CHARLES, R.

WHereas *Eliſha Coles* hath by his humble Petition repreſented unto Us, that with much Trouble and Charge he hath Made and Compoſed a Dictionary *Engliſh-Latin* and *Latin Engliſh*, containing all things neceſſary for the Tranſlating of either Language into the other, and ſuited to the meaneſt Capacities, by a plainer Method than hath been heretofore uſed: And the ſaid *Eliſha Coles* having by his ſaid Petition Humbly beſought Us to Grant unto him Our Royal Licenſe for the ſole Printing and Publiſhing the ſaid Book: We have thought fit to condeſcend unto that his Requeſt, and We do accordingly hereby Grant Our Royal Licenſe and Priviledge unto the ſaid *Eliſha Coles*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſignes, for the ſole Printing and Publiſhing of the aforeſaid Book, with all ſuch Alterations and Additions as he ſhall think fit from time to time to make thereunto, for and during the Term of Fourteen Years, to be Computed from the day of the firſt ſetting forth of the ſaid Book: And Our Will and Pleaſure is, and We do hereby Require and Command, That during the ſaid Term of Fourteen Years, no Printer, Publiſher, or other Perſon whatſoever being Our Subject, do preſume to Imprint or cauſe to be Imprinted, without the Knowledge and Conſent of him the ſaid *Eliſha Coles*, his Executors Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, the aforeſaid Book or any part thereof, or to Sell the ſame, or Import into Our Kingdom of *England* any Copies thereof Imprinted in any Parts beyond the Seas, upon pain of the Loſs and Forfeiture of all Copies ſo Imprinted, Sold or Imported contrary to the Tenor of this Our Royal Licenſe, and of ſuch other Penalties as the Laws and Statutes of This Our Realm will inflict. And of this our Pleaſure, the Maſter, Wardens and Aſſiſtants of the Company of *Stationers* are to take notice, that the ſame may be Entred into their Regiſter, and due Obedience be yielded thereunto.

Given at Our Court at White-hall *the Twenty Seventh day of* February 1677. *In the Thirtieth Year of Our Reign.*

By His Majeſties Command,

Williamſon.

CHARLES, R.

WHereas *Eliſha Coles* hath by his humble Petition repreſented unto Us, that with much Trouble and Charge he hath Made and Compoſed a Dictionary *Engliſh-Latin* and *Latin Engliſh*, containing all things neceſſary for the Tranſlating of either Language into the other, and ſuited to the meaneſt Capacities, by a plainer Method than hath been heretofore uſed: And the ſaid *Eliſha Coles* having by his ſaid Petition Humbly beſought Us to Grant unto him Our Royal Licenſe for the ſole Printing and Publiſhing the ſaid Book: We have thought fit to condeſcend unto that his Requeſt, and We do accordingly hereby Grant Our Royal Licenſe and Priviledge unto the ſaid *Eliſha Coles*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſignes, for the ſole Printing and Publiſhing of the aforeſaid Book, with all ſuch Alterations and Additions as he ſhall think fit from time to time to make thereunto, for and during the Term of Fourteen Years, to be Computed from the day of the firſt ſetting forth of the ſaid Book: And Our Will and Pleaſure is, and We do hereby Require and Command, That during the ſaid Term of Fourteen Years, no Printer, Publiſher, or other Perſon whatſoever being Our Subject, do preſume to Imprint or cauſe to be Imprinted, without the Knowledge and Conſent of him the ſaid *Eliſha Coles*, his Executors Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, the aforeſaid Book or any part thereof, or to Sell the ſame, or Import into Our Kingdom of *England* any Copies thereof Imprinted in any Parts beyond the Seas, upon pain of the Loſs and Forfeiture of all Copies ſo Imprinted, Sold or Imported contrary to the Tenor of this Our Royal Licenſe, and of ſuch other Penalties as the Laws and Statutes of This Our Realm will inflict. And of this our Pleaſure, the Maſter, Wardens and Aſſiſtants of the Company of *Stationers* are to take notice, that the ſame may be Entred into their Regiſter, and due Obedience be yielded thereunto.

Given at Our Court at White-hall *the Twenty Seventh day of* February 1677. *In the Thirtieth Year of Our Reign.*

By His Majeſties Command,

Williamſon.

A DICTIONARY, ENGLISH-LATIN, AND LATIN-ENGLISH;

Containing

All things Neceſſary for the Tranſlating of either Language into the other.

To which end

Many things that were Erroneous are rectified, many Superfluities retrenched, and very many Defects ſupplied.

AND

All ſuited to the meaneſt Capacities, in a plainer Method than heretofore: being (for eaſe) reduced into an Alphabetical Order, and Explained in the Mother Tongue.

AND

Towards the completing the Engliſh Part (which hath been long deſired) here are added Thouſands of Words, Phraſes, Proverbs, Proper Names, and many other uſeful things mentioned in the Preface to the Work.

The Second Edition enlarged.

By ELISHA COLES, Late of *Magd.* Coll. *Oxon.*

LONDON,

Printed by *John Richardſon*, for *Peter Parker*, at the Leg and Star over againſt the *Royal Exchange*, *Thomas Guy*, at the Corner Shop of Little *Lumbard-ſtreet* and *Cornhill*, *Henry Mortlack*, at the *Phœnix* in St. *Pauls Church-yard*, *Moſes Pitt*, at the *Angel* in St. *Pauls Church-yard*; And *William Leak*, at the *Crown* in *Fleet-ſtreet*, 1679.

The Authour to the Reader.

THE proper Uſe and Deſign of a Latin Dictionary, ſuited to Engliſh and tender Capacities is (in brief) the Tranſlating of Latin into Engliſh firſt (as being the eaſieſt,) and then the turning of Engliſh into Latin (ſome Grammatical foundation being preſuppoſed) without the help of other Books.

In anſwer to this Deſign it ſhould conſiſt of two parts; One containing all Words (both Appellative and Proper) all Idioms and Phraſes uſed in the Latin Tongue, with appoſite Engliſh ſuited thereunto; The other containing all kind of Words, Terms of Art and Phraſes uſed in the Engliſh Tongue, with proper Latin ſuited to them; and both in an Alphabetical Order: becauſe that is moſt ſuitable to the weakeſt Capacities, and is not (in the leſt) prejudicial to the ſtrongeſt.

Having therefore (as to this general Deſign) obſerved what is amiſs, ſuperfluous and wanting in others; That we have here endeavoured to Rectifie, Retrench and Supply.

In the Latin part, many Words and Phraſes are much more properly rendred than they were in any other; and where a ſingle word could conveniently be had, we choſe it rather than a long and tedious Periphraſis.

We have not heapt up Synonoma's, but yet took care that Words (eſpecially the primitives) ſhould have the whole variety of their ſeveral ſignifications.

Such uſefull Explications, Directions and References as were wont to be in Latin, are here in plain and intelligible Engliſh. But ſuch Latin Explications as were afterwards repeated again in Engliſh, we judged a needleſs vanity, and therefore have omitted them. We have alſo omitted tedious Etymologies, which (for the moſt part) depended meerly upon Conjectures, and were of little or no Uſe at all to Children, but have given them where they are plain, and rationally to be deduced, how carefully they have been conſidered, and how well performed, we referre to the judgment of the learned.

The quantities are here made more complete, by being placed over initial vowels, as well as other ſyllables.

Many Phraſes and Proper Names (with the hardeſt of their Genitives) are added from *Calepine*, *Ferrarius* and others.

The method alſo of *Calepine* is here obſerved in placing all (both Common and Proper) in an Alphabetical order. Which cannot be blamed by any that conſiders the great conveniency of diſpatch in the ſearch of any thing required, the natural dependency of one upon another, the many Repetitions and References that were wont to be made from one to another, and are all by this method ſaved.

But that method of *Calepine* and others after him (who wrote for Men) in placing the Derivatives all under their primitives, is not (in the leſt) to be followed by thoſe who pretend that they condeſcend to the loweſt capacities. For they are ſometime ſo ſtrangely changed, that it puzzles an experienced judgment where to look them.

In the Engliſh part, the Corrections are ſo many and ſo great, as would take up too much Time and Room to relate.

Thouſands of Words, Particles, Idioms, Phraſes and Proverbs are added. Together with the whole body of Pro-

per Names, not only of Men and Women, and places here in *England* (ſo far as could be procured) but alſo the Modern names of Foreign Countries, Iſlands, Mountains, Cities, Rivers, and other noted Places, eſpecially in *Europe*, as *France*, *Germany*, &c.

Some obſolete Words and uncouth Phraſes are among the reſt, becauſe we are to ſuppoſe the very worſt that any one can have occaſion to turn into Latin, without intending the Engliſh for uſe. For as in the Latin part only the Engliſh, ſo in the Engliſh part only the Latin is to be propos'd for imitation. And the want of this conſideration gave occaſion to many miſtakes in other Works of this nature.

The Engliſh irregular Plurals of Nouns, and Preter-tenſes of Verbs are here (to our utmoſt) obſerved. Together with ſuch Engliſh Subſtantives, as are alſo taken and uſed as Adjectives, than which there is hardly any thing more common, yet nothing leſs regarded, or more needful to be underſtood.

And all in a regular and Alphabetical Order. As alſo the names of Birds, Beaſts, and other things that were wont to be in particular Tables or many little Dictionaries within the greater. Which was far from being ſuited to the common uſe of Schools or Childrens capacities. Becauſe it ſuppoſed in them not only a Manly judgment, but a judgment Philoſophical. For unleſs they know beforehand what the thing is, or what General Head it is under, they muſt of neceſſity ſearch all thoſe petty Dictionaries, or at leaſt look ſo long till they find. But a little experience will practically demonſtrate the uſefulneſs of our Method, and all we have done.

I think there is none can object the ſmalneſs of the Character, who conſiders, that it is intended for young eyes, in the peruſal of a word or two, and not to be pored on as a continued diſcourſe. But eſpecially conſidering how much is comprized in ſo little room, that it might be much more Portable and far leſs chargeable than others.

By the Bookſeller.

THis Book hath ſufficiently commended it ſelf to the VVorld by the Sale of almoſt 4000 in leſs than two years time.

There is lately Publiſhed by the ſame Author Mr. *Eliſha Coles*, and ſold by *Peter Parker* at the *Leg* and *Star* in *Cornhill*,

An Engliſh Dictionary: Explaining the difficult Terms that are uſed in Divinity, Husbandry, Phyſick, Philoſophy, Law, Navigation, Mathematicks, and other Arts and Sciences. Containing many thouſands of hard VVords (and proper names of Places) more than are in any other Engliſh Dictionary or Expoſitor. Together with the Etymological Derivation of them from their proper Fountains, whether Hebrew, Greek, Latin, French, or any other Language. In a Method more comprehenſive, than any that is extant.

Intended for the help of ſuch as underſtand not the Latin, and other learned Languages, that they may arrive at a competent Knowledge to read and write Engliſh with the greater Judgment and Certainty.

Dr.

Mr. Parker.

I commend your Diligence and Diſcretion in promoting and Printing ſo uſeful a Book, as the *Engliſh* and *Latin Dictionary* (Publiſhed by Mr. *Eliſha Coles*) a Work which I have long wiſh't for, as very much conducing to the *Public Good*

For all the Dictionaries yet extant (tho moſt of them compos'd with great skill and Learning, and of good Uſe to Learned men) either by reaſon of their *great Bulk*, or (if in ſmall Volumes) of their *great Defect*, are no way comparable to this Dictionary you have now Printed for the *uſe of Children*, who are ſet to School to learn the Latin Tongue.

For the *Engliſh Dictionaries* (wherein the Engliſh goes before the Latin) all before this extant, are not only *very deficient*, very many Words being wanting in them, and ſcarce any of thoſe *Forms of Speech* peculiar to our Tongue, & which are to be render'd in *Phraſes* proper to the Latin, being to be found in them (wherein yet the *greateſt Difficulty* lies, and conſequently whereof there is the *greateſt Neceſſity* in Books of this kind) but beſides this, they are uſually ſtufft up which a *tumultuous Heap* of Latin Words, ſome proper, others Metaphorical, others but nominal, being indeed Greek in Latin letters, and many obſolete or incongruous, being much more proper and agreeable to other Engliſh Words than thoſe to which they are ſubjoyn'd. Hence the *Making* of Latin, which in Schools is the chief and moſt neceſſary exerciſe for *Beginners*, becomes a *Task intolerable*. And when it is made by the Help of thoſe Dictionaries, it has (as needs it muſt) the moſt ſtrange Face and Sound imaginable, that to him that underſtands the *true Propriety* of the *Latin Tongue*, it appears altogether barbarous, abſurd, and ridiculous Hereupon the *School-maſter* is angry, and the poor *Scholar* is ſeverely beaten, who knows nothing of the Badneſs of his Latin, till he findes his Faults corrected in *Letters of blood*. But now all this while the Fault is not in the *Children*, but in the *Book*, which while they make it their *Refuge*, proves the great *Impediment* of their Learning. And this I think will plainly appear by this *Compariſon*.

A man places his Son with a *Printer*, that of him he may learn the *Art of Printing*. Now it is not neceſſary that he which ſets the Letters for the Preſs, ſhould underſtand the Language which is to be Printed. 'Tis then the Employment of this Lad, by the Appointment of his Maſter, to ſet the Letters for the Preſs, for the Printing a ſheet of Paper in the Latin Tongue. He is brought to the *Boxes of Letters*, which are ready furniſht and prepar'd to his Hand, he is taught the *Order of Letters*, and the *Art of Compoſing*. He proceeds according to this Order, and errs not in the Uſe of this Art. But when a Proof is drawn off from the Preſs, when a ſheet of Paper is printed with the Letters by him ſet, it hath the ſtrangeſt Aſpect imaginable. For in ſome Words there are two or three *Latin letters*, then a *Greek letter* or two, then one or two *Italick letters*, and in each Word ſtill ſome *old Engliſh or Dutch-letters* intermixt, and oft-times *empty ſpaces* in the midſt of Words, having no Letters at all. The Maſter of the Preſs at the beholding of this, is ſtrangely incenſt; ſeeing it is well known he hath had time enough to learn the right order and art of compoſing, the Lad eſcapes not without ſtripes, now how much is he to be pittyed, in caſe upon Examination of the matter, he be found to be in no fault at all. And ſo indeed the Caſe ſtands. For the only cauſe of all the miſcarriage is this: The Perſon to whom the chief place in the *Printing-houſe* is aſſign'd, in the Diſtribution of the Letters, conſtantly fills all the Boxes with a ſtrange confus'd *Huddle of letters*, putting in the ſame Box ſome *Roman*, ſome *Italick* Letters, ſome *Greek letters*, ſome old

This Example is according to a Cuſtom uſed in *Holland*.

Not obſerving Alphabetical Order, turning the Boxes into Pye, a Term uſed in Printing when ſeveral ſorts of letters are mixt together.

old *English Letters*, and in ſome Boxes aſſign'd for ſome of the Letters, *none at all.* And he that is a Learner, and not well able to diſtinguiſh theſe letters, and is only taught to take ſuch Letters out of ſuch boxes, though he exactly obſerve his preſcription, muſt needs make ſuch miſerable work as has been before repreſented. And while the Boxes remain furniſh't with ſuch a ſtrange *Mixture of Letters*, 'tis impoſſible he ſhould make better Work. And where he is furniſh't with no letters at all of that kind, he muſt of Neceſſity either make *vacant ſpaces*, or fill up with *heterogeneous letters*, which will render the *Print* utterly unintelligible. And till the Boxes of Letters are better order'd, 'tis impoſſible theſe Errours ſhould ever be redreſt.

I could heartily wiſh that the Errours of *making Latin* in the *School*, were not too parallel to this of *ſetting letters* for the *Preſs*. But it is too manifeſt that the *Engliſh Dictionaries* hitherto extant are like thoſe *Loculi of heterogeneous letters*. And while children are yet learning the Latin Tongue, it's utterly impoſſible they ſhould diſcern that propriety of Words, which neceſſarily ſuppoſes an exact knowledge of it. Hence in their making of Latin there is that wild Mixture of Words, proper, improper, metaphorical, exotick and obſolete: and oft for want of a Word in the Dictionary, they are forc't to coin one from the *Engliſh*, or leave a vacancy in the Latin, which breaking the ſentence deſtroys the ſenſe. Thus a company of *diſagreeing Words*, rudely chain'd together (like *Captives of divers Nations*) by the Rules of *Concord and Regiment*, make up a ſtrange piece of *barbarous Nonſenſe*. And Children train'd up in theſe Exerciſes never arrive at the skill of making good Latin, till they are furniſht with ſo many *proper Words and Phraſes* in the Latin Authors they have learn'd, as will ſerve for this Purpoſe. And thus the Dictionaries deſign'd for their *Help*, prove rather *hurtful* and impedimental to them, till they have made ſuch an Advance in Learning, as that they have little or no further Uſe or Need of them.

By this means it comes to paſs, that the progreſs of hopeful youths in Learning, is extremely retarded. They are kept it may be *ſeven years at School* before they can learn the Latin Tongue, when I doubt not but it may be made manifeſt by demonſtrative proofs and undenyable experience, that by an ordinary Diligence, in the uſe of *proper and fit Means*, a lad of ordinary Capacity, in the ſpace of *one Year*, may be advanc't to as great or greater Perfection in the Knowledge of the Latin Tongue. And for the more ſpeedy Attainment of Learning, the former age hath not furniſht us with ſo *proper a Help* as this *preſent Book*.

For in this little Dictionary *Children may readily find a proper Latin Word for any Engliſh one, and the right Interpretation in Engliſh of any Word that occurs in the Latin Tongue. Here likewiſe the* Angliciſms *or Propriety of our Engliſh Tongue, which are of greateſt Difficulty, and give the greateſt trouble to Beginners, have their Import expreſt in proper* Latin Phraſes: *and the chief Phraſes and* Idioms *of the Latin Tongue, are truly interpreted in Engliſh, with a brief Explication of ſuch* proper Names *as do occur in* Poets and Hiſtorians. *Here is a* Furniture *ſufficient for the carrying of the Learned by* the Conduct of a diſcreet Teacher, *through the Latin Tongue. Upon this Account I cannot but congratulate the youth of this Age, in that they are or may be, at a low price, furniſh't with a* little Book *of* great Uſe, *by the Help whereof they may in a pleaſant and* Compendious Way, *arrive at that* Learning *by which they may attain to* Riches and Honour, *and which being accompany'd with* true Piety, *will prepare them for the* Higheſt Happineſs.

To conclude, that this little Dictionary is above all extant, adapted to the Uſe of Schools, *and* Benefit of Scholars, *that deſire to attain the Latin Tongue is the Opinion of*

Sir,

Sept. 10. 1677. Your loving Friend.

T. W.

A DICTIONARY, ENGLISH and LATIN

A. [or *An*] is an indefinite Article, and has (generally) no other Latin to be made for it, than what is included in the Noun which it belongs to; as A man, *homo*; a ſtout man, *homo ſtrenuus*. * Many a man, *multi* or *frequentes*. * Never a man, *nemo*, or *ne unus quidem*. * Such a Gift is too ſmall a reward for ſo great a labour, and ſo great a benefit, *tale munus eſt nimis exigua merces pro tanto (tam magno) labore tantoque etiam beneficio*. * I ſaw a man, *hominem quendam vidi*. * I am a reading, *lego*. * I was a going, *Ibam*. * Once a year I go a fiſhing, *ſemel in anno piſcatum eo*. * He is a whole hour a yawning, *dum oſcitat, tota abit hora*. * Twelve pence an ell, *in ulnam ſolidus*. * Twelve acres a man, *duodena in ſingulos homines jugera*.

Aa [the name of ſeveral rivers] *Aa, Æa*, f.

Aaraſſo [*in* Piſidia] *Araſſus, i*, f.

Aare, *and* Are [a river in Germany] *Abrinoa, æ*, f.

Aaron [a man's name] *Aaron, onis*, m.

Abacoa [an Iſland of *America*] *Abacoa, æ*, f.

Abacted, [driven away] *abactus, a, um*.

Abaft (the hinder part of a ſhip) *puppis*.

Abaft (towards the poop) *à puppi, à tergo*.

Abaſiance [bowing down] *venerabunda corporis inclinatio*.

To Abalienate [put away] *abdico, are*.

To Abandon [forſake] *amando, are, defero, derelinquo, deſtituo, ere*. * To abandon ones friendſhip *amicitiam alicui renunciare*. * He has abandoned virtue, *nuncium virtuti remiſit*.

Abandoned, *derelictus, deſertus, amandatus, a, um*.

An Abandoner, *deſertor, amandator, oris*, m.

An Abandoning, *derelictio, amandatio, onis*, f.

To Abaſe, [bring low] *humilio, are, deprimo, ere, minuere, gradu dejicere*.

Abaſed, *humiliatus, depreſſus, a, um*.

Abaſement } *humiliatio, onis*, f.
An Abaſing }

To Abaſh [ſhame] *proterrefacio, confundo, pudefacio, ere, rubore ſuffundere, in ruborem dare, ruborem alicui injicere*.

To be Abaſhed, *confundor, di, pudefio, ieri*. * He is abaſhed, *pudorem ſubit*.

Abaſhed, *confuſus, pudefactus, a, um*.

An { abaſhment } *confuſio, onis*, f.
{ abaſhing }

To ABATE [act.] *Subduco, detrabo, minuo, ere, ſummam minorem facere, partem aliquam condonare, totum non exigere*. * To abate ſomewhat of his right, *paululum de ſuo jure decedere*. * I cannot abate a penny of it, *Nummus abeſſe hinc non poteſt*. * To abate ſomewhat of the whole, *remittere aliquid de ſumma*. * It was required that the Cavalry ſhould abate of their pay, *Poſtulatum fuit ut de ſtipendio equitum Æra demerentur*. * To abate ones courage, *animum frangere, percellere*.

To Abate [neut.] *Decreſco, ere, minuor, ui*. * His ſickneſs began to abate, *levior morbus eſſe cœpit*.

To abate in ones fleſh, *macreſco, attenuor*.

Abated, *ſubductus, comminutus, a, um*. * Not one abated, *ſine ulla deductione*.

Abatement } *ſubductio, diminutio*,
An abating } *onis*, * I complain not of the Abatement, *non queror diminutionem*.

An abatement [intruding] *Intruſio, onis*, f.

An abatement of a Writ, *exceptio dilatoria*.

An abatement [in heraldry] *diminutio*.

The Writ abates [is overthrown] *concidit crimen*.

Abating [act.] *minuens*, &c.

Abating [neut.] *decreſcens*.

An abator, *initiator, oris*, m.

Abba [father] *pater, tris*, m.

An { Abbat } *Abbas, atis*, m. *coenobii præfectus*.
{ Abbot }

Abbatiſhip, *Coenobiarchia, æ*, f.

An abbeis } *Abbatiſſa, antiſtita*,
Abbateſs } *æ*, f.

To keep one at abbay, *protelo, repello*.

Abbeville [in *France*] *Abbevilla, æ*, f.

An Abbey, *Abbatia, æ*, f. *coenobium, ii*, n.

An Abbey-lubber, *fucus*.

Abbington, *ſee* Abington.

To abbreviate [ſhorten] *abbrevio, are, contrabo, ere*.

Abbreviated, *abbreviatus, a, um, contractus, a, um*.

An { Abbreviation, } *Abbreviatio*,
{ Abbreviating, } *contractio, onis*, f.

Abbridg, *ſee* Abridg.

To abdicate [renounce] *Abdico, are*.

Abducted [led away] *abductus, a, um*.

An Abecedary, [A. B. C.] *Alphabetum, i*. An A. B. C-boy, *puer elementarius*.

An A B C teacher, *literator*.

Abed [in bed] *in lecto*.

To be ſick abed, *hærere lecto affixum*.

To be brought abed, *enitor, parturio*.

Abel, *Abel, lis*.

Abemſperg [in *Bavaria*] *Abuſina*.

Aberconwey [in *Wales*,] *Conovium*, or *Aberconovium*,

Aberdeen, [in *Scotland*,] *Aberdonia. Devana, æ*, f.

Aberdore [in *Scotland*] *Aberdora*.

Aberdour, [in *Scotland*] *Aberdura, æ*, f.

Aberford [in England] *Carcaria*.

Aberfraw [in the Iſle of *Angleſey*] *Gadiva, æ*, f.

Abergavenny [in *Monmouthſhire*] *Abergennium, Gobannium*.

Abernethy [in *Scotland*,] *Abrenethæum*.

Aberration, [going aſtray,] *aberratio, nis*, f.

Abertivy [a River in *Wales*,] *Ratoſtatybium*.

To abet [ſet on] *inſtigo, concito, impello, animo, vindico*.

To abet [aid] *Adminiculor, ab aliquo ſtare, Suppetias ferre propugno*.

An Abetting, *impulſus, ûs*, m.

An Abettor, *impulſor, author oris*, m.

Lying in abeyance *jacens, vacans*.

To Abhor, *abominor, deteſtor, ari*; *animum alienum ſimum habere*. * *Canop jus & angue ediſſe*.

To abhor [loath] *faſtidio, averſor*.

Abhorred, *faſtiditus, a, um*.

To be abhorred, *deteſtandus*.

An abhorrer, *oſor, oris*, m.

An abhorrer of Marriage, *miſogamus*.

An abhorrer of women, *miſogynus*.

An { Abhorrence } [loathing] *naufea. faſtidium*.
{ Abhorring }

An abhorring, [hating] *deteſtatio, onis*, f. *odium*.

To ABIDE, [dwell,] *commoror*.

To abide, [wait for] *præſtolor, ari, operior, iri*.

To abide [layter] *moror*.

To abide ſtay in a place, *Subſto, reſtito*.

To ABIDE, [laſt,] *permaneo, ere*; *perduro, are*; *perſiſto, conſiſto, ere*; *perſto, are*. * *Conſtantiam habere, nulla vetuſtate conſumi*. * It will

abide, *firmum & ſtabile permanſurum eſt.*
To abide [endure] *fero.* * I cannot abide to do it, *ægrè eſt mihi facere.* * I cannot abide to ſee you ſo dainty, *delicias tuas ferre non poſſum.* * I cannot abide to hear of it, *reſpuunt aures.* * He cannot abide me, *me malè odit.* * He cannot abide him out of his ſight, *illum in oculis fert.* * He cannot abide a wife, *abhorret à re uxoria.* * No body can abide him, *terræ odium ambulat.* * The Father cannot abide the Son, *odio parenti filius eſt.* * I perceive they can abide none of us, *inviſos omnes noſ eſſe illis ſentio.* * He could not abide to take pains, *impatiens laboris erat.* * I am not able to abide the houſe, *durare nequeo in ædibus.* * He could not abide that,--- *pati non potuit ut---* * No man were able to abide him, *nemo poſſit hunc perpeti.* * I ſhall not abide to be by, *non poſſum adeſſe.* * I will never abide it, *non patiar, non feram, non ſinam.* * If you abide but the firſt charge, *primam ſi coitionem ſuſtinueris.*
To abide the touch, *ignem bene pati, periculum ſui lydio lapide neutiquam formidare, difficultatibus quibuſcunque par eſſe, nullatenus cedere.*
An Abider, *habitator, oris,* m.
An Abiding, *commoratio, onis,* f.
An Abiding [abode] *habitaculum.*
An abiding [enduring to the end,] *perſeverantia.*
An abiding [tarrying] *mora, expectatio, cunctatio, onis,* &c.
An abiding, [ſuffering] *toleratio, perpeſſio, onis,* f.
An abject [caſt away] *abjectus, contemptus, perditus, proſligatus.*
Abiel, *Abiel, indecl.*
Abigail, *Abigail, indec.* or *-lis.*
Abiliments, *apparatus, veſtitus.*
Ability [power] *potentia.* * Every one to do according to his ability, *metiri ſe quemque ſuo modulo & pede.*
Ability [riches] *facultates, tum,* f. * He is of the ability of a Gentleman, *implet facultates equeſtris ordinis.* * To appoint funerals according to their ability, *præſcribere ſumptum funerum ex cenſibus.* * Of what ability is he, *quanto valet annuo cenſu* * A man of ability may do what he liſt, *cùm dives quis eſt, ſi non faci è quod vult agit.*
Ability [of body] *robur, vires.*
Ability [of parts] *ſolertia, peritia.*
Abimilech, *Abimelechus, i.*
Abinadab, *Abinadab, indecl.*
Abington [in Berkſhire] *Abindonia* or *Abendonia.*
Abinoam, *Abinoam, indec.*
The *Abiſſins,* [a people of Æthiopia] *Abiſſini, orum.*
Abiſtaverans [in Cilicia] *Olbaſa.*
To abjure [forſwear] *Abjuro, are*
To abjure the realm, *ejurare patriam.*
Abjured, *abjuratus.*
An abjuring, *abjuratio, onis.* f.
Able, *potens, valens, tis, idoneus.* * Not able to take pains, *impatiens laboris.*
Very able, *prævalidus, præpollens, præpotens, ntis.*
An Able man [ſtrong] *validus.* * He was ſo able a man, *ita bonis viribus fuit.*
Able [wealthy] *opulentus.*
Able [skilful] *ſolers.* * He was an able ſpeaker for thoſe times, *multum ut temporibus illis valuit dicendo.*
Able to rule himſelf, *compos ſui.*
To be very able } *præpoſſum, eſſe,*
To be more able } *præpolleo, ere.*
An able Scholar *vir apprime doctus.*
To be able, *poſſum, valeo, queo.* * Every one provideth according as he is able *pro ſuâ quiſq; facultate parat.* * He is not able to bear ſo great an envy, *tam magnæ non eſt par invidiæ.* * As far as I am able, *quod queo, pro meâ parte, pro virili parte.* * None is able to come near him for skill, *artifex longè citra æmulum.* * We were not able to do it for poverty, *Non ſivit nos egeſtas facere.* * He is hardly able to hold his eyes open, *vix ſuſtinet palpebras.* * He is not able to pay, *non eſt ſolvendo.* * I am able to do or allow it, *eſt mihi unde hæc fiant.* * He was not able to ſpeak a word more, *vox eum defecit.* * I am afraid he will not be able to ſtand to him, *metuo ut ſubſtet.* * He owes more than he is able to pay, *animam debet.* * He gives more than he is well able, *benignior eſt quam res patitur.* * One of his age is able to be of *Nero's* guard, *præſtare Neronem ſecurum valet hæc ætas.* * He is not able to reſolve upon any thing, *Cui parata eſt ne quidem gutta certi conſilii.* * He is able to ſpend a Kings revenue, *vel Herculi conterere quæſtum poſſit.* * He is able to ſplit a hair, *Ille milvo volanti poterat ungues reſecare.*
Ableneſs, *potentia.*
The ablative caſe, *caſus auferendi, latinus* or *ſextus.*
Ablepſy [blindneſs] *cæcitas.*
Ablution [waſhing away] *ablutio.*
Abnegation [flat denying] *abnegatio.*
Abner, *Abner, eris.*
Aboa, [in *Sweden*] *Aboa, æ,* f.
To be a-board, *in navi eſſe.*
To go a-board, *navem conſcendere.*
Abode, *commoratio, onis,* f.
Abode, [dwelling place] *habitaculum.*
Having abode or tarried, *commoratus, a, um.*
With good abode, *auſpicatò, bonis avibus, proſperis ventis, genio ridente.*
With ill abode, *contra auſpicia, avibus à lævâ datis.*
To aboliſh, *abrogo, antiquo, are, aboleo, invalidum reddere.* * To aboliſh laws, *leges reſcindere, edicta rumpere.*
To aboliſh [deface] *oblitero.*
Aboliſhable, *delebilis, e.*
Aboliſhed, *antiquatus, abolitus.*
To be aboliſhed, *abolefco, ere.*
An { Aboliſhment, } *exauctoratio, a-*
{ Aboliſhing, } *bolitio, abrogatio, antiquatio.*
Abolition [in Court] *abolitio, actionis inſtitutæ peremptio.*
Abominable, *odioſus, execrabilis.*
An abominable fact, *flagitium.*
Abominably, *odi ſe, abominandum in modum.*
To abominate, *abominor, ari.*
To abominate [loath] *faſtidio.*
Abominably [mightily] *vehementer.*
An Abomination, *abominatio, onis,* f, *res execranda, deteſtabilis.*
Full of abomination, *abominoſus.*
An aborſement, *abortus.*
To Abort [miſcarry] *abortio, ire.*
Abortive, *abortivus, a, um.*
An abortive birth, *offa, æ,* f.
ABOVE, [NOT BELOW] *ſuper, ſupra,* as. * He placed them above himſelf, *ſuper ſe eos collocavit.* * *Atticus* ſat above me, *Verrius* below me, *ſupra me Atticus, infra Verrius accubuerant.*
ABOVE, [in greatneſs, place, excellency or honour] *major, prior, ſuperior,* &c, as. * His liberality is above his ability, *major eſt benignitas ejus quam facultates.* * *Cæſar* could not endure any one above him, *Cæſar priorem ferre non potuit.* * You had none above you in degree of honour, *neminem habes bonoris gradu ſuperiorem.* * He ſits above his maſter, *ſuperior quam herus accumbit.* * A good name is above wealth, *bona æſtimatio divitiis præſtat.* * 'Tis ſcarce above the knees, *vix genua ſuperat.*
ABOVE, [more or longer than] *plus, amplius, magis quam,* &c, as, * above two thouſand, *plus duo millia.* * Above two houres, *amplius duabus horis.* * Above thirty years old, *plus annis triginta natus.* * Above a foot high, *pede altior.*
ABOVE, [beyond or more than] *ante, ultra, præter, ſupra.* * As above all, *ante omnes.* * No one thing above the reſt, *nihil præter cætera.* * Above his ſtrength, *ultra* or *ſupra vires,*
ABOVE, [upward] *ſurſum,* as, * the ears are rightly placed above, *rectæ ſurſum ſunt aures.*
Above all, [more eſpecially] *potiſſimum, cum primis.*
Above that, *inſuper. ad, extra, ſuper hæc.*
From above, *ſuperne, deſuper.*
All things above, *ſupera omnia.*
His head is above water, *extat capite ex aquâ.* * It is a foot and a halfe above ground, *extat è terra ſeſquipede.* * He is above ten years old, *decem annos exceſſit.*
To be above (excell) *præſto.*
To get above one, *ſupero.*
To abound, *abundo, ſcatuo, affluo,* * To abound in neceſſaries, *neceſſariis affluere.* * When choler abounds, diſeaſes grow, *redundante bile morbi naſcuntur.* * When I ſaw men abounding in theſe, *cum viderem homines his rebus circumfluentes.*
To make to abound, *accumulo, are.*
ABOUT, has divers ſignifications, and accordingly is diverſly made in Latine: ſometimes by.
Ad, as, about ten thouſand, *ad decem millia.* * About which time, *ad quæ tempora.* * About ſun ſet, *ad ſolis occaſum.*
Apud, if he be about the market, *ſi apud forum eſt.*
Circa or *Circum, as* The cities about *Capua, urbes circa Capuam.* * They wintered about *Aquileia, circum Aquileiam hyemabant.* * Your heifers mind is about the green fields, *circa virentes eſt animus tuæ compos*

pos juvencæ. * There are divers opinions about these things, *varia circa hæc opinio.* * about break of day, *circa lucis ortum.*

Circiter, as, About noon, *circiter meridiem.* *about eight a clock, *octavam circiter horam.*

De, as, I came to you about your daughter, *adii te de filia.*

Forme, as, About the same time, *iisdem forme diebus.*

In, as, You are long about this business, *diu es in hoc negotio.*

Instar, as, 'Tis about 4 fingers long, *instar quatuor digitorum est.*

Plus minus, as About thirty days, *dies plus minus triginta.*

Quasi, as, About the bottom of the side, *quasi in extremâ paginâ.* * About forty pounds, *quasi quadraginta minæ.* * About a foot big, *quasi pedalis.*

Sub, as, About the same time, *sub idem tempus.*

Super, as I will write to you about this mater, *hac super re scribam ad te.*

ABOUT, [ready to] by a futurius of the following verb. * As, being about to fight his last battle, *ultimum prælium initurus*, &c.

ABOUT [go about] it, *aggredere, accinge te.*

The fartheſt way about is the neareſt way home, *compendia plurumque, dispendia. via trita via tuta.*

Aboy, [in *Ireland*] *Aboya, æ.*

Abraham, *Abraham, æ*, ȝ or *Abrahamus*, i.

Abrahams balm or hemp-tree, *vitex.*

An abricot, *prunum Armeniacum.*

An abricot-tree, *malus Armeniaca.*

To abridge, *Abbrevio, artio, are, contrabo, ere, ad certa capita reducere, in summam redigere, uno aſpectu ponere, in compendium cogere, multum in pauca conferre.* * To abridge ones liberty, *Coerceo, in ordinem redigere.* * To abridge ones Charges, *Sumptus contrahere.*

An Abridgment, *compendium, epitome, Synopſis, commentariolus, brevis explicatio, ſumma negotii, ſumma rerum facies.*

Abroach, *terebratus ad promendum.*

To ſet abroach, [or tap] *terebrare.*

ABROAD, [in the open air, from home, or not within] *foris, ſub dio, in publico* or *aperto.* As, * they often ſup abroad, *foris ſæpe cœnant.* * There muſt be a fit place taken abroad, *Idoneus ſub dio ſumendus locus.* * He lay abroad all night, *pernoctavit in publico.*

ABROAD, [from within or into the open air] *foras, in publicum* or *apertum.* As, * he took me by my ſelf abroad with him, *me ſolum ſeduxit foras.* * I know you do not come abroad, *ſcio te in publicum non prodire.* * It is not my deſire that you ſhould publiſh this work abroad, *hoc opus in apertum ut proferas nihil peſtulo.* * He comes abroad, *procedit in medium.*

ABROAD, [all about] *paſſim.* As, ſhe ſcatters the body abroad all over The fields, *per agros paſſim diſpergit corpus.*

ABROAD, [*in forein parts*] *peregrè.*

That report runs abroad, *ea fama vagatur.* * He makes it known abroad, *vulgo notum facit.* * There go ſo many tales abroad that no body knows what to believe, *tot circumferuntur mendacia ut neſcias quid credendum ſit.*

To Abrogate, [make void] *abrogo are, refigo.*

An Abrogating, } *Abrogatio*, onis, f.
An Abrogation. }

Abrogated, *abrogatus, a, um.*

To ſit abrood, *Incubare ovis.*

Abrupt, [broken off] *præruptus.*

Abruptneſs, } *Abruptio*, onis, f.
Abruption. }

Abruptly, *raptim, præruptè.*

Abruzzo, [a countrey in *Italy*] *Aprutium ſomnium.*

Abſalom, *Abſalom*, indec. or *Abſalon, onis.*

Abſence, *abſentia, deſiderium.*

Done in abſence, *abſentaneus.*

Abſent, *abſens, ntis.*

To be abſent, *abſum, abeſſe.*

To abſent himſelf, [play leaſt in ſight] *abeſſe, abdere ſe, præſentem ſe non ſiſtere, ſe loco abſtinere.*

To abſolve, [acquit] *abſolvo, ere.*

To abſolve in judgment, *reum abſolvere, crimine liberare, innocentem pronunciare, ex reis eximere.*

To be abſolved, *lib. rari, omnium ſententiis abſolvi, ſe periculis eximere.*

Abſolved, *abſolutus.*

Abſolute, [perfect] *abſolutus, omnibus numeris perfectus.*

Abſolute [not depending] *Sui juris.*

Abſolutely, *Abſolutè, planiſſimè*

Abſoluteneſs, *dominatio, onis*, f.

Abſolution, *abſolutio, onis*, f.

Abſolutory, *abſolutorius, a, um.*

To Abſtain, *abſtineo, ere.* * To abſtain from pleaſure, *à voluptatum illecebris abhorrere voluptatibus temperare, voluptatibus bellum indicere, Defraudare genium, placidis abſtinere bonis.* * To abſtain from meat, *cibo abſtinere, matiem contrahere, ventri bellum indicere.* * Deſiring they would abſtain from murther and fire, *precantes ut cædibus & incendiis parcerent.*

Abſtemious, [ſober] *abſtemius.*

Abſterſive, [cleanſing] *abſtirſivus.*

Abſtinence, *abſtinentia, continentia.*

To abſtract, [ſeparate] *abſtrabo, ſejungo, ere, ſegrego, are.*

An Abſtract, *epitome, compendium, abſtractum.*

Abſtruſe, [Dark] *occultus, abſtruſus.*

Abſtruſeneſs, *obſcuritas, atis, f.*

Abſurd, [fooliſh] *abſurdus, importunus, rationi diſſonus* or *diſſentaneus.*

Somewhat abſurd, *ſubabſurdus.*

Very abſurd, *perabſurdus.*

An abſurdity, *abſurditas, atis*, f.

Abſurdly, *abſurdè, incongruè.*

Very abſurdly, *perabſurdè.*

Abundance, *abundantia, copia, opulentia, ubertas, ſatietas.* * Abundance of fruit this year, *annus exuberat pomis.* * Abundance of leaves, *luxuria foliorum.* * Abundance of ſtraw and fodder, *ſtraminis & pabuli affatim.* * Corn with abundance of ears, *ſeges ſubarbus & crebris ſpicis.* * An abundance of tales, *abundè fabularum.*

An abundanee, [overplus] *corollarium.*

Too much abundance, *ſuperabundantia.*

Abundant or abounding, *abundans, copioſus, ubèr.*

Abundantly, *abundè, copioſè, ubertim.* * The fruits of the Earth yield abundantly, *terræ fœtus profundunt nobis.* * He was abundantly thankfull, *cumulatiſſimè mihi gratiam reddidit.* * I think I have abundantly ſatisfied him, *putome affatim ſatisfeciſſe.*

To abuſe, *abutor, tis violo, are; convicior, ari; injuriam alicui inferre* or *immittere, calumnias ingerere.* * You ſhall not abuſe me in mine own houſe, *faxo ſciatis non viduæ hanc inſulam eſſe.*

To abuſe earnally, *poſſuo, ere.*

To abuſe to one's face *ſcurror.*

An abuſe, *Abuſio, onis*, f. *abuſus, ûs*, m. *convicium.*

Abuſed, *violatus abuſus.*

An Abuſer, *violator, ludificator, oris*, m.

An abuſing, *maledicio.*

Abuſive, *ax, ex, acis; ſcurra, æ*, m.

Abuſively, *abuſivè, ſcurriliter.*

Abuſiveneſs, *Scurrilitas.*

Full of abuſiveneſs, *ſcurrilis.*

Abutich [in *Ægypt*] *Abydus.*

To abut, (border upon) *adjaceo, ere, collimitor, ari, conterminо, are.*

Abuttals, *limites, confinia, termini.*

Abutting, *conterminus, a, um.*

Anabyſs, [bottomleſs pit] *abyſſus, i*, f.

Aco, [in *Phœnicia*] *Ptolemais, idis.*

An Academy, *Academia.*

Academian, } *Academicus, a, um.*
Academical. }

Academicks, *Academici, orum.*

To accelerate, [haſten] *accelero, are.*

Accelerate, *acceleratus.*

An accent, *accentus, tonus, apex.*

To accent, *accentum aptingere.*

To accept, *accipio, ere.* * He accepts my requeſts and petitions, *poſtulata & petitiones ſuſcipit.*

To accept of kindly, *gratum & acceptum habere, æqui & boni conſulere, lætâ fronte accipere.*

Acceptable, *optatus, charus, gratus,* * It will be very acceptable to me, *id mihi pergratum erit.*

Acceptableneſs, *gratia.*

Acceptably, *aptè.*

Acceptance, *benevolentia.*

Accepted, *acceptus, gratus.*

To be accepted *accept r, ari.*

An acceſs, [coming to] *acceſſus, aditus, ûs*, m.

To have acceſs unto, *admittor, ti; ad congreſſum admitti.* * No man can have acceſs to him, *nemo ad eum aſpirare poteſt.* * That I may have an eaſie acceſs to your library, *ut mihi tui libri pateant.*

Acceſſible [to be come at] *expoſitus, affabilis.*

Acceſſion, [addition] *additamentum, collarium.*

An } Acceſſary } *conſors conjuratio-*
} Acceſſo y } *onis affinis, popularis. ſceleris conſcius, criminis* or *facinoris ſocius, culpæ affinis.* * They thought he was acceſſory, *præbuit ſuſpicionem conſcientiæ.*

Accessorily, *obiter*.
The Accidense, *Grammatices introductio*.
An Accident [sudden event] *accidens, casus fortuitus*.
Accidental, *contingens*.
Accidentally, *contingenter*.
Acclamation, [crying out] *acclamatio, publica gratulatio*.
To accoast, [Land from Sea] *appellere*.
An Accoasting, [Landing] *appulsus, ûs, m*.
To Accommodate, [fit] *accommodo, adapto*.
Accommodated, *instructus*.
To Accommodate [a difference] *pacem redintegrare, controversiam dirimere*.
To Accommodate [Furnish one] *suppedito*.
An Accommodation [making up of a difference] *commoditas, redintegratio pacis*,
To Accompany [go with] *comitor, ari ; se socium itineris dare*. * He Accompanies him, *se illi comitem exhibet*. * Many Accompanied him home, *frequentes eum deduxerunt domum*. * To Accompany the Corps to Church, *prosequi funus*.
To Accompany [keep Company with] *Amicissimè simul vivere, cum aliquo assiduus esse* or *consuetudinem habere, a latere nunquam discedere*.
Accompanied, *comitatus*.
An Accompanier, *deductor*.
An Accompanying, *deductio*.
To accomplish, *consummo, absolvo, adimplo, conficio, etc*. * To accomplish ones vows, *vota præstare, voti fidem solvere*. * To have ones desire accomplished, *votis frui* or *potiri, voto damnari, voti sui summam consequi*. * To accomplish ones Destiny, *fata sua complere, exitu defungi*. * To accomplish anger or fury upon one, *iram vel æstum in aliquem consummare* * It shall accomplish that which I please, *faciet id quo delector*. * When he had accomplished those days, *peractis illis diebus*.
Accomplished, } *consummatus, ab-*
Accomplisht, } *solutus*. * When seventy years were accomplished, *completis septuaginta annis*.
An { accomplishing, accomplishment, } *Perfectio, consummatio, absolutio*.
To accompt, *computo, are*.
An accompt, *computum, ratiuncula*.
An accomptant, *logisticæ peritus*.
AN ACCORD, (agreement) *concordia, consensio, consensus*. * If the matter may be brought to an accord, *si ad concordiam res adduci potest*. * There is very great force in the accord of good men, *maxima vis est in consensu bonorum*. * The accord of all Nations is to be accounted the Law of Nature, *omnium gentium consensio lex naturæ putanda est*.
Of my, thy, his her, our, your or their own ACCORD, *ultro, sponte* [*voluntate*] *meâ, tuâ, suâ, nostrâ, vestrâ*. as, You did it of your own accord, *sponte tuâ faciebas*. * He gave it to me of his own accord, *ultro mihi dedit*. * They came of their own accord, *suâ voluntate venerunt*.
Of one ACCORD, *unanimis, e*.
With one accord, *concorditer, unanimiter, uno animo*. * They gathered themselves together with one accord, *congregarunt se pariter ad pugnandum uno animo*.
By mutual accord, *ex compacto, ex composito*.
To accord [agree] *consentio, concordo, convenio, as*, * I accord with you, *consentio tibi, convenit mihi tecum*. * To accord in an Opinion, *concurrere in unam sententiam, uno ore consentire*.
To accord in mutual affection, *idem velle & nolle, unum studere, conjunctissimè inter se vivere*.
To accord, [make to agree] *compono, concilio, lites componere, in gratiam redigere, in concordiam reducere*.
ACCORDING AS, *prout, perinde ut, pro eo ac, pro eo ut*. as, * According as every mans pleasure is, *prout cujusque libido est*. * According as the opinion of every mans manners is, *perinde ut opinio est de cujusque moribus*. * According as I deserve, *pro eo ac mereor*. * According as the time would suffer, *pro eo ut temporis difficultas tulit*. * According as there shall be need, *utcunque opus fit*.
ACCORDING TO, *ad, de, ex, secundum, pro*, &c. as, * He speaks nothing according to truth, *nihil ad veritatem loquitur*. * He doth all according to his own mind onely, *de suâ unius sententiâ gerit omnia*. * The cause shall be weighed according to truth, *ex veritate causæ pendet*. * According to appointment, *ex composito*. * Which is most according to Nature, *quod est è natura maximè*. * To live according to ones own Nature, *secundum naturam suam vivere*. * Let him have according to his deserts, *quod meritus sit ferat*. * It is according to our wish, *voto convenit res*. * According to my former custome, *meo pristino more*. * According to the esteem I have of you, *pro eo quanti te facio*. * According to their several weights, *pro eo quantum in quibusque sit pondus*. * According to my power, *pro meâ virili*. * We must now go according to the times, *nunc scenæ serviendum est*.
ACCORDINGLY, *meritò, congruenter, sic, pariter*.
To accost, [approach, set upon] *aggredior, congredior, adorior, accedo, convenio*.
Accosted, *compellatus*.
An accosting, } *compellatio*.
An accost, }
To account, [RECKON] *numero, supputo, computo, are*. * He accounts of that as all clear gain, *omne id deputat esse in lucro*. * He is accounted the next man to the King, *secundus à Rege habetur*. * It must be accounted as done by no right, *pro eo habendum est ac si nullo jure factum esset*. * I make account, *fert animus*, *In animo est*.
An account, *computum, calculus, ratio*. * To cast account with the Pen, *scribendo conficere rationes*. * To call one to account, *ad rationem reddendam vocare*. * To give an account of ones doings, *rationem factorum reddere*. * He is casting up his accounts, *rationes colligit*. * You are out in your account, *non respondet opinioni calculus*. * You are right in your account, *vera rationem tenes*. * It is a clear account, *ratio apparet*. * Our accounts agree very well, *bene ratio inter nos accepti & expensi convenit*. * They are not yet put into the accounts, *in rationem nondum venerunt*. * I make this account, *mea sic est ratio*. * To give a good account of a thing, *rei causam probabilem reddere*. * To give an account of a battle, *prælii decursum ordine exponere*.
An accounting, *computatio, calculatio, subductio rationum*.
A little account, *computatiuncula, ratiuncula*.
Bills of account, *literæ rationariæ*.
A book of accounts, *Diarium, liber accepti & expensi*.
A caster of accounts, *computator, calculator*.
Accountable, *computabilis, rationi reddendæ obnoxius*.
Of accounts, *calcularius, rationarius*.
An accountant, *logisticæ peritus*.
An accountants Closet, *amphitbalami, orum*.
To account [esteem] *æstimo, facio, pendo, duco, habeo, judico*.
To make great account of, *magni facio, in deliciis habeo, in oculis fero*. * I make no great account of, *non magni pendo*. * If you make to great account of me, *si me tanti facis*. * They made great Account of it, *in summo apud illos honore fuit*.
To make little Account of, *parvi aut nihili pendo*. * It may be you make little Account what becomes of me, *Tu fortasse quid de me fiat parvi curas*.
An Account, [Estimation] *precium*. * Men of no Account, *ignota capita ; homines vilis, nihili ; sine nomine turba*. * To be of some or no Account, *aliquo vel nullo esse numero*. * Authors of good Account, *classici scriptores*. * What Account did *Cæsar* make of you ? *quem locum apud Cæsarem obtinuisti* ? * They are of no Account, *jacent*. * He makes no Account of Pleasure, *voluptatem nullo loco numerat*. * No Scholar of any Account but knows him, *nemini est paulum modo humaniori ignotus*. * Of great Account, *magni, antiquus*.
Accounted, *habitus*, &c.
To Accoutre, [Dress] *apparo, instruo, orno, vestio*.
Accoutred, *instructus, ornatus*.
Accoutrements, *Arma, apparatus, ûs, m*.
An Accoutring, *apparatio, instructio*.
To accrew, [rise, grow] *Accrescо, redundo*.
To Accroach, *jus alienum invadere*.

To Accumulate, [heap up] *accumulo.*
Accumulated, *accumulatus.*
An Accumulating, *accumulatio.*
Accurate, [Exact] *accuratus, exactus.*
Accurately, *ad amussim.*
To Accurſe, *maledico, exsecror.*
Accurſed, *maledictus.*
To ACCUSE, *accuſo, inſuper, criminor, poſtulo, in jus vocare, diem alicui dicere, actionem inferre, reum agere.* * He Accuſe him of Treaſon, *Majeſtatis accuſat.* * He Accuſes him of things unlawfully taken, *poſtulat eum de repetundis.* * He Accuſed my Fried of Bribery, *nomen Amici mei e ambitu detulit.* * He might Accuſe another of Bribery, *ipſe a. tarum ambitûs crimine arceſſirit.*
To Accuſe, [blame] *culpo, reprehendo.* * I do not Accuſe you, *te feciſſe non arguo.*
To Accuſe falſely, *calumnior, invidioſè criminari, ficto crimine inſectari.*
To Accuſe ſecretly, *defero, ere.*
To be Accuſed, *in jus vocari, judicio obſtringi.*
Accuſed, *accuſatus, argutus.*
Accuſed falſely, *falſo delatus.*
Accuſed ſecretly, *delatus.*
An Accuſer, *accuſator, incuſator, delator.*
A partaker with an Accuſer, *ſubſcriptor.*
A falſe Accuſer, *calumniator.*
An Accuſer ſuborned, *immiſſarius.*
An Accuſer Corrupted by the Perſon Accuſed, *prævaricator.* * To ſet up againſt himſelf a Corrupt Accuſer, *prævaricatorem ſibi apponere.*
A ſecret Accuſer, *delator.*
An Accuſing, } *Accuſatio, Crimi-*
An Accuſation } *natio.*
To frame an Accuſation, *accuſationem ſuſcipere.*
A falſe Accuſation, *Sycophantia, malitioſa & mendax infamatio.*
A ſecret Accuſation, *delatio, delatura.*
Of an Accuſation, *accuſatorius.*
The Accuſative caſe, *caſus accuſandi, incuſandi, accuſativus* or *quartus.*
To be Accuſed, *accuſandus.*
Whereby one is Accuſed, *accuſatrius.*
Like an Accuſer, *accuſatoriè.*
Accuſing falſely, *calumnioſus.*
By falſe Accuſing, *calumnioſè, Sycophanticè.*
To Accuſtome, *aſſuefacio, conſuſco, in conſuetudinem adducere.*
To Accuſtome himſelf, *aſſuſco, ſe penitus dare.* * So much it is to Accuſtome ones ſelf in Youth, *adeò in tenera conſueſcere multum eſt.*
Accuſtomed, *aſſuefactus, aſſuetus, ſolitus.*
Not Accuſtomed, *inuſitatus, inſolens, inſolitus, inſuetus.* * Not Accuſtomed to receive Truths, *inſolens vera accipiendi.*
To be Accuſtomed, *aſſuefio, ſoleo.* * It is Accuſtomed in many things, *multis in rebus uſitatum eſt.* * This kind of Puniſhment is Accuſtomed to vile Perſons, *hoc genus pœnæ in improbos uſurpatum eſt.* * This thing our Anceſtors have long uſed and Accuſtomed, *eſt hoc in more poſitum inſtitutoque majorum.*
Accuſtomable, *quod uſurpari poteſt.*
Not to be Accuſtomed, *diſſolo.*
To begin to be Accuſtomed, *ſoleſco, ere.*
Accuſtomarily, *uſitatè.*
An Accuſtoming, *aſſuefactio.*
The Ace, (point) *As, aſſis,* m.
Ambes, -ace, *ambo aſſes.*
The Ace-throw, *canicula.*
The Ace, (at Cards) *monas, -adis, f.*
Acerbity, (ſharpneſs) *acerbitas, atis, f.*
Acerenza (in Naples) *Acherontia.*
Acerra (in Naples) *Acerræ, arum.*
Achamba (an *Indian* Iſland) *Taprobana.*
An ACHE, *dolor, oris,* m.
The Head-ache, *cephalalgia, capitis dolor.*
The Tooth-ache, *odontalgia, dentium dolor.*
An extreme Ache of a Bile, *ulceris æſtus.*
To have an Ache, *doleo.*
Achelo (in Thrace) *Anchialus.*
The Ache-bone, *os coxendicis.*
Ache for Smallage (Herb) *Apium.*
To ACHIEVE, *patro, aſſequor, ui ; compleo, ſupremam manum imponere.* * I could not Achieve it, *id obire non potui.* * He has Achieved his Labours, *perfunctus eſt laboribus.*
To be Achieved, *patror.* * The Victory is Achieved, *Victoria conſtio eſt.*
Achieved, *confectus, geſtus, tranſactus.*
An Achiever, *confector.* * An Achever of victories, *Victoriarum corpos.*
An Achieving, *confectio, conſummatio.*
Achieving of great matters, *magnificentia.*
An Achievement, *præclarum facinus.*
Achievements (in Heraldry) *Inſignia.*
Achlar (a River of *Armenia* the greater,) *Araxes.*
Achrida (in Maſedonia) *Achris* or *Achridus.*
Achterwald (a Wood in the Low-Countries) *Arduenna.*
Achyr (in Poland) *Achyrum.*
Acid (ſharp in taſte) *acidus.*
Acidity, *aciditas, atis, f.*
Acierno, (in Naples) *Acernum.*
To ACKNOWLEDGE, *recognoſco, ingenuè fateri, palam prædicare, præ ſe ferre, non negare.* * To Acknowledge himſelf guilty, *in ſe culpam ſuſcipere.* * I Acknowledge what you ſay of me, *Aſſcio quod mihi tribuis.* * To Acknowledge that he has his Life by ones courteſie, *acceptam referre ſalutem ſuam alicujus benevolentiæ.* * To Acknowledge it owing, *acceptum referre.*
To Acknowledge before an Officer, *profiteor, eri.*
Acknowledged, *Agnitus, recognitus.*
An Acknowledging, } *Agnitio, re-*
An Acknowledgment, } *cognitio, onis, f.*
Aconite (Wolfs-bane) *aconitum.*
An Acorn, *glans, ndis, f.*
A little Acorn, *glandula, glandicula.*
Full of Acorns, *glandioſus.*
To bear Acorns, *glandeo, glandes fero.*
Bearing Acorns, *glandifer, era, um.*
To ACQUAINT, *Admoneo, nuncio, indico, commoniſacio, notum facio.* * Acquaint my Maſter, *Indicium hero facias meo.* * He Acquaints them with his mind, *quid puri velit oſtendit.* * Be very careful to Acquaint us, *ſoc nos quam diligentiſſimè certiores.*
Acquaintance (Familiarity) *familiaritas, neceſſitudo, conſuetudo.* * Our Acquaintance is of no long ſtanding, *non longo cognitus uſu.* * To ſeek ones Acquaintance, *ad alicujus familioritatem applicare ſe.* * To get ones Acquaintance, *amicitiam alicujus ſibi conciliare.* * To take Acquaintance, *ad aliquem inſinuare ſe.* * Upon what Acquaintance ? *qua gratia, quo nomine ?* * I have no Acquaintance with you, *neque te quis ſis homo ſcio.* * I have not the leaſt Acquaintance with him *adhuc an ater ſit neſcio.* * I have little Acquaintance with you, *Uſus amicitiæ tecum mihi parvus.*
An Acquaintance (Familiar Friend) *familiaris.* * An Acquaintance of mine, *notus mihi quidam.* * An intimate Acquaintance of mine, *unus ex intimis meis familiaribus.* * He is one of my old Acquaintance, *ſumma mihi cum eo conſuetudo & familiaritas pervetus eſt.* * A very great Acquaintance of his, *ſumma cum familiaritate illi conjunctus.*
Acquainted, *familioris, notus.*
Acquainted before, *præcognitus.*
To be Acquainted, *notesco.* * I am very well Acquainted with him, *cum eo ſummus eſt mihi uſus, eo familiariſſimè utor.* * We have been Acquainted but a very little while, *inter nos nupera eſt admodum notitia.*
To become Acquainted together, *notitiam inter ſe aſciſcere.*
To make Acquainted, *certiorem facere.* * They make him Acquainted with all their Plots, *omnia illi credunt conſilia.* * And he never made me Acquainted what it was, *Nec quid id ſit mihi certius fecit.* * Should not I have been made Acquainted with it firſt, *nonne mihi prius communicatum oportuit ?* * I'le ſee you be made Acquainted with all, *omnia tibi ut nota ſint faciam.*
Acquapendente, (in Tuſcany) *Aqua* or *Aquula.*
To Acquieſce (reſt ſatisfied) *acquieſco, ere.*
An Acquieſcing, } *Aſſentio, aſſen-*
Acquieſcence, } *ſus.*
Acquieſced in, *comprobatus, quo contentus ſum.*
To Acquire [get] *acquiro, ere.*
Acquired. *acquiſitus.*
An Acquiring, *adjectio, onis, f.*
Acquiſition } *Acceſſio, onis, f. lu-*
An Acquiſt, } *crum, fructus.*
To ACQUIT, *ſolvo, abſolvo, libero.* * To Acquit in Judgment, *ex reis eximere, literam ſalutarem ſcribere, innocentem declarare.* * To Acquit one from blame, *Aliquem ex culpa eximere.* * He was Acquitted

quitted by every one, *omnibus ſententiis abſolutus eſt.* * We do not deny but they may be acquitted, *quo minus ſecundum eas his detur non recuſamus.* * He Acquitted himſelf handſomely in that buſineſs, *lautè munus ſuum adminiſtravit.*
Acquittal, *Abſolutio, onis,* f.
An Acquittance for money received, *Acceptilatio, onis,* f. *Apocha, Syngrapha.*
Acquitted, *Solutus, Abſolutus, Liberatus.*
An Acre, *Jugerum.*
Acre by Acre, *jugeratim.*
Acrimony [ſharpneſs] *Acrimonia.*
An Acroſtick, *Acroſtichis, idis,* f.
Acs [in *Gaſcogne*] *Aquæ Tarbellæ,* or *Auguſtæ.*
Acſar [in *Cilicia*] *Anazarbus.*
To ACT, *Ago, ere, Recito.* * To Act ſtage-playes, *ludos ſcenicos agere, biſtrionicam exercere.* * We are going to act a play, *fabulam acturi ſumus.*
An Act or deed, *Factum, Geſtum.*
An Act or decree, *Senatus conſultum, Decretum, Scitum.*
An Act in a play, *Actus, ſus,* m.
A noble Act, *facinus nobile.* * You will have done a great Act, *Pugnaveris!*
A wicked or heinous Act, *Facinus.*
Acts regiſtred, *Acta, orum,* n.
An Acting, *Geſticulatio.*
An ACTION, *Actum.*
An Action in the law, *Dica, lis, Formula.* * An Action perſonal, *actio condititia,* or *in perſona.*
An Action of treſpaſs, *Injuriarum formula.* * To ſue upon an action of treſpaſs, *injuriam cum aliquo agere.*
An Action of covenant, *Formula pacti & conventi.*
An Action withdrawn, *Actio reſciſſoria.*
Actions [among merchants] *Peculium, ſors.* * How go Actions? *Quanti valent ſortes?*
To bring an Action } againſt one,
To enter an Action } *Dicam ſcribere* or *impingere, in jus vocare, litem intendere, debitorem interpellare.* * Didſt thou ever hear an action brought againſt me? *cedo dum an unquam audiſti mihi injuriarum ſcriptam dicam.*
To loſe his Action, *Lite* or *cauſâ cadere, intentionem perdere.*
Active, *Agilis, Gnavus, Strenuus.*
Actively, *Strenuè, Promptè.*
Activity. *Dexteritas, Gnavitas.*
An Actor [Stage-player] *Hiſtrio, onis,* m.
An Actreſs, *Mima.*
Actual, *Actualis, in actu.*
Actually, *Revera, in actu.*
An Actuary, *Actuarius.*
To Acuminate [ſharpen] *Acumino.*
Acute [ſharp] *Acutus.*
Acute in judgment, *Subtilis, Sagax, Perſpicax.*
Acute in reply, *Salſus.*
An Acute [accent] *acutus.*
Acutely, *ſubtiliter, ſaliè.*
Acacted [driven] *adactus.*
An Adage [proverb] *adagium, proverbium.*
Adam, *Adam, æ,* or *Adamus, i.*
Adam's apple [a tree] *pomum Adami.*
Adamant [loadſtone] *magnes.*
An Adamant [diamond] *adamas, antis.*
Adamantine, *adamantinus.*
To Adapt [make fit] *adapto.*
Adapted, *adaptatus.*
An Adapting, *adaptatio.*
Adare [in *Ireland*] *Adara.*
Adazar [a hill in *Aſia*] *Caucaſus.*
To ADD, *addo, appono, aſſero, adjicio, Adjungo, ere* } *Annecto, ere, cumulum augere, acceſſionem magnam facere, incrementum rei afferre.* * To add his judgment, *judicium interponere.* * To Add one to the number, *aliquem in numerum aggregare.* * Add ſomething to eat with his bread, *ad panem aliquid adbibe.* * To Add fuel to the fire, *Oleum addere camino.*
To Add [join to] *Adjungo, Connecto.*
To Add [reckon to] *Annumero, Adſcribo.*
To Add over and above, *Superaddo Superinjicio, ere.*
To Add together, *Coaddo, ere.*
To Add in ſpeaking, *Superdico, ere.*
To be Added, *addor, di, accedo, ere.*
Added, *Additus, adjunctus.*
Added to the number of others, *Adſcriptitius.*
A thing Added beſide the purpoſe, *parergum.*
An Adding, *Additio, adjectio, acciſſio, onis.*
An Addition, *Additamentum, Appendix, icis.*
An Adder, *Vipera, Coluber.*
A little Adder, *Colubrculus.*
A water-Adder, *Hydra, Natix, icis.*
Of or like an Adder, *Vipereus, Viperinus, a, um.*
An Adders skin, *Vernatio, exuviæ.*
Adder's-tongue [herb] *Ophioglosſum, lingua ſerpentina.*
Adder's-graſs, *Cynoſorchis.*
Adder-wort, *Biſtorta.*
An Addice [a Cooper's tool] *Harpaga, Dolabra.*
A little Addice, *dolabella.*
To Addict [give up] *Addico, Devoveo.* * To Addict himſelf to ſome art, *artem colere.* * To Addict himſelf to live uprightly, *ſibi legem innocentiæ indicere.*
Addicted, *Addictus, Deditus, devotus, Donatus.* * In thoſe ſtudies to which we are both Addicted, *his ſtudiis quibus uterque noſtrûm devinctus eſt.*
Addicted [earneſtly diſpoſed] *Studioſus.*
An Addicting, *Dicatus, ûs,* m. *dicatio, onis,* and *dicatura.*
Addle [coming from the lees of wine] *arida vini fæx, cruſtata fæx doliaria.*
Addle, *Irritus, Vacuus.* * An Addle-egge, *ovum urinum, ſubventaneum, zephyrium.* * Addle-headed, *fatuus.* * Your brains are Addle, *non tibi ſanum eſt ſinciput.*
To Addoulce [ſweeten] *Edulco.*
To Addreſs [apply] *Apto, Accingo, Paro, Præcingo.*
To Addreſs [direct unto] *Dirigo, ere.*
An Addreſs [direction] *forma directionis.*
An Addreſs [petition] *Libellus ſupplex.*
An Addreſs [ſpeaking to] *Compellatio.*
Addreſſed unto, *Directus.*
To be Addreſſed, *Accingor, gi.*
Adel [a kingdom in *Æthiopia*] *Azania.*
Aden [in *Arabia*] *Adenum.*
Adequate [equal] *Adæquatus.*
To Adere [cleave unto] *Adhæreſco, re.*
An Aherent [partner] *Particeps, ipis.*
An Adhering, *Adhæſio, onis,* f.
Adjacent [lying near] *Adjacens, Collerminus.*
Adiaphory [indifferency] *Adiaphora, Indifferentia.*
An Adjective, *Adjectivum.*
Adieu [farewel] *Vale.*
To Adjoin, *Adjungo.*
Adjoined, *Adjunctus.*
Adjoining, *Adjacens, Affinis, Accubans, Finitimus, Continuus, in confinio poſitus.*
To Adjourn [put off] *Differo, Prolato, Comperendino.*
To Adjourn the Parliament, *Conventum in alium diem reſicere.*
Adjourned, *Dilatus, Comperendinatus.*
An Adjourning, } *Dilatio, Compe-*
An Adjournment, } *rendinatio.*
To Adjudge, *Addico, Adjudico, Dijudico.*
Adjudged, *Adjudicatus, Addictus.*
An Adjudging, *Adjudicatio.*
Adjument [help] *Adjumentum.*
An Adjunct [a thing joined] *Adjunctum.*
Adjuration [an earneſt charging] *Adjuratio.*
To Adjure, *Adjuro.*
To Adjuſt [ſet in order] *Compono, Conficio.*
Adjuſted, *Compoſitus, Accommodatus.*
An Adjuſting, *Accommodatio.*
An Adjutant [helper] *Adjutor.*
Adle *ſee* Addle.
To Adle [earn] *Salarium vel præmium mereri.*
Admeaſurement, *Admenſuratio.*
To Adminiſter, *Adminiſtro.*
To Adminiſter phyſick, *Adhibere medicinam.*
An Adminiſtrator [diſpoſer] *Adminiſtrator.*
An Adminiſtratrix, *Adminiſtratrix, icis.* f.
An Adminiſtring, } *Adminiſtra-*
An Adminiſtration, } *tio.*
An Admiral, *Thalaſſiarcha, æ,* m. *claſſis præfectus* or *legatus.*
An Admiral [ſhip] *Navis prætoria.*
To go Admiral, *Maris præfecturam habere.*
The Admiralſhip, or Admiral's-office, *Thalaſſiarchia.*
The Admiralty [Court] *forum Thalaſſiarchiæ.*
To Admire, *Miror, Admiror, Proſequor, Suſpicio.* * Every one admires him, *in hunc oculi omnes converſi ſunt.*
An Admiration, } *Admiratio.*
An Admiring, }
To have in Admiration, *Stupeo, Miror.*
Admirable, *Inſignis, Mirandus, Suſpiciendus.*
Admirably, *Inſigniter.*
Admiſſion, *Admiſſio, onis,* f.
To Admit *Admitto, Adſcribo, Adſciſco.* * He Admits him to the freedom,

dom, *adſciſcit in civitatem.* * Admit it be ſo, *eſto, fac, finge, largior, demus, fac ita eſſe, non repugno.* * To be Admitted to counſel, *admiſceri in concilium.* * To be Admitted to orders, *initiari ſacris.*

Admittable, *admittendus.*

To have Admittance, *aditum habere, copiam conveniendi habere, ad colloquium admitti.*

Admited [into a Colledge] *Cooptatus.*

Admitted [into orders] *Initiatus Sacris.*

Admitted, *Admiſſus, Adſcitus.*

An Admitting, *admiſſio, onis,* f.

To Admix, *Admiſceo.*

Admixed, *Admiſtus.*

Admixtion [mingling] *Admixtio.*

To Admoniſh, *Moneo, certiorem reddere.*

Admoniſhed, *Admonitus.*

An Admoniſher, *Admonitor, oris,* m.

An Admoniſhing, } *Admonitio, Mo-*
An Admonition, } *nitus, ûs,* m.

To Adnihilate [bring to nothing] *Adnihilo.*

Adnihilated, *ad nihilum redactus.*

Adoe [ſtir] *Turba, Tumultus.* * To make much adoe, *magnas concitare turbas, tempeſtates excitare.* * What Adoe he makes? *quantas tragœdias excitat?* * There will be old Adoe then, *tum illæ turbæ fient.* * Why do you keep ſuch Adoe? *quid ita tumultuaris?*

Much Adoe, } *Vix, Ægrè, non*
With much Adoe, } *ſine magno labore, magno cum conatu.* * I had much adoe to contain my ſelf, *ægrè me tenui.* * I had much Adoe to forbear laughing, *nimis ægrè riſum continui.* * I had much Adoe to get them to come, *plurimum negotii habui ut cogerem.* * They had much Adoe to get over the river, *ægerrimè confecerunt ut flumen tranſirent.* * There was much Adoe to get it done, *difficulter atque ægrè fiebat, multum in eo laboratum eſt.* * I had much adoe to keep my hands from him, *nihil ægriùs factum eſt quam ut ab illo manus abſtinerentur.*

Adoleſcency [youth] *adoleſcentia.*

Adom [in *Hungary*] *Potentiana, Salinum.*

Adonis flower, *flos Adonis.*

To Adopt, *Adopto, Coopto, ſibi filium eligere, habere pro ſuo, hæredem aſciſcere.*

To Adopt again, *Readopto.*

Adopted, *Adoptatus, adoptitius.*

An Adopter, *Adoptator.*

An Adopting, } *Adoptio, Adoptatio,*
An Adoption, } *Affiliatio.*

Adoptive, *Adoptivus.*

To Adore, *Adoro, Colo.*

Adored, *Cultus.*

Adorable, *Adorabilis.*

An Adorer, *Adorator, Cultor.*

An Adoration, } *Adoratio, Cultus,*
An Adoring, } *ûs,* m.

To Adorn, *Orno, Perorno, Decoro, Condecoro, Excolo, Expolio, ire; politum reddere, rei decus & venerem dare, venuſtatem accerſere, limam adhibere.*

Adorned, *Ornatus, Politus, Excultus, Limatus, Comptus.* * The banks Adorned with green graſs, *riparum veſtitus viridiſſimi.* * Adorned with garlands and roſes, *ſertis redimitus & roſis.*

An Adorning, } *Ornamentum.*
An Adornment, }

Adour [a river of *Aquitane*] *Aturus,* or *Aturrus.*

Adrian, [a mans name] *Adrianus.*

The Adriatick Sea, *Adria, ſinus Adriaticus.*

Adrinza [a Province of *Aſia*] *Aſſyria.*

To Advance [lift up] *Exalto, Attollo.*

To Advance [promote] *Effero, Tollo, Evebo, Promoveo, Exalto.* * To Advance one to honour, *dignitatem augere, ab obſcuritate in claritatem vindicare, ad imperium efferre.* * He greatly Advanced learning, *divitem ingenii proventum in univerſum orbem effudit.* * To Advance money, *pecuniam in anteceſſum repræſentare vel ante tempus deponere.*

To Advance [neut.] *Progredior, Proficiſcor, Procedo, Proficio.*

Advanced, *Elatus, Evectus, Auctus.*

An Advancing, *Elatio, Evectus, ûs.*

Advancement, *Profectus, Dignitas, Aſcenſus.*

Advantage, *Lucrum, Commodum, Prærogativa, Utilitas.* * It will be no Advantage to the Commonwealth, *è republicâ non erit.* * Take that courſe which will be moſt for your Advantage, *quod tibi utiliſſimum erit id conſilii capias.* * If you ask what Advantage it will be, *ſi roges quid profuturum ſit tibi.* * It is not for our Advantage, *non eſt in rem noſtram.* * It will be for your advantage, *è re tuâ erit.* * If it were any Advantage to us, *ſi ex uſu eſſet noſtro.* * Having the Advantage in place, *ſuperior loco.* * What Advantage then hath the Jew? *quid ergo amplius Judæo eſt?* * He thought it would be good Advantage to him, *magno ſibi uſui fore arbitrabatur.* * To make an advantage of the Commonwealth, *Rempublicam quæſtui habere.* * This was a mighty advantage towards, *hæc res maximè opportuna fuit ad.* * Left Satan ſhould get an advantage of us, *ut ne occupamur à Satana.* * You ſhall ſay you have laid out that kindneſs to good Advantage, *fœneratum iſtuc tibi beneficium pulcbrè dices.* * They defend themſelves by Advantage of the place, *ſe opportunitatibus loci defenderunt.*

To let ſlip an Advantage, *occaſionem negotii bene gerendi amittere* * To let ſlip one Advantage for another that is greater, *commodum aliquod majoris adipiſcendi commodi cauſâ præterire.*

To give one Advantage, *ſuperiorem conditionem cedere.*

To have Advantage of, *præſtare, ſuperior eſſe.*

To take Advantage of, *in ipſo articulo opprimere.*

ADVANTAGE [over-meaſure] *auctarium, Additamentum, corollarium, Mantiſſa.*

To Advantage, *Conduco, Proſum.* * What Advantageth it me? *quid mihi prodeſt?* * What is a man Advantaged? *quid prodeſt cuiquam?* * When he might very well Advantage himſelf ten pound in gold, *cum lucrari impunè poſſit auri pondo decem.* * You were afraid it would not Advantage you, *metuebas ſibi ne non tibi iſtuc fœneraret.*

Let out for an Advantage, *Meritorius.*

With Advantage, *Fœneratò*

Requited with Advantage, *Fœneratus.*

Advantagious, *Commodus, Lucrativus.*

Advantagiouſly, *Commodè.*

Advent, *Adventus, ûs,* m.

An Adventail, *Lorica.*

Adventitious [coming by chance] *Adventitius.*

To Adventure, *Audeo, Periclitor, Aggredior, Aleam jacere, periculum facere, fortunæ mandare.* * To Adventure to ſea, *vela ventis dare.* * To Adventure his life, *provebere vitam in periculum.* * To Adventure the hazard of war, *fortunam belli tentare.* * I will Adventure and ſeek my fortune, *periclitabor fortunam, fortunæ me objiciam.*

An Adventure [hazard] *Periculum, Diſcrimen.*

An Adventure [enterpriſe] *Cœptum, auſum.*

Adventure [chance] *Caſus.*

At Adventure, *Temerè, Caſu.*

By Adventure, *Fortè, Fortuitò.*

To be Adventured, *Audendus.*

An Adventurer, *Audaculus, periclitator.*

An Adventuring, *Periclitatio.*

Adventurous, *Audax.*

An Adventurous Act, *Auſum.*

Adventurouſly, *Audacter, Confidenter, Temerè.*

An Adverb, *Adverbium.*

An Adverſary, *Adverſarius, Antagoniſta.* * A great Adverſary to this Empire, *inimiciſſimus huic imperio.* * An Adverſary that bears one ill will, *in aliquem malè animatus.*

Adverſary [againſt] *Adverſarius.*

To be an Adverſary, *Adverſor, ari, Renitor, ti.*

Adverſe [croſs] *Adverſus, a, um.* * The Adverſe party, *partes diverſæ.*

Adverſity, *adverſa, orum* ; *miſeria, res adverſæ* or *anguſtæ.* * He is in Adverſity, *eſt afflictus & jacens.* * To help in Adverſity, *arctis in rebus opem ferre, rebus incommodis aliquem ſublevare.* * Few Friends in Adverſity, *tempora ſi fuerint nubila ſolus eris.* * Adverſity tries Friends, *in anguſtiis amici apparent.*

To ſuffer Adverſity, *Sævientis Fortunæ vim pati, in turbidis rebus eſſe.*

To Advert (mark) *adverto.*

To Advertiſe [give Notice] *commonefacio, certiorem facio, ere; aurem pervellere, monitis erudire.* * You muſt Advertiſe and tell before hand, *prædicandum & præmonendum eſt tibi.*

To be Advertiſed, *commoneſio, eri, reſciſco, ere.* * So far paſt that he will not be Advertiſed, *admonitionibus modum non reliquit.*

Advertiſed, *ed ûtus, certior factus.* * Advertiſed in all by the Embaſſadours, *edoctus omnia per legatos.*

An Advertiſement, *monitum.* * To lean to his Advertiſements, *monitis illius niti.* * I write ſure Advertiſement, *ad te exploratè ſcribo.*

An

An Advertiſer, *monitor.*
ADVICE, *conſilium.* * He will follow no bodies Advice but his own, *de ſuâ unius ſententiâ gerit omnia.*
Advice [News] *nuncius, denunciatio.*
Done with Advice, *deliberatus, evigilatus.*
Done without Advice, *temerarius, inconſultus.*
Adviſable, *opus, operæ-pretium, conveniens.*
To {Adviſe, / Give Advice, } *alicui conſulere, conſilium dare, præbere.* * I Adviſe them to be quiet, *moneo ut quieſcant.* * What do you Adviſe me to? *quid das conſilii? quid ſuades?* * Neceſſity forced me to give that Advice, *me egeſtas impulit ut id conſulerem.* * You give good Advice, *bene mones.* * I am not able to Adviſe you, *conſilii locum non habeo.* * I will not Adviſe you at all, *nihil ego tibi conſilii bodiè quicquam dabo.* * 'Tis no ill Advice they give, *non malè præcipiunt.*
To Adviſe [ask or take Advice] *conſulere aliquem, in conſilium advocare.* * Adviſe with him, *hunc cape conſilii ſocium.* * I will take his Advice, *is quod mihi dederit conſilium, id ſequor.* * He deſired a Nights time to Adviſe what to do, *noctem ſibi ad deliberandum poſtulavit.* * They ſent to the Augurs to Adviſe about that matter, *ad eam rem conſultandum Augures acciverant.* * It behoves us to take Advice, *conſulto opus eſt.*
To Adviſe [conſider] *delibero.*
To Adviſe before hand, *præmoneo.*
To be Adviſed, *ſapio, ere.*
Well-adviſed, *ſobrius, circumſpectus, conſideratus.*
An {Adviſement, / Adviſing, } *deliberatio, conſultatio.*
Ill-adviſed, *incautus, malè cautus.*
Adviſedly, *conſultè, conſultò, cogitatè.* * To do Adviſedly, *ex cogitatâ ratione res componere, ad conſilii calculos revocare, nihil temerè conari.* * Whether he did it Adviſedly, or turned neceſſity into Advice is doubted, *conſultòne id egerit, an errorem in conſilium verterit dubium.*
Adviſedneſs, *Cautèla.*
An Adviſer [taking advice] *Deliberator, Conſultor.*
An Adviſer [giving advice] *Conſultor, Autor.*
Adulation [flattery] *Adulatio.*
Adulatory, *Adulatorius.*
Adult [grown up] *Adultus.*
Adulterate, / Adulterated, } *Adulterinus.*
To Adulterate [corrupt] *Interpolo, Adultero.*
An Adulterater, *Interpolator, mango.*
An Adulterating, *interpolatio.*
An Adulterer, *Adulter, Mœchus.*
An Adultereſs, *Adultera, Mœcha.*
Adultery, *Stuprum, Adulterium.* * Taken in Adultery, *ſtupri compertus.*
To commit Adultery, *Adultero, Adulteror, Stupro, Mœchor, Conjugii fidem violare, Nuptias inquinare, Cubile alienum temerare.*
To be defiled with Adultery, *Adulteror, Temeror.*
Adulterous, *Adulterinus, Stuproſus.*
To Adumbrate [ſhadow] *Adumbro.*
Adumbrated, *Adumbratus.*
Aduncity [crookedneſs] *Aduncitas.*
An Advocate [Counſellor] *Advocatus, Patronus.*
A petty or ſilly Advocate, *Leguleius.*
An Advocate's place, *Patrocinium.*
To plead as an Advocate, *Patrocinor, ari.*
An Advocate's pleading, *Patrocinatio, onis,* f.
To Advow or Avow, *Advoco.*
An Advowſon, *Advocatio.*
Aduſt [burnt] *Aduſtus.*
Aduſtion, *Aduſtio, onis,* f.
Aeiton [in *Barkſhire*] *Aquædunum.*
Aelt or Aloſt [in *Flanders*] *Aloſtum.*
Æra [in *Mauritania*] *Quiza.*
Aeneas, *Æneas, æ.*
Aerial, / Aery, } *Aereus, Æthereus.*
Æſtival [of ſummer] *Æſtivus.*
To Æſtivate, *Æſtivo.*
Aeton [in *Barkſhire*] *Ætonia.*
Afar off, *Procul, Longinquus.*
Afdime [in] *Epirus*] *Arſinoe.*
Afeard, *Pavidus, Timidus.*
To be Afeard, *Expaveſco, ere.*
Aferat [a river in *Meſopotamia*] *Euphrates.*
Affable [courteous] *Affabilis, Comis, Blandus, ſummâ humanitate præditus.*
Affableneſs, / Affability, } *Affabilitas, Comitas.*
Affably, *Affabiliter, Comiter.*
An Affair, *Res, ei* f *negotium.*
To Affect [a cuſtom] *Affecto.*
To Affect [love] *Diligo.*
To Affect [move affection] *Afficio.*
Affectation, *Affectatio.*
Affected, *Affectus.*
Affected [taken up] *Affectatus.*
Affected [beloved] *Dilectus.*
Eaſily Affected, *Flexanimus.*
An Affected word, *Dictum Acceſſitum.*
Maliciouſly Affected, *Lividus, Malignus, Niger.*
Too much Affected, *Putidulus.*
Somewhat Affected, *Putidiuſculus.*
Affectedly, *Putidè.*
Affection, *Affectus, ûs,* m. *amor, oris.* * To move the Affections by ſpeaking, *mentes incendere, inflammare, allicere, in animas penetrare, lachrymas exprimere.* * To bridle the Affections, *cupiditates indomitas compeſcere, affectiones diſtortas frænare, animum vincere.*
Without Affection, *Apathes.*
A being without Affection, *Apathia.*
Evil Affection, *Cacozelia.*
Evil Affectioned, *Cacozelus.*
Moving Affection, *Pathéticus.*
An Affectionate ſpeech, *Oratio pathetica.*
Affectionate / Full of Affection } *affectum ſpirans; amore plenus.*
Affectionately, *Amanter, Cupidè.*
Afferers, [they that fine offenders in Court-leets] *Afferatores, ium.*
To AFFIANCE [betroth] *Spondeo, Deſponſo.*
Affiance, [truſt] *Fiducia.*
To have Affiance, *Confido.*
Affianced, *Deſponſus, Deſponſatus, eadem ſtirpe prognatus.*
To be Affianced to one, *aliquem cognatione attingere.*
An Affiancer, *Sponſor, oris,* m.
An Affiancing, *Deſponſatio, onis,* f. *Sponſalia, orum,* n.
Affinity, *Affinitas, Propinquitas.*
To Affirm, *Affirmo, Aſſero, Aſſevero, Atteſtor.* * To Affirm before a Judge, *jurejurando affirmare.*
Affirmable, *Affirmabilis.*
An Affirmation, / An Affirming, } *Affirmatio, Aſſertio, Aſſeveratio.*
Affirmative, *Affirmativus.*
Affirmatively, *Affirmativè.*
To Affix [faſten to] *Affigo, ere.*
Affixed, *Affixus.*
An Affixing, *Affixio, Adjunctio.*
To Afflict, *Affligo, Premo, Excrucio.* * To Afflict ones ſelf, *ſe macerare* or *macerari.*
Afflicted, *Afflictus.*
An Afflicter, *Affligator, Vexator.*
Affliction, *Afflictio, Crux, Cruciatus, ûs,* m.
Affluence [plenty] *Copia.*
To Afford [give or yield] *Reddo, Præbeo, Miniſtro.* * It cannot be Afforded cheaper, *non pote minoris.*
To put up an Affront, *injuriam inultam dimittere, impunitam ferre, inultam pati.*
Afforded, *Præbitus.*
To Affront, *Contumeliis laceſſere.*
To Afforeſt, *agrum cultum in ſaltum vertere.*
Affronted, *Contumeliis laceſſitus.*
An Affront, / Affronting, } *Petulantia.*
An Affronter, *Petulans.*
Afore, *Ante, Præ*; ſee Before.
Aforeſaid, *Prædictus.*
Afore-hand, *in anteceſſum.*
To Affranchiſe, *Manumitto, donare civitate.*
An Affray, *Pugna, Conflictus, Tumultus.*
AFRAID, *Pavidus, Timidus.*
Somewhat Afraid, *Trepidulus.* * Nothing Afraid, *Intrepidus, Impavidus, Inconcuſſus.*
To be Afraid, *Paveo, Timeo, Metuo, Formido, Vereor, Formidine angi.* * I am Afraid to ſay it, *religio eſt dicere.* * I am Afraid I cannot, *vereor ut poſſim.* * Are you Afraid to do it? *num dubitas id facere?* * He is Afraid of nothing, *nihil extimeſcit.* * He is as much Afraid as any of you, *non minus quam quivis veſtrum formidat.* * See how far I am from being Afraid, *vide quam non reformidem.* * He is Afraid of every thing, *omnes umbras horret, quicquid increpuit extimeſcit.*
To be ſore Afraid, *Expaveo, Expaveſco, Exhorreo, Pertimeo, Vehementer conturbari, maximo in metu eſſe, tota mente contremiſco, ere.*
He is ſore Afraid, *præ metu ubi ſit neſcit, cor illi in genua decidit, delirat miſer timore, lingua hæret metu.*
To be Afraid before-hand, *Præformido, Prætimeo.*
To begin to be Afraid, *Paveſco, ere.*
To make Afraid, *Præterreo, Territo, Terrefacio, Terrifico.*
To make half Afraid, *Subterreo.*
To be half Afraid, *Subtimeo.*
Made Afraid, *Examinatus, Territus.*
Afreſh, *Deintegro, Denuo.*
Africk, [the fourth part of the world] *Africa.*
Africa [in *Africa*] *Aphrodiſium.*
African, / Of Africk, } *Africanus, Libycus.*

The

The Africans, *Afri, Africani.*
To Affright, *Terreo, Territo, Ingenti metu afficere, Terroribus vexari, formidine animum opprimere.*
An Affright, *Timor, Pavor, Consternatio.*
Affrighted, *Territus, Consternatus.*
To be Affrighted, *Terreor, Consternor.*
Aft, [in a ſhip] *Puppis.* * Fore and Aft, *a prora & a puppi.*
AFTER, [before an oblique caſe] is made by *à, ab, ex, poſt, ſub.* As, * Preſently After the funeral, *ſtatim à funere.* * He was a little After their time, *recèns ab illorum ætate fuit.* * Nor did I depart any whether after that day, *nec verò uſquam diſcedebam ex eo die.* * After his death, *poſt ejus mortem.* * Preſently After that letter yours was read, *ſub eas (literas) ſtatim recitatæ ſunt tuæ.*
AFTER, [ſignifying after that] is made by, *poſtquam,* &c. * After I ſhewed them your manners, *poſtquam eis mores oſtendi tuos.* * After I was gone in, *poſteaquam introii.* * After he was come he went to the Conſul, *ubi is venit conſulem adiit.* * After we were ſet, *cum conſediſſemus.* * After I departed from you, *ut abii abs te.* * After the Kings were driven out of the City, *pulſis ex urbe regibus.* * Five daies after you had gathered them, *quinta die quam ſuſtuleris.* * Then he walked on the ſhoar, After that into the bath, *indè ambulavit in litore, poſthæc in balneum.* * The next day After he had killed him, *proximo die quo eum interemerat.*
AFTER, [*i. e.* according to] by, *Ad, De, In,* &c. * Make it After the ſame manner, *ad eundem modum facito.* * He calls him After his own name, *ſuo dicit de nomine.* * After the faſhion of a garden, *in morem horti.* * After my own guiſe or way, *meo modo,* or *more.*
AFTER, [*i. e.* afterwards] *Exinde, Poſtea, Poſt. Poſteriùs, Poſt modo.* * We will conſider of this After, *poſteriùs iſta videbimus.* * They will have cauſe to rejoyce Afterwards, *fiet ut poſtmodo gaudeant.* * An hour After they condemned *Gabinius, horâ poſt Gabinium condemnaverunt.*
AFTER [being an Adjective] *Poſterior, Inferior.* * He was a little After his time, *erat paulò ætate poſterior.* * After-wit or thoughts, *poſteriores cogitationes.* * They were After their time, *inferiores erant quàm illorum ætas.*
AFTER, [*i. e.* behind] *Ponè, a Tergo.*
One After another, *Alternus, Alternatim, invicem, ex ordine.*
The After-birth, *Secundinæ, arum.*
The After-noon, *Tempus pomeridianum.*
After-noon, *Poſt meridiem.*
Agabus, [a mans name] *Agabus, i.*
AGAIN, *Iterum, Rurſus, Denuo, de integro, Poſt, Poſthac, Poſtea, Contra, Invicem, Mutuò, Mutuus, Deinde.* * Plays not worth the reading again, *fabulæ non ſatis dignæ quæ iterum legantur.* * When they had lift up themſelves again, *cum ſe rurſus extuliſſent.* * A little after he went in again, *haud multò poſt recipit ſe intus denuo.* * He is fallen ſick Again, *de integro incidit in morbum.* * If ever he do ſo Again, *ſi unquam poſt hac.* * Whom I had never ſeen before, nor ſhould ever ſee Again, *quem neque unquam ante videram, nec eram poſtea viſurus.* * If ſhe commend his beauty, do you commend hers Again, *ſi laudabit hæc illius formam tu hujus contra.* * Now you have the affairs of the City, do you Again write what's done in the Country, *habes res urbanas invicem ruſticas ſcribe.* * What is juſt is honeſt, and Again, what is honeſt is juſt, *quod juſtum eſt honeſtum eſt, viciſſimque, quod honeſtum eſt juſtum eſt* * Your love to me again, *tuus erga me mutuus amor.* * We muſt take heed that we ſay not over Again what we have ſaid once before, *cavendum eſt ne id quod ſemel ſupra diximus deinceps dicamus.* * To't Again, no body comes, *nemo nos inſequitur aut impellit.*
AGAIN and AGAIN, *iterum atque iterum, etiam atq; etiam,* &c. * It thunders Again and Again with a huge rumbling, *iterum atque iterum fragor intonat ingens.* * I named him Again and Again, *iterum ac tertio nominavi.* * I entreat you Again and Again, *iterum & ſæpius te rogo.*
AGAINST, *à, Ad, Adverſus, Adverſum, Ante, Contra, Dum, In, Præter.* * I defend the myrtles againſt the cold, *defendo à frigore myrtos.* * Leſt thou daſh thy foot againſt the ſtone, *ne offendas ad lapidem pedem tuum.* * Moneys gathered up againſt the commonwealth, *pecuniæ conciliatæ adverſus rempublicam.* * Be ſure you get it done againſt this night, *ante iſtam veſperam opus expeditum approbato.* * He ſtrives againſt the ſtream, *contra torrentem brachia dirigit.* * They made ready the preſent againſt Joſeph came, *interea parabant munus ſuum dum veniret Joſeph.* * Againſt to morrow, *in creſtinum.* * The billows beat Againſt the ſhoar, *fluctus illiduntur in littus.* * It fell out ſo Againſt his mind, *præter ipſius voluntatem cogitationemque accidit.*
AGAINST, [over againſt] *è Regione, ex Adverſò, Contrà.*
AGAINST, [being an adjective] *Adverſus, a, um.* * They tread againſt you, *adverſa vobis urgent veſtigia.*
To be Againſt. *Obluctor, Obnitor. tis Oppugno, Impugno, Adverſor, ari.*
To go Againſt, *Occurro, ere.*
Againſt the { hair / grain } *Invitâ minervâ, Adverſo animo.*
Againſt ones will or nature, *Invitè, Invitus, adverſante & repugnante naturâ.* * Do nothing Againſt your nature, *nihil facies invitâ natura.* * A wiſe man does nothing Againſt his will, *Sapiens nihil facit invitus.* * It was Againſt my will that I threw *Flaminius* out of the Senate. *Invitus quidem feci ut Flaminiumè Senatu ejicerem.*
Agamer, [in Ireland] *Agamerum.*
Agan, [an Iſland in *Aſia*] *Agana.*
Agarick, *Agaricum.*
Agaſt, [amazed] *Attonitus, Stupefactus.*
To be Agaſt, *Obſtupeſco.*
An Agat-ſtone, *Achates, is,* m.
Agatha, [a womans name] *Agatha, æ.*
Agde, [in *Languedoc*] *Agatha.*
An AGE, *Ætas, atis; Seculum.* * I know mine own Age, *Scio ego quid ætatis ſim.* * There is not three days difference between their Ages, *Triduum non inter eas eſt ætates.* * He may for his Age, *Per ætatem licet.* * For ſo many Ages, *Per tot ſecula.* * At ſixteen years of Age, *Annos natus ſexdecim.* * When he is thirty ſix years of Age, *Ubi ætas acceſſit ad annos triginta ſex.* * He is at Age, *Ex pueris exceſſit, Adultus eſt, Adolevit, Ætatem habet.* * At this Age, *Hæc ætatis, Tantus natu.*
Old Age, *Senectа, Senium, Senectus, utis.* * Now in my old Age, *Nunc exactâ ætate.*
Under Age, [ſubſt.] *Minorennium, Minoritas.*
Under Age, [adject.] *Minorennis, e.*
Great Age, *Grandævitas, Longævitas, atis,* f.
Of the ſame Age, *Coævus, Coætaneus, Par annis, Sub eodem ætro.*
Of one years Age, *Anniculus, Hornotinus.*
Of the firſt Age, *Primævus.*
In this Age, *Hodie.*
Aged, *Grandis, Grandævus, Annoſus, Maturus, Provectus ætate.*
An Aged man, *Senex, is.*
An Aged woman, *Anus, ûs.*
To become Aged, *Conſeneſco, ere.*
Agedly, *Seniliter, Vetuſtè.*
Agen [in *Aquitane*] *Agennum,* or *Aginum.*
An Agent, *Agens, Actor.*
An Agent, [in a forreign Country.] *Reſidens, ntis.*
The Kings Agent. *Regis legatus.*
To Agglutinate, [glew together] *Agglutino.*
To Aggravate, [make heavy or worſe] *Aggravo, Aggero, Exaggero, Accumulo.*
Aggravated, *Exaggeratus.*
An Aggravating, / An Aggravation, } *Exaggeratio.*
To Aggregate [gather together] *Aggrego.*
To Aggrieve, *Moleſtiâ afficere.*
Agile [nimble] *Agilis, Vegetus.*
Agility, *Agilitas.*
With Agility, *Dextrè.*
Agitable, [moveable] *Agitabilis.*
To Agitate, *Agito.*
To Agitate buſineſs, *Negotia gerere.*
Agitated, *Agitatus.*
Agitation, *Fluctuatio.*
Agle [in *Lincolnſhire*] *Segelcum,* or *Segelogum.*
An Aglet, [a little plate of metal] *Bractea, Bracteola.*
An Aglet, [tag of a point] *Æramentum ligulæ.*
Agmundſham [in *Buckinghamſhire*] *Agmundeſhamum.*
An Agnail, [corn] *Callus.*
An Agnail [whitlo] *Pterygium.*
Agnes [a womans name] *Agnes, etis.*
AGO, *Abhinc.* * He came home again two years Ago, *Duobus abhinc anni,*

annis domum rediit. * So many years ago, *Tot annis lapsis* or *præteritis.* * Some years Ago, *aliquot antè annis.* * About 800 years ago, *octingentos ferè annos.*

Long Ago } *Jam-pridem*,
A good while Ago } *Jamdudum, Olim.* * It is not long Ago since, *haud sane diu est cùm.* * It is long Ago since we drunk, *jam diu factum est postquam bibimus.* * We our selves have seen almost all those things long Ago, *ipsi nos pridem vidimus eadem fere omnia.*

Not long Ago } *Haud ita pri-*
But a while Ago } *dem.*
* Its but a while Ago since he died, *Nuper est mortuus.* * You look fairer now than you did a while Ago, *Formosior videre quam dudum.*

How long Ago, *Quam dudum?*

An Agony [anguish] *Agonia, Angor.*

Full of Agony, *Animam agens.*

To be full of Agony, *Extremis angi doloribus.*

An Agonist [a Champion] *Agonista, æ, m.*

Agout [a river in *France*] *Acutus.*

A-great, *Universè, Conjunctim.* * To take work a-great, *integrum opus suscipio.*

A taker of work a-great, *Redemptor.*

A taking a work a great, *Redemptura, Redemptio.*

To AGREE, *Assentior, iri, Faveo, Annuo, Convenio, Consentio.* * I do not beleive we shall agree, *Non conventurum inter nos arbitror.* * I have Agreed for the price, *convenit de pretio.* * My brother and I cannot Agree about these things, *hæc fratri mecum non conveniunt.* * Nothing better Agrees with nature, *Nihil est naturæ accommodatius.* * They Agree together, *Inter se convenit.* * He never agreed with any for stipend, *nec unquam de mercedibus pactus est.* * If he Agree with himself, *si sibipsi consentiat.* * I Agree with you, *Tecum sentio.* * I Agree with other writers, *Conflat mihi cum cæteris scriptoribus.* * They Agreed upon truce, *Inducias condixerunt.* * One thing they cannot Agree about, *de re una dissident.* * They Agree again, *redeunt rursus in gratiam.* * Let them agree among themselves, *Transigant inter se ipsi.* * I'le make you Agree, *Ego redigam vos in gratiam, Lites inter vos componam.* * It is such, as that it can never agree with it, *Ejusmodi est ut cohærere nunquam possit.* * To that they all agreed, *Omnes in eam sententiam ierunt.* * All ugly things seem to agree to her, *Omnia turpia in istam quadrare videntur.* * His deeds and his words do not agree, *Facta ejus cum dictis discrepant.* * It did Agree with those letters, *Erat consentaneum cum iis literis.* * Women agree best together, *Mulier mulieri magis congruit.* * In truth they Agree very lovingly together, *Sanè illi inter se congruunt concorditer.*

To Agree [bargain] *paciscor, transigo.*

To agree in one tune, *Concino, Concento, are*

To make to agree, *Componо, ere.*

* I'le make you agree, *ego vos in gratiam redigam.*

Agreeable, *Consentaneus, Congruus, Aptus.*

Agreeable [well-pleasing] *jucundus, gratus.*

To be agreeable or fit, *Competo, Convenio, Quadro.*

Agreeableness, *Convenientia, Competentia, Congruentia, Congruitas.*

Agreeably, *Apte Constanter, Competenter, Congruenter.*

To be agreed, *concordo, consentio.*

Agreed, *Compositus, Pactus, Transactus.* * A truce agreed on, *Cessatio pugnæ pactitia.* * The day is agreed on, *Pactus & constitutus est dies.* * It is agreed upon by all, *Consentitur, inter omnes constat.* * They are agreed together, *Omnes compactò rem agunt.* * Are you agreed at last? *Jam rediistis in concordiam?* * Are you two agreed yet I pray? *Jam pax est inter vos quæso duos?* I will have them agreed, *pacem componi volo.*

Agreeing, *Concors, Congruus, Consonans, consentiens, Quadrans.*

Not Agreeing, *Dissunctius, Dissentaneus.*

An { Agreeing } *Consensus, ûs,*
{ Agreement } *consensio, onis.*

An Agreement [Covenant] *Pactum, Fœdus.*

An Agreement [reconciling] *Reconciliatio.*

Agreement [in tune] *concentus.*

Agreement [proportion] *Symmetria.*

Articles of agreement, *Fœderis articuli, conditiones* or *capita.*

To be at Agreement, *Concordo.*

To come to an Agreement, *ad concordiam adduci.*

To make an Agreement, *Componere lites.*

An Agreement maker, *arbiter, transactor, Sequester.*

According to agreement, *ex pacto, ex compacto.*

Agrestical, *Agrestis.*

Agricolation } *Agricultura.*
Agriculture }

To agrieve, *Gravo.*

Agrieving, *Gravans.*

An { Agrieving } *Gravamen.*
{ Agrievance }

Agria, [in *Hungary*] *Agria.*

Agrimony, *Agrimonia, Capitorium.*

Agriomela, [a River in *Thessaly*] *Sperchius.*

Agrippa, (a mans name) *Agrippa, æ.*

The agriot, [tart Cherry] *Cerasum acidum.*

An Ague, *febris f.*

A little Ague, *Febricula.*

An ague continuing but one day, *Febris ephemera* or *diaria.*

An ague coming by fits, *Febris intermittens* or *intervalata.*

A quotidian ague, *Quotidiana, Semitertiana.*

A Tertian Ague, *Tertiana, tritæa.*

A quartan ague, *Quartana*

A burning ague, *Causon, onis.*

A cold ague, *Agonia.*

Sick of an ague, *Febricitans.*

To have an ague, *Febricitor, Febre laborare.*

Having a quartan ague, *Quartanarius*

The fit of an ague, *Paroxysmus.*

The shivering [shaking fit] of an ague, *Horror Febris.*

Of an ague, *Febrilis.*

Aguish, *Febricul. sus.*

Ah *ah.*

Ahab [a mans name] *Ahab, indec.*

Ahazuerus [a mans name] *Ahazuerus.*

Ahaz [a mans name] *Ahaz, indec.*

Ahaziah [a mans name] *Ahasias, æ, m.*

Ahiazza [in *Cilicia*] *Issa.*

Aichstadt [in *Bavaria*] *Ala, Narisca, Anreatum.*

AID, *Auxilium, Adjumentum, Adjutorium, Administulum, Subsidium, Suppetiæ.* * the desires his Aid, *Implorat opem ejus.* * He was sent for an aid, *Subsidio missus est.*

The Royal Aid [tax] *Census regalis, subsidium Regale.*

To Aid, *Auxilior, ari, Adjuvo, Adjuto, Succurro, Administulor, Subvenio, Sublevo, Adjumento esse, Suppetias* or *opem ferre, adesse.*

To aid together, *Coadjuvo.*

An aider, *Auxiliator, Opifer, Adjutor.*

Aigues mortes [in *Languedock*] *Aquæ mortuæ, fossa mariana.*

Aigues caldes [in *Spain*] *Aquæ calidæ, Aquæ quintianæ.*

Aiduncal [a mountain in *Africa*] *Atlas, antis.*

An { Aile } *Morbus, Malum.*
{ Ailement }

What ails you, *Quidnam tibi dolet?* *Quid te turbat?* *Quid tibi est?* What Ails you to be so sad? *Quid tu es tristis?* What ails your eye, *Quid oculo factum est tuo?* What ail they, *Quidnam illis dolet?* I asked what the ailed to be so angry, *Quærebam quid excandusset.* * I ail this, *Hoc me male habet.* * We ail nothing, *Nihil nobis dolet?*

To { Aim at } *Collimo, are, Tela*
{ Take Aim } *dirigo, Collimare oculos, Scopum præfigere, tanquam ad metam eniti.* * They aimed at his destruction, *Exitium illi destinarant.* * They both aim at it, *ab ambobus id destinatur.* * They aim at high things, *Magna sibi propopunt.* * I aim at nothing but your safety, *Nihil laboro nisi ut salvus sis.* * I know what you aim at, *Scio quid conare.* * What does the man aim at, *Quam hic rem agit?* * I aim at greater matters, *Etiam majora molior.* * The more they aimed at me, the more vexed they were that they missed of their aim, *quo me magis petiverunt tanto majorem iis frustratæ doloremattulit.*

An aim, *Allum, Scopus.* * All the aim was that, *Nihil aliud quærebatur nisi ut.* * I am quite out of my aim, *non ubi terrarum sim scio.* * When one is to throw with any aim, *Quum modus & impetus jactilis temperandus dirigendusque est.*

To give aim, *intentionem præmonstrare, dirigere.*

Aimed at, *Petitus.* * He saw his brother was aimed at, *Fratrem destinari sentiebat.*

An aimer at, *Petitor.*

An aiming at, *Collimatio, ad scopum intentio.*

Aindre [a french Island *Antrum.*

Air, *Aer, eris, æther, Aura Cœlum.* * This air is so ill I am hardly able to endure it, *vix sustineo gravitatem cœli hujus.* * I cannot away with this air, *non cœlum patior.* * We have a thick air round about us, *nobis aer crassus offunditur.*

In

In the open air, *Sub dio.*
Cool evening Air, *Cauri vespertini, noctes serenæ.*
An air in Musick, *Modulus.*
The air of the face, *Symmetria vultûs, gratia, Aspectus decorus.*
To Air abroad, *Aprico exponere.*
To Air by the fire, *Igni exponere.*
* To Air sheets by the fire, *Lodices ad ignem exiccare.*
Aire [in *Scotland*] *Vidogara.*
Aire [in *Aquitane*] *Aturum.*
Aire [in *Provence*] *Æria* or *Herla.*
Aired abroad. *Soli expositus.*
Aired by the fire, *Igni expositus.*
Airy, *Aereus, Æthereus.*
An Airy man, *Vir lætus, urbanus, lepidus.*
An Airy of Hawks, *Accipitrum cætus* or *nidus.*
Aise [herb] *Podagraria.*
Aisne [a river in the low countries] *Axona.*
Aix [in *Provence*] *Aquæ Sextiæ.*
Aix la Chapelle [in the Dukedom of *Juliers*] *Aquisgranum.*
To Ake, *Doleo, condoleo.* * my head akes, *Dolet mihi caput.* * The Sun makes his head ake. *Dolet à sole caput ejus.* * His head and teeth Ake, *Laborat à dolore capitis & dentium.*
An Aking, *Dolor, oris, m.*
To have an aking tooth at one, *Indignor, infensum esse alicui.*
The head ake, *Cephalgia.*
The tooth Ake, *Odontalgia.*
Akemanchester [Bath City] *Bathonia.*
Aken [*Aix la Chapelle*] *Aquisgranum.*
An aker [of ground] *Jugerum.*
Akerhuys [in *Norway*] *Ackerusia.*
Akerman [in *Moldavia.*] *Alba.*
Akersondt, [an Island of *Norway*] *Acherfunda.*
An aker staf, *rulla, instrumentum ad aratri dentem mundandum.*
Akil [in *Ireland*] *Acilia.*
Alabaster, *Alabastrum, Alabastrites, æ, m.*
Alabaster, adj. } *Alabastrinus.*
Of Alabaster }
An Alabaster box, *Myrotbecium.*
Alacrity [chearfulness] *Alacritas.*
Aladuli [a country of *Asia*] *Armenia minor.*
Alagant, *vinum atrum.*
Alagon [a Spanish river] *Alagonius.*
Alais [in *France*] *Alesia.*
Al a mode, *more novo & Eleganti, ad formulam concinnam vel comptiorem, Ex scito cultu.*
Aland [an isle of *Finland*] *Oenæ.*
Alan [a mans name] *Alanus.*
An alarum, *Classicum, ad Arma, ad arma.*
To give an Alarum, *Ad arma vocare.* * To sound an Alarum, *Classicum canere, Tubâ signum dare.*
To alarum [fright one] *perterrefacio.*
Alas, *Ah. Heu, Eheu, Hei mihi misero, Heu me miserum.*
Alas for shame, *Prob dedecus, Prob pudor.*
Alas for sorrow, *Prob dolor.*
Alate [of late] *Nuper, Modo.*
Alatri [in *Italy*] *Alatrium, Alstrium.*
To Alay, *Mitigo.* see *Allay.*
Albagra [an Island of *Africa*] *Cerne.*
Alban [a mans name] *Albanus.*
Albanie [in *Macedonia*] *Albania, Epirus.*
Albanopoli [in *Macedonia*] *Albanopolis.*
An Albe [a Priests white vestment] *Poderis.*
Albeit, *tametsi.*
Albemarl [a family] *de Albemarla.*
Albert [a mans name] *Albertus.*
Albfor [a mountain of *Asia*] *Caucasus.*
Alburin colour, *color ex albo & rufo mixtus, Subaquilus.*
Alcairo, [in *Ægypt*] *Babylon, Memphis.*
The Albigrois in *France*, Albigenses.
Albia [an Island of *Æthiopia.*] *Meroe.*
Alboran [between *Africa* and *Spain*] *Erroris insula.*
Alborg [in *Denmark*] *Alburgum.*
Albuquerque, [in *Spain*] *Albaquercum.*
Alcabyr [in *Ægypt*] *Babylon.*
Alchasyr [in *Egypt*] *Berenice.*
The Alchoran, *Alcoranum.*
Alchosan [in *Arabia fælix*] *Serapidis Insula.*
Alchymie [the art of transmuting mettals] *Alchymia, Chymia, Ars Spagyrica.* * No Alchymy to saving, *Magnum viligal parsimonia.*
An Alchymist, *Alchymista, æ,* m,
Alcmaer [in *Holland*] *Alcmaria.*
The Alcyon [King-fisher] *Halcyon.*
Aldberry [in *Hertfordshire*] *Aula* or *Villa antiqua.*
Aldborough [in *Yorkshire*] *Isubrigantium, Isurium.*
Aldenburg [in *Holsatia*] *Urbs vetus, Brannesia.*
An Alderman, *Senior, Senator, patricius.* * To walk an Aldermans pace, *Lentos passus trahere, junonium incedere.*
An Aldermans robe, *Abolla.*
The Aldermans bench, *Senatus.*
Alderman-like *Senatorie, Patricie.*
An alder-tree, *Alnus, i,* f.
Alder adj. } *Alnus, a, um.*
Of Alder }
An Alder-bed }
Bed of Alders } *Alnetum.*
Aldernay [*Ornay* Island] *Ebodia.*
Aldred [a mans name] Aldredus.
A L E, *Ala, Cervisia sine lupulis.* * Good Ale is meat, drink and cloath, *calida potio vestiarius.*
New Ale, *Mustum.*
Strong Ale, *Cervisia primaria.*
Small Ale, *Cervisia tenuis & secundaria.*
Stale Ale, *Cervisia vetula.*
An Alehouse, *Caupona, Cervisiarium, Popina.* * To haunt Alehouses, *Habitare popinas.*
An Alehouse-haunter, *ganeo, popino.*
Ale-house adj. } *Popinalis.*
Of an Ale-house }
An Ale-house-keeper, *Caupo, onis.*
An Ale-brewer, *Cervisiarius.*
Ale-coost, [herb,] *Costus hortorum.*
Alegar, *Acetum cervisiæ non lupulatæ.*
Ale-hoof, [herb] *Hedera terrestris.*
Alemagne, *Germania.*
An Alimbeck [a Still] *Alembicus fornax, acis, f.*
A-length, *in longum.*
Alenzon, [in *Normandy*] *Alenconium*
Alen [a river in *Dorsetshire*] *Alen us.*
Aleppo [in *Syria*] *Alexandria.*
Alesbury vale [in *Buckinghamshire*] *Eilesburiana vallis.*
Alessandretta, [in *Cyprus*] *Arsinoe.*
Alessandria [in *Ægypt*] *Alexandria.*
Alet [in *Languedoc*] *Aletta.*
Alexander [a mans name] *Alexander, dri.*
Alexanders foot [Herb] *pyrethrum*
Alexander [herb] *Olus atrum.*
Alexandrow [in *Poland*] *Alexandrovium.*
Alferes [an enfign] *Signifer.*
Alfred [a mans name] *Alfredus.*
Algarve [a Countrey in *Spain*] *Algarbia.*
Algebra, [the art of figurative numbers] *Algebra.*
Alger [in *Mauritania*] *Algerium, Ruscurum.*
Algernon, [a mans name] *Algernon, onis, m.*
Algezira [in *Andaluzia*] *Carthæa.*
Algid [chill] *Algidus.*
Algidity, *Algor, oris, m.*
Alhabas [a Province of *Africa*] *Æthiopia.*
Alhallows Barking, *Parochia omnium Sanctorum de Barking.*
Alhallows Breadstreet, *Omnium Sanctorum in vico pistorum.*
Alhallows Honlane, *Omnium Sanctorum in mellis viculo.*
Alhallows Lumbardstreet, *Om Sanct. in vico Longobardico.*
Alhallows Staining, *Om. S. pictorum deliquentium.*
Alhallows the wall, *O. S supra murum*
Alicante [of the Kingdom of *Valentia*] *Alone, Ilici.*
Al cant wine, *Vinum regionis Ilicianæ, Alicanticum.*
Alice [a womans name] *Alicia, Adeliza.*
Alicata [in Sicily] *gela.*
Alicadie [an Island of *Sicily*] *Phœnicusa, f.*
An Alien } [ftranger] *Alienus, Externus, peregrinus.*
An Aliant }
To Alien } *Alieno, Abalieno, abdico Avoco, Dist abo, Alienum facere.*
To Alienate }
To Alienate [put to sale] *Bona sua proscribere.*
Alienated, *Alienus, Alienatus.*
To receive a thing Alienated, *Postliminio recipere.*
Alienating } *Abdicatio, Alienatio.*
Alienation }
Alife [in *Italy*] *Allipha.*
Aligant, *as* Alieant.
To Alight [as a bird] *Subsido, ere.*
To Alight [from a horse] *Desilio, ex equo descendere.*
An Alighting, *Descensus ab equo.*
Alighted, *Delapsus.*
Alike, *Æquè, Pariter, Perinde.*
Alike adj. *par, compar, æqualis.*
Aliment [nourishment] *Alimentum.*
Alimony [food] *Alimonium.*
Alisander [lovage] *Levisticum vulgare.*
ALIVE, *Superstes. Vivus.* * He is Alive and alive like, *Vivit atque valet.* * Is he Alive, *Supersitne & vescitur aurâ æthereâ ?* * Whilst he was Alive, *Se vivo.* * To be taken Alive, *In potestatem hostium venire.* * The best Philosopher this day Alive *Princeps hujus ætatis philosophorum.* * Hope keeps him Alive, *Spes alit.*
Alkakengy [winter-cherry] *Solanum rubrum.*
Alkanet [orchanet] *Alchusa.*
Alkumy, *Alchymia.*
A L L, *Omnis, Cunctus, Universus, Totus, Integer, Perpes, Summa.* * All men of all orders, *Omnes omnium ordi-*

crdinum homines. * But when I had done All, *sed cùm omnia fecissem.* * These things I speak of All in general. *Hæc loquor de Universis* * I have not seen All this day, *Hodie toto non vidi die.* * Keep it All to your self, *Integrum tibi reserves.* * All that while was I at *Naples*, *eo omni tempore Neapoli fui.* * Known All the World over, *toto in tus in orbe.* * The thing is known All *Lesbos* over, *per totam res est notissima Lesbon.* * There I rested All Night long, *ibi quievi noctem perpetem.* * All my fault is that -- *Summa criminis est quod* -- * But yet that is not All, *sed nequaquam in isto sunt omnia.*

ALL [when it signifies only] is made by *Unus, Solus.* As, * He is All my care, *Illum curo unum.* * He is All for himself, *Sibi commodus unt est sibi soli cavet, duntaxat prospicit* * Have her All to your self, *banc solus habeto.* * They live All upon Honey *meile solo vivunt.* * The Stoicks were All the Philosophers that said so, *Stoici soli ex omnibus Philosophis dixerunt*

All [signifying as much as, so much as, &c.] *quantumcunque, quodquidquid, quantum, quàm.* * All I may, all I can, *quantumcunque possim, quantum potero.* * I sent to the Prætors to bring you All the Souldiers they had, *Ad Prætores misi ut militum quod haberent ad vos deducerent.* * All the Judgment I had, *Quicquid habuerim Judicii* * I would strive all that ever I could, *Quantum maxime possem contenderem.* * Make All the haste you can, *Quantum poteris festina.* * All that is or lies in me, *Quantum in me erit.* * He did All he could to overthrow the Common-wealth, *Rempublicam quantum in ipso fuit evertit.* * Comfort her all you can, *Istam quam potes fac consolere.* * Let them make All the stir they please, *turbent porro quàm velint.*

ALL AFTER AS [i. e. accordingly as] *pro, exinde ut,* As, * All after as the thing is, *pro conditione rei.* * All after as it is in business, *pro magnitudine rei.* * All after as it is in thickness, *pro modo crassitudinis.* * All after as Fodder is to be had, *Exinde ut pabuli facultas est.*

ALL ONE, *Perinde, Idem,* &c. As, * This is All one as if I should say, *Hoc perinde est tantum si ego dicam.* * It is all one as if, *idem est acsi.* * This is all one with that, *Hoc unum & idem est atque illud.* * They once were All one with the Academicks, *quondam iidem erant qui Academici.* * It is All one whether - *nihil interest utrum.* * It is All one to you whether, *tua nihil refert utrum.* * It was All one to those that killed him what he said, *non interfuit occidentium quid diceret.* * It is All one to me, *nihil moror, nihil mea refert, non magnopere labero.*

ALL ALONG, *Prorsus, Prostratus.* See Along.

All on a suddain, *de improviso, subitò.*

All the while, *per omne tempus.* * All the while he was Consul, *toto Consulatu suo.*

All this while, *Usque hoc, Usque ad hoc tempus, Usque adhuc, tamdiu* * We have had such cross Weather all this while, *ita usque adversâ tempestate usi sumus.*

Particular Phrases. All is husht, *otium & silentium est.* * This is All that's left of the money, *Tantum reliquum est de argento.* * When All came to all, *Ad extremum, tandem.* * Giving all for gone, *transactum de partibus ratus.* * All under one, *unâ* or *eodem operâ, simul.* * She scatters the body All over the Fields, *per agros passim dispergit corpus.* * Here and there and All at once, *hic & illic simul.* * Is it not All a case, *non par ratio est, alia causa est?* * Just for All the World as, *Simillimè atque.* * They are not All in a Tale, *non cohærent.* * All on a Summers day, *die quodam æstivo.* * All to brake his Scull, *Confregit Cranium.* * It comes All to one, *eodem recidit.* * All's to no purpose, *nihil agis.* * All is our own, *Nostra omnis lis est.* * All that can lick a dish, *à minimo ad maximum.* * All the kindness you can do them is not worth a Rush, *Siquid benefacias plumâ levior est gratia.* * All is safe yet, *res adhuc quidem in tuto est.* * All is well, *salva res est, in portu navigo.* * All is well that ends well, *exitus alia probat.* * All's not right with them, *aliquid monstri alunt.* * All's not won that is put in the Purse, *pecuniam in loco negligere maximum interdum est lucrum.* * All is lost that is put into a riven dish, *pertusum quicquid infunditur in dolium perit.* * All covet all lose, *qui totum vult, totum perdit.* * All is not Gold that glisters, *fronti nulla fides.* * This is All, *tantum est.*

All in all, *prora & puppis.* * Fortune is All in all in the business, *utramque paginam facit fortuna.*

To be All in all with one, *plurimum posse apud aliquem, intimâ familiaritate alicui conjungi.*

At All, *Omnino, prorsus.* As * I do not at All agree to that, *Nullo modo prorsus assentior.* * In truth you are ashamed of nothing at All, *nihil te quidem quicquam pudet.*

All Soul's day, *feralia festa.*

Allaway [in Scotland] *Alauna.*

The Allay of Money, *temperamentum, mixtura (juxta leges monetarias.)*

To Allay [ease] *sedo, lenio, ire, minuo, ere.* * He Allayed his Hunger with leaves, *Levavit famem frondibus.* * He Allays his fiercenes and severity with courteous behaviour, *feveritatem acerbam multis condimentis humanitatis mitigat.* * The Tempest Allayed, *Tempestas resedit.*

To Allay Wine with Water, *Vinum Lymphâ merum temperare, Lymphâ restringere pocula ardentis falerni.*

Allayed, *Sublevatus, lenitus.* * Hunger Allayed by Banquets, *fames exempta epulis.* * Wine too much Allayed, *Vinum plus satis dilutum.* * The grief was Allayed, *Defluit lapsu temporis dolor.*

An Allayer, *Sublevator.*

An Allaying, *Sublevatio, lenimentum.*

To ALLEDGE, *Allego, cito, proferre, affero, subjicio.* * Falsly to Alledge a Law, *Autoritatem ementiri.* * Canst thou Alledge any thing why thou art not justly condemned, *nunquid causare quin ab judicio abeas turpissime victus.*

An Allegation, *Allegatio, onis, f.*

A false Allegation, *Calumnia.*

An Allegator [Beast] *Crocodilus.*

Allegiance, *Fides, Fidelitas.*

An Allegory, *Allegoria.*

Allegorical, *Allegoricus.*

Allegorically, *Allegoricè.*

To Allegorize, *Allegorico sermone uti.*

Allelujah, *Alleluja.*

Allelujah [Wood Sorrel] *Oxys.*

Allemagne, *Germania.*

The Allemands, *Germani.*

Allendorf, [in Germany] *Allendorfa.*

Allerton, [in York-shire] *Cataractonum.*

An Alley [walking place] *ambulacrum, ambulatorium.*

An Alley in a Garden, *Hypethra, subdialis ambulatio.*

An Alley [narrow passage] *Angiportum.*

All-good [Herb] *Chrysolachanum.*

All-hallows Church, *Omnium Sanctorum Ecclesia.* See *All-hallows.*

All-heal [Herb] *Panax, acis.*

All-seed, [an Herb] *Atriplex Sylvestris.*

An Allie [by Marriage] *Affinis.*

An Allie [of the State] *Socius.*

To Allie, *Conjungo.*

Alliance [by Marriage] *Affinitas.*

Alliance [in Blood] *Consanguinitas.*

Alliance [of States] *Societas, fœdus.*

Allied, *Affinis, Propinquus, Conjunctus.*

An Alligator, *Crocodilus.*

South-Allington, See Maiden-head.

To Allot, *Delego, sorte assignare.* * He Allotted me this business, *me huic negotio delegavit, mihi hoc negotium imposuit.*

To be Allotted unto, or have by Lot, *sortior, iri.* * I am Allotted to Punishment or an Office, *sortior pœnam vel Magistratum.*

An Allotment, *Assignatio, sortitio.*

To ALLOW, [give] *Exhibere, Attribuo, præbeo, præsto, demetior, iri.* * I will Allow him Money, *dabitur a me argentum.* * Allow him his Expences, *sumptum illi suggere.* * I am able to Allow it, *est unde hæc fiant.* * As you are able to Allow, *pro re tua.*

To Allow [Approve] *Concedo, probo, comprobo, approbo, accipio, testimonio ornare, judicio confirmare.* * I Allow of that Reason, *Accipio causam.* * Who Allows not, *quis est qui non probet?* * It is Allowed of in Men of our Years, *Ætati nostræ conceditur.* * They would be Allowed to do so too, *Eandem licenti m sibi permitti volunt.* * Some things are All wed to be shortned, *quædam breviare permittitur.* * Something is to be Allowed for Custom, *Aliquid consuetudini dandum est.* * The Birds Allow it to

be

be done, *Admittunt ritè aves.*
To Allow in Reckoning, *decido, ere.*
Allowable, *Legitimus, Acceptabilis, Probabilis.*
An Allowance, *pensio, demensum.*
Allowance [in Reckoning] *deductum.*
Allowed [given] *Præbitus, Exbibitus.*
Allowed [approved] *Probatus, ratus.*
Allowed in Reckoning, *Subſtractus.*
An Allowing [giving] *Exhibitio.*
An Allowing [approving] *Comprobatio.*
An Allowing in Reckoning, *deductio.*
Alloy, *as* Allay.
To Allude, *Alludo.*
An Alluding, *Alluſio, Parodia.*
Allum, *Alumen, inis, n.*
Roch-Allum, *Alumen petræ.*
An Alluminor [Limner] *pictor.*
To ALLURE, *Illicio, Allicio, ere; Allecto, Illecto, Pelicio, Pellecto, Sollicito.* * Excellent Wits are Allured with Praiſe, *gloriâ invitantur præclara ingenia.*
To Allure forth, *Prolicio, Prolecto, Evoco.*
To Allure with fair Promiſes, *Blandior, Delinio, Verbis illecebroſis captare, Verbis phaleratis ducere.*
Allured, *Allectus, Illectus, Attractus, Inſecutus.*
An Allurer, *Pellax, Illex, Allector, Seductor, Sollicitator.*
Alluring, *Illecebroſus, Blandus.*
An Alluring, *Allectatio, Sollicitatio, Illectus, tûs, m.*
Alluringly, *Blandè, Illecebroſè, Sirenicè.*
An Allurement, *Illecebra, Blanditia, Allectatio, Illectamentum, Blanditmentum, Incitamentum, Illicium.* * He gives himſelf to the Allurements of Deliciouſneſs, *Dedit ſe totum vitiorum illecebris.* * He had many Allurements of the City, *Multa habebat invitamenta Urbis.*
An Alluſion, *Alluſio.*
An Alluſion to the name of thing, *Agnominatio.*
An Almain [in Muſick] *Modulus Alemannicus.*
Almaign, *Germania.*
An Almanack, *Calendarium, Ephemeris, idis, f.*
Almaz [in Hungary] *Amantio.*
Almenara [in Africa] *Carthago.*
Almeria [in Granata] *Almeria, Portus magnus.*
Alms, *Eleemoſyna.*
An Alms, *Stips.*
An Almsdeed, *Rega.*
An Alms houſe, *Ptochotrophium.*
Alms, adj. } *Eleemoſynarius.*
Of Alms, }
To give Alms, *Eleemoſynam dare, erogare, facere, mendico ſtipem porrigere.*
To ask Alms, *Mendico.*
An Alms-man, *Profeuſticus.*
An { Almner, } *Eleemoſynarius,*
{ Almoner, } *Præbitor, Erogator.*
An Almoners Lodging, *Almonarium.*
Almighty, *Omnipotens, Cunctipotens.*
Almightineſs, *Omnipotentia.*
An Almond, *Amygdala, nux græca.*
An Almond-Tree, *Amygdalus.*
Almond, adj. } *Amygdalinus.*
Of or like Almonds, }
The Almonds of the Ears, *Glandulæ.*
ALMOST, *Fere, Firme, Pene, Prope, Propemodum, modo non, tantum non, Quaſi, Uſque, Juxta.* * It is Almoſt Night, *Nox appetit.* * Almoſt Drunk, *Ebrio proximus.* * There is not a day Almoſt but he comes to my Houſe, *Dies fere nullus eſt quin domum meam veniret.* * When now it was Almoſt Sun-ſet, *quum jam ad ſolis occaſum eſſet.* * It is Almoſt time that, *Prope adeſt quum.* * It came Almoſt to a Sedition, *Juxta ſeditionem ventum eſt.* * I am Almoſt out of my Wits, *vix ſum apud me.* * When he ſaw the Romans Almoſt encompaſſed with the Right wing, *ubi vidit* Romanos *tantum non circumiri a dextro cornu.*
Almondbury [in England] *Camulodunum.*
Alne [a River in Northumberland] *Alaunius.*
Alne [a River in Warwick-ſhire] *Alenus.*
Alniger or Aulnager, *Ulniger, eri; Ulnator.*
Aload [a River in Egypt] *Nilus.*
Aloes, *Aloe, es, f.*
The bitter kind of Aloes, *Aloe ſuccatrina.*
The groſſer kind of Aloes, *Aloe caballina.*
A ſweet and precious Aloes, *Xyloaloe, Agallochum, Lignum aloes, Erygi n, is.*
ALOFT, *Excelſus, in Sublime Sublimus.. Altus, Supernus, Superne, Supra, Surſum.* * Hoiſe up this Fellow Aloft, *ſublimem hunc rape.* * The boughs grow up Aloft, *in excelſum emicant rami.* * The Air is carried Aloft, *Extenuatus . er ſublimè fer.ur.*
From Aloft, *Deſuper.*
To ſet Aloft, *Extollo, ere.*
Alon [a River in Northumberland] *Alon.*
ALONE, *Solus, S litarius, Unicus, Unus, Incomitatus* * You may truſt him Alone, *Præſens abſenſque idem erit.* * You are not Alone in it, *Fecerunt alii ſæpe.* * We will do it Alone, *Per nos agemus.* * As he was meditating by himſelf Alone, *cum aliqua ſecum agitaret.*
Alone [adv.] *Solùm, Solitariè.*
All Alone, *Perſolus.*
Left Alone, *Deſolatus. Deſe tus.*
To leave Alone, *Derelinquo, deſero.*
To let Alone, *Mitto, miſſum facio.* * Let us let thoſe things Alone, *Miſſa hæc faciamus.* * Let me but Alone, *Sine modo.* * Let me Alone with it, *Quieſcas ego videro, id mihi da negotii.* * Let me Alone or I'le give you a daſh in the teeth, *Crepabunt manu malæ tibi niſi me emittis.*
ALONG, *per* [or elſe by an Ablative caſe.] As, * I will ſend ſome Along the ſhoars, *per littora certos dimittam.* * I was going Along the High way, *Publicâ ibam viâ.*
Along with, *una cum*; As, * I will go home Along with you, *Una tecum ibo domum.* * He came Along with me, *Mecum una advectus eſt.*
All Along, *tctâ vid, ubique.* * All my Life Long, *in omni vitâ.*
To lie All Along, *Procumbo.*
Aloof, *Eminùs, longè.*
Aloft [in Flanders] *Alyſtum.*
Aloud, *clarè, clarâ* or *intenta voce.*
An Alpe [Bulfinch] *Rubicilla.*
The Alpes [Mountains between *France* and *Italy*] *Alpes, ium, f.*
Of the Alpes, *Alpinus.*
Alpha [the firſt Greek Letter] *Alpha, indec.*
An Alphabet, *Alphabetum, Abecedarium.*
Alphabetical, *Alphabeticus.*
Alphabetically, *Alphabeticè.*
Alphage [a Mans Name] *Alphegus.*
Alphen [in Holland] *Albiniana caſtra.*
Alphons [a Mans Name] *Alphonſus.*
Already, *jam.*
Alſace [a Province in Germany] *Alſatia.*
Alſine [Herb] *Auricula muris.*
Alſo, *item, etiam, quoque, necnon, pariter.*
Alſo [moreover] *præterea, quinetiam, porro.*
Altai [a Mountain of Scythia] *Imaus.*
An Altar, *Altare, is, n. ara.*
Altenburgh [in Germany] *Aldenburgum.*
Altenhofen [in Germany] *Arrianum, vetus curia.*
To ALTER, *Muto, Commuto, Immuto, Permuto, Vario, Verto.* * To Alter his Opinion, *de ſententia decedere, a propoſito reſilire, vela vertere.*
Alterable *Variabilis, Mutabilis.*
Altered, *Variatus, Mutatus, Alienatus, Innovatus, Tranſlatus.*
To be Altered, *Immutor.* * The Cuſtom is ſomewhat Altered, *de fiexit de vi conſuetudo.* * There was nothing that I thought fit to be Altered in the Laws, *nihil habui quod putarem mutandum in legibus.*
Altering, *Momentaneus.*
An { Alteration, } *Mutatio, Innovatio.*
{ Alteration, } *tio, Variatio.*
* A great Alteration of time, *mira temporis inclinatio.*
Altercation [Contention] *rixa.*
Alternate, } *Alternus, Mutuus.*
Alternative, }
Alternately, *Alternatim.*
Alternation, *Viciſſitudo, inis, f.*
Although, *quanquam, quamvis, quamlibet, etiamſi, etſi, licet.*
Altitude [highneſs] *Altitudo, Celſitudo, inis, celſitas, faſtigium, ſublimitas, ſummitas.*
Altoboſco [in Ionia] *Colophon, onis.*
Altogether, *omnino, proſus.*
An Alveary [Bee-hive] *Alveare, is, n.*
Alum, *Alumen, inis, n. Salſugo terræ.*
Roach-Alum, *Alumen petræ.*
Infected with Alum, *Aluminatus.*
Full of Alum, *Aluminoſus*
Alway, *Semper, Perpetuò, Perennè, Jugiter, Nunquam non, Uſquequaque, in ævum, in æternum.* * He is always at his Book, *Caput de tabula non tollit.* * He is Always out at the ſame note, *Cborda ſemper oberrat eadem.*
Alzeie [in Paleſtine] *Azotus.*

I AM, *sum.* * I Am here, *Coram adsum.* * I Am clear against it, *Animus abhorret.* * I Am an hungred, *Esurio.* * I Am dry, *Sitio.* * I Am of your mind, *Tecum sentio, tibi assentior.* * I Am upon a Journey to, *Nobis iter est in.* * He knows I Am coming, *Scit me adesse.* * As far as I Am able, *quod queo.* * I Am about a truth, *res vera agitur.* * I Am above thirty Years old, *Plus Annis triginta natus sum.* * I Am as you see me just so, *ita sum, sic sum ut vides.* * I Am contented with any thing, *mihi quidvis sat est*

Aman [in Syria] *Apomia, Epiphania.*

Amain, *Vehementer, Valdè, Strenue.*

Amain [a Sea-term for come on Board] *Accedite.*

Amain, for the Mariners to lower the Sails, *demittere vela.*

To Amass [heap up] *Coacervo, cumulo.*

Amassed, *Coacervatus.*

Amassing, *Coacervans.*

An Amassing, *Coacervatio.*

To Amate [discourage] *Exanimo, Attonitum reddere, mente consternare, consilii jinopem reddere.*

Amated, *Exanimatus, Attonitus.*

To AMAZE, *Obstupefacio, Attonitum reddere, in stuporem* or *admirationem conjicere.*

Amazed, *Stupefactus, Attonitus.* * He is Amazed in Body and Mind, *Animo & Corpore torpet.* * The Horses are Amazed, *Consternantur equi.* * The City is Amazed with fear, *Urbs Lymphata horroribus.*

Amazedly, *Attonitè.*

Amazedness, *stupor, oris, m.*

An {Amazing, / Amazement,} *Stupefactio, consternatio.*

An Ambassador, *Legatus.*

An Ambassadors Allowance, *Legativum.*

An Ambassage, *Legatio.*

To send in Ambassage, *Lego, are; Legationem mandare.*

To go on an Ambassage, *Legations fungi.*

Of an Ambassador, *Legatorius.*

Amber, *Succinum, Electrum.*

Amber, adj. Of Amber, {*Electrinus, Succinus.*

A languet of Amber, *Langurium.*

Ambergreese, *Ambra, Ambarum.*

Amberg [in the upper Palatinate] *Cantiobis, Amberga.*

Ambesace, *Ambassres.*

Ambient [compassing about] *Ambiens.*

Ambiguity [doubtfulness] *Ambiguitas, Amphibologia, Homonymia.*

Ambiguous, *Ambiguus, Amphibologus, Æquivocus.*

Ambiguously, *Ambiguè, Amphibologice.*

Ambition, *Ambitio, Ambitus.*

Ambitious, *Ambitiosus.*

To be Ambitious, *Honores ambire, Honoris fame flagrare, Imperium affectare.*

Ambitiously, *Ambitiosè.* * Ambitiously to seek Preferment, *Ambire Dignitatem.*

To Amble, *Tolluto, Glomerare gressus, in numerum colligere ungulas, tolutim incedere.*

An Amble, Ambling-pace, } *Incessus numerosus.*

An Ambling, *Tollutatio, Glomeratio.*

Amblingly, *Tollutim.*

An Ambler, Ambling Horse, } *Equus tollutarius, gradarius, asturio.*

Amblesside, [in Westmorland] *Ambeglanna.*

Ambo-dexter, [Jack-on-both-side] *Ambidexter.*

Amboise [in France] *Ambacia.*

Ambresbury [in England] *Ambrosia, Ambrosii mons.*

An Ambrey [Pantrey] *Cella penuaria.*

Ambrose [a Mans Name] *Ambrosius.*

Ambroses, [herb] *Ambrosia.*

Ambrosia [the Diet of the gods] *Ambrosia, æ.*

Ambrun [in France] *Eborodunum.*

Ambulatory [Walking] *Ambulatorius.*

The Ambury [in Horses] *Verruca spongiosa sanguine plena.*

An {Ambuscado, / Ambush, / Ambushment,} *Insidiæ.*

To lye or be in Ambush, *Insidior, ari.*

Laid in Ambush, *in insidiis positus.*

A Lier in Ambush *Insidiator.*

By Ambushment, *ex insidiis.*

Amel [enamel] *Encaustum.*

Amelcorn, *triticum amylum, olyra, amylum.*

Amen [so be it] *ita fiat, Amen, indecl.*

To AMEND, *Emendo, Corrigo, Reficio, Resarcio, Restauro, Reconcinno, Substauro.* * He Amends his work, *politius limat opus.*

To Amend [grow better] *Resipisco, in melius proficere, a vitiis pedem referre, impurioris vitæ sordes abluere.*

To Amend [in Health] *Convalesco.*

Amends, *Compensatio* * He has the Amends in his own hands, *peribit inultus.*

To make Amends, *restituere, compensare, rependere, damnum resarcire.* * He makes Amends for his fault, *redimit culpam præteritam.*

Amended, *Emendatus, Refectus, Instauratus.*

To be Amended, *Emendabilis.*

Not to be Amended, *inemendabilis.*

An Amender, *Corrector, Emendator, Censor, Castigator.*

An Amending, *Reformatio.*

Amendment, *Castigatio.*

Amœnity [pleasantness] *Amœnitas, atis, f.*

To Amerce [fine] *Mulcto, Punio, Mulctam dico* or *rogo.*

Amereed, *Mulctatus.*

An Amerement, *Mulcta, pœna.*

An Amercer, *Mulctator.*

An Amercing *Mulctatio.*

Ameren [a Baltick Island] *Austrania.*

America [a fourth part of the World] *America, novus orbis.*

American, Of America, } *Americanus.*

Amesbury [in Wiltshire] *Ambrosii, Ambrosii burgus.*

An Amesse [a Popish Priests Robe] *Examitum.*

An Amethyst [a Violet coloured stone] *Amethystis.*

Amethyst-purple, *Amethystinus.*

Amiable, *Amabilis, Placidus, perpulcher, venustus.*

Amiableness, *decor, pulchritudo.*

Amiably, *Amabiliter, Decorè, Placidè, Pulchrè, Venustè.*

Amicable [Friendly] *Amicus.*

Amid [in Paphlagonia] *Amisus.*

Amidst, *inter, in medio.*

Amiens [in France] *Ambianum.*

Aminadab [a Mans Name] *Aminadab.*

AMISSE, [not right] *pravus, vitiosus.* * It will not be Amiss, *non erit alienum.* * It is not Amiss, *non abs re est.*

Amiss [not rightly] *prave, male, mendosè, perperam, vitiosè.* * You Judge Amiss of these things, *hæc male judicas.*

To do Amiss, *Pecco, delinquo, in re delictum admitto.* * They Examine what is done Amiss, *quid in re peccatum sit exquirant.* * If you do never so little Amiss, *Si tantulum peccasses.*

Ammel, *Encaustum.*

Ammersham [in England] *Agmundesham.*

Amity [Friendship] *Amicitia.*

Ammunition, *Armorum copia.*

Ammunition, adj. Of Ammunition, } *Militaris, Castrensis.*

An Ammer, *as* Almoner.

Amnon [a Mans Name] *Amnon.*

Among, Amongst, } *apud, in, inter,* As, * Hence there grew many Discords among the *Athenians, Hinc apud Athenienses magnæ discordiæ ortæ.* * They divided it Among them, *inter se diviserunt, partiti sunt.* * I never thought money was to be reckoned Among good things, *Nunquam ego pecunias in bonis rebus esse numerandas duxi.* * They are not liked Among the Common sort, *non sane probantur in vulgus.* * Amongst Friends all things are common, *Communia sunt Amicorum inter se omnia.*

Amorous, *Procax, Amasius, Amatorius.*

An Amorous Potion, *Philtrum.*

Amorously, *Amatoriè, procaciter.*

Amort, *Tristitia obductus.* * All-amort, *quantus quantus tristitia totus obductus.*

Amos [a Mans Name] *Amos, indec.*

To Amove, *Amoveo.*

To Amount, *Cresco, Exurgo.* * The Summe Amounts to thus much, *redit summa.*

Amours [Loves] *Amores.*

An {Amper, / Ampor,} *tumor.*

Amphibology [doubtful speech] *Amphibologia.*

An Amphitheatre, *Amphitheatrum.*

Of an Amphitheatre, *Amphitheatralis.*

Amphibious [living both by Water and by Land] *Amphibius.*

Ample [large] *Amplus.*

An Ample Testimony, *Plenissimum Testimonium.*

Ampliation [enlargement] *Ampliatio.*

To Amplifie, *Amplifico, Exaggero.*

Amplified, *Amplificatus, Exaggeratus.*

An Amplifier, *Amplificator.*

An

An Amplifying } *Amplificatio.*
An Amplification }
Amputation [cutting off] *Amputatio.*
Amſtel [a River in *Holland*] *Amſtela.*
Amſterdam [in *Holland*] *Amſterdamum.*
An amulet againſt witchcraft, *Amuletum, Periapium.*
To amuſe [put in a dump] *Detineo, animum in ſpectaculo occupare.*
To amuſe (with words) *aliquem inanibus verbis ducere, trahere, morari, ludificari.*
Amuſed, *Detentus, Occupatus.*
An Amuſing } *Detentio, Animi*
An Amuſement } *occupatio.*
Amwel [in *Herefordſhire*] *Fons Amenſis.*
Amy [a womans name] *Amicia, Amata.*
An, ſee the particle *A.*
An Anabaptiſt, *Anabaptiſta, Catabaptiſta, æ, m.*
An Anachorite, [monk] *Anachoreta, æ, m.*
An anagram [a tranſpoſing the letters of a name] *Anagramma atis, n.*
An analogy [agreement] *Analogia.*
Analogical, *Analogicus, a, um.*
An Analyſis [unfolding] *Analyſis, is, f.*
Analytical } *Analyticus.*
Analytick }
Anandale [in *Scotland*] *vallis Anandia.*
Ananias [a mans name] *Ananias, æ.*
Anarchy [confuſion] *Anarchia.*
Anathema [a curſe] *Anathema, atis.*
To anathematize, *Anathematizo.*
Anathematized, *Anathematizatus.*
Anathematizing, *Anathematizatio.*
Anatolia [part of *Aſia* the leſs] *Anatolicum Thema.*
An Anatomy, *Anatomia, Sceleton, i, n.*
The art of Anatomy, *Anatomica.*
Anatomical, *Anatomicus.*
An anatomiſt, *Anatomiſta, æ, m.*
To anatomize, *Anatomizo, Diſſeco.*
Anatomizing, *Diſſectio.*
Anceſter [in *Lincolnſhire*] *Crocolana.*
Anceſtors, *Anteceſſores, Majores, Prores, Patres.* To imitate his Anceſtors, *Majorum veſtigiis inhærere.* * To excell his Anceſtors, *familiæ dignitatem augere.*
Anceſtors, adj. } *Gentilitius, Avi-*
Of Anceſtors } *tus.*
Unlike his Anceſtors, *Degener.*
Anceſtry, *Proſapia, Stemma, atis.*
Derived of the anceſtors name, *Patronymicus.*
An anchor, *Anchora.*
Of or like an anchor, *Anchoralis.*
To Anchor }
To caſt Anchor } *Anchoram jacere.*
To weigh anchor, *Anchoram ſublevare.*
At anchor, *Stans in anchoris.*
To ride at anchor, *ad anchoram ſtare.*
An anchoret } *Anachoreta, Eremi-*
An anchorite } *ta, æ, m.*
Anchoves, *Excraſicholus, Sardina.*
Ancient, *Antiquus, Vetus, Vetuſtus, Proveſtus ætate, Priſcus.*
An ancient man, *Senex.*
An ancient father, *Avus.*
An ancient [enſign] *Signifer, Vexillifer.*
Ancient demean, *vetus regis patrimonium.*
To grow ancient, *Inveteraſco.*
Grown ancient, *Inveteratus.*
Anciently, *Olim, Antiquitùs, Quondam, Antiquis temporibus, Majorum ætate.*
Ancientneſs } *Antiquitas, Grandævi-*
Ancientry } *tas, Vetuſtas, atis, f.*
Anclam, [in *Pomerania*] *Anclamum.*
The ancle, *Talus, Sura.*
The ancle-bone, *Malleolus.*
Coming down to the ancles, *Talaris.*
* Under the ancle, *Subtalaris.*
An ancome, [ſelon] *Furunculus.*
AND, *Ac, atque, Et, Necnon, Que, Tum.* As, * I commend them and that deſervedly, *Ego illos laudo idque merito.* * Inſtruct our *Lentulus* both in other arts and eſpecially in the imitation of your ſelf, *Lentulum noſtrum cum cæteris artibus tum imprimis imitatione tui fac eruditas.*
AND NOT, *Non autem, Nec, Neque, Et non &c.* As, * You ſhould releive him, and not rail at him, *Oportet te hominem ſublevare non autem jurgiis adoriri.* * And not long after, *Neque ita longo intervallo.* * And not without cauſe, *Nec injuriâ.* * And you cannot but know it, *Nec clam te eſt.* * Bring home your wife and do not croſs me, *Reduc uxorem ac noli adverſari mihi.* * This man if he agree with himſelf and be not ſometimes overcome with goodneſs of nature, *Hic ſi ſibi ipſi conſentiat, & non interdum naturæ bonitate vincatur.*
And if } *Si, Quod ſi.* As,
And [for and if] } what and if you ſhall ſee, *Quid igitur ſi videritis.* * But And you will not forgive, *Si autem non remiſeritis.* * Not and you would have killed me, *non ſi occidiſſes.*
And withall, *Simul.*
AND YET, *Tamen, Etſi.* As, * And yet all cannot be *Scipio's, Nec tamen omnes poſſunt eſſe Scipiones.* * And yet why ſhould I teach you this? *Quanquam te quidem quid hoc docem?* * I ſuffer for my raſhneſs, and yet what raſhneſs was there in it? *Do pœnas temeritatis meæ, etſi quæ fuit illa temeritas?*
AND THEREFORE, *Proin, Proinde.* As, * And therefore be as courageous as the caſe requires, *Proinde fac tantum animum habeas quanto opus eſt.*
Particular phraſes. * Whom his mother conceived And bore, *quem mater conceptum genuit.* * He made me drunk and put out my eye, *me inebriatum excæcavit.* * And you and all, *Et tu quoque etiam.* * And why ſo? *Nam quid ita? Quamobrem tandem?* * How can we go out and not be ſeen, *Quomodo poſſumus egredi ut non conſpiciamur.*
Andaluzia [part of *Spain*] *Vandalitia.*
Andernopoli, or Andrinople [in *Thrace*] *Adrianopolis.*
An andiron, *Andæna, Andela, Subex* or *Cantherius focarius.*
Andover [in *Hantſhire*] *An devera.*
Andres [in *Galatia*] *Androſia.*
Andrew [a mans name] *Andreas, æ.*
St. Andrew Cape [in *Scotland*] *Verurium.*
To aneal [glaſſes] *Inuro.*
Anemone [flower] *Anemone, es.*
Anent (againſt) *Exegione, juxta.*
Anent [concerning] *De.*
Anew, *De integro, Denuo.*
An Angel, *Angelus, Nuncius.*
An evil angel, *Cacodæmon.*
An angel of Gold, *Angelinus, Angelotus.*
An angel-fiſh [ſcate] *Squatina.*
Angelet [a womans name] *Angeleta.*
Angelica [herb] *Angelica.*
Angelical, *Angelicus.*
Angelot [French Cheeſe] *Caſeus gallicus quadratus.*
Anger, *Ira, Indignatio, Furor, Sævitia, Color, Bilis, Stomachus.*
Extream anger, *Excandeſcentia.*
Anger incurred, *Offenſa.*
Aptneſs to anger, *Iracundia.*
To anger, *Irrito, Acerbo, Exagito, Exacerbo, Excandefacio, Inceſſo, Incenſum dare, Animum alicui movere, Furorem acuere, Stomachum concitare.*
Angerly. *See* Angrily.
Angers [in *France*] *Andegavum.*
An angle [corner] *Angulus.*
An Angle } *Arundo, Perlica*
An angle rod } *Piſcatoria.*
To angle, *Inescare, Hamum mittere.*
An angler, *Piſcator, Lineam jaciens, Moderator arundinis.*
Angleſey Iſland, *Angleſega, mona.*
An Angliciſm, *Idioliſmus Anglicanus.*
An angling, *Arundinis moderatio.*
An angling-line, *Linea, Seta.*
Angouleſme [in *Aquitain*] *Engoliſma.*
Angred, *Irritatus, Offenſus.*
ANGRY, *Iratus, a, um.*
Exceeding Angry, *Rabidus, Rabioſus, incenſuriva.*
Quickly Angry, *Iracundus, Stomachoſus.*
To be Angry, *Iraſcor, Succenſeo, excandeſco, Effervoo, Stomachor.* * I am ſo Angry that I am not my ſelf, *Præ iracundia, non ſum apud me.* * He was angry at it, *hoc animo iracundo tulit.* * He is Angry at you now for that. *Is nunc propterea tibi ſuccenſet.* * They are Angry with one another, *Ira inter eos intercoſſit.*
To be very Angry, *Furo, Sævio, Æſtuo, Debacchor, Ira ardere, Gravitèr Iraſci, Gravius commoveri, irarum ſtimulis exardeſcere.*
To be Angry for every trifle, *De aſini umbrâ altercari.*
To ceaſe to be Angry, *Deſævio.*
To Anger } *Bilem movere.* * A
Make Angry } little matter will ſerve to make them Angry, *Pro levibus noxis iras gerunt.*
Angrily, *Iracundè, Iratè.*
Angrily [in look] *Torvè.*
Angrily [in ſpeech] *Aſperè.*
Anguiſh, *Angor, oris, Anxietas, cruciatus, ûs, m.*
Angular [with corners] *Angularis.*
Angus [part of *Scotland*] *Angusia.*
Anguſt [narrow] *Anguſtus, a, um.*
The ſtreit of *Anian*, *Anianum fretum.*
Anility [womans old age] *Anilitas.*
Animadverſion, [obſervation] *animadverſio, Obſervatio.*
To animadvert, *Advertere animum.*
An Animal [living creature] *Animal, alis, n.*
To Animate [encourage] *Cohortor,*

Cohortationibus impellere, Studium inflammare, Mentem alicui reponere.
An Animating, *Cohortatio.*
Animosity, [heart-burning] *Simultas, Invidia, Stomachus.*
Anjou [in *France*] *Andegavia.*
Aniseed, *Annisum, Anisetum.*
Ankle, *as* Ancle, *Talus.*
An Ankor, *sic* Anchor, *Ancbora.*
Annals [registers] *Annales, ium, Fasti, orum.*
An Annalist, *Annalium conditor, Fastorum scriptor.*
Annates, [first-fruits] *Primitiæ, sacerdotii vacantis annuus reditus, jus coduci ex sacerdotali prædio.*
Anne [a womans name] *Anna.*
To Annex, [joyn to] *Annecto, ere.*
Annexed, *Annexus.*
A thing Annexed, *Appendix.*
An Annexing, *Appositio.*
Anniented [disanulled] *Abrogatus, Abolitus.*
To Annihilate, [bring to nothing] *in* or *ad nihilum redigere.*
Annihilated, *in nihilum redactus.*
Annihilating, } *Annihilatio.*
Annihilation, }
Annis, }
Anniseed, } [herb] *Annisum.*
Anniversary, [yearly] *Anniversarius, Solennis, e.*
An Anniversary (yearly feast) *Anniversarium, Solenne, is.*
Annotation, *Annotatio.*
To Annoy, *Incommodo, Lædo, Offendo.*
Annoy, *Incommodum.*
Annoyance, } *Noxa, Læsio, Offensio.*
Annoying, }
Annoyed, *Læsus, Offensus.*
Annoyed with cold, *Algesus.*
An Annoyer, *Incommodator, oris.*
Annual, [yearly] *Annuus, Solennis.*
Annually, *Quotannis.*
An Annuity, *Annuitas, Annuum, Pensio Annua.*
An Annulet, *Annulus.*
To Annull [make void] *Abrogo.*
An Annulling, *Abrogatio.*
To Annunciate, [bring news] *Annuncio, are.*
The Annuntiation, [Lady day] *Annunciatio Mariæ.*
To ANNOINT, *Ungo, Inungo, Linio, Delinio, Imbuo.*
To Anoint about, *Circumungo, Circumlinio.*
To Anoint all over, *Ablino, Perlino.*
To Anoint beneath, *Subterlinio.*
To Anoint often, *Unctito.*
To Anoint upon, *Superinungo, superillino.*
Anointed, *Unctus, Linitus.*
Anointed all over, *Perunctus, Circumlitus.*
An Anointer, *Unctor, oris.*
An Anointer of a dead corps, *Pollinctor.*
An Anointing, *Unctio, Inunctio, Untura.*
An Anointing place, *Unctuarium.*
Anomalour, } [irregular] *Anomalus.*
Anomalar, }
Anon, *Statim, Illico, Mox, Confestim, Allutum, Continuò Extemplo, Evestigiò, Protenus Propediem, Absque mora, Citra moram.*
Anonymous, [nameless] *Anonymus.*
Another, *Alius, a, ud.* * He is of another mind, *Aliter putat.* * If your case were mine you would be of Another mind, *tu si hic esses aliter sentires.* * Left he be of another mind, *Ne sententiam mutet.* * They stand now on one foot then on another, *Alternis pedibus insistunt.* * Good turns done one after another, *Beneficia ultro citroque data acceptaque.* * He is of another mind now, *De sententia deductus est.* * One after another, *Ex ordine.* * He dispersed them abroad some to one place and some to another, *Alia aliò dissipavit.*
One Another, *Se invicem.* * They killed one another, *Mutuis ictibus occidêre.* * Their society one with another, *societas ipsorum inter ipsos.* * They like one another well, *Uterque utrique est cordi.* * Boys love one another, *Pueri amant inter se* or *mutuò.* * They run their heads one against another, *Adversis concurrunt frontibus.* * One mischief in the neck of Another, *Aliud ex alio malum.* * They may be a help to one another, *Alii aliis prodesse possunt.*
At Another time or place, *Alias.* * One while he attempts my souldiers another time my friends, *Modo milites meos, modo amicos solicitat.*
Another mans, *Alienus.* * Free of anothers purse, *De alieno liberalis.*
Another way, *Aliorsum.*
To Anoy, *Offendo.* See Annoy.
Anselm [a mans name] *Anselmus.*
To ANSWER, *Respondeo, Subjicio, Responsa dare.* * He answers from the purpose, *Alienum respondet.* * He Answers like for like, *Par pari refert, Lege talionis agit.* * Thus I answered what a little before I concluded, *Rationi illi quam paulò antè concluси occurri.*
To Answer, [be answerable to or for] *Spondeo.*
To Answer again or often, *Responso, Responsito.*
To Answer again as an echo, *Assono, Resono. Resequor.*
To Answer to an action at law, *Restipulor.*
To Answer in law for another, *Vadimonium obire pro aliquo.*
To Answer objections, *Adversarii nodos dissolvere.*
An Answer, *Responsio, Responsum.*
An Answer from God, *Oraculum.*
A colourable Answer, *Obtendiculum.*
Of or for an Answer, *Responsorius.*
Answerable, *Consonus, consentaneus.*
Answerable to or for, *Obligatus.*
Answerably, *Pari er.*
Answered for, *Is pro quo vadimonium obitur.*
An Answerer for another, *Præs, Vas, adis,* m.
An Answering, *Responsio.*
The Answering an action at law, *Restipulatio.*
An Answering for, *Vadimonium.*
An Ant [pismire] *Formica.*
A little Ant, *Formicula.*
An Ant-hill, } *Caverna formicoe.*
An Ant-nest, }
Antachio, (in *Syria*) *Antiochia.*
An Antagonist, (adversary) *Antagonista, æ,* m.
Antali, (in *Pamphylia*) *Attalia.*
Antap (in *Cilicia*) *Augusta.*
The Antartic (South-pole) *Polus australis.*
An Ant-bear, (beast) *Tamandua.*
Antecedent (foregoing) *Antecedens.*
An Anthem, (divine song) *Antipbona.*
Anthill, (in *Bedfordshire*) *Antilia.*
Antholin, (a mans name) *Antbolinus.*
Anthony, (a mans name) *Antonius.*
St. Anthonies fire, *Erysipelas, atis,* n.
Antichrist, *Antichristus.*
To Anticipate (prevent) *Anticipo, Occupo, Præcipio.*
Anticipated, *Occupatus.*
An Anticipater, *Occupator.*
Anticipation, *Anticipatio, Occupatio, Prolepsis.*
Anticks (in building) *Personæ.*
A meer Antick, *Ineptus, Pantomimus.*
To dance Anticks, *antiquo more ducere choreas.*
Antick, *Archaicus.*
The Anticor (in horses) *Febris pestilens phlegmone circa pectus stipata.*
To Antidate, *Tempus præcipere, Anachronismum admittere.*
An Antidate, *Prochronismus.*
Antidated, *Signatus cum prochronismo.*
An Antidote, *Antidotus, i,* f. *Alexipharmacum.*
An Antilope, *Antelaus.*
Antimony (a purging stone found in silver mines) *Stibium, Platyophthalmus.*
Antioch, *Antiochia.*
Antiochetta (in *Cilicia*) *Antiochia.*
Antiochus (a mans name) *Antiochus.*
Antipathy, [a natural contrariety] *Fastidium.*
To have an Antipathy against, *Odio naturali refugere, discordare ab aliquo.*
The Antipodes [whose feet are against ours] *Antipodes, um.*
An Antiquary, *Antiquarius,* } *Antiquitatum studiosus.*
To Antiquate, [abolish] *Antiquo.*
Antiquated, *Antiquatus.*
Antique, *Archaicus, Archetypus, Exclelus.*
Antiquity, *Antiquitas, Vetustas.*
Antithesis, [opposition of contraries] *Antitbesis.*
Antlers, [Brow-Antlers] *Rami primigenij cornuum cervi junioris.*
Antorf or Antwerp, [in *Brabant*] *Andoverpum, Antuerpia.*
Antra, [in *Africa*] *Bulla regia.*
An Anvil, *Incus, udis,* f.
An Anvils stock, *Truncus incudis, Acmotheton.*
To strike upon an Anvil, *Incudo, ere.*
A worker on an Anvil, *Incudo.*
Anxiety, *Sollicitudo, inis* ; *Anxietas, Cruciatus.*
Anxious, *Anxius, Sollicitus.*
ANY, *Ullus, Quilibet, Quivis, Quisquam, Quipiam.* * If they had Any mind, *Si in animo esset.* * The weather will not suffer them to go any thing far, *Tempestas prodire longius non patitur.* * But if there be any necessity for this,

Sin

Sin quæ neceſſitas hujus obvenerit. * I uſe him the moſt of any, *Hoc ego utor uno omnium plurimo.* * If you provoke me any more, *Præter hæc ſi me irritas.* * Whilſt there was any treaty of peace, *Quoad de pace ageretur,* * Contented with any Prince, *Qualicunque principe contentus.* * I underſtand not any one word, *Verbum prorſus nullum intelligo.* * He comes not behind any for bravery, *nemini cedit ſplendore.* * There was never any doubt of it, *De eo nunquam omnino dubitatum eſt.* * He took as much pains as any of you, *Æque ut unuſquiſque veſtrum laboravit.*

Any? *Ecquis? Ecquiſnam?* * Ho, is any body here? *Heus, ecquis hic eſt?* * Whereas you ask whether there be any hope, *Quod quæris ecqua ſpes ſit.*

Any thing, *Quicquam, Quidpiam, Quippiam, Quidvis.* * Any thing pleaſes me, *Mihi quidvis ſat eſt.* * If he would have any thing with me, *Siquid me velit.* * If he offend in any thing, *Siquid peccat.* * I know he would do any thing you would have him. *Facturum quæ velles ſcio eſſe omnia.* * Was he any thing the richer, *Nunquid copioſior fuit?* * Think you there will be any thing the fewer ſtatutes made? *an minus multa ſenatus conſulta futura putas?* * He looks not after any thing to find fault withal, *Non requirit quod reprehendat.* * In any thing rather than in this, *Vbivis faciliùs quàm in hac re.*

Any { Man / Body / One } *Quiſpiam, Quivis.* * Is any man alive more fortunate than I? *Ecquis me vivit hodie fortunatior?* * If any one ask for me, *Siquis me quærat?*

Any where, *Uſquam, Uſpiam.* * It were better to live any where, *Præſtantius fuerat ubivis gentium ætatem agere.* * I cannot find a penny of mony any where, *Nummum nuſquam reperire argenti queo.* * Were you any where elſe, *Tu ſi alicubi eſſes.*

Any whither, *Quoquam, Quopiam.* * Are you going any whither, *iturus ne quopiam es?* * Nor indeed did I go any whither after that day, *Nec vero uſquam diſcedebam ex eo die.*

Any while, *Aliquandiu.*

At Any time, *Unquam, Quandocunque.*

Aoſta [in *Piedmont*] *Auguſta prætoria.*

Apace, *Citò, Propere, Feſtinanter, Curriculò.* * He runs apace, *Curvit gradu incitato.* * He reads apace, *Curſim legit.* * He ſpeaks apace, *Præcipitat ſermonem.* * The ſhip ſails apace, *Claſſis fertur cito gurgite.*

To write Apace, *Currente calamo ferrere.*

Apaid, *Contentus.* * Well Apaid, *Satisfactus.*

Apart, *Seorſim, Separatim, Segregatim, Sigillatim.*

Apart from [ſeparate] *Sejunctus, Secretus.*

To ſtand Apart, *Diſto, Diſtito.*

An Ape, *Simia.* * You ape you! *Ebo, Inepte!*

To Ape one, *Ridicule imitari.*

A little Ape, *Simiola.*

Apelles, [a mans name] *Apelles, is.*

The Apennine mount [in *Italy*] *Mons Appenninus.*

An Aper [fiſh] *Aper, ri.*

Apiſh, *Mimicus.*

Apiſh tricks, *Mimi, orum.*

An Apiſh imitation, *Cacozelia.*

Apiſhly, *Mimicè.*

Apiſhneſs, *Geſticulatio mimica.*

An Aphoriſm, [choice ſhort ſentence] *Aphoriſmus.*

The Apocalyps, [revelation] *Apocalypſis, is,* f.

The Apocrypha, *Libri apocryphi.*

Apocryphal, *Apocryphus, a, um.*

Apoley, [in *Thrace*] *Conſtantinopolis.*

Apologetick, *Apologeticus.*

An Apologue, [fable] *Apologus.*

Apollo, *Apollo, inis.*

Apology (excuſe) *Apologia.*

To make an Apology for any one, *aliquem ſcriptis defendere, alicujus defenſionem ſcriptis ſuſcipere.*

Apophthegm, (a ſhort witty ſentence) *Apophthegma, atis.*

Apoplectick, } *Apoplecticus.*
Apoplectical, }

An Apoplexy (dead palſey) *Apoplexia.*

Apoſtaſie, (revolting) *Apoſtaſia, Defectio.*

An Apoſtate, *Apoſtata, æ, m. deſertor ſacrilegus.*

To Apoſtatize, *Deſciſco, Deficio, Fidei naufragium facere, Fidei renunciare.*

An Apoſthume, *as* impoſtume.

An Apoſtle, *Apoſtolus.*

Apoſtleſhip, *Apoſtolatus, ûs,* m.

Apoſtolique, } *Apoſtolicus.*
Apoſtolical, }

An Apothecary, *Pharmacopola, Medicamentarius, Unguentarius.*

An Apothecaries ſhop, *Pharmacopolium, Pharmacia.*

Apothegme, *ſee* Apophthegm.

An Apozeme, *Decoctum, Decoctus ſuccus, Decoctæ rei jus.*

To Appale, (aſtoniſh) *Pallorem incutere.*

Appalled, *Perculſus.*

Appalement, *Conſternatio.*

An Apparance, *Species, ei.*

Apparel, *Veſtis, is, Veſtitus, ûs, Veſtimentum, Apparatus, Amictus, Cultus, Habitus.*

To Appair (diminiſh) *Attenuo, Imminuo, Labefacto.*

A ſuit of Apparel, *Indumentum.*

To Apparel, *Apparo, Veſtio, Veſtem induere.*

Apparelled, *Amictus, Veſtitus.*

Apparelled gallantly, *Concinnatus, Exornatus.*

Apparelled meanly, *Vili veſte tectus.*

Apparelled in mourning, *Pullatus, Pullo veſtitu indutus, Lugubri habitu veſtitus.*

Apparelled handſomely, *cultus, comptus, Politus.*

Apparelled unhandſomely, *inculſus, Inornatus, Impolitus.*

An Apparelling, *Amictus, ûs, Apparatio, Exornatio.*

APPARENT, *Manifeſtus, Liquidus.* * Apparent tokens of wickedneſs, *Expreſſa ſceleris veſtigia.*

An Apparent crime, *Crimen flagrans.*

To be Apparent, *Pateo.* * It is apparent, *Liquidò conſtat, Res ipſa loquitur.*

To make Apparent, *Patefacio, Omnem obſcuritatem tollere, tenebras diſcutere, Nullum dubitandi locum relinquere.*

Made Apparent, *Patefactus.*

Apparently, *Liquidò, Perſpicuè, Manifeſtè.*

Apparentneſs, *Perſpicuitas.*

An Apparition, *Apparitio, Spectrum.*

An Apparitor, *Lictor, Apparitor.*

An Appartment, *Portio quædam palatii alicui ad habitandum aſſignata.*

To Appay, *Satisfacio.*

To Appeach, *Indico, Defero, Inſimulo.* *See* impeach.

To Appeal, *Appello, Provoco.*

An Appeal } *Appellatio, Provo-*
An Appealing, } *catio.*

Letters of Appeal, *Libelli appellatorii.*

An Appealer, } *Appellator, Provo-*
An Appealant, } *cator.*

To APPEAR, *Appareo, Compareo, Pateo, Illuceſco.* * However he will have himſelf appear affected, *utcunque ſe affectum videri volet.* * As far as can appear by what is written, *Quod literis extat.* * I will make it appear to be true, *Id verum eſſe oſtendam.* * It appears by this, *Illud indicium eſt.*

To Appear openly, *In medio eſſe, in orbis theatrum prodire, in luce verſari, è tenebris erumpere.*

To Appear, (pear up) *Exorior, Emico, Surgo.*

To Appear before a Judge, *Compareo, Siſtere ſe.*

To Appear, (above ground) *Exſto.*

To Appear, (above water) *Emergo.*

To Appear, (for another) *Vadimonium obire.*

To Appear (jet over) *Prominco, Superemineo.*

To Appear as through a glaſs, *Tranſpareo.*

To begin to Appear, *Pateſco.*

It Appears, *Conſtat, Liquet, Patet, Videtur.*

An Appearance, } *Species, Veriſimi-*
An Appearing, } *litudo.* * A fine Navy in Appearance, *Præclara navis inſpectem.*

A great Appearance, *Frequentia.*

The Appearance (of a perſon) *Præſentia.*

An Appearance (above water) *Emerſio.*

An Appearance (viſion) *Viſio, Spectrum, Umbra.*

A firſt Appearance, (riſing) *Exortus, ûs,* m. * At the firſt appearance of *Cæſar, Cæſar ubi primum eluxit.*

A day of Appearance, *Dies ſtatus.*

The laſt day of Appearance, *Terminus peremptorius.*

A default of Appearance, *Eremodicium, deſertum vadimonium.*

To make ones Appearance, *Se ſiſtere.*

To be bound for ones Appearance, *Promittere vadimonium.*

To APPEASE, *Compeſco, Comprimo, Mitigo, Compono, Reſtinguo, Remitto, Placo, Sedo, Lenio, demulceo, Paco, Tranquillum facere, Placidum red-*

reddere. * To Appeaſe ones wrath, *Irâ furentum mollire.*
To Appeaſe by ſacrifice, *Expio, Placo, lito, Propitium reddere.*
Appeaſable, *Placabilis, Ingenio flexibilis.*
Not Appeaſable, *Implacabilis.*
Appeaſed, *Placatus, Pacatus, Sedatus, Remoſitus, Lenitus, Propitius.* * A war not to be Appeaſed, *Inexpiabile bellum.*
To be Appeaſed, *Placor, Remolleſco, Miteſco, Deſævio, Deſerveo.* * He is Appeaſed, *Furor animi recedit.* * When their anger was Appeaſed, *Quum iræ conſediſſent.*
An Appeaſer, *Placator, Pacator, Pacificator.*
An Appeaſing } *Sedatio, Delenitio, Pacificatio.*
An Appeaſment }
An Appellant, } *Provocans, ntis.*
An Appellour }
An Appellour [of his fellow rogues] *participum delator.*
Appendant [hanging on] *Appendens.*
An Appendix, *Appendix, icis,* f.
A ſmall Appendix, *Appendicula.*
Appennage, *Reditus natu minoribus fratribus è regiâ ſtirpe aſſignatus.*
To Appertain [belong] *Pertineo, Attineo, Reſpicio, Specto.*
It Appertains, *Refert, Intereſt.*
Appertaining, *Pertinens.*
Appetency [earneſt deſire] *Appetentia.*
An Appetite, *Appetitus, Appetitio.*
To get an Appetite, *Opſonare famem.*
To have an Appetite, *Eſurio.*
A good Appetite to eat, *Peredia.*
An Appetite to drink, *Bibeſia.*
Full of Appetite, *Avidus, Guloſus.*
A gluttonous Appetite, *Addephagia.*
An unſatiable Appetite, *Orexis, is; Ingluvies.*
To Applaud, *Applaudo, Plauſu approbare.*
Applauded, *Plauſus, a, um.*
An Applauſe, } *Plauſus, ûs,* m.
An Applauding }
* There was made a great Applauſe, *Ingenti ſonuerunt omnia plauſu.*
An APPLE, *Pomum. Malum.* * Apples, eggs, and nuts, one may eat after ſluts, *Poma, ova atque nuces ſi det tibi ſordida guſtes.*
An Apple ſoon rotten, *Pomum fugax.*
A ſummer-Apple, *Præcox, Præcoquum.*
A winter apple, *Serotinum.*
A little Apple, *Pomum nanum.*
The Apple of the eye, *Oculi pupilla.*
Apple of love [herb] *Pomum amoris.*
Mad apple, *Malum inſanum.*
Apple-thorn, *Strammonium.*
An Apple-core, *Volva, Pomi medium.*
An Apple-keeper, *Pomo, onis.*
An Apple-loft, *Pomarium, Pomerium.*
An Apple-monger, *Pomilio.*
An Apple-moiſe [Cider] *Pomatium.*
An Apple-py, *Atremelum.*
An Apple-ſeller, *Pomarius.*
An Apple-tree, *Pomus, Malus, i,* f.
The brick or ſweet Apple-tree, *Malomellus.*

Apple-tree, adj, } *Malinus.*
Of an Apple-tree }
An Apple-yard, *Pomarium.*
Bearing Apples, *Pomifer, Malifer.*
Full of Apples, *Pomoſus.*
Appleby [in Weſtmoreland] *Applebeia, Aballaba.*
To APPLY, *Applico, Accomodo, adhibeo, Tribuo, Confero.* * To Apply his task, *Penſum accurare.* * To Apply his mind to Philoſophy, *Mentem ad Philoſophiam appellere.* * He Applies his whole courage to praiſe, *In cumbit toto pectore ad laudem.* * He Applied his mind to writing, *animum ad ſcribendum appulit.* * He Applies his book, *Studijs ſe totum dat* or *dedit.*
Appliable } *Applicabilis.*
Applicable }
Applied, *Applicatus, Accommodatus, deditus.*
An Applier, *Accommodator.*
An Applying } *Applicatio, Ac-*
An Application } *commodatio.*
To APPOINT, *Statuo, Conſtituo, Inſtituo, Aſſigno, Deſigno, Conatco.* * To Appoint where a Temple ſhall be built, *Affari templa, Siſtere jana.* * To Appoint a tutor for his children, *Liberis tutorem aſcribere.* * To Appoint the people to pay tax, *Tributum populo indicere.* * Appoint what judge you will, *eodo quemvis arbitrum.*
To Appoint before, *Præſtituo, præfinio, præſcribo.*
To Appoint in anothers place, *ſubſtituo.*
To Appoint bounds, *Termino, Limito.*
Appointed, *Conſtitutus, Certus, ſtatus, Conditus, Præſtitutus.* * It is ſo appointed by nature, *à naturâ ita comparatum eſt.*
Appointed [aſſigned] *Legatus, Deſignatus.*
Appointed [condemned to a thing] *Auctoratus.*
Appointed to aid another, *ſubſidiarius.*
An appointer, *Præfinitor, Conſtitutor, nominator.*
An Appointing, *Præfinitio, Aſſignatio, Conſtitutio, Deſignatio, Præſcriptio.*
An Appointment, *Mandatum.*
By Appointment, *Juſſu, Conſtituto.*
Without Appointment, *Injuſſu.*
To Apportion, *Æqualibus partibus divido.*
An Apportionment, *Æqua fundi partitio.*
To Appoſe *Appono, Examino.*
Appoſed, *Examinatus.*
An Appoſer, *examinator.*
Appoſite, *Appoſitus, Aptus.*
Appoſitely, *Appoſitè, Aptè.*
Appoſition, *Appoſitio.*
To Apprehend, *Prehendo, Deprehendo, Capio.*
To Apprehend unawares, *Intercipio.*
To Apprehend a matter, *Percipere rem.*
To Apprehend a malefactor, *Reum comprehendere.*
Apprehended, *Perceptus, Comprehenſus.*
An Apprehenſion, *Captus, ûs.* * Of good Apprehenſion, *Acutus, Ingenio ſummo præditus.*
An Apprehenſion, [fear] *metus, Suſpicio.*
Apprehenſive, *Sagax, perſpicax.*

Apprehenſively, *Sagaciter.*
Apprehenſiveneſs, *Sagacitas.*
An Apprentice, *Tiro, onis.*
An Apprentiſhip, *Tirocinium.* * To ſerve an Apprenticeſhip, *tirocinium facere.*
To Approach, *Appropinquo, Accedo, Appeto, Accelero, Advento.*
To Approach near, *Prope adeſſe, propius accedere.*
An approach, *Acceſſus, Aditus.*
To make approaches, *promovere acceſſus, urgere appropinquationes.*
Approachable, *Acceſſibilis.*
An Approaching, *Appropinquatio.*
Approbation, *Comprobatio, onis,* f.
To approperate [haſten] *Approperro.*
To Appropriate [take to ones ſelf] *Aſſumo, Appropio, ſibi arrogare.*
Appropriated, *Arrogatus, Aſſumptus.*
An Appropriating } *Appropriatio.*
Appropriation }
To Approve, *Approbo, comprobo.*
To Approve [confirm] *in acceptum ferre, ratum habere.*
Approved *Approbatus, Comprobatus.* * An Approved author, *Author claſſicus.* * A man of approved integrity, *Spectatæ integritatis vir.*
An Approver, *Approbator.*
An Approving, *Approbatio, Comprobatio.*
Appurtenance, *Appendix, icis,* f.
An Appurtenance of a lamb, *viſcera, pentices.*
An Apricock, *Malum præcequum.*
An Apricock-tree. *Malus armeniaca.*
April, *Aprilis, is,* m.
An Apron, *Præcinctorium, gremiale, ventrale, Perizoma, caſſula.*
A trades mans Apron, *Simicinctium.*
APT [fit] *Aptus, Idoneus.*
Apt [Active] *Dexter, Pronus.*
Apt [to learn] *Docilis.*
Apt [to take] *Capax.*
To make Apt or fit, *Apto, Adapto, Commodo, Concinno.*
To be Apt to Sleep, *facile delabi in ſomnos.*
Aptitude } *Aptitudo, inis.*
Aptneſs }
Aptneſs to good or evil, *Indoles,*
Aptneſs [to learn] *Docilitas,*
Aptneſs [activeneſs] *Dexteritas.*
Aptly, *Aptè.*
Aquarius [one of the 12 ſigns] *Aquarius.*
Aquatile [watery] *Aquatilis, Aquaticus.*
Aquavite. *Aqua vitæ.*
An Aqueduct [conduit] *Aquæductus, ûs.*
Aquila [a fiſh] *Aquila.*
Aquila [a mans name] *Aquila, æ,* m.
Arabia [part of Aſia] *Arabia.*
Arabian } *Arabicus.*
Of Arabia }
An Arabian, *Arabs, bis,* m.
Arabick, *Arabicus.*
In Arabick, *Arabicè.*
Arable, *Arabilis.*
Arach [part of *Aſia*] *Parthia.*
Arach [in *Arabia petræa*] *Petra.*
Arad [a mountain in *Aſia*] *Caucaſus.*
Aragan [a *Spaniſh* Kingdom] *Aragenia.*

Aragon

Aragon [a *Spaniſh* River] *Aragonius.*
Aray, *Ornatus.*
Aray [cloaths] *Veſtis.*
To Aray, *Orno, Veſtio.*
Arayed, *Indutus, Veſtitus, Ornatus.*
An Aray, *Diſpoſitio, Compoſitio, Ordo.*
To ſet in Aray, *Diſpono, Compono, Ordino, Struo, Inſtruo, Dirigo aciem.*
To march in Aray, *Ordine incedere.*
Set in Aray, *Compoſitus, bene diſpoſitus.* A battle ſet in Aray, *Acies ad pugnam compoſita.*
Out of Aray, *Incompoſitus, Inordinatus, Effuſus, male diſpoſitus.*
Without Aray *Incompoſitè, Indiſpoſitè.*
An araying, *Veſtitus, ûs.*
Careleſneſs in Araying, *Incultus, ûs.*
To aray [defile] *Sordido, Fœdo, Conſpurco.*
An Arbaliſt [croſſ-bow] *Arcubaliſta.*
Arbella [a womans name] *Arbilla, Arabella.*
Arbitrary, *Arbitrarius.*
Arbitrarily, *Pro libitu* or *libidine.*
To Arbitrate [judge between] *Decido, ere.*
An Arbitrator, *Arbiter, tri.*
Arbitration, } *Arbitrium, abitratus,*
Arbitrement } *Compromiſſio.*
To put to arbitration, *Compromitto.*
An Arbitratrix, *Arbitra.*
Arbois [in *Burgundy*] *Arboroſa.*
An arbor, *Pergula, Viridarium, Topiarium.*
An Arbour-maker, *Topiarius.*
Arbour-making, *Topiaria.*
The Arbute fruit, *Arbutum, Fœtus arbuteus.*
An Arbute tree, *Arbutus.*
An Arcenal, *Armamentarium.*
An Arch, *Arcus, ûs,* m. *Fornix, icis.*
To Arch, *Arcuo, Fornico, in Arcum ſinuare, curvare, arcum compagibus lapidum efficere.*
An Arch-roof, *camera. Laquear.*
To make an Arch-roof, *Concamero.*
Arch, *Vafer, Princeps.*
Arched, *Arcuatus, Laqueatus.*
Archwiſe, *Arcuatim.*
A building Arch-wiſe *Laqueatio*
The Arches of a bridge, *Pontis cameræ* or *fornices.*
The Arches [court of Arches] *Curia de arcubus.*
An Archangel, *Archangelus.*
Archangel, [dead nettle] *Lamium.*
An Archbiſhop, *Archiepiſcopus, Metropolitanus.*
An Archbiſhoprick, *Archiepiſcopatus.*
Of An Archbiſhop, *Pontificalis.*
An Archdeacon, *Archidiaconus.*
An Archdeaconry. *Archidiaconatus.*
An Archduke, *Archidux, ucis.*
Archelaus [a mans name] *Archelaus, i,* m.
An Archer, *Sagittarius, Ascitenens, Spiculator.*
A cunning Archer, *Arcipotens.*
An Archer on horſeback, *Hippotoxota.*
Water Archer [herb] *Sagittaria.*
An Arch Heretick, *Archibæreticus, Hæreſiarcha, æ,* m. *Hæreticorum anteſignianus.*
Archibald, [a mans name] *Archibaldus.*
The Archipelago, *Ægeum mare.*
An Architect, [maſter-builder] *Architectus.*
Architect like, *Affabrè.*
Architecture, *Architectura*
An Architrave, [The Chapiter of a pillar, the chief beam in building] *Epiſtylium.*
Archives, [ſtore places for old records] *Archiva, orum.*
An Arch-prieſt, *Archipresbyter, Flamen.*
An Archprieſts-houſe, *Flaminia.*
The Arch-prieſts office, *Flaminium.*
Arclo [in *Ireland*] *Arclovium.*
The Arctick [Northern pole] *Polus arcticus* or *borealis, Cardo ſeptentrionalis.*
Ardee [in *Ireland*] *ardræum.*
Arden [part of *Syria*] *Palmyrene.*
Ardency } *Fervor, Ardor, Zelus,*
Ardentneſs } *Æſtus, ûs.*
Ardent, *Fervidus, Vehemens.*
Ardently, *Fervidè.*
Ardermouth-head, [in *Scotland*] *Norantum promontorium.*
Ardour [great heat] *Ardor, oris.*
Ardragh [in *Ireland*] *Ardiacum.*
Ardres [in *Picardy*] *Ardra.*
Are, ſee *I am.*
Are [a River in *Yorkſhire*] *Arus.*
Argent, adj. } *Argenteus, Candi-*
Of or like ſilver } *dus.*
Argentan [in *Normandy*] *Argentomagum.*
Argentine [herb] *Thalictrum.*
Argile [part of *Scotland*] *Argathelia.*
Argine [an *Atlantick* Iſland] *Cerne.*
Arglas [in *Ireland*] *Voluntium.*
Argo [*Jaſons* ſhip] *Argo, us,* f.
Argonauts [*Jaſons* companions] *Argonautæ, arum,* m.
Argo [in *Peloponneſus*] *Argos.*
Argoletiers, *Equites ferentarij* or *leviter armati.*
To argue, *Arguo, Diſcepto, Ingenii talis pugnare, in contrarias partes diſſerere.*
Argued, *Diſceptatus.*
An arguer, *Diſceptator.*
An arguing, *Diſceptatio.*
An argument, *Argumentum, Ratio.*
An argument [ſubject] *Thema, lemma.*
The argument of a Comedy, *Embolium.*
A cunning argument, *Elenchus, Sophiſma.*
A firm argument, *Demonſtratio.*
Full of arguments, *Argumentoſus.*
To hold an argument with one, *diſputare adverſus aliquem, cædere ſermones.*
Arid [dry] *Aridus.*
Aridity, *Ariditas.*
Ariereban, *Edictum Regis quo omnes ejus Beneficiarij in exercitum convocantur.*
Arias [a mans name] *Arias,* m.
Aries [one of the twelve ſigns] *Aries.*
Aright, *Rectè.*
TO ARISE, *Surgo, Aſſurgo, Exurgo.*
To ariſe again, *Reſurgo.*
To Ariſe as the Sun, *Orior, Exorior.*
To ariſe as waves, *Undo.*
To ariſe before, *Præſurgo.*
To ariſe before day, *Anteluco, Antelucor.*
To ariſe together, *Conſurgo.*
To cauſe to ariſe, *Excito, Exuſcito.*
Ariſen, *Erectus.*
Ariſing upward, *Acclivus.*
An ariſing, *Surrectio.*
An ariſing again, *Reſurrectio.*
The ariſing of a hill, *Acclivitas.*
Ariſtarchus [a mans name] *Ariſtarchus.*
Ariſtocracy [government by Nobles] *Ariſtocratia.*
Ariſtocratical, *Ariſtocraticus.*
Ariſtolochy (herb) *Ariſtolochia.*
Arithmetick, *Arithmetica.*
Arithmetical, *Arithmeticus, a, um.*
An arithmetician, *arithmeticus, Logiſta, æ.* m.
An ark, *Arca.*
Arles [in *Provence*] *Arelas, Arelate.*
Arlun [in *Luxemburg*] *Orolaunum.*
AN ARM, *Brachium.* * My Arm is too ſhort, *Alæ meæ pennas non habent.* * We muſt put our arm no further than our ſleeve will give leave, *ut quimus, quando ut volumus non licet.* * By ſtrength of arm, *validâ manu.*
A little arm, *Brachiolum.*
To take one in his arms, *complector, ambabus ulnis ampletti.*
An arm [of the Sea] *Sinus, Fretum.*
An arm [of a Tree] *Ramus.*
The arm [of a Vine] *Palmus.*
Of an arm, *Brachialis.*
To arm, *Armo, Munio, Inſtruo, Arma capere, ſe telis induere, ferro accingere.*
To arm at all points, *Panoplia armare, cataphractum inſtruere.*
An arm-full, *Manipulus.*
An arm-pit, } *Ala, Axilla.*
An arm hole, }
Of the arm-holes, *Axillaris, Subalaris.*
An armada, *Claſſis Hiſpanica.*
Armagh [in *Ireland*] *Armacha, Ardinaca.*
Of Armagh, *Armacenſis, Armachanus.*
Armanoth [part of *Scotland*] *Armanothia.*
Armed, *Armatus, Inſtructus, Munitus.*
Armed all over, *Cataphractus, Perarmatus.*
Armed with a buckler, *Scutatus.*
Armed with darts, *Pilatus.*
Armed with a ſword, *Enſatus.*
Armed with a coat of mail, *Loricatus. Paludatus, Paludamentatus.*
Armenza [in *Spain*] *Armentia.*
Armignac [part of *Aquitain*) *Aremorica.*
An arming, *Armatura.*
Armipotent, *Armipotens.*
Armoniack, *Armoniacum.*
Armour, *Armatura, Arma, orum* } *Armamenta.*
Armour for the thigh, *Femorale.*
A coat of armour, *Paludamentum, Lorica.*
An armourer, *Faber armorum, Armamentarius, Polio, onis.*
An armourers ſhop, *Officina Armaria.*
An armory, *Armarium, Armamentarium.*
Arms (weapons) *Arma, orum.* * They are up in arms, *In armis ſunt.*
Armes (coat of armes) *Inſignia, ium,* n.
Deeds of armes, *Geſta militaria*
To bear armes, *Arma ferre induere; in armis eſſe.*

To lay down Arms, *ponere Arma.* * They laid down their Armes and called for Quarter, *Armis positis ad Imperatorum fidem confugiunt.*
A Man of Armes, *Vir bellicus.*
By force of Armes, *Manu, vi & Armis.*
An Army, *exercitus.* * He ſaid the Army would be routed, *dixit fore ut exercitus pelleretur.*
To lead an Army, *agmen ducere.*
To Marſhal an Army, *Aciem ordinare, dirigere.*
To raiſe or muſter an Army, *Milites conſcribere.*
Arnhem [in *Guelderland*] *Arenacum, Herenatium.*
Arnhuſen [in *Pomerania*] *Arnbuſia.*
Arnold [a Mans Name] *Arnoldus.*
Aromatick, } *Aromaticus, Suaveo-*
Aromatical, } *lens.*
An Arquebus [a Muſket] *ſclopus.*
To Arraign, *poſtulare criminis, reum agere.*
Arraigned, *poſtulatus.*
An Arraignment, *Actio.*
Arran Iſland [Glotta] *Arrania.*
An Arrand, *mandatum.*
To ſend on an Arrand, *abirgare aliquo.*
To deliver an Arrand, *mandata perferre.*
A ſleeveleſs Arrand, *futile negotium.*
To go on a ſleeveleſs Arrand, *re infectâ redire, opera abuti.*
An Arraut Whore, *proſtibulum, ſcortum triobolare.*
Arrant, *merus, purus putus.*
Arras [in *Artois*] *Atrebatum, Nemetocernia.*
Arras [Hangings] *tapes, etis; peripetromata phrygia* or *acupicta.*
Figured Arras, *Pictura textilis.*
Of Arras, *Atrebaticus.*
Array [Cloaths] *Veſtis, Veſtitus.*
Array [Order] *Acies.*
Out of Array, *turbatus.*
Arrayed, *Veſtitus, ordinatus.*
Arrearage, *reliquatio, onis.*
To be in Arrearage, *reliquor, ari.*
Arrears, *reliqua, orum, n.*
One in Arrears, *reliquator.*
To Arreſt, *in jus trahere, rapere, vocare, reum corripere.*
An Arreſt, } *Tractio in jus, manûs*
Arreſting, } *injectio, prehenſio.*
An Arreſt of Parliament, *decretum, Plebiſcitum,*
Arreſted, *prehenſus, in jus tractus.*
Arriana [in *Africa*] *Abditana.*
The Arrians, *Ariani.*
Arrighted, *Ad rectum vocatus.*
An Arrival, *Adventus, Appulſus, us, m.*
To Arrive, *Appello, ere; advenio, attingo, in portum agere, tellure potiri.*
Arrived, *Actus, Appulſus.*
An Arriving, *Appulſus, Adventus.*
Arroganey, *Arrogantia.*
Arrogant, *Arrogans, audax.*
Somewhat Arrogant, *Subaudax.*
Arrogantly, *Arroganter, audaciter.*
Somewhat Arrogantly, *Subaudaciter.*
To Arrogare [take to ones ſelf] *Arrogo, ſibi ſumere.*
Arroux [a River in *Burgundy*] *Arveſius.*
An Arrow, *arundo, ſagitta, calamus.* * As ſwift as an Arrow out of a Bow, *Neque aves, neque venti citius.*
A little Arrow, *Sagitella.*
A broad forked-headed Arrow, *tragula.*
An Arrow-head, *ferramentum, mucro, uncinus, hamus, cuſpis ſagittæ.*
Arrow-head [herb] *Sagittaria.*
To ſhoot with an Arrow, *transfigo.*
Bearing Arrows, *Sagittifer, telifer.*
Of an Arrow, *Sagittarius.*
Arſhot [in *Brabant*] *Ariſtotium.*
The Arſe, *podex, icis.*
An Arſe-foot [a little diver] *mergulus.*
The Arſe-gut, *inteſtinum rectum.*
The Arſe-hole, *culus.*
Arſenal [Store-houſe of Armour and Ammunition] *Armarium, repoſitorium.*
Arſenick [Rats bane] *Arſenicum, auripigmentum.*
Arſenick-colour, *Sandix.*
Arſeſmart, *Perſicaria.* * Codded Arſeſmart, *Perſicaria ſiliquata, noli me tangere.*
Arſe-verſie, *Suſque deque, Præpoſterè.*
To go Arſe-ward, *retro ambulare.*
Arſuſo [in *Paleſtine*] *Joppe.*
An Art, *Ars, tis, f.*
An Artichoke, *Cynara.*
A Jeruſalem Artichoke, *flos ſolis Pyramidalis.*
An Artery [Pulſe] *Arteria.*
The great Artery, *Aorta.*
Of the Arteries, *Arterialis.*
Full of Arteries, *Arterioſus.*
An Incifion of the Arteries, *Arteriotomia.*
Arthritick (Joynt-gout) *Arthritis, dolor Arthriticus.*
Arthur (a Mans Name) *Arthurus.*
An Article, *Articulus, Conditio.*
To Article, *Conditiones inire.*
To draw up Articles againſt one (for Treaſon) *Poſtulare capitis, læſæ Majeſtatis inſimulare.*
Article by Article, *Articulatim.*
Articled, *Pactus.*
Articulate, *Articulatus.*
To Articulate, *Articulo.*
An Artifice, *Artificium*
An Artificer, *Artifex, Opifex, Faber Operarius, Mechanicus.*
Artificial, *Elaboratus, Technicus, Affabrè factus.*
Artificial not Natural, *factitius.*
Artificially, *Affabrè, ad amuſſim, ad unguem, ad normam, ſcitè, peritè, graphicè, ſummâ arte.*
To forge or work Artificially, *fabrefacio.*
Artificialneſs, *Artificium.*
Artilleries, *Machinæ bellicæ.*
Furniſhed with Artillery, *Machinis bellicis inſtructus.*
A Train of Artillery, *Machinarum Apparatus.*
The Artillery-yard, *Palæſtra.*
Artinia [part of Greece] *Etolia.*
An } Artiſt, } *Artifex, icis.*
An } Artiſan, }
Artois [one of the Netherlands] *Arteſia.*
Arun [a River in Suſſex] *Arunus.*
Arundel [in Suſſex] *Arundelia, Arundelium, Aruntina valiis.*
Arundel [the Family] *Arundelius, Arondellius, de Hirundine.*
Arzerum [part of Aſia] *Aſſyria.*
As, [implying time of Action] *ut, dum, cum, ubi, inſuper, iter, &c.*
As, * As he was ſitting on a green bank of Graſs, *ut viridanti toro conſederat herbæ.* * As I ſtood at the Door, *dum ante oſtium ſto.* * As I folded up this Letter, *Cum complicarem hanc Epiſtolam.* * As I was going into the Nurſery, *ubi in gynæceum ire occipio.* * He ſtudies As he is Travelling, *in itinere ſecum ipſe meditatur.* * Had this befaln you As you were at Supper, *Si inter [Super] cænam hoc tibi accidiſſet.* * And As he flew he looked down upon the Fields, *agroſque volans deſpectabat.*
AS [anſwering to Such] *qualis, qui.* * Such a one As, *Talis qualis,* or *is qui.* * Should I be ſuch a Fool as to think? *Ego nunc ſim tam ſtultus ut* [or *qui*] *putem* [or *putarem* ?] * The end of Felicity ſhall be [ſuch] As it was before, *Similis erit finis boni atque antea fuerat.*
As [having So anſwering it] *ut, ſicut, quemadmodum.* * As you brew, ſo ſhall you bake, *ut ſementem feceris, ita & metes.* * As it is the part of a Wiſe man to bear the chances of Fortune ſtoutly, ſo it is the Property of a Mad Man to be the cauſer of his own bad Fortune, *Quemadmodum ſapientis eſt fortuitos caſus magno animo ſuſtinere, ita dementis eſt ipſam ſibi malam facere fortunam.*
As [anſwering to So] *ut, quomodo.* * You have ſo made me Conſul As few have been made in this City, *Ita me feciſtis conſulem quomodo pauci in hac Civitate facti ſunt.* * But who is ſo Fooliſh or Brutiſh As to dare to gain-ſay it? *Cæterùm quis tam ſtultus aut brutus eſt ut audeat repugnare?*
As great, *tantus.*
As great As, *Quantus.* * As great Honour As might be was given to the gods, *Diis quantus maximus poterat habitus eſt honos.* * All this As great As it is, is thine, *Totum hoc quantumcunque eſt, tuum eſt.*
As [in quality of] *ut, tanquam, qua.* * I will purſue him to the Death, not As a juſt Enemy, but As a poiſonous Murderer, *ad internecionem mihi perſequendus eſt non ut juſtus hoſtis ſed ut percuſſor veneficus.* * He is not valued As he is any Mans Son, but As he is a Man, *non qua filius alicujus ſed qua homo æſtimatur.* * I loved you As my own Brother, *Te in Germani Fratris dilexi loco.* * I came to *Amanus* with As great March As ever I could, *Quam potui maximis itineribus ad Amanum veni.* * Theſe benefits are not to be accounted As great As thoſe which, *Hæc beneficia æque magna non ſunt habenda atque ea quæ.* * I thought he made As great account of her As of himſelf, *Quam ego intellexi haud minus quam ſeipſum magni facere.* * He is in As great Miſery As he that, *nihilo minus in miſeria eſt quam ille qui.*
AS [accordingly or proportionably As] *ut, uti, ſicut, velut, perinde ut, perinde atque, &c.* As, * As I wrote to you before, *ut ſcripſi*

ſcripſi ad te antea. * He fled to his Houſe As to an Altar, *ſicut in aram confugit in hujus domum.* * As it is fit, *ita ut æquum eſt.* * I loved him As my own, *amavi pro meo.* * As they were able to follow, *prout ſequi poterant.* * As I ought, *pro eo ac debui.* * He is not hated As he deſerves, *quem nequaquam proinde ac dignus eſt oderunt homines.* * As matter and time ſhall require, *ex re & tempore.* * As there ſhall be need of ſpeaking, *utcunque opus fuerit verbis.* * As one ſhall Adviſe, *de or ex alicujus ſententia.* * As occaſion requires, *pro re nata.* * They are As very Fools, *pari ſtultitia ſunt.*

AS [which or which thing] *quod, id quod.* As, * She did As her Mother bid her, *Mater quod ſuaſit ſua fecit.* * But if our Country do affect us, As it ſhould very much, *at ſi nos, id quod maximè debet, noſtra patria delectat.*

AS TO, *de, ad, quod ad, quatenus ad, quantum ad.* As, * As to the keeping of our Liberty, *de libertate retinenda.* * As for what he ſpake of Religion, *quatenus de Religione dicebat.* * I will do that which As to the ſeverity of it ſhall be more mild, and As to the common ſafety more profitable, *faciam id quod eſt ad ſeveritatem lenius, ad communem ſalutem utilius.* * As for *Pomponia, quod ad Pomponiam.* * As for your Excuſing your ſelf afterwards, *tu quod te poſterius purges.*

AS BEING, *utpote, quippe, ut, ſcilicet.* As, * A People that may be numbred As Being ſmall, *populus numerabilis utpote parvus.* * *Democritus*, as Being a Learned man, thinks the Sun to be of a great compaſs, *Sol Democrito magnus videtur, quippe homini erudito.* * His Brother *Lucius*, As Being one that had fought abroad, is the Leading Man, Lucius *quidem frater ejus, utpote qui peregrè depugnavit, familiam ducit.* * He knew you would, As Being one that underſtood you, *ſciebat facturos quippe qui vos intellexerat.* * They ſay, the Man As Being inraged, anſwered, *aiunt hominem, ut erat furioſus, reſpondiſſe.* * And I, As Being a very wiſe Man, preſently underſtood, *Ego ſcilicet homo prudentiſſimus, ſtatim intellexi.* * As Being one to whom great ſorrow came by his Death, *ut ad quem ſummus mœror morte ſua veniebat.*

As Big As, As Bad As, *inſtar.* As, Big As a Book, *inſtar voluminis.* * They think it As Bad as death, *inſtar mortis putant.*

As Big again, *altero tanto* [or *duplo*] *major.*

AS FAR AS, *uſque ad, quantum, quod, quâ, as.* * They went as far as to the Works, *ad molem uſque penetrabant.* * As far as I am able, *quantum poſſim, quod queo.* * As far as it may ſtand with your Health, *quod commodo valetudinis tuæ fiat.* * As far as it is poſſible, *quoad ejus fieri poſſit.* * As far as from *Tmolus, ab uſque Tmolo.* * As far as from *Ethiopia, Ex Æthiopia uſque.* * As far as from thence, *uſque iſtinc.* * As far as it ſhall be needful, *uſque eo quo opus erit.* * As far as from beyond the *Alpes, trans Alpes uſque.* * As far as the Empire did extend, *totum denique quâ patebat Imperium.* * As far as I remember, *ut mea memoria eſt.* * As far as I gather by his looks, *quantum ex vultu ejus intelligo.* * As far as one could ſee, *quâ viſus erat.*

As for, *de, &c.* *See* As To.

As if, *quaſi, perinde quaſi, perinde acſi, tanquam, ut ſi, tanquam ſi, juxta acſi, ita ut ſi, non ſecus acſi.* As, * As If they had been ſurprized by an Ambuſh, *perinde acſi inſidiis circumventi fuiſſent.* * She fought as If ſhe had no mind to Conquer, *ita pugnaret tanquam quæ vincere nollet.* * I would have you mind his Buſineſs as If it were mine own Caſe, *ejus negotium ſic velim ſuſcipias ac ſi eſſet res mea.* * As If I did not know you were willing, *quaſi neſciam vos velle.* * This is all one as If I ſhould ſay, *hoc perinde eſt tanquam ſi ego dicam.* * As If you were my own Brother, *non ſecus acſi meus frater eſſes.* * They look as If they had run away, *fugæ ſpeciem præbuerunt.* * He makes as Though he had not been willing, *diſſimulat ſe voluiſſe.*

As it were, *ut, ceu, quaſi, tanquam.*

As little as, *quantuluscunque.* * With as little Trouble as may be, *quàm minima cum moleſtia.* * For as Little as you can, *quàm queas minimo.*

As long as, *quandiu, tamdiu dum, tantiſper dum, tamdiu quam, dum, quoad.* * As Long as they Live, *uſque dum vivunt.* * I gave as Long as I had it, *dedi dum fuit.*

As Long again, *altero tanto longior.*

AS MANY AS, *tot, totidem, quotquot, quotcunque.* As, * There are as Many changes of Voices as of Minds, *Vocis mutationes totidem ſunt quot animorum.* * As Many Years as he has Lived, *tot Annos quot habet.* * Twice as Many as the number of Servants requires, *duplicia quam numerus ſervorum exigit.* * As Many as there be, *quamvis multi; quotquot erunt.* * As Many Souldiers as you can get together, *quotcunque militum contrahere poteritis.*

As much, *tantum.* * Though I loſe as much more, *etiamſi alterum tantum pereundum ſit.* * Who ought to uſe theſe things as Much or more, *quem pariter uti his decuit, aut etiam amplius.* * Had I known as Much, *Si id ſciſſem.* * I will do as Much for you, *reddam vicem, reddetur opera.* * They are as Much to blame, *Simili ſunt in culpa, tam ſunt in vitio.*

As much as, *quantum, non minus quam.* * I ſhew you as Much Reſpect as may be, *Qua poſſum veneratione maxima te proſequor.* * Above five times as Much as is Lawful, *Quinquies tanto amplius quam licitum ſit.* * As if I were not as Much concern'd in it as you, *Quaſi iſtic minus mea res agatur quam tua.* * As Much as lay in you, *quod quidem in te fuit.* * Which is as Much as any Plaintiff can deſire, *quod eſt accuſatori maximè optandum.* * Add as Much as you will thereto, it will keep to its kind, *Quantumcunque eo addideris, in ſuo genere manebit.* * We have done as Much as we promiſ'd and undertook, *Satisfactum eſt promiſſo noſtro ac recepto.* * He made as Much account of the good will of the Free-men as of his own Credit, *Is voluntatem municipum tantidem quanti fidem ſuam fecit.*

AS MUCH AS EVER, *ut cùm maximè.* * The Houſe is as Much haunted as Ever, *Domus Celebratur ita ut cùm maximè.*

AS OFTEN AS, *Quotieſcunque, toties quoties.*

AS SOON AS, *ubi, cum, ut, ſimul ac, ſimul ut, ſimul atque.* * As Soon as may be, *quàm primum.*

As ſoon as ever, *ubi primum, ut primùm, cum primùm, ſimul ac primùm, ſtatim ut.*

As though, *quaſi, &c.* *See* As if.

AS WELL AS, *ut, tam quàm, æquè ac.* As, * I'le bear it as well as I can, *ut potero feram.* * If they could endure our Vices as Well as our Commands, *Si tam vitia noſtra quàm Imperia ferre potuiſſent.* * He thinks no body can do as Well as himſelf, *Nihil niſi quod ipſe facit rectum putat.* * As Well as I, *Mecum pariter, æquè mecum, juxta mecum.* * I love thee as Well as my ſelf, *tam te diligo quam meipſum.* * They can ſee as Well by Night as by Day, *Noctibus æquè quam die cernunt.*

AS YET, *adhuc.*

Prov. As light as a Feather, *plumâ levior.* * As lean as a rake, *lapſana vivit.* * As poor as Job, *Iro pauperior.* * As true as the Goſpel, *Apollinis reſponſum.*

Aſababa (a River in *Theſſaly*) *Peneus.*

Aſcanſe, *ex obliquo.*

To Aſcend, *aſcendo, conſcendo, alta petere, ſurſum evehi, altius emergere.*

Aſcendant (Power) *auctoritas.*

The Aſcendant (of a Nativity) *Horoſcopus, Sidus ſub quo quis in lucem venit.*

An { Aſcending, Aſcenſion, } *aſcenſio, aſcenſus.*

An Aſcent, *gradus, us, m.*

To Aſcertain, *certum facere.*

Aſcertained, *certus factus.*

An Aſcertaining, *Confirmatio.*

An Aſcertainer, *Confirmator.*

To Aſcribe, *aſcribo, attribuo, ere.*

Aſcribed, *aſcriptus.*

An Aſcribing, *aſcriptio.*

Aſebin (in *Meſopotamia*) *Antiochia, niſibis*

ASHAMED, *Confuſus, Pudefactus.*

To be Aſhamed, *Erubeſco, Pudeſio, Confundor, Pudeſco.* * I am Aſhamed of you, *Pudet me tui.* * He was Aſhamed to come in your ſight, *Erubuit ora veſtra.* * Are not you Aſhamed? *ecquid te pudet?* * I am Aſhamed to tell you, *pudet eſt mihi dicere, vereor dicere.* * I am Aſhamed to have ſuch a trick put upon me, *Diſpudet ſic mihi data eſſe verba.* * She may be Aſhamed, *habeat pudorem.*

To make Aſhamed, *Pudefacio, pudore afficio, Confundo, pudorem alicui incutere.*

I am half aſhamed, *Suppudet me.*
To be aſhamed of, *Pudendus.*
An aſhaming, *Pudefactio.*
An aſh-tree, *Fraxinus, i,* f.
A wild aſh, *Ornus.*
Aſh (the Family) *De Fraxinis.*
Aſh-bridge, (in *Hertfordſhire*) *Jugum Fraxineum.*
Aſh-coloured, *Cineritius.*
Aſhen, *Fraxineus.*
Aſhen keyes, *Fructus fraxineus, lingua aviculæ.*
An Aſh-grove, *Fraxinetum.*
Aſh-wedneſday, *Cineralia, dies cinerum, Carnisprivium.*
Aſh-weed, *Herba Gerardi.*
Aſhwel, (in *Hertfordſhire*) *Fons inter Fraxinos.*
Aſhes, *Cinis, eris.*
Buck-aſhes, *Cinis ad lixivium.*
A maker or ſeller of aſhes, *Ciniſio, onis,* m.
To burn to aſhes, *In cineres redigere.*
Pale as aſhes, *Cineritius.*
Full of Aſhes, *Cinerulentus.*
Aſhoar, *In tellure.* * To come aſhore, *terrâ potiri.*
Aſide, *Separatim, Seorſim*
Aſide (awry) *Obliquè, à Latere.* *He looks aſide proudly, *viſus ſuperbos obliquat, aſpectum contorquet.* * Come aſide hither *Soſia, ſecede huc* Soſia.
To call aſide, *Sevoco.*
To go aſide, *Secedo.*
To throw aſide, *Abjicio.*
To lay aſide, *Depono.*
To ASK, *Rogo, Interrogo, Poſco, Expoſco, Poſtulo, Peto, Quæro, Exquiro, Cogito.* * A man may ask, *Roget quis.* * I would ask you a thing, *Eſt quod te rogem.* * I ask you forgiveneſs, *Veniam te poſco.* * They ask them the news, *Quas res cognoverint quærunt.* * It askes the more to maintain, *Eo plus requirit ad ſe tuendum.* * When I could come and ask you, *Cum haberem tui copiam.* * As I was asking the porters whether any ſhip were come, *Dum percontor portitores ecqua navis venerit.* * Ask my fellow whether I be a thief, *omnes compacto rem agunt, quaſi in velabro olearii.* * You can but ask and have, *Quicquid rogaveris, tuum eſt.*
To ask after, *Requiro.*
To ask advice, *Aliquem conſulere.*
To ask again, *Repoſco, Repoſtulo, Repeto.*
To ask earneſtly, *Flagito, Effiagito, Etiam atque etiam rogo.*
To Ask for, *Quæro.* * They ask for nothing, *Nihil requirunt.* * If any body ask for me, *Siquis me quærit.*
To ask frequently, *Requirito*
To ask induſtriouſly, *Percontor, Perquiro.*
To ask mournfully, *Imploro.*
To ask the price, (to cheapen) *Licitor.*
To ask the price, (as the ſeller) *Indico.* * He asked a 100 ſeſterces for it, *Id centum nummis indicavit.*
To ask ſecretly, *Suppeto.*
To ask as a woer, *Proco.*
Askaunce, *Torvè, Transversè.*
Asked, *Rogatus, Interrogatus, Poſtulatus, Petitus.*
An asker, *Petitor, Poſtulator, Quæſitor, Rogator.*
An Asker of queſtions, *Percontator, oris.*
A ſaucy Asker, *Procax.*
Askew, *Transverſim.*
To look Askew, *Limis oculis* or *obliquis intueri.*
Looking Askew at, *Torvùm intuens.*
An asking, *Rogatio, Petitio, Poſtulatio.* * Shall I give him his asking for her, *Tanti quanti poſcit vin' emam illam?*
An asking of advice, *Conſultatio.*
Aſleep, *Soporatus.*
Faſt aſleep, *Sopitus.*
To be aſleep, *Dormio.*
To fall aſleep, *Dormito.*
To be aſleep as ones limbs, *Torpeo.*
Fain aſleep, *Soporatus.*
To lay or lull aſleep, *Sopio.*
A laying or lulling aſleep, *Soporatio.*
Aſlogen (in *Norway*) *Aſloa.*
Aſlope, *Obliquè, Obliquùm.*
To make aſlope, *Obliquo.*
Aſna (in *Ægypt*) *Syene.*
Aſoph (in *Sarmatia*) *Tanais.*
An aſp, *Aſpis, idis.*
An aſp-tree, *alba populus, Tremula.*
Aſparagus (herb) *aſparagus.*
An aſpect, *aſpectus, ûs,* m.
An aſpen-leaf, *Populi albæ foliolum.*
Aſpenden (in *Hertfordſhire*) *Caverna viperina.*
An aſper (*Turkiſh* coin) *Denarius Turcicus.*
Aſperity (roughneſs) *aſperitas, Duritas,*
Aſperoſa (in *Thrace*) *Abdera.*
Aſperſed (blemiſhed) *Maculatus, Infamatus.*
An aſperſing, } *Aſperſio, Imputa-*
An aſperſion, } *tio.*
To caſt an aſperſion on, } *Macuio,*
To aſperſe one, } *Maculam inurere.*
An aſpick (ſerpent) *aſpis.*
An aſpirant, *Spiritus aſper.*
An aſpiration, } *aſpiratio.*
An aſpiring, }
To aſpire, *annitor, anhelo.*
To aſpire unto honour, *Honori veſtificari. Honores ambire, Honoris flagrare ſome.*
Aſpired unto, *ambitus.*
Aſpodel (herb) *aſphodelus.*
Aſpropotamia, (a river in *Epirus*) *Achelous.*
Aſquint, *Transverſum.*
An Aſs (Coxcomb) *Stolidus fungus, Stipes.* * He is a very aſs, *mulo inſcitior.*
An aſs, *aſinus.*
A little aſs, *aſellus, aſinellus.*
A ſhe aſs, *aſina.*
A wild aſs, *Onager, ri.*
An aſs-colt, *Pullus aſini.*
Of an aſs, *aſinarius, a, um.*
An aſs-herd, *aſinarius, ii,* m.
Like an aſs, *aſininus.*
An aſs-dreſſer, } *agaſo, onis,* m.
An aſs-driver, }
To ride on an aſs, *Inſidere aſinum.*
Aſſa fætida (a ſtrong ſcented gum,) *aſſa fœtida.*
Aſſadib (part of *Africa*) *Cyrenaica.*
To aſſail, (ſet upon) *Incesſo, aggredior, Invado.* *See* Aſſault.
Aſſaraback (wild ſpikenard) *aſarum.*
To Aſſart, *arbores extirpare.*
To Aſſaſſin, } *Percutio, Ex inſidiis*
Aſſaſſinate, } *interficio.*
An Aſſaſſine, *Percuſſor, Sicarius.*
An aſſaſſination, } *Interfectio per im-*
An aſſaſſinate, } *miſſum percuſſorem,* or *ex inſidiis.*
To aſſault, *aggredior, adorior, In boſtem ruere.* * He aſſaults the City with high bulwarks, *Urbem attentat* or *oppugnat celſis mœnibus.* * He began ſtraitly to beſiege and aſſault them, *Obſidione & oppugnationibus eos premere cœpit.* * To aſſault a town, *aſſultare mœnibus, Tormentis bellicis aperire muros.*
To go aſſault (as bitches) *Cătulio.*
An aſſault, } *aggreſſio, Oppugna-*
An aſſaulting, } *tio, Impetus, Incurſus militum.*
A general aſſault, *Oppugnatio generalis.*
To win by Aſſault, *Expugno.*
A winning by aſſault, *Expugnatio.*
Won by aſſault, *Expugnatus.*
To withſtand an aſſault, *Hoſtium oppugnantium audaciam frangere.*
Aſſaulted, *Oppugnatus.*
An } Aſſaulter, Aſſailer, Aſſailant, } *aggreſſor, oppugnator.*
An ASSAY, *Specimen, inis.*
To Aſſay, (make trial) *Probo, Experior, Exploro, Tento, Periculum facere.* * To aſſay what he can do, *Vires ſuas prælentare.* * It is no hard matter to aſſay, *Difficile non eſt periclitari.*
To aſſay again, *Retento.*
To aſſay before-hand, *Prætento, Præludo.*
To aſſay, (taſte firſt) *Præguſto, Prælibo.*
To aſſay privily, *Subtento.*
Aſſayed, *Tentatus, Expertus, Probatus.*
Not Aſſayed, *Intentatus, Inexpertus.*
An Aſſayer, *Tentator, Probator.*
An aſſayer of coin, *Metallorum probandorum præfectus.*
An aſſaying, *Tentatio, Tentamen, Præluſio, Præludium.*
Aſſedation, *Prædiorum regiorum taxatio.*
To ASSEMBLE, (active) *Congrego, Congero, Convoco, Cogo.* * To aſſemble the Senate, *Senatum cogere, Senatum habere.* * To aſſemble an army, *Exercitum conflare, Militem conſcribere.*
To aſſemble (neut.) *Convenio, Congredior, Convolo, coeo*
Aſſembled, *Coactus, collectus, convocatus, Frequens.*
An aſſembling, (active.) *Congregatio, convocatio.*
An aſſembling, (neut.) *Conventus.*
An aſſembly, *Cœtus, concio, Frequentia.*
An aſſembly of Divines, *Synodus Theologorum.*
A diſorderly aſſembly, *Tumultus.*
To aſſent unto, *aſſentior, Sententiam aſcribere, Conſenſum teſtari.*
An aſſent, *aſſenſus, ûs.*
Aſſentation, *aſſentatio, onis.*
Aſſented unto, *Cui aſſenſum eſt, De quo convenit.*
To aſſert [maintain] *Aſſero.*
An aſſertion, *Aſſertio, Dogma, atis, Theſis, is.*
To aſſeſs [tax] *Tributum imponere.*
Aſſeſſed, *Cenſus, a, um.*
An aſſeſſment, *Cenſus, ûs, Tributum.*

An

An aſſeſſor, *Cenſor.*
Aſſets, *omnia defuncti bona perſonalia.*
An aſſeveration [earneſt affirming] *Aſſeveratio.*
Aſſiduity [diligence] *Aſſiduitas.* * Aſſiduity maſters difficulty, *Gutta cavat lapidem.*
To Aſſiege, *as* beſiege.
To aſſign [appoint] *Aſſigno, Attribuo.*
An aſſign, *aſſignatus, i, m.*
Aſſigned, *Aſſignatus.*
An aſſignation, } *aſſignatio.*
An aſſignment, }
To aſſimilate [liken] *Aſſimilo.*
To aſſimulate [counterfeit] *aſſimulo.*
Aſſin [a river in *Scotland*] *Itys.*
An aſſiſe, } *Conſeſſus judicum, Co-*
An aſſiſes, } *mitia Provincialia.*
* He keeps the aſſiſes, *Forum* [or *conventum*] *agit.*
A Clark of the Aſſiſes, *Accenſus.*
To aſſiſt [aid] *adjuvo, Opitulor, auxilior, ſubſidium ferre, alicui ſuccurrere, manum auxiliarem porrigere, ſe propugnatorem dare, ſuppetias ire.*
Aſſiſtance, *auxilium, Subſidium.* * He deſires aſſiſtance, *Suppetias invocat.*
An Aſſiſtant, *Collega, æ, m. adjutor, oris.*
Aſſiſted, *Adjutus.*
To aſſize weights and meaſures, *pondera* or *menſuras ædilitio ſigno munire.*
Aſſized, *Ædilitio ſigno munitus.*
An aſſizing, *Signatio.*
Aſſo [in *Mengrelia*] *Surium.*
Aſſociable, *Congregabilis.*
An aſſociate, *Familiaris, Socius.*
To aſſociate, *Societatem contrabo, Conſio, Sibi adjungere, aſciſcere ſocium.*
To aſſociate ones ſelf, *Congregor.* * To aſſociate in war, *arma conſociare.*
Aſſociated, *In ſocietatis fœdus congregatus.*
An aſſociating } *Aſſociatio.*
An aſſociation }
To aſſoil [acquit] *abſolvo.* * To aſſoil one of his promiſe, *Votum reſerare.*
Aſſoiled, *abſolutus.*
An aſſoiling, *abſolutio.*
To aſſume [take to ones ſelf] *aſſumo, arrogo.*
An aſſumpſit [promiſe] *Pactum, Sponſio.*
An aſſumption, *aſſumptio*
To ASSURE, *Certum reddere, Confirmare, Protegere.* * I aſſure you, *Tibi confirmo.* * I do aſſure my ſelf, *Certò ſcio.* * Aſſure your ſelf, *Sic habeto.*
To aſſure a perſon by promiſe, *fide interpoſitâ polliceri.*
To aſſure himſelf, } *apud ſe ſtatuere,*
To be aſſured, } *perſuaſum habere.*
An aſſurance, *Cautio, Cautela, Securitas, fides data.*
To give aſſurance, *ſatisdare, vadimonium præſtare.*
Bad aſſurance, *Infirma cautio.*
To take good aſſurance, *Satiſacципio.*
A taking aſſurance, *ſatiſacceptio.*
Bound to aſſure, *Pignoratus.*
Aſſured, *Certus factus, Confirmatus.* * Be aſſured of this, *Crede hoc.*
Aſſuredly, *Certè.*
Aſſuredneſs, *Certitudo.*
An aſſurer, *Confirmator.*
An aſſuring, *Confirmatio.*
TO ASSWAGE, *Mitigo, Mulceo, Mollio, Levo, Lenio, Placo, Compeſco.* * Time aſſwages grief, *dies lenit dolorem, Doloris vis cum tempore langueſcit.*
To aſſwage } *Compeſcor, Concido,*
Be aſſwaged } *Deſævio, Reſideo, Subſido, Detumeo, Deturgeo.* * The ſorrow begins to aſſwage, *Dat intervalla & relaxat ſe dolor.* * That the fierceneſs of the King might aſſwage, *ut impetus relangueſcat Regis.* * The Fever is aſſwaged, *Febris conquieſcit.*
Aſſwaged, *Sedatus, Mitigatus.* * Thirſt aſſwaged, *Sitis relevata.*
An aſſwager, *Mitigator.*
Aſſwaging, *Mitigatorius.*
An aſſwaging, *Mitigatio, Sedatio, Placatio, Delinimentum.*
An aſteriske [little ſtar] *Aſteriſcus.*
An aſteriſme [conſtellation] *Aſteriſmus.*
An aſthma [difficult breathing] *aſthma, atis.*
Aſthmatick (purſie) *aſthmaticus.*
TO ASTONISH, *Stupefacio, obſtupefacio, Conſterno, Conturbo, Exterreo, Terrefacio, Exanimatum reddere.*
To be aſtoniſhed, *Stupeo, Stupefio, Obſtupeſco, Expaveſco, Horreo, Torpeo.* * They were aſtoniſhed, *obtorpuerant animi.* * He was aſtoniſhed at the ſight, *aſpectu obmutuit.*
Aſtoniſhed, *attonitus, Stupefactus, ſopitus, percitus, perculſus, perterritus, Exanimatus, Perturbatus, Conſternatus.* * He ſtood aſtoniſhed at his brothers ſight, *Fratris aſpectu ſtupefactus hæſit.* * They ſtood aſtoniſhed, *attonitis hæſere animis.* * Exceeding ſorrow made me aſtoniſhed, *Dolor nimius excuſſit mihi ſenſus.*
An aſtoniſhing, *Exanimatio.*
Aſtoniſhment, *Stupor, Torpor, Pavor.*
Aſtorga [in *Spain*] *aſtura, auguſta.*
Aſtraddle, *Varicitus.*
To ſit a ſtraddle, *Divaricatis cruribus ſedere, equitare.*
Aſtray } *Errabundus, vagus.*
Gone aſtray }
To go aſtray, *Erro, Vagor, Palor, a curſu recto divertere, variis erroribus duci.*
A going aſtray, *Error, oris.*
An aſtriction [binding] *aſtrictio.*
Aſtrictive } *Stypticus.*
Aſtringent }
A-ſtride, *Varicitus.*
An aſtrolabe [a ſtar-meaſuring inſtrument] *aſtrolabium.*
An aſtrologer, *aſtrologus.*
Aſtrologer [hart-wort] *ariſtolochia.*
Aſtrological, *aſtrologicus.*
Aſtrology, *aſtrologia*
An aſtronomer, *aſtronomus.*
Aſtronomical, *aſtronomius.*
Aſtronomy, *aſtronomica.*
Aſtute [ſubtil] *aſtutus.*
Aſunder, *Separatim, Seorſim, Segregatim, Sejunctè, ab invicem.*
To take aſunder, *in partes tribuere.*
To cut aſunder, *Diſſeco.*
To put aſunder, *Sejungo, Separo.*

AT, is anſwered by divers Latin prepoſitions, *viz*
A *or* ab, as, * I'll begin at *Romulus, Incipiam a* Romulo. * Nor was all quiet at Sea, *nec ab oceano quies.* * At the door, *ab oſtio.*
Ad, as, * At the door, *ad fores.* * At the day appointed, *ad conſtitutum diem.* * At the name of *Thisbe* he lookt up, *ad nomen* Thiſbes *oculos erexit.* * He commands the bridge at *Geneva* to be broken down, *Pontem qui erat ad Genevam jubet reſcindi.* * At the pleaſure of a woman, *ad arbitrium mulieris.* * At the moſt, *ad ſummum.* * At laſt, *ad ultimum, ad extremum.* * At latter Lammas, *ad Græcas Calendas.*
Ante, as, * At the Gate, *ante januam.*
Apud, as, * At *Lecca's* houſe, *apud Leccam.* * Three hundred and ſix were ſlain at *Cremera, Cæſi apud Cremeram trecenti & ſex.*
Cum, as, * He went away at break of day, *cum diluculo abiit.*
De, as, * At Midnight, *de mediâ nocte.* * He is perfumed at my charge, *olet unguenta de meo.*
Ex, as, * To love at ones heart, *amare ex animo.*
In, as, * At the feaſt, *In convivio.* * At School, *In ſchola.* * At Church, *In templo* * At *Cajeta, In* Cajeta. * At the name of *Hector, Nomine in* Hectoreo. * I liked it at the very firſt, *jam in principio id mihi placebat.* * My Conſulſhip is now at an end, *In exitu eſt jam meus conſulatus.* * The memory lies at the bottom of the ear, *eſt in aure imâ memoriæ locus.* * At every word the tears fall, *Lachrymæ in ſingula verba cadunt.* * He found him juſt at work, *virum in ipſo opere deprehendit.* * At preſent, *in præſenti, in præſentiâ.*
Inter, as, * At the beginning, *inter initia.* * Had this befalne you at ſupper time, *ſi hoc inter cænam accidiſſet.*
Per, as, * At leiſure, *per otium.*
Pro, as, * At the door, *pro foribus.*
Sub, as, * At the coming of the Roman Prætor, *ſub adventum Prætoris Romani.* * At Sun-ſet they gave over, *ſub occaſum ſolis deſiterunt.*
Super, as, * His wickedneſs was the common talk of all at ſupper, *de hujus nequitiâ in commune omnes ſuper cœna loquebantur.*
The prepoſition is ſometimes to be underſtood, as, at that time, *eo tempore.* * He lives at a large rate, *Profuſis ſumptibus vivit.* * They were provided at a ſmall charge, *parvo curata ſunt.* * They hold certain floors at a great rate, *areas quaſdam magni æſtimant.* * What ſhall I do at *Rome*, *quid* Romæ *faciam?* * She dwelt at *Rhodes, ea habitabat* Rhodi. * At *Carthage, Carthagine.* * At *Delphos, Delphis.* * At *Jupiters* command I come, *juſſu* Jovis *venio.* * When at *Seſtius's* intreaty I had been at his houſe, *Eum* Seſtii *rogatu apud eum fuiſſem.* * At my inſtance, *Impulſu meo.* * At my bidding, *Me imperante.* * At the will and pleaſure of God, *Nutu & arbitrio Dei.*

* At

* At the firſt ſight, *Primo aſpectu.* * At your peril, *Periculo tuo.* * At the leaſt, *Minimum.* * What wouldſt thou do at him, *Quid illo facias.* * When he heard what it was at, *audito pretio.*

At (for to, by a dative caſe) as, what will ſhe do at me, *quid faciet mihi.*

AT home, or at the houſe, *domi.*

As I'll be at home if you would have any thing with me, *Domi ero ſi quid me voles.* * He was brought up at his houſe, *Iſtius domi erat educatus.* * at your houſe, *penes vos.*

At a venture, *Temerè, in incertum.*

At hand, *Preſtò, Propè, admanum, Sub manu, in promptu.*

AT ALL, *Omnino, Prorſus, Quicquam.*

At any time, *Unquam.*

Leaſt at any time, *Nequando.*

At laſt, *Tandem.*

At no time, *Nunquam.*

At the moſt, *Ut plurimum.*

At that time, *Tunc temporis.*

At this time, *Nunc dierum, Jam, Hodie.*

AT LEAST, *Saltem, Certè,* &c. as, If I may not enjoy a good commonwealth at leaſt I will be without a bad one, *Si mihi Rep. bonâ frui non licebit, at carebo malâ.* * That at leaſt the ſhadow of Peter might overſhadow ſome of them, *Vt Petri vel umbra inumbraret aliquem eorum.* * We were two hundred of us at leaſt, *Fuimus omnino ad ducentos.*

At length, *aliquando, Tandem, denum, Denique, In longum.*

At once, *Simul, ſemel.*

At unawares, *Inopinatò.*

To atchieve, *Patro, perpetro.*

Atchieved, *Patratus.*

An atchieving, *Patratio.*

An atchievement, *Præclarum facinus.* * Great atchievements, *geſta*

An atchievement (in heraldry) *Inſignia.*

An atchiever. *Patrator.*

Atheiſm, *atheïs, atheïſmus.*

An atheiſt, *atheus, atheos.*

Athelney [in *Somerſetſhire*] *adelingia.*

Athol (Part of *Scotland*) *athollia.*

Athern (in *Ireland*) *athra.*

An atom, *atomus, i,* f.

Atriplex (herb) *atriplexum, atriplex, icis.*

Atrocity (fierceneſs) *atrocitas.*

To ATTACH, *Inſimulo, Prehendo, Manus in aliquem inficere.* * He Attached my father for debt, *Pignoratus eſt patrem meum* * A ſore ſickneſs attached him, *Eum morbus invaſit gravis.* * When the Peſtilence had attached one or two, *Cum unum vel alterum peſtis percuſſit.*

To attach (goods) *pignoro.*

Attached, *Prehenſus, apprehenſus.*

An attaching } *allegatio.*
An attachment }

An attack, *aggreſſio, oppugnatio, irruptio*

To attack, *aggredi, oppugnare, adoriri, impetu facere.*

Attack'd, *appetitus.*

To ATTAIN unto, *petor, pervenio, Conſequor.* * Vertue is the ready way to attain a quiet life, *tranquillæ vitæ ſemita per virtutem patet.*

* They cannot attain to that praiſe, *ad illam laudem aſpirare non poſſunt.* * Eaſie ways to attain promotion, *aditus ad capeſſendos honores prompti.*

An Attaindre, *Convictio, onis. evictio, Condemnatio.*

Attained unto, *Impetratus.*

An Attaining unto, *Impetratio, Conſecutio.*

To Attaint, *Evinco, Convinco, Reum agere* or *peragere.*

To Attaint [corrupt] *Inficio.*

Attainted, *Convictus.*

Attainted fleſh, *Caro ſubrancida, Putrida.*

Attainture of blood, *Sanguinis Corruptio.*

An Attempt, *Auſum, Inceptum, conatus, ûs.* * To make a fooliſh attempt, *Ineptè aliquid moliri.*

To Attempt, *Conor, Molior, Incipio, Audeo.*

Attempted, *Inceptus.*

An Attempter, *Inceptor, Molitor.*

An attempting, *Auſus, ûs,* m.

To ATTEND, *Præſtolor.* * I'll Attend you, *te Manebo.*

To Attend a perſon as a beadle, *Apparituram facere* or *apparere alicui.*

To Attend unto, *Auſculto, Animo adeſſe, Aures vacuas dare.*

To Attend upon, *Deduco, Comitor, Servio.*

Attendance } *Expectatio.*
Attending }

Attendance on buſineſs, *Opera navata.*

An Attendance or train, *Comitatus.*

A great mans Attendance, *Pompa regalis, Turba clientum, Comitatus numeroſus.*

An attendant, *Aſſecla, Comes.*

Attention, *Silentium, Favor.*

To procure attention, *Auditores attentos reddere.*

Attentive, *Attentus.*

Very Attentive, *Perattentus.*

To be attentive, *Adeſſe animo, animum adverto, Aures arrigo.*

To make attentive, *Expectationem erigere.*

Attentively, *Attentè, Tacitè, Arrectis auribus.*

Attentiveneſs, *Attentio.*

To attenuate [leſſen] *Attenuo.*

Attenuation, *Attenuatio.*

Atter, *Pus, Sanies.*

Atteriſh [in *Scotland*] *Trimentium.*

To atteſt, *Atteſtor.*

An atteſting } *Atteſtatio.*
Atteſtation }

Atteſted, *Teſtimonio confirmatus.*

Attire, *Ornatus, ûs, Ornamentum.* * Clothed in rich attire, *Veſtibus ſumptuoſis ornatus.*

To Attire, *Orno.*

Attired, *Ornatus.*

An attirer, *Ornator, m. Ornatrix f.*

An attiring, *Ornatio.*

The Attires of a ſtag, *Cornua cervi adulta.*

To Attone } *Reconcilio, Placo, in gratiam*
make Attonement } *redigo.*

An attonement, *Conciliatio, Reconciliatio.*

An attonement-maker, *Reconciliator.*

To Attract [draw to] *Allicio, ere.*

Attracted, *Allectus.*

Attracting } *Pellax.*
Attractive }

An attracting, *Attractio.*

An attraction, *Illecebra.*

Attractively, *Pellaciter.*

Attrapped, *Inſtratus, Ornatus.*

An ATTRIBUTE, *Attributum.*

To Attribute, *Attribuo, Aſcribo, confero.* * He Attributes his vices to old age, *Vitia in ſenectutem confert.* * He Attributes his own praiſe to another, *Laudes ſuas ad alterum transfundit.* * He Attributes to me the ſafeguard of the whole Empire, *Judicat imperio Romano & orbi terrarum me attuliſſe ſalutem.* * He attributes praiſe to himſelfe, *laudem ſibi aſſumit, arrogat.*

Attributed, *Attributus.*

An attributing, *Attributio.*

Attrition [rubbing] *Attritio.*

An attourny, *Procurator.*

The Kings Attourney, *Cognitor regius.*

A knaviſh attourney, *Prævaricator.*

A prating attourney, *Rabula.*

To make an attourney } *Literis da-*
Appoint an Attourney } *tis procuratorem ſtatuere.*

A letter of attourny, *Literæ procurationis.*

An attournilhip } *Procuratio.*
An attournment }

To AVAIL, *Proſum, Valeo, Juvo.* * What did it avail, *Quid retulit?* * It avails nothing to a good life. *Nihil ad bene vivendum confert.*

Available, *Valens, Efficax.*

It avails, *Confert, Conducit, refert, Intereſt.* * It avails little, *Parum juvat.* * It avails much, *Multùm juvat, Plurimùm prodeſt.*

To avale, *deprimo.*

Avallon [in *Burgundy*] Aballo.

To avance *See* advance.

Avant [away] *Apage, abi.*

An avant mure, *Antemurale.*

The avant-peach, *perſicum præcox.*

An avant-currier, *prædromus, præcurſor.*

Avarice [covetouſneſs] *Avaritia.*

Avaricious. *Avarus.*

Avaſt, *Ocyùs faceſſe, Hinc te propipe.*

Aubagne [in *Provence*] *Aubania.*

Aubanton (in *Picardy*) *abantonium.*

Aube (a river of *Campania Belgica*) *alba.*

Aubenas (in *Narbone*) *albenacum, Alba Auguſta.*

Aubigny (in *Picardy*) *Albiniacum.*

Auburn-colour, *Fuſcus, Subniger.*

Audacious (bold) *Audax, impudens, Improbus.*

Audaciouſly, *Audaciter, Improbè*

Audacity, *Audacia, Improbitas.*

Aude (a river of *Narbone*) *Atax.*

Audible, *Sonorus.*

An audience, *Cœtus, Concurſus.*

Audience (hearing) *audientia.*

To get one audience, *audientiam alicui facere, Conciliare.*

To give audience, *Auſculto, Attendo.*

To give ambaſſadors audience, *Legatos audire.*

To have audience, *audiri.*

An audit, *Computum.*

To audit accounts, *Rationes examinare.*

An auditor, *Auditor.*

An auditory, *Auditorium, Conſluxus, ûs.* * To ſpeak before a great audi-

auditory, *In magna frequentia populi*, or *apud populum verba facere*.
An auditour, *Rationum examinator, Rationarius*.
Auditours of the Exchequer, *Logographi, a Rationibus publicis*.
An auditours clerk, *Scripturarius*.
Audrie (a womans name) *Audria, Etheldreda*.
Avellino (in *Naples*) *Abellinum*.
An ave-mary, *Ave Maria*.
Aven (a river in *Scotland*) *Avo*.
Aven-liffe (a river in *Ireland*) *Modonus*.
Aven-nor (a River in *Ireland*) *Dabrona*.
To avenge, *Ulciſcor, ſci* s *Talionem reddere, par pari referre*.
Avenged, *Vindicatus*.
An avenger, *Ultor, oris*, m. *Ultrix, icis*, f.
An aventure, (miſchance) *caſus, infortunium*.
An avenue, *aditus, Introitus*.
Avens (herb) *Caryophyllata*.
Aveo (in *Aſia* the leſs) *Abydus*.
To aver (avouch) *affirmo, aſſevo, Plene ore affirmare*.
Average (duty of carriage) *avragium*.
Averment, *aſſertio, affirmatio*.
Averſe, *averſus*.
To be averſe, *abhorreo*.
Averſion } *averſio*.
Averſation }
To avert (turn from) *averto*.
Avery (a mans name) *albericus*.
The Kings avery, *avenarium* (*ubi pabulum ejus equorum conditur*.)
An auſſ, *Stultus, Ineptus*.
Auſon or Nen, (a river in *Northamptonſhire*) *Auſona, Antona*.
To augment (increaſe) *augeo, adaugeo, aggero*.
To augment (inlarge) *amplio*.
To augment } *accreſco*.
To be augmented }
Augmented, *auctus*.
Augmenting } *Incrementum*.
Augmentation }
An augmenter, *amplificator*.
An augre, *Terebra, Terebrum*.
A little augre (wimble) *Terebellum*.
Augsburg (in *Swedland*) *auguſta vindelicorum, Damaſia, Druſomagus*.
An augur (Soothſayer) *augur, vis*.
Augury (divination by birds) *augurium*.
Auguſt, *auguſtus*.
Auguſtine (a mans name) *Auguſtinus*.
Auguſtow (in *Poland*) *Auguſtavia*.
An aviary, *Cavea, Ornithotrophium*.
Avice (a womans name) *aviſia*.
Avignon (in *Provence*) *Avenio*.
Avin (a River in *Scotland*) *avinus*.
Avington or Aventon (in *Glouceſterſhire*) *Abone, Abonis*.
Aukland (in *Durham*) *Actelanda*.
Aukward, *Siniſter, Inidoneus*.
Aukwardly, *Siniſtrè*.
An aul, *Subula*
Auldby (in *Yorkſhire*) *Derventio*.
Auverton (in *Nottinghamſhire*) *Segelocum*.
An aulneger, *Ulniger*.
An aumbry, *Cella promptuaria*.
An aumelet, *Quorum friſſura*.
Auncеſtors, *Majores*.
Homage of Auncеſtrel, *clientela hæreditaria*.
Auncient, *Antiquus, vetuſtus*. See Ancient.
An aunt, *Amita*.
An aunt by the mothers ſide, *Materſera*.
A great aunt by the mothers ſide, *promatertera*.
A great aunt by the fathers ſide, *Proamita*.
An avocation (let) *Impedimentum*.
To AVOID, *Fugio, vito, Devito, fugito*. * To avoid danger, *Ex laqueis avolare, Ex malis emergere, Cum ſarcinis enatare*. * To Avoid the ſight of one, *Alicujus aſpectum aufugere*. * To avoid a blow, *Ictum declinare*.
To avoid excrement, *Egero, Evacuo, excerno*.
Avoid [be gone] *Abi, faceſſe*.
To avoid by coughing, *Extuſſio*.
An avoidance, *Evacuatio*.
An avoidance of a living, *Vacatio*.
Avoided, *Evitatus*.
Eaſily avoided, *Evitabilis, Devitabilis*.
Not to be avoided, *Inevitabilis*.
An avoider, *Evitator, Devitator*.
An avoiding, *Evitatio, Devitatio*.
Avoir-du-pois-weight, *Libra ſedecim unciarum*.
Avola [in *Sicily*] *Hybla major*.
Avon [a River in *Wilts* and *Northamptonſhire*] *Avona*.
Avon [in wilts] *Avena, Alaunius*.
Avondale or Oundale [in *Northamptonſhire*] *Avonæ vallis*.
To avouch, *aſſe vero, affirmo, Confirmo*.
To avouch for another, *Aſtipulor, Suffragor*.
Avouchable, *affirmabilis*.
Avouched, *affirmatus*.
An avoucher, *affirmator*.
An avouching, *affirmatio*.
To avow, *Profiteor, aſſero*.
An avour, *patronus eccleſiæ*.
Avowed, *Palam affirmatus*.
An avower, *Teſtificator*.
An avowry, *Vindicatio*.
Avowtry, *adulterium*.
Aupep [in *Syria*] *Heraclea*.
Auranches [in *Normandy*] *Abrincæ*.
Aureat, *auratus*.
Auricular, *auricularis*.
Auſpicious [luckey] *Fœlix*.
Auſtere, *Severus, auſterus*.
An auſtere look, *Torvus aſpectus*.
Auſterely, *Severè, Duriter*.
Auſtereneſs } *Severitas*.
Auſterity }
Auſtin [a mans name] *Auguſtinus*.
The Auſtin friers, *fratres Auguſtini*.
Auſtriche [part of *Germany*] *Auſtria*.
Authentick } *Authenticus, Ratus*.
Authentical }
To make authentical, *Ratum facere*.
Made authentick, *Ratificatus*.
An AUTHOR, *autor, conditor*.
* An author of credit, *Claſſicus autor*. * *Jaſon* the author of the firſt ſhip, *Primæ ratis in ultro Jaſon*. * The firſt author of miſchief, *Princeps ſceleris*. * You are the author of theſe miſchiefs, *à te exorta ſunt hæc mala*. * The chief author, *Dux & ſignifer*. * To be the author of ones own harm, *aſciam cruribus ſuis illidere*.
The author of a law *Legiſlator, oris*.
An author (contriver) *Inventor*.
Authority, *autoritas, Imperium, Dominatio, jus*. * Laws in war have no authority, *Silent leges inter arma*. * They were in great authority, *In Republica, judiciiſque plurimum pollebant*. * He is of ſuch authority that all men obey him, *Tanto in dominatu locatur ut vel ejus nutui omnes obtemperent*. * He is advanced to the higheſt authority, *Faſtigium tenet*. * Let us rule the people with equal authority, *Communem hunc populum paribus auſpiciis regamus*. * No man was in much greater authority than another, *Nemo magnopere eminebat*. * I have authority, *Licet mihi*. * He does it of his own authority, *Suo jure agit*.
Authority [leave] *privilegium, licentia*.
Chief authority, *Primatus, principatus*.
One in authority, *Magiſtratus*.
Chief men in authority, *Primates, Optimates, autoritate pollentes*.
To excel in authority, *Præpolleo, Præſideo, Præeſſe*.
To put in authority, *Præficio*.
To be in authority, *plurimum pollere*.
To Exerciſe authority, *Regno, Dominor*.
To put out of authority, *abdicare aliquem magiſtratu, abrogare alicui magiſtratum*.
To be put out of authority, *abſolvor*.
To authorize, *Jubeo, autoritatem tribuo, Indulgere viniam*.
Authorized, *Licentiatus, Juſſus*.
An authorizing } *Privilegium*.
An authorization } *Licentia*.
Autumn, *autumnus*.
Autumn adj. }
Of autumn } *autumnalis*.
Autumnal }
Autun [in *Burgundy*] *auguſtodunum, Hedua*.
Auvagdoune (in *Ireland*) *Achadia*.
Auvergne [part of *France*] *alvernia*.
Aux [in *Aquitain*] *Auguſta auſciorum*.
Auxerre [in *Burgundy*] *Antiſſiodorum, Autricum, Vellaunodunum*.
Auxiliary [helping] *Auxiliaris, auxiliarius*.
Auxiliary forces, *auxilia*.
Auxone (in *Burgundy*) *Auſſona*.
Aw, *Reverentia, Metus*.
To be in aw, *Timeo*.
To aw } *Coerceo, Contineo*.
Keep in aw }
To ſtand in aw of, *Revereor*. * He perceived you ſtood in aw of him, *Intellexerat vereri vos & metuere*.
To await, *expecto*.
Awake, *Vigil, vigilans*.
Thorowly awake, *Semno ſolutus*.
To awake (active) *Excito, Excuſcito, Expergefacio, Suſcito, Somnum alicui rumpere*.
To awake (neut) *Expergiſcor*.
To be awake, *Vigilo*.
Awaked, *Experrectus, Expergefactus*.
To award, *adjudico, addico, &c*.
To award (defend) *Inhibeo*.

An Awa d, *Adjudicatio.*
AWARE, *Scius, Providens, Præsentiens, præscius.* * He was upon him ere he wa Aware *Imparatum adortus est.* * She tasted of it before she was Aware, *de eo imprudens gustavit.* * He surprized them before they were Aware, *Inopinantes deprehendit.*
To be AWARE of *Caveo, Prævideo, Præsentio,* * I was not Aware of you, *Haud te aspexeram.* * Look back as if you had not been Aware of him, *Quasi de improviso respice adeum* * Here is my master and I was not Aware of him, *Herus est nec prævidevem.*
AWAY, (fy) *Vah!*
Away (be gone) *apage.* * Away with you, *apage te.*
TO AWAY, (go Away) *abeo.* * I'le Away hence, *abibo hinc.* * Away with all the speed as can be. *Remigio vi loque quantum potest festina & fuge.*
TO AWAY WITH, (take Away) *asfero, Tollo, de medio tollere.* * Away with this mutt, *auser mihi oportet.* * Away with these fopperies, *Pellantur ineptiæ istæ.* * Away with those cheats, *Fraudes tollas.*
TO AWAY WITH, (bear) *Fero, Patior.* * They can ill Away with it, *Graviter ferunt, Non facilè hæc ferunt.* * I cannot Away with this air, *Non cœlum patior.*
To be Away, *Abfum.*
To run Away, *Fugio.* * I ran away as fast as I could, *Ego me in pedes quantum queo conjeci.*
Awbrey, (the family) *Aubræus, Albericus.*
Aweo, *obstetitur, Inhibitus.*
Awful, *Verendus.*
Awkward, *as* Aukward.
An Awl, *Subula*
An Awm of Wine, *Mensura circiter 360 librarum, amphora vini.*
Awnicel weigh's, *Lances manuariæ.*
Awn (chaff) *acus, Palea.*
An Awning, *Velorum prætentura (ad arcendum solem.)*
Awry, (crooked) *Distortus, Obliquus.*
Awry, (crookedly) *Distortè, Obliquè.*
To go Awry, *Obverro.*
To look Awry, *Transversa (obliquè) tueri*
To turn Awry, } *Torqueo,* *Distor-*
To set Awry, } *queo.*
An Ax, *ascia.*
An Ax, (for execution) *Securis, is,* f.
A broad or squaring Ax, *Dolabra, Dolatorium.*
A battle-Ax, *Bipennis, Securis bellica.*
A chip-ax, *Dolabella.*
A little planing-Ax, *Dolabella.*
An Ax to cut both ways, *Securis anceps.*
An Axle-tree, *axis is,* m.
An Axiom, *axioma, omatis.*
The Axis, (diameter of a Sphære) *axis, Diametrus sphæræ.*
Ax-vetch, } *Securidica.*
Ax-wort, }
Ax-weed, *Herba Gerardi.*
For Ay (ever) *in æternum.*
Ay! (Ay me) *Hæ mihi, Eheu!*
Ay green (herb) *Semper vivum.*
Ayd, *Auxilium.*
To Ayd, *Opitulor.*
Aye (yes) *Imo, Sanè.*
Ayls *See* Ail.
Ayman, ([part of *Asia*) *Arabia fælix.*
Ayr, (in *Scotland*) *Aurea.*
To Ayr. *See* Air.
Ayred, *Soli vel igni ad siccandum expositus, ad solem vel ignem siccatus.*
An Ayry, *Nidus accipitrum.*
Azac, (a river in *Sarmatia*) *Tanais.*
Azar, (in *Syria*) *Comagene, Euphratesia.*
Azarias (a mans name) *Azarias, æ, m.*
Azebani, [an *Indian* Island] *Taprobana.*
Azemia, (part of *Asia*) *Persis.*
Azimia, [part of *Asia*] *Assyria.*
Azioth [in *Ægypt*] *Bubastus.*
Azirut [in *Ægypt*] *Arsinoe.*
Azores, [Western Islands] *Azores.*
Azure, [blew] *Cæruleus, cyaneus.*
An Azure-stone, *Lapis lazuli.*
Azza, [in *Palestine*] *Gaza.*

B A

TO Babble, *Garrio, Effutio, Deblatero, Quicquid in buccam venerit effutire.* * He is a very babble-fart, *Rimarum plenus est, Hac illac perfluit.*
A Babler, *Garrulus, Linguax, Loquax, Garro, Locuuleius, Blatero.*
A Babbling, } *Loquacitas,* *Inepta*
A Babble, } *garrulitas.*
A Babe, *Infans, tis.*
A little Babe, } *Infantulus.*
Baby, }
A child is Baby, *Pupus, Pupa.*
Babyship, *Infantia.*
A Bable, *Nugæ.*
A Baboon, *Cynocephalus.*
Babylon, [the Country] *Babylonia.*
Babylon, [the City] *Babylon, onis.*
Babylonish, *Babylonius.*
Bacchanals, *Bacchanalia, um,* n. *Dionysia, orum.*
Bacchus, *Bacchus, i.*
Bachad, [in *Mesopotamia*] *Seleucia.*
Bachara [in *Germany*] *Bacaracum.*
A Bachelor, *Cœlebs, ibis.*
A Knight Bachelor, *Miles batalarius.*
A Bachelour of Arts, *Baccalaureus artium.*
A Bachelors degree, *Baccalaureatus.*
A Bachelors button, *Polyanthemon, mi,* n.
Bachelorship, *Cœlibatus.*
To Back, *Suffulcio, Adjuvo, Sustineo, Sustento, alicui succurrere.*
To Back a horse, *Equum conscendere.*
To back a horse at first, *Equum domare.*
To put Back, *Repello, Distineo.* * He was put back, *Repulsam tulit.*
To keep Back, *Demoror, Retineo, Remoror, ari.*
A keeping Back, *Cohibitio.*
To cast Back, *Rejicio.*
To come Back, *Redeo, Revertor, Revenio.* * I will soon be back again, *Actutum redibo.* * Make haste back, *Matura reditum.*
To give Back, *Pedem referre.*
A giving Back, *Rectinatio.*
To send Back, *Remitto.*
To bring Back, *Reduco.*
To pay Back, *Renumero.*
To give Back [resoil] *Retrocedo, Inclino.*
To look Back, *Respicio.*
To drive Back, *Retroago.*
To write Back, *Rescribo.*
To go Back, *Regredior, di, Radeo.* * To go back from his word, *Cedere* or *demigrare de gradu.*
A going Back, *Regressus ûs.*
To Back-slide, *Tergiversor.*
Backslidden, *Tergiversatus.*
A Backslider, *Tergiversator.*
A Backsliding, *Tergiversatio, Apostasia.*
Backward, adv. *Retrò.*
Backward, *Aversus, Piger.*
Backwardness, *Pigritia.*
A Back, *Dorsum, Tergum.* * To rail at one behind his back, *absenti malè loqui.* * He will be the same before your face and behind your back, *Præsens absensque idem erit.* * Hoise this fellow on your back and carry him in, *Sublimem hunc intro rape.* * They set him on horse-back, *Illum in equum sustulerunt.* * He never came a horse-back, *in equum non omnino ascendit.* * To fight on horse-back, *Ex equo pugnare.* * To run away on horse-back, *Cum equo fugere.* * To sit on horse-back, *In equo sedere.*
A little Back, *Dorsiculum.*
The Back of a knife, *Ebriculum, Cultri dorsum.*
The Back of a chair, *Sellæ mora dossuaria, crepido dorsuaria.*
The Back-stairs, *Postica pars palatii.*
The Back of the hand, *Metacarpium.*
To break ones Back, *Delumbo, Edorso.*
Broken-backt, *Elumbis.*
Backed [seconded] *Fretus, Subnixus.*
Backed as a horse, *Domitus.* * To put his horse to be backed, *Equum domitori tradere.*
A Backing, *adminiculum.*
To Backbite, *Obtrecto, clam vitupero, absenti contumeliose maledicere.*
A Backbiter, *Obtrectator.*
A Backbiting, *Obtrectatio.*
The Back bone, *Spina dorsi.*
Of the Backbone, *Spineus, Spinalis.*
A Back-friend, *Falsus amicus, Occultus hostis.*
Set Back to Back, *aversi colligati.*
A setting Back to Back, *aversorum colligatio.*
Bearing upon the Back, *Dorsuarius.*
A saddle Back, *Tergum subsidens.*
Saddle Backt, *Pandus.*
The Back-side [of a leaf in a book] *Charta aversa.*
A Back-side or yard, *Cortis postica.*
On the Back-side [behind] *Pone, Post, Retro, a tergo.*
Dwelling on the Backside, *Posticus.*
Back, adj. *Posticus, Posterior, Aversus.*
A Back-blow, [with the hand] *aversæ manus alapa, infictus manu aversa colaphus.*
A Back-blow, [with a sword] *aversa manu incussus ensis, aversi gladii infictum vulnus.*
A Back-shop, *Officina interior, Postica taberna.*
A Back-door, *Postica.*

The

The Back-parts, *Posteriora.*
A Back-sword, *Machæra.*
Bacon, *Lardum.*
A flitch of Bacon, *Succidia.*
A gammon of Bacon, *Perna.*
Bacon-greaſe, *axungia.*
A foreleg of Bacon, *Petaſo.*
Ruſty Bacon, *Rancidum lardum.*
Bacras, [a mountain in *Cilicia*] *Taurus.*
Bad, *Pravus, Malus.* * It is a Bad buſineſs, *Occiſa eſt hæc res.* * He is as bad as ever, *Rurſum ad ingenium redit.* * He took bad courſes, *in flagitia ſe ingurgitavit.*
Bad times, *Tempora calamitoſa.*
To be very Bad [ſick] *Vehementer laborare, peſſime ſe habere.*
Bad [bidden] *Juſſus.* * She did as her mother bad her, *mater quod ſuaſit ſua fecit.* * If you would have done as I bad you, *Si meum imperium exequi voluiſſes.*
Badajox [in *Spain*] *pax Auguſta.*
Badalona, [in *Catalonia*] *Bætulo, Betullo.*
Baden [in *Switzerland*] *Aquæ, Thermæ ſuperiores.*
Baden [in *Sweedland*] *Bada, Thermæ inferiores.*
Badenoch [in *Scotland*] *Badenacha.*
Badly, *Malè, Pravè.*
Badneſs, *Vitium.*
A Badge, *Inſigne, is,* n.
A Badge, *Spintber, Quale viatores, bajuli,* &c. *geſtant.*
A Badge [token] *Indicium.*
A Badger, *Taxus. Melis.*
A Badger [one that buys corn and ſells it again] *Frumentarius.*
To Baffle, *Deludo, Confundo.*
To Baffle [diſappoint] *Fruſtror.*
To Baffle [confute] *Refuto, os obſtruere.*
Baffled, *Deluſus, Confuſus.*
A Baffler, *Deluſor.*
A Bag, *Saccus, Bulga.*
A leather Bag, *Funda, Marſupium.*
A little Bag, *Loculus, Sacculus.*
A money Bag, *Loculus nummarius.*
A cloak Bag, *Mantica, Penularium.*
A meal Bag, *Saccus frumentarius.*
A Bag bearer, *Saccifer, Saccarius.*
A Bag-pipe, *Tibia utricularis, Aſcaulus.*
A Bag-piper, *aſcaules, is.*
Bagdet [by *Euphrates*] *Babylon, onis.*
A Bag-pudding, *Maſſula.*
A Baggage, *Impudica.*
Baggage [lumber] *Scruta, orum.*
Bag and Baggage, *Impedimenta, Supellex.* * To march away Bag and Baggage, *Sarcinis aut vaſis collectis profiſci.*
Bagged up, *Saccatus, Saccarius.*
A Baie, *Sinus, us.*
Bajaria, [a river in *Sicily*] *Eleutherus.*
A Baie-tree, *Laurus.*
Baieux [in *Normandy*] *Baiocæ, Baiocaſſes, Velocaſſes.*
Bail, *vadimonium, Satisdatio.*
Bail, [ſurety] *Vas.* * The other became bail for his appearance, *Vas factus eſt alter ſiſtendi reus.* * He requires me to put in bail, *Vadatur hic me.* * He put in bail to ſtand to the award, *Judicatum ſolvi ſatisdat.*
To take Bail, *Satisaccipere, Prædes accipere*
To Bail, *Vadem ſe ſiſtere.*
Bailed, *Interpoſito liberatus vadimonio.*
A Bailiff [ſergeant] *Lictor*
A Bailiff [Steward] *Diſpenſator.*
A Bailiff, [of a hundred] *Villicus.*
The office of a Bailiff, *Villicatio.*
A Bailing, *Vadimonii interpoſitio.*
A Bailiwick, *Provincia.*
A Bain [Bath] *Balneum.*
A dry Baine, *Laconicum*
Bainards Caſtle, [in *London*] *Bainardi Caſtellum.*
Bainbridge (in *Yorkſhire*) *Bainus pons, glannibanta.*
A Bait, *Eſca, Illecebra.*
To Bait [lay a bait] *Inesco.* * You know not how to lay baits for men, *Neſcis inescare homines.*
To Bait at an Inn, *Diverto, Divertor, Diverſor, Interjungo.*
A Bait at an Inn, *Refectio.*
To Bait a bear or bull, *Ursum vel taurum cum canibus committere.*
A Baiting [for fiſh] *Inescatio.*
A Baiting of a bull, &c. *Certamen.*
A Baiting place [by the way] *Diverſorium.*
A Baiting place [for wild beaſts] *arena, amphitheatrum.*
She Baits [of a Hawk] *Contendit, Volaturit.*
Baize, *Pannus villoſus.*
To Bake, *Pinſo, Coquere furno* or *Clibano.*
A Bake-houſe, *Piſtrinum, Furnum.*
Baked, *Piſtus, Furnaceus.*
Baked in a pan, *ertoptitius.*
Baked in a furnace or oven, *Clibanicus, clibanitius.*
Baked under the aſhes, *Subcineritius.*
Eaſy to be Baked, *Coctilis.*
Baked meats, *Piſta, orum.*
A Baker, *Piſtor, Furnarius.*
A woman Baker, *Piſtrix.*
A Baker of Pies, *artocrearius.*
A Baker of ſweet meats, *Piſtor dulciarius.*
Baker-leg'd, *Valgus.*
A Bakers trade, *Piſtura, Furnaria.*
A Baking, *Coctio.*
A Baking-pan, *artopta.*
Of or for Baking, *Piſtorius, Piſtricus.*
Of a Baker, *Piſtorinus.*
Of a Bake-houſe, *Piſtrinenſis.*
A Balad, *Canticum, Cantilena, cænia.*
The Ballaſs-ruby, *Rubinus Ballaſius.*
Ballaguer (in *Catalonia*) *Balleguerium.*
Ballaſt for ſhips, *Saburra, Subulum.*
To Balaſt, *Sabulo*
Balaſted, *Saburratus.*
A Balaſting, *Libramen, Libramentum.*
Balatimore Bay [in *Ireland*] *Balatimera.*
Balbaſtro [in *Aragon*] *Barbaſtrum, Bortina.*
Balbec [in *Syria*] *Heliopolis, Cæſarea Philippi.*
A Balcony, *Podium.*
Bald, *Calvus, Depilis, Glaber, Glabroſus.*
Somewhat Bald, *Calvaſter, Glabellus.*
Bald before, *Præcalvus.*
Bald behind, *Recalvus. Recalvaſter.*
A Bald (ſimple) reaſon, *Futilis, Inepta, abſurda ratio.*
Bald [ſhred-bare] *Tritus, Protritus.*
A Bald buzzard, *Planga, percnos.*
A Bald man *Glabrio* al *pecus.*
To be Bald, *Calveo, Glabreo.*
To grow Bald, *Calveſco, Glabreſco.*
To make Bald, *Depilo, Decalveo, Deglabro.*
To be made Bald, *Calveſio.*
To be Bald before, *præcalveo.*
To be Bald behind, *Recalveo.*
Made Bald, *Calvatus, Depilatus.*
Made Bald behind, *Recalvatus.*
Baldneſs, *Calvities, calvitium.*
Baldneſs before, *præcalvities.*
Balderdaſh, *potus mixtus.*
A Bald-rib, *Coſta porcina.*
Baldino [a river in *Italy*] *Ufens.*
Bald-mony [herb] *Gentiana.*
Baldwin [a mans name] *Balduinus.*
To Bale a ſhip, *Aquâ navem vaſculis (non antlia) exonerare.*
A Bale (pack) *Sarcina.*
The Bale of a bucket, *Situlæ anſa.*
Baleful, *Triſtis.*
A Balk, *porca, lira.*
To Balk (make a Balk) *imporco, Deliro, aratro ſublato præterire.*
To Balk (paſs by) *Omitto, Sicco pede præterco, Intactum relinquo.* * He balkt him not a whit, *Nihil reticuit.* * I will not Balk your houſe, *Domum tuam non ſum declinaturus.*
Balkan, (a *Thracian* mountain) *Hæmus.*
Balked, *Imporcatus, Omiſſus.*
A Balker, *Imporcator.*
Balkers, (that give notice of the herrings coming) *Speculatores halecum.*
A Balking (making of Balks) *Imporcatio.*
A Balking (paſſing by) *Omiſſio.*
A Ball (dance) *Tripudium Modulatum. Chorea.*
A Ball, *pila.*
A great Ball, *paganica, Follis.*
A little Ball, *pilula, Orbiculus.*
A hand-ball, (tennis-ball) *pila palmaria* or *manuaria.* * To play at hand-ball, *Datatim ludere.*
To paſs a Ball (at racket) *pilam oblique* or *a latere in parietem illidere.*
Ball-playing, *pililusium.*
A Ball-player, *pilaudius.*
The rebound of a Ball, *pilæ reſultus* or *refractio.*
The toſſer of a Ball, *Dator.*
A foot-ball, *pila pedalis, Harpaſtum.*
A Ball of wild-fire, *Ignis phrygius, malleolus.*
A muſk-ball, } *Orbiculus oleatorius,*
A ſweet Ball, } *paſtillus.*
The Ball of a Pillar, *Scotia.*
A waſh-ball, *Magma, Smegma, atis* n.
A ſnow-ball, *Nivatum, Nivaticum, Nivenodium.*
A Printers ink-balls, *Tudes, is, pila atramentaria.*
A ſoap-ball, *pila mattiaca.*
The Ball of the eye, *Oculi pupilla.*
The Ball of the hand, *palma, vola.*
A Ballance, *Bilanx, cis, Libra, Stater*
To Ballance, *Æquipondero*
To Ballance accounts, *pario, are.*
Of a Ballance, *Staticus.*
The beam of a Ballance, *Scapus, Libræ, jugum.*
The tongue of a Ballance, *Examen, inis,* n.
The ſcale of a Ballance, *Lanx ncis.*
A Ballance-maker, *Bilancifex.*

Ballanced, *in æquipondio positus.*
A Ballancer, *Libripens, ndis.*
A great pair of Ballances, *Trutina.*
A little pair of Ballances, *Trutinella.*
Ballaſt, *Saburra.* *See* Balaſt.
A Balloon (great Ball) *follis.*
A Ballot-box, *Ciſta.*
To Ballot, *Suffragia* (*per ſphærulas*) *mittere.*
Balm, *Balſamum, Opobalſamum.*
Balm (Herb) *Apiaſtrum, Melliphyllon, Meliſſa, Meliſſophyllum.*
Aſſyrian-Balm, *Molucca.*
Balm-gentil, *Melinum.*
The Balm-tree, *Frutex judaicus.*
Balm, adj. } *Balſaminus.*
Balmy, }
Of Balm, }
Balneole (in *Catalonia*) *Aquæ vocenis.*
Balſamine (water-mint) *Siſymbrium.*
Balſam, *Opobalſamum.*
Balſam-mint, *Mentha græca.*
Baltaſar (an Herb) *Amarantus.*
Bamberg (in *Franconia*) *Bamberga, Gravionavium.*
Bamborow (in the North of *England*) *Bebba, Bremenæum.*
Bamburg (in *Germany*) *Budacum.*
Ban (a River in *Lincolnſhire*) *Banus.*
Ban (a River in *Ireland*) *Banna, Bannius.*
Ban (in *Scotland*) *Banatia.*
Banbury (in *Oxford-ſhire*) *Banburia.*
Banchor, *as* Bangor.
To Ban (Curſe) *Execror, furiis abdicare, Imprecationes contra aliquem fulminare.*
A Band (tye) *Ligamen, Ligamentum, Vinculum, Ligaculum.*
A Neck-band, *Collare, is.*
A Faggot-band, *faſcis.*
A Hat-band, *Spira.*
A Head-band, *anadema.*
A little Band, *Faſciola.*
A Swadling-band, *Faſcia.*
A Band [Ward] *tribus.*
Of the ſame Band or Ward, *tribulis.*
A Band of Souldiers, *Cohors, tis, manus.*
To divide into Bands, *decurio, are.*
Of a Band or Company, *Catervarius, turmalis.*
A Band of Footmen, *Peditatus.*
A ſmall Band of Men, *Cohortiuncula.*
A Band of ten Souldiers, *manipulus.*
By Bands, *turmatim, catervatim.*
By Bands of ten Souldiers, *manipulatim.*
By Bands or Legions, *Legionatim.*
Banded together, *Conjuratus.*
Bandaliers, *munite cum nidis pulvere ſulphureo refertis, pyrii pulveris thecæ.*
A Banditto [Outlaw] *Extorris.*
A Bandog, *Canis catenatus.*
A Bandore, *Pandura.*
A Bandy, *Homa, Clava falcata.*
To Bandy a Ball, *Clava pilem torquere.*
To Bandy at Tennis, *Reticulo pellere.*
To Bandy [make a Faction] *ambire, Solicito, Factionem concitare.*
To Bandy againſt one, *Conſpiro.*
Bane, *pernicies, ei.*
Baneful, *Peſtiferus.*
Wolf-bane, (Herb) *Aconitum.*
Baneberry, *Chriſtophoriana.*
The Banes of Matrimony, *Sponſalium publicatio.*
To bid the Banes, *Publicare Matrimonium.*
A Bang, *Colaphus.*
To Bang, *Cædo, Fuſtigo.*
Banged, *Cæſus, Fuſtigatus.*
Bangela [in *India*] *Baracura.*
A Banging, *Fuſtigatio.*
Bangle-eared, *Flaccus.*
Bangor [in *Wales*] *Bangorium, Bonium, Bovium.*
Of Bangor, *Bangorenſis.*
To Baniſh, *in exilium mitto, relego, amando, extermino, exilio afficere.* * He Baniſhed himſelf, *in voluntarium exilium conceſſit.* * They were Baniſhed their Countrey, *a Diis penatibus exterminati ſunt.*
To be Baniſhed, *Exulo.*
To be Baniſhed the Court, *Excurior.*
Baniſhed, *Exulans, Ablegatus, Extorris, Proſcriptus, amandatus, Relegatus.*
A Baniſhed Man, *exul, ulis, a ſolo patrio extorris.*
A Baniſher, *Proſcriptor.*
A Baniſhing, *Relegatio.*
Baniſhment, *Exilium, Exterminium, Proſcriptio, Fuga.*
To recall from Baniſhment, *in patriam revocare, exulanti Civitatem dare.*
Of Baniſhment, *Exularius.*
Baniſters, *Columnæ parvæ & breves.*
A Bank, *vipa.*
A Bank to hold back water, *moles, agger, eris, m.*
A Bank (of Sand) *moles arenata.*
A Bank (hillock) *tumulus.*
A Bank (of the Sea) *Littus.*
A Bank (in the Sea) *Rupes.*
A ſteep Bank, *Rupes.*
A little Bank, *Rupula.*
The raiſing of a Bank, *aggeſtio.*
Dwelling on the Banks ſide, *Ripavius.*
A Bank (of Oars) *Verſus remorum.*
The Fighting Banks of a Gally (betwixt the Rowers) *Cataſtromata.*
From Bank to Bank, *Ripatim.*
A Bank of Money, *Sors.*
A Bank [Bankers Table] *Trapeza, Menſa nummularia, Longobardica.*
A Bank of Exchange, *Taberna argentaria.*
Bank-creſſes (Herb) *Eryſimum.*
A Banker, *Nummularius, argentarius, Menſarius, Collybiſtes, Trapezita.*
The loſs or gain of Mony in Bank, *Collybus.*
To lay Mony in Bank, *Collybo pecuniam curo* or *mitto.*
The Bankers Trade, *argentaria.*
A Bankrout, } *Conturbator, Decoctor.*
A Bankrupt, }
A deſperate Bankrout, *Obæratus.*
To be or turn Bankrout, *Decoquo, conturbo, ſolum vertere, foro cedere.*
A becoming Bankrout, *Conturbatio.*
To Banne (Curſe) *Execror.*
Banned, *Maledictus.*
Bannings (Curſings) *Diræ, arum.*
A Banner, *Vexillum, Inſignia.* * To diſplay a Banner, *Signum attollere.*
A Church Banner, *Labarum.*
A Knight Banneret, *Eques vexillarius.*
Banneſdown (in *Sommerſetſhire*) *Mons Badonicus.*
Bannoles (in *Catalonia*) *Bæcula.*
Banny (a River in *Ireland*) *argita, Buvinda.*
A Banquet, *Epulum, Epulæ, Convivium.*
To Banquet, *Convivor, Epulor.*
To make a Banquet, *Convivium agere, opiparis dapibus convivari, boſpites convivio excipere.*
To Banquet riotouſly, *Comeſſor.*
A riotous Banquet. *Comeſſatio.*
A Banquet before Supper, *antecænium.*
A Banquet after Supper, *Poſtcænium.*
A Banquet before a Vacation, *minerval.*
A Rich Banquet, *Pollictum.*
A Banquet without Wine, *nepbalia, orum, convivium abſtemium*
A Princely Banquet, *apparatus perſicus.*
A Banquet maker, *Convivator, opſonator.*
A Banqueter, *Conviva, Epulo.*
A riotous Banqueter, *Comeſſator.*
Banqueting, *Epulatio, Convivatio.*
Banqueting-ſtuff, *Placentæ, dapes, Tragemata, Mattya, Bellaria, um.*
A Banqueting-houſe, *Convivarium, Epulorium.*
Of or for a Banquet, *Convivialis, Epularis, Epulatorius.*
Banſey or Bean Caſtle [in *Scotland*] *Banatia.*
A Banſicle [Fiſh] *Pungitius, Spinachia.*
To Baptize *Baptizo, Intingo.*
Baptized, *Baptizatus, Intinctus.*
Lately Baptized, *Neophytus.*
A Baptizer, *Baptizator.*
Baptiſme, *Baptiſmus, Baptiſmum, Baptiſma, atis.*
A Baptizing, *Baptizatio.*
Baptiſmal, *Baptiſmalis.*
The day of ones Baptiſme, *dies luſtricus.*
Baptiſt [a Mans Name] *Baptiſta.*
A Baptiſt, *Baptiſta.*
St. John Baptiſt, *St. Johannes Baptiſta.*
A Bar, *vectis, is.*
A Bar [hindrance] *Obſtaculum.*
A croſs Bar, *Clathri, orum.*
A door Bar, *Obex, icis, Repagulum, Clathrum.* * To break open the Bars, *repagula convellere.*
To Bar a door, *Oppeſſulo, Peſſulum foribus obdere, repagulis ædes occludere.*
To Bar [keep from] *Interdico.* *He Bars the Romans out of *France*, *omni Gallia Romanis interdicit.* * He is to be Barred from giving his voice, *de ponte dejiciendus eſt.*
To pitch the Bar, *Sudem jactu vibrare.*
A little Bar, *Peſſellum.*
A Bar [ſtarting place] *Miſſa.*
A Bar [where Cauſes are pleaded] *Cancelli in foro.*
To Plead at the Bar, *pro tribunali agere.*
Baranuwer [in *Hungary*] *antianæ.*
Barred, *Stipatus.*
Croſs-Barred, *Cancellatus.*

Barbadoes [the Iſland] *Barbata* or *Barbada*.
Barbara [a Womans Name] *Barbara*.
Barbary [the Country] *Mauritania, Numidia*.
A Barbary Horſe [A Barb] *Equus Numidicus, Mauritanicus*.
A Barbary Falcon, *accipiter libycus*.
Barbarian, *Barbarus, Barbaricus*.
A Barbariſm, *Barbariſmus, Sclœciſmus*.
Barbarous, *Barbarus, Inhumanus, Truculentus*.
Barbarouſly, *Barbarè, Immaniter*.
To ſpeak Barbarouſly, *Oratione inculta uti, incongruè loqui*.
Barbarouſneſs, *Barbaries, Immanitas*.
A Barb, *Equus Libycus, Numidicus*.
To Barb (trim) *Tondeo, abrado*.
Barbed, *Barbatus*.
A Barbed Javelin, *Jaculum ferro præpilatum*.
A Barbel, *Mugil, ilis, mullus*.
A little Barbel, *Mullulus*.
A Barber, *Tonſor*.
A Barber-Surgeon, *Tonſor Chirurgicus, Chirurgum agens*, or *Chirurgiam exercens*.
A little Barber, *Tonſtriculus*.
A Barbers-ſhop, *Tonſorium, Tonſtrina*.
A Barbers baſin, *Concha, pelvis tonſoria*.
A Barbers-caſe, *Chirotheca, capſula Novacularia*.
A Barbers caſe of Inſtruments, *ſervamenta tonſoria*.
Of a Barber, *Tonſorius*.
A Barberry [Tree or Fruit] *Berberis, Oxyacantha*.
Barbes (for a Horſe) *Epiſtomium*.
Barbed, *Phaleratus, Catapbractus*.
A Barbican, *antemurale, promurale, tormentorum bellicorum ſedes, locus*.
A Barbing, *Tonſio*.
The Barbles (in Beaſts) *Rana, in Linguis ulcera*.
Barbowyna (in *Hungary*) *Berbis*.
Barcelone [in *Catalonia*] *Barcino*.
Barcelos [in *Spain*] *Celiobriga*.
A Bard, *Poeta antiquus*.
To Bard or Beard Wool, *extremitates velleruni tondere*.
A Bardaſh, *Cinœdus, Pruncus*.
Bardſey Iſland by *Wales*, *Adros, Andras, Andium*.
Bardwick (in *Saxony*) *Barduicum*.
Bare, *Nudus, nudatus, glaber*. * I will ſhear him to the Bare Skin, *Tondebo hunc uſque ad vivam cutem*
* He Entertains ſuch as are Bare of Health and Wealth, *Orbos auxiliis opumque recipit huc ad ſe*.
* He will believe me upon my Bare Word, *mihi injurato credet*.
Bare in Cloaths, *Veternoſus, Pannoſus*.
To make Bare, *nudo, denudo*.
To be Bare, *glabreo, glabreſco*.
Bare (lean) *macer*.
To make Bare or lean, *Macro*.
A Bare plat without Graſs, *glabretum*.
Bare of Money, *Indigens pecunia*.
Thred-bare, *Tritus*.
Bareneſs, *Nuditas, Calvities*.
Bare-footed, *Nudipes, Excalceatus*.
Bare foot and Bare leg'd, *pedes & crura nudus*.
Barely, *nudè*.
Barely (ſlenderly) *Tenuiter, exiliter, jejunè*.
As Bare as a Birds tail, *Nudior leberide*.
A Bargain, *Pactum, Sponſio, Stipulatio, Conventus*. * He has paſſed it away by Bargain, *Pactione tranſmiſit*. * He ſtood to his Bargain, *Conventis ſtetit, Pacto manſit*.
A Bargain ('tis agreed) *Placet conditio*.
To Bargain, } *Paciſcor, depaciſcor, contrabo*.
Make a Bargain, }
A Bargain-maker, *Pactor, Sponſor, Stipulator*.
Bargained, *Contractus*.
A Bargainer, *Contractor*.
A Bargaining, *Conventio*.
A deceitful Bargaining, *fraudatio*.
To deal deceitfully in Bargaining, *aliquem circumvenire*.
Barge-couples, *Tigna majora quibus tota fabrica nititur*.
A Barge, *Linter, tris*.
A Barge-man, *Portitor, oris, m*.
Bargeney (in *Scotland*) *Berigonium, Regigontium*.
A Bargh-Maſter, *Curator fodinæ*.
A Bargh-mote, *Conventus ſeu curia de rebus metallicis*.
The Bark of a Tree, *Cortex, icis*.
The inner Bark, *Liber, ri*.
A little Bark, *Corticula*.
To Bark (pill Trees) *Decortico, Excortico*.
A Bark-houſe, *Cerdonarium*.
Having a thick Bark, *Corticoſus*.
Barked, *Excorticatus*.
Barked, } *Corticatus*.
Having a Bark, }
A Barker of Trees, *Excorticator*.
A Barking of Trees, *Excorticatio*.
A Bark (Hoy, Pinnace) *Myoparo, onis, dromas, celox*. * Our Bark looſed from the Harbour, *Soluta eſt noſtra navis è portu*.
A little Bark, *Navigiolum*.
A Bark man, *Naviculator*.
To Bark (as a Dog) *Latro*.
To Bark at, *allatro, latratu petere, perſequi*.
To Bark again, *Relatro*.
To Bark (like a Fox) *Gannio*.
To Bark againſt. *Oblatro, Obgannio*.
Bark (a Dogs Name) *Conache*.
A Barken, *Cors, atrium*.
Barked at, *allatratus*.
A Barker, *Latrator*.
A Barking, *Latratus, Gannitus*.
A Barking at, *allatratio*.
Barley, *hordeum*.
Barley-flower, *polenta*.
Barley water, *Ptiſanarium*.
Great Barly (Bear-Barly) *ſpelta, zea*.
A Barly-corn (in Meaſure) *granum*.
Barley, adj. } *Hordeaceus, Hordeus*.
Of Barley, }
Barm (yeſt) *Cerviſiæ flos, cremor, ſpuma*.
A Barn, *Horreum*.
A Hay-Barn *Fœnile, is*.
A little Barn, *Horreolum*.
A Barn-keeper, *Horrearius*.
The Barn Owl, *aluco*.
A Barn (Child) *Puer*.
Barnaby (a Mans Name) *Barnabas*.
A Barnacle (a Bird) *Chenalopex, icis, Bernicla*.
A Barnacle(Inſtrument) *epiſtomium*.
Barnet [in *Hartfordſhire*[*Sullanicæ, Sullonicæ*.
Barnicles, } *Conchæ Anatiferæ*.
Barnacles, }
Barnſtable (in *Devon*) *Barnaſtapula*.
A Baron, *Baro, onis, dynaſta, æ, m*.
Baron & Femme, *Vir & Fœmina*.
A Baron of the Exchequer, *Quæſtor*.
The Lord Chief Baron, *Baro Capitalis*.
A Baroneſs, *Baroniſſa*.
A Baronet, *Barunculus, Baronettus*.
A Barony, *Baronia, dynaſtia*.
A Barrel, *dolium, cadus*. * Never a Barrel the better Herring, *ſimiles habent labra lactucas*
A little Barrel, *doliolum*.
The Barrel of a Gun, *Tormenti fiſtula*.
Barrel-cod, *aſellus ſale inveteratus*.
To Barrel up, *in dolia recondere*.
A Barrel-maker, *Vietor*.
Barren, *Sterilis, infœcundus, Effœtus*.
To grow Barren, *Sterileſco*.
Barren or creeping Ivy, *Hedera helix*.
Barren weed, *Epimedium*.
Barrenly, *Steriliter, Effœtè, Infœcundè*.
Barrenneſs, *Sterilitas, Infœcunditas*.
Barrenwort, *Epimedium*.
A Barreſter, *cauſidicus repagularis*.
A Barreter, *Vitilitigator*.
A Barricado, *Lorica*.
To Barricado, *Loricam obducere*.
Barricadoed, *Lorica obducta munitus*.
Barriers, *Palæſtra*.
To } Play at Barriers, } *concerto*.
} Fight at Barriers, }
A Player at Barriers, *Palæſtrita*.
Barrow [a River in *Ireland*] *Brigus* or *Birgus*.
A Barrow, *Carrus, Vehiculum*.
A little Barrow, *Vehicula*.
A Hand-barrow, *Carrus manualis*.
A Wheel-barrow, *Carrus unirotis, pabo*.
To drive a Wheel-barrow, *Carrum agitare*.
The driver of a Wheel-barrow, *carriductor*.
A Barrow-maker, *Vehicularius*.
A Barrow-hog, *Maialis*.
Barrow-greaſe, *Adeps porcina*.
Bart [in *Pomerania*] *Bardum, Aliſtus*.
Barter, *merx, cis, f*.
To Barter, *Merces commutare*.
A Barterer, *Mercator*.
Bartered, *Permutatus*.
A Bartering, *Permutatio*.
Bartholomew [a Mans Name] *Bartholomæus*.
A Barton for Poultry, *Cavea*.
Bartram [Herb] *Pyrethrum*.
Bartz [a River in *Germany*] *Bardia*.
Baruch [a Mans Name] *Baruchus*.
Barwick upon Tweed, *Barvicus, Barecvicum, Tueſis*.
Bas [in *Catalonia*] *Baſi*.
A Baſe [Foundation] *Baſis*.
A Baſe (Sea-wolf) *Sargus, Labrax, acis*.
The Baſe (in Muſick) *Baſſus, ſonus gravis* or *imus*.
A Bale-Viol, *Fides primaria, vel decumana*.
The thorow-baſe, *Sonus imus primarius, ſonus gravis fundamentalis*.

A Base court, *Curia inferior.*
A Base estate, *feudum vilius.*
A Base Tenure, *Clientela Servilis.*
Base (counterfeit as mettal) *Adulteratus.*
Base (stark naught) *Nequam, pravus, nullius, pretii.*
Base, *Turpis, Obscurus, Abjectus, Sordidus, Vulgaris.*
O base, *O facinus indignum!* * Base persons, *Ignota capita, sine nomine turba.* * Though he were never such a Base fellow, *ut homo turpissimus esset.* * She gets her wealth in a Base way, *Inhoneste parat divitias.*
Base-birth, *humilis locus.*
Base-born, *Nothus, spurius.*
A base trick, *versutia.*
An user of base tricks, *versutus*
The base [fish] *fergus.*
A base wretch, *Nebulo, infamis.*
Basely, *abjecte, turpiter.*
Basely [knavishly] *improbe, nequiter.*
Baseness, *Turpitudo.*
Baseness of birth, *Ignobilitas, Obscuritas.*
Baseness of condition, *indignitas.*
The baser sort, *fæx infima.*
To come off basely, *turpiter se dare.*
Bashful, *pudens, verecundus.*
Bashfully, *Verecundè.*
Bashfulness, *Verecundia, pudor.*
Basil [in *Switzerland*] *Basilea, Arialbinum.*
Basil [a mans name] *Basilius.*
Basil [herb] *Ocymum.*
Cow-basil, *vaccaria.*
Wild or small Basil, *Ocymastrum.*
Basilicata [in *Italy*] *Lucania.*
A Basilisk, *basiliscus, regulus.*
A Basiluk (a great peice of Ordnance) *tormentum decumanum.*
To Bask, *ad ignem vel solem fovere, pandere, aperiari.*
Basing [in Hantshire] *Basenga, Basingum.*
A Basket, *Canistrum, Sporta, Calathus, fiscus.*
A hand-basket, *corbis.*
A little basket, *corbula, spurtula.*
A basket of reeds, *quisilus.*
A shoulder basket, *corbis dorsuaria.*
A wicker basket, *cista texta.*
A bread basket, *panariolum.*
A basket bearer, *corbulo.*
A basket-maker, *copbinarius.*
A basket-hilt, *manubrium Helveticum. vel ad formam sportulæ.*
A Bason, *pollubrum, malluvium, pelvis, pelluvium.*
A little bason, *Concha.*
Venus's bason [herb] *labrum veneris*
Baspole Island by *France, Barsa.*
A Bass, *Scirpea, Scirpiculum.*
A Bassa or Bashaw, *Satrapas, æ, m.*
Basse Bretagn [in *France*] *Britannia minor.*
A Bastard, *Nothus, spurius, filius populi, Terræ filius*
Bastard wine *Vinum passum.*
Bastardy, *Ortus infamis.*
To bastardize, *Adultero.*
Bastardized, *adulterinus.*
To bast [meat] *deguto.*
A basting-stick, *Deguttorium.*
To bast [beat] *Fuste cædere.*
To bast a garment with thred, *filo consuere.*
A basting [beating] *Fustigatio.*
A Basting of meat, *humectatio.*
A Bastile } *arx, propugnaculum, fa-*
A Bastion } *xeus agger in octem desinens cum antis & lateribus.*
To Bastinade, *fustigo.*
A Bastinado, *fustuarium.*
A baston, [club] *fustis, clava.*
Bastoigne } [in *Luxemburgh*] *Belfo-*
Bastonach } *nancum.*
A Baston [officer of the Fleet] *apparator.*
Bat [for *Bartholomew*] *Bartholomæus.*
A Bat, *Vespertilio.*
A bat [club] *clava.*
A Brick-bat, *Laterculus.*
To bat [as threshers] *Tribulo.*
Batable ground, *ager controversus.*
A batch of bread, *panis coctura.*
A Batchelor, *Cælebs.*
A Batchelor of art, *artium baccalaureus.*
Batchelors button, *Polyanthemum, Lychnis, idis.*
To Bate [neut.] *decresco, minuor.* See abate.
To bate, *De summa remittere, dimittere, detrahere, decessionem facere.* * Bate me an ace, *Exceptis excipiendis.* * He bated him not an ace, *nihil reticuit.* See abate.
To bat [as a hawk] *Volaturio, devolo.*
Bate [strife] *Lis, contentio.*
A make-bate, *futurro.*
To make bate, *lites serere.*
A Bating, *Remissio de summâ.* * The bating of a hawk, *alarum plausus.*
Batersey [in *Surrey*] *Batterscga.*
Batfowling, *aucupium nocturnum.*
Bath [in *Somersetshire*] *aquæ calidæ, aquæ solis. Badiza, Balbonia.*
A Bath, *Balneum. Lavacrum.*
A little bath, *Balneolum.*
The Bath-five, *thermo-conbarus.*
A Knight of the Bath, *miles de balneo.*
A hot bath, *Thermæ.*
A bath-keeper, *Balneator.*
To bath. *balneo lavari.*
Bathed, *Lavatus.*
She bathes [of a hawk] *proluit, mimergit se.*
A bather, *balnearum frequentator.*
A bathing *Lavatio.*
A bathing place, *balnearium.*
A bathing-tub, *labrum, pollubrum.*
Belonging to bathes, *balnearis, balnearius.*
Bathsheba [a womans name] *Bathsheba.*
A Battalia, *acies instructa.*
A Battalion, *agmen.*
The middle Battalion, consisting of 8000 among the ancients, *Phalanx.*
A Battel } *prælium, pugna, Con-*
Battail } *gressus.*
To fight a battel [joyn Battel] *confligo, in prælium descendere, signa conferre, collatis signis pugnare.* * To bid battel, *bellum indicere.* * To begin battel, *velitor.* * It came to a Battel, *res ad manus atque pugnam veniebat.* * The battel was doubtful, *Vario marte pugnatum est.* * He makes him ready for battel, *ad certamen se accingit.* * He has won the battel, *Vicit Superior evasit.*
Battel array, *acies.*
A battel between two, *duellum.*
To march in battel array, *quadrato agmine ire.*
A set battel, *pugna statuaria.*
A battel of Giants, *Gigantomachia.*
A battel of Frogs or Mice, *Batrachomyomachia.*
The beginning of a battel, *Velitatio, Pugnæ præludia.*
A Sea battel. *Naumachia.*
Of a battel, *Prælialis.*
Battel abbey [in *Sussex*] *Monasterium de bello.*
To Batten, *Fimo volutari.*
To batten (grow fat) *pinguesco.*
Batter [part of *Asia*] *Battriana.*
To batter, *collido.*
To batter with great guns, *pulso, concutio, confringo.*
To batter down-right, *ex edito quatere mœnia tormentis.*
Assault and battery, *assultus & verberatio.*
A batterer, *pulsator, quassator.*
A battering, *concussio.*
Battered, *quassatus.*
A battery, *ruina, fenestra.*
A Battery [bulwark] *agger.*
Batter [for pancakes] *impensa.*
To battle, as cattle turned into rank ground, *impastor, vescor.*
To battle [get flesh] *pinguesco, corpus facere.*
To battle (at the Colledge) *Victus debita & impensas in nomina referre.*
Battle (fruitful) *ferax.*
Well battled, *Nitidus, pinguis.*
A battling, *convictus.*
Battle-axe, *bipennis.*
A battle door, *ferula, pala repercussoria.*
A battle-door (horn-book) *tabella elementariorum.*
Battlements, *Lorica, minæ murorum, pinnæ muri.*
A Battler [Scholar in *Oxon*] *Batalarius.*
A battoon, *fustis.*
A baubee (farthing) *quadrans.*
A baud, *lena.*
To play the baud, *lenocinor, ari.*
Baudry, *Lenocinium.*
Baudry (in speech) *obscœnitas.*
Full of baudry, *impurus, spurcus.*
Baudy, *obscœnus, Turpis.*
A baudy-house, *Lupanar, fornix.*
To haunt baudy houses, *lustra frequentare.*
A haunter of baudy houses, *fornicator, Ganeo.*
Baudily, *obscœnè, fœdè.*
A Baufrey, *Tignum, Trabs.*
A baven, *fascis.*
A little Baven, *fasciculus.*
Baug um (in *France*) *Balgium.*
Baulm, *Melissa,* See Balm.
Bauyeney (in *France*) *balgentianum.*
To baulk, *Omitto.* See Balk.
To Baulter ones hair, *complicare crines.*
Bautre (a Bay in *Ireland*) *Baltra.*
Bauzen (in *Germany*) *Budissina.*
Baubles, *Tricæ.*
Very baubles, *Gerræ germanæ.*
Bawdekin (tinsel) *fericum auro intertextum*
Baudriek (furniture) *apparatus.*
A bawdriek of a bell clapper, *rapali corrigia.*
A bawdriek (jewel) *anabole.*
To bawl, *clamo, vociferor, ingenti clamore obstrepere, strepitu turbas dare, plenis faucibus ejulare.* * He came bawling to me, *venit ad me clamitans.* * *Lycisca* kept a huge bawling, *multum latravit Lycisca.*

A Bawling,

A Bawler, *clamosus.*
A Bawling, *vociferatio, exclamatio.* * You had better not have kept a bawling here, *non fecisse erat melius hic convitium.*
A bawsin, *taxus, meles.*
A great bawsin, *ventrosus.*
To bawze, *exclamo, intono.*
A baxter, *pistor.*
A bay-chesnut (colour) *ex badio fuscus.*
A bay of building, *mensura viginti quatuor pedum.*
A bay (road for ships,) *statio.*
A bay (creek) *sinus.*
A bay (dam) *pila, moles.*
The Cherry bay-tree, *Laurocerasus.*
The rose bay-tree, *nerium.*
A bay-tree, *laurus, laurea, baccalia.*
A place where bay-trees grow, *lauretum.*
A bay-berry, *bacca lauri.*
Bearing bays, *lauriger.*
Dwart-bay, *laurustinus, angustifolius.*
Of bays, *laureus, laurinus.*
To bay (bark) *latro.*
To bay (hold at a bay) *latratu terrere.*
Bay-coloured, *badius.*
A bright-bay, *fulvus.*
A dapple bay, *fulvus albis maculis distinctus.*
A bay of piles to break the water, *pilæ, arum.*
Bayard (a horse) *equo badius*
Bay-salt, *salniger.*
A bay-window, *Mœnianum.*
Bayern [in Germany] *Bavaria Vindelicia.*
Bayl, *vadimonium.* See Bail.
A Bayliff, *Villicus.* See Bailiff.
Bayes (cloth) *pannus baius, villosus.*
Course bays, *pannus villosus crassior.*
Bayonne (in *Aquitain*) *Baiona, Baiatum.*
Baz (an Island by *Ireland*) *Ocile.*
TO BE, *sum. esse, fio, eri.* * I believe he will be here by and by, *credo illum jam adfuturum esse.* * Be it that he was worthily punished, *tulerit sanè meritò pœnas.* * Not so much as I was wont to be, *non tam quam solebam.* * If she be never so much a kin, *si cognata est maxime.* * You shall be put to your oath, *dabitur jusjurandum.* * It will be ill for you, *feres infortunium.* * It happened as well as could be, *melius fieri haud potuit quam factum est.* * If he be true to himself, *hic si sibi ipse consentiat,* or *consentaneus sit.* * If so be he be willing, *si est ut velit.* * Admit it be so, *fac ita esse, Verum esto.* * I shall be as mad as he, *insaniam profectò cum illo.* * You were too young to be at it, *cui per ætatem non interfuisti.* * Desirous to be gone, *cupidus decedendi.*
To be By [present] *Adesse.* * I was not by, *ego non adfui.* * Whilst he was by, *eo præsente.* * He was by when it was spoken, *ei sermoni interfuit.* * He was at that feast, *in convivio interfuit.*
To be away [absent] *abesse.* * In good truth he will be far from believing the reasons of the Philosophers, *nec ille longe aberit ut argumenta credat Philosophorum.*
To be against, *adversor,* &c. As * I am clear against it, *animus abhorret ab eo.* * If the Senate be not against it, *non aspernante Senatu.* * I am not against it, *Nihil impedio, Non repugno.* * They are so much against a Commonwealth, *ita a republica sunt adversi.* * It will not be against your duty to do either, *utrum vis salvo officio facere potes.*
To be for one, } *cum aliquo stare.*
To be of one's side, }
for the King, *cæsari rebus favent.*
To be mad, *insanio.* * I shall be as made as he, *insaniam profectò cum illo.*
To be quiet, *quiesco.*
To be without [want] *careo.*
I should or might be *forem.*
I have been, *fui.* See Been.
So be it, *fiat.*
A beach [or shore] *alla, littus.*
A beach [shrub] *aspalathus.*
Beaconage, *tributum speculare.*
A beacon, *specula, speculatorium.*
A burning beacon, *ignis speculatorius.*
To watch at a beacon, *observare de specula.*
A watcher at a beacon, *speculator, specularius.*
A bead [to pray with] *pilula precatoria, sphærula precatoria.*
A bead, *sphærula.*
A pair of beads, *coronarium, Rosarium, rosariæ precatoriæ.*
A necklace of beads, *monile ex gemmulis.*
A string of beads for the arm, *armilla.*
A bead [tree] *Ægedarach.*
A beades-man, *Orator.*
A Beadle, *bedellus, Lictor, Viator, præco, antecambulo.*
A beadle of beggars, *flagellarius, fustuarius, lictor pistrinalis.*
A bead-roll, *catalogus.*
A beagle, *catellus venaticus, catulus sagax.*
A precious beagle, *homo futilis, ineptus, improbus.*
The beak [of a ship] *rostra, orum.*
The beak head, *extremitas proræ.*
A Beak, *rostrum.*
A little beak, *Rostellum.*
Beaked, *Rostratus.*
A beaker, *Cantharus*
A beal or boil, *Fistula.*
To beal, *Suppuro.*
Bealed, *Suppuratus.*
A bealing, *suppuratio.*
A beam, *Trabs, abis.*
The principal beam of a house, *Lacunar.*
A weavers-beam, *jugum.*
The beam of a carriage, *Temo, onis.*
The beam of a ship, *Rastrum.*
The beam of a balance, *Scapus.*
The beam of a great balance, *Stater, eris.*
The beam of a buck, *cervini cornu stipes, scapus, truncus.*
A draw-beam [wind-beam] *Ergatum.*
A beam of the Sun *Jubar, radius.*
Of or like a beam, *Trabalis.*
Made of a beam, *Trabicus.*
The beam-tree, *Aria.*
The land of Beam, *Bohemia.*
A bean, *Faba.*
A French-bean } *Phaseolus.*
A Guinny bean }
A little bean, *Fabula.*
A bean of Ægypt, *Colocasia.*
The binding bean-tree, *Acacia.*
The black of a bean, *Hilum.* * Every bean hath its black, *Vitijs nemo sine nascitur.*
Bean, adj. } *Fabalis.*
Of a bean }
A bean-cod, *Siliqua.*
A bean-shell, *Fabæ concha, Valvulus.*
A bean-stalk, *Fabale, is.*
Bean-straw, *Stipula fabalis.*
Bean-porridge, *conchis.*
Bean-meal, *Lomentum.*
Bean-caper, *capparis fabago.*
Bean-chaff, *Fabalia, fabago, fabæ tunica.*
A bean-plat, *fabetum.*
Bean trefoil, *faburnum.*
To bear or carry, *porto, Bajulo.* * They say they bear a great load, *Onus si Ætna gravius dicunt sustinere.* * I bear it in my mind, *in memoria habeo.* * What price Bear swine here, *quibus hic pretijs porci veneunt?* * They bear a price, *eorum pretia vigent, pretium habent.* * They bear the bell away, *facilè primas ferunt.* * He bears good will to that maid, *illi favet virgini.* * They bear great affection to you, *sunt singulari in te benevolentiâ.*
To Bear [suffer] *fero, Tolero, patior.* * He bears the chains of Fortune very stoutly, *fortuitos casus magno animo sustinet.* * He bears his charges, *sumptus ejus suffert.* * As far as your estate will bear, *pro re tuâ.* * He gives more than his estate will Bear, *bevignior est quam res patitur.* * We must bear what falls to our lot, *quod fors feret feremus æquo animo.*
To bear arms against, *ferre arma contra.*
To bear away, *aufero, ere.*
To bear or bring forth, *pario.* * She is so old that she is past bearing, *parere jam diu hæc per annos non potest.*
To bear one company, *deduco, comitor.*
To bear down, *obruo, ere.*
To bear one down in discourse, *evinco, adigere in verba.*
To Bear [demean himself] *se gerere,*
To bear a grudge, *exercere simultates.*
To bear long, *gesto.*
To bear off (at distance) *absisto.*
To bear off [act] *prohibeo, protelo, arceo.*
To bear off a blow, *ictum avertere.*
To bear up [with head and shoulders] *succollo.*
To Bear [jet out] *promineo.*
To bear out [make good] *præsto.*
To bear out [save harmless] *Tueor, patrocinor.*
To bear respect unto, *Colo, ere.*
To bear sway, *imperium exercere.*
To bear towards a coast, *adnavigo.*
To bear up, *fulcio, suffulcio, sustineo.* * They bare up with them, *se illis æquarunt.*
To bear up against, *obnitor, ti.*
To bear up against a person, *resisto.*
To bear with, *indulgeo, noxas dissimulare.* * One may bear with a little inconveniency for a great deal of convenience, *multa ex*

quo fuerint commoda ejus incommoda æquum eſt ferre.
To bear witneſs, *teſtor.* * Your ſelf ſhall bear witneſs, *ipſe mihi in teſtis eris.*
A bearer [porter] *bajulus.*
A bearer out, *ſponſor.*
A bearer of a corps, *veſpillo.*
A bearer of ſway, *Dominator.*
A bearing [carrying] *bajulatio, portatio.*
A Bearing [ſuffering] *perpeſſio.*
A violent bearing down, *oppreſſio.*
The bear-antlers (of a buck) *ſuperior & ſecundus poliex.*
Bearing date, *datus, conſignatus.*
A Bear, *Urſus.*
A ſhe Bear, *Urſa.*
A Sea Bear, *Urſus marinus.*
A little bear, *Urſulus.*
A little ſhe-bear, *Urſula.*
A bear-baiting, *Urſi cum cane certamen.*
Bear-head [a promontory of *Ireland*] *Notium.*
A bears-cub, *Urſulus.*
A bear-dog, *canis uſarius.*
A Bear-ward, *Urſarius.*
Of or like a Bear, *Urſinus.*
Bears-breech } *Acanthus.*
Bears-foot }
Bears-ear [herb] *auricula urſi.*
Bears-ear ſanicle [herb] *cortuſa.*
Bears-garlick, *allium urſinum.*
Bears-wort, *arctium montanum.*
A Beard, *barba.* * His beard is newly grown, *barba mento ſuccrevit, prima tellus lanugine malas.*
A great beard, *barba promiſſa.*
A little beard, *barbula.*
A goats beard, *ſpirillum.*
To have a long greaſie beard, *barbam alere hirſutam.*
A cats-beard, *genobardum.*
A beard of corn, *ſpica.*
To beard or begin to have a beard, *barbeſco.*
Bearded, *barbatus.*
Bearded ears, *ariſtæ ſpicatæ.*
Having a great beard, *multibarbus.*
Having a little beard, *barbatulus.*
Having a red beard, *abenobarbus.*
Beardleſs, *imberbis.*
Beardleſs men, *glabriones.*
The firſt bearding of men, *pubes, prima lanugo.*
To beard wool, *Truncare vellus.*
To beard [outbrave] *barbam alicui vellere.*
Bearded [outbraved] *inſolenter habitus.*
Bearded creeper [herb] *chondrilla, crupina.*
The Beazel of a ring, *pala annuli.*
A Beaſt, *Beſtia.*
To become a beaſt, *bruteſco.*
A great beaſt, *Bellua.*
A little beaſt, *beſtiola.*
A wild beaſt, *fera.*
A tame beaſt, *Domeſtica.*
A beaſt for ſervice, *jumentum.*
All kind of beaſts, *pecus, oris.*
A herd of beaſts, *pecuaria, armentum.*
Beaſts of chace, *feræ campeſtres.*
Beaſts of foreſt, *feræ ſylveſtres.*
Beaſtial, *teſtialis.*
Beaſtially, *beſtialiter, Turpiter.*
Beaſtlineſs, *beſtialitas.*
Beaſtly, *beſtialis, brutus.*
Beaſtly [filthy] *obſcœnus, fœdus.*
To beat, *Verbero, cædo, plango, pugnis ferire.* * You beat lonely am beaten, *tu pulſas ego vapulo tantum.*
* I'le beat out your brains, *tibi jam cerebrum diſpergam hic.*
To beat [conquer] *vinco, ſupero.* * He beat the Conſuls, *ab eo conſules ſuperati ſunt.*
To beat againſt, *Illido, Impingo.*
To beat on an anvil, *accudo, ere.*
To beat back, *repello, repercutio, refringo.*
To beat the breaſt for grief, *plango.*
To beat his brains, *excogito, ingenij nervos intendere.*
To beat with a cudgel, *fuſtigo.*
To beat black and blew, *fugillo.*
To beat or bruiſe a thing to make it thinner, *procudo.*
To beat to death, *Oblido, diverberare uſque ad mortem.*
To beat down, *demolior, dejicio, deturbo, diruo.*
To beat down fruit, *frullus ex arbore decutere, ſternere, concutere.*
To beat [fiſh into a net] *quatere aquas, turbare, pulſando piſces in rete adigere.*
To beat upon the hoof, *callem carpere.*
To beat with the fiſt, *alaſtigo.*
To beat to the ground, *affligo.*
To beat with a hammer, *pertundo.*
To beat as hunters, *indago.*
To beat or knock at the door, *pulſo.*
To beat or knock often, *pulto.*
To beat into the memory, *inculco.*
To beat much, *compulſo.*
To beat out, *Excudo, extero.*
To beat out the brains, *excerebro.*
To beat a parley, *Tympani ſigno ad colloquium evocare.*
To beat or pound, *tundo.*
To beat with a ſtaff, *fuſtigo.*
To beat together, *contundo.*
To beat as the waves, *illido.* * The billows beat againſt the ſhoar, *fluctus illiduntur in littus.*
The wind beats violently upon, *ventus æſtuat in eum locum.*
To be beaten, *verberor, cædor, vapulo.*
To be beaten to the ground, *collabeſio.*
Beaten, *verberatus, cæſus, percuſſus.*
An old beaten ſouldier, *miles emeritus.*
Beaten [overcom'n] *victus, ſuperatus.* * That they might be the more eaſily beaten, *quo facilius vinci poſſint.*
Beaten againſt, *impactus, illiſus.*
Beaten back, *repercuſſus, repulſus, reverberatus.*
Beaten black and blew, *ſugillatus.*
Beaten to death, *occiſus, oblitus.*
Beaten down, *diruptus, deturbatus, excifus.*
Beaten [driven in] *incuſſus, adactus.*
Beaten with hail ſtones, *Gradinatus.*
Beaten into the memory, *inculcatus.*
Beaten out, *excuſſus, extuſus.*
A beaten path, *callis.*
Beaten ſorely, *compulſatus, confligatus.*
Beaten with a ſtaff, *fuſtigatus.*
Beaten or ſtamped together, *ſtipatus.*
Beaten together, *contuſus.*
Beaten under, *ſubtuſus.*
A Beaten way, *via trita.*
Weather beaten, *ventis quaſſatus.*
Worthy to be beaten, *verberandus.*
A beater, *plagoſus, verberator.*
A beater down, *demolitor.*
A Beater out of work, *excuſor.*
A Beater (rammer) *pavicula.*
Printers Beaters, *tudites.*
A beating, *verberatio, pulſatio, percuſſus.*
A beating back, *repercuſſio.*
A beating black and blew, *ſugillatio.*
A beating of the breaſt, *plangor, planctus.*
A beating with a Cudgel, *Fuſtigatio.*
A beating down, *Demolitio.*
A beating one thing againſt another, *colliſio, confictio, contuſio.*
The hare beats, *Vagit.*
The beating of the pulſe, *pulſus arteriæ.*
The ſlow beating of the pulſe, *pulſus languidus.*
The quick beating of the pulſe, *Creber pulſus.*
To Beatifie, *Beatifico, Beo.*
Beatified, *Beatus.*
Beatifical, *Beatificus.*
Beatitude, *Beatitudo.*
Beatrice [a womans name] *Beatrix, icis.*
A beaver [beaſt] *caſtor, oris; Fiber, ri.*
Beaver, adject. } *Caſtoreus.*
Of a beaver }
A Beaver [hat] *Pileus ex pilis fibri coactus, fibrinus galerus.*
Beaver [oil] *Caſtoreum.*
A Beaver [meal] *Merenda, antecœnii*
A little beaver, *merendula.*
To beaver, *Merendo, ſumere merendam.*
Beauchamp [a family] *de bello campo.*
Beaujeu [in France] *Baujovium.*
Beauſle [in France] *Belſia.*
Beaumariſh [in wales] *Bellomariſcus.*
Beaumont [a family] *de bello monte.*
Beaumount [in *Normandy* and other places] *Bellomontium.*
Beauty, *Pulchritudo, Venuſtas, Splendor.* * The beauty of eloquence, *Eloquentiæ nitor.* * The perfect beauty of the age, *Ævi decor integer.* * Beauty is but a bloſſom, *Forma bonum fragile eſt.* * Beauty is potent but money is omnipotent, *quid non ſperemus ſi nummos poſſideamus?*
Beauteous, *venuſtus, formoſus.*
To beautifie, *orno, decoro, convenuſto, illuſtro.*
A beautifying, *ornatus, decoratio.*
Beautiful, *decorus, ſpecioſus, pulcher.*
Somewhat beautiful, *venuſtulus, Floridulus.* * To make the ſkin beautiful, *inducere cuti nitorem.*
To be beautiful, *ſplendeſco.* * Craſſus's ſtile was more beautiful, *Craſſi magis emittebat oratio.*
Beautifully, *formoſè, decorè, pulcrè, venuſtè, ornatè, ſpecioſè.*
To looſe beauty, *deflorеſco.*
Beauvais [in *Picardy*] *Belgium, Bellovaci, Cæſaromagus.*
The Bezar-ſtone, *lapis bezoar.*
To becalm, *paco, ſedo.*
Becalmed, *vento deſtitutus.*
It became, *evaſit.*
Becauſe, *Quia Quod, Quoniam, Propterea quod.* * A little after he came back, becauſe he ſaid he had for-

got

got ſomewhat, *Redit paulo poſt, quod ſe oblitum neſcio quid diceret.*
Becauſe of, *Ob, Propter, Gratiâ, Ergo.*
Beccafigo, [bird] *Ficedula.*
Beck for Rebecca.
A beck, *nutus.* * Ready at a beck, *ex nutu pendens.* * At his maſters beck, *ad domini nutum.* * He is at his beck, *Nutu gubernatur.*
A beck [rill] *Rivus.*
To becken, *Nuto.*
To becken again, *Renuto.*
To becken back or from, *Renuo, abnuo.*
To becken to, *annuo, adnuto, annicto.*
A beckoning, *nutatio.*
To become [ſignifying, to be fit, fitting or becoming] *Deceo, Par, dignum* or *decorum eſſe.* * This garment becomes me, *Decet me hæc veſtis.* * It becomes not an Orator to be angry, *Oratorem iraſci non decet.* * You do as it becomes you, *Facis quod par eſt facere.* * So long as you do what becomes, or is becoming you, *Tantiſper dum quod te dignum eſt facis.* * This is not very becoming you, *Hoc tibi non ita decorum eſt.*
To become [ſignifying to grow or be made] *Evado, Fio.* * It becomes uncurable, *Evadit inſanabilis.* * What remedy is there but I muſt become a miſerable wretch? *Quid reſtat niſi ut porrò miſer fiam.* * Who you ſaid was become rich, *Quem tu aiebas eſſe divitem factum.* * To become hot, &c. *calefcere, &c.*
To become of, *Fieri, Futurum eſſe.* * What will become of me then, *Quid mihi fiet poſtea?* * Pray ſee what will become of you, *Vide quæſo quid tibi futurum ſit.* * You care not what becomes of me, *Tu quid de me fiat parvi curas.* * What do you think will become of you, *Quid te futurum cenſes?* * What will become of my *Tulliola, Quid* Tulliolâ *miâ fiet?*
It ill becomes, *Dedecet, Diſconvenit.*
A becoming, *Decor.*
Becoming, *Decorus.*
Becom'n, *Factus.* * It is becom'n a proverb, *Abiit in proverbium.*
A becon, *Speculà*, See *beacon.*
A bed, *Lectus, Torus, Cubile, Stratum.* * He goes ſupperleſs to bed, *It cubitum incænatus.* * We went to bed, *Cubitum diſceſſimus.*
To make a bed. *Lectum ſternere, concinnare.* * Bid them make the beds for us, *Lectulos jube ſterni nobis.*
To bed a wife, *uxorem in lectum ſibi accipere, admittere.*
Bed-time, *Hora ſomni.*
The bed (of a river) *alveus, fluvii rivus.*
A little bed, *Lectulus, Torulus.*
A truckle-bed } *Parabyſtum.*
A trundle-bed }
A feather-bed, *Culcitra plumea.*
A flock-bed, *Culcitra tomento & floccis referta.*
A ſtraw-bed, *Tomentum circenſe, culcitra ſtramine referta.*
A bride-bed. *Torus genialis.*
A ſettle-bed, *Lectus verſatilis.*
To be brought to bed, *enitor.*
A being brought to Bed, *Puerperium.*
A beds-head, *Cubitale, is n.*
A bed-ſtead, *Sponda, plutæum, Lecti fulcrum.*
A bed-poſt, *Lecti columna.*
A bed-maker, *Lectiſtrator.*
A bed-chamber, *Cubiculum.*
Of the bed chamber, *cubicularis, e. cubicularius, a, um.*
Bed-cloaths, *Stragula, Torale ſtragulum.*
A-bed [in bed] *Cubans ſupinus, Lecto affixus.*
A Lying in bed, *Decubitus.*
Bedrid, *Clinicus.*
To be ſick in bed, *Decumbo.*
A bed-fellow, *Conſors lecti.*
A Garden-bed, *Area ola, Pulvinulus.*
A leek-bed, *Porrina, Sepetum.*
Ladies-bed-ſtraw (herb) *Galium.*
Ill bedded, *Cubans duriter.*
To bedaggle, *Veſtem per lutum aut rorem trahere.*
Bedaggled, *Per lutum* or *rorem tractus.*
A bedaggling, *Extremæ veſtis bumefactio* or *inquinatio.*
To bedaſh, *aſpergo.*
To bedaſh all over, *Luto cooperire.*
Bedaſhed, *aſperſus.*
Bedaſhed all over, *Luto coopertus.*
A bedaſhing, *aſperſio.*
To bedawb, *Inquino, Conſpurco.*
Bedawbed, *Conſpurcatus, Inquinatus.*
Bedded, *in lectum receptus.*
Bedded (put to bed) *In Lecto poſitus.*
A bedder, (under milſtone of an oil mil) *Meta, Molaris inf.rior.*
Bede (a mans name) *Beda.*
To bedew *Irroro.*
Bedewed, *Irroratus.*
A bedewing, *Irroratio.*
Bedford (in *Bedfordſhire*) *Bedfordia, Bedforda, Lactodurum, Lactodurum.*
Bedlam } *Xenodochium maniacorum.*
Bedlem } * Bedlam is the fitteſt
Bethlem } place for him, *Hellebori eum potandum eſt aliquos viginti dies.*
A bedlam (mad body) *maniacus, Inſanus, furioſus.*
Bedlam-like, *Furibundus.*
Bedlam-like (madly) *Furibundè, Furioſè.*
To bedung, *Stercore inquinare.*
Bedunged, *Stercore inquinatus.*
A bedunging, *Stercore inquinatio.*
To beduſt, *Pulvere conſpergo.*
Beduſted, *Pulvere conſperſus.*
A bee. *apis, is, f.*
Bee-glew, *propolis.*
A little bee, *apicula.*
A humble bee, *bombilius.*
The bee-eater } (bird) *Apiaſter.*
Eat-bee }
Young bees, *nymphæ, arum.*
A ſwarm of bees, *examen.*
To drive bees, *apiarios alveos coſtvare, eximere favos ex alveis.*
A bee-hive, *alveare, alvearium, Præſepe.*
A bee-maſter, *Apiarius.*
Fit for bees, *apianus.*
A beech (tree) *fagus.*
Beech-maſt, *Glans fagea.*
Beechen } *Faginus.*
Of beech }
A grove of beech, *Faginetum.*
Beef, *Bubula, bovina.* * After beef comes muſtard, *aquas infundit in cineres.*
Martlemas-beef, *Lubula fumo indurata, infumata.*
A beef, *bos, ovis.*
I have BEEN, *Fui.* * I was afraid you had been gone, *Metuebam ne abiiſſes.* * I have been here a long time, *Ego jamdudum hic adſum.* * You have been long enough about this, *Satis diu jam hoc factum volvis.* * As we have ever been uſed, *Ut conſuevimus hactenus.* * I have been up and down all *Aſia, a me* Aſia *tota peregrata eſt.* * He hath been away three months, *Tres menſes abeſt.* * Death hath been before me, *Mors ob oculos mihi verſata eſt.* * I had been at his houſe, *apud eum fuiſſem.* * I would it had not been, *nolim factum.* * I will make as if I had been there, *Quaſi affuerim, aſſimulabo.* See To be.
Beer, *Zythus, Cerviſia.*
New bier, *Muſtum.*
Strong or Double beer, *Cerviſia primaria.*
Small-beer, *Cerviſia (Lupulata) tenuis.*
A beer (to carry the dead on) *Capulum, Sandapila, Feretrum.*
A beer-cloath, *Tela ſepulchralis.*
A beeſom, *Scopæ.*
Beeſt } *Coloſtra, Coloſtrum.*
Beeſtings }
Of beeſtings, *Coloſtratus.*
Beet (herb) *Beta.*
Beet without ſent, *Blitus, Blitum.*
Beet of flax, *Limbrium.*
Red-beet, *Erythios.*
A beetle (fly) *Cantharus, Scarabæus.*
A dung-beetle, *Scarabæus ſtilularis.*
The Venemous beetle, or long-leg. *aſilus, buproſtis, æſtrus, Tabanus.*
A beetle, *Malleus, tudes.*
The Knobbed horn'd beetle, *Scarabæus antennis nodoſis.*
As blind as a beetle, *Hipſia Cæcior.*
A bucking-beetle, *Tudicula.*
A paviers-beetle, *Pavicula.*
A little-beetle, *Malleolus.*
The beetleſiſh, *Cantharus.*
Beetle-browed, *Caperatus, Supercilioſus.*
Beetle-headed, *Fatuus, Tudito, Stipes, Codex, Plumbeus.*
To befall, *Contingo, Accido, Evenio.* * The ſame things would befall me, *Eadem mihi uſu venirent.* * I know what hath befallen me, *quod mihi obtigerit ſcio.* * There hath no ſorrow befain him in his joy, *Huic nulla ægritudo gaudio intercepſit.*
Befain, *Quod accidit* or *contingit.*
A befalling, *Accidens, ntis, Caſus.*
It befell, *accidit.*
Befitting, *Conveniens.*
To befool, *illudo.*
Befooled, *illuſus.*
A befooling, *illuſio.*
BEFORE is variouſly rendred in Latine ſometimes [and moſt commonly] by
Ante as, nor did I ever ſet eye on her Before to day, *neque ego hanc oculis vidi ante hunc diem.* * Your ſword was taken before the Senate, *ante Senatum tua ſica deprehenſa eſt.* * The dignity of the Commonwealth was before mine eyes, *Mihi ante oculos obverſabatur reipublicæ dignitas.* * Lay it before our door, *Ante januam noſtram appone.* * Before your very feet my Lords, *ante pedes veſtros, judices.* * Whom I love before my ſelf, *quem ante me diligo.* * He died the year before I was Cenſor, *eo ante me cenſorem mortuus eſt.* * I thought of

it four days Before, *id ipſum quatriduò ante cogitavem.*
Sometime by *Apud.* As, The Matter is Pleading Before the Judge, *Res agitur apud Judicem.*
Coram, As, The Cauſe was Pleaded Before the Senate, *Coram Senatu res acta eſt.*
In, As, Before their Fathers faces, *In ora parentum.* * I am afraid of commending you any more Before your Face, *Vereor coram in os te laudare amplius.* * Before the Senate, *In conſpectu Senatus.* * To come Before him, *In conſpectum ſuum venire.*
Ob. As, Death was often Before my Eyes, *Ob oculos mihi ſæpe mors verſata eſt.*
Palam, As, I Commended thoſe things Before you, *Hæc te palam laudaveram.*
Præ, As, Before the Door, *præ foribus.* * Do you go Before, I'le follow, *I præ ſequar.*
Præter, As, Before their own mens faces, *Præter ſuorum ora*, * They were all carried before *Lollius*, *præter oculos Lollii omnia ferebantur.*
Prior, *prius*, As, We'll go Before, *Nos priores ibimus.* * I wrote to you before, *Prius ad te ſcripſi.*
Pro, As, Before the Camp, *Pro caſtris.* * Before *Caſtors* Temple, *Pro æde Caſtoris.*
Sub. As, Having received ſo great a Loſs Before their Eyes, *tanto ſub oculis accepto detrimento.* * The Matter is yet B fore the Judge, *& adhuc ſub Judice lis eſt.*
Supra, As, Which I wrote of Before, *quæ ſupra ſcripſi.*
Before (before that) *ante*, *citius*, *potius*, *prius-quam.* As, * Before I depart this Life, *antequam ex hac vita migro.* * I ſhall want Voice Before I want Names, *vox me citius deſeruerit quam nomina.* * Help your neighbor Before your Brother, *Vicinum citius adjuveris quam fratrem.* * B fore you began to ſpeak, *Priuſquam l qui cœpiſti.* * I would run quite away Before I would come back. *Aufugem potius quam redeam.* * Which cauſe was dead Before you were Born, *quæ cauſa ante mortua eſt quam tu natus eſſes.* * Before the Year was gone about, *Non toto vertente anno.* * Before a Man can tell what's this, *dicto citius.* * Before I had done Complaining, in ſhe comes. *Nondum querelam finieram, quum illa intervenit.*
Before all things, *imprimis.*
Before all Men, *palam*, *in publico.*
Before his Eyes, *vivo videnſque.*
Before-hand, *in anteceſſum.*
Before now or this time, *antehac.*
Before then, *antea.*
Before-times, *olim.*
Particular Phrases. Before and behind, *a fronte & a tergo.* * The Year B fore, *Anno ſuperiore.* * The Night Before the Day on which the Murther was done, *ea nocte cui ſuccedit dies cædis.* * I am much more uncertain than I was Before, *incertior multo ſum quam dudum.*
To be Before, *Præſum*, *eſſe.*
To get Before, *Prævirto*, *ere.*
To go Before, *Præcedo.*
Before going, *Præcedens*, *ntis.*
To Befriend, *Gratiam alicui impertire.*
Befriended, *Gratia ſublevatus.*
To be Befriended, *Gratiâ ſublevari.*
A Befriending, *Gratificatio.*
He Began (to ſpeak) *inſit.* See B gin.
To Beget, *gigno.*
To Beget (procure) *Concilio.* *pario.*
A Begetter, *genitor.*
A Begetting, *Generatio*, *Procreatio.*
The firſt Begetting, *Primogenitura.*
To Beg, *Mendico*, *Stipem petere.*
To Beg (Humbly intreat) *Supplico*, *humiliter & ſubmiſſe petere.*
To Beg (earneſtly deſire) *Obteſtor*, *obnixe rogare.* * Let me Beg it of you, *ſine te Exorem.*
To Beg leave to Play, *Impetrare ventam ludendi.*
He Beg'd on the High-ways, *propter vias mendicavit.* * She Begs ye would be Juſt to her, *Fidem veſtram implorat.* * He gets his Living by Begging, *Emendicando victum colligit.* * He has not a bit of B ead but what he Begs for, *cibo mendicato paſcitur.* * He Begs Pardon, *Pœnam deprecatur*, *miſericordiam implorat.*
To Beg the Queſtion, *Petere Principium.*
B gg'd, *Mendicatus Rogatus.* * Let him be Begged for a Fool, *ad agnat.s & gentiles deducendus.*
A Beggar, *Mendicus.* * Sue a Beggar and catch a Louſe, *Rem tenditur neque accipitri neque milvio.* * One Beggar bids woe, another by the Door ſhould go, *etiam mendicus mendico invidet.* * A Beggars Purſe is always empty, *Mendici pera non impletur.* * Set a Beggar on Horſe-back and he will ride, &c. *aſperius nihil eſt humili cùm ſurgit in altum.* * As lazy as a Beggar. *Otio torpens.*
Beggars-buſh (the place of their Rendezvous) *Clivus Aricinus.*
A Beggar-woman, *Mendica.*
A little or you g Beggar, *Mendiculus.*
To Beggar, *Exhaurio*, *ad egeſtatem redigo*, *ad mendicitatem detrudo.*
Beggared, *ad egeſtatem redactus.*
To be B ggared, *Exedor*, *Exhaurior.*
Beggarlineſs, *Pauperies.*
Beggarly, *Pannoſus*, *Petitius.*
A Beggarly Fellow, *Irus.*
Beggarly (poorly) *Mendicè*, *mendiciter.*
Beggery, *Mendicitas*, *Egeſtas.*
A Begging, *Mendicatio.*
An earneſt Begging, *Emendicatio.*
The Begging Fryars, *Fratres mendicantes.*
Gotten by Begging, *Emendicatus.*
To Begin, *Incipio*, *Exordior*, *Aggredior*, *Inchoo.* * I had a mind to Begin with that, *ab eo exordiri volui.* * I am to Begin, *mea primæ ſunt partes.* * This miſchief Begins afreſh, *Hoc malum integraſcit.* * It Begins to Flouriſh, *Floreſcit.* * Before I Begin to ſpeak for *Murena*, *antequam pro Murenâ dicere inſtituo.* * Charity Begins at home, *Tunica pallio proprior.* * Seeing how things went I Began to ſuſpect, *ex ipſa re mihi incidit ſuſpicio.* * By this time it Began to be Light, *Jam luceſcebat*, *lucere cœpit.* * They Began the Battel, *Certamen inierunt.* * The Leaſe Begins at *Chriſtmas*. *Initium ducit a Natalitiis.* * When the Year Begins, *Ineunte anno.* * Since the World Began, *ab Orbe condito.*
To Begin (take Beginning from) *Orior*, *Naſcor.*
To Begin again, *Redordior*, *Redintegro*, *Remolior*, *Repeto.* * He Begins the Old Wars again, *Renovat priſtina bella.*
To Begin to ariſe (as the Sun) *ſuborior.*
To Begin a Deſign, *Inſtituo.*
To Begin a Journey, *Ingredi iter.*
To Begin the Battel *Prælium inire.*
To Begin a Loaf, &c. *Panis primorem lobum deſecare*, *primarium panis fruſtum decidere.*
To Begin rudely (make the firſt draught) *Delineo.*
To Begin a thing, *rem auſpicari.*
To Begin a War, *Bellum ſuſcipere.*
To Begin well, *auſpicor.*
To Begin with (provoke) *Laceſſo.*
A Beginner, *Autor*, *Inceptor*, *Princeps.*
The Chief Beginner, *Proauctor.*
A Beginner (Learner) *Tyro*, *Tyrunculus.*
Beginning, *Exorſus.*
A Beginning, *Initium*, *Principium*, *Exordium.* * He fails in the Beginning, *in portu impingit*, *in limine offendit.* * Relate from the Beginning, *Exordium Narrationis inſtitue.* * At the Beginning, *initio*, *inter initia*, *primo.* * Even from the Beginning, *Jam inde a principio.* * At my firſt Beginning to Act it, *Cum primum eam agere cœpi.* * From the Beginning of my Youth, *ab ineunte adoleſcentia.* * From the Beginning to the end, *a carceribus ad metam*, *ab ovo ad mala.*
A freſh Beginning, *Redintegratio*, *Renovatio*
A Happy Beginning, *auſpicatus.*
Of a Beginning, *Principalis*
To Begird, *Cingo*, *Obſepio*, *Obſideo.*
He Begot, *genuit.* See Beger.
To be Begotten, *Gignor*, *Naſcor.*
Begotten, *Genitus*, *Editus*, *Prognatus*, *Satus*, *Suſceptus.*
Firſt Begotten. *Promogenitus.*
An only Begotten, *Unigenitus.*
To Begreaſe, *ungo*, *ere.*
Begreaſed, *unctus.*
To Begrime, *Fuligine denigrare.*
All to Begrimed, *Totus denigratus.*
A Begrimer *Denigrator.*
A Begriming, *Denigratio.*
To Beguile, *Fraudo*, *Circumvenio*, *aſtutiâ fallere*, *Dolis deludere*, *jucum facere*, *verba dare.* * Be it that I have been Beguiled in th's caſe before now., *Et ſi ſæpe jam hæc ſpes me fruſtrata eſt.*
Beguiled, *Fraudatus.*
A Beguiler, *Fraudator Impoſtor.*
A Beguiling, *Fraudatio*, *Impoſtura.*
Beguines (an Order of Nuns) *Monales S Beggæ.*
Begun, *Cæptus*, *Incæptus*, *Inchoatus.*
Begun again, *Novitius*, *integer.*
I have Begun, *Cœpi.* See Begin. * Go on as you have Begun, *perge ut occæpiſti.*

Behalf,

Behalf, *Vicis, vicem, vice.*
To Behave, *Gero, Præbeo, Tracto.* * Have you ſo Behaved your ſelf, *Itane paraſti te?* * I am reſolved ſo to Behave my ſelf, *mihi conſtitutum eſt ita gerere.* * He Behaved himſelf well in his Office, *bene adminiſtravit provinciam.*
Ill-Behaved, *Malè moratus.*
Well-Behaved, *Bene moratus.*
Behaviour, *Morum geſtus, vitæ, arum.*
Good Behaviour, *Morum urbanitas.*
Unelean Behaviour, *Impuritas.*
To Behead. *Decapito, Decollo, Detrunco, Obtrunco, Præcido, Caput amputare.*
Beheaded, *Truncatus. Decollatus.*
To be Beheaded, *Obtruncor, Capite multor* or *plector.*
A Beheader, *Truncator.*
A Beheading, *Decollatio, Truncatio.*
I Beheld, *Vidi, ſee* behold.
A Beheſt (promiſe) *promiſſum.*
Behind (not before) *Pone, poſt,* &c. *as,* Behind *Caſtors* Temple, *Pone ædem* Caſtoris. * My wife comes Behind, *Pone ſubit conjux,* * You lay lurking behind the ſedge, *Tu poſt carecta latebas.* * I'll not come behind, *poſteriores non feram.* * He comes not behind any, *Nemini cedit.* * He ſet upon them behind, *aggreſſus eſt à tergo.* * He took her up Behind him, *Eam ad terga recepit.* * He has eyes behind too, *In occipitio quoque habet oculos.* * Behind my back, *Me abſente.* * He rails at him behind his back, *Abſenti malè loquitur.* * He will be the ſame before your face and behind your back, *præſens abſenſque idem erit.* * I'll come behind, *ſequar.*
Behind [remaining] *Porrò, Reliquus,* &c. * Is there any thing yet behind, *Etiamne eſt quid porro?* * Is there any more miſchief behind, *Nunquid eſt aliud mali reliquum?* * He ſays he has one work yet behind, *Sibi memorat unum ſupereſſe laborem.* * What is behind will be done within, *Intus tranſigetur ſi quid eſt quod reſtat.* * Deſirous to hear what is behind, *Cupidus ulteriora audiendi.* * He is behind in paying arrears, *Reliquatus eſt.* * Behind hand in the world, *ad inopiam redactus, ære alieno oppreſſus.* * I will not be behind-hand in courteſie, *Officio poſterior non ero, non ero impar ad viciſſitudinem rependendam.*
Behold, *Ecce, en.*
Behold him, *Eccum.*
Behold them, *Eccos.*
To Behold, *aſpicio, Inſpicio, Specto, Inſpecto, Intueor, Conſpicor, animadverto.* * Behold his countenance, *Contuemini os.*
To behold afar off, *Proſpicio, Speculor.*
To Behold above, *Suſpicio, Suſpecto.*
To Behold or look about, *Circumſpicio, Luſtro, Colluſtro, Perluſtro, Perſpecto, Circumaſpecto, Deſpicio.*
To Behold earneſtly, *Contemplor, Obtueor, Intentis oculis* or *acerrimè contemplari.*
To Behold with compaſſion, *Reſpicio.*
To Behold often, *Reſpicio, aſpecto.*
Beheld, *Spectatus, Viſus.*
Plainly to be Beheld, *Conſpicuus.*
Worthy to be Beheld, *Spectabilis.*
Beheld moſt of all, *Spectatiſſimus.*
Beheld in all parts; *Circumſpicuus, Perſpectus.*
Beholden, } *Obſtrictus, Obligatus,*
Beholding, } *Devinctus, addictus.*
* I was not beholding to him at all, *obligatus ei nihil eram.*
To make one Beholden, *Obligo, Obſtringo.*
To be Beholden, *Obligor, Obſtringor.* * He was beholden to me that---, *mihi debebat quod---.* * I am more beholden to him than any one, *Nemo eſt cujus officiis tam ſum devinctus.* * He is beholden to me for his Life, *Mihi vitam acceptam refert.* * We are beholden to them for our livelyhood, *Illorum beneficio panem manducamus.* * I am beholden to them, *Bene de me meriti ſunt.* * I am little beholden to him, *Non optimè de me meritus.*
A being Beholden, *Obligatio.*
A Beholder, *Contemplator, Spectator, Speculator, Inſpector.*
A Beholding, *Contemplatio, Conſpectus, aſpectus, Intuitus.*
A Beholding above, *Suſpectus. ûs.*
An earneſt Beholding, *contuitus, Obtuitus.*
Beholdingneſs, *Obligatio.*
To Behony, *Melle condio.*
Behonied, *Melle conditus.*
Behoof, *Commodum, Gratia.*
Behoovable, *Oppotunus.*
It is Behoovable, *Intereſt.*
Behooveful, *Commodus, Utilis.*
It Behooves, *Decet, Expedit, Oportet, Operæ precium eſt.*
Behooving, *Decens.*
Bejar [in *Spain*] *Bigerra.*
Beilſtein (in *Germany*) *Bilſtinum.*
BEING (ſignifying eſſence) is made by *Eſſentia, Exiſtentia, Natura.* * Action infers being, *Eſſentiam indicat operatio.*
Being (or ſeeing that) *Cum, Quoniam,* &c. *as* * Being it is ſo, *Quod cùm ita ſit.* * Being you come not hither, *Quoniam huc non venis.* * Being I ſee you deſire it, *Quando te video deſiderare.* * Being you can, ſay you can, *Tu poſſe tendicito quandoquidem potes.*
Being here, there or by, *Præſent, præſentia.* * Leſt my being here ſhould hinder, *Ne mea præſentia obſtet.* * I believe I ſhall have no ſettled being any where, *Commoraturum me nuſquam ſanè arbitror.* * Pray provide him ſome kind of being, *Peto a te ut ei de habitatione accommodes.* * He is a man of no ſettled being, *Homo incerti laris eſt.*
Being is often made by *Sum,* expreſſed or included in another verb; *as,* there is no being for me at Rome, *non licet mihi eſſe Romæ.* * I believe it will be the ſafeſt being for you here, *Te hîc tutiſſimè fore puto.* * 'Tis wretched being for an honeſt man at *Rome, Bono viro* Romæ *eſſe miſerrimum eſt.* * For in him we live, move, and have our being, *In ipſo enim vivimus, movemur & ſumus.* * As to your being ſurety for *Pompey, quòd ſponſor es pro* Pompeio. * You need not trouble your ſelf at his being gone, *Quod deceſſerit non eſt quod commoveris.* * For he being Conſul in *Gaul, ille enim cum eſſet Conſul in* Gallia. * *Saturn* being King, *Dum* Saturnus *Rex erat.* * *Arcadia* it ſelf being judge, *Si* Arcadia *ipſa judicet.*
Being [*for* if, when, whilſt *or* after I am, was, &c.] may be made by the Ablative caſe; *as,* Arcadia being Judge, *or* if Arcadia were Judge, *Arcadiâ judice.* * Saturn being King, *or* when Saturn was King, *Saturno Rege.* * France being quiet, Cæſar goes into Italy, *Quietâ Galliâ Cæſar in Italiam proficiſcitur.*
Being (*for* who or which am, was, &c.) may agree with the word foregoing, *as* my Father Being *or* who is a man, loves me Being *or* who am a Child, *Pater meus vir amat me puerum.* * They drive away the droves Being a ſluggiſh cattel from their hives, *Ignavum fucos pecus a præſepibus arcent.* * The *Gauls* being twice repulſed with great loſs, conſult what to do, *Bis magno cum detrimento repulſi* Galli *quid agunt conſulunt.*
A Beker, *Canthарus.*
Belagged, *Madidatus.*
To Belam one, *Verbero, Fuſtigo.*
Belammed, *Fuſtigatus.*
A Belamming, *Fuſtigatio.*
Belamy, *Pulcher amicus.*
Belay (in *Savoy*) *Belica.*
To Belay, *prodo, Inſidior.*
A Belch, *Ructus, us.*
To Belch, *Ructo.*
To Belch often, *Ructito.*
To Belch out, *Eructo.*
Belched, *Ructatus.*
A Belcher, *Ructator.*
A Belching, *Ructatio.*
Given to Belching, *Ructuoſus.*
A Beldame, *Bellona, Vetula.*
Beldeſert (in Warwickſhire) *Bellodeſertum, Bellus Locus.*
To Beleaguer (beſiege) *Obſideo, circumſideo, Circumvallo.*
A Beleaguerer, *Obſeſſor.*
A Beleaguering, *Obſidio, onis.*
Beles (a river in *Catalonia*) *Subi.*
Belgart, (in *Pomerania*) *Belgartia.*
Belgian (a mountain of *Scythia*) *Imaus.*
Belgick (Dutch) *Belgicus.*
Belgrade (in *Hungary*) *Alba Græca.*
To Bely, *Calumnior.*
Belief, *Fides.*
To be of little Belief, *Diffido, Suſpicor.*
Paſt Belief, *Fidem ſuperans, Incredibilis.*
Lightneſs of Belief, *Credulitas.*
Light of Belief, *Credulus.*
Hard of Belief, *Incredulus.*
Lack } of Belief, *Incredulitas.*
Hardneſs, }
Paſt all Belief, *Incredibilis dictu.*
The Belief (Apoſtles Creed) *Symbolum Apoſtolicum* or *Apoſtolorum.*
To Believe, *Credo, Confido, Fidem dare* or *adhibere.* * I cannot believe any ſuch thing, *Mihi quidem hercle non ſit veriſimile.* * If you will believe me, *Siqua fides.* * I made you but believe, *eâ gratiâ ſimulavi.* * You ſhall never make me believe this tale, *nunquam mihi fidem facies hujus fabulæ.* * I could not believe, *Non potui animum inducere.* * You are a fool to believe him, *Stultus es qui huic credas.* * Make me believe it if you

you can, *perfice ſi potes ut putem.* * It is Believed on all hands, *paſſim creditur.* * They Believe amiſs, *errori fidem adhibent.*
Believable, *Credibilis.*
Believed, *Creditus, fiſus.*
Not to be Believed, *Incredibilis, fidei abſonus.*
A Believer, *Credens, fidelis.*
A Believing, *Fides.*
Belike, *Veriſimili conſonus, Veriſimilis.*
Belike, adv. *ut videtur.*
Belingen (in *Picardy*) *Belingenſe caſtrum.*
Bell [for Arabella] *Arbella.*
A Bell, *Campana, nola.*
A little Bell, *Campanula, Campanella, Tintinnabulum.*
To bear the Bell away, *primas ferre.*
A Paſſing Bell, *Campana funebris.*
A Saints Bell, *Campanula Sacra.*
A little Clocks Bell, *Tympanum.*
An Alarum-Bell, *Tympanum ad familiam excitandam.*
To Curſe one with Bell, Book and Candle. *Omnibus diris devovere.*
A low Bell, *Campi nola, Campana cum lucernâ ad aves capiendas.*
A Childs-Bell, *Archyiæ crepitaculum, crotalum.*
A Bell-Clapper, *Nolæ malleus.*
A Bell-Founder, *Fuſor campanarius.*
A Bell-man, *Præco nocturnus.*
Of a Bell-man, *Præconius.*
Bell-metal, *Campanarum metallum.*
A Belfry, *Campanarium, campanile.*
A Bell-weather, *Dux gregis, vervex ſectarius.*
A Bell-bit, *Lupatum campaniforme.*
Blew-bells, } *Campanula flore Cæ-*
Bell-flowers, } *ruleo.*
Hedge-bells, *Campanula minor.*
A Ringing of Bells, *Campanarum concentus, pulſatio.*
Bellac [in *France*] *Bellacum.*
Bellegarde [in *Burgundy*] *Bellogardia.*
Belleſme [in *France*] *Belliſmum.*
Bell-Iſle [by *France*] *Caloneſus.*
Bellingſgate [in *London*] *Bellinus ſinus.*
To Bellow, *Mugio.*
To Bellow again, *Remugio.*
To Bellow much, *Demugio.*
To Bellow out, *Emugio.*
To Bellow to, *Admugio.*
A Bellowing, *Mugitus, Demugitus*
A pair of Bellows, *Follis.*
The Noſe or Pipe of the Bellows, *crater follis, acrophyſium.*
The Bellows [of an Organ] *folles pitbaulici.*
A Smiths Bellows, *Follis fabrilis.*
A Belly, *venter, uterus, alvus.* * The Belly has no Ears, *Venter non habet aures, venter præcepta non audit.* * My Belly thinks my Throat cut, *Jam annum eſurio.*
Great Bellied, *Ventricoſus.*
Great Bellied [as a Woman with Child] *Gravida, prægnans.*
A Womans Great Belly, *Æquor ventris.*
A little Belly, *Ventriculus.*
The lower part of the Belly, *Hypogaſtrium.*
The part of the Belly about the ſhort Ribs, *Hypocondria.*
The Belly-ake, *Inteſtina Tormina, Vermina.*
Troubled with the Belly-ake, *Alvinus.*
The Belly of a Lute, *Concavum teſtudinis.*
A Belly-god, *Helluo, Guloſus, Vorax, Epicuri de grege porcus.*
A Belly-full, *Satietas, Satias, atis.* * A Belly full's a Belly full, *ſatis eſt quod ſufficit.*
Full Bellied, *ſatur.*
A paneh Belly, *aqualiculus, ventrioſus, ventricoſus.*
Belly-timber, } *Cibaria.*
Belly-cheer, }
A Belly-worm, *Lumbricus inteſtinorum.*
To Belong, *Pertineo, Competo, ere.* * What does that Belong to me? *quid iſtibuc ad me attinet?* * He judged it to Belong to them, *id illis adjudicavit.*
Belonging, *attinens.*
Beloved, *Dilectus, Amatus, Gratus.*
Dearly Beloved, *Charisſimus.*
Well Beloved, *Perdilectus.*
BELOW, [when it is an adjective] is made by *infernus, inferior,* As, * So that we could ſee all above, Below and between, *ut omnia, ſupera, infera, media videremus.* * Thoſe above are Supperleſs, thoſe Below have Supped, *Superi incœnati ſunt, cœnati inferi.* * He was not Below his Father for Warlike Praiſe, *Belli laude non inferior fuit quam pater.*
Below [being an Adverb] by *infra, ſubter, deorſum,* As, * They that are Below, *qui infra ſunt.* * All theſe things which are above and Below, *Omnia hæc quæ ſupra & ſubter ſunt.* * They'll eat up Below whatever is got ready, *Deorſum comedent ſiquid coxerint.*
Below [a preposition] by *ſub, ſubter, infra.* * Below thoſe Hills, *ſub illis montibus.* * Vertue has all things Below it ſelf, *Virtus omnia ſubter ſe habet.* * There is nothing Below the Moon but what is Mortal, *Infra Lunam nihil eſt niſi mortale.*
From Below, *Inferne, de ſub.*
A Belt, *Balteus, Balteum, Cingulus.*
A Waſt-Belt, *Lumbaltvium.*
A Belt-maker, *Balteavius.*
Beltz [parting *Germany* and *Scandinavia*] *Mare Balticum.*
Belvedere [in *Ionia*] *Colophon.*
Belvedere [in *Peloponneſus*] *Elis.*
To Bely, *Calumnior*
To Bely a thing, *Ementior.*
Belyed, *falſo delatus.*
A Belying, *Calumniatio.*
Belz [in *Polonia*] *Belza.*
Bemerlandt or Bhemerlandt, *Bohemia.*
To Bemire, *inquino.*
Bemired, *inquinatus.*
A Bemiring, *inquinatio.*
To Bemone, *Deplango, Miſereſco, Mœrore angi, Miſerias proſequi.*
Bemoned, *Deploratus.*
A Bemoning, *Deploratio.*
Ben, *as* Benjamine.
Ben [an Aromatick Nut] *Balanus myriſtica.*
Benavente [in *Portugal*] *Aritium.*
Benavent [in *Spain*] *Beneventum.*
A Bench, *Subſellium, Scamnum, Sedile, is.*
A Bench [of Juſtice] *Tribunal.*
A Bench [of Juſtices] *Conſeſſus.*
The Kings Bench, *Bancus Regalis.*
A little Bench, *Abaculus, Scabellum.*
A Bencher, *Aſſeſſor.*
Bench [in a Ship] *Juga, tranſtra.*
A Bend, *Plica.*
The Bend of a Ship, *Literum firmamentum, Curvatura.*
To Bend, *Flecto, Inclino, Intendo.* * Bend all your Wits about this, *Toto animo id age, totam huic converte mentem.* * This is all he Bends his Mind to, *Huic uni ſtudet.* * He Bends himſelf wholly to this, *omni ſtudio ad hoc incumbit.* * See which way theſe things Bend, *Proſpice quò iſta vergant.*
To Bend back, *Replico, Reclino, Reflecto, Retorqueo.*
To Bend a Bow, *Arcum tendere, curvare, ſinuare.*
To Bend like a Bow, *Arcuo.*
To Bend his Brows, *Caperare frontem.*
To Bend forwards, *Inclino.*
To Bend from, *Reclino, Declino.*
To Bend inwards, *Incurvo.*
To Bend towards, *Acclino, Vergo.*
To Bend unto, *Applico.*
To Bend with a courſe of a River, *Secundum Naturam fluminis procumbere.*
To Bend [Neut.] *Vergo.*
To Bend [ſhrink under a Burden] *Sub pondere nutare.*
A Bend [in Heraldry] *Faſcia.*
A Bendlet, *Faſciola.*
Eaſie to Bend, *flexilis.*
Benders [Muſcles] *Muſculi digitorum flexores, tendines.*
Bending down, *Proclinans, Prominens.*
Bending forwards, *Vergens.*
Bending fromwards, *Declivis, Deflectens.*
Bending as the Heavens, *Convexus.*
Bending inwards, *Acclivis, ventrem faciens.*
Bending to, *inclinans.*
Bending or leaning, *Innitens, Connixus.*
A Bending or bowing, *Curvatio, Curvamen, Curvatura, Flexio, Flexus, Flexura.*
A Bending about, *Circumflexio.*
A Bending Arch-wiſe, *Sinuatio.*
A Bending down, *Devexitas, Declivitas, Deflexus.*
The Bending down of a thing, *clivum.*
A place bending downward, *Declinatorium.*
A Bending forward, *Proclinatio.*
A Bending from, *Declinatio, Deflexio.*
A Bending unto, *Inclinatio, Deflexio.*
Bending-wiſe, *Acclivè.*
Bendings or turnings, *Diverticula.*
Bent, *flexus.*
Bene [in *Piedmont*] *Bena.*
Benedict [a Mans Name] *Benedictus.*
Beneath, *the ſame as* Below.
Benediction, *Benedictio.*
A Benefactor, *Benefactor, oris.*
A Benefactor [to Learned Men] *Mecœnas, Patronus.*
Of a Benefactor, *Benefactorius.*
A Benefacture, *Largitio.*
A Benefice, *Cura Eccleſiaſtica, munus Eccleſiaſticum.*
Benefieed, *Præfectus gregi, ad curam Eccleſiaſticam admiſſus.*
Beneficence, *Beneficentia, Liberalitas.*

Beneficial,

Beneficial, *commodus, utilis.*
A Beneficiary, *beneficiarius.*
A Benefit, *beneficium, commodum, gratia.*
To Benefit, *prosum, prodesse.*
To Benefit (neut.) *proficio.*
To Benefit under a Minister, *fructum capere ex ejus concionibus.*
Benet (a mans name) *benedictus.*
Benet (a womans name) *Benedicta.*
Benevento (in *Naples*) *Beneventum.*
Benevolence, *benevolentia.*
Benfield (in *Alsatia*) *benefeldia.*
Bengala (in *India*) *Bengala, Gange.*
Benges (a river in *Hungary*) *Sabaria.*
Benjamin (a gum) *Benzoinum.*
Benjamin [a mans name] *Benjaminus.*
Benighted, *nocte præventus.*
Benign [kind] *benignus.*
Benignity, *benignitas, liberalitas.*
Benignly, *benignè, sincerè, candidè.*
Benjoin, *laser, ros syriacus.*
Benizon, [blessing] *benedictio.*
Bennet (herb) *caryophyllata, fanamunda benedicta.*
Bensford bridge (in *England*) *Vennonæ.*
Bent (bowed) *flexus, tensus, curvatus, inclinatus.*
Bent (ready) *promptus, pronus.*
A Bent, *inclinatio, incurvatio.* * I have got the Bent of his bow, *ego illius sensum pulchrè calleo.*
Bent against, *aversus.*
Bent backward, *recurvus.*
Bent bloodily, *odio implacabili ardens.*
To be bloodily bent, *sanguinem sitire.*
Bent like a bow, *arcuatus, tensus, intentus.*
Cruelly bent against, *incensus.*
Earnestly Bent, *intensus.*
Bent forward, *proclivis.*
Bent many ways, *sinuatus, sinuosus.*
Bent resolutely, *obstinatus, destinatus.*
Bent unto or on, *addictus, Deditus.* * Is he so bent on it, *itane obstinatè operam dat?*
Easily bent, *flexilis.*
A bent } *Juncus, Scirpus.*
Bents }
Not to be bent, *Inflexibilis.*
Benthem, [in *Westphalia*] *Benthemum.*
Bentivoglio [in *Italy*] *Bentivolium.*
To benumb, *Torpefacio, Stupefacio.*
Benummed, *Torpidus.*
To be benummed, *Torpeo.*
To be benummed with cold, *algeo.*
Benumming, *narcoticus.*
A benumming, *Torpefactio, Stupefactio.*
A being benummed, *Torpor.*
Benzoin, *as* Benjoin.
To be-pist, *Commingo.*
Be-pist, *Lotio madens.*
To bequeath [give by will] *Lego, ave; addico, ere.*
Bequeathed, *Legatus.*
A thing bequeathed, *Legatum.*
The person to whom a thing is Bequeathed, *Legatarius.*
A bequeather, *Legator.*
A bequeathing, *Legatio.*
A bequest [legacy] *Legatum.*
Of a bequest, *Legativus.*
Beraun [in *Bohemia*] *Berauna.*
To Beray, *inquino, comforio, concaco, fœdo.*
Berayed, *inquinatus, fœdatus.*
A Berayer, *fœdator.*
A Beraying, *inquinatio, concacatio.*
The Berberry, *berberis.*
Berchem [in *Juliers*] *Tiberiacum.*
Berck [in *Germany*] *Vetera Castra.*
Berckel [a river in *Germany*] *Velicer.*
Berdsey *as* Bardsey.
To bereave, *privo, orbo, spolio.*
Bereaved } *Orbatus, privatus.*
Bereft }
Bereavment } *Orbatio, privatio, spoliatio.*
Bereaving }
Beretina [a river of *Sarmatia*] *Borysthenes.*
Bereczlo [in *Hungary*] *Cibalis.*
Berg or Mons [in *Haynault*] *Montes.*
A Bergamet pear, *pyrum bergamense, pyrum Ducis Tusciæ.*
Bergamo [in *Italy*] *Bergamum.*
Bergamo [in *Thrace*] *Pergamum.*
The Bergander [fowl] *vulpanser, chenalopex.*
Bergen [in *Norway*] *Bergos.*
Bergen op Zoom [in *Brabant*] *Bergæ ad Zomam.*
Bergeny [in *Scotland*] *Berigonium.*
Bergerac [in *France*] *Bergeracum.*
Bergues [in *Flanders*] *Bergæ S. Vinoci, Vinocibergæ.*
Beriara [part of *Asia*] *Arabia deserta.*
A Bergh-master (a bailiff among the miners) *Scaptensulæ magister.*
The Bergh-mote, *curia stannaria.*
Berick (in *Cleves*) *Calonis*
Berking [in *Essex*] *Berechingum.*
Berekley [in *Glocestershire*] *Berselia.*
Berkshire, *Bercheria, Berseia.*
Berkshire adj. } *Berchensis, Berucben-*
Of Berkshire } *sis.*
Berkshire-men, *Attrebatii.*
Berlin [in *Germany*] *Berlinum.*
Bermeo [in *Biscay*] *Flaviobriga, Amanum portus.*
Bermondsey [in *Surry*] *Bermundi Insula.*
Bern [in *Switzerland*] *Berna, Verona.*
Bernard [a mans name] *Bernardus.*
Bernards Castle [in *Durham*] *Barnardi Castellum.*
Bernbourg [in *Germany*] *Bernaburgum.*
Bernstadt [in *Germany*] *Bernardi urbs.*
A berry, *bacca.*
A little berry, *baccula.*
A bill berry } *Vaccinium.*
A black berry }
A service berry, *sorbum.*
A white thorn berry, *Zura.*
An ivy berry, *corymbus.*
A bay berry, *bacca laurea.*
A cunny-berry, *cuniculorum lalibulum.*
A rasp-berry, *morum rubi.*
One-berry [herb] *herba paris.*
Bear berries, *ursinæ uvæ.*
Bearing berries, *baccifer.*
Having berries, *baccatus.*
A Beryl [stone] *beryllus.*
Berth [a Sea-term] *spatium in quo navis huc illuc ferri potest.*
A Berton [grange] *villa.*
Bertram [herb] *pyrethrum.*
Bertinoro [in *la Romagna*] *Petra Honorii, Britinorium.*
Bertolchgaden, [in *Germany*] *Bertolgada.*
Berwaldt [in *Germany*] *Berwaldia.*
Berzeneke, [in *Pannonia*] *Barbis.*
Bertram [a mans name] *Bertramus.*
Besalu [in *Catalonia*] *Bisulduum.*
Besanson [in *Burgundy*] *Bisantio, Visontium.*
Besbre [a river in *France*] *Besbria.*
Beseeath [one part of the world] *Africa.*
To Beseech, *Oro, Obsecro, Obtestor, Peto, Precor, Supplico.* I Beseech you heartily, *Magnopere a te peto.* * I beseech you as you are honest, *Per fidem tuam te obtestor.*
To beseech earnestly, *Exoro, Deprecor.*
To beseech with tears, *Imploro.*
I beseech thee, *Amabo, Sodes.*
Beseeched, *Imploratus, Oratus.* See Besought.
A beseecher, *Rogator, Obsecrator, Precator.*
Beseeching, *Obsecrans, Supplicans.*
A beseeching, *Obsecratio, Supplicatio.*
To beseem, *Convenio, Deceo.*
It beseems, *Decet, Convenit.*
Beseeming, *Conveniens, Decens.* * Nothing is more beseeming the nature of a man, *Nihil est naturæ hominis accommodatius.*
A beseeming, *Decorum.*
Beses } [a river in *Catalonia*] *Bæ-*
Besos } *tulo.*
To beset on all sides, *Circumsideo.* * Troubles and fears beset me on all sides, *Circumfusæ mihi undique molestiæ & pavores.* * He is beset with the multitude, *frequentiâ populi circumretitur.*
Beset on all sides, *circumsessus.*
Hard beset, *Ad incitas redactus.*
Beset with Diamonds, *Interstinctus gemmis.*
A besetting, *Circumsessio.*
To Beshite, *Concaco.*
Beshitten, *Concacatus.*
A beshitting, *Concacatio.*
To beshrew, *Maledico, ere.*
Beshrew your heart, *male tibi sit, abi quò dignus es.*
Beshrewed, *Maledictus.*
A beshrewing, *Maledictio, diræ.*
Beside } [being an adverb] is made
Besides } by *porro, præterea, præterquam, ad hoc, Tum.* * And Besides my wife would hear of it one way or another, *Atque id porro aliquâ uxor mea resciscceret.* * And then besides her second dowry is lost, *Tum præterea quæ secunda ei dos erat periit.* * Besides he set upon them in good time, *adhoc eos in tempore aggressus est.* * Except the Captain and a few beside, *extraducem pauccsque præterea.* * I ask you no reward besides the Eternal remembrance of this day, *nullum a vobis præmium postulo præterquam hujus diei memoriam sempiternam.* * For besides that I think you should be moved by an injury, *nam præterquam quod te moveri arbitror oportere injuria,* or *præter enim quam quod.*
Beside } [being a preposition] is
Besides } made by *Præter, extra, ab, ad, prope, Propter, juxta, Secundum.*

dum, &c. As, No body thinks ſo beſide my ſelf, *boc nemini præter me videtur.* * It runs Beſide the walls, *præter ipſa mœnia fluit.* * Nor was any of the kindred there beſides one poor old woman, *neque cognatus extra unam aniculam quiſquam adorat.* * It will not be beſide the purpoſe, *non abs re erit.* * They are beſide the cuſhion or buſineſs in hand, *a re diſcedunt, aberrant à janua, extra oleas feruntur.* * Beſides his age he was alſo blind, *ad ſenectutem accedebat etiam ut cæcus eſſet.* * *Annibal* encamped beſide that village, *prope eum vicum Annibal caſtra poſuit.* * Two Sons lying beſide their Father, *duo filij propter patrem cubantes.* * Lay my bones beſide his bones, *juxta oſſa ejus collocate oſſa mea.* * He leads me beſide the ſtill waters, *ſecundum aquas lenes deducit me.* * She ſat beſide the reapers, *ſedit a latere meſſorum.* * They pitched beſide the well of *Harod*, *caſtrametati ſunt ad fontem Charodi.* * I will go out and ſtand beſide my Father, *ego autem exiens conſiſtam ad latus patris mei.* * Which ſtood beſide the King, *qui aſtabant Regi.* * Which is beſide *Ephraim*, *quæ eſt contermina Ephraimo.*

Beſide ones-ſelf [mad] *Amens, mente captus.* * He is beſide himſelf, *mente captus eſt, delirat.* * They are beſide themſelves, *mente capti ſunt, delirant.*

To be beſide the mark, *a ſcopo aberrare.*

To beſiege, *obſideo, oppugno, circumvallo, præcingo.*

Beſieged, *obſeſſus, obſidione cinctus.*

A Beſieger, *obſeſſor, circumſeſſor.*

A beſieging, *obſeſſio, obſidium, obſidio, omis.*

Beſiers [in *France*] *Blitteræ, Buteræ.*

To beſmear, *illino, oblino, exungo.*

Beſmeared, *illitus, delibutus, inunctus.*

A Beſmearer, *inunctor.*

A Beſmearing, *inunctio.*

To Beſmoak, *fumigo.*

Beſmoaked, *fumigatus.*

A Beſmoaking, *fumigatio.*

To beſmut, *fuligine denigro.*

Beſmutted, *fuligine denigratus.*

A beſmutting, *fuligine denigratio.*

A Beſom, *ſcopæ.*

To beſot with drink, *inebrio.*

To beſot, *infatuo.*

Beſotted, *infatuatus.*

A beſotting, *infatuatio.*

Beſought, *imploratus, oratus.*

I beſought, *oravi.* *See* Beſeech.

To be beſought, *exorandus.*

I Beſpake, *compellavi.* *See* Beſpeak.

To beſpatter, *inſpergo, calumnior.*

Beſpattered, *conſperſus.*

Beſpattering, *inſperſio.*

To Beſpawl, *conſpuo, ere.*

Beſpawled, *conſputus, conſputatus.*

To beſpeak a man, *alloquor, compellare.*

To beſpeak him and engage him on our ſide, *in partes trahere.*

To beſpeak ware, *mandare faciendum.*

To beſpeckle, *interſtinguo, diſtinguo, maculo.*

Beſpeckled, *diſtinctus, interſtinctus.*

A Beſpeaking, *diſtinctio.*

To Beſpew, *conſputo, convomo, ere*

Beſpewed, *conſputatus.*

To beſpit, *inſpuo.*

Beſpitted, *inſputatus.*

He beſpoke, *compellavit.*

Beſpoken, *compellatus, præcuratus,* *ſee* Beſpeak.

To beſpot, *commaculo.*

Beſpotted, *commaculatus.*

A beſpotting, *commaculatio.*

To beſprinkle, *inſpergo, perfundo.*

Beſprinkled, *inſperſus, perfuſus.*

A beſprinkling, *inſperſio, aſperge, imis.*

To beſputter, *conſpurco.*

Beſputtered, *conſpurcatus.*

A beſputtering, *conſpurcatio.* n

Beſs for Elizabeth.

Beſt, *optimus, Præſtantiſſimus.* * Lay the beſt hay by it ſelf, *quod optimum fœnum erit, ſeorſim condito.* * I will do my beſt, *ſedulò faciam quod potero, enitar.* * We muſt do the beſt we can, *omnis adhibenda cura erit.* * To the beſt of my power, *quod queo, pro virili parte.* * Do your beſt to get it done, *operam ut fiat da.* * They could not tell what courſe were beſt to take. *neſciebant quid præſtarent.* * What had we beſt to do, *quid conſilij capiemus?* * I think it beſt for you, *Nihil puto tibi eſſe utilius.* * You had even beſt do as I bid you, *Fac tu ut dixi ſi ſapis.* * They did their beſt, *pro ſe quiſque ſedulò faciebat.* * He is none of the beſt, *homo non probatiſſimus.* * We ſtrive who ſhall love him beſt, *quem certatim amamus.* * Every man likes his own things beſt, *ſua cuique res eſt chariſſima.* * You had not Beſt be known of it, *tu pol ſi ſapis quod ſcis neſcis.* * The beſt have their failings, *quiſque ſuos patimur manes.* * The beſt things are worſt to come by, *difficilia quæ pulchra.* * The beſt muſt have their grains of Allowance, *homines ſumus non dij.* * They ſtrive who ſhall do Beſt, *Æmulatione virtutis moventur.*

Beſt of all, adv. *optimè, maximè, potiſſimè, Potiſſimum.*

To Beſtead, *commodo.*

Beſtial, *beſtialis.*

To Beſtink, *fœtore opplere.*

To beſtir ones ſelf, *omnem movere lapidem.*

To Beſtow [give] *largior, impertior, confero.* * The booty he beſtowed upon the Souldiers, *prædam militibus donat.*

To Beſtow [lay out] *expendo, impendo, inſumo, erogo.* * Beſtow ſome time upon this conſideration, *aliquid impertias temporis huic cogitationi.* * You beſtowed coſt on her, *ſumptus in eam feciſti.*

To Beſtow [place] *loco, eloco, colloco.* * It is the beſt beſtowed money I have laid out this good while, *nec quicquam argenti locavi jam diu uſquam æquè bene.* * How will you beſtow your ſelf, ? *quid actuyus es.*

To Beſtow [lay up] *recondo.*

To Beſtow a daughter, *filiam collocare, nuptum dare.*

Beſtowed [given] *collatus.*

Beſtowed [laid out] *inſumptus.*

Beſtowed [placed] *collatus.* * My labour will be well Beſtowed, *bene erit opera poſita.*

A Beſtowing, *collatio, expenſio, collocatio.*

A diſorderly Beſtowing, *effuſio, largitio.*

Beſtraught of ones wits, *mente captus* or *motus.*

To Beſtride, *inequito.*

Beſtridden, *inequitatus.*

A Beſtrider, *equitator.*

A Beſtriding, *equitatio, inequitatio.*

To Bet [lay a wager] *pignus depono.* * I will bet nothing, *non auſim quicquam deponere tecum.*

A Bet, *pignus, oris, depoſitum.* * Name your bet, *tu dic mecum quo pignore certes.* * Having a mind to make Bets, *ſponſionibus concitatus.*

Betanzos (in *Galice*) *ſtavium Brigantium.*

Betted, *oppignoratus.*

A Better, *oppignorator.*

A Betting, *oppignoratio.*

To Betake, *committo, dedo, trado, recipio.* * He Betakes himſelf to the ſtudy of vertue, *ad virtutis ſtudium ſe confert.*

Betaken, *commiſſus.*

To bethink ones ſelf, *meditor, cogitatione repeto, recolligere ſe.* * Bethink your ſelf I pray you of theſe things, *Quæſo facito hæc tecum cogites.*

A Bethinking, *recollectio, meditatio.*

Bethſemes [in *Ægypt*] *Heliopolis.*

Woe Betide you, *væ tibi.*

To betide, *accido, contingo, evenio.*

Betided, *quod accidit, contigit.*

Betimes, *tempori, maturè.* * In thoſe countries winter comes betimes, *in iis locis maturæ ſunt hiemes.*

Betimes in the morning, *multo mane.* * Being come Betimes in the morning to the bridg, *quum diluluco veniſſem ad pontem.*

Betiſi, (in *France*) *Betiſiacum.*

Betle [baſtard pepper] *piper adulterinum.*

To Betoken, *ſignifico, portendo, indico, ere.*

It betokens, *ſignificat.*

A Betokening, *ſignificatio, indicatio.*

Betony, *Betonica.*

Water-betony, *Clymenum, Scrophularia major.*

Wild running betony, *ſerpillum.*

Wild betony growing on height, *zygis.*

I betook, *tradidi.* *See* betake. * I Betook my ſelf wholly to the common-wealth, *me totum reipublicæ tradidi.* * I preſently Betook me to my heels, *me contuli protenus in pedes.* * They quickly Betook them to their weapons, *celeriter arma ceperunt.* * They betook themſelves to flight, *in fugam ſe contulerunt.*

To Betray, *prodo, trado.*

Betrayed, *traditus, proditus.*

A Betrayer, *traditor, proditor.*

A betraying, *proditio, traditio.*

To Betroth, *deſpondeo, deſponſo.*

Betrothed, *deſponſus, deſponſatus.*

A betrothed woman *ſponſa.*

A Betrothing, *deſponſatio.*

To Betruſt, *concredo, fidei alicujus committo.*

A bett, *pignus acceſſorium.*

To bett, *pignus deponere*; *ſee* Bet.

Better, *melior, potior, præſtantior, ſatior, ſuperior.* * For your better underſtanding, *ut rem teneatis rectius.* That I beleive to be the

better way, *Credo iſthuc melius eſſe.* * What am I the better for this, *Quid tamen hoc prodeſt?* * You would do a great deal better, *Plus agas.* * He loves it better than his life, *Charius illi eſt quam ipſe eſt ſibi.* * I can never have a better time, *Mihi occaſio nunc quaſi decidit de cœlo.* * I give you the better of it, *herbam tibi do.* * Our ſouldiers had far the better of them, *Noſtri milites facile ſuperabant.* *Now one ſide had the better, now another, *Vario marte pugnatum eſt.* * He had better never have begun, *Operam & oleum perdidit.* * Better times will come, *Grata ſuperveniet quæ non ſperabitur hora.* * The better day the better deed, *Dicenda bonâ ſunt bona verba die.*

Better, adv. *Melius, Satius, Notius.*

Better and better, *Bonum bono cumulatum.*

Never the Better, *Nihil melior.*

Somewhat Better, *Meliuſculus.*

To Better (make better) *Amplifico, Proveho, Emendo.*

To grow Better, *Melioreſco.*

To grow Better in health, *Convaleſco, Prævaleo.*

To be Better, *Præſto.* * What is one man better than another, *Homo homini quid præſtat?*

It is Better, *Præſtat.* * Better be idle than not well employed, *Præſtat otioſum eſſe quam nihil agere.* * Better be happy than wiſe, *Gutta fortunæ præ dolio ſapientiæ.* * Better once a miſchief than always an inconvenience, *Præſtat ſemel malum quam ſemper incommodum.*

Bettered, Made Better, } *Emendatus, Amplificatus, in melius provectus.*

A Bettering, *Provectio in melius.*

Betty, *as* Elizabeth.

Betune (in *Artois*) *Betbunia.*

Between, Betwixt } is made in Latin by *Inter*, according to theſe examples; Let us be friends between our ſelves, *amici inter nos ſimus.* * There was but one river between the two Camps, *Inter bina caſtra unum flumen tantum intererat.* * There are huge waſts between, *Veſtæ ſolitudines interjectæ.* * So that we might ſee all above, and between, *Ut omnia, ſupera, media videremus.* * She placed her ſelf between them, *Se medium locavit.* * Whatſoever time is between youth and old Age, *Quicquid eſt illud inter ſenem & juvenem medium.* * There was a parcel of ground left between, *aliquantum agri in medio relictum eſt.* * The Senate appointed him to be Umpire between them, *arbiter illis a Senatu datus eſt.* * Has there nothing elſe been between you, *num quidnam amplius tibi cum illa fuit.* * Betwixt the Devil and the Red Sea, *Inter ſacrum ſaxumque ſto.* * Between two joint-ſtools down falls the diſh, *Duos lepores ſecutus neutrum capit.*

Between both, *Medius.*

Being Between, } *Intermedius, Inter-*

Lying Between, } *jacens.*

To come Between, } *Intercedo.*

To go Between, }

A coming Between, *Interceſſio.*

Put Between, *Interpoſitus, Interjectus.*

Beveland (an Iſland of lower *Germany*) *Bevelandia.*

A Bever, *as* Beaver.

Beverage, *Potio ex ſucco malorum & aqua diluta, vinum vapidum & acidum cum aquâ mixtum.*

Beverly (in *Yorkſhire*) *Beverlea, Fibrilega, Petuaria.*

Beverly, adj. } *Beverlacenſis.*

Of Beverly, }

Bevis (a mans name) *Bevis, Bogo, Bellonenſus.*

Beunen (in *Picardy*) *Geſſoriacum.*

Beuthen (in *Germany*) *Beutha.*

Bevy-greaſe, (fat of a Roe dear) *adeps cervinæ.*

A Bevy (as of quails, &c.) *Grex, egis.*

To Bewail, *Defleo, Deploro.*

Bewailable, *Flebilis, Lamentabilis, Lugubris.*

Bewailed, *Defletus, Deploratus.*

A Bewailing, *Fletus, ûs, Lamentatio.*

To Beware, *Caveo, Proſpicio, omnia conſilio experiri.*

Beware, *Cave.*

One that Bewares, *Cautor, Præcautor.*

To Bewet, *Madido.*

To Bewitch, *Incanto, Faſcino, Effaſcino.*

Bewitched, *Incantatus, Faſcinatus.*

A Bewitcher, *Incantator, Veneficus.*

A Bewitching, *Incantatio.*

To Bewray, (diſcloſe) *Prodo, Divulgo, Enuncio, Retego, Revelo, Aperio, Patefacio, Res arcanas effundere, Occulta apud omnes exponere, arcana in publicum emittere.* * He bewrays his own cowardlineſs, *Imbelles animos detegit.* * Your own Knavery will bewray you, *Tua ipſius nequitia te prodet.* * I have bewrayed my ſelf, *Meo indicio miſer perii.*

To Bewray, (defile) *Fœdo, Concaco.*

Bewrayed (diſcloſed) *Proditus.*

Bewrayed (defiled) *Inquinatus.*

A Bewrayer, (revealer) *Proditor, Arcanorum vulgator.*

A Bewrayer, (defiler) *Concacator.*

A Bewraying (opening) *Proditio, Indicatio.*

A Bewraying (defiling) *Concacatio, Inquinatio.*

Beyeren (part of *Germany*) *Bavaria.*

BEYOND, *Extra, Præter, Supra, Trans, Ultra,* As, * You muſt take heed you be not expenſive beyond meaſure, *cavendum eſt ne extra modum ſumptu prodeas.* * The Atticks are excellent in that kind beyond others, *Attici in eo genere præter cæteros excellunt.* * They were aſtoniſhed beyond meaſure, *Supra modum percellebantur.* * At that very time I was beyond Sea, *Ego eo ipſo tempore trans mare fui.* * There followed him great multitudes from beyond *Jordan*, *Eo ſecuta eſt eum multa turba a regionibus trans Jordanem ſitis.* * From beyond the rivers of *Æthiopia*, *Transfluvialibus partibus Æthiopiæ.* * Whilſt I was wandering without any care beyond my bounds, *Dum ultra terminum curis vagor expeditus.* * It is lengthened beyond what is needful, *Ultra quam ſatis eſt producitur.*

Beyond-ſea, *Tranſmarinus.*

To go Beyond, *Tranſeo, Tranſgredior.* * I ſhall be gone beyond unleſs you help me, *Circumveniar niſi ſubvenitis.* * You cannot go beyond me, *Mihi palpum obtrudere non potes.* * They go beyond all others, *Omnes ſuperant, omnibus præſtant.*

The Bezantler, *Cornu cervini ramus ſecundus.*

To Bezzle, *Pergræcor.*

A Bezar-ſtone, *Lapis bezoardicus.*

Bezmiliana (in *Spain*) *Manoba.*

Biana (in *Spain*) *Virgao, Alba.*

A Bias, *Præponderatio, Momentum, Inclinatio.*

A Bib (ſucking bottle) *Alifanus, Ampulla infanti ſugenda.*

A Bib, *Infantis pectorale.*

To Bib, *Pitiſſo, Poto.*

Bibbed. *Potatus.*

A Bibber, *Bibax, acis, Bibaculus, Temulentus, Vinoſus.*

A Bibbing, *Bibacitas, Bibaſia, Potatio.*

Bibiena (in *Piemont*) *Forum vibii.*

The Bible, *Biblia, orum; Scriptura* or *pagina ſacra.*

Bicari, (in *Sicily*) *Hyccarum.*

To Bicker, *Concerto, Altercor, Confligo. Veliter.*

A Bickerer, *Altercator, Concertator.*

A Bickering, *Altercatio, Concertatiuncula.*

To BID, *Jubeo, Impero, Mando, Præcipio, In mandatis dare.* * You may bid them ring your paſſing bell, *Licet ad tubicines mittas.* * Bid the boy enquire, *puero negotium da ut quærat.* * Are you afraid to do it when I bid you, *Num dubitas id me imperante facere?*

To Bid (invite) *Invito, Voco, Rogo.* * He bid him to ſupper, *Ragavit ut ad cœnam veniret.*

To Bid battle or defiance, *Hoſtem provocare, Laceſſere.*

To Bid the banes, *Matrimonium promulgare.*

To Bid farewel, *Valedico.*

To Bid one good morrow, *Saluto, Salvere jubeo.*

To do as he is Bid, *Mortem gerere monenti.*

To Bid a Holy-day, *Ferias indicere.*

To Bid Prayer, *Hortari ad precadum.*

Bidaſche (a Caſtle in *France*) *Bidaſſia.*

To Bid money for ware, *Liceri mercem precio, precium facere mercis.* * To him that bids moſt, *Licitanti plurimo.* * If any body bids more, *Si exiſtat qui plus liceatur.* * To bid one welcome, *Venienti ſalutem dicere, adventum gratulari.*

A Bid prayer, *Oratio hortatoria.*

A Bid-ale, } *Eranus, Cœna collatitia.*

A Bid-all, }

Bidden (commanded) *Imperatus, Juſſus.*

Bidden (invited) *Invitatus, Invocatus.*

Not Bidden, *Injuſſus, Invocatus.*

A Bidder, [commander] *Juſſor.*

A Bidder, [inviter] *Vocator.*

A Bidding, [commanding] *Mandatio, juſſus.* * At your Bidding, *juſſu tuo.* * Without your Bidding, *Injuſſu tuo.*

A Bid-

A Bidding, [inviting] *Invitatio.*
A Bidding a price, *Licitatio.*
A Frequent Bidding, *Rogitatio.*
Biddy for Bridget.
To Bide, *Commoror*, see Abide.
A Biding, *Commoratio.*
Bidlyn, [a river in *India*] *Indus.*
Bidum, [part of *Paleſtine*] *Idumæa.*
Biella [in *Piemonte*] *Graumellum.*
Bielsko [in *Poland*] *Bielca.*
Biennial, of two years, *Biennalis.*
Bierri, [in *Aquitane*] *Bearnia, Beranenſium Urbs.*
A Bier for the dead, *Feretrum, Loculus, Sandapila.*
A Bie-word, *Diverbium.* See By.
Biervliet [an Iſland and Fort on the coaſts of *Flanders*] *Biervlietum, Bereſletum.*
BIG, *Turgidus.* * A mind too big for his Eſtate, *Animus quam pro fortuna major.* * As big again and better, *Altero tanto major.* * Not above an Acre big, *uno non major jugere.*
Big in bulk, *Craſſus, Magnus.*
Big in Authority, *Amplus, Potens.*
Big with child, *Gravida, Gravis, Prægnans.* * She grew big-bellied, *Pondera ventris tumeſcebant.*
Big with pride, *Inflatus, Tumidus.* * He talks big, *Ampullas loquitur & ſeſquipedalia verba.* * He looks big on him, *Vultu illum intuetur torvo.* * He looks big on it, *Frontem caperat.* * He looks as big as bull-beef, *titanicum præ ſe aſpectum fert.* * I am not ſcared with your big words, *tuam non moror moroſitatem.*
Barley big, *Hordeum tetraſtichon.*
To grow Big, *Tumeo, Turgeo, Incraſſor.*
To grow Big, *Adoleſcere in partum.*
Bigamy, *Bigamia.*
Bigger, *Major, Grandior.*
To grow Bigger and Bigger, *Adoleſco, Turgeſco.*
The Bigger arm-bone, *Ulna.*
To make Bigger, *Ampliſico, Extendo.*
Bigly, *Turgide.*
Bigneſs, *Amplitudo, Moles.* * It is of the bigneſs of a point, *Punctj rationem obtinet.*
A Biggin, *Infantis anadema, Calantica.*
To put on a Biggin, *Mitella redimire.*
A Bigh*, *Circulus rudentis in orbem convoluti.*
A Bigot, *Superſtitioſus.*
Bigotted, *Superſtitione. Afflatus.*
Biland [in *Yorkſhire*] *Bellelanda.*
A Bilberry-tree, *Vitis idæa vulgaris.*
Bilboa [in *Spain*] *Flaviobriga.*
A Bile, *Tuber, eris*; *Tuberculum, Ulcus, eris.*
A Venemous Bile, *Cacoethes, Ulcus peſtilentiale.*
To break out into a Bile, *Extubero, Exulcero.*
The pricking of a Bile, *æſtus ulceris.*
A breaking out into Biles, *Exulceratio.*
Full of Biles, *Ulceroſus.*
A Bilge, *Fundum navis in latitudinem expanſum.*
To Bilge [as a ſhip] *Impingere ad ſaxa, Saxis* or *ad cautem.*
Bilged, *Ex alliſione* (or *alliſa*) *ruinam agens.*
Bilici, [a river in *Sicily*] *Hipſa.*
Bilk at Cribbage, *Sors caſſa.*
A Bill or ſcroll, *Schedula, Syngrapha.*
A little Bill, *Schedula.*
A Bill of debt, *Chirographum, Syngraphum.* * I have ſent you a bill under my hand, *Tibi miſi cautionem chirographi mei.*
Bill, for William.
Bills of Exchange, *Teſſeræ nummariæ.*
Bills of Sale, *Tabulæ auctionariæ.*
To ſet a Bill over a door, *ædes proſcribere.*
A Bill (Catalogue) *Catalogus.*
A Bill (of Inditement) *Libellus accuſatorius.*
A Bill (of complaint) *Libellus injuriarum, Poſtulatio.*
A Bill (in Parliament) *Lex roganda.*
To bring in a Bill to the houſe, *Referre ad Senatum.*
A Bill upon a door, *Programma.*
A Bill (or ſiquis) *Tabula ad res amiſſas conquærendum.*
A Bill or hook, *Falx.*
A Bill or Halbard. *Pilum longum recurvo ferro prætentum.*
A Hedging-bill, *Runca, Runcina.*
A little Hand-bill, *Falcula.*
A Bill-man, *Falcarius.*
Of a Bill, *Falcarius, a, um.*
To Bill [as doves] *Roſtrum roſtro inſerere, Collabello.*
A Bill or beak, *Roſtrum.*
A little Bill, *Roſtellum.*
A Billing, *roſtri roſtro inſertio, Suavium.*
Having a Bill, *Roſtratus.*
A Bill-berry, *Bacca vitis Idææ, vaccinium.*
Bille [a river in *Germany*] *Billenſ.*
A Billet. *Bacillus, Talea, Truncus.*
A little Billet, *Toleola.*
A Billet [note] *Schedula.*
A Billet of gold, *Maſſa auri.*
Billiards, *Luſus tudicularis, Pilæ eburneæ pulſatio.*
To play at Billiards, *Pilam citream pulſare, globulos eburneos per annulum ferreum trajicere.*
A Billiard ball, *Pila citrea* or *eburnea.*
A Billiard-ſtick, *Clava eburnea* or *ebore prætenta.*
To Billingsgate it, *Arripere maledictum ex trivio.*
A Billow, *Fluctus ingens* or *decumanus.*
Billy, for William.
A Bin or hutch, *Penarium.*
Binch [in *Haynault*] *Binchium.*
Bincheſter [in *Durham*] *Bimonium, Binorium, Vinonium, Vinorium.*
To BIND. *Ligo, Connecto, Obligo, Vincio.* * Bind him hand and foot, *quadrupedem conſtringito.*
To Bind about, *Circumligo, Circumvincio.*
To Bind the belly, *Aſtringere alvum.*
To Bind back, *Reſtringo, Revincio.*
To Bind before, *Præligo, Prævincio.*
To Bind with benefits, *Beneficiis devincire.*
To Bind books. *Compingo.*
To Bind a bargain with earneſt, *Arrha data confirmare.*
To Bind with an earneſt, *Obæro.*
To Bind faſt, *Stringo, Conſtringo, ere.*
To Bind by friendſhip, *Demereor, eri.*
To Bind a garment with galoom, *Prætexo.*
To Bind hard. *Conſtringo, coerceo.*
To Bind himſelf to appear, *Vador.*
To Bind himſelf to make good his vow, *Signare votum.*
To Bind himſelf to pay what ſhall be adjudged, *Satisdare, judicatum ſolvere.*
To Bind ones legs, *Prædedio.*
To Bind by oath, *Jurejurando obſtringere.*
To Bind over [to the ſeſſions] *Vadari.*
To Bind one Prentice, *Hero dare, Artifici tradere* [*ad artem ediſcendam.*]
To Bind with Oſiers, *Vieo.*
To Bind by promiſe, *Stipulor.*
To Bind with ruſhes, *Scirpo.*
To Bind to, *Alligo, Subnecto.*
To Bind together, *Conjungo, Connecto.*
To Bind underneath, *Subligo, Subſtringo.*
To Bind upon, *Superalligo.*
To Bind up a wound, *Vulnus obligare.*
A Bind of Eels, *Anguillarum menſura.*
A Binder, *Lictor, Obligator.*
A Binder of books, *Bibliopegus.*
A Binding, *Ligatura, Ligatio, onis.*
A Binding again, *Religatio.*
A Binding by bond, *Obligatio.*
A Binding faſt, *Conſtrictio.*
A Binding hard with a cord, *Aſtrictio.*
A Binding together, *Connexio, Subnexio, Colligatio.*
Binding, *Aſtrictorius.*
Binding by bond, *Obligatorius.*
Binding [coſtive] *Stypticus, Durans ventrem, Aſtringens alvum.*
Bind-weed, *Convolvulus, Smilax, Volubilis.*
Bingen [in upper *Germany*] *Bingium.*
A Binne of skins, *Menſura pellium triginta trium.*
A Binn, *Panarium.*
Bipartite [in two parts] *Bipartitus.*
Birchen, *e betula.*
Birch, *Betula.*
The Birch-cock, *Grygallus.*
Birckhauſen [in *Bavaria*] *Bidaium, Auguſta Badacum.*
A Bird, *Avis, Volucris.* * It is an ill bird that defiles his own neſt, *Propria vineta cædit.* * A bird in hand is worth two in the buſh, *Spem pretio non emam.* * He kills two birds with one ſtone, *Eadem fidelia duos parietes dealbat.* * Birds of a feather will flock together, *Pares cum paribus facillimè congregantur.* * You bring up a bird to pick out your eyes, *Serpentem alis.*
A little Bird, *Avicula.*
A young Bird, *Pullus.*
A Bird-cage, *Cavea.*
A Bird-call, *Fiſtula.*
A Bird keeper, *Avium nutritor.*
A Birder, } *Auceps, upis.*
Bird-catcher, }
A Birding, *Aucupium.*
To go a Birding, *Aucupor, Avibus inſidias facere, aucupio indulgere.*
Of Birding, } *Aucupatorius.*
For Birding, }
A Birding-net, *Rete aucupatorium.*
A Birding-piece, *Tormentum aucupatorium.*
To fall a Birding [as an ill made hawk] *Ad avicularum prædam ſe divertere.*

Bird-

Bird-lime, *Viſcus, Viſcum.*
Sticking like Bird-lime, *Viſcoſus, Viſcidus.*
Great Birds, *alites.*
A Birds-neſt, } *nidus avis.*
Birds-neſt [herb] }
Birds-foot [herb] *Ornithopodium.*
Birds-eye [herb] *Paralyſis montana.*
Birds-cherry, *Padus Theophraſti.*
A Bir-gander [Bird] *Chenalopex.*
Birgi [a River in *Sicily*] *Acithius.*
Birkenfeldt [in *Germany*] *Birchenfeldia.*
A Birlet, *Vitta capitalis mulierum.*
Birled [ſtudded] *Clavatus.*
A Birt [Fiſh] *Rhombus.*
Birth, *Ortus, Partus, Nixus.* * Citizens by Birth, *Cives nati.*
A Birth [Nativity] *Nativitas.*
A Birth [Parentage] *Natales.*
Birth, adj. } *Natalis, Natalitius.*
Of a Birth, }
A New Birth, *Regeneratio.*
Ones Birth-day, *Natalis, Natalitius, Dies Natalis.*
An untimely Birth, *Partus Abortivus, Abortus, ûs.*
An After-Birth, *Secundæ, arum.*
A Birth-feaſt, *Genethlia, orum.*
Birth-right, *Jus primigeniti* or *primogeniti.*
Birth-wort, *Ariſtolochia ſaracenica.*
Birvieſca [in *Old Caſtelle*] *Vivoveſca.*
Bifargo [an Iſland of *Galice*] *Caſſitorides.*
Biſcay [part of *Spain*] *Biſcaia, Cantabria.*
Biſhame [in *Berkſhire*] *Biſhamum, Buſſelli Domus.*
A Biſhop, *Epiſcopus, Pontifex.*
An Arch-Biſhop, *Archiepiſcopus.*
A Biſhops Croſier, *Pedum paſtorale.*
A Biſhops Houſe or See, *Epiſcopium, aſſidela.*
Biſhops leaves [herb] *Betonica Aquatica.*
A Biſhops Mitre, *Mitra, Infula.*
Of a Biſhop, *Epiſcopalis, Pontificalis.*
A Biſhoprick, *Epiſcopatus.*
Biſhops weed, *ammi.*
Biſignano [in *Calabria*] *Beſidiæ, Biſunianum.*
A Biak [at Racket] *Quadrans pilarii quindenarii, quindenarii pilarius quadrans.*
Biſket, *Panis biſcoctus* or *nauticus, buccellatum.*
Biſmute [Tin-glaſs] *Metalli genus, ex quo ſtannum conflit.*
Biſnagar [a Country in *India*] *Biſnagaria.*
Biſſextile [Leap-year] *Biſſextilis.*
Biſtort (herb) *biſtorta.*
A Bit, *Fruſtum, Buccea.* * Never a Bit, *ne bilum, ne gry quidem.* * A poyſoned Bit, *Claudii boletus.*
By Bits, *carptim.*
A Bit and away, *Canis ad Nilum.*
A little Bit, *Fruſtulum, buccella.*
To tear a thing all to Bits, *Fruſtatim diſcerpere.*
The Bit of a Bridle, *Lupatum.*
A Bitch, *Canis fœmina.*
A little Bitch, *Canicula.*
A proud Bitch, } *Canis pruriens.*
A ſalt Bitch, }
A Bitch Fox, *Vulpes fœmina.*
The liming of a Bitch, *Initus.*
A Bite, *Morſus.*
To BITE, *Mordeo.* * This Bites him, *Urit illum.*
To Bite again, *Remordeo.*
To Bite off, *Demordeo, Præmordeo.*
To Bite to the quick, *admordeo.*
To Bite ſhort, *Obmordeo.*
To Bite round, *ambedo.*
To Bite privily, *Submordeo.*
To Bite often, *Morſito.*
To Bite into little pieces, *Fruſtatim diſcerpere.*
To Bite on the Bit, *Frænum mandere.*
To Bite [as Pepper, Froſt, &c.] *uro.*
Apt to Bite, *Morſilis.*
A Biting, *Morſus, us, m.* * By Biting and ſcratching Dogs and Cats come together, *Sæpe ex malo principio magna Familiaritas conflata eſt.*
Biting, *Mordax, Edax, Aſper.*
Very Biting, *Mordaciſſimus.*
Little Biting, *Mordaculus.*
A Biting or Stinging, *Mordacitas.*
Bitingly, *Mordaciter, Morſicatim, Mordicus.* * He taunts him Bitingly, *aceto illum perfundit.*
Bitſch [in *Alſatia*] *Bidiſcum.*
A Bittakle, *Repoſitorium acus nauticæ.*
Bitten, *Morſus, Demorſus.*
Bitten by little and little, *Carptus.*
Bitten off, *Præmorſus.*
Bitten round about, *Ambeſus.*
Bitter, *Amarus.*
A little Bitter, *Subamarus.*
Very Bitter, *Amarulentus, perquam amarus.*
To grow Bitter, *amareſco.*
To make Bitter, *Acerbo.*
Bitterly, *Amarè.*
Bitterneſs, *Amaror, amaritudo.*
Full of Bitterneſs, *Amarulentus.*
Bitter-ſweet, *Amaradulcis.*
A Bitter-ſweet [Apple] *Amarimellum.*
Bitter-wort [herb] *Gentiana.*
Bittonia [in *Umbria*] *Vettonium.*
A Bittour, *ardea ſtellaris.*
Bitumen [a clammy ſubſtance] *bitumen, inis.*
Bituminous, *Bituminoſus.*
Blab [a Dogs Name] *Canache.*
To Blab, *Effutio.*
Blab, } *Futilis.*
A Blabber, }
A common Blab, *Rumigerulus.*
Blabbed, *Deblateratus.*
Blabber-lipp'd, *Labeo, onis.*
Blabber-lips, *Labra dimiſſa.*
BLACK, *ater, niger, furvus.* * Black will take no other hue, *Nigræ lanarum nullum bibunt colorem.*
Black-mouthed, *Niger ore.*
To be Black, *Nigreo.* * You cannot ſay Black is his Eye, *cui tu nihil dicas vitii.* * Black is your day, *væ tibi.*
To Black, } *Denigro, Nigrefacio, Obfuſco.*
To make Black. }
To be made Black, *Nigreſco.*
To grow Black, *Nigreſco.*
Black and blew, *Lividus.*
To beat Black and blew, *Sugillo.*
Beaten Black and blew, *Sugillatus.*
To be Black and blew, *Liveo*
The Black Art, *Ars Magica, Necromantia, Magia.*
The Black berry-eater, *rubetra.*
A Black-berry, *Vaccinium.*
A Black-berry-tree, *Rubus vulgaris*
A Black-bird, *Merula.*
The Black-cap [Bird] *Parus paluſtris.*
Black-foot [a Dog] *Melampus.*
Black-fryers, *Fratres Dominicani.*
Black-brown, *Furvus.*
Black-lead, *Stibium, Nigrice fabrilis.*
A Blackmoor, *Maurus, Æthiops, Ephis.*
A Blackmoor Woman, *Maura, Æthiopiſſa.*
Blackmoor [in *Yorkſhire*] *Blacamora.*
Blackney [in *Norfolk*] *Nigeria.*
Black-okre, *nigra petra.*
The Uſher of the Black-rod, *Oſtiarius Parliamentarius* or *magni Senatus.*
Black as [or with] Soot, *Fuliginoſus.*
A Black-ſmith, *Faber ferrarius.*
A Black-tail [Fiſh] *Melanurus.*
Black vine [herb] *ampelomelæna.*
Black-water River [in *Eſſex*] *Idumanus, Æſtuarium Idumanum.*
Black wheat, *Melampyrum.*
Blacked, *atratus, denigratus.*
To Blacken, *Denigro, Infuſco.*
A Blackener, } *Denigrator.*
Blacker, }
Blacking, *Atramentum.*
A Blacking, *Denigratio, Infuſcatio.*
Blackiſh, *Ferrugineus, Fuſcus, Subniger, Nigellus.*
To be Blackiſh, *Nigrico.*
Blackneſs, *Nigredo, Nigritia.*
Blackneſs and blewneſs, *Livor.*
A Bladder, *Veſica.*
A little Bladder, *Veſicula.*
The Gall-bladder, *Veſicula fellis.*
A bladder blown, *Uvis.*
A bladder-nut, *Nux veſicaria.*
A blade of a herb, *Folium.*
The blade [of an Oar] *Tonſa, palmula.*
A brother of the blade, *Thraſo, homo petulantis ferocitatis.*
The blades of a Flower, *Capillamentum,*
A pair of Yarn-winding blades, *Gyrgillus.*
The blade of a Sword, *Lamina.*
The breaſt-blade, *Claves, Clavicula.*
The Shoulder-blade, *Spatula.*
A Blade [Gallant] *Bellus homo.*
A Blade [Sword] *Enſis.*
To blade it, *Laute incedere.*
Bladnooh [a River in *Scotland*] *Divia.*
A blain, *Ulcus, eris.*
Full of blains, *Ulceroſus.*
Blamburg [a Mountain between *Burgundy* and *Switzerland*] *Jura.*
BLAME, *Culpa. Crimen, Vitium, noxa.* * Let me bear the blame, *me ſuaſore atque impulſore id factum dicito.* * But do not afterwards lay the blame on me, *Verum ne poſt conferas culpam in me.* * He will lay the blame on you, *Culpam in te transferet.*
To blame, *Incuſo, Vitupero, Redarguo, Corripio, Criminor, vitio vertere.* * They blame his doing of that, *Illi id vituperant factum.* * I cannot blame you for it, *non poſſum id in te reprehendere.* * He is to blame, *in vitio eſt, accuſandus eſt.* * I am not to be blamed for this, *a me hæc culpa procul eſt.* * See I pray what they blame him for, *Quam rem vitio dent quæſo animadvertite.* * He blames another for his own fault, *Invidiam facti in alium transfert.*
To blame a little, *Subaccuſo.*

To blame often, *Increpito.*
To free from blame, *Excuſo, Abſolvo.*
Blameable, } *Culpabilis, Culpan-*
Blame-worthy, } *dus, Vituperabilis, Reprehenſione dignus.*
Blameableneſs, *Noxietas.*
Blamed, *Culpatus, Argutus, Correptus.*
Blameleſs, *Inculpatus, Innoxius, Irreprehenſibilis.*
Blameleſsly, *Inculpatè, integrè.*
A blamer, *Vituperator, Criminator.*
A blaming, *Culpatio, Criminatio, incuſatio, Objurgatio, Reprehenſio, Vituperatio.*
Blanc-caſtle [in *Monmouthſhire*] *Blancum caſtrum.*
Blanch [a Womans Name] *Blancbia.*
Blanch [a Dogs Name] *Leucon.*
To blanch [whiten] *Dealbo.*
To blanch Almonds, *Amygdalas excorticare.*
To blanch a place, *Prætergredi, declino, præterire inſalutatum.*
Blanched, *Dealbatus, Excorticatus.*
A blanching, *Dealbatio.*
Blanford [in *Dorſetſhire*] *Blancoforda.*
Blandiloquy [Flattery] *Blandiloquium.*
To blandiſh [Flatter] *Adblandior.*
A blandiſher, *Blandus.*
A blandiſhing, } *Blanditiæ.*
Blandiſhment, }
Blanes [in *Catalonia*] *Blanda.*
Blank [white] *Albus.*
A blank, *teſſera pura.*
To blank [Act.] *Confundo, Conſterno.*
Blank [pale and wan] *Pallidus, Luridus.*
Blank [out of Countenance] *Conſuſus.*
A blank [in Lottery] *Sors caſſa.*
Blank [at Dice] *Talus ſupinus.*
To grow blank, *Albeſco, Frigeo.*
Blankiſh, *Albidus.*
Blankly, *Frigidè.*
A blanket, *Abolla, Stragulum, Lanæ candidæ.*
Blanmont [in *Lorrain*] *Blamontium.*
Blanquefort [in *Aquitane*] *Blancafortium.*
A Blanquet-pear, *Pyrum Subalbidum.*
To blare, *Clamito, Muginor.*
Blaſe [a Mans Name] *Blaſius.*
To blaſpheme, *Blaſphemo, Nefanda fundere convitia.*
Blaſphemed, *blaſphematus.*
A blaſphemer, *blaſphemus, i.*
Blaſphemous, } *blaſphemus, dirus,*
Blaſphematory, } *Sacrilegus.*
Blaſphemouſly, *blaſphemè.*
Blaſphemy, *blaſphemia.*
A BLAST [of Wind] *Flabrum, Flamen.*
A Contagious blaſt, *Afflatus noxius.*
A contrary blaſt, *Reflatus*
A blaſt or ſound, *Flamen, inis.*
To blaſt, *Fulguro, Uſtulo, Peruro, rubigine ferire.*
To blaſt [with Lightning] *de Cœlo tango, affio.*
To blaſt one's Reputation, *Famæ notam inurere.*
Blaſted, *Affiatus, Ambuſtus. de Cœlo tactus, ictu fulminis percuſſus.*
Much blaſted, *Rubiginoſus.*
A blaſting, *Carbunculatio, Syderatio.*
A blaſting of Corn, *Rubigo, Æruginis, Uredo, Carbunculus, Siriaſis.* * Corn ſhall not be killed with blaſting, *Sterilem rubiginem non ſentiet ſeges.*
A blaſting [by Thundering and Lightning] *Affiatio.*
Blavet [in *Bretagne*] *Blabia.*
Blaye [in *Aquitane*] *Blavia.*
A blay [Fiſh] *Albula.*
A BLAZE, *Flamma.*
To blaze [as fire] *Flagro.*
To blaze [abroad] *Divulgo, publico.*
To blaze } Arms, *Inſignia,* or *ge-*
To blazen } *ſtamina propriis coloribus depingere.*
A blazer } of Arms, *fœcialis.*
A Blazoner }
Blazed abroad, *Vulgatus.*
A blazer abroad, *Vulgator.*
A blazing abroad, *Vulgatio, Publicatio.*
A blazing of Arms, *Artificialis inſignium ennarratio.*
A blazing-ſtar, *Cometa.*
A blazon [Coat of Arms] *Geſtamen, Scutum, Inſignia.*
blazoned, *Depictum, Artificialiter ennarratum.*
Blazonry, *Ars fœcialium.*
To bleach [whiten] *Dealbo, Candefacio, Inſolo.*
Bleached, *Dealbatus, Inſolatus.*
A bleacher of Cloaths, *Luteorum inſolator.*
A bleaching, *Dealbatio, Inſolatio.*
A bleaching place, *Inſolatorium.*
A bleak [Fiſh] *Albula, Alburnus.*
Bleak [cold] *Frigidus.*
Bleak or pale, *Pallidus, Luridus.*
To grow bleak, *Paleſco, ere.*
Bleakly, *Pallidè.*
Bleakneſs, *Pallor, oris.*
Bleak-eyed, *Lippus.*
To be bleak-eyed, *Lippio.*
Bleak-eyedneſs, *Lippitudo.*
To bleat, *balo.*
To bleat often, *balito.*
A bleating, *balatus, ûs.*
A bleb, *Veſſica.*
To bleed, *Sanguine fluere.* * My Noſe bleeds, *Naſus meus fluit ſanguine.*
A bleeding, *Sanguinis fluxus, profluvium, profuſio.*
A blein, *Ulcus.*
A blemiſh, *Macula, Labes, Vitium.* * There was no blemiſh in his beautiful body, *Nullus in egregio Corpore nævus erat.*
A blemiſh of Credit, *Calumnia, dedecus, Ignominia, Infamia.*
To blemiſh, *Maculo.* * He blemiſhed his Reputation, *Famæ notam inuſſit.*
A little blemiſh, *Labecula, Nævus.*
Great blemiſhes, *Tubera.*
Blemiſhed, *Maculatus, Violatus.*
Blemiſhed in Reputation, *Infamiâ notatus.*
Full of blemiſhes, *Maculoſus.*
To blend [mix] *Admiſceo, Commiſceo.*
Blended, *Commixtus.*
A blender, *Immixtor, Compoſitor.*
A blending, *Mixtio, Mixtura.*
To bleſs, *benedico.*
Bleſſed, } *Benedictus, Beatus.*
Bleſt, }
Bleſſedly, *Fœliciter, beatè.*
Bleſſedneſs, *Felicitas, beatitudo.*
A Bleſſing, *benedictio.*
I blew, *Sufflabam.* See blow.
Blew, *Cæruleus, Cærulus.* * True blew will never ſtain, *antiquâ bono virtute ac fide.*
Blew Inde, *Indicum.*
Darkeſt } blew, *Lividus.*
Blackeſt }
Blew [more inclining to Purple] *Hyacinthinus.*
Blew [with an Eye of gray] *Cæſius.*
Paleſt blew, *Subcæruleus.*
The blew Shark [Fiſh] *Glaucus Bellonii.*
To blew, *Cærulum reddere.*
Blew-blaw } Flower, *Cyanus.*
Blew-bottle }
To blew any one, *Pudefacio, ruborem incutere.*
Black and blew, *Lividus.*
Blewiſh, *Subcæruleus.*
A blight, *Meligo, Rubigo, Uredo.*
Blighted [Decayed] *Perditus, corruptus.*
Blind, *Cæcus, Oculis captus, Luminibus orbus.* * Am I blind, or did I not ſee? *Utrum oculi mihi cæcutiunt, an ego vidi?* * Blind Men cannot judge of Colours, *quid cæco cum ſpeculo.* * As blind as a beetle, Hypiêâ or *talpâ cæcior.* * A blind man may perchance hit the mark, *ſæpe etiam eſt olitor valde opportuna locutus.* * When the Devil's blind, *Ad Græcas Calendas.*
Blind-born, *Cæcigenus.*
Stark blind, *Tireſias, Luminibus orbatus.*
Blind in one Eye, *Monoculus.*
Half-blind, } *Semicæcus.*
Almoſt blind, }
Pur-blind, *Myops.*
Sand-blind, *Nyctalops, Luſcioſus.*
The blind gut, *Inteſtinum cæcum.*
A blind-worm, *Cæcilia.*
To blind [deceive] *Fallo.*
A blind [falſe pretence] *Prætextus.*
To { Blind, } *Cæco, Excæco,*
{ Make blind, } *Occæco.*
To { Blind, } *Oculos obvolvere,*
{ Blindfold, } *Velamen oculis inducere.*
Blind-mans buff, *Myinda.*
To play at blind and buffet, *andabatarum more pugnare.*
To be half blind, *Cæcutio, ire.*
To { Be Pur-blind, } *Lippio.*
{ Be Sand-blind, }
Blinded, *Cæcatus, Occæcatus.*
Blinded, } *Obvolutus oculis.*
Blindfolded, }
Blindfold, adv. *Obvolutis oculis, andabatarum more.*
Blindly, *Cæcè, Clauſis oculis.*
Blindneſs, *Cæcitas, Caligo.*
Blindneſs of mind, *Hallucinatio.*
Blind-nettle, *Scrophularia.*
To blink, *Oculos diſtorquere, Crebrò nictitare.*
A blinkard, } *Cæculus, Pætus, Stra-*
A blinker, } *bus, Strabo.*
To blink-beer, *Cervisiam muſteam tamdiu in vaſe relinquere donec potui magis idonea & clara reddatur.*
Blinks, *Sparſa à venatore feram indagante ramalia notandis feræ veſtigiis*
To throw down blinks in the way, *Ramalia ſpargere, defigere.*
Bliſs, *beatitudo, fœlicitas, otis.*
Bliſsful, *beatus, fœlix.*
Bliſsfully, *beatè, fœliciter.*

Bliſsfulneſs,

Bliſsfulneſs, *beatitudo, inis.*
To bliſſom [tup the ewe] *coeo, Ineo.*
A bliſter, *puſtula.*
A little bliſter, *papula, ulcuſculum.*
A Bliſter in the eye, *ophthalmia.*
A bliſter-flye, *mordella.*
To bliſter } *Veſico.*
Draw a bliſter }
Bliſtered, *Veſicatus.*
A Bliſtering, *veſicatio, inflammatio.*
Having bliſters, *puſtulatus.*
Full of Bliſters, *puſtuloſus, papuloſus.*
Blite [herb] *blitum.*
Blith [a river in *Staffordſhire* and *Northumberland*] *Blitus.*
Blith } *alacer, Hilaris.* * Look
Bluthſome } blith on it, *exporrige frontem.*
Very blith and joyous, *dulcedine perfuſus.*
To be blith, *lætitiâ efferri.* * Be blith on your Sons wedding-day, *Hilarem fac te in gnati nuptiis.*
Blithly, *Hilariter.*
Blithneſs } *Hilaritas, lætitia.*
Blithſomneſs }
A Bloach, *puſtula, Varus.*
Bloat, *toſtus, furno induratus, ſiccatus.*
To bloat, *torreve, furno indurare.*
To bloat (ſwell) *intumeſco.*
Bloated, *furno induratus, fumo ſiccatus.*
A blocade, *urbis circumcluſio, omnium ad urbem aditum intercluſio.*
A BLOCK, *truncus, ſtipes.* * You have thrown a block in my way, *ſcrupulum injeciſti mihi.*
A block [for a hat] *forma pilearis, typus pilearius.*
To block up paſſages, *aditus præcludere.*
To block up a place, *locum circumcludere, circunſepire, aditus omnes ad locum aliquem præcludere.*
Blocks [for ſhip-ropes] *mala lignea, orbiculi volubiles.*
A block-head, *ſtupidus, tardus ingenio, bebes, caudex, inſulſus.* * A very block-head, *ſtultiſſimo ſtultior.*
A block houſe, *Munitorium, propugnaculum.*
Blockiſh, *fatuus, inſulſus, ſtupidus.*
To make blockiſh, *infatuo.*
Blockiſhly, *ſtupidè, inſulſè.*
Blockiſhneſs, *ſtupor, tarditas.*
Bl s [in *France*] *Bleſæ, Bleſenſe caſtrum.*
Blomary [forge of an Iron mill] *machina fuſoria.*
Bloniez [in *Poland*] *Blonicum.*
Blood, *ſanguis.* *See* Bloud.
A bloom } *Flos, Floſculus.*
A bloſſome }
To bloom } *Floreſco.*
Bloſſom }
Bloomy } *Floridus.*
Thick with bloſſomes }
Bloomed, *Florens.*
A Blot, *litura, Macula.*
A little blot, *labecula.*
To BLOT, *maculo, lituris conſpergo.* * He blots the mans reputation by commending him, *viro laudatione labeculam aſpergit.* * I Blotted it with weeping, *lachrymæ fecere lituras.*
To blot out, *deleo, expungo, induco, obliteto, è tabulis eradere.*
A blotter out, *deletor.*
A blotting, *maculatio.*
A blotting out, *deletio, obliteratio.*
A blotting paper, *charta bibula.*
Bloud } *Sanguis.* * My blood is up,
Blood } *mihi animus ardet, ſanguis mihi fervet, cor cumulatur iræ.* * To be whipt till the bloud come, *verberibus ſic accipi ut è vulneribus ſanguis exeat.*
Bloud [gore] *Cruor.*
Black-blood, *Tabum.*
Blood [corrupted] *Sanies.*
To bloud } *Venam ſecare, incidere,*
Let bloud } *Sanguinem detrahere.* * He was let blood without any pain, *Miſſus eſt ſanguis ſine dolore.*
To train up in blood, *cædibus inſtruire.*
To imbrue in blood, *Incruento.*
To Stanch bloud } *fluxum ſanguinis ſiſtere, Sanguinem fluentem ſiſtere.*
To Stay bloud }
To Tourn into blood, *In ſuccum & ſanguinem vertere.*
The bloud Royal, *Stirps regia.* * One of the bloud Royal, *Regiâ ſtirpe ortus, vir generis regii.*
Defiled with bloud, *Sanguinolentus, cruentus.*
Full of bloud, *Plethoricus.*
An inflammation of blood, *Phlegmone, es.*
A blood-hound, *metagon, ntis, canis inductor.*
A blood-letter, *phlebotomator.*
Bloud-letting, *phlebotomia, venæ ſectio.*
A ſpitting of bloud, *hæmoptyſis.*
He that ſpits bloud, *Hæmoptycus.*
A bloud-ſtone, *Hæmatites.*
A blood ſucker, *Hirudo, Sanguiſuga.*
A bloud-ſtripe, *Vibex, icis.*
Bloud-thirſty, *Sanguinis ſitiens.*
Bloud-ſhed, *ſanguinis emiſſio.*
Bloud-ſhot [in the eyes] *ſuffuſio ſanguinis in oculo.*
Bloud-ſhotten, *cruentatus, ſanguine effuſus.*
A flux of bloud, *Hæmorrhagia.*
A bloudy flux, *Hæmorrhois, ſanguinis profluvium.*
Blouded, *ſanguine imbutus.*
Bloudy, *ſanguineus, ſanguinolentus.*
A bloudy fellow, *ſanguinarius, laninam meretm ſpirans.*
Bloudied, *cruentatus, ſanguine oblitus.*
Bloudily, *cruentè.*
A Blouding, *apexabo, onis.*
Full of corrupt bloud, *ſanioſus.*
Without bloud, *exanguis.*
Not bloudied, *incruentus.*
Bloud-wort, *polygona, polygonum, herba ſanguinaria.*
A place where bloudwort grows, *ſanguinetum.*
A BLOW, *colaphus, plaga, ictus.* * He miſſed his blow, *Vires in ventum effudit.*
A blow with a club, *ſuſtuarium.*
A blow on the ear, *Alapa.*
A ſide blow, *ictus obliquus.*
To avoid a blow, *ictum declinare.*
To deal blows, *ictus geminare.*
To blow, *flo, ſufflo.*
To blow [breathe] *Spiro.*
To Blow upon, *Inſufflo.*
To blow the coals of ſedition, *colere ſeditiones.*
To blow away, *diffio.*
To blow again, *Reflo.*
To blow to, *affio.*
To blow up, *Sufflo.*
To blow [puff] *Anhelo.*
To blow out, *Effio.* * With the ſame breath he blows hot and cold, *ex eodem ore calidum & frigidum effiat.*
To blow vehemently, *perflo.*
To blow together, *conflo, conſpiro.*
To blow an inſtrument, *inflo.* * They come together when the trumpet blows, *ad inflatam buccinam conveniunt.*
To blow the fire, *ignem excuſſare.* * He blows the fire with his mouth, *buccâ ſæculum excitat.* Take the bellows and blow the fire, *admotis folibus flatu ignem accende.*
To blow the noſe, *emungo.*
To blow as a flower, *calycem aperire, efflorefcere.*
A blower, *ſpirator, efflator.*
A blower of a horn, *cornicen, inis.*
A blowing, *ſuffiatio, flatus.*
A blowing on, *inſuffiatio.*
A blowing the noſe, *Emunctio.*
The blowing of flowers, *calycum apertio.*
Full of blowing, *flatuoſus.*
Blown, *Flatus, conflatus, ſuffiatus, ſpiratus.* * One might have blown them down at a blaſt, *quos ſi ſuffiaſſes cecidiſſent.*
Blown [puffed] *turgidus.*
To be blown thorow *perflabilis.*
Blubber [an inſect] *pulmo marinus.*
To blubber, *genas inſtar infantium inflare.*
Blubbered, *inflatus.*
Blub-cheek'd, *bucco.*
A meer blunderbus, *bardus, Stupidus.*
A Blunderbuſs, *ſclopus grandior.*
To Blunder, *præcipitanter aliquid agere.*
Blundering, *præceps, itis, confuſus.*
A blunder.ng, *actio præceps.*
Blunt, *obtuſus, bebes.*
Blunt [n ſpeech] *rudis, ſimplex.*
A blunt fellow, *ruſticus, liber.*
To be blunt, *bebeo.*
To grow blunt, *bebeſco, bebeteſco.*
To make blunt } *bebeto, obtundo, retundo.*
Blunt }
A blunt-headed lance, *pilum fractâ cuſpide.*
Blunted, *retuſus.*
A Blunting, *obtuſio, bebetatio.*
B untly, *obtuſè.*
Bluntly [in behaviour] *Simpliciter, liberè.*
Bluntneſs, *babetudo.*
Bluntneſs [in behaviour] *ruditas, ſimplicitas.*
To blur, *commaculo.*
To blur a trumpet, *raucum ſonare.*
Blurred, *maculatus.*
A blurring, *maculatio.*
Blurt [tiſh] *vah.*
To blurt out a word, *temerè verbum proferre.*
To bluſh, *rubeſco, rubore perfundi.* * He bluſhes as red as fire, *incanduit ore ruber.*
Bluſh-colour, *roſeus.*
A bluſh } *rubor.* * At the firſt bluſh,
Bluſhing } *primâ fronte, primo aſpectu.* * To get a bluſh of a thing, *per tranſennam aſpicere.*
To make one bluſh } *Pudefacio,*
Put one to the bluſh } *Ruborem movere, ruborem incutere.* * He put his ſiſters to the bluſh, *Rubefecerat ora ſororum.*
To bluſter, *fremo, furo, Strepo, Turbas ciere.*

A Bluſter } *Tempeſtas, turbæ, arum*
Bluſtering }
Bluſtering, adj. *procelloſus.*
A Bluſtering noiſe, *tumultus, ûs.*
* He makes a bluſtering noiſe and ſtir, *cœlum terramque miſcet.*
A boar, *aper, ſee* Bore.
A board, *tabula, ſee* boord.
To boaſt, *glorior, jacto, oſtento.*
* He boaſts of his exploits, *ſua narrat facinora.*
A boaſt } *jactatio, gloriatio.* * He
Boaſting } made his boaſts that he deſcended from *Achilles*, Achille *auctore gloriatus eſt.* * Great boaſt ſmall roaſt, Briareus *apparet eſſe cum ſit lepus.*
A Boaſter, *glorioſus, jactator, thraſo.*
Boaſting words, *ampullæ.*
Boaſtingly, *glorioſè, jactanter, thraſonicè.*
A BOAT, *cymba.*
A little boat, *Linter, ris.*
To go by boat, *Navicular.*
To hale a boat aſhoar, *cymbam ſubducere.*
A long boat, *ſcapha.*
A ferry boat, *navis vectoria, ponto, bippago.*
A fiſher-boat, *navigiolum piſcatorium.*
A fly-boat, *Myoparo.*
A Boat-bowl, *Cymbium.*
A boat-man, *Remex igis.*
A Boat-pole, *trudes, contus.*
A Boatmans calling, *Navicularia.*
A Boat-ſwain, *Proreta, ſcapharius.*
To bob [ſtrike] *Ferio.*
To bob [mock] *Ludo.*
A dry bob, *ditterium.*
Bob, for Robert.
A bob, *fanna.*
Bob-tail, *canis caudâ decurtatus.*
A Bobbin, *calamus textilis.*
Bobbed, *Illuſus.*
A Bobbing, *Illuſio.*
Bob-cherry [a play] *talali luſus.*
Bobierea [in *Aragon*] *Voberca.*
Bobio [in *Millain*] *Bobium, Boium.*
Boca [a Countrey in *Paleſtine*] *Cœleſyria.*
Bocaſin [fine buckram] *ſubactum a fullone linteum, linum ſulloni ſubactum.*
Boces [ſmall fiſhes] *Leucomænides.*
To bode [ſhew before] *Præſagio.*
Bodiam [in *Suſſex*] *Bodinum.*
Bocino [in *Lucania*] *Volceium.*
To Bodg [botch] *interpolo.*
A bodger, *interpolator.*
Bodenhauſen [in *Saxony*] *Aſturia.*
A Bodkin, *calamiſtrum, diſcriminale, acus crinalis, Stylus.*
To prick with a Bodkin, *pungo.*
A prick [or hole made with a bodken] *punctura.*
Bodman [in *Corn-wall*] *Voliba, Voluba.*
Bodvari, [in *Flintſhire*] *Varis.*
A BODY, *corpus, oris.* * I was well in body but ſick in mind, *A morbo valui at animo æger.*
Any Body, *Aliquis.* * I do not fear any Bodies finding of it, *non metuo ne quiſquam inveniat.* * Let any body be judge, *cedo quemvis arbitrum.*
A little Body, *corpuſculum.*
A dead Body, *Cadaver.*
The body of a Church, *Eccleſiæ media*
The Body of a tree, *Truncus, ſtirps, caudex.*
A body of foot, *peditatus.*
A Body of horſe, *equitatus.*
The Body of a battail, *acies.*
Every Body, *Unuſquiſque, ſinguli.* * Every body cryes ſhame on it, *Clament omnes indigniſſimè factum.* * Every Body knows, *Nemo ignorat.* * It makes every body in love with it, *Mirabiles amores excitat.* * Every Body was for him, *Omne tulit punctum.*
No Body, *Nemo, Nemo homo, Nullus.* * Here is no Body here but we, *hic ſoli ſumus.* * See you let no Body come into the houſe, *cave quenquam in ædes intromiſeris.* * No Body underſtands me, *non intelligor ulli.* * That no Body do hurt any Body, *ne cui quis noceat.* * No Body thinks ſo but I, *hoc nemini præter me videtur.* * I had to do then with no Body elſe, *quicum tum uno rem habebam.* * No Body could tell, *in incerto.*
Some Body, *aliquis, quidam.* * Open the door quickly ſome Body, *aperite aliquis actutum oſtium.*
Having two Bodies, *bicorpor, oris.*
Big-Bodied }
Well-bodied } *Corpulentus.*
Bigneſs of Body, *Corpulentia.*
Strong bodied wines, *vina firmiſſima.*
Womens Bodies } *Thorax muliebris*
A pair of Bodies } *[ſine manicis.]*
Bodileſs, *incorporeus.*
To ſet Bodily upon a thing, *totis viribus aggredi.*
Bodily, adv. *corporaliter.*
Boggle-boe, *manducus, terriculamentum.*
To Boggle, *Hæſito, titubo, Dubito, Sermone confundi.*
A Bog, *Vorago, inis.*
Boggy, *paluſter.*
Bohemia [part of *Germany*] *Bohemia, Boiemum.*
Bohemian, *Bohemicus.*
Boiana [a river of *Dalmatia*] *Barbana.*
To boil, *Concoquo, ſee* Boyl.
A boilary of ſalt, *Salina.*
Bois le duc [in *Brabant*] *boſcum ducis, ſylva ducis.*
Boiſterous, *Violentus, turbidus.*
Boiſterous weather, *Tempeſtas.*
A boiſterous wind, *Turbo, inis.*
Boiſterouſly, *violentè.*
Boiſterouſneſs, *violentia*
To Boke, *Nauſeo, ad vomitum tendo, eructo.*
Bold, *audax, impavidus, intrepidus.* * He is a bold fellow, *habet os, plus animi quam conſilii habet.* * Upon your promiſe we have made bold to ſpeak, *tuis promiſſis freti linguam reſolvimus.* * It is a bold part of him, *facinus audax incipit.* * Who ſo bold as blind Bayard, *Inſcitia confidentiam parit.*
Bold, ſaucy, *Inſolens.*
A bold bettrice, *Mulier improba & effrons.*
To be bold } *audeo.* * He Was ſo
make bold } bold as to ſay, *Eſt enim auſus dicere.* * We may make bold to imitate the Stoicks, *audeamus imitari Stoicos.* * How dare you be ſo bold to do it, *qua fiducia id facere audeas.*
Bold upon, *Fretus.*
Boldly, *audaciter, audenter, impavidè, intrepidè*
To ſpeak boldly, *Liberè loqui, nullius ſupercilio prohiberi.*
Boldneſs, *audacia, improbitas, animi, orum.*
Boldneſs in asking, *procacitas.*
Boldneſs in ſpeech, *libertas.*
Bolduc [in *brabant*] *Boſcum ducis, Sylva ducis.*
Boleſlau [in *Bohemia*] *Boleſlavia.*
Bolina [in *Macedonia*] *Apolonia.*
A bole, *ſee* boul.
Bole-armoniack, *bolus armenia* or *armeniaca.*
A boline [Sea-terme] *Clavus in navi*
A boll of flax, *Lini culmus.*
Bolled, *habens culmum.*
Bollemong, *farrago, inis, tritium miſcellaneum cum ſecali.*
Bolli [part of *Aſia* the leſs] *Paphlagonia.*
Bollen [ſwelled] *Tum efactus.*
Bologna [in *Italy*] *Bononia.*
Bologne [in *Picardy*] *Bononia, Geſſoriacum.*
Bolſena [in *Hetruria*] *Volſinium.*
A bolſter, *cervical, pulvinar.*
The bolſter of a ſaddle, *farcimentum ſedilis.*
To bolſter up, *ſuffulcio, ſuſtento.*
A bolt, *peſſulum.*
A bird-bolt, *ſpiculum, telum catapultarium.*
Bolt-ropes, *retinacula, navis babenæ.*
To bolt a door, *Oppeſſulo.*
To bolt out, *excludo.*
To bolt meal, *farinam cernere.*
To bolt [ſift out] *excutio, extorqueo.*
A Thunder-bolt, *fulmen.*
Bolted [as a door] *oppeſſulatus.*
Bolted [as meal] *cribratus.*
A boltel, [in Architecture] *fimbris* (or *margo*) *majori toro ſuperiecta.*
A bolter [ſieve] *reticulum, cribrum pollinarium.*
A fine bolter, *ſubcernicula.*
A bolter of meal, *cribrator.*
A bolting, *cribratio.*
A bolus of phyſick, *Bolus.*
Bolton [in *Lancaſhire*] *Boltonia.*
A bolting houſe, *farinarium.*
Bolts [fetters] *Compedes.*
Bombacin [a kind of ſtuff] *pannus bombycinus.*
Bomarzo [in *Hetruria*] *Polymartium.*
Bombaſt, *aſſumentum goſſypinum.*
To bombaſt with cotton, *goſſypio infucire.*
Bombaſt Expreſſions, *ampullæ, verba ſeſquipedalia.*
A bombe, *igniaria bolis, olla igniaria.*
Bommel [in *Gualdre*] *Bommelia.*
The bonage, *crates oſſea, compages oſſaria.*
Bon [in lower *Germany*] *Bonna.*
Bona [a womans name] *Bona.*
Bonaventure [a mans name] *Bonaventura.*
A bond, *inſtrumentum obligatorium.*
A bond of appearance, *vadimonium.*
To enter into bond for appearance, *vadimonium promittere.*
To enter into bond for the performance of a bargain, *ſe nexu obligare.*
To ſue one upon a bond, *ex ſyngrapha cum aliquo agere.*
Bondage, *Servitium, ſervitus, utis.*
To be in bondage, *Servio, in ſervitutem venire, libertatem amittere.*
To bring into bondage, *manu capere, in ſervitutem dare, jugo ſervitutis premere.*

To

To deliver from bondage, *ex vinculis liberare.*
Of bondage, *servilis.*
A bond-man, Bond-slave } *Servus, mancipium.*
To make a bond man free, *manumittere.*
The making a bond man free, *manumissio.*
Bondeno [in *France*] *Bondincomagum.*
Bondoniza [in *Greece*] *Scarphia.*
Bonds [fetters] *compedes.* * In bonds, *vinculis astrictis.* * He put him in bonds, *illum compedibus coercuit, illi vincula injecit.*
A BONE, *Os, ossis.* He is all skin and bones, *ossa atque pellis totus est.* * I have given him a bone to gnaw, *injeci scrupulum homini.* * They may as sone take a bone from a dog, *lupo agnum eripere postulant.* * He made no bones of it, *non dubitavit facere.*
A little bone, *Ossiculum.*
The back bone, *spina dorsi.*
The cheek-bone } *mala, maxilla,*
Jaw-bone } *mandibula.*
The cuttle-bone, *Testum.*
The huckle-bone, *coxa, coxendix.*
The share-bone, *os pubis.*
The shin-bone, *tibia.*
The spindle-bone, *parastata, parastatica.*
Bone, adj. Of bone } *osseus.*
Bone by bone, *ossiculatim.*
A bone-fire, *focus triumphalis* or *lætitiæ, Ignis festus.*
Bones given to dogs, *analecta.*
To bone Pluck out bones } *exosso.*
The breaking of bones, *ossifragium.*
The gathering of bones, *ossilegium.*
A gatherer of bones, *ossilegus.*
Boneless, *exos, ossis.*
Bony Full of bones } *ossatus.*
Bonfalti [in *Calabria*] *Hyela*
A bongrace, *umbraculum, umbelli.*
Bonham [a mans name] *Bonhamus.*
Boniface [a mans name] *Bonifacius.*
Bonifacio [in *Calabria*] *Hyela.*
Bonmonster [in *Hungory*] *Bolnia.*
Bonne [in *Germany*] *Ara Ubiorum.*
Bonne valle [in *France*] *Bonavallis.*
A bonner, *causia, galericulum.*
Bonneville [in *Savoy*] *Bounopolis.*
Bonny, *bellus.*
A great booby, *asinus antronius, bardus, insubidus.*
A BOOK, *liber, codex, volumen.* * To get without book, *memoriæ mandare.* * It is in the latter end of that book, *est in extremo illo libro.* * It is not so in your books, *aliter est apud te.*
To book a thing down, *aliquid in codicem referre.* * To make an end of a book, *librum ad umbilicum ducere.*
A little book, *libellus, codiculus.*
A reckoning book, *adversaria.*
A day book, *Diarium, Ephemeris.*
Books of Civil-law, *pandectæ.*
A school Book, *Auctor classicus.*
A news book, *Novellæ.*
To mind his book, *Incumbere studiis.*
A great reader of books, *Librorum bellua.*
A Book worm, *Blatta.*
A book of remembrance, *commentarii.*
Books of record, *tabulæ publicæ.*
Statute-books, *capitularia, orum.*
A Church-book, *registrum Baptismale.*
A book of accounts, *liber accepti & expensi.*
Bookish, *librorum bellua libris affixus.*
A book-binder, *bibliopegus.*
A book-seller, *bibliopola.*
A Bookſellers-shop, *taberna, officina libraria, bibliopolium.*
Of or for books, *librarius.*
A Boom of a ship, *Malus.*
A Boom, *Contus longus.*
To Boon, *vias hyeme corruptas æstate reparare, instaurare.*
A Boon, *petitio, donum.*
A Boon companion, *Bonus Socius.*
A Boops [fish] *Boopis, Boops.*
Boor [in *Macedonia*] *Berybæa.*
A BOORD, *tabula, asser, eris.*
To Boord, *contabulo, sternere tabulis.*
A little-boord, *tabella.*
A Chess-boord, *Alveus, abacus.*
A boord [jest] *Jocus.*
On ship-boord, *in navigio.*
To cast over-boord, *jacturam facere.*
To boord the enemy, *hostem adire.*
To boord a ship, *navem insilire.*
To boord [table one] *in convictum admittere contubernio & mensâ hospitali excipere.*
To beord [be boorded] *in convictum admitti, convivo, hospitio excipi.*
To boord [jest] *jocor, dicteria jacere.*
Boorded [with boords] *tabulatus.*
Boorded [tabled] *in convictum admissus.*
A Boorded-floor, *Tabulatum.*
A Boorder [tabler] *convictor, hospes, itis, c. cibarius.*
A Boorder [jester] *scurra, ridiculus.*
A Boording [jesting] *salis alticî affricatio.*
A Boording [with boords] *contabulatio.*
A Boording [of a ship] *occupatio.*
A Boording [tabling] *convictus.*
A Boor [clown] *colonus, rusticus, ci.*
Booriſh *rusticus, a, um.*
BOOT, *emolumentum, accessorium.* * What will you give me to boot, *quantum mihi accessorium numerabis?*
To much boot, *multo lucro.*
It Booteth not, *non expedit.*
What booteth it, *quid prodest?*
Boot [an Island of *Scotland*] *Bota.*
Bootleſs, *incassum.*
A Boot, *ocrea.*
The Boot of a coach, *rhedaria fovis, rhedarium claustrum, rhedaria lorica*
To boot, *ocreas induere* or *inducere.*
Booted, *ocreatus.*
A Boot-haler, *prædator, prædo.*
Boot-haling [stealing] *furtum.*
A Boot-hose, *caliga ad ocreas.*
Boots [marsh mary-golds] *Caltha palustris.*
A Booth, *tabernaculum.*
Booth-cloaths, *velaria, orum.*
A Booty, *præda.*
To get booty, *prædor.*
To play booty, *prævaricor, colludo.*
To play Bopeep, *Celare se & mox ostendere.*
Bopeep, *facie velatâ & mox revelatâ lusus.*
Boppart [in upper *Germany*] *Bodobriga.*
A Boracho [a pitched bottle of a pigs-skin] *uter coriaceus.*
A little Boracho, *utriculus.*
Borage [herb] *borago.*
Borax [Goldsmiths solder] *borax, acis* & *chrysocolla.*
Boreholm [in *Liefland*] *Borcholmia.*
To Bord, *see* boord.
A Bordel [Brothel] *Lupanar.*
The BORDER of any thing, *Ora.*
The Border of a country, *finis, terminus* * They cannot agree about their borders, *ambigunt de finibus.*
The borders of a garment, *limbus, fimbria.*
A Border [brim] *crepido.*
To border upon, *adjaceo, conterminus* or *confinis esse, in collimitio esse.* * Falshood borders upon Truth, *falsa veris finitima sunt.*
To border together, *in confinio situs esse.*
The utmost borders, *extrema confinia.*
Of the borders, *limitaneus.*
A Borderer, *accola.*
Bordering, *confinis, conterminus, finitimus, vicinus.*
Bord half-peny, *Tributum in foro pro tabulis.*
Bordlands *prædia reservata ad victum.*
A Bore, *Aper, ri.*
A little bore, *aperculus.*
A she bore, *aper fœmina.*
The bore-tree *Sambucus.*
A wild bore, *aper sylvularis,* or *Sylvestris.*
A young bore, *verres.*
A bore spear, *excipulum, venabulum.*
A bores-neck, *glandium.*
Of a bore, *aprinus, verrinus.*
I Bore [did bear] *tuli.* * I bore them as well as I could, *ut potui tuli.* * He bore his age very well, *ætatem bene ferebat.*
To bore, *terebro, perforo, penetro, pertundo, transigo.* He bores the pot thorow hard by the bottom, *ollam juxta fundum terebrat.*
Bored, *perforatus, perterebratus*
Borable, *forabilis.*
A Borer, *perforator.*
Borgo [in *Finland*] *Borgus.*
Borja [in *Aragon*] *Belsinum.*
Borkum [an Island in the *German* Sea] *Burchana, Byrchanis.*
Bormia [a river of *Piemont*] *Bormia.*
A boring, *perforatio, pertusio, perterebratio.*
To be BORN, *nascor, orior, exorior, in vitem edi, in lucem egredi.* * Alas that ever I was born, *me miserum!* * They are born under this condition. *hac lege generati sunt.*
To be born again, *renascor.*
To be Born of *enascor.*
To be born nigh to, *adnascor, sti.*

To be born before the time, *Abortior.*
Born, *Natus, Ortus, Prognatus, Satus, Editus, Enixus.* * Born of mean parentage, *Obscuris natus parentibus.* * Born under an ill planet, *Malo astro* or *iniquo mercurio natus, Diis inimicis & iratis natus.* * She was born a mortal creature, *Homo nata est.*
Born after his fathers death, *Postbumus.*
Born again, *Renatus.*
Born after us, *Posteri.*
Base born, *Nothus, Spurius.*
Born and bred in the same place, *Indigena.*
Born before the time, *Abortivus.*
Born in the country, *Rurigena.*
Born of the earth, *Terrigena.*
First-born, *Primogenitus.*
Still-born, *Natus mortuus.*
Born of such a stock, *Oriundus.*
Born together, *Connatus.*
Born together at one birth, *Gemini.*
Well born, *Honesto loco natus.*
To be born down, *Opprimor, Deprimor.*
Born down, *Oppressus, Depressus.*
To be born [carried] *Feror, Ferri.*
Born, *Latus, Gestus, Gestatus.* * We have seen *Massilia* born in triumph, *Portari in Triumpho* Massiliam *vidimus.*
To be born up, *Fulcior.*
Born up, *Sustentatus, Fultus.*
To be born with, *Indulgeor.* * He hath born gently with me hitherto, *Me leni passus est animo usque adhuc.* * It may be born with, *Ferendum aliquo modo est.*
Born withal, *Indultus.*
A Borough, *Municipium.*
A Head-borough, *Decurio.*
Borneo [an Island of *India*] *Bonæ fortunæ.*
Borough-bridge [in *York-shire*] *Isurium.*
Borrage, *Borrago, inis.*
To BORROW, *Mutuor, Mutuò sumere, Mutuum accipere.*
To borrow upon use, *Fœneror, Argentum fœnore sumere.* * To borrow on usury brings sudden beggery, *Citius usura currit quam Heraclitus.*
To borrow of one to pay another, *Versuram facere.*
Borrowa [in *Bohemia*] *Eburum.*
Borrowed, *Mutuus, Mutuatus, Utendum acceptus.*
A Borrower, *Mutuator.*
A Borrowing, *Mutuatio.*
A borrowing of one to pay another, *Versura.*
A bosom, *Gremium, Sinus, ûs.*
A bosom [of the sea] *Sinus maris.*
A bos, *Bulla.*
A little bos, *Clavus.*
A fat bos, *Pugil.*
The bos of a book, *Umbilicus.*
The bos of a buckler, *Umbo.*
Bossed, *Gibbosus.*
Bossonville [in *Lorain*] *Bossonis villa*
Bosses in the body, *Gibbi, orum.*
Boston [in *Lincolnshire*] *Bostonum.*
Botanick, } [of herbs] *Botanicus.*
Botanical, }
Botargo, *Mulli ova sale & muriâ condita.*
A boteh [swoln ulcer] *Ulcus.*
A botch [carbuncle] *Carbunculus.*
A botch [in the groin] *Bubo.*
A botch [in the mouth] *Aphtha.*
A botch about the ears, *Parotis.*
To make a botch, *Exulcero.*
Making botches, *Exulcerationis.*
A making botches, *Exulceratio.*
Full of botches, *Ulcerosus.*
A botch [patch] *Pannus.*
To botch, *Resarcio, Raconcinno, Interpolo.*
To botch [bungle] *Opus corrumpere, disperdere.*
Botched, *Sartus, Resartus.*
A Botcher, *Interpolator, Sartor, Vetamentarius.*
A botchers-stall, *Interpolatoris taberna.*
A botching, *Interpolatio, Resectio.*
Botely [near *Oxford*] *Botelega.*
Both [adject.] *Ambo, Uterque.*
Both [being an adverb] is made by *Cum, Et, Qua, Tum, Vel*; As, I displease both my self and others, *Ipse cum mihi tum cæteris displiceo.* * Mightily tossed to and fro both by sea and land, *Multum & terris jactatus & alto.* * Famous both for his Fathers glory and his own, *Insignis quâ paterna gloria quâ sua.* * Both in time of peace and war, *Tum in pace tum in bello.* * To attend much both upon honour and upon danger, *Multum vel honori vel periculo inservire.*
On both sides, *Utrinque, Utrinsecus.*
Both-handed, *Ambidexter.*
Jack on both sides, *Ambidexter, Desultorius, Qui duabus sedet sellis.*
Both ways, *Ambifariam, Utroque versum.*
Bothnie [a province in *Sweden*] *Bothnia.*
Botolph [a mans name] *Botolphus.*
The bot, *Ascaris.*
The bots in cattel, *Verminatio.*
The wringing of the bots, *Vermina.*
To be troubled with the bots, *Vermino, Verminor.*
A bottle, *Vter, tris.*
A great bottle, *Obba, Lagena.*
A little bottle, *Phiala.*
A glasse-bottle, *Ampulla.*
A bottle made of a gourd, *Cucurbita.*
A sucking bottle, *Ampulla infanti sugendo.*
A bottle of hay, *Fœni fasciculus* or *manipulus.*
A blew Bottle, *Cyanus.*
A bottles mouth, *Orificium.*
Of or like bottles, *Ampullaceus.*
A bottle-maker, *Ampullarius.*
Bottle-noled, *Nasutus.*
The BOTTOM, *Fundus, Fundum, imum.* * In the bottom of Hell, *In imo tartaro.* * Better spare at the brim than the bottom, *Sera est in fundo parsimonia.*
A bottom [ship] *Navis.*
The bottom of an earthen pot, *Cymbum.*
The bottom [dregs] *Fæx æris, Hypostasis.*
The bottom of a ship, *Carina.*
To touch bottom (in swimming) *Fundum tenere. Nanciscì solum.*
To bottom, *Fundo munire, Instruere, Obstruere.*
A bottom [valley] *Vallis, Convallis.*
Without bottom, *Immensus.*
To the very bottom, *Funditùs.*
A bottom of thred, *Glomus, eris.*
A bottom to wind thred on, *Girgillus.*
Bottomary [money borrowed upon the ship] *Fidejussio navalis.*
Broad-bottomed, *Sessilis.*
Bottomless, *Fundi expers, Fundo cavens.*
A Bottomless pit, *Abissus i.*
Bouchain [in the *Low-countries*] *Bouchanium.*
A boude, *Vermis frumentarius.*
Boverton, (in *Glamorganshire*] *Bovium, Bovium.*
A bouge [swelling] *Tumor.*
To bouge [swell] *Tumeo.*
A bouget, *Bulga, Vidulum.*
A bough, *Ramus.*
A little bough, *Ramulus, Ramusculus.*
A bough pluckt with fruit on, *Termes.*
A dead bough, *Ramale.*
A green bough, *Frons, dis.*
Full of boughs, *Ramosus, Ramicosus.*
Of a bough, *Ramalis.*
A bought, *Fornix, Flexura.*
To be BOUGHT, *Emor.*
I bought [did buy] *Emi.* * I bought this for you, *Hoc tibi mercatus sum.* * He would have me let him have it as I bought it, *Tantidem emptum postulat sibi tradi.*
Bought, *Emptus.* * Bought wit is the best, *Duro flagello mens docetur rectius.*
Bought again, *Redemptus.*
Bought for a low price, *Ademptus.*
To be bought, *Mercabilis.*
A thing bought, *Merx, cis.*
Bovines [in *Namur*] *Bovinicum.*
A boul [for play] *Globus, Sphæra*
A little boul, *Globulus, Sphærula.*
To boul, } *Volvere globum,*
Throw a boul, } *Jactare globum, mittere.*
Bouled, *Missus.*
A bouler, *Globorum jactator, Sphæristra.*
Bouling, } *Sphæromachia,*
Playing at Bouls, } *globorum mittendorum certamen.*
A Bouling-alley, } *Sphæristerium.*
A Bouling-green, }
Boullion [in the *Low-countries*] *Consedis, Bullonium.*
Boulogne [in *France*] *Bononia, Gesoriacum.*
A boulster, *Cervical.* *See* bolster.
A boult, *Pessulum.* *See* bolt.
To bounce, *Crepo.* *See* bownce.
To BOUND, *Finio, Termino, Definito, Terminos præscribere, Intra cancellos cœrcere*
A Bound, } *Meta, Terminus, Finis,*
Bounds, } *Limites.* * As I wander beyond my bounds, *Dum ultra terminum vagor.*
To bound [border upon] *Collimitor.*
A bound-stone, *Lapis terminalis.*
A bound-setter, *Finitor.*
Bounded [limited] *Definitus.*
Bounded [bordered] *Collimitatus.*
The meeting of bounds, *Collimium.*
Bounding upon, *Conterminus.*
A bounding, *Limitatio.*
A bounding upon, *Collimium.*
Of or for bounds, *Terminalis.*
Full of bounds, *Terminosus.*

Boundleſs, *Interminatus, Immenſus, Infinitus.*
To bound [as a ball] *Reſilio.*
A Bound, } *Reſultus.*
Bounding, }
Bounded, *Repercuſſus.*
To be bound, *Teneor, Devincior, Obligor, Obſtringor, Conſtringor.* See to bind.
Bound, *Ligatus, Obligatus, Vinctus.* * He is bound to perform his vow, *Damnatus eſt voti* or *voto.* * He is bound with an oath, *Jurejurando aſtrictus eſt.* * Whether are you bound? *Quò nunc eſt tibi iter?*
Bound before, *Præligatus, Prævinctus.*
Bound [beholden] *Devinctus.*
Bound by Covenant, *Obligatus.*
Bound by duty, *Obnexus.*
Bound hard with cords, *Funiculis aſtrictus.*
Bound prentice, *Artifici datus vel traditus* [*ad artem ediſcendam.*]
Bound to, *Alligatus.*
Bound together, *Colligatus.*
Bound under, *Subſtrictus.*
Bound up with ſmall ſplinters, *Oſſiculis alligatus.*
Bounden, *Debitus.* * According to my bounden duty, *Pro debito meo officio.*
To bounce, *Obſtrepo, Reſilire cum ſtrepitu.*
Bounced up, *Repercuſſus cum clangore.*
Bounty, *Benignitas, Beneficentia, Liberalitas, Munificentia.*
Bountiful, } *Benignus, Liberalis, Mu-*
Bounteous, } *nificus.*
Bountifully, *Benignè, Liberaliter.*
Bourbon in *France*, *Bourbonium.*
Bourbourg [in the *Low-countries*] *Burbargus.*
Bourdeaux [in *France*] *Burdigala.*
Bourdon [a ſtaff] See Burton.
Bourd, See boord.
A Bourg, *Vicus.*
Bourganeuf [in *Aquitain*] *Burgus novus.*
A Bourger, } *Civis, Municeps.*
Bourgeſs, }
Bourges in *France*, *Biturice*, *Biturix.*
To bourgeon (bud) *Germino.*
Bourgogne [a Province of *France*] *Burgundia.*
Bourgoin [in the Dauphinate] *Berſuſia.*
A Bourn, *Torrens, fons.*
To boule, *Poto.*
A bouſing, *Potatio.*
A BOUT, *Una vice.* * At that bout was ſhe got with Child, *Ex eo compreſſu gravida facta eſt.* * Shall we have a bout at it, *Viſne ut certamen ineamus?* * Let us have a merry bout of it to day, *Hilarem hunc ſumamus diem.*
A bouteſeu, *Incendiarius.*
Boutonne [a river in *France*] *Vultunna.*
A BOW, *Arcus.* * He keeps his mind bent like a bow, *Intentum animum tanquam arcum habet.* * A bow long bent at laſt grows weak, *Arcus nimis intenſus rumpitur.* * He flies like an Arrow out of a bow, *Nec citius vulcyrique ſagittâ fugit, volat ocyor euro.*
To bend a bow, *Arcum tendere.*
A little bow, *Arculus.*
A Rain-bow, *Iris, idis.*
A bow for a viol, *Plectrum.*
Croſſe-bow, *Baliſta.*
A ſteel-bow, *baliſta chalybia.*
An Ox-bow in a Plough, *Arquillus.*
A Bow-caſe, *Coritus.*
Bow-cricket, } [inſect] *Cicada.*
Baulm-cricket, }
Bow-leg'd, *Varus.*
Bow-like, *Arcuatim.*
A Bow-man [Archer] *Sagittarius.*
A bow-net, *Naſſa.*
A bow-ſtring, *Chorda, nervus.*
A bowyer, } *Arcuarius.*
Bow-maker, }
Of a bow, *Arcuarius, a, um.*
To BOW [activ.] *Flecto, Curvo.* * I bow my knees, *Genua flecto, ſummitto.* * He bowed his head and gave up the Ghoſt, *Inclinato capite tradidit ſpiritum.*
To bow [neut.] *Inclino.* * It will break before it will bow, *prius frangitur quam flectitur.*
To bow backward, *Reclino.*
To bow down, *Incurvo.*
To bow the knee, *Ingeniculor.*
To bow round, *Circumflecto.*
To bow to, *Acclino.*
To be bowed, *Curvor, Flector.*
Bowed, *Curvatus, Inflexus.*
Bowed about, *Circumflexus.*
Bowed backward, *Repandus, Recurvatus.*
Bowed downward, *devexus.*
Bowed upward, *ſubvexus.*
Eaſily bowed, *flexilis.*
A bowing, *Curvatio, Flexura.*
A bowing back, *Recurvitas.*
A bowing round about, *Circumflexio.*
Bowingly, *Proclivè.*
To bowel [Embowel] *Eviſcero, Deviſcero, Exentero.*
Bowelled, *Eviſceratus, Exenteratus.*
The bowels, *Inteſtina, Viſcera.*
The bowels of the Earth, *abdita terræ.*
Within the bowels, *Inteſtinus.*
By bowels, *Viſceratim.*
A bowelling, *Exenteratio.*
A bower, *Pergula, Umbraculum, ſcena topiaria.*
A bower, *Anchora ad arcum navis.*
A bowering, *Arborum concameratio.*
Bowers [Muſcles] *Muſculi flexores.*
A bowge of Court, *Congiarium regis.*
To bowge a Ship, *Penetro, Perfodio, Perforo, Verbero.*
Bowged, *perforatus.*
A bowging, *perforatio.*
Bowes [upon *Stane-more* in *Richmondſhire*] *Lavatris, Levatres.*
Bowes [the Family] *de arcubus.*
A bowl [for drink] *Poculum.*
A bowl [to waſh in] *Labrum.*
A bowl [for play] *Sphæra.* See boule.
A bow-line [part of the Rigging] *Clavus in navi.*
To bowlt a Coney, *Cuniculum ad curſum excitare.*
To bownce, *Crepo.*
To bownce often, *Crepito.*
To bownce up, *Reſilio.*
A bownce, *Crepitus.*
A bowler, *Quæſtor, Theſaurarius.*
A bowyer, *Arcuarius.*
A BOX, *Arca, Ciſta.*
A little box, *Ciſtula, Arcula, Pyxis.*
A Spice-box, *Nardecium.*
A box of Oyntment, *Myrotheciun.*
A Jewel-box, *Annularium.*
A Duſt-box, *Pyxis* or *theca pulveraria.*
A Dice-box, *Orca, fritillus.*
A ballating-box, *Situla.*
A box-maker, *Scrinarius.*
The Doors-box, *Gazophylacium.*
Boxes in a Preſs, *Locelli, Loculamenta.*
Boxes for Grocers, *Nidi.*
Box bearers, *Ciſtiferi, Pyxiferi.*
Made like a box, *Pyxidatus.*
A box on the Ear, *Alapa, Colaphus.* * He gives himſelf a ſhrewd box on the Ear, *in ſinum ſuum conſpuit.*
To box on the Ear, *Palma percutio, Colaphum infligere, impingere.*
To box [together] *Certare pugnis.*
Box-wood, } *buxus.* * He looks
A box-tree, } as pale as box, *Ora buxo pallidiora gerit.*
Box, adj. } *buxeus.* * Teeth
Of or like box, } as yellow as box,
Box-colour, } *Dentes buxei.*
Full of box, *buxoſus.*
A box-hill, } *buxe-*
A place where box grows, } *tum,*
Box-thorn, } *buxus ſpinoſus.*
Prickly box, }
Boxley [in *Kent*] *Boxleia.*
Boxtehude [in *Bremen*] *boxtuda.*
A BOY, *puer.* * He is paſt a boy, *Virilem togam ſumpſit.* * Boys will have Toys, *Parvulus facit ut parvulus.*
A little boy, *Puerulus, Puellus.*
A Souldiers boy, *Calo, onis; lixa, cacula.*
A boy that ſerves a Maſs-Prieſt, *Acolutbus, Sacerdotis miniſter.*
A School-boy, *Ludidiſcipulus.*
A petty Grammar School-boy, *puer Grammaticulus.*
Boy-games, *Puerilia.*
To play the boy, *Pueriliter facere.* * He has left boys play, *Nuces reliquit.*
Boyiſh, } *Puerilis.*
Boy-like, }
Boyiſhly, *Pueriliter.*
Boyiſhneſs, *Puerilitas, Pueritia.*
A boy [of an Anchor] *Index anchoræ* or *anchoralis.*
To boyl [Act] *Coquo, Elixo.*
To BOYL [neut.] *bullio, æſtuo, ſervco.* * His Heart boyls with Choler, *Inæſtuat bilis præcordiis.*
To boyl again, *Recoquo.*
To boyl away, *Decoquo.*
To Boyl before, *Præcoquo.*
To Boyl much, *Percoquo, Excoquo.*
To Boyl often, *Coctito, Coquito.*
To Boyl over, *Ebullio, Efferveo.*
To Boyl together, *Concoquo, Collixo.*
To Boyl [as the Sea] *Undo, Exæſtuo.*
To begin to Boyl, *Effervefco.*
To make to Boyl, *Fervefacio.*
Boyled, *Coctus, Elixus.*
Boyled before, *Præcoctus.*
Eaſily Boyled, *Coctilis.*
Boyled by half, } *Semicoctus.*
Par-boyled, }
Boyled a little, *Subfervefactus.*
Boyled often, *Recoctus.*
Boyled well, *Excoctus.*
A Boyler, } *Ahenum.*
Boyling Cauldron, }
A Boyling, *Coctio, Coctura.*
A Boyling up, *Ebullitio.*
Boyne River [in *Ireland*] *boanda, boandus.*
Boys [the Family] *de boſco.*

Boyſt [a brazen Veſſel] *Lecythus.*
Boyſterous, *turbidus.* See Boiſterous.
Bozolo [in *Italy*] *Bogolum.*
Bozwtha [a River in *Hungary*] *bacuntius.*
Brabant [in the Low-Countries] *brabantia.*
Brabate [in *Andaloufie*] *Belo.*
A Brabble, *Rixa, lis.*
To Brabble, *Jurgo, Altercor, Lites ſerere.*
A Brabbler, } *Altercator, rixator, Vitilitigator.*
Brabbling-fellow, }
Brabbling, } *Rixabundus,*
Full of Brabbling, } *Litigioſus.*
A Brabbling, *Altercatio, Litigatio.*
Bracciano [in *Hetruria*] *Bracennum, Arcennum.*
To Brace [buckle] *Colligo.*
A Brace [couple] *par.*
A Brace [in the Building] *Fibula.*
A Brace [Ships great Rope] *rudens, ntis.*
A Brace [of Dogs] *Canes bini.*
A Bracer, } *brachiale jaculatorium.*
Archers brace, }
A Bracelet, *Armilla.*
A Bracelet-maker, *Armillarius.*
A Bracelet of Pearls, *Linea margaritarum.*
A Bracelet for the Right hand, *dextrale.*
Wearing a Bracelet, *Armillatus.*
Braces, *brachialia, ium.*
Braget, } [a kind of Drink] *hydromeli, promulſis.*
Brachet, }
Brachygraphy [Short-writing] *brachygraphia, Stenographia.*
A Brack, *Vitium.*
Brackan, *plix, cis.*
A Bracket [in Building] *Mutulus.*
Brackiſh, *Salſus.*
Brackiſhneſs, *Salſugo.*
Brackley [in *Northamptonſhire*] *Bracbilega.*
Braclaw [in *Podolia*] *Braclavia.*
To BRAG, *Glorior, jacto.* * He brags of his Exploits, *de virtutibus ſuis prædicat.* * He brags at no Aim, *ſe magnificè jactat atque oſtentat.*
Braga [in *Portugal*] *Bracara, Auguſta Bracarum.*
Braganza (in *Portugal*) *Brigantia, Cælobriga.*
A Brag, } *Gloriatio, jactatio.* * He
Bragging, } makes grievous brags, *Intolerantius ſe jactat.*
A Bragger, } *Glorioſus, jactator,*
Braggard, } *jactabundus, thraſo.*
Braggadochio. }
Bragoingly, *Glorioſè, jactanter.*
Braid Albin [part of *Scotland*] *Albania.*
The Braid, *Annulus, Cinnus, Cirrhus, Nexus*
To Braid, *Complico.*
Braided, *Complicatus.*
A Braiding, *Complicatio.*
A Brail [pannel of a Hawk] *accipitris anus.*
The BRAIN. *Cerebrum.* * Your Brains are addle, *Non tibi ſonum eſt ſinciput.*
To Brain, } *Excerebro,*
Daſh out the Brains, } *Cerebrum*
Comminuo.
To take out the Brains, *Cerebrum extrahere.*
The Brain-pan, *Cranium, Calvaria, Teſta.*
The hinder part of the Brain, *Cerebellum.*
Brained, *Cui cerebrum eſt illiſum* or *excuſſum.*
Brain-ſick, } *Cerebroſus, Temerarius, Phrenetious.*
Cock-brain'd, }
Hair-brain'd, }
Shuttle-brain'd, *Inſtabilis.*
Brain-ſickneſs, *Mania, Phreneſis.*
Braine [in the Low-Countries] *bronium.*
A Braining, *Eliſio cerebri.*
A Break [for flax] *Frangibulum, Linifrangibula*
Brake [Fern] *Filix, icis.* * Either a Brake or Buſh, *aut navis aut galerus.*
A Brake [Croſs-bow] *baliſta.*
A Brake [horſe-bit] *Epiſtomis.*
A Bramble, *Rubus, Vepres, Paliurus, ſentis.*
A little Bramble, *Veprecula.*
A place full of Brambles, *Rubetum, Senticetum, Vepretum.*
Brambly, } *Spinoſus.*
Full of Brambles, }
The Bramble, } *Montifringilla.*
Brambling, }
Brampton [by *Huntington*] *Bramptonia.*
Brampton [in *Cumberland*] *Brementuracum.*
Brampton [in *Northamptonſhire*] *Brementum.*
Brancaſter [in *England*] *Branodunum.*
A Branch, *Ramus.*
A little Branch, *Ramuſculus.*
A Vine-branch, *Palmes, itis.*
A Fruitleſs Branch, *Stolo, ſpado.*
A branch with the Fruit on, *termes, itis.*
The branch of a Pedigree, *ſtemma, atis.*
The Branch of a Lamp, *Lychnuchus.*
To Branch. } *germino, propago.*
Put forth Branches, } *germino.*
To have Branches, *Frondeo.*
To begin to have Branches, *Frondeſco.*
Branch, adj. } *Frondeus,*
Of or like a Branch, } *Frondarius.*
Bearing Branches, *Frondifer.*
A Brancher, *Accipiter junior ramos frequentans.*
Branched, *Frondatus, Ramoſus.*
Branching, *Germinans, Germinatus.*
A Branching, *Germinatio.*
Branchy. } *Frondoſus.*
Full of Branches, }
Branches [of a Deers Head] *cervinorum cornuum medii arculi, intermedii ramuſculi.*
A Branch-peaſe, *Piſum.*
Brancheſter [in *Norfolk*] *Brannodunum.*
A Brand of Fire, *Torris, fax.*
A ſmoaky Brand, *Titio, onis.*
A Brand-Iron, *Chytra, Chytropus.*
A Brand [mark of Diſgrace] *ſtigma.*
A Brand for Cattel, *Character, eris.*
To Brand [ſtigmatize] *Stigmatizo, notas inurere.*
Brand-new, *Novus, recens.*
To Brand Cattel, *Characlere inſignare.*
Branded, *Stigmatizatus, Stigmaticus.*
Brandenburg [in *Pruſſia*] *Brandeburgum.*
Brandenburgh [in *Germany*] *Brandeburgum, Brennoburgum.*
Brandeis [in *Bohemia*] *Brandufium.*
A Branding-Iron, *Cauterium.*
A Branding, *Stigmatizatio.*
To } Brandiſh, } *Vibro.*
Brandle, }
A Brandiſhing, *Vibratio.*
A Brandling [dew Worm] *troctæ piſcis eſca.*
Brandy-wine, *Vinum crematum* or *aduſtum.*
To Brangle, *Rixor.*
Brangler, *Rixator, Altercator.*
A Brangling, *Altercatio, Litigatio.*
Brank-urſine [herb] *Branca urſina.*
Brann, *Furfur, uris.*
Branny, } *Furfuraceus.*
Of or like Brann, }
Full of Brann, *Furfuroſus.*
The Brant-gooſe, *branta.*
A Braſier, *Faber æratius.*
Braſil [part of *America*] *Braſilia.*
Braſil-wood, *Lignum braſilienſe.*
Braſſaw [in *Lituania*] *Bratiſlavia.*
Braſs *æs, æris.*
Braſs-ore, } *Cadmia Metallica.*
Braſs-ſtone, }
Braſs-ſcales, } *Squama æris.*
Braſs-cinders, }
A Braſs-pot, *Abenum, Incoctile.*
Braſs-work, *Æriſpicium.*
Bringing forth Braſs, *Ærifer.*
Covered with Braſs, *Æratus.*
Full of Braſs, *Æroſus.*
Braſs, adj. }
Braſſy, }
Of Braſs, } *Abeneus, Æneus.*
Braſen, }
To cover with Braſs, *Ære induco.*
Braſſow [in *Tranſylvania*] *Corona, Prætoria Auguſta.*
To Braſt, *Rumpo.*
A Brat, *Infans Parentibus viliſſimis, etiam ſemicinctium ex panno viliſſimo.*
A } Bravade, } *Inſolentia, petulantia, ferocitas.*
A } Bravado, }
Brave, *Concinnus, Lautus, Nitidus, Scitus, Splendidus, Elegans, Mollibus amictus veſtibus.* * A Brave Young Souldier, *Acer belli juvenis.* * A Brave Navy to ſee to, *Præclara claſſis in ſpecim.* * As Brave a Man as Lives, *Splendore nemini cedit.* * It is a Brave thing to be pointed at, *Pulchrum eſt digito monſtrari.*
Brave, (Stout) *Magnanimus.*
A Brave Scholar, *Non Vulgariter eruditus.*
Paſſing Brave, *Perornatus.*
A Brave (Hector) *Percuſſor, Sicarius, Thraſo.*
To be Brave, *Reſplendeo, Splendeſco.*
To Brave it, *Speciosè ingredi, Plumas extendere, oſtentare.*
To Brave one, *Laceſſo, ferociter appeteve, alicui ferocius inſultare.* * Being he Braves me to it, *Quando eò provocat.*
Braved, *Laceſſitus, Provocatus.*
Bravely, *Concinnè, Elegantèr, Lautè, Molliter, Nitidè, Scitè.*
Bravery, *Decor, Ornatus, Splendor.* * A Woman's Bravery, *Mundus Muliebris, vel ornatus Muliebris.*
A Braving, *Inſultatio ferox* or *petulans.*
Braunaw [in *Bavaria*] *Braunodunum.*
Braunsfeldt (in *Germany*) *Brauſfelda.*

Braun-

Braunsberg [in *Prussia*] *Brunsberga.*
Braunſwick [in *Saxony*] *Brunopolis, Tuliſurgium.*
A Brawl, *Rixa, Jurgium.*
A Brawl [dance] *Chorea, Motus Ionicus.*
To Brawl, *Litigo, Jurgo, Rixor, Rixas movere, Dictis mutuis certare.*
A Brawler, *Altercator, Diſceptator, Rixator.*
A Brawling, *Diſceptatio, Litigatio.*
Brawling, *Jurgioſus, Rixoſus.*
Brawlingly, *Rixoſè.*
Brawn, *Aprugna, Callus apri.*
The Brawn of the body, *Pulpa, Caro muſculoſa. Caro muſculis incluſa ſine oſſibus, pulpamentum avis.*
Brawn of the arms, *Torus, Lacertus.*
The brawn of a Capon, *Pulpa caponis.*
To grow hard as Brawn, *Occalleſco.*
Brawny, *Colloſus.*
Brawneſs, *Calleſitas.*
To Bray [pound] *Contero, contundo, Pinſo, Subigo.*
To Bray as an Aſs, *Rudo, ere.*
To bray as an Elephant, *Barrio.*
To Bray [cry out] *Ejulo, Fremo, Vocifero.*
Brayed, *Contritus, contuſus.*
A Brayer, *Contritor.*
A Braying [pounding] *Contritio, Contuſio.*
The Braying of an Aſs, *Rugitus, ûs.*
The Braying of an Elephant, *Barritus, ûs.*
A Braying [crying out] *Mugitus, Rugitus, Vociferatio.*
The Brayl [pannel of a hawk] *Anus accipitris.*
The Braying of a red Deer, *Cervi glocitatio.*
Bray hundred [in *Berkſhire*] *Bibroci, Bibrocaſſi.*
Brayne [in *France*] *Bibrax.*
To Braze [cover with braſs] *Ære induco.*
Brazen, Of Braſs } *Abeneus, Æneus.*
Brazen-faced, *Effrons, ntis.*
With a Brazen face, *Ore duro, Capite aperto.*
A Brazier, *Faber ærarius.*
Brazil wood, *Lignum acanthinum.*
A Breach, *Feneſtra, Labefactio, Ruina.*
A Breach [between two] *Simultas, iæ, arum.*
The Breach of a promiſe, *Violatio fidei.*
A Breach made by a river, *Aggerum ruptio, Cataclyſmus, Inundatio, Labes.*
To make a breach in a wall, *Murum tormentis labefactare, partem mœnium tormentis proſternere, Deturbare.*
To enter the Breach, *ingreſſum murorum ruinâ pugnando moliri.*
To make a Breach between men, *Litem ſerere.*
BREAD, *Panis, is.*
Barley-bread, *Panis hordeaceus.*
Biſket-bread, *Panis nauticus.*
Brown-bread, Houſhold-bread, } *Panis ater, cibarius, ſecundarius, Domeſticus.*
Cake-bread, *Panis dulciarius.*
Dough-bread, *Panis rubidus.*
Leavened-bread, *Panis fermentatus.*
Light-bread, *Panis ſpongioſus.*
Fine Manchet-bread, *Panis Similagineus.*
Mouldy-bread, *Panis mucidus.*
Oaten-bread, *Panis avenaceus.*
Rye-bread, *Panis ſecalicius.*
Sow-bread, *Artanita, Cyclaminus, Rapum terræ.*
Sugar-bread, *Panis ſaccharites.*
A Hogs ſweet-bread, *Pancreas, atis.*
Wheaten bread, *Panis triticeus, Subalbidus.*
White bread, *Panis candidus* or *ſiligineus.*
Bread-corn, *Frumenta, Far.*
The making bread, *Panificium.*
Breadth, latitude, *Amplitudo.*
Of one breadth, *Æquilatus, eris.*
To BREAK, activ. *Frango, Confringo, Rumpo.* * I'le break your pate, *Diminuam tibi caput.* * He has ſomewhat to break his ſleep, *Habet quod propter rumpere ſomnum debeat.* * I will break this cuſtom of yours, *Adimam hanc tibi conſuetudinem.* * He breaks his brains with ſtudying, *Ingenii vires ſtudendo comminuit.*
To break with age, *Senio confici, Defloreſco.*
To break the back, *Delumbare.*
To break the belly, *Ventrem diſrumpere.*
To break a faſhion, *Receptum morem negligere.*
To break, Neut. *Crepo, Rumpor.*
To break about, *Circumfringo.*
To break aſunder, *Diffringo, Dirumpo.*
To break [be bankrout] *Conturbo, Decoquo, Foro cedere.*
To break before, *Præfringo.*
To break (bruiſe) *Contero.*
To break company, *Diſſocio.*
To break down, *Demolior, Diruo.* * He bids them break down the bridge, *Pontem jubet reſcindi.*
To break with a flail, *Tribulo.*
To break the faſt, *Jento.* * You may as ſoon break your neck as your faſt there, *Satiùs jentabis ſervo obſignante cum ſale.*
To break ground, *Opera oppugnatoria inſtituere, Inchoare.*
To break forth as water, *Scateo, Scaturio, ire.*
To break friendſhip, *Amicitiam violare, Amicitiæ nodum diſſecare.*
To break as froſt, *Reſolvi.*
To break the ice, *Difficultatem gerendæ rei perfringere, perrupta difficultate viam ad aliquid ſternere, munire, aperire.*
To break a jeſt, *Riſum joco movere.*
To break in, *Irruo, Irrumpo, Introrumpo.* * He'l break into the houſe, *Fores effringet, Ædes expugnabit.*
To break a law, *Legem violare, Temerare.*
To break a league, *Fœdus violare, Sanctionem reſcindere.* * He breaks the league of Hoſpitality, *Hoſpitii teſſeram confringit.*
To break looſe, *Eluctor, perfringere clauſtrum.*
To Break ones mind, *Senſum animi aperire, conſilium detegere.*
To Break often, *Ruptito.*
To break off, *Obrumpo, Reſcindo.*
To Break off for a time, *Intermitto, interrumpo.*
To Break the neck *Cervicem diffringere, guttur elidere.*
To Break the neck with a fall, *Præcipitem ſe dare.*
To Break one thing againſt another, *Affringo.*
To Break open, *Effringo, Refringo.*
To Break open violently, *Expugno.*
To Break open a letter, *Epiſtolam reſignare.*
To Break out (as fire, &c.) *Graſſari.*
To Break ones oath, *Fidem violare.*
To Break out, *Erumpo, Prorumpo, Proſilio, ire.*
To Break out [as the Sea] *Exundo.*
To Break out [as the face] *Puſtulas emittere, Fruticari ſcabiè.*
To Break priſon, *Expugnare carcerem, Vincula carceris rumpere, Effracto carcere evadere.*
To Break ones reſt or ſleep, *Noctem inſomnem agere.*
To Break the ſides with laughing, *Riſu emori.*
To Break with ſorrow, *Mœrore confici.*
To Break promiſe, *Fidem lædere, Fidem datam ſolvere.*
To Break [tame] *Domo, Domito, Manſuefacio.*
To Break thorow, *Perrumpo.* * As though he would break thorow a wall, *Ut ſi murum perrumperet.*
To Break under, *Suffringo.*
To Break up ground, *Occo.*
To Break up ſchool, *Dimittere ſcholam, Scholæ feriis indicere.* * We ſhall break up to morrow, *Cras nobis indicentur feriæ.* * The weather breaks up, *Redit poſt nubila Phœbus.*
To Break with one, *Pactam fidem fallere.*
To Break ones wind, *Anhelando defetiſci.*
To Break wind backward, *Pedo, Crepo.*
A Break, *Fractio, Intervallum.*
Break of day, *Diluculum.* * By or at break of day, *Prima luce, Cum diluculo, Summo mane.*
A Breakfaſt, *Jentaculum.*
A Breaker, *Ruptor.*
A Breaker of doors, *Effractor.*
A Breaker down, *Demolitor.*
A Breaker of horſes, *Domitor, Manſuetor.*
A Breaker of the law, *Violator.*
A Breaker of a league, *Fœdifragus.*
A Breaker up of ground, *Occator.*
Heart-breakers [love-locks] *Cirrhi amatorii, cincinni penduli.*
A Breaking, *Fractio, Fractura, Diſruptio. Confractura.*
A Breaking aſunder, *Diruptio.*
A Breaking [civilizing] *Manſuefactio.*
The Breaking of a horſe, *Equi domitura.*
A Breaking down, *Exciſio, Demolitio.*
A Breaking in, *Irruptio.*
A Breaking the loins, *Lumbiſragium.*
A Breaking with a noiſe, *Fragor.*
A Breaking off, *Abruptio.*
A Breaking off for a time, *Intermiſſio.*
A Breaking out, *Eruptio.*
A Breaking out into a ſcab, *Ulceratio.*
A Breaking out in the head, *Siriaſis.*
A Breaking out of waters, *Scaturigo.*
The Breaking of a ſhip, *Naufragium.*

A Breaking thorow, *Perruptio.*
A Breaking small, *Comminutio.*
A Breaking [violating] *Violatio.*
A Breaking up of ground, *Occatio.*
Break-neck [steep] *Præruptus, Arduus.*
A Bream [fish] *Abramis, idis.*
A Sea bream, *Abramis marinus.*
The BREAST, *Pectus, oris.*
A little Breast, *Pectusculum.*
A womans Breast, *Uber, Mamma.*
A womans little Breast, *Mamilla.*
Breast, adj. } *Mamillaris.*
Of a Breast, }
Breast-apples, *Mala orthomastica.*
A Breast-cloth, *Strophium, mamillare.*
The Breast-bone, *Sternon, Scutum cordis.*
A Breast-plate, *Lorica, Pectorale, Thorax.*
Of the Breast, *Pectoralis.*
Having a great Breast, *Pectorosus.*
Narrow-breasted, *Sthenothorax.*
Having a Breast-plate, *Thoracatus.*
BREATH, *Halitus, Spiritus, Flatus, Anima, Anhelitus.* * He is out of breath, *Exanimatus est.* * Keep or hold in your breath, *Animam comprime.* * I am run out of breath, *Cucurri usque dum fatiscit spiritus.* * To the last breath, *Usque ad extremum spiritum.* * Like a man out of breath, *Anhelanti similis.*
A short Breath, *Suspirium.*
Shortness of Breath, *Asthma, Spirandi difficultas, anhelitus angustia.*
A stinking Breath, *Ozæ.*
A fragrant Breath, *Odor suavis.*
The passage of the breath, *respiramen.*
To Breathe, } *Spiro, Respiro, Anhelo.*
Take Breath, }
To Breathe, *Take your breath, animum recipe.*
To Breathe [air] *Exicco, are.*
To Breathe between, *Interspiro.*
To Breathe into, *Inspiro.*
To Breathe ones last, *Expiro, Animam agere, Supremum ingemiscere.*
To Breathe out, *Exhalo.*
To Breathe thorow, *Perspiro.*
To Breathe upon, *Insuffio.*
Breathed, *Spiratus.*
Breathed out, *Expiratus.*
A Breather, *Spirator.*
A Breathing, *Halitus, Respiratio, Spiritus.*
A Breathing with difficulty, *Anhelatio, Dyspnœa.*
A Breathing-hole, *Spiraculum.*
A Breathing upon, *Afflatus.*
A Breathing sweat, *Sudor remissus.*
Brechin [in *Scotland*] *Brechinicum.*
Beckrick [in *Wales*] *Brechinia.*
I Bred, *Peperi, See* Breed.
To be Bred of, *Nascor Orior.*
BRED, *Natus, Generatus, Nutritus, Sublatus.* * They are well bred, *Bene nati sunt.* * It is for mens sakes that beasts are bred *Hominum gratiâ generantur bestiæ.* * He is a well-bred man. *Homo est ingenuus liberaliterque educatus.* * That which is bred in the bone will not out of the flesh, *Naturam expellas furcâ licet, usque recurret; Quo semel est imbuta recens servabit odorem testa diu.*
Ill-bred, *Male moratus.*
Bredenbergh [in *Stormaria*] *Bredenberga.*
Brederode [a fort in *Holland*] *Brederoda.*
Breda [in *Flanders*] *Breda.*
The Breech, *Podex, Clunes.*
The Breech-pin of a gun, *Exemplis cauda fistulæ catapultariæ.*
To BREECH [whip] *Tergum cædere.*
Breeches, *Braccæ, Femoralia.*
A close pair of linnen breeches, *Caligæ lineæ.*
A Breeches-maker, *Braccarius.*
Wearing-breeches, *Braccatus, Caligatus.* * She wears the breeches, *virum ducit.*
Breeched [whipt] *Tergo cæsus.*
A Breecher [whipper] *Plagosus.*
A Breeching, *Verberatio.* *
To BREED, *Genero, Pario.* * They do not breed above four times a year, *Non plus quater in anno pariunt.* * They breed me mischief, *Mihi creant periculum.*
To Breed teeth, *Dentio.*
To Breed, } *Alo, Educo,*
Give Breeding to, } *Tollo.*
A Breed, *Genus.* * See that they be of a good breed, *Videndum ut boni seminis sint.*
A Breeder, *Generator.*
A Female-breeder, *Genitrix.*
A Breeder of cattel, *Admissarius.*
A Breeding, *Generatio.*
A Breeding of teeth, *Dentitio.*
A Breeding-place, *Pecuarium.*
Of or for Breeding, *Fructuarius.*
Good Breeding, *Educatio ingenua, Institutio liberalis.*
A Breeding woman, *Prægnans, Gravis, Gravida*
The power of Breeding, *Facultas generativa.*
Breef, *See* brief.
A Breeze, } *Asylus, Tabanus, Oestrus.*
A Bree, }
A Breeze [gentle gale] *Aura.*
Brefort [in *Zutphen*] *Brefortum.*
Brembo [a river in *Italy*] *Brembus.*
Bremen [in *Saxony*] *Bremæ, Phabiranum.*
The Dutchy of Bremen, *Bremensis ducatus.*
Bremerfurde [in *Germany*] *Bremefurda.*
Bremgarten [in *Switzerland*] *Brocartum.*
Brent, *Ustus.*
Brentford [in *Middlesex*] *Brentæ vadus.*
Brentwood [in *Essex*] *Cæsaro-magus.*
Brento [in *Romagna*] *Brintum.*
Brescia [in *Italy*] *Brixia.*
Breslaw [in *Schlesien*] *Uratislavia, Budergis.*
Bressici [in *Poland*] *Bressica.*
The Breast [*Pectus.* *See* breast.
Brest [in *Bretagne*] *Brivates, Vindana portus.*
A Bret, } [fish] *Passer asper.*
Bret-cock, }
Bretaigne [in *France*] *Britannia minor, Armorica.*
Bretenham [in *Suffolk*] *Cambretonium, Cambretonium.*
Bretteuil [in *France*] *Bretelium.*
A Breve, *Breve, is.* *See* brief.
A Breviary, *Epitome.*
A Breviate, *Compendium.*
To Breviate, *Arcto, In breve concludo, Cogo, Constringo*
Breviated, *Arctatus, In breve conclusus.*
A Breviating, *Arctatio.*
Breviatures, *Siglæ.*
Brevity, *Brevitas.*
To BREW [mingle] *Misceo.*
To Brew beer, *Cervisiam coquere, Brasiare.*
Brewed, *Coctus, Mistus.* * As you have brewed, so you must drink, *Tute hoc intristi, tibi omne est exedendum; ut sementem feceris ita & metes.*
A Brewer, *Brasiator, Cervisiæ coctor, Zythepsus.*
An Ale-brewer, *Cervisiæ illupulatæ Coctor.*
A Brew-house, *Zythepsarium, Pandoxatorium.*
A Brewing, *Cervisiæ coctio.*
A whole Brewing, *Potus unius coctionis.*
Brewis, *Offæ adipatæ, Panis pingui jure intinctus.*
Brian [a mans name] *Brianus.*
A BRIBE, *Munus, eris, Repetundæ, arum.*
To Bribe, *Corrumpo, Munera largior, muneribus oppugnare.*
Bribed, *Corruptus.*
He is Bribed not to speak, *Habet bovem in lingua.*
A Briber, *Corruptor.*
Bribery, *Corruptio judicii.*
Of Bribes, *Muneralis.*
A Bribing, *Corruptio.*
A BRICK, *Later, eris.*
A little Brick, *Laterculus.*
Brick-colour, *Gilvus, Figlinus,*
A Brick-bat, *Testa.*
A Brick-kiln, *Libanus, Furnus.*
A Brick-layer, *Cæmentarius,*
A Brick-maker, *Laterarius, Laterum coctor.*
Brick-making, *Argillatio, Laterum coctio.*
Brick, adj. } *Lateritius.*
Bricky, }
Of Bricks }
Brick-work, *Maceria, Murus coctilis.*
A Bridal, *Nuptiæ, arum; Sponsalia um*
The Brick [sweet apple-tree] *Malomellus.*
A Bride, *Sponsa, Nympha, Nova nupta.*
A Bride-chamber, *Thalamus.*
A Bride groom, *Sponsus.*
A Brideman, *Pronuba.*
A Brideman, *Pronubus.*
Bridewell [in *London*] *Fons brigidæ.*
Bridewell precinct, *Præcinctura fontis S. Brigittæ.*
A Bridewell, *Pistrinum, Ergastulum.*
The Master of Bridewell, *Ergastularius.*
A Bridge, *Pons, ntis.*
A little Bridge, *Ponticulus.*
A Draw-bridge *Pons versatilis.*
The Bridge of an Organ, *Modulantium palmularum abacus, modulatricum afflatarum plutei.*
A Wooden bridge, *Pons sublicius,* or *Ligneus.*
The Bridge of a Lute, *Magadium.*
The Bridge of the nose, *Interspinium, Nasi septum.*
A Bridge-master, *Pontis curator.*
Bridget [a womans name] *Brigida.*
Bridgewater [in *England*] *Pontaquinum, Brigevatera.*
Bridgeman [a family] *De pontibus.*
A BRIDLE, *Frænum* * He lets the horse have the bridle, *laxas equo remittit habenas.*
A little Bridle, *Frænulum.*
A Bridle-rein, *Habena, Lorum.*
The head-stall of a Bridle, *Frontale.*
To Bridle, *Fræno, Infræno, Frænum impono.*
To Bridle in, *Coerceo.* * I will bridle him in, *Illum frænis arctioribus reprimam.*
Bridled,

Bridled, *Frœnatus.*
Not bridled, *Infrœnatus, Effrœnus.*
A bridler, *Frœnator.*
A bridling, *Frœnatio.*
To be bridled, *Coercibilis.*
Bridlington [in *Yorkſhire*] *Brillendunum.*
A Brie [Gad-fly] *Oeſtrum.*
Brie [a Province in *France*] *Bria.*
A BRIEF [writ] *Breve, is, Schedula.*
A brief for loſs by fire, &c. *Literæ petitoriæ authoritate publica munitæ.*
Brief, *Brevis, Compendioſus, Succinctus.*
To be tied to brief diſputing, *Diſputationibus conciſis alligari.*
A brief ſentence, *Sententiola.*
A brief repetition of things, *Recapitulatio.*
To be brief, *Compendioſè loqui, Carptim,* or *leviter tranſire.*
To reduce into brief, *In compendium redigere.*
Briefly, *Breviter, Compendioſè, Compreſſè, Concisè Strictim, Succinctè.* * I will handle briefly, *In tranſitu attingam.* * I will briefly tell you what I would have, *Nunc in pauca conferam quid ego te velim.* * As briefly as I could, *Quàm breviſſimè potui.*
Briefneſs, *Brevitas.*
Brieg [in *Germany*] *Brega.*
The Brill [in *Holland*] *Briela.*
A Brier, *Rubus, Sentis.*
A Sweet-brier, *Cynoſbatus.*
A Brier-plot, } *Senticetum.*
A place of Briers, }
Full of Briers, *Spinoſus.*
A brigade [the third or fourth part of a company] *Legio, Turma, Manipulus.*
A Brigandine [coat of mail] *Lorica.*
A Brigantine [pinnace] *Phaſelus, celox, ocis.*
Brig-caſterton [in *Lincolnſhire*] *Cauſennis, Gauſennæ.*
Brigbote, *Pontis conſtructio, Refectio. Reſtauratio.*
BRIGHT, *Clarus, Fulgidus, Lucidus, Luculentus, Nitidus, Rutilus, Splendidus.*
Very bright, *Perlucidus, Præfulgidus, Prænitidus.*
Somewhat bright, *Sublucidus, Splendidulus.*
Thorow-bright, *Pellucidus, Perſpicuus, Tranſlucidus.*
To be bright, *Clareo, Colluceo, Fulgeo, Mico, Niteo, Rutilo, Splendeo.*
To grow bright, *Lucesco, Inclaveſco.* * It grows bright with wearing, *Attritus ſplendeſcit.*
Bright [a dog's name] *Aello.*
To Brighten [make bright] *Elucido, Polio.*
Brightly, *Clarè, Fulgidè, Lucidè, Nitidè, Splendidè.*
Somewhat brightly, *Sublucidè.*
Very brightly, *Præclucidè, Prænitidè.*
Brightneſs, *Claritudo, Fulgor, Nitor, Splendor.*
Brignoles [in *France*] *Brinolium.*
A brigue [quarrel] *Lis, Contentio.*
The brim of a thing, *Margo, inis; Ora, Limbus, Labrum, Crepido.*
Having a brim, *Marginatus.*
Without a brim, *Acbilus.*
Of a brim, *Marginalis.*
To brim as a Sow, *Subo, Marem appetere.*
A brimmed Sow, *Sus ſubata.*
A brimmer, *Calix potu coronatus.*
Brimſtone, *Sulphur, uris.*
A maker of brimſtone, *Sulphurarius.*
A Brimſtone-mine, *Sulphuraria.*
Done with Brimſtone, *Sulphuratus.*
Brimſtony, *Sulphureus.*
Brin [in *Moravia*] *Arſicua, Eburum.*
Brinded, *Variegatus.*
Brindiſi [in *Italy*] *Brundiſium.*
Brine, *Muria, Alex, Salſugo.*
To ſeaſon with brine, *Salio, Salſedine condire.*
Being long in brine, *Muriaticus.*
Brinish, } *Salſus.*
Briny, }
To BRING, *Affero, Adduco, Apporto, Perfero.* * Bring me a candle quickly, *Quintu lucernam actutum mihi expedi.* * Bring him before me, *Coram ipſum cedo.* * They bring me to that paſs, *Eò me redigunt.* * See how one thing brings in another, *Ut aliud ex alio incidit.* * Time will bring it to light, *In apricum proferet ætas.*
To bring about, *Efficio.* * I will bring it about for you, *Hoc tibi ego effectum reddam.* * We laboured hard to bring it about, *Opere maximo dabamus operam ut fieret.* * There were two ways to bring it about, *Duabus viis effici potuit.*
To bring abroad, *In medium afferre, In lucem profero, Produco.*
To bring an action againſt one, *Litem alicui intendere.*
To bring to bed [as a midwife] *Obſtetricari.*
To bring down [leſſen] *Imminuo*
To bring down [weaken] *Attenuo, Accido.*
To bring again, *Repeto.*
To bring aſide, *Seduco, Sevoco.*
To bring back, *Reduco, Refero, Reporto.*
To bring one to his death, *Aliquem vitâ expellere.*
To bring to deſtruction, *Proſtigo.*
To bring down, *Deſicio, Humilio, are.*
To bring to an end, *Ad umbilicum ducere, perficere.*
To bring by force, *Adigo, Attrabo, Rapio, ere.*
To bring forth, *Educo, Effero, Produco, Profero*
To bring forth young, *Pario, Edo, Enitor.*
To be ready to bring forth, *Parturio, ire.*
To bring forth before the time, *Abortio, ire.*
To bring forth Flowers, *Flores, Floreſco, ere.*
To bring forth fruit, *Fructum facere.*
To bring forth plenteouſly, *Fundo, Effundo.*
To bring forth witneſſes, *Teſtes adhibere, producere.*
To bring from, *Induco, Defero, Deporto.*
To bring in, *Induco, Infero, Importo, Introduco.*
To bring in place of another, *Subſtituo.*
To bring into a fools paradiſe, *Vanâ ſpe lactare.*
To bring low, *Deſicio, Diduco, Humilio.*
To bring low [bring to decay] *Labefacio, Attenuo.*
To bring miſchief on himſelf, *Suo ſibi jumento malum accerſere.*
To bring to nothing, *Peſſundo, Abſumo, In nihilum redigere.*
To bring one on his way, *Deduco.*
To bring over, *Traduco, Transfero, Trajicio.*
To bring over [cover] *Obduco.*
To bring out, *Profero.* * Why do you not bring it out, *Quin tu id profers?* * Bring it out a-doors, *Foras profer.*
To bring to remembrance, *In memoriam revocare. Reducere.*
To bring a ſleep, *Sopero.*
To bring to paſs, *Efficio, Conficio, Effectum dare, Ad exitum perducere.*
To bring into a ſnare, *In fraudem illicere.*
To bring together, *Confero, conduco.*
To bring tidings, *Nuncio, Annuncio.*
To bring under, *Subjicio, Subigo, In poteſtatem redigere.*
To bring up, *Alo, Educo, Nutrio, Tollo.* * He brings up the Child, *Puerum ſuſcipit.* * She brought her up of a little one, *Illam aluit parvulam.* * They purpoſe to bring it up, *Decreverunt tollere.* * As you bring him up ſo you muſt have him, *Ut quiſque ſuum vult ita eſt.*
To bring envy upon one, *Invidiam alicui conflare.*
To bring word again, *Renuncio.*
A Bringer, *Portator.*
A Bringer back again, *Reductor, Reportator.*
A Bringer againſt ones will, *Perductor.*
A Bringer down, *Dejector, Humiliator.*
A Bringer forth in fight, *Subjector.*
A Bringer from place to place, *Traductor. Tranſlator.*
A Bringer to nought, *Perditor.*
A Bringer to paſs or about, *Effector, oris, Effectrix, icis.*
A Bringer of tidings, *Nuncius.*
A Bringer up, *Nutricius, Educator, Alumnus.*
A Bringer on ones way, *Deductor.*
A Bringing, *Portatus. Advectus.*
A Bringing back, *Reductio.*
A Bringing forth, *Productio, Prolatio*
A Bringing forth of young, *Fœtura, Generatio, Partus.*
A Bringing from one to another, *Traductio, Tranſlatio.*
A Bringing in, *Inductio, Illatio, Importatio, Introductio.*
A Bringing to paſs, *Effectio, Confectio.*
A Bringing down, *Diminutio, Dejectio, Humiliatio.*
A Bringing together, *Collatio.*
A Bringing under, *Subjectio.*
A Bringing unto, *Apportatio.*
A Bringing up, *Educatio, Enutritio.*
Bringing forth all things, *Omniparens.*
A Brink, *Extremitas, Ora, Margo.*
Briony, *Bryonia, Vitis alba.*
Briony [white vine] *Ampelolauce, vitis alba.*
Briony [wild vine] *Taminea vitis, Brionia nigra.*
Briqueras [in *Piemonte*] *Briqueraſcum.*
Briſach [in *Alſatia*] *mons Briſacus* or *Briſiacus.*
Briſgow, [part of *Germany*] *Briſgoia.*
Briſk, *Agilis, Alacer, Lætus, Vegetus, Acer, Vividus.*
Briskly, *Agiliter, Alacriter.*

The brisket, *pectus cæsi animalis.*
A briſtle, *seta.*
A little-briſtle, *setula.*
To briſtle } *horreo, ſas e-*
Set up the briſtles } *rigere.*
To briſtle a thred [as ſhoemakers] *inſeto, filo ſetam aptare.*
Briſtled } *setiger, horridus.*
Having briſtles }
Briſtly } *setosus, biſpidus.*
Full of briſtles }
A briſtling } *arrectio ſe-*
Setting up the briſtles } *tarum.*
A ſtaring like briſtles, *horror.*
Briſtol } *Briſtolia, Briſtolium.*
Briſtow }
Briſtow } *Briſtolienſis.*
Of briſtow }
Briſtow nonſuch [herb] *lychnis chalcedonica.*
Briſtow-ſtone, *Cryſtallus S. Vincentii.*
Britan, *britannia, albion.*
Britan adj. } *Britannicus.*
Of Britan }
A britan, *britannus, brito, onis.*
Britannica [herb] *Britannica, biſtorta.*
Britiſh, *britannicus.*
Brittle, *fragilis.* * As brittle as a Venice-glaſs, *quam citò vas ſamium confringi ſolet.*
Brittlely, *fragiliter.*
Brittleneſs, *fragilitas.*
Brixen [in *Germany*] *Brixino.*
A brize [gad-bee] *aſilus, tabanus.*
A broach [ſpit] *veru, obelus.*
To broach [ſpit meat] *carnes verubus inſigere.*
A-broach, *terebratus ad promendum.*
To broach } *velino, ere, terebr*
Set a-broach }
To broach an error, *alicujus erroris parens eſſe & crigo. Hæreſin primo propagare, diſſeminare, conflare.*
Broached } *terebratus.*
Set a broach }
A little broach, *verusculum.*
A broaching, *terebratio.*
BROAD, *largus, latus, patulus, ſpacioſus.* * He makes broad ſtains, *ſigna manifeſta dat.* * You ſleep till broad day, *ad multum* or *clarum diem ſtertis.*
Broad awake, *Expervefactus, vigilans.*
Broad language, *verba nupta.*
Broad footed, *plancus.*
Broad Street } *platea.*
A broad way }
Very broad, *perlatus, latiſſimus.*
broad-leaved, *latifolius.*
To make broad, *dilato, amplifico, are.*
To grow broad, *lateſco, ere.*
Broad-halfpeny, *Immunitas a tabulario Solvendo in nundinis.*
A making broad, *dilatatio.*
The broad end of an oar, *ſcalmus.*
Broadly, *latè.*
Broadly in ſpeech, *liberè.*
Broadneſs, *latitudo, amplitudo.*
Broadneſs in ſpeech, *libertas.*
Broath, *jus, ſee* Broth.
Brocado } *pannus auro & argento*
Broccado } *in extus.*
A brock [badger] *taxus, melis, is.*
A brocket [fawn] *binnulus cervi.*
Brockley hill [in *Herefordſhire*] *Sullonicæ Sullomacæ.*
A brogue, *caudus pes.*
Broger [bargain-makers] *paravii.*
To broge for Eels, *Turbare aquam ad captandas anguillas.*

To broid the hair, *criſpo.*
Broided, *criſpus calamiſtratus.*
A broiderer [embroiderer] *acupictor.*
A broil, *turba, tumultus.*
Full of broils, *tumultuoſus.*
To raiſe broiles, *tumultuor, ciere turbas.*
A raiſer of broils, *ſeditioſus, turbulentus.*
To broil [meat] *torreo.*
To broil } *torreſco, torrefio.*
Be broiled }
Broiled *toſtus.*
A broiler, *toſtor.*
A broiling, *toſtio, onis.*
Brokage, *interpoſitio.*
I broke, *fregi.* * Scarce was the company broke up but I found, *vix dum jam cætu dimiſſo comperi.* * He has broke his credit, *malè vacillavit.* * the war broke out all of a Sudden, *bellum ſubitò exarſit.* *ſee* break.
BROKEN, *fractus, ruptus, confragoſus, pertuſus.* *ſee* to break.
Broken before, *præfractus, præruptus.*
Broken aſunder, *interruptus, interciſus.*
Broken before, *præfractus, præruptus.*
Broken-backed, *delumbis.*
Broken winded, *Anhelus, Ilia duens.*
Broken-bellied, *berniceſus, ramicoſus.*
Broken down, *divutus.*
Eaſily-broken, *fragilis.*
Broken off, *abruptus, deſciſſus.*
Broken off for a time, *intermiſſus.*
Broken open, *effractus, refractus.*
Broken in pieces, *comminutus, contuſus.*
Broken with ſorrow, *angore confectus.*
Broken ſounded, *raucâm crepans, malignè reſpondens.*
Broken [tamed] *domitus.*
Broken teeth, *dentes mutilati.*
Broken up, *diruptus.*
Broken [violated] *violatus.*
Broken out by violence, *proruptus.*
Broken ware, *ſcruta, orum.*
A broker [of bargains] *proxeneta, mediator, inſitor, tranſactor, mango, onis.*
A broker [of cloaths] *interpolator, veteramentarius, ſcrutarius, mango.*
A brokers wife, *interpolatrix.*
A brokers-row [as Long-lane] *forum interpolatorum.*
To play the broker, *proxeneteam agere.*
To brome } aſhip, *navis ſuperficiem*
Bream } *emundare* (*Sordes abluendo aut excudendo*)
Bromfield [in *Denbighſhire*] *Bromfelda.*
Bronckorſt [in *Zutphen*] *Bronckerſtum.*
A brond, *ſtigma, atis,* n.
To brond, *ferro candente inurere.*
A brooch [neck lace] *monile.*
A brooch [for ladies-necks] *murenula, catena collaris.*
Bronſbroo [in *Eaſt-gothland*] *Bronſbroo.*
A brood, *proles, propago, ſoboles, ſtirps.*
A brood of chickens, *pullities, pullitium.*
A brood-hen, *incubatrix.*

To brood } *incubo.*
Set on brood }
A brooding, *incubatio.*
Broody, *incubans.*
A brook, *torrens, ntis, rivulus.*
To brook [bear] *tolero.*
Brooklime [common] *anagallis aquatica.*
Brooklime [long-leav'd] *anagallis aquatica major.*
Garden brook-lime, *cepæa.*
Broom, *geniſta.*
Dwarf-broom, *geniſtella tinctoria.*
A broom-field, *Myricetum, Spartarium*
Thorny broom, *Aſpalathus.*
Spaniſh-broom, *geniſta biſpanica.*
Broom-rape, *orobanche.*
Butchers-broom, *ruſcus.*
Of butchers-broom, *ruſcarius.*
A broom, *ſcopæ, arum.*
Broth, *jus, juris. juſculum.*
Fiſh-broth, *alecula, muria.*
Stewed in broth, *juſculentus.*
A Brothel-houſe, *lupanar, aris; fornix, icis.*
To haunt brothel-houſes, *luſtror, luxurior, ſcortor.*
A haunter of brothel-houſes, *ganeo, luſtro, ſcortator.*
Brotherly, *ſcortatio, Impudicitia, obſcænitas.*
A BROTHER, *frater, tris.*
A little brother, *fraterculus.*
A brother by the father, *frater conſanguineus.*
A brother by the mother, *frater uterinus.*
A brother by father and mother, *germanus.*
A halfe-brother, *ſemigermanus.*
The husbands-brother, *levir, iri.*
A Siſters-brother, *ſororius.*
A brothers-wife, *fratria.*
A brothers ſon, *fratrinus.*
Brothers children, *fratrueles, patrueles.*
A foſter-brother, *collactaneus.*
Sworn-brothers, *conjuti.*
Twin-brothers, *gemini.*
Brotherhood, *fraternitas, ſodalitium.*
A brother-killer, *fratricida.*
Brother-ſlaughter, *fratricidium.*
Brotherly } *fraternus.*
Of or like a brother }
Brotherly, adv. *fraternè.*
Brotherly love, *philadelphia.*
Brou [in *Aquitain*] *Brigioſum.*
Broughan [in *Weſtmoreland*] *Brabontacum, Brocavum, Brovonacis.*
I BROUGHT, *Tuli, ſee* bring
* I thought I had brought that to paſs, *putabam meo labore eſſe perfectum.* * He hath brought me into diſgrace, *mihi invidiam conflavit.* * He hath brought anger upon himſelf, *in ſe iram derivavit.* * He hath brought me into a great deal of trouble, *magnâ me curâ & ſollicitudine affecit.* * I have brought the matter to this paſs, *rem huc deduxi.* Old age hath not yet quite brought me down, *non planè me enervavit, non affixit ſenectus.* * You have brought your hogs to a fair market, *tibi ad veſtim res redijt.*
To be brought, *afferor, deducor.* * He is brought into danger, *in periculum vocatur.* * The matter is brought to that paſs, *adeo res vidijt.* * Why do you not com-

man[d]

mand her to be brought over hither, *cur non illam huc transferri jubes?* * He cannot be brought off from it, *ab eo deduci non potest.* * I cannot yet be brought to do it, *nondum adducor ut faciam.* * See what I am brought to, *heu quo res dactus sum?*

To be Brought to bed, *pario.* * She is Brought to bed of a girl, *puellam peperit.*

To be Brought into the world, *procreor, provenio.*

To be Brought to pass, *Efficior, conficior.*

To be Brought up, *Educor, Alor.* * We were brought up together of little ones, *una è pueris parvuli educati sumus.*

Brought, *Allatus, Adductus, Advectus.*

Brought back, *Reductus, Reportatus.*

Brought to bed, *Enixa.*

Brought by force, *Appulsus.*

Brought forth, *Productus, Prolatus.*

Brought forth [born] *Procreatus, Natus, Ortus.*

Brought in, *Illatus, Inductus.*

Brought in anothers place, *Substitutus.*

Brought to nought, *Pessundatus.*

Brought to pass, *Actus, peractus, effectus.*

Brought to poverty, *redactus ad inopiam.*

Brought to ruine, *Profligatus.*

Brought to his shifts, *ad incitas redactus.*

Brought together, *collatus.*

Brought up under, *Subjectus, domitus.*

Brought up, *Educatus.*

Brought up ill, *Malè institutus, illiberaliter educatus.*

Brought up well, *Ingenuè* or *liberaliter educatus.*

Brought up wantonly, *delicatus.*

Broughton [in *Hantshire*] *Brige* or *Brage.*

Brouwershaven [in *Zeland*] *Brouwershavia.*

To brow-beat, *Torve tueri.*

A brow, *Palpebra, Supercilium.* * Clear up your brow and look merrily on it, *Frontem expostige & præbe te hilarem.*

The brow [of a wall] *corona, lorica.*

A rogue that is burnt in the Brow, *Nebulo stigmaticus.*

To knit the brow, *Supercilia vibrare, frontem contrahere.*

The knitting of the brows, *Superciliorum contractio.*

The space between the brows, *Glabella.*

Hairy brow'd, *Palpebrosus.*

The brow [of a hill] *Supercilium, ora.*

Brown, *Fuscus, bæticus, pullus, subniger, subaquilus.*

A brown mingled with black and red, *ferrugo.*

A natural brown, *pulligo.*

Brown-blew, *Luridus.*

To make brown, *confusco, Adfusco.*

A little brown, *Subfuscus.*

Browse [green boughs for beasts to feed on] *Vesceæ frondes.*

To Browze, *Attondeo, Depascor, frondes carpere, Arradere.*

Browzed on, *Depastus.*

A Browzer, *Frondator.*

A browzing, *Frondatio.*

A broyl, *Tumultus.*

To broyl, *Torreo.* *See* broil.

Bruca [a River in *Sicily*] *Pantagia.*

Brucomat [in *Alsatia*] *Brucomagus.*

Bruel [in *Germany*] *Brislium.*

To brue, *brasio.* *See* brew.

Bruges [in *Flanders*] *Brugæ, arum.*

To bruise, *collido, confringo, contero, quasso.*

To bruise against, *Illido.*

To bruise in a mortar, *Pinso.*

To bruise small, *Comminuo.*

To bruise the reins, *delumbo.*

A bruise, *collisio, collisus, contusio.*

Bruised, *collisus, contritus, contusus.*

Half bruised, *Semitritus.*

Bruised against, *Illisus.*

A bruising, *collisio, confractio.*

A bruising in the mortar, *contritio.*

Bruise-wort, *consolida.*

A bruit [report] *rumor, strepitus.*

A little bruit, *rumusculus.*

To bruit, *rumorem spargere, disseminare.* * Tis bruited abroad, *fama est, jactatur, fama emanavit.*

Bruneck [in *Tyrol*] *Virunum.*

Brunsbuttel [in *Ditmarsh*] *Brunsbutela.*

Brunnel, *Prunella.*

Brunswick, *as* Braunswick.

A Brunt, *Impetus, ûs, impressio.* * If you be able to abide the first brunt, *primam si coitionem sustineris.* * To bear the brunt of the day, *Maximum prælii impetum sustinere.*

A BRUSH, *scopula, Muscarium, Verriculum.*

A brush [in meeting one] *Summotio obvii in occursu.*

A bristle-brush, *Equisetum.*

A brush with a Fox-tail, *Peniculum.*

Brush / Brush-wood } *Cremium, cæculum.*

To brush, *Verro, Converro, Scopis purgare.*

Brushed, *Versus, scopis mundatus, purgatus.*

A brusher, *converritor.*

A brusher of drink, *patera vino* or *potu coronata.*

A brushing, *Detersio.*

Brussels [in *Brabant*] *Bruxellæ.*

A brut [fish] *passer marinus.*

To bustle, *crepito, strepo.*

Brute, *brutus.*

Brutish, *stupidus, belluinus, Vervecinus, Fatuus.*

To make brutish, *infatuo.*

To grow brutish, *Obbrutesco, Sævio.*

Brutishly, *brutè, fatuè, stupidè.*

Brutishness, *fatuitas, stupor.*

Bryony [herb] *bryonia.*

Bua [an Island in *Dalmatia*] *Bubua.*

To bub, *largiter potare.*

A Bubbing-school, *popina, cauponula*

A Bubble, *bulla.*

To Bubble up, *ebullio.*

To Bubble up in seething, *Ferveo, inferveseo.*

Bubbling, *bullans, bullas emittens.*

Bubbling [as Ducks in water] *Bibulus.*

Buchaw [a small countrey in *Germany*] *Regio Fagopbagorum.*

A Bubbling, *ebullitio.*

A Buck, *dama, cervus.*

A Buck-goat, *caper.*

A Buck of Cloaths, *linteorum sordidorum incoctio & contusio.*

To Buck Cloaths, *lintea lixivio incoquere & tudibus cædere.*

Buck ashes, *cineres ad lixivium.*

To wash a Buck, *lixivio incoquere.*

A Buck-washer, *Lotrix a lixivio.*

Buck-lie, *Lixivium.*

A Bucket, *situla, Hustrum.*

A little Bucket, *Situlus, utinula.*

Leather buckets for fires, *sipbones incendiarij.*

Buck-bean [herb] *Trifolium paludosum.*

Buck-horn [great] *cornu cervinum majus.*

Buck horn [lesse] *coronopus minor.*

Buck-horn [creeping] *Coronopus Ruellii.*

Buck-thorn [great] *Rhamnus solutivus.*

Buck-thorn [small] *Rhamnus primus Dioscoridis.*

A Buck-thorn [fish] *Asellus minor sole exiccatus.*

Buck-wheat, *Tragopyrum.*

A Bucking-stock, *Lixivarium.*

A Buck ng-tub, *Lixivatorium.*

Buck ngham, *Buckingbamia.*

Of Buckingham, *Buckingensis.*

A BUCKLE, *fibula, spinther, ansa.*

To Buckle [activ.] *fibulo, constringo, fibulâ subnectere.*

To buckle together [neut.] *configo, colluctor, cominus certare, manus conserere.*

To Buckle to a business, *Accingere se ad opus.*

To Buckle to one, *Alicui cedere, Fasces submittere.*

Buckled, *suffibulatus.*

A shooe-buckle, *fibula calciaria, pluscula.*

A Buckle-maker, *pluscularius.*

A buckler, *clypeus, ancile, is n.*

A little Buckler, *parma, cetra, pelta.*

A large Buckler, *scutum.*

A Buckler-maker, *Clypearius.*

A Buckler-player, *hoplomachus.*

Bearing a buckler, *clypeatus, scutatus.*

Buckler-thorn, *paliurus, spina christi.*

A Buckling, *Subnectio.*

Buckrams [herb] *Allium sylvestre.*

Buckram, *pannus crassus, cilicinus.*

Bucksom, *Lascivus.*

Buckssom *bilaris, lætus.*

Buck-weed, *Elatine.*

Bucolicks, *Eclogæ.*

A BUD, *Germen, inis, n.*

A little bud, *Gemmula.*

The first bud of flowers, *Utriculus.*

The Bud of a role, *Alabastrus, calyx rosæ.*

The Bud of a vine / Young bud } *Gemma.*

To bud, *Germino, Gemmo, Floresco.*

To bud again, *repullulo.*

To Bud before the time, *Prægermino.*

To begin to Bud, *gemmascо, Germinascо, pullulascо.*

To begin to bud again, *repullulascо.*

To Bud out, *egermino, progermino.*

To Bud together, *congermino.*

Bude [in *Hungary*] *Buda Aquineum.*

Budded, *gemmatus.*

The tree is Budded, *Arbos germinavit.*

Budge [Lambs furr] *pellis agnina.*

A Budding, *germinatio.*

A Budding out, *egerminatio.*

To Budge, *pedem ciere, gradum efferre.*

Budoa [in *Dalmatia*] *Butua.*
A Budget, *Bulga, Aſcopera, ſaccus, vidulum.*
Budweiſs [in *Bohemia*] *Budienum.*
Bueith [in *Brecknock-ſhire*] *Bullæum ſiturum.*
A Buff, } *Bubalus, biſon, tis.*
Buffle, }
A Buff-Coat, *Tunica coriacea, bubalina, Militoris.*
Buff [Leather] *Pellis bubula.*
A Buffet, *Colaphus, Alapa.*
To buffet, *Colaphis cædere.*
Buffeted, *Colaphis cæſus.*
A buffeter, *Alaparum inſtictor.*
A buffet-ſtool, *Sella levior portatilis.*
A buffle, *Bubalus.*
Of a buffle, *Bubalinus.*
A buffle-head, *Bardus, Plumbeus, obtuſæ mentis, bebetis ingenii, inconditus.*
A Buffoon, *Morologus, Paraſitus, Scurra.*
To play the Buffoon, *Paraſitor, Scurror.*
Buffoon-like, *Scurrilis.*
Buffoonry, *Scurrilitas.*
A bug [black Maggot] *Inſectum nigrum.*
A bug, } *Terriculamentum, for-*
Bug-bear, } *mido, inis.*
Bugey [a Province in *France*] *Bugeſia.*
To bugger, *Pædicor.*
A buggerer, *Pæderaſtes.*
Buggery, *Pæderaſtia.*
Bugle (an Herb) *Bugula.*
A bugle (bead) *Bacca vitrea.*
A bugle (beaſt) *Bonaſus.*
A bugle [horn] *Cornu venatorium.*
Bugloſs, *buglooſſum.*
Yellow-bugloſs, *Lingua bovis.*
Small Wild bugloſs, *Lingua bovis ſilveſtris.*
Purple Wall bugloſs, *Lycopſis anglicana flore purpureo.*
Vipers rough bugloſs, *Echium flore pulio.*
White-wall bugloſs, *Lycopſis anglicana flore albo.*
To BUILD, *Ædifico, Fabrico, condo, conſtruo, extruo.* * He built a fine Houſe, *Præclaram Ædificavit domum.* * There did he build three Cities, *Tres ibi urbes ſtatuit.* * He Vows to build a Church, *Vovet Templum* * I build upon your Word, *Verbis tuis nitor.*
To build about, *Circumſtruo.*
To build again, *Reædifico.*
To build before, *Præſtruo.*
To build in, *Inædifico.*
To build under, *Subſtruo.*
To build unto, *Aſtruo, Coædifico.*
To build up, *Peræedifico.*
To be Built, *Ædificor.* * To appoint where a Temple ſhall be Built, *Effari Templa, ſiſtere fana.*
Builded, } *Ædificatus, Fabricatus,*
Built, } *Conditus.*
Built about, *Circumſtructus.*
Built before, *Præſtructus.*
Built hard by, *Coædificatus.*
Built up, *Peræedificatus.*
Built upon, *Inditus.*
A Builder, *Ædificator, Conditor, Structor.*
A Maſter Builder, *Architectus.*
A Building, *Ædificium, Structura.* * I have Surveyed all your Buildings, *Omnem Ædificationem tuam perſpexi.*
A little Building, *Ædificatiuncula.*
A Building up, *Exſtructio.*
The Art of Building, *Architectonica, Architectura.*
A Bay of Building, *Menſura viginti quatuor pedum.*
Le Buis (in the *Dolphinate*) *Buſium.*
A Bulfinch, *Rubicilla.*
A Bulk (before a Shop) *Appendix.*
To Bulk out, *Propendeo.*
The Bulk, *Moles, Maſſa, Magnitudo.*
Bulky (big) *Ingens.*
Bulky (Corpulent) *Craſſus, Præpinguis.*
Bulky (heavy) *Gravis.*
Bulky (Maſſie) *Solidus, denſus.*
A Bull, *Taurus, bos, ovis.*
A young Bull, *Juvenculus.*
Like a Bull, *Tauriformis.*
To Bull (Cheat) *Fraudare, palpum obtrudere alicui.*
To Bull (a Cow) *Inire, aſſilire.*
A Bull (unſitneſs of Speech) *Stribiligo, Sermonis incongruitas.*
A Bull fly, *Cervus volans.*
A Bulling (of a Cow) *Initus.*
A Bull-begger, *Larva, Terriculamentum.*
Bull-weed, *Jacea nigra.*
Bull wort, *Ammi.*
Bulbonack (herb) *Viola lunaris.*
Bulbous, *Bulboſus.*
To Bulge (as a Ship) *Titubare, Jactari.*
Bul-baitings, *Bubetiæ.*
Bul-baiters, *Bubetii.*
The Bull Chafer, *Taurus volans.*
A Buls-pizzle, *Taurea, lorea ſcutica.*
A Bull-trout, *Trutta taurina.*
A Bulhead (Fiſh) *Capito, onis.*
A Popes Bull, *Bulla Pontificia, diploma papale.*
A Bullace, *Prunum Sylveſtre.*
A Bullace-tree, *Prunus Sylveſtris.*
A Bullet, *Glans plumbea.*
Bullet in Mouth, *Promptis in ore glandibus.*
Bullion (Money in the Maſs) *Argentum non factum* or *infectum.*
A Bullock, *Juvencus.*
A Bulruſh, *Juncus.*
A Bulruſh-bed, *Juncetum.*
Bulruſh, adj. } *Junceus.*
Of Bulruſhes, }
Full of Bulruſhes, *Juncoſus.*
A Bully { Rock. } *Vir fortis &*
{ Fellow, } *animoſus.*
A Bulwark, *Agger, Munimentum, Præſidium, Propugnaculum.*
Of a Bulwark, *Vallaris, muralis.*
Bulneſs or Bolneſs (in *Cumberland*) *Ablato-bulgio, Blatum Bulgium.*
A Bumbard (Gun) *Bombarda.*
To diſcharge a Bumbard, *Bombardam diſplodere.*
A Bumbard (Tankard) *Cantharus.*
Bumbaſt. *Goſſipium, Xylum.*
To Bumbaſt, *Goſſipio opplere.*
Bumbaſted, *Goſſipio oppletus, Xylinus.*
A Bumkin, *Colonus, inſubidus, Ruſticus.*
A Bumme, *Notes, ium.*
A Bump (ſwelling) *Tuber, eris.*
A Bump (thump) *Colaphus.*
Bumped out (in Building) *Projectus.*
A Bunch (ſwelling) *Gibbus, tuber.*
A little bunch, *Tuberculum.*
A bunch (bundle) *Faſciculus.*
A bunch of Grapes, *Racemus.*
A hard bunch, *Cirrhus.*
Bunch-backed, *Gibboſus, gibber.*
Bunched, } *Gibboſus.*
Bunchy, }
Bunchineſs, *Gibboſitas.*
A bundle, *Faſcis, faſciculus, manipulus, ſarcinæ, arum.*
To bundle up, *Conſarcino, convaſo, in faſcem conſtringere.*
Bundle-wiſe, *Faſciatim.*
Bundled, *Conſarcinatus.*
A Bung, *Obturamen, inis.*
A bung hole, *Spiraculum.*
To bung up, } *Obturo.*
Stop with a bung, }
Bunged up, *Obturatus.*
Bungey (in *Norfolk*) *Arona.*
To bungle, *Ruditer conficere, inconcinne formare.*
Bungled, *Ruditer confectus.*
A bungler, *Imperitus, rudis, ſciolus.*
Bungler-like, } *Rudi minerva.*
Bunglingly, }
A bunt-line, *Funis nauticus.*
To bunt out, *Protubero.*
The bunt of a Sail, *Veli ſinuatio.*
A bun, *Collyra, libum.*
A bunting, *Alaudula, rubetra, terraneola, calandra.*
A Buoy of a Ship, *Truncus anchoræ index.*
To buoy up a Ship, *Navem cuppis in alteram partem ex aquis attollere.*
Buquehan (in *Scotland*) *Buchania, bogbamia.*
A burbot, *Holothuria, Muſtela fluviatilis.*
A bur, *Lappa.* See burr.
Burchain (in *Bavaria*) *Buriciana.*
A BURDEN, *Onus, eris; faſcis, ſarcina.*
To Burden, *Onero, Sarcino, onus imponere, oneribus cumulare.*
To carry a burden, *Oneri ſuccedere.*
To lay down a burden, *Humeros onere levare.*
A great burden, *Moles.*
A little burden, *Onuſculum, Sarcinula.*
Of or for a burden, *Onerarius.*
To be burdened, *Aggravor, Premor.*
Burdened, *Gravatus, Oneratus.*
A burdener, *Onerator.*
Burdenſome, *Onerofus.*
To burden the Conſcience, *Scrupulum injicere.*
The burden of a Song, *Verſus intercalaris.*
To bear a burden in a Song, *Mimo ſubſervire.*
Buren [in the *Low-Countries*] *Bura.*
Burg upon the Sands [in *Cumberland*] *Caſtra Exploratorum.*
Burg under Stanemore, *Vertevis.*
A Burganet [Helmet] *Caſſis burgundica.*
Burgaw [in *Schwaben*] *Burgovia.*
A Burgbote, *Immunitas à reparandis burgi muris.*
A Burgeon. *Germen, gemma.*
To Burgeon [ſprout] *Germino.*
Burgeoned, *Gemmatus.*
A Burgeoning, *Gemmatio, Germinatio.*
A Burgeſs (Free-man) *Municeps, ipis.*
To chooſe a Burgeſs, *In Civitatem Aſcribere.*
A Burgeſs (Magiſtrate) *Burgenſis*
A Burgeſs (in Parliament) *Senator, pater conſcriptus.*
Of a Burgeſs, *Municipalis.*
Burgeſs-ſhip, *Civitas, jus Civitatis.*

A Burgh, } *Municipium.*
Borough, }
Burgh (in *York-ſhire*) *Bracchium.*
Burgh upon Sands (in *Cumberland*) *Exploratorum caſtra.*
Burgh upon Stanemore (in *Weſtmorland*) *Verteræ, Verteris.*
A Burgher, *Municeps, ipis.*
Burgher-ſhip, *Jus municipii.*
A Burglar, *Parietum effoſſor, effractor.*
Burglary, *Parietum effoſſio,* or *perfoſſio.*
A Burgmote (Town-Court) *Burgi ſive oppidi conventus, Civium comitia.*
A Burgomaſter, *Municipii Præfectus.*
Burgon (in the *Dolphinate*) *Bergusia.*
Burgos (in Old *Caſtile*) *Masburgi, Burgi, Bravum.*
A Burgrave, *Urbis præfectus.*
Burgſteed (in *Eſſex*) *Cæſaromagus.*
Burgundy (a Country in *France*) *Burgundia.*
Burgundy, adj. } *Burgundicus.*
Of Burgundy, }
The Burgundians, } *Burgundiones.*
Burgonians, }
A Burial, *Funus, eris, Exequiæ, arum, Sepultura.*
A Burial-place, *Calvaria.*
Burial-duties, *Juſta Funerum.*
Burial Solemnities, *Exequiæ.*
Of Burials, *Funerarius.*
Buriable, *Sepelibilis.*
Buriek (in *Germany*) *Buricbum.*
St. Burien (in *Cornwall*) *Beleriums.*
To BURY, *Sepelio, Contumulo, humo mandare, tumulo dare, Sepulchro claudere.*
To Bury before, *Præſepelio.*
To Bury together, *Conſepelio.*
To be Buried, *Sepelior, tumulor.*
Buried, *Sepultus, Contumulatus, terræ inſtratus.*
A Burier, *Sepultor, tumulator.*
A Burying, *Sepultura.*
A Burying-place, *Sepulcbrum.*
To Burl (pick the knots out of Cloth) *Enodo, Deſquamo.*
The Burles (of a Deers Head) *Subula.*
A Burler, *Enodator.*
A Burling-Iron, *Forceps fullonica.*
Burleſque, *Poeſis jocularis imitatoria.*
Burley, *Craſſus, Grandis, Obeſulus.*
To BURN, (active.) *Uro, aduro, comburo, incendo.* * You Burn Day-light, *Lucernam in ſole accendis.*
To Burn (neut.) *Ardeo, Flagro, Æſtuo, Exæſtuo.*
To burn all about, *Amburo.*
To Burn again, *Redardeſco.*
To Burn (in Sacrifice) *Adoleo.*
To Burn in the hand, *Stigmatizo.*
To Burn a little, *Suburo.*
To Burn much, *Deuro, peruro.*
To Burn (ſear) *Cauterizo.*
To Burn thorow, *Perardeo.*
To Burn together, *Concremo.*
To Burn vehemently, *Flagro, Deflagro, Exardeo.*
To Burn up, *Exuro.* * The graſs burns up, *Herba exareſcit.*
To be Burned, *Uror.*
Burned, } *Uſtus, combuſtus, cremaBurnt, } tus.* * The Village was Burnt with Lightning, *Villa de Cælo tacta eſt.* * A Burnt Child dreads the Fire, *Ictus piſcator ſapit.*
Burned round about, *Ambuſtus.*
Burned to Aſhes, *Cinefactus.*
Burned before, *Præuſtus.*
Burned in the Hand, *Stigmaticus, Cauterizatus.*
Burned much, *Deuſtus, peruſtus.*
Burned (as in Roaſting) *Retoſtus.*
To be Burned, *Combuſtibilis.*
Sun burnt, *Torridus.*
Burnt-ſorrel, *In ſuſcum rutilus.*
A Burner, *Incenſor, uſtor.*
Burnet (herb) *Pimpinella, Anguiſorba.*
Burning, *Ardens, Flagrans, Æſtuans.*
A Burning Coal, *Pruna.*
A Burning (act.) *Uſtio, Combuſtio, onis, concrematio, incenſio.*
A Burning [neut.] *Ardor, Flagrantia, Deflagratio.*
A Burning about, *ambuſtio.*
A burning ague, *cauſus.*
A burning flame, *Incendium.*
A burning in ſores, *Uredo, Urigo, inis.*
A burning iron, *cauterium.*
A burning with a hot iron, *cauterizatio, ſtigmatizatio.*
Burningly, *Ardenter.*
Burnt with the pox, *Lue venerea inuſtus.*
Burnt [up as graſs] *Arefactus.*
Burnt wine, *defrutum, vinum aduſtum.*
A Burnt-offering. *Holocauſtum.*
To Burniſh [make bright] *Polio, Expolio.* * The Deer burniſhes his head, *cervus defricat exuvias cornuum.*
To Burniſh, grow big, *grandeſco.*
Burniſhed. *politus, Expolitus.*
Burniſhed [as a Deers head] *Poſitis exuviis nitidum.*
A burniſher, *polio, omis.*
A burniſhing, *expolitio, politura.*
A Burr, *Lappa.*
A great Burr, *Arctium. Bardana.*
The Burr [of the ear] *Lobus.*
A burr [knob of a Deers horn] *Tuberculum.*
Of a burr, *Lappaceus.*
Full of Burrs, *Lappoſus.*
Burrage, *borago.*
Burdock. *bardana, cappa.*
A little Burdock } *bardana minor,*
Ditch burr } *xanthium.*
Butter-burr, *petaſites.*
Burr-reed, *ſparganium ramoſum.*
A burrel-flye, *tabanus.*
A burrow [corporation] *Municipium.*
A burrow [for Conies] *Antrum cuniculorum.*
To burrow, *in cavum ſubire, ſe penetrare, in cavernam irrepere.*
Burrowed, *tutus, injuriæ ventorum non patiens.*
A burrow [covert] *Latibulum.*
Burrow-hill [in *Leiceſterſhire*] *Vernometum, Verometum.*
Burrow bridge [in *York-ſhire*] *Pons Burgenſis.*
The Burſe [exchange] *excambium, forum baſilicum.*
A Burſer, *burſarius, Theſaurarius, diſpenſator.*
Burſia [part of *Aſia*] *Myſia.*
TO BURST, *crepo, diſſumpor.*
To Burſt with laughing, *riſu emori.*
To burſt in peices, *diſſilio.*
To Burſt out into laughter, *in riſum prorumpere.*
Burſt, *diſruptus.*
To burſt out, *Proſilio.* * Tears Burſt out, *proſiliunt lachrymæ.* * Fire Burſts out if you ſtrike the ſtone, *exilit ignis ſi lapidem lapis percuſſerit.*
Ready to Burſt, *Adeò inflatus ut propè crepet.*
Burſt } *Eliſus, Hernioſus.*
Burſten }
Burſt [as a bladder] *Diſploſus.*
Burſt-wort, *Milliegrana, Herniaria.*
A Burſting, *diſruptio.*
Burſtneſs, *Hernia, Ramex, icis, ruptura.*
The { Burſt-cow / Burn-cow / Blain-cow } *bupreſtes.*
A Burthen, *Onus, eris.*
To Burthen, *Onero.*
The Burthen of a Song, *verſus intercalaris.*
Burthenſome, *Oneroſus.*
A BUSH, *Dumus, Rubus.* * You have not gone about the Buſh, *Nihil circuitione uſus es.* * Either a Buſh or a brake, *Aut navis aut galerus.* * Good wine needs no Buſh, *Vino bono non opus eſt bederâ.* * One Bird in the hand is worth two in the Buſh, *ſpem pretio non emo. Quicquid poſſim malo auferre in præſentia.*
The Buſh [tail] of a fox, *cauda vulpis.*
Silver buſh [a ſhrub] *Jovis barba.*
A Buſh of hair, *Cæſartes.*
Buſhy } *Dumoſus.*
Full of buſhes }
A Buſhy place, *Dumetum, Rubetum, ſpinetum.*
A Buſhel [eight gallons] *Modius.*
A little Buſhel, *Medíolus.*
A Buſhel [two ſtrike] *Medimnus.*
A Buſhel and half, *Seſquimodius.*
Two buſhels and a half, *Culeus.*
Three Buſhels, *Trimodium.*
Buſhel adj. } *Modialis.*
Of a buſhel }
BUSIE, *Occupatus, Impeditus Negotiis diſtentus.* * You are as Buſie as a Bee, *ſatagis tanquam mus in matella.* * When you are Buſieſt of all, *in ſummâ occupatione tuâ.*
To Buſye, *Occupo, Impedio, ſolicito.*
To Buſie ones ſelf, *Immiſcere* or *implicare ſe.*
A Buſie body, *Ardelio, curioſus, aliena curans, Omnium negotijs ſe immiſcens, falcem in alienam meſſem immittens.*
To be Buſie, *ſatago, Negotijs diſtineor.*
Buſied, *Occupatus, ſolicitus, verſatus.*
Buſily, *Solicitè, Studioſè.*
Buſineſs [troubling] *Tumultus, Tumultuatio, turba.*
BUSINESSE, [employment] *Negotium, negotiatio, commercium, Occupationes* * That is not our buſineſs, [we do not make that our Buſineſs] *id non agimus.* * In the heat of your buſineſs, *in ſumma occupatione tuâ.* * What Buſineſs had you there, *quid iſthic tibi negotij eſt?* * I had a Buſineſs in hand, *occupatus eram.* * It takes one off from Buſineſs, *avocat à rebus gerendis.* * What Buſineſs is this, *quid hoc rei eſt?* * Come to the buſineſs in hand, *ad rem redi.* * Will you have me ſpeak to your Buſineſs, *mene vis dicere id quid te atti-*

attinet? * He has enough to do about his own buſineſs, *is rerum ſuarum ſatagit.* * Always about one Buſineſs or another, *ſemper agens aliquid & moliens.* * The Buſineſs went on well for me, *bene proſperèque hoc operis proceſſit mihi.*
A Buſineſs [thing] *Res.*
An ill Buſineſs, *Facinus improbum.*
To do ones Buſineſs, *ad foricas ire.*
To mind or follow Buſineſs, *rei operam dare.*
To do Buſineſs for another, *operam alteri dare.*
To find one Buſineſs, *Faceſſere alicui negotium.*
To manage Buſineſs, *negotia tractare, res gerere.*
A manager of buſineſs, *negotiator.*
A ſmall buſineſs, *negotiolum, recula.*
A buſineſs cloſely carried, *dolus, ſtratagema, atis.*
Full of buſineſs, *occupatiſſimus.*
A buſk, *lignum pectorale, fulcrum veſtiarium fœminarum.*
A buſkin, *pero, onis, cothurnus,*
Buſkined } *peronatus, co-*
Wearing buſkins } *thurnatus.*
A buſs, *ſuavium.*
To buſs, *ſuavior, baſio.*
A buſs [ſhip] *Navigium.*
Buſſelo [in Italy] *Buxetum.*
Buſſed, *baſiatus.*
Abuſſing, *baſiatio.*
A buſtard, *buteo, onis* ; *otis, idis.*
Buſtian, *pannus lineus ſubtegminis craſſioris.*
To buſtle, *turbo, tumultuor.*
A buſtling, *tumultus, ûs.*
BUT [being an adverſative] is made by, *aſt, at, atqui, autem, cæterùm, niſi, quadſi, ſed, ſin, vero, verùm.*
BUT FOR, *abſque.* As for example. * But for him I had looked well enough to my ſelf, *abſque eo eſſet relùm ego mihi vidiſſem.*
BUT [ſignifying before or before that] is made by *cum, dum,* as for example, * Hardly was the former ſtir ended but *Scipio* commanded, *vix prior tumultus conticuerat cum* Scipio *jubet, &c.* * He was hardly gone out of the dining room but he commanded him to be run thorow, *vix dum triclinio egreſſum confodi juſſit.* * He had ſcarce ſpoke thus But, *vix ea fatus erat cum.*
BUT [ſignifying except] is made by *extra, niſi, præter, præterquam,* As for example, * No body living ever touched me but you, *extra unum te mortali nemo corpus corpore attigit.* * I'le truſt the mony with no body but himſelfe, *ego niſi ipſi credam nummum nemini.* * He was condemned by all but one ſentence, *omnibus ſententijs præter unam damnatus.* * No body ſaid ſo but *Cicero, nemo id dixit præterquam C cero.*
BUT [i. e. only] is made by *modo, ſolum, tantùm.* As for example, * Be but ruled by me, *mihi modo auſcultà.* * They diſagree but about one thing, *in re una ſolum diſſident.* * Thou haſt but the name of vertue in thy mouth, what it is thou knoweſt not, *nomen tantum virtutis uſurpas, quid ipſa valeat ignoras.*

BUT that, *ni, niſi, niſi quod, quod niſi.* As for example * But that I fear my father, *ni metuam patrem.* * But that he was aſhamed to confeſs, *niſi erubeſceret fateri.* * But that we uſe the words otherwiſe, *niſi quod verbis aliter utamur.* * But that *Torquatus*'s cauſe held me in hand, I had had time enough, *quod niſi me Torquati cauſa teneret, ſatis erat dierum.* * What ails you but that you may do it? *quid impedit quo minus fiat?*
BUT [after a negative] is made by *ne non, niſi, non, quàm, quin, qui non, ut non.* As for example, * I do not fear but I ſhall eloy you with letters, *non enim vereor ne non ſcribendo te expleam.* * I am at nothing elſe But your ſafety, *Nihil laboro niſi ut ſalvus ſis.* * I ſaw nothing But was commendable, *Nil non laudabile vidi.* * I cannot but bemoan his hap, *non poſſum ejus caſum non dolere.* * She doth nothing But grieve, *Nil aliud quam dolet.* * He did But lay him in irons, *Non ultra quam compedibus coercuit.* * I cannot chooſe But cry out, *Non poſſum quin exclamem.* * There is no doubt but, *non eſt dubium quin.* * There is none But is afraid of you, *Nemo eſt qui te non metuat.* * It cannot be But you muſt ſay what you do not like, *Fieri nullo pacto poteſt ut non dicas quid non probes.*
Particular phraſes. * He came But yeſterday, *Heri primum venit.* * He is But juſt now gone, *jam Nuper eſt quod diſceſſit.* * But ſparingly, *Omninò modicè.* * There wanted But a little But he had ſtruck him, *tantum non percuſſit, parum abfuit quin percuteret, propius nihil eſt factum quam ut percuteret.* * I would but for hurting him, *vellem ni feret ei damno.* * He is commended with a But, *cum exceptione laudatur.*
But if, *ſin.*
But if not, *ſin minùs.*
But rather, *imo, quinimò.*
But a while ago } *non ita pridem,*
But a while ſince } *nuper admodum.*
But only that, *præterquam quod.*
But yet, *tamen, attamen, veruntamen.*
A butt [mark] *meta.*
Butts [banks] *Aggeres.*
A butt [a wine veſſel] *amphora, cadus, dolium, teſta.*
The butt end, *Extremitas craſſior.*
To run full but at one another, *frontibus adverſis concurrere.*
To butt, *arieto. are* ; *cornu feri.*
A butcher, *lanius, lanio, onis.*
The butcher [hawk] *lanio.*
To butcher, *macto.*
Butchered, *mactatus.*
A butchering, *mactatio.*
The butchery } *macellum.*
A butchers-ſhop }
Butcherly, adj. *lanionius, laniarius.*
Butcherly, adv. *crudeliter, immaniter, truculenter.*
Butchers prick-tree. *Euonymus.*
A butcher-bird, *lanius.*
Butchers-broom, *ruſcus, bruſcus.*
Butera [in *Sicily*] *Bucia.*
A butler, *promus, diſpenſator.*
An under-butler, *ſubpromus.*

Butow [in *Pomeren*] *Butoria.*
Butrinto [in *Epirus*] *Butrotum.*
Butter, *butyrum.* * They that have good ſtore of butter may lay it thick on their bread, *cui multum eſt piperis etiam oleribus immiſceet.*
To butter a cake, *placentam butyro induere.*
A butter'd-toaſt, *ſegmen toſti panis butyro illiti, toſtus panis ex butyro.*
Buttered, *butyro indutus.*
The butter-burr, *petaſites.*
A butterfly, *papilio.*
The hawk Butterfly, *prædatrix.*
Butter-fly [an herb] *Satyrion.*
A butter-bump [bird] *Onocrotalus, Ardea ſtellaris.*
Buttermilk, *butyri ſerum, lac ſeroſum.*
A butter-pot, *teſta butyro condendo apta.*
Butter-wort, *ſanicula eboracenſis.*
A buttery, *promptuarium, cella potoria.*
Butting, *petulcus.*
A butting, *arietatio.*
Hurt by butting, *cornu percuſſus, cornuum ictu saucius.*
A buttock, *clunis, is* ; *nates, ium.*
Great-buttock'd, *iumboſus.*
A Button, *fibula.*
To Button, *fibulo, confibulo, are* ; *fibulâ ſubnectere.*
A button in plants, *Gemma, oculus, germen.*
Batchelers button, [herb] *Lychnis.*
A button [fiſh] *ecbinus.*
A button hole, *anſula, fibularium, retinaculum.*
Buttoned, *ſuffibulatus.*
A buttoning, *fibulatio, ſubnectio.*
Buttons Bay [in *America*] *Buttoni ſinus.*
A buttreſs [in building] *anteris, idis* ; *fulcrum, eriſma, atis.*
A farriers buttreſs, *ferramentum conciſorium.*
A butwin [bird] *capella.*
Buxom, *alacer, lætus.*
To be buxom, *exulto, bilaritate perfundi.*
Buxomly, *biliter.*
Buxomneſs, *bilaritas.*
Buxton [in *Darbyſhire*] *Buccoſienum.*
To BUY, *emo, mercor.* * You cannot buy it but at a very dear rate, *non parabis niſi immenſo pretio.* * He buys of one that hath no right to ſell, *à malo auctore emit.* * He ſhews he has a mind to buy, *digitum tollit.* * He has not wherewith to buy a halter, *non habet quo reſtim emat.* * I am not for buying a pig in a poke, *ego ſpem pretio non emo.* * 'Tis good buying wit with other mens mony, *ſcitum eſt periculum ex altis facere tibi quid ex uſu ſit.*
To Buy again, *redimo, ere.*
To buy before-hand *præmercor.*
To buy with ready mony, *græcâ fide mercari.*
To buy often, *empto, emptito.*
To buy together, *coemo, commercor.*
To buy meat, *Obſino.*
To buy and ſell, *Mercor, Nundinor.*
To buy to ſell again, *promercor.*
A mind to buy, *emacitas.*
To buy up, *emercor.*
To have a mind to buy, *empturio.*
A buyer, *emptor, mercator.* * Let he

the buyer look to himſelf, *caveat emptor*
A great buyer, *emax.*
A buying, *emptio, mercatus.*
A buying together, *coemptio.*
To be bought, *venalis.*
To buz [as a bee] *bombilo, murmuro, bombum edere.*
Buzanſois [in *France*] *Buzanceum.*
To buz in ones ear, *inſuſurro.*
A buzard, *buteo maculoſus, rubetarius.*
A bald buzard, *percnos.*
A buzzer, *bombilus.*
A buzzing, *obmurmuratio.*
By [according to ſeveral ſignifications] is anſwered by ſeveral Latine prepoſitions, *viz.*
A or *Ab*, as, You are in no danger by me, *nihil tibi eſt à me periculi.* * He was ſlain by valiant *Achilles*, *occidit à forti* Achille. * They do not know that theſe things are taught by them, *hæc eſſe ab his præcepta neſciunt.* * You may ſee your friend by the way as you go, *à via ſalutes amicum.*
Ad, as * He hath gardens hard by *Tiber*, *habet hortos ad Tiberim.* * He makes ſhoes by the laſt, *ad modulum calceamenta conficit.* * I will get them both done by night, *effectum hoc hodie reddam utrumque ad veſperam.* * To try pillars By a plumb-line, *ad perpendiculum columnas exigere.* * By weight, *ad pondus.* * By moon-light, *ad lunam.*
Apud, as * By him ſate *Sulpicius*, *apudeum* Sulpicius *ſedebat.*
Cum, as, * By break of day, *cum prima luce.*
De, as. * He knows I am coming By the ſcent, *De odore adeſſe me ſcit.* * Reckon you this that what I write to you is by his advice and authority, *ſic habeto me de illius ad te ſententiâ atque auctoritate ſcribere.* * They do not yet know ſo much by themſelves, *hoc illis de ſe nondum liquet.* * I knew preſently that it was done by agreement, *ſcivi extemplo rem de compacto geri.* * By candle-light, *de lucerna.*
E, or *Ex*, as, * He ſhall perceive nothing by me, *è me nihil ſciet.* * Men will judge of your doing not ſo much By your intent as by the event, *facti tui judicium non tam ex conſilio tuo quam ex eventu homines ſunt facturi.* * He ſaith it by heart, *exponit ex memoria.*
Juxta, as, * The maid ſtands by her father, *juxta genitorem aſtat virgo.*
Per, as, * It is no matter whether you do it by your Proctor or by your ſelf, *nihil intereſt utrum per procuratorem agas an per teipſum.* * He will undo his father by his villany, *per flagitium ad inopiam rediget patrem.* * If the Conſuls are made by the Prætors, *ſi per prætores conſules creantur.* * He will go by *Ticinum* to the *Bethyck* province, *provinciam* Bethycam *per* Ticinum *eſt petiturus.* * I beſeech you by the memory of my father, *per te parentis memoriam obteſtor.* * We will do the reſt by our ſelves, *reliqua per nos agemus.*
Præter, as, * The fourth day he went by *Arbella* to *Tigris*, *quarto die præter* Arbellam *penetrat ad* Tigrim.
Pro, as, * Methinks I may do it by my office, *pro mea auctoritate videor poſſe.*
Prope, as, * He ſate down by the bank of *Anien*, *prope ripam* Anienis *conſedit.*
Propter, as, * He lies down by the river ſide, *propter aquæ rivum procumbit.*
Secundum, as, * He received a wound on his head hard by his ear, *vulnus accepit in capite ſecundum aurem.*
Sub, as * By the towns ſide, *ſub Ipſo oppido*
The prepoſition is ſometimes to be underſtood, *as*, * By no means, *nullo modo.* You are a father to him by nature, I By Counſel, *naturâ tu illi pater es, conſilijs ego.* * Cæſar got glory By giving, *Cæſar dando gloriam adeptus eſt.* * The flame increaſes by moving the torch, *motâ face creſcit flamma.* * Who is this that pulls me by the cloak, *quis me prehendit pallio?* * I hold a wolf By the ears, *lupum auribus teneo.* * I ſhall perſwade him by ſome means or other, *aliquo modo exorabo.* * I took my journy by *Laodicea*, *iter* Laodicea *faciebam.* * The towers are higher than the wall by ten feet, *turres denis pedibus quam moenia altiores ſunt.*
By and By, *confeſtim, continuo, è veſtigio, excontinenti, ex empto, jam, illico, mox, protenus.* As, * I will be here by and by, *jam hic adero.*
By the By } *obiter, in tranſitu, tran-*
By the way } *ſcurſu*, As, * which things I had lightly by the way touched in the fifth book, *quæ in libro quinto leviter tranſcurſu attigeram.* * Our men have handled thoſe things by the way, *in tranſcurſu ea attigere noſtri.*
By the By [adj.] *acceſſorius.*
By much, *multo.* * By much the moſt learned of the Greeks, *Græcorum longè doctiſſimus.*
By how much, *Quanto, quo.*
By ſo much, *Tanto, eo.*
By the way [in travelling] *in via, in itinere, per viam.*
By degrees, *gradatim.*
By reaſon of, *ob, per, præ, propter*, as, by reaſon of the danger he had brought *Lepida* into, *ob intenta* Lepidæ *pericula.* * Nor indeed could ſhe by reaſon of her age, *neque per ætatem etiam poterit.* * By reaſon of fear, *præ metu* * I can make no camp by reaſon of the time of the year, *nec caſtra propter anni tempus facere poſſum.*
By reaſon that, *propterea quod* or *quia*, as, * No agreement could be made by reaſon that he was not content, *res convenire nullo modo poterat propterea quod iſte contentus non erat.*
By ſtealth, *furtim.*
Partic. phraſes, * by this time twelfmonth, *ante annum elapſum.* * By that time I ſhall have ended my years office, *ego jam annuum munus confecero.* * By that he had ended his ſpeech, *ſermone vix dum finito.* * I have by me the commendation of the man, *eſt in manibus viri laudatio.* * I got it by heart, *memoriæ mandavi.* * He ſaith it by heart, *memoriter memorat.* * I ſhall ſit down by my ſelfe, *ego decumbam ſolus.* * Now we are here by our ſelves, *ſoli nunc ſumus hic.*
A by-blow, *nothus, ſpurius naturalis.*
A by-path, *devium.*
A by-way, *via devia.*
A by-end, *finis Sinifter.*
To be by, *adeſſe.*
A by-word, *diverbium, adagium, convitium, opprobrium.*
Hard by, *præſto, in propinquo.*
To ſet by [eſteem] *æſtimo, facio.*
To ſet by [ſet aſide] *ſepono.*
By it ſelf [apart] *ſeparatim.*
By turn, *viciſſim.*
By chance, *fortè, caſu fortuito.*
A by-place, *latebra, receſſus.*
By ſome place, *aliquâ.*
By what place, *quâ.*
By ſome means, *aliquatenus, aliqualiter.*
By what means, *quomodo, quo pacto.*
By my fa, *ecaſtor, mecaſtor mehercle, pol, ædepol.*
A Byas, *præponderatio, momentum in partem diverſam.*
To byas, *tranſverſum agere.*
Byaſſed, *tranſverſim actus.*
Byas-wiſe, *tranſverſim, obliquè.*
Bychow [in *Polonia*] *Bychovia.*
Byrlaws, *Leges ruſticorum.*

C A

THe cabal of the *Jewes*, *cabala, æ, traditio.*
A Cabal [private confederacy] *conciliabulum.*
To Cabal, *conciliabulum inire.*
A Cabaliſt, *Cabaliſta.*
Cabaliſtical, *cabaliſticus.*
Cabariek, *perpenſa.*
The cabbage worm, *eruca braſſicaria.*
The cabbage of a deers-head, *matrix cervini cornu.*
A cabbage, *braſſica capitata.*
To Cabbage } *in caput coa-*
head like a cabbage } *leſcere.*
Cabbaged, *capitatus.*
A Cabbin [in a ſhip] *tabulatum in navi.*
A little cabbin, *gurguſtulum.*
A cabbin to ſleep in, *tugurium.*
A cabinet, *ciſtula, capſula, ſcrinium.*
Cabinet-drawers, *locelli in ſcrinio.*
A cabinet-war, *bellum penetrale.*
A cabinet-maker, *Scrinarius, capſularum opifex.*
A cable, *rudens, ntis.*
A ſheet-cable, *funis anchoræ ſacræ.*
Cabliſh [bruſh-wood] *cremium.*
Caboſhed, *Capite truncatus.*
To cack, *caco.*
A cackarel fiſh, *mæna, mænis, idis; mænula.*
The white cackerel, *Smaris.*
The Ox-ey'd cackerel, *Boops.*
To cackle, *glocito.*
The cackling of a hen, *gallinæ glocitatio.*
A cade-lamb, *Agnus domi educatus.*
Cydnac [in *France*] *Cadenacum, Uxellodunum.*

Cadence, *periodus, clauſura, Numeroſa periodi clauſura.*
A Cadet [younger brother] *frater natu minor.*
The Cadis worm, *ligniperda aquatica, phryganion.*
Cadiz [in *Spain*] *Cades, um.*
Cadmia [a ſtone] *Cadmia, lapis calaminaris.*
A Cadew [ſtraw-worm] *Phryganeum.*
A Cadow [Iriſh mantle] *Gauſape, is, gauſapa, orum, gauſapina penula.*
Caen [in *Normandy*] *Cadomus.*
Caer-hean [in *Wales*] *Canovium.*
Caer-laverock [in *Scotland*] *Carbantorigum.*
Caer-leon [in *Wales*] *Iſcalegio Auguſta.*
Caermarthen [in *Wales*] *Carmarthinia, Maridunum.*
Caermarthenſhire, *Ager Maridunenſis.*
Caernarvon [in *Wales*] *Carnarvonia.*
Caernarvonſhire, *Arvonia.*
Caerwent [in *Wales*] *Venta Silurum.*
Cæſar [a Mans Name] *Cæſar, aris.*
A Cag of Sturgeon, *Surionis teſta.*
A Cage for Birds *Cavea.*
A Cage for Birds to fly about in, *Aviarium, Ornithotrophium.*
A Cage [for Malefactors] *Carcer clatbratus.*
Caianie [part of *Sweedland*] *Caiania.*
A Caiman, *Crocodilus.*
To Cajole, *In fraudem illicere.*
Cairo [in *Ægypt*] *Babylon, Memphis.*
Caiſhowhundred [in *Hartfordſhire*] *Caſſi, Caſſii.*
Caitif, *Nefarius, flagitioſus, impius, improbus.*
A Caitif (Slave) *Captivus.*
Caitifly, *Flagitioſè, improbè.*
A Cake, *Placenta, libum.* * Your Cake is dough, *Ad reſtores res rediit.*
A little Cake, *Placentula.*
A Bean-Cake, *Fabacea.*
An Oat-Cake, *Avenacea.*
A Spice-Cake, *Panis dulciarius.*
A broad thin Cake, *Collyra.*
A ſeller of Cakes, *Placentarius.*
A wreathed Cake, *Scriblita.*
A Bride-Cake, *Placenta Nuptialis.*
Calais [in *France*] *Caletum, Itcius portus.*
A Calamary [Fiſh] *Loligo.*
A Calamine-ſtone, *Lapis calaminaris.*
Calamint [herb] *Calamintha.*
Corn-calamint, *Calamintha ſylveſtris.*
Buſh or hoary Calamint, *Calamintha montana.*
Calamity, *Calamitas.*
Full of Calamity, *Calamitoſus.*
Calcar [in *Cleveland*] *Calcaria.*
Calcedon (in *Bithynia*) *Chalcedon, enis.*
To Calcine, } *In cinerem redigere.*
To Calcinate, }
Calcinated *In cinerem redactus.*
A Calcinating, }
A Calcination, } *Calcinatio.*
A Calcinatory, *Catinus fuſorius, vas calcinatorium.*
To Calculate, *Calculis computare.*
To Calculate (a Nativity) *Ex alicujus horoſcopo quæ ſunt eventura prædicere.*
A Calculating, } *Calculatio, Computatio.*
A Calculation, }
Calculated, *Suoductus.*
A Calculator, *Calculator, logiſta.*
Calculatory, *Calculatorius.*
Calder [a River in *Yorkſhire*] *Calderus.*
Caleb (a Mans Name) *Caleb, is.*
Calecut (in *India*) *Canthopis, Calecutium.*
Calecut-pepper (herb) *Piperitis.*
To Calefie, *Calefacio.*
A Caleever, *Sclopeta velitaris.*
To Calender Cloth, *Veſtem lævigare*
Calendred, *Lævigatus.*
A Calender [Almanack] *Calendarium.*
A Calender [Day-book] *Diarium, Ephemeris.*
A Calendring, *Lævigatio.*
The Calends of the Month, *Calendæ.*
* At the Greek Calends [never] *Ad Græcas calendas.*
Of the Calends, *Calendarius.*
A Calenture, *Morbus Solſtitialis.*
A Calf, *Vitulus.*
A Sea-calf, *Phoca.*
The Calf of the Leg, *Sura.*
Calves, adj. } *Vitulinus.*
Of a Calf, }
Calfs-foot, *Pes vitulinus.*
A Calfs-chaldron, *Ectinus.*
Calfs-ſnout [herb] *Antirrhinum, lychnis ſylveſtris.*
Calico, *Tela molluſcula de Calecuto.*
Calis Malis [in *Spain*] *Gades.*
To Calk a Ship, *Navem oblinere, picare, ungere.*
To CALL, *Appello, Compello, voco.* * Call *Davus* out hither, *Vocate huc Davum.* * He will Call you to an Account, *Rationem de te repetet.* * They Call to be gone, *Vaſa conclamant.* * So they Called her, *Illi id erat nomen.* * They Called her by another Name when little, *Fuit aliud hujus parvæ nomen.* * The Pot Calls the Kettle burnarſe, *Clodius accuſat mœchos.*
To call aloud, *Exclamo.*
To Call apart, }
Call aſide, } *Avoco, Sevoco.*
To Call back, *Revoco, Reclamo, repeto.*
To Call back [ones word] *Recanto, Retracto, Denego.*
To Call for, *Arceſſo.*
To { Call forth, } *Evoco.*
{ Call out, }
To Call till one be hoarſe, *Uſque ad raucum perſcere.*
To Call in, *Introvoco.*
To Call in [a Dog] *Inclamo, Increpo.*
To Call in [at a place] *Salutare de via.*
To Call inſtantly for a thing, *Fatigo.* * To Call inſtantly for Battel, *Fatigare martem.*
To Call to Mind, *Recordor, recolo.* * Can you Call it to Mind? *Nunquid meminiſti?* * Call to Mind, *Redige ad memoriam.* * Now I Call to Mind, *Jam rediit in memoriam.* * I Call your Countenance to Mind, *Venit mihi in mentem tui oris.*
To Call one all to nought, *Convitior.*
To Call by Name, *Indigito.*
To Call by ſome Name, *Nomino, Nuncupo.*
To Call by a Nick-name, *Agnomino.*
To Call off, *Corrigo.*
To Call often, *Appellito, Vocito.*
To Call out, *Evoco.*
To Call out of Bed, *Suſcito.*
To Call one on, *Adhortor.*
To Call over Names, *Recenſeo.*
To Call to Remembrance, *Recordor, Reminiſcor, Recolo.*
To Call in Queſtion, *Abripere in quæſtionem.*
To Call to one, *Advoco.*
To Call up Spirits, *Ciere manes.*
To Call together, *Convoco, concio.*
To Call unto, *Inclamo.*
To Call often unto, *Advocito, Accito.*
To Call upon, *Cieo.*
To Call as a Partridge, *Cacabo.*
To Call upon, *Invoco.*
To Call upon for help, *Implore.* * They Called upon us for help, *Opem & auxilium noſtrum flagitarunt.*
To Call upon often, *Inclamito, urgeo.*
To Call upon for Witneſs, *Appello.*
To Call to Witneſs, *Teſtor, Conteſtor.* * I Call God to Witneſs, *Id teſtor Deos.*
To Call upon by the way, *Compellare, Salutare de via.*
To Call upon God, *Deum invocare.*
A Call, *Vocatio, Vocatus.*
To beat a Call, *Tympani ſigno convocare, conciere.*
At a Call, *Ad nutum.*
To be Called, *Vocor, advocor, accerſor.* * They are Called to Arms, *Conclamatur ad Arma.* * He ſhall be Called *Venus's* Grand-ſon, *Venerit nepos audiet.*
To be Called again, *Repetor.*
Not to be Called again, *Irrevocabilis.*
To be Called up, *Excior.*
Called, *Vocatus, Dictus, Nominatus.*
Called again, *Repetitus.*
Called back, *Revocatus.*
Called for, *Accitus.*
Called by Command, *Arceſſitus.*
Called by the Name, *Nuncupatus.*
Called by a falſe Name, *Agnominatus.*
Called often, *Vocitatus.*
Called out, *Evocatus.*
Called up, *Excitus.*
Called upon, *Invocatus, Imploratus.*
A Caller, *Appellator, Vocator.*
A Caller for, *Accerſitor.*
A Caller forth, *Evocator.*
Callico cloth, *Pannus Callicutianus.*
Calligraphy [fair writing] *Calligraphia.*
A Calling, *Vocatus, ûs Vocatio.*
A Calling again, *Repetitio.*
A Calling back, *Revocatio.*
A Calling for, *Accerſitus, Accitus, ûs.*
A Calling forth, *Evocatio.*
A Calling from, *Avocatio.*
A Calling by Name, *Compellatio.*
A Calling to remembrance, *Recognitio.*
A Calling together, *Convocatio.*
A Calling unto, *Advocatio, Inclamatio.*
A Calling upon, *Invocatio.*
Of or for Calling, *Appellativus, Vocativus.*
A Calling [Profeſſion] *Ars, Vocatio.*

Callidity [Craftineſs] *Calliditas.*
Callimanco [ſtuff] *Veſtis ſerica.*
Callofity [brawnineſs] *Callofitas.*
Callous [brawny] *Calloſus.*
Callow, *Implumis.*
Calm, *Placatus, placidus, lenis, ſecundus, ſedatus, ſerenus, tranquillus.*
A Calm at Sea, *Malacia.*
Calm Weather, *Serenitas, Tranquillum, Tempeſtas ſerena.*
In a Calm Seaſon, *Tranquillo.*
To Calm, } *Paco, placo, compono,*
Make Calm, } *ſedo, tranquillo.*
To be Calm, *Mitesco, quieſco, ſileo.*
Calmar [in *South-Gotland*] *Calmaria.*
Calmly, *Leviter, placide, tranquillè.*
Calmneſs, *Tranquillitas.*
Calne [in *Wilts.*] *Calna.*
A Caloche, *Carpentum, pilentum.*
A Calot [Leather Cap] *Cudo.*
Caltrops, *Murices, Tribuli.*
Sharp like Caltrops, *Muricatus.*
Great Caltrops } [herb] *Tribulus*
Water Caltrops, } *aquaticus.*
Land Caltrops, *Tribulus terreſtris.*
To Calve, *Vitulum parere.*
Calved, *In lucem editus.*
Full of Calves, *Vituloſus.*
Calves-foot [herb] *Arum.*
Calves-ſnout [herb] *Antirrhinum.*
To Calumniate [ſlander] *Calumnior.*
Calumniated, *Falsò delatus.*
A Calumniatour, *Calumniator, Sycophanta.*
Calumnious, *Falſus.*
Calumnioufly, *Falsò.*
Calumny, *Calumnia.*
Cambray [in *Hainault*] *Camaracum, Samarobrina.*
Cambridge, *Cantabrigia, Granta, Pons Grantanus.*
Cambridge, adj. } *Cantabrigienſis.*
Of Cambridge, }
Cambrick, *Linteum cameracenſe tenuiſſimum.*
I CAME, *Veni* See Come. * They Came to me, *Ad me aditum eſt ab illis.* * It came by Chance, *fortuitò cecidit.* * It Came into my Mind, *Subiit animum.* * How Came your Name to be *Menæchmus? Quomodo Menæchmo nomen eſt factum tibi?* * How Came that ſuſpicion in your head? *Qui iſtæc tibi incidit ſuſpicio?* * This evil came of you, *Hoc à te ortum eſt malum.* * How Came this Diſeaſe upon you? *Unde contraxiſti morbum?* * Diſeaſes Came ſuddenly on the Country-men, *in agreſtes ingruerunt morbi.* * Night Came on them Fighting, *Intervenit nox illis prælientibus.* * Marcellus Came upon them as they were making their Fortifications, *Munientibus ſupervenit Marcellus.*
A Camel, *Camelus.*
Camels-hay [herb] *Schœnanthum, juncus odoratus.*
Camels, adj. } *Camelinus.*
Of a Camel, }
Camels-hair, *Pilus camelinus.*
A Keeper of Camels, *Camelarius,* The keeping of Camels, *Camelaria.*
Cameline [herb] *Cameline.*
Camelot [in *Scotland*] *Coria* or *Corta Damontorum.*
Camelopard [a Beaſt] *Camelopardus*
A Camerade, *Contubernalis.*
Camin [in *Pomeren*] *Caminum.*
A Camiſado, *Excurſus militum induſia ſuper armis babentium.*
To give a Camiſado, *Antelucanam impreſſionem hoſtibus inferre.*
Cammock, *Arreſta bovis.*
Camomil, *Chamœlium, Anthemis, Leucanthemis.*
Baſtard-camomil, *Marathrum.*
A CAMP, *Caſtra, orum.* * He raiſed Works about his Camp, *Operibus caſtra munivit.* * His Camp was like to be taken, *Caſtris capi imminebat.* * The Camp was ſet upon, *Adſultatum eſt caſtris.*
To Camp, } *Caſtrametor, caſtra*
Pitch a Camp, } *figere, ſigna defigere* * I pitched my Camp hard by the Walls, *Ad murum caſtra poſui.*
To raiſe a Camp, *Caſtra movere.*
A running Camp, *Caſtra temporaria.*
A ſtanding Camp, *Stativa, orum.*
A Camp-maſter, *Caſtrorum præfectus.*
The pitching of a Camp, *Caſtrametatio.*
The pitcher of a Camp, *Caſtrametator.*
Camp, adj. } *Caſtrenſis.*
Of a Camp, }
One that ſerves the Camp, *Lixa, æ, m.*
A Campain, *Planities, locus campeſtris.*
A Campaine (taking the Field) *Expeditio Militaris.*
Campagne, adj. } *Caſtrenſis.*
Of a Campagne, }
A Campane-Coat, *Epitogium, læna.*
A Campanel, *Campanella.*
Campen (in Over-Yſſel) *Campi.*
Camphire, *Camphora.*
Camphire-tree, *Campbora.*
Camphire-water, *Aqua campboræ.*
Roſe-campion, *Roſa marina.*
I CAN, *Poſſum, queo, polleo.* * Can it be ſo? *Poteſtne fieri?* * I will do what I Can, *Faciam ut potero.* * Do what you Can to ſave my Son, *Serva quod in te eſt filium.* * Make all the haſte you Can, *Quantum poteris feſtina.* * Do what you Can to get it done, *Operam ut fiat da.* * Can you be quiet? *Potin ut deſmas?* * This is all that I can promiſe, *Tantum habeo policeri.* * They Can ill away with it, *Graviter ferunt.* * I Can find my Brother no where, *Fratrem uſquam invenio gentium.*
I Can tell, *Scio.* * It's more than you Can tell, *Neſcius.* * How Can you tell? *Quî ſcis iſtuc?* * No body can tell, *Incerto eſt.* * No body Can tell ſo well as you, *Tu es op imus teſtis.*
I CANNOT, *Nequeo.* * One Cannot tell which way it will go, *Non intelligitur utrò ierit.*
I Cannot tell, *Neſcio.* * He Cannot tell which is which, *Uter ſit non quit diſcernere.* * Cannot you hold your Tongue? *Etiam taces?* * There Cannot be a ſafer courſe taken, *Id tutiſſimum eſt.*
A Canale, *Canalis.*
A Canne, *Poculum ligneum.*
The Canaries, *Canariæ, Inſulæ fortunatæ.*
A Canary-bird, *Chloris ab Inſulis Canariis aſportata, paſſer Canarius.*
Canary-graſs, *Phalaris.*
Canary-wine, *Vinum Canaricum, Hiſpanicum.*
To Cancel, *Cancello, induco, diſpungo, oblitero, reſcindo, refigo.*
To be Cancelled, *Expungor, deleor.*
Cancelled, *Interlitus.*
A Canceller, *Cancellator, Exauctorator.*
A Cancelling, *Cancellatio, Induſtio, Deletio.*
A Cancer [Crab] *Cancer, ri.*
A Cancer [ſwelling] *Carcinoma, atis.*
Candy [the Iſland] *Creta.*
Candy [the City there] *Matium, Cytæum.*
To Candy, *Saccharo condire.*
Candy Alexander [herb] *Smyrnium creticum.*
Candid, *Candidus.*
A Candidate, *Candidatus.*
A CANDLE, *Candela, Lucerna.* * His Candle burns within the Socket, *domo depontanus eſt.* * When Candles are out all Cats are gray, *Nocte latent mendæ.*
A little Candle, *Lucernula.*
A Watch-Candle, *Lucubra.*
A Wax-Candle, *Cereus.*
A little Wax Candle, *Cereolus.*
A Candle-wyck, *Ellychnium.*
Candle, adj. } *Candelaris.*
Of a Candle, }
To work by Candle-light, *Lucubro.*
A Candle-maker, *Candelarius.*
A Candle-ſtick, *Candelabrum, Lucernarium.*
A Branch-Candleſtick, *Lychnuchus.*
A Hanging-Candleſtick, *Lychnuchus pendens.*
A Plate-Candleſtick, *Candelabrum Argenteum.*
A Candle-ſnuffer, *Emunctorium.*
Candlemas-day, *Lychnocaia, purificatio.*
Candour, *Candor, oris.*
A Cane, *Canna, canna Indica, calamus, arundo.*
A little Cane, *Cannulum, cannellum.*
A Sugar-Cane, *Canna ſaccharata.*
To Cane, *Cannâ cædere.*
Canel [Tree or Spice] *Cinnamum, Cinnamomum.*
A Caning, *Fuſtigatio.*
Hollow as a Cane, *Fiſtulatus*
A place where Canes grow, *Arundinetum.*
Bearing Canes, *Arundifer.*
Of or like a Cane, *Arundinaceus.*
Full of Canes, *Arundinoſus.*
Made of Cane, *Canneus, arundineus.*
A Canibal, *Anthropophagus.*
Caniſcha [in *Hungary*] *Caniſia.*
A Canker [worm] *Eruca.*
A Canker-ſore, *Cancer.*
A Canker in the Mouth, *Aphtha.*
A Canker in the Noſe, *Polypus.*
Canker [Ruſt] *Rubigo.*
Canker of Braſs, *Ærugo, inis.*
Canker of Iron, *Ferrugo.*
To Canker, *Rubiginem contrahere.*
Cankered, *Rubiginoſus.*
Canine [doggiſh] *Caninus.*
A Cannel, *Canalis, rivus.*
A little Cannel, *Canaliculus, rivulus.*
The Cannel-bone of the Throat, *Clavicula, jugulum, trachea.*
Cannions [of Breeches] *Perizomata.*
A Canoa [Boat] *Monoxylon.*
A Canon [great Gun] *Tormentum.*
The muzzle of a Canon, *Os tormenti bellici*

To ſhoot off a Canon, *Tormentum murale exonerare.*
A Canon (perrier) *Petrobolum.*
A Canon (rule) *Regula.*
A Canon (law) *Canon, onis.*
A Canon (in a Cathedral Church) *canonicus.*
A Canon bit, *Lupatum.*
A Canoneer, *Bombardarius.*
Canonical, *canonicus.*
Canonically, *Canonicè.*
A Canoniſt, *canoniſta.*
A Canonſhip } *canonicatus.*
Canons-place }
To Canonize, *canonizo, In divos referre.*
A Canonization } *canonizatio, Apo-*
A Canonizing, } *theoſis, In numerum ſanctorum relatio.*
Canonized, *In Divos relatus.*
A Canopy, *conopeum.*
Canorous, *canorus.*
Canſtat [in the Dutchy of *Wirtemberg*] *Canſtatum.*
Cant, *Validus, Vividus, Vegetus.*
To Cant (recover) *convaleſco, ſanеſco* (*poſt puerperium.*)
To Cant, *Sermone fictitio uti ex compacto.*
Canting, *Sermonem fictitium uſurpans.*
A Canting, *Sermonis fictitii uſurpatio.*
Canterbury, *Cantuaria, Darvernum, Durovernum, Dorbernia.*
Canterbury, adj. } *Cantuarienſis.*
Of Canterbury, }
Canterbury bells (herb) *Campanula.*
A Canticle, *canticum.*
Cantharides, (*Spaniſh* flies) *cantharides.*
A Cantle, *Fruſtum, Segmentum.*
A Cantle (heap) *Maſſa, Moles.*
To Cantle out, *In fruſta ſecare.*
Cantlow (the family) *de Cantelupo.*
A Canto, *Canticum.*
A Canton, *Tribus, conventus juridicus.*
To Canton } *Partior.*
Cantonize }
Cantoned } *Diviſus, In partes*
Cantonized } *ſectus.*
A Cant-piece. *Emblema, atis.*
A Cantred (hundred) *centuria.*
Canvas, *cannabium.*
Canvas, adj } *cannabinus.*
Of Canvas }
Cuſhion-canvas, *carbaſina veſtis tenuior.*
To Canvas (bandy for Preferment) *Ambio, Prehenſo*
To Canvas (ſift a buſineſs) *Diſcutio, Eventilo.*
Canvaſed, *Prehenſatus.*
A Canvaſer, *Homo comitialis.*
Canvaſed (much talked of) *Agitatus, Jactatus.*
A Canvaſing, *Ambitus, ûs.*
There is a great Canvaſing, *Laboratur.*
Canvey Iſle [in *Eſſex*] *Counа, Cаunos, Convennos.*
A CAP, *Pileus, Pileum.* * Off with your cap Boy, *Aperi caput puer.* * I will cap you, *Galerum detraham de capite.* * Does he think I will come with cap in hand to him? *Is ſibi me ſupplicaturum putat?* * We may thank our caps for this, *Nobis hæc pilea donant.* * They go to market with caps on their heads, *Pileati venum eunt.* * His caps lin'd with a logger-head, *Bardus eſt, Inſulſus audit, Nihil ſapit.*
A little Cap, *Pileolus, Pileolum.*
To Cap a perſon, *coram aliquo caput aperire, nudare.*
A little Cap worn under the hat, *capitium.*
A flat Cap, *Petaſus.*
A fur-cap, *cudo ferinus.* * They ſave their heads by putting on furred caps, *caput bis cudone ferino ſtat cautum.*
A leather cap, *cudo, onis.*
A night cap, *Capitium nocturnum.*
A ſquare-cap, *Pileum quadratum.*
A three-corner'd Cap, *Pileum triangulum.*
The Cap of a man's yard, *Glans penis.*
A Cap-maker, *Pileo.*
Cap-a-pe, *à capite ad calcem.*
To Cap verſes, *Alternis verſibus contendere.*
Capable, *capax.*
Capableneſs, *Capacitas.*
Capacity, *Captus, ûs.*
Of good Capacity, *Solers, Bonæ indolis.*
A Capariſon, *Lorica.*
To Capariſon, *Loricâ munire.*
Capariſoned, *cataphractus.*
A Cap-caſe, *Pileotheca.*
A Cape (at Sea) *Navium ſtatio, Promontorium.*
To double a Cape, *Promontorium flectere, Prætervehi, Superare.*
The Cape (of a garment) *Veſtis capa, collare, is.*
A Spaniſh Cape (ſhort cloak) *Chlamis Hiſpanica.*
Capel (the family) *de Capella.*
A Caper in dancing, *Tripudium.*
To Caper, *Tripudio, are.*
A Croſs-caper, *Subſultatio.*
A Caper (tree or fruit) *capparis, is.*
A Caper (privateer) *Actuarium privatum. Pirata.*
The Capillary veins, *Venæ capillares*
A Capirotade (minced meat) *Minutal.*
Capital, *capitalis, e.*
A Capital letter, *Litera uncialis.*
A Capital offence, *crimen capitale.*
A Capital city, *Metropolis.*
A Capital ſhip, *Navis inſignior.*
A Capital in building, *capitulum.*
Capitally, *Capitaliter.*
The Capitol (in Rome) *Capitolium.*
Capiton (courſe Silk) *Mataxa.*
Capitular, *capitularis*
To Capitulate, *capitulo, De conditionibus pacis agere.*
Capitulated, *Pacto cenſitutus.*
Capitulating, *Paciſcens.*
A Capitulation, *Pactio.*
A Capitulater, *Stipulator.*
A Caple (horſe) *Caballus.*
Capons-tail, (herb) *Valeriana major.*
A Capon-ſtone, *Alectorius.*
A Capon, *Capo.*
To cut a Capon, *Caſtro.*
A Caponet, } *Capo pullus, Ca-*
Young Capon, } *punculus.*
Caper (at cricket) *Duplex victoria.*
A Capouch, *Cucullus.*
Cap-paper, *Charta Emporetica.*
A Capping, *Capitis apertio, pilei detractio.*
Full of Capping (crouching) *Venerabundus.*
The Capricalze (fowl) *Capricalca.*
A Capricio (fantaſtical humour) *Mos affectatus.*
Capricious, *Moroſus.*
Capriciouſly, *Morosè.*
Capriciouſneſs, *Moroſitas.*
Capricorn (one of the ſigns) *Capricornus.*
The Capriol ſault of a horſe, *Equi ſubſultatio.*
The Captain of a ſhip, *Ergata.*
A Captain, *Dux, ucis.*
A little Captain, *Ducillus.*
The chief Captain } *Imperator,*
The Captain General, } *Strategus.*
A Captain of horſe, *Hipparchus.*
A Captain of fifty, *Pentacontarchus.*
A Captain of a hundred, *Centurio.*
A Captain of a thouſand, *Chiliarchus, Tribunus militum.*
The Captain of a Caſtle, *Arcis præfectus.*
A Captain of the Guard, *Præfectus vigilum.*
The Captain in a Galley that commands the Slaves, *Remigum præfectus.*
A Captainſhip, *Præfectura, Ductus agminis, centuriatus.*
Captious, *Captioſus, Argutulus, Sophiſticus.*
Captious (cenſorious) *Moroſus, Difficilis.*
Very Captious, *Perargutus.*
A Captious fellow, *Argutator, Cavillator, Sophiſta*
Captiouſly, *Argutè, Captioſè.*
Captiouſneſs, *Captio, Aucupium.*
To Captivate, *Captivum facere.*
Captivated, *Captivus factus.*
A Captive, *Captivus, Mancipium.*
Captivity, *Captivitas.*
One returned from Captivity, *Redux, ucis.*
A Capuch (Monks hood) *Cucullus.*
A Capuchin Fryer, *Frater franciſcanus.*
Car (a river in *Dorſet*) *Carrus.*
A Caragnya (beaſt) *Semivulpes.*
A Carack }
Caramoſel } *Navis oneraria grandior.*
Caravel }
Caradec (a mans name) *Caratacus.*
A Carat (the eighteenth of an ounce) *Ceration, uncіæ triens.*
Caraways, *Carua, orum.*
A Carbine, *Sclopeta velitaris.*
A Carbine (the man) *Veles, itis.*
A Carbonado, *Caro in pruinas toſta.*
A Carbuncle (ſore) *Carbunculus.*
A Carbuncle (ſtone) *Carbunculus, Pyropus.*
A Carbuncle (in the eye) *Oculi vitium.*
A CARD, *Charta picta.*
A pack of Cards, *Foliorum faſciculus.* * Here are two whole packs of cards for you, *Ecce vobis faſciculos duos foliorum integros.*
To deal the Cards, *chartas* or *folia diſtribuere.*
To ſhuffle the Cards, *chartas miſcere.*
To pack the Cards, *chartas componere.* * You can pack the Cards, *Artem tenes componendi folia ut tibi expediat.*
To play at Cards, *chartis pictis ludere.*
To cut the Cards, *chartas diſcindere, bipartire.*
Playing Cards, *chartæ luſoriæ.*
A Coat-card, *charta figurata, imago humana.*

The Trump } Card, *charta index.*
Turn up }
A ſingle Card, *charta ſimplex.*
A ſuit of Cards, *Familia, Genus.*
Card-playing, *chartarum ludus.*
A Sea-card, *charta marina.*
A Card for wooll, *Pecten lanaris.*
To Card wool, *carmino, Lanam carpere.*
The Card-ſcate, *cæviraia ſpinoſa.*
Cardamum, *cardamomum.*
Carded, *carminatus.*
Cardigan [in *Wales*] *Cardigania.*
Cardigan-ſhire, *Ceretica.*
A Carder, *carminator, carminatrix.*
A Carding, *carminatio.*
Carding and ſpinning, *Lana ac tela.*
A Card-maker, *chartarius.*
A Cardinal, *cardinalis.*
Cardinal (principal) *cardinalis, Præcipuus.*
Cardinal, adj. } *cardinalitius.*
Of a Cardinal, }
A Cardinalſhip, *cardinalatus, ûs.*
Cardoons, *caules cinaræ.*
Care (regard) *cura, Ratio.*
Care (diligence) *Diligentia, Sedulitas.* * We have no cares to trouble us, *Sumus curis vacui.* * I will commit it to your Care, *committo & mando hoc tuæ fidei.*
Care (trouble) *Onus.*
Carking-care, *Anxietas, Solicitudo.*
* Caſt away care, *Memoriam doloris abjice.* * Care will kill a Cat, *cura facit canos.*
To Care } *curo, Solicitum eſſe.*
Take Care, } * What care I, *quid meâ refert?* * He took care for none but himſelf, *Sibi vixit, Sumptum fecit.* * There is ſufficient care taken, *Satis proviſum eſt.* * Take you no care for that, *De iſthac re in oculum utrumvis conquieſcito, ego videro, me vide.* * He takes care for the future, *Alteri ſeculo proſpicit.* * I take no great care for theſe things, *De his non ita valde laboro.* * He takes care for nothing, *Otioſus eſt ab animo.* * You muſt take care for them, *Iis conſulendum eſt.* * I care not ſo I but have her, *Mea nihil refert dum potiar modo.*
To Care for, *Penſi habere.* * I care not for your ſafety, *Salutem tuam nihil moror.* * I perceive ſhe cares not for you, *Ejus alienum a te eſſe animum cenſeo.*
To Care for diligently, *Studeo, Invigilo, Accuro.*
To have a Care, *caveo.* * I have a care, *Eſt mihi curæ.* * I muſt have a care, *Mihi cautio eſt, videndum eſt.* * We will have a care of it, *curabitur.* * We muſt have a care of our health, *Habenda eſt ratio valetudinis.* * Nor have you any care of your ſelf, *Nec te reſpicis.*
To put away Cares, *Bono animo eſſe, Animum relevare, Anxietatem animi ejicere.*
To be much diſquieted with Care, *Solicitudine cruciari, curarum acerbitate frangi.*
Care-taking, *curatio.*
A Career (full ſpeed) *curſus equi admiſſus, celer, Incitatus.*
A Career (ſhort turn) *Anfractus, gyrus.*
Careful, *Diligens, Induſtrius, Solicitus.* * To be careful in a friends buſineſs, *Summam in amici rebus curam adhibere.*
Very Careful, *Perſtudioſus.*
To make Careful, *Solicito.*
To be Careful (much concerned) *Angor, Satago.*
Very Careful (much concerned) *Negotioſus, Satagens.*
Careful (penſive) *Anxius, Solicitus.*
Carefully (penſively) *Anxiè, Solicitè.*
Carefully (diligently) *Accuratè, Induſtriè, Sedulò, Studioſè.*
Carefulneſs (diligence) *Accuratio.*
Carefulneſs (penſiveneſs) *Anxietas.*
Careleſs, *Inconſideratus.*
Careleſs (at eaſe) *Securus.*
Careleſs of himſelf, *Sui negligens.*
A Careleſs perſon, *Improvidus.*
To be Careleſs, *Negligo, Omnia ſuſque deque habere.*
Careleſly, *Negligenter, Oſcitanter, Inconſideratè, Securè.*
Careleſneſs, *Negligentia, Oſcitatio, Securitas.*
Caresbrook Caſtle (in the Iſle of *Wight*) *Keresberga.*
A Careſs, *Blandimentum.*
To Careſs, *Indulgeo, comiter excipere, Adblandiri.*
Careſs'd, *comiter ac benevolè exceptus.*
Carfax, *Quadrivium.*
A Cargo, } *Navis onus.*
Cargaſon, }
The Carine (bottom of a ſhip) *Carina.*
To Carine, *carinam reficere, reconcinnare.*
A Carkanet, *collare, Monile, is.*
A Carkaſs, *cadaver.*
The Carkaſs of a Fowl, *carina aviculæ.*
To Cark, *Solicitè* or *Anxiè curare.*
Carking, *Anxietas.*
A Carle, *Inhumanus.*
An old Carle, *Silicernium.*
Carliſle [in *Cumberland*] *Carleolum, Caturactonium, Leucopitia, Luguvallum.*
A Carle cat, *Felis mas.*
The Carline thiſtle, *chamæleo albus, Carlina, Carlomina.*
The Carlings (of a ſhip) *Forulorum Firmamentum.*
A Carmelite fryer, *Frater carmelita.*
Carnage, *Laniena, cædes.*
Carnal, *carnalis.*
Carnally, *carnaliter.*
To have Carnally to do with, *coeo, cognoſco.*
Carnality, } *Carnalitas, voluptatum*
Carnalneſs, } *carnalium appetitus.*
A Carnation, *caryophyllon.*
Carnation colour, *Carneolus.*
A Carnel (large ſhip) *Navicula.*
Carneol (ſtage aquatick) *Aceſtis.*
Carnoſity, *Carnoſitas. Pulpa.*
Carnoſity, (fleſhy excreſcence) *Caruncula, Tuberculum.*
The Carob (herb) *Siliquæ, arum.*
A Carol, *Hymnus in chriſti nativitatem.*
A Carouſe of drink, *Amyſtis, idis.*
To Carouſe, *Pergræcor, Græco more vivere, Intemperantius potare, Plenos amphoras ingurgitare.*
A Carp, *Carpio.*
The prickly Carp, *Pigus.*
A Sea-Carp, *Carpio marinus.*
A young Carp, *Carpio parvus.*
To Carp, *Carpo, Vellico.*
A Carper, *Captor, Zoilus.*
A Carping, *Reprehenſio, Vellicatio.*
A Carpenter, *Faber lignarius.*
An unskilful Carpenter, *Faber ſciolus.*
A Maſter Carpenter, *Architectus.*
A Carpenters line, *Linea, Libra, Amuſſis.*
A Carpenters rule, *Norma, Regula.*
A Carpenters ax, *Dolabra.*
A Carpenters ſhop, *Fabrica.*
To work Carpenters work, *Fabrico.*
Of a Carpenter, *Fabricus, Fabrilis.*
Carpenters herb, *Prunella.*
Carpentras [in *Venaiſſin*] *Carpentoracte.*
Carpentry } *Ars fabrilis.*
Carpenters-work }
A Carpet, *Tapes, etis* ; *Amphimallum.*
A Carpet-Knight, *Bellus homo.*
A Turkey-Carpet, *Gauſapa, orum.*
A Carpy, } *Carpinus.*
Carm-tree, }
Made of Carpy, *carpineus.*
A place where Carpy grows, *Carpinetum.*
A Carrack, *Navis operaia.*
A Carrat, *ceratium, Siliqua, 4 grana.*
Carraways, *carum.*
A Carr, *Carrus.*
A Carrman, *carrucarius, Vehiculavius.*
A Carre, *Lacuna.*
A Carreer, *Hippodromus, Gyrus, curſus concitatiſſimus.*
Carriage (behaviour) *Geſtus.*
Good carriage, *Urbanitas.*
Ill Carriage, *Inurbanitas.*
Of good Carriage, *Urbanus.*
Carriage [of a burden] *Bajulatio.*
Carriage (cartage) *Vectura.*
A Carriage (cart) *Vehiculum, Currus.*
Carriage (mony) *Vectiva, Naulum.*
Carriage (on horſeback) *Hippagium.*
Of or for Carriage, *Vectorius, Onerarius.*
A Beaſt of Carriage, *Jumentum.*
Carriage [for Artillery] *Rotæ.*
The Carriage of an Ordnance, *Subjecta.*
Carrick [in *Scotland*] *Carricta.*
The Carriages of an Army, *Impedimenta.*
A Carrier, *Portitor, Geſtator, Bajulus.*
A Carrier of Letters, } *Tabellarius.*
A Letter Carrier, }
A Carrier by Cart, *Auriga.*
A Carrier of tales, *Rumigerulus.*
TO CARRY, *Gero, Geſto, Fero, Porto.* * They ſhall not carry it ſo, *Inultum id nunquam auferent.* * So he carries himſelf, *Sic ſe adhibet.* * He did not carry himſelf over gallantly, *Parum ſe ſplendide geſſit.* * Have you carried your ſelf ſo, *I tane paraſti te?* * Corn carries a price, *Annona cara eſt.* * They are carried with full ſails, *Paſſis velis pervehuntur.* * He carries fire in one hand and water in the other, *Altera manu fert lapidem, alterâ ignem.* * They carry two faces under one hood, *Utrafque parietes linunt.* * He will carry his mark to the grave, *Quam diu vixerit habebit ſtigmam nec illam niſi orcus delebit.* * To carry coals to Newcaſtle, *Alcinoo poma dare.*

To Carry about, *Circumfero, Circumvebo.*
To Carry about often, *Circumvecto.*
To Carry about with him, *Circumgesto, Portito.*
To Carry asunder, *Differo.*
To Carry away, *Aufero, Abduco, Deporto.*
To Carry away by force, *Rapio, Diripio.*
To Carry back, *Reporto, Regero.*
To Carry before, *Præfero.*
To Carry between, *Interfero.*
To Carry beyond, *Prætersero.*
To Carry away the bell, *Palmam reportare.*
To Carry captive, *Abstrahere in servitutem.*
To Carry a cause, *Obtinere causam.*
To Carry by cart, *Vebo*
To Carry closely, *Subvebo, Occultè fero.*
To Carry from, *Asporto.* * What answer shall I carry from you, *Quid nunc renunciem abs te responsum?*
To Carry from place to place, *Transporto.*
To Carry forth, *Vebo, Exporto.*
To Carry in, *Importo Ingero, Invecto.*
To Carry new, *Nuncio.*
To Carry news back, *Renuncio.*
To Carry often, *Vectito, Portito.*
To Carry on, *Promoveo, Impello.* * He is carried on by his own desire, *Suâ cupiditate impellitur.*
To Carry out, *Educo, Profero.*
To Carry over, *Transfero, Transporto.*
To Carry as a porter, *Bajulo.*
To Carry to a place, *Advebo, Defero.*
To Carry together, *Comporto, Confero, congero.*
To Carry water, *Lixor.*
To Carry wood. *Lignor.*
To be Carried, *Feror, Vehor.*
To be Carried about, *Circumferor.*
To be Carried away, *Abripior, Abducor*
Carried *Latus, Gestatus, Vectus.*
Carried about, *Circumvectus.*
Carried aloft, *Subvectus.*
Carried apart, *Sedultus.*
Carried away, *Abductus, Ablatus, Abreptus*
Carried before, *Prævectus.*
Carried beyond, *Prætervectus.*
Carried down, *Devectus.*
Carried in, *Importatus.*
Carried out, *Exportatus.*
Carried from place to place, *Transportatus.*
Carried thorow, *Pervectus.*
Carried to, *Advectus.*
Carried up and down, *Ultro citroq; jactatus.*
A Carrying, *Gestatio. Portatio.*
A Carrying away, *Asportatio, Exportatio.*
A Carrying beyond, *Prætervectio.*
A Carrying by carts, *Convectio.*
A Carrying over, *Trajectio, Transportatio.*
A Carrying to a place, *Advectio.*
A Carrick, *carruca, carbita.*
A small strong Carrick. *Acatium.*
Carrion, *cadaver, caro mortitina.*
Carrion-lean, *Strigosus.*
Full of Carrion, *cadaverosus.*
Feeding on Carrion, *carnivorus.*
A Carroche, *Rheda, carrus.*
A Carrot-root, *Pastinaca sativa.*
A Garden Carrot, *Pastinaca,*
A wild Carrot, *Daucus.*
White Carrot (Skirwort) *Sisarum.*
A Cart, *carrus, carruca, currus, Vebiculum.*
A little Cart, *carriculum, curriculum*
To drive a Cart, *Aurigo, Aurigor.*
The driving of a Cart, *Aurigatio.*
A Dung-cart, *Benna, Coenivectorium.*
A Childs-cart, *Plostellum.*
A covered Cart, *capsus.*
A Dray-cart, *Trabea.*
A little Vinegar-cart, *Feretrum, Sarracum.*
The Cart before the horse, *currus bovem trahit.*
A Cart-house, *Tectum quo subducuntur plaustra.*
A Cart-horse, *Jumentum plaustrarium.*
The Body of a Cart, *Plaustrum rotis exemptum.*
Cart, adj. } *Plaustrarius.*
Of a Cart, }
A Cart-load, *Vebes, Vehis.*
A Cart-rout, *Orbita.*
A Cart-saddle, *Dorsuale.*
A Cartel (challenge) *Schedula provocatoria.*
A Carter, *Auriga.*
Of a Carter, *Aurigarius.*
A Carthusian fryer, *Frater Carthusius* or *Carthusianus.*
A Cart-ridge, } *capsella continens o-*
Cartoose, } *nus tormenti.*
A Cartouse (in the cornish of a pillar) *Denticulus.*
A Cartridge (in building) *Mutulus.*
A Cartwright, *carpentarius.*
To Carve, *Cæli, Sculpo, Exculpo, Insculpo.*
To Carve often, *Sculptito.*
To Carve meat, *carpo, ere. Reseco, Exartuo.*
To Carve (grow sour) *concesco.*
Carved, *cælatus, Exsculptus, Incisus.*
Carved (as meat) *Exartuatus.*
A Carving, *cælatio, Sculptio.*
A Carving instrument, *cælum.*
The science of Carving, *Anaglyptice.*
To be Carved, *Sculpitis.*
A Carver, *cælator, Sculpter.*
A Carver of meat, *carptor.*
Antick Carving, *Archetypa cælatura.*
A Carving-knife, *Culter sirustorius.*
To Carve (as capons) *castro.*
Carved, *castratus.*
A Carvel (sw ft ship) *celox, ceis.*
Casan [part of *Muscovy*] *Casanum.*
Caschaw [in *Hungary*] *Cassovia.*
A Case in law, *causa.*
A Book-case, *Præjudicium.*
A CASE, (matter) *Res, causa.* * The case is altered quoth *Ployden, mutatio sit, Mutata est ratio.* * The case is brought home to my own door, *Res in meo vertitur foro.* * So the case stands, *Sic res est, Sic se habet, Hoc in loco res est.* * As the case stands, *In hoc rerum statu.* * It is a plain case, *Res ipsa indicat, in medio est res* * It is a tried case, *Acta res est.* * The case is not the same, *Dissimilis ratio est.* * As if it were their own case, *quasi sua res agatur.* * I thought it a very hard case, *Durum admodum mihi videbatur.* * Is it all a case? *Nihil ne igitur interest?*
A Case (to put any thing in) *Theca, capsa.*
A pin case, *acicularium, Spinularium.*
A needle-case, *Acuarium.*
A Comb-case, *Pectinarium.*
A Bow-case. *corytus.*
A Surgeons Case of instruments, *Instrumenta chirurgica.*
To Case, } *Immittere capsæ.*
Put in a Case, }
A Case of a noun, *casus.*
Without Case, *Aptoton.*
Of one Case, *Monoptoton.*
Of two Cases, *Diptoton.*
Of three Cases, *Triptoton.*
Of many Cases, *Polyptoton.*
A CASE, [state] *conditio, Status.* * If it were my case, *Si ego in ista hoc sim loco.* * Were my case yours, *tu si hic sis.* * It is in very good case *Per bono loco res est.* * You are every whit in as bad case, *In eadem es nave.*
To Argue the Case *pro* and *con*, *Manum conserere.*
Put the Case, *Puta.* * Put the case it be so, *Pone sit ita, Esto verum, Verum ut ita sit, Fac ita esse.* * Put the case there be Atoms, *Ut essent atomi.* * Put the case my son were worthily punished, *Tulerit sane filius noster meritò pœnas.*
In no Case, *Haudquaquam.*
In good Case for flesh, *Pinguis, nitidus. Bene curata cute.*
To be in good Case, *Belle se habere.*
To Case-harden, *Ferrum (mixtura pulveris ungulæ vaccinæ, Salis nigri & aceti) indurare.*
A Case-mate, *Fenestra in muro unde exeruntur tormenta.*
A Casemate, (the hollow in a pillar) *Sima.*
A Casement, *Fenestra, Transenna.*
A Merchants Cassi, *Census mercatoris.*
A Cashier, } *Servus cui census*
Cash-keeper, } *creditur.*
To Cashier. *Exauctoro, Expungo.*
Cashiered, *Exauctoratus, Expunctus.*
Casings, *Stercus jumentorum siccum.*
A Cask, *Dolium.*
The head of a Cask, *Assis doliaris.*
To head a Cask, *Dolio fundum adaptare.*
Tasting of the Cask, *Testam olens,*
A Cask (head-piece) *Galea.*
A Casket, *capsula, cistula, Scrinium.*
A little Casket, *cistellula, Scriniolum.*
Cassander (a mans name) *Cassander, dri.*
Cassandra (a womans name) *Cassandra.*
A Casket-bearer, *cistifer.*
Cassaware (bird) *Emeu.*
Cassation, *Abrogatio.*
To Cass, *Abrogo.*
A Casser, *Abrogator.*
Cassel (in *Hessen*) *Cassellum.*
Casseweed, *Bursa pastoris.*
Cassia (a sweet shrub) *cassia, casia.*
Cassidony (herb) *Stœchas.*
A Cassidony (stone) *Murrhinum.*
Cassiles [in *Mounster*] *Cassilia.*
A Cassock, *Sagum, Tunica longior.*
A little or short Cassock, *Sagulum.*
A loose Cassock, *Pallium.*
A Cast, *Jactus, Missus, ûs.*
To CAST, *Jacio, Jacto, Conjicio.* * I have cast a block in his way, *Injeci scrupulum homini.* * It is not long since he cast his teeth, *Illi haud diu est cum dentes exciderunt.* * We will cast a mist before his eyes, *glaucomam ob oculos objiciemus.*
To Cast all about, *Circumjicio.*

To Caſt all abroad, *Spargo, Diſpergo.*
To caſt account, *computo, Rationes conficere, rationes colligere.*
To caſt again, *rejicio.*
To caſt along, *abjicio, proſterno.*
To caſt againſt, *objicio.*
To caſt anchor, *anchoram jacere.*
To caſt aſunder, *dejicio.*
To caſt at, *peto.*
To caſt ambs-ace, *Geminas manades jacere.*
To caſt away, *abjicio, rejicio.* * Why go you about to caſt away your ſelf, *cur te is perditum?* * He wilfully caſts away himſelf, *ſciens, prudens videnſque perijt.* * Caſt away care, *Memoriam doloris abjice.*
To caſt awry, *obliquo.*
To caſt back, *rejicio, regero.*
To caſt back ones eyes, *reflecto, reſpicio.*
To caſt before, *objicio.*
To caſt behind the back, *a tergo rejicere.*
To caſt between *interjicio.*
To caſt a bowl, *mittere globum.*
To caſt the coat or skin, *exuo.*
To caſt [condemn] *condemno.*
To caſt darts, *jaculor.*
To caſt in ones diſh, *exprobro.*
To caſt [deviſe a project] *conjicio.*
To caſt down, *dejicio, disjicio, diruo.* * If we do but caſt our eyes never ſo little down, *ſi tantulum oculos dejecerimus,*
To caſt down from, *deturbo.*
To caſt down headlong, *præcipito, præcipitem dare.*
To caſt down into, *demitto, ere.*
To caſt down often, *dejecto.*
To caſt down violently, *proruo.*
To caſt down under foot, *peſſundo.*
To caſt down upon, *ingero.*
To caſt the fault upon, *culpam tranſferre.*
To caſt forth, *emitto.*
To caſt a figure, *Vaticinor.*
To caſt forth a breath, *exhalo, anhelo.*
To caſt [as a hawk] *Eructo.*
To caſt forth largely, *profundo.*
To caſt in, *injicio, infero, ingero.*
To caſt in [by force] *intorqueo.*
To caſt [in ones mind] *cogito, recolo, repeto, verſo.* * I have caſt with my ſelf all my diſcommodities, *meditata ſunt mihi omnia mea incommoda.*
To caſt in often, *injecto.*
To caſt lots, *ſortior.*
To caſt metals, *metalla conflare.*
To caſt a miſt over, *caliginem inducere.*
To caſt a nativity, *ex hominis geneſi conſequentes eventus divinare, conjicere.*
To caſt off [a garment] *exuo, projicio.*
To caſt of [renounce] *rejicio, repudio, aſpernor.* * He may chance to caſt us off, *nos forſitan rejiciat.* * He has caſt of all goodneſs. *virtuti nuncium remiſit.*
To caſt over [beyond] *trajicio.*
To caſt over [upon] *Superinjicio. ſuperingero.*
To caſt out, *ejicio, projicio.* * That he could not be caſt out of the Town, *ut ex oppido ejici non poſſit.*
To caſt out again, *reſundo.*
To caſt out foam, *expumo.*
To caſt out by force, *emolior.*
To caſt at length, *promico.*
To Caſt out often, *projecto.*
To caſt out to periſh, *expono, objicio.*
To caſt his rider, *Excutere Seſſorem.*
To caſt [in a ſuit] *vinco.* * To be caſt, *lite* or *cauſâ cadere.*
To caſt into a ſleep, *ſopio.*
To caſt into a ſlumber, *ſomnum inducere.*
To caſt a ſheeps-eye at one, *transversa tueri.*
To caſt a ſmell, *Affiare odorem.*
To caſt to and fro, *Agitare, ultro citroque jactare.*
To caſt up a reckoning, *Computo, Colligere ſummam.*
To caſt up his eyes, *Erigere oculos.*
To caſt up a vapour, *Exhalo.*
To caſt up earth, *Egerere.*
To caſt up a bank, *Aggererе.*
To caſt upon a heap, *Coacervo.*
To caſt thorow, *trajicio.*
To caſt to, *adjicio.*
To caſt together, *conjicio.*
To caſt violently, *inſtigo.*
To caſt up [vomit] *evomo.*
To caſt up [as the Sea] *egero, expuo.* * The Sea did daily caſt the Spoils upon the ſhoar, *ſpolia in ripam aſſiduè maria revomebant.*
To caſt upon, *congero.*
To caſt water, *ex ægroti lotio conjectavi.*
To caſt water about, *reſpergo.*
To caſt water upon, *ſuffundo, frigidam ſuffundere.*
To caſt water into the *Thames, ſoli lumen mutuare, noctuas Athenis.*
To caſt the young, *abortio, abortum facere.*
A caſt [at Dice] *jactus.* * In truth I have no luck in my caſt. *næ ego homo ſum infœlix.* * It was at the laſt caſt, *res erat in extremum diſcrimen adducta.* * A huge caſt, *ingens profecto jactus.*
A loſing caſt, *jactus ſupinus.*
A Winning caſt, *jactus plenus* or *pronus.*
A caſt of ones office, *tentamen, ſpecimen.*
Caſt, *jactus, conjectus.*
To be caſt, *miſſilis.*
Caſt about, *circumjectus.*
Caſt abroad, *ſparſus.*
Caſt aſunder, *diſjectus.*
Caſt away, *abjectus, contemptus.*
Caſt away at Sea, *Naufragus.*
A caſt away, *Reprobus.*
Caſt-cloaths, *Exuviæ, Veteramenta.*
One that has a caſt with his eyes, *Strabus.*
Caſt back, *rejectus.*
Caſt before, *objectus.*
Caſt between, *interjectus.*
Caſt down, *demolitus, deturbatus, diruitus, everſus.*
Caſt down in miſery, *afflictus, calamitoſus.*
Caſt down from, *demiſſus, detruſus.*
Caſt down to the ground, *diſjectus, dejectus.*
Caſt hither and thither, *jactatus.*
Caſt in a heap together, *conjectus.*
Caſt in, *injectus.*
Caſt [by the Jury] *damnatus.*
Caſt [of as a garment] *exutus.*
Caſt off [forſaken] *abdicatus, repudiatus.*
Caſt off from, *emotus.* * The gates caſt off the books, *poſtes emoti cardine.*
Caſt over [beyond] *trajectus.*
Caſt over [covering] *obductus, ſoffuſus.*
Caſt out, *ejectus, projectus.*
Caſt out [as a child] *projectitius, expoſitus.*
Caſt with violence, *vibratus.*
Caſt up, *eruitus, egeſtus.*
Caſt up again, *rejectus.*
A Caſter, *jaculator.*
A caſter [counter] *Calculus.*
Caſter [in *Norfolk*] *Venta Icenorum.*
A Caſting, *jactatus, conjectus, projectio.*
A Caſting about, *reſperſio.*
A caſting at, *petitio.*
A Caſting away, *abjectio.*
A Caſting between, *interjectus.*
A Caſting the coat or skin, *exuviæ.*
The caſting of a dart, *jaculatio.*
The caſting of a deers head, *cornuum cervinorum exuvium.*
A caſting in ones diſh or teeth, *exprobratio.*
A caſting down, *dejectio, deturbatio.*
A caſting down headlong, *præcipitatio.*
The caſting of a hawk, *purgamentum.*
A horſes caſting his rider, *excuſſio ab equo.*
A caſting in, *injectio.*
A caſting by the Jury, *damnatio.*
A caſting in the mind, *mentis agitatio.*
A caſting of nativities, *calculatio horoſcopii.*
A caſting-net, *funda.*
A caſting off, *abjectio.*
A caſting out, *ejectio, emiſſio, egeries, projectus.*
A caſting over [beyond] *trajectus.*
A caſting under, *ſubjectio.*
A caſting [vomiting] *rejectio, vomitus.*
The rough-caſting of walls, *Opus tectorium.*
Caſtigation, *caſtigatio.*
Caſtinettoes, *Caſtaneæ parvæ, crepitacula.*
A caſtle, *caſtrum, arx.*
A little Caſtle, *caſtellum.*
Caſtle by Caſtle, *caſtellatim.*
Caſtleford [in *Yorkſhire*] *Lagecium, Legiolium.*
Caſtle } the family] *De caſtello.*
Caſtel }
A caſtle-keeper, *arcis præfectus.*
A Caſtor [beaſt] *fiber.*
To caſtrate [geld] *caſtro.*
A Caſtling, *fœtus abortivus.*
A caſterill [hovering-hawk] *tinnunculus.*
Caſual, *contingens, fortuitus, caſualis.*
Caſually, *contingenter, fortuitò.*
Caſualty, *caſus, ûs.*
A caſuiſt, *caſuum conſcientiæ tractator.*
A Cat, *catus, felis, is.* * When the cat is away the mice play, *oculus magiſtri ſaginat equum.*
Of a cat, *felinus.*
A gib-cat, *felis mas.*
The cats-eye, [ſtone] *Oculus Catti.*
Cat ſilver [mineral] *mica.*
A musk-cat, *capreolus moſchi.*
A poll-cat, *putorius.*
Cat and trap [the play] *ludus buxi & baculi.*

A Cat

A Cat in Pan, *prævaricator, Transfuga.*
To turn cat in pan, *Prævaricor, transfugo.*
Catalls [chattalls] *Catalla*
A catalogue, *catalogus.*
A little catalogue, *libellus.*
A Catamite, *Cinædus, puer meritorius.*
A cataplasm [pultis] *cataplasma.*
A cataract [fall of waters or a disease in the eyes] *cataracta.*
A Catarrh [rheum] *rheuma, distillatio, catarrhus.*
Full of Catarrhs, *rheumaticus.*
Troubled with a catarrh, *catarrho laborans.*
A Catastrophe, *catastrophe, es.*
A sad catastrophe, *Calamitosus Exitus.*
A catch [song] *cantilena alternatoria.*
A CATCH, (hawks lure) *palpum.*
Catch [a dogs name] *harpagus.*
A catch-bit, *parasitus.*
To catch, *arripio.* * Catch me in a ly and hang me, *si quidquam meotitum invenias occidito.*
* Catch as catch can, *vivitur ex rapto.*
To catch a disease, *contrahere morbum.*
To catch at, *appeto, capto.*
To catch before another, *præripio.*
To catch fire, *Concipere flammas.*
To catch greedily, *capto, captito.*
To catch hold of, *apprehendo.*
To catch with a hook, *inuncо.*
To catch in a net, *intrico, illaqueo, irretio.*
To catch often, *prehenso.*
To catch in pursuit, *insequor.* *Night Catched him, *nox oppressit.*
To catch [take] *prehendo.* * He kills all he catches, *quos deprehendit interficit.*
Catched before hand, *præreptus.*
Catched [Snatched] *Raptus.*
Catched in a net, *illaqueatus, irretitus.*
Catched [overtaken] *deprehensus.*
* Catched with a sudden shower, *subito imbre oppressus.*
A catcher, *captator.*
A catcher by violence, *raptor.*
Catch-fly [herb] *muscipula.*
A catch } *captatio.* You have got Catching } a great catch of it, *spolia ampla refertis.*
A catching hold of, *apprehensio.*
Catching, *captabundus.*
Catching [infectious] *vitiosus.*
A catch-poll, *lictor.*
To catechize, *catechizo, are.*
A Catechizing, *catechesis.*
A Catechism, *catechismus.*
A catechizer } *catechista.*
Catechist }
Cetegorical, *categoricus.*
Categorically. *categorice.*
A category, *categoris.*
TO CATER, *opsono, opsonor.*
They are not Cater Cousins, *ira inter eos intercessit.*
A Caterer, *Opsonator.*
A Catering, *Opsonatio.*
A caterpillar, *volvox.*
Caterpillar [herb] *scorpoides.*
The cater-point, *quaterna.*
A cater-walling, *Felum rugitus.*
Cathedral, *Cathedralis.*
A Cathedral } *Ecclesia cathedralis.*
Cathedral Church }
Cathness [in *Scotland*] *Catbania.*
Catholick [general] *catholicus.*
A Catholick [so called] *papista.*
A Catholicon, *catholicon, panacea.*
Cat-mint, *Mentha cataria.*
Cats foot, *pes catti.*
Cats-head [apple] *pomum decumanum.*
To turn Catipan, *deficere, transfugere.*
Cats-tail, *Typha.*
Cats-tail [red plum] *paviculus, panicula.*
Cattel [small] *pecus, udis.*
Cattle [great] *pecus, oris.*
A Cattle-house, *stabulum.*
A stealer of Cattle, *abigeus, abactor.*
Labouring Cattle, *jumenta.*
Of Cattle, *pecoravius.*
Full of Cattle, *pecorosus.*
Riches in Cattle, *res ampla pecuaria.*
Catzenelebogen [a County and City of *Wetteraw*] *Catti Meliboci.*
Caud river [in *Cumberland*] *Cauda.*
Caudebec [in *France*] *Calidolecum.*
A caudle, *caldula, sorbillum.*
A Cavalier, *Eques.*
A Cavalier [regalist] *Cæsarianus.*
Cavaillon [in *Venaissin*] *Cabellio, caballio.*
A Cavaleade, *Pompa equestris.*
A Cave, *caverna, antrum, spelunca.*
A little Cave, *cavernula.*
A Cave for wild beasts, *lustrum.*
To lurk in Caves, *Latito.*
Of a Cave, *Cavaticus.*
Full of Caves, *cavernosus.*
Caved [hollowed] *concavus.*
A Caveat [warning] *cautio.*
Cavers, *fures scaptensulares.*
A Cavison for a horses nose, *capistrum.*
Caviare, *Acipenserum ova sale condita.*
A Cavison [false rein] *habena laxa.*
Caught *apprehensus.* See Catched.
* Caught with a sudden shower, *subito imbre oppressus.*
To be caught in a snare, *in foveam decidere.*
A Cavil, *sophisma, atis.*
A captious cavil, *captiuncula.*
To cavil, *cavillor, calumnior, vixor.*
Cavillation, *cavillatio.*
A Caviller, *cavillator, vitilitigator.*
A Cavil } *cavilla, jurgium, lis,*
Cavilling } *captio.*
Cavilling, *vixosus, persubtilis.*
Cavilingly, *litigiosè.*
Cavity [hollowness] *concavitas.*
The Caul or kell, *omentum*
A Caul for womens heads, *crinale, reticulum, capillare.*
A cauldron, *Abenum, Caldarium, Lebes.*
A little Cauldron, *caldariolum.*
To caulk a ship, *stipo.*
A caulker, *stipator.*
A caulking *stipatio.*
Caulm, *tranquillus*; see Calm.
A CAUSE, *Causa.* * I see no such cause why you should commend me so, *ego nihil reperio quam ob rem tantopere lauder.* * I have no cause to be angry, *nihil est quod succenseam.* * What cause have you to despair? *quid est quare desperes?* * I will give you Cause to remember me, *faciam ut mei memineris.* * They will have cause to rejoyce afterwards, *fiet ut postmodo gaudeant.* * And not without cause, *nec injuriâ.* * It is not without Cause, *Non temerè est.* * You shall find you did blame me without Cause, *me absente immerito esse accusatum rescisces.*
A cause [occasion] *Gratia, Occasio.*
A Cause [action in law] *Dica.*
* The Cause went on our side, *Nostra omnis lis est.* * He has lost his Cause, *Causâ cecidit.*
A small cause, *causula.* * For so small a Cause, *Tantulâne causâ?*
To Cause [make] *Facio, Efficio, creo.*
To Cause [procure] *Concito, Paro, gigno.*
To Cause [provoke] *Impello, Incito.*
To Cause sorrow, *dolorem inferre.*
To defend ones Cause, *alicujus patrocinium accipere.*
For what Cause, *Quamobrem, quâ gratiâ?*
For this cause, *eo nomine.*
For that cause, *Idcirco.*
For another Cause than, *Præterpropter.*
A shewing a cause, *prolatio.*
A causer, *Effector, Autor.*
For many Causes, *Multis nominibus.*
A Causey, *semita, trames, itis, via strata.*
Caustick, *Causticus.*
A caustick, *causticum.*
Cautelous, *cautus, subdolus.*
Cautelously, *Cautè.*
Cautelousness, *cautela.*
A Cautere [searing iron] *cauterium.*
A cauterization } *Cauterizatio.*
A cauterizing }
To Cauterize, *Cauterizo.*
Cauterized, *cauterizatus.*
A Caution, *Cautio.*
A Caution [warning] *præmonitio.*
Caution, adj. } *Cautionalis.*
Of Caution }
Caution-mony, *pecunia stipulatoria.*
Cautionary, *cautionarius.*
Cautiously, *caute, providè.*
Cautious, *cautus.*
Cautiousness, *cautela.*
A Cayman, *crocodilus.*
Cawood [in *Yorkshire*] *Cavoda.*
To CEASE, *cesso, Desino, Supersedeo, remitto.*
To Cease for a time, *Intermitto.*
* The work was fain to cease for a time, *opus necessario intermittebatur.*
To Cease [be at rest] *quiesco, resido, subsido.*
To Cease from, *Desisto, Parco.*
To cease from sorrow, *Dedoleo.*
To cease from weeping, *Lamentis parcere.*
To cease from work, *ferior, ari.*
Ceased, *Desitus, Cessatus, remissus.*
A ceasing, *Cessatio.*
A ceasing for a time, *intermissio.*
A ceasing from labour, *Quies, requies.*
Without ceasing, *indesinenter.*
The cedar-tree, *cedrus.*
The great cedar, *cedrus major.*
The prickly cedar, *cedrus phœnicia.*
The juice of cedar, *cedrium.*
Cedar, adj. } *Cedrinus.*
Of Cedar }
A Cedule, *Schedula.*
Celandine [herb] *Chelidonium.*
To Celebrate, *Celebro, concelebro.*
A Celebration } *Celebratio.*
Celebrating }

Cele-

Celebrated, *Celebratus.*
Celebrity [famouſneſs] *celebritas.*
Celerity [ſwiftneſs] *celeritas.*
Celibate [ſingle life] *Cœlibatus.*
Celeſtial [heavenly] *Cœleſtis.*
A cell, *cella.*
The cell of a Hermite, *Mandra.*
A Cellar, *cellarium, cella potoria, hypogæum.*
A little cellar, *cellula, ſpelæum.*
A wine-cellar, *Vinaria, vini apotheca.*
Cellar, adj. } *Cellaris.*
Of a Cellar }
A Cellar keeper, *cellarius.*
A cellar window, *ſpiraculum.*
A cellariſt, *cellarius.*
Celſitude [highneſs] *celſitudo.*
Cement [mortar] *cæmentum.*
To cement [act.] *conjungo.*
To cement [neut.] *coaleſco.*
A cenchris [a green ſnake] *cenchris, is.*
A cenotaph [empty tomb] *cenotaphium.*
To cenſe [perfume] *Thure vaporare.*
A cenſer, *Thuribulum.*
A cenſor } *Cenſor.*
Cenſurer }
A Cenſors office, *cenſura.*
Cenſor-like, *cenſoriè.*
Cenſorious } *Cenſorius.*
Of a cenſor }
A cenſure, *cenſura.*
To cenſure, *note, ſupercilium in aliquem diſtringere.*
A centaur [half man half horſe] *centaurus.*
A center [middle] *centrum.*
Of a center *centralis.*
Center-fiſh } [inſect] *Balanus.*
Center-ſhip }
Centinody [an herb] *Centinodia proſerpinaca, ſanguinaria.*
A cenſon [patch] *cento.*
Centory [an herb] *centorium, centauria.*
Centory the greater, *centaurium magnum.*
Centory the leſſer, *libadium, limneſium, fel terræ.*
To ſtand century, *excubias agere.* *See* Sentry.
A century [hundred] *centuria.*
A centurion [Captain] *centurio, onis.*
Ceremonial, *ceremonialis, ritualis.*
Ceremonious, *ceremoniis addictus.*
Very ceremonious, *ſuperſtitioſus.*
Ceremoniouſly, *ſuperſtitioſè.*
A Ceremony, *ceremonia, ritus.*
Cerne [in *Dorſetſhire*] *Cernelienſe cœnobium.*
A Cerot [Searcloath] *ceratum, cerotum.*
CERTAIN, *certus.* * One that has no certain abiding place, *homo incerti laris.* * At certain diſtances, *certis ſpatiis intermiſſis.*
A certain perſon, *quidam.* * A certain chance fell out that hindred me, *caſus quidam ne facerem impedivit.*
Certain others, *alii.*
It is certain, *conſtat, liquet.*
To be certain of, *Scire.*
Of or for a certain, *pro certo.* * Do you ſay it for a certain, *pro certo tu iſthæc dicis?* * I know it for a certain, *mihi explorati ſſimum eſt.*
Certainly, *certè, certò, indubitanter, procul dubio.*
A Certainty, *certitudo.*
For a certain, *exploratè.*
A Certificate } *Literæ certificato-*
Certification } *riæ.*
To Certifie, *certiorem facere.*
Certified, *certior factus.*
A certifier, *auctor.*
A certifying, *indicatio.*
Ceruſe [white-lead] *ceruſſa.*
Ceruſſed [whited] *ceruſſatus.*
Cefar [a mans name] *Cæſar, aris.*
TO CESS, [to tax] *cenſeo, taxo.*
To ceſs [fine] *multam dicere.*
Ceſſation, *ceſſatio.*
A Ceſſation of armes, *induciæ.*
To be ceſſed, *cenſeor.*
Ceſſed, *cenſus, deſcriptus.*
A Ceſſer, *cenſor, deſcriptor.*
A ceſſing } *cenſus, ûs, deſcriptio.*
Ceſment }
A Ceſtern, *ciſterna.*
A Ceſtern-cock, *maſtus.*
The chad [fiſh] *Phagrus, Pagrus.*
TO CHACE, *inſequor.* *see* chale.
To chafe [act] *calefacio fervefacio, iratum reddere, bilem alicui movere.*
To chafe [neut] *ſtomachor, ſuccenſeo, fremo, ſævio.* * He is apt to chafe, *cito indignatur.* * Do not chafe ſo, *ne ſævi tantopere.*
In a chafe, *ira æſtuans.* * He is in a great chafe, *ardet Ivacundiâ.*
To chafe again, *recandeo.*
To chafe much, *excandeſco.*
To chafe within himſelf, *ringor.*
To chafe with the hand, *frico, mollio, tero.* * Chafe it every day and it will diſperſe, *aſſiduâ fricatione diſcutitur.*
The chafe-wax, [an officer in the chancery] *Cereæ calefactor.*
To be chafed, *calefio.*
Chafed [warmed] *calefactus, fervefactus.*
Chafed [vexed] *incenſus, commotus.*
Chafed [with the hand] *fictus.*
A chafer [beetle] *Scarabæus.*
A Goat chafer, *Capricornus.*
A green chafer, *ſcarabæus arboreus, bufonius.*
A chafing [warming] *concalefactio.*
A chafing [vexing] *indignatio.*
Chafing, *effervescens, exardeſcens, excandeſcens.*
Chafing [vexing] *indignabundus.*
A Chafer } *ignitabulum, focu-*
Chafing-diſh } *lus manſarius.*
Chaff, *palea, acus, eris.*
A Chaffinch, *fringilla.*
A chaff-heap, *acervus paleæ.*
A chaff-houſe, *palearium.*
Chaff-weed, *gnaphalium.*
Chaffy, } *aceratus,*
Mingled with chaff, } *paleatus.*
Full of chaff, *aceroſus.*
To chaffer, *marcor, permuto, negotior.*
To chaffer [beat the price] *Licitor.*
Chaffer [merchandize] *mercimonium.*
Good chaffer, *merces probæ.*
A goat-chaffer, [inſect] *capricornis.*
Chaffering, *mercatorius.*
A chaffern [to heat water] *abenum, caldarium.*
Chagrin [diſcontent] *Acædia, mæſtitia*
A CHAIN, *catena.*
A little chain, *catenula.*
A chain of Gold, *torquis.*
A little chain of Gold, *torquillus.*
Wearing a chain, *torquatus.*
The links of a chain, *ſeries.*
To chain, *cateno, catenâ ligare.*
To chain together, *concateno.*
Chained, *catenatus.*
A chaining, *catenatio.*
A chair, *cathedra.*
A chaire of ſtate, *thronus.*
A folding chair, *ſella plicatilis.*
A chair to carry one in, *lectica geſtatoria.*
A chair with elbows, *ſolium.*
A chair with a cloſe ſtool, *ſella familiaris.*
Of a chair, *cathedralis.*
Chalcedony [a ſtone] *Chalcedonius.*
A calves chaldron, *echinus.*
A chaldron of coals, *modii triginta ſex.*
A chaliee, *calix, icis; ſimpulum.*
Chalk, *creta.*
To chalk, *cretâ notare.*
A chalk-pit, *cretarium, cretæ fodina.*
Chalk, adj. } *cretaceus.*
Of chalk }
Chalked, *cretatus.*
Chalky } *cretaceus, creto-*
Full of chalk } *ſus.*
A CHALLENGE, *vindiciæ, arum, provocatio.* * He gives him a challenge, *minimo provocat.* * He hath ſent him a challenge, *arietem emiſit.*
A letter of challenge, *literæ provocatoriæ.*
A challenge [matter of exception] *calumnia.*
To challenge, *arrogo, vendico.* * He challenges all to himſelf, *totum ſibi vendicat.*
To challenge [to fight] *provoco, ad pugnam* or *palæſtram vocare.* * Being he challenges me to it, *quando hùc me provocat.*
To challenge at tilting, *provocare ad concurrendum cum lanceis.*
Challenged, *provocatus.*
A challenger, *provocator.*
Of or for challenging, *provocatorius.*
A challenging to ones ſelf, *vendicatio.*
A Challenging into the field, *provocatio ad pugnam.*
A challenging of Witneſſes, *teſtium elevatio facta objectione.*
Chalons [in *France*] *Catalaunum.*
A CHAMBER, *cubiculum, tentorium.*
A bed-chamber, *dormitorium, cubiculum, cubile.*
A bride-chamber, *thalamus.*
A Dining-chamber, *cœnatio, triclinium.*
A withdrawing-chamber, *conclave, is.*
A chamber of preſence } *cœnatio la-*
A large outward chamber } *queata.*
A double bed chamber, *amphithalamus.*
The mens chamber, *andron.*
The womans chamber [nurſery] *gynæceum.*
A ſecret chamber, *ſella.*
The Star-chamber, *camera ſtellata.*
The chamber of London, &c. *Ærarium.*
A chamber for ſervants to lye in, *antithalamus, procætium.*
The groom of the chamber, *cubicularius, admiſſionalis; a cubiculo.*
A chamber-fellow, *contubernalis.*
A chamber-full } *Contubernium.*
Company lying in one chamber }
A chamberlain *cubicularius.*

The Lord Chamberlain, *Decurio cubiculerjorum.*
A Chamberlains Office, *Quæstura.*
Of a Chamberlain, *Quæstorius.*
A Chambermaid, *Ancilla, pedisequa.*
A young Chambermaid, *Anciluła.*
A Chamber-pot, *Matula.*
Chambering [riot] *Comessatio.*
Chambers, *Perobili.*
Chambery [in *Savoy*] *Camerinum, Camberiacum.*
Chamblet, *Pannus ex pilo caprino.*
A Chameleon, *Chamæleon, onis.*
The black Chameleon-thistle, *Chamæleon niger.*
To Chamfer [make Gutters in a Pillar] *Strio, are.*
Chamfered, *Striatus.*
A Chamfering, *Striatura.*
To Chamfret [slope the edge of a stone] *Polio.*
Chamlet, *Vestis cymatilis.*
Watered-Chamlet, *Vestis undulata.*
Chamlet unwatered, *Scutulata vestis.*
Waved like Chamlet, *cymatilis.*
A Chamoise, *capræa.*
A Champaigne Countrey, *Planicies campestris.*
To Champ, *Mastico.*
To Champ upon the Bit, *Fræna mordere.*
Champaigne [part of *France*] *Campania* [*Gallica.*]
Champartie, *Litium redemptio.*
Champartours, *Litium redemptores.*
Champed, *Masticatus.*
A Champer, *Masticator.*
A Champing, *Masticatio.*
A Champion, *Pugil, lis.*
Champion-like, *Pugilice.*
Champion-ground, *Planicies aperta.*
Of Champion-ground, *campestris.*
A CHANCE, *Accidens, casus.* * You know not what Chance has happen'd to me, *Nescis quid mihi obtigerit.*
A Chance at Dice, *Sors, tis.* * We must take our Chance, *Facta est alea.*
A good Chance. *Fortunium.*
A bad Chance, *Infortunium, fallus supinus.*
Chance-medley, *Homicidium,* or *delictum fortuitum.*
A Chance [Opportunity] *Res.*
By Chance, *Forte, Fortuito, Casu.* * It might seem not a thing that happened by Chance, *Non fortuitum videretur.*
To Chance [happen] *Accido, cado, contingo.* * If any Man Chance to ask, *Si forte aliquis requiret.*
To Chance [light upon] *Incido.*
To get by Chance or Lot, *Sortior.*
To try the Chance of War, *Martis experiri aleam.*
Happening by Chance, *Fortuitus.*
It Chances, *Accidit, Contingit, Evenit.* * It Chances in an hour that happens not in seven Years, *Plus fati valet hora benigni, quam si te Veneris commendet epistola Martis.*
A Chancel, *Adytum, Sacrarium.*
A Chancellour, *Cancellarius.*
A Bishop's Chancellour, *Officialis.*
A Chancellourship, *Cancellariatus.*
The Chancery, *Cancellaria.*
Chancery-like, } *Cancellarius, a,*
Of the Chancery, } *um.*
A Chancery-man [drawer of writs] *Formularius.*
A Chandler, *candelarius, candelarum venditor.*
A Chanel, *canalis.* *See* Cannel.
A CHANGE, *Mutatio, Commutatio, Varietas.*
To Change, *Muto.* * Fortune began to Change, *Fortuna se inclinaverat.* * I must Change my note, *Oratio alio mihi demutanda est mea.*
To Change a Child, *Subdere puerum.*
To Change a custom, *Desuesco.*
To Change Lodging, *Demigro.*
To Change ones mind, *a sententia discedere.* * He is driven to Change his mind, *De mentis statu dejicitur.*
To Change ones mind [act.] *callabefacto.*
To Change Money, *commuto, cambio.*
To Change as the Moon, *Renovari.*
To Change ones Name, *Transnomino.*
To Change ones Opinion, *Judicium flectere.*
To Change ones purpose, *cedere de gradu.*
To Change from place to place, *Transmuto.*
Changeable, *Mutabilis.*
Changeable [unconstant] *Inconstans, Instabilis.*
A Changeable colour, *color evanidus, mixtus, versicolor.*
A Garment of Changeable Silk, *Vestis sericulata.*
Changeableness, *Mutabilitas, inconstantia.*
To be Changed, *Mutor.*
To be Changed into, *Transeo.*
Changed, *Mutatus, variatus, versus.*
A Changer, *Mutator.*
A Changer [Banker] *Nummularius.*
A Changeling, *Puer subditus,* or *suppositus.*
A Changeling [Fool] *Ineptus, fatuus, Elutus.*
A Changing, *Mutatio, commutatio, variatio.* * I love no Changing, *Antiquum volo.* * Without Changing Countenance, *Nè vultu quidem colore mutato.*
Changing by Course, *Vicissitudo.*
A Changing one thing for another, *Permutatio.*
A Changing from place to place, *Transmutatio.*
A Changing of purpose, *Digressio.*
A Chanel, *canalis.*
A little Chanel, *canaliculus.*
The Chanel of a River, *Alveus, Rivus.*
The Chanel-bone, *Trachea.*
The Chanel of a Wine-press, *Torcular.*
St. George's Chanel, *Fretum Britannicum, manica Anglicana.*
A Chanel in stone, *Strix, igis.*
To Chanel stone, *Strio, are.*
Chanelled, *Striatus, Laqueatus.*
A Chanelling, *Striatura.*
A Chanon, *Canonicus.* *See* Canon.
Chanonry [in Rosse] *Chanonicum.*
To Chant, *Canto.*
A Chantecleer, *Gallus, Phœbeus ales.*
A Chanter [Chief Singer] *Præcentor, Symphoniarcha.*
Chanter [a Dog's Name] *Hylax, Hylactor.*
A Chaos, *Chaos, rudis indigestaque moles.*
A Chap [chink] *Rima.*
A little Chap, *Rimula.*
A Chap of the Cheek, *Bucca.*
A Chap of the Ground, *Hiatus.*
To Chap, *Hiscimais fatiscere.*
Chapped, *Rimæ agens.*
A Chapping, *Fissio.*
Chaps in the hands, *Rhagades.*
The Chaps, *Fauces, ium.*
Full of Chaps, *Rimosus.*
By Chaps, *Hiulce.*
A Chape [the Iron point of the Scabbard] *Vaginæ ferramentum, vostium, lorica, mucro.*
The Chapiter of a Pillar, *Epistylium.*
A Chaplain, *Sacellanus, Capellanus.*
A Chaplainship, *Sacellani munus.*
A Chaplet, *Corolla, sertum.*
A Chapman, *Emptor, Mercator.*
Of Chapmanry, *Mercatorius.*
Chapmanship, *Emporeuma, Ars institoria.*
A Chappel, *Sacellum.*
A little Chappel, *Ædicula.*
A private Chappel, *Lararium.*
Chappelry, *Capellaria.*
A Chapter of a Book, *caput, capitulum.*
Chapter by Chapter, *capitulatim.*
A Chapter in a Cathedral-Church, *Capitulum, consessus sacerdotum.*
Of a Chapter, *capitularis.*
In Chapter,
With consent of } *Suffragante capitulo.*
the Chapter, }
A Chapter-house, *Exedria, Exedrium.*
A Character, *Character, eris,*
A Character [Description] *Elogium.*
Characters of Short-writing, *Notæ.*
A writer in Characters, *Notarius.*
To Characterize, *Ad vivum describere.*
Characterized, *Ad vivum descriptus.*
A Characterizing, *Viva descriptio.*
To give one a good Character, *Dæprædicare,*
To give one an ill Character, *Calumnior.*
Charcoal, *Carbo lignarius.*
The Chard of an Artichoke, *Quod è radicibus veterum cynarorum succrescit.*
Chardford [in *Hantshire*] *Cordici Vadum.*
A Chare [business] *Opera, pensum.*
A Chare-woman, *Mercenaria.*
To Chase, *Remotor, Repello.*
The Chare [Fish] *Carpio.*
Charenton [in *France*] *Charento.*
A CHARGE, *Mandatum, Præceptum, Imperium, Jussum.* * To stand to ones Charge, *Imperium Exequi.*
A Charge [in Battel] *Impressio, impetus, coitio.* * They received the Charge, *Signa inferentibus restiterunt.* * They were not able to endure the Charge of the Horse, *Equitum vim sustinere non poterant.*
CHARGE, [Cost] *Impensæ, arum, sumptus, ûs.* * He is perfumed at my Charge, *Olet unguentum de meo.* * He lives at great Charges, *Profusis sumptibus vivit.* * It is less Charge to keep an Ass than a Cow, *Facilius asellus quàm vacca alitur.* * In so little Charge did it stand, *Tantulo impendio stetit.* * They were provided at a small Charge, *Parvo curata sunt.*
A CHARGE, [trust] *Custodia, cura, curatio, munus, negotium.* * I have

have had the Charge of them from very Children, *Ego istas usque à pueris curavi.* * The whole Charge rests on you, *Ad te summa rerum redit.* * You have undertaken a great Charge, *Durum corripisti provinciam.* * He neglects his Charge, *Muneri suo deest.*

CHARGE, [burden] *Onus, pondus.* * Ease me of this Charge, *Leva me hoc onere.* * Lay what Charge you will upon me, *Quidvis oneris impone.*

A Charge [Inditement] *Accusatio.*

TO CHARGE, [Command] *mando, præcipio, impero, jubeo.* * He Charged him to give his Answer before, *Justit prius respondere.* * I Charged him to watch a time, *Præcepi ei ut tempus observaret.* * Did not I Charge you? *Edixin' tibi?* * Did not I Charge you not to do it? *Interminatus sum ne faceres?* * They are Charged with Arms, *Armis imperantur.*

TO CHARGE, [Assault] *Adorior, aggredior, impressionem facere.* * He Charges into the thickest of his Enemies, *In confertissimos hostes incurrit.* * They Charged the Enemies left Wing, *In lævum cornu hostium involti sunt.* * They Charged up-hill with their Swords drawn, *Montem districtis gladiis ascenderunt.*

To have Charge of, *curo, præsse.*

To have Charge of anothers Business, *Procuro.*

To Charge [Assign] *Delego.*

To take Charge of, *Subeo, capesso.*

To perform ones Charge, *Munere perfungor.*

To Charge [burden] *Onero.*

To Charge a Gun, *Sclopum onerare.*

To Charge with, } *Insimulo, ex-*
Lay to ones Charge, } *probro, objicio.* * I will not Charge him with any greater matters, *Nolo in illum gravius dicere.* * He lays Felony to his Charge, *Eum furti alligat.*

To Charge falsly, *calumnior.*

The Assignment of a Charge, *Delegatio.*

Committed to ones Charge, *Commendatus.*

Laid to ones Charge, *Objectus.*

Chargeable [costly] *Sumptuosus, multo constans.*

Chargeable [burdensome] *Onerosus.*

Charged by Command, *Instructus.*

Charged by Assault, *Impugnatus.*

Charged [Laden] *Onerotus.*

Charged with a Crime, *Accusatus.*

A Charger, *Patina, catinus, lanx, cis, paropsis, idis.*

The Charger [of a Gun] *Infundibulum tormentarii pulveris.*

A Charging Horse, *Sternax equus.*

Charie, *Solicitus.*

Charmess, *Solicitudo.*

Charing-eross, *crux Charingana.*

Charlock [herb] *capsbrum.*

A Chariot, *Rheda, currus.*

A little Chariot, *covinus, carriculum.*

A French Chariot, *Petoritum.*

To drive a Chariot, *Aurigo.*

A Charioteer, } *Rhedarius, Auri-*
A Chariot-man, } *ga.*

A Chariot-maker, *Carrucarius.*

Charitable, *Misericors.*

Charitably, *Piè.*

Charity, *Charitas.* * Charity begins at home, *Proximus sum egomet mihi, omnes melius esse sibi malunt quam alteri.*

A Charlatan [Quack] *Circulator, Agyrta.*

Charlemont [in the Low-countries] *Carolomontium.*

Charleroy [in the Low-Countries] *Carolregium.*

Charles [a Man's Name] *Carolus.*

Charle's-wain, *Plaustrum, Triones.*

Charleville [in *France*] *Carolopolis.*

A Charm, *Incantatio, incantamentum, carmen magicum.*

To Charm, *Incanto.*

Charmed, *Incantatus.*

Charmes [in *Lorrain*] *Charmæ.*

A Charmer, *Incantator, oris, m. Incantatrix, icis, f.*

Charming, *Incantatorius.*

A Charming, *Incantatio.*

Charmingly, *Incantatorie.*

A Charnel-house, *Ossuarium.*

A Charr [Fish] *Carpio.*

To Charr, } *Fustucas in carbones ve-*
To Chark, } *ducere, Fustucarum partes liquidas & volatiles igne admoto exhaurire.*

A Chartel [Challenge] *Charta provocatoria.*

A Charter, *Diploma regium.*

Charter-house, *Carthusianorum Monasterium.*

Charter-land, *Terra per Chartam.*

A Charter-party, *Charta partita, Syngrapha utrique contrahentium reciprocè tradita.*

Chartres [in *France*] *Carnutum, Autricum.*

Charvel or Chervil [herb] *cerefolium, chærephyllum.*

Chary [wary] *cautus.*

A Chase [Bird] *Fringilla.*

A Chase, *Vivarium.*

A Chase at Tennis, *Meta, terminus, institio, pilæ mora.*

To get the Chase, *Vincere institionem, moram auferre.*

A Chase [Forest] *Saltus, ûs.*

TO CHASE, *Venor, Sector, agito, peragito.* * They Chased them into the Port, *In portum compellunt.* * The Beast is Chased up and down, *concitatè agitur pecus.* * They followed the Chase too eagerly, *Elati studio temerè secuti sunt fugientes.*

To Chase away, *Fugo, pello, propello, in fugam convertere.* * He Chases Geese from the Corn, *De frumento anseres abigit.*

To Chase [plate] *Argento obducere, incrustare.*

To Chase forward, *Propello, Propulso.*

Chaseable, *Agitabilis.*

Chased, *Agitatus.*

Chased away, *Fugatus, Propulsus.*

Chased plate, *Argentum argento obductum.*

A Chaser, *Agitator.*

A Chasing, *Agitatio.*

A Chasing forward, *Propulsatio.*

A Chasm [wide gaping] *chasma, atis.*

Chast, *castus, continens, à venere alienus.*

Making Chast, *castificus.*

The Chast-tree, *Agnus castus, Vitex.*

Chast-wood [herb] *cotonia, cotonaria.*

Chasteau Thierry [in *Champagnie*] *Castrum Theodorici.*

Chasteau Porcien [in *Champagnie*] *Castrum Porciani.*

Chasteau regnault [in *Berry*] *Castrum ravenaldi.*

Chastel Heraudi [in *Poictou*] *Castrum Heraldi.*

Chasteodun [in *France*] *Dunum, Castellodunum.*

Chastly, *castè, continenter, pudicè.*

To Chasten, } *castigo.*
Chastise, }

Chastised, *castigatus.*

A Chastiser, *castigator.*

A Chastising, } *castigatio.*
Chastisement, }

Chastity, *castitas, castimonia, continentia, integritas.*

A Chasuble [a Priests Cope at Mass] *Casula*

Chat, *Fabulatio, Fabulæ, nugæ.*

To Chat, *Garrio, Fabulor, Blatero.*

To Chat together, *confabulor.*

Chat-wood, *Cremium.*

Chatted, *Garritus.*

Chatting, *Garrulus.*

A Chatting Gossip, *Lingulaca.*

Saucy Chatting, *Petulantia linguæ.*

Chattels real [or Lands] *Res reales, bona realia, non hæreditaria.*

Chattels personal [as Beasts] *res personales, prædiales.*

To Chatter, *Garrio, Obgarrio, crepito.*

To Chatter [as a Magpye] *Rittabigo, are. Picor.*

To Chatter the Teeth for cold, *Dentibus præborrore crepitare, frendere, stridere.*

A Chatterer, *crepitator.*

Chattering, *Garrulus, crepitans.*

A Chattering, *crepitatio, borror.*

The Chattering of Birds, *Garritus, Garrulitas.*

A Chatter-pye, *Pica loquax.*

A Calves-chauldron, *Echinus vituli.*

A Chauldron of Coals, 36 *modii.*

Chaumont [in *France*] *Calvus mons.*

Chaumont [the Family] *De Calvo monte.*

A Chavender [Fish] *Cephalus, capito.*

Chaunce, *casus.* See Chance.

Chauny [in the Isle of *France*] *Calniacum.*

To Chaw, *Mando, ere.* See Chew.

Chaworth [the Family] *De Caducis.*

CHEAP, *Vilis.* * It is Cheap at twenty pounds, *Vile est viginti minis.* * Corn is Dog-cheap, *Annona pretium non habet.* * Farms may be had good Cheap, *Jacent pretia prædiorum.*

Cheaper, } *vilior, pretii mino-*
Better Cheap, } *ris.* * He sells Cheaper than others, *Vendit minoris quam alii.*

To be good Cheap, *Vileo, Vili prostare.*

To grow Cheap, *Vilesco, Evilesco.*

Cheaply, *Viliter.*

To Cheapen, *Liceor, Licitor.*

A Cheapner, *Licitator.*

Cheapness, *Vilitas.*

A Cheapening, *Licitatio.*

CHEAR, [Countenance] *Gaudium, vultus.* * Be of good Chear, *Bono animo fac sis.*

Chear [Provision] *Apparatus.*

Good Chear, *Apparatus lautus, dapaticus.* * We had Royal Chear, *Regio apparatu accepti sumus.*

Small Chear, *Paulum opsonii.*

Great Chear, *cœna recta, dubia.*

Dainty Chear, *Saliares dapes.*
Slender Chear, *cœna ambulatoria.*
To Chear, *Lætifico, Exhilaro.*
To Chear up, *consolor.*
To Chear up [neut.] *Vultu hilari esse.*
To make one good Chear, *Lauto apparatu aliquem excipere.*
To make one poor Chear, *Tenui apparatu excipere.*
To make good Chear, *Congræcor.*
Cold Chear, *Exceptio maligna.*
Heavy Chear, *Tristitia, Mœstitia.*
Chearful, *Alacer, Hilaris, Lætus.*
Chearfully, *Alacriter, Hilariter, Lætè.*
To look Chearfully, *Explicare frontem, Vultu hilari esse.* * He does not look chearfully, *Excidit illi vultus.*
Chearfulness, *Alacritas, Hilaritas.*
A Chearing (encouraging) *Hortatio.*
To CHEAT, *Decipio, Alicui imponere.*
A Cheat, Cheater, *Planus, Impostor.*
A Cheat, *Deceptio, onis.*
Cheating-trick, * One cheating trick begets another, *Fallacia alia aliam trudit.*
Cheated, *Deceptus.* * You are even fairly cheated, *Tibi os est sublitum plane & probè.*
A Chearing, *Impostura.*
To CHECK, *Reprehendo, Redarguo, Corripio, Increpo.*
To Check [restrain] *Cohibeo, Comprimo, Reprimo.*
To Check privily, *Submoneo, Summoneo.*
A Check, *Reprehensio.*
A Check at Chess, *Scaccum.*
Check-mate, *Incitæ, Rex conclusus.*
To Check-mate, *Ad incitas redigere.*
Checked, *Reprehensus, Perstrictus.*
Checked at Chess, *Petitus in ludo scaccario.*
A Checker, *Monitor.*
The Checker, *Fiscus regius.*
Checker-board, Checker-work, *Alveolus tessellatus.*
Checker-work, *Opus tessellatum.*
To make Checker-work, *Vermiculor.*
Checkered in blazon, *Tessellatus.*
She Checketh [in falconry] *Ludificatur.*
A Checking, *Reprehensio, Increpatio.*
Cheef, *Primus* See Chief.
The Cheek, *Gena, Mala, Bucca.*
A little Cheek, *Buccula.*
Cheek-by-jole, *Tegens latus.*
The Cheek-teeth, *Dentes maxillares.*
The Cheek-bone, *Maxilla.*
Full-cheek'd, Puff cheek'd, *Bucco, onis.*
The Cheeks, *Fauces, ium.*
To Cheep [as birds] *Pippio, ire.*
Cheer, *Apparatus.* See Chear.
CHEESE, *Caseus.*
A little Cheese, *Caseolus.*
Soft Cheese, *caseus recens, Lac pressum.*
Mouldy Cheese, *caseus mucidus* or *vermiculosus.*
Fresh Cheese, *caseus viridis.*
Cheese-bowls, *Papaver, eris.*
A Cheese-cake, *Placenta Galactitia.*
A Cheese-dairy, Cheese-house, *caseale.is* & *Lactarium.*
A Cheese-vat, *Forma casearia, Fiscella.*

A Cheese-man, Cheese-monger, *casearius.*
A Cheese-press, *Prælum casearium.*
Cheese-renner, *Coagulum.*
Cheese-rennet, Cheese-wort, [herb] *Galium, gallium.*
A Cheeslip [insect] *Asellus.*
Of Cheese, *caseareus.*
Chelsey [in *Middlesex*] *Chelsega.*
Chelm [in *Russia nigra*] *Chelma.*
Chelmsford, or *Chensford* [in *Essex*] *Cononium, Cæsaromagus.*
Chemnitz [in *Meissen*] *Chemnitium.*
Cheney [the family] *De Canete, De Casineto. De Querceto.*
Chepstow [in *Monmouthshire*] *Strigulia.*
The Chequer, *Fiscus regalis.* See Checker.
Cherbourgh [in *Normandy*] *Carobur-gus.*
To Cherish, *Foveo, Focillo, Indulgeo.*
Cherished, *Fotus, Focillatus.*
A Cherisher, *Nutricius.*
A Cherishing, *Fomentum.*
Cherishingly, *Blandè.*
To Chern Butter, *Agitare butyri florem.* See Churn.
A Cherry, *Cerasum.*
The agriot-cherry, *cerasum acidum.*
A Cherry-garden, *cerasetum.*
A Cherry-stone, *Acinus.*
A Cherry-tree, *cerasus.*
Cherry-wine, *cerastes, is.*
Cherry-colour, *Rubicundus.*
Winter-cherries [night-shade berries] *Alkakengi.*
The dwarf Cherry-tree, *chamæcerasus.*
A small bitter Cherry, *cerasum strangulatorium.*
The small bitter Cherry-tree, *cerasus strangulatoria.*
Chertsey [in *Surrey*] *Certesia, Ceroti* or *Cervi Insula.*
Chervil, *chærefolium.*
Mock-chervil, *chærefolium magnum.*
Wild-chervil, *chærefolium sylvestre.*
Chervil-river [in *Oxfordshire*] *Cherwellus.*
To Cherwit, *Cucabo.*
A Chesil, *cœlum, cultis.*
A Chesnip, *Porcellio.*
Chess, *Ludus latrunculorum.*
A Chess-board, *Alveolus.*
The Chess-men, *Latrunculi, calculi.*
To play at Chess, *Latrunculis certare.*
A Chest, *cista, capsa.*
A great Chest, *arca.*
A little Chest, *Arcula, cistula, capsula.*
A Chest of drawers, *cistulæ tractiles.*
A Chest for cloaths. *Vestiarium.*
A Chest for precious things, *Scrinium.*
A Chest-maker, *Arcularius.*
A Chest-keeper, *Thesaurarius.*
To Chest, Put in a Chest, *Arcâ condere.*
The Chest [breast] *Pectus.*
Hollow Chested, *Pectorosus.*
Chester [in *Cheshire*] *Cestria, Deva, Devana.*
Chester on the street [in *Durham*] *Condercum.*
Chester in the wall [in *Northumberland*] *Magna.*
Chester [the family] *de Castria.*
A Chest-nut, A Chestin, *Nux castanea.*
A Chest-nut-tree, *castanea.*

Horse Chess nut, *castanus caballina.*
The great Chest-nut, *castanum.*
The great Chest-nut-tree, *castanus mas.*
The water Chest-nut, *Tribulus aquaticus.*
The wild Chest-nut, *castanus fœmina.*
A Chest-nut grove, *castanetum.*
Chest-nut, adjective. Chestne-Made of Chest-nut-tree, *castaneus.*
Chest-nut colour, *castaneus, bæticus.*
The rough shells of Chest-nuts, *Echini, Echinati calices.*
A Cheveril, *caper silvester.*
Cheveril Leather, *Pellis caprina.*
A Cheveron, A Chevron, *Tignum.*
A Chevin [chub] *capito fluviatilis.*
A Chevisance (an unlawful bargain) *Ilegitima pactio.*
To CHEW, *Masticо, Mando, ere.*
To Chew often, *Mansito.*
To Chew slowly, *Difficulter manducare.*
To Chew the cud, *Rumino.*
Chewed, *Manducatus, Masticatus.*
Chewed meat for Children, *cibus præmansus.*
A Chewer, *Masticator, Mansor.*
A Chewing, *Manducatio, Masticatio.* * Chewing of meat is helped by the tongue, *Esca rum confectio à lingua adjuvatur.*
A Chewing the Cud, *Ruminatio.*
One alwayes Chewing, *Mando.*
Chiavenne [a town of the *Grisons*] *Clavenna.*
A Chibbol, *cæpula, cepula.*
The blade of a Chibbol, *Talia.*
Chicanerie, *captio, callida fraudulentaque litigandi ratio.*
A Chiche-pease, *cicer, eris.*
Chichester [in *Sussex*] *Cicestria.*
A Chick *Pullus gallinaceus.* * You Chicken count your Chickens before they be hatched, *Ante victoriam canis triumphum, incerta pro certis deputas.*
A little Chick, *Pullulus.*
A Chicken newly hatched, *Pullus recens exclusus.*
To hatch Chickens, *Pullos excludere.*
A brood of Chickens, *Pullities.*
Of Chickens, *Pullinus.*
Chick-weed, *Alsine.*
Baftard Chick-weed, *Alsine spuria.*
Berry-bearing Chick-weed, *cucubulum.*
Ivy-chick weed, *Alsine foliis hederaceis.*
Chickling [herb] *Lathyrus.*
Under-ground chickling, *arachidna.*
TOCHIDE, *Objurgo, Increpo.* * What can he chide you for, *quid jurgabit tecum?* * Cause enough to chide, *Satis vehemens causa ad objurgandum.* * Should I chide him for this wrong done me, *Cum ea injuriam hanc expostulem?*
To Chide [scold] *Rixor.*
To Chide earnestly, *Delitigo.*
Chidden, *Objurgatus.*
A Chider, *Objurgator.*
Chiding, *Objurgans.*
Chiding Of Chiding, *Objurgatorius.*
A Chiding, *Objurgatio, Jurgium.* * He fell a chiding his Brother, *Jurgio fratrem adortus est.*
Chidingly, *Objurgiter, Objurgiosè.*
CHIEF, *Primus, Præcipuus, Principalis, Princeps, coryphæus.* * That is the chief point, *caput illud est.* * He

* He gives him the chief place, *Primas ill defert.* * He holds the chief place, *Primas tenet.* * When he was commander in chief, *cum eſſet cum imperio.* * In *Spain* Ruſus commanded in chief, *Hiſpaniæ præerat Ruſus.*
The Chief men of a City, *Optimates, Primates.*
A Chief heir, *Hæres primæ ceræ.*
Chief rule, *Primatus, Principatus.*
Chiefdom, *Principalitas.*
Chiefeſt, *Supremus, Summus.*
Chiefly, *Præcipuè, Summè, Maximè, Potiſſimum, Præſertim.*
A Chieftain, *Dux, Princeps.*
Chiempſee [in *Bavaria*] *Chiemium.*
To Chieve, *Succedo.* * Fair chieve you, *Opus tuum fortunet Deus, aſpiret labori tuo.*
A Chilblain, *Pernio, onis.*
A little Chilblain, *Perniunculus.*
A CHILD, *Infans, Puer.* * When he was a child, *Se puero.* * He is paſt a child, *Nuces reliquit, exceſſit ex ephæbis.*
A little Child, *Infantulus, Puſio.*
To grow a Child, *Pueraſco.*
To grow a Child again, *Repueraſco.*
To play the Child, *Puerilitèr agere.*
From a very Child, *Jam inde à puero.*
A woman-child, *Puella.*
A Child in the womb, *Embrio.*
A Child born before his time, *Puer abortivus.*
A Child new born, *Puerperium.*
A Child born after his fathers death, *Puer poſthumus.*
A fatherleſs Child, *Orphanus, Orbus, Pupillus.*
A foſter Child, *Puer collactaneus, alumnus.*
With Child, } *Gravida, Prægnans.*
Great with Child, } * I am with child to know, *Scire expeto.* * My Daughter was brought from your houſe big with Child, *Abducta a vobis prægnans fuerat filia.* * You have gotten the maid with child, *Virginem vitiaſti, gravidam feciſti.*
A being with Child, *Prægnatio, Graviditas.*
To bring forth a Child, *Parturio.*
Child-birth, *Partus.*
A Child-bearing woman, *Fœmina gravida.*
A Woman in Child-bed, *Puerpera.*
A Womans being in Child-bed, *Puerperium.*
Child-bed linnen, *Linea veſtimenta puerperæ accommoda.*
A Woman of her firſt child, *Primo partu mulier.*
Child-bearing, *Nixus.* * She is paſt Child-bearing, *Parere hæc per annos non poteſt.*
Of a Child, *Puerilis, Infantilis.*
The Childs ſhirt in the Womb, *Secundæ.*
Childermas-day, *S.S. Innocentium dies, Infanticidium.*
Childhood, *Pueritia, Infantia, Ætas tenella.*
From his Child-hood, *A pueritia, à parvulo, ab incunabulis, à teneris annis* or *unguiculis.*
Childiſh, *Puerilis, Ludicer.*
Childiſh paſtimes, *Crepundia, nuces.*
A Childiſh part, *Factum puerile.*
To uſe Childiſh tricks, *Puerilitèr agere.*
Childiſhly, *Puerilitèr.*
Childiſhneſs, *Puerilitas.*
Childleſs, *Improlis, Liberis.*
Children, *Liberi, Filii, Pignora.* * Children and Fools live merry lives, *In nihil ſapiendo jucundiſſima vita.* * Children will do like children, *Parvulus facit ut parvulus.*
Three Children at a birth, *Tergemini.*
A Chiliad [thouſand] *chilias, Millenarius.*
A Chiliaſt, [millenary] *chiliaſta.*
Chill, } *Algoſus, Alſioſus.*
Chilly, }
To Chill, *Algorem incutere.*
To be Chill, *Algeo.*
Chilling, *Algeſicus.*
Chilly, adv. *Frigidè.*
Chilneſs, *Algor, oris.*
Chimay [in *Haynault*] *Chymæum.*
To Chime Bells, *campanas numeroſè pulſare.*
A Chime, } *campanarum tintinna-*
Chiming, } *tio.*
A Chimer, *campanarum pulſator ad numeros.*
The Chimes, *Numeri ad quos campanæ pulſantur.*
A Chime-keeper, *Nolarum curator.*
A Chimera [feigned monſter] *chimæra.*
A Chimney, *caminus. Fornax, Focus.*
A Chimney with fire in it, *Focus lucens.*
The tunnel of a Chimney, *Fumarium, Spiramentum, Tubus fumi.*
Of a Chimney, *caminarius.*
A Chimney-back, *Lapis camini, Lapidea ſtructura* or *ferrea lamina foci.*
Chimney-money, *Exactio in caminos.*
A Chimney-piece, *Opus fronti camini inſculptum vel appenſum.*
Chimney-ſweep, *Verro caminum! Verro!*
A Chimney-ſweeper, *caminorum mundator, Scoparius infumibulorum.*
A Chin, *Mentum.*
A long Chin, *Mento.*
The Chin-cough, *Pertuſſis.*
A Chin-cloth, } *Focale, is.*
Chin-piece of a Helmet, }
China, *Sinarum regio.*
China, adj. } *Sinenſis.*
Of China, }
The Chineſes, *Sinæ, Sinenſes.*
A Chinch, *cimex.*
Great Chinned, *Mentoſus.*
The Chine, *Vertebræ, Spina dorſi.*
The Chine of a fiſh, *Spina piſcis.*
A Chine of beef, *Perpetui tergum bovis.*
To Chine, *Exdorſuo.*
A CHINK [chap] *Rima.*
To Chink, *Rimas agere.*
Chink [money] *Pecunia.* * So we have the Chink, we will away with the ſtink, *Lucri bonus eſt odor ex re qualibet.*
To Chink, *Crepito, Tinnio.*
Chinked, *Rimoſus.*
To ſtop Chinks, *Oblipo.*
A ſtopper of Chinks, *Obſtipator.*
The Chip [of a plough] *Bura.*
A Chip, *Segmen, Aſſula, Secamentum.* * A chip of the old block, *Patris eſt filius.*
A Chip-ax, *Aſcia.*
To Chip, *Diſtringo.*
To Chip with an ax, *Aſcio, Dedolo.*
To Chip bread, *Cruſtas panis diſtringere.*
A Chipping, *Diſtrictio.*
Chippings of bread, *Diſtrictiones.*
Chips to kindle a fire, *Fomes, itis.*
Chirman [part of *Aſia*] *Carmania.*
Chirk [in *Denbigh-ſhire*] *Chirca.*
The Chirographer of fines, *Chirographus finium.*
Chiromancy [fortune-telling] *Chiromantia.*
To Chirp [as a bird] *Fritinnio.*
To Chirp, [as a cricket] *Strideo.*
To Chirp [as a Sparrow] *Strutbiſſo, are.*
A Chirper, *Pipilator.*
Chirping, *Pipilans.*
The Chirping of birds, *Minutitio, Minutizatio.*
The Chirping of Sparrows, *Pipilatio.*
Chirurgery, *chirurgia.*
Chirurgery, adj. } *chirurgicus.*
Of Chirurgery, }
A Chirurgion, *chirurgus.*
A Chiſel, *Scalper, Scalprum.*
A little Chiſel, *Scalpellus, Scalpulum.*
A Joiners ſtreight Chiſel, *Scalprum.*
To cut with a Chiſel, *cælo.*
Chit-peaſe, *Lenticula.*
A Chit-lark, *caſſita.*
A Chit [freckle] *Lentigo.*
Full of Chits, *Lentiginoſus.*
To Chit, *Radiceſco, Radiculas emittere.*
A Chit, } *Puellulus, Improbulus.*
Chittiface, } * You Chit you! *Ebo Inepte!*
A Chitterling, *Hillo.*
A ſmall Chitterling, *Hillula.*
Chivalry [proweſs] *Fortitudo.*
Chivalry, [Knights-ſervice] *Servitium militare.*
Chivalry [horſeman-ſhip] *Equitatus, Militia equeſtris.*
Chives, *cæpulæ, arum.*
Chizico [in *Myſia*] *Cyzicus.*
A Chizel, *Scalprum.*
To Choak, *Strangulo, &c.* See choke.
A Chock under the chin, *Menti attractatio.*
Chocolat [a tree] *cacao.*
Chocolat [the drink] *Apozema Americanum.*
A Choice, *Electio.* * Take your choice, *Optio ſit tua.* * We may be at our choice, *In noſtra poteſtate eſt.* * I ſhall not be long in choice of death, *In necis electu parva futura mora eſt.*
Choice [diverſity] *Varietas.*
Choice [exquiſite] *Lectus, Egregius, Exquiſitus.* * Things delivered in choice words, *Res electis dictatæ verbis.* * The choiceſt men of the City. *Electiſſimi viri civitatis.*
To make Choice, *Agere* or *habere delectum.*
Of ones own Choice, *Sponte.*
Moſt Choicely, *Lectiſſimè.*
To Choke, *Suffoco, Præfoco, Strangulo, are.*
A Choke-pear, *Pyrum ſtrangulans, Stringens gulam*
Choke-weed, *Ervangina.*
Choked, *Suffocatus, Strangulatus.*
A Choker, *Suffocator.*
Choking, } *Strangulatorius.*
Choky, }
A Choking, *Suffocatio, Strangulatio.*
Choler, *cholera, bilis.*
Choleriek, *Biliosus, Iracundus, Ingenii irritabilis*
The Chollick, *Dolor cholicus, Flatus hypochondriacus.*

Cholmkil [a scotch Iſland] *inſula S. columbini.*
Chomed [in *Hungary*] *Cenodium.*
TO CHOOSE, *Eligo, deligo, delectu agere.* * I cannot chooſe but weep, *nequeo quin lachrymem.* * To chooſe one fellow of a College, *in collegium coöptare.* * Chooſe it, *quid mea?* * Chooſe you whether you had rather, *utro frui mavis optio ſit tua.* * He chooſe rather to return, *redire maluit.* * It is what we chooſe our ſelves, *a voluntate noſtra proficiſcitur.* * The mind cannot chooſe but be doing, *Nihil agere animus non poteſt.*
To chooſe [appoint] *conſtituo, ſubſtituo.*
To let one chooſe, *optionem facere.*
To chooſe out, *eximo, ſeligo.*
To chooſe rather, *malo, malle.*
A chooſer, *electior.*
A chooſing, *electio.*
A chooſing out, *ſelectio.*
A CHOP, *diviſura.*
To chop, *conſcendo, concido.*
To chop or change, *permuto.*
To chop logick, *Commutare verba.*
To chop at a thing, *capto.*
To chop in, *intervenire ex improviſo.*
To chop ſhort, *præcido.*
A chop of mutton, &c. *ſegmentum, fruſtum, offa carnis.*
To chop off, *trunco, præcido.*
A chopper off, *Truncator.*
Chopped, *conſciſſus, cbſciſſus.*
A chopping, *abſciſſio, decurtatio.*
A chopping-boy, *puer grandiuſculus.*
A chopping off, *truncatio.*
Chopins *ſolææ altiores.*
A chopping-block, *truncus carnarius, epixenum.*
A choping-knife, *Anſorium, culter herborius.*
A chopping-knife, *clunabulum, clunaculum.*
With chopping, *cæſim.*
A chorifter, *choriſta.*
Chorography, *chorographia.*
The chorus in a play, *chorus.*
A chord [ſtring] *chorda, funis.*
I Choſe, *Elegi.* See Chooſe.
Choſen *electus coöptatus.*
Choſen into a company, *Allectus.*
Choſen out, *ſelectus, exceptus, exemptus.*
A Chough, *Monedula.*
A corniſh-chough, *graculus.*
To chat like a chough, *cornicor.*
To Chouſe, *decipio, impono.* * He is chouſed, *arundo alas verberat.*
A Chouſe, *ſtultus, fatuus.*
A Chriſmatory [little veſſel] *chriſmatorium.*
Chriſome } *Chriſma, atis.*
Chriſme }
CHRIST, *Chriſtus, Meſſias.*
Chriſt-church [in *Hantſhire*] *Interamna, fanum Chriſti.*
Chryſtal, *cryſtallus, cbryſtallum.*
Chryſtal adj. } *Chryſtallinus.*
Of Chryſtal }
To Chriſten, *baptizo.*
Chriſtened, *baptizatus.*
Chriſtendom, *Chriſtianiſmus.*
A Chriſtening day *dies luſtricus.*
A Chriſtening, *baptiſmus.*
Chriſtian [a womans name] *Chriſtiana.*
A Chriſtian, *Chriſtianus.*
Chriſtianity, *Chriſtianitas.*
Chriſtianſtad [in *Bleking*] *Chriſtianoſtadium.*
Chriſtiernborg [in *Bleking*] *Chriſtianopolis.*
Chriſtmas, *natalis Chriſti.* * They keep Chriſtmas all the year, *ſemper ſaturnalia agunt.*
Chriſtmas day, *dies chriſti natalis.*
A Chriſtmas carol, *hymnus in Chriſti nativitatem.*
Chriſt-thorn, *paliurus.*
The Chriſt-croſs-row, *abecedarium.*
Chriſts-herb } *Herba chriſti.*
Chriſts wort }
Chriſtopher, *Chriſtophorus.*
St. Chriſtophers herb, *herba ſancti Chriſtophori.*
To chronicle, *in Annales referre, poſteritati mandare.*
A Chronicle, *chronicon, annales, ium, faſti, orum.*
A Chronicler, *chronicus, chronographus.*
Chronography, *chronographia.*
Chronology, *chronologia, temporis hiſtoria.*
Chryſanthemon [herb] *heliochryſos.*
Chryſocolla, *chryſocolla.*
A Chryſolite, *chryſolithus.*
Chriſoſtom [a mans name] *Chryſoſtomus.*
Chryſtal, *cryſtallus.*
A Chryſtal-ſtone. *chryſoberyllus.*
Chub [part of *Aſia*] *Perſia.*
A Chub, *capito.*
A Chub [clown] *ruſticus, colonus, villicus.*
To Chuckle, *in cachinnum erumpere.*
Chur (a town of the *Griſons*) *Curia.*
A Chuff [clown] *ruſticus, agreſtis, inſubidus.*
Chuffy, *inurbanus, illepidus.*
A CHURCH, *Eccleſia, Templum, ædes ſacra.*
The Church [Aſſembly of Chriſtians] *Cœtus fidelium.*
A Church-man *clericus, ſacricola.*
Of Church-men, *ſacerdotalis.*
A Church-warden, *hieropbylax, diaconus.*
Church-warden-ſhip, *diaconatus.*
A Church yard, *cœmiterium, ſepulchretum, dormitorium.*
A Womans Churching, *puerperæ primus in templum regreſſus.*
A Churle, *ruſticus, truculentus.*
A Churl [covetous hunks] *ſordidus.*
Churle [a dogs name] *Lyciſca.*
Churliſh, *inurbanus, illiberalis, inhumanus.*
Churliſh in countenance, *tetricus.*
Somewhat Churliſh, *Agreſtis.*
Churliſhly [clownſhly] *ruſticè, illiberaliter, inurbaniter.*
Churliſhly [rigorouſly] *inclementer, inhumanè.*
Churliſhneſs, *ruſticitas, inurbanitas.*
Churliſhneſs of countenance, *ſupercilium.*
A Churn, *Fidelia, veſculum in quo agit tur butyrum.*
To Churn, *Florem lactis agitare.*
Churn River [by *Circeſter*] *Corinus.*
Churnet River [in *Staffordſhire*] *Cburnetus.*
A Churn-ſtaff, *bacillus quo agitatur butyrum.*
Churned, *Agitatus.*
A Churning, *Agitatio.*
A Chur-worm, *Gryllotalpa.*
To Chuſe, *eligo.* See Chooſe.
Chuzz [in *Paleſtine*] *Hieroſolyma.*
The Chyle, *chylus.*
A Chymiera, *chymæra.*
Chymical, *chymicus.*
Chymick, *ars chymica.*
A Chymiſt, *alchymiſta.*
Chymiſtry, *chymia, alchymia.*
A Cicatrize, *cicatrix.*
To Cicatrize, *cicatricem obducere.*
Cicatrized, *cicatrice obductus.*
Cicatrizing, *opoloticus.*
Cicely [a womans name] *Cæcilia.*
Cicely [the herb] *myrrhis, idis.*
Wild Cicely, *cicutaria vulgaris.*
A Cich-peaſe, *cicer.*
Cichlings, *cicerula.*
A Cicle, *falcula.*
Cicory, *Heliotropium.*
The common cicory, *ambubia, ambugia.*
To Cicurate [tame] *cicuro.*
Cider, *ſicera.*
A valiant Cid, *dominus invictus & præpotens.*
Cilerie, *Silerium, voluta.*
Cilley [in *Germany*] *Cilleia, Celia.*
A Cimbal, *cymbalum, crotalum.*
A player on the Cymbal, *cymbaliſta.*
An old cincater, *quinquagenarius.*
Cinders, *cineres, reliquiæ carbonis exuſti.*
Cinnabar, *cinnabaris, minium.*
Cinnamon, *Cinnamomum.*
Cinnamon adj. } *Cinnamominus.*
Of Cinnamon }
The Cinque point, *pentas, adis.*
Cinque-foyl, *pentaphyllon.*
The Cinque Ports, *quinque portus.*
The Lord warden of the Cinque Ports, *Limenarcha.*
A Cion (graff) *ſurculus, ſtolo.*
A Cipher, *cifra, nota.*
A Cipher [nothing] *circulus, nibil, nulla.*
To Cipher [caſt account] *computo.*
To take in ciphers, *notis excipere.*
Cipreſs [ſine linnen] *Byſſus criſpata.*
A Cipreſs-tree, *cupreſſus.*
Cirean [part of *Aſia*] *Gedroſia.*
Ciree [in *Myſia*] *Lampſacus.*
Ciree [a womans name] *Circe, es.*
A Circle, *circulus.*
A little Circle, *circellus.*
Half a Circle, *ſemicirculus.*
To make a Circle, *Orbem ducere.*
A Circle about the Moon, *halo, corona.*
Of a Circle, *circularis.*
Circle-wiſe, *circulatim, orbiculatim.*
A Circlet [a roll for a diſh at table] *circellus.*
A Circuit, *circuitus.*
To Circuit } *Obeo, Circumeo.*
Go in Circuit }
A Circuit about, *ambitus.*
The Circuit of a roof, *Orbile.*
To go the Circuit [as a judge] *Itinero.*
A Circuition, *circuitio.*
Circular, *circularis.*
Circular motion, *circulatio.*
Circularly, *circulariter.*
Circularity, *circularitas.*
To Circulate, *circumferor.*
Circulated, *circumlatus.*
Circulation, *circulatio.*
Circulatory, *circulatorius.*
To Circumciſe, *circumcido, præputium amputare.*
Circumciſed, *circumciſus.*

One

One Circumcised, *Apella.*
Circumcision, *circumcisio.*
A Circumference, *circumferentia.*
A Circumflex [accent] *circumflexus,*
Circumlocution, *periphrasis.*
To Circumscribe, *circumscribo.*
Circumscribed, *circumscriptus.*
A Circumscribing } *circumscriptio.*
Circumscription }
Circumspect, *cautus, prospiciens, providens.*
To be Circumspect, *caveo, prospicio.*
Very circumspect, *Pescanius.*
Circumspection, *cautio, cautela.*
Circumspectly, *caute, provide.*
A Circumstance, *circumstantia.*
A Circumstance of words, *ambages, circuitio.*
Circumstanced } *circumstantijs*
In Circumstances } *vestitus.*
With such Circumstances, *relus sic stantibus.*
Circumstantial, *circumstantialis.*
Circumstantially, *circumstantialiter.*
To Circumstantiate, *circumstantijs vestire.*
Circumvallation, *fossæ circumductio.*
To Circumvent, *circumvenio.*
Circumvented, *circumventus.*
A Circumvention } *Circumventio.*
A Circumventing }
A Circumvolution, *circumvolutio.*
Cirencester } [in *Glocester-shire*]
Circester } *Circencestria, Corinium, Durocornevium.*
Ciril [a mans name] *Cyrillus.*
A pair of Cisers, *forfex.* See Cizars.
A Cistern, *cisterna.*
A little cistern, *cisternula.*
A Cistern to wash glasses, *aquiminarium, napisterna, trichilum.*
A cistern-cock, *mastus.*
Of a cistern, *cisterninus.*
Cisteron [in *Provence*] *Sistarica, Segesterorum urbs.*
Citius [herb] *cistus.*
A cittadel, *arx, cis.*
To cite [summon] *cito.*
To cite [quote] *cito, laudo.*
Cited *citatus.*
A citing } *citatio.*
Citation }
A citizen, *civis, municeps.*
To make a Citizen, *civitate* or *civitatem donare.*
Citizen-like, *civiliter, urbanicè.*
The company or State of Citizens, *Civitas.*
Of citizens, *civilis.*
Citizenship, *jus civitatis.*
Citron [apple] *malum citreum, medicum, assyrium.*
A Citron-tree, *citrus, malus assyria, citrea mecica.*
Citron, adj. } *citreus, citrinus.*
Of or like Citron }
Citron-basil [herb] *ocymum citreum.*
Citron-colour, *color citrinus.*
A citron-cucumber, *cucumis citrea.*
Citul [herb] *citrulus.*
A Cittern, *cithara, sistrum.*
A CITY, *civitas, urbs.* * Not very far from the City, *non ita procul ab urbe.* * He is made Governour of the city, *urbi præficitur.* * The city is up in armes, *civitas in armis est.* * It is free for any man in the city *omnibus civibus patet.*
A chief city, *Metropolis.*
A little City *urbecula.*
City adj. } *urbanus, civilis.* * I live
Of a City } a City life, *vitam urbanam sectus sum.*
A City-wall, *mœnia.*
Of the chief City, *metropolitanus.*
The City-freedom, *jus civitatis.*
Civet, *cepina, cepula.*
Civet, *zibethum, felis sabææ fletcus.*
A Civet-cat, *felis sabæa.*
Perfumed with civet, *zibethum olens.*
Civil [of a City] *civilis, civicus.*
Civil [courteous] *urbanus, humanus.*
Very Civil, *perurbanus.*
A Civil-lawyer, } *jurisperitus.*
Civilian }
A Civil-war, *bellum intestinum.*
Civility, *humanitas, urbanitas.*
To civilize, *mansuefacio.*
Civilized, *mansuefactus, emollitus.*
A Civilizing, *mansuefactio.*
Civilly, *humaniter, urbanè.*
Cizars, *forfex.*
A little pair of Cizars, *forficula, forpeculus.*
To clip with cizars, *præcido, etc.*
A Clack, *crepitaculum.*
A Clack [long-tongue] *linguacula, lingua garrula.*
To clack, *crepito, clangito.*
To clack with the tongue, *crepo, are.*
To Clack-wooll, *picis impressionem exsecare.*
Clack-geese, *onseres scotici.*
Clacking, *crepax.*
Clacking with the tongue, *Clasmus.*
A clacking, *crepitatio.*
Clad, *amictus, vestitus.*
Claie, *lutum, argilla,* see clay.
A claim, *vendicatio, assertio.*
To claim, *vendico, posco, assero.*
To claim to ones self, *arrogo, assumo.*
To claim again, *reposco.*
Claimable, *vendicabilis.*
Claimed, *vendicatus.*
A claimer, *vendicator.*
A Claimer again, *repetitor.*
A Claiming, *vendicatio.*
To clamber, *scando.*
To clam [hunger-starve one] *fame enecare.*
A clambering, *scansio.*
Clammy, *viscidus, viscosus.*
Very clammy, *perglutinosus.*
Clamminess, *viscositas.*
Clamour, *clamor, oris.*
To clamour, *clamo, magnâ contentione clamare, plenis faucibus ejulare.*
Clamorous, *clamosus, importunus.*
Clamps, *Trabes navales.*
A Clan, *Clientela, tribus, famulitium.*
Clandestine, [secret] *clandestinus.*
Clancular, *clancularius.*
A CLAP, *crepitus, colaphus, ictus, plausus.* * They gat sore claps on the chaps, *duo crepitant sub vulnere malæ.* * The doors gave a great clap, *fores crepuerunt clarè* * He has got a clap, *hic veneréa inustus est.*
A clap of thunder, *fragor tonitru.*
At one clap, *uno ictu.*
To clap, *collido, colaphum infringere.* * I went about to clap my naked breast, *plangere nuda mea conabar pectora palmis.* * Clap up a bargain with *Apella* for the pillars, *cum Apella confice de columnis.* * He clapped spurs to his horse, *equo calcar addidit, equum calcaribus concitavit.*
To clap [at a play] *clarum signum* or *plausum dare.*
To clap one on the back, *alicui terga plaudere.*
To clap down, *desilio.*
To clap hands, *plaudo, ere.*
To clap on a piece, *pannum assuere.*
To clap in [Act] *Immitto.*
To clap in [neut] *Irruo.*
To clap up a bargain, *pactum convenire, componere.*
To clap up in Prison, *Compingere in Carcerem.*
To clap up together, *colligo.*
To clap the wings, *alas concutere.* * He shot the pigeon as she was Clapping her wings, *alis plaudentem figit columbam.*
Clap-board for casks, *materia cadorum.*
Clapped at, *plausus.*
A clapper, *plausor, applausor.*
The clapper of a bell, *tintinnabuli martellum.*
A clapper of conies, *vivarium, luculamentum, agger cuniculorum lustris suffossus.*
The clapper of a door, *ostii malleolus.*
The clapper of a mill, *crepitaculum molæ.*
A clapping, *jactatus.*
A clapping of the hands, *plausio, applausus.*
A clapping [stroking] *poppysmus.*
Clare county [in *Ireland*] *Clara, Claria.*
Clare [the family] *Claranus, De Claris vallibus.*
Clare [a womans name] *Clara.*
Clare-hall, *Aula clarensis.*
Clarence [in *Suffolk*] *clarentia.*
Claret } *vinum rubellum.*
Claret-wine }
Clar-cords, *clavechordium.*
Clarie, *horminum.*
Wild-clarie, *oculus christi.*
To clarify, *clarifico.*
To clarify liquor, *despumo.*
Clarifyed, *clarificatus, despumatus.*
A Clarifying, *clarificatio.*
A clarion, *tuba argutula.*
A clark [divine] *clericus, sacerdos, presbyter.*
A parish-clark, *sacrista.* * The Clark forgets that ever he was Sexton, *honores mutant mores.*
A writing Clark, *Scriba.*
A Clark of the Exchequer, *Scribaterarius.*
A Clark of the Kitchin, *Obsonator.*
A Clark of the Market, *Ædilis, Libripens, ndis.*
Clarks of the Rolls, *Scriniorii.*
A Gentlemans Clark, *Scriba, Notarius.*
A petty Clark, *Leguleius.*
Of a Clark, *clericalis.*
Clarkship, *clericatus.*
To Clash, *Discrepo, Dissideo, Clango.*
A Clasp, *Ansula, Spintber.*
A little Clasp, *Spintberulum.*
The hook of a Clasp, *Uncinulus.*
To Clasp together, *Fibulo, Conjbulo.*
To Clasp beneath, *Suffibulo.*
Clasped, *Ansulâ nexus vel instructus.*
She clasped him about the neck, *collo implicuit brachia.*
Clasping, *Nexilis.*
Clasping about, *Innexens.*
A Clasping, *Innexatio.*
A Class [order] *classis.*
Classick, } *Classicus.*
Classical, }
To Clatter, *Strepo, are.*

A Clattering, *Strepitus.*
To Clatter [prattle] *Garrio.*
To Clatter [jar] *Altercor, Litigo.*
To Clatter and break things, *Confringo.*
A Clatter-coat, *Garrulus.*
Claudius [a mans name] *Claudius.*
I Clave, *Fidi, see* cleave.
Claver-graſs, *Trifolium.*
A Clauſe, *Periodus, Perioche.*
A Clauſe [Article] *Caput.*
A Clauſe [Sentence] *Sententia.*
A little Clauſe, *Clauſula.*
By ſhort Clauſes, *cæſim.*
A Claw, *Unguis, Ungula.*
TO CLAW, *Scabo.* * They claw one another, *Tradant operas mutuas.* * Claw me and I'le Claw thee, *Da mihi mutuum teſtimonium.*
To Claw [flatter] *Blandior, Demulceo.*
To Claw gently, *Fodico, Scalpo.*
A Claw-back, *Palpo, onis.*
Clawed, *Unguibus laceratus.*
A Clawer, *Unguibus laniens.*
Clawing [flattering] *Adulatorius.*
A Clawing, *Laniatio unguibus facta.*
The Claws of a fiſh, *Acetabula, Flagella, Chelæ.*
Having Claws, *Unguibus* or *chelis inſtructus.*
Having great Claws, *Unguibus prælongis.*
Claw-footed, *Multifidus.*
CLAY, *Lutum.*
Black Clay, *Terra pinguis.*
Fine Clay, *Terra figillaria.*
Fullers-clay, *Terra pinguis.*
Potters-clay, *Argilla, Creta figularis.*
White Clay, *Leucargillon.*
White-clay for crucibles, *Taſconium*
To Clay } *Deluto, are*; *Ob-*
Cover with Clay, } *lino.*
To become Clay, *Lutesco.*
Clay-ground, *Terra figularis.*
A Clay-pit, *Argilletum, Argillifodina.*
Full of Clay, *Argilloſus.*
Clay, adj. } *Luteus.*
Made of Clay, }
Clayed over, *Oblitus.*
Clayiſh, } *Argillaceus, Argilloſus.*
Clayie, }
To cleam, *agglutino, conglutino.*
Cleam'd, *fame enectus.*
CLEAN, *mundus, purus.* * We ſhall give them the cleaneſt water that can be, *quam puriſſimam præbebimus aquam.* * As clean as a Peny, *nihil videtur mundius.*
Clean [neat] *politus, nitidus, Elegans.*
Clean [quite] *prorſus, omnino.* * They become clean otherwiſe, *ſiunt contraria.* * Moſt men do clean contrary, *quod à pleriſque contra fit.* * I am of a clean contrary opinion, *ego longè ſecus exiſtimo.*
Very clean, *permundus.*
Quite and clean, *funditùs, radicitùs.*
To clean } *emundo, emaculo, pur-*
Make clean } *go.*
To clean the noſe, *nares mungere, demungere.*
To clean [poliſh] *elimo, nitido.*
To be clean, *eniteo, nitesco.*
Clean-limb'd, *macilentus, gracilis.*
Made clean, *mundatus, purgatus, abſterſus, emunctus.*
Cleanly, a.j. *Mundus, nitidus.*
Cleanly, *purè, mundè.*
Cleanlineſs } *mundities, elegantia,*
Cleanneſs } *nitor, politura.*
To cleanſe, *emundo, purgo.*
To cleanſe from chaff, *a glumis repurgare.*
Cleanſed, *purgatus.*
Cleanſed by ſacrifice, *expiatus.*
Cleanſed from dregs, *depuratus, defæcatus.*
A cleanſer, *emundator, purgator.*
A cleanſing, *purificatio, purgatio, ablutio.*
Cleanſing, *purgativus.*
Cleanſing, *purgamenta, orum.*
CLEAR [bright] *lucidus.*
Clear [fair] *ſerenus, candidus.* * It is a clear ſky, *cælum ſerenum eſt.*
Clear [manifeſt] *manifeſtus, conſpicuus.* * It is a clear caſe, *palam eſt, manifeſtè patet.* As clear as the day, *luce clariora.* * Theſe things are ſo clear there is no need of diſpute, *hæc ita ſunt in promptu, ut res diſputatione non egeat.*
Clear [pure] *liquidus, limpidus, purus.*
Clear [in ſound] *clarus, canorus.*
Clear [without infection] *integer.*
Clear [without mixture] *merus, meracus, purus.*
Clear [out of debt] *ære alieno ſolutus.*
Clear [of ſight] *perſpicax.*
Clear [calm] *imperturbatus.*
Clear [to be ſeen thorow] *perlucidus, tranſlucidus.*
Clear [innocent] *innocens, immunis.*
Clear weather, *tempus ſudum, tempeſtas ſerena.*
Clear [quite] *prorſus.* * I am clear of another opinion, *longe mihi alia mens eſt.* * I am clear out of love with my ſelf, *mihi tot us diſpliceo.* * I am clear againſt it, *animus aburret.* * All that I reckon clear gain, *omne id eſſe in lucro deputo.*
To clear } *purifico, elucido, col-*
Make clear } *luſtro, expurgo.*
To clear [acquit] *abſolvo, expurgo, diluo, ex crimine eripere.* * Clear your ſelf of this blame, *te hoc crimine expedi.* * Let me clear my ſelf, *ſine me expurgem.* * He clears himſelf very much, *purgat ſe multum.*
To clear from, *Libero, Expedio, Eripio.*
To be clear, *careo, niteo.* I am Clear of this fault, *à me hæc culpa procul eſt.*
It is clear, *liquet, conſtat.*
To grow clear, *claresco, illucesco.*
The day grows clear, *lux albeſcit.*
Cleared [made bright] *colluſtratus, expolitus.*
Cleared [made manifeſt] *patefactus.*
Cleared [acquitted] *abſolutus, repurgatus.*
Cleared from, *expeditus.*
A clearing, *illuſtratio, clarigatio.*
A clearing [acquitting] *abſolutio.*
A Clearing from, *purgatio, Expurgatio.*
Clearly, [plainly] *clarè, perſpicuè, plenè, liquidò.*
Clearly, [purely] *purè, liquidè.*
Clearly [utterly] *prorſus.* * You are clearly miſtaken, *totâ erras viâ.*
Clearneſs [brightneſs] *ſplendor.*
Clearneſs of the day, *ſerenitas.*
Clearneſs [plainneſs] *perſpicuitas.*
Clearneſs [pureneſs] *puritas.*
Clearneſs [in ſound] *claritas.*
Clearneſs [from fault] *innocentia.*
TO CLEAVE, *findo, ſcindo.*
To cleave aſunder, *diffindo.*
To cleave [neut.] *findor, dehiſco, rimas agere.*
To cleave thorow, *perfindo.*
To cleave together, *cohæreo, coaleſco.*
To cleave under, *ſuffindo.*
To cleave unto, *Adhæreo.* * It cleaves to the rocks, *ad ſaxa adhæreſcit.* * They cleave as to a mother, *ſicut matri inhærent.* * Envy cleaves cloſe to the higheſt, *invidia altiſſimis adhæret.* * Can this ſin cleave to this man, *poteſt hoc homini huic hærere peccatum?*
A cleaver of wood, *lignifiſſor.*
A Butchers cleaver, *ſecuris.*
Cleaver [herb] *Aparine.*
Cleaving, *Findens.*
A Cleaving, *Fiſſio.*
Cleaving to, *adhærens.*
A cleaving to, *Adhæſio.*
I Cleft, *Fidi.*
Cleft, *fiſſus.*
Cleft into, *bifidus.*
To be cleft, *Fiſſilis.*
A Cleft, *rima, fiſſura.*
The cleft of a pen, *crena.*
Full of clefts, *rimoſus.*
Having many clefts, *multifidus.*
Clem for Clement.
Clemency, *clementia.*
Clement [mild] *clemens.*
Clement [a mans name] *Clemens, entis.*
To clench, *contrahor*; *ſee* clinch.
The Clergy, *clerus, ordo ſacer clericalis.*
Clergy, adj. } *Sacerdotalis, Mini-*
Of the Clergy, } *ſterialis.*
A Clergy-man, *clericus.*
The benefit of the Clergy [to condemn'd perſons] *ius clerici.*
A Clerk. *See* Clark.
Clermont [in *France*] *Claromontium.*
Cleve }
Cleves } [in Germany] *Clivia.*
Clever, *dexter, agilis.*
Cleverly, *dextrè, agiliter.*
The clew [of a ſail] *pes veli, extremus veli angulus.*
A clew-garnet, *propes, funis quo pes veli alligatur.*
A clew of thred, *glomus.*
The cleys of a Crab, *chelæ, acetabula, flagella.*
To Click, *crepito, tinnio.*
A Clicker, *cornix pulſatoria.*
A clicking, *tinnitus.*
A Client, *cliens, entis.*
A woman Client, *clienta.*
Of a client, *clientalis.*
A company of Clients, *clientela.*
A cliff, *rupes, is, petra præcupta.*
A cliff in muſick, *clavis.*
A cleft, *rima*; *ſee* cleft.
A Cligut, *crepitaculum.*
Climacterical, *climactericus.*
A Climate } [part of the world] *cli-*
A Clime } *ma, atis*
To climb, *ſcando, conſcendo.*
To climb up into, *inſcendo.*
To climb up unto, *aſcendo.*
Hard to climb up, *præruptus, inaſcenſus.*
To be climbed, *ſcanſilis.*
A Climber, *conſcenſor.*
A climbing, *conſcenſio.*
A Climbing up unto, *Aſcenſio.*

To

Climers } *Clematides.*
Climbers }
Climbers of *Virginia*, *Hedera quinquefolia Canadenſis.*
To clinch, *contrabo.* * Clinch your fiſt, *contrahe pugnum.*
To clinch a nail, *inflecto, repango, retundo mucronem clavi.*
A clincher, *homo feſtivus, Urbanus.*
Clinched as a fiſt, *Contractus.*
To clinch together, *comprimo.*
Clinches [witty ſayings] *facetiæ.*
Clinched, *repactus, retuſus.*
A clinching, *repactio.*
To cling together, *cohæreo.*
To cling unto, *adhæreo.*
Clingy [clammy] *Viſcoſus.*
To clink, *crepito, tinnio.*
Clinton [the family] De *clintona.*
TO CLIP, *tondeo, detondeo, attondeo. reſeco.*
To clip ones wings, *pennas alicui incidere.*
To clip about, *circumtondeo.*
To clip about the neck, *amplector, complector, collo brachia circundare.*
To clip money, *nummos circumcidere, accidere monetam.*
To clip often, *tonſito.*
To clip all over, *pertondeo.*
To clip ſhort, *præcido.*
Clipped, *tonſus, detonſus.*
Not clipped, *intonſus.*
To be clipped, *tonſilis.*
A clipper, *tonſor.*
A clipping, *tonſio, tonſura.*
A clipping [colling] *amplexus, complexus.*
A clipping ſhort, *præciſio.*
Of or for clipping, *tonſorius.*
Clippings, *præſegmina, num.*
A cliſter, *ciyſter, clyſmus.*
Cliver [gooſe-graſs] *aparine.*
A Cliver for butchers *ſecuris.*
A cloak, *pallium ſeu* cloke.
To cloath, *veſtio, amicio, veſtem induere.*
Cloathed, *veſtitus.*
Ill-cloathed, *pannoſus.*
Cloathing, *veſtitus, ûs.*
A CLOCK. *horologium.* * They are as clean as a clock, *nihil videtur mundius.* * It is a little paſt five by the clock, *in horologio digitus indicat horam paulo plus quintam.*
The clock [hour] *hora.* * What is it a clock *quota eſt hora?* * What a clock doſt thou think it is now, *quam horam cenſes nunc eſſe?* * See what a clock 'tis *contemplare quota ſit hora.* * One a clock, *hora prima.* * About eight a clock, *octavam circiter horam.*
A clock keeper, *nolæ curator.*
A clock-maker, *faber horologiarius* or *automatarius.*
The art of clock-making, *automataria.*
A clock [beetle] *ſcarabæus.*
To clock as a hen, *glocio, glocito.*
The Clocking of a hen, *glocitatio.*
A Clocking-hen, *gallina incubatrix*
A Clod, *gleba, ceſpes.*
A Clod of blood, *ſanguinis grumus.*
To break clods, *occo, raſtris glebas frangere.*
To Clod } *grumeſco, coagulor.*
G oweloddy }
Clodded, *concretus, grumeſcens, denſatus.*
Cloddy } *glebioſus.*
Full of Clods }
A Clog, *impedimentum, truncus.*
Wooden-clogs, *ſculponeæ, ſoleæ lignææ, colones, num; calopodia.*
To Clog, *impedio, præpedio.*
Clogged, *præpeditus, trunco oneratus.*
To Cloie, *ſatio, are; ſaturo.*
Cloied, *ſatiatus, ſaturatus.*
A being cloied, *ſatias, ſatietas.*
A cloiſter, *clauſtrum, periſtillum.*
A little cloyſter, *clauſtellum.*
To Cloiſter up, *monaſterio includere.*
A Cloiſter man } *clauſtris ſeptus,*
One cloiſtred up } *monachus.*
A cloiſterer, *clauſtrarius.*
A CLOKE, *pallium.* * My coat is nearer than my cloake, *tunica pallio propior.*
A little ſlight cloke, *palliolum.*
A felt cloke, *ſcortea.*
A riding-cloke, *impluvia.*
A Cloke with a hood, *cappa, capitium.*
A long cloke with ſleeves, *pallium talare manicatum.*
A Souldier's cloke, *ſagum.*
A ſhepherd's Cloke, *rheno, onis.*
A ſhort cloke, *ſemitogium.*
A woman's ſhort cloke, *pallula.*
A beggar's patched cloke, *pannucia.*
A thread-bare Cloke, *lacerna trita.*
A Cloke bag, *bippopera.*
A cloke [colour for a fault] *prætextus, integumentum, obtentus.*
To cloke [hide or diſſemble] *diſſimulo, contego, velo, colorem inducere.* * He clokes his fault with fair words. *obvolvit vitium decoris verbis.* * They cloke their faults, *objiciunt noctem fraudibus & nubem.*
To cloke } *pallium induere,*
Put on a cloke } *pallio veſtire.*
Cloked, *palliatus, penulatus.*
Cloked [diſſembled] *tectus, velatus, involutus.*
A cloking, *diſſimulatio, ecloris inductio.*
Clonwell Biſhoprick [in *Ireland*] *Epiſcopatus Clonenſis.*
CLOSE [ſhut] *ſecretus, occultus.*
Cloſe [thick] *denſus.*
Cloſe [ſilent] *Tacitus, Mutus.*
Cloſe [reſerved] *Taciturnus.*
Cloſe [faſt] *firmus.*
Cloſe [narrow] *arctus.*
Cloſe [dark] *tenebroſus, nubilus.*
Cloſe [unknown] *arcanus, obſcurus.*
Cloſe [hard by] *juxta.* * If you can ſit cloſe, *ſi arctè poteris accubare.* * He follows cloſe, *inſtat veſtigiis.* * They were ſet cloſe by one another, *junctim locabantur.* * Cloſe by the lake there is a hand-mill, *ad ipſum lacum eſt piſtrilla.* * He pitched his tent cloſe by the wall, *juxta murum caſtra poſuit.*
Cloſe-fitted, *Tenax.*
To cloſe [act] *claudo.*
To cloſe [neut.] *coaleſco.*
To cloſe about, *circumvenio.*
To cloſe in, *præcingo, includo.*
To keep cloſe, *celo, clam habere.* * It muſt by all means be kept cloſe, *quoque pacto tacito eſt opus*
To keep cloſe to his ſtudies, *Abdere ſe in literas.*
To keep cloſe in, *coercio.*
To lay cloſe to the ground, *humo ſterni.*
To cloſe [in fencing] *congredi, conſertis manibus pugnare.*
Lying cloſe to the ground, *humi ſtratus.*
To Cloſe [hedge in] *Interſepio.*
To cloſe together, *cogo, conjungo.*
To cloſe up a letter, *epiſtolam complicare.*
To cloſe up a wound, *vulneri cicatricem obducere.*
To cloſe up as a wound, *ſolidoſco, obducor.*
To cloſe (conclude) *concludo.*
A cloſe [concluſion] *Concluſio, finis.*
Cloſe together, adj. *denſus, condenſus.*
Cloſe together, adv. *conjunctè.*
Kept cloſe, *celatus, reſervatus.*
A Keeping cloſe, *celatio.*
A keeping cloſe in, *compreſſio.*
Clapped cloſe [woven] *coarctatus, coanguſtatus.*
A cloſe priſoner, *Vinctus, Incarceratus.*
A cloſe [incloſure] *clauſura, ſeptum.* * He ſhewed him a certain Cloſe, *ei quendam conſeptum agrum oſtendit.*
A cloſe-ſtool, *laſanum, ſella familiaris*, or *perluſa.*
To go to the cloſe-ſtool, *Adſello.*
Cloſed, *clauſus.*
Cloſed about, *circummunitus, ſtipatus.*
Cloſed in, *circumventus, obſeſſus.*
Cloſed in round about, *circumcluſus, præcinctus, undique ſeptus.*
Cloſed together, *compreſſus.*
Cloſed up, *operius, obſignatus.*
Cloſed up, [as a wound] *cicatrice obducitur.*
A cloſer, *conſolidator.*
Cloſely, *obſcurè, occultè, tectè.*
Cloſely [ſet] *denſè.*
Cloſely [managed] *clanculum.*
Cloſeneſs, *denſitas.*
Cloſeneſs [in counſel] *receſſus.*
A cloſing in or up, *incluſio.*
A cloſing together, *conjunctio.*
The cloſing of a wound, *conſolidatio.*
A Cloſet, *concla ve, is.*
A little cloſet, *armariolum.*
A cloſet hanging over a wall, *exoſtra.*
A clot [of earth] *gleba.* See Clod
To clot } *coagulo, concreſco.*
Clotter }
A clot of blood, *grumus.*
A clot of congealed moiſture *ſtiria.*
A clot-head, *Baræus, bebes.*
A clot-bird, *cæruleo.*
A clot-bur, *burdana.*
CLOTH *pannus.*
Meat drink and cloth, *Victus & veſtitus.* * To be found with meat drink and cloath, *ab aliquo ali & veſtiri.*
Fine cloth, *panniculus.*
Linnen-cloth, *linteum.*
A cloth of State, *concæum.*
Cloth of Arras, *taperes, etis; tapetum.*
Cloth of needle-work, *veſtis, acupicta.*
Cloth of gold, *pannus auro intertextus.*
Cloth of Tiſſue, *veſtis Attalica.*
Cloth with a nap, *pannus villoſus.*
Cloth-raſh } *pannus levidenſis.*
Coarſe-cloth }
A Hearſe-cloth, *veſtis feralis cadaveri inſtrata.*
Home-ſpun cloth, *tela domeſtica.*
Hair-cloth *cilicium.*
A Cere cloth *cerotum.*
A Table-cloth, *mappa.*
To lay the cloth, *Inſtruere menſam.*

A Horſe-cloth, *Inſtratum, dorſuale.*
Cloth for Booths, *Velarium.*
A Cloth worker, *Pannitonſor, pannarum vaſor.*
Cloth, adj. } *Panneus.*
Of Cloth, }
TO CLOTHE, *Amicio, Veſtio.*
* Clothe the Naked with thy Apparel, *Indue de tuo veſtitu nudos.*
To Clothe again, *revеſtio.*
To Clothe round about, *Circumveſtio.*
Clothed, *Amictus, Indutus, veſtitus.*
Ill-clothed, *Pannoſus.*
Clothed in Linnen, *Linteatus.*
Clothed with Gold, *Segmentatus.*
Clothed in Mourning, *Pullatus.*
Clothed in Purple, *Purpuratus.*
Clothed in a Robe of State, *Prætextatus.*
Clothed in Silk, *Sericatus.*
Clothed in white, *Candidatus.*
Clothed in Wooll, *Lanatus.*
Clothes, *Veſtis is.*
Bed-clothes, *Stragulum, Strata, torale, is.*
Clothing, *Veſtitus. ûs.*
Clothing, } *Lanificium.*
Making of Cloth, }
A Clothier, *Pannificus.*
Clotted, *concretus.*
To Clotter, *Concreſco, Grumeſco, Coagulor.*
Clottered with blood, *Sanguine concretus.*
Clotty, *Grumoſus.*
A CLOUD, *Nubes, is.*
A little Cloud, *Nubecula, Nebula.*
To be under a Cloud, *Eſſe in offenſa.*
To Cloud, } *Obnubilo.*
Make Cloudy, }
Bringing Clouds, *Nubifer.*
Clouds [in painting] *Nubila, orum.*
Cloudy, } *Nubiloſus.*
Full of Clouds, }
Cloudy Weather, *Cœlum nubilum.*
* Cloudy Mornings turn to clear Evenings, *Non ſi malè nunc & olim ſic erit.*
Somewhat Cloudy, *Subnubilus.*
Very Cloudy, *Prænubilus.*
Cloudily, *Fœce nubilâ.*
Cloudineſs, *Tempeſtas nubila.*
A Clove, *Caryophyllon.*
The Clove-tree, *Caryophyllus.*
A Clove-gilliflower, *Caryophylla, orum.*
A Clove of Garlick, *Allii nucleus, ſpica.*
Cloven, *Fiſſus.* See Cleave.
Cloven-footed, *Bifidus, Biſulcus.*
A Clough, *Convallis.*
A Clout, *Panniculus, Peniculus.*
A linnen Clout, *Linteolum.*
A Diſh-clout, } *Penicillus, Penicillum.*
A Shoe-clout, }
To Clout, } *Sarcio.*
Set on a Clout, }
To Clout an Axletree, *Axi auras inducere.*
Clouts of Iron at the end of Axletrees, *Auræ, arum.*
A Clouted ſhoon, *Vir ruſticus.*
A Clutterly Fellow, *Magnus & inhabilis, ineptus, ſtupidus.*
Clutterly, *Rudis, Inventus.*
Clouterly, adv. *Inepte.*
A Clown, *Agreſtis, Ruſticus, Corydon, frutex.*
To play the Clown, *Inurbanè ſe gerere.*
Clowns-treacle, *Allium.*

A Company of Clowns, *Ruſticorum grex.*
Clownish, *Inurbanus, Ruſticus.*
Somewhat Clownish, *Subruſticus.*
Clownishly, *Ruſticè.*
Clownishneſs, *Inurbanitas, Ruſticitas.*
To Cloy, *Saturo, ad nauſeam implere.*
To Cloy with words, *Verbis onerare.*
Cloyed, *Satur, Saturatus.*
A Cloying, *Saturatio.*
A Cloyſter, *Clauſtrum.* See Cloiſter.
A CLUB, *Clava, Fuſtis, Baculus capitatus.*
A little Club, *Clavicula.*
A Club at Cards, *Trifolium.*
A Club [meeting] *Compotatio, ſymbolum.*
Club-law, *Jus ſymbolare,* or *inter compotores.*
Club-law [for Fighting] *Fuſtuarium.*
To Club, } *Conferre Symbolam.*
Pay ones Club, }
Bearing a Club, *Claviger.*
Club-footed, *Loripes, edis.*
Clubbiſh, *Incomis.*
Clubbishly, *Incomiter, craſſè.*
Clubbiſhneſs, *Turpitas, ditas.*
To cluck as a Hen, *Glocito.* See Clock.
A Clue of Thread, *Glomus.*
Cluid River [in *Denbighſhire*] *Cluids.*
A Clumperton [Clown] *Agreſtis.*
Clumps, *Ignavus, ineptus.*
Clumſy, *Inhabilis, dexteritatis expers.*
Clung, *Macie confectus.*
I Clung to, *Adhæſi.* See Cling.
To Clung [as Wood after it is cut] *Areſco, Arepo.*
A Cluſter [of Grapes, &c.] *Racemus.*
A little Cluſter, *Racemulus.*
A Cluſter of Figs, *Palatha.*
Cluſter-gathering, *Racematio.*
Full of Cluſters, *Racemoſus.*
To Clutch the fiſt, *Pugnum contrahere.*
To Clutch a thing, *Arcte complecti.*
The Clutches, *Ungues.*
To Clutter together, *concreſco.*
A Clutter, *Turba, tumultus.*
To keep a Clutter, } *Omnia turbare,*
To make a Clutter, } *Cœlum terræ miſcere.*
Cluydesdale [part of *Scotland*] *Cludeſdalia.*
A Clyſter, *Clyſter, eris.*
To give a Clyſter, *Clyſterem applicare.*
To Coacervate [heap up] *coacervo.*
A Coacervation, *coacervatio.*
A Coach, *Rheda, currus.*
A Coach-box, *Rhedæ capſus.*
A Coach-man, *Auriga.*
Coach, adj. } *Rhedarius.*
Of a Coach, }
A Coach-Horſe, *Equus eſſedarius, ciſiarius.*
A Coach-houſe, *Stabulum quo ſubducitur rheda.*
A Gate for a Coach to paſs thorow, *Valvæ.*
Coaction [conſtraint] *coactio.*
A Coadjutor [fellow helper] *coadjutor.*
A Coadunation [bringing together] *coadunatio.*
To Coagulate [curdle] *coagulo.*

A Coagulating, } *coagulatus, coagulatio.*
Coagulation, }
To Coaks, *Aſſentor, Adblandior.*
A Coal, } *Carbo.*
Char-Coal, }
A burning Coal, *Pruna.*
Pit-coal, }
Sea-coal, } *Carbones foſſiles.*
Stone-coal, }
A ſmall Coal, *carbunculus.*
Coal-black [a Dogs Name] *Aſbolus.*
Coal-black, adj. *Anthracinus, melaneus.*
A Coal-fire, *Anthracia.*
The Coal-fiſh, *Aſellus niger.*
A Coal-houſe, *Carbonum repoſitorium.*
A Coal-Merchant, *Carbonarius.*
A Coal-mouſe, *Parus major, carbonarius, ater.*
A Coal-pit, } *Carbonaria.*
Coal-mine, }
A Coal-rake, *Rutabulum.*
Coalition [cloſing together] *coalitio.*
A Coape [long Robe] *Pallium.*
A Prieſt's Coape, *Læna.*
To Coape with, *congredior, di.*
Coarctation [preſſing together] *Coarctatio.*
A Coaſt, *Ora, tractus.*
A Coaſt [Quarter] *Terminus.*
A Coaſt of Mutton, *Coſtæ ovillæ, cervix cum pectore.*
The Sea-coaſt, *Littus, Maritima, orum.*
To Coaſt along. *Oram legere.*
Coaſted, *Circumnavigatus.*
A Coat [Cottage] *Caſa, tugurium.*
A Sheep-coat, *Ovile, is.*
A COAT, *Tunica.* * My Coat muſt pay for that, *Iſthæc in me cudetur faba.*
A ſleeveleſs Coat, *colobium, chlamys.*
A long ſide Coat, [Caſſock] *Palla gallica.*
A Child's Coat, *Allix.*
A Beggar's patch'd Coat, *Pannucia.*
A Coat of Sheep-skins, *Diphthera.*
A Waſte-coat, *Interula.*
The Coat-feathers of a Bird, *Pennæ veſtitrices.*
A Coat of Mail, *Lorica.*
A little Coat of Mail, *Loricula.*
A Herald's Coat, } *Palu-*
A Prince's Coat-armour, } *damentum.*
Wearing a Coat of Armour, *Paludatus.*
A Hawk of the firſt Coat, *Accipiter bimus.*
The Horſes Coat or Hair, *Setæ equinæ.*
To Coat, } *Tunico, Tunicam*
Put on a Coat, } *induo.*
Coated, *Tunicatus.*
To Coath [ſwoon away] *Animo linqui, deficere.*
A Cob, } *Larus.*
Sea-Cob, }
A Herring-cob, *Halec parvus.*
Coberley [in *Glouceſterſhire*] *Cevi Berchilegia.*
A Rich Cob [Miſer] *Homo locuples & avarus.*
A Cob-loaf [bunn] *Collyra.*
A Cob iron, *crateuterium.*
A Cob-ſwan, *Cygnus.*
Cobby, *Vegetus, vividus.*
To Cobble, *Sarcio.*
To Cobble ſhooes, *Calceamenta reſarcire.*

Cobled,

Cobled, *Refartus.*
A Cobler, *cerdo.* * Let not the Cobler go beyond his Laſt, *Ne ſutor ultra crepidam.*
A Cobler [Botcher] *Veteramentarius.*
A Cobler's Shop, *Sutrina, Sutrinum.*
Coblentz [in *Germany*] *Confluentes.*
A Cobnut, *Nux primaria, baſilica, viſtrix.*
Cobs for Cramming, *Globuli, Turundæ.*
Coburg [in *Frankenland*] *Coburgum.*
A Cob-web, *Aranea, Araneæ tela.*
Cob-web-lawn, *Linea nebula, toga vitrea, ventus textilis.*
Wrought like a Cob-web, *Scutulatus.*
Full of Cob-webs, *Araneoſus.*
Cocheneal to dye Skarlet, *Granum infectorium, coccus.*
Cocar or Cock [a River in *Yorkſhire*] *Cocarus.*
A COCK, *Gallus.*
A Cock's-comb, *Galli criſta.*
The Cocks-ſtone, *Gallinacea.*
A Cocks-ſpur, *calcar.*
A Cocks crowing, *Gallicinium.*
A Cocks wattles, *Galli palear.*
Cock, adj. Of a Cock, } *Gallinaceus.*
The Cock of a Dial, *Gnomon.*
To be Cock-a hoop, *Ampullari, inſolesco, criſtas erigere.*
To Cock a Gun, *Serpentinum adducere.*
The Cock of the Wood, *Urogallus.*
A Cocks-tread [in an Egg] *Galaxias.*
Cock-throwing, *Gallicidium.*
To Cock [ones Hat] *Attollo, Erigo.*
You were Cock-ſure, *Factam tibi rem ſtatim putaſti.* * It is Cock-ſure, *Res in vado eſt.*
A Cock-pit, *cavea, galli pugnatorium.*
Cock-fighting, *Gallorum certamen.*
To ſet Cocks on fighting, *Gallos committere.*
A Cock-Maſter, *Gallorum laniſta.*
A Heath cock, *Tetrao.*
A Sea-cock [Inſect] *Cancer heracleoticus.*
A Turkey-cock, *Gallus numidicus.*
Cock-roches [Inſect] *Blattæ non alatæ.*
A winged Cock-roche, *Blatta alata.*
A Cock of Hay, *Fœni meta.*
A little Cock of Hay, *Fœnile.*
To Cock Hay, *In cumulos fœnum ſtruere*
The Cock of a Ciſtern, &c. *Epiſtomium, Sipbon.*
A little Cock of a Ciſtern, *Papilla.*
Cocks-head [a herb] *Caput gallinaceum, Onobrychis.*
Cocks-foot-graſs, *Gramen Iſchæmon.*
Cock-weed, *Piperitis.*
A Weather-cock, *Triton, onis.*
The Cock of a Gun, *Serpentina.*
A Cock-boat, *Scapha.*
A little Cock-boat, *Scapbula.*
The Cock of an Arrow, *Crena ſagittæ*
To Cock an Arrow, *Sagittam arcui aptare.*
A Cock-all, *talus.*
Cock-all [the Play] *Ludus talaris, Aſtragaliſmus.*
Cock-apparel, *Magna pompa,* or *faſtus magnus in re parva.*
A Cockatrice, *Baſiliſcus, Serpens regulus.*
To Cocker, *Indulgeo, colludo, Adblandior.*
Cockered, *Molliter enutritus.*
Cockering, *Indulgens, adblandiens.*
A Cockering, *Indulgentia.*
A Cockerel, *Galli pullus.*
A Cocket, *Scbedula mercatoria teſtans vectigal perſolutum.*
Cocket-bread, *Panis ſecundarius.*
Cocket, *Meliuſculè ſe habens.*
Cockiſh, *Salax.*
Cockle, *Zizania, lolium.*
A Cockle [Fiſh] *concha, pectunculus.*
A Cockle-ſhell, *Teſta.*
To Cockle [as Cloth] *corrugor.*
Cockley [in *Northumberland*] *Coccyum.*
A Cockney, *Mammotbreptus, gallinæ filius albæ, vir vel puer urbanus, rerum ruſticarum prorſus ignarus.*
A Cockſwain, *cymbæ præfectus.*
A Cod [husk] *Siliqua, Folliculus.*
The Cod of a Man, &c. *Teſtis, teſticuli.*
The outward skin of the Cods, *ſcrotum.*
The hardneſs of the Cods, *Pſori-ſis.*
The Cod, Cod-fiſh, } *Aſellus.*
Freſh Cod, *Aſellus inſalſus.*
The ſpotted Cod of which they make Haberdine, *Aſellus ſalitus.*
A Cods-head, *Aſelli caput.* * He is a very Cods-head, *Non habet plus ſapientiæ quam lapis.*
A Cod-piece, *Perizoma, atis.*
Wearing a Cod-piece, *Perizomate præcinctus.*
To unty the Cod-piece point, *Filulam ſolvere.*
Coddy [husky] *Siliquatus.*
A Codicil, *codicillus.*
Codiniack, *Cydonites, is, cotoneatum.*
A Codiniack of Grapes, *conditum craſſius ſucci uvarum.*
To codle, *coctillo.*
A codlin, *Pomum præcox acidum, pomum coctile.*
Codware, *Semen* or *Granum in ſiliquis latens, ſiliquatum.*
A cod-worm, *Vermis tructæ eſca.*
Coeln, or Colen [in *Germany*] *Colonia Agrippina.*
Coequal, *coæqualis.*
Coercion [reſtraint] *coercio.*
Coercive, *coercivus.*
Coeſſential, *coeſſentialis.*
Coetaneous, *coætaneus.*
Coeternal, *coæternus.*
Coevorden [in *Overiſſel*] *Coverdia, Badubennæ lucus.*
Coexiſtent, *Coexiſtens.*
Coffee, *Cboava, fructus Euonymi Ægyptii.*
A Coffee-houſe, *Kuphipolium. L.*
The Coffee-tree, *Buna arbor.*
A Coffer, *Arca, capſa.*
A little Coffer, *capſula.*
A Cofferer, *Diſpenſator, arcarius.*
A Cofferer to the King, *Quæſtor ærarius.*
A Coffer-maker, *capſarius.*
A Coffin, *Loculus.*
A Coffin-maker, *Faber locularius,* or *ſandapilarius.*
A Coffin of Paper, *cucullus.*
A Co founder, *coadjutor in fundando.*
A COG, *Fictio.*
To cog, *Blandior.*
To cog a Dye, *Aleam componere.*
The cog of a wheel, *Dens, ſcriobatum.*
Cogged [as a wheel] *Dentatus.*
A cog wheel, *Rota denticulata.*
A cogger, *Adulator, Palpator.*
Cogging, *Adulatio, Palpatio.*
Full of cogging, *Adulatorius.*
A Cogitation [thought] *Cogitatio.*
A cogle-ſtone, *Lapillus.*
Cogni [in *Aſia* the leſs] *Iconium.*
A Cogniſance [badge] *Inſigne.*
Cognſance [of a Judge] *Cognitio.*
To take Cogniſance, *Judico, Perpendo.*
To Cohabit [dwell together] *Cobabito.*
A Coheir, *cobæres.*
To Cohere, *cobæreo.*
A coherence, *cobærentia.*
Coherent, *congruus.*
A cohobation, *Exfæcibus ſubjecto igne repetita liquoris expreſſio* or *coactio.*
Coie, *Faſtidioſus.* *See* Coy.
A Coif, *capillare, is; Anadema, atis.*
A Net-work coif, *Reticulum.*
Coifed, *Redimita caput mitella.*
A coil, *Strepitus, tumultus.*
To keep a coil, *Tumultuor, turbas ciere.*
To coil a Rope, *Funem glomerare, in ſpiram contorquere.*
Coimbra [in *Portugal*] *Conimbrica.*
COIN, *Moneta, nummus.*
Baſe Coin, Counterfeit, } *Monta adulterina.*
To coin Money, *Nummum cudere, ſignare.*
To coin falſe Money, *Numiſma adulterinum ſignare.*
To clip the Kings coin, *Nummos publicos accidere.*
To coin again, *Recudo.*
To coin before, *Præcudo.*
To coin more, *Accudo.*
To coin ſtories, *Fingo, effingo, Comminiſci.*
Coined, *cuſus, Signatus.*
A Coiner, *Nummi cuſor.*
A Coiner of falſe Money, *Nummi adulterator.*
A coining of Money, *Numiſmatis percuſſio.*
The coin or ſtamp, *Forma.*
A little piece of coin, *Nummulus.*
Coins in Building, *Anconæ, Prothyrides.*
A coincidence, *concurſus, concurſio.*
A Coiſtrel [Young Lad] *Adoleſcentulus.*
A coit, *Diſcus.*
Coke, *carbo foſſilis ad modum ligni exuſtus.*
A coker, *Operarius.*
Cokers, *Ocreæ magnæ, ruſticorum, piſcatorum.*
A cokes, *Stultus.*
To cokes, *Adblandior.*
A colander, *colum.*
Colberg [in *Germany*] *Colberga.*
Colcheſter [in *Eſſex*] *Colceſtria, Colonia.*
COLD, *Frigidus.* * His heart is very cold, *Gelido frigore pectus aſtrictum eſt.* * As cold as Ice, *Frigidior hyeme Glacia.* * In cold Blood, *Animo tranquillo, bene compoſito.*

Cold, ſubſt. *frigus, oris.*
Cold [chilly] *Algidus.*
A cold, *gravedo, inis.*
A cold trough, *linter.*
Cold of conſtitution, *Alſioſus.*
Shaking for cold, *querquerus.*
To catch cold, *frigus contrahere, ex frigore malè affici.*
Having caught cold, *ex frigore malè affectus.*
To be Cold, *Frigeo, Frigeſco.* * His love is not cold, *Amor illi non refrixit.*
To make cold, *Frigefacio, Infrigido.*
To grow cold, *frigeſco.* * The blood grows cold for fear, *ſanguis gelidus formidine diriguit.* * With delaying the matter grows cold, *differendo res elanguit.*
To grow very cold, *perfrigeſco, algeſco.*
To grow cold or patient, *deferveo, deferveſco.*
To grow cold [as weather] *brumeſco.*
To be very cold, *rigeſco, algeo, horreo, dirigeo, obrigeo.*
To grow cold again, *refrigeo.*
A little Cold, *friguſculum.*
Very great cold, *Algor, Rigor.*
Made cold, *refrigeratus.*
It is cold, *friget, frigeſcit.*
It grows cold, *brumeſcit.*
Very cold, *perfrigidus, algidus, rigidus.*
Full of extream cold, *rigoroſus.*
Half cold, *ſuffrigidus.*
Neither hot nor cold, *egelidus, tepidus.*
Soon cold *Algoſus.*
Cauſing cold, *frigorificus, Algificus, Horrifer.*
A cold North wind, *horrifer boreas.*
A cold bath, *frigidarium.*
Coldiſh, *frigidulus, frigidiuſculus.*
Coldly, *frigidè, Gelidè.*
Somewhat coldly, *ſuffrigidè.*
Very coldly, *perfrigidè.*
Cold [ſlenderly] *jejunè.*
Coldneſs, *frigiditas, frigus.*
Very great coldneſs, *Algus, Algor.*
Collingham [in *Scotland*] *Coldania, Colonia.*
A cole, *carbo.* See Coal.
Cole } *Braſſica.*
Cole-wort }
Cabbidge cole, *braſſica capitata.*
Red cabbidge cole, *braſſica rubra capitata.*
The Sea-cole, *braſſica marina.*
Colewort-flowers, *braſſica florida.*
The Rape-colewort, *braſſica napi.*
The red or bitter-cole, *braſſica rubra.*
The Wild Colewort, *braſſica ſylveſtris*
Curled Garden-cole, *braſſica opiana.*
Cole-brook [in *Buckinghamſhire*] *Columum, pontes.*
Coles-hill [in *Flintſhire*] *collis carbonarius.*
The Colet of a ring, *annuli pala, umbo.*
Coliberts. *Liberti.*
The colick, *colica, dolor colicus.*
Subject to the colick, *colicus.*
Troubled with the colick, *colica laborans.*
The Stone-colick, *calculus, lithiaſis*
The wind colick, *flatus hypochondriacus.*
To coll, *amplector, ti.*
Colled, *amplexu exceptus.*
A colling, *amplexus.*
Collapſed [decayed] *Collapſus.*

A COLLAR, *capiſtrum.*
A Dog's-collar, *mitrum.*
A collar-maker, *belciorum opifex, belciarius Sutor.*
A Horſe-collar, *belcium.*
An Iron collar for offenders, *colliſtrigium, columbar, nervus, numella.*
The collar of a garment, *collare.*
A collar of Eſſes, *torquis.*
To collate [beſtow a living] *Conferre beneficium.*
Collateral, *collateralis.*
A collation, *collatio, merenda.*
A ſhort collation, *cœnula.*
To collaud [commend one] *Collaudo.*
A collegue, *collega.*
A collect, ſhort prayer. *collecta.*
To collect, *colligo.*
Collected *collectus.*
A collecting, *collectius, ûs.*
A collection, *collectio.*
A ſhort collection, *ſumma.*
A collectour, *collector.*
A collectour of tribute, *telonarius.*
A collectour of taxes, &c. *publicanus.*
A college, *collegium, gymnaſium.*
A collegiate-church, *Eccleſia collegiata* or *Collegialis.*
A fellow collegiate, *Ejuſdem collegii ſocius* or *Studioſus.*
A coller, *capiſtrum.*
Collerford, or *Collerton* [in *Northumberland*] *Cilurnum, Cilurinum.*
A collect of a ring, *annuli pala.*
A collier, *Carbonarius.*
She collieth [of a Hawk] *annuit.*
A colliflower, *flos braſſicæ.*
A Colliſion, *colliſio.*
A Collock, *bauſtellum.*
To collogue, *adulor, adblandior.*
A cologuer, *adulator.*
A colloguing, *adulatio, lenocinium.*
A collop, *teſſella, offula, buccea.*
Collops, *lardum teſſellatim conciſum & frixum.*
Collops and Eggs, *lardi teſſellæ cum ovis frixæ.*
A colloquy, *colloquium.*
Collowed, *Denigratus.*
To collude, *colludo.*
Colluding } *colluſio.*
Colluſion }
Colluding, *colluſorius.*
By Colluſion, *colluſoriè.*
A pleader by colluſion, *colluſor, prævaricator.*
To Colly, *denigro.*
A colly-flower, *Braſſica florida.*
A collying, *denigratio.*
Colmar [in *Alſatia*] *columbaria, colmaria.*
Coln [in *Germany*] *Colonia Brandeburgica.*
Colne [in *Eſſex*] *Colonia.*
Colne river, *Colnius.*
Colocz [in *Hungary*] *Colocia.*
Cologne [in *Germany*] *Colonia Agrippina.*
A colorer [Greek-prieſt] *Sacrdos.*
Colombines, *aquilegia, æ.*
Colomey [in *Poland*] *Coloma.*
A colon, *Colon, i.*
The colon [Arſe-gut] *Longanum, inteſtinum rectum.*
A Colonel, *chiliarcha, tribunus.*
A colony, *Colonia.*
Coloquintida [a wild gourd] *colocynthis, idis.*
A coloſs [huge ſtatue] *Coloſſus.*
A COLOUR, *color, tinctus.* * He eaſily diſcerns that colour, *cum colorem facilimè ſpeculatur.* * His colour comes and goes, *Non conſtat ei color.*
A falſe or counterfiet colour, *fucus.*
A colour [pretence] *prætextus, ſpecies, umbra, titulus.* * Under colour of a peace, *ſub ſpecie pacis.* * Under colour of old friendſhip, *veteris amicitiæ prætextu.* * Under colour of anger, *ſimulatione iræ.* * Under colour of reſpect, *per ſimulationem officii.*
Souldiers Colours, *ſigna militaria.* * He ran from his colours, *ſigna reliquit, ab ſignis diſceſſit.* * They ran to their colours, *ſe ad ſigna legionum receperunt.* * He advanced the colours and charged, *in hoſtem ſigna intulit.*
With colours diſplay'd, *paſſis vexillis.*
To colour, *tinge, coloro.*
To colour [bluſh] *erubeſco.*
To colour [counterfeit] *fuco, infuco, obtendo, fucum obducere.*
A perfect colour, *color plenus* or *ſatur.*
To fear no colours. *intrepide obire pericula.*
A wan or weak colour, *color dilutus, luridus, remiſſus.*
A deep, laſting, lively colour, *color floridus, ſatur, ſuavis, vegetus, vividus.*
A decayed faded colour, *color obſoletus, evanidus, fugax.*
Somewhat decayed in colour, *decolor.*
Painters colours *pigmenta.*
A flea-bitten-colour, *color varius, diſtinctus.*
Colour in grain, *dibaphus.*
A blew or watchet colour, *color cyaneus.*
A bright ſky-colour, *color cæruleus.*
A carnation-colour, *color coccineus,*
A dark crimſon or murry colour, *color purpureus, pullus.*
A Flame-colour, *color flammeus, rutilus.*
A houſewive's gray colour, *color pullus, bæticus.*
A ground-colour, *ſublitio.*
A mouſe-dun-colour, *color murinus.*
A very high red colour, *color ardentiſſimus.*
A Sea-green colour, *color hyalinus, vitreus.*
A Smoak dark colour, *color fuſcus, aquilus.*
A Straw colour, *color melinus.*
A Turkey or Venice blew colour, *color venetus, thaloſſinus.*
A whitiſh Purple colour, *color mollochinus.*
Of the ſame colour *concolor.*
Of many-colours, *multicolor.*
Of one two, or three colours, *unicolor, bicolor, tricolor.*
Of ſundry colours, *diſcolor,*
Changing colour, *verſicolor.*
Having loſt colour, *decolor, decoloratus.*
A loſing colour, *decoloratio.*
Coloured. *coloratus, tinctus.*
Coloured [counterfeited] *fucatus, infucatus.*
Wan or dead coloured] *luridus.*
To grow dead coloured, *palleſco.*
A Colt, *pullus equinus.*
A horſe-colt, *equulus.*
A mare-colt, *equula.*
The colt of a wild aſs, *lalisio.*

Colts-foot [herb] *tuſſilago, bechium.*
Mountain colts-foot. *cacalia.*
Coluga [in *Muſcovy*] *Coluga.*
Coltiſh, *pullinus.*
A columbine, *aquilegia.*
A Column, *columna.*
Full of Columns, *columneſus.*
The colures, *coluri, orum.*
Comarus [in *Theſſaly*] *Heraclea.*
A COMB, *pecten, inis.*
Ladies- comb [herb] *pecten veneris.*
To comb, *como, pecto, ere. pectino.*
* They are a year a combing of themſelves, *dum comuntur annus eſt.*
To comb again, *repecto.*
To comb down, *propecto.*
To comb often, *pexo, pectito.*
A flax-comb, *hamus ferreus.*
A honey-comb, *favus.*
A little honey-comb, *favulus.*
A curri-comb, *ſtrigil, ilis.*
A little curricomb, *ſtrigilecula.*
To curricomb a horſe, *equum ſtringere.*
A comb-maker, *pectinarius.*
Like Comb-teeth, *pectinatim.*
A comb-bruſh, *ſetaceum, pectinis verriculum.*
A comb-caſe, *pectinis theca.*
A cocks-comb, *galli criſta.*
To cut ones comb, *Tondere criſtas.*
A coxcomb [fool] *Stipes, fatuus, Inſulſus.*
A combatant, *pugnator, pugil.*
A combate, *pugna, prælium.*
A ſingle combate, *duellum, monomachia, certamen ſingulare.*
To Combate, *prælior, ari.*
Combated, *certamine* or *prælio exceptus.*
A combater, *certator.*
A combating, *pugna, certamen.*
Comba ing, *pugnax.*
Combed, *pexus.*
Combed again, *repexus.*
Combed down, *propexus.*
Combed finely, *comptus.*
A comber, *pectens, ntis.*
To comber, *impedio, implico, interturbo, vexo,*
Combered, *impeditus, implicatus.*
A comberance, *negotium, impedimentum.*
A combering, *impeditio, diſtrictio.*
Comberous } *impediens, moleſtus.*
Comberſome }
Comberſomely, *permoleſtè.*
To combine [act.] *conjungo.*
To combine [neut.] *conſpiro, conjuro.*
Combined, *conjunctus.*
A Combining } *Combinatio.*
Combination }
A factious combination, *conjuratio.*
Combuſtible, *combuſtibilis.*
A Combuſtion, *combuſtio.*
A combuſtion, hurly-burly, *tumultus, ſeditio.*
To make a Combuſtion, *tumultum excitare.*
Come, *bynes fibræ, filamenta.*
TO COME, *Venio.* * I had ill luck to come hither, *haud auſpicatò huc me appuli.* * It comes by too much eaſe, *ſi ex nimio otio.* * How ſhould I come to know, *quâ re ſciſcerem?* * He will come preſently, *jam hic aderit.* * Come leave your grieving, *omitte verò triſtitiam.* * Come be of good chear, *quin tu animo bono es.* * That miſchief is yet to come, *id mihi reſtat mali.* * We ſhould come little or nothing ſhort of the Greeks, *non multum aut non omnino Græcis cederetur.* * Old age comes creeping on, *ſenſim ſine ſenſu ætas ſeneſcit.* * If you can come to ſpeak with him, *ſi ipſe eorum congredi poteris.* * For time to Come, *in poſterum.* * He foreſees things to come, *futura proſpicit.* * He comes while one is ſpeaking of him, *eccum tibi lupum in ſermone.* * Come out come long tail, *Tros tyriuſve.* * Come on it what will, *jacta eſt alea.* * You Come a day after the fair, *poſt feſtum venis.*
To come away from a place, *diſcedo.*
To come by one, *prætereo.*
To come by a thing, *nanciſcor.*
To Come after, *ſequor.*
To come abroad, *prodeo.*
To come again, *redeo, revertor.*
To come to himſelf again, *reſipiſco, ad ſe redire.*
To come againſt one, *invado, adorior.*
To come along, *procedo.* * Come along, *eja, age!*
To come at, overtake, *aſſequi.*
To come at [obtain] *obtineo.*
To come back, *Redeo.*
To come before, *prævenio, anteverto.*
To come before a judge, *ambulare in jus.*
To come behind, *ſequor.* * He comes behind none for bravery, *ſplendore nemini cedit.* * I will not come behind, *poſteriores partes non feram*
To come [as butter] *denſari in butyrum, mutari in lac xyſton.*
To come [as cheeſe] *coagulari, concreſcere.*
To come down, *Deſcendo.* * His Stomach is come down, *jam mitis eſt.*
To come forth, *prodeo, provenio.*
To come from, *Orior.*
To come and go, *commeo.*
To come in, *intro, ingredior.*
To come in place of another, *ſubeo, ſuccedo.* * Let freſh ones come in the room of thoſe that be weary, *integri defeſſis ſuccedant.*
To come in the interim, *intervenio.*
To come in danger of his life, *adire periculum capitis.*
To come in [ſubmit] *dedere ſe, pavere.*
To come in ones way, *obviam ſe dare.*
To come off [as a matter] *ſuccedo.*
To come off [as a man] *evado, diſcedo.* * I come fairly off, *imo verò pulchrè diſcedo & probè.*
To come often, *Ventito.* * They Come often to our houſe, *ab illis domus noſtra celebratur.*
To come on, *progredior, pergo.* * Come on! *eja, age!*
To come over to ones ſide, *deſcendere in partes.*
To come over one, *circumvenio, decipio.*
To come out, *exeo, emergo.* * All is come out, *veſtivit omnem rem.* * Come out here! *apage!* * I will ſtay for you here till you come out, *ego hîc tantiſper dum exis te opperiar.* * What comes out at laſt, *quid ſit denique.*
To come in ure, *occurro, uſu venire.* * If it come in my way, *ſi quid uſus venerit.*
To come to the knowledge of, *innotesco, cognoſco.*
To Come to mind, *ſubeo, obverſor, occurro.* * This comes to my mind, *hoc animo recurſat.*
To come nigh, *appropinquo.* * None is able to come near him, *artifex longè citra æmulum.* * He does what comes next to hand, *facit quod in prochivi eſt.* * Come not near, *cave canem.* * He comes not nigh the text, *extra ſeptum vagatur.*
To come forth } as a book, *edi, in*
To come out } *lucem emitti, typis vulgari.*
To come in requeſt again, *e contemptibus exire.*
To come to paſs, *evenio, accido, contingo.*
To be come to paſs, *fio, fore.*
To come quickly, *advolo.*
TO COME TO, *adeo, advenio, accedo, aggredior, evado.* * Come to that point, *in eum locum progredere.* * It comes all to a thing or caſe, *eôdem recidit.* * By ſome means or other it will come to my Fathers ear, *aliquâ ad patrem hoc permanabit.* * I never thought it would have come to that, *nunquam putavi fore.* * Let me come to my ſelf a little, *Sine paululum ad me ut redeam.* * He is come to the crown, *regnum adeptus eſt.* * He will come to no trouble by telling, *ille nihil periculi ex indicio feret.* * If it ſhould ever come to that, *ſi uſus veniat.* * Come to the queſtion, *mitte quod ſcio dic quod rego.* * What Comes all to! *quanta iſthæc ſumma?* It comes all to nothing, *minus nihilo eſt.* * When all comes to all, *ad extremum tandem.*
To come to [to coſt] *conſto.*
To come to good [of a thing] *proſperè ſuccedere.*
To come to good [of a perſon] *in probum virum evadere.*
To come to a place, *pervenio.* * As ſoon as ever we came to land, *ubi primùm terram tetigimus.*
To come to by little and little, *prolabor.* * Her wilfulneſs came to this, *prolapſa eſt huc libido.*
To come to often, *adventito.*
To come into, *introeo.*
To come to hand, *occurro.*
To come to light, *appareo, manifeſtus fieri.*
To come ſhort, *deficio.*
To come ſhort of one, *longe inferiorem eſſe.*
To come as a woman with child, *parturio.*
To come together, *coeo.*
To come up, *Aſcendo.*
To come upon, *ſupervenio.*
To come ſuddenly upon, *ingruo, irruo.*
To come up young, *pullulo, pullulaſco.*
She cometh [of a hawk] *advolat.* * She cometh well, *ad nutum revolat.*
Come hither, *Adeſto, adeſdum, ebodum ad me.*
To come with one, *aliquem comitari.*

Commanded to come, *accitus.*
Come } *qui venit.* * The fit is al-
Com'n } most come, *instat febris.*
Come again, *redux, ucis.*
Come down, *delapsus.*
Come in, *ingressus.*
Come nigh, *propinquus factus.*
Come out, *egressus.*
Come to [a place] *appulsus.*
Come to [pass] *quod evenit.* * See what all my cunning is come to! *Hem astutias.* * Is it come to this? *res rediit?* * It is come to this last push, *ad triarios ventum est, res ad triarios rediit.*
Come of, *ortus.* * Come of a good family, *familiâ nobili creatus.*
A come off, *successus.*
Come up, *elatus.*
Come up! *bui!*
Come upon, *obortus.*
Come in the way, *obvius factus.*
Not to be come unto, *inaccessus.*
Hard to come at } *Aditu diffici-*
Hard to be come at } *lis.*
A comedy, *comœdia.*
A comedian, *comœdus, actor scenicus.*
A writer of Comedies, *comicus.*
Like a comedy, *comicè, scenicè.*
Comely [as a person] *formosus.*
Comely [as a habit] *decens, decorus.*
To make comely *decoro, ornо.*
Very comely, *perdecorus.*
Comely adv. *decorè, decenter.*
Very comely, *condecenter, condecore.*
It is comely, *decet.*
Comeliness, *decus, oris; decor, oris.*
A comer, *bospes.*
A comer to, *accessor.*
Comestible, *esculentus.*
A comet, *cometa, stella crinita.*
Comfits, *tragemata, hypotrimmata, bellaria arida.*
A comfit-maker, *pistor dulciarius.*
COMFORT, *consolatio, solamen.* * You will give her some comfort, *illi animum relevabis.* * It is some comfort to me, *nonnihil me consolatur.* * I want some comfort, *ea me solatia deficiunt.*
A little comfort, *solatiolum.*
To comfort, *consolor, refocillo, refricio; luctum removere, dolorem minuere.* * Comfort your self, *sis bono animo.* * Comfort her all you can, *istam quàm potes fac consolere.*
To comfort again, *refoveo, relevo.*
Comfortable, *consolans, salutaris.*
Comfortable [pleasant] *Amœnus, jucundus.*
Comforted, *exhilaratus.*
Not to be comforted, *inconsolabilis.*
A Comforter, *consolator, refocillator.*
The comforter [Holy-Ghost] *Paracletus.*
It comforts, *juvat.*
Comforting, *consolatorius, consolabundus.*
A comforting, *consolatio, refocillatio.*
Comfortless, *desolatorius, solatij expers, consolatione vacuus.*
Comfrey, *consolida.*
Great Comfrey, *consolida major.*
Middle Comfrey, *consolida media.*
Comical, *comicus.*
Comical [merry] *Urbanus, festivus.*
A Comical Poet, *comœdiographus.*
Comically, *comicè.*
Comidia [in *Bithynia*] *Nicomedia.*
Coming, *veniens.* * I shall be twenty years coming, *Vicesimo anno perveniam.*
Coming and going, *commeans, Recedens.*
Coming again, } *Rediens.*
Coming back, }
Coming from beyond Sea, *Transmarinus.*
A Coming about, *circuitio.*
Coming in the way, *Obvius.*
A Coming, *Accessio, Adventus, ûs.*
A Coming away, *Discessus.*
A Coming after, *Sequela.*
A Coming back, } *Reditus, Recur-*
A Coming again, } *sus.*
The Coming of a woman in child, *parturitio, parturiendi tempus.*
A Coming against, *Invasio, onis.*
A Coming down, *Descensus.*
A Coming down violently, *Ruina.*
A Coming forth, *Egressio.*
A Coming in, *Ingressus.*
A Coming out, *Egressus.*
A Coming short, *Defectio.*
A Coming forward, *progressio.*
A Coming out of the Earth, *Exortus.*
A Coming to, *Accessus, Aditus, Adventus.*
A Coming nigh unto, *Appropinquatio.*
A Coming up, *Ascensio.*
A Coming upon suddenly, *Superventus.*
A Coming in the way, *Occursus.*
Comminges [in *Aquitain*] *Convenarum Regio.*
The Comings in a ship, *Trabes duæ per quas demittitur scapha.*
Comity [courtesie] *comitas.*
A Comma, *comma, atis.*
TO COMMAND, *Jubeo, Impero, Mando, præcipio.* * *Octavius* commanded the fleet, *Octavius classi præerat.* * As often as it is commanded, *Toties quoties præcipitur.*
To Command [appoint] *Indico.*
To Command with Authority, *edico.*
Commanded, *Imperatus, Indictus, Mandatus, Præceptus.*
Commanded to appear, *Evocatus.*
A Commander [rammer] *Fistuca, pavicula.*
A Commander, *Mandator, oris, m. Mandatrix, icis.* f.
A Commander in chief, *Imperator.*
A Commander [officer] *præfectus militum, Dux.*
Commanding, *Mandans, Imperans, Jubens.*
A Commanding, *Jussio, Jussus.*
A Command [place of command] *Præfectura.*
To be in Command, *Esse cum imperio.*
A Command, } *Mandatum, præ-*
Commandment, } *ceptum.* * The command was obeyed, *Obeditum erat imperio.* * He does what he has in command, *Mandata facit, exequitur.* * He was not able to be out of command, *Imperio carere non potuit.* * He had the command of a province, *provinciam tenebat.*
A little Commandment, *Mandatulum.*
To give Commandment, *præcipio.*
To be at ones Command, *Alicui subservire, Se totum dedere, quæ quis imperavit facere.*
To be in chief Command, *Rerum potiri.*
To list ones self under ones Command, *Apud aliquem sacramentum dicere.*
A following ones Command, *Obsequium, Obtemperatio.*
The Ten Commandments, *Decalogus.*
Without Commandment, *Injussu.*
Commemorable, *commemorabilis.*
To Commemorate, *commemorare.*
A Commemoration, *commemoratio.*
A yearly Commemoration, *Anniversarium.*
To Commence, *Auspicor.*
To Commence an Action, *Actionem intendere.*
To Commence [take degrees] *Initior.*
To Commence or proceed Doctor of Divinity, *Theologiæ laurea donari, insigniri, Supremâ Theologiæ coronâ decorari.*
Commenced, *Inceptus.*
He that has newly Commenced, *Inceptor.*
The Commencement [Act] *Comitia Academica.*
TO COMMEND, *Commendo, Prædico, Laudo, Omnia bona dicere.* * You commended him to the skies, *Quem tu verbis ad cœlum extulisti.* * He commended him but slenderly, *Parcè de hujus laude dixit.*
To Commend [commit unto] *Commendo.* * I commend it to your care and trust, *Hoc committo & mando tuæ fidei.*
To Commend ones self to any one, *Alicui salutem impertiri.* * He commends him very kindly to you, *Plurimâ te salute impertit, Tibi salutem plurimam dicit.*
Commendable, *Laudabilis.*
Commendably, *Laudabiliter.*
A Commendation, *Laus.*
Commendations, *Salutationes.*
To send Commendations, *Salutо.*
To do Commendations, *Salutem annunciare, dicere.*
Letters of Commendations, *Literæ commendatitiæ.*
Commendatory, *Commendatitius.*
A Commendam, *Ecclesia commendata.*
Commended, *Laudatus.*
Highly Commended, *Celeber, Laudatissimus.*
A Commender, *Laudator, oris, m. Laudatrix, icis* f.
Commensurate, *Adæquatus, Commensuratus.*
A Comment, } *Commentarius, com-*
Commentary, } *mentarium, Scholium.*
To Comment, } *Commentor.*
Write Comments, }
A Commentator, *commentator, Scholiastes*
Commented on, *Notis* or *commentariis illustratus.*
Commerce, *commercium.*
To have Commerce with, *consuesco.*
A Commination [threatning] *comminatio.*
Comminatory, *comminatorius.*
To Commiserate, *commiseror, Misereor.*
Commiserated, *Cujus misertum est.*
Commiseration, *commiseratio.*
A Commissary, *commissarius, Judex delegatus.*

A Commissary [Ecclesiastical officer] *Officialis foraneus.*
A Commissary [Muster-master] *Recognitor.*
A Commission, *Mandatum, Delegatio.*
To Commission, } *Demando, De-*
Give Commission, } *lego, Potestatem facere.*
Commissioned, } *Delegatus.*
Commissionated, }
A Commissioner, *Delegatus.*
A Commissioner [appointed between two parties] *Arbiter bonorarius.*
A Commissioner [chose between two] *Arbiter ex compromisso.*
A Commissioner [to treat with foreign Princes] *Syndicus.*
A Commissure [seam] *commissura, Sutura.*
TO COMMIT, *Committo, Admitto, Patro, Perpetro.*
To Commit a fault, *Delinquo.*
To Commit Adultery, *Adulteror, Mœchor, Alterius cubile inire.*
To Commit murther, *Occido.*
To Commit murther upon murther, *Accumulare cædem cædi.*
To Commit to memory, *Memoriæ mandare.*
To commit ones self to ones friendship and tuition, *In alicujus amicitiam & fidem se confirre.*
To Commit an office to one, *Munus alicui deferre.*
To Commit treason, *Majestatem lædere.*
To Commit unto, *Trado, Delego, Mando, credo.* * I will commit this business to *Davus, Davo isthuc dedam jam negotii.* * The care is committed to thee, *cura tibi demandata est.*
To Commit in trust, *Depono.*
To Commit himself to, *Commendo.*
To Commit to prison, *In custodiam conjicere.*
To Commit to another what was committed to us, *Surrogo, Subdelego.*
Committed, *Factus, Patratus.*
Committed unto, *Commissus, creditus, Concreditus, Mandatus.*
A Committee, *Arbitrorum consessus.*
A Committing, *commissio.*
A Committing to trust, *Depositio.*
A Commixtion [mingling] *commistio.*
Commodious, *commodus.*
Commodiously, *commodè.*
Commodity, *commoditas, commodum, Emolumentum.*
Commodities [wares] *Merces, ium.*
COMMON, *communis, Publicus, Popularis, Quotidianus, Vulgaris, Vulgatus, Usitatus, Tritus.* * It is a common saying, *Vulgo dici solet.* * It is the common talk, *In ore est omni populo.* * It is common to you and me, *Mibi tecum commune est.* * It is grown a common proverb, *Factum est jam tritum sermone proverbium.* * Consult for the common good, *consulite in medium.* * Do what shall be for the common good, *In commune consulas.*
The Common people, *Vulgus, Plebs.*
The Common-pleas, *communia placita.*
A Common Souldier, *Miles gregarius.*
A Common whore, *Prostibulum.*
The Common-wealth, *Respublica, Commune, is.* * He is an excellent Common-wealths-man, both in peace and war, *Civis tam in toga quam in armis insignis.*
To Love the Commonwealth, *Fidem & animum singularem habere in Rempublicam.*
To rob the Common-wealth, *publicam pecuniam dilapidare, Reipublicæ visceribus eripere.*
A Common, *Ager compascuus, pascuum publicum.*
To Common, *Compasco.*
To make Common, *Divulgo, in medium offerre.*
A Scholars Commons, *Demensum.*
A favourer of the Commons, *plebicola.*
Of the Common sort, *Gregarius, plebeius.*
Common to many, *promiscuus.*
It is very common, *pervulgatum est.*
With Common consent, *communiter.*
The Commonalty, *plebs, ebis.*
One of the Commonalty, *plebeius, Vulgares.*
A Commoner, *plebeius.*
Commonness, *communitas, Frequentia, Familiaritas.*
The house of Commons, *Domus communium, Senatus, Senaculum inferius.*
Commonly, *Vulgo, Vulgariter, plerumque, Magna ex parte.*
A Commoration *commoratio.*
A Commotion, *commotio, Tumultus, Seditio, Motus.*
To Commune [talk together] *communico, colloquor, confabulor, Sermones cædere.*
Communicable, *communicabilis.*
To Communicate [impart unto] *communico, Impertio.*
Communicating, } *communicatio.*
Communication, }
Communication [discourse] *colloquium, Sermo, Sermocinatio.*
Communicative, *communicativus.*
Communicants, *Eucharistiæ participes.*
The Communion, *Eucharistia, cæna dominica.*
To receive the Communion, *Divina sacramenta suscipere, Divino pane recreare, cœlesti pabulo reficere animum.*
Communion, } *communio, communi-*
Community, } *tas, consortium.*
Commutation [change] *commutatio.*
Commutative, *commutativus.*
To Commute [buy off punishment] *Redimere culpam.*
Como [in the Dukedom of *Millain*] *Comum, Novocomum.*
A Compact [agreement] *compactum, Fœdus.* * On or by compact, *Ex compacto.*
To Compact [fasten together] *compingo.*
To be Compact [made] *Coalesco, conflor, consto.* * Of which things it is compacted and made, *Quibus ex rebus conflatur & efficitur.*
Compact [made] *Conflatus, concretus.*
Compact [pressed together] *compactus, compressus.* * A compact narration, *Narratio pressa.*
Compact [set in Order] *concinnus, structus.*
Well compacted, *Elaboratus, exactus.*
A well compacted stile, *concinnitas elaborata.*
A compacting, *compactio, coagmentatio, constructio, structura.*
Compactly, *compressè, rotundè.*
Compactly [neatly] *concinnè.*
Compactly [strongly] *firmè, elaboratè.*
A compactour, *compactor.*
A compacture, *compages, compago, coagmentum.*
A COMPANY, *Turba, conventus, grex, cœtus.* * We were a great company of us, *Frequentes fuimus.* * We are thronged with Company, *Hominum multitudine circumfundimur.* * He takes him away from company, *Illum ex hominum frequentia tollit.*
A great company, *Examen.* * He came to meet him with a good big company of his own, *Obviam cum bene magna caterva sua venit.*
Company, *Societas, Sodalicium, consortium.* * Admit me I pray you into your Company, *Oro ut me in gregem vestrum recipiatis.* * He is very good or pleasant Company, *Hujus est jucundissima convictio, lætum agit comitem.* * I never let him go out of my Company, *Illum nullo tempore me patior discedere.* * 'Tis good to have Company in Trouble, *Solamen miseris socios habuisse doloris.*
To Abhor Company, *Societatem vitare, fugere.*
To Delight in Company, *Societatem appetere.*
To keep Company together, *comitor.* * He bore me Company in all my Travels, *Omnium itinerum meorum socius fuit.* * To long for a Friends Company, *Amici absentis studio flagrare, amici adventum ardentissimè exoptare.*
To be much in Company with, *consuesco.*
Not to care for Company, *Socium recusare.*
Not to come into Company, *Hominum conventus fugere.*
To Company carnally, *Cognesco, coeo, rem habere.*
To break Company, *Dissocio, cætu soluto discedere.*
To get Company to one, *Sibi socios adscisere.*
A Company [Corporation] *Corpus, Civitas, Societas.*
To take one in to be Member of a Company, *In collegium cooptare.*
A Company of lewd Persons, *colluvies, colluvio.*
A Company of Souldiers, *cohors, manus, militum globus.* * He had six Companies there in Garison, *Sex cohortes ibi in præsidio habuerat.*
A Company of Horse, *Equitatus.*
To divide into Companies, *Decurio.*
Of one Company, *Sodalis.*
By Companies, *catervatim, gregatim, agminatim.*
A Companying, *consociatio.*
A breaking of Company, *Dissociatio.*
A Companion, *comes, socius, m. socia, f.*

A Companion in Office, *collega.*
A Companion at Table, *convictor.*
A Boon Companion, *comessator.*
A Merry Companion, *congerro.*
A mean or base Companion, *caput vile, homo teruncii* or *nihili.*
A Companion in Arms, *commilito.*
A Companion in Service, *conservus, m. conserva, f.*
A Companion [partaker] *consors, particeps.*
TO COMPARE, *compare, confero.* * I used to compare great things with small, *Parvis componere magna solebam.* * He thinks there is none to compare with him, *Hominem præ se neminem putat.* * But she is not to compare with this of ours, *At nihil ad nostram banc.* * This is not to compare with what I will say, *Nihil hercle hoc quidem præut alia dicam.* * He may compare with any Roman Gentleman for bravery, *Splendore nemini* Romano *equiti cedit.*
To compare [make equal] *Æquo, adæquo, æquiparo, rem cum re conferre.*
Beyond compare, } *Incomparabilis, nihil supra.*
Beyond comparison, }
Compared, *comparatus, collatus.*
Comparable, *comparabilis.*
Comparably, *comparabiliter.*
Comparative, *comparativus.*
A Comparing, *collatio.*
COMPARISON, *comparatio, æquiparatio.* * A very uneven comparison, *Cous ad cbium.*
By way of comparison, } *Comparativè*
Comparatively, }
In comparison of, *præ.* * He thinks every one a Clown in comparison of himself, *Illos præ se agrestes putat.* * In comparison of this mans wisdom he is a mere trifler, *Ad sapientiam hujus ille nimirus nugator est.* * You will say the other was but a sport in comparison of what his Madness will produce, *Ludum dices fuisse alterum præut hujus rabies quæ dabit.*
A compartment, *Divisio.*
A COMPASS, *circuitus, ambitus.* * He thinks the Sun to be of a great compass, *Hunc Sol magnus videtur.* * Within the compass of this time, *Hujus temporis tractu.* * Carried a great compass about, *Longis actis erroribus.* * By fetching a longer compass about they escape the Horse-guards, *Longiore circuitu custodias equitum vitabant.*
The compass of the Moon, *Orbita lunæ.*
The compass of the World, *mœnia mundi.*
A Mariners Compass, *Pyxis nautica, amussium, index nauticus.*
A Compass, } *circinus.*
A pair of Compasses, }
A little pair of Compasses, *circinulus.*
The compass [limits] *Limites.*
A compass [winding] *Ambages.*
To keep within compass, *Modum tenere.*
To compass, *Ambio, circumeo, obeo.*
To compass [attain] *Assequor.* * He will easily be able to compass that, *Id autem facilè consequi poterit.* * By what means shall we be able to compass the good will of Men? *Quibus rationibus hominum studia complectamur.*
To compass by Intreaty, *Exoro.*
To compass ones ends, *Votorum potiri.*
To compass round about, *Amplector, complector.*
To compass [go about] *Lustro, perlustro.*
To compass with a Trench, *Obvallo.*
Compassed, *Ambitus.*
Compassed [brought to pass] *Effectus.*
Compassed [gone about] *Lustratus.*
Compassed with a trench, *Obvallatus.*
A Compassing, *Ambitus, circuitus.*
A compassing [going about] *Lustratio.*
A compassing [attaining] *consecutio.*
Compassion, *Misericordia.*
To take compassion of, *Misereor.*
Compassionate, *Misericors.*
Compassionately, *Misericorditer.*
Compatible, *consistens, ntis.*
Compatibility, *consistentia.*
A compeer, *compar, aris.*
To compel, *compello, cogo.*
Compellation, *compellatio.*
Compelled, *coactus.*
A compeller, *coactor.*
Compelling, *coactivus.*
A compelling, *coactio, compulsio.*
Compendious [brief] *Brevis, succinctus.*
Compendiously, *Breviter, succinctè, concinnè, summatim, perstrictim, presse.*
Compendiousness, *Brevitas.*
A compendium, *Breviarium, breviatura, summarium, epitome, es.*
To compensate, *compenso.*
A compensation, } *compensatio.*
Compensating, }
A compere [Companion] *Comes, Æqualis.*
To comperendinate [put off] *comperendino.*
Competence, } *Mediocritas, competentia.*
Competency, }
Competent, *competens.*
Competently, *competenter.*
Competition, *competitio.*
A competitour, *competitor, rivalis, æmulus.*
Compiegne [in *Valois*] *compendium, Carolopolis.*
To compile, *compono.*
Compiled, *compositus.*
Compiling, *compositio, collectio.*
TO COMPLAIN, *Queror, conqueror.* * He complains to me by Letters, *Queritur apud me per literas.* * Complain of that to your Step-dame, *Istboc apud novercam quærere.* * He complained to me with tears in his Eyes, *Lachrymans mecum questus est.*
To Complain of, *Accuso, defero, criminor, postulo.* * I will complain of you to the three Men, *ad tres viros ego deferam nomen tuum.*
To complain greatly, *Quiritor, clamito.*
To complain grievously, *Lamentor.*
To complain sorely, *Mussо.*
A Complainant, *Actor, oris.*
Complained of, *Delatus.*
A complainer, *Accusator, Postulator.*
A false complainer, *Sycophanta.*
A secret complainer, *Delator.*
Complaining, *Queribundus, querulus.*
To fall a complaining, *Querelam effundere.*
A complaining, *Quiritatio, questus.*
A complaint, *Querela, querimonia.*
A complaint against one, *Delatio, Incusatio.*
To make ones complaint, *conqueror.* * I make no complaint, *Nihil conqueror.*
A false complaint, *Sycophantia.*
A Bill of complaint, *Actio, delatio, libellus accusatorius.*
Full of complaint, *Querulus.*
Complaisance, *comitas, urbanitas.*
Complaisance [delight in a thing] *complacentia.*
Complaisant, *comis, bilarit.*
Compleat, *Exactus, perfectus, consummatus, omnibus numeris absolutus.*
To compleat, *Perficio, ad umbilicum ducere.*
Compleatly, *Perfectè, Exactè.*
Compleatness, *Perfectio.*
A Complement, *Blandimentum, fucus.*
A Complement [filling up] *Complementum.*
To Complement with, *Adblandior, blandis & benignis verbis & gestibus excipere.*
Complemental, *Blandus, Officiosus.*
Complemented, *Delinitus, verbis publicis exceptus.*
Completion [fulfilling] *completio.*
A complexion, *complexio, crasis, temperies.*
Complexioned, *coloratus.*
Complisance, *Assensus, Obsequium, conformitas.*
Complicated, *complicatus.*
Complication, *complicatio.*
A complice, *conjuratus, particeps, affinis, popularis conjurationis, eadem conjuratione fœderatus.*
Complices in an ill deed, *Socii criminis.*
The compline, *Vesperiæ, arum.*
A complot, *conspiratio, conjuratio, coitio.*
By complot, *ex compacto.*
To complot, *conspiro, conjuro.*
Complotted, *constitutus, pactus.*
Complotting, } *Machinabundus, dus.*
Full of complots, }
A complotting, *Machinatio, conjuratio.*
To comply, *Assentor, Assentio, alieno ingenio se accommodare, alienis moribus vivere.*
To Comport, *Morigeror, se gerere.*
A Comportment, *Morigeratio.*
TO COMPOSE, *compono, contexo, conscribo.*
To Compose Verse, *Pango.*
To Compose as Printers, *Typos componere.*
To Compose [make Agreement] *compono, concudo.*
To Compose [quiet ones Spirit] *Sedare, Lenire, Pacare.*
Composed, *compositus, conditus, confectus, conflatus, constitutus.*
Composed [quieted] *Sedatus, tranquillus.*
A Composer, *compositor.*
A Composer of Songs, *Musurgus.*
A composition, *compositio, compositura, constructio.*
A composition [agreement] *compactum.*

A Compositour, *Compositor, Typothetes.*
A Compossessour [joint possessor] *Præcii socius.*
Compostella [in *Spain*] *Compostella, Jamasum.*
To Compound, *compono.*
To Compound a difference, *Litem componere.*
To Compound with creditors, *Cum creditoribus decidere.*
Compoundable, *componendus.*
Compounded, *compositus.*
Compounded for, *Delisus.*
Compounded with, *cum quo decisum est.*
A Compounding, *compositio.*
A Compounding with, *Decisio.*
To Comprehend, *comprehendo.*
To Comprehend in mind, *Mente capio, Animo complector, Teneo.*
Comprehended, *comprehensus.*
Not Comprehended, *Incomprehensus.*
A Comprehending, *comprehensio, complexio.*
Comprehensible, *comprehensibilis.*
A Comprehension, *comprehensio.*
To Comprize, *comprehendo, contineo.*
A Compromize, *compromissum.*
To Compromise, } *compromit-*
Put into Compromise, } *to, Arbitrium sumere, arbitrs rem permittere, compromissum de aliqua re facere.*
He to whom a controversie is compromitted, *Arbiter.*
To Compt, *computo. See* count.
A Comptroller, *Observator. See* controller.
Compulsion, *compulsio, coactio.*
Compunction, *compunctio.*
A Compurgatour, *compurgator.*
A Computation, *computatio.*
To Compute, *computo.*
To Compute the charges of a suit, *Æstimare litem.*
A Computer, } *Logista.*
Computist, }
A Comrade, *contubernalis.*
To Concatenate, *concateno.*
To Con [get without book] *Memoriæ Mandare.*
To Con it over, *Memoriâ repeto.*
Concatenated, *concatenatus.*
A Concatenation, *concatenatio, Series.*
Concave [hollow] *concavus.*
Made Concave, *Excavatus.*
A Concavity, *cavus, i.*
To Conceal, *celo, Occulto, Reticeo.*
Concealed, *Occultus, Occlusus, Suppressus.*
A Concealer, *Occultator*, m. and *occultatrix.*
Concealers, *Quibus commissum est ut prospiciant ne quid ad Regem pertinens latenter detineatur.*
A Concealing, } *Occultatio.*
Concealment, }
To Concede [grant] *concedo.*
A CONCEIT, *Opinio.*
A witty Conceit, *Lepor, oris.*
Pretty Conceits, *Sales, ium; Facetiæ, arum.*
A fantastical Conceit, *Ineptiæ, arum.*
Full of Pleasant Conceits, *Lepidus.*
Out of Conceit with *Abalienatus*
To bring one out of Conceit with, *Abalieno*
A pleasant Conceit, *Jocus.*

Conceited, *Cerebrosus, Vecors, Vesanus.*
To be well Conceited of himself, *Altum sapere, plus æquo sibi tribuere, nimium sibi placere.*
Conceitedness, *Vecordia.*
To Conceive, *Percipio, complector, comprehendo, capio, Teneo, Mente consequor.*
To Conceive [a child or young] *concipio.*
As I conceive, *Ut opinor.*
Conceived, *Percepius, Comprehensus.*
Not to be Conceived, *Imperceptus.*
Conceived as a child, *conceptus.*
A Conceiving, *conceptio.*
A Concent, *concentus.*
To Concent, *concino.*
Concentrick, *concentricus, Eo dem tendens.*
A Conceptacle, *conceptaculum.*
A Conception, *conceptio.*
A CONCERN, *Negotium, Res.* * That he should have so little care in so great a concern, *Tantamne rem tam negligenter ageret.* * They are a little careless about their main concerns, *Ab re sunt omissiores paulo.*
To Concern, *Specto.* * It concerns me, *Mea multum refert.* * As to what concerns you, *Quod ad te attinet.* * It mainly concerns them, *Eis id maximè utile est.* * It very much concerns us, *Per magni nostra interest.* * There is something else that more nearly concerns him, *Habet aliud magis ex sese & majus.*
Concerned, *Quem* or *Ad quem spectat.* * He thinks not himself concerned in it, *à se alienum putat.* * As if I were not as much concerned as you, *Quasi isthic minus mea res agatur quam tua.* * I am not concerned at all, it concerns me not, it is non of my concerns, *Nihil ad me attinet, Mihi nec obest nec prodest, Mihi istic nec scritur nec metitur.*
Concerning, *De, Quod ad.* * So far as I understand the old man's mind concerning the wedding, *Quantum intellexi senis sententiam de nuptiis.* * Concerning *Pomponia* I would have you write, *Quod ad Pomponiam scribas velim.* * As concerning the man's accusing me I am blameless, *Nam quod me accusat nunc vir sum extra noxiam.*
Of great Concernment, *Magni momenti.*
To Concert, *De re aliqua deliberare, quomodo efficiatur providere.*
Concerted, *Re perpensa, Deliberatione habita.*
A Concerting, *Deliberatio, consultatio.*
By Concert, *Compacto, Ex compacto, Ex condigno.*
A Concession, *concessio.*
To Concinnate, *concinno.*
Concinnity [fitness] *concinnitas.*
Concise, *Concisus, Præcisus, compendiosus.*
A Conclave, *Conclave is.*
TO CONCLUDE, *Concludo, colligo, Infero.*
To Conclude [determine] *Adjudico, Decerno, Decido.*
To Conclude [end] *Compono, concipio, Expedio.* * I have concluded,

constitutum est, certum est
To conclude [resolve with himself] *Statuo, consituo.*
To conclude [make short] adv. *Denique, Quod superest, Quid multa.*
The matter is Concluded, *Transactum est.*
Concluded, *conclusus, confectus, Decisus.*
Concluded in few words, *Breviter comprehensus.*
A Conclusion, *Conclusio, Finis, Epilogus, Summa.*
A Conclusion [inference] *Consequentia, Collectio.*
The Conclusion of a controversie, *Determinatio, Decisio.*
The Conclusion of an Oration, *Peroratio.*
In conclusion, *Denique, In summa, Ad summum.*
To Concoct, *Concoquo, Digero.*
Concocted, *concoctus.*
Concoction, } *Concoctio.*
Concocting, }
Concomitancy, *Comitatus, ûs.*
A Concomitant, *Comes.*
Concord, *Concordia, consensus, consentio, Unanimitas.*
To be at Concord, *concordo, consentio.*
A Concord in Musick, *Harmonia, Symphonia.*
Concordance, } *Concordantia.*
Concordancy, }
A thievish Concordance, *Conjuratio.*
A Concordance [book] *Index.*
Concordant, *concordans.*
To Concorporate, *concorporo.*
A Concourse of people, *Concursus, Frequentia, cœtus.*
Concrete, *Concretus.*
A Concubine, *Concubina, Pellex, icis.*
A little Concubine, *Concubinula, Meretricula.*
Of a Concubine, *Concubinalis, concubinarius.*
Concubinage, *concubinatus, ûs.*
To Conculcate, *conculco, Protero.*
Conculcated, *conculcatus.*
A Conculcating, } *Conculcatio.*
Conculcation, }
Concupiscence, *concupiscentia, Libido, inis.*
Concupiscible, *concupiscibilis.*
To Concur, *consentio, convenio.*
Concurred in, *De quo conventum est.*
A Concurrence, *consensus, ûs.*
Concurrent, } *concurrens, ntis.*
Concurring, }
A Concurrent [rival] *Competitor, Rivalis.*
A Concussion, *concussio, onis.*
To Cond *Gubernatorem docere quomodo temonem dirigat.*
Conde [in *Normandy*] *Condæum.*
Conde [in *Hainault*] *Condatum.*
To CONDEMN, *Damno, Condemno, Mulcti addicere, Judicium in aliquem dare.*
To Condemn before. *Prædamno.*
To Condemn [mislike] *Improbo.*
A Condemnation, *Damnatus, Condemnatio.*
Condemnatory, *condemnatorius.*
To be Condemned, *Damnor, Reus prægor.*
Condemned, *Damnatus, Condemnatus, Judicatus.*
Condemned before, *Prædamnatus, Præjudicatus.*

Worthy to be condemned, *Damnandus.*
A condemner, *condemnator.*
Condenſe [thick] *condenſus.*
To condenſe, *condenſo.*
Condenſed, *condenſatus.*
A Condenſing, } *condenſatio.*
Condenſation, }
Conders, *Speculatores balecum.*
To Condeſcend, *Concedo, Accedo, Demitter ſe.*
Condeſcended unto, *Cui conceſſum eſt.*
Condeſcenſion, *Sui demiſſio.*
Condet [in *Haynault*] *Condate, Scalidis.*
Condigne, *Dignus, condignus.*
Condignly, *Condigne.*
To Condite [conſerve] *condio.*
Condited, *conditus.*
A Condi ting, *conditura.*
A CONDITION, [ſtate] *Conditio. Fortuna, Status.* * Were you in my condition, *Tu ſi hic eſſes.* * He alwaies lived in a happy condition, *Perpetuâ felicitate uſus eſt.* * Whilſt things were in good condition, *Re integrâ.* * He is in a poor condition, *Paupertatem perfert gravem.*
A Condition [covenant] *Conditio, Lex, Pactum.* * On that condition, *Ea lege.* * They were born with this condition, *Hâc lege generati ſunt.* * Slaviſh conditions were impoſed, *Leges ſervitutis impoſitæ ſunt.*
Condition [diſpoſition] *Mos.* * 'Tis the condition of the man, *Sic eſt hic.*
A Condition [rank] *Ordo, Locus.*
An evil condition, *Caccethes.*
To Condition, *Pacifcor.*
Conditional, } *Conditionalis.*
Conditionary, }
Conditionally, *Sub conditione.*
Conditioned *Moratus.* * What a kind of conditioned man is he! *Quibus moratus eſt moribus.* * He was a ſweet-conditioned old man, *Erat in illo viro comitate condita gravitas.*
A conditioning, *Pactio.*
To condole, *condoleo.*
Condom [in *Gaſcony*] *Condemum.*
Condore [part of *Moſcovy*] *Condora.*
Conducible, } *Utilis.*
Conducive, }
To conduce, *conduco.*
TO CONDUCT, *Duco, Deduco, Guberno.* * Conduct me to her, *Duc me ad eam.*
Conduct, *Ductus, ûs, Auſpicium.* * He follows natures conduct, *Naturam ducem ſequitur.*
Safe Conduct, *Fides publica, Commeatus.*
A conducting, *Deductio, Gubernatio.*
A conductour, *Dux, Deductor, oris,* m. *Deductrix, icis,* f.
A conduit, *Aquæductus, ûs, Canalis, Emiſſarium, Meatus, Iter aquæ.*
A Conduit-pipe, *Sipho, onis; Tubus.*
The conduit of a water-mill, *Oſtium molendini aquatici.*
Conduit-heads, *caſtella, orum.*
A Cone, *Conus.*
To Confabulate, *confabulor.*
A Confabulation *Confabulatio.*
To confect [Preſerve] *condio.*
Confected, *conditus.*
Fit to be confected, *conditaneus.*
A Confecting, } *Conditio, conditus,*
Confection, } *conditura, confectura.*
A confectioner, *Piſtor dulciarius.*
A Confederacy, *Fœdus, oris, conjuratio, coitio, compactum.*
A confederate, *Socius, Particeps.*
To confederate, *Coëo, conjuro.*
Confederated, *Fœderatus, Sociatus, Adjuratus, Fœdere junctus.*
Of confederates, *Socialis.*
A confederation, *conſœderatio.*
To confer, *confero, erre.*
To confer together, *commercium inter ſe habere.*
To confer with, *colloquor, Sermonem conferre.*
To Confer a favour, *Dono.*
To confer honour on one, *Accumulare alicui honorem.*
A Conference, *colloquium.*
A pleaſant conference, *Facetiæ.*
A conferrer, *collator.*
TO CONFESSE, *Agnoſco, Fateor.*
Confeſſed, *Agnitus.*
Confeſſedly *Ex confeſſo.*
A Confeſſing, } *Confeſſio.*
Confeſſion, }
Auricular confeſſion, *confeſſio auricularis.*
A Confeſſour, *confeſſor.*
A Confeſſour [Prieſt] *confeſſarius, à confeſſionibus.*
To Confide, *confido.*
Confidence, *confidentia, Fiducia.*
To have or put confidence in, *Confido, commito, Nitor.*
To put ſmall confidence in, *Malè credere.*
Having confidence in, *Fretus, confiſus, Nixus.*
Confidence [boldneſs] *Audacia.*
Confident, *Confidens, Audax, certus.*
Confidently, } *confidenter, Au-*
With Confidence, } *daciter.*
To Affirm confidently, *Pro certo affirmare.*
A Configuration of Stars, *Conſtellatio, Aſteriſmus.*
To confine [keep in] *Coerceo, cohibeo.*
To confine [a priſoner] *Relego.*
Confined, *Relegatus.*
Confines, *Confinia, orum.*
Confined [bordering] *confinis.*
A Confining, } *Relegatio.*
Confinement, }
To confirm, *confirmo, Stabilio, conſtituo, Ratum habere.*
To confirm [a child] *Roborare in fide chriſtiana.*
A confirming [by the Biſhop] *confirmatio in fide chriſtiana.*
A confirmation, } *confirmatio, Stabi-*
A confirming, } *limen, Stabilimentum, Adſtipulatio.*
Confirmed, *Confirmatus, Corroboratus, Ratus.*
Confirmed by Law, *Sanctitus.*
A confirmer, *confirmator, Adſtipulator.*
To Confiſcate, *Confiſco. In ærarium redigere, in publicum addicere, bona proſcribere.*
Confiſcated *Confiſcatus, In publicum redactus, Publicatus.*
A Confiſcation, *Publicatio, confiſcatio, commiſſum.*
Confits, *Tragemata.*
A Confit-ſeller, *Tragematopola.*
A Conflagration, *conflagratio.*
A Conflict, *conflictus.*
A violent Conflict, *Impetus.*
To Conflict, *confligo.*
A Confluence, *confluentia.*
To Conform, *Conformo, Accommodo.*
To Conform to anothers will, *Morigeror, Morem gerere.*
Conformable, *conformis.*
Conformably, *conformiter.*
Conformed, *conformatus.*
A Conformer, *Conformator.*
A Conforming, *Conformitas,*
A Conformity, } *Conformitas.*
Conformation, }
To Confound [deſtroy] *Perfundo.*
To Confound [together] *confundo, commiſceo, conturbo.*
To Confound by arguments, *Vinco.*
To Confound [put out of countenance] *Pudore percello.*
To be Confounded, *Confundor, Jaceo.*
Confounded, *confuſus.*
A Confounder, *Victor.*
A Confounding, *confuſio.*
To Confront, *Adverſum ſiſtere, conferre, comparare, committere.*
Confronted, *Coram adductus.*
A Confronting, *Coram adverſos ſiſtere.*
CONFUSED, [mixt together] *Confuſus, Indiſtinctus, Promiſcuus.*
Confuſed [out of order] *Rudis, Inconditus, Indigeſtus.*
Not Confuſed, *Inconfuſus.*
A Confuſed cry, *Clamor diſſonus.*
A Confuſed heap, *Cæcus acervus, Chaos.*
A Confuſed piece of work, *Negotium turbulentum.*
Confuſedly, *Confuſè, confuſim, mixtim, promiſcuè, Sparſim.*
Confuſion, *confuſio.*
Confuſion [deſtruction] *Pernicies, Labes.*
Brought to Confuſion, *confuſus.*
A Confutation, } *Confutatio, Refu-*
A Confuting, } *tatio.*
To Confute, *Confuto, Refuto, Refello, Redarguo, Coarguo, Infirmo, Labefacto.*
To Confute an objection, *Amolior, Diluo.*
To Confute a ſlander, *Contundere calumniam.*
Confuted, *Confutatus, Labefactatus, convulſus.*
To Congeal, *Congelo, Adſtringo, cogulo.*
To Congeal, (neut.) *concreſco, Rigeo, congelor.*
Congealed, *congelatus, concretus.*
Congealable, *Gelabilis.*
A Congealing, *congelatio.*
A Congealing, } (neut.) *Concre-*
Congealation, } *tio.*
Congedeſlire, *Venia eligendi.*
Congenial, *congenitus, Affinis.*
A Congeon [dwarf] *Nanus, Pumilio.*
A Conger [fiſh] *conger, ri.*
Congeſtion *congeſtio.*
Congleton [in *Cheſhire*] *Condate.*
To Conglutinate, *conglutino.*
Conglutinated, *conglutinatus.*
A Conglutinating, } *Conglutina-*
Conglutination, } *tio.*
To Congratulate, *congratulor.* * I congratulate your ſafe return, *Salvum te rediiſſe gaudeo.*
Congratulated, *Congratulationibus Exceptus.*
A Congratulation, *congratulatio.*

To

To Congregate, *congrego.*
Congregated, *congregatus.*
A Congregation, *Congregatus, concio, cœtus, Synodus.*
A Congregation-house, *comitium.*
A Congreis [meeting] *Congreſſus.*
Congruent, } *congruens, congruus.*
Congruous, }
Congruence, } *congruentia, congrui-*
Congruity, } *tas, convenientia.*
A Congy, *Venerabunda corporis inflectio, Inclinatio.*
To Congy, } *Corpus inclinare,*
Make a Congy, } *poplitem flectere.*
Conical, *conicus.*
A Conie, } *Cuniculus.*
A Cony, }
A Doe-conie, *Cuniculus fœmina.*
A Conie-catcher [cheat] *Deceptor, impoſtor.*
A Conigree, } *Vivarium cuniculo-*
Cony-warren, } *rum.*
A Cony-hole, } *Antrum cuniculi.*
Cony-burrow, }
Full of Conies, *Cuniculoſus.*
Con ferous, *Conifer, coniferus.*
A CONJECTURE, *conjectura, conjectatio, conjectio, Præſagium.*
To Conjecture, *conjicio, Ariolor, Auguror, ſubſentio, Suſpicor, conjecturam facere.*
Men Conjecture by this, *Ex hac re conjectura ducitur.*
Conjectural, *conjecturalis.*
Conjecturally, *Ex conjecturâ.*
Conjectured, *Divinatus, conjectus.*
A Conjecturer, *Divinator, Conjector.*
A Conjecturing, *conjectatio, conjectio, Auguratio.*
To Conjoyn, *conjungo.*
Conjoyned, *conjunctus.*
A Conjoyning, *conjunctio.*
Conjugal, *conjugalis.*
To Conjugate a Verb, *Conjugo, inflecto.*
A Conjugation, *conjugatio.*
The Conjunction of ſun and moon, *interlunium.*
Conjunctive, *conjunctivus.*
A Conjuncture, *Conjunctura.*
Conjuncture [ſtate of affairs] *temporis ratio, rerum ſtatus.*
A Conjuration [conſpiring] *conjuratio.*
A Conjuration [in Magick] *incantatio, exorciſmus, veneficium, incantamentum, ars magica.*
To Conjure [conſpire] *conjuro.*
To Conjure [adjure] *adjuro.*
To Conjure [as Magicians] *Incanto, ritu magico luſtro.*
A Conjurer, *Incantator, magus, veneficus.* * I am no conjurer, *nec augurio novi nec mathematicorum cœtum curare ſoleo.*
A Conjuring, *Incantatio.*
Connaght [a Province in *Ireland*] *connacia, connaciitia.*
Connatural, *connaturalis.*
To Conne, *Ediſco, memoriæ mandare*
To Conne one thanks, *gratiam referre.*
To Conne one, *contractis pugnis vel digitis percutere.*
Conned, *Memoriæ mandatus.*
A Connexion, *connexio, nexus, lis, ſeries, ei.*
A Connie, *cuniculus,* ſee Cony.
To Connive, *conniveo, diſſimulo,*
Connived at, *diſſimulatus.*
A Connivence *diſſimulatio.*
Connor [in *Ireland*] *connacia, connacia.*
The Biſhoprick of *Connor, Epiſcopatus Connerenſis.*
To Conquer, *vinco, ſubigo, expugno, ſupero.*
Conquerable, *ſuperabilis.*
Conquered, *victus, expugnatus, domitus, ſubactus, ſubjugatus.*
A Conquering, *expugnatio.*
A Conqueror, *expugnator.*
A Conqueſt, *victoria.*
To get the Conqueſt, *triumpho, vinco.*
Conquet [in *Bretagne*] *conqueſtus.*
Conquiſite, *conquiſitus.*
Conrade [a man's name] *conradus.*
Conſanguinity, *conſanguinitas, cognatio.*
THE CONSCIENCE, *conſcientia.*
A ſcruple of Conſcience, *ſcrupulus.*
Of a ſcrupulous Conſcience, *ſcrupuloſus, religioſus.*
Conſcience [fear and regard of] *religio.*
A large Conſcience, *Græca fides.*
To have a very large Conſcience, *fas & nefas pari loco habere.*
To be troubled in Conſcience, *conſcientiâ cruciari.*
To make Conſcience of, *religioni habere, conſcientiæ dictamen ſequi.*
To burthen his Conſcience, *religione ſe obſtringere.*
Searedneſs of Conſcience, *conſcientia cauterizata.*
Conſcientious, *religioſus.*
Conſcionable, *æquus.*
Conſcionable, *religioſus.*
Conſcionably, *æquè, juſtè.*
Conſcionably, *religioſe.*
Conſcious, *conſcius.*
To Conſecrate, *conſecro, dico, dedico, Deo vovere, cultui divino deſtinare.*
To be conſecrated, *inauguror.*
To be Conſecrated in another's room, *in locum alterius inaugurari.*
Conſecrated, *conſecratus, dedicatus, ſacer.*
A Conſecrater, *ſecrator.*
A Conſecrating } *conſecratio, dedi-*
A Conſecration } *catio.*
A Conſectary, *conſectarium.*
Conſecutive, *conſequutivus.*
A Conſent, *conſenſus, conſenſio.*
To Conſent [agree] *conſentio, convenio, congruo, concordo.*
To Conſent } *aſſentior, ſuffra-*
Give his Conſent } *gor.*
To Conſent unto one, *aſſentio, accedo.*
To Conſent to a requeſt, *Indulgeo, concedo.*
Conſentaneous, *conſentaneus, congruus.*
Of one conſent, *unanimis, unanimus.*
With one conſent, *unanimiter.*
A conſenter, *conſentiens.*
A conſenting to, *aſſentio, aſſentatio.*
A conſequence, *conſequentia, conſequutio, ſequelâ.*
A conſequence [importance] *utilitas, emolumentum.*
Of great conſequence, *magni momenti.*
Conſequent, *conſequens.*
Conſequently, *conſequenter, deinceps, porro.*
Conſervano [in *Naples*] *conſervanum.*
To conſerve, *conſervo, ſaccharo condire.*
A conſerve, *conſerva, intritum.*
A conſervation, *conſervatio.*
A conſervatory, *pomarium.*
A conſerver, *Salgamarius.*
A conſervator [Juſtice] of Peace, *irenarcha, conſervator & cuſtos pacis*
A conſervatour, *conſervator, oris, m. conſervatrix, icis, f.*
Conſerved, *conditus.*
Conſerves of Roſes, *conſerva roſacea, intrita roſacea, ſaccharum roſatum.*
TO CONSIDER, *conſidero, animadverto, perpendo, video, conſulo, cogito, ſpecto, rem animo diligenter agitare.* * We muſt have longer to conſider, *Amplius cognoſcendum.* Conſider the danger you are in, *Habe rationem periculi tui.* * He deſired a nights time to conſider of it, *Noctem ſibi ad deliberandum deſideravit.* * Conſider whether you think we have done our duty, *Deſpice num veritas putes partes noſtras.* * He hath conſidered rightly of it, *Eam ſecum rem recta reputavit via.* * It muſt be conſidered, *Videndum eſt.* * It is a thing to be conſidered of, *In deliberationem cadit.*
To conſider before-hand, *præmeditor.*
To conſider often, *retracto, retracto.*
To conſider deeply, *meditor.*
To conſider [remember a thing] *In memoria habere.*
To conſider [requite one] *remuneror, gratias refero.*
To conſider [regard one] *rationem alicujus habere.*
Conſiderable, *alicujus momenti, haud aſpernandus, notatu dignus.*
A conſiderable perſon, *vir eximius.*
A conſiderable Eſtate, *opes amplæ.*
Conſiderably, *haud contemptabiliter, non aſpernando modo.*
Conſiderate, *conſultus, prudens, providens.*
Conſiderately } *conſideratè, co-*
With conſideration } *gitatè, cogitatò, penſiculatim.*
Conſiderateneſs, *prudentia, cautio.*
To act conſiderately, *diligenter omnia mente revolvere, nihil inconſultò facere.*
A conſideration, *animadverſio, cogitatio.*
To have conſideration of a thing, *conſulere.*
Conſideration [requital] *remuneratio, compenſatio.*
Conſideration [regard] *ratio, reſpectus.*
Conſideration [meaſure] *modus.*
Upon what conſideration, *Quo nomine, qua gratia.*
Upon this conſideration, *ea lege.*
Diligent conſideration, *penſitatio, trutina.*
A deep conſideration, *meditatio.*
For many conſiderations, *multis nominibus.*
Without conſideration [raſhly] *Temerè.*
Without Conſideration [order] *Promiſcuè.*
Conſidered, *Conſideratus, Perpenſus, Spectatus.*
Conſidered beforehand, *Proviſus.*

Considered often, *Penſitatus.*
A Conſiderer, *Conſideretor, Animadverſor.*
Conſidering, *Cogitans, Meditans, Penſitans.* * Conſidering what ſervants are, *Ut captus eſt ſervorum.*
Conſidering, [full of thoughts] *Cogitabundus.*
To put on his Conſidering-cap, *Animo revolvere, Animum applicare, ingenium intendere*
Conſidering, } *Quando, Quandoquidem, Utpote.*
Conſidering that, }
A Conſidering, *Conſideratio, Cogitatio.*
Conſignation, *Conſignatio.*
To Conſign, *Conſigno.*
Conſigned, *Conſignatus.*
A Conſigning, *Conſignatio.*
To Conſiſt, *Conſiſto, Conſto.*
It Conſiſts, *Conſtat.*
Conſiſtence, *Conſiſtentia.*
Conſiſtence, (thickneſs of liquid things) *Concretio, Coagulatio.*
Conſiſtent (ſuitable) *Conſentaneus.*
They are not Conſiſtent, *Male conveniunt.*
Conſiſting *Conſtans, Poſitus.*
A Conſiſtory (Council-houſe) *Conſiſtorium.*
To Conſociate, *Conſocio.*
Conſociated, *Conſociatus.*
A Conſociating, *Conſociatio.*
To Conſolate, *Conſolor.*
Conſolation, *Conſolatio.*
Conſolatory, *Conſolatorius.*
A Conſolatour, *Conſolator.*
To Conſolidate, *Solido, conſolido.*
Conſolidated, *Conſolidatus.*
A Conſolidating } *Conſolidatio.*
Conſolidation, }
A Conſolidation of Pariſhes, *Unio, Combinatio Eccleſiarum.*
Conſonance, *Conſonantia.*
Conſonant, *Conſonans.*
A Conſonant, *Conſona, conſonans.*
To be Conſonant, *Conſono.*
To be Conſonant to himſelf, *Sibi conſtare.*
Conſorans, [a country and city in *Gaſcoigne*] *Conſorani.*
A Conſort in Muſick, *Concentus, Harmonia,*
A Conſort [companion] *Conſors, Socius.*
A Conſort wife, *Conjux, conſors thori.*
The Royal Conſort, *Regina, Conjux Regia.*
To Conſort with, *Congregor.*
Conſound [herb] *Conſolida.*
Comfrey-conſound, *Conſolida major.*
Kings-conſound, *Conſolida regia.*
Middle-conſound, *Conſolida media.*
Conſpicuous, *Conſpicuus.*
A Conſpiracy, } *Conſpiratio, conjuratio.*
Conſpiring, }
A Conſpiratour, *Conſpirator, conjurator.*
To Conſpire, *Conſpiro, Conjuro.*
To Conſpire againſt ones life, *In alicujus exitium conjurare, Sanguini alicujus inſidiari.*
Conſpired, *Conſpiratus.*
A Conſtable, *Irenarcha, Eirenarcha.*
A Conſtable of *France*, *Magiſter equitum.*
A Conſtable of the Tower, *Caſtellanus.*
A High Conſtable, *Cenſor.*
A Conſtableſhip, *Cenſabulatus.*

Conſtance [in *Normandy*] *Caſtra conſtantia, conſedia.*
Conſtance [a womans name] *Conſtantia.*
Conſtancy, *Conſtantia, Stabilitas.*
Conſtancy in ſuffering, *Patientia, Tolerantia.*
Conſtancy in Acting, *Perſeverantia, Pertinacia.*
Conſtant, ſtedfaſt, *Conſtans, Stabilis, Firmus, Fixus.* * A Conſtant mind, *Mens ſolida.*
Conſtant [laſting] *Perpetuus.* * A conſtant Faith, *Fides perpetua.*
A Conſtant report, *Fama conſentiens.*
Conſtant againſt, *Contumax, Pertinax.*
Conſtantine (a mans name) *Conſtantinus.*
Conſtantinople [in *Thrace*] *Conſtantinopolis, Byzantium.*
Conſtantly, *Conſtanter, Fortiter, Pertinaciter.*
A Conſtellation, *Conſtellatio, Sydus, eris.*
To Conſter, *Expono.* *See* Conſtrue.
Conſternation, *Conſternatio.*
Conſtipated, *Conſtipatus.*
To Conſtitute, *Conſtituo.*
Conſtituted, *Conſtitutus.*
Conſtituting, } *Conſtitutivus.*
Conſtitutive, }
The Conſtitution of the Body, *Craſis, Temperies.*
A Conſtituting, } *Conſtitutio.*
A Conſtitution, }
A conſtitutour, *conſtituter.*
To conſtrain, *conſtringo, compello, cogo, urgeo, neceſſitatem alicui impingere.* * Neceſſity conſtrains us to it, *expreſſit hoc neceſſitas.* * He conſtrained them to yeild, *populit eos ad deditionem.* * He Conſtra ned the people to give their voice, *extorſit per vim ſuffragia populi.*
To be conſtrained, *conſtringor, cogor, urgeor.*
Conſtrained, *conſtrictus, compulſus, coactus, abactus.* * His voice was Conſtrained, *vox illius extorta fuit.*
Not conſtrained, *incoactus.*
A conſtrainer, *coactor, compulſor.*
A Conſtraining, *compulſio.*
Conſtraint, *coactio, adactio, impulſus.*
A conſtraint [keeping in] *Coercitio, Compreſſio.*
By conſtraint } *vi, invitus.*
Conſtrainedly }
Without conſtraint, *ultro, ſua ſponte.*
A Conſtruction [in building] *conſtructio.*
A Conſtruction [conſtruing] *Interpretatio, Expoſitio, Explicatio.* * To make the beſt conſtruction of a thing, *in bonam partem accipere, Æqui bonique conſulere.*
To Conſtrue *conſtruo, expono, interpretor.*
Conſtrued, *expoſitus*
A conſtruing, *expoſitio*
To conſtuprate [deflower] *conſtupro.*
Conſtuprated, *conſtupratus.*
Conſubſtantial, *conſubſtantialis.*
Conſubſtantiality, *conſubſtantialitas.*
A conſul, *conſul, ulis.*
A Conſulſhip, *conſulatus, us.*

A Conſuls juriſdiction, *juriſdictio* or *cognitio conſularis.*
He that hath been Conſul, *vir conſularis, exconſul.*
Conſul-like, *conſulariter.*
Conſular, *conſularis.*
To Conſult [ask advice] *conſulo, conſulo.* * Conſult with your pillow, *noctu urgenda conſulta.*
To conſult with ones ſelf, *delibero.*
A Conſultation, *Conſultatio, agitatio, deliberatio,*
Conſulted of, *deliberatus.*
A Conſulter, *conſultor, deliberator.*
TO CONSUME [activ.] *conſumo, abſumo, inſumo.* He conſumes his ſtock, *patrimonium totum dilapidat, poſſeſſiones diſſipat.* * Griefs conſume men, *ægritudines exedunt homines.*
To Conſume [neut] *tabeo, extabeſco, marceſco, deliqueſco.* * He Conſumes with idleneſs, *otio tabeſcit & torpeſcit* * By diſcord great things conſume, *diſcordia res magnæ dilabuntur.*
To Conſume [devour] *deglutio, devoro, exedo.*
To conſume [diminiſh] *imminuo, detero.*
To conſume [as metal in refining] *excoquo.*
To conſume [ſpoil] *lacero, populor.*
To conſume time, *tempus terere, conterere.*
To be Conſumed, *conſumor, defluo, dilabor, pereo.*
Conſumed, *conſumptus, devoratus, exeſus, exhauſtus.*
Conſumed away, *liquefactus.* * He is conſumed away, *lenta tabe liquitur.*
Conſumed [worn out] *attritus, effœtus.*
A conſumer, *conſumptor, proſligator.*
A Conſumer [devourer] *exeſor, edax, vorax.*
A Conſuming, *conſumptio.*
Conſuming away, *tabidus.*
To Conſummate, *conſummo.*
Conſummated, *conſummatus.*
A conſummating } *conſummatio.*
Conſummation }
A Conſumption, *conſumptio.*
A Conſumption of the body, *atrophia, tabes.*
In a Conſumption, *atrophus, hecticus.*
A Conſumption of the Lungs, *phthiſica.*
In a conſumption of the Lungs, *phthiſicus.*
Bringing a Conſumption, *tabificus.*
A contact [touch] *Contactus,*
A contagion, *contagio, contages, contagium*
Contagious *contagioſus, peſtiferus.*
Contagiouſneſs, *vis tabifica.*
To Contain, *contineo, capio, comprehendo.*
To Contain [keep chaſte] *frænare libidinem.*
I Cannot Contain my ſelf, *Nequeo mihi temperare.*
To contain [keep in] *cohibeo.*
Contained, *contentus, comprehenſus.*
Able to contain, *capax.*
A Containing, *comprehenſio, complexio.*
To contaminate [defile] *contamino, deſœdo.*

Con-

Contaminated, *contaminatus.*
A contaminating, *contaminatio.*
To contemn *contemno, sperno, negligo.*
To contemn, disdainfully, *conculco, proculco.*
Contemned, *contemptus, spretus.*
A contemning, *contemptio.*
To contemplate, *contemplor.*
Contemplated, *sollicite considerat-us.*
A contemplating } *contemplatio, spe-*
Contemplation. } *culatio.*
Contemplation without practice, *theoria, theoretice.*
Contemplative, *contemplativus, speculativus, meditabundus, tacitus.*
Contemplatively, *meditabundè.*
A Contemplatour, *contemplator.*
Contemporary, *contemporaneus, coætaneus.*
CONTEMPT, *contemptus, despectus, despicatus, fastidium.*
Contempt to a court, *Vadim nium desertum.*
To bring one into contempt, *aliquem in odium populi pertrahere.*
To grow into contempt, *ignominiam contrahere, invidiam suscipere, gratiâ populi excidere.*
To make a contempt, *vadimonium deserere.*
Had in contempt, *derisus.*
A having in contempt, *derisus, ûs.*
With Contempt, *Contemptim, Negligentim.*
Contemptible, *contemptibilis. despicabilis.*
Contemptibly, *contemptibiliter.*
Contemptuous, *contemptuosus, fastidiosus.*
Contemptuously, *contemptuosè, contemptim, contumeliosè, negligentim.*
TO CONTEND, *contendo, pugno.* * They contend with great wrath, *confligitur magnâ irâ.* * I will contend with you no more, *non luctabor tecum amplius.* * How greatly do learned persons contend, *quanta pugna est doctissimorum hominum.* * They contend for the whole estate of the Commonwealth, *de omnibus reipublicæ fortunis dimicatur.*
To contend against, *Obluctor, adversor.*
A contender, *certator.*
A contending, *contentio.*
CONTENT, *satisfactio.*
Full content } *animo factum volupe.*
Great content }
* I took great content in your Letters, *plurimum jucunditatis ex literis tuis capiebam.* * Your writings give me great content, *scripta tua mihi plurimum tribuunt voluptatis.*
Content [adj.] *satisfactus.*
I am content, *esto, placet, per me licet, age, fiat, ego vero lubens, sat habeo.*
I am well content, *facile patior.*
Hold you content, *contentus esto.*
To content, *satisfacio, sufficio, animum explere* * Content your self with what you have, *sorte tua contentus abi.* * We must endeavor to content all persons, *danda opera est ut omni generi satisfacere possimus.*
To content [pacifie one] *Placo. delinio, mulceo.*
To Content one for his pains, &c. *persolvere pretium, Compensare.*
The content [compass of a thing] *Capacitas, Ambitus.*
To give content to, *placeo.*
TO BE CONTENTED, *quiesco, conquiesco, sedeo.* * I am contented with any thing, *mihi quidvis sat est.* * We must be contented with what falls, *quod fors fert feremus æquo animo.*
Contented, *contentus.* * A Contented mind is a continual feast. *hic murus abeneus esto, nil conscire sibi.*
Very well contented, *prælubens.*
Of a contented mind, *æquanimus.*
Contentedness }
Contentation } *æquanimitas.*
Contentedly, *æquanimiter, modicè.*
Contentful, *placabilis.*
Contentfully, *placabiliter, candidè.*
A contenting, *satisfactio.*
Contentment, *animi prolubium.*
The contents, *argumentum, pericopa.*
A contention, *contentio, dissertatio, onis.*
Contentious, *contentiosus, litigiosus.*
A contentious person, *vitilitigator.*
Contentiously, *contentiosè.*
Contentiousness, *vitilitigium.*
To contest, *contestor, discepto.*
To contest with, *concerto, Litigo.*
A Contest, *lis, itis.*
Contestation } *contestatio.*
A Contesting }
Contested for, *decertatus.*
A context, *contextus, ûs.*
Contexture, *contextura.*
A contignation [Laying rafters] *Contignatio.*
Contiguity [Neerness] *Contiguitas.*
Contiguous, *Contiguus.*
Continence } *continentia, castimo-*
Continency } *nia*
Continent, *continens, castus.*
The continent [main land] *continens, ntis.*
Continently, *continenter, castè.*
Contingent, *contingens.*
Contingency [chance] *contingentia, Casus.*
Contingently, *Contingenter.*
CONTINUAL, *perpetuus, perennis, assiduus, jugis.* * Continual peace confirmed it, *pacis diuturnitas confirmavit.*
Continual [uninterrupted] *continuus.*
Continually, *perpetuò, perennè, perenniter, assiduè, jugiter.* * He was continually with me, *assiduus erat mecum.*
Continually, [without ceasing] *continue, Indesinenter.*
Continuance, *perpetuitas, perennitas, assiduitas, diuturnitas.* * If the disease be of any continuance, *si jam inveteravit morbus.* * Continuance makes men perfect, *facit pertitores vetustas.*
Continuance [space] *Spacium, longinquitas.*
A Constant continuance in a thing, *perseverantia.*
The continuance of a writ, *prerogatio causæ.*
A continuation. *continuatio.*
TO CONTINUE, *continuo.*
To continue [neut] *consto, persto. persisto, persevero.* * It continues raining, *non intermittit pluere.* * Honestly continues long, *probitas longum perdurat in ævum.* * He continues in his purpose, *incepto permanet.* * While that shall continue, *dum id extabit.*
To continue for ever, *perenno.* * He makes renown to continue for ever, *laudem propagat in sempiternam memoriam.* * He makes his name to continue for ever, *adæquat memoriam & nomen ejus cum omni posteritate.*
To continue [as a custom] *Inveterasco, Corroboror.*
To continue [go on] *pergo, prosequor, exequor.*
To continue in or upon, *moror, immoror.*
To continue on his race, *cursum tenere.*
To continue [prolong] *produco, profero, extrabo.*
Which will not continue, *fugiens, fugax.*
Continued, *continuatus, extractus, continuus, perductus.*
I continued, *continuabam.* * I have continued my work unto your days, *deduxi opus in tua tempora.* * He continued talk late in the night, *sermonem in multam noctem perduxit.* * The disease hath continued above fourteen dayes, *morbus in quatuordecim dies excessit.* * Whose wisdom continued to the last hour of his life, *cujus ad extremum spiritum provecta est prudentia.*
A continuing, *permansio.*
Continuing, *durans*
Continuing long, *diuturnus.*
A contore, *abacus.*
A contorsion, *contorsio.*
Contrabanded, *prohibitus.*
A contract, *pactum, compositum.*
A contract [betrothal] *desponsatio, sponsio.*
To contract [abridge] *In compendium redigere.*
To contract [bargain] *Paciscor.*
To contract [get] a habit, *Acquirere habitum.*
To contract, *contrabo, Complico.*
To contract by marriage, *spondeo.*
A contract-maker, *sponsor.*
Contracted, *sponsus, desponsatus.*
A contracting, *contractus, ûs.*
A contracting of marriage, *desponsatio.*
Contraction, *contractio.*
To contradict, *contradico.* * He contradicts himself, *secum discrepat.*
Contradicted, *contradictus.*
Contradicting, *contradicens.*
A contradicting, *contradictio.*
Contradictions, *Antilegomena.*
Contradictory, *contradictorius.*
A contramure [wall set before] *Antemurale, Agger.*
CONTRARY, *contrarius, adversarius, diversus, discors.* * He is in contrary tales, *in oratione secum ipse pugnat.* * He that is of the contrary part, *qui se ex adverso opponit.* * It is bowed the contrary way, *in diversum curvatur.* * He perceives it falls out quite contrary, *aliter evenire multo intelligit.* * They went a contrary way, *erat iter diversum.* * Let us now try the contrary course, *jam experiemur contrà.* * They are in their contraries, *nolunt ubi velis nbi nolis cupiunt ultro.*
Contrary to, *oppositus, contrapositus, præter.* * It fell out contrary to his expectation, *præter ipsius cogitationem accidit, præter spem evenit.*

nit. * Contrary to Law and Right, *præter legem, contra jus.* * Contrary to nature, *invitâ Minervâ.* * He speaks contrary to what he thinks, *aliud sentit ac loquitur.* * Things go contrary to our Expectation, *fit aliud atque existimamus.* * Contrary to what they promised, *contra quam polliciti sint.*

To contrary } *adversor, repugno.*
Be contrary to } * Do not you contrary me, *noli adversari mihi.* * They are contrary to all men, *omnibus hominibus adversantur.* * They are contrary to one another, *hæc inter se opposita sunt.* * There is no contraryng of him, *nulla vi ei resisti potest.*

The contrary, *oppositum.*
On the contrary, *è contrario.*
A contrarier, *adversator, oris,* m. *adversatrix, icis,* f.
Contrariety, *contrarietas, diversitas, oppositio.*
Contrarily } *contrariè, contrariò*
Contrariwise } *ex oppositò, è contra, è converso.*
A contraſt [little quarrel] *disceptatiuncula.*
Contrectation, *Contrectatio.*
To contribute, *contribuo, confero.*
Contributary, *stipendiarius.*
Contributed, *contributus, collatus.*
A contributer, *collator.*
A contributing } *contributio.*
Contribution }
Contrite, *contritus, pœnitens.*
Contrition, *contritio, pœnitentia.*
A contrivance, *machinatio, agendi via, ratio.*
To contrive, *comminiscor, excogito, fingo.*
Contrived, *excogitatus, fictus.*
An Ill contrived raſcal, *Male concinnatus.*
A well contrived houſe, *Ædes commodè fabricata, magnificè instructa.*
A contriver, *author, princeps.*
A contriving, *excogitatio.*
To controul [d ſprove,] *redarguo, contradico.*
To controul [as a controller] *observo, examino, ad calculum revoco.*
A controller, *inspector, observator, præpositor, custos, rationarius.*
A controller of manners, *Censor, reprehensor.*
The controller of the pipe in the Exchequer, *Duplex ingrossator.*
The controuler of the Kings houſhold, *aulæ regiæ censor.*
The controuler [Steward of a family] *architriclinus.*
The controulerſhip, *munus œconomi.*
A controulment, *imperium, inspectio, observatio.*
A CONTROVERSY, *controversia, contentio, altercatio, disceptatio.*
* The matter is in controverſie, *in discrimine res est.* * The controverſie is of divers writings, *ambigitur aliquid ex contrariis scriptis.* * The controverſie is about the Romans glory, *agitur gloria populi Romani.*
A controverſie in law, *causa, lis.*
To controvert, *de re ambigere, disceptare.*
Controverted } *controversus.*
In controverſy }
It is controverted, *ambigitur, in disquisitionem venit.*
Land in Controverſy, *ager litigiosus.*
It is out of controverſy, *constat, liquet.*
Out of controverſie, *extra controversiæ aleam positus.*
Without controverſie, *proculdubio.*
To have a controverſy with one, *discepto, litigo.*
A controvor [forger of falſe news] *rumigerulus.*
Contumacy [ſtubbornneſs] *contumacia.*
Contumacious, *contumax.*
Contumaciouſly, *contumaciter.*
Contumely, [reproach] *contumelia.*
Contumelious, *contumeliosus.*
Contumeliouſly, *contumeliosè.*
A contuſion, *contusio.*
Convaleſcence, *Convalescentia.*
To Conveigh, *porto, deduco.* See convey.
Convenable [Agreeable] *Congruus, Accommodus.*
To convene [come together] *convenio, congregor.*
To convene [aſk] *Convoco, cito.*
A } *convenience* } *commoditas.*
A } *Convenieney* }
* No convenience without its inconvenience, *omnis commoditas sua fert incommoda secum.*
Convenience [ſuitableneſs] *congruentia, congruitas.*
Convenience [opportunity] *opportunitas.*
Convenient, *commodus, opportunus, appositus, tempestivus.*
To be convenient, *competo, consentio.*
It is Convenient, *convenit, æquum est.*
It is not convenient, *dedecet, disconvenit.*
Very convenient, *peridoneus, pervopportunus.*
Conveniently, *commodè, appositè, apte, congruenter, ritè.*
Conveniently [in due time] *tempestivè, opportunè.*
A convent, *conventus, cœnobium.*
To convent [before a Judge] *arcesso, cito, in jus vocare.*
Convented, *accitus, arcessitus.*
A convention, *conventus.*
A conventicle, *conventiculum, conciliabulum.*
Conversant, *versatus.*
Converſation, *conversatio, consuetudo, commercium.*
Evil converſation, *prava vivendi ratio.*
Eaſie of converſation, *affabilis, comis.*
To converſe, *versor, utor.*
To converſe together, *conversor, consuesco.*
A converſion, *conversio.*
A Convert, *ad fidem conversus.*
To Convert, *converto.*
To Convert to his own advantage, *in domum suam derivare.*
To convert from vice, *à vitiis revocare, reducere.*
Converted, *conversus, revocatus.*
A converting, *conversio.*
Convex, *Convexus.*
Convexity, *Convexitas.*
TO CONVEY, *deporto, deduco, comitor, defero.*
To convey away, *exporto.*
To convey away haſtily, *rapio.*
To convey in privily, *submitto.*
To convey over, *trajicio, transveho.*
To convey out, *exporto.*
A Conveyance, *deductio.*
A crafty conveyance, *manicultio.*
A Conveyance [deed in writing] *instrumentum, charta.*
A conveyance of water, *aquæductus.*
To be conveyed, *deferor.* * They are conveyed by ſhips to the furtheſt parts, *navi deferuntur ad ulteriores partes.* * To what part of the world ſoever ſhe be conveyed, *quoquò hinc abducta est gentium.*
Conveyed, *deportatus, deductus, subductus.*
Conveyed from, *abductus.*
Conveyed in, *importatus.*
Conveyed over, *trajectus.*
A conveying, *deductio, deportatio.*
A Conveying in, *inductio.*
A conveying out, *exportatio.*
A Conveying over, *trajectio, transportatio.*
To convict, *convinco, evinco, coarguo.*
To convict a guilty perſon, *Reum pergo.*
To be convicted, *coarguor, jacio.*
Convict } *convictus, evictus.*
Convicted }
Convicted a lyar, *manifestus mendacii.*
A conviction, *convictio.*
To convince, *convinco, coarguo, crimen intentatum probare.* * He convinces him with a weak argument, *jugulat eum gladio plumbeo.*
Convinced, *convictus, evictus.*
A convincing, *convictio.*
A convocation, *convocatio, synodus.*
A convocation-houſe, *exedra, comitium ecclesiasticorum senatus.*
A Convoy, *præsidium, tutela, commeatus.*
To convoy, *cum tutela deducere, in via comitari.*
Conuſa nce [Cogniſance] *Cognitio.*
A Convulſion, *convulsio, spasmus.*
Conway [in Wales] *Conovium, Tisobis.*
Conway river, *Conovius, Novius, Tosobius.*
A cony, *cuniculus.*
To cony-catch, *aliudo.*
A COOK, *coquus.*
A Cook [ſhop-keeper] *popino, onis, popinator, popinarius.*
To play the Cook, *popinor, culinor, culinam exercere.*
A little-Cook, *coquulus.*
The maſter-cook, *archimagirus.*
A paſtry-cooke, *cupedinarius.*
A woman-cook, *popinaria.*
A cook-maid, *culinaria.*
A cook in a ſhip, *focarius.*
A Cook-room, *culina.*
A Cooks-ſhop, *popina.*
The Cooks-row, *Thermopolium.*
A Cooks-fee, *equi lucellum supra stipendium.*
A Cook-fiſh, *tinca marina, merula.*
To Cook, *coquo.*
Cooked, *coctus.*
Cookery, *coquinaria, ars culinaria.*
Of Cookery, *popinalis.*
A Book of Cookery, *philosophia culinaria.*
A cookold, *curruca.*
To cool, *frigefacio.*
To cool [neut] *frigesco.*
Cool, *frigidus, opacus.*
A cooler, *refrigeratorium.*

A Cooler [Veſſel to cool Glaſſes] *Frigefactorium.*
A Brewers cooler, *Aquiminale.*
Cooled, *Frigefactus.*
Coolely, *Frigidè.*
A Cooling [refreſhing] *Refrigeratio.*
Broth Cooliſs, *Pulmentum.*
Coolneſs, *Frigus, oris.*
A Coom, } of Corn, *Menſura frumenti, 4 modii.*
A Coomb, }
A Coop, *Gallinarium, cavea, cors, rtis.*
To Coop, *Caveæ includo.*
Coopee [in Heraldry] *Sciſſus.*
A Cooper, *Victor, Doliarius.*
A Coopers Addice, *Harpago.*
To Cooperate, *Cooperor.*
Cooperation, *Cooperatio.*
Coordinate, *Coordinatus.*
To Cooſen, *Illudo.* See Cozen.
A Coot, *Fulica.*
A Sea-coot, *Fulica marina.*
A Cop, *Apex, Caput.*
A Cop of Hay, *Fœni meta.*
A Copartner, *Socius, particeps.*
Copartnerſhip, *Societas.*
A Cope, *Cappa, ependytes, Caracalla*
Under the Cope of Heaven, *Sub tegmine* or *Cavo Cœli.*
To Cope together, *Colluctor, congredior, dextras conſerere, contendere, committere.*
To Cope, change one thing for another, *Cambio.*
To Cope [jut or lean out] *Promineo.*
Coped together, *Conſertus.*
Copenhagen [in *Denmark*] *Codania, Hafnia.*
Coperoſe, *Vitriolum.*
Mingled with Coperoſe, *Vitriolatus.*
A Copeſmate, *Socius.*
A Cophin, *Loculus.*
A Coping together, *Congreſſio.*
The Coping of a Wall, *Projectura.*
Copious, *Copioſus, affluens, redundans.*
Copiouſly, *Copioſè.*
To diſpute more Copiouſly and largely, *Diſputare aliquid uberiùs & fuſiùs.*
Copiouſneſs, *Affluentia, copia.*
Copp, *Cacumen, criſta, arbuſculæ crinitæ.*
Copped, *Criſtatus.*
To make Copped, *Cacumino.*
To grow Copped, *In caput coaleſcere.*
A Goldſmiths Coppel, *Aurificis catinus.*
Copper, *Cuprum, oricbalcum, æs cyprium.*
The Copper-worm, *Teredo depes.*
Copper for Ordnance, *Æs campanum, caldarium, fuſile.*
Copper, adject. } *Cupreus, Æneus, Æratius,*
Yellow as Copper, } *Cyprius.*
Of or like Copper, }
A Copper Noſe, *Naſus gemmatus.*
Copper-ruſt, *Æruga.*
A Copper-ſmith, *Faber ærarius.*
A Copper-ſtone, *Pyrites.*
Copperas, *Vitriolum, calcanthum.*
Done with Copperas, *Vitriolatus.*
A Copſe, } *Sylva, nemus, ſylva cædua.*
Coppice, }
A little Copſe, *Sylvula, nemuſculum.*
A Copule, *Copula.*
Copulation, *Copulatio.*
Carnal Copulation, *Coitio.*
Copulative, *Copulativus.*

A COPY, *Exemplar, aris.*
The Copy of any writing, *Apographum, exſcripium.*
The firſt Copy, *Archetypum.* * I delivered my firſt Copy reſerving no counterpane, *Archetypum illi tradidi nullo antigrapho apud me ſervato.*
A Copy of the Authors own hand, *Autographum.*
To ſet one a Copy, *Literas alicui præformare.*
To Copy out, *Deſcribo, Exſcribo, Tranſcribo.*
Copied out, *Deſcriptus, Exſcriptus, Tranſcriptus.*
A Copy-hold, *Prædium beneficiarium, clientare, tenura per copiam rotuli curiæ.* * This touches your Copy-hold, *Agitur res tua.*
The Coqueluchoe [a Fever with a Cough] *Morbus cuculus.*
Coquet Iſland by *Northumberland, Coqueda.*
Coquet River in *Northumberland, Coqueda, Cequedus.*
Coral, *Corallium.*
Coral, adject. } *Corallinus.*
Of or like Coral, }
Coralline, } *Muſcus marinus.*
Coral-moſs, }
A Coranto [Dance] *Tripudium curſorium.*
A Coranto [News-book] *Novellæ.*
Corbach [in *Germany*] *Corbacum.*
A Corban [Alms-box] *Gazophylacium.*
A Corbel in Maſonry, *Mutulus.*
Corbie [in *Picardy*] *Corbia.*
Corbiel [in the Iſle of *France*] *Corbelium.*
A Cord, *Funis, chorda, tomex.*
A ſmall Cord, *Funiculus.*
To Cord up, *Reſtibus ſuccingere.*
Making Cords, *cordilia.*
A Cord of wood, *ſtrues lignorum.*
Corbets, *Ancones.*
To make into Cords, *Reſtes contorquere.*
A Cord-maker, *Reſtio, onis.*
Cordage, *Funes, ium.*
Small Cordage in a Ship, *Funiculi, orum.*
A Cordelier, *Franciſcanus.*
Cordial, *Cordialis, corroborans.*
Cordial [hearty] *Verè benevolus, plenus amoris & ſtudii.*
A Cordial, *Pharmacum cardiacum.*
Cordially, *Ex animo, ex imo pectore, toto pectore.*
Cordialneſs, *Sinceritas.*
The cordings or ſtrings of a Trumpet, *Tubæ lemniſci.*
Cordova [in *Andaluſia*] *Corduba.*
Cordovan-leather, *Corium cordubenſe, corium caprinum.*
A Cordwainer, *Sutor, calcearius.*
The Core of Fruit, *Cicus, cicum, volva.*
The Core of a Bile, *Ulceris medulla.*
Corebridge in *Northumberland, Covia, Corſtopitum, Curia Ottadinorum.*
Corela [in *Muſcovy*] *Corela.*
Coriander, *Coriandrum.*
Corinthian, *Corinthius.*
Corinth [in *Peloponneſus*] *Corinthus.*
Cork City [in *Ireland*] *Corcagia.*
Of Cork City, *Corcagienſis.*
A Cork, *Suber, eris.*
The Cork-tree, *Suber* (*arbor.*)

Cork, adj. } *Subereus.*
Of Cork, }
A Cork-ſhoe, *calceus ſubere nixus.*
To Cork, } *Suber immitto.*
To ſtop with a Cork, }
Corked, *Subere occluſus.*
Corlin [in *German*] *Corlinum.*
Cormadel [in *Ireland*] *Magnata.*
A Cormorant, *Phalacrocorax, corvus aquaticus.*
A Cormorant [Glutton] *Helno.*
CORN, *Granum, Frumentum, Fruges.* * Corn grows dear, *Annona ingraveſcit.* * Corn bears no price, *Non habet pretium annona.* * Corn could not be carried thither, *Eò ſubvehi non poterat frumentum.*
Standing Corn, *Seges, itis.*
A Corn Field, *Arvum.*
The beard of Corn, *Ariſta.*
An Ear of Corn, *Spica.*
Meſlin-corn, *Farrago.*
St. *Peters* Corn, *Panicum loculare.*
March-Corn, *Triticum trimeſtre, ſotaneum.*
Starch-Corn, } *Amylum.*
Amel-Corn, }
Turky-corn, *Milium indicum,* or *Turcicum, triticum ſaracenicum.*
Corn, adj. } *Triticeus.*
Of Corn, }
Corn-ripe, *Seges flava.*
To gather Corn, *Frumentor, fruges percipere.*
A Corn gatherer, *Frugilegus.*
A Corn-loft, } *Granarium, Horreum.*
A Corn houſe, }
Corn ground, *Farina.*
Corn-roſe, *Lolium, melanthium.*
Corn-flag, } *Gladiolus.*
Corn-ſedge, }
Corn-ſalad, *Lactuca agnina.*
A Corn of Salt, *Mica* or *granum ſalis.*
To Corn with Salt, *Sale condire.*
Corned, *Sale conditus.*
A Corn on the Toes, *Callus, callum, clavus pedum.*
To cut Cornes, *Clavos pedum ſuperradere.*
Cornage, *Cornagium.*
A Cornel-tree, *Cornus.*
A little Cornel-tree, *Corneolus.*
A grove of Cornels, *Cornetum.*
Cornel, adj. } *Corneus.*
Of Cornel, }
A Cornel-berry, *Cornum.*
A Cornelian-ſtone, *Sarda lapis.*
Cornelius [a Man's Name] *Cornelius.*
A CORNER, *Angulus.* * I will creep into ſome Corner, *In angulum aliquò abibo.*
A Corner [lurking hole] *Latebræ, latibulum.* * I ſhould have been content with any though never ſo little a Corner, *Quamvis parvis latebris contentus eſſem.*
A little Corner, *Angelus.*
Corners of Rivers, *Fluminum cornua.*
A right corner, *Rectangulus.*
Of two corners, *Biangulus*
Of three corners, *Triangularis.*
Of four corners, *Quadrangularis.*
The corner of the Eye towards the Noſe, *Hircus.*
The corner of the Eye towards the Temples, *Canthus.*
Full of corners, *Multangulus.*
Full of ſecret corners, *Latebroſus.*
Corne-wiſe, *Angulo obverſo.*
Made corner-wiſe, *Angulatus.*

In

In a corner, *Secreto.*
By corners, *Angulatim.*
The corner of a way, *Compitum.*
Corners of Lands, *Fines, rum.*
Corners in Walls, *Anconæ.*
Corners to bear up beams, *Anconiſci.*
A Cornet [little Horn] *Buccina.*
A Muſical Cornet, *Cornu æris flexi.*
A little Cornet, *Lituus.*
To ſound a Cornet, *Buccinam inflare.*
A Cornet of Horſe, *Vexillifer, equitum ſignifer.*
A cornet of Paper, *Cucullus chartaceus.*
A Cornet [Fiſh] *Buccinum piſcis.*
Corneto [in St. Peters Patrimony] *Cornuetum.*
The cornish [brow of a Pillar or Wall] *Corona, Projectura.*
A Corniſh-chough, *Coracias, pyrrhocorax.*
Corniſh, Of Cornwal, } *Cornubienſis.*
Cornwal, *Cornwallia, Cornubia, Covinia.*
Cornwal [the Family] *De Cornubia.*
To cornub, *Condylis pulſare, tundere.*
To cornute [Cuckold one] *Cornua capiti inſerere, alienum lectum temerare.*
Cornuted, *Cornutus.*
A Corollary, *Corollarium.*
The Coronal future, *Commiſſura cranii coronalis.*
The Coronation of a King, *Coronatio, Inauguratio.*
A Coronel, *Præfectus, Chiliarcha.*
A Coroner [Clowner] *Coronator, Cædis quæſitor.*
A Coronet, *Corolla, ſertum.*
A Corporal, *Manipularius, decurio.*
The Corporal [fine Linnen in which the Sacrament is put] *Sacroſanctum pulvinar.*
To take his Corporal Oath, *Liquido jurare.*
Corporal, } *Corporalis, corporeus.*
Corporeal, }
Corporally, } *Corporaliter.*
Corporeally, }
A Corporation [Town Corporate] *Corporatio, Societas, corpus commune* or *politicum.*
A Corps, *Cadaver.*
Corpulency, *corpulentia.*
Corpulent, *corpulentus.*
A Coracle [a little round Skiff of Oſiers covered with raw hides] *Arca viminea.*
A Currant, *Tripudium currens, curſorium.*
TO CORRECT, *Corrigo, Elimo, ad imum revocare.* * To Correct Verſes ill made, *Male factos in cudi reddere verſus.* * To Correct the Magnificat, *Nodum in ſcirpo quærere.*
To Correct anew, *Recorrigo, Recoquo.*
To Correct [puniſh] *Caſtigo, punio.*
To Correct [reprove] *Reprehendo.*
Correct, } *Correctus, caſtigatus.*
Corrected, }
A Corrector, *Corrector, Emendator, Caſtigator.*
A Corrector of Manners, *Cenſor.*
Correcting, } *Correctio.* * My wi-
Correction, } ting wanted the laſt Correction, *Ultima lima deſuit ſcriptis meis.*
Correction [puniſhment] *caſtigatio, ſupplicium.*
Correction of Manners, *Cenſura.*
A Houſe of Correction, *Ergaſtulum.*
Correctly, *Correctè, Emendatè.*
Correggio [under the Duke of *Modena*] *Corregium.*
Correlative, *Correlativus.*
To Correſpond, } *Correſpondeo.*
Be Correſpondent, }
Correſpondency, *Commercium.*
Correſpondency [Agreement] *Congruitas, Convenientia.*
To hold Correſpondency, *Literas ultrò citroque tranſmittere.*
Correſpondent, *Correſpondens.*
Correſpondent [ſuitable] *Congruus, Conſentaneus.*
A Correſpondent [Boſom Friend] *Intimus, Familiaris, Conſiliorum ſocius & particeps.*
A Corrider [Curtain in Fortification] *Lorica, Cortina.*
Corrigible, *Corrigibilis.*
A Corrival, *Rivalis.*
To Corroborate, *Corroboro.*
To Corrode, *corrodo.*
Corroded, *corroſus.*
A Corroding, } *corroſio.*
Corroſion, }
Corroding, } *corrodens.*
Corroſive, }
Corroſiveneſs, *Vis* or *facultas corroſiva.*
To Corrugate [wrinkle] *corrugo.*
Corrugated, *corrugatus.*
TO CORRUPT, [act.] *corrumpo, putrefacio, vitio, violo.* * To Corrupt Truth with Falſhood, *Mendacio veritatem contaminare.* * To Corrupt Truth by Bribery, *Fidem precio labefactare.* * To endeavour to Corrupt ones Honeſty, *Fidem alicui attentare.*
To Corrupt [deſtroy] *Perdo, diſperdo.*
To Corrupt [decay] *Labefacto, Enervo.*
To Corrupt [ſpoil] *Depravo.*
To Corrupt [Infect] *Inficio, contagione afflare.*
To Corrupt with evil Manners, *malis moribus inficere.*
To Corrupt the Jayler, *Cuſtodem emere.*
To Corrupt [neut.] } *Putreſco,*
To grow Corrupted, } *marceſco, taleſco.*
Corrupt [noiſome] *Inſalubris, morbidus.*
Corrupt [naughty] *Pravus, inſincerus.*
Corrupt [faulty] *Mendoſus, vitioſus.*
Corrupt Blood, *Pus, purulentia, tabum.* * A Flux of Corrupt blood, *Sanguinis tetri profluvium.*
Corrupted, *contaminatus, vitiatus, violatus, adulteratus, commaculatus.* * He hath a Corrupted Conſcience, *Labes conſcientiæ in animo habet.*
Corrupted [Bribed] *Donis emptus, Mercenarius.*
Corrupted [putrified] *Putrefactus, Putridus, tabefactus.*
Not Corrupted, *Incorruptus.*
A Corrupter, *corruptor, contaminator, violator, vitiator.*
Corruptible, *corruptibilis, caducus.*
Corruptive, *Tabificus, Corrupti vus.*
A Corrupting, } *Corruptio.*
Corruption, }
Corruption [rottenneſs] *Putredo.*
Corruption [Infection] *corrupiela, labes, vitium.*
Corruption [Bribery] *Repetundæ, Redemptio.*
Corruption [in the Body] *Empyema.*
Corruptly, *corruptè, mendoſè, vitioſè.*
Corruptly [filthily] *Purulentè, ſordidè.*
A Corſary, *Pirata.*
A Corſe, *Cadaver.*
A Corſlet, *Lorica, Paludamentum, thorax.*
A Pike-man wearing a Corſlet, *Miles haſtatus, Loricatus.*
Corte [in *Corſica*] *Curia.*
Cortona [in *Tuſcany*] *Cortona.*
Cortrijck [in *Flanders*] *Corteriacum.*
Corve River [in *Shropſhire*] *Corvus.*
Coruſcant [gliſtering] *coruſcus.*
Coruſcation, *coruſcatio.*
The Coſacks [a People Inhabiting the *Ukrain*] *Coſaci.*
A Coſen, } *conſanguineus.*
A Coſin, }
A Coſen by Marriage, *Affinis.*
A Coſen German, *Patruelis.*
A Coſen by the Mother, *Matruelis, conſobrinus.*
To Coſen *Decipio, fallo.* See Cozen.
Coſenza [in *Calabria*] *Conſentia.*
Cozenage, *Fraus.*
Coſlin [in *Germany*] *Coſlinum.*
A Coſmographer, *coſmographus.*
Coſmography [the Deſcription of the Earth] *coſmographia.*
A Coſmopolite, *Coſmopolita.*
COST, *Impenſa, ſumptus.* * He will do it to your Coſt, *Faciet neque ſine tuo magno malo.* * He hath loſt both Labour and Coſt, *Operam & oleum perdidit.* * I have learnt it to my Coſt, *Expertus non levi documento.*
The Coſt of a Suit, *Impenſæ actionis judicialis.* * To tax the Coſts of a Suit, *Litem æſtimare.*
To beſtow Coſt upon, *Impenſ.m & ſumptum facere in.*
To Coſt, *conſto.* * The Victory Coſt the Moors much Blood and Wounds, *Multo ſanguine ac vulneribus ea Pœnis victoria ſtetit.* * What ever it Coſt it is well bought, *Quanti quanti, bene emitur.* * They Coſt more, *Pluris emuntur.* * They heard what it Coſt, *Pretium enumerari audiebant.* * I fear it will Coſt her her Life, *Timeo ejus vitæ.* * It Coſts a great deal to keep them, *Magno aluntur.* * It Coſts me more, *mihi carius conſtat.* * It Coſt leſs by half, *Minoris conſtat dimidio.*
A Coſt [in Heraldy] *Faſciola.*
A Coſtard, *Quærarium*
A Coſtard-tree, *Quærarius.*
A Coſtard-monger, *Pomarius, inſitor pomarius.*
Coſtive, *Durus, conſtipatus, alvo adſtrictus.*
To make Coſtive, *Aſtringo, alvum contrahere.*
Making Coſtive, *Stypticus.*
The Coſtive-tree, *Arbor Americana Styptica.*

Coſtive-

Coſtiveneſs, *Aſtrictio alvi.*
Coſtly, *ſumptuoſus, ſplendidus, magnificus, lautus.*
Coſtly [dear] *carus.*
Coſtly [adv.] *Sumptuosè, magnificenter, laute.*
Coſtlineſs, *Sumptuoſitas, caritas.*
Coſtlineſs in Apparel, *Veſtibus mollis.*
Of Coſts, *Sumptuarius.*
Coſtmary, *Mentha græca.*
Ale-coſt, *Coſtus hortorum.*
A Coſtrel, *Vas oenophorum.*
Coſtus [a ſweet Root] *Coſtus.*
A Cot, Cottage, *caſa, tugurium, gurgustium.*
A Sheep-cote, *caula.*
A little Cottage, *caſula, tuguriolum.*
A Shepherds Cottage, *Gurguſtium.*
A Cottager, *Tugurianus, tugurii incola.*
Cotteſwold [in *Glouceſterſhire*] *Cotteſwoldia, Voldia.*
Cotton, *Xylum, goſſipium, lumbacium.*
White Cotton, *Leuconium.*
Cotton, adj. Of Cotton, *Xylinus, goſſipinus.*
Cotton cloth, *Veſtis xylina, pannus villoſus.*
Full of Cotton, *Lanaginoſus.*
To ſtuff with Cotton, *Xylo ſuffulcire.*
Stuffed with Cotton, *Veſte xylina ſuffultus.*
Cotton-graſs, *Gramen tomentoſum.*
Cotton-thiſtle, *Acacia, acanthium.*
Cotton weed, *Tomenticia, centunculum, cotonaria, gnathalium.*
To Cotton [agree] *conſentio, congruo, concordo.*
Cotbus, Cotwitz, [in *Luſace*] *Cotbuſium.*
A Couch, *Grabbatus, Grabbatum, cubile.*
A Couch-frame, *Pluteus.*
To Couch [as a Dog] *Cubo, decumbo, procumbo.*
To Couch [in writing] *Scripto concludere.*
To Couch [comprize] *comprehendo, complector.*
To Couch an Eye, *Leucoma detrahere, evolvere.*
To Couch [joyn together] *compono, coagmento, conſtruo.*
Couchant, *cubans, jacens.*
Couched, *Subterpoſitus.*
A Coucher in writing, *Scriba.*
A Coucher-book [terrier] *charta territorii perimetrum deſcribens.*
Couch-graſs, *Granum caninum.*
A Couching, *cubatio.*
A Couching of things together, *coagmentum, compages.*
Covenable [Agreeable] *convenient, accommodus.*
A COVENANT, *conventum, pactum, ſponſio, fœdus.*
A Covenant-breaker, *Fœdifragus.*
To take the Covenant, *Fidem regi & Eccleſiæ de litem ejurare.*
To ſtick to his Covenant, *Stare conventis.*
To Covenant, *Paciſcor, Stipulor, conſtituo, pactionem facio.*
Having Covenanted, *Pactus, depactus.*
Covenanted, *Pacto conſtitutus.*
A Covenanting, *Pactio.*
A Covent, *Cœnobium, conventus monachorum.*
Coventry [in *Warwickſhire*] *Coventria, Prætorium.*
Coventry-bells [herb] *Violæ marianæ.*
A COVER, *Operculum, tegmen.*
The cover of a Book, *Sittybus.*
The cover of a Pot, *Aulax.*
The Cover of a Well, *Puteal.*
To cover, *Tego, velo, operio.* * He covers his Hair with his Helmet, *crines integit caſſide.* * He cannot be perſwaded to cover his Head, *Adduci non poteſt ut capite operto ſit.*
To cover all about, *circumtego, circumobruo, circumveſtio.*
To cover before, *Prætego, prævelo.*
To cover (as a Bed) *Sterno, compono.*
To cover (as the Horſe the Mare) *Ineo, Scando, Equum aſſilire.*
To cover over, *obduco, cooperio, ſuperintego.*
To cover over and over, *Superobruo.*
Covered, *Tectus, intectus, obtectus, opertus, adopertus, coopertus, involutus, velatus, veſtitus.* * Be covered, *Operi caput.*
Covered about, *circumtectus.*
Covered with Armour, *Cataphractus.*
Covered before, *Prætectus, prævelatus.*
Covered with Earth, *Defoſſus.*
Covered with Feathers, *Plumatus.*
Covered over, *Obductus.*
Covered over and over, *Merſus.*
A covering, *Tegmen, Velamen, tegumentum, velamentum.*
A covering of Arras, *Periſtroma.*
The covering of a Bed, *Stragulum*
A covering [clothing] *Amictus.*
A covering [hiding] *Prætextus, obductio.*
The covering of a Houſe, *Tectum.*
The round covering of a Houſe, *Petaſus.*
The Covering of a Mare, *Initus, admiſſus.*
The covering of a Tent, *Peripetaſma, atis.*
A coverlet, *Stragulum, Abolla, inſtratum.*
A coarſe coverlet, *Teges, palliaſtrum.*
Covert, *Tectus.*
A covert for Beaſts, *Latibulum, dumetum, fruticetum, umbraculum*
Covert-baron, *Sub tutela & poteſtate viri.*
Covertly, *Tectè, tacitè.*
Covertneſs, *Arcanum.*
A coverture, *Obtectio.*
TO COVET, *cupio, appeto, inhio, are.*
To covet earneſtly, *concupio, diſcupio, percupio.*
To begin to covet, *concupiſco.*
Coveted, *cupitus, concupitus, deſideratus.*
Coveting, *concupiſcens.*
A coveting, *concupiſcentia.*
Covetous, *Avarus, avidus, cupidus.*
A little covetous, *Avidulus, ſordidulus.*
Very covetous, *Peravarus.* * He is very covetous, *Inſatiabili divitiarum ſiti flagrat.*
Covetouſly, *Avare, avidè, cupidè.*
Covetouſneſs, *Avaritia, aviditas, cupiditas.*
A cough, *Tuſſis.*
To cough, *Tuſſio.*
To cough out, *Exſtuſſio.*
To cough continually, *Pertuſſio.*
A little cough, *Tuſſicula.*
The chin cough, *Tuſſis ſpinalis.*
A cough of the Lungs, *Tuſſis pulmonaria.*
A cougher, *Tuſſitor.*
A covie, *Agmen.*
A covie of Patridges, *Perdicum pultities.*
Covin, *colluſio.*
A Coul, *cuculus.* *See* Cowl.
Could, *Frigidus* *See* Cold.
I could, *Poſſem, potui.* * I never could, *Nunquam mihi licitum eſt.* * As far as one could ſee, *Qua viſus erat.* * I ran away as faſt as I could, *Ego me in pedes quantum queo conjeci.* * It happened as well as could be, *Melius peri haud potuit quam factum eſt.* * You met me as well as could be, *Oppidò opportunè te obtuliſti mihi obviam.* * You brought them up as well as you could, *Illos pro re tolerabes tuâ* * Whilſt I could ſee, *Dum poteſtas mihi fuit videndi.* * I helped the beſt I could, *Pro mea parte adjuvi.* * If he could any way, *Siqua facultas fuiſſet.* * He was as buſie as could be about it, *Hæc magno ſtudio agitabat.*
A Coulis, *Jus gallinaceum.*
The coulter of a Plough, *Vomer, culter aratri.*
A COUNCIL, *Concilium, Cœtus, Senatus, Syndus.* * It is debated in Council, *concilio diſputatur.* * He is one of the Council, *Intimus eſt eorum conciliis.* * When he had called a Council, *Senatu coacto.*
A General Council, *concilium œcumenicum.*
To hold a Council, *Senatum habere.*
The *Nicene* Council, *Concilium Nicenum.*
The Council at *Antioch*, *Concilium Antiochenum.*
The Council at *Carthage*, *Concilium Carthaginienſe.*
The *Chalcedon* Council, *concilium Chalcedonenſe.*
Orleance Council, *concilium Aurelatenſe.*
The Council at *Conſtantin ple*, *concilium Conſtantinopolitanum.*
The Council of *Conſtance*, *concilium Conſtantienſe.*
The *Baſil* Council, *concilium Baſileenſe.*
Laterane Council, *concilium Lateranenſe.*
The Council at *Lions*, *concilium Lugdunenſe.*
The Council of *Trent*, *concilium Tridentinum.*
The Council-Chamber, *Diſcretorium, Secretarium.*
A Council-houſe, *curia, comitium, ſynedrium, ſenaculum, prætorium.*
A council of War, *concilium militare.*
Of a Council, *Synodicus.*
Of a Council houſe, *comitialis.*
A Counſellour, *Senator, conſeſſor.*
Counſel, *concilium, monitum.* * I will follow his Counſel, *Is quod dederat mihi conſilium ſequar.*
To ask Counſel, *Aliquem conſulere.*
To Counſel, Give Counſel, *Alicui conſulere, moneo, hortor.* * He Counſels me, *Is mihi ſuadet.*
A Common Counſel-man, *conſiliarius.*
To give ill Counſel, *Malis conſiliis abducere.*
The King's Priv-Counſel, *conſilium Regis arcanum.*

To be asked Counſel, *conſulor.*
To keep Counſel, *celo, taceo.*
A keeping of Counſel, *Taciturnitas.*
One that cannot keep Counſel, *Rimarum plenus.*
Counſelled, *Suggeſtus.*
Ill-counſelled, *conſiliis malis abductus.*
A Counſelling, *Suaſio.*
A Counſelling to the contrary, *diſſuaſio.*
A Counſellour, *conſultor, ſuaſor, conſiliarius.*
A Counſellour to the contrary, *diſſuaſor.*
A Counſellour at Law, *Patronus.*
A Privy-Counſellour, *à conſiliis arcanis.*
A Count [Earl] *Comes.*
A COUNT, [Reckoning] *computum.*
To Count, *computo, numero.* * If you Count the Charge of the work, *Si computetur impendium operæ.* * You Count right, *rectè rationem tenes.*
To Count over, *Pernumero.*
To Count with another, *Dinumero, Reputo, Recenſeo.*
To Count [Eſteem] *Duco, reputo.* * He Counts nothing good but Vertue, *Nihil ducit in bonis præter virtutem.* * He Counts it all gained, *Omne id deputat in lucro.* * He Counts him one of the moſt Eloquent, *Reponit in numero eloquentium.* * I Count my ſelf ſure, *Pro certo habeo.* * He Counts himſelf ſure of it, *Rem futuram præſumit.*
Countable, *Numerabilis.*
Not Countable, *Incomputabilis.*
To be Counted, *Habeor.* * She was always Counted his Siſter, *Semper hæc dicta & habita eſt ſoror ejus.* * He is Counted raſh, *Famam temeritatis ſubit.*
A COUNTENANCE, *vultus, ſpectus, geſtus.* * Never changing Countenance for it. *Ne oris quidem colore mutato.* * A Letter will keep its Countenance, *Epiſtola non erubeſcit.* * He lets his Countenance, *Vultum ſibi componit.* * His Countenance comes and goes, *Non conſtat ei nec color nec vultus.*
A pretty Countenance, *Vulticulus.*
Pretty Countenanced, *Vultu venuſto præditus.* * As pretty a Countenanced Woman as one ſhall ſee, *Mulier vultu adeo venuſto ut nihil ſupra.*
Out of } Countenance, *Conſu-*
Put out of } *ſus.*
I believe you are now a little out of Countenance, *puto te jam ſuppudere.*
A Crabbed or ſowre Countenance, *Frons caperata, nuda, ſevera.*
Sadneſs of Countenance, *Nubecula.*
A ſtately Countenance, *Supercilium.*
Of a grave Countenance, *Vultuoſus.*
Coun enance [credit] *Exiſtimatio.*
To Coun enance, *Aſpiro, Arridco, faveo.*
To Countenance [incourage] *bortor, en mos addo.*
To Coun enance [credit] *Orno, decoro.*
To be out of Countenance, *Erubeſco, Pudeſio.*
To put out of coun enance, *confundo.*
Coun enanced, *Sublevatus, ſuſtentatus.*

A Counter, *Calculus.* * Counters for Gold, *Pro theſauro carbones.*
A Counter [reckoner] *computator.*
A Counter [box for Caſh] *loculus.*
The Counter of a Ship, *Acroterio, orum, plutei navales.*
The Counter [a Priſon] *Debitorum carcer.*
To hunt Counter, *Retro legere veſtigia.*
Counters, *Lupini, abaci.*
Counter, [Adj.] *contrarius, oppoſitus, alternus.*
Counter, [Adv.] *Contra, è contra, Ex oppoſito.*
To Counterballance, *contrapondero.*
A Counterballance, *Æquipondium.*
A Counterbar [for Shop-windows] *Obex.*
Counterbanded, *Prohibitus.*
A Counter-battry, *Statuæ adverſus machinas bellicas aliæ machinæ, tormenta tormentis adverſa.*
A Counterbond, *Rei obligatio ad ſponſorem.*
To Counterchange, *Permuto.*
A Countercharge, *Recriminatio.*
To Countercharge, *congredior.*
A Countercheck, *Reactio.*
To Countercheck, *Retexo.*
A Countercypher, *Notarum clavis.*
Counterfeit, *Simulatus, adulterinus, ſpurius.*
A Counterfeit, *Impoſtor.*
A Counterfeit writing, *Pſeudographia.*
A Counterfeit colour, *Fucus.*
A Counterfeit ſouldier, *Miles imaginarius.*
A Counterfeit [reſemblance] *Imago.*
To Counterfeit, *Simulo, diſſimulo.*
To Counterfeit money, *Nummum adulterare.*
To Counterfeit [forge] *commentor, fingo.*
To Counterfeit [reſemble] *Adumbro, imaginem referre, formam alienam repræſentare.*
Counterfeited, *Simulatus, fucatus.*
Counterfeited [forged] *Fictus, Fictitius.*
Counterfeited [reſembled] *Adumbratus.*
Having Counterfeited, *Ementitus.*
Not to be Counterfeited, *Inimitabilis.*
A Counterfeiter, *Fictor, ſimulator.*
A Counterfeiter [reſembler] *imitator.*
A Counterfeiter of Devotion, *Hypocrita.*
A Counterfeiter of Mens Actions, *Mimus.*
A Counterfeiter of Money, *Pecuniæ Adulterator.*
A Counterfeiter of Wills, *Teſtamentorum ſubjector.*
A Counterfeiting, *Simulatio, diſſimulatio.*
A Counterfeiting [reſembling] *Imitatio.*
A Counterfeiting of Devotion *Hypocriſis.*
A Counterfeiting of Money, *Pecuniæ adulteratio.*
Counterfeitly, *Simulatè.*
A Countermand, *Mandatum inhibitorium.*
To Countermand, *Inhibeo, contrarium jubere.*
A Countermark, *Signum mutuum.*
A Counter-mine, *cuniculus contrarius, cuniculo objectus cuniculus.*

To Countermine, *cuniculos cuniculis contrarios agere, tranſverſo cuniculo boſtium cuniculum diffiare.*
To Countermure, *Murum contra murum exſtruere.*
A Counterpane, *Antapocha, Schedula antigraphum.*
A Counterpart, *Antigraphum.*
A Counter-plea, *Recriminatio.*
A Counterpoint, *Cadurcum contrapunctum.*
A Counterpoiſe, *Æquilibrium, ſecomes.*
To Counterpoiſe, *Contrapondero.*
Counterpoiſed, *Contraponderatus.*
A Counterpoiſing, *Æquiponderatio.*
Counterpoiſon, *Antidotus, Alexipharmacum.*
A Counterrail, *Anticompago, Anticopa.*
A Counterſcarp, *Muralis foſſæ exterior lorica, exterior crepido.*
Counterſecurity, *Sponſio alterna.*
To give Counterſecurity, *Alterna ſponſione ſe obligare*
A Counterſophiſter, *Antiſophiſta.*
The Countertenor in Muſick, *contratenor, accentus.*
To Countervail, *Compenſo, Æquipenſo.*
It Countervails the charge, *Eſt operæ pretium.*
Countervailed, *Compenſatus.*
Countervailing, *Compenſativus.*
A Countervailing, *Compenſatio.*
A Counteſs, *Comitiſſa.*
Counting, *computans.*
A Counting, *computatio.*
A Counting-houſe, *Telonium.*
A COUNTRY, *Patria regio, terra.* * We are as it were ſtrangers to our own Country, *Nos tra nos in urbe peregrinamur.* * We have an Affection for our Country, *Nos patria noſtra delectat.* * All Countries are alike for that, *Ubique medius cœlus eſt.* * To fight for God and the Country, *pro aris & focis certare.*
Our Country, *Natale ſolum.*
Ones Country, adj. } *Patrius.*
Of ones Country, }
The Country, *Rus.*
To dwell in the Country, *Ruſticor.*
A dwelling in the Country, *Ruſticatio.*
To run ones Country, *è patria fugere, patriam fugere.*
To make one run his Country, *Suis aliquem finibus expellere.*
Born in the Country, *Rurigena.*
Born in the ſame Country, *Indigena.*
What Country, adj. } *Cujas, atis.*
Of what Country, }
Our Country, adj. } *Noſtras.* * I
Of our Country, } am to ſeek for our own Country-words, *mihi verba deſunt noſtratia.*
Your Country, adj. } *Veſtras.*
Of your Country, }
Ones own Country, adj. } *Vernacu-*
Of ones own Country, } *lus.*
Country, adj. } *Ruſticus, Rura-*
Of the Country, } *lis, Agreſtis.*
A Country-man, *Ruſticus, Ruricola.*
A Country-man [of the ſame Country] *Compatriota, popularis, conterraneus.*
A plain Country, *Ager compeſtris.*
Country-like, *Ruſticatim.*
A County, *Comitatus, ager.*
A Coupe, *Gallinarium.*

Coupe-

Coupee [in Heraldry] *Scissus.*
A Coupee (in dancing) *Saltus, Assultus.*
A Couple, *Bini, Par, Jugum.* * A couple well match't, *Non compositus melius cum Bitho Baccbius.*
To Couple (unite) *Unio, Adunio.*
To Couple together in Matrimony, *Connubio jungere.*
To Couple as Birds do, *Socium* or *consortem deligere, consociare se.*
To Couple (carnally) *Coire, concumbere.*
A Couple for dogs, *Copula.*
To Couple, *Copulo, Jungo, connecto.*
Coupled, *Copulatus, conjunctus, Sociatus.*
A Coupling, *Copulatio, Combinatio.*
By Couples, *Bini.*
In Couples, *Copulatè.*
Coupling, *Copulativus.*
A Coupling to, *Adjunctio.*
COUKAGE, *Fortitudo, Animus, Magnanimitas, Mentis præsentia, Virtus, Pectus.* * They see what a man of courage you are, *Vident in te quantum sit animi.* * Their courages were cooled, *Cecidernnt animi* or *animis.*
Courage! } *Macte animo esto, bono sis animo.*
Be of good Courage, }
To give Courage, *Animum addere.*
To lose Courage, *Langueo, Despondeo, Relanguesco, Animum abjicere, Demittere.*
To take Courage, *Animum recipere.*
Lacking Courage, *Imbellis, Pusillanimus.*
Lack of Courage, *Pusillanimitas.*
Without Courage, *Abjectè, Frigidè.*
With greater Courage, *Enixus.*
Courageous, *Fortis, Magnanimus, Intrepidus, Infractus, Invictus.*
Courageously, *Fortiter, Animosè, Audacter, Strenuè.*
Courageousness, *Animi magnitudo.*
A Courant, *Narratio, Nuncius scriptus.*
To Coure down, *Genibus inflexis subsidere.*
A Courier, *Nuncius.*
A COURSE (turn) *Vicissitudo.*
To do by Course, *Alterno.*
To follow by Course, *Subalterno.*
By Course, *Alternè, Alternatim, Invicem, Alternis vicibus.* * They sleep by Courses, *Alternis dormiunt.*
Done by Course, *Alternus.*
A Course (way) *Via,* * A good course, *Via recta.* * We will take another course, *Aliâ progrediemur viâ.* * He knows not what course in the world to take, *Cui parata est neque cutta certi consili.* * We take wrong courses, *Præposteris utimur consiliis.* * What course shall I take now? *Quid nunc consilii capiam?* * I know not what course to take, *Prorsus egeo consilio.* * What course shall we take? *Quæ ratio sit ineunda nobis?* * I will take some course, *Ego aliquid videro.* * He knew not what course to take, *Huic non constabat quid agere.* * That is the safest course, *Id tutissimum est.* * They thought it there best course, *Optimum factu duxerunt.* * I'le take my course, *Ego meum jus persequar.*
To take a Course with one, *Animadvertere in aliquem, Ad examen Vocare.*
To take a Course with one by law, *In jus trahere, Litem intentare, Jure agere.*
Words of Course, *Solennia verba.*
COURSE, [custom] *Mos.* * Of course, *Ex* or *de more.* * This is the course of the world, *Ita mos nunc viget.* * This is my course, *Mihi sic est usus.* * It is my common course, *Jam pedum visa est via.*
A COURSE, (running) *Cursus, Procursus, Curriculum.* * He stops the course of love, *Amoris iter interrumpit.* * I have finished my course, *Vivendi curriculum confeci.*
A Course of life, *Vitæ institutum* or *ratio* * I must take another course of life, *Alio more mihi vivendum est.* * Take your own course, *Tuo utere instituto.* * He takes bad courses, *In flagitia se ingurgitat.* * You follow the same course still, *Eandem illam antiquam rationem obtines.* * He takes a thievish course, *Vivit latronum vitu.* * Let him take his course, *Faciat quod lubet, Sine ut animum expleat suum.*
A Course of meat, *Missus, tus.* * They bring in the second course, *Mensas secundas adferunt.*
The last Course at table, *Bellaria.*
A Course [order] *Ordo, Series.* * Out of course, *Extra ordinem.* * By course of nature, *Ritu naturæ.*
The Course [of water] *Flumen, Ductus.*
A Water-course, *Aquæductus.*
To Course [a Hare] *Leporem cane gallico insectari.*
To Course up and down, *Ultro citroque discurrere.*
To follow the Course of the times, *Temporibus se accommodare, Fluvio secundo ferri.*
Course, *Crassus, Levidensis.* * A garment of Course Cloth, *Vestis villo crasso.*
Course-bread, *Panis ater* or *secundarius.*
Course fare, *Cibus vulgaris.*
Course wooll, *Lana sordida.*
A Course Complement, *Convitium rusticum.*
A Courser, *Veredus, Cursorius, Sonipes.*
A Horse-courser, *Equorum mango.*
Womens Courses, *Fluxus muliebris.*
A Court (yard) *Area.*
An inner Court, *Atrium.*
A Court of Husbandry, *Chors, tis.*
A Prince's Court, *Regia, Aula, Basilica, Palatium.* * Far from Court, far from fear, *Procul à Jove atque fulmine.*
A Prince's Court [train] *Comitatus.*
Court, adj. } *Aulicus.*
Of the Court, }
Court holy-water, *Promissa rei expertia, fumus aulicus.*
A Court-Lady, *Domina ex famulitio principis.*
A Court of Law, *Curia.*
A little Court, *Curiola.*
The chiefest Courts, *Curiæ supremæ.*
In the hearing of the whole Court, *Pro curia.*
To put a court of guard, *Locum præsidio munire.*
Court-Baron, *Curia Baronis.*
Court-leet, *Curia vicana.*
A Court-roll, *Archivum.*
Court-days, *Dies fasti.*
To Court, (wooe) *Sollicito, Ambio.*
Courted, *Sollicitatus.*
A Courtier, *Aulicus.*
An effeminate Courtier, *Bellus homo.*
Court-like, *Aulicus.*
Court-like, adv. *Aulicè.*
A Courtain, *Velum, Cortina.*
Courteous, *Affabilis, Benignus, Candidus, Comis, Facilis, Humanus, Urbanus.*
Very Courteous, *Perbenignus, Perhumanus, Perurbanus*
Courteously, *Affabiliter, Comiter, Humaniter, Officiosè, Urbanè.*
A Courtesan, *Meretrix, icis.*
COURTESY, *Affabilitas, Comitas, Facilitas, Urbanitas.* * It is your Courtesie to pardon this, *Hoc ignoscere est humanitatis tuæ.* * To hold upon Courtesie, *Precario possidere.* * I'le not be behind hand with you in courtesie, *Officio præstior non ero.*
A Courtesie, *Beneficium, Officium.* * You will do me a great Courtesie, *Pergratum mihi feceris.* * You cannot do me a greater Courtesie, *Id mihi sic erit gratum ut nulla res gratior esse potest.* * You have done me many very great Courtesies, *Tua in me maxima beneficia extiterunt.* * I would be glad to do you any Courtesie, *Tibi lubens benefecerim.*
To do one a Courtesie, *Beneficium in aliquem conferre.*
To repay a Courtesie, *Gratiam referre.*
To make Courtesy, *Ingeniculor, Poplitem flectere, Genua submittere.*
A Courtesy, } *Suffraginatio.*
Making a Courtesy, }
Without Courtesy, *Rusticus.*
A Courtlass [short-sword] *Gladiolus, Machæra.*
A Cousener, *Impostor.*
Cousenage, *Fraus.*
A Cousin, *Consanguineus*
Cousin-german, *Patruelis.*
Countances [in *Normandy*] *Constantia Castra.*
A COW, *Vacca.* * Many a good Cow has but a bad Calf, *Herorum filii noxæ.* * Curst Cows have short horns, *dat Deus immiti cornua curta bovi.*
A little Cow, *Vaccula, Vaccella.*
A young Cow, *Juvenca.*
A barren Cow, *Vacca effœta.*
A Cow with Calf, *Forda.*
A Milch-Cow, *Vacca lactaria.*
A Cow that has calved. *Bos fœta.*
A Cow desiring the Bull, *Vacca ruens in venerem.*
Cow. adj. } *Vaccinus, Bovinus, Bubalus.*
Of a Cow, }
A Cow-herd, } *Bubulcus, Armentarius.*
Cow-keeper, }
A Cow-house, *Stabulum.*
A Cow-turd, } *Lætamen, inis; Fimus bovis.*
Cow-dung, }
Cow wheat, *Melampyrum album.*
A Coward, *Imbellis, Ignavus, Meticulosus, Pusillanimus, excors, Vecors.* * Had I been a Coward, *Si timidus essem.*
To Cow } *Intimido.*
Make a Coward. }
To Play the Coward, *Timidè agere.*
Cowardly, *Timidè, Ignavè, Meticulosè, Pusillanimiter.*

Cowardize, Cowardlineſs, } *Timiditas, Puſillanimitas, Socordia.*
Cowardous, Cowardly, } *Imbellis, Timidus.*
Cowbridge [in *Glamorganſhire*] *Bonnium, Bowium.*
A Cowcumber, *Cucumis.*
A bed of Cowcumbers, *Cucumerarium.*
A Monks Cowl, *Monachi cucullus.*
A Cowl (tub) *Tina.*
A Cowl-ſtaff, *Vectis, Palanga.*
To Cowr down, *Inflexis genibus ſubſidere, in talos decidere.*
Cowring, *Subſidens.*
She Cowres (of a Hawk) *Inſurgit.*
A Cowſlip, *Herba paralyſis, Verbaſculum odoratum.*
Our Lady's Cowſlip, *Bulbus ſylveſtris.*
To a Cow's thumb, *Ad amuſſim.*
The Cowt (fowl) *Graculus palmipes.*
A Cock's-comb, *Criſta galli, Mulo inſcitior.*
A proud Cox-comb, *Faſtuoſus, Tumidus, Inflatus, criſtas erigens.*
Coy, *Faſtidioſus.*
Coy (ſtrange) *Averſus.*
Coy (froward) *Protervus, Moroſus.*
A Coy Dame, *Contemptrix, icis.*
To be Coy, *Superbio.*
Coyly, *Faſtidioſè.*
Coyneſs, *Faſtus, Faſtidium, contemptus.*
A Coyſ, *calantica, capillare.*
Coyn, *Numiſma, Pecunia,* See Coin.
A Coy, *Diſcus.* See Quoit.
TO COZEN, *Decipio, Fallo.* * Cozen me if you can, *Mihi obtrudere non potes pulpum.* * He Cozens him before his face, *Perſtringit illi oculos.*
Cozenage, *Fraus, dis.*
Cozened, *Deceptus, Falſus.*
A Cozener, *Impoſtor.*
An old Cozener, *Veterator.*
A Cozener to ones face, *Præſtigiator.*
A Cozening, *Fraudatio.*
A Cozening trick, *Dolus.*
A Crab [fruit] *Arbutum, Malum ſylveſtre.*
A Crab-tree, *Arbutus, Malus ſylveſtris.*
A Crab-fiſh, *Cancer, vi.*
A Crab-louſe *Pediculus Inguinalis.*
A Crabbat, *Sudarium linteum complicatum, collare deciduum* or *demiſſum.*
Crabbed, *Acerbus, Auſterus, Moroſus, Torvus, Protervus, Tetricus.* * He is a crabbed fellow, *Sinapi vicinat.*
Somewhat Crabbed. *Submoroſus.*
Crabbed [obſcure] *Difficilis, Spinoſus.*
Crabbedly, *Auſterè, Moroſè, Protervè, Torvè.*
Crabbedneſs, *Auſteritas, Severitas, Torvitas.*
A CRACK, (flaw) *Rima.* * It ſounds as if it had a Crack in it, *Sonat vitium.* * He got a ſcurvy crack, *Malè vacillavit.*
A CRACK, (noiſe) *Crepitus.*
To Crack, (act.) *Frango, collido, Rumpo.* * I'le crack your crown, *Diminuam tibi cerebrum.* * He cracked his credit, *Malè vacillavit.* * He muſt crack the Nut that will eat the kernel, *Qui nucleum eſſe vult frangat nucem.*
To Crack (neut.) *Crepo, Crepito, Fatiſco, Rimas agere.* * The earth cracks, *Tellus rimas agit.*
To Crack [boaſt] *Glorior, ari. Jacto.* * I am not given to cracking, *Non ſum de glorioſis.* * He cracks of his kindred, *Genus crepat.* * Do you think to crack me out? *Quid tu ſperas ferocibus tuis verbis me protelare?* * It is an ugly thing to crack of a mans ſelf, *Deforme eſt de ſeipſo prædicare.*
A Crack-rope, *Furcifer, Laqueum promeritus.*
The Cracker [fowl] *Anas caudacuta.*
Crack-berry [herb] *Erica baccifera.*
Crack-brain'd, *Veſanus.* * You are crack-brain'd, *Non tibi ſanum eſt ſinciput.*
Cracked, *Vitioſus, Pertuſus.*
A Cracker, A Crack, } [boaſter] *Glorioſus.*
A Cracker [of Gun-powder] *Sclopus.*
A Nut-cracker, *Nuci-frangibulum.*
A Cracking, *Crepitatio.*
A Cracking in pieces, *Comminutio.*
A Cracking [boaſting] *Gloriatio.*
To Crack, Crackle, } *crepito.*
A Crackling noiſe, *crepitus.*
A Crackling, Cracknel, } *Spira, cruſtulum, collyra.*
Cracow [in *Poland*] *Craccovia, Carrodunum, Graccbopolis.*
A Cradle, *Cunæ, cunabula, orum; Incunabula.*
A Cradle (in mowing) *Machina lignea falci affixa (ut ſeges demeſſa melius componatur)*
To rock the Cradle, *cunas agitare.*
The Cradle of a Lobſter, *Locuſtæ Truncus, Ventriculus.*
A Cradle-band, *Inſtita.*
Craft, *Aſtutia, Solertia.*
By Craft, *Aſtu, Ex inſidiis.*
A Craft, (trade) *Ars, tis, Artificium.*
A Craft (trick) *Techna, Fallacia.*
A Handicraft, *Ars mechanica.*
A Craftſman, *Artifex, Mecanicus*
Crafty, *Aſtutus, Callidus, Cautus, Doloſus, Inſidioſus, Subdolus, Verſer, Verſutus.*
Craſty Knaves, *Tenebriones.*
A Craſty fellow, *Verſipellis.*
An old Crafty Fox, *Vetevator.*
Craftily, *Aſtutè, Callidè, Cautè, Vafrè, Verſutè Veteratoriè.*
Craftily [workmanly] *Affabrè.*
Craftineſs, *Calliditas, Solertia, Verſutia.*
A Crag [rock] *Petra, Rupes Præruptа.*
A Crag [veſſel] *Doliolum.*
The Crag [neck] *Cervix, Collum.*
Cragged, Craggy, } *Fragoſus, Petroſus.*
To Cram ones ſelf, *Ingurgitare ſe*
To Cram together, *Stipo.*
To Cram, *Sagim, Infarcio, Saturo.*
The pellets wherewith they Cram capons, *Turundæ*
Crambe, *crambe repetita, Tautologia.*
Crambo, *Verſus rhythmicus.*
Crammed, *Saginatus, Fartus.*
A Cramming, *Saginatio.*
Fatted by Cramming, *Altilis.*
The Art of Cramming, *Fartura.*
The Cramp, *Spaſmus, Nervorum convulſio, Torpor.*
To Cramp, *Convello, contorqueo.*
To be taken with the Cramp, *convellor.*
Troubled with the Cramp, *Spaſmicus, Spaſmo laborans.*
Cramp-breeding, *Spaſticus.*
A Cramp in the mouth, *Convulſa canina.*
Full of the Cramp, *Spaſmo diſtentus.*
A Cramp-fiſh, *Torpedo.*
Cramped, *Fidicula digito pedi circumligata diſtortus.*
A Cramp-iron, *Subſcus* or *anſa ferrea.*
A Cramp-ring, *Annulus contra ſpaſmum.*
Cranage, *cranagium, tributum ob uſum ſuculæ.*
A Crane [bird] *Grus, uis.*
A young Crane, *Grus pullus.*
To Crane up things, *Tollere in altum, Evebo.*
A Crane [inſtrument] *Sucula, Tolleno, Grus tractoria.*
The Barrel or Axle-tree of a Crane, *Suculæ axis.*
The great wheel of a Crane, *Tympanum verſatile.*
Crane, adject. Of, for or like a Crane, } *Gruinus.* * Crane-colour, *Color gruinus.*
Crane-bill [herb] *Geranium.*
A Cranes-bill (ſurgeons inſtrument) *Gruis roſtrum.*
Crane [the family] *de Grue.*
Craneburn [in *Dorſetſhire*] *Craneburna.*
Crank, *Lætus, Hilaris.*
Crank, (Luſty) *Sanus, Integer.*
To be Crank, *Exulto.*
To be Crank (after ſickneſs) *Convaleſco.*
The Crank of a Well, *Sucula.*
To Crankle like a Crane, *Grus, ere.*
Cranklings in Carving, *Triglyphi, orum, guttæ.*
A Cranny, *Fiſſura, Rimula.*
Crannied, *Crenatus.*
To Craſe, *Frango.*
To Craſh [make a noiſe] *Strideo, Inſtrepo, crepito.*
To Craſh in pieces, *Collido.*
To Craſh with the teeth, *Infrendeo, Dentibus ſtridere.*
Craſhed in pieces, *Colliſus, comminutus.*
A Craſhing in pieces, *Colliſio.*
A Craſhing noiſe A Craſh, } *Strider, Strepitus, Fragor.*
A Craſh [conteſt] *Litigium.*
Craſhing, *Stridulus.*
Craſed, *Quaſſatus, Veſanus, cui ſinciput non ſanum eſt.*
Craſie, *Fragilis, Infirmus, Valetudinarius.*
Craſily, *Fragiliter.*
Craſineſs, *Fragilitas, Valetudo infirma.*
Craſſitude [thickneſs] *Craſſitudo.*
A Cratch [for horſes] *Præſepe, is.*
Cratches in the horſes legs, *Scabies in equorum pedibus.*
TO CRAVE, *Rogo, Poſtulo, Oro.*
To Crave importunately, *Efflagito.*
To Crave often, *Rogito.*
Craved, *Rogatus, Imploratus, Efflagitatus.*
Craven [in *Yorkſhire*] *Cravena.*
A Craven, *Puſillanimus.*
A Craver, *Flagitator, Rogator.*

Crav-

Craving, *importunus, petax.*
A craving, *flagitatio, rogatus, ûs.*
Cravingneſs, *Avaritia.*
The Craw of a Bird, *ventriculus, ingluvies, veſicula gutturis.*
The Craw-bone, *furculæ.*
To crawl, *ſerpo, vepo.*
To Crawl [on all four] *manibus pedibuſque incedere.*
To Crawl with Lice, *&c. vermiculor, vermino.*
Crawling, *reptilis.*
A crawling, *reptatio.*
The Cray [in Hawks] *morbus accipitrum.*
A Cray-fiſh, *cancer, ri, aſtacus fluviatilis.*
To Craze, *quaſſo.*
Crazy, *fragilis.*
Crazed, *confractus.*
Crazed [Crack-brained] *Malè ſanus.*
Crazineſs *fragilitas.*
A Creak, *ſinus.*
To Creak, *ſtrepito, ſtrideo.*
Creaking, *ſtridulus.*
A Creaking, *ſtridor, crepitus.*
Cream, *cremor.*
The Cream of Milk, *flos lactis.*
The Cream of the jeſt, *&c. medulla.*
To Cream } *flore coperior.*
Gather into Cream }
Creamed *flore coopertus.*
Creance [Truſt] *fiducia.*
Creance of a Hawk, *ſee* Creyance.
A Creaſe, *linea cretâ ducta.*
Creaſed, *lineâ notatus.*
To Create, *creo, procreo.*
Created, *creatus, procreatus.*
Not Created, *increatus.*
A Creating } *creatio.*
Creation }
A Creator, *Creator.*
A Creature, *creatura.*
A little Creature, *animalculum.*
A living Creature, *animal.*
One's Creature, *humilis amicus.*
To Creaturize, *devincio.*
A ſtrange Creature, *monſtrum.*
Credence, *authoritas.*
Credence [Belief] *fides.*
To give Credence to a thing, *credo, fidem habeo.*
Letters of Credence, *literæ credentiales.*
Credible, *credibilis.*
Credibly, *credibiliter, certò.*
CREDIT, *fama, exiſtimatio, authoritas, fides.* * Take you the credit of that, *gloriam tu iſtam obtine.* * It will be for his credit, *erit illi illa res honori.* * It had been more for your credit, *melius famæ tuæ conſuluiſſes.* * No credit ſhall be given to this plea, *fides huic defenſioni non haberetur.* * He had a care not to wrong his credit by it, *cavit ne unquam infamiæ ea res ſibi eſſet.*
Of Credit } *luculentus.*
Creditable }
Of no credit, *infamis, obſcurus.*
To Credit } *confido, credo.* * You
Give Credit to } may credit him, *eſt vero huic credendum.*
To Credit one, *orno, decoro.*
To be in Credit, *in honore, in pretio eſſe.*
To put into Credit, *coboneſto, nobilito.*
To crack his Credit, *conturbo, malè vacillare.*
To touch ones Credit, *famam alicujus violare.*
To take upon credit, *fide ſua emptum ſumere.*
Touched in credit *infamiâ notatus.*
To grow in credit, *innoteſco, famam acquirere*
To pawn ones Credit upon a thing, *fide ſua aliquid affirmare, nominis periculo aſſeverare.*
One out of Credit, *homo nullius pretij.*
One not to be credited, *homo levis, labefactatæ* or *ſubleſtæ fidei.*
A Creditour, *Creditor.*
A Creditrix, *creditrix, icis.*
Crediton [in *Devonſhire*] *Cridia.*
Crediton adj. } *Cridienſis, Cridia-*
Of Crediton } *nenſis.*
Credulous, *credulus.*
Credulouſneſs } *credulitas.*
Credulity }
The Creed, *ſymbolum Apoſtolorum, fidei Chriſtianæ analogia.*
To Creek, *crepo.*
To Creek as a Cricket, *Grillo.*
A Creek of the Sea, *vorago incurva, crepido.*
A Creek in the neck, *ſpaſmus* or *tetanus levior cervicis.*
Creeklade [in *Wiltſhire*] *Crecolada, Græcolada.*
Creengles, *funiculi in novi.*
TO CREEP, *ſerpo, repo.* * He creeps like a ſnail, *incedit ut teſtudo, cochleam tarditate vincit.* * They ſay it creeps upon them ſooner than they thought, *obrepere aiunt citius quam putaſſent.* * Old age comes creeping on, *ſenſim ſine ſenſu ætas ſeneſcit.*
To Creep againſt, *obrepo, obſerpo.*
To Creep along, *perrepo.*
To Creep forth, *proſerpo, labor.*
To Creep forward, *Prorepo.*
To Creep into, *irrepo.* * I will creep into ſome corner, *in angulum aliquò abibo.*
To Creep in to favour, *inſinuo, gratiam apud aliquem inire, arrepto.*
To Creep [fawn] *Adulor.*
To Creep towards, *adrepo, arrepto.*
To Creep up, *nitor.*
To Creep unawares, *ſurrepo.*
A Creeper, *ſerpens.*
The Creeper [bird] *picus murarius.*
A Creeper up, *nitens.*
Creepers [andirons] *ſubjices focarii.*
Creeping, *reptilis.*
A creeping thing, *reptile.*
A Creeping, *Reptatio.*
A falſe creeping in, *ſubreptio.*
A Creeping up, *niſus, ûs.*
Crept, *Perreptus.*
Faſly crept in, *Surreptitius.*
Crema [in *Venice*] *Crema.*
Crems [in lower *Auſtria*] *Cremſa, Cremiſium.*
Crempe [in *Stormaria*] *Crempa.*
Crenelle [in *heraldry*] *Crenatus.*
Cremona [in *Lombardy*] *Cremona.*
Creſcens [a mans name,] *Creſcens.*
A Creſcent [half-moon] *luna falcata.*
Creſſes, *naſturtium.*
Garden-creſſes, *naſturtium hortenſe.*
Winter-creſſes } *Barbaria.*
Bank-creſſes }
Dock-creſſes, *Lampſana.*
Sciatica-creſſes, *naſturtium ſylveſtre, cardamine.*
Swines-creſſes, *coronopus Ruellii.*
Water-creſſes, *Naſturtium aquaticum.*
A Creſſet-light, *pharus, trulla ferrea.*
A Creſſet to ſet a pot on, *Chytropus.*
Creſſy [in *France*] *Creſſiacum, Caſſiacum.*
Creſt [in the *Dolphinate*] *Creſtadium, Creſtum.*
A Creſt, *criſta.*
The Creſt of the hair, *ærumentum, diſcrimen capillorum.*
The Creſt of a helmet, *conus, pinna.*
To ſet up his creſt, *criſtas attollere.*
Creſted }
Having a Creſt } *criſtatus.*
The Creſt [mane of a horſe] *Cervix, juba.*
The Creſt of a coat of arms, *Inſignium gentilium apex galeatus.*
Creſt-fallen, *intimidatus, jacens, victus, fractus animo.*
Creſt-marine, *critbmum.*
The Creſt [in *France*] *Creſtidium, Criſta Arnoldi.*
Crevecure [the family] *de crepito Corde.*
A Crevis }
A Crevifh } [cray-fiſh] *cancer.*
A Sea-crevis, *cancer marinus.*
Creutenach [in the lower *Palatinate*] *Cruciniacum.*
Crewel, *Glomus fili.*
A Crew, *ſodalitium.*
A Crewet, *guttus.*
A Creyance, *lemniſcus accipitris.*
A Crib, *præſepe.*
A Cribble [ſieve] *cribrum.*
A Crick, *ſinus, ûs.*
A Crick in the neck, *opiſthotonus, levior cervicis ſpaſmus* or *tetanus.*
A Cricket, *grillus, cicada focaria.*
A ſea-cricket, *Gryllatalpa.*
A merry cricket, *lepidus congerro.*
A place full of Crickets, *grilletum.*
A Cricket [little-ſtool] *ſella humilior, ſcamnulum.*
To chirp like a cricket, *ſtrideo.*
To play at cricket, *clavâ falcatâ pilam torquere.*
A Cricketing apple, *Pomum pumilum.*
To Crie, *clamo, See* cry.
A Crier, *præco.*
A Crime, *crimen, culpa.*
Criminal, *criminalis.*
A Criminal action, *flagitium.*
A Criminal action at law, *actio de probro.*
Crimſon, *coccineus.*
Deep-crimſon, *burrus.*
To Cringe, *demiſſo corpore ſerviliter venerari.*
A Cringe, *geniculatio, geſticulatio.*
Full of Cringing, *Venerabundus.*
To Crinkle, *corrugo, ſinuo.*
Full of Crinkles, *flexuoſus, tortuoſus.*
A Cripple, *claudus.*
An old cripple, *ſilicernium.*
Criplings [in Architecture] *Tigna.*
Criſis [judgment] *Criſis.*
A Criſom, *infans ante baptiſmum mortuus.*
Criſp [brittle] *fragilis, friabilis.*
To Criſp, *criſpo, torqueo. vibro, uſtulo.*
Criſp } *criſpatus, criſpus, tortus,*
Criſped } *calamiſtratus.*
A Criſped lock, *cincinnus.*
Having criſped hair, *cincinnatus.*
Somewhat Criſped, *Criſpulus, Subcriſpus.*
A Criſping, *criſpatio.*

A Criſp-

A Criſping-pin } *calamiſtrum.*
Criſping-Iron }
To Criſten, *Baptizo* See Chriſten
A Critch, *Craticula.*
A Critick, *criticus, cenſor.*
To Criticize } *cenſorem agere,*
Play the Critick } *cenſuram exhibere.*
Critical, *criticus, a, um.*
A Criticiſm, *Criticiſmus.*
To croake [as a raven] *crocito.*
To Croake [as a toad] *coaxo.*
To croake [as ones guts] *murmuro.*
A Croaker, *crocitator.*
A Croaking, *crocitatio.*
A Croaking [of the guts] *murmuratio.*
Croatia [part of *Germany*] *Croatia.*
The Croats, *Croatæ.*
A Crock, *olla.*
A Crocodile, *crocodilus.*
Crodagh river [in *Ireland*] *vidua.*
A croft [a ſmall cloſe] *agellus.*
A Croiſade, *Expeditio ſive militia ſacra.*
Croiſes [pilgrims] *Peregrini Cruce ſignati.*
Croiſes [knights of *Jeruſalem*] *Equites religioſi.*
Croiſil [in *Bretagne*] *Croſiliacum.*
Crock [Soot] *fuligo.*
Crook [diſeaſe of hawks] *ſpaſmus.*
Croke river [in *Cheſhire*] *croco.*
An old Crone, *anuſa decrepita, aſtuta.*
Cromarty [in *Ros*] *Cromartium.*
A Cronce, *veſtis cum plano extremo.*
Cronenburge [a Caſtle in *Zeland*] *Coronæburgum.*
Cronenburgh [in *Cleaveland*] *Cranenburgum, Burginatium.*
Conſtat [in *Tranſylvania*] *Corona, Stephanopolis.*
A Crony, *vetus amicus.*
To { Croo / Crook } [as a dove] *gemo.*
A CROOK, *harpago, inis, hamus, uncus.*
A Shepherds-crook, *pedum.*
By Hook or by Crook, *per fas aut nefas, quo jure quaque injuria.*
To Crook } *flecto, inflecto, in-*
Make Crooked } *curvo, torqueo.*
Crook-backed } *gibboſus.*
Crook-ſhoulder'd }
Crook-legg'd, *valgus, varus.*
Crook-necked, *Obſtipus.*
Crooked, *curvatus, curvus, falcatus, flexus, contortus.*
A Crooked piece of timber, *trabs panda.*
A Crooked rafter, *tignum repandum.*
A Crooked horn, *lituus.*
A Crooked noſe, *ſimus.*
A Crooked hand in writing, *litera vacillans* or *vagans.*
Crooked footed, *kripes, curvipes.*
A Crooked river, *flumen flexuoſum, ſinuoſum.*
Crookedly, *curvè, oblique.*
Crookedneſs, *curvitas, aduncitas, ſinuatio, obliquitas.*
A Crooking, *ſinuatio, flexura, curvatura.*
To Crookel [as a pigeon] *gemo.*
To Crool, *murmurillo.*
A Crop of corn, *meſſis.*
A latter crop, *meſſis ſerotina.*
The Crop of a bird, *ventriculus, ingluvies.*
To Crop, *carpo.*
To Crop off, *decerpo, præcido, tondeo.*
Crop-ear'd, *auribus mutilatus.*
Cropped, *carptus, morſus, tonſus.*
A Cropper, *frictor.*
A Cropping, *putatio.*
Crop-ſick, *ebrius, beſterno potu languens.*
A Croſier [Biſhops ſtaff] *pedum.*
A CROSS, *crux.*
Croſt, diſappointed, *fruſtratus.*
Unacquainted with any Croſs, *omnis adverſitatis inſolens.*
A little Croſs, *crucicula.*
To Croſs [ſign with a croſs] *crucem appingere, crucis ſignaculo munire.*
To Croſs one } *adverſor.* * I can-
Be Croſs unto } not abide to Croſ my children, *non poſſum adverſar meis.*
To Croſs [diſappoint] *fruſtror, deludo.*
Croſs [contrary] *perverſus, adverſus.* * We had ſuch croſs weather all the time, *ita uſque adverſâ tempeſtate uſi ſumus.*
Croſs [athwart] *tranſverſus, obliquus.* * He drawes trenches croſs the ways, *foſſas tranſverſas viis perducit.* * The Croſs-keys, *Claves decuſſatæ.*
Croſs [peeviſh] *Adoroſus, protervus, Contumax.*
A Croſs [diſappointment] *Infortunium.*
Croſs } *tranſverſim, decuſſatim.*
Croſswiſe }
A Croſs [coin] *Nummus.*
Croſs or Pile, *vel capita vel navim.* * He has never a croſs to bleſs himſelf withall, *non habet quo veſtim ematad ſuſpendium.*
To play at croſs or pile, *vellive averſive nummi alcum ſortiri, exercere.*
To Croſs } *Tranſeo.* * They Croſs
Croſs over } the Sea, *trans mare currunt.*
To Croſs out, *oblitero, expungo.*
To croſs the legs } *incoxo, coxim*
To ſit Croſs-legg'd } *ſedere, decuſſare.*
Croſs-legg'd, *divaricatis cruribus.*
The Croſs-bar of a window, *veſtis tranſverſus.*
Croſs barred, *veſte tranſverſo munitus.*
The Croſs-bars of a ſword, *ferrum tranſverſarium.*
A Croſs-beam, *tranſtrum.*
A Croſs-bearer, *Crucifer.*
The Croſs-beak [bird] *Loxia.*
A Croſs-bill [bird] *Coxia.*
A Croſs-blow, *ictus impoſtorius.*
A Croſs-blow } *Res Adverſæ.*
Croſs misfortune }
A Croſs-bow, *Baliſta.*
A Croſs-bow maker, *Faber Baliſtarius.*
A Croſs-bow man, *Baliſtarius.*
To ſet a Croſs-bow in the ſtock, *Baliſtæ brachium chalybeum manubrio inſerere.*
Croſs grain'd, *perverſus, moroſus.*
A Croſs-cloth } *frontale, is ſplagula.*
Croſlet }
A Croſs-rafter, *tranſtillum.*
The Chriſt-croſs-row, *alphabetum, abecedarium.*
A learner of the croſs-row, *alphabetarius, abecedarius.*
A Croſs-way, *quadrivium.*
The meeting of croſs ways, *compitum.*
Croſs-wort, *cruciata.*
Croſſed, *Decuſſatus.*
Croſſed out, *Diſpunctus.*
Croſſen [in *Germany*] *Croſſa.*
A Croſſer, *Adverſator, Interceſſor.*
A Croſſing, *Oppoſitio.*
A Croſſing over, *Trajectio.*
A Croſſing out, *Obliteratio, Diſpunctio.*
Croſſings, *Sectiones viarum.*
To uſe many Croſſings, *Veſtigia turbare, Longis ambagibus uti.*
A Croſlet, *Frontale, is.*
Croſly, *Perverſè, Infenſè.*
Croſly (unfortunately) *Infeliciter, Infauſtè.*
Croſſeneſs, *Protervia, Perverſitas.*
A Crochet, *Uncus.*
A Crotchet (in muſick) *Simpla, Semiminima, Minutitio, conciſio vocis.*
Crotchets, *Phantaſmata, Ineptiæ, Chimæra.* * His head is full of Crotchets, *Tribus Anticyris caput inſanabile geſtat.*
A Crotchet [trick] *Techna, Strophæ.*
The Crotells (dung) of a hare, *Leporinus ſimus.*
To Crouch (fawn) *Adulor.*
Crouched Friars, *Fratres cruce ſignati.*
To Crouch, *Succumbo, Incurveſco.*
With Crouching and creeping, *Submiſſè, Suppliciter.*
A Croud, *Turba conferta.*
To Croud, *Premo.*
To Croud up. *Coarcto, coangulo.*
A Crouding, *Preſſio.*
A Croud (fidle) *Fidicula.*
A Crow, *Corvus.* * The Crow thinks her own Bird the faireſt, *Aſinus aſino, ſus ſui Pulcher.*
The Roiſtern Crow, } *Corvus Cinereus.*
Winter-Crow, }
A Night-Crow, *Nycticorax.*
A white bill'd Crow, *Graculus.*
A young Crow, *Cornicula.*
The Crow-fiſh, *Cracinus.*
Crow (a dogs name) *Corax.*
A Scare-Crow, *Formido.*
A Crow of Iron, *Vectis.*
To Crow (as a cock) *Cano, canto.*
To Crow (as a cockerel) *Coccyſſo.*
To Crow (Vapour) *Jacto, Glorior.*
Cock-crow } *Gallicinium.*
Cock crowing, }
Crow-foot (herb) *Batrachoides, is.*
Double Crow-foot, *Ranunculus multiplex.*
The flower Crow foot, *Ranunculus.*
Urchin Crow-foot, } *Geranium ba-*
White Crow-foot, } *trachoides.*
Water Crow-foot, } *Ranunculus ſylvaticus.*
March Crow-foot, }
Crow-garlick, *Allium Sylveſtre.*
Crow toes, *Hiacinthi flores.*
Crowland [in *Lincolnſhire*] *Crowlandia, Crulandia.*
Crowland, adj. } *Crulandenſis.*
Of Crowland, }
A Crown, *Corona, Diadema.*
A little Crown, *Corolla.*
A Crown-imperial (flower) *Corona imperialis.*
Friars Crown-thiſtle, *Carduus tomenteſus.*
The Crown of the head, *Vertex.* * From the Crown of the head to the ſole of the foot, *a vertice ad talos imos.*
A Prieſts ſhaven Crown, *Raſura clericalis.*
Crown, adj. } *Coronalis.*
Of a Crown, }

A Crown of money, *Coronatus, i; Scutum, aureus.*
To Crown, *Corono.*
Crowned, *Coronatus.*
A Crowner (putting on the crown) *Coronator.*
The Crowner (an officer) *cædis* or *Homicidii quæsitor, patricidii quæstor.*
Croydon [in *Surrey*] *Neomagus, Noviomagus.*
A Crucible, *Vas fusorium, Olla fictilis.*
To Crucifie, *Crucifigo, Cruci affigo, In crucem agere.*
Crucified, *Crucifixus.*
A Crucifix, *Crucifixus, i.*
A Crucifying, *Crucifixio.*
To Crud (curd) *Coagulor.*
Crude (raw) *Crudus.*
Crudity, *Cruditas.*
A Crue, *Sodalitium.*
A base Crue, *Grex flagitiosus.*
Cruel (yarn) *Licium, Filum.*
Cruel, *Crudelis, Ferox, Dirus, Sævus, Immanis, Atrox, Truculentus.*
A Cruel war, *Bellum funestum.*
A Cruel governour, *Tyrannus.*
To be Cruel, *Sævio, ferocio.*
Cruelly, *Crudeliter, Ferociter, Truculenter.* * Cruelly used, *Tractatus inhumaniter.*
To Rage Cruelly, *Desævior, Degrassor.*
Cruelty, *Crudelitas, Atrocitas, Sævitia, Truculentia.*
A Cruet, *Ampulla.*
A Gruet for oil, *Lecythus.*
A Crum, *Mica.*
A Crum of bread, *Mica panis.*
The Crum of bread, *Medulla.*
To Crum (break small) *Frio, Pertero.*
To Crum in, *Intero.*
To Crum pottage, *Frusta panis jure intingere.*
To Crumble, *Frio, are.*
To Crumble down, *Particulatim ruere, ruinam facere.*
Crumbled, *Friatus.*
A Crumbling, *Friatio.*
Crummed, *Pertritus.*
Crummed in, *Intritus.*
A Crumming, *Tritura.*
A Crumming of pottage, *Frustorum intinctio.*
Crump, *Inflexus, Incurvus.*
Crump-footed, *Loripes.*
Crump-shouldered, *Gibber, Gibbosus.*
A Crumple, *Ruga.*
To Crumple, *corrugo.*
Crumpled, *rugosus, tortilis.*
A Crumpling apple, *Pomum nanum.*
A Crumpling, *corrugatio.*
To Crunkle as a crane, *gruo.*
A Crupper [rump] *Uropygium.*
A Crupper [for a horse] *postilena, caudæ, succauda.*
A cruse, *pocillum, simpulum.*
A little Cruse, *phiala.*
To Cruse up and down the Sea, *cursum obliquare, huc illuc discurrere.*
To Cruse [for booty] *prædor, Exploro.*
A Crush, *contusio.*
A Crush [griffle] *cartilago.*
To Crush, *Comminuo, Comprimo, contundo.*
Crushed, *contusus, oppressus.*
A Crusher, *oppressor.*
A Crushing, *oppressio.*

The hard Crusts about the cabbage of a deers head, *cornuariæ Spicæ grando.*
A Crust, *crusta.*
To Crust, *incrusto.*
A great Crust of bread, *panis buccea.*
A little Crust, *crustula.*
Crusted, *crustatus.*
Crusty, *crustosus.*
The Crusty piece of a loaf, *crustum.*
Crusty [crabbed] *tetricus.*
Crutches, *grallæ, podium.*
A goer on Crutches, *grallator.*
TO CRY, *clamo.* * Every body cries shame on't, *clamant omnes indignissimè factum.* * They cryed him mercy, *ut ignosceretur petiverunt.* * He was cryed up mightily, *clamabant recte, grande sophos!*
To Cry after the dam, *desiderare matrem.*
To cry aloud, *exclamo, ejulo.*
To cry in the market, *publico*
To cry out, *vociferor.* * I did almost cry out for joy, *pene exclamavi gaudio.* * That makes him cry out so, *id nunc clamat scilicet.* * She cries out, *partus adest.*
To cry as a child, *vagio.* * I thought I heard the Child cry, *audisse vocem pueri vitus sum vagientis.*
To cry things [as women] *clamito.*
To Cry one up, *depræd co, laudibus effero.*
To cry one down, *diffamo, Infamo.*
To cry out upon, *exclamo.*
To cry together, *conclamo.*
To Cry [weep] *lacbrymo, ploro.*
A Cry, *clamor.* * They set up a cry, *clamorem fustulerunt.*
The cry of hounds, *latratus.*
Hue and Cry, *libelli inquisitori) ad furem retrabendum.*
The cryall [hern] *Garzetta Italorum.*
Cryed, *clomatus.*
Cryed in the market, *publicatus.*
Cryed out upon, *Exclamatus.*
A Cryer, *clamator.*
A common Cryer, *præco.*
A Cryers fee } *præconium.*
A Cryers office }
The Cryer [hawk] *circus.*
A Crying, *clamatio, vociferatio.*
A Crying against, *reclamatio.*
The crying of Infants, *vagitus.*
A crying out, *exclamatio, clangor, ploratus.*
Cryptical, [secret] *Crypticus.*
Crystal, *crystallus.*
Crystal, adject. }
Crystall-ne, } *Chrystallinus.*
Of or like Crystal, }
A Cub, *Catulus.*
The Cub of a Bear, *Catulus ursinus.*
The Cub of a Fox, *Catulus vulpinus, Vulpecula.*
The Cub of a Lion, *Scymnus.*
A Cubbard, *Abacus.*
A Cube, *Cubus.*
Cubebs, *Cubeba, orum.*
Cubical, *Cubicus.*
A Cubit, *Cubitus. Cubitum.*
Cubital, } *Cubitalis.*
Of a Cubit, }
Of two Cubits, *Bicubitalis.*
Of three Cubits, *Tricubitalis.*
Cuchannele, *Coccus. Coccum.*
A Cucking stool, *Sella urinatoria.*
A Cuckoe, *Cuculus. See* Cuckow.
A Cuckold, *Curruca, Adulteræ maritus.*

A Cuckold wittal, *vir sui dedecoris conscius.*
A Cuckold-maker, *adulter, stuprator.*
Cuckolded, *polutâ tori fide læsus.*
Cuckolding, *flagitiosus, probrosus.*
Cuckoldly } *imbellis, probri patiens.*
Cuckold like }
A Cuckow, *coccyx, ygis.*
Cuckow-flower, *cardaminus.*
To Cuckow, *Cuculo.*
To sing like a cuckow, *Eandem cantilenam canere.*
Cuckow-gilliflower, *Armoracia sylvestris.*
The Cuckows tune, *monologia.*
Cuckow-bread, *lujula.*
Cuckow-pintel, *arum.*
A Cuck-quean, *mulier virosa, pellex.*
The cuckow-fish, *Pavo Salviani.*
A Cucumber, *cucumis.*
The wild cucumber, *anculum, cucumis sylvestris.*
A bed of cucumbers, *cucumerarium.*
The Cud, *ruma, rumen.*
To chew the Cud, *rumino.*
A Chewing the Cud, *ruminatio.*
Beasts that chew the cud, *bestiæ ruminales.*
Cud-weed }
Cud wort } *Gnaphalium.*
A Cuddy, *Fatuus, Ineptus.*
A Cudgel, *baculus, baculum, fustis.*
A short cudgel, *bacillus.*
Cudgel-proof, *plagipatida.*
To lay down the cudgels, *Arcum porrigere.*
To Cudgel, *Fustigo, Fuste cædere.*
Cudgelled, *Fustigatus.*
To be soundly cudgelled, *imbre plagarum obrui.*
A Cudgelling, *Fustigatio.*
A Cue [half a farthing] *minutum.*
A Cue [giving notice when to speak] *ansa.*
To walk in cuerpo, *sine pallio incedere.*
A Cuff [of a sleeve] *manica.*
A little-cuff, *imæ manicæ lacinia adscititia, Extremæ manicæ lineola fimbria.*
A pair of Cuffs, *Manicæ pares.*
A cuff on the ear, *colaphus.* * You are too hard for me at cuffs, *pugnis plus vales.*
A cuff on the chaps, *alapa.*
To Cuff one } *colophizo, colaphum infringere.*
Give one a Cuff }
* I will give you a cuff on the chaps, *pugnum in os impingam tibi.*
To Cuff } *pugno, colaphis contendere.*
Fight at Cuffs }
Cuffed, *colaphis cæsus.*
A cuffing, *lusus cubitalis.*
A Cuirass, *Thorax, lorica.*
A Cuiraffier, *cataphractus.*
Culembach [in *Frankenland*] *Culembachium.*
Culemberg [a mountain in *Germany*] *Celius.*
A Cul [fish] *Gobio capitatus.*
Cull-me-to-you [a flower] *Viola tricolor.*
Culerage [an herb] *perfoliata.*
To cull, *eligo, seligo.*
A cullander }
Cullender } *colum.*
Cullender-like, *Perforatus.*
Culled, *selectus.*
A Culler, *electus.*
Cullers, *oves rejiculæ.*
A Culling, *Selectio.*

The

The Cullions, *Teſticuli.*
A Cullis, *Jus gallinaceum.*
A Cullis [Cullander] *colum.*
A Cully, *Stultus.*
To Cully one, *Aliquem ludos facere, alicui imponere, aliquem fruſtrari, ludificari.*
Culm [in *Poland*] *Culmia.*
Culminant, *In culmine conſtitutus.*
Culpable; *culpabilis.*
A Culter of a Plough, *Vomer, eris.*
To Cultivate (manure) *Excolo.*
Cultivated, *Excultus.*
Culture, *cultura.*
A Culver, *columba.*
A Wood-Culver, *Palumbes.*
A Culver-hole, *Loculamentum columbarium.*
A Culver-tail (in Building) *commiſſura, arctior junctura.*
A Culverin, *colleurina.*
A Demi-culverin, *Semicolleurina.*
To cumber, *Impedio, onero.*
Cumberland, *Cumberlandia, Cumbria*
Cumberſome, *Oneroſus.*
Cumberſomly, *Oneroſè.*
Cumberſomneſs, *Oneroſitas.*
A Cumbering, *Oneratio.*
Cumfrey, *conſolida.*
Cummin (Herb or Seed) *Cuminum.*
Wild-Cummin, *cuminum ſylveſtre.*
A Cunner (Fiſh) *Lepra.*
CUNNING (ſubſt.) *Scientia, ars, Artificium, aſtutia, ſolertia.*
A Cunning-man (Wizard) *Magus.*
Cunning, adj. *Peritus, expertus, ſolers, ſagax, artificioſus.* * As cunning as a dead Pig, *Tam ſapis quam ſus mactata.*
A Cunning Lawyer, *Juriſperitus.*
A Cunning trick, *Dolus.*
Cunningham (in *Scotland*) *Cuninghamia.*
Cunningly, *Perite.*
To do a thing Cunningly, *Manu ſolerti aliquid facere, ſingulari opere artificioque perficere.*
Cunningly wrought, *Graphicus.*
A Cuntable, *Irenarcha.*
A Cup, *Calix, Poculum, Scyphus.* * To drink Cup for Cup, *Æquè pocula potitare.* * He takes a Cup too much, *Plus paulo adbibit.* * I drink this Cup to you, *Hunc cyathum tibi propino.* * Many things chance between the Cup and the Lip, *Inter os atque eſcam multa intercedunt.*
To take off his Cups, *Evacuare ſcyphos.*
To take a chirping Cup, *Bibere ad hilaritatem.*
In his Cups, *Inter pocula.*
A Grace-cup, *Poculum charitatis.*
A ſtanding Cup, *Crater, eris.*
A Coſtrel Cup, *Indutile.*
Little Cups, *cyathi, orum*
An Earthen Cup, *Vas fictile.*
A Cup-bearer, *Pincerna, pocillator, à poculis.*
A Cup-board, *Abacus, Delphica, miniſterium, voſarium, repoſitorium.*
A Cup-board of Plate, *Supellex argentea delphicæ impoſita.*
A Cup-board-cloth, *Tapes.*
My Belly crys Cup-board, *Animus eſt in patinis.*
A Cup-maker, *Scyphorius.*
Cup-ſhot, *Bene potus.*
The Cup of an Acorn, *Cupula glandis calyx.*
The Cup of a Roſe, *Roſæ calyx.*
To Cup, } *cucurbitas admovere.*
Apply Cupping glaſſes, }
Cupped, *Cui cucurbita admota eſt.*
A Cupping-glaſs, *Cucurbita.*
Cupid, *Cupido, amor, amoris deus, veneris natus.*
A Cupola, *Turris rotunda fornicata.*
Curable, *Sanabilis.*
A Curais, *Lorica.*
A Curaſſier, *Cataphractus.*
A Curate, *Curatus, curio.*
A Curateſhip, } *Curionatus.*
Curacy, }
To Curb, *Cohibeo, refræno, compeſco.*
A Curb, *Lupatum.*
The Curb of a Well, *Sucula.*
Curd, } *Coagulum, lac preſſum.*
Curds, }
To Curd, } *Coagulo, concreſco.*
Curdle, }
Curded, } *Coactus, Coagulatus.*
Curdled, }
A Curding, } *Coactio, Coagulatio.*
Curdling, }
A CURE, *Medela.* * We are not able to abide our Cures, *Nec remedia pati poſſumus.* * One Cure for all Diſeaſes, *Eodem collyrio mederi omnibus.*
A Cure [charge of Souls] *Cura animarum.*
A Cure [Benefice] *Beneficium Eccleſiaſticum.*
To Cure, *Sano, medeor.* * No herb will Cure Love, *Nullis amor eſt Medicabilis herbis.* * If it could not Cure it, *Si minus ſanare potuiſſet.* * What cannot be Cured muſt be endured, *Lenius fit patientia quicquid corrigere eſt nefas.*
Cured, *Sanatus.*
A Curer, *Sanator.*
A Curet [Breaſt-plate] *Thorax.*
The Curfew bell, *Campana quæ monet cubitum ire, extinctis ignibus & lucernis.*
A Curing, *Sanatus.*
Curioſity, *Curioſitas.*
Curioſity in ſpeech, *Affectatio.*
Curioſity [difficulty to pleaſe] *Moroſitas.*
Curioſity [Neatneſs] *Elegantiæ ſtudium.*
Curioſity [over much care] *Anxietas.*
Curious, *Curioſus.*
Very Curious, *Percurioſus.*
Curious [hard to pleaſe] *Moroſus, tetricus.*
Not Curious, *Simplex, inaffectatus.*
Curious [exact] *Accuratus, exquiſitus.*
Too Curious, *Delicatus.*
Somewhat too Curious, *Pulidulus.*
Curious [neat] *Elegans, Nitidus.*
Curious [too careful] *Anxius, Solicitus.*
Too Curious a Queſtion, *Quæſtio captioſa.*
Curiouſly, *Curioſè.*
Too Curiouſly, *Affectatè, delicatè.*
Curiouſly [finely] *Lautè, nitidè.*
Curiouſly [exactly] *Accuratè, ad amuſſim.*
Curiouſneſs, *Curioſitas.*
Curl, *Sericum tenuiſſimum.*
To Curl, *Criſpo, intorqueo, vibro.*
Curland [part of *Livland*] *Curlandia.*
Curled, *Criſpatus, intortus.*
A Curled lock, *Cincinnus.*
A Curlew, *Arquata, Falcinellus, tumenius.*
A Curling, *Criſpatio.*
A Curling-Iron, *Calamiſtrum.*
The Curlings of a Deers head, *margaritaria cruſta cornuum.*
A Curnock [four Buſhels] *Quadrimodium.*
A Curr, *Canicula, canis degener.*
Currants, *Uvæ corinthiacæ.*
The Currants-tree, *Ribes.*
Currant, *Probus.*
A Curranto, *Chorea curſoria.*
A Curranto [of News] *Novellæ, novorum libelli*
A Current, *Flumen, rivus.*
A little Current, *Rivulus.*
A Curr-fiſh, *Cuculus.*
Curriſh, *Caninus.*
A Curriſh Fellow, *Homo ſævus.*
To Curry [Leather] *Coria concinnare.*
To Curry [a Horſe] *Equum diſtringere.* * He has well Curried your Coat, *Tergum ſtrixit acerrimè.*
To Curry favour, *Blandior, Lenicinor, falſam inire gratiam.*
A Curri-comb, *Strigil, ſtrigilis.*
A Currier [of Leather] *Corarius, Alutarius, Coriorum concinnator.*
A Currier [of Horſes] *Diſtrigilator.*
A Currier [runner to and fro] *Curſor, veredarius.*
A Currying [of Leather] *Subactio.*
A Currying [of Horſes] *Diſtrictio, diſtrigilatio.*
TO CURSE, *Maledico, male precor, imprecor.*
To Curſe to the Pit of Hell, *Devoveo, dis inferis devovere, diis proſequi.*
A Curſe, *Maledictio, Imprecatio.*
A Solemn Curſe of the Church, *Anathema.*
Curſes, *Diræ.*
Curſed, *Maledictus, Devotus.*
Curſed [abominable] *Execrabilis, Execrandus, Nefarius, Sceleſtus.*
Curſedly, *Sceleratè, Sceleſtè, Nefariè.*
A Curſer [runner] *Curſator.*
Curſing, *Maledicens, Maledicus.*
A Curſing, *Maledictio.*
A Solemn Curſing, *Anathematizatio.*
A Curſitor, *Clericus de curſu.*
Curſorily, *Leviter, raptim, extempore, obiter.*
Curſory, *Levis, Perfunctorius, extemporaneus, Incuriоſus.*
Curſt, *Ferox, atrox, ſævus, immitis.*
Curſtly, *Atrociter.*
Curſtneſs, *Atrocitas, ſævitia.*
A Curſy, *Genuflectio.*
To Curſy, } *Flectere poplitem.*
Make a Curſy, }
A Curtain, *Cortina, aulæum, velarium.*
A little Curtain, *Velum.*
To hang a Curtain before, *Velum prætendere.*
A Curtain-rod, *Virga cortinaria, unde pendet cortina.*
Curtal, } *Curtus.*
Curtailed, }
To Curtal [ſhorten] *Curto, decurto.*
A Curtail, *Meretricula.*
A Curtailing, *Curtatio.*

A Curtelaſs, *Sica, ensis brevior.*
Curteous, *Humanus.* *See* Courteous.
Curteſie, *Humanitas.*
The Curteſie of *England*, *Jus curialitatis Angliæ.*
A Curtezan, *Meretrix.*
Curtuage, *Curtilegium.*
To Curvet, *Saltito, persulto.*
A Curvet, *Saltus, persultatio.*
The Curvetting of luſty Horſes, *exultatio.*
A Cuſhion, *Pulvinus, pulvinar, pulvinarium.* * To be beſide the Cuſhion, *Scopum non attingere, a scopo aberrare.*
Cuſhion-canvas, *Carbasum.*
A Lady's Cuſhion-cloth, *Stratum.*
A Cuſhionet, } *Pulvillus.*
Little Cuſhion, }
A Cuskin, *Ciſſybium.*
A Cuſp [point] *Cuspis mucro.*
A Cuſtard, *Oogala, tis, artogala salum.*
Cuſtody, *Cuſtodia, tutela.*
To put into Cuſtody, *Incarcerare, in carcerem compingo.*
CUSTOM, *Consuetudo, mos, usus.* * They have brought themſelves to ſuch a Cuſtom, *In eam se consuetudinem adduxerunt.* * It grew to be a Cuſtom, *Res in consuetudinem venit.* * It differs from the Cuſtom of this place, *Ab hujus loci more abhorret.* * Cuſtom is a ſecond Nature, *Altera natura usus est.*
An evil Cuſtom, *Cacoethes.*
A Cuſtom gotten, *Habitus.*
Lack of Cuſtom, } *Desuetudo.*
Foregoing a Cuſtom, }
Grown in uſe by Cuſtom, *Inveteratus.*
To bring into Cuſtom, *Assuefacio.*
To change Cuſtom, *Dissuesco.*
The Cuſtom is, *Solet, assolet.* * As his Cuſtom is, *Ut solet, suo more.*
Againſt Cuſtom, *Insitatè, abusivè.*
To lay aſide old Cuſtoms, *Vetera instituta antiquare.*
To bring up new Cuſtoms, *Innovare.*
Cuſtomable, *Usitatus.*
Cuſtomably, *de, ex* or *pro more, in morem, ritè.*
Cuſtomary, *Assiduus, perfunctorius.* * 'Tis Cuſtomary, *Moris est.*
A Cuſtomary Tenant, *Tenens per consuetudinem.*
Cuſtomarily, *Assiduè.*
Cuſtom [Tribute] *Tributum, vectigal.*
To pay Cuſtom, *Vectigal pendere.*
The Cuſtom-houſe, *Telonium.*
A levier of Cuſtom, *Publicanus.*
A levying of Cuſtom, *Vectigalium exactio.*
The Cuſtoms levied in Fairs or Markets, *Taxatio, census.*
CUSTOM. [Trade] *Negotium.*
To Cuſtom a Shop, } *Frequentiam emporum conciliare.*
Get Cuſtom to a Shop, }
To deprive of Cuſtom, *Emptores avertere.*
Without Cuſtom, *Emptoribus orbus* or *vacuus.*
Cuſtomed [as Merchandize] *Merces ad telonium descriptæ & portorio numerato liberæ.*
Cuſtomed [a Shop] *Emptoribus frequentatus.*
A Cuſtomer, } *Publicanus.*
Cuſtom-taker, }
A Cuſtomer, } *Vectigalium redemptor, manceps regius.*
A Cuſtom-buyer, }
A Cuſtomer at a Shop, *Emptor assiduus, ordinarius.*
To draw Cuſtomers to ones Shop, *Emptores ad suam tabernam allicere, conciliare sibi ementium frequentiam.*
A Cuſtos [in Schools] *Custos.*
A Cuſtrel [bearing his Maſter's Buckler] *Scutifer, scutigerulus.*
A Cuſtrel [to carry Wine in] *Oenophorum.*
Cuſtrin [in *Germany*] *Cuſtrinum.*
TO CUT, *Seco, scindo.* * It Cut me to the heart, *Percussit illico animum.* * He Cuts large Thongs of another Mans Leather, *De alieno corio ludit.* * Cut your Cloak according to your Cloth, *Si non possis quod velis, velis quod possis.*
To Cut aſunder, *Rescindo, discindo, dissecо.*
To Cut away, *Execo, Amputo, Resecо.*
To Cut with an Ax, *Ascio, dolo, dedolo.* * I have Cut my Leg with my own Ax, *Ipse mihi asciam in crus impegi.*
To Cut before, *Præcido.*
To cut Capers, *Tripudio, Exulto.*
To Cut down, *Desecо, Cædo, Demeto.*
To Cut over the Face, *Os vulnere indigno fædare.*
To Cut [geld] *Castro.*
To Cut [grave] *Cælo, sculpo, ere.*
To Cut [hack] *Consecо.*
To Cut in, *Incido, Insculpo.*
To Cut off, *Abscindo, præcido, amputo.* * I will Cut off all Occaſions from every one, *Omnes causas præcidam omnibus.*
To Cut off the ſtragglers of an Army, *Agmen Carpere.*
To Cut off the Speech, *Sermonem abrumpere.*
To Cut off the Head, *Detrunco, capite truncare.*
To Cut out, *Exscindo, execo.*
To Cut in pieces, *Frustatim comminuere.*
To Cut round, *Circumscindo, Circumcido.*
To Cut the Seas, *Maria sulcare.*
To Cut ſhort, *Alas præcidere.*
To Cut ſhorter, *Detrunco.*
To Cut ſmall, *Concido, comminuo.*
To Cut as a Tally, *Incido.*
To Cut ones Throat, *Jugulo.* * He Cuts the Childrens throats before their Fathers faces, *In ora parentum filios jugulat.*
To Cut in two, *Discindo, dissecо.*
A Cut, *Scissura, cæsura, incisura, fissus.* * This is the ſhorter Cut, *Hac ibitis brevius, multò propius.* * There was the ſhorteſt cut into-- *Inde erat brevissimus transjectus in --*
A Cut in a Tally, *Incisio.*
A deep Cut, *Vulnus atrox.*
A down-right Cut, *Ictus clarus.*
A Cut over the Face, *Vulnus fœdum.*
A Cut [Lot] *Sors, tis.*
To draw Cuts, *Sortes legere, sortiri.*
A drawing of Cuts, *Sortilegium.*
A Cut-purſe, *Cruminifea, monticularius, Zonarius.*
A Cut-purſe-knife, *Sica.*
A Cut-throat, *Sicarius, gladiator.*
Cut-throatly, *Gladiatorie.*
Teeth newly Cut, *Dentes novelli.*
Cutt, *Sectus, Scissus, cæsus, concisus.*
Cutt about, *Circumcisus.*
Cutt again, *Rescissus.*
Cutt aſunder, *Discissus, dissectus.*
Cutt croſs-wiſe, *Decussatus.*
Cutt [gelded] *Castratus.*
Cutt [graven] *Sculptus.*
Cutt in, *Incisus, Insectus.*
Cut off, *Abscissus, decisus, præscissus.*
Cutt often, *Sectilis, cædus.*
Cutt ſhort, *Præcisus, truncus.*
Cutt [ſmooth] *Dolatus, politus.*
Cutt into, *Discissus, perscissus.*
Eaſily Cutt, *Scissilis.*
In-cutts, *Incisus.*
A Cutter, *Sector.*
A Cutter [Carver] *Sculptor.*
A Cutter [Robber] *Gladiator, latro.*
A Cutting, *Sectio, scissio, consectio.*
A Cutting away, *Amputatio.*
A Cutting [Carving] *Cælatio.*
A Cutting off, *Abscissio, desectio, detruncatio.*
A Cutting [lopping] *Frondatio.*
A Cutting in, *Incisio.*
A Cutting in pieces, *Concisio, comminutio.*
A Cutting in the middle, *Intersecatio, divisio.*
The Cutting of a Purſe, *Manticulatio.*
A Cutting ſhort, *Decurtatio, detruncatio.*
Cuttings, *Segmenta, secamenta.*
Cutbert [a Man's Name] *Cutbertus.*
The Cuticle [outmoſt skin] *cuticula*
A Cuttle-fiſh, *Sepia.*
A little Cuttle, *Loligo.*
A Cutler, *Faber cultellarius* or *cultrarius.*
A Sword-Cutler, *Machæropœus.*
A Cutler's Shop, } *Officina cultellaria.*
A Cutler's Work-houſe, }
The Cycle of the Sun, *Cyclus solaris.*
The Cycle of the Moon, *Cyclus novendecennalis.*
A Cylinder, *Cylindrus.*
A Cymbal, *Cymbalum.*
Cynical, *Cynicus, a, um.*
A Cynick, *Cynicus, i.*
Cyperus [gallingale] *Cyperus.*
A Cypher, *Cybra.*
To Cypher, *Rationes subducere.*
To unfold Cyphers, *Notas cryptographicas resolvere.*
Cypreſs wood, *cupressus, cyparissus.*
Cypreſs, *Syndon crispa.*
The Candian Cypreſs, *Cupressus Cretensis.*
Garden-Cypreſs, *Cupressus hortensis.*
Cypreſs, adj. } *Cupresseus, cupressi-*
Of Cypreſs, } *nus.*
Bearing Cypreſs, *Cupressifer.*
A Cypreſs-grove, *Cupressetum.*
Cyprian [a Mans Name] *Cyprianus.*
Cyprus [a *Syrian* Iſland] *Cyprus.*
Cyril [a Man's Name] *Cyrillus.*
Czaligrade [in *Thrace*] *Constantinopolis.*
Czaſlaw [in *Bohemia*] *Czaslavia.*
Czeben [in *Transilvania*] *Cibinium.*
Czernikow [in *Poland*] *Czernikovia.*
Czernobel [in the Lower *Volhinia*] *Czernobela.*
Czersko [in *Poland*] *Czerschia, Czerchum*
Czongrad [a Province of *Hungary*] *Comitatus Orodiensis.*
Czyrkaſſi [in *Poland*] *Czyrcassia, Circassium.*

D A

A Dab, *alapa.*
A dab [of dirt] *aſperſio, labecula.*
The Dab chick, *Mergus minor.*
The Dab [fiſh] *Citharus.*
To dab, *inſpergo, incutio.*
To give one a dab [blow] *Alapam impingere.*
To dabble, *Aquam manu commovere, Aquæ motus crebro immergere.*
To dabble in the dirt, *Cæno volutare, in luto verſari.*
To dabble one's cloaths, *Veſtes colluſulare, conſpurcare.*
Dabbled in, *Manu commotus.*
A Dabbling, *Inquinatio.*
A Dab-chick, *Columbus major.*
A Dabuſe, *Sceptrum magno Turcarum Imperatori prælatum.*
A Dace, *Apua, cobites.*
To dacker, *Vacillo, nuto.*
A Dactyl [a foot in a verſe] *Daſtylus.*
Dad } *Pappas, tata.*
Daddy }
To call Dad, *Pappo.*
Daddock, *Lignum cariosum, ignem facilè concipiens.*
Daff, *Ignavus, puſillanimus.*
Daffock, *Sordidulus.*
A Daffadil } *Narciſſus.*
Daffodil }
The yellow Daffodil, *narciſſus luteus.*
A Daffodil ſtalk, *Antbericus.*
Daffodil, adj. } *narciſſinus.*
Of a Daffodil }
Daft, *Stupidus, hardus.*
To dag ſheep, *Vellus extremum detondere.*
A Dag, *Pannus lacerus,* or *penſilis.*
A Dag [hand-gun] *Sclopetum manuale*
The Dagger-fiſh, *Draco oblongus.*
A Dagger, *Pugio, ſica.*
A little Dagger, *Pugiunculus.*
A Pocket-dagger, *Sicula.*
A Scotch Dagger } *Pugio Scoti*
Dudgeon-haft Dagger } *cus.*
They are at Daggers drawing, *Iræ longius proceſſerunt.*
To dagg le } *collutulo, irroro, per voto dag } rem trabere.*
Dagg'd
Dagg'le-tail'd } *collutulatus.*
A Dagg'ing, *Irroratio.*
Dagglings, *Syrma veſtis irroratum.*
Dagho [an Iſle in the *Baltick*]
Daimden } *Dagbua.*
Dag-locks, *Lana ab extremitate veſtis deteſa.*
A Dag-ſwain, *Gauſapum, gauſapa, gauſape.*
To daign, *Dignor. See* Deign,
Daily, *Quotidianus. See* Day.
DAINTY, *delicatus.* * The dainty th ng would have a dainty bit, *leſus es & pulpamentum quæris.*
Dainty diſhes } *cupediæ, deliciæ, epu-*
Dainty meats } *læ. lautiæ.*
Dainty [Brave] *lautus, exquiſitus, elegans.*
Dainty [Coſtly] *Sumptuoſus, opiparus.*
Dainty [Excellent] *eximius.*
Dainty [Squeamiſh] *faſtidioſus.*
Of Dainty meats *cupedinarius.*
Daintily, *delicatè, lautè, opiparè.*
To fare Dainily, *laute ſe habere, dapibus exquiſitis veſci.*
Daintineſs, *arrogantia, faſtidium.*
Daintineſs of feeding, *Lautitia, ciborum exquiſitorum delectus.*

A Dairy } *lactarium, caſeale.*
Dairy-houſe }
A Dairy-man, *lactarius.*
A Dairy-maid } *lactaria.*
Dairy-woman }
A Daiſy, *bellis, idis.*
The ſmall red Daiſy, *bellis minor rubra.*
The great white Daiſy, *bellis major flore albo.*
The little white wild Daiſy, *bellis minor vulgaris.*
The great ſtriped Daiſy, *bellis major variata.*
A Dais [Canopy of State] *conopeum regium, umbella penſilis.*
A Daker-hen, *crex, ecis.*
A Dale, *vallis, is.*
Of a Dale, *vallaris.*
Dalecarlie [part of *Swedeland*] *Dalecarlia.*
Dalie [part of Weſt *Goth-land*] *Dalia.*
To Dally, *laſcivio, nugor, ludo, deludo.*
Dalliance, *luſus, deluſio.*
Wanton Dalliance, *laſcivia, procacitas, protervitas.*
Full of Dalliance, *procax, petulans, petulcus.*
A Dallier, *nugator, palpator.*
A Dallop, *locus in ſegete noxiarum herbarum plenus.*
Dallying, *blandus.*
A Dallying, *nugatio.*
A wanton dallying, *petulantia.*
A Dalmatick, *Dalmatica, diaconi tunica.*
Dam [in *Holland*] *damum.*
A Dam [mother] *mater.*
A Dam [bank] *agger, moles.*
A Dam or planks to break the force of water, *pilæ, arum.*
A Mill-dam, *cataractæ, clauſtrum.*
A Pool-dam, *emiſſarium.*
To dam } *ſeppilo.*
Make a Dam }
To dam up light, *lucem obſtruere.*
Damala [in *Peloponneſus*] *Trœzen.*
A Damaſcene, *Prunum Damaſcenum.*
Oyl Damaſcene, *Oleum Damaſcenum.*
Damaſco [in *Syria*] *Damaſcus.*
Damask, *ſericum Dalmaticum.*
A Damask garment, *veſtis damaſcena,* or *ſcutulata.*
A Damask roſe, *roſa damaſcena, moſchata.*
Damask prunes, *prunabrabyla.*
Damask water, *aqua ex roſis damaſcenis extracta.*
Damask work } *veſtis ſcutulata, di-*
Damasking } *ſtinctio veſtium in figuras.*
To damask wine, *calfacio.*
To damask } *figuris diſtin-*
Work Damask-work } *guere.*
Damasked } *figuris di-*
Wrought like Damask } *ſtinctus.*
A Damber, *verbero.*
A Dame, *domina.*
Dames Violet, *beſperis, viola matronalis.*
Dammage, *damnum, jactura, detrimentum, di pendium.*
Dammage [hurt] *mcumentum, noxa.*
A little Dammage, *damnulum.*
With Dammage, *damnoſe.*
To dammage } *damnum in-*
To bring Dammage } *ferre.*
Dammage eſcle, *damna clericorum.*
Dammage feaſant, *damnum inferentia jumenta.*
Dammageable, *damnificus, damnoſus, noxius.*
A Dammee-boy, *Sacrum & divis devorum caput.*
Damnable, *damnabilis.*
Damnation, *damnatio.*
To damn, *damno, condemno.*
Damned, *damnatus, condemnatus.*
Damned, *adj. Reprobus.*
To damnifie, *damnum inferre.*
Damnified, *damno illatæ læſus.*
Damnifying, *damnoſus.*
A Damp, *vapor, exhalatio terræ letra, nephitis.*
To damp one, *ſuffoco, ſopio.*
Dampiſh, *humidus, mucidus.*
A Damſel } *puella, adoleſcentula,*
A Damoſel } *virgo.*
A Damſin }
Damſon } *prunum damaſcenum.*
A Damſin-tree, *prunus damnoſcena.*
Damvillers [in *Luxemburg*] *Damvillerium.*
Dancaſter [in *York-ſhire*] *danum.*
A Dance in armour, *Pyrrhica.*
A Dance, *chorea, tripudium.*
The Morrice-dance, *chironomia, ſaltatio chironomica.*
To dance, *ſalio, ſalto.*
To dance lightly, *tripudio.*
To dance through a hoop, *petauriſtam,* or *cybiſterm agere, volvere ſe in caput.*
To dance a child in one's arms, *mottito, ulnis complexum jacto, agito.*
To dance often, *ſaltito.*
To lead a Dance, *præſulto.*
The leader of a dance, *choragus, præſultor, præſultrix.*
A Dancer, *ſaltator,* m. *ſaltatrix,* f.
Dancers, *ſcalæ.*
A common Dancer, *ludius, ludio.*
A company of Dancers, *chorus.*
A Dancer on the ropes, *funambulus, ſchœnobates.*
A Dancing, *ſaltatio, ſaltatus, tripudiatio.*
A Dancing Maſter, *chorodidaſcalus.*
A Dancing Room, *Orcheſtra.*
A Dancing School, *Ludus ſaltatorius.*
A Dancing Wench, *Saltatricula, geſticularia.*
Dancing, adj. } *Saltatorius.*
Of Dancing }
Full of Dancing, *Saltabundus.*
Dandelion [herb] *Dens Leonis, coronopus, Taraxacum.*
A Dandeprat, *Pumilio, nanus, perpuſillus, brutipor.*
To dandle, *Indulgeo, manibus geſtare, ſuper genibus agitare.*
Dandled, *Agitatus.*
A Dandler, *Infantis Agitator.*
A Dandling, *Infantis agitatio.*
A Dandling child, *Alumnus molliter nutritus.*
Dandruff, *Furfures, rum; porrigo, inis.*
Full of Dandruff, *Furfuraceus, porriginoſus.*
Dane [in *Lincoln-ſhire*] *Danus.*
A Dane, *Danus, Cimber.*
Daneberg [in the Dukedom of *Lunenburg*] *Daneberga.*
Dane-gelt, *Tributum Danicum.*
Denemark, *Dania.*
Daneſend [in *Hertford-ſhire*] *Danorum cladis.*
Dane-wort [dwarf-elder] *Ebulus.*
DANGER, *Diſcrimen, periculum.* * There is no danger, *Nihil periculi eſt.* * The danger is over, *Omnis res eſt jam in vado. jam periculum eſt depulſum.* * He puts his life

in danger, *Caput ruinæ subdit.* * They are both in the same danger, *Ambo in eadem sunt navi, in isdem fluctibus navigant.*
To be in danger } *Periclitor, in peri-*
Fall into danger } *culum venire.* * I am in danger of my life, *In dubio vita est.* * You are in no more danger than--, *Nihil in majore es discrimine quam--.* * Consider the danger you are in, *Habe rationem periculi tui.* * His Camp was in danger to be taken, *Castris capi imminebat.*
To run into danger, *extremum periculum adire.*
To deliver out of danger, *ex faucibus fati eripere.*
Full of danger, *Periculosus.* * Out of danger, *Securus, in tranquillo.* * I will keep out of danger, *Ego ero post principia.* * I am out of danger, *Ego in portu navigo, Ab ictu telorum tutus sum.*
In danger of Law, *Legibus obnoxius, expositus, subjectus.*
Without any danger, *Impunissimè.*
Dangerous, *Periculosus, perniciosus.*
Seemingly dangerous, *Ventaneus.*
Dangerously, *periculosè.*
To dangle } *Dependeo.*
Hang dangling }
To dangle up and down, *Prominto.*
Dangling, *Pendulus.*
A Dangling, *Prominentia.*
Danglingly, *Pendulè, more pendulo.*
Dangwallet, *Affatim, abundè, usque ad excessum & satietatem.*
Daniel [a man's name] *Daniel.*
Dank } *Mucidus, semisiccatus, sub-*
Dankish } *humidus, humidiusculus.*
Dankishness, *Mucor.*
To danton [put out of heart] *Exanimo, percello.*
Dantzick [in *Poland*] *Dantiscum, Gedanum.*
Danubio } [a river in *Germany*]
The Danow } *Danubius.*
Dapper, *Agilis, succinctus.*
A Dapper fellow, *Homunculus agilis & animosus.*
A low Dapperling, *Pumilio.*
Dapple-gray, *Scutulatus, albis maculis distinctus.*
The Dar-fish, *Leuciscus.*
Darby [Town] *Derbia, Derbia.*
Darbyshire, *Comitatus Derbiensis, Dorventenia.*
Dardanello [by *Hellespont*] *Dardania, Dardanium.*
TO DARE, *Audeo.* * I dare not say it, *Religio est dicere.* * I will lay you what you dare on it, *Veniam quocunque vocaris.* * You dare as well take a Bear by the tooth, *Citiùs clavam Herculi extorseris.*
To dare [active] *Lacesso, provoco.* * Being he dares me to it, *Quando eò provocat.*
A Dare [fish] *Apua, cobites, luciscus.*
Dared, *Lacessitus, provocatus.*
Daring, *Audax, ausus.*
A Daring one, *Provocatio.*
A Daring Glass, *Speculum aucupatorium, quo captantur alaudæ.*
Darent } [in *Kent*] *Derentus.*
Dart River }
DARK, *Tenebrosus, tenebricus, caliginosus, obscurus.*
A dark brown colour, *Bæticus, fuscus, pullus.*
Dark [intricate] *Ænigmaticus.*
A dark sentence, *Ænigma, atis gryphus.*
Dark-weather, *Tempestas caliginosa, cœlum obscurum.*
Very dark, *Perobscurus, tenebricosus*
To grow dark, *Tenebresco, contenebresco.*
It is dark, } *Noctescit.*
It grows dark, }
To make Dark, } *Contenebro, obscuro,*
Darken, act. } *infusco, Noctem obducere, lucem eripere.*
To Darken [neut.] *Caligo.*
To Darken [with Clouds] *obnubilo.*
Darkened, *Obscuratus.*
A Darkener, *Obscurator.*
A Darkening, *Obscuratio.*
Darkish, } *Subobscurus.*
Darksome, }
Darkly, *Obscurè, tenebrosè.*
Darkness, *Obscuritas, Tenebræ, nox, umbra.*
Darkness of Weather, *Caligo.*
Darkness with shadowing, *Adumbratio, Opacitas.*
Full of Darkness, *Tenebrosus.*
Loving Darkness, *Lucifugus.*
A Darling, *Deliciæ, corculum, tener alumnus, animula, Adonis.*
Darmstadt [in *Hessen*] *Darmstadium.*
To Darn, *Refarcio.* See Dearn.
Darnel, *Lolium*
Red Darnel, *Lolium rubrum.*
Darnel, adj. } *Loliaceus.*
Of Darnel, }
Darnix, *Panni Tornacenses.*
Darrein Continuance, *Ultima litis continuatio* or *prorogatio.*
A DART, *Jaculum, telum, pilum, spiculum.* * Out of reach of the Darts, *Ab ictu telorum tutus.* * He is good at a Dart, *Jaculo bonus est.* * With fires and Darts they disordered the Besieged, *Facibus atque hastis turbabant obsessos.*
To Dart, } *Jaculor, jaculum tor-*
Cast a Dart, } *quere.*
The Dart-fish, *Leuciscus.*
A Dart thrown, *Missile, is.*
A stringed Dart. *Hasta amentata.*
Bearing Darts, *Telifer.*
A Darter, *Jaculator, m. Jaculatrix, icis, f.*
A Darting, *Jaculatio.*
Darting, adj. } *Jaculatorius.*
Of Darting, }
Darwent River, *Derventio, Dorventa, Dorovernio.*
A Dase [Fish] *Apua, Cobites.*
A DASH, *Aspergo.*
A Dash [blow] *Ictus.* * He is out at first Dash, *In portu impingit, in limine offendit.* * Give him a Dash on the Teeth, *Pugnum in os impinge.*
A Dash [mingling] *Mixtura.*
A Dash [stroke] *Ductus.* * He learns the Dashes of the Letters, *Literarum ductus discit.*
To Dash, *Contundo.* * They dashed the Enemies Design, *Conatum adversariorum infregerunt.*
To Dash against, *Allido, affligo, illido, impingo, incutio.* * The Ship dashed against a Rock, *Puppis offendit in scopulis.*
To Dash [as with water or dirt] *aspergo, ere; conspergo*
To Dash [Wine with Water] *Vinum aquâ diluere.*
To Dash [mingle] *Commisceo.*
To Dash one in the Chaps, *Colaphum impingere.*
To Dash out, *Excutio.*
To Dash out the Brains, *Excerebro.*
To Dash out of Countenance, *Confundo.* * He was not able to say what he intended, he was so dashed out of Countenance, *Non potuit cogitata proloqui, ità eum tum timidum obstupefecit stupor.*
To Dash out [with a Pen] *Obliero, Expungo*
To Dash in pieces, *contero, discutio.*
To Dash together, *Collido.*
Dashed against, *Adisus, Illisus, Incussus, Infictus.*
Dashed out, *Interlitus, dispunctus*
Dashed with water, *Conspersus, perfusus.*
Dashed [as Wine] *Dilutus*
Dashed out [of Countenance] *Confusus.*
A Dasher, *Illisor.*
A Dashing against, *allisio, illisus, ûs.*
A Dashing [Battering] *Conflictus, Incussus, Infractio.*
A Dashing together, *collisio, collisus.*
A Dashing with water, *Aspersio.*
To Dasle, *Perstringo* See Dazle.
A Dastard, *Timidus.*
Dastardie, *Pusillanimitas, ignavia.*
Dastardly, *Timidè.*
Dastardly, [adj.] *Imbellis, Pusillanimus.*
A Datary [an Office at Rome] *Datarius.*
A Date [of Writing] *Datum, tempus scripto subsignatum.*
A Date-book [day-book] *Ephemeris diarium.*
To Date a Writing, *Date, tempus subsignare, diem subscribere.*
Dated, *Datus, consignatus.*
Out of Date, *Exoletus.*
A Date [Fruit] *Dactylus.*
A little Date, *Palmula.*
Date-like, *In modum Dactyli.*
A Date-tree, *Palma.*
An Indian Date [Tamarinds] *Dactylus Indicus, Tamarindi.*
The Indian Date tree, *Palmula Indica.*
Date-stones, *Dactylorum ossa.*
The Dative-case, *Casus dativus* or *dandi.*
To Daub, *Oblino.* See Dawb.
A Daughter, *Filia, Nata.*
A little Daughter, *Filiola.*
A Daughter-in-law, *Nurus, ûs.*
A Daughters Son, *Nepos.*
A Daughters Son's Wife, *Pronurus.*
A Step-Daughter, *Privigna, filiastra.*
Sons and Daughters, *Liberi.*
David [a Man's Name] *David, idis.*
The Daulphinate [part of *France*] *Delphinatus.*
To Daunce, *Salto.* See Dance.
D'auney [the family] *De Alneto.*
To daunt, *Percello, stupefacio, terrefacio, confundo, ad silentium adigere, animum diminuere.*
To be daunted, *Animum despondere.*
Daunted, *Terrefactus, confusus, timore perculsus.*
Dautrey [the family] *De alta ripa.*
A Daw } *Menedula.*
Jack-Daw }
To daw [brook a thing] *Concoquo,*
To dawb, *Gypso, oblino, ungo.*
To dawb [flatter] *Palpor, adulor.*
To dawb [bribe] *Corrumpo.*
Dawbed, *Oblitus, unctus.*
Dawbed with Gold-lace, *Coopertus auro.*
A Dawber, *Gypsator, linitor, oblinitor.*

A dawber, [flatterer] *adulator, palpator.*
A Dawbing, *Gypſatio.*
To Dawn, *diluceſco.*
The Dawn } *Diluculum, Aurora, Lux*
Dawning } *dubia* or *prima.*
A DAY, *Dies, Lumen.* * In the days of yore, *Apud majores noſtros.* * Let us have a day on't, *Hilarem hunc ſumamus diem.* * My days are near done, *Prope jam decurritur ſpacium.* * My good days are done, *Occidi, nullus ſum.* * From the days of *Auguſtus, jam inde a divo Auguſto.* * When it was far gone of the day, *Multo denique die, multo jam die.* * They count their cattel twice a day, *Bis de die* or *bis die numerant pecus.* * It is a hundred days ſince, *Centeſima hæc lux eſt ab.* * By ten days end, *infra decimum diem.* * As if we were to know one another at this time of the day, *Quaſi nunc non novimus nos inter nos.* * They were called by thoſe names in his days, *Iis nominibus vocabantur ætate ejus.* * You came a day after the fair, *Poſt feſtum venis.* * The day is ours, *Noſtra omnis iis eſt.* * The day would fail me, *Non diem adimet, dies me deficiet.* * To wait day after day, *diem de die expectare.* * The better day the better deed, *dicenda bona ſunt bona verba die.* * The longeſt day muſt have an end, *Longa dies noctem.*
To give one the time of the day, *Saluto.*
Day-light, *lux.* * A little before day, *ſub ipſam lucem.* * It is high day or broad day, *clara* or *multa lux eſt.*
Noon-day, *meridies.*
A holy-day, *feſtus dies.*
A court day } *dies faſtus.*
A law day }
A Day appointed for hearing, *Dies cognoſcendæ cauſæ præfinitus, dies cognitionis.*
Days of reſpit, *dies juſti.*
A Day of appearance, *Dies ſtatus.*
Days of return, *dies juridici* or *legitimi.*
The dog-days, *dies caniculares, feriæ caninæ.*
Vocation-days, *dies nefaſti.*
To Day } *Hodie, Hodierno die.* * I
This Day } have not ſeen him all this live long Day, *eum ego hodie toto non vidi die* * I never ſaw her before to day, *neque ego hanc vidi ante hunc diem.* * To day mark, to morrow thee, *da mihi hodiernum, tu ſume craſtinum.*
Of to Day } *Hodiernus.*
This days }
From Day to day, *De die in diem.* * He put it off from day to day, *Diem de die diſtulit.*
Every day, *Quotidie.* * I love him every Day more and more, *quem plus pluſque indies diligo.*
Now a days, *Hoc tempore, Nunc dierum, quomodo nunc eſt.*
Day by Day, *In ſingulos dies.*
On a certain day, *Die quodam.*
On a ſet day, *Die certo*
The Day before that Day, *Pridie ejus diei.* * The day before he was killed, *pridie quàm Occideretur.*
The day before, *Proximâ luce.*
The next day after that, *Poſtridie Ejus diei.*
The Day before yeſterday } *nudius-*
Two Days agoe } *tertius.*
Three Days agoe, *Nudiustertius.*
Four days ſince, *Nudiusquintus.*
This day ſeven-night, *Nudius octavus.*
The next day, *Craſtino die.*
The next Day after to morrow, *Perendie.*
In the day time, *Luci.*
Within theſe few days, *Propediem.*
Another Day, *Poſterius.*
Day, adj. } *Dialis, Diarius, Diurnus.*
Of a Day }
* He is in a day-Dream, *hic vigilans ſomniat.*
The Day breaks } *Lucеſcit, Dieſcit.*
It grows day }
At Day-break, *Cum prima luce* or *diluculo.*
At ſhutting in of the day, *Sub crepuſculum veſpertinum.*
Ember-days } *Quatuor tempora.*
Faſting-days }
A workey-Day } *Dies negotioſus.*
A working Day }
It is day, *lucet.* * When it is day, *Ubi illuxit.*
A Day and a half, *Seſquidies.*
The ſpace of two days, *Biduum.* * They were two days about theſe things, *In his biduum conſumitur.*
The ſpace of three Days, *Triduum.*
In four days ſpace, *Quatriduo.*
The ſpace of nine days, *Novendium.*
Of nine days, *Novendialis.*
Every Day, [adj.] } *Quotidianus.*
Of or for every Day }
To ſpend ones day, *Tempus traducere, ætatem agere.*
A Day labourer, *Mercenarius.*
A Day lilly, *Lilium non bulboſum.*
A Days-man [umpire] *Diſceptator, Mediator.*
A Dayes-wages, *Diarium.*
Dayly [adj] *Aſſiduus, Quotidianus.*
Dayly [adv.] *Aſſiduè, Quotidiè, Indies.*
A Dayry, *Lactarium,* See dairy.
A Dayſie } *Bellis.* See daiſie.
Dazy }
Dazed, *Semicoctus.*
Is Dazed, *Frigeo, præ frigore tremo*
To Dazle, *Perſtringo, Præſtringo, Compungo, Obſtupefacio.*
Dazled, *Perſtrictus, Præſtrictus, Attonitus, Animi perturbatus.*
Dazling, *Fulgidus.*
A Deacon, *Diaconus, miniſter.*
A Deaconry } *Diaconatus.*
Deaconſhip }
DEAD, *Mortuus, Demortuus, Emortuus, Exanimis, Extinctus, Defunctus, Fato perfunctus.* * He wiſhes me dead, *Mortem exoptat meam* * I ſhould rather with the lad dead than---, *Puerum præoptarem perire potius quam---.* * In the dead time of the night, *Noſte concubia, omnibus altiſſimo ſilentio ſopitis.* * He was taken up for dead, *Pro occiſo ſublatus eſt.* * Speak well of the dead, *De mortuis nil niſi bonum.* * As ſubtle as a Dead pig, *Tam ſapit quam ſus maſtata.* * As Dead as a Door nail, *Tam mortuus eſt quam anchus.*
Dead [Numm'd] *Torpidus.*
Dead Dull, *Segnis, Iners.*
To be dead, *Jaceo, Diem obiiſſe.* * I hear that *Martial* is dead and am ſorry for it, *Audio Martialem deceſſiſſe & moleſte fero.* * When he was dead, *Illo vitâ defuncto, poſt ſummum ejus diem.* * Would I were dead if any body hold me but you, *Moriar ſi quis me tenet præter te.* * He is dead, *è medio abiit.*
A making dead, *Mortificatio.*
To make dead } *Mortifio, Stupefacio.*
Deaden }
Made Dead, *Mortificatus.*
Dead-nettle, *Lamium.*
Dead of it ſelf, *Mortuinus.*
Half-dead, *Seminex, Semivivus.*
A Dead-body, *Cadaver, eris.*
Dead-drink, *Vappa.*
A Dead coal, *Carbo Extinctus.*
Dead-fleſh, *Caro inanima.*
Dead-payes, *Stipendia ad ducem reciviva pro militibus occiſis vel fugitivis.*
Almoſt dead, *Seminectus, ſemianimis.*
Dead drunk, *Vino ſomnoque ſepultus.*
Dead-wines, *Vina marcida.*
A dead water, *Aqua profunda & quieta.*
A Dead-ſleep, *Somnus altus.*
In a dead-ſleep, *Sopore merſus.*
A Dead-bough, *Ramale.*
Deadly [adj.] *mortifer, Lethifer, lethalis Exitioſus, Exitialis, Fevalis, Funeſtus.*
Deadly feud, *Inimicitiæ capitales.*
Deadly [adv.] *Mortifere, Mortaliter, Lethaliter, Pernicioſè.*
DEAF, *Surdus, obſurdus.* * You tell a tale to a Deaf man, *Surdo canis* or *fabulam narras.* * I am not deaf, I hear you well enough, *audio, non me ſurdum verbera.*
To be deaf, *Surdeo, obſurdeo, auribus obturatis præterire.*
To grow deaf, *Surdeſco, obſurdeſco.*
Somewhat-deaf } *Subſurdus.*
Deafiſh }
To make Deaf } *Obtundo, ſurdum*
To Deafen } *reddere.* * You deaf my ears with entreating, *Orando ſurdas jam aures reddideras mihi.*
Deafly, *Surdè.*
Deafly, [adj] *Solitarius.*
Deafneſs, *Surditas.*
A Deafning } *Obtuſio.*
Making deaf }
Deal [in *Kent*] *Dela.*
A Deal-tere, *Abies, etis.*
Deal-planks } *Tabulæ abiegnæ.*
Deal-boards }
A Deal merchant, *Abietarius.*
TO DEAL. *Ago.* * I will Deal plainly, *Non obſcure agam.* * You deal like a friend, *amicè facis.* * He has no body to deal for him, *Vicarium nullum habet.*
To deal [diſtribute] *Diſtribuo.* * Shuffle the cards and deal them again, *Miſce folia & rurſum impertite.* * You will loſe your deal, *Vicem tuam amittes diſtribuendi.*
To deal falſly, *Prævaricor.*
To deal in buſineſs, *Mercor, negotior.*
To deal with one, *Aliquem tractare, Cum aliquo contrahere* * He deals kindly with him, *Liberaliter cum tractat.* * Deal truly with me, *dic bona fide* * Do you deal with me ſo, *Itane mecum agitis?* * I never had to deal with her, *nunquam cum ea mihi commercium fuit.*

A Deal, *Vis, Numerus.* * He keeps a deal of ſtir, *Maximas facit turbas.* * Was he any deal the richer, *Nunquid copioſior erat.*
A great Deal. *Magna vis, Numerus ingens.* * He makes a great deal of doe to no purpoſe, *Magno conatu magnas agit nugas.* * There is a great deal of difference, *Multum interest.* * I have got a great deal of acquaintance with him, *In conſuetudinem ejus me penitus immerſi.* * It was ſold for a great deal of money, *Pecunia grandi venditum eſt.* * There was a great deal of wine, *Maximus vini numerus.* * They pay him a great deal of money every year, *Ingentem pecuniam pendunt ei quotannis.* * He was able to ſpeak with a great deal of fluency, *Copioſiſſime potuit dicere.*
A great Deal, adv. } *Multo, Impen-*
By a great Deal, } *dio.* * A great deal better, *Nimio ſatius* * They might go a great deal nearer way, *Multo breviore itinere ire poſſunt.*
A ſmall Deal, *Pauxillulum.*
A Dealer, *Negotiator.*
A Dealer (at Cards) *Diſtributor.*
A falſe Dealer, *Prævaricator.*
Dealing, *Occupatio, Negotium.* * If you have dealing with another, *Si cum altero contrabas.* * I had no dealing with him, *Nihil cum eo rationis habui*
A Dealing, *Factum.*
A Dealing [at with Cards] *Diſtributio.*
A plain Dealing man, *Sine fuco & fallaciis homo.*
Double Dealing, *Dolus malus.*
A falſe Dealing, *Prævaricatio.*
Hard Dealing, *Exactio.*
Dealing much, *Negotioſus.*
Dealt, *Actus, Tranſactus, Diſtributus.* * I am baſely dealt withal, *Indigna ego ſum acceptus modis.* * He was well dealt withal, *Præclarè cum eo actum eſt.*
Dealt in, *cujus cömercium factum eſt.*
Deambulation, *Deambulatio.*
Dean foreſt [in *Gloucesterſhire*] *Danubiæ* or *Danica ſylva.*
A Dean, *Decanus.*
A Deans wife, *Decaniſſa.*
A Rural Dean, *Decanus ruralis.*
A Deanry, } *Decanatus, Decania.*
Deanſhip, }
DEAR, [beloved) *Charus.* * Nothing ſhould be more dear to any man, *Nihil homini debet eſſe antiquius.* * My Dear, *Anime mi.* * How does my dear, *Meum ſuavium quid agitur?* * You are as dear to me as your father, *Mihi æquè es charus ac patri.* * He was dear to every one, *Charum omnes habebant.*
Dear (coſtly) *Carus.* * Corn grows dear, *Ingraveſcit annona.* * They are dear, *Non exiguis pretiis veneunt, quam plurimo veneunt.* * Its dearer by half, *Auctum id parte dimidiâ eſt.* * It was then as dear as gold, *& tunc erat auro contra.* * Do you think I bought it too dear, *num nimio emptæ tibi ædes videntur?* * It is not dear at twenty pounds, *Vile eſt viginti minis.*
To make Dear [beloved] *Concilio, commendo.*
To make Dear [coſtly] *Pretium augere.*
To make Corn Dear, *Annonam arctare*
As Dear as may be, *Quam plurimo.*
A Dearling, *Deliciæ, Corculum.*
Dearly, *Charè.*
Dearneſs, *Charitas.*
To Dearn } *Reſarcio.*
Dearn up, }
Dearn [uncouth] *Solitarius, triſtis.*
A Dearner, *Reſartor.*
A Dearner of Clothes, *Polio, Veteramentarius.*
A Dearning, *Reſartio.*
A Dearth, *Caritas, Fames, Annonæ difficultas, Rei frumentariæ inopia.*
To Dearticulate [quarter] *Dearticulo.*
DEATH, *Mors, Lethum, Obitus, Fatum, Interitus, Exitus.* * To beat one to death, *Multare uſque ad mortem.* * Its death to do it, *Non ſine periculo capitis licet.* * She grieves her ſelf to death. *Dolore tabeſcit.* * A little before his death, *Sub exitu vitæ.* * I looked death many times in the face. *Ob oculos mors ſæpe mihi verſata eſt.* * It is death to them, *Mortis erat inſtar.* * Death when it comes will have no denial, *Neque ulla eſt aut magno aut parvo letti fuga.* * Death makes no difference, *Æquâ leve neceſſitas ſortitur inſignes & imos.* * After Death the Doctor, *Poſt bellum auxilium.*
Death (ſlaughter) *Nex, Occiſio, Clades, Ruina.* * You will be whipped to death. *Ad necem uſque operiere Lori.* * I will purſue him to the death, *Ad internecionem mihi perſequendus eſt.*
It is Death, *Capitale eſt.*
Sudden Death, *Mortcinium.*
An eaſie Death, *Necula.*
Death-pangs, *Agon.*
A Death-watch, *Scarabæus domeſticus, Termes.*
At the point of Death, *Intermortuus, Moribundus.*
Worthy of Death [as a crime] *Capitalis, Letalis.*
Worthy of Death [as a man] *Crucem meritus.*
To put to Death, *Supplicio capitis punire, damnare, capite* or *morte mulctare.*
To ſit upon Life and Death, *De capite quærere.*
To Deaurate [gild] *Deauro.*
A Deauration, *Deauratio.*
To Debar, *Arceo, Excludo, Interdico, Privo, Impedio.*
Debarred, *Excluſus, Interdictus.*
A Debarring, *Privatio.*
To Debaſe, *Demitto, Submitto, Dejicio, Deprimo, Mancipo, Pretio minuere, Vilem reddere, Dignitatem obſcurare.*
To Debaſe Coin, *Nummum adulterare.*
Debaſed, *Depreſſus.*
Debaſed [as Coin] *Adulteratus.*
A Debaſer, *Depreſſor.*
A Debaſer of Coin, *Adulterator.*
A Debaſing, *Depreſſio.*
A Debaſing of Coin, *Adulteratio.*
A Debate in Law, *Actio.*
A friendly Debate, *Amica collatio.*
DEBATE, *Lis, itis; Diſceptatio, Diſcordia, Altercati, Diſſidium, Controverſia.* * They make Debate, *Lites ſerunt.* * It falls under debate, *In deliberationem cadit.* * All things about which there was any debate, *Omnia de quibus diſceptabatur.*
A ſmall Debate, *Diſceptatiuncula.*
A Debate-maker, *Vitilitigator.*
To Debate, *Diſſero, Diſputo, Arguo, Argumentor, Ratiocinor, Diſcepto.*
To Debate [adviſe with himſelf] *Delibero.*
To Debate [Quarrel] *Contendo, Altercor, Litigo.*
Debatable, *Diſputabilis.*
Debated, *Diſputatus, Actitatus, Controverſus.*
It is Debated. *Vertitur.*
A Debater, *Diſputator.*
Debateful, *Litigioſus.*
Debatefully, *Litigioſè.*
A Debating [adviſing with ones ſelf] *Deliberatio.*
A Debating, *Diſputatio, Diſceptatio, Concertatio.*
To Debauch, *Moribus corrumpere, Vitio, Ad nequitiam abducere.*
To Debauch [play the Debauch] *Debacchor, Luxurior.*
A Debauchee, *Prodigus, Diſſolutus.*
A Debauch, *Magna vini ingurgitatio.*
Debauched, *Nequam.*
A Debauched courſe, } *Nequitia,*
Debauchery, } *Luxuries.*
A Debauching, } *Corruptela, Illece-*
Debauchment, } *bra.*
A Souldiers Debentur, *Stipendia debita* or *reſidua.*
To Debilitate [weaken] *Enervo.*
Debilitated, *Enervatus.*
Debility, *Debilitas.*
Deboiſt, } *Corruptus.*
Deboyſt, }
To Deboiſt } *Corrumpo, Ad nequitiam adduco.*
To Deboſh, }
Debonair, *Hilaris, Comis, Moribus commodis præditus.*
Debonair [good natured] *Benignus, Candidus.*
Debonairly, *Comiter.*
Deborah [a womans name] *Debora.*
Debreeyn [in *Hungary*] *Debrecinum.*
A DEBT. *Debitum, Æs alienum.* * Good debts become bad if you call them not in, *Bona nomina mala fiunt ſi non exigas.* * If any thing be left when I have paid my debt, *Siquid ære alieno meo ſuperabit.*
To be in Debt, } *In ære alieno eſſe,*
Be indebted, } *Ex ære alieno laborare, Æs alienum habere.* * They are deeply in debt, *Ære alieno premuntur, Animam debent.* * He was hugely in debt, *Illius æs alienum ingens erat.* * I was not able to be any longer in your debt, *Non potui tibi diutius debere.*
To run in Debt, *Æs alienum conflare, Contrahere.* * I think I muſt be faſn to go in debt, *Mihi æs alienum faciendum puto.*
To Demand Debts. *Nomina exigere.*
To ſue for Debts *Debita inſectari.*
To pay Debts. *Nomen diſſolvere* or *ſatisfacere, debita reſolvere.*
To Debullate, *Ebullire, Effervere.*
To rid out of Debt. *Ære alieno levare, nomen expedire*
A deſperate Debt, *Debitum impinatum.*

Debted, } *Debito obnoxius, Obæra-*
In Debt, } *tus, Ære alieno oppressus.*
A Debtor, *Debitor.*
A Decade, [ten] *Decas, adis.*
Decadency, *Labes, status rei deterior.*
A Decadist, *decadum scriptor, conditor.*
To Decamp, *Castra movere, vasa colligere, Convasare.*
The Decalogue [ten Commandements] *Decalogus.*
To Decant, *Elutrio, Decapulo.*
A Decantation, *Transfusio.*
A Decark, *Decurio.*
To Decapitate, *Decapito.*
To Decay, *Declino, Labor, Obsoleo.*
To Decay with age, *Senesco, Ævo cædere.*
To Decay [in Colour] *Defloresco, Evanesco.*
To Decay utterly, *Pereo.*
To Decay [as flowers] *Flaccesco, Marcesco.*
A DECAY, *Declinatio, Casus, Occasus, Interitus, Ruina.* * The house is gone to decay, *Ædes vitium fecerunt.* * My memory goes to decay, *Memoria minuitur.* * When his Estate was gone to decay, *Inclinatis rebus suis,* * Things are gone to decay thorow age, *Propter vetustatem obsoleverunt res.*
In Decay, } *Ruinosus, Obsoletus, Con-*
Decayed, } *sumptus, Dilapsus, Inclinatus, Languidus.*
Decayed, (withered) *Marcidus.*
Decayed with age, *Decrepitus, Senio fractus.*
Decaying, *Labens, Evanidus, Caducus.*
A Decaying, *Interitio.*
A Decease, *Decessus. Obitus.*
To Decease, *Decedo, Obeo, Morior.*
Deceased, *Defunctus, Mortuus.*
To Decede, *Decedo.*
A Deceit, *Fraus, dis; Dolus, Fallacia.*
To ensnare by Deceit, *Imprudentem aggredi.*
Deceitful, *fallax, fraudulentus, dolosus.*
A Deceitful Knave, *Impostor.*
A Deceitful trick, *Dolus malus.*
Deceitfully, *Fraudulenter, Dolosè.*
To speak Deceitfully, *Æquivoce loqui, Verborum tenaculas edibere.*
TO DECEIVE, *Fallo, Decipio, Impono, Circumvenio.* * You are deceived, *Falsus es, Erras.* * He is not easily deceived, *Huic verba dare difficile est.*
To Deceive [mock] *Deludo, Eludo, Illudo, Ludo, Ludifico.*
To Deceive [wheedle] *Inesco.*
To Deceive ones expectation, *Frustror.*
Deceivable, *Fallax*
To be deceived, *Fallor, Decipior, Fraudor, Eludor, Blanditiis capi. Verbis fictis irretiri.*
To be Deceived [erre] *Erro, Oberro, Hallucinor.* * They are greatly deceived, *Errore magno versantur.*
Deceived, *Falsus, Fraudatus, Deceptus, Elusus.*
A Deceiver, *Impostor, Fraudator, Decepter, Ludificator.*
Deceiving *Fallax.*
A Deceiving, *Defraudatio, Impostura, Seductio.*
December, *December, bris.*
The Decemvirate, *Decemviratus.*
Decency, *Decor, oris.*
Decenn al, *Decennalis.*
Decent, *Decorus.*
Decen ly, *Decenter, Decorè.*
Deceptive, *Fallax, Fraudulentus.*
Deception, *Deceptio.*
To DECIDE, *Decerno, Decido.* * This day shall decide the Controversie between us, *Hic dies controversiam nostram judicabit.* * He had a mind to have it decided by battel, *Rem ad arma deduci studebat.*
Decided, *Decisus.*
A Deciding, } *Decisio, onis.*
Decision, }
Deciduous. *Deciduus.*
Decimal, *Denarius.*
To Decimate, *Decimo.*
Decimation, *Decimatio.*
Decisive, *Decretorius.*
Decisory, *Deciforius.*
To Decipher, *Describo, Delineo, Figuris exprimere.*
Deciphered, *Descriptus.*
A Deciphering, *Descriptio.*
The Deck of a Ship, *Fori, Transtra.* * As I was fitting on the upper deck, *Forte ut assedi in stega.*
The opening of the deck, *Navalium fororum exemptilis tabula.*
To Deck, *Orno, Exorno, Polio, Expolio, Excolo.* * Now go deck me, *nunc jam orna me.*
Decked, *Ornatus, Cultus, Comptus, Compositus.*
Not Decked, *Incompositus, Incomptus.*
A Decker, *Exornator.*
A Decking, *Ornatus, Cultus.*
A Declamation, *Declamatio.*
Declamatory, *Declamatorius.*
To Declaim, *Declamo.*
To Declaim often, *Declamito.*
A declaimer, *Declamator.*
Declaimingly, *Declamatoriè.*
A DECLARATION, *Declaratio, Designatio, Significatio.* * With a full declaration of your pleasure toward him, *Cum summa testificatione tuorum in se officiorum.*
A Declaration [at law] *Libellus.*
To put in a Declaration in law, *libellum Exhibere.*
Declaratory, } *Declarativus, Index,*
Declarative, } *Interpres.*
To DECLARE, *Declaro, Narro, Denuncio, Indico, Edisero, Aperio.* * To declare a message to one, *Mandata ad aliquem referre.* * To open and declare dark things, *Obscura patefacere & illustrare.* * To declare and tell plainly, *Dilucidè & perspicuè expedire.* * I will declare briefly what it is, *Exponam breviter vobis quid sit.*
To Declare abroad, *Divulgo, Publico.*
To Declare before-hand, *Prænuncio.*
To Declare farther, *Prosequor.*
To Declare for one, *Agnosco, Causam tueri, à partibus stare.*
To Declare a message, *Nuncio.*
To Declare ones mind, *Eloquor, Proloquor.*
To Declare briefly, *Perstringo.*
To Declare solemnly, *Indico.*
To be Declared, *Patefio, ieri.*
Declared *Declaratus, Enarratus, Expressus, Indicatus.*
Not Declared, *Inenarratus, Ineditus.*
Having Declared *Elocutus.*
Not to be declared, *Inenarrabilis.*
A Declarer, *Declarator*, m. *Declaratrix*, f.
A Declaring, *Declaratio.*
A Declension, *Declinatio.*
The Declination of a planet, *Distantia planetæ ab æquatore.*
To DECLINE [avoid] *Declino, vito, Devito, Evito.* * He declined Battel, *Prælio diffugit.* * I declined that City, *Urbem illam declinavi.*
To Decline [bend downward] *Vergo, Inclino.*
To Decline a word, *verbum inflectere.*
To Decline [decay] *Labasco, Deficio, in pejus ruo.*
Declinable, *Declinabilis.*
Declining [growing worse] *Refluus, In deterius vergens.*
A Declining. *Declinatio, Inclinatio.*
A Declining [of words] *Flexio.*
Declivity [steepness] *Declivitas.*
Decoctible, *Coctivus.*
A Decoction [a boyling] *Decoctio, Decoctum, Apozema.*
A Decollation [beheading] *Decollatio.*
To Decorate [adorn] *Decoro.*
A Decorum [handsomness] *Decorum, Decus.*
A Decoy, *Illicium.*
A Decoy, } *Illex, icis.*
Decoyer, }
To Decoy, *Illicio.*
To Decoy a person, *Inducere in transfennam.*
Decoyed, *Illectus.*
A Decoying, *Illecebratio.*
To Decrease, *Decresco, Minuor.*
Decreasing, *Decrescens.*
A Decreasing, } *Diminutio.*
A Decrease, }
A Decree, *Edictum, Decretum, Scitum, Institutum, Placitum.*
To pay Decrements, *Pro rebus minutulis alicujus usui insumptis pendere.*
Decrement [waste] *Decrementum, Imminutio.*
To Decree, *Decerno, Jubeo, Statuo.*
Decreed, *Decretus, Sanctus.*
A Decree (judgment) *Sententia.*
A Decretist, *Decretalium studiosus.*
The Umpire's Decree, *Arbitrium.*
Decrepit, *Decrepitus.*
Decrescant [of the Moon] *Decrescens.*
The Decretals, *Decretalia, ium.*
To Decry, *Publice defamare, Edicto abrogare vel minuere.*
A Decumbiture, *Primus ex morbo cubatus.*
Decuple [ten-fold] *Decuplus.*
Decurt [short] *Decurtus.*
To Decypher, *Cryptographiam solvere.*
Decyphered, *Solutus, Enodatus.*
A Decypherer, *Enodator.*
A Decyphering, *Enodatio.*
Dedal an [maze-like] *Dædaleus.*
To Dedicate, *Dico, Dedico, Nuncupo, Sacro, Consecro.*
Dedicated, *Dicatus, Devotus, Sacer, Consecratus.*
A Dedicator, *Consecrator.*
A Dedicating, } *Dedicatio, Consecra-*
A Dedication, } *tio.*
The Dedication [of a Church] *Encæniorum.*
To Deduce, *Deduco.*
Deduced, *Deductus.*
To Deduct, *Subtrabo.*
Deducted, *Subtractus.*
A Deducting, } *Subtractio.*
A Deduction, }
Dee river [in *Cheshire*] *Dera.*
Dee river [in *Scotland*] *Dea, Diva, Ocasa.*
Dee mouth, *Dia* or *Setcia æstuarium.*

A Deed,

A Deed, *factum, actum, actus, actio, Facinus, oris.*
A good deed, *Benefactum, facinus egregium.* * It were a good Deed to beat you, *Meruisti plagas.*
An Ill deed, *Flagitium, maleficium, Facinus indignum* or *pravum.*
A Deed [instrument] *Instrumentum, Literæ, Libellus, Syngrapha.*
Indeed } *Revera, Reipsa, Re-*
In very deed } *apse.*
In the very Deed, *Manifesto.*
To Deem, *judico, opinor, censeo.*
Deemed, *Judicatus.*
A Deemer, *Judicator.*
A Deeming, *Arbitratio.*
A Deemster, *Arbiter, Judex.*
DEEP, *Profundus, altus.* * He is in a deep sleep *altum dormit.* * He is in a Deep study, *attentius cogitat, Meditabundus est.* He fell into a Deep sorrow, *In maximos luctus incidit.* * I fetch'd a deep sigh, *Traxi eximo ventre suspirium.* *He made trenches 30 foot Deep, *Fossas pedum triginta in altitudinem fecit.*
The Deep, *Profundum.* * Nature hath hidden truth in the Deep, *natura veritatem in profundo abstrusit.*
In the Deep of winter, *Summâ hyeme.*
To search Deep } *Penetro.*
Pierce Deep }
To thrust Deep into, *perlento.*
To Deepen } *Excavo.*
Make Deep }
Deeply, *Profundè, altè, Penitus, medullitùs.*
He is deeply in love with her, *Eam misere amat.*
Deepness, *Profunditas.*
Deer, *Cervus.* See dear.
A Deer, *Cervus, Fera.*
A Fallow-deer, *Dama fulva.*
A rain deer, *Rengifer, eri.*
A red-deer, *cervus.*
The deer-head with all its rights. *Arborea cervi cornua.*
Deer-hairs, *formido, vetia cervina.*
A Tame-deer, *binnulus cicur.*
A young fallow deer *binnulus.*
A keeper of Deer, *Saltuarius.*
To Deface, *Devenusto, Deformo, Deleo, oblitero.*
Defaced. *deformatus, Deletus, Exoletus, Exitus.*
A Defacer, *Everfor.*
A Defacing, *Deformatio, Deletio, Eversio.*
To Defalk, *Defalco, recido, Subtrabo, De summa detrahere.*
Defalked, *Subtractus.*
A Defalking } *Subtractio, Subduc-*
Defalcation } *tio.*
A Defamation, *Defamatio.*
Defamatory, *Famosus, Diffamatorius.*
To Defame, *Diffamo, Traduco Alicuius nomen vedere.*
Defamed, *Diffamatus, Sugillatus, traductus.*
A Defamer, *Sugillator.*
A Defamirg, *Sugillatio, Traductio.*
To Defatigate [weary] *Defatigo.*
Defatigated, *Defatigatus.*
A Defatigating } *Defatigatio.*
A Defatigation }
Defatigable, *Defetiscens, labori parcus.*
To Defaulk, *Defalco.* See defalk.
A Default, *Culpa, Peccatum, vitium, defectus, Officii debiti omissio.*
Default of Appearance, *Vadimonii desertio.*
To make default, *Vadimonium deserere.*
Defeisance } *conditio præstita quâ*
Defeasance } *pactum Solvitur.*
To make a defeasance, *Infectum reddere quod factum est.*
Defeat }
Defeature } *Clades.*
To Defeat an Army, *Exercitum fundere.*
To defeat [make void] *Rescindo, Irritum facere, profligare, delere.*
Defeated, *Fusus, Irritus factus.*
Defecate, *Purus, Defecatus.*
A defect, *Defectus, Labes, vitium.*
A Defection, *Defectio.*
Defective, *Vitiosus.*
To be defective, *Deficio.*
A defence, *præsidium, Tutela, Tutamen, munimentum.*
A Defence [in pleading] *Defensio.*
To speak in defence of one, *Ab aliquo stare, pro aliquo agere.*
Of Defence } *Tutelaris.*
For Defence }
In the defence of, *Pro.*
TO DEFEND, *Defendo, Tueor, Tutor, propugno, Sustento, Sublevo.* * It defends the vines from cold. *a frigore vites munit* * He defends his life and safety, *Ejus vitam & salutem præsidio & custodiâ tegit.* * He defends the quarrel of the Common wealth, *Causam publicam sustinet.*
To Defend before, *Præmunio.*
To Defend Clients, *Patrocinor.*
Defendable, } *Propugnabilis.*
Defensible }
A Defendant, *Reus.*
Defended, *Defensus, munitus.*
A Defender, *Defensor, Conservator, Propugnator, munitor, vindex.* * He frames himself a defender of truth, *Accommodat se assertorem veritatis.*
A Defender [advocate] *patronus.*
A Defending, *Patrocinium.*
A Defendress, *Defensatrix, Propugnatrix, Patrona.*
A Defensative against poison, *Alexipharmacum, Apotropæum.*
Defensive, *Propugnabilis.*
Defensory, *defensorius.*
Deference [respect] *Honor delatus.*
To Defer, *Differo.*
Deferred, *Delatus.*
A Deferrer, *Cunctator.*
Deferring, *Cunctabundus.*
A Deferring, *Cunctatio, Dilatio.*
Defiance, *Provocatio ad pugnam.*
A Letter of Defiance, *Literæ provocatoriæ.*
To defie } *Provoco, bellum in-*
Bid Defiance to } *dicere.*
To Defie [the devil] *Abrenuncio.*
Defied, *Provocatus, Abrenunciatus.*
A defying, *Provocatio, armorum denunciatio.*
A Deficiency, *Defectus.*
Deficient. *imperfectus, Hiulcus.*
TO DEFILE, *Inquino, Conspurco, Contamino, Pollue, Fœdo, Violo, vitio, Labem afferre, Maculam imprimere, Sordibus inquinare.* * He defiles his own nest, *In sinum suum conspuit.*
Defiled, *Inquinatus, Contaminatus, Fœdatus, Violatus, Vitiatus.*
Not defiled, *Inquinatus.*
A defilement } *Contaminatio, Inqui-*
Defiling } *natio.*
A defiler, *Contaminator, Temerator.*
To define, *Definio.*
Defined } *Definitus.*
Definite }
A definition } *Definitio.*
A defining }
Definitive, *Definitivus, Decisorius.*
Definitively, *Definitè.*
To deflect, *Defecto.*
Deflagration, *Deflagratio.*
To deflower, *Constupro, Violo, vitio, Virgini vitium inferre.*
Deflowred, *Constupratus, Corruptus, Vitiatus, Violatus.*
A Deflowerer, *Constuprator, Vitiator.*
A Deflowering, *Stupratio, Vitiatio.*
A Deforcement, *Violenta fundi detentio.*
A Defluxion, *Catarrhus.*
To Deform, *Deformo, vitio.*
Deformed, *Deformatus, Fœdatus, vitiatus, Deformis.*
Deformedly, *Deformiter.*
A Deforming, *Deformatio.*
Deformity, *Deformitas, Turpitudo, Squalor.*
A Deforsour, *qui quenquam violentè domo sua Exturbat.*
Defouled, *Pudefactus.*
To Defraud, *Defraudo, Fraudo.*
Defrauded, *Fraudatus, Defraudatus.*
A Defrauder, *Defraudator.*
A Defrauding, *Defraudatio.*
To Defray, *Erogo, Præbeo.*
To Defray charges, *Sumptus in se recipere* or *Exolvere.*
Defrayed, *Exolutus.*
A Defrayer, *Erogator, Parcebus.*
A Defraying, *Erogatio.*
Defe [neat] *Nitidus Pulcher, venustus, Lepidus.*
Defunct [dead] *Defunctus.*
To defuse [pour out] *Defundo*
To Defy, *Provoco* See Defie,
To Degenerate, *Degenero.* * He degenerates from his Ancestors, *a virtute majorum degenerat.*

Degenerate }
Degenerated }
Degenerating } *Degener.*
Degenerous }

A Degenerating, *Degeneratio.*
TO DEGRADE, *Gradu dejicere* or *movere, a gradu deponere, exauctoro, abdicare aliquem magistratu, abrogare alicui magistratum.*
Degradation } *Abdicatio, Exauctora-*
A Degrading } *tio.*
Degraded, *Abdicatus, Exauctoratus.* * He is degraded of all his honours, *Ex altissimo dignitatis gradu deturbatur.*
A degree, *Gradus, ûs.*
Preferred to a degree } *Graduatus.*
Having taken a degree }
A Degree [estate] *Conditio, Status, Ordo, Qualitas.*
By degrees, *Sensim, gradatim.* * He rises by degrees to majesty, *Majestatem gradibus ascendit.*
To Dehort [dissuade], *Dehortor, dissuadeo, à consilio avellere, De sententia movere.*
Dehorted, *Dissuasus.*
A dehorter, *Dissuasor.*
A Dehorting, *Dehortatio.*
To Deject, *Angeo.*
A deicide, *Deicida.*

Dejected, *mœstus.*
Dejectedly, *anxiè, mœstè.*
A Dejecting } *mœror, oris.*
Dejection }
To deifie, *Ex homine Deum facere, in Deorum numerum referre.*
Deified, *Divus factus, in Divos relatus.*
A Deifying, *Hominis in Deos relatio.*
To deign, *Dignor.*
A Deigning, *Dignatio.*
Deinty, *Delicatus.* *See* Dainty.
Deirhurſt [in *Glouceſter-ſhire*] *Deirosylva.*
Deirwald [in *York-ſhire*] *Deirorum ſylva.*
A Deiſt, *Atheus.*
The Deity, *Deitas, numen.*
A DELAY, *Mora, tarditas, cunctatio.* * He makes no delay, *Iſte vero non procraſtinat.* * You made no delay at all, *Ne minimam quidem moram interpoſuiſti.* * The reſt made delays, *Cæteri cunctabantur.* * He cannot abide delays, *Moras malè fert.*
A little Delay, *Morula.*
Without delay, *Incunctanter.* * I muſt be married to her without delay, *Nec mora ulla eſt quin eam uxorem ducam.*
To delay [act] *Comperendino, intercalo, procraſtino, prolato, protrabo.* * He delays it to the laſt, *In ultimum defert.* * When he had delayed, *Quum is diem de die referret.* * He delayed it till Winter, *Rem in hyemem produxit.* * I delayed not the doing of it, *Id ego ſine mora feci.*
To delay [neut.] *Cunctor, moror.*
To delay the Tryal of a Suit, *Cognitionem ſuſtinere.*
Delayed, *Dilatus, comperendinatus, procraſtinatus.*
Delayed [as wind] *Dilutus.*
A Delayer, *Cunctator, dilator.*
A Delaying, *Dilatio, comperendinatio, procraſtinatio, prolatio, protractio.*
A Delaying of judgment, *Ampliatio.*
Delaying, *Cunctabundus.*
To delay wine, *Vinum temperare, mitigare, macerando emollire.*
Delectable, *Delectabilis, gratus, jucundus, amœnus.*
Delectableneſs, *Jucunditas, amœnitas.*
Delectableneſs in ſpeech, *Sal, venuſtas.*
Delectably, *Amœniter, jucundè, venuſtè.*
Delectation, *Delectamentum.*
Given to Delectation, *Voluptuarius.*
To delegate [appoint] *delego.*
A Delegate, *Delegatus, i.*
Delegated, *Delegatus, a, um.*
A Delegation, *Delegatio.*
Delenimcal, *Mitigatorius.*
A Deletion [blotting out] *Deletio.*
A Delf [mine] *Fodina.*
Delf [in *Holland*] *Delphi.*
To deliberate, *Delibero, conſulto, ruminor.*
Deliberate, adj. *Conſultus, prudens.*
Delibe ated, *Deliberatus*
Deliberately, *Præmeditatè, conſultò, ex induſtria, penſiculatè.* * He acts deliberately, *Excogitatâ ratione res ſuas componit.*
Deliberation } *Deliberatio, ruminatio, conſultatio.*
Deliberateneſs }
Deliberative, *Deliberativus.*
Delicacy, *Mollities.*
Delicate, *Delicatus, mollis, tener.*
To make delicate, *Mollio.*
Made delicate, *Mollitus.*
A delicate perſon, *Troſſulus, troſſula.*
Delicately, *Delicatè, molliter, teneré.*
Delicateneſs, *Mollities, ei.*
Delicates, *Deliciæ, arum.*
Delicious, *Suavis.*
Deliciouſly, *Suaviter.*
DELIGHT. *Voluptas, delectatio, oblectatio, oblectamentum.* * I am weary of thoſe delights, *Satietas jam tenet iſtorum ſtudiorum.* * I can never be ſtalled with that delight, *Ea ſatiari delectatione non poſſum.*
To delight [act,] *Delecto, oblecto, juvo, animum ſuavitate explere.*
To delight, neut. } *delector, oblector,*
Take delight } *amo, conquieſco, fruor, geſtio.* * I take delight in that, *In eo me oblecto.* * I took a great deal of delight in his talk, *Ejus ſermone cupidè fruebar.*
Delights, *Deliciæ.*
It delights, *Juvat.*
Delighted, *Oblectatus.*
Delightful } *Jucundus, delectabilis.*
Delightſom }
A Delightful Exerciſe, *Exercitium jucundum, recreatio, refectio.*
Delightfully } *Jucundè.*
Delightſomly }
A Delighting, *Oblectatio.*
To delineate. *Delineo, adumbro.*
Delineated, *Delineatus, adumbratus.*
A Delineating } *Delineatio, adumbratio.*
Delineation }
A Delinquent, *Delinquens, reus.*
To de irate [dote] *Deliro.*
Delirious, *Delirus.*
TO DELIVER [to] *Trado.*
Deliver, *Agilis, vividus.*
To deliver from } *Libero, expedio, e-*
Deliver out of } *ruo.* * Deliver me from this grief, *Eripe mihi hunc dolorem.*
To deliver down from hand to hand, *Per manus tradere.*
To deliver into ones hands, *in alicujus poteſtatem tradere.*
To deliver [as a Midwife] *Obſtetricor.*
To deliver [a ſpeech] *Narro.*
To deliver up, *Reſigno.*
To deliver up [betray] *Prodo.*
A Deliverance, *Liberatio, expeditio, abſolutio.*
Woman's Deliverance, *Puerperium.*
To be delivered of young, *Pario.* * *Alcmena* is delivered of two boys, *Geminos* Alemena *enititur.*
Delivered, *Traditus, redditus.*
Delivered from, *Liberatus, expeditus, ereptus, ſalutus*
Delivered of child, *Enixus, connixus.*
A Deliverer, *Liberator, ſervator, vindex.*
A Deliverer to }
A Deliverer up } *Traditor.*
A Delivering }
A Delivery } *Liberatio.*
A woman's Delivery, *Partus, puerperium.*
A Dell, *Meretricula.*
Delm [a river in *Eaſt-Friezland*] *Delma.*
Delmenhorſt [in the Earldom of *Oldenburg*] *Delmenborſtium.*
To Delude, *Ludo, deludo, illudo, Inſeco.*
Deluded, *Eluſus.*
A Deluder, *Illuſor.*
A Deluding, } *Deluſio, irriſio.*
A Deluſion, }
Deluding, } *Fallax.*
Delutive, }
Deluſions, *Præſtigiæ.*
To Delve, *Fodio.*
Delved, *Foſſus.*
A Delver, *Foſſor.*
A Delving, *Foſſio.*
A Deluge [Floud] *Diluvium, cataclyſmus, eluvies, inundatio.*
Delvin [in *Ireland*] *Delvinia.*
A Demagogue, *Factionis antepilanus.*
A Demain, *Reditus, ûs.*
The King's Demain, *Vectigal Regium.*
Of the Demain, *Vectigalitius.*
A DEMAND, *Poſtulatum, Rogatum, quæſtio, petitio.* * He makes his Demand, *Poſtulatum interponit.* * Know their Demands, *Vide quid poſtulent.* * Her Demands are juſt, *Jus poſtulat.*
A little Demand, *Rogatiuncula.*
Of a Demand, *Petitorius, poſtulatorius.*
To Demand, *Poſco, poſtulo, requiro, ſciſcitor.* * I Demand of you for what Reaſon, *Quæro abs te quare,* * Having Demanded whence he was, *Hujus requiſitâ origine.*
To Demand Bail for Appearance, *Vadari reum.*
To Demand a Debt, *Debitum exigere.*
To Demand that one be Puniſhed, *Ad pœnas cliquem repoſcere.*
To Demand reparation, *Res reptere.*
To hear ones Demands, *De alicujus poſtulatis cognoſcere.*
Demanded, *Poſtulatus, Rogatus, Requiſitus, Exactus, Petitus.*
A Demandant, } *Poſtulator, Petitor,*
A Demander, } *Rogator, m. Poſtulatrix.*
A buſie Demander, *Percontator.*
Demanding, *Poſtulabundus.*
A Demanding, *Poſtulatio, Poſtulatus, Petitio, Petitus, Percontatio, Interrogatio.*
A frequent Demanding, *Rogitatio.*
To Demean ones ſelf, *Se gerere.*
A Demeanour, *Habitus, m. res.*
Demerit, *Culpa, noxa.*
A Demi-Canon, *Canon dimidius, Tormentum medium.*
A Demi god, *Semideus.*
Demigration, *Demigratio.*
A Demilance, *Haſta velitaris.*
To Demiſe [let to Farm] *Reloco.*
Demiſed, *Locatus.*
Demiſs [humble] *Demiſſus, Submiſſus.*
A Demiſſion, *Demiſſio.*
Demitrieff [in *Muſcovy*] *Demitriovia.*
Democracy, *Democratia.*
Democratical, *Democraticus.*
To Demoliſh, *Demolior, Diruo, Subverto.*
Demoliſhed, *Dirutus, Subverſus.*
A Demoliſher, *Dirutor.*
A Demoliſhing, } *Demolitio.*
Demolition, }
A Demon, *Dæmon.*
Demoniacal, *Dæmoniacus.*
A Demoniack, *Dæmoniacus, ci, m.*
To Demonſtrate, *Demonſtro.*

ADe-

A Demonſtrating } *Demonſtratio.*
Demonſtration }
Demonſtrative, *Demonſtrativus, apodicticus.*
Demonſtratively, *Demonſtrativè.*
A Demonſtrater *Demonſtrator.*
A Dempſter [Judge] *arbiter, ſequeſter*
Demure, *Taciturnus, modeſtus, verecundus, ſanctitatem & ſeveritatem præſe ferens.*
Very demure, *permodeſtus, perverecundus.*
Demurely, *Modeſtè, verecundè.*
Demureneſs, *Modeſtia, verecundia.*
A Demur } *Mora, exceptio.*
Demurrer }
To demur, *Demorari, exceptionem* or *Moram actioni objicere.*
A Demurring, *Exceptionis objectio, dilatio.*
A Demy [at *Mag.* Coll. *Ox.*] *Demiſocius.*
A Den, *Antrum, ſpelunca, latibulum, latebra, caverna, ſpecus.*
To lurk in a Den, *Delitesco, luſtror.*
Full of Dens, *Latebroſus.*
Denbigh [in *Wales*] *Denbigbia.*
Dender [a river in *Flanders*] *Tenera.*
Dendermond } [in *Flanders*] *Tene-*
Dermond } *ramunda.*
Dendrology [a treatiſe of Trees] *Dendrologia.*
Denia [in *Valentia*] *Dianium.*
Denier, *Denarius Gallicus.*
Denis [a man's name] *Dionyſius.*
Denis [a woman's name] *Dioniſia.*
Denmark, *Dania, Cimbrica Cherſoneſus.*
Of Denmark, *Danicus, Cimbricus.*
A Denizen } *Civis.*
Diniſon }
To denominate, *denomino.*
Denominated, *denominatus.*
A Denominater, *Denominator.*
A Denomination } *Denominatio.*
A Denominating }
To denote, *Denoto.*
Denoted, *Denotatus.*
A Denoting, *Denotatio.*
To denounce, *Denuntio, edico, indico.*
Denounced, *Denuntiatus, indictus.*
A Denouncer, *Denunciator.*
A Denouncing, *Denunciatio, declaratio, indictio.*
Denſhire, as *Devonſhire.*
To denſhire Land, *Agrum exurere, colere terrorem Devonienſium ritu.* See Devonſhire.
Denſity [thickneſs] *Denſitas.*
A Dent [dint] *Contuſio.*
A Dent [notch] *Crena.*
To dent, *Contundo.*
Dental, *Dentalis, dentibus formatus.*
Dented, *Contuſus, crenatus.*
Dentels in Architecture, *Denticuli.*
A Dentifrice, *Dentifricium.*
Dentilogue, *Dentil quus, blæſus.*
A Denunciation, *Denunciatio, comminatio.*
TO DENY, *Nego, denego, diffiteor.*
* I do not deny it, *Nec inficiabo eo.*
* He will deny it. *Ille inficiabit.*
* Never deny it, *Ne nega.* * Could I deny? *An potuerim inficiari?*
To deny the faith, *Fidem abnegare,* or *abrenunciare.*
To deny one entrance into the Town, *Oppidum prohibere*
To deny with an Oath, *Abjuro, dejero.*
To deny ſtiffly } *Pernego.*
Deny utterly }
To deny with nodding, *Abnuo.*
To deny aloud, *Reclamo.*
To deny what one has ſaid, *Dedico.*
Men deny, *Negatur.*
A Denial, *Denegatio, repulſa.*
Full of Denial, *Negabundus.*
Self-denial, *Abnegatio ſui.*
Denied, *Negatus, repulſus.* * You ſhall not be denied, *Nullam patieris repulſam.*
A Denier, *Inficiator, negator.*
A Denier [penny] *Denarius.*
A Denying, *Inficiatio, negatio.*
Denzel [a man's name] *Denzilus.*
A Deodand, *Deodandum.*
Deodate [a man's name] *Deodatus.*
To depaint, *Depingo.*
TO DEPART, *Diſcedo, abcedo, recedo, demigro.* * She promiſed to depart the houſe, *Polticita eſt ea ſe conceſſuram ex ædibus.* * After I departed from you, *Ut abii abs te.*
To depart out of office, *Abire magiſtratu.*
To depart from the truth, *Aberrare à vero.*
To give one leave to depart, *Alicui diſcedendi poteſtatem facere.*
To depart this life, *Decedo, obeo, è vita cedere, de vita migrare.* * My mother is lately departed this life, *Mater mea mortua eſt nuper.*
To depart out of, *Emigro, exeo.*
Departed, *Profectus.*
Departed this life, *Defunctus, demortuus,*
A Departer, *Purgator, metalli puri ab impuro ſejunctor.*
A Departing } *Diſceſſus, deceſſus, a-*
A Departure } *bitus.*
A Departing forth, *Profectio.*
A Departing this life, *Obitus.*
To depeach [acquit] *Abſolvo, remitto.*
A Depeaching, *Reabſolutio.*
Depeculation, *Depeculatio.*
To depend, *Pendeo, dependeo.*
To depend of, *Conſto, conſiſto.*
To depend on one, *Aliquo niti, ab aliquo pendere, alicui confidere.*
The Cauſe depends, *Sub judice lis eſt.*
A Dependence } *Innixio.*
Dependency }
A mutual Dependency, *Mutua inter duas partes ratio.*
Dependent } *Nixus.*
Depending }
A Depilation, *Depilatio.*
Depilatory, *Depilatorius.*
A Depilatory, *Dropax, defluvii pilorum efficiens.*
Depilous, *Depilis.*
A Deplanting, *Deplantatio.*
Deplorable, *Deplorabilis.*
To deplore, *Deploro.*
Deplored, *Deploratus.*
Deploring, *Plorabundus.*
A Deploring, *Deploratio.*
A Deponent [witneſs] *Teſtis juratus.*
A verb Deponent, *Verbum deponens.*
To depopulate, *Populor, depopulor.*
Depopulated, *Vaſtatus.*
A Depopulater, *Depopulator.*
A Depopulating } *Populatio.*
Depopulation }
To deport one's ſelf, *Se gerere.*
Deportation, *Deportatio.*
Deportment, *Converſatio, geſtus.*
To depoſe, *Exauctoro, loco moveo.*
To depoſe by oath, *Jurejurando affirmare, liquido jurare*
Depoſed, *Depoſitus, deprivatus, depulſus, exauctoratus.*
To depoſit, *Depono, affirmo.*
A Depoſitary, *Sequeſter, depoſitarius, depoſiti cuſtos.*
Depoſited on oath, *Jurejurando affirmatus.*
A Depoſition, *Depoſitio.*
A Depoſition of Witneſſes, *Teſtatio.*
TO DEPRAVE, *Depravo, perverto, corrumpo.* * There is no benefit which malice may not deprave, *nullum eſt tam plenum beneficium quod non vellicare malignitas poteſt.*
Depraved, *Depravatus, mendoſus.*
A Depraver, *Corruptor.*
A Depraving } *Depravatio, corruptio;*
Depravation } *perverſio.*
To depreeate, *Deprecor, abominor.*
A Deprecation, *Deprecatio.*
To depreciate, *Deprecior.*
Depredable, *Prædationi obnoxius.*
Depredation [robbery] *Depredatio, latrocinium.*
To deprehend, *Deprehendo.*
To depreſs, *Deprimo.*
Depreſſed, *Depreſſus.*
A Depreſſing } *Depreſſio.*
Depreſſion }
To deprive, *Privo, orbo, ſpolio, are.*
To deprive of honours, *Honoribus eximere.*
To deprive of authority, *majeſtatem alicui eripere.*
To deprive of life, *Exanimo, animâ privare.*
Deprived, *Privatus, orbatus, ſpoliatus, exutus.* * The City deprived of Citizens, *Urbs viduata civibus.*
Depriving, *Privans, privativus.*
A Depriving } *Privatio, orbatio.*
Deprivation }
Debtford [in *Kent*] *Profundum vadum.*
Depth, *Profunditas.*
A ſwallowing Depth } *Charybdis, gur-*
Unſatiable Depth } *ges.*
To depucelate, *Devirgino.*
Depurate [cleanſed] *Depuratus.*
Depuration, *Depuratio.*
To depute, *Deputo, allego, aſſigno.*
Deputed, *Allegatus, delegatus.*
A Deputy, *Vicarius, legatus, optio.*
The Deputy of a Ward, *Phylarcha, Tribunus populi.*
A Midwife's Deputy, *Obſtetrix vicaria.*
A Lord-deputy of a Province, *Prorex*
To deraign [prove] *Arguo, probo.*
Dereliction, *Derelictio.*
Derick, as *Theodorick.*
To deride, *Derideo, irrideo.*
Derided, *Deriſus.*
A Derider, *Irriſor.*
A Derider in a Play, *Sannio.*
Deriding, *Satyricus.*
A Deriding } *Irriſio, irriſus.*
Deriſion }
To have in Deriſion, *Deriſui habere.*
Derivative, *Derivativus, deductitius.*
To derive, *Derivo, deduco.*
To derive from [neut] *Procedo, fluo, originem duco.*
Derived, *Derivatus, deductus.*
A Deriving } *Derivatio, deductio.*
Derivation }
Dern, *Dirus, Atrox.*
Dern [lonely] *Solitarius, mæſtus.*
To derogate, *Derogo, detrabo.*
Derogating } *Deboneſtans, detractori-*
Derogatory } *us.*
A Derogating } *Detractio.*
Derogation }
An Act of Derogation, *Deboneſtamentum.*
Derot } [in *Lief-land*] *Torpanum*
Derbern }

Derry [in *Ireland*] *Derra, Roboretum.*
Dertford [in *Kent*] *Derenti vadum.*
A Dervees. *Sacerdos Turcicus.*
Derwath-Caſtle [in *Ireland*] *Derwartha.*
A Deſart, *Deſertum.* See Deſert.
Deſcant, *deſcantus, paraphoniſis.*
To Deſcant } *deſcantare.*
Sing Deſcant } *deſcantare uti.*
To Deſcant upon, *enarro.*
TO DESCEND, *deſcendo.*
To Deſcend from ſome ſtock, *genus ab aliquo ducere.*
Deſcended, *crtus, natus, oriundus.*
* Stock deſcended of Æneas, *genus ab Æneâ demiſſum.*
Deſcending, *declivis.*
A Deſcending, *deſcenſus.*
A Deſcent, *declivitas, deſcenſus.*
An eaſie Deſcent } *declivium.*
A ground Deſcending }
A Deſcent [off-ſpring] *progenies, propago, proſapia.*
A Deſcent [invaſion] *impetus, irruptio.*
To make a Deſcent, *irrumpere, inferre ſe in regionem hoſticam.*
To Deſcribe, *deſcribo, depingo, exprimo.*
Deſcribed, *deſcriptus, depictus, expreſſus.*
A Deſcriber, *deſcriptor.*
A Deſcriber of Countries, *chorographus*
A Deſcriber of the earth, *geographus*
A Deſcriber of a place, *topographus.*
A Deſcriber of the world, *Coſmographus.*
A Deſcribing } *deſcriptio.*
Deſcription }
The Deſcription of a Country, *Chorographia.*
A Deſcription of the earth, *Geographia.*
The Deſcription of a place, *Topographia.*
A Deſcription of the world, *Coſmographia.*
To Deſery, *prodo, delego, conſpicio.*
A Deſerying, *detectio, conſpectus, obſervatio.*
A Deſert, *deſertum, eremus, ſolitudo.*
To make deſert, *populor, vaſto.*
Deſert [adj.] *deſertus.*
To Deſert [forſake] *deſero, deſtituo.*
DESERT [merit] *meritum, promeritum.* * He ſhall have his deſerts, *Præmium ſe dignum feret.* * According to my deſert *Pro eo ac mereor, ex merito.* * Let him have according to his deſert, *Quod meritus ſit ferat.* * Let every one have according to his deſert, *Pro dignitate cuique tribuatur.* * Confide ation ſhould be had of deſert, *Delectus eſſet dignitatis.*
A Deſerter, *deſector.*
Without Deſert, *immeritè, iniuriâ.*
A Deſertion, *deſertio, derelictio.*
TO DESERVE, *mereor, commereor.* * It is no more than what you deſerve, *Meritum eſt tuum.* * You think you deſerve to be praiſed for that, *Id tibi laudi ducis.* * A fault that deſerves to be puniſhed, *Facinus animadvertendum.* * I deſerved it, *jure obtigit.* * Served as he deſerved, *ornatus ex virtutibus.* * She deſerved to be remembred by you, *Merita eſt ut memor eſſes ſui.* * I have deſerved no ſuch thing at your hands, *immerito meo hoc facis.*
To Deſerve ill, *malè mereor.*
To Deſerve well, *bene mereor.*
Deſerved, *debitus, dignus.*
Having Deſerved, *meritus.*
Deſervedly, *meritò.*
A Deſerving perſon, *vir dignus.*
Well-deſerving, *bene meritus.*
Deſiccative, *deſiccandi potens, exiccandi efficax.*
A Deſign, *molitio.*
To Deſign, *molior, deſigno.*
Deſignative, *deſignativus.*
Deſigned, *deſignatus.*
Deſignedly, *de induſtria.*
A Deſigner, *deſignator.*
A Deſigning, *deſignatio.*
A Deſignment, *molitio, conatus.*
DESIRE, *deſiderium, cupido, ſtudium, votum.* * His deſire is accompliſhed, *damnatur voti.* * You had a greater deſire to do it than I, *in eo tu meipſum cupiditate viciſti.* * I have a deſire to know, *ſcire aveo.* * Which I have a great deſire to, *Quod valdè volo.*
Deſire [requeſt] *rogatio, rogatus, petitio, preces.* * Is this your deſire? *Hoccine quæſiviſti?* * It is not my deſire that--, *Nihil poſtulo ut--.*
An humble Deſire, *obteſtatio.*
To Deſire, *cupio, deſidero.* * I deſire no more, *Satbabeo.* * He deſires to ſpeak with me, *Me conventum eſſe expetit.* * I deſire to ſee you as ſoon as may be, *Te exopto quamprimum videre.* * There was nothing that I deſired more than--, *Nihil mihi potius fuit quam ut--.*
To deſire [requeſt] *oro, peto, requiro.* * I deſire you to let him come back, *Te oro ut redeat.* * I deſire but this of you, *Hoc modò te obſecro.* * He deſires but reaſon, *Æquum poſtulat.* * They had deſired to be put upon that ſervice, *Id ſibi muneris depoſcoerant.* * He deſired me to do what I could, *egit mecum ut darem operam.*
To Deſire humbly, *ſupplico.*
To Deſire earneſtly, *expeto, diſcupio.*
To Deſire for God's ſake, *obteſtor.*
To Deſire importunately, *efflagito.*
A Deſire unto, *appetitus.*
Having his Deſire, *compos voti.*
By Deſire, *precariò, optatò.*
According to one's Deſire, *ex ſententia, ex animo.*
Deſirable } *deſiderabilis, exoptabilis.*
To be Deſired }
Deſired, *optatus.*
Greatly Deſired, *expetitus.*
More to be Deſired, *potior.*
A Deſirer, *orator, precator.*
Deſiring, *cupiens.*
A Deſiring, *precatio, efflagitatio, obſecratio.*
Deſirous, *avidus, cupidus.*
Very Deſirous, *percupidus.*
Deſirouſly, *cupidè, avidè, ſtudioſè.*
To Deſiſt, *deſiſto.*
A Deſiſting, *derelictio.*
A Deſk, *pluteus, abacus, menſa ſcriptoria.*
Deſmond [in *Ireland*] *Deſmonia.*
Deſolate, *deſertus, vaſtus.*
Deſolate [full of grief] *Mæſtus, Mœrore plenus.*
To make Deſolate, *vaſto, devaſto, populor.*
Made Deſolate, *devaſtatus.*
A making Deſolate, *veſtatio.*
Deſolately, *vaſtè, mæſtè.*
Deſolateneſs } *deſolatio, depopulatio.*
Deſolation }
TO DESPAIR, *deſpero, animum deſpondere, ſpem abjicere.*
Deſpair, *deſperatio, animi deſpondentia, ſpei abjectio.*
Deſpaired of, *deſperatus, deploratus, depoſitus, de quo conclamatum eſt.*
Deſpairing, *deſperabundus.*
A Deſpairing } *deſperatio.*
Deſperation }
Deſperate, *exſpes.*
Deſperate boldneſs, *audacia projecta or prorupta.*
To grow Deſperate, *ſpem abjicere, in aperta flagitia conjici.*
Deſperately, *deſperatè, inconſultò, perditè, miſerè.*
Deſperateneſs, *audacia inconſulta.*
Deſpicable, *abjectus, contemptibilis, vilis.*
Deſpicably, *contemptibiliter.*
Deſpight, *invidia obſtimata, indignatio.*
TO DESPISE, *contemno, ſperno, aſpernor, nullo loco numerare, magnum faſtidio præterire, nihili æſtimare, ducere.* * To deſpiſe worldly things, *mundana omnia negligere.*
To be Deſpiſed, *ſpernor, jaceo*
Deſpiſed, *contemptus, faſtiditus, neglectus, ſpretus.*
A Deſpiſer, *contemptor*, m, *contemptrix*, f.
A Deſpiſing, *deſpectus, deſpicatus, contemptus.*
Deſpite, *Invidia, indignatio, opprobrium, contemptus, deſpectus.*
In Deſpite of one, *ingratiis, alio invito.*
Deſpiteful, *contemptuoſus.*
Deſpitefully, *contemptuoſè, contumelioſè.*
To deſpoil, *ſpolio, nudo.*
Deſpoiled, *nudatus, ſpoliatus.*
A Deſpoiling, *ſpoliatio.*
To Deſpond, *animum deſpondere.*
Deſpondency, *deſperatio.*
A Deſpot, *dominus, præſes.*
Deſpotata [part of *Epirus*] *Acarnania.*
Deſſaw [in *Germany*] *Deſſavia.*
The Deſſert, *bellaria, tragemata.*
To Deſtin } *deſtino.*
Deſtinate }
Deſtined } *deſtinatus, devotus.*
Deſtinated }
A Deſtinating } *deſtinatio, deſignatio.*
Deſtination }
Deſtiny, *fatum, ſors.*
The Deſtinies, *parcæ.*
Deſtiny-readers, *fatidici.*
Of Deſtiny, *fatalis.*
By Deſtiny, *fataliter.*
Deſtitute, *egenus, inops.*
To leave Deſtitute, *inopem derelinquere.*
Left deſtitute, *derelictus, orbatus, orbus.*
TO DESTROY, *perdo, conſumo, diruo.* * To deſtroy a Town, *oppidum excidio dare.*
To Deſtroy all with fire and ſword, *omnia incendio vaſtare.*
To be Deſtroyed, *diſpereo, interco, everrumpor.*
Deſtroyed, *perditus, dirutus, everſus, diſperditus, labefactus.* * The Cities deſtroyed and ruinated, *Urbes dirutæ, excifæ & deſertæ.* * Men deſtroyed by men's violence, *Homines hominum impetu deleti.*
A Deſtroyer, *perditor, deletor, everſor, populator, vaſtator.*

De-

Destroying, *Exitialis, exitiosus.*
A Destroying, *Perditio.*
The Destroying of a City, *Excidium urbis.*
Given to Destroying, *Populabundus.*
Destruction, *Cladis, exitium, interitus, labes, ruina.* * Thou hast escaped present Destruction, *Ex faucibus fati ereptus es.* * A pitiful Destruction comes to Trees and Corn, *Miseranda lues venit arboribus atque satis.*
An utter Destruction, *Internecio.*
Destruction [laying waste] *Populatio, Depopulatio.*
Desuetude, *Desuetudo.*
Desultory, *Desultorius.*
To Detain, *Detineo.*
Detained, *Detentus.*
A Detainer, *Inficiator.*
A Detaining, *Inficiatio, detentio.*
To Detect, *Detego, Retego, Indico, Patefacio.*
To be Detected, *Patefio.*
Detected, *Retectus, Proditus.*
A Detecter, *Retector.*
A Detecting, } *Retectio, Detectio*
Detection, }
To Detenebrate, *Tenebras discutere.*
Detention, *Detentio.*
To Determine [purpose] *Statuo, constituo, cogito.*
To Determine [end] *Determino, definio, decerno, dirimo, concludo, compono, expedio.*
To Determine [neut.] *Cesso.*
To Determine Bachelour of Arts, *Gradum Baccalaureatus capessere.*
Determinate, *Determinatus.*
Determinately, *Determinatè, præcisè, definitè.*
A Determination, *Determinatio, decisio.*
DETERMINED, [purposed] *propositus, deliberatus.* * I am so determined, *Sic deliberatum est mihi.* * If it be so Determined, *Si isthuc ità tibi certum est.* * I am Determined not to leisen the Forces, *Stat sententia non minuere copias.*
Determined [concluded] *Determinatus, actus, judicatus, decisus, compositus, conclusus, finitus.* * The matter must be Determined by some Arbitrator, *Res dirimenda est alicujus arbitrio.*
Determined before-hand, *Præjudicatus.*
Determined by Judgment, *Cognitus, Altitatus.*
I am Determined } *Constitutum est,*
Have Determined, } *certum est.* * I have Determined with my self to sing *placebo* in all points, *Eg-met mihi imperavi omnia assentari.* * They had Determined either to Conquer or die, *Obstinaverant se animis aut vincere aut mori.*
Determining, *Definitivus.*
To Deter [Frighten] *Terreo, absterreo.*
Deterred, *Deterritus, absterritus.*
TO DETEST, *Detestor, Abominor, odio habere, in aliquem odio flagrare, cane pejus & angue odisse.*
Detestable, *Detestabilis, execrandus, nefandus, odiosus, exosus.*
Detestably, *Execrabiliter, flagitiosè, odiosè.*
A Detestation, } *Detestatio, Abominatio*
A Detesting, }
A Detester, *Detestator, osor.*
Detesting, *Abominatus, aversus, exosus.*
To Dethrone, *Solio deturbare.*
Dethroned, *Solio deturbatus.*
An Action of Detinue, *Actio sequestraria, actio depositi.*
To Detract from, *Detrabo, laudes alicujus obterere, malignè laudare.*
Detracted from, *Calumniâ læsus.*
A Detracter, *Detractor, calumniator.*
A Detracting } *Detractio, calumnia.*
Detraction, }
Detracting, } *Detractorius.*
Detractive, }
Detriment, *Detrimentum.*
Detrimental, } *Damnosus.*
Full of Detriment, }
To Detrude, *Detrudo.*
Devastation, *Devastatio.*
Deventer [in Over-Yssel] *Daventria.*
To Devest, *Exuo, veste exuere.*
Devested, *Veste exutus.*
Devexity, *Devexitas.*
To Deviate, *Devio, erro.*
A Deviating, *Error.*
Deviation, *Deviatio.*
A Device, *Technæ, dolus.* *See* Devise.
To Devide, *Divido.* *See* Divide.
THE DEVIL, *Diabolus, Dæmon, onis.* * The Devil rebukes Sin, *Clodius accusat mœchos.* * When the Devil is Blind, *Quo die orcus mortuos ab Acheronte demiserit.* * As the Devil loves Holy-water, *Sicut jus amaracinum.* * The Devil take thee, *Abi in malam rem, Dii te deæque perdunt.*
A She-Devil, *Proserpina, mænis, fœmina intemperiis acta, furore percita.*
The Devil's-bit [in an Apple] *Umbilicus pomi.*
The Devil's bit [herb] *Morsus Diabli.*
The Devil-fish, *Rana piscatrix.*
Devils-dirt, *Terra vitrioleris.*
Devils milk [herb] *Tithymallus.*
The Devil's gold-ring [a Caterpillar] *Convolvulus.*
Devilish, *Diabolicus, Dæmoniacus, Tartareus.*
Devilish [exceeding] *Admodum, oppido, &c.*
Devilishly, *Diabolicè.*
Devilishness, *Furor Diabolicus.*
DEVISE, *Excogitatio, Meditatio, designatio, Cogitatum, Commentum, Machina.*
The Devise [of a Shield] *Emblema, Symbolum, figura Hieroglyphica acutâ sententiâ vel adagio stipata.*
To Devise, *Excogito, affingo, comminiscor.* * As far as the wit of Man can Devise, *Quantum comminisci valet hominis ingenium.* * Let us Devise how, *Commentemur quâ ratione.* * What wickedness can any one Devise? *Quid sceleris excogitari potest?* * He Devised a way to save the Senate, *Rationem iniit qui Senatum servaret.*
To Devise before-hand, *Præmeditor.*
To Devise craftily, *Machinor.*
To Devise by will, *Legare.*
Devised, *Excogitatus, commentitius, confictus.*
Craftily Devised, *Machinosus.*
A Devisee, *Legatarius.*
A Deviser, *Excogitator, inventor, commentor, machinator.*
Full of Devising, *Meditabundus.*
The Devises [in Wiltshire] *Divisæ, Divisio.*
A Devisor, *Testator.*
Devoid, *Vacuus.*
Devoir [Duty] *Officium.*
To Devolve, *Devolvo.*
Devolved, *Devolutus.*
A Devolving, } *Devolutio.*
Devolution, }
Devonshire, *Devonia, Dumnonia, Danmoniorum regio.*
Devonshire, adj. } *Dumnoncnsis,*
Of Devonshire, } *Dumnoniensis.*
To Devonshire Land, *Cespites in pulverem redactos terræ injpergere, injicere.*
To Devote, *Devoveo, consecro, dedico.*
Devoted, *Devotus, Consecratus, Addictus.*
A Devoting, *Addictio, Dedicatio.*
Devotion, *Devotio, Pietas.*
Full of Devotion, *Devotus, fervidus, Religiosus.*
Counterfeit Devotion, *Simulata sanctitas.*
To be at Devotion, *Rei divinæ operam dare.*
To be at another's Devotion, *Nutum ejus Religiosè observare, manum ad annuens gerere.*
To Devour, *Voro, Devoro, Deglutio, Ingurgito.*
Devoured, *Voratus, Devoratus.*
A Devourer, *Edax.*
A greedy Devourer, *Helluo.*
A Devourer of his Estate, *Lurco, Nepos, Prodigus.*
Devouring, *Edax, vorax, rapax.*
Devouring flesh, *Carnivorus.*
A Devouring, *Devoratio, Voracitas, Edacitas, Ingurgitatio.*
Devouringly, *Voraciter, gulosè.*
Devout, *Devotus, Pius, Religiosus, Sanctus.*
Devout onely in shew, *Hypocrita.*
Devoutly, *Devotè, Piè, Religiosè, Sanctè.*
To pray Devoutly, *Ardenter* or *fervidè precari.*
Devoutness, *Pietas, Religio, sanctimonia, sanctitas.*
Devreux [the Family] *De Ebroicis.*
A Dewfan, *Pomum durum diu incorruptum manens.*
Deuteronomy, *Deuteronomium.*
Deux Pons [in Germany] *Bipontium*
The Dew, *Ros, oris.*
To Dew, } *Roro, Irroro.*
Bedew, }
To begin to Dew, *Roresco.*
Mill-dew, *Melligo.*
Wet with Dew, *Roratus, Roscidus.*
Dew-berries, *Baccæ rubi repentis.*
Dewy, *Roralis, Roridus.*
A Dewing, } *Roratio, aspersio.*
Falling of Dew, }
A Dew-claw, *Unguis posticus, talaris.*
Dew-clawed, *Talaribus instructus unguibus.*
Dew-grass, *Gramen roris Ischæmon sativum.*
A Dew-lap, *Palear, palearis, is.*
The Dewce, *Dyas, adis.*
Dewee take it, *Malè vertet*
Dexterity, *Dexteritas, agilitas.*
Dexterous, *Agilis.*
Dexterously, *Agiliter.*
Diabolical, *Diabolicus.*
Diabolically, *Diabolicè.*
A Diadem, *Diadema, atis.*
Diagonal, *Diagonalis.*
Diagonally, *Diagonaliter.*
A Diagram, *Diagramma, atis.*

A Dial, *Horologium.*
A Sun-dial, *Sciatericon, Horologium solare.*
A Water-dial, *Clepsydra.*
A Pilot's Dial, *Pyxis nautica.*
The hand of a Dial, } *Gnomon, onis;*
The Pin of a Dial, } *index, stylus.*
A Dial-maker, *Horologiarius.*
A Dialect, *Dialectus.*
A Dialogue, *Dialogus, Colloquium.*
The Diameter, *Diametrus.*
Diametrically, *Ex Diametro, directè.*
A Diamond, *Adamas, antis.*
Diamond, adj. } *Adamantius,*
Of or like a Diamond, } *adamantinus.*
Diamond-cut, *Angulatus.*
The Diamond at Cards, *Rhombus.*
Diana [a Woman's Name] *Diana.*
A Diapason, *Diapason.*
Diaper, *Vestis striata.*
To Diaper, *Striare, floribus interstinguere.*
Diaper-work, } *Striatio, Striatura.*
Diapering, }
Diapered, *Striatus, Figuris variis distinctus.*
Diaphanous [Transparent] *Pellucidus.*
Diaphoretick, *Discussorius.*
The Diaphragm, [Midriff] *Diaphragma.*
Diarberh (part of *Asia*) *Mesopotamia.*
Diargument [part of *Asia*] *Hyrcania.*
A Diary [Day-book] *Ephemeris, idis; diales, ium.*
A Dibble [setting-stick] *Pastinum.*
Dicacity, *Dicacitas.*
Dice, *Aleæ, taxilli, tesseræ.*
To play at Dice, *Aleæ ludere.*
A cast at Dice. *Aleæ jactus.*
The play at Dice, *Ludus talarius, talorum jactus.*
Dice, adj. } *Talarius, tesserarius.*
Of Dice, }
A Dice-box, *Pyrgus, urca, turrila.*
A Dicer, } *Aleator, aleo, onis.*
Dice-player, }
A Dice-house, *Taberna aleatoria, forum aleatorium.*
The keeper of a Dicing-house, *Aleatoriæ tabernæ dominus.*
A Dich, *Fossa.* See Ditch.
A Dichotomy, *Dichotomia.*
A Dicker of Leather, *Pellium decas.*
Dictany, } *Dictamnus, dictamnum,*
Dittander, } *lepidium, gingidr b.rtense.*
False Dictany, *Chondris.*
To Dictate, *Dicto.*
Dictated, *Dictatus.*
A Dictatour, *Dictator.*
Of a Dictatour, }
Dictatour-like, } *Dictatorius.*
A Dictatour-ship, *Dictatura.*
A Dictionary, *Dictionarium, lexicon.*
I Did, *Feci.* See Do.
Didactick, } *Aptus ad docendum, do-*
Didactical, } *cendi efficax.*
A Didapper, *Mergus, urinatrix.*
To Didder, *Algeo, horreo, præfrigere tremere.*
A Didderings, *Algor, horror.*
Dido [a Woman's Name] *Dido, us.*
Die [in France] *Dia, Dea.*
TO DIE, *Mori, obeo, intereo, occido, concido, mortem oppetere.* * He Died two Years ago. *Ab hinc annos duos moritus est.* * On the very same day that he Died, *Eo ipso die quo excessit è vita.* * Before he Died, *Antequam è vita discederet.* * No not if I should have Died for it, *Non si me occidisses.* * We must all Die, *Omnes eodem cogimur.*
To Die in a thing, *Immorior.*
To Die suddenly, *Morte subitaneâ corripi.*
To Die [as Beer, &c.] *Vento corrumpi, vappam fieri, in vappam verti, saporem & odorem genuinum perdere.*
Condemned to Die, *Capite damnatus.*
Like to Die, } *Moribundus, ferme*
Ready to Die, } *moriens.* * I am ready to Die for Thirst, *Siti enecbus sum.* * When he was ready to Die for Hunger, *Cum fame moreretur.*
A Dying, *Obitus.*
A Die, *Aleo.*
A Die [Colour] *Color, tinctura.*
To Die [Colours] *Tingo, coloribus pannum inficere.*
A Die-house, *Officina tinctoria.*
A Dier, *Tinctor.*
A Diers Wife, *Tinctrix.*
A Diers Vat, *Abenum tinctorium, cortina.*
Diers-weed [herb] *Luteola.*
Dieben [in *Saxony*] *Thebæ.*
Dieppe [in *Normandy*] *Deppa.*
Dietfen [in *Bavaria*] *Domasia.*
Dieft [in *Brabant*] *Diesta.*
Diet, *Victus.*
A Diet, *Diæta, medium victûs regimen.*
A Diet of the Empire, *Concilium, Comitia, Conventus ordinum imperii.*
To Diet, *Dietam* or *victûs rationem præscribere.*
Diet, adj. } *Diæteticus.*
Of a Diet, }
Dieted, *Ad præscriptam victûs rationem ascriptus.*
Dietenhefften [in *Germany*] *Divodurum, Theodonis villa.*
Dieuze [in *Lorrain*] *Duodeciacum, Decempagi.*
Diex [in *Provence*] *Decia, Decensium civitas.*
TO DIFFER, *differo, discrepo, dissideo.* * Hidden vertue differs little from buried sloth, *Paulum sepultæ distat inertiæ celata virtus.* * Man and Beast do differ chiefly in this, *Inter hominem & bellnam hoc maximè interest.* * Your Action differs from the sence of the Law, *Factum tuum à sententia legis discrepat.* * A Thrifty Man differs from a Covetous Man, *Discordat parcus avaro.*
To make to Differ, } *Distinguo, se-*
To cause to Differ, } *cerno.*
A Difference, *Differentia, discrepantia, discrimen.* * What Difference there is between Man & Man, *Homo homini quid præstat?* * There is no great Difference between them and the Peripateticks, *Non multùm à Peripateticis dissident.* * There is as much Difference between, *Tantum interest inter.* * There is some Difference between staring and stark Mad, *est inter Tanaim medium secernunque Vistelli*
Difference [Controversie] *Lis, itis, dissentio.*
To end Differences by Treaty, *Per colloquia controversias componere.*
Different, } *Diversus, discrepans, di-*
Differing, } *spar, absimilis.*
To be Different from, *Discrepo.*
Differently, } *Variè.*
With Difference, }
A Differing, *Discrepantia.*
Difficult, *Difficilis, Arduus, Gravis, Molestus.*
Very Difficult, *Perdifficilis.*
Somewhat Difficult, *Subdifficilis.*
Difficultly, } *Difficulter, ægrè,*
With Difficulty, } *Operosè, vix.*
Difficulty, *Difficultas.*
Diffidence, *Diffidentia.*
Diffident, *Diffidens.*
To Diffuse, *Diffundo.*
Diffused, *Diffusus.*
Diffusedly, *Diffusè.*
Diffusedness, *Diffusio.*
Diganwy [in *Caernarvonshire*] *Diclum.*
The Digests, *Juris volumina in proprios digesta locos, digesta, Pandectæ.*
To Digest [set in Order] *Digero.*
To Digest [Meat] *Digero, concoquo.*
To Digest perfectly, *Decoquo, percoquo.*
To Digest [by sleeping] *Edormisco.*
Digested [set in Order] *Digestus.*
Digested [as Meat] *Digestus, concoctus.*
Not Digested, *Crudus.*
Digestion, } *Digestio, concoctio, con-*
Digesting, } *fectio.*
Ill-digestion, } *Cruditas, ca-*
Want of Digestion, } *cochymia.*
Digestive, *Pepticus, concoctionis potens* or *efficiens.*
TO DIG, *Fodio, confodio.*
To Dig about, *Circumfodio.*
To Dig away from the Roots of Trees, *Ablaqueo.*
To Dig down, *Defodio.*
To Dig in, *Infodio.*
To Dig out, } *Effodio, eruo.*
To Dig up, }
To Dig thorow, *Transfodio.*
To Dig under, *Suffodio.*
Digged, *Fossus, confossus.*
Digged again, *Refossus.*
Digged out, } *Effossus, erutus.*
Digged up, }
Digged through, *Perfossus, transfossus.*
Digged under, *Suffossus.*
Digged into, *Infossus.*
Which may be Digged, *Fossilis.*
Not to be Digged up, *Inexstirpabilis.*
A Digger, *Fossor.*
A Digging, *Fossio, Fossura.*
A Digging about, *Circumfossio.*
A Digging about the Roots, *Ablaqueatio.*
A Digging into, *Infossio.*
A Digging under, *Suffossio.*
A Digging up, *Effossio.*
To Dight [Dress] *Orno, paro, instruo, polio.*
A Dighting, *Ornatus.*
A Dight number, *Numerus denario inferior.*
A Digit [Inch] *Digitus, Pollex.*
A Digitation, *Digitis designatio, digitorum simulatio.*
Digladiation, *Digladiatio.*
Dign [Worthy] *Dignus.*
Digne [in *Provence*] *Dinia.*
To Dignifie *Orno.*
Dignified, *Ornatus.*
A Dignifying, *Ornatus.*
A Dignitary, *Dignitarius.*
Dignity, *Dignitas, amplitudo, fastigium, honor, titulus.*
To promote to Dignity, *Nobilito.*

Dignity royal, *Majestas.*
Of Dignities, *Honorarius.*
To Digreſs, *Digredior, Aberro, Evago, are, Recedere, ab inſtituo ſermone digredi.*
A Digreſſing, Digreſſion, } *Digreſſio, Digreſſus, epiſodium, Excurſio.*
Dijon [in *Burgundy*] *Divio, Divionum.*
To Dijudicate, *Dijudico.*
A Dike, *Foſſa.*
A Dike-grave, *Chomarchus, Aggerum comes.*
To Dilacerate, *Dilacero,*
Dilacerated, *Dilaceratus.*
A Dilacerating, Dilaceration, } *Dilaceratio.*
To Dilapidate, *Dilapido.*
Dilapidated, *Dilapidatus.*
A Dilapidation, *Dilapidatio.*
Dilapidations, *Ruinæ.*
To Dilate [inlarge] *Dilato.*
Dilatable *Dilatabilis.*
Dilated, *Dilatatus.*
A Dilating, *Dilatatio.*
A Surgeons Dilatatory, *Dilatatorium, Lacerandæ cuti dilatandæque ſcituræ ferreum inſtrumentum idoneum.*
Dilatory, *Dilatorius.*
Dilatory pleas or exceptions, *Exceptiones* or *præſcriptiones moratoriæ.*
A Dildo, *Penis ſuccedaneus.*
A Dilemma. *Dilemma, atis.*
Diligence, *Diligentia, Induſtria, Cura, Sedulitas, Solertia, Studium.*
To give Diligence, *Curam adhibere. Operam dare.*
Diligent, *Diligens, Sedulus, Aſſiduus, Induſtrius, Studioſus, Attentus.*
To be Diligent, *Satago, Sugo, Evigilo. Animo excubare, Summam induſtriam adhibere.*
Very Diligent, *Perdiligens, Diligentiſſimus, Pervigil*
Diligently, *Diligenter, Attentè, Induſtriè, Sedulò, Studioſè.*
Dilinghen [in *Germany*] *Dilinga.*
Dill [herb] *Anethum.*
Wild Dill, *Antebum ſylveſtre.*
Dill, adj. Of Dill, } *Anetbinus.*
Dillembourg [in *Germany*] *Dillembourgum.*
A Dilling, *Proculus, Deliciæ, Amaſius.*
To Dilucidate, *Dilucido.*
To Dilute wine, *Diluo, Tempero.*
Diluted, *Dilutus.*
Diluvial, *Diluvialis.*
A Dimenſion, *Dimenſio.*
A Dimication, *Dimicatio.*
A Demilaunce, *Lanceola.*
A Demilaunceer, *Lancifer, Lancearius, Vetes.*
TO DIMINISH, *Diminuo, Comminuo, Imminuo, Attenuo, Extenuo, Elevo.* * The Centurion diminiſhes nothing from that praiſe, *Nihil ſibi ex iſta laude decerpit centurio.* * He diminiſhes ſomething of the puniſhment, *De ſupplicio ſuo aliquid remittit.*
To Diminiſh a ſum, *De numero diminuere, Partem aliquam condonare.*
To be Diminiſhed, *Diminuor, Extenuor, Recedo.* * The glory of the victory is diminiſhed, *Gloria victoriæ deflorata eſt.* * Mens courage is diminiſhed with their bodies, *Cum corporibus deflorescunt animi.*
Diminiſhed, *Minutus, Comminutus, Diminutus, Imminutus, Attenuatus.*
* Authority diminiſhed, *Fluxa authoritas.*
A Diminiſhing, Diminiſhment, Diminution, } *Diminutio, extenuatio, Elevatio.*
Diminutive, *Diminutivus.*
Diminutive, *Diminutivus.*
Letters Dimiſſory, *Literæ dimiſſoriæ.*
To Dimit, *Dimitto.*
Dimm, *Obſcurus, Obtuſus, Hebes.*
To Dimm, Make Dimm, } *Obſcuro, Hebeto.*
To Dimm the eyes, *Oculos præſtinguere, Præſtringere.*
To be Dimm of ſight, *Lippio, Cæcutio, Caligo.*
One Dimm of ſight, *Caligans, Luſciоſus, Luſcus.*
Dimmed, *Obſcuratus, Hebetatus.*
A Dimming, *Hebetatio.*
Dimmly, *Obſcurè, Obtuſè.*
Dimneſs, *Caligo, Hebetudo, Obſcuritas.*
Dimneſs of ſight, *Caligatio, Oculorum obtuſio.*
A Dimple, *Nævus, menti foſſula* or *ſcrobiculus.*
Dimpled, *Nævoſus, Cui adeſt gelaſinus.*
Dinah [a womans name] *Dina.*
Dinant [in the low Countries] *Dinantium.*
Dinant [in *Bretagne*] *Dinantium.*
TO DINE, *Prandeo.* * To Dine with Duke Humphrey, *Famem obſonari.*
Having Dined, *Pranſus.*
A Dining-chamber, Dining-room, } *Cœnaculum, Cœnatio, pranſorium.*
To Ding, *Allido, Illido, Incutio, Infligo.*
Ding-dong, *Campanarum tintinnatio.*
To Dingle-dangle, *Propendeo.*
A Dingle, *Convallis.*
Dinkelſpiel [in *North-Schwaben*] *Dinchelſpila.*
A Dinn, *Strepitus.*
To make a Dinn, *Reſono.*
A Dinner, *Prandium.* * A Dinner for my dog, *Hecates cœna.* * After dinner ſit a while, after ſupper walk a mile, *Poſt epulas ſtabis vel paſſus mille meabis.*
A little Dinner, *Prandium, Prandiuſculum.*
A ſtarting Dinner, *Prandium ſtatarium.*
Dinner, adj. Of or for Dinner, } *Pranſorius.*
A Dint, *Contuſio, Impreſſio, Veſtigium.*
To Dint, *Contundo.*
A Dioceſs, *Dioceſis, Territorium.*
A Diocеſan, *Diœcetes.*
Diocleſian [a mans name] *Diocleſianus.*
Dioptrique, *Dioptrica.*
To Dip, *Tingo Intingo, Mergo.*
To Dip again, *Retingo.*
To Dip often, *Merſito.*
To Dip under, *Submergo.*
A Diph hong, *Diphthongus.*
A Diple, *Nota a correctoribus margini inſcripta qua typothæta erratum emendat.*
Dipped, *Intinctus, Immerſus.*
A Dipper, *Immerſor, Catabaptiſta.*
A Dipping, *Immerſio, Baptiſma.*
A Dipping under, *Submerſio.*
A Dipſie-line, Deep-ſea-line, } *Bulis, Perpendiculum nauticum, Molaribus.*
Diptychs, *Diptycha.*
Dire (dreadful) *Dirus.*
Direct, *Directus.*
To Direct, *Dirigo, Moderor, Ordino.*
To Direct ones courſe, *Tendere.*
To Direct the right way, *Viam monſtrare.*
Directed, *Præmonſtratus.*
Directed in the way, *In viam deductus.*
Directing, Directive, } *Monſtrans.*
A Directing, *Monſtratio.*
A Directing, *Directio.*
Directly, *Directè, Expreſſè.*
Directly againſt, *è regione, ex adverſo*
Directneſs, *Rectitudo.*
Directory, *Dirigens, viam præmonſtrans.*
A Directory, *Liturgia Presbyterianorum.*
To be Directly oppoſite, *Ex diametro diſtare.*
Direful, *Dirus, Sævus, Atrox.*
Dirges, *Exequiæ, Næniæ funebres.*
Dirgh [a lake in *Ireland*] *Dirgus.*
Dirſchaw [in *Pruſſia*] *Dirſchovia.*
Diribitory *Diribitorium.*
Dirt, *Lutum, Cænum, Fimus.*
Dirity, *Duritas.*
Dirty, *Cænoſus, Lutulentus.* * He is a dirty fellow, *Hic non lutum eſt lutulentius.*
To grow Dirty, *Lutеſco*
Dirtily, *Lutosè, Lutulentè.*
Diſability. *Impotentia.*
To Diſable, *Infirmo.*
Diſabled, *Infirmatus.*
A Diſabling, *Infirmatio.*
To Diſabuſe, *Errantem in viam veritatis reducere.*
To Diſaccord, *Diſcordo, Diſſentio.*
To Diſaccuſtom, *Deſuefacio.*
Diſaccuſtomed, *Deſuetus.*
Diſaccuſtomedneſs, *Deſuetudo.*
Diſadvantage, *Incommodum.*
To Diſadvantage, *Incommodo, Obeſſe.*
Diſadvantaged, *Incommodatur.*
Diſadvantagious, *Incommodus*
Diſadvantagiouſly, *Incommodè.*
A Diſadventure, *Infortunium, Caſus adverſus*
To Diſaffect, *Improbo, Abhorreo.*
Diſaffection, *Malevolentia, odium.*
TO DISAGREE, *Diſſideo, Diſcrepo, Diſcord, Diſconvenio, Diſſentio, Vario. Diſto.*
Diſagreeable, *Incongruus, Inconvenient, Diſſentaneus.*
Diſagreeing, *Diſcors.* * Neither were his geſtures diſagreeing to his voice, *Nec abſoni à voce motus erant.* * It is diſagreeing to my kind of life, *Abſurdum & alienum eſt à vita mea.*
A Diſagreeing, Diſagreement, } *Diſcrepantia, Diſcordia, Diſſidium, Diſſentio.*
To Diſallow, *Improbo, Reprobo, Damno.*
Diſallowed, *Improbatus, Damnatus.*
A Diſallower, *Improbator.*
A Diſallowing, *Improbatio.*
To Diſalt [diſable] *Incapacem reddere.*
To Diſanchor, *Anchoram ſolvere.*
Having Diſanchored, *Anchoris ſolutis.*
To Diſanimate, *Exanimo.*
To Diſanul, *Abolео, Abrogo, Antiquo, Reſcindo Infirmo, Irritum reddere.*
Diſanulled, *Abrogatus, Deletus.*

Diſanulling } *Abrogatio, Abolitio,*
Diſanullment } *Reſixio.*
TO DISAPPOINT, *Deſtitus, Fraudo, Fruſtror.*
To diſappoint ones purpoſe, *conſilium alicujus perimere.*
To Diſappoint the Adverſaries purpoſe, *Adverſoriorum conatus infringere.*
To Diſappoint one of his hope, *Spem alicui deſtituere, fallere.*
Diſappointed, *Irritus, Deſtitutus.*
* My maſter is diſappointed of a Wife, *Herus uxore excidit.*
Diſappointment } *Fruſtratio.*
Diſappointing }
To Diſapprove, *Improbo.*
A Diſard, *Stultus, Stupidus, Sannio.*
To diſarm, *Exormo, Spolio.*
To Diſarm [neut.] *Arma deponere, ſine armis incedere.*
Diſarmed, *Dearmatus Spoliatus.*
Diſarm'd [as a dear] *cornibus mutilus.*
Diſarmed, *Dearmatus, Spoliatus.*
A Diſarming, *Exarmatio.*
To diſarray, [uncloath] *Exuo.*
To Diſarray [an Army] *Exercitum fundere, diſjicere, diſſipare.*
Diſarrayed, [uncloathed] *Exutus.*
Diſarrayed [routed] *Fuſus.*
A Diſaſter, *Infortunium, calamitas.*
Diſaſtrous, *Infortunatus.*
Diſaſtrouſly, *Infortunate.*
To diſavow, *Diffiteor, Inficiari.*
Diſavowed, *Abnegatus.*
To Diſband, *Exauctoro, Dimitto, Solvo.*
Diſbanded, *Exauctoratus, miſſus factus.*
A Diſbanding, *Dimiſſio, miſſio.*
To Diſbelieve, *Diffido.*
To Diſburden, *Exonero, levo, libero, deonero.*
Diſburdened, *Exoneratus.*
A Diſburdening, *Exoneratio.*
To Diſburſe, *Expendo, Rependo, Pecunias repræſentare.*
Diſburſed, *Expenſus.*
A Diſburſer, *Expenſor.*
A Diſburſing, *Expenſio.*
A Diſburſement, *Expenſa, Impenſa.*
Diſcalendred, [blotted out] *Inductus, Interlitus.*
To diſcamp, *Caſtra movere.*
A diſcamping, *Caſtrorum motio* or *motus.*
To diſcard [at cards] *alienioris alicæ luſoria folia rejicere.*
To Diſcard, *Exauctoro, militem miſſum facere*
Diſcarded, *Exauctoratus.*
A diſcarding, *Exauctoratio.*
To Diſcend, *Deſcendo.*
A diſcent, *Series qua hæreditas alicui obvenit.*
To Diſcern, *Cerno, Dijudico, dignoſco, Diſtinguo.*
To diſcern from others, *Internoſco.*
Diſcerned, *Diſcretus.*
A Diſcerning, *Obſervatio.*
A Diſcharge, *Abſolutio, Liberatio, Dimiſſio.*
A Diſcharge [acquittance] *Apocha, Acceptilatio.*
A Diſcharge [from ſuit] *Indemnitas.*
To Diſcharge [a reckoning] *Solvo.*
To Diſcharge [a Gun] *Exonero, Diſplodo.*
To Diſcharge [from a crime] *Abſolvo, Expedio.*
To Diſcharge one of a covenant, *Acceptam ferre ſtipulationem.*
Diſcharged, *Rude donatus.*
Diſcharged of his pains, *Laboribus defunctus.*
Diſcharged from blame, *Abſolutus.*
Diſcharged [unladen] *Exoneratus.*
Diſcharged [free'd] *Immunis, liberatus, Solutus.*
Soldiers diſcharged, *milites exauctorati.*
A Diſcharger, *Abſolutor, Solutor.*
A Diſcharging, *Abſolutio, Solutio.*
Diſcharging, *Abſolutorius.*
To Diſchevil, *Capillos turbare.*
Diſchevilled, *Paſſis capillis.*
A Diſciple, *Diſcipulus.*
Diſcinct, *Diſſolutus, diſcinctus.*
Diſciplinable. *diſciplinæ idoneus, ad præcepta capax.*
Diſcipline, *diſciplina.*
Martial Diſcipline, *Diſciplina militaris.*
To Diſcipline, *Exerceo, Doceo.*
A Diſclaimer in law, *Abrenunciator.*
To Diſclaim, *Renuncio, nullo modo agnoſcere, Pro ſuo non habere.*
D ſclaimed, *Renunciatus.*
A Diſclaiming, *Renunciatio.*
To Diſcloſe, *Revelo, Retego, Aperio, Nuncio, Indico, Patefacio.*
To be Diſcloſed, *Pateſio, Pateſco.*
Diſcloſed, *Detectus, Nudatus, patefactus, Reclusus.*
Diſcloſed [in falconry] *recèns Emerſus ex ovo, ex ovi cruſta.*
A Diſcloſer, *Revelator, Proditor, Index.*
A Diſcloſing } *Revelatio, Patefactio.*
Diſcloſure }
A Diſcolouring, *Decoloratio.*
To Diſcolour, *Decoloro.*
Diſcoloured, *Decolor, oris.*
TO DISCOMFIT an Army, *Exercitum fundere, diſſipare, rumpere, propulſare, profligare, copias delere, devincere.*
To be diſcomfited and out of heart, *Fracto ac demiſſo eſſe animo.*
Diſcomfited, *devictus, Diſſipatus, profligatus,* * The enemy is diſcomfited and put to flight, *Fuſi fugatique hoſtes.*
A diſcomfiture *Strages, clades.*
Diſcomfort, *Mœror, Mœſtitia, Triſtitia.*
To diſcomfort, *Mœrore afficere, animum doloribus cumulare.*
To be diſcomforted, *Doleo, Langueo, mœreo.*
To Diſcommend, *Vitupero.*
A Diſcommendation, *Vituperium.*
Diſcommended, *Vituperatus.*
A Diſcommender, *Vituperator.*
A Diſcommending, *Vituperatio.*
A Diſcommodity, *Incommodum.*
Diſconſolate, *Luctificabilis, mœſtus, Animo deſpondens.*
Diſcontent, *Cordolium.*
To Diſcontent, *Ango, Offendo.*
To be diſcontent } *Offendor, intaBe* Diſcontented } *beſco, graviter* or *moleſtè ferre.*
Diſcontented, *Anxius, Offenſus.*
Diſcontentment, *Anxietas, Ægritudo.*
TO DISCONTINUE, [act.] *Intermitto, Deſuefacio, Interrumpo.* * I have diſcontinued my ſtudies above this two years, *Duos annos a ſtudio ceſſavi.*
To Diſcontinue [neut.] *Intermittor, deſuefco.*
Diſco tinuance } *Intermiſſio inter-*
Diſcontinuation } *ruptio, deſuetudo, Intercapedo, Interſtitium.*
Diſcontinued, *Intermiſſus, Interruptus.* * All this matter being diſcontinued by war grew cold *hæc tota res interpellata bello refrixerat.*
Diſcontinuingly, *Interruptè.*
Diſcord, *Diſcordia.*
To be at diſcord, *Diſconvenio, diſcrepo, Diſſideo, Amicitiam alicui renunciare.*
To make diſcord, *Lites ſerere* or *movere.*
A Diſcord in muſick, *Diſſonantia.*
A Diſcordance, *Diſcrepantia.*
Diſcordant, *Diſcors, Abſonus.*
TO DISCOVER, *Retego, revelo, defero, In lucem proferre, in vulgus producere.* * It is unlawfull to diſcover it to all, *In vulgus indicare nefas eſt.*
To Diſcover ſecrets, *Arcana expromere.*
To Diſcover ones humour, *Mentem explorare, deprehendere.*
Diſcovered, *Detectus, Retectus, compertus.*
A Diſcoverer, *Revelator, Explorator.*
A Diſcovering, *Indicatio.*
A Diſcoverie, *Indicium.*
To Diſcount, *Calculos ſubducere.*
Diſcountenance, *Frontis caperatio, Vultus nubibus obductus.*
To Diſcountenance, *Improbo, Frontem nubilâ excipere.*
Diſcountenanced, *Parum favorabiliter Exceptus.*
TO DISCOURAGE, *Examino, animum frangere, animos adimere, deficere, terrere.* * Shame diſcourages him, *Pudor illi refringit animum.*
To be diſcouraged, *Animum deſpondere, abjicere, Animo debilitari, animo fracto eſſe.* * Sluggards are ſoon diſcouraged from their books, *Ignavi a diſcendo citò deterrentur.*
Diſcouraged, *Abjectus, Deterritus, fractus.*
Not Diſcouraged, *Infractus.*
A Diſcouraging } *Debilitatio, ani-*
Diſcouragement } *mi demiſſio, Moleſtia.*
TO DISCOURSE, *Confabulor. Diſcepto.* * We muſt diſcourſe of profit, *de utili diſſerendum eſt.*
To Diſcourſe at large, *Orationis copiâ luxuriare, plurimis verbis agitare.*
A Diſcourſe, *Confabulatio, oratio, ſermo.* * A diſcourſe of duty, *diſputatio de officio.* * He breaks of their diſcourſe, *Illorum colloquio interrumpit.*
An Idle diſcourſe, *Nugæ, Fabulæ. Confabulatiuncula nugatoria.*
A pleaſing diſcourſe, *Acroama, ati, narratio jucunda.*
A Dry or ſhallow diſcourſe, *Loquela rerum inops.*
Diſcourſed, *Enarratus.*
Diſcourteous, *Inhumanus.*
Diſcourteouſly, *Inhumanè.*
A Diſcourteſy, *Injuria.*
A Diſcredit, *Dedecus, oris; Ignominia, Macula.*
To Diſcredit, *Infamo, Elevo, Infirmo, obtrecto, Deboneſto, nomen alicujus rodere.*
Diſcredited, *Infamatus.*
A Diſcrediting, *Infamatio, Obtrectatio.*
Diſcreet, *Prudens, conſultus.*
A Diſcreet man, *Solers.*
Diſcreetly, *Prudenter, Conſultò.*

Diſcreetneſs, *Prudentia.*
Diſcretion, *Prudentia.*
At ones Diſcretion, *Pro arbitrio.*
Without diſcretion, *Inſipiens, fatuus, inſulſus.*
To Diſcribe, *Deſcribo, Depingo, Exprimo.*
To Diſcriminate, *Diſcrimino.*
To Diſcure, *Detego, revelo.*
Diſcurſive, *ad ſermocinationem ſpectans, ſermocinationis capax.*
To diſcuſs, *Diſcutio.*
Diſcuſſed, *Diſcuſſus.*
A Diſcuſſer, *Diſcuſſor.*
A Diſcuſſing } *Diſcuſſio.*
Diſcuſſion }
Diſdain, *Dedignatio, Faſtidium.*
TO DISDAIN, *Dedignor, Aſpernor. Faſtidio.* * He diſdains his prayers, *Preces averſatur.* * She diſdains that I ſhould love her, *a me faſtidit amari.*
Diſdained, *Faſtiditus, ſpretus.*
A Diſdainer, *Dedignator.*
Diſdainful, *Faſtidioſus. Faſtuoſus, Superbus, Vultuoſus*
Diſdainfully *Faſtidioſè, Contemptim.*
Diſdainfulneſs, *Faſtidium.*
A Diſdaining, *Dedignatio, Averſatio.*
A Diſeaſe, *Morbus, Malum.*
To Diſ-eaſe, *Moleſtiam exhibere.*
Diſeaſed, *Morbidus, Languidus.*
Diſ-eaſed [reſtleſs] *Inquietatus.*
To be diſeaſed, *Malè ſe habere, exmorbo laborare.*
To Diſembark, *Oram tenere, Litus obtinere.*
To Diſembogue, *In mare ingredi.*
To Diſeſteem, *Elevo, Vilipendo.*
Diſeſteem, *Contemptus, ûs.*
Diſeſteemed, *Contemptus, a, um.*
A Diſeſteemer, *Contemptor.*
A Diſeſteeming } *Elevatio.*
Diſeſtimation }
Diſfavour, *Invidia.*
Diſfavour incurred, *Offenſa.*
To diſfavour, *Invideo.*
Diſfavoured, *Inviſus.*
To Diſfigure, *Deformo, Mutilo, figurem vitiare, Corrumpere.*
To Diſfigure ones face, *Os fædare.*
Diſfigured, *Deformatus, deformis.*
A Diſfiguring, *Deformatio, Dehoneſtamentum.*
To Diſfranchiſe, *Civitatis jus adimere, e numerò civium ſegregare.*
Diſfranchiſed, *Proſcriptus, Privilegiis & immunitatibus privatus.*
To Diſfurniſh, *Spolio.*
Diſfurniſhed, *Spoliatus.*
To Diſgeſt, *digero.* See digeſt.
To diſgorge, *Evomo, Confertim ejicio.*
Diſgorged, *Ejectus.*
A Diſgorging, *Ejectio, Vomitus.*
DISGRACE, *Dedecus, Ignominia.* * They would think it no diſgrace, *Non turpe exiſtimarent.* * He is a diſgrace to his friends, *Maculæ ſuis, & dedecori eſt.* * He puts up a diſgrace quietly, *Honoris jacturam æquo fert animo.*
To Diſgrace, *Dedecoro, Dehoneſto, Deturpo, Conſpurco, Dignitatem Obſcurare, In tenebras conjicere.*
Diſgraced, *Dedecoratus.*
A Diſgracer, *Traductor.*
A Diſgracing, *Traductio.*
Diſgraceful, *Dedecoroſus, contumelioſus.*
Diſgraceful terms, *Convitia.*
A Diſguiſe, *Larva, Perſona.*
A Diſguiſe, [pretence] *Species, Prætextus.*
Diſguiſed with drink, *Ebrius, vino obrutus.*
To Diſguiſe himſelf, *Perſonam induere, veſtem & vultum mutare, vultu ſimulato incedere.*
To Diſguiſe any thing, *aliam ſpeciem alicui rei inducere. aliquid alienâ ſpecie obducere, veſtire.*
Diſguiſed, *Larvatus, Perſonatus, fucatus, fictus.*
A Diſguiſing, *Perſonatio, Diſſimulatio.*
TO DISGUST, *Faſtidio, Indignor.*
A Diſguſt, *Faſtidium, Nauſea.*
To fall into diſguſt of, *Nauſeare.*
Fallen into diſguſt of, *Nauſeans.*
A DISH, *Patina, Paropſis, Lanx.* * He took an almond out of the diſh, *Amygdalum de lance tulit.* * He laid it in his diſh as a foul crime, *Hoc ei quaſi deforme crimen objecit.*
The chief Diſh, *Caput cœnæ.*
The firſt diſh, *Cœnæ proœmium.*
The laſt Diſh, *Cœnæ epilogus.*
A little *Diſh, Patella.*
A pottage-diſh, *Catinus, Pultarius.*
A chafing-diſh, *Foculus menſarius, Anthepſo, Ignitabulum.*
A Diſh-clout, *Peniculus, Peniculum.*
The brim of a diſh, *Margo, Labrum, ora.*
A Diſh of meat, *Ferculum, Miſſus.*
Pretty diſhes of meat, *Dapes.*
Diſh-meat, *Sorbillum.*
To Diſh up meat, *Inſtruere patinas cibis.*
To do it in a Diſh, *Examuſſito.* * You have don't in a Diſh, *Curaſti probe.*
A Diſh-bearer, *Dapifer.*
A Diſh-waſh } [bird] *Mergus.*
Diſh-waſher }
To Diſhearten, *Animum alicui infringere.*
Diſheartned, *Exanimatus.*
Diſheriſon, *Exhæredatio.*
A Diſheritor, *Intruſor.*
Diſhevelled hair, *Paſſi capilli.*
DISHONEST, *Inhoneſtus, Pravus, Spurcus, Impurus, Turpis.* * The corruptions and filthineſs of a Diſhoneſt mind, *Depravatio & fœditas turpificati animi.*
To Diſhoneſt, *diffamo.*
To make Diſhoneſt [defile] *Polluo.*
Diſhoneſtly, *Inhoneſtè, Pravè, Impurè, Sordidè, Turpiter.*
To live Diſhoneſtly, *Flagitiosè vivire.*
To plead Diſhoneſtly, *Fœdiſſimè cauſam agere.*
Diſhoneſty, *Pravitas, Improbitas.*
DISHONOUR, *Dedecus, Ignominia, Macula..* * It will be a great diſhonour to you, *Magno tibi probro futurum eſt.* * He brings diſhonour and diſgrace on himſelf, *Sibi turpitudinem & dedecus infligit.*
To Diſhonour, *Dehoneſto, Dedecoro, Inquino, Traduco.*
Diſhonourable, *Turpis, Ignominioſus.*
Diſhonourably, *Turpiter.*
Diſhonoured, *Inhonoratus, Dehoneſtatus.*
A Diſhonouring, *Inhoneſtatio.*
To Diſmbark, *e navi in terram deſcendere, excendere.*
Diſmbarked, *è navi expoſitus.*
To Diſinchant, *Excanto.*
A Diſmbarking, *Excenſio, Excenſus.*
To Diſingage, *Libero, Expedio, Explico, Redimo, Vadimonio ſolvere.*
Diſingaged, *Liberatus, Vadimonio ſolutus.*
A Diſingager, *Liberator, Redemptor.*
A Diſingaging, *Liberatio, Redemptio.*
Diſingenuous, *Illiberalis, inurbanus, Incivilis.*
To Diſinherit, *Exhæredo, Abdico.*
Diſinherited, *Abdicatus, Exhæredatus, Exhæres.*
A Diſinheriting, *Abdicatio, Exhæredatio.*
To Diſintangle, *Expedio, Explico, Extrico.*
Diſintangled, *Extricatus.*
A Diſintangling, *Extricatio.*
To Diſinterr, *Effodio.*
Diſinterred, *Effoſſus.*
A Diſinterring, *Effoſſio.*
To Disjoyn, *Disjungo.*
Disjoyned, *Disjunctus.*
A Disjoyning } *Disjunctio.*
Disjunction }
To Disjoynt, *Deartuo.*
Disjunctive, *Disjunctivus.*
Disjunctively, *Disjunctivè.*
A Diskindneſs, *Maleficium, Noxa.*
To Diſlike, *Improbo.*
A Diſlike, *Faſtidium.*
To fall into Diſlike of, *Faſtidio.*
Fallen into Diſlike of, *Faſtidiens.*
Diſliked, *Improbatus.*
A Diſliking, *Improbatio.*
To Diſlocate, *Luxo, Loco movere.*
Diſlocated, *Luxatus.*
A Diſlocating } *Luxatio, oſſis ex-*
A Diſlocation } *emptio ex ſede, oſſis Diſjectio ex cotyle.*
To Diſlodge, *Pello.*
To Diſlodge [a Deer] *Cervum excitare.*
To Diſlodge [neut] *Hoſpitium mutare.*
Diſlodged, *Pulſus, Excitatus.*
A Diſlodging, *Pulſio, Excitatio, Hoſpitii mutatio, demigratio.*
Diſloyal, *perfidus, infidus.*
Diſloyally, *Perfidè, Infidè.*
Diſloyalty, *Perfidia.*
Diſmal, *Horridus, Terribilis, Infauſtus, atrox.*
Diſmal daies, *Dies atri, Funeſti, Inauſpicati.*
To Diſmantle, *Muros or mœnia diruere.*
Diſmantled, *Mœmbus orbatus, privatus.*
A Diſmantling, *Munitionum æquatio.*
To Diſmay, *Terreo, Perterrefacio, metu percellere.*
Diſmayed, *Territus, Terrefactus, metu perculſus.*
To be a little Diſmayed, *Subſtupeo, Subſtupefco.*
To Diſmember, *Deartuo, Dilanio, Membra diſſecare, diſcerpere.*
Diſmembred, *Deartuatus, Dilaniatus.*
A Diſmembring, *Deartuatio, Dilaniatio, Laceratio.*
Diſmes [tithes] *Decimæ.*
To Diſmiſs, *Dimitto, Miſſum facere, ablego, militiâ ſolvere.*
Diſmiſſed, *Dimiſſus, exauctoratus.*
A diſmiſſi } *Dimiſſio.*
A diſmiſſion }
To Diſmount [unhorſe] *Equo excutere, Præcipitare, Dejicere.*
To Diſmount [neut] *Equo deſcendere.*
To Diſmount [a Canon] *Tormentum murale rectè eximere.*

Diſ-

Diſmounted, *Dejectus, excuſſus.*
Diſobedience, *Inobedientia, Contumachia.*
Diſobedient, *Inobediens, Immoriger, parum moriger, contumax, refractarius.*
To be Diſobedient, *Repugno, juſſa negligere, Imperanti non auſcultare.*
Diſobediently, *Contumaciter.*
To Diſobey, *Repugno, Morem non gerere, non parere.*
Diſobeyed, *Contemptus, neglectus.*
To Diſoblige, *Lædo, ere, de aliquo malè mereri, offendere.*
Diſobliged, *Læſus.*
Diſobliging, *Inofficioſus, inurbanus.*
DISORDER, *Confuſio.*
A Houſe of Diſorder, *Domus infamis, popina.*
To Diſorder, *Confundo, Conturbo, Perturbo.*
To Diſorder the Hair, *Capillos turbare.*
To Diſorder ones ſelf, *Modum temperantiæ excedere.*
Diſordered, *Incompoſitus, Inconditus, confuſus, turbatus.* * A confuſed and Diſordered heap, *Rudis indigeſtaque moles.* * Souldiers Diſordered and out of Array, *Milites inordinati & incompoſiti.* * He utters Jeſts in Diſordered Metre, *Jocularia inconditis verſibus fundit.* * All things are confounded and Diſordered, *Funditùs omnia miſcentur.*
A Diſordered ſtate, *Ægra reſpublica.*
A Diſordering, *Conturbatio, perturbatio.*
Diſorderly, adj. *Inconditus, incompoſitus.*
Diſorderly, adv. *Inconditè, incompoſitè, inordinatè.*
A Diſorderly Houſe, *Ganeum, popina.*
Diſordinate, *Inordinatus.*
To Diſown, *Abnego, inficiari.*
To Diſown one, *Abdico, Repudio.*
Diſowned, *Abnegatus.*
A Diſpanſion, *Diſpanſio.*
To Diſpair, *Deſpero.*
To Diſparage, *Deboneſto, famæ detrahere, obtrectare.*
Diſparaged, *Deboneſtatus.*
A Diſparagement, *Deboneſtamentum, dedecus.*
A Diſparager, *Diffamator.*
A Diſparaging, *Diffamatio.*
A Diſparity, *Diſparitas.*
To Diſpark, *Maceriem diruere, vivarii ſeptum dejicere.*
Diſparked, *Septo nudatus.*
A Diſparking, *Maceriæ demolitio.*
Diſparpled, } *Confuſim ſparſus.*
Diſperpled, }
A DISPATCH, *Expeditio.*
Deſirous of Diſpatch, *Conficiendæ rei cupidus* * Make quick Diſpatch, *Celeriùs cænice.*
A Diſpatch [Packet of Letters] *Literarum faſciculus.*
To Diſpatch, *Expedio, maturo.* * I will Diſpatch it quickly, *Expeditè ſum facturus.*
To Diſpatch a Buſineſs, *Negotium conficere, peragere, perficere.*
To Diſpatch [ſend] *Mitto, ablego.*
To Diſpatch [kill one quickly] *Citò interimere.*
To Diſpatch out of the way, *amandare.*
To Diſpatch ones hands of trouble, *ſe moleſtiâ liberare.*
Diſpatched, *Confectus, peractus, abſolutus, expeditus.* * The matter is Diſpatcht, *confectum eſt & tranſactum.* * Let it be Diſpatched with as little trouble as may be, *Quàm minimâ cum moleſtia res tranſigatur.* * They are with all ſpeed to be Diſpatched, *Quamprimùm exequenda ſunt.* * Theſe things being ſpeedily Diſpatched, *His rebus celeriter adminiſtratis.*
Speedily Diſpatched, *Maturatus.*
A Diſpatcher, *Expeditor, Perfector, Tranſactor.*
A Diſpatching, *Expeditio, perfectio, maturatio, tranſactio.*
Diſpatching Poyſon, *Venenum præſens.*
To Diſpend, *Diſpendo, abſumo, effundo, erogo.*
A Diſpending, *Sumptus.*
A Diſpenſation, *Diſpenſatio, Indulgentia, ſolutio, vocatio.*
A Diſpenſatory, *Pharmacopœia.*
To Diſpenſe, *Diſpenſo.*
To Diſpenſe with, *Indulgeo, legibus ſolvere, ſine pœna dimittere.*
Diſponſed, *Diſpenſatus.*
Diſpenſed with, *legibus ſolutus.*
A Diſpenſer, *diſpenſator.*
Diſpenſes, *expenſæ.*
To Diſpeople, *depopulor.*
Diſpeopled, *vaſtatus.*
A Diſpeopling, *populatio.*
To Diſperſe, *diſpergo, ſpargo, diffundo.*
Diſperſed, *diſperſus, diſſipatus, diffuſus.*
Diſperſedly, *ſparſim, diſperſim.*
A Diſperſing } *diſperſio,*
Diſperſion }
To Diſpert } *Tormentum oculo metiri*
Diſpart } *ad differentes inter os & caudam diametros cognoſcendum.*
Diſpitous, *infenſus, infeſtus.*
To Diſplace, *dimoveo, ſubmoveo, officio removere.*
To Diſplace [turn out of Office] *exauctoro.*
Diſplaced, *loco motus.*
A Diſplacing, *remotio.*
To Diſplant, *deplanto.*
To Diſplay, *diſpando, expando, explico.*
To Diſplay a Crane [in Carving] *Gruem elegantèr dearticulare, membratim diſſecare.*
Diſplayed, *explicatus.* * With banners diſplayed, *Signis collatis.*
A Diſplaying, *expanſio, explicatio.*
TO DISPLEASE, *diſplicco, offendo, in culpa eſſe, peccare.* * I ſpeak not to diſpleaſe any. *Abſit verbo invidia.* * Thou feigneſt this to diſpleaſe me. *Hoc ut mihi incommodares commentus es.*
Diſpleaſant, *moleſtus, offenſivus.*
Diſpleaſantly, *moleſtè, ægrè, gravatè.*
Diſpleaſed, *indignans, offenſus, infenſus.*
To be Diſpleaſed, *ſuccenſeo, iraſcor.* * He was diſpleaſed at it, *Id ægrè*, or *Graviter tulit.* * I am diſpleaſed with him, *Alieno animo ſum ab illo.* * He was diſpleaſed with him, *Perinquo animo ferebat.*
It Diſpleaſes, *diſplicet.*
Diſpleaſing, *offenſivus.*
DISPLEASURE, *ira, inimicitia, ſimultas.* * The Epiſtle is full of diſpleaſure, *Epiſtola eſt ſtomachi plena.* * I have his diſpleaſure, *Apud illum in offenſa ſum.* * No diſpleaſure to you, *Bonâ tuâ venià dixerim.*
To incur one's Diſpleaſure, *in odium incurrere.*
A Diſpleaſure [ſhrewd turn] *incommodum, malefactum.*
To do one a Diſpleaſure, *incommodo, damno aliquem afficere.* * You cannot do us a greater diſpleaſure, *Nihil poteſtis in nos gravius conſulere.* * He has done me a diſpleaſure, *Moleſtiam mihi intulit.*
A little Diſpleaſure, *offenſiuncula.*
Somewhat in Diſpleaſure, *ſubinviſus, ſubodioſus.*
To Diſpoil, *diſpolio, exuo, nudo.*
To Diſpone, *ordino, ſtruo.*
Diſport, *luſus, jocus.*
To Diſport one's ſelf, *exulto.*
To Diſpoſe, *diſpono, compono, ordino, in certos ordines tranſcribere.*
To Diſpoſe by Will, *lego.*
To Diſpoſe of [lay out] *expendo.*
To Diſpoſe of [to ſome uſe] *utor, in uſum deſtinare.*
To Diſpoſe of [let or place out] *loco, eloco.*
To Diſpoſe of [to another] *rem alienare.*
Diſpoſed [ſet in order] *diſpoſitus, compoſitus, digeſtus.*
Diſpoſed [inclined] *accommodatus, affectus.*
Ill Diſpoſed, *malè affectus.*
I am Diſpoſed, *lubet, ſert animus.*
A Diſpoſer, *ordinator, diſpenſator.*
A Diſpoſing, *ordinatio, compoſitio, digeſtio.*
A Diſpoſition, *affectio, indoles, ingenium.*
The Diſpoſition of the body, *corporis habitudo.*
An ill Diſpoſition of body, *cachexia.*
To Diſpoſſeſs, *deturbo, exturbo, detrudo.*
A Dipoſſeſſing } *exturbatio.*
Diſpoſſeſſion }
Diſpraiſable, *illaudatus.*
Diſpraiſe, *vituperium.*
To Diſpraiſe, *vitupero, obtrecto, elevo, traduco, nomen rodere.*
Diſpraiſed, *vituperatus.*
A Diſpraiſer, *vituperator.*
A Diſpraiſing, *vituperatio, obtrectatio.*
Diſprofit, *incommodum.*
To Diſprofit, *incommodo.*
A Diſprofiting, *incommodatio.*
A Diſproof, *elenchus, refutatio.*
Diſproportion, *inæqualitas, diſcrepantia, diſparilitas.*
To diſproportion, *impariter diſpenſare, tribuere.*
Diſproportionable, *Impar, diſpar.*
Diſproportioned, *impariter diſtributus.*
A Diſproportioning, *diſtributio impar.*
To diſprove, *confuto, refuto, refello, convello redarguo, ſententiam alicujus rejicere.*
Diſproved, *refutatus.*
A Diſprover, *refutator.*
A Diſproving, *refutatio.*
Diſpurveyed. *Male inſtructus.*
Diſpurable, *diſputabilis.*
Diſputation } *diſputatio, diſceptatio,*
A Diſpute } *diſſertatio, rationium*
A ſtubborn Diſpute, *certamen acerrimum.*

To

To Diſpute, *diſputo, diſcepto, diſſero, argumentor, Ratiocinor, ingeniorum telis pugnare.*
Men Diſpute, *Diſputatur.*
To Diſpute fondly, *Nugor, Prævaricor.*
Diſputed, *Diſputatus.*
A Diſputer } *Diſputator, Ratiocinator.*
Diſputant }
DISQUIET, *Ægritudo, Inquietudo.*
Diſquammations, *Apolepiſmata.*
A Diſquammator. *Diſquamator.*
To Diſquiet, *Inquieto. Perturbo, Vexo. Excrucio, Ango, Infeſto. Moleſto, ægritudine afficere.* * Why ſhould I diſquiet my old age with this man's madneſs, *Cur meum ſenectutem hujus ſollicito amentia.*
Diſquieted, *Perturbatus, Conturbatus, Inquietatus, Solicitus.*
To be Diſquieted, *Diſcrucior, Ringor, Conquaſſor, Solicitudine angi, animo excubare.*
A Diſquieter, *Inquietator, Turbator, Exagitator.*
A Diſquieting, *Inquietatio, Conturbatio, Commotio, Moleſtia.*
Diſquietneſs, *Inquietudo.*
A Diſquiſition, *Diſquiſitio.*
To Diſrank, *Ordines turbare, Confundere.*
Diſranked, *Ordine turbatus, Confuſus.*
Diſregard } *Contemptus, ûs, Incivi-*
Diſreſpect } *litas.*
To Diſregard }
To Diſreſpect } *Contemno.*
To be in diſrepute, *Intra famam eſſe.*
Diſreſpectful, *faſtidioſus.*
Diſreſpected, *Contemptus, a, um.*
Diſſatisfaction, *Diſplicentia.*
Diſſatisfactory, *Moleſtus.*
To be Diſſatisfied, *Ægre fero.*
Diſſatisfied, *Offenſus, alicui* or *alicujus Stomachans.*
To Diſſect, *Diſſeco.*
Diſſected, *Diſſectus.*
A Diſſection, *Diſſectio, Anatomia.*
To Diſſeize, *Ejicio, Exuo, Spolio, Poſſeſſione detrudere.*
Diſſeized, *Exutus, ſpoliatus, detruſus.*
A Diſſeizin, *Ejectio.*
A Diſſeizour, *Intruſor.*
To Diſſemble, *Simulo, Fingo.*
To Diſſemble ones mind, *Sententiam fronte occultare.*
To Diſſemble a matter, *Rem celare, obtegere.*
Diſſembled, *Simulatus, Fictus.*
A Diſſembler, *Simulator, fictor.* * They are very Diſſemblers, *Olera ſpectant lædum tollunt.*
Diſſembler-like, *Fictè.*
Diſſembling, *Doloſus.*
A Diſſembling, *Simulatio.*
Diſſemblingly, *Simulatè, fictè, fraudulenter.*
To Diſſeminate, *Diſſemino.*
To Diſſent, *Diſſentio, Longè ſecus ſentire, alterius ſententiæ adverſari.*
Diſſentaneous, *Diſſentaneus.*
A Diſſenter, *Adverſarius.*
A Diſſenting }
Diſſention } *Diſſentio, Diſſidium.*
A Diſſention ſower, *Fax contentionum.*
A Diſſertation, *Diſſertatio.*
Diſſervice, *Noxa, damnum.*
To Diſſever, *Sejungo, Segrego, ſeparo.*
Diſſevered, *Sejunctus, Diſſociatus.*
A Diſſevering, *Separatio.*
Diſſimilar parts of the body, *Corporis partes heterogeneæ.*

Diſſimilitude, *diſſimilitudo.*
Diſſimulation, *Simulatio, dolus, fraus.*
To uſe Diſſimulation, *Fraudulenter agere.*
Diſſipable, *diſſipabilis.*
Without diſſimulation, *Apertè.*
To diſſipate, *diſſipo.*
Diſſipated, *diſſipatus.*
A Diſſipating } *diſſipatio.*
Diſſipation }
A Diſſipatour, *diſſipator.*
TO DISSOLVE, [act.] *Liquefacio.*
To Diſſolve ſociety, *Societatem dirimere.*
To Diſſolve, [neut.] *Liqueſco, liqueſio.*
Diſſolved, *diſſolutus.*
Not Diſſolved, *Indiſſolutus.*
Not to be diſſolved, *Indiſſolubilis.*
Diſſolving humours, *diſcuſſorius, diaphoreticus.*
A Diſſolving, *Diſſolutio, diſcuſſio.*
Diſſolute, *diſſolutus, Prodigus.*
Diſſolutely, *diſſolutè, diſcinctè, Remiſſè.*
To live diſſolutely, *Bacchari.*
Diſſolutenels, *Morum diſſolutio.*
A Diſſolution. *diſſolutio, Liquefactio.*
Diſſonant, *diſſonus, Incongruus, Inconſtans.*
Diſſonance, *diſſonantia.*
To diſſwade, *diſſuadeo, deborior, in adverſam partem traducere.*
Diſſwaded, *diſſuaſus.*
A Diſſwader, *diſſuaſor.*
A Diſſwading } *diſſuaſio dehortatio.*
Diſſwaſion }
A Diſſyllable, *diſſyllabum.*
A Diſtaff, *Colus.*
A Diſtaff full of Tow. *penſum, ſtamen.*
TO DISTAIN, *Inficio, Contamino, maculo, inquino, Temero.*
To Diſtain his own houſe, *domum propriam conſcelerare.*
To Diſtain his own honeſty, *Turpitudinem ſibi infligere.*
To Diſtain ones honour, *dignitati labem aſpergere.*
Diſtained, *Contaminatus, Inquinatus, Maculatus, Pollutus.* * Men diſtained with all vices and diſhoneſty, *homines vitiis atque omni dedecore infames.* * His good name was never diſtained, *Exiſtimatio integra eſt, intactus eſt infamia.*
Not Diſtained, *Impollutus, Intaminatus, inviolatus.*
A Diſtainer, *Violator.*
A Diſtaining, *Infectio. Maculatio, Violatio.*
A DISTANCE, *diſtantia, interuallum, Intercapedo, Interſtitium, Spacium.* * He was a great diſtance from thence, *Ille longius aberat.* * They fought at a diſtance, *Eminus pugnabatur.* * At certain diſtances, *Certis ſpaciis intermiſſis.* * They know their diſtance, *in loco verentur.*
Diſtance [diſcord] *diſſidium.*
To be at diſtance, *diſſideo.*
A long diſtance, *Longinquitas.*
Diſtant. *diſtans, diſſitus, disjunctus.*
To be Diſtant, *diſto, dirimor, longe abeſſe.*
Far diſtant, *Longo interuallo diſtans.* * Places very far diſtant, *Loca disjunctiſſima.*
Diſtantial, *ad diſtantiam attinens.*
To Diſtaſt } *Offendo.*
Give diſtaſt }
A Diſtaſt, *Offenſa.*
To Diſtaſt } *Offendor.*
Take diſtaſt }

Diſtaſted, *Offenſus.*
A Diſtaſting, *Offenſa.*
Diſtaſtfull, *Offenſivus.*
Diſtaunce, *diſcordia.*
To Diſtemper, [Intoxicate] *Inebrio.*
Diſtempered with drink, *Ebrius, vino obrutus.*
A Diſtemper, *Perturbatio.*
To Diſtemper, *Perturbo.*
Diſtempered, *Perturbatus.*
A Diſtempered ſtomach, *Stomachus crudus,*
A Diſtemperature, *Intemperies.*
To Diſtend, *diſtendo.*
Diſtended, *diſtenſus.*
A diſtenſion, *diſtenſio.*
To Diſthrone, *Solio deturbare.*
A Diſtich, *diſtichon.*
To Diſtil, *diſtillo.*
Diſtillable, *diſtillabilis.*
A Diſtillation }
Diſtilling } *diſtillatio.*
A Diſtillation of rheum, *defluxio, fluxus.*
Diſtilled, *diſtillatus.*
A Diſtiller, *diſtillator.*
Diſtinct, *diſtinctus, diſcretus.*
Not Diſtinct, *Indiſtinctus, Indiſcretus.*
A Diſtinction, *diſtinctio, diſcretio.*
A Diſtinction by points, *Interpunctio.*
Diſtinctly, *diſtinctè, diſcretè, diſcriminatim, Articulatim, Expreſſè.*
To Diſtinguiſh, *diſtinguo. Interſtinguo, dirimo.*
Diſtinguiſhed, *diſtinctus, diſcriminatus.*
A Diſtinguiſher, *diſtinctor.*
To Diſtort, *diſtorqueo.*
Diſtorted, *diſtortus.*
A Diſtorting }
A Diſtortion } *diſtorſio*
To Diſtract, *diſtrabo.*
To be diſtracted, *Furio, Inſanio.*
To Diſtract [trouble one] *Sollicito, vexo*
To Diſtract [make one mad] *Furio, mente moveo.*
Diſtract }
Diſtracted } *diſtractus, Inſanus.*
A Diſtracting }
Diſtraction } *diſtractio.*
To Diſtrain, *Aliquid ex decreto curiæ vi auferre.*
Diſtrained, *Curiæ* or *Prætoris edicto occupatus.*
A Diſtraining, *Bonorum prætorio jure occupatio.*
Diſtreſs, *Anguſtia, Affictio, mœror, difficultas.*
Diſtraught, *Inſanus, delirus, mente motus* or *captus.*
A Diſtreſs [diſtraining] *diſtrictio, bonorum occupatio.*
To Diſtreſs, *diſtringo.*
To be in diſtreſs, *Laboro, premi.* * They were in diſtreſs for forage, *Premebantur pabulatione.*
In Diſtreſs } *Afflictus, Anguſtiis preſ-*
Diſtreſſed } *ſus, In anguſtias adductus.*
Diſtreſſedly, *Mæſtè.*
To Diſtribute, *diſtribuo, diſpenſo. diſpertio, divido, digero.*
Diſtributed, *diſtributus, diviſus.*
A Diſtributer, *diſtributor, partitor, diviſor.*
A Diſtributing } *diſtributio, Partiti-*
Diſtribution } *o, diviſio,*
Diſtributing } *diſtributivus.*
Diſtributive }
A Diſtrict, *diſtrictus, ûs, jurisdictionis finis.*
Diſtruſt, *diffidentia.*

To Diſtruſt, *Diffido, Alicui minimè credere, Alicujus fidem ſuſpectam habere.*

Diſtruſting, } *Suſpicax, Suſpicio-*
Diſtruſtful, } *ſus.*

A Diſtruſting, } *Suſpicio.*
A Diſtruſtfulneſs, }

To Diſturb, *Turbo, Perturbo, Interturbo, Moras facere, Iter interciudere, properanti viam obſtruere.*

To Diſturb one another, *Se interpellare.*

A Diſturbance, *Perturbatio, Tumultus, Motus.*

Diſturbed, *Turbidus, Perturbatus, Inquietatus, interpellatus.*

Not Diſturbed, *Imperturbatus.*

A Diſturber, *Turbator, Perturbator, Interpellator.*

A Diſturbing, *Turbatio, inquietatio, Interpellatio.*

Without Diſturbing you, *Bona cum venia.*

To Diſturn, *Averto.*

A Diſunion, *Diſſidium.*

To Diſunite, act. *Diſcindo, Diſtrabo, Diſſocio, Separo.*

To Diſuniſe, neut, *Diſcindor, Separor.*

Diſunited, *Separatus.*

A Diſuniting, *Diſſociatio, Separatio.*

Diſuſe, } *Deſuetudo.*
Diſuſage, }

To Diſuſe, *Diſueſco.*

Diſuſed, *Deſuetus.*

A Diſuſing *Deſuetudo.*

Diſworſhip, *Dedecus, ignominia.*

To Diſworſhip, *Deboneſto.*

Dittander [pepper-wort] *Piperitis, Lepidium, Piperitis.*

Dittany [Herb] *Dictamnus Dictamnum.*

Baſtard Ditrany, *Fraxinella.*

A Ditch, *Scrobs, Foſſa, Fovea.*

A little Ditch, *Scrobiculus, Foſſula*

To Ditch, } *Foſſam ducere, Scro-*
Make a Ditch, } *bem ſubigere.*

To Ditch in, } *Foſſâ circumducere,*
Ditch about, } *circummunire.*

Ditched in, } *Foſſâ circumdu-*
Ditched about, } *ctus.*

A Ditcher, *Foſſor.*

Full of Ditches, *Lacunoſus, Foſſitius.*

A Ditching, *Foſſio, Foſſæ circumductio.*

Dition, *Ditio.*

Ditmarſh [part of *Holſtein*] *Ditmarſia.*

Ditto *Dictus, Idem.*

Ditology *Ambibolia, Varia lectio.*

A Ditty, *Cantilena, Carmen, Canticum.*

A Divan, } *Supremus Senatus Tur-*
Divano, } *carum.*

To Divaricate, *Divaricor, Curva diducere.*

To Dive, *Urinor, Explore, Aquam ſubire.*

To Dive into a buſineſs, *Penitius in re ſpicere, Explorare.*

To Dive into ones purpoſe, *Expiſcari.* * I cannot dive into it, *Neque conjectura aſſequi.*

A Diver, *Urinator.*

A Dive-dapper, *Mergus.*

A Diving, *Urinatio.*

The Divel. *See* Devil.

The Dun-diver, *Mergus cirratus.*

DIVERS [differing] *Varius, Abſimilis, Diſſimilis, Abſonus. Diſſons.* * Your affairs are divers from mine, *à meis rationibus diſcrepant tuæ.*

Divers kinds of Religions, *Aliæ atque aliæ religiones.*

Divers [manifold] *Multiplex, Varius, Anceps, Multifarius, Multimodus.*

To bring men of Divers tongues to talk together, *Linguas diſcordes ad colloquium contrahere.*

To make Divers, *Variare.*

Of Divers colours, *Multicolor, Verſicolor.*

Of Divers kinds, *Multigenus.*

To Diverſifie, *Vario, Diſtinguo, alio atque alio modo figuro.*

Diverſified, *Variatus.*

A Diverſifying, *Diverſificatio, Variatio.*

A Diverſion, *Diverſio, Recreatio.*

DIVERSITY, *Diverſitas, Varietas.* * There is a great diverſity betwixt a man and a Beaſt, *Inter hominem & belluam hoc maxime intereſt.* * As great diverſity in bodies ſo great varieties in minds, *Ut in corporibus magnæ ſunt diſſimilitudines, ſic in animis majores exiſtunt varietates.*

To Divert, *Divertor, Digredior.*

Diverted, *Aliò averſus.*

To Divert [entertain one] *Accipio commode, Recreo*

A Divert cle, *Diverticulum.*

A Diverting, *Diverſio.*

A Divertiſement, *Recreatio, Oblectamentum.*

To Divide, *Divido, Dirimo. Partior.* * Divide it amongſt you, *Vos inter vos partite* [or *partimini.* * They divide the offices amongſt them, *Officia inter ſe partiuntur.* * The houſe was divided upon the queſtion, *Senatuſconſultum per diſceſſionem fiebat.* * They are divided in their opinions. *In contrarias ſententias diſtrahuntur.*

To Divide aſunder, *Separo, Secerno, Diſtermino, Diſtinguo.*

To Divide in two equal parts, *Bipartior, Biſeco.*

To Divide in three, *Tripartior.*

Divided, *Diviſus, Partitus, Sectus.*

Divided in two, *Bipartitus.*

Divided in three, *Tripartitus.*

Divided into many parts, *Multipartitus.*

Eaſily Divided, *Separabilis, Dividuus.*

Dividedly, *Diſcorditer.*

A Dividend, *Pecunia* or *Summa dividenda.*

A Dividend [in Arithmetick] *Numerus dividendus.*

A Divider, *Diviſor, Partitor, Diſtributer, Sector.*

A Dividing, *Diviſio, Partitio.*

A Divination, *Divinatio, Prædictio, Auſpicium, Voticinium.*

Divination by the Air, *Aeromantia.*

Divination by Barley and Wheat mixt, *Aleuromantia.*

Divination by the Belly, *Gaſtromantia.*

Divination by Birds, *Oſcinum.*

Divination by a Cock or Cock-ſtone, *Alectryomantia.*

Divination by the Earth, *Geomantia*

Divination by fire, *Pyromantia.*

Divination by lots, *Sortilegium.*

Divination by ſmoak, *Capnomantia.*

Divination by water, *Hydromantia.*

The art of Divination, *Aruſpicina.*

By Divination, *Augurato.*

Divine, *Divinus, Cæleſtis.*

Divine vengeance is long a coming but it ſurely comes, *Dii ſunt lenti ſed certi vindices.*

Divine ſervice, *Cultus divinus.*

A Divine, *Theologus.*

A Divine, } *Divinus, Divinator, Au-*
Diviner, } *gur, Vaticinator.*

To Divine, *Divino, Auguror, Haruſpicor, Prædico, Vaticinor.*

Divinely, *Divinè.*

A Divining, *Divinatio, Prædictio.*

Divinity, *Theologia.*

Divinity [adj.] } *Theologicus.*
Of Divinity, }

The Divinity, *Deitas.*

To Divinize, *Divinum reddo.*

Diviſible, *Diviſibilis.*

A Diviſion, *Diviſio, Pars.*

Diviſion [ſtrife] *Diſſidium, lis, itis.*

An unequal Diviſion, *Partitio inæqualis.*

Diviſion [in muſick] *Modulatio, Cantillatio.*

To run Diviſion, *Minurizo, Cantillo.*

A Diviſor, *Diviſor.*

A Divorce, } *Divortium, Repudi-*
Divorcement, } *um.*

To Divorce, *Abdico, Repudio, Dimitto, Nuncium remittere.*

Divorced, *Dimiſſus, Repudiatus.*

A Divorcer, *Repudiator.*

A Divorcing, *Repudiatio.*

Diuretick, *Diureticus.*

Diurnal, *Diurnus.*

A Diurnal. *Ephemeris.*

To Divulge, } *Vulgo, Publico.*
Divulgate, }

To be Divulged, *Permaneſco, Permano.*

Divulged, *Vulgatus, Publicatus.*

A Divulger, *Vulgator.*

A Divulging, } *Vulgatio.*
Divulgation, }

Dixmuid [in *Flanders*] *Dixmuda.*

To Dize, *Colum ſuo manipulo or ſua panicula inſtruere.*

A Dizzard, *Vertigine laborans.*

Dizzy, *Vertigineſus.*

Dizzineſs, *Vertigo.*

Do. *See* Doe.

To Doat, *Deliro.* *See* Dote.

A Dob-chick, *Fulica.*

A Dobeler, *Lanx, Mazonomus.*

Docil, } *Docilis.*
Docible, }

Docility, *Docilitas.*

A Dock (for ſhips) *Navale, is, n.*

A Dock (herb) *Lapathum.* * In Dock out nettle, *Clavus clavo pellitur.*

A Ditch-dock with a ſharp red leaf, *Oxy-lapathum.*

A ſoure Dock, *Rumex, Oxylis.*

The great Dock, *Hippolapathum.*

The Dock-bur, } *Lapathum ac-*
Bur-dock, } *tum.*

Water-dock, *Hydrolapathum.*

Dock-creſſes, *Lampſana.*

The Dock of a horſe, *Equi uroſtygium, Cauda.*

To Dock, *Caudam amputare.*

A Dock for a horſes train, *Villa ad complicandam equi caudam.*

Docked, *Amputatus.*

A Docket, *Breve* or *ſumma contentorum in ſcriptis.*

Dockum [in *Weſt-frieſland*] *Docum.*

A Doctour, *Doctor.*

A Doctor of Divinity, *Theologiæ Doctor* or *Profeſſor.*

A Doctor of Phyſick, *Medicus, Medicinæ doctor.* * The beſt Phyſicians are Doctor diet, Doctor merryman and Doctor quiet, *Si tibi deſ-*

ciant medici, medici tibi fiant, hæc tria, mens læta, requies, moderata dieta.
A Doctorship, *Doctoratus.*
A Doctors act, *Actus in suscipiendo gradu habitus*
Doctrine, *Doctrina, Eruditio.*
Doctrinal, *Protrepticus.*
A Document, *Documentum.*
Dodder, Dodder-grass, } *Cassytha, Cuscuta.*
To Dodge, *Tergiversor, Inficior, Sententiam singulis momentis mutare.*
A Dodger, *Inficiator, Frustrator, Prævaricator.*
A Dodkin, *Nummulus, Teruncius.* * Not worth a Dodkin, *Asse carum.*
A Doe, *Dama fœmina.*
TO DOE, *Ago, Facio.* * Do so no more, *Nequid simile feceris.* * How do you, *Quid agitur*, ut or *quomodo vales?* * What does he here, *Cur hic est?* * 'Tis but as I used to Do, *Solens meo more fecero.* * I'le Do the like for you, or I'le Do you as good a turn, *Vicem reddam, reddetur opera.* * What have you to Do with me? *Quid tibi res mecum est? Quid mecum est tibi?* * What have you to Do here? *Quid tibi hic negotii.* * You'l do no good, *Nihil promoveris.* * It makes me that I cannot tell what to Do, *Me consilii incertum facit.* * It will Do, *Bene procedit.* * It would not Do this way, *Hâc non succesisset.* * What have you to Do with that? *Quid tuâ id refert?* * I'le have nothing to Do with you, *Res tuas tibi habeto.* * You will have enough to Do, *Sudabis satis.* * You may Do something with him, *Valebis apud hominem.* * They may Do some service, *Usui esse possunt.* * We must not Do as many Do. *Illud committi non debet quod multi faciunt.* * I Do my own mind, *Meo remigio rem gero.* * We shall do well enough, *Bene erit.* * We must Do as we may if we cannot do as we would, *Ut quimus quando ut volumus non licet.*
To Do [accomplish] *Exequor, Perago, Conficio, Præsto.* * What shall I Do first, *Quid nunc primùm exequar?* * What had we best do now? *Nunc quid facto est opus?* * They have nothing to do, *Illis negotii nihil est.* * And if you will Do it, Do it, *Age siquid agis.*
To Do amiss, *Erro, Aberro.*
To Do ones best, Do ones endeavour, } *Operam dare, Nitare, pro virili eniti.* * We must Do our best, *Omnis adhibenda erit cura.* * I'le Do my best endeavour *Faciam bercle sedulò.*
To do ones { Duty, Part } *Officio fungi, Officium colere.* * I'le do the part of a whetstone, *Fungar vice cotis.*
To do ones errand, *Obstrigillo.*
To go about to Do, *Facesso.*
To Do and undo, *Penelopes telam texere.*
To do ones utmost, *Omnem movere lapidem, nihil non experiri.*
To do his worst, *Olimti quàm possit maximè.*
To Do wrong, *Injuriam inferre.*
Much to Do, *Plurimum negotii.*
A Doer [actor] *Auctor, Effector.*
Doblin [in *Curland*] *Dublinum.*
Dodded, *Cornibus Mutilus.*
A Dodkin, *Triens, Teruncius.*

A Dodu, *Homo bucculentus.*
Doesburg [in *Guelderland*] *Doesburgus, Teutoburgium.*
To D'off, *Exuo.*
To D'off ones hat, *Aperire caput.*
A Dog, *Canis.* * I don't believe he has a Dog left to lick a dish, *Non illum puto in domo canem reliquisse.* * A bad Dog that deserves not a crust, *Digni canis pabulo.* * An old Dog will learn no new trick, *Senex psittacus negliget ferulam.* * The Dogs head in the Porridge-pot, *Asinus incidit in paleas.* * You may as well think to tye a Dog in a Chitterling, *Una opera alligem fugitivum canem agninis lactibus.*
A little Dog, *Canicula, Catulus.*
A Band-Dog, *Canis catenarius, Molossus.*
A Setting-Dog, *Canis subsidens.*
The Dog star, *Sirius.*
The lesser Dog-star, *Procyon.*
Old Dog [at a thing] *Callentissimus, Peritissimus.*
The Dog-dayes, *Dies caniculares.*
A Dogs-collar, *Millus, Millum.*
A Dog-kennel, A Dog-house, } *Canile, is.*
A Kennel of Dogs, *Canum grex.*
A Dog-fish, *Canis marinus.*
The Whitish Dog-fish, *Canis fluviatilis.*
A Dog of iron, *Harpago ferreus, Retinaculum, Clavus trabalis.*
A Dog, [Andiron] *Andela, Canterius focarius.*
A Dog louse, *Ricinus.*
The Dog-fly, *Canisuga.*
Dog, adj. Of or like a Dog, } *Caninus.*
To Dog one, *a tergo sequi.*
Dog-berry (tree) *Cornus.*
Dogs-cole, Dogs-mercury, } *Brassica canina sylvestris.*
Dogs-cullions } (herb) *Testiculus canini, Cynosorchis.*
Dogs-stones }
Dogs-bane [herb] *Apocynum.*
Creeping Dogs-bane, *Periploca repens.*
Dog-briar, *Cynosbatos.*
Dog-grass, *Gramen caninum.*
The Dogs-headed Monkey, *Cynocephalus.*
Dogs-leek, *Porrum sylvestre.*
Dogs-rib [herb] *Arnoglissum.*
A Dog-trick, *Follacia.*
Dogs-tongue, *Lingua canina, Cynoglossa.*
Dogs-tooth, *Satyrion Erythræum, dens caninus.*
Dogs-tongue [fish] *Cynoglossus.*
Dogged, } *Cynicus, Stomachosus, Mordax, rosus, Dyscolus.*
Doggish, }
Dogged [followed] *A tergo servatus.*
Doggedly, } *Cynicè, Morosè.*
Doggishly, }
Doggedly dealt with, *Barbarè tractatus, Crudeliter habitus.*
A Dogger, *Navicula.*
Doggrel, *Purus putus, Qualis qualis.*
Rychm Doggrel, *metrum sine arte, inartificiosum.*
To speak Doggrel, *Barbarè loqui.*
Dogmatical, *Dogmaticus, Confidentiloquus.*
A Dogmatist, *Dogmatista, Novæ opinionis præco.*
To Dogmatize, *Novum dogma disseminare, Severe.*
D' Oiley [the family] *De Oileio, Oilius.*

A DOING, *Actio, Confectio, Executio.* * It is now a doing, *Nunc agitur.*
Great Doings, *Magnus apparatus.*
Doing, *Agens, Moliens, Operosus.* * By Doing nothing we learn to Do ill, *Nihil agendo malè agere discimus.*
To keep one Doing, *Facessere alicui negotium.*
A Doit, *Digitus, Triens.* * Not a doit, *Ne gry quidem.*
Dol [in *Bretagne*] *Dola, Urbs Dolensis, Neodunum, Tollium.*
Dole [in *Burgundy*] *Dola, Didattium, Tollium.*
A Dole, *Donativum, Congiarium. Stips, Elemosyna, Panis gratilis.*
A Dole, Dool, } *Viretum inaratum in arvo.*
Doleful, *Lamentabilis, Lugubris.*
Dolefully, *Flebiliter, Lugubriter.*
Dolg-bote, *Compensatio* or *Mulcta pro vulnere.*
A Dollar, *Thalerus.*
Dolor Dolour } *Dolor, Angor.*
Dolorous, *Mæstus, Tristis.*
A Dolphin, *Delphin, inis; Delphinus*
A Dolt, *Insulsus, Stipes, Hebes, Fungus.*
Doltish, *Stupidus, Plumbeus.*
Doltishly, *Insulsè, Stupidè.*
Doltishness, *Stupor, Fatuitas.*
Doly } *Tristis, Mæstus.*
Dooly, }
Dombes [part of *France*] *Tractus Dumbensis.*
A Domes-man, *Judex.*
Domestick, Domestical, } *Domesticus.*
Domestically, *Domesticè.*
Domination, *Dominium.*
To Domineer, *Imperito, Dominor.*
To Domineer over, *Insulto.*
Domineered over, *Insolenter habitus.*
The Dominical Letter, *Litera rubra* or *dominicæ index.*
Dominion, *Dominium, imperium, jus, Principatus, ditio.*
To have Dominion, *Dominor, Rerum potior.*
Domingo [an *American* Island] *Dominica.*
Domitian [a mans name] *Domitianus.*
A Domino, *capitium canonicis usitatum, velum lugubre mulierum.*
Domitz [in *Mecklenburg*] *Domitium.*
Don [a river in *Sarmatia*] *Tanais.*
Don [a river in *Yorkshire*] *Danus.*
A Spanish Don, *Dominus Hispanus.*
A Donation, Donative, } *Donarium, Donum.*
Donato [a river in *Calabria*] *Isaurus.*
Donawert [in *Germany*] *Donavertia.*
Doncaster [in *Yorkshire*] *Danum.*
Donchery [in *Champagne*] *Donchericum.*
A Dondon *Vetula obesa, habita.*
DONE [of Doe] *Actus, Factus.* * The business is Done, *Transigitur res.* * It shall be Done, *Curabitur, Fiet.* * It is Done like your self, *Ad ingenium redis.* * Never any man before me had this honour Done him, *Qui honos habitus est ante me nemini.* * It was kindly Done of him to come to me,

Humaniter fecit quod ad me venit. * He took it as done in deſpight to him, *In ſuam contumeliam vertit.*
Done before, *Anteactus.*
Done advisedly, *Deliberatus.*
Done haſtily, *Tumultuarius.*
Done [diſpatched] *Perfectus, Tranſactus.* * I'le get it Done againſt night, *Effectum hoc reddam ad veſperam.*
Done-hours, *Horæ canonicæ.*
A Donee, *Donо affectus, Munere donatus.*
I have Done, *Feci.* * I have Done nothing to day, *Nullam hodie lineam duxi.* * Well I have Done, *Hem deſino.*
A Donour, *Donator.*
Donoy [in *France*] *Dinia.*
A Doom, *Sententia, Judicium.*
Doomſday, *Dies judicii.*
A Doomſman, *Judex.*
A DOOR, *Oſtium, Janua, Fores.* * Get you in a Doors quickly, *Ite intro cito.* * Open the door ſome Body, *Aperite aliquis oſtium.* * You thruſt me out of Doors, *Me extruſiſti ex ædibus.* * He went juſt now out of Doors, *Modo exibat foras.* * Next Door to the School. *In proximo Scholæ.*
At the Door, *Ad fores*, pro or *præ foribus.* * She heard I ſtood at Door, *Ante oſtium me audivit ſtare.*
A little Door, *Oſtiolum.*
A Back-door, *Poſtica, Poſticum.*
A folding Door } *Valvæ bifores.*
Two leav'd door, }
To Bolt a Door, *Fores peſſulis occludere.*
To knock at the Door, *Fores pulſare.*
A Door-bar, *Vectis, Repagulum.*
A Door-bolt, *Obex, Peſſulus.*
Door-caſe, *Opus circa oſtium fabricatum* [*ex quatuor aſſulis ſeſe interſecantibus.*
Door-cheeks } *Antes, ium.*
Door-poſts }
A Door-keeper, *Oſtiarius, Janitor*, m. *Janitrix*, f.
A Door-ſil, *Limen, inis.*
Within doors, *Intus.*
Out of Doors, *Foras.*
From Door to Door, *Oſtiatim.*
Dor river [in *Herefordſhire*] *Dorus.*
Dorcas [a womans name] *Dorcas, adis.*
A Dorce [fiſh] *Faber, Gallus marinus.*
Dorcheſter [in *Dorſetſhire*] *Dorcaſtria, Dornſetta, Dunium, Durnium, Durnovaria.*
Dorcheſter, adj. } *Dorcenſis, Dorſu-*
Of Dorcheſter, } *tenſis.*
Dorcheſter [in *Oxfordſhire*] *Dorcinia. Durocaſtrum, Hydropolis.*
The { Doree } [fiſh] *Faber.*
{ Dory }
Dorick, *Doricus.*
A Dorman [great beam] *Tignum.*
Dormant, *Dormiens.*
Dormant [unremov'd] *Immotus.*
A Dormer, *Feneſtra intra domûs tectum extructa.*
A Dormitory, *Dormitorium.*
A Dormouſe, *Glis, iris.*
A Place where Dormice are kept, *Glirarium.*
Dornford [in *Huntingtonſhire*] *Durobrivæ.*
Dornick [in *Flanders*] *Tornacum.*
Dornock [in *Scotland*] *Dunrodunum.*
Doro [a river in *Ireland*] *Oboca.*
Dorothy [a womans name] *Dorothea.*
A Dorp, *Pagus, Viculus.*
The Dor-hawk, *Accipiter canthorophagus.*
A Dorr, *Scarabæus arboreus.*
To Dorr, *Confundo, Obſtupefacio.*
A Dorry [fiſh] *Aurata.*
A Dorſer, *Corbis dorſuaria.*
Dorſetſhire, *Dorſettia, Dorſetania, Duria.*
Dorſetſhire, adj. } *Dorſettenſis.*
Of Dorſetſhire, }
Dorſetſhire-men, *Durotriges.*
Dort } [in *Holland*] *Dordra-*
Dortrecht } *cum.*
A Dort [drone] *Fucus.*
A Dorter, } *Dormitorium.*
Dorture, }
Dortmund [in *Weſt-phalia*] *Tremonia, Trotmania.*
A Doſe, *Doſis, is.*
A Doſel, *Conopæum regale.*
A Doſen, *Duodecim, Duodenum, Decades, Aſſis, Solidus.*
A Doſſer, *Corbis doſſuaria.*
A Doſſer-carrier, *Corbulo.*
To Dote, *Deliro, Deſipio.*
To begin to Dote, *Deſipiſco.*
Dotard }
Doter } *Delirus, Deſipiens.*
An old Dotard, *Senecio, Tædulus.*
A Doting } *Deliramentum, deliratio,*
Dotage, } *delirium.*
Doting, *Delirans, delirus, deſipiens, Vecors.*
A Doting tree, *Arbor vetuſtatem adepta.*
Full of doting, *Delirabundus.*
Dotingly, *Aniliter.*
A Dot, *Muci globus* or *Grumus.*
A Dottrel, *Morinellus, Avis fatua, Delira, imitatrix.*
The Dowane, *Telonium Lugdunenſe.*
Douay [in *Flanders*] *Duacum.*
Double, *Duplex, Geminus.*
To Double, *Duplico, Gemino.*
To half Double, *Semiduplico.*
To Double four times, *Quadruplico.*
A Double cloth, *Diploma.*
The Double or Duplicate, *Duplum, Duplio.*
Three Double } *Triplex, Tri-*
Three times Double, } *plus.*
Four Double, } *Quadruplex.*
Four times Double, }
Five times Double, *Quintuplex.*
Ten times Double, *Decuplus.*
Doubled, *Duplicatus, Geminatus.*
A Doubler, *Duplicator.*
Doubles, *Diplomata.*
A Doublet, *Diplois, Thorax.*
Doublets, *Ludus aleatorius.*
To play at doublets, *Duplo ludere.*
A Doublet, *Gemma mangonizata, interpolata.*
A Doubling [in heraldry] *Duplicatura.*
A Doubling, *Duplicatio, Geminatio.*
Doubling-wiſe, *Geminatim.*
The doublings of a hare, *Turbata leporis veſtigia, Leporis fraus.*
To run Double [as a deer when hunted] *Fruſtrari venatori.*
Double-tongue [herb] *Uvularia.*
Double-tongued, *Ambiguus, Fallax.*
Doubly, *Dupliciter.*
To Deal Doubly, *Prævaricor, Huc & illuc nutare, inter utramque partem fluctuare.*
A DOUBT, *dubium, dubitatio.* * I make no doubt but, *Nullus dubito quin--.* * There was no doubt at all made of it, *de eo nunquam omnino eſt dubitatum.* * Put me out of doubt, *me libera metu.* * Gravely no doubt, *Severè ſanè.* * You make more doubts than there needs *Nodum in ſcirpo quæris.*
To Doubt } *Ambigo, Hæreo, A-*
Be in doubt } *nimi pendere, Huc illuc inclinare.* * There is one thing yet that I doubt of, *At mihi unus ſcrupulus etiam reſtat.* * I doubt he will not live, *In dubio vita eſt.* * I Doubt you are ill troubled ſometimes, *Suſpicor te interdum graviùs commoveri* * I confeſs I am very much in doubt what the matter ſhould be that, *magnopere me hæſitare confiteor quid ſit quære.*
Without doubt, *Proculdubio, ſine controverſia.*
To keep one in doubt, *Animum alicui ſuſpendere.*
Doubted, *dubitatus, In dubium vocatus.*
A Doubter, *Hæſitator.*
Doubtful, *Ambiguus, Anceps, dubius, incertus.*
A Doubtful ſpeech, *Amphibologia.*
Doubtfully, *Ambiguè, dubiè, haſitanter, incerte.*
Somewhat doubtfully, *Subdubiè.*
Doubtfulneſs, *Ambiguitas.*
A Doubting, *dubitatio.*
Doubtleſs, *Proculdubio haud dubiè, Certè.*
The Doucets of a Deer, *Teſticuli cervini.*
A Douceet [Cuſtard] *Artogala.*
Dove River [in *Darbyſhire*] *Dovus.*
A Dove, *Columbus, Columba.*
A ring-Dove, *Palumbus torquatus.*
A Stock-dove, *Palumbus.*
A Turtle dove, *Turtur.*
A Young-dove, *Pullus columbinus.*
Dove [adj.] } *Columbinus, co-*
Of or like a dove } *lumbaris.*
Dove-coleur }
A dove cote } *Columbarium.*
A dove-houſe }
Dove-like, *Columbatim.*
Dove-colour, *Color columbinus.*
Doves-feet [herb] *Geranium.*
Dove-tail [in *Joinery*] *Impages.*
Dover [in *Kent*] *Dovoria, Doveria, Doris. Dorobrina, Dubris.*
Dough, *Maſſa.*
To kneed dough, *Farinam ſubigere*
Doughie bread } *Panis mollis*
Dough baked-bread } *coctus.*
Doughty, *Fortis, Animoſus, Magnanimus, Strenuus, Validus.*
To Douk, *Immergo.*
The Douker, *Mergus.*
To Douk down, *Subſido.*
Doulens [in *Picardy*] *Dulendium.*
The Doue [a river in *Aquitane*] *Aturrus.*
Douro [a River in *Portugal*] *Durius.*
Douſable [a womans name] *Dulcibella.*
Douſe [a womans name] *Dulcia.*
A Douſet, *Ocgala.*
The Doux [a river in *Burgundy*] *Dubis, Alduasdubis.*
Dowager, *dotaria, dotata.*
A Dower, *dos, otis.*
Young dowl, *Lanugo.*
Dowlaſs, *Linteamen craſſius, & robuſtius.*

Down.

Down [in *Ireland*] *Dunum.*
Down, *lanugo, inis.*
Down [of feathers] *vellus, eris.*
Down [of flowers] *pappus.*
Down [of thiſtles] *pappi, orum.*
A Down [green hill] *collis.*
A Down [plain] *planities, campus.*
Down, adv. } *deorſum.*
Downward }
DOWN [go down] *deſcende.*
I am down [gone down] *deſcendi.*
I am down [fallen] *cecidi.*
Down the water, *amne prono, flumine ſecundo.*
Down to, *uſque ad.*
Down the wind, *ad inopiam vel egeſtatem redactus.*
Right Down, *perpendicularis.*
Right Down [adv.] *deorſum, peſſum.*
A Downright man, *ſimplex.*
A Downright blow, *ictus ſuperne illatus.*
The going Down of a hill, *clivus.*
The going Down of the Sun, *ſolis occaſus.*
With the face Downward, *pronus.*
Down-weed, *coronaria, gnaphalium, centunculus.*
Downy }
Soft as Down } *mollis, tener.*
A Dowry, *dos.*
To give a Dowry to, *doto.*
Given in Dowry, *dotalis.*
Having a Dowry, *dotatus.*
Having no Dowry, *indotatus.*
To Dowſe, *pugno percutere.*
A Dowſet [cuſtard] *oogala, artogala.*
The Dowſets of a Deer, *teſticuli cervini.*
The Doxology, *doxologia.*
A Doxy, *meretrix.*
To Doze, *obſtupefacio.*
Dozed, *ſtupefactus, attonitus, vertigine laborans.*
A Dozel [faucet] *Sipho.*
A Dozen, *dodecas, adis, aſſis, ſolidus.*
A Drab, *proſtibulum.*
A Drabbler } *veli additamentum, an*
A Drabblet } *clarium.*
Draff, *ſiliquæ, eſca porcina.*
Draſty, *mulebris, tædioſus.*
A Drag, *rheda, tragula.*
To Drag, *traho.*
To Drag [by the hair] *crinibus proſtratum raptare.*
A Drag-horſe, *equus rhedarius* or *jugalis.*
A Drag-net, *rete jaculum, verriculum.*
Gum-dragant } *gummi tragacanthi-*
Dragant } *num.*
Dragged, *tractus, correptus.*
Dragges, *quicquid navi appendet & ab ea trahitur.*
Dragging, *tractabundus.*
A Dragging, *tractatio, correptio.*
Draggle-tail, *veſtem trahens.*
To Draggle, *pertrabo, collutulo.*
A Dragon, *draco.*
Afemale Dragon, *dracæna.*
A little Dragon } *dracunculus.*
Young Dragon }
A Sea-Dragon, *draco marinus.*
Dragon's blood, *ſanguis draconis.*
A Dragon-ſtone, *draconites, is.*
A Dragon-tree, *draco arbor.*
A Dragon-fly, *libella.*
Herb-Dragons } *ſerpentaria.*
Dragon-wort }
Small Dragon-wort, *dracunculus.*
Snap-Dragon [herb] *antirrhinum.*
Dragonera [a *Spaniſh* Iſland] *Columbraria.*
A Dragoon } *equus, ſclopetarius, ca-*
Dragooneer } *tapultarius.*
Dragulignan [in *Provence*] *draguinianum.*
A Draie, *trabs.* *See* Dray.
To Drain, *deſicco, derivo, aquam elicere.*
Drainable, *deſiccabilis.*
Drained, *deſiccatus, derivatus.*
A Draining, *deſiccatio, eliquatio.*
A Drake, *anas mas.*
A Sea Drake, *mergus major.*
A Drake [gun] *tormentum bellicum.*
Drakes root, *contrayerva, L.*
A wild Drake, *anas minor paluſtris.*
Fire-Drakes, *faces pyrobolæ.*
A Dram, *drachma.*
I Drank, *bibi.* *See* Drink.
Dramatick, *dramaticus.*
Drap de berry, *pannus Biturigum.*
Drape-ſheep, *oves vejiculæ.*
A Draper, *pannarius, panni mercator.*
A Woollen-Draper, *lanarius.*
A Linnen-Draper, *linteo.*
Drapery, *pannaria.*
Drapery [in carving] *voluta.*
Dravaniza [a river in *Poland*] *Viſtula.*
I Drave, *pepuli.* *See* Drive.
The Drave [a *German* river] *Dravus.*
A Draught [firſt copy] *exemplar, initium, rudis inſtrumenti delineatio.* * I have ſent you a Draught of the Will, *Exemplar teſtamenti tibi miſi.*
A Draught [ſhape] *lineamentum.* * When he is able to make the draughts of the letters, *Quum ductus literarum ſequi poterit.*
A Draught [pull] *riſus, tractus.*
A Draught [in drinking] *hauſtus.*
A Draught of a net, *jactus, us.*
A Draught [privy] *latrina, forica.*
Draughts [the play] *ludus latrunculorum ſimplicior.*
Draught-cattel, *hypozygia.*
A Draught-horſe, *equus jugalis.*
Drauk [herb] *gramen bromides*
Draun [a river in *Lorrain*] *Drachonis*
Draw [a river in *Germany*] *Dravus.*
TO DRAW, *trahо, duco.* * You may draw him which way you will with a twine thread, *Paulo momento huc illuc impellitur.* * He draws trenches a-croſs the ways, *Foſſas tranſverſas vias perducit.*
To Draw along, *verro.*
To Draw aſunder *diripio.*
To Draw away, *abſtrahо, ſubduco.*
To Draw a river away, *flumen averterе.*
To Draw back, *retrahо, revoco.*
To Draw back [refuſe] *detrecto.*
To Draw blood, *ſanguinem detrahere.*
To Draw a bow, *arcum ſinuare, incurvare.*
To Draw breath, *anhelo, ſpiro*
To Draw cloth, *pannum polire.*
To Draw cuts } *ſortior.*
To Draw lots }
To Draw down a relation, *&c. perduco, contexo.*
To Draw a draught in writing, *deſcribo.*
To Draw the firſt draught [as painters] *adumbro, delineo.*
To Draw drink, *promo.*
To Draw dry, *exhaurio, exinanio.*
To Draw by fair means, *ſuadeo, induco.*
To Draw forth, *extrahо, exhaurio.*
To Draw by force, *pertrahо rapio.*
To Draw forward, *produco.* * To draw one on with hope, *ſpe producere or lactare.*
To Draw fowls [as Cooks] *eviſcero.*
To Draw with a hook, *imunco.*
To Draw [as hounds] by ſcent, *inveſtigo, odoror.*
To Draw in, *illicio.*
To Draw in or cloſe, *contrahо.*
To Draw in length, *produco, protrahо.*
To Draw [limb] *delineo, depingo.*
To Draw money, *nummos numerare.*
To Draw near } *appropinquo, acce-*
To Draw nigh } *do.*
To Draw off, *revoco, avoco, retrahо.*
To Draw over, *trajicio.*
To Draw out, *exhaurio, extrahо.*
To Draw a ſword, *gladium ſtringere.*
To draw a ſword haſtily, *gladium vaginâ properе.*
To Draw a ſore, *exulcero.*
To Draw to, *attrahо.*
To Draw together, *contrahо.*
To Draw up, *haurio, extrahо.*
To Draw up [an army] *ordino, diſpono, digero, in ordinem adducere.*
To Draw up the Army to the City, *admovere exercitum ad urbem*
To Draw water, *exantlo.*
To Draw water in a ſieve, *cribro aquam haurire.*
A Draw-bridge, *pontis verſatilis.*
To let down a Draw-bridge, *ductarium pontem demittere, reducere, relaxare.*
A Draw-latch, *latrunculus.*
A Draw net, *verriculum.*
A Drawer, *tractor.*
A Vintner's Drawer, *caupo.*
A Drawer back, *recidivus.*
A Drawer of broad-cloth *panni polio*
A Drawer of water, *exantlator.*
A Drawer [box] *ciſtella pendula, capſulatur ſtitia, loculus curſor.*
Drawers [linings] *ſubligaculum.*
Having Drawers on, *caligatus.*
Drawing *ductarius.*
A Drawing, *tractio.*
A Drawing away, *abductio.*
A Drawing back, *retractio, defectio.*
A Drawing by fair means, *ſuaſio.*
A Drawing forth } *extractio, evul-*
Drawing out } *ſio.*
A Drawing in, *inductio,*
A Drawing in length, *productio.*
A Drawing [limbing] *delineatio.*
A Drawing nigh, *appropinquatio.*
A haſty Drawing of a ſword, *gladii è vagina præceptio.* * They are at daggers drawing, *Inter ſe digladiantur.*
A Drawing of water, *aquæ exantlatio.*
To drawl in ones ſpeech, *lente proferre verba tardiloquus eſſe.*
TO BE DRAWN, *trahor, ducor.* * They are drawn by reward, *Pretio ac mercede ducuntur.* * He could by no means be drawn out to fight, *Nullâ ratione ad pugnam elici potuit.* * He is drawn in, *arundo alas verberat.*
Drawn, *tractus, hauſtus.* * Drawn Wells are ſeldom dry, *Puteus ſi hauriatur melior evadit.*
Drawn away, *abſtractus, abreptus.*

Drawn

Drawn out, *Extractus, depromptus, Protractus.*
Drawn to, *Attractus.*
A Drawn-ſword, *Glad us diſtrictus.*
Eaſily drawn, *ductilis.*
A Dray, *Tragula, traha.*
A Dray-man, *Tragulæ auriga.*
Drazzi [in *Macedonia*] *Dyrrachium.*
Dread, *Pavor, timor.*
To Dread, *Expaveſco.*
Dreaded, *Formidatus,*
Dreadfull, *Terribilis.*
Dreadfully, *Terribiliter.*
Dreading, *Timidus.*
A Dream, *Somnium.*
A Vain Dream, *Inſomnium.*
A Dream [Idle fancy] *Phantaſma, Imaginatio mera.*
To Dream, *Somniare, Per quietem videre.* * To lye and dream of a dry ſummer, *Tibicinem expectare.*
Dreamed, *Per quietem viſus.*
A Dreamer, *Somniator.*
Troubled with dreames, *Somnioſus, Inſomnioſus*
Dreaming, *Somnians.*
Dreaming in ſpeech, *Tardiloquus.*
A Dreaming, *Somniatio.*
A Dreaming-ſpeech, *Tardiloquentia.*
A Dreaming Fellow, *Somnium, bardus.*
Dreamingly, *Somniculoſè, Oſcitanter.*
I Dreamt, *Somniavi.*
Dree [of a way] *longus, tædium afferens.*
Dredgers, *qui oſtrea venantur.*
Dregs, *Fæx ætis, Recrementum.*
The Dregs of oil, *Amurca.*
Dregs of Vinegar, *Oxygion.*
The Dregs of wine, *Floces, Caries.*
The Dregs of wax, *Comſis.*
The Dregs of courſe Sugar, *Saccharipurgamenta.*
The Dregs of the people, *Sordes* or *fæx populi, urbis ſentina.*
To Clear from Dregs, *defæco.*
Clear of Dregs, *defæcatus.*
Dreggy [full of Dregs,] *Fæculentus.*
To Drein, *deſicco.* See drain.
Dreint, *Inundatus.*
A Drench, *Salivatum.*
To Drench } *Salivo.*
Give a Drench }
To Drench [dip in] *Immergo.*
Drenched, *Salivatus.*
Drenched, *Vitiur.*
Dreſhe, *Mæſtus.*
Dreſen } [in *Miſnia*] *Dreſda.*
Dreſden }
A DRESS, *Ornatus.* * He is gotten into a new dreſs, *Ornatus In novum incedit modum.* * What mean you to go in this Dreſs, *quid ſibi hic veſtitus quæriti?* * What a dreſs is he in? *qui hic ornatus eſt!*
To Dreſs ones ſelf, *Se ornare or colere.* * Dreſs your ſelf before you goe abroad, *Quin tu te cultis antequam exeas domo* * What are you the better now for having Dreſſed your head, *Quid tibi nunc prodeſt molles coluiſſe capillos?* * They are dreſſed in print, *nihil videtur mundius nec magis elegans.*
To Dreſs again, *Recolo.*
To Dreſs anew }
To Dreſs up } *Interpolo.*
To Dreſs up a Chamber, *Cubiculum ordinare.*
To Dreſs Cloth, *Veſtem polire.* * He hath taken cloaths to dreſs, *curanda poliendaque veſtimenta accepit.*
To Dreſs curiouſly, *Exorno, concinno.*
To Dreſs a Horſe, *Equum curare.*
To Dreſs Meat, *Cibum coquere.* * Dreſs the Fiſh *Dromo, Piſces purga Dromo.*
To Dreſs a Tree, *Arborem putare, amputare.*
To Dreſs a Vine, *Vitem colere.*
Dreſſed, *Ornatus, Paratus, Concinnatus.*
A Dreſſer, *Inſtructor.*
A Dreſſer of Leather, *Coriarius.*
A Dreſſer of Meat, *Coquus.*
A Dreſſer of old things, *Interpolator, veteramentarius.*
A Dreſſer of a Vine, *Putator.*
A Dreſſer, } *Abacus culinarius,*
Dreſſer-board, } *menſa coquinaria.*
Dreſſing, *Ornans.* * Whilſt his Wife is Dreſſing her ſelf, *Dum ſe uxor comparat.*
A Dreſſing, *Ornatio, Cultura.*
A Dreſſing of Meat, *Apparatus.*
A Dreſſing for Women, *Mitella.*
A Dreſſing-knife, *culter popinarius.*
A Dreſſing up of old things, *Interpolatio.*
To Dretch, *Somnio, moror.*
Dreux [in *La Beauſe*] *Drocum.*
I DREW [of draw] *Traxi.* * They drew out the time with lingring, *Cunctando extraxerunt diem.* * He drew them to take his part, *In ſocietatem ſuam perduxit.*
Dribblets [ſmall ſumms] *Portiunculæ.*
DRIE, *Aridus, ſiccus.* * As drie as a Kex, *Pumex non æquè eſt aridus.*
Drie [thirſty] *Siticuloſus.*
Drie Jeſts, *Facetiæ clanculum mordaces.*
To Dry, } *Sicco, Exſicco, Arefa-*
Make Dry, } *cio.*
To Dry, } *Areſco, Exareſco, Are-*
Grow Dry, } *ſco.*
To be Dry, *Areo, exareo.* * The Fountains themſelves are Dry, *ipſi jam fontes ſitiunt.*
To drie in the ſmoak, *Inſumo, fumo indurare.*
To drie in the Sun, *Inſolo.*
To drie Herdings for Barrelling, *baleces deſiccare.*
To be ſomewhat drie, *Subareo.*
To drie-ſhave, *Tondere auro, exuere facultatibus, emungere.*
To be very drie, *Perareo.*
Somewhat drie, *Subaridus.*
Very dry, *Peraridus.*
The drie Land, *Arida.*
Drie [without Juice] *Exuccus.*
Drie Exchange, *Uſura* or *commutatio ſicca.*
A drie Fig, *Carica.*
Dried, *Siccatus.*
Dried up, *Exiccatus, exarefactus.*
Dried in the ſmoak, *Infumatus.*
Dried in the Sun, *Inſolatus.*
Dried to powder, *Inarefactus.*
Drily, *Siccè.*
Drieneſs, *Siccitas, Ariditas.*
Drieſen [in the Marquiſate of *Brandenburg*] *Drieſa.*
A Drying, *Siccatio, deſiccatio.*
A Drying in the Sun, *Inſolatio.*
A drying up by extream heat, *Arefactio.*
A drift, *Propoſitum, ſcopus, impetus.*
A drift of Silk, *Bombycinum infectum, bombycinum non tortile.*
A drift of Snow, *Nivium vis or agmen.*
The Ship is a-drift, *Navis ad arbitrium venti fertur.*
A Drill, *Terebella.*
To Drill, *terebro, perforo.*
The Drill [beaſt] *Satyrus Indicus.*
To Drill ſoldiers, *milites inſtituere, diſciplina militari imbuere, tactica docere.*
DRINK, *potus.*
Good Drink, *potus generoſus.*
Small Drink, *potus tenuis.*
Gone in Drink, *vino obrutus.*
A Drink, *potio.*
To Drink, *bibo, poto* * He has a mind to drink me down, *ut me deponat vino eam affectat viam.*
To Drink away care, *vino angores animi diluere.*
To Drink down, *deponere aliquem vino, cervisia.*
To drink exceſſively, *pergræcor, græco more bibere, plenas vini amphoras ingurgitare.*
To drink and be friends, *philoteſium craterem bibere, conciliari poculis.*
To Drink in, *imbibo.*
To Drink a little too much, *meliuſcule quàm ſat eſt bibere.*
To Drink off } *ebibo, epoto, exuo,*
Drink up } *exhaurio, exinanio.*
* Drink it all off, *ad fundum uſque ebibas velim.*
To Drink often, *potito.*
To Drink a parting cup, *cum diſcedente amico unum aut alterum poculum exiccare.*
To Drink round, *bibere in ordinem, in orbem.*
To drink by ſips, *pitiſſo.*
To Drink to or unto, *præbibo, propino.* * I drink this cup to you, *hunc Scyphum tibi propino.*
To Drink together, *compoto.*
To Drink for the Victory, *pro Ilio bibere.*
Drink, adj. } *potorius.*
Of or for Drink }
A Drinker, *potor, potator.*
A great Drinker } *bibax, tem-*
An exceſſive Drinker } *lentus.*
A great Wine-Drinker, *meri potor, vinoſus.*
A Drinker of no Wine, *abſtemius.*
A Water-Drinker, *aquæ potor.*
A Drinking, *potatio.*
A continual Drinking, *perpotatio.*
Exceſſive Drinking, *temulentia.*
Great Drinking, *bibacitas.*
A Drinking to, *propinatio*
A Drinking together, *compotatio.*
A Drinking [beaver] *merenda.*
Drinking, adj. } *Potorius.*
Of or for Drinking }
A Drinking-cup, *ampulla potoria.*
Drinking-glaſſes, *vitrea.*
Drink-lean, *potus a beneficiario paratus ad excipiendum dominum.*
To Drip, *ſtillo.*
Dripped, *ſtillatus.*
Dripping, *ſtillans.*
The Dripping, *liquamen, eliquamen, guttæ caducæ.*
A Dripping, *ſtillatio.*
A Dripping-pan, *deguttorium.*
TO DRIVE, *ago, pello.* * I know not what you drive at, *Ego quid agis nil'il intelligo.* * I underſtand what yon drive at, *Scio quid conare.* * He drives on a deſign for his own honour, *Honori veſtigat ſuo.* * We let the ſhip drive, *Dato ventis navigio ferebamur.* * The Oration drives at that, *Eo pertinet oratio.*

To

To Drive about, *Circumago.*
To Drive away, *Abigo, arceo, fugo.*
To Drive away the time, *Falere tempus, temporis tædium excutere.*
To Drive back, *Repello, retroago.*
To Drive Bees, *Apes ex alvo in alvum trajicere.*
To Drive before him, *Obſtantes ſubmovere, fugare.*
To Drive a Cart, *Aurigor.*
To Drive down, *Depango.*
To Drive from, *Abigo, propello.*
To drive hard, *Effundere currum.*
To Drive in, *Pango, illido, infigo.*
To Drive off time, *Tempus terere, moras ſerere.* * But if you drive me off till another time, *Sin autem differs me in aliud tempus.*
To Drive on, *Impello.*
To Drive on a Deſign, *Aliquid moliri.*
To Drive out, *Expello, Exigo, Extrudo.*
To Drive together, *Compello, cogo.*
To Drive toward, *Adigo.*
To Drive under, *Subigo.*
Driven, *Actus, agitatus, pulſus.* * He is Driven to change his mind, *De mentis ſtatu dejicitur.* * They ſtrake Sail and ſo were Driven, *Demiſſis velis ità ferebantur.*
Driven away, *Abactus, profligatus, propulſus.*
Driven back, *Repulſus.*
Driven by force, *Coactus.*
Driven in, *Adactus.*
Driven off, *Procraſtinatus, ex die in diem dilatus.*
Driven out, *Expulſus, Excluſus.*
Driven under, *Subactus.*
A Driver, *Agitator.*
A Driver away, *Abactor.*
An Aſs-driver, *Agitator aſelli, agaſo.*
A Driver of a Cart, *&c. Auriga.*
An Ox-driver, *Agitator boum, bubulcus.*
A Driving, *Agitatio.*
A Driving away, *Abactio, Propulſatio.*
A Driving back, *Depulſatio.*
The Driving of a Cart, *&c. Aurigatio.*
A Driving of Cattle, *Minatio.*
A Driving forth, } *Exactio, Expul-*
Driving out, } *ſio.*
To Drivel, *Sputum demittere, ſalivo.*
Drivel, *Sputum, Saliva.*
A Driveler, *Sputum demittens.*
A Driveling, *Sputi demiſſio.*
To Drizle, *Stillo, voro.*
Drizled on, *Irroratus.*
A Drizling, *Stillatio.*
A Drizling rain, *Subſtillum.*
Drogheda [in *Ireland*] *Drogheda, Pontana.*
Drogioin [in *Pedliſſia*] *Drogicina.*
Drogobusk [in *Muſcovy*] *Drogobuſcum.*
A Droll, *Congerro lepidus.*
Drollery, } *Facetiæ, Lepores.*
Drolling, }
A Dromedary, *Dromas, Camelus Curſor.*
Drone [a River in *France*] *Druna.*
A Drone, *Fucus.*
An Idle Drone, *Piger.*
Dronklew, *Potulentus.*
Dronteim [in *Norway*] *Nidroſia.*
To Droop, *Langueo, Caput demittere.*
Drooping, *Languidus.*
A Drooping, *Languor.*
Droopiſh, *Triſtis, mœſtus.*
A Drop. *Gutta, ſtilla.* * Many drops make a ſhower, *Minutula pluvia imbrem parit, ex grano fit acervus.*
A little Drop, *Guttula.*
A Gum-drop, *Lachryma.*
To Drop, *Stillo, Diſtillo, Gutto.*
To Drop from the Houſe-eaves, *de ſuggrundiis pluere.*
To Drop in, *Inſtillo.*
To Drop often, *Stillito.*
To Drop out, *Extillo.*
To Drop with ſweat, *Sudorem guttatim mittere.*
The Drop-ſtone, *Stalactites.*
Drop by Drop, *Guttatim.*
Dropped, *Stillatus, Diſtillatus.*
A Dropping, *Diſtillatio.*
A Dropping in, *Inſtillatio.*
A Dropping of the Houſe-eaves, *Stillicidium.*
The Dropping of the Noſe, *Naſi ſtiria.*
Drop-wort, *Filipendula.*
Water Drop-wort, *Oenanthe.*
The Dropſie, *Hydrops, opis; aqua intercus.*
The white Dropſie, *Leucophlegmatia.*
Having the Dropſie, *Hydropicus.*
Droſes [a River in *Ireland*] *Fernus.*
Droſs, *Scoria, fæx.*
Droſs of Iron, *Ferri ſpurcities.*
Droſs of Silver, *Argyritis.*
I Drove [of Drive] *Pepuli.* * He Drove them to eat Man's Fleſh, *Ad humanos cibos compulit.*
A Drove, *Armentum, pecoris agmen.*
Drove, adj. } *Armentalis.*
Of a Drove, }
A Drover, *Pecoris minator.*
Drought, *Siccitas.*
TO DROWN, *Mergo. Demergo, Submergo, Aquis ſuffocare.* * He Drowned himſelf in the Sea, *In mare ſe præcipitavit.* * They had Drowned themſelves in Pleaſure, *In voluptates ſe immerſerant.*
Drowned, *Demerſus, Immerſus, Submerſus, Obrutus, Sepultus.*
Drowned in Debts, *Obæratus, ære alieno obrutus*
A Drowning, *Demerſio, Submerſio, Immerſio.*
Drowſy, *Somnolentus. Somniculoſus, Gravatus.*
To make Drowſy, *Sopio.*
To be Drowſy, *Langueo, Torpeo.*
The Drowſy Evil, *Lethargia, veternus.*
A Drowſy Companion, *Dormitator.*
Drowſily, *Somnolenté, Veternoſé.*
Drowſineſs, *Somnolentia, torpor.*
To Drub, *Fuſte cædere.*
A Drudge, *Mediaſtinus, Lixa, opera.*
A baſe Drudge, *Mancipium vile.*
To Drudge, *Famulor, ingentes ſuſcipere labores, perpetuis laboribus ſe defatigare.*
Drudgery, *Famulitium, Servitus.*
To put one to Drudgery, *Servitio opprimere.*
A Drug, *Species* or *materia medica.* * It is grown a meer Drug, *In extremum vilitatem devenit.*
Druggs, } *Species exoticæ.*
Druggery, }
A Drugger-man, *Interpres.*
A Druggiſt, } *Specialis, Materia-*
A Druggier, } *rius, ſeplaſiarius.*
A Drum, *Tympanum.*
To Drum, } *Tympanum pulſare.*
Beat a Drum, }
A Kettle-drum, *Tympanum mauritanicum.*
A Child's-drum, *Tympanulum puerile.*
A Drum, } *Tympaniſta.*
Drummer, }
A Woman-drummer, *Tympaniſtria.*
A Drumming, *Tympani pulſatio.*
Drumbough [in *Cumberland*] *Exploratorum caſtra.*
Drunk [of Drink] *Epotus, potus, Exhauſtus.*
Drunk, } *Ebrius, temulentus, po-*
Drunken, } *tulentus.* * Ever Drunk, ever dry, *Parthi quo plus bibunt eò plus ſitiunt.* * Drunken Folks ſpeak truth, *In vino veritas.*
To be Drunk, *Inebrior, vino obrui.*
To make Drunk, *Inebrio, are.*
Made Drunk, *Inebriatus.*
A Drunkard, *Ebrioſus, vimlentus, bibax.*
Drunkenly, *Ebriosè, temulenter.*
Drunkenneſs, *Ebrietas, temulentia, crapula.* * What Soberneſs conceals Drunkenneſs reveals, *Quod eſt in corde ſobrii eſt in ore ebrii.*
Drunk-wort, *Petunum.*
Drunſenheim [in *Alſatia*] *Concordia.*
Drury, *Modeſtia, ſobrietas.*
Dry, *Siccus.* See Drie.
A Dub, *Stagnum.*
To Dub, *Inſtruere, Adornare.*
To Dub a Knight, *Equitem ſtricto gladio creare.*
Dubbed Knight, *Eques creatus.*
A Dubbing, *Equitis creatio.*
A Dublet, *Diplois.*
Dublin [in *Ireland*] *Dublinia, Dublinium, Ebiana.*
Dublin County, *Comitatus Dublinienſis.*
Dubious *Dubius.*
Ducal, *Ducalis.*
Ducape, *Sericum molliuſculum.*
The Duce at Cards, *Dyas.*
Duce take you, *Diabolus te hinc abripiat.*
A Dutcheſs, *Duciſſa.*
A Dutchy, *Ducatus.*
A Duck, *Anas, tis.*
A young Duck, } *Anatis pullus.*
Duckling, }
A Wild Duck, *Anas ſylveſtris* or *fera.*
A young Wild Duck, *Anaticula.*
A Fen Duck, *Fulica.*
Duck [adj.] } *Anatinus.*
Of or like a Duck, }
To Duck, } *Anatem paluſtrem*
Hunt Ducks, } *aucupari.*
To breed young Ducks, *Anates excludere, alere.*
Catching Ducks, } *Anatarius.*
Feeding Ducks, }
A place where Ducks are kept, *neſſotrophium.*
A Duck and a Drake, and a white peny Cake, and a peny to pay the Baker, *Epoſtracismus.*
To waddle like a Duck, *Veluto.*
To make a Duck and a Drake on the Water, *Teſtulam aut lamellam diſtringere ſuper aquæ æquor, lamella aquem quatere.*
Ducks-meat, } *Lens paluſtris.*
Duck weed, }
Duck-bill-wheat, *Triticum rubrum* or *Nemanicum.*
To Duck [act.] *Submergo.*
To Duck [neut.] *Urinor, ſe in olinare,*

clinare, ſubſidere.
Ducked, *Submerſus.*
Having Ducked, *Urinatus.*
A Ducker, *Urinator.*
A Ducking, *Urinatio, ſubmerſio.*
A Ducking down for fear, *Declinatio, corporis inflexio.*
A Duckat, *Ducatus, numiſma ducale.*
Ductile, *Ductilis.*
A Dudgeon-haft Dagger, *Pugio cum apiato manubrio.*
To take in Dudgeon, *Indignor, indignationem concipere.*
Dudley [a Man's Name] *Dudleius.*
A Dudman, *Formido.*
Dulcarnon, *Attonitus, mente alienatus.*
DUE, *Debitus, juſtus.* * He ſet upon them in due ſeaſon, *Eos in tempore aggreſſus eſt.* * To enterpriſe a thing without Due Reverence, *Illotis manibus rem accedere.*
A Due, *Debitum.* * To remit ſomething of his Due, *de jure ſuo cedere.*
To be due, *Debeor* * Money begun to be due, *Pecunia cœpta deberi.*
A Duel, } *Monomachia, certamen*
Duelling, } *ſingulare.*
To fight Duels, *Sigillatim committi.*
Dug [of dig] *Foſſus.*
A Dug, *Mamma, uber.*
A little Dug, *Mamilla.*
Of the Dugs, *Mamillaris.*
Having great Dugs, *Mammoſus*
Duglas [in *Scotland*] *Dugla ſium.*
Dug-tree, *Momera.*
Duisbourg [in *Germany*] *Duisburgum.*
A Duke, *Dux.*
A little Duke, *Ducillus.*
A Dukedome, *Ducatus, us.*
To Dulcifie, *Edulco.*
Dulcigno [in *Dalmatia*] *Olchinium, Ulcinium.*
A Dulcimer, *Sambuca.*
DULL, [blunt] *Hebes, obtuſus.* * If you be Naturally Dull, *Si ſis natura tardior.* * See what a Dull Fellow he was, *Incredibilem ſtupiditatem hominis cognoſcite.*
Dull of Apprehenſion, *Stupidus, craſſus, naris obeſæ.*
Dull of Hearing, *Surdaſter.*
Dull weather, *Aer nubilus, nebuloſus.*
A Dull wit, *Pinguis* or *craſſa minerva.*
A Dull Horſe, *Equus piger, ſegnipes.*
To Dull, } *Hebeto, Tundo, Obtun-*
Make Dull, } *do.*
To grow Dull, *Hebeſco, torpeſco.*
Somewhat Dull, *Tardiuſculus.*
A Dull-pated Man, *Homo nulla cogitatione.*
A Dullard, *Heber, Bardus, fungus, ingenii tardus.*
A very Dullard, *Mulo inſcitior.*
Dulled, *Hebetatus, contuſus, ſtupefactus.*
A Dulling, } *Hebetatio.*
Making Dull, }
Dully, *Obtuſè.*
Dulneſs, *Hebetudo, ſegnities, tarditas, torpor.*
Duly, *Seriò, penſiculatè.*
Dumb, *Mutus, tacitus.* * Dumb Folks get no Land, *Amyclas perdidit ſilentium.*
To be Dumb, *Obmuteſco.*
To ſtrike one Dumb, *Silentium indicere, Os obſtruere.*
Dumbly, *Mutè.*
Dumfriſe [in *Scotland*] *Corda Selgovarum.*
A Dump, *Stupor, torpor.*
In a Dump, *Meditabundus, attonitus.*
To put in a Dump, *Stupefacio.*
To be in a Dump, *Stupeo, torpeo.*
To be driven into a Dump, *Stupeo, obſtupeſco.*
To Dun one, *Aures obtundere, importune debita expoſcere.*
Duna [a River in *Poland*] *Duina.*
Dunbar [in *Scotland*] *Bara, Vara, Dunbarum.*
Dunblane [in *Scotland*] *Dumblanum.*
Dunbritton [in *Scotland*] *Britannodunum.*
Duncan [a Man's Name] *Duncanus.*
A Duncc, *Stipes, caudex, Bardus, plumbei ingenii.*
Dunce-down [Herb] *Typha.*
Dundalk [in *Ulſter*] *Dunkeranum.*
Dundee [in *Scotland*] *Alectum, Deidonum.*
Dunebour (in *Lettenland*) *Dunaburgum.*
DUNG, *Stercus, fimus, oletum.*
To Dung, *Alvum exonerare.*
To Dung the Ground, *Stercorare.*
Sheeps-dung, *Pilula, ſuccerda.*
Man's-dung, *Merda.*
Thin Dung, *Foria.*
Dung [adj.] } *Stercoreus.*
Of Dung, }
A Dung-fork, *Bidens.*
A Dung-fly, *Muſca ſtercoraria.*
The Dung-beetle, *Pilularius.*
A Dung-cart, *Benna.*
A Dung farmer, *Stercorarius, foricarum exhauriendarum conductor.*
Full of Dung, *Stercoroſus.*
A Dung-hill, } *Sterquilinium, fi-*
Heaps of Dung, } *metum.*
To Fight on his own Dung-hill, *In ſuo ju vere currere.*
Dunged, *Stercoratus.*
A Dunging, *Stercoratio.*
Dungal [in *Ireland*] *Dungalia.*
Dungarvan [in *Ireland*] *Dungarvanum.*
A Dungeon, *Tullianum, baratbrum, carcer ſubterraneus & caliginoſus.*
Dun colour, *color ſubfuſcus, ſubaquilus*
A Dun horſe, *Equus ferrugineus.*
Dun in the mire, *Ad incitas redactus.*
Dunghal [in *Ulſter*] *Dungalia.*
The Dun-neck [Bird] *Curruca.*
Dunkelden [in *Scotland*] *Duncheldinum, Caſtrum coledonium.*
Dunkeren [in *Ireland*] *Ivernis.*
Dun le Roy [in *France*] *Regiodunum.*
Dunluce [in *Ireland*] *Dunluca.*
Dunovert [in *Scotland*] *Dunovertum.*
Dunquerque [in *Flanders*] *Dunquerca.*
Dunsby [in *Yorkſhire*] *Dunum, Dunus ſinus.*
Dunsby [a Promontory of *Scotland*] *Vervedrum*
Dunſers. *Monticolæ.*
Dunſtable [in *Bedfordſhire*] *Magnitum, Magiovinium.*
Dunſtaburg [in *Northumberland*] *Dunſtaburgum.*
Dunſtan [a Man's Name] *Dunſtanus*
Dunſtaphage [in *Scotland*] *Eunonium, Stephanodunum*
Duoſe [in *Lorrain*] *Decempagi, Ducdeciacum.*
A Duplicate, *Diplo ma.*
Dur River [in *Ireland*] *Duri, Duris.*
Durable, *durabilis, firmus, perennis, ſtabilis.*
Durableneſs, *firmitas, perennitas.*
Durably, *perenne.*
Durance [a river in *France*] *durantius, druentius.*
Of little Durance, *infirmus, caducus.*
To be in Durance, *incarceror.*
Duras [in *France*] *Duratium.*
Duration, *duratio.*
Durazzo [in *Macedonia*] *Dyrrhachium, Epidamnus.*
TO DURE, *duro, ſupereſſe.* * It dured till our time, *Uſque ad ætatem noſtram viguit.* * Whoſe wiſdom dured till their laſt breath, *quorum uſque ad extremum ſpiritum provecta eſt prudentia.*
Duren [in *Juliers*] *Marcoduruum.*
Dureſs, *durities.*
Dureſme } *Dunelmum, Dunelmus,*
Durham } *Dunelmia.*
Durham, adj. } *Dunelmenſis.*
Of Durham }
A Durgen, *nanus, pumilio.*
During, *durans.*
During long, *diuturnus.*
A During, *duratio.*
A During long, *diuturnitas.*
During my ſtay, *dum interſum.*
Durlack [in *Germany*] *Durlacum, Budoris.*
I Durſt [of dare] *auſus ſum.* * He durſt not uſe a poor widdow thus, *Non auderet hæc facere viduæ muliervi.*
Durt, *lutum.* See Dirt.
Dusk
Dusky } *nubilus, obſcurus, creperus.*
Duskiſh }
To make Dusky, *infuſco, obumbro, obſcuro.*
Duskily, *obſcurè.*
Duskiſhneſs, *obſcuritas.*
Duſſeldorp [in the Dutchy of *Berg*] *Duſſeldorpium.*
DUST, *pulvis, eris.* * It falls to the duſt, *Ad nihilum recidit.*
Small Duſt, *pulviſculus.*
A Duſt [blow] *colaphus.*
Mill-Duſt, *molitura, pollen, inis.*
Saw-Duſt, *ſcobs, obis.*
File-Duſt } *ramentum, vetrimen-*
Pin-Duſt } *tum.*
Duſt [ſweepings] *quiſquiliæ.*
Full of Duſt, *pulverulentus.*
Duſt, adj. } *pulvinarius.*
Of or for Duſt }
A Duſt-box, *theca pulvinaria.*
To bring into Duſt, *in pulverem redigere.*
To raiſe Duſt, *pulverem movere.*
To Duſt, *pulvere conſpergo.*
Duſted with a Fox-tail, *peniculo abſterſus.*
A Duſter [of a Fox-tail] *peniculus.*
Duſty, *pulvereus, pulverulentus.*
To grow Duſty, *Pulvereſco, pulverem colligo.*
Duſtineſs, *vis pulveris.*
A Duſting, *pulveratio.*
Dutch, *Belgicus.*
The High Dutch, *Germani.*
The Low Dutch, *Belgæ, Batavi.*
Dutcheſs, *Duciſſa, Dux fœmina.*
A little Dutcheſs, *Ducilla.*
A Dutchy, *Ducatus, ûs.*
The Dutchy-Court, *Curia ducatûs Lancaſtrienſis.*
DUTY, *officium.*
A little Duty, *officiolum.*
It is your Duty, *tuum eſt.*
It is our Duty, *in officio eſt.*

I thought it my Duty, *meum esse putavi.*
To do one's Duty, *munus præstare, officium colere, munere perfungi.*
Dutiful, *obsequens, officiosus, morigerus.*
To be Dutiful to, *obsequor, morem alicui gerere.*
Dutifully, *obsequiosè, officiosè.*
Dutifulness, *obsequium.*
Dwale [night-shade] *solanum.*
A Dwarf, *nanus, pumilio, homuncio, homunculus.*
A Woman-Dwarf, *pumila, nana.*
Dwarf-cypress, *chamæcyparissus.*
Dwarf-elder, *ebulus.*
A Dwarf-tree, *Arbor pumila.*
Dwas-light, *ignis fatuus.*
TO DWELL, *habito, colo, commoror.* * He dwells by ill neighbours that is fain to praise himself, *laus in ore proprio sordescit.*
To Dwell by [near] *accolo.*
To Dwell in, *incolo, inhabito.*
To Dwell in the Country, *rusticor.*
To Dwell [insist] upon, *insisto, immoror.*
Dwelled in, *habitatus.*
A Dweller, *habitator, incola.*
A Dweller by, *accola, vicinus.*
A Dweller on land, *terricola.*
A Dweller on the water, *undicola.*
A Dwelling, *habitatio, commoratio, incolatus, ûs.* * 'Tis ill dwelling by bad neighbours, *Aliquid mali propter vicinum malum.*
A Dwelling-house } *habitaculum, do-*
Dwelling-place } *micilium.*
A little or poor Dwelling, *habitatiuncula.*
I Dwelt, *habitavi.*
To be Dwelt in, *habitabilis.*
Dwina [part of *Moscovy*] *Duina.*
To Dwindle, *evanesco, tabesco.*
Dwined, *consumptus.*
To Dye, *morior.* See Die.
To Dye colours, *tingo, inficio.* See Die.
A Dye-house, *Officina tinctoria.*
Dyed, *tinctus, imbutus.*
Double Dyed, *dibaphus.*
A Dyer, *tinctor.*
Dyers weed, *luteola.*
A Dyal, *horologium.* See Dial.
Dyffyr dwy [a river in *Wales*] *Deva.*
Dying, *moribundus.* * He is dying, *agit animam.*
Dying a natural death, *qui naturæ concessit, fato suo defunctus.*
A Dying colours, *tinctura, infectus.*
The Art of Dying, *baphice.*
Of Dying, *baphicus.*
Dynasty [Government] *dynastia.*
Dysorasie, *mala corporis constitutio.*
Dysnomy, *Prava legum constitutio.*
Dysentery [bloody flux] *Dysenteria.*
A Dysury [difficulty of making water] *dysuria.*

E A

EACH } *quisque, unusquisque,*
EACH ONE } *que, alteruter, singuli.* * Each objecterh to other, *Uterque alteri objicit.* * At each word she let fall tears, *Verba inter singula fudit lacrymas.* * He sets down twelve Acres for each man, *Duodena in singulos homines jugera describit.*
Each other, *Mutuò, se invicem.* * Taking each other by the hand, *Manibus invicem apprehensis.*
On Each side, *utrinque, utrobique.*
Eade [a woman's name] *Ada, Auda, Ida.*
Eadgar [a man's name] *Eadgarus.*
Eadwin [a man's name] *Eadwinus.*
Eager [in taste] *acer, acidus, acutus.*
Eager [fierce] *ferox, pugnax.* * The Tyger being eager with hunger, *extimulata fame tigris.*
An Eager desire, *studium cupidum, libido vehemens.*
To be Eager, *æco.*
To grow eager, *acesco.*
To grow Eager [earnest] *exardesco.*
Somewhat Eager, *subacidus.*
Eagerly, *acriter.*
Eagerly [earnestly] *avidè.* * The dog barks eagerly, *canis acritis latrat.*
Eagerness, *acerbitas, acrimonia, acritudo.*
Eagerness [earnestness] *studium, aviditas.*
An Eagle, *aquila.*
A Sea-Eagle, *ossifraga.*
Eagle, adject. } *aquilinus.*
Of or like an Eagle }
An Eagle-stone, *aetites.*
The Golden Eagle, *Chrysaetos.*
The black Eagle, *Melanetos.*
The Fowl-killing Eagle, *Morphnos.*
An Eaglet, *Aquilæ pullus.*
Ealdred [a man's name] *Ealdredus.*
An Eam [Unkle] *avunculus.*
To Ean, *agnum parere, enitî.*
Eaned, *editus.*
Having Eaned, *enixus.*
An Eaning, *enixus, ûs; partus.*
To Ear land, *terram colere, arare, laborare, subigere.*
Earable land, *arvum.*
AN EAR, *auris.* * Prick up your ears, *Arrige aures.* * He is over head and ears in love, *In amore totus est.* * At the bottom of the ear, *In aure ima.* * Up to the ears in--, *aurium tenus immersus.*
A little Ear, *auricula.*
They go in at one Ear, and out at another, *Dicta perfluunt.*
Ear, adj. } *auricularis*
Of the Ear }
To whisper in the Ear, *in aurem dicere, tutis auribus arcanum deponere.*
To give Ear, *attendo, ausculto.*
Given Ear unto, *attentè auditus.*
Given Ear, *attentus.*
A Giving Ear, *auscultatio.*
To lend an Ear, *attentum se adhibere.*
The Ear-lap, *auricula.*
The Ear-holes, *aurium meatus.*
An Ear-pick } *auriscalpium.*
Ear-picker }
The Ear-piece of an helmet, *cassidis orea.*
The Ear of a pot, *ansa.*
An Ear-ring, *inauris.*
Ear-wax, *cerumen, aurium sordes.*
An Ear-wig, *fulio, mordelia, forficula auricularia*
A box on the Ear, *alapa.*
To give one a box on the Ear, *impingere alicui colaphum*
Boxed on the Ear, *colaphis cæsus.*
A boxer about the Ears, *colaphizator, alaparum infractor.*
An Ear of Corn, *spica.*
To Ear } *spicas emittere.*
Shoot forth Ears }
Bearing Ears, *spicifer.*
Bears Ears [herb] *auricula ursi.*
Eared } *auritus.*
Having Ears }
Lap-Eared, *flaccus.*
Having an Ear [handle] *ansatus.*
Eared [as Corn] *spicatus.*
Eared land, *terra arata.*
An Earing of land, *aratio, subactio.*
An Earl, *comes, itis.*
An Earl's Wife, *comitissa.*
An Earldom, *comitatus, ûs.*
Early [adj.] *maturus.*
Early [adv.] *maturè, tempori.* * Very early, *Maturè admodum.* * Not as yet, 'tis very early, *Nondum præmaturum enim est adhuc.*
Early in the morning, *multo manè, primo diluculo, primâ luce.* * I sent my Letters very early, *Literas benè manè dedi.*
Earn [a lake in *Ireland*] *Erne.*
To Earn wages, *stipem mereri, lucrari.*
To Earn within, *visceribus commoveri.*
Earned, *labore quæsitus.*
An Earning, *stipendium.*
EARNEST [vehement] *vehemens, ardens, acer.*
Earnest [serious] *serius, attentus, sedulus.*
An Earnest } *arrha, arrhabo.*
Earnest-money }
In Earnest } *seriò, extra jocum,*
Good Earnest } *omni joco procul, ex animo, bonâ fide, revera.* * I am in good earnest, *Atqui verum est.* * To chide in good earnest, *Vero vultu jurgare.*
To be Earnest upon, *urgeo.*
To be very Earnest, *vehementer agere.*
To give in Earnest, *in arrham dare.*
Given in Earnest, *in antecessum præbitus.*
A Giving of Earnest, *arrhæ donatio.*
Earnestly, *vehementer, instanter, ardenter, avidè, obnixè, studiosè.* * I commended you to him as earnestly, and as diligently as I could, *Sic ei te commendavi ut gravissimè diligentissimèque potui.*
So Earnestly, *tantopere.*
Exceeding Earnestly, *flagranter.*
Earnestness, *vehementia, fervor, studium.*
To Earn, *lacti coagulum immiscere.*
Earning, *coagulum.*
The Earth, *terra, tellus, humus, solum.*
A Bank of Earth, *agger, eris.*
Earth cast up, *regestum.*
Fullers Earth, *smegma fullonum.*
A Ditch of Earth, *fossa.*
Fat Earth, *uber agri.*
A Fox's Earth, *vulpis antrum.*
To Earth one's self, *in terram se occludere.*
To cast down to the Earth, *solo adæquare, funditùs demoliri.*
To commit to the Earth, *sepelio, terræ mando.*
A Feller to the Earth, *demolitor.*
A throwing down to the Earth, *demolitio.*

A deſcription of the Earth, *Geographia.*
An Earth-apple, *Mandragora.*
Earth-bred, *terrigena.*
An Earth-nut, *glans terræ, bulbocaſtanum.*
An Earth-quake, *terræ motus.*
An Earth-worm, *lumbricus.*
Of Earth } *fictilis, figlinus, terreus.*
Earthen }
Earthen cups or veſſels, *lutea coctilia, vaſa fictilia.*
An Earthing of herbs, *pulveratio.*
Earthy } *fictilis, figlinus, terreus.*
Earthly }
To grow Earthly, *mundi deſiderio ſe nimis permittere.*
Earthlineſs, *rerum mundanarum amor, immodicum ſeculi præſentis ſtudium.*
EASE, *otium, quies, otis, requies, ei.*
* He hath a Writ of eaſe given him, *Rude donatus eſt*
To Eaſe } *levo, ſublevo, exonero.*
Give Eaſe }
* You will give her ſome eaſe, *Illi animum relevabis.*
To eaſe [a ſhip] *rudentes nimis diſtentos laxare.*
At Eaſe, *otioſè.* * I am well at eaſe, *Bene mecum agitur.*
To live at Eaſe } *otioſè agere, requiescere.*
Take one's Eaſe }
With Eaſe, *facilè, nullo negotio.*
* They might hinder it with eaſe, *quod illis prohibere erat facile.*
Little Eaſe [priſon] *mala manſio, arcæ rebuſtæ.*
At Heart's Eaſe, *fortunatè.*
Ill at Eaſe, *Ægrotus.*
Eaſed, *levatus, allevatus.*
An Eaſel [in painting] *equuleus pictorius, contextus tabulæ pictoriæ.*
An Eaſement } *exoneratio, ſublevatio,*
Eaſing } *levamen.*
An Eaſement [in Law] *immunis præſcriptione per vicini fundum tranſitur.*
A Houſe of Eaſement, *foricæ, arum.*
To do one's Eaſement, *alvum levare, ventrem exonerare.*
EASY, *facilis, proclivis, promptus.*
* It is very eaſie, *In promptu eſt* or *Proclivi eſt.* * It is not ſo eaſie to find a way out, *difficilius eſt exitum invenire.* * The meat is eaſie of concoction, *Facilis ad concoquendum cibus eſt.* * You think old age eaſie to be born, *Tolerabilis tibi videtur ſenectus.* * It is an eaſie thing to find a ſtaff to beat a dog, *Fac lè fuſtem invenerit qui cupit canem cædere.*
Eaſie to be ſpoken to, *affabilis, clemens.*
Eaſie of diſpenſe, *pecuniæ parcus.*
Eaſie to be pleaſed, *placabilis, mollis.*
Eaſily, *facilè, expeditè, promptè.*
* He is eaſily turned, *paulo momento huc illuc pellitur.*
Eaſineſs, *facultas, facilitas, proclivitas.*
An Eaſing, *allevatio.*
The Eaſt [orient, ortus, ſolis exortus,
Eaſt part } *cardo orientalis.*
The Eaſt wind, *eurus, ſubſolanus, apeliotes, is.*
The Eaſt-North-Eaſt Wind *cæcias, Helleſpontias.*
The Eaſt-South-Eaſt, *altanus, vultурnus.*
Eaſt, adj. }
Eaſtern } *Orientalis.*
Eaſterly }
Eaſter, *paſcha, tis, dies paſchalis.*
Eaſter, adj. } *paſchalis.*
Of Eaſter }
Eaſterling [money] *ſterlingum.*
Eaſtonneſs [in *Suffolk*] *Extenſio.*
Eaſtwicke [in *Hertfordſhire*] *Vicus orientalis.*
TO EAT, *edo, comedo, mando, veſcor.* * You eat, and drink, and face of the beſt; and all at anothers coſt, *Muſicè agitis ætatem.*
To Eat all about, *cbedo, ambedo, circumrodo.*
To Eat away, *adedo.*
To Eat, and drink, and make good chear, *congræcari.*
To Eat greedily, *voro, devoro.*
To Eat grounds with cattel, *agros pecori ad depaſcendum præbere.*
To Eat immoderately, *ingurgitare ſe cibis.*
To Eat licoriſhly, *ligurio.*
To Eat much, *belluor.*
To Eat often, *eſito.*
To Eat one out of houſe and home, *aliquem exedere.*
To Eat riotouſly, *commeſſor.*
To Eat [as a ſore] *exedo, exulcero.*
To Eat together, *conveſcor.*
To Eat underneath, *ſubedo.*
To Eat up all, *exedo.*
Eatable, *edilis, edulis.*
An Eat-Bee [bird] *apiaſter.*
Eaten, *eſus.* * Iron ſo eaten with ruſt, *Ferrum ſcabrâ rubigine veſum.*
Eaten round about, *ambeſus.*
Eaten into, *eroſus.* * Rocks eaten in by the ſea, *Saxa peresa ſalo.*
Eaten up, *comeſtus, exeſus.*
An Eater, *edax.*
A Daintey Eater, *ligurio.*
A great Eater, *comedo, belluo, abdomen inſaturabile.*
A little Eater, *edaculus.*
Eating, *corroſivus, edax.*
Eating-ſtuff, *eſculenta, orum.*
An Eating, *comeſtio, comeſtura.*
An Eating away, *adeſio.*
Great Eating, *ingurgitatio guloſa.*
A greedy Eating, *voracitas.*
An Eating of Paſtures, *paſcuorum admorſio*
Eton [in *Berkſhire*] *Ætona.*
The Eaves of a houſe, *ſuggrundia, imbrices, ecliquiæ.*
To Eaves-drop }
Play the Eaves-dropper } *ſubauſculto.*
An Eaves-dropper, *ſubauſcultator, corycæus.*
The Eaves-dropping, *ſtillicidium.*
Eauſe [in *France*] *Eluſa.*
An Eaw, *ovicula, ovis fœmella.*
Ebada [in *Peloponneſus*] *Lacedæmon.*
To Ebb [as the Sea] *recedo, reciproco, refluo.*
To be in the Ebb, *decreſco, imminuor.*
The Ebb } *receſſus, refluxus, ſalæ cia.*
Ebbing }
Ebbing and flowing, *reciprocus.*
Ebene } *Hebenum.*
Ebony }
Ebony, adj. } *Hebenaceus.*
Of Ebony }
Ebriety [drunkenneſs] *ebrietas.*
Ebro [a river in *Spain*] *Iberus.*
Ebullition [boyling] } *ebullitio, efEbulliency } ferveſcentia.*
Eccentrick [out of order] *eccentricus.*
Eccleſiaſtical [of the Church] *eccleſiaſticus.*
Ech, *alteruter,* See Each.
To Ech *augeo.*
An Echo, *echo, ûs, ſonus repercuſſus, imago vocis*
To Echo, *reſono, vocem reddere.*
Echoing, *reſonans.*
An Echoing, *reſonantia.*
To Eckle } *deſigno, conſtituo.*
Ettle }
An Eclegma, *Eclipma.*
An Eclipſe, *eclipſis, defectus, deliquium, labor.*
To Eclipſe, *obumbro, officere luminibus.*
Eclipſed, *obſcuratus, inumbratus.*
To be in Eclipſe } *deficio, defectu laboro.*
To be Eclipſed }
An Eclipſing, *luminis interceptio.*
The Ecliptick line, *linea ecliptica.*
An Eclogue, *ecloga.*
An Ectype [tranſcript] *ectypum.*
An Eddy, *aquæ reciprocantis vortex, euripus, aqua in ſe contorta.*
An Eddy-wind, *ventus retrocedens a velo.*
An Eddy-tide, *aqua contra fluxum reſtua.*
Eddiſh } *fœnum cordum.*
Eadiſh }
Eden [pleaſure] *eden, paradiſus.*
Eden river [in *Cumberland*] *Ituna.*
Edenborough [in *Scotland*] *Edenburgus, Edenburgum, alata caſtra.*
Edenborough-Caſtle, *Caſtrum puellarum.*
Edenborough Frith, *Bodotria.*
Eder [a river in *Germany*] *Ædera, Adrena.*
Ederington [in *Suſſex*] *Aduarni portus.*
Edernan [in *Thrace*] *Hadrianopolis.*
Edgar [a man's name] *Edgarus.*
THE EDGE, or brink of a thing, *limbus, margo, ora.*
The Edge of a knife, &c. *acies, ei, acumen.*
The Edge of a garment, *fimbria, limbus.*
The Edge or border of a place, *extremitas.*
To ſet an Edge on, *acuo, exacuo.*
To Edge in, *Intrudo, Inſinuo.*
A ſetter of an Edge, *faber exacuens.*
To ſet the teeth on Edge, *dentes hebetare* or *ſtupefacere.*
A ſetting the teeth on Edge, *dentium ſtupefactio, ſtupor, hebetatio.*
Edged } *Acutus, acie in-*
Having an Edge } *ſtructus.*
Having two Edges, *anceps.*
To Edge with Edging lace, *prætexo.*
To Edge [harrow] *occo.*
A two-Edged ſword, *gladius anceps.*
Having three Edges, *triſulcus.*
Edgeleſs, *obtuſus.*
Edgelong, *in longum porrectus.*
An Edging, *fimbria, lacinia, limbus.*
Edible, *eſculentus.*
An Edict, *edictum, decretum.*
To Edifie, *ædifico.*
An Edifice, *ædificium.*
To Edifie [inſtruct] *inſtruo, inſtituo.*
An Edifier, *ædificator.*
An Edifying } *ædificatio.*
Edification }
An Edile [*Roman* Officer] *ædilis.*

Ediſh [after-math] *Gramen ſerotinum.*
Edith [a womans name] *Editha.*
Edmund [a mans name] *Edmundus.*
An Edition, *Editio.*
To Educate, *Educo, Inſtituo.*
Educated, *Educatus, Inſtitutus.*
Education, *Educatio, Inſtitutio.*
Edward [a mans name] *Edwardus.*
Edwin [a mans name] *Edwinus.*
Eed [a womans name] *Auda, Ada.*
To Eek, *Produco, Augeo.*
Eeked, *Productus.*
An Eeking, *Productio.*
An Eel, *Anguilla.*
A little Eel, *Anguillula.*
An Eel-pout, *Barbota, Muſtela fluviatilis.*
An Eel-ſpear. *Fuſcina,*
An Eel-but, *Paſſer britannicus.*
To Een, *Non occupari.*
The Eeves of a Holiday, *Vigiliæ, feſtivum, Feriæ præcedaneæ.*
Effable, *Effabilis.*
To Efface, *Deleo.*
To Effaſcinate [bewitch] *Effaſcino.*
An Effect, *Effectum.* * In words to this effect, *His aut talibus verbis.*
Effect [among Merchants] *Negotium, commercium.*
To Effect, *Efficio. Effectum dare.*
To take Effect, *Effectum ſortiri.*
Of no Effect, *Irritus, Caſſus.*
To no Effect, *Fruſtrâ.*
Effected, *Effectus.*
An Effecter, *Effector.*
An Effecting, *Effectio.*
Effectleſs, *Ineficax.*
To make Effectleſs, *Irritum reddere.*
Made Effectleſs, *Irritus factus.*
An Effectrix, *Effectrix.*
Effectual, } *Efficax, Effectivus, Præ-*
Effective, } *fens.*
Effectually, } *Efficaciter, effectivè,*
Effectuouſly, } *efficienter.*
Effeminacy, *Mollities, ei.*
Effeminate, *Effœminatus, Mollis, Muliebris, Fœmineus, Enervus.*
An Effeminate youngſter, *Delicatulus.*
To Effeminate, } *Effœmino, emaſ-*
Make Effeminate, } *culo, emollio, eviro.*
Somewhat Effeminate, *Molliuſculus.*
Effeminated, *Emollitus, eviratus.*
Effeminating, *Effœminativus.*
An Effeminating, *Eviratio, effœminatio.*
Effeminately, *Effœminatè, Molliter, Muliebriter.*
Effete, *Sterilis.*
Efficacy, *Efficacia, efficacitas, energia, vis.*
Of much Efficacy, *Valentiſſimus.*
Effeacious, *Efficax, Effectivus.*
With Efficacy, *Efficaciter.*
Efficience, *Efficientia.*
Efficient, *Efficiens.*
An Effigies [picture] *Effigies.*
An Effluence, } *Effluentia.*
Efflux, }
Effrenation, *Temeritas.*
Effrontery, *Impudentia.*
An Effort [endeavour] *Conatus, Impetus, Nixus.*
An Effuſion [pouring out] *Effuſio.*
An Eft, *Lacerta.*
Eft, *Iterum*
An Efter, *Introitus, Ambulacrum.*
Eftſoons, *Denuò, Deintegrò, Illico, Confeſtim.*
Eger, *Acer.* See Eager.
Eger } [in *Bohemia*] *Egra, Menſ-*
Egra } *gada.*
Eger } [in *Hungary*] *Agria.*
Erlaw }
Egbert [a mans name] *Egbertus.*
Egeſtuous, *Extrema paupertate laborans.*
AN EGG, *Ovum.* * An egg and to bed, *Xenocratis caſeolus.* * Apples, Eggs and Nuts, you may eat after ſluts, *Poma, ova atque nuces ſi det tibi ſordida guſtes.*
To ſit on Eggs, *Ovis incubare.*
To ſet a Hen with Duck Eggs, *Anatum ovis gallinæ ſupponere.*
A ſoft Egg, *Ovum mille.*
A New-laid Egg, *Ovum à gallina recens.*
A ſtale Egg, *Ovum requietum.*
A rear Egg, *Ovum edurum,* or *ſorbile.*
Paſch-Eggs } *Ovum paſchale*
Eggs given at Eaſter } *croceum* or *luteum.*
A potched Egg, *Ovum coctillatum.*
To potch Eggs, *Ova coctillare.*
To break Eggs into a skillet, *Ova è teſtis patellæ infundere.*
Coſſops and Eggs, *Ova cum lardo frixa.*
An Egg-pye, *Oogala, ætis.*
A hard Egg, *Ovum duriuſculum, Præcoctum* or *duriter elixum.*
A fair large Egg, *Ovum decimanum.*
A little Egg, *Oviculum, Ovillum.*
An Egg begun to be a chick, *Ovum pulleſcens.*
A Wind-Egg, *Ovum irritum.*
An addle-Egg, *Ovum urinum.*
A Pancake of Eggs, *Oolaganum.*
The white of an Egg, *Albu en.*
The yolk of an Egg, *Ovi luteum, vitellus.*
An Egg with two yolks, *Ovum geminum.*
An Egg-ſhell, *Ovi putamen, Teſta.*
The ſtrain of an Egg, *Ovi umbilicus.*
Like an Egg, *Ovalis.*
An Egg-like ſhape, *Figura ovalis.*
To Egg on } *Inſtigo, impello, in-*
Egg forward } *ſtare, Luceſſere, Stimulare.*
Egged on, *Inſtigatus, Laceſſitus.*
An Egger on, *Impulſor, inſtigator.*
An Egging on, *Impulſus, inſtigatio.*
Egiſtments, *Jumenta in agrum Scripturarium admiſſa ob mercedem ſingulis ſeptimanis aut menſibus ſolvendam.*
Eglantine [ſweet-brier] *Cynosbatus.*
Wild Eglantine, *Rubus caninus, Roſa canina.*
Egli [a river in *France*] *Thelis.*
An Eglogue, *Ægloga. Idyllium.*
Egregious [excellent] *Egregius, eximius.*
Egregiouſly *Egregiè, eximiè.*
Egregiouſneſs, *Eminentia, Inſignitas.*
An Egreſs [going out] *Egreſſus.* * He has free Egreſs, *Liber patet exitus.*
An Egret [bird] *Aſterias.*
Egrimony. *Ægrimonia, ægritudo.*
Egworth [in *Hartfordſhire*] *Sullonica, Suloniacæ.*
Egypt, *Ægyptus.*
Egyptian, *Ægyptiacus, Ægyptius.*
A counterfeit Egyptian *Impoſtor ſacularius.*
Ehenheim [in *Alſatia*] *Enheimum.*
An Ejaculation, *Ejaculatio.*
The Eie, *Oculus.* See Eye.
To Eject [caſt out] *Ejicio.*
Ejection, *Ejectio.*
Eigh [well] *Eia.*
Eight, *Octo.*
An Eight, *Octava.*
The Eight on Cards, *Ogdoas.*
Eight a clock, *Hora octava.*
Eighth, *Octavus.*
An Eighth in muſick, *Ogdoas.*
Of Eight, *Octonarius.*
Eight times, *Octies.*
Eight dayes hence, *Poſt octiduum.*
Eightfold, *Octuplex.*
Eight times as much, *Octuplus, Octuplo.*
Eighteen, *Octodecim.*
Eighteenth, *Octodecimus, Decimus octavus.*
Eighteen times, *Octodecies.*
Eighty, *Octoginta.*
Eightieth, *Octodecimus, Octuageſimus.*
Of Eighty, *Octogenarius.*
Eighty times, *Octogies.*
Eight hundred, *Octoginti, æ, a.*
Eight hundredth, *Octingenteſimus.*
Of Eight hundred, *Octingenarius.*
Eight hundred times, *Octingenties.*
An Eilet-hole, *Anſula.*
Eimot river [in *Cumberland*] *Eimotus.*
Einsbury [in *Huntingtonſhire*] *Ernulphi curia.*
A Juſtice in Ire, *Juſtitiarius itinerans.*
Eiſel [vinegar] *Acetum.*
Eiſben [in *Germany*] *Eiſleba.*
Either [the one or the other] *Uter, Alteruter, Utervis, Uterlibet.* * That it hurt not either way, *Ne alterutro modo lædat.* * I am weaker than either of you, *Minus habeo virium quam veſtrûm utervis.* * It ſtops the blood on either ſide, *ſanguinem fluentem ex utralibet parte ſiſtit.*
EITHER, [anſwering to or] is made by *Aut, Vel,* &c. as, they will Either profit or delight, *Aut prodeſſe volunt aut delectare.* * Either two or none, *Vel duo vel nemo.* * None of your vertues is Either more acceptable or more admirable than mercy, *Nulla de virtutibus tuis nec gratior, nec admirabilior miſericordiâ eſt.* * Nothing can be Either more convenient or proper, *Nihil poteſt fieri nec commodius nec aptius.* * Nothing is Either mine or any mans, that may be taken away, *Nihil neque meum eſt neque cujuſquam quod auferri poteſt.*
On Either part, *Utrinque, Ultro citroque.*
Eke (alſo) *Etiam.*
To Eke out, *Augeo, Adjicio.*
Ekelenfort [in *Denmark*] *Ekelenfordia.*
Ekiel for Ezekiel.
Ela, *Climacis muſici ſummus gradus.*
Elaborate [done exactly] *Elaboratus.*
Elate [lifted up] *Elatus.*
Elaps'd, *Præterlapſus.*
Elba [an Iſland in the *Tuſcan* Sea] *Ilva.*
Elbe [a river in *Germany*] *Albis.*
Elbeuf [in *France*] *Elbovium.*

Elbing [in *Pruſſia*] *Elbinga.*
Elbogen [in *Denmark*] *Malmogia.*
An Elbow, *Cubitum, Cubitus, Ulna.*
* It had no Elbow-greaſe beſtowed on't, *Nec demorſos ſapit ungues.*
The tip end of the Elbow, *Acroleniun. Cubiti ſummitas* or *extremitas.*
Elbow-wiſe, *Sinuoſus.*
Elbow-room, *Spacium laxum.*
To lean on the Elbow, *Cubito niti, Acclinareſe in cubitum.*
To jog or juſtle with the Elbow, *Cubito ſummovere.*
To ſhake the Elbow (play at dice) *Aſtragalizo.*
An Elboick verſe, *Carmen hypermetrum* or *redundans.*
The Elbow of a bit, *Lupati prominentia.*
Elbows of Land, *Terræ acroteria.*
Elburg [in *Guelderland*] *Elburgum.*
An Eldar-tree, *Sambucus.*
Eldar, adj. } *Sambucinus.*
Of Eldar, }
Eldar-vinegar, *Acetum ſambucinum.*
An Eldar-ſtick, *Fiſtula ſambucina.*
Oil of Eldars [flowers or berries] *Oleum ſambucinum.*
Water-Eldar, } *Sambucus aquatica.*
Marſh-Eldar, }
Dwarf-Eldar, *Ebulus.*
Elden [fuel] *Fomes, Ignis alimentum.*
An Elder [udder] *Uber.*
Elder in age, *Major natu, Senior.*
An Elder, *Presbyter.*
Our Elders, *Majores, Superiores, Veteres, Proavi.*
Eldership, *Majoritas.*
An Eldership in the Church, *Presbyterium.*
Eldeſt, *Maximus. Veterrimus.*
The Eldeſt ſon, *Filius natu maximus.*
Ele, *Auxilium. epis.*
Eleanor [a womans name] *Eleanora.*
Eleazar [a mans name] *Eleazar, Eleazarus.*
Eldred (a mans name) *Eldredus.*
Elecampane, *Helenium.*
To Elect (chooſe) *Eligo.*
Elect } *Electus.*
Elected }
Election, *Electio, Optio.*
Elective, *Electivus.*
An Elector, *Elector.*
An Electorſhip } *Electoratus.*
Electorate }
Electricity, *Virtus feſtucarum trabæ.*
An Electuary, *Electuarium.*
Eleemoſynary, *Eleemoſynarius.*
ELEGANCY, *Elegantia, Lepor, Veneuſtas, Verborum concinnitas.*
Elegancy in apparel, *Ornatus, Cultus, Mundities.*
Elegant, *Elegans, Diſertus.*
Elegant in apparel, *Comptus, Politus, Mundus, Nitidus.*
Very Elegant, *Perelegans.*
Elegantly, *Eleganter, Comptè, Limatè, Ornatè, Venustè Splendidè.*
Elegacal, *Elegiacus.*
An Elegy [mournful verſe] *Elegia.*
Elegible, *Eligendus. Optabilis.*
An Element, *Elementum.*
To Element, *Inchoo, inſtituo.*
Elemental } *Elementarius.*
Elementary }
Elenborough [in *Cumberland*] *Olenacum.*
An Enench (proof) *Elenchus.*
Elenctical, *Elencticus.*
An Elephant, *Elephas, ntis; Barrus.*
A young Elephant, *Elephantis pullus.*
To bray like an Elephant, *Barrio.*
The braying of an Elephant, *Barritus.*
An Elephants trunck, *Proboſcis.*
Elephantine } *Elephantinus.*
Of or like an Elephant }
To Elevate (lift up) *Elevo.*
Elevated, *Elevatus.*
An Elevating, } *Elevatio.*
Elevation, }
An Elevatory, *Elevatorium.*
Eleven, *Undecim.*
Of Eleven, *Undenarius.*
Eleventh, *Undecimus.*
Eleven times, *Undecies.*
An Elf [dwarf] *Pumilio.*
Elgin (in *Scotland*) *Elgis.*
Elias (a mans name) *Elias, æ.*
Eligible, *See* Elegible.
Eliſha (a mans name) *Eliſæus, Eliæus.*
The Eliſian fields, *Campi Eliſii.*
Elixir, *Quint-eſſentia.*
Elizabeth } (a womans name) *Eliza-*
Eliſabeth } *betha.*
An Elk, *Alce, es.*
An Ell, *Ulna.*
Of an Ell, *Ulnalis, Ulnaris.*
Ellenborough [in *Cumberland*] *Volantium.*
Elliptical (defective) *Ellipticus.*
An Elm tree, *ulmus.*
A little young Elm, *ulmus tenera.*
Mountain Elm, *ulmus montana.*
A Witch-Elm, *ulmus folio glabro.*
An Elm-Grove, *ulmetum.*
Elm-ſeed, *ſamera.*
Elm [adj.] } *ulmeus.*
Of Elm }
Elmer [a man's name] *Ethelmerus.*
An Elmother, *noverca.*
Elmſley [in *York-ſhire*] *Ulmetum.*
Etna [in *Catalonia*] *Helena.*
Elocution, *elocutio.*
An Elogy, *elegium.*
To Eloin, *am lior, amando.*
To Elope, *Recedere à marito.*
Eloquence, *eloquentia, facundia, eloquium, dicendi facultas.*
Stately Eloquence, *grandiloquentia.*
Want of Eloquence, *infacundia.*
Of Eloquence, *Rhetoricus.*
Full of Eloquence, *facundioſus.*
Without Eloquence, *infacundus, indiſertus, inelegans, jejunus.*
To ſpeak without Eloquence, *inculte & inhorride dicere.*
Eloquent, *eloquens, diſertus, facundus, luculentus.*
Very Eloquent, *pereloquens, perfacundus.*
Eloquently, *eloquenter, diſertè, facundè.*
Not Eloquently, *inculte, inornatè.*
Elſaba [an Æthiopick Iſle] *Meroe.*
Elſas [part of *Germany*] *Alſatia.*
The people of Elſas, *Tribocci.*
ELSE [that is, beſide] *præterea.*
* I feared him, and no body elſe, *Hunc unum metui præterea neminem.* * Who elſe? *Quis item?*
Elſe [that is, more] *adhuc, amplius, porro, præterea.* * As, Unleſs perhaps you will have any thing elſe, *Niſi quid adhuc forte vultis.* * Had you any thing elſe to do with her, *Num quidnam amplius tibi cum illa fuit?* * Is there any thing elſe yet, *etiamne eſt quid porro?* * May no man have any thing elſe, *nihil præterea cuiquam licebit habere?*
ELSE [that is, other] *alias.* * As no man elſe, *alius nemo, non alius quiſquam.* * They intended nothing elſe but to overthrow me, *Nihil aliud egerant niſi me ut opprimerent.*
Elſe [otherwiſe] *alioqui* [before a Conſonant] and *alioquin* [before a Vowel] *aliter, alias.*
Elſenore [in *Denmark*] *Elſinore, Helſingora.*
Or Elſe, *aut, vel, alias, aut ſecus.*
Elſewhere, *alibi.*
Elſtree } [in *Hertfordſhire*] *mus*
Eagleſtree } *aquilinus.*
Eltham [in *Kent*] *Eltesham.*
An Elopement, *adulteræ cum adultero cohabitatio.*
An Elucidary, *expoſitio, explicatio.*
Elves, *lemures.*
Elwang [in *Schwaben*] *Elvanga.*
Ely [in *Cambridgſhire*] *Helia, Inſula Anguillaria.*
Ely adj. } *Elienſis, Helienſis.*
Of Ely }
To Elucidate [clear] *elucido.*
Elucubrate, *elucubratus.*
To Elude, *eludo.*
Elviſh, *moroſus.*
Em-. *See* Im-.
To Emaciate [make lean] *emacio, macero.*
Emacity, *emacitas.*
Emanation [flowing out] *emanatio.*
To Emancipate [unſlave] *emancipo.*
Emancipation, *emancipatio.*
Emanuel [a man's name] *Emanuel, lis.*
To Embalm, *pollincio, condio.*
Embalmed, *balſamo conditus.*
An Embalming, *pollinctura.*
To Embark, *navem conſcendere.*
Embargo, *See* Imbargo.
To Embark in an affair, *Aliqua re ſe implicare, ſe involvere, ſe admiſcere.*
To Embarraſs, *impedio, intrico.*
An Embarraſment, *perplexitas, remora.*
An Embaſſador, *Legatus.*
An Embaſſage } *legatio.*
Embaſſy }
To Embattel an Army, *Aciem inſtruere, explicare, copias in aciem dirigere.*
Embden [in *Germany*] *Embda, Amaſia.*
To Embelliſh, *polio.*
Embers, *cineres, favilla.*
Ember-week, *unum ex quatuor temporibus.*
Of Embers, *favillaceus.*
To Embezil, *interverto.*
An Emblem, *Emblema, Symbolum.*
An Emblematiſt, *Emblematum Effector.*
Emblements, *Fructus Fundi Sati.*
To Embody, *incorporo.*
To Embolden, *animos addere, animum alicui confirmare.*
Embolly [in *Macedon*] *Amphipolis.*
To Emboſs, *See* Imboſs.
To Emboſs himſelf, *Sylvâ ſe tondere.*
To Emboſs a Deer, *cervum in ſylvam cogere.*

Emboſſ-

Emboſt [of a deer] *Spumans.*
Emboſt-work, *Sculptura protuberans.*
Embowed, *Laqueatus.*
To Embowel, *Exentero.* See imbowel.
To Embrace, *Amplector, Complector.*
To Embrace about, *Circumplector.*
Embraced, *amplexu exceptus.*
An Embracer, *qui ſe alterius cauſæ coram judice immiſcet(& clyta cum non ſit) adjuvat.*
An Embracing, *Complexus, Amplexus.*
An Embracing about, *Circumplexu.*
To Embrew, *Tingo, Cruento, Maculo, Manus tabo inquinare.*
Embrewed, *Cruentatus, Maculatus, Perfuſus, tinctus.*
Embring-days, *Feriæ eſuriales, vigiliæ.*
An Embrion, *Embryon.*
To Embroider, *Acupingo, Intexo, Plumo.*
Embroidered, *Acupictus, Segmentatus, Vermiculatus.*
Embroidered about the Edges, *Præextus.*
An Embroidered garment, *Veſtis phrygia, Acupicta.*
An Embroiderer, *Acupictor, Phrygio, Segmentarius.*
An Embroidering, *Intextus, acupictio.*
An Embroidering needle, *Acus babylonia, Semiramia.*
An Embryo, *aliquid informatum.*
Embroidery, *Pictura, opus plumarium.*
To Embroil, *Confundo, Perturbo.*
To Emburſe, *Pecuniam refundere* or *repræſentare.*
Emely [in *Ireland*] *Emelia, Auna.*
Emerals, *copiæ, pecuniæ domus* or *domeſticæ.*
An Emendation, *Emendatio.*
An Emerald } *Smaragdus.*
Emerauld }
Emergent, *Subitus,* alſo *magni momenti.*
An Emergency, *Occaſio, res nata.*
Emerald [adj.] } *Smaragdinus.*
Of or like Emerauld }
Emerald-green }
An Emeril } *Smyris.*
Emerod-ſtone }
The Emeroids } *Hæmorrhois, idis;*
The Emrods } *ficus.*
Emery [a man's name] *Almericus.*
Emetical, *Emeticus.*
Emew [bird] *Emeu.*
Eminence } *Eminentia.*
Eminency }
Eminent, *Eminens, inſignis.*
Eminently, *Eminenter, Inſigniter.*
An Emiſſary, *Emiſſarius.*
Emiſſion [ſending forth] *Emiſſio.*
Emme [a womans name] *Emma, Elgiva.*
An Emmet, *formica.*
The Emmet-hunter, *Jynx, torquilla.*
Emmerick [in *Cleveland*] *Emmericum.*
An Emollient, *Malagma.*
An Emotion [trouble of mind] *Emotio.*
Emolument [profit] *Emolumentum.*
To Empair, *detero, Imminuo.*
Empaired, *Imminutus, Attonſus.*
An Empairing, *Imminutio.*
To Empale, *Sudibus munire.*
To Empanel a jury, *Juratos arbitros conſcribere.*
To Emparle, *Dilationem petere.*
Emparlance, *Petitio inducia.*
To Empeach, *prodo, criminis appellare.*
An Empeachment of Felony, *furti accuſatio* or *criminatio.*
An Emperour, *Imperator.*
Of or like an Emperour, *Imperatorius.*
An Emphaſis, *Emphaſis.*
Emphatical, *emphaticus.*
Emphatically, *emphaticè.*
Emphyteutick [let out to farm] *emphyteuticus.*
An Empire, *imperium.*
An Emperick, *empyricus, medicaſter.*
To Emplead, *diem dicere, In jus trahere, actionem intendere.*
TO EMPLOY, *adhibeo, confero, colloco, impendo, impertio, inſumo, pono.* * I Employ my time in ſtudying, *omne tempus meum in ſtudijs conſumo.* * Pray Employ ſome time in thinking on this, *vogo aliquid impertias temporis huic cogitationi.* * Employ this man in it, *huic mandes.* * They ſay old age has nothing to Employ it ſelf in, *in re gerenda verſari ſenectutem negant.* * He is fit to be Employed about it, *dignus eſt eo munere.*
An Employ [trade] *ars.*
Employed, *Impenſus, Expenſus, inſumptus, Collatus, Collocatus, Poſitus.*
An Employing, *Inſumptio.*
An Employment, *negotium.*
To Empoiſon, *Venenum inficere.*
An Empory, *Emporium.*
To Empoveriſh [make poor] *Depaupero, Fortunas evertere, ad paupertatem redigere.*
An Empreſs, *Imperatrix.*
Emprimed *In fugam conjectus.*
An Emprize [undertaking] *facinus*
EMPTY, *Inanis, vacuus.* * Firſt let them draw in an Empty wain, *inania primum ducent plauſtra.* * The Empty leech ſucks ſore, *non miſſura cutem niſi plena cruoris hirudo.*
To Empty, *evacuo, exhaurio, exinanio.* * Empty your oil twice a day, *Oleum bis in die depleto.* * He hath Emptied my purſe, *meum exenteravit marſupium.* * They were a whole night in Emptying the ſhip, *nox tota in exinanienda nave conſumitur.*
To Empty out of one veſſel into another, *decapulo, tranſvaſo.*
To be Empty, *Vaco, intervaco.*
To grow Empty, *inaneſco*
Somewhat Empty, *Sub nenis.*
Emptied, *evacuatus, exhauſtus, exinanitus.*
An Emptier, *Evacuator.*
Emptineſs, *Vacuitas, inanitas, inane, vacuum.*
An Emptying, *evacuatio, eximanitio.*
Empyreal, *Empyrius, Empyræus*
The Emroſe [a flower] *Anemone.*
An Emry, *Smyris.*
The Emrods, *See* Emerods.
Ems } a German river, *Amaſius,*
Eems } *Amiſius.*
To Emulate, *Æmulor.*
Emulated, *corrivalis.*
An Emulating } *Æmulatio.*
Emulation }
An Emulatour, *Æmulator.*
Emulgent, *Emulgens.*
Emulous *Æmulus.*
An Emulſion, *Lac medicinale.*
Emunctories, *glandulæ quibus ſuperfluitates in corpore evacuantur.*
To Enable one, *Alicui vires ſuffere.*
Enabled, *potens factus.*
An Enabling, *Virium ſuppeditatio.*
To Enact, *decerno, Sciſco.*
An Enacter, *Legum lator.*
Enamel, *ſmaltum.*
To enamel, *encauſto pingere, inurere.*
Enamelled, *encauſtus, inuſtus.*
An Enameller, *encauſtes, metalli inuſtor.*
An Enamelling, *encauſtice, metalli inuſtio.*
Enamoured of, *Amore accenſus.*
Fooliſhly Enamoured of, *perditè amans:*
To grow Enamoured of, *alicujus amore accendi.*
Enargy, *Evidentia.*
To Enavigate, *enavigo.*
To Encamp, *Caſtrametari.*
To Enchain, *Catenis vincire.*
To Enchant, *incanto.*
An Enchanter, *incantator, veneficus.*
An Enchanting, *incantatio, faſcinatio.*
An Enchantment, *incantamentum, Præſtigium*
To Enchaſe, *Auro inſerere.*
An Enchaſing } *inſertio.*
Enchaſement }
Enchuyſen [in *Holland*] *Enchuſa.*
To Encline, *inclino.*
To Encloſe, *includo, ſepio, circumſepio. circummunio, cingo.*
Encloſed, *incluſus, interſeptus, circumdatus.*
An Encloſing, *circumſeptio.*
An Encloſure, *ſeptum, ſepimentum.*
To Encomber, *impedio, implico, fatigo, turbo, vexo.*
Encombred, *impeditus.*
An Encombrance, *impedimentum.*
Encombrances, *Offenſiones, infortunia, res adverſæ.*
An Encomiaſt, *Encomiaſtes.*
An Encomium [commendation] *encomium.*
To Encompaſs, *Ambio, Circumdo.*
Encompaſſed, *Circumdatus.*
An Encompaſſing, *ambitus, ûs.*
TO ENCOUNTER, *Congredior, Occurro, Conſligo, obviam habere.*
An Encounter } *Congreſſus, Occurſus.* * The ſucceſs of the Encounter was various, *vario certamine pugnatum eſt.* * He hoped to find ſome good opportunity of an Encounter, *Sperabat ſore aliquam dimicandi facultatem.*
Encountering }
To Encourage, *animo, conſolor, hortor, excito, extimulo, animum addere.*
Encouraged, *animatus, incitatus, accenſus.*
An Encourager, *hortator, extimulator.*
An Encouraging } *hortatus, incitatio,*
Encouragement } *cohortatio, incitamentum.*
An Encreaſe, *incrementum, augmentum, auctus, profectus, acceſſorium.*
To Encreaſe [act.] *Augeo, Adaugeo, Augmento, accumulo.*
To Encreaſe [neut.] *Creſco, augeſco, Augeo, ingraveſco.*

En-

Encreaſed, *Auctus, -Cumulatus, Exaggeratus.*
More Encreaſed, *Mactus.*
Encreaſed in wealth, *Ditatus, Locupletatus.*
An Encreaſer, *Auctor.*
An Encreaſing [act.] *Augmentatio, Cumulatio, Adjunctio.*
An Encreaſing [neut.] *Accretio.*
To Encroach, *Irrepto, Inunco, Intrudo, ſenſim invadere.*
An Encroaching } *Alieni invacatio.*
Encroachment }
An Encyclopedy, *Encyclopedia. res literariæ, Eruditio.*
AN END, *Finis, terminus, Eventus, Exitus, Meta, Scopus.* * So you may but work your end, *dum efficias id quod cupis.* * They were at their wits end, *Obſtupuerunt, Attonitis hæſere animis.* * He knows no end of his means, *Ipſe neſcit quid habeat.* * Get you an end, *Moveto ocyus, propera, quid ſtas?* * I am afraid it ſhould come to ſome ill End, *vereor ne in nervum erumpat.* * I fear what will be the End of it, *Timeo quorſum evadat.* * Neat his end, *Sub exitu vitæ.* * He cares not which end goes foreward, *Suſque deque fert.* * He makes even at the years end, or makes both ends meet, *In diem vivit.*
The End of a thing, *Extremitas, ora.* * In the End of the Street, *In ultima platæa.* * He ſpeaks what comes next to his tongues End, *quicquid in buccam venerit.* * From the beginning to the end, *à carceribus ad metam, Ab ovis ad mala.*
To End [act.] *finio, Termino, Concludo.* * He ends quarrels, *Controverſias tollit.* * Things might have been fairly ended, *Res ad otium deduci poſſit.* * They End their ſentences with numbers, *Claudunt numeris ſententias.*
To End [neut.] *Deſino, Exeo, terminor, Finem facere.* * That the ſpeech may End the better, *Quo melius cadat oratio.*
To make an End, *Conficio, Perficio, Coronidem imponere, ad umbilicum ducere.* * I will not leave till I have made an end of it, *Haud deſinam donec perfecero.* * I will make an end of the old man, *Seni animam extinguam.* * Let them make an End between themſelves, *lites inter ſe componant, redimant, factionem faciant.*
An ill End, *Exitium.*
In the End, *demum, denique, tandem.*
Up an End, *Erectus.*
A growing towards an End, *Ad metam operis appropinquatio.*
To what End, *Quorſum, quatenus.*
To the ſame End, *Eodem.*
To the End that, *Eò ut, In iſtum finem, Quò.* * To the End that I might not ſpeak of, *Eo ut ne dicerem de.*
For this End, *Hujus rei causâ* * I do not ſpeake of it for this End, *Non eò hoc dico.* * They do it for this End that, *Id agunt ob eam cauſam ut.*
To no End, *Fruſtrà.* * it is to no End in the world, *fruſtrà operam ſumis, laverem lavas.*
Moſt an End, *Plerumque, Plurimùm, ut plurimum.*

Of an End, *Finalis.*
Endable, *Terminabilis.*
To Endammage, *Noceo, Obeſſe, damnum inferre.*
Endammageable, *Nocuus.*
Endammaged, *Læſus.*
To Endanger, *Periclitor.*
Ended, *Finitus, Effectus.*
Not Ended, *Infectus, imperfectus.*
Endleſs, *Perennis, Perpetuus, Interminatus.*
An Ending, *Operis abſolutio, Exitus.*
AN ENDEAVOUR, *Conatus, Molimen, Nixus, Studium.* * By his perſwaſion and Endeavour, *Illo auctore atque agente.*
To Endeavour } *Conor, Enitor,*
To do ones Endeavour. } *molior, Studeo, Operam dare* or *navare.* * I Endeavour it all I can, *Id ago ſedulò.* * They Endeavour to raiſe themſelves, *Conniuntur ut ſe erigant.* * We did our Endeavour, *Conati quidem ſumus.* * They did their endeavonr to hinder, *Impedire obnitebantur.*
To Endeavour to get, *Conſector, Expeto.*
To Endeavour earneſtly, *Contendo.*
Endeavouring, *Nitibundus.*
An Endeavouring, *Conatus, Nixus.*
With great Endeavours, *Enixè.*
She Endeweth [of a Hawk] *digerit.*
To Endite, *dicto.*
To Endite [accuſe] *Actionem intendere, Nomen indicare, accuſare.*
Endited, *dictatus.*
An Enditement, *Accuſatio.*
Endive, *Endivia, Intybum.*
Curled Endive, *Endivia criſpa.*
Garden Endive, *endivia hortenſis.*
Wild Endive, *endivia ſylveſtris*
To Endorſe on the back ſide, *à tergo ſcribere.*
Endorſed [in *Heraldry*] *Indorſatus.*
To Endow, *doto.*
Endowed, *dotatus, dote præditus.*
An Endower, *dotator, patronus.*
An Endowing }
Endowment } *dotatio.*
An Endowment of a vicaridg, *penſio ad vicarii Suſtentationem conſtituta (beneficio ejus abalienato)*
Endron [in *Thrace*] *Adrianopolis.*
Endromit [in *Phrygia*] *Adramyttium.*
To Endue, *doto, animum inſtruere.*
Endued, *Præditus.*
TO ENDURE, *Fero, patior, tolero.* * No man were able to Endure him, *Nemo perpeti hunc poſſit.* * He Endures ſore brunts, *Magnos impetus ſuſtinet.* * He cannot Endure to marry, *Abhorret à nuptiis, à re uxoria.*
To Endure [continue] *duro, Perduro, Superesſe.*
Able to Endure, *Patiens.*
Having Endured, *Paſſus, Perpeſſus.*
Enduring, *Perpetiens, Tolerans.*
Enduring long, *diuturnus.*
An Enduring, *Tolerantia.*
An Enduring [continuing] *duratio.*
AN ENEMY, *Inimicus, adverſarius, Hoſtis.* * They boarded their enemies ſhips, *In hoſtium naves tranſcendebant.* * He is an enemy to peace, *à pace abhorret.* * He is friends with his enemies, *Cum inimicis in gratiam rediit.* * They durſt not look the enemie in the face, *Ne aſpectum quidem hoſtis ſuſtinere voluerunt.*
Of an enemy, *Hoſticus, hoſtilis.*
Like an Enemy, *Hoſtiliter, Inimicè, Infenſè.*
Energetical [forcible] *Energeticus.*
Energy, *Energia, Efficacia.*
To Enervate, *Enervo.*
Enervity, *debilitas.*
Enfamin'd, *fame enectus.*
Enervated, *Enervatus*
To Enfeeble, *Infirmo, debilito.*
Enfeebled, *debilitatus.*
Enfeebling, *debilitativus.*
An Enfeebling, *debilitatio.*
To Enfeoffe, *Fidei committere.*
To Enflame, *Inflammo.*
To Enforce, *cogo, Compello.*
To Enforce [ſtrengthen] *Confirmo, Roboro.*
Enforced, *Coactus, Confirmatus.*
An Enforcement } *Coactio, Compul.*
An Enforcing } *ſio, confirmatio.*
To Enfranchize, *Manumittere, civitate donare.*
Enfranchized, *Manumiſſus.*
An Enfranchizer, *Civitatis donator, Vindex.*
An Enfranchiſement } *jure civita-*
An Enfranchizing } *tis donatio, vindiciæ.*
To Engage, *obligo, devincio.*
To Engage [neut.] *Fidejubeo.*
To Engage [in battle] *confligo, inire prælium.*
To Engage himſelf in an action, *Miſcere ſe.*
Engag'd to ſome fooliſh female, *inſano mulieris amore irretitus. cæco mulieris amore ſtolidè implicatus.*
To Engage [land] *Oppignoro.*
To take the Engagement, *Regimen monarchicum ejurare.*
An Engagement [fight] *Prælium, pugna.*
An Engagement [paſſing one word] *fidejuſſio, Vadimonium.*
To Engender, *Genero, Gigno.*
Engendered, *Generatus.*
Engendered together, *Congenitus.*
Of or for Engendering, *Genitalis, Genitivus.*
Engern [in *Weſtphalia*] *Angria.*
Engetyn [in *Tranſylvania*] *Singidava.*
An Engine, *Machina, Machinamentum.*
An Engine [device] *Artificium, Ingenium.*
Engined, *equuleo tortus.*
A ſmall Engine, *Machinula.*
Engine [adj.] } *Machinalis, Machi-*
Of an Engine } *narius.*
En Engineer, *Machinator, Machinarum artifex.*
England, *Anglia.*
Englecery, *jus angli.*
To Englayme, *Naufeo.*
Engliſh, *anglus, anglicus, anglicanus.*
Engliſh men, *Angli.*
Engliſh Saxons, *Anglo-Saxones.*
Engliſh-black maiden-hair, *Trichomanes.*
To Englut, *Satiare.*
To Engraff, *Inſero, ere.*
Engrafted, *Inſitus.*
To Engrave, *inſculpo, excudo, incido.*
Engraved, *inſculptus, Cælatus.*
An Engraver, *ſculptor, Cælator.*
An Engraving, *Sculptura, Cælatura.*
An Engraving Inſtrument, *Cælum.*
To Ingroſs [commodities] *Coëmo, Appropria.*
To Engroſs, *In tabulas inferre.*

En-

Engury [in *Galatia*] *Ancyra.*
An Engyſcope, *Engyſcopium.*
To Enhance the price, *Pretium augere, amplificare.*
Enhanſed, *Pretio auctus.*
An Enhanſer, *Pretii auctor, mercis corrogator.*
An Enhanſing, *Monopolium, monopolizatio, pretii auctio.*
An Enigma [Riddle] *Ænigma.*
Enigmatical, *Ænigmaticus.*
Enigmatically, *Ænigmaticè.*
Enion [a Man's Name] *Æneas.*
To Enjoy, *Fruor, potior.*
Enjoyed, *Perceptus.*
Having Enjoyed, *Potitus.*
An Enjoyer, *Fructus perceptor.*
An Enjoying, } *Fructus perceptio.*
Enjoyment, }
To Enjoyn, *Injungo, jubeo, mandare.*
Enjoyned, *Juſſus, Mandatus.*
An Enjoyner, *Mandator.*
Eniſham [in *Oxfordſhire*] *Inſula.*
Eniſheim [in *Alſatia*] *Urunca.*
To Enlarge, *Amplifico, Amplio, dilato, diſtendo, extendo.*
To Enlarge a Law, *Legi laxamentum dare.*
To Enlarge Houſes, *Ædes grandiores & largiores facere.*
To Enlarge [ſet free] *Ex carcere* or *cuſtodia emittere, carcere laxare.*
Enlarged, *Ampliatus, Amplificatus.*
To be Enlarged, *Pateſco.*
An Enlarger, *Amplificator.*
An Enlarging, *Amplificatio, Prolatio.*
An Enlargement [out of Priſon] *Ex cuſtodia emiſſio, laxatio.*
Enlaſed, *Illaqueatus.*
To Enlighten, *Illumino.*
Enlightned, *Illuminatus.*
An Enlightening, *Illuminatio.*
Enmity, *Inimicitia.*
To Ennoble, *Nobilito.*
Ennobled, *Nobilitatus.*
An Ennobling, *Nobilitatio.*
Enoch [a Man's Name] *Enochus.*
Enodation, *Enodatio.*
Enormity, *Atrocitas, Indignitas, Enormitas, Flagitium.*
Enormous, *Enormis, Nefandus, Nefarius.*
Enormouſly, *Enormiter, Facinoroſè, Flagitioſè.*
ENOUGH, *Sat, ſatis.* * It is Enough, *Obe, jam ſatis eſt, ſufficit.* * Is it not Enough that, *Parumne eſt quod?* * It is Enough to do one, *Abundè eſt alterum efficere.* * Enough and Enough again, *Satis ſuperque, quantum ſat eſt & plus ſatis.* * I had time enough, *Satis erat dierum.* * Imperiouſly Enough, *Satis pro imperio.* * As ſoon as you are old enough to Judge, *Ut primum per ætatem judicium facere poteris.* * I have Enough to give on, *Mihi ad largiendum ſuppetunt copiæ.* * Theſe things will be enough to Live on, *Hæc ſuppeditabunt ad victum* * Had we enough to do withall, *Si eſſet unde id fieret.* * There are others enough, *Aliorum eſt affatim.* * And *Cæſar* knew it well enough, *Neque vero id Cæſarem fugiebat.* * Enough is as good as a Feaſt, *Illud ſatius eſt quod ſatis eſt.*
To give Enough unto, *Satiare, ſaturare.*
Enpited, *Deleſtatus.*
Enprice, *Mos, modus qui tenet.*
An Enqueſt, *Inquiſitio.*
To Enquire, *Inquiro, quæro.*
To Enrage, *Furio, are; Irrito, excito, ſtimulo.*
Enraged, *Irritatus, in furorem actus.*
To be Enraged, *Irritari.*
An Enraging, *Irritatio.*
To Enrich, *Dito, locupleto, augeo.*
Enriched, *Ditatus, Auctus.*
To Enroll, *Inſcribo, in acta publica referre.*
Ens [in *Auſtria*] *Claudivium, Claudionum.*
To Enſaim a Hawk, *Accipitrem repurgare, macerare, ad macim redigere.*
An Enſample, *Exemplum.*
To Enſconſe, *Circumvallo, vallo circumdo.*
To Enſeel Hawks, *Recèns captorum accipitrum cilia filo trajicere, & eodem filo noſtro illigare.*
An Enſign, *Inſigne, Signum militare, vexillum.*
An Enſign-bearer, } *Signifer, Vexillifer, vexillarius.*
Enſigns diſplayed, *Signa erecta.*
Enſigns folded up, *Signa ſupina.*
Enſiſheim [in *Germany*] *Enſiſhemum.*
To Enſnare, *Illaqueare.*
To Enſtall, *Inauguro, Inthronizo.*
Enſtalled, *Inauguratus.*
An Enſtalling, } *Inauguratio.*
Enſtalment, }
To Enſue, *Sequor, ſuccedo, poſtea contingere.*
Enſuing, *Sequens.*
To Entail, *Addico, Hæreditatem perpetuam poſteris tradere.*
To Entangle, *Irretio, impedio, intrico.*
Entangled, *Impeditus, Implicatus, Irretitus.*
To be Entangled, *Implicor, Circumretior.*
An Entangler, *Irretitor.*
An Entangling, *Implicatio, implexus, involutio.*
Enteched, *Fœdatus.*
Entendaunce, *Servitium.*
An Entendment, *Intentio, Propoſitum, mens.*
TO ENTER, [act.] *Infero, Inſero, Intrudo.*
To Enter [neut.] *Ingredior, intro, introeo, ſubeo.*
To Enter an Action againſt one, *Alicui dicam ſcribere, litem intendere.*
To Enter a Young Beginner, *Tyronem imbuere.*
Not to let one Enter a Town, *Oppido aliquem prohibere.*
To Enter in by violence, *Irrumpo.*
To Enter in privily, *Irrepo, illabor.*
To Enter into Bond for Appearance, *Vadimonium promittere.*
To Enter into a Treaty for Peace, *De Conciliandâ pace agere.*
To Enter upon an Office, *Magiſtratum inire, adire.*
To Enter upon an Eſtate, *Capeſſo, Hæreditatem adire.*
To Enter into Orders, *Initiari ſacris.*
To Enter [in a Book] *Deſcribo, in commentarium refero.*
To Enter [one in the Univerſity] *In Academicorum numerum referre* or *cooptare.*
To Enter a Caveat, *Cautionem interponere.*
Entred into, *Initus, intratus.*
To Enterchange, *Alterno, commuto, reciproco.*
Enterchangeable, *Alternus.*
Enterchangeably, *Mutuò, viciſſim.*
Enterchanged, *Alternus, Mutuus.*
Entercourſe, *Commercium, Converſatio mutua.*
To Enterfeer, *Calces deterere, interterere, pedem pedi illidere.*
To Enterfeer in matter, *Coincido.*
The Enterfeering of a Horſe, *Intertrigo.*
To Enterlace, *Intermiſceo, interpono, Confero, Revincio.*
Enterlaced, *Interpoſitus, intertextus, conſertus.*
An Enterlacing, *Contextus, Trajectio.*
To Enterline, *Lineas lineis interjicere.*
Enterlined, *Interlinearis, interſertus.*
An Enterlining, *Linearum interſertio, interpoſitio.*
An Enterlude, *Drama, atis; fabula.*
Merry Enterludes, *Attellanæ.*
A Player of Enterludes, *Hiſtrio.*
A Writer of Enterludes, *Comicus.*
To Entermeddle, *Immiſcere ſe.*
An Entermewer, *Accipiter viciſſim variis coloribus pennas mutans.*
To Entermine, *Spolio, Expilo.*
To Entermingle, *Intermiſceo.*
The Hawk Enterpenns, *Accipiter pennas impedit* or *intricat.*
Enterpleading, *Cognitio præjudicialis.*
AN ENTERPRIZE, *Cœptum, molimen, conatus, res geſta, facinus.* * Fortune favours our Enterpriſes, *Indulget auſis noſtris Fortuna.*
To Enterprize, *Aggredior, Conor, Auſpicor, Molior, Suſcipio.* * He Enterpriſes above his Power, *Se ſupra vires extendit.*
Enterpriſed, *Suſceptus, geſtus.*
An Enterpriſer, *Incœptor, molitor, Facinoris dux, autor.*
An Enterpriſing, *Molitio, Suſceptio.*
To Enterre, *Sepelio, humo condere.*
An Enterrment, *Sepultura.*
TO ENTERTAIN, *Excipio, complector, hoſpitor.* * I will Entertain them Nobly, *Magnificè volo accipere.* * You Entertain my Son at your Houſe, *Meum ad te receptas filium.*
To Entertain one with Stories, *Advenienti narrare fabulas.*
To Entertain [keep] *Conſervo, alo, ſuſtento.*
Entertained, *Acceptus, Exceptus.* * I was kindly Entertained, *Ego vero benè acceptus ſim.*
An Entertainer, *Hoſpes, itis.*
Entertainment, *Hoſpitium.* * He gave me Entertainment, *Me hoſpitio accipiebat.*
To give cold Entertainment, *Frigidè, jejunè, parum liberaliter excipere.*
Want of Entertainment, *Inhoſpitalitas.*
To Enthrall, *Mancipo, in ſervitutem redigere.*
To Enthrone, *in ſolio collocare.*
Enthuſiaſm, *Enthuſiaſmus.*
An Enthuſiaſt, *Enthuſiaſta, fanaticus.*
An Enthymem, *Enthymema.*
To Entice, *Allicio, ſolicito.*

An Enticement, *Illecebra.*
Enticing, *Pellax.*
Entire [unocorrupt] *Syncerus, purus.*
Entire [whole] *Integer, totus.*
Entirely, *Syncerè, integrè.*
Entirely [dearly] *Unicè, Conjunctè.*
Entirely [wholly] *In totum, in solidum, ex asse.*
An Entity [being] *Entitas, ens, res.*
Entireneſs, *Integritas.*
To Entitle, *Appello.*
To Entomb, *Tumulo, Tumulo condere.*
Entoyre [in Heraldry] *Circundatus.*
An Entrail, *Inteſtinum.*
The Entrails, *Exta, viſcera.*
An Entrance, *Ingreſſus, introitus, aditus.* * Here is no Entrance for you, *Cave canem.*
An Entrance into a Colledge, *Admiſſio.*
A forced Entrance, *Irruptio.*
To give Entrance, *Fores aperire.*
To make an Entrance to a Diſcourſe, *Procemiari.*
To Entrap, *Illaqueo, ineſco, decipio, caſſibus irretire, comprehendere.*
Entrapped, *Irretitus.*
An Entrapping, *Intricatura.*
TO ENTREAT, *Oro, obſecro, obteſtor.* * I Entreat you of all Loves, *Iterum ac ſæpius te rogo.* * I earneſtly Entreat you, *à te maximopere quæſo.* * I will Entreat *Cæſar* for you, *Cæſari pro te ſupplicabo.*
To Entreat often, *Rogito.*
To Entreat [handle] *Tracto.* See Treat.
Entreated, *Rogatus, Exoratus.*
Eaſie to be Entreated, *Exorabilis, tractabilis.*
Not to be Entreated. *Inexorabilis.*
An Entreater, *Precator.*
Entreating, *Deprecabundus.*
Humbly Entreating, *Supplex.*
An Entreating, } *Precatio, rogatus.*
Entreaty, } * There is no Entreating of him, *Nihil eſt preci loci relictum.*
A frequent Entreating, *Rogitatio.*
By Entreaty, *Precario.*
By eaſie Entreaty, *Exorabiliter.*
Gotten by Entreaty. *Precarius.*
Entred [begun] *Initus.*
Entred into, *Penetratus.*
Entred in the Principles of Learning, *Literis initiatus.*
To be Entred into, *Provehor.*
To Entremete, *Se Immiſcere.*
To Entrench, *Vallum ducere.*
Entriked, *Deceptus.*
An Entring, *ingreſſio.*
Entruſion, *Violenta fundi occupatio.*
To Entruſt, *Fidei committere.*
An Entry, *Atrium, veſtibulum.*
An Entry to a place, *Aditus, ingreſſus.*
The Entry of a River, *Fluminis oſtium.*
An Entry [in Law] *Ingreſſus in manerium, &c.*
To give Entry unto, *Admittere.*
To Enucleate, *Enucleare.*
Enucleation [unfolding] *Enucleatio.*
To Envelop, *Involvo.*
Enveloped [enwrapped] *Implicatus, involutus.*
To Envenom, *Veneno tingere, inficere.*
Envenomed, *Venenatus.*
Envy, *Invidia, malevolentia, livor.*
To Envy, *invideo, malignor.*
To Envy a little, *Subinvideo.*
An Envyer, *Inviſor, exoſor.*
Envyous, *invidus, lividus, malignus, malevolus.*
Somewhat Envyous, *Subinvidioſus.*
Envyouſly, *invidè, malignè, malevolenter.*
To Environ [encloſe] *Circumdo, Circumvenio, Cingo, Circumſepio, ſtipo.*
To Environ with ſtrength, *Communio, Circummunio.*
Environed, *Circundatus, Circumſeptus, Circumſeſſus, Cinctus*
Environed with a Guard, *Stipatus.*
An Environing, *Circumſeſſio, Circundatio.*
To Envite, *invito.*
To Enumerate [reckon up] *Enumero.*
An Enumeration, *Enumeratio.*
An Enunciation, *Enunciatio.*
An Envoy, *Nuncius.*
To Enure, *Aſſuefacio.*
To Enure [take effect] *Succedo, inoleſco, conduco.*
Enured, *Aſſuefactus.*
An Enuring, *Aſſuefactio.*
Enuring [in Heraldry] *Fimbria circumdatus.*
To Enwrap, *involvo.*
Enwrapped, *involutus.*
An Enwrapping, *involutio.*
En-, See In-.
The Epact, *Epacta.*
Eperies [in *Hungary*] *Eperiæ.*
An Ephah [Hebrew Meaſure] *Epha, Modius.*
An Ephemerides, *Ephemerides, um.*
An Ephemeriſt, *Calendaris tabellæ artifex, Lunaris calendarii ſcriptor.*
Epheſus [in *Ionia*] *Epheſus.*
Of Epheſus, } *Epheſius.*
Epheſian, }
Ephialtes [the Night-mare] *Incubus, Ephialtes, is.*
An Ephod, *Ephod, is.*
Ephraim [a Man's Name] *Ephraim.*
The Epicene Gender, *Genus epicœnum.*
An Epick [Heroick Poet] *Poeta Epicus.*
An Epicure, *Epicureus, bellua, Voluptuarius.*
Epicuriſm, *ingluvies, gula, luxuria.*
An Epicycle, *Epicyclus.*
Epidemical, *Epidemicus.*
Epideno [a River in *Theſſaly*] *Apidanus.*
The Epigaſtrium, *Epiſtagrium.*
An Epigram, *Epigramma, atis.*
Epigrammatical, *Epigrammaticus.*
An Epigrammatiſt, *Epigrammatum ſcriptor.*
The Epilepſy [Falling-ſickneſs] *Epilepſia.*
Epileptick, *Epilepticus, Comitialis.*
An Epilogue, *Epilogus, concluſio.*
The Epiphany [twelf-day] *Epiphania.*
Epiſcopacy, *Epiſcopatus.*
Epiſcopal, *Epiſcopalis.*
Epiſcopia [in *Cyprus*] *Curium.*
An Epiſtle, *Epiſtola, literæ.*
A ſmall Epiſtle, *Epiſtolium.*
Epiſtolar, } *Epiſtolaris, Epiſtolicus.*
Epiſtolary, }
An Epitaph, *Epitaphium, ſepulchri inſcriptio.*
An Epithalamium [wedding ſong] *Epithalamium.*
An Epitheme, *Epithema.*
An Epithet, *Epitheton.*
An Epitome, *Epitome, Compendium, Breviarium.*
An Epitomiſt, *Epitomator.*
To Epitomize, *Breviare, in compendium redigere.*
An Epoch, *Æra.*
An Epod, *Epôdos.*
Epuloſity, *ingluvies, effuſa edacitas.*
Equal, *Æqualis, par.*
TO EQUAL, MAKE EQUAL, } *Æquiparo, Æquo, compâro.*
Equal terms, *Conditiones æquæ.*
Equal weight, *Equilibrium.*
Equalled, *Æquatus, Æquali commiſſus.*
Equality, *Æqualitas, paritas, atis.*
To Equalize, *Adæquo.*
An Equalling, } *Æquiparatio, Adæquatio, exæquatio.*
Equalizing, }
Equally, *Æqualiter, pariter.*
Equally [as well one as the other] *Æquè, juxta.*
Equanimity, *Æquanimitas.*
Equation, *Æquatio.*
The Equator, *Æquator, oris.*
Equeſtrian, *Equeſtris.*
Equidiſtant, *Equidiſtans.*
Equilateral, *Æquilatus, eris.*
The Equinox, } *Æquinoctium.*
Equinoctial, }
Equinoctial [adj.] *Æquinoctialis.*
To Equip [ſtore with Furniture] *inſtruo, adorno.*
Equipage, *Phaleræ, inſignia, comitatus.*
The Equipage of a Princes Court, *Pompa.*
In full Equipage, *Copioſè inſtructus.*
To put in Equipage, *inſtruo, ordino, orno.*
Equipped, *Ornatus, inſtructus.*
Equipollency, *Æquipollentia.*
Equipollent, *Æquipollens.*
Equitable, *Æquus, Æquitate præditus.*
Equivalence, *Æquivalentia.*
Equity, *Æquitas, æquum.*
Equivalent, *Æquivalens.*
To be Equivalent, *Æquivaleo, Æquipolleo.*
Equivocal, *Æquivocus.*
Equivocally, *Æquivocè.*
To Equivocate, *Terminis æquivocis ludere, callidè mentiri.*
An Equivocating, } *Æquivocatio,*
Equivocation, } *Colluſio in vocibus ambiguis.*
An Equivocatour, *Callidè mendax.*
To Eradicate [root up] *Eradico, rad citùs evellere.*
Eradicated, *Eradicatus.*
An Eradicating, } *Eradicatio.*
Eradication, }
Eraſed [in Heraldry] *Eraſus, Avulſus.*
Eraſmus [a Man's Name] *Eraſmus.*
Eraud [a River in *Languedoc*] *Rhaunaris, Araunaris.*
Erchenbald [a Man's Name] *Archibaldus.*
Erding [in *Bavaria*] *Amodunum.*
Ere, *Antequam, Priuſquam.*
Ere long, } *Modò, Brevi.*
Ere while, }
Ere now, *Ante hoc tempus.*

To

To Erect, *erigo, ſtatuo, molior, conſtituo.*
Erected, *erectus.*
An Erecter of Buildings, *Ædificiorum molitor.*
An Erecting, } *Molitio, erectio.*
Erection, }
Erfdort [in *Thuringe*] *Bicurgium, Erphordia.*
Ergel [in *Caria*] *Heraclea.*
Ergotiſm, *Argumentatio, altercatio, diſputatio captioſa.*
Ergow [in *Switzerland*] *Verbigenus.*
Eriſſi, [in *Lesbos*] *Ereſſus.*
Eriſſo [in *Macedonia*] *Acanthus, Andariſtus, Apollonia.*
Eriſtical, *Contentioſus.*
Erkelens [in *Guelderland*] *Herculis caſtra.*
Erlaw [in *Hungary*] *Agria.*
Erlaph [a River in *Auſtria*] *Arlape.*
An Ermin, *Mus ponticus.*
The furr Ermins, *Muris pontici pellicula.*
An Ermit, *Eremita.*
Eremitical, *Eremiticus.*
Erne, *Valde.*
An Erne, *Pygargus binnularia.*
E ne [a River and Lake in *Ireland*] *Ravius.*
Erneſt, *See* Earneſt.
Erneſt [a Man's Name] *Erneſtus.*
Ernful, *Mæſtus.*
Ernio [a Mountain in *Spain*] *Hermius, Vindius.*
An Errand, *Mandatum, nuncium.*
To do an Errand, *Nuncio, mandata conficio.*
To go on an Errand, *Capeſſere juſſa.*
To ſend on an Errand, *Lego, Ablego.*
To do ones Errand, *Criminari aliquem alteri.*
An Errand-goer, *Nuncius.*
Errant, *Merus.* *See* Arrant.
Errant [wandring] *Erraticus.*
Erratique, *erraticus.*
Erre, *Via.*
To Erre, *erro, aberro, oberro, fallor.*
Which may Erre, *errabilis.*
Erriſſ [part of *Africa*] *Ægyptus inferior.*
An Erring, *Erratio.*
Erroneous, *errore imbutus, implicitus, involutus.*
Erroneouſly, *Falsò.*
An Error [fault] *erratum.*
An Error [in Opinion] *Error, allucinatio.*
In an Error, *Deceptus, a vero avius.*
To be in an Error, *Hallucinor.*
A Writ of Error, *Breve de errore corrigendo.*
Ers [bitter vetch] *Vicia valdè amara.*
Erſt [heretofore] *Antehac, Dudum.*
Erudition, *eruditio, literæ humaniores.*
Eruption, *Eruptio.*
An Ery of Hawks, *Accipitrum pullities.*
Eryngo, } *Eryngium.*
Eryngus, }
Field-Eringus, } *Eryngium campeſtre.*
Erzil [in great *Armenia*] *Zurzura.*
Erzirum [in great *Armenia*] *Erzerum, Theodoſiopolis.*
Eſay [a Man's Name] *Iſaias.*

An Eſcape, *Fuga.*
TO ESCAPE, *evado, effugio, aufugio, elabor, ſubducere ſe,* * He Eſcaped the Judgment of Robbing the Treaſury, *emerſit ex judicio peculatûs.* * He is Eſcaped and gone, *Abiit, exceſſit, evaſit, erupit.* * There can nothing Eſcape him, *Muſca eſt.*
To Eſcape by flight, *evolo.* * He Eſcaped by flight, *Subtraxit ſe fugâ.*
To Eſcape privily, *Subterfugio.*
To Eſcape by ſtruggling, *eluctor.*
A means to Eſcape by, *effugium.*
Eſcaped from, *ereptus.*
Having Eſcaped, *elapſus.*
An Eſcaping, *evaſio.*
The Eſcault [a River in *Flanders*] *Scaldis.*
To Eſcheat, *Ad fiſcum recidere.*
Eſchearage, *Ad fiſcum reditus.*
An Eſcheator, *Qui refert ad ſcaccarium confiſcata.*
TO ESCHEW, *Vito, devito.* * An Orator muſt Eſchew tedioufneſs, *Satietas audientium Oratori fugienda.*
An Eſchewing, *Devitatio.* * Eſchewing of Labour declares an idle Perſon, *Laboris fuga deſidiam coarguit*
Eſcombrera [a *Spaniſh* Iſland] *Scombraria.*
Eſcuage, *Scutagium, ſervitium militare.*
Eſchwege [in *Heſſen*] *Eſcuvega.*
The Eſcurial [a ſtately Monaſtery not far from *Madrid*] *Eſcuriale, Scoriale.*
Eſdron [in *Armenia*] *Theodoſiopolis.*
An Eſhin, *Situla.*
Eſilles [in *France*] *Ocelum.*
Eſino [a River in *Italy*] *Æſis fluvius.*
Eske [a River in *Scotland*] *Iſca.*
Eskedale [part of *Scotland*] *Eskia.*
Eſling [in *Germany*] *Eſlinga.*
Etnecy [Elderſhip] *Jus primogenituræ, dignitas primogeniti.*
Eſpaliers, *Series arborum fructiferarum remis invicem conſertis & palis ſuffultarum.*
Eſpecial, *Præcipuus.*
Eſpecially, *Præcipuè.*
Eſpernay [in *Champagne*] *Sparnacum, aſperneiacum.*
To Eſpy, *Deſpicio, exploro, ſpeculor, obſervo, deprehendo.*
Sent out to Eſpy, *emiſſitius.*
Eſpinal [in *Lorrain*] *Spinalium.*
An Eſpier, *Speculator, explorator, Coryczus.*
Eſpoles, *Acceſſiones, expleta.*
An Eſpying, *Speculatio, deprehenſio.*
An Eſpying place, *Speculo.*
Eſpouſals, *Sponſalia, ium.*
To Eſpouſe, *Deſponſo, fœminam ſibi* or *fœminæ ſe deſpondere.*
To Eſpouſe ones Cauſe, *Patrocinor, tueor, ab aliquo ſtare.*
Eſpouſed, *Deſponſatus.*
An Eſpouſing, *Deſponſatio.*
An Eſquire, *Armiger, eri.*
To Eſquip, *Navigia inſtruo.*
To Eſſart, *Interlucare, extirpare.*
Ad Eſſay, *Molimen, Specimen.*
To Eſſay, *Aggredior.*
To take the Eſſay of a Deer, *Pectus cervinum findere.*
The Eſſay of a Deer, *Pectus cervi occiſi.*

An Eſſayer, *Aggreſſor.*
An Eſſaying, *Molitio.*
An Eſſence [Being] *Eſſentia, natura.*
An Eſſence [Chymical Extract] *Extractio Chymica.*
Eſſential, *eſſentialis.*
Eſſentially, *eſſentialiter.*
Eſſex, *Eſſexia.*
An Eſſoin, *excuſatio, cauſa non ſiſtendi ſe.*
To Eſſoin, *Aliquem ſe excuſantem purgare.*
Eſſoined, *Cauſarius.*
To Eſtabliſh, *Stabilio, Confirmo, Figo.*
Eſtabliſhed, *Stabilitus, Fundatus, Conſtitutus, Ratus.*
An Eſtabliſher, *Stabilitor, Firmator, Sancitor.*
An Eſtabliſhing, *Confirmatio, Conſtitutio.*
An Eſtabliſhment, *Stabilimentum, Firmamentum.*
Eſtampes [in *France*] *Stampæ.*
Eſtanford [in *Ireland*] *Darinum.*
Eſtaples [in *Picardy*] *Stabulæ, ſtapulæ.*
AN ESTATE, *Subſtantia, res familiaris, cenſus, fortunæ.* * I am plotting to get an Eſtate for them, *Illis ſtudeo ut quam plurimum faciam.* * He has bettered his Eſtate, *Rem familiarem ampliſicavit.* * He gives more than his Eſtate will bear, *Benignior eſt quam res patitur.* * As if their own Eſtate lay at ſtake, *Quaſi ſua res agitur.* * He heard that *Dion* had a good Eſtate fallen to him, *Audivit Dioni permagnam Hæreditatem veniſſe.*
Of good Eſtate, *Locuples.*
An Eſtate of Life, *Status, Conditio.* * He is grown up to Man's Eſtate, *Virilem togam ſumpſit.* * As ſoon as he came to Man's Eſtate, *Ut primum ex pueris exceſſit.*
The Eſtate of the Body, *Valetudo, habitus.*
An Eſtate [Order of Men] *Ordo.*
An Eſtate [Honour] *Amplitudo, Splendor, gradus altior.*
The higheſt Eſtate, *Primatus.*
Low Eſtate, *Abjectio, Conditio tenuis.*
A Cloth of Eſtate, *Stratum regale.*
Reſtored to his former Eſtate, *Redintegratus*
Eſte [in the Signeury of *Venice*] *Ateſte.*
ESTEEM, *Pretium.* * It is now in no Eſteem at all, *Nullo nunc in honore eſt, nullius momenti putatur.* * He is of ſome Eſteem, *Aliquo habetur numero.* * According to the Eſteem I have of you, *pro eo quanti te facio.* * This Fiſh was in great Eſteem, *Celebre nomen Piſcis hujus fuit.*
To Eſteem, *Æſtimo, Duco, Habeo, Pendo.*
To Eſteem [Judge] *exiſtimo, autumo, opinor, reputo, ſtatuo.*
To Eſteem alike, *Æquipenſo, Coæſtimo.*
To Eſteem better, *Antehabeo, antepono, Præpono.*
To Eſteem greatly, *Magnifacio, Magnipendo.* * We ought to Eſteem them dear, *Chari eſſe debent.*
To Eſteem little of, *Parvi ducere, flocci facere.*

To Eſteem leſs, *Poſthabeo, poſpono.*
To Eſteem as nothing, *nihili facere.*
To Eſteem worthy, *Dignor.*
Eſteemable, *Æſtimabilis.*
A Man of no Eſteem, *Homo nullius numeri, nec ſibi nec aliis utilis.*
To be Eſteemed, *Æſtimor, pondus habere*
To be nothing Eſteemed, *Vileo, fordeſco*
To be Eſteemed as Oratours, *Tenere locum oratorium.*
Eſteemed, *Æſtimatus, Habitus, Reputatus.*
Eſteemed before others, *Antehabitus, Prælatus.*
Little Eſteemed, *Parvi penſus.*
Nothing Eſteemed, *Deſpicatus, Deſpectus.*
An Eſteemer, *Æſtimator, Exiſtimator.*
Eſtella [in *Navarre*] *Stella, Curronium.*
Eſtepena [in *Andaluzia*] *Auſtippo.*
Eſther [a Womans Name] *Eſthera.*
To Eſtimate, *Æſtimo, pendo.*
An Eſtimate, } *Æſtimatio, pretium,*
Eſtimation, } *pondus, locus.*
Great Eſtimation, *Auctoritas, Dignitas.*
Of more Eſtimation, *Plurit.*
Of no Eſtimation, *Vilis, ſordidus, inanis, frivolus.*
One of no Eſtimation, *Homo ſemiſſis.*
Of like Eſtimation, *Æquivalens.*
An Eſtimatour, *Æſtimator.*
Eſtival, *Æſtivus.*
Eſtland [part of *Liefland*] *Eſthonia.*
Eſtopes, *impedimentum actionis.*
Eſtotiland [in *America*] *Eſtotilandia.*
Eſtovers, *Alimentum, ſuſtentatio.*
To Eſtrange, *Alieno, abalieno.*
Eſtranged, *Alienatus.*
An Eſtranging, *Alienatio.*
An Eſtreat, *Exemplum, extracta.*
Eſtrepement, *Vaſtatio ab uſufructuario in terris, &c. Proprietarii facta.*
An Eſtreie, *Jumentum in alieno fundo inventum.*
An Eſtridge, *Struthiocamelus.*
To Eſtuate, *Æſtuo.*
To Etch, *Aquâ forti excudere, evadere, inſculpere æri aut ferro aſperſa aqua eruden e* or *cauſtica.*
An Etching, *Aquâ forti excuſio.*
Eternal, *Æternus, Sempiternus.*
Eternally, *Æternùm.*
Eternity, *Æternitas, perennitas, perpetuitas.*
To Eternize, *Æterno.*
Ethe, *Facilis, moribus commodis.*
Ethelbert [a Man's Name] *Ethelbertus.*
Ethelred, *Ethelredus.*
Ethelred [a Womans Name] *Ethelreda.*
Ethelſtan [a Man's Name] *Ethelſtanus.*
Ethereal, *Æthereus.*
Ethick, *Ethicus.*
Ethicks, *Ethica, orum.*
Ethiopia, *Æthiopia.*
Ethiopian, *Æthiopicus.*
An Ethiopian, *Æthiops.*
An Ethnick [Heathen] *Ethnicus.*
An Etymology, *Etymologia, Etymon, i, vocis origo.*
Etymological, *Etymologicus.*
An Etymologiſt, *Etymologus.*
To Etymologize, *Etymologiam reddere.*
Eu [in *Picardy*] *Augæ.*
To Evacuate [empty] *Evacuo.*
Evacuated, *Evacuatus.*
An Evacuating, } *Evacuatio.*
Evacuation, }
Evacuative, *Cathorticus.*
To Evade, *Evado, vito.*
To Evade an Argument, *eludo.*
An Evading, } *Evaſio.*
Evaſion, }
Evan [a Man's Name] *Evanus.*
An Evangel [Goſpel] *Evangelium.*
Evangelical, *Evangelicus.*
An Evangelſt, *Evangeliſta.*
To Evaporate [breath out] *evaporo, exhalo.*
Evaporated, *evaporatus.*
An Evaporating, } *evaporatio.*
Evaporation, }
An Evaſion, *evaſio, effugium.*
An Evaſion [ſhift] *Tecbna, Strophe.*
Cunning Evaſions, *eluſiones.*
The Euchariſt, *euchariſtia*
Euchariſtical, *Euchariſticus, gratulatorius.*
Eve [a Womans Name] *Eva.*
An Eve or Eave, *Profeſtum, Vigiliæ, Pridie.*
EVEN [alſo] *etiam, quoque, omnino, vel.* As, * Away with even the very leaſt ſuſpition of Coveteuſneſs, *Avaritiæ pellatur etiam minima ſuſpicio.* * So filthy that it were even a ſhame to ſpeak of them, *ita obſcæna ut dicta quoque videantur turpia.* * Force and wrong and even every thing that may be a hindrance, *Vis & injuria & omnino omne quod obſturum eſt.* * They are even no where to be found, *Omnino nuſquam reperiuntur.* * You may even ſnore again for me, *Per me vel ſtertas licet.*
EVEN AS, *Quemadmodum, ſicut, Æquè ac, perinde atque.* As, * Let every Man be ſo affected to his Friends Even As he is towards himſelf, *Quemadmodum in ſe quiſque ſic in amicum ſit animatus.* * He reſpects and loves me Even As another Parent, *Me ſicut alterum parentem & obſervat & diligit.*
EVEN [equal, &c.] *Æquabilis, æquus, par.* As, * An Even kind of ſtile, *Æquabile dicendi genus.* * To plead upon Even terms, *Æquâ conditione cauſam dicere.* * Now therefore we are even, *jam ſumus ergo pares.* * I'le be Even with you, *Par pari* or *parem gratiam referam.* * I ſhall come Even with that curſed Fellow, *Referam illi ſacrilego gratiam, inultum id nunquam auferet* * To play at Even and odd, *Par impar ludere.*
To Even, } *Æquo, Adæquo, ex-*
Make Even, } *æquo.* * He made his Fortune Even with his Valour, *Cum virtute fortunam adæquavit.* * He makes Even at the Years end, *in diem vivit.*
To make Even a Reckoning, *Debitum ſolvere* or *diſſolvere.*
To make Even [ſmooth] *Complano, lævigo.*
An Even piece of Ground, *Area.*
EVEN [being an expletive has nothing made for it] As, * Even that ſelf ſame Lady, *illa ipſa domina.* * Is it Even ſo? *Siccine?* * It is Even ſo, *Sic eſt, ſic eſt factum, id eſt profecto.* * This comes Even as far as from Ethiopia, *Ex Æthiopia eſt uſque hæc.* * Even as if they had already overcomm, *Perinde ac ſi jam vicerint.* * Even as the matter requires, *Prout res poſtulat.*
EVEN from, *Jam à, Jam inde à, uſque ad.* * As may be ſeen Even from the beginning, *ut jam à principio videndum ſit.* * Even from the beginning of the *Roman* name, *Jam inde à principio Romani nominis.* * Even from his Youth, *inde ab ineunte ætate.* * Even after *Thales*'s time, *Uſque à Thalete.*
Even now, *Jam nunc, modo.*
Even now and never before, *Jam primum.*
Even then, *Jam tum.*
Even there, *Inibi.*
Even weight, *Æquilibrium.*
Even [to wit] *Nempe, ſcilicet.* As, To whom did you make your complaint? Even to him! *Querelam ad quem detuliſtis? nempe ad eum!*
The Even, } *Veſpera.* * The Eve-
Evening, } ning Crowns the day, *Dici beatus ante obitum nemo ſupremque funera debet.*
An Evenings work, *Lucubratio.*
It is Evening, *Veſperat.*
The Evening approaches, *Adveſperaſcit.*
Evening, adj. } *Veſpertinus, ſe-*
Of the Evening, } *rotinus.*
In the Evening, *Veſperi.*
An Even ng, } *Æquatio.*
Making Even, }
Evenlode [a River in *Oxfordſhire*] *Evenlodus.*
Evenly, *Æqualiter.*
Evenly in Carriage, *Conſtanter.*
Evenneſs, *Æqualitas.*
An Event, *Eventus, exitus.*
To Eventilate [ſift out] *Eventilo.*
EVER [always] *Semper, æternùm.* * Ever drunk, ever dry, *Potibi quo plus bibunt, eò plus ſitiunt.*
EVER [any] *Ecquis, ecquiſnam, nunquis.* As, * I will ſee whether there be Ever a Ship come, *Viſam ecqua advenerit navis.*
EVER [any time] *ecquando, ſiquando, unquam.* * Did you ever think of giving an account of your Actions, *ecquando te rationem factorum tuorum redditurum putaſti?* * Did we ever hear this of any Man, *ecquo de homine hoc unquam audivimus?* * Did you ever perceive, *Nuncubi ſenſiſti?* * Did you ever ſee a neater, *ecquem cultiorem vidiſtis?*
EVER ſince, *Jam inde à, jam uſque à.* As, * Ever ſince his Fathers and Anceſtors time, *Jam inde a patre atque majoribus.*
Ever after, *inde ab illo tempore.*
Ever and anon, *Subinde, indentidem.*
Ever before, *Uſque antehac.*
For Ever, } *In æternum,*
For Ever and a day, } *perpetuum, longùm.*
Everard [a Man's Name] *Everardus.*
Everlaſting, *Æternus, Sempiternus, Immortalis.*
To make Everlaſting, *Æternitati tradere.*
Life Everlaſting [herb] *Gnephalium Americum.*

Ever

Everlastingly, *Perpetuò, in omne ævum.*
Everlastingness, *Æternitas, Perennitas, Perpetuitas.*
An Eversion *eversio.*
EVERY, *quilibet, quisque, quivis.* * It is free for every Citizen, *Omnibus civibus patet.* * At Every word she sheds tears, *Verba inter singula fudit lacrymas.* * Almost at Every other word, *Alternis pene verbis.* * Upon Every occasion I commend them, *Ex omni occasione eos laudo* * Every bean hath its black, *Nom vitijs nemo sine nascitur.* * Every thing would fain live. *omnes sibi melius esse malunt quam alteri.*
Every { Body / Man / One } *unusquisque, singuli.*
* Every body did what he could to put it off of himself, *Pro se quisque id munus recusabat.* * Every Body thought, *Nemo non puterat.* * Every one as he likes, *Trahit sua quemque voluptas.* * This is Every ones fault, *Vitium commune omnium est.* * Every man likes his own things best, *Sua cuique res est charissima.* * Every man hath his humour, *Suus cuique est mos.* * Every man where he likes quoth the good man when he kissed his Cow, *Suus cuique amor mihi meus.* * Every mans nose will not make a shooing-horn, *Non cuivis homini contingit adire Corinthum.*
Every day, *Indies, Quotidie.* * The Enemies grow more and more Every Day, *Crescit in singulos dies hostium numerus.*
Every deal } *Omnino, Prorsus.*
Every whit }
On Every side, *usquequaque, undique.*
Every thing by it self, *Sigillatim, singulatim.*
Every way, *quoquoversus.*
Every where, *Ubique gentium, ubique loci, misquam non, Passim.*
Every year, *Quotannis.* * He has Every year an ill fit, *quotannis periculosè ægrotat.*
Evesholm } [in *Worcestershire*] *Eo-*
Evesham } *vesum, Evesamum.*
Of Evesham, *Heoveshamensis.*
An Evet, *Lacerta, stellio.*
Eugubio [in *Italy*] *Eugubium, Igubium.*
To Evict, *Evinco.*
Evicted, *evictus.*
Eviction, *Evictio.*
Evidence, *Evidentia.*
To give a thing in Evidence, *Pro testimonio quicquam dicere.*
Evidences, *Testimonia, Instrumenta, Literæ testantes.*
Evident, *Evidens, Liquidus, manifestus.*
To be evident, *Appareo, Consto.*
It is Evident, *Liquet.*
To make Evident, *Illustro, patefacio.*
A making Evident, *Illustratio.*
Evidently, *Evidenter, Liquido, manifestè.*
Evil, *Malus, Pravus, Nequam.*
Evil affection, *Cacozelia.*
Very Evil, *Pessimus.*
An Evil, *Malum.*
The Kings-Evil, *struma, chæras, adis; Scrophulæ, Morbus regius.*
Having the Kings Evil, *strumaticus, strumosus.*
Evilly, *Malè, pravè, perperam.*
Evitable, *evitabilis.*
To Evince, *Evinco.*
An Eunuch, *Eunuchus, Semivir.*
An Eulogy, *encomium.*
To Evolve, *Evolvo.*
Evora [in *Portugal*] *Ebora.*
Eupatory [herb] *Eupatorium.*
Euphony, *Euphonia.*
Eure [a river in *France*] *Eburas, Aura.*
Europe, *Europa.*
Eureux, [in *Normandy*] *Medicolanum Ebrovicum.*
Of Eureux } *Europæus.*
European }
Eusa [in *Aquitain*] *Elusa.*
Eusebius [a mans name] *Eusebius.*
Eust [a Scottish Island] *Ebuda.*
Eustace [a mans name] *Eustachius.*
Evulsion, *evulsio.*
An Ew, *agna, Ovicula, ovis femella.*
An Ew-tree, *Taxus.*
An Ewer, *Aqualis, Guttus.*
A small Ewer, *Gutturnium.*
Ex [a river in *Devonshire*] *Exa, Isaca, Isca.*
Exact, *Exactus, Exquisitus, accuratus, omnibus numeris absolutus.*
To Exact, *Exigo, Flagito, impero.*
To Exact upon one, *Opprimo.*
To Exact in price, *Pretium augere.*
Exacted, *exactus.*
An Exacter, *exactor.*
Exaction, *exactio.*
Grievous Exaction, *Oppressio.*
Exactly, *exactè, exquisitè, ad amussim, ad unguem.*
To do a thing Exactly, *examussito.*
Exactness, *Perfectio, Accuratæ subtilitas.*
Done Exactly, *Amussitatus.*
To Exacute [whet] *exacuo, ere.*
To Exaggerate [heap together] *exaggero.*
Exaggerated, *exaggeratus.*
An Exaggerating } *exaggeratio, ag-*
Exaggeration } *gravatio.*
To Exagitate [vex] *exagito.*
Exagitated, *exagitatus.*
To Exalt, *exalto, effero, evebo.*
To Exalt [praise] *extollo, deprædico.*
Exalted, *Sublatus.*
An Exalting } *exaltatio, evectio.*
Exaltation }
Examination, *disquisitio.*
An Examination of Accounts, *rationum disputatio.*
A curious Examination of matters, *Cognitio, cribratio, inquisitio, ventilatio, Scrutinium.*
TO EXAMIN, *examino, interrogo, Percontor, Excutio.* * Examin the witnesses well, *Testes diligenter expende.* * They Examined him by torments, *ad quæstionem abripuerunt.*
To Examine alike, *æquipenso.*
To Examine before, *præpondero.*
To Examine precisely, *cognosco, cribro, inquiro, Scrutor, ventilo.*
Examined, *examinatus, excussus, pensatus.*
An Examiner, *Examinator, Pensator, percontator, quæsitor.*
A Diligent Examiner, *Pensiculator.*
An Examining, *examinatio, interrogatio, Percontatio, perpensatio.*
AN EXAMPLE, *exemplum, exemplar, avis, Specimen, Typus.* * Set before thine Eyes the remembrance and Example of thy Father, *memoriam & imaginem patris tui tibi propone.*
To give an example to write by, *Literas alicui præformare.*
To take Example by, *Imitori, in exemplum sibi proponere.*
As for Example, *Exempli gratiâ, Verbi causâ.*
Exanguious, [bloodless] *exanguis.*
An Exark, *exarchus.*
To Exanimate, *exanimo.*
To Exasperate, *exaspero, incesso, irrito.*
That which Exasperates, *irritamentum.*
An Exasperatour, *exasperator.*
Exasperating, *irritabundus.*
An Exasperating } *irritatio.*
Exasperation }
Excavation [making hollow] *excavatio.*
To Excecate [blind] *excæco.*
TO EXCEED, *excedo, transcendo, supero, vinco.* * They Exceed all bounds and Measures, *finem & modum transeunt.* * Our liberality must not Exceed our ability, *Ne major benignitas sit quam facultates.*
Exceeding [adv.] *Valdè.* * Though he writ exceeding well, *cum vel optimè scripserit.* * He is exceeding desirous of praise, *laudis est avidissimus.*
Exceeding [excessive] *nimius, immodicus.*
Exceeding [surpassing] *Transcendens, superaminans, superans.*
An Exceeding, *excessus.*
Exceedingly, *admodum, supra modum, impendiò, magnopere.*
To Desire Exceedingly, *miserè cupere.*
TO EXCEL, *antecello, excello, emineo, præsto, supero, vinco* * It far Excels other Studies, *longè cæteris antecedit studiis.* * Though you Excel never so much, *Quantumvis licet excellas.*
Excelled, *superatus, victus.*
Excellence } *excellentia, eminentia,*
Excellency } *præstantia.*
Excellent, *eximius, egregius, eminens, præcellens.*
Excellent! *evax.*
Passing Excellent, *perinsignis, præclarus.*
The most excellent, *summus, primus, præcellentissimus.*
Excellently, *egregiè, eximiè, præcellenter, præclarè.*
An Excelling, *antecessio, præcellentia.*
EXCEPT [unless] *ni, nisi.* * Except it be as I imagine, *nisi si id est quod suspicor.*
Except [saving] *præter, extra, nisi.* * Except three only, *extra te unum, præter te solum.* * No one Except Cicero, *nemo præterquam Cicero.* * Except the Captain and a few besides, *extra ducem paucosque præteros.* * Nothing but what is subject to death Except the souls of men, *nihil nisi mortale præter animos generi hominum datos.*
Except that, *nisi si minus.*
To Except, *excipio, eximo, demo.*
Excepted, *exceptus, exemptus.*
An Exception, *exceptio.*
To put in an Exception, *caveo.*
To Excerp [pull out] *excerpo.*
Excess, *excessus.*

Exceſs [in meat or drink] *Luxuria, Luxuries, intemperantia.*
Exceſſive, *immodicus, ſuperfluus.*
Exceſſively, *immodicè, immoderatè, effuſè.*
Exceſſiveneſs, *immoderatio, profuſio, ſuperfluitas.*
Exceſter [in *Devonſhire*] *Exonia, Iſca Dammoniosum.*
Of Exceſter, *Exonienſis.*
To Exchange, *commuto, permuto.*
An Exchange, *permutatio.*
A juſt Exchange, *Permutatio æqua.*
The Royal Exchange, *Excambium regium, Byrſa regalis.*
Exchange [adj.] *ad byrſam pertinens* or *ſpectans.*
Exchanged, *permutatus.*
An Exchanger, *permutator, mercator, inſtitor.*
An Exchanging, *Commutatio.*
The Exchequer, *ærarium, fiſcus.*
The Exchequer-office, *tabularium.*
An Exchequer-man, *theſaurarius.*
A Clerk of the Exchequer, *Librarius.*
Exciſe, *Tributum, Cenſus.*
An Exciſe-man, *Publicanus.*
Exciſion, *Exciſio.*
To Excite [ſtir up] *excito.*
Excited, *Excitatus.*
Exciting, *provocativus.*
An Exciting } *excitatio, provocatio.*
Excitation }
To Exclaim } *exclamo, inclamo, vociferor.*
Exclame }
An Exclamation, *exclamatio, vociferatio.*
Exclaimed againſt, *Rumore publico notatus, ſuffragiis populi damnatus.*
An Exclaimer, *exclamator, vociferator.*
An Exclaiming againſt, *Oblatratio.*
To Exclude, *excludo.*
Excluded, *excluſus.*
Excluding } *Excluſivus, excipiens.*
Excluſive }
An Excluding } *Excluſio.*
Excluſion }
Excluſively, *excluſivè, cum exceptione, exceptione adhibita.*
To Excogitate [invent] *excogito.*
An Excogitation, *excogitatio.*
To Excommunicate, *excommunico, communione privare, Euchariſtiæ communione arcere.*
Excommunicate } *excommunicatus,*
Excommunicated } *ab eccleſia abdicatus.*
Excommunication, *Excommunicatio, anathema.*
To Excoriate [flea] *excorio, deglubo.*
Excoriated, *excoriatus.*
An Excoriating } *excoriatio.*
Excoriation }
Excreation [ſpitting] *excreatio.*
An Exceremen, *excrementum.*
The Excrements, *alvi purgationes.*
Excrementous, } *excrementitius.*
Excrementitious }
An Excreſcence, *carcinoma, atis.*
To Excruciate [torment] *excruciare.*
Excruciated, *excruciatus.*
An Excurſion [running out] *excurſio.*
Excuſable, *excuſabilis.*
AN EXCUSE, *excuſatio, cauſa, prætextus.* * 'Tis a good excuſe, *honeſta oratio eſt.* * What excuſe ſhall I make? *cauſæ quid dicam?* * I have made my excuſe, *habui purgationem.* * There is ſomething to be ſaide in Excuſe of them, *habent aliquid excuſationis.*
To Excuſe, *excuſo.* * Excuſe me from doing it. *hujus rei gratiam fac mihi* * Who are ſo much the leſs to be Excuſed, *quibus eò minùs ignoſcendum eſt.*
To Excuſe a matter, *factum elevare.*
To Excuſe himſelf by accuſing others, *culpam transferre.*
Excuſed, *purgatus, excuſatus.*
To have or hold one Excuſed, *condono, ignoſco,* *excuſatum habere.
An Excuſer, *excuſator.*
An Excuſing, *excuſatio, purgatio.*
Execrable, *execrabilis, divus.*
Execrably, *execrabiliter, dirè.*
To Execrate [curſe] *execror, devoveo.*
Execrated, *devotus.*
An Execrating } *execratio, devotio,*
Execration } *diræ, arum.*
TO EXECUTE, *exequor, fungor, obeo.*
To Execute in ones ſtead, *vicariam alicui operam impendere.*
To Execute a malefactor, *reum capite plectere.*
Executed, *Confectus, geſtus.*
Executed [as a malefactor] *capite punitus.*
An Executour, *executor.*
An Executing } *executio.*
Execution }
* Put the commands in execution, *mandata conjice.*
The Execution of a malefactour, *ſupplicii capitalis inflictio.* * He ſuffered Execution, *carnificinam ſubiit.*
To do great Execution, *ingentem boſtium cædem facere, horribilem edere ſtragem.*
The place of Execution, *carnificina, furcæ, patibulum.*
A writ of Execution, *libellus ad Prætorem de poſſeſſore deturbando.*
An Executioner, *carnifex, icis.*
An Executour of a will, *Teſtamenti executor.*
Executory, *Executorius.*
Exegetical, *exegeticus.*
Exemplary, *exemplo præbens, exemplo vim perhibens, ſingularis, illuſtris.*
Exemplarily, *exemplariter, conſpicue, inſigniter.*
To Exemplifie, *exemplifico, exſcribo, in exemplum profero.*
An Exemplifier, *exemplificator, exſcriptor.*
En Exemplification, *Tranſumptum, Apographum.*
To Exempt [free] *eximo, vindico, vacatione donare.*
Exempt } *exemptus, immunis, ſolutus.*
Exempted }
* We are Exempted from tributes, *Tributorum ſumus expertes.*
To be Exempted, *immunitatem habere, rude donari.*
Exemptible, *eximendus.*
An Exemption, *exemptio, immunitas.*
Exequies, *exequiæ, juſta.*
AN EXERCISE, *exercitium, exercitatio, ſtudium.* * For the exercaiſe of my memory, *exercendæ memoriæ gratiâ.*
Exerciſe [recreation] *Ludus, Gymnaſma.*
Much Exereiſe, *exercitatio crebra.*
Exereiſe in all feats of Activity, *pancratium.*
A Place of Exereiſe, *Gymnaſium.*
The firſt Exereiſe, *Tyrocinium.*
Of or for Exereiſe, *exercitorius.*
To Exereiſe, *exerceo, colo, agito, tracto.* * In theſe things I Exerciſe my wit, *hæ ſunt exercitationes ingenii.*
To Exerciſe an offiee, *fungi munere.*
To Exeroiſe ones ſelf, *Meditari ſe.*
Exereiſed, *exercitatus, aſſuetus.*
To be Exereiſed, *verſor, aſſuefco.*
An Exereiſer, *exercitator.*
Exereiſes, *ludi, certamina.*
An Exereiſing } *exercitatio.*
Exercitation }
To Exert [put forth] *Exero.*
To Exhale [breath out] *exhalo.*
Exhaled, *exhalatus.*
An Exhaling } *exhalatio.*
Exhalation }
To Exhauſt [draw out] *exhaurio.*
Exhauſted, *exhauſtus.*
To Exheredate, *Exhæredo, Abdico.*
To Exhibit [yield] *exhibeo, præſto.*
Exhibited, *exhibitus.*
An Exhibiting, *exhibitio.*
An Exhibition, *ſtipendium in pauperes vel ſtudioſos erogatum.*
To Exhilarate [cheer] *exhilaro.*
Exhilarated, *exhilaratus.*
To Exhort, *hortor, adhortor, cohortor, ari.*
An Exhortation, *exhortatio, adhortatio.*
Exhortative } *Paræneticus, Suaſorius.*
Exhortatory }
Exhorted, *monitus.*
An Exhorter, *Hortator.*
Exhorting, *Exhortatorius, Suaſorius, paræneticus.*
An Exhorting, *hortamentum, ſuaſio.*
An Exiccation [drying] *exiccatio.*
An Exigence } *neceſſitas, Angustia,*
Exigency } *ſumma difficultas.*
An Exigent [occaſion] *Occaſio.*
An Exigent [Expedient] *Commodum.*
Exigent, *egenus.*
An Exigent [writ] *Exigenda.*
To bring to an Exigent, *in angustiam adducere.*
Exigenters, *Exigendarii.*
Exile [ſlender] *exilis, jejunus, tenuis.*
To Exile [baniſh] *relego, are.*
Exile [baniſhment] *Exilium.*
An Exile, *exul, ulis.*
Exiled, *relegatus.*
An Exilement, *exilium, relegatio.*
Eximious, *Eximius.*
Exinanition, *Exinanitio.*
Exility, *exilitas, tenuitas.*
Exiſtence, *exiſtentia.*
To Exiſt } *exiſto.*
To be Exiſtent }
An Exit, *exitus, periodus.*
Exodus, *Exodus, i.*
To Exonerate [unload] *exonero, deonero.*
Exonerated, *exoneratus.*
An Exonerating, *exoneratio.*
Exorable [to be entreated] *exorabilis.*
Exorbitancy, *exorbitatio.*
Exorbitant, *exorbitans.*
To Exoreiſe } *exorcizo.*
Exorcize }
An Exoreiſm, *exorciſmus.*
An Exoreiſt, *exorciſta.*
An Exordium [beginning] *exordium, Prologus.*
Exornation, *Exornatio.*

Exotick, *exoticus, externus, barbarus.*
To Expand, *Expando, Explico.*
The Expanse of Heaven, *Expansum.*
An Expansion [spreading] *expansio.*
To Expatiate [wander] *expatior.*
To Expect *expecto, spero, præstolor.*
Expectant-fee, *expectativa, feudum ad hæredes a corpore certæ alicujus personæ emanantes restrictum.*
Expectation } *expectatio. spes.*
Expectancy }
Full of Expectation, *expectabundus.*
Expedient, *expediens, commodus, utilis.*
An Expedient, *ratio, modus.*
It is Expedient, *expedit, conducit.*
It is very Expedient, *peropus est.*
To Expeditate, *Expedito.*
Expediently, *convenienter, commodè.*
To Expedite, *expedio, maturo.*
Expedition, *festinatio, maturitas.*
An Expedition [of souldiers] *Profectio militaris.*
An Expedition, *expeditio.*
To Expel, *expello, exigo, arceo.*
Expelled, *exactus, expulsus.*
An Expeller, *exactor, expulsor.*
An Expelling, *exactio, expulsio.*
Expence, *impensa, sumptus.*
To Expend, *expendo, impendo.*
EXPERIENCE, *experientia, periculum, usus.* * Experience is the mistress of fools, *experientia stultorum magistra.*
Want of Experience, *inexperientia, imperitia, inscitia.*
Of no Experience, *inexpertus, imperitus.*
To Experience, *experior, periculum facere.*
Experienced, *expertus, peritus.*
An Experiment, *experimentum, specimen.*
To Experiment, *Experimentum facere, tentare.*
To Speak Experimentally, *Loqui expertus.*
Experimented, *compertus.*
Expert, *peritus. gnarus.*
Expertly, *gnarè, peritè.*
Expiable, *piabilis.*
Expertness, *peritia.*
To Expiate, *expiare, lustrare.*
Expiated, *expiatus, lustratus.*
An Expiating } *expiatio, piatio.*
Expiation }
Expiatory, *expiatorius.*
To Expire, *expiro, animam exhalo.*
To Expire [end] *determinor, finior, exeo.*
The time is expired, *Tempus abiit, elapsum* or *effluxum est.*
An Expiring }
Expiration } *expiratio.*
To Explain }
Explicate } *explico, expono.*
Explained [explicated] *explicatus, expositus.*
An Explaining }
Explanation } *explicatio, expositio.*
Explication }
Explement } *expletio.*
Expletion }
An Expletive, *Particula expletiva.*
An Explicatour, *explicator.*
Explicit, *explicitus.*
Explicitly, *Disertis verbis.*
To Explode, *explodo.*
Exploded, *explosus.*
An Exploit, *actum, gestum, factum.*
To Exploit, *Exsequor, Gero, Patro.*
The doer of an Exploit, *Facinoris autor.*
Exploited, *Patratus, Gestus.*
An Exploiting, *Patratio.*
To Explore [try] *Exploro.*
Explored, *Exploratus.*
An Exploring }
Exploration } *Exploratio.*
To Expose, *Expono, Objicio.*
To Export, *Exporto.*
An Exportation, *Exportatio.*
To Expose to sale, *Produco.*
To Expose to scorn, *Traduco.*
Exposed, *Expositus.*
An Exposer, *Objector.*
An Exposition, *Expositio, Enarratio, Interpretatio.*
A short Exposition, *Scholium.*
An Exposition of Fables, *Mythologia.*
An Expositour, *Interpres, etis.*
To Expostulate [reason the case with] *Expostulo.*
An Expostulation, *Expostulatio.*
To Expound, *Expono, Enarro, Explico, Interpretor.*
To Expound Fables, *Epimythium subtexere.*
Expounded, *Expositus, Explicatus, Enarratus.*
Not Expounded, *Inenarratus.*
An Expounder, *Enarrator, Explicator, Interpres.*
An Expounder of Fables, *Mythologus.*
An Expounding, *Expositio, Explicatio, Enarratio, Interpretatio.*
To Express, *Exprimo, Narro, Nuncupo.* * I cannot Express it in words, *Non possum verbis consequi.*
Express, *Dissertus.*
An Express [messenger] *Nuncius.*
Expressed, *Expressus.*
Expressly, *Diserte.*
An Expressing, *Narratio.*
An Expression, *Dictio, Dictum, Sententia.*
To Exprobrate, *Exprobro.*
Exprobrated, *Exprobratus.*
Exprobration, *Exprobratio.*
To Expugn, *Expugno.*
An Expugnation, *Expugnatio.*
To Expulse, *Exigo, Expello.*
An Expulsion, *Expulsio, Exactio.*
To Expunge, *Expungo, Deleo.*
Exquisite, *Exquisitus, Exactus, accuratus, Elaboratus.*
Exquisitely, *Exquisitè, Exactè, Accuratè, Elaboratè, Ad amussim.*
Nothing Exquisitely, *Vulgariter.*
To Exsiccate [dry up] *Exsicco.*
Exsiccative, *Exsiccatorius.*
Extant, *Extans.*
To be Extant, *Extare.*
An Extasie, *Extasis, Correptio, Mentis emotio.*
In an Extasie, *Correptus.*
To be in an Extasie, *Corripior.*
Extemporal } *Extemporalis, extem-*
Extemporary } *poraneus.*
Extemporality, *Facultas prompta, præsens.*
TO EXTEND, [act.] *Extendo, Porrigo, Dilato, Prolato.*
To Extend [neut.] *Extendor, Excurro, Pateo, Jaceo.*
To Extend land, *Possessorem ex fundo deturbare ut æs alienum dissolvatur.*
Extended, *Extensus, Porrectus, Projectus.*
An Extender, *Extensor.*
An Extending } *Extensio, Distensio,*
An Extension } *Porrectio, Projectio.*
Extensible, *Ductilis.*
Extensive, *Extensivus.*
The Extent of a Countrey, *Terræ tractus.*
An Extent of lands for debt, *Possessoris de fundo deturbatio ad æs alienum dissolvendum.*
To Extenuate [lessen] *Extenuo, Elevo, Detero, Diminuo.*
Extenuated, *Extenuatus, Diminutus.*
An Extenuating, } *Extenuatio, Di-*
An Extenuation, } *minutio, Meiosis.*
Exteriour, *Exterior.*
To Exterminate, *Relegare.*
Exterminated, *Relegatus.*
An Exterminating } *Exterminatio,*
Extermination } *Relegatio.*
An Exterminatour, *Exterminator.*
External, *Externus.*
Externally, *Externè.*
Extinct, *Extinctus, Defunctus.*
An Extinction, *Extinctio.*
To Extinguish [put out] *Extinguo, Restinguo.*
Extinguished, *Extinctus.*
An Extinguisher, *Suffocatorium.*
An Extinguishing } *Extinctio.*
Extinguishment }
Extinguishment [of rent] *Cum quisquam ex conductore fit dominus fundi.*
To Extirpate [root up] *Extirpo.*
Extirpated, *Extirpatus.*
An Extirpation, *Extirpatio.*
To Extol, *Tollo, Effero, Evebo, Miris laudibus prædicare.*
To Extol too highly, *Verbis exaggerare*
Extolled, *Magnificatus, Evectus.*
An Extolling, *Elatio, Evectio, Prædicatio.*
To Extort, *Extorquco.*
Extorted, *Extortus.*
An Extorter, *Extortor.*
Extortion, *Expilatio, Oppressio, Injusta fœnoris exactio.*
To take by Extortion, *expilo.*
An Extortioner, *Expilator, direptor, immodici fœnoris exactor.*
A greedy Extortioner, *milvus, milvinus pullus.*
An Extract, *Excerptum, exemplar, Effigium.*
To Extract, *Extrabo, Ex autographo describere.*
An Extract [Epitomy] *Compendium, Abstractum.*
An Extract [chymical] *Extractio Chymica.*
Extracted, *Extractus, Descriptus.*
An Extraction, *Origo, Prosapia.*
Extrajudicial, *Præter justum.*
Extramundane, *Extramundanus.*
Extraneous, *Extraneus.*
Extraordinary, *Extraordinarius, Inscitus, Rarus*
Extraordinarily, *Rarò.*
Extraparochial land, *Fundus Indefinitus & a mari relictus.*
Extravagancy, *Luxuria.*
Extravagant, *Immoderatus.*
Extravagantly, *Immodicè.*
Extremadura [part of *Spain*] *Extremadura.*
EXTREME, *Extremus, Summus* * Extreme right is Extreme wrong, *Summum jus summa injuria.* * Necessity the last and Extreme weapon, *Ultimum & maximum telum necessitas,* * To be in Extreme pain, *Dolore angi.* *Run not out of one Extreme into another, *Ita fugias ne præter casam.*
Extremely, *Summè, Valde, Perdite*

To

To deal Extreamly, *ex ſummo jure agere.*
An Extream cold Winter, *byems ſæviſſima.*
An Ex-tree, *axis.*
The Extremity [utmoſt part] *extremitas, extremum.*
Extremity [diſtreſs] *angustiæ.*
Extremity of Law, *ſummum jus.*
In all Extremity, *rigore ſummo.*
To Extricate, *extrico, expedio.*
Extrinſecal, *extrinſecus. a, um.*
Extrinſecally, *extrinſecùs.*
Extruſion, *extruſio.*
Exuberance } *exuberantia, redundan-*
Exuberancy } *tia, copia.*
Exuberant, *exuberans, redundans.*
To Exulcerate, *exulcero, ulcero.*
Exulcerated, *exulceratus.*
An Exulcerating } *exulceratio.*
Exulceration }
Exulceratory, *exulcerativus, exulceratorius.*
To Exult, *exulto.*
An Exultation, *exultatio, exultantia.*
Eychſtat [in *Bavaria*] *Aureatum, Quercopolis.*
Eyder [a river in *Denmark*] *Eidora, Egidora.*
AN EYE, *oculus, lumen, inis.* * I have an eye to what you do, *Quæ agis ſuræ ſunt mihi.* * It hath an eye to riches, *Spectat ad opes.* * A man may ſee it with half an eye, *Cuivis facile eſt noſcere.* * Two eyes ſee better than one, *Plus vident oculi quam oculus.*
An Eye [of a plant] *oculus, gemma, germen.*
A little Eye, *ocellus.*
Eye, adj. } *oculeris.* * One Eye-
Of the Eye } witneſs is better than ten Ear-witneſſes, *Pluris eſt oculatus teſtis unus quam auriti decem*
The Eye-brow, *ſupercilium.*
Full of Eyes, *oculatus.*
Having but one eye, *monoculus.*
Before the Eyes, *ob oculos, coram.*
A Rolling Goggle-Eye, *oculus volubilis.*
A fiery ſparkling Eye, *oculus torvus.*
A Leering Eye, *oculus limus.*
A Cat's Eye, *oculus ſelinus.*
A quick ſharp-ſighted Eye, *oculus lynceus, milvius.*
A wall, over-white Eye, *oculus glaucus.*
A ſmall pink Eye, *ocellulus.*
A dusky dark Eye, *oculus cæſius.*
A great out-ſtrutting Eye, *oculus bovinus.*
A ſquint-Eye, *ſtrabus, pætus.*
To Eye one wiſely, *oculis intentis cernere.*
To Eye one often, or wantonly, *oculis venari, oculos in aliquem conjicere.*
The Eye-ball
Apple of the Eye } *oculi pupilla.*
The Eye-lids, *palpebræ.*
The corner of the Eye, *birquus.*
The outward corner of the Eye, *canthus.*
The ſpace between the Eye-brows, *intercilium.*
Having great Eye-brows, *cilo, onis.*
An Eye [in a duoble:] *ocellus.*
The Eye-teeth, *dentes genuini.*
Eye-bright [herb] *euphraſia.*
The Eye-holes, *oculorum alvei.*
The hair of the Eye-lids, *cilium.*
The white of the Eye, *albugo.*
The web in the Eye, *leucoma.*
A pretty caſt of the Eye, *obtutus.*
A wanton Sheep's Eye, *oculorum argutiæ.*
As one's Eyes, *oculitùs.*
The Eye-ſight, *oculi acies.* * If my Eye-ſight fail me not, *ſi ſotis cerno.*
Of the Eye-ſight, *opticus, viſorius.*
A needle's eye, *foramen acûs.*
Eye-ſalve, *collyrium.*
Eye-ſervice, *cultus perfunctorius.*
To be an Eye ſore, *incurſare oculis.*
To Eye-bite [bewitch] *faſcino.*
An iron Eye for curtain-rods, *uncus ferreus.*
To Eye } *ſpecto, intueor, re-*
Have an Eye to } *ſpicio.*
Eyed, *intentè ſpectatus.*
Eyed
Having Eyes } *oculatus.*
Bleer-Eyed, *lippus.*
Squint-Eyed, *ſtrabus.*
An Eye of Pheaſants, *Phaſianorum fœtura.*
Eyerlandt [a *Baltick* Iſland] *Oonæ.*
An Eyeſs, *accipiter apotropæus.*
An Eyre } *Inſula minima in fluen-*
Eyght } *to.*
An Eyre, *Judicum itinerantium curia.*
Eyſenach [in *Turene*] *Iſenacum.*
Eyſtadt [in *Bavaria*] *Eſtatum, Aveatum.*
Ezechiah [a man's name] *Ezechias, æ,* m.
Ezechiel [a mans name] *Exechiel, elis.*
Ezeek [in *Hungary*] *Murſa, Teutoburgium.*
Ezero [in *Greece*] *Egerus.*
Ezula [herb] *Tithymallus.*

F A

FAbian [a man's name] *Fabianus.*
A Fable, *fabula, commentum.*
A ſignificant Fable, *apologus.*
To Fable } *fabulor.*
Tell Fables }
Full of Fables, *fabuloſus.*
A Fabler [teller of Fables] *fabulator.*
A moralizing of Fables, *Mythologia.*
A Fabling, *fabulatio.*
Fabregas [in *Languedoc*] *Forum Domitii.*
Fabriano [in *Marcha d' Ancona*] *Fabrianum.*
To Fabricate, *fabrico.*
Fabricated, *fabricatus.*
Fabrication, *fabricatio.*
A Fabrick, *fabrica, ædificium, ſtructura.*
Fabulofity, *fabuloſitas.*
Fabulous, *fabuloſus, fictitius.*
Fabulouſly, *fabuloſè.*
Fabulouſneſs, *fictio.*
A FACE, *facies, vultus.* * I'll lay you o'er the face, *Tibi pugnum in os impingam.* * With what face ſhall I ſpeak to my father, *Quo ore appellabo patrem.* * I muſt put on a new face, *mihi vultus eſt capiendus novus.* * I have not a face to do it, *Qua fiducia facere audeam?* * He has a face of braſs, *Habet os.* * They threw their very children in the Soldier's faces, *Ipſos in ora militum adverſi miſerunt.*
Face to face } *coram.* * I'll
Before one's face } bring him to you hither face to face, *illum huc coram adducam.* * He commended him to his face, *Coram in os laudabat.* * Before their faces, *Illis præſentibus.*
To Face } *intueor, re-*
Look one in the Face } *ſpicio.* * He durſt not look his father in the face, *Patris conſpectum veritus eſt.* * They durſt not look the Enemy in the face, *Ne aſpectum quidem hoſtis ſuſtinere voluerunt.* * They faced their Reer, *Seſe ad noviſſimum agmen oſtendunt.*
To ſet a good Face on it, *Frontem in periculis expiicare, vultu malum diſſimulare.* * Set a good face on it, *Bene adſimula, ſpem vultu ſimula.* * It is good to ſet a good face on a bad marter, *in re mala animo ſi bono utare juvat.*
To Face about, *boſti frontem obvertere, in inſtantem ab tergo boſtem ſigna convertere.*
To Face a garment, *Veſtis extremitates ſplendidiore panno decorare.*
To make a Face, *os ringere.*
A red fiery Face, *os puſtulatum.*
Red pimples in the Face, *puſtula, vultûs rubedo.*
A wry Face, *detorſio oris.*
With the Face downward, *Pronus.*
With the Face upward, *ſupinus.*
Faced, *aſpectus.*
Faced, *extrinſecùs ornatus.*
Plump Faced, *oris pleni.*
Faced as a Garment, *panno ſplendidiore geminatus.*
Faceles [a kind of pulſe] *Phaſeolus.*
Having two Faces, *bifrons.*
Facete } *facetus, lepidus.*
Facetious }
Facetiouſly, *lepidè.*
Facetiouſneſs, *lepor.*
Facile, *facilis*
Facile of belief, *credulus.*
Facile [in addreſs] *affabilis.*
To Facilitate, *facilito.*
Facilitated, *facilitatus.*
Facility, *facilitas.*
With Facility, *facilè.*
Facinorous, *facinoroſus.*
The Facion in horſes, *petimen.*
A Fack, *circulus unus rudentis in urbem convoluti.*
A Fact, *factum, geſtum.*
A hainous Fact, *facinus, flagitium.*
A Faction, *factio.*
A private Faction, *conſpiratio.*
Factious, *factioſus, ſeditioſus, turbulentus.*
To be Factious, *partes fovere.*
Factiouſly, *factioſè.*
Factiouſneſs, *ſtudium partium.*
A Factiſt, *poeta comicus.*
Factitious, *factitius.*
A Factour, *factor, inſtitor, procurator, negotiator, negotiorum curator.*
Of Factours, *inſtitorius, procuratorius.*
Factourage } *mercaturæ procura-*
Factourſhip } *tio.*
Facture [making] *opificium.*
A Faculty, *facultas, vis naturalis.*
Faculty [leave] *Licentia.*
To Fade, *evaneſco, flacceo, marceſco, deficio.*
Faded, *evanidus, flaccidus, marcidus.*

Fading

Fading, *caducus, deciduus.*
A Fading, *marcor, oris*
To Fadge, *convenio, quadro.*
Fiddle-faddle, *nugæ*
A Fadom, *orgyia, ulna.*
To Fadom, *bolide explorare.*
A Fadomer, *fundi explorator.*
A Fadoming, *bolidis demissio.*
Faenza [in *Italy*] *Faventia.*
The Fag end, *extremitas posterior.*
A Fagot, *fascis.*
A little Faggot, *fasciculus.*
To Fagot up, *in fasciculos componere.*
To Faggot [tie hands and feet] *Quadrupedem constringere.*
A Fagot-band, *virgeum lorum, tortilis virgulti loramentum.*
A Fage, *Fabula seu narratio bilaris.*
Faial [an *Atlantick* Island] *Faialis.*
Faience [in *France*] *Faventia.*
To Faign, *fingo.* * They faign a wile among themselves, *Fingunt quandam inter se fallaciam.* * I faigned my self a fool, *me sic adsimulabam quasi stolidum.*
Faigned, *fictus.*
A Faigning, *fictio, simulatio.*
Faigningly, *fictè.*
TO FAIL [act.] *deficio, destituo, desum, relinquo.* * My memory fails me, *Me fugit memoria.* * His heart fails him, *animo deficit.* * If my eye-sight fail me not, *Nisi oculi mihi parum prospiciunt.* * Be confident I will not fail you in any thing, *Me tibi nulla re defuturum esse confidas.* * How am I failed in my Expectation, *Quanta spe decidi!*
To fail [neut.] *deficio, succumbo, excido.* * If you fail in never so small a matter, *Si paululum modo quid te fugerit.* * In that word custom fails, *In eo verbo labitur consuetudo.*
To Fail of duty, *delinquo.*
To Fail of, *frustra esse.* * He fails of his word, *Non facit quod dixerit.* * He fails of his promise, *Fidem fallit.* I have often failed already of this hope, *Sæpe jam me spes hæc frustrata est.*
To Fail [break] *conturbo.*
To Fail [err] *erro, allucinor.*
Without Fail, *plane, certè.*
Failed, *destitutus.*
Failing, *lapsus.*
A Failing, *frustratio, defectus, remissio.*
Fain, adj. *hilaris, lætus.*
FAIN, *lubenter.* * I would fain, *Perlubenter vellem.* * I would fain know, *Scire pervelim.* * I would very fain you had a fling, *Fundam tibi nunc nimis vellem dari.* * I would fain know why, *Causam requiro.* I would fain have a sight of him, *Ipsum gestio dari mihi in conspectum.* * I would fain have it true, *Misere hoc esse verum cupio.* * How fain would I, *Quam velim.* * If I would never so fain, *si maximè vellem.* * They were fain to dig wells, *Puteos fodere cogebantur.* * They were fain to run away for want of victuals, *Necessarii victus inopia coacti fugiunt.*
Faint, *languidus, remissus, debilis.*
Somewhat Faint, *languidulus.*
To Faint, *langueo, animo linqui, deficere.*
To grow Faint, *langueſco.*
To make Faint, *debilito, languorem immittere.*
Faint blew [colour] *luridus.*
A Faint heart, *animus pusillus, angustus.* * Faint heart never won fair Lady, *Fortes fortuna adjuvat.*
Faint hearted, *pusillanimus, meticulosus, timidus.*
To make Faint hearted, *exanimo, territo, animos frangere, minuere.*
Faint-heartedly, *pusillanimiter, timidè.*
Faint-heartedness, *timiditas, animi demissio, abjectio.*
Faint pleader, *falsa & fraudulenta causæ disceptatio.*
Fainting, *fessus, languens.*
A Fainting, *lipothymia, animi deliquium.*
Faintly, *languidè, remissè, timidè.*
Faintness, *languor, lassitudo, remissio.*
FAIR, *formosus, speciosus, pulcher, venustus.* * He hath spent a fair Estate, *Patrimonium satis lautum dissipavit.* * If fair words will not prevail, *Si nihil blandè loquendo effeceris.* * Say not but that you have a fair warning, *Ne dicas tibi non prædictum.* * He makes fair as if he loved me hugely, *nos ut ostendit admodum diligit.* * That was no fair Proposition, *Erat iniqua conditio.* * Let him drink fair, *Æquè pocula potitet.* * At Fair day, *Clarâ luce.* * Fair means is best, *Facilitate nihil est homini melius neque clementiâ* * Fair words butter no parsnips, *Re opitulandum non verbis.* * Fair and softly, *Festina lentè.*
To be in a Fair way to lose his reputation, *In discrimen existimationis venire.*
To give one fair warning, *Probè monere.*
To speak one Fair, *Blandior.*
To be Fair [bright] *niteo.*
To make fair [clear] *Sereno.*
Fair weather, *serenitas.*
Fair speech, *blandiloquium.*
A Fair tongue, *lingua blanda.*
Fair dealing, *æquum & bonum.*
Fair demeanour, *facilitas.*
A Fair wind, *aura secunda.*
Somewhat Fair, *pulchellus, venustulus.*
Fair to see to, *specie præclarus.*
Fair Foreland [in *Ireland*] *Rhebogdium.*
Fairford [in *Glocester-shire*] *Pulchrum vadum.*
Fair Island [in *Germany*] *Fara, Dumna.*
A Fair, *Nundinæ, celebritas mercatûs.*
Fair, adj. } *nundinalis.* * On the
Of a Fair } very fair, *ipso nundinarum die.*
The Fair place, *nundinarium, emporium.*
A Fair and man, *Erro, Vagabundus.*
A haunter of Fairs, *nundinator.*
A Fairing, *Xenium, strena, donum nundinarium.*
Fairish, *formosulus.*
Fairly, *pulchrè, venustè.* * You are even fairly cheated, *tibi os est sublitum planè & probè.*
To go Fairly, *suspensos pedes ponere.*
Fairness, *forma, pulchritudo, venustas.*
A Fairy, *Empusa, Lamia.*
Fairy Sparks, *ignis lambens.*
Fairies of the hills, *Oreades.*
Fairies of the waters, *Naiades, Nymphæ.*
Fairies of the woods, *Dryades, fauni.*
Faith, *fides, ei,*
Faith [a woman's name] *Fides, Fida.*
The right Faith, *orthodoxia.*
Of the right Faith, *orthodoxus.*
The wrong Faith, *pseudodoxia.*
To violate his Faith, *fidem datam violare.*
Of my Faith, *medius-fidius, mehercle.*
Faithful, *fidelis, fidus.*
Faithfully, *fideliter, fidè, ex fide, bonâ fide.*
Faithfulness, *fidelitas.*
Faithless [not believing] *incredulus.*
Faithless [not to be trusted] *perfidus.*
Faithlessness, *perfidia, infidelitas.*
Falaise [in *Normandy*] *Falesia, Promontoriola.*
A Falchion, *ensis falcatus, harpe.*
Falckenburg [in lower *Germany*] *Corivallum.*
A Falcon, *falco.*
A Falconer, *Auceps Accipitrarius.*
A Fald stool, *Sedile juxta altare positum, ante quod genu flectunt Monarchæ Britannici cum coronantur.*
Falda, *ovile.*
A Faldistor, *Sedes episcopi elatior cancellis circundata.*
Falemouth [in *Cornwall*] *Portus Falensis, Voluba.*
Falernian, *Falernus.*
Falkland, *Tenura per copiam rotuli curiæ.*
A FALL, *casus, lapsus, ruina.*
The Fall or Head of the Deer, *canarium epulum de cervi capite.*
To Fall, *cado.* * If once a man fall, all will tread on him, *Vulgus sequitur fortunam & odit damnatos.* * He falls a weeping for joy, *Homini præ gaudio cadunt lachrymæ.* * I will fall in hand with them, *Aggrediar ad ea.* * Fall to your meat now, *Nunc admovete manum patinis.*
To Fall aboard, *adorior, aggredior.*
To Fall [as leaves or hair] *defluo.*
To Fall [in price] *vilesco.*
To Fall [as wind] *conquiesco, sileo.*
To Fall in love, *amo, ardeo.*
To Fall into passion, *exardesco.*
To Fall a fighting, *prælium committere.*
To Fall a laughing, *cachinnum tollere.*
To Fall away, *deficio, desciſco.*
To Fall away in flesh, *macesco.*
To Fall away from his oath, *sacramentum violare.*
To Fall away from his religion, *religioni renuntiare.*
To Fall back, *recido, relabor.*
To Fall down, *concido, decido, occido.*
To Fall down flat, *procido, procumbo, projicere se*
To Fall down together, *corruo.*
To Fall down under, *succumbo.*
To Fall from a horse, *equo excuti.*
To Fall into, *illabor, incido.*
To let Fall his suit, *tergiversari.*
To Fall lower, *desido.*

To

To Fall off, *decido, deficio.*
To Fall off [as a Ship] *declinare ventum.*
To Fall off into [in War] *redire in.*
To Fall on, *aggredior.* * When do we fall on? *Quam mox irruimus?*
To Fall on fiſt, *Prior prælio laceſſere.*
To Fall out, *contingo, accido.* * It will fall out better than you expect, *Res ſuccedet opinione meliùs.* * I hope it will fall out ſo, *Spero ità futurum.* * We muſt beware it do not ſo fall out *Id ne fiat ſumma eſt adhibenda cautio.*
To Fall out with, *iraſcor, ſuccenſeo.*
To Fall quite out with one, *Totum ſe ab alicujus amicitiâ avertere.*
To be ready to fall, *collabaſco.*
To riſe and Fall with his voice, *vocem intendere & remittere.*
To Fall ſick, *in morbum incidere.*
To Fall to, *aggredior, incumbo.*
To Fall to [happen] *contingo.* * By Law thoſe Goods fall to me, *Ea ad me lege redierunt bona.*
To Fall upon, *recumbo, ſuperincido.*
To Fall upon his Sword, *gladio incumbere.*
To Fall under a burthen, *oneri ſuccumbere.*
To Fall through weakneſs, *labare.*
Ready to Fall, *caducus.*
To give a Fall unto, *ſubruo, ſubverto, ſupplanto.*
The Fall of a Stag, *cervi proſtratio.*
A great Fall of rain, *imbrium vis.*
The Stars fall, *meteora inſtar ſtellarum cadentium deſignant.*
Fallen } *lapſus.* * He is fallen ve-
Falu } ry ill, *Graviter ægrotare cœpit.*
Fallen away, *transfuga.*
Fallen away from his Religion, *apoſtata.*
Fallen back, *relapſus.*
Fallen behind-hand, *ære alieno oppreſſus.*
Fallen down, *delapſus, prolapſus, præcipitatus.*
Fallen out, *quod contingit.* * It is fallen out according to your wiſh, *ut optâſti ità eſt.*
FALLEN out with, *iratus.* * They are fallen out, *inter ſe diſcordant.* * The old wife is fallen out with the girl, *Cum puella anus inimicitias ſuſcepit.* * He is quite fallen out with all manner of pleaſure, *Omnino bellum indixit voluptati.*
Falling gently, *ſenſim delabens.*
A Falling, *concidentia.*
A Falling away, *defectio.*
A Falling down, *procidentia, prolapſio.*
A great Falling down [as of earth] *labes.*
A Falling down through feebleneſs, *deliquium.*
A Falling of the hair, *capillorum deſtuvium, alopecia.*
A Falling out with, *diſſidium.*
Fallings of Tides in the Sea, *cataractæ.*
The Falling-ſickneſs, *morbus comitialis.*
Troubled with the Falling-ſickneſs, *epilepticus.*
A Fallacy, *fallacia, ſophiſma, atis.*
Fallacious, *fallax.*
Fallaciouſly, *fallaciter.*
Fallible, *fallibilis.*
A Fallow } *novale.*
Fallow field }
Old Fallow ground, *vervactum.*
To Fallow, *aro, ſulco.*
To lay Fallow, *ſolum incultum derelinquere.*
Layed Fallow. *incultus, derelictus, requietus.*
Fallow Deer, *damæ fulvæ.*
Falls, *varii fororum poſitus.*
A Falouque [kind of Bark] *phaſelus.*
FALSE, *falſus, fallax.*
Falſe accuſation, *calumnia.*
A Falſe accuſer, *calumniator.*
A Falſe brother, *frater ſubdolus, pſeudadelphus.*
A Falſe bray [in fortification] *Lorica extra murum.*
A Falſe copy, *exemplar mendoſum.*
A Falſe dealer, *prævaricator.*
A Falſe glaſs, *ſpeculum mendax.*
A Falſe heart, *cor infidum.*
A Falſe knave, *veterator.*
A Falſe meaſure, *menſura adulterina.*
A Falſe opinion, *opinio adumbrata.*
A Falſe prophet, *pſeudopropheta.*
A Falſe report, *rumor falſus*
A Falſe ſtem, *roſtrum alteri nimis plano ſuperimpoſitum.*
A Falſe trick, *dolus malus.*
Falſe verſes, *carmina vitioſa.*
To play falſe, *fidem violare.*
Falſe-hearted, *formidoloſus.*
Falſhood, *perfidia, dolus.*
Full of Falſhood, *perfidioſus, fraudulentus.*
Falſly, *falſò, perfidè, ſubdolè.*
To deal Falſly, *perfidè agere.*
Falſeneſs, *perfidia.*
Falſifiable, *adulterabilis.*
A Falſification, *ſuppoſitio, ſubjectio.*
To Falſifie, *ſubjicio, ſuppono, interpolo, corrumpo.*
To Falſifie by mixture, *adultero.*
Falſified, *adulteratus.*
A Falſifier, *adulterator.*
A Falſifier of writings, *falſarius, ſubjector.*
A Falſifying, *interpolatio, ſuppoſitio.*
A Falſifying of evidences, *inſtrumentorum ſubjectio.*
Falſtre [a *Daniſh* Iſland] *Falſtria.*
To Falter, *hæſito, deficio, trtubo.*
To Falter in eſtate, *conturbo.*
Famagoſta [in *Cyprus*] *Arſinoe, Fama Auguſta.*
To Famble in one's ſpeech, *in ſermone hæſitare.*
Fambles, *manus.*
Fame, *fama, nomen, celebritas.* * His fame ſhall not die, *vigebit in omne ævum.*
A little Fame, *rumuſculus.*
A Fame-ſpreader, *famigerulus, famigerator.*
A ſpreading of Fame, *famigeratio.*
A Family, *familia, proſapia, genus.*
Born of a noble Family, *natalibus clarus, celebri loco natus.*
Of the ſame Family, *familiaris, domeſticus.*
Familiar, *familiaris, intimus.*
To be Familiar with, *familiariter uti.*
To grow Familiar with, *familiaritatem contrahere or inire.*
Grown Familiar with, *familiaris factus.*
Familiar ſpirits, *lares.*
Very Familiar, *perfamiliaris, perneceſſarius, conjunctiſſimus.*
Familiarity, *familiaritas, ſocietas convictus hoſpitium.* * Too much familiarity breeds contempt, *nimia familiaritas contemptum parit.*
Familiarly, *familiariter.*
Familiarly [often] *frequenter, aſſidue.*
A Famin, *fames, inedia, annonæ caritas, penuria.*
To Famiſh [act.] *fame enecare.*
To Famiſh [neut.] *fame perire.*
Famiſhed, *fame enectus.*
A Famiſhing } *enectio præ fame.*
Famiſhment }
FAMOUS, *clarus, illuſtris, inſignis, inclytus.* * So many famous men being dead, *tot luminibus extinctis.*
To make famous, *celebro, illuſtro.*
A making Famous, *illuſtratio.*
To be Famous, *clareo, inclareſco, emineo, eniteo.* * He is very famous, *Bene audit ab omnibus.*
Nothing Famous, *incelebris, ignobilis.*
Famouſly, *inſigniter, clarè.*
Famouſneſs, *inſignitas, claritudo, claritas.*
A Fan, *ventilabrum.*
A Fan for corn, *vannus.*
A little round Fan, *flabellum.*
To Fan, *auras flabello colligere.*
To Fan corn, *ventilo.*
Fanagoria [in *Capadocia*] *Themiſcyra.*
Fanar [a river of *Epirus*] *Acheron.*
Fanatick } *Fanaticus, Enthuſiaſta.*
Fanatical }
The Fancy, *phantaſia, vis imaginatrix.*
A Fancy unto, *appetitus.*
To Fancy, *ſtudeo, affecto, animum alicui adjicere*
A Fancy [opinion] *imaginatio.*
To live after his own Fancy, *genio ſuo frui, ſuo more facere, ingenio ſuo vivere.*
Fanciful, *fantaſticus.*
Fancies, *cerebri figmenta.*
To feed on idle Fancies, *ſomnia ſibi fingere.*
Fancied, *affectatus.*
A Fane, *triton, coronis verſatilis venti index.*
To Fang, *manu prehendere.*
Fangs, *ungues.*
Fangiou [in *Languedoc*] *Fanum Jovis.*
New Fangles, *nova cœpta.*
Fanned, *ventilatus.*
A Fanner, *ventilator.*
A Fanning, *ventilatio.*
Fano [in *Italy*] *Fanum Fortunæ.*
The Phantaſie, *Phantaſia.*
Fantaſm } *phantaſma, atis.*
Fantaſie }
Fantaſtick } *fantaſticus, cerebroſus.*
Fantaſtical }
To be Fantaſtical, *ſibi placere.*
Fantaſtical tricks, *mores affectati.*
Fantaſtically, *affectanter.*
Fantaſticalneſs } *affectatio.*
Fantaſticknes }
Fantin [a Kingdom of *Africa*] *Fantinum.*
A Fantome, *phantaſma.*
Fantome [corn] *frumentum macrum, ſterile.*
FAR [being an Adjective is made by] *longinquus.* As, * They are come from a far Country, *è terra longinqua venerunt*
FAR [being an Adverb, is made by] *altè, longè, multò, multùm peregrè,*

regrè, procul. As, * A far fetched speech, *Alte repetita oratio.* * But you are far away, *Tu autem abes longè gentium.* * He went far to meet him, *Longe illi obviam processit.* * I have a far other opinion, *Longè mihi alia mens est.* * They make War far from home, *Longè à domo bellant.* * He sold for far less than you, *Multò minore vendidit quàm tu.* * Far the greatest City of all *Sicily*, *Civitas totius Siciliæ multo maxima.* * Misfortune will not be far from me, *Haud multum aberit a me infortunium.* * A man travelling far, or into a far Country, *Quispiam peregrè proficiscens.* * Far from our Country, *Procul a patriâ.*

Far off, *longe, à longe, eminùs, procul.* * He foresees future chances far off, *longè prospicit futuros casus.*

Far in, *penitus.*

As far forth as, *in quantum, quoad.*

How Far, *quousque.*

So Far, *eousque, eatenus.*

So Far as, *quatenus.*

Very Far off, *perlonge, de longinquo.*

As Far as is possible, *quantum maximum.*

To go Far before } *præverto.*
To leave Far behind }

Gone Far before, *cui prævertitur, longè a tergo relictus.*

It is Far day, *diei multum jam est.*

He is Far out of the way, *multum a scopo aberrat.*

Far from Court Far from Fear, *procul a Jove atque fulmine.*

Farantly, *nitidus, concinnus.*

A Farce, *mimi.*

A Farce [pudding] *farcimen.*

A Farce [hodge-podge] *farrago.*

Farced [stuffed] *fartus.*

The Farcy in a horse, *elephantiasis.*

Having the Farcies, *farciminosus.*

The water-Farcy, *panus.*

Fard [paint] *fucus.*

A Fardingale, *toga orbiculata.*

A Farding-deal } *Quadrans seu*
Farundel of land } *quarta pars jugeri.*

A Fardle, *farcina, fasciculus.*

A little Fardel, *farcinula.*

To make into Fardels, *consarcino.*

Of or for Fardels, *farcinarius.*

FARE, *victus.*

Bad Fare, *victus tenuis.*

Good Fare, *victus lautus.*

How Fare you, *Quomodo vales?*

To Fare hardly, *parcè* or *duriter vitam agere.*

To Fare well, *lautè vesci.* * You fare well by your self, *tibi bene est soli.* * You cannot fare well but you must cry roast-meat, *Sorex suo perit indicio.*

Farewell, *vale, valebis.*

Fare him well, *valeat.*

To take one's Farewell of one, *alicui valedicere.*

A water-man's Fare, *naulum, portorium, fors nautica, pecunia trajectitia.*

To pay his Fare, *naulum solvere.*

Farfar [a river in *Macedonia*] *Phrygibus, Helicon.*

Farion [an Island in *Ægypt*] *Pharos.*

Farmable, *locabilis.*

A Farm, *fundus prædium.*

A little Farm, *prædiolum.*

To Farm, *redimo, prædium conducere.*

To Farm out } *Prædium locare,*
Let out to Farm } *locare.*

Farmed out, *locatus.*

Taken to Farm, *conductus.*

A letting to Farm, *locatio.*

A Farmer, *agricola, colonus, villicus.*

A Farmer's Wife, *villica.*

A Farmer of a Benefice, *decurianus.*

A Farmer of Privies, *cloacarius, fimarius.*

Farmers of the Customs, *Redemptores vectigalium.*

A Farming, *agricultura.*

Farn Island, *Farna.*

Farness, *distantia.*

A Farrier, *veterinarius, hippocomus, Hemiatrus.*

To Farrow, *porcellos parere.*

A Pig Farrowed, *porcellus natus.*

A Sow with Farrow, *sus prægnans.*

A Farsang, *triginta stadia, parasanga.*

To Farse out [a Sea term] *extubero.*

A Farset, *capsa, capsula.*

A Fart, *peditum, crepitus.* * You will as soon get a fart of a dead man, *Aquam à pumice postulas.*

A little Fart, *Visum.*

To Fart, *crepito, pedo.* * He farts Frankincense, *Suus cuique crepitus bene olet.*

To Fart together, *compedo.*

To Fart against, *oppedo.*

A Farter, *peditor.*

To Farthel a Sail, *velum complicare.*

Farther, *porro, ulteriùs, longius.*

Farther in, *interiùs.*

Farther out, *exteriùs.*

Farthermost } *extremus, ultimus.*
Farthest } * The farthest way about is the nearest way home, *Compendia plerumque dispendia, Via trita via tuta.*

Farthest [adv.] *longissimè.*

A Farthing, *quadrans, semiobolus.*

* I'll not give you a farthing for it, *Non emam vitiosâ nuce.*

To a Farthing, *ad assem.*

Three Farthings, *sesquiobolus.*

Farthing [adj.] } *quadrantarius.*
Of a Farthing }

A Farting, *crepitatio.*

To Fascinate [bewitch] *fascino.*

A Fashion [form] *forma, figura.*

FASHION [manner] *mos, modus, ratio, consuetudo, via.* * It is his Fashion so to do, *sic est hic.* * It was never his fashion, *Mos illi nunquam fuit.* * This is but the fashion of the world, *More hominum venit.* * It suits not with the fashion of this place, *Ab hujus loci more abhorret.* * Though that indeed be the fashion of old men, *Quanquam est id quidem senile.*

Good fashion, *honestas, species* * He seems to be a man of very good fashion, *Cum facies videas videtur esse quantivis pretii.*

After the French Fashion, *More Gallico.*

In Fashion, *obtinens, in usu positus.*

Grown out of Fashion, *desuetus, exoletus.*

To follow the Fashion of the times, *se temporibus accommodare.*

Done only for Fashion, *perfunctorius.*

Without Fashion, *informis.*

To Fashion, *figuro, fingo, formo.*

To Fashion alike, *configuro.*

To Fashion before, *præformo.*

Of the same Fashion, *conformis.*

Of one Fashion, *uniformis, uniformodi.*

In two Fashions, *bifariàm.*

In many Fashions, *multifariàm.*

In a diverse Fashion, *dissimiliter.*

After a certain Fashion, *quodammodo, quadamtenus.*

After another Fashion, *aliàs, aliusmodi.*

Fashionable, *honestus, Civilis.*

Fashionably, *honestè, civiliter, decenter.*

Of two Fashions, *biformis.*

Of three Fashions, *triformis.*

Of four Fashions, *quadriformis.*

Of many Fashions, *multiformis.*

Fashioned, *figuratus, formatus, fictus.*

Fashioned ill, *deformis.*

Fashioned well, *concinnus, politus, quadratus.*

A Fashioner, *figurator, formator.*

A Fashioning, *figuratio, formatio.*

The Fashions of a horse, *petimen.*

Fast [bound] *strictus.* * Be sure you keep him fast, *Cura ad firmandum vinctum.* * He is fast, *Nequit se extricare.*

Fast [firm] *fixus, firmus, stabilis, constans.*

Fast [wedded] *maritatus.*

FAST [in pace] *citus, properus.* * As fast as his legs could carry him, *Cursu quàm concitatissimo.* * I ran away as fast as I could, *Ego me in pedes quantum queo conjeci.* * Get you gone as fast as you can, *Tu quantum potes abi.* * Get you but in as fast as you can, *Fuge modo intro.* * The Contest was who should run fastest, *Erat in celeritate omne positum certamen.*

To play Fast and loose, *inconstanter agere, bovinari.*

A Fast [for a Boat or Ship] *prymnesium.*

A Hold Fast, *pareus, avarus.*

To make Fast, *infigo, affigo.*

To tye Fast, *constringo.*

A Fast, *jejunium.*

To Fast, *jejuno.* * Many diseases one may fast away, *Abstinentiâ multi curantur morbi.*

Fast asleep, *sopore profundo mersus.*

TO FASTEN, *stringo, figo.* * He fastened his Ships to the Mole, *Classem religavit ab aggere.* * He fastened him to a stake, *Ad palum deligavit.* * They fasten blows upon his body, *Ictus infigunt corpori*

To Fasten about, *circumpango.*

To Fasten to the ground, *depango.*

To Fasten together, *conjugo, connecto.*

To Fasten under, *subnecto.*

To Fasten unto, *alligo, annecto, affigo*

To Fasten upon, *apprendo, arripio.*

To Fasten a horse to a plough, *aratro equum adjungere*

Fastened, *fixus, ligatus, nexus.* * A Cord drew a Skiff fastened to the Poop, *Annexa puppi scapham funiculus trahebat.*

Fastened in the earth, *depactus,*

Fastened before, *præfixus.*

Fastened under, *suffixus.*

Fastened unto, *affixus, alligatus, districtus.*

A Faſtener, *aſtrictor*.
A Faſtening, *aſtrictio, colligatio*.
A Faſter, *jejunator*.
Faſting, *jejunus*.
A Faſting, *jejunium*.
To be ſick of Faſting, *jejunio laborare*.
To keep Faſting, *intemeratum retinere jejunium*.
Kept Faſting, *à cibo & potu integer*.
Faſting days, *jejunia, feriæ eſuriales*.
Faſtly [ſurely] *firmè, tenaciter*.
Faſtly [ſwiftly] *celeriter*.
A Faſtneſs [ſtrong Hold] *agger, munimentum, vallum*.
A Faſtneſs [boggy place] *locus præ humo uligineſa (qua circundatur) inacceſſibilis*.
FAT, *pinguis, craſſus, obeſus, opimus*. * Fat paunches make lean pates, *pinguis venter facit ſenſum tenuem*.
A Fat conſtitution of body, *nidor*.
Fat meat, *adipatum*.
A leaf of Fat, *omentum*.
The Fat of a hog, *lardum*.
A Fat tripe, *abdomen*.
Fat of the kidneys, *perinephra*.
Fat in trees, *alburnum*.
Fat Wine, *vinum ſpiſſum*.
Somewhat Fat, *pinguior, ſubpinguis*.
Very Fat, *perpinguis*.
As Fat as a Pig, *glire pinguior*.
To Fat } *ſagino, craſſo, incraſſo*, o-
Feed Fat } *pimo, pinguefacio*.
To grow Fat, *pingueſco, craſſeſco*.
A Fat or Vat, *dolium, cadus*.
To put into a Fat, *dolio condere*.
Fatal, *fatalis*.
Fatal deſtiny, *fatum*.
Fatally, *fataliter*.
Fatallity } *fatalitas*.
Fatalneſs }
Fate, *fatum*.
A FATHER, *pater, genitor*. * He reſpects him as a father, *Patris in loco eum colit*. * He is even a Father to her, *Pro patre huic eſt*. * He ſhall find me a kind father to him, *Facilime utetur patre*. * Thou art thy father's own ſon, *Patriſſas*. * What I cannot do to the father I will do to the ſon, *Qui aſinum non poteſt, ſtratum cædit*. * His father will never be dead whilſt he is alive *Patris eſt filius*.
A little Father, *paterculus*.
To Father [own] *vendico*.
To Father upon, *imputo*. * We father our fault upon her, *Culpam noſtram illi imputamus*. * She fathers her child upon another man, *Commenta eſt eſſe ex alio viro puerum natum*.
A Father-in-law, *ſocer, mariſpiter*.
A Step-Father, *vitricus*.
A Grand-Father, *avus*.
A Foſter-Father, *nutricius*.
A God-Father, *ſponſor, compater, ſuſceptor, parens luſtricus* or *myſticus*.
Fore-fathers, *patres, majores*.
A Father, whoſe Father is alive, *pater patrimus*.
By the Father's ſide, *ex ſanguine paterno*.
Fatherleſs, *patre orbus, orphanus*.
Fatherly } *paternus*. * This is right
Fatherlike } fatherlike, *hoc patrium eſt*. * That is not like your father, *haud paternum iſtuc dediſti*.
Fatherly [adv.] *paternè*.
Fatherhood } *paternitas*.
Fatherlineſs }
A Fathom, *orgyia, ulna*. See Fadom.
To Fathom, *ulnâ metiri, utraque manu extenſa complecti*.
To Fatigate, *fatigo*.
A Fatigue, *fatigatio, defatigatio*.
Fatly, *craſſè*.
Fatneſs, *adeps, craſſities, obeſitas, pinguedo, penguitudo*.
To Fatten, *impinguo, incraſſo*.
Fatted } *impinguatus, ſaginatus*,
Fattened } *altilis*.
A Fattening, *impinguatio, ſaginatio*.
A Fattening houſe, *ſaginarium*.
Fatuity, *inſipientia*.
A Faucet, *cadi cerviſiarii ſipho, fiſtula, tubus*.
A Faulchion, *enſis falcatus, harpe*.
A Faulcon, *falco*.
A Barbary Faulcon, *falco libycus*.
A Faulcon gentil, *accipiter audaciſſimus, præſtantiſſimus*.
A Ger-Faulcon, *accipiter maximus*.
A little Faulcon, *falco pullus*.
A night Faulcon, *nyſticorax*.
A Faulcon paſſenger, *accipiter peregrinus*.
A Faulcon ragged, *accipiter malè pinnatus*.
A Tartary Faulcon, *accipiter Scythicus*.
A Faulcon [great Gun] *tormentum murale, falco machinarius*.
A Faulkoner, *accipitrarius*.
Faulconry, *aucupium*.
A FAULT, *crimen, culpa, delictum, noxa, peccatum, vitium*. * It is none of my fault, *à me hæc culpa procul eſt*. * I will make ſatisfaction for that fault, *Iſtam culpam præſtabo*. * He took the fault upon himſelf, *peccatum in ſe tranſtulit*. * I have my faults as well as others, *homo ſum, humani nihil à me alienum puto*.
A ſmall Fault, *culpula, mendaculum*.
A great Fault, *flagitium, ſcelus*.
A Fault in writing, *menda, erratum*.
To commit a Fault, *delinquo, pecco, crimen admittere, delictum in ſe admittere*.
To find Fault, *vitia animadvertere*. * They find fault with him for that, *hanc rem illi vitio dant*. * I have nothing to find fault with old age for, *Nihil habeo quod accuſem ſenectutem*. * It will be found fault withal, *aliquid reprehenſionis habiturum eſt*. * * He cannot be well found fault with, *juſtâ reprehenſione caret*.
To be at a Fault [in hunting] *errare abduci abrecta ſemita*.
To make out a Fault, *regredi in non dubia feræ veſtigia*.
A Fault finder, *accuſator, vitiorum animadverſor*.
A Fault finding, *incuſatio, vitiorum animadverſio*.
Full of Faults, *mendoſus, vitioſus*.
Without Fault, *emendoſus, inculpatus*.
To Faulter in ſpeech, *balbutio*.
To Faulter, [ſtumble] *titubo, labo*.
To Faulter [as threſhers] *Frumentum ſecunda vice pertica flagellare*.
To faulter [fail] *deficio*.
A Faulterer, *titubator*.
Faultering, *bæſitans*.
A Faultering, *bæſitantia, titubatio*.
Faulty, *vitioſus, mendoſus, obnoxius*.
Faultily, *vitioſè, mendoſè*.
Faultleſs, *inculpatus, inſons, irreprehenſus*.
A Faun, *binnulus*. See Fawn.
Fauntekins, *infantuli*.
FAVOUR, *favor, amicitia, gratia, ſtudium*. * By your favour, *Pace tuâ dixerim*. * He thought we went to curry favour with him, *Gratiam nos inire apud eum arbitrabatur*.
The Favour [of the countenance] *figura vultus, oris habitus*.
Sweetneſs of Favour, *vultus decor, oris gratia, frontis honor*.
In great Favour, *gratioſus, potens*. * That knave will be in theſe great men's favour, *erit nebulo iſte cum his dynaſtis in gratiâ*.
A Favour, *beneficium*.
A Favour worn, *munuſculum amoris indicium*.
A Wedding favour, *Lemniſcus nuptialis*.
The people's Favour, *aura populi*.
To Favour, *faveo, indulgeo, ſuffragor*.
To Favour [reſemble] *aſſimilo, formam alicujus gerere, referre*. * He favours you in the face, *Te ore refert*.
A beſtowing of favours, *beneficiorum collatio*.
A ſeeking men's Favour, *ambitio*.
A winning of Favour, *amicitiæ conciliatio*.
Favourable, *benignus, amicus, benevolus, facilis, placidus*.
To put a Favourable conſtruction upon a thing, *Mitiorem in partem interpretari*.
Favourableneſs, *benignitas, candor*.
Favourably, *benignè, candidè*.
Favoured, *charus, gratiâ ſublevatus*.
Well Favoured, *ſpecioſus, oris honeſti*.
Ill Favoured, *deformis, oris inhoneſti*.
Well Favouredly, *pulchrè*.
Ill Favouredly, *ſqualidè*.
A Favourer, *fautor*.
A Favourer of the people, *publicola*.
A Favourer of learning, *Mecænas*.
A Favouring, *venia*.
Not Favouring, *averſus*.
A Favourite, *gratioſus*.
To be one's principal Favourite, *in ſumma apud aliquem eſſe gratia*.
A Fauſen, *anguilla prægrandis*.
A Fautor, *fautor*.
A Fawcet, *ſipho, onis*.
A Fawchion, *harpe*.
A Fawn, *binnulus, cervi pullus*.
To Fawn, *binnulum parere*.
To Fawn upon, *adulor, blandior, cerno*.
Fawn-bane [a dog and herb] *nyctophonus*.
Fawned, *binnulus natus*.
A Fawner upon, *adulator*.
Fawning en, *adulatorius*.
A Fawning on, *adulatio*.
A Fawning of Deer, *binnuli enixio*.
Fay, *fides*. See Faith.
Feaberry, *Uva criſpa, groſſularia*.
To Feag one, *cædere virgis, flagellare*
Fealty, *fidelitas, fides*.

To

To ſwear Fealty, *Jurare in Verba alicujus, ſacramento or ſacramentum dicere alicui.*
To hold by Fealty, *Per fidem & fiduciam tenere.*
FEAR, *Metus, Timor, Pavor, Formido.* * For fear of being yielded up, *Metu deditionis.* * For fear you ſhould not know it I tell you, *At hoc ne neſciatis dico.* * For fear I ſhould ſee him, *Ut ne viderem.* * There is no fear of it, *Periculum haud eſt.* * It ſticks now betwixt hope and fear, *Animus in ſpe atque timore attentus eſt.*
Fear [reverence] *Reverentia.*
Great Fear, *Horror, Terror.*
To Fear, act. } *Terreo, Perterreo,*
Put in Fear, } *Terrefacio, Metum alicui injicere.* * He put them in no ſmall fear, *Non minimum terroris illis incuſſit.*
To Fear, neut. } *Timeo, Paveo, Me-*
Be in Fear, } *tuo.* * I am in a bodily Fear, *Toto corpore atque omnibus artibus contremiſco.* * You need not Fear, *Nihil eſt quod timeas.* * He ſhould not Fear to put it to a battel, *Non dubitaret prælium committere.* * I fear I am troubleſome to you, *Vereor ne tibi gravis ſim.* * I Fear he cannot be pacified, *Vereor ut placari poſſit.*
To ſtand in Fear, *Timeo, Metuo, Reformido.*
To Fear away, *Abſterreo.*
To Fear before-hand, *Prætimeo, Præmetuo.*
To begin to Fear, *Prætimeſco.*
To Fear exceedingly, *Horreſco, Exhorreo, Pertimeſco.*
To Fear [reverence] *Vereor, Revereor.*
To ſhake for fear, *Contremiſco.*
A ſuddain madding Fear, *Timor panicus.*
Without Fear, *Intrepidus.*
Without Fear, adv. *Intrepidè.*
Feared, *Formidatus.*
Feared } *Territus, Conterritus,*
Put in Fear, } *Terrefactus.*
Fearful [timorous] *Timidus, Formidoloſus, Pavidus, Tremebundus.*
Fearful [terrible] *Terribilis, Horribilis, Formidabilis, Horrendus.*
Fearfull to behold, *Aſpectu horridus.*
Somewhat Fearfull, *Timidulus, Meticuloſus.*
Fearfully [timorouſly] *Timidè, Formidoloſè, Pavidè, Trepidè.*
Fearfully [horribly] *Horridè.*
Fearfully [reverently] *Religioſè.*
Fearfulneſs [timorouſneſs] *Formido, Metus.*
Fearfulneſs [terribleneſs] *Horror.*
Fearing, *Veritus.*
A Fearing, *Formidatio, Trepidatio.*
Fearleſs, *Impavidus, Intrepidus.*
Fearleſly, *Intrepidè.*
Fearn, *Filix, icis.* See Fern.
Feaſable } *Facilis, quod fieri poteſt.*
Feaſible }
A Feaſant. *Phaſianus.*
A Feaſant-hen, *Phaſiana.*
To Feaſe, *Flagello, Virgis cædere.*
A FEAST, *Convivium, Cœna, Dapes.* * A Feaſt for an Emperour, *Convivium ſybariticum.* * He went not to Feaſts, *Convivia non invat.* * He makes a feaſt without wine, *Cereri ſacrificat.*
To Feaſt, *Epulor.*
To furniſh a Feaſt, *Convivium apparare.*
To Feaſt (revel) *Bacchor, Comeſſor.*
To keep a Feaſt, *Feſtum agere.* * He kept a Feaſt upon his Birth-day every year, *Diem natalem ſuum feſtum quotannis egit.*
A ſmell-Feaſt, *Paraſitus.*
A ſolemne Feaſt, *Epulum ſolenne.*
A ſumptuous Feaſt, *Cœna genialis, Cœna pontificia, Apparatus perſicus.*
A dry Feaſt, *Xerophagium.*
The firſt diſh at a Feaſt, *Cœnæ proœmium.*
The chief diſh at a Feaſt, *Cœnæ caput.*
The laſt diſh at a Feaſt, *Cœnæ epilogus.*
A Feaſt-gueſt, *Conviva.*
Feaſts [holidays] *Feriæ.*
The Feaſts of Bacchus, *Bacchanalia.*
Feaſt, adj. } *Epularis, Convivalis.*
Of a Feaſt, }
Having been at a Feaſt, *Epulatus.*
Feaſted, *Convivio exceptus.*
A Feaſter, *Epulo, onis.*
A Feaſting, *Epulatio.*
Feat, *Bellus, Lepidus, Concinnus, Elegantulus.*
Feat (odd) *Putidus, Futilis.*
A Feat, *Facinus, Geſtum.*
Featly, *Bellè, Elegantulè, Scitè.*
Nothing Featly, *Inconcinnè.*
Featneſs, *Venuſtas Inſolens.*
A FEATHER, *Pluma, Penna.*
A little Feather, *Plumula, Pennula.*
To pluck off Feathers, *Deplumo, Experno.*
To begin to have Feathers, *Plumeſco, Penneſco.*
To Feather, *Plumis ornare* or *implere.*
To Feather ones neſt, *Opes corradere.*
Abundance of Feathers, *Plumoſitas.*
A plume of Feathers, *Criſta, plumetum.*
Feathers, *Vellus, eris.*
Down-feathers, *Lanugo.*
Feather, adj. } *Plumarius, Plu-*
Of Feathers, } *meus.*
A Feather-bed, *Culcitra plumea.*
Full of Feathers, *Plumatilis, Plumeus, Plumoſus.*
A Feather-maker, *Plumarius.*
A little bunch of Feathers, *Plumula.*
Bearing feathers, *Plumiger, Pinniger.*
Without Feathers } *Implumis.*
Featherleſs }
The Feathers of an Arrow, *Alæ ſagittæ.*
Feather-footed, *Plumipes.*
Princes Feather (a flower) *Amarantbus.*
Feather-graſs, *Gramen plumoſum.*
Feathered, *Plumatus, Pennatus.*
The Feature, *Forma oris, Figura.*
To Feaze one, *Flagellare, Virgis cædere.*
A Fever, *Febris.*
To have a Fever, } *Febricito, Febre*
Be ſick of a Fever, } *laboro, æſtu febris conflictari.*
A ſlight Fever, *Febricula.*
A burning Fever, *Cauſon, onis.*
A continuall Feaver, *Febris continua.*
Feveriſh, *Febriculoſus.*
Fever-wort, *Febrifuga.*
Feburary. *Februarius.*
Feſebie, *ſee* Feaſible.
Feculent, *Fœculentus.*
Fecundity (fruitfulneſs) *fœcunditas.*
Fed (of feed) *Paſtus.*
I Fed, act, *Pavi.*
I Fed [neut.] *Paſtus ſum.* * He fed upon ſuch meat as was ſweete, *Utebatur eo cibo qui ſuaviſſimus eſſet.*
Fed upon, *Comeſtus.*
Full fed, *Satiatus, Satur.*
A Fee (reward) *Præmium, remuneratio.*
A yearly Fee, *Penſio.*
A Phyſitians Fee, *Soſtrum.*
A Lawyers Fee, *Honorarium.*
To be in Fee with, *Penſionem præbere* or *accipere.*
Fees, *Acceſſorium mercedi conducti ſervi, Uncellum præter mercedem.*
A Fee-ſimple, *Feudum ſimplex, Prædium beneficiarium, Res clientelaris.*
A Fee-farm, *Prædium peculiare.*
To Fee one, *Penſionem præbere.*
Fee-tail, *Feudum conditionale, Feudum nobis & hæredibus noſtris aſtrictum.*
Held in Fee-farm, *Poſſeſſum ex beneficio.*
Feeble, *Debilis, Languidus, Invalidus.*
To make Feeble, *Debilito.*
To grow Feeble, *Langueo.*
Grown Feeble, *Languidus.*
A growing Feeble, *Languor.*
Feebleneſs, *Debilitas, Infirmitas.*
Feebly, *Infirmè, Languidè.*
TO FEED, act. *Paſco, Alo, Foveo.* * You Feed me like an Ape with a bit and a knock, *Dulce amarumque una nunc miſces mihi.* * He feeds him with a falſe hope, *Falſa ſpe producit.* * It was good to Feed the fire, *Alendo igni aptum erat.*
To Feed, [neut.] *Paſcor, Veſcor.* * They Feed on Pomegranats, *è malo punico cibum carpunt.* * They go abroad to feed, *Foràs in pabulum procedunt.* * They go far to feed, *Ad paſtum longiùs prodeunt.*
To Feed (young birds) *in os alicujus aviculæ cibum ingerere, indere, inducere.*
To Feed exceſſively, *Commeſſor.*
To Feed on, *Comedo.*
To Feed Ravenouſly, *Voro.*
To Feed together, *Conveſcor.*
A Feeder, *Commeſtor.*
A Ravenous Feeder, *Hellus, Vora x*
A Feeder of Cattle, *Paſtor.*
Feeding } *Edax.*
Feeding on }
Greedily Feeding, *Vorax.*
A Feeding, *Commeſtio.*
A Feeding, act. *Nutritio.* * Whatſoever was fit for feeding the fire, *Quicquid ofendo igni aptum erat.*
Much Feeding, *Edacitas.*
A Feeding of Cattle, *Paſtio, Depaſtio.*
Feeding for Cattle, *Paſcuum.*
TO FEEL, act. *Tango, Tracto, Contrecto, Sentio.* * You come to feel me, *Tentatum advenis.* * I thought good to feel his mind, *Viſum eſt mihi ut ejus tentarem ſententiam.* * I'le make him feel my fingers *Faxo meas experiatur manus.*
To Feel the pulſe, *Tentare venam, pulſum arteriæ perrimari, arteriæ motiones explorare*
To Feel gently, *Palpo, Pertento.*
To Feel the weight of the hammer (a ſmiths phraſe) *Duci, Malleo extendi.*
To begin to Feel, *Sentiſco.*
A Feeling, *Attrectatio, Tactio.*
A ſoft Feeling of, *Pertentatio.*
The ſenſe of Feeling, *Tactus, Senſus.*
Without Feeling, *Inſenſilis.*
To have ſome Feeling, *Perſentiſco.*

Fellow-feeling, *Compassio, Sympathia*
Feet [of foot] *Pedes.*
Feg, *Pulcher, Nitidus.*
A Fegary, *Excursio, Vaga cogitatio.*
To Feige, *Carpo, Obtrecto.*
To Feign [invent] *Fingo, Commentor, Comminiscor.*
To Feign [lye] *Mentior, Ementior.*
Feigned, *Fictus, Commentitius, Simulatus.*
Feigned holiness, *Hipocrisis.*
Feigned matter, *Figmentum.*
A Feigner, *Fictor, Simulator.*
A Feigning, *Fictio, Simulatio.*
A Feild, *Ager.* See Field.
To Feist, *Visio.*
A Feist, *Crepitus Surdus.*
The Felanders in Hawks, *Accipitrum lumbrici.*
Full of the Felanders, *Lumbricis laborans.*
A Feldfare, *Collurio.*
Feldon, *Campestris.*
Felicity, *Felicitas, Beatitudo.*
Felicitous, *Felix.*
Felin [in *Liefland*] *Felinum.*
Felix [a womans name] *Felix.*
Felix [a womans name] *Felicia.*
Fell [cruel] *Atrox, Trux, Truculentus.*
To be Fell, *Sævio.*
A Fell [skin] *Pellis.*
A Fell-monger, *Pellio, Pellicarius.*
I FELL [of fall] *Cecidi.* * They Fell down to the ground as thick as hops, *Tam crebri ad terram accidebant quàm pyra.* * He fell upon them without fear, *Sine metu concurrit.* * They Fell upon them as they were retreating, *Recedentibus inferunt signa.* * The lot fell upon *Tyrrhenus, Sors Tyrrhenum contigit.* * He fell a speaking of it, *In eum sermonem incidit.* * He Fell a weeping too, *Collachrymavit.* * They Fell away from the Commonwealth, *à republica defecerunt.* * The soldiers Fell off from him in their march, *Milites in itinere ab eo discedunt.* * Never a word fell from him, *Non vox ulla excidit ei.* * He fell down at the Emperours feet, *Ad pedes Imperatoris procubuit.* * He Fell into a trance, *à seipso discessit* * That estate Fell to me, *Hæreditas mihi obvenit.* * His daughter had a good estate Fell to her by her kinsman, *Hujus filiæ à propinquo hæreditas permagna pervenit.* * He Fell asleep, *Somnus oppressit eum.*
It fell out, *Accidit.* * As it Fell out, *Ut factum est.* * As it Fell out it could not be better, *è re nata melius fieri haud potuit.* * It Fell out ill, *Diis iratis factum* * It Fell out very well for me, *Peropportunè mihi recidit hoc.* * These things Fell out well for us, *Evenerunt hæc nobis prosperè.* * If it Fell out through old Age, *Si id culpa senectutis acciderat.*
To Fell, *Sterno, Prosterno.* * When he had Felled him from his horse, *quum illum equo dejecisset.* * You might have Felled them with a fillip, *Quos si sufflâsses cecidissent.*
To Fell wood, *Materiam cædere.*
Felled, *Stratus, Prostratus.*
A Feller, *Solo æquans*
A Feller of wood, *Lignator.*
The Fellies of a Cart, *Apsides.*
A Felling, *Dejectio.*
Felness, *Atrocitas.*
Felly, *Atrociter.*
A Fellon (sore) *Furunculus, Paronychium.*
A Fellon [thief] *Fur.*
A Fellony, *Furtum, Crimen quodvis majus plerumque capitale.*
Fellonious, *Nefarius.*
Felloniously, *Nefariè.*
A FELLOW [companion] *Socius, Sodalis, Comes.* * These Fellows are mad, *Helleborum bisce hominibus est opus.* * They thought themselves to be fine Fellows, *Sibi amplissimi esse videbantur.* * He has a kind of covetous fellow to his father, *Habet patrem quendam avidum*
A Fellow [match] *Par, æris.*
A base Fellow, *Homuncio.* * Though he were never so base a Fellow, *Ut homo turpissimus esset.*
A wrangling-fellow, *Homo comitialis.*
A good Fellow, *Convictor, Congerro, Lepidus, Compotor strenuus, Combibo hilaris.*
To play the good fellow, *Pergræcor.*
A Fellow in Office, *Collega.*
A Bed-fellow, *Collectaneus.*
A Chamber-fellow *Contubernalis.*
A young Fellow, *Juvenis.*
An old Fellow, *Senex.*
A pretty Fellow, *Bellus homo.*
A Fellow-feeling, *Sympathia.*
A Fellow-souldier. *Commilito.*
A Fellow-servant, *Conservus, Conserva.*
A Fellow-worker, *Cooperarius.*
A Fellow [copartner] *Partiarius.*
Fellow, adj. } *Socialis.*
Of a Fellow, }
Fellow-like, *Socialiter.*
To Fellow, *Adæquo, Par jungere.* * He is not to be fellowed for a workman, *Artifex longè citra æmulum.*
Fellowship, *Societas, Sodalitas, Sodalitium*
Fellowship in Service, *Conservitium.*
Fit to hold Fellowship with, *Sociabilis.*
To join in Fellowship, *Socio, Associo.*
Joined in Fellowship, *Consociatus.*
Having Fellowship of, *Consors.*
To hold Fellowship with, *Commercium cum aliquo habere.*
Felwort (great) *Gentiana major.*
Felwort (dwarf) *Gentianella fugax.*
A Felo de se, *Qui sibi mortem consciscit.*
A Felon, *Fur.* See Fellon.
Felt, [of feel] *Tactus*
Felt softly, *Pertentatus.*
Felt, *Lanæ coactæ, Subcoacta, orum.*
A Felt, *Petasus Coactilis, Galerus è lanâ coactus.*
A Felt-sock, *Udo cilicius, Impile.*
To make of Felt, *è lana coacta conficere.*
Made of Felt, *Subcoactilis.*
A Felt-maker, *Lanarum coactor.*
To Felter [intangle] *Intrico, Impedio.*
Feltred, *Implicatus.*
Feltri [in *Italy*] *Feltria.*
A Feluca, *Lembus minor, Phaselus, actuariolum.*
Female, *Fœmineus, Fœmininus.*
A Female, *Fœmina.*
A Female Dragon, *Dracæna.*
Femeren [a Danish Island] *Femaria, Fimeria.*
Feminine, *Fœmineus.*
Fen [a river in *Syria*] *Orontes.*
A Fence, *Vallum, Lorica, Sepimentum.*
To Fence } *Vallo, Munio.*
Make a Fence }
To Fence with arms of defence, *Digladior, Rudibus ludere.*
To Fence away a stroak, *Ictum avertere, Petitionem detorquere, clypeo excipere.*
Fenced, *Munitus.*
Fenced (enclosed) *Septus.*
A Fencer, *Gladiator, Lanista.*
A Fencing, *Digladiatio.*
The Art of Fencing, *Gladiatura.*
A Fencing-cully (term in Canting) *Furto ablatorum receptor & occultator.*
A Fencing-school, *Pugillatorium.*
To Fend, *Defendo, Protelo.*
A Fender, *Pluteus.*
Fender-bolts, *Obices defensorii.*
A Fen-duck, *Fulica, Anas palustris.*
Fenigreek, *Fœnum græcum.*
A Fenn, *Palus, udis.*
Fen-berries, *Baccæ vaccinii palustris.*
A Fen-gnat, *Culex palustris.*
The Fen-cricket, *Grillo-talpa.*
Full of Fenns, *Paludosus.*
Fennel, *Fœniculum.*
Fennel-giant, *Ferula.*
Hogs-fennel, *Pucedanum.*
Fennel-flower, *Nigella.*
Fenny } *Paludosus.*
Fennish }
Fenny (mouldy) *Mucidus.*
A Feodary, *Feudatarius.*
A Feoffee, *Fidejussor.*
A Feoffee in trust, *Hæres fiduciarius.*
To Feoffee, *Feudo donare.*
A Feoffer, *Fidei commissarius.*
A Feoffment, *Fidei commissio.*
A Feoffment in trust, *Delegatio fiduciaria.*
Ferden [in *Saxony*] *Verda.*
Feracity, *Feracitas, Fœcunditas.*
Ferdinando (a mans name) *Ferdinandus.*
Ferdwit, *Formula juris quâ Rex homicidio in exercitu perpetrato ignovit.*
The Fere [in *France*] *Fara.*
Ferentino [in *Italy*] *Ferentinum.*
A Ferkin, *Dolium, Quadrantal.*
A Ferling *Quarta pars denarii.*
Fermanagh County [in *Ireland*] *Comitatus Fermanagensis.*
A Fermary. *Nosocomium.*
To Ferment (neut.) *Fervео, Resolvor.*
To Ferment [act.] *Fermento.*
Fermentation, *Fermentatio, Resolutio in partes tenuiores.*
Fermented } *Fermentatus.*
Fermentated }
Fermo [in *Italy*] *Firmium.*
Fern, *Filix, icis.*
Oak-fern, *Dryopteris.*
She-fern, *Thelypteris.*
Wall-fern, *Filicula.*
Fern, adj. } *Filiceus.*
Of Fern, }
A Ferny ground, *Filicetum.*
Fernes [in *Ireland*] *Fernæ.*
Ferrara [in *Italy*] *Ferraria, forum Alieni.*
Ferra s (the family) *De Ferrariis.*
A Ferret, *Viverra.*
To Ferret, *Exturbo.*

To

To Ferret every corner, *Conquiro, Singulos rimari angulos.*
Ferreted, *Exturbatus.*
A Ferreter, *Conquisitor.*
Ferrete [in *Germany*] *Ferreta.*
Ferrieres [in *France*] *Ferrariæ.*
A Ferry, *Trajectus, ûs.*
A Ferry-boat, *Ponto, onis.*
A Horse-Ferry boat, *Hippago.*
A Ferry-man, *Portitor.*
A Ferry-woman. *Portitrix.*
To Ferry over, *Trajicio.*
Ferriage, *Naulum, Sors nautica.*
La Fertè sur Aube [in *Champagne*] *Firmitas ad Albulam.*
La ferte sous Jovare (in the *Brie*) *Firmitas Auculphi.*
La Fertè Bernard [in the *Main*] *Firmitas Bernardi.*
Fertile, *Fertilis, Ferax.*
To be Fertile, *Abundo.*
To make Fertile } *Fœcundo.*
Fertilize, }
Made Fertile, *Fœcundatus.*
Fertility } *Fertilitas.*
Fertileneſs, }
Fertilly, *Fertiliter.*
Fervency, *Fervor, Animi ardor.*
Fervent, *Fervidus, Ardens, Flagrans.*
To be Fervent, *Ferveo, Ardeo.*
Fervently, *Fervidè, Ardenter.*
Ferventneſs, *Fervor.*
A Ferula, *Ferula, Palmitorium.*
To Ferulate, *Ferula percutere.*
An Iron-ferrule, *Annulus ferreus.*
Feſehant [in *Normandy*] *Fiſci campus.*
A Feſcu, *Feſtuca.*
A Feſs in Blazon, *Faſcia.*
Feſſed, *Faſciatus.*
To Feſter, *Putreo, Suppuro.*
Feſtered, *Suppuratus.*
A Feſtering with corruption, *Suppuratio.*
Feſtination, *Feſtinatio.*
Feſtival, *Feſtivus, feſtus.*
A Feſtival, *Feſtum, dies feſtus.*
Solemn Feſtivals, *Feriæ, Solennia.*
Not Feſtival, *Profeſtus.*
Feſtivity, *Feſtivitas.*
Feſtivous (merry) *Feſtivus. Lepidus.*
Feſtoon (in Architecture) *Ornamentum pictis aut ſculptis floribus frugibuſque textum; Corolla foliata.*
Fet (of fetch) *Petitus.*
A Fetch (cunning drift) *Techna, Dolus.* * It was a fetch of Davus's, *Davi factum conſilio.*
TO FETCH, *Peto, Affero, Accerſo.* * He fetches it out of the fire, *è flamma cibum petit.* * She fetch'd her ſighs from her very heart, *Traxit ex imo ventre ſuſpirium* * He is fetch'd as far as beyond the *Alps, Trans Alpes uſque transfertur.* * They were fetch'd as far as the Streights of *Sicily, Accerſebantur ab uſque freto Siculo.*
To Fetch again, *Repeto, Revoco.*
To Fetch breath, *Reſpiro.*
To Fetch out, *Depromo.*
To Fetch ones fieze and leap, *Ex procurſu ſalire.*
To Fetch in his debts, *Relegare pecuniam.*
To Fetch a blow, *Librare ictum.*
To Fetch in, *Importo.*
To Fetch up (overtake) *Aſſequor.*
Fetched, *Petitus.* * A far Fetched ſpeech, *Alte repetita oratio.* * For all it were fetched from a foreign place, *Ut peregrè accitus erat.*
Fetched up, *Quem aſſequuti ſunt.*
A Fetcher, *Petitor, Portitor.*
A fetcher in, *Importator*
A Fetcher of water, *aquator.*
Fetches, *Viciæ.*
Fetching, *Comportans.* * Whilſt he is Fetching his ſtroak, *Obliquos dum telum librat in ictus.* * By Fetching a longer compaſs they eſcaped the Guards, *Longiore circuitu cuſtodias vitabant.*
A Fetching, *Comportatio.*
A Fetching of water, *Aquatio.*
Fetid (ſtinking) *Fœtidus.*
Fet-locks, *Cirri, Subcirri.*
The Fetlock-joint, *Coarticulatio cruris & pedis.*
Fetters, *Compedes, Vincula, Pedicæ.*
To Fetter, *Compedio, Compedes induere, Compedibus vincire.*
Fettered, *Compeditus, Impeditus.*
A Fettering, *Pedum conſtrictio.*
To Fettle, *Se accingere ad aliquid, Aggredior.*
A Feud, *Simultas, Odium.*
A Fever, *febris.* *See* Feaver.
Feverſew, *Matricaria, parthenium, Herba virginialis.*
Feurs [in *France*] *Forum Seguſianorum.*
FEW, *Pauci.* * He is but for having a few, *paucioribus eſt contentus.* * Our men were ſo few that they could do none of thoſe things, *Illarum rerum a noſtris propter paucitatem fieri nihil poterat.* * Few places of the world are inhabited, *Habitatur terra raris in locis.* * I will ſee you within theſe few dayes, *Propediem te videbo.* * A few years after was *Utica* founded, *Poſt paucos annos Utica condita eſt.*
To grow Few, *Rareſco.*
Very Few, *Perpauci.*
In Few words, *Paucis, Brevi.*
FEWEL, *Fomes, itis; Eſca, Pabulum ignis.* * Where no Fewel is the fire goes out, *Sine cerere & libero friget venus.* * Add not Fewel to the fire, *Ignem igni ne addas, Oleum camino ne addas.*
Wood-fewel. *Cremium.*
Fewer, *Pauciores.* * Do you think there will be any thing the fewer decrees of the Senate for my being at *Naples, An minus multa ſenatus conſulta futura putas ſi ego ſim Neapoli?*
Feumets, *Stercus cervinum.*
To Few, *Muto.*
Fewneſs, *paucitas, Raritas.*
To Fey a thing } *penitus peragere,*
Feigh } *Laudabiliter conficere.*
Fez [in *Africa*] *Fezza, Volubilis.*
The Kingdom of Fez, *Regnum Fezzanum.*
Fianone [in *Iſtria*] *Flanona, Flavona.*
Fiant (dung of a Fox) *Fimus, Stercus Vulpinum.*
To Fib (in the canting language) *Cædo, percutio*
A Fib, *Mendaciolum, Fabella.*
To Fib, *Mendacium dicere.*
A Fibber, *Mendax.*
The Fibres of Muſcles, *Fibræ.*
Fibrous } *Fibroſus.*
Full of Fibres }
Fickle, *Inconſtans, Levis.*
Fickleſy, *Inconſtanter, Leviter.*
Fickleneſs, *Inconſtantia, Levitas.*
Fiction, *Figmentum, Fictio.*
Fictitious, *Fictitius.*
A Fid, *impages ferrea ad aperiendum ſinus rudentum.*
A Fiddle, *fidicula, fides, cithara.*
To Fiddle *citharâ canere.*
To Fiddle [trifle] *Nugor.*
A Fidler, *Fidicen, inis.*
A Fiddle-ſtick, *plectrum.*
To be Fiddling up and down, *diſcurſo.*
Fidelity, *Fidelitas, Veracitas.*
To Fidge, *Diſcurro.*
Fiduciary, *Fiduciarius.*
Fie, *Vah.*
A Fief, *prædium beneficiarium.*
A FIELD, *ager* * When that fatal Field was fought, *Illo fatali prælio facto*
A Field [of a Soutcheon] *area, ſolum.*
A little Field, *agellus.*
A Plain field, *campus, planities.*
A common Field, *ager compaſcuus.*
A corn-Field, *arvum.*
A fallow Field, *ager novalis.*
Field [adj.] } *campeſtris.* * When
Of the Field, } he ſaw it muſt come to a Field battle, *quum acie decernendum videret.*
To reſide in the Fields, *in agris agere.*
To challenge one the Field, *in arenam provocare, arietem emittere.*
To go into the Field } *in arenam*
To take the Field } *deſcendere, deſcendere in locum certaminis, venire in aciem.*
To keep the Field, *in loco manere.*
To quit the Field, *loco cedere, gradum retro dare.*
To win the Field, *vincere, ſuperior evadere.* * If *Turnus* win the Field, *ſi* Turno *ceſſerit victoria.*
A Field-Fare, *glaucium, collurio, trichas.*
Field-mice, *nitedulæ, mures agreſtes.*
A Field-piece, *tormentum caſtrenſe, bombarda minor.*
A Field-ſow, *ceſſus arvenſis.*
A Fiend, *cacodæmon.*
Fierce, *ferox, Sævus, vehemens.*
To be fierce, *ferocio, Sævio.*
To grow fierce, *exardeo, exardeſco.*
Somewhat Fierce, *feroculus.*
Very Fierce, *Perferox.*
More fierce, *ferocior.*
Fiercely, *ferociter, atrociter.*
Somewhat Fiercely, *ferocule.*
Fierceneſs, *ferocitas, ferocia, ſævitia.*
To Feiti, *viſio, Suppedo, pedo ſine ſonitu.*
A Fieſt, *ventris flatus.*
A Fieſting-hound, *canis melitæus.*
To Feteh ones fieze and leap, *Ex procurſu ſalire.*
A Fife, *lituus.*
Fife [in *Scotland*] *Fifa.*
Fifteen, *Quindecim.*
Fifteenth, *decimus quintus.*
A Fifteenth, *quindecima.*
Of Fifteen, *Deniquinarius.*
Fifteen times. *Quindecies.*
The Fifth, *Quintus.*
Fifthly. *Quinto.*
Fifty, *Quinquaginta.*
Of Fifty, *quinquagenarius.*
Fiftieth. *Quinquageſimus.*
A Fig, *Ficus, ûs*
A little fig. *Ficulus.*
A fig-tree, *ficus, ficaria.*
An Indian fig-tree, *Caprificus.*
A green-fig, *Groſſus.*
A ſmall green Fig, *Groſſulus.*
A Dry fig, *Coctanum*

An

An unſavoury fig, *mariſca.*
A frail of figs, *Carica.*
Not to care a fig for one, *Floccifacere, ne pili quidem æſtimare.*
Fig [adj.] } *ficarius.*
Of a Fig }
Fig-tree [adj.] } *Ficulneus.*
Of a Fig-tree }
Fig-gnat, *culex ficarius.*
An orchard of Fig-trees, *ficetum, ficulnetum.*
To Fig up and down, *curſito.*
A Fig-peeker, *ficedula.*
Fig-wort, *ficaria.*
Figalo [in *Epirus*] *Acbium.*
Figeac [in *Aquitane*] *Figeacum.*
Figena [in *Ionia*] *Phygela, Ephæſus.*
A FIGHT, *Pugna, Prælium.* * The horſe being engaged in Fight, *commiſſo ab equitibus prælio.* * It came to a Fight, *res ad manus atque pugnam veniebat.*
To Fight, *pugno, confligo, dimico, concerto, congredior.* * Being about to Fight his laſt battle, *ultimum prælium initurus.* * Fight Dog Fight bear, *ne depugnes in alieno negotio.*
A flouriſh before the Fight, *Præludium.*
To Fight againſt, *Oppugno, Repugno.*
To Fight at ſharps, *Ad certum dimicare.*
To Fight with the fiſts, *alapizo.*
To Fight hand to hand, *manus conſerere, certare monomachia, duello.*
To Fight it out, *acie decertare, depugnare.*
To Fight with ſwords, *digladiari.*
A little Fight, *Pugnicula.*
The place of Fight, *Pugnaculum.*
A Sea-Fight, *Naumachia.*
A ſharp deſire to Fight, *Pugnacitas.*
Prepared for Fight, *Procinctus.*
Of a Fight, *Pugnatorius.*
A Fighter, *Pugnator, Conſertor, digladiator.*
A great Fighter, *Pugnax.*
A Fighter for another, *Propugnator.*
Fighting, *Pugnax.*
A Fighting, *dimicatio, digladiatio.*
A Fighting againſt, *impugnatio.*
A Fighting with the fiſts, *pugillatus.*
A Counterfeit Fighting, *Sciomachia.*
A Cock-fighting, *Alectryomachia.*
A Figment, *figmentum.*
A Figure, *Figura, forma.*
A Figure in ſpeech, *Schema, tropus.*
A pretty Figure, *diagramma.*
To Figure, *delineo.*
Figured, *Figuratus.*
Figurative, *figurativus, tropicus.*
Figuratively, *figurative.*
A figuring, *figuratio.*
A figure-flinger, *genethliacus, fatidicus.*
Flanders. *See* Felanders.
Filaments [little ſtrings] *fibræ.*
Full of Filaments, *fibroſus.*
A Fil-beard, *nux avellana [major oblonga, cortice tenui.]*
The Filbeard-tree, *Avellana arbor, corylus.*
The red Fill-beard. *Avellana fructu rubro.*

A Fill-beard-grove, *Coryletum.*
To Filch, *furripio, ſummano.*
Filched, *furreptus.*
A Filcher, *Fur.*
Filching, *furtivus.*
A Filching, *furreptio, ſubductio.*
Filchingly, *furtivè.*
A File, *Lima.*
A little-file, *Limatula.*
A ſmooth File, *Planula.*
To File, *Limo, Delimo.*
To File aſunder, *Limâ pertrivere.*
The File-fiſh, *Squatina.*
File-duſt, *Ramentum, limatura, pulviſculus limando deraſus.*
A File [in *Heraldry*] *Ligula.*
A File of pearl, *Linea baccarum.*
Great File-duſt, *Scobs.*
A File for writings, *Filum quo ſcripta pendent.*
A File of Souldiers, *Ordo militum ſecundum profunditatem.* * Double the files, *Altitudinem duplica.*
To march by File } *Unâ ſerie ire,*
File into a march } *progredi, uno ordine provehi, continenti ſerie inire viam.*
A File-leader, *Præſtes.*
Filech, [in *Hungary*] *Filecum.*
Filed, *Limatus, Delimatus.*
Somewhat Filed, *Limatulus.*
Filed well, *Limâ politus.*
A Filer, *Limator.*
Filial, *Filialis.*
A Filing, *limatio, limatura.*
Filippo [in *Macedonia*] *Philippi.*
Filippopoli, [in *Thrace*] *Philippopolis, Trimontium.*
TO FILL, *impleo.* * Mourning filled all the city, *Opplevit urbem luctus.*
To Fill as a bladder, *diſtendo.*
To Fill up, *expleo.*
To Fill up again, *repleo.*
To Fill mens ears with words, *hominum aures ſermonibus refercire.*
To Fill with meat, *ſatio, ſaturo, exaturo.*
To Fill [neut.] *impleor, diſtendor.*
To have ones Fill, *ſatiari.* * I have had my Fill of all, *ſum omnium rerum ſatur.* * I cannot have my fill, *equidem ſatiari non queo.* * If they cannot have their Fill of it, *niſi poteſt affatim præberi.* * They have not their Fill of it, *citra ſatietatem datur.* * He ſayes he will have his Fill of love, *ſatietatem amoris ait ſe velle ſumere.*
Filled, *impletus, repletus.*
Filled with meat, *Satiatus, ſaturatus.*
Filled Full, *expletus, oppletus, diſtentus.*
To be filled, *explebilis.*
Fillemot colour. *Color frondis emortuæ.*
The Filler [fill-horſe] *equus carro ſubjectus.*
A Filler, *Satiator.*
A Fillet, *Vitta.*
A little Filler, *Tæniola.*
A Fillet of Veal, *Coxæ vitulinæ arculus.*
The ſquare Fillet of a pillar, *abacus.*
Filleted, *Vittatus.*
A Filly, *equula, pulla.*
A Filly of a year old, *equula annicula.*
Filling ſtones, *farcturæ.*
A Filling, *impletio, expletio.*
A Filling up again, *Repletio.*

A Filling up of what was wanting, *ſupplementum.*
A Filling of the belly, *ſaturatio, exaturatio.*
A Fillip, *Talitrum.*
To Fillip, *Talitrum impingere, talitro ferire.*
A Film, *Membrana, cutis.*
The Film enwrapping the brain, *Pericranium.*
Filmy, *Membranaceus, membranoſus.*
To Filter, [ſtrain through a felt] *Sacco.*
Filtred, *Saccatus.*
A Filtring } *Saccatio.*
Filtration }
FILTH, *Sordes, Spurcities.*
The filth of any thing waſhed, *proluvies.*
The Filth ſwept out of a room, *purgamenta, orum.*
The Filth of the noſe, *mucus, myxa.*
Filthy, *ſordidus, ſqualidus, fœdus.* * A Filthy ſort of folks, *odioſum ſane genus hominum.* * We think it a Filthy thing, *turpe ducimus.*
Filthy in Speech, *obſcænus.*
A Filthy part, *turpe factu.*
To make Filthy, *conſpurco, fœdo, maculo.*
A making Filthy, *conſpurcatio.*
Filthily, *ſordidè, ſqualidè, immundè.*
Filthineſs, *immunditia, turpitudo, ſqualor.*
Fimble-hemp, *cannabis æſtiva, prærnatura.*
A Fin of a fiſh, *pinna.*
The Fin footed-runner [fowl] *Trochilus.*
Final, *finalis.*
Finale [in *Genoa*] *Finalium.*
Finally, *denique, demum, ad extremum.*
A Financer, *Subquæſtor, rationarius fiſci.*
The Finances, *Reditus fiſci.*
A finch } *fringilla.*
Chaffinch }
A Bulfinch, *Rubicilla.*
A Gold-finch, *Aurivittis.*
A Green-finch, *Chloris.*
A Thiſtle-finch, *Carduelis.*
TO FIND, *invenio, reperio, offendo.* * I cannot find my brother no where up nor down, *Fratrem nuſquam invenio gentium.* * I could find in my heart, *ineſſet mihi cupido.* * I could not find any time to write. *Scribendi otium non erat.* * He will find ſomething to ſay againſt me, *cauſam reperit.* * I find nothing at all by her *nihil inveſtigo quicquam de illa.* * He will find it afterwards, *Sentiet poſterius.* * You will find it ſo ere long, *ipſa re experiere propediem.* * I will find you work *ego exercebo te, negotium tibi faceſſam.* * I ſhall find a hole to creep out at, *inveniam rimam.* * You find trouble in all places, *Ubique medius cœlus eſt.* * Find you without an Excuſe, and find a hare without a Muſe, *vias novit quibus effugit Euxates.*
To Find good *Æquum cenſere.*
To find fault with, *incuſo, reprehendo, vitio vertere.*
To Find [maintain] *ſuſtento.* * You find him with ſpending money, *tu his rebus ſumptum ſuggeris, pecuniam*

cuniam illi suppeditat. * He finds all the House by himself, *Solus omnem sustentat familiam.*
To Find out, *Comperio, Adinvenio, Deprehendo.*
To Find out by diligent search, *investigo.*
To Find out by thinking, *excogito.* * I will find out some trick by and by, *Jam aliquid despicram.*
A Finder, *Inventor, Reperior.*
A Finder of fault, *Reprehensor.*
FINE, *Elegans, Nitidus, Politus, Comptus.* * It is a fine thing, *Scitum est.* * It is a fine saying, *illa præclara sententia est.* * They thought themselves fine Fellows, *Sibi esse amplissimi videbantur.* * Are not these fine things? *Nonne igitur sunt illa festiva?* * We think it a fine thing, *Pulchrum putamus.* * These are fine things to talk of, *Ista lepida sunt memoratu* * You let him go over-fine, *Vestitu nimio indulges.*
Fine [pure] *Purus, Mundus.*
Fine [thin] *Tenuis, Subtilis.*
Somewhat Fine, *Elegantulus, solito ornatior, comptior.*
Very fine, *Prælautus.* * A Man of a very fine Wit, *Perelegantis ingenii vir.*
To make Fine, *Concinno, Orno, Polio.*
Made Fine, *Ornatus.*
A making Fine, *Ornatio.*
To Fine [purifie] *Purifico, Defæco.*
To Fin a Chevin [in Carving] *Capitonem dextrè deartuare.*
Fine force, *Vis mera.*
A Fine, *Mulcta.*
To pay ones Fine, *Judicatum solvere.*
To take off ones Fine, *Alicui mulctam remittere.*
To Fine, } *Mulcto, Alicui*
Set a Fine upon, } *mulctam imponere.*
To threaten to Fine one, *Alicui mulctam dicere.*
In Fine, *Denique, ad summum.*
Finable, *Mulctabilis, Obnoxius.*
Fined, *Mulctatus.*
Fined [purified] *Purificatus, defæcatus.*
Finely, *Scitè, bellè, politè, nitidè, pulchrè.*
Fineness, *Elegantia, nitor.*
To Fine-draw, *Ad pulituram sarcire.*
To Fine-set [in Joinery] *Ferramentum dolabræ paulum à ligno extans figere.*
A Finer of Metal, *Metalli purgator, Purificator.*
Finew, *Situs, Mucor.*
Finewed, *Mucidus, situ sentus.*
A FINGER, *Digitus.* * I'le make him feel my Fingers, *Faxo meas experiatur manus.* * I'le make you find your Fingers, *ego te exercebo.* * My Fingers itch, *Gestiunt mihi pugni.* * With a wet Finger, *minimo negotio, levi brachio.* * His Fingers are Lime-twigs, *Milvinis vir est ungulis.* * I have it at my Fingers ends, *Scio tanquam ungues digitosque.* * Why should one put his Finger in the fire, when one can keep it out? *Prudens in flammam ne manum injicito.*
The fore-finger, *Index, digitus salutaris.*
The middle Finger, *Verpus, digitus medius.*
To spread the Fingers, *Digitos disjungere, dissipare.*
The Ring-finger, *Digitus annularis, medicus.*
The Ear-finger, } *Digitus auricu-*
The little finger, } *laris.*
A little Finger, *Digitulus.*
To Finger [handle much] *Tractо, digitis attrectare.* * How would I Finger him, *Quibus illum lacerarem modis.*
To Finger, } *Involo, inun-*
Lay his Finger on, } *co.*
The Finger of a Glove, *Digitale.*
Ladies-finger, *Anthyllis leguminosa.*
Finger-fern, *Asplenium.*
A Finger-stone, *Belemnites.*
Finger, adj. } *Digitalis.*
Of a Finger, }
Fingered, *Digitatus.*
To be light Fingered, *Piceatâ esse manu, ungues homatos & uncos habere.*
A Fingers breadth, *Digitus, digitum transversum.*
Not a Fingers breadth, *Ne latum quidem digitum.*
Four Fingers breadth, *Quadrantalis.*
At the Fingers ends, *Perfectè, ad unguem.*
Finical, } *Molliter calamistratus, cin-*
Finikin, } *cinnatus muliebriter, venusti cultus affectator studiosior, mundulus.*
A Fining [Amercing] *Mulctatio.*
A Fining of Metal, *Purificatio.*
A Fining-house, *Elaboratorium.*
To Finish, *Absolvo, finio, perficio, summam manum imponere, ad exitum perducere.*
Finished, *Perfectus, Finitus, Peractus, consummatus.*
Perfectly Finished, *Absolutus, exactus.*
Not Finished, *Imperfectus, Inexpletus.*
A Finisher, *Perfector, patrator.*
A Finishing, *Absolutio, consummatio, peractio, perfectio, transactio, conclusio.*
Finite, *Finitus.*
Finkle marine [Sea-fennel] *Crithmon.*
Finland [in *Scandinavia*] *Finna, Finnonia.*
The Finlanders, *Fenni, Phinni, Sitones.*
The Finn of a Fish, *Pinna, ala.*
Finned, } *Pinnatus.*
Having Finns, }
Fiorenzuola [in the Dukedom of *Parma*] *Florentiola.*
FIRE, *Ignis.*
A Fire, *Incendium.*
St. Hellens Fire, *Ignis S. Helenæ.*
Holy Fire [an Impostumation] *ignis sacer.*
Wild-fire, } *Ignes phrygij.*
Fire-works, }
A Wild-fire [sore] *Phlyctæna.*
To Fire, } *Incendo, inflammo.*
Set on Fire, } * He had Fire the Houses, *Ædificia succendi jussit.*
On Fire, *incensus.* * All on Fire with desire, *Cupiditate inflammatus.*
To be on Fire, *igneo, ignesco, ardeo.*
To strike Fire, *ignem excutere, elicere.*
To make a Fire, *Lignis focum extruere.*
To mend the Fire, *Focum reconcinnare.*
To Fire at, *Bombardâ petere.*
Fire-drakes, *Pyroboli.*
Set on Fire, *Accensus, ignitus.*
A setter on Fire, *incendiarius.*
A setting on Fire, *incensio.*
Fire-arms, *Arma igniuoma.*
A Fire-spark, *Scintilla.*
A Fire-fork, *Rutabulum.*
A Fire-lock, *Tormentum cum machina rotatili.*
A Fire pan, } *Batillum.*
A Fire-shovel, }
The Fire-pan of a Gun, *Conceptaculum.*
A Fire-stone, *Pyrites.*
A Fire-brand, *Torris.*
A Fire-brand of Contention, *Fax belli.*
A Fire-brand quenched, *Titio.*
A Fire-ball, *Malleolus, ignis missilis.*
Fire-boot, *Donatio ligni pro foco.*
Fire [adj.] } *Focalis.*
Of or for the Fire, }
A Fire-drake [Meteor] *Draco volans.*
The Fire-fly, *Pyrogonus.*
To take in Fire-wood, *Lignum focale reponere.*
A Bone-fire, *Pyra triumphalis.*
A great Fire to burn dead Bodies, *Rogus.*
St. Anthonies Fire, *Erysipelas.*
Bred of the Fire, *Igniqena.*
Spitting Fire, *Igniveomus.*
Fired, *Accensus, inflammatus.*
Firy, *igneus, igni us,*
A Firer, *incensor, incendiarius.*
Firing, *incendiarius, accendens.*
Firing [fewel] *Focale.*
A Firing, *incensio.*
To Firk, *Flagellare, Frequenter ferire.*
A Firkin, *Amphora, quadrantal.*
Firm, *Firmus, Stabilis, Constans, Certus.*
To make Firm, *Firmo, confirmo.*
The Firmament, *Firmamentum, Æther, Cœlum, Expansum.*
Of the Firmament, *Æthereus.*
Full-firmed, *integrè pennatus.*
Firmed [in Heraldry] *Pennatus.*
Firmly, *Firmè.*
Firmness, *Firmitas.*
A Fir-tree, *Abies.*
Fir, adj. } *Abiegnus.*
Of Fir, }
A Grove of Fir-trees, *Sylva abiegna.*
THE FIRST, *Primus.* * I am not the first that did it, nor shall I be the last, *At jam ante alii fecere idem.*
The first and foremost, *Princeps.*
The First but one, *à primo proximus.*
First, adv. } *Primo, primùm.*
At the First, }
First of all, *imprimis*
Of the first, *Principalis.*
At the first sight, *Primo aspectu* or *obtutu, primâ fronte.*
Of the first Age, *Primævus.*
First-born, *Primogenitus.*
The First-fruits, *Primitiæ.*
A Fir the *Formido, spectrum.*
Fiscal, *Fiscalis.*

Fiſcello [a Mountain in *Italy*] *Fiſcellus*
A Fiſh, *Piſcis*. * All is Fiſh that comes to the Net, *Aurt bonus eſt odor ex re qualibet*.
A little Fiſh, *Piſciculus*.
A ſhell-fiſh, *Concha*.
Fiſh, adj. } *Piſcatorius, Piſcarius, piſ-*
Of Fiſh. } *calis*.
Fiſh-broth, } *Alecula, Garum, mu-*
Fiſh-pickle, } *via*
A Fiſh-garth, *Septum piſcium*.
Fiſh-gills, *Branchiæ*.
A Fiſh-hook, *Hamus piſcatorius*.
The Fiſh-Market, *Forum piſcatorium*.
A Fiſh-pond, *Piſcina*.
A Fiſh-ſoale, *Squama*.
Fiſh-ſpawn, *Piſcium ova*.
Freſh-water Fiſh, *Piſcis fluviatilis*.
Sea-fiſh, *Piſcis marinus*.
Salt-fiſh, *Salſamenta, piſces muriâ conditi*.
To Fiſh, *Piſcor, Piſces venari*.
To Fiſh [the Maſt] *Parte materiaria affixa malum confirmare, roborare*.
To ſtore with Fiſh, *Obſono*.
Stored with Fiſh, *Obſonio abundans*.
A ſtoring with Fiſh, *Obſonatio*.
Full of Fiſh, *Piſcoſus, Piſculentus*.
A Fiſh-day, *Dies piſculentus*.
A Fiſh-eater, *Ichthyophagus*.
Fiſhed, *Piſcibus evacuatus*.
A Fiſher, } *Piſcator*.
Fiſher-man, }
Fiſhermens Implements, *Arma piſcatoria*.
A Fiſher-boat, *Lembus, Lembunculus*.
A King-fiſher, *Alcyon, onis*.
The Fiſherling [Bird] *Larus piſcator*.
The Fiſhing-Frog, *Rana piſcatrix*.
A Fiſhing, *Piſcatio, Piſcatura*. * I go a Fiſhing, *Abeo piſcatum*.
F ſhing, adj. } *Piſcatorius*.
Of or for Fiſhing, }
A Fiſhing-rod, *Arundo, calamus*.
A Fiſh-monger, *Cetarius, Piſcarius*.
A Fiſhmonger ſelling Salt-fiſh, *Salſamentarius*.
Shell-fiſhes, *Piſces teſtacei*.
To Fisk the tail, *Caudam agitare*.
To Fisk about, *Curſito*.
A Fisker [trewant] *Emanſor*.
Fiſmes [in *France*] *Fimæ, ad fines*.
A Fiſſure [cleft] *Fiſſura*.
A Fiſt, *Pugnus*.
To beat one with his Fiſt, *Pugnis aliquem conſcindere*.
To Fight at Fiſticuffs, *Pugnis certare*.
A Fiſtich-nut, *Pytacium*.
Fiſt to Fiſt, *Comminus*.
A Fiſtula, *Fiſtula, Ægilops*.
FIT, *Aptus, Accommodus, congruus, appoſitus, opportunus, idoneus*. * He is not fit to be ſent, *Non eſt idoneus qui mittatur*. * The Man is fit for any thing, *Omnium ſcenarum bomo eſt*. * He carries more than is fit, *Plus juſto vehit*. * As fit an Opportunity as can be, *mihi occaſio nunc quaſi decidit de cœlo*. * He is fit for that Employment, *Eo munere dignus eſt*. * He is fit for a Journey, *Ad iter inſtructus*. * Get all fit, *Quod parato opus eſt para*.
It is Fit, *æquum eſt, par eſt* * When it is Fit they can keep a diſtance, *In loco verentur*. * What is Fit ſhall be done, *Fient quæ fieri æquum eſt*. * Is this think you Fit to be ſpoken? *An hoc tibi proferendum videtur?* * Given to the World more than is Fit, *Attentior ad rem quàm ſat eſt*.
To Fit, } *Accommodor*. * His ſhooes
Be Fit, } fit his feet, *Apti ſunt ad pedem calcei*. * This Fits his Palat, *Ad genium ſapit*. * This me-thought would Fit many things, *Viſum eſt hoc mihi ad multa quadrare*.
To Fit, } *Accommodo, Adapto*,
Make Fit, } *Concinno*. * He can Fit his Speech thereto, *Ad id poterit orationem accommodare*. * They make their Ships Fit, *Naves expediunt*.
To Fit at all Points, *Armo, inſtruo*.
A Fit, *Acceſſus, paroxyſmus* * He has every Year an ill Fit, *Quotannis periculoſè ægrotat*. * We muſt have a ſcoiding Fit, *Paratæ ſunt lites*. * Come now ſtrike up and give us a Fit, *Age jam inſta buccas lepidam & ſuavem cantionem aliquam occipito*.
For a Fit, *Ad tempus*.
By Fits, *Hic & nunc*.
To Fit [Match] *Socio, par adjungere*
To Fit one, *Par pari referre*.
Fitted, } *Aptatus, Concinnatus*.
Made Fit, }
Fitted at all Points, *Omnibus rebus inſtructus*.
A Fitter, *Accommodator, concinnator*.
Fitting, *Congruus*.
Ill-Fitting, *Incongruus*.
A Fitting, *Accommodatio, Adaptatio*.
Fitly, *Apte, accommodè, congruenter, opportunè*.
Fitneſs, *Aptitudo*.
Fitneſs of time, *Opportunitas*.
A Fitch, *Vicia*.
A Fitcher, } *Putorius, viverra fœti-*
Fitchow, } *da, furo*.
Croſs-fitchet, *Crux acuminata*.
A Fitter, *Segmentum*.
To cut into Fitters, *Fruſtulatim concidere, comminuo*.
Fitz Geofery [the Family] *Filius Galfredi*.
Fitz-Maurice, *Filius Mauritij, &c*.
Five, *Quinque*.
The Five, *Pentas, adis*.
Of Five, *Quinarius*.
Five times, *Quinquies*.
Five times as much, *Quintuplus*.
Five years, *Quinquennium*.
Five years old, *Quinquennis*.
Of Five years, *Quinquennalis*.
The Five-finger, *Stella marina*.
Fivefold, *Quintuplex*.
Fivefoldly, *Quintupliciter*.
Five days ago, *Nudiuſquintus*.
Five leav'd graſs, *Quinquefolium*.
Five hundred, *Quingenti*.
Of Five hundred, *Quingenarius*.
Five hundredth, *Quingenteſimus*.
Five hundred times, *Quingenties*.
Five hundred times as much, *Quingentuplus*.
Five thouſand, *Quinta millia*.
To Fix, *Figo*.
To Fix into the Earth, *Depango*.
To Fix a Gun, *Tormentum aptare*.
Fixed, *Fixus, Affixus, Obſtirmatus*.
Fixedly, *Conſtanter, intentè*.
A Fixer, *Defixor*.
A Fixing, *Defixio*.
A Fiz-gig, *Jaculum cuſpidatum quo nautæ piſces natantes tranſadigunt*.
To Fizzle, *Frequenter & minutè ſtire, ſuppedo*.
Flabby, *Mollis, uvidus*.
A Flabel, *Flabellum*.
Flaccid, *Flaccidus*.
A Flacket, *Uter formam habens doliarem*.
A Flag, *Vexillum, ſignum*.
A little Flag, *Vexillulum*.
A little taffety Flag, *Inſigne ſericum*.
Flag, } *Iris aquatica, Cyperus*
Water-Flag, } *aquaticus*.
Sweet Garden Flag, *Acorus*.
Corn-Flag, *Gladiolus Italus*.
Sword-flag, *Gladiolus aquaticus*.
Flag-wild [Flower-de-luce] *Iris paluſtris*.
To Flag, *Flaccesco, dependeo, laxor*.
Flagania [part of *Aſia*] *Paphlagonia*.
A Flageolet, *Fiſtula*.
Flaggy, *Lentus*.
Flaggy in taſte, *Limum ſapiens*.
To grow Flaggy, *Lentesco*.
Flaggineſs, *Lentor, mollities*.
Flagging, *Flaccidus, marcidus*.
A Flagging, *Dependentia*.
To hang Flagging, *Dependeo*.
Hung Flagging, *Demiſſus, pendulus*.
Flagitious [wicked] *Flagitioſus*.
A Flagon, *Lagena, Oenophorum*.
Flagrant, *Flagrans, manifeſtus*.
A Flail, *Tribula, flagellum, fuſtis verſatilis*.
A Flake, *Fragmen*.
A Flake of Snow, *Nivis floccus*.
A Flake of Ice, *Glaciei ſolidæ fruſtum*.
Flakes that fly from hammer'd Iron, *Stirtuæ*.
A Flam, } *Gerræ, Nugæ, fa-*
Flim-Flam tale, } *bula*.
A Flam [put off] *Prætextus*.
To Flam one, *Deludo, fruſtror*.
A Flame, *Flamma*.
A little Flame, *Flammula*.
To Flame, *Flammo, flagro*.
To Flame again, *Redardeſco*.
To begin to Flame, *Flammeſco*.
To ſet on Flame, *Inflammo*.
Flame, adj. } *Flammeus*.
Of or like Flame, }
Somewhat like Flame, *Flammeolus*.
Flaming, *Flagrans*.
Flamingly, *Flagranter*.
Flanders [one of the *Netherlands*] *Flandria*.
The Flanks, *Clunes, Nates, latera*.
To draw the Flanks ſoftly, *Anus anbelare, ægrè ducere Spiritum*.
To Flank, *Exercitus latera protegere*.
To Charge upon the Flank, *Tranſverſum incurſare*.
Flanked, *a latere protectus*.
A Flanker, *In cornibus locatus*.
To Flanker *Mœnia propugnaculis a latere munire*.
Flannel, *Lanula, pannus bibulus & mollis*.
A Flap, *Collare pendulum*.
A Flap of the Ear, *Lobus auris, auriculæ anſa*.
A Fly-flap, *Muſcarium*.
A Flap [clap] *Alapa, Colaphus*.
The Flap of the Throat, *Epiglottis*.
To Flap, *Flaccesco, Decido*.
To Flap [ſtrike] *Palmâ percutere*.
To Flap together, *Plango*.
Flapped, *Palmâ percuſſus*.
A Flapping, *Alapæ inſtictio*.

To

To flare, *Flatus, Ventitor.*
To flare in ones Eyes, *Oculis instar lucis obversari.*
Flaring [as a Ship] *Superimpendens.*
A flash [of Lightning or of light] *Fulgor.*
A flash of fire, *Coruscatio.*
A flash of water, *Aquæ emissio.*
A flash [sudden spirt] *Impetus.*
To flash, *Fulguro.*
To flash out, *Emico.*
To flash as water, *Assilio.*
A flasher of water, *Aspersor.*
A flashing of water, *Aspergo, inis.*
The flashing of fire, *Coruscatio, fulguratio, micatio.*
Flashy, *Mollis, limosus, dilutus, insipidus, fatuus.*
Flashy in Discourse, *Insubidus.*
Flashy [not lasting] *Evanidus, subitaneus.*
A flask [flagon] *Lagena.*
A flask [bottle] *Ampulla vimine co-operta.*
A flask [in Heraldry] *Linea arcuata & protuberans.*
A flask for powder, *Capsa.*
A little flask, *Capsula.*
A flasket, *Cista, piscina, calathus, corbis, cophinus, sporta.*
FLAT, *Æqualis, planus.* * He took me in a flat lye, *Me mendacii prebendit manifesto modo.*
To flat, } *Æquo, complano.*
Make flat, }
To throw flat on the ground, *Prosterno, consterno.* * He threw her flat on the ground, *Stravit humi pronam.*
A flat lingot of metal, *Lamina.*
Flat-a-long, *Pronus, prostratus.* * Flat on his Belly, *Pronus in ventre.*
Flat-nosed, *Simus, camurus.*
Somewhat flat-nosed, *Simulus.*
The flat part of any thing, *Planum.*
A flat or thin slate, *Scandula.*
A flat piece of ground, *Area.*
A flat strand, *Littus planum.*
A flat [shelf] *Syrtis.*
Flats in the Sea, *Brevia, ium.* * Nor do they know what flats there are on those Coasts, *Neque eorum locorum vada norunt.* * He drives them among the flats and sands, *In brevia & syrtes urget.*
A flat note, *Sonus gravis.*
Flat, adv. } *Planè.* * They sound
Flatly, } flat, *Graviter sonant.*
Flatly in Language, *Disertè.*
To deny flatly, *Prætisè negare.*
Flatness, *Æqualitas, planities.*
Flatted, *Æquatus, complanatus.*
To FLATTER. *Adulor, assentor, blandior.* * They flatter *Varus, Auribus Veri serviunt.* * Think not I say this to flatter you, *Noli me putare hæc auribus tuis dare.*
To flatter a little, *Subblandior, suppalpor.*
To flatter for a Dinner, *Parasitor.*
Flattered, *Delinitus.*
Not to be flattered, *Inadulabilis.*
A flatterer, *Adulator, Assentator, palpator.*
Flattery, } *Adulatio, blandimen-*
A Flatterin?, } *tum, delinimentum.*
* Flattery now adays gets friends, *Obsequium hoc tempore amicos parit.*
Of Flattery, *Adulatorius, Assentatorius.*

Flattering, *Blandus, Blanditius.*
A flattering Knave, *Gnatho, Parasitus.*
A flattering tale, *Assentatiuncula.*
A flattering Wench, *Adulatrix.*
Flatteringly, *Assentatoriè, blandè.*
Flatulency [Windiness] *Passio flatulenta, hypochondriaca.*
Flatulent, *Flatulentus, flatuosus.*
Flavigny [in *Burgundy*] *Flavia Æduorum, Flaviniacum.*
A Flaunch [in Heraldry] *Figura Arcualis.*
To flaunt it, *Nitidè vestiri.*
Flaunting, *Delicatè amictus.*
Flaunting Wenches, *Molliter vestitæ.*
A flaw, *Vitium, defectus.*
A flaw in a Blade, *Ruptura.*
To flaw, *Rimas ago. Debisco.*
Full of flaws, *Vitiosus.*
A Flawn, *Artotyra, Galatyrum, Oogala, puls ex lacte & ovis.*
Flax, *Linum.*
Abundance of flax, *Linositas.*
Fine flax ready for the Distaff, *Stuppa.*
Flax set on the Distaff, *Pensum, stamen.*
Flax unspun, *Linum infectum.*
A strike of flax, *Lini manipulus.*
A heap of flax, *Linodium.*
To try flax, *Linum carmino.*
Bearing flax, *Liniger.*
A flax-finch, *Linipba.*
A flax-plat, *Linarium.*
A flax-comb, *Pecten ad linum carminandum.*
A flax-man, } *Linarius, Linipola.*
Seller of flax, }
A flax-woman. *Stupparia, linifex.*
Flax-weed, } *Linum sylvestre, ossy-*
Wild flax, } *ris.*
Flax, adj. } *Linarius.*
Of or for flax, }
Flaxen, } *Lineus, stuppeus.*
Made of Flax, }
A Flea, *Pulex, icis.*
To look Fleas, *Venari pulices.*
Full of fleas, } *Pulicosus.*
Fleaie, }
Flea-bitings, *Signa pulicina.* * These are but flea-bitings, *Folia nunc cadunt.*
Flea-bitten [colour] *Ex albo fuscus.*
Flea, adj. } *Pulicaris, pulicinus.*
Of a flea, }
To flea, *Excorio, deglubo, pellem detrahere.*
Fleaed, *Excoriatus.*
A fleaer, *Excoriator.*
A fleaing, *Excoriatio.*
Flea-bane, *Conyza.*
Flea-wort, *Psylium.*
A fleak, *Crates (Ex asseribus formata.)*
Fleam, *Pituita.* See Phlegm.
Fleaked, *Maculatus.*
Fleaked [Arch-wise] *Convexus.*
Fleckt, *Maculatus, interstinctus.*
Fled, *Evasus, profugus.*
Fled unto, *Fuga petitus.*
Fled out, *Effugus.*
Fledge, } *Pennatus.*
Fledged, }
To begin to be Fledged, *Plumesco.*
To flee, *Volare.*
A Fleece, *Vellus, eris.*
The Golden Fleece, *Vellus Phryxeum.*
To fleece, *Tondeo, detondeo.* * He fleeced him, *Detonsit illum auro.*

Fleeced, *Detonsus.*
A Fleecing. *Detonsio.*
To Fleer, *Irrideo.*
A Fleet, *Classis.* * When they had thus equipped their Fleet, *tali modo instructâ classe.*
The Fleet [Prison] *Carcer ad amnem fletam.*
The Fleet, *Ripa.*
Fleet [swift] *Celer, velox.*
To fleet or flit, *Fimo, fluito, fluctuo.*
To fleet Milk, *Lacti cremorem adimere, despumare.*
Fleeting, *Fugax.*
A fleeting Dish, *Spatha.*
Flegmatick, *Phlegmaticus.*
Flegme, *Phlegma, pituita.*
A Dot of Flegm, *Pituitæ globulus*
To spit out Flegm, *Excreo.*
Flegmy, *Pituitosus.*
A Flegmon, *Phlegmone, es.*
A Fleman, *Fugitivus.*
A Barbers-fleme, *Scalprum.*
Flemed, *Terrefactus.*
Flemene fremthe, *Fugitivi admissio, sustentatio.*
A Fleming, *Gingivæ secretio* or *laxatio.*
A Flemming, *Flander.*
Flemmish, *Flandricus.*
Flensborough [in *Denmark*] *Flensburgia.*
La Fleche [in *Anjou*] *Flexia.*
Flesh, *Caro, nis.*
A little flesh, *Carnicula, Caruncula.*
Flesh-colour, *Carneolus, Carneus.*
The flesh-fly, *Musca carnivora.*
Flesh-meat, *Carnes, ium.*
To get flesh, *Pingesco.*
Amended in flesh, *Obesior solito, probè saginatus.*
To take flesh from, } *Carne nu-*
To make bare of flesh, } *dare.*
To go the way of all flesh, *Naturæ concedere, vitâ defungi, ad plures ire.*
Living on flesh, *Carnivorus.*
To flesh one, *Carne imbuere.*
A flesh-hook, *Fuscina, Creagra.*
Fleshy, *Carneus, Carnosus.*
The fleshy part of the Hand, *Callus.*
Fleshless, *Macer.*
Fleshly, *Carnalis.*
Fleshly, adv. *Carnosè.*
Fleshly [given to the flesh] *Libidinosus, Venereus.*
Fleshiness, *Carnositas.*
Fleshliness, *Carnalitas.*
Fleshingue [in *Zeland*] *Flessinga.*
A Fletcher, *Sagittarum faber.*
Fletwit, } *Multa exlegibus & fu-*
Fledwit, } *gitivis indulta ad pacem Regis impetrandam.*
A flew, *Verriculum, tragula.*
I flew [of fly] *Volavi, fugi.* * She flew it to the Mark, *Residentem observavit.*
Flexanimous, *Eloquens, desertus.*
Flexibility [aptness to bend] *flexibilitas.*
Flexible, *Flexibilis, lentus.*
Flexible [easie to be intreated] *Placabilis.*
Flexibleness, *Facilitas.*
To flicker [flutter] *Alas motitare.*
Flickering, *Vagus, jactatus.*
The Flie [in *Holland*] *Flevo.*
A Flie, *Musca.*
A little Flie, *Muscula.*
An Ox flie, *Tabanus.*
A Gad-flie, *Asilus, œstrum.*

A Dog-flie, *Cynomya.*
A Water flie, *Tipula.*
A Fire-flie, *Pyrauſta.*
A Bliſter-flie, *Mordella.*
Flie, adj. } *Muſcarius.*
Of a Flie, }
A Fly-flap, *Muſcarium.*
Fly-blows, *Eularum ova.*
To Fly-blow, *Eularum ovis inficere, implere.*
TO FLIE, *Volo, alis niti.* * He would Flie but he wants Feathers, *ſine pennis volare haud facilè eſt.* * It flies like an Arrow out of a Bow, *noto citiùs volucrique ſagittâ fugit.*
To Flie abroad [as News] *Dimanare in vulgus.*
To Flie about, *Circumvolito.*
To Flie againſt, *Obvolvo.*
To Flie back, *Refugio, Revolo.*
To Flie before, *Prævolo.*
To Flie beyond, } *Prætervolo.*
Flie by, }
To Flie at Birds [as an ill-made Hawk] *Ad aviculas divertere.*
To Flie at [as a Dog] *Impeto.*
To Flie down, *Devolo.*
To Flie far, *Provolo, profugio.*
As faſt as ſhe can Flie, *Volatu quam perniciſſimo.*
To Flie groſs [as a Hawk] *Aves grandiores impetere.*
To Flie high, *In ſublime ferri.*
To Flie hither and thither, *Diffugio.*
To Flie in, *Involo.* * I can hardly keep my ſelf from flying in his face, *Vix me contineo quin in capillum involem.*
To let Flie at, *Peto.*
To let Flie [in ſhooting] *Diſplodo.*
To Flie often, *Volito.*
To Flie over, *Supervolo, tranſvolo.*
To Flie out, *Evolo.*
To Flie out in Expences, *Immodicis ſumptus facere.*
To Flie from place to place, *Tranſvolo, Tranſfugio.*
To Flie for Refuge, *Perfugio.*
To Flie [run away] *fugio, aufugio.* * They were ready to Flie, *Pene terga verterunt.* * He made him Flie out of *Macedonia, Coegit è Macedonia profugere.*
To Flie together, *Convolo, confugio.*
To Flie unto, *advolo, refugio.* * They Flie to the Mercy of the Commanders, *Ad Imperatorum fidem confugiunt.*
To Flie up to, Peto.
Ready to Flie, *Fugax.*
Flie-bane, *Muſcipula.*
A Flie boat, *Celox.*
A huge Flie-boat, *Corbita.*
A FLIGHT, *Fuga, Volatus, effugium.*
To put to Flight, *Fugo, profligo, in fugam dare,* or *vertere* * He put them to Flight, *Seſe vertere coegit, in fugam conjecit.*
Put to Flight, *Fugatus, profligatus, fuſus.*
Flight [a Dog's Name] *Prevela.*
A Flight unto, *Refugium.*
A Flight-ſhot, *Sagittæ jactus.*
Swift of Flight, *Fugax, pernix.*
An inclination to Flight, *Fugacitas.*
To ſave himſelf by Flight, *Effugio.*
Flying, *Volans, volucer.*
The Flying Fiſh, *Piſcis hirundo.*
Flying away, *Refugus.*
Flying high, *Altivolus.*
Flying from light, *Lucifugus.*
A Flying, *Volatus, Volatura, alarum remigium.*
A Flying unto, *advolatus, refugium.*
A Flying to the Enemy, *Tranſfugium.*
A Flying at Birds, *Avium per accipitrem prædatio.*
Mighty in Flying, *Pennipotens.*
Flimſie, *Flaccidus, Languidus.*
A Flimſie ſpeech, *Enervata oratio.*
To Flinch, *Tergiverſor. Deſiſto.*
To Fling, *Jacio, mitto, contorqueo.*
To Fling away or out, *Ejicio, projicio, abjicio.*
To Fling away (be gone) *proripere ſe.*
To Fling [as a Horſe] *Calcitro.*
A Fling, *Jactus, ûs.*
A Flinger, *Projector, Jaculator.*
Flinging or kicking, *Calcitroſus.*
A Flinging Horſe. *Calcitro.*
A Flinging, *Projectio.*
The Flinging of a horſe, *Calcitratus.*
A Flint, *Silex, icis.*
Flint [adj.] } *Siliceus.*
Of Flint, }
Flint [in *Flintſhire*] *Flintia.*
Flintſhire, *Comitatus flintenſis.*
Flinty, *Silicem.*
Flinty places, *Loca ſaxis aſpera.*
A Flirt, *Scomma.*
A Flirt, *Impetus.*
A Flirt [Baggage] *Scortillum.*
To Flirt one, *Convicior.*
A Flitch of Bacon, *Succidia.*
To Flit, *Meare, Migrare, Sedem mutare.*
To Flite, *Altercor, vixor.*
A Flittermouſe, *Veſpertilio, mus Alatus.*
Flitting, *Fugax, Fugitivus.*
A Flitting, *Meatus.*
The Flix, *Dyſenteria, alvi profluvium.*
The Bloody flix, *Diarrhœa, Lienteria, ſanguinis profluvium.*
An immoderate Flix of Blood, *Hæmorrhagia.*
Having the Flix, *Dyſentericus, lienterícus.*
Flix-weed } *Sophia.*
Flix-wort, }
Floxton [in *Suffolk*] *Dunwicus, Felicis oppidum.*
To Flizze, *avolo, aufugio.*
A Flizzing, *Aſſula, Schidium.*
Floan [among Mariners] *Laxus.*
To Float, *Fluctuo, innato, ſuper aquam ferri.* *See* Flote.
To Float [a Meadow] *Admittere rivum in pratum.*
To float [Cheeſe] *Coagulum a ſero ſeparare.*
Float-graſs, *Gramen fluviatile.*
A FLOCK, *Grex.*
A Flock of People, *Turba.*
A great Flock, *Exercitus.*
A Flock of Geeſe, *Polabrum.*
A Flock of Wild Beaſts, *Armentum.*
To Flock together, *Coeo, convenio.*
Birds of a Feather flock together, *Pares cum paribus facilimè congregantur.*
To ſeparate from the Flock, *Segrego.*
Of the ſame Flock, *Gregalis.*
In Flocks, *Gregatim, confertim.*
A Flock of Wool, *Floccus, tormentum.*
A little Flock of Wool, *Floccullus.*
A Flock-bed, *Culcitra lanea.*
A Flock bed-maker, *Culcitrarius.*
Flocked, *Confertus, Congregatus.*
A Flocking, *Congregatio.*
The flook of an Anchor, *Pars anchoræ adunca quæ terræ infigitur.*
A Floor, *Area.*
A boarded floor, *Tabulatum.*
A paved floor, *Pavimentum.*
A brick floor, *Pavimentum lateritium.*
To floor with boards, *Contabulo, aſſo.*
To floor with ſtones, *Pavio.*
The floor-timbers of a Ship, *Coſtarum.*
Floored with boards, *Contabulatus.*
Floored with ſtone, *&c. Pavimentatus.*
A flooring with boards, *Contabulatio, Contignatio.*
Floramour, *Amaranti flores.*
A Floren, *Libra gallica.*
Florence [in *Tuſcany*] *Florentia, Fluentia.*
Of Florence, *Florentinus.*
Florence [a Man's Name] *Florentius.*
Florence [a Womans Name] *Florentina.*
Florence, *Pannus florentinus.*
A Florentine [made Diſh] *Torta.*
The Florentines, *Florentini.*
Floret [Silk] *Metaxa.*
Florid, *Floridus.*
Florida [a Country in *America*] *Florida.*
A Florin, *Florenus.*
To flote, *Fluito.*
To flote on the waves, *Super aquas ferri.*
A flote of Timber, } *Ratis incendi-*
Flote-boat, } *aria, ſchedia.*
To ſet a Ship a flote, *Navim remulcare, remulco trahere.*
Floting, *Fluctuans.*
A Floting, *Fluctuatio.*
The floting of water, *Inundatio.*
Floſſens, } *Merces naufragio in lit-*
Flotzans, } *tus rejectæ.*
Flotten Milk, *Lac gelatum, lac ſine cremore.*
A Floud [Stream] *Flumen, fluvius, fluentum.*
A little floud, *Fluviolus.*
A Land-floud, *Torrens.*
A great floud, *Diluvium, inundatio, amnis exundatio.*
A Floud-gate, *Emiſſarium, cataracta.*
A Flouk, } *Paſſer niger.*
Flounder, }
To flounſe, *Demergo, Immergo.*
To flouriſh, *Floreo, Effloreo.*
To flouriſh again, *Refloreo, Reviresco.*
To begin to flouriſh, *Vireſco.*
TO FLOURISH with Weapons, *Coruſco, vibro.* * It is one thing to flouriſh, and another to fight, *aliud ventilare, aliud pugnare.*
To flouriſh in Diſcourſe, *Rhetorieen, Amplificare orationem.*
To flouriſh in Muſick, *Preludo.*
To flouriſh a Trumpet, *Clangere tuba.*
An idle flouriſh of words, *Bullæ verborum ampullæ, jactantia ſtrepitus.*
A flouriſh before the matter, *Præludium.*
Flouriſhing, *Vegetus.*
A flouriſhing, *Vigor.*
A flout, *Scomma, dicterium.*
To flout, *Subſanno, illudo, irrideo, ludos facere.*
Full of flouts, *Dicax.*
Flouted, *Subſannatus.*

A Flouter, *Scurra, Sannio.*
Flouting, *Petulans.*
A Flouting, *Cavillatio.*
Flouts, *cavilla, orum.*
TO FLOW, *fluo, mano.*
To Flow about, *circumfluo.*
To Flow [abound] *Affluo.*
To Flow abroad, *dimano, diffluo.*
To Flow again, *refluo.*
To flow between, *Interfluo.*
To Flow by, *Præterfluo, Allabor.*
To Flow continually, *Fluito.*
To Flow down, *defluo.*
To Flow in, *influo.*
To Flow out, *effluo, emano.*
To Flow over, *exundo, inundo.*
To Flow all over, *Permano, diffluo.*
To Flow as the Sea, *fluctuo, æstuo.*
To Flow together, *confluo.*
To Flow under, *Subterfluo.*
To flow unto, *affluo.*
To begin to Flow, *Scatisco.*
A Flower, *flos, oris.*
A little Flower, *floſculus.*
To Flower, *Germino.*
A Flower [fiſh] *Thymallus.*
A Flower-de-Luce, *iris, idis*; *radix illyrica.*
The White Flower-de-luce, *iris flore albo.*
The yellow Flower-de-luce, *iris lutea.*
The water Flower-de-luce, *iris paluſtris.*
Of a Flower-de-luce, *Irinus.*
Our ladies flower, *bulbi eſculenti, hyacinthi racemoſi.*
Tunis-flower, *flos Tunetanus.*
Cuckoe-flower, *tepidium ſylveſtre, Cardamine.*
Flower-gentle } *amarantbus.*
Flower-amour }
To be in the flower of ones age, *adoleſco, Pubeo.*
A Flower-pot, *bortus imaginarius, vaſculum floribus plenum.*
Flowers to deck houſen, *verbenæ.*
Books treating of Flowers, *anthologica.*
Made of Flowers, *floreus.*
Bearing flowers, *floriger.*
Full of Flowers, *florulentus.*
Gathering Flowers, *floriſegus.*
Flower of meal, *ſimila, ſimilago, pollen.*
To Flower meat, *farina conſpergere.*
Flower work [in *Maſonry*] *Zopborus, Encarpa, orum.*
Of fine Flower, *Pollinarius.*
Made of fine Flower, *ſimilagineus.*
Womens flowers, *menſes, ium.*
Of womens flowers, *menſtruatus.*
Flowry, *floridus.*
Flowing, *fluidus.*
Flowing about, *circumfluus.*
Flowing over, *Superfluus.*
A Flowing, *fluxus, effluentia.*
The Flowing of the Sea, *fluxus, æſtus.*
The Flowing about of waters, *circumluvio.*
Flowing in ſpeech, *Volubilitas.*
Flowingly, *Volubiliter.*
Flown, *Volatu ſubductus.*
Flouk-wort, *Cotyledon paluſtris.*
To Fluctuate, *fluctuo.*
The Flue of a rabbet, *Cuniculi vellus.*
Fluellin, *veronica, elatine.*
A Flue-net, *tragula, verriculum.*
Fluent, *fluidus, volubilis.*
Fluentneſs, *volubilitas.*
Fluid, *fluidus.*
Fluiſh, *aqueus, languidus.*
A Fluit, *navis, quam flutam vocant.*
Fluidneſs, *fluor.*
A Flucke [inſect] *Inſecti genus.*
Flung [of fling] *Conjectus.*
Flung away, *Projectus.*
A Flurt } *alapa, colaphus.*
A Fluret }
A Flirt [fool] *ſtultus, futilis.*
To Flurt, *Inſpergere, injicere.*
Fluſh [abundance] *copia.*
Fluſh [mellow] *mollis.*
Fluſh at Cards, *chartæ concolores.*
Fluſh of money, *pecunia affluens.*
A Fluſh deck, *tabulatum prorſus planum.*
To Fluſh, *erubeſco.*
A Fluſhing, *celer ſanguinis motus, ſanguinis ad faciem fluxus.*
Fluſtered, *Semiebrius.*
A Flute, *fiſtula, tibia.*
A little Flute, *tibilla.*
To play on a Flute, *fiſtulam inflare, tibiis canere.*
To Flute [channel] *laqueare.*
A Fluter } *auletes, is*, m.
Player on the Flute } *auletria, æ*, f.
A Fluting [chanelling] *laqueatio.*
Flutings, *Columnarum canaliculi.*
To Flutter, *volito.*
A Fluttering, *Volitatio.*
A Flux, *profluvium*; See Flix.
The fly-gander, [fiſh] *Milvus.*
The Fly, *ea pars pyxidis nauticæ qua venti deſcribuntur.*
To fly; *fugio*; See Flie.
A Foal, *pullus equinus, equulus, equus novellus.*
To Foal, *pullum parere, edere fœtum equinum, edere equulum.*
Foal [ad.] }
Of a Foal } *pullinus.*
Foal-foot [herb] *aſſarum, Tuſſilago.*
Foal-bit, *herba pullis grata.*
A Foaling, *pulli in lucem editio.*
Foam; See Fome;
A Fob, *loculus minor, crumenula.*
To Fob a man off, *aliquem eludere, fruſtrari, voti coſſum reddere, repulſam dare.*
A fodder, *vectura.*
Fodder, *pabulum, fœnum.*
Fodder of ſtraw, *pabulum ſtramineum.*
Fodder [adj.] } *pabularis, pabulatorius.*
Of Fodder }
To Fodder, *pabulor, fœno paſcere.*
A Fodderer, *pabulator, fœni dator.*
A Foddering, *pabulatio, fœni præbitio.*
A Foddering-place, *Præſepe.*
A Foe } *inimicus*, m. *inimica*, f.
Foeman }
Fog [after-graſs] *fœnum cordum, gramen hibernum, effœtum.*
A Fog [miſt] *nebula.*
Foggy, *nebuloſus.*
A Foggy body, *corpus obeſum, pinguidum.*
Fogue [among canters] *petunum.*
Foh! *phy! Vah!*
A Foil, *rudis, enſis præpilatus, purus, obtuſus.*
To play at Foils, *rude ludere, batuere.*
A Foil [repulſe] *repulſa.*
To Foil, *ſterno, repello.*
A Foil for a Diamond, *adamantis inſecti ſubſtratum.*
The Foil of a looking-glaſs, *ſtannum ductile averſo illitum ſpeculo.*
To give one a Foil, *in genua dejicere.*
To take a Foil, *repulſum ferre.*
Foiled, *proſtratus, repulſus, ad genua adactus.*
A Foiler, *repulſator.*
A Foiling, *repulſa, repulſatio.*
The Foiling [of a deer] *obſcurum cervi veſtigium in gramine.*
A Foin, *punctus.*
To Foin, *punctim ferire.*
Foined, *punctus, lancinatus.*
Foins, *fouinæ.*
Foiningly, *punctim.*
Foiſon, *abundantia, copia.*
A Foiſt [a little pinnace] *liburnum.*
To Foiſt, *viſio.*
To Foiſt in, *ſubdo, ſuffarcio, furtim obtrudere.*
Foiſted in, *ſubditus, ſuppoſititius.*
Foiſis, *præſtigiæ, artes.*
Foiſty, *mucidus.*
To be Foiſty, *muceo.*
To grow Foiſty, *muceſco.*
Foix [in *Languedoc*] *Fuxium.*
Folkland, *fundus ſine ſcripto poſſeſſus.*
A Fold, *plica, ſinus.*
To Fold, *plico.*
To Fold in, *implico, involvo.*
To Fold round about, *obvolvo.*
To Fold up, *complico, convolvo.*
To Fold up [thread] *Agglomero.*
A Sheep-fold, *caula, ſtabulum, ovile.*
Folds of hurdles, *crates, ium.*
To Fold } *ſtabulare, ſtabulo*
Put into a Fold } *includere.*
Folded, *plicatus.*
Folded together, *complicatus.*
Folded [as ſheep] *ſtabulatus, ſtabulo incluſus.*
A Folder, *plicator.*
A Folding, *plicatio, plicatura.*
Folding, *plicatilis.*
Folding-doors, *valvæ.*
A Folding of ſheep, *ſtabulatio.*
A Fole, *pullus*; ſee Foal.
Foliage, *folia picta* or *ſculpta.*
In Folio, *In folio.*
Folk, *populus, plebs, vulgus, turba.*
Folk-land *ſee* Falkland.
A Folk-mote, *conventus, concio.*
TO FOLLOW, *ſequor.* * I will follow your counſel, *conſilio veſtro utar.* * I am thinking to follow your directions, *Obtemperare cogito præceptis tuis.* * He follows his pleaſure, *in otio agit.* * Let me follow my own humour, *Sine me gerere mihi morem, meo ingenio rem geram.* * They follow you in your ſtudies, *ſtudiorum tuorum ſunt æmuli.* * You follow your own wont, *eandem illam rationem antiquam obtines.* * The main body followed cloſe, *inſtabat agmen.* * He that follows truth too near the heels ſhall have dirt thrown in his face, *veritas odium parit*
To follow after, *aſſequor, conſequor, inſector.* * They followed the chaſe too eagerly, *elati ſtudio temerè inſecuti ſunt fugientes.*
To follow a trade, *Artem excolere.*
To follow his book, *Incumbere ſtudijs.*
To follow any buſineſs, *rei operam dare.* * He follows the law, *Juri attendit, lites ſequitur.*
To follow by courſe, *alterno, ſubalterno.*
To follow anothers pleaſure, *obſequor, morem gerere.*
To follow diligently, *ſector, aſſector.*
To Follow forthwith, *Subſequor.*

To follow hotly, *citis quadrigis properare.*
To follow [imitate] *æmulor. imitor.*
Followed, *comitatus. deductus.* * He is followed by many, *multi illum sequuntur.*
To be followed, *imitabilis, imitandus.*
A Follower, *comes, deductor.*
A follower [purſuer] *conſectator.*
A great man's followers, *comitatus.*
Following, *conſectaneus, conſectarius.*
A following, *conſequentia, conſequutio, comitatio, deductio.*
Folly, *Stultitia.*
A foman, *inimicus.*
Fome, *ſpuma.*
To Fome, *ſpumo.*
To begin to fome, *ſpumeſco.*
To caſt out fome, *deſpumo, expumo.*
To Fome at the mouth, *fremo, frendeo.*
Full of fome, *ſpumoſus.*
The fome of tried Lead, *letbargyrum.*
Fomy, *ſpumeus, ſpumatus,*
To Foment, *foveo.*
A Fomenting } *fomentatio, fotio.*
Fomentation }
Foming, *ſpumans.*
A Foming, *ſpumatio.*
Fomingly, *ſpumoſè.*
FOND, *indulgens.*
To be fond of, *indulgeo.* * I am fond of nothing, *nihil admiror.* * I was fond of nought, *fruſtra ſum gaviſus.* * He will not be much fond of ſtrength, *ille non magno deſiderio tenebitur virium.*
Fond tricks, *blanditiæ.*
Fond [fooliſh] *ſtultus.* * You are over fond, *nimirum ineptus es.*
Fondery, *fuſura.*
Fonde [in *Italy*] *Fundi.*
Fondly, *blandè, indulgenter.*
Fondneſs, *indulgentia*
A Font, *baptiſterium, lavacrum ſacrum.*
Fontainebleau [in *France*] *Fontibellaqueus.*
Fontarabia [in *Guipuſcoa*] *Fons rapidus.*
Fontanelle [in *Normandy*] *Fontanella.*
A fontanell [iſſue] *fontanella, enema.*
Fontenay [in *Poictou*] *Fontenæum, Aunedonacum.*
Fontevrault [in *Anjou*] *Fons Ebraldi.*
Food, *cibus, victus, alimentum.*
Of or for food, *cibarius, alimentarius, eſcarius, eſculentus.*
A FOOL, *ſtultus, fungus.* * None but a fool would run into miſchief that may keep out, *quod cavere poſſis ſtultum eſt admittere.* * As the fool thinks ſo the bell clinks, *quicquid credimus facile memminimus.*
An arrant fool, *morio.*
A Fool in a play, *ridiculus,*
To Fool } *deſipio.* * Let me alone thou
To play the fool } plaiſt the fool, *omitte me tu nimium laſcivis.*
To make a fool of } *deridendum a-*
To fool one } *liquem propinare, dolydo.*
Made a Fool, *infatuatus.*
Foolery, *deridiculum.*
Fooleries, *apinæ, tricæ.*
Fool-hardy, *audax temerarius.*
Fool-hardineſs, *temeritas.*
To be fooling, *nugari, ſtultum agere.*
Fooliſh, *ſtolidus, ineptus, fatuus, inſulſus.* * If my mind had not been fooliſh, *ſi mens non læva fuiſſet.*
To make fooliſh, *infatuo.*
Fooliſh dalliance, *petulantia, procacitas.*
Fooliſh talk, *ſtultiloquium.*
Fooliſhly, *ſtultè, imprudenter, inſipienter, ineptè.*
Talking fooliſhly, *ſtultiloquus.*
To ſpeak fooliſhly, *nænior.*
Fooliſhneſs, *ſtultitia, inſipientia, fatuitas.*
A foord, *vadum.*
To foord, *vado, are.*
Foords *brevia.*
Full of Foords, *vadoſus.*
A FOOT, *pes.* * You had not beſtir a foot any whither from thence, *cave quoquam ex iſthoc exceſſis loco* * As ſoon as ever we ſet foot on land, *ut primum terram tetigimus.* * Let it be at the foot of the Hill, *ſub radicis monte ſtat* * He has one foot in the grave, *pedum alterum in cymba Charontis habet, ſiliceruium eſt.* * To ſhift his feet, *Alternis pedibus inſiſtere.*
Foot [adj.] } *pedalis.* * About a
Of a Foot } foot big, *quaſi pedalis,*
A little-foot, *pediolus.*
Foot [adj.] } *pedes, pedeſter.* * You
On foot } overtook him on foot, *tu pedibus es conſequutus.*
To go on foot, *pedes* or *pedibus incedere.*
To light on foot, *in pedes inſilire, in humum deſcendere.*
To foot it, *pedeſtri itinere proficiſci.*
The foot of a table, *fulcrum.*
The foot of a pillar, *Baſis.*
A Club-foot, *loripes.*
A ſplay-foot, *valgus.*
The foot of a beaſt, *ſolum, planta.*
The ſole of the foot, *planta pedis.*
The hollow of the foot, *pedis vola.*
A foot-ball, *pila pedalis.*
A foot-cloth, *ſtratum, ephippiarium inſtragulum.*
Foot-geld, *pecunia quæ cauſa juxta ſaltus regis redimebantur ne expediantur.*
A Footman [ſouldier] *pedes, itis.*
A Footman [lackey] *aſſecla, a pedibus.*
A Foot-ſtal, *ſcabellum.*
The foot-ſtall of a pillar, *ſtylobates.*
A Foot-ſtep, *veſtigium.*
The Foot-hocks } *Stamina navium.*
The foot-okes }
The foot-Stocks }
A foot-path, *Semita.*
Calves-foot, *arcn, i.*
Crow foot, *ranunculus.*
Doves-foot, *geranium.*
Foal foot, *aſarum.*
Gooſe-foot, *pes anſerinus, atriplex major.*
Griffon-foot [a Surgeons inſtrument] *pes gryphis.*
Hares-foot, *lagopus, odis.*
Kites-foot, *pes milvinus.*
Lyons-foot, *pes leoninus, Leontopedium.*
To tread under foot, *conculco.*
The foot of an army, *peditatus.*
Of half a foot, *ſemipedalis.*
Of a foot and half, *ſeſquipedalis.*
Of two foot, *bipedalis.*
Foot by Foot, *pedetentim.*
Footed, *habens pedes.*
One-footed, *umpes.*
Two-footed, *bipes.*
Three-footed, *tripes.*
Four-footed, *quadripes.*
Many-footed, *multipes.*
Broad-footed, *planipes.*
Cloven-footed, *carpripes, biſulcus, biſſipes.*
Crump-footed, *loripes.*
Long-footed, *compernis.*
Rough-footed, *plumipes.*
Splay footed, *valgus.*
Whole-footed, *ſolidipes.*
A Footing, [of a Deer] *veſtigium.*
Footing it, *pedeſter, pedibus iter tuens.*
Footing-time, *cum puerpera exurgit.*
A Fop, *nugator, fatuus.*
To play the Fop, *nugor.*
Foppery, *nugæ, arum.*
Foppiſh, *nugax.*
Somewhat Foppiſh, *nugatorius.*
Foppiſhly, *nugaciter.*
Foppiſhneſs, *nugacitas.*
FOR [a conjunction] *enim, etenim, nam, quippe.* * For firſt by them was the horſe routed, *ab his enim primum equitatus eſt fuſus.* * For who is ſo quick a writer as I, *etenim quis eſt tam in ſcribendo impiger quam ego?* * For if any miſchief be in this matter, *nam ſi hic mali eſt quicquam.* * For in thoſe dayes it was ſaid, *quippe in his ipſis temporibus dicebatur.*
FOR [being a Prepoſition] is anſwered by ſeveral latine prepoſitions, *videlicet.*
A, as, conſider, whether this be not all for me, *vide ne hoc totum ſit à me,* * For me ſhe is a maid, *à me pudica* or *virgo eſt.*
AD, as, For a very little time, *ad breviſſimum tempus.* * All things are created for the uſe of man, *ad uſum hominum omnia creantur.* * Vain mortality and witty for the deceiving it ſelf, *vana mortalitas & ad circumſcribendam ſeipſam ingeniosa.* * For a while, *ad quoddam tempus,* * Havens fit for a greater company of ſhips, *ad majorem navium multitudinem apti portus.* * It is good for the ſtrengthening of the voice, *utile eſt ad firmitudinem vocis,*
De, as, He would not have done it but for a great cauſe, *id niſi gravi de cauſa non feciſſet* * It is not for nothing that, *non hoc de nihilo eſt quod.* He did it for the nonce, *de induſtria fecit,* * To tranſlate word for word, *verbum de verbo expreſſum proferre.*
EX, as, If it were for our profit, *ſi ex uſu eſſet noſtro.* * He is fallen ſick for grief, *in morbum ex ægritudine conficitur.*
IN, as, Hoſtages were deſired for a pledge of their faithfulneſs, *in pignus fidei obſides deſiderati ſunt.* * They obtained a truce for thirty years, *inducias in triginta annos impetrârunt.* * They are had for a double ſervice, *habentur in duplex miniſterium,* * What puniſhment ſhall we think of for him, *quod tandem excogitabitur in eum ſupplicium*

cium. * It would be more both for our good and yours, *magis in rem & noſtram & veſtram id eſſet* * For time to come, *in poſterum.*

OB, as, I am paid for my folly, *pretium ob ſtultitiam fero.* * They receive greate gifts for holding their peace, *iſti pretia maxima ob tacendum accipiunt.*

Per, as, for ſo many ages, *tot per ſecula.* * Nor indeed could ſhe for age, *neque per ætatem etiam poterat.* * You may for me, *per me licet.*

Præ, as, I cannot ſpeak for weeping, *præ lachrymis loqui non poſſum.* * For fear, *præ metu.* * For anger, *præ ira.* * For joy, *præ gaudio.* * I dare not for my life, *præ vitæ metu non auſim,* * I dare not for my ears, *præ aurium periculo non auſim.*

Pro, as, I ſhall be puniſhed for his faults, *pro hujus peccatis ego ſuppli cium ſufferam,* * I will grind for you, *ego pro te molam* * You ſhall have this for your reward, *hoc tibi pro præmio erit.* They took up Armes for the common liberty, *arma pro communi libertate ceperunt.* For [conſidering] our eſtate, *pro re noſtra.* * To take for granted, *pro conceſſo ſumere.* * To hold for done, *pro facto habere.* * To believe for true, *pro certo credere.*

PROPTER as, He obeys the law for fear, *legibus propter metum paret.*

SECUNDUM, as, He ſpeaks much for our ſide *multum ſecundum cauſam noſtram diſputavit.*

The preposition is ſometimes to be underſtood, as we are all the worſe for liberty. *deteriores omnes ſumus licentiâ.* * For the nonce, *deditâ operâ.* * He ſolde the body for gold, *auro corpus vendebat.* * He ſays he ſold him for ſix pounds, *ait ſe vendidiſſe ſex minis.* * Ranſom your ſelf for as little as you can, *te redimas captum quàm queas minimo,*

For how much, *quanti.*
For ſo much, *tanti.*
For more, *pluris.*
For leſs, *minoris.*

For after good, fit, lawful, profitable, &c. is moſt commonly the ſign of the dative caſe, as You ſhall take that courſe which ſhall be moſt profitable for you, *quod tibi utiliſſimum erit conſilii capies.* * Without doubt it is not lawful for any man to ſin, *certe peccare licet nemini.* * It is a ſhame for them that are bred well to live baſely, *turpe eſt eis qui bene nati ſunt turpiter vivere.*

For the ſake of } *cauſâ, ergo, gratiâ, per, pro, propter, as,* * For example, *exempli cauſâ* or *gratiâ.* * We are come for his ſake, *illius ergo venimus.* For mens ſakes are beaſts bread, *hominum gratiâ generantur beſtiæ.* * I Entreat you for the ſake of God and our friendſhip, *per ego te deos oro & noſtram amicitiam.*

* For my ſake the Senate and twenty thouſand men more, put on mourning, *pro me Senatus hominumque præterea viginti millia veſtem mutaverunt* * Vertue is to be deſired for its own ſake, *virtus propter ſe expetenda eſt.* * Let him alone for my ſake, *mitte hunc mâ gratiâ.* * He comes never the ſooner for that, *Illâ cauſâ nihilo citius venit.*

For all [although] *Etſi, Etiamſi, Quamvis, &c.* as, I can hardly yield you this for all you are his father, *Haud tibi hoc concedo etſi illi pater es.*

For all this } *Nihilominus, Tamen.*
For all that } as, * He came into the Court for all that, *Venit in curiam tamen.* * And yet he would not for all that keep his ax from it, *Nec tamen ideirco ferrum illâ abſtinuit.* * For all that ever he could ſay or do, *Quantumcunque conatus eſt.*

For, [as for] *De, Quod ad.* as, For what concerned the truce, *Quod ad inducias pertineret.* * For what remains, *Quod ſupereſt.*

For nothing, *Gratis.* * You ſhall not abuſe us for nothing, *Ut ne impunè in nos illuſeris.*

For that } *cùm, propterea-quod*
For as much as } *Siquidem, Quandoquidem, quoniam.* * Foraſmuch as he underſtood, *Quippe qui intellexerat.*

For the moſt part, *Ferè, Plerumque.*
For ſome while, *Aliquando, Aliquandiu.* * He will not be ſenſible of it for a while, *Hoſce aliquot dies non ſentiet.* * For a good pretty while they agreed well enough, *Dies complusculos bene conveniebat inter eas.*

For what cauſe, *Quamobrem, quare.*
For that cauſe, *Ideo, propterea, eâ gratiâ.*
For ever, *In æternum.*
For Ever and Ever, *In ſecula ſeculorum.*

Particular Phraſes. * He was a little angry at me for making a defence, *Mihi quod defendiſſem leviter ſuccenſuit* * I know the Gods were ſufficiently angry with me for hearkening to him, *Mihi Deos ſatis ſcio fuiſſe iratos quia auſcultaverim.* * He was a very able ſpeaker for thoſe times, *Multum ut temporibus illis valuit dicendo.* * To bring them for to be puniſhed, *Ut adducerem eos ut puniverntur.* * It were a moſt ſhameful thing for me not to remember, *Me ipſum non meminiſſe turpiſſimum eſt.* * They have Law for it, *Iis id ipſum per legem licebit.* * It is not for me to ſpeak againſt the authority of the Senate, *Non eſt meum contra Senatûs authoritatem dicere.* * For ought I ſee, *Quantum ego perſpicio.*

Forage, *Pabulum.* See forrage.
Foraminous, *Multicavus.*
I Forbad, *Vetui.* See forbid.
To Forbare, *in perpetuum privare.*
To Forbear, *Parco, Abſtineo, Patior, Omitto, Tempero.*
Forbearance, *Abſtinentia, Indulgentia, Longanimitas.* * Forbearance is no Acquittance, *Quod differtur non aufertur.*
With great Forbearance, *Longanimiter.*
To Forbid, *Prohibeo, Veto, Inhibeo, Nego.*
To Forbid Proceedings, *Obnuncio.*
To Forbid ſtraitly, *Interdico.*
God Forbid, *Abſit. Avertat Deus, Dii meliora, probibeant Superi.*

FORBIDDEN, *Prohibitus, Interdictus, Negatus. Vetitus.* * He is forbidden the uſe of fire and water, *Illi aqua & igni interdictum eſt.* * Had you not been forbidden it you would not have been ſo mad on't, *Audax omnia perpeti gens humana ruit per vetitum nefas.* * It is forbidden by the Law, *Lege cautum eſt.*

A Forbidder, *prohibiter.*
Forbidding, *prohibitorius.*
A Forbidding, *prohibitio, inhibitio, interdictio, Negatio.*
To Forbode, *Veto, portendo.*
I Forbore, *Abſtinui.* See forbear.
Forborne, *Indulgenter habitus.*
Forcalquier [in *Provence*] *Forum Neronis.*
FORCE [ſtrength] *Vis, Impetus.*
Force [endeavour] *Conamen, Molimen.*
To Force, *Cogo. Impello, Compello, Adurgeo.* * What ſhould a man do when a mad man forces him, *Nam quid agas cum te furioſus cogat?* * He forces them to take the ſame oath, *Ipſe ad idem jusjurandum illos adigit.*
To Force ones ſelf, *Molior.*
To be of like Force, *Æquipolleo.*
To be of Force, *Valeo.* * The laws were of no force, *Leges nihil valebant.*
To Force a woman. *Stupro, Vitio,*
To Force a trade, *Quæſtum facere. Ineſcare homines.*
To Force a trench, *Aggerem exſcindere, Perfodere, perrumpere.*
To Force down, *Detrudo, Demergo.*
Of Force } *Neceſſario, Coactè.*
Upon Force } * Meddle not with any wine but upon force, *Caveto ne vinum tractes niſi neceſſario.*
Of great Force, *Valens.*
Of ſmall Force, *Levis.*
Without Force, *Inefficax, Irritus.*
Of more Force, *Pluris, Valentior.*
By main Force, *vi & armis.*
To Aſſault by open Force, *Machinis oppugnare.*
Wreſted by Force, *Extortus.*
To loſe Force, *Flacceſco.*
Forces, *Copiæ.*
To get Forces together, *Copias contrahere.*
To muſter Forces, *Delectum habere.*
Forced, *Adactus, Coactus.*
Forced Diſhoneſtly, *Violatus.*
Forceleſs, *Invalidus.*
To make Forceleſs, *Enervo.*
A Forcer, *Coactor, Compulſor.*
Forcers [in Surgery] *Forfex, Odontagra, Denticum.*
Forcheim [in *Frankenland*] *Forchena.*
Forcible, *Violens, Violentus.*
Forcibly, *Violenter, Vehementer, Obnixè.*
A Forcing, *Coactio, Compulſio.*
Forchiem [in *Franconia*] *Locoritum, Trutavia.*
A Ford, *Vadum.*
To Fordoe, *Interimo, Derogo.*
A Fordoing, *Derogatio.*
Fordon [in *Scotland*] *Fordunum.*
Fore, adj. *Anterior.*
Fore, adv. *Antè, præ.*
To Fore-appoint, *præſtituo.*
Fore-appointed, *præſtinatus.*
Fore-appointment, *præſtinatio.*
To Fore-arm, *præmunio.*
Fore-armed, *præmunitus.*

A Fore-

A Fore bank-rower, *Ad puppim remex.*
Fore-caſt, *providentia.*
To Fore-caſt, *provideo, proſpicio.*
Fore-caſt } *proviſus.*
Fore-caſted }
Of great Fore-caſt, *providus.*
A Fore-caſting, *proviſio, proſpicientia.*
Not Fore-caſting } *Improvidus.*
Without Fore-caſt }
Fore-caſtingly, *providè, Circumſpectè, Conſultè.*
The Fore-caſtle } *Prora, roſtrum,*
The Fore-deck } *pars navis acuminata in prora eminens.*
Fore-choſen, *præelectus.*
Fore-cloſe, *Excluſus.*
Fore-ſang, *Anticipatio.*
Fore-conceived, *præconceptus.*
The Fore-door, *Antica.*
To Fore-deem, *Divino.*
A Fore-deeming, *Divinatio.*
Fore-fathers, *Majores, proavi, Anteceſſores.*
God Fore-ſend it, *Avertat* or *probibeat Deus.*
The Fore-finger, *Index.*
The Fore-foot of a Bear, *Manus.*
The Fore-front } *Pars domûs*
Fore-ſide of a houſe } *anterior.*
To Fore-gheſs, *prædivino.*
A Fore-gheſſing, *prædivinatio.*
To Fore-go, *Antecedo.*
A Fore-goer, *Anteceſſor.*
To Forego (not meddle with) *Abſtineo.*
To Fore-go (quit it) *Pro derelicto habere.*
Foregoing, *præcedens.*
A Foregoing, *Anteceſſio.*
The Fore-head, *Frons, ntis.* * In the fore-head and the eye, the lecture of the mind doth lye, *Index animi vultus.*
Fore-head, adi. } *Frontalis.*
Of the Fore-head }
Like a Fore-head, } *Frontatus.*
Having a Fore head, }
Having a high Fore-head, *fronto, frontoſus.*
Having two Foreheads, *Bifrons.*
A Fore head band, *Anadema, atis.*
The Forehead-bone, *Os frontale.*
A Forehead-cloth, *frontale, is.*
To Fore-imagine, *Mente præcipere.*
Fore-imagined, *Mente præceptus.*
To Fore-judge, *præjudico.*
Fore judged, *præjudicatus.*
A Fore-judging } *præjudicatio, præ-*
Fore-judgment } *judicium.*
Fore-judger, *qui præjudicat.*
I Fore-knew, *præſcivi.*
To Fore-know, *præſcio, prænoſco, prægnoſco.*
A Fore-knower, *prognoſtes.*
A Fore-kowing, *prænotio, præſentio.*
Fore-knowing } *præſci-*
Having Fore-knowledge } *us.*
Fore-knowledge, *præſcientia.*
Fore-known, *præſenſus.*
Foreneſs } *promontorium.*
A Fore-land, }
The Fore-locks, *Anticæ Coproneæ.*
A Fore-man of the queſt, *præjuratorum, primus.*
To Fore-loine (in hunting) *feræ odorem præſentiſcere*
The Fore-maſt, *Malus anterior.*
The Fore noon, *Tempus antemeridianum.*
To Fore-ordain, *prædeſtino.*
The Fore-part, *Antica.*
The Fore-part of the head, *Sinciput.*
A Fore-porch, *Propylæum.*
To Fore-run, *præcurro.*
A Fore-runner, *præcurſor, Antecurſor, Antecedaneus, prodromus.*
The Fore-runners of an Army, *Excurſores.*
Fore-running, *præcurſorius.*
A Forerunning, *præcurſio.*
The Fore-ſail of a ſhip, *Carbaſum.*
I Fore-ſaw, *prævidi.*
To Foreſay, *prædico.*
A Fore-ſaying, *prædictio.*
To Fore-ſee, *prævideo, proſpicio.*
A Foreſeeing, *prævisio.*
Foreſeen, *prævisus, præcautus.*
A Fore-ſeer, *prævisor, proviſor.*
To Foreſhew, *præmonſtro, prænarro.*
Foreſhewed, *præmonſtratus.*
A Foreſhewing, *præmonſtratio.*
Fore-ſight, *providentia, proſpitientia.*
Want of Foreſight, *Imprudentia.*
The Fore-skin, *præputium.*
To Fore-ſlow, *Ceſſo, Cunctor, Detrecto.*
To Foreſlow (act) *præpedio.*
To Foreſpeak, *Faſcino.*
A Foreſpeech, *prologus.*
To Foreſpie, *prævideo.*
To Foreſtall, *Anticipo, Intercipio, præripio.*
To Foreſtall a market, *præmercor.*
Foreſtalled, *Interceptus.*
A Foreſtaller of Corn, *Annonæ flagellator.*
A Fore-ſtaller of the market, *Dardanarius, præmptor.*
Foreſtalling, *Interceptivus.*
A Foreſtalling } *Interceptio.*
Foreſtallment }
To Foretaſt, *præguſto.*
A Foretaſter, *præguſtator.*
The Fore-teeth, *Inciſores, Dentes primores.*
To Foretell, *prænuncio, prædico.*
A Foreteller, *Ariolus, prænuncius, Fatidicus, Vates, Augur.*
A Foretelling, *prædictio.*
To Forethink, *Cogitatione præcipere.*
Forethought, *Cogitatione præceptus.*
To Fore-token *præſagio.*
Foretold, *prædictus.*
A Fore-top, *Antiæ, arum, Caprona.*
Foreward, *Antrorſum.*
To Fore-warn, *prænoneo.*
Forewarned, *præmonitus.* * Forewarned, forearmed, *præmonitus præmunitus.*
Fore-welked (dried up) *Exiccatus.*
A Forewind, *Ventus ſecundus.*
A Forfeit, *Pœna, Delictum, Multa quæ incurritur.*
To Forfeit, *Multam incurrere, Jacturam facere.*
To ſeize upon as Forfeit, *Confiſco, publico*
To Forfeit a Recogniſance, *Vadimonium deſerere.*
Forfeited, *Confiſcatus.*
A Forfeiture, *Confiſcatio.*
I Forgave (of forgive) *Condonavi.*
TO FORGE, *Cudo, Accudo, Excudo, Fabricor.*
To Forge (deviſe) *Fingo.*
To Forge (counterfeit) *Falſifico, Ementior, Subjicio.*
To Forge (deceit) *Dolos procudere.*
To Forge a lye, *Mendacium conflare.*
A Forge, *Uſtrina, Ferraria officina, Furnus fabrilis.*
Forged, *Fabricatus, Excuſus.*
Forged [counterfeited] *Adulteratus.*
Forged (feigned) *fictus.*
Forged (melted) *Conflatus.*
A Forged tale, *figmentum.*
A Forger, *Fabricator, Cuſor.*
A Forger [counterfeiter] *Adulterator.*
A Forger of writings, *falſarius.*
A Forgery, *figmentum.*
A Forging, *fabricatio, Cuſio.*
A Forging of tales, *fictio.*
TO FORGET, *Obliviſcor, Oblitero.* * Forget that by no means, *Id tibi ne deſiuat animo.* * He forgets what is written, *Letheis aquis ſcripta ſunt.* * He will forget every word you ſay, *In pertuſum ingerimus dicta dolium.* * To forget a wrong is the beſt revenge, *Infirmi eſt animi exiguique voluptas ultio.*
To Forget utterly, *perpetuâ oblivione obruere.*
To Forget by drinking, *Ebibo.*
To Forget what one has learned, *Dediſco.*
Forget me not (an herb) *Chamæpitys.*
Forgetful, *Obliviоſus.* * Renew your forgetful memory, *Intermortuam memoriam revoca.*
Forgetfulneſs, *Oblivio, Oblivium.*
A Forgetter, *Immemor.*
A Forgetting, *Oblivio, Prætermiſſio.*
To Forgive, *Condono, Ignoſco.*
To Forgive part of the money, *Expecunia aliquid remittere.*
To Forgive wholly, *Totum remittere.*
A Forgiver, *Condonator.*
Forgiven, *Condonatus.* * A puniſhment not to be forgiven, *pœna indeprecabilis.* * I am forgiven by him, *Remiſit mihi noxam.*
Forgiveneſs, *Condonatio, Venia.*
Abſolute Forgiveneſs, *Remiſſio plenaria, Amneſtia.*
A Forgiving, *Remiſſio.*
To Forgo, *Dimitto.*
To Forgo ones right, *De jure ſuo cedere.*
A Forgoer, *Dimiſſor.*
A Forgoing, *Dimiſſio.*
I Forgot } *Oblitus ſum.* * I
I have Forgotten } had almoſt forgotten thy name, *Nomen tuum pene mihi exciderat.*
Forgot } *Oblivioni traditus.* * All
Forgotten } which was forgotten, *Totum quod effluxerat.* * He makes him forgotten, *Obruit memoriam & nomen ejus.*
Clean Forgotten, *Intermortuus, Sepultus.*
To be Forgotten, *Obruor, Excido, In oblivionem venire.* * That ſlaughter was not yet forgotten, *Nondum iſta clades exoleverat.*
A Fork, *Furca.*
A little Fork, *furcula, furcilla.*
The Fork fiſh, *Paſtinaca marina.*
A Pitch fork, *Merga.*
A Dung-fork, *Bidens.*
An Oven-fork, *Rutabulum.*
A Fork for a Vine, *Capreolus.*
A Fork for burdens, *Arumna, Malus Mavianus.*
A fire-fork, *furca igniaria.*
Forks for nets, *Varæ.*

To fork, *furcillo.*
Forked, *furcatus, bifurcus, bicornis.*
A forked arrow-head, *telum bifulcum.*
Three-forked, *trifulcus.*
Forkedly, *bifide.*
Forkedneſs, *bifectio.*
A forket, *furcula.*
Forli [in *Italy*] *Forum Livii.*
Forlorn } *perditus, deſtitutus, dere-*
Forlet } *lictus.*
The forlorn hope, *emiſſarii milites, rorarii, ferentarii.*
A Set-form, *exemplum expreſſum.*
To form, *formo.*
To form anew, *reformo, recoquo.*
A form, *forma.*
A form [bench] *ſcamnum.*
A little form, *ſcabellum.*
The form of a Hare, *leporis ſedes.*
Formal, *formalis.*
To formal }
Formel } *præcuro, procuro.*
A formaliſt, *formularum putidus aſſectator.*
To formalize, *formulas putide conſectari.*
Formally, *formaliter.*
Formality, *ſolennis formula, receptus uſus.*
Formed, *formatus.*
Formedon, *breve formatum donationis.*
A former, *formator.*
Former, *prior, ſuperior.*
In former times, *olim.*
Formerly, *prius,*
Formidable, *formidabilis, terribilis.*
A forming, *formatio.*
Formoſity, *forma.*
Formoſt, *primus, præcipuus.*
A formulary, *formula.*
Firſt and formoſt, *imprimis.*
Fornication, *fornicatio, ſcortatio.*
To commit fornication, *ſcortor, fornicor.*
A fornicator, *ſcortator, ganeo.*
Forpriſe, *exceptio.*
Forrage, *pabulum.*
To forrage, *pabulor.*
Forraged, *expilatus.*
A forrager, *expilator.*
Forragers in an Army, *pabulatores.*
A forraging, *pabulatio.*
Forreign, *externus, exterus, exoticus, peregrinus.*
A forreigner, *peregrinus, advena.*
A foreſt, *ſaltus, ſylva, nemus, denſa ferarum tecta.*
The forreſt of *Dean* [in *Glouceſterſhire*] *ſylva* Danica.
A dweller in a forreſt, *ſylvicola.*
Forreſt-like, *ſaltuoſus, ſylveſtris.*
Forreſt-work, *ſylva acupitia.*
A forreſter, *ſaltuarius, viridarius.*
To forſake one, *deſero, derelinquo.* * They forſake *Afranius, ab Afranio deſciſcunt.* * They forſake their colours, *A ſignis diſcedunt.*
Forſaken, *derelictus, deſertus, deſtitutus.*
A forſaker, *deſertor.*
A forſaking, *derelictio, deſertio, deſtitutio.*
I forſook, *reliqui.* * He forſook his ground, *Locum non tenuit.*
To forſe [clip] *accido.*
A forſer, *ciſtella, arcella.*
Forſooth, *ſanè, ſcilicet, nempè.*
Yes forſooth, *etiam ſi placet.*
Forſtraught, *mente motus.*
To forſwear, *pejero, perjuro, abjuro.*
A forſwearer, *pejurator.*
A forſwearing, *pejeratio, perjurium.*
Forſwonk, *fatigatus.*
I forſwore, *pejeravi.*
Forſworn, *perjurus.*
A fort, *propugnaculum, præſidium.*
Fort *Charles* [in *Ireland*] *Arx Carolina.*
Fort *Mardike* [in *Flanders*] *Arx Mardica.*
Fort *Naſſaw* [in *Brabant*] *Arx Naſſovia.*
Fort by fort, *Caſtellatim.*
FORTH, *foràs, foris.* * To be forth, *Foris eſſe.* * To go forth, *Foràs ire.*
To bring forth, *produco, profero.*
To bring forth young, *pario, parturio.*
To come or go forth, *egredior, exeo, prodeo.*
To caſt forth, *foràs ejicere.*
To call forth, *evoco.*
To ſally forth, *irruptionem facere.* * They ſallied forth all on a ſudden, *Sese ſubito proripiunt.*
To ſet forth a thing, *deſcribo.*
To ſet forth on a journy, *proficiſcor, ad iter ſe accingere.*
To ſet forth a book, *edo, vulgo.*
To be forth-coming, *in medio* or *in promptu eſſe.*
Forth [go on] *perge, age, agedum.*
Forth of, *extra.*
Forth-with, *allutum, confeſtim, continuò, extemplo, illico, protenus, ſtatim.*
Forthela [a river in *Scotland*] *Boderia, Bodetria.*
To forethink, *doleo, animi diſcrucior.*
Forthy }
Forthen } *igitur.*
Forty, *quadraginta.*
Of forty, *quadragenarius.*
Fortieth, *quadrageſimus.*
Forty times, *quadragies.*
Fortifiable, *propugnabilis.*
A fortification, *munimentum, præſidium.*
To fortifie, *munio, vallo.* * Friendſhip fortifies a Kingdom, *Amicitia fulſit imperium.*
To fortifie ſtrongly, *permunio, præfulcio, corroboro.*
To fortifie firſt, *præmunio.*
Fortified, *munitus, communitus.*
Not fortified, *immunitus.*
A fortifier, *munitor.*
A fortifying, *munitio.*
Fortitude, *fortitudo.*
A fortlet, *caſtellum.*
A foretop, *crines in fronte criſpati.*
A fortreſs, *arx, præſidium, propugnaculum.*
Fortuitous [by chance] *fortuitus.*
Fortunatus [a man's name] *Fortunatus.*
FORTUNE, *fortuna, ſors.* * Fortune's darling, *Planè fortunæ filius.* * God ſend you good fortune, *I pede fauſto.* * Fools have fortune, *Fortuna favet fatuis.*
By fortune, *fortefortuna.* * This thing by fortune I thought on, *Incidit mihi forte in mentem hæc res.*
To fortune, *evenio, forte fieri.*
A fortune-teller, *ominator.*
As it fortuned, *fortè, ut fit.*
Fortunate, *fortunatus, fauſtus, fœlix.*
Somewhat fortunate, *beatulus.*
To make fortunate, *beare, fortunare.*
Fortunately, *auſpicatè, fauſtè, feliciter, ſecundis avibus.*
Fortuneteneſs }
Fortunacy } *felicitas.*
FORWARD, *audax, pronus, proclivis.*
Very forward, *præceps.*
Forward [adv.] *antrorſum, prorſum.*
Forward [ready] *promptus, alacer.*
To forward }
Put forward } *promoveo.*
To go forward } *procedo, profectum*
Set forward } *facio, progredior.*
* Go forward, and grow in vertue, *macte virtute eſto.* * The work goes ſlowly forward, *Opus frigeſcit.*
To egg forward } *concito, ſtimulo,*
Prick forward } *provoco.*
To come forward in the world, *diteſcere.*
A Going forward, *progreſſio.*
Forward and backward, *rurſum & prorſum, huc & illuc.*
Forwarded, *promotus.*
A forwarder, *promotor.*
Forwarding, *conducens.*
A forwarding, *promotio.*
Forwardneſs, *promptitudo.*
Full of forwardneſs, *promptus.*
In good forwardneſs, *in procinctu.*
Forwelked, *marcidus.*
Foſon [ſtore] *copia, abundantia.*
Foſſano [in *Piedmont*] *Foſſanum,*
The great foſſel, *Ulna, radius.*
The little foſſel, *Tibia, fibula.*
A foſs [ditch] *foſſa.*
The foſs-way, *via foſſana.*
A foſſet [little cheſt] *ciſtella.*
A foſſet, *dolii ſipho.*
Foſſombrone [in the Dukedom of *Urbine*] *Forum Sempronii.*
Foſtal, *veſtigium leporis, ſemita ducens ad prætorium.*
Foſtat [in *Ægypt*] *Memphis.*
Foſter [a man's name] *vedaſtus.*
To foſter, *alo, educo, nutrio.* * No longer foſter, no longer friend, *ubi ſemel res inclinata eſt, amici de medio.*
A foſter-father, *altor, nutricius.*
A foſter-mother, *altrix, nutrix.*
A foſter-child, *alumnus.*
A foſter-brother, *collactaneus.*
Foſter-lean, *munera nuptialia.*
Foſtered, *educatus, nutritus.*
A foſtering, *educatio, nutritio.*
To fouch [among hunters] *cervum in quatuor partes diſſecare.*
Fougeres [in *Bretagne*] *Fulgeriæ.*
I FOUGHT [of fight] *pugnavi.* * He had fought abroad, *Peregrè depugnavit.* * He fought with various ſucceſs, *Variâ fortunâ conflixit.* * They fought many Battels with good ſucceſs, *Plurima prælia ſecundè fecerunt.*
Fought, *pugnatus.*
Fought againſt, *oppugnatus.*
FOUL, *fœdus, ſordidus, ſqualidus, turpis.* * Toſſed with foul weather at Sea, *Sævitia maris jactatus.* * Leave your foul language, *Mitte malè loqui.*
Foul [ill-favoured] *deformis, indecorus, teter.*
Somewhat foul, *ſordidulus, turpiculus.*
Foul [vitious] *flagitioſus.*
A foul deal, *ſatis ſuperque.*
Foul [among Sea-men] *altera nave*

cut

aut fœne impeditus, implicitus.
Foul papers, *adversaria, orum.*
To foul } *conspurco, fœdo, inquino,*
Make foul } *maculo, devenusto.*
To be foul, *sordeo, squaleo.*
To grow foul, *sordesco.*
Fouled, *fœdatus, inquinatus.*
A fouling, *inquinatio.*
Foulneſs, *turpitudo, squalor, spurcitiei, sordes.*
Foulneſs [ill favouredneſs] *deformitas.*
Fouly, *sordidè, squalidè, turpiter.*
Fouly [ill-favouredly] *deformiter.*
A FOUND, *sors, tis.*
I found [of find] *inveni, reperi.* * I have found a purchaſe, *Reperi non quod pueri clamitant in faba se reperisse.* * Leave me as good as you found me, *Restitue in quem me accepisti locum.* * I found by the want of it, *Carendo intellexi.* * He found a way how to preſerve the Senate, *Rationem iniit qua Senatum servaret.*
Found, *inventus, repertus.* * He is not to be found, *Nusquam apparet.* * It will be found fault withal, *Reprehensionis aliquid habiturum est.* * We will not be found fault with any more *Non accusabimur posthac.*
Found out, *adinventus, invistigatus.* * He thinks it will be found out, *Rescitum iri credit.*
Not found, *irrepertus.*
Not to be found, *investigabilis.*
To found [in building] *fundo, are, condo, erigo, construo.*
To found [melt] *fundo, ere.*
A foundation, *fundamen, fundamentum.*
The making of a foundation, *substructio.*
From the very foundation, *funditus.*
Founded, *fundatus.*
To founder [a horſe] *equo rigorem pedum inducere.*
To founder [as a Ship] *dissolvi, rimis fatiscere, aquam admittere.*
A founder'd Ship, *dissolutum navigium.*
A founder [of building] *fundator, conditor.*
A founder of metal, *fusor.*
A Bell-founder, *fusor campanarius.*
Foundered, *pedibus claudus.*
The foundering of a horſe, *ungulæ mollities.*
A founding of a houſe, *fundatio.*
A founding of metals, *fusio.*
Bell-founding, *camponarum fusio.*
A foundling, *infans expositus.*
A fountain, *fons, origo.*
Fountain adj. } *fontanus, fontana-*
Of a fountain } *lis*
The Four [in *Bretagne*] *Gobæum.*
A fourd, *vadum.*
FOUR, *quatuor.*
The four at Cards, *quaternio.*
Four-ſquare, *quadratus.*
Four days ago, *nudiusquartus.*
The ſpace of four days, *quatriduum.*
Of four, *quaternarius.*
Four times, *quater.*
Four times as much, *quadruplò, quadruplicatò.*
Four-double } *quadruplex.*
Four-fold }
Fourfoldly, *quadrupliciter.*
Four-footed, *quadrupes.*
Four years, *quadriennium.*
Divided into four, *quadripartitus.*
Four hundred, *quadringenti, quadringeni.*
Of four hundred, *quadringentarius.*
The four hundredth, *quadringentesimus.*
Four hundred times, *quadringentiès.*
Fourſcore, *octaginta.*
Four manner of ways, *quadrifariam.*
A place where four ways meet, *quadrivium.*
Fourch, *litis prorogatio.*
Fourteen, *quatuordecim.*
The fourteenth, *decimus quartus.*
Fourteen times, *quatuordecies.*
The fourth, *quartus.*
A fourth part, *quadrans.*
A fourm, *classis, sedile, sella, subsellium.*
A fourm for two, *bisellium.*
A fowl, *volucris.*
To fowl }
Go a fowling } *aucupor.*
A keeper of fowl, *pullarius.*
A fowler, *auceps, ipis.*
Great fowl, *alites.*
Water-fowl, *avis palmipedes, volucres fluminea.*
A fowling, *aucupium, aucupatus.*
Fowling, adj. } *aucupatorius.*
Of or for fowling }
A fowling piece, *tormentum aucupatorium.*
Fowls of Warren, *Volucres sylvestres.*
A FOX, *vulpes.* * To ſet the fox to keep the Geeſe, *Ovem lupo committere.* * To be in a fox's ſleep, *Somnum mentiri.*
To play the fox, *vulpinor.*
Fox, adj. } *vulpinus.*
Of a fox }
Fox [a dog's name] *lampurus.*
An old fox, *panurgus, veterator.*
A young fox } *vulpecula.*
A fox-cub }
Fox-colour, *fulvus.*
Fox-glove [herb] *digitalis.*
A fox's hole, *lacunar.*
A fox-tail, *peniculus.*
Fox-tail [herb] *alopecuros.*
A fox-fiſh, *vulpecula.*
To fox, *inebriare.*
Fox in the hole, *empusa.*
Foy-people [in *Cornwall*] *Fawenses.*
A foy, *potatio profectitia, viatica : vinum profectitium.*
Foyterers, *errones.*
To foyl, *terram æstivo tempore arare, sulcare.*
The foyling of a Deer, *virgei & herbarii apicis dejectus, depressio & c ab cervina premente alvo.*
A foyn [polecat] *putorius.*
To foyſt [counterfeit] *suppono, subjicio.*
A fraction, *fractio.*
A fraction [in Arithmetick] *minutia*
A fracture, *fractura.*
Fragil, *fragilis.*
Fragility, *fragilitas.*
A fragment, *fragmentum, ramentum, frustum.*
Fragments of meat, *analecta, reliquiæ.*
Small fragments, *minutiæ, arum.*
Fragrancy, *fragrantia.*
Fragrant, *fragrans, suavè olens.*
A fray, *concertatiuncula, pugna.*
To fraye, *territo.*
To begin the fray, *impressionem facere.*
To fraight a ſhip, *navem onerare*
To pay one's fraight, *naulum solvere.*
The fraight [burthen of a Ship] *onus.*
The fraight [wages] *naulum, vecturæ pretium.*
Fraighted, *oneratus, onustus.*
Frail, *fragilis, fluxus, caducus.*
A frail, *fiscella, arca, palatba.*
A frail of figs, *ficorum fiscina, quasillus.*
To frail } *in fiscellas conde.*
Put into a frail } *re.*
Frailed, *in fiscellas conditus.*
Frailty, *fragilitas.*
Frailty [weakneſs] *imbecillitas, infirmitas.*
Frambois, *Rubus Idæus.*
TO FRAME, *compingo, formo, fabrico, construo.*
To frame unto, *accommodo.*
The frame of Ordnance, *tormenti muralis rotæ.*
To frame Artillery, *machinas majores votis imponere.*
The frame of a table, *mensæ fulcrum, trapezophorum, suber mensarius.*
The frame of a picture, *tabella ei mappa inseritur.*
A frame for Jewels, *pegma.*
Out of frame, adj. *enormis.*
Out of frame, adv. *abruptè.*
To be out of frame, *minus commodi uti valetudine.*
Framed, *formatus, constructus, fictus.*
Ill-framed, *informis, malè compactus.*
A framer, *fabricator, formator, faber, minutiarius.*
A framing, *accommodatio, constructio, fabricatio, formatio.* * Theſe precepts belong to the framing the common kind of life, *Ea præcepta ad institutionem vitæ communis spectant.*
France, *Francia, Gallia.*
The Peers of *France, Patricii Franciæ.*
Frances [a woman's name] *Franciſca.*
The Franche Compte, *Burgundia, Regio Sequanorum.*
To franchize [make free] *emancipo.*
Franchized, *manumissus.*
A franchizing, *manumissio, vindicta.*
Franchels } *immunitas, libertas, pri-*
Franchies } *vilegium.*
Francis [a man's name] *Franciscus.*
The Franciſcans, *Fratres Franciscani.*
Frankendal [in *Germany*] *Frankendalia.*
Franckenlandt [part of *Germany*] *Franconia.*
Franckfurt [in *Germany*] *Francofurtum, Francorum Trajectum.*
Frangible, *frangibilis.*
Frank [free] *liberalis.*
A frank [20 d.] *libra Gallica.*
A frank giver, *largificus.*
Frank-hearted, *perliberalis.*
A frank ſtroke [in fencing] *Strenua petitio, scitè impacta rudis in adversarium.*
Frank Almain, *prælia Sacerdotibus in perpetuam eleemosynam collata.*
Frank bank, *fundus Dotalis quem possidet vidua a viro suo virgo desponsata.*
To frank feed, *sagino.*

A Frank [to feed a Boar in] *Saginarium.*
A Frape, *cætus, turba.*
Frankly, *liberaliter, ingenuè.*
Frankincenſe, *thus, uris.*
To perfume with Frankincenſe, *adolere thus.*
A Frankincenſe-tree, *libanus.*
A little piece of Frankincenſe, *thuſculum.*
Bearing Frankincenſe, *thurifer.*
Selling Frankincenſe, *thurarius.*
Of Frankincenſe, *thureus.*
Frantick, *inſanus, mente captus.*
To become frantick, *in dementiam prorumpere.*
Frantickly, *inſanè.*
Frantickneſs, *inſania.*
Fraſcati [under the Pope] *Fraſcata.*
To fraſe, *frango, rumpo.*
Frat [a river in *Aſia*] *Euphrates.*
A Fraternity, *fraternitas, ſodalitium.*
Of a Fraternity, *ſodalitius.*
To fraternize, *in ſocietatem incorporo.*
A Fratricide, *fratricida.*
Fraud, *fraus, dis, dolus.*
Fraudulency, *fraudulentia.*
Fraudulent, *fraudulentus.*
Fraudulently, *fraudulenter.*
Fraught [of fraight] *onuſtus, plenus.*
Fraw [the river at *Dorcheſter*] *Varia.*
Frawenburg [in *Pruſſia*] *Fravenburgum.*
A Fray, *pugna.* See, Fraie.
A Deer's fraying [of his head] *cornuaria ad arborum fricatio.*
A Freak, *ſubitus animi impetus, ſubitaria animi commotio.*
Freakiſh, *in agendo ſubitus & vehemens, in repentinos animi motus proclivis.*
A Freckle, *lens, ntis.*
Freckled, *lentibus maculatus.*
Freckledneſs, *lentigo, inis.*
Freckly } *lentiginoſus.*
Full of Freckles }
Frederick [a man's name] *Fredericus.*
Fredericksborg [in *Zeland*] *Fridericoburgum.*
Fredericksſtadt [in *Norway*] *Fridericoſtadium.*
FREE, *liber, immunis.* * You have free leave to ſpeak, *Licet tibi liberè quidvis loqui.* * What vice is he free from, *à quo tandem abeſt iſte vitio.* * He is not like to eſcape ſcot-free, *Inultum id nunquam auferet.*
Free of giving, *liberalis.* * Free of another man's purſe, *De alieno liberalis.*
A Free Gift, *munus gratuitum.*
Free Denizens, *cives adſcripti.*
To Free } *emancipo, manumitto,*
Make Free } *libertate donare.*
* I know not how to free my ſelf of them, *Neque quomodo me indè extrahem ſcio.* * Free me of this fear, *Hunc mihi timorem eripe.* * I have freed you of other cares, *Ego vos ſolvi curis cæteris.*
To free from bondage, *à vinculis eximere.*
To make one a Free man, *civitate donare, vindicta liberare, ad pileum vocare, à manu emittere.*
To be free, *ſui eſſe muncipii.* * They are free from one kind of injuſtice, *Altero injuſtitiæ genere vacant.*
To make Free of a Company, *municipibus adſcribere.*
To free the Boat [among Sea-men] *cymbam unda evacuare.*
Free born, *ingenuus, liberalis.*
Free-hold, *poſſeſſio libera, allodium, prædium optimo jure.*
A Free-holder, *fundi liberi poſſeſſor.*
A Free-booter, *prædo, onis.*
A Free-man } *libertus, liber, manu-*
Freed man } *miſſus.*
Freed, *liberatus, laxatus.* * He thought himſelf freed from his Oath, *jurejurando ſe ſolutum putabat.*
Freedom, *immunitas, libertas.*
A giver of Freedom, *aſſertor, vindex.*
The Freedom of a City, *Civitas.*
Freedom from, *vacuitas.*
A Freeing, *liberatio.*
Freelege, *immunitas.*
Freely, *liberaliter, liberè.*
Freely beſtowed, *gratuitus, gratis datus.*
A Free Maſon, *Cæmentarius.*
Freeneſs, *liberalitas.*
Free-ſtone, *lapis quadratus, ſaxum arenarium durius.*
Free will, *liberum arbitrium.*
Freeſland [a Northern Iſland] *Friſlandia.*
A Freeze [in Architecture] *Zophorus.*
To Freeze, *gelo, congelo.*
To Freeze together, *concreſco.*
Freeze cloth, *peanus villoſus.*
A Freezing, *gelatio, congelatio.*
Freiburg [in *Germany*] *Friburgum.*
A Freight, *navis onus.*
Freins [in *Provence*] *Forum Julium* or *Voconii.*
Frem'd, *longè remotus, quocum nulla intercedit affinitas.*
French, *Gallicus, Gallicanus.*
To ſpeak French, *Gallicè loqui.*
A French man, *Gallus.*
A French hood, *ſtommeum gallicum.*
French Mallow, *Malva Gallica.*
The French Pox, *morbus gallicus, lues venerea.*
French Roſes, *Trachinia.*
French Wheat, *milium.*
Pedlars French, *loquela ex compacto.*
A Frendles man, *exlex, aqua & igni interdictus.*
The Frenzy, *phreneſis, phrenetis, idis, inſania.*
Frentick, *phreneticus, fanaticus.*
Frequency, *frequentia.*
Frequent, *frequens, creber.*
To Frequent, *frequento, celebro.*
A Frequenting } *frequentatio.*
Frequentation }
Frequented, *frequentatus, celebratus.*
Not Frequented, *incelebris.*
Frequently, *frequenter, crebro, ſæpe, ſubinde.*
Freſcades [ſhades] *refrigeria.*
Freſco, *frigidus, gelidus.*
To paint in Freſco, *murum gypſo recens inducium pingere, in udo pingere.*
FRESH [new] *novus, recens.* * I expect ſome freſh matter, *Recens aliquid expecto.*
Freſh [luſty] *vigens, vegetus.* * Freſh men ſupplyed their places, *Alii integris viribus ſuccedebant.* * A freſh hearty old man, *Aquilæ ſenectus.*
Freſh [unſalted] *inſulſus, muſteus.* * Freſh fiſh and ſtrangers ſtink in three days, *piſcis nequam eſt niſi recens.*
Freſh and faſting, *jejunus, impranſus.*
To be freſh, *vigeo, vigeſco.*
To make freſh, *pedio.*
Freſh air, *aer ſerenus, auræ lenes.*
Freſh butter, *butyrum inſulſum.*
Freſh cheeſe, *caſeus viridis.*
A Freſh man } *tiro, novitius.*
Freſh water-Soldier }
Freſh water-Soldier [herb] *militaris aizoides.*
Freſh water fiſh, *piſcis fluviatilis.*
A freſh, *exintegro, deintegro.*
Freſhly, *recenter.*
Freſhmarſh [the family] *de Friſco Mariſco.*
Freſhneſs, *novitas.*
Freſh-ſhot, *aqua maris ſalſuginis expers juxta os fluminis.*
A Freſh Spell [among Sea-men] *vegeta remigum ſocietas alteri fatigatæ ſubvenions.*
TO FRET, *ſtomachor, iraſcor.* * What ſhould I fret my ſelf for? *Cur me macero?* * Give over your fretting, *Jam vero omitte tuam iſtam iracundiam.* * The Wine frets, *Vinum aceſcit.*
To Fret [act.] *corrodo, uro.* * It frets him, *Urit hominem.*
To Fret away, *deterer, attritu diſrumpi.*
To Fret [rub] *frico, tero.*
To Fret [itch] *prurio.*
Wrought with Frets, *ſtriatus.*
Fret work, *ſtriatura.*
The Fret of a Lute, *Citharæ interpunctio.*
Fretful, *ſtomachoſus, iracundus.*
The Frets [Mouldigrubs] *Tormina.*
Fretted, *infricatus, detritus.*
Fretty [in blazon] *cancellatus.*
Fretting, *corroſivus.*
A Fretting, *attritio, perfriction.*
Frevil [the family] *de Frevilla.*
Friberg [in *Germany*] *Friberga.*
Friburg [in *Germany*] *Friburgum.*
A Frieaſe [of Sweet-bread] *præfectum.*
A Friſaſſey, *minutal carnis friſæ.*
Fricatio } *Fricatio.*
Friction }
Fricenti [in *Naples*] *Frequentum.*
Friday, *dies veneris, ſextia ſexta.*
Good Friday, *paraſceve magna.*
Friderickſtadt [in *Norway*] *Fridericoſtadium.*
To Fridge, *ſubſilio, ſubſulto.*
To Frie, *frigo.* See Fry.
The Frie of fiſhes, *piſciculi.*
A FRIEND, *amicus, familiaris, neceſſarius.* * A friend is never known till one have need, *In anguſtiis amici apparent.* * It is done like a friend, *Facis amicè.* * He is a very great friend of ours, *Amicus eſt ſummus nobis* * His great friend hath forſaken him, *vallus vitem decepit.* * They are friends, they will agree again, *Amantium iræ amoris redintegratio eſt* * Amongſt friends all things are common, *Communia ſunt amicorum inter ſe omnia.* * Friends may meet, but Mountains never, *mons cum monte non miſcetur.*
A little Friend, *amiculus.*
A ſhe Friend, *amica.*
To be Friends with one, *in grati-*

aut aliquem recipere, in gratiam cum aliquo redire.
To make men friends, *homini hominem conciliare, in gratiam redigere.* * I'll go and make them friends, *ibo ut concitem pacem.*
My friend, *mi tu.*
A fellow-friend, *cognitus.*
A belly friend } *gnatho*, *parasi-*
Trencher friend } *tus.*
An assured friend, *amicus juratissimus.*
A false friend, *simulator.*
Friendless, *absque amicis.*
Friendly, adj. *benevolens, amicus.*
Friendly, adv. *amicè, benevolè.*
Friendliness, *benevolentia, officium.*
Friends [sect] *Tremantes.*
Friendship, *amicitia, consuetudo, necessitudo.* * Friendship soon cools, *Citò sociorum olla malè fervet.*
To joyn in friendship, *conciliare.*
A frier, *frater monachus.*
A Friery, *cœnobium.*
A frier's coul, *cucullus.*
Friers-coul [herb] *aviarum.*
Friers Austin, *Fratres ordinis Augustini.*
Friers Capuchins, *Fratres Conventuales, Observantes, Capuchini.*
Friers Carmelites, *Ordinis Carmelitani observantes.*
Friers Mendicants, *Mendicantes Ordinis Franciscani.*
Friers Minors, *Fratres Ordinis Minorum.*
Friers Predicant, *Fratres Ordinis Prædicatorum.*
Friers pils [herb] *Nardus fœtida, hirculus.*
Frieze, *Gousape.* See Frize.
To frig, *masturo.*
A friget, *liburna, celox.*
A FRIGHT, *formido.* * The Army was in such a fright, *Tantus terror incidit exercitui.* * I am in a great fright, *In metu sum maximo*
To fright, *terreo.* * It frighted me to the very heart, *Ea res me horrore affecit, percussit mihi animum.*
To put one into a fright, *metum alicui afferre.* * They were put into so great a fright, *Tantus repente eos terror invasit* * They are put into a sudden fright, *repentino periculo exterrentur.*
Frighted } *territus, exanimatus.*
In a fright }
Frightful, *terribilis.*
Frigh fully, *terribiliter.*
A frighting, *territatio.*
Frigid [cold], *frigidus.*
Frigidity, *frigiditas.*
To frigifie, *frigefacio.*
The Hawk frilleth, *accipiter riget, tremit*
Firm, *nitidus, habitus, vegetus.*
From folks, *advenæ, alienigenæ*
A fringe, *fimbria, lacinia.*
Having a fringe } *fimbriatus, laci-*
Fringed } *niatus.*
A fripperer, *interpolator.*
A frippery, *officina vestium tritarum, forum interpolatorium.*
Frise [one of the *Netherlands*] *Frisia.*
Frisinghen [in *Bavaria*] *Frisinga,*
To frisk, *alacriter saltitare.*
Frisk, *lætus, hilaris.*
The frisket [of a Printing press] *præli typici crates.*
Frisks [gamboles] *saltatiunculæ.*
Frislas [in *Hassia*] *Frisiaria, Bogadium.*
To frisle *crispo, ustulo, vibro.*
To frisle over, *acu crimali torquere.*
Frisled, *crispatus, calamistratus.*
A frisler, *capillaturæ structor, Cinisio.*
A frisling, *crispatio.*
A frisling iron, *calamistrum.*
Frislings } *annuli, cincinni.*
Frisled locks }
To frist, *ad tempus fido, concredere.*
A frith, *æstuarium.*
Frithesbote, *mulcta violatæ pacis.*
Fritillary [herb] *fritillaria.*
A fritter, *frixta, frixtilla, frixtillum.*
Friuli, [in *Romagna*] *Forum Julii.*
Frivolous, *frivolus, vanus, cassus.*
A frivolous matter, *res nullius momenti.*
Frivolously, *frivolè.*
Frize, *pannus villosus.*
Course frize for linings, *sagum villosum, crassius.*
Frized on both sides, *amphitapus.*
Frizeland, *Frisia.*
Frizeland, adj. } *Frisius.*
Of Frizeland }
Frize leather } *pellis frisia.*
Frizeland }
Fro, *a, ab.* See From.
To and fro, *ultro citroque.*
To froath, *spumo.* See Froth.
Frobly mobly, *sic satis, utcunque, mediocriter.*
A frock. *sagum, tunica extima bajulorum, superindumentum lineum.*
A frog, *rana.*
A little frog, *ranunculus.*
A Sea-frog, *rana marina.*
A frog-fish, *rana piscatrix.*
The frog [of a hoof] *rana.*
To croak like a frog, *coaxo.*
The croaking of frogs, *coaxatio.*
Green frogs, *calamitæ, ranæ virides.*
Young frogs. *ranarum fœtus.*
A place full of frogs, *calamaria, ranetum.*
Frog-bit [herb] *ranæ morsus.*
Frog-grass, *bolosteum, gramen junctum.*
Frog-kite, *Milvus paludivis.*
Frog-lettice, *Tribulus aquaticus.*
A froise, *lardum I gano infrictum.*
Frolick, *exultabundus, festivus.*
A frolick, *repentinus animi impetus, libido præterva.*
To be frolick, *gestio.*
To grow frolick. *hilarescо.*
Grown frolick, *lætabundus, hilaris factus.*
Frolickly, *hilariter, lætabundè.*
Frolicksome, *Lascivus.*
Frolicksomness, *Lascivia.*
FROM, *a, ab, de, è, ex,* &c.
A, as, There was no news yet come from *Brundusium, a* Brundusio *nulla adhuc fama venerat.* * From my youth up, *Jam a prima adolescentia, ab ineunte ætate.* * From three a clock there was drinking and gaming, *Ab hora tertia bibebatur, ludebatur.* * From before me, *A facie mea, a conspectu meo.* * From the very beginning of the Empire, *Jam inde ab initio hujus imperii*
DE, as. The maid lifts up her self from the sod, *De cespite virgo se levat.* * From a high hill, *Celso de colle.*
E, EX, as, From between his feet, *è medio pedum.* * From between his teeth, *è dentibus.* * More glory comes from defending than from excusing, *Ex defendendo quam excusando uberior gloria comparatur.* * I will speak from my heart, *Equidem dicam ex animo.* * From the fourth of June to the last of July, *Ex ante diem nonarum Junii usque ad pridie Calend. Sep.* * Whom alone you had chosen from among all, *Quem unum ex cunctis delegisseris.* * He confided most in him from among the rest of the *Gauls, Ei ex aliis Gallis maximam fidem habebat.* * He lives from hand to mouth, *Ex tempore vivit.* * From before a stone was layed, *Ex quo non impositus fuit lapis.* * From beneath, *Ex inferis.* * From that time, or from that day forward, *Ex illo tempore, ex eo, ex tunc.*
PER, as, To deliver from hand to hand, *Per manus alteri tradere.*
The Preposition is sometimes to be understood; as, * He goes from *Capua* to *Rome*, Capuâ Romam petit. * From home, *Domo.* * From the Country, *Rure.* * There was seen a Navy of the Enemies going from *Carthage* to *Utica, Conspecta classis hostium est Uticam Carthagine petens.*
Particular Phrases; as, * He kept himself from pleading his Cause, *Ne causam diceret se eripuit.* * Winter kept this thing from being done, *Hyems rem geri prohibuit.* * Your sickness kept you from coming, *Te infirmitas valetudinis tuæ tenuit quo minus venires.* * I can hardly keep my self from flying in his face, *Vix me contineo quin involem in capillum.* * They differ one from another, *Inter se dissident.* * They sent Ambassadors from one to the other, *Ultro citroque legati inter eos missi sunt.* So
To take from, Hide from, &c,
From above, *desuper, supernè.*
From about *Rome, a* Roma, *a locis circa Romam.*
From abroad, *peregrè.*
From all places, *undique.*
From beneath, *infernè.*
From door to door, *ostiatim.*
From hence, *hinc.*
From henceforth, *abhinc, deinceps, postbac.*
From man to man, *viritim.*
From some other place, *aliunde.*
From street to street, *vicatim.*
From thence, *inde.*
From thenceforth, *exinde, ex eo, ex illo tempore.*
From time to time, *in dies singulos.*
From whence, *unde.*
From what place soever, *undecunque.*
From within, *intrinsecus.*
From without. *ab extra, extrinsecus.*
Frome river [at *Dorchester*] *varia.*
Frome river [at *Bristow*] *Frema.*
A Front, *pars anterior, pars adversa, frons.*
The Front of an Army, *acies.*
A Frontier, *limes, itis; confinium.*
Frontignan [in *Languedoc*] *Frontiniacum, Forum Domitii.*
A Frontispiece, *frontispicium, tibylus.*
A Frontlet, *pittacium.*
The Frontal of a bridle, *frontale.*
Frozen [of Freeze] *gelatus, congelatus, conglociatus, concretus.*
Frozen round about, *circumgelatus.*
A Froft, *gelu.*

A hoar froſt, White froſt, } *Pruina cana.*
A froſt-nail, *Clavus glacialis.*
Froſt-nailed, *Clavis extantibus ſuppaſtus.*
Froſty, *Pruinalis, pruinoſus.*
Froth, *Spuma.*
The dry froth [of the Sea] *Halofacne.*
To froth, *Spumo.*
To froth in bubbles, *Bullio.*
To ſcum off the froth, *Deſpumo.*
Of froth, Frothy, } *Spumeus, ſpumoſus.*
Frothily, *Spumoſè.*
A frothing, *Spumatio.*
Froward, *Proterwus, perverſus, morоſus.*
Somewhat froward, *Submoroſus.*
Frowardly, *Protervè, Contumaciter.*
Frowardneſs, *Protervitas, Contumacia, morоſitas.*
A frower, *Ferramentum acuminatum ad findendas aſſulas.*
A frown, *Ruga.*
To frown, *Frontem contrahere, corrugare, vultum coperare.*
The frownce in Hawks, *Spumoſæ & albidæ ſordes circa os & palatum.*
Frowning, *Torvus.*
A frowning, *Frontis corrugatio, contractio.*
Frowningly, *Torvùm, Torviter, diro vultu.*
Frowy [as Joyners ſay] *Enodis, neutiquam criſpus.*
To fructifie, *Fructum fero.*
Frugal, *Frugi, Abſtinens, Moderatus.*
Frugality, *Frugalitas, Temperantia, Abſtinentia.*
Frugally, *Frugaliter.*
A fruggin, *Kutabulum furnarium.*
FRUIT, *Fructus.*
Fruit [Profit] *Lucrum.*
The firſt-fruits. *Primitiæ, arum.*
The fruit of the Womb, *Liberi, orum.*
A fruit-loft, *Oporotheca, Cucumerarium, gurguſtium*
Fruit-bearing, *Frugifer.*
A fruiterer, } *Pomarius.*
Fruit-ſeller, }
Fruit-time, *Vindemia.*
A fruit-wife, *Pomaria.*
Fruitful, *Ferax, fæcundus, fertilis.*
To be fruitful, *Abundo.*
To make fruitful, *fæcundo.*
Made fruitful, *fæcundatus.*
Fruitfully, *feraciter, fertiliter, fæcundè.*
Fruitfulneſs, *fertilitas, fæcunditas, feracitas, ubertas.*
Fruition, *fruitio.*
Fruitleſs, *Sterilis, infœcundus.*
To grow fruitleſs, *Sterileſco.*
Grown fruitleſs, *Effætus.*
Fruitleſly, *Steriliter, infœcundè, infructuoſe.*
Frum, *Ubertim* or *feliciter vernans.*
Frumneſs, *Luxuries fertilis.*
Frumenty, *Lactis & tritici decoctum.*
Barly-frumenty, *Decoctum lactis & hordei.*
A frump, *Sannio, ridiculum.*
To frump, *Iludo, irrideo.*
Frumped, *Iluſus.*
A frumper, *Sannio.*
Frumpingly, *Ridiculè.*
Fruſilone [in *It ly*] *Fruſino*
Fruſtrate, *fruſtraneus.*
To fruſtrate, *fruſtror.*
Fruſtrated, *Deluſus.*
A fruſtrating, Fruſtration, } *fruſtratio.*
Fruſtrative, Fruſtratory, } *Deluſivus.*
To fry [act.] *frigo.*
To fry [neut.] *Æſtuo.*
To fry much. *Defrigo.*
The fry of fiſh, *Minuti piſciculi, ſperma piſcium.*
Fryed, *fricius, frixus.*
Fryed Meat, *Caro frixa, frixa, orum.*
A Fryer, *frater. See* Frier.
A frying, *fricatio, frixura.*
A frying-pan, *Sartago, inis.* * Out of the frying-pan into the fire, *De fumo in flammam, incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim.*
Fryth [underwood] *Sylva cædua, virgulta.*
Fuage, *Vectigal focarium.*
A fudder, *Vectura.*
To fuddle [act.] *Inebrio.*
To fuddle [neut.] *Inebrior, potito, pergræcor.*
A fuddle-cap, *Madulſa.*
Fuddled, *Inebriatus.*
Fuel, *fimes, focale.*
A fugitive, *Fugitivus, Profugus, Erro.*
A fugue [in Muſick] *Conſonantia quædam Muſica.*
Fukes, *Capilli.*
A fulciment, *Statumen.*
Fuld [in *Germany*] *Fulda.*
To be fulgent, *fulgeo.*
Fulgent, Fulgid, } *fulgidus.*
Fulgency. *fulgor.*
Fuligno [in *Italy*] *fulginum.*
Fulk, Foulk, } [a Man's Name] *fulco.*
Fuliginous, *fuliginoſus.*
To fulfil, *Impleo, adimpleo.*
Fulfilled, *Expletus, Impletus.*
A fulfiller, *Impletor.*
A fulfilling, *Adimpletio, Perfectio, Peractio, Complementum.*
Fulham [in *Middleſex*] *Volucrum domus.*
FULL, *Plenus, expletus, refertus, confertus.* * I can never ſet it out to the full, *Quicquid dixero minus erit.* * I think I have ſatisfied him to the full, *Puto me illi affatim ſatisfeciſſe.* * I requited him to the full, *Pari munere remunerавi.* * When it is full Sea, *Cum maris æſtus intumuerit.* * You have ſatisfied me to the full, *à te quidem cumulatè ſatisfactum eſt mihi.* * Old Age is Naturally full of talk, *Senectus eſt naturâ loquacior,* * He was too full of words, *Sermonis nimius erat.* * He is a full Man, *Omnium rerum affluentibus copiis ditatur.* * There was a full Senate, *Senatus frequens convenit.* * He paid the full worth of it, *Æquâ factâ æſtimatione pecuniam ſolvit.*
Full [quite] *Omnino.* * When I had been there full ten days, *Quum ibi decem ipſos fuiſſem dies* * When he was full nineteen years of Age, *Expleto anno ætatis undevigeſimo.* * He was full a hundred and ſeven years Old, *centum & ſeptem annos complevit.* * Full a hundred years, *Juſtum ſeculum.* * Full four thouſand Men, *Ad quatuor hominum millia.*
Full [very] *Valde, vehementer.* * I am full glad, *Totus gaudeo.* * She is full heavy, *In mœrore eſt.* * I underſtand his meaning full well, *Ego illius ſenſum pulcherè calleo.*
Full fed, *Satur, ſatiatus.* * You will ſoon have a belly-full of her, *Nec tu propediem iſtius ob ſaturabere.* * You can never have your belly-full, *Nunquam expleri potes.* * He did eat a full Dinner, *Prandebat ad ſatietatem.*
Full [perfect] *Perfectus.* * You have a full Year to pay yet, *Annus eſt integer vobis expectandus.*
Very full. *Affluens.*
To be full, *Abundo, Scateo, Scaturio.*
To be made full. *Impleor, fatior.*
Half full, *Semiplenus.*
The full-moon. *Plenilunium.*
Full grown, Of full Age, } *Adultus, Adultâ ætate.*
To full Cloth, *Pannos conſtipare, argutari pedibus, cogere panninum pedibus.*
Fullage, *Præmium fullonium.*
Fulled, *a fullone conſtipatus.*
A fuller, *fullo, onis.*
Fullers, adj. Of a fuller, } *fullonius, fullonicus.*
A fullers Trade, *Ars fullonica.*
Fullers-Earth, *Creta cimolia, terra cretoſa.*
Fullers-thiſtle, *Dipſacus, labrum veneris.*
The fuller-ſeate, *Lævirata fullonica.*
Fullonical, *fullonius.*
Fully, *Plene*
A fulling, *fullatio, panni conſtipatio.*
A fulling-mill, *fullonia, molendinum fullonium.*
Fulminatory, *fulmineus.*
Fulneſs, *Plenitudo, Abundantia, Satietas.*
Fulſom, *Prædulcis, præ nimiâ dulcedine ingratus.*
The fulſom ſavour of things burnt, *Teter & gravis nidor ex uſtulatione.*
Fuſiomneſs, *Nimia dulcedo quæ nauſeam ciet.*
Fumage, *fumagium, ſtercoratio.*
To fumble, *Inſcitè operari, rem ineptè tractare & aggredi.*
A fume, *Exhalatio.*
To fume, *Vapores emittere.*
To fume [be angry] *Apertè ſtomachari, fremere.*
In a fume. *Iratus.*
Fumed, *Vaporatus.*
Fumets, *fimus Cervinus.*
Fumidity, *fumiditas.*
A fumigation, *fumigatio.*
A fuming, *Vaporatio.*
A fuming underneath, *Suffumigatio.*
Fumingly, *Stomachoſè.*
Fumito y [herb] *fumaria, capnon.*
A fummer, *Pavorius.*
A function, *functio, munus, eris.*
A fund, *Ingens nummorum vis, pecuniæ cumulus.*
The fundament. *Anus, ſedes.*
The falling down of the fundament, *Sedis procidentia.*
Fundamental, *fundamentalis.*
Fundling, *Inventitius.*
Funen [a *Daniſh* Iſland] *ſionia.*
A funeral, *funus, eris.*

To make a Funeral, Keep a Funeral, } *funus exequi.*
Funeral, adj. Of a Funeral, } *Funereus, funeralis, funebris.*
A Funeral Obſequy, *Officium ſupremum.*
A Funeral-dinner, Funeral-banquet, } *Epulæ parentales.*
Funeral Rites, Funeral Ceremonies, } *Juſta, inferiæ.*
A Funeral Song, *Nænia, epicedium, threnum.*
Funfkirken [in *Hungary*] *Quinque Eccleſiæ.*
Fungous, *fungoſus.*
Funk, *Vapor ſuffocans, teter.*
A Funnel, *Infundibulum.*
To tun with a Funnel, *Per infundibulum infundere.*
The Funnel of a Chimney, *Camini nares.*
The Funnel of a Privy, *Latrinæ alveus.*
A Chirurgions perfuming Funnel, *Chirurgi cannula.*
To Furbiſh, *Recudo, polio, interpolo.*
Furbiſhed, *Politus, interpolatus.*
A Furbiſher, *Polio, interpolator.*
A Furbiſhing, *Recuſio, interpolatio.*
Croſs Furchee [in Heraldry] *Crux furcata.*
Where Fured you? *Quò tendiſti?*
The Furies, *Furiæ, Eumenides.*
Fury, *Furor, Rabies, Inſania.*
Hair-brain'd Fury, *Furor præceps, Rabies cæca.*
Full of Fury, *furibundus.*
Fury-like, *furialis.*
Furious, *furioſus, rabidus, inſanus.*
To be Furious, *furo, inſanio, bacchor, furore exagitari.*
To make Furious, *In furorem agere.*
Furiouſly, *furioſè, rapidè.*
To Furl a Sail, *Velum contrahere, complicare.*
Furled, *Complicatus, contractus.*
A Furling, *Complicatio, contractio.*
A Furlong, *Stadium.*
Furlough [leave to be abſent from the Army] *Commeatus.*
Furmety, *Lactis & tritici decoctum, puls ex frumento cocto.*
A Furnace, *Fornax, Caminus, Clibanus.*
A Potters Furnace, *figulina.*
Furnace, adj. Of a Furnace, } *furnaceus.*
Furnace-like, *furnaceus, fornaceus.*
A flat melting Furnace, *Vas fuſorium.*
Furnes [in *Flanders*] *Furnæ.*
To Furniſh, *Inſtruo, Orno, Adorno, Suppedito, Subminiſtro, Suggero.*
Furniſhed, *Ornatus, Inſtructus, Suppeditatus.* * A Houſe richly furniſhed, *Opimè & opiparè inſtructa domus.*
A Furniſher, *Inſtructor, parochus.*
A Furniſhing, *Inſtructio, ſuppeditatio, ornatus.*
Furniſhment, Furniture, } *Apparatus, ſupellex.*
Furr, *Pelis, vellus, eris.*
Furr worn by Cations, *Pellicium.*
A Skin of Furr, *Pillis villoſa.*
To Furr, *Pelliculare, ſubducere pellibus.*
To Furre [a Ship] *Aſſeres vellufſum aliis plancis affixis ſuperinducere.*
Furred, *Pellitus.*
A Furred Gown, *Toga pellita, pellibus duplicata.*

A Furrier, *Pellio, pelliculator.*
A Furring, *Pelliculatio.*
A Furrow, *Sulcus.*
A little Furrow, *Sulculus.*
A Water-furrow, *Eliæ, icis* *Colliquiæ.*
The Furrow of a Pully, *Rotæ verſatilis lacuna.*
Little Furrows [running along a Deers Head] *Caudicarii canaliculi cervariorum cornuum.*
Furrow by Furrow, *Sulcatim.*
To Furrow, Make Furrows, } *Sulco.*
Long narrow Furrows, *foruli.*
Full of Furrows, *Sulcoſus.*
Made in Furrows, Furrowed, } *Sulcatus.*
A maker of Furrows, *Sulcator.*
A Furrowing of Timber, Stones, *Laqueatio materiæ.*
Furrie [in *Ireland*] *Feuria.*
Furſtenieldt [in *Silvia*] *Aquæ.*
Furſtenow [in *Germany*] *Aſcaucalis.*
FURTHER, *Longius.* * I will proceed no Further, *Longius non progrediar.* * Unleſs you will have any thing Further, *Niſi quid adhuc forte vultis.* * I am able to go no Further, *Ultra quo progrediar non habeo.*
Further, adj. *Ulterior.* * In the Further *Spain*, *In Hiſpania ulteriori.* * In the Further end of your third Book, *In extremo tertio libro.* * On the Further ſide of *Tyber*, *Trans Tyberim*
To Further, *Provebo, promoveo,* * I Entreat you Further me herein, *Te oro ut me adjuves in hac re.*
A Furtheranee, *Provectio, promotio, adjumentum.*
Furthered, *Promotus, provectus.*
A Furtherer, *Adjutor, fautor.*
Furthering, *Proficuus.*
A Furthering, *Promotio.*
Furthermore, *Porro, inſuper, præterea, quinetiam, ulterius, adhæc.*
FURTHEST, *Extremus, ultimus.*
At the Furtheſt, *Ad ſummum.* * To day or to morrow at Furtheſt, *hodie aut ſummùm cras.* * The next Night at Furtheſt he will be out with his Army, *Nec longiùs abeſt quin proxima nocte exercitum educat.*
Fury, *furor, inſania, rabies.*
Furz, *Geniſta ſpinoſa.*
The Fuſe of a Buck, *Cervi veſtigium.*
A Fuſe [of a Watch] *funis primariæ rotæ.*
Fuſil, } *fuſilis, fuſus.*
Fuſee, }
The Fuſt of a Pillar, *Columnæ ſcopus.*
Fuſtian, *Xylinum.*
Fuſtian, adj. Of Fuſtian, } *Xylinus.*
Fuſted Fuſtian, *Xylinum fimbriatum.*
Colou ed Fuſtian, *fuſco tinctum.*
Fuſtian Language, *Sermo inflatus, ſtylus affectatus, grandiloquus.*
To ſpeak Fuſtian, *Proferre ampullas, & ſeſquipedalia verba.*
Fuſty, *Putridus, fracidus, mucoſus.*
To ſmell Fuſty, Grow Fuſty, } *Puteo.*
Fuſtiness, *Pagil, fœmina craſſior.*
Fuſtineſs, *Putor.*
The Futtocks [in Navigation] *Stamina navium.*
Future, *futurus.*
A Fuz ball, *fungus pulverulentus.*
Fuzzen, Fuzen, } *Alimentum.*

Fy! *Phy! vah!*
Fynlandt, *Eningia.*
Fynlanders, *Fenni, Phinni.*
Fyrthung, *Profectio militaris.*
A Fyſt, *Viſcum, peditum.*
To Fyſt, *Viſco.*
To breed a Fyſt, Make one Fyſt, } *flatum ciere.*
Cauſing to Fyſt, *flatulentus.*
A Fyſter, *Graveolens.*
A Fyſting-cur, *Catellus graveolens, melitæus.*

G A

TO Gab, *Garrulo, mentior.*
Gabardine, *Tunica paſtoritia craſſior, læna.*
To Gabble, *Garrio, præcipitanter loqui.*
A Gabbler, *In loquendo præceps.*
Gabel, *Veſtigal ex venali ſale.*
Gabin [in *Poland*] *Gabinum.*
A Gabion, *Corbis terrâ oppletus.*
To place Gabions, *Terra ſuffertis corbitis obſepire, munire.*
A Gable, *Rudens.*
The Gable end of a Houſe, *Summitas* or *frontiſpicium domûs.*
Having a Gable end, *faſtigiatus, pyramidalis.*
Gabriel [a Man's Name] *Gabriel, elis*
A Gad of ſteel, *Chalybis maſſa.*
A Gad-bee, Gad fly. } *Æſtrum, aſilus, tabanus.*
To Gad up and down, *Vagio, Circumcurſo.*
A Gaddel [Fowl] *Anas caudacuta.*
A Gadder, *Erro, Vagus, vagabundus.*
Gadding up and down, *Errabundus, Vagabundus*
A Gadding Goſſip, *Ambulatrix.*
A Gadding, *Vagatio.*
Gaddingly, *Vagabundè.*
Gafers [in *Iſtria*] *Juſtinopolis.*
The Gaffles of a Croſs-bow, *Chelybs baliſtæ flexor.*
Gaffles, *Plectra.*
Gaſol-land, *Terra cenſualis.*
A Gag, *Epiſtomium.*
Gag-teeth, *Dentes exerti.*
To Gag, *Os obſtruere.*
A GAGE, *Pignus, depoſitum.*
A Gage to Meaſure with, *Virga chrometrica* or *hygrometrica.*
To Gage, *Oppignero.*
To Gage [a Cask] *Dolii capacitatem metiri, vaſa metiri.*
To Gage [a Ship] *Quanta pars navis ſit ſubter aquam explorare.*
Gaged, *Pignori datus.*
Gaged [Meaſured] *Virga chrometrica probatus.*
A Gager, *Doliorum menſor.*
A Gaging, *Oppigneratio.*
A Gaging of Casks, *Menſuræ doliorum probatio, chorometria,*
A Gaggle of Geys, *Polabrum.*
To Gaggle [as a Goose] *Glocito, gingrio, gratito.*
Gagliano [in *Sicily*] *Galerio, Galerina.*
Gago [a Kingdom in *Africa*] *Gagum.*
Gaiazzo [in *Italy*] *Celatia, Galatia.*
Gaietta [in *Naples*] *Caieta.*
A Gail-cleer, *Cupa.*
A Gail-diſh, } *Infuſorium.*
Guile,

Gaillon

Gaillon [in *Normandy*] *Gallio.*
Gaily, *nitidè.*
Gain [thing] *accommodus.*
Gain [perſon] *agilis, dexter.*
Gain [way] *compendioſus.*
Gaineſs, *nitor.*
Gainable, *acquirendus.*
Gain, *lucrum, quæſtus.* * All that reckon to be clear gains, *Id de lucro eſſe putato.* * He makes a gain of his skill, *Statuit arti ſuæ pretium.* * Have you counted your gains, *Enumeraſti id quod ad te redituruin putes?*
Little Gains, *lucellum.*
To Gain, *lucror, lucrifacio, acquiro, commereo, demereo.* * He gains by others loſſes, *Ex incommodis alterius ſua comparat commoda.* * There is no eaſier way to gain good will, *Nulla re conciliatur facilius benevolentia.* * There ſeems to be too much Art to gain attention, *Nimis inſidiarum ad capiendas aures adhibendum videtur.*
To draw in Gain, *quæſtum inferre.*
Diſhoneſt Gain, *turpe lucrum, ſordes.*
Gainage, *jus tenendi fundos ſine ſcripto & ad libitum domini.*
Gained, *lucrifactus, acquiſitus.*
A Gainer, *lucrator.*
Gainful, *lucroſus, fructuoſus.*
Gainfully, *quæſtuoſè.*
To Gain-ſay, *contradico, repugno, reſpuo, reclamo, refragor.*
To Gainſay utterly, *pernego.*
Gainſayed, *contradictus.*
A Gainſayer, *contradictor.*
Gainſaying, *contradictorius, repugnax.*
A Gainſaying, *contradictio.*
To gainſtand, *reſiſto, repugno.*
Gallerat [part of *Aſia*] *India.*
Galades [a kind of ſhell-fiſh] *Galades*
A Galage, *ſolea.*
Galaxy [the milky way] *Galaxias.*
Galbula [bird] *Galbula.*
Galbanum, *Galbanum.*
A Gale of wind, *flabrum, flatus, flamen, ventus incitator.*
A gentle Gale, *aura.*
To gale, *indignor.*
A Galeas, *phaſelus.*
A Galeniſt, *Galeni ſequax, aſſecla.*
Galicia [in *Tuſcany*] *Galleſium, Faliſca.*
Gallice [part of *Spain*] *Gallæcia.*
Gallingale, *cypreſſus anglicana.*
The Gall, *fel, fellis.*
As bitter as Gall, *felleus.*
The flowing of the Gall, *paſſio felliflua.*
A Gall } *galla.*
Gall-nut }
A Gall, *perſtricta cutis plaga, obliſæ pellis vulnus.*
To Gall, *cuticulam defricare, ulcus inducere, interterere.*
To gall [vex] *diſſeriis proſcindo.*
Galled, *decutitus, intertritus.*
Galling, *ulcerans.*
A Galling, *cutis defricatio.*
Gallant, *comptus, nitidus, lautus, politus, ſpeciioſus, ſplendidus.*
A Gallant, *homo bellus, graphicus* or *Scitus.*
A Gallant to a Lady, *Adulter, Mœchus.*
Gallant [herb] *Anemone.*
A Gallant man, *homo egregius.*
To make Gallant, *orno, adorno.*
To make himſelf gallant, *ornare ſe.*
Nothing Gallant, *Inelegans, inurbanus.*
Gallantly, *Comptè, nitidè, ſplendidè, egregiè.*
To attire Gallantly, *Molliter amicire, delicatè veſtire.*
Gallantneſs, *Magnificentia, nitor, ſplendor.*
Gallantneſs of Humour, *Animi magnitudo.*
Gallantry [Gallantneſs] *Magnificentia.*
Gallantry, *Magnanimitas.*
A Gallery, *Porticus, Ambulacrum, Pergula.*
An open Gallery, *Hypæthra, ſubdiale.*
A Gallery open about a Court, *Peripſtylium.*
A little Gallery, *Porticula, Ambulatiuncula.*
A Gallemawfry, *Cinnus, carnium variorum minutal.*
A maker of Gallemawfries, *Miſcellaneus.*
A Galley, *Navis actuaria* or *longa.*
A little Galley, *Actuariolum, paro onis.*
Galley [adj.] } *Navalis.*
Of a Galley, }
A Galley-ſlave, *Ad remos damnatus, ergaſtulo nautico mancipatus.*
A Galley-foiſt, *Myoparo.*
The Sea Galley-worm, *Scolopendra Marina.*
Galliard, *Lætus, alacer.*
A Galliard [Dance] *Saltatio feſtiva.*
Galligaskins, *Bracæ laxæ.*
A Gallion, *Navis præſidiaria grandior.*
A Galliot, *Biremis.*
Gallipoli [in *Thrace*] *Gallipolis.*
A Gallon, *Congius.*
Galloon-lace, *Lacinia.*
To lace with Galloon, *Prætexo.*
Edged with Galloon, *Prætextus.*
To Gallop, *Curſu concitato ferri, equo citato volare.*
A Gallop, *Curſus concitatus, citatus & effuſus greſſus.*
The Gallop-Galliard, *Saltus concitati.*
A Galloper, *Eques rapidus.*
A Galloping, *Curſus concitatus.*
Galloſhes, *Crepidæ ligneæ, ſoleæ.*
Galloway [part of *Scotland*] *Gallovidia.*
A Galloway-Nag, *Mannus, mannulus.*
A Gallows, *Patibulum, furca.* * The Gallows groans for you, *Credo ego tibi eſſe eundum actutum extra portam.*
One for whom the Gallows groans, *Suſpendioſus, trifurcifer.*
A little Gallows, *Furcella, furcula.*
Hanged on a Gallows, *Suſpenſus, patibulatus.*
To Gallulate, *Hirquitallio.*
A Gallow-clapper, *Furcifer.*
Gallow-graſs, *Cannabis.*
Galls [a Shrub] *Elæagnus cordi.*
A Gally-pot, *Alveolus, teſta.*
A Gally worm, *Iulus.*
Galtres Foreſt [in *Yorkſhire*] *Calatertum nemus.*
Galway Bay [in *Ireland*] *Anſoba, Auſoba.*
Gamaliel [a Man's Name] *Gamaliel, elis.*
Gambades, } *Perones.*
Gambados, }
Gambling Horſes, *Equi excurſores.*
A Gambole, *Saltus, cruram in ſublime jactatio, geſticulatio.*
To make Gamboles, *Satyros ludere.*
A maker of Gamboles, *Ludio, onis.*
The Kock-gambole, *Præcipitatio.*
A Gamboling, *Cruram in ſublime jactatio.*
A Game, *Luſus, ludus, certamen.*
Game [in Hunting, *&c.*] *Præda.*
To Game, *Luſibus invigilare.*
To get the Game, *Luſione vincere, certamine ſuperior abire, luſionem auferre*
A Game-Cock, *Gallus pugnax.*
Gameſome *Petulans, procax, laſcivus.*
The Maſter of the Games, *Brabeutes, athlotheta.*
A Gameſter, *Aleo, luſibus addictus.*
A Cogging Gameſter, *Prævaricator.*
A Woman-Gameſter, *Aleatrix.*
Gaming, *Ludibundus.*
Of or for Gaming, *Aleatorius.*
A Gaming-houſe, *Taberna aleatoria.*
One that keeps a Gaming-houſe, *Exercitor ludorum* or *aleæum.*
A Gammon of Bacon, *Perna, petaſo, petaſus.*
A Gammot, *Culter inciſuræ aptus.*
The Gammut in Muſick, *Scala muſica.*
Ganache [in *Poiſtou*] *Ganachia.*
Ganaforca [in *Ireland*] *Ivernis.*
To Ganch, *In ſudes acutas præcipitem dare.*
Gand [in *Flanders*] *Gandavum.*
A Gander, *Anſer mas.*
A little Gander, *Anſerculus.*
Gander-goſſes, *Orchis palmata pratenſis.*
Gandia [in *Valencia*] *Gandia.*
A Gane-fiſh, *Acus.*
A Ganet [Bird] *Larus cinereus major.*
To Gang, *Eo, vado.*
A Gang, *Sodalitium.*
Gang-flower, *Polygala, flos ambarvalis*
Gang-week, *Ambarvalia, robigalia.*
Ganga [a River of *India*] *Ganges.*
Ganglion, *Tumor nervorum.*
A Gangrel, *Langurio.*
A Gangrene, *Gangræna.*
To be Gangrened, *Gangræna corripi.*
Gannock [in *Wales*] *Ganganorum.*
A Ganymede, *Ganymedes.*
Gant [in *France*] *Gantum.*
A Gantlet, } *Chirotheca ferrea, ma-*
Gauntlet, } *nica militaris.*
The Gantlope, *Supplicium militare.*
To run the Gantlope, *Curſim accipere plagas.*
A Gaol, *Carcer, cuſtodia, Ergaſtulum.*
A Gaoler, *Carcerarius, cuſtos, ergaſtularius commentarienſis.*
Gap [in *France*] *Vapingum, Appencenſium Urbs.*
A Gap, *Diruptio, ruina, hiatus, intervallum, riſſura.*
TO GAPE, *Hiſce, hio.* * He Gapes for more, *Ad ſpem futuri hiat.* * How he yawns and Gapes, *Ut pandiculans oſcitatur.*
To Gape after, *Inhio.* * He Gapes after the Title of General, *Nomen captat Imperatorium.*
To Gape for breath. *Reſpiro.*
To Gape for Lazineſs, *Oſcito.*
To Gape at one, *Os in aliquem advertere.*
To Gape [chink] *Fatiſco.*
A Gaper, *Hiator, Oſcitator.*
The Gaper [Fiſh] *Channe.*
A Gaper upon, *Spectator imprudens.*
Gaping, *Hians, hiulcus.* * He follows

lows gaping with a loud noiſe, *vociferans ſe ſequitur.*
A Gaping-hoydon, *ſpectatrix impudens.*
To ſtand Gaping about, *inhiare.*
A Gaping, *hiatus.*
A Gaping [yawning] *oſcitatio.*
Garb [in *Heraldry*] *faſciculus frumenti, merges.*
A Garb, *geſtus, ornatus, habitus.*
A Garbe [train] *comitatus,*
Having a good Garbe, *bene moratus.*
Without Garbe, *inurbanus, moribus inconditus.*
Garbage, *viſcera, um, &c.*
Garbage [Refuſe] *Purgamentum.*
To garbage, *eviſcero, exentero.*
To garble, *purgo, expurgo, excribro.*
To garble [cull out] *Excerpo, delectum facio.*
A Garbler, *purgator.*
A Garbling, *purgatio.*
A Garboil, *turba, vixa, contentio.*
A tumultuous Garboil, *tumultus, ſeditio.*
The Garboord } [a Sea-term] *Aſſer*
Gardboord } *muniens.*
A Garde, *ſatellitium.* * One of his age is able to be of the Emperor's Garde, *Præſtare Neronem ſecurum valet hæc ætas.*
To be upon the Garde, *In ſtatione eſſe.*
I ſtood upon my Garde, *Me armis defendi.*
The Garde of a garment, *Fimbria, lacinia.*
A Yeoman of the Garde, *ſatellus, ſtipator.*
To Garde, *ſtipo, conſtipo.*
To Garde [hem] *præſexo.*
To Gard [protect] *Munio, protego.*
Garded, *ſtipatus, cuſtoditus.*
A Garder, *ſtipator.*
Gardeleben [in the Marquiſate of *Brandenburg*] *Gardeleba.*
A Garding, *ſtipatio.*
A GARDEN, *hortus.*
A little Garden, *hortulus.*
To Garden } *hortum colere.*
Dreſs a Garden }
To Garden [a Hawk] *accipitrem liberioris cœli habitu afficere, exhilarare.*
A Garden for Pot-herbs, *hortus olitorius.*
A Garden for Sallet-herbs, *acetarium.*
A Garden of flowers, *floretum.*
A Garden of Roſes, *roſarium.*
A Garden of pleaſure, *Paradiſus.*
A Nurſe-garden, *ſeminarium.*
Garden, adj. } *hortenſis.*
Of a Garden }
Garden-fruits, *fructus hortenſes.*
A Garden-door, *macellota.*
A Gardener, *hortulanus, olitor.*
A Gardening, *paſtinatio.*
The Art of Gardening, *topiaria.*
A Gardeviant [wallet] *Corycium.*
A Gardian, *tutor.*
A Fellow Gardian, *contutor.*
Of a Gardian, *tutorius, tutelaris.*
Gardianſhip, *tutela.*
A Gard-manger, *cella penoria.*
The Gar-fiſh, *Acus.*
Gare [coarſe Wool] *villus.*
A Gargariſm, *gargariſmus.*
To Gargle, *gargarizo.*
The Gargle of the throat, *gurgulio, epiglottis.*
Gargled, *gargarizatus.*

A Gargling, *gargarizatio.*
Garniſh, *ſplendidè & ad pompam veſtitus.*
A Garland, *ſertum, corolla.*
To make Garlands, *ſerta texere.*
To wear Garlands, *ſertis redimiri.*
A Garland of Bay, *laurea, laureum.*
Wearing a Garland, *coronatus.*
Sea-Garland [herb] *opuntia marina.*
Garlick, *allium.*
Bear's Garlick, *allium urſinum.*
Great Mountain-Garlick, *allium montanum.*
Wild Garlick } *allium ſylveſtre.*
Cow-Garlick }
Snake's Garlick, *ophioſcorodon.*
Whole-headed Garlick, *allium mas.*
Garlick-ſawce, *alliatum.*
A Garlick-bed, *allectum.*
A Bunch of Garlick, *veſtis.*
A Clove of Garlick, *allii nucleus.*
A Head of Garlick, *allii bulbus* or *caput.*
A Garlick-ſeller, *alliarius.*
Smelling of Garlick, *alliatus, allium olens.*
A GARMENT, *veſtis, veſtimentum, veſtitus, habitus.*
A little Garment, *amiculum.*
An old Garment, *lacerna vetus.*
A Garment of ſilk, *veſtis holoſerica.*
An Under Garment, *Tunica.*
An Upper Garment, *pallium.*
A Garment of hair, *ſagum ciliicinum.*
A Holiday Garment, *mutatorium.*
An inner Garment, *induculi.*
A turned Garment, *veſtis tranſlata.*
Garment [adj.] } *veſtiarius.*
Of a Garment }
A Garner, *horreum, cella penuaria.*
A great Garner for Salt, *ſalis repoſitorium.*
Garnſey Iſland, *Sarnia*
A Garnet, *funis trattorius.*
A Garnet ſtone, *lapis granatus, carbunculus, carcbedonicus, garamanticus.*
An Oriental Garnet, *granatus radians.*
A ſmall Garnet, *granatulus.*
Garniſh, *Encænia.orum, carceraticum.*
To garniſh, *adorno, excolo, inſtruo, polio.*
Garniſhed, *exornatus, excultus, perpolitus.*
A Garniſher, *adornator, exornator.*
A Garniſhing } *adornatio, ornamen-*
Garniſhment } *tum.*
To Garr [make] *facio, compello.*
Garranty, *fidajuſſio, auctoritas.*
The Garrone [a River in *France*] *Garumna.*
A Garret, *cœnaculum, ſolarium ſuperius.*
To Garriſon, *præſidio munire, præſidium collocare.*
A Garriſon, *præſidium.*
To be in Garriſon, *præſidium agitare.*
Garriſon, adj. } *præſidiarius, ſtati-*
Of the Garriſon } *onarius.*
Garrulity, *garrulitas.*
A Garter, *periſcelis, idis, faſciola tibialis.*
To Garter up } *ſubligo* or *ſuc-*
Tye on the Garter } *cingo caligas, periſcelidem circumdare.*
A Knight of the Garter, *auratæ periſcelidis eques.*
A Garth [yard] *area, atrium.*
Garzena [part of *Aſia*] *Albania.*
Gaſcoyne [part of *France*] *Vaſconia.*

Of Gaſcoigne, *Vaſconicus.*
The Gaſcoignes, *Vaſcones.*
A Gaſe-hound, *Agaſæus.*
A Gaſh, *Vulnus, Cæſura, inciſura.*
To Gaſh } *Vulnero, lacero, ſcin-*
Make a Gaſh } *do.*
A Gaſhing, *Vulneratio.*
A Gaſpe, *Halitus.*
To Gaſpe for breath, *Reſpiro.*
At the laſt Gaſpe, *in extremo halitu.*
To be at laſt Gaſpe, *Agere animam, luctari cum morte.*
To give the laſt Gaſpe, *Extremum exhalare ſpiritum.*
A Gaſping, *Reſpiratio.*
A Gaſt-hound, *Agaſæus.*
To Gaſter, *Improviſum inculere metum.*
Gaſtinois [a ſmall Province in *France*] *Veſtinium.*
Gaſtly, adj. *Horrificus, horridus, terribilis.*
Gaſtly, adv. *Horrificè, horridè.*
Gaſtred, *Perterrefactus.*
A GATE, *Janua, Porta* * At the Gate, *Ante januam, pro foribus.* * He never ſtirred foot out of the Gate, *Pedem portâ non extulit.*
A Gate [in going] *Greſſus.* * She has a ſlow Gate with her, *Paſſ incedit inerti.* * Her Gate ſhewed her to be a true Goddeſs, *Vera inceſſu patuit Dea.*
A Gate [way] *Semita, via.*
A little Gate, *Portula.*
A great Gate, *Valvæ.*
A Folding Gate, *Valvula.*
A Poſtern-Gate, *Poſticum, janua poſtica.*
To keep a Gate, *Januam obſervare, januæ tutelam gerere.*
A Gate-keeper, *Janitor.*
Gates-head [in the Biſhoprick of *Durham*] *Gabroſentum, Capræ caput.*
TO GATHER, *Colligo, excipio.* * Five days after you have gathered them, *Quinto die quam ſtuleris.* * Whence we gather, *Ex quo intelligitur.*
To Gather again, *Recolligo.*
To Gather Corn, *Frumentor.*
To Gather to a Curd, *Coagulo.*
To Gather Flowers, *Flores carpere, legere.*
To Gather Grapes, *Vindemiare, vindemior.*
To gather out, *Excerpo, ſeligo.*
To Gather together, *Congrego, cogo, Concilio.*
To Gather together on heaps, *Congero, accumulo.*
To Gather together [neut.] *Congregor, Convenio.* * The People Gather together, *Frequens coit populus.*
To Gather up, *Colligo.*
To Gather up Money, *Pecuniam cogere.*
To Gather wealth, *Opes conquirere.*
A Calves gather, *Vituli interanea.*
Gathered, *Collectus, perceptus.* * Money gathered up againſt the Common-wealth, *Pecuniæ conflatæ adverſus rempublicam.* * A multitude Gathered about, *Multitudo circumfuſa.*
Gathered together, *Collectus, coactus.*
Gathered together on heaps, *Congeſtus, accumulatus.*
Gathered or drawn together, *Contractus.*
Ga hered [congeled] *Concretus.*
Gathered [as Flowers] *Carptus, Decerptus, lectus.*

A

A Gatherer, *Collector.*
A Gatherer of fruit, *Strictor.*
A Gatherer of Grapes, *Vindemiator.*
A Gatherer of toll, *Telonarius, Publicanus.*
A Gathering, } *Collectio,*
A Gathering together, } *Congestio, Coactio.*
Gathering together, *Congregativus.*
A Gathering of fruits, *Carptus, carptura.*
A Gathering of grapes, *Vindemiatio, Racematio.*
A Gathering round, *Conglobatio.*
A Gattle-head, *Oblivioſus, Memoriæ infidæ.*
A Gaude, *Comma, bullatæ nugæ.*
A Gaudy, *Epulæ adjiciales, opiparæ.*
Gaudy, *Lautus.*
Gaudily, *Lautè.*
Gaudineſs, *Lautitia.*
Gave [a river in *Aquitane*] *Gabatus.*
I Gave [of give] *Dedi.* * He gave out himſelf to be *Philip, Se Philippum ferebat.* * He gave out in the Council that he, *Loquitur in concilio palam ſuſe.* * He gave over being Prieſt, *Sacerdotio abibat.* * He gave her not a word more, *Nec ullo mox ſermone dignatus eſt.* * He never gave any of us a word, *Nunquam cuiquam noſtrum verbum fecit.* * They gave themſelves wholly to pleaſure, *Voluptati ſe toti tradiderunt.* * My mind gave me that I ſhould loſe my labour in going, *præſagiebat mihi animus fruſtra me ire.*
A Gavel, *Frumenti manipulus, Merges.*
Gavelkind, *Portio cuilibet æqualiter diſtributa.*
Gavelock, *Haſtile.*
Gavelſeſter (Rent-ale) *Sextarius vectigalis.*
A Gauger, *Menſor doliorius.*
A Gaul, *Intertrigo.* See Gall.
A Gaule, *Palanga.*
A Gauled back, *Dorſum intertrigatum.*
Gaunleſs [a river in *Durham*] *Vindogleſſus.*
Gaunt [lean] *Macer, Macilentus.*
Gaunt [the family] *de Gandavo, Gandavenſis.*
A Gauntlet, *Manica militaris* or *ferrea.*
Wearing a Gauntlet, *Manicatus.*
A Gaun-tree for Casks, *Doliorum fulcrum*
A Gawn, *Congius.*
Gay, *Comptus, Lautus, Alacer.*
To be Gay, *Niteo, Splendeo.*
To make Gay, *Excolo Exorno.*
Gayety [cheerfulneſs] *Hilaritas, Feſtivitas.*
Gayly, *Nitidè, Splendidè.*
Gayneſs, *Nitor Splendor.*
Gayter-tree, *Virga ſanguinea.*
To Gaze, *Avidè ſpectare.*
To Gaze out of a window, *Exerto capite perſpicere.*
To ſtand at a Gaze, *Oculos morari.*
Gazed upon, *Avidè ſpectatus.*
A Gazel [*Arabian* deer] *Capreæ Arabica.*
A Gazer, *Spectator.*
A Gazing hoydon, *Spectatrix.*
A Gazing ſtock, *Spectaculum.*
Gazing wiſtly, *N ſcitabundus.*

To ſtand Gazing about, *Circumſpecto.*
A Gazett, *Nuncius publicus ſcriptus, Statæ literæ rerum novarum nunciæ.*
Gdansk [in *Poland*] *Gedanum.*
A Geat [term in founding] *Foramen per quod metallum fuſum labitur in formam.*
Geazon, *Rarus.*
Geer, *Materia, Ornamentum.*
In his Geers, *In procinctu.*
Night-Geer, *Mundus muliebris.*
Geer for Oxen, *&c. Armamentum.*
Geeſe [of gooſe] *Anſeres.* * A man thinks his own Geeſe Swans, *Sua cuique ſponſa mihi mea.*
The cry of Geeſe, *Clangor.*
A feeder of Geeſe, *Anſerarius.*
Geffry, *Galfridus.*
Gehenna, *Gehenna.*
Geichon [a river of *Margiana*] *Oxus.*
A Geir, *Vultur, uris.*
Geld [a fine] *Multa, Compenſatio delicti & pretium rei.*
To Geld, *Caſtro, Eviro.*
Gelded } *Caſtratus, Emaſculatus.*
Gelt }
A Gelded man } *Eunuchus, Spado.*
A Gelding }
A Gelder, *Caſtrator.*
A Gelder-roſe, *Sambucus roſea.*
Gelderland [in lower *Germany*] *Geldria.*
The People of Gelderland, *Sicambri.*
A Gelding, *Caſtratio, Eviratio.*
A Gelding [nag] *Cantherius.*
Of a Gelding, *Cantherinus.*
Gelliboli [in *Thrace*] *Callipolis.*
A Gellie, *Coagulum, Gelatum.*
A Gellover, *Caryophyllum.*
A Gem *Gemma.*
Gemar [in *Alſatia*] *Geomaringa.*
Gembloux [in *Brabant*] *Gemblacum.*
Barr's Gemelles [in Heraldry] *Biga ſeu par vectium.*
Gemen [part of *Aſia*] *Arabia fœlix.*
Gemini [the ſign] *Gemini.*
O Gemini! *Prob Jupiter.*
A Gemmery, *Cimeliarchium.*
A Gemmow, *Vertinella.*
Gemote, *Curia centuriæ.*
Gemund [in *Frankenland*] *Gemunda.*
A Gender, *Genus, eris.*
To Gender, *Genero, pario.*
Gendt [in *Flanders*] *Gandavum, Ganda, Clarinea, Urbs Gerdunorum.*
A Genealogy, *genealogia.*
A Genea h, *Villicus, Verna.*
General *Generalis, Univerſus.*
A General Scholar, *Omnis Minervæ homo.*
A General Council, *Concilium Oecumenicum.*
A General vice. *Vitium commune.*
The General of an Army, *Imperator.*
To make one General, *Bellum dare alicui.*
The Generall ty, *Pars maxima.*
Generally, *Generatim, plerumque.*
Generalneſs, *Generalitas.*
To Generate, *Genero, Gigno.*
Generated, *Generatus, Genitus.*
A Generation, *Generatio, Genitura.*
A Generation [lineage] *Genus, proles, proſapia.*

A Generation [age] *Seculum, Gens.*
Generative, *Generativus, Genitalis, Fœtificus.*
Generical, *Genericus.*
Generous, *Liberalis, Magnificus.*
Generouſly, *Liberaliter, Magnificè.*
Generouſneſs } *Liberalitas, Magni-*
Generoſity } *ficentia.*
Geneſis, *Geneſis, eos.*
The Genet } *Genetta, Martes.*
Genet-cat }
Geneva [in *Savoy*] *Genava.*
A Genet, *Aſturco, Equus biſpanicus.*
Genial, *Genialis, Lætus.*
The Genitals, *Genitalia, pudenda.*
Genitive, *Genitivus.*
A Genitor, *Genitor.*
Geniture, *Genitura, Geneſis.*
A Genius, *Genius, Ingenium.*
Gennep [in *Cleveland*] *Geneppum.*
A Genniting, *Pomum præcox* or *præcoquum.*
Genoua [in *Italy*] *Genua, Janua.*
Genoueſe, *Genuenſis.*
Gent, *Nitidus, Concinnus.*
Gentianella blew, *Scyricus.*
Gentian [herb] *Gentiana.*
Dwarf Gentian, *Gentianella.*
A Gentil [magot] *Termes, Galba, Galbula.*
A Gentile *Ethnicus.*
Gentile, *Honeſtus, Venuſtus, Concinnus, Lepidus, Nobilis, Magnificus.* * Is this a Gentile deed, *Hoccine eſt humanum factum.*
Gentileneſs, *Venuſtas, Concinnitas.*
Gentiliſm, *Superſtitio Ethnica.*
Gentility *Nobilitas*
GENTLE, [mild] *Lenis, Mitis, Manſuetus, Clemens.*
Gentle [courteous] *Humanus, Affabilis, Benignus.*
Gentle [tame] *ficur.*
To grow gentle, *mitesco, manſuesco.*
To make gentle, *manſuefacio, delenio, domo.*
A Gentle gale, *Aura.*
Made gentle, *manſuefactus, domitus.*
Of gentile-blood, *ſanguine generoſo cretus.*
A tercel gentle, *falco mas.*
A Gentleman, *Generoſus.* * Jack will never make a gentleman, *ex quovis ligno non fit mercurius.*
An upſtart Gentleman } *homo*
A Gentleman of the firſt head } *novus, a ſe ortus.*
A half Gentleman, *hybrida, ex altera parte ignobilis.*
A Gentleman of a Company, *evocatus.*
Gentleman [adj.] } *Liberalis.*
Gentleman-like }
A Gentlemans eſtate, *cenſus equeſtris.*
Of a gentleman-like race, *boreſto loco natus.*
Gentleman-like, *generoſè, liberaliter.* * Brought up Gentleman like, *ingenuè educatus.*
Gentleneſs, *clementia, lenitas, humanitas, manſuetudo.*
A gentle woman, *generoſa, fœmina nobilis.*
A mean Gentlewoman, *domina de plebe ſumpta.*
Gentlewoman-like, *matronalis.*
Gently, *Leniter, Clementer, Humaniter, Candidè.* * Gently ſaid of you,

benigné dicit. * He ſpeaks Gently to him, *illum ore placido compellat.* * To term it more Gently, *ut leniſſimè dicam.*
Gentry, *nobilitas.*
Gentry of the meaner ſort, *nobilitas nova.*
Genuflexion, *genuflexio.*
Genuine [natural] *genuinus.*
A Geographer, *geographus.*
Geography, *geographia.*
Geographical, *geographicus.*
Geomancy, *geomantia.*
Geometrical, *geometricus.*
A Geometrician, *geometra, geometres.*
Geometry, *geometria.*
George [a mans name] *Georgius.*
Georgia [part of *Aſia*] *Georgia.*
Georgicks, *Georgica, orum.*
Gerard [a mans name] *Gerardus.*
Geraw [part of *Germany*] *Gerovia.*
In no gere, *nullatenus, nequaquam.*
Gergenti [in *Sicily*] *Agrigentum.*
Gerberoy [in *France*] *Gerboredum.*
Gerentia [in *Calabria*] *Pumentum.*
A Gerbe [in *Heraldry*] *Morges.*
A Gerfalcon, *baliætus, gyrofalcus.*
German [a mans name] *Germanus.*
Germander, *chamædrys.*
Water Germander, *ſcordium.*
Germander-tree, *Teucrium.*
Germane, *germanus.*
Germany, *Germania.*
Of Germany, *Germanicus.*
The Germans, *Germani.*
Germain [part of *Aſia*] *Phrygia major.*
To Germinate [bud] *Germino.*
Germination [ſhooting out] *Germinatio.*
Germings [young ſhoots] *Germina.*
Geronilea [a river in *Greece*] *Achelous.*
Gerry [in *Catalonia*] *Acervis.*
Gers [a river in *Aquitane*] *Egircius.*
Gertruydenberg [in *Holland*] *mons S. Gertrudis.*
Gertrude [a womans name] *Gertrudis.*
Gervas [a mans name] *Gervaſius.*
A Gerund, *Gerundium.*
Gerzey [a *Norman* Iſland] *Cæſarea.*
Geſara [in *Sarmatia*] *Taurica Chuſonoſus.*
A Geſe, *conjectura, divinatio.*
By Geſs, *ex conjecturâ.*
To Geſs, *divino, hariolor, conjecturam facere.*
Geſſed, *divinatus, conjecturâ notus.*
Geſſemin, *Jaſminum.*
A Geſſer, *conjector.*
The Geſſes of a hawk, *accipitris titulus cruri appenſus.*
A Geſſing, *conjectatio, divinatio.*
By Geſſing, *conjecturæ.*
Geſſoir [in *Picardy*] *Geſſoriacum.*
Geſt [part of *Aſia*] *Gedroſia.*
A Geſt, *conviva.*
Geſtricie [part of *Sweedland*] *Geſtricia.*
Geſts [deeds] *Geſta, res geſtæ.*
Geſticulation, *geſticulatio.*
A geſture, *geſtus, ſtatus.*
Uncomely geſture, *morum inurbanitas.*
To make much Geſture, *geſticulor.*
Of Geſture, *geſticularis.*
Full of Geſture, *geſt culoſus.*
TO GET, *acquiro, adipiſcor, paro, comparo, conſequor, nanciſcor.* * He walks up and down to get him a ſtomach, *famem expectat obambulans.* * What thanks ſhall I get of you, *acquum abs te inibo gratiam?* * As near the enemy as he could get, *quam proxime ad hoſtem poteſt.* * Your diſcourſe will get abroad, *emanabit ſermo tuus.* * Let him not get a ſupper over night, *pridie ne cænet.* * In all that time I could never Get to ſee my ſweet-heart, *neque licitum interea eſt meam amicam viſere,* * He ſaid he would go get him a wife, *dixit velle uxorem ducere.* * He gets a rod for his own breech, *arceſſit ſibi malum jumento ſuo.*
To Get {Aſide / Away / One gone} *Abeo, ſecedo.*
* Ile get me ſome whether elſe, *aliò me conferam.* * Let her get her hence, *hæc hinc faceſſat.* * She preſently gets her out of ſight, *fugit è conſpectu illico.* * Get you that way a little, *tu concede paulum iſthac.* * Get thee out of the Town, *egredere ex urbe,* * Get you away hence, *auſer te hinc.*
To Get above, *ſupero, vinco.* * It is a fine thing to get above ones Elders, *pulchrum eſt ſuperaſſe majores.*
To get before, *anticipo, præverto.*
To Get [beget] *genero, gigno.*
To get beyond, *ſupero.*
To Get with child, *gravido, imprægno.*
To get by flattery, *eblandior.*
To get [gain] *lucror.* * He may Get a great deal by her, *magnum ineſt in ea lucrum.* * This good I get by it, *hoc inde capio commodi.* * You will get nothing by it, *nihil agis.*
To Get by entreaty, *exoro, impetro.*
To Get by labour, *demereo.* * She gets her living by ſpinning and carding, *lanâ ac telâ victum quæri tat, colo vitam tolerat.*
To Get without book, *memoriæ mando.*
To get to land, *Potiri arena.*
To get on horſeback, *equum aſcendere, conſcendere.*
To get a Stomach, *famem obſonare.*
To get together, *contrabo, colligo.* * He pray'd me to get ſome Phyſicians together, *rogavit uti cogerem medicos.*
To get up [riſe] *ſurgo.*
To get up upon, *conſcendo.*
To get an inkling of a thing, *audire quaſi per nebulam.*
A getter, *Lucrator.*
A getter, [begetter] *genitor.*
A getting, *lucratio, acquiſitio.* * There is no getting of it again, *quod periit perirt.*
A Getting by privy Couſenage, *adhamatio.*
Gewgaws, *crepundia, nugæ.*
Ghent [in *Flanders*] *Gandavum.*
A Gherkin, *cucumis minor conditus.*
To gheſſe, *divino. See* Geſſe.
A Gheus [begger] *Mendicus.*
A Ghittar, *Cithara.*
A Ghoſt, *ſpiritus, anima.*
The Holy ghoſt, *ſpiritus ſanctus.*
Holy Ghoſt root, *ſpondylium.*
To give up the Ghoſt, *ſupremum ſpiritum efflare.*
Ghoſt of the dead, *manes, umbra, ſpectra.*
Ghoſt-like, *ſpectriformis.*
Ghoſtly *Spiritualis.*
To Ghybe, *vitupero, altercor.*
Giamich [in *Armenia*] *tricopolis.*
A Giant, *gigas.*
A little Giant, *gigantulus.*
A Giant [in may-games] *monducus.*
A Gianteſs, *mulier ſtaturâ Gigantea.*
Giantly, Giant-like } *Giganteus.*
Giavarin [in *Hungary*] *Arabo, Javarinum.*
Gib, for Gilbert.
A Gib-cat, *Catus, felis mas.*
A Gibbet, *patibulum, gabalus.*
Gibberidge } *mendicorum & nebulonum ex compoſito ſermo.*
Gibberiſh }
Gibboſity, *extuberatio.*
Gibbous, *Gibboſus, protuberans.*
A Gibe, *dicterium,*
To Gibe, *dicterio petere.*
A Giber, *dicax, ſcurra.*
Gibing, *convicioſus.*
A Gibing, *vellicatio.*
Gibble gabble, *ſermo abſurdus, barbarus, ſenſu deſtitutus.*
Giblet [in *Phœnicia*] *Byblus.*
Giblets, *acrocolia, anſeris truncati.*
Gibralter [in *Spain*] *Gibraltaria, Calpe.*
A Gibb-ſtaff, *contus.*
Giddy } *vertigineſus, vertiginoſus.*
Giddy headed } *tigine correptus.*
Giddy, *indigenobundus.*
Giddy [fooliſh conceited] *Iurpis, Affectatus.*
Giddy [wanton] *Inconſtans, Levis.*
To be giddy, *vertigine corripi.*
Giddineſs, *vertigo, ſcotoma, ath.*
Gideon [a mans name] *Gedeon, onis, m.*
Gieſſen [in *Germany*] *Gieſſa.*
A Gift, *donum, munus.*
A Gift beyond merit, *præmium.*
A ſmall Gift, *munuſculum.*
A new-years-gift, *ſtrena, xenium.*
A little new-years-Gift, *ſtrenula.*
The Gift of a Prince, *congiarium.*
Full of Gifts, *muneroſus.*
To beſtow Gifts, *munera dona, muneribus cumulare.*
A Gifted brother, *facultatibus minimè vulgaribus donatus, præditus.*
A Gig, *turbo, inis.*
Gigantick *gigantæus.*
The Gigg [among the canters] *naſus.*
To Giggle, *effusè videre, in cachinnum ſolvi.*
Giggling, *effusè videns.*
A Giggling, *viſus effuſus.*
Giglio [an Iſland in the Tuſcan Sea] *Iglium.*
A Giglet, *fœmina petulans.*
A Gigot, *fuſetum.*
Gihon [a river in *Egypt*] *Nilus.*
Gilbert [a mans name] *Gilbertus.*
To Gild, *inauro.*
To Gild over, *deauro.*
A Gild [company] *ſocietas.*
Gilded, *auratus, inauratus.*
A Gilder, *inaurator, deaurator.*
A Gilding, *deauratio.*
Giles [a mans name] *Ægidius.*
The Gill-hooter. *ulula.*
A Gill [woman] *Famella, Procacula.*
A Gill [ſmall meaſure] *Hemina.*
Gill-creep-by-the-ground, *hæderæ terreſtris.*
A Gill, *Rivulus.*

Gilian [a womans name] *Juliana.*
A Gill-houter, *Ululo.*
Gillet [a womans name] *Julieta, Ægidia.*
A Gilli-flower, } *Caryophil-*
A Clove gilli-flower } *lum.*
A wall-gilly-flower } *Leucoium.*
Stock-gilly-flower }
Gills of Fiſhes, *branchiæ.*
Gilt, *inauratus.*
Gilt over, *deauratus.*
A Gilt-head [fiſh] *auvata.*
Gilwort, *chelidonium minus.*
A Gimmal, *Annulus gemellus.*
A Gimmer-lamb, *agnus fœmina.*
Gimp-lace, *lacinia laxior, levidenſa.*
A Gimlet, *terebellum.*
The Gin-fiſh, *Chanis.*
A Gin, *laqueus, tendicula.*
Ginger, *gingiber, zingiber.*
Ginger-bread, *Muſtaceum.*
To tread Gingerly, *pedetentim incedere.*
To Gingle, *tinnio.*
To Gingle [in words] *Affectare ſermonem.*
A Gnnet, *binnus, ginnus (ex equa & aſino natus)*
A Ginny-pig, *porcellus indicus, guinenſis.*
Ginny-pepper, *Piper ex guinia.*
A Gipe, *veſtis ſinuoſa.*
A gippo [ſhort coat] *tunicula.*
A Gipſy, *Babylonius, erro nequiſſimus.*
A Giraſole, *heliotropium.*
To Gird, *cingo, ligo.*
To Gird [twinge] *Vellico.*
To Gird [taunt] *Convicior, Uro.*
A Gird [taunt] *Convicium.*
To gird about, *circumcingo.*
To Gird ſlack, *ſemicingo.*
To Gird under, *Succingo.*
To Gird unto, *accingo.*
Girded, *cinctus præcinctus.*
A Girding, *cinctura, præcinctura.*
A Girdle, *cingulus, cinctorium, zona.*
A marriage-girdle, *cestus.*
A Sword-girdle, *balteus.*
To undo a Girdle, *diſcingo.*
A little-girdle, *zonula.*
The Girdle-ſtead, *cinctura.*
A Girke, *tax, verberamen.*
To Girk, *flagello.*
A Girker, *tintinnaculus.*
A Girl, *puella, pupa, virguncula.*
A little girl, *puellula.*
A waiting girl, *ancilla.*
Girliſh, *puellaris.*
To grow Girliſh, *puellaſco.*
To girn, *ſubrideo.*
Girona [in *Catalonia*] *Gerunda.*
The Girroock [fiſh] *Acus major.*
Girt, *cinctus, præcinctus.*
The Ship is girt, *præ rudente nimis tenſo refluxum nequit ſulcare.*
A Girth, *cingula, cinctorium.*
To Girth, *cingulo ſubſtringere.*
The Gizard, *ingluvies, gigeria.*
A Giſe, *mos.*
Giſors [in *Normandy*] *Giſorium, Cæſortium.*
Gith [herb] *nigella.*
A Gittern } *citbara.*
A Gittar }
A little-gittern, *fidicula.*
TO GIVE, *do, largior, reddo, tribuo, attribuo, dono.* * My mind gives me there is ſome ill towards me, *nescio quid profectò mihi animus præſagit mali.* * He will Give you as much more if you take not heed, *geminabit niſi caves.* * If you give another word, *ſi verbum addideris.* * Ile give you a daſh on the Teeth, *pugnum in os impingam tibi.* * Give it him to do, *huic mandes.* * Give me thy hand, *cedo manum.* * I will give him as good as he brings, *ſi mihi pergit quæ vult dicere, ea quæ non vult audiet.* * Give an inch and take an ell, *qui ſemel guſtârit canis à corio nunquam abſterrebitur uncto.* * He gives twice that gives quickly, *bis dat qui citò dat,*
To Give advice, *conſulo.*
To give Alms, *erogo.*
To give amiſs, *beneficium malè collocare.*
To give anſwers, *respondeo.* * What anſwer do you give me, *quid mihi respondes?*
To give back, *reddo, retribuo.*
To give back } *Cedo, retrogredior,*
To give ground } *pedem referre.*
To give a blow, *colaphum impingere.*
To give a challenge, *in arenam provocare.*
To give credit, *credo, fido.* * I did not give credit to the man, *non credidi homini.*
To give ear, *auſculto, animum advertere.*
To give himſelfe unto, *ſeſe addicere, mancipare*
To give laws, *leges edere, ferre.* * She gives laws to him, *huic leges imponit.*
To give leave, *ſino, permitto, copiam facere.*
To give liberally, *elargior.*
To give life unto, *vivificare.*
To give like for like, *par pari referre.*
To give ones mind unto, *addicere ſe*
To give over, *deſisto.* * Give over your fretting, *jam vero omitte tuam iſtam iracundiam.* * Give over fighting for a while, *prælium paulisper intermittite.*
To give over ones right, *de jure ſuo concedere.*
To give over from one to another, *tranſdere, tranſcribere.*
To give overplus, *ſuperingero.*
To give part to another, *impertire.*
To give place, *cedo, faſces ſubmittere.*
To give quarter, *in fidem recipere, vitæ parcere.*
To give [as ſtones do in moiſt weather] *ſudare.*
To give ſtrength, *vires exhibere.*
To give ſentence, *Pronuncio.*
To give thanks, *gratias habere.*
To give to underſtand, *certum or certiorem facere.*
To give up, *defero.*
To give up a place, *dedo, deditione trado, urbis deditionem facere.*
To give up the Ghoſt, *animam efflare.*
To give warning, *moneo.* * I give you warning of this, *hoc te moneo.*
To give way, *cedo, concedo.* * Give way, *decedite de via.* * They are to give way to neceſſity, *neceſſitati parere coguntur.* * He gives way to his humour, *libidini indulget.*
To Give [yield] *præbeo.*
Given, *datus, traditus, exhibitus.* * He is othe wiſe given, *diſſimili ſtudio eſt.* * He hath a legacy given him, *hæres eſt in tua corâ.*
Given to, *addictus, deditus.* He is given to the world, *ad rem attentus eſt.* * No man was given leſs to buying than he, *nemo illo minus fuit emax.*
Given over to another, *aſſignatus.*
Given over for loſt, *deſperatus, derelictus.*
Given over [for a dead man] *Ægre depoſitus, cujus ſalus deplorata eſt.*
A Giver, *dator, donator, largitor.*
A Giving, *donatio, largitio, exhibitio.* * He got his glory by giving, *dando gloriam adeptus eſt.*
A Giving back, *retroſſio.*
A Giving over, *derelictio.*
A Giving up, *deditio.*
Gives [fetters] *compedes, pedicæ.*
Giula [in *Tranſylvania*] *Julia.*
Giulich [a mountain of *Cilicia*] *Taurus.*
Giulick [in lower *Germany*] *Juliacum.*
Giuliers [part of lower *Germany*] *Julia.*
The Gizzard, *gigeria, orum. ingluvies.*
GLAD, *lætus, hilaris, alacris, jucundus.* * I never ſaw any man more Glad, *nihil vidi quicquam lætius.*
To be glad, *gaudeo, lætor.* * I am Glad of it, *de iſthoc gaudeo. optimè eſt* * I am glad to ſee you, *ut ego nunc te conſpicio libens!* I was mighty glad, *incredibili lætitiâ ſum affectus.* * I am glad to hear it, *perlibenter audio.* * I ſhall be glad to do you any courteſie, *tibi labenter benefaxim* * I am glad, on your behalf, *tibi gratulor.*
Very glad, *perlætus.*
To be very glad, *pergaudeo.*
To Glad } *lætifico, exhilaro.* * Ile
Gladden } make him glad to take
Make glad } it, *cupidè accipiat faxo.*
* I made him glad at the heart, *ejus animum explevi gaudio.*
Gladdin } *Xyris, ſpatula fœtida.*
Gladdon }
Making glad, *lætificus.*
A gladiator, *gladiator.*
Gladly, *lætè, libenter.*
Gladneſs, *lætitia, gaudium.*
Gladſome *lætificus.*
To make a Glade in a wood, *colluco, interluco.*
Glader [ſword-graſs] *Aſganion.*
Gladuſe [a womans name] *Claudia.*
To glaſſer, *palpor.*
A Glare [javelin] *framea.*
Glamorganſhire, *Glamorgania, Glamorganlia.*
A Glance, *oculorum argutiæ, inſinitus.*
A Glance at, *perſtrictio.*
To Glance, *raptim obtueor.*
To glance againſt, *perſtringo, rodo, præterlabor.*
To Glance at, *limis vapere.*
Glanced, *perſtrictus.*
A Glancing, *Tranſultus, Tranſitus.*
A Glancing of the eye. *Oculi jactus.*
Glanderes [in *Provence*] *Glandata.*
Glandiferous, *glandifer.*

The Glanders of a horſe, *Glandularum in collo tumor.*
A Glandule, *Caruncula, Glandula.*
Glanvil [the family] *de Glanvilla.*
To Glare, *Oculos nimiâ luce perſtringere.*
Glarys [in *Switzerland*] *Glarona, Calarona.*
Glas [river in *Scotland*] *Nanæus.*
Glaſcow [in *Scotland*] *Glaſcua, Glaſquum.*
To Glaſe (a pot) *Vitro incruſtare, Incruſtare teſtorio vitreo.*
To Glaſe (windows) *Vitro inſtruere.*
Glaſed, *Vitro inſtructus.*
A Glas'd pot. *Olla fictilis teſtorio vitreo incruſtata.*
A Glaſier. *Vitrarius.*
A Glaſing, *Vitri induſtio.*
Glaſs, *Vitrum.*
A little Glaſs, *Vitriolum.*
A Drinking glaſs, *Vitreum, Calix vitreus.*
Over a Glaſs of wine, *Ad vinum.*
A Looking glaſs, *Speculum.*
A falſe Glaſs, *Speculum mendax.*
Glaſs, adj. Of Glaſs, Glaſs green } *Vitreus.*
A Glaſs-houſe, *Offi ina vitraria.*
A Glaſs-maker, *Vitri conflator.*
To make into Glaſs, To turn into Glaſs, } *Vitrifico.*
Glaſs-making, *Vitri conflatio.*
A Glaſs-furnace, *Fornax vitraria.*
A Glaſs window, *Feneſtra vitro inſtructa.*
Glaſs-work, *Vitreamina, rum.*
Full of Glaſs, *Vitroſus.*
Glaſs-wort, *Cali.*
Glaſſenbury [in *Somerſetſhire*] *Glaſconia, Glaſtonia, Avallonia, Inſula vitrea.*
Glaſſ nbury, adj. Of Glaſſenbury, } *Glaſtonienſis, Glaſtingenſis.*
Glatton. *Pannus ſpongioſus è cambria.*
Glatz [n Germany] *Glatium.*
Glaymous, *Turbidus, Viſcidus.*
To Glaver, *Blandior.*
A G'ave [long ſword] *Machæra.*
To Glaze, *Invitreare, Vitro inſtruere.*
To Glaze [brighten] *Polio.*
A Glead, *Milvus.*
A Gleam, *Jubar, Fulgur, Coruſcatio.*
To Glean grapes, *Racemari.*
A Gleaner, *Spicilegus.*
A Gleaner of grapes, *Racemator.*
A Glean ng, *Spicilegium, Spicarum collectio.*
A Gleaning of grapes, *Racematio.*
The Glear of an Egg, *Ovi albumen.*
Glebe, *Gleba.*
Glebe-land, *Prædium ſacerdotale.*
A Glede, *Milvus.*
Glee, *Gaudium.*
G en [a river in *Lincolnſhire*] *Glenus.*
Gleneat [in *Scotland*] *Carbantorigum.*
Glendelagh [in *Ireland*] *Glendelacum.*
Glew, *Gluten.* See Glue.
The Glew-fiſh, *Icthyocolla.*
The Glew-bon -ſtone, *Oſteocolla.*
Glib. *Lævis, Lubricus.*
To Glide, *Labor, Prolabor.*
Glidd } *Lapſus.*
Glided }
A Glid ng, *Lapſus, ûs.*
To Glie. *Diſtortis oculis contueri.*
Glimmer (mineral) *Mica.*
To Glimmer, *Subluceo.*
Glimmering, *Subluſtris.*
A Glimmering } *Lux dubia, Crepera,*
Glimpſe } *maligna.*
A Glin, *Vallis.*
To Gliſter, } *Mico, Coruſco.*
Gliſten,
A Gliſter, *Clyſter, Enema.*
Gliſtering, *Rutilus.*
A Gliſtering, *Rutilatio.*
Gliſteringly, *Rutilè.*
Glit, *Ichor, Sanies tenuis è nervis læſis extillans.*
TO GLITTER, *Coruſco.* * He Glitters in purple, *Purpura fulget.* * He makes the wayes Glitter with his ſword, *Strictoque vias præfulſerat enſe.*
Glittering, *Coruſcus.* * Eyes ſhining with a Glittering brightneſs, *tremulo fulgore micantes oculi.*
A Glittering, *Coruſcatio.*
Glitteringly, *Coruſcè.*
To Gloar, *Limis oculis aſpicere.*
A Globard, *Cicindela.*
Glob'd, *Additus, Deamans.*
A Globe, *Globus, Sphæra.*
A little Globe, *Globulus, Sphærula.*
Globe-like, *Sphæroides.*
The Globe-fiſh, *Orbis.*
The Starry-Globe-fiſh, *Orbis Stellatus.*
Globe-daiſie, *Globularia.*
Globe-thiſtle, *Carduus orbiceps.*
Globous } *Sphæricus.*
Globular }
Glogaw [in *Sleſia*] *Glogavia, fugidunum.*
Gloomy, *Caliginoſus, Obſcurus.*
Gloomy weather, *Tempeſtas nubila.*
Gloominеſs, *Obſcuritas.*
Glory, *Gloria, Splendor.*
A little Glory, *Gloriola.*
Vain Glory. *Oſtentatio.*
To Glory. *Glorior, Superbio.*
Glorification, *Glorificatio.*
To Glorifie. *Glorifico.*
Glorified, *Glorificatus.*
A Glorifying, *Glorificatio.*
A Gloryıng, *Gloriatio.*
Glory ng, *Glorioſus, Ventoſus, Jactabundus.*
Glorious. *Inclytus.*
Gloriouſly, *Inclitè, Gloriosè.*
To Gloſe, *Adulor, Blandior.*
A Gloſer, *Adulator.*
A Gloſing, *Adulatio, Aſſentatio.*
Gloſing, *Blandus, Adulatorius.*
A Gloſs [expoſition] *Commentarius.*
A Gloſs [luſtre] *Fulgor, Nitor.*
The Gloſs of Colours, *Colorum tonus.*
To Gloſs, *Commentor.*
To ſet a Gloſs upon, *Lævigo, Polio.*
A Gloſſary, *Gloſſarium.*
A Gloſſer [ex ounder] *Commentator.*
A Gloſſer [poliſher] *Lævigator.*
A Gloſſing } *Lævigatio.*
Setting a Gloſs on }
To Glote, *Limis tueri.*
G otter'd, *Perculſus, Terrefactus.*
Glouceſter City, *Gloceſtria, Glovernia, Glorum, Claudia caſtra.*
Glouceſterſhire, *Provincia Glavornenſis,* or *Claudiana.*
A Glove, *Chirotheca.*
The finger of a Glove, *Digitale.*
Fox Glove [herb] *Digitalis.*
A Glover, *Chirothecarius.*
The Glovers Trade, *Chirothecaria.*
To Glow, *Candeo.*
To Glow (glout) *Contentis oculis aſpicere.*
A Glowing coal, *Pruna.*
A Glow-worm, *Cicindela, Lampyridis.*
Gluckſtadt [in *Denmark*] *Gluckſtadium.*
Glue, *Gluten, glutinum.*
To Glue, *Glutino, Adglutino.*
To Glue together, *Conglutino.*
Stone-Glue, *Litbocolla.*
Water-Glue, *Ichyocolla.*
A Glue-houſe, *Glutinarium.*
A Gluer, *Glutinator.*
Glue, *Glutinoſus.*
Gluineſs, *Viſcoſitas.*
Gluing, *Agglutinativus.*
A Gluing, *Agglutinatio, Glutinamentum.*
A Gluing together, *Conglutinatio.*
Gluiſh, *Glutinoſus.*
Glum, *Vultuoſus.*
To be Glum, *Frontem* or *ſupercilium contrahere.*
A Glut, *Satias, Satietas, Faſtidium.*
To Glut, *Satiare, Saturare.*
Glutted, *Satiatus.*
A Glutting, *Exaturatio.*
A Glutton, *Guloſus, Helluo, Manducus, Lurco, Epulo.*
To play the Glutton, *Comeſſor, Græcor, Popinor.*
The Glutton (beaſt) *Gulo.*
Gluttony, *Gula, Ingluvies, Voracitas.*
Gluttinous, *Guloſus, Ingluvioſus.*
Gluttinouſly, *Guloſè, Avidè, Voraciter.*
A Glyſter, *Clyſter.*
Gmund [in *Germany*] *Gemunda.*
To Gna } *Hirrio, Ringo.*
Gnarle }
To Gnaſh the teeth, *Dentibus frendere*
Gnaſhing his teeth, *Fremens.*
A Gnaſhing the teeth, *Dentium ſtridor.*
A Gnat, *Culex.*
A Gnat-ſnapper, *Ficedula.*
TO GNAW, *Rodo, Arrodo, Mordeo.* * I'le make him Gnaw his fingers, *Faciam ut digitos peredat ſuos.* * The raw Rape-root Gnaws the Belly, *Rudi rapi radix ventrem mordicat.* * A guilty mind Gnaws it ſelf, *Animus conſcius ſe remordet.* * Heavineſs Gnaws mens minds, *Exedunt animos ægritudines.*
To Gnaw about, *Corrodo, Prærodo.*
To Gnaw off, *Abrodo, Erodo.*
To Gnaw through, *Perrodo.*
Gnawed, *Roſus, Corroſus, Exeſus.*
Gnawed about, *Ambeſus.*
Gnawed off, *Abroſus.*
Gnawed through, *Perroſus.*
A Gnawer, *Roſor, Arroſor.*
A Gnawing, *Roſio.*
The Gnawing of the Guts, *Inteſtinorum tormina.*
Gnawn, *Roſus.*
Gneſna [in *Poland*] *Gneſna, Limiſaltum.*
To Gnibble. *Admordeo.* See nibble.
Gnido [in *Caria*] *Cnidus, Gnidus.*
Gnoff, *Inurbanus.*
A Gnur, *Nodus.*
A Goad, *Stimulus, Pertica ſtimulens.*
A Goal, *Meta.*
The iron Goal at pale-mail, *Annulus ferreus.*
To Goam, *Complector, Animadverto.*
To Goar, *Perforo, Tranſigo.* See gore.
The Goar of a Garment, *Veſtis aſſumentum* or *fimbria.*

Goaring (as a ſail) *Obliquè ſtiſſus.*
A Goat, *Caper, Hircus.*
A She-Goat, *Capra.*
A little Goat, *Capella, caproola.*
A young Goat, *Hædus.*
A Wild Goat, *Rupicapra.*
Goats, adject. } *Caprinus.*
Of Goats, }
The Goat-deer, *Tragelaphus.*
A Goat-herd, *Caprarius.*
A Goats beard, *Arunci, Spirillum.*
Goats-beard [herb] *Barba capri, Ulmaria.*
The Goat-chafer, *Capricornus.*
The Goat-head [bird] *Ægocephalus.*
Goats rue, *Onobrychis.*
Goats-marjoram, *Tragoriganum.*
A Goat-milker (bird) *Caprimulgus.*
Goats-eye, [precious-ſtone] *Ægophthalmus.*
Goat-fleſh, *Caprina.*
Goats hair, *Lana caprina.*
A ſtable for Goats, *Caprile, is.*
Goat-footed, *Capripes.*
The Goats-leap, *Saltus equi caprini.*
Goats-thorn, *Tragacantha.*
Goatiſh, *Hircoſus.*
A Gobbet, *Offa major, Bolus, Fruſtum.*
A little Gobbet, *Offella, Fruſtulum.*
At one Gobbet, *Uno morſu.*
In Gobbets, *Fruſtatim, fruſtulatim.*
Full of Gobbets, *fruſtulentus.*
A Gobler, *Crater, cratera.*
A great Goblet, *Patera.*
A little Goblet, *Craticula.*
To Goble up, *Deglutio.*
A Gobler, *Devorator.*
Goblins, *Larvæ, Lemures, Spectra.*
To play the Goblin, *Deludificor.*
God, *Deus.* * If God ſend life, *Si vita ſuppetat.* * I entreat you for Gods ſake, *Per ego te Deos oro.* * I give God thanks for it, *Diis magnas merito gratias habeo atque ago.* * As God would have it, *forte fortuna.* * God bleſs you, *Deus tibi bene faxit.* * As God ſhall bleſs me, *Ita genium meum propitium habeam.* * The Gods are ſlow, but ſure pay-maſters, *Dii pedes lanatos habent.* * When God will all winds bring rain, *Deus undecunque juvat, modo propitius.*
God forbid, *Probibeat Deus.*
God grant, *Utinam, faxit Deus.*
God ſave you, *Salve, ſalvus ſis.*
God ſpeed you, *Ave.*
The God-head, *Deitas.*
Godleſs, *Atheus.*
A Goddeſs, *Dea, Diva.*
Of God, *Divinus.*
Houſhold-Gods, *Lares, Penates.*
A God-father, *Suſceptor, Pater ſpiritus.*
A God-mother, *Suſceptrix, Mater luſtrica Omomaſtria.*
A Godſon, *filius luſtricus.*
A God-daughter, *filia luſtrica.*
Gods-good, *Cerevisiæ ſpuma.*
Godfrey [a mans name] *Godfridus.*
Godlineſs, *Pietas, Sanctitas.*
Godly, *Pius, Religioſus.*
God-y } *Pie, Religioſè, Sanctè.*
Godlily }
Godmanchester [in *Huntingtonſhire*] *Gumnicaſtrum.*
Godmanham [in *Yorkſhire*] *Delgovitia.*
Godwin [a mans name] *Godwinus.*
Godſtow [by *Oxford*] *Deilocum.*
A Godwit [bird] *Attagen, enis.*
TO GOE, *Eo, Vado, Incedo, Gradior, proficiſcor.* * He goes for a Citizen, *Civis habetur, Pro cive eſt.* * How will it go now, *Quid nunc fiet.* * How ever things go with me, *Utut ſe meæ res habent.* * Since things go ſo, *Iſta cum ita ſint.* * Things go not well with them, *Res ſunt illis minùs ſecundæ.* * If ſuch wrongs as theſe go unpuniſhed, *Si hæc tantâ injuria impunita diſceſſerit.* * He is ready to go, *Ad iter inſtructus eſt.* * I will go and think of them by my ſelf, *Ea nunc meditabor mecum.* * That goes far with me, *Valet illud apud me plurimum* * We go ſtrait thither, *Eò recta contendimus via.* * If you will go to the price of it, *Si tantum des quantum volet venditor.* * You ſee how things go with me, *Quo in loco ſint res & fortunæ meæ vides.* * A mare goes twelve months with foal, *Equa ventrem fert duodecim menſes.* * He goes with the ſtream, *Vento ſecundo vehitur.* * Go hang your ſelf, *Abeas in malam rem.* * You go a ſnails gallop, *Cochleam tarditate vincitis.* * He that goes ſoftly goes ſurely, *Melior eſt conſulta tarditas quàm temeraria celeritas.*
To Go about, *Circumeo, Obeo.*
To Go about to do, *Faceſſo.*
To Go about buſineſs, *Aggredior, Conor, Molior.* * What does he Go about, *Quid hic cæptat?* * He Goes about to ſcare with words, *Maledictis deterrere parat.*
To go about the buſh, *Circuitione* or *longis ambagibus uti.*
To Go aboard, *Navem conſcendere.*
To Go abroad, *Procedo.* * Such a report Goes abroad, *Ea fama vagatur.*
To Go aſtray, *Erro, Vagor.*
To Go away, *Abeo, Diſcedo.* * He ſhall not Go away with it ſo, *Haud impune babebit, Inultum id nunquam auferet.*
To Go awry, *Obliquo.*
To Go aſunder, *Diſſilio.*
To Go back, *Recedo, Regredior, Retrogredior.*
To Go before, *Præcedo, Prægredior.*
To Go before [out-go] *Præverto.*
To Go before [in governing] *Præeſſe*
To Go beyond, *Tranſeo.*
To Go beyond [over-reach] *Circumvenio*
To Go by, *Prætereo.*
To Go down. *Deſcendo.* * He Goes down the ſtream, *Secundo amne deſcendit, Pronâ fertur aquâ.*
To Go down as the Sun, *Occido.*
To Go fair and ſoftly, *Lentè præcedere.*
To Go forth, *Exeo, Prodeo.*
To Go forward, *Pergo.* * Go forward and fall, Go backward and marr all, *à fronte præcipitium à tergo lupus.*
To Go forward (profit) *Proficio.*
To Go a foot-pace, *Pedetentim incedere.*
To Go from, *Diſcedo.* * They Go from the matter in hand, *à re diſcedunt.*
To Go Gingerly } *Junonium incedere.*
Go nicely }
To Go to God (in Law) *Dimittor de curia.*
To Go hand in hand, *Junctis manibus proferre gradum, æquis paſſibus incedere.*
To Go hither and thither, *Commeare, Obire.*
To Go in, *Intro, Introeo, Ingredior.*
To Go a Journey, *Proficiſcor, Iter facere.*
To Go to meet one, *Alicui obviàm procedere.*
To Go often, *Itare.*
To Go often unto, *frequentare.*
To Go on, *Pergo.* * I will Go on with theſe kind of duties, *Hæc officiorum genera perſequar.* * The buſineſs Goes bravely on, *Pulchrè procedit opus.* * The Corps Goes on, *ſunus procedit.*
To Go on pilgrimage, *peregrinor.*
To Go over, *Tranſeo.*
To Go over again, *Remetiri.*
To Go out, *Exeo, prodeo.*
To Go out of the way, *Excedere è via.*
To Go out of the right way, *Prævaricari.*
To Go quickly, *Propero, Accelero.*
To Go round, *Gyro.*
To Go Scot-free, *Impunè habere, Abire.*
To Go ſoftly, *Ambulo.*
To Go ſoftly before, *Præambulo.*
To Go a ſnails pace, *Repere, Reptare*
To Go to ſee, *Viſo.*
To Go to ſtool, *Caco.*
To Go together, *Comitor, Commigro.*
To Go through, *Pervado, penetro.*
To Go unto, *Accedo. Adeo.*
To Go under, *Subeo.*
To Go up, *Aſcendo.*
To go upon, *Supergredior, Calco.*
To Go by water, *Naviculor, Navigo.*
To Go without, *Careo.* * As far as I hear my maſter is like to go without his wife, *Herus, quantum audio, uxore excidit.*
Go to, *Age, Agedum.*
A Go-cart, *Ploſtellum ambulatorium, truſatile.*
A Goer, *Itinerator, itor.*
A Goer backward. *Retrogradator.*
A Goer barefoot, *Nudipes.*
A ſoftly Goer, *Gradarius, Tardigradus.*
Goes [in *Zeland*] *Goeſia.*
A Goſſe, *fœni meta, ſtrues.*
GOING, *Incedens.* * Whether are you Going, *Quod tibi eſt iter?* * I was Going to ſpeak of that, *Iſtuc ibam.* * I was juſt a Going to give it you, *Quod jam daturus fui.* * He was a Going to run away, *Orabat fugam.* * He is now Going on twenty years, *Hic annus incipit viceſimus.* * I am Going on fourſcore and four, *Quartum annum ago & octogeſimum.* * The Sun is Going down, *Sol inclinat.*
A Going, *Inceſſus, Greſſus.*
A Going about, *Ambitus.*
A Going about the buſh, *Ambages, Circuitio.*
A Going away, *Abitio, Diſceſſio.*
A Going awry, *Prævaricatio.*
A Going aſaut *Catulitio.*
A Going back, *Receſſus. Reditus.* * The e is no Going back, *jacta eſt alea.*
A Going before, *præceſſio, prægreſſio.*
A Going down, *Deſcenſus.*

The Going down of the Sun, *Solis occasus.* * At the Going down of the Sun, *Occidente sole, præcipitante in occasum die.*
A Going forth, *Processio, Exitus.*
A Going forward, *Progressio.*
A Going from, *Digressio.*
A Going in, *Ingressio, Introitus.*
A Going out, *Egressus.* * What think you of Going out, *Quid cogitas de exeundo?*
A Going out of the way, *Aberratio.*
A Going to, *Accessio, Aditus.*
A Going up, *Ascensus, Ascensio.*
A Goff-ball, *Pila clavata.*
A Goggle-eye, *Oculus exertus* or *prominens.*
Goggle-ey'd, *Exertis* or *prominentibus oculis præditus.*
Gogmagog hills by *Cambridge, Amænissima montana de Balsham.*
He is a Gog for it, *Efflictim illud appetit, vehementi illum incessit cupido potiundi,*
GOLD. *Aurum.*
A little piece of Gold, *Aureolum.*
A Gold-mine, *Aurifodina.*
Gold-ore, *Balluca, Aurum subæratum.*
Gold-fined, *Aurum exploratum, recoctum.*
Fine Gold, *Obryzum.*
Leaf-Gold, *Aurum in folia extensum.*
Venice-Gold, *Aurum raſum.*
Gold in grain, *Chrysammos.*
Spangle-Gold, *Aurum bracteatum.*
Gold [adj.] } *Aureus.*
Of Gold }
Full of Gold, *Aurulentus.*
Base Gold }
Painters Gold } *Auripigmentum.*
A Wedge of Gold, *Palacra.*
Gold-foil, *Bractea.*
A leaf of Gold, *Bracteola.*
Gold-wire, *Aurum ductile.*
Gold-foam, *Chrysitis.*
Gold-bay, *Spadiceus inauratus.*
A Gold-bearer, *Bractearius.*
A Gold-finch, *Vinago, Aurivittis.*
A Gold-finer, *Auri purificator.*
A Gold-finder, *Foricarum evacuandarum conductor.*
A Gold fiſh, *Faber.*
A Gold-flower, *Flos aureus, adianthum aureum.*
Gold-locks, *Caponæ.*
The Devils Gold-ring, *Convolvulus.*
A Gold-ſmith, *Aurifaber, Faber aurarius, Aurifex.*
A Gold-ſmiths ſhop, *Aurificina.*
The Gold-ſmiths trade, *Aurificium.*
To work Gold-ſmiths work, *Aurum conflare.*
Goldilocks, *Chrysocome, Ranunculus auricomus.*
Gold of Pleaſure (herb) *Myagrum.*
Gold-cliff [in *Monmouthſhire*] *Rupis aurea.*
Golden } *Aureus.*
Gold-colour }
Golden-cup [herb] *Polyanthemon.*
Golden-eye [a fiſh] *Syngeris.*
Golden-rod, *Virga aurea.*
Gold-n vale [in *Hereford ſhire*] *Aurea vallis*
A Gold hammer, *Gallula avis.*
The Goldin [fiſh] *Salpa.*
A w nter Golding [apple] *Scantianum.*
A ſummer Gold ng, *Malum ſanguineum.*
Goldingen [n *Curland*] *Goldinga.*
The Goldy, *Monus.*
Golnow [n *Pomeren*] *Golnovia,*
Gome [black greaſe] *Unguen.*
A Gomer, *Congius Hebræorum.*
A Gondola [*Venetian* wherry] *Scapha, Navicula.*
GONE [of Goe] *Elapſus.* * I am a Gone man, *Nullus ſum, Perii.* * I ſhall be Gone beyond unleſs you help me, *Circumvenior niſi ſubvenitis.* * What is Gone is gone, *Quod periit periit.* * I am Gone, *Abii.* * After I was Gone in, *Poſtquam introii.* * You have Gone a long journey, *Viam longam confeciſti.* * The houſe is Gone to decay, *Ædes vitium fecerunt.* * Things were Gone ſo far, *Eò redactæ res erant.* * And if you will not be Gone preſently, *Niſi actutum hinc abis.* * He is Gone to the other world, *Ad plures abiit.*
To be Gone at bowls, *Metam tranſcendere.*
Gone about, *Peragratus.*
Gone back, *Regreſſus.*
Gone before, *Prægreſſus.*
Gone forth, *Profectus.*
Gone out, *Egreſſus.*
GOOD, *Bonus, Probus.* * This was Good for others too, *Hoc aliis quoque bono fuit.* * He is as good a man as lives, *Ipſo bono melior non eſt.* * What is it Good for, *Quid facit, Quid valet?* * It is Good advice, *Probe monet.* * He was as Good as his word, *Firmavit fidem.* * Unleſs they can have good ſtore of it, *Niſi poteſt affatim præberi.* * I reckon it now as Good as done, *Jam iſthuc pro facto habeo.* * He has as Good as married her, *prope jam pro uxore habet.* * You have had a Good long ſpeech, *Habetis orationem bene longam.* * It is for your Good, *In rem tuam eſt.* * You have made a Good days work of it, *Proceſſiſti bodie pulchrè.* * As Good at the Pen as at the ſword, *Nec in armis præſtantior quam in toga.* * For very Good reaſon, *Juſtis de cauſis.* * Good ware will off, *Proba merx facile emptorem reperit.* * A Good woman is beſt pleaſed with her own Good man, *Suus rex reginæ placet.* * 'Tis a Good horſe that never ſtumbles, *Quandoque bonus dormitat Homerus.* * Good and bad is all alike to you, *Nullus tibi delectus.* * You ſhall have as Good as you bring, *Ut ſalutaris ita reſalutaberis.* * A Good Jack makes a Good Jill, *Bonus dux bonum reddit comitem.* * Good wine needs no Buſh, *Vino vendibili hederâ ſuſpenſâ nihil eſt opus.*
To do Good, *Benefacio.* * I do little Good, *Parùm promoveo, nihil proficio.* * Much Good do't (may it do you) *Proſit tibi.* * It does more hurt than Good, *Plus nocet quàm prodeſt.*
To make Good, *Compenſo.* * I will make it Good, *Damnum præſtabo.*
To think Good, *Statuo.* * If you ſhall think Good, *Si tibi ita placuerit.* * If I thought Good. *Si mihi videretur.* * As you think Good, *Ut lubet utere judicio tuo.*
To be of good chear, *bono eſſe animo.*
Good-cheap, *Vilis.*
Good Friday, *Paraſceve magna.*
Good health, *Valetudo commoda.*
A Good memory, *Expromptæ memoria.*
Good luck! *Hui.*
A Good name, *Laus, Fama.*
To take in Good part, *Æqui bonique facere, Conſulere.*
A Good Scholar, *Omni liberali doctrinâ politus.*
Good ſucceſs, *Succeſſus proſperus.*
A Good Cudgelling, *Argumentum baculinum.*
A Good turn, *Beneficium, Meritum.*
In Good time } *Maturè, Opportune.*
At a Good hour }
In Good { Faith / Truth } *Bona fide, Hercle, Sertò.*
Goods, *Bona, Subſtantia, Res, Facultates, Fortunæ.*
Goods proper to ones ſelf, *Peculium.*
Goods immoveable, *Res ſolidæ, Poſſeſſiones.*
Goods coming by inheritance, *Bona hæreditaria, Patrimonium.*
Goodly, *Speciosus.*
Goodly, adv. *Pulchrè, Speciosè.*
To make it Goodly, *Oſi ſibi fingere.*
Goodlineſs, *Species.*
Good liking, *Comprobatio.* * With the General Good liking of all, *Magno cum aſſenſu omnium.*
Good-man, *Paterfamilias.*
Goodneſs, *Bonitas, Probitas.*
A Good while, *Diu.* * After he had been a Good while there, *Ubi illic eſt dies complures.*
A Good while ago, *Dudum, Jampridum.* * It is a Good while ago ſince my mind was on my meat, *jam dudum animus eſt in patinis.*
The Good wife of the houſe, *Materfamilias.*
Good will, *Beneplacitum, Benevolentia.* * They do it for Good will, *Benevolentiæ gratiâ faciunt.* * He wanted no Good will, *Illi ſtudium non defuit.* * By my Good will, *Quod poſſem & liceret.*
With a Good will, *Haud invitò, Libenter.*
To bear Good will, *Bene velle.*
Bearing Good will, *Benevolus.*
Full of Good will *Benevolentiſſimus.*
Goodwich Caſtle [in *Herefordſhire*] *Goderici caſtrum.*
Goodwin-ſands [in *Kent*] *Lomea.*
A Joiners-googe, *Fabri cælum.*
A Gool, *Lacuna.*
A Gooſe, *Anſer.*
To cry like a Gooſe, *Gingrio.*
A green Gooſe } *Anſerculus, Anſer*
Young Gooſe } *herbi is.*
A ſtubble Gooſe, *Anſer autumnalis* or *ſtipularis.*
Gooſe-giblets, *acrocolia, anſeris interanea.*
A Gooſe-cap, *bardus.*
A Gooſe-pen, *cors, caveæ anſerinæ.*
A Gooſe-cry, *clangor.*
A Tailers-Gooſe, *ſartoris plumbum proſorium.*
A Winchester-gooſe, *bubo, tuber in inguine.*
Gooſe [adj.] } *Anſerinus.*
Of a Gooſe }
A Gooſe berry, *groſſula.*
Red Gooſe-berries, *groſſulæ rubræ* or *cimbricæ.*
A Gooſe-berry buſh, *rubus groſſularius.*
Gooſe-graſs, *aparine, etis.*
A Gor-belly, *pantices laxi.*
Gor-bellied, *ventricoſus.*
A Gor-Crow, *corax*
A Gord of water, *Aquilegium.*
A Gordion knot, *nodus gordianus.*
A Gore, *ſinus, plica.*

To

To gore, *ferire in metas.*
Gore } *Cruor, tabus.*
Gore blood }
To Gore with horns, *cornu ferire.*
A Gorge [guillet] *jugulus, jugulum.*
The Gorge of a bird, *ingluvies, ventriculus.*
To Gorge, *exaturo, ad nauseam usque implere.*
Gorgeous, *nitidus, splendidus, elegans, mollis, ambitiose vestitus.*
To be Gorgeous, *niteo, resplendeo, fulgeo.*
To make Gorgeous, *exorno, perpolio.*
Gorgeously, *molliter, delicate, ornate, polite.*
Gorgeousneſs, *amictûs mollities, elegantia, magnificentia, nitor.*
A Gorget, *mamillare, strophium.*
A little Gorget, *strophiolum.*
A Gorget [neck-armour] *colli armatura, collare ferreum.*
A Gorget of mail, *lorica.*
Gorgo [an Iſle in the *Tyrrhene* Sea] *Urgo.*
Goritz, [in *Friuli*] *Goritia.*
Gorkum [in *Holland*] *Gorichemum.*
Gorlitz [in *Germany*] *Gorlitium.*
Gormanchester [in *Huntingtonſhire*] *Durolipons.*
To Gormandize, *comeſſor, belluor.*
A Gormandizer, *bellua.*
A Gormandizing, *ingluvies, voracitas.*
Gornay [the family] *de Gornaico.*
Gorſe, *arreſtis bivis.*
Goſſar [in the Dukedom of *Brunſwick*] *Goſſaria.*
Goſland. *anſerculus.*
The Goſpel. *Evangelium.*
To preach the Goſpel, *evangelizo.*
Goſpel, [adj.] }
Of the Goſpel } *evangelicus.*
Goſs, *geniſta ſpinoſa.*
A Goſs-hawk, *accipitris ſtellaris.* * A Goſs-hawk beats not a bunting, *aquila non captat muſcas.*
A Goſſip. *commater, cognata luſtrica.*
A drinking-goſſip, *compotrix.*
A Gadding-Goſſip, *ambulatrix.*
A tattling-Goſſip, *locuteleia.*
To Goſſip, *ad puerperium coire.*
A Goſſiping, *matralia, rum; vicinarum convivium collatitium.*
Goſſing [herb] *rubea.*
Goſtymn [in *Poland*] *Goſtinia.*
I GOT, [of get] *quæſivi.* * I got me away preſently, *me illico indè corripui.* * I Got thirty pieces of him, *ego minas trigin a ab iſto abſtuli.* * I have got up the money, *pecuniam confeci.* * When he had got out of the camp, *cum è caſtris exiiſſet.* * Becauſe you got a little money, *quia pauluhum vobis acceſſit pecuniæ.* * He got him out of doors, *ſe ſubduxit foras.* * The fourth day he got to *Tigris*, *quarto die penetrat ad Tigrim.* * They have got their ſupper, *cœnati ſunt.* * He got the better of it at every Exerciſe, *omnis generis certaminum victor exſtitit.* * I got a glimpſe of it, *quaſi per caliginem vidi.* * I have gotten that I laboured for, *decidit præda in meas caſſes.* * He got up but very ſlowly, *crevit quicquid crevit tanquam favus.*
Got }
Gotten } *acquiſitus, quæſitus, artus.*
* He never thinks how hardly it was Got, *haud exiſtimat quanto labore partum.* * He is got into a new faſhion, *ornatus in novum incedit modum.* * See that dinner be got ready, *fac paretur prandium.* * It is got in dry cock, *res eſt jam in vado ſalutis.* * They think they are got into another world, *putant ſe in alium terrarum orbem delatos.* * Ill gotten goods worſe ſpent, *male parta pejus dilabuntur.*
Gotten by chance, *fortitus.*
Gotten with child, *gravida facta.*
Gotten before, *anticipans, præverſens.*
Gotten [begotten] *generatus, genitus.*
Gotten by ſtealth, *ſurreptitius.*
Gotten upon, *conſcenſus.*
The thing gotten, *quæſtus, ûs.*
A Gote, *lacuna, emiſſarium.*
Gotham [an *African* Iſland] *Egatis, Ægates.*
Gothen [in *Thuring*] *Gotha.*
Gotland [in *Scandinavia*] *Gothia, Gothſcandia.*
Gottorp [a fort in South *Jutland*] *Gottorpium.*
Gottingen [in *Germany*] *Munitium, Tulipburdum.*
Goubbings, *tomus aſelli.*
A Goudgeon, *gobius fluviatilis.*
A Gourd, *cucurbita.*
A Gourd-plat, *cucurbitarium.*
Of a Gourd, *cucurbitarius.*
Like a gourd, *cucurbitinus.*
To GOVERN, *guberno, impero, tempero, rego, dominor.* * I will govern your tongue, *ego moderabor linguæ tuæ.*
To Govern the commonwealth, *rempublicam gerere.*
To Govern a Province, *Provinciam procurare.*
To Govern [neut.] *regno.*
To govern [guide] *duco.*
Governable, *tractabilis, morigerus.*
Governance, *regimen.*
To have the Governance of, *præſideo.*
A holy governance, *hierarchia.*
A governance by one, *monarchia.*
A Governance by the people, *democratia.*
A Governance by the beſt, *ariſtocratia,*
Want of governance, *anarchia.*
Governeſs, *gubernatus, rectus.* * Raſh youth muſt rather be governed, *regenda eſt magis fervida adoleſcentia.*
Ill Governed, *licenter habitus.*
An Ill governed Province, *male adminiſtrata Provincia.*
A Governeſs, *gubernatrix.*
Governing, *imperatorius.*
A Governing, *gubernatio, adminiſtratio.*
A Government, *regnum, regimen, imperium, moderamen*
The Government of a family, *œconomia.*
The Government of a woman, *gynæccocratia.*
A Govenour, *gubernator, imperator, moderator.*
A Governour of a Country, *præfectus, procurator.*
A Governour in chief, *princeps.*
To be Chief Governour, *rerum potiri.*
Governours, *proceres, magiſtratus*
A great Gourd, *pepo, onis.*
A Gormandizing, *ingluvies.*
A red Gourmet [fiſh] *cuculus.*
A Grey Gourmet, *hirundo.*
The Gout, *morbus articularis.*
To have the Gout, *articulorum dolore laborare.*
The Gout in the hand, *chiragra.*
The Gout in the hips, *ſciatica, iſchiadicus dolor.*
The Gout in the feet, *podagra.*
Gout in the knees, *gonagra.*
The Gout in any Joynt, *arthritis.*
Full of the Gout }
Having the Gout } *arthriticus.*
Gouty, *articularius.*
Goutineſs, *dolor articularis.*
A Gown, *toga, pallium.*
A little gown, *togula.*
A ſhort Gown, *ſemitogium.*
A woman's Gown, *palla, ſtola mulebris.*
A Sea-man's Gown *endromis.*
A Frieze Gown, *toga villoſa.*
A Summer gown, *toga raſa.*
Gowned. *togatus.*
A little Gown-man, *togatulus.*
A Gowt, *cloaca, ſentina ſubterranea.*
To Goyſter, *lætari, perfrui lætitia, tollere cachinnum.*
GRACE, *gratia.* * He grows in grace, *mactus eſt virtute.* * There is grace in him, he bluſh'd, *ſalva res eſt erubuit.*
Grace [a woman's name] *Gratiana.*
A Grace *decor, venuſtas.* * It is a Graee to them that have it, *exornat eos pœnes quos eſt.*
Grace at meals, *gratiarum actio, benedictio.* * He cannot ſtay till grace be ſaid, *ſacra haud immolata devorat.*
To ſay grace, *gratias agere, benedicere.*
Grace [favour] *favor, amor, benignitas.*
A Grace [priviledge] *privilegium.*
A grace in ſpeaking, *facundia, lepor.*
With a Good grace, *decorè, venuſtè.*
Without Grace, *indecenter, invenuſtè.*
To Grace, *condecoro, orno.*
Graced. *condecoratus.*
Graceful, *decorus.*
A Graceful dreſſing, *exornatio.*
Gracefull boldneſs, *fiducia.*
Gracefully, *decorè.*
Gracefully attired, *exornatus, excultus.*
Gracefullneſs, *venuſtas.*
Graceleſs } *impudens, impudica.*
Paſt grace } *tus.*
Gracious, *gratioſus, gratiâ plenus, gratiæ particeps, gratiam ſpirans.*
Gracious [favourable] *benignus, comis, facilis.*
Moſt Gracious, *ſereniſſimus.*
Graciouſly, *piè, ſanctè*
Graciouſneſs, *pietas, ſanctitas.*
A Gradation, *gradatio, climax.*
A Gradatory, *è claustro in eccleſiam gradus Scanſiles, aſcenſus.*
Grad ſcha(in *Wandiſckland*) *Gratiana.*
Gradual, *gradualis.*
Gradually, *gradatim.*
A Graduate, *graduatus, gradum adeptus.*
Graduated, *ad gradum admiſſus.*
A Graduates hood, *bugea, epitogium.*
A Graff, *inſitum, virgultum.*
A little Graff, *calamus.*
A young Graff, *ſurculus.*
To Graff, *inſero.*
To Graff between, *interſero.*
To Graff by [approach] *Spadonia conſitione inſerere, pullariam inſitionem adhibere.*

Of

Of a Graff, *furculavius.*
Graffed, *inſitus, adſitus.*
A Graffer, *inſitor, ſator, conſitor.*
A Graffing, *inſitio, immiſſio.*
A Graie [badger] *melis, taxus.*
Graie [colour] *leucophæus.*
A Dapple-Graie horſe, *equus niger albo diſtinctus.*
Gray hairs, *canities.*
Graie with age } *canus.*
Graie-headed }
To grow Graie-headed, *caneſco.*
Grown Graie, *candidus.*
Full of Graie hairs, *canis ſparſus.*
Of a dark ſpotted Graie, *ſubalbicans.*
Gray-eyed, *glaucopis.*
A Graie-hound, *vertrahe, vertragus, canis gallicus* or *leporarius.*
Graieiſh, *candidus.*
Graieneſs, *canities.*
Grain, *granum.*
To reduce into Grain, *contero.*
Reduced into Grain, *contritus.*
A Grain of ſalt, *ſalis mica* or *fruſtum.*
Grains of metal, *metalli ſemina.*
Grain of Paradiſe, *cardamomum, grana paradiſi.*
A little Grain, *granculum.*
The Grain of Wood, *pellen.*
All kind of Grain, *frumentum.*
Grain to dye with, *coccus.*
In Grain, *coccinus, a, um.*
A Grain [in weight] *granum.*
The Grain of leather, *corii rugæ.*
To give a Grain to Leather, *corium corrugare.*
Againſt the Grain, *invitâ minervâ.*
Bearing Grain, *granifer.*
Grained } *granatus.*
Full of Grains }
Grained Wood, *pulpa lineis tranſverſis ſecta.*
Grainy, *granoſus.*
A Granary, *granarium.*
A Grak, *diamas pertenuis.*
Grame, *dolor, anguſtia, infortunium.*
A Grammar-ſchool-boy, *puer grammaticalis.*
A Grammarian, *grammaticus.*
A mean Grammarian, *grammaticaſter.*
A young Grammarian, *grammatiſta.*
Grammatical, *grammaticus.*
Grammatically, *grammaticè.*
Grammaticaſter, *grammatiſta, literator.*
A Grample, *pagurus, cancer marinus.*
The Grampus, *Delphinus.*
Gran [in *Hungary*] *Granna, Strigonium.*
Granada [part of *Spain*] *Regnum Granatenſe.*
Granada [the City] *Granata.*
A Granado, *pila pyrobola.*
A Granat [ſtone] *granatus.*
Grand, *grandis.*
A Grand-child } *nepos, otis.*
Grand-Son }
A Granday, *ſolenne*
A great Grand-child, *pronepos.*
A Grand-father, *avus.*
A great Grand-father, *proavus.*
A great Grand-father's father, *abavus.*
A Grand-mother } *avia.*
Grand-dame }
A great Grand-mother, *proavia.*
A Grand-fire, *avus.*
A Grand-daughter, *neptis.*
A great Grand-daughter, *proneptis.*
Grand-ſon [the Family] *De Grandiſono.*
The Grand Inqueſt, *Inquiſitio major.*
A Grandee, *Optimas.*
Grandmont [in the *Low-Countreys*] *Gerardi mons.*
Grandmont [in *France*] *Grandimontium.*
Grandure, *pompa, ſplendor.*
A Grange, *villa, inſula.*
Grant [a river in *Cambridge-ſhire*] *Granta.*
A GRANT, *conceſſio, permiſſio.*
To Grant, *concedo, permitto.* * I grant it, *Factum eſto, non nego.* * Grant this, *poſitum ſit.* * But grant it doth help, *Sed fac juvare.* * Grant there be Atoms, *Ut eſſent Atomi.* * Grant me this, *ſinite impetrare me.*
To Grant by nodding, *annuere.*
Grantcheſter, *Cantabrigia, Granta.*
Granted, *conceſſus, permiſſus.* *With much ado the King had it granted him, *Id gravatè conceſſum eſt regi.*
To take for Granted, *pro conceſſo ſumere.*
A Granter, *conceſſor, donator.*
The Grantee, *Beneficiarius.*
A Granting, *conceſſio.*
Grantzbaine [a mountain in *Scotland*] *Grampius mons.*
Granville [in *Normandy*] *Magnaville.*
A Grape, *uva.*
A bunch of Grapes } *racemus.*
Cluſter of Grapes }
A red Grape, *rubella.*
The Sea-Grape, *uva marina.*
Early Grapes, *uva præcox.*
Unripe Grapes, *omphaces.*
Muſcadine Grapes, *uvæ apianæ.*
A Grape-ſtone, *acinus vinaceus.*
Grapy } *uveus.*
Of or like a Grape }
To gather Grapes, *vindemiare.*
A Grape-gatherer, *vindemiator.*
Grape-gathering, *vindemiatio.*
Of Grape-gathering, *vindemiatorius.*
A Grape-gleaning, *racematio.*
Bearing Grapes, *uvifer, racemifer.*
A Grape-flower, *hyacinthus, botryoides.*
Sea-Grape [ſhrub] *tragus.*
Graphical, *graphicus.*
A Grapple, *Harpago, Manus ferrea.*
To Grapple, *conſtigo, corripio.*
To Grapple a Ship, *adhamo, harpago, unco conſtringere.*
Grappled, *uncis conſtrictus.*
A Grappling, *conſtictus, inuncatio.*
To Graſe, *Paſco, Depaſco, Depaſcor.*
To Graſe [as a bullet] *ſtrictim attingere, perſtringo.*
A Graſier, *pecuarius.*
Graſing for Cattel, *paſcua.*
A Graſp, *pugillus.*
To Graſp, *pugno conſtringere.*
To Graſp at, *captare.*
A Graſper, *arreptor.*
Graſping, *ambitioſus, avidus.*
A Graſping, *arreptio, comprehenſio.*
Graſs, *gramen, herba.* * While the graſs grows the ſteed ſtarves, *Inter cæſa & porrecta.*
Small Graſs, *herbula.*
Bearing Graſs, *herbifer.*
Graſs, adj. } *herbaceus, gramineus.*
Of Graſs }
Graſſy } *gramineſus, herboſus, herbidus.*
Full of Graſs }
A Graſs-hopper, *cicada, locuſta.*
A Graſs-plot, *Viridarium.*
A Grate, *crates.*
A Grate with croſs bars, *clathrus.*
To Grate, *rado, abrado, deredo, emundo, interrado.*
To Grate the teeth, *dentibus frendere.*
To Grate ſmall, *Radulâ comminuere.*
To Grate [vex one] *offendo, obtundo.*
To Grate with croſs bars, *clathro.*
To Grate in, *infrio, intero.*
Grated, *raſus, eraſus.*
A Grater [perſon] *raſor.*
A Grater [inſtrument] *radula.*
Graty } *veſtibus munitus.*
Full of Grates }
Grating, *mordax.*
A Grating, *raſio, eraſio, præraſio.*
A Grating } *veſtium* or *clathrorum objectio.*
Shutting up }
with Grates }
Grateful, *gratus, acceptus.*
Gratefully, *gratè.*
Gratefulneſs, *gratia.*
To Gratifie, *gratificor, obſequor, promovigeror.*
Gratified, *obſequio delinitus.*
A Gratifying } *gratificatio.*
Gratification }
Gratious, *gratia plenus.* See Gracious.
Gratis [freely] *gratis.*
Gratitude, *gratitudo.*
Gratton, *ſtipula.*
Gratuitous, *gratuitus.*
A Gratuity, *donum, præmium.*
To Gratulate, *gratulor.*
A Gratulation, *gratulatio.*
Gratulatory, *gratulatorius.*
Gratz [in *Stiria*] *Graiacum, Savaria.*
Graudentz [in *Poland*] *Graudentium.*
Grave [in *Guelderland*] *Caruo.*
Grave [in *Brabant*] *Gravia.*
GRAVE, *gravis, ſeverus, conſtans.* * He has a very grave look with him, *Severitas ineſt in vultu.* * More grave than wiſe, *Tertius è Cœlo cecidit* Cato.
Grave [ancient] *grandævus.*
A Grave [old word] *foſſa, ſylva.*
A Grave, *ſepulchrum, tumulus.* *He has one foot in the grave, *Silicernium eſt.* * They wiſh me in my grave, *Mortem exoptant meam.*
To lay in a Grave, *tumulare, ſepelire.*
An empty Grave, *cænotaphium.*
Of a Grave, *ſepulchralis, ſepulchrarius.*
A Grave-maker, *libitinarius, tumulorum foſſor.*
A Grave-ſtone, *cippus, lapis ſepulchralis.*
A Grave [Earl] *Comes.*
To Grave a Ship, *navim purgare & denuo ungere.*
To Grave, *ſculpo, inſculpo.*
Gravely, *graviter, ſeverè.*
Graveling [in *Flanders*] *Geſſoriacum.*
A Graver [the man] *ſculptor.*
A Graver [the inſtrument] *cælum.*
A Graving, *ſculptio.*
Graving, *ſculptorius.*
Gravel, *ſabulum.*
Small Gravel, *glarea, ſcrupulus.*

To Gravel one, *Homini ſcrupulum inficere, ad mœrorem redigere.*
Full of ſmall Gravel, *Glareoſus, ſcrupuloſus.*
A Gravel-heap, *Sabuli cumulus.*
A Gravel-pit, *Sabuli fodina.*
Gravel in the Reins, *Calculus.*
The pain of the Gravel, *Nephritis.*
Gravelled, *In curſu impeditus.*
Gravelled [as a Horſe] *Scrupulatus.*
Gravelled [as a Ship] *Vadis infixus.*
To be Gravelled, *Hæſitare.*
Gravelly, *Sabuloſus.*
Graven, *Sepultus.*
Graveſend [in *Kent*] *Graveſenda, Greva, limes prætorius.*
Gravity, *Gravitas, Severitas, triſtitia.*
A Graunge, *Prædium.*
Gravy [of Meat] *Succus, Cremor, ſus.*
Gray, *Canus.* See Graie.
Gray [in *Burgundy*] *Græum.*
A Grayling [Fiſh] *Thymallus.*
To Graze, *Depaſcor.* See Graſe.
Greaſe, *Adeps, ipis.*
Swines-greaſe, *Axungia.*
To Greaſe, *Ungo, inungo.* * They Greaſe the fat Sow in the Tail, *Hi qui minus habent ſemper aliquid addunt divitioribus.*
To Greaſe the fiſt, *Largitione corrumpere.*
Molten Greaſe, *Liquamen.*
Greaſed, *Unctus, linitus.*
Greaſy, *Pinguis, unctuoſus.*
Greaſy [natty] *Squalidus, ſordidatus, unguine & adipe oblitus.*
A Greaſy Fellow, *Lixa.*
Greaſily, *Unctuoſè.*
Greaſineſs, *Unctuoſitas, pinguedo.*
The Greaſineſs of Wool, *Lanarum ſuccidarum illuvies.*
A Greaſing, *Inunctio.*
GREAT, *Magnus, grandis, vaſtus.* * What Great Matter were it? *Quantum erat?* * I ſee no great reaſon for it, *Nullam video gravem ſubeſſe cauſam.* * It is a Great way from the Sea, *Longè a mari eſt.* * A Man of Great ability, *Vir ſummæ facultatis.* * So little did that Great Victory ſtand him in, *Tantulo impendio ingens victoria ſtetit.* * I make no Great Matter for theſe things, *De his non ita valdè laboro.* * As Great as it is, *Quantumcunque eſt.* * Be the price never ſo Great 'tis well bought, *Quanti quanti bene emitur.* * He made as Great account of her as himſelf, *Quem haud minùs quam ſeipſum magni fecit.* * Great boaſt and ſmall roaſt, Great cry and little wool, *Parturiunt montes naſcetur ridiculus mus.*
A Great deal, *Vis magna.* * A Great deal more, *Haud paulo plus.* * This is a Great deal the nearer way, *Hac multò propiùs ibis.*
A Great many, *Plures, Plurimi.* * You have told us of a Great many things, *Abundè multa docuiſti.*
Pretty Great, } *grandiculus, grandiuſculus.*
Somewhat great, }
Great with one, *Familiaris, intimus.*
A Great Man, } *Magnas, optimas.*
Great one, }
To grow Great, *Grandeſco, augeſco.*
Great with Child, } *Gravidus, in utero geſtans.*
Great with young, }
Work done by the Great, *Opus redemptum.*
Exceeding Great, *Ingens, immenſus, Enormis.*
The Great Toe, *Hallux.*
A Great while, *Diu, longùm.*
A Great while agoe, } *Jamdiu, jamdudum.*
A Great while ſince, }
Great Age, *Longævitas.*
Great in Number, *Numeroſus.*
How Great, *Quantus.*
So Great, *Tantus.*
How Great ſoever, *Quantuſcunque.*
As Great as may be, *Quantuſvis.*
As Great as a Mountain, *Inſtar montis.*
Great and ill proportioned, *Vegrandis.*
To make Great, } *Augeo, evebo.*
To Greaten, }
Made Great, *Auctus.*
A making Great, *Evectio.*
Greater, *Major.*
Greateſt, *Maximus.* * The Greateſt barkers are not always the ſoreſt biters, *Canes timidi vehementiùs latrant quam mordent.*
Greateſt [Chiefeſt] *Summus, ſupremus.*
Greatly, *Valdè, magnoperè, impenſe.*
Very Greatly, *Maximè, plurimum.*
How Greatly, *Quantoperè.*
So Greatly, *Tantoperè.*
Greatneſs, *Magnitudo, amplitudo.*
Greatneſs in Perſonage, *Statura.*
Greatneſs of Honour, *Autoritas, Dignitas.*
Greaves, *Tibialia ferrea, tibiæ armatura.*
A Grecian, *Græcus, graius.*
To play the Grecian, *Græcor.*
The Cuſtom of the Grecians, *Græciſmus.*
A playing the Grecian, *Pergræcatio.*
A Grediron, *Craticula, crates ferrea.*
Gree [good liking] *Beneplacitum.*
Greedy, *Avidus, Cupidus, Rapax.*
Greedy [Dogs Name] *Harpyia.*
Greedy [Covetous] *Avarus.*
A Greedy-gut, *Comedo, onis.*
A Greedy-feeding, *Voracitas.*
To be Greedy of, *Avidè concupiſcere.*
Greedily, *Avidè, voraciter.*
To eat Greedily, *Devoro.*
Greedineſs, *Aviditas, Voracitas.*
Greece, *Græcia.*
Greef, *Dolor.* See Grief.
Greek, *Græcus, graius.*
A Greek, *Homo graius, græcus.*
A merry Greek, *Græculus feſtivus, congerro lepidus.*
To play the Greek, *Græcor.*
The Greek Tongue, *Lingua Græca.*
Vulgar Greek, *Lingua Romana.*
To ſpeak Greek, *Græcè loqui.*
To ſpeak Vulgar Greek, *Romanè loqui.*
Greekiſh, *Græculus.*
Green, *Viridis, praſinus, pſittaceus.*
To grow Green, *Vireſco.*
To be Green, *Vireo.*
To Green, } *Virido.*
Make Green, }
Green Fruit, *Fructus immaturus.*
The Green-ſickneſs, *Iteris, idis.*
A Green-bough, *Frons.*
A Green-fig, *Groſſus.*
A Green, } *Viretum, viridarium.*
Green-place, }
Winter-green [Herb] *Pyrola.*
Green-weed, *Geniſtella tinctoria.*
A Green wound, *Vulnus crudum.*
Green-cheeſe, *Caſeus muſteus.*
A Green Chaffer, *Scarabæus arboreus.*
A Green-finch, *Chloris, loxias.*
Green-fiſh, *Aſellus.*
A Seller of Green-fiſh, *Salſamentarius.*
A Green Gooſe, *Anſerculus.*
Greeniſh, } *Viridans, ſubviridis.*
Pretty Green, }
Somewhat Green, }
Greenly, *Viriditer.*
Greenneſs, *Viriditas.*
Greenwich [in *Kent*] *Grenovicum, Grenovicus, Viridunſinus.*
A Grees [ſtair [*Gradus.*
Made with Grees, *Gradatus.*
Greet, *Sabulum.*
Greety, *Sabuloſus.*
A Greety place, *Arenareæ, arum.*
To Greet, *Saluto, ſalutem dicere.*
Greeted, *Salutatus.*
A Greeter, *Salutator, m. Salutatrix, f.*
To Greit, } *Ploro, lamentor.*
Greet, }
A Greeting, *Salutatio.*
To ſend Greeting, *Salutem dicere.*
Gregory [a Man's Name] *Gregorius.*
A Gregorian [a Cap of Hair] *Capillamentum.*
Gregs, *Caligæ, arum.*
A Gremial, *Gremialis.*
Grenade [in *Spain* and *Aquitane*] *Granata.*
A Grenadier, *Igniariorum glandium vibrator, jaculator.*
Grenoble [in *France*] *Gratianopolis, Acuſio, Cularo.*
I Grew [of Grow] *Crevi.* * He Grew ſomewhat more fierce, *Ferocior aliquantò factus eſt.* * He grew a very Monſter, *Totus in monſtrum deſciverat.*
Grey, *Canus.* See Graie.
A Grey-hound, *Vertragus.*
The Greyling [Fiſh] *Gobio non capitatus.*
A Griee, *Porcellus, nefrens aper.*
A Gridiron, *Craticula.*
To broil on a Gridiron, *Craticulâ torrere.*
A Gridiron-maker, *Craticularius.*
GRIEF, *Dolor, mœror, languor, ægritudo, moleſtia.* * He is fallen Sick with Grief, *In morbum ex ægritudine conjicitur.* * None could imagine the Grief I took, *Opinione omnium majorem animo cepi dolorem.*
Grief of Heart, *Cardialgia, cordolium.*
Full of Grief, *Doloroſus.*
To take Grief *Offendor.*
TO GRIEVE [act.] *Contriſto, crucio, moleſto, vexo.* * This Grieves me, *Hoc me male habet.*
To Grieve [neut.] *Doleo, mœreo, excrucior.* * You know not how I Grieve, *Neſcis quàm doleam.* * She doth nothing but Grieve, *Nil aliud quam dolet.*
A Grieve, *Præfectus.*
A Grievance, *Gravamen.*
Grieved, *Contriſtatus, excruciatus.*
It Grieves me, *Me piget.*
Grieving, *Offenſivus.*
A Grieving, *Conflictatio.*
Grievous, *Gravis, moleſtus, infeſtus.*
Somewhat Grievous, *Submoleſtus.*
Very Grievous, *Pergravis, permoleſtus.*

To

To make more Grievous, *Exaggero.*
Grievously, *Graviter, Ægrè, Molestè.*
Somewhat Grievously, *Submolestè.*
Very Grievously, *Pergraviter.*
Grievousness, *Gravitas, Acerbitas, atrocitas, indignitas.*
Griff-graff, *Quo jure, qua injuria.*
A Griffen, *Gryps, ypbis.*
Of a Griffen, *Vulturinus.*
A Griffens foot, *Pes gryphis.*
A Grig, *Anguilla.*
A merry Grig, *Graculus, caput lepidum, congerro festivus.*
Grilliade, *Caro in craticulâ tosta.*
Grills, *Piscium genus.*
Grim [in *Germany*] *Grimo.*
Grim, } *Tetricus, torvus, truculentus.*
Grim-faced, }
Grim the Collier, *Hieracium.*
To look Grim, } *Torvùm intueri.*
Look Grimly, }
A Grimace, *Oris fœda & invenusta compositio, oris depravatio.*
Grimly, *Austerè, torvè.*
To Grime, *Denigro.*
Grimness, *Austeritas, torvitas.*
To Grind Corn, *Molo, commolo, emolo, perm lo.*
To Grind with every wind, *Scenæ servire.*
To Grind to powder, *In pulverem conterere.*
To Grind on a Grind-stone, *Acuere, in cote exterere aciem, exacuere ad molam.*
To Grind in a Mortar, *Contundere.*
To Grind the Teeth, *Frendeo.*
To Grind with the Teeth, *Mandere.*
A Grinder, *Molitor.*
The Grinders [Teeth] *Molares.*
Grinding, *Molaris.*
A Grinding, *Molitura.*
A Grinding-Mill, *Pistrinum.*
Toll for Grinding, *Emolumentum.*
A Grinding on a stone, *Excuatio.*
A Grinding-stone, } *Cos versatilis, cos æquaria, gyratilis.*
Grindle-stone, }
Of a Grind-stone, *Coticularis.*
A Grinne [snare] *Laqueus, transenna.*
To Grin, *Ringo, ringor, venideo, Subrideo.*
A Grinner, *Risuum diductor.*
A Grinning, *Risuum diductio.*
A Grip, } *Fossula.*
Gripe, }
A Gripe, *Constrictio.*
A Gripe [handful] *Manipulus.*
A little Gripe, *Pugillus.*
To Gripe, *Constringo, mordico, pervello.*
To Gripe Covetously, *Tenaciter pecuniam inhibere.*
To Gripe as the Belly, *Verminari.*
To Gripe [as a Ship] *In ventos nimium incurrere, vela contra ventum ferri.*
A Gripe of the Belly, *Verminatio, tormen, intis.*
Griped in the Fist, *pugno constrictus*
Griped in the Belly, *Torminibus affectus.*
A Griper, *Constrictor.*
A Griping, *Constrictio.*
A griping in the belly, *tormina, num.*
A Griping at the Stomack, *Cardiogmus.*
A Griping Usurer, *Æreivius mergus.*
Gripswald [in upper Pomeren] *Gripeswaldia.*
A Grise, *Gradus.*
Grisly, *Horridè.*
Grisons [a People Inhabiting the *Rhetian* Alps] *Grisones.*
Grissil [a Womans Name] *Griselda.*
Grist, *Farina.*
To bring all the Grist to his Mill, *Quæstum ad se redigere.*
A Grist-mill, *Molendinaria.*
A Gristle, *Cartilago, inis.*
Gristled, *Horridulus.*
Gristly, *Cartilagineus.*
Full of Gristles, *Cartilaginosus.*
Grit, *Arena, sabulum, scobs.*
Gritty, *Arenosus.*
Grith, *Pax.*
Grith-breach, *Pacis violatio.*
Grith-stole [a Sanctuary] *Sedes pacis.*
Grizly, *Albicans, subalbidus, horridus.*
Groats, *Farina crassior, avenæ decinatæ.*
A Groat, *Drachma.*
A Grobian, (slovenly) *Sordidus, Agrestis.*
A Grocer, *Aromatopola, specialis.*
A Grocer [whole-sale-man] *Solidarius mercium venditor.*
A Grocers Shop, *Aromatopolium.*
Grocery-ware, *Aromata, tum, species, erum.*
A Groce [twelve dozen] *Duodecies duodecim*
Grodno [in *Poland*] *Grodna.*
Groeningen [in *West Friezland*] *Groeninga, Phlæum*
Groenland, *Groenlandia, regio viridis.*
Grogram, } [stuff] *Pannus grossogranus.*
Grogran, }
Dutch Grogram, *Grossogranus Teutonicus.*
The Groin, *Inguen, inis.*
Groll [in *Zutphen*] *Grolla,*
Gromel [Flower] *Litbospermum, milium solis.*
Grommets [a Sea-term] *Annuli.*
To Grone, } *Gemo, suspiro, ingemo,*
To Groan, } *ingemisco.*
A Groan, } *Gemitus, suspirium.*
Groaning, }
A Groom, *Agaso, onis.*
A Groom of a Chamber, *Cubicularius.*
A Groom of the Stable, *Stabularius.*
The Groom Porter of the King's Houshold, *Janitor regius.*
A Groop in a Stable, *Manibrium.*
A Groove [in Joynery] *Stria.*
To Grope, *Palpo, palpor, attrecto, contrecto, prælento.*
To Grope out, *Expalpo.*
Groped, *Prætentatus*
A Groper, *Palpator.*
A Groping, *Palpatio.*
A Groping for, *Prætentatio.*
To go Groping along, *Viam digitis prætentare.*
The Gross-beak, *Coccothraustes vulgaris*
Gross, *Crassus, obesus, opimus, manifestus, flagrans.* * He took him in a Gross lye, *Mendacii prehendit manifesto modo.*
The Gross of, *Pars princeps or major.*
A Gross mistake, *Ingens error.*
To be in a Gross Error, *In summo errore versari.*
To grow Gross, *Incrassor, pinguesco.*
To make Gross, *Incrasso, opimo.*
A growing Gross, *Incrassatio.*
Somewhat Gross, *Crassulus.*
A Gross, *Duodecies duodecim.*
Grossly, *Crassè, impolitè, ruditer.*
Grossness, *Crassities, crassitudo.*
A Grote [vault] *Crypta.*
A little Grote, *Specæum, spelunca.*
Grotesque [in Painting, &c.] *Pictura miscellanea, ludicrum & miscellum picturæ genus.*
Grotkaw [in *Silesia*] *Grotkovia.*
A Grove, *Lucus, nemus, oris.*
A young Grove, *Frutetum.*
Grovie, } *Nemorosus, sylvosus.*
Full of Groves, }
Groveling, *Pronus.*
Laid Groveling. *Prostratus.*
THE GROUND, *Terra, tellus, humus, solum.* * If he be above Ground, *Ubi ubi gentium est.* * He overthrew the City to the Ground, *Urbem funditùs subvertit.* * They give Ground, *Gradum retrò dant.* * It was not thought safe to keep their ground, *Neque in loco manere tutum videbatur.*
The Ground of a thing, *Fundamentum, causa.* * Upon what Ground does he think so? *Qua de causa hoc sentit?* This is the Ground of their Enterprise, *hoc iui spe hoc inceperunt.* * It may be made good upon this ground, *Hoc Argumento confirmari potest.* * It is not without Ground, *Non temere est, non hoc de nihilo est.*
A plot of Ground, *Fundus, agri.*
A little Ground, *Agellus.*
On the Ground, *Humi.* * Fat on the Ground, *Pronus humi.*
To stick fast on the Ground, *Vadis infigi.*
Cast on the Ground, *Vadis infixus.*
To Ground upon, *Nitor, innitor, fundo.*
To Ground a Ship, *Subducere navim (ut concinnetur.)*
The Ground-work, *Fundamentum.*
An even plot of Ground, *Area.*
Under Ground, *Subterraneus.*
Ground [of Grind] *Molitus, contritus*
The Grounds of Drink, *Sedimentum, fæx.*
Grounded, *Fundatus, constitutus.*
The Ground-fly, *Humipeta.*
Grounding, *Fundativus.*
Ground-Ivy, *Hedera terrestris.*
Ground-pine, *Chamæpitys.*
Stinking Ground-pine, *Conyza.*
Ground, adj. } *Terrestris.*
Of the Ground, }
Groundsel [Herb] *Senecio.*
The Groundsel of a House, *Hyphyrum, limen.*
To Groundsel a House, *Substruo.*
Ground-worms, *Lumbrici, orum.*
A Groundling [Fish] *Alphya.*
The Grouse [Bird] *Attagen.*
Grout, *Agriomelum.*
Grout [wort] *Condimentum cerviciæ.*
A Grout-head, } [Fish] *Capito, cipis.*
Groutnoll, }
To GROW, *Cresco, Accresco, orior, gignor.* * Your Friend Grows every day more outragious, *Augetur suus amicus furiosus indies.* * He Grows like his Grandfather, *In avi mores abibit.* * He Grows weary of it, *Capit eum fastidium.*
To Grow again, *Recresco, Regermino.*

To

To Grow among, *Inniſcor.*
To begin to Grow, *Adoleſco.*
To Grow bigger, *Adaugeſco.*
To Grow degenerate, *Degenero.*
To Grow in Fleſh, *Pinguſco.*
To cauſe to Grow in Fleſh, *Impinguare, inceſſare.*
To Grow Friends, *In gratiam redire.*
To grow in Grace, *Virtute muſcare.*
To Grow heavy, *Ingraveſcere.*
To Grow in length, *Promitto.*
To Grow out of uſe, *Exoleſco.*
To Grow over or upon, *Agnaſcor.*
To Grow together, *Coaleſco, concreſco.*
To Grow under, *Succreſco.*
To Grow unto, *Accreſco.*
To Grow up, *Adoleſco, Aſſurgo, Enaſcor.*
To Grow up at Man's Eſtate, *Puberſco.*
To Grow in uſe, *Inveteraſco.*
It Grows day, *Appetit dies.*
It Grows toward Evening, *Adveſperaſcit.*
I Grow, *Diſcrucior animi.*
A Growing, *Incrementum.*
Growing in Years, *Annis vergens.*
To Growl, *Murmuro.*
TO BE GROWN, *Augeor, fio.* * He is Grown up out of nothing, *De nihilo crevit.* * It is Grown a Proverb, *Factum eſt jam tritum ſermone proverbium.* * They are grown proud, *Sublati ſunt animi.* * It is Grown common Table-talk, *Omnium ſermone percrebuit.* * She is grown weary of all, *Jam omnium tædebat eam.* * If any be Grown ſo inſolent, *Si quis eò inſolentiæ proceſſerit.* * He is Grown up to Years of Diſcretion, *Exceſſit ex ephebis.* * She is Grown a Woman, *Pubas Veneri dicavit.*
Full Grown, *Adultus.*
Well Grown, *Procerus.*
Grown out of uſe, *Exoletus.*
Grown together, *Concretus, coagulatus.*
Growth, *Incrementum.*
To Growze, *Accedente paroxyſmo ut querquero fremere, algere.*
The Groyn [in *Galicia*] *Coronium.*
A Grub, *Lumbricus.*
A Grub [Dwarf] *Nanus.*
To Grub up, *Extirpo, eradico, ſuffodiendo evellere.*
To Grub up Weeds, *Averruncare, ſarire, ſarculare.*
Grubbed up, *Averruncatus.*
A Grubbing, *Averruncatio, ſarritura.*
A Grubbing-ax, *Runcina, ſarculum*
To Grubble, *Fodicare, Perſcrutari.*
Grubenhagen [in the Dukedom of *Brunſwick*] *Grubenhaga.*
A Grudge, *Odium, ſimultas.* * She keeps a Grudge cloſe in her heart, *Premit altum corde dolorem.*
To Grudge, *Fremo, infremo, invideo, ægre ferre.* * The People Grudge at theſe things, *hæc fremit plebs.*
The Grudge of a Diſeaſe, *Impetus, tentatio, admonitio morbi.*
The Grudge of Conſcience, *Labes Conſcientiæ.*
To keep a Grudge in ones mind, *Mente dolorem premere.*
Grudge-bearing, *Exulceratus.*
A Grudger, *Invidus, malignus.*
A Grudging, *Invidia, livor.*
Grudgingly, *Gravate.*
Grudgings, *Reliquiæ.*
Gruel, } *Pulmentum.*
Water-gruel, }
Barley-gruel, *Polenta hordeacea, ptiſanarium.*
To Grumble, *Murmuro, muſſo, muſſito.*
A Grumbler, *Murmurator.*
A Grumbling, *Murmuratio.*
Grumbling in ſound, *Raucus.*
Grummel [herb] *Lithoſpermum.*
Grumous, *Gleboſus.*
To Grunt, *Grunnio, ſubo.*
A Grunter, *Murmurator.*
The Grunter [Fiſh] *Chromis.*
A Grunting, *Grunnitus, Subatus.*
To make a Grunting, *Perfremo.*
Gruntingly, *Raucim.*
A Gryffin, *Gryphus.*
Gryffeth [a Man's Name] *Gryffithius.*
Guadacanal [in *Andaluſia*] *Corticata.*
Guadalajara [in *Spain*] *Guadalaxara.*
Guadalquiver [a River in *Spain*] *Bætis, Tarteſſus.*
Guadalupe [in *Extremadura*] *Caſtra cælicia.*
Guadiana [a River in *Spain*] *Anas.*
Guadix [in *Granada*] *Acci.*
Guaiacum, *Lignum vitæ.*
Gualgaz [a River in *India*] *Ganges.*
Guarda [in *Portugal*] *Guardia.*
A Guard, *Cuſtodia.* See Garde.
A Guardian, *Tutor.*
Guardianſhip, *Curatoria.*
Gubbings, *Opſoniorum præſegmina, tomus aſelli.*
Guben [in lower *Luſace*] *Guba.*
A Gudgeon, *Gobio, onis.*
Gue-gaws, *Crepundia.*
To Gueld, *Caſtro.* See Geld.
Guelderland [a Province in the Low Countries] *Gueldria.*
Gueldres [in *Guelderland*] *Gueldria.*
Gueſande [in *Bretagne*] *Gueranda.*
Guerdon [Reward] *Præmium, merces.*
Guerkins, *Salgama, orum.*
Gueſer [in *Babylonia*] *Seleucia.*
Gueſna [in *Poland*] *Gueſna.*
A Gueſs, *Conjectura.* See Geſs.
A Gueſt, *Hoſpes.*
A Gueſt at a Feaſt, *Convivæ.*
A daily Gueſt, *Convictor.*
An unbidden Gueſt, *Umbra, aſymbolus.*
An Entertainer of Gueſts, *Convivator*
To Guggle, *Bilbio, ebulliendo ſtrepitare.*
To Guggle one, *Blandior.*
Guiane [part of *America*] *Guiana.*
Guidage, *Præmium duci donatum.*
A Guide, *Dux, ducis.* * We follow Nature the beſt Guide, *Optimum ducem naturam ſequimur.*
To Guide, *Duco, dirigo.* * He guides the Ship hither, *Dirigit huc puppim.*
To Guide unto, *Adduco.*
A Guidance, *Ductus, ûs.*
Guided, *Ductus, Rectus.*
Guided throughout, *Perductus.*
A Guider, *Ductor.*
A Guider all the way, *Perductor.*
A Guiding, *Ductus, Duction, Moderamen.*
A Guidon [in Heraldry] *Vexillum equeſtre.*
Guienne [part of *France*] *Aquitania.*
A Guild [Company] *Societas, ſodalitium.*
Guild-hall, *Curia municipalis.*
Guiſe, *Dolus, fraus.*
Guileſull, *Doloſus, fraudulentus.*
A Guileſull device, *Tecbna.*
Guilefully, *Doloſe, aſtute.*
Guilefulneſs, *Fraudulentia.*
To Guill, *Perſtringor, caligo.*
The Guillam [Fowl] *Tinnuncula.*
Guilt, *Reatus.*
A Gurit-head [Sea-bream] *Aurata, Chryſos.*
Guilty, *Reus, ſons, conſcius.*
A Guilty Perſon *Obnoxius.*
To know himſelf Guilty, *Sibi conſcius eſſe.*
To be Guilty of Theft, *Furti or de furto teneri.*
To be Guilty of a Treſpaſs, *Injuriæ teneri.*
Guiltily, *Conſcie.*
Guiltineſs, *Reatus.*
Guiltleſs, *Innocens, inſons.*
Guilford [in *Surrey*] *Gueldeforda, Necmagus.*
A Guimad [Fiſh] *Althæa.*
Guines [in *Picardy*] *Guina.*
Guineth [in *North-wales*] *Venedotia.*
Guiny [part of *Africa*] *Guinea.*
A Guiny-hen, *Gallina indica.*
A Guiny-pig, *Sciurus.*
Guipuſcoa [part of *Spain*] *Guipuſcoa, Ipuſcoa.*
To Guird, *Cingo.* See Gird.
A Guirl, *Puella.* See Girl.
A Guirth, *Cingula.*
A Guiſe, *Modus, mos.*
Guiſe [in *Picardy*] *Guiſa.*
A Guittern, *Fidicula.*
A Gulch, *Ventricoſus.*
Gules [in Heraldry] *Color ruber* or *miniaceus.*
A GULF, *Gurges, itis.*
A Gulf [Bay for Ships] *Sinus.*
The Gulf of *Arabia*, *Sinus Arabicus.*
The Gulf of *Bengala*, *Sinus Gangeticus.*
The Gulf of *Cadiz*, *Sinus Gaditanus.*
The Gulf of *Dantzick*, *Sinus Venedicus.*
The Gulf of *Eno*, *Sinus Melanes.*
The Gulf of *Finland*, *Sinus Finnicus.*
The Gulf of *Gangi*, *Sinus Nonchinenſis.*
The Gulf of *Haynam*, *Sinus Magnus.*
The Gulf of *Lyons*, *Sinus Lugdunenſis, Mare gallicum.*
The Gulf of *Mexico*, *Sinus Mexicanus.*
The Gulf of *Negropont*, *Sinus Euboicus, mare Euboicum.*
The Gulf of *Palermo*, *Sinus Panormitanus.*
The Gulf of *Perſia*, *Sinus Perſicus.*
The Gulf of *Smyrna*, *Sinus Smyrnæus, mare Æolium.*
The Gulf of *Tunis*, *Sinus Tunetanus* or *Carthaginenſis.*
The Gulf of *Venice*, *Adria, ſinus Adriaticus, mare Venetum.*
A ſwallowing Gulf, *Abyſſus, vorago.*
Gulf-Iſland, *Liſia.*
With a Gulf, *Profundus.*
Gules, *Ruber, Erythræus.*
Gulick [in Lower *Germany*] *Juliacum.*
To Gull, *Fallo, decipio.*
A Gull [one eaſily Gulled] *Credulus, temerarius.*
To Gull [in Navigation] *erodo, attero.*
A Gull [ſib] *Mendacium.*
A Gull [Fiſh or Bird] *Gavia.*
Gulled, *Deceptus, illuſus.*
A Guller, *Impoſtor.*
Gullery, *Impoſtura.*

An impudent Gullery, *probrum.*
Gulleries, *fabulæ.*
The Gullet, *gula, gurgulio, rumen.*
A Galling, *deceptio, illuſio.*
To Gully in drinking, *bilbio.*
A Gully gut, *belluo.*
Guloſity, *luxuria.*
A Gulp, *bauſtus.*
At one Gulp, *Threicia amyſtis.*
To Gulp, *Ingurgito.*
Gultwit, *compenſatio pro delicto.*
Gum, *gummi.*
A Gum-drop, *arboris lachryma.*
Gum-Arabick, *gummi arabicum.*
Gum-Armoniack, *gummi armoniacum.*
Gum of the Balm-tree, *opobalſamum*
Gum-Elemy, *gummi elemi.*
To Gum } *gummio, gummi*
Stiffen with Gum } *ſublinere.*
The Gums, *gingivæ.*
Gummy } *gummoſus.*
Full of Gum }
A Gundola [*Venetian* wherry] *cymba* Veneta.
A Gun, *bombarda, ſclopus, tormentum.*
A Gun [ſtout Ale-pot] *amphitbetum.*
A great Gun, *tormentum murale.*
A Pot-gun, *ſiphunculus.*
To diſcharge a Gun } *tormentum*
Let off a Gun } *diſplodere, exonerare.*
A Gunner, *bombardarius, tormentarius.*
The Maſter-gunner, *machinarum præfectus.*
Gunnery, *ars fundendi tormenta, ars rei tormentariæ.*
Gun-powder, *pulvis pyrius, bombardicus, nitroſus.*
Gun-ſhot, *teli jactus.*
Güntzberg [in *Swedeland*] *Guntia.*
Gurgions of meal, *cibarium ſecundarium.*
To Gurgle, *gargarizo, ebullio.*
Gurk [in *Karnten*] *Gurcum.*
A Gurnard } [fiſh] *bycca.*
Gurney }
The gray Gurnard, *cuculus marinus.*
A Gurry, *alvus concita*
To Guſh out, *effluo, erumpo, exilio.*
A Guſhing out, *eruptio, profluvium.*
The Guſſet of a ſhirt, *camiſiæ interſertio ſubalaris, aſſumentum.*
A Guſſet [in Heraldry] *linea tranſverſa a dextro capite ad baſim ad ſiniſtrum ducta*
The Guſt [taſt] *guſtus.*
A Guſt of wind, *flatus vehementior.*
A Guſtatory, *guſtatorium.*
Guſto, *ſapor germanus, genuinus.*
Guſtrow [in *Germany*] *Guſtrovium.*
A GUT, *inteſtinum.*
The blind Gut, *inteſtinum cæcum.*
The great Gut, *colon*
The hungry Gut, *inteſtinum jejunum.*
The long Gut } *longanum, inteſtinum longum.*
Arſe-Gut }
The right Gut, *inteſtinum rectum.*
The Stomach gut, *inteſtinum primum*
The ſmall Guts, *ilia, lactes.*
The Guts of a beaſt, *exta.*
The Guts of a man, *inteſtina.* * He has guts in his brains, *Acetum habet in pectore.* * My guts chime twelve, *Jam annum eſurio.*
To Gut } *exentero.*
Draw out the Guts }
A Gut-pudding, *apexabo.*
Gut-wort [herb] *alypum.*
A Gutling, *vorax, belluo.*
All Guts, *piger venter, pantices laxi.*
Greedy Guts, *belluones.*
The fretting of the Guts, *verminatio.*
A Gutter, *canalis, cloaca*
A Gutter between two houſes, *colliquiæ.*
A Gutter [in pillars] *ſtria.*
A Gutter-tile, *imbrex.*
To Gutter, *lacuno.*
Gutter-work, *opus imbricatum.*
Full of Gutters, *lacunoſus.*
Gut-tide [Shrovetide] *Carniſprivium.*
Guttural, *gutturalis.*
Gutkow [in *Pomeren*] *Gutkovia.*
Guy [a man's name] *Guido, onis.*
Guyckliſſe [in *Warwickſhire*] *Guidonicus clivus.*
A Guy [in Navigation] *funis retinens, remorans.*
Guzes [in Heraldry] *orbita oculi.*
To Guzzle, *epoto.*
To Gybe, *ſubſanno, convicior.*
A Gybe, *ſanna, convicium.*
Gyen [in *France*] *Genàbum.*
A Gypſie, *Ægyptius, Zingarus.*
A Gyronne [in Heraldry] *Pinnula ſcutaria.*
Gyves, *compedes, pedicæ.*

H A

A Haake [fiſh] *merlucius.*
A Hab, *for* Herbert.
A Haberdaſher of hats, *pilio, onis.*
A Haberdaſher of ſmall Wares, *dardanarius, minutarius.*
Haberdupois weight, *libra unciarum ſedecim.*
Haberdine, *aſellus ſiccatus & ſaltus.*
A Habergion, *lorica.*
To put on an Habergion, *Lorico.*
Habilements, *apparatus, veſtitus.*
Hability, *habilitas, idonea ad aliquid comparatio.*
A Habit [Cuſtom] *habitus, conſuetudo, mos.*
To get a Habit, *aſſuefacio.*
Having gotten a Habit, *aſſuefactus.*
A Habit of the mind, *habitus internus.*
A Habit of Apparel, *veſtimentum.*
To Habit, *veſtio.*
Habitable, *habitabilis.*
Not Habitable, *inhabitabilis.*
A Habitation, *habitaculum, domicilium.*
Habited, *veſtitus.*
Habitual, *uſu contractus.*
To Habituate, *aſſuefacio, conſuefacio.*
Habituated, *aſſuefactus.*
Habitude, *habitudo*
Hab nab, *temere, ſine conſilio.*
Habſey } [in *Lieſland*] *Habſela.*
Habſel }
A Hack, *fœni conditorium* or *præſepe cancellatum.*
To Hack, *cædo.*
To Hack in pieces, *concido.*
Hacked, *conciſus.*
A Hacking, *conciſio.*
To Haekle, *minutim concido.*
A Haekney, *equus conductitius, mercatorius.*
A Hackney-man, *equorum locator.*
A Hackney-whore, *proſtibulum, ſcortum.* * Hackney-miſtreſs, hackney-maid, *Qualis bera talis pediſſequa.*
A Hackſter, *Sicarius.*
I HAD, [of have] *habui.* * We had croſs weather, *Adverſâ tempeſtate uſi ſumus.* * If I had him but here now, *Qui nunc ſi mihi detur.* * He had like to have been loſt, *Pene periit.* * You had an ill journey of it, *Tibi hoc incommodum evenit iter.* * He ſaid he had it from his Elders, *Sed majoribus natu accepiſſe dicebat.* * Had this befallen you, *Si hoc tibi acciditſſet.* * Had I been ought but a blockhead, *Niſi eſſem lapis.* * Had it not been for him, *abſque eo eſſet.*
Had, *habitus.* * All after as fodder is to be had, *Exinde ut pabuli facultas eſt.*
Hadbote, *compenſatio ob injurium clerico oblatam.*
A Haddock, *aſellus, callarias minor.*
Hademar [in *Weteraw*] *Hademaria.*
Hadrian [a man's name] *Hadrianus.*
Haerlem [in *Holland*] *Haerlemum.*
A Haft, *manubrium, capulus.*
A little Haft, *manubriolum.*
To Haft } *capulo inſerere.*
Set in a Haft }
Hafted, *manubriatus, capulo inſertus.*
A Hafting, *manubrii appoſitio.*
A Hag, *fura, ſaga, venefica.*
Hagenaw [in *Alſatia*] *Hagenoia.*
A Hageſter, *pica.*
A Haggard Hawk, *accipiter immanſuetus, agreſtis.*
Hagger [lean] *macer.*
A Haggeſs, *tomaculum, tuctum, venter faliſcus.*
A Haggeſs-maker, *tucetarius.*
To Haggle, *pretium gradatim facere, multis verbis licitari.*
A Haggler, *licitator verboſus.*
It Haggles, *grandinat.*
A Haggling, *licitatio verboſa.*
Haghes, *mora ſentis.*
The Hague [in *Holland*] *Haga Comitis.*
The Hague [in *France*] *Haga Turonica.*
Haie, *ſcenum.*
A Haie [net for Conies] *indago.*
A Haifer, *juvenca.*
Hail, *grando, inis.*
To Hail, *grandino.*
To Hail a Ship, *navem ſalutare, compellare.*
Hail-ſtone, *grando.*
Full of Hail, *grandinoſus.*
Hail } *ſalve, ave.*
All Hail }
Hailbrun [in *Germany*] *Aliſum, fons ſalutis.*
Hailed on, *grandine percuſſus.*
Hailed [as a Ship] *ſalutatus.*
Haily, *ſanus, ſaluber, integer.*
Haimburg [in *Auſtria*] *Comagenum.*
Hainault [in the Low Countries] *Hannonia.*
Hainous, *flagitioſus, immanis, deteſtabilis.*

A Hainous Offence, *flagitium, scelus.*
To make more hainous, *Exaggero.*
Hainously, *Flagitiosè, facinorosè.*
Hainousness, *Immanitas.*
THE HAIR, *Crines, coma.* * My Hair stood an end, *Mihi pili inhorruerunt.* * Against the hair, *Invitâ minervâ, aversante naturâ.*
Hair-colour, *Color capillaceus.*
A bush of Hair, *Cæsaries.*
Soft hair, *Lanugo.*
The hair of the Head, *Capilli.*
The hair of the Eye-lids, *Palpebræ, cilium.*
The hair of the upper Lip, *Mystax.*
The hair of the Arm-pits, *Grandebalæ, arum.*
The hair of the Privities, *Pubes.*
The hair of the Nostrils, *Fibrisci.*
A Hair-cloth, *Cilicium.*
Gray hairs, *Cani.*
Curled hair, *Capilli retorti.*
A lock of curled hair, *Cirrhus.*
Having long hair, *Comans.*
Having bushy hair, *Cæsariatus.*
Having curled hair, *Cirratus.*
Having Golden hair, *Auricomus.*
False hair, *Caliendrum.*
To pluck off hair, *Depilo.*
A plucking off Hair, *Depilatio.*
A Plaister to pull off hair, *Psilothrum, dropax.*
Hair, adj. } *Crinalis.*
Of Hair, }
Made of Hair, *Cilicinus.*
A Hair-lace, *Tænia, vitta.*
Maiden-hair, } *Adianthum.*
Venus-hair, }
Haired, *Crinitus.*
Red-haired, *Rufus.*
Rough-haired, *Hispidus.*
Shag-haired, *Villosus.*
Thin-haired, *Raripilus.*
Hairless, } *Depilis, calvus.*
Without Hair, }
Hairy, *Crinosus, crinitus, capillatus.*
A Hairy-bush, *Cirrhus.*
Hairy-handed, *Manibus hirsutus, Hispidus.*
Hairy River-weed, *Conferva.*
Hairiness, *Hirsutia.*
A Haiward, *Agrophylax.*
To hake [gape after] *Inbio, capto.*
A hake, *Cremaster.*
A Haketon, *Colobium.*
A Hakot [Fish] *Lucius piscis.*
Hal, *for* Henry.
Halar [in *Island*] *Hola.*
A Halberd, *Bipennis.*
A Halberdier, *Bipennifer.*
Halberstadt [in *Saxony*] *Pbeugarum.*
The Halcyon, *Halcyon, onis.* * Halcyon-days, *Halcyonides, Halcyonei dies.*
A Hale, *Cremaster.*
To hale [a Ship] *See* Hail.
To Hale, *Trabo.*
Haled, *Tractus.*
Haled by the head and shoulders, *Obtorto collo tractus.*
Haleppo [in *Syria*] *Chalybon, Hierapolis.*
A Haler, *Tractor.*
A Haling, *Tractio.*
HALF, *Dimidium.* * Half this to you, *Prælibo tibi dimidium.* * He is but half way thorow, *In medio clivo laborat.* * A Man may see with half an Eye, *cuivis facile est noscere.* * They do not half thrive, *res sunt illis minùs secundæ.* * In less than half a day, *minùs quàm medio die.* * Half a loaf is better than no Bread, *I modo, venare leporem, nunc ityn tenes.*
Half alive, *Semivivus.*
Half Armed, *Semiarmis.*
Half an Acre, *Semijugerum.*
Half a Barrel, *Semicadium.*
Half a Bushel, *Semimodius.*
Half blind, *Semicæcus.*
Half burned, *Semiustus.*
Half buried, *Semisepultus.*
Half a Circle, *Hemicyclus.*
Half Court-days, *dies ex parte fasti.*
Half a Cubit, *Semicubitus.*
Half a Cubit long, *Semicubitalis.*
Half dead, *Semianimis.*
Half destroyed, *Semirutus.*
Half empty, *Semianis.*
Half eaten, *Semesus.*
Half finished, *Semiperfectus.*
Half a foot, *Semipes.*
Half a foot long, *Semipedalis.*
Half free, *Semiliber.*
Half full, *Semiplenus.*
Half a Hogshead, *Semidolium.*
Half holidaies, *Dies intercisi.*
Half an hour, *Semibora.*
Half a Man, *Semivir.*
Half made, *Semifactus.*
A Half Moon [in Fortification] *Propugnaculum lunatum, cuneatum, lunata specie munitio.*
Half naked, *Seminudus.*
Half opened, *Semiapertus.*
Half an Ounce, *Semiuncia.*
Half a piece, } *Selibra, Dimidium minæ.*
Half a pound, }
A Half-penny, *Obolus.* * It is not a half-penny matter, *Plumâ haud interest.* * He was carrying a half-penny-worth of little Fishes for the Old Man's Supper, *Pisciculos minutos ferebat obolo in cœnam seni.*
Three-half-pence, *Triobolus.*
Of three-half-pence, } *Triobolaris.*
Three-half-penny, }
Half a pint, *Triental.*
Half-raw, *Semicrudus.*
Half roasted, *Semiassus.*
Half sodden, *Semecthus.*
Half a Verse, *Hemistichion.*
Half waking, *Semisomnis.*
Half wild, *Semiferus.*
Half a year, *Semiannus.*
Of half a year, *Semestris.*
By half, *Dimidio.* * Half as much, *Dimidio tantum.*
As much and Half as much, *Sesquiplum.*
A Bushel and a Half, *Sesquimodius.*
A Foot and a half, *Sesquipes.*
Of a foot and a half, *Sesquipedalis.*
An hour and half, *Sesquibora.*
A month and half, *Sesquimensis.*
A pound and half, *Sesquilibra.*
A Halibut [Fish] *Umbrina, passer Britannicus.*
Halimot, *Curia Baronis.*
Hall [in *Germany*] *Hala, Halla.*
A Hall, *Aula.*
A Town-Hall, *Forum.*
A little Hall, *Atriolum.*
The Guild-Hall, *Basilica.*
Hall-daies, *Dies fasti.*
A Hall-place, *Palatium.*
Hallage, *Tributum à panno venum expositio exactum.*
Hallandt [part of *Denmark*] *Hallandia.*
Hallelujah, *Hallelujah.*
The Halliards of the fore-sail, *per.*
Hallifax [in *Yorkshire*] *Olicana, sacra Sylva.*
To Hallow, *Sacro, Consecro.*
To Hallow [whoop] *Inclamo.*
To Hallow [set Dogs on] *Canes clamore instigare.*
Hallowed, *Consecratus, sanctificatus.*
A Hallowed place, *Sacrarium, Sanctuarium.*
A Hallowing, *Consecratio, dedicatio.*
A Hallowing for, *Inclamatio.*
To Hallucinate [err] *Hallucinari.*
Halme [the stalk of Corn] *Culmus, stipula.*
Halmstad [in *Hollandt*] *Helmestadium.*
A Halo [a Circle about the Moon] *Halo.*
A Halser, *Helcium.*
Halsfang, *Collistrigium.*
A Halter, *Helciarius.*
A Halt, *Gradus suppressus.*
To Halt, *Claudico.*
To Halt [make a halt] *Sistere se, subsisto, incessum supprimo.*
To Halt before a Cripple, *Vulpinari cum vulpe.*
A Halter [Cripple] *Claudus.*
A Halter for a Horse, *Capistrum.*
A Halter for the Neck, *Laqueus.*
One Halter-sick, *Nebulo egregius.*
To Halter, *Illaqueare.*
Haltered, *Illaqueatus, capistratus.*
To unloose ones Halter, *Laqueo expedire.*
A Haltering, *Illaqueatio.*
Halting, *Claudus, claudicans.*
A Halting, *Claudicatio.*
Halting a little, *Claudiculus.*
To Halve, *Divido, bipartior.*
By Halves, *Imperfectè.* * To do work by halves, *Opus imperfectum relinquere.*
Ham [in *Germany*] *Hamum.*
Ham [in *Picardy*] *Hamum.*
A Ham [old word] *Villa, vicus.*
Haman [in *Syria*] *Apamia, Emisa.*
Hambourg [in *Saxony*] *Hamburgum.*
A Hambourger, *Hamburgi incola.*
The Hame of a Horse-collar, *Helcium.*
Hamelen [in *Saxony*] *Hamela.*
A Hamling, *Canum expeditatio.*
To Hamstring, *Subperno.*
Hamstringed, *Suffernatus.*
Hammar [in *Norwey*] *Hammavia.*
The Hamme, *Poples.*
A Hammer, *Malleus, Martellus.*
A little Hammer, *Malleolus.*
A Door Hammer, *Cantharus, mayculus, cornix, icis.*
To Hammer, *Malleare.*
To Hammer out, *Domo, malleis dilatare, ducere.*
To Hammer [in speech] *Balbutio.*
Hammer-hard [among Smiths] *Ictibus mallei iteratis induratus.*
Hammered, *Malleatus.*
Hammeren [in *Norway*] *Hammevia.*
A Hammerer, *Malleator.*
A Hammering, *Malleatio.*
A Hamlet, *Pagus, vicus.*
A Hammock, *Lectus pensilis.*
A Hamper, *Corbis dorsuaria.*
A little Hamper, *Quasillus.*
A Hamper of Offers, *Calathus.*
To Hamper, *Impedio, intrico.*
Hampton, *Avondunum, Trisanton.*
Hampton-Court, *Avona, Hamptoni curia.*

Hampſhire, *Hantonia.*
Hamſoken, *Propriæ domus privilegium.*
A Hanaper, *Fiſcus, ſporta grandior.*
Clerk of the Hanaper, *Præfectus ſportæ.*
Hanaw [in *Germany*] *Hanovia.*
The Hanch, *Coxa, nates.*
A Hanch of Venilon, *Cunis ferina.*
A little hanch, *Cuniculus.*
A HAND, *Manus.* * Bind him hand and foot. *Quadrupedem conſtringito.* * He had the chief hand in it, *Ille huic negotio præfuit.* * She is on the mending hand, *Melufcula eſt.* * Hands off, *Ne manum abſtines?* * It is agreed on all hands, *Convenit inter omnes.* * 'Tis believed at every hand, *Creditur paſſim.* * He does what comes next to hand, *Facit quod in proclivi eſt.* * They fell into my hand, *In poteſtatem meam venerunt.* * I put all into your hands, *Et me & amorem meum & famam tibi permitto.* * I am in hand with the ſeventh Book, *Septimus mihi liber eſt in manibus.* * Mind what you have in hand, *hoc age.* * You perceived they were in hand with that, *Intellexeràs illos id conſilii capere.* * That is the buſineſs now in hand, *Ea res nunc agitur ipſa.* * It lies very much in your hands to ſave him, *Hujus tibi poteſtas ſumma ſervandi datur.* * Does he think that I will come Cap in hand to him? *Is ſibi me ſupplicaturum putat.* * He was in hand with the Old Man, *Egit cum ſene.* * They parted even hands, *Æquo prælio diſceſſum eſt.* * A Bird in the hand is worth two in the Buſh, *Spem pretio non emo.* * Many hands make light work, *Multorum manibus grande levatur onus.*
It was the hand of God, *Accidit Divinitus.*
The right hand, *Dextra.*
The left hand, *Siniſtra, Læva.*
One burnt in the hand, *Nebulo ſtigmaticus.*
To ſet ones hand to a thing, *Obſigno, ſubſcribo.*
To fight hand to hand, } *manus con-*
Come to hand ſtrokes, } *ſerere, cominus pugnare, manum conſerere.*
To hand a thing down, *Per manus tradere, demittere.*
To be nigh at hand, *Immineo, impendeo, inſto.*
To take in hand, *Aggredior, ſuſcipio.*
To go from the buſineſs in hand, *à re diſcedere, a ſcopo aberrare.*
To lay hands on, *Apprehendo.*
To lay on hands, *Manus imponere.*
A laying hands on, *Apprehenſio.*
A laying on of hands, *Manuum impoſitio.*
To live from hand to mouth, *In diem* or *ex tempore vivere.*
To get the upper hand. *Supero.*
To give in hand, *Arrhaboni* or *in anteceſſum dare.*
A giving in hand, *Arrhabo, anteceſſus.*
To take one in hand, *Alicui manum inferre.*
The hollow of the hand, *Palma.*
The back of the hand, *Metacarpium.*
The hand-lines, *Inciſura.*
At no hand, *Nequaquam, nullo pacto.*
Before-hand, *In anteceſſum.* * Had I known of it before-hand, *Quòd ſi ego reſciſſem id prius.* * He told me of it long before-hand, *Dudum mihi prædixit.*
Before-hand in Courteſie, *Officio prior.*
Under hand [adv.] *Clanculum, clandeſtino.*
Under hand [adj.] *Clandeſtinus.*
The hand of a Dial, *Index, gnomon, onis.*
On the right hand, *à dextris, dextrorſum.*
On the left hand, *à ſiniſtra, a læva.*
Out of hand, *Confeſtim, extemplo, ſine morâ.*
Hand to } Hand, } *Cominus.*
Fiſt, }
Hand over head, *Tumultuariò, fortuitò.*
At Hand, *Præ manibus, præſto, propè, numeratò.*
Near at hand, *In propinquo, in vicinia noſtra.*
Aſſurance under hand, *Cautio chirographi.*
A hand at Cards, *Sors, tis.*
In the turning of a hand, *Expeditè, facilè, uno cum digito.*
A Man of his hands, *Homo ſtrenuus, impiger, manu promptus.*
Hand [adj.] } *Manualis.*
Of a hand, }
A Hand basket, *Sportula.*
A hand breadth, *Palmus.*
Of a hand breadth, *Palmaris.*
A Hand, } *Manipulus.*
Handful, }
A Hand-gun, *Sclopeto manualis.*
A hand-bell, *Tintinnabulum.*
A Handkerchief, *Sudorium, muccinium.*
A Hand-maid, *Ancilla, miniſtra.*
A Hand-mamacle, *Manica*
A Hand-mill, *Mola truſatilis.*
A Hand-ſaw, *Ferrula, lupus.*
A Hand-ſpeek, *Palanga lignea.*
A Hand-vice, *Cochlea.*
Handed, *Manus habens.*
Left-handed, *Scævola.*
Left and right-handed, *Ambidexter.*
Handed down, *Per manus tradita, datatim miſſus.*
To play at handy dandy, *Micare digitis.*
A Handicraft, *Ars fabriva.*
Handicraft [adj] } *Mechanicus.*
Of Handicraft, }
Gotten by Handicraft, *Manuarius.*
A Handicrafts man, *Opifex, icis.*
Handiworks, *Opus, eris.*
To Handle, *Tracto, attracto, contrecto.* * I have handled the matter well, *Negotium bene geſſi.*
To handle briefly, *Attingo, annoto.*
To handle Cauſes, *Cauſas verſari.*
To handle gently, *Demulceo.*
To handle a matter groſly, *Aliquid pingui minervâ agere.*
To handle one ill, *Aliquem indignis modis accipere.*
To handle much, *Verſo.*
To handle often, *Pertracto.*
To handle rudely, *Aſperè tractare.*
To handle a thing well, *Satisfacere.*
The handle of a tool, *Manubrium.*
A little handle, *Manubriolum, anſa.*
The handle of a Target, *umbo, onis.*
The handle of a Cup, *Anſula.*
Having a handle, *Anſatus.*
To ſet a handle on, *Manubrium aptare.*
To ſet into a handle, *Manubrio inſerere.*
Set into a handle, *Manubrio inſertus.*
A ſetting on a handle, *Manubrii aptatio.*
Handled, *Tractatus.*
Handled ſoftly, *Attrectatus.*
Handled ſorely, *Malè tractatus.*
Handled well, *Pertractatus, accuratus, agitatus, excuſatus.*
A handling, *Tractatio, tractatus.*
A handling lightly, *Attrectatio.*
A handling rudely, *Tractatio aſpera.*
A handling ill, *Abuſio.*
To hurt by handling, *Contrecto.*
To be handling of a difficult matter, *In re difficili verſari.*
Handſel, *Strena.* * I have taken handſel. *Mercimonii primitias accepi.*
Of handſel, *Strenicus.*
To handſel, *Quæſtus auſpicia præbere.*
To handſel a thing, *Primulum uſurpo, imbuo.*
Handſelled, *Imbutus.*
Handſome, *Pulcher, ſpecioſus, elegans, venuſtus.*
To make handſome, *Decoro, polio.*
Indifferent handſome, *Bellus*
Handſomely, *Pulchrè, elegantèr, cuſcinne, venuſtè.*
Handſomeneſs, *Decor, Elegantia, Forma, Species, venuſtas.*
Hanfield [*in Monmouthſhire*] *Hanſeldia.*
TO HANG [act.] *Pendo, ſuſpendo*
To Hang [neut.] *Pendeo.*
To Hang by [act.] *Appendo.*
To Hang by [neut.] *Appendeo.*
To hang an Arſe, } *baud ſponte, gra-*
Hang back, } *vatò ſequi: haud libenter facere, detrectо.*
To Hang a Chamber, *Aulæis cubicula circumdare.*
To Hang down [act.] *Demitto.*
To hang his Ears, *Demittere auriculas.*
To hang down [neut.] *Dependeo.*
To hang dangling, *Deſtuo.*
To Hang down forward, *Propendeo.*
To hang to, } *Cohæreo.* * This
Hang together, } tale hangs not together, *Non cohæret ſermo.*
To Hang ones ſelf, *Dare ſe in laqueum.*
To hang over, *Emineo, immineo, prominео.*
To hang up [act.] *Suſpendo.*
To hang up [neut.] *Suſpendeo.*
To hang upon, *Appendeo, nitor.*
Hanged, *Suſpenſus, ſtrangulatus.*
To be HANGED, *Suſpendeo, ſuſpendor, ſuſpendio vitam finire.* * I ſhall be hanged, *Ego plectar pendens* * Go and be hang'd, *Abi in malam crucem.* * I had as good be hang'd out of the way, *Satius eſt mihi quovis exitio interire.*
Well hang'd of Ears, *Auritus.*
A Hanger, *Culter venatorius.*
A Hanger [ſhort crooked Sword] *Harpe, enſis falcatus.*
Sword-hangers, *Subcingulum, baltei.*
Pot-hangers, *Anſæ, arum.*
Hanging, *Pendens, pendulus.* * You are hanging ripe, *Credo ego tibi eundum actutum extra portam.*
Hanging down, *Demiſſus.*

*He

* He went away with his head hanging down, *demisso capite discessit.*
Hanging loosely, *fluidus, laxus.*
Hanging over, *prominens.*
Hanging together, *cohærens.*
Hanging unto, *adhærens, inhærens.*
A Hanging, *suspensio, suspendium.*
A Hanging together, *cohærentia.*
Hangings of Houses, *aulæa, peristromata.*
A Hangman, *carnifex, ici.*
The Hangmans office, *carnificium, carnificina.*
To play the hangman, *carnificior.*
Hangustald, [in *Northumberland*] *Hangustaldum.*
Hangwit } *multa pro latrone præter*
Hankwit } *jus suspenso aut elapso.*
A Hank, *animi propensio, inclinatio.*
A Hank of thread, *panus.*
To have a hank upon any one, *habere aliquem sibi additissimum, omnibus quæ jubet obsequentem, jussa sua capessere paratum.*
To Hanker after, *anxie rem desiderare, appeto.*
A Hankering after, *appetentia.*
Hani [in *Media*] *Echatana.*
Hannah [a womans name] *Hanna.*
Hannibal [a mans name] *Hannibal.*
Hannower [in *Germany*] *Hannovera.*
Hanofer [in *Saxony*] *Annoveria, Leuphana.*
Hanſe [a river in *Staffordſhire*] *Henſus.*
A Hanſe, *mercatorum ſocietas.*
The Hanſe of a door, *ſupercilium.*
Hanſe in *Kelder, Infans in utero.*
The Hanſe-townes, *civitates ſociæ or fœderatæ.*
A Hanſel, *primus rei uſus, ſtrena.*
To Hanſel, *primus uti.*
Hanſiatick, *Hanſeaticus.*
To Haunt, *frequento. ſee* haunt.
Hanton [the family] *de Hantons.*
Hantſhire, *Hantonia.*
Hanty, *deſultorius, intreſtabilis.*
Hap, *caſus, ſors, eventus.* * It is hap hazard, *incertum eſt quid caſurum ſit.* * What is every mans hap to have that let him keep, *quod cuique obtigit, id quiſque teneat.* *I cannot but bemoan his hap, *non poſſum ejus caſum non dolere.*
Good hap, *ſors proſpera, fortunium.* *I had as good hap as could be, *nihil mihi optatius cadere potuit.* *Every man praiſed my good hap, *omnes laudare fortunas meas.*
Ill-hap, *ſors adverſa, infortunium.*
By hap, *forte, fortuitò.*
By Good-hap, *forte fortuna.*
To Hap [catch] *cobibeo, retineo.*
To hap [cover with cloaths] *ſtragulâ contegere.*
Hap ye, *putaſne?*
A Happarlet, *cento, matta, teges.*
TO HAP } *Accido, contingo, evenio.*
HAPPEN } *Succedo, fio.* * Hap what hap can, *utcunque caſura res.* * It very ſeldom happens, *quod perraruum eſt.* * Chidings happen ſome times to be very needful, *objurgationes etiam nonnunquam incidunt neceſſariæ.* * He Happened to dye, *accidit ut moreretur.* * It Happened as well as could be, *melius fieri haud potuit quam factum eſt.* * A ſtrange accident happened, *caſus quidam mirificus intervenit.* *I would it had happened ſo. *velim ita fortuna tuliſſet.* * We heard not what was happened ſince, *citeriora nondum audiebamus.*
To Happen unluckily, *male ſuccedere.*
Happened, *quod accidit, quod evenit.*
Happened lately, *nuperus, recens.*
It Happens, *accidit, contingit.*
As it happens, *ut fit.*
Happening, *Accidens, Contingens fortuitus.*
A Happening, *eventus, ſucceſſus.*
Haply, *fortè, fortaſſe.*
Happy, *felix, beatus.*
Happy [lucky] *fortunatus, auſpicatus.*
To make happy, *beare; felicem reddere.*
Happily, *beatè, feliciter, fauſtè, auſpicatè, proſperè.*
Happineſs, *felicitas, proſperitas.*
A Hapſe [catch] *Sera.*
To Hapſe, *Cohibeo, retineo.*
Hapſed, *obſeratus.*
A Haque, *Scloppus.*
A Harangue, *oratio, concio.*
To Harangue, *concionor, concionem elloqui, ad concionem verba facere.*
To Haraſſe, *fatigo, vexo, vaſto.*
A Harbinger, *prodromus, procurator, manſionarius.*
The Kings chief Harbinger, *menſor regius.*
Harbottle [a mans name] *Herbetellus.*
A Harbour, *diverſorium, hoſpitium.*
A Harbour for Ships, *ſtatio.*
A ſafe harbour in all weathers, *portus.*
To Harbour [act.] *hoſpitio excipere, obſcondere.*
To Harbour [neut.] *diverſor.*
To harbour [a Stag] *cervum cubantem ſervare.*
A Harbourer, *hoſpes.*
Harbourg [in *Germany*] *Harburgum.*
Harbourleſs, *inhoſpitalis.*
A Harbouring, *exceptio.*
Harcourt [in *France*] *Harcurtium.*
HARD, *durus.* * You are too hard for me at cuffs, *pugnis plus vales.* * Set hard heart againſt hard hap, *tu ne cede malis ſed contra audentior ito.*
Hard [difficult] *difficilis, arduus.* *It is hard to ſay, *dici vix poteſt, non facile dictu eſt.* * It is no hard matter, *non difficile eſt.* * It is not ſo hard a matter, *minus eſt negotij.* * It is hard to kick againſt the pricks, *ſi ſtimulos pugnis cædis manibus plus dolet.*
Hard [near] *parcus, reſtrictus.*
To be put hard to it, *ægrè ſuſtinere.* * He ſaw them hard put to it, *eos laborantes conſpexit.*
Hard-hearted, *immitis, ferreus.* * It is the part of a hard-hearted father, *iniqui patris eſt.*
Hard-heartedneſs, *immanitas, crudelitas.*
Hard by, *præſto, in proximo, in propinquo.* * Hard by us, *in vicinia noſtra.* * He received a wound in his head hard by his ear, *vulnus accipit in capite ſecundum aurem.* * He has gardens hard by *Tiber, habet hortus ad Tiberim.*
Hard by [adj.] *vicinus, proximus.*
To be hard at ones heels, *inſtare veſtigijs.*
To hold a thing hard, *Rem arctè tenere.*
To drink hard, *Brevè potare.*
To make hard, *Indaro, Obduro.*
To be hard, *Obduceo, Indureo.*
To grow hard, *Indurèſco, obdureſco.*
Hard as brawn, *Callofus.*
To be hard as brawn, *Callea, occalleo.*
To be too hard for, *Superare, vincere.*
To be hard bound, *durum cacare.*
To grow hard with cold, *Obrigeo.*
Hard to away with, *Intoleſabilis.*
Hard to learn, *Heles, Indocilis.*
Hard of Digeſtion, *Stomacho onoſus.*
A Hard Student, *Homo in libris atque literis aſſiduus.*
Hard skinn'd, *duricorius.*
Hard [as drink] *præ vetuſtate acidus.*
Hard Beam [tree] *Betulus, Carpinus.*
Hard of hearing, *Surdaſter.*
Hardiſh } *duriuſculus.*
Somewhat Hard }
A Hard-mouth'd horſe, *Tenax equus, oris contumacis.*
A Hard winter, *Sæva, acris hyems.*
To Harden, *Induro, Obduro.*
To Harden [neut.] *Indureſco.*
To Harden [ones ſelfe] *obſtirmare ſe.*
To Harden [grow dear] *ingraveſco.*
Hardened, *Duratus, Obduratus.*
A Hardner, *Durator.*
A Hardning, *induratio.*
Harderwick [in *Guelderland*] *Hardervicum, Hordebones.*
HARDLY, *difficulter, ægrè, vix.* * He hardly eats a bit of good meat in his houſe in a twelve months time, *hic vix cum aceto pranſurus eſt & ſale.* * Hardly to taſt of, *digitulis duobus ſumere primoribus.*
Hardly [ſharply] *Acerbè, Auſterè.*
Hardly [ſtoutly] *Strenuè, gnaviter.*
Hardly [old word] *Verè, ſeriò.*
Very hardly, *Perdifficulter.*
Hardneſs, *Duritia, Durities, firmitas.*
Hardneſs [difficulty] *Difficultas.*
Hardneſs with cold, *Rigor.*
Hardneſs of skin, *callus.*
Hardneſs [ſparing] *parcimonia.*
Hardneſs of body or mind, *Robur.*
Hardſhip, *difficultates, ardua, labor.*
Hardy, *Audax, Strenuus, Fortis.*
To be Hardy, *Audeo.*
To make Hardy, *corroboro, animo.*
Fool-Hardy, *præceps.*
Somewhat Hardy, *Audaculus.*
Hardily, *Audaciter, Audenter, ſtrenuè.*
Hardineſs, *Audacia, Audentia.*
Hards of tow, *Floccus lineus.*
The Hard ſhrew [beaſt] *mus araneus.*
A Hare, *Lepus, oris.* * The Hare longs for Veniſon, *Tute lepus es & pulpamentum quæris.*
A young hare, *Lepuſculus.*
An old doe hare, *Lepus anus.*
A Hares form, *Leporis ſedes.*
A Sea-hare, *Lepus marinus.*
To ſtart a hare, *Leporem exagitare.*
To kindle as a Hare, *Pario, edo.*

Hare,

Hare adj } *Leporinus.*
Of a Hare }
To Hare one, *perterrefacio, metu percellere.*
Hare-brain'd, *temerarius, præceps, dignus qui naviget Anticyram.*
Hare-brain'd-fury, *impetus præceps.*
Hares-ear, *auricula leporis.*
Hare-foot, *lagopus.*
Hare hearted, *meticulosus.*
The hare-catching Vulter, *vulturius leporarius.*
A Hare-pipe, *tendicula leporina.*
Hares-bells, [flower] *Hyacinthus anglicus.*
Hares-ear, [herb] *Bupleurum.*
Hares-lettice, *Sonchus levis.*
Hare-ſtrong, *Paucedanum.*
A Hare-lip, *labrum fiſſum.*
Hare lipped, *homo labello fiſſo.*
Harfleur [in *Normandy*] *Harfleurium.*
Harford, *Harfordia.*
Hariant [in *Heraldry*] *Piſcium figura erecta.*
Harieat, *phaſeolus.*
A Harier [Dog] *lagon, Canis leporarius.*
A Hariot, *beriotum.*
Hark, *heus, ebo.*
To Harken, *auſculto, aurem præbere.* * Now Harken, *Pamphilus, nunc arrige aures Pamphile.* * Harken to us, *attendemos.*
To Harken to flatterers, *aures aſſentatoribus patefacere.*
To Harken privily, *ſubauſculto, admota aure captare.*
A Harkener, *auſcultator.*
Harkeners after news, *rumorum aucupes.*
Harkening, *auſcultus.*
Harlingen [in *Weſt-frieſland*] *Harlinga.*
A Harlot, *meretrix, ſcortum.*
Harlotry, *meretricium.*
Harlotry [adj.] } *meretricius.*
Of Harlotry }
Harm, *damnum, malum.* * It is no Harm to try *ſed quid tentare nocebit.* * You ſhall receive no Harm from me, *nihil tibi à me erit periculi.* * You have had no Harm by me, *tibi a me nulla orta eſt injuria* * Do you ſee what Harm they do, *videſne quid mali afferant.* * I am got out of Harms way, *ego in portu navigo.* * I'le keep here out of Harms way, *hic ego ero poſt principia* * No Harm, *Salva res eſt.* * Harm watch Harm catch, *turdus ſibi malum cacat, cveat, ſibi parat malum qui alteri parat.*
Great Harm, *clades, calamitas, labes,*
To Harm, *lædo, noceo.*
Harman [a mans name] *Arminius.*
To ſuffer harm, *incommodo affici.*
Harmful, *damnificus, damnoſus.*
Harmfully, *damnoſè.*
A Harming, *læſio.*
Harmleſs, *innocuus.*
To ſave one harmleſs, *indemnem aliquem præſtare.*
Harmleſly, *innocuè, innoxiè.*
Harmleſneſs, *innocentia.*
Harmony, *harmonia, ſymphonia.*
Harmonious, *ſymphoniacus, concors.*
Harmonioufly, *concorditer.*
Harneſs, *habena, arma.*
Harneſs for a draught, *helcium.*
Harneſs for a horſe, *phaleræ.*
To Harneſs, *armo, inſtruo.*
To Harneſs a horſe, *phaleras induere.*
Harneſs for the breaſt, *thorax.*
Harneſs for the thighs, *cruralia.*
Compleat Harneſs, *panoplia.*
Harneſſed, *armatus, inſtructus.*
A Harneſs maker [rooper] *veſtio.*
A Harneſs maker, [armourer] *armorum faber.*
A Harneſs cleanſer, *ſomiarius.*
Harns, *cerebra.*
Harnſtein [in lower *Germany*] *Aliſo.*
Harold [a mans name] *Haroldus.*
A Harould, *fœcialis.* * *See* Herald.
A Harp, *lyra, cithara.*
To Harp [play on the Harp] *citharizo, lyrâ canere.*
To Harp on the ſame ſtring, *eandem incudem tundere.*
Harp adj. } *Lyricus.*
Of a harp }
A Harper, *Lyricen, Lyriſtes.*
A woman Harper, *cithariſta.*
A ſinging Harper, *citharœdus.*
Harpings, *latitudo navis ad partem anteriorem.*
Harping-irons, *harpagones, um.*
A Harpſichord, *ſpondiauli, ſambuca.*
A Harpy, *harpyia.*
A harquebuz, *bombardula, tormentum peditis.*
A Sea harr, *tempeſtas à mari ingruens.*
To Harraſs } *Vaſto, vexo.*
Harry }
Harraſſed, *vaſtatus.*
A Harraſſing, *vaſtatio, vaſtities.*
A Harrow, *occa, pecten, dentale.*
To Harrow, *occo, deocco.*
Harrow! *apage, faceſſe.*
Harrowed, *occatus.*
A Harrower, *occator.*
A Harrower [Hawk] *rubetarius.*
A Harrowing, *occatio.*
Of or for harrowing, *occatorius.*
Harry, *Henricus.*
Good Harry [herb] *chryſolachanum.*
To Harry, *Vexo, laceſſo.*
Harſh, *aſper, auſterus, ſeverus, rigidus.*
A Harſh ſound, *cacophonia.*
Harſhly, *aſperè, rigidè.*
To ſing Harſhly, *cornicor.*
A ſounding Harſhly, *cornicatio.*
Harſhneſs, *aſperitas, rigor.*
A Hart, *cor.* *See* Heart.
Hart of Oak, *pars quercûs firmiſſima & duriſſima.*
A Hart [ſtag] *cervus.*
Of a Hart, *cervinus.*
Hart-eaſe [herb] *jacea.*
Harts fodder, *ophiogynes.*
Harts-horn, *cornu cervinum.*
Harts-horn [herb] *petalitis.*
Harts-root, *libanotis, idis.*
A Hart-royal, *cervus à rege vel regina agitatus.*
Harts treſoil, *melilotus.*
Harts-tongue, *phyllitis, idis.*
Harts-wort, *ſeſeli æthiopicum.*
A Hartichoak, *cinara, cardnus altilis, ſcolymus.*
A Jeruſalem Hartichoak, *flos ſolis pyramidalis.*
Hartlepool [in *Durham*] *cervi inſula.*
Harveſt, *meſſis, frumentatio.*
A little-harveſt, *meſſicula.*
Harveſt adj. } *meſſorius autumnalis.*
Of Harveſt }
Harveſt-time, *autumnus.*
Hay-harveſt, *fœniſecium.*
A late harveſt, *meſſis ſerotina.*
A Harveſt-man, *meſſor, falcarius.*
Harveſt-fruits, *fruges autumnales.*
A Harveſt-feaſt, *feriæ ob collectas fruges.*
To make Harveſt } *fruges colligere.*
Get in Harveſt }
Work Harveſt work }
Harwich [in *Eſſex*] *Harvicum.*
Has [for hath] *habet.*
Haſard, *periculum.* *See* Hazard.
Haſk-wort, *Trachelium.*
To haſe, *nimio clamore obtundere, perterrefacere.*
A Haſel-nut, *nux avellana ſylveſtris.*
A Haſel-hen, *gallina corylorum.*
A Haſel-tree, *corylus.*
A grove of Haſels, *coryletum.*
Haſel-wort, *perpenſa, baccher.*
A Haſh, *minutal.*
To Haſh, *minutim concidere.*
A Haſpat, *pavefactus.*
A Haſſet pudding, *apexabo.*
A Haſſet, *tomaculum, faliſcus venter.*
A Haſp, *fibula, crena ferrea.*
To Haſp, *obſero, are.*
A Haſping, *oppoſſulatio.*
A Haſſock [baſs] *ſcirpiculum.*
Thou haſt [of have] *habes.*
HAST, *feſtinatio, celeritas, properantia.* * In all haſt, *omni feſtinatione, quam maximo poſſem curſu.* * what in all haſt, *hui tam cito?* * Why in ſuch haſt, *quid feſtinas?* * The letter came in poſt haſt, *præcipiti venit epiſtola penna.* * There is need of haſt, *properato opus eſt.* * The more haſt the worſe ſpeed, *quo magis properare ſtudeo eo me impedio magis.* * Haſt makes waſte, *qui nimis properat minus proſperè.*
To { HAST, HASTEN, MAKE HAST } *Feſtino, propero, accelero, contendo.* * Make more haſt, *move vos ocyus te.* * Why make you no more haſt, *quid ceſſas?* * He made all the haſt to ſee him, *pergit eum propere videre.* * Make what haſt you can back, *quam primùm revertere.* * He made haſt to go to *Rome, Romam profecturus maturavit.* * You make more haſt than good ſpeed, *citius quàm melius perſum abſolvis.*
To Haſt } act. *urgeo.* * He haſtens
Haſten } his journey, *iter maturat.*
To make poſt haſt, *perfeſtino.*
To make too much haſt, *præfeſtino, præpropero.*
Haſted } *Acceleratus, citatus, maturatus.*
Haſtened }
A Haſtener, *inſtigator.*
Haſtening, *feſtinus, properus, trepidus.*
A Haſtening, *maturatio.*
Haſty, *feſtinus.* * A haſty running, *gradus præceps.*
A Haſty mind, *fervens animi.*
Haſty counſel, *conſilium immaturum.* * Haſty bitches bring forth blind whelps, *canis feſtinans cæcos parit catulos.*
Haſty [ſudden] *ſubitus, ſubitaneus.*
Haſty [tetty] *iracundus.*
A Haſty pudding *meſſula.*
Haſtily, *feſtinanter, properè, celeriter.*
Over haſtily, *præpropere.*
Haſtineſs, *velocitas, præcipitantia, fervor.*

Haſti-

Haſtineſs [teſtineſs] *iracundia.*
Haſtings, *poma præcocia.*
Haſtings [in *Suſſex*] *Haſtingæ, Othona.*
A Hat, *galerus.*
A little Hat, *galericulum.*
A broad brim'd hat, *cauſia.*
A Cardinal's Hat, *pileum rubrum.*
A high crown'd Hat, *apex, pileus albanus, acuminatus.*
A Hat-band, *ſpira.*
A Hatter } *Pileo.*
Hat-maker }
Hatted, *galeratus.*
To hatch chickens, *pullos excludere.*
The Hatch of a door, *antica, oſtium dimidiatum.*
To Hatch Flax, *linum carminare.*
To Hatch lies, *procudere dolos.*
Hatched, *excluſus.*
Birds newly hatched, *pulli ab ovo recentes.*
Hatched [as a ſword-hilt] *reticulatus.*
A Hatchel, *pecten.*
To Hatchel, *pecto, carmino.*
Hatchelled, *carminatus.*
A Hatcheller, *carminarius.*
Hatches [flood-gates] *cataractæ.*
The Hatches of a Ship, *fori, orum, pergula.*
A Hatchet, *aſcia, ſecuris.*
A little Hatchet, *aſciola, dolabella.*
A Hatchet-helve, *manubrium.*
Hatchet-fetch, *ſecuridica.*
A Hatching of Chickens, *excluſio.*
The Hatching of a Hilt, *tranſenna, capilli opus reticulatum.*
Hate, *odium, invidia.*
Full of Hate, *invidus, malignus.*
To Hate, *odiſſe, odio habere, abominor.*
To Hate one like a Toad, *odiſſe æquè ac angues, cane pejus & angue.*
To Hate with diſdain, *faſtidio.*
Hated, *exoſus, peroſus, inviſus, odio habitus.* * He is hated by every one, *Terræ odium ambulat.*
A Hater, *oſor, ovis.*
Hateful, *odioſus, invidioſus.*
Hatefully, *odioſè*
Hatefulneſs, *invidia.*
Hath [of have] *habet.* * He hath the wind with him, *Secundo vento curſum tenet.*
Hather [heath] *erica.*
Hating, *exoſus, peroſus.*
A Hating, *abominatio, averſatio.*
Hatred, *odium, invidia.*
A little Hatred, *odiolum.*
Mortal Hatred, *odium capitale.*
Private Hatred, *ſimultas.*
Full of Hatred, *invidus, lividus.*
Worthy of Hatred, *odioſus.*
Hattle, *protervus, ſternax, immanſuetus.*
A Hattock, *duodecim mergites.*
Hatuan [in *Hungary*] *Hatuanum.*
TO HAVE, *habeo, teneo, potior.* * Have your wits about you, *Ingenium in numerato habe, fac apud te ſis.* * If he would have any thing with me, *Siquid me velit.* * What would you have, *Quid vis, quid quæris?* * What have you to do with me? *Quid mecum eſt tibi?* * I have it by me, *Eſt in manibus.* * I have him ſure, *Meus hic eſt, Hamum vorat.* * He will not let him have his daughter, *Natam ſuam non dabit.* * According to the eſteem I have of you, *Pro eo quanti te facio.* * Let him have his deſerts, *Quod ſit meritus ferat.* * He would have me let him have it as I have bought it, *Tantidem emptum poſtulat ſibi tradi.* * They can ill away with it to have Wives appointed by others, *Græviter ſibi dari uxores ferunt.* * I'll go ſee what we have to ſupper, *Ibo intro ut videam quid nobis cœnæ ſiet.* * Have you any thoughts of going, *Cogitas ne ire?* * They have no teeth, *Dentibus carent.* * He ſhall have a kind Father of me, *Facili me utetur patre.* * We are like to have War, *Impendet nobis belli timor.* * I'll do as they would have me, *Morem illis geram.* * Have in theſe things, *Vos ibbæc intro auferte.* * Have a good heart, *animo virili, præſenti ſis.*
To Have a thing cried, *ſubjicere præconi.*
To have away, *abduco.* * Make haſte to have away the Woman, *Propera mulierem abducere.*
To have the length of one's foot, *Ingenium alicujus pernoſcere, cujuſpiam ſenſum pulchrè callere.*
I have been, *fui.* * It ought to have been done long ago, *Quod jam pridem factum eſſe oportuit.*
Havelberg [in *Brandenburg*] *Havelburgum.*
A Haven, *portus, limen, oſtium.*
To arrive at the Haven, *appellere.*
An arriving at the Haven, *appulſus.*
Full of Havens, *portuoſus.*
Haver, *avena, bromos.*
Haughty, *elatus, arrogans, faſtuoſus, ſublimis, ſuperbus.*
To be Haughty, *ſuperbio.*
Haughtily, *arrogantèr, ſuperbè.*
Haughtineſs, *arrogantia, elatio, faſtus, ſuperbia.*
Haulm, *ſtipula.*
A Haunch, *coxa, coxendix.*
The Haunts [of a Hare] *liporinæ paſtionis locus.*
TO HAUNT, *frequento, concelebro, conſector, ventito.* * The houſe is as much haunted as ever, *domus celebratur ita ut cum maxime.*
To Haunt as a ſpirit, *inquieto.*
A Haunt, *conſuetudo.* * I'll break you of this haunt, *Hanc tibi conſuetudinem adimam.* * He returns to his old haunt, *Rurſum ad ingenium ſuum redit, antiquum obtinet.*
A great Haunt, *frequentia.*
An ordinary Haunt, *conciliabulum.*
Haunted, *frequentatur.*
An Haunted houſe, *Domus in qua ſpectra verſantur, Domus umbris inquietata.*
A Haunter, *frequentator.*
A Haunter of Taverns, *popino.*
A Haunting, *frequentatio.*
Havock, *cladis, ſtragis.*
To Havock } *populor, vaſto.*
Make Havock }
Havocked }
Made Havock of } *vaſtatus.*
A Havocking }
Making havock of } *vaſtatio.*
Havre de grace [in *Normandy*] *Portus Gratiæ.*
Hauriant [in Heraldry] *oriens, exoriens, emergens ex aqua.*
The hauſe or noſe, *guttur.*
A hauſt, *tuſſis ſicca.*
The haut [a beaſt] *ignavus.*
A haw in the eye, *unguis.*
A haw in a horſes eye, *pterygion, glaucoma.*
A Haw [cloſe] *Agellulus juxta domum.*
A Haw of a thorn, *mormum ſentis.*
The Haw-finch, *coccothraustes vulgaris.*
A Haw-thorn, *ſpina alba, alba ſpinus.*
Cumberland Haw-thorn, *oria.*
A Hawch, *viretum in valle.*
Hawis [a woman's name] *Aviſia.*
To Hawk [ſpit] *ſcreare.*
A Hawk, *accipiter.* * He knows not a hawk from a hand-ſaw, *Ignorat quid diſtant æra lupinis.*
The Male Hawk, *accipiter mas.*
An Ery of Hawks, *accipitrum pulli ties.*
A ſeeled Hawk, *accipiter oculis obvolutis.*
A ſhort-winged Hawk, *ballæctus.*
Hawks bells, *Accipitris tintinnabula.*
A Hawk's hood, *capitium, accipitris cuculius.*
A hawk's Talons, *ungues aucı.*
Hawk's jeſſes, *pittacium cum titulo domini accipitris.*
Hawk-noſed, *aquilinus.*
To hawk, *aucupor.*
Hawked, *accipitre agitatus.*
Hawking, *aucupium.*
A Hawking-pole, *aucupum pertica.*
Hawk-weed, *hieracium, accipitrina.*
A Hawker, *dardanarius, præemptor.*
Hawkers [pedlars] trade, *Vellatura.*
Hawm, *ſtipula fabarum, piſorum, &c.*
A Hawſer, *Helcium.*
Hawſes, *foramina rotunda per quæ rudentes exeunt.*
HAY, *fenum.*
Early Hay, *fœnum præmaturum.*
Lateward Hay, *fœnum cbordum* or *ſerotinum*
Hard Hay, *fœnum paluſtre.*
To make hay, *fœnum furcillis verſare, raſtellis eradere.* * It is good making hay while the Sun ſhines, *non ſemper erunt ſaturnalia.*
To dance the hay, *ad figuram ſepis choreas ducere.*
A Hay-maker, *fœni verſator.*
Hayie } *fœnilis.*
Full of hay }
Hay-time } *fœniſecium.*
Hay-harveſt }
Hay-boot, *jus excidendi dumos ad ruinas ſepis obſtruendas.*
A hay-cock, *fœni meta.*
A hay-loft } *fœnile, fœnicium, tabulatum.*
Hay-mow }
A hay-rick } *pyramis, meta fœni.*
Hay-ſtack }
A hay [net] *indago.*
A little hay, *caſſiculus.*
The Haydeck [fiſh] *Saurus.*
Hayne [a river in *Hainault*] *Henius, Hognaus.*
A Hay-ſhard, *cuſtos agri.*
Hazard, *diſcrimen periculum.*
Full of hazard, *periculoſus.*
With great hazard, *diſcrimine ancipiti.*
A hazard [at Billiards] *orca, fundula, barathrum.*
To hazard, *in barathrum depellere, adigere.*

A hazard [at tennis] *aleatorium, fenestra.*
The lower hazard, *fenestra ſubterriſtarii ſubter tinaam.*
To hazard, *periclitor.*
To hazard Battel, *aciem audere, belli fortunam experiri, prælii aleam ſubire.*
Hazarded, *in diſcrimen miſſus.*
A hazarder, *periclitator.*
A hazarding, *periclitatio.*
Hazardous, *periculoſus, anceps.*
Hazardouſly, *periculoſè.*
A haze [thick fog] *nebula.*
To haze out, *perhorreſco.*
A Hazel, *corylus.* *See* Haſel.
The Hazel-mouſe, *mus avellanarius.*
The Hazel-hen [bird] *Gallina corylorum.*
Hazy, *nebuloſus, caliginoſus.*
He } *ille, is, ipſe, iſte, hic.*
Hee }
Even he, *ipſe prorſus.*
A Heach, *pellen.* *See* Hatch.
A HEAD, *caput.* * In the head of an Army, *Primam ante aciem.* *He is over head and ears in love, *In amore totus eſt.* * You have hit the nail on the head, *Rem acu tetigiſti.* * Over head and ears in debt, *Perditus ære alieno.* * He is one of the heads of the people, *Populi princeps eſt.* * Some miſchief or another will light on their heads, *Hiſce aliquid eventurum eſt mali.* * This miſchief will light on my head, *Iſthæc in me cudetur fabr.* * He ſet a fine on his head, *Mulctam irrogavit.* * They lay their heads together, *Conſilia ſua conferunt.* * It is out of my head, *Non occurrit animo, me fugit.* * How came that into your head, *Qui iſthuc tibi in mentem.* * Who put it into your head, *Quis tibi ſuggeſſit.* * From head to foot, *Uſque ab unguiculo ad capillum ſummum.*
A head of hair, *coma, cæſaries.*
Of one's own head, *ſponte, ultro.*
A little head, *capitulum.*
A head well furniſhed, *ſagax ſolers.*
A Gentleman of the firſt head, *Novus homo.*
To bring a Sore to a head, *Ulcus maturare.*
To bring a diſcourſe to a head, *In pauca rem conferre.*
An Arrow-head, *ſpiculum, jagitæ ferrum.*
To put in one's head, *Admoneo, ſuggero.*
To loſe his head, *plecti capite.*
To take a head, *tumultuor.*
A broad Arrow-Head, *Uncinus.*
The Sharp Head of a Lance, *Cuſpis.*
The head of a Stag, *Cervi cornua.*
An addle head, *Fatuus*
A Jole Head, *Capito.*
A light head, *Cerebroſus*
A wild head, *Fervidus juventâ.*
To give one his head, *Laxas alicui habenas dare.*
To make head, *Convenio.*
To make head againſt, *Suſtineo.* * They made head againſt us for a little while, *Pauliſper noſtris reſtiterunt.*
A drawing to a head, *Maturatio.*
Head, adj. } *Capitalis, Princeps,*
Of a Head, } *Præcipuus.*
A Head-band, *Capitale, alis.*
The Fore-part of the Head, *Sinciput.*
The hinder part of the Head, *Occiput.*
The ſwimming of the head, *Scotoma.*
The Head-ach, *Cephalalgia, Capitis dolor.*
Having two heads, *Biceps.*
Having three heads, *Triceps.*
Having a hundred heads, *Centiceps.*
The Head-piece of a bridle, *Capiſtrum.*
The head of a lute or viol, *citharæ jugum.*
The Head of a nail, *volunda clavi ſummitas.*
The head of a ſpring, *origo, ſcaturigo.*
To Head a cask, *dolio fundum immittere.*
To head a Spear, *Ferrum haſtæ præfigere.*
To head an Army, *exercitui ſe ducem præbere.*
To give a Horſe the head, *Equi habenas laxare.*
A Head-ſtrong horſe, *Equus duri oris.*
Head by head, *capitatim.*
Brought to a head, *Maturatus.*
Headed, *Capitatus.*
Headed with iron, *Præpilatus.*
A head-borough, *Decurio, ædefuſſorum caput.*
A Headland at Sea, *promontorium, erectior terræ aut rupis frons in mare procurrens.*
A headland, *porca tranſverſa.*
Head-lines, *funes vilo antennis affigentes.*
Head-lattes, *vela ad malum antiquum.*
Heady, *Tumultuoſus, Turbulentus, factioſus.*
To be Heady, *Tumultuari.*
Headily, *Temerariè, præcipitanter.*
Headineſs, *temeritas, ſeditioſitas.*
A Heading, *Truncatio.*
Headlong, *Præceps, pronus.*
To caſt down headlong, *præcipito, præcipitem dare.*
A Caſting down headlong, *præcipitatio.*
Head men, *Primates, Proceres.*
A Head piece, *Caſſis.*
A Head-piece [ability] *Solertia, ſagacitas.*
A Heard-ſtal, *Capiſtrum.*
The Head-ſtall of a bridle, *Frontale.*
Headſtrong, *Ferox, indomitus, refractarius.*
Headſtrong obſtinacy, *Pertinacia.*
TO HEAL, *Sano, medicor, medeor.*
To Heal thoroughly, *Perſano, reſtituo.*
To heal [neut.] *Senor, Convaleſco.*
Heal-day [herb] *Alyſſum.*
Heal-fang, *Colliſtrigium.*
Healed, *ſanatus.*
Which may be healed, *Medicabilis.*
Not to be Healed, *Immedicabilis.*
A Healer, *Sanator.*
Healing, *Salutaris.*
To heal [cover] *tego, cooperio.*
A Healing [coverlet] *Stragulum, inſtratum.*
To heald, *Effundo.*
A Healing, *Sanatio, medicatio.*
HEALTH, *Salus, ſanitas, valetudo.* * I wiſh you much health, *te plurimum ſalvere jubeo.* * As far as may ſtand with his health, *quod cum ſalute ejus fiat.* * She has all tokens of health, *ſigna ad ſalutem omnia hunc ſunt.* * Let us drink ſix healths to *Nævia, Nævia ſex cyathis bibatur.*
To be in health, *valeo, vigeo.*
To keep in health, *Sapito.*
Healthful, *ſalutaris, Saluber.*
To grow healthfull, *convaleſco.*
Healthfully, *ſalubriter.*
Healthfulneſs, *Salubritas.*
Healthy, *Salubor, validus.*
Heam, *Secundæ.*
A Heap, *cumulus, moles.*
A little heap, *Acervus.*
A Heap of ſtones, *&c. congeries.*
To Heap, *cumulo, accumulo, aggero.*
To Heap about, *circumaggero.*
To Heap to } *congero, congeſto.*
Heap together }
To heap upon, *Superingero.*
To heap evil upon one, *mala in aliquem congeminare.*
Heaped, *cumulatus, congeſtus.*
A Heaper, *cumulator.*
A Heaping, *cumulatio, congeſtio.*
By heaps, *cumulatim, aggeſtim.*
TO HEAR, *audio.* * Hear you, *attende ſis, animum advorte.* * I am glad to hear it, *voluptatem magnam nuncias.* * Will you hear a fools counſel? *vin' tu ſtultæ ſtulto mihi auſcultare?* * If we will hear the truth, *ſi verum admittimus.* * Leaſt they come to hear of there own faults, *malefacta ut noſcant ſua.* * My father will hear of it, *reſciſcet rem pater.* * That my father may not hear of it, *ne ad patrem hoc permanet.* * I will hear what you would ſay, *autium operam tibi dico.* * He will not hear you ſpeak, *verba fient mortuo.* * He cannot hear on that ear, *ſurdo auris* or *fabulam narras.* * He tells every things he hears, *rimarum plenus eſt, hac illac perfluit.*
To Hear ones cauſe, *alicujus cauſam cognoſcere.*
To Hear deatly, *obaudio.*
To Hear graciouſly, *exaudio.*
To hear a little, *ſubaudio.*
To Hear perfectly, } *inaudio, exaudio.*
To Hear plainly }
Heard, *auditus, cognitus.* * He was favourably heard in the Senate, *Senatus ei dabatur, ſtetit in Senatu.* * He was not heard ſpeak to himſelf, *indicta cauſa damnatus eſt.*
I Heard, *audivi.* * I never heard of this before, *nunc demum iſthæc mea oratio eſt.* * We heard it for a certain, *nos quidem pro certo habebamus.* * I heard ſomewhat of him, *de illo aliquid accepi.* * I heard the news of it, *de eo mihi renunciatum eſt.*
A Hearer, *auditor.*
A Hearing, *Auditus, Auditio.* * Come to a hearing, *ad cognitionem delatus.* * In my hearing, *me audiente.* * I commended her in the hearing of three of her ſons, *coram laudavi audientibus tribus filiis ejus.*
Thick of hearing, *Surdaſter.*
To be thick of hearing, *obſurdeſco.*
A Hearing graciouſly } *exauditio.*
Hearing perfectly }
By Hear-ſay, *per rumorem, fando.* * He has it by hear-ſay, *auritus teſtis eſt, nihil præter auditum habet, narrat.*
A Heard, *grex, armentum.*

A Cow-herd, *bubulcus.*
A Swine-herd, *Subulcus.*
A Heard-man, *armentarius, jumentarius.*
To heard, *coire in agmen.*
Of the Heard, *Armentalis.*
Kept in a Heard, *Armentitius.*
To Hearken, *Auſculto*; ſee Harken.
A Hearſe, *Feretrum, Pannus libitinarius.*
A Hearſe [empty tomb] *cenotaphium.*
THE HEART, *cor, pectus.* * Be of good heart, *Ege bono animo ſis.* * Yes with all my heart, *ego vero ac lubens.* * He knew my very heart, *intestina mea noverat.* * I wiſh you well with all my heart, *tibi bene ex animo volo.* * From the heart, *more romano.* * I'le vex all the veins in your heart, *ego te commotum reddam.* * I am vexed at the heart, *diſcrutior animi, iracundiâ ardeo.* * It grieves me to the heart, *hoc mihi vehementer dolet.* * It went to the heart of me, *percuſſit mihi animum.* * My heart is ſo light to what it uſes to be, *ita animus præter ſolitum geſtit.* * My heart fell in o my hoſe, *cor mihi in genua decidit.* * He was heart of Oak, *Corneus fuit.*
The Heart [middle] *Medium.* * In the heart of the city, *In ſinu urbis.*
The Heart [of a tree] *Medulla.*
A little heart, *Corculum.*
Full of heart, *animoſus.*
To have a heart to do, *Audeo.*
Out of heart, *exanimis, inaudax.*
Out of heart [as ground] *macer, ſterilis.* * The field by often tillage grows out of heart, *ager ex frequenti cultura ſterileſcit.*
To be in heart, *vigeo, valeo.*
To be quite out of heart, *deſpondere animum.*
Next to ones heart, *Jejunus.*
By heart, *Memoriter.*
To get by heart, *memoriæ mandare.*
To ſay by heart, *memoriter, memorare* or *recitare, ex memoria exponere.*
To lay to heart } *gravitèr, moleſtè,*
To take to heart } or *iniquo animo ferre.* * Never take it to heart, *nobis propterea macerare.*
To take heart, *Animum recipere, colligere.* * Taking heart, *collecto in vires animo.*
Grief of heart, *Cordolium.*
Sick at heart, *cardiacus.*
A Sweet-heart, *Amica.*
My ſweet-heart } *Lux, anima,* or
Dear heart } *vita mea, mei mum, anime mi!*
A little Sweet-heart }
Young ſweet-heart } *Animula.*
At hearts eaſe, *fortunatè, feliciter.*
Hearts eaſe, [herb] *Herba trinitatis.*
Heart burning, *Cardialgia.*
Stout of heart, *Animoſus, Audax, Magnanimus.*
Heart comforting, *Recreativus, conſolatorius.*
Faint hearted, *Formidoloſus, ignavus.*
Faint heartedneſs, *Animi demiſſio, deſpondentia.*
The heart-ſtrings, *Fibræ, præcordia.*
To Hearten, *animo animos addere.*
Heartned, *Animatus.*
A Heartening, *Animatio.*
Heartleſs, *abjectus, deſpondens.*
To grow heartleſs, *animos demittere.*
Heartleſneſs, *deſpondentia.*
Hearty, *integer, ſincerus.*
Hearty [not ſick] *Sanus.*
Heartily, *ſincerè, integrè.*
Heartily [ſtoutly] *Strenuè.*
Heartineſs, *ſinceritas, integritas.*
A Hearth, *focus, foculus.*
Of a Hearth, *focarius.*
Hearth-mony, *tributum foculare.*
HEAT, *calor, caliditas.* * In the heat of the day, *in meridie ipſo.* * In the heat of your buſineſs, *in ſumma occupatione tua.* * The heat of youth is over, *defervet adoleſcentia.*
To heat }
Make hot } *calefacio, calfacio.*
To heat [grow hot] *Caleo, Æſtuo.*
To Put one into a heat, *alicui ſtomachum facere, bilem movere.*
To heat an Oven, *infurno.*
Parching heat, *Æſtus.*
Full of heat, *Calidus.*
With great heat, *Ardenter.*
Heating, *calefactorius.*
A Heating, *calefactio.*
Heath, *Erica.*
A Heath, *Planities.*
Full of heath, *ericâ obſitus.*
The heath-cock, *attagen, perdrix aſclapica, ſalus.*
Heath-roſe, *Roſa Hierichuntæa.*
A Heathy ground, *ericetum.*
Heathen, *Paganus, infidelis.*
Heathenim, *Gentiliſmus.*
A heave, *Sublevatio.*
To heav [act.] *Levo, allevo.*
To heav [neut.] *Levor, Tumeo.*
To heave up, *Elevo.*
A Heave offering, *Oblatio agitata* or *Elevata.*
Heaven, *Cœlum.* * None go to Heaven on a feather bed, *non eſt ad aſtra mollis è terris via.*
Of Heaven }
Heavenly } *cœleſtis, cœlicus.*
Heavenly creatures, *cœlicolæ.*
Heavenly things, *cœleſtia, divina.*
Heavy [ſad] *Triſtis, mœſtus.*
Made heavy, *contriſtatus.*
Very heavy, *pertriſtis.*
Somewhat Heavy, *Subtriſtis.*
Heavy [drowſie] *torpidus.* * A ſavour making the head heavy, *odor aggravans caput.*
Heavy in weight, *gravis.*
Very heavy, *ponderoſus, oneroſus.*
To make heavy, *triſto.*
A making heavy, *contriſtatio.*
To grow heavy, *ingraveſco.*
Made heavy, *contriſtatus.*
To make heavy in weight, *ingravo, pergravo.*
To be Heavy, *gravito.*
Heavily, *graviter.*
Heavily [ſadly] *mœſtè.*
To take heavily, *ægrè ferre.*
A heaving up, *elevatio.*
Heavineſs, *gravitas.*
Heavineſs of mind, *Ægritudo, mœror, mœſtitia, triſtitia.*
Heavineſs of the head, *gravedo.*
To be full of Heavineſs, *mœreor.*
Hebbermen, *qui, cum ſalacia eſt, piſces venantur.*
An Hebraiſm, *Hebraiſmus.*
Hebrew, *hebraicus, hebræus.*
In Hebrew, *hebraicè.*
A Hecatomb, *becatombe.*
A Hecke, *præſepe concellatum.*
A Heckle, *linibrium, limifrangium*
Hectick, *Hecticus.*
A Hectick Fever, *febris hectica.*
Sick of a Hectick Fever, *ſynhecticus.*
A Hector, *Gladiator, Sicarius.*
Hector [a man's name] *Hector.*
Heda, *portus.*
A Hedge, *ſepes, ſepimentum.* * She lais her eggs in a hedg-bottom, *Ponit in ſepibus ova.*
A little hedge, *ſepicula.*
A Quick-ſet hedge, *ſepes viva.*
To Hedge, *ſepio.*
To Hedge before, *præſepio.*
To Hedge in, *circumſepio.*
To Hedge in a debt, *Securum præſto.*
A Hedge-row, *Series ſepium.*
A Hedge-prieſt, *Sacerdos treſſis.*
A Hedge marriage, *Nuptiæ clandeſtinæ.*
Hedge-hyſſop, *Gratiola.*
Hedge-nettle, *Galeopſis.*
Hedge-fumitory, *fumaria ſepium.*
Hedge-making, *ſeptio.*
A Hedge-creeper, *Mendicus, erro.*
A Hedge-hog, *erinaceus.*
Hedge-hog trefoil, *medica echinata.*
The Hedge-caterpiller, *eruca ſepiaria.*
The Hedge-hog-globe-fiſh, *Orbis echinatus.*
Hedge-hog liquorice, *Glycyrrhiza echinata.*
A Hedge-ſparrow, *Curruca.*
Hedged, *Septus, munitus.*
Hedged about }
Hedged in } *Circumſeptus.*
A place hedged in, *conſeptum.*
A Hedger }
Hedge maker } *Septor.*
A Hedging, *Septio.*
A Hedging-bill, *Sarpa.*
He, *Ille, Ipſe, Is.*
HEED, *Cautela.*
To take heed, *caveo, obſervo, attendo.* * Take heed what you do, *Vide quid agas.* * If you take good heed, *Si advigilaveris.* * Let them take heed they offend none, *Animadvertant ne quos offendant.* * There muſt alſo good heed be taken, *Danda etiam opera eſt.*
To take heed to a thing, *Accuro.*
To be taken heed to, *Cavendus.*
Not to heed, *Negligo.*
Want of taking heed, *imprudentia.*
Heeded, *curatus.*
Not heeded, *neglectus.*
Heedfull }
Heedy } *cautus.*
Heedfully, *cautè, accuratò.*
Heedfulneſs, *attentio.*
A Heeding, *cautela.*
Heeding, *obſervans, Satagens.*
Heedleſs, *incautus, diſſolutus.*
To be heedleſs, *negligenti animo eſſe.*
Heedleſly, *Negligenter.*
Heedleſneſs, *Incogitantia.*
THE HEEL, *Calx, Calcaneum.* * My heart was at my heels, *Cor in genua mihi concidebat.* * You tread on my heels, *Calces detritis.* * Let us take our heels and run away, *in pedes nos conjiciamus.* * He is at the heels of us with an Army, *Cum exercitu ſupra caput eſt.* * The body of the Army was at their heels, *Agmen inſtabat.*
To trip up the Heels, *Supplanto.*
To ſhew a pair of Heels, *Se in fugam convertere, Tergum dare.*
A horſe ſpringing out with his Heels, *Calcitratio.*

The ſhip Heels, *Navis in latus inclinat.*
Heer, *Hic.* See Here.
A Hegler, *Dardanarius, Inſtitor.*
The Heft of a thing, *Pondus, Moles.*
Hegow [part of *Germany*] *Hegovia.*
Heidelburg [in *Germany*] *Heidelberga, Budoris.*
Heiden [in *Holſatia*] *Heida.*
A Heifer, *Bucula, Juvenca.*
Height, *Altitudo, Summitas.*
Heilichlandt [a *German* Iſland] *Auſtania.*
Heinous, *Deteſtabilis.*
An Heir, *Hæres, edis.*
To Diſinherit an Heir, *Hæredem abdicare, exhæredare.*
A Co-heir } *Cohæres.*
Joint-heir }
An Heir by will, *Hæres tabulatus.*
An Heir in reverſion, *Hæres ſecundus.*
Heirdome, *Hæredium.*
Heirloome [goods fixed to the houſe] *Patrimonium, Supellex gravior hæredi rediens.*
A Heiſugge, *carruca.*
Heleaſter [in *Yorkſhire*] *Calatum.*
A Heleotrope [flower] *Heliotropium, Soſequium*
HELD [of hold] *Occupatus, Poſſeſſus.* * My mind all this while ha h been held between hope and fear, *Animus inſpe atque in timore uſque antehac attentus fuit.*
Held [accounted] *Æſtimatus.* * It hath been held the part of a wiſe man, *Sapientis eſt habitum.*
Held in, *Inhibitus.* * They are held in by reaſon, *a ratione retinentur.*
Held up, *Suſtentatus.*
I HELD, *Tenui.* * With much ado I held from laughing, *Nimis ægrè riſum continui.* * They held that honour during life, *Dum viverent eum honorem uſurparunt.* * He held out unconquered to the laſt, *Invictus ad ultimum permanſit.* * They held their peace, *Conticuere.*
Helder, *Potiſus, præ.*
Helderung [in *Germany*] *Heldrunga.*
A Heliotrope, *Heliotropium.*
The Heliotrope [ſtone] *Heliotropius*
Hell, *Tartarus, Infernum, Inferi.*
A Hell hound, *Cerberus, Canis triceps.*
Hellebore, *Helleborum.*
Black Hellebore, *Helleborus niger.*
Baſtard-black Hellebore, *Helleboraſter.*
Wild white Hellebore, *Helleborine.*
Hellen [a woman's name] *Helleni.*
Helliſh, *Infernalis, Tartareus.*
Hellenifm, *Helleniſmus.*
Helm, *Stipula integra, pertica non flagellata.*
The Helm of a Ship, *Clavus, Gubernaculum.*
A Helmet, *Galea, Caſſis, idis.*
The Helmet-pidgeon, *Columba galeata.*
The plume of a Helmet, *Criſta, Apex.*
Wearing a Helmet, *Galeatus.*
Helmet-flower, *Napellus.*
Helmſtadt, [in *Saxony*] *Helmeſtadium.*
Heloe, } *Pudibundus, Verecun-*
Helaw, } *dus.*
HELP, *Auxilium, Subſidium.* * What Help ſhall I find for this? *Quod remedium inveniam nunc huic malo?* * There is no help for it, *Allum eſt, Conclamatum eſt.*
To Help, *Opitulor, Auxilior, Juvo, Opem ferre,* * I could not help it, *Præcavere non potui.* * I cannot help it, *In manu non eſt mea.* * Help me in, *Fac ut admittar.* * I will help thee out with it, *Ego expediam.* * I am able to help my ſelf in this, *Egomet poſſum in hac re medicari mihi.* * We are not able to help our ſelves, *Nobis præſidii eſt nihilin noſtris rebus.* * We had not a peny to help our ſelves withal, *Nihil ad manum erat.* * It helped me well, *Fuit mihi magno uſui.* * He helped him with money in his flight, *Ejus fugam pecunia ſublevabat.*
To Help at a pinch, *Subſidio venire.*
To Help forward, *Subſervio, Promoveo.*
To Help together, *Coauxilior.*
To Help up, *Sublevo.*
To cry out for Help, *Invocare fidem.*
Without Help, *Inops, opis.*
As God ſhall Help me, *Ita me Dii ament.*
Helped, *Adjutus, Auxiliatus.* * Helped at a dead lift, *Inter ſacrum ſaxumque ſalvus.*
A Helper, *Adjutor.*
Helpful, *Auxiliaris.*
Helping, *Opitulus, Opifer.*
A Helping, *Auxiliatio.*
Helpleſs, *Inops.*
Helſingie [part of *Sweedland*] *Helſingia.*
Helter-skelter, *Confuſè, Temere, Violenter.*
A Helve, *Manubrium.*
To Helve, *Manubrium inſerere*
To throw the Helve after the hatchet, *Poſt omnia perdere navum.*
Helved, *Manubrio inſertus.*
A Helving, *Manubrii appoſitio.*
Hem! *Hem!*
A Hem, *Fimbria, Lacinia, Limbus.*
A little Hem, *Limbellus, ora.*
To Hem, *Prætexo, Fimbrio.*
To hem in, *Circumſedeo, Interſepio, Obſideo.*
To Hem in ſpitting, *Excreare.*
To Hem [call back] *Revoco.*
The Hemerrhoids, *Hæmorrhois.*
A Hemicycle, *Hemicyclum.*
A Hemiſphere, *Hemiſphærium.*
A Hemiſtich [half verſe] *Hemiſtichium.*
Hemlock. *Cicuta.*
Hemmed, *Fimbriatus.*
Hemmed in, *Obſeſſus.*
A Hemming, *Prætextura.*
A Hemming [ſpitting] *Creatio.*
Hemp, *Cannabis.*
Hemp-tree, *Vitex.*
Baſtard hemp, *Cannabis ſpuria.*
Wild hemp, *Hydraſtina.*
To beat hemp, *Cannabem contexere.*
Of Hemp } *Lineus, Cannabaceus.*
Hempen }
A Hempen cord, *Tomex.*
Hemp-ſeed, *Lini ſemen.*
A Hemp-yard } *Linarium, Hortus*
Hemp-plot } *cannabaceus.*
A HEN, *Gallina.*
A Moor-hen, *Fulica.*
A Pea-hen, *Pava.*
A Sea-hen [fiſh] *Pullus marinus.*
A Pheaſant-hen, *Phaſiana.*
A Turkey-hen. *Gallina indica.*
A Game hen, *Gallina longobardica.*
A young hen, *Gallinula.*
A good laying hen, *Gallina adjana.*
A Brood-hen, *Gallina incubans.*
Hen, adj. } *Gallinaceus.*
Of a Hen }
Henbane, *Hyoſcyamus.*
Yellow Henbane, *Hyoſcyamus luteus.*
Henbit, *Alſine foliis bederaceis.*
A hen-harm [kite] *Pygargus.*
A hen harrower, *Vubetarius.*
A hen-houſe } *cavea, cors, gallina-*
Hen-rooſt } *rum ſedes.*
Hen-peckt, *uxorius.*
Hens-claw } *pes gallinæ.*
Hens-foot }
Hens-feet [herb] *fumaria ſepium.*
Hence, *hinc, ex hoc.* * Ten years hence, *ad decem annos.* * Not many days hence, *non poſt multos hos dies.*
Hence [begon] *apage te!*
From hence, *abhinc, dehinc.*
Henceforth } *dehinc, deincept, por-*
Henceforward } *ro, poſthac, quod reliquum eſt, quod ſupereſt.* * From henceforward I am reſolved to be good, *bonus volo jam ex hac die eſſe.*
A Henchman. *epbœbus, anteambulo.*
Henley on *Thames* [in *Oxfordſhire*] *Henlega.*
Henne [herb] *Calamagreſtis.*
Henley hundred, *Ancalites.*
Henneberg [in *Germany*] *Hennberga.*
Hennebon: [in *Bretagne*] *Hennebonium.*
Heordpeny, *tributum foculare.*
Henry [a man's name] *Henricus.*
A Hep, *fructus cynosbati.*
Heppen } *nitidus, concinnus.*
Heply }
Heps [haw-thorn-berries] *fructus ſpinæ albæ*
An Heptarchy, *Heptarchia.*
Her, adj. *Ejus, Illius, Ipſius.* * Here were her arms, *Hic illius arma.*
Of Her (Sub.) *Ejus.* * This ſhe believed would be the end of her, *Hunc ſui finem credidérat.* * She is afraid you will forſake her, *Hanc timet ne ſe deſeras.*
She Herſelf *Ipſa.*
Of Herſelf, *Ipſius, &c*
Her own, *Suus.* * Her own mind infected her, *Sua mens infecuit illam.*
A Herauld, *Caduceator, Fæcialis.*
Herauldry, *jus fœciale.*
A King of Heraulds, *Pater-patratus.*
A Heraulds Coat of Arms, *Palumentum.*
A Herb, *Herba.*
A ſmall herb, *Herbula.*
Herb-aloes, *Aloe gallica.*
Herb-bane, *Orobanche.*
Herb-bennet, *Coryophillata.*
Herb gerard, *Podagraria.*
Herb-robert, *Geranium ruperti.*
Herb-william, *Animi.*
Herb-willow, *Lyſimachia.*
Herb-Chriſtopher, *Aconitum ranunculoſum.*
Herb-frankinceniſe of *Galen*, *Libanotis Galeni.*
Herb grace, *Ruta.*
Herb true-love, *Herba paris.*
Herb two-pence, *Nummularius.*

Herbs for the Pot, *Olera, rum.*
Herbage [Pasture] *Pascuum.*
Herbage [tythe of Herbs] *Decimæ pro herbis.*
Herbage [Liberty of Grazing] *jus depascendi.*
An Herbal, *Botanographia, botanologia.*
An Herbalist, *Botanicus.*
Full of Herbs, *Herbosus.*
A Herb-market, *Forum olitorium.*
A Herb-bed. *Stibadium.*
An Herb Seller, *Olitor.*
An Herb-woman, *Olitoria, olitrix.*
Herbert [a Man's Name] *Herbertus.*
A Herbinger. *Præcursor.*
A Herbour, *Stibadium, viretum.*
Hercules [a Man's Name] *Hercules.*
A Herd, *Armentum.* *See* Heard.
HERE, *Hic.* * I am here, *Coram adsum.* * I have been here a good while, *Ego jamdudum hic adsum.* * Let not any thing here hinder, *Nemea præsentia obstet.* * If I had him but here now, *Qui nunc si mihi detur.* * Here is to you, *Propino tibi.*
HERE IS, [behold] *En, ecce, hem.* * Here is the cause of the Servants accusing his Master, *En crimen, en causa cur dominum servus accuset.* * Here's a miserable Man, *Ecce hominem miserum.* * Here's Honey for you, *Hem tibi Mel.* * Here's *Davus* come, *Hem Davum tibi.* * Here's he himself, *Lupus in fabula.*
HERE [hither] *Huc.* * There is no coming for you here, *Huc tibi aditus patere non potest.* * I'le be here again by and by, *Mox ego huc revertar.*
Here and there, *Hic illic, hinc illinc, sparsim.* * She is here and there and every where, *Ubi non putes est.*
Hereabout, } *Circiter hæc loca, in*
Hereaway, } *his partibus.*
Hereafter, *Deinde, olim, posthac.*
Hereat, *Hinc, inde.*
Hereby, *Ex hac, per hoc, hac re.*
Herein, *In hoc.*
Hereof, *Hujus.*
Heretofore, *Antea, antehac, olim.*
Hereunto, *Adhoc.*
Hereupon, *Hinc.*
Herebode, *Edictum regium ad cives in militiam evocandos.*
Herewith, *Hoc.* * Prove me now herewith, *Probate me jam in hoc.* * Yet thou art not satisfied herewith, *Sed ne hoc quidem satiaris.*
Hereditable, } *Hæreditarius.*
Hereditary, }
Hereditaments, *Hæreditamenta.*
Herefare, *Profectio militaris.*
Hereford City, *Herefordia.*
Herefordshire, *Herefordiæ comitatus.*
Of Hereford, *Herefordiensis.*
Heregeld, *Tributum alendo exercitui collatum.*
Heresy, *Hæresis.*
Heretical, *Hæreticus.*
A Heretick, *Hæreticus.*
Turned Heretick, *Abalienatus à fide, desertor.*
A Heritage, *Hæreditas, Patrimonium.*
A Heritage by Escheat, *Hæreditas caduca.*
Of an Heritage, *Hæreditarius.*
Hermanstadt [in *Transylvania*] *Cibinium, Hermanopolis.*
A Hermaphrodite, *Hermaphroditus.*
A Hermit, *Eremita, Anchoreta.*
Hermit-fish, *Cancellus.*
A Hermitage, *Anachoretæ spelunca, solitudo.*
Hermodactyle [herb] *Colchium.*
A Heroe, *Heros, ois.*
Heroical, *Heroicus.*
A Heriot, *Heriotum, jumentum optimum Domini tempore mortis cliens is tribui solitum.*
A Hern, } *Ardea.*
Heron. }
A young Hearn, *Ardeola.*
A dwarf hern, *Ardeola candida.*
A hern hawk, *Accipiter ardeolaris.*
Hern-like, *Ardeolaris.*
A hernery, } *Ardearum habitaculum,*
Hernshaw, } *saltus ardeis frequentatus.*
Hernsbill [herb] *Rostrum ciconiæ.*
A Herring, *Halec, ecis.* * Every Herring must hang by his own Neak, *Sibi quisque peccat.*
A pickl'd Herring, *Halec conditaneum* or *muriaticum.*
A Red-herring, *Halec fumo durata.*
A shotten herring, *Halec deliccata.*
Hers, *Ejus, illius, ipsius.*
A Herse, *Feretrum* *See* Hearse.
Hertford Town, *Hertfordia, vadum rubrum* or *cervinum.*
Hertfordshire, *Hertfordiæ comitatus.*
Herty-point [in *Devonshire*] *Herculis Promontorium.*
Hertz-bosch, } [in *Brabant*]
Hertoghen-bosch, } *Sylva ducis, Boscum ducis.*
Hervorden [in *Westphalia*] *Hervordia.*
Hesdin [in *Artois*] *Hedena.*
Hesiod [a Man's Name] *Hesiodus.*
Hesitation, *Hæsitatio, cunctatio, dubitatio.*
Hessen [part of *Germany*] *Hassia.*
Hester [a Womans Name] *Hestera.*
Hests, *Mandata, Præcepta.*
A Hetchel, *Pecten.* *See* Hatchel.
Heteroclite, *Heteroclitus.*
Heterodox. *Heterodoxus.*
Heterogeneous, *Heterogeneus.*
Hethy Island [by *Scotland*] *Itys.*
Hetter, *Vehemens, cupidus, acutus.*
Heuerts [in Heraldry] *Globuli cærulei.*
A hew [colour] *Color.*
To hew, *Ascio, cædo.*
To hew asunder, *Discindo.*
To hew in pieces, *Concido.*
To rough hew, *Exascio.*
Hewed, } *Cæsus.*
Hewn, }
Hewed in pieces, *Concisus,*
A hewer of stones, *Lapicida.*
A hewing, *Concisio, dolatio.*
A Hexagon, *Hexagonus, Sexangulus.*
Hexham [in *Northumberland*] *Axelodunum.*
Of Hexham, *Hungustaldensis.*
Heyday, *Obe! O festum diem!*
A hey-net, *Indago.*
Heys [in Husbandry] *Arbores incæduæ, sessiles, protetariæ.*
A Hey-ward, *Custos agri.*
Hiccius-doctius, *Præstigiæ, phrasis Circulatorum propria, quâ spectantes inter præstigiandum morantur & dextrè decipiunt.*
The hickock, *Singultus.*
To have the hickock, *Singultu laborare.*
A hickwal, } *Picus martius.*
Hickway, }
A Hide, *Pellis, corium, tergus.* * I will warm your hide for you, *Ego te faciam bodie ferventem flagris.*
A raw hide, *Scortum.*
Made of hide, *Pelliceus, scorteus.*
Hide-bound, *Coriaginosus, pelle rigida substrictus.*
Hide-bound [penurious] *Parcus, tenax.*
A hide of Land, *Hida, mansum, terra unius aratri culturæ sufficiens.*
Hidage [a Tax] *Hidagium.*
To hide, *Abscondo, Abdo, Occulto, Celo.*
To hide again, *Recondo.*
To hide before, *Prætego.*
To hide [cover] *Contego.*
To hide from one, *Celare aliquem.* * I have us'd him not to hide any thing from me, *Nequid me celet eum consuefeci.*
To hide in the Ground, *Defodio.*
To hide together, *Cooperio.*
To hide under, *Deculto.*
To hide [neut.] *Lateo, latito, delito, delitesco.*
Hide and seek, *Apodidrascinda.*
Hid, } *Abditus, Celatus, Condi-*
Hidden, } *tus.*
Hid mans blind, *Myinda.*
A hider, *Absconsor, Occultator.*
A hiding, *Absconsio, Occultatio.*
A hiding place. *Latibulum.*
Hideous, *Horridus, perhorridus.*
Hideously, *Horridè.*
Hideousness. *horror.*
To hie one, *Festino.*
A Hierarchy, *Hierarchia.*
Hieroglyphicks, *Hier glyphica.*
Hiericho [in *Palestine*] *Hierichus.*
Hierom [a Man's Name] *Hieronymus.*
Hierusalem [in *Judea*] *Hierosolyma, orum.*
Hig-laper [herb] *Verbascum.*
HIGH, *Altus, Celsus, excelsus, sublimis, supremus.* * They aim at high things, *Magna sibi proponunt.* * The Wind began to be high, *Sævire ventus cæpit.*
Very high, *Præaltus, præcelsus.*
On high, *In sublime.*
High born, *Summo loco natus.*
High-metall'd, *Asper, in furorem præceps.*
High-minded, *Fastuosus, superbus, elatus.*
To Drink high, *Damnosè bibere.*
To be High-minded, } *Fastu tume-*
High in the instip, } *re.*
A High-Priest, *Pontifex maximus, summus sacerdos.*
High in stature, *Procerus.*
A high place, *Locus editus.*
High-noon. *Ipse meridies.*
High walled, *Muris sublimibus munitus.*
A High-way-man, *Grassator, insidiator itinerum.*
The High way, *Via regia, via trita.*
Higher, *Altior.* * The higher standing the lower fall, *Tolluntur in altum ut lapsu graviore ruant.*
Somewhat higher, *Altiusculus.*
To be higher than others, *Cæteris eminere.*
Highest, *Summus, supremus.*
Highly, *Altè, excelsè, sublimiter.*
To prize highly, *Magni æstimare, facere.*

Highneſs, *Altitudo, ſublimitas, celſitudo.*
Highneſs [tallneſs] *Proceritas.*
Hight, *Appellatus, nominatus.*
To hight, *Polliceor, devoveo.*
To highten, *Magis elevo, altius erigere.*
Hilary [a Man's Name] *Hilarius.*
Hildeſheim [in *Saxony*] *Hildeſia, Brennopolis, Aſcahingium.*
A Hill, *Collis, Mons.*
A little Hill, *Colliculus, tumulus.*
An Ant-hill, *Formicarium.*
A Mole-hill, *Verruca, terræ tumor.*
Hill, adj. } *Montanus.*
Of a Hill, }
A Hill-foot, *Montis radix.*
A Hill-ſide, *Montis dorſum, clivus.*
A Hillock, *Colliculus.*
Hilly, } *Monteſus, monta-*
Full of Hills, } *nus.*
The Hilt of a Sword, *Capulum.*
OF HIM, *Illius, ejus, hujus.* * I ſaved him twice, *Bis à me ſervatus eſt.* * She made him look like himſelf again, *Totam illi formam ſuam reddidit.* * Him I dare be bold to diſcloſe all my Secrets to, *Apud eum exprimere omnia mea occulta audeo.*
He himſelf, *Ille ipſe.* * *Jupiter* himſelf is my Father, *Pater eſt mihi Jupiter ipſe.*
Of himſelf, *Sui, &c.* * He ſets too much by himſelf, *Nimium ſibi tribuit.* * *Ennius* killed himſelf, *Se Ennius ipſe peremit.* * And he threw himſelf headlong through the Fire, *Seque ipſe per ignem præcipiti jecit ſaltu.*
To himple, *Claudico.*
A Hind, *Cervus.*
A Hind-calf, *Hinnulus.*
A Country Hind, *Verna, villicus.*
A Hind hired for Harveſt time, *Meſſor.*
Hind-berries, *Baccæ rubi Idæi.*
The hind Deck of a Ship, *Puppis.*
Hinder, *Poſterior.*
The hinder feet, *Pedes poſtiores.*
The hinder part of the Head, *Occiput.*
The hinder part of the neck, *Cervix.*
TO HINDER, *Impedio, obſto.* * This hinders me, *Hoc mihi mora eſt.* * You may hinder it if you will. *Tibi in manu eſt ne fiat.* * The Winds hinder them from carrying, *Venti ferre prohibent.* * You hinder me, *Mihi impedimento eſtis.* * You have hindered me while one might have gone a Mile, *Mille paſſuum commoratus es.*
To hinder [interrupt] *Interpello.* * No body went about to hinder his Triumphing, *Triumphum ejus nemo interpellavit.*
A Hindrance, *Impedimentum, damnum, detrimentum.*
To ones hindrance, *In alicujus damnum* or *incommodum.*
Hindred, *Impeditus, interpellatus, remoratus.* * You ſhall not be hindred by me, *Nilo tibi ullum commodum in me claudier.*
A hinderer, *Interpellator, mora, nodus, ſcrupulus.*
A Hinderer of ones gain, *Oppugnator.*
A hindering, *Impeditio, retardatio, obſtaculum.*
Hinderling, *Degener.*
Hindermoſt, } *Poſtremus.* * The
Hindmoſt, } hindmoſt Dog may catch the Hare, *Aquilam teſtudo vicit.*
A hinge, *Cardo, inis.*
Off the hinges, *Cardine motus.*
Hinkſey [by *Oxford*] *Hincbiſega.*
A HINT, *Submonitio, Suggeſtio.* * We have got a hint of it, *quaſi per nebulam ſcimus.* * He gave me a hint, *Sunimonuit me.* * The Old Wife gave me that hint, *anus indicium id fecit mihi.* * Have he given never ſo little a hint, *Si innuiſſet modo.*
To hint, *Summoneo, ſignifico, ſuggero.* * He ſeems to have hinted thus much to me, *Hoc mihi ſignificâſſe & annuiſſe viſus eſt.*
Hinted, *Significatus, ſuggeſtus.*
A Hip, *Sentis bacca.*
The Hip, *Coxa, coxendix.*
The Hips, *Iſchia.*
Pained in the Hips, *Iſchiatus.*
The Hip-Gout, *Dolor iſchiadicus.*
Hip-wort, *Cotyledon, Umbilicus veneris.*
Hipped, *Delumbatus.*
Hippocras [Wine] *Aromatites.*
Hipocriſy, *Hypocriſis.*
Hire, *Merces, pretium, ſalarium, ſtipendium.*
To Hire, *Conduco, ſumo.*
To let to Hire, } *Loco, eloco.*
Set to Hire, }
The Hire of a Houſe, *Locatorium.*
A Days Hire, *Diarium.*
Of Hire, *Stipendialis.*
Hired, *Conductus, conductitius.*
Hired Souldiers, *Milites ſtipendiarij.*
Wagons to be Hired, *Vehicula meritoria.*
Honeſty not Hired, *Gratuita probitas.*
Not to be Hired, *Illocabilis.*
Often Hired, *Stipendioſus.*
A Hirer, *Locator, conductor.*
A Hirer of Land, *Redemptor.*
A Hiring, *Conductio,*
A Hiring out, *Locatio.*
A Hireling, *Mercenarius.*
Hirſchfeld in *Heſſen*] *Herofelda.*
Hirſle, *Miſtum.*
HIS, *Ejus, illius, ipſius, hujus.* * I am a little troubled at his going away, *Nonnihil quod diſceſſerit moveor.*
His own, *Suus, proprius.* * He paid me the money with his own hand, *Argentum ipſe mihi adnumerat ſua manu.*
Hiſpaniola [an American Iſland] *Hiſpaniola.*
To hiſs, *Sibilo, ſtrido.*
To his againſt, *Obſibilo.*
To hiſs like a Gooſe, *Gingrio.*
To hiſs out, *Exſibilo, explodo.*
To hiſs togerher, *Conſibilo.*
Hiſſed at, *Exſibilatus.*
Hiſſed off the Stage, *Exploſus.*
Hiſſing, *Sibilus.*
A Hiſſing, *Sibilatio.*
Hiſſop, *Hyſſopus.*
Hiſt [ſilence] *Au! St!*
Hiſtereych [in *Italy*] *Hiſtria.*
A Hiſtorian, *Hiſtoriographus.*
Hiſtorical, *Hiſtoricus.*
Hiſtorically, *Hiſtoricè.*
A Hiſtoriographer, *Hiſtoriographus.*
Hiſtrionick, *Hiſtrionius.*
A Hiſtory, *Hiſtoria.*
TO HIT, [act.] *Ferio, percutio.* * You have hit the nail on the head, *Rem acu tetigiſti.* * You have hit the white, *Collimaſti propè.* * He cannot hit the Door, *Aberrat a Janua.* * He hit the Pigeon flying in the Air, *Alitem fugit ſub nube columbam.* * He hit his toe againſt the threſhold, *Limini pollicem incuſſit.* * Hit him a daſh on the teeth, *Pugnum in os impinge.* * This way is eaſier to hit, *Hâc minor eſt aberratio.* * To hit the Bird in the Eye, *Cornicem oculos conſpexere.*
TO HIT [neut.] *Contingo.* * It hit pretty luckily, *Cecidit bene.* * It hit as I would have it, *Sententa cadebat ut vellem.* * The Ship hits againſt the Rocks, *Puppis offendit in ſcopulis.*
To hit on a thing, *In rem incidere.* * You cannot hit on it, *In mentem tibi non venit.*
To hit againſt, *Allido, illido, collido.*
To hit down, *Diſjico.*
To hit one in the Teeth with a thing, *Aliquid alicui exprobrare.*
Hit, *Percuſſus.* * He was hit with an Arrow, *Sagittâ ictus eſt.*
The hit of a Die, *Caſus aleæ.*
A lucky hit, *Sors proſpera.*
Hit againſt, *Illiſus, colliſus.*
A hit, } *Percuſſio, ictus.*
Hitting, }
A hitting againſt, *Illiſio, colliſio.*
Hitting violently, *Affligens.*
Hittie miſſie, } *Reſte an ſecus.*
Hit or miſs, }
To Hitch, *Fune vel unco arripere.*
To Hitch [move farther] *Moveo, concedo paulum.*
A Hitchel, *Textorum hamus, pecten texorius ferreus.*
To hitchel, *Carmino.*
A Hithe, *Portus.*
Hithe [in *Kent*] *Portus bithinus.*
Hither [to this place] *Huc.* * Come hither, *Huc ades, adeſdum, eludum ad me.*
Hither [towards this place] *Hiſſum.*
Hither and thither, *huc illuc, huc & huc, nunc huc nunc illuc.*
What hither, *Huccine?*
Hither, adj. *Citerior.* * The hither *Spain, Hiſpania citerior.*
Hithermoſt, *Citimus.*
Hitherto, *Adhuc, uſque adhuc, huc uſque, hactenus.*
Hitherward, *Horſum.*
A Hive for Bees, *Alveare, is.*
To make Hives, *Alvearia coquere.*
The place where Hives are ſet, *Alvearium.*
Hive-droſſe, *Propolis.*
Ho, *bem! heus! eia!*
To have no ho, *Modum tenere nollum.*
Out of all ho, *Immodicè.*
A hoan, *Coticula.*
O hoan! *Leſſus funebris apud Hibernos.*
A hoar-froſt, *Pruina.*
Hoary, *Albeſcens, canus.*
Hoary [as Froſt] *Pruinoſus.*
Hoary [mouldy] *Mucidus.*
To be hoary, *Incaneo.*
To grow hoary, *Incaneſco.*
Hoary hairs, *Cani.*
To be hoary [as bread] *Muceo.*
To grow hoary [as Bread] *Mucesco.*
Grown hoary headed, *Canus factus.*
Hoarineſs, *Canities.*
Hoarineſs of Bread, *Situs, mucor.*
Hoarſe, *Raucus.*

To be Hoarſe, *vauceo.*
To grow hoarſe, *vauceſco.*
Somewhat hoarſe, *ſubraucus.*
Hoarſely, *raucè, rauciim.*
To ſing hoarſely, *rauciim canere.*
Sounding hoarſely, *rauciſonus.*
A ſpeaking hoarſely, *ravis.*
Hoarſeneſs, *raucedo, raucitas.*
An Hoaſt, *exercitus.*
A Heb, *lapis camini, lapidea ſtructura foci.*
A Hob [clown] *ruſticus.*
A Hobby, *alaudarium, fringillarius.*
A Hobby [little horſe] *aſturco, mannus.*
Hobby-like, *pumilus, pomilius.*
A Hobby-horſe, *arundo longa.*
To hobble, *ſubſulto, ſubſilio.*
A Hobgoblin, *terriculum, ſpectrum, formido.*
Hoblers, *Velites olim in Gallia merentes.*
A Hoboy, *ſambuca.*
A Hock, *ſuffrago, poples.*
To hock, *fraceo.*
Hock [herb] *malva.*
To hockle, *ſuffragines ſuccidere.*
Hock-tide, *fugalia.*
A Hocus pocus, *circulator, præſtigiator.*
A Hod of mortar, *trulla.*
Hodman, *advena, alienigena.*
Hoddy, *alacris, vividis, commodis or jucundus moribus.*
Hodge, *for* Roger.
A Hodge podge, *cianus.*
Hodney river [in *Buckinghamſhire*] *Hodneius.*
A Hog, *porcus, ſus.* * You have brought your hogs to a fair market, *Tibi ad veſtimenta res redit.*
A Hog [young weather] *vervex bimus.*
A little Hog, *porcellus.*
A young Hog, *nefrens.*
A Barrow-hog, *verres caſtratus.*
A meaſel'd Hog, *ſus grandinoſus.*
A Bacon-hog, *porcus ſaginatus.*
A Hog ſty-fed, *porcus altilis.*
Of a Hog-like } *porcinus.*
A Hog-badger, *taxus.*
Hog's greaſe, *axungia.*
Hog's fleſh, *caro ſuilla.*
A Hog-fiſh, *centrina, muſtelus ſpinax.*
Hog's fennel, *peucedanum.*
A Hoggrel, *bidens, ovis bima.*
A Hog-herd, *ſubulcus.*
A Hog-lowſe, *uſta.*
A Hog's haſlet, *tomaculum, tucetum, iſtium, ſaliſcus venter.*
A Hog's ſteer. *aper trimus.*
A Hog's ſty, *Hara, ſuile.*
A Hog's trough, *alveus, linter.*
A Hogs-head, *dolium, cadus.*
To ſet the Hogs-head an end, *capite cadum ſiſtere.*
A Hedge-hog, *echinus, erinaceus.*
A Sea-Hog, *turſio.*
Hogs beans, *tripolium vulgare.*
Hogs bread, *cyclaminus, cyclaminum.*
Hogs muſhrom, *fungus porcinus.*
Hogs waſh, *ſerbitio ſuilla, culinæ purgamenta.*
Hoggiſh, *deparcus, querulus, muſſitabundus.*
A Hogoo, *ſapor vehemens, acris.*
A Hoidon, *virago.*
To Hoiſe up, *tollo, attollo.*
To hoiſe up on high, *evebo, elevo.*
To hoiſe up ſails, *vela erigere, ventis vela dare.*
A Hoiſing, *elevatio.*
A Hoiſing inſtrument, *trochlea.*
To Hoke, *ſcreo.*
Hokerly, *præpoſterè, inepte.*
A Hold, *latibulum, latebra.*
TO HOLD, *teneo, obtineo.* * Hold your hands, *Manus inhibete.* * He is ſo drunk he can hardly hold his eyes open, *Præ vino vix ſuſtinet palpebras.* * I can hardly hold my feet, *Pedibus inſiſtere vix queo.* * They hold them at a great rate, *Magni æſtimant.* * If you will ſtand to what you hold, *Si tibi conſtare vis.* * They could not hold from railing on him that was dead, *Non temperarunt quin mortuum lacerarent.* * He will hold his hands ſure if he be wiſe, *Ne ille continebit manus ſi ſapit.* * I know our houſe will hardly hold them, *Ædes noſtræ vix capient ſcio.* * He holds with the hounds and runs with the hare, *Duabus ſellis ſedet.* * He cannot hold a horn in his mouth but muſt blow it, *Rimarum plenus eſt, Hæc illac perfluit.*
To hold [think] *puto.* * I hold it better, *Satius eſſe credo.*
To hold one a candle, *Lucere facem alicui.*
To hold [laſt] *reſto, duro.*
To hold back, *retineo.*
To hold cloſe together, *comprimo.*
To hold one's breath, *ſpiritum comprimere.*
To hold in, *coerceo, cohibeo.*
To hold in the reins, *habenas premere.*
Hold off [at Sea] *abſtrahe rudentem.*
To hold off, *prohibeo.* * Will you not hold off your hands, *Non manus abſtines?*
To hold a publick Sale, *baſtæ ſubjicere, ſub corona vendere.*
To hold one's peace } *taceo, ſileo.*
To hold one's tongue }
To hold a Senate, *Senatum habere.*
To take hold on, *comprehendo, apprehendo.*
To take hold about, *amplector, complector.*
To hold out, *perduro, perſto, conſtanter permanere.*
To hold up, *attollo, extollo, ſuſtineo.*
To hold a wager, *pignus deponere.*
A Hold } *adminiculum.*
Thing to hold by } * There is no more hold to be taken of his word than of a wet Eele by the tail, *Anguilla eſt, elabitur.* * There is no hold to be taken of a woman's word, *Mulieri ne credas ne mortuæ quidem.*
The Hold of wild Beaſts, *ferarum cubile.*
To take hold [as a Deer] *abdere, conjicere ſe in dumum.*
A Ship's Hold, *Navis aditum or penetrale.*
A Strong Hold, *propugnaculum.*
A Hold-faſt, *clavus.*
A Hold-faſt [in Joynery] *Ferramentum uncatum opera dum laboramus firmiter tenens.*
A Hold-faſt [pinch-penny] *reſtrictus.*
Holding faſt, *tenax, pertinax.*
A laying faſt hold on, *apprehenſio.*
To let go his hold, *dimitto.*
Holden, *comprehenſus, habitus.*
Holden back, *diſſentus, refrænatus.*
Holden faſt, *detentus.*
Holden out, *protenſus.*
To be holden, *teneor.*
A Holder, *retentor.*
A Holder in, *compreſſor, inhibitor.*
A Holder up, *ſuſtentator.*
Holderneſs [in *York-ſhire*] *Cavæ Ditæ peninſula.*
Holding, *tenens.* * Holding their arms over their heads, *levatis ſuper capita armis.*
A Holding, *retentio.* * There was no holding of him, *Tormento non retineri potuit ferreo.*
A Holding down, *ſuppreſſio.*
A Holding in, *cohibitio, inhibitio.*
A Holding up, *ſuſtentatio.*
A Holding one's peace } *ſilentium,*
Holding one's tongue } *taciturnitas.*
A Hole, *foramen, inis.* * It is an eaſie thing to pick a hole in a man's coat, *Malefacere qui vult nunquam non cauſam invenit.*
To make a hole through, *transfodio, penetro.*
To open a hole [among Smiths] *foramen latius facere, limando dilatare.*
A Hole to lurk in, *latebra.*
A hole under ground, *ſpecus, ſpelunca.*
The Arm-holes, *alæ, axillæ.*
The Arſe-hole, *ulus.*
A Cunny-hole, *cuniculus.*
A Pigeon-hole, *columbarium.*
A Touch-hole, *conceptaculum.*
An Eye-hole, *oculi concavum.*
The Hole in a priſon, *tullianum.*
The Sight-hole in a croſs-bow, *ſcutula.*
The Hole of a Badger, *taxi antrum.*
A Pock-hole, *adibedo.*
The Hole of a man's yard, *dindymus.*
A breathing hole. *ſpiraculum.*
The Hole of a ballance, *agina.*
The Hole of a hatchet, *crena.*
Wherein Holes are made, *pertuſus.*
Full of Holes, *multicavus, foraminoſus.* * It is as full of holes as a riddle, *Perlucet quàm cribrum crebriùs.*
To find a Hole to creep out at, *rimam invenire.*
Holeſome, *ſaluber.*
A Holeſome Ship, *Navis quæ commodè ſatis ſtat in anchoris.*
Holeſomely, *ſalubriter.*
Holeſomeneſs, *ſalubritas.*
HOLIE, *ſanctus, ſacer.*
A Holie man, *ſanctus.*
Holie things, *ſacra.*
To make holie, *ſanctifico.*
Made Holie, *ſanctificatus.*
A making Holie, *ſanctificatio.*
A Holie day, *dies feſtus, feriæ.*
To make Holie day, *feriari.*
A half Holie day, *dies interciſus.*
Holie day-Eves, *feriæ præcidaneæ,* or *pridie feſti.*
Set Holie days, *feriæ anniverſariæ.*
Holie day [adj.] } *feſtus, feſtivus.*
Of Holie day }
Holie Croſs [in *Ireland*] *Sanctæ Crucis Comitatus.*
Holie hock [herb] *althæa.*
Holie herb, *verbena.*
Holie ſeed, *Semen ſanctum.*
Holie Iſland [by *Northumberland*] *Lindisfarna.*

Holie thiſtle, *carduus benedictus.*
Holie water, *aqua benedicta.*
A Holie water-ſtick, *aſpergillum.*
Court Holie water, *bona verba & præterea nihil.*
Holie Writ, *ſcriptura ſacra.*
Somewhat Holie, *anguſtulus.*
Holily, *ſanctè.*
Holineſs, *ſanctitas.*
Holla! *heus! heus!*
The Holly-tree, *ilex, agrifolium, aquifolium.*
Holly [adj.] } *ilceus.*
Of Holly }
A Grove of Hollies, *ilicetum.*
Holly-Roſe, *Ciſtus mas.*
Holland [in the *Low Countries*] *Batavia.*
Holland [part of *Lincolnſhire*] *Hollandia, Houlandia.*
Holland, [adj.] } *Belgicus.*
Of Holland }
The Hollanders, *Batavi.*
The Holline tree, *buſſus.*
Hollow, *cavus, concavus.*
A Hollow place, *concavum.*
To hollow } *cavo, excavo.*
Make hollow }
A Hollow voice, *vox fuſca.*
The Hollow of the hand, *vola.*
Hollow-hearted. *Hypocriticus.*
Hollow-eyed, *Pætus.*
Hollow root, *Piſtolochia, radix cava.*
Hollow [as a reed] *fiſtuloſus.*
Hollow [as a ſpunge] *ſpongioſus.*
Hollowed, *excavatus.*
A Hollowing, *excavatio.*
Hollowneſs, *cavitas.*
A Hollowneſs under ground, *caverna.*
Hollowneſs of the eyes, *concbos.*
Hollowneſs of the mouth, *bucca.*
The Holme-tree, *agrifolium ſpinoſum.*
The Holme-Oak, *eſculus.*
Holpen [of help] *adjutus.*
Holſtein [part of *Cimbrica Cherſoneſus*] *Holſatia.*
A Holſter, *theca bombardæ minoris.*
A Holt, *ſylva, ſaltus.*
Holt [in *Denbighſhire*] *Leonis caſtrum.*
Homage, *juramentum fidelitatis, jus clientelare.*
To do Homage, *cultum præſtare, obſequium exhibere.*
Homageable, *clientelari obſequio, or obſequentiæ obnoxius.*
A Homager, *clien, beneficiarius.*
HOME, *domus.* * The Enemy is got between him and home, *Intercluditur ab hoſtibus.* * I'll get me home, *Convertam me domum.* * Home is home be it never ſo homely, *Domus amica domus optima.*
At home, *domi.* * Charity begins at home, *Proximus ſum egomet mihi.*
To come home, *venire domum.* * He comes home from abroad, *Peregrè redit.* * How long is it ſince you came home, *Quamdudum adveniſti domum?*
To go home, *domum redire.*
From Home, *domo.*
Home-bred, *verna.*
Keeping always at home, *recondi-tus.*
Hankering after Home, *domeſticæ vitæ appetens.*
Home-ſpun, *domeſticus, craſſus, levidenſis.*
A Home-ſtall, *domicilium, villa.*
Homely, *vulgaris, familiaris, quotidianus, impolitus, rudis.*
A Homely ſtyle, *ſtylus tenuis.*
Somewhat homely, *ruſticulus.*
Very Homely, *agreſtis, ruſticus, inculius.*
Homely } *inurbanè, vulgariter.*
Homelily }
Homelineſs, *tenuitas, ruſticitas.*
A Homelyn [fiſh] *raia lævis.*
Homer [a man's name] *Homerus.*
A Homicide [the perſon] *Homicida.*
Homicide [the Act] *Homicidium.*
A Homily, *homilia, concio.*
Homogeneal } *homogeneus.*
Homogeneous }
A Homonymy, *Homonymia.*
A Hone, *cos olearia, cos cretica.*
HONEST, *probus, juſtus, beneſtus.* * He is a down right honeſt man, *Vir eſt ſine fuco ac ſallaciis.* * Thou art an honeſt fellow, *Frugi homo es.* * No honeſt man will do it, *Quod homines ſancti non facient.* * She begs you will be honeſt to her, *Fidem veſtram implorat.*
Honeſt [chaſt] *pudicus.*
To honeſt a thing, *beneſto, decoro, ſpeciem boneſtam addere.*
It is not honeſt, *dedecet.*
Honeſtly, *probè, integrè.*
Honeſty, *probitas, integritas, beneſtum, rectum.*
Honeſty [flower] *viola lunaris.*
Honey, *mel, lis.*
Live honey } *mel purum, ſincerum.*
Virgin-Honey }
To make Honey, *mellifico*
The making of Honey, *mellificium.*
Making Honey, *mellificus.*
To Honey } *melle condire.*
Sweeten with Honey }
Honey [adj.] } *mellous.*
Of Honey }
Sweet as Honey, *melliſluus.*
A Honey-man, *mellarius.*
A Honey-comb, *favus.*
Honey-dew, *droſumeli, mel roſcidum.*
A Honey-gnat, *mellio.*
Honey-moon [the firſt Month of Marriage] *menſis melleus, feriæ bymenææ.*
Honey-ſops, *offæ ſaporatæ.*
Honey-ſuckle, *hedyſarum.*
French Honey-ſuckle, *hedyſarum clypeatum.*
Trefoil Honey-ſuckle, *trifolium pratenſe.*
The Honey tripe, *abomaſum.*
Honey-wort, *cerinthe.*
Honeyed, *mellitus.*
Honey-comb'd [as a Canon] *perperam fuſus, cujus intima pars eſt aſpera & malè attrita.*
Honfleur [in *Normandy*] *Honfloria, Juliobona.*
Honour, *honor, honos, ſplendor, titulus.* * He is an honour to his Neighbours, *Ornamento eſt propinquis.* * Have regard to your honour, *Æxiſtimationi tuæ conſule.* * Honours change manners, *Honores mutant mores.* * Where honour ceaſeth knowledge decreaſeth, *Honos alit artes.*
To honour, *honoro, obſervo, decoro, colo.*
Honour done to one, *cultus, reverentia.*
The Honour-point [in Heraldry] *pars ſuperior ſcuti gentilitii inter faſciam & caput.*
Little Honour, *honorculus.*
Your Honour *honorificentia veſtra.*
Deſirous of Honour, *ambitioſus.*
A great deſire of Honour, *ambitio.*
Full of Honour, *venerabundus.*
Bringing Honour, *honorificus.*
Of or for Honour } *honorarius.*
Honorary }
HONOURABLE, *venerabilis, honeſtus, magnificus, præclarus.* * A very honourable Court, *Curia ampliſſima.* * We are born to atchieve higher and more honourable things, *Ad altiora quædam & magnificentiora nati ſumus.*
An Honourable Preſent, *donum honoris gratiâ collatum.*
Right Honourable, *ornatiſſimus, illuſtriſſimus.*
Leſs Honourable, *inhonoratior.*
Honou ably, *magnificè, ſplendidè, honorificè.*
To entertain one honourably, *magnificè aliquem tractare.*
Very Honourably, *perhonorificè.*
Honoured, *honoratus, honore affectus.*
An Honourer, *honorans, cultor.*
Hoo, *illa.*
A HOOD, *velum, flammeum.*
A Hood for the head, *cucullus, capitium.*
A Hood [of Corn] *panicula.*
A French Hood, *redimiculum.*
A Graduate's Hood, *bugea.*
A Ridipg Hood, *peplum, velum ſcorteum, petaſus.*
A little hood, *flammeolum.*
A mourning Hood, *bumerale.*
A woman's Hood, *velum.*
A Lawyer's Hood } *epomis.*
A Citizen's Livery Hood }
A Hawk's Hood, *accipitris cucullus.*
A Monk's great Hood, *Cappa.*
To hood, *velare, velo tegere.*
To hood [a hawk] *capitio amicire, cucullo operire.*
Hooded, *velatus, cucullatus.*
To hood-wink, *caput obvolvere.*
Hood winked, *capite obvolutus.*
Hoodman's blind, *apodidraſcinda.*
A Hoof, *unguis.*
A horſe's Hoof, *ungula.*
The hollow of the Hoof, *chelidon, birundo.*
The circle at the top of the hoof, *corona.*
Hoofed. *ungulas habens.*
A HOOK, *hamus, uncus.* * By hook or by crook, *Quo jure quave injuria.* * My Wife is quite off the hooks, *Uxor mea tota in fermento facet.*
Hook [in husbandry] *terra reſtibilis.*
To hang upon a Hook, *ad uncum appendere.*
A little Hook, *hamulus.*
A Fiſh-hook, *hamus piſcatorius.*
A Sheep-hook, *pedum.*
A Fleſh-hook, *fuſcina.*
A little Fleſh-hook, *fuſcinula.*
The Hook of a claſp, *anſula.*
A Boar-hook, *hama.*
A weeding Hook, *runcina.*
A Tenter-hook, *clavus uncinatus.*
A Hook to cut with, *falx.*
A little cutting Hook, *falcula.*
Pot-hooks, *anſæ.*
A Well-hook, *lupus, harpago.*

A Hook for a garment, *uncinulus.*
A great iron Hook, *harpago.*
The Hooks of a door, *cardines.*
Off the Hooks, *malè affectus, æger animi.*
To hook in, *hamo ducere.* * He is hooked in as fure as can be, *Certè captus eſt.*
To hook [grapple] *harpagare, inuncare, alicui rei uncum impingere.*
To hook together, *conſibulare.*
Hooked, *hamatus.*
Hooked [crooked] *uncus, aduncus.*
To make hooked, *adunco.*
Made hooked, *curvatus, falcatus.*
Hookedneſs, *aduncitas.*
A Hooking, *adhamatio.*
A Hoop [meaſure] *quadrans modii.*
A Hoop, *vimen, circulus.*
To hoop, *vieo.*
To hoop [hallow] *inclamo.*
A Hoopoop } [bird] *upupa.*
Hooper }
A Hooper, *vietor.*
A Hoord, *acervus.*
To hoord up, *coacervo.*
A Hoord-houſe, *abditorium.*
Hoorded, *coacervatus.*
A Hoorder, *coacervator, abditor.*
A Hoording, *coacervatio.*
Hoorne [in *Holland*] *Horna.*
To hoot, *inclamo.*
Hooting, *ululatus.*
A Hooting after, *inclamatio.*
Hootings, *ululatus.*
A Hop, *lupulus.*
A Hop-yard, *arbuſtum.*
A Hop with one leg, *ſaltus in pede unico.*
To hop, *ſaltito, ſubſulto.*
To hop as a Coach in an uneven way, *reſulto.*
To hop upon, *ſuperſilio.*
A Hope, *dorſum montis, campus inter cacumina montium depreſſior.*
HOPE, *ſpes, fiducia.* * Hope keeps him alive, *ſpes alit.* * You put me in hope, *Reddidiſti animum.* * It puts me in great hope, *ſpem mihi ſummam affert, me in ſummam expectationem adducit.* * When they had no hope to attain, *Quum ſe aſſequi poſſe diffiderent.* * I am quite out of hope, *nullus ſum, animo deficio.* * If it were not for hope the heart would burſt, *ſpes ſervat afflictos, dum ſpiro ſpero.*
To hope } *fido, ſpero, expecto, in*
Be in hope } *ſpem venire.* * As I hope it is, *Quod ita eſſe confido.* * There is no more than I can hope for, *Nequaquam hoc eſt ſperandum mihi.* * As I hope to have my belly full of bread, *Ita ſalus pone ſiam.* I am in great hope, *Eſt mihi ſpes magna, magna me ſpes tenet.*
To hang in hope, *ſpe fluitare.*
A little hope, *ſpecula.*
Paſt hope, *inſperatus, deſperatus.* * It is paſt hope, *conclamatum eſt.*
To be paſt hope, *deſpero.*
Without hope, *diſperanter, diffidenter.*
The Forelorn hope, *antecurſores.*
Hopeleſs, *expes.*
Hoped for, *ſperatus.*
To be hoped for, *ſperabilis.*
A Hoping, *conſiſio, expectatio.*
A Hopper, *ſaltator.*
A Hopper [Seed-lip] *qualum ſatorium.*
The Hopper of a Mill, *infundibulum.*
Hopper-arſ'd, *cui clunes protuberant.*
Scotch hoppers, *empuſæ ludus.*
A Hopper, *corbis, calathus.*
Hopping, *aſcoliaſtes.*
To go hopping, *altero pede ſuſpenſo incedere.*
A Hopping, *aſcoliaſmus.*
To hopple a horſe, *equi pedes fune intercipere, colligare.*
A Hoqueton, *ſagum, colobium.*
Horace [a man's name] *Horatius.*
Horary, *horarius.*
Horburg [in *Germany*] *Argentuaria.*
Hore-hound, *marrubium.*
Black ſtinking Hore-hound, *marrubium fœtidum.*
Baſe Hore-hound, *Stachys.*
Marſh Hore-hound, *marrubium aquaticum.*
Horineſs, *canities.* See Hoarineſs.
The Horizon, *horizon, ntis, circulus finitor.*
Horizontal, *Horizonti ad libellam reſpondens.*
Horne [in *Brabant*] *Horna, pagus Quartenſis.*
A Horn, *cornu, vas corneum.* * You cannot make a horn of a pig's tail, *Ex quovis ligno non fit mercurius.*
A Horn to blow, *cornu inflatile.*
To blow a Horn } *cornu inflare.*
Wind a Horn }
A little Horn, *corniculum.*
A Bugle Horn, *cornu venatorium.*
A Hunter's Braſen Horn, *cornu flexicrit.*
An Ink-horn, *cornugraphium.*
A Shooing-horn, *cornu calceatorium, calcei attractorium.*
A Horn-book, *tabula abecedaria.*
A Horn-beak } *acicula.*
Horn-fiſh }
Horn-geld, *tributum pro cornutis animalibus in Regis ſaltu paſtis pendi ſolitum.*
Horn-noſe, *Rhinoceros.*
The Horned Swine, *Sus cornutus.*
Horn-ſtone } *Saxum metallarium cæ-*
Horn ſpat } *ruleum.*
A Horn-Owl, *otis, idis*
Horn-Church [in *Eſſex*] *Cornutum Monaſterium.*
A Winder of a Horn, *cornicen, enis.*
Horn, adj. } *corneus.*
Of Horn }
Hard as Horn, *corneolus.*
To butt with Horns, *cornu ferire, arietare.*
Horned }
Having Horns } *corniger, cornutus.*
Half-horned, *corniculatus, falcatus, lunulatus.*
Two-horned, *bicornis.*
Four-horned, *quadricornis.*
The Horn-beam-tree, *carpinus.*
A Hornet, *crabro, onis.*
The Baſtard-Hornet, *Tenthredo.*
The Horned Catter-pillar, *ceraſtes.*
Horney, *cornus.*
The Horney Tunicle of the eye, *tunica cornea.*
A Horologe, *horologium.*
The Horoſcope, *horoſcopus.*
Horrible [terible] *horribilis, horrificus, horridus.*
Horrible [hainous] *horrendus, infandus, dirus.*
An horrible thing, *indignum, facinus horrendum.*
Of a Horrible ſound, *horriſonus.*
Horribleneſs, *immanitas, horror.*
Horribly, *horrendum in modum.*
Horrid, *horridus.*
Horrour, *horror, oris.*
To have in horrour, *horreo, abhorreo.*
A HORSE, *equus.* * He knows not how to fit a horſe, *Neſcit equo rudis hærere.* * I will win the horſe or loſe the ſaddle, *Aut ter ſex aut tres teſſeræ, Aut Cæſar aut nullus.* * It is a good horſe that never ſtumbles, *Humanum eſt errare.* * He has taken my horſe and left me the teather, *Nucleum amiſi, reliquit pignori putamina.* * They cannot ſet their horſes together, *Diſcordant inter ſe.*
A Horſe [to ſaw wood on] *cantherius.*
A little Horſe, *equulus.*
An ambling Horſe, *aſturco, equus gradarius* or *tollutarius.*
A Barbary Horſe, *Equus Numidicus.*
A Barbed Horſe, *Equus loricatus.*
A Cart-horſe, *jumentum plauſtrarium.*
Coach horſes, *jugales.*
A double Horſe, *equus bifer.*
A Hackney-horſe, *equus conductitius.*
A light Horſe, *Veredus.*
A Mill-horſe, *jumentum molarium.*
A Pack-horſe, *Equus ſarcinarius* or *clitellarius.*
A prancing Horſe, *Equus ſternax.*
A Poſt-horſe, *Equus veredarius.*
A running Horſe, *Veredus.*
A Saddle-horſe, *Equus vectarius.*
A Sea-horſe, *Hippopotamus.*
A Sorrel-horſe, *Spadix.*
A Stallion-horſe, *Equus admiſſarius.*
A Summer-horſe, *Sellio.*
A Sumpture-horſe, *Equus onerarius.*
A Thill-horſe, *Equus temoni proximus.*
A trotting Horſe, *Succuſſor.*
A Wall-eyed Horſe, *glaucioſus.*
A wincing Horſe, *calcitro.*
A winged Horſe, *pegaſus.*
The Horſe [in an Army] *equitatus.*
To Horſe [act.] *in equum mittere.*
To Horſe } *equum aſcen-*
Take Horſe } *dere, con-*
Get on Horſe-back } *ſcendere,*
ire.
To go to Horſe [as a Mare] *Equio.*
To Horſe one, *tollo, in humeros ſuſtollo.*
To ride a Horſe, *equo vehi.*
To give a Horſe his head, *equum admittere, habenas equo laxare.*
To Horſe [as a Stallion] *ſalio.*
Horſe, adj. } *equinus, caballinus.*
Of a Horſe }
Horſe-ballet, *tripudium equinum.*
A Horſe-boat, *hippago.*
A Horſe-breaker, *equiſo, equorum domitor.*
A Horſe-courſer, *equorum mango.*
Horſe-courſing, *mangonizatio, equorum permutatio.*
A Horſe-collar, *helcium.*
A Horſe-comb, *ſtrigil.*
A Horſe-cloth, *dorſuale.*
The Horſe-crab, *maia.*
A Horſe-emet, *formica alata.*

A Horſe-fly, *Aſilus, Hippoboſcus.*
Horſe-foot, *Tuſſilago.*
Horſe-heel (herb) *Helenium.*
A Horſe-keeper, *Agaſo, onis.*
A Horſe that leans too hard on his bit, *Contra ſua frœna tenax.* Ovid.
A Horſe-leech, *Sanguiſuga, birudo.*
A Horſe-leech [farrier] *Hippiatrus, Medicus veterinarius.*
A Horſe-load, *Sagma, atis.*
A Horſe-litter, *Lectica.*
Horſe-litter, *Stipula.*
A Horſe-man, *Eques.*
Light Horſe-men, *Veloces, Velites. levis armaturæ equites.*
Of a Horſe-man, *Equeſter.*
The company of Horſe-men, *equitatus.*
The Horſe marten, *apos major.*
The Horſe-match (bird) *Onanthe.*
Horſe-mint, *Menthaſtrum.*
Horſe-phyſick, *Hippiatrice.*
A Horſe-race, *Hippodromus.*
Horſe-radiſh, *Raphanus, ruſticanus.*
A Horſe-ſhoe, *Calceus equi.*
Horſe-ſhoe [herb] *Ferrum equinum.*
A Horſe-ſtealer, *Hippolegus.*
Horſe-trappings, *Phaleræ.*
Horſe-tongue [herb] *Hippogloſſum.*
Horſe-tail } *Equiſetum.*
Horſe-willow }
A Horſe-woman, *Equitiſſa.*
Horſed, *In equo.*
Ill Horſed, *Equo pravo inſidens.*
Well Horſed, *Equo inſidens generoſo.*
Horſemanſhip, *Ars domandi equos, Ars equinæ domiturœ, Ars equeſtris rei.*
A Hort-yard, *Pomarium.*
Hortative } *Hortativus.*
Hortatory }
Hortes [in *Aquitane*] *Benebarnum.*
Horty [in *Tuſcany*] *Hortanum.*
Hoſanna, *Hoſanna.*
A Hoſe, *Tibiale, Caliga.*
A little Hoſe, *Caligula.*
Hoſe-garters, *Faſciæ crurales.*
Hoſed } *Caligatus.*
Wearing Hoſe }
To Hoſe, *In ulnis geſtare, ambabus ulnis amplexari.*
Of Hoſe, *Caligarius, Caligaris.*
Hoſea [a mans name] *Hoſea.*
A Hoſier, *Tibialium Mercator.*
Hoſpitable, *Hoſpitalis.*
A Hoſpital, *Hoſpitium, Xenodochium.*
A little Hoſpital, *Hoſpitiolum.*
A Hoſpital for old folks, *Gerontocomium.*
A Hoſpital for poor Children, *Ptochotrophium.*
A Hoſpital for ſick perſons, *Noſocomium.*
An Hoſpital for Orphans, *Orphanotrophium.*
An Hoſpitaller }
The Maſter of } *noſocomii præfectus*
an Hoſpital }
Hoſpitalers, *Hoſpitalarii, Milites quidam qui hoſpitio excipiebant peregrinos.*
Hoſpitality, *Hoſpitalitas, Hoſpitium.*
Uſing great Hoſpitality, *Perhoſpitalis.*
An Hoſt (Army) *Exercitus.*
An Hoſt (Inn-keeper) *Hoſpes, Caupo.*
The Hoſt in the maſs, *Hoſtia.*
An Hoſtage, *Obſes.*
To give Hoſtage, *Obſides dare, Hoſti cavere obſidibus.*
The Hoſte, *Tuſſis ſicca.*
To Hoſte, *Tuſſio.*
An Hoſtel } *Diverſorium, Hoſpitium.*
Hoſtelry }
An Hoſteſs, *Hoſpita.*
An Hoſtler, *Famulus ſtabularis.*
An Hoſtry, *Stabulum.*
Hoſtile, *Hoſtilis.*
Hoſtilely, *Hoſtiliter.*
Hoſtility, *Hoſtilitas.*
HOT, *Calidus, Fervidus.* * 'Tis not ſo hot, *Frangit ſe calor.*
Very Hot, *Fervidus, Ardens.*
Somewhat Hot, *Subcalidus.*
Hot upon the tongue, *Acris, Mordicans, rodens valido calore.*
The blood being up } *Ira commotus,*
In Hot blood } *animi impotens.*
A Hot-houſe, *Vaporarium, Hypocauſtum.*
To be Hot, *Caleo, Æſtuo.*
To be Hot again. *Recaleſco.*
To be Scalding Hot, *Inferveo.*
To be ſomewhat Hot, *Subferveo.*
To be Hot together, *Concaleo.*
To be Hot within, *Incaleo.*
To be very Hot in a matter, *In cauſa incaleſcere.*
To grow Hot, *Caleſco, Incaleſco, Excandeſco.*
To make Hot, *Calefacio, Fervefacio.*
Made Hot, *Calefactus, Fervefactus.*
Hot-cockles *Chytrinda.*
Hotly, *Calidè, Fervidè.*
Hotly [vehemently] *Vehementer, Acriter.*
Hotneſs, *Calor, oris.*
To Hotagoe the Tongue, *Blatero, Multa verba facere.*
Hover-ground, *Terra levis.*
A Hotch-potch, *Cinpus, Farrago.*
Houdan [in *France*] *Hodanum.*
A Hovel, *Tugurium, Mandra.*
Hoven, *Tumidus, Fermentatus, Turgidus.*
To Hover [as a hawk] *Circumvolo, Expanſis alis circumvolare.*
To Hover [float] *Fluito.*
To Hover over, *Immineo.*
A Hovering, *Circuitio.*
The Hough, *Suffrago.*
To Hough, *Suffragines ſuccidere.*
To Hough land, *Occo, Glebas minuere.*
A Houghing, *Suffraginum ſucciſio.*
To Houl, *Ululo.* See Howl.
A Houl, *Collis arboribus objitus ædibus imminens.*
A Houlet, *Uhila.*
A Hound, *Canis venaticus.*
The Hounds [Sea-term] *Foramina quibus inſeruntur funiculi qui vela ſurſum tollunt.*
The Hounds-fees [in hunting] *Dapes prædaceæ, pollutum prædatitium*
A Blood-hound, *Metagon, ontis, Canis inductor.*
A Fleet-hound, *Catulus pernix.*
A Grey-hound, *Vertragus.*
A Hound-fiſh, *Samia, Muſtelus levis.*
A blewiſh Hound-fiſh, *Galerus glaucus.*
A ſpotted Hound-fiſh, *Afterias.*
Hounds-tongue, *Cynogloſſum.*
The Hound-tree, *Cornus.*
To Hound a dog, *Canem animare.*
A Houp, *Upupa.*
An Hour, *Hora.* * To the laſt hour, *Uſque ad extremum ſpiritum.* * An hour after, *Interpoſito unius horæ ſpacio.*
In an ill Hour, *Haud auſpicatò.* * In an unlucky hour I came hither, *Haud auſpicatò hucine appuli.*
At the Hour, *Tempore præſtituto.*
In a good Hour, *Tempore, opportune.*
To come at a good Hour, *Tempori adeſſe, opportunè venire.*
A little Hour, *Horula.*
An Hour and a half, *Seſquihora.*
An Hour-glaſs, *Clepſydra, Clepſamidium.*
Hourly, *In horas.*
Houſage, *Vectigal pro loco in domo occupato perſum.*
A HOUSE, *Domus, Ædes, ium; Domicilium* * At my houſe, *Domi meæ.* * At his houſe, *apud illum.* * Being at his own houſe, at *Lavernium, cum eſſet apud ſe ad Lavernium.* * A man's houſe is his caſtle, *jura publica favent privato domûs* * When your neighbour's houſe is on fire then look you to your own, *tua res agitur paries cùm proximus ardet.*
The houſe, *cœnatio.*
A litle houſe, *ædicula, domuncula.*
A Summer houſe, *Suburbanum.*
A Prince's houſe, *regia, palatium.*
A Convocation-houſe, *Senatus.*
A Town-houſe, *Forum.*
A Store-houſe, *cella penuaria, repoſitorium.*
A Victualling-houſe, *caupona, popina.*
A Coutrey houſe, *villa, inſula.*
A work-houſe. *ergaſtulum.*
A Houſe of offices, *foricæ.*
Of the ſame houſe, *familiaris.*
Come of a good houſe, *loco non obſcuro natus, clara familia ortus.*
Houſe adj. } *domeſticus.*
Of a Houſe }
Houſe by houſe, *domeſticatim.*
To houſe, *hoſpitio excipere.*
To houſe himſelf, *tectum ſubire.*
To keep open houſe, *expoſita uti hoſpitalitate.*
The houſe is thrown out at windows, *omnia miſcentur.*
Houſed, *hoſpitio exceptus, ſub tectum receptus.*
Houſe-bote, *tantum ligni quantum tenentis domui reparandæ ſufficit.*
Houſel, *Hoſtiola,*
Houſing, *ædificia.*
A Houſing, *hoſpitium.*
A Houſing of beaſts, *ſtabulatio.*
A Houſhold, *familia.*
Houſhould adj. } *familiaris.*
Of a Houſhold }
Houſhold-bread, *panis ſecundarius.*
Houſhold-buſineſs, *œconomica.*
Houſhold-fare, *victus quotidianus.*
Houſhold-ſtuff, *ſupellex, illa.*
A Houſholder, *paterfamilias.*
A Houſe-keeper, *œconomus.*
A good houſe-keeper, *Vir hoſpitalis.*
Good houſe-keeping, *hoſpitalitas.*
Houſleek, *ſedum.*
Great Houſleek, *ſedum majus.*
Sea houſleek, *ſedum maximum.*
Tree-houſleek, *ſedum arboreſcens.*
Water-houſleek, *ſedum aquatile, aloe paluſtris.*
Houſe-room, *locus in domo.*
A Houſe-ſnail, *limax, acis.*
A Houſewife, *materfamilias.*
A good houſewife, *prudens familiæ moderatrix.*

Houſewifely, *œconomicè*.
Houſewifery, *rei familiaris adminiſtratio*.
A Gill-houter, *ululа*.
A how, *paſtrum, paſtinum*.
To how, *paſtino*.
HOW, *quàm*. * How boldly? how wilfully? how impudently? *quàm audanter? quàm libidinosè quam impudenter!* * Remember how ſhort a time you have to live, *vive memor quam ſis ævi brevis*. * How glad am I, *quam gaudeo!* * Alas you know not how I grieve, *ah neſcis quam doleam*. * How ſoon will you help me? *quam mox mihi operam das?* * How near your ſwcineſs had undone me, *quam pene tua me perdidit protervitas!* * Think how little a while he reigned, *quam non diu regnavit fac cogites*.
HOW far, *quatenus, quanto*. * It is inredible how far I paſs my maſter in wiſdom, *incredibile eſt quanto herum anteo ſapientia*. * I know not how far they are off, *Iſti quam longè abſint neſcio*.
HOW great, *quantus, quam magnus*. * From how great hope am I fallen, *quantâ de ſpe decidi*.
How greatly, *Quàm valdè*.
How long, *quam diu, quoad, quouſque*. * How long is it ſince you did eat, *quam pridem non edifti?* * How long is it ſince you came home from the market, *quam dudum è foro advenifti domum?* * How long is it e're you look for your old man? *quid ſenem quoad expelles veſtrum*. * How long is it ſince it was done? *quam diu id factum eſt?*
HOW many? *quot, quotenis, quam multi*. * A bank of I know not how many acres, *ripa neſcio quotanorum jugerum*.
Howmany-times } *Quoties*.
How-often }
HOW [by what manner or means] *quo, qua ratione, quemadmodum, qui, quomodo, quo pacto, unde, ut, uti*. * How ſhould I come to know it, *quâ reſciſcerem?* * I would have you ſtudy how to make me a library, *velim cogites quemadmodum bibliothecam mihi conficere poſſis*. * I marvel how you could ſo eaſily perſwade him, *at hoc demiror qui tam facilè potueris perſuadere*. * There is no rule given how truth may be found out, *nullum eſt præceptum quomodo verum inveniatur*.* He could not tell how to give up his account, *non invenit quo pacto rationem redderet*. * How knoweſt thou that, *unde id ſcis?* * I think you have heard how they ſtood about me, *credo te audiſſe ut me circumſiterint*. * And I cannot tell how to avoid it, *neque uti devitem ſcio*,* How doſt thou, *ut valet, quid agitur?* * How haſt thou done this long time, *valuiſtin' uſque?* * I asked how your ſon did, *quæſivi de filii tui valetudine*.
HOW much, *quantum, quo, quantò*. * As long as it ſhall not repent you how much you profit, *quoad quantum proficias non pœnitebit*. * How much the greater a poſſeſſion is, ſo much the more it askes to defend it, *poſſeſſio quo eſt major eò plus requirit ad ſe tuendam*. * How much fairer, *quanto formoſior!* * Did you not know how much the Citizens eſteemed him, *quanti is a civibus haberetur ignorabas?* * Conſider not how much the man may be worth, *noli ſpectare quanti homo ſit*.
HOW } *quòd*.
HOW THAT }
* when he had writen how he defired that I would come to town, *cum ſcripſiſſet quòd me cuperet ad urbem venire*. * He wrote how he heard that he was diſmiſſed by the Counſel, *ſcripſit ſe audiſſe eum miſſum factum eſſe à Conſule*.
HOW to, is a ſign of the Infinitive mood. As, if a man knew not how to rule his own houſe, *ſiquis proprie domui præeſſe neſcit*. * They can't tell how to be angry, *omnino iraſci neſciunt*.
HOW (what) *quid*. As, How think you, *quid tibi videtur*. ? * How now? *quid hoc rei eſt?*
How old, *Quot annos natus*.
How then, *quid tum poſtea?*
How [why] } *quid, quare, quid eſt*
How is that } *quid, quid eſt cur*
* How ſo, *quid ita?* * How is it that you are ſad, *quî triſtis es?* * How is it that you ſought me, *quid eſt quod quæreabatis me?* * How is it that you do not underſtand, *quomodo non intelligitis?* * How is it that I am ignorant of that that all men know, *quî fit ut ego quod neſciam ſciant omnes*.
How little } *quantulus, quantillus*.
How ſmall }
Howbeit } *at, tamen, attamen, nihilominus*. * Howbeit that was not firſt which is ſpiritual, *at ſpirituale non eſt prius*.
However }
HOWEVER } *quoquomodo, quo-*
HOWSOEVER } *modocunque*.
* But howſoever the caſe be, *quoquomodo autem ſe res habet*. * However it be ſpoken it may be underſtood, *quomodocunque dicitur intelligi poteſt*. * But however things be, *ſed utcunque aderunt res*. * But however it be mind your health, *ſed utut eſt indulge valetudini*.
How great ſoever, *Quantuſcunque*.
How little ſoever, *quatuluſcunque*.
How many ſoever, *quotcunque, quotquot*.
How many times ſoever } *quoties-*
How often ſoever } *cunque*.
How long ſoever, *quamvis diu*.
Howmuch ſoever, *quantumcunque, quantumvis*. * How much ſoever they fly beyond or too ſhort, *quamvis ultra citrave pervolent*.
Howard [the family] *Howerdus, Haverdus*.
Howburn-head, [in *Scotland*] *Orcas, Tarvedrum, Tarviſium*.
Howel [a mans name] *Howelius*.
To Howl, *Ululo*.
A Howlet, *bubo*.
A madge-howler, *ululа*.
Howling, *Ululobundus*.
A Howling, *Ululatio*.
To Howl. *clamo*.
The Houſil, *Hoſtiola*.
To Howſe in the Ship [in navigation] *partem navis ſuperiorem paulatim coangustare, coarctare*.
To Howſel, *moribundo ſanctiſſimum Chriſti corpus impertiri, agenti animam cœleſtes epulas miniſtrare*.
A Hoy, *Celox, liburnica*.
A dutch hoy, *corbita*.
Hoye [in *Weſtphalia*] *Hoya*.
To hoze dogs, *expedito*.
Hubert [a mans name] *Hubertus*.
The huckle-bone, *talus*.
Of the Huckle-bone, *talarius*.
Divination by huckle-bones, *aſtragalomantia*.
Huck-ſhoulder'd, *gibbus*.
A Huckſter, *propola, caupo, dardanarius*.
To Huckſter } *Cauponor*.
Play the Huckſter }
The Huckſters-trade, *cauponaria*.
To huddle, *præpropere, temere & confuſim aliquid agere*.
To huddle together, *confundo, ſine ordine miſceo*.
In a huddle, *confuſè*.
Huddled together, *confuſaneus*.
Things huddled together, *miſcellanea*.
A Huddler together, *Rhapſodus*.
A Huddling together, *Rhapſodia*.
Hudſons-bay [in *America*] *Hudſonii ſinus*.
A Hue [colour] *Color*.
Of a decayed Hue, *Decolor*.
Hue and Cry, *Sontis inſecutio*.
To follow with Hue and Cry, *Libellis inquiſitoriis inſectari*.
Hueſca [in *Aragon*] *Oſca*.
A Huff, *Thraſo, Glorioſus*.
TO HUFF, *Paratragœdiari, inanes minas ferociùs intonare, alicui petulantiùs thraſonicè inſultare*.
To Huff [blow] *Anhelo*. * I huff your man, *Hominem tollo, qui meum [quum licuit] non ſuſtulerit*.
A Huffing, *Thraſonicæ minæ, ferocior ac petulantior*.
Huge, *Ingens, Immanis, Vaſtus*. * Huge books, *Libri elephantini*. * There are huge waſts between, *Vaſtæ ſolitudines interjectæ ſunt*. * He is huge ſtrong in horſe, *equitatu plurimùm valet*. * They are of huge force, *Nimium quantum valent*. * He is a huge rich man, *Suis fructibus exercitum alere poteſt*. * If we be not huge lovers of our ſelves, *Niſi nos meipſos valde amabimus*.
Hugely, *Immaniter, Immodicè, Valdè*.
Hugeneſs, *Immanitas, Vaſtitas*.
To Hugg, *Amplector, Complector, Maximo amore & curâ proſequi*.
To Hugg himſelf, *Plaudere ſibi*.
Hugged, *Amplexu exceptus, Circumdatus*.
In Hugger-mugger, *Clanculum*.
A Hugging, *Amplexus*.
Hugh [a mans name] *Hugo*.
Huguenots, *Fidei reformatæ profeſſores, Calviniſtæ*.
Huguenotiſm, *Fides reformata*.
A Huiſſer, *Janitor*.
A Huke, *Palla, Toga*.
A Huloh in the back, *Gibbus*.
Hulch-back'd, *Gibber*.
A Hulch-like ſwelling, *Gibboſitas*.
Hulched, *Gibboſus*.
Hulchy, *Gibber*.
A Hulk [great ſhip] *Corbita*.
To Hulk [a hare] *Exenterо*.
Hull river [in *Yorkſhire*] *Hullus*.
Hull town, *Hullum, Petuaria*.
The Hull of beans, &c. *Siliqua, Folliculus*.

The hull of a Ship, *Trophis, corpus navis ſine malo, velis, &c.*
To hull [as a Ship] *huc illuc vacillare.*
Hully, *Siliquatus.*
Hulit [in the Low-countries] *Hulſtum.*
Hulver [tree] *Aquifolium.*
To hum and hah, *Verba tertiata proferre, quærtatò effari.*
Humane, *Humanus.*
Humanely, *Humanè.*
A Humaniſt, *Humanarum literarum ſtudioſus.*
Humanity, *Humanitas.*
Humber-River [in *York-ſhire*] *Humber, Humbra, Alus.*
Humble River [by the Iſle of *Wight*] *Homelet.*
The humble Bee, *Bombilius.*
The humble-bee-eater [Fly] *Bombylphagus.*
Humble-bee [herb] *Orchis, ſphecodes.*
The humbles of a Stag, *Cervi viſcera.*
Humble, *Humilis, demiſſus, Supplex.*
To humble, *Humiliare.*
Humbled, *Humiliatus.*
To humble himſelf, *Submittere ſe.*
Humbleneſs, *Humilitas.*
An humbler, *Humiliator.*
An humbling, *Humiliatio.*
An humbling ones ſelf, *Sui ſubmiſſio.*
Humbly, *Humiliter, ſubmiſsè, ſupplicitèr.*
A Humectation, *Humectatio.*
Humfrey [a Mans Name] *Humfredus, Onophrius.*
Humid, *Humidus.*
Humidity [moiſtneſs] *Humiditas.*
Humiliation, *Humiliatio.*
To appoint a day of Humiliation, *Decernere ſupplicationem.*
Humility, *Humilitas.*
To humm, *Applaudo.*
To humm and haw, *Hæſito.*
To humm [as Bees] *Bombilo, murmuro.*
A hummer, *Plauſor.*
A humming, *Applauſus.*
The humming of Bees, *Bombinatio, bombus apum.*
The humming Bird, *Tominius.*
A humorift, *Moroſus, Affectatus.*
Humour, *Humor, ſuccus.*
The Radical humour, *Humor radicalis.*
A HUMOUR, [fancy] *Affectatio, libido.*
A humour [in the Body] *Corporei temperamenti affectus, corporeæ temperiei habitus.*
A humour [inclination] *Indoles, ingenium.* * Every Man hath his humour, *Velle ſuum cuique eſt nec voto vivitur uno.* * All Men are not of one humour, *Non omnes eadem mirantur amantque.* * A pretty humour of him, *Nimium lepidum mihi memoras facinus.* * It is for my humour. *Animi cauſâ feci.* * I underſtand his humour to a hair, *Ego illius ſenſum pulchrè calleo.*
Of a good humour, *Alacer, lepidus.*
In an humour, *Affectatè, lepidè.*
To humour, *Morigeror.* * Whilſt I ſeek to humour you, *Dum ſtudeo tibi obſequi.* * You ſhould have humoured the young Blade, *Adoleſcenti morem geſtum oportuit.*
Humourous, } *Moroſus, moribus af-*
Humourſome, } *fectatus.*
Humourous [pleaſant] *Facetus.*
Humourous toyes, *Facetiæ, ſales.*
Humourouſly, *Affectatè.*
Humphrey, } [a Mans Name]
Humfrey, } *Humphredus, Humfredus.*
To hunch, *Ferio, tundo.*
Hunch back'd, *Gibboſus.*
A hundred, *Centum.*
Of a Hundred, *Centenarius.*
By Hundreds, *Centuriatim.*
To count by Hundreds, *Centuriare.*
A Company of a Hundred, *Centuria.*
A Hundred [in a Shire] *Centuria.*
The Hundred of *Bray, Bibroci.*
The Hundred of *Henley, Ancaſtes.*
The Hundred headed Thiſtle, *Centum capita.*
One in the Hundred, *Centeſima.*
A Hundred times, *Centies.* * Without you be told it a Hundred times over, *Niſi idem dictum eſt centies.*
The Hundred, *Centeſimus.*
A Hundred-laghe, *Curia ſeu tribunal Centuriæ.*
Hundreders, *Duodecim jurati ejuſdem centuriæ in qua fundus jacet litigioſus, incolæ.*
I Hung [of Hang] *Pependi.* * They Hung back, *Cunctati ſunt.*
Hung, *Circumvallatus.*
Well hung of Ears, *Auritus.*
Hungary, *Hungaria, Pannonia inferior.*
Hungarian, } *Hungaricus.*
Of Hungary, }
HUNGER, *Fames.* * Hunger is the beſt ſawce, *Optimum cibi condimentum fames, ſitis potûs.* * Hunger makes hard bones ſweet beans, *Efficit fames ut crudæ cicer ſubeat ſaccharum ſapiens.*
Extream Hunger, *Inedia.*
Pinched with Hunger, *Fame confectus.*
To Hunger-ſtarve, *Fame enecare.*
Hunger-ſtarved, *Fame enectus.*
A Hunger-ſtarving, *Inedia.*
Hungerford [in *Berkſhire*] *Hungerforda.*
Hungry, *Eſuriens, Famelicus.* * Hungry Dogs will eat dirty Puddings, *Jejunus ſtomachus raro vulgaria temnit.*
The Hungry Evil, *Fames boviana, bulimia.*
To be Hungry, *Eſurio, adeſurio.*
To grow Hungry, *Famesco.*
To be as Hungry as a Hawk, *Milvinum habere appetentiam.*
As Hungry as a Wolf, *Rabidus fame ceu lupus.*
Hungrily, *Jejunè.*
Hunſdon [in *Hertfordſhire*] *Hunſdena, Hunſdeſdena.*
To Hunt, *Venor, feras indagare.*
To Hunt after, *Inveſtigo.*
To hunt after Riches, *Opes conſectari.*
To hunt out, *Exploro, perquiro.*
Hunt the Fox to his hole, *Empuſæ ludus, diſcelliſmus.*
Hunted, *Agitatus.*
Hunted up and down, *Exagitatus.*
A Hunter, } *Venator.*
Hunſman, }
Hunter [a Dog's Name] *Agve.*
A Hunting, *Venatio, indagatio.*
Of or for Hunting, *Venaticus, venatorius.*
Hunters Forks, *Vari.*
Books of Hunting, *Cynegetica.*
A Hunting-pole, } *Venabulum, pe-*
Hunting-ſtaff, } *rtica venatoria.*
To go a Hunting, *Venatum ire.*
Huntington Town, *Hun engdonia, Venantodunum.*
Huntingtonſhire, *Venantodunia, comitatus Huntingdonenſis.*
A Hurdle, *Crates, cratícula.*
Hurdle, adj. } *Cratitius.*
Of Hurdle, }
To Hurdle, *Crotio.*
Hurdled, *Cratibus obſeptus.*
Hurds, *Stuppa.*
The hure, *Crinis.*
A Hurle, *Jactus, jaculatus.*
To Hurle, *Jacio, projicio.*
To Hurle againſt, *Impingo.*
To Hurle a Dart, *Jaculari.*
Hurled, *Projectus.*
To be Hurled, *Miſſilis.*
Hurlbars, *Cæſtus.*
A Hurler, *Jaculator.*
A Hurling, *Jaculatio.*
A Hurly-burly, *Turbæ, Tumultus.*
To make a Hurly-burly, *Turbo, turbas ciere.*
To Hurry, [act.] *Adurgeo, propello.*
To Hurry [neut.] *Deproperò, præcipito, ſrepido.*
A Hurry, *Tumultus.*
A Hurricane, *Tempeſtas Diabolica.*
Hurried, *Præcipitatus.*
A Hurrying, *Tumultuatio.*
A Hurſt [a ſet of Trees] *Arbouetum, querctetum, nemus.*
Hurſt Caſtle [in *Hantſhire*] *Hurſtanum Caſtellum.*
A Hurt, *Vulnus, eris.*
HURT, [harm] *Malum, periculum, pernicies, nocumentum.* * We ſhall both of us get more hurt than good by it, *Ex ea re plus mali eſt quam commodi utrique.*
Hurt [dammage] *Damnum, Detrimentum.*
To hurt, *Lædo, noceo, obſum.* * He knows who hurt him, *Percuſſorem novit.* * He hurt his ſide grievouſly, *Latus vehementer offendit.* * I ſhall never hurt you, *Nihil tibi a me periculi eſt.*
To hurt cruelly, *Pernoceo.*
To hurt [dammage] *Incommodo.*
To hurt by handling, *Contrecto.*
To hurt ſore, *Collido, vulnero.*
To hurt [ſpoil] *Violo.*
Hurt, *Læſus.* * More afraid than hurt, *Salva res eſt ſaltat ſenex.*
Hurt [wounded] *Sauciatus.*
Hurt [wronged] *Violatus, Offenſus.*
Hurt [ſpoiled] *Corruptus.*
A hurter, *Injuriæ illator.*
Hurtful, *Nocuus, noxius.*
Hurtful [miſchievous] *Pernicioſus.*
Hurtful [cauſing Loſs] *Diſpendioſus.*
Very hurtful, *Noxioſus.*
Hurtfully, *Nocenter, noxiè, damnosè, perniciosè.*
Hurtfulneſs, *Noxia, noxietas.*
A Hurting, *Nocumentum, læſio.* * I would but for hurting him, *Vellem ni illi nocerem, or niſi quod illi nocerem.*
A Hurtle berry, *Vaccinium.*
Hurtleſs, *Innocuus, innoxius.*
Hurtleſs [not hurt] *Illæſus, invilatus.*

Hurt-

Hurt-ſickle [herb] *Cyanus.*
Hurts [in Heraldry] *Rotundæ figuræ cæruleæ.*
A HUSBAND, *Maritus, vir.*
* Husband how do you? *Quid agis tu marite?* * Your Daughter is fit for a Husband, *Matura viro filia eſt.*
A good Husband, *Vir frugi.* * I will be a good Husband, *Ego ero bonæ frugi.*
An ill Husband, *Nepos.*
To be an ill Husband, *Malè rem gerere.*
To play the bad Husband, *Rem familiarem negligere.*
To make one a good Husband, *Corrigere aliquem ad frugem.*
Like a good Husband, *Frugaliter.*
A Husband's Brother, *Levir.*
A Husband's Siſter, *Glos.*
To Husband, *Bene collocare.*
To Husband [Till the Ground] *Colo.*
Husbanded, *Cultus.*
Well Husbanded, *Bene collocatus.*
Not Husbanded, *Incultus, neglectus.*
A Husbandman, *Agricola.*
A Husbandman's Wife, *Colona.*
A Husbanding, *Prudens adminiſtratio.*
Husbandry, *Agricultura.*
To practiſe Husbandry, *Ruſticor, villicor.*
Good Husbandry, *Parcimonia.*
A Huſearl, *Mediaſtinus.*
Huſena [in South Juitland] *Huſenum, Huſanum.*
Huſh, *Au, deſine.*
To Huſh [act.] *Comprimo, paco.*
To Huſh, *Taceo, ſileo.*
Huſht, *Compreſſ clamore ſedatus.*
The Huſht night, *Conticinium, nox intempeſta, ſilens.*
All was huſht, *Altum eſt ſilentium.*
A Husk [of Peaſe, &c.] *Siliqua, folliculus.*
The Husk of Corn, *Acus, gluma.*
The Husk of Seed, *Uterculus.*
The green Husk of a Walnut, *Cullole.*
Husked, *Folliculatus.*
Husky, *Siliquoſus.*
Husky [chaffy] *Aceroſus.*
The Huſtel, *Sacra ſynaxis, ſacra communio.*
Huſteling People, *Euchariſtiæ participes.*
Huſtings, *Huſtinga, orum; ſumma apud Londinenſes Curia.*
A Huſwife, *Materfamilias.* See Houſwife.
A Hut, *Gurguſtium.*
A Hutch, *Arca, maſtra.*
Huy, [in Luyck-land] Houy, *um.*
To Huzz, *Murmuro, Obſtrepo.*
The Hyacinth, *Hyacinthus.*
Hyde-geld, *Mulcta ut tergo parcatur*
Hydrography, *Hydrographia.*
Hydropical, *Hydropicus.*
To Hye, *Feſtino, propero.*
Hyemal, *Hyemalis.*
A Hyena, *Hyæna.*
A Hylling, *Stragulum.*
Hymen, *Hymen, enis.*
A Hymn, *Hymnus, anticum ſacrum.*
A ſinger of Hymns, *Hymnicanus*
A writer of Hymns, *Hymnigraphus.*
A Hyne, *Colonus.*
To Hype at one, *Os diſtorquere, alicui incommodare, obeſſe, afficere.*
An Hyperbole, *Hyperbole, is.*
Hyperbolical, *Hyperbolicus, veritatem excedens.*
A Hyphen, *Hyphen.*
The Hypochonders, *Flatus hypochondriaci.*
Hypochondriack, Hypochondriacal, *Hypochondriacus.*
Hypocriſie, *Hypocriſis.*
An Hypocrite, *Hypocrita*
To play the Hypocrite, *Hypocritic è agere.*
Hypocritical, *Hypocriticus, Simulatus.*
Hypocritically, *Hypocriticè, fictè.*
An Hypotheſis, *Hypotheſis.*
Hypothetick, Hypothetical, *Hypotheticus.*
Hyrtha Iſle, *Hyrtha.*
Hyſſop, *Hyſſopus.*
Hedge-hyſſop, *Gratiola.*
Hyſterical, *Hyſtericus.*
Hyſteron proteron, *Hyſteron proteron.*
A Hyth, *Portus.*

I A

I, *Ego.* * I am as you ſee me, juſt ſo, *Ita ſum, ſic ſum ut vides.* * It is I, *Ego ſum.* * Who wrote that? I, *Quis hoc ſcripſit? ego ſcripſi, or feci.* * I talk of Chalk, and you talk of Cheeſe, *Ego de allis loquor, tu de cæpis reſpondes.*
I my ſelf, *Egomet, ego ipſe.*
I [yes] *Imo, maximè, etiam, itá.*
To Jabber, *Garrio.*
A Jabberer, *Blatero.*
A Jabbering, *Garritus inconditus.*
Jacca [in *Aragon*] *Jacco.*
Jacen, *Jacens.*
The Jacinth-buſh, *Hyacinthus rubus.*
The Jacinth flower, *Hyacinthus flos.*
The Jacinth ſtone, *Hyacinthus gemma.*
A Jack [to drink in] *Ocrea, uter.*
A Jack [for Boots] *Ocrearum detractorium*
A Jack [Coat of Mail] *Lorica.*
A Jack [to ſaw wood on] *Canterius.*
A Jack-file, *Lima cum marginibus tenuioribus.*
A Jack-fiſh, *Lucius.*
A Jack [in bowling] *Scopus* or *meta in ſphæriſterio.*
A Jack [Male Hawk] *Accipiter mas.*
The Jack of a Ship, *Apluſtre, vexillum.*
A Jack of a Spit, *Verſuerſorium.*
The Jack in Virginals, *Epitonia, orum*
JACK, [nickname of *John*] *Johannaculus.* * Jack will never make a Gentleman, *Ex quovis ligno non fit mercurius.* * Jack Sprat would teach his Grandame, *Ante barbam doces ſenes.* * A good Jack makes a good Gill, *Bonus dux bonum reddit comitem.*
A Crafty Jack, *Homo vafer, vulpes.*
A Jack of all Trades, *Omnium horarum homo.*
A Jack on both ſides, *Ambodexter.*
Jack with a Lantern, *Ignis fatuus.*
A Jackanapes, *Simia.*
A Jackanape in a doublet, *Bos cum clitellis.*
A Jackdaw, *Monedula.*
Jack by the hedge, *Alliaria.*
A Jack-pudding, *Deliciæ populi.*
A Jackall, *Lupus aureus.*
A Jacket, *Sagum, ſagulum, tunicula.*
A little Jacket, *Tunicella.*
A ſhort Jacket, *Succinctorium.*
Wearing a Jacket, *Tunicatus.*
Jacob [a Mans Name] *Jacob.*
A Jacobs-ſtaff, *Inſtrumentum Geometricum; virtuum.*
A Jacobine Frier, *Sodalis dominicanus, divi dominici famulus.*
The Jacobin [Pigeon] *Columba cucullata.*
Jaculatory, *Jaculatorius.*
A Jade, *Equaleus.*
A Jade [paltry-woman] *Mulier improba, effrons.*
A lean Jade, *Equus ſtrigoſus.*
An old Jade, *Equus emeritus.*
A ſtumbling Jade, *Equus ceſpitator.*
Jaded, *Fatigatus, defeſſus.*
Jadiſh, *Sternax.*
A Jadiſh trick, *Artificium, ferina meretricia.*
Jaen [in *Andaluſia*] *Giennium, Gienna.*
A Jag, *Lacinia.*
To Jag, *Conſcribillo, cancello, incido.*
Jagerndorff [in *Sileſia*] *Carnovia.*
Jagged, *Laciniatus, ſerratus.*
Jags, *Inciſuræ.*
Full of Jags, *Laciniоſus.*
A Jagging, *Inciſura.*
A Jail, *Carcer, ergaſtulum.*
A Jail-bird, *Stigmatias, nebulo.*
Jail-delivery, *Univerſalis è cuſtodia emiſſio.*
A Jailer, *Ergaſtularius, commentarienſis, carcerarius.*
A Jailer's Fee, *Carcerativum, ſumptus carceris.*
A Jakes, *Forica, latrina.*
A Jakes-cleanſer, A Jakes-farmer, *Foricarum conductor.*
Jamaica [an Iſland of *America*] *Jamaica.*
Jambeux, *Tibialia ferrea.*
Jamboli [in *Bulgaria*] *Joannipolis.*
Jamboli [in *Ætolia*] *Chalcis.*
The Jambs of a Door, *Antæ.*
James [a Mans Name] *Jacobus.*
James Town [in *America*] *Jacobipolis,*
St. James wort, *Jacobæa.*
Jametz [in *Lorrain*] *Jameſium.*
Jane [a Womans Name] *Jana.*
To Jangle, *Altercor, garrio, argutor.*
A Jangler, *Argutator, garrulus.*
A Jangling, *Argutatio, garrulitas.*
Jangling, *Argutus, arguiulus.*
Janna [part of *Greece*] *Epirus.*
The Jannizaries, *Milites prætoriani Imperatoris Ottomanici.*
A Jannock, *Panis avenaceus.*
January, *Januarius.*
Japan [an *Indian* Iſland] *Japonia, Aurea Cherſoneſus, Chryſe.*
To Jape (jeſt) *Jocor, ludo.*
Jargon, *Sermo abſonus, Barbarus, Inconditus. Obſtreperus.*
Jarnac [in *France*] *Jarnacum.*
Jaroſlaw [in *Muſcovy*] *Jaroſlavia.*
Jaroſlaw [in *Ruſſia Nigra*] *Jaroſlavia.*
A Jarre, Standing 2-jarre, *Semiapurtus.*
To Jarre, *Diſcrepo, Diſſono, Altercor.* * This ſtring Jarres, *Hæc chorda diſſonat.*
A Jarre [meaſure] *Teſta.*
To make a Jarre, *Diſcordo, Diſconvenio.*

A Jare, } Diſcrepantia, Diſcor-
Jarring, } dia.
Jarring, Diſcrepans, Diſſonus.
Jaromitz [in Bohemia] Jaromitia.
Jarſey Iſland, Cæſarea.
A Jas hawk, Accipiter pullus.
Jaſſy [in Moldavia] Jaſſum.
Jaſmin, Jaſminum.
Jaſon [a mans name] Jaſon.
Jaſper [a man's name] Gaſparus.
A Jaſper-ſtone, Jaſpis.
Java [an Indian Iſland] Java.
A Javeline, Haſta, Lancea, Jaculum, Pilum.
A little Javeline, Haſtula.
Javeline-bearer, Lanciſer.
One that uſes a Javeline, Haſtatus.
The Jaumbs of a door, Poſtes, ium.
The Jaundiſe, } Ictерus, Aurugo.
Yellow Jaundiſe, }
Sick of the Jaundiſe } Ictericus, Au-
Troubled with the } rugineſus.
Jaundiſe }
To Jaunt, Strenuè ambulare, Vagor.
A Jaunt, Diſcurſus. Error.
The Jaunts of a wheel, Radii.
The Jaw } Mandibula, Maxilla.
Jaw-bone }
Jaw, adj. } Maxillaris, Mandibu-
Of the Jaw } laris.
The Jaw-teeth, Dentes molares.
The Jaws, Fauces, Rictus.
Jawer [in Sileſia] Jauria.
A Jay, Graculus.
Jayoza [in Roſnia] Jayoza.
Ib for Ibabel.
Iceborrow [in Norfolk] Iciani, Iſianos.
Ice Glacies, ei.
A little Ice, Glaciecula.
The Ice-bone, Membrum bovis poſticum.
Ich, Ego.
Ichnography, Ichnographia, Modulus.
A Icicle, Stiria, ſtillicidium.
Icy. Glaciabs
An Idea [form in the mind] Idæa.
Idenaw [in Bavaria] Idunum.
Identity, Identitas.
The Ides of a month, Idus, uum.
An Idiom, Idioma.
An Idiot, Idiota, Fatuus, Morio.
Idiotiſm, Fatuitas.
IDLE, Ignavus, Iners, Deſidioſus, Otioſus, Piger.
An Idle fellow, Ceſſator.
An Idle toy, Imago.
An Idle ſtory, Fabula.
To be Idle, Ceſſo, Otior.
To grow Idle. Torpeſco.
Grown Idle, Piger redditus.
Idle diſcourſe, Sermo alienus.
Idle pranks, Nequitia.
An Idle weneh, Ceſſatrix.
Idleneſs, Ignavia, Inertia, Pigritia, Socordia, Otium
Full of Idleneſs, Otioſus.
Idely, Otioſè, Deſidioſè.
To live Idly, Vitam otioſam agitare.
To talk Idly, Deliro, Aliena loqui.
An Idiom } Idioma, idiotiſmus.
Idiotiſm }
An Idiot, Mentis inops, ad agnatos & gentiles deducendus.
Idleton [in Nottinghamſhire] Segetum.
An Idol, Idolum, ſimulachrum.
An Idolater. Idololatra.
Idolatry, Idololatria.
To Idolatrize. Cultu idola proſequi.
To Idolize, Hominem Deum facere.
An offering to Idols, Idolothyſia.
Jealous, Zelotypus.
To be Jealous, Zelotypiâ affici.
To make Jealous, Zelotypiâ afficere.
Made Jealous, Zelotypiâ affectus.
A Jealous perſon, Zelotes.
Very Jealous, Suſpicioſus.
Jealouly, Zelotypia.
To live in Jealouſy, Suſpicionibus angi.
Jealouſly, Suſpicioſè.
A Jear, Somna, ſcomma.
To jear, Derideo, ſubſanno.
A jear (in navigation) Fragmentum helcii antennæ principi affixum.
A jearing, Irriſio.
Jeared, Irriſus.
Jeat, Gagates.
Jefferkin [in Paleſtine] Capernaum, Tarichea.
Jeffry (a mans name) Galfridus.
A Jeffery cock. Scarabæus.
A Jegget (fauſage) Tucetum.
Jehovah, Jehovah.
Jejune, Jejunus, Tenuis.
Jelly, Cydonia gelata, gelatina, jus gelatum.
Jemmy for James.
Jempterland [part of Norway] Jemptia.
Jeny [in Germany] Jena.
Jeniza [in Macedonia] Pella.
Jenkin (a man's name) Jenkinus.
Jennet (a woman's name) Johannula.
A Jennet, Aſturco.
Jeopardy, Diſcrimen. Periculum.
To be in Jeopardy, Periclitor.
In jeopardy, Periclitans.
With jeopardy, Periculoſè.
A Jeoparding Periclitatio.
Jeopardous } Periculoſus.
Full of Jeopardy }
Jeremy (a mans name) Jeremias.
A Jerſalkon, Hilieætus.
A Jerk, Verber, Ictus.
To jerk, Verbero.
A Jerker, Verberator.
A Jerking, Verberatio.
A Jerkin, Tunicula. Colobium.
A Frieze Jerkin, Endromis.
A Jerkin (Hawk) Ardearius mas.
Jerom (a man's name) Hieronymus.
Jerry for Jeremy.
Jerſey Iſland, Cæſarea.
Jeſmin, Jaſminum.
Yellow Jeſſemin, Polemonium.
A hawks Jeſſes, Pittacium accipitrinum.
A Jeſt, jocus, Dictum ridiculum.
A little Jeſt, joculus.
A nipping jeſt, Sarcaſmus.
A wanton jeſt, Jocus obſcœnus, Dictum illiberale.
Merry jeſts, Sales, facetiæ.
In jeſt, Joco, jocoſè.
Spoken in jeſt, Jocularius.
Full of jeſts, } Jocoſus.
Loving to jeſt }
To be full of jeſts, Facetiis fluere.
To break a jeſt, Jocum movere, Riſum joco movere.
To jeſt, Jocor, Ludo.
To jeſt at, Illudo.
Jeſted at, Dictis laceſſitus.
A Jeſter, Jocator, joculator.
A ſawcy Jeſter, Scurra.
Jeſting, Jocoſus, falſus.
A Jeſting, Deriſio, jocatio.
A ſawcy Jeſting, Scurrilitas.
A Jeſuite, Jeſuita, è ſocietate Jeſu.
Jeſuits powder (tree) Cortex febrifugus.
Jeſupol [in Poland] Jeſupolis.
Jeſus, Jeſus, Jeſu.
Jet, Gagates.
To Jet up and down, Tollutim incedere, Vagari.
To Jet (ſtrut) Magnificè incedere, Faſtuoſè ſe inferre.
To jet to and fro, Volito.
Jetſon, Merces naufragæ.
A Jetter, Gradarius.
A Jetting, Inceſſus mollis.
Jetzeho } [in Stormaria] Itzehoe.
Itzeho }
A Jew, Judæus.
Jews-ears, Viſcum ſambucinum.
A Jews-trump, Crembalum.
A Jewel, Gemma.
A little Jewel, Gemmula.
A Counterfeit Jewel, Gemma adulterina.
A Jewel box, Annularium.
A Jewel-houſe, Cimeliarchium.
The Maſter of the Jewel-houſe, Cimeliarchus.
A Jeweller, Gemmarius.
Jewiſh, Judaicus.
IF, Si. * If ſo be he be willing, ſi eſt ut velit. * No not if I ſhould have died for it, Non ſi me occidiſſes. * I will go ſee if he be at home, Viſam ſi domi eſt. * See I Pray if he be at home, Vide ſi mabò num ſit domi. * If it were not for this one thing, Abſque hoc una re foret.
If not, Si minus, Si non, Ni, Niſi. * He ſhould have been if not puniſhed yet ſecured, Si minus ſupplicio affici at cuſtodiri oportebat. *Bear the want of them if not contentedly yet courageouſly, Eorum deſiderium ſi non æquo animo at fortiferas. * If there was not that cauſe, Ni eſſet ea cauſa. * If he had not demanded a nights time to conſider of it, Niſi is noctem ſibi, ad deliberandum poſtulaſſet.
But if, Sin, Quod ſi.
But if not, Sin aliter, Sin minus, Sin ſecus. * If that fall out which we deſire we ſhall be glad; but if not, we ſhall be content, Si illud quod volumus veniet gaudebimus, ſin ſecus patiemur animis æquis.
If any, Siquis.
If at any time, Siquando.
Iglaw [in Moravia] Iglavia.
Ignoble, Ignobilis, Obſcurus.
Ignominy, Ignominia, Opprobrium.
Ignominious, Famoſus, Infamis.
Ignominiouſly, Contumeliosè.
Ignoramus, Non liquet.
An Ignoramus, Ignarus, Fatuus.
Ignorance, Ignorantia, inſcientia.
Ignorance of art, Inſcitia, imperitia.
Ignorant, Ignorans, ignarus, inſcius, Neſcius.
To be Ignorant, Ignoro, Neſcio. *I am not ignorant, Non me latet or fugit. * Neither are you Ignorant, nec clam te eſt.
Ignorantly, Ignare, inſcitè.
Ihna [a river in Pomeren] Ihna.
A Jig, Chorea ruſtica.
A Jill, Hemina.
A Jill [woman] Fœmella.
To Jilt, Spem amantis ludificari.
Jimny (of Jane) Janicula.
Jin, for Joan.
To Jingle, Tinnio.
To Jingle (affect words) Captare or aucupari verba.
A Jippo, Tunica.
Ila [an Iſland in Scotland] Caledonium.
An Iland, inſula.

Ilea of corn, *Ariſtæ.*
An Ilet hole, *Ocellus.*
The Iliack paſſion, *Paſſio iliaca.*
Iliſſi [in *Hungary Ulmi.*
Ill [a river in *Germany*] *Illius, Helius.*
ILL, *Malus, Pravus.* * Do you ſay you had an ill journey of it, *Ain tu tibi hoc incommodum evenisſe iter?* * It was as ill as a plague, *Pro peſtilentia fuit.* * It is as ill as to be a ſlave, *Inſtar ſervitutis eſt.* * It is as Ill as may be, *Peſſime loco res eſſe non poteſt.* * Ill gotten goods ſeldom thrive, *De malè quæſitis vix gaudet tertius hæres.*
Ill, adv. *Malè, perperam.* * I pray you take it not Ill, *Cave obſecro in contumeliam accipias.* * He is ill ſpoken of, *Malè audit.* * It fell out ill, *Diis iratis factum eſt.* * He took it ſo Ill, *Ita ægrè tulit.* * Ill gotten Ill ſpent, *Malè partum malè diſperit.*
Ill at eaſe, Ill diſpoſed, *Æger, Ægrotus.* * He is very Ill, *Graviter ſe habet.* * He is Ill of the ſtone, *Ex renibus laborat.* * He is fallen very Ill, *Morbus eum invaſit gravis, gravi morbo affectus eſt.* * They are ſometimes well and ſometimes Ill, *Variè valent.*
An Ill chance, *Actus ſupinus.*
Ill-fortune, Ill-luck, *Infortunium, infeſta fortuna.* * I had Ill luck to come hither, *Haud auſpicatò huc me appuli.*
An Illation, *Illatio.*
Illaudable, *Illaudabilis.*
Ill-favoured, *Deformis.*
Ill-favouredly, *Deformiter.*
Ill-favouredneſs, *Deformitas.*
Illegal, *Illicitus.*
Illegality, *Injuſtitia.*
Illegitimate, *Non legitimus.*
Illegitimately, *Parum legitimè.*
An Ill-husband, *Nequam.*
Illiberal, *Illibera is.*
Illiberality, *Illiberalitas.*
Illicit (unlawful) *Illicitus.*
Illiterate, *Rudis, Indoctus.*
An Ill name, *Infamia, Ignominia.*
Ill-natured, *Malignus.*
Ill-ſtreet [in *Cheſhire*] *Mola platea.*
To Illude, *Ludo.*
To Illuminate, *Illumino.*
Illuminated, *Illuminatus.*
An Illumination, Illuminating, *Illuminatio.*
An Illuminator, *Illuminator.*
An Illuſion, *Phantaſma, Viſum.*
Illuſory, *Illuſorius.*
To Illuſtrate, *Illuſtro.*
Illuſtrated, *Illuſtratus.*
An Illuſtrating, Illuſtration, *Illuſtratio.*
An Illuſtratour, *Illuſtrator.*
Illuſtrious, *Illuſtris.*
Ill will, *Livor, invidia, invidentia, Malignitas.*
With an Ill will, *Malignè, Lividè.*
To bear one Ill will, *Exulcerato in aliquem eſſe animo.*
Bearing Ill-will, *Invidus, Lividus, Malignus.*
Ilz [in *Poland*] *Ilza.*
An Image, *Imago, Effigies, Figura, Species.*
A little Image, *Icuncula.*
The Image of a man, *Simulacbrum, Statua.*
Antick Images of men (in ſupporting) *Atlantes, Telamones.*
Antick Images of women, *Caryatides.*
Imagery, *Opus ſculptile* or *pictum.*
Images of women diſtilling water, *Niobæ, arum.*
A molten Image, *Simulacbrum fuſile.*
An Image-maker, *Statuarius, Iconoplaſtes.*
Imake making, *Statuaria.*
Of an Image, *Statuarius.*
Full of Images, *Imaginoſus.*
Imaginable, *Opinabilis.*
The greateſt Imaginable, *Mirandus, quantus poteſt maximus.*
Imaginary, *Imaginarius.*
An Imagination, *Imaginatio, Phantaſia, Cogitatio.*
A cunning Imagination, *Machinatio.*
A falſe Imagination, *Phantaſma.*
Full of Imagination, *Cogitabundus.*
Imaginative, *Imaginativus.*
To Imagine, *Exiſtimo, Arbitror.*
To Imagine (invent) *Fingo, Invenio.*
Imagined, *Confictus.*
An Imbargo, *Edictum navium progreſſum prohibens.*
To Imbargue, Lay an Imbargo upon, *Edicto navium progreſſum prohibere.*
To Imbarke, *Navem conſcendere.*
An Imbarking, *Oneratio.*
To Imbaſe, *Polluo.*
To Imbaſe metal, *Adultero.*
Imbaſed, *Adulteratus.*
An Imbaſing, *Pollutio.*
An Imbaſing of mettal, *Adulteratio.*
To Imbaulm, Imbalm, *Pollincio.*
Imbaulmed, *Pollinctus*
An Imbaulmer, *Pollinctor.*
An Imbaulming, *Pollinctura.*
To Imbattle, *Acium inſtruere.*
Imbecillity, *Imbecillitas.*
To Imbelliſh, *Adorno.*
Imbelliſhed, *Adornatus.*
An Imbelliſhing, *Adornatio.*
An Imbelliſhment, *Ornamentum.*
The Imber weeks, *Quatuor tempora.*
Imbers, *Favilla, prunæ obnubilatæ, ſuppoſiti ignes cineri.*
Of Imbers, *Faviliaceus.*
To Imbezil, *Decoquo.*
Imbezilled, *Decoctus.*
An Imbezilling, *Decoctio.*
To Imbibe, *Imbibo.*
To Imbolden, *Animo.*
To Imbolden a young beginner, *Tyronem imbuere.*
Imboldened, *Animatus.*
An Imboldening, *Animatio.*
Imbordering (in Heraldry) *Cum area & ejus peripheria ejuſdem ſunt metalli, coloris.*
To Imboſſe, *Cælo, Bullis ornare.*
Imboſſed work, *Toreuma.*
An Imboſſer, *Toreutes.*
The art of Imboſſing, *Toreutice.*
An Imboſſing, Imboſſement, *Cælatura.*
To Imbrace, *Amplector.*
To Imbrace one another, *Se mutuò amplecti.*
Imbraced, *Amplexu exceptus.*
An Imbracing, Imbracement, *Amplexus, Amplexatio.*
To Imbroider, *Acupingo.*
Imbroidered, *Acupictus.*
An Imbroiderer, *Phrygio.*
An Imbroidering, *Acupictio,*
To Imbroil, *See* Embroil.
To Imbrew, *Imbuo.*
To Imbrew in blood, *Sanguine inquinare, Funeſtare.*
Imbrewed in blood, *Tabo pollutus.*
To Imburſe, *Suppedito, Pecunias refundere.*
To Imitate, *Imitor, ſequor.*
To Imitate with ambition, *Æmulor.*
Imitable, *Imitabilis.*
Not Imitable, *Inimitabilis.*
Imitated, *Imitatione expreſſus.*
An Imitating, *Imitamen, imitamentum.*
An Imitation, *Imitatio.*
A mere Imitation, *Imitatio affectata.*
An Imitatour, *Imitator.*
Immaculate, *Immaculatus.*
Immanent, *Immanens.*
Immanity, *Immanitas.*
Immarceſſible, *Immarceſſibilis.*
Immaterial, *Immaterialis.*
Immature, *Immaturus.*
Immatureneſs, Immaturity, *Immaturitas.*
Immediate, *Immediatus.*
Immediately, *Immediatè.*
Immediately (preſently) *Illico, Extemplo, Confeſtim.*
Immemorable, *Immemorabilis.*
Immenſe, *Immenſus.*
Immenſity, *Immenſitas.*
To Immerſe, *Immergo.*
Immerſion, *Immerſio.*
Imminent, *Imminens.*
To be Imminent, *immineo, ingruo.*
Immoderate, *Immoderatus, immodicus.*
Immoderately, *Immoderatè, immodicè.*
Immoderation, *Exceſſus.*
Immodeſt, *Inverecundus, immodeſtus.*
Immodeſtly, *Inverecundè.*
Immodeſty, *Immodeſtia, Turpitudo.*
Immorality, *Honeſtatis inopia, fraus inhoneſta.*
Immortal, *Immortalis.*
Immortally, *Æternùm.*
Immortality, *Immortalitas, Æternitas.*
To Immortalize, Make Immortal, *Æterno, Æternitatem donare.*
Immoveable, *Immobilis immotus.*
Immoveably, *Immobiliter.*
An Immunity, *Privilegium.*
To Immure, *Includo, intercludo, occludo.*
Immutable, *Immutabilis, Conſtans.*
Immutability, *Immutabilitas.*
Immutably, *Immutabiliter.*
Imola [in *Romagna*] *Forum Cornelii.*
An Imp (graffe) *Surculus, Clabula.*
To Imp new feathers, *Caulem novis plumis inſtruere.*
An Imp, *Dæmunculus, Parvus dæmon.*
An Imp (young tree) *Arbuſcula.*
To Impair, *Diminuo.*
Impaired, *Diminutus.*
Impairing, *Diminutivus.*
An Impairing, *Diminutio.*
An Impairment, *Detrimentum.*
To Impale, *Sudibus munire, Palo per anum adacto reos necare.*
Impaled grounds, *Septa, orum.*
To Impanel, *Eligo.*
Imparity, *Imparitas.*
To Impark, *Conſepio.*
Imparked, *Conſepius.*
Imparlance, *Interlocutio.*
Imparſonè, *Poſſeſſionem realem adeptus.*
To Impart, *Impertio, impertior.*
Imparted, *Communicatus.*

Impartial, *æquus, justus.*
Impartially, *æquè, justè.*
Impartiality, *æquitas.*
An Imparting, *communicatio.*
Impaſſable, *avius, invius, præruptus.*
Impaſſible, *impaſſibilis, nulli dolori obnoxius.*
Impaſſibility, *rei conſtitutio, conditio, ratio dolori haud obnoxias.*
Impatience, *impatientia, iracundia.*
Impatient, *impatiens, iracundus.*
To be Impatient, *furo, debacchor.*
An Impatient woman, *mænas, thyas.*
Impatiently, *impotenter, iracundè.*
To impeach, *accuſo, criminor, inſimulo, poſtulo.*
Impeaching, *accuſatorius.*
An Impeaching } *Dica, accuſatio.*
Impeachment }
Impeachment of waſte, *impetitio*, or *impeditio vaſti.*
Impeccability, *Status nullo errori obnoxius.*
Imped, *inſertus.*
To Impede, *impedio, præpedio.*
An Impediment } *impedimentum.*
* What impediment is there, *quid obſtat?*
To Impel, *impello.*
Impendent, *impendens.*
Impenetrable, *impenetrabilis.*
Impenitence, *impœnitentia.*
Impenitent, *impœnitens.*
Imperative, *imperativus.*
Imperceptible, *imperceptibilis.*
Imperfect, *imperfectus.*
Imperfection, *imperfectio, defectus.*
Imperial, *imperialis.*
An Imperialiſt, *Auſtriacus.*
Imperious, *imperioſus.*
Imperiouſly, *imperioſè.*
Imperiouſneſs, *dominatio, tyrannis, idis.*
Impersonal, *impersonalis.*
Impersonally, *impersonaliter.*
Impertinence } *inſulſitas, ineptiæ.*
Impertinency }
Impertinent [thing] *alienus, ineptus, impertinens.*
Impertinent [fellow] *ineptus, inſulſus, impertunus.*
Impertinently, *ineptè, absurdè, inſulſè.*
Impervious, *impervius.*
To Impetrate, *impetro, exoro.*
Impetuouſly, *vehementer, violentè.*
Impiement [prejudice] *incommodum, diminutio.*
Impiety, *impietas, ſcelus.*
Impious, *impius, ſceleſtus.*
Impiouſly, *impiè, ſceleſtè.*
Implacable, *implacabilis, inexorabilis.*
Implacableneſs } *implacabilitas.*
Implacability }
Implacably, *implacabiliter.*
To Implant, *infero.*
Implanted, *inſitus.*
An Implanting } *inſitio.*
Implantation }
To implead, *reum agere.*
Implements, *inſtrumenta.*
Implements of a houſe, *ſupellex.*
To Implicate, *implico.*
An Implication, *implicatio.*
Implicit, *implicitus.*
Implicitly, *implicitè, verbis ſubobſcuris.*
To implore, *implore, obſecro, obteſtor.*
Implored, *obſecratus.*
An Implorer, *implorator.*
An Imploring, *obſecratio, imploratio.*
To imploy, *negotio adhibere.*
Employed, *occupatus, negotioſus.*
An Imploying, *occupatio.*
An Imployment, *negotium.*
To Imply, *implico.*
Implyed, *implicatus.*
To Impoak, *aliquid in loculos condere, in marſupium abdere.*
Impolite, *impolitus.*
Imporous, *poris vacuus.*
To Import, *importo.*
To import [concern] *alicujus referre, intereſſe.*
Importance, *momentum, operæpretium.*
Of great Importance, *ſummus, gravis, magni momenti.*
Of no great Importance, *ſubinanis.*
Important, *momentoſus.*
Importantly, *commodè.*
Importation, *importatio.*
Importunate, *importunus, ſolicitus.*
Importunately, *importunè, ſolicitè.*
To Importune, *ſolicito.*
Importunity, *ſolicitatio, importunitas.*
To Impoſe, *injungo, irrogo.*
To Impoſe on [cheat] *impono.*
Impoſed, *injunctus, irrogatus.*
Impoſed upon, *deluſus.*
An Impoſition, *injunctio, irrogatio.*
An Impoſitour, *impoſitor.*
An Impoſitour's Office, *impoſitura.*
Impoſſibility, *impoſſibilitas.*
Impoſſible, *impoſſibilis.*
It is Impoſſible, *fieri non poteſt.*
An Impoſt, *tributum, vectigal.*
A levier of Impoſts, *publicanus.*
An Impoſtor, *impoſtor.*
Impoſts [in Architecture] *incumbæ.*
An Impoſtume, *apoſtema, abſceſſus*
To Impoſtume } *ulcus con-*
Grow to an Impoſtume } *trahere.*
An Impoſtume in the head, *tuber.*
An Impoſtume about the ear, *parotis.*
An Impoſtume in the lungs, *tabes.*
Impoſtumed } *ulceratus.*
Impoſtumated }
Impoſture, *impoſtura, fraus.*
Impotency, *impotentia, debilitas.*
Impotent, *impotens, debilis.*
Very Impotent, *ſuperinfirmus.*
Impotently, *debiliter.*
To Impouch, *in crumenam cogere.*
To Impoveriſh, *paupero, ad paupertatem redigere.*
Impoveriſhed, *ad egeſtatem redactus.*
An Impoveriſhment, *compilatio.*
To Impound cattel, *pecus erraticum in ſeptum includere.*
Impounded, *ſepto incluſus.*
An Impounding } *ſecluſio, in ſeptum*
Impoundage } *impactio.*
To Impower, *inſtruere poteſtate.*
To Imprecate, *imprecor.*
An Imprecation, *exacratio.*
Impregnable, *inexpugnabilis.*
To Impregnate, *impregno, gravidam reddere.*
Impregnation [in Chymiſtry] *Humoris in corpus ſiccum donec implentur pori, influxus.*
An Impreſs, *emblema ſcuti gentilitii.*
An Impreſſion, *impreſſio, character.*
Impreſt money, *auctoramentum.*
To Imprime, *incoco, inſtituto, aggredior.*
To Imprime a Deer, *cervum à cæteva grege ſejungere (cum agitatur.*
Imprimings, *præludia, tentamina.*
Imprimary [the Art of Printing] *Ars Typographica.*
To Imprint, *imprimo.*
Imprinted, *impreſſus.*
An Imprinting, *impreſſio.*
Imprinting, *impreſſivus.*
To Impriſon, *incarcero.*
Impriſoned, *incarceratus, in carcerem detruſus.*
Impriſonment } *Incarceratio.*
Impriſoning }
Improbability, *improbabilitas.*
Improbable, *improbabilis.*
Improbity, *improbitas, nequitia.*
Improper, *improprius.*
Improperly, *impropriè.*
To Impropriate, *appropio.*
An Impropriation, *beneficium eccleſiaſticum in laici peculio, ſacerdotium gentilitium.*
An Impropriator, *laicus donator beneficii eccleſiaſtici.*
Impropriety, *impropriet as.*
Improvable, *quod utilius evadat, tedium augmentet, adaugeat.*
To Improve, *promoveo, provebo.*
To Improve [neut.] *proficio.*
Improved, *promotus, provectus.*
An Improvement, *fructus, incrum, quæſtus.*
An Improver, *amplificator.*
An Improving, *amplificatio.*
Improvidence, *improvidentia.*
Improvident, *improvidus, incautus.*
Improvidently, *improvidè.*
Imprudence } *imprudentia.*
Imprudency }
Imprudent, *imprudens.*
Imprudently, *imprudenter.*
Impudence, *impudentia, inverecundia.*
Impudent, *impudens, effrons.*
An impudent and ſhameleſs face, *frons inverecunda & perfricta.*
A very impudent perſon, *homo infinitæ impudens, duri oris.*
To be Impudent, *os nullum habere.*
Impudently, *impudenter, improbè.*
Impudently to abuſe, *deludifico.*
To Impugn, *impugno, adverſor.*
An Impugner, *impugnator.*
An Impugning, *impugnatio.*
An Impulſe } *impulſio, impulſus.*
Impulſion }
Impulſive, *impulſivus.*
Impunity, *impunitas, licentia.*
Impure, *impurus immundus.*
Impurely, *impurè, immundè.*
Impureneſs } *impuritas, immunditi-*
Impurity } *es, ſordes.*
An Imputation, *vituperatio.*
To caſt an Imputation upon, *vitupero.*
A forged Imputation, *calumnia.*
Imputative, *alicui adſcriptus.*
To Impute, *imputo, tribuo.*
Imputed, *imputatus, aſſignatus, adſcriptus.* * Whatſoever good or ill happens, it is imputed to Fortune, *Fortunæ omnia feruntur accepta.*
An Imputer, *imputator.*
An Imputing } *imputatio.*
Imputation }
IN, is variouſly rendred in Latin, ſometimes by
AD, as, When he was in the City, *Ad urbem cùm eſſet.* * What things were carried away to *Rome*, we ſee them in the Temple of Honour, Verue, and in other parts, *Quæ aſportata ſunt* Romam, *ad eadem Honoris atque Virtutis itemque alia*

in locis videmus. * In the opinion of the common people it is small, *Est ad vulgi opinionem mediocris.* * In short, *Ad summam.*

APUD, as, In the fish-market, *Apud forum piscarium.* * He told me in the market, *Mihi apud forum dixit.*

DE, as, Thieves rise in the night to cut men's throats, *Ut jugulent homines surgunt de nocte latrones.*

EX, as, In order, *Ex ordine.* * Careful in mind, *Ex animo solicitus.* * To plead in his fetters, *Ex vinculis causam dicere.* * He spoke of it in the person of a Parasite, *Meminit ejus ex persona parasiti.* * In my mind you would do better, *è meo quidem animo facias rectius.*

IN, as, In the Town of *Antioch*, *In oppido Antiochiæ.* * You come in the very nick of time, *Intempore ipso mihi advenis.* * They spend all this day in making preparations, *In apparando totum consumunt diem.* * The part is in the whole, *Inest pars toti.* * There is gravity in his countenance, and fairness in his words, *Severitas inest in vultu atque in verbis fides.*

INTER, as, In so many years, *Inter tot annos.* * It freezes in the falling, *Inter decidendum gelascit.*

INTRA, as, In fourteen years time they never came into a house, *Intra annos quatuordecim tectum non subierunt.*

PER, as, I promised in jest, *Per jocum promisi.* * In the very time of Truce, *Per ipsum induciarum tempus.* * In sleep, *Per somnum.* * In the dark, *Per tenebras.* * In those days, *Per eos dies.*

PRÆ, as, Give him some little matter in hand, *Huic aliquid paulum præ manu dederis.*

PRO, as, I gave nothing in evidence but what was known, *Neque dixi quidnam pro testimonio nisi quod notum erat.*

SECUNDUM, as, In his sleep he thought he saw a Dragon, *Secundum quietem visus est ei draco.*

SUB, as, To be in Arms, *Sub armis esse.*

TENUS, as, In Title, *Titulo tenus.* * In word, *Verbo tenus.*

The Preposition is sometimes to be understood; as, in Lacedemon, *Lacedæmone.* * And that in *Athens*, *Idque Athenis.* * I keep in the house, *Domo me contineo.* * He keeps in the Country, *Rure se continet.* * In stead of a Father, *Loco parentis.* * That great Victory stood him in so little, *Tantulo impendio ingens victoria stetit.* * In your judgment, *Te judice.*

IN [adv.] *intrò.* * In [go in] *I intrò.* * In with these things, *Intrò hæc auferte.* * Follow me in, *Sequere me intrò.*

In all, *Omnino, &c.* as, There wanted but two and thirty in all, *Triginti omnino & duo desiderati.* * There were but five in all that *Quinque omnino fuerunt qui.* * How many are there in all, *Quanta hæc [hominum] summa?*

In as much as, *In quantum, quando, quandoquidem, quemam, siquidem, quippequi, quippe cùm, utpote cùm.* * In as much as I am the Apostle of the Gentiles, *Quatenus ego quidem sum Apostolus gentium.*

In being, *in rerum naturâ.* * His speech is yet in being, *ipsius extat oratio.* * They are not now in being, *Jam nusquam sunt, nulli sunt, in rebus humanis non sunt.* * Do not think that after I am gone from you I shall not be at all in being, *Nolite arbitrari me cum à vobis discessero nusquam aut nullum fore.*

In deed } *reipsâ, revera.*
In very deed }

In comparison of, *Præ.*

In the mean time, *interim, inter hæc, interea, interea loci.*

In all places, *ubique loci.*

In no place, *nullibi, nusquam.*

In the sight of all men *palam.*

In times past, *olim, quondam.*

In a trice, *dicto citius.*

In truth, *næ, sanè.*

In [inward] *instus, internus.* * You did make it out by in and home proofs, *Insitis domesticisque probationibus explicabas.*

In English, *anglicè.*

In Latin, *latinè.*

In Greek, *græcè*, or *græco sermone*, &c.

In-, *See* En-.

Inability, *impotentia.*

Inaccessible, *inaccessus.*

Inadvertency, *imprudentia.*

To Inammel, *encaustio pingere.*

Inamoured, *amore captus.*

Inanimate, *inanimis.*

Inappetency, *inappetentia.*

To Inaugurate, *inaugurare.*

Inauspitious, *inauspicatus.*

Inbred, *innatus.*

To Incamp, *castrametari.*

Incamped, *castris positis munitus.*

Incantation, *incantamentum.*

Incapable, *incapax.*

Incapableness, *incapacitas.*

To incapacitate, *incapacem reddere.*

Incapacity, *impotentia.*

To Incarnate, *incarno.*

Incarnate } *incarnatus.*
Incarnated }

Incarnate [in colour] *dibaphus.*

An Incarnation, *incarnatio.*

An Incendiary, *incendiarius.*

Incense, *thus, uris.*

To cense with Incense, *arabico odore fumificare.*

To Incense, *exaspero, instigo, irrito.*

Incense-wort, *abrotonum.*

Incensed, *instigatus, inflammatus, irritatus.*

Incensed with incense, *fumigatus.*

An Incenser, *irritator.*

An Incensing, *irritatio, instigatio.*

An Incensory, *thuribulum.*

An Incentive, *incentivum, incitamentum.*

An Inceptor, *candidatus.*

Incessant, *assiduus, perpetuus.*

Incessantly, *assidue, indesinenter.*

Incest, *incestum.*

Incestuous, *incestus.*

An Incestuous person, *incestuosus.*

An Inch, *uncia, pollex.*

Half an Inch, *semuncia.*

I will not go an inch from it, *Ab hac regula transversum digitum non discedam.*

Inch by inch, *unciatim.*

Inch Keith-Isle [by *Scotland*] *Victoria.*

To Inchain, *catено.*

To Inchant, *incanto, exanto.*

Inchanted, *incantatus.*

An Inchanter, *veneficus, magus.*

An Inchanting, *incantatio.*

Inchantingly, *magicè.*

An Inchantment, *carmen.*

An Inchantress, *saga, venefica.*

To Inchase, *insero.*

The Inchpin of a Deer, *visceris quoddam cervini.*

To Inchoat [begin] *inchoo.*

Incident, *incidens.*

An Incident, *accessorium, litis appendix.*

Incidentally, *incidenter. obiter.*

To Incircle, *circumscribo.*

Incircled, *circumscriptus.*

An Incircling, *circumscriptio.*

An Incision, *incisio.*

To make Incision, *incido.*

Incision-making, *incisorius.*

An Incision of the Arteries, *arteriotomia.*

To Incite, *incito, animos instigo, stimulo.*

Incited, *incitatus, animatus.*

An Inciter, *incitator, stimulator.*

An Inciting }
Incitement } *incitatio.*
Incitation }

Inciting, *incitativus.*

Incivil, *inurbanus.*

Incivility, *inurbanitas.*

An Inclination, *propensio.*

Of one's own Inclination, *sponte sua.*

To Incline, *propendeo.*

To Incline [act.] *propello.*

To Incline downward, *vergo.*

To Incline himself unto, *adducere se*

Inclined, *inclinatus, addictus, proclivis.*

Much Inclined, *propensus.*

Inclining, *proclivis.*

Inclining forward, *acclivis.*

Inclining backward, *reclivis.*

The day Inclining toward the evening, *dies in vesperam flexus.*

An Inclining forwards, *acclinatio.*

An inclining backwards, *reclinatio.*

To Incloister, *claustro immittere.*

TO INCLOSE, *includo, circumsepio, præcingo.* * The Haven is inclosed within the City, *Cingitur & concluditur urbe portus.*

An Inclosure, *sepimentum, septum.*

To break down Inclosures, *sepimenta conculcare.*

To Include, *includo.*

Included, *inclusus.*

Inclusive of, *comprehendens.*

Inclusively, *inclusivè.*

Incogitancy, *incogitantia, temeritas*

Incombustible, *incombustibilis.*

An Income, *reditus, fructus.*

Incommensurable, *incommensurabilis.*

Incommodated, *incommodatus.*

To Incommode, *damnum inferre.*

Incommodious, *incommodus.*

Incommodiously, *incommodè.*

Very Incommodiously, *perincommodè.*

Incommodity, *incommodum.*

Incommunicable, *incommunicabilis.*

Incompact, *incompactus.*

Incomparable, *incomparabilis.*

To Incompass, *cingo, circumdo.*

In-

Incompaſſed, *circumdatus, cinctus.*
An Incompaſſing, *complexio.*
Incompaſſionate, *immitis, inhumanus.*
Incompatible, *ſe mutuò expellens.*
Incompatibility, *repugnantia, abalienatio.*
Incompetency, *juriſdictionis defectus, legitimi juris deſtitutio.*
Incompetent, *incompetens, eidem ſubjecto non competens.*
Incomprehenſible, *incomprehenſibilis.*
Incomprehenſibleneſs, *incomprehenſibilitas.*
Incongruity, *incongruitas.*
Incongruous, *incongruus.*
Inconſiderable, *vilis, nullius momenti.*
Inconſiderancy, *Inconſiderantia.*
Inconſiderate, *inconſideratus, temerarius.*
Inconſiderately, *inconſideratè, temerè.*
Inconſiſtency, *repugnantia, contrarietas.*
Inconſiderateneſs, *temeritas.*
Inconſiſtent, *ſe mutuò pellens.*
Inconſonable, *inconſonabilis.*
Inconſtancy, *inconſtantia, levitas.*
Inconſtant, *inconſtans, levis.*
Inconſtantly, *inconſtanter.*
Incontinence } *incontinentia.*
Incontinency }
Incontinent, *incontinens, libidinoſus, aſotus.*
Incontinently [preſently] *confeſtim, ſtatim, illico.*
An Inconvenience, *incommodum, infortunium.*
Inconvenient, *inc mmodus, adverſus.*
An Inconvenient time, *intempeſtas.*
Inconveniently, *incommodè, indecorè, adverſè.*
Inconveniently [out of time] *inopportunè, intempeſtivè.*
Incording, *vamex equinus.*
To Incorporate, *incorporo.*
Incorporated, *incorporatus.*
An Incorporating, *civitatis donatio.*
Incorporeal, *incorporeus, corporis expers.*
Incorrect, *mendoſus.*
Incorrectly, *mendoſè.*
Incorrigible, *insmendabilis, deſperatæ correctionis.*
Incorruptible, *incorruptibilis.*
An Incounter, *congreſſus.*
A boyſterous Incounter, *conflictus.*
To Incounter, *congredior.*
Incountered, *occurſus.*
An Incountring, *occurſus, ûs.*
To Incourage, *animo, bortor.*
To Incourage one another, *ſe mutuò adhortari.*
Incouraged, *animatus.*
An Incouragement } *animatio, adhortatio.*
Incouraging }
To incraſſate [thicken] *incraſſo.*
Increaſe, *augmentum.*
TO INCREASE, [act.] *accumulo, amplifico, augeo, augmento, adaugeo, excugeo.* * He increaſes his ſubſtance, *Rem familiarem exaggerat.* * This increaſed the matter the more, *Acceſſit ea res in cumulum.* * Theſe things may be increaſed and aſſwaged, *Hæc ipſa & intendi & leniri poſſunt.*
To Increaſe [neut.] *creſco, augeor.* * The opinion increaſed, *Convaluit opinio.* * His ſickneſs increaſed, *Valetudo increverat illi.* * Their courage increaſed by concord, *Concordiâ caluerunt animi.* * Increaſe in vertue, *Moſle virtute.*

An Increaſer, *amplificator, auctor.*
An Increaſing, *auctus, augmentum.*
Incredible, *incredibilis.*
Incredibleneſs } *incredibilitas.*
Incredibility }
Incredibly, *incredibiliter.*
Incredulity, *incredulitas.*
Incredulous, *incredulus.*
Increſſant [of the Moon] *Luna increſſens.*
To Incroach upon, *fines alienos invadere.*
Incroached upon, *ſenſim invaſus.*
An Incroacher, *invaſor.*
An Incroaching upon, *irreptio.*
To Inculcate, *inculco, itero.*
Inculcated, *inculcatus, iteratus.*
An Inculcating } *inculcatio.*
Inculcation }
Inculpable, *inculpabilis.*
Inculpate, *inculpatus.*
Incumbent, *incumbens.*
An Incumbent of a living, *beneficii eccleſiaſtici poſſeſſor.*
To incumber, *impedio, negotiis obruere.*
An Incumbrance, *impedimentum.*
Incumbred, *impeditus.*
An Incumbring, *oneratio.*
Incurable, *inſanabilis.*
To Incurr, *incurro, mereor.*
To Incurr one's diſpleaſure, *in odium alicujus incidere.*
Incurred, *cui quis redditur obnoxius.*
A penalty Incurred, *multa.*
An Incurſion, *incurſio, excurſio.*
To Indammage, *damnum inferre.*
Indammaged, *fraudatus.*
An Indammaging } *fraudatio.*
Indammagement }
To Indanger, *in diſcrimen adducere.*
To Indear, *obligo.*
Indeared, *obligatus.*
An Indearment, *obligatio, charitas.*
TO ENDEAVOUR, *conor, molior, operam dare.* * I will endeavour with all my might to do it, *Totis viribus agam.* * Do we endeavour to move Mountains, *Num montes ſua ſede moliri paramus?* * I have endeavoured much for quietneſs, *Ego ſemper otio ſtudui.*
To Indeavour diligently, *omnem movere lapidem.*
An Indeavour, *conatus.*
To do one's Indeavour, *operam dare* or *navare.*
Indeavoured, *attentatus.*
An Indeavouring, *conamen, tentamen.*
Indebted, *ære alieno obrutus.*
To be indebted, *in ære alieno eſſe, æs alienum habere.*
Indecent, *indecorus.*
Indecency, *indecorum.*
Indeclinable, *indeclinabilis.*
An Indecorum, *res indecora.*
Indeed, *certè, revera, planè.*
Indeed? *itane, itane vero?*
Indefatigable, *indefatigatus.*
Indefinite, *indefinitus.*
Indefinitely, *indefinitè.*
Indeleble, *indelebilis.*
To Indemnifie, *indemnem præſtare.*
Indemnified, *indemnis factus.*
Indemnity, *indemnitas.*
To Indent, *ſinuo, incido.*
To Indent [covenant] *paciſcor.*
Indented, *ſinuatus.*
An Indenting, *ſinuatio.*
An Indenture, *inſtrumentum par, ſyngrapha, reciproca.*

To make Indentures [in going] *titubo, vacillo.*
Independency, *independentia.*
Independent, *non dependens, abſolutus.*
Indeterminate, *indeterminatus.*
Indeterminately, *indeterminatè.*
An Index, *index, ſyllabus.*
India, *India.*
Of India } *Indicus.*
Indian }
An Indian, *indicus.*
An Indian mouſe, *Mus Indicus.*
Indication, *indicatio.*
Indicative, *indicativus.*
Indico blew, *indicum.*
To Indict, *nomen alicujus deferre, indicare.*
Indicted, *delatus.*
An Indicter, *delator.*
An Indiction, *indictio.*
An Indicting, *delatio.*
An Indictment, *libellus delatorius.*
Indifferency, *indifferentia, æquitas, æquilibrium, medium.*
INDIFFERENT, *medius, adiaphorus, æqualis.* * Indifferent to either part, *Neutram in partem propenſior.* * Your ſervant left the money in *Menius*'s hands as a party indifferent, *Servus tuus pecuniam in ſequeſtro poſuit apud* Menium.
Indifferent [mean] *mediocris, tolerabilis.*
To be Indifferent, *æquo animo eſſe, ſuſque deque habere.* * Be ye indifferent judges, *Adeſte æquo animo.*
Indifferently, *indifferenter, indiſcriminatim nullo diſcrimine, æqualiter.*
The Indies, *Indi, orum.*
The Eaſt-Indies *India orientalis.*
The Weſt-Indies, *India occidentalis, America, novus Orbis.*
Indigence, *indigentia, egeſtas.*
Indigent, *indigus, egenus.*
Indigeſted, *crudus.*
Indigeſtion, *indigeſtio, cruditas.*
Indignation, *indignatio.*
To have Indignation, *indigne, ſe macbor.*
Indignity, *indignitas, contumelia.*
Indirect, *indirectus.*
Indirectly, *indirectè.*
Indiſcernable, *imperceptibilis.*
Indiſcreet, *imprudens.*
Indiſcretion, *imprudentia.*
Indiſpoſed, *valetudinarius.*
Indiſpoſition of body, *mala corporis habitudo.*
Indiſſoluble, *indiſſolubilis.*
Indiſſolubly, *indiſſolubiliter.*
Indiſtinct, *confuſaneus.*
Indiſtinctly, *confuſè.*
To Indite, *dicto.*
To Indite one, *nomen alicujus indicare.*
An Inditement, *delatio, libellus delatorius.*
Individual, *individuus.*
Indiviſible, *indiviſibilis.*
Indiviſibly, *indiviſibiliter.*
Indocible } *indocilis.*
Indocil }
Indocility, *indocilitas.*
To Indoctrinate, *erudio, doceo.*
Indolency, *indolentia.*
To Indorſe, *à tergo ſcribere.*
Indorſed, *opiſthographus.*
An Indorſement, *opiſthographia.*
Indoſtan [part of *India*] *Dachinbades.*
To Indow, *doto.*
Indowed, *dotatus.*
Not Indowed, *indotatus.*
Richly indowed, *dotatiſſimus.*

Indu

Indre [a River in *France*] *Ingeris.*
Indubitably, *indubiè.*
To Induce, *Duco, induco.*
To Induce by Intreaty, *Exoro.*
To Induce [allure] *illicio.*
To Induce [perſwade] *Suadeo, perſuadeo.*
Induced, *Inductus, adductus.*
An Inducer, *Perſuaſor.*
An Inducement, } *Inductio, illecebra,*
Inducing, } *ſuaſio.*
Inducing, *Impulſorius, inductivus.*
An Induction, *Inductio.*
To Indue, *Induo, imbuo.*
To Indue [as a Hawk] *Digero, Concoquo.*
Indued, *Præditus, imbutus, tinctus.*
To Indulge, *Indulgeo.*
Indulgence, *Indulgentia.*
Full of Indulgence, } *Indulgens,*
Indulgent, } *blandus.*
Indurable, *Ferendus.*
To Indurate [harden] *Duro, obduro, obfirmo.*
Indurate, } *Induratus, Obfirma-*
Indurated, } *tus.*
To Indure [act.] *Fero, tolero.*
To Indure [neut.] *Duro, permaneo.*
Induring, *Durabilis, firmus, ſtabilis.*
An Induring, [act.] *Toleratio, perpeſſio.*
An Induring [neut.] *Duratio.*
Induſtry, *Induſtria.*
Induſtrious, *Aſſiduus.*
Induſtriouſly, *Aſſiduè.*
To Inebriate, *Inebriare.*
Ineffable, *Ineffabilis.*
Ineffectual, *Inefficax.*
Ineſtimable, *Inæſtimabilis.*
Inequality, *Inæqualitas.*
Inevitable, *Inevitabilis.*
Inevitably, *Inevitabiliter.*
Inexcuſable, *Inexcuſabilis.*
Inexhauſtible, *Inexhauſtus.*
Inexorable, *Inexorabilis.*
Inexpedient, *Incommodus, ineptus.*
Inexperience, *Imperitia, inexperientia.*
Inexpiable, *Inexpiabilis.*
Inexplicable, *Inexplicabilis.*
Inextricable, *Inextricabilis.*
Infallibility, *Infallibilitas.*
Infallible, *Infallibilis, certus.*
Infallibly, *Infalliblitèr.*
Infamy, *Infamia, dedecus, oris.*
To bring to Infamy, *Traduco.*
Infamous, *Infamis, famoſus.*
Infamouſly, *Dedecoroſè.*
Infancy, *Infantia.*
From his Infancy, *Ab infantia jam uſque primæ.*
Infangthief, *Privilegium dominum manenti fures intra fundos ſuos deprehenſos judicandi à Rege conceſſum.*
An Infant, *Infans.*
A little Infant, *Infantulus.*
An Infanta of *Spain*, *Princeps è ſtirpe regia Hiſpanica.*
Infantine, *Infantilis.*
Infant-killing, *Infanticida.*
The Infantry, *Peditatus.*
To Infatuate, *Infatuo, dæmento.*
TO INFECT, *Inficio, vitio.* * Serpents Infect by poiſon in their bitings, *Serpentes inſpirant venenum morſibus.* * To Infect young ones with Opinions, *Opinionibus teneros animos imbuere.*
Infected, *infectus, vitiatus.*
Infected with the Plague, *Peſte affiatus.*
To be Infected, *Corrumpor.*
To be Infected with common vices, *Labe trahi communis vitii.*
Infecting, }
Infective, } *Contagioſus, vitioſus.*
Infectious, }
An Infection, *Contagium, vitium.*
To Infeeble, *Debilito, infirmo.*
Infeebled, *Debilitatus, infirmatus.*
An Infeebling, *Debilitatio.*
Infelicity, *infelicitas.*
To Infeoffe, *Fidei committere.*
An Infeoffing, } *Fidei commiſſio.*
Infeoffment, }
An Inference, *Illatio.*
Inferiority, *inferioritas.*
Inferiour, *inferior, minor, poſterior, ſecundus.*
Inferiour to none in Vertue, *Nulli virtute ſecundus.*
Infernal, *infernalis.*
To Infer, *infero, concludo.*
Inferred, *illatus, concluſus.*
Inferrible, *Conſectarius.*
An Inferring, *Illatio.*
Infertile, *infœcundus.*
Infertility, *infœcunditas.*
To Infeſt, *infeſto, vexo.*
Infeſted, *Vexatus.*
An Infeſting, } *infeſtatio, vexatio.*
Infeſtation, }
An Infidel, *infidelis.*
Infidelity, *infidelitas.*
Infinite, *infinitus.*
Infinitely, *infinitè, ad infinitum.*
Infiniteneſs } *infinitas.*
Infinity, }
Infinitive, *infinitivus.*
Infirm, *infirmus languidus.*
An Infirmary, *Noſocomium.*
An Infirmity, *infirmitas.*
To Infix, *infigo.*
Infixed, *infixus.*
To Inflame, *inflammo, accendo.*
Inflamed, *inflammatus, ſuccenſus.*
Inflamed with Fury, *Excandefactus, rabidus.*
To be Inflamed, *Accendo, Excandeſco, excandeſio.*
To be Inflamed more and more, *inardeſco.*
Inflamable, *inflammabilis.*
An Inflaming, } *inflammatio.*
Inflammation, }
An Inflammation in the Body, *Phlegmone.*
An Inflation, *inflatio.*
Inflate, *inflatus.*
Inflexibility, *Pertinacia.*
Inflexible, *inflexilis.*
Inflexibleneſs, *inflexibilitas.*
To Inflict, *infligo.*
An Inflicter, *inflictor.*
An Infliction, *inflictio.*
Inflictive, *inflictivus.*
An Influence, } *influxus.*
An Influx, }
To Infold, *implico.*
Infolded, *implicatus.*
An Infolding, *implicatio.*
To Inforce, *Compello, cogo.*
To Inforce by Neceſſity, *Adigo ſubigo.*
Inforced, *Coactus, adactus.*
An Inforcement, } *Coactio, Compul-*
Inforcing, } *ſio.*
To Inform, *informo, inſtituo.*
To Inform againſt, *Defero.*
To Inform himſelf, *in veritatem rei inquirere, certiorem ſe facere.*
An Information, *informatio, præceptio, diſciplina.*
Informed, *informatus, inſtitutus, doctus.*
An Informer, *Quadruplator, delator*
An Informing, *inſtitutio, educatio.*
An Informing againſt, *Delatio.*
Infortunate, *infortunatus.*
Infrangible, *infrangibilis.*
To Infringe, *infringo, violo.*
An Infringement, *Violatio, temeratio.*
An Infringer, *Violator, temerator.*
To Infuſe, *infundo.*
To Infuſe an herb, *Elicere ſuccum virtute vini, macero*
Infuſed, *infuſus.*
An Infuſion, *infuſio.*
An Ing, *Paſcuum publicum, ager compaſcuus.*
To Ingage, *Oppignero.*
To Ingage himſelf in an Action, *Aggredior, ſuſcipio.*
Ingaged, *Devinctus.*
I am Ingaged therein, *iſtud negotium ſuſcepi.*
An Ingagement [Covenant] *Fœdus pactum, ſtipulatio.*
An Ingagement [promiſe] *Sponſio.*
An Ingagement [Battel] *Prælium.*
An Ingager, *Stipulator.*
An Ingaging, *Stipulatio, ſponſio.*
An Ingaging in Battel, *Congreſſio.*
Ingelheim [in *Germany*] *Ingelheimum.*
To Ingeminate, *ingemino.*
To Ingende, *Genero.*
Ingendered, *Generatus, Genitus.*
An Ingenderer, *Generator.*
An Ingendering, *Generatio.*
Ingenious, *ingentioſus, ſagax, ſolers.*
Ingeniouſly, *ingeniosè, ſagaciter, acutè, argutè.*
Ingeniouſneſs, *Sclertia, ſagacitas.*
Ingenuous, *ingenuus, liberalis.*
Ingenuouſly, *ingenuè, liberaliter.*
Ingenuouſneſs, } *ingenuitas, libera-*
Ingenuity, } *litas.*
Ingeny, *ingenium.*
Ingermanland [part of *Sweedland*] *Ingria.*
Ingeſtion, *ingeſtio.*
An Ingle, *Cinædus.*
Ingle [fire] *ignis, flamma.*
Inglorious, *ingl rius.*
Ingolſtadt [in *Bavaria*] *Ingolſtadium.*
To Ingorge, *Deglutio.*
An Ingorger, *Hellus, vorax.*
An Ingorging, *Devoratio.*
An Ingot of Gold, *Auri maſſa.*
To Ingraff *inſero.*
Ingraffed, *inſitus.*
An Ingraffing, *inſitio.*
To Ingrail, *Creno, lacinio.*
Ingrailed, *Crenatus, denticulatus.*
Ingram [a Mans Name] *Engelramus.*
Ingrate, *ingratus.*
To Ingratiate ones ſelf, *in favorem inſinuare, benevolentiam alicujus aucupari, venari.*
Ingratitude, *ingratitudo, ingrati animi vitium.*
To Ingrave, *Sculpo, cælo.*
Ingraven, *Sculptus.*
An Ingraver, *Cælator, Sculptor.*
Ingravery, } *Cælatura, Sculptura.*
Ingraving, }
Antick Ingravery, *Toreuma archaicum.*
Ingrayled [in blazon] *Lunulatim fimbriatus.*
An Ingrayling, *Lunulata fimbria.*
An Ingredient, *Simplex ad componendum pharmacum præſcriptum*

Ingreſs and Egreſs, *ingreſſûs & egreſſûs licentia.*
To Ingroſs, *in tabulas inferre.*
To Ingroſs a Commodity, *Mercem præemere.*
An Ingroſſment, *Relatio in tabulis.*
An Ingroſſer of Commodities, *Dardanarius, præemptor, flagellator.*
An Ingroſſing of Commodities, *monopolium.*
Ingurgitation, *ingurgitatio, voracitas.*
To Ingurgitate, *ingurgito.*
To Ingulph, *Gurgito, convolvo.*
To Inhabit, *Habito, incolo.*
Inhabitable, *Habitabilis.*
An Inhabitant, An Inhabiter, } *Habitator, incola.*
To deprive of Inhabitants, *Vaſto, populor.*
Without Inhabitants, *Deſertus, vaſtus.*
To appoint new Inhabitans, *Colonos novos aſcribo.*
Inhabited, *Habitatus.* * A City without People can neither be Builded nor Inhabited, *Urbs ſine hominum cœtu nec ædificari nec frequentari poſſit.*
Inhabiting, *Habitans.*
An Inhabiting, *Habitatio.*
An Inherence, *inhærentia.*
Inherent, *inhærens.*
To Inherit, *Hæredito, hæreditario jure poſſidere.*
To Inherit as Heir at Law, *Ab inteſtato ſuccedere.*
To Inherit together, *Cohæredo, cohæredito.*
An Inheritance, *Hæreditas.*
Of Inheritance, *Hæreditarius.*
An Inheritour, Inheritrix, } *Hæres.*
An Inhæſion, *inhæſio.*
To Inhibit [forbid] *inhibeo.*
Inhibited, *inhibitus.*
An Inhibition, *inhibitio.*
Inhoſpitable, *inhoſpitalis.*
Inhumane, *inhumanus, immanis.*
Inhumanely, *inhumanè, immaniter.*
Inhumanity, *inhumanitas.*
To Inhume, *Sepelio.*
To Inject, *injicio.*
An Injecting, Injection, } *injectio.*
Inſa [a Mountain in *Scythia*] *Imaus.*
Inimitable, *inimitabilis.*
To Injoy, *Fruor.* See Enjoy.
To Injoyn, *injungo.*
An Injoiner, *Mandator.*
Iniquity, *iniquitas, nefas.*
To commit Iniquity, *Scelus, admittere.*
To Initiate, *initior.*
Initiated, *initiatus.*
Injudicious, *Naris obeſæ.*
An Injunction, *injunctio, mandatum.*
To Injure, *Lædo, offendo, noceo, injuriam inferre.*
Injured, *Læſus, offenſus.*
An Injurer, *Violator.*
An Injury, *injuria, damnum.*
Injurious, *injurius, contumelioſus, noxius.*
Injuriouſly, *Contumelioſè, injuſtè.*
Injunice, *injuſtitia.*
Ink, *Atramentum.*
Printers Ink, *Atramentum typographicum.*
An Ink-horn, *Cornugraphium, atramentarium.*
An Ink-maker, *Atramenti temperator.*
Ink, adj. Of or for Ink, } *Atramentarius.*
Inkineſs, *Litura.*
To Inkindle, *inſtinguo.*
An Inkindling, *inſtinctus.*
Inkle [tape] *Fimbria linea.*
An Inkling, *Rumuſculus, rumor crudus & ſubobſcurus.*
An Inkling given, *Obſcura & imperfecta ſignificatio.*
To get an Inkling, } *Subſentio, auHave an Inkling, } dire quaſi per nebulam*
Inland, *Mediterraneus.*
Inlagary, *Reſtitutio proſcripti in tutelam Regis, jura & privilegia Civis.*
To Inlarge, *Amplifico.*
Inlarged, *Amplificatus.*
An Inlarger, *Amplificator.*
An Inlarging, Inlargement, } *Amplificatio.*
To Inlay. *Teſſello, diſtinguo, vario.*
Inlayd, *Diſtinctus, Teſſellatus.*
Inlayd-work, Inlaying, } *Opus teſſellatum.*
Inlayd-work of ſtone, *Emblema vermiculatum.*
An Inler, *Feneſtra, aditus.*
To Inlighten, *illumino.*
Inlightened, *illuminatus.*
An Inlightening, *illuminatio.*
An Inmate, *inquilinus.*
Inmoſt, *intimus.* * In the Inmoſt part of that Chappel there was a Statue of Ceres, *in eo ſacrario intimo fuit ſignum Cereris.*
Inn [a River waſhing *Bavaria*] *Oenus.*
An Inn, *Diverſorium.*
A little Inn, *Diverſoriolum.*
To Inn, } *Diverto, diver-*
Take up ones Inn, } *ſor.*
To keep an Inn, *Diverſorium aperire.*
To Inn Corn, *Meſſes colligere, domum vehere.*
An Inn holder, Inn keeper, } *Caupo, boſpes.*
An Inn-keepers Wife, *Hoſpita.*
Innate, *innatus.*
Innavigable, *Haud navigabilis.*
Inner, *interior.* * In the Inner part of the Houſe, *in interiore ædium parte,*
An Inner-Chamber, *Penetral.*
Innerlothey [in *Scotland*] *Innerlothea.*
Innermoſt, *intimus.*
Innerneſs [in *Scotland*] *Innerneſſus, innernium.*
Innocence, Innocency, } *innocentia, inſantia, integritas.*
Innocent, *innocens, innoxius, inſens.*
Innocently, *innocenter, innoxiè.*
An Innocent, *Idiota.*
Innocents-day, *Infanticidium.*
To Innovate, *innovo.*
Innovated, *Innovatus.*
Innovation, *innovatio.*
An Innovateur, *innovator.*
Innoxious, *innoxius.*
Innumerable, *innumerabilis, innumerus, infinitus.*
Innumerably, *innumerabiliter.*
Innumerableneſs, *innumerabilitas.*
To Inoculate, *inſero.*
Inoffenſive, *innoxius.*
Inofficious, *Parum officioſus.*
Inordinate, *inordinatus, inconditus.*
Inordinately, *inordinatè.*
Inough, *Sat, ſatis.* See Enough.
An Inqueſt, *inquiſitio.*
The Grand Inqueſt, *Criminum proſitores.*
Inquinate, *inquinatus.*
Inquination, *inquinatio.*
TO INQUIRE, *Quæro, requiro, exquiro.* * Yonder is ſome to inquire of, *Quos percontemur videre.* * I would have you Inquire, *Velim quæras.* * He ſaid he came to Inquire of him, *Dixit ſe venisſe quæſtum ab eo.* * He Inquires of the Ship Maſter, *Rectorem rationem conſulit.*
To Inquire diligently, *inveſtigo, ſcrutor, exquiro.*
To Inquire often, *Quærito.*
Inquired, *Quæſitus.*
An Inquirer, *Quæſitor, conquæſtor.*
A diligent Inquirer, *Scrutator.*
An Inquiry, *Percontatio, quæſtio.*
To make Inquiry, *Cognoſco.*
Inquiſition, *inquiſitio, examen.*
A diligent Inquiſition, *inveſtigatio.*
The Spaniſh Inquiſition, *inquiſitio Hiſpanica.*
To make Inquiſition after, *Conquiro.*
To make Inquiſition of, *Examino.*
Inquiſitive, *Noſcendi cupidus, percontans, ſciſcitans.*
An Inquiſitour, *Conquiſitor.*
To Inrage, *Furiare, irritare, in rabiem propellere.*
Inraged, *Furiatus, irritatus.*
Inraging, *irritatio.*
To Inrich, *Dito, opulento.*
Inriched, *Ditatus.*
An Inriching, Inrichment, } *Ditatio.*
Inrobed, *Prætextatus.*
An Inrode, *incurſio, irruptio.*
To Inrole, *Conſcribo, in literas publicas refero.*
Inroled, *Conſcriptus.*
A thing fit to be Inrolled, *Rerum memoranda novis annalibus.*
An Inrolling, Inrolement, } *Conſcriptio.*
Inſatiable, *inſatiabilis, inexplebilis, immenſus.*
Inſatiableneſs, *inſatiabilitas.*
Inſatiably, *inſatiabiliter.*
Inſatiate, *inſatiatus.*
To Inſeonſe, *Vallo* or *aggere munire, emunire.*
To Inſcribe, *inſcribo.*
Inſcribed, *inſcriptus.*
An Inſcription, *inſcriptio, titulus, lemma, atis.*
Inſcrutable, *inſcrutabilis.*
To Inſculpe, *inſculpo.*
An Inſect, *inſectum.*
To Inſenſe, *informo.*
Inſenſible, *inſenſibilis.*
Inſenſibleneſs, *Stupor.*
Inſeparable, *inſeparabilis.*
Inſeparably, *inſeparabiliter.*
To Inſert, *inſero.*
An Inſertion [putting in] *inſertio.*
The Inſide, *Quod intus eſt & incubat, pars interior.*
To Inſidiate, *inſidiari.*
Inſidious, *inſidioſus.*
An Inſight, *inſpectio, perſpectio, peritia.*
To have an Inſight into, *Perſpicio.*
Having an Inſight into, *Perſpicax.*
To Inſinuate, *inſinuo.*
To Inſinuate [flatter] *Adulor.*
An Inſinuater, *inſinuator.*
An Inſinuating, Inſinuation, } *inſinuatio.*

Inſipid, *inſipidus.*
To Inſiſt upon, *immoror.*
To Inſnare, *illaqueare.*
Inſnared, *illaqueatus.*
An Inſnaring, *illaqueatio.*
Inſociable, *inſociabilis, inhumanus.*
Inſolence, } *inſolentia, Arrogan-*
Inſolency, } *tia.*
Inſolent, *inſolens, arrogans.*
Inſolently, *inſolenter, arroganter.*
Inſoluble, *inſolubilis.*
Inſolvent, *Solvendo impar.*
Inſomuch, *Adeo ut, Uſque adeo.*
To Inſpect, *Inſpicio.*
An Inſpection, *inſpectio.*
An Inſperſion, *inſperſio.*
To Inſpire, *inſpiro, Efflo.*
Inſpired, *Inſpiratus, Efflatus, ſpiri-tu divino tactus.*
An Inſpiring } *Inſpiratio, Affla-*
Inſpiration } *tus.*
In ſpight of you, *Te invito.*
Inſpruck [in *Germany*] *Oenipont.*
Inſtability, *inſtabilitas.*
Inſtable, *inſtabilis.*
Inſtadt [in *Germany*] *Ænoſtadium.*
To Inſtall, *inauguro.*
Inſtalled, *inauguratus.*
An Inſtalling }
Inſtallment } *inauguratio.*
Inſtallation }
AN INSTANCE, [example] *inſtantia.* *For Inſtance, *Exempli gratiâ.* *I thought him a very great Inſtance of continency, *Putabam magnum exemplum continentiæ.*
To Inſtance } *Exemplifico,*
To give an Inſtance } *Teſtifico, al-legare, Citare.*
Inſtance } (earneſt requeſt) *Flagi-*
Inſtancy } *tatio, Efflagitatus.* * You married her at my Inſtance, *Impulſu duxiſti meo.* * He was con-demned of Bribery at the Inſtance of the *Bithynians, Damnatus eſt lege repetundarum accuſantibus Bi-thynis.*
Inſtant (earneſt) *Importunus, Vehe-mens.*
To be Inſtant, *Inſto, Urgeo.*
Inſtant (preſent) *Inſtans, Præſens.*
An Inſtant, *Momentum.*
At this preſent, *Hoc puncto tempo-ris.*
At that Inſtant, *Eodem tempore.*
At an Inſtant, *è veſtigio, Dicto ci-tiùs.*
Inſtantly, *Extemplo.*
Inſtantly (vehemently) *Vehemen-ter.*
Inſtat [at the ſall of the *Inn* into the *Danow* in *Germany*] *Oenoſta-dium.*
An Inſtauration, *Inſtauratio.*
The Inſtep, *Tarſus, Mons pedis, Con-vexum pedis,*
The Inſtep of a ſhoe, *Calcei con-vexum.*
High in the Inſtep, *Elatus, Tumi-dus.*
To Inſtigate, *Inſtigo.*
An Inſtigation, *Inſtigatio.*
An Inſtigatour, *Inſtigator.*
An Inſtigatrix, *Inſtigatrix.*
To Inſtill, *Inſtillo, infundo.*
An Inſtillation, *Inſtillatio.*
An Inſtinct, *Inſtinctus.*
To Inſtitute, *Inſtituo.*
Inſtituted, *Inſtitutus.*
Inſtitutes, *Inſtituta.*
An Inſtitution, *Inſtitutio.*
TO INSTRUCT, *Erudio, inſtituo, imbuo, doceo.*
To Inſtruct children, *Ætatem puerilem artibus informare.*
To Inſtruct before-hand, *Suborno, Suggero.*
To Inſtruct perfectly, *Edoceo.*
Inſtructed, *Eruditus, inſtitutus, im-butus.*
Inſtructed thorowly, *Perdoctus.*
Inſtructed before-hand, *Subornatus.*
Inſtructed in good manners, *Bene moratus.*
Eaſily Inſtructed, *Docilis.*
An Inſtructer, *Inſtitutor, Præcep-tor.*
An Inſtructer of youth, *Pædago-gus.*
Inſtructing, *Inſtitutivus, Monito-rius.*
An Inſtructing, *Eruditio, inſtitutio, informatio.*
An Inſtruction, *Documentum, Diſci-plina.*
The firſt Inſtruction, *Elementum, Rudimentum.*
To give the firſt Inſtruction, *Initi-are.*
An Inſtrument, *Inſtrumentum.*
An Inſtrument in writing, *Syngra-pha, Formula.*
A Surgeons Inſtrument, *Ferramen-tum chirurgicum.*
A player on an inſtrument, *Pſaltes, organicus.*
Inſtrumental, *Organicus, ſubſervi-ens.*
To Inſue, *Sequor.*
Inſuing, *Conſectarius.*
Inſufficiency, *Ineptitudo.*
Inſufficient, *Ineptus.*
Inſufficiently, *Inefficaciter.*
Inſular, *Inſularis.*
Inſulſe, *Inſulſus.*
To Inſult over, *Inſulto, Exulto.*
An Inſulting } *Inſultatio.*
Inſultation }
Inſuperable, *Inſuperabilis.*
Inſupportable, *Intolerabilis.*
An Inſurrection, *Inſurrectio, Sedi-tio.*
An Intail, *Libellis addictorius.*
To Intail land, *Terram hæredi ad-dicere.*
Intailed, *Addictus.*
An Intailing, *Addictio.*
An Intaker, *Receptor, receptor & oc-cultator.*
To Intangle, *Intrico, præpedio, in la-queos inducere.*
To intangle himſelf with ſome luſt, *Cupiditate aliqua ſe devincire.*
To Intangle a young man by the enticements of a corrupt life, *Cor-ruptelarum illecebris adoleſcentem ir-retire.*
Intangled, *Præpeditus.*
An Intangled buſineſs, *Res multis difficultatibus perplexa.*
Intangled in ones friendſhip, *Amici-tiâ alicui illigatus.*
Intangled in Law-ſuits, *Litibus a-tris implicitus.*
An Intangling } *Præpeditio.*
Intanglement }
An Integer, *Numerus integer.*
Integral, *Integralis.*
Integrated, *Integer redditus.*
Integrity, *Integritas, Syncaritas.*
The Intellect, *Intellectus.*
Intellectual, *intellectualis, intelli-gentiæ compos.*
Intelligence, *Intelligentia, Notitia.*
To get Intelligence, *Notitiam eſſe-qui.*
To give Intelligence, *Certiorem fa-cere.*
To hold Intelligence together, *Conſilia communicare.*
Having Intelligence of, *Certior fa-ctus.*
An Intelligencer, *Corycæus.*
Intelligible, *Intelligibilis, Clarus.*
Intelligibly, *Clarè, Diſtinctè.*
Intemperance, *Intemperantia, Mode-ratio.*
Intemperate, *intemperatus.*
Intemperately, *intemperatè, immo-derate.*
TO INTEND, *Deſigno, Cogito.* * I Intend to do it, *Mihi eſt in animo facere.* * I would have you write me word what you Intend, *Tu ve-lim ſcribas mihi quid agas.* * But what elſe you Intend to do, *Verùm utut es facturus.*
To Intend [wait] *Servio, Obſervo.*
Intended, *Cogitatus, deſignatus.*
An Intender, *Deſignator.*
An Intendment, *Inſtitutum, inten-tio.*
To Intenerate, *Emollio.*
Intenſe, *Intenſus.*
Intenſely, *Gradibus intenſis.*
Intenſeneſs, *intenſio.*
Intent, *intentus, attentus.*
An Intent, *Propoſitum, Conſilium.* * I ſpake it not to that Intent, *Aliorſum dixeram.* * That was their Intent, *Ei rei operam dabant.* * To the Intent I might ſpeak of, *Eo ut indicerem de.* * I will do it to this Intent, *Id ea faciam gratiâ.* * We believe you did it with a good Intent, *Credimus optimo animo te feciſſe.*
An Intention, *Finis propoſitus, in-tentio.*
Intentive, *intentus, attentus.*
Intentively, *Attentè.*
Intercalation, *intercalatio.*
To Intercede, *Intercedo.*
To Intercept, *intercipio.*
Interceſſion } *Interceſſio.*
Interceding }
To make Interceſſion, *intercedo.*
An Interceſſour, *interceſſor.*
To Interchange, *Commuto.*
An Interchange } *Commutatio, Al-*
Interchanging, } *ternatio.*
Interchangeable, *Alternus, Mutuus.*
Interchangeably, *Mutuò.*
Interchangeableneſs, *Viciſſitudo.*
To Intercommon, *Promiſcuè de-paſci.*
An Intercourſe, *Commercium.*
Intercurrent, *intercurrens.*
To Interdict, *interdico, prohibeo.*
Interdicted, *interdictus.*
An Interdicting } *interdictio, inter-*
Interdiction } *dictum.*
Intereſſed in, *Particeps.*
An Intereſt in, *Participatio.*
Intereſt (profit) *Commodum, Emolu-mentum.*
Intereſt-money, *Fœnus, Uſura.*
To take up money at intereſt, *Fœ-nore accipere.*
To Interfere, *Crura interſecare.*
An Interfering, *Crurum interſectio.*
An Intergatory, *Intergatorium.*
Interjacent, *interjacens.*
An Interjection, *interjectio.*
In the Interim, *interim, interea tem-poris.*
Interiour, *interior.*
To Interlace, *interſero.*
Interlaced, *interſertus.*
An Interlacing, *interſertio.*

To Interlard, *Adipem interponere, Lardo carnes infercire.*
Interladed, *Lardo distinctus*
An Interlarding, *Lardi distinctio.*
To Interleave, *Folia interserere.*
To Interline, *Lineas interserere.*
Interlined, *Lineis interfertus.*
An Interlining, *Linearum interfertio.*
An Interlocution, *interloquium, Dialogus.*
Interlocutory, *interlocutorius.*
Interlopers, *Mercatores qui contra commercii regulas mercaturam exercent.*
An Interlude, *Fabula, Drama, atis.*
Intermediate, *Mediatus.*
Intermediately, *Mediatè.*
An Intermedium, *intermedium.*
To Intermeddle, *Negotiis se ingerere, immittere.*
Intermeddled, *Admissus, interpositus.*
An Intermeddling, *interpositio, Curiosa negotiorum affectatio.*
To Intermingle, *Commisceo.*
Intermingled, *Commistus.*
Intermingling, *Commistio.*
An Intermission, *intermissio, interruptio.*
By Intermission, *Per intercapedines.*
Without Intermission, *Perpetuò.*
To Intermit, *intermitto, Remitto.*
Intermitted, *Remissus, intermissus.*
To Intermix, *Admisceo.*
Intermixed, *Admixtus.*
An Intermixing, *Admixtio.*
Internal, *Internus.*
Internally, *internè.*
Interpellation, *interpellatio.*
Interpolation, *interpolatio.*
To Interpose, *interpono.*
Interposed, *interpositus.*
An Interposing } *interpositio.*
An Interposition }
Interposing, *intercalaris.*
To Interpret, *interpretor, Expono.*
An Interpretation, *interpretatio.*
A full Interpretation, *Enarratio.*
Interpreted, *Expositus, Enarratus.*
An Interpreter, *interpres, etis.*
Interpunction, *Interpunctio.*
To Interre, *inhumo, Tumulo, Terræ condere.*
Interred, *Tumulatus.*
An Interreign *interregnum.*
An Interrer, *inhumator.*
An Interring } *Sepultura.*
Interment }
To Interrogate, *interrogo, Percontor.*
Interrogated, *interrogatus.*
An Interrogating } *interrogatio.*
Interrogation }
Interrogative, *interrogativus.*
An Interrogatory, *interrogatio, Quæsitum, Quæstio.*
To examin upon Interrogatories, *in quæstionem abducere.*
To Interrupt, *Interrumpo, interpello.*
* Doſt thou ſo Interrupt me? *Sic-cine me interloqueris?*
To Interrupt one in his tale, *Medium sermonem intercipere.*
To Interrupt the proceeding of, *intercedo.*
To Interrupt a matter begun, *Rem susceptam dirimere.*
Interrupted, *interruptus, interpellatus.*
An Interrupter, *interpellator.*
An Interrupting } *interpellatio, in-*
Interruption } *terruptio.*
Without Interruption, *Continuò.*
An Interſection, *intersectio.*
Interſperſed, *interspersus.*
To Intertain, *excipio*
Intertained, *Exceptus.*
An Intertainer, *Hospes.*
An Intertaining } *Exceptio, Convi-*
Intertainment } *vium.*
Intertainment of paſſengers, *Hospitium.*
Cold Intertainment, *Victus tenuis.*
Intertaining, *Hospitalis.*
An Interval, *intervallum.*
To Intervene, *intervenio.*
An Interview, *Congressus, colloquium, Mutuus congressus.*
To Interweave, *intertexo.*
Interwove } *intertextus.*
Interwoven }
Inteſtate, *intestatus.*
Inteſtine, *intestinus.*
To Inthral, *Mancipo.*
Inthralled, *Mancipatus.*
An Inthralling } *Mancipatio.*
Inthrallment }
To Inthrone, *in solio collocare.*
Inthroned, *in solio collocatus.*
An Inthroning } *in solio collocatio.*
Inthronement }
To Intice, *illicio, pellicio, solicito.*
Inticed, *illectus, solicitatus.*
An Inticing } *illecebra.*
Inticement }
Full of Inticement, *illecebrosus.*
Inticeing, *illex.*
An inticeing wench, *pellex.*
Inticeingly, *Pellaciter.*
Intimacy, *Necessitudo, Conjunctio.*
Intimate, *intimus.*
To Intimate, *innuo, significo.*
Intimated, *indiciis obscuris significatus.*
An Intimating } *Significatio obscu-*
Intimation } *ra.*
To Intimidate, *Timidum reddo.*
Intire, *integer, incorruptus.*
Intirely, *integrè.*
Intireneſs, *integritas.*
To Intitle, *inscribo, appello.*
Intitled, *inscriptus.*
An Intitling, *Appellatio.*
Into, *in.* * He is gone Into the City, *in Urbem profectus est.*
Intolerable, *intolerabilis.*
Intolerably, *intolerabiliter.*
To Intombe, *intumulo.*
Intombed, *Tumulatus.*
An Intombing, *Tumulatio.*
To Intoxicate, *Demento, Mente movere, Cerebrum tentare.*
Intoxicated, *Mente motus.*
Intoxicating, *Dementatio.*
Intractable, *intractabilis.*
An Intrado, *ingressus, Reditus, Vectigal.*
The Intrals, *interanea, intestina.*
To Intrap, *Decipio.*
Intrapped, *Deceptus.*
An Intrapping, *Deceptio.*
To Intreat, *Oro, Obsecro, Supplico.*
* I Intreat you of all loves, *Itemum ac sæpiùs à te rogo.* * I earneſtly intreat you, *à te maximopere quæso.*
To Intreat (entertain) *Excipio, Tracto.*
Intreated, *Obsecratus.*
An Intreaty } *Obsecratio, Supplica-*
Intreating } *tio.*
An earneſt Intreaty, *Obtestatio.*
To prevail by Intreaty, *Exorare, Orando impetrare.*
There is no Intreating of him, *Nihil est precibus loci relictum.*
To Intreat (ſpeak of) *Tracto, Disserro.* * Firſt we muſt Intreat of honeſty, *Primum est de honesto disserendum.*
To Intrench, *Vallo & fossa munire.*
To Intrench upon, *Jus alienum invadere.*
Intricacy, *Perplexitas.*
Intricate, *Perplexus, inexplicabilis.*
An Intricate and obſcure kind of ſpeech, *Tortuosum & obscurum dicendi genus.*
Intricately, *Perplexè.*
An Intrigue, *Negotium perplexum, intricatum, res involuta, evitæ causa, Clandestina consilia.*
Intrinſecal } *intrinsicus, insitus.*
Intrinſick }
Intrinſecally, *intrinsecè.*
To Introduce, *introduco.*
Introduced, *introductus.*
An Introducer, *introductor.*
An Introducing } *introductio.*
Introduction }
Of an Introduction } *isagogicus, in-*
Introductory } *troductorius.*
To Intrude, *se ingerere, immiscere,*
Intruded, *intrusus.*
An Intruder, *sui ingestor, usurpator.*
An Intruding } *intrusio, usurpatio.*
Intruſion } *graſſatio.*
To Intruſt, *Fidei committo.*
Intuition, *intuitus.*
Intuitive, *intuitivus.*
To Invade, *invado, aggredior, incurso.*
Invaded, *incursatus.*
An Invader, *invasor.*
An Invading, *invasio.*
Invalid, *invalidus.*
To Invalidate, *invalido.*
Invalidity, *imbecillitas,*
Invaſible, *invasibilis.*
An Invaſion, *invasio.*
A ſudden Invaſion, *impressio.*
To make Invaſion, *invado, Extubo*
To Inveagle, *seduco, pellicio.*
Inveagled, *seductus.*
An Inveagler, *seductor.*
An Inveagling, *seductio.*
To Inveck (or ch) *Creno, incido.*
An Invective, *Oratio invectiva, philippica, declamatoria.*
To Inveigh againſt, *in aliquem invehi.*
To Invelope, *Involvo.*
To Invenom, *Veneno inficere.*
Invenomed, *Veneno affectus.*
To Invent, *Excogito.* * Logicians Invented crabbed hard things, *Spinosiora multa peperierunt dialectici.*
To Invent arts, *Artes excudere.*
To Invent craftily, *Machinor, Comminiscor.*
To Invent deceit, *Dolum nectere.*
To Invent words, *Verba fabricari.*
Invented, *Excogitatus, inventus.*
A new Invented law, *Jus commentitium.*
An Inventer, *inventor.* * Jaſon the Inventer of the firſt Ship, *Primo vatis molitor Jason.*
A crafty Inventer, *Machinator.*
The firſt Inventer, *Autor.*
Inventing, *Moliens.*
An Inventing, *inventio, Excogitatio.*
An Invention, *Commentum. Machinamentum, Artificium, Techna.*
Inventive, *Ad inveniendum fagax.*
An Inventory, *Catalogus, Repertorium.*

To

To Inventory } *in catalogum*
Take an Inventory of } *referre.*
Inventoried, *in catalogum relatas.*
An Inventress, *Repertrix.*
An Inversion, *inversio.*
To Invert, *inverto.*
Inverted, *inversus.*
To Invest, *inauguro, possessionem dare.*
To Invest (besiege) *Obsidione cingere.*
Invested, *inauguratus.*
Invested (besieged) *Obsidione cinctus.*
Investigation, *investigatio.*
An Investing }
Investure } *inauguratio.*
Investiture }
Inveterate, *inveteratus.*
To grow Inveterate, *inveterasco.*
To Invey, *invebo.*
Inveyed against, *infectatus.*
An Inveying, *invectio, insectatio.*
Invincible, *invictus, inexpugnabilis.*
Invincibly, *insuperabiliter.*
Inviolable, *inviolatus, sacer.*
Inviolab'eness, *Autoritas inviolata.*
Inviolably, *inviolabiliter.*
Inviolate, *inviolatus, augustus.*
To Inviron, *Ambio.*
Invironed, *Circumscriptus.*
Invironing, *Circumscriptivus.*
An Invironing, *Circumscriptio.*
Invisible, *invisibilis.*
To Invite, *invito, voco.*
Invited, *invitatus, vocatus.*
An Inviter, *invitator.*
An Inviting }
Invitation } *invitatio, vocatio.*
An Inundation, *inundatio, cataclysmus.*
To Invocate, *invoco.*
Invocated, *invocatus.*
An Invocating }
Invocation } *invocatio.*
To Invoke, *invoco.*
To Involve, *involvo.*
Involved *involutus.*
An Involving, *involucrum.*
Involuntary, *Præter voluntatem.*
Involution, *involutio.*
To Inure, *Assuefacio.*
Inured, *Assuefactus.*
An Inuring, *Assuefactio.*
Inutility, *Inutilitas.*
Invulnerable, *invulnerabilis.*
Inward, *internus*
More Inward, *interior.*
Most Inward, *intimus.*
Inward, adv. } *intus, intrinsecus,*
Inwardly, } *introrsum.*
The Inwards of a beast, *intestina.*
Of the Inwards, *intestinus.*
Jo, *for* Joseph.
Joan [a womans name] *Johanna.*
Joannipoli [in *Bulgaria*] *Daraflaba.*
Job [a mans name] *Job.*
A Job, [little work] *Negotiolum.*
A Job [knock] *Verber, Plaga.*
Jobes tears [herb] *Lachrymæ Jobi.*
To Jobe [chide] *increpo.*
A Jobbernowl, *Capito.*
Joeelin [in *France*] *Joffelinum.*
A Jockey, *Equiso, Equorum moderator, domitor.*
Jocose, *Jocosus.*
Jocular, *Jocularis.*
Jocund, *Hilaris, Alacer, Lætus.*
To be Jocund, *Lætor, Gestio.*
Jocundness, *Hilaritas.*
A Jog, *Succussatio.*
To Jog } *Pello, Quatio, Trudo.*
Joggle }
To Jog with the Elbow, *Cubito submovere.*
To Jog [neut.] *Contremisco.*
To Jog [as a Coach] *Subsulto.*
Jogged, *Concussus.*
A Jogger, *Succussator.*
A Jogging [act.] *Quassatio.*
A Jogging [neut.] *Tremor.*
To be Jogging, *Aveo, Discedo.*
John [a mans name] *Johannes.*
John among the maids, *Ancillariolus, amatorculus, Muliebris gratiæ captator assiduus.*
A John-apple, *Malum musteum.*
Poor-John [a fish] *Merlucius.*
St. John's bread, *Siliqua arbor.*
St. John's grass } *Hypericum.*
St. John's wort }
Joigny [in *France*] *Juniacum.*
To Join unto [act.] *Adjungo.*
To Join unto [neut.] *Accedo.* * Nor was it hard to draw him to Join with them, *Nec fuit in arduo societas.*
To Join well, *Compingo.*
To Join together, *Conjungo, Compono.*
To Join together [neut.] *Coalesco.*
To Join Battel, *Prælium inire, Signa conferre.*
To Join Fellowship, *Sociare.*
To Join under, *Subnexo.*
To Join joint to joint, *Articulo.*
To Join issue [stand to it] *Conferre pedem.*
To Join issue [in law] *Litem contestari.*
A Joinder, *Duorum in una eademque actione contra alium combinatio.*
Joined, *Junctus, Copulatus.* * When the battel was joined, *Acie commissâ.*
Joined to, *Adjunctus.*
Joined between, *interjunctus.*
Joined together, *Conjunctus.*
Joined together in Fellowship, *Sociatus, consociatus.*
Ill-joined, *Male cohærens.*
Well joined, *Compactus.*
Not to be joined *insociabilis.*
A Joiner, *Adjunctor.*
A Joiner [trade] *Arcularis, Capsarius, Scriniarius.*
Of a Joiner, *Fabrilis.*
Joinery, *Fabrica lignaria elegantior, in estini operis ars subtilior & politior.*
Joining, *Contiguus.*
Joining work, *Opus intestinum.*
A Joining, *Junctio.*
A Joining together, *Conjunctio, compositio.*
A handsome Joining, *Compactio.*
A Joining of boards, *Tabulatio.*
Joiningly, *Junctim.*
A Joint, *Articulus, Commissura, Compago.*
A Joint [among joiners] *Asser tam exactè complanatus ut aptus sit qui alteri adnetur.*
To Joint, *Dearticulo.*
To put out of Joint, *Luxo.*
A putting out of Joint, *Luxatio.*
Out of Joint, *Luxatus.*
A Joint in stalks, *Geniculum.*
A Joint of the Body, *Artus.*
A Joint of meat, *Membrum.*
A Joint of mutton, *Membrum ovinum.*
A Joint-heir, *Cohæres.*
Joint-tenants, *simul tenentes.*
From Joint to Joint, *Articulatim.*
Of the Joints, *Articularis.*
Having Joints, *Articulosus.*
Jointed, *Articulatus.*
Jointed as herbs, *Geniculatus.*
Jointed [as meat] *Dearticulatus.*
Jointed [as boards] *Coaptatus.*
A Jointer [plain] *Dolabra ad ejus asserum complanandas.*
Jointly, *Junctim.*
A Jointure [dowry] *Dos, otia. Usufructus certæ partis bonorum mariti qui superstiti uxori conceditur.*
Joinville [in *Champagne*] *Janvilla.*
A Joice } *Tignum.*
Joist }
To Joist, *Tigna coarticulare.*
To Joist horses, *Equos alienos conducto pretio in pascuis suis alere.*
A Jole of fish, *Piscium fauces, Caput.*
Jolly, *Lautus, Festivus, Scitus, Mundus.*
To be Jolly, *Lætor, Gestio.*
Jollily, *Festivè, Hilarè.*
Jolliness }
Jollity } *Lætitia, Festivitas.*
To Jolt, *Succutio, Pulso.* See Joult.
Jonas [a mans name] *Jonas, æ.*
Jonathan [a mans name] *Jonathan, anis.*
Jone [a womans name] *Johanna.* * Jone is as good as my Lady in the dark, *Nocte latent mendæ.*
Jonny, *for* John.
Jorval [in *Yorkshire*] *Urivallis.*
Joseeline [a mans name] *Joscelinus*
Joseph [a mans name] *Josephus.*
Josephs flowers, *Trag pogon.*
A Jot *Hilum, Apex.*
A little Jot, *Punctum, Punctulum.*
Not a Jot, *Ne hilum quidem, Ne gry quidem.* * He has not a Jot of goodness, *Ne pilum quidem habet boni viri.*
Every Jot of it, *Totum quantumcunque.*
Jovial, *Alacer.*
A Joviality, *Græcu'us.*
Jovially, *Alacriter, Lætè.*
The hawk Jouk's, *Accipiter obdormit.*
A Joult, *Succussatio.*
To Joult, *Pulso, Succusso.*
To Joult as a Coach, *Subsulto.*
The Joult of a Coach, *Subsultatio.*
Joulted, *Succussatus.*
A Joulter, *Succussator.*
A Joult-head, *Capito.*
A Joulting, *Succussatio, Pulsatio.*
Jourdan [the river] *Jordanes.*
A Jourdan, *Matula.*
A Journal, *Ephemeris, idis; Diarium.*
A Journey, *Iter, neris.*
To Journey } *Itineror, iter in-*
Take a Journey } *gredi, in viam se dare.*
To provide for a Journey, *Viaticor.*
A far Journey, *Peregrinatio.*
Fitted for Journey, *Viaticatus, Ad iter instructus.*
Journey, adj. } *Viaticus, Itinerari-*
Of a Journey } *us.*
Journey-provision, *Viaticum.*
A Journey-man, *Opifex sui juris, manumissus qui pacta mercede servitutem (in annum, &c.) stipulatur.*
Journey-work, *Opera diurna, labor hebdomadis, anni ex pacta mercede.*
Journeyed, *Confectus.*
Journeying, *Peregrinatorius.*
A Journeying, *Itineratio.*

Joy, *gaudium, lætitia.* * No joy without annoy, *extrema gaudii luctus occupat.*
God give you Joy, *Dii approbent.*
To Joy, *gaudeo, lætor.*
To Joy [act.] *Lætifico.*
To leap for Joy, *exulto, gestio.*
To clap hands for Joy, *plaudo.*
A little Joy, *gaudiolum.*
A leaping for Joy, *exultatio.*
Joyce [a man's name] *Jodocus.*
Joyce [a woman's name] *Jodoca.*
Joyful, *lætus, hilaris, jucundus.*
Very Joyful, *perlætus.*
A little Joyful, *hilarulus.*
To make Joyful, *exhilaro, lætifico.*
Joyfully, *alacriter, hilarè, lætè.*
Joyfulneſs, *hilaritas, alacritas, lætitia.*
Ips [in *Germany*] *Urbium.*
An Iran [hawk] *Accipiter mas.*
Iraſcible, *Iraſcibilis.*
Ire, *ira, iracundia.*
Ireful, *iracundus.*
Irefully, *iracundè.*
Ireby [in *Cumberland*] *Arbeia.*
Ireland, *Hibernia, Juverna, Ivernia.*
Iriſh, *Hibernicus.*
To Irk, *tædere.*
Irkſome, *tædioſus, gravis.*
Irkſomeneſs, *tædium.*
Iron, *ferrum.*
Iron [adj.] } *ferreus.*
Of Iron }
Iron-wire, *ferrum netum.*
Done with Iron, *ferratus.*
Iron-colour, *ferrugineus.*
Iron-gray, *ferreus.*
Iron-work, *ferramentum.*
An Iron-grated window, *transenna ferrea.*
Old Iron, *ferramenta detrita.*
An Iron-bar, *vectis.*
An Iron-mine, *ferri fodina.*
An Iron-monger, *mercator ferrarius.*
To be Iron-ſick [as a Ship] *præ clavis rubigine exeſis aquam admittere.*
Iron-wort, *ſideritis.*
Iron [the Male Eagle] *Aquila mas.*
An Iron tool, *ferramentum.*
Small Iron-ware, *ferramenta, orum.*
Cramp-Irons, *ſubſcudes.*
An Irony, *ironia.*
Ironically, *ironicè.*
An Irradiation, *irradiatio.*
To Irradiate, *irradio.*
Irrational *irrationalis*
Irreconcileable, *implacabilis, inexorabilis.*
Irrefragable, *irrefragabilis.*
Irregular, *irregularis, anomalus.*
Irregularity, *irregularitas, anomalia.*
Irregularly, *irregulariter.*
Irreligion, *impietas.*
Irreligious, *impius, prophanus.*
Irremiſſible, *irremiſſibilis.*
Irreparable, *irreparabilis.*
Irreparably, *irreparabiliter.*
Irreprehenſible, *inculpatus.*
Irreprehenſibly, *inculpatè.*
Irreſolute, *inconſtans, levis.*
Irreſolutely, *inconſtanter, leviter.*
Irreſolution, *inconſtantia, levitas.*
Irreverence, *irreverentia.*
Irreverent, *reverentiæ expers, prophanus.*
Irreverently, *parum reverenter.*
Irrevocable, *irrevocabilis.*
Irrevocably, *irrevocabiliter.*
Irriguous, *irriguus.*
Irriſion, *irriſio, iriſus.*
To Irritate, *irrito.*
Irritated, *irritatus.*
An Irritation, *irritatio.*
An Irruption, *irruptio.*
Irthing [river in *Northumberland*] *Irthingus.*
Irwel river [in *Lancaſhire*] *Irwellus.*
Is [of am] *eſt.* * Who is there at the door? *Quis pulſat fores?*
Is it ſo? *itane vero?*
Is it not ſo? *nonne?*
It Is juſt ſo, *ita res habet.*
Iſaac [a man's name] *Iſaacus.*
Iſabel [a woman's name] *Iſabella.*
Iſabella-colour, *color gilvus.*
Iſchia [an Italian Iſland in the Tyrrhene Sea] *Iſchia.*
Iſe, *glacies.*
Iſchury, *iſchuria.*
An Iſicle, *ſtiria.*
An Iſing pudding, *iſicium.*
Iſelburg [in *Guelderland*] *Aliſo.*
Iſendik [in the Low Countries] *Iſendicum.*
Iſer [a river of *Bavaria*] *Iſara.*
Iſerbourn [in *Brabant*] *Tungrorum fons.*
The Iſere [a river in *France*] *Iſara, Hiſara.*
The Iſere [a river in *Flanders*] *Phrudis.*
Iſinglaſs, *ichthyocolla.*
Iſla de Flores [in the Atlantick Sea] *Florum inſula.*
An Iſland, *inſula.*
Iſland, adject. } *inſularis.*
Of an Iſland }
Iſland [a Northern Iſland] *Iſlanda, Thule.*
An Iſlander, *inſulanus.*
An Iſle, *inſula.*
The Iſle [in *Flanders*] *Inſula.*
Iſleben [in the Earldom of *Manſfield*] *Eſlebia.*
The Iſles of *Gores* [in *France*] *Stœchades.*
The Iſles of *Narbonne, Piplæ.*
The Iſles of *Vannes* [by *Aquitane*] *Neſiades.*
The Iſles of *Aran* [in *Ireland*] *Araneæ.*
L'Iſle de Capri [in the Tyrrhene Sea] *Capreæ.*
The Iſles of *Orkney* [by *Scotland*] *Orchades.*
Iſmo [in *Germany*] *Iſna, Tſna.*
Iſola [in the Kingdom of *Naples*] *Inſula.*
Iſrael [a man's name] *Iſrael, elis.*
An Iſraelite, *Iſraelita.*
Iſraelitiſh, *Iſraeliticus.*
Iſſoudun [in *Berry*] *Errodunum.*
An Iſſue [going forth] *exitus.*
An Iſſue [end] *eventus.*
To joyn Iſſue, *litem conteſtari, ſtatum litis dubium duodecim juratorum deciſioni committere.*
To Iſſue out [ſally] *ſe proripere.*
An Iſſue [off-ſpring] *progenies, ſoboles.*
An Iſſue [ſore] *ulcus, eris.*
An Iſſue of blood, *ſanguinis fluxio, fluxus.*
An Iſſue [ſpring] *ſcaturigo.*
To Iſſue out a warrant, *cuiquam concedere auctoritatem aliquem conveniendi.*
To Iſſue forth, *emaneo, elabor, emergo, exilio.* * Blood iſſues forth at a thouſand holes, *Sanguis emicat per ſmille foramina.*
Iſſued, *quod emanavit.*
Iſſuing, *emanativus.*
An Iſſuing, *emanatio.*
Iſſoire [in *France*] *Iſſorium.*
Iſſoudune [in *France*] *Sinodorum.*
An Iſthm, *Iſthmus.*
Iſtria [part of *Italy*] *Iſtria, Hiſtria.*
It, *is, ea, id.* * I will try all ways to come to it, *Omnes vias proſequar quibus ad id perveniam.* * It is according to our wiſh, *Voto res convenit.* * It was death to him to lie hid, *Latere ei mortis erat inſtar.* * It is ten days ſince he went away, *Decem ſunt dies ut abiit, Decem præterierunt dies ex quo abiit, Decimus hic dies eſt poſtquam abiit.* * It is I, *Ego ſum.* * It is nothing to me, *Mea nihil refert.* * It is not by ſtrength of body that great things are done, *Non viribus corporum res magnæ geruntur.*
Italy, *Italia, Latium.*
Italian } *Italicus.*
Italiek }
An Italian, *Italus.*
Italiana, *pannus ex Italia.*
Italianated, *in Italum mutatus, Italorum moribus conformis.*
An Itch, *ſcabies.*
To Itch, *prurio.*
Itchie, *ſcabioſus.*
An Itching, *pruritus, prurigo.*
Itching powder, *alumen plumeum.*
An Item, *cautio.*
To Iterate, *itero.*
Iterated, *iteratus.*
An Iterating } *iteratio.*
Iteration }
Ithancheſter [in *Eſſex*] *Ad Anſam Othona.*
Itinerant, *itinerans, errabundus.*
An Itinerary, *itinerarium.*
Its, *ejus, illius.*
It's, *eſt.*
It ſelf, *ipſe, ſui.* * The matter it ſelf will teſtifie, *In medio eſt res ipſa.* * Of it ſelf it likes us, *Per ſe nobis placet.*
Itzeho [in *Denmark*] Itzehoa.
Jubark [herb] *ſedum majus vulgare.*
Jubilation, *jubilatio.*
The Jubile, *Annus jubilæus.*
A Jubily, *Jubilum.*
Judaical, *Judaicus.*
Judaiſm, *Judaiſmus.*
To Judaize, *judaizo.*
Judas [a man's name] *Judas, æ.*
Judas-tree, *Arbor Judæ.*
Jude [a man's name] *Juda, æ.*
Judenburg [in *Stiria*] *Judenburgum.*
A Judge, *judex.*
Judges of the Aſſizes, *Duumviri.*
A Judge Aſſiſtant, *Aſſeſſor.*
A Judges ſeat, *Tribunal.*
To Judge, *judico, adjudico, jus dicere.* * Let others judge, *aliorum ſit judicium.* * Let any body judge, *Cedo quemvis arbitrum*
To Judge by award, *arbitrum bonorarium agere.*
To Judge before, *præjudico.*
To judge between, *dijudico.*
To Judge wrongfully, *perperam judicare.*
Judged, *judicatus.*
Judged before, *præjudicatus.*
The matter Judged, *judicatum.*
Judgment, *judicium.*
Private Judgment, *opinio.*
A wrong Judgment, *judicium corruptum.*

Judg-

Judgment [opinion] *arbitrium, sententia.*
To sit in Judgment, *pro tribunali sedere, forum agere.*
To deliver one's Judgment, *sententiam suam proferre.*
To give away by Judgment, *abjudico.*
To give unto by Judgment, *adjudico.*
A Judgment-place } *tribunal.*
Judgment-seat }
Of good Judgment, *perspicax, cordatus.*
Judicature, *judicium.*
Judicial, *judicialis.*
Judiciary, *judiciarius.*
Judicially } *judicialiter.*
Judiciarily }
Judicious, *sagax, limati judicii, emunctæ naris.*
Judiciously, *sagaciter.*
Judith [a woman's name] *Juditha.*
Ivel river [in *Somersetshire*] *Ivellus.*
Ivechester } *Ischalis.*
Ilchester }
Ivelmouth [in *Somersetshire*] *Vexala, Uxella.*
Jug [of *Jone*] *Johannicula.*
A Jug, *cantharus, lagena testacea.*
* Be Jugging or Jogging, *aut bibe aut abi.*
Jug, *for* Joan.
A great Jug, *amphitheutum.*
To Juggle, *circulatorem agere, præstigias præ se ferre, colludo.*
A Juggler, *præstigiator, collusor.*
Juggler-like, *in modum præstigiatoris.*
A Juggler's box, *acetabulum.*
A Jugglemear, *vorago, palus pedibus insista.*
A Juggling, *collusio.*
A Juggling trick, *præstigiæ, arum.*
A Juggling term, *amphibologia.*
Jugular, *jugularis.*
Jugon [in *France*] *Jugo.*
Juhor ki [part of *Moscovy*] *Jugra, Juliva.*
Juice, *succus.*
Juicy } *succulentus, succosus,*
Full of Juice }
Juiceless } *exuccus.*
Without Juice }
Juiciness of body, *succulenta corporis habitudo.*
Ivy } *hedera.*
Ivy tree }
Climbing-Ivy, *hedera corymbosa.*
Ground-Ivy, *hedera terrestris*
Virginian-Ivy, *hedera virginiana.*
Full of Ivy, *hederosus.*
Ivy-bearing, *hederifer.*
Ivy [adj.] } *hederaceus.*
Of Ivy }
An Ivy-berry, *corymbus.*
Jujube [common] *Zizyphus sativa.*
Jujubes [white] *Zizyphus alba.*
To Juke as birds, *se in pertica ad dormiendum componere, sido* or *insido in arboris ramo.*
A Julep, *potio, julepus, Zulapium.*
Julia [a woman's name] *Julia.*
Julian [a man's name] *Julianus.*
Juliers [in *Germany*] *Juliacum.*
Julius [a man's name] *Julius.*
July, *Julius.*
Jumbals, *saccharites panis contorti.*
To Jumble, *confundo, collido, in se mutuo irruere.*
Jumbled, *confusus.*
A Jumbler, *confusor.*
A Jumbling, *confusio.*
A Jumbling of sundry things together, *cinnus mixtum.*
A confused Jumble, *chaos, indigesta rerum commixtio.*
A Jument, *jumentum.*
A Jump, *saltus, subsultus.*
A Jump [jacket] *sagum, chlamys, ydis.*
To Jump, *salto, subsulto.*
To Jump first, *præsulto.*
To Jump over, *transulto.*
To Jump with, *eandem metam imprudenter attingere, cum altero sentire.*
A Jumper, *saltator.*
A Jumping, *saltatio.*
Jumping, *saltabundus.*
The Jumping of a Coach, *subsultatio.*
By Jumps, *saltuatim.*
Junames, *solum eodem semine hoc anno quo proximo consitum.*
A Junkto } *conciliabulum, concilium*
A Junto } *clandestinum.*
A Juncture, *junctura.*
A Juncture [of time] *temporis articulus.*
Juncture [of Affairs] *rerum status, conditio, concursus.*
June, *Junius.*
Junonity, *mansio modica, non ita longa.*
Juniper, *Juniperus.*
To give one a Juniper lecture, *Aceto quenpiam perfundere.*
A Junk, *fragmentum detriti rudentis.*
To Junket, *bellaria clanculum comedere.*
Junkets, *bellaria, mattya, tragemata.*
Plenty of Junkets, *vesculentia.*
Juon [a man's name] *Johannes.*
Ivory, *ebur, oris.*
Ivory, adj } *eburnus, eburneus.*
Of Ivory, }
Covered with Ivory, *eboratus.*
Ivory white, *eburneus.*
Jupiter's distaff [herb] *Horminum luteum.*
A Jurden, *matula.*
Juridick } *juridicus.*
Juridical }
The Grand Jurie, *Jurati luculenti viginti quatuor.*
The Petit Jurie, *Jurati minimum duodecim.*
A Jurie-mast, *funes aliquot adunati rudenti succedanei.*
A Jurie of twelve men, *inquisitio duodenaria, duodecim juratî.*
A Juror, *jurator.*
The fore-man of the Jury, *præjurator.*
Jurisdiction, *ditio, imperium.*
A Jussel, *minutal.*
Just, *justus, æquus, rectus.* * You ought to shew your self just to me, *Te mihi æquum præbere debes.*
With Just cause, *meritò.* * I have just cause to hate you, *Meritò capit odium me tui.*
Just, adv. *Omnino.* * They were but Just five, *Quinque omnino fuerunt.* * Just when we thought you were coming, *Cum jam te adventare arbitraremur.* * It is Just as you say, *Ita res est.* * Just as I was going away, *In ipso discessu nostro.* * Just in the nick of time, *In ipso temporis articulo.* * Just as it ought to be, *Planè uti factum oportuit.* * Just now, *Jam nunc.* * I am but Just got in, *Modò introii.*
Just so, *Haud aliter, Haud secus.* * 'Tis Just so with me, *Eadem mihi usu veniunt.*
A Just } *Hastiludium.*
Justs }
To Just, *Cum lanceis in equo concurrere.*
Justice } *Justitia.*
Justness }
A Justice } *Justitiarius.*
Justicer }
A Justice of the Peace, *Irenarcha, curator pacis.*
A Justice of Oyer and Terminer, *Quæstor, Duumvir.*
A Lord Chief Justice, *Judicum princeps, Justitiarius capitalis.*
Justifiable, *Justitiæ conformis, justus.*
To Justifie, *Justifico, Absolvo.*
To Justifie by witness, *Testimoniis comprobare.*
Justified, *Justificatus.*
A Justifying } *Justificatio.*
Justification }
A Justifying by witness, *attestatio.*
Justin [a mans name] *Justinus.*
A Justing, *cataphractorum cum lanceis concursus.*
Justinian [a mans name] *Justinianus.*
A Justle, *Conflictus.*
To Justle, *Confligo.*
To Justle [act.] *Affligo, Trudo.*
To Justle with the Elbow, *Cubito pellere, Submovere.*
Justly, *Justè, Jure, Meritò.*
Justness, *Æquitas, jus, justitia.*
Juter, *Fœtifica terræ fallsigo.*
Jutland [part of *Denmark*] *Julia, Cimbria Chersonesus.*
To Jut } out or over, *Promineo.*
To Jutty }
Jutting out, *Prominens.*
A Jutting } *Projectura, Mæniani.*
A Jutty }
Juvenal [a mans name] *Juvenalis.*
Juvenile [youthful] *Juvenilis.*
Juvenility, *Ardor Juvenilis.*
Iwimpl'd, *Obvolutus.*
Ixar [in *Aragon*] *Ixarium.*

K A

KA me and Ple Ka thee, *Serva me, Servabo te.*
Kakenhause [in *Lettenland*] *Kackenbusia.*
Kalbe [in *Saxony*] *Calæcia.*
Kale, *Vicis, Vicem.*
Kalenberg [a mountain in *Germany*] *Celius.*
A Kalender, *Calendarium.*
The Kalends of a month, *Calendæ.*
Kalisch [in *Poland*] *Calisia.*
Kaminiek [in *Poland*] *Camenecia, Cleptidavia.*
Kan river [in *Westmorland*] *Kainus.*
Kainow [in *Poland*] *Kaniopia,*
A Kanker, *Rubigo.* *See* Canker.
Kargapol [a Province and City of *Muscovy*] *Cargapolia.*
A Karl-cat, *Felis mas.*
Karle-hemp, *Cannabis serotina.*
Karnten [a small Province in *Germany*] *Corinthia.*
A Kaltrel, *Tinnunculus.*

Katha-

Katharin [a woman's name] *Catharina.*
A Katharine pear, *pirum favonianum*
Kaufbourn [in *Germany*] *Kaufburæ.*
To Kaw, *cornicor.*
To Kaw for breath, *ægrè spiritum ducere.*
Kazzardly, *infirmus, casibus obnoxius.*
A Keal, *metula luforia, trunculus luforius, obeliscus luforius.*
A pair of Keals, *luforius trunculorum manipulus.*
To ſtrike down Keals, *metulas dejicere, deturbare.*
To ſet up Keals, *decuſſos obeliſcos erigere.*
To Keckle a Cable, *anchorale funiculo (ne atterantur) circundare, circumplicare.*
A Kecks, *cremium.*
Kedge, *vegetus, vividus, alacer.*
To Kedge, *velo anteriori & poſteriori dotis navem æſtui dare (cum vehimur in flumen, or è flumine contra ventum.)*
A Kedger, *anchora minor fluviis uſitata.*
A Keel of a Ship, *carina.*
Like a Keel, *carinatim.*
To make like a Keel, *carino.*
A Keel for drink, *labrum.*
A Keeling fiſh, *ſalpa, aſellus.*
Keen, *acutus, præacutus.* * As keen as muſtard, *Piper non bonus.*
Keenk [in Navigation] *incompoſitus funis curſus in malo ligneo.*
Keenly, *acriter.*
Keenneſs, *acrimonia.*
A Keep, *piſcina.*
TO KEEP [act.] *ſervo, cuſtodio, reſervo.* * I doubt I keep you too long, *Detineo te fortaſſe.* * I will keep you doing, *Ego exercebo te.* * I keep a talking here as if I had nothing elſe to do, *Sic verba hic facio quaſi negotii nihil ſit.* * Reſtore what was given you to keep, *Redde depoſitum.* * I had a care to keep my credit, *Curavi ut mihi eſſet fides.* * Keep it to your ſelf, *Tecum habeto.* * I muſt keep all to my ſelf, *Neſcio etiam id quod ſcio.* * He lies to keep his tongue in ure, *Mentitur & conſuetudinis cauſâ.* * Keep your thanks to feed your chickens, *Plumâ levior gratia eſt.* * I ſhall keep my tongue between my teeth, *Omnes multi prius loquentur hoc quàm ego.*
To Keep [neut] *duro, maneo.* * It will keep to his kind, *in genere ſuo manebit.*
Keep within compaſs, *modum tene.*
To Keep the Aſſiſes, *forum agere.*
To keep back, *ſiſto, detineo.*
To keep one's bed, *lecto affigi.* * It made you keep your bed, *Lecto te affixit.*
To Keep cloſe, *occulto, premo.*
To Keep cloſe [neut.] *lateo.*
To Keep [defend] *defendo, tueor.*
To Keep diligently, *aſſervo, obſervo.*
To Keep down, *deprimo.*
To Keep [dwell] *habito, moror.*
To Keep a Funeral, *juſta facere, juſta funebria agere, ſupremæ ſolvere.*
To Keep from [neut.] *abſtineo.*
To Keep from [act.] *prohibeo, celo.* * You cannot keep it from your Wife, *Neque jam id celare potes uxorem tuam.* * He has nothing but the tiles to keep him from rain, *Quem tegula ſola tuetur à pluviis. See* Kept.
To Keep in health, *ſoſpito.*
To Keep Holy-day, *feriari.*
To Keep his Game [as a Hound] *ejuſdem feræ veſtigiis inhæreſcere.*
To Keep in, *contineo, cohibeo.* * Keep him within his bounds, *Intra limites ſuos coerce.* * He keeps himſelf within the Town, *Intra urbem ſe præcludit.*
To Keep low, *affligo.*
To keep [nouriſh] *alo, nutrio.* * they will not keep a ravenous fellow, *Alere nolunt hominem edacem.* * You keep a ſnake in your boſom, *Tu viperam ſub ala nutricas.*
To Keep off, *depello.* * 'Tis ill done of you not to keep off your hand, *Facis indignè qui non abſtineas manum.* * Keep off, *Cave canem.*
To keep open houſe, *Aperto vivere oſtio.*
To Keep out, *Diſpello.*
To Keep promiſe, *Fidem liberare.*
To Keep School, *Habere ſcholam.*
To Keep ſecret, Keep ſilence, } *Sileo, Taceo.*
To Keep touch, *Facere quod dixeris.*
To Keep under, *Supprimo, Compeſco.*
A Keeper, *Cuſtos, Cuſtoditor.*
An under Keeper, *Subcuſtos.*
The Lord Keeper, *Cuſtos ſigilli magni.*
Keeping, *Tenax.*
A Keeping, *Conſervatio, cuſtodia.*
A Keeping back, *Depulſio.*
A Keeping down, *Suppreſſio.*
A Keeping in, A Keeping under } *Cohibitio.*
A Keeping up, *Conditio.*
A Keeve, *Labrum, cupa.*
To Keeve a Cart, *Percello plauſtrum.*
A Keg of Sturgeon, *Teſta ſturionis.*
A Kele, *Clavis. See* Key.
Keils, Kettle-pins } *Coni luſorii.*
Keiſerluter (in the lower *Palatinate*) *Cæſaropolis.*
Keiſerſwerd [in lower *Germany*] *Trajana Colonia.*
Keiſers Lautern [in *Germany*] *Cæſaropolis.*
To Kele, *Frigefacio.*
Kele (pottage) *juſculum.*
The Keling (fiſh) *Aſellus.*
A Kell, *clibanus.*
A Kell, *Omentum.*
Kellam [a mans name] *Kelbamus.*
He is not in Kelter, *Nondum eſt paratus or in procinctu.*
Kelmuntz [in *Germany*] *Cæliemons.*
Kelnſey, [in *Yorkſhire*] *Ocellum promontorium.*
Kelp, *Sal chymicus ex alga marina.*
To Kemb, *Pecto. See* Comb.
Kembole, *Anſatis brachiis.*
To ſet his arms a Kembole, *Brachia anſarum in modum lateribus applicare.*
Kempen [part of *Brabant*] *Campinia.*
Kempten [in *Germany*] *Campidona, Compodunum, Druſomagus.*
Kenriver [in *Scotland*] *Jena.*
To Ken, *Cognoſco.*
Kenard, *Kenardus.*

A Ken, Kenning } *Cognitio.*
Within Ken, *Oculorum aciem non effugiens, in conſpectu.*
Kenchetter [near *Hereford*] *Arikinium.*
Kendal [in *Weſtmorland*] *Candalla.*
Kendal Barony, *concangium.*
Kened river [in *Wiltſhire*] *Kenela.*
Kenelworth Caſtle [in *Warwickſhire*] *Chinegliſſi caſtrum.*
Kener river [in *Wiltſhire*] *Cunetio.*
Kenevells, [in navigation] *Aſſamenta parti navis interiori aſſuta cui vela & funes connectuntur.*
Kenhelm [a man's name] *Kenhelmus.*
A Kennel, *canalis, cloaca.*
Kennel-coal, *lapis ampelitis, terra ampelitis.*
A Dog-kennel, *canile.*
A Kennel of hounds, *canum grex.*
Kennets, *pannus villoſus è Wollia.*
Kenſpecked, *notâ inſignitus.*
Kent, *Cantium.*
Kentiſh, Of Kent } *Cantianus.*
Kentiſh Saxons, *Cantuariæ.*
To Keppen, *obnubo or obvolvo caput.*
I KEPT [of keep] *ſervavi, tenui.* * He kept himſelf two days without any meat, *Biduum ſe cibo abſtinuit.* * You might have kept it from being done, *potuiſti prohibere ne fieret.* * By their means he kept himſelf from pleading his cauſe, *Per eos ne cauſam diceret ſe eripuit.*
Kept, *ſervatus, cuſtoditus.*
Not Kept, *incuſtoditus.*
Kept down, *ſuppreſſus.*
Kept in, *clauſus, incluſus, intercluſus.*
Which may be kept, *conditivus.*
A Kerchief, *vica, colamica.*
An Hand-kerchief, *ſudarium.*
A little Hand-kerchief, *ſudariolum.*
An Iriſh Kern, *prædo hibernicus.*
A Kerf, *ſegmentum, inciſura.*
Kerf [company] *turba*
A Kerle of Veal, *&c. lumbus vitulinus.*
Kermes, *grana Ilicis.*
A Kern [bumkin] *ruſticus, malè nutratus.*
To Kern meat, *ſale aſpergere.*
To kernel [fortifie] *munio, ſtatuminor.*
A Kernel of a nut, *nucleus.*
A Kernel of meat, *glandula.*
The Kernel of Corn, *granum.*
To Kernel as Corn, *granio.*
To have Kernels, *granio.*
To take out the Kernels, *enucleo.*
A little Kernel, *granellum.*
Full of Kernels, *granoſus.*
A great Kernel, *acinus.*
Kernels in the throat, *tonſilla.*
Waxing Kernels in the neck, *ſtrumæ.*
Kernel-wort, *ſcrophularia.*
Kerrey County [in *Ireland*] *Comitatus Kerrienſis.*
Kerſie, *pannus raſus.*
A Kettle, *ſupporus.*
Keſſel [in *Brabant*] *Caſtellum Menapiorum.*
Keſteven [part of *Lincolnſhire*] *Keſtevena.*
A Keſtrel, *tinnunculus.*
A Ketch, *navicula, navigiolum.*
A Ketch [ſmall Ship] *navicula curraria.*

A Kettle, *Lebes, cacabus.* * The Kettle calls the Pot black-Arse, *Clodius accusat moechos.*
A great Kettle, *Caldarium.*
A little Kettle, *Caldariolum.*
A Kettle-maker, *Faber æcarius.*
Kew [in *Surrey*] *Cheua.*
A Key, *Cicuta.*
Kexolm [in *Swedeland*] *Rexholmia.*
A Key, *Clavis.* * Such things as cannot be under Lock and Key, *Quæ non possunt esse sub clave.*
A little Key, *Clavicula.*
A Key-clog, *Tigillum clavi affixum.*
The Key-hole, *Cavitas clavis admissionalis.*
A Key [in Muſick] *Clavis.*
The Key of a River, *Colbon, portus manu factus.*
A Key-keeper, } *Claviger.*
Turn key, }
Aſhen Keys, *Lingua aviculæ.*
The Keys of Organs, &c. *Epitoniorum manubria.*
The ſmall Keys of Virginals, *Epitoniorum clavisculæ.*
Keyage, *Portorium.*
A Keynard, *Emanſor, latebricola.*
Keys [nine pins] *Aciculæ novem.*
Keyſerſwerd [in lower *Germany*] *Colonia Trojana.*
A Kibe, *Pernio, onis.*
A little Kibe, *Perniunculus.*
Troubled with Kibes, *Pernionibus laborans.*
A Kichel [cake] *Libum.*
To Kick, *Calcitrot, calco.* * Tell me or I'le Kick you, *Aut dic aut accipe calcem.*
To Kick back again, *Recalcitro.*
Kicked, *Calcatus.*
A Kicker, *Calcator.*
A Kicking, *Calcatio.*
A Kicking Horſe, *Calcitro, onis.*
The Kicking of a Horſe, *Calcitratio.*
Kicks [herb] *Cicuta.*
Kick-ſhaws, *Varia gulæ ſcitamenta.*
A Kid, *Hædus.*
A young Kid, *Hædulus.*
To Kid, *Hædum parere.*
Kid, adj. } *Hædinus.*
Of Kid, }
Kids leather, *Corium hædinum.*
Kid-ſkin-gloves, *Hædinæ pelles chirotecæ.*
A Kid [faggot] *Faſcis.*
A Kidcrow, *Sectuſſorium pro vitulo ladente.*
Kidded, *Hædus recens natus.*
A Kidder, *Dardanarius.*
A Kidding, *Hædorum partus.*
A Kidnapper, *Plagiarius.*
A Kidney, *Ren, renis.*
A Kidney [diſpoſition] *Affectio, indoles, ingenium.*
A Kidney-bean, *Phaſeolus.*
Kidney-vetch, *Anthyllis.*
Kidny-wort, *Cotyledon.*
Small Kidneys, *Renunculi.*
Kidney, adj. } *Renalis.*
Of the Kidney, }
Kiel [in *Holſatia*] *Chilonium.*
Kies [in *Curland*] *Vinda.*
Kiff, *Natus, f miliaris.*
Kilbuck [a Dogs Name] *Theron.*
Kildare [in *Ireland*] *Kildaria.*
Of Kildare, *Kildarienſis.*
Kildare Biſhoprick, *Epiſcopatus Darenſis.*
A Kilderkin, *Doliolum, cadiolus.*
Kilia [in *Moldavia*] *Callotia.*
TO KILL, *Occido, trucido, neco, interficio, mortem infero, animam extinguere.* * Kill thy wicked Soul with the Sword, *Nefaſtum ſpiritum ferro excide.* * He Kills himſelf *Manus violentas, ibi ipſe affert.*
To begin to Kill afreſh, *inſtaurare cædem.*
To Kill on every ſide, *Circumfundo.*
To Kill out-right, *Enero.*
To Kill Sacrifice, *Mactio.*
Killed, *Occiſus, interfectus, trucidatus, mactatus.* * That Rue be not Killed with weeds, *Ne herbis enecetur ruta.*
A Killer, *Occiſor, necator.*
A Killer of his Equal, *Paricida.*
The Killer of a Man, *Homicida.*
A Killer of his Parents, *Patricida, Parricida.*
A Killing, *Occiſio, trucidatio, interfectio.* * Is there no difference between Killing the Father and the Servant? *Nihilne igitur interest patrem quis necet an ſervum?*
A Killing for Sacrifice, *Mactatio.*
An univerſal Killing, *internecio.*
A Kill, } *Clibanus, fornax.*
Kiln, }
A Brick-Kiln, *Fornax lateraria.*
A Lime-Kiln, *Calcaria.*
A Kil-cloth, *Cilicium.*
Kile [part of *Scotland*] *Covalia.*
Kilkenny [in *Ireland*] *Kilkennia, fanum canis.*
Killar-Caſtle [in *Ireland*] *Laberus.*
Killalo Biſhoprick [in *Ireland*] *Epiſcopatus Ladenſis.*
The Killegrew, *Coracias, pyrrhocorax.*
Killiam River [in *Scotland*] *Celnio.*
Killigrew [the Family] *Cheligrevus.*
A Killow [ſtone] *Lapis cæruleus anglicus.*
Kilmalock [in *Ireland*] *Kilmalocum.*
Kilmore [in *Ireland*] *Chilmoria.*
Kiloom [in *Ireland*] *Cruanum.*
Kimbolton-Caſtle [in *Huntingtonſhire*] *Kinebantum Caſtrum.*
Kim kam, *Præpoſtere.*
A Kimnel, } *Orca, cadus ſalſamentarius.*
Kemlin, }
A KIND [ſex] *Sexus.*
A Kind [ſort] *Genus, forma, ſpecies.* * That rehearſal is a Kind of upbraiding, *iſthæc commemoratio quaſi exprobratio eſt.* * It is a Kind of ſilent ſpeech, *Sermo quidem tacitus eſt.* * There is a Kind of diligent negligence, *Quædam etiam negligentia eſt diligens.*
Of what Kind, *Cujuſmodi, qualis.* * You know not what a Kind of man he is, *Neſcis qui vir ſiet.* * What Kind of Life is that of yours? *Quæ tua eſt iſta vita?* * I ſuppoſe by this time you know what Kind of man my Father is, *Ego vos noviſſe credo jam ut ſit pater meus.*
Of this Kind, *Hujuſmodi, talis.*
Of all Kinds, *Omnigenus.*
Of the ſame Kind, *Homogeneus.*
Of another Kind *Heterogeneus.*
Kind, *Benignus, humanus.*
Kind [grateful] *Gratus.*
A Kinder, *Fetum turba.*
Kindly, *Benignè, humaniter.* * As kindly as he was able, *Ut blandiſſimè potuit.*
Kindly [gratefully] *Gratè.*
KINDNESS, *Benignitas, humanitas, beneficium.* * I will take this Kindneſs of him, *Ab eo gratiam hanc inibo.* * Much Kindneſs is beſtowed on him, *in eum benignitatis plurimum confertur.* * You will do me a very great Kindneſs, *Pergratum mihi feceris.* * All the Kindneſs you can do is not worth a Ruſh, *Si quid benefacias levius plumâ eſt gratia.*
Kindneſs [gratefulneſs] *Gratitudo.*
Kindneſs in words, *Affabilitas.*
To Kindle, *Accendo, ſuccendo, inflammo, ſuſcito.*
To Kindle Anger, *irrito.*
To Kindle [bring forth] *Pario.*
A Kindle-coal, *incendiarius.*
Kindled, *Accenſus, incenſus.*
New-kindled, *Cuniculus recens partus.*
A Kindler, *Accenſor.*
A Kindling, *Accenſio.*
Kin, }
Kinred, } *Cognatio, conſanguinitas.*
Kindred, }
Of Kin, }
A-Kin, } *Conſanguineus, cognatus.*
Near of Kin, }
Kindred by Blood, *Conſanguinitas.*
Kindred by Marriage, *Affinitas.*
Kindred by the Father's ſide, *Agnatio, patruales.*
A degree of Kindred, *Stemma.*
Of one Kindred, *Congener.*
Of honeſt Kindred, *Ingenuus.*
Kinſfolk, *Neceſſarii.*
A Kinſman, *Cognatus, conſanguineus.*
To acknowledge for a Kinſman, *Conſanguineum agnoſcere.*
Kinſmen by the Father's ſide, *Agnati.*
A Kinſwoman, *Conſanguinea.*
A KING, *Rex.* * Every Man cannot come at the King, *Non cuivis homini contingit adire Corinthum.* * A King or a Beggar, *Aut Cæſar aut nullus, Rex aut asinus.*
A King at Arms, *Fœcialis, Rex armorum.*
King by your leave [play] *Apodidraſcinda.*
The King of Good Fellows, *Arbiter bibendi.*
The King's Bench, *Bancus Regius.*
The King's Houſe, *Aula Regia.*
A King-fiſher, *Halcyon, biſpida.*
The King's Evil, *Chœras, ſcrophulæ.*
King's Flower, *Ranunculus.*
The King's Son, *Regulus.*
King's-ſpear, *Aſphodelus.*
The King-ſtone [Fiſh] *Squatina, ſquatus.*
King-like, *Regius, auguſtus.*
King, *Regis.*
A Kingdom, *Regnum.*
A little Kingdom, *Regniculum.*
King's-county [in *Ireland*] *Regis comitatus.*
King's-town [in *Ireland*] *Regiopolis.*
Kingſton upon *Hull* [in *Yorkſhire*] *Regiodunum Hullinum.*
Kingſton upon *Thames* [in *Surrey*] *Regiodunum Thamiſinum.*
Kinnernuts, *Bulbocaſtanum.*
Kinſale [in *Ireland*] *Kinſalia.*
A Kinſal, *Centuplicium.*
Kiow [in *Poland*] *Kivia.*
Kipper-nuts, *Bulbocaſtanum.*
A Kirk, *Eccleſia, Templum.*
Kirkby [the Family] *Chirchebeius.*
Kirkby Steven [in *Weſtmorland*] *Eunum St. Stephani.*

Kirkmote, *Synodus, conventus Ecclesiasticus.*
Kirkwal [in *Mainland*] *Carcoviaca.*
A Kirtle, *Supparum.*
An upper Kirtle, *Supparum exterius.*
Kirton [in *Devonshire*] *Cridia.*
Of Kirton, *Cridiensis, Cridiatonensis.*
A Kiss, *Osculum, suavium, basium.*
A little Kiss, *Basiolum, suaviolum.*
To Kiss, *Osculor, basiare, suaviari.*
* You must Kiss the Hare's foot, *Post festum venisti.*
To Kiss the Cup, *Primoribus labiis gustare.*
Kissed, *Basiatus.*
A Kisser, *Osculator, basiator.*
A sweet Kisser, *Suaviator.*
A Kissing, *Osculatio, basiatio.* * Kissing goes by Favour, *Non cuivis homini contingit adire Corinthum.*
A Kit [Milk-pail] *Mulctrale ad mulsum fidelia.*
A Kit [Fiddle] *Fidicula.*
Kirkays, *Nucamenta, paniculæ.*
A Kitchin, *Culina, coquina.*
Kitchin, adj. } *Culinarius.*
Of the Kitchin, }
A Kitchin-maid, *Focaria.*
Kitchin-furniture, *Culinaria supellex.*
Kitchin-stuff, *Unguina, sum.*
A Kitchin-stuff-wench, *Unguinum venditrix.*
To do Kitchin-work, *Culinor.*
A Kite [belly] *Venter.*
The Kite-fish, *Milvus.*
A Kite, *Milvus.*
Of a Kite, *Milvinus.*
A young Kite, *Pullus milvinus.*
Kite's-foot [herb] *Pes milvinus.*
Kite-colour, *Milvinus.*
Kit [for *Christopher*] *Christophorus.*
Kith: *Nexus.*
To Kitten, } [as a Cat] *Feles parere.*
To Kittle, }
A Kittling, *Felis recèns natus.*
A Kive, *Labrum, cupa.*
A Kivering, *Velamen, tegmen.*
Klausenburg [in *Transylvania*] *Claudiopolis.*
Kleekgow [part of *Germany*] *Eremus Helvetiorum.*
To Klick up, *Celeriter corripere.*
A Knack, *Artificium, dexteritas.*
Fine Knacks, *Bellaria.*
To Knack, *Crepo, crepito.*
A Knacker, *Restio.*
A Knacking, *Crepitus.*
A Knag [in wood] *Nodus.*
The Knags of Deers horns, *Rami cornuum cervinorum.*
Knaggy, *Nodosus, ramosus.*
The Knap of a Hill, *Verruca, cacumen, jugum.*
To Knap off, *Atrumpo.*
To Knap asunder, *Diffringo.*
Knapdale [part of *Scotland*] *Knapdalia.*
Knapped off, *Avulsus.*
A Knapper off, *Avulsor.*
A Knapping off, *Avulsio.*
Knappy, *Verrucosus.*
Knappish, *Morosus, protervus.*
Knappishly, *Morosè, protervè.*
Knappishness, *Protervitas.*
To Knapple, *Abrodo.*
Knap-bottle [herb] *Papaver spumeum.*
A Knapsack, *Pera militaris* or *viatoria.*
Knap-weed, *Jacea.*
Silver-Knap-weed, *Stæbe.*
Knaringen [in *Germany*] *Grimario.*
A Knave, *Nebulo, impostor.* * Knaves well met, *Aruspex aruspicem, Cretensis Cretensem.*
The Knave at Cards, *Miles, eques.*
A crafty Knave, *Tenebrio.*
A sawcy Knave, *Effrons, improbus.*
A very Knave, *Sterquilinium.*
To play the Knave, *Impono.*
Knavery, *Impostura, scurrilitas.*
Idle Knavery, *Joci, ludicra.*
A pack of Knaves, *Flagitiorum grex.*
Knavish, *Impius, pravus, scelestus.*
A Knavish Fellow, *Nequam, nefarius.*
Knavishly, *Nefariè, perditè, proteriè.*
Knavishness, *Nequitia, scelus, eris.*
To Knead, *Subigo, depso.*
To Knead often, *Pinsito.*
To Knead soft, *Profubigo.*
To Knead together, *Condepso.*
Kneaded, *Subactus.*
A Kneader, *Subactor.*
A Kneading, *Subactio.*
A Kneading-trough, *Mactra.*
A KNEE, *Genu.* * Humbly entreating on his Knees, *Genibus pronus, supplex.* * He kneels humbly on his Knees, *In genua procumbit, genu replicato cadit.* * I fall humbly at your Knees, *Advolvor genibus vestris supplex.*
A Knee [in a Plant] *Geniculum.*
A little Knee, *Geniculum.*
To bow the Knee, *Ingeniculor, poplitem flectere.*
A bowing the Knee, *Genuflexio.*
Knee-holm [herb] *Aquifolia.*
The Knee-pan, *Mola, patella.*
Knee-strings, *Genualia.*
On his Knees, *In genua prolapsus.*
The Knees of a Ship, *Navis costæ.*
Kneed-grass, *Gramen geniculatum.*
Armour for the Knees, *Genuum armatura, epigonides.*
To Kneel, *Ingeniculor, genuflecto.*
To Kneel unto, *Adgeniculo.*
A Kneeler, *Ingeniculatius.*
A Kneeling, *Genuflexio.*
A Knell for the Dead, *Pulsus campanæ lugubris.*
I KNEW, [of know] *Novi.* * I knew you foresaw these misehiefs, *Cognovi te hæc mala providentem.* * What your disposition was I Knew by your speech, *Mibi quale ingenium haberes fuit indicio oratio.*
A Knick with the fingers, *Digitorum crepitus.*
A Knick with the Teeth, *Stridor dentium.*
A Knife, *Culter.*
A little Knife, *Cultellus.*
A Butcher's Chopping-knife, *Clunabulum*
A Chopping-knife, *Anforium.*
A Shoemaker's round Cutting-knife, *Arbella.*
A Priest's Cutting-knife, *Secespita.*
A Pen-knife, *Scalpellum.*
A two-edged Knife, *Culter anceps.*
A Cut-purse-Knife, *Sica.*
A Dissing knife, *Culter popinarius.*
A Pruning-knife, *Serpa.*
A Wood-knife, *Harpe, culter venatorius.*
The back of a Knife, *Ebiculum.*
Made like a Knife, *Cultratus.*
Edged like a Knife, *Cultellatus.*
Furnished with Knives, *Cultellarius.*
A Knight, *Eques, eques auratus, miles.*
A Knight-banneret, *Eques vexillifer.*
A Knight of the Bath, *Eques balnei.*
A Knight-errant, *Eques erraticus, fabulosus, comicus.*
A Knight of the Garter, *Eques auratæ periscelidis.*
A Knight Marshal, *Tribunus militaris.*
Launce-knights, *Chrysoaspides.*
A Knight of the Post, *Helluo bonæ.*
A Knight new dubbed, *Neoptolemus.*
To Knight, } *Equitem creare* or
Make a Knight, } *inaugurare.*
Knighted, *Eques factus.*
Knights-service, *Servitium militare.*
Knights-spur [herb] *Delphinium.*
Knightly, } *Equester.*
Of a Knight, }
Knighthood, *Ordo equestris.*
TO KNIT, *Necto.*
To Knit [as Trees] *Floribus emissis fructus formam primum procreare.*
To Knit often, *Nexo.*
To Knit [tye] *Stringo.*
To Knit fast, *Obnecto.*
To Knit in, *Innecto.*
To Knit under, *Subnecto.*
To Knit unto, *Annecto.*
To Knit together, *Connecto.*
To Knit stockins, *Tibialia nectere.*
Knit, *Nexus.* * When the Bees are Knit they bring a Hive, *Ubi apes consederunt afferunt alvum.*
Knit fast, *Obnexus.*
Knit together, *Connexus.*
Knit unto, *Annexus.*
The Horse Knits, *Equus collectis vivibus nititur.*
Knit-back [herb] *Auricula asini.*
A Knitter, *Nexator, m. Nexatrix, f.*
A Knitting, *Nexus.*
A Knitting together, *Connexus.*
A Knittle, *Ligula lanam colligans.*
Knittlidg, *Navis saburra.*
A Knob, *Bulla.*
A Knob of wood, *Torulus.*
The Knob of a Buckler, *Umbo.*
To Knob, *Protubero.*
Knobbed, } *Bullatus, asper, nodis distinctus, torosus.*
Knobby, }
Knobbiness, *Asperitas.*
A KNOCK, *Colaphus.*
To Knock, *Tundo, pulso.*
To Knock about the pate, *Caput commitigare.*
To Knock against, *Allido, impingo.*
To Knock at, *Ferio, percutio.*
To Knock at the Door, *Fores pulsare.*
To Knock down, *Prosterno.*
To Knock often, *Pulsito.*
To Knock off, *Excutio.*
To Knock together, *Collido.*
Knocked, *Contusus, pulsatus.*
A Knocker, *Percussor, pulsator.*
A Knocker down, *Prosternens, malleus.*
The Knocker of a Door, *Cornix.*
Knockfergus [a City in *Ulster*] *Rupes Fergusii.*
Knockfergus Bay [in *Ireland*] *Vinderus, Vinderius.*
A Knocking, *Contusio, pulsatio.*
A Knocking together, *Collisio.*
A Knoll, *Collis.*
To Knoll Bells, *Campanas pulsare.*
Knolles, *Rapa.*
Knolls [the Family] *De Columbariis, Collinus.*

The

The Knolſter [Inſect] *Cimex ſylveſtris.*
A Knob, *Apex.*
Gold Knops [Flower] *Ranunculus.*
A KNOT, *Nodus.* * You ſeek a Knot in a Bulruſh, *Nodum in ſcirpo quæritis.*
A little Knot, *Nodulus.*
The Knot [Bird] *Cbalidris cinerea.*
A Knot in wood or ſtone, *Tuber.*
A Knot or joynt of an herb, *Articulus, geniculum.*
A Knot in a Garden, *Schema topiarium.*
A Knot of Rogues, *Flagitiorum grex.* * There is a Knot of them, *Omnes compacto rem gerunt.*
Knot-berry-buſh, *Chamæmorus.*
Knot-graſs, *Polygonum mas.*
To Knot as young Trees, *Nodos emittere.*
Knotted, *Nodatus.*
Knotted as hair, *Concretus, inflexus.*
All on Knots, *Connodatus.*
Tied on a Knot, *In nodum religatus.*
Without Knots, *Enodis, enodus.*
Knotty, Full of Knots, } *Nodoſus.*
Knottineſs, *Nodoſitas.*
The Knotting of a young Tree, *Geniculatio.*
TO KNOW, *Cognoſco, ſcio.* * I Know him by ſight, *De facie novi.* * I Know it for certain, *Mihi exploratiſſimum eſt.* * I Know it full well, *Haud clam me eſt.* * I Know theſe things uſed to be ſaid, *Non ſum neſcius iſta dici ſolere.* * As you Know very well, *Quod te non fugit.* * They Know nothing by themſelves, *Sibi nullius ſunt conſcii culpæ.* * I Know him as well as the Beggar knows his Diſh, *Hominem tam facilè novi quàm me* * He Knows no end of his Means, *Ipſe neſcit quod habeat.* * Do you Know me no better than ſo, *Sic notus Ulyſſes.* * He Knows on which ſide his Bread is buttered, *Non vult ſibi malè.* * I have Known him low enough, *Noveram hominem tam facilè novi quàm me olearium.*
Not to Know, *Ignoro, neſcio.* * I Know not what to ſay to them, *Quid dicam bifce incertus ſum.* * For fear you ſhould not know it, I tell you, *Ne hoc neſciatis dico.* * Who Knows not that, *Inter omnes conſtat.* * I Know him not though I met him in my Diſh, *Albus an ater ſit neſcio.* * One Knows not where to have him, *Verſutior eſt quàm rota figularis.* * He Knows not what in the World to do, *Cui parata eſt neque gutta certi conſilii.*
To come to Know, *Reſciſco.* * So came we to Know it, *Inde eſt cognitio facta.*
To Know again, *Recognoſco.*
To Know aſunder, *Dignoſco, internoſco.*
To Know before-hand, *Præneſco.*
To Know certainly, *Pernoſco.*
To Know upon deliberation, *Adagnoſco.*
To Know diſtinctly, *Diſcerno, dignoſco.*
To Know by enquiry, *Deprehendo.*
To let one Know, *Certiorem facere.* * I will let you Know, *Tibi notum faciam.*
To Know by ſome Token, *Agnoſco.*
To Know well, *Calleo.*
Knowing, *Gnarus, ſciens.*
Not Knowing, *Inſcius, neſcius.*
A not Knowing, *Ignoratio.*
The faculty of Knowing, *Cognoſcendi facultas.*
Knowing before-hand, *Præſcius.*
To Knowl Bells, *Campanas pulſare.*
Knowled, *Pulſatus.*
A Knowler, *Pulſator, ædituus.*
Knowledge, *Scientia, cognitio.* * Not to my Knowledge, *Non quod ſciam.* * Without my Knowledge, *Me neſciente.*
To come to the Knowledge of a thing, *Rem deprehendere.*
To come to ones Knowledge, *Permanare.* * I muſt have a care it come not to my Fathers Knowledge, *Ne reſciſcat pater mihi cautio eſt.*
Knowledge [Learning] *Eruditio.*
Knowledge in the Law, *Juriſprudentia.*
Knowledge before-hand, *Præſcientia.*
A ſure Knowledge, *Perſpicientia.*
Having a little Knowledge, *Sciolus.*
Having no Knowledge, *Ignavus, expers.*
I have Known, *Cognovi.*
KNOWN, *Notus, cognitus.* * The like was never Known, *Quod nemo unquam meminerat.* * Known all the World over, *Per totam res eſt notiſſima terram.* * He thinks it will be Known, *Reſcitum iri credit.*
To be Known, *Enoteſco, innoteſco.*
To be Known abroad, *Emano.*
To make Known, *Publico, manifeſto, patefacio.*
Known openly, *Vulgatus.*
Well Known, *Percognitus, perſpectus.*
It is well Known, *Liquet, conſtat.*
Known before, *Præcognitus.*
Notoriouſly Known, *Clarus, manifeſtus.*
When it was Known, *Comperto.*
To Knubble, *Pugnis tundere.*
The Knuckles, *Condyli.*
The out-ſwelling of the Knuckles, *Condylorum protuberantia.*
The Knuckles on the back of a Book, *Bullæ.*
A Knur, Knurl, } *Nodus, tuber.*
Full of Knurls, *Nodoſus.*
To ſet with Knurls, *Bullis diſtinguere.*
Knurling, *Metallum extans aſperum.*
Kochersberg [in *Alſatia*] *Concordia.*
Kola [in *Muſcovy*] *Kola.*
Koldinguen [in *Denmark*] *Coldinga.*
Kolom [in *Muſcovy*] *Columna.*
Komara [in *Hungary*] *Cromerum, Comaria.*
Komgel [in *Norway*] *Congela.*
Konigsberg, [in *Pruſſia*] *Mons regius, Regiomons.*
Konitz [in *Poland*] *Comitia.*
Kopersberg [in *Swedeland*] *Cuprimontium.*
Koppan [in *Hungary*] *Copanum, Campona.*
Koppenhagen [in *Denmark*] *Hafnia.*
A Kornock, Koom, } *Medimnus.*
Korſoe [in *Denmark*] *Corſoa.*
Korſum [in *Poland*] *Korſuma.*
Kotwig [in *Germany*] *Cetium.*
Kouuno [in *Poland*] *Counna.*
Krain [part of *Germany*] *Carniola.*
Krainburg [in *Germany*] *Carnioburgum.*
Krakow [in *Poland*] *Cracovia.*
Kreins [in *Germany*] *Cremiſa, Cremiſium.*
Kudack [in *Volhinia*] *Kudacum.*
Kuttenberg [in *Bohemia*] *Cuttnæ.*
Kyle [part of *Scotland*] *Covalia.*

L A

A Laas [gin] *Laqueus, pedica.*
A Label, *Lemniſcus.*
A Label pendent, *Appendix.*
A little Label, *Appendicula.*
Hung with Labels, *Lemniſcatus.*
Laborious, *Laborioſus, aſſiduus, impiger, induſtrius*
Laborious [hard] *Arduus, molleſtus, operoſus.*
Laboriouſly, *Laborioſè, operoſè.*
LABOUR, *Labor, opera, induſtria, cura.* * Not ſo much to ſave my ſelf Labour, *Non tam vitandi laboris mei cauſa.* * It is worth the Labour, *Operæ pretium eſt.* * My Labour will be well beſtowed, *bene erit opera poſita.* * I have loſt both my Labour and my coſt, *Operam & oleum perdidi.*
To Labour, *Laboro, molior, operor.*
To Labour againſt, *Renitor, obnitor.*
To Labour [endeavour] *Enitor, ſtudeo.*
To Labour earneſtly, *Allaboro præſtudio.*
To Labour extremely, *Laborando ſe diſcruciare.*
To Labour with Child, To be in Labour, } *Parturio.*
To Labour for, *Ambio.*
To Labour a thing, *Elaboro.*
To Labour in vain, *Operam ludere* or *fruſtra ſumere, laterem lavare, nihil agere, nihil promovere.*
Sore Labour, *Labor gravis* or *improbus.*
A Labour, *Opus, provincia.*
A little Labour, *Opuſculum.*
Painful Labour, *Ærumnæ.*
A lover of Labour, *Philoponus.*
Laboured, *Laboratus, elaboratus.*
Not Laboured, *Illaboratus.*
A Labourer, *Colonus, agricola, foſſor.* * The Labourer is worthy of his hire, *Dignus operarius mercede ſuâ.*
Labouring, *Niſus, eniſus.*
A Labouring, *Laboratio.*
A Labouring for an Office, *Petitio, penſatio.*
Labourſome, *Laborioſus.*
A Labyrinth, *Labyrinthus.*
Of a Labyrinth, *Labyrinthæus.*
Lac [wax of Ants] *Lacca.*
Lacari [a River in *Ireland*] *Libnius.*
Lace, *Latinia.*
Crown-lace, *Laciniola.*
Small bone-lace, *Limbus tenuis.*
Galloon-lace, *Fimbria gallica.*
A Neck-lace, *Monile.*
Thin plate Lace, *Latinia argentea vel aurea.*

A womans Lace, *aſtrigmentum peſtovale.*
To Lace, *Prætexo.*
To Lace } *Aſtringo, Conſero.*
Faſten with a Lace }
To Lace thick all over, *Limbis coöperire.*
To Lace with Galloon, *Fimbriâ gallicâ prætexere.*
To Lace [beat] *Cædo, Verbero.*
A Lace-maker, *Limbularius.*
Laced, *Vinctus, Aſtrictus.*
To Laberate *Lacero.*
Laced-time [herb] *Cuſcuta.*
Lacheſs (negligence) *Pigritia.*
A Lachrymatory, *Vter cui infunduntur lachrymæ.*
A Lacing, *Aſtrictio.*
A thick Lacing all over, *Denſi limborum ordines.*
Lack, *Egeſtas, indigentia.*
Lack of parents or children, *Orbitas.*
Lack of cuſtom, *Deſuetudo.*
Lack of courage, *Animi deliquium.*
Lack of meat and drink, *Inedia.*
Lack (defect) *Defectus.*
Lack ſcarcity, *Inopia.*
To Lack, *Careo, Egeo, Indigeo.* * I lack wit, *Deficit me ingenium.* * They Lacked ſtrength, *Illis defuerunt vires.*
To begin to Lack *Egeſco.*
To find Lack of *Deſidero.*
Lacker, *Scandaracha à pictoribus pro cbryſocolla.*
Lacking, *Egens, Egenus, orbus.*
To be Lacking, *Deeſſe, Deficere.*
A Lacking, *indigentia.*
Lacking but a little, *Prope, Propemodum.*
Laconiſm, *Laconiſmus.*
A Lacquay, *Curſor, Pediſſequus, Servus à pedibus* or *ad pedes.*
A Lacta y [dairy-houſe] *Lactarium.*
Lactation, *Lactatio.*
A Lad, *Adoleſcens.*
A young Lad } *Puer, Adoleſcentulus.*
Little Lad }
Ladanum [the gum] *Ladanum.*
A Ladder, *Scalæ, arum.*
A little Ladder, *Scalæ geſtatoriæ.*
A ſhip Ladder, *Pons navis.*
Ladder to Heaven [herb] *Polygonatum.*
The rounds of a Ladder, *Gradus.*
To Climb up a Ladder, *Scando, ſupero.*
To Lade, *Onero.*
To Lade a river, *Decapulo.* * You may as well bid me Lade the Sea with a Nut-ſhel, *Jubeas una opera me piſcari in arce, venari in medio mari.*
Laded } *Onuſtus.*
Laden }
Sore Laden, *Injuſto onere oppreſſus.*
Ladenbourg [in *Germany*] *Ladenburgum.*
A Lady, *Domina, Hera, Heroina.*
To lead or hand a Lady, *Honoris ergo incedenti fœminæ navare operam, incedentem matronam manu ſuſtentare deducereque.*
Ladies bower [herb] *Clematis.*
Ladies-laces, *Gramen lacinioſum.*
Ladies-milk, *Carduus Lacteus.*
Ladies ſeal, *Bryonia nigra.*
Ladies ſlipper, *Helleborine.*
Ladies-comb, *Scandix.*
Ladies-hair, *Capillus veneris.*
Ladies-look ng-glaſs, *Speculum veneris.*
Ladies-bedſtraw [herb] *Gallium.*
A Lady-cow, *Scarabæus punctatus, maculatus.*
Lady's-gloves [herb] *Baccbar, Pulmonaria.*
Lady's-mantle, *Alchemilla.*
Lady's-ſmock [herb] *Cardamine.*
Our Ladies thiſtle, *Carduus Mariæ*
A Bill of Lading, *Diploma propempticum.*
A Lading, *Oneratio.*
A Ladle, *Spatha, Ligula.*
The Ladles of a water-mill wheel, *Modioli, Pinnæ.*
Ladoga [a Lake and City in *Muſcovy*] *Ladoga.*
Laghlyn [in *Leinſter*] *Laeblinia.*
Laghſlite, *Mulita miolatæ legis.*
Lagos [in *Algarve*] *Lacobriga.*
Lag, *Extremus.*
To Lag behind, *Tardari, Tergiverſari.*
Lagwort, *Petaſites.*
Lahoim [in *Hollandt*] *Laholmia.*
Laick } *Laicus, Prophanus.*
Laical }
LAID [of lay] *Poſitus.* * Thou art laid in the ſame mire. *In eodem luto hæſitas.* * All my plots are laid, *Inſtructa ſunt mihi in corde conſilia omnia.* * It was laid to his charge, *Objectum eſt ei.* * It ſhall be laid out in land, *Conſumetur in agrorum emptionibus.*
Laid againſt, *Oppoſitus.*
Laid along, *Stratus.*
Laid aſide, *Sepoſitus.*
Laid between, *Interpoſitus.*
Laid by or to, *Appoſitus.*
Laid down, *Demiſſus, Depoſitus.*
Laid even with the ground, *Solo æquatus.*
Laid in, *Immiſſus.*
Laid under, *Suppoſitus.*
Laid up ſafe, *Repoſitus, Recondi'us.*
I Laid, *Poſui.* * I laid down foundations in the beginning, *Propoſui in principio fundamenta.* * I laid my ear to it, *Admovi aurem.* * He laid the town flat with the ground, *Urbem ſolo exæquavit.* * He laid all waſte where ever he came, *quacunque ivit omnia vaſtavit.* * He laid him in irons, *Eum compedibus coercuit.* * He ſcarce laid out ten groats in victuals, *Vix drachmis octonatus eſt decem.* * They laid it in his diſh, *Hoc ei quaſi deforme crimen objecerunt.*
A Laiman, *Laicus.*
Lain, *Poſitus.*
Lain down, *Decumbens.*
Lain in wait for, *Inſidiis petitus.*
Laines [in Maſonry] *Cubilia lapidum, &c. Coria.*
The Laire of a Deer, *Cervi cubile, Latebra.*
A Laire to play at ſtool-ball, *Clava pilaris.*
The Laity, *Ordo ſacris non initiatus.*
Lake [a red colour] *Lacca.*
A Lake, *Lacus, Palus, Stagnum.*
The Lake of *Averno* in *Italy*, *Avernus.*
The Lake of *Buchiara* in *Ægypt*, *Mareotis.*
The Lake of *Geneſareth*, *Geneſara, Lacus Tiberiadis.*
The Lake of *Geneva*, *Lemanus.*
The Lake of *Narbone*, *lacus Rubrenſis.*
The Lake of *Zell* [in *Germany*] *Lacus Cellenſis.*
The Lake of *Zurich* [in *Switzerland*] *Lacus Tigurinus.*
To Lake, *Ludo.*
Lalandt [a *Daniſh* Iſland] *Lolandia.*
A Lamb, *Agnus.*
A little Lamb, *Agnellus.*
A ſucking Lamb, *Subrumus.*
A lateward Lamb, *Agnus eborbus.*
Lamb, adj. } *Agninus.*
Of Lamb, }
Lamb [meat] *Caro agnina.*
A Lambkin, *Agnellus.*
Lambs lettice, *Lactuca agnina.*
Lambs-tongue [herb] *Arnoglſſa.*
Lambach [in *Germany*] *Ovilabis.*
Lambale [in *France*] *Lamballum.*
Lambard [the family] *Lombardus.*
Lambert [a mans name] *Lambertus.*
Lambeſe [in *France*] *Lambeſca.*
Lambeth [in *Surrey*] *Lambetha, Lambitha, Lomitbis.*
Lame, *Claudus, Mutilus.*
Lame with age, *Decrepitus.*
Lame of ones hand, *Mancus.*
To Lame } *Mutilo.*
Make Lame }
To be Lame } *Claudico, Claudeo.*
Become Lame } * He is become Lame, *Claudicat.*
Lamed, *Claudicens, Claudus factus.*
Lamely, *Imperfectè.*
Lameneſs, *Claudicatio.*
Lamego [in *Portugal*] *Lameca, Lamaca.*
To Lament, *Lamentor, Lugeo, Ploro.*
To Lament with another, *Congemo, Collachrymo.*
To Lament much *Ingemo.*
To begin to Lament, *Lugeſco.*
Lamentable, *Lamentabilis, Lugubris, Flebilis.*
Very Lamentable, *Perluctuoſus.*
Lamentably, *Lugubrè, Lugubriter, Luctuoſè.*
A Lamentation, *Planctus, Nænia, Threnodia.*
Of Lamentation, *Elegiacus.*
Full of Lamentation, *Gemebundus.*
Lamented, *Deploratus.*
Not Lamented, *Indeploratus.*
A Lamenter, *Plorator.*
Lamenting *Lutificabilis.*
A Lamenting, *Ejulatio, Deploratio.*
A Lamenting together, *Comploratio, Collachrymatio.*
A Lamin [thin plate] *Lamina.*
Lammas, *Calendæ ſextiles.* * At latter Lammas, *Ad Græcas calendas.*
To Lamme, *Fuſtigo.*
Lammed, *Fuſtigatus.*
A Lamming, *Fuſtigatio.*
A Lamp, *Lampas, lucerna, lychnus.*
A little Lamp, *Lampadium, lucernula.*
A Lamp branch, *Lychnuchus.*
A Lamp-match, *Lucernæ myxos.*
The Lampern, *Lampetra fluviatilis.*
Lampoon, *Carmen famoſum, Maledicum.*
A Lamprey, *Muræna.*
A little Lamprey, *Muræenula.*
A Sea-Lamprey, *Lampetra, Muſtela.*
The Lamprey } [in a horſe] *Pala-*
The Lampas } *ti tumor.*
A Lamprish, *Muræenula.*
Lancaſhire, *Comitatus Lancaſtrenſis.*
Lancaſter town, *Lancaſtria, Alicne, Longovicum.*
Of Lancaſter, *Mediolanenſis.*
A Lance, *Lancea, Framea.*
A little Lance, *Lanceola.*
A Lance with a blunt head, *Haſta pura.*
To Lance, *Scarifico.*
To Lance round about, *Circumſcarifico.*
A Lance-Knight, *Lancearius.*

Lanced,

Lanced, *Scarificatus.*
Pierced with a Lance, *Transfixus.*
A piercing with a Lance, *Transfixio.*
A Lancer } *Haſtatus, Haſtifer.*
Lanceman }
A Surgeons Lancer, *Scalper, Scalprum.*
A Lancing, *Inciſio, inciſura.*
Lancelot [a mans name] *Lancelotus.*
A Lancepreſado, *Decurio.*
A Lancet, *Scalpellum.*
To Lanch into the deep, *Solvi.*
To Lanch a ſhip, *Navem deducere.*
Lanched, *Solutus, Deductus.*
A Lanching, *Navis deductio.*
Lanciano [in *Abruzzo*] *Anxanum.*
LAND, *Fundus, Prædium.* * A mortgaging of land to pay debts, *Mancipatio fiduciaria.* * His land is mortgaged for ten pounds, *Ager oppoſitus eſt pignori ob decem minas.* * He took the land for ſecurity, *Accepit fiduciam.*
A Land, *Terra, Regio.* * Toſſed by Sea and Land, *Terris jactatus & alto.*
The Land, *Tellus, Terra, ſolum.* * He was ſeen upon land, *Ad continentem viſus eſt.* * Being ſhipwracked he was caſt upon land at *Andors, Navi fracta ad Andrum ejectus eſt.*
A Land [between two furrows] *Porca.*
Land-leapers ſpurge, *Eſula major.*
To Land, [act.] *in terram exponere.*
To Land, [neut.] *Arenâ potiri.*
A Land-cape, *Lingula.*
Ley-Land, *Novale, Vervactum.*
Land, adj. } *Agrarius.*
Of Land, }
Landbae, *Chartæ quibus prædiorum ceſſiones elocationes, &c. continebantur.*
Landcheap, *Solennis multta oppido, in quo terra alienatur perſoluta.*
Good Landfull [as Seamen ſay] *conſpectus telluris cujuſquam computationi congruus.*
Landgable, *Tributum ex prædiis.*
A Landgrave, *Præfectus terræ* or *provinciæ.*
Land-lock'd [in Navigation] *Cum quis in nave terram circumquaque conſpicit.*
A Land-loper, *Erro, onis.*
A Landlord, *Patronus.*
A Land-lord [hoſt] *Hoſpes.*
A Land-mark, *Limes, itis.*
A Land-mate, *Ejuſdem cum altero porcæ meſſor.*
A Land-pirate, *Graſſator, Obſeſſor viarum.*
A Land-ſpaniel, *Hiſpaniolus agrarius.*
A Land-turn [Sea-term] *Auranoctturna à terra orta.*
Land-to [at Sea] *Terra tam longè diſtans ut tantummodo ſit ſpectabilis.*
Landaff [in *Wales*] *Landava.*
Landaw [in *Germany*] *Landavia.*
Landed, *Appulſus, in terram expoſitus.*
A Landed man, *Homo locuples, dives agri.*
A Landing, *Appulſio.*
A Landing-place, *Portus.*
The Landing-place of a half-pace ſtair, *Scalarum cochlidum interjunctio.*
Landreey [in *Hainault*] *Landrecium.*
A Landreſs, *Lotrix.*
Lands-end-cape, *Antiveſtæum, Baterium.*
Land-ſhut [in *Germany*] *Lantſhutum.*
A Landskip, *Chorographia, Tabula chorographica.*
Landskroon [in *Dacia*] *Corona Stephanopolis.*
Landſperg [in *Bavaria*] *Landſperga.*
Landſpurg [in *Sclavonia*] *Segeſtica.*
A Lane, *Viculus.*
A By-lane, *Diverticulum.*
A Laneret [Hawk] *Mas falcunculi.*
A Langate [rowler] *Hapſus.*
A Langate [neck of land] *Lingula.*
Langdon [the family] *De Langdon's.*
Langlandt [a Danish Iſland] *Langelandia.*
Langon [in *Aquitane*] *Alingonis portus.*
A Langot, *Corrigia.*
A Langrel, *Tormentum bellicum navibus uſitatum.*
Langres [in *France*] *Andomatunum.*
Langue de beuf [herb] *Lingua bovis, Bugloſſus.*
Language, *Lingua, Oratio, Sermo.*
Fair Language, *Blandiloquentia.*
Langued [in Heraldry] *Cui lingua eſt exerta.*
Languedoc [part of *France*] *Occitania.*
A Languet [as of amber] *Languarium.*
Languid, *Languidus.*
Languillade [an Iſland of *Provence*] *Blaſcon, Matina.*
To Languiſh, *Langueo, Tabeo.*
To begin to Languiſh, *Langueſco, Tabeſco.*
To cauſe to Languiſh, *Tabefacio.*
Languiſhing, *Languidus.*
Somewhat Languiſhing, *Languidulus.*
A Languiſhing } *Languor.*
Languiſhment }
Languiſhingly, *Languidè.*
Lank, *Strigoſus, Macilentus, Tenuis.*
Lankly, *Macilenti ſpecie.*
Lankneſs, *Macies.*
A Lanner [hawk] *Accipiter Lanarius.*
Lanniers, *Funiculi lignea mala trajecti qui rudentes extendunt aut laxant.*
Lanſchet [in *Poland*] *Lancicia.*
Lant, *Urina.*
To Lant, *Urina miſcere.*
A Lantern, *Laterna.*
A little Lantern, *Laternula.*
The Lantern of a ſhip, *Pharos.*
A dark Lantern, *Laterna ſecreta, Gygis annulus.*
A Lantern-bearer } *Laternarius.*
Lantern-maker }
Lanvethern [in *Montgomeryſhire*] *Mediolanum.*
Lanzano, *See* Lanciano.
Laon [in *Picardy*] *Laudunum.*
Laorzalos [in *Tranſylvania*] *Liziſis.*
The Lap, *Gremium*
A little Lap, *Gremiolum.*
A Lap-dog, *Catulus melitæus.*
The Lap of a garment, *Sinus.*
The Lap of the ear, *Auricula.*
To Lap [lick] *Lambo, Lambito, Lingo.*
To Lap [wrap up] *Involvo, Complico.*
Lap-ear'd, *Flaccus.*
Lapidable, *Nubilis, Malus viro.*
A Lapidation, *Lapidatio.*
A Lapidary, *Gemmarius.*
Lapped } *Complicatus.* * He was
Lapt } Lapped in his mothers
ſmock, *Planè fortunæ filius.*
A Lapper [licker up] *Lambens.*
A Lappet, *Lacinia, Lobus.*
A Lapping, *Lambitatio.*
A Lapping [folding] *Involutio.*
Lappiſe [opening of a dog at his game] *Latratus.*
Lapland, *Lappenia.*
A Lapſe, *Lapſus.*
The Lapſe [of a Benefice, *Amiſſa patronatus ob neglectam præſentationem.*
Laps'd, *Prætermiſſus.*
A Lapwing, *Vanellus.*
A Laquay, *Curſor, Pedibus.*
The larboard of a ſhip, *ſiniſtra navis.*
Larceny, *Latrocinium.*
The Larch-tree, *Larix.*
Lard, *Lardum, Liquamen.*
To Lard, *Lardo figere, lardi turundulis compingere.*
Larded, *Lardo confixus.*
A Larder } *Penus, promptuarium.*
Lardery }
A Larderer, *Peni præfectus.*
A Larding-ſtick, *Lardarium, Verticulum, Cracentrum.*
A little ſlice of Lard, *Lardi lingula, babenula, turundula.*
Larding-mony, *Pecunia pro porcis in aticujus ſylva paſcentibus.*
A Lare [Turners wheel] *Tornionis rhombus.*
Laredo [in *Biſcay*] *Laredum.*
LARGE, *Largus, Latus, Amplus, Spacioſus.* * I wrote to you at large, *Ad te pluribus verbis ſcripſi.* * He has large commendations given him, *Pleno ore laudatur.* * We are very large in the moſt eaſie things, *In apertiſſimis nimium longi ſumus*
Very Large, *Peramplus, perlatus.*
Somewhat Large, *Largior.*
To make Large, *Amplifico, Dilato.*
To make Large promiſes, *Montes aureos polliceri.*
A Large (in muſick) *Octo ſemibreves notæ.*
To go { Large } (a Sea-term) *Plenis-* { Lask } *ſimis velis navigare, valido vento propelli.*
A Largitional, *Eleemoſynarius.*
Largely, *Amplè, latè, ſpacioſè.*
So largely, *Eo uſque.*
Largeneſs, *Amplitudo, latitudo.*
A Largeſs, *Largitio, munificentia, donativum.*
A Lar x tree, *Larix.*
A Lark, *Alauda.* * A Lark is better than a Kite, *Ineſt ſua gratia parvis.*
A little Lark, *Alaudula.*
The capped Lark, *Caſſita.*
The Meadow Lark, *Galerita.*
A Wood-lark, *Acredula.*
Larks-heel } *Conſolida.*
Larks ſpur }
Larſo [in *Theſſaly*] *Laviſſa.*
A Lar-ſpel, *Lectio.*
Larta [part of *Greece*] *Epirus.*
Laſcivious, *Laſcivus, Petulans, Procax.*
A Laſcivious fellow, *Satyrus.*
A Laſcivious queen, *Impudica.*
Laſcivious toying, *Impudicitas.*

Laſci-

Laſcivioufly, *Petulanter, procaciter.*
Laſcivioufneſs, *Petulantia, procacitas, nequitia, libido.*
Laſcar [in *Aquitain*] *Laſcura.*
To Laſe on [in Navigation] *Artemoni additamentum connectere.*
Laſerwort, *Serpe.*
A Laſh [ſtripe] *Verber, Plaga.*
A Laſh (mark) *Vibex.*
A Laſh (thong) *Flagellum, lorum,*
A Laſh (yerk) *Crepitus.*
To Laſh, *Flagello, verbero.*
To Laſh out waſtfully, *Prodigo.*
To Laſh (Sea-term) *Aliquid lateribus navis aut malo alligare.*
Laſhers, *Funes inſtrumenta tormentaria colligantes.*
Laſhed, *flagellatus.*
A Laſher, *Verberator.*
A Laſhing, *Verberatio.*
Laſie, *Ignavus.*
A Lask, *Dyſenteria, Diarrhœa, Proluvium, Profluvium.*
To have a Lask, *Dyſenteriâ laborare.*
Having a Lask, *Dyſentericus.*
A Lask ſtopped, *Venter ſuppreſſus.*
A Lasking wind, *Venti quadrans.*
A Laſs, *Puella.*
A little Laſs } *Virgunc*
Young Laſs } *ula.*
Laſſitude, *Laſſitudo.*
THE LAST; adj. *Noviſſimus, Poſtremus, Ultimus.* * That I may compare the laſt with the firſt, *Ut noviſſima conferam primis* * To the laſt hour, *Uſque ad extremum ſpiritum.* * They were Ambaſſadours the laſt year, *Anno proximo legati erant.*
Laſt, adv. *Noviſſimè, proximè, poſtremùm.* * He whom I named laſt, *Is quem proximè nominavi.* * The very place where he laſt ſet his foot, *Veſtigium illud ipſum in quo poſtremum inſtitiſſet.*
The Laſt ſave one, *Penultimus, proximus à poſtremo, Alter ab extremo, Noviſſimus citra unum.*
The Laſt but two, *Antepenultimus.*
At the Laſt } *Denique, Noviſſimè, po-*
Laſt of all } *ſtremò.*
A Shoe-makers Laſt, *Forma, muſtricula, pes.*
A Laſt-maker, *Calopediarius.*
To ſet on the Laſt, *Calopodio extendendum imponere.*
To Laſt, *Duro, permaneo, perduro.*
A Laſting, *Duratio.*
Laſting all day, *Perdius.*
Laſting for ever, *Sempiternus.*
A Laſt of herrings, *Decem millia.*
A Laſt of pitch, &c. *Quatuordecim dolia.*
A Laſt of hides, *Duodecies duodecim.*
Laſtage (cuſtom) *Vectigal onuſtarum navium nomine exactum.*
Laſt } *Onus, ſaburra*
Laſtage } *To Laſt* } *Saburro.*
Laſtage }
Laſtly, *Demùm, Denique, poſtremò.*
Lat, *Tardus.*
Lat weather, *Cœlum pluvium.*
Latching, *Contagioſus.*
A Latch of a door, *Obex, icis.*
The Latchet of a ſhoe, *Corrigia.*
The Latchets of a ſail, *Funiculi.*
LATE, *Serus, Tardus.* * This acquaintance of ours is but very Late, *Hæc inter nos nupera notitia admodum eſt.* * That ſoon will be Late, *In æſtatum diu eſt.* * 'Tis too Late to ſpare when the bottom is bare, *Sera eſt in fundo parſimonia.*
Late, adv. *Sero, Tardè.* * I came late in the night, *Multa nocte veni.* * I never came home ſo late at night, *Nunquam tam veſperi domum revertor.* * Better Late than never, *Præſtat ſerò quam nunquam ſapere.*
To Late, *Quæro.*
It is Late, *Veſperat.* * Until it was Late, *Ad ſerum uſque diem.*
It grows Late, *Veſperaſcit, Adveſperaſcit.*
Late dome, *Nuperus.*
Of Late } *Nuper, Modo, Paulo ante,*
Lately, } *Recens.*
But of Late, *Dudum.*
Now of Late, *Brevi.*
Very, Lately, *Nuperrimè.*
Latent, *Latens, latitans.*
Later, *Recentior.*
Lateral, *Lateralis, à latere.*
The Lateran (now the Popes Palace) *Ædes Lateranæ, Lateranum.*
A Lath [of a County] *Portio comitatus major tres vel plures centurias continens.*
A Lath, *Aſſula.*
To Lath, *Aſſulis ſubſternere.*
Lath-work } *Aſſulatio.*
Lathing }
A Turners Lath, *Rhombus.*
A Lathe, *Horreum.*
Lathe, *Requies, Ceſſatio.*
A Lather, *Aqua ſapone probè permiſta.*
A Lathing, *Rogatus, invitatio.*
Latin, *Latinus, Romanus.*
The Latin tongue, *Lingua latina.*
In Latin, *Latinè.*
A Latin, *Dictamen.*
To make Latin, *Dictamen latinè vertere.*
A Latiniſm, *Idiotiſmus romanus.*
A Latiniſt, *Latinè doctus.*
Latitude, *Latitudo.*
Latter, *Poſterior.* * At Latter Lammas, *Ad græcas calendas.*
The Latter-math } *Fœnum cordu-*
The Latter-crop } *ni.*
Latin (mettal) *Oricbalcum, Æs coronarium.*
A Lattiſe for a window, *Tranſennæ, Claibrus.*
To Lattiſe, *Cancello, clathro.*
Lattiſe-work, *Opus reticulatum.*
Lattiſe-wiſe, *Cancellatim, reticulatim.*
Lattiſe-like, *Reticulatus.*
Lattiſed, *Cancellatus, clathratus.*
Lattiſes, *Cancelli, orum.*
Laval [in the Province of *Main*] *Lavallium.*
Lavanmynd [in *Germany*] *Lavanmunda.*
A Lavatory, *Labrum, Balneum.*
Laubach [in *Krain*] *Labacum.*
Lavour [in *Languedock*] *Vaurium.*
Laud, *Laus, dis.*
To Laud, *Laudo, celebro.*
Laudable, *Laudabilis.*
Laudably, *Laudabiliter.*
Laudanum, *Laudanum.*
Laudative, *Laudativus.*
Lauden [in *Franconia*] *Lauda.*
Lauden [in *Scotland*] *Laudenia, Laudonia.*
The Lave, *Reliquiæ, Reſiduum.*
To Lave (invite) *Invito.*
To Lave, *Exhaurio.*
Laved, *Exhauſtus.*
Lavedan [in *Aquitane*] *Sontiates.*
Lavello [in *Italy*] *Lavellum, Labellum.*
Lavender, *Lavendula, Nardus.*
Lavender-cotton, *abrotonum fœmina.*
Blew flowered Lavender, *Lavendula flore cæruleo.*
French Lavender, *Stœchas, adis.*
Sea-Lavender, *Limonium.*
A Laver, *Labrum.*
A ſmall Laver, *Pollubrum.*
Laver (water-parſley) *Laver, ſcim.*
To Laver, *Obliquare curſum.*
Lauffen [in the Archbiſhoprick of *Saltzburg*] *Laviacum.*
Lauffenburgh [in *Germany*] *Lauffenburgum.*
Lauffrica [in *Italy*] *Lavinium.*
TO LAUGH, *Rideo* * He laughs in your face and cuts your throat, *Altera manu fert lapidem, panem tentat altera.*
To Laugh at, *Derideo, Obrideo.*
To Laugh aloud, *Cachinno.*
To Laugh diſdainfully, *Labra diducere.*
To Laugh heartily, *Perrideo.*
To Laugh in ones ſleeve, *Sub perſona videre, in ſinu gaudere.*
To Laugh a little, *Subrideo.*
To make one Laugh, *Riſum movere.*
To make himſelf Laugh, *ſibi riſum excutere.*
To Laugh to ſcorn, *Irrideo, irriſui habere.*
To Laugh from the teeth outward, *ſardonium videre.*
To Laugh together, *Corrideo.*
To be Laughed at, *Rideor.* * We are deſervedly Laughed at, *Juſtè optimo irridemur.*
Laughed at, *Deriſorius.*
Worthy to be Laughed at, *Ridiculus.*
Laughed to ſcorn, *Irriſus, Subſannatus.*
A Laugher, *Riſor.*
A Laugher at, *Deriſor.*
A great Laugher, *Cachinno, onis.*
Laughing much, *Ridibundus.*
Never Laughing, *Agelaſtus.*
A Laughing } *Riſus.* * He fell a
Laughter } *Laughing, Riſum ſuſtulit.*
A Laughing at, *Irriſus.*
A Laughing heartily, *Perriſio.*
Immoderate Laughing, *Cachinnus.*
A Laughing to ſcorn, *Deriſio.*
A Laughing-ſtock, *Deriſorium, Ludibrium.* * I am your Laughing-ſtock, *ſum tibi ridiculo.*
A Laughing from the teeth outward, *Riſus ſardonicus.*
Laughingly, *Ridiculè.*
Laviſh, *Profuſus, Prodigus.*
To Laviſh } *Profundo, prodigo.*
Be Laviſh }
Laviſhed away, *Profuſè conſumptus.*
A Laviſher, *Neps.*
Laviſhly, *Profuſè.*
Laviſhneſs, *Prodigalitas.*
To Launce, *Scarifico. See* Lance.
To Launce a ſhip, *Navem diducere.*
To Launce into the main, *Navigare in altum, Vela dare in altum.*
A Laund, *Planities inculta.*
A Launderer, *Lotor.*
A Laundreſs, *Lotrix.*
A Laundry, *Lavatrina.*
Laureate, *Laureatus.*
Laurel, *Laurus, laurea.*
Laurel of Alexandria } *Laurus alex-*
Tongue-Laurel } *andrina.*
A Laurel-grove, *Daphnon, onis.*
Spurge Laurel, *Laureola.*

Lau-

Laurel, adj. Of Laurel } *Laureus.*
Crowned with Laurel, *laureatus.*
Laurence [a man's name] *Laurentius.*
Lauriol [in *France*] *Lauſanna, Lauſonium.*
Lauſnitz [in *Germany*] *Luſatia.*
To Law dogs, *expedito, pedum ſoleas canibus exſcindere.*
A LAW, *lex.* * I will take the Law on you, *Ego meum jus perſequar.* * They gave Laws to the Citizens, *Jura civibus præſcribebant.* * He hath the Law in his hands, *Nebulo eſt ſtigmaticus.*
Law [right] *jus.*
The Civil Law, *jus civile.*
The Canon Law, *jus canonicum.*
The Law of Arms, *jus militare.*
Law of Marque, *clarigatio, lex repriſaliorum.*
Law-merchant, *Lex mercatorum propria.*
The Law of Nature, *jus naturale.*
The Law of Nations, *jus gentium.*
To make a Law, *legem ferre.* * They that make Laws muſt not break them, *Patere legem quam ipſe tuliſti.*
To publiſh a Law, *figere legem.*
To follow the Law, *lites ſequi.*
To go to Law, *in ambiguam litem deſcendere.*
Ever at Law, *litigioſus.*
Skill in the Law, *juriſprudentia.*
Law, adj. Of the Law } *juridicalis, legalis.*
Law days, *dies faſti.*
A Law-breaker, *legirupa.*
A Law-giver } *Legiſlator.*
Law-maker }
Lawben [in *Luſace*] *Lauba.*
Lawenburg [in *Germany*] *Cænenum.*
Lawenburg [in *Pomerania*] *Lawenburgum, Leoburgum.*
Lawful, *licitus, legitimus, juſtus.*
Not Lawful, *illegitimus.*
It is Lawful, *licet, fas eſt.*
To make Lawful, *legitimo.*
A making Lawful, *legitimatio.*
Lawfully, *licitè, legimitè, juſtè.*
Lawfulneſs, *jus, uris.*
Lawleſs, *eglex.*
Lawleſſneſs, *vitioſitas.*
Lawn, *ſindon, carbaſus.*
Cobweb-lawn, *ſindon criſpa.*
The Lawn upon the Sacramental Pix, *mappula.*
A Lawn in a Park. *ſaltus*
A Lawyer, *conſidicus, juriſconſultus, juriſperitus, legiſperitus.*
A young Lawer, *leguleius.*
A Lax, *dyſenteria.*
A Lax [fiſh] *exos, eſox.*
Laxative, *mollis, alvum ſubducens.*
Laxativeneſs, *alvi proluvium.*
Laxia [part of *Aſia*] *Colchis.*
A Lay [ſong] *cantilena, cantio.*
Lay [ſecular] *laicus.*
A Lay of Land, *terra inlea culta, novale.*
A Lay-man, *ſacris non initiatus,*
A Lay [courſe] *ſeries.*
I Lay [of lye] *jacui.* * The ſtorm lay ſore on the Ships. *Naves affligebat tempeſtas.* * If it lay all upon me, *Si in me ſolo eſſet ſitum.* * As if their honour lay at ſtake. *Quaſi ſuus honor agatur.* * The Ships lay at anchor, *Naves ad anchoras deligatæ erant.* * He lay abroad all night, *Pernoctavit in publico.* * You lay lurking behind the hedge, *Tu poſt ſaepta latebas.* * As much as lay in you, *Quod quidem in te fuit.* * His buſineſs lay in many provinces, *In pluribus Provinciis ejus verſata res.* * My way lay here, *Hac iter habui.*
TO LAY, *pono.*
To Lay about, *circumpono.*
To Lay about him, *circumfuſos ſubmovere, ictus circumcirca partiri.*
To Lay againſt, *oppono.*
To Lay along, *proſterno, inclino, abjicio.* * He layed himſelf along upon the bed, *Inclinavit ſe in lectum*
To Lay apart, *ſepono.*
To Lay aſide, *loco movere, mitto.*
To Lay a bait, *inſector.*
To Lay in bank, *collybo pecuniam mittere*
To Lay before [repreſent] *repræſento.*
To Lay before one's way, *objicio.*
To Lay between, *interjicio.*
To Lay blame upon, *vitupero.* * He will lay the blame on you, *Ibi culpam in te transferet.* * Lay the blame on me, *Me ſuaſore & impulſore id factum dicito.*
To Lay a branch, *flexum ſua ex matrice pangere, conſerere.*
To Lay to one's charge, *imputo.*
To Lay the cloth, *menſam ſternere.*
To Lay in one's diſh, *aliquid alicui ut crimen objicere.*
To Lay down, *depono, demitto.*
To Lay down or along, *ſterno.*
To Lay down Arms, *dare manus, arma ponere, dare ſe in adverſarii poteſtatem.*
To Lay down his life, *mortem oppetere.*
To Lay an egg, *ovum ponere, parere.*
To Lay even to the ground, *ſolo æquare*
To Lay Exception againſt, *præſcribo.* * The accuſed lays exceptions againſt the accuſers, *reus accuſatores præſcribit.*
To Lay flat, *ſterno.*
To Lay for an excuſe, *prætendo.*
To Lay a foundation, *fundamentum jacere, ſubſtruere.*
To Lay hands on, *manum injicere, inferre, admoliri.* * All he lays his hands on is his own, *Milvinis eſt ungulis.*
To Lay violent hands on, *violare, vim inferre.*
To Lay on heaps, *accumulo, aggero.*
To lay hold on, *prehendo.* * He thinks no Law can lay hold on him, *Non legem putat tenere ſe ullam.*
To Lay in lavender, *pignori opponere.*
To Lay in a ſeam, *conſuo.*
To Lay near to, *appono.*
To Lay on, *impono.* * We may lay on them what puniſhment Equity permits, *tantâ eos pœnâ afficiamus quanta æquitas patitur.*
To Lay on thick and threefold, *ictus conglomerare*
To Lay over, *obduco.*
To Lay over the back, *tergum cædere.*
To Lay over a form, *ſcamno inflectere.*
To Lay out, *erogo, expendo, infamo*
To Lay out abroad, *expono.*
To Lay out for, *ambio.*
To Lay out of the way, *abſcondo, repono.*
To Lay at rack and manger, *ex Amaltheæ cornu haurire.*
To Lay ſnares, *inſidiari, inſidias ſtruere, caſſes tendere.*
To Lay ſiege unto, *obſidione cingere.*
To Lay aſleep, *ſopio.*
To Lay at ſtake, *pignus eſſe de quo certatur, deponi, pignerari.* * If my life lay at ſtake, *Si capite periclitarer.*
To Lay together, *confero, compono.*
To Lay under, *ſuppono, ſubjicio.*
To Lay unto, *appleo*
To Lay up, *repono, condo.*
To Lay a wager, *pignus deponere, ſponſionem facere.*
To Lay wait for, *inſidior.* * It is only I that they lay wait for, *Unum me petunt.*
To Lay a woman, *parienti fœminæ adeſſe, obſtetricis officio fungi.*
Layed, *poſitus.* See Laid.
A Laying, *applicatio.*
A Laying againſt, *objectus.*
A Laying aſide, *remotio.*
A Laying aſleep, *ſoporatio.*
A Laying down, *depoſitio.*
A Laying hands on, *comprehenſio.*
A Laying in of a Beam, *immiſſura.*
A Laying on, *impoſitio.*
A Laying on heaps, *accumulatio.*
A Laying out, *erogatio, impenſa.*
A Laying unto, *adjectio.*
A Laying hen, *gallina parturiens.*
Lay-land, *terra inculta.*
A Layer, *propago, depoſitus ſua ex matrice ramulus.*
A Layer [bed where Oyſters breed] *Oſtrearia.*
The Layre of a Deer, *luſtrum.*
Lays [muſical Airs] *numeri, modi.*
A Layſtal, *ſterquilinium.*
Lazaretto, *noſocomium.*
Lazarus [a man's name] *Lazarus.*
Lazentz [in *Pomerania*] *Luciburgium.*
A Lazer, *Leproſus.*
Lazer [the diſeaſe] *lepra.*
A Lazer houſe, *biarcomium.*
Lazerol-tree, *meſpilus aronia.*
Lazie, *piger, ſegnis, otioſus, ignavus, iners.*
Lazie [naught] *malus, vitioſus.*
A Lazy fellow, *ceſſator.*
A Lazie vagabond, *erro.*
To grow Lazie, *torpeſco.*
To make one lazy, *pigritiæ cauſam alicui ſubminiſtrare.*
Lazily, *pigrè, otioſè, oſcitanter, ſegniter.*
Lazineſs, *pigritia.*
To lie Lazing, *torpere, otiari.*
A Lazul-ſtone, *lapis lazulus, genus marmoris ſubcærulei.*
Lea river [in *Herefordſhire*] *Lea.*
A Leach, *medicus.*
A Leach for Cattel, *Veterinarius.*
White Leach, *Gelatina amygdalorum.*
A Leacher, *cenco, onis.*
To play the Leacher, *libidinor.*
Leacherous, *libidinoſus.*
Leacherous meats, *dapes ad venerem irritantes.*
A Leacherous Queen, *proſtibulum.*
Leacherous talk, *obſcœnitas.*
Leacherouſly, *libidinoſè.*

Lea-

Leachery, *luxuria, obſcœnitas, libido veneres.*
Of Leachery, *fornicatorius.*
Provoking to Leachery, *pruriens.*
Lead, *plumbum.*
To Lead, *plumbare, plumbo obducere.*
Black Lead, *ſtibium.*
Red Lead, *rubrica, minium.*
White Lead, *ceruſſa.*
Solder of Lead, *ferrumen.*
A Soldering with Lead, *plumbatio.*
A vein of Lead, *molybdena.*
Lead, adj. } *plumbeus.*
Of Lead }
Lead-colour, *ferrugineus.*
A Lead plummet, *bolis, idis.*
Lead-ore } *plumbago, galena.*
Lead-ſtone }
The Leads of a Church, *tectum plumbo obductum.*
Mixed with Lead, *plumboſus.*
Lead-wort, *plumbago.*
TO LEAD, *duco.*
To Lead about, *circumduco.*
To Lead about often, *ductito.*
To Lead again, *reduco.*
To Lead aſide, *ſeduco.*
To Lead away, *abduco.*
To Lead back, *reduco.*
To Lead before, *præduco.*
To Lead a dance, *præſulto, choream ducere.*
To Lead by force, *perduco.*
To Lead in, *induco, introduco.*
To Lead one's life, *vitam agere.*
To Lead on [enticee] *illicio.*
To Lead over, *tranſduco.*
To Lead out, *educo.*
To Lead through, *perduco.*
To Lead unto, *adduco.*
To Lead up and down, *deduco, traduco.*
To Lead the way, *præeo.*
Leaded, *plumbo obductus.*
Leaden, *plumbeus.*
A Leaden [din] *ſtrepitus, clamor.*
A Leader, *dux, tor, dux.*
A Leader away, *abductor.*
A Leader back, *reductor.*
A Leader of a dance, *præſultor.*
A Leader of the way, *præmonſtrator.*
A Miſ-leader, *ſeductor.*
Leading, *ducens.* * *Scipio* leading an Army laden with the ſpoils of many Cities, ſeizes upon *Tunis*, *Scipio gravem jam ſpoliis multarum urbium exercitum trahens, occupat Tuneta.*
A Lead-horſe, *equus bonorarius.*
A Leading, *ductus, ûs.*
A Leading about, *circumductus.*
A Leading away, *abductio.*
A Leading back, *reductio.*
A Leading in, *inductio, introductio.*
A Leading unto, *adductio.*
Leading the way, *præiens, prævius.*
A Leading [ſoldering] *plumbatio, plumbatura.*
A Leaf, *folium.*
A little Leaf, *foliolum.*
A Vine-leaf, *abaſtra.*
A Roſe-leaf, *caprifolium.*
The Leaf of herb, *coma.*
A Leaf of fat, *unctum.*
Leafed, *foliatus.*
Bearing Leaves, *frondifer.*
To bring forth Leaves, *frondeſco.*
Full of Leaves, *frondoſus.*
Leaf-Gold, *auri folium, aurum bracteatum.*
Leaf-Tin, *ſtanni folium.*

A Leager Ambaſſador, *Legatus, Orator.*
A League [french mile] *leuca.*
A League [confederacy] *fœdus.*
In League } *Fœderatus.*
Entred into a League }
To enter into League } *Fœdus ferire,*
Make a League } *fœdero.*
A League-breaker, *fœdifragus.*
A League broken, *fœdus violatum.*
A Leaguer, *caſtra.*
A Leager [ſiege] *obſidio, circumſeſſio.*
Leah [a woman's name] *Lea.*
A Leak } *Rimæ quæ influit aqua.*
Leakage }
To Leak } *Rimis fatiſcere.*
Spring a Leak }
A Leaking, *tranſmiſſio.*
Leaky, *rimarum plenus, pertuſus.*
A Leam of fire, *lampas.*
A Leam of lightning, *fulgetrum.*
A Leam for dogs, *mumella.*
LEAN, *macer, macilentus.*
Very Lean, *ſtrigoſus.* * As lean as a rake, *nudior lebaride, miſera macritudine, oſſa atque pelli.*
To be Lean, *maceo, macreo.*
To grow Lean, *macreſco, macreſco.*
To make Lean, *macero, emacio, emacro.* * Night-watchings make bodies lean, *Vigiliæ attenuant corpora.*
Made Lean, *emaciatus.*
A making Lean, *emaciatio.*
Lean jades, *equi ſtrigoſi.*
To Lean nothing, *nihil celo.*
To Lean, *nitor.*
To Lean back, *reclino.*
To Lean forward, *acclino.*
To Lean over, *prominео.*
To Lean to, *propendeo.*
To Lean to in opinion, *aſtipulor.*
To Lean towards, *acclino, inclino.*
To Lean upon, *innitor, recumbo, incumbo.*
Leaning, *nixus.*
Leaning back, *reclinis.*
Leaning forward, *acclinis.*
Leaning on, *incumbens, innixus.*
Leaning to, *annixus,*
A Leaning back, *reclinatio.*
A Leaning downward, *declivitas.*
A Leaning forward, *acclinatio.*
A Leaning on, *innixio.*
A Leaning ſtock, *adminiculum.*
Leanly, *macilentè.*
Leanneſs, *macies, ei.*
A Leap [meaſure] *Semimodius.*
A LEAP, *ſaltus.*
To Leap, *ſalio, ſalto.*
To Leap a little, *ſubſilio.*
To Leap back, *reſilio.*
To leap down, *deſilio.*
To Leap in, *inſilio.*
To Leap into the fire, *in ignem ſe conjicere.*
To Leap forward, *proſilio.*
To Leap for joy, *geſtio.*
To Leap off, *deſilio.*
To Leap often, *ſaltito.*
To Leap on, *inſilio.* * Kids leap on the flowers, *Inſultant floribus hœdi.*
To Leap on horſeback, *in equum inſilire.*
To leap over, *tranſilio.*
To Leap up, *exſilio.*
To Leap as the male upon the female, *ſcando.*
Leap-year, *annus biſſextilis.*
A Leap for fiſh, *naſſa.*
By Leaps } *ſaltim.*
Leap by Leap }

Leaped into, *inſcenſus.*
A Leaper, *ſaltator.*
Leaping, *ſaltabundus.*
A Leaping, *ſaltatio, ſaltatus.*
A Leaping back, *reſultura.*
A Leaping forth, *proſultura.*
A Leaping for joy, *exultatio.*
A Leaping on, *inſultatio.*
Of Leaping, *ſaltatorius.*
TO LEARN, *diſco, addiſco.* * Let him learn from me, *Habeat meipſum ſibi documentum.* * He had one at home to learn of, *domi habuit unde diſceret.* * I can learn nothing out of that woman, *nihil in veſtigo quicquam de iſta muliere.* * I would have you learn that of her, *Te ex ipſa id velim reſciſcere.* * 'Tis good to learn by others trials, *ſcitum eſt periculum ex alio facere tibi quod ex uſu ſit, optimum eſt aliorum frui inſaniâ.*
To Learn an Art, *artis præcepta percipere.*
To Learn before, *prædiſco.*
To Learn by heart, *ediſco, memoriæ mandare.*
To Learn together, *condiſco.*
To Learn [teach] *doceo.* * What ſhould I now learn you your letters for? *Quid nunc te literas docam?*
Learned, *perceptus.*
Apt to Learn, *docilis.*
Learned [good Scholar] *doctus, eruditus, literatus, literis imbutus, à literis non abhorrens.*
Somewhat Learned, *ſemidoctus.*
Learned by heart, *memoriæ mandatus.*
Learnedly, *doctè, eruditè.*
A Learner, *diſcipulus.*
A Learner of the Croſs-row, *alphabetarius.*
Learning *diſcens, ediſcens.*
Learning [ſubſt.] *doctrina, eruditio.*
Love of Learning, *philomathia.*
A Lover of Learning, *philomathes.*
Of Learning, *literarius.*
A Leaſe, *inſtrumentum fundi locandi, codicillus locationis.*
To renew a Leaſe, *reconduco.*
To Leaſe [lie] *mentior.*
To Leaſe out, *elœco, locito.*
To Leaſe Corn *ſpicas legere.*
Leaſed out, *elocatus.*
A Leaſee, *cui aliquid locatur.*
A Leaſh, *lorum.*
A little Leaſh, *habenula.*
A Leaſh of hounds, *canum ternio.*
The Leaſh of a Hawk, *habenæ pedis aviariæ, pugillare ligamen.*
A Leaſing [gleaning] *ſpicilegium.*
A Leaſing [lying] *mendacium.*
A Leaſor, *locator.*
LEAST, adj. *minimus.* * Of many evils, the evil that is the leaſt is the leaſt evil, *è malis multis minimum quod minimum eſt id minimum eſt malum.* * If there could be any the leaſt difference in the world, *Quod ſi interceſſe quippiam tantulum modò potuerit.*
Leaſt [adv.] *minimè.* * He diſpleaſed me the leaſt, *mihi minimè diſplicebat.* * That I may ſay the leaſt, *Ut leviſſimè dicam.*
Leaſt } *ne.* * I am afraid leaſt
Leaſt that } *ne* ſhould ſpread farther, *vereor ne hoc ſerpat longiùs.*
Leaſt any, *nequis.*
Leaſt at any time, *nequando.*
Leaſt any way, *nequd.*

At the Least, *Minimum*, *ad minimum*.
LEASURE, *Otium*.
At Leasure, *Vacans*, *otiosus*.
At Leasure to tell, *Vacuus ad narrandum*. * He will look out another at his Leasure, *Alium otiosus quæret*.
At Leasure [adv.] *Otiosè*.
To be at Leasure, *Vaco*, *otio frui*. * I am not at Leasure now. *Non herde otium est nunc mihi*. * If you be at Leasure, *Si vacas*, *si vacat*, *si tibi vacat*.
To take Leasure, *Otiari*.
To have Leasure enough, *Otio abundare*.
Leasurely, *lentè*, *cunctanter*, *placidè*, *sensim*.
Leath, *Cessatio*, *intermissio*.
Leather, *Pellis*, *corium*.
The Leather [of a sling] *Scutale*.
Tawed Leather, *Alutæ*.
A Leather-dresser, *Alutarius*, *coriarius*.
Leather-dressing, *Alutaria*, *corii subactio*.
A Leather-seller, *Pellio*.
Spanish-Leather, *Pellis corduvensis*.
Leather, adj. } *Coriaceus*.
Leathern, }
Of Leather, }
Leather-ware, *Pelles*, *ium*.
A Leather-thong, *Lorum terginum*.
A Leather-bag, *Pasceolus*.
A Leather-Jerkin, *Colobium scorteum*.
A great Leather-bottle, *Uter*, *ris*.
Covered with Leather, *Pellitus*
LEAVE, *Venia*, *licentia*, *concessio*, *libertas*, *copia*. * I could never have Leave, *Nunquam est mihi licitum*. * With my Masters Leave I will say it, *Pace magistri dixerim*. * By your Leave, *Pace tuâ*. * You have your Leave to be gone, *Licet*, *tibi facta est potestas discedendi*. * I have Leave, *Mihi licet*.
To give Leave, *Permitto*, *concedo*, *copiam facere*. * Give me Leave to clear my self, *Sine me expurgem*. * If my Occasions will give Leave, *Si per negotia licebit*.
Leave to depart, *Missio*, *dimissio*.
Leave to enter, *Admissio*.
Without Leave, *Injussu*, *injussu*.
To take Leave of, *Valedico*.
TO LEAVE, *Relinquo*, *mitto*, *omitto*, *prætereo*. * Now I Leave it to you to go on, *Nunc cursu lampada tibi trado*. * If you will not Leave troubling me, *Si molestus esse pergis*. * I will leave speaking, *Finem dicendi faciam*. * Leave your railing, *Contumelias cessa dicere*, *mitte-mastè loqui*. * My Master bad me Leave all and mind *Pamphilus* Herus me, *relictis rebus*, *jussit Pamphilum observare*. * He Leaves not Manners in the Dish, *Lari sacrificat*. * He will Leave him bare enough, *Tondebit illum auro usque ad vivam cutem*. * I will Leave all to wait on you, *Res omnes relictas habeo*, *præ quod tu velis*. * Leave nothing unasked, *Percunctare à terra ad Cœlum*
To Leave [forsake] *Desero*, *destituo*.
To Leave off, *Desino*, *desisto*, *supersedeo*.
To Leave out, *Omitto*, *prætermitto*.
To Leave the old wont, *Desuesco*.
To Leave a possession, *Possessione decedere*.
To Leave at random, *Destituo*.
To Leave unto, *Committo*, *mando*. * I Leave all to his discretion, *Ejus judicio permitto omnia* * Leave that to me, *Me vide*, *ego videro*, *id mihi da negotii*.
To Leave utterly, *Penitus derelinquere*.
To Leave Work, *Cesso*.
Leaved, *Foliatus*.
Leaven, *Fermentum*.
A Leaver, *Pelanga*, *vectis*.
I had Leaver, *Malo*.
A Leaveret, *Lepuscu'us*.
Leaves [of Leaf] *Folia*, *frondes*.
To turn over the Leaves of a book, *Librum evolvere*.
Leavy, *Frondosus*.
A Leavy branch, *Termes*.
Leaviness, *Frondositas*.
A Leaving, *Derelictio*, *desertio*.
A Leaving off, *Intermissio*.
A Leaving out, *Omissio*, *prætermissio*.
Lebnaw [in *Germony*] *Arbrigæ*.
Lebuis [in *Germany*] *Lebussa*.
Lecce [in Terra di Otranto] *Aletium*.
Lechlade [in *Glocestershire*] *Lechelada*.
Lechery, *Luxuria*. *See* Lachery.
Leck [a River in *Holland*] *Lecchæ*.
Leck [a River in *Germany*] *Lechus*, *Lechus*, *Lycias*.
Leck on, *Largiùs infunde*.
A Lectern [Desk] *Pluteus*.
Lectour [in *Aquitain*] *Lectoracum*.
A Lecture, *Lectio*, *prælectio*.
A Lecture in Shools, *Professio*.
A reader of Lectures, *Professor*.
Led [of Lead] *Duttus*.
Led about, *Circumductus*.
Led aside, *Seductus*.
Led away, *Abductus*.
Led back, *Reductus*.
Led into, *Inductus*.
Led unto, *Adductus*.
I Led, *Duxi*. * She Led her self Chastly, *Pudicè vitam agebat*.
To be Led to Execution, *Ad mortem duci*.
A Led-horse, *Equus desultorius*.
A Ledge *Projectura*, *asserculus*.
A Ledger Ambassadour, *Regis* or *Reipublicæ Orator*.
Ledung [a River in *Ireland*] *Dur*.
A Lee, *Locus à cœli & ventorum injuria tutus*.
A-lee the Helm, *Verte gubernaculum in partem à vento tutam*.
The Lee, } *Navis inclinatio*, *vergen-*
Leeward, } *tis*.
To fall to the Leeward, *Ventum nimis declinare*.
Lee-fang, *Funis annulo è funiculis trajectus ad pedem veli constringendum*.
The Lee-shore, *Litus vento impervium*.
A Leeward-tide, *Ventus & fluxus eodem tendentes*.
A Leech *Hirudo*, *sanguisuga*.
A Leech [Farrier] *Veterinarius*, *hippiatrus*.
The Leech of a Sail *Velt sinus*.
The Leech-Owl, *Strix*.
Leeds [in Kent] *Ledanum*, *Ledanum Castrum*.
Leef [dear] *Charus*.
A Leek, *Porrum*.
Dog-Leek, } *Porrum vitigineum*.
Wild-leek, }
Cut-leeks-blade, *Porrum sectile*.
The headed Leek, *Porrum capitatum*.
House-leek, *Sedum*.
A Leek-bed, *Porrina*.
A Leek-blade, *Talia*.
Leek green, *Prasinus*.
Of a Leek, *Porraceus*.
To sound a Leek, *Cornu dare signum ad redintegrationem investigationis*.
The Leer of a Deer [the place where he dries himself] *Cervi matutina apricatio*, *matutinus apricantis cervi decubitus*.
A Leer horse, *Vacuus*.
Leer, *Complexio*.
To Leer, *Limis intueri*.
Leering, *Limus*.
Lees, *Fæx*.
The Lees of Oyl, *Amurca*, *fraces*.
To Leese, *Amitto*, *perdo*.
A Leesing, *Jactura*.
A Leet, *Curia*.
Leet-days, *Dies fasti*.
To Leet [shew] *Ostendo*.
The Leetch of a Sail, *Externa* or *laxi v pars veli*.
Leeten you, *Præ te ferto*.
Leethwake, *Lentus*, *flexilis*.
I had as Leeve, *Malo*. * I had as Leeve dy as endure it, *Mortuum me quam ut id patiar malim*.
Leewarden [in *West-friezland*] *Leovardia*.
Left [forsaken] *Derelictus*, *destitutus*.
LEFT, [of Leave] *Reliqui*. * But if he had Left it to me, *Quod si mihi permisisset*. * He Left it as he found it, *Reliquit integrum*. * He Left the Priesthood, *Sacerdotio cebibat*. * I never Left urging, *Nunquam destiti orare*. * Things are as you Left them, *Res eadem est loci quo reliquisti*.
Left [remaining] *Reliquus*. * There is but a small party of that Army Left, *Perexigua pars illius exercitus superest*. * There are but a very few of them Left now, *Qui pauci jam admodum restant*. * This is all that is Left, *Tantum reliquum est*.
Left alone, *Destitutus*.
Left destitute, *Orbatus*.
Left off for a time, *Intermissus*.
Left out, *Prætermissus*, *omissus*.
The Left-hand, *Sinistra*, *læva*.
On the Left-hand, *à sinistris*.
Toward the Left, *Sinistrorsum*.
Left, } *Sinister*, *lævus*.
Of the Left-hand, }
* The Left Wing of the Army, *Sinistrum Cornu*.
Left-handed, *Scævus*.
A Leg, *Crus*, *tibia*.
A little Leg, *Crusculum*.
A Leg of Mutton, *Caxa ovina*.
To make a Leg, *Genuflecto*.
Leg, adj. } *Cruralis*, *tibialis*.
Of the Leg, }
Leg-harness, *Ocreæ*, *tibialia*.
Bow-legg'd, *Valgus*.
Wry-Legg'd, *Lupes*.
A Legacy, *Legatum*.
Of Legacies, *Legativus*.
Legal, *Legalis*.
Legality, *Rei æquitas legibus consentanea*.
A Legate, *Legatus*.

A Legatee, *Legitarius.*
A Legatiſhip, *Legatio.*
A Legend, *Legenda, alicujus beati vita, geſta ſancti cujuſpiam.*
The Golden Legend, *Legenda aurea.*
A Leger-book, *Aſtorum codex, primores tabulæ, ſcriptum prototypum.*
Legerdemain, *Ars præſtigiatoria.*
Legerdemain tricks, *Præſtigiæ.*
Leger-geld, *Mulcta domino pendi ſolita ob fumulum compreſſam.*
Legible, *Legibilis.*
A Legion [about five or ſix thouſand Men] *Legio.*
A little Legion, *Legiuncula.*
Of a Legion, } *Legionarius.*
Legionary, }
Legiſlative, *Legiſlativus.*
Legitimate, *Legitimus.*
To Legitimate, *Legitimo.*
Legitimately, *Legitimè.*
A Legitimating, } *Legitimatio.*
Legitimation, }
Legnago [in the Signeury of *Venice*] *Lviacum.*
Legorn [in *Tuſcany*] *Labro.*
Leiceſter Town, *Leiceſtria, Legeceſtria, Legoria.*
A Leigh, *Paſcuum.*
Leighlin [in *Ireland*] *Lecklinia.*
Leinſter [part of *Ireland*] *Lageni.*
Leiſure, *Otium.* *See* Leaſure.
Leith [in *Scotland*] *Letha.*
Leiton [in *Eſſex*] *Durolitum.*
A Leman, *Concubina.*
A little Leman, *Amicula.*
A Lembick, *Alembicus, vas diſtillatorium.*
Lemburg [in *Ruſſia nigra*] *Leopolis.*
Lemgow [in *Weſtphalia*] *Lemgovia.*
The Leming [Beaſt] *Mus Norwegicus.*
Lemnos [an *Egean* Iſland] *Lemnos.*
Lemnian Earth, *Terra lemnia* or *ſigillata.*
A Lemon, *Limonium.*
A Lemon-tree, *Citrea.*
Lemſter [in *Herefordſhire*] *Leonis Monaſterium, Cœnobium Leonenſe* or *Leoven e*
Lencici [in *Poland*] *Lancicia.*
TO LEND, *Commodo, mutuo, mutuum dare.* * Lend me your hand a little, *Quin mihi manum tantiſper accommoda.* * Lend me your help a little, *Paululum da mihi operæ.*
To Lend at Intereſt, *Fœnero.*
A Lender, *Commodator, creditor.*
Lending, *Commodans.*
A Lending, *Commodatio, accommodatio.*
A Lending at Intereſt, *Fœnevatio.*
Lenham [in *Kent*] *Durolenum, Durolevum.*
Length, *Longitudo, prolixitas.* * A Man may come with a Poles Length of him, *Jam mitis eſt.* * I have the Length of his Foot to a hair, *Ego illius ſenſum pulchrè calleo.*
Length of time, *Longinquitas, diuturnitas.*
At Length, *Tandem, denique, demum*
Now at Length, } *Aliquando, jam*
Once at Length, } *tandem.*
To draw out at Length. *Produco.*
A drawing out at Length, *Productio.*
At Length, } *In longum.*
In Length, }
To Lengthen, *Produco, protrabo, extendo.*
Lengthened, *Productus, extentus.*
A Lengthening, *Productio, protractio.*
To Lenify, *Lenio, mollio.*
Lenity, *Lenitas, clementia.*
Lenitive, *Mitigatorius.*
A Lenitive, *Malagma, atis.*
A Lennet, *Carduelis, aurivittis.*
Lennox [in *Scotland*] *Lennoxia, Levinia, Elgovia.*
Lens [in *Artoſe*] *Lentium, Nemetecum.*
LENT [of Lend] *Commodatus, mutuò datus.*
I Lent, *Accommodavi.* * He Lent him Money in his need, *Huic egenti hic pecuniam credidit.*
Lent [ſubſt.] *Quadrageſima, tempus Quadrageſimale.*
Lenten, } *Quadrageſimalis.*
Of Lent, }
A Lenten fig. *Caryota.*
A Lentil, *lens, ntis.*
Fen-lentils, } *lens paluſtris.*
Water-lentils, }
The Lentisk-tree, *lentiſcus, maſtiche.*
Lentini [in *Sicily*] *Leontium.*
Lentitude, *lentitudo.*
A Lenvoy, *Epilogus carminis.*
Leo [one of the twelve Signs] *Leo.*
Leon [in *Spain*] *Legio Germanica.*
Leon, } [in *Bretagne*] *Leo-*
Leondoul, } *na.*
Leon [in *Coppadocia*] *Polemonium.*
Leonard [a Mans Name] *Leonardus.*
A Leonard [Hawk] *Falcunculus.*
Leonel [a Mans Name] *Leonellus.*
A Leopard, *Leopardus, pardus.*
A ſhe-Leopard, *Pardalis.*
Leopards-bane [herb] *Doronicum.*
Leopold [a Mans Name] *Leopoldus.*
Lepanto [in *Ætolia*] *Naupactus.*
A Lepe, *Saltus.* *See* Leap.
A Leper, *leproſus*
A white Leper, *Elephantiacus.*
A ſpittle for Lepers, *Noſocomium leproſorum.*
The Leper-fiſh, *lepras, pſorus.*
Lepid [witty] *lepidus.*
A Lepre, } *lepra, ſcabies.*
Leproſie, }
The Itching Leproſie, *Prurigo.*
The white Leproſie, *Elephantiaſis.*
Leproſed, } *leproſus.*
Leprous, }
Leproſneſs, *Porrigo.*
Lera [a River in *France*] *Igmanus, Sigmanus.*
Lereſſe [a River in *Sarmatia*] *Boryſthenes.*
Lerida [in *Catalonia*] *Ilerda.*
Lerma [in old *Caſtile*] *Lerma.*
Lerna [a Lake in *Peloponneſus*] *Lerna.*
The Leres [a River in *France*] *Lertius.*
Lerpool [in *Lancaſhire*] *Liſerpalus.*
A Lerry, *lectio, penſum addiſcendum.*
Les [a River in *France*] *Telis.*
Leſcheſa [a River in the *Low-Countries*] *Letia.*
Leſina [in an Iſland of the ſame Name on the Coaſts of *Dalmatia*] *Pharos.*
Leskard [in *Cornwal*] *Sebaſte, legio altera Auguſta.*
Leſnow [in *Poland*] *Leſnovia.*
Leſom, *licitus.*
LESS, [adj.] *Minor.* * Nothing will coſt a Father Leſs than a Son, *Res nulla minoris conſtabit patri quàm filius.* * Birds like Thruſhes ſomewhat Leſs than Pigeons, *Aves turdorum ſpecie paulum infra columbas magnitudine.* * They are Leſs than were ſaid to be, *Intra famam ſunt.* * He ſpent it in Leſs than a Year, *Non toto vertente anno abſumpſit.*
LESS [adv.] *Minus.* * Who is Leſs ridiculous than he, *Quis minùs illo ridiculus?* * Nor is any Age Leſs wearied, *Neque ulla ætas minus fatigatur.* * In Leſs than three hours, *Minus tribus horis.* * Nor was he ever the Leſs helpful to him for all that, *Neque eo ſecius eum juvit opibus ſuis.*
For Leſs, *Minoris.*
To Leſſen, act. } *Minuo, diminuo, ex-*
To Make Leſs, } *tenuo.*
To Leſſen, neut. } *Decreſco, minu-*
To grow Leſs, } *or.*
Leſſened, *Minutus, attenuatus.*
A Leſſening, *Attenuatio, diminutio.*
Leſſer, *Minor.* *See* Leſs.
The Leſſes of a Wild Boar, *Sus ſylveſtris ſumus.*
Leſſian diet, *Diæta tenuis.*
Leſſines [in the *Low-Countries*] *Leſſina.*
A Leſſon, *lectio, prælectio.*
A little Leſſon, *lectiuncula.*
A Leſſon [Inſtruction] *Documentum, præceptum.*
To Leſſon, *Doceo, inſtruo.*
To give a Leſſon, *Suborno.*
A Leſſor, *Elocator.*
Leſt, *Minimus.* *See* Leaſt.
Leſtal, *Venalis, commodi ponderis.*
L'Eſtrange [the Family] *Extraneus.*
L ſturhiel [in *Cornwal*] *Uzella.*
A LET, *Mora, impedimentum, obſtaculum, offendiculum.* * I will be no Let to you, *in me nihil erit moræ.*
To Let [hinder] *Impedio, obſto.* * What doth Let why it ſhould not be? *Quid obſtat quo minus fiat?* * A certain chance did Let me from doing of it, *Caſus quidam me facere impedivit.*
To Let alone. *Mitto, omitto, miſſum facio.* * Will you Let me alone or no? *Mittis me an non mittis?* * Let us Let theſe things alone, *Miſſa hæc facimus.* * Let me alone, *Fer me.*
To Let one Blood, *Sanguinem emittere, venas alicui incidere.* * He was Let Blood without any pain, *Miſſus eſt ſanguis ſine dolore.*
To Let down, *Demitto.*
To Let down an Inſtrument, *Remitto, laxo.*
To Let fly abroad, *Libero cœlo permittere.*
To Let go, *Demitto.*
To Let looſe, *Emitto, è cuſtodia educo, eximere in libertatem vinclis.*
To Let off, *Diſplodo, exonero.*
To Let in, *Admitto, intromitto.* * See you Let no body into the Houſe, *Cave quenquam in ædes intromiſeris.*

To Let [interrupt] *Interpello, interrumpo.*
To Let out, *Emitto.*
To Let out [hire out] *Loco, eloco.*
* I cannot Let a penny of money to any body, *Locare argenti nemini nummum queo.* * You have a little Field here hard by the Town which you Let out, *Agelli est hic sub urbe paulum quod locitas foràs.*
To Let pass, } *Omitto, prætereo,*
To Let slip, } *prætermitto.*
To Let [suffer] *Permitto, sino.* * He Let him spend as much as he would, *Quantum vellet impendere permisit.* * I will not Let you go, *Abire te non sinam.* * If the Seamen would have Let me, *Si esset licitum per nautas.* * Let me dye, *Emoriar.* * Let me not live, *Ne vivam.* * Let me see, *Fac videam.* * Let them go home, *Domum abeant.* * Let the Old Man come, *Cedo senem.* * I will Let you know, *Te certiorem faciam.* * You will not Let me dye, *Mori prohibes.*
Lett, *Impeditus.*
Let alone, } *Missus, emissus.*
Let pass, }
The Letany, *Litania.*
A Letcher, *libidinosus, scortator.*
Lethal [deadly] *letbalis.*
Lethargick, *Letbargicus.*
A Lethargy, *letbargus.*
Troubled with a Lethargy, *letbargicus.*
Letrum [in *Connaught*] *Letrumi.*
Letrum [a County in *Connaught*] *Letrumensis comitatus.*
Letted, *Impeditus, retardatus.*
Letrenland [part of *Liefland*] *Litlandia.*
A Letter [hinderer] *Obstructor, morator, interpellator.*
A Letter down, *Demissor.*
A Letter of the Alphabet, *litera, elementum.*
A Letter [Epistle] *Epistola, literæ.*
A Text Letter, *litera unciales.*
A Letter of Attorney, *libellus procuratorius, literæ deputatoriæ, mandatariæ.*
To give a Letter of Attourney, *Procuratorem literis constituere.*
Letters Patents, *Diploma, literæ patentes.*
Letters of Appeal, *literæ dimissoriæ.*
Letters of Commendation, *literæ commendatitiæ.*
Letters of Exchange, *Tesseræ nummariæ.*
A Letter-missive, *Epistola.*
Of Letters, *literarius, elementarius.*
Of Letters missive, *Epistolaris.*
A Letter-carrier, *Tabellarius, tabellio.*
Lettered, *literatus.*
Lettice, *lactuca.*
A small Lettice, *lactucula.*
Cabbage Lettice, *lactuca capitata.*
Crisped Lettice, *lactuca crispa.*
Lambs Lettice, *lactuca agnina.*
Wild Lettice, *lactuca sylvatica.*
Lettice [a Womans Name] *Lætitia.*
A Letting, *Impeditio, impedimentum, obstaculum.*
A Letting Blood, *Phlebotomia.*
A Letting down, *Demissio.*
A Letting go, *Dimissio.*
A Letting out for Rent, *Elocatio.*
A Letting pass, *Prætermissio.*
A Letting (suffering) *Permissio.*
A Lettice [bonnet] *Redimiculum*
A Lettice-window, *Clathrus, transenna.*
The Levant [East] *Ortus solis.*
Levant and Couchant, *Jumenta errabunda quæ surgunt & cubant in alieno agro.*
Level, *Æqualis.*
A Level, *Planitier.*
Level with, *Planus.*
A Carpenters Level, *libella, perpendiculum, amussis.*
Level-coil, *Alternatim, cessim.*
To play Level-coil, *Vices ludendi præbere.*
The Level of a Gun, *Scopus.*
To Level, } *Æquo, complano.*
Make Level, }
To Level at, *Ad scopum collimare.*
Levelled, *Ad perpendiculum jactus.*
Levelled at, *Petitus.*
A Levelling, *Æquatio.*
A Levelling at, *Collimatio.*
Leven, *Fermentum.*
To Leven, *Fermento.*
Without Leven, *Azymus.*
The laying of Leven, *Fermenti conspersio.*
Levened, *Fermentatus.*
Levened bread, *Zymites.*
A Levening, *Fermentatio.*
Leveney [in *Brecknockshire*] *Leventium.*
A Leveret, *lepusculus.*
Leviathan [a Beast] *Crocodilus.*
A Levie, *Census.*
To Levy, *Conscribo*
To Levy Money, *Tributum imponere vel colligere, exigere.*
To Levy Souldiers, *Militem scribere.*
Levyed, *Exactus.*
A Levying of Money, *Exactio, irrogatio.*
Levin River [in *Scotland*] *Levinus.*
A Levite, *Levita, Levites.*
Levitical, } *Leviticus.*
Of a Levite, }
Levity, *Levitas, inconstantia.*
Leukirchen [in *Germany*] *Ectodurum.*
Leutkirck [in *Germany*] *Leutkirca.*
Leutmeritz [in *Germany*] *Litomerium.*
Lew, *Opertus, a Cœli & ventorum injuria tutus.*
Lewd, *Flagitiosus, improbus, nefarius, nequam.*
Very Lewd, *Nequissimus.*
Lewdly, *Flagitiosè, improbè nefariè.*
Lewdness, *Improbitas, nequitia.*
Lewellin [a Mans Name] *Llewellinus.*
Lewes [in *Sussex*] *Lesva.*
Lewis Island [by *Scotland*] *Leuissa, Ebuda secunda.*
Lewis [a Mans Name] *Ludovicus.*
A Lexicon, *Lexicon.*
Leyden [in *Holland*] *Lugdunum Batavorum.*
Leye [a River in *Flanders*] *Legia.*
I had Leyser, *Malo, malim.*
A Ley-gager, *Qui lites sequitur.*
Leyne [a River in *Saxony*] *Lynius.*
Leypsick [in *Saxony*] *Lipsia, Luppsa, Lupsurdum.*
Leyre [a River in *Germany*] *Lutis.*
The Lez [a River in *Languedoc*] *Ledum, Ledus.*
Lhandyaw [part of *Bretagne*] *Letavia.*
Lheyne Promontory [in *Caernarvonshire*] *Langanum, Canganum, Ganganum.*
Lhon [a River in *Germany*] *Lbona.*
Liable, *Obnoxius.*
A Liam, *Numella.*
Lianne [a River in the *Low-countries*] *Liena, Elna.*
Liart, *Flexilis.*
Libanus [a Mountain in *Phœnicia*] *Libanus.*
Libaw [in *Poland*] *Liba.*
A Libbard, *Pardus.*
Libbards bane, *Aconitum.*
To Lib [geld] *Castro.*
A Libel, *Libellus diffamatorius, scriptum famosum.*
To Libel any one, *Alicujus famam lædere, scripto maledico diffamare.*
LIBERAL, *Benignus, munificus, liberalis.*
Very Liberal, *Perbenignus.*
Too Liberal, *Prodigus.*
A Liberal giver, *Largitor.*
A Liberal giving, *Largitio, erogatio.*
Liberality, *Liberalitas, benignitas, munificentia.*
Liberally, *Liberaliter, benignè, munificè.*
Very Liberally, *Perbenignè.*
To give Liberally, *Largior.*
Liberdine, *Acanthum.*
Liberty, *Libertas.*
Too much Liberty, *Licentia.* * Too much Liberty spoils all, *Omnes deteriores sumus licentiâ.*
Liberty of will, *Liberum arbitrium.*
At Liberty, *Liber.*
With full Liberty, *Liberè.*
To be at Liberty, *More suo vivere, sui juris esse.* * I am not at Liberty to use your Counsel, *Mihi non est integrum tuo uti consilio.*
To set at Liberty, *Libero, relaxo, vindico.*
Set at Liberty, *Liberatus, laxatus, solutus, rude donatus.*
A setting at Liberty *Liberatio, emancipatio.*
A setter at Liberty, *Liberator, vindex.*
A Libertine, *Epicureus.*
Libertinism, *Epicureorum secta.*
Libidinosity, *Lascivia*
Libidinous, *Libidinosus.*
Liblong [herb] *Telephium, fabaria.*
Libra [one of the twelve Signs] *Libra.*
A Library, *Bibliotheca.*
A Library-keeper, *Bibliothecarius.*
Of a Library, *Bibliothecalis.*
Libration, *Libratio.*
Lice [of Louse] *Pediculi.*
Lice-bane [herb] *Pedicularis herba.*
License, *Licentia.*
A License, *Diploma, privilegium.*
To License, *Indulgeo, privilegio suo munivo.*
Licensed, *Permissus, privilegio munitus.*
A Licentiate, *Licentiatus.*
A Licentiate [in Law] *Lyta.*
Licentious, *licentiosus.*
Licentiousness, *Improbitas, nequitia.*
Licentiously, *licenter.*
Litchfield [in *Staffordsh.*] *Lichfeldia.*
Of Lichfield, *Lecefeldensis.*
Lich-wale [herb] *Litbospermum.*
A Lich-Owl, *Bubo feralis.*
A Lick, *Flinctus.*
TO LICK *Lingo, lambo.* * I'll make him Lick his fingers, *Ipsos*

ſibi faciam ut digitos prærodat ſuos.
To Lick about, *Circumlambo.*
To Lick again, *Relingo.*
To Lick away, *Delingo.*
To Lick dainnily *Ligurio.*
To Lick often, *lambito.*
To Lick up all, *Elingo.*
A Lick-diſh, } *Catillo, luxo.*
Lick-ſauce, }
A Lick-ſtone [Fiſh] *Muræna.*
A Licker, *linctor.*
Licked, *linctus.*
A Licking, *Linctio, illinctus.*
Licorice, } *Glycyrrhiza.*
Liquoriſh, }
Wild Licorice, *Glaux vulgaris.*
Liquoriſh, } *Delicatulus, guloſus.*
Likeriſh, }
A Licoriſh Companion, *Cupes, catillo.*
To make one Licoriſh, *Illecebris delinire*
A making Lickoriſh, *Corruptio, corrupteli, illecebra.*
Licoriſh dainties, *Cupediæ.*
Licoriſhneſs, *Gula, ingurtio.*
A Lid, *Operculum.*
A Pot-lid, *Operculum ollæ.*
An Eye-lid, *Palpebra.*
Lida [in *Polonia*] *Lida.*
Liddeſdale [in *Scotland*] *Liddeſdalia.*
Lidford [in *Devonſhire*] *Lideforda.*
Lidford law, *Condemnatio poſt ſuſpendium.*
Lie [of Aſhes] *lixivium.*
Of Lie, *lixivius.*
A Lie, *Mendacium, commentum, figmentum.*
A little Lie, *Mendaculum.*
A loud Lie, *Me æ fabulæ.*
TO LIE, } *Mentior, fingo.* * I
TELL A LIE, } tell you no Lie, *Falſum non fabulo.* * If he told never ſo loud a Lie, *Ut impudentiſſimè mentiretur.* * I would not Lie for a thouſand pound, *Ut mentiar nullius patrimonium tanti facio.*
To Lie manifeſtly, *Ementior.*
To Lie greatly, *Dementior.*
To take one in a Lie, *Mendacii aliquem prehendere.* * Take me in a Lie and hang me, *Si quidquam mentitum invenies occidito.*
To give one the Lie, *Os cujuſpiam verberare dicti mendacii convicio, mendacii aliquem arguere.*
TO LIE [in a poſture] *Jaceo,* * What Lies in you, *Quantum in te eſt.* * If it did Lie in me, *Si mihi eſſet integrum.* * It Lies him in a great deal, *Magno illi conſtat.* * My Life Lies on't, *Salus mea in eo vertitur.* * If my Life ſhould Lie on't, *Si de capite ageretur meo.* * It Lies under the North Pole, *Sub ſeptentrionibus poſitum eſt.* * The Memory Lies at the bottom of the Ear, *Eſt in aure imaginem viæ locus.* * Had we but a Wind we ſhould not Lie idle at Corcyra, *Si eſſent venti non Corcyræ non ſederemus.* * I will ſhew you wherein the greateſt Happineſs Lies, *Oſtendam tibi ſummæ cardinem felicitatis.* * I'le make that Tongue of yours Lie, *Egotibi iſtam comprimam linguam.* * Do you think to Lie a bed and have the Work done? *Quid, credis dormienti tibi hæc confecturos Deos?*
To Lie about. *Circumjaceo.*
To Lie againſt, *Objaceo.*
To Lie along, *Recumbo, recubo.*
To Lie at one, *Prece aliquem fatigare.*
To Lie before, *Præjaceo.*
To Lie between, *Interjaceo.*
To Lie by, *Accubo, accumbo.*
To Lie down, *Decumbo, accubo.* * She is ready to Lie down, *Partus propè inſtat, ad pariendum vicina eſt.*
To Lie down to ſleep, *Diſcumbo, ſternere ſe ſomno.*
To Lie in, *Ob puerperium cubare.*
To Lie in the dirt, *In luto hærere.*
To Lie flat, *Procumbo, ſternor.*
To Lie near, *Accubo.*
To Lie open, *Pateo.*
To Lie ſtill, *Sileo, quieſco.*
To Lie together, *Concumbo.* * They Lie together, *Nuptias faciunt.*
To Lie under, *Succumbo, ſubjaceo.*
To Lie hid, } *Lateo.*
Lie unknown }
To Lie upon, *Incubo.*
To Lie in wait for, *Inſidiari, inſidias ſtruere.*
Liege, *Fidelis, obligatus.*
Liege [in *Germany*] *Legia, Leodiam.*
A Liege [Lord] *Dominus ſupremus, patronus.*
Liegeance, } *Fides, fidelitas principi*
Liegeancy, } *debita.*
A Liege-man, *Cliens.*
I have Lien, *Jacui, &c.*
A Lier, *Mendax, falſiloquus.*
A little Lier, *Mendaculus.*
A Lier for the Wheſtſtone, *Halophanta.*
Lier-wit, *Mulita adulterii.*
Liere [in *Brabant*] *Lyra, Niveſdum.*
A forger of Lies, *Aretalogus.*
Full of Lies, *Fabuloſus.*
A Woman that Lies in, *Puerpera.*
In Lieu of, *Loco.*
A Lieutenant, *locum tenens, vicarius, Optio.*
The Lieutenant of a Galley, *Celeuſtes*
The Lieutenant of the Tower, *Capitolinus.*
Lieutenantſhip, *Præfectura.*
LIFE, *Vita, anima, ſpiritus.* * I owe my Life to him, *Illius operâ vivo.* * If God ſend Life, *Si vita ſuppetet.* * If my Life ſhould lie on't, *Si de capite ageretur meo.* * While there is Life there is hope, *Ægroto dum anima eſt ſpes eſt.* * Life lies not in living but in living, *Non eſt vivere, ſed valere vita.* * In his Lifetime, *Dum adhuc viveret.*
To give Life, *Animo, vivifico.*
The Life-guard, *Cohors prætoria.*
Life-giving. *Vivificus.*
A giving of Life, *Animatio.*
Of Life and Death *Capitalis.* * 'Tis a Caſe of Life and Death, *Cauſa capitalis eſt.*
To ſit upon Life and Death, *De capite cuærere.*
Long Life, *Vivacitas, longævitas.*
To have Life, } *Vivo, vitam agere,*
Lead a Life, } *degere.* * I lived a City-life, *Vitam urbanam ſecutus ſum.*
To lay down ones Life, *Mortem oppetere*
To fly for ones Life, *Fugâ ſalutem petere.*
To loſe ones Life, *Capite plecti.*
Life everlaſting [herb] *Gnaphalium.*
Loſs of Life, *Ultimum ſupplicium*
To ſell a Mans Life, *Sanguinem alicujus addicere.*
To come to Life again, *Reviviſco*
Coming to Life again, *Redivivus.*
Having Life, *Vivus, animans.*
Full of Life, *Vivax, vegetus.*
Without Life, } *Inanimus, exanimus.*
Lifeleſs, }
Lifeleſs, } * He is Lifeleſs that is faultleſs, *Nemo noſtrum non peccat, homines ſumus non dii.*
Life-rent, *Penſio dum vivitur ſoluta.*
Without Life, adv. *Frigidè.*
Liffland [a Country in *Poland*] *Livonia.*
Liffy River [in *Ireland*] *Libnius.*
A Lift, *Sublevatio.*
A Lift [kind of Stile] *Climax ad apertilis.*
To Lift, } *Levo, tollo, attollo, evehe,*
Lift up, } * He Lift up his hands to Heaven, *Manus ad ſidera tollit.*
To Lift up again, *Relevo.*
To Lift up himſelf, *Se efferre.*
To Lift up on high, *In ſublime tollere.*
To Lift upright, *Erigo, ſurrigo.*
Lifted up, *levatus, elevatus, arrectus.*
A Lifter up, *Evector.*
Lifting up, *Evectorius.*
A Lifting up, *Elatio, elevatio.*
The Lifts of a Sail, *Velt pedes, funes ad antennarum cornua librandæ, elevandæ aut demittandæ.*
To Lig [lie] *Cumbo.*
A Ligament, *Ligamentum.*
A Ligature *Ligatura.*
TO LIGHT [as a Bird] *Sido, deſido.* * Where they would have a ſwarm to Light, *Examen ubi voluunt conſiſtere.* * Little ſtones in the water where they may Light and drink, *Ubi aqua capilli ubi aſſidere & bibere poſſunt.*
To Light [as from a Horſe] *Deſcendo, deſilio.*
To Light upon, *Offendo, reperio.* * I Lighted upon it by chance, *Caſum hoc incidi.* * I have Light upon my Daughter, *Filiam meam inveni.* * When you Light on ſuch a Rock as that, *Ubi ſcopulum offendis ejuſmodi* * He many times Lights on things he would not, *In ea quæ non vult ſæpe incurrit.* * Your Father Light on me but now, *Pater tuus modò me prehendit.* * Particular Troubles have Light on this Burrough, *Singulares hujus municipio calamitates accederunt.* * This miſchief will Light on my Head, *Iſthæc in me cuderetur fabe.*
Light, adj. *Levis.* * My heart is Light over what it uſes to be, *Ita animus præter ſolitum geſtit.* * As Light as a Feather, *Pluma levior.* * It is a Light matter, *Leve eſt.* * If you ſhall not think it a Light matter, *Si non aſpernabere.*
Very Light, *Perlevis.*
Light [nimble] *Agilis, expeditus.*
Light of foot, *Volucer, velox, pedibus celer.*
Light foot [a Dog] *Labros.*
Light [inconſtant] *Inconſtans, inſtabilis, levis.* * As Light as Grecians, *Homines levitate Græci.*
Light of belief, *Credulus.*
Light-fingered, *Furax.*
Light-handneſſed, *Veles.*
Light-headed, *Cerebroſus.*
A Light Horſe-man, *Levis armatura eques.*
Light [of no value] *ludicer, frivolus.*

To

To set Light by } *contemno, vevi-*
To make Light of } *sco nullo loco habere, nihili facere, fusque deque habere.*
To take a Light taste of, *libare.*
A Light supper, *sportula.*
Somewhat Light, *leviculus*
Light [Shining] *lucidus.* * We have seen the heaven all on a light fire, *Vidimus cœlum splendescere flamma.*
Light [subst.] *lux, lumen.* * They know it by the light of Nature, *Natura admonente cognoverunt* *He stands in his own light, *Ipse sibi est injurius.* * The Moon shines by another's light, *luna aliena luce lucet.*
To bring to Light, *in apertum proferre.* * Time will bring it to light, *In apricum proferet ætas.*
To burn Day-light, *lucernam in sole adhibere.*
A Light, *lucerna, lychnus, candela, fax.* * Before the lights were put out, *Nondum extinctis luminaribus.*
To Light [set on fire] *accendo. incendo.* * He lights one candle at another, *Lumen de lumine accendit.*
A Light-carrier [stone] *Lapis Bononiensis.*
To Light one, *præluceo.* * You lighted him the way to, *Cui tu facem prætulisti ad—.*
To be Light, *luceo.*
It begins to be light, *lucescit.*
To cast Light } *illuceo, illumino, il-*
To give Light } *lustro.*
Light-gray, *leucophæus.*
Twi-light, *lux dubia, crepusculum.*
Light ed, *accensus.*
To Lighten, *illumino.*
To Lighten } *fulguro.*
Cast out Lightning }
To Lighten [ease] *levo, allevo.*
To be made lighter, *allevor.*
Lightly, *leviter.*
Lightly [nimbly] *agiliter, velociter.*
Lightly [carelessly] *perfunctorié.*
Lightly [easily] *facilè.*
Lightned, *illuminatus, irradiatus.*
Lightened [eased] *allevatus.*
It Lightens, *fulgurat.*
Lightness, *levitas.*
Lightness [inconstancy] *inconstantia, vanitas.*
Lightening, *fulmen, fulgur.*
A Lightning, *fulguratio.*
Lightening with blaste, *syderatio.*
Of Lightening. *fulmineus.*
A flash of Lightening, *fulgur, fulgetrum.*
A Lightning [easing] *allevamentum.*
A Lightning [giving light] *prætensio lucis.*
A Lighter, *scapha, ratis.*
A Lighter-man, *naviculator.*
A Lighting down, *descensus.*
A sudden Lighting on, *deprehensio.*
A Lighting [kindling] *accensio.*
The Lights [lungs] *pulmones.*
Lightsome, *lucidus, fulgidus, illustris*
Very Lightsome, *perlucidus.*
Somewhat Lightsome, *sublustris.*
To make Lightsome, *illustro.*
Lightsomeness, *claritas.*
Lignaloes, *agallichum, lignum aloes.*
To Ligne [as a dog] *ineo.*
Lignitz [in Silesia] *Lignitia.*
Ligon [a British Island] *Liga.*
Ligorn [in Pisa] *Liburnus, Labro.*
A Ligue, *fœdus, affinitas, necessitudo.*

Like, adj } *similis, par, equus.* * As
Like unto } like as if he were spit out of his mouth, *Non tam ovum ovo simile.* * Like lips like Lettice, *Similes habent labra lactucas,* * They both have like terms, *Æquus utrisque conditio est.* * Like will to like, *Simile simili gaudet, Æqualis æqualem delectat.* * Had there been in us the like skill that there was in him, *Si par in nobis atque in illo scientia fuisset.* * Give him like for like, *Par pari referto.* * You are always devising me such like things, *Hujusmodi mihi res semper comminiscere* * All do not stand in like need, *Non æquè omnes egent.* * Like cover like cup, *Dignum patella operculum.* * Like father like son, *Mali corvi malum ovum.*
Like, adv } *tanquam, velut, &c.*
Like unto } * They are feared like masters, *Tanquam domini timentur.* * It broke out like a Storm, *Velut nimbus erupit.* * It was more like a City than a Village, *Non fuit vici instar sed urbis.* * Like hail, *In modum grandinis.* * They look like slain men, *Cæsorum speciem præbuerunt.* * In truth you live like Fidlers, *Musicè berclè agitis ætatem.* * They were slaughtered like sheep, *Pecorum modo cecidere* * The man fell a weeping like a child, *Homini illico lachrymæ cadunt quasi puero.* * To fight like the Giants against the Gods, *Gigantum more bellare cum Diis* *You have done like your self, *Te dignum fecisti, ad ingenium redis.* * He lives like himself. *Prodignitate vivit.* * He carried himself like a Conquerer, *Pro victore se gessit.*
Like } *probabilis, verisimilis.* * Like
Likely } enough so, *Satis probabile est.* * It is very like you do ask. *Te credibile est quærere* * We are like to have War, *Impendit nobis belli timor.* * I am like to lose my credit, *periculum famæ mihi est.* * You are never like to see me more, *Hodie postremum me vides* * I am like to fall into their hands, *Periculum est ne in manus eorum incidam.* * The left Wing had like to have been routed, *Prope erat ut sinistrum cornu pelleretur* * He had like to have been lost among them, *pene horum ipsumque operâ periit.*
Like as, *quemadmodum, sicut, perinde ac.*
Like a friend, *amicè*
Like a Gentleman, *liberaliter, ingenuè.*
Like a man, *viriliter.*
Like to be, *futurus.* * There was like to be Peace, *In spe pax fuit.* * I am like to be undone, *Occisa est hæc res.* * His Camp was like to be taken, *Castris capi imminebat.*
Like to die, *moribundus, formè moriens.*
In like manner, *similiter. pariter, itidem.* * The rest did in like manner, *cæteri eadem fecerunt.*
TO LIKE, *probo, gaudeo.* * I like it well *Magnoperè probo, laudo.* * If you like it, *Si tibi isthuc placet aut cordi est.* * You will like the doing of it, *Gaudebis facto.* * They will shew they do not like the name, *Ostendent sibi nomen displicere.* * They were not such as you like, *Non tui stomachi fuerunt.* *As you like your self, *Arbitratu tuo.* * I like no changing *antiquum volo.*
To Like [please] *placeo.*
To be like, *refero, simulo.*
To make Like, *æquo, adæquo.*
To be Like of force, *æquipolleo.*
Made Like, *æquatus, adæquatus.*
Not Like, *dissimilis.*
Such Like, *ejusmodi, hujusmodi.*
Liked, *approbatus.*
Likely, *probabilis, verisimilis.*
Likely [adv.] *probabiliter, verisimiliter.*
Likelihood } *verisimilitudo.*
Likeness }
Likeness, *similitudo, æqualitas, paritas.*
To Liken, *comparo, confero.*
Likened, *collatus.*
A Likening, *comparatio.*
Likewise, *pariter.*
Liking, *favens.*
A Liking, *approbatio.*
To one's liking, *gratus.*
To get a Liking, *amorem concipere.*
Good Liking, *amor, benevolentia.*
The good Liking of the body, *valetudo, bona corpo is habitudo.*
In good Liking, *valens, validus, nitidus.*
Lilach [tree] *Syringa flore cæruleo.*
Lilers [in Artois] *Lilerium.*
To Lill out the tongue, *Exerere linguam.*
Lille [a river in Aquitaine] *Illa.*
Lille [in Flanders] *Insula.*
Lillo [in Brabant] *Lilloa.*
A Lilly, *lilium.*
The blew Lilly, *iris, idis.*
The Day lilly, *lilium non bulbosum.*
The white Garden-lilly, *lilium album hortense.*
The May-lilly, *ephemeron.*
The Lilly of the Vallies, *lilium convallium.*
Water-lilly, *Nymphæa.*
The wild Lilly } *lilium montanum.*
Mountain-lilly }
The yellow Lilly, *Nymphæa lutea.*
Lilly, adj } *liliaceus.*
Of a Lilly }
A Lilly-bed, *lilietum.*
Limaigne [part of France] *Limania.*
Limb [in Astronomy] *ea pars lunæ aut solis quæ eclipsin patitur.*
A Limb, *membrum.*
To limb } *membratim dis-*
To tear Limb-meal } *cerpere.*
A Limbeck, *alembicus, tubo.*
Limber, *lentus, vietus, laxus.*
To grow limber, *lentesco.*
So newhat Limber, *subvietus.*
Limber holes, *incile in imo navis (per quod ducitur aqua ad sentinam.)*
Limberness, *lentor, lentitia.*
Limbourg [in the Low-Countries] *Limburgum.*
Limburg [in Russia] *Leopolis.*
Lime, *calx.*
Quick Lime, *calx viva.*
Lime slaked, *calx uda.*
A Lime-kiln, *fornax calcaria.*
A Lime-burner } *Calcarius.*
Lime-maker }
A Tanner's Lime-pit, *puteus ad subigendum corium.*
Lime-stone, *calx.*
Lime-work, *opus albarium.*
Bird-lime, *viscus.*

To

To lime with Bird-lime, *viſco.*
A lime-twig, *calamus viſcatus, feſtuca viſco illita.*
Lime-wort, *viſcaria.*
To lime [as a dog] *inire.*
A lime for a hound, *lorum.*
A lime-hound, *metagon, canis admiſſarius, prolaterius.*
The lime-tree, *tilea mas.*
Lime [in *Kent*] *Lemanis, Novus Portus.*
Lime-houſe [by *London*] *Limodomus.*
Limerick [in *Ireland*] *Limericum, Laberas.*
Limerick County, *Comitatus Limericenſis.*
Limfort [a Bay in the *Baltick* Sea] *Sinus Limicus.*
A liming [of a dog] *initus.*
A liming with Birdlime, *viſci illitura.*
Limie, *viſcoſus, glutinoſus.*
A limit, *limes, finis, terminus.*
To limit, *limito, termino.*
To limit [appoint] *præſcribo, præfiuo.*
Limitation, *limitatio.*
By limitation, *præfinitè.*
Limited, *terminatus, finitus.*
Limited [appointed] *præſcriptus, præſtitutus.*
Limiting, *finitivus.*
A limiting, *determinatio.*
A Limitour, *mercator, indulgentiarius.*
The limits, *fines, collimitia.*
A Limer [mongrel] *bybris.*
To lime, *coloribus ad vivum exprimere.*
Limned, *ad vivum expreſſus.*
A Limner, *miniator, pictor humani oris.*
A limning, *miniatura.*
Limoges [in *France*] *Lemovicum.*
A limon, *malum limonium.*
Limon-colour, *limoneus.*
A limon-tree, *citrea.*
Limoſin [part of *France*] *ager Lemovicenſis.*
Limoux [in *Languedoc*] *Limoſium.*
To limp, *claudico.*
A limper, *claudus.*
A limpet [fiſh] *patella.*
A limpin } [fiſh] *tellina, lepas.*
Limpet }
Limping, *claudicans, mutilus.*
A limping, *claudicatio.*
Limpingly, *mutilè.*
Limſie [the Family] *de Limeſi.*
To lin, *ceſſo, deſino.*
Lin river [in *Nottinghamſhire*] *Linus.*
A linage, *progenies, proles, propago, proſapia.*
The linch-pin of a wheel, *embolium, paxillus.*
Lincopen [in Eaſt *Gothland*] *Lincopia.*
The Linden-tree, *tilia.*
Lingen [in *Weſtphalia*] *Linga.*
Linken [in *Flanders*] *Linckia.*
Lincoln City, *Lincolnia, Lindum.*
Lindaw [in *Germany*] *Landovia.*
Lindſey [part of *Lincolnſhire*] *Lindeſeia, Lindiſſea.*
A line, *funiculus.*
A line drawn, *linea.*
A little line, *lineola.*
By line, *ad amuſſim.*
A Carpenter's line, *amuſſis.*
A chalked line, *creta.*
An oaker-line, *rubrica.*
A Plumb-line, *libella.*
Lines of the hand, *inciſuræ.*
A Line [race] *proſapia.*
An Angling-line, *ſeta.*
Line [flax] *linum.*
A Line-tree, *tilea.*
Line-ſeed, *lini ſemen.*
Indian Line purified, *linum aſbeſtos.*
To Line [as a dog] *inire.*
To line a garment, *duplico, ſuffulcire veſtem.*
To line with a Fortification, *munimentum ſubſtruere.*
Lineal, *linealis.*
A Lineament } *Lineamentum.*
Linearute }
Lined as a Garment, *duplicatus.*
Well lined, *affluens opibus.*
Ling [fiſh] *molva major, aſinus varius.*
Ling [heath] *erica.*
A Lingel, *lingula.*
Lingen [in *Weſtphalia*] *Linga.*
To linger, *cunctor, moror, moras nectere.*
To linger after, *efflictim cupere.*
Lingered, *dilatus, prolatatus.*
A Lingerer, *cunctator, ceſſator.*
Lingering, *cunctabundus.*
A Lingering, *cunctatio, mora.*
Lingeringly, *cunctanter, tardè.*
A Linget [bird] *Articapilla.*
A Linguiſt, *linguis peritus.*
Ling wort, *angelica.*
A Liniment [ointment] *emplaſtrum.*
The Lining of a Garment, *duplicatura, pannus ſubditicius, ſuffulturæ.*
The lining of a Bitch, *initus.*
Linings, *femoralia interiora.*
A Link, *lychnus, fax veſinata.*
A little Link, *facula.*
A Link [chitterling] *lucanica, iſicium.*
A Link of a chain, *circulus ferreus, commiſſura.*
To link, *conſero, concateno.*
To link [in friendſhip] *conſocio, adunio.*
Linked together, *concatenatus.*
Linked in, *imseditus.*
Linked in Affinity, *affinitate conjunctus.*
A Linking, *connexio.*
Linne [in *Norfolk*] *Linum, Linnum Regis.*
Linnen, *linteum, lintea, orum.*
Linnen, adj. } *linteus, lineus.*
Of Linnen }
A Linnen-clout, *linteolum.*
A Linnen-weaver, *linteo.*
A Linnen-draper, *lintearius.*
Linnen-drapery, *occupatio lintearia.*
Linnen-cloth, *veſtis lintea.*
Fine Linnen, *ſindon.*
Home-ſpun Linnen, *linteum domeſticum.*
Wearing Linnen, *linteatus.*
A Linnet, *carduelis, linaria.*
A red Linnet, *linaria rubra.*
Linoſity, *lini copia.*
Linſeed, *lini ſemen.*
Linſey Woolſey, *linoſtema, atis, pannus linolaneus.*
Lintel, *funis igniarius ad explodendas machinas bellicas.*
Lint, *linteum, penicillus vulnerarius.*
The Lintel of a door, *ſuperliminare, limen ſuperius.*
A Lintil, *lens, ntis.*
Fen lintils, *lens paluſtris.*
Of Lintils, *lenticularis.*
A Lint-ſtock, *ſcapus cui affigitur funis igniarius.*
Lintz [in *Germany*] *Aurelianum, Lentia.*
Lintzgow [in *Germany*] *Vindelicia.*
A LION, *leo.* * Lions in Peace Foxes in War, *Domi leones foris vulpes.* * The Lion is not half ſo fierce as he is painted, *Minuunt præſentia famam.*
A Sea-Lion, *leo marinus.*
A Lion's whelp } *Scymnus.*
A young Lyon }
Lion's foot } [herb] *pes leonis, leontopedium.*
Lions paw }
Lion's tooth [herb] *dens leonis.*
Lion [a dog's name] *Cbaron.*
Lion tawny [colour] *fulvus.*
A Lion-keeper, *magiſter leonum.*
A Lioneſs, *leæna, lea.*
Lioniſh }
Lion like } *Leoninus.*
Of a Lion }
Lions [in *France*] *Lugdunum.*
Lions en Santere [in *Picardy*] *Licinium.*
A Lip, *labium, labrum.*
A little Lip, *labellum.*
Lip, adj. } *Labialis.*
Of a Lip }
The Lip-vein, *vena labialis.*
Lip-ſalve, *unguentum labiorum.*
To daſh on the lips, *labellis ictum infligere.*
To hang the lip, *labra præ ſtomacho promittere.*
Hanging the lip, *labiis promiſſis.*
To play with the lip, *labia digitis vellicare.*
A Hare lip, *labellum fiſſile.*
The Lip of a beaſt, *rictus.*
Great-lipped, *labeo.*
Hare-lipped, *labello fiſſili.*
Lipothymy, *deliquium animæ.*
Lippa [in *Tranſylvania*] *Lippa.*
Lippe [in *Weſtphalia*] *Luppia.*
To lippen, *fido, innitor.*
To liquefie [act] *liquefacio.*
To liquefie [neut.] *liquefio.*
Liquefied, *liquefactus.*
A Liquefying } *liquefactio.*
A Liquefaction }
A Liqueſcency, *liqueſcentia.*
Liquid, *liquens, liquidus.*
To be liquid, *liqueo.*
To grow liquid, *liqueſco.*
To make liquid, *liquefacio.*
To be made liquid, *liquefio.*
Liquor, *liquor, humor, ſuccus.*
The liquor [broth] *decoctura.*
Full of liquor, *ſucculentus.*
Without liquor, *exuccus.*
Good liquor, *bonæ notæ potus.*
To liquor, *madefacio.*
To liquor Boots, *ocreas inungere.*
Liquored, *madefactus, madidus.*
Lincon fancy [a flower] *Lilium flavum.*
A Liripoop, *Epomis, cleropeplus.*
The Lis [a River in *Flanders*] *Legia.*
A Lizard, *lacerta.*
Liſboa } [in *Portugal*] *Ulyſſippo.*
Liſbon }
Liſieux [in *Normandy*] *Lexovium, Neomagus.*
L'Iſle en Jourdain [in *Aquitain*] *Inſula Jordani.*
To liſp, *verba dimidiare, balbutio, dentilequor.*

A Liſper } *Blæſus.*
Liſping }
A Liſping, *Loquelæ infractio.*
Liſſa [an Iſland of *Sclavonia*] *Iſſa.*
A Liſt of cloth, *Fimbria.*
A Liſt [Catalogue] *Catalogus, Album.*
A Liſt to fight in, *Arena.* * He enters the Liſts, *In arenam deſcendit.*
To fight in a Liſt, *Certamen in ſepto committere.*
From the Liſts to the goal, *A carceribus ad metam.*
A ſmall Liſt [roll] *Laterculum.*
TO LIST ſoldiers, *Militem conſcribere.* * He Liſted himſelf amongſt them, *In his nomen profitetur ſuum.*
A Liſt (will) *Voluntas, Velle.* * I have no Liſt to-, *Nulla me inceſſit cupido, abhorret animus à-.*
To Liſt, *Volo.* * As you Liſt, *Quod libet, pro libitu tuo, ut ſert libido tua.* * They do but what they Liſt, *Nihil omnino contra voluntatem faciunt.* * Will you do but what you Liſt? *Vis tu omnia arbitratu tuo facere?* * Even as I Liſt my ſelf, *Utcunque animo collibitum eſt meo.* * It is not as you Liſt, *Non eſt arbitrarium tibi.* * He rules as he Liſts, *Ad arbitrium imperat.*
To Liſt } *Auſculto.* * Liſt, *Attende*
Liſten } *ſis, Arrige aures.*
A Liſtener, *Auſcultator.*
A Liſtener (ſpy) *Tenebrio, Coryczus*
A Liſtening, *Auſcultatio.*
Liſtening, *Attentus.*
Liſter [an Iriſh Iſland] *Hedres.*
Liſtleſs, *Torpidus.*
To be Liſtleſs, *Torpeo.*
Liſtleſneſs, *Torpor, Acedia.*
The Litany, *Litania.*
Literature, *Literatura.*
A Lite, *Pauxillum.*
To Lite on, *Innitor.*
Liven. *Hortus.*
Lith, *Planus, æquus.*
Lithargy (white lead) *Lithargyrum.*
Lithargy of gold, *Auriſcoria.*
Lithargy of Silver, *Helcyſma, tis.*
Literal, *Literalis.*
Literature, *Literatura.*
Litharge, *Litharyrus.*
To Lithe the pot, *Olla farinam avenaceam infundere.*
Lithe, *Lentus, Languidus.*
Lithneſs, *Lentor.*
Lither, *Ignavus, Flaccidus, laxus, mollis.*
Litherly, *Otiosè, Deſidiosè.*
Litherlineſs, *Ignavia, mollities, languor.*
Lithquo [in *Scotland*] *Lindum.*
Lithuan a [in *Poland*] *Lithuania.*
Lithy, *Humilis.*
Litigious, *Litigi ſus.*
A Litigious perſon *Vitilitigator.*
A Church Litten, *Cœmeterium.*
A Litter, *Partus, fœtura.*
Litter for beaſts, *ſtramentum.*
A horſe-Litter, *Lectica.*
A ſmall Litter, *Vehicula.*
Of a Litter, *Lecticalis.*
A Litter driver, *Lecticarius.*
The Litter bars, *Lecticæ ferculum.*
A LITTLE, *Parvus, exiguus, tenuis, modicus.* * There is a little difference between us, *Eſt quædam inter nos perva diſſentio.* * A Little way off, *Exiguo intervallo.* * He lives of a Little, *Exiguo vivit.* * A Little matter ſerves my turn, *mihi quiévis ſat eſt.* * Unleſs perhaps you count your ſelf but Little worth, *Niſi, forte parvo te æſtimas.* * In thoſe times when Farmes were Little worth, *Temporibus iis quum jacerent pretia prædiorum.* * Little ſaid ſoon amended, *Nulli tacuiſſe nocet, nocet eſſe locutum.*
LITTLE, adv. *Aliquanto, aliquantum, nonnihil, parvum, paulum, paululum.* * He is a little too much given to the world, *Aliquanto ad rem eſt avidior.* * Not a little wiſer, *Non paulo ſapientior.* * Let me come to my ſelf a little, *Paululum ſine ad me ut redeam.* * He drinks a little too much, *bibit meliuſculè quam ſat eſt.* * When he has drunk a little too much, *Uli adbibit plus paulo.* * Th y are either all whole or very little hurt, *Aut integra manent aut leviſſimè læſa ſunt.* * It is little regarded, *non admodum curæ eſt.* * A little more he had been kild, *Parum abfuit quin occideretur.*
A Little } *Parumper, pauliſper.*
Little while } * Get you ſomewhither out of their ſight for a little while, *Concedas ab eorum ore aliquantiſper aliquò.* * A little before his death, *Sub exitu quidem vitæ.* * A little before Sun-ſet, *Sub occaſum ſolis.* * A little after, *Brevi pòſt tempore, poſteà aliquanto.* * A little after he went in again, *Haud multò pòſt recepit ſe intro denuo.* * He was a little after their time. *Recens ab illorum ætate fuit.*
Very Little, *Minimus, Minutulus, Parvulus.*
The Little ones of any beaſt, *Pulli, catuli.*
To make Little, *Attenuo.*
A making Little, *Attenuatio.*
By Little and Little, *Paulatim, ſenſim, pedetentim.*
A very Little, *Pauxillulum.*
How Little, *Quantulus.*
For how Little, *Quantillo.*
How Little ſoever, *Quantuluſcunque.*
So Little, *Tantulus.*
Never ſo Little, *Paulum modo, quantulumcunque.*
Little more or leſs, *Præterpropter.*
Lacking but Little, *Parum abeſt.*
The Little finger, *Digitus auricularis.*
Little and pretty, *Elegantulus, ſcitus.*
Littleneſs, *Parvitas, exiguitas.*
Littleborough [in *Nottinghamſhire*] *Agelcum, Sagelocum.*
The Liturgy, *Liturgia.*
TO LIVE, *Vivo.* * Remember how ſhort a time you have to live, *Vive memor quam ſis ævi brevis.* * As I Live, *Ita vivam.* * So long as I Live, *Dum animâ ſpirabo meâ.* * It is to be feared I ſhall not Live, *Mea in dubio vita eſt.* * Never ſo long as ſhe Lives, *Nunquam illâ vivâ.* * God ſend he Live. *Deum quæſo ut ſit ſuperſtes.* * Would I might never Live if., *Ne ſim ſalvus, emoriar ſi.* * You Live merry lives on it, *Muſicè agitis ætatem.* * He has but a while to Live, *Pedem alterum in cymba Charontis habet.* * Two the verieſt villains as ever lived, *Duo ſceleratiſſimi poſt hominum memoriam latrones.*
To begin to Live, *Vivi ſco.*
To Live again, *Reviviſco.*
To Live by alms, *Cibo mendicato paſci.*
To Live a Countrey life, *Ruri vitam agere.*
To Live in Exile, *Exulo.*
To Live in gluttony, *Helluo.*
To Live from hand to mouth, *Ex tempore vivere.*
To Live on, *Victito.* * Theſe things will be enough to live on, *Hæc ſuppeditabunt ad victum.* * Leave the reſt for them to live on in winter, *Reliquum hyemationi relinquatur.*
To Live poorly, *Agere parcè ac duriter, cynicè vivere, vitam inopem colere.*
To Live at rack and manger, *Ex Amaltheæ cornu haurire.*
To Live at what rate he liſt, *immigrare in ingenium ſuum.*
To Live regularly, *Statis horis res ſingulas gerere.*
To Live together, *Convivo.*
To Over-live, *Supervivo.*
Well to Live. *Locupler.*
I Lived, *Vixi* * I Lived a City life, *Vitam urbanam ſecutus ſum.* * He alwaies lived in a happy condition, *Perpetuâ felicitate uſus eſt.* * As many years as he hath lived, *Tot annos quot habet.* * He hath lived cut threeſcore years, *Annos ſexaginta confecit.*
Long-liv'd *Longævus.*
To grow Liveleſs, *Moreſco.*
Lively, *Vegetus, Vivus*
To be Lively, *Vigeo, valeo.*
To grow Lively, *Vigeſco.*
To make Lively, *Vegeto.*
A making Lively, *Vegetatio.*
A Lively colour, *Color floridus.* * To repreſent in lively colours, *Vivis coloribus depingere.*
Lively force, *Virtus ardens.*
A Lively youth, *Juventa viridis.*
Lively adv. } *Alacriter, Agiliter.*
Livelily, }
Livelihood, *Patrimonium.*
Liveleneſs, *Vigor, vivacitas.*
Live-long [herb] *Telephium.*
A Liver, *Vivens.*
A bad Liver, *Homo nihili, nequam.*
The Liver, *Jecur, inoris.*
The Liver-fiſh. *Hepatus.*
A little Liver, *Jecuſculum.*
The Liver of a Hog, *Ficatum.*
The Sea Liver, *Jecur marinum.*
Liver, adj. } *Hepaticus.*
Of the Liver, }
Liver-ſick, *Jecinoroſus.*
The Liver-vein, *Vena baſilica.*
Liver wort, *Lichen, Hepatica.*
White-liver'd, *pallidus, Imbellis.*
A Livering (pudding) *Tomaculum.*
A Livery, *Inſigne, geſtamen.*
Livery and ſeiſin, *Traditio & poſſeſſio.*
To give Livery and ſeiſin, *Jus transferre, Emancipo.*
A giving Livery and ſeiſin, *Juris tranſlatio.*
A Livery-ſtable, *Stabulum conductitium, in quo equi pacta mercede ſtabulantur.*
A Liveienant, *Præfes.* See Lieutenant.
Livle (a man's name) *Livius.*
LIVING, *Vivus, vivens.* * Neither of them ſets more by any man living,

living, *Neuter quenquam omnium pluris facit.* * No man Living is happy, *Mortalium nemo eſt fœlix.*
A Living-creature, *Animal.*
A little Living-creature, *Animalculum.*
A man's Living, *Patrimonium, Subſtantia, Victus.* * She gets her living by ſpinning and carding, *Lanâ ac telâ victum quæritat.* * He gets his living by his bow, *Armenta arcu expedit.*
A Living together, *convictus* *There can be no ſweet living without living together with vertue, *Non poteſt jucundè vivi niſi cum virtute vivatur.*
Living-idly (herb) *Viola tricolor.*
Livonia (part of *Sarmatia*) *Livonia.*
Livrone [in *Tuſcany*] *Liburnus, Ligurnus Labro.*
Lvron [in *France*] *Libero, Lubronium.*
A Lizard, *Lacerta.*
The Lizard-fiſh, *Saurus.*
Lizen'd, *Gracilis, contractus.*
The Lizard point [in *Cornwal*] *Promontorium Ocrinum* or *Damnoniorum.*
Llandaff [in *Wales*] *Landava.*
Llanes [in *Spain*] *Libunea.*
Lleyda [in *Catalonia*] *Ilerda.*
Lo, *En, ecce.*
Lo him, *Eccum.*
Lo her, *Eccam.*
Lo when, *Ecquando.*
Lo who, *Ecquis.*
A Loach (fiſh) *Gobites barbatus.*
A Load, *Onus, eris.*
To Load, *Onero, gravo.*
To Load greatly, *Opprimo.*
To Load together, *Conero.*
A Cart-load, *Vehes.*
A little Load, *Ponduſculum.*
Loaded } *Oneratus, onuſtus.*
Loaden }
A Loader, *Onerator.*
The Load-ſtar, *Cynoſura, Helica.*
A Load-ſtone, *Magnes, etis,*
Of a Load-ſtone *Magneticus.*
A Loads-man, *Dux viæ, perductor.*
A Loading, *Aggravatio.*
Loads, *Elices.*
A Loaf *Panis, Collyra.*
A Houſhold Loaf, *Panis ſecundarius.*
Loam, *Lutum, limus.*
Loan, *Mutuum.*
Loath, *Invitus, nolens.* *See* Loth.
To Loathe, *Faſtidio.*
Loathed, *Faſtiditus.*
A Loather, *Faſtidiator.*
Loathing, *Pertæſus.*
Loathing } *Faſtidioſus.*
Full of Loathing }
A Loathing, *Faſtidium, Nauſea.*
To beget a Loathing, *Nauſeam creare.*
Loathingly, *Faſtidioſè.*
Loathſome, *Odioſus, ſqualidus, horridus.*
Very Loathſome, *Deteſtandus.*
To make Loathſome, *Odioſum reddere.*
Loathſomely *Odioſè.*
Loathſomeneſs, *Turpitudo.*
A Lob } *Fatuus, Bardus, Inſubidus.*
Lob-cock }
Lob-like, *Fatuè, Ruſticè.*
A Lobby, *Porticus, ædium umbraculum.*
Lob-lolly, *Grandium & ignavorum jus.*
A Lobe of the Lungs, *Pulmonum lobus.*
A Lobſter, *Locuſta, aſtacus.*
A Lotworm, *Vermis, trutæ piſcis eſca.*
Local, *Localis.*
Locally, *Localiter.*
A Loche, *Gobites fluviatilis, fundulus minor.*
Lochem [in *Zutphen*] *Lochemum.*
Loches [in *France*] *Lochia.*
Lochquaber [a Northern part of *Scotland*] *Loquabria.*
A Lock, *Sera.*
To be under Lock and key, *Sub clavi eſſe.*
To Lock, (among drivers) *Rotas anteriores huc illuc movere.*
To Lock, *Sero, are.* * Lock the door on the inſide, *Obſera oſtium intus.*
To Lock up, *Concludo.*
A Pad-lock, *Sera penſilis.*
A Lock-ſmith, *Faber ſerarius, claſtrarius.*
A Lock in a river, *Emiſſarium.*
A Lock (lake) *Lacus.*
A Lock of wool, *Lanæ tractus, Floccus.*
A Lock of hair, *Coma.*
Curled Locks, *Cincinni.*
Hard Curled Locks, *Capronæ.*
Thick Locks, *Cæſaries.*
Locked, *Seratus.*
Locked faſt } *Obſeratus, obſtrictus.*
Locked up }
A Locker, *Loculamentum.*
Lockers (pigeon-holes) *Cellulæ columbares.*
A Locking up, *Obſeratio.*
Lockron (flower) *Ranunculus globoſus* or *montanus.*
Locram, *Linteamen craſſius.*
A Locuſt, *Locuſta.*
The Locuſt-tree, *Acacia americana.*
The ſmall Locuſt, *Attelabus.*
A Lode, *Onus.* *See* Load.
Lodemanage, *Pretium quod navis duci penditur.*
A Lode-ſhip, *Navigium piſcatorium.*
Lode-works, *Fodinæ ſtannariæ.*
A Lodge, *Tugurium.*
A little Lodge, *Tuguriolum.*
To Lodge, *Diverſor, Hoſpitor.*
To Lodge for a night, *Pernocto.*
To Lodge one, *Hoſpitio excipere.*
To Lodge an Army, *Caſtra metari.*
To Lodge a Buck, *Damam cubantem ſervare.*
The Lodge of a Stag, *Cervi quies* or *cubile.*
To Lodge (as a ſtick in a tree) *Infideo, inhæreo.*
Lodged, *Hoſpitio exceptus.*
Lodged (as corn) *Diſjectus, procumbens, ſtratus.*
Ill-lodged, *Lecto malè receptus.*
To be very well Lodged, *Lautè diverſare.*
A Lodger, *Hoſpes.*
A Lodging, *Commoratio.*
A Lodging-place, *Diverſorium, hoſpitium.*
A Lodging room, *Cubiculum.*
To entertain and give one meat drink and Lodging, *Recipere alicui quem menſæ, lari, lecto.*
A ſmall Lodging, *Diverſoriolum.*
A Lodging for a Camp, *Caſtra.*
Lodgings, *ædium alienarum pars conducta.*
Lodi [in the Dukedom of *Millain*] *Lous Pompeia.*
Lodowick [a man's name] *Lodovicus.*
Loe, *En, ecce.* *See* Lo.
A Loe, *Colliculus rotundus, congeries lapidum.*
Loert, *Dominus, bonus vir.*
Loeven [in *Brabant*] *Lovanium.*
A Loft, *Cœnaculum.*
A Hay-loft, *Fœni repoſitorium.*
A Corn-loft, *Granarium.*
Lofty, *Sublimis, Clarus.*
LOFTY, (ſtately) *Tumidus, Turgidus, Superbus.* * He has a Lofty mind, *Animus ipſi tumet* * Of noble and Lofty courage, *Animo excelſo magnificoque vir.* * A high and Lofry ſtyle, *Alta & exaggerata oratio.*
Lofty minded, *Faſtuoſus.*
To grow Lofty, *Inſoleſco.*
To uſe Lofty words, *Magnificè loqui.*
Loftily, *Sublimiter, Arroganter, Elatè.*
To carry it Loftily, *Turgeo, Tumeo, criſtas erigere.*
Loftineſs, *Sublimitas, Celſitas, Faſtus.*
A Log, *Caudex Stipes, Truncus.*
A little Log, *Trunculus.*
A Log-line at Sea, *Linea qua viam or curſum navis metiuntur.*
Log-wood, *Arbuſta, Lignum tinctorium.*
A Logarithm, *Logarithmus.*
A Logger-head, *Capito, Bardus, Hebes.*
A ſleepy Logger-head, *Fungus, Somnolentus, Blennus.*
Logh [in *Scotland*] *Lutbea, Lutea.*
Loghor [in *South-Wales*] *Lucovum.*
A Logician, *Logicus, Dialecticus.*
Logician-like } *Logicè, Dialecticè.*
Logically }
Logick, *Logica, Dialectica.*
To chop Logick, *Argutias alteri exhibere.*
A Lohoc, *Linctus, Eclegma.*
Loial, *Fidus, Fidelis.*
Loally, *fideliter.*
Loalty *Fidelitas, fides.*
A Loine, *Lumbus.*
A little Loine, *Lumbulus.*
A breaking the Loins, *Lumbifragium.*
A pain in the Loins, *Lumbago.*
Having his Loins broke, *Elumbis.*
A Sur-Loin *Lumbus bovinus.*
Weak-loin'd, *Elumbis.*
The Loing [a river in *France*] *Lupia.*
The Loir [a river in *France*] *Leduc.*
Loire [a river in *France*] *Liger.*
Loiret [a river in *France*] *Ligeris.*
To Loiter, *Ceſſo, Moror.*
A Loiterer, *Ceſſator.*
Loitering, *Cunctabundus.*
A Loitering, *Ceſſatio, mora.*
To Loll [lean] *Innitor.*
To Loll out the Tongue, *Linguam exerere.*
To Loll in bed, *Lecto indulgere, nidum tepidum fovere.*
A Lollard, *Ignavus.*
A Lolling, *Cubito nixus.*
A Lombard, *Menſa Longobardica.*
A Lombardeer, *Deniſta.*
Lombardy [part of *Italy*] *Longobardia, Gallia Ciſalpina.*
The Lombards, *Longobardi.*
Lombes [in *Gaſcogne*] *Lumbarium.*

Leme,

Lome, *Lutum.*
A Lomp [fiſh] *Orbis.*
Lome [for graſting] *Intrita.*
Lon [a river in *Germany*] *Lana.*
Londan [in *Peloponneſus*] *Lyſias.*
London [in *Middleſex*] *Londinum, Auguſta Trinobantum.*
London, adj. } *Londinenſis.*
Of London }
London Derry [in *Ireland*] *Roboretum, Londinium novum.*
London-tuft [an herb] *Armeria.*
A lone, *Mutuum fœnus.*
To lone, *Mutuo.*
Loneſome, *Solitarius.*
Loneſomeneſs, *Solitudo.*
LONG, *Longus.* * Labourers think the day long, *Dies longa videtur operibus debentibus.* * When they are grown four fingers long, *Quum quatuor digitos longitudine expleverint.* * If the diſeaſe be of any long continuance, *Si jam inveteraverit morbus.* * This is the long and the ſhort of it, *Cujus ſumma eſt quod--.* * Whither all things are carried by *Tom Long* the Carrier, *Quò tardiſſimè omnia perferuntur.* * The longeſt day muſt have an end, *Longa dies nollem.*
LONG, adverb. }
A LONG TIME, } *Diu, Longùm.*
A LONG WHILE, }
* You have ſtaid me long, *Diu eſtis me demorati.* * Nor ſhall you long rejoyce, *Nec longùm lætabere.* * Not long after, *Non multò poſt.* * It was not long between or after, *Haud ita multum temporis interim fuit.* * It will not be long ere-, *Propè adeſt cum-.* * It is a long time ſince you went from home, *Jamdudum ſ-ſtum eſt quum abiiſti domo.* * I have been here a long time, *Ego hic jam dudum abſum.* * I have been long enough about this, *Satis diu hoc ſaxum volvo.*
LONG AGOE } *Jamdudum, pridem,*
LONG SINCE } *Jampridem, olim.*
* It is not long ſince he caſt his teeth, *Illi haud diu eſt cum dentes exciderunt.* * Long agoe they were under their protection, *In eorum fide antiquitùs erant*
Long before, *Multo ante.* * I knew it long before you, *Multo priùs ſciri eadem tu.* * Not long before day, *Non dudum ante lucem.*
LONG OF, is made by, *Cauſa, Culpa,* &c. As, * It was long of you that he was condemned, *Tu in cauſa damnationis fuiſti.* * It is long of you, *Tua iſthæc culpa eſt, tu in culpa es, tuâ culpâ vel tuo vitio fit.* * It is not long of me that he does this, *Me impulſore hæc non facit.* * This was long of *Clodius*, *Hoc Clodii impulſu factum eſt.* * It is not long of me that you do not underſtand, *Non fiat per me quo minùs intelligas.*
Long continuance of time, *Diuturnitas.*
Very Long, *Perlongus, Prælongus.*
Somewhat Long, *Sublongus.*
Long it hither, *Cedo illud miki.*
A Long Gangrel, *Longurio.*
Long-neck'd, *Colli prælongi.*
A Long in muſick, *Reſpiratio longa.*
Long (in pronunciation) *Productus.* * It is pronounced long, *Producte dicitur.*
Long and round, *Teres.*
Ere Long, *Brevi.*

A Long-legg'd beetle, *Bupreſtis.*
Of Long continuance, *Diuturnus.*
Long-liv'd. *Longævus.*
Long life, *Vivacitas.*
A Long tongue, *Lingulaca, futilis.*
A Long Otter, *Lacuſta marina.*
Long } Sufferance } *Longanimitas.*
} Suffering }
Long-winded, *Prolixus.*
To Long after } *Appeto, Ardeo,*
To Long for } *Suſpiro.*
* What moſt men greatly long for, they ſet at nought, *Quæ plerique vehementer expetunt pro nihilo ducunt.*
Longed after, *Expetitus, Vehementer optatus.*
Longer, *Longior.*
Longer (in time) *Diutiùs.* * No longer pipe no longer dance, *Dum fervet olla vivit amicitia.*
Longevity, *Longævitas.*
Longh [a river in *Scotland*] *Longus*
Longford [in *Ireland*] *Longoforidium.*
A Longing after, *Deſiderium.*
The Longing of women, *Pica, prægnantium appetitus.*
To ſet a Longing after, *Deſiderium excitare.*
Longiſh } *Longiuſculus, longior.*
Somewhat Long }
Longitude, *Longitudo.*
Longly, in *Longitudinem.*
Longchamp [the family] *De Longo Campo.*
Longville [the family] *De Longâ villâ.*
Longwy [in *Lorrain*] *Lorgovicum.*
A Looby, *Vegrandis, Bardus.*
The Loof of a ſhip, *Summitas.*
Loof-peeces, *Tormenta ad ſummitatem collocata.*
Loof up, *Conſtringe navem ad ventum.*
A Look, *Obtutus.*
An amorous Look, *Obtutus veneris.*
The Look [countenance] *Vultus.*
A crabbed Look } *Vultus torvus, tricus.*
A ſoure Look }
A proud Look } *Supercilium contractum.*
A ſurly Look }
A Boy of an honeſt Look, *Puer ingenui vultûs.*
Scarce a good Look, *Frons nubila.*
TO LOOK, *Aſpicio.* * Look merrily on it, *Exporrige frontem.* * I muſt look home a little, *Eſt quod viſam domum.* * See how I look, *Contemplamini vultum* * Look not too high leſt a chip fall in your eye, *Qui quærit alta is malum videtur quærere.* * They look one way and row another, *Oleum ſpectant laxdum tollunt.* * Look not a gift-horſe in the mouth, *Noli dentes equi inſpicere donati.*
To Look about, *Circumſpicio, Circumſpecto.*
To Look after, *Curo, Quæro.* * He looks not after any thing to find fault with, *Non inquirit quod reprehendat* * She had no body to look after her, *Nec qui eam reſpiciat quiſquam eſt.* * They look after their own buſineſs, *Suum ipſi negotium habent.*
To Look aſquint, *Oculis ſtrabis intueri.*
To Look askew } *Oculis diſtortis in*
To Look awry } *tueri.*
To Look back, *Reſpicio.*

To Look before, *Prævideo.*
To Look as big as Bull-beef, *Titanicum intueri.*
To Look down, *Deſpicio.*
To Look for, *Quæro.*
To Look for [expect] *Exſpecto, Spero.* * I was to look for ſuch things as theſe, *Hæc adeo mihi ſperanda fuerunt* * There is much looked for of you, *Summa ex te exſpectatione.*
To Look in, *Inſpicio, introſpicio.*
To Look in the face, *In os intentis oculis aliquem intueri.* * They durſt not ſo much as look the enemy in the face, *Ne aſpectum quidem hoſtis ſuſtinere voluerunt.* * He looks in your face and picks your pocket, *Altera manu ferit lapidem, Panem oſtentat altera.*
To Look like, *Refero.* * She made him look like himſelf again, *Totam illi formam ſuam reddidit.* * Does this look like a wedding? *Num videntur convenire hæc nuptiis?* * It looks like the very ſea, *Faciem repræſentat veri maris.*
To Look ones head, *Venari pediculos.*
To Look on, *Intueor.* * You look on him as a poor Scholar, *Tibi parum videtur eruditus.*
To Look on all parts, *Colluſtro.*
To Look out at a window, *de feneſtra exerto capite proſpicere.*
To Look out [ſeek] *Inveſtigo, quæro.*
To Look ſourely, *Coperata fronte in ueri.*
To Look thorow, *Tranſpicio.*
To Look unto, *Proſpicio, Curo, Cuſtodio, Tutor.* * Let him look to it, *Ipſe videri.* * I will look to one. *Ego mihi proſpiciam.* * Look to your ſelf, *Saluti tuæ rationem habe.*
To Look well to, *Obſervo.*
To Look towards one, *Ad aliquem reſpicere.*
To Look up, *Suſpicio, Suſpello.* * At the name of *Thisbe* he looked up, *ad nomen Thisbes oculos erexit.*
To Look upon, *Inſpicio, intueor.*
To Look wantonly on, *Procaciter intueri.*
Look [behold] *En, ecce.* * Look where *Davus* is, *Hem Davum tibi* * Look where *Parmeno* is, *Sed eccum Parmenonem.*
I Looked } *A'pexi.* * I look't wiſtly
I Look't } upon her, *In eam intuitum defixi.* * Me thought he look't ſomewhat ſadly on it, *Subtriſtis mihi viſus eſt.* * But for him I ſhould have looked well enough to my ſelf, *Abſque eo eſſet rectè ego mihi viciſſem.* * They looked as if they had run away, *Fugæ ſpeciem præbuerunt.* * 'Tis more than I looked for, *Præter ſpem evenit.* * He looked merrily and cheerfully on it, *Erat vultu hilari atque Læto.*
Looked at, *Spectatus.*
Looked for, *Exſpectatur.*
To be Looked for. *Exſpectandus.*
Not Looked for, *Improviſus.*
Looked unto *Obſervatus.* * His manners are to be Looked to, *Ejus mores ſpectandi ſunt.*
A Looker on, *Spectator.*
Soure-look'd, *Tetricus, torvus.*

Looking, *Aſpiciens.* * Looking merrily on it, *Relaxato in hilaritatem vultu.* * I am even looking for you. *Teipſum quæro.* * Is not this he that I am looking for? *Iſne eſt quem quæro?*
Looking up, *Surſum verſum ſpectans.*
Looking about, *Spectabundus.*
Looking often in the Glaſs, *Speculo affixus.*
A looking, *Inſpectatio.*
A looking about, *Circumſpectio.*
A looking back, *Reſpectus.*
A looking down, *Deſpectus.*
A looking for, *Exſpectatio.*
A looking on, *Intuitus.*
A looking ſtedfaſtly, *Obtuitus.*
A looking unto, *Conſervatio.*
A looking upward, *Suſpectus.*
A looking-glaſs, *Speculum.*
A looking-glaſs-maker, *Speculorum fuſor.*
A loom, *Armamentum, inſtrumentum.*
A loom-gale, *Ventus vehemens.*
A Weavers-loom, *Textoris jugum.*
The looming of a ſhip, *Navis externa ſpecies* or *facies.*
She looms a great ſail, *Magna videtur navis.*
A loop, *Amentum.*
A loop-hole, *Tranſenna, feneſtra.*
A loop-hole for Ordnance, *Feneſtella.*
Loop-lace, *Fimbria, offendix ex filis duplicatis.*
Looped, *Amentatus.*
Looſe, *Laxus.*
Looſe [diſſolute] *Nequam.* * A looſe young fellow, *Adoleſcens perdius atque diſſolutus, homo ſane nequam.*
To Looſe } *Laxo, Solvo.* * A little
Let Looſe } before night he looſed his ſhips, *Sub noctem navis ſolvit.*
To Looſe [neut.] *Solvor.* * Our ſhip looſed from the harbour, *Soluta eſt noſtra navis è portu.*
A growing looſe, *Relaxatio.*
To grow looſe in manners, *Corrumpor.*
To looſe, *Perdo, Amitto.* See Loſe.
Looſed, *Solutus, Laxatus, Remiſſus.*
Eaſily looſed, *Solubilis.*
Not to be looſed, *Indiſſolubilis.*
To looſen, *Laxo, Relaxo.*
Looſely, *Laxè, Solutè.*
Looſeneſs, *Laxitas.*
Looſeneſs of the Belly, *Alvi proluvium.*
A looſening, *Relaxatio.*
Looſe-ſtrife [herb] *Lyſimachia.*
Codded Looſe-ſtrife, *Lyſimachia ſiliquoſa.*
Hooded looſe-ſtrife, *Lyſimachia galericulata.*
Purple looſe-ſtrife, *Lyſimachia purpurea.*
Yellow looſe-ſtrife, *Lyſimachia lutea.*
A Lop (flea) *Pulex.*
To lop trees, *Trunco, tondeo, amputo.*
To lope, *Salto.*
Lopped, *Tenſus, truncatus.*
A lopper, *Putator, Frondator.*
Lopper'd-milk, *Lac exoletum & vetuſtate coagulatum.*
Loppre [part of *Muſcovy*] *Loppia.*
A lopping, *Truncatio, Putatio.*
The Loppings, *Sarmenta.*

Loquabre [part of *Scotland*] *Abria, Loquabria.*
Loquacity, *Loquacitas, Garrulitas.*
Lor [in *Meſopotamia*] *Lasdicea.*
Lora [a womans name] *Lora.*
Loraine [in the *Low-countries*] *Lotharinga, Auſtraſia.*
Lorca [in *Murcia*] *Ilorci, Eliocrata.*
A Lord, *Dominus, Dynaſta.* * New Lords new Laws, *Novus rex nova lex.*
My Lord, *Mi domine!*
Titular Lords, *Domini honorarii.*
To Lord it, *Dominor.*
A Lord Deputy, *Proconſul.*
A Lord Marſhal, *Rerum capitalium præfectus.*
A Lord Marſhal of the Field, *Polemarchus.*
A Lord Preſident, *Præſes.*
The Lord Preſident of the Kings Council, *Prytanis.*
Lord High Chamberlain, *Decurio cubicularium.*
The Lord Chief Juſtice of the Kings Forreſts, *Protoforeſtarius.*
The Lord Treaſurer, *Fiſci præfectus.*
The Lord Maior, *Prætor.*
The Lords of the Realm, *Proceres.*
Made a Lord, *Ad dynaſtiæ gradum evectus.*
A Lordane (lubber) *Bardus.*
Lordly, *Faſtuoſus, imperioſus, elatus, regius.*
Lordlineſs, *Majeſtas.*
Lord-like, *Magnificè, Imperioſè.*
Lordſhip, *Dominatio, Dominatus, Principatus.*
A Lordſhip [mannour] *Ditio.*
Lorde [in *Aquitain*] *Lapurdum.*
Lore, *Diſciplina, Doctrina, Lex.*
Lorel (herb) *Daphnides.*
Lorero [in *Italy*] *Lauretum.*
A Lorel (clown) *Ruſticus, Inſubidus.*
A Lorimer } *Minorum ferramento-*
A Loriner } *rum cuſor.*
A Loriot (bird) *Iclerus, Galgalus.*
Lorn [in *Scotland*] *Lorna.*
Loſanne [by the lake of *Geneva*] *Lauſonium.*
TO LOSE, *Perdo, Amitto.* * I loſe all when I play, *Semper à ludo diſcedo victus & ſpoliatus.* * My Maſter is like to loſe his wife, *Herus uxore excidit.* * I am like to loſe the Principal, *Etiam de ſorte venio in dubium.* * I'll win all or loſe all, *Aut ter ſex aut tres teſſeræ.* * He will not loſe the droppings of his noſe, *Aquam plorat, quum lavat, profundere.* * He loſeth his thanks who promiſeth and delayeth, *Gratia ab officio quod mora tardat abeſt.* * A man may loſe his debts for want of calling for, *Optima nomina non appellando ſunt mala.*
To loſe colour, *Decoloror.*
To loſe his credit, *Fidem labefactare.*
To loſe his labour, *Operam & oleum (vel ſudorem) perdere, laterem lavare.* * You loſe your labour, *Nihil agis.*
To loſe ones life, *Capite plecti.*
To loſe time, *Moras trahere, tempus incaſſum terere.*
To loſe utterly, *Diſperdo.*
Loſel } *Ignavus.*
Loſelly }
A loſer, *Perditor.*
A loſenger (flatterer) *Adulator.*

A loſing, *Amiſſio, Perditio.*
LOSSE, *Damnum, Detrimentum, Intertrimentum, Jactura.* * Without the loſs of one ſhip, *Omnibus Navibus ad unam incolumibus.* * He gets by anothers loſs, *Ex incommodis alterius ſua comparat commoda.* * Loſs of life, *Ultimum ſupplicium.*
Cauſing loſs, *Damnificus, Damnifur.*
Loſs river [in *Scotland*] *Loxa.*
A loſs (beaſt) *Lynx, Lupus cervarius.*
Loſt (of loſe) *Perditus, Amiſſus.*
I Loſt, *Perdidi.* * I have loſt my longing, *Me ſpes fruſtrata eſt.* * Hereabouts I loſt it, *Loca circiter hæc excidit mihi.* * He hath loſt his pay, *Ære dirutus eſt.* * He loſt his life bravely, *Fortiter mortem obiit* * I ſtood like one that had loſt his ſoul. *Stabam tanquam mortuus.* * They loſt their Carriages, *Impedimentis exuti ſunt.* * They loſt ſome few of their men, *Paucos ex ſuis deſideravrunt.*
To be loſt, *Amittor.* * I am loſt, *Perii.*
To be utterly loſt, *Depereo, Diſpereo.*
Loſt Goods, *Res fractæ.*
Loſt hope, *Spes incifa.*
Having loſt, *Orbus, Orbatus.*
Having loſt his parents, *Orbus parentibus.*
Le Lot [a river in *Aquiteine*] *Oldæ.*
A Lot, *Sors.* * It may come to be our lot, *Id nobis contingat.*
To caſt lots, *Sortior, ſortem mittere.*
A caſting of lots *Sortitio.*
Divination by lots, *Sortilegium.*
To chooſe Judges by lots, *Dicem ſortiri.*
A caſter of lots, *Sortitor.*
Having caſt Lots, } *Sortitus.*
Having gotten by Lot, }
By Lot, *Sortè, ſortitò.*
The Lote-tree, *lotus, celtis.*
The gray Lote, *lotus fructu cano.*
The red Lote, *lotus fructu rubro.*
Lote-berries, *loti baccæ.*
Loth [unwilling] *Piger, ægrè faciens, difficulter adductus, gravatus.*
To be Loth, *Ægrè aliquid facere.* * I am Loth, *Piget me.* * I was Loth to tell it you while he was by, *Id ego preſente hoc tibi nolebam dicere.*
Loth to fight, *à prælio averſus.*
Lotheade, *Ciſtella.*
Lothien [in *Scotland*] *Laudena, Lodeneium.*
Lotion [waſhing] *Lotio.*
A Lottery, *Sortitio teſſerarum.*
Lovage [herb] *Leviſticum.*
Lombardy Lovage, *Liguſticum.*
Lovage with black leaves, *Olus atrum.*
Loudun [in *Poictou*] *Fabiodunum, Lodunum.*
LOVE, *Amor.* * I am quite out of Love with my ſelf. *Totus diſpliceo mihi.* * With the Love of all Mankind, *Complexu totius humani generis.* * Love and a Cough cannot be hid, *Amor & tuſſis non celantur.* * Love is blind, *Quiſquis amat vanam, vanam putat eſſe Dianam.* * Love and Lordſhip like no fellowſhip, *Non bene conveniunt*

veniunt nec in una ſede morantur Majeſtas & amor.
To Love, *Amo, diligo.* * I Love you moſt dearly, *Magis te quàm oculos amo meos.* * He Loves it better than himſelf, *Charius illi eſt quàm ipſe eſt ſibi.* * They Love Wreſtling, *His palæſtra in ſtudio eſt.* * There is nothing I Love better than to be alone, *Nihil eſt mihi amicius ſolitudine.* * I Love him every day better than other, *Quem plus pluſque indies diligo.* * Not a word of it if you Love your Life, *Etiam id quod ſcias ne ſciveris.* * Love me love my Dog, *Qui me amat amat & canem meum.*
To Love exceedingly, *Adamo, deamo.*
To Love ardently, *Ardeo, flagro, depereo, perditè amare.*
Love [deſire] *Deſiderium, ſtudium.*
Love of God, *Pietas.* * For the Love of God, *Per Deum, ita te Deus amet.*
Love of our Neighbour, *Charitas.*
A Love [Sweet-heart] *Amores.*
A Little Love, *Coreulum.*
In Love, *Amans.*
Over head and ears in Love, *Perditè* or *effictim amans.*
To be in Love, *Amare, mirari.* * He is deeply in Love with her, *Illam miserè amat.* * He is in Love with another, *In alio occupatur amore,*
My Love, *lux mea.*
Love, adj. } *Amatorius.*
Of Love, }
Love [a Flower] *Viorna.*
To be Love-ſick, *Deſpereo.*
A Love-knot, *Nodus Herculeus.*
A Love-letter, *Epiſtola amatoria.*
A Love-potion, *Philtrum.*
Love-tricks, *Blanditiæ, illecebræ.*
To make Love unto, *Sollicito, ambio.*
Brotherly Love, *Philadelphia.*
Self-love, *Philautia, amor ſui.*
One that Loves himſelf, *Philautus.*
One that Loves no Suits, *Fugitans litium.*
The God of Love, *Cupido, amor.*
The Goddeſs of Love, *Venus.*
Love [a Womans Name] *Amorea.*
Love [ſilk] *Nebula, ſericum tenuiſſimum.*
Loved, *Amatus, dilectus.*
Worthy to be Loved, *Amabilis.*
Lovel [the Family] *Lupellus.*
Lovely, *Decorus. venuſtus.*
Lovelily, *Amabiliter.*
Lovelineſs, *Amabilitas, decor, venuſtas.*
A Lover, *Amator, amaſius, m. amatrix, amaſia fœm.*
A pitiful Lover, *Amatorculus.*
A Lover of Goodneſs, *Philagathus.*
A Lover of Learning, *Philomathes.*
A Lover of Mankind, *Philanthropus.*
A Lover of Money, *Philargyrus.*
A Lover of Truth, *Philalethes.*
A Lover of Wiſdom, *Philoſophus.*
A Lover of Wine, *Vinoſus.*
A Lover, *Fumarium, ſpiramentum.*
Lovers of the ſame things, *Rivales.*
Of all Loves, *Amabò.*
A Lough, *Lacus.*
Loughborough [in *Leiceſterſhire*] *Lactodorum, Lactodurum.*
Lough Corbes [in *Ireland*] *Anſoba, Anſoba.*
Lough Ber [in *Ireland*] *Logia.*
Lough Erne [in *Ireland*] *Lacus Ernus.*
Lough longus [in *Scotland*] *Longus Fluvius.*
Lough Neaugh [a Lake in *Ireland*] *Neaugbus.*
Loving, *Humanus, amicus, propitius.*
Very Loving, *Peramans, indulgentiſſimus.*
A Loving, *Dilectio, amor.*
Lovingly, *Amanter, amicè, humanè.*
Very Lovingly, *Peramanter.*
Lovitz [in *Poland*] *Lovitium.*
A Lounge [tall Gangrel] *Longurio.*
A Lourdan, *Bardus.*
Lourde [upon the Borders of *Aquitane*] *Lapurdum.*
Lourdy, *Socors.*
To Loure, *Triſtor, nubibus obduci, frontem contrahere, caperare.*
Louring, *Torvus, tetricus, triſtis, vultuoſus.*
Louring Weather, *Cœlum nubilum.*
A Louring, *Torvitas, frontis contractio.*
Louringly, *Torvè, vultuoſè.*
Lourgulary, *Fluviorum infectio venenoſa.*
A Louſe, *Pediculus.* See Lowſe.
A Lout, *Sordidus, ruſticus, infubidus.*
To Lout, *Frontem caperare.*
Louth [in *Ireland*] *Lutum Luda.*
Louth County. *Comitatus Lugenſis.*
Loutiſh, *Bardiacus.*
Loutiſhly, *Ruſticè.*
Louvain [in *Brabant*] *Lovanium.*
Louverborch, [in *Pomerania*] *Luvenburgum.*
Louviers [in *Normandy*] *Lupariæ.*
A Louvre, *Fumarium, ſpiramentum.*
The Louvre [at *Paris*] *Lupara.*
Low, *Humilis, dejectus, demiſſus.* * Come of a low Kindred, *Humili de ſtirpe creatus.*
Low [ſhallow] *Brevis.*
To bring } Low, *Humiliare, depri-*
To make } *mere.*
Brought low, *Humiliatus, depreſſus.*
A bringing low, *Humiliatio, depreſſio.*
To keep low, *Alas alicui præcidere.*
To ſpeak low, *Demiſsè* or *ſubmiſsè loqui.*
Low in ſtature, *Brevis.*
A low Dwarf, *Nanus, pumilio.*
To low [as an Ox] *Mugio, boo.*
To low again, *Remugio, reboo.*
To low unto, *Admugio.*
A low-bell, *Campana ſonora qua utuntur aucupes in capiendis avibus.*
Lowd, *Canorus, ſonorus, clamoſus.*
A lowd voice, *Vox erecta & concitata.*
Sounding lowd, *Vocalis.*
To ſpeak lowder, *Eloqui, vocem attollere.*
Lowdly, *Canorè, ſonorè.*
Lowe, *Flamma.*
To lowe, *Flagro.*
Lower, *Inferior.*
To lower, *Demitto.*
Loweſt, } *Infimus, imus.*
Lowermoſt, }
A lowing, *Mugitus.*
To lowke, *Averruncо, exberbo.*
Lowly, *Humilis, ſubmiſſus.*
Lowly, adv. } *Humiliter, ſubmiſsè.*
Lowlily, }
Lowlineſs, *Animi demiſſio.*
Low-maſted, *Cujus malus nimium tenuis aut brevis eſt.*
To Lowre, *Frontem contrahere.*
A Lowſe, *Pediculus.*
A Crab-lowſe, *Pediculus inguinalis.*
A Hog-lowſe, *Uſta.*
A Sea-lowſe, *Pediculus marinus.*
To lowſe ones ſelf, *Pediculos venari.*
Lowſe-wort, *Herba pediculoris, ſtaphis agria.*
Lowſie, *Pediculoſus, pediculis ſcatens.*
The lowſie-diſeaſe, *Phthiriaſis.*
Lowſily, *Pediculosè.*
Lowſineſs, *Pediculorum vis, copia.*
Loyal, *Fidelis.* See Loial.
A loyn, *lumbus.* See loin.
To loyter, *Ceſſo.* See loiter.
A lozel, *Piger, ignavus.*
A Lozenge, *Paſtillus, trochiſcus.*
A Lozenge-figure, *Rhombus.*
A Lubber, *Ignavus, ſegnis.*
Lubberlie, *Otioſus.*
Lubberlie, adv. *Otioſè.*
Lubeck [in *Saxony*] *Lubecum Marionis.*
Lublin [in *Poland*] *Lublinum.*
Lubricity, *lubricitas.*
Lubus [in the Marquiſate of *Brandeburg*] *Lubuſca.*
The Luc [in *France*] *Lucus Auguſti.*
Lucca [a City and Common-wealth Bordering upon *Tuſcany*] *Luca.*
Luce [a Womans Name] *Lucia.*
Luxemburgh [in *Germany*] *Luxemburgum, Auguſta Romanduorum.*
Lucera [in *Puglia*] *Luceria.*
Lucerne [in *Switzerland*] *Luceria.*
Lucian [a Mans Name] *Lucianus.*
Lucid, *lucidus.*
Lucifer, *Lucifer, phoſphorus.*
LUCK, *Fortuna, ſucceſſus.* * He had great luck, *Fortunæ filius.* * I have no luck, *Næ ego homo ſum infelix.* * It was never my luck to, *Nunquam mihi licitum eſt.* * He had better luck than I, *Me fuit fortunatior.* * If luck ſerve, *Adſit modo dexter Apollo.* * Luck in a bag, *Montes aurei.*
Good luck, *Succeſſus boni, omen fauſtum.* * That's good luck, *O factum bene.* * God ſend good luck, *Dii vertant bene.* * With good luck, *Bonis avibus.* * It was as good luck as could be for me, *Hoc cecidit mihi peropportune.*
Ill luck, } *Infortunium, ſucceſſus*
Bad luck, } *malus.* * With ill luck, *Malis avibus.* * What ill luck is this? *Quod hoc infelicitatis eſt?* * At firſt we had ill-luck, *Primò proceſſit parum.* * I had ill-luck to come hither, *Haud auſpicatò huc me oppuli.*
Bringing ill-luck, *Infauſtus.*
Lucky, *Fauſtus, fortunatus, ſecundus, proſper.*
Not lucky, *Ominoſus.*
Somewhat lucky, *Beatulus.*
Very lucky, *Perbeatus.*
To make lucky, *Proſpero, ſecundo.*
Luckily, *Fauſtè, felliciter, proſperè*
Luckineſs, *Felicitas.*
Lucko [in *Volhinia*] *Lucoria.*

Lucomore [part of *Muscovy*] *Lucomaria.*
Lucre, *lucrum.* * For lucres sake, *lucri gratiâ.*
Lucrece [a Womans Name] *Lucretia.*
Lucubration, *lucubratio.*
Ludicral, Ludicrous, } *ludicrus.*
Ludlow [in *Shropshire*] *Ludæ.*
The Lufe, *Manus laxa, non contracta.*
Lug River [in *Herefordshire*] *Lugus.*
A lug, *Pertica.*
To lug, *Trabo.*
To lug by the Ear, *Aurem vellicare.*
The lug of the Ear, *Auris lobus, auricula infima.*
Luggage, *Sarcinæ, impedimenta.*
A Lugging, *Tractio.*
Lugo [in *Gallæcia*] *Lucus Augusti.*
Lugubrious, *lugubris.*
Luke [a Mans Name] *Lucas.*
Luke-warm, *Tepidus.*
To be luke-warm, *Tepeo.*
To grow luke warm, *Tepesco.*
Luke-warmly, *Tepidè.*
Luke warmneſs, *Tepor.*
To lull, *Delinio. demulceo.*
To lull aſleep, *Sopio.*
Lullaby, *Lallus, nœnia soporifera.*
Lulled aſleep, *Sopitus.*
A luller, *Soporator.*
A lulling aſleep, *Soporatio.*
Lumber, *Scruta, impedimenta.*
A lumnary, *luminare, is.*
A lump, *Massa, frustum.*
A little lump, *Massula, frustulum.*
A lump of Metal, *Bolus.*
A lump of Earth, *Gleba.*
A lump-fiſh, *lumpus.*
Lumpiſh, *Hebes, stupidus.*
To grow lumpiſh, *Hebesco, ingravesco.*
Lumpiſhly, *Tardè, stupidè.*
Lumpiſhneſs, *Torditas, stupor.*
Lunacy, *Phreneſis.*
Lunar, *lunaris.*
Lunary [Moon-wort] *Lunaria.*
Lunatick, *lunaticus, phreneticus.*
To grow Lunatick, *Phreneſi laborare.*
A Luncheon, *Buccea.*
An Afternoons luncheon, *Merenda.*
Lunden [in *Ditmarſh*] *Lunda.*
Lunden [in *Scandia*] *Lundis.*
A lune [of a Hawk] *Reſticula, babenula linea.*
Luneburg, Lunenburg, } [in *Saxony*] *Luneburgum, Mariopolis.*
Lunel [in *Languedoc*] *Lunellum.*
A lungis, *Pricerus, bardus.*
The Lungs, *Pulmones.*
Lung-ſick, *Pulmonarius.*
Lung-wort, *Pulmonaria, verbascum.*
Lungs [perſon] *Cui vox ferrea, Stentor, Gradivus Homericus*
A Lunt (match for a Gun) *Funis or fomes igniarius.*
Lupines, *Lupinus.*
A lurch, *Duplex palma, facilis victoria.*
To lurch, *Subduco, surripio*
To lurch (devour) *Ingurgito.*
To be left in the lurch, *Sub cultro relinqui.*
Lurched, *Duplici pignore multatus.*
A Lurcher (glutton) *Luxo.*
A lurching, *Duplicis victoriæ reporta tio.*
A Lurdan, *Bardus, baro, Deses.*
A faulconers lure, *Palpum.*
To lure, *Pulpo assuefacere.*
A bird of the lure, *Accipiter ad illicium revolans.*
Lured, *Palpo illectus.*
To lurk, *Lateo, latito.*
To lurk in caves, *Lustris se abdere.*
To lurk upon the ground, *latibulo.*
A lurker, *Emansor.*
A lurker in corners, *Tenebrio.*
A lurking, *latitatio.*
A lurking-hole, *latebra, latibulum.*
Luſace [part of *Germany*] *Luſatia.*
Luſarche [in *France*] *Usarchia.*
A luſern, *lupus cervarius.*
Luſernes, *Vitus lupi cervarii.*
Luſh-borough, *Nummus adulteratus.*
Luſignan [in *France*] *Luſignacum.*
Luske [in *Volhinia*] *Luscoria.*
Luskiſh, *Socors.*
Luskiſhly, *Socorditer.*
Luskiſhneſs, *Socordia.*
Luſhious, *Prædulcis, mulsus, insulsus.*
Luſhiouſly, *Suaviter.*
Luſton [in *Poictou*] *Luſsonia.*
Luſt, *Appetitus, concupiscentia, cupido, libido.* * Luſt muſt be maintained with Coſt, *Sine Libero & Cerere friget Venus.*
The luſt of a Ship, *Navis inclinatio.*
To luſt, *Prurio, libidine æstuare.*
To luſt after, *Concupisco, appeto.*
To ſtir up luſt, *Venerem concitare.*
To ſatisfie luſt, *Cupiditatem explere.*
Of luſt, *Voluptuarius.*
Luſt-provoking ſtuff, *Philtra.*
Luſt-wort, *Ros solis.*
Luſter, *Nitor, splendor, fulgor.*
A luſter [five years] *lustrum.*
Luſtful, *libidinosus.*
Luſtfulneſs, *Salacitas.*
Luſty, *Validus, vegetus.*
Luſty age, *Ætas integra.*
Luſty courage in War, *Virtus vivida in bello.*
To be luſty, *Vigeo.*
To have Luſty ſtrong Bodies, *Corporibus vigere.*
To grow luſty, *Vigesco.* * His Courage waxeth luſty, *Virtus excaluit.*
Luſtily, *Athleticè, pancraticè.*
Luſtineſs, *Valetudinis firmæ habitus.*
Luſuc [in *Poland*] *Lucecria.*
A Lute, *Cithara, barbiton.*
The belly of a lute, *Testudo.*
To lute [ſolder] *Oblino.*
A lute-ſtring, *Fidis.*
To raiſe or let down the lute-ſtrings, *Chelyn intendere & relaxare.*
Lute-ſtring ſilk, *Vividi coloris sericum.*
A Lute-maker, *Testudinarius.*
Lutenburg [in *Germany*] *Lentudum.*
Lutterworth [in *Leiceſterſhire*] *Latlodunum, Latlodurum.*
Luxation, *luxatio.*
Luxemburg [in the Low-countries] *Luxemburgum.*
The Dukedome of Luxemburg, *ducatus Luxemburgenſis.*
Luxeul [in *Burgundy*] *Luxovium.*
Luxury, *luxuria, luxus.*
Luxuriant, Luxurious, } *luxuriosus.*
A luxurious waſter, *Nepos.*
Luxurioufly, *luxuriosè.*
Luxurioufneſs, *luxus.*
Luzern, *lupi cervarii pellis.*
A luzern, *lupus cervarius.*
Lycanthropy, *lycanthropia.*
Lyche [in *Syria*] *Laodicea.*
Lydie [a Womans Name] *Lydia.*
To lye, *Mentior.* See Lie.
A lyer in a Ship, *Mandator vicarius.*
Lying, *Mendax.*
Lying along, *Fusus, stratus.*
Lying down, *Recumbens.*
Lying flat, *Prostratus.*
Lying hid, *latens.*
Lying near unto, *Adjacens, conterminus, contiguus.*
Lying open, *Patens.*
A lying, *Fictio.*
A lying down, *Decubitus.* * She is at down lying, *Partus propè instat.*
A lying at eaſe, *Recubitus.*
A lying in wait, *Insidiatio.*
The lying in of Women, *Puerperium.*
Lyingly, *Mendaciter.*
Lym [a River of *Bulgaria*] *Misebius.*
Lymbach [in *Pannonia*] *Olimacum*
Lymburg [in *Ireland*] *Rhigia.*
Lymen [an Iſland by *Wales*] *Limnos.*
Lymoges [in *France*] *Lemovicum.*
A Lynchet, *Porca bervida, linea.*
The Lynden-tree, *Tilia.*
Of the Lynden-tree, *Tiliaceus.*
Lyners [Surveyors] *Metatores.*
Lynx [a Beaſt] *lynx, cis.*
A Lyon, *leo.* See Lion.
Lyon [in *France*] *Lugdunum.*
Lyon [in *Burgundy*] *Lugdunum Selinarum.*
Lyons en Foreſt [in *Normandy*] *Leones.*
Lyppe [in *Weſtphalia*] *Luppia, Lupias.*
Lyrick, *lyricus.*
Liſmore [in *Ireland* and *Scotland*] *Liſmora.*
Lythe, *lentus.*
Lytuit [in Heraldry] *Pellium albus color,*

M A

MAber [in *India*] *Cbaberis.*
Mac [Son] *Filius.*
Macao [in *China*] *Amacaum.*
A Macaronick, *Carmen conſtans ex vernaculo cum latino contaminato.*
Macaroons, *Pasta saccharata amygdalata.*
A Mace, *Sceptrum.*
A Sergeants Mace, *Baculus fasces, gestamen, virgæ.*
A Mace-bearer, *Lictor, viator.*
Mace [the Spice] *Macis, macer.*
Reed-mace [herb] *Typha.*
Mace-griefs, *Qui libenter emunt & revendunt carnem furto surreptam.*
Macedonia [the Kingdome] *Macedonia.*
Macedonian, *Macedonicus.*
The Macedonians, *Macedones.*
Macerata [in Marcha d' Ancona] *Macerata.*

To

To Macerate, *Macero.*
Macerated, *Maceratus.*
Macerating, Maceration, } *Maceratio.*
Machecou [in *Bretagne*] *Machicolium.*
Machelin [in *Brabant*] *Machlinia.*
A Machine, *Machina.*
To Machinate, *Machinor.*
A Machination, *Machinatio.*
A Machinatour, *Machinator.*
A Mackarel, *Scombrus.*
A Mackarel (Pander) *Leno, lenonem agens.*
The baſtard-Mackarel, *Colias.*
Mackl'd (in Printing) *Maculoſus, lituris vitiatus.*
To Maculate, *Macula, polluo.*
MAD, *Inſanus, demens, furioſus, rabioſus.* * Mad on fighting, *Inflammatus cupiditate pugnandi.* * He feigned himſelf Mad, *Furere ſe ſimulavit.* * He tells me my Maſter was Deviliſh Mad at me, *mihi Dominum iratiſſimum eſſe adſirmavit.* * It makes him run Mad, *Illum de ſanitate & mente deturbat.* * As Mad as a March-Hare, *Fœnum habet in cornu.*
A Mad (Earth-worm) *Lumbricus.*
To be Mad, *Inſanio, furo.* * What are you Mad? *Inſanis? ſatin ſanus es?* * He was Mad at it, *Moleſtè tulit.* * If he were not ſtark Mad, *Si non acerrimè fureret.*
To be very Mad, *Bacchor.*
To Mad, Make Mad, } *Furiare, dementare, in furorem agere.* * This Mads him, *Hoc malè habet virum.* * You make me Mad, *Adigis me ad inſaniam.*
A Mad Dog, *Canis rabidus.*
Very Mad, *Furibundus.*
A little Mad, *Rabioſulus.*
A Mad Tooth, *Dens rabidus.*
Mate Mad, *Furiotus.*
Running Mad, *Bacchatus.*
A Mad cap, *Veſanus.*
Madagaſcar (an *African* Iſland) *Madagaſcaria, Delphina, Cerne.*
Madly, *Dementer, furiosè, inſanè.*
Madneſs, *Dementia, furor, inſania, veſania.*
The Madneſs of a Dog, *Rabies.*
Full of Madneſs, *Furibundus.*
Madder, *Furioſior.*
Madder (to dye with) *Rubia tinctoria.*
Wild Madder, *Rubia ſylveſtris.*
Paſture-Madder, *Mollugo.*
Madame, *Domina mea.*
Made (of Make) *Factus, compoſitus.*
TO BE MADE, *Fio, confio.* * No Agreement could be Made, *Res convenire nullo modo poterat.* * I am Made if this be true, *Deus ſum ſi hoc ita eſt.* * It may be made good by this Argument, *Hoc argumento confirmi poteſt.* * Either be Made or be marr'd, *Aut ſex aut tres teſſeræ.*
Made ready, *Paratus, comparatus.*
Made free, *liberatus, manumiſſus.*
I MADE, *Feci.* * I have Made it ſure for their coming at, *Exemi è manu manubrium.* * I never Made any doubt but, *Nunquam mihi fuit dubium quin.* * I will not leave till I have Made an end, *Haud deſtitam donec perfecero.* * You have Made a good days work on it, *Proteſtſti bodie pulchrè.* * He Made a Law, *Legem tulit.* * He Made much of himſelf ſo long as he lived, *Vixit dum vixit bene.* * He Made me do this, *Ad hoc me adigit.* * He Made them dig the ground, *Fodere terras coegit.* * What Made you riſe ſo early? *Quid te tam manè è lecto expulit?* * What a face he has made him, *Os ut ſibi diſtorſit!* * He Made away himſelf *Ipſe ſibi mortem conſcivit.* * He hath Made away his Eſtate, *Patrimonium profudit.*
To Madify, *Madefacio.*
Madera [an *Atlantick* Iſland] *Madera, Junonia, Heras.*
Madge Howlet, *Noctua, ulula.*
Madre [a River in *Aſia*] *Mæander.*
Madrid [in *Spain*] *Madritum, Mantua nova.*
A Madrigal, *Carmen agreſte.*
Mads, *Morbus oves afflictans.*
Mæg-bote, *Mulcta pro cognato occiſo ſuperſtitibus cognatis olim pendi ſolita*
Maes [a River in the Low-countries] *Moſa.*
Maeſtricht [in *Brabant*] *Obicum, Trajectum ſuperius.*
To Maffle [ſtammer] *Balbutio.*
A Maffler, *Balbus.*
A Maffling, *Balbuties.*
A Magatipy, *Pica.*
A Magazine, *Armarium, armamentarium.*
Magdalen [a Womans Name] *Magdalena.*
Magdeburgh [in *Saxony*] *Magdeburgum, Parthenopolis.*
Magduni (in *France*) *Magdunum.*
Magellanica (in *America*) *Magellanica.*
A Maggot, *Galba, eula, termes.*
A little Maggot, *lendiculus.*
A Maggot (in ones pate) *Morioſior animi libido, ſubitarius animi impetus.*
Maggotty, Full of Maggots, } *lendoſus.*
Magick, *Magia, ars magica.*
Magical, Of Magick, } *Magicus.*
A Magician, *Magus, veneficus.*
Magiſterial, *Imperioſus, regius.*
Magiſtery, *Magiſterium.*
Magiſtracy, *Magiſtratus.*
A Magiſtrate, *Magiſtratus, præſectus.*
Magliano (in *Naples*) *Manliana.*
Magnanimity, *Magnanimitas, animi magnitudo.*
Magnanimous *Magnanimus.*
Magnanimouſly, *Fortiter.*
A Magnete (Load-ſtone) *Magnes, etis.*
Magnetick, *Magneticus.*
The Magnificat, *Magnificat, hymnus Mariæ.*
To Correct the Magnificat, *Lumen ſcli mutuare.*
Magnificence, *Magnificentia.*
Magnificent, *Magnificus, auguſtus.*
Magnificently, *Magnificè, ampliſicè, ſumptuosè.*
To Magnifie, *Magnifico, exalto, extollo.*
Magnified, *Magnificatus, elatus.*
A Magnifying, *Magnificatio, exaltatio.*
Magnitude, *Magnitudo.*
Magnus (a Mans Name) *Magnus.*
Magonxa (in *Germany*) *Mogontiacum.*
A Mag-pie, *Pica.*
Magſtadt (in *Lorrain*) *Magetrobia.*
Magydare (herb) *Laſerpitium.*
Mahan (in *Menorca*) *Mago.*
Mahomet (a Mans Name) *Mahometes.*
Mahometans, *Mahometani.*
Mahometiſm, Mahometaniſm, } *Mahometiſmus.*
Maid (an Iſland by *Scotland*) *Emonia.*
A Maid, *Virgo, puella.*
A little Maid, *Puellula, virgunculu.*
An old Maid, *Virgo grandis.*
A Maid-ſervant, *Ancilla.*
A little Maid-ſervant, *Ancillula.*
A Chamber-Maid, *Ornatrix, commotria.*
Maid-martian, *Puer puellam mentitus, puellariter veſtitus (ad ſaltandum maurum.)*
A Waiting-Maid, *Pediſſequa.*
A Maid (Fiſh) *Raia* (or *ſquatina*) *minor.*
A Maiden, *Puella, virgo.*
Maiden, adj. Of a Maid, } *Virgineus.*
Maiden-hair (herb) *Adiantbum.*
Black Maiden-hair, *Capillus Veneris.*
Engliſh black Maiden-hair, *Trichomanes.*
A Maidenhead, *Virginitas.*
To take ones Maidenhead, Get ones Maidenhead, } *Devirgino.*
A taking ones Maidenhead, *Devirginatio.*
To loſe ones Maidenhead, *Corrumpor.*
Having loſt her Maidenhead, *Corrupta, ſtuprata.*
Maiden-head (in *Berkſhire*) *Alaunus, Alaunodunum.*
Maiden-lip (herb) *Ioppago.*
Maidenly, Maidenlike, } *Puellaris, virgineus.*
Maidſtone (in *Kent*) *Madus, Vagniacum.*
Maie (Moneth) *Maius. See* May.
I Maie, *Poſſim. See* may.
Majeſty, *Majeſtas.*
Majeſtick, Majeſtical, Full of Majeſty, } *Auguſtus.*
Majeſtically, With Majeſty, } *Auguſtè, regaliter.*
Mail (cords) *Coactilia.*
A Coat of Mail, *lorica.*
A little Coat of Mail, *loricula.*
To Arm with a Coat of Mail, *lorico.*
Armed with a Coat of Mail, *loricatus.*
An Arming with a Coat of Mail, *loricatio.*
The Mail of a Hawks Coat, *Macula.*
Mailed like a Hawks Coat, *Diſtinctus.*
Maillezais (in *Poictou*) *Malleacum.*
A Maim, *Vulnus, eris.*
To Maim, *Vulnero, mutilo.*
Maimed, *Mancus, mutilus.*
To be Maimed, *Claudico.*
A Maiming, *Mutilatio.*
The Maine (part of *Champagne*) *Cenomanorum tractus.*
Main, *Magnus, primus, princeps.*
Main force, *Vis.*
With Might and Main, *Obnixè, impendio.*
A Main-hamper, *Corbis vindemiatorius.*
By Main ſtrength, *Vi, impetu*

The Main land, *continens.*
Mainland [the chief of the Orcades] *Pomona.*
Main ſworn, *perjeratus.*
The Main Sea, *altum.*
The Main Sail, *acatium.*
To put into the Main Sea, *in altum provehi.*
Maine [a River in *Germany*] *Mœnus.*
Mainpernable, *pro quo fidejubere licet.*
Mainpernors, *vades, fidejuſſores.*
Mainport, *vectigal (è panibus loco decimarum ſolutum)*
Main-prize, *vadimonium.*
To Main-prize, *vadimonio obſtringere.*
TO MAINTAIN, *vindico, præſto, defendo, ſuſtento.* * They were not able to maintain the purſuit, *Curſum tenere non potuerunt.* * If any body will maintain, *Siquis aſ firmabit.* * It asks the more to maintain it, *Eò plus requirit ad ſe tuendum.*
To Maintain [keep] *alo, nutrio, paſco.* * This Tribute maintains the Soldiery, *Hoc vectigal militem ſuſtentat.*
Maintained, *ſuppeditatus, ſuſtentatus.*
A Maintainer, *ſuſtentator, fautor, vindex.*
A Maintaining, *ſuſtentatio, converſatio.*
A Maintaining [affirming] *aſſertio.*
A Maintainor, *alterius litiganti adjutor.*
Maintenance, *ſumptus ad victum.*
A Statute of Maintenance, *ſtatutum nequis alterius liti præſto ſit, in alterius cauſam novet operam.*
Maintz [in *Germany*] *Magontiacum, Moguntia.*
A Major, *prætor, præfectus.*
The Lord Major, *prætor urbanus.*
Of the Major, *prætorius.*
A Major of a Troop, *legatus.*
The Major General, *Legatus Imperatoris.*
The Major part, *pars melior.*
Majoralty, Majordome, Majorſhip } *Prætura.*
The Major domo, *œconomus.*
Maiz (*Indian* wheat) *frumentum, Indicum.*
Maizers [in *France*] *Amagotrobia.*
The Make [ſhape] *forma, figura.*
A Make [match] *par.*
TO MAKE, *facio, compono, confucio.* * This makes for me, *Hoc etiam pro me eſt.* * This makes no thing againſt me, *Hoc non contra me valet.* * What make you here? *Quid hic tibi negotii eſt.* * I ſhall make an example of him, *In eum exempla futura ſunt.* * What a fool he makes of him! *Ut ludos facit!* * I make no queſtion of it, *Nullus dubito.* * I will make her angry with you, *Ego iſtam tibi incenſam dabo.* * I will make her my Wife, *Hanc uxorem ducam.* * He knows how to make his market, or the beſt of a bad market, *Scit uti foro.* * He makes it his ſtudy, *Id ſibi ſtudio habet* * What makes you ſo merry? *Quid illud gaudii eſt?* * Make no tarrying, *In te nihil ſit moræ.* * It makes me I know not what to do, *Me conſilii incertum facit.* * I will make you know where you are, *Faxo ſciatis non viduæ bonæ inſulam eſſe.* * She makes him believe the Moon is made of a green Cheeſe, *Mero meridie ſi dixerit ille tenebras eſſe credet.* * Make a vertue of neceſſity, *Levius fit patientiâ quicquid corrigere eſt nefas.*
Make his Beard, *ſubline os ei.*
To Make account, *reputo.* * I make account, *Fert animus.* * I make account it is a very great offence, *Gravisſimum crimen judico.*
To Make account } *æſtimo.* * That
To Make reckoning } is it I make moſt account of, *Hoc mihi maximum eſt.* * He makes but little reckoning of it, *Id parvi ducit.* * You make the leaſt account of your own courteſies, *Beneficiorum tuorum parciſſimus æſtimator es.*
To Make his accounts, *rationes referre.*
To Make his accounts even, *rationes exæquare.*
To Make acquainted, *certiorem facere.* * Make him acquainted with theſe things, *Fac hæc audiat.*
To Make afraid, *terreo.*
To Make an Alliance, *affinitatem contrahere.*
To Make aſhamed, *pudefacere.*
To Make at, *peto, appeto.*
To Make a bed, *lectum ſternere.*
To Make blind, *excæcare.*
To Make bate, *lites ciere.*
To Make better, *melioro, in melius provehere.*
To Make a Covenant, *paciſcor.*
To make a demure face, *vultus fingere.*
To Make to be done, *procuro.*
To Make an end, *dejino.*
To Make an end between themſelves, *lites redimere.*
To Make even, *æquo.*
To Make even at the year's end, *in diem vivere.*
To Make a Feaſt, *convivium apparare.*
To Make free, *libero, manumitto, vindico, ad pilum vocare.*
To Make friends *reconcilio, in gratiam redigere.* * I will ſee if I can make them friends, *Ego exibo ut conciliem pacem.*
To Make for a place, *ad locum tendere.* * I made him make for land, *Coegi ut littus peteret.*
To Make fortunate, *fortuno, ſecundo.*
To Make a fire, *focum extruere.*
To Make a Funeral Sermon, *laudare defunctum pro roſtris.*
To make a gain of, *quæſtui habere.*
To make good [prove] *probo, confirmo.*
To Make good, *reſtituo, ſuppleo, refundo.*
To Make good his ground, *in iiſdem veſtigiis ſtare, gradu immoto.*
To Make haſte, *feſtino, propero.* * He ſtirs apace, but makes no haſte, *Movet formicinum gradum* * Make what haſte you can, *Remigio veloque quantum poteris feſtina & fuge.*
To Make head againſt, *elicui obſiſtere, obniti.*
To Make as if, *diſſimulo.* * He makes as if he were ſick, *Simulat ſe ægrotare.*
To Make a King, *Regem conſtituere.*
To Make known, *publico, vulgo, patefacio.*
To Make a Law, *legem ferre, ſancire.*
To Make a League, *fœdus icere, inire.*
To Make leſs, *minuo.*
To Make money of, *vendere.*
To Make the moſt of, *vendere quàm cariſſimè.*
To Make a Mountain of a Mole-hill, *arcem ex cloaca facere.*
To Make much of, *benignè tractare, indulgenter habere.*
To Make much of himſelf, *genio indulgere.*
To make up his mouth, *os componere.*
To Make a noiſe, *ſtrepo.*
To make nothing of, *contemno, in nihilum reputare.*
To Make one, *adunare.*
To Make out, *explico.*
To Make out after, *inveſtigo, quæro.*
To make large promiſes, *montes aureos polliceri.*
To Make ready, *apparo.*
Make ready [term in War] *præſto eſtote.*
To make a Recantation, *ſtylum invertere.*
To Make room, *ſummoveo, de via decedere.*
To Make ſale of, *vendo.*
To Make a ſhew of, *ſpeciem exhibeo, præbere.*
To Make a ſtand, *ſiſtere ſe.*
To Make a ſhout, *barritum tollere.*
To make a ſtir, *turbas excitare.* * If you make any ſtir here, *Si quicquam hic turbæ cœperis.*
To Make verſes, *carmen condere.*
To Make a Vow, *voveo.*
To Make up a difference, *litem componere.*
To Make up [finiſh] *conficio.* * How many ſhall we make up? *Quoto ludo conſtabit victoria?* * We will make four up, *Quaternio ludum abſolvet.*
To Make up a loſs, *damnum præſtare reſarcire.*
To Make uſe of, *utor.* * He makes uſe of any thing that comes in the way, *Quicquid arripit telum ira facit.*
To Make War, *bellum gerere.*
To Make War upon, *bellum inferre.*
To Make water, *urinam reddere.*
To Make way unto, *viam munire.*
To Make a Will, *teſtamentum condere.*
To Make a wonder at, *miror, admiror.*
A Make-bate, *ſuſurro.*
A Make-hawk, *accipiter tutor, pædagogus.*
Makeleſs, *incomparabilis.*
A Maker, *effector, factor, formator.*
A Making, *fabricatio.* * You are now in the making or marring, *Udum & molle lutum es.*
A Making better, *provectio in melius.*
A Making free, *manumiſſio, vindicatio.*
A Making good, *reſtitutio.*
Making legs, *genuflectiones.*
A Making much of, *indulgens tractatio.*
A Making ready, *apparatus.*
Malachy [a man's name] *Malachias.*

Malaga

Malaga [in *Spain*] *Malaca.*
The Maldives [*Indian* Islands] *Maldivæ.*
A Malady, *morbus.*
The Malanders in a horſe, *tuber in genu equi.*
Malapert, *petulans, procax.*
A Malapert fellow, *homo ſolutâ linguâ.*
To play the Malapert, *inſolenter ſe gerere.*
Malapertly, *procaciter, protervè, improbè.*
Malapertneſs, *procacitas, protervia, petulantia.*
Mala [in *Ireland*] *Macolicum.*
Maldon [in *Eſſex*] *Camalodunum, Mealdunum.*
A Male [budget] *bulga.*
A little Male, *pera.*
A Male horſe, *equus ſagmarius.*
The Male, *mas, aris.*
Male, adj. *maſculus.*
Of the Male kind, *maſculinus.*
Male-content, *æger, ægrè ferens.*
Male-contentedneſs, *æmulatio, diſplicentia, indignatio.*
Malediction, *maledictio.*
A Malefactor, *reus.*
Maleficence, *malefitentia.*
Malemort [in *Provence*] *Malemortium.*
Maletent } *malum*, or *indebitum*
Maletolte } *telonium.*
Malevolence, *malevolentia.*
Malevolent } *malevolus.*
Malevolous }
Malgues [in *Spain*] *Malaca.*
Malice, *invidia, ſimultas.*
Maliee [prepenſed] *ultionis ſtudium.*
To Maliee } *invideo, malignor, æ-*
Bear Maliee } *mulor.*
Tainted with Malice, *exulceratus.*
Malicious, *malignus, invidus.*
Maliciouſly, *malignè, invidè.*
Maliciouſneſs, *invidia, livor, rancor.*
To Maligh, *odiſſe, odio habere.*
Malignant, *malignus.*
A Malignant, *delinquens, reus.*
Malignantly, *malignè.*
Maligniry, *malignitas.*
Malines [in *Brabant*] *Mechlinia.*
Malizon, *maledictio.*
A Malken, *peniculum, furnarium.*
Mall [for Mary] *Maria.*
A Mall, *mallei ictus.*
To Mall, *batuo, tundo.*
A Mallard, *anas paluſtris mas.*
Malleable, *malleabilis.*
A Maller, *malleus, malleolus.*
To ſtrike with a Mallet, *malleare.*
Stricken with a Mallet, *malleatus.*
A ſtriking with a Mallet, *malleatio.*
Mallorca [a *Spaniſh* Iſland in the *Mediterranean*] *Majorica.*
Mallorca [a City in *Mallorca*] *Palma.*
Mallows, *malva.*
Marſh-mallows, *altæa.*
Tree-mallow, *malva arborea.*
Vervain-Mallow, *alcea.*
Of Mallows, *malvaceus.*
Mallow-flower colour, *molochinus.*
Malmedy [in *Luxemburg*] *Malmundarium.*
Malmsbury [in *Wiltſhire*] *Malmeſburium, Bloduncum, Meldunum, Cœnobium Maldunenſe.*
Malmesbury, adj. } *Maldunenſis.*
Of Malmesbury }
Malmoe [in *Denmark*] *Molmogia.*
Malmſey-wine, *vinum Arviſium, creticum* or *chium.*
Of Malmſey, *Monembaſites.*
Molora [an Iſland in the *Tyrrhene* Sea] *Lamottum.*
Malpas [in *Cheſhire*] *Malus paſſus.*
Malpas [the Family] *de Malo paſſu, De mala platea.*
Malt, *braſium, byne.*
A Maltſter, *braſiator.*
Malt-making } *granificium*, *byneſ-*
Malting } *cium.*
Malta [an *African* Iſland] *Melita.*
Malvern [in *Worceſterſhire*] *Malvernia, Malvernum.*
A Mamaluck [*Egyptian* Horſeman] *Mamalucus.*
Mam, *Mamma.*
Mammets [Puppets] *icunculæ.*
Mammocks [fragments] *fruſtula, analecta.*
A Mammoniſt, *quæſtuoſus, theſauris inhians.*
A MAN, *homo, mortalis.* * Becauſe ſhe was born a man, *Quia homo nata eſt.* * I have made him a man, *Hominem inter homines feci.* * One man's meat is another man's poyſon. *Quot homines tot ſententiæ.* * A man may ask what you have to do with her, *Roget quis quid tibi cum illâ.* * But what ſhould a man do, *Verum quid facias.* * A wiſe man would not do thoſe things, *Ea ſapiens non facturus eſt.* * They were all ſlain to a man, *Ad unum omnes interfeciuntur.* * He is the leading man, *Familiam ducit. veſtim dultat.*
A Man [not a child] *Vir.* * When I became a man, *Poſtquam factus ſum vir.* * He is grown a man, *Exceſſit ex ephebis, togam virilem ſumpſit.*
A Man [not a woman] *Vir, mas.* * I am a gone man, *Nullus ſum, perii.* * For where will you find a man that, *Quotus enim quiſque reperietur qui,* * A man ſhall be valued according to what he has, *Aſſem habeas aſſem valeas.* * A man may have any thing for money, *Quidvis nummis præſentibus opta & veniet.* * Man propoſes, God diſpoſes. *Humana conſilia divinitus gubernantur.* * A man need not look in your mouth to know your age, *Facies tua computat annos.* * A man or a mouſe, *Aut* Cæſar *aut nullus.*
MAN } *Servus, famulus.* * His man
MAN-SERVANT } was made free, *Servo ejus libertas data eſt.* * Suppoſe maſters may uſe ſeverity towards their men, *Heris ſit ſane adhibenda ſævitia in famulos.* * Here's a man for your ſervice, *Huic mandas, ſiquid rectè curatum velis.*
EVERY MAN, *quiſque, omnis, unuſquiſque.* * That which every man will be fit for, *Ad quem quiſque rem aptus ſit futurus.* * Here every man muſt do all he can, *Hic omnia facere omnis debet.* * Let one and the ſame be the profit of every man and of all, *Eadem ſit utilitas uniuſcujuſque & univerſorum.* * Every man likes his own things beſt, *Suum cuique pulchrum.* * Every man hath his humour, *Suus cuique mos eſt.*
No Man, *nemo, nullus.* * There is no man that I would now more fain ſee, *Nemo eſt quem ego magis nunc videre cupiem.* * No man almoſt did bid him to his houſe, *Domum ſuam iſtum non fere quiſquam vocabat.* * That no man hurt another, *Ne cui quis noceat.*
My own Man [in my own wits] *mentis compos, apud me.*
My own Man [at my own diſpoſe] *mei juris.*
Man by Man } *Viritim.* * The
From Man to Man } prey that was taken was divided man by man, *Præda quæ capta eſt viritim eſt diviſa.* * The report went from man to man, *Rumor viritim pervebuit.*
Like a Man, *viriliter, humaniter.*
I will ſhew you what it is to live like a man, *Teipſum docebo quid ſit humaniter vivere.*
To Man, *hominibus, inſtruere.* * They man their Ships with Archers, *Navet ſagittariis complent.*
Man the Capſtan, *elevate ergatum.*
To play the Man, *virum agere.* * He hath played the man, *Egit ſanè ſtrenuè, Se viriliter expedit, Virum præſtitit.*
A young Man, *juvenis.*
An old Man, *ſenex.*
A little man, *homunculus.*
A Man of no account, *homo nauci.*
A Man of War [ſhip] *Navis præſidiaria.*
A Man at Cheſs, *calculus, latrunculus.*
Manhood, *fortitudo, virilitas.*
Manhood [in age] *ætas virilis.*
A Man for all purpoſes, *omnium ſcenarum homo.*
Man's } *Humanus* * I think no-
Of Man } thing of man improper for me, *Humani nihil à me alienum puto*
Man-Iſland } *Eubonia, Mena-*
The Iſle of Man } *via, Monavia, Mona ulterior.*
Manacles, *manicæ.*
To Manacle, *manicis conſtringere.*
Manacled, *manicatus.*
To Manage, *adminiſtro, gero.*
The Manage of a horſe } *equi regi-*
Managing of a horſe } *men.*
Managed, *adminiſtratus.*
A Manager, *adminiſtrator.*
A Manag ng } *adminiſtratio, regi-*
Management } *men*
Managery }
Man-boot, *compenſatio pro homicidio.*
Mancattle [in *Lancaſhire*] *Manucium.*
A Manch [in Heraldry] *manica.*
Manchester [in *Warwickſhire*] *Mandueſſedum.*
Manchester [in *Lancaſhire*] *Mancunium, Mammucium.*
A Manchet, *panis ſiligineus, collyra.*
A Manch-preſent, *dorophagus.*
A Manciple, *obſonator.*
A Mandamus [for a Degree, &c.] *Diploma regium.*
A Mandatary, *mandatarius.*
A Mandate, *mandatum, præceptum.*
Mande [in *Aquitane*] *Minatus, Gabalus*
Mandevil [the Family] *de Magnâ Villâ, de Mandevilla.*
The Mandible [jaw] *mandibulum.*
A Mandilion [looſe garment] *exomis.*
Mandrag [apple] *mala canina.*
Mandragore [herb] *aloite.*
A Mandrake, *mandragora.*
The Mane of a horſe, *juba.*

Maned,

Maned } *jubatus.*
Having a Mane }
A Mane-comb, *strigil ad jubam.*
Manfredonia [in *Puglia*] *Manfredonia.*
Manful, *animosus.*
Manfully, *animosè, fortiter, virtiliter.*
Manfulneſs, *fortitudo, virtus.*
The Mange, *ſcabies.*
A Manger, *præſepe.*
Mangie, *ſcabioſus.*
Mangineſs, *porrigo.*
To Mangle, *lacero, lanio, trunco.*
Mangled, *laceratus, truncus.*
A Mangling, *laceratio, truncatio.*
Mangoniſm, *interpolatio.*
Manheim [in the upper *Palatinate*] *Manhemium.*
Manhood, *fortitudo, virilitas.*
Maniack [frantick] *maniacus, inſanus.*
Manicles, *maniculæ.* *See* Manacles.
Manie, *multi.* *See* Many.
A Manifeſt, *ſcriptum apologeticum, facti edita defenſio.*
Manifeſt, *manifeſtus, clarus, liquidus.*
Very Manifeſt, *perinſignis.*
To Manifeſt } *manifeſto, indico,*
Make Manifeſt } *patefacio.*
To be made Manifeſt, *clareſco, innoteſco.* * The cheat is made manifeſt, *Fraus detecta eſt.*
It is Manifeſt, *conſtat.*
Manifeſted, *patefactus, detectus.*
A Manifeſting } *manifeſtatio,* *illu-*
Manifeſtation } *ſtratio.*
Manifeſtly, *manifeſtò, evidenter, liquidò, apertè, perſpicuè.*
Manifeſtneſs, *evidentia.*
A Manifeſto, *enarratio ſolennis, declaratio ſcripto conſignata.*
Manifold, *multiplex.*
How Manifold, *quotuplex.*
Man foldly, *multipliciter.*
Man foldneſs, *multiplicitas.*
A Maniple [handful] *manipulus, dragma.*
Mank nd, *genus humanum* * Mankind ruſhes through forbidden miſchief, *Gens humana ruit per vetitum nefas.*
Manly } *virilis.*
Manlike }
Manly [adv.] *viriliter.*
A Manly woman, *virago.*
Manlius apples, *mala manliana.*
Manna, *manna, aeromeli, mel aereum, vos ſyriacus.*
A MANNER, *mos, modus.* * According to our uſual manner, *Ut ſolemus.* * It is my manner. *Sic ſoleo.* * After this manner, *Hoc modo.*
Manner [quality] *qualitas.* * It has no manner of doubt, *Nihil habet dubitationis.* * We have deſcribed what manner of man he ought to be, *Qualis eſſet deſcripſimus.* * I believe you know what manner of father I have, *Ego vos noviſſe credo ut ſit pater meus.* * What manner of commendation is that? *Quæ eſt iſta laudatio?*
In a Manner, *quodammodo, penè.* * My life is in a manner done, *Mihi quidem ætas acta fermè eſt.* * The chief and in a manner only hope, *præcipua ſpes & propemodum unica.*
Of what Manner, *cujuſmodi.*
Of what Manner ſoever, *utcunque.*
Of divers Manners, *multimodus.*
In the like Manner } *ſimiliter, pari*
In the ſame Manner } *ratione.* * The reſt did in like manner, *Cæterique idem fecerunt.*
In ſuch a manner that, *ita, ut.*
Two Manner of ways, *bifariàm.*
Three Manner of ways, *trifariàm.*
Four Manner of ways, *quadrifariàm.*
Manners [conditions] *mores.* * He leaves not manners in the diſh, *Lavi ſacrificat.*
Good Manners, *urbanitas.*
Ill Mannered, *malè moratus.*
Mannerly, *urbanus, humanus.*
A Mannikin, *homunculus, pumilio.*
Manning, *manupera.*
Manniſh, *virilis.*
A Mannour [Lordſhip] *dominium, prætorium.*
Mannour in groſs, *jus curiæ Baronis ſine poſſeſſione prædii.*
A Mannour-houſe, *prædium, villa.*
Of a Mannour, *prædiatorius.*
Mans [in *Le Maine*] *Cenomannum.*
A Man-ſervant, *famulus.*
Mansfeld [in *Saxony*] *Mansfeldia.*
Mansfeld [in *Nottinghamſhire*] *Mandueſſedum.*
A Manſion-houſe, *domicilium, habitaculum.*
Man-ſlaughter, *Homicidium ſubitarium, inopinatum.*
A Man ſlayer, *homicida.*
Manſpu-g [in *Croatia*] *Monetium.*
Manſuete [tame] *manſuetus.*
Manta [in *France*] *Medunta.*
To Mantle [as beer] *ſpumeſcere.*
A Mantle, *amiculum, læna.*
A little Mantle, *penula.*
An Iriſh Mantle, *gauſape.*
A Fryer's Mantle } *penula gauſapi-*
A courſe Mantle } *na.*
A Summer Mantle, *penula raſa.*
A Mantlet, *muſculus, teſtudo.*
The Hawk Mantles, *accipiter diſpennat* or *pandiculatur.*
A Mantle-tree, *tegimen camini, ſupercilium* or *ſuperliminare camini.*
Mantoua [in *Lombardy*] *Mantua.*
Mant-wine, *vinum mantuanum.*
Manual arts, *artes factiviæ*
A Manual, *manuale, enchiridion.*
A Manualiſt, *artifex.*
Manuduction, *manuductio.*
Manufacture, *opificium.*
To Manumile, *manumitto.*
Manumiſ d, *manumiſſus.*
A Manumiſer, *aſſertor.*
Manumiſſion, *manumiſſio.*
To Manumit, *manumitto.*
To Manure, *colo.*
To Manure with Marle, *merga lætificare.*
To Manure with dung, *ſtercoro.*
Manured, *cultus.*
A Manurer of ground, *vuricola.*
A Manuring, *cultus, lætificatio.*
A Manuſcript, *manuſcriptus liber.*
Manworth, *pretium capitis, æſtimium vitæ hominis.*
MANY, *multi, plures* * Many men many minds, *Quot homines tot ſententiæ* * Many hands make light work, *Multorum manibus grande levatur onus.* * Many a little makes a mickle, *Ex grano fit acervus.*
A great Many } *complures, perplures,*
Very Many } *plurimi.* * A great many *Germans* came to him, *Germani frequentes ad eum venerunt.*
How Many, *quot.* * How many things ſuffered *Ulyſſes, Quam multa paſſus eſt Ulyſſes!* * Tell how many there be, *Numerum refer.* * How many men are there in all? *Quanta hæc hominum ſumma?* * A bank of I know not how many acres, *Ripa neſcio quotenorum jugerum.*
As Many as, *quot, tot quot.* * As many years as he has lived, *tot annos quot bibet.* * Twice as many as there be ſervants, *Duplicia quam numerus ſervorum.* * As many Soldiers as you can get together, *Quotcunque militum contrahere poteris.*
A good many, *aliquam multi.* * A good many of them were ſlain, *Magnus eorum numerus eſt occiſus.*
Many times } *ſæpè, multoties.* * I
Many a time } have done it many and many a time, *Feci & quidem ſæpè.*
How Many times, *quoties.* * How many times muſt you be told of it, *Quoties vis dictum?*
How Many times ſoever, *quotieſcunque.*
How many ſoever, *quotcunque, quunquot.*
So many, *tot.*
Juſt ſo many, *totidem.*
Many ways, *multifariàm.*
A Map, *Tabula Coſmographica.*
A Map to waſh with, *ſcopæ ex pannis vel flocco.*
A Maple-tree, *acer.*
Maple, adj. } *acernus.*
Of Maple }
To Mar, *vitio.* *See* Marr.
Maranatha, *Anathemate percuſſus.*
Marans [in *France*] *Marantium.*
Maravedis, *nummulus hiſpanicus.*
Marble, *marmor, oris.*
A little Marble *marmoriolum.*
Red Marble, *marmor Thebanum.*
White Marble, *marmor parium.*
Marble, adj. }
Of or like Marble } *marmoreus.*
Marble-white }
A Marble-cutter, *latomus.*
A Marble-quarry, *latomia.*
To make of Marble, *marmoro.*
Marbled }
Done with Marble } *marmoratus.*
Marburg [in *Germany*] *Martena, Caſtra Marciana.*
Marca d' Ancona [part of *Italy*] *Marchia Anconitana, Picenum.*
March [in *Scotland*] *Merchia.*
March [month] *Martius.*
A MARCH, *Iter, Profectio.* * He commanded notice to be given of a March, *Iter pronunciari juſſit.* * They were not above two days march from him, *Ab eo non longiùs bidui viâ aberant.*
To March, *Gradior, Incedo.* * He marches towards the Enemy, *Contra hoſtem proficiſcitur.* * Himſelf marches thither with the footforces, *Ipſe eò pedeſtribus copiis contendit.* * He marches in the rear, *Agmen ſubſequitur.*
To March back } *Regredior.*
To March off }
To March forward, *Progredior.*
A Marchant, *Mercator.* *See* Merchant.
Marched *Iter confectum.*
The Marche [part of *Aquitane*] *Marchia.*
Marchena [in *Andaluzia*] *Marcia.*
The Marches of a countrey, *Fines.*
Marchienne [in *Haynault*] *Marchianæ.*

March-

Marching, *Graſſatorius, Graſſabundus.*
A Marching, *Profectio, progreſſus.*
A Marchaſite, *Pyrites.*
A Marchioneſs, *Marchionissa.*
March-pane, *Panis dulcarius, Paſta regia.*
Marcionopoli [in *Bulgaria*] *Martianopolis.*
Marck [part of *Germany*] *Marcomannia.*
Marck [in *Weſtphalia*] *Marchia.*
The Mark of *Brandenburg*, *Marchia Brandeburgica.*
Marckfeldt [part of *Germany*] *Arabae Campi.*
Marckpurg [in *Germany*] *Marpurgum.*
A Mare, *Equa.*
A Mare-colt, *Equula.*
To cover a Mare } *Equam inire.*
To leap a Mare }
The covering of a Mare, *Initus, Admiſſura.*
The Night-Mare, *Incubus, Ephialtes.*
To cry the Mare, *Finem metendi facere.*
A Mare-maid, *Syren, enis.*
Of a Mare-maid, *Sirenius.*
Margaret [a womans name] *Margareta.*
Margarites (herb) *Bellis.*
A Margarite (ſtone) *Margarita.*
Margelline (herb) *Aſyla.*
A Margent } *Margo, inis.*
A Margin }
Without Margent, *Acibilus.*
Of a Margent } *Margineus.*
Marginal }
Margery [a womans name] *Margerita.*
A Margrave, *Praefectus militum.*
Marh [a river in *Germany*] *Morava.*
Marian [a womans name] *Mariana.*
Marie } (a womans name) *Maria.*
Mary }
Marienberg [in *Germany*] *Mariaeberga.*
Marienbourg [in *Hainault* and *Pruſſia*] *Mariaeburgum.*
Marriendal [in *Franconia*] *Margenthemum.*
Maries-bath, *Balneum Mariae.*
Maries ſeal, *Cyclaminus.*
Marieſtadt [in *Swedeland*] *Mariaeſtadium.*
Mariet (a flower) *Violae marianae.*
Marignano [in the Dukedome of *Millain*] *Melignanum.*
A Marigold, *Caltha.*
African Marigold, *Flos Africanus.*
Corn Marigold, *Chryſanthemum ſegetum.*
Marſh-Marigold, *Caltha paluſtris.*
Marinage, *Conjugium.* See Marriage.
Marienburg [in *Pruſſia*] *Mariaeburgum.*
To Marinate fiſh [in cookery] *Piſcem olivo frixum marino habitu afficere, marino affectu imbuere.*
Marine (Sea, adj.) *Marinus.*
A Mariner, *Nauta, Navita, Navigator.*
Of a Mariner } *Nauticus.*
Mariner-like }
Manners long ſlops *Caligae nauticae.*
Marjoram, *Majorana.*
Goats Marjoram, *Tragoriganum.*
Sweet Marjoram, *Majorana hortenſis.*
Wild Marjoram, *Origanum.*
Of Marjoram, *Sampſuchinus.*
A Mariſh, *Palus, udis.*
Maritim (of the Sea) *Maritimus.*
Mark (a mans name) *Marcus.*
A Mark of money, *Marca.*
A MARK (token) *Nota, ſignum.*
A Land-mark, *Limes.*
A Mark (brand) *Stigma.* * He will carry this Mark to his grave, *Quamdiu vixerit habebit ſtigmam, nec illam niſi orcus delebit.*
A Mark to ſhoot at, *Meta, Scopus.* * He is quite beſide the Mark, *Longè errat.*
To hit the Mark, *Collineare quò oportuit, illum certò apteque dirigere.*
The Mark of a ſtripe, *Vibex, icis.*
A Mark ſet to a writing, *Signatura.*
Of Mark, *Inſignis, Eximius.*
Letters of Mark, *Diploma Clarigatorium.*
To Mark, *Signo, Conſigno, Noto.*
To Mark about, *Circumſigno.*
To Mark before, *Praeſigno.*
To Mark beaſts, *Dignoro.*
To Mark with chalk, *Creta notare.*
To Mark a deer, *Cervi aetatem & magnitudinem habere cognitam.*
To Mark with a hot iron, *Stigmatizo, ferro candente inurere.*
To Mark (obſerve) *Obſervo.* * Mark I pray you, *Quaeſo animum advertite.*
To Mark under, *Subnoto.*
Marked, *Notatus, Signatus.*
Marked black and blew, *Lividus.*
Marked diligently, *Obſervatus.*
Marked with chalk *Cretatus.*
Marked with a hot iron, *Stigmatizatus.*
Marked here and there, *Interpunctus.*
Fit to be Marked, *Notabilis.*
A Marker, *Notator, Conſor.*
A Marker (obſerver) *Obſervator.*
A Marker (at racket) *Pilaris metator.*
A Market, *Mercatus, forum, emporium.*
A Market for cattel, *Forum boarium.*
A Market for fiſh, *Forum piſcatorium.*
A Market for fruit, *Forum pomarium.*
A Market for herbs, *Forum olitarium.*
A Market for hogs, *Forum ſuarium.*
Market-geld, *Vectigal, locarium.*
A Market-man, *Agoraeus, Nundinator.*
A Market-woman, *Foraria, nundinaria.*
A Market-place, *Forum.*
A Market-houſe, *Porticus, periſtylia, orum.*
A Market Town, *Emporium.*
Market, adj. } *Nundinalis, Nundi-*
Of a Market, } *narius.*
A Clerk of the Market, *Agoranomus.*
A Marking, *Notatio, ſignatio.*
A Marking diligently, *Obſervatio.*
A Marking-iron, *Cauteria.*
Marking-ſtone, *Rubrica.*
Marle, *Marga.*
To Marle ground, *Agrum margâ laetificare.*
Marled, *Margâ laetificatus.*
Marle the ſail, *Affige velum vetinaculis.*
Marle [in *Picardy*] *Marlar.*
Marleborow [in *Wiltſhire*] *Cunctio Merlebrigia.*
Marling, *Ligula cannabacea pice illita ad fines funium conſtringendos.*
Marmaduke (a mans name) *Marmaducus.*
Marmalade of quinces, *Cydoniatum.*
A Marmoſet, *Cercopithecus.*
A She Marmoſet, *Simia.*
A little Marmoſet, *Simiola.*
Marmotto (a beaſt) *Mus alpinus.*
Marmoutier [in *France*] *Majus monaſterium.*
Marna [in *Weſt-Friezland*] *Mancrmanis*
Marne [in *Scotland*] *Marnia.*
Marne [a river in *France*] *Matrona.*
Maroco [the City] *Bocanum Hemerum, Marochium.*
The Kingdom of Marocco [in *Africa*] *Regnum Marocanum.*
Maros [a river in *Tranſylvania*] *Mariſus.*
Marpurg [in *Germany*] *Marpurgum, Mattiacum, Amaſia.*
Letters of Marque, *Repreſolia.*
A Marquels, *Marchio.*
A Marquiſe, *Marchi niſſa.*
A Marquiſate }
Marquiſdom } *Marchionatus.*
Marquiſhip }
Marquetry (inlaid work) *Opus ſcunatum.*
TO MARR, *Corrumpo, Depravo, Vitio.* * I have Marr'd all, *Perturbavi omnia.*
To Marr the faſhion of a thing, *Deformo.*
Marre [in *Scotland*] *Marria.*
Marred, *Corruptus, Vitiatus.* * The meat is Marr'd, *Prandium corrumpitur.* * It is marred by ill telling, *Malè narrando depravatur.*
A Marrer, *Corruptor, Vitiator*, m. *Corruptrix, Vitiatrix*, f.
A Marriage, *Nuptiae.* * There will be a Marriage, *Nuptiae ſient.*
Marriage, *Conjugium, Connubium.*
By way of Marriage, *Conjugialiter.*
A forced Marriage, *Thalamus coactus.*
Marriage, adj. } *Nuptialis, Mari-*
Of Marriage, } *tus.*
A Marriage-ſong, *Epithalamium.*
To deſire Marriage } *Nupturio.*
Be upon Marriage }
To promiſe Marriage, *Deſpondeo.*
To give in Marriage, *Nuptum dare, locare.*
Marriageable, *Nubilis.*
To make Marriages, *Nuptias concilare.*
A Marring, *Corruptio.*
A Marrow (rogue) *Nequam, furcifer.*
Marrow, *Medulla.*
The Marrow of the back-bone, *Medulla ſpinalis.*
To take out the Marrow, *Emadullo.*
Marrowy } *Medulloſus.*
Full of Marrow }
The Gloves are not Marrows, *Hae chirotbecae non ſunt pares.*
Marry [oath] *Per Mariam.* * Nay Marry, *Minimè vero.* * Yea Marry do I ſay ſo, *Aio enimvero.*
Marry come up, *Si diis placet.*
TO MARRY [as the Prieſt] *Connubio jungere.*
To Marry (as the man) *Uxorem ducere.*

To Marry (as the Woman) *Viro nubere.*
To Marry [as the Parents] *Nuptum dare, locare.* * He Married his Daughter to a mean Man, *Filiam medi cri viro in matrimonium tradidit.*
To Marry again, *Nuptias secundas contrahere.*
Married, *Conjugatus, Nuptus.* * Is she to be Married to day? *Daturne illa hodiè nuptum?* * They that have been long Married think themselves in a Prison, *Antiquus amor carcer est.*
A Married Man, *Maritus.*
Once Married, *Unigamus.*
Twice Married, *Bigamus.*
Thrice Married, *Trigamus.*
A Marrying, *Nuptiæ.* * He cares not for Marrying, *Abhorret à re uxoria.*
Mars, *Mars, rtis.*
Of Mars, *Martius.*
Born under Mars, *Martialis.*
Mars en Famine [in *Luxembourg*] *Fanum Martis.*
Marsal [in *Lorrain*] *Marsalium.*
Marsala [in *Sicily*] *Lilybæum.*
Marselle [in *Provence*] *Massilia.*
A Marsh, *Palus, udis.*
Marsh [the Family] *de Marisco.*
A Salt-Marsh, *Æstuarium.*
Marsh, adj. } *Paluster is.*
Of a Marsh, }
Marsh-parsley, *Apium palustre.*
Marshie, } *Paludosus.*
Marsh-like, }
A Marshal, *Designator, Mareschallus.*
A Lord Marshal, *Præfectus rerum capitalium*
A Knight Marshal, *Tribunus militum*
Marshal Law, *Jus militare.*
To Marshal [put in Order] *Ordino.*
Marshalled, *Ordinatus.*
A Marshaller, *Ordinator.*
A Marshalsey, } *Marescalsia.*
Marshal-ship, }
The Marshalsey Prison, *Ergastulum præticum.*
Marsico [in *Lucania*] *Marsicum.*
A Mart, *Mercatus, Emporium.*
Letters of Mart, *Repræsalia, orum; Diploma clarigatorium.*
Martagon [herb] *Martagon.*
Martagues [in *Provence*] *Martima, Astromela, Mustromela.*
Martel [in *France*] *Martilum.*
A Marten, } [Beast] *Martes.*
Martern, }
Martha [a Womans Name] *Martha.*
Martial [a Mans Name] *Martialis.*
Martial (Warlike) *Bellicus, Bellicosus, Martius.*
Martial Affairs, *Res bellicæ.*
A Martialist, *Bellicosus.*
Martin [a Mans Name] *Martinus.*
A Martin [Bird] *Martes.*
A Sand-Martin, *Hirundo riparia.*
Martinach [in *Wallisland*] *Octodurum.*
A Martingal for a Horse, *Postemis.*
Martlemas } *Festum St. Martini.*
Martinmas, }
Martlemas-beef, *Bubula salita, Fumo durata.*
A Martlet, *Cypselus, Apus, odis.*
Mariners, *Funiculi strictæ velorum complicationi accommodi.*
A Martyr, *Martyr, yris.*
The first Martyr *Proto-martyr.*
To Martyr, *Discruco, Excarnifico.*
Martyrdom, *Martyrium.*
A Martyrologie, } *Martyrologium.*
Book of Martyrs, }
A Marvedy, *Nummulus Hispanicus.*
Marvejols [in *France*] *Marengium.*
A Marvel, *Admiratio.* * No Marvel, *Nec mirum.* * 'Tis a Marvel if you be good for ought, *Rem magnam præstas (Zoile) si bonus es.*
To Marvel, } *Miror, admiror.* * I
Marvel at, } Marvel what the matter is, *Vereor quid sit.* * But I Marvel at this, *At hoc demiror.* * 'Tis a poor business that you Marvel at, *Rem haud difficilem miraminî.*
To make one Marvel, *Admirationem alicui incutere.*
Marvel of Peru [Flower] *Mirabile Peruvianum.*
Marvelled at, *Admiratione habitus.*
Marvelling, *Mirabundus.*
A Marvelling, *Admiratio.*
Marvellous, *Mirandus, stupendus.*
A Marvellous thing, *Mirandum, Mirum.*
Marvellously, *Mirabiliter, Mirum in modum.*
Mary, *Maria.* See Marie.
A Mascarade, *Mimus, Larvatorum ludicra saltatio.*
Mascle [in Heraldry] *Macula.*
Mascon [in *Burgundy*] *Matiscona*
Masculine, *Masculinus, mascalus.*
A Mash [mixture] *Farrago.*
To Mash, *Commisceo.*
The Mash of a Net, *Macula.*
Mashambridge [in *Yorkshire*] *Massamensis pons.*
Masieres [in the Low Countries] *Macerræ, Maderiacum.*
A Mask for Women, *Larva.*
A Mask [dance] *Fabula, Mimus.*
To Mask himself, *Personam induere.*
Masked, *Larvatus.*
A Masking, *Personæ inductio.*
Masking Cloaths, *Choragium Scenicum*
Maslin *Seges miscellanea, commistio frumentorum.*
Maslin bread, *Panis miscellaneus.*
Maimunster [in *Germany*] *Masonis Monasterium.*
A Mason, *Lapidarius, Cæmentarius.*
A Mason's Rule, *Amussis.*
Masonry, } *Opus cæmentarii.*
Masons work, }
Masovie [part of *Poland*] *Mazovia.*
A Mass [lump] *Moles, Cumulus.*
The Mass, *Missa, Synaxis.*
A short Mass, *Missa venatoris.*
To say Mass, } *Missifico.*
Sing Mass, }
Mass, adj. } *Missalis.*
Of the Mass, }
A Mass book, *Missale, is.*
Mass-weeds, *Pontificalia, missificantis habitus.*
Massa [in *Tuscany*] *Massa.*
A Massacre, *Internecio.*
To Massacre *Trucido.*
Massacred, *Trucidatus.*
A Massacrer, *Trucidator.*
A Massacring, *Trucidatio.*
A Massling, *Missificatio.*
Massive, } *Solidus.*
Massy, }
Massiveness, } *Soliditas.*
Massiness, }
The Mast of a Ship, *Malus.*
The round top of the Mast, *Corbis, Galea, Carchesium.*
The step of the Mast, *Modius.*
The Scuttle of the Mast, *Malicorbis.*
The Fore-Mast, *Malus ad proram, malus anticus.*
The mizzen Mast, *Malus puppis.*
Mast for Swine, *Glans, Balanus.*
Mast of Beech, *Glans fagea.*
Mak of Oak, *Glans quernea.*
A Mast-gatherer, *Balanista.*
Mast-gathering, *Glandinatio.*
Mast, adj. } *Glandarius.*
Of Mast, }
Mast-bearing, *Glandifer.*
Full of Mast, *Glandinosus.*
Mastbroock [in *West Friezeland*] *Septem Sylvæ.*
A MASTER, *Dominus, Herus.* * I am my own Master, *mei juris, mei potens, liber sum.* * If the Master say the Crow is white, the Servant must not say it is black, *Indigna digna habenda sunt quæ herus facit.* * The Master's Eye makes the Horse fat, *Oculus magistri saginat equum.*
A Master of Arts, *Magister artium.*
To go out Master of Arts, *Magisterali laude donari, magisteriate decus adipisci.*
The Master of the Artillery, *Præfectus machinariorum.*
The Master of the Ceremonies, *magister admissionum.*
Master of the Guards, *Satelles.*
A Master of Defence, *Lanista.*
A Cock-Master, *Lanista gallorum.*
A Master of the Robes, *Vestiarius.*
The Master of the Rolls, *Magister Scrinii rum, Rotulorum, Custos Archivarum.*
The Master of a School, *Ludimagister, Præceptor.*
A little Master, *Magistellus.*
Of a Master, *Dominicus, Herilis.*
A Master-thief, *Autolycus.*
To Make ones self Master of a place, *Urbem imperio, potestati suæ subjicere, urbe potiri.*
To Master, *Dominor, Comprimo, Vinco.* * He can Master his own Tongue, *Linguæ suæ temperare potest*
To Master himself, *Seipsum reprimere.*
To Master ones bold hardiness, *Audaciam frangere*
Masterless, *Contumax, Incorrigibilis.*
Masterly, } *Imperiosus.*
Masterlike, }
Mastery, } *Magistratus, Dominatus.*
Mastership, }
Master-wort, *Imperatoria.*
Mastick [a Gum] *Mastiche.*
Black Mastick, *Mastiche ægyptiaca.*
White Mastick, *Mastiche cretensis.*
Yellow and bitter Mastick, *Mastiche Cretensis.*
The Mastick-tree, *Lentiscus.*
Mastick, adj. } *Lentiscinus.*
Of Mastick, }
Bearing Mastick, *Lentiscifer.*
A Mastication (chewing) *mastication, manducatio.*
Masticatory, *Masticatorius.*
A Masticatory [Medicine] *masticatorium.*
Mastick [herb] *marum.*
A Mastiff, *Molossus.*
A Mastruck, *mastiuca.*
A Match, *myxus, ellychnium*
A Match of Brimstone, *Sulphuratum.*
A Match-maker, *Sulphurarius.*

The

The Match of a Lamp, *Ellychnium.*
The Match of a Gun, *Fomes igniarius.*
Match lighted [as in marching out of a place delivered up] *Ardente funali catapultario.*
A Match [in Exercise] *Certamen.*
A Match [bargain] *Contractus, conventio, Pactum.* * A Match! *Eja, Age!*
A MATCH [Marriage] *Connubium.* * Do you like the Match? *Tibi nuptiæ hæ sun cordi?* * He was afraid when he heard it would be a Match, *Timuit ubi nuptias futuras esse audivit.* * I liked it, I made the Match, *Placuit, despondi.*
A Match [pair] *Par, Compar.* * You are not so stout but you have met with your Match, *Si Lucretia es, Tarquinium invenisti.*
To Match, *Comparo, Adæquo.* * He alone was able to Match them all, *Universis solus par fuit.*
To go to Match (of a Wolf) *Catulio.*
To Match in Marriage, *Nuptum dare, in matrimonium collocare.*
A Match-maker, *Connubiorum conciliator, paranius.*
Matchable, *Æqualis.*
Matched, *Æquatus, Comparatus.* * They are well Matched, *Non compositus melius cum Bitho Bacchius.*
A Matching, *Adæquatio, Comparatio.*
Matchless, *Incomparabilis.*
A Mate, *Comes, focius.*
A little merry Mate, *Comitellus.*
A Mate at Chess, *Conclusio regis.*
Check-mate, *Rex conclusus.*
To Mate, Give a Mate, } *Regem concludere.*
Mated, *Victus.*
Matera [in *Terra di Otranto*] *Matera.*
Material, *Corporeus, constans materiâ, ex materia concretus.*
Maternal, *Maternus.*
Mat-fellon, *Jacea nigra.*
A Later-math, *Fœnum cordum, Serotinum.*
Mathematical, *Mathematicus.*
A Mathematician, *Philomathematicus.*
The Mathematicks, *Mathesis, mathematica, orum.*
Mathes [herb] *Chamæmelum sylvestre.*
Matthew [a Mans Name] *Matthæus.*
Matines, *Preces anteluconæ.*
Matrasal [in *Montgomery-shire*] *Mediolanum.*
The Matrice, The Matrix, } *Matrix, Uterus, Ci, orum.*
Of the Matrice, *Hystericus.*
A Matrice [in which Letters are cast] *Matrix, typus.*
A Matricide, *Matricida.*
A Matricular book, *matriculum, matterculum.*
To Matriculate, *Conscribo.*
Matriculated, *Conscriptus.*
Matrimony, *Matrimonium.*
To join in Matrimony, *Connubio sociare.*
Matrimonial, *Matrimonialis.*
A Matron, *Matrona.*
Matronal, Matron-like, } *Matronalis.*
Mats, *Peniculamenta attritui obsistentia.*
Matt. for *Matthew, Matthæus.*

A Matt, *matta, storea, teges.*
A little Matt, *Tegicula.*
A Matt of Rushes, *Scirpea.*
Matted [as a bed] *Stratâ coopertus.*
Matted [as hair] *Concretus, complexus.*
A Matter, Matt-maker, } *Storearum textor.*
Matter [Corruption] *Pus, Tabum.* * Matter comes out of a sore when it begins to mend, *Pus exit ex ulcere jam ad sanitatem spectante.*
To Matter, Grow to Matter, } *Suppuro.*
Causing Matter, *Suppuratorius.*
Mattery, Full of Matter, } *Pulentus, Sanious, sus.*
A Mattery sore, *Vomica.*
The Mattering of a Sore, *Purulentia. Suppuratio.*
MATTER [substance] *Substantia, materia.* * The Matter is minded, not words, *Res spectatur, non verba.* * You will find me Matter to write of to you, *Dederis mihi quod ad te scribam.* * I want Matter to write of, *Argumentum ad scribendum mihi deest.*
Matter [thing or business] *Res, Opus, Negotium.* * The Matter goes not well, *malè se res habet.* * No such Matter, *Minimè verò.* * He gets Judgment twice upon one Matter, *De eadem causa bis judicium adipiscitur.* * It's a likely Matter, *Verisimile est.* * It comes all to a Matter, *Tantundem ineft* * 'Tis no great Matter, *Parum est.* * What great Matter is there in a day or two? *Quid tantum est in uno aut altero die?* * What is the Matter with him? *Quid fecit? Quid sibi vult?* * What is the Matter you are so sad? *Quid tristes es?* * What Matter is it to you? *Quid tua refert?* * It is no Matter whether, *Nihil interest utrum.* * What is the Matter? *Quid rei est? Quidnam est? quid factum est?* * A Matter of nothing, *Minus nihilo est.*
It Matters Much, *Multum refert, magni momenti est.*
To Matter [regard] *Curo.* * I Matter not your safety, *Salutem tuam nihil moror.* * I Matter not my being dead, *me esse mortuum nihili æstimo.* * I do not much Matter it, *Non magnopere laboro.* * The rest made no Matter of it, *Cæteri neglexerunt.*
A Matter of (about) *Quasi, Circiter.* * A Matter of forty pounds, *Quasi quadraginta minæ.*
Without Matter, *Immaterialis.*
Mattins, *Preces matutinæ.*
A Mattock, *marra, ligo.*
A little Mattock, *Sarculum, Capreolus.*
A double-tongu'd Mattock, *Bipalium.*
A Mattress, *Culcitra.*
A little Mattress, *Culcitula.*
A course Mattress, *Grabatum.*
Maturation [ripening] *maturatio.*
Maturative, *maturationis efficax.*
Mature [ripe] *maturus.*
To grow Mature, *maturesco.*
Maturely, *maturè.*
Maturity, *maturitas.*
Matweed, *Sportum.*
Maubeugh [in *Hainault*] *Malbodium.*

Maudlin [a Woman Name] *Magdalena.*
Maudlinwort, *Ageratum.*
Mauge [in *France*] *Magdunum, Medidunum.*
Maugre, *Invitò, ingratiis.*
Maugre his head, *Velit. nolit.*
Maugre their teeth, *Velint nolint.*
A Mavis [Bird] *Turdus.*
Mauleon [in *France*] *Malleo.*
A Maulkin, *Peniculum furnarium.*
Mault, *Byne.*
Mauley [the Family] *de Malo Lacu*
A Maunch [in Heraldry] *manica.*
A Maund [basket] *Copinus, sporta, corbis ansatus.*
To Maunder, *murmuro, mutio.*
A Maundy, *Appophoretum, sportella.*
Maundy-Thursday. *Dies 3 vis diem passionis immediatè præcedens.*
A Maunger, *Præsepe.*
Maurice [a Mans Name] *Mauritius*
The Maw, *Ventriculus.*
The five fingers at Maw, *Pentas.*
A Mawmet, *Idolum, pupa.*
Mawmetry, *Idololatria.*
A Mawther, *Puella, Virgunculà.*
Mawd [a Womans Name] *Matilda, Matildis.*
A Maxim, *maxima, axioma, propositio.*
Maximilian [a Mans Name] *Maximilianus.*
I MAY, *Possum, queo, licet mihi* * You May for me, *Per me licet.* * If it May be, *Si fieri potest.* * As fast as May be, *Quantum potest.* * A People that May be numbred, *Populus numerabilis.* * That way the very Consulship May be dispraised, *Ista modo vel Consulatus vituperabilis est.* * Let it be dispatched with as little trouble as May be, *Quàm minima cum molestia res transigatur.* * As like as May be, *nec lacti magis est simile.*
I May not, *Nequeo.* * Why May you not desire these things? *quidni hæc cupias?* * We must do as we may, since we May not do as we would *Sicut quimus, quando ut volumus non licet.*
It May be [perhaps] *Fortasse.* * But it May be some Man may say, *Sed fortasse dixerit quispiam.*
May [Month] *Maius.*
May-games, *Floralia.*
To go a Maying, *maio mense spatiari* or *apricari, vere novo recreari.*
A going a Maying, *Oblectatio mense maio*
May-blossom, *Spinæ albæ flos.*
A May fly, *Sericauda.*
A May-pole, *Arbor genialis, Thyrsus festivus.*
May-weed, *Buphthalmus, cotula.*
Maydenburg [in *Saxony*] *Magdeburgum, Parthenopolis.*
Mayenne [in *France*] *Meduana.*
To Mayl Hawks, *Accipitrum alas melli corrigiâ vincire.*
Mayne [a River in *France*] *Meduana.*
Mayo County [in *Ireland*] *Comitatus Maiensis.*
Mazara [in *Sicily*] *Mazara.*
A Maze, *Labyrinthus.*
A Maze [astonishment] *Consternatio, stupor.*
To make a Maze, Make like a Maze, } *ambages circumducere.*
A Mazer [Cup] *Patera.*
Mazzards, *Cerasa nigra.*

Me, *mr.* See Mee.
Methinks, *mihi videtur.*
A Meacock, *Pusillanimus, effœminatus; uxorius, uxori nimium deditus & obnoxius.*
Mead [the drink] *mulsum.*
A Mead } *pratum.*
Meadow }
A Meag } *falx ad pisa excindenda.*
Meak }
Meagre, *macer.*
Somewhat Meagre, *macilentus.*
Meagerly, *macilentè.*
Meagerneſs, *macies.*
Meal, *Farina.*
Bean-meal, *Farina fabacea.*
Meal, adj. } *farinarius.*
Of Meal }
A Meal-man, *ſuffarraneus.*
A Meal-ſieve, *cribrum farinarium.*
Made of Meal, *farinaceus.*
Mealy } *farinoſus.*
Full of Meal }
Meal-mouthed, *perblandus.*
Meal-tree (plant) *viburnum.*
A Meal worm, *farinaria.*
A Meal, *refectio, paſtus. menſa.*
A MEAN } *medium, opera.* * You
MEANS } are a raid it ſhould get abroad by our means, *Vereris ne per nos emanet.* * That was the only means whereby they meant to get praiſe, *Ex illa unâ re laudem capere ſtudebant.* * By this means it came to paſs, *His rebus effectum eſt.*
A Means (helper) *adjutor.*
A Mean (Mediator) *mediator.*
To be a Means, *in cauſa eſſe*
By what means, *Quî, quomodo, quibus modis?*
By that Means, *eâ viâ.*
By falſe means, *dolo malo.*
By ſome Means, *quocunque modo.* * My father will hear of it by ſome means, *Permanabit hoc aliquâ ad patrem.*
By my Means, *Operâ meâ, per me me adjuvante, beneficio meo.*
By no means, *nequaquam, nullo modo, minimè gentium.*
By one Means or other, *operâ bonâ aut malâ.*
By all Means, *Quoquo pacto, quacunque ratione, quàm maximè.*
Mean, *mediocris, modicus, tenuis.* * No mean Orator, *Non mediocris Orator.* * A man of mean condition, *Imi ſubſellii vir, tenuis cenſûs homo.*
The Mean, *mediocritas.*
The Mean (in Muſick) *Pars media, tenor.*
Mean while } *interea, interim, interea.*
Mean time }
In the Mean while, &c. }
TO MEAN, *volo, intelligo.* * What means he by that? *Quid ſibi vult?* * What ſhould this mean? *miror quid hoc ſit?* * You know whom I mean. *Scis quem dicam.* * Whatever you mean to do, *Vtut es facturus.* * What did you mean to anſwer ſo? *Quid tibi in mentem venit ita reſpondere?* * He means to go by break of day, *Primâ luce parat ire.* * Since Man could mean, *Poſt homines natos, poſt hominum memoriam*
A Meander, *Mæander.*
Means (wealth) *Subſtantia, opes, facultates.*
Abundance of Means, *opulentia, opum affluentia.*
Having good Means, *opulentus.*
The Meaner people, *plebecula.*
The Meaneſt, *infimus.*
Meanly, *mediocriter, tenuiter.*
A MEANING, *ſenſus, ſententia, ſignificatio.* * I ſaying, know your ſelf, his meaning is-- *Cum noſce te dicit, hoc dicit--.* * I had another meaning in it, *Aliorſum dixeram.* * This is the meaning of the Precept, *Hinc habet vim hoc præceptum.*
A bad Meaning, *malitia.*
With a bad Meaning, *malitioſè.*
I Meant, *volui, cogitavi.* * What meant he to ſay? *Quid illi in mentem venit dicere?* * We are to conſider what he meant, *Quid ſenſerit cogitandum.* * And yet he did what he meant for all that, *Tamen propoſitum nihilo ſecius peregit.*
A Meaſel (Owſel) *æſolo.*
A Meaſe of Herring, *aleſtigium.*
A Meaſe (houſe) *domus.*
The Meaſels, *rubiolæ, orum.*
Meaſels (in a hog) *grando, lepra porcorum.*
The Meaſels in trees, *patella.*
Meaſelled (as a hog) *grandinoſus.*
A Meaſh (in a net) *macula.*
Meaſondue, *Xenodochium, ptochotrophium.*
A Meaſure, *menſura.*
A MEASURE (Mean) *modus.* * In Meaſure, *Intra modum.* * In ſome meaſure, *Aliqua ex parte.* * You muſt not ſpend beyond meaſure, *Ne extra modum ſumptu prodeas.* * They are angry out of meaſure, *Illis ira ſupra modum eſt.*
To Meaſure, *metior, demetior.*
To Meaſure all over, *permetior.*
To Meaſure diligently, *remetior.*
To Meaſure (moderate) *moderor, dirigo.*
To take Meaſure of, *modificor.*
Beyond Meaſure, *immodicus.*
By Meaſure, *definitè, præfinitè.*
To a certain Meaſure, *aliquatenus.*
Meaſurable, *moderatus.*
Meaſurably, *modicè, temperatè.*
Meaſured, *menſuratus, metatus, emenſus.*
Meaſured (moderated) *moderatus.*
A Meaſurer, *menſurator, dimenſor.*
A Meaſurer of Land, *metator, geometra.*
A Meaſuring, *menſuratio, dimenſio.*
To Meat (meaſure) *metior.*
A Meat-wand, *virga.*
Meat, *cibus, caro, eſca.*
Roſt Meat, *caro aſſa.*
Boiled Meat, *caro elixa.*
A Meat-pie, *artocreas.*
A diſh of Meat, *ferculum.*
Meat and drink, *victus.* * It is meat and drink to me, *Iſthuc mihi cibus eſt.*
Dainty Meats, *dapes, lautitia.*
Dry Meats, *Xerophagia.*
Minced meats, *protrimenta.*
White meats, *lactictia.*
To dreſs Meat, *coquo.* * I'll dreſs a fine diſh of meat for thy father, *Ego parabo cupediam patri tuo.*
To provide Meat, *opſonor*
To ſit down to Meat, *epulis accumbere, diſcumbere.*
I give thee the Meath of the buying, *Tibi optionem & plenariam poteſtatem pretii ſeu emptionis facio.*
Meath (a kind of drink) *defrutum, hydromel.*
Meath County (in *Ireland*) *Media, Midia.*
Of Meath, *Midenſis.*
My Meaugh, *uxoris meæ frater.*
Meaulx (in *Champagne*) *Meldæ, Jotinum.*
Meaux Abby (in *Yorkſhire*) *Monaſterium de Melſa.*
To Meaw } (as a Cat) *Miaulizo.*
To Meawl }
A Meawer } *Miaulizator.*
Meawler }
A Meawing } *Miaulizatio.*
Meawling }
The Meaſels, *morbilli.* See Meaſels.
Mecca (in *Arabia*) *Lecca, Mariaba.*
Mecha (in *Arabia*) *Mochura.*
Mechanick } *Mechanicus.*
Mechanical }
A Mechanick, *faber.*
Mechanicalneſs, *illiberalitas.*
Mechelen (in *Brabant*) *Mechlinia.*
The Indian Mechoacan root, *Rhonni Indici radix.*
Mecoacan (in new *Spain*) *Mexicanum.*
A Medal, *ſigillum fuſile.*
Ancient Medals, *ſigni archetypa.*
Mede (a Drink) *mulſum.*
TO MEDDLE, *ſatago, admiſceor ſe.* * They meddle not, Dominunt. * I neither meddle nor make, *Mihi iſthic nec ſeritur nec metitur.*
To Meddle with, *tracto, attracto, curo, contingo.* * I pray you meddle no more with the buſineſs, *Ut de negotiis deſiſtas adhortor.* * Do I meddle with the Romans? *Num ego me interpono Romanis?* * Have I meddled with any thing of yours? *Tetigin' tui quidquam?* * Meddle with your old ſhoes, *Tuâ quod nihil refert ne cures.* * I neither meddled nor made with him, *Nihil cum eo rationis habui.* * I will neither meddle nor make with you, *Res tuas tibi habeto, conditione tua non utar.*
A Meddler, *ardelio, muſca, factioſus.*
Medelin (in *Portugal*) *Metallinum, Metallina caſtra.*
Medelpad (part of *Swedeland*) *Medelpidia.*
Medemblick (in *Holland*) *Medemblicum.*
Mediaſtin, *mediaſtinus.*
To Mediate, *intercedo.*
Mediateneſs, *medietas.*
A Mediation, *mediatio.*
A Mediatour, *mediator, interceſſor.*
A Mediator between man and man, *arbiter, ſequeſter.*
A Mediatrix, *mediatrix.*
A Medicament, *medicamentum, pharmacum.*
Medicinable, *medicinabilis.*
Medicinal, *medicus.*
Medicine, *medicina.*
To Medicine, *medeor, medicor.*
Medicined, *medicatus.*
Of Medicines, *medicamentarius.*
Medick (fodder) *Trifolium cochleatum.*
The Medicty, *medietas.*
Medina Cœli (in *Spain*) *Methymnacelia, Mediolum, Eccleſſa.*
Medina Sidonia (in *Andaluſia*) *Aſſindum.*

Medio-

Mediocrity, *mediocritas.*
Mediſance, *Obloquium.*
To Meditate, *meditor, volvo.*
A Meditating, } *meditatio, contem-*
Meditation, } *platio.*
A little Meditation, *meditatiuncula.*
Of Meditation, *meditatorius.*
Full of Meditation, *meditabundus.*
The Mediterranean Sea, *Mare Mediterraneum.*
A Medlar, *meſpilum.*
A Medlar-tree, *meſpilus.*
TO MEDLE with, *Tracto, contingo.*
No to Medle with, *Abſtineo, vaco, parco,* * Medle not with that you have nothing to do with, *Tua quod nihil refert percontari deſinas.* * Do not Medle with me, *Ne me attingas.* * Medle you not with them, *Ne te admiſce. See* Meddle.
Medled with, *Tractatus, contollus.*
Medleſe, *Rixa, furgium.*
A Medler, *Ardelio, percontator.*
Medling, } *Factioſus.* * He is a
Medleſom, } Medleſom Fellow, *Muſca eſt.*
A Medling with, *Tractatio.* * 'Tis ill Medling with edg'd Tools, *Ignem gladio ne fodito.*
A Medling in all matters, *Panurgia.*
A Medling [mixing] *Commixtio.*
Medling [in *Bavaria*] *Medullum.*
A Medly, *Farrago.*
A Medly-colour, *Color mixtus.*
To make a Medly *Contamino, turbo.*
Mednicky [in *Poland*] *Mednicra.*
Medo [part of *Aquitane*] *Medulanus.*
A Medow, *Pratum, paſcuum.*
A little Medow, *Pratulum.*
Medow, adj. } *Pratenſis.*
Of a Medow, }
Medow Parſnep. *Sphondylium*
Medow-ſweet [herb] *Ulmaria.*
Medrenacks, *Carboſum.*
Medway River [in *Kent*] *Medwagus, Medegnaia.*
MEE [of I] *me.* * What is it to Me? *Quid meâ refert?* * Would you have Me do ſo? *Ine eſtis autores mihi?* * Let Me perſwade you, *Sine te exorem.*
With Me, *mecum.*
Meed [reward] *Præmium.*
Meedleſs, *Contumax, indomitus, immanſuetus.*
Meek, *manſuetus, mitis, lenis, candidus, placidus.*
To grow Meek, *miteſco.*
To make Meek, *Lenio, mulceo, placo.*
Meekly, *manſuetè, placidè, humiliter.*
Meekneſs, *manſuetudo, clementia, lenitas.*
The Meen [Countenance] *Oris ſpecies, oris habitus.*
Meenene [in *Flanders*] *Menina.*
Meer, *merus.* * Meer Dreams, *hæc nihilo mihi videntur ſecius quàm ſomnia.*
A Meer Knave, *Purus putus nebulo.*
A Meer [Lake] *Palus, udis.*
A Meer [limit] *meta, terminus.*
A Meer-ſtone, *Lapis terminalis.*
Meerly, *merè, tantùm.*
Meet, } *menſura.*
Mete, }
Meet now, *modò, jam nunc.*
MEET, *Conveniens, commodus, opportunus.* * It ſeems Meet to be conſidered, *Conſiderandum videtur.* * He thought it Meet that, *Cenſuit ut---.*
Not Meet, *Alienus.*
It is Meet, *Convenit, expedit.* * As it was Meet, *Ut par erat, ita ut æquum fuit.* * It is not Meet for Princes, *Neque decorum principibus.* * Do as it is Meet for you to do, *Tuis dignum fatiis feceris.* * We have pampered our ſelves more than was Meet, *Ultra nobis quàm oportebat indulſimus.*
TO MEET, *Obvio, obvenio, obviam ire.* * I ſent him word to Meet me, *Scripſi ad eum ut mihi occurreret.* * You Meet me as well as can be, *Optimè te mihi offers.* * If we chance to Meet with a Storm, *Si vero procella inceſſerit.* * I ſhall Meet with him one time or other, *Referam illi gratiam, inultum id nunquam auferet.* * That one ſhall ſeldom Meet with all, *Id profectò rariſſimum eſt.* * If I Meet you in this ſtreet, *Si in platea hac te offendero.*
To Meet by chance, *In aliquem incurrere.*
To go to Meet one, *Alicui obviam procedere.*
To Meet [come together] *Convenio, congredior.* * Muſt I do nothing but Meet them? *An conveniam modo?*
Meeter [rime] *Rythmus.*
Bad Meeter, *Rythmus vitioſus.*
To make Meeter, *Verſus pangere.*
To make bad Meeter, *Verſificor.*
Made into Meeter, *Compoſitus, numeris illigatus.*
Meeterly, *modeſtè, decorè concinnè.*
Meeting, *Obvius, congreſſus.*
A Meeting, *Congreſſio, comitium, frequentia, occurſus.*
A Meeting by chance, *Obitus.*
A Meeting together, *Congreſſus.*
The Meeting of two ſtreams, *Confluxus.*
Meetly, *Convenienter.*
The Megrim, *Vertigo.*
Troubled with the Megrim, *Vertigineſus.*
Meignow [a *German* Iſland] *Augia minor.*
A Meine, *Familia.*
To Meine [mingle] *miſceo.*
Meinungen [in *Franconia*] *Meininga.*
Meiſen [a County and City in *Germany*] *Miſnia, Lupfurdum.*
Mela [an Iſland by *Scotland*] *Maleos.*
Melancholy, *melancholia, atra bilis.*
Melancholy, adj. } *Melancholicus.*
Of Melancholy, }
To be Melancholick, *Atra bile laborare.* * He is as Melancholick as a Cat, *Sinapi vitiatat.*
In the Melancholick Mood, *Triſtis.*
Subject to Melancholy, *Tetricus, ingenii parum læti.*
Troubled with a windy Melancholy, *Hypochondriacus.*
Melancholineſs, *Bilis.*
Melaſſo [in *Sicily*] *Mylæ.*
Melek [in *Germany*] *Medelicum, Claudivium.*
Meldorp [in *Ditmarſh*] *Meldorpium.*
Meld-fee, *Præmium indicationis.*
Meldew, *meligo.*
Meler [a Lake in *Swetheland*] *Meleris.*
Melilot [herb] *melilotus, ſerrula campana.*
White Melilot, *melſrugum.*
To Meliorate, *meliorem reddere.*
To Mell [mingle] *miſceo.*
A Mellicet [Fiſh] *Salpa.*
Mellifluous, *melliſluus.*
Mellitiſm, *Vinum melle commixtum.*
Mellow, *maturus, mitis.*
To Mellow [grow Mellow] *mitesco.*
Not Mellow, *Immaturus.*
Very Mellow, *Permitis.*
Mellowneſs, *maturitas.*
A Melocotoon, *malum cotoneum.*
Melody, *melodia, harmonia.*
Without Melody, *Immodulatus.*
Melodious, *Canorus, harmonicus.*
Melodiouſly, *Canorè.*
A Melon [Pumpion] *melon, is; pepo, onis.*
To Melt [act.] *Liquefacio.*
To Melt [neut.] *Liqueſco, liqueſio.*
To Melt as Snow, *Regelo.*
To Melt away, *Tabeſco.*
To begin to Melt, *Coliqueſco.*
To Melt Metal, *Eliquo, fundo.*
Melted, *Liquatus, liquefactus.*
Which may be Melted, *Liquabilis.*
A Melter, *Liquefactor, fuſor.*
Of a Melter, *Fuſorius.*
A Melting, *Liquefactio.*
A Melting of Metal, *Fuſio, conflatio.*
A Melting-houſe, *Uſtrina*
Melun [in *France*] *Melodunum.*
A Melwel [Fiſh] *Aſellus.*
A Member, *membrum, artus.*
The Privy-Members, *Pudenda, verenda.*
Big Member'd, *Lacertoſus.*
By Members, *membratim.*
A Membrane, *membrana, tunica.*
Full of Membranes, *membranaceus, membranoſus.*
Membred [in Heraldry] *membratus.*
Memel [in *Pruſſia*] *Memelum.*
Memers [in *France*] *Memerium.*
Memmingen [in *Germany*] *Memminga, Druſomagus, Auguſta Druſi.*
Memoires, *Adverſaria, commentarius.*
Memorable, *memorabilis.*
Memorably, *memorabiliter.*
A Memorandum, *Commentarius, nota in commentarios relata, nota memor.*
Memorative, *memorativus.*
A Memorial, *monumentum, memoriale.*
Memories, *Exequiæ ſolennes.*
The Memory, *memoria.*
A bad Memory, *memoriola.*
Of bleſſed Memory, *Apud poſteros ſacer,* 'O ΜΑΚΑΡΙΤΗΣ, *cujus memoria honorata erit & acerba.*
To have in Memory, *meminiſſe*
To call to Memory, *Reminiſcor, recordor.*
To bring to enothers Memory, *commonefacio.*
Out of Memory, *Oblivioni traditus.*
To blot out of Memory, *Obliviſcor, oblivioni tradere.*
To ſlip out of Memory, *Excido.*
Of the Memory, *memorialis.*
Of a good Memory, *memoriæ firmæ.*
MEN [of Man] *Homines.* * Men are looked upon according to their Eſtates, *Habes? habeberis.*

* Men uſed to worſhip the riſing Son, *Plures adorant ſolem orientem quam occidentem.*
A Menace, *comminatio, minæ.*
To Menace [threaten] *comminor.*
A Menacer, *comminator.*
Menacing, *minax.*
A Menacing, *comminatio.*
To Mend [active] *corrigo, emendo.*
To Mend [neut.] *melioreſco.* * It mends as four Ale in Summer, *Ab equis ad aſinos*
To Mend in health, *convaleſco.*
To Mend old things, *reſarcio, interpolo.*
Mendable, *corrigibilis, emendabilis.*
Mended, *emendatus.*
Mended as old things, *interpolatus.*
A Mender, *corrector.*
A Mender of old things, *veteramentarius, interpolator.*
Mendicant, *mendicans, mendicus.*
Mendicity, *mendicitas, egeſtas.*
A Mending, *emendatio.*
Mendip-hills [in *Somerſetſhire*] *minarii.*
A Menever [cap] *vedimiculum.*
Mental, *familiaris, domeſticus.*
A Menker, *mandibula balænæ.*
Menorca a *Spaniſh* Iſland in the *Mediterranean*] *Minorica.*
A Menow [fiſh] *ploxinus, piſciculus varius* Rondeletii.
Menſeful, *venuſtus, concinnus, decorus.*
Menſtrual } *menſtruus.*
Menſtruous }
Men-ſworn, *perjurus.*
Mental, *mentalis, quod mentem.*
Menteith [part of *Scotland*] *Menthitia.*
Mention, *mentio.*
To Mention } *memoro, memini.*
Make Mention of }
Not to Mention, *tranſeo, prætereo.*
Mentioned, *memoratus.*
Worthy to be Mentioned, *memorabilis.*
A Mentioning, *mentio, commemoratio.*
Mentz [in *Germany*] *Moguntia, Maguntiacum.*
A Meny [family] *familia.*
Meppen [in *Weſtphalia*] *Meppa.*
Merced, *mulctatus.*
Mercenary, *mercenarius.*
A Mercer, *cocio, propola.*
A London Mercer, *metaxarius.*
A Country Mercer, *ſpecialis pantopola.*
Mercery, *mercatura.*
Mercery ware, *ſpecies exoticæ.*
Mercement, *mulcta.*
Merchandize, *mercatura.*
To practiſe Merchandize, *mercor, commercor.*
Merchandize [ware] *merx.*
A Merchant, *mercator, negotiator, inſtitor.*
A poor Merchant, *circumforaneus, nugivendulus, parvorius.*
Merchantable, *mercalis.*
Merchantly } *mercatorius.*
Merchantlike }
A Merchant-man } *Navis oneraria.*
A Merchant's ſhip }
Merche [part of *Scotland*] *Marchia.*
Merchenlaeg, *Lex merciorum.*
Mercie, *miſericordia, clementia.*
To have Mercy on, *miſereor, miſereſco*
Merciful, *miſericors, clemens, propitius.*
Mercifully, *miſericorditer.*
Mercifulneſs, *clementia, indulgentia.*
Mercileſs, *immiſericors, inclemens, inhumanus.*
Mercury [a planet] *Mercurius.*
Mercury [the herb] *Mercurialis.*
Chyling Mercury, *Phyllon.*
Dog Mercury, *Cynocrambe.*
Engliſh Mercury } *bonus Henricus.*
Common Mercury }
French Mercury, *Mercurialis gallica.*
Mercury's finger [herb] *hermodactylus.*
Mercurial }
Of Mercury } *Mercurialis.*
Born under Mercury }
A Mercurialiſt, *moroſus, multiloquus.*
To Mercurialize, *lavernæ, ſuadæ litare.*
Mercury-women, *Libellorum & nunciorum publicorum venditrices ſolidariæ.*
A Mere, *Stagnum in exhauſtum, lacus, palus.*
Meretricious [whoriſh] *meretricius.*
Merhern [part of *Germany*] *Moravia.*
Merick [a mans name] *Mericus.*
Merida [in *Portugal*] *Emerita.*
Meridian [South] *Meridionalis.*
The Meridian, *Meridianus.*
Meridional, *auſtralis.*
Meridionally, *ad auſtrum.*
Meridith [a man's name] *Meriducus.*
Merionethſhire [in *Wales*] *Mervinia, Merionithia.*
Merit, *meritum.*
To Merit, *commereor, promereor.*
Merited, *commeritus.*
Meritorious, *meritorius.*
Meritot (a play) *Oſcillum, Oſcillatio.*
A Merkin, *pubes mulieris.*
A Merlin (hawk) *æſalon.*
A Mermaid, *Siren, enis.*
A Mermaid's head (fiſh) *echinus, ſpatagus.*
The Mermaid's trumpet [fiſh] *Nerites.*
Mernis [part of *Scotland*] *Mernia, Marnia.*
MERRY, *Lætus, Hilaris.* * That was a merry life indeed, *Illud vivere erat.* * A merry beginning, ſad ending, *Comicum principium finis tragicus.* * Who ſo merry as he that has nothing to loſe, *Cantabit vacuus coram latrone viator.*
Somewhat Merry *hilaru'us.*
Very Merry, *perlætus.*
To make Merry, *hilaro, lætifico, hilaritate conſpergo.*
To be Merry } *Læto, Gestio.*
To make Merry, neut. }
To grow Merry, *hilareſco.*
To ſet on a Merry pin, *in lætitiam effundi.*
Made Merry, *Hilaratus.*
Merry-banks, *ſerum cereviſiatum frigidum.*
A Merry grig } *congerro, conviva, græculus.*
Merry companion }
Merry conceits *facetiæ.*
Merry talk, *joci.*
The Merry-thought [in birds] *furculæ.*
A Merry countenance, *frons ſerena, porrecta.*
A Merry prank, *Facinus lepidum.*
Merrily, *Lætè, facetè, jocoſè.* * You muſt talk with me more Merrily, *Parrelti tu fronte mecum iocaris oportet.*
Merrineſs, *Hilaritas, hilaritudo, alacritas, lætitia.*
Mersburg [in *Miſnia*] *Merſeburgum, Merſiopolis.*
Mers [a River in *Wales*] *Menda.*
Merſpurg [in *Germany*] *Merſpurgum.*
Mervail of Peru [herb] *mirabilis peruvianum.*
Meſchines [the Family] *de Micenis.*
A Meſe, *Quingentæ baleces.*
Meſe [part of *Narbone*] *Meſua.*
The Meſentery, *meſenterium, meſaræum.*
The Meſh of a Net, *macula.*
Meſſin, *Farrago, inis.*
A Meſſn, *Dominus vilior, medianus.*
Meſnagery, *prudens familiæ adminiſtratio.*
A Meſs, *miſſus.*
A Meſs of Meat, *Ferculum.*
A Meſs of Pottage, *Juris catillus.*
A Meſſage, *Nuncium.*
A little Meſſage, *Nuntiolum.*
To tell a Meſſage, *Annuncio.*
To go in Meſſage, *Internuncio, perferre mandatum.*
A Meſſage-bringing, *Nunciatio.*
A Meſſagery, *Diligens mandati prælatio.*
A Meſſel, *Leopardus.*
A Meſſenger, *Nuntius.*
A little Meſſenger, *Nuntiolus.*
A Meſſenger [Ambaſſador] *Legatus.*
A Meſſenger [Purſuivant] *ſtatus.*
The Meſſias, *Meſſias, Chriſtus.*
Meſſin [part of *Lorrain*] *Tractus metenſis.*
Meſſina [in *Sicily*] *Meſſana.*
A Meſſuage, *Fundus & ædes.*
Metal, } [in Gunnery] *Tormenti*
Mettle, } *cauda.*
Under-metal, *Quando os tormenti inferius eſt cauda.*
Metal, *metallum.* See Mettle.
To caſt Metal, *metallum conflare.*
A digger of Metal, *metallarius.*
Metal, adj. } *Metallicus.*
Of Metal }
To Metamorphoſe, *Transformo.*
A Metamorphoſis } *metamorphoſis,*
A Metamorphoſing } *transformatio.*
A Metaphor, *metaphora.*
Metaphorical, *metaphoricus.*
Metaphorically, *metaphoricè.*
Metaphyſical, *metaphyſicus.*
The Metaphyſicks, *metaphyſica, orum.*
To Mete [meaſure] *metior, menſuro.*
A Mete-wand, *Virga, pertica.*
Metegavel, *Cibariorum vectigal.*
A Meteor, *meteorum.*
A Diſcourſe of Meteors, *meteorologia.*
Metheglin, *mulſum, melicratum.*
A Method, *methodus.*
Methodical, *methodicus.*
Methodically, *methodicè.*
Methodiſts, *Galeniſtæ, Galeni Aſſeclæ.*
Methridate, *Antidotus mithridatica.*
A Metonymy, *metonymia.*
A Metope [in Architecture] *metopa, intervallum inter geminos triglyphos.*
Metoposcopy, *ex inſpecta fronte ars divinandi.*

A Metropolis, *Metropolis.*
A Metropolitan, *Metropolitanus.*
The Metropolitanſhip, *Protocathedria.*
Of the Metropolitan, *Protocathedralis.*
Met (of meet) *Obviam factus.* * Well met, *Optatò advenis.* * Being we are met, *Quoniam convenimus.* * He is not to be met withal, *Ille autem bonus nunquam apparet, nuſquam eſt.*
I Met, *Occurri.* * I Met with many remarkable paſſages, *Multa mihi memoratu digna occurrerunt.*
Metro [a River in the Dukedom of *Urbine*] *Metaurus.*
Mettled, *Semiebrius.*
Mettle, *Metallum.*
A Mettle-man, *Faber ærarius.*
Of Mettle } *Metallicus.*
Full of Mettle }
Mettleſome } *Animoſus, acer, vegetus.*
Full of Mettle }
Metz [in *Lorrain*] *Metæ, Metis, Divodurum.*
Meulan [in *France*] *Mulanum.*
Meurs [in *Germany*] *Meurſia.*
The Meurte [a river in *Lorrain*] *Murta.*
The Meuſe [a river in the Low-countries] *Moſa.*
A Mew } *Gavia, larus.*
Sea-Mew }
To Mew [as a Cat] *Miauligo.*
To Mew [as a Hawk] *Cornua mutare, exuere.*
To Mew up, *Caveâ includere.*
Mewed [as a hawk] *Repennatus, revestitus.*
A Mewed hawk of the firſt coat, *Bimus.*
Mews [the family] *de Melſa.*
Mexica [in *America*] *Mexicana.*
Mexico [in new *Spain*] *Mexicum.*
Meyenfeldt [in *Rhætia*] *Lupinum, Noiæ Campus.*
Mezerion [a ſhrub] *Mezereon.*
Mezieres [in *Campania*] *Maderiacum, Mecertæ*
Mezieres [in *France*] *Brennacum.*
Miſe (of mouſe) *mures.*
To Myche, *Tergiverſor, emineo, delito.*
To begin to Myche. *Delitesco.*
Michael [a mans name] *Michael.*
Michael's Mount [in *Cornwal*] *Mons Michaelis.*
Michaelmas, *Michaelis feſtum.*
To Myche, *Emineo, latebras quærere.*
Michelney [in *Somerſetſhire*] *Michelnia.*
Of Michelney, *Micelnenſis, Michlanenſis.*
A baſe Micher, *Tergiverſator, avarus, ſordidus.*
Miching, *Male-verecundus.*
A Miching, *Tergiverſatio.*
Mickle [much] *Multus.* * Many a little makes a Mickle, *Ex grano fit acervus.*
The Microcoſm, *Microcoſmus.*
A Microſcope, *Microſcopium.*
Mid-day, *meridies.*
Middelburg [in *Flanders*] *Middelburgum.*
Middelburg [in *Zeland*] *Metelli caſtrum.*
A Midding, *Sterquilinium.*
Middle, *Medius.*
The Middle, *Medium, pars media.*
* In the middle of the valley, *Mediâ in valle.*
Middle-aged, *Semiſenex.*
The Middle finger, *Digitus famoſus.*
Middle England, *Mercia.*
Middle Engliſh men, *Mercii.*
Middleham [in *Yorkeſhire*] *Mediolanium.*
Middleſex, *Middleſexia.*
Middleſex-men, *Trinobantes.*
Middling, *Grandiuſculus.*
A Middling horſe, *mannus.*
A Midge, *Culex.*
Midnight, *nox intempeſta, concubia.*
The Middriff, *Diaphragma, Septum tranſverſum.*
Midſommer, *Solſtitium æſtivum.*
Midſommer-day, *St. Johannis baptiſtæ Nativitas.*
The Midſt, *medium, pars media.*
A Midwife, *obſtetrix.*
To play the Midwife, *Obſtetricor.*
MIGHT, *potentia, poteſtas, vis.* * Do it with all your might, *Summâ vi contende, Quod agas pro viribus age.* * With might and main, *Remiſque veliſque.*
Want of Might, *Impotentia, invalentia.*
I Might [of may] *Poſſem.* * If it might be, *Si poſſet.* * As great honour as might be, *Quantus maximus poterat bonos.* * As a man might eaſily perceive, *Ut facilè cerneres.*
Mighty, *potens, valens, validus.*
Very Mighty, *prævalidus, potentiſſimus.*
To be Mighty, *polleo, valeo.*
To grow Mighty, *valeſco.*
Mightily, *potenter, validè.*
Very Mighty, *prævalidè.*
Mightineſs, *potentia, poteſtas, vis.*
A Migration, *Migratio.*
Milain [in *Italy*] *Mediolanum.*
Of Milain, *Mediolanenſis.*
Milazzo [in *Sicily*] *Mylæ.*
Milch, *Lactaria.*
A Milch Cow, *farda.*
Mild, *mitis, manſuetus, lenis, placidus.*
To grow Mild, *miteſco.*
To make Mild, *placo.*
Very Mild, *præmitis.*
Mildernix, *Cannabum nauticum.*
Mildew, *melligo, robigo, ſyderatio.*
Mildewed, *robigine ſus, ſyderatus.*
Mildly, *clementer, manſuetè, placidè.*
Mildneſs, *clementia, manſuetudo, lenitas.*
Mildred [a womans name] *Mildreda.*
A Mile, *milliare, mille paſſus, lapis.*
A German Mile, *raſta.*
A Mile-mark, *Lapis.*
Of a Mile, *Milliarius.*
Milecent [a womans name] *Milecentia.*
Mile [a mans name] *Milo.*
Milfoil [herb] *Millefolium.*
Knights Milfoil, *millefolium parvum ore flore luteo.*
Water Milfoil, *millefolium aquaticum.*
Horned Water Milfoil, *millefolium cornutum aquaticum.*
Milford-haven [in *Wales*] *Portus Alaunicus.*
A Milion [pumpion] *Melo.*
Militant, *militans.*
Military, *militaris, bellicoſus.*
The Militia, *militia, copiæ.*
Milk, *lac, ctis.*
To Milk, *mulgeo.*
To Milk in, *immulgeo.*
Butter-milk, *lac expreſſo butyro.*
Sower Milk, *lac acidum.*
Curded Milk, *lac coagulatum.*
Almond Milk, *lac amygdalinum.*
Milk, adj. } *Lactarius.*
Of Milk, }
A Milk-houſe, *lactarium.*
A Milk-maid, *lactaria.*
A Milk-man, *lactarius.*
Milk-marle [mineral] *Galactites.*
Milk-meats, *lacticinia.*
A Milk-pail } *mulctrum, mulctra-*
Milking-pail } *le.*
Milk-trefoil, *Cytiſus.*
Milk-vetch, *aſtragalus.*
Milk weed, *cicerbita, lactucella, ſonchus.*
Milk-white, *lacteus.*
Milk wort *polygala.*
Milky } *lacteus.*
Full of Milk }
The Milky way, *Galaxia.*
The Milking of a Cow, *Mulctio.*
A Mill } *Mola, molendinum.* * No
Miln } Mill no meal, *Qui vitat molam vitat farinam.*
A little Mill } *Mola manualis* or *tru-*
Hand-Mill } *ſatilis.*
A Fulling Mill, *mola fullonia.*
A Horſe-Mill, *mola aſinaria.*
An Iron Mill, *mola ferro cudendo accommodata.*
An Oyl-Mill, *trapetum.*
A Water-Mill, *mola aquatilis, hydromola.*
A Water-Mill-wheel, *tympanum.*
A Wind-Mill, *mola alata, pneumatica, ventoſa.*
A Mill-dam, *caſtellum.*
A Mill-clack, *crepitaculum.*
Mill-duſt, *pollen.*
Mill-holms, *loca uliginoſa caſtellum circumjacentia.*
A Mill, hopper, *infundibulum.*
A Mill-horſe, *Equus molarius.*
A Mill-houſe, *piſtrinum.*
A Mill-leat, *Sulcus aquarius caſtello contiguus.*
Mill-mountain [herb] *Chamælinum* or *linum ſylveſtre.*
A Mill-ſtone, *Lapis molaris.*
The upper Mill-ſtone, *Catinus.*
The nether Mill-ſtone, *meta.*
Mill, adj. } *molarius.*
Of a Mill, }
To Mill } *conſtipo.*
Thicken in a Mill }
Milled, *conſtipatus.*
A Milliner, *minutarius.*
A Miller, *molitor, molendinarius.*
A Miller's wife, *molitrix.*
A Miller's thumb [fiſh] *capito, cephalus fluvialis.*
The Miller [fly] *molendinaria.*
Milland [in *Aquitane*] *Milliadum.*
A Millery, *aureus valens marcam.*
Millet [herb] *milium.*
Black Millet } *Milium Turcicum.*
Turkey Millet }
Indian Millet, *Sorgum.*
A Million, *millio, centum myriades.*
Milly [in *France*] *Milliacum.*
The Milt, *Lien, enis.*
Milt-wort, *aſplenium.*
The Milt of fiſhes, *Lactes, Lacteum inteſtinum.*
A Milter, *Piſcis mas.*
Milwyn, *Aſellus.*
Mimical, *mimicus.*

Mimically, *mimicè.*
A Mimick, *mimus, Pantomimus.*
A Mimographer, *mimorum ſcriptor.*
Mimpelgard [in *Burgundy*] *Magotrobia, Epamanduodurum.*
To Mince, *Concido.*
To Mince it, *Junonium incedere.*
Minced meat, *minutal, intritum.*
A Mincing, *Conciſio.*
Mincing it, *lentos paſſus trahens.*
THE MIND, *Animus, mens* * It runs in my Mind, *mihi ante oculos obverſatur.* * It will not out of my Mind, *Inſidet in memoria.* * What was in your Mind? *Quid cogitabas?* * So you may but have your Mind, *Dum efficias id quod cupis.* * They are to your Mind, *Sunt ita ut tu vis.* * Is every thing to your Mind? *Satin' omnia ex ſententia?* * Our affairs are to our Mind, *Negotia noſtra ſic ſe habent ut volumus.* * An evil Mind, an evil meaning, *mala mens malus animus.* * My Mind is upon my meat, *Animus eſt in patinis.* * Our Minds riſe and fall with our fortunes, *Omnibus nobis ut res dant ſeſe ita magni atque humiles ſumus.*
A MIND [opinion] *Sententia.* * I am not of your Mind, *Haud tecum ſentio.* * He thought it honeſt to be of that Mind, *Honeſtum ſibi illa ſentire credidit.* * His Mind is changed, *De ſententia deductus eſt.* * In my Mind he is much miſtaken, *Errat longè meo judicio.* * Let me know your Mind, *me certiorem fac.* * I would you could bring him to that mind, *Opto ut id illi perſuadeas.* * He acquaints them with his mind, *Oſtendit quid fieri velit.* * I have told you my Mind, *Dixi.*
TO MIND, *Curo, Satago, Animadverto, Obſervo.* * This is all he Minds, *Huic uni ſtudet.* * We muſt Mind that too, *Id etiam agendum eſt.* * Mind what you are about, *Hoc agite.* * Mind you ſomewhat elſe, *Alia cura,* * Mind your health, *Indulge valetudini.* * Mind, *Attende.*
Not to Mind, *Negligo.* * He Minded not any Scholar-like ſtudies, *Liberalia ſtudia neglexit*
To have a Mind, *Cupio, Volo, Lubet.* * If you have a Mind to it, *Si tibi cordi eſt facere.* * Now he has a great Mind to a wife, *Nunc ſibi uxorem expetit.* * I never had any great Mind to this match *Ego ſemper fugi has nuptias.* * He had a great Mind, *Inceſſit eum cupido.* * And yet I have a good Mind to hear, *Aveo tamen audire.* * I had a Mind to walk out abroad hither, *Prodeambulare huc libitum eſt.*
To have no Mind, *Nolle.* * I have no Mind he ſhould ſee me, *Nolo me videat.*
To have more Mind, *malle.*
To bear in Mind } *In memoriâ veti-*
Keep in Mind } *nere.*
To call to Mind, *Reminiſcor, Recordor, memoriâ repetere.* * I call it to Mind, *Commemini.*
To come to ones Mind, *Occurro, in mentem venire.*
To caſt in ones Mind, *Cogito, ſecum reputare.*
To put in Mind, *Moneo.* * The very place puts me in Mind, *Locus ipſe me admonet.*
Put in Mind, *monitus.*
A putting in Mind, *monitio.*
To put a thing out of Mind, *Rei curam deponere.*
Out of Mind, *Oblivioni traditus.* * Time out of Mind, *Poſt hominum memoriam.*
To ſet ones Mind upon, *Studeo.*
To be troubled in Mind, *Animi diſcruciari, angi.*
Mind, adj. } *mentalis.*
Of the Mind. }
Of one Mind, *Unanimus.*
Of ones own Mind, *Ultrò, ſuâ ſponte.*
Mindbruch, *Ambitio, Honoris affectatio.*
Minded, *Curatus, Obſervatus, Notatus.* * Matter is minded, not words, *Res ſpectatur, non verba.*
Minded [inclined] *Animatus, Affectus.* * He is otherwiſe Minded, *Aliter putat.*
Stedfaſtly Minded, *Obſtirmatus.*
Migh-Minded, *Elatus, Tumidus.*
Ill-Minded, *Invidus, Exulceratus.*
Fully Minded, *Certus.* * I am fully Minded, *Certum eſt mihi.*
Minden [in *Germany*] *Minda.*
Mindful, *memor.*
To be very Mindful of, *Recordor.*
Mindfulneſs, *Cura.*
Mine, *meus.*
A Mine, *Fodina.*
A Mine of Gold, *Auri fodina.*
A Mine of Silver, *Argentarium, argenti fodina.*
A Mine (us'd in a ſiege) *Cuniculus, alta in hoſtilem arcem ſubterranea foſſa.*
To ſpring a Mine, *Igniarium cuniculum incendere.*
The Mine [countenance] *Vultus, facies.*
To Mine, *Fodio, Cuniculis ſubruere, cuniculum agere.*
Full of Mines, *Cuniculoſus.*
A Miner } *Cuniculariu foſſor, muro-*
Mineman } *rum perfoſſor.*
A Mineral, *Foſſile, minera.*
A Mineraliſt, *Foſſilium peritus, gnarus.*
Miners, *metallici.*
To Ming at one, *De aliquo mentionem facere, alicujus nomen uſurpare.*
The Minging of a diſtemper, *morbi prælusio.*
Miniver, *Pellis albida minuto-varia.*
To Mingle, *Miſceo, Commiſceo.*
To Mingle diverſely, *Variare.*
To Mingle [temper] *Dilue, tempero.*
To Mingle [confuſedly] *Contamino, confundo.*
A Mingle-mangle, *Chaos.*
Mingled, *Miſtus, mixtus, commiſtus.*
Mingled [confuſed] *Confuſus, Promiſcuus, Contaminatus.*
Mingled amongſt, *Intermixtus, Interpoſitus.*
A Mingler, *Mixtor.*
A Mingling, *Mixtio, mixtura.*
A Mingmaker, *Striaturæ opifex.*
Miniature, *Minio opere pictura.*
Minim-colour, *Fulvus color.*
A Minim, *Minimus.*
A Minion, *Deliciæ, Corculum.*
A young Minion, *Annula.*
Minionly } *Scitus, Elegans, Con-*
Minion like } *cinnus, Comptulus.*
Minionly [adv.] *Scitè, Elegantèr, Lautè.*
To Miniſh, *Minuo, Diminuo.*
Miniſhed, *Diminutus.*
A Miniſher, *Minutor, oris.*
A Miniſhing, *Imminutio.*
A Miniſter, *Paſtor, Prædicator, Clericus.*
A Miniſter [ſervant] *Miniſter.*
A little Miniſter, *Miniſtellus.*
To Miniſter, *Miniſtro, ſuggero.*
Miniſtration, *Miniſtratio.*
Miniſtred, *Suppeditatus.*
A Miniſtrer, *Miniſtrator, Prædicator.*
A Miniſtring, *Suppeditatio.*
The Miniſtry, *Miniſterium, Sacerdotium.*
A Minks, *Delicatula.*
Minning-daies, *Dies anniverſarii quibus officium pro defuncto peragi eſt ſolitum.*
A Minnow, *Vermis trochæ piſcis eſca.*
Minnows [fiſh] *Giruli.*
The Minor of a Syllogiſm, *Propoſitio minor, Aſſumptio.*
A Minorite [Fryer] *Frater ex ordine minorum.*
Minority, *Minorennium, Minoritas.*
A child in Minority, *Ephebus.*
Minovery, *Machinamentum ad feras in ſaltu intercipiendas damnoſum.*
Minsko [in *Lituania*] *Minskum.*
A Minſter, *Monaſterium.*
A Minſtrel, *Tibicen, Fidicen, m. Tibicina, f.*
A Company of Minſtrels, *Choragium.*
Of Minſtrels, *Citharædicus.*
Minſtrelſey, *Muſica.*
Mint [herb] *Mentha.*
Cat-Mint, *Nepeta.*
Coloured Mint, *Mentha rubra.*
Fiſh-Mint, } *Siſymbrium.*
Water-Mint, }
Horſe-Mint, } *Menthaſtrum.*
Wild-Mint, }
Spear-Mint, }
Garden-Mint, } *Mentha Romana.*
Mackrel-Mint, }
A Mint, *Officina monetaria* or *cuſoria.*
A Mint [Treaſure-houſe] *Monetarium.*
To Mint at a thing, *Aliquid ſibi deſtinare, aliquo fruendi vehementi deſiderio teneri.*
The Maſter of a Mint, *Cuſcrum præfectus.*
Minute, *Minutus.*
A Minute, *Minutum, Momentum.*
Minutely, *Sigillatim.*
A Minx, *Delicatula.*
A Mirabilary, *Papyrus palæphatia.*
A Miracle, *Miraculum.*
Miraculous, *Miraculoſus.*
Miraculouſly, *Miraculoſè*
Miranda [in *Portugal*] *Concia.*
Miranda de Douro [in *Portugal*] *Miranda Durii.*
Mire, *Cœnum, Lutum.*
A Quag-Mire, *Gurges limoſus.*
Miranje [in *Aquitane*] *Miranda.*
Mirandola [in *Italy*] *Mirandula.*
Mirebeau [in *Poictou*] *Mirabellum.*
Mirecourt [in *Lorrain*] *Mirecurtium.*
The Mire-drumble, *Ardea alba, cochlearia.*
Mirepoix [in *Languedoc*] *Mirapiſcæ.*

Mire
Full of Mire } *Cœnosus, Lutosus.*
Mire
Daub'd with Mire } *Lutulentus, Lutatus.*
Mirecourt [in *Lorrain*] *Mira Curia.*
A Mirobalane [tree] *mirobalanus.*
Mirrh, *myrrha.*
Of Mirrh, *myrrheus.*
A Mirrh-tree *myrrhus.*
A Mirrour-ſtone, *Selenitis, lapis ſpeculatoris.*
A Mirrour (pattern) *Exemplar.*
A Mirrour, *Speculum.*
Mirth, *Lætitia, Hilaritas, Jucunditas.*
Full of Mirth, *Jocoſus, Facetus.*
Of Mirth
For Mirth } *Ludicer, Ludicrus.*
A Mirtle, *myrtus.*
Miſacception, *Comprehenſio rei ſiniſtra, abſurda.*
Miſadventure (in Law) *Interfectio hominis incogitata, v. g. Projectu lapidis, &c.*
Miſadventure, *Infortunium.*
Miſadviee, *Conſilium perverſum.*
To Miſadviſe, *Perperam conſulere.*
Miſagaſt, *Animi falſus.*
A Miſanthropiſt, *Timo.*
To Miſapply, *Perperam adaptare.*
It Miſbecomes, *Dedecet.*
Miſ-becoming, *Indecorus, Incongruus.*
A Miſ-becoming, *Incongruitas.*
To Miſ-behave ones ſelf, *malè ſe gerere.*
Miſ-behaviour, *morum inurbanitas.*
Miſ-beliet, *Incredulitas.*
Miſ-believing, *Incredulus.*
To Miſcall, *Contumelioſè appellare, Ignominioſo nomine debeneſtare.*
To Miſcarry of a buſineſs, *malè ſuccedere.* * I Miſcar y through my own fault, *meo vitio pereo.* * They Miſcarried as they went back, *In redeundo offenderunt.*
To Miſcarry [as a woman] *Abortio.* * You will hear your Neice has miſcarri'd, *Audies neptem tuam abortum feciſſe.*
Miſcarried, *malè geſtus.*
Miſcellany, *miſcellaneus.*
Miſcellanies, *miſcellanea.*
Miſcelin, *Farrago.*
A Miſchance, *Infortunium, Caſus infœlix.*
A Miſchief, *Excitium, malum, maleficium, Pernicies.* * That Miſchief is behind, *Id reſtat mihi malo.*
A Miſchief [villany] *Flagitium nefas.*
What the Miſchief? *Quid malum?* * What a Miſchief is this? *Quid hoc infelicitatis?*
A Miſchief take thee, *malè pereas.*
To Miſchief, *Noceo.*
One delighting in Miſchief, *mala beſtia.*
Miſchievous, *Noxius, Sceleſtus, Nequam*
A Miſchievous deed, *Facinus, Flagitium.*
A Miſchievous charm *Faſcinum.*
Miſchievouſly, *Noxiè, Perverſè.*
Miſchievouſly minded, *malè faber.*
Miſchievouſneſs, *malè ficium, Pernities*
To Miſconceive, *Secus capere, tenere falſam ideam, interpretari, hallucinari.*
A Miſconceiving, *Allucinatio.*
To Miſconſtrue, *Perperam exponere, ſecus interpretari, in deteriorem partem rapere.*
Miſconſtrued, *Depravatus.*
Miſcontented, *Iniquus, Anxius.*
To Miſcounſel, *malè ſuadere.*
To Miſcount, *malè ſubducere.*
Miſcounted, *malè ſubductus.*
Miſcreaney, *Defectio à fide*
A Miſcreant, *Infidelis, Apoſtata.*
To play the Miſcreant, *Fidei nuncium remitte e.*
Miſcreed, *Detectus.*
A Miſdeed, *Delictum, Peccatum, Facinus, oris.*
A Miſdemeanour, *Culpa.*
To Miſdo, *Delinquo, Pecco.*
A Miſdoer, *Delinquens, Peccator.*
A Miſdoing, *Delictum.*
To Miſdoubt, *Suſpicor.*
Miſdoubted, *Suſpectus.*
Miſe [a tax] *Tributum.*
Miſe [charges] *Sumptus, Expenſa, Impenſa.*
A greedy Miſer, *Avarus, Deparcus.*
Miſerable, *Miſer, Ærumnoſus, Calamitoſus.*
Miſerableneſs, *Calamitas.*
Miſerableneſs [nearneſs] *Avaritia, Parſimonia.*
Miſerably, *Calamitoſè.*
Miſery, *Miſeria, Ærumna, Calamitas, Infelicitas.*
To inflict Miſeries, *Ærumnas infligere.*
Miſerere mei [a diſeaſe] *Ileus, Cordopſon, Tormen.*
To Miſeſteem, *Vilipendere.*
To Miſaſhion, *Deformo.*
Miſaſhioned, *Deformis.*
Miſfortune, *Infortunium, Infelicitas.* * Misfortunes ſeldom come alone, *Fortuna nulli obeſſe contenta eſt ſemel.*
Great Miſfortune, *Clades.*
To Miſgive, *malè ominari.*
To Miſgovern, *malè adminiſtrare.*
Miſgoverned, *malè adminiſtratus.*
A Miſgovernment, *mala adminiſtratio*
A Miſh-maſh, *Farrago, rerum indigeſta moles.*
A Miſhap, *Succeſſus malus.*
To Miſhappen, *malè cadere.*
To Miſhear, *Obaudio, malè accipere.*
To Miſinterpret, *Perperam exponere.*
Miſinterpreted, *Perperam expoſitus.*
Miſkenning, *Sermonis mutatio.*
A Miſkin fro, *Ancilla.*
A Miſkin, *Stercorarium.*
Miſkonning, *Mutatio ſermonis.*
To Miſlead, *Seduco.*
Miſled, *Seductus.*
A Miſleader, *Seductor.*
A Miſleading, *Seductio.*
To Miſle, *Irroro, Stillo.*
It Miſleth, *Tenuem pluviam vorat.*
To Miſlike, *Averſor, Faſtidio.*
To Miſlike [offend] *Offendo, diſpliceo.*
A Miſlike, *Averſatio.*
It Miſlikes, *Diſplicet.*
A Miſliker, *Inimicus.*
Miſliking, *Faſtidiens.*
A Miſliking, *Diſplicentia.*
To Miſname, *Agnomino, Famoſo nomine debeneſtare.*
A Miſnomer, *Tranſnominatio.*
Miſnia [part of *Germany*] *Miſnia, Libonotria.*
A Miſogyniſt, *miſogynus.*
To Miſpend, *malè collocare.*
A Miſpender, *Nepos.*
A Miſpending, *Profuſio.*
Miſpent, *Profuſus.*
To Miſplace, *malè locare.*
Miſplaced, *malè locatus.*
Miſpriſion, *Negligentia.*
Miſpriſion of Treaſon, *Proditionis deferendæ neglectus.*
Miſproportioned, *malè proportionatus.*
To Miſreckon, *Rationes falſo ſubducere.*
A Miſreckoning, *Falſa rationum ſubductio.*
Miſs, *Dominella, Domina junior.*
TO MISS, *Prætermitto, Deſidero.* * He miſſes not a day but he comes, *Nunquam unum intermittit diem (dies fere nullus eſt) quin veniat.* * He miſſeth his aim, *Fine excidit.* * If you had miſſed one ſyllable, *Si unam peccaviſſes ſyllabam.*
To Miſs the mark, *à ſcopo aberrare, extra ſcopum jaculari.*
To Miſs, [neut.] *Pecco.* * Here you miſſed, *In hoc tu erraſti.*
A Miſs } *Deſiderium.*
Miſſing }
A Miſs [in footing] *Greſſus infidus.*
A Miſſel [maſs-book] *miſſale.*
To Miſ-ſhape, *Deformo.*
Miſ-ſhapen, *Deformis.*
Miſ-ſhapenly, *Deformiter.*
A Miſ-ſhapeing, *Deformatio.*
Miſ-ſhapenneſs, *Anormitas.*
A Miſſionary, *Emiſſarius.*
A Miſſion, *miſſio.*
Miſſletoe } *Viſcus.*
Miſſledine }
A Miſſle-bird, *Turdus, Viſcivorus.*
Miſt } *Deperditus* * It will not
Miſſed } be miſſed in his eſtate, *Non ſentiet patrimonium ſuum.*
A Miſſive, *Literæ Epiſtola.*
A Miſt, *Nebula, Fuligo.*
To caſt a Miſt before, *Præſtringo.*
To caſt a Miſt over, *Nebulam induceve.*
A blaſting Miſt, *Syderatio.*
Miſſy, *Nebuloſus, Caliein ſus.*
To Miſtake, *Erro, Allucinor.* * If I do not miſtake my ſelf, *Niſi me fallit animus.*
A Miſtake, *Error,* * In this lies all the miſtake, *Omnino in hoc omnis eſt error.*
To Miſtake one for another, *Nebulam pro Junone amplecti.*
To Miſtake in hearing, *Obaudio.*
MISTAKEN, *Deceptus, Falſus, Lapſus.* * If I be not miſtaken, *Si fallor cerno.* * He is much miſtaken, *Vehementer errat, Longè errat.* * I believe he is miſtaken, *Suſpicor hunc hallucinari.* * You are miſtaken in this, *Hoc malè judicas.* * The words are miſtaken, *malè intellecta ſunt verba.*
A Miſtaking, *Allucinatio.*
To Miſteach, *Perperam inſtruere, prava doctrina imbuere.*
A Miſtery, *myſterium.*
A Miſtery [trade] *Artificium.*
To Miſ-term, *Inhoneſtis verbis lædere.*
Miſtically, *Myſticus, Secretus, Typicus.*
Miſtical, *Typicè.*
To Miſ-time a thing, *Temporibus male dividere.*
I Miſtook [of miſtake] *Erravi.*
A Miſtreſs, *Domina, Hera.*

Miſtretta [in *Sicily*] *Amaſtra, Ameſtra, Mutuſtrata.*
A Miſtruſt, *Diffidentia, ſuſpicio.*
To Miſtruſt, *Diffido, dubito, ſuſpicor.*
Miſtruſted, *Suſpectus.*
Miſtruſtful, *Suſpicax.*
Miſtruſtfully, *Diffidenter.*
Miſtruſting, *Diffidus.*
A Miſtruſting, *Diffidentia.*
Miſuſage, *Abuſio.*
To Miſuſe, *Abutor.*
Miſuſed, *malè tractatus.*
A Miſuſing, *Abuſio, abuſus.*
A Miſwoman, *Meretrix.*
A Mite [Inſect] *Acaras, midas, æ.*
A Mite [weevel] *Curculio.*
A Mite [in weight] *minutum.*
A Miter [in Joynery] *Duarum aſſerum quadratio ſemiquadra.*
A Mitre, *mitra, infula.*
Mitred, *mitratus, infulatus.*
Mithology, *mythologia.*
Mithridate, *Antidotus, mithridatus.*
To Mitigate, *mitigo, lenio, placo, ſedo.*
Mitigated, *mitigatus.*
Mitigating, *Deleníficus.*
A Mitigating, } *mitigatio.*
Mitigation, }
Mittains, } *Cibrotbecæ dimidiatæ.*
Mittens, }
To handle one without Mittens, *Duriter & aſperè tractare.*
Mittaw [in *Curland*] *Mittavia.*
To Mix, *miſceo.*
To Mix [neut.] *miſceor.* * They joyned and Mixed one with another. *Conjuncti inter ſe & implicati ſunt.*
To Mix Mirth with Gravity, *Comitatem gravitati aſpergere.*
To Mix mirthy Jeſts in a Hiſtory, *Hiſtoriæ turpes inſerere jocos.*
To Mix ſomething with Gold to embaſe it, *Indere aliquid in aurum quo pejus fiat.*
To Mix with braſs, *Subæro.*
Mixed, *miſtus.*
Mixed with water, *Dilutus.*
A Mixen [Dunghill] *Sterquilinium*
A Mixer, *Temperator.*
A Mixture, *mixtura.*
A Miz-maze, *Labyrinthus.*
Mizzling rain, *Pluvia tenuis.*
To Mizzle, *Stillo.*
The Mizzen-Maſt, *Puppis malus.*
The Mizzen-Sail, *Epidromus.*
A Mizzy *Vorago, gurges lutoſus.*
Moan, *Luctus.* See Mone
A Moat [in the Sun] *Atomus.*
A Moath, *Tinea.*
Moath-eaten *Eroſus à tinea.*
Mobility, *mobilitas.*
Mobby, *Potus ex radicibus battatæ.*
A Mock, *Sannio, cavilla.*
A little Mock, *Cavillula.*
TO MOCK, *Eludo, deludo, ludificor, ſubſanno, video.* * Eigh, you Mock me, *Eia, delicias facis.* * Do not you Mock me now? *Num tu ludis nunc me?*
To make a Mock of, *Riſui habere, jocum riſumque facere.* * You ſhall not make a Mock of us for nought, *Non multus in nos illuſeris.*
Mocks, *Dicteria, ſcommata.*
Mocked [deceived] *Deluſus, illuſus.*
Mocked [ſcoffed] *Irriſus, deriſus.*
Mock-privet, *Phillyrea.*
Mock-willow *Speiræa.*
A Mocker [deceiver] *Planus.*
A Mocker [ſcoffer] *Irriſor, ſannio, ſubſannator.*
A little Mocker, *Puer naſutus.*
Mockery, *Deridiculum.*
A Mockery, *Irriſus.*
Full of Mockery, *Dicax.*
Mocking, *Irriſorius.*
A Mocking [deceiving] *Ludificatio.*
A Mocking [ſcoffing] *Deriſio, ſubſannatio.*
A Mocking ſtock, *Ludibrium.*
Full of Mocking, *Ridibundus.*
Mockingly, *Ridiculè.*
Somewhat Mockingly, *Subridiculè.*
A Modder, *Puera, pupa.*
A Mode, *modus*
A Model, *Scriographia.*
To Model, *Deformo.*
Modena [in *Lombardy*] *Mutina.*
Moderate, *moderatus, temperatus.*
Moderate [not exceeding] *mediocris.*
To Moderate, *modero, tempero.*
Moderated, *moderatus, lenitus.*
Moderately, *mediocrè, temperatè.*
Moderately [mildly] *Leniter.*
A Moderation, *moderatio.*
Moderation in Expence, *Parſimonia, frugalitas.*
Moderateneſs, *Temperantia.*
A Moderator, *Temperator.*
Modern, *modernus.*
Modeſt, *modeſtus, verecundus.*
A Modeſt Woman, *Pudica, Penelope.*
Very Modeſt, *Permodeſtus.*
Modeſty, *modeſtia, verecundia.*
Modeſtly, *modeſtè, pudicè, verecundè.*
A Modicum, *modicum.*
To Modify, *modifico.*
A Modification, *modificatio.*
A Modilion, *modiolus, mitylus.*
A Modulation, *modulatio, ſymphonia.*
A Mod-wall [Bird] *Picus.*
Moe [for More] *Plures, magis, potiùs.*
Moen [a *Daniſh* Iſland] *mona.*
Moeſel [a River in *Lorrain*] *moſella*
Moghade, *Arborum umbræ.*
Mohair, *pannus ex pilis camelinis confectus.*
Mohilow [in *Lithuania*] *Mobilovia*
A Mohil *Jumentum.*
To Moile, *Impigrè laborare.*
To Moile in the dirt, *In cœno volutare.*
Moiled, *pollutus, inquinatus, luto conſperſus.*
Moiles [high-foal'd ſhooes] *Coturni.*
Moiſſac [in *France*] Moiſſacum.
Moiſt, *Humidus, madidus, uvidus.*
Moiſt [juicy] *Succulentus.*
A little Moiſt, *Humidulus.*
To be Moiſt, *madeo, humeo.*
To grow Moiſt, *Humeſco.*
To Moiſten, } *Humecto, madefacio.*
Make Moiſt, }
To be made Moiſt, *madefio.*
Maid Moiſt, } *madefactus.*
Moiſtened, }
A Moiſtner, *Humectator.*
A Moiſtening, *Humectatio.*
Moiſtneſs, } *Humor, Humiditas, li-*
Moiſture } *quor.*
Without Moiſture, *Exuccus.*
The Moiety [half] *Dimidium, media pars.*
The Mokes of a Net, *maculæ.*
Moky Weather, *Tempeſtas cali noſa.*
Mold, *terra.* See Mould.
Moldavia [part of *Dacia*] *Moldavia.*
Moldings [in Joynery] *Operis narium poliptus plerumque fabricatum.*
Mole River [in *Surrey*] *Molis.*
A Mole, *Talpa.*
A Mole-catcher, *Talparum captor.*
A Mole-hill, *Grumus, grumulus.*
A Mole in the Body, *Nævus.*
A little Mole, *Nævulus.*
A Mole, } [Fiſh] *mola, phycis.*
Mole-but, }
A Mole [Fence againſt the Sea] *moles.*
A Molebat [Fiſh] *Arthragoniſcus.*
To Moleſt, *moleſto, vexo, inſeſto, crucio.*
To Moleſt much, *Percrucio, diſcrucio.*
Moleſted, *Infeſtatus, laceſſitus.*
A Moleſter, *Vexator.*
Moleſtfull, *Vexabundus.*
A Moleſting, } *moleſtatio.*
Moleſtation, }
Molina [in *New Caſtile*] *Molina*
Molingar [in *Ireland*] *Molingenia.*
Molins [in *France*] *Gergobia, Molinum.*
Indian Molle (a Tree) *molle arbor.*
A Mollification, *Emollitio.*
To Mollify, *mollio, emollio.*
Mollifiable, *Emollitendus.*
Mollified, *Emollitus.*
A Mollifier, *Pacator.*
A Mollifying, *Pacatio, emollitio.*
Mollock, *Stercus.*
Moloſſes, *Saccbari ſpumæ.*
Molſheim (in *Alſatia*) *Molſeimum.*
To Molt as a Bird, *Plumarum depavio laborare.*
Molten, *Fuſus.*
A Molten Image, *Simulacbrum fuſile.*
Molter, *Emolumentum, veſtigal & mulcturam.*
The Moluccas (*Aſian* Iſlands in the *Indian* Sea) *Moluccæ.*
A Moment, *momentum.*
Of no Moment, *Nullius ponderis.*
Momentany, } *momentaneus.*
Momentary, }
Mompellier (in *Languedoc*) *Mons Peſſulus, Agathopolis*
Monaco (in *Bavaria*) *Monachium.*
Monaco (on the *Ligurick* ſhore) *Monœcus.*
Monaghan (in *Ulſter*) *Monaghanum.*
A Monarch, *monarcha.*
A Monarchy, *monarchia.*
A Monaſtery, *monaſterium.*
A little Monaſtery, *monaſteriolum.*
A Chief Monaſtery, *Archiverum.*
Monaſtical, *monaſticus.*
Monaſtically, *monaſticè.*
Monbelliard (in *Burgundy*) *mons Belligardus, Magetrobia.*
Moncontour (in *France*) *Moncontur.*
Moncornet (in *France*) *Mons Corneti.*
Mondanedo (in *Galicia*) *Mindanum.*
Mondego (a River in *Portugal*) *Munda.*
Monday, *Dies lunæ.*
Mondidier (in *Picardy*) *Mons deſiderii.*
Mone, *luctus, planctus.*

Mone, } *Lugeo, ploro, queror.*
To make Mone, }
To Mone together, *Condoleo.*
Moned, *Deploratus.*
Not Moned, *Indeploratus.*
Moneful, *lugubris.*
A Moning, *Deploratio.*
A Moneth, *menſis.*
A Twelf-moneth, *menſes biſſeni.*
Six Moneths, *Spacium ſemeſtre.*
Of a Moneth, } *menſtruus.*
Monthly, }
Monethly (adv.) *Per menſem.*
Of two Moneths, *Bimeſtris.*
Womens Moneths, *menſes.*
Moneths-mind, *Dies poſt alicujus obitum trigeſimus.*
MONEY, *moneta, pecunia, nummus.*
* He is ſomewhat covetous to get Money, *Aliquantulum ad rem eſt cvidior.* * What will not Money do? *Videte quæſo quid poteſt pecunia.* * Money makes the Mare to go, *Pecuniæ obediunt omnia.* * Money will make Friends, *Res amicos invenit.* * 'Tis Money makes the Man, *Habes? habeberis: tanti, quantum habes, ſis.*
To Coin Money, *Argentum cudere.*
To hire for Money, *mercede conducere.*
To lay out Money, *Expendo, erogo.*
To lend Money upon Uſe, *Pecuniam occupare.*
To pay Money, *Numero.*
Brafs-money, *moneta improba.*
Currant Money, } *monsta proba.*
Good Money, }
Clipp'd Money, *Pecunia exciſa.*
Money due by Bond, *Pecunia chirographaria.*
Money borrowed, *Æs alienum.*
Money coined, *Argentum ſignatum.*
Money to Drink, *Donativum potorium, donum epulare.*
Earneſt-money, *Arrhabo.*
Preſs-money, *Auctoramentum.*
Preſent Money, } *Pecunia numerata,*
Ready Money, } *argentum præſentarium.*
To pay ready Money, *Græcâ fide agere, repræſentare.*
Money, adj } *Nummarius.*
Of Money, }
A Money-bag, *Iculus.*
A Money box, *Capſella fictilis.*
A Money board, *Trapeza.*
Full of Money, *Pecunioſus.*
Fulneſs of Money, *Nummoſitas.*
Want of Money, *Difficultas nummaria.*
Money laid out, *Impenſa.*
Money-wort, *Nummularia.*
A Monyed Man, *Dives poſitis in fœnte nummis.*
Moneyers, *monetarii.*
Moneyleſs, *Emunctus.*
Monferrat (part of *Italy*) *mons ferratus.*
Mong-corn, *Seges miſcellanea, grana miſcella.*
Mongellino (in *Sicily*) *Mageld.*
Monger, *Mercator.*
A Monger (Fiſher-man) *Navicula piſcatoria.*
Mongibello (a Mountain in *Sicily*) *Ætna.*
A Mongrel, *Hybris, bybrida, bigener.*
To Moniſh, *moneo, admoneo.*
Moniſhed, *monitus.*
A Moniſher, *monitor.*
A Moniſhing, } *monitio, monitus.*
Monition, }
A Monitory, *monitorium.*
A Monk, *Monachus.*
Monkery, *monachatus.*
Of a Monk, *monachalis.*
Monkiſh, } *monaſticus.*
Monk-like, }
A Monk's hood, *Cucullus.*
Monk's-hood (herb) *Napellus verus.*
A Monkey, *Cercopithecus, ſimia caudata.*
Monluſſen (in *France*) *Monluſſonium.*
Monmedy [in *Luxemburg*] *Mons Medius.*
Monmirail [in *France*] *Monmirallum.*
Monmorency [in *France*] *Monmorenciacum.*
Monmorillon [in *Poitou*] *Mons Morillonis.*
Monmouth [in *Wales*] *Monmuthia, Monumetha.*
Monmouth, adj. } *monumethenſis.*
Of Monmouth. }
Monomachy, *Duellum.*
Monomotapa, [in *Africa*] *Monomotapa.*
A Monopely, *monopolium.*
Monopoly [in *Naples*] *Monopolis.*
To Monopolize, *monopolium exercere.*
A Monopolizer, } *monopola.*
Monopoly, }
A Monoſyllable, *monoſyllabum.*
Monreale [in *Sicily*] *Mons regalis.*
Mons [in *Hainault*] *Montes.*
Monſieur! *Domine mi!*
Monſon [in *Arragon*] *Montio.*
A Monſter, *monſtrum, portentum.*
Breeding Monſters, *monſtrifer.*
Monſtreuil [in *Picardy*] *Monaſteriolum, monſtrolium.*
Monſtrous, *monſtruoſus, portentoſus.*
Monſtrouſly, *monſtruoſè.*
Monſacute [in *Somerſetſhire*] *mons acutus.*
Montacute [the Family] *De monte acuto.*
Montaigu [in *France*] *mons acutus.*
Montalto [in *Italy*] *mons altus.*
Montanges [in *Portugal*] *Caliabrum.*
Montargis [in *France*] *montargium*
Montaubon [in *Languedoc*] *mons Albanus.*
Mont-eagle [the Family] *De monte aquilæ.*
Monte Pulciano [in *Tuſcany*] *Mons Politianus.*
A Montero, *Pileus campeſtris* or *venatorius.*
Montferrat [a Country in *Italy*] *Mons Ferratus.*
Montfitchet [the Family] *De monte fixo.*
Mont-Gerhard (in *Flanders*) *Gerardi mons.*
Mont de Marſan (in *Aquitain*) *Mons Martiani.*
Montgomery (in *Wales*) *mons Gomericus.*
Montgomery (the Family) *De monte Gomerico.*
Montgomerythire, *Comitatus montgomerienſis.*
A Month, *menſis.* *See* Moneth.
Mont-habur (a Mountain in *Germany*) *Tabor.*
Monthermer (the Family) *De monte Hermerii.*
Montignac (in *Aquitane*) *Montiniacum.*
Montigny le Roy (in *Campania*) *Montinitacum regium.*
Montjoy (the Family) *De monte Jovis.*
Montlimar (in *France*) *mons Limarii.*
Monſoire (in *France*) *Montorium.*
Montpellier (in *France*) *mons Peſſulus.*
Mont-perſon, } (the Family) *De*
Mont-peſſon, } *monte Peſſonis.*
Montrichard (in *Tours*) *Mons richardus.*
Mont-roſe (in *Scotland*) *Celurca, mons roſarum.*
A Monument, *monumentum, cenotaphium.*
A Monument-keeper, *mnemophylax.*
Monza (in the Dukedom of *Millain*) *Modœlia.*
Mood (humour) *Stomachus, mores.*
The Mood of a Verb, *modus.*
Moody, *moroſus.*
The Moon, *Luna.* * Tell me the Moon is made of green Cheeſe, *Quid ſi nunc cœlum ruat?*
The new Moon, *Nova luna.*
The half Moon, *Luna falcata.*
The Moon at firſt quarter, *Luna corniculata.*
The Moon at laſt quarter, *Gibboſa.*
The full Moon, *Plenilunium.*
Like the Moon, *Lunatus.*
Of the Moon, *Lunaris.*
A Moon (month) *menſis.*
A Moon-calf, *partus lunaris.*
Moon-ſhine, *Lunaris lampas.*
A Moon-ſtone, *Seleniter.*
Moon wort, *Lunaria.*
A Moor, *Æthiops, opis, m. Æthiopiſſa, f.*
A Tawny-Moor, *maurus.*
A Woman Moor, *Æthiopiſſa.*
Moor, *Terra ſterilis.*
A Moor (marſh) *palus.*
Of the Moor, } *paluſtris.*
Mooriſh, }
Full of Moors, *paludoſus.*
A Moor-hen, *Gloropus.*
The great Moor-cock, *phaſianus.*
Moor (the herb) *Achedola.*
To Moor (a Ship) *Navem anchoris à prora & puppi retinere, navem anchoris in fundo idoneo ſtatuere.*
To Moor a proviſo, *Anchora & retinaculo navem idoneo ſali fundo ſtatuere, firmare.*
Mooriſh, } *mauritanicus.*
Moor-like, }
To Moot a caſe, *Cauſam agere umbraticam.*
Mooted up by the roots (in Heraldry) *Radicibus evulſus.*
A Mooter, *Declamator.*
A Mooting, *Declamatio.*
A Moot-hall, *Aula declamatoria.*
Of Mooting, } *Declamatorius.*
For Mooting, }
To blow a Moot [at the fall of a Deer] *Canere cervinum torum, cervinum poſtulum.*
A Moozle, *Capiſtrum.*
To Moozle, *Capiſtro fauces obfirmare.*
A Mop, *Scopæ ex pannis aut fiſcco.*
To Mope, *Obſtupeſco, mutum & ignavum incedere.*
A little Mopſey, *Puella.*

Moral, *moralis, ethicus.*
Moral Philosophy, *Ethica.*
The Moral } (of a fable) *affabula-*
Moralsense } *tio, epimythium.*
Morality, *morale documentum, moralis institutio.*
To moralize, *mythologizo.*
Moralized, *mythologizatus.*
A Moralizer, *mythologus.*
A Moralizing, *mythologia.*
Morally, *moraliter, ex bonorum morum legibus, norma.*
Morano [in *Calabria*] *Muranum.*
Moravia [part of *Germany*] *Moravia.*
Morbegno [in the *Valtoline*] *Morbenium.*
Morbifical, *morbificus.*
Morbihan [in *France*] *Morbianum.*
The Morchuel [fish] *mulva minor.*
Mordacity, *mordacitas, acrimonia.*
MORE [adj.] *major, plus.* * I take more care, *Miki majori est curæ.* * A company more to see to than they were, *Turba majorem quàm pro numero speciem gerens.* * He has no more wit than a stone, *Non habet plus sententiæ quàm lapis.* * The more he drinks, the more he may, *Parthi quo plus bibunt eo plus sitiunt.* * He asked more than was fit, *Ulterius justo rogabat.* * There was slain that day more than fifteen thousand, *Supra quindecim millia eo die cæsa.* * The field is worth a great deal more now, *Multo plus it est nunc ager.* * More than forty years old, *Annos natus major quadraginta.* * More than a hundred Citizens of Rome, *Amplius centum cives Romani.* * This is more than I looked for, *Præter spem evenit.* * It is needless to write more, *Nihil est opus plura [vel reliqua] scribere.*
More [adv.] is the sign of the Comparative Degree, or else is made by *magis, plus, amplius,* &c. * Nothing in the world seems more clean, nothing more demeur, nothing more neat, *Nihil videtur mundius, nec magis compositum quicquam, nec magis elegans.* * The more learned thou art, the more humble be thou, *Quo (vel quanto) doctior, eo (vel tanto) sis submissior.* * There is none more for your turn, *Magis ex usu tuo nemo est.* * The more you stir it, the more it will stink, *Plus fœtent stercora mota.* * Did you ask what he might have gotten more? *Quæris quid potuerit amplius assequi?*
Particular Phrases. * He said there was one and no more, *Unum aiebat præterea neminem.* * He minded no one of these things much more than the rest, *Horum ille nihil egregiè præter cætera studebat.* * More than was fit, *Ultra quam oportebat.* * Most eloquently, so as nothing can be more, *Eleganti ssimè, ut nil posset ultra (vel supra.)* * More than ever one will believe, *Supra quam cuique credibile est.* * The more excellently any man speaks, the more he fears the difficulty of speaking, *Ut quisque optimè dicit ita maximè dicendi difficultatem pertimescit.* * He gave her not a word more, *Nec ullo unco sermone dignatus est.* * Being never to see him more, *Ultimum illum visurus.* * It is more than you knew, *Clam te est.* * I could easily have scared him from ever writing more, *Deterruissem facilè ne aliàs scriberet.* * More than once or twice, *Iterum & sæpiùs.* * I desired nothing more, *Nihil mihi potius fuit.* * What is there more to be done? *Quid restat?*
More and more, *magis ac magis, plus plusque.*
A little More, *plusculum.*
More or less, *plus minus.*
More than enough, *satis superque, supervacaneus.*
To be more than enough, *supersse.*
To make More, *ampliare, exaggerare.*
More long than broad, *oblongus.*
Moreover, *præterea.*
No more, *nihil amplius.*
Morea [part of *Greece*] *Peloponnesus.*
Morel [herb] *Morella, solanum.*
Morel-cherries, *uva lupina, uva vulpis.*
Mores, *colles.*
Moresby [in *Cumberland*] *morbium.*
Moreske-work, *opus palmatum.*
Moret [in *France*] *Moretum, litbophaum.*
A Morgage, *oppignoratio.*
To Morgage, *pigneri opponere.*
Morgaged, *pignoratus.*
Morgan, *morganus.*
Morgingab, *Donum matutinum.*
A Morglay, *lethifer ensis.*
Morgerous, *morigerus.*
A Morion, *cassis, galea.*
A Morisco, *Tripudium mauritanicum.*
A Morking } *animal infortunio aut*
Morkin } *morbo emortuum.*
Morlaix [in *Bretagne*] *Morlæum, Mons relaxus.*
Morling } *lana meloti evulsa.*
Mortling }
The Morning, *Aurora.*
The Morning time, *mane.*
Early in the morning } *diluculo,*
Betimes in the morning } *multo mane.*
The whole morning, *dies solidus.*
Morning, adject. } *matutinus.*
Of the morning }
Morning prayer, *præces matutinæ.*
The Morning-star, *Lucifer, Phosphorus.*
Morose, *morosus, perversus.*
Morosenes } *morositas.*
Morosity }
A Morphew, *vitiligo.*
Morpit [in *Northumberland*] *Corstopitum.*
Morrel [herb] *solatium.*
A Morrice-dance, *ludus pyrrhicus, saltatio chironomica.*
A Morrice-dancer, *gesticulator.*
A Morrice-pike, *hasta, contus.*
To morrow, *cras, crastino die.* * To morrow is a new day, *Quod non bodie est cras erit.* * On the morrow, *Insequente die.* * Good morrow, *Faustam tibi hanc lucem opto. Precor tibi felicem diem.*
To Morrow's } *crastinus.*
Of to Morrow }
The next day after to Morrow, *perendie.*
A Morse [beast] *phoca.*
A Morse, *bucca, bolus.*
A little Morsel, *frustulum.*
In little Morsels, *frustulatim, minutim, offatim.*
A fine Morsel, *pulpamentum.*
A Mort, *magna copia.*
Mortagne [in *Normandy*] *Moritonium.*
Mortaigne [in *France*] *Mauritania.*
Mortal [deadly] *capitalis, infestus, lethalis.*
Mortal [subject to death] *mortalis.*
Mortal War, *bellum internecinum.*
Mortality [destruction] *clades, calamitas, labes.*
Mortality [frailty] *mortalitas.*
Mortally, *lethaliter.*
A Mortar, *mortarium, bolmus.*
A little Mortar, *mortariolum.*
Mortara [in *Millain*] *Mortaria.*
Morter, *gypsum, calx cuda.*
To make Morter, *calcem macerare, terram subigere.*
A making of Morter, *calcis maceratio.*
A maker of Morter, *cementarius.*
Of Morter, *luteus.*
Made of Morter, *cementitius.*
Mortered, *gypsatus.*
A Mortgage, *oppignoratio.* See Morgage.
Mortiferous, *mortifer, lethalis.*
Mortification, *mortificatio.*
To Mortifie, *mortifico, eneco.*
Mortified, *mortificatus.*
A Mortifier, *mortificator.*
A Mortifying, *mortificatio.*
A Mortifying by abstinence, &c. *corporis subactio.*
A Mortise, *cavum, gompbus.*
Mortimer [the Family] *De Mortuo mari.*
Mortlake [in *Surroy*] *Mortum lacus.*
Mortman, *Latifundia Ecclesiæ collata nec ad pupillum nec ad dominum remeatura.*
A Mortuary, *mortuarium.*
The Morvant [part of *Burgundy*] *Morundia.*
Morvedre [in *Valentia*] *Saguntum.*
Mosaick } *Mosaicus.*
Mosaical }
Mosaick work, *opus mosaicum, pavimentum vermiculatum, segmentatum.*
A Moschito, *culex.*
Moscovy, *Moscovia.*
The Moscovites, *Moschi.*
Moschow [in *Moscovy*] *Moscua, Moschia.*
The Mose [a river in the *Low Countries*] *Masa.*
Moselle [a river in *Lorrain*] *Mosella, Obrincus.*
Moses [a man's name] *Moses.*
A Mosque, *Ecclesia Turcica.*
Moss, *muscus.*
To be covered with Moss, *muscor, muscо tegi.*
To clear from Moss, *emusco.*
Mossy, *muscosus.*
A Moss-trooper, *prædo septentrionalem Angliæ partem infestare solitus*
Mossie Down of Quinces, *lanugo.*
MOST [adj.] *plerique* * In most things the mean is the best, *In plerisque rebus mediocritas est optima.* * When most of the night was spent, *Ubi plerumque noctis processit.* * which most young men do, *Quod plerique omnes faciunt adolescentuli.*
Most [adv.] *maximè, plurimùm, præ-*
cipuè,

cipuè, or the Superlative Degree, * The moſt of any Noble man, *Maximè omnium nobilium.* * I uſe him the moſt of any, *Hoc ego utor uno omnium plurimùm.* * So as they may moſt fitly hang together, *Ita ut quam aptiſſimè cohæreant.* * He uſed to ſay he had no mind that either the moſt learned or the moſt unlearned ſhould read his Writings, *Dicere ſolebat ea quæ ſcriberet neque ſe ab indoctiſſimis neque à doctiſſimis legi velle.*

Moſt of all, *maximè.*

Moſt an end } *fere, plerumque, plurimùm.*
Moſtly }

For the moſt part, *magnâ ex parte, magnam* or *maximam partem.*

At the moſt, *plurimùm.*

The moſt often, *ſæpiſſimè.*

Moſt uſually } *ut plurimum, fere,*
Moſt-commonly } *vulgò.*

Moth [in *Croatia*] *Aletha.*

A Moſtick (in painting) *baculus pictoris cubitum inter pingendum ſuſtulciens.*

A Mote. *atomus.* See Moat.

A More (ditch) *foſſa.*

To Mote, *foſſam ducere.*

Moted about *circumfoſſatus.*

A Moting about, *circumfoſſura.*

A Moth, *tinea, blatta.*

Full of Moths, *tineoſus.*

Moth-eaten, *a tineâ exeſus.*

Moth-mullen (herb) *blattaria.*

A Mother, *mater, parens.* * Like mother like daughter, *Colubra piſcem non parit.*

A Mother church, *templum primarium, matrix eccleſia.*

A little Mother, *matercula.*

A Mother in Law, *ſocrus.*

A Step-mother, *noverca.*

A Grand-mother, *avia.*

A Great Grand-mother, *proavia.*

A Grand-mother's brother, *abavunculus.*

A God-mother, *mater luſtrica.*

The Mother (womb) *matrix.*

The Mother (diſeaſe) *hyſterica paſſio.*

Mother of Oyl, *amurca.*

The Mother of Anchovies, *trachurus.*

Mother of wine, *fæx.*

Mother of Grapes, *vinacea, orum.*

Mother of Pearl, *bacca concbæ, concha perſica.*

Mother, adj. } *maternus.*
Of a Mother }

The Mother-city, *metropolis.*

The Mother-tongue, *lingua vernacula.*

Mother-killing, *matricidium.*

Motherlie } *maternus.*
Motherlike }

To be Motherly, *matreſco.*

By the Mother's ſide, *maternus.*

Motherhood, *maternitas.*

Motherwort, *cardiaca.*

A Mother (girl) *puella.*

A Motion *motus, impulſus.*

A Motion of the mind, *affectio.*

A Motion made, *rogatio.*

To motion } *rogo.*
Make a motion }

Motioned, *rogatus.*

A Motioner, *rogator.*

A Motioning, *rogatio.*

A Motive, *cauſa, incitamentum.*

A Motly colour, *color ex albo & nigro mixtus.*

To Mouch [eat up all] *ingurgito.*

A Motto, *ſymbolum, emblema.*

TO MOVE, *moveo.*

To move anger, *exagito.*

To move apart, *ſemoveo.*

To move with force, *admolior.*

To move often, *agito.*

To move [perſwade] *ſuadeo.*

To move [propoſe] *propono.*

To move [provoke] *irrito, inſtigo.*

To move one to pity, *ad miſericordiam inducere.*

To move [ſhake] *concutio.*

To move [ſolicit] *ſolicito.*

To move [ſtir up] *commoveo.*

To move and ſtir up to miſchief, *miſcere & concitare mala.*

To move to, *admoveo.*

To move to anger, *irrito.*

To move to laughter, *riſum commovere.*

To move violently, *impello.*

To be moved, *moveor, commoveor.*

To be moved [angred] *ſuccenſeo, excandeſco, iraſcor.*

To be moved [affected] *afficior.*

To be moved [induced] *adducor.*

To be moved with pity, *miſereor.*

To be moved [provoked] *laceſſor.*

Moveable, *mobilis.*

Moveables } *Suppellex, ectilis.*
Moveable Goods }

Moveable Feaſts, *feriæ conceptivæ.*

Moveableneſs, *mobilitas, levitas, inconſtantia.*

Moved, *motus, impulſus.* * Being moved with deſire of applauſe, *Cupidine laudis tactus.* * You know it was moved that no body at all ſhould bring the King back, *Scis interceſſum eſſe ne quis omnino regem reduceret.*

Moved [angred] *infenſus.*

Moved [diſpleaſed] *pertæſus.*

Moved forward, *incitatus.*

Moved inwardly, *inſtinctus.*

Moved [provoked] *irritatus.*

Moved [raiſed] *conflatus.*

Moved [ſhaken] *concuſſus.*

Moved [toſſed] *exagitatus.*

Moved [touched] *ictus, tactus.*

Not Moved, *immotus.*

Eaſily Moved, *agitabilis.*

Not to be moved, *inagitabilis.*

A Mover, *motor*

A Mover [perſwader] *ſolicitator, autor.*

A Mover [provoker] *inſtigator.*

Moving, *motivus.*

A Moving, *motus.*

A Moving reaſon, *motivum.*

A Moving [perſwading] *ſolicitatio.*

A Moving [paſſing] *meatus.*

A Moving [provoking] *inſtigatio.*

A Moving [ſhaking] *concuſſus.*

I Mought [for might] *poteram.*

Mould [earth] *terra.*

A Mould, *forma, matrix.*

The Mould of the head, *bregma.*

To Mould } *formo.*
Caſt in a Mould }

To Mould bread, *panem ſubigere.*

Moulded, *formatus.*

Moulded [as bread] *ſubactus.*

A Moulder, *formator.*

To Moulder, *in pulverem reſolvi.*

Mouldy, *mucidus, rancidus.*

Somewhat Mouldy, *ſubrancidus.*

To mould } *muceo, muteſco.*
Grow mouldy }

The Mouldigrubs, *tormina.*

Mouldineſs, *mucor.*

A Moulding [forming] *formatio.*

To moult } *plumas exuere, amittere.*
Moulter }

Moulten, *fuſus, fuſilis.*

A Mound, *ſepimentum, ſepes.*

To mound, *ſepio, ſepe munire.*

Mounſier ! *domine mi !*

A Mounfire, *Gallus.*

A Mounſoun, *ventus ſtatus Indiæ orientalis.*

Mounſter [part of *Ireland*] *monomia.*

A Mount } *mons.*
Mountain }

A little Mount, *tumulus.*

To mount up, *aſcendo, emico.*

To ſound a Mount, *claſſico ad ephippia canere.*

To mount a Canon, *tormentum libræ, dirigere, obvertere in aliquem locum.*

To mount a horſe, *equum inſcendere, aſcendere.*

A Mountain, *mons.*

To make a mountain of a mole-hill, *facere ex cloaca arcem.*

Mountain, adj. } *montanus.*
Of a Mountain }

A Mountain-Falcon, *accipiter audax.*

A little Mountain, *collis.*

A Mountaineer } *monticola.*
Mountain-man }

Mountainous } *montanus.*
Full of Mountains }

A Mountain (in building) *arctiarium.*

A Mountebank, *agyrta.*

Mounted, *ſublatus.*

Mounted upon, *inſcenſus.*

Well mounted, *equo generoſo inſidens, fortè & alacri equo veſtus.*

Mountenance, *Quantitas.*

Mountfort (the family) *De Monte forti.*

Mounting, *levis.*

A Mounting up, *aſcenſus.*

TO MOURN, *lugeo, gemo, ploro.*

* She mourns, *In mœrore eſt.*

To mourn a long time, *prolugeo.*

To mourn no more, *emugeo.*

To mourn together, *condoleo.*

To mourn for, *lugeo, deſleo.* * He put on black, and mourned for the death of his Lamprey, *Murænam mortuam atratus luxit.*

Mournable, *lugibilis.*

Mourned for, *deſletus.*

A Mourner, *ploretor.*

A Mourner in black, *atratus, pullatus.*

Mournful, *lugubris, lamentabilis.*

Mournfully, *lugubriter.*

A Mourning, *luctus.*

The Mourning of a Dove, *gemitus.*

The Mourning of the chine, *morbus equis mortiferus.*

Mourning, *triſtis, queribundus.*

Mourning apparel, *veſtis atra* or *pella.*

In Mourning, *atratus, pullatus.*

To put on Mourning, *veſtem mutare.*

To wear Mourning } *atratus incedere.*
Go in Mourning }

A Mourning hood, *epomis.*

A Mourning ſong, *næniæ, threnodia.*

A Mouſe, *mus, uris,* * A mouſe that hath but one hole is eaſily taken, *Mus non uni fidit antro.*

A Mouſe, *mus, uris.* * A Mouſe that hath but one hole is eaſily taken, *mus non uni fidit antro.*
A little Mouſe, } *muſculus.*
A young Mouſe, }
A Dor-mouſe, *Glis, iris.*
A Field-mouſe, *mus agreſtis, nitedula.*
A Flitter-mouſe, } *Veſpertilio.*
A Rear-mouſe, }
A Shrew-mouſe, *mus araneus.*
The Alpine-mouſe, *muſtela alpina.*
Mouſe, adj. } *murinus.*
Of a Mouſe, }
Mouſe-colour, *Color murinus.*
Mouſe-ear [herb] *Piloſella.*
Codded Mouſe-ear, *Piloſella ſiliquoſa.*
Mouſe-dung, *muſcerda.*
A Mouſe-hole, *muris antrum, cavum* or *caverna.*
Mouſe-tail [herb] *myoſuros.*
A Mouſe-trapp, *muſcipula.*
To Mouſe, *mures venari, muribus inſidiari.*
A Mouſer, } *muricida.*
Mouſe-killer, }
Mouſhers [in *Tarentaiſe*] *Forum Claudii Tarantaſia.*
Mouſing, *murivorus.*
Mouſehato, *myſtax.*
Mouſon [in *Campania*] *Moſomum.*
A MOUTH, *Os.* * By word of Mouth, *Vivâ voce.* * He died with a jeſt in his Mouth, *Luſit extremo ſpiritu.* * He has but from hand to Mouth, *In diem vivit.*
A little Mouth, *Oſcillum.*
The Mouth of a Beaſt, *Faux.*
The { Mouth of a Bottle, } *Lura.*
{ Mouth of a Sack, }
The Mouth of a { Haven, } *Oſtium.*
{ River, }
The Mouth of an Oven, } *Præfur-*
Mouth of a Furnace, } *nium.*
The Mouth of a Sore, } *Orificium.*
Mouth of a Wound, }
The Mouth of a Canon, *Os tormenti bellici.*
The Mouth of the Stomach, *Æſophagus.*
A wry Mouth, *Os diſtortum.*
To make a Mouth, *Os diſtorquere.*
To make Mouths a, *Ore diducto ſubſannare, projectu labii quemptam deſpicere.*
Making Mouths, *Os diſtorquens.*
Full Mouthed, *maledicus.*
Wide-mouthed, *Homo vaſto patulo, buccatus.*
A Mouth-ful, *Buccea, offa.*
A little Mouth-ful, *Buccella.*
Mouth-leſs Beaſts, *Animalia inora.*
A Mow [mock] *Labrorum diductio.*
To Mow, *Labra diducere, vultum & os diſtorquere.*
To Mow [cut down] *meto, tondeo.* * They neither ſow nor Mow for me there, *mihi iſthic nec ſeritur nec metitur.* * What you ſow that you muſt Mow, *Ut ſementem feceris ita & metes.*
A Mow of Hay, *Fœnile, fœni cumulus.*
To Mow, } *Acervo.*
Make a Mow, }
The making of a Mow, *Acervatio.*
By Mows, *Acervatim.*
Mowed, *meſſus, tonſus, falcatus.*
A Mower, *meſſor, falcator.*
A Mower of Hay, *Fœniſex.*
A Mowing, *Demeſſio, falcatio.*
Mowing ſeaſon *Fœniſecium.*
Mowings [jeers] *Sannæ.*
Mown, *Demeſſus.*
Welly Moyder'd, *mente propenſodum motus.*
A Moyle, *Jumentum.*
A Moyle-keeper, *mulio.*
To Moyle [toyle] *Laboribus ſe diſtendere.*
To Moyle [fowl] *Inquino, polluo.*
Moyled *Inquinatus, pollutus.*
A Moyling, *Inquinatio.*
A Moyling [toyling] *Laboratio.*
Moyſt, *Humidus.* See Moiſt.
Miſciſlaw [in *Lithuania*] *Miſciſlavia.*
MUCH, adj. *multus, plurimus.* * It is a matter of Much pains, *multi ſudoris eſt.* * Much good d' you, *Proſit, ſit ſaluti, bene ſit tibi cum--* * I had Much adoe to keep my hands from him, *Nihil ægriùs factum eſt quàm ut ab illo manus abſtinerentur.* * Much ado about nothing, *Flullus excitat in ſimpulo.* * Much matter of a wooden platter, *mira de lente.* * Much falls between the Cup and the Lip, *multa cadunt inter calicem ſupremaque labra.* * Much Coin, Much Care, *Creſcentem ſequitur cura pecuniam.* * Much would have more, *Creſcit indulgens ſibi dirus hydrops.*
Much, adv. *Admodum, longè, magnopere multùm, vehementer.* * It is not Much mattered, *Non admodum curæ eſt.* * The Weather will not ſuffer them to go Much further, *Tempeſtas prodire longiùs non patitur,* * I do not Much care, *Non magnopere laboro.* * I now think my ſelf to be Much the happieſt Man alive, *multo omnium nunc me fortunatiſſimum puto eſſe.* * I am Much afraid, *Valde timeo, malè metuo.* * You had Much more pleaſure, *Haud paulo plus delectationis habuiſti.* * He is Much a Scholar, *Vir eſt haud vulgariter doctus, non contemnendæ doctrinæ.* * He is very Much a Knave, *Eſt impenſè improbus.* * Much about the ſame time, *Iiſdem fermè temporibus.* * Say that I am here Much againſt my will, *Dic me hic oppidò eſſe invitam.*
MUCH [in value or concernment] *magni, permagni, &c.* * They think it Much concerns you, *magnâ tui intereſſe arbitrantur.* * It very Much concerns us that you be at *Rome, Permagni noſtrâ intereſt te eſſe Romæ.* * I have deſervedly eſteemed you very Much, *meritò te ſemper maximi feci.* * Money is every where Much eſteemed, *Plurimi paſſim fit pecunia.* * You ſold the Field for Much, *Permagno agrum vendidiſti.* * It is of very Much concernment, *Permultum intereſt, plurimum refert.*
How Much, *Quantum.*
So Much, *Tantum*
Juſt ſo Much, *Tantundem.*
As Much again, *Alterum tantum.*
As Much as may be, *Quantum maximum.*
Exceeding Much, *Affatim, abundè.*
Over Much, } *Nimis, nimium.*
Too Much, }
A little too Much, *Paulo nimis.*
Too too Much, *Pernimis.*
Too Much [ſubſt.] *Redundantia.*
For how Much? *Quanti?*
For ſo Much, *Tanti.*
Much like, *Aſſimilis.*
Much unlike, *Abſimilis.*
In as Much as, } *In quantum, quandoquidem.*
For as Much as, }
Much leſs, *multo minus, nedum* * It was not ſo Much as uſed, much leſs was it in any eſteem, *Ne in uſu quidem, nedum in honore ullo erat.*
Twice as Much, *Duplo.*
Thrice as Much, *Triplo.*
Thus Much, *Hactenus.*
To make Much of, *magni facio, indulgenter habere.*
Made Much of, *Indulgentior habitus.*
A making Much of, *Indulgentia.*
Having Much to take to, *Dives, opulentus.*
So Much for this time, *Atque hæc hactenus.*
Mucidan [in *Aquitane*] *Muſſidanum.*
Muck, *Fimus, ſtercus.*
Muck [moiſt] *Humidus.*
A Muck-hill, *Sterquilinium.*
Muck, adj. } *Stercoreus, ſtercorani-*
Of Muck, } *us.*
Full of Muck, *Stercoroſus.*
To Muck, *Stercoro.*
Mucked, *Stercoroſus.*
To Mucker [hoard] *Coacervo.*
A Mucketer, } *muccinium, ſuderi-*
Muckender, } *um.*
Muckſon up to the buckſon, *Condylorum tenus lutoſus, luto fœdatus.*
Mud, *Limus, lutum.*
To Mud, } *Limo polluere, col-*
Daſh with Mud, } *lutulo.*
To Mud the Water, *Aquam turbare.*
To ſtick in the Mud, *Vado hærere.*
Stuck in the Mud, *Vado fixus.*
A Mud-ſtone, *Saxum limoſum.*
A Mud-wall, *maceria, lutamentum.*
A Mud-wall [Bird] *Apiaſter.*
Abundance of Mud, *Limoſitas.*
Without Mud, *Illimis.*
Mudded [troubled] *Turbatus.*
Mudded, } *Limo conſper-*
Fouled with Mud, } *ſus.*
Muddy, } *Lutoſus.*
Full of Mud, }
A Muddy place, *Gurges limoſus.*
A Mudding, } *Colluvulatio.*
Fouling with Mud, }
A Mue for Hawks, *Ergaſtulum, tranſenna, cavea.*
To Mue, *Secludo.*
To Mue [moult] *Pennas amittere.*
Mued *Secluſus.*
Muers [in lower *Germany*] *Murocincta.*
The Mues, *Stabula regia.*
A Muing, *Secluſio.*
A Muff, *Chirotheca byberna, manica pellita.*
To Muffle, *Balbutio, muſſito.*
To Muffle one up, *Faciem linteaminibus obvolvere.*
To Muffle himſelf in his Cloak, *Pallio ſe cooperire.*
Muffled, *Coopertus, obvolutus.*
A Muffler, *Fecale, alis.*
A Muffling, *Obvolutio.*
The Mufti, *Pontifex maximus, ſummus rerum ſacrarum moderator apud Turcas.*
A Mug, *Abenulum, abenum minus.*
Muggiſh, *mucorem inducens.*
Mugwet [herb] *Aſperula.*
Mugwort, *Artemiſia*
The Mul of Cantire [in *Scotland*] *Epidium, Epidiorum.*

The

The Mul of Galloway [in *Scotland*] *Novantum Cherſoneſus* or *Promontorium*.
Mula Iſland, *Mula, maleor.*
A Mulatto, *Hybrida ſemi-æthiops.*
A Mulberry, *morum.*
A Mulberry-tree, *morus.*
A Grove of Mulberry-trees, *moretum.*
A Mulct, *mulcta.*
To Mulct, *mulcto.*
Muldaw [a River in *Bohemia*] *Mulda.*
A Mule, *mulus, mula.*
A Young Mule, *Hinnulus.*
Mule, adj. } *mularis.*
Of a Mule, }
Mule fern, *Hemionitis.*
A Mulier, } *mulio.*
A Mule-keeper, }
The Mulgronook [Fiſh] *Pbolis, piſcis gutturoſus.*
Mulhauſen [in *Thuringia*] *Mulbuſia.*
Mulheim [in *Saxony*] *Livimiris.*
Mulhuſen [in *Sungow*] *Mulbuſia.*
Mulierofity, *Venus intemperans & illicita.*
Mulled Sack, *Vinum Hiſpanicum aromatis conditum, aduſtum & ſaccharo adulteratum.*
Mulleim [an herb] *Verbaſcum.*
Moth-mullein, *Blattaria.*
Sage-mullein, *Salvia fruticoſa.*
A Muller } [for grinding of Co-
A Mullet } lours] *moloris marmoreus.*
A Mullet [pincer] *Ungula.*
A Mullet [in Heraldry] *Figura ſtellæ.*
A Mullet [Fiſh] *mullus.*
A freſh water Mullet, *Luciſcus.*
Mullock, *Lutum, vadus.*
Mulſe, *mulſum, medo.*
Multifarious, *multiformis.*
Multifidous, *multifidus,*
Multiform, *multiformis.*
Multiplicable, *multiplicabilis.*
To Multiply, *multiplico, augeo.*
Multiplyed, *multiplicatus, auctus.*
A Multiplyer, *multiplicator.*
Multiplying, *multiplicativus.*
A Multiplying, }
Multiplication, } *multiplicatio.*
Multiplicity, *magna copia.*
A Multitude, *multitudo, turba.*
Multure, *Emolumentum.*
Mum, *Sile, tace, ſt!* * Mum chance, *Negry.*
To Mumble, *mu muro, muſſito.*
To mumble in eating, *Incertùm manducare.*
To mumble with the teeth, *Lamiare.*
To mumble one ſoundly, *Pugnis alquem ſtrenuè accipere.*
Mumbled, *Laniatus.*
A mumbler, *muſſitator.*
A Mumbling, *Submurmuratio.*
Mumbling of meat, *manducatio incerta.*
The mumbling of a Prey, *Laniatio.*
Mumblingly, *Adbæſe.*
Mumie [mineral] *mumia, Piſſaſphaltos.*
Mumme, *Cerevifia generoſa Brunſuicenſis.*
A Mummer, *Larvatus, perſonatus.*
A Company of Mummers, *Chorus ſcenicus.*
A Mummery, } *Fabula, mimus, mi-*
Mummering, } *morum pompa.*
Mummy, *mumia ſepulchrorum, cadaver piſſaſphalto conditum.*
A Mumming, *Actio fabulæ.*
Mumpers, *mendici ſuperioris ordinis.*
The mumps, *Angina.*
Mumps [mows] *ſannæ.*
Mumpings, *mimi.*
To munch, *maſtico.*
Munchen [in *Bavaria*] *Cambodunum, Monachium.*
A muncher, *manducо, comedo, onis.*
Mundane [Worldly] *mundanus.*
Munday, *Dies lunæ.*
Mundbreach, *Violatio pacis.*
Mundeburde, *Defenſionis fidejuſſio, ſtipulatio.*
To Mundify, *mundifico.*
Mundificative, } *mundificus.*
Mundifying, }
Mundified, *mundificatus.*
A Mundifying, } *mundificatio.*
Mundification, }
A Mungrel, *Hybrida, hybris.*
Municipal, *municipalis.*
Munick [in *Bavaria*] *Monachium.*
Munickedam [in *Holland*] *Monachodamum.*
Munificence, *munificentia.*
Munificent, *munificus.*
A Munument, *munimentum.*
A Muniment-houſe, *Conclave munitius ubi cimelia reponuntur.*
Munition, *Arma, apparatus bellicus.*
To ſtore with Munition, *Armis inſtruere.*
A Munk, *Monachus.*
A Munkey, *Simia caudata.*
Munkſeam [in Navigation] *Firma velorum conſutura (oris cannabis ſibi invicem ſuperimpoſitis.)*
Munſter [in *Weſtphalia*] *Monaſterium, Miningrada.*
Munſter [in *Ireland*] *Momonia.*
Munſter [in *Alſatia*, &c.] *Monaſterium.*
Munſterberg [in *Sileſia*] *Munſterberga.*
Mur [a Town of the *Griſons*] *Murum.*
Mur [a River in *Germany*] *Mura.*
Murage, *Tributum ad muros reparandos.*
Mural, *muralis.*
Muraw [in *Germany*] *Moravia.*
Murat [in *Auvergne*] *Muratum.*
Murback [in *Alſatia*] *Murbacum.*
Mureia [in *Spain*] *Murcia, Murgis, Vergilia.*
Mureia [part of *Spain*] *Mavitania, Mauciorum regnum.*
Murder, *Trucidatio, ſanguis, homicidium.*
To Murder, *Trucido, interficio.*
Murder of ones Father, *Patricidium.*
Murdered, *Percuſſus, trucidatus.*
A Murderer, *Percuſſor, interfector, homicida.*
The Murderer of his Father, *Patricida.*
A Murderer of his Mother, *matricida.*
A Murderer of his Brother, *Fratricida.*
A Murderer of his Siſter, *Sororicida.*
Murdering, } *Truculentus, Barba-*
Murderous, } *rus.*
A Murdering, *Trucidatio.*
A Murdering-piece, *Tormentum murale.*
Murderouſly, *Atrociter, barbarè, ſævè, truculentè.*
Mureck [in *Germany*] *Muræla.*
Murengers, *murorum curatores.*
Muret [in *Aquitane*] *Muretum.*
A Muring, *muri extructio.*
A Murion [Head-piece] *Oppugnatoria galea.*
Murk, *Tenebricoſus, caligineſus.*
Murk [huſks of Fruit] *Scapus uvæ tortivæ, &c. migma.*
To Murmure, *murmuro, fremo.*
To Murmure again, *Remurmuro.*
To Murmure againſt, *Obmurmuro.*
To Murmure much, *Infremo.*
To Murmure at, *Adfremo.*
To begin to Murmure, *Infremeſco.*
Murmured againſt, *Obmurmuratus.*
A Murmurer, *murmurator.*
A Murmuring, *murmuratio.*
A litte Murmuring, *Submurmuratio, ſuſurrus.*
Murmuringly, *Cum murmuratione.*
A Murmival at Cards, *Chartularum tetras, quaternum par.*
The Murr, *Gravedo, coryza.*
A Murre, } [Bird] *Phaſeas.*
Murr, }
The Murrain, } *Lues peſtifera.*
Murren, }
Having the Murr, *Gravedinoſus.*
A Murry-colour, *Hiberus.*
Murrey [in *Scotland*] *Moravia.*
Murrey-bay [in *Scotland*] *Verar, Veraris æſtuarium.*
A Murrion [Head-piece] *Galea.*
Armed with a Murrion, *Galeatus.*
A Murth of Corn, *Copia, abundantia frumenti.*
A Muſard, *Ceſſator.*
Murther, *Homicidium.* See Murder.
Muſcadel, } *Vinum falernum, apia-*
Muſcadine, } *num, moſchatum.*
The white Muſcadine Grape, *Uva apiana.*
The Muſchat pear, *Pyrum moſchatum.*
A Muſcle, *muſculus.*
A Muſcle [Fiſh] *Concha.*
A Muſcle-man, *Cuchyta.*
Muſculous, *Lacertoſus, toroſus.*
Muſculous ſubſtance, *Lacertus.*
A Muſe, *muſa.*
A Muſe [of a Hare] *Arctus leporis per ſepes tranſitus, leporis lacuna.*
The Muſes, *Pierides, Camœnæ.*
Affecting the Muſes, *Pbilomuſus, muſis amicus.*
To be in a deep muſe, *Defixum eſſe cogitatione.*
To muſe, *meditor, contemplor, mente perpendere.*
To muſe before-hand, *Præmeditor.*
Having muſed, *meditatus.*
A muſer, *meditator, contemplator.*
Muſing, *meditabundus.*
A mind muſing on miſchief, *malis deditus animus.*
A muſing, *meditatio, contemplatio.*
A muſhrom, *Fungus.*
The dainty muſhrome, *Boletus.*
A muſhrome-ſtone, *Fungites.*
Muſical, *muſicus.*
Muſically, *muſicè.*
A Muſician, *muſicus.*
Muſick, *muſice, es; muſica, orum.*
Of Muſick, *muſicus.*
A Muſick-School, *Ludus fidicinus.*
A Profeſſor of Muſick, *melicus, citbarœdus.*
Muſitra [in *Peloponneſus*] *Sparta.*
Musk, *moſchus.*
Musk [herb] *Geranicum moſchatum.*
Musk-ſcabious, *Scabioſa americana.*
A musk-apple, *Pomum moſchatum.*
A musk-ball, *Diapaſma, paſtillo, trochiſcus.*

A Musk-cat, *mus Indicus, Zibethus.*
A Musk-cherry, *Cerasum moschatum.*
A Musk-rose, *Rosa moschata.*
Musky
Full of Musk } *moschatus.*
Sweet as Musk
A Musket, *Sclopeta peditis.*
Musket-proof, *Sclopo majori impenetrabilis, non frabilis.*
A Musket [hawk] *Nisus mas, Fringillarius.*
A Musketeer, *Sclopetarius.*
A Muskle, *musculus.*
A fleshy Muskle, *Lacertus.*
The great Sea-Muskle, *musculus marinus.*
A Muskin, *Parus avis.*
Musrol (for a horse) *Camus, Capistrum.*
A Muss (scramble) *missile, is.*
Musseck, *Potus Sinensis.*
A Mussul-man, *Oribodoxus, Fidelis apud Turcas.*
Must (new wine) *mustum.*
To Must } *Rancesco.*
Grow Musty }
I MUST, *Debeo, Oportet me, &c.* * It must of necessity have an end, *Finem habeat necesse est.* * It must needs be so, *Ita facto opus est.* * We must carefully turn away from them, *Ab iis est diligentiùs declinandum.* * You must love your father, *Tibi pater amandus est.* * He must needs come, *Abesse non potest quin veniat.* * It must needs be so, *Fieri aliter non potest.* * I must take heed I do not fall, *mihi cautio est ne cadam.* * If the owners agree not to sell, what must be done then? *Si consenserint possessores non vendere, quid futurum est?*
The Mustaches, *mystax, labri superi barba.*
Having a Mustacho, *Homo barba alata.*
Mustard, *Sinapi, sinapis.*
Country-mustard (herb) *Thlaspe.*
Tower-mustard, *Turritis.*
Treacle-mustard, *Chamelina, myagrum.*
Garden-mustard, *Sinapis candida*
Yellow Arabian-mustard, *Draba lutea.*
Mustard, adj. } *Sinapinus.*
Of Mustard, }
Mustard-seed, *Sinapis.*
Wild Mustard-seed, *Erysimum.*
A Muster of Peacocks, *Grex* or *cætus pavonum.*
A Muster, *Armilustrium.*
A Muster-master, *Exercitûs lustrator, Militum censor.*
A Muster-roll, *Catalogus.*
To Muster up, *Recenseo.*
To Muster, *Exercitum lustrare, Censere.*
To pass a Muster, *Æra accipere in transvectione.*
Mustered, *Conscriptus, Census.*
A Mustering *Census, Armilustrium.*
A Mustering-place, *Diribitorium.*
Musters [the family] *de Monasteriis.*
A Mustriche, *mustricula, forma lignea.*
Musty, *Rancidus.*
To be Musty } *Ranceo.*
Smell Musty }
To grow Musty, *Rancesco.*
Mustiness, *Rancor.*
Mut [a river in *Ireland*] *Vidua.*

Mutable, *Mutabilis, mobilis, inconstans.*
To be Mutable, *Vario.*
Mutableness, } *mutabilitas, mobili-*
Mutability, } *tas.*
A Mutation, *mutatio.*
Mute [dumb] *mutus.* * They are as mute as fishes, *Quasi muti sient.*
To Mute [as a Hawk] *Egero.*
Muthology, *mutbologia.*
To Mutilate [maim] *mutilo.*
Mutilated, *mutilatus.*
A Mutilating } *mutilatio.*
A Mutilation }
Mutilous, *mutilus.*
A Muting, *Egestio.*
A Mutiny, *Seditio, tumultus.*
To Mutiny } *Tumultuari, Seditio-*
Raise a Mutiny } *nem excitare.*
A Mutiner, *Turbulentus, tumultuosus.*
Mutinous, *Seditiosus.*
A Mutinous fellow, *Seditionis fax.*
Mutinously, *Seditiosè.*
A Mutinying, *Secessio.*
To Mutter, *mutio, musso, mussito.*
Muttered, *Submurmuratus.*
A Mutterer, *Submurmurator.*
Muttering, *murmurabundus.*
A Muttering, *Susurratio.*
Mutteringly, *Cum murmuratione.*
Mutton, *Caro ovina, Vervecina.*
Of Mutton, *Vervecinus.*
Laced Mutton, *Scortum.*
A Mutton-monger, *Scortator.*
Mutual, *Mutuus, Alternus, Reciprocus.*
A Mutual yielding, *Condescentia.*
Mutually, *mutuò, invicem.*
A Muzrol } *Fiscella, Camus.*
A Muzzle }
The Muzzle of a beast, *Rostrum.*
To Muzzle, *Fiscellâ constringere.*
A Muzzle-ring, *Circulus maximus circa os tormenti*
A Muzzling, *Obstructio, Obturatio.*
A Myriade [ten thousand] *myrias, adis.*
A Myrobalane [plum] *myrobalanum.*
Myrrh [herb] *myrrhis.*
Myrrh [the tree] *myrrha.*
The best kind of Myrrh, *myrrha stacte* or *stillatitia.*
A Myrtle-tree, *myrtus.*
Common Myrtle, *myrtus vulgaris nigra.*
Dutch Myrtle, *myrtus Brabantica.*
Wild Myrtle, *myrtus sylvestris.*
The white Myrtle, *myrtus alba.*
Myrtle-symach, *Rhus myrtifolius.*
The Myrtle-berry, *myrtum.*
Myrtle, adj } *myrteus, myrtinus.*
Of Myrtle, }
Like Myrtle, *myrtosus.*
Mixed with Myrtle, *myrtatus.*
A Myrtle-grove, *myrtetum.*
Myrtle-wine, *myrtites, vinum myrtidanum.*
A Mystery, *Mysterium.*
A Teacher } of Mysteries, *mystago-*
Interpreter } *gus.*
Mysterious } *mysticus, anagogicus.*
Mystical }
Seeming Mystical, *Ænigmaticus.*
A Mystical sense, *Anagoge.*
Mystically } *Anagogicè,*
In a Mystical sense } *mysticè.*
Mystically in shew, *Ænigmaticè.*
Mythology, *mythologia.*
A Mythologist, *mythologus.*
The Myzzen-sail, *Epidromus.*

N A

NAB [a river in *Germany*] *Nabus.*
Nabel [in *Africa*] *Neapolis.*
A Nacker, *Pinna piscis.*
Nacre, *Concha margaritifera.*
The Nadir, *Nadir, Punctum rebò pedibus nostris suppositum.*
A Naff [bird] *Uria, Mergus cirrhatus.*
A Nag, *Asturco, mannus.*
A little Nag, *mannulus, equus pumilus.*
A Hunting-nag. *Veredus.*
Nagbanya [in *Transylvania*] *Rivuli puellarum.*
Nagold [in *Germany*] *Nagoldis.*
Naha [a river in *Germany*] *Nova.*
Naiac [in *Aquitane*] *Naiacum.*
Naie, *Non*; *See* Nay.
A NAIL, *Clavus.* * He paid the money down upon the Nail, *Argentum adnumeravit illicò.* * He has hit the Nail on the head, *Rem acu tetigit.*
A great Nail, *Clavus trabalis.*
A little Nail, *Claviculus.*
A Tack-nail, *Clavus muscarius, umbellatus.*
A Tenter-hook Nail, *Uncus, Clavus uncinatus.*
The Nail of ones { hand } *Unguis,*
{ foot } * He labours tooth and Nail, *manibus pedibusque obnixè facit.*
A Nail of Beef, *Offuffis carnis bubalinæ.*
A little Nail, *Unguiculus.*
The white of the Nail, *Exortus.*
To pare the Nails, *Unguiculos præcidere.*
To Mark } with the Nails, *Scabo.*
Scratch }
To Nail, *Figo, Affigo, Clavo figere.* * He Nailed him to the ground with a spear, *Cuspide ad terram affixit.*
To Nail again, *Iterum suffigere.*
To Nail the Cannons, *muratis tormenta obturare, obstruere.*
To Nail to the Cross *Crucifigo.*
To Nail down, *Defigo.*
To Nail up, *Suffigo.*
Nailed, *Clavatus, Clavicul tus.*
Nailed } *Ungues habens.*
Having Nails }
Nailed to the Cross, *Crucifixus.*
Nailed up, *Suffixus.*
A Nailer, *Fixor.*
A Nailer } *Faber.*
Nail-Smith }
A Nailing, *Fixio.*
Nail-wort, *Paronychia.*
Naked, *Nudus.*
Stark Naked, *Nudus velut ab utero materno.*
As Naked as ones Nail, *Nudior ovo, Leberide.*
To be Naked, *Glabreo.*
To strip Naked, *Nudo, Denudo.*
Made Naked, *Nudatus.*
Half Naked, *Seminudus.*
A Naked-dog, *Canis Indicus.*
A Naked sword, *Gladius strictus, Vaginâ Vacuus.*
Nakedly *Nuditer.*
Nakedness, *Nuditas.*
A NAME, *Nomen,* * What is your Name? *Quod est tibi nomen? qui vocare?* * They speak of that countrey under the Name of *Thessaly,*

saly, De ea regione ut Theſſalia commemorant. * Their Names are all ſet down, *Omnes conſcribuntur.* * In my Name, *Verbis meis.*
A proper Name, *Prænomen.*
A ſur-name, *Cognomen.*
A Nick-name, *Ignominioſa cognominatio.*
A good Name, *Fama honeſta.* * A good Name is above wealth, *Bona exiſtimatio divitiis præſtat.*
An Everlaſting Name, *Immortalitas.*
To Name, *Nomino, Appello, Nuncupo.* * Name the Child, *Infanti nomen inde, impone; Infantis nomen indica.*
To Name (mention) *meminiſſe, mentionem facere.*
To Name again, *Repeto.*
To change ones Name, *Tranſnomino.*
To give a Sur-Name, *Cognomino.*
To Nick-Name, *Agnomino.*
To have a good Name, *Bene audire.*
To have a bad Name, *malè audire.*
Named, *Nominatus, nuncupatus.*
Name by Name, *Nominatim.*
A Namer, *Nominator.*
Nameleſs, *Anonymus.*
Namely, *Nominatim.*
A Naming, *Nominatio.*
Namptwich [in *Cheſhire*] *Vicus Malbanus.*
Namur [in the *Low-Countries*] *Namurcum.*
The County of *Namur*, *Comitatus Namurcienſis.*
Nan } *Anna mea.*
Nancy }
Nancy [in *Lorrain*] *Nancæum, Naſium.*
Nantes [in *Bretagne*] *Curbilium*
The People of *Nantes*, *Nanneteſ.*
A Nap, *Somnulus.*
To get a Nap } *Obdormiſco, Somnum*
Take a Nap, } *levem capere.* * You ſhall you would get a Nap, *Te dormitare aiebas.* * I had got a little Nap, *minimum velut guſtum hauſerem ſomni.*
To take a Nap at noon, *meridiari.*
The Nap of Cloth, *Villus.*
Th Nape of the neck, *nucha, occiput.*
Napery, *Linteamina.*
Naphew (herb) *Napus.*
Napht [mineral] *Naptha.*
A Napkin, *mappula.*
To Napkin up, *Terra defoſſum habere.*
A Napkin [pocket-handkercheif] *Sudarium*
Naples [in *Italy*] *Neapolis.*
Naples, *Tritus.*
Nappie, *Villoſus.*
Nappineſs, *Villoſitas.*
Napping, *Dormiens.*
A Napping, *Dormitio, Dormitatio.*
To take Napping, *Dormientem invadere, deprehendere, Imparatum offendere.*
Nappy ale, *Cereviſia generoſa, pinguis.*
Narbonne [in *Languedoc*] *Narbo.*
Of Narbonne *Narbonenſis.*
Narciſſus *Narciſſus.*
Narcotick, *Narcoticus.*
Nard (herb) *Nardum.*
Narden [in *Holland*] *Nardenum.*
Nardo [in *Terra di Otranto*] *Neritum.*
Narni [in *L'Ombria*] *Narnia.*
Narr (nearer) *Propior.*
A Narration, *Narratio.*
A ſhort Narration, *Narratiuncula.*
A Narrative, *Enarratio.*
A Narratour, *Narrator, Enarrator, Explicator.*
A Narrel (noſtrel) *Nar, naris.*
Narrow, *Anguſtus, Arctus.* * The Narrow lane is not to be paſſed, *Hoc angiportum non eſt perviium.*
A Narrow arm of the Sea, *Exiguum freium.*
A Narrow place, *Anguſtiæ, arum.*
A Narrow lane, *Angiportum.*
To Narrow } *Anguſto, Arcto.*
Make Narrow }
Made Narrow, *Arctatus, Anguſtatus.*
A Narrowing, *Coarctatio.*
Narrowly, *Anguſtè, Arctè.*
To eſcape Narrowly, *Ægrè evadere.*
Narrowneſs, *Anguſtia.*
Nart (old word) *Non erat.*
Narva [in *Lieſland*] *Narva.*
Nas [in *Lorain*] *Naſium.*
Naſeby [in *Northamptonſhire*] *Naſebeia.*
Naſo [in *Sicily*] *Naſidæ, Naſis.*
Naſo [a mans name] *Naſo.*
Naſſaw [in *Germany*] *Naſſovia.*
Naſty, *Sordidus, Immundus.*
Naſtily, *Sordidè, Immundè, Fœdè.*
Naſtineſs, *Sordes, ſpu cities.*
Nat, *for* Nathaniel.
Natal, *Natalis, nativus.*
Nathan [a mans name] *Nathan, anis.*
Nathaniel [a mans name] *Nathaniel, elis.*
Natheleſs, *Nihilominus.*
A Nation, *Natio, gens.*
A little Nation, *Natiuncula.*
Of a Nation, *Gentilis.*
Native, *Natalis, nativus.*
A Native, *Indigena.*
Nativity, *Nativitas, Partus.*
The Nativity of Chriſt, *Natalis Chriſti.*
Of a Nativity, *Genethliacus, Natalitius.*
A Calculator of Nativities, *Genethliacus, Mathematicus.*
The aſcendant in a Nativity, *Horoſcopus.*
Natolia [part of *Aſia*] *Aſia Minor.*
Natural, *Naturalis, natalis, nativus.*
A Natural diſpoſition, *Ingenium.*
A Natural fool, *morio.*
Natural fruits, *Fruges ſponte naſcentes.*
Natural Moiſture, *Humidum radicale.*
Natural Philoſophy, *Phyſice, es.*
A Natural Philoſopher, *Phyſiologus.*
The Natural power, *Virtus.*
A Naturaliſt, *Phyſiologus.*
To Naturalize, *Civitate donare.*
A Naturalization, *Civitatis donatio.*
Naturally, *Naturâ, naturaliter.*
Naturally [of his own accord] *Sponte.*
Naturalneſs, *Affectus naturalis, Pietas.*
Nature, *Natura.*
The Nature [diſpoſition] *Indoles.* * It is his Nature, *Ita ferè ingenium eius.*
The Law of Nature, *Lex naturæ.*
Againſt Nature, *Invita minerva.*
Beyond Nature, *Supra naturæ vim.*
By Nature, *Secundum naturam.*
Naval, *Navalis.*
Navareins [in the Province of *Bearn*] *Navareſium.*
Navarre [part of *Spain*] *Navarra.*
The People of *Navarre*, *Vaſcones.*
The Nave of a wheel, *Rotæ modiolus.*
The Nave (body of a Church) *Navis Eccleſiæ.*
The Navel, *Umbilicus.*
Navel, adject. } *Umbilicalis.*
Of the Navel, }
Like a Navel, *Umbilicatus.*
Navel burſt, *Exompbalus.*
Navel-wort } *Umbilicus veneris,*
Ladies Navel } *Cotyledon.*
Sea-Navel (herb) *Umbilicus marinus.*
Navew (herb) *Napus.*
Navew-gentil, *Bunias ſativus.*
Naught, *malus, nequam, vilis.*
Naught for, *Noxius.*
Stark Naught. *Peſſimus.*
To come to Naught, *Pereo, Peſſum ire, Ad nolum exitum perduci.*
To ſet at Naught, *Vilipendo.*
Naughty, *Vitioſus.*
A Naughty-pack, *Furcifer, Nebulo.*
Naughtily, *malè, nequiter.*
Naughtineſs, *Nequitia.*
A Navy, *Claſſis.*
A little Navy, *Claſſicula.*
Navy, adj. } *Claſſicus, Claſſiarius.*
Of the Navy }
Navigable, *Navigabilis, patiens navium.*
Navigation, *Nautice.*
To Navigate, *Navigo.*
A Navigator (ſailer) *Navigator, Nauta.*
Naulage, *Nolum.*
Naumburg [in *Saxony*] *Naumburgum.*
To Nauſeate, *Nauſeare.*
Nauſeouſneſs, *nauſea.*
Nautick, *nauticus.*
Nay, *minimè, neutiquam, imò.*
A Nay, *Repulſa.*
To ſay Nay, *Inficior, Nego.*
To ſay Nay and take it, *malè pertinaciter inficiari, acciſſare.*
Said Nay, *Negatus, Repulſus.*
A ſaying Nay, *negatio.*
Neal (the family) *Nigellus.*
To Neal glaſs, *Vitrum ſenſim igni admovere vel ſenſim ab illo tollere.*
Neap tides, *Æſtus inopes* or *deficientes.*
Be-neap'd, *Præ inopia aquæ fundo inhærens.*
NEAR, adj, *Propinquus, Vicinus.* * She is near her reckoning, *Ad partiendum vicina eſt, partus prope inſtat.* * The Tents are near at hand, *In propinquo ſunt caſtra.* * The Camps being ſo near together, *In tantâ propinquitate caſtrorum.* * Near is my ſhirt but nearer is my skin, *Tunica pallio propior.*
NEAR, adv. *Propè.* * I am not near ſo ſevere now as I was, *Nimio minùs ſævus jam ſum quàm fui.* * He will go near to have me decide this, *Aberit non longè quin hoc à me decerni velit.* * He leads the Army as near the Enemy as he could get, *Is ducit exercitum quàm proximè ad hoſtem poteſt.* * I cannot but labour either well near or all out as much as he, *Non poſſum ego non aut proximè atque ille aut etiam æquè laborare.*

NEAR, prepos. *Juxta, Prope, Propter, Secundum.* * It flies low near the Sea, *Humilis volat æquora juxta.* * He held the Isles near *Sicily, Tenuit insulas propter Siciliam.* * If I sate near him, *Si secundum illum discumberem.* * We are now near an end of our business, *Terram jam conspicimus.*

Near being, *Parum quin, Prope ut,* As, * He was near being killed, *Parum abfuit quin occideretur, Propiùs nihil est factum quàm ut occideretur.* * The left wing of the Romans was now near being routed, *Jam prope erat ut sinistrum cornu peliceretur Romanis.*

Near (almost) *Prope, propemodum, ferme.* * The Corn was now near ripe, *Seges prope jam matura erat.*

A Near man, *Parcus, Tenax, miser & frugi.*

Near a-kin, *Proximus.*

Near at hand, *In promptu.*

Well near, *Propemodum.*

Near-now, *modo, jam nunc.*

To be Near unto, *Assideo.*

To be Near at hand, *Insto.*

To draw Near, *Appropinquo.*

A drawing Near, *Appropinquatio.*

Nearer, adj. *Propior.* * None is Nearer you than I am, *Tibi propior me nemo est.* * The Nearer it was to the beginning, *Quo propius aberat ab ortu.* * This is a great deal the Nearer way, *Sanè hâc multo propiùs ibis.* * He took a Nearer way and got before the Enemy, *Occupatis compendiis prævenit hostem.* * They were sent a Nearer way to the same place, *Breviore itinere ad eundem locum mittebantur.*

Nearer, adv. *Propiùs.* * Pray let us go Nearer, *Propiùs obsecro accedamus.* * So that he came no Nearer to the City, *Dum ne propiùs urbem admoveret.* * They are Nearer *Brundusium* than you, *è Brundusio propiùs absunt quàm tu.* * You will be never the Nearer, *Nihil pr moveris.*

Nearly. *Prope.*

Nearly [niggardly] *Tenaciter, Parcè.*

Nearness, *Propinquitas.*

Nearness [niggardliness] *Parsimonia.*

Nearer (for Neather) *Posterior.*

A Neast, *Nidus.* *See* Nest.

NEAT, *Nitidus, Mundus, Comptus, Bellus, Scitus.* * Mighty Neat, *nec quicquam magis elegans.* * He was mighty Neat in his Cloaths, *Fuit vesti u ad munditiem curiosò.*

A Neat fellow, *Homo graphicus.*

A Neat saying, *Lepidum dictum.*

A Neat suit, *Concinna vestis.*

Very Neat, *Permundus.*

Somewhat Neat, *Mundulus.*

To be Neat, *Niteo.*

To make Neat, *Compono, concinno.*

Neat (cattle) *Boves, Genus bovinum.*

Of Neat, *Bovinus.*

Neat-lands, *Fundi plebi elocati.*

Neats leather, *Pellis bovina.*

A Neat-herd, *Bubulcus.*

Neath [in *Glamorganshire*] *Nidum, Nidus.*

Neather, *Inferior.*

Neathermost, *Infimus.*

Neatly, *Elegantèr, Nitidè, Concinnè, Politè.*

Very Neatly, *Perelegantèr, Graphicè.*

Neatness, *Elegantia.*

A Neb, *Cuspis, idis.*

The Neb of a pen, *Acies.*

Nebulous, *nebulosus.*

NECESSARY, *Necessarius.* * You better know what is Necessary to be done, *Plus scis quid facto opus est.* * I spake as much to it as was Necessary, *Ad necessitudinem rei satis dixi.* * He commanded Necessaries to be brought, *Quæ ad eas res erant usui comportari jubet.*

A Necessary thing, *Operæ pretium.*

It is Necessary, *Opus est.*

Necessarily, *Necessariò.*

To Necessitate, *Adigo, Cogo, Compello, Subigo.*

Necessitated, *Adactus, Coactus, Compulsus.*

Necessity, *necessitas.*

Of Necessity, *necessariò.*

Necessitous, *Indigus.*

THE NECK, *Collum, Cervix.* * He slipped his Neck out of the collar, *Colla jugo eripuit.* * I took him about the Neck, *Injeci cervicibus manus.* * He brake his Neck down a steep place, *Periit per præcipitia.* * One mischief on the Neck of another, *Aliud ex alio malum.* * On the Neck of these mischiefs this also comes, *Ad hæc mala hoc mihi accidit etiam.*

A little Neck, *Collulum.*

A wry Neck, *Collum distortum.*

A Neck of land, *Isthmus.*

A Neck-band, *Collare.*

A Neck-kerchief, } *Amictorium,*

Neck-about, } *Strophium.*

A Neck-lace, *monile, torquis.*

Neck weed, *Cannabis.*

The Neck of an instrument, *Jugum.*

Neck [a river in *Germany*] *Neccarus, Nicer.*

A Necromancer, *Necromantes, maleficus.*

Necromancy, *Necromantia, Umbrarum evocatio.*

Nectar (the Gods drink) *Nectar, aris.*

Of Nectar, *Nectareus.*

A Nectarine (tree) *Nuciperstica.*

Nederlandt, *Germania inferior, Belgium.*

A Neece, *Neptis.*

NEED, *Egestas, Necessitas, Inedia, Inopia.* * The same need drives us, *Eadem nos necessitas impellit.* * What need so many words? *Quorsum hæc tam multa?* * What need you trouble your self? *quid est quod labores?* * If you will Needs do it, do it then, *Si certum est facere, factas.* * Need makes the old wife trot, *Durum telum necessitas.*

To Need } *Egeo, Indigeo, Ca-*

Have Need } *reo, Desidero.* * All

S and in Need } do not stand in like Need, *Non æquè omnes egent.* * They stand not much in Need of admonition, *Non magnopere admonitionem desiderant.* * I Need your help, *Opus est mihi operâ tuâ.* * You Need not fear, *Non est quod timeas.* * It had Need be done, *Facto opus est.* * Now he has Need of two hundred more, *Nunc alteris etiam ducentis usui est.* * He Needed but small invitation, *Ego vix tetigi penulam, tamen rogatus manjit.*

I must needs, *Oportet me.* * I must Needs cry out, *Non possum quin exclamem.* * It must Needs be so, *Fieri aliter non potest.* * They must Needs be equal, *Æquatio fieri oportet.*

Needful, *Opportunus, Necessarius, opus.*

It is Needful, *Expedit.*

Very Needful, *perneccessarius.*

Needfulness, *necessitas.*

Needy, *Egenus, Indigus, Inops.*

Neediness, *Egestas, inopia.*

Needless, *Supervacaneus, Superfluus.* * It is Needless to use words, *Non opus est verbis* * It is Needless for me to mention them, *Sunt mihi ad commemorandum non necessaria.* * It is Needless for me to say any thing, *Nihil necesse est mihi dicere.*

A Needle, *Acus.*

A little Needle, *Acutella.*

Shepherds Needle (herb) *Geranium.*

A Neddle fish, *Belone, acus.*

A Mariners Needle, *Acus magnetè tacta, versoria.*

Needle, adj. } *Acicularius,*

Of or like a Needle, }

Needle-work, *Opus phrygium.*

To work Needle-work, *Acupingere.*

Needle wrought, *Acupictus.*

A Garment of Needle-work, *Vestis acupicta.*

Pricked with Needles, *Acupunctus.*

A Needle case, *Aciarium.*

A Needle full of thred, *Acia.*

A Needle-maker, *Acuum faber.*

Needs, *Negotiò.*

To do ones Needs, *Alvum levare.* * He is gone to do his Needs, *Ivit ad requisita naturæ.*

Neer, *Propinquus.* *See* Near.

Ne'er (for Never) *Nunquam.* * I Ne'er saw any man more glad, *Nil quicquam vidi lætius.*

Neers [a river in *Guelderland*] *Nabalia.*

To Neese, *Sternuo, Sternuto.*

A Neesing, *Sternutatio.*

Neesing-wort, *Helleborus albus.*

Nefarious, *Nefarius.*

A Negation, *Negatio.*

Negative, *Negativus.*

A Negative, *Repulsa.*

Negatory, *Negatorius.*

Neger, *Æthiops, maurus.*

Neglect, *Incuria, Negligentia.*

To Neglect, *Negligo, Contemno.*

Neglected, *Neglectus, Omissus.*

A Neglecter, *Negligens, Contemptor.*

A Neglecting, *Neglectus.*

Negligence, *Negligentia, Incuria, Oscitantia.*

Negligent, *Negligens, Incuriosus, Remissus.*

A Negligent person, *Dormitor.*

Negligent (overly) *Perfunctorius.*

To be Negligent, *Indormio.* * I have been long Negligent in due respect to that man, *In isto homine colendo tam indormivi diu.* * They have been Negligent, *Cessatum est.*

Negligently, *Negligenter, Remissè, Segniter.*

To

To diſpute Negligently, *Lentiùs diſputare.*
To hear Negligently, *Supinâ aure audire.*
To Negotiate, *Negotior, tranſigo.*
Negotiated, *Tranſactus.*
Negotiation, *negotiatio.*
A Negro, *Æthiops.*
Negro-black, *Æthiopicus.*
A Negromancer, *Magus.*
Negroponte [a Greek Iſland] *Abantis, Eubœa.*
Negroponte [in that Iſland] *Chalcis.*
A Neif, *Ancilla, ſerva.*
To Neigh, *Hinnio.*
To Neigh after, *Adhinnio.*
Neighed after, *Adhinnitus.*
A Neighing, *Hinnitus.*
The Neighing-bird, *Anthus.*
A Neighbour, *Vicinus, proximus.*
* A good Neighbour a good morrow, *Aliquid mali propter vicinum malum.*
To Neighbour, } *In proximo ha-*
Be Neighbour to, } *bitare.*
Neighbour-hood, *Vicinitas, vicinia, propinquitas.*
Neighbourly, adj. *Familiaris, commodus.*
Neighbourly, adv. *Benignè, commodè.*
Neiſſe [in *Sleſia*] *Niſſa.*
NEITHER, adj. *Neuter.* * We take Neither part, *à neutra parte ſtamus, neutrum in partem propenſimus ſumus.* * He takes Neither part, *Utriſque æquus eſt.* * The Voices go on Neither ſide, *Neutro inclinantur ſententiæ.* * You are truſted on Neither ſide, *Neque in hoc neque in illa parte fidem habes.* * I may have good ſtanding in Neither place, *Neutrobi habeam ſtabile ſtabulum.*
NEITHER, [conjunct.] *Nec, neque.* * Neither do I now go about to reckon up all his doings, Neither is it needful, nor can it any way be done, *Neque ego nunc ipſius facta omnia enumerare conor neque opus eſt nec fieri ullo modo poteſt.* * What not yet Neither? *An nondum etiam?*
Neither way, *Neutro.*
A Neive, } *Pugnus.*
Neiſſe, }
A Nemony, *Anemone.*
Nemours [in *France*] *Nemoſinum.*
Nen [a River in *Northamptonſhire*] *Anona.*
Nenuphar [herb] *Nenuphar, nymphæa, clava Herculis.*
A Neophyte, *Neophytus.*
Neoterick [modern] *Neotericus.*
Nep [herb] *Nepeta.*
A Nephew, *Fratris vel ſororis filius.*
A Nephews Wife, *Pronurus.*
Nepi [in S. Peters Patrimony] *Nepetum*
Neptune, *Neptunus.*
Neptunes Feaſt, *Neptunalia.*
Nerac [in *Aquitane*] *Neracum.*
Nerice [part of *Swedeland*] *Nericia.*
A Nerve, *nervus.*
A Neſcock, } *Delicatulus, mollicellus,*
Neſt-cock, } *mammabreptus.*
Neſh, *mollis, delicatus.*
Neſle [in *Picardy*] *Nigella.*
A Neſs, *Promontorium.*
A Neſt, *nidus.*
A little Neſt, *nidulus.*
A Waſps Neſt, *Veſparium.*
To build a Neſt, } *nidifico, nidulor.*
To make a Neſt, }
A Neſt of boxes [ſtone] *Oſtracites.*
A Neſt of Rabbets, *Grex cuniculorum.*
A Neſt-egg, *Ovum in nido reliſtum.*
A Neſt-full, *Partus.*
To Neſtle, *nidulor, ſe in omnes partes verſare.*
To Neſtle in Bed, *Componere ſe thalamis.*
A Neſtler, *Inquietus, irrequietus.*
A Neſtling, *Inquietudo.*
A Neſtling [Bird] *Avicula recens è nido ſublata.*
Neſwiſe [in *Lithuania*] *Neſwiſium.*
A Net, *Rete, caſſis.*
A caſt-Net, *Funda.*
A little Net, *Reticulum.*
A Hay-Net, *Laqueus, obvolutorium.*
A Cabbidge-net, *Excipulus.*
A Net for Partridge, *maculæ.*
A draught-net, *Verriculum, tragum.*
A Net of wyre, *Tranſenna.*
To ſet a Net, *Tendo, intendo.*
To take in a Net, *Irretio.*
Taken in a Net, *Irretitus.*
Net-like, *Reticulatus.*
A Net-maſh, *macula.*
A Net-man, } *Retiarius.*
Net-maker, }
Net-work, *Opus reticulatum.*
Net-wiſe, *Reticulatim.*
Nether, *Inferior.* *See* Neather.
The Netherlands, *Germania inferior, Belgium.*
Nethermoſt, *Infimus.*
Netting, *Opus reticulatum.*
Netting [adj.] *Retificus.*
A Nettle, *Urtica.*
Blind Nettle, } *Lamium, urtica labeo*
Dead Nettle, } *or iners.*
The ſtinking dead Nettle, *Urtica fœtida.*
The ſmall ſtinging red Nettle, *Urtica urens.*
The Sea-nettle, *Urtica marina.*
A Nettle-bed, *Urticetum.*
The Nettle-tree, *Lotus.*
Full of Nettles, *Urticoſus.*
To Nettle, *Uro.*
The Nettle-worm, *Eruca urticaria.*
The ſtinging of a Nettle, *Uredo.*
Nettled, *Uſtus.*
A Nettler, *Uſtor.*
A Nettling, *Uſtio.*
Nettley [in *Hantſhire*] *Letelega.*
Neuburg [in *Bavaria*] *Neuburgum.*
NEVER [no or none] *nullus,* &c. * Never a Ship was loſt, *ne una quidem navis amiſſa eſt.* * Never a word came from him, *non vox ulla excidit ei.* * He durſt ſay Never a word of *Cæſar, ne verbum quidem auſus eſt facere de Cæſare.* * Never a Barrel the better Herring, *Similes habent labra lactucas.*
NEVER [at no time] *nunquam, non unquam, ad græcas calendas.* * Can you Never be ſatisfied? *nunquamne expleri poteſ?* * I am ſo troubled as Never was man, *Ita ſum afflictus, ut nemo unquam.* * Never ſtick at it, *ne gravere.* * Shall I Never be any thing but a hearer? *Semper ego auditor tantum?* * Never heard of till now, *Ante hoc tempus inauditum.* * Never take to heart, *noli te propterea macerare.* * Would I might Never live, *ne vivam, ne ſim ſalvus.* * He had Never ſeen her but once, *Semel omnino eam viderat.* * And Never more than now, *Et nunc cum maximè.* * Never was ſo chearful a ſhout given, *Non alius tam alacer clamor eſt redditus.* * It is Never too late to Repent, *nunquam ſera eſt ad bonos mores via.* * Never too old to Learn, *Nulla ætas ad perdiſcendum ſera eſt.*
Never the, *nihilo.* * He came Never the ſooner for that, *Illâ cauſâ nihilo citiùs venit.* * Never the more, *nihilo magis.* * You will be Never the nearer, or Never the better, *nihil promoveris.*
Nevertheleſs, *nihilominus, nihilo ſecius.* * Nevertheleſs he taught many, *nec eo ſecius plurimos docuit.*
Never ſo } is variouſly rendred
Never ſuch, } according to theſe Examples, * Though Never ſuch a power of Dogs and Hunters purſue him. *Quamlibet magna canum & venantium urgente vi.* * Though you bid me Never ſo much, *Si jubeas maximè.* * Though he were Never ſuch a baſe Fellow, *Ut homo tu piſſimus eſſet.* * Though they be Never ſo great, *Etiamſi maxima ſint.* * If any though Never ſo ſmall a matter be found, *Si quælibet vel minima res reperiatur.* * Never ſo well, *Vel optimè.* * Be it Never ſo little, *quantulumcunque id eſt, quamlibet parvum ſit.* * If he ſeem Never ſo little to like it, *Si paulum modo oſtendat ſibi placere.* * Though you be Never ſo Excellent, *Quantumvis licèt excellas.* * If I would Never ſo fain, *Si maximè vellem.* * If you do Never ſo little amiſs, *Si tantillum peccaſſes.* * Be the Price Never ſo great, *Quanti quanti emitur.* * In Never ſo great a Company, *In quantalibet multitudine.* * Though the number be Never ſo great, *Quantuſcunque edibeatur numerus.* * Though they be Never ſo little out of Tune, *Quamvis paululum diſcrepent.*
Never at all, *ne prorſus quidem.*
Never a whit, *nequaquam.*
Never before, *Antehac nunquam, nunquam ante hunc diem, nunc primùm*
Nevers [in *France*] *Nivernum, Nividunum, Auguſto nemetum.*
A Nevew, *Fratris filius.* *See* Nephew.
Neufchaſtel [in *France*] *Novum caſtrum.*
Neufchatiel [in *Switzerland*] *Neocomum.*
Nevil [the Family] *De Nevilla, de nova villa.*
Neury [a River in *Ireland*] *Neorus.*
Neuſtadt [in *Germany*] *Neuſtadium, civitas nova.*
A Neut, *Stellio, lacertus.*
Neuter, } *medius, partium ſtudio va-*
Neutral, } *cans.*
To ſtand Neuter, *Partium ſtudio vacare.*
The Neuter Gender, *Genus neutrum.*
Neutrality, *Immunitas à ſtudio partium.*
New, *novus, recens, integer.* * New tricks, New projects, *Fallacia alta aliam trudit.* * New Lords, New Laws, *Novus Rex, novo Lex*

Pretty New, } *novellus, nuperus.*
Somewhat New, }
New things, *nova, orum.*
New Cheese, *Caseus recens* or *mustieus.*
A New man, *neophytus.*
The New Moon, *novilunium.*
New Wine, } *mustum.*
New Beer, }
The New year, *Annus inient.*
New-years-day, *Dies lustricus, festum circumcisionis dominicæ.*
A New-years-gift, *Strena.*
New-fangled, *novator, novitatis affectator.*
To be New-fangled, *novitatis cacozelia laborare.*
To make New, *novo, instauro.*
To make New again, *Redintegro, renovo.*
To grow New, *Integrasco.*
Made New, *novatus.*
A-new, *De integro.*
A Newgate-bird, *Trium literarum homo.*
New ng [barm] *Spuma* or *flos cerevisiæ.*
Newly, *Recens, nuper.*
Newmark [in *Kram*] *Noviodunum.*
Newness, *novitas.*
NEWS, *novellæ, rumor.* * What News, *Quid novi?* * What News is that? *Quodnam adportas?* * This is News to me, *nunc demum isthæc mihi orsio.* * As soon as the News was known. *Quæ re nunciata.* * I heard the News, *Renunciatum est mihi.* * There is no News yet come, *nulli adhuc fama venerat.* * The first News had fore-stalled them, *Occupaverat animos prior auditus.* * It is good News you tell, *Recte narras.*
A News-maker, *novator.*
A News-monger, *Rumigerulus, ardelio.*
News telling, *Rerum novarum nuncium.*
A News-book, *nuncius publicus scriptus.*
To bring News, *Annuncio, renuncio.*
New-England [in *America*] *Nova Anglia.*
Newark [the Family] *De novo loco.*
Newburgh [the Family] *De novo Burgo.*
Newbury [in *Berkshire*] *Nubiria, Spinæ.*
New-castle [in *Northumberland*] *Novum Castellum.*
New-castle [the Family] *De novo castello.*
Newenburg [in *Alsatia*] *Noviomagum.*
Newenburg [in *Germany*] *Neoburgum.*
Newenden [in *Kent*] *Anderida.*
Newn-ham [in *Hertfordshire*] *Villa nova.*
Newhausel [in *Hungary*] *Neosolium*
Newmarch [the Family] *De novo mercatu.*
New-market [in *Suffolk*] *Novus Mercatus, Novum forum.*
Newmarck [in *Transylvania*] *Novomarchia.*
Newport [in the Isle of *Wight*] *Novus Burgus, novus portus, Medena.*
Newport Pagnel [in *Buckinghamshire*] *Neoportus Paganolicus.*
Newsal [in *Hungary*] *Bistricia.*
New Stetin [in *Pomerania*] *Stetinum novum.*
A Newt, *Stellio, lacerta.*
Newy [in *France*] *Nevidunum, Noviodunum*
Nexility [compactness of Discourse] *nexilitas, cohærentia apta.*
NEXT, [adj.] *Proximus, vicinus.* * The Moon being Next to the Earth, *Citima terris luna.* * The Next year these were Consuls, *insequens annus hos habuit Consules.* * He is accounted the Next Man to the King, *Secundus a Rege habetur.* * You shall be Next to him, *Tu eris alter ab illo.* * That part of *Cappadocia* that is Next to *Cilicia, Cappadociæ pars ea quæ Ciliciam attingit.* * I was the Next man to him, *Lateri ejus adhærebam.*
NEXT [adv.] *Deinde, deinceps.* * We are Next to speak of the Order of things, *Deinceps de ordine rerum dicendum est.*
Next, prep. } *Juxta, secundum.*
Next after, } * The most Learned man Next unto *Varro, Homo juxta Varronem doctissimus.* * Next you there is nothing more sweet to me than being alone, *Secundum te nihil est mihi amicius solitudine.* * I sate Next *Pompey*, *Proximè Pompeium sedebam.* * Next after these, *Proximè hos.*
The Next day, } *Postridie, posterò* or
Next day after, } *proximo die.* * Against the Next day, *In posterum diem, in insequentem diem.* * The Next day after that, *Postridie ejus diei.*
Neytracht [in *Hungary*] *Nitria.*
A Nias Hawk, *Accipiter bornus.*
The Nib Crena, *cuspis.*
To Nibble, *Admordeo, carpo, morsico, rodo.*
Nibbled, *Admorsus.*
A Nibbler, *Admorsor.*
A Nibbling, *Admorsio.*
Nibbling, *morsicans.*
Nicastro [in *Calabria*] *Nicastrum, Neocastrum.*
Nice [in *Macedonia* and *Bithynia*] *Nicæa.*
Nice de Provence [under the Duke of *Savoy*] *Nicæa.*
Nice, *Capriosus.*
A Nicety, *Captio.*
Nice [dainty] *Delicatus, delicatulus, fastidiosus.*
A Nice Person, *Sepfastarius.*
To grow Nice, *Remollesco.*
To make Nice, *mollio, luxu frangere.*
Made Nice, *Enervatus.*
Nicely, *Delicatè, effœminatè.*
Niceness, *mollities, &c.*
A Niche [in the Wall] *Concha, pluteus.*
Nichola [a Womans Name] *Nicbola.*
Nicholas [a Mans Name] *Nicholaus.*
One of S. *Nicholas* Clerks, *Holofanta.*
A Nick, *Crena, incisura.*
In the Nick of time, *In ipso temporis articulo.*
To Nick, *Incido.*
To Nick it, *Rem ipsam attingere, rem acu tangere.*
A Nick-name, *Nomen ignominiosum*, or *infame.*
To Nick name, *Contumeliosè appellare.*
Nicked, *Crenatus.*
A Nicking, *Incisio.*
Nicodemus, *Nicodemus.*
Nicopen [in *Swedeland*] *Nicopia.*
Nicoping [in *Denmark*] *Nicopia.*
Nicosia [in *Sicily*] *Erbita, Herbita.*
Nicotera [in *Calabria*] *Nicotera.*
Nicotian [herb] *Nicotiana.*
Nid River [in *Yorkshire*] *Nidus.*
Nid River [in *Scotland*] *Nidus, Nodus, Nobius.*
Niddisdale [part of *Scotland*] *Nithia.*
A Nide of Pheasants, *Phasianorum pullities.*
Niderling, *Vilis, pusillanimus.*
Nidgerics, *nugæ, apinæ.*
A Nidget, *Fatuus, morio.*
Niebla [in *Spain*] *Elepla.*
A Nief, *nativa, serva.*
Niele [the Family] *Nigellus.*
Nienhus [in *Westphalia*] *Nienhusium.*
Nieper [a River in *Sarmatia*] *Borysthenes.*
Niesher (a River in *Poland*) *Tyras.*
Nieumagen (in *Guelderland*) *Novimagum.*
Neva (a River in *Swedeland*) *Nieus.*
Nieuport (in *Flanders*) *Novus portus.*
A Nifle, *Titivilitium.*
A Nigg, } *Avarus, sordidus, mutig-*
Niggard, } *nus.*
Niggard sh, *Tenaculus.*
Niggardliness, *Sordes, Tenacitas, avaritia.*
Niggardly, *Sordidus, deparcus.*
Niggardly (adv.) *Sordidè, avarè, nimis parcè.*
Very Niggardly, *Perparcus, triparcus.*
Nigh (adj.) *Vicinus, propinquus, proximus.* See Near.
Nigh (adv.) *Propè, juxta, secundum.* * You write too Nigh together, *Tu nimis angustè scribis.*
To be Nigh, *Adsum, prope accedere.* * Death being Nigh at hand, *Ingruente fato.*
To draw Nigh to, *Appropinquo, instio.*
To Nigh a thing, *Aliquid tangere alicui rei appropinquare.*
Nigher, *Propior.* * You shall be never the Nigher, *nihil efficies or promoveris.*
Nigheft. *Proximus.*
Nighness, *Propinquitas, proximitas.*
A NIGHT, *nox.* * A little before Night, *Sub noctem.* * They rise in the Night, *de nocte surgunt.* * Let him not get a Supper over Nights *Pridie ne cænet.* * Thou art in my sight day and Night, *mihi ante oculos dies noctesque versaris.* * It was late at Night when I came, *multa nocte veni* * The Night before, *Proxima nocte.* * The Night before the day of the murther, *La nocte cui illuxit dies cædis.*
A little Night, *noctula.*
It grows Night, *nocteſcit, vesperascit.*
To lodge all Night } *pernoctare.*
Stay all Night }
To make Night } *solem condere.*
Stay till Night }
To lie abroad all Night, *pernoctare in publico.*
To study by Night, *elucubro.*
For a whole night long, *totam noctem.*
In the dead of the Night, *nocte silenti* or *profundâ, meridie noctis.*

By Night, *noctu, nocte.*
Night by Night / Night after Night } *in ſingulas noctes, quot noctibus.*
By Night, (adj.) *nocturnus.*
The full of the Night, *conticinium.*
Continuing all Night, *pernox, pernoctius.*
Two Nights, *binoctium.*
Night, adj. / Of the Night } *nocturnus.*
A Night-cap, *capitium.*
A Night-crow / Night-raven } *nycticorax.*
A Night-gown, *trechedipna.*
The Night-jar, *caprimulgus.*
The Night-mare, *ephialtes.*
Night-ſhade (herb) *ſolanum.*
Garden Night-ſhade, *ſolanum hortenſe.*
Deadly Night-ſhade / Great Night-ſhade } *Solanum lethale.*
Enchanters Night-ſhade, *circæa luteliana.*
Mad-Night-ſhade / Raging Night-ſhade } *Solanum furioſum.*
Sleeping Night-ſhade, *ſolanum ſomniferum.*
A Nightingale, *luſcinia, philomela.*
A little Nightingale / Young Nightingale } *Luſciniola, aedula.*
To ſing as a Nightingale, *queror.*
Nightingale like, *philomelæ æmulus.*
The river Nightingale, *Halcedo vocalis, Halcyon minor.*
A Night-ſpel, *precandi formula adverſus incubum.*
Nil [the ſhadings of braſs in trying] *nil album, pompholyx, tutia.*
To Nill, *nolle.*
Nimble, *agilis, actuarius.*
Nimbleneſs, *agilitas.*
Nimbiely, *agiliter.*
To Nimm (ſteal) *furor, furripio, ſubduco.*
Nimmed, *furreptus, ſubductus.*
A Nimmer, *furreptor.*
A Nimming, *furreptio.*
Nimmeghen (in Guelderland) *Novimagum.*
A Nincumpoop, *bardus, inſulſus, ſtupidus.*
Nine, *novem.*
Of Nine, *novarius.*
Nine times, *novies.*
The Nine at Cards, *enneas.*
Nine days, *novendium.*
Of Nine days, *novendialis.*
Of Nine months, *novimeſtris.*
Nine-pins. *See* Keals.
Nineteen, *novendecim, undevigenti.*
The Nineteenth, *decimus nonus, undevigeſimus.*
Ninety, *nonaginta.*
Of Ninety, *nonagenarius.*
Ninety times, *nonagies.*
Ninetyeth, *nonageſimus.*
Ninefold, *nonuplex.*
Nine times ſo much, *nonuplus.*
Nine hundred, *nonaginti, nongeni.*
Of Nine hundred, *nonagenarius.*
Nine hundred times, *nonagenties.*
Nine hundredth, *nonagenteſimus.*
Ninive (in *Aſſyria*) *Ninive*
Ninove (in *Flanders*) *Ninova.*
A Ninny / Ninny-hammer } *vacerra.*
The Ninth, *nonus, novenus, novenarius.*
Ninthly, *nond.*
Niort (in *Poitou*) *Niortium.*
A Nip, *vellicatio, compreſſio.*
A ſore Nip, *læſio ex vellicatione.*
To Nip, *vello.*
To Nip often, *vellico.*
To Nip cruelly, *fodico.*
To Nip with the teeth, *morſico.*
To Nip [taunt] *uro, mordeo.*
Nipped, *vellicatus.*
A Nipper (muſſel) *ungula.*
A pair of Nippers, *forceps.*
Nippers (in Navigation) *funiculi, ne anchorale tangat ergatam, impedientes.*
A Nipping, *vellicatio.*
A Nipping with the teeth, *morſitatio.*
Nipping, *mordax.*
Nipping ſcoffs, *dicteria.*
Nipp ugly, *mordacitas.*
The Nipple, *papilla, capitulum mammarum.*
Nipplewort, *lampſana.*
Nifmes (in *Languedoc*) *Nemauſum.*
Niſſava (in upper *Myſia*) *Naiſſum, Neſus, Neſtus.*
Niſt (old word) *neſcivi, ignoravi.*
A Nit, *lens, endis.*
Niter, *nitrum.*
Nitroſity, *nitroſitas.*
Nitrous / Full of Nitre } *nitroſus, nitratus.*
The place where Nitre is found, *Nitraria.*
Nithing, *ignavus, degener.*
Nithing of his pains, *parcus operâ.*
Nitle, *manu promptus, agilis, concinnus.*
Nitty / Full of Nits } *lendibus ſcatens.*
Nivelle (in *Brabant*) *Nivigella, Nivellis.*
Nixar (in *Cappadocia*) *Neocæſarea.*
Nizy (in *Poland*) *Nizynum.*
NO (adj.) *nullus, non ullus.* * You ſhall receive no denyal, *Nullam patiere repulſam.* * I intreat you to ſuffer no wrong to be done them, *His ne quam patiare injuriam fieri à te peto.* * See that no wrong be done me, *Efficias nequid mihi fiat injuriæ.* * That no one do any hurt to any, *Ne cui quis noceat.* * Seeing he ſhall come into no danger by telling, *Cum illi nihil periculi ex indicio fiet.* * There is no reaſon that---, *Nihil eſt cur---.* * We can do the State no good, *Nihil poſſumus opitulari reipublicæ.* * There was no need of contending, *Contentione nihil opus eſſet.* * No ſuch thing, *Nihil tale.* * He put them in no ſmall fear, *Non minimum terroris incuſſit illis.* * No hard matter, *Res haud difficilis.* * No doubt but, *Non dubium eſt quin.* * I think there is no honeſty at all in it, *Id verò nutiquam honeſtum eſſe arbitror.* * He is in no fault, *Omni culpâ vacat.* * I have no time now, *Non eſt mihi otium nunc.* * So that there was no withſtanding of him, *Ut ei obſiſti non poſſet.* * He wanted no good will, *Illi ſtudium non defuit.* * No pains no gains, *dii laboribus omnia vendunt.*
NO (adv.) *non, minimè.* * No leſs than any of you, *Non minùs quàm veſtrûm quivis.* * With no leſs eloquence than freedom, *pari eloquentiâ ac libertate* * No nor you, *Ac ne tu, neque verò tu.* * No not in the leſt thing, *Ne minima quidem re.* * No not he himſelf could have perſwaded me, *Ne ipſe quidem mihi perſuaſit.* * To ſay no worſe, *Ut lenissimè dicam.* * I will ſay no worſe of him, *Nolo in illum gravius dicere.*
No body / No man } *nemo, nullus.*
No body but I, *ego verò ſolus.* * There was no body at home then but I, *Unus tum domi eram.*
At No hand / By No means / In No caſe / In No wiſe } *nequaquam, haudquaquam, nullatenus, nullo pacto.*
By no manner of means, *minimè gentium, nihil minus.*
No more, *nihil amplius* or *ultra.* * I ſee no more hope of ſafety left, *Spem reliquam nullam video ſalutis.* * They can no more take their breath than if---, *Nihilo magis reſpirare poſſunt quàm ſi---.* * There were no more but five, *Quinque omnino fuerunt.* * To ſay no more, *Ne quid ultra dicam.* * We will be found fault withal no more, *Non accuſabimur poſthac.* * I deſire no more, *Sat habeo.*
No where, *nuſquam, nullibi, nuſpiam.*
No whither, *nuſquam.*
Noah (a man's name) *Noah.*
Nobility, *nobilitas.*
Noble, *nobilis, generoſus, inſignis, magnificus.* * The nobleſt perſons are to be choſen prieſts, *Deligendi ad Sacerdotia viri amplissimi*
Noble acts, *geſta, baſilica.*
Noble courage, *magnitudo animi.*
Noble hearts, *pectora generoſa.*
A Noble man, *vir amplissimis honoribus uſus.*
Noble men, *optimates, proceres, heroes.*
Of Noble men, *heroicus.*
Of a Noble ſtock, *genere inſignis, illuſtri familiâ oriundus.*
The Noble parts of the body, *Partes corporis principes* or *vitales.*
A Noble (Coin) *aureus, libræ ſterlingorum trient.* * A Noble quickly brought to nine pence, *Largitio non habet fundum.*
A Roſe-noble, *aureus roſa ſignatus.*
To make Noble, *nobilito.*
Nobly, *generoſè, Magnificè, augustè.*
Nobleneſs, *nobilitas, generoſitas, ſplendor.*
Nobleneſs of courage, *magnanimitas.*
Nocera (two Cities in *Italy*) *Nuceria.*
A Noch / Nock } *crena incisura.*
To Nock / Make a Nock } *denticulos intidere.*
Nocked, *incisus, crenatus.*
Nocturnal, *nocturnus.*
A Nod, *nutus.*
To Nod, *nuto.*
To Nod to, *annuo.*
To Nod from, *venuo.*
To Nod together, *connuto.*
Nodding, *nutans.*
A Nodding, *nutatio, nutus.*
A Noddy, *delirus.*
To play the Noddy, *deliro.*
The Noddle, *occipitium.*
Of the Noddle, *occipitalis.*
Noel (a man's name) *Noelius.*
Noeſenſtadt (in *Tranſylvania*) *Biſtricia, Nentidava.*

The

The Nog of a Mill, *bacillus, infundibuli excussor.*
Nogent sur Seine (in *Champagne*) *Nomagus.*
A Noggin, *lagena.*
Nogheren (in *Languedoc*) *Heraclea.*
Noiance, *nocumentum.*
A NOISE, *sonus, strepitus.* * At the noise they came together, *Ad clamorem convenerunt.* * Let them see without making a noise, *Tacitè spectent.*
Noise [report] *fama, rumor.*
A little Noise, *susurrus.*
A shrill noise, *stridor.*
The noise of water, *murmur.*
The noise of thunder, *fragor.*
A pleasant Noise, *euphonia.*
To make a Noise, *strepo, obstrepo, strepitum edere.*
To make a great Noise, *perstrepo.*
To make a little Noise, *substrepo.*
Without noise, *silens, tacitus.*
To Noise abroad, *prædico, promulgo, divulgo.*
Noised abroad, *vulgatus, divulgatus.*
It is Noised abroad, *rumor est, rumor incidit.*
Noisom, *nocens, gravis, graveolens, infestus, molestus, noxius, teter.*
Noisomly, *graviter infestè, noxiè.*
Noisomness, *nocentia.*
Nola [in *Italy*] *Nola.*
Noli [on the *Ligustick* shore] *Naulum.*
A Noli me tangere in the nose, *polypus.*
The Noll, *occipitium.*
A Nomarch, *nomarcha.*
Nombre de Dios [an *American* City] *Onomotheopolis.*
A Nombrel [in Heraldry] *umbilicus.*
A Nomenclature, *nomenclatura.*
Nomeny [in *Lorrain*] *Nomenium.*
Nominally, *nomine, diserte.*
To Nominate, *nomino, appello.*
Nominated, *nominatus.*
A Nominating } *nominatio, appella-*
Nomination } *tio.*
The Nominative case, *casus nominandi, nominativus* or *rectus.*
Nonability, *impotentia.*
Nonage, *minoremium.*
For the Nonce, *de industria, datâ* or *deditâ operâ.*
NONE, *nullus, non ullus.* * I love none but you, *Te unum diligo.* * You are none of our company, *Extra numerum es nobis, Non es nostræ factiæ.* * I pray there may be none of this, *Ne quid sit hujus oro.* * He is none of the best, *Homo non probatissimus.* * Such an Artist, as none is able to come near him, *Artifex longè citra æmulum.* * And there is none of us but—, *Neque quisquam est nostrûm quin.* * This happens to none but a wise man, *Soli hoc contingit sapienti.* * There is none but knows, *Nemo est qui nesciat.* * None but a fool would run into mischief, *Quod cavere possis stultum est admittere.* * There are none without faults, *Vitiis nemo sine nascitur.* * None so deaf as they that will not hear, *Nulli sunt pejus surdi quam ii qui audire nolunt.* See No.
Non-appearance *defectum, vadimonium.*
A Non conformist, *Presbyterianus, Hierarchiæ Anglicanæ infestus hostis.*
Non-performance, *inopia præstationis.*
Non-pareil [in Printing] *typorum tenuissimi.*
The Nones of a month, *nonæ.*
To Non-plus } *ad incitas redi-*
Put to a Non-plus } *gere.*
At a Non-plus, *ad silentium redactus.*
To be at a Non-plus, *obmutesco.*
Non-resident, *non residens.*
Nonsense, *absurdè dictum.*
Nonsensical, *absurdus.*
Nonsuch [in *Surrey*] *Nulla Ejusmodi, Nulli par* or *Secunda.*
A Non-suit, *casus de causâ.*
To suffer a Non-suit, *tergiversor.*
To be Non-suited, *causa cadere, formula cadere.*
Non-term, *justitium.*
A Nook, *angulus.*
A close Nook, *latebra.*
The Nook of the neck, *cervix, ima colli vertebra, junctura colli & spinæ.*
Noon, *meridies.*
Noon, adj. } *meridianus.*
Of Noon }
Before Noon, *antemeridianus.*
After Noon, *pomeridianus.*
The After-noon, *tempus pomeridianum.*
A Noose, *laqueus nexilis.*
To Noose, *illaqueo.*
A Nope [bird] *rubicilla.*
Nor, *nec, neque.*
Nor I, *plus quam ego.*
Norcia [in *Ombria*] *Nursia.*
Norden [in *Westphalia*] *Nordenum.*
Norfolk, *Norfolcia, Nordovolca.*
Nordlingen [in *Germany*] *Arae* or *Aræ Flaviæ, Nerolinga.*
Norham [in *Northumberland*] *Nubanforda.*
Norman [a man's name] *Normannus.*
Normandy [part of *France*] *Normannia, Neustria.*
Norris [the family] *Norrisius.*
The North, *septentrio.*
North, adj. } *Septentrionalis, arcti-*
Of the North } *cus.*
The North Wind, *aquilo, boreas.*
The North-East, *Euro-aquilo, Cæcias.*
North-North-East, *Boreas Scythicus.*
The North-West, *caurus.*
North-North-West, *thracias.*
North westerly, *caurinus.*
The North Pole, *Polus arcticus, axis boreus.*
The North Star, *Stella polaris.*
Northerly } *Borealis, Septentriona-*
Northern } *lis.*
Northern men, *Brigantes.*
Northampton [town] *Northantonia, Antonia, Bannaventa.*
Northamptonshire, *Comitatus Northantoniensis.*
Northausen [in *Thuringen*] *Northusia.*
North-hall [in *Hertfordshire*] *Nemus boreale.*
North-foreland [in *Kent*] *Cantium, Cavion.*
Northumberland, *Northumbria, Northanimbria*
Norton-hall [in *York-shire*] *Nortobricum.*
Norway, *Norvegia, Nevigon, Basilea.*
Norwich [in *Norfolk*] *Norwicus, Nordovicum, Venta Icenorum.*
A Nose, *nasus.* * Your nose is wiped, *Tibi os est sublitum planè & probè.*
A flat Nose, *nasus resimus.*
The Nose-tip, *nasi orbiculus.*
The Nose-gristle, *nasi cartilago.*
A Nose of Wax, *lesbia regula.*
A Dog of a deep Nose, *canis patulis naribus.*
To speak in the Nose, *naribus velut occlusis proloqui.*
To wipe the Nose, *nasum emungere.*
To root with the Nose, *wuspari.*
The Nose-band of a Bridle, *Capistrum.*
Nosebleed [herb] *millefolium.*
A Nose-gay, *fervia, reticulum, sodalus, florum fasciculus.*
Nose-smart, *nasturtium.*
Great-noised, *naso, nasutus.*
Hawk-nosed, *gryphus.*
Hook-nosed, *simus.*
Flat-nosed, *camurus.*
Nostock, *viscida materia gelatinæ similis, vulgo stella cadens.*
The Nostrils, *nares, ium.*
Great Nostrils } *naves patulæ.*
Wide Nostrils }
NOT, is most commonly made by *non* or *ne*, yet often times by several other words and phrases according to these examples.
NON, as, * I do not doubt but—, *Non dubito quin—* * Thou shalt not kill, *Non occides.* * Are you not ashamed of these things? *Non te hæc pudent?* * Not that I know of, *Non quod sciam.* * Ought I not to have known it before-hand? *Nonne oportuit præscisse me antea?* * Did I not say it would fall out so? *Annon dixi hoc esse futurum?* * Not but that there have been such, *Non quod non tales fuerint.* * Nos but that it was right, *Non quin rectum esset.*
NE, as, * Do not fear, *Ne metuas.* * Take heed you stumble not, *Cave ne titubes.* * I desire you not to ask that of me, *Peto à te ne id à me quæras,* * Now I intreat you not to marry her, *Nunc te oro ut ne ducas.* * Did I not say it would prove so? *Dixine hoc fore?* * Not so much as my letters are stayed, *Ne literæ quidem meæ impediuntur.* * That I say not, *Ne dicam.* * Not to be tedious, *Ne multa, ne multis.* * That I may not do any hurt, *Ut nequid obsim.*
HAUD, as, * Not long after, *haud multo post.*
MINUS, as, * It is not fifteen days ago, *Minus quindecim dies sunt.*
NEC, NEQUE, as, * Not long after, *Nec ita multò post.* * They were not able to abide so much as the sounding of the trumpet, *Nec tubam sustinere potuerunt.* * For I cannot deny this, *Neque enim hoc negare possim.*
NE NON, as, * You are afraid it should not be of any long continuance, *Ne non diuturnum sit futurum timeres.*
UT, as, * I fear I cannot, *Vereor ut possim.*
Partic. Phrases, as, * Do not think that I had rather, *Noli putare me maluisse.* * Not so open as I used, *Reticentior quam solebam.* * If you

you had not rather, *Nisi si mavis.* * Why may you not desire these things? *Quidni hæc cupias?* * Not as it was before, *Contra atque antea fuerat.*

NOT AT ALL, *nullo modo, nequaquam, ne vix quidem.* * They do hardly or not at all appear, *Vix aut ne vix quidem apparent.* * I do not at all agree to that, *Nullo modo prorsus assentior.*

Not yet, *nondum.* * He was not yet gone over the river, *Nondum flumen transierat.*

Not so, *minimè, neutiquam.*

Not any } *nullus, ne unus quidem.*
Not one }

Not to matter whether one sink or swim, *Susque deque ferre, habere.*

To Not, *detondeo, attondeo.*

NOTABLE, *illustris, insignis, spectabilis.* Notable swiftness, *Eximia velocitas.* * This notable thing happened to the City, *Hoc memorandum contigit urbi.* * Let your Noble vertue appear, *Virtutis tuæ lumen oluceat.*

Notable [very] *valde vehementer.* * A notable fine young Gentleman, *Lectissimus adolescens.*

Very Notable, *perinsignis.*

To be Notable, *eniteo, enitesco.*

To make Notable, *insignio.*

Made Notable, *insignitus.*

Notably, *insigniter, eximiè.*

A Nota y, *notarius publicus.*

Done by a Notary, *in publicas tabulas illatus.*

Notation, *notatio.*

A Notch, *crena.*

Notch-weed, *atriplex olida.*

A Notch in a Tally, *incisura.*

To Notch down, *incisurâ factâ subnotare.*

To Notch the hair, *comam inæqualiter tondere.*

Notched, *crenatus, incisus.*

A Notching, *incisio, denticulatio.*

A Note [mark] *nota.*

A Note [Bill] *Syngrapha.*

A Note [comment] *annotatio.*

A Note [in Musick] *tonus, modus.*

The Note of a Fine, *formulæ alienationis breve antequam in tabulas referatur.*

Note [in Faulconry] *cum accipiter humorem uropygio extrahit ad alas concinnandas.*

To Note [rank] *corrupeto, impeto, arrigo.*

Confused Notes. *adversaria.*

Of Note, *notabilis, insignis.*

Men of Note, *homines spectati & probati.*

Of little Note, *obscurus.*

Men of no Note, *ignota capita.*

To Note, *noto, signo, observo.*

To take in short Notes, *notis excipere.*

To Note carefully, *ausculto.*

Noted, *notatus, signatus.*

Noted [observed] *annotatus, observatus.*

A Noter, *observator.*

A Noting, *notatio, signatio.*

A Noting [observing] *annotatio, observatio.*

NOTHING, *nihil, nil.* * You have nothing to do with it, *Tua nihil refert.* * It is no thing to me, *Nihil ad me attinet, Id meâ minimè refert.* * Little or nothing, *Non multum aut non omnino.* * He has nothing, *Omnibus rebus nudus est.* * He is nothing (in the earth) but skin and bones, *Ossa atque pellis totus est.* * Has there been nothing else between you? *Nunquidnam amplius tibi cum illo fuit?* * They knew nothing by themselves, *Sibi nullius erant conscii culpæ.* * I have nothing to accuse your old age of, *Non habeo quòd accusem senectutem tuam.* * I will have no thing to do with you, *Res tuas tibi habeto.* * They live upon nothing but honey, *Melle solo vivunt.* * Nothing venture nothing have, *Jacta est alea, non fit sine periculo facinus magnum & memorabile.* * If you have nothing you will be noth ng set by, *Assem habeas, assem valeas.* * Nothing dries up sooner than tears, *Lachrymâ nil citiùs arescit.* * There is nothing that can be said now which has not been said before, *Nullum est jam dictum quod non dictum sit priùs.*

For Nothing, *gratis.* * It is not for nothing that--, *Non temere est quòd--.* * That you shall not abuse us for nothing, *Ut ne impune in nos illuseris.*

Nothing worth } *Nequam, vilis.*
Good for Nothing }

* He is a fellow good for noth ng, *Homo est ad nullam rem utilis.* * His testimony is reckoned nothing worth, *Cujus testimonium nullius momenti putatur.*

NOTICE, *cognitio.* * Having notice of *Cæsar's* coming, *Certior factus de Cæsaris adventu.* * Before they could have any notice of what they intended, *Priusquam quid ageretur sentire possint.*

To give Notice, *notum facere.* * I will give you notice, *Te certiorem faciam.* * Dogs are kept in the Capitol to give notice when thieves come, *Canes aluntur in Capitolio ut significent si fures venerint.*

To take notice, *observo.*

To take no Notice of, *dissimulo.*

A Notification, *notificatio.*

To Notifie, *certiorem facere.*

Notified, *certior factus, notus factus.*

A Notifying, *significatio.*

A Notion, *notio, notitia, sententia.*

No o [in *Sicily*] *Nea, Neetum.*

Notorious, *manifestus, notus, insignitus.*

Notoriously, *manifestò, publicè.*

Notoriousness, *certitudo notoria.*

To Not [shear] *tondeo, attondeo.*

Notted, *tonsus, attonsus.*

Nottingham, *Nottingamia.*

Nottinghamshire, *Ager Nottingamiensis.*

Notwithstanding, *tamen, attamen, nihilominus.* * Notwithstanding this, *Non obstante hoc.*

Nova Zemla [an Island in the Frozen Sea] *Nova Zemla.*

Novara [in the Dukedom of *Millain*] *Novaria.*

A Novel, *novella.*

Novel Assignment [Law term] *Nova Assignatio (alicujus circumstantiæ.)*

Novellara [in *Lombardy*] *Novellara.*

Novelty, *res nuper editæ.*

A lover of Novelties, *novitatis avidus.*

November, *November, ris.*

NOUGHT, *nihil.* * You will make nought on it, *Nihil agis.* * You have nought to say against her, *Cui tu nihil dicas vitii.* * Nought but his head is above water, *Extat capite solo ex aqua.* * Where nought is to be had the King must lose his right, *Cantabit vacuus coram latrone viator: Inops audacia tuta est.* See Nothing.

To come to nought, *in nihilum redire, pessum ire.*

To set at Nought, *pro nihilo ducere.* * I set them at nought, *Ingrata ea habui atque irrita.*

A Novice, *novitius, tyro.* * He is a very Novice, *Rudis est.*

The Estate of a Novice } *tyrocinium.*
Time of a Novice }

To play the Novice, *rerum se rudem exhibere.*

Novigrad [in *Illyricum*] *Argyrutum.*

Novegrad [in *Macedonia*] *forum.*

A Noun, *nomen.*

A Noun of no Case, *aptoton.*

A Noun of one Case, *monoptoton.*

A Noun of two Cases, *diptoton.*

A Noun of three Cases, *triptoton.*

Novogorod [in *Muscovy*] *Novogardia.*

Novogrodeck [in *Lithuania*] *Novogardia.*

To Nourish, *nutrio, alo, foveo.* * You nourish a Viper in your breast, *Tu viperam sub alis nutricas.*

Nourishable, *nutriendus, altilis.*

To be Nourished, *cresco, fruor.*

Nourished, *nutritus.*

Nourished together, *coalitus.*

The person Nourished, *alumnus.*

A Nourisher, *altor, nutritor.*

Nourishing, *nutritivus.*

A Nourishing } *nutritio, alimentum.*
Nourishment }

Very Nourishing } *nutrimenti*
Full of Nourishment } *boni & multi.*

Of Nourishment } *alimentarius.*
For Nourishment }

A Nourse, *nutrix.* See Nurse.

NOW, *nunc, jam.* * How now? *Quid nunc?* * Now what is that to the Prætor, *Jam quid id ad Prætorem.* * Now a certain man was sick, *Ægrotabat autem quidam.* * We have said enough of justice, now let us speak of liberality, *De justitia satis dictum est, deinceps de liberalitate dicatur.* * Now or never, *Nullum erit tempus hoc amisso.* * They stand now on one foot, then on another, *Alternis pedibus insistunt.*

Now a days *nunc dierum, hodie, hoc ævo [in] his temporibus, quomodo nunc sit.* * Now a days Courtship carries it, *Hoc tempore obsequium amicos parit.*

Now then, *his ita præmissis.*

Now and then, *subinde, nonnunquam, identidem.* * Now and then he let tears fall as they did, *Nonnunquam collachrymabat.*

Even Now } *modò, jam nunc, jam*
Just Now } *jam.*

Well Now, *age nunc.*

Now at length, *nunc demum, tandem aliquando.*

Nowed (in Heraldry) *Nodatus, Nodosus.*

Noxious, *noxius.*

Noya (in *Galætia*) *Noela, Novium.*

Noyon [in *Picardy*] *Noviomus, Noviodunum.*
A Nozel, *Lura.*
To Nubble, *Pugno cædere.*
Nubia [part of *Africa*] *Nubia, Neubis.*
A Nude contract in law *Nudum pactum.*
Nudus, *Emplastra xylina umbilico applicanda.*
The Nuel (ſpindle of a windle ſtair) *Scapus, Truncus ſcalarum cochlidum.*
Nugatory, *Nugatorius.*
A Nuſance, *Nocumentum.*
The Nuke, *Occipitium.*
To Null, *Abrogo, Antiquo.*
Nulled, *Abrogatus.*
A Nullifidian, *Homo nullius fidei.*
A Nulling, *Abrogatio.*
A Nullity, *Nullitas, Nihilum.*
Numagen [in *Treves*] *Necmagus, Noviomagum.*
A Number, *Numerus.* * There were a great Number of us, *Sanè frequentes fuimus.*
To Number, *Numero, Dinumero.*
To Number again, *Renumero.*
A ſurd Number, *Numerus ſurdus.*
A great Number, *Copia grandis.*
Paſſing Number, *Innumerabilis.*
In great Number, *Frequentes.*
Of what Number, *Quotus.*
More in Number, *Numeroſior.*
By Number, *Numeratim.*
Of Number, *Numeralis.*
Numbered, *Numeratus, Recenſus.*
A Numberer, *Numerator.*
A Numbering, *Numeratio, Dinumeratio, Recenſio.*
A Numbering again, *Renumeratio.*
A Numbering of names, *Nomenclatio, Nomenclatura.*
A Numbering of people, *Cenſus.*
The Numbles of Deer, *Exta ferina.*
Numerable, *Numerabilis, Computabilis.*
Numeral, *Numeralis.*
Numeration, *Numeratio.*
Numerical, *Individuus.*
A Numeriſt, *Numerarius.*
Numerous, *Numeroſus.*
Numerouſly, *Numeroſè.*
Numerouſneſs, Numeroſity, *Numeroſitas.*
To Numme, *Stupefacio.*
Numm, Nummed *Stupidus, Stupefactus.*
To be Nummed, *Obſtupeſco.*
Numming, *Stupefactivus.*
A Numming, *Stupefactio.*
Numneſs, *Stupor.*
A Nunchion, *Merenda.*
A Nuncio, *Legatus ſedis pontificiæ.*
Nuncupative, *Nuncupativus.*
Nuncupatory, *Nuncupatorius.*
A Nun, *Monialis, virgo ſacrata veſtalis, monacha.*
Of a Nun, *Veſtalis, Monialis.*
Nun (a bird) *Parus minor.*
A Nunnery, *Abſterium, Monaſterium*
Nuptial, *Nuptialis, Connubialis.*
A Nuptialiſt, *Pronubus.*
Nurnberg [in *Germany*] *Norica, Noricorum Mions, Neroberga.*
A Nurſe, *Nutrix.*
A little Nurſe, *Nutricula.*
A dry Nurſe, *Gerula, Geraria.*
A Nurſes husband, Nurſing Father *Nutritius.*
To Nurſe, *Nutrio.*
Nurſed, *Nutritus.*
A Nurſery, *Gynæcium.*
A Nurſery of Plants, *Plantarium, Seminarium.*
A Nurſing, *Nutritio.*
Nurſſuſſuly [a flower] *Narciſſus.*
Nurture, *Educatio, inſtitutio moralis.*
To Nurture, *Educo, Inſtruo, Inſtituo.*
A Nuſance, *Nocumentum.*
To Nuſtle, *Indulgeo, Foveo.*
The Nut of a ſcrew, *Cochleæ theca.*
A Nut, A Nut-tree, *Nux, ucis.*
A little Nut, *Nucula.*
A Hazle-nut, *Nux avella ſylveſtris.*
A Cheſ-nut, *Nux cypria, Galbulus.*
The Cypreſs-nut, *Nux cypria, Galbulus.*
An Earth-nut, *Bulbocaſtanum.*
A Piſtach-nut, *Piſtacium.*
A Wall-nut, *Juglans, Nux baſilica, regia.*
Green wal-nut ſhells, *Gulliceæ.*
A Wall-nut-tree, *Arbor Juglans.*
A ſmall Nut-tree, *Corylus.*
A Nut-wood, *Nucletarium.*
An Indian-nut, *Nux indica.*
The vomitive-nut, *Nux vomica.*
A water-nut, *Tribulus, Tuber.*
A Nut-cracker, *Nucifrangibulum.*
A Nut-kernel, *Nucleus.*
A Nutmeg, A Nutmeg-tree *Nux moſchata, mytica.*
A Nut-ſhel, *Nucis putamen.*
The Nut of a croſſe-bow, *Aſtragalus.*
The Nut-hole (of a bow) *Epizygis.*
The Nut of a Muſical Inſtrument, *Magas, adis.*
The Nut of a Leg of Mutton, *Coxæ ovinæ glans.*
A Nut-pecker, Nut-jobber, Nut-hatch [bird] *Sitta, Caryocatactes.*
Nutriment, *Nutrimentum.*
Nutrition, *Nutritio.*
Nutritive, *Nutritivus.*
Nutritious, *Nutritius.*
Nuyz [in *Germany*] *Noveſium.*
Nuyz [in *Provence*] *Atbenopolis.*
To Nuzzle in the bed, *Tepido lecto naſum indere.*
A Nyas hawk, *Accipiter nidarius* or *apotrophus.*
Nybourg [in *Denmark*] *Neoburgum.*
Nyd [a river in *Scotland*] *Novius.*
A Nye of Peaſants, *Phaſianorum grex.*
Nyenburg, [in *Weſtphalia*] *Novoburgum.*
Nylandt [part of *Sweedland*] *Nylandia.*
A Nymph, *Nympha.*
Nyon [by the Lake of *Geneva*] *Neomagus.*
Nyon [in *Switzerland*] *Nevidunum.*

O A

O [adv.] *O*, or a vocative caſe, O Lord, *Domine.*
O [interj.] *O! Oh!* * O what a face is there! *O qualis facies!* * O joyful day! *O lepidum diem!* * O the times! O the manners! *O tempora! O mores!* * O wretched man that I am! *Me miſerum!* or *O me miſerum!* (or *perditum!*)
Oad [to dry cloth] *Glaſtum.*
An Oak, *Quercus, Robur.*
The bitter Oak, *Cerrus.*
Oak of Cappadocia [herb] *Ambroſia.*
Oak-fern, *Dryopteris.*
The gall-bearing Oak, *Æſculus.*
Holme-Oak, *Ilex.*
Oak of Jeruſalem, *Quercula, Botrys.*
A young Oak, *Quercus novella, Temera.*
Oaken, Of Oak *Quernus, Querceus.*
An Oak-apple, *Galla.*
An Oak-grove, *Quercetum.*
A Grove of Gall-Oaks, *Æſculetum.*
Oaker, *Ochra.* See Oker.
Oale-gavel (rent ale) *Sextarius vectigalis.*
Oar, *Metallum crudum.*
Oar of Gold, *Balluca.*
An Oar, *Remus.* * He will have an Oar in every mans boat, *Muſca eſt.*
An Oar-handle, *Manubrium.*
The broad end of an Oar, *Zelmula.*
A pair of Oars, *Scapha biremis.*
To row with Oars, *Remigo.*
Oats, *Avena.*
Wild Oats, *Bromus ſterilis.* * He has not yet ſow'd his wild Oats, *Nondum illi deferbuit adoleſcentia.*
Small Oats, *Avenula.*
Oat-meal, *Similæ avenaceæ.*
Oat-meal (herb) *Panicum.*
Oat-meal grout, *Farina avenacea.*
An Oat-meal-man, *Avenarius.*
An Oat-field, *Avenarium.*
Oat, adj. Oaten, Of Oates *Avenaceus, Avenarius.*
Oat-bread, *Panis avenaceus.*
An Oat-cake, *Avenacea.*
Oat-gavel, *Avenæ vectigales.*
Oat-thiſtle, *Carduus avenarius.*
Oat-ſtraw, *Gluma avenacea.*
AN OATH, *Juſjurandum, Juramentum.* * You ſhall be put to your Oath, *Dabitur juſjurandum.* * They ſay it upon their Oath, *Jurati dicunt.* * He will take my word before your Oath, *Infirmo plus credet mihi quàm jurato tibi.*
A Great Oath, *Dejurium.*
The Oath of Allegiance, *Juramentum fidelitatis.*
To take an Oath, *Sacramento ſe obſtringere.*
To take a ſolemn Oath, *Jurare per vem lapidem.*
To take an Oath of, *Sacramentum dicere, Juſjurandum dare.*
To bind by an Oath, *Sacramento obſtringere.*
To deny by Oath, *Dejero.*
Denied by Oath, *Dejeratus.*
A Denying by Oath, *Dejeratio.*
To put one to his Oath, *Adjuro.*
Put to his Oath, *Adjuratus.*
To require an Oath of, *Juramento provocare, quærere.*
The requiring of an Oath, *Juramenti irrogatio.*
The taking of an Oath, *Juſjurandi conceptio.*
A falſe Oath, Breaking ones Oath *Perjurium.*
To falſify ones Oath, *Juſjurandum violare.*
Falſifying ones Oath, Breaking ones Oath *Perjurus.*

With

With an Oath, *Juratò.*
With a great Oath, *Perſanctè.*
Obadiah [a mans name] *Obadiah.*
Obdora [part of *Muſcovy*] *Obdora.*
Obdurate, *Obduratus, Obſtinatus.*
To Obdurate, *Obduro, Obſtino.*
Obduration, *Obduratio.*
To be Obdurate, *Obdureo.*
To grow Obdurate, *Obdureſco.*
Obedience, *Obedientia, obſequium, obtemperatio.*
Obedience, *Subjectio.*
In Obedience, *Subjectus.*
Obedient, *Obediens, obſequens.*
Obediently, *Obedienter, obſequenter.*
To Obelize, *Induco.*
An Obelisk, *Obeliſcus.*
Ober-weſel [in *Germany*] *Ficelia. Voſavia.*
To Obey, *Obedio, obſequor, obtemperо, pareo, morem gerere.*
Obeyed, *Auditus.*
Obeyed [as a command] *Cuſteditus.*
To do Obeyſance, *Genuflectio.*
Obeyſance, *Genuflectio.*
To Obfuſcate, *Offuſco.*
An Object, *Objectum*
To Object, *Objicio, objecto.*
To Object [in reproach] *Opprobro.*
Objected, *Objectus, oppoſitus.*
An Objection, *Objectio.*
An Obit [funeral obſequies] *Epicedium, Feraliorum dies anniverſaria, anniverſaria parentalia.*
To Objurgate [chide] *Objurgo.*
An Objurgation, *Objurgatio.*
Objurgatory, *Objurgatorius.*
An Oblation, *Oblatio.*
To Oblectate [delight] *Oblecto.*
An Oblectation, *Oblectatio.*
An Obligation, *Obligatio.*
An Obligation [bond] *Syngraphus, Syngrapha, Obligatio.*
An Obligation [ſuretiſhip] *Vadimonium.*
To bind by Obligation, *Obligo, obſtringo.*
Bound by Obligation, *Obligatus, obſtrictus.*
Obligatory, *Obligatorius.*
To Oblige, *Obligo, obſtringo, Devincio.* * You will very much oblige me, *Inibis à me ſolidam & grandem gratiam.*
Obliged, *Obligatus, Devinctus.*
An Obligee, *Cui ſyngrapha traditur.*
An Obligor, *Qui tradit ſyngraphам.*
An Obliger, *Obligator.*
Oblique [crooked] *Obliquus.*
Obliquely, *Obliquè.*
Obliquity, *Obliquitas.*
To Obliterate [blot out] *Oblitero.*
Obliterated, *Obliteratus.*
An Obliteration, *Obliteratio.*
Oblivion [forgetting] *Oblivio, oblivium.*
An Act of Oblivion, *Amneſtia.*
Oblivious, *Obliviоſus.*
Oblong, *Oblongus.*
Obloquy (reproach) *Obloquium, maledictio.*
Obnoxious, *Obnoxius.*
To Obnubilate [cloud] *Obnubilo.*
Obnubilated, *Obnubilatus.*
An Obole [amongſt Apothecaries] *Duodecim grana.*
Obſcene, *Obſcenus.*
Obſcenely, *Obſcenè.*
Obſcenity, *Obſcenitas.*
OBSCURE, *Obſcurus.*
An Obſcure diſputation, *Diſputatio abſtruſior.*
An Obſcure perſon, *Inglorius.*
An Obſcure ſtyle, *Oratio intorta.*
Very Obſcure, *Perobſcurus.*
A little Obſcure, *Subobſcurus.*
To Obſcure, *Obſcuro.*
To Obſcure moſt famous things, *Rebus clariſſimis obducere tenebras.*
Obſcurely, *Obſcurè.*
To ſpeak Obſcurely, *Contortè dicere, Ænigmatizo.*
An Obſcureing, *Obſcuratio.*
Obſcurity, *Obſcuritas.*
Full of Obſcurity, *Ambagioſus, ænigmaticus.*
An Obſecration, *Obſecratio.*
Obſequies, *Exequiæ, Pompa funebris.*
Obſequious, *Obſequens, moriger.*
To be Obſequious, *Morem gerere.*
Obſequiouſly, *Obſequenter.*
Obſervance, *Obſervantia.*
OBSERVANT, *Obſervans.* * She was obſervant to you in all things, *Tibi morigera fuit in rebus omnibus.*
An Obſervation, *Obſervatio.*
An Obſervatour, *Obſervator, Monitor.*
To Obſerve, *Obſervo, Animadverto.*
To Obſerve ouſiſully, *Officioſè obſervare.*
Obſerved, *Obſervatus.*
It is Obſerved, *Obſervatur.*
Obſervable, *Obſervabilis.*
An Obſerver, *Obſervator, Speculator.*
A duriful Obſerving, *Obſervantia.*
Obſolete [out of uſe] *Obſoletus.*
To grow Obſolete, *Obſoleo.*
An Obſtacle, *Impedimentum, Mora.*
Obſtinacy, *Pertinacia.*
Obſtinate, *Pertinax, Contumax.*
Obſtinate in opinion, *Sententiæ tenax.*
To be Obſtinate, *Obſirmato eſſe animo.*
Obſtinately, *Pertinaciter, Præfractè.*
To hold Obſtinately, *Mordicùs tenere.*
Obſtreperous, *Obſtreperus.*
To Obſtruct [hinder] *Obſtruo.*
An Obſtruction, *Obſtructio.*
Obſtructive, *Obſtructivus.*
To Obtain, *Obtineo, Potior, Adipiſcor, Conſequor.*
To Obtain by chance, *Sortior.*
To Obtain by deſire } *exoro, impetro.*
Obtain by requeſt } * Let me obtain this at your hands, *Sine te hoc exorem.*
To Obtain by great labour, *Evinco.*
To Obtain by flattery, *Eblandior.*
To Obtain [effect] *Efficio.*
To Obtain favour, *Gratiam inire.*
Obtainable, *Parabilis.*
Obtained, *Acquiſitus, partus.*
Obtained by requeſt, *Impetratus.*
Obtained [effected] *Perfectus.*
Having Obtained, *Adeptus, Nactus.*
Having Obtained liberty, *Libertatis compos.*
An Obtainer, *Partor.*
An Obtainer by requeſt, *Impetrator, Exorator.*
An Obtaining, *Impetratio.*
Obtemperation, *Obtemperatio.*
To Obteſt, *Obteſtor, Obſecro.*
An Obteſting } *Obteſtatio, Obſecra-*
Obteſtation } *tio.*
Obtrectation, *Obtrectatio.*
To Obtrude, *Obtrudo.*
An Obturation, *Obturatio, oppilatio.*
Obtuſe [dull] *Obtuſus, Hebes.*
Obtuſely, *Obtuſè.*
Obventions [Church-fees] *Obventiones.*
To Obviate *Obvio, reſiſto, oppugno.*
Obvious, *Obvius.*
To Obumbrate [ſhadow] *Obumbro.*
Obumbrated, *Obumbratus.*
An Obumbrating } *Obumbratio.*
Obumbration }
Oby [a river in *Muſcovy*] *Obius.*
OCCASION, *Occaſio, Cauſa, Ratio.* * There is a very good occaſion for it, *Beliiſſima eſt occaſio.* * When occaſion ſerves, *in loco.* * When there ſhall be occaſion to uſe it, *Ubi uſus veniat.* * Not but upon great occaſion, *Nec niſi neceſſario.* * As occaſion ſerves, *Pro re natâ.*
A ſmall Occaſion, *Occaſiuncula.*
Occaſions [buſineſs] *Res, Negotia.*
To Occaſion } *Anſam dare, Præ-*
Give Occaſion } *bere.*
To find Occaſion } *Anſam arripere.*
Take Occaſion } * He will find an occaſion, *Cauſam ceperit.*
To ſeek Occaſion, *Immineo.*
By this Occaſion, *Inde, Hinc.*
Occaſional, *Contingens.*
Occaſionally, *Pro re nata.*
Occaſioned, *Natus, ortus.*
The Occident [weſt] *Occidens.*
Occidental, *Occidentalis.*
Occult [ſecret] *Occultus.*
An Occupant, *Poſſeſſor, qui ante occupat.*
An Occupation, *Ars, Cultura, Negotiatio, Negotium.*
A man of Occupation, *Artifex, mechanicus.*
An Occupative field, *Ager occupatitius.*
To Occupy, *Occupo, Colo.*
To Occupy before, *Præoccupo.*
To Occupy [uſe] *Utor.*
Occupied, *Occupatus, Cultus.*
Occupied [buſied] *Verſatus, Negotioſus.* * They are occupied in finding out the truth, *In veri inveſtigatione verſantur.*
To be greatly Occupied, *Satago.* * He is greatly Occupied, *Diſtentus eſt operâ & animo.*
The Occupier, *Negotiator, occupator, cultor.*
An Occupying, *Occupatio, cultus.*
To Occur, *Occurro.*
An Occurrence } *Caſus fortuitus.*
An Occurrent }
Occurring, *Obvius.*
The Ocean, *Oceanus.*
Ochſenfurt [in *Franconia*] *Ochſenfurtum, Boſphorus.*
Ock river [in *Devonſhire*] *Ockus.*
Okham to calk ſhips, *Fartura, Ferruminatio, Stuppa.*
Ockhampton [in *Devonſhire*] *Ockamptonia.*
An Octave [eight] *Octava, Octoas.*
The Octave of a Holiday, *Octavæ.*
October, *October, ris.*
Ocular, *Ocularius.*
An Oculiſt, *Ocularius, medicus ocularius.*
Oculus Chriſti [herb] *Herminum ſylveſtre.*
Odde, *Impar.*
An Odde man, *Homo perverſus, inſolens.*
To play at even and Odde, *Ludere par impar.*
To play Odd pranks, *Ludum inſolentem ludere.*
Odds, *Lites, inimicitiæ.*

To be at odds with one, *inimicitias cum aliquo gerere.* * They are at odds, *Inter se dissident.*
To fall at Odds, *dissideo.*
To fight against Odds, *impari numero congredi.*
Odds [difference] *discrimen.* * See what odds there is between man and man, *Hem, vir viro quid præstat!*
An Ode [song] *ode, cantilena.*
A short Ode, *naenia.*
Odenheym [in *Germany*] *Nemagui, Noviomagum.*
Odensee [in *Denmark*] *Ottonium.*
Oder [a river in *Germany*] *Odera, Guttulus, Suevus. Viadrus.*
Oder [a river in *France*] *Odera.*
Odious, *odiosus, invisus, putidus.*
Somewhat Odious, *subodiosus.*
Odiously, *odiosè, invidiosè.*
Odiousness, *turpitudo.*
Odoriferous, *odoriferus, odoratus.*
To make Odoriferous, *odoro.*
An Odour, *odor, oris.*
Oeconomy, *œconomia.*
Oeconomick } *œconomicus.*
Oeconomical }
An Oeconomist, *œconomus.*
Oecumenical [general] *œcumenicus.*
Oedenburg [in *Hungary*] *Sempronium.*
Oeland [a *Swedish* Island] *Oelandia.*
Oesterick [part of *Germany*] *Austria.*
Oetingen [in *Bavaria*] *Oeni pons.*
OF, is most commonly the sign of a Genitive Case, as, * The love of money increases, *Crescit amor nummi.* * A boy of an honest look, *Ingenui vultûs puer.* * I cannot find a penny of money any where, *Nummum nusquam reperire argenti queo.* This book of his, *Hic illius codex.* * He is skilful of Laws, Letters and Antiquity, *Juris, literarum & antiquitatum peritus est.* * I have ever been very desirous of praise, *Laudis ovidissimus semper fui.* * Mindful of Humane Affairs, *Rerum humanarum memor.* * Creatures fearful of the light, *Animalia lucis timida.* * Be not greedy of another man's, *Ne sis alieni appetens.* * A creature capable of a noble mind. *Animal altæ capax mentis.* * Which of us do you think is ignorant? *Quem nostrûm ignorare arbitraris?* * I am afraid lest any of you should think so, *Vereor ne qui vestrûm ita videatur.* * Many of these trees were set with my own hands, *Multæ istarum arborum mea manu sunt satæ.* * The elder of you, *Major vestrûm.* * The eighth of the wise men, *Sapientum octavus.* * The neatest of all the Philosophers, *Omnium philosophorum elegantissimus.* * He accuses another of dishonesty, *Alterum incusat probri.* * He condemns him of wickedness, *Sceleris eum condemnat.* * Acquitted of theft, *Furti absolutus.* * We mind the Grammarians of their duty, *Grammaticos sui officii commonemus.* * I am ashamed of thee, *Pudet me tui.* * It irks me of my folly, *Me piget stultitiæ meæ.* * We are weary of our lives, *Tædet nos vitæ.* * They repent of their follies, *Ineptiarum suarum eos pœnitet.* * I am now full of business, *Negotii nunc sum plenus.* * A body void of blood and life, *Sanguinis atque animæ corpus inane.* * I will make an end of speaking, *Finem dicendi faciam.* * I am desirous of returning, *Cupidus sum redeundi.*
OF, is sometimes the sign of an adjective possessive. * Trappings of silver, *Phaleræ argenteæ.* * He sat in a Seat of Gold, clad in a Gown of Purple, *Sedebat amictus togâ purpureâ in sella aureâ.* * This friend of mine, *Hic meus amicus.* * This plane tree of yours, *Hæc tua platanus.* * This Poet of ours, *Hic noster Poeta.* * That life of yours, as 'tis called, is a death, *Vestra vero quæ dicitur vita mors est.*
OF, is sometimes made by the prepositions, *a, ab, de, è, ex, in, per, super.* * He is praised of these, blamed of them, *Laudatur ab his, culpatur ab illis.* * He says he came to enquire of him, *Dicit se venisse quæsitum ab eo.* * Messina is void of these things, Messina *ab his rebus vacua est.* * Of set purpose, *De industria.* * I have spoken of Friendship in another book, *De amicitia alio libro dictum est.* * Of his own head, *De suâ sententia.* * You accuse me of negligence, *Me accusas de negligentia.* * A bed of soft flags, *Torus de mollibus ulvis.* * A vessel of a very great jewel, *Vas è gemma prægrandi.* * One Buckler all of Gold, *Clypeus unus ex auro totus.* * We were brought up together of little ones, *Una è pueris parvuli educati sumus.* * The elder of two Sons, *Ex duobus filius major.* * Perhaps you had heard of some body, *Audisti ex aliquo fortasse.* * I am of that opinion, *Ego in ista sum sententiâ.* * What she could do, she could do of her self, *Quicquid potuit, potuit ipsa per sese.* * I will write to you of this matter, *Super hac re scribam ad te.*
The Preposition is sometimes understood; as, * Of his own accord, *Suâ sponte.* * Of set purpose, *Dedità operâ.* * I will accuse him of certain crimes, *Eum certis criminibus accusabo.* * The Laws absolve the Consul of suspition, *Leges Consulem suspicione absolvunt.* * He is glad of the honour, *Honore lætus est.* * He is proud of his money, *Pecuniâ superbus est.* * You have no need of a Wife, *Non opus est tibi conjuge.* * A man worthy of praise, *Vir laude dignus.* * You are not come of a horse, *Non tu natus equo.* * A City full of Warlike Provisions, *Urbs apparatu bellico plena.* * A letter void of any useful matter, *Epistola inanis aliquâ re utili.* * I will ease you of this. *Ego te hoc fasce levabo.* * He went about to rob his friend of his credit and estate, *Amicum famâ ac fortunis spoliare conatus est.* * It is dear of a penny, *Asse carum est.* * It is cheap of twenty pound, *Vile est viginti minis.*
What kind Of } *qualis.* * He asks
What manner Of } what kind of man he was, *Rogitat qui vir esset.*
Of late, *nuper, dudum.* * This acquaintance of ours is but of very late, *Hæc inter nos nuperæ notitiæ admodum est*
Of any one else } *aliunde.* * Ask
Of some body else } of some body else, *Aliunde pete.*
Of one's own accord, *ultrò.*
Of set purpose, *cogitatò, consultò.*
OFF, *hinc, abhinc.* * A furlong off, *Intervallo unius stadii.* * A little way off, *Exiguo intervallo.* * Twelve miles off, *Ad duodecimum lapidem.*
OFF and on, *inconstans.* * You were off and on as I thought, *Parum mihi constans visus es.* * They are so off and on, *Tantâ mobilitate sese agunt.*
FAR OFF, *procul* * Who is that I see afar off? *Quis est illic quem procul video?* * They fought every day with slings afar off, *Quotidiè eminùs fundis pugnabatur.* * Places far off one from another, *Loca disjunctissima.*
FROM OFF, *de.* * The Maid lifts up her self from off the sod, *De cespite virgo se levat.*
To be Off a bargain, *exuere pactum.*
To come Off } *discedo.*
Go Off }
* I come fairly off, *Imò verò pulchrè discedo & probè.*
To leave Off, *desino.* * Let us in some time leave off speaking, *Aliquando dicere desistamus.*
To put off [delay] *differo.* * The Soldier's hope is put off till another day, *Spes provogatur militum in alium diem.*
To put Off } *propello.*
Keep Off }
* Very ready to put off these things, *Paratissimus ad hæc propulsandum.*
To put Off } *amoveo, tollo.*
Take Off }
* Put off your hat, *Aperi caput.*
* Hands off, *Manus abstine.*
Offal } *purgamenta, retrimenta, re-*
Offals } *liquiæ.*
Offen [in *Hungary*] *Buda, Curia.*
Offenburg [in *Germany*] *Offenburgum.*
An Offence, *delictum, peccatum, eratum, offensa, culpa, noxa.* * An Offence of Omission is less than a sin, *Delictum minus est quam peccatum.*
A small Offence, *offensiuncula.*
A great Offence, *flagitium.*
TO OFFEND [commit a fault] *pecco, delinquo.* * I have offended I confess it, *Erravi fateor.* * If ever he offend again, *Noxam si aliam unquam admiserit ullam.* * If he offends in any thing 'tis against me, *Si quid peccat, mihi peccat.*
To Offend [displease] *displiceo, offendo.*
To Offend [hurt] *lædo, noceo.*
To Offend a little, *suboffendo.*
To Offend the Law, *à jure discedere, sanctiones violare.*
To be Offended, *offendor, succenseo.*
* Pray Sir be not offended, *Quæso ne ægrè feras domine.*
Offended [hurt] *offensus, læsus.*
Offended with, *infensus, iratus.*
An Offender, *delinquens, reus.*
To punish Offenders, *sontes punire.*

Offending, *noxius.*
An Offending, *offensa.*
Offensible, *injuriosus.*
Offensive [as War] *offensivus.*
Offensive [as words] *ingratus.*
Offensively, *injuriosè.*
An Offer, *munus oblatum, optio data.*
TO OFFER, *offero, præbeo, ministro.*
To Offer less for a thing than it is worth, *Licitari mercem minoris quam valeat.*
To Offer [dedicate] *dico, dedico.*
To Offer a reward, *præmium proponere.*
To Offer up requests, *postulata edere.*
To Offer abuse to a Maiden, *attentare pudicitiam puellæ.*
To Offer to do any thing, *paro, adorno, audeo.*
To Offer himself to danger, *Periculis se opponere.*
To Offer himself to die for another, *Cervicem pro capite alicujus præbere.*
To Offer it self, *occurro.*
To Offer in Sacrifice, *immolo, libo.*
To Offer wrong to one, *injuriam alicui inferre.* * I never offered you wrong, *Tibi a me nulla orta est injuria.*
Offered, *oblatus, præbitus.*
To refuse cuts Offered, *negare pocula porrecta.*
Offered in sacrifice, *immolatus.*
An Offering, *oblatio.*
A little Offering, *oblatiuncula.*
An Offering of sacrifice, *immolatio.*
An Offertory, *offertorium.*
An Office, *officium, munus, magistratus.* * Pray be good in your office, *Bona verba quæso.* * Methinks I may do it by virtue of my Office, *Pro mea authoritate videor posse.*
To do one's Office, *munus obire, munere perfungi.*
To do the last Office to one, *Alicui ins summa celebrare officia.*
To do good Offices to one, *Alicui gratiam conciliare, operam dare.*
To sue for an Office, *magistratum ambire.*
To enter into Office, *magistratum inire.*
To go out of Office, *magistratu abire.*
To discharge one of his Office } *magistratu aliquem exuere,*
Put out of Office } *fasces abrogare.*
An Office [work-house] *taberna operaria.*
A house of Office, *latrina, secessus.*
An Officer, *magistratus.*
An Officer [Serjeant] *lictor.*
Chief Officers, *magnates.*
Official, *officialis.*
An Official, *officialis, surrogatus.*
To Officiate, *officium præstare, rem divinam facere.*
Officious, *officiosus.*
Officiously, *officiosè.*
Officiousness, *officium, officiositas, obsequium.*
Offing [in Navigation] *altum, mare apertum.*
To Offuscate [darken] *offusco.*
Offuscated, *offuscatus.*
An Offuscating } *offuscatio.*
Offuscation }
An Off-spring, *progenies, proles, propago, soboles.*

To the Off-ward, *versus mare, in altum.*
Oft } *sæpe, frequenter.* * Oft
Often } goes the pitcher to the well but at last comes broken home, *Quam sæpe casus transit aliquando invenit.*
Very Often, *sæpissimè, persæpè.*
How often, *quoties.*
How often soever, *quotiescunque.*
As often as, *toties quoties.*
So Often, *toties.*
Not often, *raro, parum frequenter.* * Not so often as I used, *Rarius quam solebam.*
Often times, *sæpe, sæpenumerò.*
Oftness, *frequentia.*
An Ogee } [in Architecture] *projo* give } *flura, corona.*
Ogersheim [in *Germany*] *Borbetomagus.*
Ogresses [in Heraldry] *pilæ bellicæ.*
Oh! *oh! ah!* See O!
Ohoe! *itane vero?*
Oil, *oleum.*
Oil of Almonds, *oleum amygdalinum.*
Oil of Amber, *oleum succini.*
Oil of Balm, *balsaminus.*
Oil of Ben, *balanus, oleum de Ben.*
Oil of Bays, *oleum laurinum.*
Oil of Cedar, *oleum cedrinum.*
Oil of Cinamon, *storax liquida.*
Oil of Dill, *oleum anetkinum.*
Oil of Eldar, *oleum sambucinum.*
Holy Oil, *chrisma, atis.*
Oil of Gessamin, *oleum florum jasmini.*
Oil of Lillies, *oleum liliaceum.*
Oil of Marjoram, *oleum amaracinum.*
Oil of Nutmegs, *oleum balaninum.*
Oil of Roses, *oleum rosatum.*
Salad-Oil, *olivum.*
Oil of Spike, *oleum nardinum, unguentum spicatum.*
Virgin Oil, *oleum virginale.*
Oil of Vitriol, *oleum vitrioli.*
Oil of Whales, *oleum cetaceum.*
Oil, adj. } *olearis, oleavius.*
Of Oil }
The Oil-beetle } *proscarabæus.*
Oil-clock }
An Oil-bottle, *ampulla.*
A small Oyl-bottle, *lecythus.*
An Oil-jar, *testa.*
Oil-lees, *amurca.*
An Oil-man, *oleavius.*
An Oil-mill } *trapetum.*
Oil-press }
An Oil-shop, *taberna oleavis.*
An Oil-stone [for Painters] *pigmentariæ tritureæ abacus.*
To Oil, *ungo, inungo.*
Oiled, *inunctus, oleo delibutus.*
Oiled Paper-panes, *cancelli.*
An Oile [beard of Corn] *arista.*
Mixed with Oil, *oleatus.*
An Oilet-hole, *ocellus, fistularium.*
Full of Oilet-holes, *ocellatus.*
Oily } *oleaceus, oleaginus.*
Full of Oil }
Oiliness, *olecitas.*
An Oiling, *inunctio.*
Oimed, *unctus, inunctus.*
Ointment, *unguentum.*
Ointment of Balm, *myrobalsamum.*
Ointment, adj. } *unguentarius.*
Of Ointment }
An Ointment-maker } *unguentarius.*
An Ointment-seller }
The Oise [a river of *France*] *Oisia.*
An Oister, *Ostreum.*
An Oister-bed, *cetarium, ostrearum vivarium.*

Oister-green [herb] *fucus marinus.*
Oister-loit, *bisteria.*
An Oister-man, *Ostrearius.*
Round leaved Oister-weed, *Opuntia marina.*
An Oke, *quercus.* See Oak.
Okenyate [in *Shropshire*] *Usacona.*
Oker, *ocra.*
Red Oker, *rubrica.*
OLD, *antiquus, vetus.* * This was an old story, *Hæc decantata erat fabula.* * For as the old saying is, *Nam vetus verbum hoc quidem est.* * He begins the old Wars again, *Renovat pristina bella.* * You hold your old wont, *Antiquum obtines.* * I am for the old way, *Antiquum volo.* * You are still in the old tune, *Eandem cantilenam canis.* * Old friends and old wine are best, *Ut amicitiam expleas multi modii salis edendi sunt.*
OLD [in age] *senex, annosus.* * She is too old to bear children, *Parere hæc per annos non potest.* * He is not so old but he may do it, *Per ætatem licet.* * If you had been old enough, *Si per ætatem potuisses.* * I can tell my self how old I am, *Scio ego quid ætatis sim.* * I am above thirty years old, *Plus annis triginta natus sum.* * Had he lived till he had been a hundred years old, *Si ad centesimum vixisset annum.* * Old birds are not caught with chaff, *Canis vetulus non assuescit loro.* * He that would be old long, must be old betimes, *Maturè fias senex, si diu senex esse velis.* * An old dog will learn no new tricks, *Senex psittacus negligit fenulam.*
Old land, *novale.*
AN OLD MAN, *senex, vetulus.* * When do you look for your old man? *Senem quæd expectatis vestrum?* * I have often heard old men say, *Sæpe a majoribus natu audivi.* * Old men dote sometimes, *Deliramus interdum senes.* * Old men are twice children, *Bis pueri senes.* * Old men and travellers may lye by Authority, *Pictoribus atque poetis quidlibet audendi semper fuit æqua potestas.*
An Old Woman, *anus.* * The old woman had not fought her daughter in the Oven had she not been there her self, *Mala mens malus animus.*
Of an Old woman, *anilis.*
Old wives tales, *aniles fabulæ.*
Like an Old woman, *anilitèr.*
An Old-wife [fish] *turdus.*
Old age, *senectus, senecta, grandævitas, ætas ingravescens.* * Old age is sickness enough of it self, *Senectus ipsa est morbus.*
Of Old age, *senilis.*
Old [out of use] *obsoletus.*
Old [worn] *exesus, tritus.*
Old garments, *vetamenta.*
An Old Carl, *silicernium, deportanus.*
An Old Knave, *veterator.*
An Old Soldier, *miles emeritus, veteranus.*
Over Old, *prægrandis.*
Somewhat old, *grandior, senior.*
Very Old, *grandævus.*
A very Old man, *senex copularis.*
More Old } *senior, vetustior.* * Old-
Older } er and wiser, *Discipulus prioris est posterior dies.*

Of Old, } *Olim, apud veteres, a-*
In Old time, } *pud majores nostros.*
* He was my Tutor of Old, *Olim mihi pædagogus erat.*
To grow Old, *Inveterasco.*
To grow Old [as a Man] *Senesco.*
To grow Old [out of use] *Exolesco.*
To grow very Old, *Capularis fieri.*
Growing Old, *Senescens.*
Grown Old, } *Senex factus.*
Becomn Old, }
To make Old, *Antiquo.*
Old *Carlile* [in *Cumberland*] *Castra exploratorum.*
Old *Penrith* [in *Cumberland*] *Voreda.*
Old *Rednor* [in *Wales*] *Magæ, Magi, Magnæ, Magni.*
Old Town [in *Herefordshire*] *Blestium.*
Oldish, *Grandior.*
Oldiy, *Venustè, antiquè.*
Oldness, *Antiquitas, vetustas.*
Oldenbourg [part of *Westphalia*] *Comitatus Oldemburgensis.*
Oldenbourg [in *Germany*] *Oldemburgum.*
Oldenburg [in *Holsatia*] *Brannesia, Urbs Vetus.*
Oldeslo [in *Holsatia*] *Oldeslovia.*
Oldford [in *Essex*] *Durolitum.*
Oldzeel [in *Over-Yssel*] *Oldesalia.*
Oleron [in *Aquitane*] *Elarona, Oleronensis Urbs.*
Oleron [an Island of *Aquitane*] *Uliarus.*
An Olla, *Cinnus, miscela ex pluribus eduliis.*
Oleander [a shrub] *Nerium.*
Olibanum [Tree] *Thus.*
Oligarchy, *Oligarchia, paucorum dominatus.*
An Oliphant, *Elephas, ntis.*
Olite [in upper *Navarre*] *Olium.*
An Olitory [Kitchen-garden] *hortus olitorius.*
An Olive, *Oliva, olea.*
Olive [a Womans Name] *Oliva.*
Long Olives, *Radii.*
Round Olives, *Orbites, tum.*
Bitter Olives, *Picridiæ.*
An Olive-stone, *Sansa.*
An Olive-tree, *Olea*
A Wild Olive-tree, *Oleaster.*
A little Wild Olive-tree, *Oleastellus.*
Olive, adj. } *Olivaceus, oleaginus.*
Of an Olive, }
An Olive-grove, *Olivetum.*
Olive-bearing, *Olivifer.*
Oliva [in *Navarre*] *Juliobrica.*
Olivenza [in *Portugal*] *Oliventia.*
Oliver [a Mans Name] *Oliverus.*
Ollet, } *Cremum, virgulta, ligna mi-*
Ellet, } *nora crematilia*
Olmutz [in *Moravia*] *Olmucium, Eburum.*
Oss [in *Silesia*] *Olssa.*
Olt [a River in *Dacia*] *Aluta.*
Olympia [a Womans Name] *Olympia.*
An Olympiad, *Olympias, lustrum.*
Olympick, *Olympicus*
Ombria [part of *Italy*] *Umbria.*
An Omelet of Eggs, *Oladanum.*
Ominous, *Ominosus, portentosus.*
Omiso [in *Dalmatia*] *Almissa.*
An Omission, *Omissio.*
To Omit, *Omitto, intermitto.*
Omitted, *Omissus, relictus.*
An Omitting, *Omissio, prætermissio*
An Omitting for a time, *Intermissio.*
Omniporence, } *Omnipotentia.*
Omnipotency, }
OmniPotent, *Omnipotens.*
OmniPresence, *Ubiquitas.*
Omniscient, *Omniscius.*
Omy [ground] *mollis, putris.*
ON, is answered by seve al Latin Præpositions, *viz. As ab, abs,* as, * It is on the right hand, *Est à dextra.* * But consider whether this be not at all On my side, *Sed vide ne hoc totum sit à me.* * We both depend On one Chance, *Casu pendemus ab uno.*
AD, as, * On this hand there is a Chappel, *Est ad hanc manum sacellum.* * On the coming of the Generals, *Ad adventum imperatorum.*
CUM, as, * If it were not so, you would hardly be On his side, *Ni hæc ita essent, cum illo haud stares.* * That he might run away On Horse back, *Ut cum equo fugeret.*
DE, E, EX, As, * On what ground, *Qua de causâ.* * On purpose, *De industria.* * It depends On you, *De or te pendet.* * On a sudden, *De or ex improviso, de repente.* * On the contrary, *è or ex contrario, ex contraria parte.* * On both sides, *Ex utraque parte.* * He begat Children On a Free-mans Daughter, *Ex libertini filia suscepit liberos.* * On every occasion I commend them, *Eos ex omni occasione laudo.* * He fought on Horse-back, *Ex equo pugnavit.*
IN, As, * None ever saw her sit On Horse-back, *Eam nemo unquam in equo sedentem vidit.* * He fell On the Body of his Noble friend, *In egregii corpus amici procidit.* * You have bestowed many kindnesses On me, *multitudinem beneficiorum in me contulisti.* * Having spent abundance of mony on that work, *Consumpta in id opus ingenti pecunia.* * You save as Judges On him, *Vos in illum judices sedistis,* * Lay not the blame On me, *Ne conjeras culpam in me.* * You are trusted On neither side, *neque in hac neque in illa parte fidem habes.* * Hearing this and being On my way, *Hæc cum audissem etiam in itinere essem.* * He had a Ring On his Finger, *In digito habuit annulum.* * A Bird lighted On the next Tower, *Avis in proxima turre consedit.*
SECUNDUM, As, * I give Judgment On our side, *Secundum te ad eo or Item do.*
SUB, As, * On this Condition, *Sub ea conditione.* * On pain of perpetual Slavery, *Sub pœna perpetuæ servitutis.*
SUPER, As, * He would have nothing set On a hillock of Earth, *Super terræ tumulum noluit quid statui.* * The Romans leapt on the very Targets, *Super ipsa Romani scuta soliernnt.*
The Preposition is sometimes understood, As, * Fenced On the right hand with Mountains, On the left with a River, *Dextra montibus lævâ amne septus.* * She kept her Eyes fixed On the ground, *Solo fixos oculos tenebat.* * Hanging On the black beam, *nigro pendentia trabe.* * On these terms you may have her, *Istis legibus habeas licet.* * He is said to have play'd Excellently On a Fiddle, *Fidibus præclarè cecinisse dicitur.* * They are said to live all On Honey, *melle solo coguntur vivere.* * On that very day at Evening he came home, *Eo ipso die domum ad vesperam redit.* * I will drink On that fine which you drink On, *Quam liberis bene ego parte bibam.* * On the first Opportunity, *Primo quoque tempore.* * Came you On foot or On horse-back? *Venisti pedibus an equo?* * On my honest word, *Bona fide.* * On my word it shall be so, *Do fidem futurum.* * He would sooner believe me on my Word than you On your Oath, *Injurato plus crederet mihi quam jurato tibi.*
On the ground, *Humi, humo.*
On neither side, *neutro.*
On this side, *Hinc.*
On that side, *Illinc.*
On both sides, *Utrinque, utrobique.*
On all sides, } *Undique.*
Every side, }
On this side, } *Cis, citra.*
On this side of, }
On the other side of, } *Trans, ul-*
On the further side of, } *tra.*
On foot, *Pedes.*
On Horse-back, *Equer.*
On a sudden, *Improvisò, repente.*
To call On, *Invoco.*
To come On, } *Pergo, procedo.*
To go On, }
To draw On, *Allicio, produco.*
To draw On Boots, *Ocreas induere.*
To draw On [neut.] *Appropinquo.*
To fall On, *Aggredior.*
To look On, *Intueor.*
To put On, } *Incito.*
To spur On, }
To put On cloths, *Vestes induere.*
To relye On, *Innitor.*
To rush On, *Irruo.*
To seize On, *Occupo.*
To set On, *Impono.*
To set On [encourage] *Animo.*
To tread On, *Conculco.*
On [go on] *Eja, age, progredere.*
On afore, *I præ.*
An On-set, *Invasio, impetus.*
To give the On-set, *Adoriri invadi, impressionem facere.*
ONCE, *Semel.* * They won't be Once beholding to a man for a good turn, *Hi ne obligari quidem beneficio volunt.* * No man ever went Once to that Sacrifice, *Quod sacrificium nemo unquam adiit* * More than Once or twice, *Iterum & sæpiùs.* * Once a whore and ever a whore, *Qui semel scurra nunquam paterfamilias.* * Once a Knave and never an honest man, *Semel malus, semper malus.*
Once [in time past or to come] *Olim.* * There was Once that Spirit in this Republick, *Fuit ista quondam in hac republica virtus.* * It would but Once come to that, *Quod si esset aliquando futurum.*
At Once, *Semel & simul.* * I could not tell you all at Once, *Non poteram una omnia.* * I received several Letters of yours at Once, *Multas uno tempore accepi Epistolas tuas.*
ONE, *Unus.* * All under One, *Unâ operâ.* * One a Clock, *Hora prima.* * There is hardly One in in ten, *Vix decimus quisque est.* * There was not so much as One, *Neque quisquam omnium fuit.* * It

is all One to me, *meâ nihil refert.* * It was all One to thoſe that killed him what he ſaid, *Non interfuit occidentium quid diceret.* * One of them is alive, the other dead, *Eorum alter vivit alter eſt emortuus.* * One cannot do two things at once, *Simul ſtare & ſorbere haud facile ſaltum eſt.* * He is One of that gang, *De illo grege eſt.* * How ſhall One deal with ſuch folks? *Quid cum illis agas?* * He is made to pay four for One, *Actio in quadruplum datur.* * I ſent One to pay for the Carriage, *miſi qui pro vectura ſolveret.* * I'le ſet you at One again, *Redigam vos in gratiam.* * I make One every day at my Neighbours Feaſts, *Convivium vicinorum quotidiè compleo.* * As being One that underſtood, *quippe qui intellexerat.* * She brought her up of a little One, *Illam aluit parvam* * To Love at Ones Heart, *Amare ex animo.* * To live according to Ones own Nature, *Secundum naturam ſuam vivere.* Prov. * One God no more, but Friends good ſtore, *Unus Deus ſed plures amici.* * One good turn requires another, *manus manum fricat.* * One Mans meat is another Mans poiſon, *non omnes eadem mirantur amantque.* * One Thief accuſes another, *Clodius accuſat Mœchos.* * One beats the buſh and another catches the Bird, *Alii ſementem faciunt alii metunt.* * One Swallow makes not a Summer, *Una hirundo non facit ver.* * One's as good as none, *Unus vir nullus vir.* * If One will not another will, *Invenies alium ſi hic faſtidit Alexis.* * One tale is good till another be told, *Audi utramque partem.*

The laſt but One, *Proximus à poſtremo.*

The One and twentieth, *Vigeſimus primus* * He gave you my Letter on the One and twentieth day, *Tuas mihi literas altero & vigeſimo die reddidit.*

One another, *Alius alium, mutuò.* * They like One another well, *uterque utrique eſt cordi.* * Boys love One another, *Pueri amant inter ſe.* * They help One another, *tradunt operas mutuas.* * They uſed to be compared One with another, *Inter ſe comparari ſolent* * They ſent Embaſſadours from One to the other, *Ultro citroque legati inter eos miſſi ſunt.*

One for another, *Par pari.*

One with another, *Promiſcuè, temerè, prout contigerit.*

One after another, *Invicem, alternus, alii ex aliis.*

One or the other, *Alteruter.*

One thing, *Unum.* * But that One thing is wanting, *ni unum deſit.*

To think upon One thing after another, *Aliam rem ex alia cogitare.*

Every One, *Singulus.* * Give to every One according to their deſert, *Cuique pro dignitate tribuatur* * Let the profit of all and every One be all One, *Eadem ſit utilitas unicuique & univerſorum.*

Such a One, *Talis* * Had I not thought him to be ſuch a One, *ni ita eum exiſtimaſſem.*

One by One, *Singulatim, ſigillatim.*

On the One ſide, *Hinc.*

On the One ſide and on the other ſide, *Utrinque.*

One while, *modò.*

Onely, } *Unicus, ſolus.*
One onely, }

Onely [adv.] *Solùm, tantùm, duntaxat.*

In word Onely, *Verbo tenus.*

Onely begotten, *Unigenitus.*

One-berry, *Herba Paris, aconitum ſalutiferum.*

One-blade [herb] *monophyllon.*

One-handed, *mancus.*

One-eyed, *Luſcus.*

To Onerate, *Onero.*

Oneliphorus [a Mans Name] *Oneſiphorus.*

An Onion, *Cæpa, cæpe.*

The wild Onion, *Cæpe campeſtris.*

The Sea-Onion, *Cæpe marinum.*

An Onion-bed, *Cæpetum.*

The Onion-fiſh, *Blennus.*

An Onion-ſetter, *Cæparius.*

An Onſlaught, *Oppugnatio*

Onſpach [in *Germany*] *Onſpachium, Onoldium.*

Onwards, *Porrò, in poſterum, prorſum.*

An Onyx-ſtone, *Onyx.*

Of an Onyx, *Onychinus.*

Ooſteynde [in *Flanders*] *Flevum.*

Opacity, *Opacitas.*

Opacous, *Opacus.*

An Opal-ſtone, *Opalum.*

Ope land, *Solum reſtibile.*

OPEN, *Apertus, patulus, patens.* * They are forced to lay themſelves Open, *Neceſſarib ſe aperiunt.*

To Open [act.] *Aperio, reſero, recludo.* * Some body Open the door quickly, *Aperite aliquis actutum oſtium.* * We Opened the Letter, *Linum intidimus.*

To Open [neut.] *Pateſco.*

To Open [as a Flower] *Diſpandere ſe.*

To Open [as a Dog] *Latro.*

To Open at the Root, *Ablaqueare.*

To Open [diſcloſe] *Retego, revelo.*

To Open [explain] *manifeſto, explico.*

To Open a thing Sealed, *Reſigno.*

To Open [uncover] *Patefacio.*

To be Open, *Pateo, pateſco.*

To keep Open Houſe, *Hoſpitalitate expoſita uti.*

Wide Open, *Propatulus.*

Open [expoſed] *Expoſitus.*

Open on both ſides, *Bipatens.*

Open [evident] *manifeſtus.*

Open handed, } *Liberalis, munifi-*
Open-hearted, } *cus.*

Open-heartedneſs, *Largitio, munificentia.*

The Open Air, *Sub dio.*

An Open-arſe, *meſpilum.*

Open Weather, *Tempeſtas humida & calida.*

An Open Sale, *Auctio.*

Opened, *Apertus, patefactus, reclusus.*

An Opener, *Pateſactor.*

An Opening, *Apertio, patefactio.*

An Opening at the Root, *Ablaqueatio.*

An Opening of the Earth, *Chaſma.*

Openly, *Aperte, palàm.*

Openly in ſight, *Coràm.*

Openly [plainly] *Perſpicuè.*

Openneſs of Weather, *Cœli temperies calida & humida.*

An Opera [kind of Play] *Comœdia, quæ (dum recitatur) muſica cùm vocali tum organica eſt exornata.*

To Operate, *Operor.*

An Operation, *Operatio, vis.*

An Operator, *Operator.*

An Opiate, *Laudanum.*

To Opine, *Opinor, autumo.*

Opinative, } *Opinioſus.*
Opiniative, }

An Opiniatour, *Scepticus.*

An Opinion, *Opinio, ſententia, mens, animus.* * In my Opinion, *Ut mea ſert opinio.* * I am of your Opinion, *Tecum ſentio, tibi aſſentior.* * We are of one Opinion, *Convenit inter nos.* * They were of Opinion, *Sibi perſuaſum habebant.* * The Stoicks are of Opinion, *placet Stoicis.* * They are all of one Opinion, *Idem ſentiunt.* * He declared his Opinion, *Quid ſibi videtur dixit.* * I am clear of the Opinion, *Ita prorſus exiſtimo.* * I am fully of his Opinion, *In illius ſententiam manibus pedibuſque diſceſſurus ſum.*

To have an Opinion, } *Sentio.*
Hold an Opinion, }

To be of anothers Opinion, *Conſentio.*

To be of contrary Opinion, *Diſſentio.*

To change ones Opinion, *De ſententia diſcedere.*

To make one alter his Opinion, *Aliquem de ſua ſententia deducere.*

To have a good Opinion of one, *De aliquo bene exiſtimo.* * I have ever had a very good Opinon of you, *Te ſemper maximi feci.*

To deliver ones Opinion, *Sententiam proferre.*

The delivering an Opinion, *Sententiæ prolatio.*

A falſe Opinion, *Error.*

To broach new Opinions, *Dogmatizo.*

A deviſer of new Opinions, *Hæreſiarcha, dogmatum novorum faber.*

Opinonace, } *Contumax, præfra-*
Opinonative, } *ctus, opinioſus.*

To be Opinonate, } *Animum in ſen-*
Opinonited, } *tentia obſtinare, ſibi placere.*

Opinionatively, *Pertinaciter.*

Opinionativeneſs, *Pertinacia.*

Opium [Poppy juice] *Opium.*

The Ople-tree. *Opulus.*

Oppaw [in *Sileſia*] *Oppavia.*

Oppelen [in *Sileſia*] *Oppolium.*

Oppenheym [in upper *Germany*] *Ruſtana, Bancona.*

An Oppidan, *Oppidanus.*

To Oppilate [ſtop] *Oppilo, obſtruo.*

Oppilated, *Oppilatus obſtructus.*

An Oppilation, *Oppilatio, obſtructio.*

Oppilative, *Obſtructivus.*

Oppletion, *Oppletio.*

An Opponent. *Opponens.*

Opportune, *Opportunus, tempeſtivus.*

Opportunely, *Opportunè, tempeſtivè.*

Opportunity, *Opportunitas, occaſio.* * Opportunity makes Thieves, *occaſio facit furem.*

Opportunity [leiſure] *Otium.*

A ſmall Opportunity, *Occaſiuncula.*

To ſeek Opportunity, *Immineo.*

To Oppoſe, *Oppono, objicio.*

To

To Oppose ones self against, *Authoritatem suam interponere, intercedo, adversor.*
Opposed, *Oppositus, adversis suffragiis agitatus.*
An Opposer, *Oppugnator.*
Opposite, *Oppositus, adversus.*
To be Opposite unto, *Obsto, reluctor, repugno.*
An Opposing, } *Oppositio.*
Opposition, }
In Opposition with, *Oppositus.*
To Oppress, *Premo, opprimo, obruo, urgeo.*
To Oppress by craft, *Circumvenio.*
Oppressed, *Oppressus, obrutus.*
Oppressing, *Oppressivus.*
An Oppressing, } *Oppressio, pressura.*
Oppression, }
A powerful Oppression, *Tyrannis.*
An Oppressour, *Oppressor.*
A violent Oppressour, *Expilator, peculator, arreptor.*
Opprobry, *Opprobrium.*
Opprobrious, *Contumeliosus.*
Opprobrious speech, *Contumelia.*
To Oppugn [oppose] *Oppugno.*
An Oppugnation, *Oppugnatio.*
An Oppugnatour, *Oppugnator.*
Oppugned, *Oppugnatus.*
Oprative, *Operativus.*
Optical, } *Opticus.*
Optick, }
The Optick Nerve, *Nervus opticus.*
Optimacy, *Oligarchia.*
Option [choice] *Optio.*
Opuleney [wealth] *Opulentia.*
Opulent, *Opulentus.*
Opulently, *Opulenter, opipare.*
OR, *an, aut, vel, &c.* * Is that your fault Or ours? *Utrum ea vestra an nostra culpa est?* * Is this he I am seeking Or no? *Ine est quem quæro an non?* * Either let him drink Or be gone, *Aut bibat aut abeat.* * I ask whether he could look for his part Or no *quæro potueritne partem suam quærere necne.* * Whether I hold my peace Or speak, *Sive ego taceo seu loquor.* * Whether you use a Physician Or no, *Sive tu medicum adhibueris sive non.* * I demand Or if it be fit I desire thee, *Postulo sive æquum est te oro.* * Two Or three of the Kings Friends are very Rich, *Amici Regis duo tresve perdivites sunt.* * A rag Or two, *Unus & alter pannus.*
Or else [answering to either] *aut, vel.*
Or else [answering to whether] *Sive, an.*
Or else [otherwise] *Alias, aliter*
Or ever, *Cum nondum, antequam, priusquam.* * Or ever thou hadst formed the Earth, *Cum nondum formasses terram.* * Or ever the Earth was, *Antequam terra fieret.* * Or ever he came near, *Priusquam appropinquet.*
Or [in Heraldry] *Color citrinus.*
Orach, } [herb] *Atriplex.*
Orage, }
Wild Orach. *Atriplex sylvestris.*
An Oracle, *Oraculum, responsum.*
Oracular, } *Sortilegus.*
Oraculous, }
Oral, *Verbo traditus, nudi verbi testimonio acceptus.*
An Orange, *Malum aurantium.*
An Orange-tree, *Malus aurantia.*
Orange, adj. } *Citreus, citrinus.*
Of an Orange, }
Orange-colour, } *Color balaustinus.*
Orange-tawney, }
Orange-flower water, *Aqua florum mali aurantiæ.*
Orange [in Provence] *Arausio, Aurasica.*
An Oration, *Oratio, concio.*
A little Oration, *Orationcula.*
To make an Oration, *Orationem habere.*
To end an Oration, *Perorare.*
An Orator, *Orator.*
Orator-like, *Oratorie, diserte, facunde.*
Oratory, *Rhetorica.*
An Oratory [place to pray in] *adytum.*
An Orb, *Orbis.*
The Orb [a River in *Languedoc*] *Obris, Orobris.*
Orbicular, *Orbicularis, Sphæricus.*
Orbicularly, *Rotunde, Sphærice.*
Orbitell [in *Siena* under the *Spaniard*] *Orbetellum, Cosa.*
The Orcades [*Scottish* Islands] *Orcades.*
Orchal, *Lapis unde tinctores cæruleum conficiunt colorem.*
An Orchard, *Pomarium.*
A young Orchard, *Frutictum.*
An Orchard-keeper, *Pomarius.*
Orchies [in *Flanders Gallicant*] *Origiacum.*
TO ORDAIN, *Instituo, constituo, assigno.* * He Ordains thee to bring back the King, *Tibi decernit ut regem reducas.* * All are Ordained to dye, *Omnibus mors decreta est.*
To Ordain a Law, *Sancire legem.*
To Ordain before, *Præordino.*
To Ordain [as the Bishop] *Quempiam initiare sacris ordinibus.*
Ordained, *Institutus, constitutus, designatus.*
It is Ordained, *Comparatum est.*
Ordained before, *Prædestinatus.*
Ordained in an others place, *Substitutus.*
An Ordainer, *Ordinator, institutor.*
An Ordaining, *Ordinatio, institutio.*
An Ordaining of Laws *Legum latio.*
An Ordaining in anothers room, *Substitutio.*
Ordeal, *Ordalium, genus examinis, or criminis purgandi modus.*
Ordeal fire, *Ignis sententiæ, judicium ferri candentis, examinatio ad vomeres ignitos.*
Ordelf, *Jus quo quis mineram in suo fundo inventam sibi vendicat.*
ORDER, *Ordo, dispositio, digestio.* * We put our Men into Order, *legiones instruximus.*
An Order [custom] *Consuetudo, mos.*
An Order [Command] *mandatum, præceptum.*
An Order [dependence] *Series.*
The Order of words, *Consequutio verborum.*
An Order of Court, *Edictum.*
The Order of the Garter, *Ordo equitum auratæ periscelidis.*
Of Order, *Ordinalis.*
Of what Order. *Quotus.*
By Order, *Consequenter.*
In Order, *Ex ordine.*
Out of Order, } *Confusus, incomposition, turbatus*
Without Order, }
To Order, *Ordino, dispono.* * I will see that things be Ordered right, *Ego isthæc recte ut fiant videro.* * He Orders his business well, *Negotia sua bene gerit.* * All things are Ordered according to the will and pleasure of God, *nutu & arbitrio Dei omnia regumtur.*
To give Order, *Jubeo.* * He gave Order it should be brought up, *Jussit tolli.* * I will give Order to get all things ready, *Ut apparentur dicam.*
To break Order, *Ordinem disturbo.*
To reduce into Order, *Reprimo, intra terminos redigere.*
To set in Order, *Compono, dispono.*
To take Order, *Curo.* * I will take Order for his Mother, *De matre videro.*
To take Orders, *Initiari sacris, sacerdotium inire.*
Ordered, } *Ordinatus, compositus.*
Set in Order, } *dispositus.*
Ordered, } *Gubernatus.*
Governed, }
An Orderer, *Ordinator, temperator, dispositor.*
An Ordering, *Ordinatio, dispositio.* * Let me have the Ordering of you for this day, *Da te bodie mihi.*
Orderly, *Compositus, bene dispositus.*
Orderly [obedient] *moriger.*
Orderly [adv.] *Compositè, dispositè.*
Not Orderly. *Incompositè.*
An Ordinal, *Capitulare, rituale.*
Ordinal, *Ordinalis.*
An Ordinance [Law] *Edictum, decretum, senatus consultum.*
Ordinance for War, *Apparatus belli.*
Great Ordinance, *Tormenta majora.*
To furnish with Ordinance, *Bombardis instruere.*
Ordinary, *Solens, usitatus, vulgaris.*
Ordinary days, *Dies fasti.*
On a Ordinary Table, *Mensa quotidiana.*
To eat at an Ordinary, *Esse ad symbolis.*
The Ordinary of a Bishop, *Ordinarius, Episcopi suffraganeus.*
An Ordinary [among Civilians] *Suus partium judex.*
Ordinarily, *Ferè plerumque, usitatè.*
An Ordination, *Ordinatio.*
Ordnance, *Tormenta majora, bombardæ.*
Orduna [in *Biscay*] *Ordunia.*
Ordure, *Fimus, Sordes, spurcitia, stercus, oris.*
Ore, *metallum crudum.* See Oar.
Ore [for over] *Super, supra, &c.*
To Oretop, *Superemineo.*
Ore [River in *Suffolk*] *Orus.*
Orebra [in *Swedeland*] *Orebrua.*
Oregruna [in *Swedeland*] *Oregrunda.*
An Orenge, *malum aurantium.* See Orange.
Orenie [in *Galicia*] *Aquæ calidæ.*
Orewood, *Alga (agros Cornubiæ mirificè fœcundans)*
Origild, *Restitutio bonorum seu pecuniæ a latrone vi interceptæ, silatrocinium diutino tempore commissum fuerit.*
Orgal, *Vini fæx.*
Organent, *Onytis.*
An Organ, *Organum.*
An Organ. } *Organa musica,*
A pair of Organs, } *organum pneumaticum, pitbaulicum.*
To play on the Organs, *Organizo.*
The Organ-keys, *Epitonicorum manubria.*

An

An Organ-pipe, *Fistula organica, Tubus pithaulicus.*
An Organ-ſtop, *Tuborum ordo.*
Organick } *Organicus.*
Organical }
Orgame, *Origanum.*
Wild Orgamie, *Origanum ſylveſtre.*
An Organiſt, *Organiſta.*
Orgels } [fiſh] *aſellus major.*
Organ-ling } *Septentrionalis.*
Orgon [in *Provence*] *Urgenum, Eburginum.*
Orient [the Eaſt] *Orient.*
Orient [bright] *Rutilus.*
Orient [pearl] *Exaluminatus.*
Oriental, *Orientalis.*
Oriently. *Excitatè.*
An Orifice, *Orificium.*
An Oriflamb, *Vexillum aureum.*
Origen [a mans name] *Origenes.*
An Origin, *Origo, fons.*
Original, *Originalis, primitivus.*
An Original writing, *Autographum, Archetypus.*
Originally, *Primitùs.*
Orihuella [in *Valentia*] *Orcelis.*
Orio [in *Terra di Otranto*] *Uria.*
Oriol [in *France*] *Eria.*
Oriſtagni [in *Sardinia*] *Arborea.*
Oriſons [prayers] *Preces, Orationes.*
An Orke [fiſh] *Priſtis, Orca.*
Orkney Iſland, *Orkeneia.*
Orkney Iſlands [by *Scotland*] *Orcades.*
Orlando [a mans name] *Orlandus.*
Orle [in Heraldry] *Limbus apertus, aperto ductu limbus.*
Orleans [in *France*] *Aurelia.*
The Orlop, *Media navis contabulatio.*
Ormond [in *Ireland*] *Ormondia.*
An Ornament, *Ornamentum, Decus, Inſigne.*
The Ornament of mind, *Animi cultus.*
Ornaments for women. *Monilia.*
Ornateneſs, *Ornatus, Nitor.*
Ornay Iſle, *Ebodia.*
Orndorn, *Potatio pomeridiana.*
Orne [a river in *Normandy*] *Orna, Ohda.*
Oronz [a river in *Syria*] *Orontes.*
An Orphan, *Orphanus, Orbus, Pupillus.*
Orphanage, *Orbitas.*
Orpiment, *Auripigmentum.*
To colour with Orpiment, *Auripigmento illinere.*
Orpine [herb] *Telephium.*
Orpine [ever green] *Craſſula ſemper virens.*
Orpington [in *Kent*] *Dorpendunum.*
Orrage [herb] *Atriplex.*
Orſa [in *Lithuania*] *Orſo, Orſſa.*
Orſoy [in *Germany*] *Orſeum.*
Ortelsburg [in *Pruſſia*] *Ortelesburgum.*
Ortenburg [in *Germany*] *Ortenburgum.*
Orthes [in *Aquitane*] *Benebarnum.*
Orthodox } *Ortbodoxus.*
Orthodoxal }
Orthogonal, *Orthogonus.*
Orthography, *Orthographia.*
With Orthography, *Orthographicè.*
An Ort yard, *Pomarium.*
Orts, *Fragmenta, Menſæ reliquiæ.*
Orvieto [in St. *Peters* Patrimony] *Urpitum, Herbanum.*
Oſcitation, *Oſcitatio.*

Oſel [an Iſland and town in the *Baltick*] *Oſilia.*
Oſenburg } *Oſnaburgum, Oſnabrucum.*
Oſnaburg }
An Oſier, *Vimen, Viburnum.*
An Oſier-bed, *Virgetum, Virgultum.*
Oſier, adj } *Viminalis.*
Of Oſiers, }
Oſier-cutting, *Virgindemia.*
Oſimo [in *Marcha d' Ancona*] *Auximum.*
Oſmond [a mans name] *Oſmundus.*
An Oſpray, *Haliæetus, Aquila marina.*
To Oſſe, *Pavo, Adorno, Audeo.*
Oſſery [in *Ireland*] *Oſſeria, Oſſoria.*
The Oſſifrage, *Oſſifraga.*
Of Oſſing comes boſſing, *Flamma furno eſt proxima.*
Oſſuna [in *Andaluzia*] *Orſona.*
An Oſt }
Ooſt } [kiln] *Clibanus.*
Eeſt }
An Oſtel, *Diverſorium.*
Oſtend [in *Flanders*] *Oſtenda.*
Oſtentation, *Oſtentatio.*
An Oſtentatour, *Oſtentator.*
Oſterwick [in *Saxony*] *Oſtrovicum, Auſtervicum.*
Oſtia [in St. *Peters* Patrimony] *Oſtia.*
Oſteoug [in *Muſcovy*] *Uſtinga.*
An Oſtler, *Equiſo, ſtabularius.*
An Oſtlery, *Stabulum.*
An Oſtrich } *Struthiocamelus.*
Oſtridg }
An Oſtringer. *Falconarius.*
Oſtrogothland [part of *Swedeland*] *Oſtrogothia*
Oſtuni [in *Terra di Otranto*] *Oſtunum.*
Ores, *Avena.* See Oats.
Orford [in *Kent*] *Oforda.*
OTHER } *Alius.* * I give ſatisfaction to all o
ANOTHER } others, *Cæteris ſatisfacio omnibus* * He is praiſed by ſome and blamed by others, *Laudatur ab his culpatur ab illis.* * The Nature of man exceels ſheep and o her cattel, *Natura hominis pecudibus reliquiſque boſtiis antecedit.*
The O her, *Alter.* * The one needs a bridle the other a ſpur, *Alter frænis eget alter calcaribus.*
An Others } *Alienus.*
Other mens }
The O her day, *Nudiuſtertius.* * And what was he but the other day? *Et modò quod fuit?*
Other where } *Alibi.* * In o-
In O her places } ther places the water was ſcarce above the knee, *Aqua alibi vix genua ſuperaret.*
Othergets, *Multo melior, præſtantior.*
O her while } *Aliàs.*
At another time }
Otherwiſe, adj. *Aliinſmodi.* * I have found you to be otherwiſe than I had thought, *Ego te eſſe præter noſtram opinionem compert.*
O herwiſe, adv. *Aliàs, Aliter, Cæterquin, Secùs.* * What is otherwiſe done is baſe, *Quod contra fit Turpe eſt.* * Otherwiſe, had it not been ſo, *Quod ni ita ſe haberet.*
Otherwhiles than, *Præterquam.*
Every O her, *Alternus.*
Otranto [in *Terra di Otranto*] *Hydruntum.*

Otricoli [in the Dukedom of *Spoleto*] *Ocriculum.*
Othes (a mans name) *Otho.*
O tenwaldt [a wood in *Germany*] *Othania.*
An Otter, *Lutra.*
Otthen [in *Denmark*] *Ottonium.*
Otting [in *Germany*] *Ottinga.*
Oval, *Ovalis.*
An Oval, *Figura ovalis.*
An Oubat, *Eruca pilosa.*
An Ouch, *Segmentum, Monile.*
The Ouches a bore makes, *Iſtus apri dente.*
Oudenard [in *Flanders*] *Aldenardum.*
An Oven. *Clibanus, Furnum.*
A little Oven, *Furnicula.*
A Potters Oven, *Figulina.*
To bake in an Oven, *Furno coquere*
The Oven-mouth, *Præfurnium.*
An Oven-tender, *Clibanites, Furnarius,* m. *Furn ria,* f.
An Oven-to k, *Contus furnarius.*
Oven, adj. } *Furnaceus.*
Of an Oven }
To ſet into an Oven, *Infurno.*
OVER, prepoſition, *Super, Supra, Per, Trans, In.* * Joy ſhall be in heaven over one ſinner that repenteth, *Gaudium erit in cœlo ſuper uno peccatore pœnitentiam agente.* * Holding their arms over their heads, *Levatis ſuper capita armis.* * A black ſhower hung over my head, *Mihi cæruleus ſupra caput adſtitit imber.* * He travelled over *Caucaſus*, *Iter per caucaſum fecit* * Let him carry her hence over the Sea to ſell, *Trans mare hinc venum aſportet.* * The father hath power over his ch ldren, *Pater habet poteſtatem in ſilios.* * You will bring an old houſe over your head, *Irritabis crabrones.*
OVER adv. *Nimis, Nimiùm, Plus,* &c. * They rebuke our Ambaſſadors over fiercely, *Nimis ferociter legatos noſtros increpant.* * It comes by over much eaſe, *Iſthuc ex nimio otio fit.* * He was there, but not over two or three months, *Affuit ſed non plus duobus aut tribus menſibus.* * They did not ſtand over four fingers out, *Non amplius quatuor digitis eminebant.* * It drowns the mind over deep to let it have any uſe of underſtanding, *Animum altiùs mergit quàm ut alii ullo intellectu ſinat.*
Over and above } *Adhæc, Super hæc.*
Over and beſide } *Præterea, Inſuper, ex abundanti.* * Over and above that he had fought, *Super quam quòd pugnoverat.* * I gave three pounds for theſe two over and above the carriage, *Tres minas pro iſtis duobus dedi præter vecturam.*
Over and over again, *Iterum ac ſæpiùs, crambe bis cocta.*
Over much, *Nimis, Nimiò, Nimium.*
Over againſt, *Ex adverſo, è regione.* * Over againſt that place, *Ex adverſo ei loco.* * Over againſt us, *è regione nobis.* * Over againſt one of thoſe bridges, *è regione unius eorum pontium.* * Over againſt *Athens*, *Exadverſum Athenas.* * Over againſt that place, *Exadverſus eum locum.*

Over the way, *è regione, Exadversum*
Over night, *Pridie, Præcedente nocte.*
To be Over [allayed] *Defervesco.*
* Till his anger be over, *Dum defervescat ira.*
To be Over } *Præsum, Præsideo.*
Rule Over }
* What free man shall he rule over who is not able to rule over his own lusts? *Cui tandem libero hic imperabit qui non potest cupiditatibus suis imperare?*
Over or under, *Plus minus.*
All the town over, *Per totum oppidum.*
All is over, *Transacta res est.*
To give Over, *Desino.*
To give over unto, *Dedo.*
To give over (cast off) *Abjicio.*
To give over an office, *Magistratum deponere, Magistratu abire.*
To read over, *Perlego.*
To Over-aw, *Coerceo.*
To Over-bear with blows, *Verberibus operire.*
To Overbid another, *Pluris licitari, pretium majus facere.*
It Over-blows (sea-term) *Ventus deturbat tboracia.*
Over-bold, *Temerarius, Improbus, Impudens.*
To Over-burthen, *Onus justo gravius imponere.*
I Overcame (of overcome) *Vici.*
To Overcast, *Obnubilo, Obduco.*
To be Overcast, *Infuscor.* * The day is overcast with a cloud, *Atræ nubes obducunt cœlum.*
Overcast, *Obductus, Obnubilatus.*
An Overcast, *Prætextum.*
I am Overcast (at bowles) *Ultra metam jeci.*
An Overcasting, *Obductio.*
To Overcatch, *Assequor, Consequor.*
To Overcharge, *Plus æquo onerare.*
To Overcharge the stomach, *Crapulari, Stomachum cibo opprimere.*
An Overcharge, *Onus impar.*
Overcharged, *Oppressus, Plus justo oneratus.*
An Overcharger, *Onerator iniquus*
An Overcharging, *Onus iniustum*
An Overcharging of the stomach, *Crapula, Stomachi oppressio.*
To Overcloud, *Obnubilo.*
Overclouded, *Obnubilatus, Nubibus obductus.*
To Overcome, *Vinco, Supero.*
Overcomn, *Victus, Evictus, Superatus, Subactus.*
Not to be Overcomn, *Invincibilis, Inexpugnabilis.*
An Overcomer, *Victor.*
An Overcoming, *Victoria, Superatio.*
To Over-eat, *Plus æquo comedere.*
To Overfill, *Supra modum implere*
To Overflow, act. *Inundo.*
To Overflow, neut. *Exundo, Redundo.*
Overflowed } *Supersuus.*
Overflown }
An Overflowing, *Inundatio.*
To Overflie, *Præ ervolo.*
To Overglut, *Satiare*
To Overgo, *Prætereo, Transeo.*
An Overgoing, *Transitus*
To Over-grow, *Supercresco.*
Over-grown, *Obductus.*
Over-grown with Age, *Superadultus.*
To Over-hasten, *Præcipito.*
Over-hastened, *Præcipitatus.*
Over-hasty, *Præproperus, Præceps. Præcox.*
Over-hastily, *Præpropere.*
To Over-hear, *Exaudio.*
An Over-heavy burthen, *Fascis injustus.*
To be Over-joyed, *Immoderatè efferri lætitiâ, immenso perfundi gaudio.*
To Overlay, *Opprimo, Incubando suffocare.*
Over-laied, *Oppressus, Elisus.*
An Overlaier, *Suffocatrix.*
An Overlaying, *Suffocatio.*
Overly (slight) *Levis, perfunctorius.*
To Over-live, *Supervivo, superesse.*
An Over-liver, *Superstes.*
An Overload, *Onus impar.*
To Over-load, *Nimis onerare.*
Over-long, *Prælongus.*
To Over-look, *Retracto, Despicio.*
To Over-look (skip) *Prætermitto.*
An Over-looker, *Retractator, Censor.*
An Over-looking, *Retractatio, recognitio.*
Over-masted, *Cujus malus nimis sit largus seu longus.*
To Over-master, *Luctando superare.*
An Over-match, *Impar congressus.*
To Over match, *Iniquum certamen committere.*
Over-matched, *Impar.*
Over-measure, *Accessio, additamentum, auctarium.*
Overmost, *Summus, Supremus.*
The Overmost part, *Superficies.*
Over-much, *Nimis, nimius.*
To be Overmuch, *Redundo.*
Over-old, *Nimis vetustus.*
To Overpass, *Transgredior, prætervebor.*
To Overpass (excel) *Supero.*
To Overpass (let slip) *Omitto, prætermitto.*
An Overpassing, *Prætervectio, Trajectio.*
An Overpassing (out-going) *Prægressio.*
Overpast, *Præterritus, omissus.*
To Overpeer, *Emineo.*
An Overpeering, *Eminentia.*
To Overpersuade, *Importuna suasione evincere.*
An Overplus, *Auctarium, Reliquium.*
Overplus of weight, *Superponderium.*
To be Overplus, *Restare, Superesse.*
To Overprize, *Pluris quam par est judicare.*
An Overprizer, *Æstimator iniquus.*
To Over-rate, *Pluris quam convenit censere.*
An Over-reach (of a horse in pacing) *Gradus equi tolutaris grandior.*
To Over-reach, *Circumvenio, Impono.*
To Over-reach in going, *Assequor.*
Over-reached *Circumventus.* * He is over-reached, *In foveam decidit.*
An Over-reacher, *Impostor.*
An Over-reaching, *Impostura.*
To Over reckon, *Rationum summam justo majorem conficere.*
Over-ripe, *Maturus nimis*
To Over-rule, *Vinco, Moderor.*
Over-ruled, *Victus.*
To Over-run, *Excurro, Invado, populor.*
Over-run, *Populationibus vastatus.*
Over-sea, *Transmarinus.*
To Oversee, *Curo, inspicio, recognosco.*
To Oversee (let pass) *Prætereo, prætermitto.*
An Overseeing, *Curatio, Inspectio.*
Overseen, *Curatus, recognitus.*
Overseen in drink, *Ebrius.*
To be Overseen [mistaken] *Erro.*
An Overseer, *Curator, Inspector, Præfectus.*
The Overseer of the King's works, *Architectus regius.*
An Overseer's office, *Præfectura.*
To Overseeth, *Præcoquo.*
To Oversell, *Pluris quam par est vendare.*
To Overset (among Seamen) *Everto, Impingo navem, scapham.*
To Overshadow, *Obumbro.*
Overshadowed, *Obumbratus.*
An Overshadowing, *Obumbratio.*
To Overshoot, *Jactu metam transgredi.*
To Overshoot ones self, *Consilio labi.*
Overshot } *Transgressus.*
Overshotten }
An Oversight, *Negligentia, Incuria, Culpa, Error.*
The Oversight of workmen, *Curatio, Inspectio.*
To Oversip, *Omitto.*
To Overskip } *Prætermitto.*
To Overslip }
Overskipped } *Prætermissus.*
Overslipped }
An Overskipping } *Prætermissio.*
An Overslipping }
Oversodden, *Decoctus.*
Oversold, *Pluris quam par est venditus.*
To overspread, *Obduco.*
Overt (open) *Apertus, Manifestus.*
Overt (slight) *Perfunctorius.*
To Overtake, *Assequor, Consequor, Præverto, Adipiscor.*
Overtaken, *Cursu adæquatus.*
Overtaken in drink, *Ebrius.*
An Overtaking, *Assequutio, consecutio.*
An Overthrow, *Clades.*
To overthrow, *Devinco, diruo, subverto, profligo.*
To overthrow ones Kingdom, *Regnum alicujus avertere.*
To overthrow Authority, *Curia authoritatem obterere.*
An Overthrower, *Everser, Victor.*
An Overthrowing, *Eversio, subversio, Devictio.*
Overthrown, *Dirutus, subversus, profligatus, prostratus.* * I have overthrown my cart, *Plaustrum perculi.*
To be overthrown at law, *Causa cadere.*
Overthwart, *Transversus, Obliquus.*
Laid overthwart, *transversus positus.*
Overthwart one another, *Decussatus.*
An Overthwart plank, *Pons.*
Overthwart (froward) *Perversus, Morosus.*
To Overthwart, *Repugno.*
To overthwart with words, *Respondo.*
To lay overthwart, *Decusso.*
To go overthwart, *Transcurro.*
A going overthwart, *Transcursus.*
Overthwartly, *Decussatim.*
To do a thing Overthwartly, *Præpostere agere.*
Overthwartly (crosly) *Obliquè.*

Overth[frow ardly wardly] *perverse.*
Overthwartneſs, *perverſitas.*
Overtly, *apertè, perſunctoriè.*
To Over-toil, *ſeipſum laboribus diſcruciare.*
Over-toiled, *laboribus fractus, confectus.*
I Overtook [of Overtake] *aſſecutus ſum.*
An Overture, *apertio apertura.*
An Overture of peace, *conditionum propoſitio ad pacem conciliandam.*
To make an Overture unto, *conditiones proponere.*
An Overturn, *everſio.*
To Overturn, *everto, ſubverto.*
Overturned, *everſus, ſubverſus.*
An overturner, *everſor, ſubverſor.*
An Overturning, *everſio, ſubverſio.*
An Over-value, *pretium nimis carum.*
To Over-value, *pluris juſto æſtimare.*
To Over-wean, *ſibi nimium placere, philautiâ laborare.*
An Over-weaning, *arrogantia.*
Over-weaningly, *arroganter.*
To Over-weigh, *præpondero.*
Over-weight, *auctarium, additamentum.*
To Over-whelm, *obruo.*
To Overwhelm with earth, *terræ infodere.*
To Overwhelm with water, *aquæ immergere.*
Overwhelmed, *obrutus.*
An Overwhelming with earth, *infoſſio.*
Over-worn, *vietus, annis obſitus.*
Overborow[in *Lancaſhire*] *Calacum, Bremendenacum.*
Over-Yſſel [one of the Low countreys] *Tranſiſalana, Saliandia.*
Oveſſant [a *French* Iſland] *Uxantus*
OUGHT [any thing] *res, quicquam,* &c. * If I had ought to do with him, *Si mihi cum illo res eſſet.* * If ought be amiſs, *Si quid delinquitur.* * Doſt thou perceive ought? *Ecquid ſentis?* * For ought I ſee, *Quantum ego perſpicio.* * Had I been ought but a block-head, *Nt eſſem lapis.*
Ought, adj. } *frugi.* * You
Good for Ought } will never be ought ſo long as I live, *Dum ego vivus vivam nunquam eris frugi bonæ.*
I Ought [ſhould] *debui, oportet me,* &c. * They oftener think what he may than what he ought to do, *Sæpius cogitant quid poſſit quam quid debeat facere.* * We ought to be perſwaded of it, *Nobis perſuaſum eſſe debet.* * Which ought to have been done long ſince, *Quod jampridem factum eſſe oportuit.* * He thinks they ought to be put to death, *Cenſet eos morte eſſe multandos.*
Ougly, *deformis.* *See* Ugly
Ovid [a man's name] *Ovidius.*
Oviedo [in *Spain*] *Ovetum.*
Ould, *antiquus.* *See* Old.
Oulo [in *Scotland*] *Ula.*
Oulx [in *France*] *Ocelum.*
An Ounce [beaſt] *lynx.*
An Ounce [weight] *uncia.*
A little Ounce, *unciolum.*
Of an Ounce, *uncialis.*
An Ounce and half, *ſeſquiuncia.*
Two Ounces [Troy-weight] *ſextans.*
Three Ounces, *triens.*
Four Ounces, *quadrans.*
Five Ounces, *quincunx.*
Six Ounces, *ſelibra, ſemiſſis.*
Seven Ounces, *ſeptunx.*
Eight Ounces, *bes.*
Nine Ounces, *dodrans.*
Ten Ounces, *dextans.*
Eleven Ounces, *deunx.*
Twelve Ounces, *aſſis, libra.*
Our, *noſter.* * He is on our ſide, *A nobis eſt, eſt à parte or cauſâ noſtrâ.*
Ours, *noſtri.* * Whoſe is it, ours or yours? *Cujus eſt, noſter an veſter?*
Our Country, adj. } *noſtras.*
Of Our Country }
Ourtez [in *Aquitane*] *Orteſium.*
Ouſchez [a river in *Burgundy*] *Oſcarus.*
Ouſe river [in *York-ſhire*] *Ouſa.*
Ouſe river [in *Buckingham-ſhire*] *Uſa.*
Tanners Ouſe, *Cortex quercûs.*
Ouſeney [near *Oxford*] *Iſidis Inſula.*
An Ouſe, *merula.*
Ouſter le main, *formula juris, ubi reus illud quod Regis nomine invaſum eſt, non ad regem, ſed ad ſeipſum ſpectare comprobavit.*
OUT OF, according to ſeveral ſignifications, is answered by ſeveral Prepoſitions in Latin, *viz.*
A, AB, as, * Get you out of their ſight, *Ab eorum oculis concede.* * Out of ſight, out of mind, *remotus ab oculo, ſemotus ab animo.* * Out of God's bleſſing into the warm Sun, *Ab equa ad aſinos.*
DE, as, * She ſnatched a ſupper out of the Funeral-pile, *Rapuit de rogo cœnam.* * Out of the frying-pan, into the fire, *De fumo ad flammam; Incidit in Scyllam, qui vult vitare Carybdim.*
E, EX, as, * He went out of the Camp, *è caſtris exiit.* * Out of hand, *è veſtigio.*
EXTRA, as, * Out of danger, *Extra periculum.* * Out of Gun-ſhot, *Extra telî jactum.* * Out of order, *Extra ordinem.* * Out of doubt, *Extra dubium.*
PRÆ, as, * Out of fear, *Præ metu.* * Out of love ſhe ſhut him out of doors, *Præ amore hunc excluſit foràs.* * They will undergo any drudgery out of a deſire of wealth, *Cupiditate feculi nullam conditionem recuſant duriſſimæ ſervitutis.*
PRO, as, * Out of my love I ſent one to tell it him, *Miſi pro amicitia qui hoc diceret.*
PROPTER, as, * Many have fought War out of a deſire of glory, *Multi bella ſæpè quæſiverunt propter gloriæ cupiditatem.*
SUPRA, as, * They are out of meaſure angry, *Illis ira ſupra modum eſt.*
Out of doubt, *haud dubiè, procul dubio, ſine controverſia.*
Out of date, *antiquatus.*
Out of doors, *foris.* * He is gone out of doors, *Exivit foràs.*
Out [be gone] *apage.*
Out of hand, *propere, ſine mora.*
Out of faſhion, *exoletus.*
Out of frame, *malè diſpoſitus.*
Out of heart, *animo fractus, effœtus.*
Out of harms way, *poſt principia.*
Out of joynt, *luxatus.*
Out of kind, *degener.*
Out of patience, *impatiens.*
Out of uſe, *obſoletus.*
Out upon you, *vah! apage te!*
Out of the way, *devius.* * I think it not out of the way, *Non abs re* [or *alienum*] *puto.*
Out of one's wits, *inſanus, mente alienatus.* * I am a moſt out of my wits, *Vix ſum apud me.*
Out of tune, *abſonus, diſſonus.* * If they be never ſo little out of tune, *Quamvis paulò diſcrepent.*
Out of breath, *anhelus.*
A way Out } *exitus.* * They had
A paſſage Out } but two ways out, *Erant omnino itinera duo quibus exire poſſent.*
To Out } *ejicio.* * He is outed,
Caſt Out } *Ei imperium eſt abrogatum.*
To go Out } *emano.* * It will be
Come Out } all out, *Res omnis effluat.* * It will not out of my mind, *Inſidet in memoria.*
To Out with } *profero.* * Out with
Bring Out } it, *Profer.*
To be Out, *erro.* * You are quite out, *Totâ erras viâ, non rectè accipis.* * He is out at the firſt daſh, *In portu impingit, in limine offendit, Cantherius in portâ.* * I am out of danger, *Ego in Portu navigo.* * It is out of my head, *Non occurrit animo.*
To be Out } *diſſidio.* * He is out
Fall Out } with me, *Alieno à me animo eſt.* * They are fallen out, *Iræ ſunt inter eos.*
To be Out of love, *abhorreo, averſor.* * I am quite out of love with my ſelf, *ego nunc totus diſpliceo mihi.*
To Out-bid, *pluris licitari, licitatione vincere.*
Out-bidden, *licitando victus.*
To Out-brave, *terreo.*
An Out-caſt, *abjectus, ejectitius.*
An Out chamber, *cubiculum exterius, prœcœtium.*
An Out-cry, *exclamatio, quiritatio.*
An Out-cry [publick ſale] *auctio.*
To ſell by Out-cry, *auctionor, ſubhaſtare.*
To Outdo, *ſupero, anteo.*
To Out-face, *pertinaciſſimè adverſari, audaci impudentiâ refragari.*
Outfang-thief, *jus quo fundi domini, furem licèt in fundo alieno comprehenſus fuerit, tamen ad ſe revocare & in curia ſua de ipſo cognoſcere, eumque judicare poteſt.*
To Out-go, *præcedo, præverto.*
An Out-goings, *præverſio, prægreſſio.*
Out-heſt } *evocatio ſubditorum ad*
Out-horn } *militiam per edictum regis or per ſonum cornu.*
Outin [in *Holſtein*] *Utinum.*
An Out-jutting room, *mœnianum, tabulatum projectile.*
Outlandiſh, *externus.*
An Outlandiſh man, *alienigena.*
An Outlary, *tabula proſcriptoria.*
To Outlaſh in Expences, *ultra facultates impenſis ferri.*
To Out-law, *proſcribo.*
An Out-law } *proſcriptus, exul,*
Out-lawed man } *exlex.*
An Out-law ng, *proſcriptio.*
To Out-learn, *diſcendo prævertere.*
An Out-let, *exitus*
To Out-live, *ſupervivo.*
Out-lived, *vivendo ſuperatus.*

An Out-liver, *superstes.*
An Out-living, *supervictio.*
The Outmoſt } *extremus.*
Outermoſt }
To Out-number, *plures esse, numero superare.*
Out-parters, *Fures in confiniis Scotiæ, qui bona furto surrepta aliis furibus ea recipientibus attulerunt.*
To Out-paſs, *prætergredior.*
Out-paſſed, *prætervius.*
An Out-paſſing, *prægressio.*
An Outrage, *contumelia.*
To Outrage, *violo.*
An Outrager, *violator.*
An Outraging, *violatio.*
Outragious, *ferox, immanis, efferus.*
To be Outragious, *furo, insanio, debacchor.*
Outragiouſly, *atrociter, furiosè, immaniter, vehementer.*
Outragiouſneſs, *furor, immanitas, rabies, insolentia.*
To Out-reach, *circumvenio.*
Out-riders, *apparitores errabundi qui homines in curia ad Vicecomitem citant.*
Out-right, *penitus, omnino.*
To Out-run, *cursu præverti.*
The Out-ſide, *superficies.*
On the Out-ſide, *extrinsecus.*
An Out-ſtanding, *eminentia, projectio.*
To Out-ſtrip, *præverto.*
To Out vy [at Cards] *alterum ut ludum dimittat gloriosè nimis perpellere.*
Out-wail, *funesta threnorum materia.*
Outward, *externus, extrinsecus.*
More Outward, *exterior.*
Outwardly, *exteriùs.*
To Out-wit, *ingenii acumine aliquem antecedere, sagacior, perspicacior evadere, subtiliorem se probare.*
Out-works, *munimenta exteriora.*
Owar [in *Hungary*] *Ovaria.*
To Owe, *debeo.* * I owe my life to him, *Illius opera vivo.* * He owes much, *In ære alieno est.* * He owes more than he is worth, *Animom debet.* * I owe God a death, *Debemur morti nos nostráque.*
Owed } *debitus.* * He pays the
Owing } money owing, *Debitas solvit pecunias.*
Owelty of Services, *Æqualitas servitiorum.*
An Owing, *debitio, debitum.*
Owen [a man's name] *Audoenus, Ogdoenus.*
An Owl, *bubo.*
The Horn-owl, *otis, noctua auritus.*
A Scrich-owl, *strix, igis.*
ONES OWN, *proprius, suus.* * He ſet him at liberty with his own hand, *Propriâ manu eum liberavit.* * He converts it to his own uſe, *Pro suo utitur.* * I loved him as my own, *Amavi pro meo.* * It is all thine own, *Totum est tuum.* * It is in our own choice whether we will give or no, *Demus nec ne in nostra potestate est.* * I am not my own man, *non sum apud me.* * I loved you as my own brother, *Te in germani fratris dilexi loco.* * Being at his own houſe, *Cum esset apud se.*
One's Own Eſtate, *peculium.*
One's Own ſelf, *propria persona.* * You ſhall be here your own ſelf, *Tute ipse hîc aderis.* * It is ſhe her own ſelf, *Ipsa est.* * We our own ſelves know him, *Illum ipsi cognovimus.*
Of one's Own accord, *ultrò, sponte.* * He offered himſelf of his own accord, *Se ultrò obtulit.*
Another's Own, *alienus.*
To Own, *assero, vendico.* * They will own their own, *Suos agnoscent.* * He owns him for his ſon, *Illum prolem fatetur suam.*
Owned, *agnitus, vendicatus.*
An Owner, *dominus, possessor.*
As an Owner, *tanquam sibi proprium.*
To be Owner of, *possideo, potior, teneo.*
Owes, *ulva, limus in littore.*
The Owze [beaſt] *urus jubatus.*
An Owzel, *merula.*
A Brook-Owzel, *ortygometra.*
A ſmall Owzel, *merula cærulea.*
An Ox, *bos, ovis.*
Ox, adj. } *bovinus, bubalus.*
Of an Ox }
A Wild Ox, *urus.*
An Ox-ball [ſtone] *Teplus Juvenci.*
Ox-bane [herb] *bupbonos.*
Ox eye [herb] *bupthalmum.*
An Ox-eye-creeper [bird] *certhia.*
An Ox-fly, *tabanus, asilus.*
An Ox-gang of land, *terræ viginti jugera.*
Ox heal, *helleborі nigri radix.*
An Ox-houſe, *bovile.*
Ox-lips [flower] *primula veris.*
An Ox ſtall, *stabulum, bubile.*
Ox-tongue [herb] *buglossa.*
Oxen, *boves, oum.*
Oxen that work, *triones.*
Oxenford } *Oxenforda, Oxfordia, Oxonia, Oxonium, Bellositum, Isidis vadum.*
Oxford }
Oxford, adj. } *Oxoniensis.*
Of Oxford }
Oxney [Iſle in *Kent*] *Oxinega.*
An Oxter, *axilla.*
Oxymel, *oxymeli, tis.*
Oyer de Record, *audire archivas, ubi sc. actor sive reus à Judice supplex petit, ut regesta curiæ inspiciantur.*
Commiſſion of Oyer and Terminer, *Diploma Regis quo Rex Judici uni vel alteri, una cum Provinciæ Icenarchis facultatem concedit lites & crimina cognoscendi & dirimendi.*
Oyes! *audite, aures arrigite.*
Oyl, *oleum.* See Oil.
Oyntment, *unguentum.* See Ointment.
Oyſe [a river in the Low Countries] *Æsia, Esia, Isara.*
An Oyſter, *ostreum.* See Oiſter.
Ozey-ground, *solum uliginosum, ancboris infidum.*
An Ozier, *salix, vimen.*
An Ozier-eight } *salidum, vimine-tum.*
Ozier-ground }
Ozier, adj. } *saligneus, vimineus.*
Of Oziers }
Ozwieczin [in *Poland*] *Oxwiecinum.*

P A

PAcea [in *Portugal*] *Pax Julia.*
A Pace [going] *passus, gradus, incessus.*
A Pace in dancing, *incessus artificiosus, staticuli.*
An Alderman's Pace } *incessus tardus, gravis.*
Slow Pace. }
The Pace of a horſe, *incessus bolitum carptus.*
A Pace of Aſſes, *caterva asinorum.*
The great Pace [five foot] *passus.*
The leſſer Pace [two foot and half] *gradus.*
To go with a ſoft Pace, *suspenso gradu ire.*
To hold Pace with, *pari passu comitari.*
To go a main Pace [at Sea] *plenissimis velis navigare.*
To Pace as a Horſe, *tolutim incedere, glomerare gressus.*
Pacing, *tolutaris, tolutarius, gradarius.*
A Pacing of a Horſe, *institutio equi ut evadarius evadat.*
Pacifick, *pacificus.*
A Pacification, *pacificatio.*
To Pacifie, *paco, placo, mulceo, mitigo, lenio, sedo.* * Pacifie your ſelf, *Iracundiam reprime.* * He will eaſily pacifie his father to his own mind, *Facillimè patrem in ingeni conficiet suos.*
To Pacifie again, *remulceo.*
Pacified, *pacatus, propitius.*
Not Pacified, *implacatus.*
Not to be Pacified, *implacabilis.*
A Pacifier, *pacator, placator.*
Pacificatory } *pacificus.*
Pacifying }
A Pacifying, *placatio, delinitio.*
A Pack, *sarcina, onus, fascis.*
A little Pack, *sarcinula.*
A Pack of Wool, *sagma lanæ.*
TO PACK AWAY [adv.] *fugo, emoveo.* * Muſt I then be packed out of doors? *Siccine hoc pati, fugi ædibus me ejici?*
To Pack away [neut.] *fugio, fugam maturare.* * Pack hence, *Fuge, tolle hinc amove, aufer.*
A Pack of Cards, *foliorum fasciculus.*
To Pack the Cards, *folia componere, instruere chartas.* * You can pack the Cards, *Artem tenes componendi folia.*
To Pack a Jury, *Juratos diligenter sibi obnoxios.*
To Pack up, *consarcino, sufforcino, sarcinam constringere.* * Pack up your tools, *Expedias sarcinulas.* * Pack up what you would have with you, *compone quæ simul tecum ferantur.*
Pack, adj. } *sarcinarius.*
Of a Pack }
A Pack [of Rogues] *Caterva, conciliabulum.*
A Pack-cloth } *levidensa.*
Packing-cloth }
A Pack-fork, *ærumna, mulus marianus, uncus bajularius.*
A Pack-horſe, *equus clitellarius.*
A Pack-needle, *acus præstringa.*
A Pack-ſaddle, *clitellæ, sella dossuaria.*
To ſaddle with a Pack-ſaddle, *clitellas imponere.*
Saddled with a Pack-ſaddle, *clitellis stratus.*
A maker of Pack-ſaddles, *sutor clitellarius.*
A Pack-thread, *filum tenue, vesticula.*
Packed up, *suffarcinatus.*
A Packer up, *consarcinator.*
A Packet, *fasciculus.*
A Packing, *consarcinatio, involutio.*

Be Packing, } *Apage te, face-*
Get you Packing, } *fe hinc, auser te hinc, res tuas tibi habe.* * You may be Packing, *Licet.* * When Fortune begins to frown Friends will be Packing, *Ubi semel res inclinata eſt, amici de medio.*
To ſend Packing, } *Amoveo, propel-*
To ſet Packing, } *lo, exigo.*
Smt Packing, *Exactus.*
A Pact [agreement] *Pactum.*
A Paction, *Pactio.*
A Pad, *Ephippium breve.*
A Pad of ſtraw, *Culcita ſtramentitia.*
A Pad-way, *Callis, ſemita, via trita.*
To Pad, *Terram calcando coæquare.*
To Pad [rob on the way] *Prædor, latrocinor.*
A Paddle [ſtaff] *Scapbium.*
To Paddle, *Frequenter lavare, aquam ejtare.*
Paddled, *Frequenter lavatus.*
A Paddler, *Frequens lavator.*
A Paddling, *Frequens lavatio.*
A Paddock, *Rana pagana.*
A Paddock-ſtool, *Fungus.*
A Paddock in a Park, *Septum in quo, cervo emiſſo, certant canes de curſu; circus venatorius.*
Paddow-pipe [herb] *Polygonon.*
Padelyon [herb] *Alchimilla, pes leoninus.*
Padeborn, } [in *Weſtphalia*] *Pa-*
Paderborn, } *derbona, Teuderium.*
Padlion (herb) *Helleboraſtum.*
A Pad-lock, *Sera penſilis.*
A Pad-nag, *Equus itineri aptus.*
Padoua [in *Italy*] *Patavium.*
Padſtow [in *Cornwal*] *Paſtovia.*
Padron [in *Galicia*] *Tria Flavia.*
Padventage, *Jus compaſcendi in agro compaſcuo unius aut plurium pagorum.*
A Pagan, *Paganus, ethnicus.*
Paganiſm, *Superſtitio ethnica.*
A Page, *Aſſecla, pediſſequus.*
A Souldiers Page, *Calo, cacula, lixa.*
A Page of Honour, *Aſſecla prætextatus.*
A Page of a Book, *Pagina.* * About the bottom of the Page, *Quaſi in extrema pagina.*
A Pageant, *Ferculum.*
A Pagod, *Statua Dei Indici.*
I Paid [of pay] *Solvi.* * I have Paid all my Debts, *Omnes creditores abſolvi.* * He Paid his ſhot, *Symbolam dedit.* * He Paid for his Folly, *Dedit pœnas vecordiæ.*
Paid, *Solutus, numeratus.*
A Paigle (herb) *Paralyſis.*
A Pail, *Situla, urceus.*
A Pail for Milk, *Mulctra.*
A ſhallow Pail, *Modiolus.*
Pain, *Dolor, pœna, moleſtia.* * Upon Pain of Death, *Sub pœna mortis.*
To be in Pain, *Doleo.* * She is in Pain, *è dolore laborat.*
To Pain, } *Cruciare, pœnâ affice-*
To put to Pain, } *re.*
Pained, *Cruciatus, mulctatus.*
Painful, *Æruminoſus, moleſtus.*
Painfully, *Moleſtè.*
PAINS, [labour] *Induſtria.* * This is all I get of them for my Pains, *Hoc fructûs pro labore ab illis fero.* * You may do it without any great Pains, *Id nullo negotio facere potes.* * They are moved with leſs Pains, *Minore conatu moventur.* * It requires great Pains to do it, *Multi ſudoris eſt.* * No Pains no Profit, *Qui arat olivetum rogat fructum, qui ſtercorat exorat, qui cædit cogit.*
To be at Pains and Charges, *Laborem & ſumptum impendere.*
To take Pains, *Laboro.* * He took as much Pains as any of you, *æquè ut unuſquiſque veſtrûm laboravit.*
To take Pains to no purpoſe, *Operam ludere, fruſtra conſumere.* * You take much Pains to little purpoſe, *Operam & oleum perdis.*
A Pains-taker, *Laborator.*
With great Pains, *Ægrè & difficulter.*
Painful, *Laborioſus.*
Painfully, *Laboriosè.*
Painfulneſs, *Difficultas.*
A Painim, *Paganus, ethnicus.*
To Paint, *Pingo, depingo.*
To Paint again, *Repingo.*
To Paint the Face, *Purpuriſſo, fuco, depicto.*
To Paint with Vermilion, *miniare.*
Womens Paint, *Pigmentum, fucus.*
Painted, *Pictus, depictus, fucatus.*
A Painter, *Pictor.*
A Painting, *Pictio, depictio.*
The Art of Painting, *Dragraphice.*
A Pair (couple) *Par, aris.*
A Pair of bellows, *Follis.*
A Pair of Cards, *Foliorum faſciculus.*
To Pair, *Comparo.*
Paired, *Comparatus.*
A Pairing, *Comparatio.*
Paiſage, *Pictura topographica, topographiæ ludicræ pictura.*
A Palace, *Palatium, regia.*
Of a Palace, *Palatinus.*
Palace (at *Greenwich*) *Placentia.*
A Paladine, *Comes palatii.*
Palamos (in *Catalonia*) *Palamus.*
Palapuntz, *Potus Indicus (ex aquavitæ & roſacea, citreis & ſaccharo confectus.)*
A Palaquin, *Sella Indica portatilis.*
A Palaſin (Court-Lady) *Miniſtra palatina.*
The Palat, *Palatum, cœlum.*
Palatable, *Gratus, ſuavis.*
A Comte Palatine, *Comes Palatinus.*
A Palatinate, } *Palatinatus.*
County Palatinate, }
The Palatinate of *Bavaria, Palatinatus ſuperior.*
The Palatinate of the *Rhine, Palatinatus Rheni.*
Palazzuolo (in *Sicily*) *Herbeſſus.*
A Pale, *palus, ſudis.*
A Park-pale, *Roborarius.*
A Pale (in Heraldry) *Duæ lineæ per ſcutum gentilitium ad catbetum ductæ.*
To Pale, *Sudibus obſepire.*
Paled, *Sudibus circumſeptus.*
A Pale fence, *Septum ex ſudibus.*
Pale of Colour, *Pallidus, luridus, buxeus.*
Somewhat Pale, *Pallidior, ſubpallidus.*
To grow Pale, } *Palleſco.*
To look Pale, }
Grown Pale, *Pallidus.*
A growing Pale, } *Impalleſcentia.*
Looking Pale, }
Pale-y, *Pallidè.*
Paleneſs, *Pallor.*
Palenza (in *Reyno de Leon*) *Palentia.*
Palermo (in *Sicily*, &c.) *Panormus.*
Paleſtine (part of *Aſia*) *Paleſtina.*
Paleſtrina (in *Italy*) *Præneſte.*
A Palfrey, *Caballus.*
Palid, *Mucidus.*
To be Palid, *Muceo.*
A Palingman, *Mercator jure negotians, artem negotiatorium ſecutè factitans.*
A Palinody (Recantation) *Palinodia.*
A Paliſſade, *Septum non ita firmum ex ſudibus (ambulacro ornatûs ergò appoſitum.)*
A Paliſado, *Sepes ex palis, vallum ſeptum.*
To defend with Paliſados, *Sudibus munire.*
A Pall, *pilla.*
To Pall, *Vapeſco.*
Pall-maille, *pila clavaris.*
A Pallar, *Grabatum, culcitra.*
A Pallat (us'd by Painters) *pugillaris abaculus pictorius, pollicaris aſſula pictoria.*
Palliardiſe, *Scortatio, impudicitia.*
To Palliate, *Colorem inducere.*
Palliative, *Speciosus.*
Palliative cure, *Suppuratum cicatrice obductum.*
Pallour (Fiſh) *paloris.*
The Palm of the hand *palma, vola.*
To ſtroke with the Palm of the hand, *Demulceo.*
Palms (of Willow-buds) *Panicula, panus.*
A Palm-tree, *palma.*
Dwarf-palm, *palma humilis.*
Palm-fruit, *Dactylus.*
Palm-Sunday, *Oſchophoria, orum ramalia, dies palmarum.*
Palma (a ſtrong Fort in *Friuli*) *Palma.*
Palma Chriſti, } (he b) *Catapatia*
Palmatory, } *major, granum regium.*
A Palmer, *Ferula.*
A Palmer (ſtranger) *Peregrinus (Religionis ergò.)*
A Palmer-worm, *Eruca, centipeda, bruchus.*
A Palmeſter, *Chiromantes.*
Palmeſtry, *Chiromantia.*
Palpable, *Manifeſtus, palpabilis.*
Palpably, *Manifeſtò, liquidò.*
Palpitation, *palpitatio.*
The Palſey, *paralyſis, apoplexia.*
Sick of the Palſey, *paralyticus, clinicus.*
The dead Palſey, *Sideratio, nervorum reſolutio*
A Palſgrave, *Comes Palatinus.*
A Palt, *Iclus.*
To Palt, *Impeto.*
To Palter, *Hæſito, tergiverſor, reſtito.*
A Palterer, *Tergiverſator, puſillanimus, ſordidus.*
Paltrey, *Vilis, ſordidus, treſſis.*
A Paltrey Queen, *Scortum triobolare.*
Pamiers (in *Aquitane*) *Pamiæ, Apamia, Epamum.*
Pampelune (in *Navarre*) *Pompeiopolis, Pompelo.*
To Pamper, *Sagino, indulgeo.*
To Pamper for Sale, *Mango, nizo.*
To Pamper ones ſelf, *Culticulum curare.*
Pampered, *Molliter habitus.*
A Pamphlet, *Libellus*
A Pamphleteer, *Libellio.*
A Pan, *patina, diſcus.*
A little Pan, *patella.*
A Chafing-diſh Pan, *Ignitabulum.*
The Pan of a Cloſe-ſtool, *Lasanum.*
The brain-pan, *Calva, cranium.*

A great brass Pan, *Abenum.*
A fire-pan of a Gun, *Sclopetæ conceptaculum.*
A frying-pan, *Sartago.*
A dripping-pan, *Deguttorium.*
The Knee-pan, *patella.*
A warming-pan, *Thalpotectrum.*
A Panado, *Pultiula.*
A Pancake, *Laganum.*
The Panch, *Arvus, abdomen, pantices.*
Pandects (Books of the Civil Law) *Pandectæ.*
A Pander, *Leno, onis.*
To play the Pander, *Lenocinor.*
A playing the Pander, *Lenocinium.*
Pandiculation, *pandiculatio.*
A Pandure, *pandura.*
A Pane, } *Quadra.*
Pannel, }
A Pane of Cloth, *panniculus.*
A Pane of Glass, *Quadra vitrea.*
A Pane of Wainscot, *Quadra lignea.*
A Pane of a Wall, *parietis pagina, plaga.*
A Panegyrick *panegyrica.*
A Panegyrist, *Panegyrista.*
A Panel, *Schedula virorum juratorum nomina continens.*
A Pang, *Dolor.*
The Pangs of Death, *Angores mortis.*
Panick fear, *Timor panicus.*
Panick (the grain) *panicum.*
Petty Panick, *Phalaris.*
Wild Panick, *panicum sylvestre.*
Panick grass, *Gramen panicum.*
Panguts, *Ventri sus.*
A Pannade, *Equi genereosi lasciviens & concitatior gressus, equi cursus & saltus in urbem.*
Pannage (the mast) *Arborum sylvestrium fructus & glandes.*
Pannage (the Liberty) *Privilegium quod civens habet sua animalia ejusmodi fructibus in domini sylvis pascendi.*
Pannage (the Fee paid for it) *Tributum quod pro illo privilegio domino penditur.*
A Pannel (of a Horse) *Dorsuale, sella dossuaria.*
The Pannel (of a Hawk) *Accipitris anus.*
A Pannel of Wainscot, *Quadra lignea, operis centabulati area.*
A Pannel (Names of the Jury) *Catalogus juratorum.*
A Pannier, *Cista.*
A little Pannier, *Cistula.*
A Pannier of Oysters, *Calathus.*
A Pannier with handles, *Corbis ansatus.*
A Pansie, *Viola tricolor.*
Pant River (in *Essex*) *Pente.*
To Pant, *palpito, mico.*
To Pant for fear, *Trepido.*
A Pant agruelist, *pastor strenuus, ovevis Batavo bibacior.*
Panch, *Storeæ ex funibus, quibus vela munjunt ne atterantur.*
The Pantes in Hawks, *Dyspnœa.*
A Panther, *pardus pantherâ.*
Of a Panther, } *Pantherinus.*
Like a Panther, }
To cry like a Panther, *Cacurio.*
A Panting, *palpitatio.*
A Panier, *promus, panis condus.*
A Pantofle, *Crepida, Solea.*
To stand on his Pantofles, *Tumeo, turgeo, altiùs se efferre.*
A Pantry, *Cella penuaria panis.*

A Pantrer, *Artocopus.*
Paps, *pappa, bua, puls infantaria.*
A Pap (dug) *Uber, mamma.*
A little Pap, *Mammilla.*
Of the Paps, *Mammillaris.*
Paplike, *Mammatus, formâ mammillari.*
Having great Paps, *Mammosus.*
Pap-Castle (in *Cumberland*) *Apiacum Episcum.*
Papa (in *Hungary*) *Papa.*
The Papacy, *Papatus.*
Papal, *Pontificius.*
Papenheim (in *Germany*) *Papenhamum.*
Paper, *papyrus, charta.*
Paper-royal, *Charta regia.*
Cap-paper, } *Charta emporetica.*
Brown Paper, }
Wast-paper, *Schediasma, segestria.*
Blotting-paper, *Charta bibula.*
Fine Paper, *Charta augusta.*
White Paper, *Charta obrasa.*
A sheet of Paper, *Scheda.*
A Ream of Paper, *Scapus.*
Paper, adj. } *Chartaceus, Chartarius.*
Of Paper, }
A Paper-book, *Chartæ puræ liber.*
A Paper-maker, *Chartæ parator.*
A Paper-mill, *Molitrina chartaria.*
A Paper-seller, *papyropola, chartopola.*
A Papilionaceous fly, *Musca papilionacea.*
Papinowgorod (in *Muscovy*) *Papinogrado.*
A Papist, *papista, papicola.*
Papistry, *papismus.*
A Parable, *parabola.*
A Paraclete (comfortor) *paracletus.*
A Parade, *pompa, copiarum lustratio.*
Paradise, *paradisus.*
The Bird of Paradise, *Avis paradisi.*
To bring one into a Fools Paradise, *Spe falsa aliquem producere.*
Paradiso (a River in *Sicily*) *Fons Dianæ.*
A Paradox, *paradoxon, i.*
Paradoxical, *præter opinatum evidens.*
A Paragon, *Compar.*
Without Paragon, *Incomparabilis.*
A Paragraph, *paragraphus.*
The Parallax, *parallaxis.*
Parallel, *parallelus.*
To Parallel, *Inter se componere.*
A Parallelogram, *parallelogrammum.*
A Paralogism, *paralogismus.*
Paralytick, *paralyticus.*
Parament, } *Cervi rubra caro interior.*
Parement, }
Paramount, *Supremus.*
A Paramour, *Amasius, m. amasia, f.*
A little Paramour, *Amicula.*
Of a Paramour, *Amatorius.*
A Parapet, *Lorica, peribolus, propugnaculi loricæ species.*
A Paraphrase, *paraphrasis.*
To Paraphrase upon, *paraphrasi illustrare.*
A Paraphrast, *paraphrastes, paraphrastis.*
Paraphrastical, *paraphrasticus.*
A Parasqueto, *psittacus minor.*
A Parasite, *parasitus.*
To play the Parasite, *parasitor.*
A Parathesis, *parathesis.*
Paravaile, *Beneficiariorum infimus.*
To Parboil, *Leviter coquere, minùs æquè cossilare.*
Parboil'd, *Semicoctus, subcrudus.*

To Parbreak, *Vomo.*
A Parbunkle (on Ship-board) *Funis duplicatus quo dolia attolluntur.*
A Parcel, *particula, parvus mercium numerus.*
To Parcel out, *particulatim distribere.*
By Parcels, *particulatim, minutatim.*
Parcel-makers, *Duo officiales in scacario qui fasciculos rationum distributoris conficiunt.*
Parcelled out, } *Particulatim distinctus, minutatim dissectus.*
Made into Parcels, }
A Parcener [Partner] *Particeps.*
To Parch, *Arefacio, torreo, aceo, ustulo.*
To Parch pease, *Cicer frigere.*
Parched, *Arefactus, tostus, adustus.*
Parched Beans, *Fabæ frixæ & frixæ.*
Parching, *Torridus.*
A Parching, *Arefactio, ambustio.*
A Parchment, *Membrana, pergamena.*
A piece of Parchment, *Membranula.*
Virgin Parchment, *Membrana virgo.*
Parchment, adj. } *membraneus.*
Of Parchment, }
A Parchment-maker, *Membranarius.*
Parchment-making, *Membranaria.*
Parcimony, *parsimonia.*
Parcinery, *Hæreditas partiaria.*
Parcity, *parcitas, frugalitas.*
A Pard, *pardus.*
Pardie, } *Verè.*
Pardeux, }
Pardon, *Venia.* * The greatest fault to offend is the hope of Pardon, *Maxima peccandi illecebra impunitatis spes.*
An absolute Pardon, *Absolutio.*
A general Pardon, *Amnestia.*
A Pardon of Grace, *Remissio gratuita.*
A Pardon of course, *Remissio juri debita.*
The Popes Pardon, *Indulgentia.*
Letters of Pardon, *Literæ dimissoriæ, tabulæ condonati criminis, diploma noxæ remissæ.*
To Pardon, *Ignosco, condono.*
To Pardon wholly, *Absolvo.*
To ask Pardon, *Veniam obsecrare.*
Bulls of Pardon, *Bullæ.*
Pardonable, *Remissibilis, Venialis.*
Pardoned, *Condonatus, remissus.*
A Pardoner, *Condonator.*
A Pardon-buyer, *Indulgentiarum emptor.*
A Pardon-monger, *Indulgentiarum institor.*
A Pardoning, *Condonatio, ignoscentia, indulgentia.*
To Pare, *præcido, præseco.*
To Pare about, *Amputo.*
To Pare away, *Abrado.*
To Pare the nails, *Ungues resecare.*
To Pare off, *Dispringo.*
Pared, *præsectus, præcisus.*
A Parent, *parens.*
Lack of Parents, *Orbitas.*
Parents Love, *Philostorgia.*
Parentage, *parentela, genus, stirps.*
A Letter Parent among Printers, *Typus partilis.*
A Parenthesis, *parenthesis.*
Parenzo (in *Istria*) *Parentium.*
Parget, *Cæmentum, tectorium, opus albarium.*

To

To Parget, *Dealbo, incrusto.*
To new Parget a Wall, *Tectorium parieti inducere.*
Pargeted, *Incrustatus.*
A Pargetter, *Cæmentarius, tector.*
A Pargetters beater, *Rutrum.*
A Pargette-work, *Tectorius.*
A Pargetting, *Dealbatio, incrustatio.*
Parietary [herb] *Helxine, perdicium, vitreola.*
A Paring, *præsegmen, putamen.*
A Paring off, *Resectio, præcisio.*
A Paring-shovel, *pala, valgium.*
A Farriers Paring-knife, *Incisor.*
Parings, *purgamenta.*
The Parings of the Nails, *Unguium præsegmina.*
Paris [herb] *Aconitum salutiferum.*
Paris [a Mans Name] *Paris.*
Paris [in *France*] *Parisii, Lutetia.*
Paris, adj. } *Parisiensis.*
Of Paris, }
Platter of Paris, *Opus signinum.*
A Parish, *parochia, præcinctus.*
A Parish-Priest, *parochus.*
Parish, adj. } *parochialis.*
Of a Parish, }
A Paritour, *Apparitor.*
Parity, *paritas.*
A Park, *Vivarium.*
A little Park, *Vivariolum.*
Park-bole, *Immunitas à circumvallando roboratum.*
Park-leaves [herb] *Androsæmum vulgare.*
Parked, *Circumseptus, obseptus.*
A Parker, *Xylophylax.*
A Parley, *Legatio.*
To Parley, *Conditiones proponere, colloqui.*
A Parlement, } *Concilium, curia, se-*
A Parliament, } *natus.*
To call a Parlement, } *Generale*
Summon a Parlement, } *concilium*
To hold a Parlement, } *Comitia ce-*
To keep a Parlement, } *lebrare.*
To adjourn a Parlement, } *Comitia*
Prorogue a Parlement, } *deferre.*
The Speaker of Parlement, *Demiurgus, prolocutor.*
The Parlement-house, *Comitium.*
A Parlour, *Cœnatio, cœnaculum, triclinium.*
Of a Parlour, *Triclinaris.*
Parma [a River in *Lombardy*] *Parma*
Parma citty, *Sperma ceti* [*in Balænæ capite reperitum*] *marinus flos, ambar subalbidum.*
Poor mans Parmacitty [herb] *Bursa pastoris.*
Parma [in *Italy*] *Parma.*
Parmasan Cheese, *Caseus parmensis.*
Parnel [a Womans Name] *Petronella.*
A Parnel, *Amatorcula, puella impudica.*
Pratling Parnel [herb] *Sanicula maculosa.*
Parochial, *Parochialis.*
Parole, *Verbum, fides.*
A Will Parole, *Testamentum nuncupativum.*
Released upon Parole, *Dimissus fide datâ se rediturum.*
A Paroxysm, *paroxysmus.*
Parpiana [in *Languedoc*] *Papirianum, Ruscina nova.*
A Parrat, *Psittacus.*
Parrels, *pilæ circa malum.*
Parrets bill [a Surgeons pincers] *Forceps uncinatus.*

A Parricide, *parricida.*
To play the Parricide, *Se parricidio inquinare.*
To Parse, *particulatim construere, examinare.*
Parsimony, *parsimonia.*
Parsity, *parcitas.*
To Parsle a Ship, *Suturis navium segmentum cannabis obducere & deinde oppicare.*
Parsly, *Apium.*
Bastard Parsly, *Caucalis.*
Bastard stone Parsly, *Sisen.*
Hill Parsly, *Oreoselinum.*
Milky Parsly, *Thyselinum.*
Rock Parsly, *petroselinum.*
Wild Parsly, *Apium palustre.*
A Parsly bed, *Apiatum.*
A Parsnip, *pastinaca.*
Cow Parsnip, *Sphondylium.*
Water Parsnip, *Sium.*
Wild Parsnip, *pastinaca sylvestris.*
Yellow Parsnip, *Laser.*
A Parson, *Ecclesiæ pastor, ecclesiastes.*
A Parsonage, *Beneficium ecclesiasticum.*
A PART, *pars, portio.* * He drew a great Part of *Greece* to take his Part, *Magnam partem Græciæ in societatem perduxit.* * In the former Part of his Life, *In superiori vita.* * In the fore Part of the Play, *In prima fabula.* * One cannot tell toward which Part it will go, *Non intelligitur utrò iturit.*
A PART [duty] *munus, officium.* * This is a Fatherly Part, *hoc patrium est.* * It is the Part of a wise man, *Sapientis est.* * Thou hast play'd thy Part finely, *Lautè munus administrasti tuum.* * He can play any Part, *Omnium scenarum homo.* * For my Part, *Quod ad me attinet.* * I thought it my Part, *mihi videbatur.* * It was a simple Part, *Inepte factum est.*
A little Part, *particula, portiuncula.*
In Part, *Ex parte.*
On the other Part, *In adversum.*
For the most Part, *plerumque, plurimùm, ut plurimùm, ferè.*
To Part, *Divido, separo, partior.* * Nothing but Death shall Part her from me, *Hanc nisi mors mihi adimet nemo.* * They would fain have Parted us, *Inter nos dissidium volunt.*
To Part a fray *Litem componere, dirimere.* * The Night Parted the fray, *Prælium diremit nox interventu suo.*
To Part in the midst, *Bisseco, medium secare.*
To part asunder of it self, *dissilio.*
To Part [depart] *digredior, discedo.* * If so be that thou and I Part, *Si erit abs te ut distrahar.* * They Parted even hands, *Æquo prælio discessum est.*
To Part [distribute] *Communico, distribuo.*
To Part with, *Dimitto, cedo.* * I will Part with my Life first, *Animam relinquam potiùs.* * I will Part with someth ng of my right, *De jure meo concedam paulùm.*
To take Part, *Participo, communico.*
To take ones Part, *à parte alicujus stare.* * He would hardly take his Part else, *Ni hæc ita essent, cum eo haud staret.*
To take in good Part, *Æqui bonique facere, consulere.*

In Parts, *Dividuus.*
In two Parts, *Bipartitò.*
In four Parts, *Quadripartitò.*
On all Parts, *Circumquaque, undique.*
On both Parts, *Utrinque.*
On what Part soever, *Quoquò.*
A Partage, *partitio.*
To Partake, *participo.*
A Partaker, *particeps, socius.* * As though I had been Partaker of your Labour and danger, *Veluti ipse in parte laboris & periculi fuissem.*
Partaking, *Socius.*
Parted, *Divisus, dissectus.*
Parted in two, *Bipartitus.*
Which may be Parted, *Dividuus.*
Partenay [in *Poitou*] *Partbenaum*
A Partener, *Socius.*
Partenership, *Societas.*
A Parter, *partitor.*
A Parter of difference, *Arbiter.*
A Parterre, *Hortus floreus; ad speciem plantarum pulvinorumque elegantiam descriptus hortus.*
Parthen [in *Pomerania*] *Alisus.*
Parthia [part of *Asia*] *Parthia.*
Parthian, *Parthicus.*
The Parthians, *Parthi.*
Partial, *Iniquus.*
Partiality, *Studium partium.*
To Partialize it, *Favore transversim agi.*
Partially, *Iniquè.*
Partible, *Sectilis.*
To Participate, *participo.*
Participant, *participans.*
A Participle, *participium.*
Participial, } *Participialis.*
Of a Participle, }
Participially, } *Participialiter.*
Like a Participle, }
A Particle, *particula.*
Particular, *particularis.*
Particularity, *particularitas.*
To Particularize, *Specialim dicere.*
Particularly, *particulariter.*
A Party, *pars, secta.*
Parti-coloured, *Discolor.*
A Parting of, *Divisio, partitio.*
A Parting from, *Digressus, discessus.*
A Parting in the middle, *Bisectio.*
A Partisan, *particeps.*
A Partisan [Commanders Leading-staff] *Vitis.*
A Partition, *Dissepimentum.*
A Partition-wall, *paries intergerinus.*
A Partizan, *Framea.*
A little Partizan, *Sarissa.*
A Partlet, *Stropheum, sudarium, amictorium.*
Partly, *partim, quadantenus.*
A Partner, *Consors*
The Partners in a Ship, *Stamina ad calcem mali.*
A Partridge, *perdix, icis.*
A young Partridge, *perdicula.*
To jouk as a Partridge, *Cacabo.*
The jouk of a Partridge, *Cacabatus.*
A Covey of Partridges, *perdicum agmen.*
A Parvis, *propylæum, porticus templi, pronaos.*
Paschal [a Mans Name] *Paschalis.*
The Paschal Lamb, *Agnus paschalis.*
A mad Pash, *Cerebrosus, scenum bajens in cornu, vecerra.*
To Pash, *Impingo, elido, contero.*
Pashed, *Impactus, elisus.*
The Pasque flower, *pulsatilla.*

A Paſquil, *Programma diffamatorium.*
A Paſſade, *Stipis mendico tranſeunti data.*
Paſſaw [in *Bavaria*] *Potavia.*
Paſſ velour, *Amaranthus.*
TO PASSE, *Tranſeo.*
To Paſſe away, *Labor, Effluo.*
To Paſſe away ones right, *De jure ſuo cedere.*
To Paſſe back, *Redeo.*
To Paſſe before, *Prælabor.*
To Paſſe beyond, *Tranſeo.*
To Paſſe bounds, *Exceedo, tranſgredior.*
To Paſſe by, *Prætereo, Prætermitto.*
To Paſſe between, *Intercedo.*
TO PASSE [eare] *Moror.* * I Paſs not for it, *Quid mea?* * I Paſſe not for his help, *Ejus operam nihil moror.* * He Paſſes not for himſelf, *De ſeſe nihil laborat.* * He Paſſes not at all for it, *Suſque deque habet.*
TO PASSE [eſcape] *Evado.* * No day Paſſes him, *Nunquam unum intermittit diem.*
TO PASSE [excel] *Antecello, anteeo, ſupero.* * It Paſſes my skill, *Davus ſum non Oedipus.*
To Paſſe forth, *Prodeo.*
To Paſſe ones hand, *Subſcribo.*
To Paſſe on, *Progredior, Proficiſcor.*
To Paſſe over, *Tranſeo.*
To Paſſe over [let paſſ:] *Prætermitto. Omitto.*
To Paſſe over without mention, *Silentio prætereire.*
To Paſſe over [conveigh] *Tranſfreto, Trajicio, Tranſporto, Tranſmitto.*
To Paſſe from place to place, *Migro, Commigro.*
To Paſſe ſentence, *Judico, Jus dicere, Sententiam ferre.*
TO PASSE [ſpend] *Ago, Dego.* * He has Paſſed his time in pleaſure, *Vitam ſuam ſemper in otio egit.* * They Paſſed the night in talk, *Noctem ſermone trahebant.* * We Paſſed the reſt of the night without fear, *Sine metu reliquam exegimus noctem.*
To Paſſe through, *Permeo, Tranſeo.*
To Paſſe ones word, *Fidem dare.* * I Paſs you my word, *Tibi meam aſtringo fidem.*
A Paſſe [ſtate] *Status.* * The matter was at that Paſſe, *Res eò recidit.* * Things will not alwaies be at one Paſſe, *Omnium rerum viciſſitudo.*
To bring to Paſſe, *Efficio, Effectum dare.* * I ſhall the eaſier bring my purpoſe to Paſſe, *Conficiam facilius quod volo.* * The matter is brought to that Paſſe, *Adeo res redit.*
To come to Paſſe, *Evenio.* * It came to Paſſe as I wiſhed, *Evenit ex ſententia.*
To let Paſſe, *Supereedeo, Prætermitto.*
Well to Paſſe, *Sanus, Bene ſe habens.*
A Paſſe [thruſt] *Petitio, Impetus.*
To make a Paſſe at, *Peto, Impeto.*
A Paſſe } *Diploma ſalvi conductûs*
Paſs-port } *miſſio, Commeatus.*
To grant a Paſſe, *Publicam fidem interponere.*
Paſſable, *Perviur.*
Not Paſſable, *Impervius.*
Paſſable [indifferent] *Tolerabilis Mediocris.*
A Paſſage, *Tranſitus, Trajectus.* * He was drowned in his Paſſage over *Albula, in Albulæ trajectu ſubmerſus eſt.*
To cut off a paſſage, *Alicui commeatum intercludere.*
A Paſſage of a book, *Sententia, Locus, Loci.* * He uſed to take out whole Paſſages, *Totas periochas perſequi ſolet.*
A Paſſage [thing done] *Actum, geſtum.*
A Paſſage unto, *Acceſſus, Aditus.*
A Paſſage-boat, *Nivis veltoria.*
Paſſage-money, *Naulum.*
The Paſſage of the breath, *Spiramentum.*
The Paſſage of the throat, *Larynx.*
Paſſaw [in *Bavaria*] *Patavia.*
Paſſed, *Præteritus, Anteactus, Exactus, Peractus, Tranſactus.* * Before ten days were paſſed, *Dies nondum decem interceſſerant cùm.*
Paſſed over, *Trajectus.*
Paſſed out, *Egreſſus.*
I Paſſed, *Præterii.* * He has Paſſed his account, *Rationem retulit.* * He Paſſed away by bargain, *Pactione tranſmiſit.* * Many words Paſſed between us, *Multa verba ultro citroque habita ſunt.*
A Paſſenger [by land] *Viator.*
A Paſſenger [by boat] *Vector.*
A Paſſenger-falcon, *Falco peregrinus.*
Paſſibility, *Paſſibilitas.*
Paſſing, *Tranſiens.* * Many words Paſſing on both ſides, *Multis verbis ultro citroque habitis.*
Paſſing away, *Tranſitorius.*
Paſſing the bounds, *Exundans, Limites tranſgrediens.*
Paſſing lightly over, *Perfunctorius.*
A Paſſing, *progreſſio.* * There is no Paſſing thorow it, *Non eſt pervium.*
A Paſſing beyond, *prætervectio, prætergreſſio.*
A Paſſing over, *Tranſitus, trajectus.*
A Paſſing from place to place, *Migratio.*
Paſſing [exceellent] *præſtans.* * Maids of Paſſing beauty, *Formâ præſtante puellæ.*
Paſſing [very] *Valde, Vehementer.* * A Paſſing fair face, *Vultus adeo venuſtus ut nihil ſupra.*
Paſſing valiant, *Præſtrenuus.*
Paſſing well, *perbene, perquam bene.*
Paſſingly, *Excellenter.*
A Paſſing-bell, *mortinola.*
Paſſion, *Paſſio, perturbatio.*
A little Paſſion, *paſſiuncula.*
Paſſion-flower, *Clematis trifolia.*
Paſſion-week, *Sabbatum magnum.*
Paſſionate, *Iracundus, perturbatus.*
To grow Paſſionate, *Iracundiæ ſeſe addicere.*
Paſſionately *Irecundè.*
Paſſive, *paſſivus.*
Paſſively, *paſſivè.*
The Paſſeover, *paſcha.*
PAST, *Tranſactus, præteritus.* * Two years Paſt, *Duo anni elapſi ſunt.* * The cold being Paſt, *Exacto frigore.* * It is paſt hope, *Conclamatum eſt.* * The danger is Paſt, *Omnis res eſt jam in vado.* * It is paſt help, *Actum eſt, ilicet.* * A wound Paſt cure, *Immedicabile vulnus.* * When we were paſt the ſtreights, *poſteaquam angustias tranſivimus.* * He is Paſt a child, *Exceſſit ex ephebis, nuces reliquit.* * You are Paſt marrying, *Prætervit tua ad ducendum ætas.* * She is ſo old that ſhe is Paſt childbearing, *Parere jamdiu hæc per annos non poteſt.* * All is Paſt and done, *Facta & tranſacta omnia.*
In times Paſt, *Olim. Quondam.*
Paſt-board, *Charta danior, chorta agglutinalis pluribus compoſita foliis.*
Paſte [dough] *meſſa.*
Paſt-meat, *piſtum.*
To raiſe Paſte } *Farinam depſere.*
Make Paſte-meats }
The making of Paſte-meats, *Farinæ ſubactio.*
Paſte [ſticking] *Gluten.*
To Paſte, *Triticeo ſucco agglutinare.*
Paſted, *Succo triticeo conglutinatus.*
Paſtel, *Tinctura Glaſti.*
A Paſteler } *piſtor cruſtularius.*
A Paſterer }
Paſtery, *Opus piſtorium.*
A Paſtery, *piſtrina, placentiaria.*
The Paſtern of a horſe, *Suffrago, Talus.*
A Paſtie, *Artocreo.*
Paſtime, *Ludus, Oblectamentum, Facetiæ.*
To give one Paſtime, *Oblecto.*
To take his Paſtime, *Recreare ſe.*
In Paſtime, *In joco, per jocum.*
For Paſtime, *Animi cauſâ, Voluptatis cauſâ.*
A Paſtor, *Paſtor, Miniſter.*
Paſtoral, *paſtoralis.*
A Paſtoral, *Carmen bucolicum.*
Paſtoral charge } *Cura paſtoralis.*
Paſtoral office }
Paſturable, *paſcuus.*
Paſturage, *pabulatio, paſtus.*
A Paſture, *paſcuum.*
Paſture, adj. } *paſcuus.*
For Paſture, }
Paſture-ground, *Ager paſcuus.*
A common Paſture, *Ager compaſcuus.*
To Paſture, *paſco.*
To Paſture together, *Compeſco.*
Paſtured, *paſtus.*
A Paſturing, *pabulatio, pabulum.*
Pat, *Appoſitus, Idoneus, Accommodus.*
A Pat, *Ictus levior.*
A Patache, *Navicula indica.*
A Pataccon, *Scutum, coronatus.*
Patch [a dog] *Sticke.*
Patch, *pannus, aſſumentum.*
A black Patch, *Aluta, ſplenium.*
To Patch } *pannum aſſuere.*
Set a Patch }
Patched, *pannoſus.*
Old Patched ſhooes } *Scruta.*
Old Patched garments }
Patched on the face, *ſpleniatus.*
A Patcher, *Interpolator, poliо, ſcrutarius, Veteramentarius.*
A Patching, *Interpolatio.*
THE PATE, *Caput.* * Ple break your Pate, *Dimmum tibi caput.* * I ſhall pull down miſchief on my Pate, *Mala ultro attrahem & accerſam.* * How came that crachet into your Pate? *Qui iſtuc in mentem tibi venit?*
Patent, *patens.*
A Patent, *Inſtrumentum, Diploma.*
The Kings letters Patents, *Diploma regium.*
A Patentee, *Regio donatus diplomate.*
Paternal, *Paternus, patrius.*
Paternally, *Affectu patrio.*

Paternity, *paternitas.*
Paterno [in *Sicily*] *Paternum, Hybla major.*
The Pater-noſter, *Oratio dominica.*
Path [in *Hungary*] *Baſiona.*
A Path, *Callis, ſemita, trames, itis.*
A Path begun, *Iter recenti limite ſignatum*
A beaten Path, *Via trita.*
Pathetick } *pathcticus, arduus, af-*
Pathetical } *fectuum plenus.*
Pathetically, *pathetice, vehementer.*
A Pathologiſt, *De morbis & eorum ſymptomatibus tractator.*
Patible, *paſſioni obnoxius.*
Patibulary, *patibularis, de patibulo.*
Patience, *patientia, tolerantia.*
To hear with Patience, *Cum bona venia audire.*
To be out of Patience, *Indignor.*
Patience (herb) *Hippolapatum.*
Patience (a womans name) *Patient.a.*
Patient, *Mitis, Moderatus, Lenis, Fortis, Placidus.*
Patiently, *Patienter, Fortiter, Leniter, Moderatè, Placidè.*
To ſuffer Patiently, *Æquo animo ferre*
The Patine of a chalice, *Calici operculum, Patina.*
Patiſe, *Color ſubrufus.*
A Patriarch, *patriarcha.*
Patriarchal, *Patriarchalis.*
A Patriarchy } *Patriarchatus.*
Patriarchſhip }
Patrick (a mans name) *Patricius.*
A Patrimony, *patrimonium.*
Of a Patrimony, *patrimonialis.*
St. Peters Patrimony [part of *Italy*] *Patrimonium S. Petri.*
Patrington [in *Yorkſhire*] *Patronium.*
Patriot, *Patriæ columen, civis boni publici ſtudioſus.*
Patron, *Patronus.*
Patronage, *patronatus, patrocinium.*
Patronal } *Patronalis.*
Of a Patron }
To Patronize, *Patrocinor, tueor, defendo.*
Patronymick } *Patronymicus.*
Patronimical }
To Patt, *Percutio.*
To Part ſoftly, *Levi ictu demulcere.*
A Wooden Patten, *Sculponea, Buxea.*
A Patten-maker, *Calopifex.*
TO PATTER [beat thick] *Liquorem pultare quoad in oleum cogatur.* * They come Pattering down as faſt as hail, *Tam crebri ad terram accidunt quàm pyra.*
A Pattern, *Exemplar, præſcriptum.*
The firſt Pattern, *Archetypus, idea archetypa.*
To make by Pattern, *Adumbro.*
Patti [in *Sicily*] *Pactæ.*
A Pattin, *Calo, Calopodium.*
Pau [in *Aquitane*] *Palum, Epaunum.*
Pauoity, *paucitas.*
To Pave, *Sterno, Conſterno, Pavimento.*
Paved, *Stratus, Conſtratus.*
Not Paved, *Immunitus.*
A Paved mouth, *Os calidi patientiſſimum.*
A Pavement, *Pavimentum.*
A Pavement of brick, *pavimentum lateritium.*
A Pavement of free-ſtone, *Lithoſtratus.*
A Pavement beater, *Erro.*
A Paver, *Pavitor.*
A Paveſade (ſhelter for the rowers) *laterum navigii ſepta, clauſtra.*
Pavia [in the Dukedom of *Millain*] *Ticinum.*
A Pavilion, *Pavilio, conopæum, tabernaculum, tentorium.*
A Pavine } *Tripudium.*
A Pavain }
A Paving, *Conſtratio, ſtratura.*
A Paving-beetle, *Pavicula, feſtuca.*
Paul [a mans name] *Paulus.*
Paulet [a mans name] *Pauletus.*
Paulin (a mans name) *Paulinus.*
The Paulm of the hand, *palma.*
The Paulmer (crown of the deers head) *palmatus apex cervini cornûs.*
Paulsberg [a mountain in *France*] *Gebenna.*
To Paulter, *Nugor, Deludo.*
A Paulterer, *Nugator, Deluſor.*
A Paultery fellow, *Nugax.*
A Paunch, *Abdomen, pantices.*
An Ox Paunch, *Ecbinus, Ventriculus bovis.*
A Paunch belly } *Ventricoſus, Ven-*
Great Paunch } *troſus, addomen*
Paunched } *infatiabile.*
To Paunch, *Eviſcero, Exentero.*
Paunchy }
Great Paunched } *Ventricoſus.*
Paunton [in *Lincolnſhire*] *Ad Pontem.*
A Pauſe, *Pauſa, interſtitium, intervallum, ſilentium.*
To Pauſe, *Quieſco, ſermonem intermittere.*
To Pauſe upon, *Cum ſilentio meditari.*
With many Pauſes, *Sermone ſubinde interrupto.*
A Pauſer on, *Meditator.*
Pauſing, *Meditabundus.*
A Pauſing, *Intermiſſio.*
A Pauſing on, *Contemplatio.*
A Paw, *Unguis, Ungula.*
A Paw (ſcratch) *Scalptura.*
To Paw, *Unguibus uncis rapere.*
Pawed (broad-footed) *Palmipes.*
A Pawl, *Ferramentum parvum in navium foris, ne retrocedat ergata, inhibens.*
A Pawn, *Pignus.*
A Pawn at cheſs, *Pedes, miles gregarius.*
To Pawn, *Oppignero, Pignori opponere.*
Pawnage, *Oppigneratio.*
Pawned, *Pignori oppoſitus.*
A Pawner, *Oppignerator.*
A Pawning, *Oppigneratio.*
A Pawſe, *Pauſa.* See Pauſe.
Pax (of Kiſſing) *Oſculum pacis.*
Pax-bread, *Panis oſculandus, Oſculatorium.*
PAY, *Stipendium.* * He hath loſt his pay, *Ære dirutus eſt.*
To Pay, *Numero, Solvo, Satisfacio.* * I Pay for my folly, *Pretium ob ſtultitiam fero.* * They Pay him a great deal of money every year, *Ingentem pecuniam ei pendunt aut annis* * He paid for his folly, *Vecordiæ pœnas dedit.*
To Pay again, *Renumero, Reſolvo.*
To Pay all, *Exolvo, Perſolvo.*
To Pay back, *Reddo, refero.*
To Pay [beat] *Cædo, Percutio.*
To Pay before hand, *Præſento.*
To Pay at the day, *Ad diem reſpondere.*
To Pay a debt, *Nomen diſſolvere, creditorem abſolvere.*
To Pay often, *Penſito.*
To Pay ready money, *Denumero.*
To Pay a rope, *Funi picem incutere.*
Payable, *Solvendus, numerandus.*
Payed, *Solutus, Numeratus.*
Not Payed, *Inſolutus.*
A Payer, } *Penſator, Diſtributor,*
Paymaſter, } *Quæſtor.*
A Paying } *Numeratio, diſſolutio, ſa-*
Payment } *tisfactio.*
To take ſomething in full Payment, *Inſolutum accipere.*
A Payl, *Situla.* See Pail.
Payn, *Dolor;* See Pain.
A Paynim, *Paganus.*
PEACE, *Pax, Otium, Quies.* * I have made my Peace, *Facta eſt pax.* * I prefer peace before war, *Pacem bello antefero.* * God's Peace be with him, *Illi oſſa bene quieſcant.*
To make Peace, *Pacis ſocietatem inire.*
To make Peace for others, *Pacem concinnare.*
A Peace-maker, *Pacificus.*
A Peace-making, *Pacificatio, ſocietas pacis.*
To be in Peace, *Requieſco.*
To hold ones Peace, *Sileo, Taceo.* * Cannot you hold your Peace? *Potin' ut deſinas?*
Peace! be ſilent! *Tace! Pax! Au! St!*
To begin to hold ones Peace, *Sileſco.*
Holding his Peace, *Tacitus.*
A holding ones Peace, *ſilentium, taciturnitas.*
Bringing Peace, *Pacifer.*
Peaceable, *Pacatus, placidus, tranquillus, ſedatus.*
A Peaceable year, *Annus inturbidus.*
Peaceableneſs, *Concordia, tranquillitas.*
Peaceably, *Concorditer, Placidè, Sedatè, Tranquillè.*
To Peach, *Indico;* See Appeach.
A Peach, *Malum perſicum.*
An Almond Peach, *Perſicum amygdalinum.*
A black Peach, *Perſicum nigrum.*
The golden Peach, *Perſicum aureum.*
The Nut Peach, *Nux moluſca.*
The red Peach, *Perſicum rubrum.*
The white Peach, *Perſicum album.*
The Yellow Peach, } *Perſicum fla-*
The Quince Peach, } *vum.*
A Peach-tree, *Malus perſica.*
A Peach-colour, *Color florem mali perſicæ referens, Perſicæ color, rubrum dilutius.*
The Peach bell-flower, *Campanula folii perſici.*
A Peacock, *Pavo, pavus.*
A French Peacock, *Gallo-pavus.*
The ſpots in a Peacock's tail, *Oculi.*
Peacock, adj. }
Of a Peacock } *Pavoninus.*
Peacock-like, }
The Peacock-fiſh, *Pavo Salviani.*

To

To ſtrut proudly like a Peacock, *pennas extendere, ſeſe glorioſus oſtentare, ſpeciei ſuæ admiratione ſeſe ſtudioſus contueri.*
A Peahen, *pavo fœmina, pava.*
A Peak, *extuberantia, cacumen.*
A Peal of Bells, *claſſicum, campanarum concentus.*
To Peal, *tundo.*
Peal the pot, *ollam confutato trud.*
A Pealing, *tunſio.*
To Pearce, *penetro.* See Pierce.
A Pearch, *pertica, ſedile avium.*
To Pearch } *ramo conſiſtere, in-*
Set on a Pearch } *ſidere arbori* or *in arbore.*
A Pearch [fiſh] *perca.*
A Sea-pearch, *perca marina.*
A Pearch-ſtone, *percarum lapis.*
Pearched, *illapſus.*
A Pear, *pyrum.*
The Alabaſter Pear } *pyrum cucurbi-*
Bell-pear } *tinum.*
St. James Pear } *pyrum cruſtumi-*
A Catharine Pear } *num.*
The Mary Pear }
The Lady's Pear } *pyrum Mariæ.*
A Muſk Pear, *pyrum bordearium.*
A Pound pear, *pyrum librale.*
A Quince Pear, *pyrum cydonium.*
A red Pear } *pyrum ſignitum* or *te-*
Sand Pear } *ſtaceum.*
A Tankard Pear, *pyrum ampullaceum.*
A Water pear, *pyrum ſuperbum.*
A Wild Pear }
Choak Pear } *pyrum ſylveſtre.*
A Warden Pear } *pyrum volemum*
Winter Pear } or *ſementinum.*
A Peatmain, *melagium.*
A Pear tree, *pyrus.*
A wild Pear tree, *pyraſter, acbras.*
A Pearl, *bacca, margarita.*
A Pearl in the eye, *albugo.*
A ſmall Pearl, *margarita minor.*
A fair great Pearl } *unio exaluminа-*
Oriental Pearl } *tus.*
A Pearl for the ear, *ſtalagmium.*
A ragged Pearl, *margarita alumnoſa, obſcura, triſtis.*
The Pearl fiſh } *bacca concbæ.*
Mother of Pearl }
Pearl colour, *margaritæ colorem referens, fulgidus, reſplendens*
Pearl graſs, *Phalaris pratenſis.*
Pearl plant, *Litho ſpermon.*
Pearl powder, *margaritæ pulvis.*
Pearl wort, *Saxifraga Anglicana, Alſine folia.*
Bringing forth Pearl, *margaritifer.*
A Dealer in Pearls, *margaritarius.*
Decked with Pearls, *baccatus.*
Peart, *vividus, vigetus.*
A pretty Peart boy, *puer audaculus, improbulus.*
To make Peart, *animos addere.*
A Peaſant, *ruſticus.*
Peaſe, *piſum, cicer.*
Small Peaſe, *piſum minus.*
Great Garden Peaſe } *piſum majus.*
Rouncival Peaſe }
Wood Peaſe } *aſtragalus ſylvati-*
Health Peaſe } *cus.*
Peaſe bolt, *piſi ſtipula.*
Peaſe pottage, *ſorbitio ex coctо cicere.*
Winged wild Peaſe, *ocbrus.*
A Peaſe Cod } *concha, folliculus, ſi-*
Peaſe Shale } *liqua, valvulus.*
Peaſe ervil, *ervilia.*
A Pebble }
Pebble ſtone } *calculus.*
Pebils [in *Tweedale*] *Pebitium.*
A Peccadillo, *error levis.*
Peccant, *peccans, vitioſus.*
A Peck, *quarta pars modii.* * A peck of troubles, *Ilias malorum.* * For my peck of Malt ſet the kiln on fire, *Mihi iſtic nec ſeritur nec metitur.*
A Peck with a bird's bill, *roſtio.*
To Peck, *excavo, roſtro impetere.*
To Peck [a Mil-ſtone] *acuere lapidem molarem, lapidis molaris ſulcos excudere, cudendo exaſperare.*
Pecked, *roſus.*
Pecked in, *incuſſus.*
A Wood Pecker, *picus martius.*
A Pecking, *roſtio.*
Peckirk [in *Lincolnſhire*] *Pegolandia.*
Pectoral, *pectoralis.*
A Pectoral, *medicamentum pectorale.*
Peculiar, *peculiaris, proprius.*
To make Peculiar, *appropriare.*
A Peculiar }
Peculiar thing } *peculium.*
Peculiarly, *peculiariter, propriè.*
Peculiars, *parochiæ Archiepiſcopo Cantuarienſi peculiariter obnoxiæ.*
Pecuniary, *pecuniarius.*
Pedage, *pedagium, vectigal à viatoribus, ut locum aliquem ſecurè tranſeant ſolutum.*
A Pedagogue, *pædagogus, ludimagiſter.*
The Pedals or low Keys of Organs *Epitonia.*
A Pedant, *magiſteripedaneus, grammatiſta.*
Pedantical } *literaturæ oſtentator*
Pedantick } *importunus.*
Pedantiſm } *eruditio affectata, litera-*
Pedantery } *turæ affectatio.*
To Pedantize it } *literatum oſtenta-*
Play the Pedant } *re.*
A Pedee, *calo, cnis.*
A Pedeſtal, *columnæ baſis, ſtylobata.*
A Pedigree, *proſapia, ſtemma, atis.*
A Pedigree written, *genealogia.*
A Writer of Pedigrees, *genealogus.*
A Pedlar, *nugivendus, circitor, circulitor.*
To play the Pedlar, *aginar.*
Pedlar's French, *barbaries.*
To ſpeak Pedlar's French, *Barbarè loqui.*
Pedling, *circumforaneus, empturiens.*
Pedware, *legumen.*
A PEECE, *pars, portio.* * It is a peece of negligence, *Negligentiæ eſt.* * I look upon it as a peece of his wiſdom, *Mihi videtur eſſe prudentiæ ſuæ.*
A ſmall Peece, *particula partiuncula.*
All of a Peece, *ſolidus, perpetuus.*
A great Peece [luncheon] *buccea grandior.*
A Peece cut off, *ſegmentum.*
A Peece broken off, *fragmentum.*
A Peece of bread and butter, *fruſtum panis butyro illitum.*
A Peece of ſtone, *ſcrupus, ſcrupulus.*
A Peece in money, *aureus, mina, viginti ſolidi.* * He gave him half a peece to ſpend, *Dedit in ſumptum dimidium minæ.*
A Peece [work] *opus.* * A ſtudied peece, *Magnarum vigiliarum opus.*
A Peece to drink in, *patera, poculum.*
A Peece on a garment, *pannus.*
A Peece on a ſhoe, *calcei ſartura.*
A Peece to ſhoot in, *bombarda, tormentum.*
A Birding Peece, *tormentum aucupatorium ad aviculas*
A Fowling Peece, *tormentum aucupatorium ad volucres in ſores.*
A Fire-Lock Peece *tormentum ictâ ignem extundens.*
To Peece } *pannum aſſuere,*
Set a Peece on } *ſarcio.*
To Peece unto, *aſſuo.* * Peece out the Lion's ſkin with the Fox's tail, *Si leonina pellis non ſatis eſt, aſſuenda vulpina.*
To pull in Peeces } *dilanio, diripio,*
Tear in Peeces } *divello.*
Pulled in Peeces, *divulſus, dilaceratus.*
Peeced, *reſartus.*
A Peecer, *veteramentarius.*
A Peecing, *interpolatio.*
Peece meal, *fruſtatim, inciſim, minutim, particulatim.*
To tear Peece meal, *dilacero, dilanio.*
A tearing Peece meal, *dilaceratio.*
Peed, *cocles, unoculus.*
The Peek, *locus in penetrali in vis.*
A Peel, *pala, infurnibulum.*
A Peel [paring] *cortex.*
The Peel of an Onion, *cæpæ tunica.*
To Peel off, *decortico.* See Pill.
Peep of day, *diluculum.*
To Peep [as birds] *pipio.*
Peep, peep, *pipitus.*
To Peep out, *per rimam ſpeculari.*
A Peeper, *ſpeculator.*
A Peeper [chirper] *pipio, onis.*
A Peeping, *ſpeculatio, inſpectio.*
The Peeping of birds, *pipulatus.*
A Peeper by the Sea ſide, *pbarus, Corbun.*
To Peer out, *appareo, exorior.*
A Peer [equal] *par.*
A Peer [near a road] *meler, pila.*
A Peer of the Realm, *ſatrapa, dominus, patricius.*
The Peers of the Realm, *proceres, optimates.*
Peerage } *procerum gradus, opti-*
Peerdom } *matus.*
Peerleſs, *incomparabilis.*
Peerleſly, *incomparabiliter.*
Peeviſh, *iracundus, morioſus.*
Peeviſh [as they ſpeak in the North] *ingenioſus, argutus, nifutus.*
To be Peeviſh, *aſperis eſſe moribus, animo eſſe intractabili.*
Peevihly, *morioſè, protervè.*
Peeviſhneſs, *morioſitas, protervitas.*
Peg, *for* Margaret.
A Peg, *paxillus.*
To Peg, *paxillo figere.*
A Pegaſus [flying horſe] *equus alatus, pegaſus.*
Pegged, *paxillis fixus.*
A Pegging, *fixio.*
Pegnitz [a river in *Franconia*] *Pegneſus, Radiantia.*
Pegu [in *India*] *Pegum, Triglypton.*
The Kingdom of Pegu, *Regnum Peguanum.*
Peirce [a man's name] *Percius.*
Peiton [the family] *Peitonus, De Pruilliaco.*
A Peitrel, *antilena, monile, pectorale.*
Pecking [in *China*] *Pechinum.*
Pelf, *lucellum, ſcruta.*
Pelh a mountain, *Serpyllum.*
A Pellet, *pipula.*
A Pellet to cram Capons, *turunda.*

A Pelliean, *pelicanus, platea.*
Pellitory of *Spain, pyrethrum hiſpanicum.*
Pellitory of the Wall, *parietaria.*
Pell-mell, *confertim, confuſè, mixtim, promiſcuè.*
Pellucid, *pellucidus.*
A Pelt, *turgus, pellis, melota.*
Pelt [in Hawking] *præda accipitris dilaceratæ.*
A Shepherd's Pelt, *rheno, onis.*
A Pelt-monger, *pollio, onis.*
A Pelt-monger's trade, *ſubulcarii ars.*
To Pelt, *peto, impeto.*
Pembroke [in *Wales*] *Penbrochia.*
Pembrokeſhire, *Pembrochiæ comitatus.*
Penal, *Pœnalis.*
A Penalty, *pœna, multa.*
The Impoſing of a Penalty, *multæ irrogatio.*
A Penbank, *mendici cantharus.*
Pence [of penny] *denarii.* * You ſhall pay two hundred pence down upon the nail, *Numerabis præſentes denarios ducentos.*
A Pencil, *penicillum.*
A Pendant, *lemniſcus.*
A Pendant in a ſhip, *apluſtre, apluſtrum.*
A pendant for the ear, *inauris, ſtalagmium.*
Pendennis Caſtle [in Cornwal] *Pendinas.*
Pendent, *pendens.*
Pendulous, *pendulus.*
The Pendulum of a watch, *&c. pendulum, penſile horarii libramentum.*
Pene [a river in *Pomerania*] *Suevus.*
Penelope [a woman's name] *Penelope, es.*
Penetrable, *penetralilis.*
To Penetrate, *penetro.*
A Penetrating, *penetratio.*
Penetrative, *penetrativus.*
The Penguin [fowl] *Anſer magellanicus.*
Penitence, *pœnitentia.*
Penitent, *pœnitens.*
To be Penitent, *reſipiſco, pœnitentiam agere.*
Penitential, *pœnitentialis, pullatus.*
Penitently, *pœnitenter.*
Penkridge [in *Staffordſhire*] *Pennocrucium.*
A Penn for Fowl, *cors, chenoboſcium.*
A Penn [of an Iron Mill] *ſeptum aquæ ſatis profundum quâ molæ ferratæ rotæ verſantur.*
Of a Penn, *cortalis.*
A Penn to write with, *penna, calamus, ſtylus.*
A Penn and Inkhorn, *calamarium.*
Penn, adj. } *calamarius.*
Of a Penn }
A Penn-knife, *ſcalpellum.*
A Penn-man, *ſcriba.*
A Penner } *theca calamaria.*
Penn-caſe }
To Penn, *ſcriptum componere.*
Penned, *ſcriptus, compoſitus.*
Not well Penned, *incultus, craſſus.*
A Sheep-penn, *caula, ovile.*
To Penn ſheep, *oves ſtabulo includere.*
Pennance, *pœnitentia.*
The Pennant on Ship-board, *rudens quo merces graviores in navem tolluntur.*
A Penny, *denarius.* * A penny ſaved is a penny got, *Magnum vectigal parſimonia.*
An Earneſt-penny, *arrha, arrhabo.*
A Half-penny, *obolus.*
A Penny-half-penny, *dipondius, Triobolum.*
A Penny-worth, *denarii pretium* or *valor.*
A good Penny-worth, *vili emptum.*
A Penny-father, *vetulus parcior, eutio.*
Penny-graſs, *pedicularis lutea.*
Penny-rot, *cotyledon paluſtris.*
Penny-royal, *pulegium.*
Wild Penny-royal, *calamintha.*
Penny-wort, *umbilicus veneris.*
A Penon [in a Ship] *apluſtre.*
A Penon upon a horſe-man's ſtaff, *vexillum.*
Penryn [in *Cornwal*] *Penorinum.*
A Penſil, *penicillum.*
A Penſion, *penſio, annuum.*
A Penſioner, *mercenarius.*
The King's Penſioner, *Regis ſatellesbonorarius.*
Penſive, *cogitabundus, triſtis, cogitanti ſimilis.*
Somewhat Penſive, *triſticulus.*
To be Penſive, *mœreo, alta cogitatione defigi.*
Penſively, *mœſtè, meditabundè.*
Penſiveneſs, *mœſtitia, triſtitia, ſollicitudo.*
Pen-ſtock, *Emiſſaria.*
Pent up, *inclusus.* * It is pent up in a narrow room, *In exiguum angustum concluditur.*
A Pent-houſe, *compluvium, appendix, ſuggrunda.*
A Moveable pent-houſe, *teſtudo.*
The Pentateuch, *pentateuchus.*
Pentecoſt, *pentecoſte, es.*
Penury [want] *inopia, penuria.*
Penurious, *avarus, parcus.*
Peony, *pionia.*
People, *populus.*
The Common People } *popellus,*
Ignorant People } *plebs, vulgus.*
Of the People, *popularis.*
Of the Common People, *vulgaris, plebeius.*
The favour of the People, *popularitas.*
Abundance of People, *populi frequentia.*
The Raskally ſort of People, *fæx populi.*
A pleaſer of the People, *poplicola.*
Favoured by the People, *popularis.*
To People a Country, *Coloniam in terram deducere.*
Full of People, *populoſus, frequens.*
Peopled, *cultus, habitatus.*
Pepper, *piper.* * Pepper is black, yet it hath a good ſmack, *Vaccinia nigra leguntur.*
The Pepper-plant, *piper frutex.*
Calecut Pepper } *Capſicum, Indicum, Siliquatum.*
Indian Pepper }
Guinny Pepper }
Pepper of the Mount, *piper montanum.*
Water-pepper, *hydro-piper.*
White Pepper, *piper album.*
Pepper, adj. } *piperaceus.*
Of Pepper }
Wall-pepper, *Illecebra minor, ſedum tertium Dioſc.*
Pepper-wort, *piperitis, dos; Lepidium.*
To take Pepper in the noſe, *offenſum capere.*
To Pepper } *pipere condire.*
Seaſon with Pepper }
To Pepper [a hawk] *multo pulvere accipitrem pulverare.*
Peppered, *piperatus, pipere conditus.*
A Peppering, *piperis conditura.*
Peradventure, *forſan, forſitan, fortaſſe.*
Peragration [going about] *peragratio.*
To Perambulate, *perambulo, obeo.*
Perambulation, *perambulatio.*
To Perce, *penetro.* *See* Pierce.
Perceivable, *perceptibilis.*
To Perceive, *percipio, ſentio, animadverto.* * He perceives it fall out otherwiſe, *Aliter evenire intelligit.* * If he perceives it I am undone, *Si ſenſerit perii.* * I perceived it eaſily, *Facilè id cernebam.* * When he perceived that, *Hæc animadverſa.*
To perceive well, *perſentio.*
To Perceive before-hand, *præſentio.*
To Perceive a little, *ſubſentio.*
Perceived, *perceptus, perſpectus, intellectus.*
A Perceiving } *perceptio.*
Perception }
Perceptible, *perceptibilis.*
A Perch, *pertica.* *See* Pearch.
A Perch [Rod to meaſure the ground] *pertica.*
The Perche [part of *France*] *Perticus, Venetorum regio.*
A Perculſus, *cataracta, porta demiſſoria.*
Percuſſion, *percuſſio.*
Perdition, *perditio, pernicies, exilium.*
Perdneſs, *prima acies.*
A Perdu, *boſtilibus caſtris proximus vigil. conclamatæ ſalutis excubitor.*
Pereaſlaw [in *Muſcovy*] *Pereſlavia.*
Perfect, *perfectus, abſolutus, conſummatus, exactus.* * Surely thou haſt perfect skill of their conditions, *Næ tu illorum mores quàm meditatè tenes.*
Perfect [skilful] *peritus.*
To Perfect, *perficio, abſolvo, conſummo, ad umbilicum deducere.*
To Perfect a book, *librum imperfectum ſupplere.*
To Perfect a work, *operi faſtigium imponere.*
Perfected, *perfectus, conſummatus.*
A Perfecter, *conſummator.*
A Perfecting, *conſummatio.*
Perfection, *perfectio.*
To bring to Perfection, *abſolvo, conſummo, maturo.*
Perfectly, *perfectè, abſolutè, exactè.*
Perfectly [by heart] *memoriter, ad unguem.*
Perfidious, *perfidus.*
Perfidiouſly, *perfidè.*
Perfid ouſneſs, *perfidia.*
To Perforate, *perforo.*
Perforce, *vi & armis, vi & manu.*
To Perform, *perficio, præſto.*

To Perform one's duty, *munere fungi, fuscepturn munus explere.*
To Perform a Promise, *promiſſum facere.*
Performed, *perfectus, expletus.*
Having performed, *perfunctus.*
A Performing } *præſtatio, perfectio,*
Performance } *peractio.*
Perfume, *ſuffimentum, thymiama.*
To Perfume, *fumigo, ſuffumigo, fumifico.*
Perfumed, *fumigatus, ſuffitus.*
Perfumatory } *fumificus*, aromati-
Perfuming } *cus.*
A Perfumer, *myropola, pigmentarius, ſoplaſiarius, unguentarius.*
A Perfuming, *ſuffitus.*
A Perfuming pan, *acerra, thuribulum.*
Perfunctory, *perfunctorius.*
Perfunctorily, *perfunctorié.*
Perhaps, *forte, fortaſſe, forteam.*
The Pericardium [skin about the heart] *pericardion.*
Of the Pericardium, *pericardiacus.*
The Pericranion. *pericranion.*
The Perigee [of a Planet] *perigæum.*
Perigord [part of *France*] *Petricorvio, Provincia Petrocorienſis.*
Perigueux [in *France*] *Petrogoricum, vesuna.*
Peril, *periculum, diſcrimen.*
To be in Peril, *periclitor.*
Perilous, *periculoſus.*
Perilous [shrewd] *ſagax, acutus.*
Perilous [unhappy] *petulans, dicax.*
The Perilous year, *annus climactericus.*
Perilously, *periculoſè.*
The Perinæum, *perinæum.*
A Period, *periodus.*
By Periods, *periodicè.*
Periodical, *periodicus.*
To Periſh, *pereo, intereo.*
To Periſh [as fruit] *putreſco.*
Periſhable *perituruſ.*
Periſhed, *peritus.*
A Periſhing, *interitus, interitio.*
Old Perith [in *Cumberland*] *Petrianæ, Voreda.*
The Peritonæum, *peritonæum.*
To Perjure one's ſelf, *perjuro, pejero.*
Perjured }
A Perjurer } *perjurus.*
Perjury, *perjurium, pejeratio.*
A Perwig, *caliendrum, capillus aſcititius, capillamentum futile.*
A Periwig maker, *capillamentorum ſutor.*
Periwinkle [an herb] *clematis, idis.*
To Perk up, *ſeſe erigere.*
Perkin. *See* Peter.
A Perl, *Margarita.* *See* Pearl.
Permanent, *permanens, ſtabilis.*
To be Permanent, *permaneo.*
Permaweliki [in *Permſki*] *Permia magna.*
A Permiſſion, *permiſſio, indulgentia, licentia.* * By God's permiſſion, *Diis faventibus.*
To Permit, *permitto, ſino.*
To Permit unto, *concedo.*
Permitted, *permiſſus, conceſſus.*
Permski [part of *Moſcovy*] *Permia,*
A Permutation, *permutatio.*
Pernancy, *receptio.*
Pernaw [in *Swedeland*] *Pernavia.*
Pernicious, *perniciоſus, exitioſus, exitialis.*
Perniciouſly, *perniciоſè.*
Pernoctation, *pernoctatio.*
Perone [in *Picardy*] *Perona.*
A Peroration, *peroratio.*
A Perpender } *lapis frontatus.*
Perpent-ſtone }
Perpendicular, *perpendicularis, ad cathetum directus*
A Perpendicular line, *cathetus.*
Perpendicularly, *ad cathetum, ad perpendiculum, ex lege perpendiculi.*
To Perpetrate, *patro, perpetro.*
Perpetual, *perpetuus, ſempiternus, indefinens.*
Perpetually, *perpetuò, ſemper, indefinenter.*
To Perpetuate, *perpetuo, in omne ævum perduceso.*
A Perpetuating } *Sanctio in perpetu-*
Perpetuation } *um.*
Perpetuity, *perpetuitas, æternitas.*
Perpignan [in the County of *Rouſillon*] *Perpinionum.*
To Perplex, *implico, intrico.*
To Perplex [vex] *diſcrucio.*
Perplexed [as a queſtion] *perplexus, perplexabilis.*
Perplexed [as the mind] *anxius, ſcrupuloſus.*
To be Perplexed, *angor.*
Perplexedly, *perplexè, anxiè.*
Perplexity }
Perplexing } *perplexitas.*
Perplexity of mind, *anxietas.*
Perquiſite, *neceſſarius.*
Perquiſites, *acceſſoria, additamenta.*
A Perquiſition, *perquiſitio.*
Perry [drink of pears] *apites, vinum pyraceum.*
Periwinkle [herb] *Vinca, pervinca.*
Periwinkle [fiſh] *cochlea marina.*
To Perſecute, *perſequor, exagito, divexo.*
Perſecuted, *perſecutione oppreſſus, vexatus.*
Having Perſecuted, *perſecutus.*
Perſecution, *perſecutio.*
A Perſecutor, *perſecutor.*
Perſly, *apium.* *See* Parſly.
To Perſevere, *perſevero.*
To Perſevere ſtubbornly, *perſevero, perſiſto.*
Perſevered in, *conſtanter ſervatus.*
Perſevering } *perſeverans, conſtans.*
Perſeverant }
A Perſevering } *perſeverantia.*
Perſeverance }
Perſeveringly, *conſtanter.*
Perſhore [in *Worceſterſhire*] *Perſona, Perſcora.*
Perſia [part of *Aſia*] *Perſia, Perſis.*
Perſian, *Perſicus.*
The Perſians, *Perſæ, arum.*
To Perſiſt, *perſiſto.*
To Perſiſt ſtubbornly in his opinion, *Præfractè præſtare in ſententia ſua.*
A Head-ſtrong Perſiſtance, *contumacia.*
Perſiſting ſtiffly, *obſtinatus.*
A Perſon, *perſona.*
A certain Perſon, *quidam.*
A riotous Perſon, *nepos.*
Perſonable, *ſpecioſus, procerus, graphicus.*
Perſonable [among Lawyers] *facultate donatus litem in curia perſequendi.*
A Perſonage, *homo.*
A Perſonage [ſpiritual living] *ſacerdotium.*
Perſonal, *perſonalis.*
Perſonal tithes, *decimæ ex opificiorum, mercatûs, &c. fructibus emanantes.*
A Perſonal action, *actio condititia.*
Perſonally, *in propria perſonâ, ipſa.*
Perſonally, *perſonaliter.*
To Perſonate, *perſonam gerere.*
A Perſpective, *perſpectiva, dioptra.*
Perſpicacity, *perſpicacitas, ſagacitas.*
Perſpicacious, *perſpicax, ſagax.*
Perſpicuity, *perſpicuitas.*
Perſpicuous, *perſpicuus.*
Perſpicuouſly, *perſpicuè, clarè.*
A Perſpiration, *perſpiratio.*
Perſwadable, *flexilis, exorabilis.*
TO PERSWADE, *ſuadeo, perſuadeo.* * Let me perſwade you, *Sine te exorem.* * Would you perſwade me to that? *Id me eſſe cenſes mihi?* * Many things perſwaded them to take that courſe, *Multæ res ad hoc conſilium bortabantur.* * He has perſwaded him to be of another mind, *Illum à ſententia ſua deduxit.*
Perſwaded, *ſuaſus.* * If you be ſo perſwaded, *Si ita animum inducis.* * The King was eaſily perſwaded to it, *Facile id perſuaſum regi eſt.* * He could by no means be perſwaded to ſtay, *tormento retineri non potuit ferreus.* * I will not be perſwaded to believe, *Non adeò ei credam.*
A Perſwader, *ſuaſor.*
Perſwaſible, *exorabilis.*
A Perſwaſion, *ſuaſio, perſuaſio.*
A Perſwaſion [opinion] *opinio, ſententia.*
Perſwaſive } *ſuaſorius.*
Perſwaſory }
Pert [dapper] *troſſulus.*
Pert [ſubtil] *argutus.*
Pert [brisk] *dexter, agilis.*
Pert [confident] *ſibi placens.*
Somewhat Pert, *argutulus.*
To Pertain, *pertineo, attineo, ſpecto.*
Perth [in *Scotland*] *Perthia, Perthum.*
Pertinacious *pertinax.*
Pertinacy, *pertinacia.*
Pertinent, *appoſitus, ad rem.*
To Perturb, *perturbo.*
A Perturbation, *perturbatio.*
A Perturber, *perturbator.*
Peru [part of *America*] *Peruvia.*
Perverſe, *moroſus, protervus.*
Perverſion [of words] *prava interpretatio.*
Perverſion [of mind] *perverſio.*
Perverſity } *protervia, protervi-*
Perverſeneſs } *tas.*
Perverſely, *protervè.*
To Pervert, *perverto, everto, corrumpo.*
Pervertible, *facilis, ſequax, ceresin vitium flecti.*
Perverted, *corruptus.*
A Perverter, *corruptor.*
A Perverting, *corruptio, corruptela.*
Perugia [in S. *Peter's Patrimony*] *Peruſia.*
Pervicaceity, *pervicacia.*
To Peruſe, *perlego, percurro.*
A Peruſing, }
Peruſal } *perlectio.*
A Perwick, *caliendrum.*
Perwinkle, *vinca, pervinca.*
Perwinkle [fiſh] *cochlea marina.*
A Peaſant, *ruſticus.*
Peſaro [in the dukedom of *Urbine*] *Piſaurum.*
A Peſſary, *peſſus.*
The Peſt, *peſtis.*

A Peſt-houſe, *Naſcomium peſte laborantium.*
A Peſtil, *piſtillum, pila.* See Peſtle.
To Peſter, *Incommoda, inſeſto, inquieto, perturbo, vexo.*
Peſterable Ware, *merces viles & nimium in nave ſpacium occupantes.*
Peſtered, *Solicitatus, incommodatus, vexatus.*
A Peſterer, *Importunus.*
A Peſtering, *Importunitas, vexatio.*
Peſth [in *Hungary*] *Peſtum.*
Peſtiferous, *peſtifer.*
The Peſtilence, *Peſtilentia, peſtis, lues.*
Peſtilence-wort, *peſtidis.*
Peſtilent, } *peſtilens, exitialis, pe-*
Peſtilential, } *ſtifer.*
Peſtilently, *peſtilenter.*
A Peſtle, *piſtillum, pila.*
A Peſtle of Pork, *perna, petaſo.*
A little Peſtle, *petaſunculus.*
A Pet, *Offenſa, ira, aruna.*
To take Pet, *Irafcor, ſuccenſeo.*
A Petard, } *Aries, pyloclaſtrum.*
Petarre, }
To burſt open with a Petarre, *arieto, ariete pyloclaſtro fores perfringere, fufcidere.*
To apply the Petard, *Inſtitum tormentum furibus admovere.*
A Petarduer, *Arietator, pyloclaſtri impulſor.*
Petaw [in *Stiria*] *Petovio.*
Peter [a Mans Name] *Petrus.*
St. Peter's Corn, *Briza monococcos.*
St. Peter's fiſh, *Faber.*
St. Peter's-wort, *Aſcyrum.*
Peterbotow [in *Northamptonſhire*] *Petriburgus, Petropolis.*
Peteril River [in *Cumberland*] *Petrillus, Peterus.*
Peterwardein [in *Hungary*] *Petrovardinum.*
Peter-penoe, *Denarius à ſingulis domibus olim ſolutus.*
A Petticoat, *Theriſtrum, ſemicinctium.*
A Petticoat-maker, *Semicinctiorum ſartor.*
A Petigree, *proſopia.* See Pedigree
Petie, } *parvus, lewis, exiguus.*
Petit, }
Petit-ſelony, *Latrocinium parvum.*
The Petit-Jury, *Inquiſitio minor.*
Petit-treaſon, *Tradicio parva.*
A Petition, *petitio, libellus ſupplex.*
To Petition, *Supplico.*
A Petitioner, *Supplex.*
Petitory, *petitorius.*
A Petrel, *pectorale.*
To Petrifie, *Lapideſco, naturam lapidis induere.*
Petrol, *Bituminis genus.*
A Petronel, *Sclopus equeſtris.*
Pettaw [in *Germany*] *Petavium.*
A Petty-beginner, *Tyro, abecedarius, Puer elementarius.*
A Petty Fellow, *Homuncio.*
A teacher of Petties, *Magiſter pedanus.*
To Pettifog, *Cauſas altitare.*
A Pettifogger, *Leguleius, vitilitigator.*
Pettifogging, *Rixoſus.*
Pettiſh, *Iracundus, moroſus.*
Pettiſhneſs, *Iracundia, moroſitas.*
Pettitoes, *porcelli pedes.*
Petty-conny [herb] *Gnaphalium minus.*
Petty tally, *In nave bona ciboriorum copia.*
Petulancy, *petulantia.*
Petulant, *petulans.*
Petulantly, *petulanter.*
Petra [in *Germany*] *Vienna, Ala Flaviana.*
Petsorke [a Province and City in *Muſcovy*] *Petzora.*
Pevenſey [in *Suſſex*] *Pevenſea.*
A Pew, *Subſellium circumſeptum.*
A Pewit, *Vannellus.*
Pewter, *Stannum, plumbum ſtanneum ou argentovium.*
Pewter, adj. } *Stanneus.*
Of Pewter, }
A Pewterer, *Stannarius.*
Pey-money, *Locarium.*
Pfaltz [part of *Germany*] *Palatinatus.*
Pfirt [in *Sungow*] *Ferreta.*
Pfullendorff [in *Schwaben*] *Bragodunum.*
The } Phanfie, } *Phantaſia.*
Phantaſie, }
A Phanſie [Conceit] *Imaginatio, Conceptio.*
Phantaſies [Fables] *Fabulæ.*
A Phantaſm, *phantaſma, atis.*
Phantaſtick, } *phantaſticus.*
Phantaſtical, }
Phantaſtical Perſons, *Fanatici.*
Phantaſtical tricks, *mores affectati.*
To be Phantaſtical, *Sibi placere.*
Phantaſtically, *Affectanter.*
Phantaſticalneſs, *Affectatio.*
Pharols [Sea-lights] *Pharus.*
Phaſels [French-beans] *phaſeoli.*
A Pheaſant, *phaſianus.*
A Pheaſant-hen, *phaſiana.*
Phebe [a Womans Name] *Phœbe.*
The Phenicopter, *Phœnicopterus.*
A Phenix, *Phœnix.*
Pheon [in Heraldry] *Apex jaculi.*
Philadelphia, *Philadelphia.*
Philebert [a Mans Name] *Philebertus.*
Philemon [a Mans Name] *Philemon, onis.*
Philip [a Mans Name] *Philippus.*
Philip [a Womans Name] *Philippa.*
Philippeville [in *Haynault*] *Philippopolis.*
The Philippine Iſlands, *Philippinæ.*
Philippo [in *Macedonia*] *Philippi.*
The Philippians, *Philippenſes.*
Philipsbourgh [in *Germany*] *Philippoburgum.*
Philipſtadt [in *Swedeland*] *Philippopolis*
Phillis [a Womans Name] *Phillis, idis.*
A Philologer, *philologus.*
Philology, *philologia.*
A Philomel, *Philomela.*
A Philoſopher, *Philoſophus.*
The Philoſophers-ſtone, *Ars mutandi in aurum metallum quodlibet.*
Philoſophy, *Philoſophia.*
Moral Philoſophy, *Ethica.*
Natural Philoſophy, *Phyſica.*
Philoſophical, *Philoſophicus.*
Philoſophically, *Philoſophicè.*
To Philoſophize, *Philoſophor.*
A Philtre, *philtrum.*
To Phlebotomize, *Venam pertundo.*
Phebotomy [letting blood] *phlebotomia, venæ ſectio.*
Phlegmatick, *pituitoſus.*
Phlegme, *pituita.*
A Phlegmon, *phlegmone.*
A Phraſe, *phraſis.*
A Phraſeology, } *Phraſeologia.*
Phraſe-book, }
Phrenetick, } *Phreneticus.*
Phreneticaly, }
A Phrenſy, *phreneſis.*
The Phthiſick, *phthiſis.*
A Phylactery, *phylacterium.*
Phyſick, *Medicina, medicamen.*
To practiſe Phyſick, *Artem medicam exercere.*
Phyſick-drink, *potio, medica potio.*
Of Phyſick, } *medicinalis.*
Phyſical, }
A Phyſician, *Medicus.* * The beſt Phyſicians are, Dr. Diet, Dr. Merriman, and Dr. Quiet, *Si tibi deſiciant medici, medici tibi ſunt Hæc tria, mens læta, requies, moderata diæta*
A skilful Phyſician, *Archigenes.*
An unskilful Phyſician, *medicaſter.*
A Phyſiognomiſt, *phyſiognomus.*
Phyſiognomy, } *phyſiognomia, vultus.*
Phyſnomy, }
Phyſiology, *phyſiologia.*
Piacenza [in *Lombardy*] *Placentia.*
A Piache, } *Forum.*
Piazza, }
Piaculer, *piacularis.*
The Piannet (Bird) *picus varius.*
Pianoſa (an Iſland in the *Tyrrhene* Sea) *Planaſia.*
A Pibble, *Calculus.*
Picardy (part of *France*) *Picardia.*
A Pick (Card) *Quadratum.*
To Pick with the bill, *Roſtro fodere.*
To Pick (chooſe) *Lego, eligo.* * You Pick out the beſt, *Tu id quod boni eſt excerpis.*
To Pick a dart, *Jaculor.*
To Pick a Lock, *Seram furtim emovere.*
To Pick a Purſe, } *Crumenâ nummos*
Pick a Pocket, } *furtim ſubmanare.*
To Pick a Quarrel, *Rixam quærere.* * It is an eaſie thing to Pick a hole in a Mans Coat, *malè facere qui vult, nuſquam non cauſam invenit.*
To Pick (ſteal) *Surripio, ſubduco.*
To Pick (trim) *Exorno.*
To Pick up, *Colligo.*
To Pick up ſtrength, } *Recolligere*
Pick up ones crumbs, } *vires, convaleſco, meliuſculè ſe habere.*
A Pick-ax, *Ligo, bona, ligonis dens.*
A little Pick-ax, *Capreolus, ſarculum.*
The forked Pick-ax, *Bidens, bipalium.*
Pickage, *Tributum caduceatium.*
A Maſon's Pick-ax, *Scalprum.*
A Pick-look, *Serarum emotor.*
A Pick-lock (Inſtrument) *Uncus.*
A Pick-pocket, } *manicularius.*
A Pick-purſe, }
Pick-purſe (herb) *Burſa paſtoris.*
A Pick thank, *paraſitus, ſycophanta, ſuſurro.*
To play the Pick-thank *paraſitor.*
A Pickadil, *Limbus, ſegmentum.*
Picked out, *Excerptus.*
A Picker out, *Selector.*
A Picker of Quarrels, *Balatro, vitilitigator.*
An Ear-picker, *Auriſcalpium.*
A Tooth-picker, *Dentiſcalpium.*
To Pickeer, *Velitor.*
A Pickering, *Velitatio, pugnæ præludium.*
A Pickerel (Fiſh) *Lucicius, lucius parvus.*
A Pickeroon, *prædator.*
A Picking out, *Selectio.*
A Picking up, *Collectio.*
Pickle, *muria, liquamen, garum.*
To Pickle, *muriâ condire.*
Pickled, *Salitus.*
Pickled Fiſh, *Salſamentum.*

A Pickl'd-Herring, *Halec muriâ durata, condita; halec conditanea, muriatica.*
A Pickled Rogue, *Cumulatissimus scelerum.*
A Pickling, *Conditura salsa.*
A Picle, *minutus agellus.*
A Picle, } *Agellulus juxta domum*
Pitle, } *rusticam.*
The Picts, *Picti.*
Picts Countrey, *Pictavia, Pictlandia*
Picts Wall, *murus Pictícus* or *Hadriani.*
A Picture, *pictura.*
To Picture, *Depingo, adumbro, delineo.*
Pictured, *Delineatus.*
A Picture-drawer, *Delineator.*
Picture-work, *Emblema, atis.*
To Piddle [trifle] *Nugor, ineptio.*
To Piddle [in eating] *Ligurio.*
A Piddler, *Nugator.*
A Piddling business, *Nugamentum.*
A Pie, *Artocreas, crustum pistum.* * An Eel-pie, *Anguillæ crusto incoctæ.*
A Pie house, *Artocreârium.*
A Pie [Bird] *pica.*
A Piece, *Frustum.* See Peece.
Pied, } *Versicolor, maculosus, pictus.*
Pide, }
A Pide Horse, *Equus scutulatus.*
A Pide Cow, *Vacca rufa maculis albis distincta.*
Pide-coat [a Dogs name] *Sticbe.*
Piedmont [part of *Italy*] *Pedemontium, Gallia subalpina.*
Pienza [in *Tuscany*] *Corsinianum*
To Piep [as a Chick] *pipio.*
Piepouders Court, *Curia pedis pulverizati, tribunal tumultuarium quo sine formulis legis lites in nundinis contingentes deciduntur.*
To Pierce, *penetro.*
To Pierce thorow, *Transfodio, transfigo, transverbero.*
To Pierce with Arrows, *Trajicio.*
To Pierce [set abroach] *Relino, veruculo dolium aperire.*
Pierced, *penetratus.*
Pierced thorow, *Transfadactus, transfixus.*
Pierced with an Arrow, *Trajectus.*
Which may be Pierced, *penetrabilis,*
A Piercer, *penetrator.*
A Piercer [Instrument] *Terebrum.*
Piercing, *penetrativus.*
A Piercing, *penetratio,*
Piercingly, *Acriter.*
Piespout [the Family] *De Petra-Ponte.*
Pieta Santa [in *Pisa*] *Petra Sancta, Ferenia.*
Piety, *pietas,*
A Pigeon, *Columba.*
A young Pigeon, *pullus columbinus.*
A Wild Pigeon, *Livia columba agrestis*
A Rock-Pigeon, *Columba saxatilis.*
A rough-footed Pigeon, *Columba plumipes.*
Pigeon, adj. } *Columbinus, columba-*
Of a Pigeon, } *rius.*
A Pigeon-hole, *Columbarium, loculamentum.*
Pigeon-foot [an herb] *pes columbinus, geranium.*
Pigeons herb, *Verbena.*
A Pigeon-house, *peristerotrophium.*
A Pigeon-keeper, *Columbarius.*
A flight of Pigeons, *Columbarum grex.*
To bill like Pigeons, *Oscula columbatim conferere collabello, columbor.*
The billing of Pigeons, *Osculorum confertio.*
A Pigg, *porcellus, nefrens.* * As subtle as a dead Pigg, *non plus sapit quam sus mactata.* * As fat as a Pigg *Glire pinguior.* * Piggs play upon the Organs, *Asinus ad lyram.*
A Barrow-pigg, *Verres.*
A Sow-pigg, *Scropbula, sucula.*
To Pigg, *porcellos parere.*
To cry like a Pigg, *Grunnio.*
The Pigg-market, *Forum suarium.*
The Pigg-badger, *Taxus porcinus.*
Pigged *partus, natus.*
A Piggin to Milk in, *mulctra.*
Pigneral [in *Piedmont*] *Pinarolium.*
Pigsney, *mellitum, melliculum.*
A Pike, *pilum, lancea.*
A little Pike, *Hasta, sarissa.*
The Pike of a staff, *Cuspis.*
A Pikeman, *hastatus, lanciarius.*
A Pike [Fish] *Lucius, labrax.*
A Sea-pike, *Lupus.*
Piked, *Acuminatus, in acutum desinens.*
A Pickrel, *Lupellus, luciolus.*
A Pilaster [small Pillar] *Columella, stola.*
A Pilch for a Saddle, *Instratum.*
A Pilchard, *Sarda, acosa minor.*
A Pilcrow, *paragraphus.*
A File [Post] *Sublica.*
To Pile, } *Sublicis defixis*
Fasten with Piles, } *sustentare.*
A Pile [heap] *Cumulus.*
A Pile of Wood, *Lignorum strues.*
A little Pile, *meta.*
To Pile up, *Struo.*
Piled, } *Sublicius.*
Set on Piles, }
Piled up, *Extructus.*
A Piler up, *Extructor.*
The Piles [a Disease] *Hæmorrhois, idis.*
Pilewort, *Chelidonium minus.*
Pile on coin, *Aversa nummi facies.*
Great Pilewort, *Scrofularia.*
Pile [in Heraldry] *Linea duplex cuneatim efformata.*
To Pilfer, *Surripio, suffuror, submano, suppilo.*
Pilfered, *Subductus, surreptus.*
Having Pilfered, *Suffuratus.*
A Pilferer, *Subductor.*
Pilfering, *Furax, rapax, summanus, trabax.*
A Pilfering, *Surreptio.*
Pilferingly, *Furaciter.*
A Pilgrim, *peregrinus.*
Pilgrim-salve, *Unguentum merdaceum.*
A Pilgrimage, *peregrinatio.*
On Pilgrimage, *peregrè.*
To go on Pilgrimage, *peregrinor.*
A Piling, *palorum fistucatio.*
A Piling up, *Extructio.*
A Pill-crow, *paragraphe.*
A Pill, *pilluła, catapotium.*
To take Pills, *Catapotia deglutire, pillulas medicas sumere.*
A Pill [rind] *Cortex.*
A hard Pill, *Crusta.*
The Pill of Hemp, *Lini stricturæ.*
Green Pills of Wall-nuts *Cuticulæ.*
To Pill off, *Decortico, deglubo.*
To Pill Hemp, *Linum stringere.*
To Pill, } *Compilo, spolio.*
Pillage, }
Pillage, *Spolium.*
Pillaged, *Spoliatus.*
A Pillager, *Compilator, expilator, direptor.*
A Pillaging, *Expilatio, direptio.*
A Pillar, *Columna.*
A writhed Pillar, *Cymatium,*
Pillar by Pillar, *Columnatim.*
The body of a Pillar, *Scopus.*
Pilled, *Decorticatus.*
Pilled Barley, *Alica, bordeum deglobitum.*
Pill'd garlick, *Cui pili omnes a morbo defluxerunt.*
A Pilling, *Decorticatio.*
A Pilling [Polling] *Direptio.*
A Pilling [rind] *Cortex.*
A Pillion, *Sella equestris fœminilis.*
The Pillory, *Numellæ, nervus, collistrigium. Columbar.*
To set on the Pillory, *Numellis collum includere.*
Set on the Pillory, *Numellis inclusus, in nervo vinctus, catomidiatus*
A setting on the Pillory, *Colli in columbar inclusio.*
A Pillory knight, *Numellis publicis insertus, stigmaticus.*
A Pillow, *pulvinus, cervical.*
A Pillow-bear, *Cervicalis integumentum.*
Pilosella [Mouse-ear] *Pilosella.*
A Pilot, *Nauclerus, gubernator, palinurus.*
Pilotage, *Naucleri munus, officium; res nauclericea.*
Pilsen [in *Bohemia*] *Pilsenum.*
A Pilser, *Musca luminibus admodum tans.*
Pilsno [in *Poland*] *Pilsna.*
A Pimp, *Leno.*
A Pimping thing, *Res parva & præ parvitate contemnenda.*
Pimpinel, } *Anagallis, pimpinel-*
Pimpernel, } *la.*
A Pimple, *pustula, tuberculum.*
Red Pimples, *Vari, lentigo, lenticula.*
A Pin, *Acicula, spinula.*
A little Pin, *Spinula minor.*
An Iron Pin, *Clavus ferreus.*
A curling-pin, *Acus crinalis.*
A linch Pin, *Embolium.*
A rowling Pin, *Artopta.*
A wooden Pin, *paxillus, impagus lignea.*
A writing Pin, *Stylus.*
A Pin in the Eye, *Cataracta, suffusio.*
The Pins of a Musical Instrument, *Verticuli, verticilla.*
A Pin-case, } *Aciarium, spinula-*
Pin-cushion, } *rium.*
Pin-dust, *Scobs, ramentum.*
A Pin-hole, *Cavitas paxilli admissionalis.*
A Pin-maker, *Acicularius, spinularius.*
A Pin-fold, *Septum.*
To Pin, *Aciculâ conferere.*
To Pin with wood, *paxillo configere.*
To Pin in a Pin-fold, *Septo claudere.*
A Pinace, *phaselus.* See Pinnace.
A Pinacle, *pinnæ, ecronis.*
Pincers, *Volsellæ.*
A Pinch, *pressus, oppressio.*
A streight Pinch, *Extremitas, necessitas.* * Things were brought to a Pinch, *Res erat ad extremum perducta casum* or *discrimen.*
To Pinch, *premo, opprimo.* * Thy Letter did Pinch me at the heart, *Valdè me memorderunt Epistolæ tuæ.*
To Pinch extreamly, *Comprimo,*

To

To Pinch in biting, *morſico.*
To Pinch out of his meat, *Victu aliquem defraudare.*
Pinched, *compreſſus, vellicatus.*
A Pincher, *compilator.*
Pinching, *oppreſſorius.*
A Pinching, *oppreſſio.*
A Pinching in the ſtomach, *morſus.*
A Pinch-{fiſt / peny} *parcus, depercus.*
Pinch-peny-like, *parcè.*
Pindar (a mans name) *Pindarus.*
Pindarick, *Pindaricus.*
Pin-duſt, *ſcobs, ſcobina.*
It's Pine, *di ſſit le eſt, haud de facili eſt.*
A Pine-apple, *pinum, nux pinea.*
A Pine-tree, *pinus, ûs.*
A Sea-Pine, *pinus marina.*
A Wild-Pine, *pinaſter.*
Ground-Pine (herb) *chamæpitys.*
Pine, adj. Of Pine, {*pineus.*
A Pine-grove, *pinetum.*
TO PINE, (act.) *fame necare.*
* What ſhould I vex and pine away my ſelf for? *cur me crucio? cur me macero?* * He pined himſelf to death, *ſeſe cibo abſtinuit, atque ita interiit.*
To Pine away (neut.) *tabeſco, contabeſco.*
To Pine to death, *Fame mor.*
Pined, *Emaciatus, marcidus.*
Pined away, *Tabeſcens.*
A Pining away, *tabes, marcor.*
A Pin-fold, *Carcer pecuarius.*
A Pingle, *Agellulus domui ruſticæ adjacens, ager conſeptus,*
Pinhel [in *Portugal*] *Pimelum.*
The Pinion of a wing, *Ala extrema.*
To Pinion one, *manicis ligare brachia.*
Pinioned, *Armatus, Vinctus.*
Pink-colour, *Caryophylleus.*
A Pink, *Caryophyllum ſylveſtre.*
A Pink (ſmall ſhip) *Navicula, Navigiolum.*
The Pink (fiſh) *Gobius marinus.*
Pink-eyed, *Lucinius, Ocella.*
To Pink, *Perforo.*
Pinked, *perfuſus.*
A Pinking, *Perforatio.*
A Pink-needle, *Geranium, Arcus paſtoris, Cicutæ raſtrum.*
A Pinnace, *Phaſelus, Navicula.*
A Pinnacle, *Coronis, Pinnæ, arum.*
A Pinne, *Aciculæ*; See Pin.
The Pinne, *Humor noxius in pede accipitris.*
Pinnenberg [in *Stormaria*] *Pinnenberga.*
A Pinner, *Aciculârius.*
A Pinning of houſes, *Subſtructio.*
Pinnions (fetters) *Compedes, manicæ.*
A Pinnock (bird) *Curruca.*
A Pinſer. *Forceps.*
Pinſers, *Volſellæ.*
A Surgeons Pinſers, *Cyathus, Laureolus.*
Pinsk [in *Poland*] *Pinſcum.*
A Pinion (pump) *calceamen.*
A Pint, *Sextarius, Octava pars congii.*
A little Pint, *Pinta minor.*
A Wine-Pint, *Pinta ad vinum menſurandum.*
Half a Pint, *Triental.*
A Pintel, *Mentula, Pudendum virile.*
A Pintel (in gunnery) *Impages ferrea, ne tormentum veſtiat, impedians.*
Prieſts-Pintle (herb) *Aron, i.*
My heart went Pintledy Pantledy, *Cor meum præ timore palpitavit.*
Plombino [in *Tuſcany*] *Plumbium.*
A Pioneer *Cuniculârius foſſor.*
Piony (herb) *Pæonia*, or *Olax.*
Pious, *Pius.*
Piouſly, *Piè.*
The Pip (in birds) *Pituita.*
To have the Pip, *pituitâ laborare.*
A Pipe, *Fiſtula, tibia.*
An Oaten Pipe, *Avena, cicuta, calamus.*
A Bag-Pipe, *Tibia utricularis.*
A Conduit-Pipe, *Canalis, tubus.*
The Wind-Pipe, *Gula.*
A Wine-Pipe, *Cadus, dolium, orca.*
Pipe-tree, *Syringa.*
A ſmall Pipe, *Syrinx.*
Clerk of the Pipe, *Clericus pipæ.*
To Pipe, *Fiſtulâ canere, Calamos inflare.*
Pipe (Law term) *Rotula convoluta in ſcaccario.*
A Piper, *Tibicen, fiſtulator.*
A Piper on a reed, *Cicuticen.*
A Bag-Piper, *Aſcaules.*
A Piper (fiſh) *Acus, lyra.*
Piperno [in St. *Peters* Patrimony] *Privernum.*
A Piping, *Fiſtulatio.*
'Tis Piping hot, *jam nunc fauces uritat, vaporat.*
A Pipkin, *Ollula, lebeticula.*
Pipperidges, *berberis.*
A Pippin, *Malum petiſium, curtipendium.*
Piquant, *pungens, punctorius.*
A Pique, *Simultas.*
Piracy, *prædatio.*
A Pirate, *pirata, prædo.*
Piratical Of a Pirate {*piraticus, prædatorius.*
Piſa (in *Tuſcany*) *Piſæ.*
Piſcary, *privilegium piſcandi.*
Piſh, *phy vah.*
A Piſmire, *formica.*
A little Piſmire, *formicula.*
A Piſmire-hill, *formicetum, tumulus formicinus.*
Full of Piſmires, *formicoſus.*
Piſmire, adj. Of Piſmire, {*formicinus.*
Piſs, *urina, lotium.*
To Piſs, *meio, mingo.*
To Piſs in, *immeio.*
To Piſs out, *Emingo.*
To Piſs often, *micto, micturio.*
To Piſs upon, *commingo, permingo.*
To deſire to Piſs, *micturio.*
A Piſs-pot, *matula, matella.*
Piſs-a-bed (herb) *dens leonis, taraxacum.*
Piſſed, *Urina reddita, edita, facta.*
A Piſſer, *minſator.*
A Piſſing, *mictura, mictus.*
Of Piſſing, *micturitus.*
A Piſſing-place, *Orinum.*
Piſtaches, *piſtacium.*
Piſtoria [in *Tuſcany*] *Piſtoria.*
A Piſtol, *ſclopeta.*
A Piſtol (coin) *nummus Gallicus, valens 15 ſolidos Anglicos.*
A Pit, *puteus, lacus, lacuna.*
A little Pit, *puteolus.*
A little Pit to keep fiſh in, *cetarium.*
A Pit to take wild beaſts, *fovea.*
Pit-coal, *Lithantbraces, lapides carbonarii, terra pharmacitis & ampelitis, foſſilia nigra.*
The Pit in a Theatre, *orcheſtra.*
The Arm-pit, *ala, axilla.*
A bottomleſs Pit, *abyſſus.*
A clay-Pit, *argilletum.*
A ſand-Pit, *Arenarium.*
Pit, adj. Of a Pit, {*Putealis.*
To go {Pit a Pat / Pit to Pat} *Celeriter palpitare.*
At the Pits brink, *Capularis, decrepitus.*
The Pit-man, *ſerrarius in puteo.*
Pitch, *Pix.* * Black as pitch, *pice nigrior.*
Stone Pitch, *Pix arida* or *concreta, pix navalis, zopiſſa.*
To Pitch Cover with Pitch {*picо.*
A Pitch-tree, *picea, arbor picaria.*
The wild Pitch-tree, *piceaſter.*
Pitch-wax, *piſſoceros.*
A PITCH (meaſure) *modus.* * They flie a very high Pitch, *Admodum excelſè volitant.* * I would have you tell me what Pitch he was of, *Velim mihi dicas quâ ſtaturâ fuerit.*
The Pitch of a hill, *Clivus, cacumen, jugum.*
A ſmall Pitch of a hill, *clivulus.*
Having a great Pitch, *clivoſus.*
To Pitch (throw) *jacio.*
To Pitch the bar, *vibrare jactu ſudem.*
To Pitch down a thing, *in extremam partem deponere.*
To Pitch tents, *caſtrametor.*
To Pitch upon ones head, *in caput præcipitem agi.*
To Pitch upon a time, *tempus præfinire.*
To Pitch a net for a hawk, *Rete accipitri tendere.*
To Pitch (alight) *deſcendo, delabor.*
Pitched with Pitch *picatus.*
Pitched (thrown) *jactus.*
Pitched as a Camp, *ſtativus.*
Pitched upon, *ſtatus, præfinitus.*
Pitched (alighted) *delapſus.*
Pitched one againſt another, *collatus.*
A Pitcher, *lagena, amphora.*
A Pitcher (water-pot) *Urceus, hydria.* * The Pitcher goes oft to the well, but is broke at laſt, *quem ſæpe caſus tranſit, aliquando invenit.*
A Pitch fork, *Furca dentibus ferreis præpilata.*
To Pitch with a fork, *furcillo.*
Pitchy Of Pitch {*piceus, picinus.*
A Pitching with Pitch, *picatio.*
Piteous, *miſericors.*
A Pitfal, *fovea.*
Pith, *medulla.*
The Pith of bread, *panis mica.*
The Pith of plants, *alburnum.*
Pithy, *medullæ plenus, nervoſus.*
Pithily, *nervoſè, ſucculentè.*
Pithineſs, *medulla, robur, ſuccus.*
PITIE, *miſericordia.* * He has no Pitie in him, *non eſt miſericors.*
To Pity, *miſereor, miſereſco.* * I am reſolved to pity no body, becauſe no body pities me, *Neminis miſereri certum eſt, quia mei miſeret neminem.*
To Pity ones caſe, *fortem alicujus miſereri, vicem dolere.*
To take Pity upon, *miſereor.*
PITIFUL, *miſerabilis, miſer.*
Pitiful (compaſſionate) *miſericors.*
Pitiful (lamentable) *lutiſonus.*
A Pitiful thing to remember, *miſerum*
In a Pitiful taking, *deploratus.*

A Pitiful fellow, *homo trefis* or *semiſis*.
Pitifully (compaſſionately) *miſeranter*.
Pitifully (wretchedly) *miſerabiliter, miſerè*.
Pitileſs, *immiſericors, immitis, crudelis*.
Pitileſly, *immiſericorditer, crudeliter*.
A Pitt, *puteus*. See Pit.
A Pittance, *modicum, demenſum*.
A ſmall Pittance, *prandiculum*.
Pituitous *pituitoſus*.
The Pix, *pyxis, biworbeca*.
The Pizzle of a beaſt, *pecoris nervus*.
A Bulls Pizzle, *nervus taurinus*.
Placable, *placabilis, exorabilis*.
Placableneſs } *Placabilitas*.
Placability }
A Placard, *gremiolarium*.
A Placard (inſcription ſet up) *programma*.
A PLACE, *Locus*. * They had no Place to go to, *quò ſe reciperent non habebant*. * I will grind in your Place, *Ego pro te molam*. * A place ſo wicked 'tis able to tempt a Saint to wickedneſs, *Lycurgus mihi quidem videtur poſſe hîc ad æquitatem adduci*.
A little Place, *loculus*.
A hall-place, *ſedes, inſula*.
A Place of beholding, *ſpectaculum*.
A Place of Execution, *carnificina, locus capitalis*.
A Place of Judgment, *tribunal*.
A Place of Refuge, *refugium*.
Due Place, *ordo*.
In Place of, *vice, pro*.
In another Place, *alibi*.
In any place, *alicubi*.
If in any Place, *ſicubi*.
In ſome Place, *nonnuſquam*.
In every Place } *Ubique*.
In all Places }
In that Place, *illic, eò loci, ibi loci*.
In the ſame Place, *eodem loci, ibidem*.
In this Place, *hîc*.
In no Place, *nuſquam*.
In what Place } *Ubi, Ubi gentium*.
In which Place }
In what Place ſoever, *Ubicunque, ubivis*.
By ſome Place, *aliquà*.
By this Place, *hac*.
By another Place, *aliò*.
By that Place, *illàc*.
By what Place, *quà*.
By what Place ſoever, *quacunque*.
From this Place, *hinc*.
From that Place, *illinc, inde*.
From the ſame Place, *indidem*.
From ſome Place, *alicundè*.
From ſome other place, *alicundè*.
From what Place, *unde*.
From what Place ſoever, *undecunque*.
To ſome Place, *aliquò*.
To another Place, *aliò*.
To the ſame Place, *eodem*.
To this Place, *huc*.
To that Place, *illuc, illò*.
To what Place, *quò*.
Toward what Place? *quorſum?*
Toward this Place, *horſum*.
Toward ſome other Place, *aliorſum, alioverſum*.
To Place, *loco, colloco, conſtituo*.
To Place again, *in locum reponere*.
To Place before, *præpono*. * I Place this far before that, *hoc illi longè antepono*.
To Place behind, *poſthabeo, poſpono*.
To Place fitly, *apto, adapto*.
To Place out, *eloco*.
To give Place, *cedo, decedo, faſces ſubmittere*.
A giving Place, *ceſſio, deceſſio*.
To come in anothers Place, *ſuccedo*.
To put in anothers Place, *ſubſtituo*.
Placed, *collocatus, poſitus, ſitus*.
Placed againſt, *Oppoſitus*.
Placed between, *interjectus*.
Placed anew, *repoſitus*.
Placed fitly, *concinnatus, ordinatus*.
Placentia [in *Spain*] *Placentia*.
A Placing, *locatio, collocatio*.
A new Placing, *repoſitio*.
A Placit, *placitum, Quinio*.
A Placket, *ſinus muliebris*.
A Plagiary, *plagiarius*.
The Plague, *peſtis, peſtilentia*.
A Plague-ſore, *carbunculus, bubo*.
A Plague-ſpot, *macula*.
TO PLAGUE, *divexo*. * I will Plague you, if I dare not meddle with him, *qui aſinum non poteſt, ſtratum cædit*.
Having the Plague, *peſte infectus, contactus*.
Plaguy } *Peſtilens, peſtifer*.
Full of the Plague }
A Plaice (fiſh) *paſſer, piſſa*.
A little Plaice, *paſſerculus*.
To Plaie, *Ludo*. See Play.
A Plaight, *plica, ruga, ſinus*.
To Plaight, *plico, complico*.
Plaighted, *plicatus*.
Which may be Plaighted, *plicatilis*.
A Plaighter, *plicator*.
A Plaighting, *plicatio*.
Full of Plaights, *rugoſus, ſinuoſus*.
PLAIN, *planus, levis*.
Plain (manifeſt) *manifeſtus, evident*. * 'Tis very plain, *in promptu eſt*. * 'Tis a Plain caſe, *res ipſa indicat*. * Now the caſe is Plain, *nunc verum patens eſt*
Plain (honeſt) *apertus, ſimplex*. * A down right Plain dealing man, *Vir bonus & ſimplex minimèque fallax*.
A Plain declaration, *enarratio*.
To Plain } *Plano, complano*.
Make Plain }
To make Plain (manifeſt) *enarro, expono*. * I will make all ſo plain, *omnia ſic aperiam*.
To be Plain, *pateo*. * Is not this plain enough? *ſatin hoc diſerte?*
It is Plain, *conſtat, liquet*.
A Plain, *planula, runca*.
A great Plain, *dolabra*.
A little Plain, *dolabella*.
A Plain } *planities, campus*.
Plain field }
Plained, *Complanatus, dedolatus*.
A Plaining, *dedolatio*.
Plainly, *manifeſtè, evidenter, lucidè, planè*.
Plainly (ſimply) *ſimpliciter*.
Plainly (openly) *palam, teſtatò*.
Plainneſs, *evidentia*.
Plainneſs (ſingleneſs) *ſimplicitas*.
Plainneſs (ſmoothneſs) *lævitas, planities*.
To Plain (bewail) *plango*.
Plaining, *flebilis, querulus*.
A Plaint, *querela, queſtus*.
A Plaintiff, *accuſator, actor*.
A Plaiſter, *emplaſtrum, plaſma*.
A Plaiſter to pull off hair, *dropax*.
To Plaiſter } *Emplaſtrum illino*.
Lay a Plaiſter }
Plaiſter-claver, *melilotus*.
Plaiſter } *Tectorium, Gypſum*.
Plaiſtering }
To Plaiſter [dawb] *gypſo, oblino*.
Plaiſtered, *gypſatus, breticatus*.
A Plaiſterer, *cæmentarius, cruſtarius*.
A Plaiſterers beater, *rutrum*.
Plaiſter of Paris, *gypſum*.
A Planchier, *tabulatum, contignatio*.
A Plait, *plica*. See Plaight.
A Plane-tree, *platanus*.
Plane, adj } *Plataninus*.
Of Plane, }
A Plane-grove, *platanetum*.
A Joiners Plane, *dolabra, runcina*.
To Plane, *dedolo*.
A Planer, *dedolator*.
A Planet, *planeta*.
The Aſcenſion of a Planet, *Anaphora*.
Planet-ſtruck, *ſideratus*.
Of a Planet } *planetarius*.
Planetary }
A Planetary, *genethliacus*.
A Planing, *dedolatio*.
A little Planing ax, *dolabella*.
A Planiſphere, *planiſphærium*.
A Plank, *aſſamentum, aſſis, planca, tabula ſectilis*.
A little Plank, *lamina, lamella*.
A floor of Planks, *ſolum tabulatum*.
To Plank } *coaſſo, contabulo*.
Floor with Planks }
A Planking, *coaſſatio*.
A Plant, *planta*.
A young Plant, *Virgultum*.
Willow Plants, *talea ſalignæ*.
A Place to Plant in, *plantarium*.
To Plant, *planto, ſero*.
To Plant about, *obſero*.
To Plant again, *reſero*.
To Plant a Capon, *tormentum alicui ſtatuere, collocare, diſponere*.
To Plant between, *interſero*.
To Plant together, *conſero, conſemino*.
The Plant of the foot, *planta, ſolum, ima pedis*.
To water his Plants, *plantas rigare*.
To water his Plants (weep) *Ubertim flere*.
Plantain, *plantago*.
Water Plantain, *plantago aquatica, aliſma*.
The Plantain tree, *muſa arbor*.
A Plantation, *colonia*.
Planted, *plantatus, ſatus*.
Planted about, *obſitus*.
Planted between, *interſitus*.
Planted with divers Plants, *conſemineus*.
Which may be Planted, *ſativus*.
Not Planted, *inſativus*.
Newly Planted, *neophytus*.
A Planter, *plantator, ſator*.
A Planting } *plantatio, ſatio*.
A Plantation }
A Planting of young vines, *propagatio*.
A Planting-ſtick, *plantarium, pabium*.
A Plaſh, *lacus, lacuna*.
To Plaſh, *aſpergo*.
To Plaſh trees, *puto, amputo*.
Plaſhy, *lacunis plenus, ſtagnis frequens*.
A Plaſhing, *aſperſio*.
A Plaſter, *emplaſtrum*. See Plaiſter.

A Plat of Ground, *Agellus.*
A Platform, *Ichnographia, idea.*
A Platform [in Fortification] *Agger, terrenus agger, machinarium caſtellum.*
To Plat, *plico, implico, intexo.*
Platted, *plexus, implexus.*
A Platting, *Intricatura.*
Plate, } *Argentum ſaltum.*
Silver Plate, }
A Plate of metal, *Lamina.*
A thin Plate, *Lamella, bractea.*
A Plate trencher, *Orbis.*
A Plate for a Pye, *Scutela.*
Plate, adj. } *Argenteus.*
Of Plate, }
A Plate Candleſtick, *Candelabrum argenteum.*
Plate lace, *Lacinia argentea.*
Plated, *ſquammatus.*
The Platen [of a Printing-Preſs] *Torcularia tabula.*
Platoniſt, *Amor Seraphicus, à carne abſtractus.*
A Platoniſt, *Platonis ſequax, aſſecla.*
To Platt, *plecto.* *See* Plat.
A platter, *Catinus, diſcus, peropſis.*
A deep Platter, *Lanx, gabata.*
A little Platter, *Catellus, patella.*
A Platter-face, *plana & lata facies.*
A Platter-maker, *Catinarius.*
Of a Platter, *Catellarius.*
Stew'd between two Platters, *patinarius.*
Plauſible, *plauſibilis.*
Plawe [in *Mecklenburg*] *Plavia.*
Plawen [in *Voitland*] *Plavia.*
A PLAY, *Ludus, luſus.* * They fear ſome falſe Play from me, *à me inſidias metuunt.* * He has loſt Boys Play, *Nuces reliquit.*
A Stage-Play, *Comœdia, fabula.* * Plays not worth the Reading, *Fabulæ non ſatis dignæ quæ legantur.*
A Play-maker, *poeta comicus.*
Play, adject. } *Luſorius.*
Of or for Play, }
A Play fellow, *Colluſor.*
Play-days for Children, *Feriæ puerilis.*
Full of Play, *Ludibundus.*
To Play, *Ludo.* * What ſhall we Play for? *Quid erit victori brabium?*
To Play before, *præludo.*
To Play at blind mans buffet, *Andabatarum more pugnare.*
To Play at Bo-peep, *Faciem velare & mox revelare.*
To Play at Bowls, *Sphæris ludere.*
To Play the Boy, *Adoleſcenturio.*
To Play at Cards, *Chartis pictis ludere.*
To Play the Coward, *metu trepidare, tergà dare, tergiverſori.*
To Play the drunkard, *Debacchor.*
To Play at even and odd, *Ludere par impar.*
To Play faſt and looſe, *Deſultoriè agere, modò affirmare modò negare.*
To Play at Fence, *Digladior.*
To Play the Fool, *Ineptio, ſtultè facere.*
To Play at great Game, *Ingenti pignore certare.*
To Play at ſmall Game, *Levi pignore certare.* * 'Tis better to Play at ſmall Game than to ſtand out, *Auleles ſit qui citharœdus eſſe non poteſt.*
To Play the Glutton, *Luri ſacrificare.*
To Play on the Harp, *Citharâ perſonare.*
To Play the Hypocrite, *pietatem ſimulare.*
To Play the Knave, *Improbi viti officio uti.*
To Play often, *Luſito.*
To Play the part of, *Officium præſtare.*
To Play his part thoroughly, *Gnaviter officio fungi, virum ſe gerere.*
To play his pranks, *Sceleta perpetrare.*
To Play } *Dominari, omnia*
Reaks, } *miſcere.*
Rex, }
To Play at ſweep-ſtakes with one, *Converrere aliquem totum cum pulviſculo.*
To Play ſweetly, *modulor.*
To Play at Tennis, *pilâ palmari ludere.*
To Play together, *Colludo.*
To Play the Truant, *Emaneo, ceſſo.*
To Play the Tyrant, *Sævio.*
To Play upon one, *Aliquem ludos facere.*
To Play upon an Inſtrument, *Cano.*
To Play the wanton, *Luſcivio.* * To Play the Wanton is to Play the Beaſt, *Luſcivire beluinum eſt.*
Leave to Play, *Licentia ludendi.*
Plays, *mimi, orum.*
I Play'd, *Luſi.* * Thou haſt Play'd thy part very finely, *Lautè munus adminiſtràſti tuum.* * You have Plaid a ſlippery trick, *mulièbri feciſti fide.* * He hath Plaid the Man, *Se virum præſtitit.* * He Play'd the Thief, *Furtum fecit.* * What a prank he Play'd juſt now! *modò quid deſignavit?* * What pranks would he have Play'd me? *Quos mihi ludos redderet?* * He Play'd excellently on a Fiddle, *Fidibus præclarè cecinit.*
Play'd on as an Inſtrument, *pulſus.*
A Player, *Luſor.*
A Stage-player, *Actor, biſtrio.*
A Sword-player, *Gladiator.*
A Puppet-player, *Geſticulator.*
Of Players, } *Hiſtricus, biſtrionicus.*
Player-like, }
A Playing place, *Luſorium.*
Playing cards, *Chartulæ luſoriæ.*
Playing hot [boyling-hot] *Inferveſcens.*
A Plea, *Cauſa, color, excuſatio.*
TO PLEAD, *Cauſam agere.* * He prays you to Plead his Cauſe for him, *Te ſuam rogat ut ageres cauſam.*
To Plead againſt one, *Adverſum aliquem cauſam dicere.*
To Plead an Argument, *Aliquid in cauſa allegare.*
To Plead Sickneſs for non appearance, *morbum excuſare.*
To Plead Ignorance, *Ignorantiæ ſe excuſatione defendere.* * That you may not Plead Ignorance, *ne ignarum fuiſſe te dicas.*
To Plead by covin, *Colludo, prævaricor.*
Pleadable, *Allegabilis.*
Pleaded, *Actus, allegatus.*
A Pleader, *Cauſidicus, cauſarum actor.*
A Pleading, *Actio, litigatio.*
A Pleading by covin, *prævaricatio.*
A Pleading place, *Forum.*
Of the Pleading-place, *Forenſis.*
PLEASANT, *Amœnus, jucundus, feſtivus.*
Pleaſant in Diſcourſe, *Facetus, feſtivus, lepidus.*
A Pleaſant Fellow, *Lepidum caput.*
Pleaſant ſayings, *Facetiæ.*
Pleaſant meats, *Deliciæ, dapes.*
To be Pleaſant with, *Sale conſpergere.*
To grow Pleaſant, *Hilareſco, frontem exporrigere.*
To make Pleaſant, *Exhilaro, lætifico.*
Somewhat Pleaſant, *Lepidulus.*
Very Pleaſant, *Amœnè, jucundè.*
Pleaſantly in ſpeech, *Feſtivè, lepidè.*
Speaking Pleaſantly, *Suaviloquus.*
Pleaſantneſs, *Amœnitas, jucunditas.*
Pleaſantneſs in ſpeech, *Facundia, feſtivitas, lepor.*
Pleaſantneſs of Manners, *Humanitas, comitas.*
TO PLEASE, *placeo, complaceo, arrideo.* * Any thing Pleaſes me, *mihi quidvis ſat eſt.* * When you Pleaſe, *Ubi vides.* * As you Pleaſe for that, *Tuo verò arbitratu.* * That's as you Pleaſe your ſelf, *Iſthuc tibi in manu eſt.* * They take care to Pleaſe me, *Solliciti ſunt ut me expleant.* * Do not think I ſay this to Pleaſe you, *noli putare me hæc auribus tuis dare?* * There is no way but to Pleaſe them, *Iſtis mos gerendus eſt.* * Whilſt I ſeek to Pleaſe you, *Dum ſtudeo tibi obſequi.* * They tell them any thing to Pleaſe them, *Ad voluntatem eorum ficta reſpondent.* * A ſmall matter will Pleaſe him, *Quicquid dederis contentus eſt.* * It Pleaſed me hugely or down to the Ground, *Imprimis me delectavit, cordi mihi fuit.* * If it had Pleaſed you, *Si tibi ea res grata fuiſſet.*
To Pleaſe by Sacrifice, *placo, paco, propitio.*
To Pleaſe greatly, *perplaceo, pergratum facere.*
To Pleaſe ones ſelf, *Sibi plaudere.*
Pleaſed, *Delectatus, placatus, cui gratum fit.* * Are you not Pleaſed? *Non ſatis habes?* * I am not ill Pleaſed with it, *Non moleſtè fero.* * I am not over much Pleaſed with that, *Illud non nimium probo.*
To be well Pleaſed with one, *In aliquo ſibi comptacere.*
Eaſie to be Pleaſed, *placabilis.*
Hard to be Pleaſed, *Implacabilis, morioſus.*
It Pleaſeth, *placet, lubet.*
It Pleaſeth not, *Diſplicet.*
Pleaſing, *Gratus, jucundus.*
A Pleaſing, *Gratificatio.* * They are for Pleaſing both Parties, *utrique parieti linunt.*
PLEASURE, *Voluptas, delectatio.* * What Pleaſure can one take? *Quæ poteſt eſſe jucunditas?* * What Pleaſure is there in them? *Quid enim delectationis habent?*
Pleaſure [will] *Arbitrium.* * Speak your Pleaſure, *Loquere quid voles.* * He follows his own Pleaſure, *animo obſequitur ſuo.* * According as every Mans Pleaſure is, *prout cujuſque libido eſt.* * Your Pleaſure is performed, *Factum eſt quod juſſiſti.* * He deſired that he might have his Pleaſure on her, *Obſecrat ut ejus copiam faciat.*
A Pleaſure [good turn] *meritum, gratum.*

To Pleaſure } *commodo, juvo pro-*
Do a Pleaſure } *mereo.* * You will do me a pleaſure, *Gratum mihi feceris.* * It may hurt him whom they deſire to pleaſure, *Obſit ei cui prodeſſe velint.*
To do Pleaſure for Pleaſure, *gratiam referre, reddere.*
To take Pleaſure in, *delector.*
Pleaſurable, *voluptabilis.*
Given wholly to Pleaſure, *voluptuoſus, libidinoſus.*
Doing a Pleaſure, *commodus, officioſus.*
Plebeian, *plebeius.*
A Pledge, *pignus, oris ; depoſitum, hypotheca.*
A Pledge [ſurety] *præs, vas.*
To Pledge } *pignoro, oppignoro,*
Lay to Pledge } *pignori opponere.*
To Pledge in drinking, *propinanti vices reddere, ſatisfacere.* * I'll pledge you, *Lubens abs te accipio.*
Pledged, *pignori oppoſitus.*
A Pledget, *peniculus, pamiculus.*
A Pledging, *oppignoratio.*
Plenary, *plenus, perfectus.*
Plenarty, *ſacerdotii ſupplementum.*
A Plenepotentiary, *legatus.*
Plenteous, *copioſus.*
To be Plenteous, *abundo, affluo.*
To make Plenteous, *fœcundo.*
Plenteouſly, *copioſe.*
Plenteouſneſs, *copia, abundantia, affluentia.*
Plentiful, *affluens, copioſus.*
Plentifully, *affluenter, copioſe, ubertim.*
Plentifulneſs, *affluentia, copia.*
Plenty, *copia.*
In very great Plenty, *in ſumma copia.*
To have Plenty of a thing, *ſummam rei facultatem habere.*
To live in great Plenty, *opibus & copiâ affluere.*
A Pleonaſm, *pleonaſmus.*
Pleskow [in *Muſcovy*] *Pleſcovia.*
A Plethory, *plethora.*
Plevin, *ſponſio, vadimonium.*
A Pleuriſy, *pleuritis, idos ; laterum dolor.*
Sick of the Pleuriſy, *pleuriticus.*
Pliable } *flexilis, cereus, ſequax, len-*
Pliant } *tus.*
To be Pliant, *obſequor.*
To grow Pliant, *lenteſco.*
To make Pliant, *emollio.*
Pliantneſs, *flexibilitas, lentor.*
To Plie [bend] *plico, flecto, torqueo.*
To Plie [neut.] *cedo.*
To Plie [work] *incumbo.* * Plie you, *Move manus, propera.* * We muſt plie us, *Properato opus eſt.* * Plie your Oars, *Validis incumbite remis.* * To plie one with cups, *Multis urgere culullis.*
The Plight of body, *habitudo.*
A good Plight, *bona corporis valetudo.*
To Plight one's troth, *ſpondeo, fidem dare, aſtringere.*
Plimouth [in *Devonſhire*] *Plimuthum.*
A Plinthe [ſquare bottom of a pillar] *plinthis, plinthus.*
Pliny [a man's name] *Plinius.*
Plocsko [in *Maſſovia*] *Plocum.*
To Plod, *negotio alicui ſerio & inceſſanter operam dare.*
Ploen [in *Holſatia*] *Plona.*
To Plomp, *immergo.*
Plonkets, *genus panni lanei.*
A PLOT, *conjuratio.* * I know it is a plot among them, *Scio rem de compacto geri.* * They like the plot, *ipſis commentum placet.* * He ſpoiled their Plot, *Conſilia oppreſſit.* * You have marr'd all my plots, *Conturbaſti mihi rationes omnes.* * He made him privy to his plot, *illum in ſcietatem conſilii aſſumpſit.* * He hath a plot againſt me, *Me petit.* * He ſaid that he knew this man was not of the plot, *Extra conjurationem hunc eſſe ſe ſcire dixit.* * I underſtand your Plot, *ſcio quid conere.* * My wife hath ſmelt out my plot already, *Subolet jam uxori quod ego machinor.* * You have not laid your plots half right, *Non ſat commodè diviſa ſunt temporibus tibi hæc.* * The Plot takes, *Arundo alas verberat.* * Plot after plot, *Fallacia aliæ aliam trudit.*
A Plot of ground, *area.*
The Plot of a building, *ichnographia.*
An upright Plot, *orthographia.*
A ſquare Plot, *quadratum.*
A Plot more long than broad, *area oblonga.*
To Plot, *conjuro, conſpiro.*
To Plot Treaſon againſt one, *inſidias alicui parare.*
A Plot, *charta marina, nautica.*
Plotted, *deſignatus.*
A Plotting, *conjuratio.*
To be Plotting, *machinor.* * You are Plotting miſchief, *Peſtem machinaris.* * Things which they have been long plotting againſt the State, *Quæ contra rempublicam diu cogitarunt.* * I am plotting to get an Eſtate for them, *Studeo illis quam plurimum relinquere.*
A Plover, *pardalus, pluvialis.*
A gray Plover, *pluvialis cinereus.*
A green Plover, *pluvialis viridis.*
A Plough, *aratrum.*
A little Plough, *aratellum.*
A Plough [Joyner's tool] *rancina ad cras aſſerum ſtriandas.*
To Plough, *aro, ſulco.*
To Plough about, *abaro.*
To Plough again, *reſulco.*
To Plough over and over, *peraro.*
To Plough under, *ſubaro.*
A Plough man, *arator, cultor, bubſequa.*
A Plough-ſhare, *culter, vomer, dentale.*
The Plough-tail } *ſtiva, buris.*
Plough-handle }
The Plough holder, *ſtivarius.*
Plough geers, *retinacula de helcio dependentia.*
Plough-alms, *eleemoſynæ aratrales.*
Plough-oxen, *triones.*
A Plough-ſtaff, *rulla.*
A Plough-land, *arvum.*
Ploughed, *aratus, ſulcatus.*
Ploughed again, *reſultus.*
To be Ploughed, *arabilis.*
A Ploughing, *aratio.*
A Pluck, *niſus.*
A ſheep's pluck, *ovis exta.*
TO PLUCK, *vello.* * He plucked the door quite off the hinges, *Fores toto convulſit cardine.* See Pull.
To Pluck down, *deſtruo.*
To Pluck from, *eripio.*
To Pluck flowers, *flores carpere, legere.*
To Pluck up, *evello, revello.* * Pluck up your ſpirit, *Colligite vos, revocate animos.*
To Pluck up by the roots, *eradico, extirpo, radicitùs extrahere.*
To Pluck up the coat fro mdirtying, *Togam ſupra lutum levare.*
To pluck aſunder } *divello, differo.*
Puck in pieces }
Plucked, *convulſus.*
A Plucking, *convulſio.*
A Plucking from, *evulſio, evulſio.*
A Plucking up by the root, *eradicatio, extirpatio*
A Plug, *clavus ligneus, cuneolus.*
A Plum, *prunum.*
A little Plum, *prunum nanum.*
A damask Plum } *prunum damaſce-*
Damſon Plum } *num.*
A Wheat Plum } *prunum cereum* or
A White Plum } *cerinum.*
A Horſe-plum, *prunum aſinarium.*
A large fair Plum, *prunum decumanum.*
A wild Plum, *prunulum, pruneolum.*
How many Plums for a penny [a Play] *chytrinda.*
A Plum-tree, *prunus.*
A wild Plum-tree, *ſpinus.*
A place where Plum-trees grow, *prunetum.*
Bearing Plums, *prunifer.*
Plumage, *ſertum plumatile.*
A Plumb-rule, *amuſſis, libella, perpendiculum.*
To Plumb } *amuſſito, opus*
Work by Plumb-rule } *ad libellam exigere.*
To fall down Plumb, *perpendiculariter ad terram cadere.*
A Plume of feathers, *pluma, criſta ex plumis.*
A little Plume, *plumula.*
To Plume, *deplumo, plumas avellere.*
A Plumer, *deplumator.*
A Pluming, *deplumatio.*
A Plumme, *prunum.* See Plum.
A Plummer, *plumbarius.*
A Plummet, *plumbata.*
A Maſon's Plummet, *bulla ad libellam penſilis.*
A ſounding Plummet, *bolis, linea nautica, cataprorates.*
A Plump, *antlea.* See Pump.
Plump [fat] *nitidus, obeſus, corpulentus, ſucculentus, quadratus.*
A Plump conſtitution, *valetudo athletica, cutis bene curata.*
Plumply, *in modum ſucculenti.*
Plumpneſs, *nitor.*
To Plunder, *ſpolio.*
To Plunder one to the bones, *Convertere aliquem totum cum pulviſculo.*
To Plunge, *mergo, immergo.*
To plunge again, *remergo.*
To Plunge often, *merſer.*
To Plunge [dive] *urinor.*
To Plunge himſelf up to the ears, *Aurium tenus ſe immittere.*
To put one to a Plunge, *aliquem ad incitas redigere.* * He was put to his plunges, *Ad extrema redactus eſt.*
Plunged, *immerſus, ſubmerſus.*
A Plungeon [bird] *cataracta.*
A Plunger, *urinator.*
By Plunges, *niſu intermiſſo.*
Plunging, *ſubmerſivus.*
A Plunging, *ſubmerſio.*
A Plunket colour, *color cæruleus.*
Plural, *pluralis.*
Plurality, *pluralitas.*
Plurally, *pluraliter.*
Pluſh, *bolofericum biſpidum.*
A Pluſher [fiſh] *Galeus lævis.*

Plu-

Plutarch [a man's name] *Plutarchus.*
To Ply, *incumbo. See* Plie.
Plyers [Smith's inſtrument] *ferramentum tenax, contorquens.*
Plying, *flexilis.*
A Plying, *flexio*
Po [a river in *Italy*] *Padus, Eridanus.*
The Poars, *pori. See* Pores.
To Poche an Egge, *ovum colliquare.*
To Poche with a ſtick, *fundum explorare.*
Poched, *exploratus.*
Poched Eggs, *ova ſorbilia, tremula.*
A Pochard [bird] *boſcha.*
A Pock, *phagedæna.*
The Small Pox, *variolæ, efflymata.*
The Great Pocks } *lues venerea, morbus gallicus.*
French Pocks }
To get the French Pocks, *lue venerea infici.*
Pock-holes, *variolarum veſtigia.*
Full of Pock-holes, *cute ſparſa.*
Fulneſs of pock-holes, *cutis conſperſio.*
Pockie } *purulentus, rubinoſus.*
Full of the Pocks }
A Pockie ſore, *bubo venereus.*
Pock wood, *lignum guajacum.*
A Pocket, *loculus, ſaccellus.*
A Pocket-dagger, *ſicula.*
A Pocket of Wool, *dimidius ſaccus.*
A Pocket-handkerchief, *ſudarium.*
A Pod, *valvulus, ſiliqua.*
Podge, *farrago.*
Podlaſſia [part of *Poland*] *Polocchia.*
Podolia [part of *Poland*] *Podolia.*
A Poem, *poema, atis, carmen.*
A Poet, *poeta.* * Poets ſeldom die rich; *Amor ingenii neminem unquam divitem fecit.*
An ignorant Poet, *poetaſter.*
A Poeteſs, *poetria.*
A Paltry Poeteſs, *pica poetria.*
Poetical, *poeticus.*
Poetically, *poeticè.*
To Poetize, *verſificor, poetor, metrum componere, carmen pangere.*
Poetry } *poetica, poeſis.*
Poeſie }
Poictiers [in *Poictou*] *Pictavium, Auguſtoritum.*
Poictou [part of *France*] *Provincia Pictavienſis, Pictavorum Regio.*
The Poictevins, *Pictavi, Pictones.*
A Poniard, *pugiunculus.*
A POINT, *punctum.* * It is done in a point of time, *Fit ad punctum temporis.* * I care not a point for it, *Floccì facio.* * In the uttermoſt point of *Spain*, *In ultimo Hiſpaniæ tractu.*
A Point [caſe] *cauſa, ſtatus, caput, locus.* * The matter is come to this point, *In eum locum res rediit.* It is a point of fooliſh pride, *De ſpicientis arrogantiæ eſt* * It is brought to this point, *Eò deducitur.* * He is at the point of death, *Extremos ſpiritus agit æger.*
At the Point of, *ſub* * At the point of death, *Extrema jam in morte.*
In Point of, *reſpectu, quod ad inet ad* * In point of bounty, conſideration ſhould be had of deſert, *In beneficentia delectus eſſet dignitatis* * They are not much unlike in point of matter, *Non ita diſſimili ſunt argumento.*
The Point of a rock, *ſcopuli cacumen*
The Point of a weapon, *cuſpis, acies, mucro.*
The Points of the Compaſs, *diviſiones venti triginta duæ.*
Pointwiſe, *cuſpidatim.*
Point-blank, *rectâ ad ſcopum, directis verbis.*
A Point to tye with, *ligula, lingua.*
A little nice Point, *punctulum, ſcrupulus.*
The Point of a Dial, *gnomon.*
A Point in the Tables, *ſtatio, locus.*
The Ace-point, *monas.*
The Dewce-point, *dyas.*
The Trey-point, *ternio.*
The Cater-point, *quaterna.*
The Cink-point, *pentas.*
The Size-point, *ſenio.*
To Point } *acuo, cuſpido.*
Sharpen the Point }
To Point at, *monſtro, oſtendo.*
To Point with the finger, *indico, digito monſtrare.*
To Point } *interpungo.*
Diſtinguiſh by Points }
To tye with Points, *ligulas circumnectere.*
To Point a Canon, *tormentum in aliquem locum dirigere, librare, deſtinare.*
Pointed, *acutus, cuſpidatus.*
Pointed at, *monſtratus.*
Pointed [as writing] *interpunctus.*
A Pointing, *punctatio*
A Pointing at, *indicatio.*
To Poiſe, *pendero, pando.*
Poiſed, *ponderatus.*
A Poiſer, *ponderator.*
A Poiſing, *ponderatio.*
Poiſon, *venenum, virus, toxicum.*
To Poiſon, *veneno tollere.*
To Poiſon things without life, *veneno inficere.*
Poiſoned, *venenatus, veneno infectus.*
A Poiſoner, *veneficus*, m. *venefica*, f.
A Poiſoning, *veneficium.*
A Maker of Poiſon } *venenarius.*
Seller of Poiſon }
Poiſonous } *venenoſus, viroſus.*
Full of Poiſon }
Poiſſy [in the Iſle of *France*] *Piſſiacum.*
A Poittrel, *antilena, pectorale.*
A Poke, *faccus, pera.*
A little Poke, *faccul us, ſaccellus.*
To Poke up, *culeo immittere.*
To buy a Pig in a Poke, *catulum in culeo emere.*
To Poke, *digito explorare, digitum ſeu baculum intrudere.*
Pola [in *Hiſtria*] *Pola.*
Poland, *Polonia.*
Poland, adj. *Polonicus.*
Polar, *polaris.*
A Polcat, *martes, putorius.*
A Pole, *pertica*
A Boat-pole, *contus, trudes*
A Hunting Pole, *baſtile venatorium.*
A Poleax, *bibennis, ſecuris.*
A Pole [in the heaven] *Polus.*
The Arctick Pole, *Polus Arctitus.*
The Antarctick Pole, *Polus antarcticus*
Poledavies, *ſegeſtre.*
The Poles } *Poloni.*
Polanders }
Policy, *ſcientia politica, reipublicæ adminiſtrandæ ratio.*
Policy [counſel] *conſilium.*
Policy of aſſurance, *ſyngrapha aſſecuratoria.*
Polignano [in *Naples*] *Polinianum.*
Poliſh [of *Poland*] *Polonicus.*
To Poliſh, *polio, expolio, limo, interrado.*
To Poliſh anew, *repolio, recoquo.*
Poliſhed, *politus, depolitus.*
Somewhat Poliſhed, *limatulus.*
Not Poliſhed, *impolitus.*
A Poliſher, *polio, famiator fabricenſis, armorum artifex.*
A Poliſher's burniſhing ſtone, *cos ſamia.*
A Poliſhing, *politura, limatio.*
Polite, *politus, limatus, raſus, terſus.*
Politick } *politicus, adminiſtrandæ*
Political } *reipublicæ ſolers.*
A Polity, *politia.*
A Poll, *caput.*
To Poll, *tondeo, reſeco.*
A Poll of Ling, *caput aſelli ſaliti.*
A Poll-ax, *ceſtra, ſecuris amazonia.*
Poll-money, *capitatio, tributum in ſingula capita.*
A Pollard, *capito, cephalus fluviatilis.*
Polled, *tonſus, detonſus.*
A Pollenger, *arbor ſæpius detonſa.*
A Poller, *tonſor.*
A Polling, *tonſio, tonſura.*
A Pollock [fiſh] *aſellus niger.*
To Pollute, *polluo, contamino, inquino*
Polluted, *contaminatus, fœdatus.*
Pollutedly, *pollutè.*
A Polluting } *inquinatio, pollutio.*
Pollution }
Poloczki [in *Lithuania*] *Polocka.*
A Poltron, *puſillanimus.*
Poly [herb] *polium.*
Polydore [a man's name] *Polydorus.*
Polygamy, *Polygamia.*
Polypody [herb] *Polypodium.*
Polyſyllable, *polyſyllabus.*
A Pomander, *pomulus, diapaſma, atis, n.*
A Pome, *pomum.*
A Pome among Gardeners, *inſtar pomi creſcere.*
A Pome-citron, *malum citreum.*
A Pome-citron-tree, *malus medica.*
A Pomegranate, *malum punicum* or *granatum.*
A Pomegranate-tree, *malus punica.*
A Pomegranate-bloſſom, *cyminum.*
A wild Pamegranate-tree, *balauſtium.*
A Pomewater-tree, *malus carbonaria.*
Pomerania [part of *Germany*] *Pomerania.*
To Pommel, *pugno dimulcere, gladii capulo pultare.*
The Pommel of a Sword, *pomellum, gladii fungus, manubrii caput.*
Pomp, *pompa, comitatus, proſequium.*
The Printer's Pompets, *tudites atramentoriæ.*
Pompey [a man's name] *Pompeius.*
A Pompilion, *unguentum populneum.*
A Pompion, *pepo maximus oblongus.*
A Pompire [Permain] *malagium, pyrimallum.*

Pompous, *magnificus, regalis, sumptuosus.*
Pompously, *magnificè, sumptuosè.*
Pompousness, *magnificentia, pompa.*
A Pomroyal, *malum apionium.*
A Pond, *stagnum, lacus.*
A Fish-pond, *piscina.*
A little Pond to keep fish in, *vivarium.*
Of a Fish-pond, *piscinalis.*
The Keeper of a Fish-pond, *piscinarius.*
Pond-weed, *potamogeiton.*
To Ponder, *perpendo, animo versare.*
Pondered, *censatus, perpensus.*
A Ponderer, *pensitator, meditator, contemplator.*
Pondering, *meditabundus.*
A Pondering, *meditatio, contemplatio.*
Ponderous, *ponderosus, gravis.*
Ponderously, *graviter.*
Ponderousness } *gravitas, moles.*
Ponderosity }
A Poniado } *Pugio.*
Poniard }
Pont river [in *Northumberland*] *Pontus.*
Pont a Mausson [in *Lorrain*] *Mussipontum.*
Pont del Arche [in *Normandy*] *Pons Arcuensis.*
Pont-Eland [in *Northumberland*] *Pons Elii.*
Pontage, *tributum ad reparandos pontes.*
Ponterlier [in *Burgundy*] *Pontarlum.*
The Pontick Rat, *mus ponticus.*
Pontieu [in *Picardy*] *Pontes.*
Pontificial, *pontificalis.*
Pontigny [in *France*] *Pontiniacum.*
Ponterson [in *Normandy*] *Pons Ursonis.*
In his Pontificalibus, *splendidè vestitus, pompatice habitu ornatus.*
Pontoise [in *France*] *Pontesium*, Pontisara.
A Pool, *stagnum, lacus.*
A Fish-pool, *piscina.*
The Pool-snipe, *totanus.*
Pool [the family] *polus.*
The Poop of a Ship, *puppis.*
To Poop, *submissè pedere.*
He Poops, *avidè hausit potum.*
POOR, *pauper, inops, egens, egenus.*
A Poor soul } *Paupertinus, pau-*
Somewhat Poor } *perculus.*
A Poor woman, *paupercula.*
The Poor people, *plebecula.*
Poor beggarly fellows, *hominum mendicabula.*
Poor chear, *Hecates cœna.*
Poor as Job, *Iro pauperior.*
Poor John [fish] *callarius.*
The Poor coutrel } [fish] *nolipus.*
Poor cuttle }
Poor folks, *bebiones.* * Poor folks have little kindred, *Cognatus pauperi nullus.*
To grow Poor, *pauperesco.*
To make Poor, *æruinno, depaupero.*
Made Poor, *pauperatus.*
Poorly, *pauperè, tenuiter.*
Poorly clad, *pannosus.*
Poorness, *paupertas, tenuitas, inopia.*
A Pop with the mouth, *poppysmus.*
To Pop with the mouth, *poppysmos edere*
To Pop in the mouth, *ori indere.*

A Pop-gun, *sclopus.*
The Pope, *Papa, Pontifex Romanus.*
The Popedom, *Papatus.*
Popery, *superstitio papalis.*
Poperinghe [in *Flanders*] *Poperingium.*
Popish, *papalis, pontificius.*
A Popish Pilgrim, *Rompeta.*
A Popinjay-green, *psittacus.*
A Popinjay colour, *color psittacus.*
A Poplar-tree, *populus.*
The black Poplar, *populus nigra.*
The white Poplar, *populus alba, populus tremula.*
Poplar, adj. } *populeus, populneus.*
Of Poplar }
A Poplar Grove, *populetum.*
To Popp [as a hoopoop] *popisso, are.*
A Poppet, *pupa.* *See* Puppet.
Poppy [herb] *papaver, eris.*
Garden-poppy, *papaver sativum.*
Horned Poppie, *papaver cordiculatum.*
Spatling Poppy, *papaver spumeum, beben album.*
White Poppy, *papaver album.*
Wild Poppy, *papaver, rhœas.*
Poppy, adj. } *papovereus.*
Of Poppy }
Poppy-coloured } *papaveratus, rubi-*
Poppy-red } *cundus.*
The tops of Poppies, *codiæ.*
The juice of Poppies, *meconium.*
The Populace, *vulgus.*
Popular, *populoris.*
Popularity, *popularitas.*
Popularly, *populariter.*
Populous, *populosus, frequens.*
Populousness } *Populositas, frequen-*
Populosity } *tia.*
Porcelain dishes, *vasa murrhina.*
Porcellane [the herb] *portulaca.*
A Porch, *porticus.*
A Church Porch, *vestibulum.*
An open Porch to walk in, *hypethrum, subdiale.*
An outward Porch, *propylæum.*
A Porcupike } *hystrix.*
Porcupine }
The Sea-Porcupine, *hystrix marina.*
A Pore of the body, *porus, meatus.*
To Pore, *propiùs admotis oculis aspicere.*
Pore blind, *myops, luscosus.*
Pory } *Porosus.*
Porous }
Full of Pores }
Pork, *porcina, suilla.*
A Porket, *porcellus, nefrens.*
Porphyry [marble] *porphyrites.*
The Porpoise } [fish] *phocæna.*
Porpus }
Porpes }
Porqueroles [an Island of *Provence*] *Prote.*
Porrage, *jus, uris.*
A Porrage-pot, *olla, authepsa.*
A Porrenger, *scutella, gabata.*
A Port [Haven] *portus.*
The Warden of the Ports, *limenarcha.*
Having many Ports, *portuosus.*
Without Port, *importuosus.*
The Port, *aula magni Turcarum imperatoris.*
Port a Port [in *Portugal*] *Portus Cale.*
Portmorlay [in *Bretagne*] *Portus Saliocanus.*

Port Royal [in *Florida*] *Portus Regius.*
Port S. Mary [in *Aquitain*] *Portus S. Mariæ.*
Port Vendres [in *France*] *Portus Veneris.*
Port [behaviour] *gestus.*
The Port-vein, *vena portæ.*
A Portal, *porticus, vestibulum.*
Portable, *portabilis, levis.*
Portage, *portorium.*
Portalegre [in *Portugal*] *Portus alceris.*
A Portcullis, *cataracta, porta dimissoria.*
To Portend, *portendo, præsagio, minor.*
Portentous, *portentosus.*
A Porter, *janitor, ostiarius.*
The Groom Porter of the King's houshold, *janitor regius.*
The Porter's Lodge, *claviculorium.*
A Porter bearing, *bajulus.*
A Porter's wages, *comistrum.*
Porteros [an Island of *Provence*] *Mese, Pomponiana.*
A Portglave, *ensifer.*
Port Grave, *Portûs Præfectus.*
Port-holes [in a Ship] *fenestellæ ad tormenta, emissarium.*
Portland Isle [in *Dorsetshire*] *Portlandia, Portuna.*
Portmanteau, *hypopera.*
A Portmote, *conventus vel curia in portu habita.*
Portsale, *venditio in portu.*
Portsmouth [in *Hantshire*] *Portus Magnus.*
A Portion, *pars, sors, portio.*
A small Portion, *portiuncula.*
A Wife's Portion, *dos.*
Having a Portion, *dotata.*
Having no Portion, *indotata.*
To Portion } *partior.*
Divide in Portions }
Porto [in *Portugal*] *Portus.*
Portofino [in *Liguria*] *Portus delphini.*
Porto Langone [in *Tuscany*] *Portus Langus.*
To Portray, *delineo, depingo, describo, exprimo.*
Portrayed, *depictus, descriptus.*
The Art of Portraying, *graphice.*
A Portrait } *pictura, simulachrum.*
Portraiture }
The Portughesse, *Lusitani.*
Portugal, *Portugallia, Lusitania.*
Portugallo [in *Portugal*] *Portus Calensis.*
A Porwinkle } *cochlea.*
Periwinkle }
The Pose, *coryza, narium profluvium, gravedo.*
To Pose, *examino, oppono.*
To Pose [puzzle] *difficili quæstione confundere.*
Posega [in *Hungary*] *Basiana.*
A Posy, *servia.*
The Posie of a Ring, *symbolum.*
A Posing, *examinatio.*
A Position, *positio, thesis.*
Positive, *positivus.*
Positure, *situs.*
Posen } [in *Poland*] *Posnania.*
Posnan }
A Posnet, *cacabus, authepsa.*
TO POSSESS, *possideo, teneo, occupo.*
To Possess before, *præoccupo.*
Possessed, *possessus.*
Possessed with business, *occupatus.*

Poſſeſſed with a Spirit, *Dæmoniacus.*
Poſſeſſion, *poſſeſſio.* * Poſſeſſion is eleven points in Law, *Occupantis fiunt derelicta.*
A ſmall poſſeſſion, *poſſeſſiuncula.*
Poſſeſſion by preſcription, *uſucaptio.*
Poſſeſſion in truſt, *poſſeſſio fiduciaria.*
To take poſſeſſion of, *Occupo.*
A taking poſſeſſion of, *Occupatio.*
To give poſſeſſion, *Alieno.*
A giving poſſeſſion, *Alienatio.*
To put out of poſſeſſion, *Deturbo, de poſſeſſione dejicere.*
A putting out of poſſeſſion, *Deturbatio.*
Of poſſeſſion, Poſſeſſory, } *poſſeſſorius.*
In poſſeſſion of, *penes.*
Poſſeſſive, *poſſeſſivus.*
A poſſeſſive, *poſſeſſivum.*
A Poſſeſſour, *poſſeſſor, dominus.*
A Poſſeſſoreſs, *Domina.*
A Poſſet, *Serum cereviſiatum, lac calidum coagulatum.*
Poſſibility, *poſſibilitas.*
Poſſible, *poſſibilis.*
How is it Poſſible? *Qui poſſe?*
Poſſibly, *Forteen, fortaſſis.*
A Poſt, *poſtis, paxillus.*
A Poſt [Carrier] *Veredarius.*
Poſt [a dog's Name] *Dromas.*
A Poſt [term of War] *Statio, ſtativa ſedes, ſtativus locus.*
A Poſt-horſe, *Veredus.*
A Foot-poſt, *Curſor, tabellarius pedes.*
To Poſt, *Locum aliquem occupare, obtinere.*
To Poſt, Ride Poſt, } *Accelero, veredo ferri.*
In Poſt haſte, *Feſtinus, trepidus.*
With Poſt haſte, *Equis velifque.*
To Poſt a Book, *De libro in librum tranſcribere.*
Poſted, *Loco aliquo occupato.*
A Poſt-date, *Metacbroniſmus.*
A Poſt-doctor, *Medicus circumforaneus, empiricus.*
A Poſtſcript, *poſtſcriptum.*
Poſt-term, *poſterminum.*
To Poſtpone, *poſtpono.*
Poſtpoſed, *poſtpoſitus.*
Poſteriour, *poſterior.*
The Poſteriors, *poſteriores.*
Poſterity, Poſtery, } *poſteritas.*
Our Poſterity, *minores.*
A Poſtern Gate, *Janus poſtica, pſeudothyrum.*
Poſthumous, *poſthumus.*
A Poſtil [ſhort Expoſition] *Commentariolus, ſcholium.*
A Poſtilion, Poſt-boy, } *Dux viæ, puer veredarius, equorum præductor.*
A Poſtſcript, *Scripti additamentum, poſtſcriptum.*
Poſtulation, *poſtulatio.*
A Poſture, *Geſtus, ſtatus.*
A Pot to drink in, *Cantharus, calix, poculum.*
A little Pot, *Cyathus, pocillum.*
A Gally-pot, *Culullus, teſta.*
A Chamber-pot, Piſs-pot, } *Laſana, Laſanum.*
An Earthen Pot, *Fidelia, olla fictilis.*
A great Pot, *Lebes, cacabus.*
A Porridge-pot, *Autbepſa, olla.*
A Water-pot, *Situlus aquarius, hydria.*
A Wine-pot, *Oenopborum.*
The brim of a Pot, *Labrum.*
Pot, adj. Of a Pot, } *Ollaris.*
Pot-aſhes, *Optimæ notæ cineres ad Saponem conficiendum.*
A Pot bearer, *Ollifer.*
A Pot-Companion, *Combibo, onis.*
A Pot-gun, *Scloppus, ſyphunculus.*
Pot-herbs, *Olera, um.*
Pot-hooks, *Anſæ, anlæ, arum.*
A Pot-ladle, *rudicula, trua.*
A Pot-lid, *Operculum.*
A Pot-ſhcard, *Teſta fracta.*
Potable, *potabilis.*
Potatoes, *Battata, arum.*
To Potch Eggs, *Ova coctillare.*
To Pote the Clothes off, *Stragula pedibus deturbare.*
Potent, *potens, valens.*
Potent [in Heraldry] *Scipionis claudi capitulum.*
Potentate, *Princeps, dynaſta.*
A Pothecary, *Pharmacopola.*
A Potion, *potio, ſorbitio.*
A Love-potion, *philtrum.*
To Potion, Give a Potion, } *potiono.*
Potivol [in *Muſcovy*] *Potivolium.*
Pottage, *jus, juſculum.*
Barley Pottage, *ptiſana.*
Beef-pottage, *pulmentarium.*
To make Pottage, *Jus coquere.*
Of Pottage, *pulmentarius.*
Sodden in Pottage, *Jurulentus.*
A Potter, *Figulus.*
Potters clay, *Argilla.*
A Potters ſhop, } *Figulina.*
A Potters trade, }
A Potters wheel, *Rota figularis.*
Of a Potter, *Figularis, figulinus.*
A Pottinger, *Gabata, ſcutula.*
A Pottle, *Quatuor libræ liquidorum, congii anglicani dimidium.*
Potulent, *potulentus.*
A Pouch, *pera, marſupium.*
A little Pouch, *perula, ſaccului.*
A leather Pouch, *Scortea.*
A Pouch-maker, *Bulgarius.*
A Pouch-mouth, *Labeo, labia præ ſtomacho exertus.*
To Pouch, *Frontem contrahere, caperare.*
POUDER, *pulvis, eris.*
Fine Pouder, *pulviſculus.*
Gun-pouder, *pulvis nitratus, ſulphureus, pyrius.*
Sneeſing Pouder, *Medicamentum ſternutatorium.*
Sweet Pouder, *pulvis damaſcenus.*
To Powder, *pulvere conſpergere.*
To Rouder, Bring to Pouder, } *Diſpulvero, in pulverem redigere.*
To Pouder with many ſpots, *Maculo.*
To Pouder with ſalt, *Salio, ſale condire.*
To Pouder [the hair] *Capillo pulverem odorarium injicere, odorato pulviſculo crinem pulverare, aſpergere.*
Poudered, *pulvere conſperſus.*
Poudered, Brought to Pouder, } *pulvis factus.*
Poudered with ſpots, *maculoſus, varius.*
Poudered with ſalt, *Sale conditus.*
Poudered-beef, *Bubula ſalita, bovina ſalſa.*
Poudering, *pulverem excitans.*
A Pudering, *Salitura, conditura.*
A Poudering tub, *Orca, cadus ſalſamentarius.*
A Pouder-monky, *Calo, cacula.*
Poverty, *paupertas, tenuitas, egeſtas, indigentia, inopia.*
To be in Poverty, *Egeo, indigeo.*
To Poul, *Tondeo.* See Poll.
Pouldavis, *pannus ad vela facienda idoneus.*
Pouligny [in *Burgundy*] *Polinium, Policbnium.*
To Poult, *peto, impeto.*
A Poulterer, *Aviculurius, pullarius.*
A Poultis, *Cataplaſma.*
Poultney [the Family] *Poultneius.*
The Poultry, *Forum pullarium.*
Poultry, *pullities, alites villatici.*
A keeper of Poultry, *pullinarius.*
A place where Poultry is kept, *Cavea, cors.*
Poultry, adj. Of Poultry, } *Gallinarius.*
A Poump, *Antlia.* See Pump.
To Pounce, *perforo, perterebro.*
The Pounces of a Hawk, *Ungues.*
A Pound, *Libra.* See Pownd.
TO POUR, *Fundo.*
To Pour about, *Circumfundo, effundo.*
To Pour back, *Refundo.*
To Pour down, *Defundo.*
To Pour in, *Infundo.*
To Pour often, *Fundito.*
To Pour out, *Effundo.*
To Pour out of one Veſſel into another, *Transfundo, elutrio, detrullo.*
To Pour upon, *Infundo, perfundo.*
To Pour water on a drowned mouſe, *Æquè eſt acſi aquas in puteum conjicias.*
Poured, *fuſus.*
Poured back, *Refuſus.*
Poured in, Poured on, } *Infuſus, offuſus.*
Poured out, *Effuſus.*
Poured out of one Veſſel into another, *Elutriatus.*
Which may be Poured, *Fuſilis.*
A Pourer, *Fuſor.*
A Pouring in, *Infuſio.*
A Pouring in by drops, *Inſtillatio.*
A Pouring all over, *perfuſio.*
A Pouring out, *Effuſio, profuſio.*
A Pouring out of one Veſſel into another, *Transfuſio.*
A Pour-cuttle fiſh, *polypus.*
A Pourmenade, *Ambulacrum.*
To make Pourparty, *Dividere fundos in cobæredes devolutos quos antea conjunctim poſſederunt.*
Pourpreſture, *Injuria domino Regi illata.*
To Pourtray, *Simulo.* See Portray.
A Pout [Fiſh] *Aſellus barbatus.*
POWER, *poteſtas, potentia, virtus, facultas.* * To the beſt of my Power, *pro viribus, pro virili parte.* * To the utmoſt of our Power, *Quam maximè poſſumus.* * He knows not the Power of Love, *Quid amor valet neſcit.* * They are afraid of his Power, *Hujus opes metuunt.* * He exerciſed the Power of Conqueror upon the Enemies, *In hoſtes jus victoris exercuit.*
Power all over, *Omnipotentia.*
A Power [great number] *Vis.*
Such a Power of Men appeared, *Tanta vis hominum apparuit.*
In ones Power, *penes aliquem.* * It is in my Power, *me penes eſt.* * If it were in my Power, *Si mihi eſſet integrum.* * It is in your Power, *In manu tua eſt.* * If it be in your Power, *Si modo id facere poſſis.*

* It is not in my Power, *Non eſt facultatis meæ.*
To have Power, } *Valeo, polleo, poſſe.*
Be of Power, }
To give Power [leave] *permitto.*
To give Power, *Authoritate munire.*
Powerful, *potens, validus.*
Not Powerful, *Impotens.*
Powerfully *potenter.*
Powis [part of *Wales*] *Powiſa.*
A Water-powk, *puſtula, papula.*
Full of Powks, *puſtulatus.*
A POWND, *as, libra.*
Half a Pownd, *Selibra.*
A Pownd and a half, *Seſquilibra.*
Two Pownd, *Bilibra, dipondius.*
Of two Pownd, *Dipondiarius.*
Three Pownd, *Trilibra, tripondium.*
Of three Pownd, *Trilibris, tripondiarius.*
Four Pownd, *Quadruſſis.*
Of four Pownd, *Quadrilibris.*
Five Pownd, *Quinquuſſis.*
Six Pownd, *Sexcuſſis.*
Seven Pownd, *Septuſſis.*
Eight Pownd, *Octuſſis.*
Nine Pownd, *Nonuſſis.*
Ten Pownd, *Decuſſis.*
Twenty Pownd, *Viceſſis.*
Thirty Pownd, *Triceſſis.*
Forty Pownd, *Quadrageſſis.*
Fifty Pownd, *Semicentuſſis.*
A hundred pownd, *Centuſſis.*
Waying five hundred pownd, *quingenarius.*
A thouſand pownd, *Millepondium.*
To pownd, *Tundo, contundo, contero, pinſo.*
A Pownd for Cattle, *Septum, incluſorium, ergaſtulum pecorum.*
To pownd Cattle, *Includo, inſeptum agere.*
Powndage, *Vectigal ex ſingulis minis, pars viceſima.*
Pownded, *Contuſus.*
Pownded as Cattle, *Incluſus.*
A Pownder, *Incluſor.*
A Pownder [ſtamper] *piſtillum.*
A Powt, } *Muſtela.*
Eel-powt, }
To powt, *Indignationem vultu præ ſe ferre, labella præ ſtomacho exevere.*
To powt at, *Labellis extentis conſpicere.*
A powting Fellow, *Labeo, labellorum extortor.*
A powting houſwife, *Stomachoſa, labellorum extortrix.*
Powtingly, *Labiis extentis, labellis promiſſis.*
The Pox, *Variolæ.* See Pocks.
A Poy [halter] *Conus funambulorum.*
Poyſon, *Venenum.* See Poiſon.
Practick, } *practicus.*
Practical, }
Practice, *Exercitatio, experientia.*
A ſecret Practice *Molimen, molitio.*
To Practiſe, *Exerceo, exercito, colo*
To Practiſe in *Experior.*
To Practiſe Hoſtilities, *Inimicor.*
To Practiſe Law, *Cauſas actitare.*
To Practiſe to run, *Ad curſum me dirigere.*
To put in Practiſe. *Incepto.*
Practiſed, *Exercitus, exercitatus.*
Not practiſed. *Inexercitatus.*
A practiſer, *Exercitator.*
A practiſer in Law, *pragmaticus.*
A practiſer in Phyſick, *Empiricus.*
Pragmatical *pragmaticus.*
Prague [in *Bohemia*] *Pragæ Bohemum Conſurgis, Mar budum.*
To praie, *Oro.* See pray.
Praiſe, *Laus, præconium.*
Praiſe-worthy, *Laudabilis.*
Not praiſe-worthy, *Illaudabilis.*
With praiſe, *Laudabiliter.*
To praiſe, *Laudo, extollo, magnifico.*
To praiſe [prize] *Æſtimo, ad æro.*
Praiſed, *Laudatus.*
Praiſed [priſed] *Æſtimatus.*
A Praiſer, *Laudator, m. Laudatrix, f.*
A Praiſer [prizer] *Æſtimator.*
A praiſing, *Laudatio, prædicatio.*
A praiſing [prizing] *Æſtimatio.*
To prance, *Graſſor.*
A Prancer, *Equus ad pompam.*
A prane, *Caris, idis.*
A prank, *Ludus.* * What a prank he played but juſt now, *modò deſignavit.* * What pranks would he have plaid me? *Quos mihi ludos redderet?*
A wicked prank, *Flagitium indignè factum.*
To play a wicked prank, *Flagitium patrare.*
To prank up, *Concinno.*
Pranked, *Concinnus, comptus.*
Pranking, *Exornatio, mangonigatio.*
To Prate, } *Garrio, fabulor, blatero.*
Prattle, }
* They can do nought but prate and prattle, *Canes timidi vehementiùs latrant quàm mordent.*
To prate Foolishly, *Ineptio, nugor.*
To prate pertly, *Argutor.*
To prate [as a Nurſe to the Child] *Lallo.*
Prated, }
Prattled, } *Sermonibus jactatus.*
A Prater, }
Prattler, } *Garrulus, blatero.*
A Prater of trifles, *Nugator, gerro.*
A Prater to himſelf, *Soliloquus.*
A young prater, } *Dicaculus, loqua-*
Prattle-basket, } *culus.*
Prating, } *Dicax, futilis, largilo-*
Prattling, } *quus, multiloquus.*
A Prating, } *Dicacitas, loquacitas,*
Prattling, } *garrulitas.*
Vain prating, *Stultiloquium.*
A prating alone, *Soliloquium.*
The prating of Nurſes, *Lallatio.*
A prating houſewife, *Lingulaca.*
A prating place, *Senaculum muliebre.*
Pratingly, *Loquaciter.*
Prato [in *Tuſcany*] *Pratum.*
Prattick, *Commeatus, commercium, negotiandi libertas.*
Pravity, *pravitas, nequitia.*
A Praun, *Caris.*
To praunce, *Graſſor, ſuperbè ſalire.*
A Prauncing, *Graſſatio.*
A prauncing Horſe, *Equus excuſſor.*
TO PRAY, *Oro precor, rogo.* * Why ſo I pray? *quid ita obſecro?* * Pray what will you do? *Quid facies cedo?* * How long I pray you will you abuſe our patience? *quouſque tandem abutere patientiâ noſtrâ?* * Tell me I pray thee, *Dic ſodes,* or *quæſo.* * I pray thee remember me, *Amabò te mei memineris.*
I pray God, *Utinam.* * I pray God it may be ſo, *Utinam Deus ita faxit.*
To pray to God, *Deum precari.*
To pray againſt, *Deprecor.*
To pray for others, *Intercedo.*
To pray together, *Comprecor.*
Pray'd, *Oratus.*
A Prayer *Oratio, precatio.*
A little Prayer, *precula.*
Prayers, *preces.*
Morning prayers, *preces matutinæ.*
Evening prayers, *preces veſpertinæ.*
South-ſayers prayers, *Effata.*
By prayer, *precariò.*
To obtain by prayer, *Exoro.*
Gotten by prayer, *precarius.*
A praying, *Supplicatio, rogatio.*
Praying, *precabundus.*
To Preach, *Concionor, prædico.*
To preach the Goſpel, *Evangelizo.*
* He preaches over his Cup, *Verbis mucida vina facit.*
A preacher, *Concionator, prædicator.*
Preached, *Concio habita.*
A preaching, *prædicatio.*
A preamble, *præfatio, prologus, proœmium.*
To make a preamble, *præfari.*
A Preaſe, *Turba* * In the thickeſt of the preaſe, *Turbâ confertiſſimâ.*
To preaſe in, *Intrudo.*
To preaſe upon, *Obtrudo.*
A Prebend, *præbenda, ſacerdotium.*
A little prebend, *præbendula.*
A prebendary, *præbendarius.*
Reſident prebendaries, *Cœnobitæ.*
Precarious, *precarius.*
A precaution, *Cautio, cautela.*
To precede, *præcedo, præeo.*
Precedence, } *Locus ſuperior, præ-*
Precedency, } *dentia.*
Precedent, *præcedens.*
A Precedent, *Exemplum.*
Precedently, *præcedenter.*
A precept, *præceptum, mandatum.*
Of a precept, *præceptivus.*
A Precinct, *Ditio.*
Precious, *pretioſus.*
A precious ſtone, *Gemma.*
A Seller of precious ſtones, *Gemmarius.*
Full of precious ſtones, *Gemmoſus.*
Preciouſly, *pretioſè.*
Preciouſneſs, *pretium.*
A precipice, *præcipitium.*
To precipitate [caſt headlong] *præcipito.*
Precipitate *præceps, temerarius.*
Precipitate [red powder of burnt quick-ſilver] *Mercurius præcipitatus ruber.*
Precipitation, *præcipitatio.*
Precipitation [in Chymiſtry] *Liquoris ſubſidentia (per mixturam alius liquoris.)*
Preciſe, *præciſus, exactus.*
Preciſe in Religion, *Scrupuloſus, Religioſus.*
A Preciſe Rule, *Norma exacta.*
Preciſely, *præciſè.*
Preciſely [in Religion] *Scrupuloſè, exactè, ſollicitè.*
A Preciſian, *Puritanus.*
To Precogitate, *præcogito.*
Precognition, *præcognitio, præſcientia.*
A Precontract, *præcontractus.*
Prediatory, *prædatorius.*
Preddy, *paratus.*
A Predeceſſour, *Deceſſor, anteceſſor.*
Our Predeceſſours, *Majores, ſuperiores.*
To Predeſtinate, *prædeſtino.*
Predeſtinated, *prædeſtinatus.*
Predeſtination, *prædeſtinatio.*
Predial, *prædiatorius.*
Predicable, *prædicabilis.*
A Predicament, *prædicamentum.*
In the ſame Predicament, *In eodem ſtatu.*
To Predicate, *prædico.*
The Predicate, *prædicatum.*
Predication, *prædicatio.*

A Prediction, *prædictio, vaticinium, oraculum.*
Predominant, *prædominans.*
To Predominate, *prædominor.*
Preelected, *prælectus.*
Preelection, *prælectio.*
Preeminence, *præeminentia.*
Preeminence [rule] *principatus, imperium.*
Preemption, *præemptio.*
Preexistence, *præexistentia.*
A Preface, *præfatio, prologus, proœmium.*
To Preface, *præfari.*
A Prefect, *præfectus, præses, præpositus.*
A Præfecture, *præfectum.*
TO PREFER, *Antefero, præfero, præopto.* * I Prefer the unjustest Peace before the justest War, *Iniquissimam pacem justissimo bello antefero.* * The Authour Preferred this Work before that, *Hoc illi prætulit author opus.*
To Prefer [honour] *Effero, evebo.*
Preferment, *promotio.*
Preferrable, *præoptabilis.*
Preferred, *præpositus, elatus.*
To Prefigure, *præfiguro.*
To Prefix, *præfigo.*
Prefixed, *præfixus.*
A Prefixing, } *præfixio.*
Prefixion, }
Pregnancy, *partûs appropinquatio, copia, affluentia.*
Pregnancy of Wit, *Dives ingenii vena.*
Pregnant, *prægnans, gravidus.*
A Pregnant Wit, *Ingenium acre.*
A Pregnant token, *Auspicium liquidum.*
Pregnantly spoken, *appositè dictus.*
A Priest, *Sacerdos.* See Priest.
A Prejudice, *præjudicium, incommodum.*
To Prejudice, *Incommodo, obesse, injuriâ* or *damno afficere.*
Prejudicate, *præjudicatus.*
To Prejudicate, } *præjudico.*
Prejudge, }
A Prejudication, *præjudicatio.*
Prejudicial, *Incommodus.*
A Preke, *polypus.*
Prelacy, *Præsulatus.*
A Prelate, *Prælatus, Præsul.*
To square it like a Prelate, *Pontificio more incedere.*
Prelature, } *præsulatus, pontificatus.*
Prelateship, }
A Preliminary, *proœmium, præludium.*
A Prelude, *præludium.*
Premature, *præmaturus, præcox.*
Prematurity, *præmaturitas.*
To Premeditate, *præmeditor, prægito.*
A Premeditating, *præmeditatio.*
To Premise, *præfari, prælibo.*
Premisses, } [in Russia nigra] Przemysl, } *assumta.*
The Premisses, *præmissæ.*
To Premonish, *præmoneo.*
Premonished, *præmonitus.*
A Premonishing, } *præmonitio.*
Premonition, }
A Premunire, *Bonorum confiscatio.*
Prenier [Law term] *Facultas aliquid invadendi priusquam offeratur.*
A Prentice, *Tyro.*
A Prentiship, *Tyrocinium.* See Apprentice.
To Preoccupate, *præoccupo.*
Preoccupation, *præoccupatio.*
To Preordain, *præordino.*
A Preordination, *præordinatio.*
A Preparation, *præparatio.*
Preparation for a Journey, *viaticum.*
With Preparation, *præparatè.*
A Preparative, } *præparativum.*
Preparatory, }
To Prepare, *præparo, paro.*
To Prepare a Banquet, *Convivium ornare, instruere.*
To Prepare himself for fight, *Ad pugnam se accingere.*
To Prepare Victuals, *Opsono.*
To Prepare a way, *Viam munire.*
Prepared, *paratus, præparatus, instructus.*
Prepared [appointed] *Destinatus.*
Preparedness, *præmptitudo.*
A Preparer, *præparator.*
Prepensed, *præcogitatus, præmeditatus.*
To Preponderate, *præpondero.*
A Prepositon, *præpositio.*
A Prepositor, *præpositor.*
The Prepositor's Office, *præpositura.*
Preposterous, *præposterus, inconditus, adversus.*
Preposterously, *præposterè.*
To place Preposterously, *confundo.*
The Prepuce, *præputium.*
A Prerogative, *prærogativa, privilegium.*
The Prerogative Court, *Curia prærogativæ.*
Having a Prerogative above others, *prærogativus.*
A Presage, *præsagium, indicium, omen.*
To Presage, *præsagio, portendo, ominor.*
Full of Presages, } *præsagus, a-gax.*
Full of Presagings, }
Presburg [in Hungary] *Flexum, Posonium, Posonium.*
A Presbyter, *presbyter.*
Presbytery, *Presbyterium.*
A Presbyterian, *Calvinista.*
Prescience, *præscientia.*
To Prescribe, *præscribo, finio.*
Prescribed, *Finitus.*
A Prescript, *Formula.*
Prescription, *præscriptio, præscriptum.*
Presence, *præsentia.*
Presence [behaviour] *Oris species, oris habitus, corporis compositio, gestus.*
Of a handsom Presence, *Honestâ corporis specie præditus, ingenuâ oris membrorumque compositione præstans.*
The Presence-Chamber, *Atrium augustum, cubile salutatorium.*
In Presence, *Coram, in conspectu.*
Present, *præsens, præsentaneus, instans.*
At Present, } *Impræsentiarum,*
At this Present, } *hoc tempore, in præsentia.*
By these Presents, *per has præsentes.*
Present [at hand] *præsto.*
Present money, *pecunia numerata.*
TO BE PRESENT, *Adesse, adstare.* * It is here Present, *In medio est res.* * Thou art Present before mine Eyes, *mihi ante oculos versaris.*
A Present, *Donum, munus.* * This is the Honour you get for your Present, *Hic pro illo munere tibi bonis est habitus.*
To Present, *præsento, offero, dono, largior.* * The Souldier Presented a Maid to *Thoas*, *Miles Thoanti virginem dono dedit.*
To Present himself before one, *Se sistere, apparere.*
To Present Battel, *Vicere ad prælium, dimicationem denunciare.*
A Presentation, } *Citatio in jus, libel-*
Presentment, } *lus accusatorius.*
A Presentation by a Patron, *Vocatio ad beneficium ecclesiasticum.*
Presented, *præsentatus, oblatus.*
A Presentee, *Ad beneficium ecclesiasticum vocatus.*
A Presenting, *præsentatio, oblatio.*
Presently, *Luce, extemplò, confestim, statim.*
A Preservative, *Antidotum, alexipharmacum.*
A Preserve, *Conditura.*
To Preserve, *Tueor, conservo.*
To Preserve from, *Eripio.*
To Preserve in health, *Sospito.*
To Preserve Plums, *pruna saccharo condire.*
Preserved, *Conservatus.*
Preserved in health, *Sospes.*
A Preserver, *Custos, tutor, conservator, defensor, protector.*
Preserving, *Defensivus.*
A Preserving, } *præservatio, conser-*
Preservation, } *vatio, tutela.*
A Presidency, *præfectura.*
A President, *præses, præfectus.*
A President [example] *Exemplum.*
To be President, } *præsideo, præesse.*
Preside, }
Of a President, } *præsidialis.*
Presidial, }
Presidially, *præsidialiter.*
A PRESS, *Torcular, torculum, prelum.*
A Press for Cloaths, *A mariums, scrinium vestiariums, syntbesis.*
A Press for Books, *Pluteus librarii.*
A Printing-press, *prelum typographicum.*
The bank of a Printing-press, *Torcularius pluteus, torculus abacus.*
A Press of People, *Turba conferta.*
The side beam of a Press, *Torcularium.*
To Press, *premo, elido.*
To Press down *Deprimo.*
To Press out, *Exprimo.*
To Press Souldiers, *Militem auctorare, stipendio obligare, imperio comparare, cogere.*
To Press together, *Coarcto, comprimo.*
To Press upon, *Insto, urgeo.* * The Enemy Presses on before, *Hostis stat à fronte.*
Pressed, *pressus.*
Pressed down, *Depressus, oppressus, suppressus.*
Pressed out, *Expressus.*
Pressed together, *Coarctatus, compressus.*
Pressed upon *Ingestus.*
A Presser, } *Opera, vestiarius.*
Press-man, }
A Pressing, *pressus, pressura.*
A Pressing down, *Depressio.*
A Pressing-Iron, *Ferramentum pressorium.*
A Pressing together, *Compressio.*
A light Pressing together, *Compressiuncula.*
Press-money, *Auctoramentum.*
A great Pressure, *Angor, angustia.*
Prest [ready] *paratus.*
Presto be gone, *Facesse oeyús.*

To Presume, *præsumo, præfido, arrogo, audeo.*
To Presume [hope] *spero, confido.*
To Presume [suppose] *Reor, Credo.*
Presumed, *arrogatus.*
Having Presumed, *ausus.*
Presumption, *Arrogantia, Audacia.*
Presumption [conjecture] *Conjectura, suspicio.*
Presumptuous, *Arrogans, Audax, Præsidens.*
Presumptuously, *Arroganter, Audacter, Fidenter.*
Presumptuousness, *Arrogantia.*
To Presuppose, *præsuppono, singo.*
A Presupposal } *præsuppositio.*
Presupposition }
A Pretence, *prætextus, color, causa, species.*
TO PRETEND, *simulo, præ se ferre.* * They Pretend she is in labour, *Hanc (mulent parere.* * I do not Pretend to it, *Hoc mihi non sumo.* * They Pretend one thing and do another, *Oleva spellant lardum tollunt.*
Pretended, *simulatus.*
A thing Pretended, *Color.*
A Pretender, *simulator.*
A Pretenstion, *Vendicatio, animo ac spe præceptum jus.*
Preterition, *præteritio.*
To Pretermit, *prætermitto, omitto.*
A Pretermitting } *prætermissio.*
Pretermission }
Preternatural *præter naturam accidens.*
A Pretext, *prætextus, species, color.*
Precious, *pretiosus*; See Precious.
PRETTY, *Bellus, Concinnus, Scitus, Speciosus.* * A very Pretty Girl, *Puella satis bella.* * In earnest he is a pretty fellow, *Extra jocum homo bellus est.*
Pretty [little] *minutus, parvulus.*
Pretty [merry] *Lepidus, facetus.*
Pretty [somewhat] *Aliquantum.* * She was Pretty big when she went thence, *fere grandiuscula jam profecta est illinc.*
A Pretty while, *Aliquandiu.* * For a Pretty while they agreed well together, *Dies complusculos bene convenichat inter eas.*
Very Pretty, *Perelegans.*
Somewhat Pretty, *Scitulus.*
Nothing Pretty, *inelegans.*
To grow Pretty, *Formosus fieri.*
Prettily, *Belle, Scitè, Venustè.*
Prettily [merrily] *Facetè, Lepidè.*
Very Prettily, *perelegantèr.*
Nothing Prettily, *inelegantèr.*
Prettiness, *Elegantia, venustas.*
To Prevail, *Supero, Vinco.* * So far did the errour prevail, that--, *Tantum valuit error ut--.*
To Prevail by entreaty, *impetro.* * Let me Prevail with you, *Sine te exorem.*
Prevailed, *Evictus.*
Prevailed for, *Exoratus, Impetratus.*
Prevailing much, *efficax.*
A Prevailing, *Victoria.*
Prevalency, *prævalentia, efficacia.*
Prevalent, *prævalens.*
To Prevaricate, *prævaricor, colludo.*
A Prevaricating } *prævaricatio, col-*
Prevarication } *lusio.*
A Prevaricatour, *prævaricator.*
TO PREVENT, *prævenio, prævertо, anteverto.* * Prevent the disease whilst it is coming, *Venienti occurrite morbo.* * I shall take care to Prevent it, *Ne accidat providebo.* * He prevents what he thinks may be objected, *Ante occupat quod putat opponi.* * Which to Prevent, *quod ne fiat.* * You should have Prevented it, *Ab id præcavisse oportuit.*
Prevented, *interceptus, anticipatus, præoccupatus.*
Hope prevented, *Spes incisa.*
A Preventer, *Anticipator.*
Preventing, *Præoccupativus.*
A Preventive, *Antidotus, alexipharmacon, remedium.*
A Preventing } *Præoccupatio, Anti-*
Prevention } *cipatio.*
Previous, *prævius.*
A Prey, *præda, spolium.*
To Prey } *prædor.*
Get Prey }
Of Prey, *prædaceus.*
Full of Prey, *prædabundus.*
A Preyer, *prædator.*
A Preying on, *prædatio.*
Priapism, *Priapismus, Satyriasmus, Tentigo.*
A PRICE, *pretium.* * I will give you your Price, *quanti est sumito.* * They give a mighty Price for them, *immenso parant pretio.* * Corn is at a high Price, *annona cara est.* * Be the Price what it will 'tis well bought, *quanti quanti bene emitur.*
To set a Price, *indico, destino.*
To offer a Price, *Liceor, Licitor.*
To bring down the Price, *deprecior.*
To bring down the Price of Corn, *Annonam levare, laxare.*
To raise the Price, *pretium augere, flagellare, vexare.*
To raise the Price of Corn, *Annonam vastare, incendere, excandefacere.*
To be of a small Price, *Vileo, vilesco.*
To be of like Price, *æquivaleo.*
Brought to less Price, *depreciatus.*
Grown of higher Price, *pretio auctus, carior factus.*
Of no Price, *nullus.*
Of what Price, *Quanti?* * At what Price does he set his house? *quanti destinat ædes?*
Of so great a Price, *tanti.*
At that Price, *tantidem.*
At so little a Price, *tantulo.*
At a great Price, *magno, carè.*
For a little Price, *minimo.*
Prick, *potus pertenuis.*
A PRICK, *punctum, punctus.*
A Prick (which Pricks) *Aculeus.*
A Prick to shoot at, *Meta, Scopus.*
A mans Prick, *mentula.*
Prick-pride, *Satyriasmus.*
A Prick (of conscience) *stimulus conscientiæ, vermis* or *labes conscientiæ, synteresis.*
To Prick a cask, *de dolio primum haurire, primore hausto delibare dolium.*
To Prick a horse (in shoing) *Lædere ungulam equi clavo profundiùs adacto.*
To Prick, *Pungo.* * The Hare Pricks, *Lepus vestigia terræ imprimit.*
To Prick again, *repungo.*
A Prick (as the King a Sheriff) *Designo.*
To Prick often, *pungito, repunctо.*
To Prick forward, *incito, instigo, stimulo.*
A Pricker, *qui pungit.*
A Pricker forward, *instigator, stimulator.*
To Prick up ones ears, *Arrigere aures.*
To Prick up ones self, *Ostentare se.*
A Pricker (among huntsmen) *Venator, agitator equester.*
A Pricker (used by Joyners) *fabula quadrata.*
A Pricket, *binnulus bimus.*
Herb-Pricket } *Vermicularis, illa.*
Prick-Madam } *cebra.*
Pricking, *asper, stimulens.*
A Pricking, *punctio.*
A Pricking forward, *incitatio, stimulatio, instigatio.*
The Pricking (of a hare) *leporis vestigium luto impressum.*
The Prickle fish, *Alberino.*
A Prickle, *sentis.*
Prickled } *Aculeatus, Senticosus, Hir-*
Prickly } *sutus.*
Prick-wood } *Euonymus Theophra-*
Prick-timber } *sti.*
Pride, *superbia, arrogantia, fastus.*
To Prie, *observo, speculor.*
To Prie into, *viscor, scrutor.*
To Prie into other mens doings, *Curiositas aliena perscrutari.*
A Prier, *speculator.*
A Priest, *sacerdos, sacrificus.*
An Arch-Priest } *Pontifex maxi-*
Chief Priest } *mus.*
A little Priest, *sacerdotulus.*
To make a Priest, *sacerdotem constituere.*
To be made a Priest, *sacerdotium inire.*
Priesthood, *sacerdotium.*
Priestly } *Sacerdotalis.*
Of a Priest }
Priestly, *sacerdotaliter.*
Priest-pintle, *Arum.*
To Prig [steal] *furripio.*
Prigging, *furax.*
The Prill (fish) *Rhombus.*
A Primacy, *primatus.*
Primage, *pecunia pro nave onerandi nautis debita.*
A Primate, *primas, atis.*
Prime, *primus, primarius, princeps, præcipuus.*
To Prime a Gun, *pulverem pyrium conceptaculo immittere.*
In his Prime, *primævus.*
Primely, *præcipuè.*
Primary, *primarius.*
A Priming-iron, *terebellum tormentarium (quo charta pulvere pyrio inferta perfoditur.)*
Primgap [a term of miners] *primus hiatus, prima fossa.*
Primier seisin, *possessio prima.*
Primogeniture, *primogenitura.*
Primitive, *primitivus.*
A Primrose, *primula veris.*
Primrose peerless, *narcissus.*
A Primmer, *Psalterium minus.*
A Prince, *princeps, dynasta.*
Prince-like } *Principalis, Regalis.*
Of a Prince }
Princely, *principaliter, regiè.*
Princeliness, *decus principale.*
A Princedom, *principatus.*
Princes feathers (herb) *amarantbus.*
A Princess, *princeps.*
Principal, *principalis, præcipuus.*
A Principal, *præses, princeps.*
A Principal of a Colledge, *Gymnasiarcha.*
A Principal actor, *autor, dux.*
The Principal of money borrowed, *Sors.*

Princi-

Principality, *principatus.*
Principally, *præcipuè, potissimùm.*
A Principle, *principium, elementum.*
To Principle one, *Imbuere animum.*
Of Principles, *Elementarius.*
A Princock, *falapitius.*
To Prink and prank, *Exorno.*
* They are all day Prinking and Pranking them, *Dum moliuntur, dum comuntur annus est.*
A Print, *Nota, Impressio.*
A Print of the foot, *vestigium.*
To Print, *Imprimo, excudo.*
To set a Print on, *Notam inurere.*
To do a thing in Print, *Graphicè & exquisitè agere.*
To Print deep, *affigo, inculco.*
Printed, *Impressus, Excusus, Signatus.*
A Printer, *Typographus.*
A Printer's balls, *Tudes.*
A Printers case, frame, *pluteus.*
Printing, *Typographia.*
A Printers press, *prælum.*
A Printing, *Impressio.*
A Printing-house, *typographeum.*
A Prior } *prior, antistes.*
Prioress }
Priorship, *prioratus.*
A Priory, *cœnobium.*
Priority, *prioritas, antiquitas.*
Prisage, *Prisa.*
Prisca (a womans name) *Prisca.*
Prisian (a mans name) *Priscianus.*
Prisilla (a womans name) *Priscilla.*
To Prise, *æstimo, liceor.*
Prised, *æstimatus, licitatus.*
To be Prised, *liceo.*
A Priser, *æstimator, licitator.*
A Prising, *æstimatio, licitatio.*
A PRISON, *carcer, custodia, ergastulum.*
To Prison } *incarcero, in carcerem conjicere, in custodiam dare.* * He was cast into Prison, *in vincula conjectus.*
Cast in Prison }
To break Prison, *Vincula carceris rumpere*
Prison base [a play] *diffugium.*
A Prisoner, *captivus, vinctus.*
To take Prisoner, *manucapere, captivum abducere.*
Pristine, *pristinus.*
A Pristis [huge fish] *pristis.*
Prittle prattle, *fabulæ, garræ.*
A Privacy, *recessus, secessus.*
A Privacy [keeping of counsel] *Taciturnitas.*
A Privado, *amicus clancularius, alicui gratiosus, intimus, perfamiliaris, secretorum alicujus conscius.*
Private, *privatus, abditus, clandestinus, remotus, secretus.*
Privately, *clam, clanculùm, privatim.*
Privately to instigate, *Aquam subdolè suffundere.*
A Private whisperer, *pica pulvinaris.*
A Privateer, *Navis auctuaria privata.*
A Privation, *privatio.*
Privation of senses, *stupor.*
Privative, *privativus.*
Privet [herb] *ligustrum.*
Mock-Privet, *Phyllyrtæa.*
Ever-green Privet, *Alaternus.*
Privy, *Secretus, Occultus, Clandestinus.*
Privy to, *Conscius, Affinis, Particeps.*
The Privy chamber, *Conclave regium.*
The Privy Counsel, *Secretum consilium.*
A Privy Counsellour, *A secretioribus consiliis.*
A Privy matter, *Arcanum.*
The Privy parts, *Verenda, Pudenda.*
A Privy place, *Latebra.*
A Privy } *Foricæ, cloacæ.*
Privies }
A cleanser of Privies, *Foricarius, cloacarius.*
Privily, *Occultè, Secretò, Clam.*
To deceive one Privily, *Sine ullo conscio fallere.*
A Priviledge, *privilegium, immunitas, jus peculiare.*
To Priviledge, *privilegio munire.*
Priviledged, *immunis, exemptus.*
A Priviledged place, *perfugium, refugium.*
Privity, *Conscientia.*
Without his Privity, *Clam illo, illo ignaro, insciente.*
The Privities, *Pudenda, Verenda.*
A Prize, *Palma, præmium.* * He hath won many a Prize, *Plurimarum palmarum homo.*
Persons hired to play Prizes, *Auctorati.*
To carry away the Prize, *Palmam ferre.*
To give one the Prize, *primas alicui deferre.*
Worthy of the Prize, *palmarius.*
A Prize in war, *præda.*
To Prize, *æstimo.* See Prise.
Probable, *probabilis, verisimilis.*
Probability, *probabilitas, verisimilitudo.*
Probably, *probabiliter, verisimiliter.*
A Probation, *probatio, argumentum.* * Probation of such as take degree, *examinatio.*
Probat (of wills) *probatio testamentorum.*
A Probe (Surgeons instrument) *instrumentum vulnerum exploratorium.*
A Problem, *problema, atis.*
Problematical, *problematicus.*
TO PROCEED, *procedo, progredior, pergo.* * Proceed in well doing, *matte virtute puer.*
To Proceed Doctour, *Doctoris gradum suscipere.*
The Proceed of an Estate, *Reditus, proventus.*
To Proceed against one at law, *In jus vocare.*
To Proceed from, *nascor, orior.* * This speech Proceedeth from some, *ab aliquo fluxit oratio.* * The talk Proceeded from that beginning, *ab isto tractus est sermo.*
Proceeded, *excortus, natus.*
A Proceeding } *progressio.*
Procedure }
Proceeding from, *Cretus, Ortus, Satus.*
Proceedings at Law, *Controversiæ judiciariæ.*
A Process, *processus, prosecutio.*
A Process in Law, *actio, controversia, lis.*
To have Process against, *litigo.*
To serve a Process upon, *dicam impingere.*
To lose his Process, *causâ cadere.*
A Process [standing out] *prominentia.*
In Process of time, *progressu temporis.*
A Procession, *processio, supplicatio.*
Procession-week, *Ambarvalia.*
Processional, *supplex.*
Prochita [an Island in the Bay of *Puzzuola*] *Prochita.*
A Proclamation, *edictum.*
A Proclamation of War, *Clarigatio.*
To Proclaim, *edico, denuncio.*
To Proclaim War, *Clarigo, Bellum denuntiare, indicere.*
To Proclaim one outlawed, *aliquem proscribere.*
To Proclaim the removal of a camp, *vasa conclamare.*
Proclaimed, *edictus, denuntiatus.*
A Proclaimer, *editor, præco.*
Proclivity, *proclivitas.*
A Proconsul, *proconsul.*
Of a Proconsul } *proconsularis.*
Proconsular }
A Proconsulship, *proconsulatus.*
To Procrastinate, *procrastino.*
Procrastinated, *procrastinatus.*
Procrastination, *procrastinatio.*
To Procreate, *procreare.*
A Procreation, *procreatio.*
A Proctour, *procurator, advocatus.*
Of a Proctour, *procuratorius.*
Procurable, *parabilis.*
A Procuration, *procuratio.*
A Procuratour, *procurator.*
To Procure, *Acquiro, Comparo, paro, consequor.*
To Procure by gifts, *vadimo.*
To Procure under hand, *Subornо.*
To Procure war, *Bellum conflare.*
Procured, *Acquisitus, Comparatus, effectus.*
Having Procured, *Consequutus.*
A Procurer, *procurator.*
A Procurer [bawd] *Proxeneta venerius, paravius.*
A Procuring } *Acquisitus, Comparatio, procuratio.*
Procurement }
Prodigal, *prodigus, profusus.*
A Prodigal son, *Acolastus.*
A Prodigal spender, *Nepos, otis.*
Prodigality, *prodigalitas, profusio.*
Prodigally, *prodigè, profusè.*
To spend Prodigally, *prodigo.*
To Prodigalize it } *profundo, luxurior.*
Play the Prodigal }
A Prodigy, *prodigium, portentum.*
Prodigious, *prodigiosus, prodigialis, portentosus.*
Prodigiously, *prodigiosè, prodigialiter.*
Prodition, *proditio.*
To Produce, *produco.*
To be Produced, *provenio, nascor, orior.*
Produced, *Natus, Ortus.*
Produeing } *productio.*
Production }
The Product, *productum.*
A Proem, *procœmium, præfatio.*
To make a Proem, *procœmiari.*
Profane, *prophanus.* See Prophane.
To Profess, *profiteor.*
A Profession, *professio.*
Profession of Religion, *Sanctimonium.*
A Profession [calling] *Vocatio, vitæ genus.*
A Professor, *professor.*
A Proffer, *muneris oblatio.*
To Proffer, *munus offerre.*
To Proffer [assay] *tento, attento, periculum facere.*
Proffered, *Oblatus.* * Proffered ware stinks, *Merx ultronea putet*

* Proffered ſervice ſtinks, *Ultrò delatum obſequium plerumque ingratum eſt.*
A Proficient, *progreſſus faciens, alicujus artis peritior quotidie evadens.*
A Profile, *proportionum omnium delineatio, designatio.*
Profit, *Commodum, Lucrum, quæſtus, Utilitas.* * If it were for our Profit, *ſi ex uſu eſſet noſtro.* * It is more Profit, *Majorem refert quæſtum.*
* There is more Profit in keeping a Cow than an Aſs, *fructuoſior vacca quàm aſellus.*
To Profit, *proficio, promoveo, prodeſſe.*
To Profit in learning, *progreſſus in ſtudiis facere.*
To bring in Profit, *quæſtui eſſe.*
Profitable, *commodus, utilis, fructuoſus, lucroſus.*
It is Profitable, *Conducit, expedit.*
Very Profitable, *perutilis.*
Profitably, *Commodè, Utiliter.*
Profited, *progreſſus, provectus.*
Profiting, *proficuus.*
A Profiting, *progreſſus.*
Profligate, *profligatus, nequam.*
Profound, *profundus, altus.*
Profoundly *profundè*
Profoundneſs } *Profunditas, altitu-*
Profundity } *do.*
Profuſe, *prodigus.*
A Profuſe ſpender, *Nepos.*
Profuſely, *profuſè.*
Profuſeneſs, *profuſio.*
To Prog, *procuro, collego.*
A Progeny, *progenies, propago, ſoboles.*
A Prognoſticator, *Major, Avus.*
To Prognoſticate, *Ariolor, Prædicere.*
A Prognoſtication, *prædictio.*
A Pronoſticator, *Ariolus, Aſtrologus.*
A Progreſs } *Progreſſus,* Progreſſion } *ſio.*
To Prohibit, *Prohibeo, Inhibeo, Intendico, Veto.*
Prohibited, *interdictus, Velitus.*
A Prohibiter, *Inhibitor.*
A Prohibition, *Inhibitio, Interdictum.*
Prohibitory, *Inhibitorius.*
A Project, *molimen, molitio.*
To Project, *molior, deſigno.*
Projected, *deſignatus.*
A Projecter, *Molitor, Deſignator.*
A Projecting } *deſignatio.*
Projection }
She Proins [of a hawk] *Plumas comit, Concinnat.*
Prolation, *prolatio.*
To Prole after, *Venor.*
Prolix, *prolixus.*
Prolixly, *prolixè.*
Prolixneſs, *prolixitas.*
A Prolocutour, *Prolocutor.*
A Prologue, *prologus, præfatio.*
To make a Prologue, *Proloquor, præfari.*
To Prolong, *Protraho, produco, prolato, extendo.* * Whilſt ſome Prolong time on the banks, *Alii dum cunctantur in ripis.*
To Prolong from day to day, *ducere diem ex die.*
A Prolonger, *protractor.*
A Prolonging } *protractio, prolata-*
Prolongation } *tio.*
A Prominence, *prominentia.*
Prominent, *prominens, extans.*
Promiſcuous, *promiſcuus, confuſus.*
Promiſcuouſly, *promiſcuè, mixtim.*

A PROMISE, *Promiſſum, Sponſio*
A bare Promiſe, *fides tantum data.*
A Promiſe to pay money, *ſtipulatio.*
To Promiſe, *Promitto, polliceor, fidem dare, aſtringere.*
To Promiſe one his daughter, *filiam alicui devovere.*
To Promiſe to come, *conſtituere alicui ſe venturum.*
To Promiſe to ſup and pay his ſhot, *Condicere ſymbolum ad cœnam.*
To Promiſe often, *pollicitor.*
To Promiſe openly, *profiteor.*
To Promiſe for another, *Expromitto.*
To Promiſe freely, *ſpondeo.*
To Promiſe faithfully, *ſtipulor.*
To Promiſe mutually, *compromitto.*
To Promiſe again, *repromitto.*
To Promiſe in marriage, *ſponſeo.*
To Promiſe reward, *propono.*
To break Promiſe, *fidem violare.*
To keep Promiſe, *fidem ſervare, præſtare.*
A Promiſe breaker, *fœdifragus.*
Promiſed, *Obligatus.*
Having Promiſed, *pollicitus.*
Promiſed in Marriage, *ſponſatus, deſponſatus.*
I Promiſed, *pollicitus ſum.* * As I Promiſed you when I was with you, *Ut mihi coram recepiſti.* * The maid Promiſed her dowry to him, *dotem virgo deſponderat illi.*
A Promiſer, *promiſſor, pollicitor, ſtipulator.*
A Promiſer in Marriage, *ſponſor.*
A Promiſing, *promiſſio.*
A Promontory, *promontorium.*
A Promoter, *Delator, Inquiſitor.*
To Promote, *promoveo, provebo, effero, evebo.*
To Promote one to honour, *Nobilito, Dignitatem alicui imponere.*
Promoted, *promotus, provectus, evectus, auctus.*
A Promoter, *promotor.*
Promoting } *Promotio, evectio, ex-*
Promotion } *altatio.*
Promotion [honour] *dignitas.*
To labour for Promotion, *ambire, honoribus velificari.*
Prompt, *promptus, paratus, expeditus*
To Prompt, *Suggero, Dicto, Subjicio*
A Prompter, *monitor.*
A Prompting, *ſuggeſtio.*
Promptly, *Promptè, Paratè, Expeditè*
Promptneſs to anger, *iracundia.*
A Promptuary, *penus, ûs.*
To Promulgate, *promulgo, publico.*
Promulgation, *promulgatio.*
Prone, *pronus, proclivis.*
Proneneſs, *Proclivitas.*
A Prong, *bidens, furca, merga.*
A Pronoun, *pronomen.*
To Pronounce, *pronuncio, profero, effero recito.*
Pronounceable, *pronunciabilis, recitabilis.*
Pronounced, *pronunciatus, recitatus.*
A Pronouncing } *pronunciatio.*
Pronunciation }
A PROOF *Experimentum, Specimen.* * I ſhall now give good Proof to the World, *Inſigne jam documentum mortalibus dedero.* * He gave good Proof of his towardlineſs, *clarum ſpecimen indolis dederat.*

A Proof [argument] *Argumentum.* * That is Proof enough that there is nothing owing, *Satis eſt argumenti nihil eſſe debitum.* * You did make it out by him and home Proofs, *Infitis domeſticiſque probationibus explicabas.*
A clear Proof, *Argumentum demonſtrativum.*
A plain Proof, *apodixis.*
To Proove, *probo.* See Prove.
A Prop, *fulcrum, anteris, adminiculum, ſuſtentaculum*
A Prop for vines, *ſudis, palus.*
To Prop, *Fulcio, Suffulcio.*
To Prop up a Vine, *Pedo, Palo, etc.*
To Propagate, *Propago.*
A Propagater, *propagator.*
A Propagating } *Propagatio.*
Propagation }
Propenſe, *Propenſus, proclivis, pronus.*
Propenſity } *Propenſitas,* Propen-
Propenſion } *ſio.*
Proper, *proprius.*
A Proper owner, *proprietarius.*
To make Proper unto, *proprieto.*
Proper [fit] *Concinnus, Idoneus.*
Properly, *propriè, optè.*
To deſcribe Properly, *ad vivum depingere.*
Proper [tall] *procerus.*
Properneſs, *proceritas.*
Property, *proprium, proprietas.* * It is the Property of theſe vertues to be afraid of Nothing, *Harum virtutum proprium eſt nil extimeſcere.*
Property [diſpoſition] *ingenium.*
In Property, *peculiariter.*
Prophane, *prophanus.*
To Prophane, *profano, conſelero.*
Prophaned, *profanatus, exauguratus.*
Prophaneneſs, *impietas.*
Prophanely, *profanè.*
A Prophaning } *profanatio.*
Prophanation }
A Prophecy, *Vaticinium, Augurium, Oraculum.*
To Prophesy, *Vaticinor, Ariolor.*
Prophetying, *præſagus.*
A Prophet, *Propheta, Vates.*
A falſe Prophet, *Pſeudopropheta.*
Prophetical } *propheticus.*
Of a Prophet }
Propinquity [nearneſs] *Propinquitas.*
To Propitiate, *propitiari, reconciliare.*
Propitiation, *propitiatio, reconciliatio.*
Propitiatory, *propitiatorius.*
The Propitiatory, *propitiatorium.*
A Propitiatour, *propitiator, reconciliator.*
Propitious, *propitius, præſens.*
Proportion, *proportio, analogia.*
Muſical Proportion, *proportio harmonica.*
The Proportion of the body, *Lineamentum.*
A due Proportion, *ſymmatria.*
To Proportion, *ſecundum proportionem diſtribuere.*
Proportionable } *proportionalis, ſe-*
Proportional } *cundum proportionem diſtributus.*
Proportionably } *proportionaliter, ſe-*
Proportionally } *cundum proportionem.*
Proportioned. *proportionatus.*
Ill-Proportioned, *Inconcinnus.*

A Pro-

A Propoſal, *conditio.*
To Propoſe, *propono.*
To Propoſe to himſelf, *animo deſtinare.*
Propoſed, *propoſitus.*
A Propoſer, *deliberator, percunctator.*
A Propoſition, *propoſitio.*
To Propound, *propono.*
A thing Propounded, *problema, atis.*
A Propounder, *propoſitor.*
A Propp, *fulcrum.*
To Propp, *fulcio.*
Propped, *fultus, ſuffultus.*
A Propping, *fultura.*
A Propping of Vines, *pedatio.*
A Proprietary, *proprietarius.*
A Propriety, *proprietas, poſſeſſio.*
To Prorogue, *prorogo.*
Prorogued, *prorogatus.*
A Proroguing } *prorogatio.*
Prorogation }
To Proſcribe, *proſcribo.*
Proſcribed, *proſcriptus.*
A Proſcript, *exul, proſcriptus.*
A Proſcribing } *proſcriptio.*
Proſcription }
To deſire Proſcription, *proſcripturio.*
Proſe, *oratio ſoluta.*
In Proſe, *Proſaicus.*
To Proſecute, *proſequor.*
Proſecuted, *exagitatus, arceſſitus, in jus citatus.*
Having Proſecuted, *proſecutus.*
A Proſecuter, *proſequutor.*
A Proſecuting } *proſecutio.*
Proſecution }
A Proſelyte, *proſelytus, neophytus.*
Proſodia, *proſodia.*
Proſpect, *proſpectus.*
A Proſpective glaſs, *teleſcopium.*
To Proſper, *floreo, valeo, ſecundis rebus uti.*
To Proſper [act.] *ſecundo, felicem reddere.*
Proſpered, *ſecundatus.*
Proſperity, *proſperitas, res ſecundæ, felicitas.*
Proſperous, *proſperus, felix, fauſtus, ſecundus.*
To make Proſperous, *proſpero, fortuno, ſecundo.*
A making Proſperous, *ſecundatio.*
Proſperouſly, *proſperè, feliciter.*
Not Proſperouſly, *improſperè, infeliciter*
A Proſtitute, *proſtibulum.*
To Proſtitute, *proſtituo.*
Proſtituted, *proſtitutus.*
A Proſtituting } *proſtitutio.*
Proſtitution }
Proſtrate, *proſtratus, projectus.*
To Proſtrate [act.] *proſternere.*
To Proſtrate [neut.] *procido, accido.*
A Proſtrating, *proſtratio.*
To Protect, *protego, tueor.*
A Protection, *tutela, præſidium.*
Of Protection, *tutelaris.*
To take into Protection, *in clientelam recipere.*
A Protector, *protector.*
A Protectorſhip, *protectio.*
To Proteſt, *proteſtor.*
To Proteſt againſt, *intercedo.*
To Proteſt openly, *clamito.*
A Proteſtant, *proteſtans, evangelici, reformatæ religionis profeſſor*
A Proteſtation, *Proteſtatio, Sacramentum.*

A Proteſtation againſt, *interceſſio.*
Proteſted, *cum proteſtatione affirmatus.*
A Proteſter, *proteſtator.*
A Protonotary, *protonotarius, notarius principalis.*
Protoforeſter, *protoforeſtarius.*
A Prototype, *prototypon.*
To Protract, *protrabo, intercalo.*
A Protracting } *protractio, dilatio.*
Protraction }
Protractor, *protractor, dilator.*
Protuberant, *protuberans.*
PROUD, *ſuperbus, faſtuoſus, arrogans.*
Very Proud, *pompulentus.*
Somewhat Proud, *ſubarrogans.*
As Proud as a Peacock, *pinnoſus.*
Proud words, *ampullæ, ſeſquipedalia verba.*
To be Proud, *ſuperbio, tumeo.* * He was proud of his honour mingled with burden, *Miſtoque oneri gaudebat honore.*
To grow Proud, *inſolefco, tumeſco.*
To make Proud, *ſuperbiâ inflare, animos efferre.*
A Proud bitch, *canis catulient, in venerem pruriens.*
Proud fleſh, *caro tumida, inflata.*
Proudly, *ſuperbè, arroganter, foſtidioſè.*
Somewhat Proudly } *ſubarroganter.*
Proudiſh }
To carry one's ſelf Proudly, *inſolenter ſe gerere.*
Speaking Proudly, *ſuperbiloquus.*
Proudneſs, *ſuperbia, arrogantia, inſolentia, faſtus.*
Proveable, *probabilis.*
Not Proveable, *improbabilis.*
TO PROVE, *probo, confirmo.* * I can prove it thus, *Id hoc argumento confirmari poteſt.* * I can prove that opinion by very good authority, *Auctoribus ad iſtam ſententiam optimis uti poſſim.* * I will prove it by goed witneſs, *Ego teſtimoniis palam facim.*
To Prove a thing true, *verifico.*
To Prove a thing falſe, *refello.*
To Prove [try] *experior, exigo, periculum facere.*
To Prove [happen] *accido.* * Did not I tell you it would prove ſo? *Dixin' hoc fore?*
To Prove [become] *fio.* * Thus do h that prove true that I ſaid at firſt, *Ita fit verum iſud quod initio dixi.* * He proved an excellent man, *Vir ſummus evaſit.* You prove unthankful, *Repertus es ingratus.*
Proved, *probatus, comprobatus.*
A Provedore, *œconomus, praxenetæ.*
A Prover, *tentator, ſpectator.*
Providential, *fatalis.*
A Proving, *probatio.*
A Proving by witneſs, *teſtificatio.*
Provence [a part of *France*] *Provincia.*
Provender, *pabulum, equorum far vel legumen.*
His Provender pricks him, *præ vitulatuto* or *pabulo læto exultat, inſolefcit.*
Of Provender, *pabularius.*
A Proverb, *proverbium, adagium.*
Proverbial, *proverbialis.*
To Provide, *paro, præparo.* * I entreat you to provide him of ſome being, *Peto à te ut ei ad habitatione accommodes.* * He provided him againſt all chances, *Ad omnes caſus ſubſidia comparabat.*
To Provide before hand, *præcaveo.*
To provide for, *provideo, proſpicio.* * You muſt provide for them, *Iis conſulendum eſt.*
To Provide neceſſaries, *res neceſſarias parare.*
Provided, *paratus.*
Not Provided, *imparatus.*
It is Provided, *comparatum eſt.*
Provided [yet] *tamen*
Providence, *providentia.*
Provident, *providus.*
A Provident fellow, *proviſor, ſagax.*
Providently, *providè.*
A Provider, *proviſor.*
A Provider of Corn, *frumentarius.*
A Provider of Victuals, *annonæ præfectus.*
A Provider of Fodder, *pabulator.*
A Province, *provincia.*
A Province-roſe, *roſa extraduce.*
The United Provinces, *provinciæ fœderatæ, Belgium unitum.*
Provincial } *provincialis.*
Of a Province }
Provins [in *Champagne*] *Provincum.*
Proviſion, *penus, commeatus.*
Proviſion for a journey, *viaticum.*
To keep for Proviſion, *penus recondere.*
A Proviſion, *præparatio, proviſio.*
A Proviſion taken, *cautio.*
To make Proviſion, *caveo.* * The Law has made Proviſion, *A lege Cautum eſt.*
Proviſional, *ad cautelam adhibitus*
A Proviſo, *cautio, cautela inſtrumento inſerta.*
Proviſory, *proviſorius*
To Proul [pilfer] *furripio, ſuffuror.*
A Provocation, *irritamentum.*
Provocative, *provocativus.*
TO PROVOKE, *provoco, inſtigo, inſtimulo, irrito, laceſſo, urgeo.*
To Provoke [allure] *alliceo, illecto,* * Theſe baits provoke a thief, *Solliciant hæc furemota furem.*
To Provoke Appetite, *ſaporem elaborare.*
To provoke ſweat, *ſudores elicere.*
Provoked, *provocatus, irritatus.*
Provoked [allured] *illectus*
A Provoker, *provocator, inſtigator.*
Provoking, *provocatorius.*
A Provoking } *provocatio, irritatio.*
Provokement }
A Proveſt, *præpoſitus, præfectus, quæſitor, latrunculator.*
A Proveſt marſhal, *rerum capitalium quæſtor bellicus.*
Of a Proveſt, *præfectionius.*
A Proveſtſhip, *præfectura.*
Having born the Proveſtſhip, *præfectorius.*
To Provulgate, *provulgo.*
The Prow of a ſhip, *prora.*
The Prow-maſt, *malus ad proram erectus.*
Proweſs, *virtus.*
Proximity, *proximitas.*
A Proxy, *vicarius.*
Prudence, *prudentia.*
Prudent, *prudens.*
Prudently, *prudenter.*
Prud-how, [in *Northumberland*] *Prowlitia, Protolitta.*
A Prune, *prunum.*

A dried Prune, *prunum paſſum, rugoſum.*
To Prune, *amputo, reſeco.*
To Prune a Vine, *pampinor.*
To Prune (as birds do) *concinnare plumas.*
Pruned, *amputatus.*
Prunel [herb] *prunella.*
Prunellos, *pruna brignolenſia.*
A Pruner, *amputator, falcator.*
A Pruning, *putatio.*
A Pruning knife, *falx.*
Pruſſia [part of *Poland*] *Pruſſia.*
To Pry into, *accuratè inſpicere, vimari.*
Przeperz [a river in *Sarmatia*] *Panticapes.*
Przypycz [a river in *Poland*] *Pripetus.*
A Pſalm, *pſalmus.*
A Pſalm-ſt. *pſalmiſta, pſaltes.*
To write Pſalms, *pſalmographo.*
A writer of Pſalms, *pſalmographus.*
The writing of Pſalms, *pſalmographia.*
To ſing Pſalms, *pſalmos canere.*
A ſinging of Pſalms, *pſalmorum cantio.*
A Pſalter } *pſalterium.*
Pſalm book }
A Pſaltery, *pſalterium.*
Piſane [barley-water] *ptiſana.*
Ptolemy [a man's name] *Ptolemæus.*
A Publican, *publicanus.*
A Publication, *publicatio.*
Publick, *publicus.*
The Publick weal, *reſpublica.*
Publickly, *publicè, palàm.*
Publickneſs, *vulgaritas.*
To Publiſh, *publico, vulgo, edo.*
To Publiſh abroad, *in publicum propono, in proſpectum populi produco in medium, in apertum, in apricum, in aſpectum lucemque profero.*
Publiſhed, *publicatus, divulgatus.*
Not Publiſhed, *ineditus.*
A Publiſher, *vulgator, editor.*
A Publiſher of Laws, *prædicator, promulgator.*
A Publiſhing, *publicatio, divulgatio, editio.*
Pucelage, *virginitas.*
To Pucker, *convolvo, confuſim complico, corrugo.*
Puckers, *erucarum nidi.*
A Puck-fiſt, *fungus pulverulentus.*
A Pudder, *ſtrepitus, tumultus.*
To Pudder in, *valde agere, magno conatu agere.*
To make a Pudder, *tumultum excitare.*
A Puddering, *diſcurſatio.*
A Pudding, *farcimen, fartum.* *You come in pudding time, *Per tempus advenis.*
A Pudding in a Pig's belly, *porcellus troſanus.*
A Pudding in the belly of any creature, *faliſcus venter, ventriculus farſus.*
In Pudding time, *ipſo temporis articulo, oppidò, quam opportune.*
A Haſty Pudding, *fios farinæ coctus.*
A livering Pudding, *temaculum.*
A Pan-pudding, *minutal.*
A Bag-pudding, *maſſula.*
Pudding-graſs, *pulegium.*
A Pudding-maſter, *fartor.*
Pudding-pipe, *caſſia fiſtula.*
A Pudding pie, *offa.*
A Paddle } *lacuna, foſſula.*
Pudge }
A Puddock or Purrock, *ſeptum non ita magnum.*
Pudſey [the Family] *De Puteaco.*
A Puet [bird] *ceppbus.*
A Puff [muſhroom] *fungus, tuber.*
A Puff of wind, *flabrum, flatus.*
A Puff [for want of breath] *anhelitus.*
A Puff [through diſdain] *ſufflatio.*
TO PUFF, *flo.*
To Puff off, *efflo.*
To Puff down, *diffio.*
To Puff for want of breath, *anhelo, reſpiro.*
To Puff [through diſdain] *ſuffio, inſuffio*
To Puff up, *inflo, tumefacio.*
Puffed up, *inflatus, ſufflatus.*
Puffed in the face, *bucco, bucculentus.*
To become Puffed, *tumeo, intumeſco.*
A Puffen [fiſh] *puſtinaca.*
A Puffin [bird] *mergus.*
The leſſer Puffin, *morſex.*
A Puffin [apple] *malum pulmonium.*
Puffing, *anhelus.*
A Puffing for want of breath, *anhelitus.*
A Puffing at, *ſufflatio.*
A Puffing up, *inflatio.*
Puffingly, *cum anhelitu.*
A Pug, *circopithecus.*
Puglia Piana [part of *Italy*] *Apulia Daunia.*
Pugs, *pomorum aut pirorum tortivorum ſtapus, ſcopus.*
Puiſſance, *potentia, poteſtas, valentia, virtus.*
Puiſſant, *potens, pollens, valens.*
Very Puiſſantly, *præpotens.*
To be Puiſſant, *polleo, valeo.*
Puiſſantly, *potenter, fortiter.*
Puke-colour, *color pullus.*
To Puke, *vomo, vomito.*
She Puketh [of a hawk] *degerit in alvum.*
Pulchely [in *Carnarvonſhire*] *Palus Salſa.*
Pulchritude, *pulchritudo.*
To Pule, *vendeo.*
To Pule [as young birds] *pipio.*
Pulick [herb] *clinopodion.*
Puliol mountain [herb] *polium montanum.*
Puliol-royal, *pulegium regale.*
A PULL, *riſus.*
To Pull, *vello, vellico.*
To Pull again, *revello.*
To Pull at, *pervello.*
To Pull away, *avello, divello.*
To Pull back, *retrabo.*
To Pull down, *diruo, deturbo, demolior.*
To Pull one down a peg, *de tribu movere, de primo ſtatu convellere.*
To Pull by force, *rapio.*
To Pull away by force, *eripio.*
To Pull in, *retrabo, contrabo.* * He pulled in his neck, *Collum contraxit.*
To Pull in his horns, *navim in pulvinarium ſubducere.*
To Pull in the reins, *habenas premere.*
To Pull miſchief on one's pate, *malum ultro attrahere & accerſere.*
To Pull off, *detrabo, exuo.*
To Pull off bark, *decortico, deglubo.*
To Pull off feathers, *deplumo.*
To Pull off hair, *deglabro.*
To Pull off the ſhooes, *excalceare.*
To Pull out, *evello, extrabo.*
To Pull out the eyes, *oculos effodere.*
To Pull out the inwards, *exenterare*
To Pull out the teeth, *edentare.*
To Pull out the tongue, *elinguare.*
To Pull in pieces, *diſtrabo, diſcerpo.*
To Pull to, *attrabo.*
To Pull together, *contrabo, convello.*
To Pull up, *evello, extrabo.*
To Pull up by the roots, *extirpo, radico, radicitus extrabere*
To Pull up weeds, *runco.*
To Pull up their hearts and ſpirits, *animos erigere, bono animo eſſe.*
Pulled, *vulſus.*
Pulled away, *revulſus.*
Pulled back, *retractus.*
Pulled down, *diruſus.*
Pulled as a flower, *carptus.*
Pulled from, *direptus.*
Pulled in, *retractus.*
Pulled in ſunder, *divulſus.*
Pulled off, *detractus.*
Pulled out, *eruſus.*
Pulled to, *attractus.*
Pulled together, *contractus.*
Pulled up, *evulſus, revulſus.*
A Pulling, *riſus, tractio, vellicatio.*
A Pulling away, *revulſio, avulſio.*
A Pulling out, *evulſio.*
A Pulling together } *convulſio.*
Pulling by violence }
A Pulling up by the roots, *extirpatio.*
By Pulls, *vellicatim.*
Pullain } *pullities, genus avium coPullen } *talium.*
A Pullet, *pullus, gallinula.*
A Pulley, *trochlea, rechamus.*
The Pulley in the top of a ſhip, *cricteſium.*
The chord of a Pulley, *funis duplex rius.*
The pin of a Pulley, *aciculus.*
Pulley-pies, *armatura genium.*
To Pullulate, *pullulo.*
The Pulp, *pulpa.*
The Pulpit, *pulpitum, ſuggeſtum, roſtrum.*
Pulſe, *puls, tis; legumen.*
The Pulſe of the arteries, *arteriarum pulſus.*
To Pulverize, *pulverizo.*
Pulverized, *pulverizatus.*
A Pumice ſtone, *pumex, icis.*
To ſmooth with a Pumice, *pumico.*
Smoothed with a Pumice, *pumicatus.*
A ſmoothing with a Pumice, *pumicatio.*
A Pump, *antlia, cochlea.*
The Pump of a ſhip, *ſentina.*
To Pump, *exantlo, ſentino.*
A Pump to dance in, *endromis, calceus planus.*
A Pumpion, *pepo maximus, longus.*
A Pumple, *puſtula.*
A Pun, *alluſiuncula.*
To Pun, *contero, contudo.*
To Pun [quibble] *verborum conſonantiis ludere.*
A Punaiſe [wall-louſe] *cimex.*
Punch, *potus nauticus (ex vino adufto, aqua, malis medicis & ſaccharo confectus.)*
A Punch } *terebrum, cavatrix.*
Punchion }
A little Punch, *terebellum.*
A Shooe-maker's Punch, *pugiunculus cavatus.*
To Punch, *terebro.*
A Punchion of wine, *ducentæ ſeſcentinæ Pariſinæ.*
A Punctilio, *punctulum.*

Punctual, *Exactus, præcisus.*
Punctually, *Exactè, ad amussim.*
A Pungar [Fish] *pagurus.*
Pungent, *pungens, acer.*
A Punie, *Novitius, tyro, neophytus, junior.*
A Punie [Insect] *Cimex.*
To Punish, *punio, plecto, pœnâ afficere.*
To Punish with death, *morte multare, capite plectere.*
Punishable, *Vindicabilis.*
Punished, *punitus, multatus.*
To be Punished, *pœnas dare.* * I hope e're long he will be Punished, *Spero celeriter eum pœnas daturum.*
To be soundly Punished, *Maximas pœnas subire.*
A Punisher, *punitor, multator, ultor, vindex.*
A Punishing, *punitio, mulctatio.*
Punishment, *pœna, mulcta, supplicium.*
Lack of Punishment, *impunitas.*
Without Punishment, *impunè.*
A Punk, *Lena, pellex.*
A Pupil, *pupillus.*
Pupillary, } *pupillaris.*
Of a Pupil, }
A Puppet, *pupa, Citeria.*
A Puppet-player, *Gesticulator.*
A Puppy, *Catulus, Canis fatuoli.*
A little Puppy to play with, *Catellus meliteus.*
Purblind, *myops, luscitiosus.*
To be Purblind, *Luscos habere oculos.*
Purblindness, *Elusatio.*
Purcells [the Family] *De Purcellis.*
To Purchase, *Acquiro, comparo.*
To Purchase [buy] *Emo.*
Purchased, *Acquisitus, partus.*
A Purchaser, *Acquisitor, emptor.*
A Purchase, } *Acquisitio, emptio.*
Purchasing, }
Pure, *purus.*
Pure [unmixt] *merus.*
Pure [uncorrupt] *Incorruptus, immaculatus, castus.*
Pure [clean] *Limpidus, candidus.*
A Pure Youth, *Purus puius nebulo.*
Pure [fine] *Limatus, tersus.*
To make Pure, *purifico.*
Made Pure, *purificatus.*
A making Pure, *purificatio.*
Purely, *purè, incorruptè, castè.*
Pureness, } *puritas, sinceritas, castitas.*
Purity, }
To Purfle, *Aureo filo intexere.*
A Purfle, *Limbus, instita.*
A Purfle-maker, *Limbolarius.*
Having Purfles, *Segmentatus.*
A Border-purflew, *Fimbria acupicta.*
Purgatory, *purgatorium, ignis purgatorius, erebus expiatorius.*
A Purgation, } *potio purgativa.*
A Purge, }
TO PURGE, *purgo.*
To Purge diligently, *repurgo.*
To Purge out, *Expurgo.*
To Purge by Sacrifice, *Expiare.*
To Purge from Chaff, *Exacerare.*
To Purge liquid things, *Eliquare.*
Purged, *purgatus, expurgatus.*
A Purger, *purgator.*
Purging, }
Purgative, } *purgativus.*
Purging by Sacrifice, *piacularis.*
A Purging, *purgatio, expurgatio.*
A Purging by Sacrifice, *Expiatio, lustratio.*
Purgings of the Sea, *Ejectamentum.*
Of Purging, }
For Purging, } *purgatorius.*
Purification, *purificatio.*
Purificative, *purificativus.*
To Purifie, *purifico.*
To Purifie from dregs, *Defæco.*
Purified, *purificatus.*
A Purifier, *purificator.*
Purifying, *purificativus.*
A Purifying, *purificatio.*
A Puritane, *Catharus.*
Purity, *puritas.*
A Purl, *Limbus.*
Small Purl, *Limbulus.*
Silver-purl, *Limbulus argenteus.*
Edged with Purl, *Limbulo prætextus.*
Purl [drink] *potus absynthitæ commistus.*
To Purloin, *Subduco, subtrabo, suffuror, clam expilare,*
Purloined, *Subductus.*
A Purloiner, *Subductor.*
A Purloining, *Subductio.*
Purlue, } *Locus à severis saltuum le-*
Purlieu, } *gibus exemptus.*
Purple, *purpura.*
Purple, adj. } *purpureus.*
Of Purple, }
Pale Purple, *Molochinus.*
Purple in grain, *Dibaphus.*
Purple colour, } *murex, ostrum.*
The Purple Fish, }
Purple-royal, *Ostrinus, tyrius, blatteus.*
To make Purple, *purpuro.*
Cloathed in Purple, *purpuratus.*
To grow Purple, *purpurasco.*
The Purples, *Febris purpurea, pulicaris.*
Purpled-wort, *Trifolium purpureum.*
Purple velvet-flower, *Amarantbus.*
Purple-grass, *Quadrifolium fuscum.*
A Purport, *Argumentum.*
The Purport [meaning] *Sensus, sensum.*
A PURPOSE, *propositum, constitutum.* * He acquaints them with his Purpose, *Quid sui consilii sit proponit.* * He thought it would be to good Purpose, *Magno sibi usui fore arbitrabatur.* * For these very Purposes, *Hæc ipsa ad munera.* * It were then indeed to some Purpose, *Tum istuc prodesset.* * I will speak a word or two of my Purpose, *pauca de instituto meo dicam.* * His Purpose was, *Id voluit.* * It is to no more Purpose than to carry water in a Riddle, *Non pluris refert quàm si imbrem in cribrum geras.*
A full Purpose, *Decretum.*
Beside the Purpose, *Obiter, abs re, præter propositum.*
Of set Purpose, *De industria, dedita opera, consultò.*
Not of set Purpose, *Inconsultò.*
To the Purpose, [adj.] *Appositus congruus.*
To the Purpose, [adv.] *Appositè, aptè, commodè.*
It is to the Purpose, *refert.* * This is nothing to the Purpose, *hoc nihil ad rem pertinet.* * It will be as much to the Purpose, *Tantundem egero.*
To another Purpose, *Aliò, aliorsum.*
To the same Purpose, *In eandem sententiam.*
To what Purpose? *Quò? quorsum?*
To what Purpose is it? *Quid valet?*
To that Purpose, *Eò.* * When he had spoken much to that Purpose, *In eam sententiam cum multa dixisset.* * A Scout was sent for that Purpose, *missus in id speculator.*
To no Purpose, *Frustra, futiliter, nequicquam.* * It is to no Purpose to do it, *Conclamatum est, aliud agis.* * All's to no Purpose, *nihil agis.* * It is to no Purpose to scare us, *nihil est quòd terreas nos.* * I tarry here to no Purpose, *maneo otiosus hic.* * The fore-named Remedies will be to no Purpose, *vana erunt prædicta remedia.* * It is to no Purpose to talk to him, *Verba fiunt mortuo.*
To Purpose, *propono, constituo, destino, in animo habere.* * They purposed to bring it up, *Decreverunt tollere.* * He Purposes to play you a trick, *Tragulam in te injicere adornat.*
To change ones Purpose, *Cedere de gradu.*
To put one beside his Purpose, *à sententia deducere, interpellare.*
To beat one to Purpose, *Vehementer castigare.*
Purposely, *Cogitatò, ex industria.*
A Purse, *Crumena, marsupium, loculus, sacculus, ascopera, mantica.*
A little Purse, *Bursella.*
Shepherds Purse [herb] *pera pastoris.*
A Net-purse, *Funda, marsupium reticulatum.*
A Purse-net, *Sagena, nebula, tendicula.*
A Purse-bearer, *præbitor, argentarius.*
A Purse-cutter, *Crumenisega.*
A Purse-maker, *Crumenarius.*
The Purse-strings, *Astrigmenta loculorum.*
A Purser, *Bursarius.*
A Pursevant, *Apparitor, lictor, viator, accensus.*
Pursie, *Obesus, pinguis, asthmaticus.*
To grow Pursie, *Pinguesco.*
Pursiness, *pinguedo.*
Purslan, *portulaca.*
Garden Purslan, *portulaca sativa.*
Sea-purslan, *portulaca marina.*
Purslan [tree] *Halimus.*
Pursuable, *Quod quis prosequi possit.*
Pursuant to, *Congruenter ad, ex rationi, juxta tenorem.*
In Pursuance of, *Aliquid persequendo; ut quicquam promoveretur, effectum dare.*
To Pursue, *prosequor, insequor.*
To Pursue diligently, *Insector.*
To Pursue dammages, *Disceptare damni.*
To Pursue hard, *Vestigia premere.*
Pursued, *Insectatus, quod quis persequitur.*
Having Pursued, *persecutus.*
A Pursuer, *Insecutor, persecutor.*
A Pursuing, } *persecutio.*
Pursuit, }
By Pursuit, *Ambitiosè.*
To Purvey, *Obsonor.*
To Purvey to Wood, *Lignor.*
A Purveyer, *Annonæ præfectus, dispensator, œconomus.*
A Purveying, } *Annonæ emptio.*
Purveyance, }
Purulent, *purulentus.*
A Push, *pustula, papula.*
A PUSH [thrust] *Impulsus, impetus.* * It is come to the last Push, *Ad triarios ventum est.* * Reserving

that Reſolution to the laſt Puſh, *Hoc reſervato ad extremum conſilio.*
A Puſh-back, *Repulſa.*
To Puſh back, *Repello.*
To Puſh on, } *Impello.*
Puſh forward, }
A Puſher back, *Repulſor.*
A Puſher on *Inſtigator.*
A Puſhing back, *Repulſus.*
A Puſhing on, *Impulſio.*
Puſillanimity, *puſillanimitas.*
A Puſſe, *puella ſordida.*
A Puſs, *Felis.*
A Puſtule, *puſtula.*
TO PUT, *pono, colloco, ſtatuo.* * She Puts all her hope in you, *Cujus ſpes ſunt in te uno omnes ſitæ.* * It Puts me in great hope, *Spem mihi ſummam affert.* * You may Put all you get in your Eye and ſee never the worſe, *Nunquam hinc bodie ramenta ſies fortunatior.*
To Put again, *Repono.*
To Put againſt, *Oppono.*
To Put apart, } *Depeſco, ſepono, ſe-*
Put aſunder, } *pono.*
To Put an Army in Array, *Aciem inſtruere.*
To Put away, *Moveo, amoveo.*
To Put away a Son, *Filium abdicare.*
To Put away a Wife, *Uxorem repudiare.*
To Put away by Prayer, *Deprecor.*
To Put back, *Repello.*
To Put before, *præpono.*
To Put between, *Interpono, interjicio.*
To Put by, *Amoveo.* * I will Put thee by all thy ſhifts, *Præclud.m tibi omnia ſubterfugia.*
To Put a caſe to one, *Cauſam alicui exponere.* * Put the caſe he be beaten, P *ne eum victum, eſto ut vincatur.* * Put the caſe it be not ſo, *Ne ſit ſané.*
To Put to death, *Morte multare.*
To Put down, *Demolior.*
To Put down in maſtery *Supero.*
To Put down a Licenſed Perſon, *Autoritatem abrogare.*
To Put an end, *Finem dare, corcnidem dare.* * D ath Puts an end to miſe ies, *miſeriæ finis in morte.*
To Put forth, *Exero, emitto.*
To Put forth himſelf, *Se venditare.*
To Put forth a Book, *Scriptum dare, foràs librum edere.*
To Put forward, *Concito, provoco.*
To Put to flight, *Fugare.*
To Put from one, *Propellere.*
To Put it to a hazard, *Dare in caſum rem.*
To Put a Horſe to his ſpeed, *Equum incitare.*
To Put in, *Immitto, indo.*
To Put in Authority, *Præficio.*
To Put in fear, *Metum alicui injicere.* * In what a fear he Puts them! *Quo timore illos afficit!*
To Put in the ground, *Inhumo*
To Put in ones head, *Suggero* * It was Put into his head, *Inculcatum eſt illi.*
To Put in heart, *Animos addere.* * You have Put me in ſome heart, *Reddidiſti animum.*
To Put in Order, *Diſpono, digero.*
To Put in place of another, *Suppono, ſubſtituo.*
To Put in pledge, *Oppignero.*
To Put in ſurety, *Vador, ſatiſdo.*
To Put in mind of, *Moneo.* * To Put in mind of Ancient Glories, *Veteres memorare glorias.* * We Put them in mind of their Duty, *Eos officii ſui commonemus.*
To Put in writing, *Scriptis mandare, in tabulas referre.*
To Put into, *Indo, infero.* * She Put her Life into my hands, *mihi vitam ſuam credidit.* * Put not a Sword into a mad mans hands, *ne puero gladium commiſeris.* * He put himſelf into the enemies camp, *Se hoſtium caſtris immiſcuit.*
To Put one into a mouſe-hole, *Aliquem in vutæ foliam conjicere.*
To Put Money to Uſe, *Pecuniam locare, fœnerare, fœnori dare.*
To Put off, *Differo.*
To Put off a thing till Winter, *Rem in hyemem producere.*
To Put off [thruſt off] *Protelo, detrudo.*
To put off Cloaths, *Exuo.* * Put off your hat, *Aperi caput.* * Put off your ſhoes, *Detrahe tibi calceos de pedibus.*
To Put on, *Induo.* * Put on your Cloak, *Humerum onera palio.*
To Put one into his boſom, *Aliquem in oculis ferre*
To Put over, *Transfero, tranſmitto.* * He Put himſelf over untill the next year, *Se in annum proximum tranſtulit.*
To Put over [as a Hawk] *Penitus deglutire.*
To Put out, *Ejicio, expello.*
To Put one out of Authority, *Honoribus aliquem exigere.*
To Put out a Candle, &c. *Extinguo.*
To Put out of doors, *Foràs excludere eliminare.*
To Put out the Eyes, *Exoculo.*
To Put out of fear, *Metu aliquem liberare, metum alicui adimere.*
To Put out of hope, *Spe orbare, dejicere.*
To Put out of joint, *Diſloco.*
To Put ones Noſe out of joint, *eripere alicui totum favorem.*
To Put out of Order, *Conturbo.*
To put out of mind, *Ex animo delere.*
To Put out to work, *Eloco.*
To Put to, *Appono, admoveo.* * Had you put it to me, *Quod ſi mihi permiſiſſes.* * I Put all to him, *Ejus judicio permitto omnia.* * Being he Puts me to it, *Quando huc me provocat.* * I ſhall not Put you to that, *Non poſtulo id quidem* * I will Put you to your Oath, *Debitur juſjurandum.*
To Put to Sea, *Se in altum dare* * The Ships Put to Sea with a gentle Wind, *Naves ex portu lento vento ſolverunt.*
To Put to ſilence, *Os obſtruere.* * He Put him to ſilence, *Ei os obturavit.*
To Put to ſhame, *Confundo, pudefacio.*
To Put to the Sword, *Ferro occidere.* * Him did *Oreſtes* Put to the Sword, *Hunc obtruncavit Oreſtes.*
To Put to the Vote, *Sententias rogare.* * He ſaid he would not Put it to the Vote, *Sententias ſe rogaturum negavit.*
To Put together, *Compono, confero.*
To Put under, *Suppono, ſubdo.*
To Put under feet, *Pedibus ſubjicere.*
To Put unto, *Adjungo.*
To Put up, *Levo, elevo.*
To Put up an Injury, *Condono, ignoſco, injuriam accipere & muſſare.*
To Put up in hunting, *Excito.*
To Put up Money for Building, *Pecuniam in ædificationem ſponere.*
To Put up a Petition, *Supplico, libellos ſupplices ferre.*
To Put up a Sword, *Recondo.*
To Put upon, *Impono, ſuperpono.* * He Put this Fellow upon us, *Hunc ſuppoſuit nobis.* * He Put a notable trick upon him, *Egregiè illi impoſuit.* * I am aſhamed to have ſuch a trick Put upon me, *diſpudet mihi ſic data eſſe verba* * Neceſſity Puts us upon it, *Neceſſitas nos ad ea detruſit.* * Friends Put me upon it, *mihi auctores ſunt amici.* * He will Put the fault upon you, *Culpam in te transferet.*
Putt, *Poſitus.*
Putt againſt, *Oppoſitus, objectus.*
Putt away, *Depoſitus, amotus, abdicatus.*
Putt back, *Repulſus.*
Putt before, *Præpoſitus.*
Putt between, *Interpoſitus.*
Putt by, *Semotus.*
Putt from, *Dejectus.*
Putt forth, *Elocatus.*
Putt to flight, *Fugatus.*
Putt hard to it, *Ad extrema redactus.* * He ſaw them Putt hard to it, *Eos laborantes conſpexit.*
Putt in Order, *Digeſtus.*
Putt off, *Exutus.*
Putt out, *Extinctus.*
Putt out of joint, *Luxatus.*
Putt out of Office, *Exauctoratus.*
Putt out of Order, *Conturbatus, confuſus.*
Putt to ſhame, *Confuſus, pudefactus.*
Putt under, *Subjectus, ſubmiſſus.*
A Putter away, *Depulſor.*
A Putter back, *Repulſor.*
A Putting, *Poſitio.*
A Putting apart, *Separatio.*
A Putting away, *Depulſio.*
A Putting one's Wife away, *Repudiatio.*
A Putting back, *Rejectio.*
A Putting between, *Interpoſitio.*
A Putting between of days as in a Leap-year, *Intercalatio.*
A Putting forth, *Editus, editio.*
A Putting in, } *Immiſſio.*
Putting into, }
A Putting in of a Pledge, *Oppignoratio.*
A Putting off, *Propulſio.*
A Putting on, *Impulſio.*
A Putting out, *Dele io.*
A Putting out of fire, *Extinctio.*
A Putting to, *Appoſitio.*
A Putting together, *Compoſitio.*
A Putting together to fight, *Commiſſio.*
A Putting under, *Subjectio, ſubjectus.*
Putage, *Fornicatio ex parte mulieris.*
Putney [in Surrey] *Putenega.*
Putte, *Pulvis quo vitrum politur.*
Putrifactive, *Putrefactivus.*
To Putrifie [act.] *Putrifacio.*
To Putrifie [neut.] *Putreſco.*
Putrid, } *Putridus, putris, putre-*
Putrified, } *factus.*
Putrification, *Putredo, putor, putrilago.*
A Puttock, *Buteo, milvus.*
Puttocks, *Funes ab aliis malis ad malum decumani corbitam currentes.*

Putty,

Putty, *pulvis quo vitrum poliunt.*
The Puy [in *Languedock*] *Podium, Anicium, Ruefium.*
To Puzzle, *Scrupulum homini injicere, difficili quæſtione confundere.*
Puzzled, *Cui aqua hæret.*
Puzzuolo, [in *terra di Lavoro*] *Puteoli.*
A Py, *Cruſtulum.*
A Py [bird] *Pica*; *See* Pie.
A Pygmey, *Pygmæus.*
A Pikar [kind of ſhip] *Navigium Picardicum.*
Pypowders Court, *Tribunal tumultuarium in nundinis.*
A Pyramid, *Pyramis.*
Pyramidal } *Pyramidalis, faſtigiatus, Turbinatus.*
Like a Pyramid }
The Pyrenean Mountain between *France* and *Spain, mons Pyrenæus.*
Pyromancy, *Pyromantia.*
Pyrrhoniſm, *Pyrrhoniſmus.*
Pythagorical, *Pythagoræus.*
A Pyx, *Pyxis, idis.*

Q U A

QUAB [fiſh] *Holotburius, Gobio capitatus.*
A Quack } *Agyrta, Circulator,*
Quackſalver } *Medicus circumforaneus.*
Quackery }
Quacking } *Iatraliptice, es.*
To Quack, *Iatraliptices exercere.*
To Quack (as a duck) *Tetrinire.*
To Quack (croak) *Coaxo.*
Quackſalvers-ſpurge, *Eſula major Germanica.*
Quadralquivierio [a river in *Spain*] *Saduca.*
A Quadrain, *Tetraſticon.*
A Quadrangle, *Quadrangulus, Area quadrata.*
Quadrangled, *quadrangulatus.*
Quadrangular, *quadrangulus, quadrangularis.*
A Quadrant, *quadrans.*
Quadrate, *quadratus.*
To Quadrate, *quadro.*
Quadrature, *quadratura.*
Quadripartite, *quadripartitus.*
Quadrapartitely *quadripartitò.*
Quadruple, *quadruplus.*
Quadruplication, *quadruplicatio.*
To Quaff *pergræcor. perbibo.*
To Quaff all out, *Ebibo, Cyathiſſo.*
A Quaffer, *Bibax.*
A Quaffing, *Compotatio.*
A Quaffing about, *Circumpotatio.*
A Quaffing cup, *Cyathus.*
A Quag }
Quagmire } *palus, vorago.*
Quaggy, *paludoſus.*
A Quail, *coturnix.*
The Captain of the Quails, *Ortygometra.*
To Quail, [act.] *Opprimo, extinguo*
To Quail [neut.] *Langueo, Deſpondeo.*
To Quail [as milk] *Coagulo.*
A Quailing [neut.] *Languor.*
A Quailing [act.] *Hebetatio.*
Quaint, *Elegans, Comptus, Floridus.*
A Quaint expreſſion, *Scitamentum.*
A Quaint fellow, *Bellus homo.*
A Quaint wench, *Elegantula.*
To make Quaint, *Pigmentis & fuco ornare.*
Quaintly, *Comptè, Elegantor.*
Quaintneſs, *Elegantia, Nitor.*
To Quake, *Tremo, trepido.*
To Quake extreamly, *Horreo, inhorreo.*
To begin to Quake, *Tremiſco.*
A Quaker, *Tremebundus, tremulus.*
A Quaking, *Horror, tremor.*
A Quaking Pudding, *Maſſula tremula.*
Quaking graſs, *Phalaris.*
To Quality, *Dotibus augere.*
To Qualify [moderate] *Moderor, Tempero, Sedo.*
A Qualification, *Facultas.*
Qualified, *Sedatus.*
Qualified [fitted] *Idoneus.*
A Qualifying, *Sedatio, placatio.*
A Quality, *Qualitas, ſtatus.*
An Inbred Quality, *Dos inſita.*
A Quality [degree] *Gradus, Ordo.*
Of what Quality ſoever, *Qualis.*
Qualities, *mores.*
A Qualm, *Levis animi defectus, deliquium minus.*
A QUANDARY, *Dilemma.* * I am in a Quandary, *Inter ſacrum ſaxumque ſto, quò me vertam neſcio.* * You are in a Quandary, *Animus tibi pendet.* * I have put him into a Quandary, *Injeci ſcrupulum homini.*
A Quantity, *Quantitas, Magnitudo.*
A Poor Quantity, *Pauxillulum, modicum, Tantulum.*
A Quardecue, *Coronati gallici quadrans.*
A Quarrel, *Cauſa, lis.*
A Quarrel of glaſs, *Vitri rhombus.*
A Quarrel or a Croſs-bow, *Spiculum quadratum.*
An unfeathered Quarrel, *Spiculum implume.*
To Quarrel, *Litigo, Rixor, Jurgor.*
To undertake ones Quarrel, *Se partibus alicujus adjungere.*
A Quarrel breeder, *Erico.*
A Quarreller, *Altercator, Litigator.*
A Quarrelling, *Contentio, Litigatio.*
Quarrelling } *Rixoſus, iracundus,*
Quarrelſome } *Litilitigator.*
A Quarrie, *Lapidum Fodina.*
A Quarry [fat man] *Obeſus.*
The Quarry of a hawk, *Accipitris præda.*
To Quarry upon, *In prædam invehi, inurrere, invadere.*
A Quarry-man, *Lapicida, Latomus.*
A Quart, *Sextarius, Quarta pars congii.*
A Quartan Ague, *Febris quartana.*
Having a Quartan ague, *Quartanarius.*
A Quarter, *Quadrans.*
A QUARTER [coaſt] *regio.* * They ſent Meſſengers into all Quarters, *Nuncios in omnes partes dimiſerunt.* * He ſtayed a few days within their Quarters, *Paucos dies in eorum finibus moratus eſt.* * In the ſame Quarters, *In locis autem illis.* * What make you in theſe Quarters? *Cur te in his conſpicor regionibus.* * She came into theſe Quarters about three years ago, *Abhinc triennium commigravit huc vicinæ.*
A Quarter of a year, *Anni tempeſtas.*
A Quarter of an hour, *quarta pars horæ.* * Hardly half a quarter of an hour, *Vix octavâ parte horæ.*
A Quarter of Corn, *Corus.*
The Quarters of the Moon, *Lunæ phaſes.*
The firſt Quarter, *Luna biſecta.*
The laſt Quarter, *Luna gibboſa.*
A Quarter of timber, *Trabs quadrata.*
A double Quarter-piece, *Trabs craſſior.*
Quarter-pieree [in Heraldry] *Foramen quadratum in medio crucis efformatum.*
A Quarter-ſtaff, *Baculus.*
A Quarter [ſtir] *Tumultus.* * What a Quarter they keep in the Market? *quid turbæ eſt apud forum?*
Quarter! *Salutem!* * They call for Quarter, *Armis poſitis ad imperatorum fidem confugiunt.* * He gave them Quarter, *In fidem eos recepit.* * There was no Quarter given, *Ad internecionem cæſi ſunt.*
Quarters of a ſhoe, *Anſæ.*
Souldiers Quarters, *Caſtra, ſtativa, Militum beſpitia.*
Ships-quarter, *A naucleri tabulato ad clavi tranſverſarium.*
Winter Quarters, *Hyberna.*
To Quarter } *Caſtra ponere,*
Take up Quarters } *tendo.* * He Quarters hard by his fathers Landlord, *In proximo divortitur apud beſpitem paternum.* * They had taken up their Quarters in thoſe Countries, *In iis provinciis conſederant.*
To beat up the Enemies Quarters, *Hoſtem ſtativis pellere, ſtatione exigere.*
To Quarter [entertain] *Hoſpitio excipere.*
To Quarter [cut in four] *Quadripartitò diſſecare.*
To Quarter limb-meal, *Dearticare, Lanare.*
Quartered, *Diſſectus, Exarticulatus.*
A Quarterer, *Exarticulator.*
A Quartering, *Exarticulatio, Laniatus.*
A Quarter-maſter, *Metator, Diverſoriorum ſignitor.*
A Quartern } *Centenarii quadrans.*
Quateron }
A Quadrile aſpect, *Aſpectus quartilis.*
A book in Quarto, *Liber in quarto compactus.*
A Quaſh [pompion] *Pepo.*
To Quaſh, *opprimo, ſupprimo, quaſſo.*
Quaſe-couſins, *In gratiam redacti.* * They are not Quater-couſins, *Occultam inter ſe ſimultatem habent.*
To Quaver, *Cantillo, Vibraſſo.*
To Quaver [as a wren] *Zinzibilo, are, Zinzillo.*
A Quaveror, *Vibriſſator.*
Quavering, *Vibratus.*
A Quavering, *Vibratio, Vibrillatio.*
A Quave mire, *Palus, vorago.*
A Quavier [fiſh] *Araneus, Dracæna marina.*
Queach [a thicket] *Dumetum.*
A Quean, *Meretrix, ſcortum.*
Queaſie, *Faſtidioſus, Delicatulus.*
Queaſineſs, *Faſtidium, Naſea.*
Quedelinburg [in *Saxony*] *Quedelinburgum.*
A Queen, *Regina.*
Queens-gilliflowers, *Heſperis, Viola matronalis.*
A Queen apple, *Pomum Claudianum.*

Queens-

Queens-town [in *Ireland*] *Reginæpolis.*
Queens-country [in *Ireland*] *Reginæ Comitatus.*
Queer, *Verſutus, Aſtutus, Nequam.*
A Queeſt [bird] *Palumbus torquatus.*
To Queſh, *Vinco, Opprimo, Subigo.*
Quelled, *Subactus, Debellatus.*
A Queller, *Domitor, Victor.*
A Quelling, *Suppreſſio.*
To Quench, *Extinguo.*
To Quench thirſt, *Sitim ſedare.*
To Quench utterly, *Perſtinguo.*
Quenchable, *Extinguibilis.*
Quenched, *Extinctus.*
A Quencher, *Extinctor.*
A Quenching, *Extinctio.*
A Queriſter, *Choriſta.*
Full of Querks, *Vaſer.*
Querkned, *Suffocatus.*
A Quern, *Moſa truſatilis.*
A Pepper Quern, *Mola piperaria.*
Querulous, *Querulus.*
A Querry, *Stabulum principis.*
A Query, *Quæſtio, indagatio petitoria.*
Queſnoy [in *Haynault*] *Quercetum.*
A Queſt, *Examen, inquiſitio.*
A Queſt-man, *Quæſitor.*
To Queſt [as a Spaniel] *Latro, Nicto.*
A QUESTION, *Queſtio, Interrogatio.* * I never made any Queſtion of your love, *Nunquam mihi dubium fuit quin à te diligerer.* * They never anſwer us to the Queſtion, *Nunquam nobis ad rogatum reſpondent.*
A ſlight Queſtion, *Quæſtiuncula, Interrogatiuncula.*
A dark Queſtion, *Ænigma.*
Queſtions and Anſwers (a play) *Baſilinda.*
To Queſtion } *In dubium vocare.*
Call in Queſtion }
To Queſtion with, *Percontor.*
To bring one in Queſtion } *In jus*
Call one in Queſtion } *vocare.*
* If any man bring you into Queſtion, *Si te in judicium quis abducat.*
To Queſtion [examine] *Examino.*
To go from the Queſtion, *A propoſito aberrare.*
To come in Queſtion, *In diſquiſitionem venire.*
Queſtionable, *Dubius, incertus.*
Queſtioned, *Examinatus, in jus vocatus.*
Queſtioned [doubted.] *In dubium vocatus.*
A Queſtioner, *Percontator, Interrogator, Inquiſitor.*
A Queſtioning, *Dubitatio, Inquiſitio.*
By Queſtioning, *Interrogativè.*
Queſtionleſs, *Proculdubio, extra controverſiam*
A Quib, *Scomma, etis.*
A Quibble, *Jocus.*
To Quibble, *Verborum conſonantiis ludere.*
Quick-graſs, *Gramen caninum.*
QUICK, *Agilis.* * I will be quick about it, *Expeditè faciturus ſum.* * Who is ſo quick a writer as I am? *Quis tam in ſcribendo impiger quam ego?* * Quick, Quick! *Move te ociùs.*
Quick [alive] *Vivus.* * To the Quick, *Ad vivum.*
Search it to the Quick, *Ad vivum reſeca.*
Quick of ſcent, *Sagax.*
Quick of wit, *Solers, Emunctæ naris.*
Quick with child, *Fœta, Pregnans.*
To be Quick, *Vigeo*
To be Quick with Child, *Concipere utero.*
The Quick-beam } *Ornus, Sorbus*
Quicken-tree } *Sylveſtris alpina.*
A Quick-ſand, *Syrtis.*
Quick-ſets, *Vivæ radices.*
A Quick-ſet-hedge, *Sepes ex vivis radicibus, ſepes viva.*
Quick-ſilver, *Argentum vivum, mercurius.*
Quick-ſighted [a dog] *Dorceus.*
Quick-ſighted, *Oculatus.*
To Quicken, *Vivifico.*
To Quicken up, *Urgeo, maturo.*
To Quicken as a woman with child, *Fœtum vivum geſtare.*
Quicken-tree, *Fraxinus bubala.*
Quickned, *Vivificatus.*
Quickning, *Vivificus.*
A Quickning, *Vivificatio.*
A Quickning up, *Maturatio.*
Quickly, *Citò, Extemplò, expeditè, Illico, Maturè, Statim.*
Somewhat Quickly, *Celeriuſculè.*
More Quickly, *Maturiùs.*
Quickly [lively] *Vivaciter.*
Quickly [ſubtilly] *Acutè.*
Quickneſs, *Agilitas, Celeritas, Feſtinatio.*
Quickneſs [livelineſs] *Vivacitas, Vigor.*
Quickneſs [of ſight] *Perſpicacia, Perſpicacitas.*
Quickneſs of wit, *Sagacitas, Solertia.*
'Tis Quid for quo, *Par pari eſt relatum.*
Quiddeny, *Cydoniatum.*
A Quiddity, *Inauditiuncula, Spina, Captiuncula, quæſtio captioſa.*
QUIET [ſubſt.] *Quies, Otium, Pax.*
Quiet [adj.] *Quietus, Tranquillus, Placidus.* * Nor was all quiet at Sea, *Nec ab oceano quies.* * He hath alwaies lived a quiet life, *Vitam ille ſuam ſemper egit in otio.*
Quiet [ſilent] *Tacitus.*
To be Quiet [ſilent] *Taceo, Sileo.*
To be Quiet [live at eaſe] *Otior, Vaco, Otium agere.*
To be Quiet } *quieſco, conquieſco, ac-*
Be at Quiet } *quieſco.* * Cannot you be quiet? *Potin ut deſinas?* * The former ſtir was ſcarce quiet but- , *Vix prior tumultus conticuerat cum-*
To begin to be Quiet, *Requieſco, ſiſtleſco.*
To Quiet } *Paco, Placo, Sedo.* * He
Make Quiet } will Quiet all, *Seditionem in tranquillum conferet.*
At a Quiet time, *Tranquillò,*
Quieted, *Pacatus, Sedatus.*
Not to be Quieted, *Impacabilis.*
A Quieter, *Pacator.*
A Quieting *Pacatio, Sedatio.*
Quietly, *Quietè, Pacatè, Placidè, Tranquillò*
Quietneſs, *Requies, Securitas, Serenitas.*
A Quietus eſt, *Miſſio, Rudis donatio.*
A Quid, *Perma, Calemus.*
The Quill of a barrel, *Dolii epiſtomium, ſipbon.*
The Quill of a ſpinning-wheel, *Harpedone.*
A Quill to play on a Cittern, *Plectrum.*
A Brother of the Quill, *Ornepola.*
They both Piſs in a Quill, *Intimi conjunctiſſimi ſunt.*
A Quillet, *Recula, res frivola.*
A Quilt, *Culcitra.*
To Quilt, *Acupingo.*
Quilted, *Acupictus.*
Quimper } [in *France*] *Coriſopitum.*
Quimpercorentine }
Quimperlay [in *Bretagne*] *Quimperlæum.*
Quinborough [in *Kent*] *Regis Burgus.*
A Quince, *Malum cotoneum, Cydonium.*
A Yellow Quince, *Chryſomalium.*
A Quince-tree, *Malus cotonea* or *cydonea.*
Quingy [in *Burgundy*] *Quingium.*
A Quinombram, *Chimæra, ſubitus animi impetus.*
Quinſay [in *China*] *Quinſæum.*
The Quinſey, *Anginа, Synanche.*
A Quintain, *Ludus nuptialis equeſtris, pugil ſtatarius, telamon catadromicus.*
To run at Quintain, *In ſtatarium pugilem decurrere, ad palum equeſtri ludicro decertare.*
A Quintal, *Centupondium.*
A Quinteſſence, *Eſſentia quinta, elixir.*
Full of Quinteſſence, *Vegetus.*
To extract the Quinteſſence, *Spiritum extrahere.*
Quintilian (a mans name) *Quintilianus.*
Quintin (a mans name) *Quintinus.*
Quintin [in *Bretagne*] *Quintinum.*
A Quip, *Dictum, ſcomma, atis.*
Merry Quips, *Dicteria*
To Quip, *Vellico, Perſtringo, ſugillo, Tango, Taxo.*
A Quire of Paper, *Papyri ſcapus.*
The Quire of a Church, *Odeum.*
A Quire of ſingers, *Chorus.*
A little Quire, *Chorulus.*
A Quiriſter, *Choriſta.*
A Quirk, *Cavillum, captiuncula, technа, Artificiolum.*
Full of Quirks and Quiddities, *Captioſus, Vaſer.*
A Quirry, *Stabularius.*
QUIT, *Abſolutus, Impunitus.* * Now then we are Quit, *Jam ſumus ergo pares.* * I will cry quit with you, *Tibi ego idem reponam.* * Now I will be Quit with them, *Nunc rependam gratiam.* * Do you think you ſhall be Quit? *Credin' te impunè habiturum?*
To Quit, *Diſſolvo, Expungo.* * By this means you may quit your ſelf of all trouble. *Hac re te omni turbâ evolves.* * He did quit himſelf like a man, *Se virum præſtitit.* * He did by his bravery Quit himſelf of *Pyrrhus, Se à Pyrrho virtute vindicavit.*
To Quit [leave] *Relinquo, Deſero.* * They did Quit their ground, *Loco ceſſerunt.* * He hath quit the Town, *Ex urbe egreſſus eſt.* * He was forced to Quit his office, *Abdicare ſe magiſtratu coactus eſt.*
Quit-rent, *Veſtigal annuum clientelare.*
Quitch-graſs, *Gramen caninum.*

QUITE,

QUITE, *Omnino, penitus, planè, prorſus.* * You are Quite out, *Tota erras via, vehementer erras.* * It is not Quite finiſhed yet, *nondum recepit ultimam manum.* * You are Quite too hard for me, *Me totum vicisti.* * It is Quite another thing, *Totum aliud eſt.* * I am Quite of another mind, *Longè mihi alia mens eſt.* * Being Quite aſhamed, *Perfuſus rubore manifeſto.* * He is not Quite at Liberty yet, *Eſt tamen ſub alapa.* * I would run Quite away before, *Aufugerem potiùs quàm.* * They are Quite down the Wind, *Ad ægeſtatis terminos redacti ſunt.*

Quite-claim, *Juris* or *tituli ceſſio.*

A Quittance, *Apocha, acceptilatio.*

Quitted, *Abſolutus, liberatus.*

A Quitter, *Liberator.*

A Quitter of debt, *Diſſolutor æris alieni.*

A Quitter-bone, *Carcinoma ſuper ungulam equi.*

Quitter, *Stanni ſcoria.*

A Quitting. *Diſſolutio, ceſſio.*

Quiver, *Agilis.*

A Quiver, *Pharetra.* * Having opened the Quiver, *Pharetrâ ſolutâ.*

Wearing a Quiver, *Pharetratus.*

To Quiver, *Contremiſco, trepido.*

To Quiver with cold, *Præ frigore horreſco.*

To Quiver for fear, *Expaveſco.*

Quivering, *Horridus, tremulus.*

A Quivering, *Horror, tremor.*

A ſudden Quivering for fear, *Terror panicus.*

Quiverly, *Agiliter.*

Quiverneſs, *Agilitas.*

A Quodling. *Pomum coctile.*

To Quoddle, *Coquo, coctillo.*

A Quoil, *Tumultus turba.*

To keep a Quoil, *Tumultuor.*

The Quoil of a Cable, *Rudentis in circulum convolutio.*

To Quoin, *Cudo, nummum ferire* or *ſignare.*

Quoined, *Cuſus, ſignatus.*

A Quoiner, *Cuſor.*

A Quoining, *Numiſmatis ſignatio.*

A Quoit, *Diſcus.*

A Quoit-caſter, *Diſcobolus.*

A Quotation, *Allegatio, autoritas, teſtimonium*

TO QUOTE, *Allego, laudo, cito.* * To Quote the Poets, *Poetas ad teſtimonium citare* * He Quotes thoſe Books for his Authority, *Iſtos libros citat autores.*

Quoted, *Citatus, allegatus.*

Quoth he, *Inquit ille.*

Quoth ſhe, *Inquit illa.*

Quotidian, *Quotidianus.*

A Quotidian Ague, *Quotidiana (febris.)*

A Quotient, *Quotum.*

A Quoting, *Citatio, laudatio.*

Quotted, *Saturatus, ſatur.*

A Quoyne, *Inſtrumentum erigendis machinis bellicis idneum.*

Quunſter [in *Ireland*] *Hultonia.*

R A

RAB [in *Hungary*] *Arrabo, Jaurinum.*

To Rabate [in Falconry] *Aucupis pugnum redipiſci.*

A Rabbet, *Cuniculus.*

A Rabbet [ſmall Can] *Pocillum ligneum.*

A Rabbet [ſort of plane] *Rumina mollior.*

To Rabbet [in Joynery] *Oras aſſerum deruncinatas & ſibi invicem obductas adunare.*

A Rabbets top, *Cuniculorum partus, cubile parientis cuniculi.*

A Rabbin, *Rabbinus.*

Rabbinical, *Rabbinicus.*

A Rabble, *Turba, cœtus, colluvies.*

Rabone, *Raphanus.*

A Race, *Curſus, ſtadium.* * My Race is almoſt run, *Prope jam decurritur ſpacium.* * From the beginning of the Race to the end, *A carceribus ad metam.*

To run a Race, *Stadium currere, decurrere, curſu emetiri, curriculo contendere.*

A Race [ſtock] *Progenies, proſapia.*

The Royal Race, *Stirps regia.*

A Horſe-Race, *Hippodromus.*

A Race-horſe, *Equus curſorius.*

A Race of Horſes for breed, *Genus equorum nobile.*

A Race with a pin, *Nota.*

To Race, *Noto, ſtringo.*

A Race with a Pen, *Litura.*

To Race out, *Expungo.*

A Racing out, *Litura.*

Rachel [a Womans Name] *Rachel, elis.*

A Rack, *Equuleus, fideculæ.*

A Rack [oob-iron] *Crateuterium.*

A Cheeſe-rack, *Crates caſearia.*

A Rack for a Croſs-bow, *Harpago.*

The Racks of a Waggon, *Loricæ plauſtri.*

The Rack ſtaff of a Mill, *Pertica inter catinum & infundibulum ſuſpenſa.*

A Rack of Mutton, *Cervix vervecina.*

A Rack-renter, *Nullius niſi quem conducit, fundi poſſeſſor, conductor nudus.*

A Rack for hay, *Præſepe, crates.*

At Rack and Manger, *Satur & otioſus.*

To live at Rack and Manger, *Ex Amaltheæ cornu baurire.*

To Rack, *Torqueo, in equuleum abripere.*

To Rack Wine, *Vinum ſaccô caſtrare, vini vires emedullare, elutriare.*

To Rack ones ſelf, *Angi, ſe macerare, diſcruciare.*

Rackelſpurg [in *Stiria*] *Ratiſtanum.*

A Racker, *Tortor, extortor.*

A Racker of Wine, *Saccellator.*

A Racket, *Reticulum, tranſenna.*

A Racket-maker, *Reticularius.*

A Racket [ſtir] *Strepitus, tumultus.*

To keep a Racket, *Tumultuor.*

A Racking, *Tortura.*

A Racking of Wines, *Saccellatio.*

Racline Iſle [by *Ireland*] *Ricina, Ricluna.*

Radcot-bridge [in *Oxfordſhire*] *Radecctanus Pons.*

Radiant, *Radians, rutilus.*

Radiant brightneſs, *Fulgor coruſcus*

Radiation, *Radiatio.*

Radical, *Radicalis.*

The Radical moiſture, *Humidum radicale* or *primigenium.*

Radically, *Radicaliter.*

To Radicate, *Radico.*

A Radiſh, *Raphanus.*

Wild Radiſh, *Cheria.*

Sweet Radiſh, *Syriacum.*

Long Radiſh, *Raphanus ægidenſis.*

Radiſh-ſeed, *Corinon.*

Radiſh [ad).] } *Raphanius.*

Of a Radiſh, }

Radlings, *Murorum inflexus, volumina.*

Radnor [in *Wales*] *Radnoria.*

Old Radnor, *Magæ, magnæ.*

Rafort [herb] *Raphanus.*

The Raff [refuſe] *Pars peſſima.*

A Raft, *Ratis, ſcheda.*

A Rafter, *Tignus, trabs.*

A little Rafter, *Tigillum.*

To Rafter, *Contigno.*

Of a Rafter, *Tignarius.*

The ſpace between Rafters, *Intertignium.*

A Raftering, *Contignatio.*

A Rafty place, *Locus ſentus ſitu.*

A Rag, *Pannículus. See* Ragg.

A Ragamuffin, *Pannoſus, panniculoſus*

RAGE, *Rabies.*

A Violent Rage, *Violentia, impetus.*

A Rage of the Sea, *Æſtus, fremitus.*

In a Rage, *Furibundus, inſanus.*

To Rage, } *Furo, inſanio, ſævio.*

Be in a Rage, } * I am in ſuch a Rage, *Ita ardeo iracundiâ.* * Did I Rage againſt you? *Egone debacchatus ſum in te?*

To Rage as the Sea, *Æſtuo.*

To Rage like a drunken Man, *Debacchor.*

Raging, *Furioſus, rabidus.*

A Raging, *Furor.*

Ragingly, *Furioſè, rabidè.*

A Ragg, *Pannículus.*

A Linnen Ragg, *Linteolum.*

Full of Raggs, *Pannoſus.*

To tatter to Raggs, *Dilacero.*

Ragged, *Lacératus, pannoſus.*

Ragged-ſtaff, *Spongiola marina anglica.*

Raggedneſs, *Pannoſitas.*

Raglins [one of the *Ebudaes*] *Ricina.*

Ragnitz [in *Pruſſia*] *Rignitia.*

Ragula [in *Dalmatia*] *Epidaurus.*

Raguſi [a ſmall Territory and City in *Dalmatia*] *Raguſia.*

Ragwort, *Jacobæa, orcbis.*

A Raie, *Radius.*

A Raie of Gold, *Bracteæ.*

A Raie [Fiſh] *raia.*

A Rack-raie, *raia clavata.*

The ſharp-ſnouted Raie, *Paſtinaca.*

A Raie [Order] *Ordo.*

In Battel Raie, *Turmatim.*

Raie [herb] *Lolium.*

To Raie [defile] *Polluo, inquino.*

Raied, *Virgatus.*

Raifort, *Raphanus.*

To Raign, *Impero, regno.*

A Rail, *Vacerra, longurius.*

A Rail [Bird] *Ortygometra.*

Rails on the ſides of a Gallery, *Lorica.*

A Rail for a Vine, *Cantherium.*

A Womans Rail, *Rallum amictorium.*

To Rail, } *Longuriis circun-*

Set with Rails, } *dare.*

TO RAIL ON, *Maledico, calumniis afficere.* * He Rails on me, *Mihi convitium fecit.* * How he Railed on him! *Quot ei dixit contumelias!*

To

To Rail on one behind his back, *Absenti male loqui.*
To Rail at, *Inclamo, invebo, insector.*
Railed at, *Insectatus.*
A Railer, *Insectator, convitiator, maledicus.*
Railing, *Procax, maledicus.*
Railingly, *Maledicè, contumeliosè.*
A Railing, *Maledictio, calumniatio.*
Raillery, *Jocatio.*
Raiment, *Vestis, vestitus.*
Rain, *Pluvia.*
A little Rain, *Pluviola.*
A sudden shower of Rain, *Imber, nimbus.*
Rain [adj.] } Of Rain, } *Pluvialis.*
To Rain, *Pluo.*
To Rain down-right, *Depluo.*
To Rain in, *Impluo.*
To Rain thorow, *Perpluo.*
To Rain upon, *Compluo.*
A Rainbow, *Arcus cœlestis, iris.*
The Rainbow-fish, *Julis, Iurella, Iura.*
Rainy, } Full of Rain, } *Pluvialis, pluviosus.*
A Rain-deer, *Cervus rangifer.*
A Bridle-rain, *Habena.* See Rein.
TO RAISE, *Elevo.* * You Raise a doubt where none is, *Nodum in scirpo quæris.*
To Raise a Quarrel, *Rixam ciere.*
To Raise up, *Excito, suscito.*
To Raise from sleep, *Expergefacio.*
To Raise the price of commodities, *Augere rerum pretia.* * They raised the prices of them, *Extulerunt eorum pretia.*
To Raise Men, *Milites conscribere.*
To Raise Money, *Pecuniam cogere, colligere.*
To Raise a Siege, *Obsidione liberare.*
To Raise a Siege [neut.] *Obsidione abstinere.*
To Raise a Spirit, *Dæmonem evocare.*
To Raise his Voice, *Attollere vocem.*
To Raise War, *Bellum movere, gerere.*
Raised, *Excitatus.* * The price of Victuals being Raised, *Intentis alimentorum pretiis.*
A Raiser, *Excitator, concitator.*
A Raising, *Excitatio.*
The Raising of a Bank, *Terræ aggestio.*
A Raisin, *Uva passa* or *exiccata.*
Rake [amongst Miners] *Fodina.*
Rake [amongst Sea-men] *Pars tropidis carinæ supermpendens.*
A Rake, *Rastrum.*
A little Rake, *Rastellum.*
A coal-Rake, *Rutabulum.*
To Rake, *Rastro corradere, sarculare.*
To Rake again, *Resarrio.*
To Rake [pudder in] *Everro.*
To Rake up [the fire] *Condere ignem cineribus, obducere prunis cineres.*
A Rake-hell, *Mastigia, furcifer.*
A Raker, *Sarritor.*
A Raking, *Sarritio.*
Raleigh [in *Essex*] *Raganeia.*
Raleigh [the Family] *De Ralega.*
Rallery, *Jocatio, jocus.*
TO RALLY, *Instauro, dispersos & palantes in unum cogere.* * They give the Enemy no time to Rally, *Neque se colligendi hostibus facultatem relinquunt.* * They presently Rallied, *Extemplo turbatos restituerunt ordines.*
To Rally [jest] *Jocari, irridere.*
Rallyed, *In ordines restitutus.*
A Rallying, *Ordinum restitutio, instauratio.*
Ralf [a Mans Name] *Radulphus.*
A Ramage Hawk, *Nisus.*
To Ramage, *Grassor, scrutor.*
Rambervillers [in *Lorrain*] *Rambervillerium.*
A Ramble, *Vagatio.*
To Ramble, *Vagor.*
To Rame, *Pandiculor.*
Ramesbury [in *Wiltshire*] *Ramesburia.*
A Ramm, *Aries.*
The Ramm with the golden fleece, *Chrysomallon.*
A Sea-Ramm, *Aries marinus.*
Ramm [adj.] } Of a Ramm, } *Arietinus.*
Ram-laxative, *Spina cathartica.*
To Ramm, *Fistuco.*
To Ramm stones, *Pavio.*
To Ramm Piles, *Depango.*
To Ramm in Powder, *Infercio.*
To butt like a Ramm, *Arieto, cornupeto.*
Rammed, *Fistucatus, pavitus.*
A Rammer, *Fistuco, paviculo.*
A Ramming, *Fistucatio.*
A Ramms-horn-stone, *Cornu arietis.*
Ramms-head [in *Ireland*] *Promontorium Vennionium.*
Rammish, *Rancidus.*
A Rammish savour, *Virus.*
To smell Rammish, *Olere hircum.*
Somewhat Rammish, *Subrancidus.*
Very Rammish, *Prærancidus.*
Rammishly, *Rancidè.*
Rammishness, *Rancor.*
A Ramp, *Graffatrix.*
To Ramp, *Degressor, prosilio.*
Rampant [in Heraldry] *Insiliens.*
A Ramping up, *Exaltatio.*
Rampion, *Rapunculus,*
A Rampire, } Rampart, } *Vallum, agger, munimentum.*
To Rampire, *Obvallo, circumvallo.*
Rampired, *Vallatus.*
A Rampiring, *Circumaggeratio, terræ aggestio.*
Rampion, *Rapuntium.*
Ramsey [in *Huntingtonshire*] *Ramesia.*
Ramsey Island, *Limnos, Silimnus.*
Ramsons [herb] *Allium ursinum, sylvestre.*
Ran, *Aperta rapina.*
I RAN [of Run] *Cucurri* * I Ran out of Doors, *Effugi foras.* * He Ran down from the top of the Tower. *Summâ decurrit ab arce.* * He Ran the Woman thorow, *Mulierem medium trajecit.* * She Ran her head with great force against the Wall, *Adverso parieti caput ingenti impetu impegit.* * Between Labienus and the Enemy there Ran a River. *Erat inter Labienum & hostem flumen.* * They Ran away, *Terga verterunt.* * Hither Ran they as fast as they could run. *Huc magno cursu contenderunt.*
A Rancountre, *Occursus.*
To Rancountre, *Occurro, incido, coincido.*
Rancour, *Rancor, odium inveteratum, simultas gravis.*
Fraught with Rancour, *Invidus, malignus.*
A Rand, *Crepido, limbus, ora, margo.*
A Rand of Beef, *Pars clunium bubalorum carnosa.*
Randol [a Mans Name] *Randulphus.*
At Random, *Passim, temerè, sine ullo consilio aut scopo.*
A Range between the Coach-horses, *Limo.*
A Range [sieve] *Cribrum.*
To Range, *Ordino.*
To run Range [among Joyners] *Directò proferri, quicquid est angulo refugere, obliquitatem penitus declinare.*
To Range up and down, *Obambulo, erro, vago.*
To Range meal, *Farinam cernere, cibrare.*
Ranged in Order, *Instructus.*
A Ranger, *Lustrator.*
A Ranger [searcher] *Explorator.*
A Ranger of the Forest, *Saltuarii, viridarius.*
Ranger [a Dogs Name] *Nape.*
Range-hill [a Dog or Herb] *Oribasus.*
A Ranging, *Lustratio.*
A Ranging-sieve, *Subcerniculum.*
Rank, *Superbus, fertilis, ignavus, nimis luxurians.*
Rank in smell, *Olidus, rancidus.*
A Rank-rogue, *Nebulo profligatissimus.*
Rank Cowards, *Fugæ mera.*
A Rank, *Ordo, inis.*
To Rank, *Ordino.*
To keep his Rank, *Intra ordinem se continere.*
To be Rank, *Luxuriare.*
A Ranker, *Ordinator.*
Rankly, *Luxuriosè.*
Rankness, *Luxuries.*
Rankness in smell *Rancor, rancedo*
To Rankle, *Putresco.*
To Rankle [act.] *Putrefacio.*
To Ransack, *Diripio, expilo, excutio.*
Ransacked, *Expilatus.*
A Ransacker, *Direptor.*
A Ransacking, *Direptio.*
A Ransom, *Redemptio, redemptionis pretium.*
To Ransom, *Redimo.*
To put the Ransom, *Captivis redimendi sui copiam facere.*
Ransomed, *Redemptus.*
A Ransomer, *Redemptor.*
A Ransoming, *Redemptio.*
To Rant, *Debacchor, insanio.*
To Rap, *Percutio.*
To get all one can Rap and run, *Quo jure, quoque injuria liceat, quæstui soli studere, uni Pluto litare.*
Rapacious, *Rapax.*
Rapacity, *Rapacitas.*
A Rape, *Raptus, stuprum violenter attentatum.*
A Rape [of a County] *Portio Comitatûs.*
To commit a Rape, *Stuprum facere.*
A Rape-root, *Rapum.*
The long Rape, *Rapum longum.*
Rape-cole, *Coulorapum.*
Rape-seed, *Rapi semen.*
Rape-leaves, *Rapicia.*
Rape-violet, *Cyclaminus.*
Rape-wort, *Rapulum.*
Rape-apples, *Rapa orthomastica.*
Rapid, *Rapidus.*
A Rapier, *Verutum, ensis longus & angustus.*
An old rusty Rapier, *Verutum rubigine obductum.*

Rapi-

Rapin [in the Marquisate of *Brandenburg*] *Rapinum.*
Rapine, *Rapina.*
To Rapp, *Pulso, Percutio.*
A Rap over the fingers, *Talitrum.*
To Rap out an Oath, *Temerè proferre.*
A great Rap, *Colaphus.*
A Rapping, *Verberatio.*
A Rapsody, *Cento.*
A Rapsodist, *Analectarum scriptor.*
A Rapture, *Ecstasis.*
Rare, *Rarus, Non vulgaris.*
Rare [excellent] *Eximius, egregius.*
Rarely, *Rarò.*
Rareness } *Raritas.*
Rarity }
To Rarifie, *Rarefacio.*
A Rasberry-tree, *Rubus idæus.*
A Rascal, *Mastigia, Flagitiosus.*
A crue of Rascals, *Flagitiosorum grex.*
The Rascality, *Populi fæx & sentina.*
Rascally, *Flagitiosus, sceleftus.*
To Rase, *Stringo.*
To Rase out, *Expungo, Deleo.*
To Rase to the ground, *Solo æquare.*
Rash, *Inconsideratus, inconsultus, temerarius.*
A Rash fool, *Homo præceps.*
Rash [silk] *Sericum rasum, Villi expers.*
A Rasher on the coals, *Lardi segmentum carbonibus tostum.*
Rashly, *Inconsideratè, temerè.*
Rashness, *Inconsiderantia, Præcipitatio, temeritas.*
Rashness of belief, *Credulitas.*
A Rasour, *Novacula.*
A Rasp, *Radula.*
Rough as a Rasp, *Mordax.*
To Rasp, *Rado, Limo.*
A Rasper [Rasor] *Novacula.*
A Rasping, *Rasura.*
Raspis, *Baccæ rubi Idæi.*
A Raspish-bush, *Rubus Idæus.*
A Rasin, *Uva passa, exiccata.*
A Rat, *Sorex, icis.*
The Aspine Rat } *Mustela alpina.*
The Mountain Rat }
The Egyptian Rat, *Mus Indicus, mus Pharaonis, Ichneumon.*
A Water-Rat, *Mus aquaticus.*
Rat, adj. } *Sericeus.*
Of a Rat }
A place haunted with Rats, *Sericetum.*
Rats-bane, *Arsenicum.*
A Rat-catcher, *Muricida.*
A Rat-trap, *Decipula, decipulum.*
To hunt Rats, *Sorices insectari.*
Ratably, *Pro ratâ, portionis regulâ, intâ rei proportione.*
Rateby [in *Leicestershire*] *Raga, Rogæ.*
A RATE, *Pretium.* * Corn is at a great rate, *Annona chara est.* * If corn be at this rate, *Si perseverat hæc annona.* * They hold them at a huge rate, *Magni æstimant.* * He spends at a huge rate, *Profusis sumptibus vivit.*
A very low Rate, *Pretium vile.*
A Rate [proportion] *Proportio, Ratæ portio.*
To be at a Rate with, *Pretio præstituto vendere.*
A Rate [tax] *Census.*
To Rate [tax] *Taxo.*
To Rate [set a Rate on] *Æstimo.*
* What Rate set you on it? *Quanti pendes?*
To Rate [chide] *Objurgo, Increpo, Invehor.*
To Rate one soundly, *Aliquem viribus incessere verbis.*
Rated, *Census, Æstimatus.*
Ratenow [in *Brandeburg*] *Ratenovia.*
A Rater, *Censor.*
Rath-fruit, *Fructus præcox, præmaturus.*
Rath-wine, *Vinum prælium* or *præliganeum.*
Rather, *Potius, Magis.* * Rather than I will have your displeasure, *Potius quàm te inimicum habeam.*
* Nay rather, *Imò.*
I had Rather, *Malo.*
Ratibor [in *Silesia*] *Ratiboria.*
A Ratification, *Ratificatio.*
To Ratifie, *Ratum facio, Confirmo.*
Ratified, *Ratus, Sanctus.*
A Rating, *Census.*
A Rating [chiding] *Objurgatio.*
Ratiocination, *Ratiocinatio.*
Rational, *Rationalis.*
Ratisbone [in *Bavaria*] *Ratisbona, Augusta Tiberii.*
A Rattle, *Crepitaculum, Crepundia, orum.*
Yellow Rattle, *Crista galli flore luteo.*
To Rattle, *Agito, Concutio.*
To Rattle [neut.] *Crepito.*
To Rattle [chide] *Objurgo, Increpo.*
To Rattle in the throat, *Gargarizo.*
To rattle in the throat before death, *Buccis morte solutis raucùm loqui.*
A Rattle-snake, *Buccinnga.*
Rattled [in the throat] *Gargarizatus.*
A Rattling in the throat, *Gargarizatio.*
Rattlings [in Navigation] *Scalarum nauticarum gradus.*
A Ratton [beast] *Vulpes America.*
Ratzenburg [in *Saxony*] *Raceburgum.*
Ratzenow [in the Marquisate of *Brandenburg*] *Ratzenovia.*
Rava [in *Poland*] *Rava.*
Ravage, *Direptio, Expilatio, Spolium.*
A Ravage of waters, *Inundatio.*
To Ravage, *Diripio, Populor, Impetum facere, Spoliare.*
Ravaged, *Direptus, expilatus.*
A Ravagor, *Expilator.*
A Ravaging, *Direptio, Depræda tio.*
To Rave, *Deliro.*
To Rave up, *Exploro, Immissâ manu explorare.*
A Raver, *Delirator.*
A Raving, *Deliratio.*
To Ravel, *Retexo.*
A Ravelin [in Fortification] *Procurrens* or *Prætentum portæ propugnaculum, Desexi procursûs portæ munimentum.*
A Raven, *Corvus.*
A Night-Raven, *Nycticorax.*
The Raven-fish, *Corax.*
A Sea-Raven, *Corvus marinus.*
A young Raven, *Corvi pullus.*
The Croaking of Ravens, *Crocitatio.*
Raven-black, *Coracinus.*
To Raven } *Rapio, Heluor.*
Ravin }
Ravener [a dogs name] *Pamphagus.*
A Ravener, *Raptor, Helluo.*
Ravening } *Avidus, Vorax, Ra-*
Ravenous } *pax.*
A Ravening, *Raptio, rapacitas.*
Ravenously, *Rapaciter, Avidè.*
Ravenna [in *Italy*] *Ravenna.*
Ravensburg [in *Westphalia*] *Ravensberga.*
Ravensburg [in *Schwaben*] *Ravenspurgum.*
Ravestein [in the *Low-countries*] *Ravestinum.*
To Ravish, *Stupro, Constupro, Vi comprimere, vitiare.*
To Ravish away, *Vi abripere.*
Ravished, *Stupratus, Vitiatus.*
To be Ravished with love, *Amore ardere.*
A Ravisher, *Raptor, Stuprator.*
A Ravishing } *Raptus, Stupratio, Pu-*
Ravishment } *dicitiæ violatio.*
A Ravishment of the mind, *Furor.*
Raw, *Crudus.*
Raw [not sodden] *Incoctus.*
Very Raw, *Percrudus.*
Raw [in skill] *Rudis, Imperitus.*
To be Raw, *Crudeo.*
To grow Raw, *Crudesco.*
To make Raw, *Refrico.*
Made Raw, *Decutitus.*
Rawly, *Crudè.*
Rawly in skill, *Imperitè, ruditer.*
Raw-bon'd, *Strigosus, Valdè macer.*
Rawness, *Cruditas.*
A Ray, *Radius.*
A Ray [fish] *Rain, squalus.*
Raye, *Lilium.*
Rayes, *Cantilenæ.*
To Ray } *Corn, Cribrum molendo*
Ree } *paleam congregare.*
Raymund [a mans name] *Raymundus.*
To Raze [a town] *Deleo, Exscindo.*
To Raze [the skin] *Nato, Stringo.*
To Raze out, *Obliterο, Expungo.*
A Raze, *Litura.*
Razed, *Deletus, Excisus.*
Razed [as the skin] *Natatus, Strictus.*
Razed out, *Obliteratus, expunctus.*
Not to be Razed out, *Indelebilis.*
A Razing out, *Litura, Obliteratio.*
A Razor, *Novacula.*
The Razors of a bore, *Apri dentes pugnatores, apri dentes acie falcata.*
A Razor [fish] *Solen, Pecten.*
Razor-bill (bird) *alea Worsii.*
The Isle of Re [in *France*] *Insula Rea.*
TO REACH, *Prehendo, Assequor.* * I had much adoe to Reach you, *Vix adipiscendi potestas modò fuit.* * They are not able to Reach the same havens, *Eosdem portus capere non potuerunt.*
To Reach out, *Porrigo, Exporrigo.*
To Reach to, *Pertineo, Pertingo.* * They say there is a vein that Reaches from the eye to the brain, *Venam ab oculis pertingere ad cerebrum tradunt.*
A Reach (fetch) *Strophα, Consilium.*
A Reach, *Ambitus, tractus.* *Within Reach of Gun-shot, *Intra tela jactum.*
A Reach to Vomit, *Vomendi nisus.*
A Reach at sea, *intervallum duorum promontoriorum.*
Reached, *Perrectus.*
A Reaching, *Perrectio.*
Reachless, *Negligens, Supinus.*
TO READ, *Lego.* * I Read Greek much, *Multum græcis literis utor.* * He Read his speech, *De scripto dixit.*

To Read aga n, *Relego.*
To Read before, *Prælego.*
To Read often, *Lectito.*
To Read over, *Perlego, Evolvo.*
To Read over slightly, *Sublego.*
To Read out, *Recito.*
To Read unto, *Prælego.*
To desire to Read. *Lecturio.*
To Read [gheſs] *Divino.*
READD, *Lectus.* * Presently after thoſe were your letters Readd, *Sub eas ſtatim recitatæ ſunt tuæ literæ.*
Which may be Read, *Legibilis.*
A Reader, *Lector.*
A Reader in Schools, *Profeſſor.*
A Reader to Scholars, *Prælector.*
A Reading, *Lectio, Lectura.*
A Reading openly, *Prælectio.*
A Reading over, *Evolutio.*
Reading [in *Barkſhire*] *Pontes, Readingum.*
READY, *Promptus, Paratus, Expeditus.* * All's Ready now, *Omnia apparata jam ſunt.* * He is ready to ſhoot, *Jamdudum arcu contento parata tela tenet.* * A Ready way to honour, *Promptum ad honores iter.* * He is Ready, *Altè præcinctus eſt.* * When you pleaſe they are Ready for you, *Ubi vis adſunt tibi.* * Being Ready to fight his laſt battle, *Ultimum prælium initurus.* * Ready to dye for thirſt, *Siti enectus.* * Miſchiefs are Ready to light upon you, *Impendent tibi mala.*
Ready to pleaſe, *Officioſus.*
Ready (willing) *Libens.*
Of a Ready wit, *Sagax, Naſutus.* * He is a man of a Ready wit, *Ingenium in numerato habet.*
Ready money, *Pecunia certa, Numerata, Præſens.*
To be Ready at hand, *adeſſe.* * There is one ready at hand to take you up, *Præſto eſt qui excipiat.*
To get Ready } *Paro, Apparo, Expedio.*
Make Ready }
* They muſt have ſome meat got ready for them, *Cibus illis præparandus eſt.*
To make Ready haſtily, *Propero, maturo.*
To make Ready for war, *Ad ſoga ire.*
Made Ready, *Paratus, Apparatus.*
A maker Ready, *Apparator.*
Ready, *Promptè, Expeditè.*
Readily (without book) *Memoriter.*
Readily (willingly) *Libenter, ſtudioſè, officioſè.*
Readineſs, *Promptitudo.*
Readineſs to pleaſe, *Obſequium.*
In Readineſs, *In promptu, præſtò, præ manibus.*
It is in Readineſs, *Suppetit.*
To ſet in Readineſs, *Expedio, Præparo, Inſtruo.*
Readmiſſion. *Readmiſſio.*
To Readmit, *Iterum admitto.*
Readmitted, *Iterum admiſſus.*
To play Reaks, *Omnia conturbare, miſcere.*
Real, *Realis.*
A Spaniſh Real, *Regale Hiſpanicum, ſexdenarii.*
Really, *Certè.*
Reality, *Certitudo.*
A Realm, *Regnum, Regio.*
A Ream of Paper, *Papyri ſcapus major.*
To Reap, *Meto, Deſeco.*
Reaped, *Meſſus.*
Corn ready to be Reaped, *Seges flava.*
A Reaper, *Meſſor, Falcator.*
A Reaping, *Meſſio, Demeſſio.* * There is neither ſowing nor Reaping for me there, *Mihi ibi nec ſeritur nec metitur.*
Reaping, adj. } *Meſſorius.*
Of Reaping }
A Reaping hook, *Falx.*
A Reaping-time, *Meſſis.*
Rear, *Crudus.*
A Rear-mouſe, *Veſpertilio.*
A Rear-ſupper, *Epidipnis.*
The Rear of an Army, *Triarii, acies ultima, Tergum exercitûs.*
The Rear-admiral [ſhip] *Tertium dignitatis locum obtinens navis.*
To bring up the Rear, *Extremum agmen ducere.*
The bringer up of the Rear, *Acici ultimæ ductor, tergiductor.*
To Rear, *Erigo, Elevo, Tollo.*
To Rear [neut.] *Emico, Attollere ſe.*
Reared, *Erectus, Elevatus.*
To Rear a bore, *Aprum luſtro exturbare.*
Reaſie } *Reſes, Deſes.*
Reaſty }
To be Reaſie, *Reſideo, Stupeo, Torpeo.*
Reaſineſs, *Deſidia, Pigritia.*
Reaſon, *Ratio.*
A REASON, *Ratio, Cauſa, Argumentum.* * There is ſome reaſon for it, *Non eſt temerè.* * That's the Reaſon why I tarried here, *Eâ hic reſtiti gratiâ.* * There is no Reaſon why I ſhould be angry, *Nihil eſt quod ſuccenſeam.* * No body knows the reaſon, *Eſt inter arcana Cereris.* * No reaſon can be given, *Nihil rationis dici poteſt.*
Reaſon (right) *Æquum, Jus.* * As Reaſon was, *Ita uti par fuit.* * Do I not ask Reaſon? *Num iniquum poſtulo?* * He inclines to Reaſon, *Animo ad æquum accedit.* * It is good Reaſon, *Conſentaneum eſt.*
Reaſon (moderation) *Modus.* * There is reaſon in roaſting of Eggs, *Eſt modus in rebus.*
Againſt Reaſon } *Abſurdus.*
Without Reaſon }
By Reaſon of, *Ob, Propter.* * I cannot by reaſon of the time of the year, *Propter anni tempus non poſſum.* * She could not by Reaſon of her age, *Neque per ætatem poterat.* * By Reaſon of the war I ſtayed five dayes, *Propter rationem belli quinque dies moratus ſum.*
By Reaſon, *Quum, Quando.* * By Reaſon you have got what not many have, *Propterea quòd adeptus es quod non multi.*
To Reaſon, *Diſcepto, Ratiocinor.*
To Reaſon eagerly againſt, *Oppono, Oppugno.*
To Reaſon captiouſly, *Cavillor.*
Reaſonable, *Rationalis.*
Reaſonable (juſt) *Æquus, Juſtus.*
Reaſonable [in meaſure] *Modicus.*
Reaſonably, *Æquè, Juſtè.*
Reaſonably well, *ſic ſatis.*
Reaſoned, *Diſputatus, Diſceptatus.*
Having Reaſoned, *Ratiocinatus.*
Which may be Reaſoned, *Diſputabilis.*
A Reaſoner, *Ratiocinator.*
A Reaſoning, *Ratiocinatio, Diſputatio, Argumentatio.*
Of Reaſoning, *Ratiocinativus.*
Full of Reaſoning, *Diſſertabundus.*
To Reaſſemble (act.) *Rurſus cogere.*
To Reaſſemble (neut.) *Rurſus convenire.*
A Reaſſembling, *Inſtauratio.*
Rearher-hithe, *Sinus nauticus.*
To Reave, *Diffindo.*
To Rebaptize, *Rebaptizo, Anabaptizo.*
To Rebait a hawk, *Accipitrem revocare, retractare.*
To Rebate, *Reprimo.*
To Rebate of a reckoning, *Subduco.*
A Rebate (in Architecture) *Striæ, Striatura.*
To Rebate } *Striare, Strias facere.*
Make Rebates }
Rebated, *Repreſſus.*
Rebating, *Repreſſivus.*
A Rebating } *Repreſſio, Subductio.*
Rebatement }
Rebecca (a womans name) *Rebecca.*
A Rebeck, *Fidicula, Nablium minus.*
A Rebel, *Perduellis.*
To Rebell, *Rebello.*
A Rebeller, *Rebellator, m. Rebellatrix. f.*
Rebellion, *Rebellio.*
Rebellious, *Rebellis.*
Rebellious [ſtiff-necked] *Obſtinatus, Contumax.*
Rebelliouſneſs, *Contumacia.*
Rebesk [in picture] *More arabico.*
A Rebound, *Harpaſtum, reſultus, refractio.*
To Rebound, *Reſilio, reſulto, repercutior, relidor.*
Rebounded } *Repercuſſus.*
Rebounding }
A Rebounding, *Repercuſſio, reſultatio.*
A Rebuff, *Ictus poſterganeus, redargutio.*
To Rebuild, *Reædifico.*
A Rebuke, *Objurgatio, reprehenſio.*
To Rebuke, *Objurgo, reprehendo, arguo, redarguo.*
To Rebuke ſharply, *Increpito, invehor, ſugillo.*
To Rebuke deſpightfully, *Exprobro.*
Rebuked, *Reprehenſus, Correptus.*
Rebuked ſhamefully, *Sugillatus.*
A Rebuker, *Objurgator, Reprehenſor, Correptor.*
Rebukeful } *Objurgatorius.*
Rebukeing }
Rebukefully, *Criminoſè.*
A Rebuking, *Objurgatio.*
Rebukingly, *Reprehenſivè.*
A Rebus, *Emblema.*
To Recall, *Revoco.*
Recalled, *Revocatus.*
A Recalling, *Revocatio.*
Recanati [in *Marca d' Ancona*] *Recinetum.*
To Recant, *Recanto, Palinodiam canere.*
A Recanter, *Palinodicus.*
A Recanting } *Palinodia, Recantatio.*
Recantation }
To Recapitulate, *Recapitulor.*
A Recapitulation *Anacephalæoſis.*
A Recargaſon, *Sarcina navis domum reditura.*
To Recede, *Recedo.*
A Phyſicians Receipt, *Medici præſcriptum.*
A Receipt, *Receptio.*
To Receive, *Accipio, Recipio.* * You ſhall receive no denial, *Nullam patiere repulſam.*

To

To Receive in, *Imbibo, Sorbeo.*
To Receive into company, *Admitto.*
To Receive a mortgage, *Fiduciam accipere.*
To Receive often, *Recepto.*
To Receive ſtollen goods, *Furtiva celare.*
Received, *Exceptus, Receptus.*
Received as a cuſtome, *Comparatus.*
Received into company, *Admiſſus.*
A thing Received, *Acceptum.*
A Receiver, *Receptor, Receptator, Acceptor.*
Receivers of the Kings demeſnes, *Regis procuratores.*
The Emperors Receivers, *Cæſaris rationales.*
Receivers general, *Tribuni ærarii.*
A Receiving, *Receptio, Acceptio.*
A Receiving before-hand, *Anticipatio, Præſumptio.*
Recent, *Recens.*
Recently, *Recenter.*
A Receptacle } *Receptaculum.*
Receptory }
A Reception, *Receptio.*
Receptive, *Capax.*
Recefs, *Receſſus.*
To Reech, *Porrigo.* *See* reach.
A Reeheat, *Palinodia venatoris.*
Reechleſs, *Securus, Negligens.*
To be Reechleſs, *Negligo.*
Reechleſly, *Negligenter, ſecurè.*
Reechleſneſs, *Negligentia, Securitas.*
To Recidivate, *Recido, Relabor.*
A Recidivation, *Relapſio, Relapſus.*
Reciprocal, *Reciprocus, Alternus.*
Reciprocally, *Alternatim, Mutuò.*
To Reciprocate, *Alterno, Muto.*
A Reciprocation, *Reciprocatio, Mutatio.*
A Recital, *Recitatio.*
To Recite, *Recito.*
Recited, *Recitatus.*
A Reciter, *Recitator.*
A Reciting, *Recitatio.*
TO RECKON, *Reputo, Computo, Supputo.* * If you Reckon right, *ſi bene calculum ponas.* * I Reckon thus, *Mea ſic eſt ratio.* * I Reckon it worſe, *Miſertus eſſe duco.* * That I Reckon to be clear gains, *Id de lucro eſſe puto.* * When you Reckon how dear theſe things be, *Quam rationem ineas hæc quam chara ſint.*
To Reckon little of, *Parvi pendere.*
Not to Reckon of, *Nullo loco aut numero habere, ſuſque deque ferre.*
To Reckon together, *Connumero.*
To Over-reckon, *Plus juſto computare.*
To Reckon up, *Enumero, Recenſeo.*
To Reckon with one, *Rationes conferre.*
Reckoned, *Numeratus, Recenſus* * He may be Reckoned for one of them, *In hoc numero haberi poteſt.*
To be Reckoned, *Computabilis.*
Not to be Reckoned, *Innumerabilis.*
A Reckoner, *Computator.*
A Reckoning, *Computatio, recenſio.* * She went to her Reckoning, *Suo tempore peperit.* * She is near her Reckoning, *Tempus appropinquat.*
A Reckoning [ſhot] *Symbolum.*
To call for a Reckoning, *Compotationem expoſtulare.*
To come to a Reckoning with one, *Cum aliquo calculum ponere.*
To make Reckoning of, *Pendo, Duco, Habeo.* * You make ſmall Reckoning what becomes of me, *Tu quid de me fiet parvi curas.* * I ſee what Reckoning you make of me, *Experior quanti facies.* * She made no Reckoning of him, *Quem ipſa neglexit.* * They make little Reckoning of what I ſay, *Quæ dico parvi pendunt.* * Now no Reckoning is made of it, *Nullo nunc in honore eſt.* * The ſame Reckoning is to be made of habit, *Eadem ratio eſt habenda veſtitûs.*
A Reckoning book, *Tabula accepti & expenſi.*
To Reclaim, *Reclamo, Ad bonum frugi reducere, revocare.*
To Reclaim a wild thing, *Domo, Manſuefacio.*
Reclaimed, *Reclamatus, revocatus.*
Reclaimed (tamed) *Manſuefactus, Domitus.*
A Reclaiming, *Reclamatio.*
A Reclaiming (taming) *Manſuefactio.*
A Recluſe, *Monachus, Monialis, Claustro abditus.*
To Recognize, *Recognoſco, Agnoſco.*
A Recognizing } *Recognitio.*
Recognizance }
To Recoil, *Reſilio.*
To Recoil [give back] *Inclino, Cedo, Recedo.*
To make to Recoil, *Retrofero.*
Not to Recoil, *Subſiſto.*
A Recoil } *Reſultus, Receſſus.*
Recoiling }
Recoiling, *Reſiliens.*
In Recoiling, *Receſſim.*
To Recollect, *Recolo.*
A Recollecting, *Reminiſcentia.*
To Recommend, *Recommendo.*
Recommendable, *Recommendabilis.*
A Recommendation, *Recommendatio.*
Recommendative } *Commendatitius.*
Recommendatory }
A Recommender, *Recommendator.*
A Recompenſe, *Præmium.*
A little Recompenſe, *Penſiuncula, Præmiolum.*
TO RECOMPENSE, *Remunero, Rependo.* * In Wit I Recompenſe the loſs of Beauty, *Ingenio formæ damna rependo meæ.*
To Recompenſe ones diligence, *Fructum diligentiæ alicui referre.*
To Recompenſe a fault, *Culpam præteritam redimere.*
To Recompenſe joy with ſorrow, *Mœrore Lætitiam penſare.*
To Recompenſe one for another, *Par pari reddere.*
Recompenſed, *Remuneratus, Repenſus.*
A Loſs that may be Recompenſed, *Damnum revocabile.*
Not to be Recompenſed, *Irremunerabilis.*
A Recompenſer, *Compenſator, Remunerator.*
A Recompenſing } *Compenſatio, Re-*
Recompenſation } *muneratio, Retributio.*
Without Recompenſe, *Gratis, Gratuitò.*
To Recompoſe, *Reconcinno.*
To Recompt, *Recognoſco, Recordor.*
To Reconcile, *Concilio. Reconcilio, In gratiam reducere, redigere.*
Reconciled, *Reconciliatus.*
Not to be Reconciled, *Implacabilis.*
A Reconciler, *Reconciliator.*
Reconcileing } *Reconciliatio, Con-*
Reconcilement } *ciliatura.*
Reconciliation }
To Reconduct, *Reconduco.*
A Reconductor, *Reconductor.*
To Reconfute, *Refuto.*
To Reconſign, *Rurſus conſigno.*
A RECORD, *Annales, Teſtimonium.* * 'Tis upon Record, *Memoriæ traditum eſt.* * Publick Records, *archivæ, Commentarii publici.*
Books of Record, *Tabulæ publicæ.*
A bill of Record, *Libellus memorialis.*
To Record, *In annales referre.*
To Record as birds, *Certatim modulari, alternis canere.*
To Record a Law, *Legem ferre.*
To bear Record, *Teſtor. Teſtimonium dare.* * You are able to bear me Record of it, *Ejus rei teſtimonium mihi perhibere potes.*
To call to Record } *Teſtor, Con-*
Take to Record } *teſtor.*
The office of Record, *Tabulinum.*
Recorded, *In tabulas relatus.*
A Recorder of a City, *Prætor Urbanus.*
A Recorder [flute] *Tibia ſarrana.*
A Recording } *Relatio in faſtos.*
Recordation }
The Recording of birds, *Modulatio avium alterna.*
TO RECOVER, [act.] *Recupero, Recolligo, Redipiſcor.* * He never Recovered his complexion, *Nunquam coloris ſui fuit.*
To Recover [neut.] *Convaleſco.*
To Recover Health } * Let me
Recover a little, *Paulu'um ſine ad me ut redeam.* * When you are well Recovered then come to us, *Cùm te bene confirmaris ad nos venias.*
To Recover ones wits, *Reſipiſco.*
To Recover from Death to Life, *Revivi ſco.*
To Recover a hare, *Cubata leporis veſtigia turbare.*
To Recover a hawk, *Accipitrem ex macilento habitiorem facere.*
Recoverable, *Recuperabilis.*
Recovered, *Recuperatus, Redemptus.*
Well Recovered, *Validus.*
A Recoverer, *Recuperator.*
Recovery (in law) *Evictio.*
A Recovery } *Recuperatio.*
Recovering }
Recovery to health, *Convaleſcentia.*
Without hope of Recovery, *Deſperatus, Perditus.*
To Recount, *Reputo, Narro.*
A Recourſe, *Refugium, Perfugium.*
To have Recourſe, *Recurro, Refugio.*
Having Recourſe back again, *Reciprocus.*
A Recreant, *Apoſtata, Infidelis.*
To Recreate, *Refocillo, Reficio, Recreo, Animum remitto.*
To Recreate the ſpirit with Exerciſe, *Exercitatione animum relevare, Relaxare.*
It Recreates, *Juvat.*
Recreated, *Refocillatus.*
Recreation } *Recreatio, Refocillatio,*
Recreating } *Relaxatio.*
Recreation of children, *Luſus.*
For Recreation, *Animi cauſâ.*
Recreative, *Recreativus.*
Recreatively *Jocoſè.*
Recrement, *Recrementum.*
To Recrimimate, *Recrimino.*
A Recrimination, *Recriminatio.*
A Recruit, *Supplementum.*

To Recruit, *Suppleo, succenturiare.*
A Rectangle, *Rectangulum.*
To Rectifie, *Corrigo.*
To Rectifie [in Chymistry] *Liquoris igne expressi partes puriores extrahere, ab aqueis separare.*
Rectified, *Correctus.*
A Rectifying, } *Rectificatio*, *Cor-*
Rectification, } *rectio.*
A Rector, *Rector, oris.*
A Rectory, } *Regimen.*
Rectorship, }
Receulver [in Kent] *reculsum, regulbium.*
Recumbency, *Fiducia.*
A Recumbentibus, *Vehemens plaga, ictus gravis.*
A Recusant, *Pseudocatholicus, Papista, refugiens reformatorum sacra.*
RED, *Ruber, rubens, rufus.*
To be Red, *rubeo.*
To be Red hot, *Candeo.*
To grow Red, *rubesco.*
To make Red, *rubefacio.*
Made Red, *rubefactus.*
To be made Red, *rubefio.*
To mark Red, *rubricâ notare.*
Marked Red, *rubricatus.*
A dark Red, *puniceus, robus, robeus.*
A bright Red, } *rutilus.*
Fiery Red, }
Very Red, } *Sanguineus, sanguino-*
Blood-red, } *lentus.*
A light Red, *Amethystinus, Ianthinus.*
Sad-red [red with an Eye of yellow] *rufus, ruffus.*
Red-lead, *rubrica.*
Red Ink, *Minium.*
Red-gum [a Disease] *Strophulus.*
A Red Role, *rosa rubra.*
A Red Deer, *Cervus.*
Red-breast, } *rubecula.*
A Robin-Red-breast, }
A Red-shank, *Hæmatopus.*
Red-rot, *radix rhodia.*
A Red-start, *rubicilla.*
A Red-tail, *Phœnicurus.*
Red-haired, } *Rufus.*
Red-headed, }
Red-weed, *Papaver Rhœas.*
Red-wing [Bird] *Turdus Iliacus.*
Somewhat Red, } *rubidus, rubellus*
Reddish, }
To Redden, *rubefacio.*
To Redden Herrings, *Haleces fumo indurare.*
A Redding, *rubefactio.*
Redly, *rubicundè.*
Redness, *rubor, rubedo.*
Redness of the Eyes, *Ophthalmia, lippitudo.*
Redness in the Skin, *Serpedo.*
Redbridge [in *Hantshire*] *Arundinis vadum.*
Redburn [in *Hertfordshire*] *Aqua rubra, Durocobrivæ.*
Redelif [near *London*] *Rubus clivus.*
A Rede [advice] *Monitum.*
To Redeem, *redimo.*
To Redeem a Pawn, *repignoro.*
Redeemable, *redimendus.*
Redeemed, *redemptus.*
A Redeemer, *redemptor.*
The Redeemer of a Pledge, *repignerator.*
A Redeeming, } *redemptio.* * There
Redemption, } is no Redemption from Hell, *Ab inferis nullus reditus.*
The Redeeming of a Pledge, *repignoratio.*
To Redeliver, *Denuò liberare.*
To Redemand, *repeto.*
Redolent, *redolens, fragrans.*
To be Redolent, *redoleo.*
To Redouble, *reduplico, gemino.*
Redoubled, *reduplicatus, geminatus.*
A Redoubler, *reduplicator.*
A Redoubling, *reduplicatio.*
A Redoubt, *Munimentum militare, prætentura, receptaculum.*
To Redoubt, *Timeo, revereor.*
Redoubted, *Venerandus, tremendus, suspiciendus.*
To Redound, *redundo.*
To Redress, *Corrigo, reformo.*
A Redress, *reformatio.*
Redressed, *Correctus, emendatus.*
A Redresser, *Corrector, emendator.*
A Redresser of Manners, *Censor.*
A Redressing, *Correctio, emendatio.*
Redressless, *Insanabilis.*
To Red-sear [among Smiths] *crepare. disfrumpi* (*uti ferrum nimis quam ignitum.*)
A Reddiert, } *rubicilla.*
Red-tail, }
Redubbours, *Interpolatores.*
To Reduce, *reduco.*
To Reduce to nothing, *Consumo, in nihilum redigere.*
Reduced, *reductus, redactus.*
A Reducing } *reductio.*
Reduction, }
A Redundancy, *redundantia.*
Redundant, *redundans.*
To Reduplicate, *reduplico.*
A Reed, *Arundo, canna, calamus.*
A little Reed, *Cannula, cannellum.*
Reed, adj } *Arundineus.*
Of a Reed, }
A Reed-bed, } *Cannetum, arundine-*
Reed-plot, } *tum*
Hollowed like a Reed, *Fistulatus.*
Full of Reeds, *Arundinosus.*
Reed-bearing, *Arundifer.*
Bur-reed, } *Sparganium.*
Reed-grass, }
Reed-mace [herb] *Typha.*
The Reed-sparrow, *Passer arundinaceus.*
The sweet Reed, *Calamus aromaticus.*
To Reedifie, *reædifico, restauro.*
Reedified, *restauratus.*
Reedifying, *reædificatio, instauratio.*
A Reek [fume] *Fumus, exhalatio, nidor.*
A Reek [Pile] *Strues, meta.*
A Reek of Corn, *Manipulorum cumulus.*
A Reek of Hay, *Fœnile.*
To Reek, *Fumo, exhalo.*
A Reek-staval, *Fabrica lignea cui imponitur strues.*
Reeking, *Fumosus, fumeus, fumidus, fumicus.*
A Reeking, *Nidor, exhalatio.*
A Reel, *Girgillus, rhombus, alabrum.*
To Reel, *Vacillo, titubo.*
To Reel Yarn, *Filum glomerare.*
Reeled, *Glomeratus.*
A Reeler, *Alabrator.*
A Reeling, *Glomeratio.*
A Reeling [staggering] *Vacillatio.*
To Reem, *Plorare, ejulare.*
The Reem on Trees, *Pruina.*
Covered with Reem, *Pruinosus.*
To Reenter, *rursus intrare.*
A Reentry, *Iteratus introitus, postliminium.*
A Reer-mouse, *Vespertilio.*
Rees [in *Cleveland*] *Reesium.*
To Reestablish, *restituo.*
Reestablished, *restitutus.*
A Reestablisher, *restitutor.*
A Reestablishing, *restitutio.*
To Reeve a Rope, *Foramini funem immittere, per foramen trajicere.*
To Re-examin, *Ad examen revocare.*
To Re-examin a Copy by the Original, *Antigraphum ad autographum revocare.*
A Re-examination, *Ad examen revocatio.*
A Refection, } *refectio, refectus.*
A Refectory, }
To Refel, *Infringo.*
To Refer, *refero, remitto.*
Referred, *relatus, remissus.*
A Referree, *Arbiter, sequester.*
A Referring, } *remissio.*
Reference, }
Having Reference, *relativus.*
To Refine, *purifico, purgo, depuro.*
To Refine Wines, *Defæco.*
Refined, *Purificatus.*
A Refiner, *Purificator, purgator.*
A Refining, *Purgatio, depuratio.*
To Refit, *reficio, instauro, reconcinno.*
To Reflect, *reflecto, repercutio.*
To Reflect upon [in the Mind] *recogito, revolvo.*
To Reflect upon a thing, } *Aliquid*
Have Reflexions upon it, } *perstringere, carptim attingere, oblique in quidquam animadvertere.*
A Reflecting, } *reflexio, repercussio.*
Reflexion, }
Reflecting, } *reflexivus.*
Reflective, }
To Reflow, *refluo, redundo.*
A Reflux, *refluxus.*
To Reform, *reformo.* * To Reform an Army, *Exercitum in pauciores contrahere.*
To Reform [as a Hawk] *Concinnare plumas.*
A Reformado, *Evocatus.*
A Reformation, *reformatio.*
A Reformer, *reformator.*
Refractory, *refractarius.*
Refractoriness, *Pervicacia.*
To Refrain, *Abstineo, tempero, moderor.* * I cannot Refrain, *Animo imperare nequeo.*
To Refrain Laughing, *risum compescere.*
To Refrain immoderate Joy, *Exultantem lætitiam comprimere.*
Refrained, *Moderatus, temperatus.*
A Refraining, *Temperatio, temperantia.*
A Refrane [Proverb] *Adagium, Proverbium.*
To Refresh, *recreo, relaxo, refrigero.*
To Refresh ones Body with Rest, *Membra quiete refovere.*
To Refresh the Memory of a thing, *Memoriam renovare, recolere.*
Refreshed, *renovatus, recreatus.*
A Refresher, *recreator, refrigerator.*
A Refreshing, } *recreatio, refrigera-*
Refreshment, } *tio.*
Cool Refreshments, *Auræ epecæ.*
A place of Refreshment, *refectorium.*
A Refret [burden of a Song] *Clausulæ iteratio, intercalaris versus.*
To Refrigerate, *refrigero.*
A Refrigeration, *refrigeratio.*
Refrigerative, *frigefaciens.*
A Refrigeratory, *refrigeratorium.*
A Refuge, *refugium, perfugium.*

A Refuge of all naughtineſs, *Flagitiorum diverſorium.*
A place of Refuge, *receptaculum.*
To Refuge, } *Confugere ad aſylum.*
Take Refuge, }
To ſtop up all Refuge from one *omnem terrarum orbem alicui præcludere.*
Refulgent, *refulgens, refulgidus.*
To Refund, *refundo, rependo.*
The Refuſe of things, *recrementum.*
The Refuſe of Corn ſifted, *Excretum.*
The Refuſe of Metal tried, *Scoria.*
The Refuſe of Wax, *Ceræ purgamentum.*
TO REFUSE, *recuſo.* * I will Refuſe you at nothing, *Veniam quocunque vocaris.* * I will Refuſe no body, *nec quemquam fugio.* * I would Refuſe no pains, *Non eſt labor ullus quem detrectem.* * *Cæſar* Refuſed not the Conditions, *Non reſpuit conditionem Cæſar.*
To Refuſe abſolutely, *Præcido.*
To Refuſe by nodding, *renuo, abnuo.*
To Refuſe utterly, *Pernego.*
Refuſable, *recuſabilis, aſpernabilis.*
A Refuſal, *repulſa.*
To have the Refuſal of a thing, *Optionem habere.*
Refuſed, *recuſatus, repudiatus.*
A Refuſer, *recuſator, detrectator.*
A Refuſing, *recuſatio, detrectatio.*
To Refute, *refuto.*
Refuted, *refutatus.*
A Refutation, *refutatio.*
To Re-gain, *redipiſcor, recupero.*
Regal, *regalis.*
To Regale one, *Munificis donis ſeu conviviis excipere.*
Regality, *regalitas.*
Regally, *regaliter.*
A Regalo, *Convivium adjiciale, dapes opiparæ.*
REGARD, *reſpectus, cura, ratio.* * Regard is to be had to a Mans Eſtate, *habenda eſt ratio rei familiaris.* * A Regard ſhould be had of Worthineſs, *Delectus eſſet dignitatis.* * Thou haſt no Regard of thy ſelf, *Non te reſpicis.* * In which Regard, *Quo nomine.* * So great Regard was there in making of War, *Adeo ſumma erat ratio in bello movendo.*
To Regard, *Æſtimo, curo, reſpicio.*
To Regard [mark] *Obſervo, intuor.*
Not to Regard, *Negligo, poſthabeo, ſuſque deque ferre.* * They Regard not how they ſpeak, *Quemadmodum dicant ipſi non laborant.*
Little Regard, } *Contemptus.*
No Regard, }
Regardant [in Heraldry] *Reſpiciens.*
Regarded, *Obſervatus, curatus.* * Juſtice was ſo greatly Regarded, *tantopere juſtitia culta eſt.*
Not Regarded, *Neglectus, contemptus.*
Not to be Regarded, *Sordeo, ſordeſco.*
A Regarder, *Reſpiciens, obſervator.*
A diligent Regarder, *Perſpicax.*
A Regarding, *Reſpectus.*
Regardleſs, *Negligens.*
Regen [a River in *Germany* [*Reginus.*
Regency, *Regimen.*
To Regenerate, *Regenero, regigno.*
Regenerate, } *Regeneratus.*
Regenerated, }
A being Regenerate, } *Regeneratio.*
Regeneration, }
Regenſpurg [in *Bavaria*] *Ratiſpona, Auguſta Tiberii.*
A Regent [Regnator] *Moderator, Rector.*
Reggio [in *Modena*] *Regium Lepidi.*
Regiment, *Regimen, adminiſtratio, moderatio.*
A Regiment of Souldiers [conſiſting in ſix or ſeven Companies] *Militum chilias.*
Reginald [a Mans Name] *Reginaldus.*
Regio [in *Italy*] *Rhegium.*
A Region, *Regio.*
Of a Region, *Regionarius.*
A Regiſter, *Regiſtrum, commentarii publici, Archivum.*
A Regiſter of Names, *Nomenclatura.*
A Regiſter [Officer] *Regiſtarius, actorum perſcriptor, ſcriba.*
To Regiſter, *In archivum referre, conſcribere.*
Regiſtred, *Conſcriptus, in archivum relatus.*
Fit to be Regiſtred, *Faſtis dignus.*
A Regiſtring, *Conſcriptio, in tabulas relatio*
Regiſtry, *Regiſtarii munus.*
Reglis [in *Ireland*] *Rhigia.*
To Regrate, *Mangonizo.*
A Regrater, *Mango, propola.*
A Regreſs, *Regreſſus.*
Regret, *Averſatio, dolor.*
Regular [according to Art] *Ad normam exactus, ex artis legibus factus.*
Regular [Prieſt] *Religioſæ vitæ lege adſtrictus.*
Regularity, *Regularitas.*
Regularly, *Regulariter.*
To Regulate, *Ordino, diſpono, moderor.*
A Regulation, *Ordinatio, diſpoſitio.*
To Rehearſe, *Recito, repeto, enarro.*
A Rehearſal, *Recitatio.*
Rehearſed, *Recitatus, repetitus.*
A Rehearſer, *Recitator, repetitor.*
A Rehearſing, *Recitatio, enarratio.*
A brief Rehearſing, *Recapitulatio.*
To Reject, *Rejicio, abdico, are.*
Rejected, *Rejectus, abdicatus.*
To be Rejected, *Aſpernabilis.*
A Rejecting, } *Rejectio.*
Rejection, }
A Reign, *Regnum.*
To Reign, *regno.*
A Reigner, *Regnator.*
To Reimbark, *Navem rurſus conſcendere.*
To Reimbask [as a Deer] *Luſtrum repetere, in latibulum redire.*
To Reimburſe, *Pecunias expenſas reſtituere, ei creditum refundere.*
A Reimburſer, *Pecuniæ reſtitutor.*
A Reimburſement, *Pecuniæ expenſæ reſtitutio.*
Reims [in *Campania*] *Rhemi, Durocottorum.*
The Rein of a Bridle, *Habena, retinaculum.*
A Rein-deer, *Rangifer, tarandus.*
The Reins, *Renes, rum.*
Pain in the Reins, *Nephritis.*
Pained in the Reins, *Nephriticus.*
The Running of the Reins, *Gonorrhœa.*
To Reinforce, *Inſtauro, reparo, vires addere.*
To Reinforce an Army, *Exercitum ſupplere.*
To Reingage, *Conflictum renovare, iterum confligere.*
To Reinſtate, *In priſtinam dignitatem, in antiquum ſtatum, in poſſeſſionem reſtituere.*
A Reinſtating, *Reſtitutio.*
To Reinſe, *Elavo. See* Rinſe.
To Reinveſt, *Reſtituo.*
Reinveſted, *Reſtitutus.*
A Reinveſting, }
Reinveſtment, } *Reſtitutio.*
Reinveſture, }
To Rejourn, *Comperendino, iterum citare.*
To Rejoyce, *Gaudeo, lætor, exulto.*
To Rejoyce, active, *Lætifico, exhilaro.*
To Rejoyce with another, *Gratulor.*
To Rejoyce with himſelf, *In ſinu gaudere.*
Rejoyced, *Lætificatus.*
Having Rejoyced, *Gaviſus, lætatus.*
A Rejoycing, *Exultatio, gaudium.*
To Rejoyn, *Redintegro.*
To Rejoyn to a Reply, *Impugnantem refellere.*
A Rejoynder, *Reſponſionis elevatio.*
A Reiſter, *Eques Teuto.*
To Reiterate, *Itero.*
Reiterated, *Iteratus.*
A Reiteration, *Iteratio.*
To Rejumble, *Calcitro, nauſeam parere.*
To Reke, *Curo.*
A Relapſe, *Relapſus.*
To Relapſe, *Relabor.*
To Relate, *Narro, refero, nuncio.*
To Relate, neut. *Affinem eſſe.*
Related, *Relatus, narratus.*
A Relater, *Relator, nuncius.*
A Relation, *Relatio.*
A Relation [Kinſman] *Affinis, cognatus.*
Relation [Kindred] *Affinitas, conſanguinitas.*
Relative, *Relativus.*
A Relative, *Relativum.*
A Relaxation, *Relaxatio.*
A Relay, *Statio canum ſubſidiariorum.*
To Relay Dogs, *Canes ordinare, in procinctu collocare quâ cervus tranſiturus eſt.*
Releaſable, *Laxabilis.*
A Releaſe, *Laxatio.*
To Releaſe, *Laxo, ſolvo, libero.*
Releaſed, *Relaxatus, ſolutus.*
A Releaſing, *Relaxatio, ſolutio.*
Religation, *Religatio.*
To Relent, *Liqueſco, miteſco, remittere ſe.*
To Relent [yield] *Cedo, manus do.*
To Relent as Ice, *Egelido.*
Which will not Relent, *Inflexibilis.*
Relented, *Fluidus, ſolutus.*
A Relenting, *Remiſſio.*
Relict, *Relictus.*
A Relict, *Vidua.*
To Relie, *Dependeo.*
Relief, *Solamen, ſuppetiæ, ſubſidium.*
Relief [in Law] *Relevium, tributum quod vaſſallus (cum crevit) domino feudi conferet.*
The Relief [of a Hare] *Paſtus veſpertinus.*
To Relieve, *Relevo, ſuppetias ferre.*
To Relieve a place, *Auxiliares copias in arcem ſubmittere, inferre, importare.*
Relieved, *Relevatus, ſublevatus.*
A Reliever, *Opitulator.*
A Relieving, *Opitulatio.*
Religion, *Religio.* * He has but little

little Religion in him, *Parcus deorum cultor & infrequens.*
Religious, *Religiosus, pius.*
Religious in show onely, *Hypocrita.*
Religiously, *Religiosè, piè.*
Religiousness, *Pietas.*
To Relinquish, *Relinquo, abdicare.*
Relinquished, *Abdicatus.*
A Relinquisher, *Abdicator.*
A Relinquishing, *Abdicatio.*
A Reliquary, *Reliquiarum repositorium.*
Reliques, *Reliquiæ.*
A keeper of Reliques, *Reliquiarum sacrarum asservator.*
A Relish, *Gustus, sapor.*
Of a good Relish, *Gratus.*
Of no Relish, *Ecmus.*
To Relish, *Sapio, gusto.*
Relished, *Gustui placens.*
Reluctance, } *Renixus, renitus, aver-*
Reluctancy, } *satio.*
With Reluctancy, *Grevatè, ægrè, animo invito.*
To Rely, *Acquiesco, confido.*
Relying upon, *Fretus.*
TO REMAIN, *Remaneo, maneo, permanes, supersum.* * It Remains that I shift for my self, *Reliquum est ut mihi consulam.*
Remains, *Reliquiæ.* * I see there are some Remains of his Kindred left, *Hujus generis reliquias restare video.* * I gather together all the Remains of Antiquity, *Omnia antiquitatis monumenta colligo.*
A Remainder, *Reliquum.*
Remaining, *Reliquus.*
A Remaining, *Reliquum.*
To Remark, *Noto.*
A Remark, *Nota.*
Remarkable, *Notabilis.*
To Remble, *Moveo, removeo.*
A REMEDY, *Remedium, medela.* * It is past Remedy, *Actum est.* * What Remedy but I must become a miserable Wretch? *Quid restat nisi ut porro miser fiam?*
To Remedy, *Medicor, medeor.*
To seek out for a Remedy, *Malo salutem quærere.*
Remediless, } *Immedicabilis*, de-
Past Remedy, } *ploratus.*
A Remedying, *Curatio, sanatio.*
TO REMEMBER, *Reminiscor, recordor, memoriâ retinere.* * I now Remember, *Nunc mihi in mentem venit.* * As far as I Remember, *Ut mea memoria est.* * Do not you Remember? *Num te præterit?* * She has deserved that you should Remember her, *Merita est ut memor esses sui.* * Remember me to Tyre, *Tyronem saluta nostrâ verbis.*
To Remember [put in mind] *moneo, in memoriam alicui revocare.*
Remembred, *Memoratus.*
Worthy to be Remembred, *Memorandus, memorabilis.*
A Rememberer, *Memor.*
A Remembrance, *Recordatio, reminiscentia.*
A Book of Remembrance, *Commentarii.*
To call to Remembrance, *Recordor.*
To come to Remembrance, *In memoriam redire, in mentem venire.*
To put in Remembrance, *Moneo, commoneo.*
Put in Remembrance, *Commonitus.*
A putting in Remembrance, *Monitio.*
A Remembrancer, *Monitor, memorialis.*
Remiremont [in *Lorrain*] *Romaricus mons.*
Remiss, *Remissus, negligens.*
To grow Remiss, *Pigritiæ se addicere.*
Remissly, *Negligenter.*
Remissness, *Negligentia.*
Remission, *Remissio.*
To Remit, *Remitto, detrabo*
To Remit [refer] *Transfero.*
Remittable, *Remissibilis.*
Remitment, *Remissio.*
A Remnant, *Reliquum, residuum.*
Remne River [in *Glamorganshire*] *Remnius.*
A Remonstrance, *Declaratio, suasio, admonitio.*
To Remonstrate, *Declaro, expono, ostendo.*
Remorse of Conscience, *Conscientiæ remorsus, stimulus, aculeus.*
Remote, *Longinquus.*
Remoteness, *Longinquitas.*
To Remove, *Moveo, amoveo, demoveo.* * Remove if you will, *Apagesis.*
To Remove far off, *Elongo, submoveo.*
To Remove with difficulty, *Amolior.*
To Remove from place to place, *Transmoveo.*
To Remove ones dwelling, *Migro, commigro.*
Removeable, *Mobilis.*
Removed, *Amotus, loco motus.*
Removed far away, *Submotus.*
Not Removed, *Immotus.*
A Remover, *Amotor.*
A Removing, } *Amotio, remotio.*
Removal, }
A Removing ones dwelling, *Migratio.*
To Remunerate, *Remuneror.*
Remuneration, *Remuneratio.*
Renard, *Vulpes.*
A Rencountre, *Occursus.*
To Rencountre, *Occurro.*
To Rend, *Lacero.*
TO RENDER, *Reddo, restituo.* * I Rendred even almost in so many words, *Totidem ferè verbis interpretatus sum.*
To Render [yield up] *Trado, dedo.*
To Render like for like, *Par pari referre.*
To Render a Reason, *Rationem subjicere.*
To Render thanks, *Gratias agere* or *habere.*
Rendered, *Redditus.*
Rendered [yielded up] *Deditus.*
A Rendering, *Redditio.*
A Rendring up, *Deditio.*
A Rendezvous, *Comitia militaria, diribitorium.*
A Renegade, *Apostata, defector.*
To Renege, *renego, desciscо.*
Renes [in *Bretagne*] *Redones.*
To Renew, *Renovo, innovo, redintegro.*
To Renew an old Custom, *Morem revocare.*
To Renew an old Grief, *Dolorem revocare.*
To Renew a Lease, *Formulam locationis integrare.*
A Renewal, *Integratio.*
Renewed, *Renovatus.*
To be Renewed, *Integrasco.*
A Renewer, *Novator, renovator.*
A Renewing, *renovatio.*
Renfort, *Auxilia, subsidia, copiæ auxiliares.*
Renifaw [in *Scotland*] *Randeveza, Randuvo.*
Remish Wine, *Vinum Rhenense.*
Rennet, *Coagulum, scorium vitulinum.*
A Renovation, *Renovatio.*
To Renounce, *renuncio, abdico.*
Renounced, *Abdicatus.*
A Renouncing, *renunciatio, abdicatio.*
RENOWN, *Fama, gloria, celebritas, claritas.*
Of Renown, } *Illustris.*
Of great Renown, }
* Of great Renown in all Mens sight, *In luce atque oculis civium magnus.*
Of no Renown, } *Inglorius, inho-*
Without Renown, } *noratus.*
Renowned, *Insignis, nobilis, clarus, inclytus.*
To be Renowned, *Enitco.* * He was more Renowned than all the rest, *Emicuit longè ante omnes.*
Renownedly, *Præclarè.*
Rensborg [in *Holstein*] *Rensburgum.*
To Rense, *Elevo.* See Rinse.
RENT, *reditus, vectigal.*
Rent-charge, *Vectigal annuum ex terra alienata reservatum.*
The Rent of a Farm, *Proventus.*
Quit-rent, *reditus.*
Yielding Rent, *Vectigalis.*
To Rent [as the Landlord] *Loco, eloco.*
To Rent [as a Tenant] *Conduco.*
Sitting at Yearly Rent, *Pensione annuâ ædes conducens.*
Well-rented, *Bene elocatus.* * The Ground was Rented Yearly at fifty pound, *Fundus sestertia dena merivit.*
A Rent, *Fissura, laceratio.*
To Rent [rend] *Lacero, dilanio, discerpo.*
To Rent a Garment, *Vestes infringere.*
RENT [of rend] *Laceratus, laniatus, scissus.* * The Sails Rent with whistling winds, *Vela perscissa putantibus auris.*
A Rental, *reditum catalogus.*
Rent-off, *Abscissus.*
A Renter, *Lacerator, laniator.*
A Renter [hirer] *Conductor.*
A Renting, *Laceratio, scissura.*
A Renting [hiring] *Conductio.*
Renty [in *Artois*] *Rentica.*
To Repair, *reparo, instauro.*
To Repair unto, *Frequento, se conferre.*
A place of Repair, *Conciliabulum, conventiculum.*
To keep a House in Repair, *Ædificii sarta tecta conservare.*
Repairable, *reparabilis.*
Not Repairable, *Irreparabilis.*
Repaired, *reparatus, instauratus.*
A Repairer, *reparator, instaurator.*
A Repairing, } *reparatio, redintegra-*
Reparation, } *tio, restitutio.*
Reparation of Houses, *Sartum tectum.*
A Reparty, *repentina & acuta responsio, celeriter & argutè relata responsio.*
To make a Reparty, *Jocantem joco excipere.*
Repassable, *Quod iteratò trajicere, denuò pertransire liceat.*
A Repast, *refectus, refectio.*
To Repay, *reddo, resolvo.*
Repayment, *redditus, resolutio.*
To Repe, *Meto.* See Reap.
To Repeal, *revoco, abrogo.*
A Repeal, } *Abrogatio.*
Repealing, }

To

To Repeat, *repeto.*
Repeated, *repetitus.*
A Repeater, *repetitor.*
A Repeating, *repetitio.*
To Repell, *repello, propello.*
Repelled, *repulsus.*
To be Repelled, *Excludor, repulsum ferre.*
A Repeller, *repulsor.*
A Repelling, *repulsio.*
TO REPENT, *Pœnitco, Respisco.* * I began to Repent of what I had said, *Pœnitentiam agere sermonis mei cœpi.* * I do not at all Repent of it, *Haud muto factum.*
Repentance, *Pœnitentia, Contritio.*
Repentant } *Pœnitens.*
Repenting }
Repented of, *De quo pœnitentia agitur.*
It Repents, *Pœnitet, piget.*
Repentingly, *Contrite.*
To Repeople, *Coloniam novam inducere.*
A Repeopling, *Coloniæ novæ inductio.*
A Repercussion, *Repercussio.*
Repercussive, *Repercussivus, Repercutiens, retundens.*
To Repeat, *Repeto.*
A Repitition, *Repetitio.*
To Repine, *Murmuro.*
A Repiner, *Murmurator.*
A Repining, *Murmuratio.*
A factious Repining, *Seditio.*
Repining, *Factiosus, seditiosus.*
Repleader, *Replacitare, causam iterum dicere.*
To Repleniſh, *Repleo.*
Repleniſhed, *Repletus.*
Repleniſhing, *Repletivus.*
A Repleniſhing, *Repletio.*
Replete, *Repletus.*
Replete with blood, *Plethoreticus.*
A Repletion, *Repletio.*
Repletion of blood, *Plethora.*
Repletive, *Repletivus.*
Repletively, *Repletivè.*
To Replevy, *Libertatem dare mediantibus fidejussoribus.*
To Replevy a diſtreſs, *Repignoro, rem apud alium detentam cautione legitimâ interpositâ redimere.*
A Replevier, *Repignorator.*
A Replevying, *Repignoratio.*
A Reply, *Responsum.*
To Reply } *Respondeo, Refero, Re-*
Make Reply } *plico.*
* I roſe up to make Reply, *Ego ad respondendum surrexi.*
Replied, *Relatus.*
A Replying } *Replicatio.*
Replication }
A REPORT, *Fama, Rumor.* * They go by Reports, *Incertis rumoribus serviunt.* * They were willing to believe any Report of the *Carthaginians, Volebant quicquid de Carthaginiensibus diceretur credere.*
A Report (in Law) *Relatio, Renunciatio.*
The Report of a gun, *Sclopetæ crepitus.*
An ill Report, *Infamia.*
Honeſt Report, *Benedictum.*
True Report, *Veriloquium.*
To Report, *Nuncio, renuncio, narro, prædico.* * He Reported what was done in the Embaſſy, *Legationem renunciavit.* * Pliny Reports, *Auctor est Plinius.* * They Reported you ſaid ſo, *Ex te auditum aiebant.*
To have a good Report, *Bene audire.*
To have a great Report, *Inclareo.*
To Report ill of, *Obtrecto, Diffamo.*
By Report, *Fando.*
Reported, *Renunciatus, relatus.*
It is Reported, *Fertur, Memoriæ traditum est, fama est.* * It is Reported my ſon is in love, *Meum gnatum rumor est amare.*
Ill Reported, *Infamis, illaudatus.*
A Reporter, *Nunciator, Nuncius.*
An ill Reporter, *Criminator.*
A Reporter of ill news, *Obnunciator.*
A Reporting, *Rumor.*
Repoſe, *Requies.*
To Repoſe, *Requiesco.*
To Repoſe [act.] *Repono.*
To Repoſe [truſt] *Confido, Fidem habeo.*
Repoſed, *Quietus.*
Repoſedly, *Quietè.*
A Repoſing, *Quies.*
A Repoſitory, *Repositorium.*
A Repoſitory for medicines, *Narthecium.*
To Reprehend, *Reprehendo, redarguo.*
Reprehended, *Redargutus.*
A Reprehender, *Reprehensor.*
A Reprehending } *Reprehensio.*
Reprehenſion }
Reprehenſive, *Elenchicus.*
TO REPRESENT, *Repræsento, exhibeo, effingo, assimilo, adumbro.* * The Orator's words Repreſent his manners, *Oratoris mores effingit oratio.* * He Repreſents the whole City, *Personam civitatis gerit.*
A Repreſentative, *Vicem cujuspiam gerens, personam alicujus exhibens.*
Repreſented, *Assimilatus, adumbratus.*
Repreſenting, *Assimilis.*
A Repreſenting } *Repræsentatio, As-*
Repreſentation } *similatio, Expressio.*
To Repreſs, *Reprimo, comprimo, suppremo.*
To Repreſs fury, *Furori frænа injicere.*
To Repreſs Pleaſures, *Voluptates frænare ac domare.*
To Repreſs wickedneſs, *Improbitatem restinguere.*
Repreſſed, *Repressus, suppressus.*
A Repreſſer, *Suppressor.*
Repriſals } *Repræsalia, literæ na-*
Letters of } *varchis concessæ ad res*
Repriſal } *repetendas, clarigatio.*
To Reprive, *Reum amplìare, sententiæ de capite latæ executionem prorogare.*
Reprived, *Ampliatus.*
A Repriving, *Ampliatio.*
A Reproach, *Contumelia, Convicium, Opprobrium.*
A little Reproach, *Convitiolum.*
An open Reproach, *Stigma.*
To Reproach, *Exprobro, Contumeliis afficere.*
Reproachable, *Exprobrabilis.*
Reproaches, *Contumeliis affectus.*
Reproachfull, *Contumeliosus.*
Reproachfull terms, *Convitia, dicteria.*
Reproachfully, *Contumeliosè.*
A Reproaching, *Exprobratio.*
A Reprobate, *Reprobus.*
Reprobation, *Reprobatio.*
To Reprobate, *Reprobo.*
A Reproof, *Reprehensio, increpitatio.*
To Reprove, *Reprehendo.*
To Reprove ones bill, *Libello alicujus carpere.*
To Reprove one ſharply, *Diffis alìquem conscindere.*
Reprovable, *Reprehensione dignus.*
Repuoved, *Reprehensus.*
A Reprover, *Reprehensor.*
A Reproving, *Reprehensio.*
Reptaeeſter [in *Kent*] *Rutupiæ.*
Of Reptaeeſter, *Rutupinus.*
Reptile, *Reptilis.*
Repton [in *Darbyſhire*] *Bipadium, Rependunum.*
A Republick, *respublica.*
Repudiable, *repudiabilis.*
To Repudiate, *repudiare, nuncium remittere.*
To Repugn, *repugno.*
Repugnancy, *repugnantia, discrepantia.*
Repugnant, *repugnans, discors.*
A Repugnant writing, *Contrascriptum.*
To be Repugnant, *repugno, discordo.*
Repugnantly, *repugnanter.*
A Repulſe, *repulsa.*
To Repulſe, *repello.*
Repulſed, *repulsus.*
To be Repulſed, *repulsam ferre, pati.*
A Repulſer, *repulsor.*
A Repulſing } *Repulsio.*
Repulſion }
Repute } *reputatio, existimatio,*
Reputation } *dignitas.*
Of good Repute, *Honestus.*
Of bad Repute, *Infamis.*
Of no Repute, *Vilis.*
To be of good Reputation, *Auctoritate valeo.*
To be of no Reputation, *Vilesco.*
To make of no Reputation, *Obscuro.*
To Repute, *reputo.*
Reputed, *reputatus.*
A REQUEST, *Petitio, Supplicatio, Supplicium, Postulatum.* * I make this Requeſt to you, *A te peto.*
To Requeſt, *requiro, rogo, posco, postulo.*
To Requeſt earneſtly, *Efflagito.*
To obtain by Requeſt, *Exoro.*
To be in Requeſt, *in honore esse.* * Oratory even then was in Requeſt, *jam tum erat bonos eloquentiæ.* * It hath not been very long in Requeſt, *Non adeo antiquitùs placuit.*
By Requeſt, *Precè, precarió.*
A Maſter of Requeſts, *a Supplicibus libellis.*
Requeſted, *Postulatus, rogatus.*
A Requeſter, *rogator, flagitator.*
Requeſting, *Supplex.*
A Requeſting, *rogatio.*
Of Requeſting, *Postulatorius.*
Requirable, *Exigendus.*
A Requiral, *Postulatum.*
TO REQUIRE, *Exigo, Postulo, Flagito.* * If need ſo Require, *Si ita opus est facto.* * As the caſe doth Require, *Pro re natâ.* * I reſolve as time and buſineſs ſhall Require, *Ex re & tempore constituo.*
To Require a thing according to law, *Vendico.*
To Require ſatisfaction, *Res repetere.*
Required, *Postulatus, Flagitatus.*
Requiſite, *requisitus.*

A Requisition, *requisitio.*
A Requital, *remuneratio, retributio.*
TO REQUITE, *Retribuo.* * I will Requite your kindneſs, *Gratiam referam.* * I ſhall not be able to Requite your kindneſs to me, *Tua erga me merita non æquabo.*
To Requite one to the full, *Aliquem pari munere remunerare.*
Requited, *retributus, compenſatus.*
Having Requited, *remuneratus.*
To Rere, *Erigo, ſtatuo.*
Rered, *Erectus.*
A Rerer, *ſtatutor.*
A Rereing, *Erectio.*
Rereboiled, *Semicoctus.*
A Reremouſe, *Veſpertilio.*
The Rereward of an Army, *Exercitûs tergum, acies ultima, triarii, robur belli.*
To Reſalute, *reſaluto.*
A Reſalutation, *reſalutatio.*
To Reſcind, *reſcindo, abrogo.*
A Reſcript, *reſcriptum.*
A Reſcue, *recuperatio.*
To Reſcue, *recupero, protenſo.*
Reſcued, *recuperatus, protenſatus.*
To Reſearch, *Scrutor, exquiro.*
A Reſearch, *Scrutinium.*
Reſemblance, *Aſſimilatio, repræſentatio, ſimilitudo.*
TO RESEMBLE, *Aſſimilo, Formam gerere.* * He Reſembles his father, *Imaginem patris reddit.* * He Reſembles an honeſt man, *Speciem boni præ ſe fert.*
Reſembling, *Conſimilis, Aſſimilis.* * Reſembling a maid in looks and apparel, *Virginis os habitumque gerens.*
A Reſembling, *Aſſimilatio.*
To Reſent, *Sentio, Senſu affici, tangi, ſenſum experiri.*
Reſented, *Senſu affectus, ſenſum expertus.*
A Reſentment, *Animi ſenſus, dolor.*
A Reſerve of Souldiers, *Subſidium.*
Reſervedneſs, *Taciturnitas.*
A Reſervation, *reſervatio.*
With Reſervation, *Diſſimulanter.*
To Reſerve, *reſervo, repono.*
Reſerved, *reſervatus, repoſitus.*
Reſerved in ſpeech, *Taciturnus.*
Reſerving } *reſervativus.*
Reſervative }
A Reſerving, *reſervatio.*
To Reſide, *Habito.*
Reſidence } *reſidentia, aſſiduitas.*
Reſidency }
A place of Reſidence, *Habitaculum.*
Reſident, *reſidens, aſſiduus.*
The Reſidue, *reſiduum, reliquum.*
To Reſign, *reſigno, ſe munere abdicare, jus poſſeſſionemque muneris ſui alteri conſcribere.*
Reſigned, *reſignatus.*
A Reſigner, *reſignator.*
A Reſigning } *reſignatio, muneris a-*
Reſignment } *hujus abdicatio, tra-*
Reſignation } *ditio, tranſcriptio.*
Reſinaceous (roſeny) *reſinoſus, reſiniſer.*
To Reſiſt, *reſiſto, obnitor, renitor.*
Reſiſted, *Impugnatus.*
A Reſiſter, *Oppugnator.*
Reſiſting, *Obſiſtens.*
A Reſiſting } *reluctantia, repugnantia,*
Reſiſtance } *renitus.*
A Reſolve, *Decretum, Conſilium Fixum.*
TO RESOLVE, *Decerno, Statuo.* * You muſt Reſolve before night, *ſtatuendum vobis ante noctem eſt.*
To Reſolve (looſe) *Solvo, reſolvo.* * Reſolve me this doubt, *Exime mihi hunc ſcrupulum.* * I prethee Reſolve me quickly, *Quæſo exolvito me extemplò.*
To Reſolve into (neut.) *Aliquò redire, illuc or ad hoc reduci.*
Reſolved, *Decretus, Statutus.* * Having Reſolved on theſe courſes, *His initis conſiliis.*
Reſolved } *Certus, Conſtans, Fixus,*
Reſolute } *propoſiti tenax.* * He is Reſolved on going, *Eundi certus eſt.* * I am Reſolved on it, *Ita animum induxi meum.* * I am reſolved to pity none, *Neminis miſereri certum eſt.* * I am reſolved to dwell with you, *Decrevi apud te habitare.* * Are you reſolved on it? *Tibi iſtiuc in corde certum eſt?* * From this day forward I am reſolved to be good, *Bonus volo jam ex hoc die eſſe.*
Reſolvedly } *Certò, conſtanter.*
Reſolutely }
Reſolvedneſs } *Conſtantia, Pertina-*
Reſoluteneſs } *cia.*
Reſolution of mind, *Conſtantia.*
The Reſolution of a queſtion, *reſolutio, ſolutio.*
RESORT, *Frequentia, Congreſſus.*
A continual Reſort of friends, *Quotidiana amicorum aſſiduitas.*
Great Reſort of men and women, *Celebritas virorum ac mulierum.*
Reſort [in law] *Juriſdictio, imperium juriſdicium, ditio juridica.*
To Reſort unto, *Frequento, Ventito.* * They Reſort into one place, *Confluunt in unum locum.* * Whether you may reſort for houſe-room, *quò in tectum te receptes.*
To Reſort together, *Convenio, Convento.*
Reſorted unto, *Frequentatus.*
A Reſorting, *Congreſſus.*
A Reſorting unto, *Frequentatio.*
To Reſound, *reſono, aſſono.*
Reſounding, *reſonus.*
A Reſounding, *reboatus.*
Reſoundingly, *ſono repercuſſo.*
RESPECT, *Reſpectus.* * In which reſpect, *quo nomine.* * For theſe reſpects, *Ob has cauſas.* * There is a reſpect to be had of kindneſſes, *Beneficiorum ſunt delectus habendi.* * I now come hither out of reſpect to you, *Nunc huc honoris veſtri venio gratiâ.*
In Reſpect of, *Præ, propter.*
To Reſpect, *reſpicio, colo.* * He Reſpects and loves me, *Me obſervat & diligit.*
To ſend Reſpect unto, *Salutem dicere, ſalutare.*
Reſpected, *Obſervatus, Cultus.*
Reſpectful, *Aliorum reverens.*
Reſpective, *relativus, proprius.*
Reſpectively, *relative.*
Reſpiration, *reſpiratio.*
A Reſpirer, *reſpirator.*
To Reſpire, *reſpiro.*
Reſpite, *Mora, Inducia, Pauſa, Litis prorogatio, Intervallum.*
Reſpite of homage, *Fidelitatis à viſ allis domino perſonaliter præſtandæ dilatio.*
To Reſpite, *Prorogo.*
Reſplendeſcency, *Fulgor, Nitor.*
Reſplendent, *reſplendens, corruſcus.*
Reſponſal, *Reſponſum.*
Reſponſible, *reſponſivus, Damno re ſarciendo obnoxius.*
A Reſponſible man *Locuples, perſolvendo.*
To Reſſent, *Toto ſenſu ad vivum percipere.*
Reſt, *quies, requies.*
THE REST, *reliquus, reſiduus.* * Gheſs you at the reſt, *Tu conjecto cætera.* * We will do the reſt by our ſelves, *reliqua per nos agemus.*
The Reſt [ſubſtan.] *reliquiæ, reſiduum.*
A Reſt in Muſick, *pauſa.*
The Reſt of a Harquebuſe, *Eriſma, atis.*
The Reſt of a Lance, *Haſtæ retinaculum.*
To Reſt } *Quieſco, Acquieſco.*
Take Reſt }
To Reſt [remain] *Supereſſe.*
To Reſt [pauſe] *Interquieſco, pauſo.*
To Reſt [ſtay] *Moror.*
To Reſt upon, *Incumbo, invitor.*
To Reſt together, *Conquieſco.*
To Reſt } *quieto, requieto.* * Set
Set at Reſt } your heart at reſt, *Animo eſto otioſo.* * Reſt your ſelf, *reſpice te.* * God reſt his ſoul, *Illi oſſa bene quieſcant.*
Reſted, *Reclinatus.*
Having Reſted, *Moratus.*
Taking no Reſt, *Irrequietus.*
Reſtful. *Otioſus, quietus.*
Reſtfully, *Otioſè, quietè.*
A Reſting, *Ceſſatio, relaxatio.*
A Reſting-place, *Sedes, ſedile.*
Reſtleſs, *inquietus.*
Reſtleſly, *inquietè.*
Reſt-harrow, *Anonis ſpinoſa.*
Reſty, *Piger, Lentus.*
To be Reſty, *Obnitor, Frænum detrectare reſtito.*
To be Reſty in duty, *Officium detrectare, reluctari in officio faciendo.*
To grow Reſty, *Pigreſco.*
Grown Reſty } *Otio corruptus.*
Made Reſty }
Reſtily, *Animo reluctante.*
A Reſtitution, *reſtitutio.*
Reſtiveneſs, *reſtitatio, tergiverſatio.*
A Reſtorative, *Medicamentum reſtaurans exhauſtos naturæ vires.*
TO RESTORE, *reddo, reſtituo, repono, retribuo.*
To Reſtore liberty, *Libertatem reducere.*
To Reſtore to life, *Ad vitem revocare, fata properata retexere.*
To Reſtore a decayed Province, *provinciam perditam erigere.*
To Reſtore to liberty, *Libertatem vindicare.*
To Reſtore to vigour, *recoquo.*
To Reſtore one to his whole Eſtate, *In fortunas poſtliminio reſtituere.*
To Reſtore to favour, *reconcilio.*
To Reſtore perfectly, *redintegro.*
Reſtored, *reſtitutus.*
Reſtored again, *redditus.*
Reſtored to life, *Ad vitam revocatus.*
Not to be Reſtored, *irreparabilis.*
A Reſtorer, *reſtitutor.* * Thou waſt a Reſtorer of our liberty, *Tu extitiſti vindex libertatis noſtræ.*
A Reſtoring, *reſtitutio, liberatio.*
To Reſtrain, *Coerceo, cohibeo, reprimo, reſtringo.*

Restrained, *restrictus.*
Restrainedly, *restrictè.*
A Restrainer, *inhibitor, Frænator.*
A Restraint } *restrictio, cohibitio.*
Restraining }
Restriction }
Restrictive } *restringens, stypticus.*
Restringent }
Resty, *Contumax.*
Resty bacon, *Lardum rancidum.*
A Result, *Exitus, effectus.*
To Resume, *resumo.*
Resumed, *resumptus.*
A Resuming } *resumptio.*
Resumption }
Resurrection, *resurrectio.*
To Retail wares, *Minutatim* or *particulatim vendere, distrahere.*
Retailed, *minutim distractus.*
A Retailer, *Minutiarius negotiator, calyptra, beminarius institor, propola.*
A Retailing, *distractio, minutiaria negotiatio.*
To Retain, *retineo, detineo.*
To Retain unto, *In famulitio alterius esse, ab aliquo pendere.*
Retained, *retentus.*
A Retainer, *retentor, cliens.*
A Retaining, *retentio.*
A Retaining fee, *Honorarium causidici præcedaneum.*
The Retaining faculty, *Facultas retentrix.*
To Retaliate, *Mutuam reponere gratiam, par pari referre, reddere.*
Retaliation, *Talio.*
To Retard, *Moror.*
To Retch, *Extendo, Distento.*
To Retch in spitting, *Screare.*
A Retching, *Extensio.*
A Retching ones self, *Pandiculatio.*
Retchless, *Negligens, supinus.*
To grow Retchless, *Securitati se addicere.*
Retchlesly, *Negligenter, supinè.*
Retchlesness, *Negligentia.*
To Retein, *Retineo.* See retain.
Retel [in Champagne] *Retelum.*
Retentive, *Retentivus.*
The Retentive faculty, *facultas retentiva.*
A Retention, *retentio.*
A Retinue, *Familia, Comitatus, Satellitium.*
A great mans Retinue, *Clientela regis, agmina longa clientum, pompa comitum.*
To Retire, *recedo, refugio.*
Retired, *retrogressus.*
A Retired place, *recessus.*
Retiredly, *seorsim.*
Retiredness, *secessus.*
A Retiring } *recessus.*
Retiral }
Retiring, *recedens, retrocedens.*
A place of safe Retiring, *Latebra.*
Retiringly, *recessim.*
A Retire }
Retirement } *recessus.*
To Retort, *retorqueo.*
Retorted, *retortus, inversus.*
A Retorter, *inversor.*
A Retort }
Reforting } *inversio.*
A Chymists Retort, *Vasculum vitreum collo retorto.*
To Retract, *retracto, recanto.*
Retracted, *retractatus.*
A Retraction, *retractatio.*
A RETREAT, *recursus, receptus.*
* They tell upon them in the retreat, *recedentibus signa inferunt.*
* They feigned a retreat, *reverti se simulabant.*
To Retreat, *recipere se.* * At first they made a stand, then they retreat, *Primò resistunt deinde pedem referunt.*
To make a Retreat, *Navim in pulvinarium reducere.*
To sound a Retreat, *receptui canere.*
A place of Retreat, *receptus.*
To Retrench, *recido, refero, amputo.*
Retrenched, *Amputatus.*
A Retrenchment, *Imminutio.*
To Retribute, *retribuo.*
Retributed, *retributus.*
A Retributer, *retributor.*
A Retributing } *retributio.*
Retribution }
To Retrive, *recupero, instauro, de integro restituere.*
Retrograde, *retrogradus.*
A Retrospect, *retrospectus.*
A RETURN, *reditus.* * There is no return from the Grave, *Ab inferis nullus reditus.*
Return [in law] *Certificatorium.*
To Return [act.] *Reddo.*
To Return [neut.] *redeo, recurro, regredior, revertor.*
To Return thanks, *Gratiam referre.*
To Return answer, *respondeo.*
To Return money by bills of Exchange, *Collybo pecuniam mittere.*
To Return in writing, *rescribo.*
Returned, *reversus, redux.*
Returned back, *revolutus.*
A Returning, *reditus, regressus.*
A Reve, *Præfectus.*
To Reveal, *revelo, retego.*
Revealed, *revelatus, retectus.*
To be Revealed, *Patefio.*
A Revealer, *Vulgator.*
A Revealing } *revelatio.*
Revelation }
The book of the Revelations, *Apocalypsis.*
Revel [in Liefland] *Rivalia.*
To Revel, *Pergræcor, comessor, in multam lucem bibere, per totas noctes choros ducere.*
Having Revelled, *Pergræcatus, comessatus.*
Revellers, *Comessatores.*
Revells [routs] *Concursus illiciti.*
The Master of the Revells *Ludorum magister, præfectus.*
A Revenue, *reditus, proventus.*
Revenge, *Vindicta.*
To Revenge, *Vindico, Ulciscor.*
Revenged, *Vindicatus.*
Having Revenged, *Ultus.*
Revengful, *Vindictâ gaudens.*
Not Revenged, *Inultus.*
A Revenger, *Vindicator, Ultor.*
To Reverberate, *reverbero.*
Reverberating, *repercussivus.*
A Reverberating } *reverberatio.*
Reverberation }
A Reverberatory, *reverberatorium.*
To Revere, *Revereor.*
REVERENCE, *Reverentia.* * He shewed much reverence to me, *Summâ me observantiâ colebat.* * Saving your reverence, *Sit venia dato, bonor auribus sit habitus.*
To Reverence, *revereor, venerari.*
To Reverence greatly, *Percolo.*
Want of Reverence, *Irreverentia.*
A Sir-reverence, *Merda.*
Full of Reverence, *Venerabundus.*
Reverenced, *Cultus, Observatus, reverenter habitus.*
Having reverenced, *reverritus, veneratus.*
A reverencer, *Veneretor, Cultor.*
A reverencing, *Veneratio.*
Reverend } *Reverendus, Venerandus.*
Reverent }
Reverential, *Devotus, religiosus.*
Reverently, *reverenter, verecundè.*
The reverse of any thing, *Aversa facies, aversum latus.*
To reverse, *Inverto, Perverto, subverto.*
To reverse Laws, *Leges abrogare, refigere.*
Reversed, *refixus.*
A reversion, *Jus succedendi in possessionem.*
To revert, *reverto.*
To revert to the Crown, *in fiscum venire.*
Revested, *Extrinsecùs munitus, Decoratus.*
To review, *recenseo, recognosco.*
A review, *recognitio.*
Reviewed, *recognitus, recensitus.*
A reviewer, *recognitor.*
A reviewing, *recognitio, recensio.*
To revile, *Conviciari.*
Reviled, *Convitiis lacessitus.*
Having reviled, *Convitiatus.*
A reviler, *Conviciator.*
Reviling, *Exprobratorius.*
A reviling, *Exprobratio.*
To revile, *relego, recastigo.*
Revised, *relectus, recastigatus.*
A Reviser } *relectio.*
Revising }
A reviser, *revisitator.*
A revisitation, *revisitatio.*
To revive, *Vivisco, In vitam reducere.*
To revive [neut.] *revivisco, ad vitam redire.*
Revived, *In vitam reductus.*
A reviver, *In vitam reductor.*
A reviving, *In vitam reductio.*
A re-union, *redintegratio*
To re-unite, *In unum reducere.*
Revocable, *revocabilis.*
A revocation, *revocatio.*
To revoke, *revoco, reduco.*
Revoked, *revocatus.*
A revoking, *revocatio, retractatio.*
To revolt, *deficio, desciscо.*
Revolted, *Qui defecit.*
A revolter, *Apostata.*
A Revolt } *Defectio, Apostasia.*
Revolting }
Revolting, *Apostaticus.*
To revolve, *recogito, reputo, animo agitare.*
Revolved, *Agitatus.*
A revolving, *reputatio, agitatio.*
A revolution, *revolutio.*
The revolution of heaven, *Cæli cursus.*
Revolution of affairs, *Publicæ rei commutatio, temporum varietas, fortunæ vicissitudo.*
Reuthingen [in Germany] *Reutlinga.*
A revulsion, *revulsio.*
Revulsion [in Physick] *Materiæ morbificæ depulsio, alio derivatio.*
To revy, *Pignore duplicato periclitari.*
A reward, *Præmium, Merces.*
A little Reward, *Præmiolum.*
The reward of the dogs [the bores guts] *Daps prædacea, pollatium prædatorium.*
To Reward, *remunero.* * He did nobly reward his Souldiers, *Adoreâ usfecit suos.*

To reward plentifully, *Abundanter retribuere.*
Rewarded, *retributus, donatus.*
Rewarded according to his merits, *Ornatus ex virtutibus.*
Having rewarded, *remuneratus.*
A rewarder, *Præmiator, remunerator.*
A rewarding, *remuneratio, retributio.*
Rewberb, *rhabarbarum.*
A Rhewm, *Catarrhus.* *See* Rheum.
Reyno de Leon [part of *Spain*] *Regnum Legionense.*
Reynold [a mans name] *Reginaldus.*
Rezan [in *Muscovy*] *Rezana.*
A Rhapsody, *Rhapsodia.*
Rhead river [in *Northumberland*] *Rheadus.*
Rheben [in *Ireland*] *Rheba.*
Rheinberg [in *Germany*] *Rhenoberga.*
Rhein-berries, *Spina cervina.*
Rheinfelden [in *Germany*] *Rhenofelda.*
Rheniſh, *Rhenanus.*
Rhenish wine, *Vinum Rhenense.*
Rheſe [a mans name] *Rhesus.*
Rhetorical, *Oratorius.*
Rhetorically, *Facundè, Disertè, Ornatè.*
A Rhetorician, *rhetor, orator.*
To play the Rhetorician *Rhetoricor, Colores oratorios exhibere.*
Rhetorick, *Rhetorica.*
A Rheum, *rheuma, catarrhus.*
Rheumatick, *Catarrho laborans.*
The Rhine [a river in *Germany*] *Rhenus.*
Rhineberg [in the Biſhoprick of *Colen*] *Rhenoberga.*
A Rhinoceros, *Rhinoceros.*
The Iſland Rhodes, *Rhodus.*
Rhode le Duc [in *Limbourg*] *Rhodia ducis.*
Rhy river [in *Yorkſhire*] *Rhius.*
Rhythm, *rhythmus.*
Rythmical, *rhythmicus.*
A Rial, *Nummus regalis biſpanicus, decem ſolidi.*
A Rial in ſilver, *regalis argenteus, ſex denarii.*
Rian river [in *Scotland*] *Ruenus, Abervanus.*
A Rib, *Costa.*
A ſmall rib, *Costula.*
The ſhort ribs, *Costæ, Nothæ.*
The ribs of a Ship, *Subligaculum peribolus navis cinctus.*
Having ribs, *Costatus.*
To rib-roſt, *Fustigo, costas fuste commitigare, contundere.*
A ribald } *Nebulo, Sceleratus, Furci-*
A ribauld } *fer.*
To play the ribauld, *Lenocinor.*
Ribaldry, *Obscœnitas.*
Ribaldrous *Obscœnus.*
Riband [in Heraldry] *Octava pars tæniæ.*
Ribaude [an Iſland in *Provence*] *Sirium.*
Ribblecheſter [in *Lancaſhire*] *Ribodunum, Coccium.*
A ribbon, } *Vitta, Tænia.*
Riband }
To tye with ribbon } *Vittis ornare.*
Trim with ribbons }
A ribbon-weaver, *Vittarum textor.*
Ribel river [in *Lancaſhire*] *Ribellus*
Ribel-mouth [in *Lancaſhire*] *Relissima.*
Ribble-rabble, *Confusa & rugax garrulitas.*
Ribwort, *Plantago.*
Rice, *Oryza.*
Rice [a mans name] *Riceus.*
A rice for yarn, *Alabrum.*
Rice [ſhroud of trees] *Concædes, Sarmentocæsa.*
RICH, *Dives, Locuples, Opulentus.* * As rich as you are, *quamlibet dives.* * If it be a rich ſtock, *Si fœcunda sit alvus.* * As rich as a new ſhorn ſheep, *Nudior leberide.*
To be rich, *Diteo.* * You will never be rich, *Nunquam rem facies.*
Very rich, *Prædives.*
To be very rich, *Divitiis affluere.*
A rich chuff, *Turgens opibus.*
A rich banquet, *Convivium opiparum.*
To grow rich, *Ditesco.*
To make rich, *Dito, Locupleto.*
Made rich, *Ditatus.*
Richard [a mans dame] *Richardus.*
Riches, *Divitiæ, Opes, um.*
Richly, *Lautè, Opiparè.*
Very Richly, *Locupletissimè.*
Richelieu [in *France*] *Richeleum, Ricecolcus.*
Richborow [in *Kent*] *Rutupiæ.*
Of Richborow, *Rutupinus.*
Richmond [in the North] *Richmundia.*
Richmond [in *Surrey*] *Richmondia, Mons Dives.*
A rick, *Strues, Cumulus.*
Riekalus } *Auricula ursi.*
Rickalenſes }
The rickets, *rachitis.*
TO RID, *Libero, Expedio, redimo.* * I have cunningly rid my ſelf out of that danger, *Ego, dolis me illo expuli periculo.* * You will find a way to rid your ſelf of theſe troubles, *Quæ te expedias his ærumnis reperies.* * He rids no ground, *movet formicinum gradum.*
To rid one of his money, *Argento aliquem emungere.*
To rid from Moſs, *Emusco.*
To rid from ſtones, *Elapido.*
To get rid of, *Extricare ſe, Amoliri.*
Ridd from, *Extricatus, Solutus.*
I Rid [of ride] *Equitabam.*
A riddance, *Amolitio.*
Ridden, *Cursu fatigatus.*
Ridding, *Expeditivus.*
A ridding, *Expeditio.*
A riddle, *Ænigma.*
A putter of riddles, *Ænigmatista.*
A Ridder } [ſieve] *Cribrum, Excernic-*
Riddle } *culum.*
To riddle corn, *Excerno.*
TO RIDE, *Equito, iter equo facere.* * They ride in Triumph in a Chariot of gold, *Aureo curru triumphatur.*
A ride of hazle, *&c. Caryli pulli, nepotes, suffragines.*
To ride about } *Obequito.*
Ride up and down } * They ride up and down every way, *Per omnes partes perequitant.*
To ride at anchor, *In anchoris esse* * Ships did ride at anchor, *Dentes tenaci ancora fundabat navis.*
To ride upon the Main, *Navigare mare.*
To ride away, *Abequito.*
To ride back, *In equo redire.*
To ride by, *Prætereequito.*
To ride on a hobby horſe, *Equitare in arundine longa.*
To ride a horſe off his metal, *Equum defatigare, labore frangere.*
To ride maſters at ſea, *bosticam classem de mari propellere, bosticam classem triumphare.*
To ride over a river, *Fluvium equo transmittere.*
To ride Poſt, *Cursitare dispositis & commutatis equis.*
To ride thorow, *Perequito.*
To ride together, *Coequito.*
To ride unto, *Adequito.*
A rider, *Equitator, eques, itis.*
A rider-roll, *Rotulæ appendicula, additamentum, schedula additionalis.*
The ridge of a houſe, *Fastigium, Summitas, Tectum.*
The ridge of a hill, *Cacumen, Jugum.*
A ridge of land, *Porca, Lira.*
A ridge tile, *Imbrex, icis.*
The ridge bone of the back, *Spina dorsi.*
Ridges in wrought ſtones, *Striæ.*
To make ridges in land, *Imporco.*
Ridged, *Striatus, jugosus.*
Ridge by ridge, *Liratim.*
A ridgeling, *Ovis vejicula.*
Ridiculous, *ridiculosus.*
Ridiculouſly, *ridiculè.*
A riding, *Equitatio.*
A riding cap, *Galericulum.*
A riding rod, *Virga ad equum concitandum.*
A riding of a ſhire, *Divisio comitatus.*
Rie, *secale.*
Rie [in *Provence*] *Rhegium.*
Rieti [in L' Ombria] *Reate.*
Rieux [in *Aquitane*] *Rivi, Rigomagus, Ruesium.*
Rife, *frequens.*
Rife [adv] *Affluenter.*
Riffraff, *Quisquiliæ, recrementum.*
To riffle, *Spolio, Diripio, Expilo.*
To riffle at dice, *Ludere fritillo, sutiri tesseris.*
Riffled, *Spoliatus, Expilatus.*
A riffler, *Direptor.*
A riffling, *Expilatio.*
A rift, *rima.*
To rift, *rulto, eructo.*
A rig, *mulier impudica.*
To rig a ſhip, *Navem instruere, muniri, ornare.*
Riga } [in *Livonia*] *Riga.*
Rigen }
Rigged, *Instructus, Ornatus.*
A rigger of ſhips, *Navium instructor, Ornator.*
A rigging of a ſhip, *Navis instrumentum.*
The rigging, *Apparatus.*
RIGHT, *Justus, Æquus.* * All's not right with them, *Aliquid monstri alunt.* * If we have not done all things right, *Siquid est peccatum à nobis.* * The name is not right, *nomen non convenit.*
Right [ſubſt.] *Jus.* * The right it ſelf ſhines of it ſelf, *Æquitas ipsa lucet per se.* * I have as good right in the State as you, *Ubi tu Caius ibi ego Caia.* * You are in the right, *rem tenes, rem ipsam putasti.*
Right [adv] *Æquè, Planè.* * This is right as her like, *Hoc patrium est.* * I am right enough ſerved for my folly, *Pretium ob stultitiam fero.*
Right [ſtraigh] *rectus, directus.*
Right [true] *Genuinus, Legitimus.* * A right Stock, *stoicus Germanissimus.*

A Right Friend, *Homo amico amicus.*
Right againſt, *è regione, ex adverſo.*
Right-cornered, *rectangulus.*
Right down, *Peſſum.*
Right forth, *Porro.*
The Right hand. *Dextra.* * He knows not his Right hand from his left, *Neſcit quid inter dextram & ſiniſtram.*
Right honeſt, *Sanctiſſimus.* * A down Right Honeſt Man, *Homo ſine fuco & fallaciis.*
Right in the nick, *In ipſo articulo.*
Right out, *rectâ.*
Right well, *Perbellè.*
To Right one, *Alicui ſatisfacere.*
To make Right, *rectifico, corrigo, dirigo.*
To bring to Rights [a Ship] *Vela iterum diſpandere, replicare.*
Righteous, *Æquus, juſtus.*
Righteouſly, *Juſtè.*
Righteouſneſs, *Juſtitia.*
Rightful, *Legitimus.*
Rightfully, *Legitimè, juſtè.*
Rightly, *rectè, ritè, æquè.*
Not Rightly, *Injuſtè, iniquè.*
A Riglet, *Aſſula plana & quadra.*
Rigour, *vigor, aſperitas, ſeveritas.*
The Rigour of the Law, *Summum jus.*
Rigid, Rigorous, *rigidus, injuſtus, ſeverus.*
Very Rigorous, *Perſeverus.*
Rigorouſly, *rigidè, injuſtè, ſeverè.*
Very Rigorouſly, *Acerrimè.*
A Rill, *rivulus.*
A Rim, *Margo, labrum, ora.*
The inner rim of the Belly, *Peritonæum.*
A Rime, *Pruina.*
Rime [Meeter] *rythmus.*
Sorry Rime, *Verſus illepidi & infaceti.*
To Rime, *Numeros ſimiliter deſinentes componere.*
To Rime unlearnedly, *Verſifico.*
Rimed, In Rime, *rythmicus.*
A Rimer, *Poetaſter.*
A ſorry Rimer, *Verſificator.*
Rimini [in *Romagna*] *Ariminium.*
A Rind, *Cortex.*
A thin Rind, *Tunica.*
Full of thin Rinds, *Tunicatus.*
The inner Rind of Bark, *Philyra.*
The prickly Rind of a Cheſnut, *Calyx echinatus.*
The Rine, *Omentum.*
To Rine. *Tango.*
A RING, *Annulus* * I took a Ring off from my finger, *De digito annulum detrabo.*
A little Ring, *Annellus.*
A Hoop-ring, *Annulus purus.*
A Wedding-ring, *Annulus pronubus*
To put a Ring on the finger, *Induere digito annulum.*
A Seal-ring, *Annulus ſigillaris.*
An Ear-ring, *Inauris.*
The Ring of a Door, *Cornix.*
A Ring of People, *Corona, orbis.*
Ring [adj.] *Annularis.*
Of a Ring,
A Ring-thimble, *Ungulum, cenyclus.*
A ſeller of Rings, *Annularius.*
To Ring, *Annulo.*
To Ring a Hog, *roſtro ſuis ferratum annulum inſerere.*
A Ring of Bells, *Campani æris cum ne Inſtrumentum, tintinnabula ædis univerſa.*
To Ring [wreſt] *Obtorqueo.*
To Ring Bells, *Campanas pulſare, agitare.*
To Ring out a Bell, *Campanam utrinque pulſare.*
To Ring all in, *Pulſare extremùm.*
To Ring [neut.] *Tinnio, ſono.* * My Ears Ring with noiſe, *Aures tinniunt ſonitu.* * The Wood Rings with barking, *remugit nemus latratu.*
To Ring about, *Circumſono.*
To Ring again, *reſono.* * The Skies Ring again with their ſhouts, *reſonat clamoribus æther.*
To Ring all over, *Perſono.*
To caſt themſelves in a Ring, *Coronâ factâ circumſtare.* * They caſt themſelves into a Ring and ſtood upon their Defence, *Illi orbe facto ſe defenderunt.*
To run at the Ring, *Equeſtris curriculi præmio certare ad annulum.*
To get the Ring, *Equeſtri decurſione ad annulum palmam conſequi, reportare.*
The Ring-bone in a Horſes foot, *Paronychia.*
The Ring-finger, *Digitus annularis.*
The Devils gold-ring, *Convolvulus.*
A Ring-leader, *Antеſignanus.*
A Ring-dove, *Palumbus.*
A Ring-tail, *Pygargus, buteo albus.*
Ring-wood [a Dogs name] *Hylactor.*
A Ring-worm, *Impetigo.*
Ringed, *Annulatus.*
A Ringer, *Tintinnaculus.*
A Bell-ringer, *Campaniſta.*
Ringing, *Tinnulus, canorus.*
A Ringing of Bells, *Campanarum pulſatio.*
To Rinſe, *Elavo, eluo, aluo.*
Rinſed, *Elutus, perlutus.*
A Rinſer, *Lotrix.*
A Rinſing, *Lotura, ablutio.*
Rion [in *Anvergne*] *Ricomagum.*
Riot, *Luxuria, luxus.*
A Riot, *vixa, tumultus.*
To Riot, *Se luxui dedere.*
A Rioter, *Helluo, nepos.*
He is a great Rioter, *Luxu diffluit.*
Riotous, *Luxurioſus, in luxum effuſus.*
Riotouſly, *Luxuriosè, profuſè.*
To eat Riotouſly, *Comeſſor.*
To live Riotouſly, *Luxurior, pergræcor.*
Riotouſneſs, *Luxuria, luxuries.*
To Rip, *reſuo, deſuo.*
Ripe, *Maturus, coctus, mitis.*
Ripe before the time, *Præcox.*
Ripe in years, *Puber.*
Ripe for Marriage, *Viripotens.*
Not Ripe, *Immaturus.*
Ripely, *Maturè.*
To Ripen [act.] Make Ripe, *Maturo.*
To Ripen [neut.] Grow Ripe, *Maturesco.*
Ripen [in *Denmark*] *Ripa.*
Ripened, *Maturatus.*
Ripeneſs, *Maturitas.*
Ripeneſs of Age, *Pubertas.*
Ripening, *Maturescens.*
A Ripening, *Maturatio.*
Ripers, *riparii.*
To Ripp, *reſuo, deſuo.* * Ripp not old ſores, *Ne malorum reſvices memoriam.*
Ripped, *reſutus, diſſutus.*
A Ripper, *reſutor, diſſutor.*
A Ripper, *Dorſuarium.*
A Ripping, *Diſſutio.*
To Ripple Flax, *Pericarpia ejus detergere, abſtergere.*
Rippon [in *Yorkſhire*] *Ripodunum.*
Of Rippon, *ripenſis.*
A Riſe, *Origo.*
TO RISE, *Orior.* * The Wind begins to Riſe, *Sævire ventus cæpit.* * There are ſigns going before when a ſwarm will Riſe, *Cum examen exiturum eſt ſolent præire ſigna.*
To Riſe again, *reſurgo.*
To Riſe out, Riſe from, *Exorior.*
To Riſe from Bed, *Surgo.* * What made you Riſe ſo early? *Quid te tam manè è lecto exſuſit.* * Juſt when they are going to Riſe, *Cum jam evolaturi ſint.*
To Riſe [mount up] *Aſcendo.*
To Riſe in price, *Ingraveſco.* * Corn Riſes in price, *Ingraveſcit annona.* * Land Riſes of price greatly, *plurimum agrorum pretiis acceſſit.*
To Riſe [in Singing] *Pœanem citare, vocem ſenſim excitare.*
To Riſe up, *Surgo, aſſurgo.*
To Riſe up againſt, *Inſurgo.*
To Riſe upon, *Increſco, innaſcor.*
Riſen, *Ortus, exortus.*
Riſen up out of, *Emerſus.*
Riſen [ſwoln] *Tumidus, turgidus.*
Riſing from, *Satus, editus.*
A Riſing, *Ortus, exortus.*
A Riſing again, *reſurrectio.*
The Riſing of a Hill, *Acclivitas.*
A Riſing [ſwelling] *Tuber, tumor.*
A Riſing [tumult] *Inſurrectio.*
A Riſing of Water, *Scatebra.*
A Riſke, *Periculum.*
To run a Riſke, *Periclitor.*
Riſingham [in *Northumberland*] *Habitancum.*
A Rite, *ritus.*
Funeral Rites, *Exequiæ.*
Riton upon *Dunſmore* [in *Warwickſhire*] *Rutunia, Ruitenia, Rugnitunia.*
Ritual, *ritualis.*
A Ritual, *Codex ritualis, liber ſacrorum rituum.*
A Rival, *rivalis.*
To Rive [act.] *Diſcirpo, findo.*
To Rive [neut.] *Fatiſco.*
A Rivel, *ruga.*
To Rivel, *rugas contrahere.*
Rivelled, *rugoſus.*
Riven, *Diſcerptus, fiſſus.*
A Riving, *Fiſſura.*
A River, *rivus, amnis, flumen.*
A ſmall River, *rivulus.*
The Rivers ſide, *ripa.*
River [adj.] Of a River, *Fluvialis, amnicus.*
River by River, *rivatim.*
Full of Rivers, *Fluminoſus.*
The River-horſe, *Hippopotamus.*
The River-ſhrimp [inſect] *Squilla fluviatilis, gryllus aquaticus.*
River-weed, *Conferva.*
The River-whale, *Glanis, glanus.*
Rivers [the Family] *De Ripariis.*
A Rivet, *Clavus.*
To Rivet, *Depango.*
Riveted, *Depactus.*
A Riveting, *Depactio.*
A Rivulet, *rivulus.*
A Rix doller, *Thalerus imperialis.*
A Road, *Via publica.*
A Road for Ships, *Sinus, ſtatio.*
A Roader, *Navis in ſtatione.*

To Roam, *Vagor, erro.*
To Roam off, *Vagando auferre.*
Having Roamed, *Vagatus.*
A Roamer, *Vagabundus, erro, onis.*
Roaming up and down, *Vagus.*
A Roaming, *Vagatio.*
The Roan of Fish, *Piscium ova.*
A Roan-horse, *Equus fulvus, mustelinus, ravus.*
Roan-tree, *Sorbus sylvestris alpina.*
TO ROAR, *rugio, mugio, clamo, fremo.*
To Roar [as a Bear] *Trinco.*
To Roar for grief, *Ejulo.*
A Roarer, *Clamator, rugitor.*
Roaring, *Clamosus, fremebundus.*
A Roaring, *Clamatio, fremitus, rugitus.*
To Rob, *rapio, spolio, furor, latrocinor, prædor.* * It Robs almost of all Pleasure, *Privat omnibus fere voluptatibus.* * That Fellow has Robb'd the House, *Illic homo ædes compilavit.* * They may as soon Rob a Lion of his Prey, *Lupo agnum eripere postulant.* * They Rob Peter to pay Paul, *Aliis nocent ut in alios liberales sint, perjuras faciunt.*
To Rob privily, *Suffuror.*
Robbed, *raptus, spoliatus.*
A Robber, *Latro, prædo, fur.*
A Robber of Publick Treasures, *Expilator, direptor.*
A Church-Robber, *Sacrilegus.*
A Sea-Robber, *Pirata.*
Of a Robber, *Prædonius.*
A Robbery, *Latrocinium, furtum.*
A Robbery by Sea, *Piratica.*
A Robbing, *Spoliatio, expilatio.*
A Robbing of Churches, *Sacrilegium.*
Of Robbing, *Prædatorius.*
A Robe, *Palla, Vestis, attalica.*
A Robe of Honour, *Stola.*
A Robe of State, *Vestis regia.*
A Purple Robe, *Purpura.*
A slight loose Robe, *Lacerna, pallium.*
Judges Robes, *Vestimenta forensia.*
A Master of the Robes, *Vestiarius.*
Rober [a River in *Lorrain*] *Erubris.*
Robert, Robin, [a Mans Name] *Robertus.* * Many talk of Robin Hood that never shot in his Bow, *Non omnes qui citharam tenent citharœdi.*
Robert [herb] *Gruina.*
Robin-good-fellow, *Satyrus, faunus.*
Robins, *Funiculi vela antennis colligantes.*
Robin Hoods Penyworths, *Aurea pro æreis.*
A Robin-red-breast, *rubecula, sylvia.*
Wake-robin (herb) *Arum.*
Robustious, *robustus.*
A Roc [at Chess] *Cyclops, turriculi latruncularium.*
A Roch, *Lentiscus fluviatilis, piscis rutilus.*
Roch-allom, *Alumen rupium.*
Rochelle [in *Aquitane*] *Rupella, Santonum portus.*
Roche Sur Yon [in *Poictou*] *Rupes ad Tonem.*
Rochester [in *Northumberland*] *Bremenium, Bremenium.*
Rochester [in *Kent*] *Roffa, Durobrivis.*
Rochester, adj. Of Rochester, *Roffensis.*
A Rochet, *Exomis, amiculum lineum.*
A Rochet [Fish] *rubellio.*
A Rock, *rupes, scopulus, petra.*
A little Rock, *Petrella.*
A Rock [distaff] *Colus.*
Rock [herb] *Ulva.*
Rock, adj. Of a Rock, *Saxatilis.*
Rock-oil [Mineral] *Petroleum.*
A Rock-pigeon, *Columba saxatilis.*
To Rock a Cradle, *Cunas agitare.*
Rocket [herb] *Eruca.*
Rocket-gentle, Garden-Rocket, Sea-Rocket, Wall-Rocket, Wild-Rocket, *Eryssimum, irio, oms.*
Water-Rocket, *Eruca sylvestris.*
A Rocket of Wild-fire, *Eruca aquatica.*
Rocky, *Ignea missilia.*
A Rocky place, *Saxeus, scopulosus.*
Rockiness, *Saxetum.*
A Rocking, *Cautes.*
Rocroy [in *Champagne*] *Cunarum agitatio.*
A Rod, *Virga.*
A little Rod, *Virgula.*
A Curtain-rod, *Virga cortinaria.*
A Rod to Measure with, *Pertica.*
A Rod in Measure, *Sedecim pedes cum dimidio.*
Full of Rods, *Virgosus.*
Made of Rods, *Virgeus, vimineus.*
A place where Rods grow, *Virgetum.*
Rod-knights, *Equites beneficiarii.*
Rodaun [a River in *Poland*] *Eridanus.*
A Rode, *Via equestris.*
A Rode for Ships, *Navium statio.*
A Rode of Souldiers, *Militum incursio.*
To be on Rode, *Equito.*
I Rode [of Ride] *Equitabam.* * He Rode at Anchor, *In ancoris expectavit.*
Rodez [in *Aquitain*] *Segodunum, Ruteni.*
A Rodomontade, *Gloriatio inepta & Thrasonica.*
A Roe, A Roe-buck, *Caprea, capreolus.*
The Roe of a Fish, *Piscis ova.*
The soft-roe, *Lactes.*
Roer [a River in *Germany*] *Rura, Adrana.*
Roermond [in *Guelderland*] *Ruremunda.*
Rogation-week, *Ambarvalia.*
Roger [a Mans Name] *Rogerus.*
A Rogue, *Scelestus, stigmaticus.*
To Rogue about, *Oberro, errisor, divagor.*
Roguery, *Scelus, flagitium.*
Roguing about, *Vagabundus.*
A Roguing, *Vagatio.*
Roguish, *Scelestus.*
Roguishly, *Scelestè, flagitiosè.*
Rohaczow [in *Lithuania*] *Rohaczovia.*
Roial, *regalis.* See Royal.
Roie [in *Picardy*] *Rodium.*
To Roist, *Thrasonicè jactare.*
A Roister, *Thraso.*
Roister [a Dogs Name] *Alce.*
Roister-like, *Thrasonicus*
Roister-like [adv.] *Thrasonicè.*
A Roisting, *Jactatio Thrasonica.*
A Roll, *Catalogus.*
A Roll of Paper, &c. *Volumen.*
A Court-Roll, *Volumen curiale.*
The Rolls, *Archiva.*
A Roll, *Crustulum bicorne, libum oblongum.*
TO ROLL, *Volvo, voluto.*
To Roll again, *revolvo.*
To Roll before, *Prævolvo.*
To Roll down, *Devolvo.*
To Roll down [neut.] *Se devolvere.*
To Roll the Eyes up and down, *Oculos contorquere.*
To Roll Land, *Dedoco.*
To Roll towards, *Advolvo.*
To Roll under, *Subvolvo.*
To Roll upon, *Involvo.*
Rolled, *Volutus.*
Rolled up, *Convolutus.*
A Roller, *Palanga, cylindrus.*
A Roller of Cloth, *Hamus.*
Rolling, *Volubilis.* * A Rolling-stone gathers no Moss, *Saxum volubile non obducitur musco.*
Rolling Eyes, *Oculi arguti.*
A Rolling, *Volutatio.*
A Rolling-pin, *Magis.*
A Rolling-stone, *Cylindrus.*
A Rolling-Press, *Prælum versatile.*
Rollingly, *Volubiliter.*
Romagna [a Province of *Italy*] *Romandiola.*
Roman, *Romanus.*
A Romance, *Fabulæ [apud Romanos] eroticæ, Heroicæ fabulæ vapidæ, Heroicorum gestorum ficta narratio.*
To Romance, *Splendidè mentiri.*
A Romancer, *Magniloquus.*
A Romanist, *Papicola, ecclesiæ Romanæ assecla.*
Romantick, *Fictitius.*
Rome [in *Italy*] *Roma.*
A Romer, *Scyphus amplior.*
Romerswall [in *Zeland*] *Romerswalia.*
Romorantin [in *La Beausse*] *Rotomagum.*
Roncbigne [in *Aquitane*] *Roncnia.*
Ronda [in *Granada*] *Arunda.*
A Rood of Land, *Pertica, radius geometricus.*
A Rood-loft, *Statuarium.*
The Holy Rood, *Sancta crux.*
A Roof, *rectum, culmen.*
An Arched Roof, *Camera.*
A flat Roof, *Doma, atis.*
A vaulted Roof, *Laquear.*
A Roof-tile, *Imbrex.*
The Roof of the Mouth, *Palatum.*
A Rook, *Cornix frugivora.*
A Rook at Chess, *Elephantus, dux.*
A Rook [Cheat] *Impostor, planus, fraudum architectus.*
To Rook, *Impono, circumvenio, fallacis lucrum facere.*
Room, *Locus, spatium.* * It takes up Room to no purpose, *Frustra locum detinet.* * I will grind in your Room, *Ego pro te molam.*
A Room, *Conclave.*
A Room [point in the Compass] *Rhombus.*
A Room to eat in, *Triclinium, cœnatio.*
A sluttish Room, *Lara immunda.*
To make Room, *Submoveo.* * Make Room, *De via decedite.*
To appoint in anothers Room, *Substituo, surrogo.*
Roomy, *Spatiosus.*
Roomscot, Romescot, *Tributum Romæ solutum.*
Roop, *ravis, raucedo.*
A Roost, *Gallinarium, petaurum.*
To Roost, *Quiesco, dormio.*

A Root, *radix.*
A ſmall root, *radicula.*
Holy-ghoſt-root, *Spondylium.*
To Root, } *radicor, radices agere.*
Take Root, }
To begin to take Root, *radicesco.*
To Root as a Hog, *ruſpo, roſtro verſare.*
To root up, } *Eradico, extirpo.*
Pluck up by the root, }
Up by the root, } *radicitùs.*
From the very root, }
To cut a Tail off by the root, *Curto.*
Rooted, *radicatus.*
Rooted out, *Extirpatus.*
Not to be rooted out, *Inextirpabilis.*
A rooting, } *radicatio.*
Taking root, }
A rooting out, } *Eradicatio, extirpatio.*
Rooting up, }
Rooty, } *radicoſus.*
Full of roots, }
A Rope, *Funis, reſtis.*
A little rope, *Funiculus.*
A Cable-rope, *rudens.*
A rope of Onions, *reſtis cæpis cinctus, uva cæparum.*
To rope, *Hæreo.*
To make ropes, *Funes torquere.*
To pack up with ropes, *Funibus ſtigare.*
Rope-ripe, *Nequam, furcifer.*
A roper, } *reſtio, onis.*
Rope-maker, }
A Rope-dancer, } *Schœnobates.*
A dancer on the ropes, }
Rope-yarns [among Sea-men] *Funis retexti fila.*
Ropy, *Viſcoſus.*
Ropy Wine, *Vinum viſcidum, ad tertias coctum.*
To rore, *Mugio, fremo.*
To rore again, *remugio, reſono.*
To rore like a Lion, *rugio.*
A rorer, *rugitor, clamator.*
Roring, *Sonorus.*
Roring as the Sea, *Undiſonus.*
Roring ſtreams, *rauca fluenta.*
A roring, *Mugitus, clamatio.*
The roring of a Lion, *rugitus.*
Full of roring, *Iremebundus.*
Roſa ſolis [herb] *ros ſolis.*
Roſacleer [a Womans Name] *Roſactera.*
Roſamund [a Womans Name] *Roſamunda.*
A Roſary, *roſarium, corolla precatoria, corolla precatoriis nexa globulis.*
A Roſary [Garden of Roſes] *roſetum.*
Roſas [in *Catalonia*] *Rhoda.*
Roſchild [in *Denmark*] *Roſchildia.*
Roſcomen [in *Ireland*] *Roſcommunum.*
Roſcoia [in *Bretagne*] *Saliocanus, Stoliocanus.*
I ROSE [of riſe] *Surrexi.* * He roſe a great while before day, *multo ante lucem ſurrexit.* * They are of Opinion that this roſe from you, *Hoc putant ex te eſſe ortum.*
A Roſe, *roſa.* * No Roſe without its prickle, *Extrema gaudii luctus occupat.*
Under the Roſe, *Silentii fide ſtipulata.* * Be it ſpoke under the Roſe, *Quod licet inter nos dicere.*
A little Roſe, *roſella.*
A Damask-roſe, *roſa damaſcena.*
A very forward Roſe, *roſa byberna*
A Hedge-roſe, } *roſa ſylveſtris.*
Wild-Roſe, }
A Jeruſalem-roſe, } *roſa Hierichuntis.*
Our Ladies-roſe, }
The Muſk-roſe, *roſa moſchata, coronata.*
The Province-roſe, *roſa provincialis, tradux.*
The red roſe, *roſa rubra, miteſia.*
The double red-roſe, *roſa rubra multiplex.*
The Velvet-roſe, *roſa boloſerica.*
The White-roſe, *roſa alba.*
The Yellow-roſe, *roſa lutea.*
The York and Lancaſter Roſe, *roſa ſtriata.*
Roſe, adj. } *roſeus, roſaceus.*
Of a Roſe, }
The Roſe-bay, } *Laurus roſea.*
Roſe-laurel, }
A Roſe-bud, *Alabaſtrus.*
A Roſe-cake, *roſarum caput mortuum.*
Roſe-colour, *Color roſeus.*
Roſe-elder, *roſa gueldriæ.*
Roſe-garlands, *roſalia, orum.*
Roſe-leaf, *Caprifolium.*
A Roſe-noble, *Aureus roſâ ſignatus.*
A Roſe-ſtill, *Alembicus roſarius.*
A Roſe { Tree, } *roſa frutex.*
{ Bud, }
Roſe-water, *Aqua roſarum.*
Oil of Roſes, *Oleum roſaceum.*
Roſy, } *roſeus.*
Roſe-like, }
Roſemary, *roſmarinum.*
Roſemary-ſeed, *Cachrys.*
Roſe-withy, } *Chamæmorion.*
Roſe-bay, }
Roſe-wood, *Lignum rhodium.*
Roſe wort, *radix rhodia.*
Roſieme [in *Poland*] *Roſiema.*
A Roſi-crucian, *Chymiſta, frater de cruce roſaceâ.*
Roſieres [in *Lorrain*] *Roſeriæ*
Roſin, *reſina.*
Of Roſin, *reſinaceus.*
Full of Roſin, *reſinoſus.*
Roſined, *reſinatus.*
The Roſne [a River in *France*] *Rhodanus.*
Roſs [a Northern part of *Scotland*] *Roſſa.*
Roſſano [in the upper *Calabria*] *Roſſanum.*
Roſſe [in *Leinſter*] *Roſſia.*
To Roſt, *Aſſo, torreo.*
To roſt Eggs, *Ova ad prunas coquere.*
To rule the roſt, *Dominari.*
Roſt, } *Aſſus, aſſatus.*
Roſted, }
ROST-MEAT, *Caro aſſa, carnes aſſatæ.* * You cannot fare well but you muſt cry roſt-meat, *Si corvus racuiſſet haberet plus dapis & vixæ multo minus invidiæque.* * You are in your roſt-meat when others are in their ſod, *Priuſquam mactaris excorias.* * To give one roſt-meat and beat one with the Spit, *Copra ſcyria.*
A roſting, *Aduſtio.*
Roſtock [in *Germany*] *Roſtochium.*
Roſtow [in *Muſcovy*] *Roſtovia.*
The Roſt, *Luer.*
To roſt [act.] *Putrefacio.*
To roſt [neut.] *Putreſco, putreſco.*
To roſt inwardly, *Tabeſco.*
To roſt under Earth, *In terram reſolvi.*
By roſts, *Memoriter.*
Rotenburg [in *Franconia*] *Rotenburgum.*
Roterdam [in *Holland*] *Roterdamum.*
Rotherbridge [in *Suſſex*] *Pons Robertinus.*
Rother River, *Limenus.*
Rotherith Pariſh, R *therici parochia.*
Rotten, *Putridus, marcidus.*
Rotten as a ſore, *Purulentus.*
A rotten ſore, *Vomica.*
Soon rotten, *Facilè putreſcens, mollis.*
To be rotten, *Putreſco.*
To grow rotten, *Putreſco.*
To make rotten, *Putrefacio.*
Made rotten, *Putrefactus.*
Rottenby [in *Schonen*] *Rotenbium.*
Rottenneſs, *Putredo, putrefactio.*
A rottenneſs in Wood, *Caries.*
Full of rottenneſs, *Putrilaginoſus.*
Rotting inwardly, *Tabidus.*
Subject to rotting, *Facilè putreſcens.*
Rotundity, *rotunditas.*
To rottle, *Leibaliter ſiertere.*
Rotweil [in *Germony*] *Rotevilla.*
To rove, *Vagor, erro.*
Rouen [in *Normandy*] *Rhotomagus.*
A rover, *Vagabundus.*
A Sea-rover, *Pirata, prædo.*
At rovers, *Paſſim, temerè.*
Rovergue [part of *Aquitain*] *Rutenenſis provincia.*
Roving, *Prædabundus.*
A roving, *Prædatio.*
Rouge-croſs, *Lictor rubræ crucis.*
Rouge-dragon, *Lictor rubri draconis.*
Rough [ſubſt.] *Sylva cædua, virgulta.*
ROUGH, *Aſper.* * The Weather became rough, *Agitatus inhorruit aer.*
Rough anſwers, *reſponſa torva.*
A rough taſte, *Guſtus auſterior.*
A rough thing, *Scabrum.*
A rough place, *Aſpretum.*
A rough Maſon, *Cæmentarius.*
Rough [hairy] *Hirſutus, biſpidus.*
Rough [grim] *Auſterus, tetricus.*
Rough [homely] *Impolitus, rudus.*
Rough [proud] *Inſolens, faſtuoſus.*
A rough Sea, *Mare hybernum.*
A rough way, *Via ſalebroſa.*
Rough-footed, *Plumipes.*
To be rough, *Horreo.* * The Sea is rough, *Æſtu fervet pelagus.*
To grow rough, *Inhorreo.*
A growing rough with hair, *Squalor.*
To make rough, *Exaſpero.*
Made rough, *Aſperatus.*
To rough-caſt, *Incruſto, tectorium inducere.*
Rough-caſt, *Incruſtatus, arenatus.*
A rough caſting, *Incruſtatio.*
To rough-hew, *Exaſcio.*
Rough hewed, *Exaſciatus.*
Roughly, *Aſperè, rigidè, torvè.*
Roughneſs, *Aſperitas, ſcabrities.*
Roughneſs of hair, *Hirſutia.*
Rovigno [in *Hiſtria*] *Arupinum.*
Rounceval Peaſe, *Grandes & ſuavius ſaſorum genus.*
ROUND, *rotundus.* * They hang one by another in a round Cluſter, *Aliæ ex aliis pendent conglobatæ.*
Round about, *Circa, circumcirca, circumquaque, uſquequaque, undique,* * All places round about have revolted, *Circâ omnia defecerunt.* * View the Countries round about, *regiones circumcirca proſpice.* * A place fenced round about, *locus undique (circumquaque, uſquequaque) ſeptus.*

A round, *Orbis.*
Round, adv. } *In orbem.* * The
In a round, } Command went round through every one, *Imperium per omnes in orbem ibat.* * He turns round, *Flectitur in gyrum.* * They drink round, *à summo bibunt.*
A round [Song] *Nænia.*
Round in ſpeech, *Volubilis.*
A round ſum, *Ingens pecunia, magna pecuniæ ſumma.*
The round of a Ladder, *Climacter.*
A round in dancing, *Chorus circularis.*
Half-round, *Semicircularis.*
To round, } *rotundo, conglobo.*
Make round, }
To round by clipping, *Attondeo.*
To round in the Ear, *In aurem dicere.*
To look round, *Circumſpicio.*
To turn round, *Circumvolvo.*
A turning round, *Vertigo.*
To run round in a Mill, *Idem ſaxum volvere.*
Made round, *Orbiculatus.*
The round-houſe [in a Ship] *Tabulatum ſupremum ad clavum.*
A round-houſe, *Ergaſtulum.*
Gathered round, *Conglobatus.*
The round head of an Onion, *Bulbus.*
Rounded, *Orbicularis.*
A roundelay, *Nænia, muſa ſylveſtris.*
A rounding, *Glomeratio.*
Roundly, *Orbiculatim, rotundè.*
Roundly [in pace] *Curſim, tolutim.*
Roundly told, *Simpliciter, apertè.*
I took the Boy up roundly, *Vehementer puerum accepi.*
Roundneſs, *rotunditas.*
To go the rounds, *Excubias noctu ordine obire.*
Round and long, *Teres.*
A roundle, *Orbis, circulus.*
A roundle [Song] *Nænia.*
Rounds, *Statuarum fragmenta.*
A rounſie, } *Virago.*
A rounſival, }
To rouſe, *Excito.*
She rouſes [of a Hawk] *Coruſcat.*
Rouſe-in the Cable, *Quantum rudentis laxum eſt trahe in navem.*
Rouſed, *Excitatus.*
Rouſſillon [a County bordering on *Catalonia*] *Ruſcinonenſis comitatus.*
Rouſing up, *Excitativus.*
A rouſing up, *Excitatio.*
A rouſing lye, *Mendacium magnificum.*
A rouſt, *Pertica gallinaria.*
A rout, *Turba, caterva.*
A rout [overthrow] *Strages.*
The rout [of a Deer] *Calis, ſemita.*
TO ROUT, *Fundo.* * The Horſe were firſt routed, *Primùm equitatus eſt pulſus.* * The left wing was like to have been routed, *Propè erat ut ſiniſtrum cornu pelleretur.*
To rout [fart] *Crepo, pedo.*
To rout [grunt] *Grunnio.*
To rout [ſnort] *Sterto.*
To rout in the ground, *Suffodere roſtro humum, proſubigere, ſcrutari roſtro*
Routed, *Pulſus, fuſus.*
A routing, *rhoncus.*
Rouſſillon [part of *France*] *Comitatus Ruſcinonenſis.*

Row [in *Poland*] *Eraſtum.*
A row, *Ordo, ſeries.*
The Croſs-row, *Alphabeti ſeries.*
The row of a Fiſh, *Piſcis ova.*
The ſoft row, *Lac piſcium.*
TO ROW, *remigo, remos ducere.* * They row even on, *recto curſu impelluntur.* * He rows one way and looks another, *Alterâ manu fert lapidem panem oſtentat alterâ.*
Rowed, *remigio actus, remis incitatus.* * He rowed up the ſtream, *Torſit aquas remis.*
Rowen, *Paſcuum ſtipula & herbis voluntariis infeſtatum.*
A rower, *remex, igis.*
A Maſter-rower, *Paraſcrius.*
A rowing, *remigium, remigatio.*
A rowl, *rotella, ſtimulus.*
A rowl, *Volumen.* *See* roll.
Rowland [a Mans Name] *Rolandus.* * There is a Rowland for your *Oliver*, *Par pari refertur.*
To rowſe, *Excito.* *See* rouſe.
A rowt of Wolves, *Luporum grex.*
To rowt, *Diſſipo.* *See* rout.
To rowt or rawt, *Mugio.*
Rowton [in *Shropſhire*] *Rutunium.*
Royal, *regalis, auguſtus.*
Royal Authority, *Imperium.*
The Royal Exchange, *Excambium regale.*
The royal of a Stag, *ramus ſecundus in cornu cervino.*
A Spaniſh royal, *Aureus Hiſpanicus.*
A Royaliſt, *regiarum partium aſſertor, propugnator.*
Royally, *regaliter.*
Royalty, *regalitas, dominatio.*
Roye [in *Picardy*] *Rhodium.*
Royſton [in *Cambridgeſhire*] *Roiſiæ Oppidum.*
The Royſton-crow, *Corvus ſemicinereus.*
A rub, *Impedimentum.*
To rub, *Frico, affrico.* * This rubs him, *Hoc malè habet virum.*
To rub with a Clout, *Diſtringo.*
To rub gently, *Demulceo ſcalpo.*
To rub at Bowls, *Impingo.*
To rub off, *Defrico.*
To rub hard, *Perfrico.*
To rub Horſes, *Equos abſtergere.*
To rub in pieces, *Pertero.*
To rub on, *Vitam trahere.*
To rub together, *Contero.*
To rub up, *refrico.*
Rubarb, *rhabarbarum.*
Monks Rubarb, *Hippolapathum monachorum.*
Rubbed, *Fricatus, defricatus.*
A rubber, *Mantile.*
Rubbers at Bowls, *Gemina in ludos ſphæralarum victoria.*
A rubbing, *Fricatio.*
Rubbiſh, *rudus, eris.*
Full of rubbiſh, *ruderatus.*
A filling with rubbiſh, *ruderatio.*
A ruby, *Pyropus, rubinus.*
Ruby-red, *rubini colorem cum ſplendore æmulans.*
Rubble, *rudus.*
To lay on rubble, *rudero.*
To throw out rubble, *Erudero.*
A rubrick, *rubrica.*
The rudder, *Clavus, gubernaculum.*
The rudder-bands, *Gubernaculi cardines.*
Ruddy, *ruſus, rubidus.*
Somewhat ruddy, *rubicundulus.*
Very ruddy, *rubicundus.*
To grow ruddy, *Erubeſco.*
Ruddineſs, *rubor.*

Ruddle, *rubrica.*
To mark with ruddle, *rubricâ notare.*
A ruddock, *rubecula, erithacus.*
Rude, *rudis, inurbanus, inhumanus.*
Somewhat rude, *Subagreſtis.*
A rude Fellow, *ruſticus.*
A rude Baggage, *ruſtica.*
The rude multitude, *Vulgus, plebs, populi fæx.*
Rude [unhandſome] *Impolitus, incultus.*
Rude [unskilful] *Imperitus.*
Rudely, *Inurbanè, ruſticè.*
Rudeneſs, *ruſticatus.*
Rudge-wash'd kerſey, *Pannus è lana adhuc ovis dorſo increſcente abluta confectus.*
A rudiment, *rudimentum.*
Rue, *ruta.*
Goats-rue, *ruta caprina.*
Meadow-rue, *ruta pratenſis.*
Rue on the wall, *ruta muraria, ſalvia vitæ.*
Wild rue, *ruta ſylveſtris.*
Of rue, *rutaceus.*
Made of rue, *rutatus.*
Rue [in *Picardy*] *Rus.*
To rue, *Perlugeo.*
To rue [ſift] *Excerno.*
The ruel-bone, *Patella.*
A ruff, } *Cætitium rugatum, ru-*
Ruff-band, } *goſum, ſtrictum, canaliculatum.*
The ruff of a Garment, *Sinus.*
A ruff-fiſh, *Porculus, porcellus.*
The ruff at Cards, *Charta dominatrix.*
Ruff-footed, *Plumipes.* *See* rough.
Ruffach [in *Alſatia*] *rufacum, rubeacum.*
A ruffian, *Ganeo, leno.*
To play the ruffian, *Adulteror.*
Ruffianly, *Obſcænus.*
To ruffle, *Vibro.*
To ruffle [diſorder] *Turbo.*
To ruffle [wrinkle] *Corrugo.*
Ruffled, *Turbatus.*
A ruffling, *Turbatio.*
Ruft, *Orbatus.*
Ruful, *Triſtis.*
A rug, *Stragulum biſpidum, gauſape.*
Rug [a Dogs Name] *Lachne.*
Rügen [a *German* Iſland] *Rugia.*
Rugged, *Aſper, inæqualis.*
Ruggedly, *Aſperè, inæqualiter.*
Ruggedneſs, *Aſperitas, inæqualitas.*
Ruin, *ruina.*
Ruin [ſlaughter] *Clades, ſtrages.*
The ruins of a Building, *Veſtigia Ædificii in ruinas lapſi.*
To ruin, *Demolior, ad exitium perducere.*
To come to ruin, *Pereo, in ruinas labi.*
Ruined, *Collapſus, diruitus.*
A ruiner, *Diruitor, demolitor.*
A ruining, *Demolitio, exciſio.*
Ruinous, *ruinoſus.*
To be ruinous, *Collabeſio, collabaſco.*
Ruinouſly, *Caduciter.*
RULE, *Dominatio.* * Commit the rule to him, *Poteſtatem illi permitte.*
Rule [ſtir] *Tumultus.* * Now I will go ſee what rule they keep, *Nunc in tumultum ibo.*
Chief rule, *Imperium.*
A rule, *regula, norma.*
A Carpenters rule, *Amuſſis.*
A rule [Law] *Præceptum.* * Contrary to the rule of reaſon, *averſâ præſcriptione rationis.*

A rule to live by, *Vivendi disciplina.* * He gives rules to live by, *Præcepta vivendi tradit.*
To rule, *rego, impero.* * They rule as they lift, *Ex ſua libidine moderantur.* * So comes reaſon to rule, *Ita fit ut ratio præſit.*
To rule a line, *Lineam ducere.*
To ſwerve from the rule, *A regula aberrare.*
To do a thing by rule, *Ad amuſſim aliquid facere.*
Not to be able to rule his paſſions, *Impotenti eſſe animo.*
According to rule, *regulariter.*
Under rule, *regularis.*
Out of rule, *Irregularis, enormis.*
Ruled, *Imperatus.*
A ruled caſe, *res comperta, probata.*
To be ruled, *regor.* * Be ruled by me, *Facite quæ jubeo.* * Be ruled by him, *Ei te totum trade.* * Be ruled by a fool, *Vin' tu homini ſtulto auſcultare.* * Be ruled by your purſe, *Meſſe tenus propria vive.* * I muſt be ruled by *Thais, Mos gerendus eſt Thaidi.* * If he would have been ruled by me, *ſi mihi obtemperaſſet.*
A Ruler, *Imperator.*
Rulers, *Primates, proceres.*
A ruler to rule with, *Canon, onis.*
Ruling, *Dominans, Dominus.*
A ruling, *regulatio.*
The rumb [the way the ſhip goes with the wind] *Directa linea ab quolibet principe ventorum in adverſum ventum.*
To rumble, *tumultuor.*
To rumble as the guts, *rugio.*
A rumbler, *Fragorem ciens.*
Rumbling, *Fragoſus, fremebundus.*
A rumbling, *Fremitus, ſirepitus.*
A great rumbling, *Fragor.*
The rumbling of the guts, *Ventris tormina.*
To ruminate, *rumino.*
A ruminating, *ruminatio.*
A ruminatour, *ruminator.*
To rummage goods, *Bona removere.*
Rumney [in *Kent*] *Romanorum.*
Rumny wine, *Vinum Hiſpanienſe.*
A rumour, *rumor, fama.*
A little rumour, *rumuſcu'us.*
A rumour-bearer, *rumigerulus.*
The rump, *uropygium*
The rump-evil, *Mala uropygii affectio.*
To rumple, *Corrugo, replico in rugas.*
A rumple, *ruga, plica.*
TO RUN, *Curro.* * Run, *Vola.* * He laughs till his eyes run, *Uſque ad lacrymas rider.* * He runs on his own head, *Suâ cupiditate pellitur.* * Whether runs he now, *quò nunc ſe proripit ille?* * That the ſpeech may run the better, *quo melius volvatur oratio.*
To run abroad, *Vagor.*
To run about, *Peragro, Concurro.*
To run after, *Inſector, curſu perſequi.*
To run againſt, *Occurro.* * They run their heads one againſt another, *Adverſis concurrunt frontibus.*
To run along, *Percurro.*
To run a ong (as a river) *Labor.*
To run aſhore, *Impingere littus.*
To run at, *peto.*
To run all about, *Circumcurro.*
To run away, *Fugio, aufugio, ſe in pedes conjicere.* * He was going to run away, *Ornabat fugam.*
To run about as water, *Circumfluo.*
To run back, *recurro.*
To run back as water, *refluo.*
To run before, *Præcurro.* * His tongue runs before his wit, *Non cogitat quid dicat.*
To run beſide, *Præterfluo.*
To run between, *Intercurro.*
To run between [as water] *Interfluo.*
To run to decay, *Collabor.*
To run in debt, *Nomina facere.*
To run Diviſion [in ſinging] *Celeriter cantare, brevibus modulis uti.*
To run down, *Decurro.*
To run down [as water] *Defluo.*
To run down [active] *Propello, Supero.*
To run forth } *Procurro.*
Run forward }
To run from one thing to another, *Velitatim agere.*
To run haſtily, *Percurro, gradum corripere.*
To run a hazard, *Periculo ſe committere.*
To run headlong, *ruo.*
To run his head againſt the wall, *Caput parieti allidere.*
To run in } *Incurro.* * It runs
To run into } in my mind, *Mihi ante oculos obverſatur.* * Whilſt they are free from one fault they run into another, *Dum altero crimine vacant in alterum incurrunt.* * He runs not into the book, *Græcâ fide mercatur.*
To run into as water, *influo.*
To run mad, *Deſipio.* * It makes him run mad, *de ſanitate ac mente deturbat.*
To run off, *Curſim digredior.*
To run often, *Curſo, Curſito.*
To run out, *Excurro.*
To run out as water, *Effluo.*
To run out [as a veſſel] *Perfluo.*
To run out haſtily, *Proripere ſe.*
To run out in length, *Procurro.*
To run out [ſpend] *Conſumo.*
To run out, *Procurro, procedo.*
To run on ground, *Impingo.*
To run over, *Percurro, Tranſcurro.*
To run over [as water] *Superfluo, redundo.*
To run over ſlightly, *Perfunctoriè legere.*
To run over in numbering, *Enumero.*
To run over [tumble down] *Præcipito.*
To run quickly, *Volare, Gradum corripere.*
To run through, *tranſcurro*
To run through [as water] *Perfluo.*
To run through [with a ſword] *Tranſverbero, Tranſfigo.* * He run the Prince through the breaſt with a ſword, *Principem gladio per pectus tranſfigit.* * He run himſelf through, *Gladium per viſcera exegit.* * He had run him through, *Eum confodi juſſit.* * He run him through the noſe with a cuſhion, *Plumbeo jugulavit gladio.*
To run at tilt, *Cum lanceis concurrere.*
To run to, *Accurro.*
To run together, *Concurro, Confluo.*
To run under, *Subter labor*
To run up, *Aſſurgo*
To run up and down, *Surſum deorſum curſitare.*
To run upon, *Incurro.*
To run upon violently, *Irruo.*
To run as weeds do, *Serpo.*
To run as water, *Fluo, mano.*
To run with water, *Extillo.* * It makes ones eyes run with water, *Ut oculi extillent facit.*
A rundle, *Circulus, Orbis.*
A ſmall rundle, *Circellus.*
A rundlet, *quadrantal, Orcula, Cadus minor.*
A runge, *Calathus, qualus.*
The rungs, *Tigna quæ fundum navis conſtituunt.*
Runn, *Percurſus, Tranſcurſus.* *His race is almoſt runn, *Prope jam decurritur ſpacium.* * Ten months are runn away, *Menſes abierunt decem.*
Runn out, *Excurſus.*
Runn out as water, *Dilapſus.*
A Runnagate } *Vagabundus, Erro,*
Runnaway } *Tranſfugo, Fugitivus.*
Runnel, *Sylva cædua, Sylva tenſilis, arbor cædua.*
A Runner, *Curſor, curſitor.*
A runner forth, *Excurſor.*
A runner [among Seamen] *Funis ductarius major.*
A fore-runner, *Præcurſor.*
A runner [upper milſtone] *Catinus, catillus.*
The runner [bird] *Erythropus, ralla aquatica.*
Runnet, *Coagulum.*
Running, *Currens.*
Running at random, *Erraticus, vagus.*
Running water, *Aqua profluens, viva.*
A running, *Curſus.*
A running againſt, *Occurſus.*
A running away, *Fuga.*
A running back, *recurſus.*
A running forth, *Procurſio.*
A running out, *Excurſio.*
A running out of water, *Effluentia.*
A runn ng over, *Tranſcurſus.*
A running over of a veſſel, *redundantia.*
A running place, *ſtadium, curriculum.*
A running of the reins, *Gonorrhæa.*
A running ſore. *Ulcus, eris.*
A running together, *Concurſus.*
Runningly, *Curſim.*
A Runt, *Juvencus, bubulus.*
An old runt, *Vetula.*
Rupel [a river in *Brabant*] *Rupera.*
Rupelmond [in *Flanders*] *Rupelmunda.*
A Rupture } *ruptura.*
Ruption }
A rupture in the Cods, *Hernia, varex, icis.*
Having a rupture, *Herniosus.*
Rupture-wort, *Herniaria.*
Rural, *ruralis, ruſticus.*
Ruremond [in *Gueldersland*] *Ruremunda.*
Rus [a river in *Switzerland*] *Urſa.*
Ruſco [one of the *Silley* Iſlands] *Ruſcovia.*
Ruſcow [in *Muſcovy*] *Ruſcovia.*
A RUSH, *Juncus, Scirpus.* * I would not give a ruſh, *Floccum non interdarim.* * It is not a ruſh matter *Plumâ haud interreſt.* * I will not value it a ruſh, *Hujus non faciam.* * All the kindneſs you can do them is not worth a ruſh, *Siquid benejacias levior plumâ eſt gratis.*

* He

* He will not be worth a ruſh, *Is nauci non erit.*
Flouring ruſh, *Juncus floridus.*
The ſea ruſh, *Juncus marinus.*
The ſmall candle ruſh, *Mariſcus.*
The ſweet ruſh, *Juncus odoratus, Schænanthum.*
A ruſh-bed, *Juncetum, Scirpetum.*
Ruſh, adj. } *Junceus.*
Of ruſhes }
Ruſhey } *Juncoſus.*
Full of ruſhes }
Ruſhen [in *Hertfordſhire*] *Vallæ Scirpinæ.*
To ruſh, *ruo.* * He ruſhes through wickedneſs, *Per nefas ruit.*
To ruſh in } *Irruo, irrumpo, ingruo,*
Ruſh upon } *impetum facere.*
To ruſh out, *Prorumpo.*
To ruſh violently, *Corruo.*
A ruſhing in, *Irruptio.*
Ruſſet, *Subruſidus, ravus.*
A ruſſeting apple, *Malum ſubruſidum.*
Ruſſia, *Ruſſia, Moſcovia.*
Ruſt, *rubigo.*
Ruſt of Copper, *Ærugo.*
Ruſt of Iron, *Ferrugo.*
Ruſt of Bacon, *rancor.*
To ruſt, *rubiginem contrahere.*
Ruſty } *rubiginoſus.*
Full of Ruſt }
Ruſt-colour, adj. *Ferrugineus.*
Buſtineſs, *rubigo, ſitus, ſqualor.*
Ruſty Bacon, *Lardum rancidum.*
Ruſtical, *ruſticus, agreſtis, inurbanus.*
Somewhat ruſtical, *ſubruſticus.*
Ruſtically, *ruſticè, inurbanè.*
Ruſticity, *ruſticitas, rudit as.*
To ruſtle, *Crepo, ſtrepo.*
A ruſtling, *ſtrepitus, Crepitus.*
The ruſtling of armour, *Clangor.*
Ruſtow [in *Muſcovy*] *Ruſtovia.*
The rut [of Deer or Boars] *rugitus.*
The rut [of a cart wheel] *rotæ veſtigium, orbita.*
Full of ruts, *Orbitis ſectus.*
To go to rut, *Catulio, ad venerem prurire.*
He rutes it, *ſonorè vagit.*
Rutting, *Cervorum catulitio.*
Ruthful, *Miſer, Miſerabilis.*
Ruthfully, *Miſerè.*
Ruthfulneſs, *Miſeria.*
Ruthin [in *Denbigſhire*] *Ruthunia.*
Rutlandſhire, *Rutlandia.*
To ruttle, *raucùm ſonare, murmurare.*
Ry, *ſecale, is.*
Ry, adj. } *Secalicius.*
Of Rye }
Rye-bread, *Panis ſecalicius.*
The Rye in Hawks, *Accipitrum gravedo.*
Ry [in *Suſſex*] *Ripa.*
Rzeczick [in *Lituania*] *Rzeczyka.*

S A

SAal [a river in *Germany*] *Sala.*
Sabaoth [armies] *Exercitus.*
The Sabath, *Sabbatum.*
Sabath-adj. } *Sabbaticus.*
Of the Sabath }
To keep the Sabath, *ſabbatum celebrare.*
Sabbatiſm, *ſabbatiſmus, ſabbati celebratio.*
Sabioneta [in *Lombardy*] *Sabulonetæ.*
Sabina [a womans name] *Sabina.*
Sable, *Niger, Ater.*
A Sable [beaſt] *Sabellus, ſabella, mus ponticus, ælurus ſabellinus, martes ſcythica.*
Sable [in the Province of *Maine*] *Sabolinum.*
Sable-skins, *Pelles ſabellinæ, ſcythicæ.*
Furred with Sables, *Scythicæ martis pellibus duplicatus.*
Sacca [in *Sicily*] *Sacca, Thermæ.*
Sacerdotal, *ſacerdotalis.*
A Sachel, *ſaccellus, pera.*
Sack, *Vinum Hiſpanicum.*
A Sack, *ſaccus.*
A little ſack, *ſacculus.*
A ſacks mouth, *Lura.*
A ſack of wool, *Lanæ dupondium.*
A ſack bearer, *ſaccarius.*
A ſack-but, *ſambuca.*
Sack-cloth, *Cilicium.*
Sack-cloth, adj. } *Cilicinus.*
Of Sack-cloth }
To ſack, *Diripio, devaſto, populor.*
To ſack up, *Sacco imponere, inſerere.*
Sacked, *Direptus, Expilatus.*
A ſacker, *Direptor, Expilator.*
A ſacking, *Direptio, Expilatio.*
Sackleſs, *Innocuus, inſons.*
A ſacrament, *ſacramentum.*
The ſacrament, *Euchariſtia.*
Sacramental, *ſacramentorum peculiaris, proprius.*
Sacred, *ſacer, ſacroſanctus, conſecratus.*
To make ſacred, *ſacro, conſecro, dico, are.*
Sacredly, *ſacrè, ſanctè.*
A Sacrifice, *ſacrificium, ſacrum, boſtia, victima.*
Sacrificatory } *ſacrificialis.*
Of Sacrifice }
To ſacrifice, *ſacrifico, immolo.*
To appeaſe by ſacrifice, *Lito, Litor.*
To purge by ſacrifice, *expiare.*
Sacrificed, *Immolatus, Libatus.*
A ſacrificer, *Immolator, ſacrificus.*
A ſacrificing, *Immolatio, ſacrificatio.*
Sacrilege, *ſacrilegium.*
Sacrilegious, *ſacrilegus.*
Sacrilegiouſly, *ſacrilegè.*
A Sacriſt, *Ædituus, ſacrarii curator, ſacrorum cuſtor.*
SAD, *Triſtis, Mœſtus, Lugubris.* *She bewails it as a moſt ſad thing, *Illa ſicut acerbiſſimam rem mœret.* * What makes you ſo ſad, *Quid triſtis es?*
Sad of look, *Tetricus, torvus.*
Very Sad, *Pertriſtis.*
Somewhat ſad. *ſubtriſtis.*
To be ſad, *Mœreo, Triſtor.* * My brother is very ſad, *Jacet in mœrore frater meus.*
To ſad } *Contriſto.*
Make ſad }
Made ſad, *Contriſtatus.*
Making ſad, *Triſtificus.*
A ſad green, *ravus.*
Saddeſt-gray, *Elbidus.*
To ſade [cloy] *Satio.*
Saded, *ſatiatus.*
Sad bread, *Panis gravis.*
Sadly, *mœſtè, lugubriter.*
Sadneſs, *Triſtitia, Mœſtitia.*
A Siddle, *ſella, ephippium.*
A Saddle-bow, *ſellæ arcus, anterior ephippii arculus.*
A Saddle-horſe, *Equus vectarius, Equus ephippiarius.*
A ſaddle-tree, *Lignea ſellæ forma.*
Saddle back'd, *Pandus.*
A ſaddle-cloth, *Dorſuale, inſtratum.*
A Pack-ſaddle. *Clitellæ.*
To ſaddle, *Equum ſternere, ephippium equo imponere.*
Saddled, *ſtratus, ephippiatus.*
A Saddler } *Ephippiopœus, ſutor*
Saddle-maker } *vel ſtructor ephippiarius.*
Safe, *Tutus, ſalvus, incolumis.* * Now all is ſafe and well, *Omnia res eſt jam in vado.* * I am ſafe, *Ego in portu navigo.*
A Safe, *Penarium.*
A ſafe conduct, *Deductio cum præſidio, Diplomata propemptica.*
A ſafe keeping, *Conſervatio.*
A ſafeguard, *præſidium.*
The ſafeguard, *ſatelliticum.*
A womans ſafeguard, *Palla induſitia.*
Safe and ſound, *Integer, ſolidus.*
To keep ſafe and ſound, *ſortum & tectum conſervare.*
To return ſafe and ſound, *Incolumem ſe recipere.*
Safely, *Tutò, ſecurè.*
Safety, *incolumitas, ſalus.*
A place of ſafety, *refugium.*
Saffron, *Crocum, crocus.*
Baſtard ſaffron } *Carthamus.*
Wild ſaffron }
Meadow ſaffron, *Colchium.*
Saffron, adj. }
Of Saffron } *Croceus, crocinus.*
Saffron-yellow }
Coloured with ſaffron, *Crocatus.*
Saffron Walden [in *Eſſex*] *Valdena.*
Sagacious, *ſagax.*
Sagacity, *ſagacitas.*
Sagan [in *Sueſia*] *Saganum.*
To ſag, *Propendeo.*
Sage, *ſalvia.*
Sage royal }
Common Sage } *Salvia minima.*
Broad ſage }
Great ſage } *Salvia major.*
Wild ſage }
Wood ſage } *Salvia agreſtis.*
Sage of Jeruſalem, *pulmonaria.*
Sage (wiſe) *prudens, ſapiens.*
To be ſage, *ſapio, ere.*
Very ſage, *perſapiens.*
Sagely, *prudenter, ſapienter.*
Sageneſs, *prudentia, ſapientia.*
Sagler, *Apparitor, Accenſus.*
Sagittary. *ſagittarius.*
To ſaie, *Dico.* *See* ſay.
SAID, *Dictus.* * So it was ſaid, *fama fuit.* * It is never ſaid to have been but once, *Semel unquam proditur.* * They are leſs than they are ſaid to be, *Infra famam ſunt.* * It was ſaid his troops would be here inſtantly, *jam jamque adeſſe ejus equites nunciabatur.* * That's well ſaid, *vecte mones.* * Many things are ſaid by many men, *multi multa loquuntur.*
I SAID, *Dixi.* * It is as I ſaid, *ſum verus.* * You ſaid you would not abide, *Negabas poſſe te pati.*
To be ſaid nay, *repulſam ferre.*
Saie [cloth] *Levidenſa.*
A Sail, *Velum, Carbaſum.*
The main-ſail, *Artemon, actium.*
The top-ſail, *thoracium.*
The ſprit-ſail, *Dolon.*
The mizen-ſail, *Epidromus*

To

To ſail, *Navigo*, *Velificor*, *Vela dare*.
* I can ſail with every wind, *Utcunque eſt ventus ex in velum vertitur*.
To ſail beyond, *Præternavigo*.
To ſail forward, *Provehor*.
To ſail over, *Trajicio*.
To ſail through, *Pernavigo*.
To ſail unto, *Adnavigo*.
To ſail with wind and tide, *Vento ſecundo vehi*.
To hoiſe ſail, *Vela facere*.
To ſtrike ſail, *Deducere vela*, *Carbaſa ſubſtringere*.
To bear a high ſail, *Nimium ſublimia petere*.
The ſail-yard, *Antenna*.
The bonnet of a ſail, *Orthiæ*.
Sail, adj. } *Velaris*.
Of a Sail }
Bearing ſails, *velifer*.
Sailed, *Navigatus*.
Sailed back, *remeatus*.
Sailed through, *Pernavigatus*.
To be ſailed on, *Navigabilis*.
Not to be ſailed, *Innavigabilis*.
A Sailer, *Navigator*, *Navita*, *Nauta*.
The Sailer (fiſh) *Nautilus*.
A ſailing, *Navigatio*.
A ſailing by, *Præternavigatio*.
A ſailing through, *Pernavigatio*.
A ſailing to, *Adnavigatio*.
Sain, *ſebum*, *arvina*.
Saincles [in *Aquitane*] *Santonæ*, *Mediolanum Santorum*.
Sainfoine, *caput gallinaceum*.
A SAINT, *Sanctus*.
A ſhe Saint, *Sancta*.
Saintlike, *Sanctum referens*.
A Saints bell, *Nola*.
St. Alban [the family] *de Sancto Albano*.
St. Albans [in *Hertfordſhire*] *Fanum St. Albani*, *Verulamium*.
St. Albans Woodſtreet, *Sancti Albani in vico ligneo* [*Parochia*.]
St. Amand [in *Haynault*] *Elno*.
St. Andres [in *Germany*] *Flavium*, *Lavantum*.
St. Andrew Hubbard, *St. Andreæ Hubbardus*.
St. Andrew Underſhaft, *St. Andreæ ſub malo cereali*.
St. Andrews Wardrobe, *St. Andreæ ad Veſtiarium*.
St. Andrews [in *Scotland*] *Andreapolis*, *Fanum Regale*.
St. Angelo [in *Italy*] *Angelopolis*.
St. Anns Alderſgate, *S. Annæ intra portam alneam*.
St. Ann Black-friers, *S. Annæ nigrorum monachorum*.
St. Aſaphs [in *Wales*] *Aſaphopolis*.
Of St. Aſaphs, *Aſaphenſis*.
St. Barbara [the family] *De Sancta Barbara*.
St. Bartholomews Exchange, *St. Bartholomæi pene Pariſtylium*.
St. Bennet finch, *S. Benedictus Fincbus*.
St. Bennet Grace-church, *S. Benedictus in graminoſo vico*.
St. Bennet Pauls-wharf, *S. B. ad ripam Paul nam*.
St. Bennet Sherehog, *S. B. Sherbogus*.
St. Botolph Alderſgate, *S. Botolphi Alneæ portæ*.
St. Botolph Aldgate, *S. Botolphi ad veterem portam*.
St. Botolph Billingſgate, *S. B. ad portam Belini*.
St. Botolph Biſhops-gate, *S. B. ad Epiſcopi portam*.
St. Chriſtophers [in *France*] *Fanum S. Chriſtophori*.
St. Clare [the family] *de Sancta Clara*.
St. Clement-Danes, *S. Clementis Danorum*.
St. Clement Eaſtcheap, *S. Cl. in foro Orientali*.
St. Davids [in *Wales*] *Menevia*.
St. Davids head [in *Pembrookſhire*] *Promontorium Octopitarum*.
Of St. Davids, *Menevenſis*.
St. Dennis [in *France*] *Dionyſiopolis*.
St. Dionis Backchurch, *S. Dionyſius Eccleſiæ Backcburch*.
St. Dizier [in *France*] *Fanum Sancti Deſiderii*.
St. Domingo [in *America*] *Dominocopolis*.
St. Edmondsbury [in *Suffolk*] *Edmundi burgus*, *villa Fauſtini*, *Villa Regia*.
St. Ethelborough, *St. Ethelbora virgo*.
St. Faiths (the family) *de Sancta fide*.
St. Fe [in new *Spain*] *Fanum St. Fidei*.
St. Fleur [in *Aquitane*] *Floriopolis*.
St Gabriel Fenchurch, *S. Gabriel in vico paluſtri*.
St. George Botolph-lane, *S. Georgius in Botolphi viculo*.
St. Georges Southwark, *S. Georgii in Auſtrali opere*.
St Germaincen Laye [in *France*] *Fanum St. Germani in Leya*.
St. Gertuydenberg [in the *Low-Countries*] *Mons St. Gertrudis*.
St Ghiſlain [in *Haynault*] *Fanum St. Giſleni*.
St. Giles [in *Languedoc*] *Fanum St. Ægidii*.
St. Giles Cripplegate, *S. Ægidius ad portam membris captorum*.
St. Giles in the Fields, *S. Ægidii in campis*.
St. Gregories by Pauls, *S. Gregorii juxta templum Paulinum*.
St. Helens head [in *Ireland*] *Promontorium Boræum*.
St. James Clerkenwell, *S. Jacobus ad Clericorum fontem*.
St. James Dukes place, *S. Jacobus ad Ducis boſpittum*.
St. James's Garlickhyth, *S. Jacobi ad montem allii*.
S. John Baptiſt Walbrook, *S. Johannes Baptiſta prope Galli torrentem*.
St. Johns Foreland [in *Ireland*] *Iſamnium*. *Iſanium*.
St. Johns Town [in *Scotland*] *St. Johannis Fanum*, *Perthæ*.
St. Ives [in *Huntingtonſhire*] *Fanum Ivonis Perſæ*.
St. Katharine Coleman ſtreet, *St. Catharina Colmanni*.
St. Katharine Cree-church, *S. Catharina Chriſti Eccleſiæ*.
St. Katharines Tower, *S. Catharinæ juxta turrim*.
St. Lantwit [in *Glamorganſhire*] *Fanum St. Iltuti*.
St. Laud [the family] *de Sancto Laudo*.
St. Lawrence Jewrie, *S. Laurentius in Judaismo*.
St. Lawrence Pountney, *S. Laurentius Pountneius*.
St. Leger (the family) *De Sancto Leodogario*.
St. Lis [the family] *des Lizio*.
St. Lucar de Brameda [in *Andalugia*] *Luciferi forum*.
St. Magdalen Bermondſey, *S. Magdalenæ de Bermondi inſula*.
St. Malo [in *Bretagne*] *Madovipolis*, *Aaronis Inſula*.
St. Margaret Moſes's, *S. Margaritæ Moſis*.
St. Margarite New-fiſh-ſtreet, *S. Margarita in novo foro piſcario*.
St. Margaret Pattons, *S. Margarita à Galliſarum venditione*.
St. Margarets Weſtminſter, *S. Margaritæ Weſtmonaſterienſis*.
St. Mark [the family] *De S. Marco*.
St. Martins Iron-monger-lane, *S. Martini in Ferrariorum viculo*.
St. Martins Ludgate, *S. Martini ad Luddi portam*.
St. Martins Orgars, *S. Martini Orgari*.
St. Martins Outwich, *S. Martini Outwichi*.
St. Martins Vintrey, *S. Martini in Vinariis*.
St. Mary Abchurch Pariſh, *Parochia S. Mariæ Abbatis eccleſiæ*.
St. Mary Aldermanbury, *S. Mariæ in Aldermannorum burgo*.
St. Mary Aldermary, *S. Mariæ ſenioris Mariæ*.
St. Mary le bow, *S. Mariæ de arcubus*.
St. Mary Bothaw, *S. M. a lintris ſtatione*.
St. Mary Hill, *S. M. in collem*.
St. Mary Iſlington, *S. M. Iſlington*, *ad villam inſularem*.
St. Mary Monthaw, *S. M. de monte alto*.
St. Mary Newington, *S. M. ad villam novam*.
St. Mary Savoy, *S. M. de Sabaudiâ*.
St. Mary Somerſet, *S. M. Somerſetti*.
St. Mary Whitechappel, *S. M. de albâ capellâ*.
St. Mary Woolchurch, *S. M. ad lanæ trutinam*.
St. Mary Woolnoth, *S. M. Woolnothi*.
St. Maudlins Milk-ſtreet, *S. Magdalenæ in vico lacteo*.
St. Maudlins Old-fiſh-ſtreet, *S. M. in veteri piſcario foro*.
St Maure [the family] *De Sancto Mauro*.
St. Maws [in *Cornwal*] *Mauditi caſtrum*.
St. Maximin [in *Provence*] *Fanum St. Maximi*.
St. Michaels Mount [in *Cornwal*] *Mons Michaelis*.
St. Michaels Cornhill, *S. Michaelis in bordeaceum collem*.
St. Michaels crooked-lane, *S. M. in curvo viculo*.
St. Michael Queenhyth, *S. M. ad ripam Reginalem*.
St. Michael Quern, *S. M. ad Bladum*.
St. Michael Royal, *S. M. in Riolis*.
St. Mildred Poultrey, *S. Mildreda in foro Gallinario*.
St. Neots [in *Huntingtonſhire*] *Fanum Neoti*.
St. Nicholas [in *Lorrain*] *Fanum S Nicholai*.
St. Nicholas Acons, *St. Nicholai de Acona*.

St. Nicolas Coleabbey, *S. N. aureæ abbatiæ.*
St. Nicholas Olaves, *S. N. Olavi.*
St. Olaves Hart-ſtreet, *S. Olavi in cervina platea.*
St. Olaves Silver-ſtreet, *S. O. in argenteo vico*
St. Omer [in *Artoiſe*] *Audomaropolis.*
St. Pancras Soper-lane, *S. Pancraſii in vico Smegmatico.*
St. Papoul [in *Languedoc*] *Papuli Fanum.*
St. Patricks Purgatory [in *Ireland*] *Regia.*
St. Paul de Leon [in *France*] *Fanum St. Pauli Leonini.*
St. Pauls Covent Garden, *S. Pauli in Conventuali horto.*
St. Peters Cheap, *S. Petri in foro.*
St. Peters poor, *S. Petri pauperis.*
St. Quintin [in *Picardy*] *Quinctinopolis, Samarobrina.*
St. Quintin [the family] *de St. Quintino.*
St. Remo [in *Liguria*] *Fanum St. Remigii.*
St. Salveur [in *Normandy*] *Necmagus.*
St. Saviours Southwark, *S. Mariæ Salvatoris in auſtrali opere.*
St. Sebaſtians [in *Guipuſcoa*] *Fanum St. Sebaſtiani.*
St. Sepulchres Pariſh, *S. Sepulchrorum parochia.*
St. Stephens Colemanſtreet, *S. Stephani in vico Colmanni.*
St. Tibery [in *Languedoc*] *Ceſſero, Vindomagus.*
St. Tropez [in *France*] *Fanum St. Eutropii.*
St. Ubes [in *Portugal*] *Setobrica.*
St. Venant [in the Low countries] *Fanum St. Venantii.*
St. Walburg [the family] *de St. Walburga.*
Saintes [in *Aquitain*] *Santones.*
Saintoigne [in *France*] *Santonia.*
Sake, *Cauſa.*
For my ſake, *Mâ cauſâ.*
For his ſake, *Illius cauſâ.*
For your ſake, *Tui ergô.*
A ſaker, *Haliæetus.*
A ſaker (gun) *Tormentum murale minus.*
Sala [a river in *Germany*] *Sala.*
Salable, *Venalis.*
Salably, *Vendibiliter.*
Salableneſs, *Vendibilitas.*
Salacity, *Salacitas.*
A ſalad, *Caſſis, galea.*
A ſalad of herbs, *Acetarium.*
Salamanca [in *Spain*] *Salamantica.*
A Salamander, *Salamandra.*
A land Salamander, *Salamandra terreſtris.*
A water Salamander, *Salamandra aquatica.*
A Salamander [ſtone] *Amiantus.*
A Salary, *Salarium, merces.*
Sale [a river in *Germany*] *Sala.*
A SALE, *Venditio.*
Open ſale } *Auctio.*
Port-ſale }
Sale by an Inch of Candle, *Inditio facta candelâ ad unciam delapſâ.*
The Sale of Cæſars goods, *Haſta Cæſaris.*
Set to Sale, *Venalis.*
Goods ſet to Sale, *Bona ſuſpenſa.*
To ſet to Sale, *Venalem habere.*
To ſet his Tongue to Sale, *Nummis verba vendere.*
To publiſh a Sale, *Auctionem proſcribere.*
To be ſet to Sale, *Haſtæ ſubjici.*
A ſetter to Sale, *Auctionarius.*
Salendine, *Chelidonia.*
Salerno [in *Principatu Citra*] *Salernum.*
Saliant, *Saliens.*
Saligots, *Tribulus aquaticus.*
Saline [Saltiſh] *Salmus.*
Salins [in *Burgundy*] *Salinæ.*
The Salique law, *Lex Salica.*
Saliſbury [in *Wiltſhire*] *Saliſburia, Sarisburia, Severia.*
Old Saliſbury, *Sorbiodunum.*
To Salivate *Salivo.*
Salivation, *Salivatio.*
Sallant [part of Lower *Germany*] *Sallandia.*
A Sallet, *Condimentum, Acetarium.*
A Sallet diſh, *Acetabulum, Oxybaphum.*
Sallet oyl, *Olivum.*
Sall got, *Tribulus aquaticus.*
Sallow, *Pallidus, Luridus.*
A Sallow colour, *Pallor.*
To grow Sallow. *Palleſco.*
A Sallow-tree, *Salix.*
A grove of Sallows, *Salicetum.*
Salluſt [a mans name] *Saluſtius.*
A Salley, *Eruptio, Obſeſſorum vehemens in boſtem impreſſio.*
To Sally } *Ex obſeſſa arce in-*
Make a Sally } *feſtis armis erumpere, Eruptionem facere in boſtes.*
* They Sallyed forth all on a ſudden, *Seſe ſubitò proripiunt.* * They Sallyed out and fell on them in the retreat, *Egreſſi portâ recedentibus inferunt ſigna.*
Salm [in *Lorrain*] *Salma.*
Salmy Iſland [by *Milford Haven*] *Sylimnos.*
A Salmon, *Salmo.*
A female Salmon, *Salmo cœmina.*
A Salmon-Peal, *Salmerinus, Salmero.*
A Small Salmon } *Salar, Salmone-*
A Salmon trout } *ta.*
A great Salmon-trout, *Trocta, Tructa, Varius.*
Salmon Sewſe, *Fœtura Salmonum.*
Salndy [in *Bedfordſhire*] *Salenæ, Salinæ.*
Salomon [a mans name] *Salmon.*
Salomons Seal, *Sigillum Salomonis.*
Salon [in *Province*] *Salona.*
Salſas [a ſtrong fort in the County of *Rouſſillon*] *Salſalæ.*
SALT, *Sal*
Bay ſalt, *Sal niger.*
White ſalt, *Salis flos.*
Salt Almoniack, *Sal Armoniacus.*
Salt adj. *Salſus.*
Salt-fiſh, *Salſamenta.*
Salt petre, *Nitrum.*
A Salt } *Salinum.*
A Salt-ſeller }
Trencher Salt, *Salinum tenue.*
A garner for Salt, *Salis repoſitorium.*
A grain of Salt, *Mica.*
To Salt } *Salio, Sale con-*
Cure with Salt } *dire.*
Salted, *Salitus, Sale conditus.*
To be ſalt (as a Bitch) *Catulio, In venerem tuo.*
A Salter, *Salarius.*
Salt-making, *Salvia.*
Salt-meats, *Salſamenta, Salgama.*
Salt-marches, *Æſtuaria.*
A Salt-petre-man, *Nitrarius.*
Full of Salt-petre, *Nitroſus.*
Made of Salt-petre, *Nitrosus.*
Salt-pits, *Salinæ.*
Very Salt, *Præſalſus.*
Somewhat Salt, *Subſalſus.*
Of Salt *Salarius, Salinarius.*
Salt } *Salſuginoſus.*
Saltiſh }
A Saltimbanco, *agyrta, Circulator.*
Salting, *Salſamentarius.*
A Salting, *Salitura.*
A Salting-tub, *Vas ſalſamentarium.*
Salt-wort, *Cali.*
Saltly, *Salſè.*
Saltneſs, *Salſugo, Salſilago.*
Saltmarſh [the family] *De Salſo Mariſco.*
Saltz [a River in *Bavaria*] *Juvavius.*
Saltzach [a River in *Bavaria*] *Saltza.*
Saltzberg [in *Norway*] *Saltzberga.*
Saltzburg [in *Bavaria*] *Juvavia, Salisburgum, Poedicum.*
Salvation, *Salus, utis.*
Bringing Salvation, *Salutifer.*
A Salve, *Unguentum, Medicamentum.*
Eye-Salve, *Collyrium.*
A green Salve, *Cataplaſma.*
To Salve, *Ungo, Medicor.*
To have one Salve for every ſore, *Eodem collyrio mederi omnibus.*
Salved, *Unctus, Medicatus.*
Salved [ſecured] *Cautus.*
Salving, *Medicus, Inunguens.*
A Salving, *Unctio, Meditatio.*
Salving things of a ſeeming contrariety, *Reconciliator.*
A Salving of a ſeeming contrariety, *Reconciliatio.*
A Salvo, *Cautio, Cautela.*
To Salute, *Saluto.*
To Salute again, *Reſaluto.*
Saluted, *Salutatus.*
A Saluter, *Salutator.*
Saluting, *Salutatorius.*
A Saluting } *Salutatio.*
Salutation }
Salwarp river [in *Worceſterſhire*] *Salwarpus.*
Saluzz [near the *Alps*] *Salinæ, Auguſta vagiennorum.*
A Samar, *penula, Veſtis mulierum, Epitogium.*
The Sambre [a River in *Hainault*] *Sabis.*
THE SAME, *Ipſe, Is, Idem.* * I ſhould be the ſame I am, *Non alius eſſem atque nunc ſum.* * So the things be the Same, *Dum res maneant.* * You are the Same man ſtill, *Antiquum obtines.* * I am of the Same mind, *Haud aliter ſentio.* * All here ſhall have the Same reſpect, *Omnibus hîc erit unus Honos.*
The very Same, *Ipſiſſimus.* * The very Same day, *Eo ipſo die.*
Sameneſs, *Identitas.*
Same-cloth, *Succinctium, ſuccinctorium.*
A Samler, *Trocta Salmonata.*
Samber [a River in *Haynault*] *Sabis, Sabis.*
Samogitie [part of *Poland*] *Samogitia.*
Samoura [in *India*] *Cherſoneſus aurea.*
Sampire, *Crithmum, Fœniculum marinum.*
Gold-flowered Sampire, *Crithmum chryſanthemum.*

A Sample } *Exemplum.*
Sampler }
To Sample, *par invenire, Simile or ſecundum producere.*
To ſet a Sample in Writing, *Literas præformare.*
Sampſon [a man's name] *Sampſon, onis.*
Sampſon [one of the Silley Iſlands] *Inſula Sampſonis.*
Samuel [a man's name] *Samuel, elis.*
San [a River in *Poland*] *Sanus.*
Sancerre [in *Berry*] *Sacrum Cereris.*
Sance, [without] *Planè, Simpliciter, Abſque.*
A Sance-bell, *Nola.*
Sanctification, *Sanctificatio.*
To Sanctifie, *Sanctifico.*
Sanctified, *Sanctificatus.*
A Sanctifier, *Sanctificator.*
A Sanctifying, *Sanctificatio.*
Sanctimony, *Sanctimonia.*
Sanctity, *Sanctitas.*
A Sanction, *Sanctio, Decretum.*
To take Sanctuary, *In aram confugere.*
A Sanctuary, *Sanctuarium, Aſylum.*
Sand, *Arena.*
Fine Sand, *Arenula.*
A Sand-pit } *Arenaria.*
Sand-bed }
Small Sand, *Scrupulus.*
Groſs Sand, *Sabulum.*
A Sand-Stone, *Saxum arenarium.*
Sand, adj. } *Arenaceus, arenarius.*
Of Sand }
A Sand-box, *Arenaria, Theca Pulveraria, Pyxidicula arenaria.*
Sand-blind, *Myops.*
To load with Sand, *Saburro.*
Ballaſted with Sand, *Saburratus.*
The Sands, *Arenæ litoris.*
Quick-Sands, *Syrtes.*
Shelves of Sand, *Brevia.*
A Sandal, *Sandalium.*
A Sandel, *Paſſer, Solea.*
Sanders, *Santalus, Sandalus.*
Red Sanders, *Santalum rubrum.*
Yellow Sanders, *Santalum ſcytrium.*
Sandever, *Scoria vitri, Fel vitri.*
Sandy } *Arenaceus.*
Like Sand }
Sandy } *Arenatus.*
Mixt with Sand }
Sandy } *Arenoſus.*
Full of Sand }
Sandomir [in *Poland*] *Sandomiria.*
Sandwich [in *Kent*] *Sandovicus, Sabulorium, Portus Ammonis.*
Sandon [in *Hertfordſhire*] *Mons arenoſus.*
Sanze [herb] *Elelifphacos.*
I Sang [of ſing] *Cecini.*
Sanglant, *Sanguine rorans* or *diffluens.*
Sangueſa [in upper *Navarre*] *Sangeſſa.*
Sanguine, *Sanguineus.*
Sanguine [Chearful] *Alacer, Hilaris.*
Sanguinary, *ſanguinarius.*
Sanguinary [herb] *Cinnaberis Indica.*
Sanguinolent, *Sanguinolentus.*
The Sanhedrim, *Synedrium.*
Sanicle [herb] *Sanicula.*
Beares-eares Sanicle, *Cortuſa.*
Great Sanicle, *Pes leonis.*
Spotted Sanicle, *Sanicula guttata.*
Yorkſhire Sanicle, *Pinguicula.*
Sanity, *Sanitas.*

I Sank [of ſink] *Demerſi.*
Sanock [in *Poland*] *Sanocum.*
Santaren [in *Portugal*] *Julium præſidium*
Santen [in *Cleveland*] *Caſtra vetera, Santæ.*
Santerre [part of *Picardy*] *Sanguiterſa.*
Saone [a river of *Campania*] *Savo.*
The Saone } [a river in *France*] *Arar, Saucona.*
Saoſne }
Sap, *Succus.*
The Sap of a Tree, *Alburnum.*
Without Sap } *Exuccus.*
Sapleſs }
Sappy } *Succoſus, Succulentus.*
Full of Sap }
To Sap a Wall, *Parietem ſuffodere, Muri fundamenta effodere, foſſione demoliri, Subruere.*
Sappineſs, *Humor.*
The Saphena, *Vena Saphena.*
Sapphick, *Sapphicus.*
Sapphicks, *Carmina Sapphica.*
A Saphire, *Sapphirus.*
Saphire adj. } *Sapphirinus.*
Of Saphire }
Done with Saphire, *ſapphiratus.*
Sapience, *ſapientia.*
Sar [a river in *Lorrain*] *Sara, Saravus.*
Saracens [herb] *Saraceniea.*
A Sarabran, *Tripudium Hiſpanicum.*
Saragoſſa [in *Sicily*] *Syracuſæ.*
Saragoza [in *Arragon*] *Cæſar Auguſta.*
The Sarazins, *Saraceni.*
A Sarcaſm, *Sarcaſmus.*
Sarbruck [in *Triers*] *Sarburgum.*
Sarah [a Woman's name] *Sara, æ.*
The Sarcel of a Hawk, *Ala, Pinnula.*
Sarcaſtical, *ſarcaſticus.*
Sarcenet, *ſericum tenuiſſimum & ſubtiliſſimum.*
Sardegna (an *Italian* Iſland) *Sardinia.*
A Sardel } *Sardinia, trichias.*
Sardine }
A Sardonyx, *ſardonyx.*
Sardani [an Iſland of *Provence*] *Planaſia.*
A Sark, *Induſium.*
Sarlat (in *Aquitane*) *Sarlatum.*
To Sarkle, *ſarrire, ſarculare.*
Sarno (in *Principato citra*) *Sarnum.*
A Sarple, *Cannabinum integumentum, ſegeſtre.*
A Sarſe, *Cribrum.*
To Sarſe, *Cribro, Per Cribrum trajicere.*
Sartre (a river in *France*) *Sarta.*
To Saſve a Rope, *Rudentem lino munire.*
Sarſina (in *Romagna*) *Sarſina.*
Sarzana (in *Genoa*) *Seregana*
Saſſari [in *Sardinia*] *Saſſaris.*
Satanical, *Dæmonicus.*
Satan, *Satanas.*
A Satchel, *Pera, ſaccellus.*
I SATE (of ſit) *ſedi.* * I Sate waiting till I was called, *Expectavi ſedens quoad vocarer.* * He Sate down before the Town, *ad oppidum conſtituit.* * You Sate Judges upon him *Vos in illum Judites ſediſtis.* * We ſate up talking till 'twas late at night, *ſermonem in multam noctem produximus.*
To Sate } *ſatiare, ſaturare.*
Satiate }
Sated, } *ſatiatus, ſatur.*
Satiated }
A Sating, } *ſaturatio.*
Satiating }

Satiety, *Satietas, ſatias.*
Satin, *Tramoſericum.*
Figured Satin, *Tramoſericum palmatum.*
Satiniſco, *Tramoſericum auguſtius mixtum.*
White Satin-flower, *Flores violæ lunaris.*
Satisfaction, *ſatisfactio, reſtitutio.*
With good Satisfaction, *animo placido.*
Ill Satisfaction, *Offenſio.*
To give Ill Satisfaction, *Offendo.*
To make ſatisfaction for, *reſtituo.*
To give Satisfaction for a Wrong done, *Damnum ſarcire.*
A making Satisfaction, *reſtitutio.*
Satisfactory, *ſatisfactorius.*
To Satisfie, *ſatisfacio.*
Satisfied, *Contentus, Placidus.*
Satisfied (filled) *ſatiatus, ſatur atus.*
Satisfied (concerning news) *certior factus.*
Not to be ſatisfied, *inſatiabilis.*
To be ill ſatisfied with, *iniquo pati animo.*
Satisfying, *Satisfactorius.*
A Satisfying, *Satisfactio.*
Saturday } *Dies ſaturni.*
Satturday }
Saturity, *ſaturitas.*
Saturn, *Saturnus.*
Saturnine } *Saturninus.*
Of Saturn }
A Satyre, *Satyrus.*
A Satyre (invective) *Satyra.*
Satyrical *Satyricus.*
Satyrically, *Satyricè.*
A Satyriſt, *Satyriſta.*
Satyrion (herb) *Satyrion.*
Savage, *ferus, ſylveſtris, indomitus, barbarus.*
Savage (the Family) *Salvagius.*
To make Savage, *Effero.*
Savagely, *barbarè.*
Savageneſs, *Feritas, Barbaries.*
SAUCE, *Condimentum.* * More Sauce than Pig, *Lepus eſt & pulpamentum quærit.*
Sauce alone (herb) *Alliaria.*
A ſharp Sauce, *Oxygarum.*
To Sauce, *Condio.*
To dip in Sauce, *Intingo.*
Sauced, *Conditus.*
A Saucer, *Oxybaphum, acetabulum.*
Saucy, *Audax, Improbus.* * I am not ſo Saucy as to—, *Non tam inſolens ſum qui—*
A Saucy-fellow, *Effrons.*
To grow Saucy, *Inſoleſco.*
Saucily, *Protervè, Improbè.*
Saucineſs, *Protervitas, Immodeſtia.*
A Sauciage, *Iſicium, Lucanica.*
A Bologna Sauciage, *Tucetum Bononienſe.*
A little Sauciage, *Botellus.*
A Sauciage-maker, *Botularius.*
A Saucing, *Conditura.*
SAVE (except) *Præter, niſi.* * Condemned by all ſave by one voice, *Omnibus ſententiis præter unam damnatus,* * There was no creature there ſave one little old wife, *Neque extra unam anicularn quiſquam aderat,* * The laſt ſave one, *proximus à Poſtremo.* * Save only to you, *Præterquam ad te.*
TO SAVE, *ſervo, conſervo.* * You may Save his life, *hujus tibi poteſtas ſervandi datur.* * He helped to Save my life, *mihi vitæ auxilium tulit.* * You have ſaved me this day, *liberatus ſum hodie tuâ operâ.* * I will ſave one, *ego ero poſt principia*

To ſave from the gallows, *de lapide emere.* * Save a thief from the gallows and he will cut your throat, *Perit quod facis ingrato.*
To ſave his oath, *Exolvere ſe religione Jurisjurandi.*
To ſave harmleſs, *Indemnem ferre, Periculum judicii præſtare.*
To ſave a banging, *Impunè ferre, Iergum præſtare illæſum.*
To ſave till another time, *In aliud tempus reſervare.*
To ſave till winter, *In hyemem reponere.*
To ſave [ſpare] *Parco.* * Ile ſave you that labour, *Ego hunc laborem demam & diminuam tibi.*
To ſave [gain] *Lucror.* * So I can but ſave by it, *Modò damnum non ſit, modò nihil damni faciam.*
God ſave you, *Salve.*
Saved, *ſervatus, conſervatus.*
A Saver, *Lucrator, qui lucratus eſt.*
Savighano [in Piemont] *Saviliannum.*
Savin, *Sabina.*
Saving, *Præter, præterquam.*
Saving that, *Niſi quod.*
A Saving, *Conſervatio.* * Glad of the ſaving of his ſhip, *Servatam ob navem lætus.*
Savingly, *Frugaliter, parcè.*
Savingneſs, *Frugalitas, parcimonia.*
A Saviour, *Servator, Salvator.*
Saulſcot, *Animæ ſymbolum, Tributum.*
Sault, *Calidus.*
A Sault-bitch, *Canis in venerem ruens.*
Saul [a mans name] *Saulus.*
Saumur [in *France*] *Salmurium.*
Savoie [part of *France*] *Sabaudia.*
Savolax [part of *Finland*] *Savolaxia.*
Savona [in *Genoa*] *Savo.*
A Savour, *ſapor, odor.*
An ill ſavour, *Graveolentia.*
To ſavour, *ſapio.*
A ſavouring, *Guſtatio.*
Savourly, *ſapidè.*
Savoury, *ſapidus.*
Savoury (herb) *ſatureia, cunila, thymbra.*
Summer-ſavoury, *ſatureia æſtiva.*
Winter-ſavoury, *ſatureia hyemalis.*
Saur-pool, *Lacuna ulida, Graveolens.*
Sauſe, *Condimentum.* See Sauce.
A Sauſage, *Lucanica.* See Sauſidge.
I SAW (of ſee) *Vidi.* * I ſaw you thorow the chink of the door, *Ego per rimulam oſtii obſervabam te.*
A Saw, *Serra.*
A little ſaw, Hand-ſaw } *ſerrula, lupus.*
A Whip-ſaw, *runcina.*
Saw-duſt, *ſerrago, ſcobs.*
Saw-like, *ſerratus.*
An old ſaw, *vetus adagium.*
To ſaw, *ſeco, ſerrâ ſecare.*
Sawed, *ſerratus, ſerrâ ſectus.*
A Sawer, Sawyer } *Serrarius.*
A Sawing, *Sectio, ſerratio.*
The ſaw fiſh, *Priſtis, Monceras Cluſii, Corpus.*
Saw wort, *ſerratula.*
Sawary [in *Huntingtonſhire*] *Saltria.*
Saxifrage, *Saxifraga.*
Golden Saxifrage, *Saxifraga aurata.*
White Saxifrage, *Saxifraga alba.*

Saxe } [part of *Germany*] *Saxonia.*
Saxony }
Saxon, *Saxonicus.*
The Saxons, *Saxones.*
Say [the family] *de Saio.*
TO SAY, *dico.* * Say you ſo? *Itane eſt?* *Yes indeed do I ſay ſo, *Aio enimvero.* * It is hard to ſay, *Dici vix poteſt.* * What ſhall I ſay to my husband? *Quid meo reſpondebo viro?* * To ſay no more, *Ut ne addam.* * You would ſay ſo then indeed, *magis id diceres.* *Do not ſay ſo, *melius loquere, bona verba quæſo.* * Say I may do it, *fac me poſſe.* * Say it be not ſo, *Ne ſit ſane.* * I have often heard old men ſay, *Sæpe à majoribus natu audivi.* * Have you any thing to ſay to me? *Nunquid me vis?* * You ſay well, *rectè mones.* * You ſhall hear what he will ſay to it. *Ejus audies verba.* * What ſays the world of me? *de me quis populi ſermo eſt.* * That is to ſay, *id eſt, hoc eſt, ſcilicet.* * Say on, *Age, Perge.*
Men } ſay, *Aiunt, ferunt, prædicant,*
They } *fertur.* * They ſay my ſon is in love, *Meum natum rumor eſt amare.*
To ſay again, *repeto.*
To ſay againſt, *contradico.*
To ſay before, *prædico.*
To Say nay } *Nego, Denego.* * In
Say no } ſpight of all who ſay nay, *Invitis omnibus.*
To ſay Ay, *Aio, Affirmo.*
To ſay by heart, *Memoriter recitare*
To ſay nothing, *taceo, ſileo.*
To ſay ill of one, *Maledico.*
To ſay well of one, *Benedico.*
To ſay ones prayers, *Precari, preces recitare.*
To ſay and unſay, *Stylum invertere.*
Say [ſtuff] *Pannus raſus.*
A Say, *Specimen.*
Say of it, *Deliba illud, prælibа.*
To take a little Say, *Deguſto.*
A Saying, *Dictum, Dictio.* * It is a common ſaying, *Tritum eſt, Vulgò dicitur.* * As the ſaying is, *Quod dici ſolet.*
A ſaying again, *reiteratio, repititio.*
Sayne Iſle [near *Breſt* in *Bretagne*] *Sena, Sounor.*
A ſcab, *ſcabies.*
A dry ſcab, *impetigo, liches.*
The ſcab of ſheep, *Porrigo.*
The wild ſcab, *pſora.*
Scabwort, *Helenium.*
Scabbed } *Scabioſus.* * One ſcabbed
Scabby } ſheep infects the whole flock, *Grex totus in agris unius ſcabie cadit.*
To be ſcabby, *Scabie laboro.*
Scabbineſs, *Scabies.*
A ſcabbard, *vagina.*
A Scabbard-maker, *Vaginarum ſutor.*
Scabine, *ſenator, judicis aſſeſſor.*
Scabious, *ſcabioſa.*
A Scaffling, *Anguilla media.*
A Scaffold, *Cataſta, pegma, atis.*
A Scaffold [us'd by workmen] *Machina, Tabulatum*
A Scalado, *Aſcenſus in murum, urbis oppugnatio per ſcalas.*
TO SCALD, *Aquâ fervente calfacere, calidâ adurere.* * Scald not your lips with other folks broth *Tuâ quod nihil refert ne cures.*
To Scald (a pig) *Calidâ perfundere & glubrare.*
To ſcald (as the fire) *Urito.*

Scald } *Æſtus, ambuſtus.* * A ſcald
Scalded } horſe is good enough for a ſcabby ſquire, *Dignum potulâ operculum.*
Scald-pated, *ſcabioſus.*
Scalding hot, *Fervidus, calidus.*
A ſcalding, *Calfactus, concalefactio.*
A ſcale of a fiſh, *Squamma.*
A little ſcale, *Squammula.*
The ſcale of a ballance, *Lanx.*
Scales in the head, *Furfures.*
Scales of Iron, *ſtriaturæ.*
A ſcale of miles, *Scala milliarium.*
A hard ſcale, *cruſta.*
To ſcale a fiſh, *Deſquamo.*
To ſcale a bone, *Os dedolare.*
To ſcale the walls, *Muros per ſcalas aſcendere, muros ſcalis oppugnare.*
Scale-cliff [a dog's name] *Oribaſius.*
Scaled, *Diſquammatus.*
Scaly } *Squameus, ſquamoſus.*
Full of Scales }
A Scalor of walls, *Conſcenſor.*
A ſcaling, *conſcenſio, ſcalarum admotio ad muros.*
A ſcall, *Impetigo.*
A ſcallion, *aſcalonitis.*
A ſcallop (fiſh) *Pecten.*
The hairy ſcalp, *pericranium.*
A ſcalping-iron, *Scalprum, runcina.*
A ſcamble, *raptio promiſcua.*
To ſcamble, *certatim arripere.*
Scamblingly, *raptim.*
Scammony [herb] *Scammonia.*
To ſcan, *Examino.*
To ſcan a verſe, *Verſum ſupputatis pedibus expendere.*
A Scandal, *Scandalum.*
To ſcandalize, *Scandelizo, offendo.*
Scandalous, *Flagitioſus, infamis, probroſus.*
Scanderone [in *Syria*] *Alexandria.*
Scant } *Exiguus, minor juſto, Curto-*
Scantly } *liquid deeſt.*
Scant, adv. *Vix, Ægrè.*
Scantly, *Parcè.*
A ſcanting, *Modulus, Forma, Proportio, Menſura.*
A ſcantling (little piece) *Fruſtulum, Fragmentum, portiuncula.*
Scantineſs. *Brevitas.*
A ſcape, *Effugium.*
TO SCAPE, *Fugio, Evado.* * If I ſcape this miſchief, *Si hoc malum evito.* * He ſhall not ſcape a beating, *Non feret quin vapulet.* * He ſhall not ſcape unpuniſhed, *In ultum id nunquam à me auferet.*
To ſcape out of, *Enavigo.*
To ſcape a ſcouring, *Maleam prætervehi.*
Scara [in *Weſt-Gothland*] *Scara.*
Scarce } *Vix, Ægrè, Difficulter.*
Scarcely }
* I am ſcarce my own man, *Vix ſum apud me.* * He was ſcarce come but, *Vix dum venerat cum--.* * Scarce any one, *Haud fer quiſquam.* * Which he ſcarce thought of, *quod ille minimè putabat.*
Scarce [rare] *rarus, carus.* * Such Citizens are very ſcarce amongſt us, *Hujuſmodi civium magna nobis penuria eſt.*
To be ſcarce of, *Egeo.* * I am ſcarce of Money, *Deficit me pecunia.*
To make ſcarce, *rarefacio.*
Scarcely (ſcantly) *Parcè, tenuiter.*
Scarcity } *Charitas, difficultas, inopia.*
Scarceneſs }
To ſcare, *Territo, conſterno, perterrefacio.* * I could eaſily have ſcared him from, *deterruiſſem facile ne--*

A Scare-crow, *Terriculamentum inane, formido avium.*
Scared, *Perterrefactus.* * Are you ſcared at theſe things, *Num te illa terrent?* * Perhaps you are ſcared at theſe things, *Hæc fortaſſe metuis.* * More ſcared than hurt, *Salva res eſt ſaltat ſenex.*
A ſcarf, *Mitella, faſcia.*
To ſcarf (ſea-term) *Compagino, coagmento, durum aſſamentorum fines coadunare.*
To Scarify, *ſcarifico, ſcapello aperio.*
A Scarifier, *ſcarificator.*
A Scarifying } *ſcarificatio.*
Scarification }
Scarlet, *Coccum, coccinum.*
Scarlet [adj.] } *Coccineus, Cocci-*
Of Scarlet } *nus.*
Scarlet in grain, *Dibaphus.*
The Scarlet oak, *Ilex.*
Scarpe [in heraldry] *Faſcia minor, faſciæ dimidium.*
A Scarr, *Cicatrix.*
A little ſcar, *Cicatricula.*
To Scar } *Cicatricem indu-*
Make a Scar } *cere.*
A Scar (cliff) *Mons præruptus.*
Scarred } *Cicatricoſus.*
Full of Scars }
Without Scar, *Indiſtrictus.*
Scar-wort, *Lepidium, piperitis.*
Scariole, *Intubum, Sativum, Latifolium.*
Scarpe [a river in *Artoiſe*] *Scarpa.*
A Scarpe [in Heraldry] *Faſcia minor.*
Scarſe, *vix*; *See* ſcarce.
Scatches, *Grallæ.*
A goer on Scatches, *Grallator.*
A Scate-fiſh, *raia lævis.*
Scath, *Noxa, detrimentum, incommodum.*
To do Scathe unto, *Incommodo, obeſſe.*
Scatheful, *Noxius, Nocivus.*
TO SCATTER, *Spargo, Diſpergo, Diſſipo.* * She ſcatters the body all over the fields, *Per agros paſſim diſpergit corpus.*
Scattered, *Sparſus, Diſſipatus.* * Scattered up and down about the work, *Diſperſi in opere.* * He let upon them as they were ſcattered over the fields, *Vagè effuſos per agros adortus eſt.*
Which may be ſcattered, *Diſſipabilis*
A Scattering, *Sparſio diſperſio.*
Scatteringly, *Sparſim, paſſim, diffuſè.*
Scavage, *Vectigal pro oſtendendis mercibus venalibus, Tributum oſtenſorium.*
Scavel, *Avidus, Vorax.*
A Scavinger, *Vicorum urbis curator.*
Scauld-pated, *Porriginoſus.*
A Scedule, *ſchedula.*
A Sceleton, *ſkeleton, crates oſſea, textum oſſarium, crates* or *compages oſſium.*
A meer Sceleton, *Monogrammus, oſſa atq; pelis totus.*
A Scene, *ſcena.*
A Scepter, *Sceptrum.*
To ſway the Scepter, *Sceptrum geſtare.*
A Scepter-bearer, *Sceptrifer.*
A Scepſick, *Scepticus.*
Scepticiſm, *Pyrrhoniſmus.*
Shafhauſen [in *Switzerland*] *Probatopolis, Scaphuſia.*
Shalholt [in *Iſland*] *Schalholtum*
A Schedule, *ſchedula.*
The Scheldt [a river in *Flanders*] *Scaldis.*
The Schelley (fiſh) *Farra.*
Schelling [an Iſland in the *Netherlands*] *Schelinga.*
A Scheme, *Schema, atis.*
Schenkenſchanns [in the *Low-countries*] *Schenkii munimentum.*
Schetland [one of the *Orcades*] *Schetlandiæ, Æmodæ.*
Schiermong [an Iſland in the *Low-countries*] *Monicoga.*
Schiſm, *Schiſma.*
Schiſmatical } *Schiſmaticus.*
Schiſmatick }
Schiſmatically, *Schiſmaticè.*
Schleſien [part of *Germany*] *Sileſia.*
Schleſtadt [in *Alſatia*] *Scleſtadium, Elſebus.*
A SCHOLAR, *Scholaris, Diſcipulus.* * You are a Scholar, *verſatus es in ſtudiis literarum.* * He hath a great many ſcholars, *Frequentiſſimum habet Scholam.* * I have been a whole year *Cratippus's* Scholar, *annum jam audivi Cratippum.* * No Scholars of any account but knows him, *Nemini eſt paulùm modò humaniori ignotus.*
A good Scholar, *vir eruditus.* * An honeſt man and a good Scholar, *vir probiſſimus nec eruditionis aſpernandæ.*
A great Scholar, *Primarum artium princeps.*
A mean Scholar, *Literis leviter imbutus, mediocriter doctus.*
Scholarly } *Scholaſticus.*
Schola-like }
Scholarly [adv.] *Scholaſticè.*
Scholarſhip, *Eruditio, doctrina.*
A Scholarſhip, *Exhibitio in Scholaſticum.*
Scholaſtick } *Scholaſticus, a, um.*
Scholaſtical }
Scholaſtically, *Scholaſticè.*
A Scholiaſt, *ſeb liaſtes, enarrator.*
A Scholion (ſhort commentary) *Scholion.*
A Schole } *Schola, Ludus literari-*
School } *us.*
A School-boy, *Diſcipulus.*
A School-fellow, *Condiſcipulus.*
A School-maſter, *Ludimagiſter.*
A head School-maſter, *Gymnaſiarcha.*
A School-miſtreſs, *Magiſtra.*
A School-man, *Scholaſticus.*
To School, *Increpo.*
To go to School with one, *Literas apud aliquem diſcere.*
Schooling } *Minerval.*
School-hire }
Schonen [part of *Denmark*] *Scandia.*
Schonhoven [in *Holland*] *Schonhovia.*
Schowen [part of *Zeland*] *Scaldia.*
Schwaben [part of *Germany*] *Suevia.*
Schwartzwaldt } (a Mountain and
Schwartzenwald } Foreſt in *Germany*) *Martiana ſylva, Bacenis, Abnoba.*
Schweidnitz [in *Sileſia*] *Swidnia.*
Schweinfurdt [in *Frankenland*] *Suemphordia.*
Schwitzerlandt [part of *Germany*] *Helvetia.*
A Schreight, *Turdus viſcivorus.*
To Schrike [as an owl] *Cucubo.*
The Sciatica, *Morbus iſchiadicus, paſſio coxalis.*
Sciatica-creſſes, *Iberis cardamantica.*
A Scien, *furculus.*
Science, *Scientia.*
Scientifick } *Scientificus.*
Scientifical }
A Scimitar, *Acinaces.*
Cloſe Scincy, *Viola matronalis flore duplice.*
A Scink, *Lacerta.*
Scio [an *Egean* Iſland] *Chios.*
A Sciolift, *ſciolus.*
A Scion. *Inſitum.*
Full of ſcions, *Taleis conſitus.*
Sciſſers, *Forfex, icis.*
A SCOFF, *Dicterium, ſcomma, alis.*
A nipping ſcoff, *ſarcaſmus.*
To ſcoff, *rideo.*
To ſcoff at, *Irrideo.*
A ſcoffer, *ſcurra, irriſor.*
To play the ſcoffer, *ſcurror.*
A ſcoffing, *Irriſio, irriſus.*
Of ſcoffing, *ſcurrilis.*
Scoffing, *ſcurrilitas.*
Scoffingly, *ſcurriliter.*
A Scold, *Jurgator*, m. *Jurgatrix*, f.
To ſcold, *Jurgo, rixor, cavillor.*
To ſcold at, *Inclamo, convicior, increpo.*
Scolding, *rixoſus, jurgioſus.*
A ſcolding, *Jurgium, rixa.*
Scoldingly, *rixoſè.*
A ſcollop, *Petlen.*
A ſcollop-ſtone, *Petlinites.*
Scolopendra, *Scolopendra, multipeda.*
Scolopendra (herb) *Aſplenium, Hemionitis.*
Scone [in *Scotland*] *Scona.*
A ſconſe, *Propugnaculum, Munimentum.*
A ſconſe for a candle, *Laterna.*
A ſconſe [mulct] *Mulcta pecuniaria.*
To ſconſe, *Multo, multâ taxare.*
The ſconſe, *Caput.*
A ſcoop, *Hauſtrum.*
The ſcooper (fowl) *Avoſetta.*
A ſcope, *ſcopus.*
Free ſcope, *Copia, Licentia.*
Scopia [in *Servia*] *Scupi.*
Scorbutick, *ſcorbuticus.*
To ſcorch, *Torreo.*
To ſcorch in the Sun, *Excoquor.*
Scorched, *Uſtulatus*
Scorched in the Sun, *Excoctus*
Scorching, *Torridus.*
A Scorching, *Aduſtio.*
The ſcorching heat of the Sun, *Æſtus.*
Scordium (herb) *Scordium, triſſago paluſtris*
A SCORE, *ratio.* * Put it upon my ſcore, *Mihi imputato.*
A little ſcore, *rationcula.*
A ſcore in number, *Numerus vicenarius.*
Threeſcore, *Sexaginta.* * You are threeſcore years old at leaſt if not more, *Sexaginta annos natus es aut plus eo.*
Threeſcore and ten, *ſeptuaginta.*
Fourſcore, *Octoginta.*
Fourſcore and ten, *Nonaginta.*
To ſcore } *Noto.*
Score up }
To ſcore upon } *Imputo.*
Put upon one's ſcore }
To clear an old ſcore, *Pecuniam jam diu debitam ſolvere.*

To

To engage upon the ſcore of kindneſs, *beneficio aliquem adjungere.*
To require a thing upon the ſcore of Friendſhip, *amicitiæ nomine aliquid petere.*
To go upon the ſcore, *nomina facere.*
To quit ſcores, *par pari referre.*
Scorn, *contemptus, deſpectus, ludibrium.*
To ſcorn, *derideo, contemno, ſperno.*
Scorned, *contemptus, irriſus.*
A Scorner, *deriſor, irriſor.*
Thinking ſcorn of, *dedignatus.*
Scornful, *faſtidioſus, dedignator.*
A Scornful dame, *dedignatrix.*
Scornfully, *contemptim, faſtidioſè.*
A Scorning, *deſpectio.*
A Scorpion, *ſcorpio, ſcorpius.*
A Sea-ſcorpion } *ſcorpius marinus.*
Scorpion-fiſh }
A Winged-ſcorpion, *preſter alatus.*
Of a ſcorpion, *ſcorproninus.*
Scorpion-graſs } *ſcorpiurum, ſcorpioides.*
Scorpion-wort }
Scorpions-tail, *bolotropium.*
Scorzonera, *Scorzonera Hiſpanica.*
A Scot, *ſymbola.*
Scot and lot, *tributum, cenſus, vectigal.*
Scotall, *compotatio emungendæ pecuniæ cauſâ vicinis adveniſque à quolibet exhibita.*
Scot-free, *immunis, impunis.*
Scot-free [adv.] *impune.*
Scotland, *Scotia, Albania, Caledonia.*
Scoteh } *Scoticus.*
Scottiſh }
* A Scotch miſt may wet an Engliſh man to the skin, *cave multos ſi ſingulos non times.*
The Scottiſh Sea, *Oceanus Caledonius.*
The Scoteh } *Scoti.*
Scoteh-men }
Scotomy, *Scotoma, Vertigo.*
A Scovel, *Scopula.*
To Scoul, *palpebras contrahere, frontem caperare.*
Scouling, *Torvus.*
To Scould, *Objurgo*; ſee Scold.
To Scoulk } *Latito.*
Scouck }
A Scoulking, *Latitatio.*
A Scoundrel, *Nequam, Trifurcifer, nebulo imparus.*
To Scour, *Purgo, Extergo.*
To Scour the Sea, *Piraticam facitare, Piratam agere.*
Scoured, *Deterſus, Purgatus.*
A Scourer, *Purgator.*
A Scouring, *Purgatio, Depurgatio.*
To Scape a Scouring, *Maleom deflectere, Prætervebi.*
The Scouring-ſtick, of a gun, *Virga ſclopetæ mundatrix.*
To Scourge, *verbero, verberibus cædere.*
A Scourge, *flagellum.*
Scourged, *Flagellatus,*
Worthy to be Scourged, *verbero, onis.*
A Scourger, *verberator.*
A Scourging, *verberatio.*
To Scourie, *Permuto.*
A Horſe-ſcourſer, *bipp pola.*
A Scout, *Explorator, ſubauſcultator, eoryczus.* * When the Scouts had given intelligence of it, *re per exploratores cognitâ.*
Scout-watches, *Primæ excubiæ.*
To Scout, *Latito.*
To Scout up and down, *Exploro, vias obſidere.* * The troops are Scouting about all night, *Circumfunditur noctu equitatus.*
To Scout a hare, *leporis mæandros ſpeculari, obſervare.*
To Scrabble, *unguibus lacerare, literas malè pingere.*
A Scrag, *corpus ſtrigoſum.*
Scraggy, *macilentus, ſtrigoſus, monogrammus.*
Scraggily, *macilenti ſpecie.*
Scraggineſs, *macilentia, macor.*
To Scrall, *ſcriptito.*
To Scrall [ſtir] *motito.*
To Scramble, *certatim arripere, raptim colligere.*
To Scramble up, *Manibus apprehendens aſcendere.*
TO SCRAPE, *rado, ſcabo, ſcalpo.*
To Scrape before, *prærado.*
To Scrape off, *derado.*
To Scrape [as a Hen] *ruſpor.*
To Scrape out, *erado.*
To Scrape round about, *circumrado.*
To Scrape together, *corrado.*
To Scrape [make legs] *poplitem identidem inflectere, adulor.*
Scraped, *raſus.*
Scraped out, *eraſus.*
Scraped together, *corraſus.*
A Scraper, *raſor.*
A Scraper [inſtrument] *radula.*
A Scrape-good, *deparcus.*
A Scraping, *raſura.*
A Scraping off } *eraſio.*
Scraping out, }
A Scraping together, *corraſio.*
A Scraping-iron, *ſcalprum.*
Scrapings, *diſtrigmenta.*
Scrapingneſs, *parcimonia, avaritia.*
Scraps, *analecta, fragmenta, reliquiæ.*
A Serat, *hermaphroditus.*
A Serat with a Pin, *linea acicula ducta, inciſura.*
To Scratch, *ſcabo, ſcalpo.* * Scratch my breech and I'le claw your elbow, *mutuò muli ſcabunt.*
To Scratch out, *Ecalpo, Expungo.*
To Scratch out ones Eyes, *Effodere oculos.*
To deſire to Scratch, *ſcalpturio*
Scratched, *ſcalptus.*
Scratched out, *effoſſus.*
A Scratcher, *ſcalptor.*
The Scratches in a Horſe, *eruris equini ſcabies.*
A Scratching, *ſcalptura.*
To ſcrawl, *ſcriptito.*
Scrawls, *inconcinnæ & obliquæ literæ.*
A Scray (bird) *Hirundo marina.*
To Screak, *ſtrido, ſtrideo.*
Screaking, *ſtridulus.*
A Screaking, *ſtridor.*
To Scream, *vagio, ejulo.*
A Screen, *umbraculum.*
To Screech, *ululo.*
A Screech-owl, *ſtrix.*
A Screw, *cochlea.*
The Screw-box *cochleæ folliculus.*
A Screw-plate [Smiths tool] *lamina chalybs foraminoſa (ad cochleas formandas.)*
To Scribble, *ſcribendi cacoethes, vile & depreſſum ſcribendi genus.*
To Scribble, *ſcriptito.*
A Scribbler, *ſcriptitator.*
A Scribbling *ſcriptitatio.*
A Scribe, *Scriba.*
A Scribe [publick notary] *notarius.*
A Scrip, *pera.*
A Shepherd's Scrip, *burſa paſtoris.*
The Scripture, *ſacroſancta ſcriptura.*
A Scrivener, *ſcriba, trapezita.*
A petty Scrivener, *librarioluſ.*
A Scrivener's ſhop, *trapeza.*
Scrophularia [herb] *Galeopſis.*
A Scroll, *ſchedula, libellus, volumen.*
To Scrub, *ſcalpo, ſtringo, vehementer rado.*
A Scrub [mean perſon] *Homo miſellus.*
An Ill-favoured ſcrub, *ſcopæ veteres.*
Scrubbed, *ſqualidus.*
Scrubbing, *ſcalpturiens.*
A Scrubbing, *ſcalptura vehementior.*
A Scrue, *cochlea.*
To Scrue, *torquere cochleam, dimittere cochleam.*
To Scrue into one, *Inſinuo.*
To Scrue out of one, *Extorqueo.*
A Scruple, *ſcrupulus, ſcriptulum.*
Of a Scruple, *ſcrupularis.*
Scrupulous, *ſcrupuloſus, religioſus.*
Over-ſcrupulous, *Prælimidè dubitans.*
To be over ſcrupulous, *modum in ſcirpo quærere.*
To make one ſcrupulous, *animum religione perfundere.*
Scrupulouſly, *ſcrupuloſè religioſè.*
Scrupulouſneſs, *religio.*
A Scrutiny, *ſcrutinium.*
To Scrutiny, *ſcrutor.*
A Scud of rain, *Imber ſubitaneus.*
To ſcud away, *aufugio.*
A Scuffle, *furgium, pugna tumultuaria.*
To Scuffle with, *concerto, colluctor.*
A Scuffling with, *concertatio, congreſſus.*
A Sculk of Foxes, *vulpium agmen, grex.*
To Sculck, *lateo, latito.*
The Scull, *cranium, teſta.*
The Scull-fiſh, *Orbis.*
A Scull of Fiſhes, *piſcium agmen.*
A Scull } *Cymbula unius remi.*
Scullers-boat } *gis, tonſæ.*
An Iron-ſcull, *caſſis.*
A Sculler, *remex ſingularis,*
Sculls to row with, *Tonſæ.*
The Scullery, *lavatrina.*
To be Scullion, *culinaria opera facere, mediaſtinum agere.*
A Scullion, *lixa, mediaſtinus, ſervulus coquinarius.*
A ſcullion-wench, *furnaria, ſervula ſordidula.*
Sculpture, *ſculptura.*
The Scumber [dung] of a Fox, *ſimus vulpinus.*
Scumme, *ſpuma, excrementum.*
The Scumme of Metal, *ſcoria, fæces metalli, palea æris.*
A Scumme-fellow, *fæx populi.*
To Scumm, *diſpumo, ſpumam deducere.*
Covered with Scumm, *ſpumatus.*
Full of Scumm, *ſpumoſus.*
Bearing ſcumm, *ſpumifer.*
Scummed, *cujus ſpuma deducta eſt.*
A Scummer, *ſpatha, rudicula.*
A little Scummer, *ſpatbula.*
To Scummer, *Exſcrio.*
A Scumming, *ſpumæ deductio.*
To Scummer, *caco.*
A Scupper hole, *latrina navalis.*
Scurf of the head, *furfur.*
Scurf of the body, *porrigo.*
Scurf of the ground, *cruſta.*
Infected with Scurf, *porriginoſus.*
Scurfy, *furfuraceus.*

Scurfi-

Scurfineſs, *pſora.*
Scurrility, *ſcurrilitas.*
Scurrilous, *ſcurrilis.*
The ſcurvy, *ſcorbutis.*
The ſcurvy [in the legs] *ſcelotyrbe.*
The ſcurvy [in the mouth] *Oſcedo.*
Scurvy, adj. } *Scorbuticus.*
Of the Scurvy }
Scurvy in conditions, *Pravus.*
Scurvily, *improbè.*
Scurvineſs, *improbitas.*
Scurvigraſs, *Cochlearia.*
Scotch Scurvy-graſs, *Soldanella.*
A Scut, *Conda.*
Scutary [in *Albania*] *Scodra.*
A Scutcher, *ſcopulæ.*
A ſcutchion, *ſcutum.*
A little ſcutchion, *ſcutulum.*
A ſcuttle, *corbis, ſportula.*
A ſcuttle-carrier, *corbifer.*
The ſcuttles of a ſhip, *Navis os*, or *valvæ.*
The ſcuttle of a maſt, *Carchefium.*
A Sea } *Sedes.*
Seat }
THE SEA, *Mare, Fretum.*
A Sea [billow] *fluctus.*
Sea, adj. } *Marinus.*
Of the Sea }
A ſhallow ſea, *Modicæ altitudinis mare.*
A ſea-bank, *Littus, oris.*
A ſea-bat, *Hirundo, piſcis.*
Sea-bells } *Soldanella.*
Sea-bind-weed }
A ſea-calf, *Phoca.*
A Sea-card } *Charta marina, tabula*
& a-map } *hydrographica.*
The Sea-carp, *Turdus.*
The Sea-coaſt, *Littus*, *ora* or *regio maritima.*
A Sea-cob } *Gavia, Larus.*
Sea-gull }
Sea-coal, *Carbo foſſilis.*
Sea-coal [herb] *braſſica marina.*
A Sea-compaſs, *Pixidicula.*
A Sea-coot, *Cepphus.*
A Sea-cormorant } *Corvus mari-*
Sea-drake } *nus.*
The Sea-eagle, *Haliætus.*
A Sea-dragon, *Ayaneus.*
A Sea-devil, *Rana piſcatrix.*
A Sea-ear, *Auris marina.*
Sea-fan [herb] *Corallina marina, reticulata.*
A Sea-faring-man, *Nauta.*
The Sea-flea, *Pulex marinus.*
A Sea-frog, *rana marina.*
Sea-graſs } *Alva, Ulva.*
Sea-weed }
Sea-girdles, *Fucus phaſgancides.*
Sea-green, *Praſinus.*
Light Sea-green, *Venetus.*
Deep Sea-green, *Thalaſſinus.*
A Sea hog, *Phocæna, turſio.*
Sea-holly, *Eringe, Aquilonium marinum.*
A Sea-horſe, *Hippocampus.*
Sea-lights, *pharus.*
A ſea-man, *Nauta.*
A Sea-mew, *Larus.*
A white ſea-mew *Fulica.*
Sea-moſs, *Muſcus maris.*
A Sea-nacre, *Pina.*
Sea-navel-wort, *Androſace.*
A Sea-onion, *Scilla.*
The ſea-pad, *Stella marina.*
The Sea-panther, *Galeus ſtellaris.*
A Sea-port } *Oppidum mariti-*
Sea port-town } *mum.*
A ſea rover, *Maritimus graſſator, prædo nauticus.*
The Sea-rough, *Orpus.*
A ſerpent (fiſh) *Serpens marinus, Hydrus.*
A Sea-ſhock, *Decumani fluctus impreſſio.*
Sea-ſick, *Nauſeabundus.*
To be Sea-ſick, *Navigandi moleſtiâ laborare, Nauſeâ marinâ laborare.*
A Sea-ſnail, *Cochlea veneris.*
The Sea-ſtickling, *Glaucus.*
Sea-urchin } *Echinus.*
Sea-hedgehog }
Sea-with-wind, *Soldanella.*
Sea-wormwood, *Seriphium, abſynthium marinum.*
The main ſea, *Altum, oceanus.*
A narrow ſea, *Fretum.*
An arm of the ſea, *Æſtuarium.*
The ebbing and flowing of the Sea, *Fluxus & refluxus maris.*
A high going Sea, *æquor turbatum.*
Of the ſea-ſhore, *Littoralis.*
Of the ſea-coaſt } *Maritimus.*
Of the ſea-ſide }
Both by Sea and Land, *Velis equiſque.*
A Seal, *Sigillum.*
A ſeal-fiſh, *tyrſio.*
To ſeal, *ſigillo, obſigno.*
To ſeal faſt, *reſigno.*
To ſet his ſeal to, *ſubſigno, ſubſcribo.*
Seal, adj. } *ſigillaris.*
Of a Seal, }
A ſeal-ring, *Annulus ſignatorius.*
Sealed, *ſignatus.*
A ſealer, *ſignator.*
A ſealing, *obſignatio.*
The ſealing, *ſignatura.*
A ſeam, *ſutura.*
The ſeam of the ſcull, *Cranii commiſſura.*
To ſeam } *Conſuo.*
Sow a ſeam }
Seam-rent, *Diſſutus.*
To ſeam-rent, *Diſſuo, reſuo.*
Hogs Seam, *Ascungia, arvina.*
A Seam of corn, *Octo modii.*
Seamed, *ſutus, conſutilis.*
A ſeaming, *conſutio.*
Seamleſs } *inconſutus.*
Without Seam }
A ſeamſter, *ſutrix.*
A ſeamſters ſhop, *ſutrina.*
A Sean (fiſh-net) *ſinus.*
A ſearce, *Cribrum.*
A fine ſearce, *Nebula linea.*
To ſearce, *Cribro, cerno.*
A ſearcer, *Cribrator.*
A ſearcing, *cribratio.*
A SEARCH, *Scrutinium, Exploratio.*
To ſearch, *ſcrutor, rimor, exploro.*
To ſearch diligently, *perſcrutor.*
To ſearch for, *quæro, inquiro.*
To ſearch into [as liquor] *Permadefacio.*
To ſearch out, *indago, diſquiro.*
To ſearch (wounds) *ſpecillo tentare vulnus, percontari vulnus.*
A ſearching out, *indago.*
A ſearching, *explorati, ſcrutatio.*
A diligent ſearching, *Perſcrutatio.*
With diligent ſearch, *perquiſitè.*
Searched, *exploratus, exquiſitus.*
Having ſearched, *Rimatus, ſcrutatus.*
Searched out, *Indagatus.*
A ſearcher, *ſcrutator, inquiſitor.*
A diligent ſearcher, *explorator.*
To ſear, *inuro, aduro.*
A ſear-cloath, *ſirotum.*
Seared, *aduſtus.*
A ſearing, *Uſtio, Uſtilatio.*
A ſearing-iron, *cauterium.*
A ſearing candle, *cereus.*
To ſear with a ſearing candle, *Cereo pollincere.*
Searge, *Pannus raſulus.*
To ſeaſe, *rudentem rudenti colligare & affigere.*
Seaſin, *poſſeſſio.*
SEASON, *Tempeſtas.* * At this ſeaſon, *Hoc tempore.*
In due ſeaſon, *Cùm tempeſtivum fuerit.*
A fit ſeaſon, *Opportunitas.*
Out of ſeaſon, *Intempeſtivus.*
Out of ſeaſon, *Intempeſtivè.*
In ſeaſon } *tempeſtivus.*
In good ſeaſon }
In ſeaſon, adv. *tempeſtivè.* * He ſet upon them in ſeaſon, *Eos in tempore aggreſſus.*
In very good ſeaſon, *peropportunè.*
In the mean ſeaſon, *Interea.*
To ſeaſon, *Condio.*
Seaſonable, *tempeſtivus.*
Seaſonably, *tempeſtivè.*
Seaſonableneſs, *opportunitas.*
Seaſoned, *conditus.*
Well ſeaſoned, *ſapidus.*
A ſeaſoner, *conditor.*
A ſeaſoning, *conditio, conditura.*
A Seat, *ſedes, ſedile.* * He is the higheſt Scholar in the ſeat, *Claſſem ducit.* * They reſolve to make *Iterda* the ſeat of war, *conſtituunt bellum in Iterdam gerere.*
A little ſeat, *ſedecula.*
A ſeat of earth, *ceſpes.*
A ſeat of juſtice, *tribunal.*
A ſeat of ſtate, *ſolium.*
A ſeat [ſituation] *ſitus.*
The ſeats in a barge to row on, *Tranſtra.*
To ſeat, *ſede colloco.* * They ſeated themſelves about Lesbos, *ſedem cepere circa Lesbum.*
Seated, *ſede collocatus.*
A ſeating, *collocatio in ſede.*
Seaton [in *Devonſhire*] *Moridunum, Ridunum.*
Seaven, *ſeptem.* *See* ſeven.
Sebaſtian [a mans name] *Sebaſtianus.*
Sebenico [in *Dalmatia*] *Sebenicum.*
Seceſſion [going aſide] *ſeceſſio.*
Seckington [in *Warwickſhire*] *Secandunum.*
To ſeclude, *ſecludo.*
Secluded, *ſeclusus.*
SECOND, *ſecundus.* * He is the ſecond man in the Kingdom, *Secundus à Rege eſt.* * Seventeen years after his ſecond Conſulſhip, *ſeptem & decem annos poſt alterum conſulatum.* * When Scipio and Philip were the ſecond time Conſuls, *Scipione & Philippo iterum Conſulibus.*
Second courſe, *Menſa ſecunda.*
Every ſecond year, *Alternis vicibus.*
Of the ſecond, *ſecundanus.*
A ſecond, *ſubſidium, optio, accenſus.*
To ſecond, *ſubſidium ferre.* * I will be here preſent to ſecond you if need be, *Ego in ſubſidiis hic ero ſuccenturiatus ſi quid deficies.* * He may have the people to ſecond him in it, *Secundo populo facere poſſit.*
Secondary, *ſecundarius.*
Seconded, *Cui ſuffidium fertur.*
Secondly, *ſecundò.*
Secondarily, *ſecundariò.*
The ſecondine, *ſecundina.*
Secreſy, *receſſus.*
SECRET, *ſecretus, arcanus.*

In ſecret, *clam.* * It could not be ſmothered up in ſecret, *factum latere non potuit.*
A ſecret, *arcanum, ſecretum.* * It is a great ſecret, *eſt inter arcana Cereris,* * They truſt him with all their Secrets, *illi credunt conſilia omnia, intimus eſt eorum conſiliis.*
A Secret chamber, *conclave, penetrale.*
A Secret place, *latebra.*
A Secret accuſer, *delator.*
A ſecret accuſation, *delatio.*
To keep ſecret, *celo, reticeſco.* * He keeps it ſecret, *id occultè fert.* * Keep theſe things ſecret to your ſelf, *hæc tu tecum habeto.* * Is he able to keep a ſecret? *potin eſt hic tacere?* * I am not able to keep a ſecret, *plenus rimarum ſum, hæc atque illac perfluo.*
Kept ſecret, *celatus.* * He hopes it will be kept ſecret, *ſperat fore clam.* * It muſt in any caſe be kept ſecret, *quoquo pacto tacito eſt opus.*
A Secretary, *amanuenſis, qui eſt à ſecretis, ſervus ad manum.*
A Secretaryſhip, *officium ejus qui eſt ab epiſtolis.*
Secretly, *ſecretò, tacitè, privatim, furtim.*
Secretneſs, *taciturnitas.*
Secretneſs of Place, *receſſus.*
A Sect, *ſecta.*
Of the ſame ſect, *conſectaneus.*
Of what ſect, *cujas, atis.*
Of our ſect, *noſtras, atis.*
Of your ſect, *veſtras, atis.*
A Sectary, *ſectarius.*
A Section, *ſectio.*
Secular, *ſecularis.*
Secularly, *ſeculariter.*
Secularity, *ſecularitas.*
Secure, *ſecurus, negligens.*
Secure [ſafe] *ſalvus, tutus.*
To ſecure, *ſalvum præſtare.*
To Secure [impriſon] *In carcerem impingere.*
Secured, *ſalvus redditur.*
Securely, *ſecurè, ſecurò.*
A Securing, *rei in tutum collocatio.*
Security, *ſecuritas.*
A Security [engager] *ſponſor.*
Security [engagement] *ſponſio.*
To live in ſecurity, *facilem agere vitam, procul negotiis degere.*
Sedan [in *Champagne*] *Sedanum.*
A Sedan, *ſella portatilis.*
Sedate, *placidus, pacatus.*
Sedentary, *ſedentarius, ſedulus, aſſiduus.*
Sedge, *ulva, carex.*
A Sedge-bed, *caretum.*
Sediment, *ſedimentum, fæx.*
Sedition, *ſeditio.*
Seditious, *ſeditioſus, factioſus.*
A Seditious Perſon, *ſeditionis fax.*
Seditiouſly, *ſeditioſè.*
To Seduce, *ſeduco, pellicio.*
Seduced, *ſeductus.*
A Seducer, *ſeductor, pellex.*
A Seducing, *ſeductio.*
Sedulity, *ſedulitas, diligentia.*
Sedulous, *ſedulus, aſſiduus.*
Sedulouſly, *ſeduló, ſtrenuè.*
See! *en, ecce!* * And ſee where he is! *atque eccum!*
TO SEE *video, conſpicio, cerno.* * I plainly ſee them, *mihi ante oculos verſantur.* * Methinks I See, *mihi perſpicere videor.* * I often think I ſee him complaining, *mihi ſæpe occurrit vultus ejus querentis.* * I See what account you make of me, *experior quanti me facias.* * I will See that you be made acquainted with all, *omnia tibi nota ſint faciam.* * I will See that they ſhall not deceive us, *ego curabo nequid verborum dent.* * See what he would have, *videns quid velit.* * But See I pray what followed, *ſed attende quæſo quæ ſint conſequuta.* * See what they think of this, *quid bis de illo placent exquire.* * See how he comes off in this buſineſs, *expectes quemadmodum exeat ex hac cauſa.* * As far as one could See, *quâ viſus erat.* * One may See by the leanneſs that it was not taken in the open Sea, *macies indicat eum non eſſe libero mari captum* * A gallant Navy to ſee to, *præclara claſſis in ſpectem.* * He went down into the tub to ſee if it were ſound, *deſcendit in dolium ſoliditatem ejus probaturus.* * More to ſee than they were, *turba majorem quàm pro numero ſpeciem gerens.* * You may ſee your friend by the way as you go, *à via ſalutes amicum.* * See what others do firſt, *periculum ex aliis facito.* * You cannot ſee wood for Trees, *in mari aquam quæris.*
To See [take heed] *video, caveo, curo.* * See that I have no wrong done me, *efficias nequid mihi fiat injuriæ.* * See that theſe things be not ſpoken of. *Hæc cura clanculum ut ſint dicta.* * See that you let no body into the houſe, *cave quenquam in ædes intromiſeris.* * See that all things be in readineſs *fac parata ſint omnia.*
To See afar off, *proſpicio.*
To ſee clearly, *perſpicio.*
To See to, *curo.* * I will ſee to that, *ego iſtuc videro.*
To go to See, *viſo.*
A Biſhops See, *ſedes epiſcopalis.*
Seed, *ſemen, inis.*
Seed-time, *ſementis.* * It is ſeed-time, *credenda ceres arvis.*
Worm-ſeed, *ſemen lumbricorum.*
Seed adj. } *ſeminalis.*
Of Seed }
The Seed huſk, *pericarpium.*
A Seed-lip (veſſel the Sower carries his corn in) *qualum Satorium.*
Seed-lop }
To Seed }
Run to Seed } *Semento.*
Seeded, *quod ſementavit.*
Seedy, *ſementicus, ſeminarius.*
A Seege, *obſidio, See* Siege.
A Seeing *viſio.*
Clear ſeeing, *oculatus, perſpicax.*
Seeing } *quando, quandoquidem.*
Seeing that } *dem.*
Seeing then, *quapropter, quocirca.*
TO SEEK, *quæro, conquæro, indago.* * Whilſt I Seek to pleaſe you, *dum ſtudeo tibi obſequi.* * They ſent me to ſeek you, *ego ſum miſſus ut te requirerem* * For me you may Seek it in the bottom of the Sea, *quæras meâ cauſâ vel medio in mari.* * You may as well bid me ſeek a needle in a bottle of hay, *jubeas unâ opera me piſcari in ære.*
To Seek for aid, *auxilium implorare.*
To Seek diligently, *quærito.*
To ſeek ones death, *vitam alicujus petere.*
To ſeek out, *Exquiro.* * They ſeek out their acquaintance, *ſuos notos quærunt.*
To be to ſeek, *Deficio.*
A ſeeker, *Indagator, quæſitor.*
A ſeeking, *indagatio, inveſtigatio.*
Seelandt [a Baltick Iſland] *Selandia, Ceddonia.*
Seel } *tempus, tempeſtas.* * What
Seal } ſeal of day? *Quota hora eſt? quota pars diei eſt elapſa?*
To ſeel a room, *Camerare, laquearе.*
To ſeel a hawk, *Accipitris oculos conſuere.*
To ſeel a ſhip, *Navem ad alterum latus inclinare.*
To ſeel up the eye-lids, *Conniveo.*
Seeled, *Cameratus, laqueatus.*
A ſeeling, *Cameratio.*
The ſeeling, *Laquear, Lacunar.*
A ſeem of glaſs, *Pondus 120 librarum.*
To ſeem, *Appareo, videor.* * It ſeems to me, *Mihi videtur.* * It doth not ſeem true at all to me, *Mihi quidem hercle non ſit veriſimile.* * If he ſeem never ſo little to like it, *ſi paulùm modò oſtenderit ſibi placere.*
Seeming, *Apparens.*
A ſeeming, *Apparentia.*
Seemingly, *in ſpeciem, quoad ſpeciem.*
Seemly, *Decens, decorus*
Seemly, adv. *decenter, decorè.*
It is ſeemly, *Decet, convenit,*
It is not ſeemly, *Dedecet.*
Seemlineſs, *Decor, Decorum.*
SEEN [of ſee] *Viſus, conſpectus.* * Things never either ſeen or heard, *Nil inviſa ſolum ſed inaudita.* * It is ſo little it cannot be ſeen, *Tanta eſt ejus tenuitas, ut fugiat aciem.* * 'Tis commonly ſo ſeen, *more hominum evenit.* * You cannot go out but you muſt be ſeen, *Non potes clam exire.*
Which may be ſeen, *viſibilis, conſpicuus.*
Well ſeen in, *Peritus.*
A ſeer, *prophета.*
To ſeethe [act.] *Coquo.*
To ſeeth [neut.] *Ferveo, exæſtuo.*
To ſeeth over, *ebullio.*
To make to ſeeth, *Fervefacio.*
Seething, *fervidus.*
A ſeething, *Coctio.*
A ſeething over, *Ebullitio.*
Seez [in *Normandy*] *ſagium, Urbs Sagienſis.*
Segeberg [in *Wagerland*] *Segeberga*
Seged [in *Hungary*] *Segedinum.*
Seghil [in *Northumberland*] *Segedanum.*
Segelwar [in *Tranſylvania*] *Segetbuſa, Singidava.*
Segewaldt [in *Swedeland*] *Segevoldia.*
Seggum (herb) *Jacobæa major.*
A Segment, *ſegmentum.*
Segna [in *Croatia*] *Senia.*
Segobrigo [in *Valencia*] *Segobriga.*
Segovia [in old *Caſtile*] *Segovia.*
Seguenza [in new *Caſtile*] *Secontia, Seguntia.*
To Segregate, *ſegrego, ſeparo.*
Segregated, *ſegregatus, ſeparatus.*
A Segregating } *Segregatio, ſepara-*
Segregation } *tio.*
Seiant (in Heraldry) *Sedens erectus.*
A Seignior, *Dominus.*

A

A Seignory } *Dominium, Ditio.*
Seignourage }
To Seignorize, *Dominor.*
The Seine [a river in *Lorrain*] *Sala, Salia.*
Seine [in *Provence*] *Sedena.*
The Seine [a river in *France*] *Sequana.*
To Seize } *Arripio, occupo, manus injicere.*
Seize on }
To seize for the King, *Confisco.*
Seizin, *Possessio.*
To take seizin, *possessionem capere.*
Afeizing on } *Occupatio.*
Seizure }
Seland [a *Danish* Island] *Selandia.*
Selbury [hill in *Wiltshire*] *Selburgi tumulus.*
SELDOM, *Rarus, insolens.*
Seldom, adv. *Raro, insolenter.* * They can seldom or never know, *Raro unquam possunt scire.* * I come seldom at Rome, *sum Romæ infrequens.* * He came seldom into the Senate house in those dayes, *In temporibus illis non sæpè in Senatu fuit.* * It is a thing seldom seen, *Rarissimum est.* * Seldom comes a better, *contenti simus hoc Catone.*
Very seldom, *Perraro, Rarissimè.* * Which we shall be very seldom able to do, *Cujus rarissima est occasio.*
Seldomness, *Raritas, Insolentia.*
To Select, *seligo.*
Select } *Selectus.*
Selected }
Selery (herb) *Eleoselinum, Paludapium.*
SELF
SELF SAME } *Ipse, idem.*
SELF AND SAME }
* The self-same day that he died, *Eo ipso die quo excessit è vitâ.* * Even I, the self same man, *Idem egoille.* * It seems to be the self-same thing with that, *Unum & idem videtur esse atque id.* * Self do self have, *Turdus sibi malum cacat.*
I my self, *Ego ipse, egomet.* * Now I do well to be angry with my self, *Meritò mihi nunc succenseo.* * I paid the money my self, *Ipse egomet solvi argentum.*
Thou thy self, *Tu ipse, tute, tutemet.*
He himself } *Ille ipse.*
His own self }
She herself, *Illa ipsa.*
The thing it self. *Res ipsa.*
We our selves, *Nos ipsi, ipsi, nosmet, nosmet ipsi.*
You your selves, *Vos ipsi, ipsi, vosmet, vosmet ipsi.*
You your self, *Tu ipse.* * 'Tis all long of your self, *Tute hoc intristi, tibi omne est excedandum.*
They themselves } *Illi ipsi.*
Their own selves }
Of Himself }
Herself } *Sui, sibi, &c.*
Themselves }
By one's self, *solus.* * He takes me by my self with him, *Me solum seducit foràs.* * We are by our selves, *Hic soli sumus.* * Lay the best hay by it self, *quod optimum fœnum erit seorsum condito.*
Bestir himself, *Mente capitur.*
Self-conceit, *arrogantia, sui ipsius admiratio.*
Self-conceited, *Arrogans, Nimiùm sibi placens.*
To be Self-conceited, *Altum sapere.*
Self-conceitedness, *Arrogantia, præsumptio.*
Self-denial, *sui ipsius abnegatio.*
Self-heal (herb) *Consolida minor.*
Self-ended } *Philautus.*
Selfish }
Selfishness } *Philautia, amor sui.*
Self-love }
Self-will, *Contumacia, obstinatio.*
Self willed, *Contumax, obstinatus, cerebrosus.*
Self-willedness, *contumacia.*
A Selion (ridge of land) *Porca, lira.*
Sell, *ipse.*
TO SELL, *Vendo.* * How sell you, *Quanti vendis?* * He sells cheaper than others, *Vendit minoris quam alii.*
To sell [neut.] *Veneo.* * How sell Swine here? *quibus tui pretiis porci veneunt?* * Let him carry her beyond sea to sell, *Trans mare hinc venum asportet.*
To sell a mans life, *sanguinem alicujus addicere.*
To sell often, *vendito.*
The Sellander, *scabies sicca in suffragine poplitis posterioris pedis equi.*
A seller, *venditor, venditrix,* f.
A seller by whole sale, *solidarius.*
A seller of old stuff, *scrutarius.*
A seller of trifles, *Nugivendulus.*
A selling, *venditio.*
Selsey [in *Sussex* or *Kent*] *Seolusia, vituli Insula.*
Selt, *Casus.* * It's but a selt whether, *Fortè fortunâ accidit.*
Seltz [in *Alsatia*] *Saletio.*
A Selvage, *Fimbria, Limbus.*
A little selvage, *Limbulus.*
To selvage, *Limbo obstringere.*
A selvaging *Limbi inductio.*
Selves, *Ipsi.* See self.
Semblable, *similis, Parilis.*
Very semblable, *Persimilis.*
Semblably, *similiter, pariliter.*
A Semblance, *Apparentia, similitudo, species.*
To semble the dogs (in hunting) *Canes catervatim cogere.*
Seme (in Heraldry) *Perspersus, conspersus.*
A seme of Corn, *Octo modii.*
A Semibrief } *Nota semibrevis.*
A Sembrief }
A Semi-circle, *semicirculus.*
Semicircular, *semicircularis.*
Semigal [part of *Curland*] *Semigallia.*
Seminal, *seminalis.*
A seminary Priest, *sacerdos seminarius.*
Semination, *seminatio.*
A Semiquaver, *Nota semifusa.*
A Semitar, *Acinaces.*
Sempiternal, *sempiternus, perpetuus.*
Semur [in *Burgundy*] *Semurium.*
The Sena-tree, *senna.*
Bastard sena, *Colutea.*
Senary, *senarius.*
A Senate, *senatus.*
A Senator, *senator.*
The Senate-house, *senaculum.*
Senatorian, *patricius.*
Sence, *sensus.* See sense.
TO SEND, *Mitto.* * If God send life, *si vita suppetat.* * God send he be well, *salvus Deum quæso ut siet.* * You think much to send me a letter, *gravare ad me literas dare.* * I will send you to *Bridewell, ad pistrinum te dedam.*
To send about, *Circummitto.*
To send abroad, *publico.*
To send away, *Amando.* * I will send him away, *Ego hunc amovebo.* * I must send him away hence some whither, *Aliquò mihi est hinc ablegandus.*
To send back, *remitto.*
To send before, *præmitto.*
To send down, *demitto.*
To send for, *accerso.*
To send for Souldiers out of their winter-quarters, *Milites ex hybernis evocare.*
To send forth, *emitto.*
To send forth breath, *Spiro.*
To send forth brightness, *fulgeo.*
To send from place to place, *Transmitto.*
To send in } *Immitto, mando.*
Send into }
To send into exile, *Relegare.*
To send much (as a ship) *In spatium inter duos fluctus vacuum* { *ad partem anticam aut posticam*} *rapidè nimis incurrere.*
To send out, *emitto.*
To send out of the way, *Ablegare*
To send word, *Nunciare.* * Send me word with all care, *Fac me quàm diligentissimè certiorem.*
To send word back again, *Renunciare, rescribere.*
Sendal, *sericum tenuissimum, Nebula bombycina.*
A sending, *Missio.*
A sending away, *Dimissio.*
A sending back, *Remissio.*
A sending for, *Citatio.* * She will come without sending for, *Aderit ultrò.*
A sending over, *transmissio.*
A sending out, *emissio.*
A Scene, *scena.*
The sene-tree, *Colutea major.*
Bastard-sene, *Colutea humilis.*
Senez [in *Provence*] *Sanagæ, Santius.*
A Seneschal, *seneschallus, œconomus.*
Senfy, *Probabilitas, verisimilitudo.*
Sengreen, *sedum majus, sempervivum.*
Indented sengreen, *sedum serratum.*
A Senior, *Major natu.*
Senigaglia [in the Dukedom of *Urbine*] *Senigallica, Senogallia.*
Seniority, *Ætatis prærogativa.*
Senlis [in *France*] *Augustomagus, Silvanectum.*
A sennight, *septimana.*
Sens [in *Champagne*] *Agendicum, Senonæ.*
A Sense, *sensus.*
Sensible, *sensibilis.*
To be sensible of, *sensu tangi* or *commoveri.*
Sensibly, *sensim.*
Sensibility } *sensibilitas.*
Sensibleness }
Sensitive, *sensitivus.*
The Sensitive plant, *herba viva.*
Senseless, *insensilis, exanimis.*
A senseless speech. *Dictum absurdum.*
A senseless fellow, *Vacerra, stupidus.*
Senseless with cold, *Frigore stupefactus.*

To be ſenſeleſs with cold, *Frigore ſtupeſcere.*
To make ſenſeleſs, *Exanimo, ſtupefacio.*
Senſeleſsly, *ſtupidè.*
Senſeleſsneſs, *ſtupor.*
Senſine, *Ab illo tempore, ab illo, exinde.*
Senſual, *Voluptuarius, ventri obnoxius, ſenſuum voluptatibus deditus.*
To be ſenſual, *Senſu moveri, ſuos appetitus ſequi.*
Senſuality, *Voluptas corporea, voluptas ſenſuum motvens.*
A SENT, *Odor.* * He knows by the ſent that I am coming, *De odore adeſſe me ſcit.* * It hath a good ſent with it, *Jucundè olet.*
To Sent } *Nidere, ſubolere, odoro,*
To Sent out } *olfacio.* * They are of a very quick ſent, *Olfaciunt ſagaciſſimè.*
To ſent [neut.] *Oleo.*
SENT (of ſend) *Miſſus.* * Being ſent a long way about, *Magno circuitu miſſus.*
Sent about, *Circummiſſus.*
Sent away, *Ablegatus, dimiſſus.*
Sent before, *Præmiſſus.*
Sent for, *Acceſſitus, citatus.*
Sent forth } *Emiſſus.*
Sent out }
Sent in, *immiſſus.*
Sent over, *Tranſmiſſus.*
I ſent, *Miſi.* * Tell him I ſent for him, *voca verbis meis.* * He hath ſent him a challenge, *Arietem emiſit.*
Sented, *Olfactu perceptus.*
Sweet ſented, *Aromaticus.*
A Sentence, *ſententia.*
A little ſentence, *ſententiola.*
A hard ſentence, *problema, atis.*
A full ſentence, *periodus.*
A Judges ſentence, *judicium.*
To ſentence } *Judico, ſententiam*
Give ſentence } *ferre, de homine ſtatuere,*
A giving ſentence, *Judicatio.*
Sentenced, *Judicatus, Damnatus.*
Sententious, *ſententioſus, floridus, ſententiis creber & illuſtris, illuſtris ſententiarum luminibus ſcriptor.*
Sententiouſly, *ſententioſè.*
A ſenting, *Olfactus, odoratus.*
A Sentiment, *ſententia, ſenſus.*
Sentinel } *Excubitor, excubiæ pri-*
Sentry } *mæ.*
To relieve a ſentry, *Vices excubias agentis ſupplere, excubiis ſuccedere.*
To place the ſentinel, *ſpeculatorem collocare, vigili ſuam ſtationem aſſignare.*
The poſt of a ſentinel, *ſpecula, vigilis cellula.*
A Sentry (Watch-Tower) *ſpecula.*
Senvie } *ſinapis.*
Senvie-ſeed }
Seoſſy [in *Suſſex*] *Seleſia.*
To ſeparate, *ſeparo, ſejungo, diſjungo.*
To ſeparate himſelf, *Diſcedo.*
To ſeparate company, *Diſſocio.*
To ſeparate out of the flock, *ſegrego.*
Separate } *ſeparatus, ſejunctus, ſe-*
Separated } *jugis.*
Separated from company, *diſſotiatus.*
Not ſepa ated, *indiſcretus.*
Which may be ſeparated, *ſeparabilis.*
Not to be ſeparated, *Inſeparabilis.*
Separately, *ſeparatè, diſjunctim.*
A Separating } *ſeparatio, diſjunctio,*
Separation } *diſſidium.*
Separation of man and wife, *Divortium.*
A Separatiſt, *ſectarius.*
Separatory, *ſeparatorius.*
September, *September, ris.*
September, adj. } *Septembris.*
Of September }
Septenary, *ſeptenarius.*
Septentrional, *ſeptentrionalis.*
The Septuagint, *ſeptuaginta interpretes.*
Septuary, *ſeptimana, bebdomas.*
Septuple, *ſeptuplex.*
A Sepulchre, *ſepulchrum, tumulus.*
A maker of Sepulchres, *Libitinarius.*
Sepulchral, *ſepulchralis.*
Sepulture, *ſepultura.*
A ſequel, *ſequela, conſequentia.*
Sequence, *ſeries.*
Sequent, *ſequens.*
To ſequeſtre, *confiſco, proſcribo.*
Sequeſtred, *Confiſcatus, proſcriptus.*
A ſequeſtrating } *Confiſcatio, Pro-*
Sequeſtration } *ſcriptio.*
The ſeraglio, *Aula Imperatoris Turcici.*
A ſeraphim, *ſeraphinus.*
Seraphical, *ſeraphicus.*
A Serenade, *Cantio veſpertina ad feneſtram vel oſtium amicæ, veſpertina cæminis gratulatio, gratulantium ad alicujus januam nocturna ſymphonia.*
Serene, *Serenus, placidus.*
Serenely, *ſerenè.*
Serenity, *ſerenitas.*
Serge (the ſtuff) *Pannus raſulus.*
Fine ſerge, *Raſulus ſubtilior.*
A Serjant } *Lictor, Apparitor.*
A Serjeant }
A ſerjeant at Arms, *Stator Regis.*
A ſerjeant of foot, *Decurio, coactor agminis.*
To play the ſerjeant, *Lictoris officio fungi.*
A Serjeantſhip, *Lictoris officium.*
Serjeanty (in law) *ſervitium.*
Serjeant-like } *Lictorius.*
Of a Serjeant }
A Series, *ſeries.*
Serious, *ſerius.*
Seriouſly, *ſeriò, remoto joco.*
Seriouſneſs, *ſeveritas, ſerietas.*
A Sermon, *Concio.*
A little Sermon, *Conciuncula.*
To make a ſermon, *Concionor.*
A Sermon-maker, *Concionator, Prædicator.*
Sermountain (herb) *ſiler montanum.*
Seroſity, *ſeroſitas.*
Serous, *ſeroſus.*
A ſerpent, *ſerpens.*
The horned ſerpent, *Veraſtes.*
The burning ſerpent, *Dipſas.*
The darting ſerpent, *Acontias.*
The Oak ſerpent, *Dryinus.*
A water-ſerpent, *Hydrus.*
Bred of a ſerpent, *ſerpentigena.*
A ſerpents den, *chya.*
A ſerpents ſkin, *ſerpentis exuviæ, vernatio.*
Serpents tongue, *Ophioglaſſen.*
Of a ſerpent } *ſerpentinus, Angui-*
Serpentine } *nus.*
Serpentine (herb) *Dracontium.*
A Serpet, *Corbis ſcirpeus.*
Serred together, *Artiſſimè invicem compacti.*
A ſervant, *ſervus, famulus, miniſter.*
A Maid-ſervant } *Ancilla, Fa-*
A Woman-ſervant } *mula.*
A little ſervant, *Miniſterculus, ſervulus.*
A ſervant (ſuiter) *Amaſius, procus.*
A houſhold ſervant, *Verna.*
TO SERVE, *ſervio, famulor.* * Do you ſerve me ſo? *ſiccine agis?* * I will ſerve him the ſame ſauce, *pari referam.* * I will ſerve him a trick, *Aliquid in eum fallaciæ conabor.* * My fight ſcarce ſerves me, *parum proſpiciunt oculi.* * Juſt as you ſerved me, *item ut tu mihi feciſti.* * He ſerved a Baker, *Operam piſtori locavit.*
To ſerve (neut) *ſufficio.* * The wind ſerves, *Nacti ſunt idoneum ventum.* * As the occaſion ſhall ſerve, *Pro re natâ.* * The mountain did well enough ſerve to maintain them, *Mons abundè ſufficiebat alimentis.* * The time of the year ſerves not to make war, *tempus anni ad bellum gerendum deficit.* * If opportunity ſerves, *ſi quid uſus venerit.* * Now time ſerves, *Nunc jam tempus eſt.* * Whilſt time ſerved, *Dum tempus tulit.*
To ſerve for } *Vicem præſtare, ſup-*
Serve inſtead } *plere.*
* I ſhall ſerve for a whetſtone, *fungar vice cotis.* * He ſhall ſerve for an example, *in exemplum ibit.* * It will ſerve for many medicines, *Ad multa medicamenta utile erit.*
To ſerve for wages } *Mereo, ſtipen-*
Serve in the war } *dior.*
* He was ſo poor he was fain to ſerve on foot, *ſtipendia pedibus propter paupertatem fecit.* * He ſerved in the ſame band, *in eadem legione militabat.* * He ſerved out his time in the wars, *ſtipendia confecit, miles eſt emeritus.*
To ſerve ones turn, *ſatisfacio.* * Any thing will ſerve my turn, *Mihi quidvis ſat eſt.* * He has enough to ſerve his turn, *Hæc quod ſatis eſt contigit.* * It will ſerve my turn, *ex uſu meo eſt.* * This excuſe will not ſerve your turn, *Ademptam hanc quoque tibi cauſam vides.*
To ſerve one in his kind, *Par pari referre, pro meritis retribuere.*
To ſerve God, *Deum colere.*
To ſerve under another, *ſubminiſtro.*
To ſerve up, *inſervio, miniſtro.* * Serve up the meat to the Table, *Menſam cibis extruite.* * He ſerved up a whole Boar to the Table, *ſolidum aprum in epulis appoſuit.*
To ſerve with, *Adminiſtro, ſuppedito.*
Served, *ſervitus, cultus, habitus.* * He is ſerved as he deſerved, *Ornatus eſt ex virtutibus.* * I am right enough ſerved, *Pretium ob ſtultitiam fero.* * It is ſerved up at the ſecond courſe, *in ſecundam menſam adminiſtratur.*
SERVICE, *Obſequium, ſervitus, ſervitium, cultus.* * If you have any ſervice to command me, *ſi quid per me fieri velis.* * They had deſired to be put upon that ſervice, *ſibi id muneris depoſcerunt.* * Here's a man for your ſervice, *Hem! huic mendes ſiquid rectè curatum velis.*
A ſervice at Tennis, *Pilæ prior ictus.*

Church-ſervice, *Liturgia.*
The firſt ſervice at Table, *Prima menſa.*
To do ſervice, *ſervio.* * They may do ſervice, *Uſui eſſe poſſunt.* * It did me great ſervice, *Mihi magno fuit uſui.* * Can I do you any ſervice? *Nihil eſt quod meâ operâ opus ſit tibi?* * They did him a great deal of ſervice, *Huic admodum profuerunt.*
To put ones ſelf to ſervice, *ſeſe in ſervitutem dare, famulari.*
To neglect his ſervice, *Officio deeſſe.*
To ſay ſervice at Church, *in templo liturgiari.*
A ſervice-berry, *ſorbum.*
A ſervice tree, *ſorbus.*
Serviceable, *Officioſus, ſervitio aptus, utilis.*
Very ſerviceable, *Obſequioſus.*
Serviceably, *Officioſè, utiliter.*
Servile, *ſervilis.*
Servilely, *ſerviliter.*
Servility, *ſervilitas.*
Serving, *ſervus, famulus.*
A ſerving, *ſervitium.*
A ſerving-man } *ſervus.*
Servitor }
A little ſerving-man, *ſervulus.*
Servitude, *ſervitus, ſervitudo.*
Seſanne [in *France*] *Seſanna.*
Seſans [in *France*] *Cincomagus, Scincomagus.*
Seſſa [in *Campania*] *Sueſſa.*
To Seſs (Aſſeſs) *Cenſeo.*
A Seſſions, *Judicum conſeſſus.*
A Seſſions of Parliament, *Parliamenti Seſſio.*
A Seſſions-hall, *forum.*
To keep Seſſions, *Conventus agere.*
A Seſſor, *Cenſor, Æſtimator.*
A Seſteree, *ſeſtertius.*
A Seſtian, *Hexaſticbon.*
Seſtians (apples) *Mala ſeſtiana.*
A Set, *plantarium, planta.*
A ſet of cards, *Chartarum faſciculus.*
Set Iſlands, *Siadæ.*
The ſet (at tennis) *Victoria, Palma.*
TO SET, *Pono, ſtatuo.* * He ſet men in arms at all paſſages, *Ad omnes introitus armatos apponit.* * As ſoon as ever we ſet foot on land, *Ubi primùm terram tetigimus.* * I ſet a good face on't, *ſpem vultu ſimulavi.*
To ſet about, *Aggredior, Molior.*
To ſet abroad, *Exhibeo, expono.*
To ſet abroach, *Terebro, relino.*
To ſet a bone, *Luxatum os in articulum reſtituere.*
To ſet again, *repono, reſtituo.*
To ſet againſt, *Oppono.* * I am ſorry you have ſet ſuch a man againſt you, *Miſeret me tui qui hunc tantum hominem facias inimicum.*
To ſet apart } *ſepono.* * I ſet all
Set aſide } other things aſide, *Omnes poſthabui mihi res.*
To ſet in array, *Diſpono, ordino, inſtruo.*
To ſet awry, *Diſtorqueo.*
To ſet away, *ſepono.* * He ſet him away hence, *Ego hunc amovebo.*
To ſet (appoint) *Conſtituo.* * Set him to do it, *Huic mandes.* * Set ſomebody to enquire, *Alicui des negotium qui quærat.* * Your ſelf have ſet a time when theſe things ſhall ceaſe, *Tute bis rebus finem præſcripſiſti.*
To ſet before, *præpono.* * He ſets the cart before the horſe, *Currus bovem trahit.*
To ſet between, *interpono.*
To ſet by, *Appono.*
To ſet by [eſteem] *Æſtimo, habeo, facio.*
To ſet little by, *Parvifacio.*
To ſet much by, *Magnifacio.* * I ſet much by it, *In magno precio habeo.* * He ſets too much by himſelf, *ſibi nimium tribuit.* * I ſet much by your letters, *Magni erant mihi tuæ literæ.*
To ſet a copy, *Literas præformare.*
To ſet a dog on, *Canem immittere.*
To ſet down, *In commentarios regerere.* * He ſets down twelve acres a man, *Duodena in ſingulos homines jugera deſcribit.*
To ſet down a hawk, *in caveam aut ergaſtulum compingere accipitrem.*
To ſet faſt, *firmo.*
To ſet forth, *Expono, edo.*
To ſet forth (commend) *Laudo, Commendo.* * The names of my Anceſtors do ſet me forth, *Me veterum commendant parentum nomina.*
To ſet forth (adorn) *Orno, inſtruo.*
To ſet forward, *Promoveo.*
To ſet forward on a journey, *Proficiſcor.*
To ſet a fine on, *Mulcto.*
To ſet free, *Libero.*
To ſet free from bondage, *è vinculis eximere.*
To let ones heart at reſt, *Animo eſſe otioſo.*
To ſet ones heart on a thing, *Animum ad rem adjicere.*
To ſet himſelf againſt, *Oppugno.*
To ſet himſelf out, *cultu nimio ſe ornare.*
To ſet himſelf to ruine one, *Ad alicujus perniciem incumbere.*
To ſet ones hand to, *ſubſcribo, ſubſigno.*
To ſet hands on, *prehenſo.*
To ſet a hen, *Ova gallinæ ſupponere.* * They commonly ſet them on nine eggs, *Ova ad incubandum ſupponunt plerumque novem.*
To ſet to hire, *Loco, Eloco.*
To ſet a hone, *Coticulam acuere.*
To ſet in, *Indo, immitto.*
To ſet a land, &c. (among Seamen) *Per terram aliquam, &c. navis propenſionem obſervare, regionis inclinationem ad aliquam pyxidis nauticæ diviſionem animadvertere.*
To ſet at liberty } *Libero, è cuſtodia*
To ſet at large } *emittere.*
To ſet limits. *Præfinio.*
To ſet light by, *Vilipendo, ſuſque deque ferre.*
To ſet a net, *rete tendere.* * Men do not ſet a net for a hawk, *Non rete accipitri tenditur.*
To ſet on, *Aggredior.*
To ſet on (act.) *impello, inſtigo.*
To ſet one on his breech, *Aliquem ad incitas redigere.*
To ſet on foot, *Promoveo.*
To ſet on fire, *Incendo* * He commanded the houſe to be ſet on fire, *Ædificia ſuccendi juſſit.*
To ſet at one, *Reconcilio.* * I will ſet you at one again, *Redigam vos in gratiam.*
To ſet at odds, *Lites ſerere inter.*
To ſet off, *Commendo.* * She had nothing to ſet off her beauty with all, *Nihil erat adjumenti ad pulchritudinem.*
To ſet off (in reckoning) *ſubduco.*
To ſet open, *Recludo, Proſtituo.* * They ſet open their gates, *Portas aperuerunt.* * Set open the caſement, *fenеſtram aperi.*
To ſet out, *Expono.*
To ſet out books, *Libros edere.*
To ſet out (appoint) *Aſſigno* * Set me out ſo much of your land, *Mihi ex agro tuo tantum aſſignes.*
To ſet out of the way, *ſepono.* * I have ſet it out of their way, *Exemi è manu manubrium.*
To ſet out of order, *Turbo, Confundo.*
To ſet in order, *Compono.*
To ſet a price, *Indico, Liceo.*
To ſet packing, *Amoveo, Pello.*
To ſet plants *Sero, Conſero.*
To ſet right, *Repono, Reſtituo.*
To ſet to ſale, *Publico, Prædoni ſubjicere.*
To ſet at fixes and ſevens, *Conditione parum certa res relinquere.*
To ſet on ſhoar, *in terram exponere.*
To ſet a ſong, *Præcino, Canticum incipere.*
To ſet to it, *Aggredior, Viribus omnibus in id incumbere.*
To ſet to, *Appono.*
To ſet together, *Compono.* * They ſet us together by the ears, *Committunt noſmet inter nos.*
To ſet together again, *Reconcinno.*
To ſet (as the Sun) *Occido.*
To ſet up, *Erigo, extruo.*
To ſet up a cry, *Clamorem tollere.*
To ſet up ſhop } *Quæſtum occipere,*
Set up trade } *aperire tabernam.*
To ſet upon, *Adorior, Aggredior, impeto.*
To ſet his wit to children, *Committere ſe pueris, tendere adverſus pueros.*
Sett, *Poſitus, Locatus, ſitus.* * On a ſett day, *ſtato quodam die.* * Being we are ſett, *quandoquidem conſedimus.* * After we were ſett, *poſtquam conſediſſemus.*
Sett again, *Repoſitus.*
Sett againſt, *Oppoſitus.* * His mind is ſett againſt marriage, *Omnino abhorret animus hic à nuptiis.*
Sett aſide, *Remotus.*
Sett awry, *Diſtortus.*
Sett before, *Præpoſitus, propoſitus.*
Sett by, *Æſtimatus* * Money is every where much ſett by, *Plurimi poſſim fit pecunia.*
Set down, *Deſcriptus.* * It is moſt ſincerely ſett down, *Sanctiſſimè perſcriptum eſt.*
Sett forth, *Editus.*
Sett forth on the way, *Egreſſus.*
Set as herbs, *ſatus, ſativus.*
Set in, *inditus, immiſſus.*
Sett (limited) *Finitus, ſtatus.*
Set on, *impoſitus.* * Supper is ſet on the Table. *Cœna apponitur.*
Set on (reſolved) *Certus.* * If you be ſet on it, *Si certum eſt facere.*
Set on fighting. *Pugnam intentus.*
Set open, *Reclu'us.*
Set our, *Editus, expoſitus.*
Sharp ſet, *famelicus, vabidus.*
Set foil, *Tormen illa.*
A Set ſpeech, *Oratio meditata.*
At Sun-ſet. *Cum occidente ſole.*
Thin ſet, *Rarus.*
Set to. *Appoſitus.*
Set together, *Compoſitus.*

Set up, *erectus*, *conſtitutus*.
Set upon, *impoſitus*. * Upon whoſe life ſo great a rate was ſet, *Cujus vita tanti æſtimata eſt*.
Set upon by violence, *Petitus*.
Well ſet together, *Compactus*.
A ſetter, *Plantator*, *ſeminator*.
A ſetter [accuſer] *Delator*, *Quadruplator*.
A ſetter to hire, *Locator*.
A ſetter forth, *Editor*.
A ſetter on, *Ductor*.
A ſetter on miſchief, *ſceleris inſtinctor*.
A ſetter upon, *Invaſor*.
A ſetter up, *extructor*.
A ſetter up again, *Reſtituter*.
Setter-wort, *Helleborus niger fœtidus*.
A ſetter } *Canis ſubſidens*.
Setting-dog }
A ſetting, *poſitio*, *poſitura*.
A ſetting apart, *ſepoſitio*.
A ſetting before, *Præpoſitio*.
A ſetting forward, *Profectio*, *progreſſus*.
A ſetting in order, *ſtructura*.
A ſetting out to ſale, *Venditatio*, *oſtentatio*.
A ſetting-ſtick, *Paſtinum*.
A ſetting together, *Compactio*.
A ſetting up, *Erectio*.
A ſetting up again, *Reſtitutio*.
A ſetting upon, *Impreſſio*.
The firſt ſetting upon, *Primus congreſſus*.
The ſetting of the Sun, *Solis occaſus*.
A Settle, *ſedile*, *ſella*, *ſedes*.
A little ſettle, *ſediculo*.
A Settle-bed, *Lectus plicatilis* or *ſelliformis*.
To ſettle, *ſtatuo*, *conſtituo*, *colloco*.
To ſettle in, *Aſſuefacio*.
To ſettle anew, *Reſtituo*.
To ſettle [neut.] *ſido*.
To ſettle to the bottom, *Reſido*.
To ſettle upon, *inſido*.
To ſettle a deck, *Foros demittere*, *deprimere*.
Settled, *Conſtitutus*, *Confirmatus*.
A ſettling, *Collocatio*.
A ſettlement, *ſtatus fixus*, *immobilis*; *conſtitutio firma*, *ſtabilimen*.
A ſettling anew, *reſtitutio*.
A ſettling at the bottom, *ſedimentum*, *hypoſtaſis*.
Setwal, *Valerians*.
Seven, *ſeptem*.
The ſeven at cards, *Heptas*.
The ſeven ſtars, *Hyades*, *Pleiades*.
The ſeven ſtars [Charles-wain] *Septentriones*.
Seven years old, *ſeptennis*.
Seven ways, *ſeptifarius*.
Seven-fold, *ſeptuplex*.
Seven-fold, adv. *ſeptupliciter*.
A ſeven-night, *ſeptimana*.
Sevenſhale [in *Northumberland*] *Huanum*.
Seventeen, *ſeptendecim*.
The ſeventeenth *Decimus ſeptimus*.
Seventeen times, *ſeptemdecies*.
The ſeventh, *ſeptimus*.
Seventhly, *ſeptimò*.
Seven times, *ſepties*.
Seven times ſo much, *ſeptuplus*.
Seventy, *ſeptuaginta*.
Of ſeventy, *ſeptuagenarius*.
Seventy times, *Septuagies*.
The ſeventieth, *ſeptuageſimus*.
Seven hundred, *ſeptingenti*, *æ*, *a*.
Of ſeven hundred, *ſeptingenarius*.
Seven hundred times, *ſeptingenties*.
The ſeven hundredth, *ſeptingenteſimus*.
To ſever, *ſeparo*, *ſejungo*.
Several, *Diſtinctus*, *Disjunctus*, *ſinguli*.
Several tenancy, *Tenura ſeparalis*.
Several tail, *Fundi in duos hæredes collatio*.
Severally, *ſingulatim*, *ſeorſim*, *ſeparatim*.
Severe, *Severus*, *Auſterus*, *Tetricus*.
Severed, *ſeparatus*, *ſejunctus*.
Severance, *ſeparatio duorum vel plurium qui conjuncti ſunt in formula* or *brevi forenſi*.
A ſevering, *ſeparatio*.
Severity, *ſeveritas*, *auſteritas*.
Severn river, *Sabrina*.
The Severn Sea, *Mare Sabrinianum*.
Sevil [in *Spain*] *Hiſpalis*.
Seure } [in *Burgundy*] *Severiacum*,
Seury } *Bellogardia*.
The Seure [a river in *France*] *Separa*.
To go ſew, *Non lactans eſſe*, *uber geſtare lactis expers*, *inane*.
TO SEW, *ſuo*, *conſuo*.
To ſew before, *Præſuo*.
To ſew behind, *Deſuo*.
To ſew faſt, *Perſuo*.
To ſew in, *Inſuo*.
To ſew (drain) *Deſicco*, *Derivo*.
To ſew round about, *Circunſuo*.
To ſew through, *Tranſuo*.
To ſew under, *Subſuo*.
To ſew unto, *Aſſuo*.
Sewantly, *Convenienter*, *Aptè*.
Sewed, *ſutus*.
Sewed [in Navigation] *inhærens ſicco*, *jacens in ſicco*, *aquâ deſtitutus*.
Sewed unto, *Aſſutus*.
Sewed together, *Conſutus*.
Which may be ſewed, *ſutilis*.
A Sewel (in hunting) *Formido*, *terriculum*.
A Sewer } *ſutor*, *conſutor*, m. *ſu-*
Sewſter } *trix*, f.
A common ſewer, *Canalis*, *Cloaca*.
A Sewer (Officer) *ſtructor*, *dapifer*, *ferculorum anteambulo*.
To ſewer, *Fercula ſtruere*, *præguſtare*.
Sewet, *ſebum*, *ſevum*.
Sewet melted, *Liquamen*.
Sweet ſewet, *Arvina*.
Sewet, adj. } *ſebaceus*.
Of Sewet, }
Mixed with ſewet, *Omentatus*.
A ſewing, *ſutura*.
A ſewing together, *conſutura*.
A ſex, *ſexus*.
Sexoli [in *Macedonia*] *Theſſalonica*.
A Sexton, *Ædituus*, *Æditimus*.
A ſextry, *ſacrarium*.
Sey (ſtuff) *Pannus raſus*.
Seyn [an Iſle in *Normandy*] *Sena*, *Stambis*.
The Seyne [a river in *France*] *Sequana*.
Sezza [in *Italy*] *Setia*.
A Shab } *Scabioſus homo*, *ſca-*
Shabby fellow } *bies*, *pannis obſitus*.
Shackles, *Compedes*, *vincula*.
To ſhackle *Compedibus vincire*.
A ſhackle-maker, *Numellarius*.
Hand-ſhackles, *Manicæ ferreæ*.
A ſhad (fiſh) *Alоſa major*.
A ſhade, *Umbra*.
A ſhade (for women) *Nimbus*.
Night-ſhade (herb) *ſolanum*.
To get into the ſhade, *in opacum ſe conferre*.
Shady, *Opacus*, *Umbroſus*.
A ſhady place, *opaca locorum*.
Shadineſs, *Opacitas*.
A ſhadow, *Umbra*.
A little ſhadow, *Umbrella*.
To ſhadow, *Inumbro*, *Obumbro*.
To be in the ſhadow, *In opaco eſſe*.
To be afraid of his own ſhadow, *Umbram ſuam metuere*.
Shadowed, *Adumbratus*, *Obumbratus*.
A ſhadowing, *Obumbratio*.
A ſhadowing with colours, *Adumbratio*.
Of a ſhadow, *Umbraticus*.
Shadow-graſs, *Gramen ſylvaticum*.
Shadrie. *Suboſcænus*.
A ſhafman } *Menſura pugni pollice*
Shafmet } *erecto*.
Shafment }
A ſhaft, *Telum*, *ſpiculum*.
The ſhaft of a Pillar, *ſcapus*.
A ſhaft in a mine, *Puteus ſcaptenſularis*.
A ſhaftment, *ſemipes*.
Shag, *Villus*, *Comæ*.
Shag [a dogs name] *Lachne*.
The ſhagg (fowl) *Phalacrocorax*.
Shagged } *Villoſus*.
Shaggy }
TO SHAKE, *quatio*, *concutio*, *vibro*. * They ſhake the foundations of the ſtate, *Reipublicæ fundamenta labefactant*. * He ſhaked his head, *Movit ille vultum*. * She ſhaked her ſides and laughed, *Riſu latera commovit*.
To ſhake for fear, *Tremo*, *Horreo*.
To ſhake off, *Excutio*.
To ſhake off the yoke of bondage, *Ab impoſito ſervitutis jugo reſilire*.
To ſhake often, *Agito*.
To ſhake with cold, *Horreo*.
To ſhake (as a trotting horſe) *ſuccutio*.
To ſhake hands, *Dextræ dextram jungere*.
To ſhake up and down, *jacto*.
To ſhake the voice in ſinging, *Vibriſſo*.
To ſhake (tug) *Rapio*.
A ſhake, *motus*.
Shake-time, *Tempeſtas anni*, *qua glandes*, *&c. ematuræ decidunt*.
Shaken, *Concuſſus*. * The ſhips were ſore ſhaken with the Tempeſt, *Naves afflictabat tempeſtas*.
Shaken off, *Excuſſus*.
Shaken together, *Coagitatus*.
Shaken to ſhivers, *Lacerus*, *Laceratus*.
Which may be ſhaken, *Agitabilis*.
Not to be ſhaken off, *Inextricabilis*.
A Shaker, *Concuſſor*.
A Shaker with trotting, *Succuſſator*.
Shaking, *Trepidus*, *Tremebundus*.
Shaking up and down, *Tremulus*, *Mobilis*.
Shaking off } *Excuſſorius*.
Shaking out }
A ſhaking, *Concuſſio*.
A ſhaking, neut. *Tremor*.
A ſhaking for cold, *Horror*.
A ſhaking up and down, *Agitatio*.
A ſhale, *Operculamentum*, *ſiliqua*.
A Nut-ſhale, *Putamen*.
The green ſhale of a Wall-nut, *Cutiola*.

To

To ſhale, *Decortico.*
Shaled, *Decorticatus, Freſſus.*
Shall, (a ſign of the Future tenſe) * I ſhall quite ſhame my ſelf here to day, *Ego me turpiter hodie hic dabo.*
A Shallop, *Paro, onis.*
Shallot (herb) *Aſcalonitis.*
Shallow, *Brevis.*
Shallow in wit, *Ineptus, Rudis.*
A ſhallow place, *vadum.*
Shallows in the Seas, *Brevia.*
To paſs over a ſhallow, *Vadare.*
Shallowly, *ſine profunditate.*
Shallowly for wit, *ineptè, ruditer.*
A ſham, *Prævaricator.*
Shallowneſs, *Profunditatis defectus.*
Shallowneſs of wit, *Ruditas.*
Shalot, *allium luſitanicum inodorum.*
A ſhalm, *Tibia gingrina, Lituus.*
To ſham one, *Ludificor, Eruſtror.*
The ſhambles, *Macellum, laniena.*
A little ſhambles, *macellulum.*
Of the ſhambles, *Macellarius.*
SHAME, *Pudor.* * It is a ſhame for them, *Turpe eſt eis.* * If he have any ſhame in him, *Siquid in homine pudoris eſt.* * It were a ſhame even to ſpeak of them, *dictu quoque videantur turpia.* * Every body cries ſhame on't, *Clamant omnes indigniſſimè factum.* * He has no ſhame in him, *Habet os.* * 'Tis no ſhame to eat ones meat. *Verecundari neminem apud menſam decet.*
To ſhame, *Pudefacio.*
Shamed, *Pudefactus, confuſus.* * Being quite ſhamed, *Perfuſus rubore manifeſto.*
Shamefaced, Shamfac't } *Verecundus, Pudibundus.*
Shamefacedly, *Verecundè, Pudenter.*
Shamefacedneſs, *Verecundia, pudor, Rubor.*
Shameful, *Probroſus.*
A ſhameful matter, *Facinus turpe.*
Shamefully, *Turpiter, Dedecorosè.*
Shamefulneſs, *Turpitudo, Probrum.*
Shameleſs, *Impudens.*
To be ſhameleſs, Paſt ſhame } *Depudeo.*
Shameleſsly, *Impudenter.*
Shameleſsneſs, *Impudentia.*
It ſhames, *Pudet.*
A ſhampinion, *Fungus campeſtris.*
Shamois *Caprea, Rupicapra.*
Shan, *Pudor, Verecundia.*
The ſhank, *Tibia, crus.*
A ſmall ſhank, *Tibiola.*
The ſhank-bone, *Paraſtata.*
The ſhank of a Chimney, *Infumibulum.*
The ſhank of a Candleſtick, *Scapus.*
Shank (herb) *Bryon.*
A ſhanker, *Ulcuſculum luis venereæ initiale ſymptoma.*
Shannon (River) in *Ireland, Senus, Sena, Sinais.*
Shape, *Forma, Figura.*
To ſhape, *Formo.*
Shapeleſs, Without ſhape } *Informis.*
Shaped, *Formatus.*
A ſhaping, *Formatio.*
Shapourner [in heraldry] *Pileolus.*
A ſhard, *Teſta fracta.*
A little ſhard, *Teſtula.*
Of a ſhard, *Teſtaceus.*
A ſhard (fiſh) *trutta minor.*
A ſhard (gap) *Sepis ruina.*
A ſhard (cruſt) *cruſta.*
A SHARE, *Pars, Portio, Sors.* * *Tuſcany* fell to *Scipio's* ſhare, *Scipioni Hetruria obvenit.* * Let every one have what is fallen to his ſhare, *quod cuique obtigit id quiſque teneat.*
A Plough-ſhare, *Vomer, Vomis, eris.*
A mans-ſhare, *Penis.*
The ſhare-bone, *Os pubis.*
To ſhare, *Partior, Sortior, Participo.*
To ſhare out, *Impertio, Divido.*
Share-wort, *After ſeu inguinalis.*
Shared, *Partitus.*
Having ſhared, *Sortitus.*
A ſharer, *Partitor, ſortitor.*
A ſharing, *ſortitio.*
A ſhark [fiſh] *Canis carcharias.*
A ſhark [man] *Æruſcator, Paraſitus.*
SHARP [in action] *Acer.*
Sharp [in taſte] *Acidus.*
Sharp in wit, *Acutus, argutus.*
Sharp in words, *Mordax.*
Sharp [cruel] *Severus, Rigidus.*
Sharp [cold] *Frigus durum.*
Sharp [rough] *Aſper.*
Sharp-ſet, *Famelicus.*
A ſharp ſentence. *Cenſura aſpera.*
Sharp-ſighted, *Oculatus, perſpicax.*
Sharp-witted, *Argutus, ſagax.*
Somewhat ſharp-witted, *Argutulus, Acutulus, ſubacutus.*
Very ſharp of edge, *Præacutus.*
A ſharp diſeaſe a ſharp remedy, *malo nodo malus cuneus.*
To be ſharp, *Aceo.*
To grow ſharp, *Exacesco.*
To ſound ſharp, *Acutè ſonare.*
To fight at ſharps, *Ad certum dimicare, verſis armis pugnare.*
To make ſharp war upon one, *gravi bello premere.*
To ſharpen } *Acuo, Exacuo.*
Mark ſharp }
To ſharpen at the end, *Cuſpido.*
To ſharpen at the top, *Cacumino.*
Sharpened, *Exacutus.*
Sharper, *Acrior.* * When his pains were ſharpeſt of all, *cum quaſi faces ei doloris admoverentur.*
A ſharpner, *Acutor, Samiarius.*
A ſharpning, *acutio, exacutio.*
A ſharpning the ſight, *Aciei intentio.*
The ſharpling, *Aſper piſciculus.*
Sharply, *Acriter, acutè.*
Very ſharply, *Peracutè.*
Sharply [with reproach] *ſatyricè.*
Sharply [ſowerly] *Acerbè.*
Sharply [wittily] *ſagaciter, Argutè.*
To ſpeak ſharply, *Argutor.*
Sharpneſs [of edge] *Acies, Acumen.*
Sharpneſs [oruelty] *Duritas, ſeveritas.*
Sharpneſs [ſoureneſs] *Acerbitas.*
Sharpneſs [of words] *Mordacitas.*
Sharpneſs of wit, *Solertia, ſagacitas.*
Sharpnore [in the Iſle of *Wight*] *Sharpenora.*
A ſhaſh, *Sidaris, tiara, pileus turcicus.*
To ſhatter, *Quaſſo, Comminuo, in fruſtula diffringere.*
A ſhatter-pate, *futilis, Ineptus.*
To ſhave, *Tondeo, rado, compilo.*
To ſhave about, *circumrado.*
To ſhave off } *Abrado.*
Shave away }
Shave graſs [herb] *Equiſetum.*
Shaved } *Raſus, Tonſus.*
Shaven }
Shaven cloſe, *Deglabratus, ad vivum raſus.*
A ſhaver, *Raſor, Tonſor.*
A ſhaving, *Raſura.*
A ſhaving fellow } *Threſo.*
A ſhaver }
A ſhaving knife, *ſcalprum.*
Shavings, *Ramenta, ſcobs.*
A ſhaw, *ſylva ſepium circumcingens.*
She } *Ea, Illa, Ipſa, Iſta.*
Shee }
To ſhead, *Fundo*; ſee Shed.
The ſhead, *capillorum diſcrimen.*
A ſheaf, *Faſcis, manipulus.*
A ſheaf of arrows, *Pharetra.*
To bind up in ſheaves, *Manipulos conſtringere.*
A binder in ſheaves, *Manipulorum conſtrictor.*
To ſhear, *Tondeo, Detondeo.*
To ſhear [corn] *meto, falce demeto.*
The ſhear-water [fowl] *Lerus Niger.*
To ſhear [as a ſhip] *indirectum conficere curſum, hinc illinc ferri haud dextro utens nauclero.*
Shears, *Forfex, icis.*
Small ſhears, *Forficula.*
A Shear-man, *Panni tonſor.*
A ſhearer, *Tonſor.*
A ſhearing, *Tonſura.*
A ſheard, *Teſta fracta.*
A ſheat [fiſh] *ſiturus, glanis.*
A ſheat [rope] *pes, Funiculus quo velum transfertur.*
A ſheat-anchor, *Anchora ſacra.*
A ſheat-cable, *Funis anchoravius.*
A ſheat-pig, *verres, porcillus.*
Sheath [a fiſh] *ſolen.*
A ſheath, *Theca, vagina.*
A little ſheath, *Vaginula.*
To ſheath, *Vagino, in vaginam recondere.*
To ſheath [a ſhip] *partem trepidis ſubmerſam pice liquida et villo veſtire, deinde laminis obtegere.*
Sheathed, *Vaginâ tectus.*
A ſheath-maker, *Vaginarius.*
A ſhed, *Tugurium.*
A ſhed of boughs, *Tabernaculum.*
A dry and warm ſhed, *Pergula.*
To ſhed, *Fundo Effundo.*
Shed, *Effuſus, ſparſus*
No ſhed, *nulla differentia, ſimilitudo, nulla planè diverſitas.*
A ſhedder, *Fuſor, Effuſor.*
A ſhedding, *Fuſio, Effuſio.*
Shee, *Ea, Illa.*
Shee her ſelf, *Ea ipſa.*
A ſheep, *Ovis.*
A little ſheep, *Oviculs.*
A ſheep well woolled, *Ovis profundo vellere*
A Sheep-coat } *Ovile.*
Sheep-fold }
A ſheeps-head, *ſtatua vervecea, bardus, inſipiens.*
A ſheep-hook, *Pedum.*
The ſheeps-teek, *reduvius.*
A ſheeps-pluck, *Ovis exta.*
Of ſheep, *Ovinus, Ovillus.*
Sheepiſh, *ſimplex.*
Sheepiſhneſs *ſimplicitas.*
Sheep-ſhearing, *Ovium tonſura.*
A ſheep's ſkin, *Pellis ovina, Melota.*
Sheer, *Purus, Merus.*
To Sheer, *Tondeo.* See ſhear.
Sheer-graſs, *gramen arundinaceum.*
Sheerers (in navigation) *funes nautici in malis ligneis curren es.*
A ſheerer, *Tonſor*, m. *Tonſtrix*, f.
A ſheet, *Codex.*
A ſheet of Paper, *Papyri folium.*

A ſheet of lead, *Plumbi lamina.*
Sheld, *interſtinctus, diſcolor.*
A ſheld-apple [bird] *Fringilla, loxia.*
A ſhel-drake, *Cataracta, bavle.*
A ſhelf, *pluteus, abacus.*
A ſhelf of ſand, *Brevia, ſyrtes.*
A ſhell, *Putamen, teſta.*
The ſhell of a fiſh, *Concha.*
The ſhell of a ſnail, *Cochlea.*
The rough ſhells of Cheſtnuts, *Calyx echinatus.*
To ſhell, *Decortico, Deglubo.*
An egg-ſhell, *Putamen ovi.*
A Tortoiſe-ſhell, *Chelonium.*
Shelly / Of ſhell / Having a ſhell } *Teſtaceus.*
Made like a ſhell, *Turbinatus.*
A ſhelter, *Receptus, Refugium, Perfugium.*
To ſhelter, *Protego, Tueor.*
Shelving, *Declivis.*
Shelney [in *Hertfordſhire*] *Sullomacæ, Sullonicæ.*
Shene [in *Surrey*] *Sbenum.*
Shent, *confuſus, dedecoratus.*
To ſhent, *confundo, Increpo.*
Shepey [Iſland in *Kent*] *Toliapis, inſula ovium, Counos.*
A ſhepherd, *Paſtor, Opilio.*
A little ſhepherd, *Paſtorculus.*
Shepherds bodkin } [herb] *Peregrinum, Verbinaſtrum.*
Shepherds needle }
Shepherds purſe [herb] *Burſa paſtoris.*
Shepherds rod [herb] *Virga paſtoris.*
A Shepherds cloak, *Rheno.*
A Shepherds cottage, *Attegiæ.*
A Shepherds dog } *Tutela paſtorum canis.*
Shepherds-cur }
Shepherds-hook } *Pedum paſtorale.*
Shepherds crook }
A Shepherdeſs, *Fœmina paſtoria.*
Of a Shepherd, *Paſtoralis.*
Sherbet, *Potus Turcicus.*
Sherburn [in *Dorſetſhire*] *Clarus fons, Sherburnia.*
A Sheriff, *Vicecomes.*
An Under-Sheriff, *Subvicecomes.*
A Sheriff-ſhip, *Vicecomitatus.*
A Sher-man, *Panni tonſor.*
Sherry-Sack, *Vinum Eſcuritanum.*
Sherwood forreſt [in *Nottinghamſhire*] *Limpida Sylva.*
TO SHEW, *Monſtro, indico.* * We muſt ſhew what we have to ſay of them in theſe books, *De illis eſt nobis his libris explicandum.* * If we will ſhew our ſelves men, *ſi viri eſſe volumus.* * I'le ſhew you what it is to live like a man, *Docebo profectò quid ſit humaniter vivere.* * You ought to ſhew your ſelf juſt to me, *te mihi æquum præbere debet.* * Your ſpeech ſhewed, *fuit indicio oratio tua.* * They ſhewed many ſigns of fear, *multis rebus ſui timoris ſigna miſerunt.*
To ſhew abroad, *Vulgo, Publico, in apertum [lucem, medium] proferre.*
To ſhew before, *Prædico.*
To ſhew cauſe } *Cauſas reddere.*
Shew reaſon }
To ſhew evidently, *Demonſtro.*
To ſhew with a finger, *Indigito.*
To ſhew forth, *Exhibeo.*
To ſhew a fair pair of heels, *Terga dare.*
To ſhew himſelf, *Oſtento.*
To ſhew love, *Amorem præſtare.*
To ſhew mercy, *Miſereor, Miſericordiam tribuere.*
To Shew plainly, *Explico.*
To Shew reſpect, *obſervo, colo.* * I ſhewed him all manner of reſpect, *Omnibus eum officiis proſecutus ſum.*
To Shew [ſeem] *Videor, Speciem præbere.* * He ſhewed like one that ſought a Kingdom, *præbuit ſpeciem regnum ſibi poſcentis.*
To ſhew ſpleen upon one, *in aliquem ſævire.*
To ſhew tidings, *Nunciare.*
To ſhew [tell] *Expono, Narro.* * Shew me, *Cedo.*
A Shew, *Indicium, Species.* * Under a ſhew of help, *ſub auxilii ſpecie.* * Under a ſhew of friendſhip, *per ſimulationem amicitiæ* * For ſome little time there was ſome ſhew of a fight, *Exiguum temporis aliqua forma pugnæ fuit.* * Herein there is ſome ſhew of vertue, *in hac aliqua ſignificatio virtutis apparet,*
A Shew [ſight] *Pompa, Ludus.* * People take pleaſure in brave Shews, *populo ludorum magnificentia voluptati eſt.*
Weapons for ſhew, *Tela luſoria.*
The Lord Mayor's ſhew, *Munus ædilitium.*
To make a ſhew of, *ſpeciem exhibere, præbere, ſimulo.* * You uſed to make Shew, *præ te ferre ſoles.*
Shewed, *Commonſtratus, Exhibitus,* * So great cruelty was ſhewed even toward citizens, *extitit etiam in cives tanta crudelitas.* * There is a reverence to be ſhewed towards men, *adhibenda eſt quædam reverentia adverſus homines.*
Shewed abroad, *Divulgatus, Expoſitus.*
A Shewer, *Monſtrator.*
A Shewer of news, *Nuntius.*
A Shewing, *Monſtratio.*
Shewn, *monſtratus.*
A Shide, *ſegmentum, aſſula.*
Shie, *cautus.*
Shie [apt to ſtart] *pavidus, meticuloſus, reſtitans, incurſantium umbrarum metuens.*
To be ſhie of, *Caveo.*
A Shield, *Clypeus.*
A great Shield, *ſcutum.*
A little Shield, *Parma.*
Under a Shield, *ſcutatus.*
To Shield, *ſcuto protegere.*
To Shield from danger, *à periculo defendere.*
God Shield, *quod Dii prohibeant.*
Shielded, *ſecure protectus.*
A Shielding, *protectio.*
A Shier, *comitatus, ditio.*
A SHIFT [remedy] *Remedium.* * Is there no Shift for it? *nullane ego pacto effugere potero?*
A Shift [device] *machina, ſtrophæ, arum.* * He was put to his Shifts, *ad inopiam conſilii tantum non redactus eſt*
A Shift [Shirt] *Induſium.*
To Shift, *Evado.*
To Shift [change] *Muto.*
To Shift for, *Proſpicio.* * I will now go Shift for my ſelf, *ego jam proſpiciam mihi.* * Every man Shifted for himſelf, *ſibi quiſque conſulebat.*
To Shift off, *Detrecto.* * A buſineſs which he can with no credit Shift off, *negotium quod honeſtè ſubterfugere non poteſt.*
To Shift [remove] *removeo.* * At ſeven daies end Shift the Oil into another veſſel, *poſt ſeptimum diem oleum depleto.*
To Shift from place to place, *transfero.*
To ſhift from place to place [neut.] *migro.*
To make a ſhift, *utcunque facere, operari, pergere.* * I would have made ſome ſhift to have kept me from this, *aliquid facerem ut hoc ne facerem.* * He made a poor Shift to live, *pauper cui opera vita erat.* * There is no other ſhift to be made, *neque aliud poteſt haberi perfugium.* * He made as good ſhift as he could to ſupply his preſent need, *præſentem inopiam quibus potuit ſubſidiis tutabatur.*
To Shift wine, *transfuſo, depleo.*
Shifted, *Mutatus.*
A Shifter, *verſutus, aſtutus, callidus.*
A cheating Shifter, *circumſcriptor, Impoſtor, Fallax.*
A Shifting, *Permutatio.*
A Shifting [ſhifting] *Migratio.*
A Shifting fellow, *Ærumſcator.*
A Shifting trick, *Fallacia, Dolus.*
Shiftingly, *Fallaciter, aſtutè, doloſè.*
A Shilling, *ſolidus.*
To Shimper, *luceo, mico.*
A Shindering ſnow, *nix rara, interſperſa.*
TO SHINE, *Mico, ſplendeo, fulgeo, luceo, niteo.* * As ſoon as the glittering ſwords began to Shine, *Ut micantes fulſere gladii.* * This is the unluckieſt day to me that ever Shined, *peſſimus hic mihi dies hodie illuxit.*
To Shine againſt, *Affulgeo.*
To Shine about, *Circumfulgeo.*
To Shine bright } *Effulgeo.*
Shine clear }
To Shine like gold, *Rutilo.*
To Shine a little, *Subluceo.*
To Shine out, *Eniteo.*
To Shine through, *tranſluceo, tranſfulgeo.*
To Shine together, *Colluceo.*
To Shine upon, *Alluceo, Illuſtro.*
To begin to Shine, *ſplendeſco.*
Shining, par. *fulgens, ſplendens.*
Shining, adj. *Fulgidus, lucidus, nitidus ſplendidus.* * Freſh men in ſhining armour, *integri refulgentibus armis.*
Shining as gold, *Rutilus.*
A Shining, *Fulgor, ſplendor.*
Shiningly, *Luculenter.*
The Shin } *Os tibiæ, tibia, canna*
Shin-bone } *major.*
A Shingle, *aſſer, ſcandula.*
A little Shingle, *aſſerculus.*
The Shingles, *Herpes, etis, zona.*
A SHIP, *Navis, Puppis.* * They fought one Ship to two, *ſingulas binis navibus objiciebant.* * He had not near ſo many Ships, *Erat multo inferior numero navium.*
Ship, adj. }
Of a Ship } *Navalis.*
Ship-money } *Tributum pro navibus conſtruendis.*
A Ship-halter [fiſh] *remora.*
To go on Ship-board, *conſcendere navem.*
A Ship-boat, *ſcapha.*
A Ship-maſter, *nauclerus.*
A Ship-man, *nauta.*
A Ship-ladder, *pons.*
A Ship-boy, *Meſonauta.*
A Ship-wright } *Naupegus.*
Ship-carpenter }

A Ship's-fare, *Naulum.*
A Ship's fore-caſtle, *Navis ſuggeſtum.*
A little Ship, *Navicula.*
A great Ship, *Navis oneraria.*
A Ship of War, *Navis præſidiaria.*
To Ship away, *Navibus tranſportare.*
To take Ship, } *Navim conſcendere.*
Take Shipping, }
To Govern a Ship, *Naviculor.*
Shippen, *ſtabulum à vaccis, bubule.*
Shipwrack, *Naufragium.*
To ſuffer Shipwrack, *Naufragium facere.*
Shipwracked, } *Naufragus.*
Shipwracking, }
A Shire, *Provincia, comitatus, ager.*
Shiremote, *Comitia comitatûs.*
A Shirk, *Paraſitus, Gnathonicus.*
To Shirk, *Paraſitor.*
A Shirt, *Induſium, interula, camiſia.*
A little Shirt, *Camiſiola.*
A Shirt of Male, *Lorica.*
A Shirt-band, *Collare.*
To Shite, *Caco, alvum lavare.*
To have liſt to Shite, *Cacaturio.*
Shit-breeches, *Foriolus, braccam ſtercore liquido fœdans.*
Shitten, *Cacatus.*
A Shittle, *Radius.*
A ſhittle-cock, *Suber verſatile, volatile.*
A ſhittle-headed fellow, *Præceps, temerarius, inconſultus.*
Shittle come ſhites, *Logi, Affaniæ.*
A ſhive, } *ſegmentum, ſcbidia.*
Shiver, }
To ſhiver in pieces, *Comminuo, conſcindo.*
To ſhiver for cold, *Horreo, exhorreo.*
Shivered, *Comminutus, conſciſſus.*
Shivering, *Diffringens.*
Shivering [neut.] *Horridus, tremulus.*
A ſhivering, *Conſciſſio.*
A ſhivering [neut.] *Horror, trepidatio.*
In ſhivers, *Aſſulatim.*
Shoad, *Lapis, ex quo fuſo fit ſtannum.*
The ſhoar, *Littus, oris. See* ſhore.
To ſet a ſhoar, *In littus deponere, terræ reddere.*
Shoarage, *Portorium.*
A ſhock of cord, *Ariſtarum manipulus, frumenti merges.*
A ſhock in battle, *Conflictus.* * They were not able to endure the ſhock, *Impetum modo ferre non potuerunt.*
To ſhock, } *Confligo.*
Give a ſhock, }
Shock [Dog] *Canis Iſlandicus, friſius.*
Shocks, *Ictus, illiſus.*
Shod [as a Man] *Calceatus.*
Shod [as a Horſe] *Ferratus.*
A ſhog, *Impulſus.*
To ſhog, *Concutio, agito.*
A ſhogging, *Concuſſio.*
A ſhole of Fiſhes, *Piſcium examen*
A ſhole of ſand, *Brevia.*
I ſhone [of ſhine] *Luxi, fulſi.*
A ſhoe, *Calceus.*
A wooden ſhoe, *Calo, calopodium.*
A little ſhoe, *Calceolus.*
A high ſhoe, *Pero.*
An old ſhoe, *Veteramentum.*
To ſhoe, } *Calceos induere, calceare.*
Put on ſhoes, }
To put off ſhoes, *Excalceare ſe.*
To ſhoe a Horſe, *Calceare equum.*
To tread a ſhoe down at heel, *Calcei talum obterere.*
To make one ſhoe ſerve for all feet, *Eundem calceum omni pedi inducere.*
A ſhoe-clout, *Peniculus, periculum.*
A Shoe-maker, *Sutor.* * The Shoe-maker muſt not go beyond his Laſt, *Ne ſutor ultra crepidam.*
A Shoe-maker's awl, *Subula.*
Shoe-makers black, *Calchantum, atramentum ſutorium.*
A Shoe-maker's Laſt, *Modulus.*
A Shoe-maker's ſhop, *Sutrina, officina calcearia.*
A Shoe-maker's Trade, *Ars ſutrina.*
Of a Shoe-maker, *Sutorius.*
A Shoe-latchet, *Obſtragulum, corrigia, ligula calceorum.*
A Shoe-ſole, *ſolea, ſuppagmentum.*
A ſhoeing, } *Calceatio.*
Fitting with ſhoes, }
A ſhoeing-horn, *Talaris aſſula induendis calceis, pternibolens.*
I ſhook [of ſhake] *Concuſſi.*
A SHOOT, *Jactus, diſpl ſio.* * They were within a Bows-ſhoot of the top, *tantum aberant à ſummo quantum ſemel ire ſagitta miſſa poteſt.*
A ſhoot [young Pig] *Porcellus.*
A ſhoot [young twig] *Surculus, germen.*
Of ſhoots, *ſurcularis.*
Full of ſhoots, *ſurculoſus.*
To ſhoot, *Jacular.*
To ſhoot in a Bow, *Arcum flectere.*
To ſhoot awry, *In obliquum à ſcopo aberrare.*
To ſhoot back, *Retorqueo.*
To ſhoot at, *Peto.*
To ſhoot quite beſide the mark, *tota vâ*, or *toto cœlo aberrare.*
To ſhoot off a Gun, *Tormentum diſplodere.*
To ſhoot to Death, *Catapultæ ictibus conficere, catapultariis glandibus plectere, multare.*
To ſhoot a Joint [in Joynery] *Aſſeris oram exactè complanare, dentincinare, inæqualitates abradere.*
To ſhoot thorow, *Tranſadigo.*
To ſhoot thorow with an Arrow, *Tranſigo.*
To ſhoot forth twigs, *Germino, pullulo, ſurculos emittere.*
To ſhoot forth tops of Corn, *ſpicas emittere.*
To ſhoot up to a blade, *Frutico, fruticeſco.*
The Stars do ſhoot, *Faces ardentes cœlo diſcurrunt.*
A ſhooter, *Jaculator, diſplofor.*
The ſhooter of a Lock, *Obex ſeræ verſatilis.*
A ſhooting, *Jaculatio.*
A ſhooting back, *Retorſio.*
A ſhooting forth, *Germinatio, pullulatio.*
A ſhooting-ſtar, *ſidus volans.*
A Shop, *Taberna, officina.*
A Shop-keeper, *Tabernarius.*
The Foreman of the Shop, *Inſtitor.*
Shop, adj. } *Tabernarius.*
Of a Shop, }
A Shore, *Littus, oris.*
A high Shore, *Celſa erectaque ora, prærupta ripa.*
To hale a Shore, *In littus ſubducere*
To go on Shore, *Arenâ potiri.*
Comn to Shore, *Terrâ potitus.*
A going on Shore, } *è nave exſcenſio*
Coming to Shore, } *in littus.*
A Shore [prop] *Fulcimentum.*
A Shore-bird, *Hirundo riparia.*
A Shore-ladder, *Scalæ criſmate fultæ.*
To Shore up, *ſuffulcio.*
Shored up, *ſuffultus.*
A Shoring up, *ſuffultio.*
I Shore [of ſheer] *Totondi.*
Shorling [fell] *Melota.*
Shorling [Sheep] *Ovis detonſa, vellere ſpoliata.*
Shorn, *Tonſus.*
Not Shorn, *Intonſus.*
Shorn round about, *Circumtonſus.*
SHORT, *Brevis, curtus.* * Within a ſhort while after her Delivery, *Non multo poſt quàm peperit.* * The time is ſhort, *Tempus contractum eſt in poſterum.* * He breathes ſhort. *Creber anhelitus ora quatit.* * Where was the ſhorteſt out, *Quâ proximum erat iter.* This is the long and the ſhort of it, *Cujus ſumma eſt quòd.*
Short in ſpeech, *Compendioſus.* * He gave a ſhort account of every thing, *Iſte omnem rerum memoriam breviter complexus eſt.* * I will be ſhort, *Compendio agam.* * I will be as ſhort as I can, *Agam quam breviſſimè potero.* * Short and ſweet, *In nuce ilias.*
In Short, *ſummatim.* * I will onely tell you in Short, *Tantum dicam brevi.*
Short of, *Cis, citra.* * Short of eighteen years old, *citra decem & octo annos.* * How much ſoever they fly beyond or ſhort, *Quamvis ultra citrave pervolent.*
To be Short, } *Deficio.* * I am far
Come Short, } Short of him, *Ab eo plurimùm abſum.* * He is far Short of it as yet, *Multum adhuc abeſt ab eo.* * In this my Friend came Short, *In hoc meus neceſſarius fuit inferior.* * We are come Short, *ſerò advenimus.* * They are come Short of Glory, *Deficiuntur gloriâ.* * He comes Short of his aim, *Fine ſuo excidit.* * He comes Short of none for bravery, *ſplendore nemini cedit.* * They will come Short of the Praiſes of *Pallas, Infra Pallantis laudes jacebunt.*
To ſpeak Short, *Dimidiata verba tentare.*
To keep Short, *Cerceo, cohibeo.*
To cut Short, *Trunco, concido.*
Cut Short, *Præciſus.*
A cutting Short, *Conciſio.*
A Short Race, *Curriculum.*
The Short Ribs, *Hypochondria.*
Short-winded, *Anhelus, ſuſpirioſus.*
To Shorten, *Abbreviare, decurtare, contrahere, corripere.* * Wilt thou Shorten thy days? *Fata abrumpes tua?*
To Shorten ones Commons, *Cibum alicui deducere.*
Shortened, *Decurtatus, contractus.*
Shortly [in words] *Breviter, ſummâ, ad ſummam.*
Shortly [in time] *Brevi, citò, propediem.*
Shortly after, *Paulò poſt.*
Shortneſs, *Brevitas.*
Shortneſs of breath, *Anhelitus, aſthma.*
A Shortening, *Abbreviatio, contractio.*
A Shot [Reckoning] *ſymbola, ſymbolum.*
A hot Shot, *Homo nauci.*
A Shot [young Pig] *Nefrens.*

A Shot for a Gun, *Glans, anditorium.* * It was within reach of Shot, *Intra teli jactum erat.*
Shot-free, *Impenetrabilis, invulnerabilis.*
Shot-free [in Reckoning] *Aſymbolus, immunis à ſymbolis.*
I Shot [of Shoot] *Jaculatus ſum.* * He Shot an Arrow over the wall, *Murum jaculo trajecit.*
Sho, } *Ictus.*
Shotten, }
Shotten Milk, *Lac vetuſtate coagulatum.*
A Shotten Herring, *Halec quæ jam ova effudit.*
A Shote [Fiſh] *Trutta minor.*
To Shove, *Impello, ago, trudo.*
Shoved, *Pulſus.*
Shoved away, *Cubito ſubmotus.*
A Shovel, *Ligo.*
A little Shovel, *Rutellum.*
A Fire-ſhovel, *Batillus igniarius.*
A Paring-ſhovel, *Valgium.*
A Shoveller [Bird] *Plateola, pelicanus.*
A Shove-net, *Sagena.*
I Should, *Deberem, debui, oportet me.*
A Shoulder, *Humerus.*
A little Shoulder, *Humerculus.*
A Shoulder of Mutton, *Armus ovillus.*
Shoulder, adj. } *Humeralis.*
Of a Shoulder, }
The Shoulder-blades, *Scapulæ.*
A Shoulder-piece, *Humerale, epomis, idis*
To Shoulder, *Humero ſubmovere.*
To Shoulder up, *ſuffulcio.*
To Shoulder a Pike, *Haſtam in humerum attollere.*
Broad-ſhouldered, *Humeroſus.*
Shouldering-pieces, *Mutuli.*
A Shout, *Clamor.*
To Shout, *Clamo, acclamo.*
To ſet up a Shout, *Clamorem tollere.* * Setting up a Shout, *Clamore ſublato.*
To make a great Shout, *Barritum tollere.*
To Sheut for Joy, *Plaudo.*
A Shouter, *Acclamator.*
Shouting, *Clamoſus.*
A Shouting, *Clamatio, acclamatio.*
A Show, *Pompa.* See Shew.
A Shower, *Imber, vis.*
A great Shower, *Nimbus.*
A little Shower, *Imbriculus.* * 'Tis a Shower, and 'twill be quickly over, *Nebula eſt, & pertranſibit.*
To Shower down, *Depluo.*
Cauſing Showers, *Imbrifer.*
Showery. } *Nimboſus, imbriferous.* }
Full of Showers }
Showre River [in Ireland] *Suirius.*
Shawl, *Brevis, depreſſus.*
To Shag, *Caſiro.*
I Shrank [of Shrink] *Contraxi me.*
A Shrape or Scrape, *Locus paleis inſtratus ad ineſcandas aves.*
A Shread of Cloth, *Pannus.*
Shreads, *Præſegmina.*
To Shread, *Præſeco, concido.*
To Shread ſmall, *Minutatim concidere.*
In Shreads, } *Minutim.*
By Shreads, }
Shred, *Conciſus, tonſus.*
A Shredding, *Concipio.*
A Shrew, *Lingulaca, mulier clamoſa, jurgioſa.*
A Shrew-mouſe, *Mugale, mus araneus.*
Shrewd, *Vafer, ſubdolus, aſtutus.*
Shrewd [unhappy] *Pravus, malus.*
A Shrewd turn, *Malum, maleficium.*
Shrewdly, *ſubdolè, improbè, pravè.*
Shrewdneſs, *Aſtutia, vafrities.*
Shrewsbury [in Shropſhire] *Salopia*
Shrift, *Confeſſio auricularis.*
To Shrike, *Exclamo, ejulo.*
A Shrike, } *Ejulatio, exclamatio.*
Shriking, }
Shrill, *Argutus, canorus, ſonorus.*
Somewhat Shrill, *Argutulus, ſubargutus.*
To make a Shrill noiſe, *Argutè ſonare.*
Shrilly, *Argutè, ſonorè.*
Shrilneſs, *ſonor, ſonoritas.*
A Shrimp, *Squilla parva* or *fluviatilis.*
A Shrine, *Conditorium, ſcrinium ſanctum.*
To Shrink, *Contrahere ſe, tergiverſari.*
To Shrink for cold or fear, *Dirigeo.*
To Shrink in [put back] *Inclino.*
A Shrinker, *Contractor.*
A Shrinker back, *Tergiverſator.*
A Shrinking back, *Retractio.*
A Shrinking up, *Contractio.*
A Shrinking up of the Sinews, *ſpaſmus.*
To Shrive, *Confitentem abſolvere.*
To Shrivel, *Corrugo.*
Shriveled, *Rugoſus.*
Shropſhire, *Salopiæ comitatus.*
Shrove-tueſday, } *Hilaria, bacchanalia.*
Shrove-tide, }
To Shroud, *Protego.*
A Shroud, *Tutela.*
A Shroud of dead Bodies, *Amiculum ferale.*
To Shroud [Trees] *Amputo, tondeo.*
The Shroud [of Trees] *Rami amputati.*
The Shrouds of a Ship, *Rudentes.*
The Shrouds of the Maſt, *Funes nautici malo arctè ſolidéque affirmando.*
A Shrub, *Frutex, arbuſtum.*
The ſhrinking Shrub, *Herba impatiens, planta an malis.*
A Shrub-worm, *Vermis fruticarius.*
A place where Shrubs grow, *Fruticetum.*
Full of Shrubs, *Fruticoſus.*
To Shrub, *Fuſtigo, fuſte cædere.*
Shruff, *ſcoria, recrementum.*
To Shrug, *Tremo, algeo.*
To Shrug the ſhoulders, *Scapulas attollere*
Shrunk [of ſhrink] *Contractus.*
A Shuck, *ſiliqua, foliculus.*
To Shudde, *Horreo.*
Shuddering, *Horrens, algidus.*
A Shuddering, *Horror.*
To Shuffle, *Commiſceo.*
To Shuffle Cards, *Chartas miſcere.*
To Shuffle in buſineſs, *Tergiverſari, moras nectere.*
To Shuffle along, *Suſcipere nimias celeritates.*
Shuffled, *Commiſtus.*
A Shuffling, *Commiſtio.*
A Shuffling in buſineſs, *Tergiverſatio.*
A Shuffling Fellow, *Tergiverſator*
To Shun, *Fugio, vito.*
Go Shun [as they ſay in *Suſſex*] *Trudo, proirudo.*
Shunning, *Vitabundus, fugax.*
A Shunning, *Devitatio.*
The Shurn-bugg, *Pitularius.*
A SHUT, *Operculum.* * Open the Shut, *Aperi feneſtram.*
To Shut, *Claudo, obſero.*
To Shut faſt, *Occludo.*
To Shut in, *Includo.* * I Shut my ſelf into my Study, *Abdo me in bibliothecam.*
To Shut out, *Excludo, ſecludo.*
To Shut together, *Concludo.*
To Shut up, *Præcludo, concludo.*
To get Shut of, *Expedire ſe, eluctavi.* * I have more mind to be Shut of that Match, than you to attain it, *Nuptias effugere ego iſtas malo quàm tu adipiſci.*
Shutt, *Clauſus.*
Shutt in, }
Shutt up, } *Concluſus, præcluſus.*
Shutt out, *Excluſus, ſecluſus.*
A Shutter, *Clauſtrum.*
A Shutter up, *Clauſor, obſirmator.*
A Shutting up, *Concluſio in artum.*
A Shutting out, *Excluſio.*
The Shutting in of the day, *Crepuſculum.*
A Shutting, *Clauſura.*
A Shuttle, *Radius.*
Sib'd, *Affinis, neceſſarius, conſanguineus.*
Sibberidge, } *Futurarum nuptiarum*
Sibbered, } *præconium, futuri connubii prædicatio.*
Sibil [a Womans Name] *Sibylla*
Sibior [part of *Muſcovy*] *Siberia*
Siccity, *ſiccitas.*
The ſice [at dice] *Senio.*
Sice-deuce, *Steſichorites.*
Sicily [an *Italian* Iſland] *Sicilia, Trinacria.*
Sicilian, *Siculus.*
Sick, *Ægrotus, æger.*
Sick of a lingring Diſeaſe, *Morbo corporis diutino affectus.*
Sick at ſtomach, *Stomachicus.*
Sick in the Liver, *Jecinoroſus.*
To be ſick, *Ægroto.*
To be ſick in bed, *Cubo.*
To be ſick of a Fever, *febricito.*
To be ſick of the Cholick, *Ex inteſtinis laborare.*
To be ſick of the Gout, *Ex pedibus laborare.*
To be ſick of the ſtone, *Ex renibus laborare.*
To fall ſick, *Langueſco, in morbum cadere, morbo corripi.* * He is fallen very ſick. *Graviter ægrotare cœpit.*
Sickerly, *Certo, certè.*
Sickly, *Mollis, valetudinarius, infirmus.*
Sickly [adv.] *Ægrè, ægrotè.*
To make ſickly, *Frango.*
Sickneſs, *Mollities, valetudo.*
Sickneſs, *Ægritudo, morbus.*
The Green-ſickneſs, *Morbus icteritius*
Contagious ſickneſs, *Contagio.*
A ſickle, *Falx*
A Reaping-ſickle, *Falx meſſoria.*
Sickle-wort, *Bugula, prunella.*
A ſicle [coin] *ſiclus.*
Sicoy [herb] *Ambabia.*
A SIDE, *Latus, eris.* * From Europe ſide, *Ab Europæ parte.*
A ſide [party] *Pars.* * This is all on my ſide, *Hoc totum à me eſt.* * He is on his ſide, *Cum illo ſtat.* * I fear our ſide will have the worſt of it, *Noſtræ parti timeo* * He was on the ſame ſide that I was on

in eadem cauſa in qua ego fuit. * When all things run on ones ſide, *Ubi omnia quadrata currant.* * Tarry and ſee which ſide will get the better, *Eventum belli expecta* * Now one ſide had the better, now another, *vario marte pugnatum eſt.* * I give it on your ſide, *ſecundum te litem do, judico.* * You ſpeak on my ſide, *meam cauſam agis.*

Side (adj) *longus, demiſſus, protixus.*

The ſide of a leaf, *pagina.* * I am beginning on a new ſide, *altera jam pagella procedit.*

The ſide of a river, *Ripa.* * He lies him down by the rivers ſide, *Propter aquæ rivum procumbit.*

The ſide of the water, *margo.*

The ſide of the Sea, *Litus.*

The ſide of a bed, *ſponda.*

The ſide of a hill, *Clivus.*

The ſide of a wood, *Nemoris ambitus.*

The ſides of a waggon, *plauſtri lorica.*

The ſides of a preſs, *Torculus.*

Side adj. / Of a ſide } *Lateralis.*

A ſide-beam of a Ship, *Rates.*

A ſide-blow, *ictus inflexus.*

A ſide-gown, *toga talaris.*

Side lines [in hunting] *canes ſubſidiarij, canes feram ex inſidijs invadentes.*

A ſide-man, *Officiarius diacono aſſiſtens.*

A ſide-wind, *Ventus à latero.*

Sidelong, *Obliquus.*

A ſideling piece of ground, *Ager limine decumano ſectus.*

By the ſide of, *juxta, prope, propter.* * By the ways ſide, *ſecus viam.*

By the mothers ſide, *ortu materno, per matrem.*

Of the ſame ſide, *collateralis.*

On all ſides, *Quaquaverſus.*

On both ſides, *utrinque, utrobique, ex utraque parte.* * Many words paſſing on both ſides, *multis verbis ultro citroque habitis.* * Jack on both ſides, *Ambidexter.*

On every ſide, *Undique, Undiquaque, Ex omni parte.*

On the Inſide, *Intus.*

On the outſide, *Extrinſecus.*

On neither ſide, *Neutro.*

On the other ſide, *è contrâ.*

On this ſide, *Cis, Citra.*

On that ſide / On the farther ſide } *Trans, Ultra.*

To ſide, *Faveo, partes ſequi, ab aliquo ſtare.* * He may have the people to ſide with him in it, *ſecundo id facere populo poſſit.*

To ſide one, *Æqualem cum aliquo participare ſortem, eadem frui fortunâ.*

A ſiding, *Partium ſtudium.*

Sider, *ſicera, melites.*

Sidy, *Moroſus, tetricus.*

A ſiege, *Obſidium, Obſidio.*

To lay ſiege unto, *Obſideo.*

Sege, adj. / Of a Siege, } *Obſidionalis.*

A Siege [draught] *Latrina, Foricæ.*

To raiſe a ſiege, *Urbem obſidione ſolvere.*

The Sieel (fiſh) *Phoca minor.*

Siena [in *Tuſcany*] *Siena.*

A ſie ce, *inſitum, talea.*

To ſift, *Cerno, Cribro.*

To ſift out, *Diſcutio.* * He hath ſifted out the matter, *Exquiſivit rem omnem.* * Sift out every thing, *Percontare à terra ad cœlum.*

Sifted, *Excretus, Cribratus.*

A ſifter, *Cribrator.*

A ſifting, *cribratio.*

A ſifting out, *Diſcuſſio.*

A ſigh, *ſuſpirium, gemitus.*

To ſigh, *Suſpiro, Gemo.*

A ſighing, *ſuſpiratio.*

A Sight, *ſpectaculum, pompa.*

THE SIGHT, *Viſus, Conſpectus, Obtutus.* * I know him by ſight, *De facie novi.* * He vaniſhed out of ſight, *Oculis ſubductus eſt.* * He cannot abide him out of his ſight, *Illum in oculis fert.* * I was never out of their ſight, *Habitavi in oculis.* * He was aſhamed to come into your ſight, *Erubuit ora veſtra.*

At firſt ſight, *Aſpectu primo, primâ facie.*

The ſight in a croſs-bow, *ſcutula.*

The ſight of the eye, *Acies.* * If my eye-ſight fail me not, *Niſi parum proſpiciunt oculi.*

Dimneſs of ſight, *Amauroſis.*

Quickneſs of ſight, *Perſpicacitas.*

Quick of ſight, *Perſpicax, Lynceus.*

Sightleſs, *Cæcus, Lumine captus.*

Sigiſmund [a mans name] *Sigiſmundus.*

A SIGN, *ſignum, indicium.* * There appeared no ſign of fear in his countenance, *Vultu interrito permanſit.* * A good ſign, *Intonuit læ um.*

A ſign in heaven, *ſidus.*

A ſign manual, *Syngrapha, chirographus.*

A ſign at the door, *Inſigne.* * At the ſign of the lion, *Ad inſigne leonis.*

To ſign, *ſigno, noto.*

To ſign a writing, *ſubſcribo.*

To give a ſign / Make ſigns } *ſignifico.*

Signal, *Notabilis, illuſtris.*

A ſignal, *Signum, Symbolum, Teſſera.*

To give the ſignal, *ſignum edere, dato indicio ſignificare.*

A ſignature, *ſignatura, ſymbolum.*

A ſigner, *ſignator.*

A ſignet, *ſigillum.*

To ſignify, *Significo, Innuo, Notum facio.*

To ſignify (foreteil) *Præſignifico, portendo.*

Signified, *ſignificatus.*

A ſignifier, *ſignificator.*

A Signifying / Signification } *ſignificatio, ſenſus.*

Signifying / Significant } *ſignificans.*

A ſigning, *ſignatio.*

The Grand Signiour, *Turcarum Imperator.*

A Sike, *Rivulus.*

Siker, *Certus.*

Sikerly, *Verè, Certè.*

Silcheſter [in *Hantſhire*] *mutivindum, Segontium, Vindonum.*

Sile. *Sordes, ſpurcities.*

To Sile down, *Deſideo.*

SILENCE, *Silentium, Taciturnitas.* * Silence gives conſent, *qui tacet conſentire videtur.* * Silence ſeldom does harm, *Non ulli tacuiſſe nocet.*

Silence, an interjec. *Au, St!*

To keep ſilence, *ſileo.*

To put to ſilence, *Os obſtruere, Mutum reddere.*

He that ſees that ſilence be kept, *ſilentiarius.*

Silent, *Taciturnus, tacitus.*

Very ſilent, *Taciturnior Areopagitâ or Pythagoræus.*

Somewhat ſilent, *Taciturnulus.*

To be ſilent, *taceo, ſileo.*

Silently, *tacitè.*

Sileſia [part of *Germony*] *Sileſia.*

Silſtria [in *Bulgaria*] *Silliſtria.*

Silk, *Sericum, Metaxa, ſerica blatta.*

Silk, adj. } *Sericus.* * You cannot Of Silk, } make a ſilk purſe out of a ſows ear, *Ex quovis ligno non fit mercurius.*

Cloathed in ſilk, *ſericatus.*

Dealing in Silk } *Sericarius, Metaxarius.*

A Silk-man }

A Silk-worm, *Bombyx.*

Silken, *ſericus, bombycinus.*

Silken throughout, *Holoſericus.*

Silken Ciſely, *Aſclepias.*

Silk-graſs, *Apocynum, Roſtum Syriacum.*

The ſill of a door, *Limen.*

A ſyllable, *ſyllaba.*

Silley Iſlands, *Sillinæ, Silurum Inſulæ, Heſperides.*

Silley Iſle [in *Severn*] *Siluca, Silurum inſula.*

A ſillibub, *Oxygala, Cis.* n.

Silly, *excors, Vecors.*

A ſilly fellow, *Vacerra, Aſinus, Plumbeus, Caudex.*

A ſilly part, *Ineptè factum.*

Sillily, *Ineptè.*

Silline ſs, *Vecordia, Delirium.*

A Silloguſm, *ſyllogiſmus.*

Silver, *Argentum.*

Fine Silver, *Argentum excoctum.*

Quickſilver, *Argentum vivum, Hydrargyrum.*

Silver, adj. } *Argenteus.*

Of ſilver, }

Silver foam, *Argyritis, Litharg yrium Helciſma.*

A Silver-mine, *Argenti fodina.*

The Silver-ſickneſs, *Argentangina.*

A Silver-ſmith, *Faber argentarius, Vaſcularius.*

Full of ſilver, *Argentuoſus.*

To ſilver over, *Argento obducere.*

To enchaſe in ſilver, *Argento inſerere.*

Silvered, *Argentatus.*

Silvery, *Argenteus.*

Silver-buſh, *Jovis barba.*

Silver-thiſtle, *Acanthium vulgare.*

The ſilver-fly, *Erinopterus.*

Silver-white, *Argenteus.*

Silver-weed, *Argentinum, tanacetum ſylveſtre.*

Silveſter [a mans name] *Silveſter, ris.*

Silves, otherwiſe Eſtombar [in *Algarve*] *Oſſonoba.*

Simancas [in *Reyno de Leon*] *Septimancæ.*

A Symbal, *Cymbalum.*

A player on Symbals, *Cymbaliſta.*

Simeon [a mans name] *Simeon, onis.*

Similar, *ſimilaris.*

The ſimilar parts, *Partes homogeneæ.*

A Simile / Similitude } *ſimile, ſimilitudo.*

A ſimitar, *Acinaces, Enſis Perſicus.*

Simmeren [in the lower *Palatinate*] *Simmera.*

A ſimnel, *Cruſtulum, Collyra.*

Simon [a man's name] *Simon, onis.*

Simony, *simonia, nundinatio ſacrilega.*
Simoniacal } *ſimoniacus.*
A Simoniſt }
To ſimper, *ſubrideo, renideo.*
To ſimper over the fire, *Leniter bullire.*
Simple, *ſimplex.*
Simple in wits *Craſſus, inſubidus, abderitanus.*
A Simpleton } *ſtipes, bardus,*
A Simple-fellow } *bucco.*
A ſimple lover, *Amatorculus.*
A ſimple (in Phyſick) *ſimp'ex medicum ſeu medicinale ſimplex, ſimplex herbarium.*
To ſimple } *Herbas operam*
To go a Simpling } *dare.*
Simpleneſs }
Simplicity } *ſimplicitas.*
Simpleneſs in wit, *inſipientia, ruditas.*
A Simpler } *Botanices peritus.*
Simpliſt }
Simply, *ſimpliciter.*
Simply in wit, *Ineptè.*
To deal ſimply, *Ineptio.*
Simpſon (herb) *ſenecio.*
Simulation, *ſimulatio.*
Sin, *Peccatum. Delictum, Crimen.*
A little ſin, *Culpa, Error.*
To ſin, *Pecco, delinquo.*
Sinned, *Admiſſus, patratus.*
A Sinner, *Peccator.*
Sinfull, *Vitioſus.*
A ſinful deed, *Flagitium.*
Sinfulneſs *Vitioſitas.*
SINCE [ſeeing that] *Cùm, quum, quando, quandoquidem, quia, quoniam, ſiquidem.* * Since part of thoſe things which were common by nature is become the part of one, *quia ſuum cujuſque fit eorum quæ naturâ fuerant communia.*
Since [from that time] *Cùm, quòd, poſtquam, Ut,* &c. * It is a long time ſince I went from home, *Jam dudum factum eſt cùm abivi domo.* * This is the third day ſince I heard, *Tertius hic dies eſt quòd audivi.* * It is now going on ſeven months ſince ſhe came to you, *poſtquam ad te venit menſis hic agitur jam ſeptimus.* * It is now a year ſince he was put back, *eſt jam annus ut repulſum tulit.* * It is now a hundred dayes ſince the death of *Clodius, ab interitu Clodii centeſima hinc hæc lux eſt.* * Since the morning, *ab auroræ.* * Since that, *Ab iſto tempore.* * Since which time, *Ex quo.* * I call into queſtion all that thou haſt done ſince that day to this, *ex ea die ad hanc diem quæ feciſti in judicium voco.* * Since the building of this city, *poſt conditam hanc urbem.* * He died two years ſince, *abhinc annos duos mortuus eſt.* * Many years ſince, *multis jam ante annis.* * I have not heard of what have happened ſince, *Citeriora nondum audiebamus.* * It is not yet ten days ſince, *dies nondum decem interceſſerunt.*
Long ſince, *Dudum, jam dudum, jam diu, jam pridem.*
Not long ſince } *Nuper, haud ita pri-*
A while ſince } *dem.*
Some while ſince, *Olim.*
How long ſince, *quàm diu, quàm dudum.*
Sincere, *ſyncerus. integer purus.*
Sincerely, *ſyncerè, haud fictè.*
Sincerity, *ſynceritas, integritas.*
Sinder, *Scoria ferri.*
Sinders, *Carbonum reliquiæ.*
Sine [in Mathematicks] *ſinus.*
A Sinew, *nervus.*
A little ſinew, *nervulus.*
Sinewy } *Nervoſus.*
Full of ſinews, }
To ſinge, *Uſtulo, Amburo.*
A ſingeing, *Uſtulatio.*
TO SING, *Cano, Canto.* * A bird that can ſing and won't ſing muſt be made ſing, *peragit violenta poteſtas quod tranquilla nequit.* * Who does ſing ſo merry a note as he that cannot change a groat, *cantabit vacuus coram latrone viator.*
To ſing another tune, *ſtylum invertere.*
To ſing before, *Præcino.*
To ſing between, *Intercanto.*
To ſing the baſe, *ſuccino.*
To ſing as a nurſe to a child, *Lallo.*
To ſing merrily } *Jubilo.*
Sing roundly }
To ſing often, *cantito.*
To ſing a part with others, *accino. concino.*
To ſing treble, *diſcino, diſcanto.*
To ſing unto, *Occino, Occanto.*
A ſinger, *Cantor, cantator.*
A ſinger of the baſe, *ſuccentor.*
A ſinger of deſeant, *incentor.*
A ſinger of the mean, *intercentor.*
A ſinger of the tenor, *decantator.*
A ſinger of counter-tenour, *Occentor.*
A ſinger of a treble, *Diſcentor.*
A great ſinger of ſongs, *Melodus.*
A ſinging, *Cantio.*
A ſweet ſinging, *Harmonia, Melodia.*
A ſinging in tune, *concentus.*
A ſinging-man, *cantor, pſaltes.*
A ſinging ſchool, *ludus muſicus.*
Singing-boys, *Pueri ſympbóniaci.*
A ſinging wench, *Pſaltria.*
Single, *Simplex, icis.*
The ſingle [tail] of a Deer, *cauda cervi.*
A ſingle card, *Charta pura.*
A ſingle combat, *certamen ſingulare, monomachia.*
A ſingle life, *Cælibatus.*
A ſingle perſon, *Cælebs,* m. *virgo,* f.
Singleneſs, *Simplicitas.*
Singly, *ſingulatim, ſigillatim.*
Singular, *ſingularis, unicus.*
Singular [without peer] *Egregius, Præcipuus.*
Singularity, *Inſcientia, ſingularitas.*
Singularly, *ſingulariter, unicè.*
Sinner, *Iniquus, Lævus.*
Siniſterly } *Malevolè.*
Siniſtrouſly }
To SINK, *ſubſido.*
To ſink down, *peſſum ire.*
To ſink to the bottom, *Fundum petere.*
To ſink a Ship, *navim demergere.* * They ſink ſhips in the havens mouth, *naves in faucibus Portûs ſupprimunt.*
To ſink into, *Influo.* * Nothing ſinks more into my mind, *nihil in animum magis penetrat.*
To ſink a Deck, *foros demittere, deprimere.*
To make to ſink under the burden of, *Opprimo, Obruo.*
To ſink through as liquor, *permano, Permadefacio.*
To ſink as paper, &c. *Permadefio, Imbibo.*
To ſink a mine, *cuniculos agere.*
A ſink, *Sentina, Latrina.*
A common ſink, *Cloaca.*
A ſink hole, *Os latrinæ.*
A ſinker, *Oppreſſor.*
A ſinking in, *Permanatio.*
A ſinking down, *Ruina.*
A ſinnet, *Funis triplex.*
Sinodun Hill [in *Berkſhire*] *Sinnodunum.*
Sinopie }
Sinople } *ſinopis, minium, cinnaberis.*
Sinoper }
Of Sinoper, *Sinopicus.*
Sion [in *France*] *Sedunum.*
A ſip, *ſorbillum.*
To ſip, *ſorbillo, pitiſſo.*
A ſipper, *pitiſſator,* m. *pitiſſatrix.*
A ſippet, *Quadra panis.*
A ſipping, *pitiſſatio.*
A ſiquis, *programma, atis.*
Sir, *Domine!*
Sir [a river in *Meſopotamia*] *Tigris.*
Sirad [in *Poland*] *Siradina.*
Siracuſe [in *Sicily*] *Siracuſæ.*
Sirck [in *Lorroin*] *Sirca.*
A Sire, *pater, Genitor.* * Like Sire like ſon, *Mali corvi malum ovum.*
Sirmith (in *Hungary*) *Sirmium.*
A Siren, *Siren, enis.*
A Sirname, *Cognomen.*
Siroco, *Euronotus.*
Sirra, *heus tu!*
Sirrop }
Sirrup } *Syrupus.*
Sirrup of vinegar, *Oxyſaccharum.*
The ſiſe point, *ſenio.*
The ſiſe [aſſiſe] *conventus.*
A ſiſe [meaſure] *menſura, modus.*
A ſiſe of the body, *Magnitudo.*
To ſiſe [ſear] *Inuro cerâ.*
Siſars, *Forcipes.*
A ſiſkin, *ligurinus, acanthis, ſpinus.*
Siſmer [a river in the *Low-countries*] *Seſmarus.*
To Siſe, *ſtrido, ſtridorem edere.*
A ſiſter, *ſoror, germana.*
A little ſiſter, *ſororcula.*
A Siſter-in-law, *Glos.*
A ſiſters-child, *ſobrinus.*
Siſter [adj] } *ſororius.*
Of a ſiſter }
Siſteron [in *Provence*] *Seguſtero.*
A ſite, *ſitus.*
Sith that, *Quando.*
Sith then } *Deinde, Deinceps.*
Sith thence }
A ſithe, *Falx.*
TO SIT, *ſedeo.* * The old man was hardly able to ſit on horſeback, *vix hærere in equo ſenex poterat.* * When he perceived the Conſuls would ſit about requeſts, *cùm exploraſſet Conſules poſtulationibus vacaturos.*
To ſit at Table, *Accumbo, Diſcumbo.*
To ſit beſide the cuſhion, *Extra alea currere*
To ſit by, *aſſideo, accubo.*
To ſit croſs legg'd, *incoxo, coſſim inſidere.*
To ſit down, *decumbo, conſideo.*
To ſit as a hen, *incubo.*
To ſit out, *deſiſto à luſu.*
To ſit ſtill, *Quieſco.*
To ſit ſtill and pill ſtrawes, *cantabundus numerare ſtellas.*
To ſit under, *ſubſideo.*
To ſit up, *ſeſe tollere or erigere*
To ſit up [from bed] *Vigilo.* * He ſits up till day-light, *ad ipſum mane vigilat.*
To ſit upon, *Inſideo.*

To

To ſit upon life and death, *De capite alicujus quærere.*
A ſite or ſeite, *prætorium, villa principalis.*
Sithcundman, *cuſtos paganus, expeditionis curator.*
To ſit upon ones skirts, *ultionem meditari.*
A ſit faſt, *Gibbus dorſi equini.*
A ſitter, *ſeſſor.*
A ſitter with another, *Conſeſſor.*
A ſitting, *ſeſſio.*
A ſitting at Table, *Accubatio.*
A ſitting by, *Aſſeſſio.*
A ſitting as a hen, *Incubatio.*
A ſitting [as commiſſioners] *conſeſſio.*
Sitting, *Seſſilis.*
Sitting ill on a horſe, *Equo bærere neſcius.*
A ſitting ill, *Inſeſſio trepida.*
A ſitting place, *ſeſſibulum.*
To ſituate, *colloco.*
To be ſituate, *Adjaceo.*
Situate } *Situs, poſitus.*
Situated }
A ſituation, *ſitus, poſitio.*
A ſive, *cribrum*
A little ſive, *cribellum.*
A hair-ſive, *cribrum ſetaceum.*
A fine ſive, *Nebula linea.*
Sivet, *Zibethum.*
SIX, *ſex.*
The ſix at cards, *ſenio.*
To yield ſix for one, *ſena reddere.*
Of ſix, *ſenarius.*
Six fold, *ſextuplex.*
Sixfold [adv.] *ſextuplò.*
Six times, *ſexies.*
Six times as much, *ſextuplus*
The ſixth, *ſextus.*
A ſixth } *Sextans.*
Sixth part }
A ſixth in muſick, *ſexta.*
Sixteen, *ſedecim.*
Sixteen times, *ſexdecies.*
The ſixteenth, *decimus ſextus.*
Sixty, *ſexaginta, ſexageni.*
To yield ſixty for one, *ſexagena reddere, ſexageſuplo.*
Of ſixty, *ſexagenarius.*
Sixty times, *ſexagies.*
The ſixtyeth, *ſexageſimus.*
Sixthly, *ſextò.*
Six hundred, *ſexcenti.*
Of ſix hundred, *ſexcenarius.*
Six hundred times, *ſexcenties.*
The ſixth hundredth, *ſexcenteſimus.*
Size, *Moles, Magnitudo.*
Size to gild with, *Chryſocolla.*
To ſize, *glutine illinere.*
To ſize [battle] *ex vata penſione ſumere.*
Sizars, *Forfex, icis.*
Small ſizars, *Forficula.*
A ſizer, *ſerviens, batalarius.*
Sizing, *ſpuma cerevisiæ.*
Skaddle, *vorax, nefarius, nequam.*
A ſkan, *Enſis brevior.*
A ſkain of thred, *fili volumen, glomus, forago.*
A ſkain of gold or ſilver thred, *panus auri vel argenti neti.*
To skare, *terreo, territo.*
To skare away, *Abarceo.*
To skarf, *compagino.* ſee ſcarf.
Skatches, *Grallæ.*
A skate-daimſel, *ſquatina minor.*
A skate, *ſquatina, raia.*
Dutch skates, *calopodia ferrata [ad glaciem lubricè ſcalendum.]*
Skathe, *damnum, incommodum, injuria.*
Skavil, *vorax, fame extimulatus.*
An ugly skawp, *Deforme ſceleton, anus ſtrigoſa.*
A Skeel, *Situla minor.*
Skeeling, *regio ſeu pars borrei.*
Skeemiſh, *Faſtidioſus.*
A Skegger-trout, *Trocta ſalmonata.*
Skek } *pars tropidis obliqua et pau-*
Skegg } *lum extans.*
A Skeleton, *ſceleton, cranium.*
A Skellet, *Abenum minus, authepſa.*
A skellet-maker, *Ollarius.*
Skellum, *ſcelus, Nebulo, Furcifer.*
A skep, *Cumera.*
A skew, *Limus.*
A skewer, *Feſtuca.*
To skid a wheel, *ſufflamino.*
Skie Iſland, *Hebuda prima, orientalior.*
The Skie, *Æther, Ætbera.* * If the skie fall we ſhall catch larks, *ad eos redis qui dicunt quid ſi cœlum ruat.*
Skie adj. } *Ætbereus.*
Of the skie }
Skie-colour, *cæruleus.*
A skiff, *ſcapha.*
A little skiff, *Navicula.*
Of a skiff, *Naviculorius.*
SKILL, *Ars, peritia.* * I tryed my skill in it, *tentavi quid in eo poſſem.* * His skill is alike in both, *par eſt in utriuſque facilitate.* * One that has skill will obſerve, *id à ſciente animadverti ſolet.* * We have got skill by experience, *uſu periti ſumus.* * Having no skill in this kind of fight, *hujus omnino generis pugnæ imperiti.*
It skilleth, *Refert.*
Skilful, *peritus, intelligens, gnarus, ſolers, callidus.*
Skilful in ill, *ingenioſè nequam.*
Skilful in the Law, *juriſperitus.*
To be skilful, *calleo, intelligo.*
To be skilful in Courtſhip, *cæremonias auticas in primis callere.*
Skilfully, *peritè, eruditè, gnaviè.*
A skillet, *ollula, patella.*
To skim, *ſpumam deducere.*
To skim milk, *lactis cremorem decerpere, legere; lac cremore deflorare.*
To skim over a thing, *expeditè tranſire, tranſilire.*
A SKIN, *cutis, pellis.* * He is nothing but skin and bones, *oſſa atque pellis totus eſt.* * He is ready to leap out of his skin for joy, *in cœlo eſt, exultat petitiâ.*
A little skin, *pellicula.*
A skin of fur, *pellicium.*
The skin of a beaſt, *corium, Tergus.*
An upper skin, *Cuticula.*
The skin of fruit, *Calix.*
The foreskin *præputium.*
A skin [husk] *ſiliqua.*
The woody skin in a walnut, *nuci diſſepimentum.*
The skin about the child in the womb, *amnium.*
The outward skin of the brain, *dura mater.*
To skin } *Deglubo.*
Take off the skin }
To skin over, *cuticulam obducere, cicatricem inducere.*
Having a thick skin, *Calloſus.*
Skin adj. } *Pelliceus.*
Of skin }
Skink, *jus Scoticum ex condylis et nervis bovinis confectum.*
A skink, *crocodilus minor terreſtris.*
To skink, *pocula miniſtrare, effundere, ſtare ad cyathos.*
A skinker, *pincerna, à poculis.*
Skinned over, *cuticularix eſt inducta.*
A skinner, *pellio, onis.*
A skinners trade, *coriaria, ſubactaria.*
Skinny, *pelliceus.*
A SKIP, *ſaltus.*
A skip over, *tranſultatio.*
A skip jack, *pumilio.*
To skip, *ſalto, ſalio.*
To skip back, *reſilio.*
To skip before, *præſulto.*
To skip often, *ſaltito.*
To skip over, *Tranſilio.*
To skip out, *proſilio.*
To skip up, *Emico.*
A skipper, *ſaltator.*
A skip-kennel, *canalicula.*
The skipper [fiſh] *Acus minor.*
A skipper } *Nauclerus.*
Skip-man }
Skipping, *ſaltabundus.*
A Skipping, *ſaltatio, ſaltatus.*
A skipping back, *Reſultus.*
By skipps, *Per ſaltus, ſaltuatim.*
A skirmiſh, *Velitatio, Prælium.* * There were many skirmiſhes between them, *crebrò inter ſe prælijs contendebant.*
A little Skirmiſh, *pugnicula, prælium.*
To skirmiſh, *Velitari, Prælіari.* * They Skirmiſhed with the forlorn hope, *cum antecurſoribus prælium commiſſum eſt.*
Skirmiſhed, *Depugnatus.*
A Skirmiſher, *Velitator.*
A Skirmiſhing, *Velitatio.*
The beginning of a Skirmiſh, *Prætentio.*
Of a Skirmiſh, *Velitaris.*
A skirret, *Siſarum.*
A Skirt, *fimbria, limbus, ora.*
The skirts of a Country, *confinia.*
To Skit the wheel, *ſufflamino.*
Skittiſh, *inſtabilis, reſtactarius, ſternax.*
A skittiſh humour, *protervia, protervitas.*
As Skittiſh as an old mule, *Mulo quovis ſene protervior.*
Skittiſhly, *Exultim.*
A Sklice, *Lingula.*
To Sklice, *Diſcindo.*
A Skrag, *Animal ſtrigoſum.*
The skreaking of a ſaw, *ſerræ ſtridor.*
To skream out, *Ejulo, clamo.*
A skreen, *Umbraculum, Umbella.*
Skrew, *mirosus, vultuoſus.*
A Skreyn, *mechinamentum è metallo neto ad frumentum è pulvere, lolio, &c. diſcernendum. Aut ex oſſulis quo diſcernitur ſabulum.*
Skupper-holes, *foramina navis in tranſtris per quæ aqua effluit.*
A skute, *Lembus, Lenuncuius, Navigiolum.*
The Sky, *Æther, expanſum.*
A ſlab (among Sawyers) *aſſer extimus.*
A ſlab, *Lacuna.*
To ſlabber, *Madefacio, Conſpergo.*
Slabbered, *Madefactus, Illotus.*
A ſlabberer, *Madefactor.*
A ſlabbering, *Madefactio.*
Slabby, *Madidus, cœnoſus, Lutoſus.*
Slaboda [in Muſcovy] *Slaboda.*
Slack, *laxus, Remiſſus, Lentus* * He is Slack in requital of kindneſs, *ad referendam gratiam tardior eſt.*

* Being I have ſo long been ſlack to give that Man reſpect, *Quoniam in iſto homine colendo tam indormivi diu.*

To ſlack, } *Tardo, remitto, laxo.*
Slacken, } * You ſlack no time, *Nullum remittis tempus.* * Slacken your ſpeed, *Celeritatem retarda.*

To ſlack [neut.] *Refrigeo, elangueo.*

Slackly, *Laxè, remiſſè, lentè, perfunctoriè.*

A ſlackning, *Tardatio, laxatio, remiſſio.*

Slackneſs, *Mora, tarditas.*

Slagg, *ſcoria chalybis.*

The ſlaie of a Weavers loom, *textoris pecten.*

Slain [of ſlay] *Occiſus.*

To ſlake, *Extinguo, laxo, ſedo.*

To ſlake [neut.] *ſeſe remittere.*

To ſlake hunger, *Famem ſatiare.*

Slaked, *ſedatus.*

To ſlam, *Hoſtem fundere, in fugam cogere.*

A ſlam fellow, *Longus ſeu procerus & macer.*

SLANDER, *Calumnia, ignominia, macula, nota.* * Slander leaves a ſcar behind it, *Calumniare fortiter aliquid adhærebit.*

To ſlander, *Calumnior, defamo, obtrecto.*

Slandered, *Obtrectatus, infamatus.*

Having ſlandered, *Calumniatus.*

A ſlanderer, *Calumniator, obtrectator.*

A ſlandering, *Calumniatio, obtrectatio.*

Slanderous, *Maledicens, maledicus, ſcurrilis.*

Slanderous words, *Convitia.*

Slanderouſly, *ſcurriliter, criminoſè.*

Slane River [in Ireland] *Modena.*

I ſlang [of ſling] *Projeci, jaculatus ſum.*

Slank [thin] *Tenuis, Gracilis.*

Slank [herb] *Alga marina.*

Slant, } *Obliquus, diſtortus.*
Slanting, }

Slantly, *Obliquè, diſtortè.*

A ſlap, *Alapa, ictus.*

A ſlap-ſauce, *Catillo, onis; cupes.*

To ſlap, *Colaphum impingere, fuſte cædere.*

To ſlap up, *Abligurio.*

A ſlapping, *Fuſtigatio.*

A ſlapping up, *Abligurities.*

Slappel, *Portiuncula, fragmentum.*

Slap-ale, *Cervisia ſimplex.*

A ſlaſh, *Cæſura.*

To ſlaſh, *Cædo.*

A ſlaſher, *Cæſor, gladiator, thraſo.*

A ſlaſhing, *Cæſio, digladiatio.*

To ſlat [daſh againſt] *Lido, amplius infundo.*

The ſlatch of a Cable, *Pars media rudentis in aquam laxa pendentis.*

Slatch [ſmall interval of fair weather] *Lucidum intervallum, ſudum breve, ſerenum non ita longum.*

A ſlate, *Lapis ſciſſilis* or *ſectilis, teguis, lamina, ſcandula.*

A ſlate-quarry, *Tegularum fodina.*

Slated, } *Tegularis.*
Slaty, }

A ſlatter, *ſcandulacius.*

To ſlatter, *Nec ſe nec alia curare.*

A ſlattern, *ſordidus, m. ſordida, f.*

A ſlave, *Mancipium, verna, mediaſtinus.*

A little ſlave *Vernula, ſervulus.*

To make a ſlave of, *Mancipo.*

To ſlaver, *ſalivo, ſaltvam demittere.*

A ſlavering, *ſalivatio.*

Slaveringly, *ſalivâ demiſſâ.*

Slavery, *Captivitas, ſervitus.*

Slaviſh, *ſervilis.*

To make ſlaviſh, *Manucopere.*

Slaviſhly, *ſerviliter.*

Slaviſhneſs, *ſervilitas.*

Slaughter, *Cædes, clades, ſtrages.*

A general ſlaughter, *Internecio, occidio, onis.*

Man ſlaughter, *Homicidium.*

To ſlaughter, *Cædo, neco.*

To make a great ſlaughter, *Ad internectonem delere, ad occidionem occidere.*

A ſlaughterer, } *Trucidator.*
Slaughter-man, }

A ſlaughter-houſe, *Laniena, carnarium.*

A ſlaunder, *Calumnia.* *See* ſlander.

To ſlay, *Occido, neco.*

To ſlay a Beaſt, *Macto.*

A Weavers ſlay, *Pecten.*

A ſlayer, *Homicida.*

Slaying, *Lethalis, mortifer.*

A ſlaying, *Interfectio, occiſio.*

A ſlaying of Men, *Homicidium.*

A ſlaying of Parents, *Patricidium.*

A ſlead, *Sarracum.*

To ſleak out the Tongue, *Exertâ linguâ irrideo, ludibrio habeo.*

Sleave ſilk, } *Floccus ſericus.*
Sleazy, }

Sleave [Fiſh] *Loligo.*

Reddiſh ſleave, *Loligo rubra.*

Sleck, *Litbanthraces minores.*

To ſleck, *Extinguo, ſedo.*

A ſled, *Traha.*

A ſledge, *Malleus ferreus.*

To ſleech, *Aquam ſtitulâ haurire, aquam in urnâ ſubmerſâ tollere.*

Sleek, *Lævis.*

To ſleek [make ſleek] *Lævigo.*

A ſleek-ſtone, *Lapis lævigatorius.*

Sleeked, *Lævigatus.*

A ſleeking, *Lævigatio.*

SLEEP, *ſomnus, quies.* * I have not got one wink of ſleep all this Night long, *ſomnum ego hac nocte oculis non vidi meis.* * He is in a ſound ſleep, *In utramvis aurem dormit.* * You get no ſleep in the Night, *Vigilas tu de nocte.*

Dead ſleep. *Sopor.*

In a dead ſleep, *ſomno ſepultus.*

To ſleep, *Dormio, addormio.*

To fall aſleep, *Obdormiſco.* * The Girle fell aſleep, *ſomnus virginem opprimit.*

To get ſome ſleep, *ſomnum capere.*

To be in a falſe ſleep, *ſomnum fingere.*

To ſee ſomething in his ſleep, *Aliquid inter dormiendum* or *per quietem videre.*

To go to ſleep, *Dormitum ſe conferre.*

To be in a faſt ſleep, *ſtertere, alto ſomno obdormire.*

To ſleep in a whole ſkin, *Naufragium ex terra intueri.*

To lay to ſleep, *ſopio, ſomnum inducere.*

To lye down to ſleep, *Diſcumbo.*

To ſleep upon, *Indormi.*

To riſe from ſleep, *Deſopio.*

To digeſt by ſleep, *Edormio.*

To have ones ſenſes aſleep, *Torpeo, obtorpeo.* * My hand is aſleep, *Manus obtorpuit.*

Cauſing ſleep, *ſomnificus, ſoporiferus.*

Sleepy, *ſomnolentus, ſomniculoſus.*

To be ſleepy, *Dormiturio.*

Sleepineſs, *ſomnolentia.*

A ſleeper, *Dormitor.*

The ſleeper [Fiſh] *Exocetus.*

A ſleeping-place, *Dormitorium.*

A ſleeping ſickneſs, *Letbargus.*

Sleepleſs, *Inſopitus.*

To ſleer, *Limis intueri.*

Sleet. *Nix.*

To ſleet, *Ningo.*

Sleety, *Niveſus.*

A ſleeve, *Manica.*

A ſtock ſleeve, *Manica longobardica.*

Hanging ſleeves, *Manicæ pendulæ.*

A ſleeve [Fiſh] *Loligo.*

The ſleeve between *England* and *France*, *Oceanus Britannicus.*

Sleeved, *Manicatus.*

Sleeveleſs, *Manicarum expers.*

A ſleeveleſs coat, *Exomis.*

A ſleeveleſs errand, *Nuntium ambiguum, malè mandatum.*

Slegah Bay [in Ireland] *Libecus.*

Slego [in Ireland] *Slegum.*

I ſlept [of ſleep] *Dormivi.* * I have ſlept very well, *Placidè dormivi.*

Sleſwick [in Denmark] *Sleſvicum.*

I ſlew [of ſlay] *Occidi.*

Sleight, *Levidenſia.* *See* Slight.

A ſleight matter, *Res levis.*

A ſleight, *Dolus, aſtutia.*

To proceed by ſleight, *Aſtu agere.*

Sleightly, *ſolerter, vafrè.*

Full of ſleights, *Vafer, aſtutus.*

Slender, *Gracilis, tenuis, exilis.*

Somewhat ſlender, *Tenuiculus, ſubtenuis.*

Very ſlender, *Pertenuis, pergracilis.*

Slender Proviſion, *Modicus apparatus.*

To make ſlender, *Attenuo.*

Made ſlender, *Attenuatus.*

To grow ſlender, *Gracileſco*

One ſlender and tall, *Longurio, juncens.*

Slenderly, *Tenuiter, exiliter.* * We are ſlenderly provided for, *Æſtivè admodum viaticati ſumus.*

Slenderneſs, *Tenuitas, gracilitas.*

The ſlere [Fiſh] *Loligo.*

To ſlete a Dog, *Canem immittere, inſtigare.*

A ſlice, *Spatha.*

A little ſlice, *Ligula.*

A ſlice of any thing, *Segmen, ſegmentum.*

A ſlice of Bread, *Lamella panis.*

In ſlices, *Teſſellatim.*

To ſlice, *Teſſellatim concidere.*

To ſlice [mute] *Forto.*

Sliced, *Teſſellatim conciſus.*

A ſlicing, *Conciſio.*

Slick, *Lævis.* *See* ſleek.

I ſlid, *Lapſus ſum.*

TO SLIDE, *Labor, lapſo.* * Let the World ſlide, *Eant res mundi ordine quo fata ferunt.*

To ſlide again, *Relabor.*

To ſlide away, *Elabor, effluo.*

To ſlide by, *Præterlabor.*

To ſlide down, *Delabor.*

To ſlide forward, *Prolabor.*

To ſlide in, *Illabor.*

To ſlide over, *Tranſlabor.*

To ſlide unto, *Allabor.*

To ſlide on the Ice, *Per glaciem lubricam ferri, percurrere glaciem, per glaciem celeres divaricare pedes.*

Slidden, *Lapſus.*

A ſliding, *Lapſus, ûs.*
A ſliding-place, *Lapſorium.*
A ſliding-place for Boys, *Glacies pedibus lævigata.*
Slie, *ſubdolus, aſtutus, vaſer.*
A ſlie fellow, *Vulpinâ calliditate homo.*
Sily, *ſubdolè.*
Slineſs, *Aſtutia, calliditas.*
Slight, *Levis.* See ſleight.
To ſlight, *Parvifacio, contemno.* * Do you ſlight me ſo? *Itane contemnor abs te?*
To ſlight works, *Munimenta diruere, ſolo æquare.*
Slighted, *Contemptus.*
Slightly, *Leviter.*
A ſlighting, *Contemptus.*
Slighty, *Lævidenſis, leviculus.*
Slim, *Verſutus, ſubdolus, nequam.*
A ſlim Fellow, *Longurio, vir ineptè longus.*
Slime, *Bitumen, limus.*
Slime of Snails, *Vicum.*
To ſlime [in Faulconry] *ſtercus egerere continuum.*
Slimie, *Viſcoſus, viſcidus.*
To be ſlimie, *Lenteſco.*
A ſlimie ſoil, *Terra limoſa.*
Slimineſs, *Viſcoſitas.*
A ſling, *Funda.*
A little ſling, *Fundula.*
A great ſling, *Batiſta.*
To ſling, *Mitto, torqueo, fundâ petere.*
A ſlinger, *Funditor.*
A ſlinging, *Conjectio.*
A maker of ſlings, *Fundibularius.*
A maker of great ſlings, *Baliſtarius.*
Slink, *Vitulus abortivus.*
To ſlink, *Ejicio, abortum pati.*
To ſlink away, *Subducere* or *ſubtrahere ſe.*
A ſlinking back, *Subductio ſui.*
A SLIP, *Lapſus.*
A ſlip of yarn, *Forago.*
A ſlip-cord, *Reſticula.*
The ſlip of a Plant, *ſurculus, talea.*
Full of ſlips, *ſurculoſus.*
To ſlip, *Labor, lapſo.*
To ſlip off, *Exuo.* * He doth what he can to ſlip his Collar, *Vincula pugnat exuere ſibi.*
To ſlip away, } *Elabor, furtim diffu-*
Slip out, } *gere.*
To ſlip, } *Dimitto.* * He let his
Let ſlip, } booty ſlip out of his hands, *Prædam ex manibus dimiſit.* * I have ſlipped my time, *Occaſionem dimiſi.* * If we ſlip this opportunity, *ſi indormierimus huic tempori.*
To give one the ſlip, *ſe ſubterducere.* * He gave me the ſlip, *ſe ſubterduxit mihi.* * He gave the Watch-man the ſlip, *Cuſtodias elapſus eſt.*
To ſlip [miſtake] *Erro.*
The word ſlipt from me, *Excidit mihi verbum.*
To ſlip a Plant, *Plantam diſcerpere.*
To ſlip on, *Induo.*
Slipped, *Elapſus.*
A ſlipper, *Crepida.*
A little ſlipper, *Crepidula.*
High ſlippers, *Cothurni.*
A wooden ſlippe, *Calopodium.*
Ladies ſlippers, *Crepida dominæ, calceus muliebris.*
Of ſlippers, *Crepidarius.*
Slippery, *Lubricus incertus.* * To play his ſlippe y going, *Lapſantem greſſum firmare.*
To make ſlippery, *Lubrico.*
A very ſlippery Youth, *Anguilla eſt, elabitur.*
Slipperineſs, *Lubricitas.*
Slipperily, *Lubricè.*
Slipping, *Labilis.*
A ſlipping, *Lapſio, lapſatio.*
A ſlipping of leaves, *Frondatio.*
A ſlit, *Fiſſura, fiſſum.*
To ſlit, *Findo.*
To ſlither, *Labor.* See ſlide.
Slitt, *Fiſſus.*
Slitt in two parts, *Biſidus.*
Slitt in three parts, *Triſidus.*
Slitt in four parts, *Quadriſidus.*
Slitt in many parts, *Multiſidus.*
A ſlitter, *Fiſſor.*
A ſlitting, *Fiſſura.*
A ſlive, } *Segmen.*
Sliver, }
To ſlive, } *Findo.*
Sliver, }
A ſliverly Fellow, *Vir ſubdolus, veterator.*
Sloath, *Pigritia.* See Sloth.
A Slockiter, *Plagiarius.*
A ſloe, *Prunum ſylveſtre, ſpineolus, pruneolum.*
A ſloe-tree, *Prunus ſylveſtris, ſiler, eris.*
A ſloe-worm, *Cæcilia.*
A ſlop, *Subligaculum, braccæ, arum.*
Wide ſlops, *Caligæ vaſconicæ.*
Slope, *Obliquus.*
To ſlope, *Obliquo.*
Slopeneſs, *Obliquitas.*
Sloping, *Obliquus.*
Sloping, adv. *Tranſverſim.*
A ſloping, *Obliquatio.*
To ſlorry, *ſordido.*
The ſlot of a Stag, *Cervi ſimus, veſtigium cervi, veſtigii impreſſi ſignum, nota.*
To ſlot a door, *Januam claudere.*
Sloth, *Deſidia, ignavia, pigritia.*
Slothful, *Piger, ignavus, ſegnis.*
A ſlothful lusk, *Deſes, reſes.*
A ſlothful dulneſs, *Torpor.*
To be ſlothful, *Torpeo, obtorpeo.*
To grow ſlothful, *Deſideo, reſideo, marceſco, torpeſco.*
Grown as ſlothful as a Beggar, *Pigrior aſino.*
Slothfully, *Pigrè, lentè.*
Slothfulneſs, *Deſidia, inertia, pigritia, torpor.*
A ſloven, *Impurus, ſordidus, ſpurcus, ſqualidus.*
Slovenly, *Immundè, ſordidè, turpiter.*
Slovenly [adv.] *Immundus.* * In his ſlovenly manner, *ſuo more inficeto.*
Slovenlineſs, } *Immunditia, ſpurci-*
Slovenry, } *tia, turpitudo.*
A ſlouch, *Hebes, fungus, caudex.*
A ſlough, *Lacuna.*
Slough [in Hunting] *Apri volutabrum*
A ſlough of a Snake, *Exuviæ, vernatio.*
A ſlouth of Bears, *Urſarum grex, turma.*
Slow, *Piger, tardus, lentus, teſtudineus, formicinus.*
Slow of foot, *Tardigradus.*
Slow of ſpeech, *Tardiloquus.*
Somewhat ſlow, *Tardiuſculus.*
A ſlow-back, *Deſes, reſes, ceſſator.*
To be ſlow, *Pigre, cunctor.*
To grow ſlow, *Pigreſco, tardeſco.*
Slowly, *Tardè, lentè, pigrè.*
Somewhat ſlowly, *Tardiuſculè.*
Slowneſs, *Tarditas, pigrities.*
Slowneſs of ſpeech, *Tardiloquentia.*
A ſlow-worm, *Scytale.*
To ſlubber, *Conſpurco, oblitero.*
To ſlubber over, *Perfunctoriè agere.*
A ſlubberer over, *Præſeſtinus operis corruptor.*
A ſlubbering, *Conſpurcatio.*
A ſlubbering over, *Præſeſtina operis corruptio, curatio perfunctoria.*
A ſluce, *Emiſſarium, cataracta comma, obex aquarius.*
Sluczk [in *Lithuania*] *Slucum.*
A ſlug, *Navis tarda.*
To ſlug it, *Torpeo, ſecordiâ marceſcere, otio deſidere.*
A ſlug-a-bed, } *Dormitor, ignavus,*
Sluggard, } *piger, lentus.*
Sluggiſh, *Torpidus.*
To grow ſluggiſh, *Torpeſco.*
Sluggiſhly, *Otioſè, ſegniter, torpidè.*
Sluggiſhneſs, *Ignavia, ſecordia, torpor.*
A ſlumber, *Quies, ſomnus ſuſpenſus.*
To ſlumber, *Dormito.*
A ſlumbering, *Dormitatio.*
Slung [of ſling] *Jactus.*
I ſlunk [of ſlink] *furripui me.*
A ſlur, *Macula.*
To ſlur, } *Maculo, contamino, in-*
Slurry, } *quino.*
A ſlurrying, *Inquinatio, fædatio.*
A ſlut, *ſordida, colutulata.*
Sluttiſh, *Immundus, ſqualidus.*
Somewhat ſluttiſh, *Immundior, impurior, ſordidulus.*
To be ſluttiſh, *ſordeo, ſqualeo.*
To grow ſluttiſh, *ſordeſco.*
Sluttiſhly, *ſordidè, immundè.*
Sluttiſhneſs, *Immunditia, immundities, ſqualor.*
Sluys [in *Flanders*] *Siuſa, Clauſulæ.*
Sly, *Vaſer.* See ſlie.
A ſmack, *ſapor.*
A pretty ſmack, *ſapor gratus.*
A ſmack [kiſs] *Baſium preſſum.*
To ſmack, *Guſto.*
To ſmack a kiſs, *ſuavium oppangere.*
To have a ſmack of, *ſubſipio.*
To have a great ſmack of, *ſapio.*
A ſmacker, *Guſtator.*
Well-ſmacking, *ſapidus.*
Smaland [part of *Eaſt-Gothland*] *Smalandia.*
Smalkalden [in *Franckenland*] *Smalcalda.*
SMALL, *Parvus, exilis, exiguus.* * That is a ſmall matter, *Id leve eſt.* * He hath but a ſmall race for teaching, *Docet viti.* * He put them into no ſmall fear, *Non minimum terroris incuſſit.* * Comb your Head firſt with the great teeth, then with the ſmall teeth, *Pecte caput prius radiis rarioribus tum denſioribus.* * He needed but ſmall invitation, *Illius ego vix tetigi penulam tamen remanſit.*
To make ſmall, *Tenuo, attenuo, diminuo.*
To be of ſmall account, *Vileo, vileſco.* * They are of ſmall worth, *Jacent eorum pretia.*
Of ſmall account, *Vilis, humilis.*
A making ſmall, *Diminutio.*
Made ſmall, *Attenuatus.*
To cut into ſmall pieces, *Minutatim concidere.*
A ſmall time, *Parum, paululum.*
So ſmall, *Tantulus.* * For ſo ſmall a matter, *Tam ob parvulam rem.* * Any never ſo ſmall a matter, *Quælibet vel minima res.*
How ſmall, *Quantulus.*
How ſmall ſoever, *Quantuluſcunque.*

Small beer, *Cervisia.*
Small fish, *Piscieuli.*
Small Guts, *Lactes.*
The small Pox, *Variolæ.*
Small Wares, *Merces leviculæ, nugæ.*
Small in number, *Pauci.*
Smallage, *Eleoselinon, paludapium.*
Smaller, } *Minor.*
Smallish, }
Smalleſt, *Minimus.*
Smalneſs, *Exiguitas, parvitas, tenuitas.*
Smally, *Tenuiter.*
Smalt, *Genus pigmenti cærulei.*
Smart, *Dolor, tormentum.*
Smart, adj. *Acer.*
Smart in Diſcourſe, *Argutus, acutus.*
A ſmart Pleader, *ſatis vehemens orator.*
To ſmart, *Doleo, uro, pungo.* * You ſhould ſmart for it, *Ferres infortunium.* * He hath ſmarted for his folly, *Pœnas dedit vecordiæ.*
Smarting, *Asper, doloripcus.*
A ſmarting, *Cruciatus.*
To ſmartle away, *Diſſipo, conſumo, haurio.*
Smartly, *Acriter.*
Smartneſs, *Acrimonia.*
A ſmatch, *ſapor, guſtus.*
The ſmatch [Bird] *Cæruleo.*
To ſmatter [intermeddle] *Immiſcere ſe.*
A ſmatterer, *ſciolus, grammaticaſter, ſemidoctus.*
A ſmatterer in Philoſophy, *Philoſophaſter.*
To ſmear, } *Illino, oblino, ungo.*
Beſmear, }
To ſmear over, *Superlino.*
To ſmear under, *Subterlino.*
Smear, *Unguen, inis.*
A black ſmear, *Denigratio.*
Smeared, *Linitus, oblitus.*
A ſmearer, *Unctor.*
A ſmearing, *Litura, unctio.*
The Smee [Fowl] *Boſcas mergens.*
To ſmeetch, *Fuligine denigro.*
TO SMELL, *Oleo, redoleo.* * It ſmells of the Lamp, *Lucernam olet.*
To ſmell, } *Odoror, olfacio.* * They
Smell out, } did ſo ſmell and hunt out every thing, *Ita odorabantur cuncta & perveſtigabant.* * My wife ſmells out my plot, *ſubdolet jam uxor quod ego machinor.* * I quickly ſmelt it out, *ſtatim intellexi quid eſſet.*
To ſmell rank, *Olere hircum.*
A ſmell, *Odor, vis.*
A ſweet ſmell, *Fragrantia.*
An ill ſmell, *Fœtor.*
A ſmell-feaſt, *Paraſitus, cœnipeta.*
A ſmell-ſmock, *Mulierarius.*
Smelled, *Olfactus, odoratu perceptus.*
A ſmeller, *Odorator, ſagax.*
A ſmelling, *Odoratio.*
A ſmelling out, *Olfactus.*
The ſenſe of ſmelling, *Odoratus.*
Smelling pleaſantly, *Odorus, odorifer, ſuaveolens.*
Sweet-ſmelling, *Redolens.*
Smelling rank, *Fœtidus.*
Smelt, *Odoratu hauſtus.*
Smelt out, *Olfactus.*
Which may be ſmelt, *Odorabilis.*
I ſmelt, *Olfeci.*
A Smelt [Fiſh] *Apua phalerica, eperlanus*
To ſmerk, *Subrideo.*
The Smerlin [Fiſh] *Cubites oculeata.*

A Smeth, *Pſilothron.*
To ſmile, *Subrideo, renideo.*
To ſmile at, *Arrideo.*
A ſmile, } *Subriſio.*
Smiling, }
Smirna [in *Ionia*] *Smyrna.*
To ſmite, *Ferio, percutio.*
A ſmiter, *Percuſſor.*
A ſmiting, *Percuſſio.*
A Smith, *Faber ferrarius.*
Of a Smith, *Fabrilis.*
Smiths-cinders, *ſquama ferri.*
A Smiths-ſhop, *Officina ærariæ.*
A Gold-ſmith, *Aurifex, icis.*
A Black-ſmith, *Faber ferrarius.*
A Lock-ſmith, *Faber ferrarius.*
A ſmithy, *Ferramentorum fabrica.*
Smitten, *Percuſſus.*
To ſmittle, *Inpcio, contamino.*
A ſmock, *ſubucula, interula, camiſia, ſupparum.*
Smoke, *Fumes, vapor.* * No ſmoke without ſome fire, *Non eſt fumus abſque igne.*
To ſmoke [act.] *Fumigo, vaporo.*
To ſmoke [neut.] *Fumo.*
To ſmoke one, *Malè multare, aſperè tractare.*
To begin to ſmoke, *Fumeſco.*
To dry in the ſmoke, *Infumo.*
Cauſing ſmoke, *Fumificus.*
Smoked, *Fumatus, infumatus.*
To be ſmoked, *ſapere fumum.*
Smoky, } *Fumeus, fumidus, fu-*
Of ſmoke, } *moſus.*
A ſmoky place, *Fumarium.*
Smoke-ſilver-peny, *Denarius ſingulis domibus miniſtris ſolutus.*
Smokily, *Fumoſè.*
A ſmoking, *Fumigatio, vaporatio.*
A ſmoking under, *Suffitus.*
A ſmoking-ſtick, *Torris, fumificus.*
Smolenſke [in *Lithuania*] *Smolencum.*
Smooth, *Lævis, lenis, æquus, planus.*
To ſmooth, } *Lævigo, polio.*
Make ſmooth, }
Smoothed, *Lævigatus, politus.*
A ſmoother, *Lævigator.*
A ſmoothing, *Lævigatio, æquatio.*
Smoothly, *Planè.*
Smoothneſs, *Lævitas, lævor.*
Smoothneſs of behaviour, *Urbanitas, humanitas, comitas.*
Smopple, *Artocreatis murus farinarius.*
To ſmother, *ſuffoco, perfoco, ſtrangulo.*
Smothered, *ſuffocatus, ſtrangulatus.*
A ſmothering, *ſuffocatio, ſtrangulatio.*
I ſmote [of ſmite] *Percuſſi.*
To ſmuckle Goods, *Merces furtim invehere, quo vectigalium immunes ſint.*
Smug, *ſcitus, comptus, elegans, exactus, mundulus.*
To ſmug up, *Orno.*
Smugly, *Elegantèr, lautè, ſcitè.*
Smugneſs, *Elegantia, lautitia, munditia.*
To ſmut, } *Maculo, fuligine deni-*
Smutch, } *gro.*
A ſmutch, } *Denigratio.*
Smutching, }
Smutty, *Denigratus*
Smutty [in ſpeech] *ſubobſcænus.*
Smuttily, *ſubobſcænè.*
A Smy Fiſh, *Apua phalerica.*
Smylax [herb] *Diſtichos.*
A ſnack, *Pars, portio.*
To put in for a ſnack, *Portionem ſibi aſſerere.*

The ſnatchet of a Caſement, *Fenſtræ apertilis obex.*
A Snacot [Fiſh] *Acus.*
A ſnaffle, *Camus, lupus.*
Snag-tree, *Prunus ſylveſtris.*
Snagge, } *Dento, dentatus.*
Snaggle-tooth, }
A Snail, *Teſtudo, cochlea.*
A Houſe-ſnail, *Limax.*
A Sea-ſnail, *Matriculus.*
Snail, adj. } *Teſtudineus.*
Of a Snail, }
A Snail's gallop, *Gradus teſtudineus.*
Snail-claver, *Medica ſeu trifolium cochleatum.*
Snail-trefoil, *Medica cochleata.*
A Snake, *Anguis, coluber.*
A little ſnake, *Anguiculus.*
A poor ſnake, *Irus.*
A water-ſnake, *Hydrus, natrix.*
Snake, adj. } *Anguinus.*
Of a Snake, }
A ſnake-ſtone, *Sceleton Serpentis.*
A ſnake's-ſkin, *Vernatio, exuviæ.*
Snake-weed, *Biſtorta.*
Rattle ſnake-weed, *Polyrrhizos Virginiana.*
Snake wood, *Lignum colubrinum.*
A SNAP, *Fruſtulum.* * They leave not a ſnap in the Diſh, *Lari ſacrificant.*
A ſnap with the fingers, *Digitorum crepitus.*
A ſnap with the teeth, *Morſus.*
To ſnap, *Rapio, corripio.* * He was ſnapped by *Cæſar's* Horſe, *Ab equitatu Cæſaris exceptus eſt.* * He is ſnapped, *Arundo alus verberat.*
To ſnap, *morſu captare.*
A barbers ſnap, *Dentarpa, Odontagra.*
A merry ſnap, *congerro lepidus.*
To ſnap in two, *diffringo.*
Snap dragon, *antirrhinum.*
A Snaphance } *Tormentum bellicum*
Snaphaunce } *cum igniario.*
A ſnap-ſack, *pera militaris.*
Snappiſh, *captioſus, Ferox.*
A ſnare, *Laqueus, Decipulum.*
To ſnare, *Illaqueare, Irretire.*
Snared, *Laqueatus, irretitus.*
A ſnaring, *Illaqueatio.*
To ſnarle, *Hirrio.*
To ſnarle at, *Obloquor, obmurmuro.*
Snarled, *Intricatus.*
A ſnarling, *Hirritus.*
A ſnarling Curr, *Hirritor.*
A ſnarling Bitch, *Hirritrix.*
Snatch [a Dog's Name] *Harpagus.*
A ſnatch, *Raptus.*
A little ſnatch, *Morſiuncula.*
A ſnatch and away, *Præproperè.*
A ſnatch-paſty, *Rapax.*
To ſnatch, *Rapio.*
To ſnatch away, *Abripio, ſurripio.*
To ſnatch unto, *Arripio.*
Snatched, *Raptus, abreptus.*
A ſnatcher, *Raptor.*
Snatching, *Rapidus, rapax.*
A ſnatching, *Raptio, rapacitas.*
Snatchingly, *Rapidè.*
A ſnead, *Falcis meſſoriæ manubrium.*
To ſneak, *Verecundor, vultum demittere.*
To ſneak into corners, *Latito.*
To ſneak away, *Clanculum ſe propripere.*
A ſneak, } *Immodico & vitioſo*
Sneak-by, } *pudore affectus.*
Sneakingneſs, *Abjectio animi, malus & ruſticus pudor.*
Sneck [in *Weſt-Frieſland*] *Sneca.*

The Sneck } (of a door) *Ligula*
Snecket } *vectis.*
A sneever-ſpawt, *veſticeps gracilis.*
A ſneezing companion, *Arriſor, Aſſutus, ſimulator.*
To ſneeze, *ſternuo, ſternuto.*
A ſneezing, *ſternutatio.*
Sneezing-powder. *Errhinum, ſternutatorium medicamentum.*
Sneeze wort, *Ptarmica, Elleborus albus.*
Auſtrean-ſneeze-wort, *ptarmica auſtriaca.*
It ſnew [of ſnow] *Ningebat.*
To ſnib, *Increpo.*
To Snie } *Scateo.*
Snee }
To ſniſt, *mucum reſorbere.*
A ſnip, *Segmen, Sectio.*
A ſnip ſnap, *Crotalum.*
To go ſnips, *portionem ſibi aſſerere.*
Full of ſnips, *Pannoſus.*
To ſnip off, *Præcido, Amputo.*
Snipped off, *Præciſus, præſectus.*
A pair of ſnippers, *pellicrepus.*
Snipping, *Putatorius.*
A ſnipping, *Præciſio, præfectio.*
Snippings, *Præſegmina, ſegmenta.*
The ſnipe fiſh, *Scolopax.*
A ſnipe } *Sneppa, Gallinago, ſcolo-*
Snite } *pax.*
To ſnite the noſe, *nares emungere.*
The ſniting [of a hawk] *roſtrum tergit.*
A ſnithe-wind, *Ventus valde frigidus & penetrabilis.*
Snivel, *Mucus.*
To ſnivel, *Mucum reſorbere.*
The ſnivel hanging at the noſe, *Stiria.*
Snivelly } *Mucoſus, Mucculen-*
Full of Snivel } *tus.*
Snock the door, *obde forem vectè.*
To Snore } *ſterto, ronchiſſo, proflare*
Snort } *ſomnium alto pectore.*
A ſnorer, }
Snorter, } *Rhonchiſſator.*
A ſnoring, }
Snorting, } *Rhoncus.*
Snot, *Mucus, pituita naſi.*
The ſnot-fiſh, *Muco.*
To ſnot the noſe, *Emungor.*
Snotty, *Muccidus.*
Snotty humours, *Pituita craſſior.*
To be ſnotty, *Muco ſtillare.*
A ſnout, *Roſtrum, naſus.*
A little ſnout, *Roſtellum.*
An Elephants ſnout, *Proboſcis, promuſcis.*
To tye up the ſnout, *Fiſcellâ os obſtruere.*
Snow, *Nix, ivis.* * Snow is white yet it lies in the dike, *alba ligustra cadunt.*
To Snow, *Ningo.* * Tell me it Snows, *piſcem natare docet.*
Snowy }
White as ſnow } *Niveus.*
Of Snow, *Nivalis.*
Full of ſnow, *Nivoſus.*
A ſnow fly, *Oripa.*
Snowing *Ninguidus, Ningidus.*
A ſnow-ball, *nivatus.*
Snow-drop [herb] *Viola bulboſa.*
Snow white, *Niveus.*
Snowden-hills [in *Caernarvonſhire*] *Nivicollia.*
Snowden foreſt [in *Caernarvonſhire*] *Snaudonia.*
To ſnub, *increpo, terrefacio, interminor.*
To ſnub [ſob] *Singultio.*
To ſnudge, *ſubterfugio.*
A mere ſnudge, *Triparcus.*

A ſnuff, *Myxa, Ellychnium.*
Snuffs of drink, *Reliquiæ.*
To ſnuff, *Inſufflo.*
To ſnuff with diſdain, *Rhonciſſo.*
To take in ſnuff, *in ſequiorem partem accipere.*
To ſnuff a candle, *candelam emungere.*
Snuffed, *Emunctus.*
A ſnuffer, *Emunctor.*
Snuffers, *Emunctorium.*
A Snuffing, *Emunctio.*
A ſnuff kin, *Chirotheca biberna.*
To ſnuffle, *Follico, ſingultio, ſpiritum reciprocare.*
A ſnuff of a ſmoaky paper, *charta fumida, narium offendiculum.*
Snuſh, *pulvis ptarmicus.*
To ſnug cloſe, *perprimere cubilia, involvere ſe ſtrogulis.*
A ſnurle, *coryza.*
Snut-noſed, *Simus, ſimulus.*
To ſnyte the noſe, *Emungor.*
Snyted, *Emunctus.*
A Snyter, *Emunctor.*
A ſnyting, *Emunctio.*
SO, *Ita, Sic.* * Grant it be ſo, *fac ita eſſe.* * As you wiſhed ſo it is fallen out, *Ut optaſti ita eſt.* * As that was painful ſo this is pleaſant, *Ut illud erat moleſtum ſic hoc eſt jucundum.* * Do you deal ſo? *Siccine agis?* * No body thinks ſo beſide my ſelf, *hoc nemini præter me videtur.* * No body ſaid ſo but Cicero, *Nemo id dixit præterquam Cicero.* * He thinks he may do ſo, *Idem ſibi arbitratur licere.* * If ſo be that, *Si eſt ut.* * That is not ſo, *id ſecùs eſt.* * It is even ſo in truth, *id eſt profectò.* * Others perhaps do not think ſo, *aliis fortaſſe non item videtur.* * Why ſo I pray? *Quamobrem tandem?* * So came we to know it, *Inde eſt cognitio facta* * So comes *Ligarius* to be in fault, *hinc in Ligarium crimen oritur.* * So be it, *ſtat.*
SO [ſo much] *Adeo, Ita, Perinde, tam, &c.* * Did you think me ſo unjuſt as to be angry with you? *adeone me injuſtum eſſe exiſtimaſti ut tibi iraſcerer?* * I am ſo afflicted as never was man, *Ita ſum afflictus ut nemo unquam.* * I did ſo maintain it as if I had made uſe of it, *quod ego perinde tuebar acſi uſus eſſe* * I ſhould not be ſo unevil, *non eſſem tam inurbanus.* * So unable was he to be without rule, *uſque eo imperio carere non potuit.* * I am not ſo ſtrong as either of you, *minus habeo virium quàm veſtrûm utervis.* * Nor are you ſo ſtrong as Pontius, *nec vos Pontii vires habetis.* * I was ſo vexed I could not think of danger, *pejùs vexabar quàm ut periculum mihi ſuccurreret.* * If any be grown ſo inſolent, *ſiquis eò inſolentiæ proceſſerit.* * If it had been done (ſo courteous are you) you would have written it, *& ſi eſſet factum (quæ tua eſt humanitas) aſcripſiſſes.* * They are ſo fat they ſwim on the top of the water, *in ſummâ aquâ præ pinguitudine fluitant.*
SO } *Dum, Dummodo, Mo-*
SO THAT } *dò, Ita ſi, ſi tamen,* * So the things be the ſame, *dum res maneant.* * So there be but a wall between us, *dummodò inter me atque te murus interſit.* * I am ſure he will ſo ſhe be but a Citizen, *velet certò ſcio civis modò hæc ſit.* * A book is ſometimes read, though friends be by, ſo that they be not againſt it, *Liber legitur interdum etiam præſentibus amicis ſi tamen illi non graventur.* * If I could prevail with you to quit *Milo* ſo *Clodius* were alive again, *ſi poſſem efficere ut Milonem abſolvatis ſed ita ſi Clodius revixerit.* * I will do what I can yet ſo that I be not undutiful to my Father, *Quod potero faciam tamen ut pietatem colam.* * So it be no trouble to you, *Quid commodo tuo facere poteris, ſine moleſtia tua fiat.*
SO } *Quamobrem, Quapro-*
SO THEN } *ter, Quare, Quocirca.*
* So then ſince I have no argument left me to write on, *Quamobrem quoniam mihi nullum ſcribendi argumentum relictum eſt.* * So when this was done, *Hoc igitur facto.*
SO FAR, *Eò, Eòuſque, &c.* * Things were gone ſo far, *Eò reductæ res erant.* * If he proceed ſo far, *ſi eatenus progreditur.* * Whom wildneſs it ſelf had ſo far ſubmitted unto, *cui in tantum ceſſiſſet etiam feritas.* * So far as I know he did not come, *non venerat quod ſciam.*
SO FAR FROM, *Adeo non ut, Ita non ut, tantum abeſt ut, &c.* * He was ſo far from offering violence to them himſelf, that--, *Adeo ipſe non violavit, ut--.* * You are ſo far from loving that--, *Ita non amas, ut, ne--.* * I am ſo far from hindering it, that on the other ſide I adviſe you, *cui ego rei tantum abeſt ut impedimento ſim, ut contra te adhorter.* * So far is death from being an evil, *tantum abeſt ab eo ut malum mors ſit.* * So far was he from being covetous of money, *tantum abfuit à cupiditate pecuniæ.* * So far is my grief from being leſſened that it is increaſed, *dolor meus non modò non minuitur, ſed etiam augetur.* * He is ſo far from being able to endure the free ſpeech that he is not able to abide the free look of any one, *non modò vocem ſed ne vultum quidem liberum poteſt ferre cujuſquam.* * Grammar was once ſo far from being in any eſteem at *Rome* that it was not ſo much as in any uſe, *Grammatica olim Romæ ne in uſu quidem, nedum in honore ullo erat.*
So far off, *Tam procul.*
So great, *Tantus.*
So LITTLE, *Tantulus.* * Do you ſet ſo little by me? *Itane abs te contemnor?*
So long, *tam diu.* * I had rather not be old ſo long, *ego me minùs diu ſenem eſſe mallem.* * If he had not run away ſo long before, *ſi non tanto ante fugiſſet.* * You ſhould bear with him ſo long till, *Eum ferres eatenus quoad--.* * I never left urging her ſo long till, *non deſtiti inſtare uſque adeo donec.* * The beaſt is chaſed up and down ſo long till it pant again, *concitatè agitur pecus eo uſque dum anhelet.* * They are now after ſo long a time with all ſpeed to be diſpatched, *nunc denique quamprimùm exequenda ſunt.*

So

SO LONG AS, *donec, dum, dummodo, usque dum, tantisper dum, tandiu dum, quam diu, tam diu quam diu, quoad.* * So long as I ſhall live, *dum anima ſpirabo meo.* * So long as he ſhall live in poverty, *uſque dum ille vitam colet inopem.* * ſhall you be mine ſo long as you behave your ſelf well, *ego te meum eſſe tantiſper dici volo dum quod te dignum eſt facis.* * I am at reſt ſo long as I am writing to you, *tam diu requieſco quam diu ad te ſcribo.*

So much, *tantum.*

So much [adv.] *Tam.* * I dare not tell you no not ſo much as in a letter, *Ne epiſtolâ quidem narrare audeo tibi.* * Not ſo much to ſave themſelves, *non tam ſui conſervandi cauſâ.* * He was not ſo much moved with any thing, *nullâ perinde re commotus eſt.* * Theſe things are not ſo much to be feared as the common people think, *Hæc nequaquam pro opinione vulgi extimeſcenda ſunt.*

So many, *Tot.*

Juſt as many, *Totidem.*

So often, *toties.* * Not ſo often as he could have wiſhed, *Minùs ſæpè quàm vellet.*

So ſo, *Utcunque, Mediocriter.*

And ſo forth, *& cætera.*

To ſoak in water, *Macero.*

To ſoak in water, *permano, inſideo.*

A ſoaker, *Macerator.*

An old ſoaker, *Maduſa.*

A ſoaking, *Maceratio.*

To ſoak up, *Ebibo, epoto.*

Soana [in *Tuſcany*] *Suana.*

To ſoar aleft, *Altum volatu petere.*

To ſob, *ſingultio.*

To ſob to one, *Contundo, perterrefacio.*

A ſob } *Singultus.*
Sobbing }

Sober, *ſobrius, abſtemius, temperatus.* * In ſober ſadneſs, *Serio.* * In ſober ſadneſs 'tis very true, *Factum non fabula.*

Soberly, *ſobriè, temperatè.*

Sobra be [part of *Aragon*] *Sobrarbia.*

Soberneſs } *Abſtinentia, Sobrietas.*
Sobriety }

* Wha ſoberneſs conceals, drunkenneſs reveals, *quod eſt in corde ſobrii eſt in ore ebrii.*

A ſobreſſault, *ſaltus reſupinus.*

Soccage, *ſoccagium.*

Soce-man, *Tenens in ſoccagio.*

Soccage tenure, *Clientela domino exhibens arctri officia.*

Sociable, *ſocialis.*

Not ſociable, *Inſociabilis.*

Society, *ſocietas, communitas, Conſortium.*

A ſock, *ſoccus, Udo.*

A little ſock, *ſocculus.*

A linnen ſock, *calceus lineus.*

A woollen ſock, *ſculponea, pedule.*

Wearing ſocks, *Soccatus.*

The ſocket of a candleſtick, *candelabri ſcapus, candelæ tubulus.*

The ſockets of the Teeth, *Dentium acetabula* or *loculamenta.*

Socratick, *ſocraticus.*

Socaw [in *Poland*] *Socjavia.*

Sod, *Lixatus, coctus.*

Half ſod, *Semicoctus.*

A ſod, *Ceſſes.*

A green ſod, *Ceſpes vivus.*

A little ſod, *Glebo.*

Soddie } *Ceſpetilis.*
Full of ſod }

Sodain, *ſubitus, ſubitaneus, improviſus.*

Sodainly } *Repentè, Derepentè,*
Of a Sodain } *Ex improviſo.*

Sodainneſs, *Rapiditas, Subitaneus eventus.*

Soder, *Ferrumen* ; *See* Solder.

A glaſiers ſoddring iron, *glans ferruminatrix.*

Sodom [in *Paleſtine*] *Sodoma, orum.*

Sodomy, *Sodomia, pæderaſtia, peccatum ſodomiticum.*

A Sodomite, *Sodomita, pæderaſtes.*

Soeſt [in *Weſtphalia*] *Suſatum.*

Soeſt [in the Earldom of *Marcb*] *Suſatum.*

SOFT, *Mollis, Tener, Lentus.* * Soft wax will take any impreſſion, *argillâ quidvis imitaberis udâ.* * Soft fire makes ſweet malt, *ſat citò ſi ſat bene.* * Soft I pray, *Bona verba quæſo.* * Soft and fair goes far, *Romanus cedendo vicit.*

Soft [ſimple] *Ineptus, ſtupidus.*

Very ſoft, *permollis.*

Somewhat ſoft, *Molliculus, Mollicellus, molliuſculus.*

To moke ſoft } *Mollio, Emollio, Præ-*
Soften } *mollio.*

Made ſoft } *Mollitus, Emollitus.*
Softened }

A ſoftener, *Mollitor.*

A Softening, *Mollitio.*

Softly, *Molliter.*

SOFTLY [ſlowly] *Lentè, Gradatim, Tacito pede.* * Go as ſoftly as foot can fall, *ſuſpenſo gradu ito.* * He that goes ſoftly, goes ſafely, *melior eſt conſulta tarditas quàm temeraria celeritas.* * Fair and ſoftly, *Feſtina lentè.*

Softneſs, *Mollities, Lenitas.*

So-ho *Evæ !*

Soigny [in *Haynault*] *Sogniacum.*

Soil, *ſolum.*

Soil [filth] *Sordes.*

The Soil [fiſh] *Pboca major.*

Of ſoil, *Terrenus.*

The Lord of the ſoil, *patronus.*

The ſoil of a wild boar, *Volutabrum ſuis ſylveſtris.*

To ſoil, *Inquino, commaculo, Conſpurco.*

To ſoil milk (North-countrey phraſe) *mel percolo.*

To ſoil a doubt, *Quæſtionem ſolvere, dubium reſolvere.*

The deer takes ſoil, *cervus aquas plangit.*

Soiled, *Inquinatus, maculoſus.*

A ſoiling, *Inquinatio.*

The ſoiling of a queſtion, *ſolutio, reſolutio.*

To ſojourn, *Diverſor, Hoſpitor, Peregrinor.*

A ſojourner, *Peregrinus, Inquilinus.*

A ſojourning, *Incolatus, hoſpitium.*

Soiſſons [in *France*] *Sueſſiones, Auguſta Sueſſionum.*

To ſoke, *Humecto* *See* ſoak.

Solace, *Sol men, ſolatium.*

Great ſolace, *levamen.*

To ſolace himſelf, *Solor, Conſolor.*

To ſolace himſelf in the ſun, *apricor.*

A ſoland gooſe, *Onocrotalos, anſer baſſanus.*

Solane [a river in *Aquitain*] *Solanc.*

Solar, *ſolaris.*

A ſolar, *Hypogæum, cella.*

Sold [of ſell] *Venditus, mancipatus.*

To be ſold, *Veneo.*

I ſold, *Vendidi.* * He ſold them for ſlaves, *Illos ſub corona vendidit.* * He might have ſold it if, *Vendidiſſet ſi.*

A Soldan, *Sultanus, Rex.*

Solder, *Ferrumen, inis.*

To ſolder, *Ferrumino.*

A ſoldering, *Ferrumination.*

A ſoldier, *miles* ; ſee ſouldier.

Sole, *ſolus, ſolitarius.*

The ſole of the foot, *ſolum, planta.*

The ſole of a ſhoe, *ſolum inducere, calceos ſuppingere.*

The ſole [underſide] of a plain, *planulæ ſolum.*

Double-ſoled ſhoes, *calcei cute geminâ ſuffulti.*

A Sole [fiſh] *ſolea, lingulaca, ſandalium.*

A ſole to tye beaſts, *Reſtis.*

To ſole ones ears, *Aures vellere.*

To ſole a bowl, *Probè et ritè emittere globum.*

A ſoleciſm, *Solæciſmus.*

Solely, *Solùm.*

Solemn, *Solemnis, Anniverſarius.*

Solemn [ſad] *Tetricus.*

Solemnity, *Solemnitas, apparatus.*

To ſolemnize, *Celebro.*

Solemnized, *Celebratus.*

A ſolemnizing } *Solemnizatio.*
Solemnization }

Solemnly, *Solenniter.*

Very ſolemnly, *perſanctè.*

To ſolliciat, *ſolicito.*

To ſolliciat for another, *Procuro.*

A ſolliciting } *Solicitatio.*
Sollicitation }

A ſollicitour, *Solicitator.*

A ſollicitor [Lawyer] *Advocatus, Procurator.*

Sollicitous, *Solicitus, Anxius, Scrupuloſus.*

Solicitude, *ſolicitus, anxietas.*

Solid, *Solidus.*

To make ſolid, *Solido.*

Solidity, *ſoliditas.*

Solidly, *ſolidè ſolidùm.*

A Soliloquy, *ſoliloquium.*

Solitary, *ſolitarius, ſolus.*

Solitary [melancholick] *Triſtis.*

A ſolitary perſon, *Monachus.*

A ſolitary place, *ſolitudo, eremus.*

Solitarily, *ſolitariè.*

Solitarineſs } *Solitudo.*
Solitude }

Sollowed, *Deturpatus.*

A Sollor, *cœnaculum, ſolarium.*

Solms [a fort in *Wetteraw*] *Selma.*

Sologne [part of *France*] *Solonia.*

Solomon [a man's name] *Solomon, onis.*

Solothurn [in *Switzerland*] *Salodorum.*

Solſona [in *Catalonia*] *Celſona.*

The Solſtice, *ſolſtitium.*

Of the ſolſtice, *Solſtitialis.*

Soltwedel [in *Brandeburg*] *Heliopolis, Solis Urbs.*

To ſolve a doubt, *Quæſtionem ſolvere.*

Solub'e, *ſolubilis.*

Soluble in body, *Alvi citæ.*

A Solution } *Solutio.*
Solving }

Solutive, *Laxus, Mollit, Alvum ſubducens.*

Solway Frith [in *Scotland*] *Salvathionum æſtuarium.*

SOME, *Quidam, Aliquis, Nonnullus.* * There is ſome reaſon for it, *non ſine cauſa.* * Some years before *ſuperioribus annis.* * There was ſome

ſome ſtriving alſo with the Senate, *cum Senatu quoque certatum eſt.* * I entreat you to provide him of ſome Being, *peto à te ut ei de habitatione accommodes.* * It will ſtand you in ſome ſtead, *in rem tuam erit.* * It is ſome comfort to me, *nonnihil me conſolatur.* * From ſome ſuch like thing, *Ex hujuſmodi re quapiam.* * Some think one thing beſt, ſome another, *Aliud Aliis videtur optimum.* * Having gotten ſome thirty horſe, *Nactus equites circiter triginta.* * I will forgo ſome of my right, *paulum de jure meo diſcedam.*

Some body } *Aliquiſpiam.* * Make
Some man } ſome body of me, *Me velis eſſe aliquem.* * Some body I know not who whiſpered me in the ear, *Mihi neſcio quis in aurem inſuſurravit.* * Without a man had ſome body to rejoyce at it, *niſi haberet quis qui illis gauderet.*

Some one, *Unuſquiſpiam.*

Something } *Aliquid.* * We ſhall
Somewhat } find ſomewhat to eat, *inveniemus quod manducemus.* * There is ſomething in it, *non temere eſt, Non hoc de nihilo eſt.* * Something or nothing, *Cæſar aut nullus.*

Somewhat elſe, *Aliud.* * I muſt talk of ſomewhat elſe, *Oratio aliò demutanda eſt mea.*

Somewhat [adv.] *aliquantò, nonnihil,* * Some perhaps will think it ſomewhat hard, *Hæc videbitur fortaſſe cuipiam durius.*

Sometime } *Aliquando, Quandoque,*
Sometimes } *Interdum.*

Somewhile, *Aliquandiu.*

Somewhere } *Alicubi.*
Somewhither }
* Somewhere thereabout, *in iſtis locis uſpiam.*

Somewhither elſe, *Aliò.* * I will get me ſomwhither elſe, *aliò me conferam.*

At ſome other time, *Aliás.*

In ſome meaſure, *Quadamtenus.*

In ſome ſort, *Quodammodo.*

Somerſet } *Somerſeta, comita-*
Somerſetſhire } *tus Somerſettenſis.*

Somerton [in *Lincolnſhire*] *Somaridunum.*

Somme [a river in *Picardy*] *Somona, Pbrudis.*

Sommer, *Æſtas.*

Sommer adj. } *Æſtivus.*
Of Sommer }

A ſommer-apple, *Præcoquum.*

Sommer goldens, *Mala ſanguinea, rubella.*

A Sommer-houſe, *ſolarium, cœnaculum, diæta.*

To Sommer, *Æſtivo.*

A Sommering, *Æſtivatio.*

Sommieres [in *Languedoc*] *Sommeriæ.*

A Son, *Filius, Natus.*

A little ſon, *Filiolus.*

A ſon-in-law, *Gener.*

My wives ſon, *Privignus, Filiaſter.*

A ſon's wife, *Nurus.*

Sons and daughters, *Liberi.*

Son-like } *Filialis.*
Of a Son }

Sonday, *dies dominicus.*

Sondry, *Multifarius.*

Sondrineſs, *Diverſitas*

Sondrio [in the *Valtelin*] *Sondrium.*

A ſong, *Cantilena, canticum.*

A Countrey-ſong, *Nænia ruſtica, carmen bucolicum.*

A little ſong, *cantiuncula.*

A marriage-ſong, *Epithalamium.*

A mourning-ſong, *Elegia.*

A Nurſes-ſong, *Lallatio.*

A compoſer of ſongs, *Muſurgus.*

The compaſs of a ſong, *Syſtema.*

A ſonnet, *Oda, Ode.*

Sonorous, *ſonorus, canorus.*

Sontage, *Vectigal.*

Sontick, *ſentitus.*

Sool } *quicquid cum pane comedi-*
Sowle } *tur.*

SOON, *Citò, ſtatim, conſeſtim, Alutùm, repentè.* * I'le ſoon be here again, *Redibo actutùm.* * He makes no doubt but *Troy* would ſoon be at an end, *Non dubitat quin Troja brevi ſit peritura.* * A peoples good will is ſoon got, *conciliatur facilè benevolentia multitudinis.* * Whilſt I look how ſoon he may come *dum expecto quàm m x veniat.* * I never go out ſo ſoon in a morning, *nunquam tam manè egredior.* * Soen ripe ſoon rotten, *Odi puerum præcoci ingenio.*

Soon after, *Paulo póſt.*

Soon at night, *Veſperi.*

Very ſoon, *Extemplò, opinione citior.*

Too ſoon, *Præmaturè, Nimis maturè.* * You are come too ſoon, *Nimium advenifti citò.*

As ſoon as, *Quamprimum, ſimul ac, ſimul atque.* * As ſoon as may be, *quantum poteſt.* * As ſoon as ſhe came, *Ut venit.* * Let it be done as ſoon as it can be, *Effice id primo quoque tempore.*

As ſoon as ever, *cum primum.*

Sooner, *Citiùs.* * Sooner than they have intended, *maturiùs quàm conſtituerant.* * He will have him have her ſo much the ſooner, *Tanto magis dabit.*

A ſoop, *Hauſtus.*

To ſoop up, *Haurio, ſorbeo.*

Soot, *Fuligo.*

Soot adj. } *Fuligineus.*
Of ſoot }

A light ſoot-colour, *Leucophæus.*

Sooty, *Fuliginoſus.*

Sooty black, *Fuligineus.*

Sooth, *Verum.*

In ſooth, *Verè, certò*

To ſooth, *Blandior, Aſſentor, Adulor.*

A ſoother, *Aſſentator, Adulator.*

Soothfaſt, *Verax.*

Soothneſs, *Veritas.*

Soothing, *Blandus.*

A ſoothing, *Adulatio, aſſentatio.*

To ſooth-ſay, *Auguror, ominor.*

A ſooth-ſayer, *Aruſpex, Augur, divinus.*

A ſooth-ſaying, *Augurium.*

A ſop, *offa.*

A little ſop, *Offula.*

To ſop, *Intingo.*

Sope, *ſapo, ſmegma.*

Sope, adj. } *ſmegmaticus.*
Of Sope }

Sope-ball, *pilæ mattiacæ.*

Sope-weed } *ſaponaria.*
Sope-wort }

A ſope-boiler, *ſmegmatopœus.*

To ſope, *ſmegmate oblinere, ſapone ungere.*

Soped, *ſmegmate oblitus.*

The Sophy of Perſia, *Sultanus Perſicus.*

Sophia [a womans name] *Sophia.*

Sophia [in *Bulgaria*] *Tibiſca, Sophia.*

A ſophiſm, *ſophiſma, atis.*

A ſophiſter, *ſophiſta.*

To play the Sophiſter, *ſophiſticum agere.*

Sophiſtical, *ſophiſticus.*

To ſophiſticate, *Adultero.*

A ſophiſticating } *Adulteratio.*
Sophiſtication }

Sophiſtry, *ſophiſtica.*

Soporiferous, *ſoporifer, ſoporus.*

A ſopp, *Offa.*

To ſopp, *Intingo.*

Sopped, *Intinctus.*

A Sopper, *Intinctor.*

Sopron [in *Hungary*] *Sopronium.*

Soratof [in *Muſcovy*] *Soratovia.*

Sora [in *Seland*] *Sora.*

Soraw [in *Luſace*] *Zdierum, Sorava.*

A ſorb-apple, *ſorbum.*

A ſorb-apple-tree, *ſorbus.*

A ſorcerer, *Veneficus.*

A ſorcereſs, *Venefica, Saga.*

Sorcery, *Veneficium.*

A ſordet } *Fiſtula tubæ immiſſa,*
Sordine } *tubæ Lingua.*

Sordid, *Sordidus.*

Sordid in ſpending, *Deparcus.*

Sordidly, *ſordidè, tenaciter.*

Sordidneſs, *parſimonia.*

SORE, *Aſper, Gravis, moleſtus, vehemens.* * He endures ſore blunts, *magnos impetus ſuſtinet.* * I have had many a ſore bout, *Magnum ſæpe certamen certavi.* * Being in a ſore fright, *perterritus*

Sore as fleſh, *Tener.* * 'Tis a ſore place, *Ulcus eſt.*

A ſore, *Ulcus, eris.* * The ſore grows to a head, *Ulcus* or *abſceſſus caput facit.*

A little ſore, *Ulcuſculum.*

A plague ſore, *Carbunculus.*

A ſore enemy, *Hoſtis capitalis.*

A ſore charge, *Provincia dura.*

A ſore war, *Bellum atrox.*

A ſore hawk, *Hormotinus.*

To ſore, *ſubvolo.*

To rub ones ſores, *Ulcus tangere.*

To make ſore, *Exulcero.*

Made ſore, *Exulceratus.*

Sore } *Graviter, Vehementer.*
Sorely }

* Sore wounded, *Compluribus confeſtim vulneribus.* * I was ſore afraid you had been gone, *nimis metuebam malè ne abiiſſes.* * They lay ſore upon them, *Graviter ab iis premebantur.* * The ſtorm lay ſore upon the Ships, *Naves afflictabat tempeſtas.* * They were ſore put to it, *res ad triarios rediit.*

Soreneſs, *Exulceratio.*

A ſore [ſtag] *Quadrimus.*

A ſorel, *Trimus.*

Sorgh-graſs, *granum paniciforme.*

The Sorgue [a river in *Provence*] *Sorgæ, Sulgas.*

Soria [in old *Caſtile*] *Soria, Numantia nova.*

The Sorlings, *Acmodæ, ſilurum Inſulæ.*

Sorrel [herb] *Acetoſa.*

Roman ſorrel, *Acetoſa franca.*

Petty ſallet ſorrel, *Oxcellis.*

Small ſheep Sorrel, *Acetoſa cancellata.*

Wood-ſorrel, *Lujula.*

Sorrel-colour, *Helvius, helvulus.*

A ſorrel horſe, *Spadix.*

A burnt-ſorrel, *Muſtelinus.*

Sorrento [in *Terra di Livora*] *Surrentum.*

Sorrow, *Dolor, Mœror, Mœſtitia, Triſtitia.* * Sorrow will wear away

in time, *Dies adimit ægritudinem hominibus.*
Sorrily, *Miserè, tenuiter, perfunctoriè.*
Sorrow dissembled, *tristitiæ affectata, vultûs deformatio.*
Sorrow come to thee! *Væ tibi!*
To sorrow, *Contristor, mœreo.*
To cease from sorrow, *Dedoleo.*
Sorrowful, *Tristis, mœstus, æger.*
Somewhat sorrowful, *Subtristis.*
Verry sorrowful, *Sabluctuosus.*
Sorrowfully, *Ægrè, anxiè, mœstè.*
Sorry, *Tristis, mœstus.*
Sorry [vile] *Vilis, parum utilis.*
A sorry Fellow, *Homo nauci non est.*
TO BE SORRY, *Doleo, mœreo.* * I am sorry that I did it, *Piget me fecisse.* * I am sorry to hear it, *Malè beetlè norras.*
To be very sorry, *Perdoleo.*
To be sorry for, *Doleo, misereor.* * I am sorry for him, *Dolet me illius vicem.* * I am sorry for it, *Id me ægrè habet, nollem factum.* * I am sorry for you, *Misereat me tui, doleo vicem tuam.*
Sorrily, *Malè, Perperam, sine laude.*
A SORT, [manner] *Mos, modus.*
A sort [kind] *Genus.* * Our ease was not equal in any sort, *Nullo genere par erat causa nostra.* * My Mistress is one of this sort, *Ex hac nota domina est mea.* * All of the elder sort, *Omnes etiam gravioris ætatis.* * He stored them with all sorts, *Omne genus necessariis instruxit.*
A sort [suit] *Par, aris.*
The common sort, *Plebs, plebecula.* * We speak here as the common sort do, *Ut vulgus ita nos hoc loco loquimur.*
A great sort, *Magna vis, plerique.* * A great sort of Ships came from all parts, *Magnus undique navium numerus conveniebat.* * In earnest we were a good sort, *sanè frequentes fuimus.*
After a sort, *Quodammodo.*
After a new sort, *Novo modo.*
After this sort, *Hujusmodi.*
After that sort, *Ejusmodi, isto pacto.*
After the same sort, *Itidem.*
After what sort, *Quomodo, quo pacto.*
After what sort soever, *Quomodocunque.*
After one sort, *Simpliciter.*
After two sorts, *Dupliciter.*
After many sorts, *Multipliciter.*
In like sort, *Pari ratione, pariter.*
In such sort, *Usque adeo.*
Of the first sort, *Primarius.*
Of the second sort, *Secundarius.*
Of what sort, *Cujusmodi, qualis.*
Of which sort, *Qualis.*
Of what sort soever, *Qualiscunque.*
Of this sort, *Hujusmodi.*
Of that sort, *Ejusmodi.*
Of the same sort, *Istiusmodi.*
Of one sort, *Simplex, unimodus.*
Of two sorts, *Duplex.*
Of divers sorts, } *Multiplex, multi-*
Many sorts, } *modus.*
Of all sorts, *Omnigenus, omnimodus.*
To sort, *Comparo.*
To sort handsomely together, *Commodè distribuere.*
To sort together, *Convenio, congregor.*
Sortable, *Comparabilis.*
Sortably, *Comparabiliter.*
Sorted, *Comparatus, distributus.*

A sorting, *Comparatio, distributio.*
A sot, *Asotus, bibosus, ebriosus.*
A sot Fool, *Excors.*
To play the sot, *Cum vino simul ingenium suum ebibere.*
To sot, } *Insatuo.*
Make sottish, }
Sottish, *stupidus, fatuus.*
A sottish part, *Absurdè factum.*
Sottishly, *stupidè.*
Sottishness, *stupiditas, stupor.*
To souce, *Macero.*
Souced, *Conditaneus.*
Sovereign, *Supremus.*
A Sovereign, *Dominus.*
A Sovereign Medicine, *Res medicatissima.*
Sovereignly, *Supremo jure.*
Sovereignty, *Dominatio suprema.*
To have Sovereignty, *Supremo jure dominari.*
Sought [of seek] *Quæsitus.*
Sought for, *Requisitus.*
Worthy to be sought, *Appetendus.*
I sought, *Quæsivi.*
The soul, *Anima, animus.*
A little pretty soul, *Animula.*
The souls of the Dead, *Manes.*
All-souls-Day, *Feralia Februa.*
A Souldan, *Sultanus.*
Soulder, *Ferrumen.*
To soulder, *Ferrumino, applumbo.*
A soulderer, *Ferruminator.*
A soulderning, *Ferruminatio.*
A souldier, *Miles.*
A fellow souldier, *Commiles.*
A fresh souldier, } *Tyro.*
Fresh-water-souldier, }
An old souldier, } *Veteranus.*
Old beaten souldier, }
A trained souldier, *Miles exercitatus.*
Old maimed souldiers, *Militès sauciati, emeriti.*
A souldiers Boy, *Lixa, calo, onis.*
Souldiers pay, *Opsonium, stipendium.*
To be a souldier, } *Milito.*
Go for a souldier, }
To Muster souldiers, *Milites conscribere.*
To give pay to souldiers, *Milites conducere.*
Souldier-like, } *Militaris.*
Of a souldier, }
Souldierly, *Militariter.*
The souldiery, *Militia.*
SOUND, *syncerus, sanus, solidus, integer.* * As sound as a Fish, *sanior pisce.*
Sound and safe, *Incolumis, salvus atque validus*
To deliver safe and sound, *sartum tectum conservare.*
Sound of mind, *Compos animi* or *mentis.*
A sound, *sonus, sonitus.*
A sound [Fish] *Sepia.*
A great sound, *Sonor, strepitus.*
A rattling sound, *Crepor, fragor.*
The sound of a Trumpet, *Clangor.*
A sound Scholar, *Absolutè doctus.*
A sound sleep, *somnus erectus,* * He is in a sound sleep, *Altum dormit.*
The Sound [an Eastern Sea] *Fretum Codanum.*
The sound, *Folliculus aselli glutinosus.*
To sound, *sono.* * The Trumpets sound, *Litui strepunt.*
To sound a Trumpet, *Clango.*
To sound an alarm, *Classicum canere.*

To sound a March, *Tympano perfectionem canere, inditere.*
To sound a Retreat, *Receptui signum dare.*
To sound to Horse, *Ad equos canere.*
To sound with a plummet, *Bolide explorare.*
To sound ones mind, *Alicujus perviclitari animum scrutari, explorari*
To sound back, } *Resono, rebo.*
Sound again, }
To sound ill, *Dissono.*
To sound variously, *Discrepo.*
The sound-board of an Instrument, *Chelys, pinax.*
The sound-hole of a Viol, *Chelys rima, echea, echia; arum.*
To make sound, *solido, consolido.*
To grow sound, *solidesco.*
To keep sound, *sospito.*
To be sound of Body, *Valeo, viveo.*
To grow sound in Body, *Convalesco.*
Sounded, *Inflatus.* * The Charge was just a going to be sounded, *Jam lituus pugnæ signa daturus erat.*
Soundly, *solidè, sincerè.*
Soundly in Body, *sanè.*
To beat soundly, *Acriter pulso, re.*
To sleep soundly, *Altum dormire, in utramvis aurem dormire.*
Sounding, *Resonans.*
Sounding ill, *Dissonus.*
Sounding like a Sye, *Fidei absonus.*
Sounding shrill, *Sonorus.*
Sounding sweetly, *Dulcisonus.*
A sounding, *Clangor.*
A sounding-lead, *Bolis, idis.*
Soundness, *soliditas.*
Soundness of Body, *Sanitas, valetudo.*
To souple, *Lenio, macero.*
Sour [a River in *Luxemburg*] *Sura.*
A source, *Origo, scaturigo, fons.*
A sourdet, *Buccinæ lingua.*
Soure, *Acidus, austerus, immitis.*
Somewhat soure, *subacidus.*
Very soure, *Peracidus.*
Soure bread [herb] *Artemita.*
A soure fellow, *Torvus, tetricus.*
A soure look, } *Torvitas.*
Soure looking, }
With a soure look, *Torvum, tetrici.*
A soure looking huswife, *Fœmina torva.*
The soure Dock, *Lapathus.*
To be soure, *Aceo.*
To soure, } *Acesco.*
Grow soure, }
To soure, } *Acido.*
Make soure, }
Sourly, *Acerbè, acriter.*
Sourly in look, *Torvè, tetricè.*
Sourness, *Acerbitas, acor.*
Sourness in look, *Torvitas, tetricitas.*
A souse, *Solidus Gallicus.*
Soutage, *Pannus lewidensior ex quo sæci sunt consuti.*
The south, *Meridies.*
South, adj. } *Meridionalis.*
Of the south, }
The south wind, *Auster, notus.*
The south-east wind, *Euronotus, vulturnus.*
South-south-east, *Carbas.*
The south-west, *Libs, notozephyrus.*
South-south-west, *Libonotus.*
Southern, } *Australis.*
Southernly, }

South

Southernwood, *Abrotonum.*
Southampton [in *Hantſhire*] *Southamptonia, Avodunum, Clauſentum, Triſanton, Hamptuna.*
Southerland [in *Scotland*] *Southerlandia.*
Southeske River [in *Scotland*] *Tavus.*
To ſouthſay, *Auguror, auſpicor.*
A ſouthſayer, *Aruſpex, augur.*
A ſouthſaying, *Augurium.*
Southwark [in *Surrey*] *Sudoverca.*
Southwel [in *Nottinghamſhire*] *Southwella.*
A ſow, *ſus, uis.* * A ſow to a fiddle, *Aſinus ad lyram.*
A ſow with Pig, *ſus prægnans.*
A little ſow, *porcula.*
A wild ſow, *ſus ſylveſtris.*
A ſow pig, *ſuilla.*
A ſow of lead, *Plumbi charta* or *lamina.*
Sow, adj. } Of a ſow, } *Suinus, ſuillus.*
Sow-bread, *Cyclamen.*
A ſow-thiſtle, *ſonchus.*
Sow-like, *ſuſtim.*
A ſow [Inſect] *Millepeda, aſellus, porcellio.*
TO SOW ſeed, *ſero, ſemino.* * They neither ſow nor mow for me there, *Mihi iſthic nec ſeritur nec metitur.* * What a Man ſows that ſhall he alſo reap, *Ut ſementem feceris ita & metes.*
To ſow between, *Interſero.*
To ſow a Field with Beans, *Agrum fabâ conſerere.*
To ſow here and there, *Diſſemino.*
To ſow abroad, *Pervulgo, ſpargo.*
To ſow with a Needle, *ſuo.* *See* Sew.
Sowed, *ſatus, conſitus.*
A ſower, *ſator, ſeminator.*
A ſowing, *ſatio, ſeminatio.*
Of ſowing, *ſeminalis.*
Sowing time, *ſementis.*
Sown, *ſeminatus, ſatus.* * His Wild Oats are ſown, *Defervit adoleſcentia.*
To ſown, *Deficio, deliquium pati.* *See* ſwoun.
To ſowl by the Ears, *Aures ſummâ vi vellere.*
Sowſe, *Muria, ſalſugo.*
To ſowſe, *Muriâ condire.*
Sowſe, } Sows'd meat, } *Caro muriâ condita.*
Sowt, *Fuligo.* *See* ſoot.
A ſowter, *ſutor, cerdo.*
A ſoyl, *Tellus, fundum.*
Soyl for ground, *ſtercus, lætamen.*
To ſoyl, *ſordido.*
The ſoyl [of a Boar] *Volutabrum, apri luſtrum, latibulum.*
To ſoyl [as a Deer] *Tranare fluvium.*
Spa [in the Biſhoprick of *Liege*] *Tungrorum fons.*
A SPACE, *ſpatium, locus.* * By the ſpace of twenty Years, *Per viginti annos.* * By the ſpace of two Years he fought with variable ſucceſs, *Biennio variâ fortunâ conflixit.* * This is the firſt time after a long ſpace that I ſaw you a little chearful, *Longo intervallo modò primum te paulo hilariorem video.*
Space between, *Intercapedo, interſtitium, intervallum, diſtantia.*
The ſpace of Life, *Curriculum.*
A ſpace of Land, *Tractus.*
In the mean ſpace, *Interim, interea loci.*
Spacious, *ſpaciоſus.*
Spaciouſly, *ſpaciоſè.*
Spaekt, *Docilis, literaturæ aptus.*
A ſpade, *Capreolus trimus.*
A ſpade, *Ligo, onis.*
A ſpade [at Cards] *Vomerculus.*
Spadiers, *Foſſores in ſcapterſulis ſtanneis.*
Spain, *Hiſpania.*
Of Spain, *Hiſpanicus.*
I ſpake [of ſpeak] *Dixi, verba feci, locutus ſum.* * He whom even now I ſpake of, *Is quem modò dixi.* * He ſpake much for our ſide, *Multa ſecundum cauſam noſtram diſputavit.*
Spalato [in *Dalmatia*] *Spalatrum, Salo, Palatium Dioclefiani.*
A ſpan, *ſpithama, palmus major.*
Of a ſpan, *ſpithameus.*
A ſpancel, *Vinculum ſparteum quo poſteriora vaccæ crura ligantur.*
Spandaw [in *Brandeburg*] *Spandavia.*
To ſpane a Child, *Infantem oblactare.*
To ſpang Horſes, *Equos ad currum jungere, equos inſtrumento helciario inſuere.*
A ſpangle, *Bractea, bracteola.*
A ſpangle-maker, *Bractearius, bracteator.*
Spangle-gold, } Spangled-gold, } *Aurum bracteari-um.*
A ſpangling, *Bracteatio.*
A Spaniard, *Hiſpanus.*
A ſpaniel, *Canis accipitrarius, biſpaniolus.*
A Land ſpaniel, *Hiſpaniolus agrarius.*
A water-ſpaniel, *Canis anatinus.* * A Spaniel, Woman, and Walnut-tree, the more they are beaten the better they be, *Nux, aſinus, mulier ſimili ſunt lege ligati, hæc tria nil rectè faciant ſi verbera ceſſant.*
Spaniſh, *Hiſpanicus.*
Spaniſh-brown, *Bæticus.*
The Spaniſh-fly. *Cantharis.*
Spaniſh-paint, *Bianca.*
Spaniſh pick-tooth [herb] *Gingidium.*
Spaniſh-red, *Purpuriſſum.*
A ſpar, *Obex, vectis.*
A little ſpar, *Vectulus.*
A ſpar of a Gate, *Aſſula inſpicata, in acumen tenuata.*
The ſpar [Bird] *Junco.*
Spar [*Mu*, *covia* Glaſs] *Selenites lapis.*
The ſpar of Metal, *Cortex metalli rudis.*
To ſpar, *Obdo, claudo, vecte munire.*
A ſparable, *Clavulus, Pinnula ferrea.*
Spare, *Gracilis, macilentus.* * He was a Man of a ſpare diet, *Cibi erat minimi & ferè vulgaris.*
Spare of Money, *Parcus.*
A ſpare-horſe, *Equus deſultorius.*
Spare-time, *Horæ ſubſecivæ.* * I had no ſpare time, *Vacui temporis nihil habebam.*
The ſpare-ribs, *Coſtæ porcinæ.*
TO SPARE, *Parco, comparco.* * And if God ſpare my Life, *quod ſi vita ſuppeditet.* * I cannot ſpare her, *Ego illâ carere non poſſum* * All the time I had to ſpare I ſpent it in that, *Quod datum eſt temporis mihi in eo conſumpſi.*
* Spare to ſpeak, and ſpare to ſpeed, *Timidi nunquam ſtatuere tropheum.* * 'Tis too late to ſpare when all is ſpent, *ſera eſt in fundo parcimonia.*
To ſpare [forgive] *Condono.*
Enough and to ſpare, *ſatis ſuperque.* * They had Bread enough and to ſpare, *Redundant panibus.*
Spare [ſubſt.] *Parcimonia.* * He made no ſpare, *Nil pepercit.*
Sparing, *Parcus, tenax.*
Very ſparing, *Perparcus, triparcus.*
A ſparing, *Reſervatio.*
Sparingly, *Parcè.*
Sparingneſs, *Parcimonia.*
A ſpark, } Sparkle, } *Scintilla.*
A ſpark [Gallant] *Homo bellus.*
Sparkiſh, *Nitidè veſtitus, ſplendidè ornatus.*
To ſparkle, *ſcintillo.*
To ſparkle, *ſubſilio.*
A ſparkling, *Scintillatio.*
A ſparkling of the Eyes, *Oculorum flagrantia.*
Sparkling, *Coruſcus.*
Sparrables, *Clavi ferrei minores.*
To ſparre, } Speir, } Spurre, } *Percontor, quæro, anquiro, publico, voce præconii promulgare.*
A ſparrow, *Paſſer.*
A Hedge-ſparrow, *Curruca.*
A Hen-ſparrow, *Paſſer fœmina.*
A little ſparrow, *Paſſerculus.*
A Mountain-ſparrow, *Paſſer montanus.*
A reed-ſparrow, *Junco, onis.*
A ſparrow-hawk, } Spar-hawk, } *Fringillarius, nularius.*
Sparrow-mouth'd, *Rictu immodico præditus.*
Spars [ſtones] *Flavores.*
Spat [mineral] *Spatum.*
Spat [of Oyſters] *Oſtreorum ova.*
I ſpat [of ſpit] *Conſpui.*
Spatious, *Spatioſus, largus, amplus.*
Spattling poppy, *Papaver ſpumeum, Beben album.*
Spatter daſhes, *Perones.*
A ſpattle, *Spatula, ſpatbula.*
The Spavin. *Suffragines, num.*
Spavined, *Suffragin ſus.*
To ſpawl, *Spuo, conſpuo.*
The ſpawn of Fiſh, *Piſcium ova, ſemina.*
The ſpawn of Sturgion, *Ova tarichæ.*
A ſpawner. *Piſcis fœmina.*
To ſpay, *Fœminam caſtrare.*
Speach, *Sermo.* *See* Speech.
TO SPEAK, *Loquor, dico.* * I was not able to ſpeak a word, *Nullum potui verbum emittere.* * He is Condemned without being heard ſpeak, *Indictâ cauſâ damnatur.* * You ſpeak on my ſide. *Meam cauſam agis.* * He ſpeaks Latin very well. *Optimè utitur linguâ latinâ.* * If you ſpeak another word, *Verbum ſi addideris.* * You ſpeak too late, *Mortuâ te verba nunc facis.* * He that ſpeaks lavishly ſhall hear as knaviſhly, *Si mihi pergit quæ vult dicere, ea quæ non vult audiet.* * Speak when you are ſpoken to, *Interrogatus reſponde, ad conſilium ne acceſſeris antequam vocaris.*
To ſpeak aloud, *Eloquor, vocem tollere.*
To ſpeak againſt, *Contradico, obloquor.*

To ſpeak at all adventure, *Effutio.*
To ſpeak before, *Proloquor.*
To ſpeak briefly, *Perſtringo.*
To ſpeak evil of one, *Maledico.*
To ſpeak face to face, *Coram loqui.*
To ſpeak faſt, *Tollutim loqui.*
To ſpeak for, *Intercedo.* * I muſt go get ſomebody to ſpeak for me, *Ad precatorem aliquem credo qui mihi oret.* * If ever he do ſo again I'le never ſpeak for him more, *Cæterùm poſthac ſi quicquam nihil precor.*
To ſpeak hard words, *Lapides loqui.*
To ſpeak ill of, *Calumnior.*
To ſpeak merrily, *Jocor, facetè dicere.*
To ſpeak ones mind freely, *Senſa animi liberè proferre.*
To ſpeak nothing, *Taceo.*
To ſpeak of, *Tracto, memoro.* * It were a ſhame to ſpeak of them, *Dictu quoque videantur turpia.* * There was nothing to ſpeak of done, *Nihil dictu ſatis dignum.* * What ſhould I ſpeak of firſt? *quid commemorem primùm?* * What ſaith ſhe when you ſpeak of me? *Quid ait ubi me nominas?*
To ſpeak of before, *Prædico.*
To ſpeak of on, *Dictito.*
To ſpeak out, *Eloquor, clarè dicere.*
To ſpeak out to the end, *Perloquor.*
To ſpeak to the purpoſe, *Appoſitè loqui.*
To ſpeak to, *Allequor, appello.* * I may ſpeak to you in Verſes, *Licet verſibus miti offariré.*
To ſpeak together, *Colloquor.*
To ſpeak through the Noſe, *Pronunciatione naſi ſermonem frangere, per nares imperfectè loqui.*
To ſpeak with, *Colloquor, convenio.* * Tell him I would ſpeak with him, *Vocа verbis meis.* * If you can come to ſpeak with him himſelf, *Si ipſe coram congredi poteris.* * He has a mind to ſpeak with me, *Me conventum eſſe expetit.* * Who would ſpeak with me? *Quis me vult?*
To begin to ſpeak, *In ſermonem incidere.*
To be about to ſpeak, *Dicturio.*
Not to be able to ſpeak, *Obmutesco.*
A ſpeaker, *Locutor, prolocutor, orator.*
Speaking, *Loquens, loquax.* * Whilſt you are ſpeaking, *Dum loqueris.* * 'Tis he I was ſpeaking of, *Ipſe eſt de quo agebam.* * He fell a ſpeaking of it, *In eum ſermonem incidit.*
A ſpeaking, *Locutio, dictio.*
A ſpeaking of, *Mentio.*
A ſpeaking out, *Pronunciatio.*
A ſpeaking together, } *Colloquium.*
Speaking with another, }
Evil-ſpeaking, *Maledictum, convitium.*
A ſpear, *Haſta, lancea.*
A ſhort ſpear, *Framea.*
A little ſpear, *Haſtula.*
A Boar-ſpear, *Venábulum, excipulum.*
An Eel ſpear, *Fuſcina, trident.*
A Horſeman's ſpear, *Haſta velitaris.*
A ſpear-man, *Lanceárius, haſtatus.*
A ſpear-ſtaff, *Haſtile.*
King's ſpear [herb] *Aſphodelus.*
Spear-mint, *Mentha romana.*
Spear-wort, *Ranunculus flammeus.*
A ſpecht, *Picus martius.*
Special, *Præcipuus, peculiaris.*
Specially, *Præcipuè.*
A ſpecialty, *Specialitas, proprietas.*
Specialty [Bond] *Syngrapha, inſtrumentum, obligatio.*
To ſpecifie, *Deſigno, denoto, ſpeciatim dicere.*
Specifick, } *Specificus.*
Specifical, }
Specious, *Speciоſus, plauſibilis.*
A ſpeck, } *Labes, lentigo, macula.*
Speckle, }
To ſpeckle, *Variego, maculis diſtinguere in modum guttarum.*
Full of ſpeckles, } *Maculatus, ma-*
Speckled, } *culoſus.*
A ſpeckling, *Maculatio.*
A ſpectacle, *Spectaculum.*
A pair of ſpectacles, *Conſpicillum.*
A ſpectacle-maker, *Conſpicillorum factor.*
A ſpectatour, *Spectator.*
To ſpeculate, *Speculor.*
A ſpeculation, *Speculatio, notio.*
Speculative, *Ad cognitionem duntaxat ſpectans, praxeos alienus.*
I ſped [of ſpeed] *Mihi ſucceſſit.* * It hath ſped well, *Hoc bene ſucceſſit.*
The ſpeech, *Sermo.*
A ſpeech made, *Oratio, concio.*
A ſet ſpeech, *Oratio compoſita.*
A ſhort ſpeech, *Orationcula.*
A far-fetch'd ſpeech, *Aliè repetita oratio.*
To make a ſpeech to the People, *Agere apud populum.* * He makes a ſpeech to the Souldiers, *Apud milites concionatur.*
Fair ſpeech, *Blandiloquentia.*
Ill ſpeech, *Infamia.*
Lofty ſpeech, *Superbiloquentia.*
Opprobrious ſpeech, *Contumelia.*
Rudeneſs of ſpeech, *Sermonis ruſticitas.*
Speechleſs, *Mutus.*
SPEED, *Expeditio, feſtinatio.* * Away with all ſpeed, *Tu quantum potes abi.* * He will come with all ſpeed to their Relief, *Subſidio celeriter venturus eſt.* * They run with their full ſpeed into the Valley, *Incitato curſu ſe in vallem demittunt.* * With all ſpeed, *Velis equiſque, quàm ocyſſime.* * With what ſpeed he could, *Cùm primùm poſſit.* * He put his Horſe to the full ſpeed, *Equum incitavit.* * He ſtops his Horſe upon full ſpeed, *Incitatum equum ſuſtinet.*
Great ſpeed, *Velocitas, celeritas.*
To ſpeed, } *Feſtino, propero.* * Hi-
Make ſpeed, } ther they made what ſpeed they could, *Huc magno curſu contenderunt.* * You ſhould have made the greater ſpeed, *Eo tibi celeritàs agendum erat.*
To ſpeed [haſten] *Maturo, accelero.*
Speed [ſucceſs] *Succeſſus.*
To ſpeed well, *Proſperis ſucceſſibus uti, ad optatos exitus pervehi.* * We ſhall ſpeed well, *I tenuit lævum.* * This buſineſs ſpeeds well under our hands, *Lætiùs hoc ſuccedit ſub manibus negotium.*
To ſpeed [act.] *Fortuno, proſpero.* * God ſpeed you, *Proſperos tibi ſucceſſus largiatur Deus.* *Bene ſit tibi.* * God ſpeed him well, *Eat, valeat.*
Done with ſpeed, *Feſtinatus, properatus.*
A ſpeeder, *Feſtinator, Maturator, accelerator.*
Speedy, *Expeditus, feſtinus, celer, velox.*
Very ſpeedy, *Præproperus.*
Speedily, *Maturò, celeriter, feſtinanter.*
Speedineſs, *Celeritudo, agilitas, pernicitas.*
Speed-well [herb] *Veronica.*
Female ſpeed-well, *Elatine.*
A ſpeek, *Clavus ferreus.*
Speek the miſſen [among Sailers] *Antennam deprime vel tolle propè malum.*
A ſpeight [Bird] *Picus martius.*
A ſpell, *Carmen magicum.*
A ſpell, } *Aſſula, ſcbidium.*
Speal, }
To ſpell, *Ordinare ſyllabarum literas, coagmentare ſyllabas.*
To give one a ſpell, *Vices laborandi præbere.*
Spelled, *In ſyllabas collectus* or *diviſus.*
A ſpeller, *Syllabarius.*
Spelt, *Ador, zea.*
Spelter, *Metalli imperfecti genus.*
A ſpence, *Penuarium promptuarium.*
A little ſpence, *Cellula.*
Spencer [the Family] *Diſpenſator.*
TO SPEND, *Conſumo, inſumo, expendo.* * Let us ſpend this day merrily, *Hilarem hunc ſumamus diem.* * They ſpend their time in that, *In eo occupati ſunt.* * If I ſhould ſpend my Life, *Si vitam profundam.* * Do not ſpend your Forces on me, *Parce tuas in me perdere opes.* * Spend ſome time in thinking of this too, *Aliquid impertias temporis huic quoque cogitationi.*
To ſpend [neut.] *Conſumor, abeo, pereo.* * The day ſpends, *It dies.*
To ſpend pains on a thing, *Operam in rem conferre.*
To ſpend a day in ſipping, *Sorbillando diem producere.*
To ſpend ones time in ſtudy, *Ætatem in rebus diſcendis terere*
To ſpend Labour in vain, *Operam ludere, fruſtrà conterere.*
To ſpend his Mouth [as a Hound] *Nicto, glatro.*
To allow one wherewithall to ſpend, *Alicui ſumptum ſuggerere*
To ſpend as if it would never be done, *Ex amalthææ cornu bibere.*
To ſpend [as a Maſt] *Fædâ tempeſtate conſtringi.*
A ſpender, *Inſumptor, expenſor.*
Spending, *Conſumptivus.*
A ſpending, *Conſumptio, inſumptio.*
Exceſſive ſpending, } *Prodigalitas,*
Waſtful ſpending, } *effuſio.*
A ſpendthrift, *Prodigus, nepos, otis.*
Spene [in *Barkſhire*] *Spinæ.*
SPENT, *Conſumptus, inſumptus.* * When his Honour was well ſpent, *Honore affecto.* * Three days were ſpent in Debates, *Triduum diſputationibus diſtrahitur.* * Summer was almoſt ſpent, *Exigua pars æſtatis reliqua erat.* * The grea eſt part of the day was ſpent, *Dies magna ex parte conſumptus eſt.* * Ill got ill ſpent, *Malè parta malè diſſabuntur.*
Far ſpent, *Provectus.* * When night was

was far ſpent, *Ubi plerumque noctis proceſſit.*
I ſpent, *Conſumpſi, Impendi.* * He ſpent his time in idleneſs, *Vitam egit in otio.* * He hath ſpent our thirty pounds, *Dilapidavit noſtras triginta minas.*
Sperage [herb] *Aſparagus.*
Sperm, *Sperma, atis.*
Spermatical, *ſpermaticus.*
To ſpet, *ſpuo*; ſee ſpit.
To ſpew, *vomo.*
To make one ready to ſpew, *nauſeam ciere.*
A ſpewing, *Vomitus.*
Spey river [in Scotland] *Speа.*
A ſphere, *Sphæra, Globus.*
Spherical, *ſphæricus, globoſus.*
The ſphinx, *ſphinx, gis.*
Spice, *Species aromaticæ.*
Spices } *Aromata, tum.*
Spicery }
A ſpice of a diſeaſe, *Morbi impetus.*
To ſpice, *Aromatis condire.*
Spiced, *Conditus.*
Spiſed ſauce, *Conditura.*
Savouring of ſpice, *Aromaticus.*
A ſeller of ſpice, *Aromatopola.*
Spick and ſpan new, *Novus novitius.*
Spicknel } [herb] *Meum.*
Spacknel }
A ſpider, *Aranea.*
A little ſpider, *Araneolus.*
A ſea-ſpider, *Aranea marina.*
A water-ſpider, *Tipula.*
Full of ſpiders, *Araneoſus.*
Spider-wort, *Pholangium.*
The ſpider-catcher [bird] *picus muſcarius.*
Spidery, *Araneans.*
A SPIE, *ſpeculator, emiſſarius.*
To ſpie, *ſpeculor, Obſervo.* * You can ſpie a mote in another bodies eye and cannot ſee a beam in your own, *in alio pediculum vides in tericinum non vides*
To ſpie a far off, *Proſpicio.*
Spial [a dogs name] *Dorceus.*
A ſpie-boat } *Cataſcopium.*
Spill }
A ſpier, *Inſpectator.*
A ſpying, *Inſpectio, ſpeculatus.*
Spight, *Invidentia.*
To ſpight, *Invideo.*
In ſpight of, *ingratiis.*
In ſpight of your teeth, *Te invito.*
Spignel [herb] *Meum.*
A ſpigot, *Epiſtomium, ſiphonis obturaculum.*
To ſpike, *Inſpicio.*
Spike [herb] *Lavandula, ſpica.*
Roman-ſpike, *Nardus romana.*
Oyl of ſpike, *Nardum.*
Spikenard, *ſpica nardi, Oxenilis.*
French ſpikenard, *Nardus celtica.*
Wild ſpikenard, *Nardus ſylveſtris.*
A ſpike, *Clavus ferreus major, clavus in modum ſpicæ acutus.*
To ſpill, *Fundo, Effundo.*
To ſpill [mar] *Depravo, Vitio.*
A ſpill [ſplint] *Aſſula.*
A ſpill [of money] *Nummulus.*
Spilled, *Fuſus, Effuſus.*
Spilled [marred] *Corruptus.*
A ſpiller, *Fuſor.*
A ſpilling, *Fuſio.*
Spilt, *Fuſus.*
The ſpilters (of a deers head) *in cervi cornuario apice ſtantes fuſi, dactyli, furculi.*
To SPIN, *Neo, Torqueo.*
To ſpin as a top, *in gyrum verſor.*
To ſpin out, *Protrabo.* * He bid them ſpin out the buſineſs till his coming, *extrahi rem in ſuum adventum juſſit.*
To ſpin out [neut.] *Proſilio.*
Spinage, *ſpinachia, blitum aculeatum or ſpinatum.*
Spinal, *ſpinalis.*
A ſpindle, *Fuſus.*
A ſpindle full, *Penſum.*
A ſpindle maker, *Fuſarius.*
Spindle ſhank'd, *myſcelus.*
A ſpindle-tree, *Euonymus.*
The ſpindle of a winding ſtair, *cochlidum ſcalarum ſcapus.*
The ſpinel-ruby, *rubinus ſpinellus.*
A ſpinkt, *Frigilla, Fringilla.*
To ſpin, *Neo.*
A ſpinner, *Netor, Lanificus.*
A ſpinner [little ſpider] *Araneolus.*
A ſpinning, *Netio.*
A ſpinning-wheel, *Girgillus, rhombus.*
A ſpinſter, *Netrix, Lanifica.*
Spinſter [in law] *fœmina mariti expers, vidua.*
A ſpire, *Pyramis.*
A ſpire of graſs, *ſpica.*
A ſpire-ſteeple, *Baſilica, turris faſtigiata.*
To ſpire as corn, *ſpico.*
Spirewort, *Lonchitis.*
Spiral, *ſpiralis.*
A ſpirit, *ſpiritus.*
A ſpirit [goblin] *Larva, Umbra.*
Spirit [courage] *animus.*
Full of ſpirit, *Animoſus.*
To give up the ſpirit, *Exhalo.*
To gather up his ſpirits, *colligere & recreare ſe.*
A good ſpirit, *bonus genius.*
An evil ſpirit, *Cacodæmon.*
A ſpirit that ſteals children, *Plagiarius.*
To put ſpirit into one, *animo, are; animos addere.*
Spiritual, *ſpiritualis.*
A ſpiritual living, *ſacerdotium.*
Spiritualities, *reditus ex epiſcopatu ſolo.*
Spiritually, *ſpiritualiter.*
Spirituous, *ſpirituoſus.*
The ſpirling [fiſh] *Apua.*
To ſpirt, *projicio.* See ſpurt.
A ſpit, *Obelus, veru.*
To ſpit meat, *carne obelo infigere.*
A turn-ſpit, *Veruberſorium.*
A ſpit [fiſh] *ſudis, ſphyræna.*
The ſpit-noſe [fiſh] *Oxyrinchus.*
Spitch-cock, *anguilla major* or *decumana.*
SPITE, *Iracundia, Odium, Livor.* * Spite of their hearts, *Velint nolint.* * In ſpite of both your teeths, *vobis invitis atque amborum ingratiis.* * If this be not ſpie I know not what is, *quid eſt ſi hæc non contumelia eſt?*
To ſpite, *Invideo.*
Spiteful, *invidus, malevolus, Malignus.*
Spitefully, *Malignè, contemptim.*
To ſpit, *ſpuo.*
To ſpit down, *diſpuo.*
To ſpit often, *ſputo.*
To ſpit out, *Expuo.*
To ſpit at } *Conſpuo, Deſpuo.*
Spit upon }
To ſpit with retching, *ſtreare.*
Spitt } *Conſputus.*
Spitted }
A ſpitter, *conſputator, ſtreator.*
A Spitter [young deer] *ſubulo, cervus bimus.*
A ſpitting, *ſputatio, ſtreatus.*
Spittle, *ſaliva, ſputum, oris excrementum.*
To be full of ſpittle, *ſalivâ abundare.*
Spittle } *Salivoſus.*
Full of ſpittle }
To rob the ſpittle, *nudo veſtimenta detrahere.*
A Spittle } *Noſocomium.*
Spittle houſe }
A ſpittle-beggar, *Valetudinarius è noſocomio.*
A Splatch of dirt, *Latius luti tectorium.*
A ſplay foot, *pes diſtortus.*
Splay footed, *Valgus, plautus.*
Splaying, *armi equini luxatio.*
The ſpleen, *Splen, lien.*
Splenetick } *Splenetiсus, lienicus.*
Troubled with the ſpleen }
Spleen adj. } *Splenicus.*
Of the ſpleen }
The ſpleen vein, *Vena ſplenica.*
To take a ſpleen againſt any one, *odio aliquem habere, cum quoquam ſimultatem gerere.*
Spleen-wort, *Aſplenium.*
To ſpleet a fiſh, *piſcem exdorſuare.*
Splendent, *ſplendens.*
Splendid, *ſplendidus.*
Splendidly, *ſplendidè.*
Splendour, *ſplendor.*
To ſplent *faſciare ferulis or tabulis.*
A ſplent } *Aſſula, ferula, faſcia, la-*
Splint } *mina.*
To ſplice cables, *rudentum partes extremas ſine nodo conjungere, intexere*
A ſplint in a horſes leg, *Spinula.*
Little ſplints of broken bones, *oſſiculorum fragmina.*
Splints for broken legs, *ſerperaſtra.*
A ſplinter, *Aſſula, ſcidium.*
To ſplinter, *In aſſulas ſecare.*
To ſplit aſunder, *diffindo.*
To ſplit aſunder [neut.] *Diſſilio.*
To ſplit upon a rock, *In ſcopulum impingere.*
Splitt } *Diffiſſus.*
Slitted }
Spoil, *ſpolium, præda.*
Spoils, *Manubiæ.*
To ſpoil, *corrumpo, Vitio.* * Why do you ſpoil my young man? *Cur perdis adoleſcentem mihi?*
To ſpoil [rifle] *Expilo, Compilo, ſpolio, diripio.*
To ſpoil the fields, *Agros vaſtare, populari.*
Spoiled, *Corruptus, Vitiatus.* * Dinner is ſpoiled, *prandium corrumpitur.*
Spoiled [rifled] *Expilatus, ſpoliatus.*
Having ſpoiled, *populatus.*
A ſpoiler, *Corruptor, vitiator.*
A ſpoiler [rifler] *Expilator, direptor, populator, prædo.*
A ſpoiling, *corruptio, Vitiatio.*
A ſpoiling [rifling] *Expilatio, Direptio, ſpoliatio.*
A ſpoke of a wheel, *Radius.* * You have put a ſpoke in my cart, *ſtrupulum injeciſti mihi.*
A weavers ſpoke, *pinus, jugum*
I SPOKE [of ſpeak] *Dixi.* * Scarce had he thus ſpoke but, *vix ea fatus erat cùm.* * You have ſpoke the word, *rem ipſam putaſti.*
Spoken, *Dictus.* * Before there was ever

ever a word ſpoken of it, *antequam omnino mentio ulla de ea re eſt facta.* * It needs not be ſpoken of, *non eſt opus proloto hoc.*
Having ſpoken, *Locutus, fatus.*
Ill ſpoken of, *Maledictus.*
To be ill ſpoken of, *Malè audire.*
Which may be ſpoken, *Effabilis, Enarrabilis.*
Well ſpoken, *Facundus.*
A ſpokes man, *Orator, Prolocutor.*
Spoleto (in the dukedom of that name) *Spoletum.*
A ſpondee, *Spondæus.*
A ſpondil [fiſh] *Spondilus.*
A ſponge, *Spongia*; See ſpunge.
Sponk [touch-wood] *fomes.*
A ſponſion, *Sponſio.*
Spontaneous, *Spontaneus.*
A ſpoot, *Fuſus.*
A ſpoolful *Penſum*
The ſpooling wheel, *Rhombus.*
A ſpoon } *Cochlear, Cochleare.*
Spoonful }
To ſpoon [in navigation] *dejectis velis vemigrare, aſſis remis navigare.*
The ſpoon-bill'd duck, *anas platyrinchos Geſneri.*
Spoon-bill [bird] *Platea.*
SPORT, *Ludus, Luſus, Jocus.* * This is our conſtant ſport, *hunc continuum ludum ludimus.* * What ſport would he have made me! *quos ludos mihi redderet!*
To entertain with variety of ſport, *ſpectaculis varii generis delectare.*
To make ſport unto, *ludibrio eſſe, pro delectamento haberi.*
To ſport, *ludo, jocor.*
To ſport himſelf in the ſun, *Apricor.*
In ſport, *Joco, Jocosè, per jocum.*
Having ſported, *Jocatus.*
A ſporter, *Ludio, Ludius.*
Sportful }
Sporting } *Ludicrus, Jocoſus.*
Sportive }
Sporting wantonly, *Laſciviens.*
Sportfully } *Jocosè, Feſtivè.*
Sportingly }
A ſporting, *Jocatio.*
A SPOT, *Macula, Labes.*
A little ſpot, *Lubecula.*
A ſpot of ground, *Area.* * He payed the money down upon the ſpot, *Argentum adnumeravit illicò.*
To ſpot, *commaculo.*
To take out a ſpot, *Maculam eluere.*
To drop a ſpot upon one, *Alicui labem aſpergere.*
Without ſpot, *Immaculatus.*
Spotted, *Maculoſus.*
A ſpotter, *commaculator.*
A ſpotting, *commaculatio.*
Spotty } *Maculoſus.*
Full of ſpots }
Spotleſs, *Immaculatus.*
Spouſage, *Sponſalia.*
A ſpouſe, *Sponſa.*
To ſpout up, *Ejicio, Ejecto.*
To ſpout up [neut.] *profilio, exilio.*
A ſpout, *Epiſtomium, ſiphon.*
A ſpout [at ſea] *cataracta è nube, rapidus ex aere nimbus.*
A ſpout (at the top of a houſe) *colliquiæ.*
The mouth of a ſpout, *ſiphonis oſtium.*
Spouting out, *Exiliens, Salax.*
A ſpouting out, *Eruptio*
The ſpouting whale, *phyſeter.*
A ſpouting out act, *Ejectio.*
A ſprain, *Nervi contentio*; *luxatio.*
Sprains, *lutræ ſimus.*
I ſprang [of ſpring] *Ortus ſum.*
A ſprat, *ſarda.*
Sprack, *vegetus, vividus, agilis.*
To ſprawl, *Repo, in terra volutari.*
Spray, *Cremium, ramulus.*
TO SPREAD, *pando, expando, extendo.*
To ſpread [neut.] *Diſcurro, ſerpo.* * This report ſpread abroad, *ſerpit hic rumor.* * The miſchief ſpread further, *Emanabat latiùs malum.*
To ſpread abroad, *diſpando, diffundo.*
To ſpread a rumour abroad, *Rumorem vulgare, publicare.*
To ſpread abroad [neut.] *increſco, ſerpo.*
To ſpread ſail, *Carbaſa diducere.*
To ſpread under, *ſubſterno.*
To ſpread upon, *Inſterno.*
To ſpread upon as a plaiſter, *Illino.*
Spread, *paſſus, ſparſus.* * Carried with ſails wide ſpread, *paſſis velis pervectus.*
Spread abroad, [as a report] *Vulgatus, Publicatus.* * Pompey's praiſe is ſpread abroad far and wide, *Pompeii longè latèque diffuſa laus eſt.*
Spread [as a table] *ſtratus, Inſtratus.*
Spread far and wide, *Longè latèque fuſus.*
A ſpreading, *Expanſio, Diſtenſio, porrectio.*
The ſpreading of a report, *Vulgatio, publicatio.*
The ſpreading of a ſore, *Contagio.*
Spree [a river in *Germany*] *Suevus.*
Sprehe [a river in *Germany*] *Spreha.*
A ſprig, *Ramulus, ſurculus.*
Small ſprigs, *Talaolæ.*
Spriggy } *Surculoſus.*
Full of ſprigs }
To grow ſpriggy, *ſtirpeſco.*
A ſpright, *Larva.*
Sprightful } *Alacer, Vegetus, Agilis,*
Sprightly } *Erectus, impiger.*
Sprightlineſs, *Alacritas, Ardor.*
A ſpring, *Fons, Origo, Scaturigo.*
A little ſpring, *Ponticulus.*
Spring adj. } *Fontalis, Fontanus.*
Of a ſpring }
A ſpring-tide, *Eluvies, Fluctus æſtuarius.*
The ſpring } *Ver, eris*; *tempus ver-*
Spring-tide } *num.*
Spring adj. } *Vernus, Vernalis,*
Of the ſpring }
Spring [a dogs name] *Pterela.*
The ſpring of the day, *Diluculum.*
The ſpring of a lock, *lominæ ferreæ impreſſio.*
To ſpring, *Orior, Naſcor.*
To ſpring out [as water] *Emico, Exumpo, Mano, Scaturio.*
To ſpring out [as trees] *Germino, Pullulo.*
To ſpring again, *Revireſco.*
To begin to ſpring, *Germinaſco.*
To ſpring as a child in the womb, *Salio.*
To ſpring a leak, *aquam trahere, per rimas aquam admittere.*
To ſpring [a maſt] *malum findere, diffindere.*
To ſpring a mine, *Cuniculas diſplodere, cuniculo ignem applicare, admovere.*
To ſpring Partridges, *Perdices excitare.*
A ſpringing, *Ortus.*
A ſpringing of water, *Emanatio.*
The ſpringing of trees, *Germinatio.*
A ſpringing again, *regerminatio*
A ſpringing of a child in the womb, *Saltus.*
A ſpringal, *Adoleſcens, Juvenis.*
A ſpringe, *Laqueus, tendicula.*
To ſprinkle, *ſpargo, conſpergo, aſpergo.*
To ſprinkle abroad, *Diſpergo.*
A holy-water-ſprinkle, *Aſperſillum.*
Sprinkled, *Sparſus, conſperſus.*
A Sprinkler, *inſperſor.*
A ſprinkling, *Inſperſio, Conſperſio, Aſpergo.*
The ſprit-ſail, *velum declive, proclinati mali velum.*
To ſprout, *Germino, pullulo.*
A ſprout, *ſureulus, germen.*
A ſprout [of herbs] *cyma, protubmus.*
Sprouting, *Germinatus.*
A ſprouting out, *Germinatio.*
Spruce, *Cultus, Elegans, Tuſus.*
A ſpruce-fellow, *Homo graphicus, Comptulus, bellus.*
Spruce-leather, *Corium pumicatum.*
To be ſpruce, *Eleganter ornari, munditer veſtiri.*
To ſpruce it, *Fulgeo, Niteo, Exeolor, Exauror.*
Sprucely, *Bellè, Cultè, Elegantèr.*
Spruceneſs, *Mundities, Elegantia.*
Sprung [of ſpring] *Ortus, Exortus, Natus.*
I ſprung, *Ortus ſum.*
A ſpud, *ſarculum.*
To ſpue, *Vomo*; See ſpew.
Spullers of yarn, *qui lanam periclitantur, lanæ notæ faciunt periculum.*
Spume, *ſpuma.*
Spume of lead, *Molybditis.*
Spume of ſilver, *Argyritis, Helcyſma.*
Spun [of ſpin] *Netus.*
I SPUN, *Nevi.* * I ſpun it with my own hands, *quod noſtræ nevere manus.* * They ſpun out the time with ſingring, *cunctando extraxere diem.*
A ſpunge, *ſpongia.*
A thick ſpunge, *Tragos.*
To ſpunge, *ſpongiâ extergere.*
To ſpunge [in company] *Alieno ſumptu potare.*
Spunge, *ſpongioſus.*
Spunginеſs, *Raritas.*
Spunck [excreſcence] *agnatum arbori membrum, ſuperflua arboris apophyas.*
Spunk [a kind of tinder or daddock] *fomes, ſuſcitabulum.*
A ſpur, *Calcar.*
The ſpur of a ſhip, *roſtrum navis, proræ armamentum.*
To ſpur on, *Incito.* * To ſpur on thoſe that are forward enough of themſelves, *præcipitantes impellere.*
To ſpur a free horſe, *Currentem incitare.*
To be upon the ſpur, *Omnibus modis feſtinare.*
To ſpur-gall, *Calcaribus fauciare.*
A Cock's-ſpur, *Telum galli agnatum.*
Spurred } *Calcaribus inſtructus.*
Having ſpurrs }

Spurred, } *Stimulatus.*
Spurred on, }
A Spurrer, *Stimulator.*
Spurrie wood-roof [herb] *Spergula, asperula.*
A Spurrier, *Calcarius.*
A Spurring, *Stimulatio.*
Spurge [herb] *Tithymallus.*
Spurge-olive [shrub] *Thymælæa.*
Spurge-laurel, *Laureola.*
Spurge-wort, *Xipbion.*
To spurge, *Spumo.*
Spurious, *spurius.*
Spurkets [in Navigation] *inter navium flatumina ad costas intervolle.*
To Spurn, *Calcitro, calce ferio.*
A Spurner, *Calcitro, onis.*
A spurning, *Calcitratus, ûs.*
Spurry (herb) *Spergula.*
A Spurt, *Impetus brevis.*
To Spurt out, *Ejicio, ejecto.*
To Spurt out [neut.] *Prosilio, emico, erumpo.*
A Spurting out, *Ejectio.*
A Spurting out [neut.] *Eruptio.*
To Sputter, *Sparsim expuere.*
A Spy, *speculator.*
To Spy, *speculor.*
A Spying, *Conspectus.*
A Spying from on high, *Prospectus.*
Soon Spying, *Oculatus.*
Squab, *Pinguiculus.*
A Squab [pigeon] *Pipio.*
To Squab [squelch] *Collido.*
To Squabble, *Turbas ciere.*
A Squabble } *Turba, tumultus.*
Squabbling }
Squabbling, *Turbulentus.*
A Squadron, *Agmen quadratum.*
A Squadron of horse (32) *Equitum turma.*
To Squall, *exclamo.*
Squalid, *squalidus.*
To squander away, *Profundo, prodigo, dilapido, dissipo.*
A Squanderer, *Profusus, prodigus, dissolutus, nepos, otis.*
A Squandering, *profusio, effusio.*
SQUARE, *Quadratus.* * They are wrought up square, *Dolantur in quadrum.* * Foot-square beams, *pedalia ligna.*
A Square, *quadratum, quadrum.*
A Carpenters Square, *Norma.*
A little Square in a Chess-board, *tessera.*
A Square in the bottom of a Pillar, *Abacus.*
A Square-court, *Impluvium.*
Square-dealing, *Æquitas.*
A Square-tile, *tessera.*
Squares, *res.* * How go the squares, *Quid fit, quid agitur?* * Understanding by him how the squares went, *Ab eo certior factus quæ res gererentur.*
To Square } *Quadro.*
Make Square }
To Square it out, *satis pro amplitudine.*
To Square with, *Congruo, convenio.* * My Brother and I square not about these things, *Hæc fratri mecum non conveniunt.*
To pave with Square tiles, *tessello.*
A paving with square tiles, *tessellatio.*
Out of Square, *enormis.*
Squared, *quadratus.*
A Squaring, *quadratura.*
To Squash down, *Elido.*
A Squasher, *Elisor.*
A squashing, *Elisio.*
Squat, *Humilior* [*sed robustus & bene compactus.*]
A Squat, *Contusio ex lapsu.*
To Squat, *succumbo.*
To Squat as a hare, *sedendo requiescere, appressis clunibus humi incubare.*
To Squat against the ground, *Allido, contundo.*
A-squat, *In genua prolapsus.*
To take a hare Squatting, *excipere leporem in cubili.*
As squatting, *Prolapsio in genua.*
A Squawp, *sordidus vel rixosus infans.*
To Squeak } *Vagio, ejulo.*
Squeal }
Squeaking } *Canorus.*
Squealing }
A Squeaking } *Ejulatus.*
Squealing }
To Squeak [as a rat] *Dissico.*
To Squeak [like a mouse] *Dintrio.*
Squeakingly, *Canorè.*
Squeamish, *Delicatulus, Fastidiosus.*
A Squeamish dame, *Delicatula.*
To be Squeamish, *Fastidio.*
Squeamishly, *Fastidiosè.*
Squeamishness, *Fastidium.*
To Squeese, *Premo, Comprimo.*
To Squeese out, *Exprimo.*
To Squeese hard, *Perstringo.*
To Squeese together, *Collido.*
Squeesed, *Pressus.*
A Squeesing, *Pressus, ûs; pressura.*
A Squeesing out, *expressio.*
A Squeesing together, *Collisio.*
A Squib, *Pyrobolus, ignis missilis.*
A Squill [Sea-onion] *Scilla.*
The Squinsie } *Angina, Synanche.*
Squinancy }
Squint-eyed, *strabus.*
A Squint-look, *Aspectus distortus.*
To Squint, *Limis intueri.*
Squinting, *Limus.*
A Squinting, *Oculorum distorsio.*
Squintingly, *Distortè.*
A Squire, *Armiger.*
A Masons Squire, *Norma.*
An Apple-squire, *Renuncius.*
A Squirrel, *sciurus.*
A Squirt, *ænea fistula.*
The Squirt, *profluvium, diarrhæa.*
To Squirt, *Injecto, humorem emittere.*
To Squirt } *Alvi profluvio*
Have the Squirt } *laborare.*
Squirting, *Lientericus.*
A Squirting with a squirt, *Injectio.*
A Squirting [looseness] *Profluvies.*
To Squitter, *Fario, foria confertim dijicere.*
A Squob to sit on, *Pulvinus molliusculus.*
To Squoble [among Printers] *Literas compositas confundere, incompositas reddere, linearum ordines perturbare.*
St! [be silent] *Au!*
To Stab, *Confodio.*
A Stab, *Confossio.*
Stabbed, *Confossus, Sicâ confectus.*
A Stabber, *sicarius.*
Stability, *stabilitas, constantia.*
Stable, *stabilis, constans.*
Stable-stand [a term us'd in Forest-laws] *in abdito saltûs loco cum cane aut arcu consistens & ibidem apprehensus.*
A Stable, *stabulum, equile.*
To Stable } *Stabulo clau-*
Put into a Stable } *dere.*
Stableness, *stabilitas.*
Stabling for horses, *stabulandi locus.*
To Stablish, *Confirmo, Ratum facere.*
A Stack of corn, *Meta, spicarum cumulus.*
A Stack of wood, *Lignorum strues.*
A Stack of hay, *Feni cumulus.*
Staddles, *Arbores inciduæ, Arbores proleturiæ.*
A Staff, *Baculus, clava.*
A small Staff, *Bacillus.*
A Plough-staff, *Rulla.*
The Staff of a Spear, *Hastile.*
A Staff of eight verses, *Strophe octastichos.*
A Staff-bearer, *Claviger.*
Staffenger [in *Norway*] *Stafangria, Stavangria.*
Stafford, *Staffordia.*
Staffordshire, *Staffordiæ comitatus.*
A Stag, *Cervus.*
A Stag-beetle } *Lucanus, Cervus vo-*
A Stag-fly } *lans.*
The Stag-snake, *Elops.*
A Stage, *Scena, Theatrum.*
A Stage-play, *Fabula.*
A Stage-player, *Actor, Histrio.*
Like Stage-players, *scenicè.*
Stage-playing, *Histrionia.*
Of Stage-playing, *scenicus, Histrionicus.*
A Stage [countrey] *Statio, Commoratio.* * The horse must be driven beyond his ordinary Stage, *Diversoria nota præteragendus equus.*
A Stage-coach, *essedum itinerarium, Viatorium, stationarium.*
A Staggard, *Coprealus* or *cervus quadrimus.*
To Stagger, *Vacillo, Titubo.*
To Stagger in judgment, *Hæsito.*
Staggered, *Hæsitabundus.*
Having staggered, *Titubatus.*
A Staggerer, *titubator.*
A Staggering, *vacillatio.*
A Staggering in opinion, *Hæsitatio.*
A horse having the Staggers, *Appiosum jumentum.*
Stagger-wort, *Jacobæa.*
Stagno [in *Dalmatia*] *Stagnum.*
Staie, *Mora; See* stay
Staid, *Ferramenti manubrium.*
A Stain, *Macula, Labes.*
To Stain, *inficio, Maculo.*
To Stain in colour, *decoloro.*
To Stain ones credit, *Defamo.*
Stainard colours [in heraldry] *Colores fulvi.*
Stained, *Infectus, Maculatus, Contaminatus.*
Stained in colour, *Decoloratus.*
Stained in credit, *Defamatus.*
Not Stained *impollutus.*
A Stainer, *Infector.*
A Staining, *Infectio, Maculatio.*
A Staining in colour, *Decoloratio.*
A stair, *scala, gradus.*
A winding Stair, *scalæ cochlides.*
A pair of stairs, *scalæ, anabathra, orum.*
A Stake, *sudes, palus.*
A Stake to tye cattle to, *Vacerra.*
A Stake at play, *depositum, pignus.* * As if their honour lay at stake, *quasi suus honor agatur.*
To Stake, *depono, pignoro, oppignoro.* * I stake my cloke he stak'd his ring against it, *Pono pallium ille suum annulum oppositurt.*
Staked, *Palatus, Vallatus.*

Staked down, *Depositus, Oppignoratus.*
STALE, *Vetus, Vetustus.*
Stale [piss] *Urina, Lotium.*
Stale ale, *Cervisia vetula.*
A Stale [in fowling] *Illecebra.*
To grow Stale, *Obsolesco, veterasco.* * The busines is grown ſtale, *refrixit res.* * Your Letters are grown ſtale, *Tuæ literæ jam nimis veteres sunt.*
A growing Stale, *Senium.*
Grown ſtale, *Obsoletus.*
Staleneſs, *Vetustas.*
To Stale, *Mingo, urinam projicere, mittere.*
A Stalk, *Caulis, scapus.*
The ſtalk of Fruit, *Petiolus, pediculus.*
The Stalk of Corn, *Culmus, stipula.*
To Stalk, *Pedetentim ire, grassari.*
A Stall, *Taberna, catasta.*
A Taylors Stall, *Sartoris sella.*
A Stall for Cattle, *Stabulum.*
An Ox-ſtall, *Bovile.*
A Butchers-ſtall, *Macera.*
The head-ſtall of a Bridle, *Aurea.*
To Stall, } *Stabulo.*
Put into a Stall, }
To Stall [glut] *Exaturo, satio.*
Stallage, } *Vectigal pro pergula,*
Stall-mony, } *locarium.*
A Stall-net, *Semiplagium.*
Stalled, *Saliatus, altilis.* * I can never be S alled, *Saliari non possum.* * He is Stalled, *Satietate defessus est.*
A Stalling, *Stabulatio.*
A S allion, *Equus admissarius.*
Stammel-colour, *Spadex, Spadiceus.*
To S ammer, *Balbutio.*
To Stammer at, *Hæsito.*
A Stammerer, *Balbus, bambalio.*
A Stammerer in reading, *Offensator.*
Stammering, *Balbus.*
A Stammering, *Balbuties.*
A Stammering at, *Hæsitatio.*
Stammeringly, *Balbè, hæsitanter.*
To ſtamp, *Contundo, elido.*
To ſtamp down, *Conculco.*
To ſtamp under foot, *Proculco.*
To ſtamp [coin] *Excudo, imprimo, insigno.*
A ſtamp [Character] *Typus, impressio.*
Stamped, *Impressus.*
A Stamper, *Tunsor.*
A S amper with the feet, *Conculcator.*
A Stamper [Printer] *Impressor.*
A Stamping to pieces, *Molitura.*
A Stamping with the feet, *Conculcatio.*
Stanch, *Firmus, solidus, siccus & sobrius.*
S anch [as a Hound] *Odorus, rei venaticæ experius, venatui perquam acc mmodus.*
To Stanch, *Sisto, inhibeo, restinguo.*
Stanch blood [herb] *Carcinetron.*
S anched, *Inhibitus, restinctus.*
A S anc her, *Inhibitor.*
A S anching, *Inhibitio.*
A Stanchion. *Fulcrum.*
Stanchneſs *Siccitas, austeritas, severitas.*
S and croo [herb] *Vermicularis.*
A STAND, *Statio.* * They take their ſtand, *Locum capiunt.*
A ſtand for Beer, *Fulcrum, tale.*
To ſtand, *Sto, consisto.* * How ſtan'ſt your mind to it? *Ut sese habet animus tuus?* * Which way ſoever your mind ſtand, *quocunque vestræ mentes inclinant.* * He ſtands in his own light, *Ipse sibi est injurius.* * The tears ſtand in his Eyes, *Oculi fletibus undant.* * They were not able to ſtand a Charge, *Impetum modò ferre non potuerunt.* * As I perceive the Caſe to ſtand, *Ut rem hanc notam esse intelligo.* * According as the Wind ſtands, *Utcunque est ventus.* * So far as it may ſtand with your convenience, *Quod sine tua molestia stat.*
To ſtand about, *Circumsto.*
To ſtand affected, *Afficior.* * How ſtand you affected towards him? *Qua es in illum voluntate.* * You ought to ſtand thus affected towards us, *Hoc animo in nos esse debetis.*
To ſtand againſt, *Resisto, obsisto.*
To ſtand aſunder, *Disto.*
To ſtand by, *Asto, assisto.* * The Girle ſtands by her Father, *Juxta genitorem astat virgo.* * Stand here by him, *Hic propter hunc assiste.*
To ſtand down, *Descendo.*
To ſtand his ground, *Gradum sistere, locum retinere.*
To ſtand hard in buying, *Multis verbis licitari.*
To ſtand to be hired, *Prosto.*
To ſtand in, *Persisto, obstirmare se.*
To ſtand in a thing to the death, *Immorior.*
To ſtand one in, *Consto.* * It ſtands me in ſo much, *Tanti mihi constat.*
To ſtand in fear, *Timeo, in metu esse.*
To ſtand in danger, *Periclitor, in periculo versari.*
To ſtand in need, *Egeo, indigeo.* * I will ſay that you ſtand in need of it, *Tibi opus esse dixero.*
To ſtand in aw, *Revereor.*
To ſtand in doubt, *Dubito, hæsito.*
To ſtand in ſtead, *Vice fungi.*
To ſtand one in ſtead, *Usui esse.* * It will ſtand you in ſome ſtead, *In rem tuam erit.*
To ſtand in the way, *Obsto, occurro.*
To ſtand for one, *Ab aliquo esse.*
To ſtand for a place, *Ambio.* * He ſtands for the Conſulſhip, *Consulatum petit, consulatûs est candidatus.*
To ſtand for [inſtead] *Locum supplere, vice fungi* * It ſtands for your true Name, *Veri nominis loco est.*
To ſtand for both Parties, *In commune consulere.*
To ſtand out, *Exto, emineo.* * They did not ſtand out above four fingers, *Non amplius quatuor digitis eminuerunt.*
To ſtand it out, *Persto, persisto.*
To ſtand ſtill, *Conquiesco.*
To ſtand ſure, *Consto.*
To ſtand to, *Adsto fidenter assevero.* * If you will ſtand to what you hold, *Si tibi constare vis.* * I fear he will not be able to ſtand to him, *Metuo ut substet.* * He will ſtand to his Promiſe, *Dictis manebit.* * He ſtands to his tackling, *Non deserit se.* * To ſtand to ones bargain, *Stare conventis, conditione atque pacto manere* * To ſtand to the Verdict of the Court, *Rem ratam habere.*
To ſtand together, *Convenio, consto.*
To ſtand on, } *Insisto.* * They ſtand
Stand upon, } now on one foot, now on another, *Alternis pedibus insistunt.* * Why ſtand I upon many things? *Quid multis moror?* * Do not ſtand upon it, *Ne grave re.*
To ſtand upright, *Erectus stare.*
To ſtand with, *Convenio.* * It ſtands not with his Dignity to — *Ejus non patitur dignitas ut* — * I'le not ſtand with you, *Non obstrmabo me, concedo.*
To be at a ſtand, *Hæreo, hæsito.* * He was a great while at a ſtand, *Diu secum multúmque dubitavit.*
To make a ſtand, *Gradum sistere.*
A Standard, *Insigne, vexillum.*
A Standard [Meaſure] *Mensura publica, mensurarum exemplar, norma.*
A Standard-bearer, *Signifer, vexillifer.*
A ſtander by, *Astans.* * Standers by ſee more than Gamesters, *Plus in alieno quam in suo negotio vident homines.*
Stander-graſs, *Orchis, satyrion.*
Standers, } [trees left for encreaſe]
Standils, } *Arbores inciduæ, arbores proleteriæ, arbores materiariæ, residuæ ex cæsione arbores.*
Standing, *Stabilis, stationarius.*
Standing out, *Eminens.*
Standing ſtiff, *Obstinatus.*
Standing up, *Erectus.*
Standing Corn, *Seges.*
A ſtanding, *Statio, status.*
A ſtanding out, *Prominentia.*
A ſtanding to it, *Assèveratio.*
A ſtanding water, *Stagnum.*
A ſtanding weight, *Libramen, æquipondium.*
A ſtandiſh, *Atramentarium sessile.*
Standrope [in *Durham*] *Vicus Saxeus.*
Standford [in *Lincolnſhire*] *Standfordia.*
A ſtang. *Pertica, ligneus vectis.*
To ſtang, *Equitare in pertica compellere.*
I ſtank [of ſtink] *Fœtebam*
A Stannel [Bird] *Tinnunculus.*
A Stannery, *Stannaria.*
Stantz [in *Underwald*] *Stantia.*
A ſtanza, *Series, ordo, strophe.*
A ſtanza of eight Verſes, *Octastichon.*
A ſtaple, *Emporium.*
Staple Commodities, *Merces stativæ, primariæ.*
The ſtaple of a Door, *Cavum in quo pessulus intruditur.*
A Star, *Stella, sidus, eris.*
The day-ſtar, *Phosphorus, Venus.*
A Blazing-ſtar, *Cometa.*
The Dog ſtar, *Sirius, canicula.*
A wandering ſtar, *Planeta*
Star of Bethlehem, *Ornithogalum.*
A ſhooting-ſtar, *Sidus volans.*
The ſeven Stars, *Pleiades, Virgiliæ.*
A Star in Printing, *Asteriscus.*
Set thick with Stars, *Stellatus.*
To ſet with Stars, *Stellis pingere.*
The Starboard, *Dextera navigii, locus nauclerì.*
The Star-Chamber, *Camera stellata.*
Star-board, *Dextrorsum.*
A Star-fiſh, *Stella piscis.*
The Star-hawk, *Asteria, astur.*
Star-light, *Subinstris, sideribus illustris.*
Star-wort, *Aster, eris.*
Sea ſtar-wort, *Tripolium.*

Stargard [in Holſatia] *Urbs vetus.*
Stargart [in Pomerania] *Stargardia.*
Starch, *Amylum.*
To ſtarch, *Amylo condendere, firmare, durare amylino glutine.*
Starch'd, *Bellus, mundulus, nitidulus.*
A ſtare, *Sturnus.*
To ſtare, *Conturi fixo obtutu, obtutu hærere, aſpectare, hiantibus oculis videre.*
To ſtare as hair, *Horreo, ſto.*
To make the hair ſtare, *Comas metu arrigere.*
Whoſe hair ſtares, *Horricomis.*
Stargard [in Pomeren] *Stargardia.*
Staring, *Horridus.*
A ſtaring of the Eyes, *Oculorum prominentia.* * There is difference between ſtaring and ſtark mad, *Eſt inter Tanaim medium ſocerumque Vitelli.*
A ſtaring of the hair, *Horror, horripilatio.*
Stark, *Rigidus, durus.* * He is a ſtark Sycophant, *Purus putus hic Sycophanta eſt.*
Stark with cold, *Rigens gelu.*
To grow ſtark, *Rigeo.*
Stark-blind, *Talpâ cæcior.*
Stark-beggers, *Hominum mendicabula.*
Stark-naught, *Deterrimus, nequiſſimus.*
Stark-mad, *Amentiſſimus.* * If he were not ſtark mad, *Si non acerrimè fureret.*
A Stark [Bird] *Phœnicaris.*
A Starling, *Sturnus.*
Starry, *Sydereus.*
A ſtart, *Micatio.*
A ſtart [handle] *Capulum longum, cauda.*
To START, *Mico, trepido, expavefco, ſalio.* * He will ſtart at a Feather, *Ad lunam motæ trepidabit arundinis umbrâ.*
To ſtart back, *Reſilio.* * The Horſe ſtarted, *Equus præ pavore reſiliit.*
To get the ſtart, *Prior exiliro.*
To ſtart a Hare, *Leporem excitare.*
To ſtart a Queſtion, *Quæſtionem* or *problema proponere.*
To ſtart up, *Exilio.*
A ſtarter, Starting, } *Pavidus, trepidus.*
A ſtarter aſide, *Erro.*
A Starter [Dog] *Ichnobates, canis ſagax, odoriſequus.*
A ſtarting, *Emicatio.*
A ſtarting-hole, *Subterfugium.*
A ſtarting-place, *Carceres, rum; repagula, orum.*
To ſtartle, *Expaveſco.* *See* ſtart.
Startups, *Perones, num.*
Having ſtartops on, *Peronatus.*
To ſtarve, *Fame enecare.*
To ſtarve [neut.] *Fame conſici.*
To ſtarve with cold, *Frigore enecore.*
To ſtarve [neut.] *Frigore conſici.*
To ſtarve in a Cook's Shop, *Inter aquas ſitire, inops præ copia fieri.*
Starved with hunger, *Fame enectus.*
Starved with cold, *Frigore confectus.*
A ſtarving, *In eritus ex fame.*
A ſtarveling, *Veſculus ſtrigoſus, oſſa atque pellis totus, vix oſſibus hærens.*
A STATE, *Status, conditio.* * In the ſame ſtate, *In eodem loci.*
A ſtate [means] *Res familiaris.*
The ſtate, *Reſpublica.* * It is an honour to the ſtate, *Reipublicæ eſt ornamento.* * The ſafety of the ſtate is concerned in it, *Salutis communis intereſt.*
State [bravery] *Pompa, ſplendor.*
States, *Primores, proceres.* * Ambaſſadours came to him from the States, *à Civitatibus ad eum Legati veniunt.*
The States of the Low-Countries, *Ordines Provinciarum fœderatarum.*
A States-man, *Calidus temporum.*
To ſtate, *Definio, circumſcribo, quæſtionis ſenſum aperire, problematis mentem illuſtrare, quæſtioni concellos circundare.*
State-craft, *Ars politica.*
To take ſtate upon him, *Faſtidio, tumeo, inflari, criſtas attollere.*
Stately, *Sublimis, elatus, tumidus.*
To become ſtately, *Intumeſco, turgeſco, efferre ſe.*
Stately, *Magnificè.*
Stately, *Arroganter, elatè, ſuperbè, tumidè.*
Statelineſs, *Elatio, faſtus, ſuperbia, grande ſupercilium.*
Statieks, *Statica, ars tractans de ponderibus.*
A ſtation, *Statio.*
Stationary, *Stationarius.*
A Stationer, *Bibliopola, chartopola.*
A Stationer's Shop, *Bibliopolium.*
A Statuary, *Statuarius.*
A Statue, *Statua, ſignum, ſigillum.*
A Stature, *Statura.*
Of low ſtature, *Brevis.*
Of tall ſtature, *Procerus.*
A Statute, *Statutum, decretum, præſcriptum.*
Statute of Parliament, *Senatuſconſultum.*
To ſtave off, *Propello.*
To ſtave to pieces, *Diffringo.*
Staved into pieces, *Vi fluctuum diffractus, allifus.*
A ſtave in a Hogſhead, *Secamentum.*
Staveren [in *Weſt-Frieſland*] *Staveria.*
Staves, *Haſtilia.*
Staves-acre [herb] *Herba pediculoris.*
A ſtaulk, *Caulis.* *See* ſtalk.
To ſtaulk, *Graſſor, grallatorio gradu ire, proceros paſſus proferre.*
To ſtaunch, *Siſto.* *See* ſtanch.
Staw'd, *Poſitus, ſitus.*
A STAY, *Mora, impedimentum.* * Without ſtop or ſtay, *Nullo inhibente, nulla interpoſita mora.*
A ſtay [prop] *Fulcrum, retinaculum.* * You are the ſtay of our Houſe, *Noſtræ es columen familiæ.* * The State was brought to a weak ſtay, *Reſpublica erat ad tenue deducta.* * He was our onely ſtay, *In eo noſtra ſpes opeſque omnes ſitæ erant.*
To be at a ſtay, Stand at a ſtay, } *Hæreo, dubito.* * You are at the ſame ſtay, *In eodem luto hæſitas.* * He ſtood at a ſtay, *Diu ſecum multúmque dubitavit.*
To ſtay [act.] *Cohibeo, detineo, impedio, tardo.* * They ſtay Travellers by force whether they will or no, *Viatores etiam invitos conſiſtere cogunt.* * They ſtay the Enemy from flying, *Hoſtium fugam reprimunt.*
To ſtay [neut.] *Maneo, moror, commoror, moras trahere.* * What ſtay you for? *Quid ceſſas?* * Thinking it was no time to ſtay, *Nihil cunctandum ratus.* * He cannot ſtay till Grace be ſaid, *Sacra haud immolata devorat.*
To ſtay againſt, *Innitor.*
To ſtay back, *Moror, remoror.*
To ſtay for, *Præſtolor, opperior, expecto.* * Whom ſtay you for here? *quem præſtolare hic?* * He left one to deſire us to ſtay for him, *Nos ut expectaremus ſe reliquit qui rogaret.*
To ſtay [to ſtack in doing] *Intermitto, ſpiritum ſuſpendere.*
To ſtay up, *Suffulcio, ſuſtento.*
Stayed, *Tardatus, impeditus.* * Not ſo much as my Letters are ſtayed, *Ne literæ quidem meæ impediuntur.* * His Stomach is ſtayed, *Exempta fames & amor eſt compreſſus edendi.* * He commanded the Blood to be ſtaid, *Sanguinem ſupprimi juſſit.*
Staid up, *Suffultus.*
Staid for, *Expectatus.*
Staid, Of a ſtaid behaviour, } *Conſtans, temperatus, gravis.*
I ſtaid, *Moratus ſum.* * He ſtaid till nine a clock, *Ad horam nonam expectavit.* * They ſtaid with him of their own mind, *Sua voluntate apud eum remanſerunt.* * You have ſtaid me a great while, *Diu me eſtis demorati.* * After I had ſtaid my weeping I began to ſpeak, *Fletu repreſſo cœpi loqui.*
Staidly, *Graviter, temperatè.*
Staidneſs, Staid behaviour, } *temperantia, moderatum gravitas.*
A ſtaier, *Expectans.* * Forſooth I was ſtaying for you, *Te ecaſtor præſtolabar.*
A ſtaying, *Mora, impedimentum, remoratio.* * She is mad at me for ſtaying ſo long, *Furit ob moram meam.* * There is no ſtaying any longer, *Expectari diutius non oportet.*
A ſtaying for, *Expectatio, præſtolatio.*
A ſtaying up, *Suſtentatio, ſuſtentaculum, adminiculum.*
Stead, *Locus.*
INSTEAD OF, *Loco, vice.* * I will grind in your ſtead, *Ego pro te molam.* * Let them ſet young Trees in the ſtead thereof, *In vicem novellam ſobolem ſubſtituant.*
To ſtand one in ſtead, *Uſui eſſe.* * It will ſtand you in ſome ſtead, *In rem tuam erit.* * That ſtood our Men in good ſtead, *Ea res magno uſui noſtris fuerit.*
Steadfaſt, *Stabilis.*
Steady, *Certus, fixus, ſtabilis.*
Steadily, *Certè, certo.*
To look ſteadily, *Oculis immotis intueri.*
Steadineſs, *Certitudo.*
A Steak, *Offella, offula.*
To Steak, Steick, Steke, } the door, *Oſtium claudere, obſerare, occludere.*
A Steal, *Manubrium.*
To ſteal, *Furor, ſubduco, ſubtrabo, furtum facere.*
To Steal a Horſe, *Equum abigere.*
To Steal a gooſe and ſtick down a feather, *Rem auferre ventum relinquere pignori.*
To Steal away, *Surripio.*
To ſteal away [neut.] *Subducere ſe.*
To ſteal into, *Irrepo.*
To ſteal upon, *Obrepo.*
A Stealer, *Fur.*

A Stealer of cattle, *Abactor.*
A ſtealer of children, *Plagiarius.*
Stealing, *Furax.*
A Stealing, *Latrocinatio.*
Stealth, *Furtum.*
By Stealth, *Furtivè.*
A Steam, *Vapor, Halitus.*
To Steam, *Calorem emittere.*
A Stear, *Juventus, buculus.*
Stearn, *Auſterus, Tetricus.*
The ſtearn of a ſhip, *Gubernaculum, Clavus.*
Stedfaſt, *Stabilis, Conſtans, Firmus, Fixus.*
Not ſtedfaſt, *Incertus, Infirmus.*
To make Stedfaſt, *Stabilio, Firmo.*
Stedfaſtly, *Stabiliter, Conſtanter.*
To hold on ſtedfaſtly, *Perſevero.*
Stedfaſtneſs, *Stabilitas, Conſtantia.*
A ſtee, *ſcala.*
A Steed, *Sonipes, Equus admiſſarius.* * When the Steed is ſtolen ſhut the ſtable door, *Accepto clauſenda eſt jumenta damno.*
A Steel [for clothes] *Ferrum lævigatorium.*
To Steel, *ferro lævigatorio polire, nitidum reddere.*
Steel, *Chalybs, ferri nucleus, ferrum excoctum.*
A ſteel to ſtrike fire with, *Ignitabulum.*
A Butchers ſteel, *ſtomoma, atis.*
The ſteel of a looking-glaſs, *ſtanni folium.*
To ſteel, *Chalybs temperare, indurare chalybe, aciem ferri adhibendo chalybe ſolidare.*
Steeled, *Chalybe temperatus.*
A ſteeletto, *Sica.*
To Steem, *mandare faciendum.*
Steen, *Vaccæ uber.*
Steenberg [in *Brabant*] *Stenoberga.*
Steenwick [in the *Low-Countries*] *Stenovicum.*
Steep, *Præceps, Proclivis.*
A ſteep place, *Præcipitium.*
To ſteep, *macero.*
Steeped, *Maceratus.*
A ſteeping, *Maceratio.*
A ſteeple, *Baſilica, Pyramis, Turris, faſtigiata.*
Steeply, *Præruptè.*
Steepneſs, *Declivitas.*
A ſteer, *Juvencus.*
To ſteer a ſhip, *Navem gubernare.*
Steerage, *Gubernatio, Naucleri ſtatio.*
A ſteerſ-man, *Gubernator, nauclerus.*
Stefanſwert [in *Guelderland*] *Stephanoverda.*
To ſteeve, *Stipo.*
To ſtein, *mandare faciendum.*
A ſteletto, *Accipiter ab Hiſpania advectus.*
A ſtellion, *ſtellio.*
The ſtem of a tree, *ſtirps, Truncus.*
The ſtem of an herb, *Caulis, ſcapus.*
The ſtem of corn, *culmus, calamus.*
A ſtem of parentage, *ſtemma.*
The ſtem of a ſhip, *Roſtrum.*
Stem for ſtem [ſea term] *adverſis voſtris.*
To ſtem, *Prorâ fluctus ſecare.*
To grow to a ſtem. *Cauleſco.*
Stenay [in *Lorrain*] *ſtenæum.*
A ſtench, *Fætor.*
The ſtench of a thing burnt or broyl'd, *Nidor.*
To ſtench, *Inhibeo.* See ſtanch.
Stendel [in the Marquiſate of *Brandenburg*] *Stendelia.*
Stene [in *Northamptonſhire*] *Stenum.*
A STEP, *Gradus, greſſus.*
A little ſtep, *Greſſus, Spiſſus.* * He is not got one ſtep forward, *Ille cubitum nullum proceſſit.* * I have an intention to make a ſtep out thither, *Deſtino enim excurrere iſtò.* * We have traced your ſteps, *veſtigiis odorantes ingreſſus tuos perſecuti ſumus.*
The ſtep of a ladder, *Climacter.*
The ſtep of a maſt, *modius.*
The broad ſtep of a half paced ſtair, *Gradus intercalaris.*
Step by ſtep } *Gradatim, Pedetentim.*
Step after ſtep }
To ſtep, *Gradior.*
To ſtep away, *Effugio.*
To ſtep awry, *Aberro.*
To ſtep back, *Reſilio, Regredior, Retrogredior.* * I ſtept back, *Reduxi gradum.*
To ſtep forth } *Procedo, progredior.*
Step forward }
To ſtep in, *Ingredior.*
To ſtep in unlooked for, *Supervenio.*
A foot-ſtep, *Veſtigium.*
Made with ſteps, *Gradatus.*
Stepped, *Gradus ſectus.*
Stepping, *Gradarius.*
A ſtepping, *Gradatio, inceſſus.*
A ſtepping awry, *Aberratio.*
A ſtepping aſide, *Receſſus.*
A ſtepping in, *Ingreſſus.*
A ſtepping in unlooked for, *Adventus inopinatus.*
A ſtep-daughter, *Privigna.*
A ſtep-father, *Vitricus.*
A ſtep-mother, *Noverca.*
Of a ſtep-mother, *Novercalis.*
A ſtep-ſon, *Privignus.*
Stephen [a man's name] *Stephanus.*
Stepney Pariſh, *Parochia Stephani.*
Steril, *Sterilis, Infœcundus.*
Sterility, *Sterilitas.*
Sterling [in *Scotland*] *Sterlinga, Strevelinum, Strivillina.*
Sterling money, *ſterlingum.*
Stern, *Torvus, Tetricus, Severus, Auſterus.*
A ſtern man, *Tertius Coto.*
The ſtern of a Ship, *Clavus, Gubernaculum.*
Stern-faſt, *funis clavum tenens fixum & immotum.*
The Stern [tail] of an otter, *cauda lutræ.*
Sternly, *Severè, Torvè.*
Sternneſs, *Severitas, Torvitas.*
Stetin [in *Pomerania*] *Stetinum.*
Steves [as ſea-men ſay] *extremitas proræ nimis eſt erecta.*
A ſtew [fiſh-pond] *Piſcina.*
A ſtew [hot-houſe] *Hypocauſtum, calidarium.*
The maſter of a ſtew, *Balneator.*
The ſtews, *Lupanar.*
A haunter of ſtews, *Ganeo, Scortator.*
Whores of the ſtewes, *Meretrices ſummæniance.*
To ſtew-meat, *vaporo tepido, coquere in olla operta, fovere faculo fovente.*
A ſtew-pan, *teſtus, teſtum.*
Stewed in broth, *Jurulentus.*
Stewed meat minced, *minutal.*
A ſteward, *Diſpenſator, Opſonator, œconomus.*
The Lord Stewa d of the Kings houſe, *Prætor comitatûs auguſti*
The ſtewardſhip of a Family, *Diſpenſatio, œconomia.*
A ſtich, *Punctum.* See ſtitch.
Stichados [herb] *ſtœchas.*
A STICK, *Baculus.*
A ſtick to walk with, *Scipio.*
A ſtick of a bevin, *Virgultum.*
A ſtick of liquoriſh, *Glycyrrhizæ radix.*
To ſtick, *Configo, Præfigo.*
To ſtick in, *Infigo.*
To ſtick before, *Præfigo.*
To ſtick upon, *Affigo.*
To ſtick [neut.] *Hæreo.* * He did not ſtick to ſay, *Non dubitavit dicere.* * You ſtick in the ſame mire, *In eodem luto hæſitas.* * My mind ſticks between hope and fear, *Animus in ſpe atque timore attentus eſt.*
To ſtick at, *Hæſito.* * Never ſtick at it, *Ne gravere.* * He did not ſtick at any danger for my ſake, *nullum periculum pro me adire dubitavit.*
To ſtick in, *Inhæreo.*
To ſtick in the bryars, *in luto hæreſe.*
To ſtick a hand, *Ægrè diſtrahi, vel potiùs præſtimari.*
To ſtick in the midway, *in medio clivo laborare.*
To ſtick unto, *Adhæreo.* * He will ſtick to juſtice and honeſty, *juſtitiæ honeſtatique adhæreſcet.*
Sticked, *Fixus, Confixus.*
Sticked thorow, *Perfixus, tranſfixus.*
A ſticker, *perfoſſor.*
A ſticking, *Infixio.*
A ſticking unto, *Adhæſio.*
To ſtickle, *Satago.*
A ſtickler, *Ambitioſus, Ardelio.*
Stickling, *Ambitioſus, Factioſus.*
A ſtickling, *Factio.*
A ſtickle-back, *Pungitius.*
A ſtie for hogs, *Bara.*
A ſtife queen, *ſceptris robuſtè, toroſa.*
STIFF, *Rigidus, Rigens.*
A Stiff-gale, *ventus validus.*
Stiff in his purpoſe, *Tenax, Obſtinatus.*
To grow ſtiff, *Dirigeo, Obrigeo, Obtorpeſco.*
Stiffly, *Rigidè, pertinaciter.* * None ſtood more ſtiffly for the Senate againſt the wicked Commons, *Nemo contra perditos Cives à Senatu ſtetit conſtantius.*
To be ſtiffly bent, *Animum obſtinare.*
To ſtiffen, *Duro.*
Stiffneſs, *Rigor.*
Stiffneſs, *Obſtinatio, pertinacia.*
A ſtiffning, *Roboratio.*
To Stiffle, *Suffoco, Præfoco, Fauces obdere.*
To ſtiffle in the water, *Submergo.*
Stiff-necked, *contumax, refractarius.*
Stiffled, *ſuffocatus.*
Stiffled in the water, *ſubmerſus.*
A Stiffling, *Suffocatio, Præfocatio.*
Stigmatical, *ſtigmaticus.*
To ſtigmatize, *Stigmatizo, cauterizo.*
A Stile, *climax, ſcala agreſtis.*
A ſtile [in writing] *Stylus.*
To ſtile, *Appello, Denomino.*
A ſtiletto, *Pugio, Enchiridion.*
A Stileing, *Appellatio, Denominatio.*
STILL, *Adhuc, Aſſiduè.* * Are you ſtanding here ſtill, *Etiam nunc hic ſtas?* * Are you of the ſame mind ſtill? *maneſne in ſententia?* * They ſtill deſire more, *plus ſemper appetunt.* * Still he thought this nothing grievous to him, *uſque illud viſum eſt illi nautiquam grave.* * Still they enquire, *Quæritur etiamnum.* * Do you prate ſtill? *pergin' argutarier?* * Nevertheleſs do you go

on ſtill to do as you do, *Tu tamen idem perge facere ut facis.*
Still [quiet] *Tranquillus, Quietus, ſedatus, tacitus.*
To be ſtill, *Sileo, Taceo.*
To ſit ſtill, *Quieſco.* * When his partner ſat ſtill he withſtood *Flaminius, Collegâ quieſcente Flaminio reſtitit.*
To ſit ſtill and do nothing, *Nihil agere.*
To ſtand ſtill, *Siſto.*
To ſtill, *Placo, paco, Sedo.* * I'll ſtill your din, *Ego tibi iſtam comprimam linguam.*
Still-born, *Puer abortivus.*
A ſtill } *Stillatorium, Alembicus.*
Stillatory }
To ſtill, *Alembico liquefacere, Extrahere.*
Stilled, *Liquefactus, Extractus.*
Stalled [quieted] *Pacatus, Sedatus.*
A Stilling for cask, *Subex, icis.*
Stilly, *Tranquillè, Placatè, Sedatè.*
Stillneſs, *Tranquillitas, quies, pax.*
Stilts, *Grallæ, arum.*
A goer on Stilts, *Grallator.*
To Stimulate, *ſtimulo.*
A ſting, *Stimulus, Aculeus, Spiculum.*
A little ſting, *Aculeolus.*
To Sting, *pungo.*
Stinged, *Punctus.*
A Stinger, *Punctor, ſtimulator.*
The Sting of Conſcience, *Syntereſis, Conſcientiæ remorſus.*
Having a ſting, *Aculeatus.*
Stinging, *Stimulus.*
A Stinging, *Punctio, ſpiculi infectio.*
Stingy, *ſordidè parcus, illiberaliter tenax, ſordidæ parcimoniæ homo.*
A Stink, *fœtor, putor, gravis halitus.*
To Stink, *Fœteo, puteo.*
To Stink like a goat, *Hircum olere.*
To Stink very much, *Perodeo.*
To fill with Stink, *Odore tetro inficere.*
Stinking, *Fœtidus, Putidus, Rancidus, Olidus, graveolens.*
Somewhat Stinking, *Putidulus.*
A Stinking knave, *ſterquilinium.*
Stinkingly, *Fœtidè, Putidè, Graviter.*
Stinking-weed, *Acopus.*
A Stinkard, *Homo fœtidus.*
A STINT, *Limitatio, Modus.*
The Stint [bird] *Junco.*
To Stint, *Reſtringo, Comprimo, Limito, Finio.* * We muſt Stint our ſelves in our play. *Ludendi etiam eſt quidem modus retinendus.* * You ſtinted me to a price, *Præfiniſti quo me pluris emerem.*
To ſet a ſtint to a thing, *Rei alicujus modum definire.*
To go beyond his ſtint, *Extra numerum modumque facere.*
To Stint [neut.] *Ceſſo, Deſino.* * Weeping ſtinteth, *Areſcit lachryma.*
Stinted, *Reſtinctus, Extinctus.* * The fire is ſtinted, *Ignis conſedit.*
Stinting, *Limitativus.*
A Stinting, *Limitatio, Reſtinctio.*
Stiony [a Diſeaſe] *Sycoſis.*
A Stipend, *Stipendium, Penſio, Salarium.*
To give a ſtipend, *Penſionem numerare, præbere.*
A Stipendiary, *ſtipendiarius, Penſionarius.*
Stiptick, *ſtipticus, Aſtrictorius.*
A Stiptick, *Medicamen aſtrictorium, durans ventrem.*
To Stipulate, *ſtipulor, paciſcor.*
A Stipulation, *ſtipulatio.*
Having Stipulated, *ſtipulatus.*
A Stipulator, *ſtipulator.*
A STIR, *Turba, Tumultus.* * This Stir was kept about you, *turba hæc propter te eſt facta.* * He will end the Stir, *Seditionem in tranquillum conferet.* * All the Stir was about this, *hoc ſolum litem faciebat.* * A great deal of Stir about nothing, *mira de lente.*
To Stir [act.] *Moveo, Concito, Excito.*
To Stir [neut.] *Gradior, gradum facio, Moveor.* * He Stirs apace, but ride no ground, *Movet formicinum gradum.* * They were not able to Stir from their place, *ſe loco movere non poterant.* * They ſtir not, *dormiunt.* * They ſtir not a foot, *eodem remanent veſtigio.* * He ſtirs not a foot from her, *Ab iſta non pedem diſcedit.* * We have not ſtirred a foot out of the Village yet, *Pedem è villa adhuc egreſſi non ſumus.*
To Stir to anger, *Exacerbo, provoco.*
To ſtir out of order, *Turbo.*
To Stir a Horſe in the Stable, *Incito.*
To Stir a Stinking puddle, *cameri-nam movere.* * The more you Stir the more 'twill ſtink, *plus Fœtent ſtercora mota.*
To Stir ſeditiouſly, *Secedo, Tumultuor.*
To Stir vehemently, *Concutio.*
To Stir up, *Excito, Suſcito.* * My Books have ſtirred up many to write, *libri noſtri complures ad ſcribendi ſtudium excitaverunt.*
To Stir up and down, *De loco in locum moveri.*
To Stir up and down [act.] *Agito.*
To Stir up the fire, *Adjuvare ignem.*
To make a Stir } *Tumultuor, Turbas*
Keep a ſtir } *ciere.* * If you make any ſtir here, *Si quidnam hodie hic turbæ cæperis.* * He makes a huge Stir, *tragœdiam excitat.* * He is ſaid to have made a great Stir in the Camp, *Maximas in caſtris turbas feciſſe dicitur.* * He makes a great Stir to no purpoſe, *Magno conatu magnas nugas egit.*
A beginner of Stirs, *Novarum rerum molitor.*
With much Stir, *Tumultuoſè.*
Stiria [part of *Germany*] *Stiria.*
Stirone [a River in *Lombardy*] *Siſterio.*
Stirred, *Motus.*
Stirred [provoked] *Exacerbatus, incitatus.* * He is not Stirred a whit, *ne iratus quidem eſt.*
Stirred up, *Excitatus.* * They were Stirred up to hope for new booties, *ad ſpem novarum prædarum incitabantur.*
Which may be Stirred, *Agitabilis.*
A Stirrer, *Concitator.*
A Stirring, *Concitatio.*
A Stirring [neut.] *Motus.*
A turbulent Stirring, *Seditio.*
A violent Stirring, *Concuſſio.*
A Stirring up, *Incitatio.*
Stirring, *Mobilis.*
A Stirrup, *Stapes, edis; Subex pedaneus, ſcandula, equitis pedaria mora.*
A Stirrup-leather, *lorum ſcandularium.*
A Woman's Stirrup, *Scabellum.*
A Shooe-maker's Stirrup, *Struppus, Lorum, faſcia ſutoria.*
A laſh with a Stirrup leather, *Flagrum ſcuticæ.*
To give one ſome Stirrup-oyl, *aliquem fuſtigare, alicujus latera contundere.*
The yeoman of the Stirrup, *Strator.*
A ſtitch in ſewing, *Punctura.*
A Stitch in the ſide, *Pleuritis, dis, Logonopus.*
To Stitch, *conſuo.*
To Stitch double, *Reſuo.*
To Stitch round, *Circumſuo.*
Thorow Stitch, *Penitus.*
To go thorow Stitch with the work, *opus peragere.*
Stitch-wort, *Agreſtis.*
Stith, *robuſtus, rigidus.*
A Stithy, *Incus, udis.*
The Stithy in beaſts, *Coriago, inis.*
A Stittle back } *Cubitis aculeata.*
Stittle bag }
A Stiver, *Seſtertius ordinarius Belgicus.*
Stoaked [as a ſhip-pump] *obſtructus.*
A Stoat, *Equus admiſſarius.*
A Stoccado, *Punctim facta petitio.*
To draw a Stoccado [in fencing] *punctim cædere, impetere.*
A Stock, *Truncus, codex.*
A little ſtock, *Trunculus.*
A Stock [kindred] *Cognatio, Stemma, Origo, Proſopia.*
A Stock [Eſtate] *Subſtantia, Res, bona.*
A Stock [for an anvil to ſtand on] *Acmotheta.*
A Stock [to graff on] *Talea.*
A leaning Stock, *Fulcrum.*
A Stock of Cards, *Sponſio.*
A Stock [of money] *Sors.*
The ſtock [of a gun] *lignum catapultæ armamentum, catapultæ ſcapus ligneus.*
A laughing ſtock, *Ludibrium.* * We are made a laughing Stock, *Fabulæ ſumus.*
A Very Stock, *Mulo inſcitior.*
A Stock of Bees, *Alveus.*
A Stock-dove, *Palumbes, Vinago.*
A Stock-fiſh, *Salpa, Aſellus.*
A Stock-gilliflower, *Viola luteola.*
Stockholm [in *Swedeland*] *Holmia.*
Stockins, *Tibialia.*
Stirrup-Stockins, *Tibialia ocrealia pedibus defecta.*
Stocks, *poſtes cunarum in modum conſtructi ad fabricam navis, &c.*
A pair of Stocks, *Cippus, numella.*
To Stock a tree, *In orbem putare.*
To Stock [ſtore] *Repleo, dito.*
To Stock up, *Eradico.*
Stode [in *Bremen*] *Stada, ſtadium.*
A Stoick } *Stoicus.*
Stoical }
Stoicklike } *Stoicè.*
Stoically }
Stoiciſm, *Stoiciſmus.*
A Stole, *ſtola, palla.*
I STOLE [or ſteal] *Furatus ſum.* * He ſtole to the door. *Furtim ſe foribus admovit.* * He Stole away from me, *ſe ſubterduxit mihi.* * They ſtole out of the camp, *paulatim ex caſtris diſcedebant.* * He Stole away my book, *Librum clanculum mihi ſurripuit.*

Stollen } *Subductus, Surreptus.*
Stoln }
Stollen privily, *Surreptitius.*
Stollen hours, *Horæ subſecivæ.*
Having Stoln, *Furatus.*
A Stoly houſe, *domus ſordidata, quovis ſterquilinio fœdior, bara.*
Stomachal, *ad ſtomachum facions.*
A Stomacher, *Pectorale.*
The Stomach, *Stomachus.*
A Stomach to meat, *Orexis, Appetitus.* * He has a Stomach like a horſe, *Milvinam habet appetentiam.* * He walks to get him a Stomach, *Famem ambulando opſonat.*
Stomach [anger] *Bilis, Animi, orum.*
Stomach [courage] *Animus, Spiritus.*
Stomach adj. } *Stomachicus.*
Of the Stomach }
Againſt the Stomach, *Nauſeam ciens.*
Of a great Stomach, *Eſuritor egregius.*
The mouth of the Stomach, *Æſophagus.*
To Stomach, *Stomachor.*
Stomachful, *Stomachoſus, Animoſus.*
A Stone, *Lapis.*
A little ſtone, *Lapillus.*
A ſharp Stone, *Scrupulus.*
A great Stone, *ſaxum.*
A pretious Stone, *Gemma.*
An oriental Stone, *Gemma rutula.*
A touch-Stone, *Index, lapis Lydius.*
A flint-ſtone, *Silex.*
A load-ſtone, *Magnes, etis.*
A blood-ſtone, *Hæmatites.*
A thunder-ſtone, *Pyrites.*
Ragged-ſtones, *Cautes.*
Broken pieces of ſtones, *Aſſulæ.*
To Stone, *Lapido, Lapidibus obruo, opprimo.*
To build of ſtone, *Lapide quadrato ſtruere.*
To grow hard as a Stone, *Lapideſco.*
A ſtone of wool, *Libræ quatuordecim.*
A ſtone of meat [at *London*] *Octo libræ.*
The Stone, *Litbiaſis, Calculus.*
The Stones, *Teſtes, Teſticuli.*
Stones of cherries, &c. *Sanſa, Oſſicula.*
Stone adj. } *Lapideus.*
Of Stone }
A Stone-bow, *Baliſta.*
Stone-break [herb] *Saxifraga anglicana.*
Stone-coal, *Lithanthraces.*
The Stonecray [in hawks] *Calculus.*
Stone crop [herb] *Sedum minus.*
The Stone chatter [bird] *rubetra.*
The Stone [fiſh] *Alphesſes.*
Stone-dead, *Emortuus.*
A Stone-cuttler, *Lapicida.*
Stone-fern, *Scolopendrium.*
The Stone-fly, *Seticauda.*
The Stone-hawk, *Litbofalcus.*
The Stone-plover, *Pluvialis cinerea.*
Stone-pitch, *Pix arida concreta.*
A Stone-pot, *Olla fictilis.*
A Stony-quarry, *Lapicidina, Latomia.*
A Stone ſmickle [bird] *Muſcicapa tertia Aldrovandi.*
A Stone-wall, *Maceries.*
Stony } *Lapidoſus, Petroſus.*
Full of Stones }
Stony places, *Teſqua, orum.*
A Stoning, *Lapidatio.*
Stony-ſtratford [in *Buckinghamſhire*] *Lactodurum, Stratforda Stenica, Iſannavaria.*
Stoneham [in *Hantſhire*] *ad Lapidem.*
Stonor [in the Iſle of *Tenet*] *Lapis tituli.*
I STOOD [of ſtand] *ſteti.* * I think you have heard how they Stood about me, *Credo te audiviſſe ut me circumſteterunt.* * As times then Stood, *ut tum erant tempora.* * In that war he Stood neuter, *in eo bello medius fuit animo.* * Both Stood ſtoutly to it, *Pugnatum eſt ab utriſque acriter.* * Whilſt things Stood well, *re integrâ.* * They both Stood to his award, *eo utrique quod ſtatuit contenti fuerunt.* They Stood ſentinel, *Erant in ſtatione.* * When he knew how the ſouldiers Stood affected, *Cognitâ militum voluntate.* * They Stood the ſhock of our men, *Noſtrorum impetum ſuſtinebant.* * She ſtood to it that She had heard nothing, *Nihil ſe audiviſſe adſeveravit.*
A Stook of corn, *duodecim mergites.*
A Stool, *Scamnum, Lectus.*
A low Stool, *Scabellum.*
A foot-ſtool, *Suppedaneum.*
A oloſe-ſtool, *ſella familiaris.*
A three-footed-ſtool, *Tripos, odis.*
A folding ſtool, *Sella plicatilis.*
To go to Stool, *Ire ſecſſum* or *ad ſorices.*
To liſt to go to Stool, *Cacaturio.*
A Stool } *Alvus, dejectio, alvi levatio.*
Going to Stool }
* This potion will give you a Stool or two, *illud pharmacum tibi unâ aut alteram dejectionem ciebit.*
To give one a Stool, *Alvum ciere.*
To Stoom wine, *ſacculos berbarum plenos in vino macerare, liquorem alienum vino infundere, vinum nativo ſapore commixtione aliqua ſpoliare.*
To Stoop [act.] *Inclino, Pando.*
To Stoop [neut.] *Inclinare ſe, flectere.*
To Stoop upon [in hawking] *pronum ruere, præcipitem rapi in prædam ſubjectam.*
To Stoop forward, *Proclino.*
Stooped, *Inclinatus.*
Stooping, *Pronus.*
A Stooping, *Inclinatio.*
A STOP, *Mora, Impedimentum, obſtaculum.* * Without Stop or ſtay, *nullo inhibente.*
A Stop in ſpeaking, *Reſpiratio.*
A Stop in Muſick, *Pauſa.*
To give a Stop to, *Obſto, ſupprimo.*
To Stop [act.] *Prohibeo, Impedio, coerceo.* * It Stops blood, *Sanguinem fluentem ſiſtit.* * They Stop their march, *Iter ſupprimunt.* * All theſe did the rivers Stop, *bos omnes flumina continebant.* * He had Stopp'd the enemy from getting any forrage, *Re frumentaria adverſarios interclusiſſet.*
To Stop ones journey, *Iter alicui claudere.*
To Stop two gaps with one buſh, *unica filia duos parare generos.*
To Stop two mouths with one morſel, *duos parietes eadem dealbare fidelia.*
To Stop a horſe in his career, *incitatum equum ſuſtinere.*
To Stop chinks, *ſtipo, Obſtipo.*
To Stop [ſtuff] *Impleo, Oppleo.*
To Stop at a place, *diverto, interjungo.*
To Stop up, *Obſtruo, Obturo, Oppilo.*
To Stop [neut.] *Remoror.*
A Stop [point] *Punctum.*
To Stop with points, *Punctis diſtinguere.*
Stopped with points, *Punctis diſtinctus.*
Stopped [hindered] *Impeditus, Obſtructus.*
Stopped [aſſwaged] *Repreſſus.*
A Stopper } *Obturamen, Obturaculum.*
Stopple }
Stopping, *Obſtructivus.*
A Stopping, *Obſtructio, Remotio.*
A Stopping up, *Obturatio.*
A Stopping of the breath, *Suffocatio.*
Storax, *Myrrha, ſtacte.*
STORE, *Abundantia, Copia.* * They lay in Store of proviſions into the good towns, *Frumenta ex agris in oppida comportant.*
Good Store } *Numerus, vis.*
Great Store }
* There is ſo great Store of all other things, *Omnia alia ſic abundè adſunt.* * You have good Store of ſervants, *Servos habes complures.* * They have good Store of theſe things, *His rebus circumſunt.* * If they cannot have good Store, *Niſi poteſt affatim præberi.*
Store [proviſion] *Penum, Penus.*
Small ſtore, *Copiola.*
To Store, *Repleo, Dito, Augeo.*
To have Store, *Abundo, affluo.*
To lay up in Store, *Servo, Repono.*
Laid up in Store, *Repoſitus.*
A keeping in Store, *Reſervatio.*
Stored, *Refertus.*
To be well ſtored, *Abundo, affluo.*
A Storehouſe, *Repoſitorium.*
A Storehouſe for victuals, *promptuarium.*
A Storehouſe for armour, *Armarium, armamentarium.*
A Storer, *Condus.*
A Storie, *Hiſtoria, Fabula.*
To tell a Storie, *Narrare hiſtoriam.*
To tell Stories, *Fabulor.*
The writing of Stories, *Hiſtoriographia.*
A Story in building, *ſtega.*
A Stork, *Ciconia.*
Storks-bill, *Geranium, Gruinaria.*
A STORM, *Procella, Tempeſtas.* * When the ſtorm was over, *Ubi deferbuit mare & ardor ille periculi deſtagravit.* * After a ſtorm comes a calm, *poſt nubila Phœbus.*
To riſe as a Storm, *Suborior.*
To ſettle as a Storm, *Reſido.*
To lay a Storm, *Tempeſtatem ſedare.*
A Storm [in war] *Oppugnatio.*
To Storm a Town, *Oppugno.*
To take [by Storm] *expugno, vi capio, occupo.*
To Storm with anger, *Succenſeo.* * Have I Stormed at you and not you rather againſt me? *Egon' debacchatus ſum autem an tu in me?*
Stormed } *Oppugnatus.*
Taken by Storm } * The Town was taken by Storm, *Vi & virtute militum victum atque expugnatum oppidum eſt.*
Stormy, *Procelloſus.*
A Story in building, *Contignatio.*
A Stot, *Juvencus.*
A Stote, *Putorius, Viverra Fœtida.*
A Stove, *Hypocauſtum, ſudatorium, vaporarium.*

Stover, *Pabulum.*
A Stound, *Cupa pro tenui cerevisia.*
A Stound, *Pauſulum temporis, pauliſper.*
A Stound, Stour, } *Impetus, conflictus.*
To Stound one, *Exanimo, Obtundo, orbare ſenſibus.*
Stour River [in *Darbyſhire*] *Sturus.*
Stour River [in *Dorſetſhire*] *Sturus, Durus.*
Stourmouth [in *Kent*] *Oſtium Sturæ.*
Stourton [in *Dorſetſhire*] *Sturoduunum.*
STOUT, *Audax, animoſus, pertinax.* * You are not ſo Stout but I am as Stout as you, *Si Lucretia es Tarquinium inveniſti.*
Stout [proud] *Arrogans, ſuperbus.*
Stout-hearted, *Magnanimus.*
Stout words, *Beſquipedalia verba.*
Stout [a Dogs Name] *Alce.*
To grow Stout, *Superbio.*
Stoutly, *Pertinaciter, ſtrenuè.*
Stoutly [proudly] *Superbè, faſtidioſè.*
Stoutneſs, *Pertinacia, arrogantia.*
Stoutneſs of heart, *Magnanimitas.*
To Stow, *Loco, colloco, cogo.*
To Stow [among Merchants] *Merces aut cibaria in penetrale navis recondere.*
Stowage, *Locarium.*
A Stow-ball, *Pila clavata.*
A Stowk, *Situlæ anſa.*
A Stowre, *Climacter.*
A Stowre [Hedge- ſtake] *Sudes.*
A Stowt, *Tabanus, aſilus.*
To Straddle, *Divaricor.*
Straddling, *Varicus.*
Set Straddling, Stradled, } *Divaricatus.*
A Stradling, *Divaricatio.*
Straelſundt [in *Pomerania*] *Sundia, Straelſunda.*
To Straggle, *Palor, vagor.*
A Straggler, *Erro, vagus.*
To Straie, *Erro.* *See* Stray.
STRAIGHT, *Rectus, directus.* * Stand up Straight now, *Sta jam rectus.*
Straight [adv] *Rectè.* * He goes Straight to the Old Wife, *Ad anum rectà pergit.* * It is carried Straight down, *Directò deorſum fertur.*
Straight on, *Rectà.* * Go Straight on, *Tenere viam quam inſtituiſti perge.* * They row ſtraight on, *Recto curſu impellunt.*
Straight [narrow] *Anguſtus, arctus.*
The Straights, *Fretum.*
To Straighten, *Corrigo.*
A Straightner, *Correctior.*
Straightway, *Actutùm, illicò.*
A STRAIN, *Indoles.*
A Strain [in ſpeech] *Stylus, tenor.* * He talks in a high Strain, *Omnia magna loquitur.*
A Strain of the Sinews, *Nervi contentio.*
To Strain, *Premo, comprimo.*
To ſtrain [take a diſtreſs] *Pignerari.*
To ſtrain Liquor, *Colo.*
To ſtrain through a Cloth, *Percolo.*
To Strain with force, *Nitor.*
To Strain a Mans Goods, *Pignora cedere, contidere.*
To Strain hard, *Stringo.*
To Stain hard together, *Connitor.*
To Strain a Joint, *Contendo.* * He hath Strained his Leg, *Sibi crus diſtorſit.*
To Strain out, *Exprimo.*
To Strain the ſtrings, *Chordas intendere.*
To Strain the Voice, *Vocem intendere.*
To Strain [as a Hawk] *Arripio, avidè roſtro impetere.*
Strained, *Preſſus, conſtrictus.*
Strained as Liquor, *Percolatus, ſaccatus.*
A Strainer, *Saccus, colum.*
Straining, *Obnixus, urgens.*
A Straining, *Preſſus, preſſura.*
A Straining of Liquor, *Saccatio.*
The ſtraining of a Sinew, *Nervi contentio.*
A Straining out, *Expreſſio.*
A Straining of the Voice, *Vocis contentio.*
Strait, *Anguſtus, arctus.* *See* Straight.
A STRAIT, *Difficultas.* * They are brought into a Strait, *In anguſtum coguntur, ad incitas redigunturs.* * They were driven to thoſe Straits that, *hò neceſſitatum compulſi ut.*
The Straits, *Fretum Gaditanum.*
To hold Straight, *Cohibeo.*
To make Strait, *Coarcto.*
Made Strait, *Coarctatus.*
To Straiten, *Coarcto.* * He began to Straiten the Port, *Exitus adminiſtrationeſque portûs impedire inſtituit.* * He ſtraitned them with Famine, *Sterilitate frugum compulit.*
To be Straitned [in a Siege] *Commeatu indigere, difficultate pabuli laborare.*
Straitly, *Anguſtè, arctè.*
Very Straitly, *Perangustè.*
To charge one Straitly, *Vehementer* or *graviter interminari.*
Straitneſs, *Anguſtia.*
The Strake of a wheel, *Rotæ canthus.*
Stralen [in *Guelderland*] *Stralenum.*
A Strand [high-ſhoar] *Acta.*
To Strand a Ship, *Navem vadis infigere.*
A Strand [twiſt of a Line] *Funiculi filum.*
Stranded, *Vadis infixus.*
Strandt [a *German* Iſland] *Gleſſaria.*
STRANGE, *Peregrinus, externus.*
Strange [wonderful] *Mirus, novus, inauditus.* * It was ſo Strange a thing that, *Adeo res miraculo fuit ut.* * What Strange thing is this? *Quid hoc monſtri eſt?* * It is not Strange at all, *Minimè mirum eſt.*
A Strange thing, *Miraculum, portentum, aſinus in tegulis.*
Strange [far fet] *Aſcititius.*
Strange [ſhy] *Averſus, alienus.*
O Strange! *Papæ!*
To Strange, *Alieno, averto.*
To Strange [wonder] *Miror.* * I Strange at it, *Nimis miror, permirum mihi videtur.*
Strangely, *Mirum in modum.*
Strangely [ſhily] *Averſè.*
Strangeneſs, *Inſolentia, raritas.*
Strangeneſs of Affection, *Alienatio.*
A Stranger, *Advena, hoſpes, peregrinus.* * You are a Stranger to me, *Neque te quis ſis homo ſcio.* * Freſh Fiſh and Strangers ſtink in three days, *Piſcis nequam eſt niſi recens.*
To Strangle, *Strangulo, ſuffoco.*
Strangle-tare, *Vicia ſylveſtris vulgaris.*
The Strangles in a Horſe, *Pituita narium equinarium.*
A Strangling, *Strangulatio, ſuffocatio.*
The Strangury, Strangullion, } *Stranguria, diſuria, ſtillicidium urinæ.*
A Strap of Leather, *Lorum, ſtruppus.*
To Strap, *Loris cædere.*
The Strappado, *Equuleus, trochlea.*
A Strapping Laſs, *Ancilla robuſta & animoſa.*
Strasburg [in *Alſatia*] *Argentoratum, Argentina.*
Strasburg [in *Pruſſia*] *Strasburgum.*
A Stratagem, *Stratagema.*
Full of Stratagems, *Doloſus, vafer.*
Stratflower [in *Cardiganſhire*] *Stratia Florida.*
Strathern [part of *Scotland*] *Strathernia.*
Stratton [the Family] *De Stratone.*
Straubing, Straubingen, } [in *Bavaria*] *Auguſta Acilia, Serviodurum, Straubinga.*
Straw, *Stramen.*
A Straw, *Feſtuca.*
A bundle of Straw, *Stramentum.*
Straw [adj.] Of Straw, } *Stramentitius.*
I care not a Straw, *Flocci facio.*
A Straw-bed, *Culcitra ſtraminè infulta.*
A Straw-colour, *Color melinus, paleus.*
A Straw-hat, *Umbella, petaſus, galerus ſtramineus.*
A Straw-rick, *Straminis meta.*
To Straw, *Sterno, ſpargo.*
To Straw abroad, *Proſterno.*
To Straw under, *Subſterno.*
To throw Straws againſt the Wind, *Cum ventis litigare.*
Strawed, *Stratus, ſparſus.*
Strawy, *Straminеus.*
A Straw-berry, *Fragum.*
A Straw-berry-leaf, *Fragaria.*
A Straw-berry-tree, *Arbutus.*
A Straw-worm, *Phryganeum.*
A Stray, *Beſtia erratica.*
To Stray, *Erro, aberro, vagor.*
Having Strayed, *Vagatus, palatus.*
A Strayer, Straying, } *Erraticus, vagus.*
A Straying, *Aberratio.*
To Strayn, *Stringo.* *See* Strain.
A Streak, *Radius, linea.*
The Streak of a Cart, *Canthus.*
To Streak, *Diſtinguo.*
Streaked, *Diſtinctus, radiatus, ſcitulatus.*
A Streaking, *Diſtinctio.*
A STREAM, *Fluentum, flumen.* * He goes down the Stream, *Secundo defluit amni.* * There ran Streams of Milk and Hony, *Flumina jam lactis jam flumina nectaris ibant.*
To Stream, *Profluo.*
To ſwim againſt the Stream, *Adverſus flumen navigare.*
To be carried away with the Stream, *Vi fluminis abripi.* * He is carried down the Stream, *Pronâ fertur aquâ.*

A Streamer, *Vexillum.*
A Streamer in a Ship, *Aplustre.*
Streaming out, *Profusus.*
Streamingly, *Profuenter.*
A STREET, *Platea, vicus.* * I'le tumble you into the midſt of the Street, *Ego hunc medium in viam provolvam.* * She call'd from the Street to thoſe within, *Illis quæ ſunt intus clamat de via.*
A little Street, *Viculus, angiportus.*
Street by Street, *Plateatim, vicatim.*
A place where four Streets meet, *Quadrivium.*
Streight, *Rectus, directus.* * He ſaid he was ſetting Streight his Accounts, *Rationem ſe purgare dicebat.*
Streight, adv. *Recta, directè.*
Streight [narrow] *Angustus, strictus.*
Streight up, *Arrectus.*
Streight againſt, *è regione.*
Streight out, *Porrectè, rectè.*
Streight by line, *Ad amussim.*
Streight-way, *Actutum, illicò, statim, protenus.*
A Streight, *Angustia.*
A Streight [Sea] *Fretum, euripus, æstuarium.*
The Streights-mouth, *Fretum Gaditanum.*
The Streights of *Calice*, *Fretum Britannicum Gallicum* or *morinorum.*
To Streighten, *Corrigo, dirigo.*
To Streighten [make narrow] *Coarto, Angusto.*
A Streightner, *Corrector.*
Streightly, *Rectè, directè.*
To Strein, *Stringo.* *See* Strain.
Strengnes [in *Sweden*] *Strengnesia.*
Strength, *Robur, vires.*
Strength [Power] *Potentia, Poteſtas.*
Strength [force] *Vis, Efficacia.*
Strength of Body, *Vivacitas, vigor.*
Full of Strength, *Robuſtus, vividus.*
Of great Strength, *Efficax.*
To be of Strength, *Valeo.*
To gather Strength, *Convaleſco.*
To Strengthen, *Roboro, corroboro, confirmo.*
To Strengthen again, *Inſtauro.*
To Strengthen a place, *Munio, communio.*
Strengthened, *Confirmatus, munitus.*
A Strengthening, *Confirmatio, corroboratio.*
Strenuous, *Strenuus.*
A Streſs, *Angustia.*
Streſs, *Nexus, conatus.*
The Streſs of the buſineſs, *Rei momentum, cardo controverſiæ.*
To lay Streſs upon, *Nitor.*
To Stretch, *Tendo.*
To Stretch abroad, *Protendo, expando.*
To Stretch forth, } *Extendo.*
Stretch out, }
To Stretch out [neut.] *Procurro, protendor.*
To Stretch with yawning, *Pandiculor.*
Stretched, *Tenſus, intenſus.*
Stretched abroad, *Expanſus, dilatatus.*
Stretched out, *Extentus.*
Stretching as cloth, *Productilis.*
Stretching of cloth, *Extenſivus.*
A Stretching, *Extenſio.*
A Stretching ones ſelf, *Pandiculatio.*
To Strew, *Sterno.* *See* Straw.
Striated, *Striatus.*
Stricken [of Strike] *Percuſſus, perculſus.*
Stricken again, *Repercuſſus.*
Stricken againſt, *Alliſus.*
Stricken down, *Affictus.*
Stricken in Age, } *Ætate provectus*
Stricken in Years, }
Stricken in Love, *Amore captus.*
Stricken out, *Eliſus, extritus.*
Stricken with amazement, *Attonitus.*
A Strickle, *Radius, boſtorium.*
Strict, *Exactus, severus.*
Strictly, *Exactè, severè.*
Strictneſs, *Severitas.*
A Stricture, *Strictura.*
A Stride, *Baſis, paſſus, greſſus.* * What Strides you take? *Ut tu is gradibus grandibus?*
A long Stride, *Gradus grallatorius.*
To Stride, *Divaricor.*
I Strid, *Divaricabar.*
Having Stridden, *Divaricatus.*
A Striding over, *Interceptio paſſis cruribus facta.*
Stridingly, *Varicitas.*
Stridon [in *Hungary*] *Sidrona, Stridon.*
Strife, *Contentio, diſſidium, lis, itis.*
Strife againſt, *Repugnantia.*
Full of Strife, *Litigioſus, rixoſus, pugnax.*
To fall at Strife, *Diſſideo.*
Looſe-ſtrife [herb] *Lyſimachia.*
The Strig [ſtoot-talk of Fruit] *Petiolus.*
A Strike, *Modius.*
A Strike of Flax, *Linipulus.*
To Strike, *Ferio, percutio, tundo, verbero.* * Strike or give me the Bill, *Hoc age.*
To Strike back again, *Repercutio, reſerio, reverbero.*
To Strike at, *Peto, impeto.*
To Strike as a Horſe, *Calcitro.*
To Strike a bargain, *Paciſcor, pactum inire.*
To Strike blind, *Occæco.*
To Strike Corn, *Radio æquare.*
To Strike down, *Affligo, dejicio.*
To Strike fire, *Ignem excutere.*
To Strike in pieces, *Effringo, diffringo.*
To Strike off, *Abſcindo, præcido.*
To Strike off ones Head, *Decollo.*
To Strike out, *Elido, elicio.*
To Strike out with the Pen, *Deleo, oblitero.*
To Strike Sail, *Vela deducere, legere, contrahere, carbaſa ſubſtringere.*
To Strike ſoftly, *Demulceo.*
To Strike through, *Trajicio, tranſadigo, tranſverbero.*
To Strike up, *Incipio, aggredior.*
To Strike up ones heels, *Supplanto*
A Striker, *Plagoſus, pulſator.*
A Striker with the heels, *Calcitro, onis.*
A Striking, *Percuſſio.*
A Striking back, *Repercuſſio, reverberatio.*
A String, *Strigmentum, ligula, ligamen.* * He hath the World in a String, *Huic omnia quadrata currunt.*
A leather String, *Corrigia, lorum.*
The String of a Trumpet, *Amentum.*
A Bow-ſtring, *Chorda, nervus.* * 'Tis good to have two Strings to a bow, *Ætatem uni cubili non unquam committit ſuam.*
A little String, *Chordula.*
Stringy, *Fibroſus.*
The Strings of Roots, *Fibræ.*
The Strings of a Purſe, *&c. Pendigo, inis.*
The heart-ſtrings, *Fibræ, Præcordia.*
Lute-ſtrings, *Fides, fidiculæ.*
The baſe-ſtring, *Hypate.*
The ſecond String, *Parhypate.*
The third String, *Lichanos.*
The middle String, *Meſe.*
The fifth String, *Parameſe.*
The ſixth String, *Paranete.*
The ſeventh String, *Nete.*
To String a Lute, *Barbiton fidibus contendere.*
A String [of Pearl] *Linea.*
To String Pearl, *Gemma filo conſerere.*
To String ſhoes, *Corrigia calceos inſtruere.*
To String any hanging thing, *Pendigine inſtruere.*
To Strip, *Spolio, nudo.*
To Strip hemp, *Cannabem decorticare, diripere cutem cannabi, diſtringere cannabinas philyras.*
A Stripe, *Plaga, ictus.*
The mark of a Stripe, *Vibex.*
Full of Stripes, *Plagoſus.*
Worthy of Stripes, *Verberalis, verbero.*
To Stripe, *Striare, lineis diſtinguere*
Striped, *Virgis* or *lineis diſtinctus.*
Stripped, } *Spoliatus, exutus, nudatus.*
Stript, }
A Stripper, *Spoliator.*
A Stripping, *Spoliatio.*
A Stripling, *Adoleſcens, ephebus.*
TO STRIVE, *Contendo, nitor.* * They Strive for Life. *Pro ſe quiſque viri nituntur.* * I will Strive to pleaſe you, *Tibi obſequi ſtudebo.*
To Strive againſt, *Obnitor, renitor, obſto, obſiſto, reſiſto.*
To Strive againſt the Stream, *Contra torrentem brachia dirigere.*
To Strive hard, *Pro viribi parte annitor.*
To Strive together, *Concerto, confligo, litigo, altercor.*
Having Striven, *Obnixus.*
Striven againſt, *Impugnatus.*
A Striver, *Vitilitigator, litigator.*
A Striving, *Concertatio.* * There was ſome Striving with the Senate, *Cum Senatu quoque certatum eſt.*
Strivingly, *Certatim.*
A Stroak, } *Ictus, petitio.*
A Stroke, }
A Stroke on the Ear, *Colaphus.*
A back-ſtroke, *Ictus in baculi reductione.*
A Stroke with a Pen, *&c. Linea, tractus, ductus.*
To Stroke, *Mulceo, demulceo, attrecto.*
To Stroke [milk] *Mulgeo.*
To bear Stroke [Rule] *Dominor, Dominium exercere.*
To bear a great Stroke, *Multùm poſſe.*
Stroked, *Attrectatus.*
A Stroking, *Attrectatio*
Strokings of Milk, *Coloſtrum.*
A Stroni, *ptiſanarii operculum.*
Stromboli [an Iſland of *Sicily*] *Strongyle, Eunymus.*
A Strond, *Tractus, littus.*
A ſandy Strond, *Acta.*
Strong, *Fortis, robuſtus, validus.* * They Fortified the Hill with Strong

Strong works, *Tumulum magnis operibus munierunt.*
Strong [maſſy] *Solidus.*
Somewhat Strong, *Robuſtior.*
A Strong guard, *Præſidium firmum.*
A Strong hold, *Propugnaculum, munimentum.*
A Strong ſmell, *Graveolentia, Odor tetet.*
Strong Ale } *Cerviſia primaria.*
Strong Beer }
To be Strong, *Valeo, Polleo, bonis viribus eſſe.* * I am not ſo Strong as you, *Minus habeo virium quàm vos.*
To be Strong in Shipping, *plurimum navibus poſſe.*
To grow Strong, *Valeſco, Convaleſco.*
To make Strong, *Confirmo, corroboro.*
Strongly, *Fortiter, Validè, Robuſtè.*
To fortifie Strongly, *Præmunio.*
I Strook [of Strike] *Percuſſi.*
I ſtrove [of ſtrive] *Luctatus ſum.*
To ſtrow, *ſterno*; ſee Straw.
A Strower, *ſtrator, conſperſor.*
A ſtrowing, *Conſperſio.*
To ſtrout it, *Graſſor.*
To ſtrout out, *Turgeo, tumeo.*
A ſtrouting out, *Graſſatio, prominentia.*
Strouting out, *turgidus, Tumidus.*
Stroutingly, *Tumidè, Turgidè.*
To ſtrow, *ſterno.* See ſtraw.
To ſtroy, *Perdo*: See deſtroy.
I ſtruck [of ſtrike] *percuſſi.* * It ſtruck me to the heart, *percuſſit mihi animum.*
A Structure, *Ædificium.*
A ſtately Structure, *Moles regia.*
To Struggle, *Contendo, Luctor.*
To Struggle together, *Colluctor.*
Having Struggled, *Luctatus.*
A Struggling, *Lucta.*
A Strumpet, *Proſtibulum.*
I ſtrung [of ſtring] *ſtruxi.*
A Strunt, *Cauda.*
Struſhins, *alicujus rei reliquiæ, fragmenta, Analecta.*
To Strut, *Turgeo*; ſee ſtrout.
A Stub, *ſtipes.*
To Stub up, *eradico, extirpo.*
A Stub-nail, *clavus detritus.*
A Stubbed fellow, *Homunculus bene compactus.*
Stubble, *Stipula.*
A Stubble-gooſe, *Anſer in ſtipula ſaginatus.*
Stubborn, *Pervicax, Obſtinatus, Refractarius.*
Very Stubborn, *Percontumax.*
A Stubborn ſaucy knave, *Improbus, vir duri oris.*
A Stubborn quean, *Improba, nullius frontis fœmina.*
To be Stubborn, *Obſtinato eſſe animo, ſe præfrontè gerere.*
To grow Stubborn, *Perdureſco, ſe obſtinare.*
Stubbornly, *contumaciter, pertinaciter, diſtrictim, enixim*
Stubborneſs, *Contumacia, pertinacia, pervicacia.*
I Stuck, *Hæſi*, See ſtick.
A Stuckle of corn, *Mergitum ſtruis.*
A Stuckling, *ſcriblita, placenta pomaria.*
A Stud, *Bulla, Latuſclavus.*
A little Stud, *Bullula.*
A Stud of Horſes, *Equariæ, arum.*
The Studs of a buckler, *Militares claviculi.*
A Stud maker, *Bullarius.*
Studded, *clavatus, clavatulus, bullatus.*

A Student, *Studioſus, Scholaſticus, literis deditus.*
STUDY, *Studium, Meditatio.* * This is their chief ſtudy, *Nihil prius meditantur.* * You are in a brown ſtudy, *Vigilans ſomnias.*
Study [care] *Cura, Diligentia.*
A Study, *Muſæum.*
A little Study, *Muſæolum.*
A Study of books, *Bibliotheca.*
To Study, *Studeo, Meditor, in ſtudia incumbere, Literis operam dare.* * He ſtudies as he goes his journey, *in itinere ſecum ipſe meditatur.* * He ſtudies Oratory, *Eloquentiæ dat operam.* * I would have you ſtudy how to requite him, *Velim cogites quamadmodum gratiam referas.* * You Study miſchief, *peſtem machinaris.*
In a Study, *Meditabundus.*
As in a Study, *Meditabundè.*
Studied, *Elaboratus.*
Having Studied, *Meditatus.*
Studious, *ſtudioſus, aſſiduus, diligens.*
Very Studious, *Perſtudioſus.*
Studiouſly, *Studioſè, Aſſiduè, Accuratè, diligenter.*
Studiouſly done, *Accuratus.*
Studying, *Meditabundus.*
A Studying, *Meditatio.*
A Stue, *Ganea*; ſee Stew.
A Stue for fiſh, *Vivarium.*
Stuff, *Materia, ſubſtantia.*
Stuff [baggage] *Sarcinæ, arum*; *Impedimenta.*
Stuff to wear, *Pannus vaſus.*
Houſhold ſtuff, *ſuppellex, ſtilis.*
To Stuff, *Farcio, refercio, infercio.*
Made of bad ſtuff, *Malè materiatus.*
Stuffed, *Fartus, Refertus.*
Stuffed cloſe, *Confertus, conſtipatus.*
Stuffie, *Denſus.*
A Stuffing, *Fartura.*
Stugart [in *Germany*] *Stugardia.*
Stulweiſſenburg [in *Hungary*] *Alba Regalis.*
Stum, *Muſtum validiſſimo dolio fervens circulis munito infortum.*
To Stum wine, *Vinovenido novum vigorem & ſpiritum muſto concitare.*
To Stumble, *Titubo, Ceſpito.*
To Stumble at a ſtone, *Offendo, Impingo.*
To Stumble [doubt] *Hæſito.*
Stumbling, *Hæſitabundus.*
Having Stumbled, *Titubatus, Prolapſus.*
A Stumbler, *Ceſpitator.*
A Stumbling, *Ceſpitatio, Offenſio.*
A Stumbling-block, *Offendiculum, ſcandalum.*
A Stump, *Caudex, Truncus.* * Stir your Stumps, *move te quantum potes.*
A little Stump, *Trunculus.*
To Stump, *Trunco, ad ſtirpem præcidere.*
A Stump foot, *Loripes, edis.*
To Stun, *Obſtupefacio.*
I Stunk [of Stink] *Fœtebam.*
Stunk, *Ferox, Iracundus, contumax.*
Stupid, *Stupidus, plumbeus.*
Stupidity, *Stupiditas, ſtupor.*
Stupidly, *Stupidè.*
Stupifactive, *Narcoticus.*
To Stupifie, *ſtupefacio.*
Stupified, *ſtupefactus.*
A Stupifying } *Stupefactio.*
Stupifaction }
To Stuprate, *ſtupror.*
Sturdy, *Præfractus, arrogans, audax vitiis, ferox.*

Sturdy in looks, *Torvus, Tetricus.*
Sturdily, *Præfractè, Audacter, Robuſtè.*
Sturdineſs, *Audacia, Contumacia, Robur.*
Sturgeon, *ſturio, onis.*
Sturgeons ſpawn, *Ova garica.*
To Stur, *Moveo*; ſee Stir.
A Sturk, *buculus, juvencus.*
A Sturſnet, *cacabus.*
A Stull, *fruſtum, bucca.*
A Stut, *Culex.*
To Stutter, *Balbutio.*
A Stutterer, *Bambalio, Traulus.*
A Stuttering, *Titubantia.*
A Stye, *Hara, ſuile.*
A Stye [diſeaſe] *Tumor palpebræ, phlegmone.*
A Style, *ſcala agreſtis.*
A Style [in writing] *ſtylus, character.* * They differ much in their Style, *diſſimuli ſunt ſtylo.*
An even kind of Style, *Æquabile dicendi genus.*
A lofty Style, *Magniloquentia, Veſica.*
A tragical ſtyle, *Cothurnus.*
A lofty tragical Style, *Sophoclæo digna cothurno.*
The Style of a Court, *Ordo, forma.*
The Style of proceſs, *Contextus.*
To Style, *Appello, Denomino.*
A Styling, *Appellatio, Denominatio.*
Styptick, *ſtypticus, Aſtrictorius.*
A Styptick plaiſter, *Aſtrictorium.*
Suaſory, *ſuaſorius.*
Suavity, *ſuavitas, Dulcedo.*
Subaltern, *ſubalternus.*
A Subchanter, *ſuccentor.*
A Subdeacon, *ſubdiaconus.*
To ſubdelegate, *vicarium ſupponere, ſuccenturiare.*
To ſubdivide, *Subdivido.*
A ſubdividing } *Subdiviſio.*
Subdiviſion }
Subduable, *ſubjugabilis, ſuperabilis.*
To ſubdue, *ſubdo, ſubjugo, Domeo, Vinco.*
Subdued, *Subactus, Superatus, Domitus, Victus.*
To be ſubdued, *Succumbo.*
A Subduer, *Subjugator, Domitor.*
A ſubduing, *Subactio, ſubjugatio.*
Subjacent, *ſubjacens, ſuppoſitus.*
Subject, *ſubjectus.*
Subject [bound to another] *Emancipatus, Obſtrictus.*
A ſubject, *Subditus, Privatus.*
A Subject [of diſcourſe] *Materia ſubjecta, argumentum.*
Subject to danger, *periculo obnoxius.*
To Subject } *Subjicio, ſubjugo.*
Make ſubject }
To be ſubject unto, *Obedio, Pareo, ere.*
To be ſubject [liable] *Subjicior, Teneor.*
Made ſubject, *ſubjectus, ſubditus.*
Subjection, *ſervitus, jugum.*
A Subjection } *Subjectio.*
Subjecting }
To Subjoyn, *ſubjungo.*
Subjunctive, *ſubjunctivus.*
To Sublimate, *Sublimo.*
A Sublimating, *ſublimatio*
Sublimum } *Mercurius ſublimatus*,
Sublimie } *Leo ruber.*
A Sublimatory, *Sublimatorium.*
Sublime, *ſublimis, excelſus, Elatus, Editus.*
Sublimity, *ſublimitas, Faſtigium.*
Submiſs, *ſubmiſſus, humilis.*
Submiſly } *Submiſsè, Humili-*
Submiſſively } *ter.*

To

To ſubmit, *ſubmitto, dare manus, dedo, Herbam porrigere.*
To ſubmit to anothers judgment, *ſe judicio alterius permittere.*
Submitted, *ſubmiſſus, ſubditus.*
Subordinate, *ſubſtitutus, inferior.*
To ſuborn, *ſubornо, ſuppono.*
Subornation } *Subornatio.*
Suborning }
Suborned, *ſubornatus, ſuppoſitus.*
A ſuborned accuſer, *immiſſarius.*
A ſuborner, *ſubornator.*
A Sub-pœna, *Citatio in curiam.*
To Sub-pœna } *teſtimoni-*
Serve with a Sub-pœna } *um alicui dicta pœnâ ſeu multâ denunciare, citare in curiam.*
Subreptitious, *ſurreptitius.*
Subreptitiouſly, *clanculùm.*
Subreption, *ſurreptio.*
To ſubrogate, *ſurrogare.*
A ſubrogation, *ſurrogatio.*
To ſubſcribe, *ſubſcribo, ſubſigno.*
Subſcribed, *aſcriptus.*
A ſubſcriber, *ſubſcriptor, ſubſignator, ſubnotator.*
A ſubſcribing } *Subſcriptio, ſubſig-*
Subſcripeion } *natio, ſubnotatio.*
Subſecutive, *ſubſecutivus.*
Subſervient, *ſubſerviens, auxiliaris.*
Subſidiary, *ſubſidiarius, auxiliarius.*
Subſidiarily, *auxiliariter.*
A Subſidy, *ſubſidium, Tributum ſubſidiarium tributum.*
To lay Subſidies on, *tributum imponere, deſcribere.*
The laying a ſubſidy, *Taxatio.*
To ſubſign, *ſubſigno.*
To ſubſiſt, *ſubſiſto.*
A ſubſiſtence, *ſubſiſtentia.*
Subſtance, *ſubſtantia.*
Subſtance [eſtate] *Cenſus, Fortunæ, pecuniæ.*
A little ſubſtance, *peculiolum.*
Of the ſame ſubſtance, *conſubſtantialis.*
To fill with ſubſtance, *Opulento.*
Subſtancion [in *Languedoc*] *Mons peſſulus.*
Subſtantial, *ſolidus.*
Subſtantial [wealthy] *Locuples.*
Subſtantially, *ſolidè, graviter.*
Subſtantive, *ſubſtantivus.*
A ſubſtantive, *ſubſtantivum.*
A Subſtitute, *Vicarius.*
To ſubſtitute, *ſurrogo ſubſtituo, ſuccenturiare.*
Subſtituted, *ſubſtitutus, ſuccenturiatus.*
A Subſtituting } *Subſtitutio, ſuccen-*
Subſtitution } *turiatio, Surrogatio.*
To ſubſtract, *ſubtrabo, ſubduco.*
Subſtracted, *ſubtractus, ſubductus.*
Subſtracting, *ſubtractivus.*
A Subſtracting } *Subtractio, ſub-*
Subſtraction } *ductio.*
A ſubſtruction, *ſubſtructio.*
A ſubterfuge, *ſubterfugium.*
Subterraneous, *Subterraneus.*
SUBTILE, *ſubtilis, tenuis.*
Subtile [cunning] *Acutus, Argutus, Callidus.* * I had need be as ſubtile as a woman, *Muliebris adtibenda mihi malitia nunc eſt.* * He is as ſubtile as a dead Pig, *non plus ſapit quàm ſus maſtata.*
Somewhat ſubtile, *Argutulus.*
Very ſubtile, *Perargutus.*
More ſubtile, *Sagacior.*
A ſubtile fellow, *Vafer, Verſutus, ſubdolus.*
A Subtile prank, *Aſtutia, Verſutia.*
Subtilly, *Subtiliter.*
Subtilly [craftily] *Malitioſè, captioſè.*
Very ſubtily, *Perabſtutè.*
Subtility } *Subtilitas, tenuitas.*
Subtileneſs }
Subtlety } *Argutia, Aſtutia, mali-*
Subtleneſs } *tia, Vafrities.*
A Subverſion, *Subverſio, Everſio, demolitio, Excidium.*
To ſubvert, *ſubverto, perverto, Everto.*
Subverted, *Subverſus, Everſus.*
A ſubverter, *ſubverſor, Everſor.*
A ſubverting, *ſubverſio, everſio.*
The Suburbs of a City, *Suburbia, orum.*
Of the Suburbs, *ſuburbanus.*
Succedaneous, *Succedaneus.*
To ſucceed, *Succedo, Excipio, in locum ſubire.*
To ſucceed well, *Bene procedere.*
To ſucceed ill, *Malè cedere* or *vertere.*
A ſucceeder, *ſucceſſor.*
Succeeding, *Succedaneus.*
Succeeding Generations, *Ætates poſt futuræ.*
A ſucceeding, *Succeſſio.*
Succeſs, *Eventus, Exitus.*
Good ſucceſs, *Exitus fœlix.*
Bad ſucceſs, *Adverſa fortuna, Sors atrox.*
To give ſucceſs unto, *Proſpero, Fortuno.*
Succeſsful, *Fauſtus, fœlix.*
Succeſsfully, *Fœliciter.*
Succeſſion, *ſucceſſio, conſequentia.*
Succeſſion in blood, *progenies, Soboles.*
Succeſſive, *conſectarius.*
Succeſſively, *Conſequenter.*
Succeſsleſs, *Adverſus, Infœlix, infauſtus.*
A ſucceſſour, *ſucceſſor.*
Our ſucceſſors, *Poſteri noſtri.*
Succinct, *Succinctus, Compendiarius, Preſſus.*
Succinctly, *ſuccinctè, preſſè.*
Succinctneſs, *Brevitas, compendium.*
Succorie, *Cichoreum.*
Swines-ſuccorie, *Hypochœris porcellina.*
White-ſuccory } *Cichoreum, Sati-*
Garden-ſuccory } *vum flore albo.*
Wild-ſuccory } *Cichoreum ſylveſtre.*
Field-ſuccory }
Gum ſuccory, *Chondrilla.*
Succour, *Auxilium, ſubſidium.*
A ſuccour [itay] *Columen.*
A place of ſuccour, *Refugium.*
By way of ſuccour, *In ſubſidium.*
To ſuccour, *Succurro, Subvenio, Opitulor.*
To ſuccour a place [beſieg'd] *Urbi laboranti auxilia et commeatus ſufficere, ſuppeditare.*
Succoured, *Adjutus, Auxilio ſublevatus.*
Having ſuccoured, *Opitulatus.*
A ſuccourer, *Auxiliarius.*
A ſuccourer of learned men, *Mecœnas.*
Succouring, *Auxiliaris, ſubſidialis.*
A ſuccouring, *Opitulatio, Subventio.*
Succourleſs, *Deſertus, Miſer.*
To leave ſuccourleſs, *Relinquo, Deſero.*
Succulent, *Succulentus.*
SUCH, *Talis, Ejuſmodi, Iſtiuſmodi.* We have great ſcarcity of ſuch citizens, *Iſtiuſmodi civium magna nobis eſt penuria.* * We muſt be carefull to uſe ſuch liberality, as may profit friends, hurt no body; *Videndum eſt ut ea liberalitate utamur, quæ profit amicis, nocet nemini.* * Such honour is to be given to old friendſhip, *Hic honos veteri amicitiæ tribuendus eſt.* * They would have no ſuch be amongſt the maids, *Veluerunt ubil horum ſimile eſſe apud virgines.* * But if you had put it to me, Such is my love to you, I had made an end with the heirs; *quod ſi mihi permiſiſſes, qui meus amor in te eſt, confeciſſem cum cohærentibus.* * Such is his madneſs, *ut eſt demens.* * Such is my diſpoſition, *Ita eſt ingenium meum, ſic ſum.* * I who have ſuch a one as you to my brother, *Ego qui te fratrem habeam.*
SUCH, *Adeo, Tam.* * Such a modeſt and comely countenance as paſſed, *Vultus adeo modeſtus adeo venuſtus ut nihil ſupra.* * Are you ſuch a ſtranger in the city? *Adeone es hoſpes hujuſce urbis?* * For ſuch a ſmall matter, *Tam ob parvulum rem.* * Nor am I ſuch a fool as to— *Nec tam ſum ſtultus ut.*
SUCH AS, *Qualis, Cujuſmodi.* * In a commonwealth ſuch as the Princes are ſuch are the reſt of the people wont to be, *Quales in Republica Principes ſunt tales reliqui ſolent eſſe cives.* * Such as it is, *Qualis eſt.* * Such as we can get, *Quæcunque erit facultas.* * If we be ſuch as we ought to be, *Si nos ii ſumus qui eſſe debemus.* * They were not ſuch as you like, *Non tui ſtomachi fuerunt.*
In ſuch ſort } *Pariter, ſimiliter.*
In ſuch wiſe }
To ſuck, *ſugo.*
To ſuck a bull, *mulgere bircum.*
To ſuck gently, *ſucto.*
To ſuck up, *Abſorbeo.*
To ſuck a dug, *Mammam infugere.*
To give ſuck, *Lacto, nutrico.*
Sucked } *Exactus.*
Suck'd up }
Suckers of trees, *Stolones, Soboles ſurculi teneri.*
The ſucker of a pump, *Antlia.*
Suckets, *Tragemata, Saccharo conditanea.*
A ſucking, *Suctus.*
A ſucking up, *Abſorptio.*
Sucking, *Lactens.*
A ſucking bottle, *Poculum mammiforme, Aliſanus, Combytius.*
A ſucking-lamb, *Subrumus.*
A ſucking pig, *porcellus lactens, ortbragoniſcus.*
To ſuckle, *Lacto.*
Suckled, *Lactatus.*
Suckling, *Lactarius.*
A ſuckling, *Lactens.*
A ſuck-ſpigot, *Ebriaſus.*
A ſuck-ſtone [fiſh] *Lampetra.*
Suction, *ſuctus, ûs.*
Sudatory, *ſudatorius.*
Sudbury [the family] *de Sudburia.*
SUDDEN } *Subitus, Subitaneus,*
SUDDAIN } *Repentinus, Extemporalis.* * Terrified with our ſudden arrival, *perterriti celeritate adventûs noſtri.*
On a ſudden } *derepente, Impro-*
All on a ſudden } *viſo.* * Why is there mention made of peace ſo all on a ſudden? *cur tam repente pacis eſt facta mentio?*
On the ſudden, *è re nata, ex tempore.*

Suddenly, *subitò, repentè.*
Suddenneſs, *ſubitaneus eventus.*
Sudermanland [part of *Sweeden*] *Sudermannia.*
Sudorifick, *Medicamentum ſudoriferum*, or *Diapnoicum.*
Sudſ, Sope-ſuds. } *Spuma ſaponis decocti.*
To leave in the Suds, *ſub cultro relinquere.*
TO SUE, *Litem intendere, in jus vocare, poſtulare.* * He Sued him in an Action of treſpaſs, *Cum eo egit injuriarum, de injuriis diem dixit.* * Sue a Beggar and catch a lowſe, *Rate non tenditur accipitri neque aſilio.*
To Sue a Bond, *Ex ſyngraphâ cum aliquo agere.*
To Sue for, *Ambio, prebenſo.* * He Sues for the Conſulſhip, *Conſulatum petit.*
To Sue for payment, *Nomina exigere.*
To Sue unto, *ſolicito.*
To Sue one another, *Litigare.*
Sued, *Poſtulatus.*
To be Sued, *Convenior, reus agi.*
Sueden, *Suecia.* See Sweeden.
Suerbury [in *Yorkſhire*] *ſinus ſalutaris, Gabrantonicorum portus.*
Suet, *ſebum.*
Sweet Suet, *Arvina.*
Deer-ſuet, *Adeps cervina.*
Melted Suet, *Liquamen.*
She Sueth her beak [of a Hawk] *Roſtrum tergit.*
TO SUFFER, *Patior, tolero, ſuffero,* * Let them not Suffer for that, *Ne ea res fraudi ſit.* * May I Suffer if, *Malè mihi ſit ſi.* * I Suffer for my raſhneſs, *Do pœnas temeritatis meæ.* * Muſt I Suffer for your Roguries? *Meum tergum ſtultitiæ tuæ ſubdet ſuccedaneum?*
To Suffer a diſgrace, *Dedecus admittere.*
To Suffer ſome hurt, *Aliquo affici incommodo.*
To Suffer together, *Compatior.*
To Suffer Shipwrack, *Naufragium facere.*
To Suffer [give leave] *Permitto, ſino.* * Suffer no wrong to be done them, *His ne quam patiare injuriam fieri.* * As ſoon as the time of the year would Suffer him, *Cum primùm per anni tempus potuit.* * We were not Suffered to come into the Province, *Recepti in Provinciam non ſumus.* * I Suffered him to take his Pleaſure, *ſivi animum ut expleret ſuum.* * They are not Suffered to vote freely, *Illis liberè decernendi poteſtas eripitur.* * He muſt be Suffered to drink but a very little water, *Nec poteſtas aquæ niſi quam parciſſimè faciendæ eſt.*
Suffrable, *tolerabilis.*
Suffe:ance, *tolerantia, patientia.*
Sufferance [permiſſion] *Indulgentia, permiſſio.*
Long Sufferance, *Longanimitas.*
Suffered, *toleratus.*
Suffered [permitted] *Permiſſus.*
Having Suffered, *Paſſus.*
I Suffered, *Paſſus ſum* * I Suffered a great loſs, *Damnum maximum feci.*
A Sufferer, *Patiens, paſſus.*
A Suffering, *Paſſio, perpeſſio.*
Uſed to Sufferings, *Perpeſſitus.*
Long-ſuffering, *Longanimitas.*
Long-ſuffering [adj] *Longanimus.*

To Suffice, *ſufficio.*
It ſufficeth, *ſufficit.*
Sufficiency, *ſufficientia.*
Sufficient, *ſufficiens, idoneus.*
Sufficient in Eſtate, *Dives, locuples.*
Not ſufficient, *Impar.*
To be Sufficient, *ſufficio.*
Sufficiently, *ſufficienter, ſatis, competenter, abundè.*
To give Sufficiently, *ſuppedito.*
To Suffocate, *ſuffoco, præfoco.*
A Suffocation, *ſuffocatio, ſtrangulatus.*
The Suffocation of the Matrix, *Matricis præfocatio, paſſio hyſterica.*
Suffolk, *Suffolcia, Sudevolca.*
A Suffragan, *ſuffraganeus.*
A Suffrage, *ſuffragium, calculus.*
To give ones Suffrage, *ſuffragor.*
To deny ones Suffrage, *Refragor.*
Suffumigation, *ſuffumigatio.*
A Suffuſion, *ſuffuſio.*
Sugar, *ſaccharum.*
Ponder-ſugar, *ſaccharum pulveratum.*
Sugar-bread, *Panis ſaccharites.*
Refined Sugar, *ſaccharum purgatiſſimum.*
Of Sugar, Sweet as Sugar, } *Saccharinus.*
The Sugar-cane, *Arundo indica, canna mellifera.*
Sugared, Sugary, } *Saccharatus.*
A Sugg [Sea flea] *Pulex marinus.*
To Suggeſt, *ſuggero, dicto.*
Suggeſted, *ſuggeſtus, dictatus.*
A Suggeſter, *Admonitor.*
A Suggeſting, Suggeſtion, } *Suggeſtio, dictamen.*
The Suiſſes, *Helvetii.* See Switzer.
A Suit [requeſt] *Poſtulatus, ſupplicatio.*
A Suit in Law, *Actio.*
A Suit of Apparel, *Veſtimentum.*
An endleſs Suit, *Res indeciſa, controverſia indiſſolubilis.*
To make Suit unto, *ſollicito.*
To make Suit for, *Ambio, peto.*
To make earneſt Suit, *Magnoperè orare.*
To be in Suit, *Lites ſequi.*
To go to Suit, Commence a Suit, } *Dicam ſcribere, in jus ire* * A Suit is commenced againſt him, *In jus vocatus eſt.*
To be caſt in ones Suit, *Lite* or *cauſâ cadere.*
To let his Suit fall, *Tergiverſari.*
To Suit, *Compero, adapto.*
To Suit with, *Convenio.* * It doth not Suit with the Faſhion of this place, *Ab hujus loci more abhorret.* * They Suit not with our temper, *Ingenii noſtri non ſunt.*
Suited unto, *Accommodatus.*
A Suiter, *Petens, ſupplex.*
A Suiter for an Office, *Candidatus.*
A Suiter [wooer] *Procus.*
To be a Suiter, *Supplico.*
To be a Suiter [wooer] *Ambio.*
A Suiting unto, *Accommodatio.*
A Sul, *Aratrum.*
A Sul-paddle, *Rulla.*
Sullen, *Averſus, ſtomachoſus, mœſtus.*
To be Sullen, *frontem caperare*
A Sullen Fellow, *Vultuoſus.*
Sullenly, *Vultuoſè.*
Sullenneſs, *Acerbitas, ſtomachus, mœſtitia.*
Sully [in *France*] *Sullium, Sulliacum.*
To Sully, *Conſpurco, commaculo.*
Sullyed, *Conſpurcatus.*
A Sullying, *Conſpurcatio.*

Sulphur, *Sulphur.*
Sulphury, *Sulphureus.*
Sulphury waters, *Albulæ.*
Sulphur-colour, *color ſulphureus.*
A Sulphur-pit, *Sulphuraria.*
Sulphur-wort, *Peucedanum, Pinaſtellum.*
A Sultan, *Imperator Perſicus.*
A Sultaneſs, *Regina Perſica.*
Sultans-flower, *Cyanus orientalis.*
Sultry weather, *Cœlum æſtuoſum, æſtu ſtipatum.*
A ſum, *Summa.*
A little ſum, *Summula.*
The total ſum, *Conſummatio.*
To ſum up, *ſummam colligere, rationem ſubducere.*
To ſum up a matter in diſcourſe, *Recapitulor.*
The ſum of a diſcourſe, *Argumentum, caput.*
Sumach [tree] *Rhus.*
Carriers Sumach, *Rhus coriaria.*
Sumach-myrtle-leaves, *Rhus myrtifolia.*
Red Sumach, *Coccigrea.*
Sumatra [an *Indian* iſland] *Sumatra.*
A Summary, *Breviarium.*
A Summary [concluſion] *Anacephalæoſis.*
A ſummary [contents] *argumentum.*
Summarily, *Summatim, Breviter.*
A Summe, *Summa.* See Sum
Summed up, *Supputatus, ſubductus, Collectus.*
A hawk full Summed, *Accipiter cui omnes pennæ jam ſuccreverunt.*
A ſummer, *Supputator.*
A Summer [great beam] *Tranſtrum.*
Summer, *Æſtas.*
Summer [adj.] Of Summer } *Æſtivus.*
Summer corn, *Hordeum.*
Summerſault, *Saltus Petauricus.*
To Summer-ſtir, *Æſtate ſulcare.*
The Summer-teal, *Querquedula criſtata.*
A Summing up, *Supputatio.*
To Summon, *Arceſſo, Cito, Evoco.*
Summoned, *Citatus, Evocatus*
A Summoner, *Apparitor, Victor, Littor.*
A Summoning } *Citatio.*
Summons }
A Sumpter-horſe, *Jumentum clitellarium, Equus ſarcinarius* or *ſagmarius.*
A Sumpter-ſaddle, *Sagmo, æ*, or *ă-tis.*
Sumptuary, *Sumptuarius.*
Sumptuous, *Sumptuoſus, magnificus, Lautus.*
Too ſumptuous, *Profuſus.*
Sumptuouſly, *Sumptuosè, Magnificè.*
Sumptuouſneſs, *Magnificentia.*
The ſun, *Sol, olis.*
A falſe Sun, *Parelius.*
Sun adj. Of the Sun } *Solaris.*
The Sun-beams, *Radij.*
Sun-dew, *Ros ſolis.*
A Sun dial, *Solarium, horologium ſciatericum.*
The Sun-fiſh, *Mola.*
Sun-ſhine, *Aprictas.*
Sun riſing, *Solis exortus.*
Sun-ſet, *Occaſus.*
Sun-ſpurge, *tithymallus helioſcopius.*
At Sun-ſet, *Cum ſole occidente.*
Sun and moon [a play] *Dielcyſtinda.*
Sun } *Inſolare, Soli expo-*
Set in the Sun } *nere.*

To lye in the Sun, *Apricationem captare.*
To Sun-burn, *ſole excoquere.*
Sun-burned, *ſole excoctus.*
Sun-burning, *Nigredinis ex ſole contractio.*
SUNDAY, *Dies Dominica.* * When two Sundays come together, *Ubi ſuſciniolæ defuerit cantio, ad calendas græcas.*
A Sunday's Garment, *Veſtis feſta, cultus feſtus.*
Palm-ſunday, *Oſchophoria, orum.*
Rogation-ſunday, *Dies rogationis.*
To ſunder, *Divido, ſeparo.*
A ſundering, *Diviſio.*
Sundry, *Diverſus, varius.*
Sundry ways, *Pluriformiter.*
Sundryly, *Diviſim.*
I ſung [of ſing] *Cecini.*
Sungow [a ſmall Province in lower *Germany*] *Sungovia.*
I SUNK [of ſink] *ſubſedi.* * The ground ſunk in mighty holes, *terra ingentibus cavernis conſedit.* * When the Earth had ſunk a mighty depth, *Cùm ad infinitam altitudinem terra deſediſſet.*
Sunk deep in debt, *Demerſus ære alieno.*
The Sunne, *Sol.* See Sun.
Sunned, *ſolatus, inſolatus.*
Sunneburg [in the Iſland *Oſel*] *Sunneburgum.*
Sunnie, *Apricus.*
A ſunning, *Apricatio.*
To ſit a ſunning, *Apricor.*
Sunning [near *Reading*] *Sunningum.*
A ſup, *ſorbitio.*
TO SUP, *ſorbeo.* * 'Tis hard to ſup and blow both with the wind, *Simul flare ſorbereque haud facile factu eſt.*
To ſup a little, *ſorbillo, pitiſſo.*
To ſup [eat a ſupper] *Cæno.*
Having ſupped, *Cænatus.*
Supped up, *Abſorptus.*
A Supper, *Cæna.*
To ſuperabound, *Superabundo, exubero, redundo.*
Superabounding, } *Superabundantia,*
Superabundance, } *exuberantia, redundantia.*
Superannuated, *Legitimum tempus prætergreſſus, exoletus, obſoletus.*
Supercilious, *Supercilioſus.*
Supercilouſneſs, *Superciliũm.*
Supereminency, *Supereminentia.*
To ſupererogate, *Supererogo.*
Supererogating *Gratuitus, ultro tributus, voluntarius.*
Supererogation, *Supererogatio, opera gratuita, ultro tributa, voluntaria.*
Superexcellent, *Supereminens.*
Superfetation, *Superfœtatio.*
Superficial, *Superficialis, ſuperficiarius*
To Superficialize, *perfunctorie quicquam peragere, dicis cauſa exequi.*
Superficially, *Superficialiter, perfunctoriè, leviter, tenuiter.*
The Superficies, *Superficies, extima facies.*
Superfine, *Subtiliſſimus.*
Superfine thred of Gold, *Subtiliſſimè netum aurum.*
Superfluity, *Superfluitas, redundantia, immodica ubertas.*
Superfluous, *Superfluus, ſupervacaneus.*
Superfluous ſpending, *profuſio.*
To be Superfluous, *Redundo.*
Superfluouſly, *Superfluè.*
To Superinduce, *Superinduco.*
Superintendency, *Supremæ juriſdictionis præfectura.*
A Superintendent, *Summo jure præfectus.*
Superiority, *poteſtas, Magiſterium, juriſdictio.*
A Superiour, *Superior.*
Superlative, *Superlativus.*
Superlatively, *Superlativè, excellenter.*
Supernal, *Supernus.*
Supernally, *Supernè.*
Supernatural, *Supernaturalis, ſupra naturæ legem, vires.*
Supernatural things, *Metaphyſica.*
Supernaturally, *Supernaturaliter.*
Supernumerary, *Supra juſtum numerum, juſtum numerum excedens.*
To ſuperſcribe, *Superſcribo.*
A Superſcription, *Superſcriptio, inſcriptio.*
To Superſede, *Superſedeo.*
A Superſedeas, *Exauctoramentum.*
Superſtition, *Superſtitio, religio.*
Superſtiticus, *Superſtitioſus, religioſus.*
To make Superſtitious, *Falſâ religione obſtringere.*
Superſtitiouſly, *Superſtitioſè.*
A Superſtructure, *Ædificium.*
To Supervene, *Supervenio.*
Supine, *Supinus, ſecurus.*
A Supine, *ſupinum.*
Supinely, *ſupinè, ſecurè.*
Supinity, *ſupinitas.*
To Supp, *ſorbeo.* See Sup.
A Supper, *Cœna.*
A little Supper, *Cœnula.*
The Lords Supper, *Cœna dominica, Euchariſtia.*
A rear Supper, *Epidipnis.*
To make a rear Supper, *Epidipnidem apparare.*
A Supper up, *Abſorptor.*
The Supper of a Pump, *Antlia.*
Supperleſs, *Incœnatus.*
To go Supperleſs, *Incœno.*
A Supping, *ſorbitio.*
A little Supping, *ſorbitiuncula.*
A Supping [broth] *ſorbillum.*
A Supping up, *Abſorptio.*
A Supping, } *Cœnatio.*
Eating Supper, }
To Supplant, *ſupplanto.*
Supple, *Lentus, mollis, tener.*
Somewhat Supple, *Mollicellus, tenellus.*
To Supple, *Mollio, emollio.*
Supplely, *Lentè, molliter.*
Suppleneſs, *Mollities.*
A Suppler, *Emollitor.*
A Suppling, *Emollitio.*
A Suppiement, *Supplementum.*
Suppliant, *ſupplex, icis.*
To Supplicate, } *Supplico.*
Make Supplication, }
A Supplication, *ſupplicatio, poſtulatio.*
Bills of Supplication, *libelli ſupplices.*
To Supply, *ſuppedito, ſufficio.*
To ſupply ones room, *Vicem præſtare*
To ſupply wants, *ſubvenio, relevo.*
A ſupply of Souldiers, *Fractorum copiarum inſtauratio.*
A ſupplier, *ſuppeditator.*
A ſupplying, *ſuppeditatio.*
A ſupport, *ſuſtentaculum, adminiculum*
To ſupport, *ſuſtento, ſuſtineo.*
To ſupport [maintain] *Faveo, patrocinor.*
Supportable, *Tolerabilis.*
Supportation, *ſuſtentatio.*
Supported, *ſuſtentatus.*
Ill ſupported, *Molè nixus.*
A ſupporter, *ſuſtentator.*
Supporters in Building, *Telamones.*
A ſupporting, *ſuſtentatio, aſſertio.*
A ſuppoſe, } *ſuppoſitio, exiſtimatio.*
Suppoſal, }
TO SUPPOSE, *ſuppono.* * Suppoſe the Soul do dye, *Fac animum interire.* * But ſuppoſe they know, *ſed ut norint.*
To ſuppoſe [think] *Arbitror, opinor.* * As he ſuppoſes, *Ut ſibi videtur.* * Sooner than you ſuppoſe, *Opinione celeriùs.* * I ſuppoſed it to be a Feaſt, *Sum ratus eſſe festum.*
Suppoſed, *poſitus.*
Having ſuppoſed, *Arbitratus.*
A ſuppos'd Child, *Infans ſuppoſititius.*
Suppoſing, *Opinans.* * Suppoſing what the matter was, *Id quod erat ſuſpicatus.*
A ſuppoſing, } *Suppoſitio.*
Suppoſition, }
A Suppoſition [thought] *Opinio*
Suppoſititious, *Suppoſititius.*
A Suppoſitory, *Suppoſitorium, glans, dis, ſubducendæ alvo balanus.*
To ſuppreſs, *Supprimo, comprimo.*
Suppreſſed, *Suppreſſus, extinctus.*
A ſuppreſſer, *Suppreſſor.*
A ſuppreſſing, } *Suppreſſio.*
Suppreſſion, }
To ſuppure, } *Suppuro.*
Suppurate, }
Suppuration, *Suppuratio.*
Suppuring, } *Suppurativus.*
Suppurative, }
A ſuppuration *Suppuratio.*
Supremacy, *Suprematus, primatus.*
Supreme, *Supremus, ſummus.*
A Sur-baſe [among Joyners] *Baſis ſuperior.*
A Surbate, } *Ungulæ tenerit udo.*
Surbating, }
To ſurbeat, } *Pedes ad inflammationem contundere.*
To be ſurbeaten, }
To ſurceaſe, *Superſedeo, omitto, ceſſo.*
Surceaſed, *Miſſus, omiſſus.*
A ſurceaſing, *Ceſſatio.*
A ſurcharge, *Onus injuſtum, novum onus, oneris acceſſio*
To ſurcharge, *Plus ſatis onerare alicui juſto gravius imponere, graviore onere premere, obruere.*
Surcharged, *Injuſto onere oppreſſus.*
A ſurcharging, *Oppreſſio.*
A ſurcingle, *Cingula, perizonium.*
A ſurcoat, *Tunica exterior.*
A ſurd number, *Numerus ſurdus.*
Sure, *Certus.* * Nothing ſo ſure, *Certa res eſt.*
Sure [ſtable] *Stabilis, firmus.*
Sure [ſafe] *Tutus, ſecurus.* * I have him ſure, *Meus hic eſt, hamum vorat.*
Sure [faithful] *Fidus, fidelis.*
Sure-holding, *Tenax.*
A ſure-holding, *Tenacitas.*
SURE [adv.] *Certè.* * He will hold his hands ſure hereafter if he be wiſe, *Næ ille continebit poſthac, ſi ſapiat, manus.*
To be ſure, *Confido.* * I am ſure, *Mihi liquet, perſuaſum eſt mihi, ſat ſcio.* * Who is ſure of it? *Quis eſt cui exploratum ſit?* * Are you ſure on it? *ſatin' hoc certum?* * Be ſure you get it done againſt this Night, *Ante iſtam veſpe-*

wſperam opus expeditum approbato. * He is ſure to be whipped, *Non ferat quin vapulet.* * He will be ſure to be laughed at, *Non aberit quin rideatur.*
To be ſure [adv.] *Certè.*
Surely, *Certò, exploratè.*
Surely [faſt] *Tenaciter.*
Surely [ſafely] *Tutò.*
Surely [ſteadfaſtly] *Conſtanter, firmè.*
Sureneſs, *Certitudo, ſtabilitas.*
Surety, *Vadimonium.*
A Surety, *Præs, fidejuſſor, ſponſor, vas, adis.*
To be Surety, *ſpondeo, fidejubeo.*
To put in Surety, *Vadari, ſatiſdare.*
To take Surety, *ſatiſaccipio.*
A taking of Sureties, *ſatiſacceptio.*
A putting in of Sureties, *Reſtipulatio, ſatiſdatio.*
Surety with another, *Conſponſor.*
Sureſhip, *ſponſio, fidejuſſio.*
The ſurface, *ſuperficies, extima facies.*
A ſurfet, *Crapula.*
A ſurfet of Meat, *Cibi ingurgitatio.*
To ſurfet, *Helluari, crapulam contrahere, ſe vino ingurgitare.*
Surfeting, *Crapulam afferens.*
A ſurfeting, *Crapulæ contractio.*
A ſurge, *Unda elatior, fluctus decumanus, aquarum mons.*
To ſurge, *Æſtuo, fluctuor.*
To make great ſurges, *Exæſtuo.*
Full of ſurges, *Fluctuoſus.*
Surging, *Tumultuoſus.*
A ſurging, *Undarum tumultus.*
A Surgeon, *Chirurgus.*
Surgery, *Chirurgica.*
Of Surgery, *Chirurgicus.*
A ſurjoinder, *Triplicatio.*
Surly, *Contumax, petulans, moroſus.*
To be ſurly, *Arrago, ferocio, ſuperbio.*
To grow ſurly, *Intumeſco, turgeſco.*
Surlily, *Arroganter, ferociter, inſolenter.*
Surlineſs, *Arrogantia, contumacia, faſtus.*
A ſurmiſe, *Opinio.*
A falſe ſurmiſe, *Figmentum.*
To ſurmiſe, *Opinor, auguror.*
To ſurmount, *ſupero, vinco.*
Surmounted, *ſuperatus.*
A ſurmounting, *ſuperatio.*
The Surmullet, *Mullus barbatus.*
A Surname, *Cognomen.*
To ſurname, *Cognomino.*
Surnamed, *Cognominatus.*
To ſurpaſs, *Antecello, ſupero, præſto.*
Surpaſſable, *ſuperabilis.*
Surpaſſed, *Victus.*
Surpaſſing, *Præcellens.*
A ſurpaſſing, *Præſtantia.*
Surpaſſing, *Præſtanter, egregiè.*
A Surpliſs, *ſuperpellicium, alba, tunica linea*
In a Surpliſs, *Linteatus.*
A ſurplus, } *Reliquæ, additamen-*
Surpluſage, } *tum, auctarium.*
A ſurpriſe, } *Supervenio inopinata,*
Surprizal, } *interceptio, oppreſſio.*
To ſurpriſe, *Deprehendo, opprimo, inopinato invadere.*
Surpriſed *Deprehenſus, oppreſſus.*
A ſurpriſer, *Deprehenſor, oppreſſor inopinatus.*
A ſurpriſing, *Deprehenſio.*
Surquedry, *Arrogantia.*
A ſurrender, *Deditio.*
To ſurrender, *Dedo, reſigno, reddo*
To ſurrender up an Office, *Exauctorare ſe, abdicare ſe magiſtratu.*
Surrendered, *Deditus, redditus.*
A ſurrendering, *Deditio, reſignatio.*
Surreptitious, *ſurreptitius.*
Surrey, *Surria, Southeria.*
Surrey, adj. } *Southerienſis, Sudri-*
Of Surrey, } *enſis.*
A Surrogate, *Subſtitutus.*
To ſurrogate, *ſubſtituo, ſurrogo, ſufficio.*
A ſurrogating, } *ſurrogatio, ſubſtitu-*
Surrogation, } *tio, ſuffectio.*
To ſurround, *Circundo, circumſto.*
Surrounded, *Circundatus.*
A ſurrounding, *Circundatio.*
To ſurvey, *Luſtro, obeo.*
To ſurvey [Meaſure] *Metior, metor.*
A ſurveyer, *ſupervifor.*
A ſurveyer [Meaſurer] *Metator, finitor, decempedator.*
A ſurveyer of the Kings Works, *Operum publicorum curator.*
A ſurveyer's Office, *Curatoria.*
To ſurvive, *ſupervivo, ſupereſſe.*
A ſurviving, *ſupervictio.*
Surviving, } *Superſtes.*
A ſurviver, }
Suſan, } [a Womans Name]
Suſanna, } *Suſanna.*
Suſceptible, *Ad ſuſceptionem facilis.*
To ſuſcitate, *ſuſcito.*
A ſuſcitation, *Suſcitatio.*
Suſdal [under the *Muſcovites*] *Suſdalia.*
TO SUSPECT, *ſuſpicor, ſuſpicio.* * If it be not as I ſuſpect, *Niſi ſi id eſt quod ſuſpicor.* * How came you to ſuſpect any ſuch thing? *Qui tibi iſtæc incidit ſuſpicio.* * He makes the Enemy ſuſpect him to be afraid, *Hoſtibus timoris dat ſuſpicionem.*
Suſpectable, *In quem cadit ſuſpicio, culpæ affinis.*
Suſpected, *ſuſpectus, in ſuſpicionem vocatus.*
Unjuſtly ſuſpected, *ſuſpicione violatus.*
Suſpecting, *ſuſpicax.*
A ſuſpecting, *ſuſpicio.*
In ſuſpence, *Anceps, dubius.*
To be in ſuſpence, *Dubito, hæreo, animi pendere.*
To be left in ſuſpence, *In ſuſpenſo relinqui.*
To keep in ſuſpence, *ſuſpendo, ſuſpenſum tenere.*
To ſuſpend [ones Judgment] *Judicium, aſſenſum ſuſtinere, inhibere, ſuſpendere.* ΕΠΙΕΧΩ.
To ſuſpend [one in an Office] *Aliquem ad certum temporis ſpatium Magiſtratu multare, minuere. Ab adminiſtratione ſui muneris removere, alicui ad tempus magiſtratum abrogare.*
To be ſuſpended, *Abdicari, munere dejici, depelli.*
A Church ſuſpended, *Templum profanatum*
Suſpending, *Pr movens, remittens.*
A ſuſpenſion, *Excommunicatio minor, ſacri muneris adminiſtrandi interdictio.*
A ſuſpicion, *Suſpicio.*
Suſpicious, *Suſpicioſus, ſuſpicax, timidus.*
Suſpicious [paſſive] *Suſpectus, culpæ affinis.*
Suſpiciouſly, *ſuſpicioſè, timidè.* * It looks ſuſpiciouſly, *In ſuſpicionem cadit.*
A ſuſpiral, *Fiſtula ſubterranea.*
Suſſex, *Suſſexia, Southſexia.*
To ſuſtain, *ſuſtineo, ſuſtento, fulcio.*
To ſuſtain [ſuffer] *Fero, patior, tolero.*
To ſuſtain valiantly, *Pertolero.*
Suſtainable, *ſuſtentabilis.*
Suſtained, *ſuſtentatus, fultus.*
To be ſuſtained, *ſubnitor.*
Having ſuſtained, *Perpeſſus.*
Suſtaining, *Alibilis, altilis.*
A ſuſtaining, *ſuſtentatio, nutritio.*
Suſtenance, } *Alimentum, alimo-*
Suſtentation, } *nium, victus.*
Sutable, *Conveniens, congruus.*
Sutably, *Congruè, aptè.*
To ſute, *Comparo, accommodo, adapto.*
To ſute with [neut.] *Convenio, congruo.*
A ſute, *ſupplicatio, poſtulatio.*
A ſute of Hangings, *Aulæorum Syntheſis.*
A ſute of Apparel, *Syntheſis.*
A ſute at Cards, *Familia, genus.*
A ſute at Law, *Actio.* *See* ſuit.
Suted, *Comparatus.*
Well ſuting, *Congruus.*
Ill ſuting, *Incongruus.*
Sutherland [part of *Scotland*] *Sutherlandia.*
A Sutteler, *Caupor* or *inſtitor caſtrenſis, frumentator, ſuffarraneus.*
Sutri [in St. *Peters* Patrimony] *Sutrium.*
A ſuture [ſeam] *ſutura.*
A ſwab, *ſiliqua, follicular.*
A ſwabber, *Navis mundator, meſonauta.*
Swabby, *ſiliquis abundans.*
To ſwaddle, *Faſciare, faſciis volvere.*
To ſwaddle [Cudgel] *Verbero, obverbero.*
A ſwaddle, *Faſcia.*
Swaddled, *Faſciatus.*
Swaddled [Cudgelled] *Fuſtigatus.*
A ſwaddling, *Faſciis involutio.*
A ſwaddling-band, *Faſcia.*
A ſwaddling with a Cudgel, *Flagellatio.*
Swads of Peaſe, *Piſorum cortices, folliculi.*
A ſwad [of a Woman] *Obeſula.*
To ſwag, *Propendeo.*
A ſwag-belly, *Ventroſus, ventricoſus.*
To ſwage, *Lenio.* *See* aſſwage.
To ſwagger, *Gloriari.*
A ſwaggerer, *Thraſo.*
A ſwaggering, *Jactatio thraſonica.*
A ſwagging, *Præponderatio.*
Swale, *Dominium, impetum.*
To ſwale, *Dominor, impero.*
To bear ſwale, *Poteſtatem exercere.*
A ſwain, *Colonus, ruſticus.*
A ſwain-mot, *Curia ruſtica, curia ſalturia.*
Swale, *Ventoſus, frigidus, algidus.*
Swale River [in *Richmondſhire*] *Suolva, Swala, Cataracta.*
A Swallow, *Hirundo.* * One Swallow makes no Summer, *Una hirundo non facit ver.*
A Sea ſwallow, *Hirundo marina.*
A Water-ſwallow, *Motacilla.*
A Swallow-fiſh, *Hirundo piſcis.*
The Swallow fly, *Chelidon.*
A ſwallow [Gulf] *Abſorptio, bauſtus.*

A ſwallow-ſtone, *Chelidonius.*
To ſwallow, *Haurio, ſorbeo.*
To ſwallow down, *Deglutio.*
To ſwallow in, Swallow up, } *Ingurgito, convolvo.*
To ſwallow a Spider, *Creditoribus decoquere, cedere fero.*
To ſwallow ones words, *Dicta ſua revocare, ſeipſum retexere.*
Swallowed, *Hauſtus, devoratus.*
A ſwallowing in, *Ingurgitatio.*
Swallow-tail, *Subſcus, udis, ſecuricula.*
Swallow wort, *Aſclepias, iadis.*
I ſwam [of ſwim] *Nabam.*
A Swan, *Cygnus, olor.*
A wild Swan, *Onocrotalus.*
Swan-like, Of a Swan, } *Cygneus.*
A Swan-keeper, *Cygnarius.*
I ſwang [of ſwing] *Rotabam.*
To ſwap, *Commuto, permuto.*
The ſward of Bacon, *Pellicula, cutis lardi.*
The ſward of Earth, *Terræ cutis, ſuperficies.*
A ſwarm of Bees, *Examen apum.*
To ſwarm, *Examino, verno, novis ſœtibus exundare, ſcatere.*
Swarming together, *Glomeroſus.*
By ſwarms, *Agminatim.*
Swart, *Fuſcus, nigellus, furvus.*
To grow ſwart, *Nigreſco, infuſcor.*
A ſwarth, *Muribundi umbra.*
Swarty, *Obniger, ſubniger.*
Swartineſs, *Nigror, nigredo.*
To ſwarve, *Aberro, declino, deflecto, exorbito.*
A ſwarving, *Declinatio, deflexio.*
To ſwath, *Clango, gladiis concrepo.*
A ſwath-buckler, *Thraſo, pygopolinices.*
A great ſwath of water, *Magnus aquarum torrens.*
A ſwath, Swath-band, } *Faſciæ, incunabula.*
A ſwath of Graſs, *Striga, ordo fœni demeſſi.*
The Swath-fiſh, *Tænia.*
Swathe, *Mitra, ſedarium.*
To ſwathe, *Faſciis involvere.*
Swarts [in Germany] *Aſcaulis.*
TO SWAY, *Guberno, impero.* * He ſways the Royal Scepter, *Sceptrum regale tenet.*
To ſway in a Ballance, *Præpondero.*
To ſway with one, *Prævaleo, pondus habere.* * Nor is there any thing that ſways more with him, *Nec eſt ullia quæ plus apud eum polleat.* * Reaſon ſhall ſway with me more than the Opinion of the Vulgar, *Plus apud me ratio valebit quàm vulgi opinio.*
Sway, *Dominio.* * If there be any God that bears any ſway in the World, *ſi mundo Deus ineſt aliquis aut regat.*
To ſweal, *Torreo, uſtulo.*
To ſweal away, *Eliqueſcere inſtar candelæ.*
A ſweam, *Ægrotatio ſubita.*
Sweamiſh, *Medepius, verecundus.*
A ſwap, *Tolleno.*
To ſwear, *Juro, ſacramentum dicere, iurejurando ſe obſtringere.*
To ſwear falſely, *Pejero.*
To ſwear terribly, *Dejero.*
To ſwear one, *Ad Sacramentum adigere.*
To ſwear one to an Office, *Auctoro.*
A ſwearer, *Jurator.*
A ſolemn ſwearer, *Dejurus.*
A falſe Swearer, *Perjurus.*
A Swearing, *Juratio, juramentum.*
A deep Swearing, *Dejurium.*
Sweat, *Sudor.*
To Sweat, *Sudo.*
To ſweat all over, *Circumſudo.*
To ſweat much, *Conſudeſco.*
To ſweat out, *Exudo.*
To be in a ſweat, *Sudore manare.*
To be in a great ſweat, *Perſudo.*
Cauſing ſweat, *Sudorificus.*
Sweated, *Sudando exoctus.*
Sweated out, *Exudatus.*
A ſweater, *Sudator.*
A ſweating, *Sudatio.*
Sweating, *Sudabundus.*
The Sweating Sickneſs, *Sudoris profluvium, morbus ſolſtitialis, ſiriaſis.*
Sweatings, *Sudatoria.*
Of ſweating, For ſweating, } *Sudatorius.*
To ſweb, *Deliquium poti.*
Sweden, Swedland, } *Suecia, Suedia.*
The Swedes, *Sueci, Suedi.*
Swediſh, *Suecicus.*
To ſweep, *Verro, everro.*
The Hawk ſweeps, *Abſtergit roſtrum.*
A ſweeper, *Verſor.*
A ſweeping, *Purgatio ſcopis facta.*
Sweepings, *Purgamenta.*
A ſweep-ſtake, *Panager, vi.*
SWEET, *Dulcis, ſuavis.* * A ſweet Child, *ſatus puer.* * A ſweet conditioned old Man, *Erat in illo comitate condita gravitas.* * No ſweet without ſweat, *Qui è nuce nucleum eſſe vult frangat nucem.* * After ſweet Meat comes ſowr Sauce, *Poſt gaudia ululus.* * Drawn Wells have the ſweeteſt Water, *Puteus ſi hauriatur melior evadit.* * The ſweeteſt Wine makes the ſharpeſt Vinegar, *Corruptio optimi eſt peſſima.*
Very ſweet, *Prædulcis.*
Somewhat ſweet, *Dulciculus.*
Sweet as Honey, *Melleus, mulſeus.*
The ſweet bread, *Pancreas.*
A ſweet-ball, *Paſtillus.*
Sweet-broom, *Erica.*
Sweet-William, *Armerius.*
Sweet ruſh, *Jebænantbus.*
A Sweet-heart, *Amaſius, m. amaſia, amica, f.*
A Sweet-lips, *Catillo, onis.*
Sweet-meats, *Tragemata, bellaria.*
A ſweet perfume, *Thymiama.*
A ſweet ſpeaker, *Suaviloquus.*
To grow ſweet, *Dulceſco.*
To ſweeten [make ſweet] *Edulco.*
A ſweetning, *Edulcatio.*
A ſweeting, *Melimelum.*
Sweetly, *ſuaviter, ſuavè, dulcè.*
Sweetneſs, *Dulcedo, ſuavitas.*
Sweetneſs of ſpeech, *Facundia, lepor, ſuaviloquentia.*
Sweitz [in Switzerland] *Suecia, Suedia.*
To ſwell, *Tumeo, turgeo.* * She ſwells like a Toad, *Inflat ſe tanquam rana.*
To ſwell [bump up] *Protubero.*
To ſwell, act. Make to ſwell, } *Inflo, tumefacio.*
To begin to ſwell, *Tumeſco, turgeſco.*
Swelled, *Inflatus, tumidus.*
A ſwelling, *Inflatio, tumor.*
A ſwelling of the Throat, *ſtruma.*
A ſwelling with bollows, *Equoris aſperitas.*
To ſwelter, *Calore ſuffoco.*
Swept [of ſweep] *Verſus.*
Swering [in Germany] *Suerinum.*
To ſwerve from, *Aberro, diſcedo, migro.*
To ſwerve from the Truth, *Prævaricor.*
Swerving from, *Devius.*
A ſwerving, *Declinatio, deflexio.*
A ſweven [Dream] *ſomnium.*
Swift, *Celer, velox, agilis, pernix.*
As ſwift as an Arrow out of a bow, *Volucri ſagittâ citius.*
A Swift [Bird] *Apus, odi.*
Swift [a Dogs Name] *Argus, Aello.*
Very ſwift, *Perceler, pervelox.*
Somewhat ſwift, *Celeriuſculus.*
Swift of foot, *Alipes, lewipes.*
Swift-foot [a Dogs Name] *Podargus.*
To go a ſwift pace, *Celeri gradu ire.*
To be very ſwift in the peruſal of a thing, *Aliquid oculo veloci percurrere.*
To ſwift a Maſt, *Malum funibus confirmare, conſtabilire.*
Swift River [in Leiceſterſhire] *Swiftus.*
Swifter, *Ocyor.*
Swiftly, *Celeriter, velociter.*
Swiftneſs, *Celeritas, vel citas.*
Swill, *Umbra, umbraculum, opacitas.*
A Swill [to waſh in] *Labrum.*
To ſwill, *Ebibo, ingurgito, deglutio, belluor.*
A ſwiller, Swill-pot, } *Ebriоſus, bibax.*
Swill, Swillings, } *Colluvies.*
Swilling, *Crapuloſus.*
A ſwilling, *Crapula, temulentia, potatus.*
Swilley Lake [in Ireland] *Argita.*
TO SWIM, *No, nato.* * I matter not whether he ſink or ſwim, *ſuſque deque habeo.* * He ſwims with the tide, *Pronâ fertur aquâ.*
To ſwim againſt, *Obnato.*
To ſwim aloft, *Supernato.*
To ſwim away, *Abnato.*
To ſwim back, *Renato.*
To ſwim before, *Prænato.*
To ſwim in, *Inno, innato.*
To ſwim out, *Enato.*
To ſwim often, *Natito.*
To ſwim over, *Tranſno.*
To ſwim to, *Adno, adnato.*
To ſwim together, *Connato.*
To ſwim through, *Pernato.*
To ſwim upon, *Supernato.*
To ſwim under water, *Subnato.*
A ſwimmer, *Natator.*
Swimming, *Natatilis, natatorius.*
Swimming about, *Circumfluus.*
A ſwimming, *Natatio.* * Legs fit for ſwimming, *Apta natando crura.*
A ſwimming place, *Natatorium.*
The ſwimming of the Head, *ſcotoma, atis.*
To ſcape by ſwimming, *Enato.*
A ſwindge, *Flagrum.*
To ſwindge, *Flagello, verbero.*
A ſwindger, *Flagellator.*
Swindging, *Immanis.*
A ſwindging, *Flagellatio.*
A Swine, *Porcus, ſus.*
A little ſwine, *Porculus.*
Wild ſwine, *ſues ſylveſtres.*
Swine, adj. Of Swine, } *ſuinus, ſullus.*
A ſwine-herd, *Porcarius, ſulultus.*
A ſwines-ſty, *Ara, ſuile.*
Swines greaſe, *Axunga.*
Swines-dung, *ſuccerda.*

Swines-

Swines-bread [herb] *Cyclaminus, orbicularis, tuber terræ, vapum porcinum.*
Swine-creſſes, *Coronopus.*
Swines-graſs, *Centinodia, polygonum.*
A Swine-hull, } *Hara.*
Swine-crue, }
Swine-pipe [Bird] *Turdus iliacus.*
The Swine-pocks, *Boa.*
Swine like, *ſuatim.*
A Swing, *Libra.* * Let him take his Swing, *Animum expleat ſuum.*
To ſwing [act.] *Roto.*
To Swing [neut.] *Librare.*
To Swing about, *Circumagor, circumrotor, gyro.*
To Swing one about like a ſling, *More fundæ aliquem rotare.*
To ſwing up and down, *Trepido.*
To Swinge [whip] *Flagello, verbero.*
Swinged about, *Rotatus.*
A Swinger, *Librator.*
Swinging, *Trepidus, pendulus.*
A Swinging, *Libratio.*
A Swinging about, *Rotatio.*
A Swingle-ſtaff, *ſcutula.*
A Swingle-head, *Excudia.*
A Swingle-foot, *Excudipes.*
A Swingle-tree, *Projectorium.*
Swink [labour] *Labor.*
A Swinker, *Operarius.*
A Swipe, *Tollo, tolleno.*
Swipper, *Agilis.*
A Swiſs, } *Helvetius.*
Swiſſer, }
A Switch, *Flagellum.*
To Switch, *Flagello.*
Swithin [a Mans Name] *Swithinus.*
Switz [one of the 13 Cantons] *Suitienſis pagus.*
Switz [the Chief place in that Canton] *Suttium.*
Switzerland, *Helvetia.*
The Switzers, *Helvetii.*
A Swivel, *Verticulum.*
Swol [in *Over-Tſſet*] *Navalia.*
Swoln, *Tumidus, turgidus.*
S mewhat Swoln, *Turgidulus.*
To Swoon, *Deliquium pati, animo deficere.*
In a Swoon, *ſopitus.*
A Swoon, } *Deliquium.*
Swooning, }
A frequent Swooning, *ſyncopizatio.*
To Swop, *Permuto.*
A SWORD, *Enſis, gladius.* * As good at the Pen as the Sword, *nec in Armis præſtantior quam in toga.* * He fell upon his Sword, *Incubuit ferro.* * He was beholding to his Sword for not be ng taken alive, *Ne veniret in poteſtatem à gladio ſuo impetravit.*
A naked Sword, } *Gladius diſtrictus.*
Drawn Sword, } * They charged up the Hill with their Swords drawn, *Montem diſtrictis gladiis aſcenderunt.*
A little Sword, *Gladiolus.*
A ſhort Sword, *ſica.*
An Executioners ſhort Sword, *Cunabulum.*
To draw the Sword, *Enſem vaginâ eripere, enſem diſtringere.*
To put to the Sword, *Occido.* * The Soldiers had the word given them to put them all to the ſword, *Datum militibus ſignum cædis.*
To put all to the Sword, *Ad internecionem cædere, occaſione occidere, ad unum omnes perdere, delere, extinguere.*
A two-edged Sword, *Hyamea.*
A two-handed Sword, *ſpatha.*
An Arming Sword, *Rompbæa, xiphomachæra.*
A Sword-bearer, *Enſifer.*
A Sword-player, *Gladiator.*
A Sword-fiſh, *Gladius, xiphias, æ.*
Sword-graſs, *Gladiolus*
The Sword of Bacon, *Cutis porcina.*
The green Sword, *Ceſpes.*
I ſwore [of ſwear] *Juravi.*
To Sworle, *Hirrio.*
Sworn, *Juratus, adjuratus.*
Sworn Brothers, *Conjoti.*
I Swum [of Swim] *Nabam.*
I Swung [of Swing] *Rotabam.*
To Sy down, *Deſido.*
Syb [Kindred] *Cognatio.*
A Sycamore-tree, *Acer majus latifolium.*
A Sycophant, *ſycophanta.*
To play the Sycophant, *ſycophantor.*
Syder, *Melites, is.*
A Syllabary, *Tractatus de ſyllabis.*
A Syllable, *ſyllaba.*
Of one Syllable, *Monoſyllabus.*
Of two Syllables, *Diſſyllabus.*
Of more than two Syllables, *Hyperdiſſyllabus.*
Of three Syllables, *Triſſyllabus.*
Of four Syllables, *Teraſyllabus.*
A Syllogiſm, *ſyllogiſmus, triparlita ratiocinatio.*
A Sylvan, *ſylvanus.*
A Symbole, *ſymbolum.*
Symbolical, *ſymbolicus, teſſerarius.*
To Symbolize, *Conſentio, congruo, quadro.*
Symbolizing, *Conſentiens.*
A Symbolizing, *Conſentio.*
Symmetry, *ſymmetria, menſuræ mutua proportio.*
In juſt Symmetry, *Cum debita partium configuratione, ex ſymmetriæ legibus.*
Symony, *Simonia, ſimoniaca nundinatio, rerum ſacrarum nundinatio.*
Sympathetick, *Sympathicus, ſympatheticus.*
Sympathy, *ſympathia, naturalis conſenſus, naturæ cognatio.*
To Sympathize, *Compatior.*
Sympathizing, *Affectibus concors.*
Symphony, *ſymphonia.*
A Symptom, *Symptoma, atis, acceſſio morbi ex morbo.*
A Synagogue, *ſynagoga.*
Synchroniſm, *ſynchroniſmus.*
A Syncope, *Syncope, es.*
A Syndick [cenſor] *Syndicus.*
A Synod, *ſynodus.*
Synodal, }
Synodical, } *Synodicus.*
Of a Synod, }
A Synonymy, *ſynonymia.*
A Synonyma, *Vox ſynonyma.*
Synonymous, *ſynonymus.*
Synople, }
Synoper, } *Synopis.*
A Synopſis, *ſynopſis.*
A Syntax, *ſyntaxis.*
Syntereſy, *ſyntereſis.*
Syr, *Dominc.*
A Syre, *Pater.*
A Syren, *Syren.*
A Syringe, *Syrinx, ænea fiſtula.*
To Syringe, *Per ſyringem injicere.*
A Syringing, *Per ſyringem injectio.*
A Syrop, *Syrupus.*
A Syſteme, *Syſtema, atis.*
A Sy.h, *Balæ.* *See* Sith

The Sythe-bill'd-Heron, *Falcinellus.*
Syze, *Ferrumen.*
Sziget [in *Hungary*] *Sigetum.*
Szombatel [in *Hungary*] *Sabaria.*

T A

TA [a River in *China*] *Ta.*
The Tab of a ſhoe, *Corrigia.*
Tabacco, *Petus, nicotiana.*
Tabacco of Peru, *Nicctiana peruviana.*
A Tabacco-box, *Pyxidicula.*
A Tabacco-pipe, *Tubus, tubulus.*
A Tabacco ſtopper, *Paxillus.*
Tabago [an Iſland of *America*] *Tabaci Inſula.*
Tabby, *Textum ſericum undulatum.*
A Tabby-Cat, *Felis variegata, maculoſa.*
To play on the Taber, *Tympanizo, tympanum pulſare.*
A Taberer, *Tympaniſta.*
A Taberd, *Exomis.*
A Tabern, *Cella.*
A Tabernacle, *Tabernaculum.*
Tabid, *Tabidus.*
Tabitha [a Womans Name] *Tabitha.*
A little Table, *Menſula.*
A long ſide table, *Menſa perpetua.*
A kneading-table, *Maſtra, magis, idis.*
A round Table, *Cibilla.*
A folding-table, *Caudex.*
A Writing-table, *Abacus.*
Writing-tables, *Pugillares.*
A well furniſhed Table, *Cœna recta* or *dubia.*
A ſlender Table, *Cœna ambulatoria.*
To lay the Table, *Menſam ſternere.*
To ſit at Table, *Diſcumbo.*
To furniſh the Table, *Menſas epulis onerare.*
To wait at Table, *Menſæ aſſtare.*
To keep a good Table, *Expoſitæ beſpitalitatis eſſe.*
To Table one, *In convitium pactâ ſtipe admittere.*
To Table [neut.] *In convitium admitti.*
Table, adj. } *Tabularis.*
Of a Table, }
Table beer, *Cereviſia cibaria, tenuis.*
A Table cloth, *Mappa.*
A large Table-cloth, *Toral.*
A little Table-cloth, *Mappella.*
Table-wine, *Vinelium.*
A Table in a Book, *Index, ſyllabus.*
Tab es to play in, *Alveolus luſorius.*
A Tab.e-man, *Latro, latrunculus, calculus.*
To play at Tables, *ſcrupis ludere.*
A Tabler, *Convictor.*
A Tablet, *Monile, bulla aurea.*
A little Tablet, *Bullula.*
A Tabling, *Convictus.*
Tabor [in *Bohemia*] *Taborum.*
A Tabor, *Tympanum.*
To play on the Tabor, *Tympanizo, tympanum pulſare.*
A Tabourer, *Tympaniſta, tympaniſtria, f.*
A Tabret, *Tympanum.*
A Tabulary, *Tabularium, chartophylacium*
Tace, *Femorum armatura, ligulæ.*
A Tach, } *ſpinter, fibula, clavus.*
Tack, }
Tachygra hy, *Tachygraphia.*

Tacit,

Tacit, *Tacitus.*
Tacitly, *Tacitè.*
Taciturnity, *Taciturnitas.*
The tack of a ſhip, *tota navis quæ ſubter aquam eſt.*
To tack, *Affigo.*
To hold tack, *Plurimum negotii facеſſere.*
To tack about, *obliquare ſinus in ventum, obliquare curſum, obliquis curſibus ventos in mari captare.*
He ſtands to his tackling, *non deſerit ſeſe.*
Tacked, *Affixus.*
A Tacke } *Clavulus, Claviculus.*
Tacket }
Ship-tackle } *Navis armamenta, in-*
Tackling } *ſtrumenta.*
The great tackle, *Rudentes.*
The ground Tackle, *Funis anchoralis.*
Tacktick, *Tacticus.*
Tactil, *Tactilis.*
Tadcaſter [in *Yorkſhire*] *Calatum, Galatum.*
A tadpole, *Gyrinus.*
Tafalla [in *Navarre*] *Tubalia.*
Taff, *See* Theophilus.
Taff river [in *Glamorganſhire*] *Taffus, Rhatoſtathybius.*
Taffeta }
Taffetie } *Multitia.*
Tuft-taffetie, *Multitia villoſa.*
Striped taffetie, *Multitia ſcululata.*
The tag of a point, *Ligulæ bracteola.*
Tag and rag, *Migratio cluvi aricini, farcinarum pompa conveniens ponti.*
A tagge, *ovis annicula, berna.*
Tagit lake [in *Merionithſhire*] *Tegæus lacus.*
Tagliamenta [in *Italy*] *Tilaventum majus.*
Taie-borough [in *Norfolk*] *ad Teum*
A tail, *Cauda.*
To wag the tail, *Cevere.*
The plough tail, *Bura, buris.*
Tailage, *tributum viritim exactum.*
Tailed, *Caudatus.*
A tailor, *ſartor, ſutor, Veſtiarius.*
A Taint, *Putredo incboata.*
Taint [in judgement] *Convictus, evictio.*
To taint, *Inficio, corrumpo.*
To taint [meat] *Putreſco.*
Tainted, *infectus.*
Tajo [a river in *Spain*] *Tagus.*
Taint of blood, *ob crimen atrocius admiſſum dehoneſtatus.*
TO TAKE, *Capio, Accipio, Sumo, recipio.* * Do you take him at his word? *credis huic quod dicat?* What courſe ſhall I take now, *quid nunc conſilii capiam?* * We take wrong courſes, *præpoſteris utimur conſiliis.* * He takes bad courſes. *In flagitia ſe ingurgitat.* * What will you take for it? *Quanti vendis?* * What way ſhall I take? *Quam viam inſiſtam?* * I take it to be very profitable *Id arbitror adprimè eſſe utile.* * Take time to conſider things, *Tempus ad res conſiderandas abbibe.* * I may Take my time *meo remigio rem rego.* * Take time while time ſerves. *Æſtas non ſemper fuerit componite nidos.*
To Take about, *Amplector* * He takes her about the middle, *Mediam mulierem amplectitur.*
To take account, *Rationem exigere.*
To take advice, *Conſulo.*
To take after, *Imitor.*
To Take after ones father, *Patriſſare.*
To Take the air, *Auram captare.*
To Take aſide, *Seduco.* * I will Take him aſide, *prehendam hominem ſolum.*
To take away, *Tollo.*
To take away by force, *Abripio.*
To take away ſilly, *Surripio.*
To Take back again, *Reſumo, Repeto.*
To Take before, *Præſumo, Anticipo.*
To Take one a box on the ear, *Colaphum alicui infligere.*
To Take breath, *Reſpiro.*
To Take care, *Curo, ſtudeo.*
To take care for poſterity, *poſteritatis rationem habere.*
To take ones chance, *Sortem ferre.*
To take ones choice, *Eligo.* * Take your choice, *Optio ſit tua.*
To take cogniſance of, *Cognoſco.*
To take counſel, *Conſulo.* * I will take your counſel, *Faciam ut mones.*
To take courage, *Bono aut forti animo eſſe.*
To take ones courſe, *ſus ſuum perſequi.*
To take a diſtreſs, *pignoror.*
To take down, *Detrabo, Dejicio.*
To take down [tame] *Domo.*
To take exceptions, *In Duteriorem partem accipere.*
To take fire, *Ignem concipere.*
To take for, *Habeo.* * Let him take this for an anſwer, *is ſibi reſponſum hoc habeat.* * Whom do you take me for? *quis videor?* * Unleſs you take me for one of thoſe, *niſi in illo me credidiſti hominum numero.* * If you Take this for granted, *Si tibi hoc ſumis.* * Taking them for enemies, *Hoſtes vati.*
To take from *Aufero, Abripio.* * My enemies have taken away from me my things, not my ſelf? *Inimici mei mea mihi, non meipſum ademerunt.*
To take ones ſword from him, *arma è manibus extorquere.*
To take grievouſly } *Ægrè ferre,*
To take hainouſly } *iniquo animo ferre.*
To take the upper hand of one, *Dextrum alicui latus claudere.*
To take in hand, *Suſcipio.*
To take head, *Obſirmare ſe, Invaleſco, increbreſco.*
To take heart, *bono eſſe animo.*
To take to heart, *Ægrè ferre.* * Never take it to heart, *Nolite propterea macerare.*
To take heed, *Caveo.*
To take his heels, *Se in pedes conjicere, fugio.*
To take the height, *Altitudinem obſervare.*
To take by the hair, *Concipilo.*
To take hold of, *Prehendo.*
To take horſe, *Equum conſcendere.*
To take in, *Admitto.* * They take in others to them, *Alios ſibi adſciſcunt.*
To take in a net, *Irretio.*
To take a journey, *dare ſe in viam, committere ſe viæ.*
To take leave of, *Valedico*
To take napping, *Incautum or dormientem opprimere.*
To take notice, *Animadverto.*
To Take off, *Tollo.* * He endeavours to take me off, *Operam dat ut me abſtrahat.* * You take my cares off my hands, *Me curâ levatis.*
To take often, *Capto.*
To take an oath, *Jurejurando affirmare.*
To take on, *Doleo, Ægrè ferre* * They take on becauſe they have not what they love, *Illis, quis deſit quod amant, Ægrè eſt.*
To take out, *Eripio, Deſumo.*
To take pains, *Laboro.* * He is not able to take pains, *impatiens laboris eſt.*
To take ones part, *Ab aliquo eſſe.* * He takes the Senates part, *a ſenatu ſtat.*
To take in good part, *Æqui bonique facio, conſulo.*
To take part with, *Participo.*
To take patiently, *Æquo animo ferre.*
To take place, *Præcedo.*
To take a pride in, *Glorior.*
To take priſoner, *Manu capere, captivum ducere.*
To take pleaſure, *Delector, Oblectare ſe.*
To take ones pleaſure, *In otio degere.* * He takes his pleaſure, *animo ſuo morem gerit.*
To take into ones protection, *In fidem recipere.*
To take a purſe, *Manticulor.*
To take reſt, *Quieſco.* * You would Take no reſt till all was done, *Tu niſi perfecta re non conquieſti.*
To take root, *Radicem agere.* * It takes deep root, *altas radices agit.*
To take ſanctuary, *ad aram or aſylum confugere.*
To take ſhip } *In navem con-*
Take ſhipping } *ſcendere.*
To take very ſparingly, *Digitulis duobus ſumere primoribus.*
To take his ſwing, *Animum explere ſuum*
To take tardy, *Deprehendo.* * I ſhall take you tardy, *Te imparatum offendam.*
To take to *Faveo, Studeo.* * He takes to him again, *In gratium cum eo redit.*
To take thought, *Curo.* * They never take thought, *Nihil morantur.*
To take a view of, *Perſpicio, Luſtro.*
To take up, *Tollo, Attollo.* * They are forced to take up arms, *Inviti ſacramento coguntur.*
To take up an ill report at any hand, *Arripere malèdictum ex trivio.*
To take up room, *Locum occupare.* * It takes up room to no purpoſe, *Fruſtra locum detinet.*
To take up by the way, *Intercipio.*
To take up [reprove] *Reprehendo, redarguo, Increpo.*
To take upon him, *Sibi ſumere, aſſumere.* * He takes upon him to be a Philoſopher, *Philoſophum ſe dicit*
To take unawares, *Deprehendo.*
To take unto him, *Sibi adſciſcere.*
To take warning, *Monitis auſcultare.*
To take water, *Perfluo.*
To take well, *Boni conſulere.* * He takes it not very well, *vix humanè patitur.*
To take a wife, *Uxorem ducere.*

To take with, *Arrideo, Oblecto.* * Theſe things take with the people, *Laudantur, probantur in vulgus.*
To take ones word, *Alicui credere.*
To take work a great, *Opus faciendum redimere.*
TAKEN, *Captus, Acceptus, Sumptus.* * There is care enough taken, *Satis proviſum eſt.* * I ſhould have been taken for a very proud man, *Summam mihi ſuperbiæ famam inuiſſet.* * The number of the ſlain could hardly be taken, *numerus interfectorum haud iniri potuit.* * That's the ſafeſt courſe that can be taken, *id tutiſſimum eſt.* * She might have been taken for *Latonia. credi poſſet* Latonia. * You will be taken with the noveltineſs of it, *Novitate movebere facti.* * His word may be taken, *in verbis ineſt fides.* * That is it they are taken up withal, *in eo occupati ſunt.* * He was twice taken by *Cæſar, bis in poteſtatem* Cæſaris *pervenit.* * They are taken up with the ſearch of truth, *In veri inveſtigatione verſantur.* * They were taken with a ſuddain ſhowre, *ſubito imbre oppreſſi ſunt.* * I am mightily taken with them, *Iis ego incredibiliter delector.* * Care muſt be taken for them, *Iis conſulendum eſt.*
Taken away, *Demptus, Direptus.* * The cloth is taken away, *ſublatum eſt convivium.*
Taken in a ſnare, *Irretitus.*
Taken tardy, *Deprehenſus.*
Taken unto, *Aſſumptus, aſcititius.*
I have taken, *Cepi, Sumpſi.* * They call to mind what towns they had taken, *Urbium expugnationes recordantur.* * He hath taken up that trade, *Eum quæſtum occepit.* * He hath taken the fault upon himſelf, *Peccatum in ſe tranſtulit.* * He had taken upon him the name of *Cæſar*, Cæſaris *nomen ſibi induerat.*
A taker, *Acceptor, Comprehenſor.*
A taker of advice, *Deliberator.*
A taker away, *Raptor.*
A taker in hand, *Aggreſſor.*
A taker up, *Sublator.*
A Taking, *Acceptio, Aſſumptio.* * I am in an ill taking, *Male mihi eſt.*
A Taking advice, *Deliberatio.*
A Taking away, *Direptio.*
A taking back again, *Reſumptio.*
A taking before, *anticipatio.*
A taking in hand, *Aggreſſio, Suſceptio.*
A taking heed of, *Cautio.*
A taking holding of, *Apprehenſio*
A taking napping, *Incautio oppreſſio.*
A taking privily, *Surreptio.*
A taking to, *Aſſumptio.*
A taking up, *Sublatio.* * It is not worth taking up in the ſtreet, *tanti eſt quanti eſt fungus putidus.*
A taking work by the great, *Redemptio.*
Talamone [in *Siena* under the *Spaniard*] *Telamon.*
Talavera la Reyna (in *Toledo*) *Talavera.*
A Talbot, *Canis cauda reflexâ præditus.*
Tale, *recenſio, Numerus.* * Yet ſhall you fulfil the tale of bricks, *ſummam tamen laterum datote* * They gave them in full tale to the King, *plenè exhibuerunt ea regi.*
A Tale, *Fabula.* * They are not all in a tale, *non cohærent.* * One Tale is good till anothers be told, *Audi utramque partem.*
A falſe-tale } *figmentum.* * It is
Very tale } a Very tale, *hæc ſunt ficta.*
A flattering tale, *Aſſentatiuncula.*
A Tale of a tub, *Anilis fabula, aliquid de lana caprina.*
To tell a Tale } *Rumigero.*
To tell tales }
A Tale-bearer } *Rumigerulus, ſuſurro.*
Tell-tale }
A teller of merry tales, *Congerro, onis.*
The invention of tales, *Fictio.*
Full of tales, *Fabuloſus.*
Of a tale, *Fabularis.*
A Talent, *Talentum.*
A Taliſman, *Imaguncula ſub ſydere magica.*
Talk [mineral] *Talcum, Stella terræ.*
TALK, *Rumor, Sermo, Colloquium.* * It is the common town-talk, *in ore eſt omni populo.* * Talk is but talk but mony buys land, *Verba importat Hermodorus.*
To talk, *Colloquor, Confabulor, Verba facere.* * You may as well talk to the wall, *Verba ſiunt mortuo.* * We talk to one that matters not what we ſay, *In peytuſum ingerimus dicta dolium.* * I talk not of former things, *Quæ antehac facta ſunt omitto.* * You talk like a fool, *Ineptis.* * I talk of chalk and you of cheeſe, *ego de alliis loquor tu de cæpis reſpondes.* * Many talk of Robin Hood that never ſhot in his bow, *non omnes qui citharam tenent ſunt citharœdi.*
To talk abroad, *Divulgo.*
To talk idlely, *Deliro.*
To talk ſoftly, *Muſſito, Suſurro.*
To talk with } *colloquor.* * I have
Have talk with } a mind to have a little talk with you *Lubet mihi tecum confabulari.* * Shall I be by when you talk with her? *vin' adeſſe me una dum iſtam convenis?*
To talk to no purpoſe, *Cum ventis litigare.*
To break into talk, *Erumpo.*
To fall in talk of, *Incidere in narrationem.*
One that loves to hear himſelf talk, *Cui ſermo in ore non in pectore naſcitur.*
Talkative, *Loquax.*
A Talkative fellow, *Locutuleius, Loquaculus, æs dodonæum.*
Talked, *Dictus, Vulgatus.* * It was commonly talked of, *in fabulis fuit* * They are by no means to be talked of abroad, *hæc nullo pacto divulganda ſunt.* * I hear 'tis talked under hand, *Suſurrari audio.* * 'Tis generally talked abroad, *omnium ſermone celebratum eſt.* * 'Tis talked all the town over, *per urbem ſolus ſermo eſt omnibus.*
Having talked, *Locutus, Confabulatus.*
A talker, *Locutor.*
A great talker, *Multiloquus, verboſus, Dicaculus* * The greateſt talkers are alwaies the leaſt doers, *non verbis ſed factis opus eſt.*
A talker of trifles, *Gerro.*
A talker to himſelf, *Soliloquus.*
Talking, *Loquax, Garrulus.* * We ſate up talking till it was late, *ſermonem in multam noctem produximus.*
A talking, *Confabulatio, Colloquium.* * Having gotten an opportunity of talking together, *Nacti Colloquiorum facultatem.* * What a talking ſhe kept! *Ut multa verba fecit!*
A talking of, *Mentio.*
A talking much, *Garrulitas.*
A talking to ones ſelf, *Soliloquium.*
Tall, *procerus, Celſus, Altus.*
Not tall, *Improcerus.*
Tallage, *Vectigal.*
A Tall fellow, *Longurio.*
Tallneſs, *Proceritas.*
Tall-wood, *Ligna cæſa, ſcbidia.*
Tally, *Procero.*
A Tally, *Teſſera.*
A little Tally, *Teſſerula.*
A tally-man, *alicujus è duodecim viris juratis abſentis ſuccedaneus.*
A Tally-notch, *Crena.*
Tallow, *Sebum, Sevum.*
The Tallow of a hog, *Adeps, ipis.*
To Tallow } *Sebo, Sevo.*
Dip in Tallow }
Tallow [adj.] } *Sebaceus.*
Of Tallow }
Tallowiſh } *Sebofus, Sevofus.*
Full of Tallow }
Talley or the ſheal, *vala trabe à puppi.*
Talmond [in *Poictou*] *Talmontium.*
A Talon, *Unguis.*
A little Talon, *Unguiculus.*
Taloned, *Unguibus aduncis.*
Tamar river [in *Cornwal*] *Tamara, Tamarus.*
Tamariſk, *Tamariſcus, Myrica.*
Tamarind [tree] *Tamarindus.*
Tamarton [in *Cornwal*] *Tamarus.*
Tame [in *Oxfordſhire*] *Tama.*
Tame [the river] *Tama.*
Tame, *Manſuetus, Mitis.*
To tame, *Manſuefacio, Domo, ſubjugo.*
To tame [tap] *Dolium relinere.*
To tame a bottle of wine, *Utrem vini guſtu explorare.*
To grow tame, *Manſueſco, miteſco.*
To be made Tame } *Manſuefio.*
Be Tamed }
Tamed } *Manſuefactus, Domi-*
Made Tame } *tus.*
Tameable, *Domabilis.*
Tamely, *Manſuetè.*
Tameneſs, *Manſuetudo.*
A Tamer, *Domitor.*
Tameſin [a womans name] *Thomaſina.*
A Taming, *Domitatio.*
A Taming of the body *Corporis ſubactio.*
A Tamkin, *Obturaculum machinæ bellicæ.*
To tamper with, *Variis remediorum generibus curam morbi tentare.*
Tamworth [in *Staffordſhire*] *Tamawordina.*
Tanacles, *forcipes igniti ad quæſtionem adhibiti.*
Tanfield [in *Yorkſhire*] *Tanfelda.*
A Tang, *Sapor, Guſtus.*
Tangible, *Tangibilis.*
Tangermund [in *Germany*] *Tangermunda.*
Tangier [in *Barbary*] *Tingi.*
To tangle, *Implico.*
Tangled, *Implicatus.*
Tangled locks, *Comæ impexæ.*
Tank, *ſtagnum minus.*
A Tankard, *Cantharus.*

A great tankard, *Ciſta.*
A Tankard-bearer, *Ciſtifer.*
To tan leather, *Pellem ſubigere.*
A Tanner, *Coriarius.*
A Tan-houſe, *Officina ſubactaria.*
A Tan-vat } *Fovea ad ſubigendas*
Tan-pit } *pelles.*
Tanning } *Coriaria, ſub-*
The art of Tanning } *actoria.*
Tanſie, *Tanacetum, Athanaſia.*
Maundling tanſie, *Ageratum.*
Wild tanſie, *Tanacetum ſylveſtre.*
To tantalize, *offâ ori admotâ deludere, ludificari, vanâ fruſtî oſtenſi ſeu porrecti ſpe lactare, re deſiderata quæ fere penes aliquem eſt ſpoliare.*
Tantamount, *Æquivalens.*
Tantivy, *Velociter, Fræno Laxato.*
Taormina [in *Sicily*] *Tauromininum.*
A Tap, *Epiſtomium, Fiſtula.*
A taps-end, *Sipbonis obturaculum.*
To tap a veſſel, *Dolium relinere.*
A tap-houſe, *Caupona.*
A tap [blow] *Ictus levis.*
To tap } *Leviter percutere.*
Give a tap }
To tap [as a cony] *clamorem edere cuni-ulis ſimilem.*
A Tapſter, *Caupo, onis.*
Tape, *Ligatorium, Fimbria lintea.*
A Taper, *Cereus.*
A taper-bearer, *Ceroferarius.*
Taper } *pyramidatus.*
Taper-wiſe }
Tapiſtry, *Tapetia, ium; Aulæa, orum.*
To hang with Tapiſtry, *Aulæis adornare,*
A hanging with Tapiſtry, *aulæis adornatio.*
Hangings of Tapiſtry, *Periſtromata.*
A Tapiſtry-maker, *Phrygio, onis.*
To tappy [as a Deer] *Deliteſco, ſe abſcondere.*
Tar, *Pix liquida.*
Taranto [in *Italy*] *Tarentum.*
Taraſcon [in *Provence*] *Taraſcon.*
Taraſona [in *Aragon*] *Turiaſo.*
Tarburgh [in *Scotland*] *Littus altum, ripa alta.*
Tarantaiſe [a Province of *Savoy*] *Tarantaſia.*
Tarbe [in *Aquitain*] *Tarba.*
Tardy, *Tardus, Lentus.*
To take tardy, *Deprehendo.*
Taken tardy, *Deprehenſus.*
A taking tardy, *Deprehenſio.*
Tardily, *Tarde.*
Tardineſs } *Tarditas.*
Tardity }
Tare of flax, *ſtuppa ſubtilior.*
Tare, *Detrimenti compenſatio.*
To tare, *Subtrahere è pretio pro illo quod in mercibus deperiit.*
Tares, *Lolium, Zizania.*
A target, *Scutum, Clypeus.*
A round target, *Parma.*
A ſhort target, *Ancile.*
A targeter, *Scutatus.*
Target [adj.] } *Scutarius.*
Of a target }
A target fence, *Teſtudo.*
A target-maker, *Scutarius.*
Targna [in *Sicily*] *Tygilus.*
Very tarky, *valde tenebroſum eſt, nox illunis.*
Tariffa [in *Andaluzia*] *Tarceſſus.*
Tarpawling, *Pannus cannabinus pice liquido illitus.*
Tarracon [in *Catalonia*] *Terraco.*
A tarn, *Lacus, ſtagnum in palude.*
A Tarraſs-walk, *Ambulacrum cæmentitium.*
A Tarraſs, *Rudentes contorti ad eludendam vim tormentorum.*
TO TARRY, *Maneo, Moror, commoror.* * He tarries filthily, *Odioſè ceſſat.* * Tarry and ſee which ſide will get the better, *Eventum belli expecta.*
To tarry for, *Expecto, Opperior.* * That's it he tarries here for, *eâ hîc veſtitit gratiâ.* * Let us not tarry for you, *In te nihil ſit moræ.*
To tarry all night, *Pernocto.*
To tarry behind, *Remaneo.*
To tarry out, *Emaneo.*
To make to tarry, *Siſto, Tundo.*
Having tarried, *Meratus.*
Tarried for, *Expectatus.*
A Tarrier, *Morator.*
A Tarrying, *Mora, Cunctatio.*
A Tarrying for, *Expectatio, præſtolatio.*
A great tarrying, *Diuturna & lenta mora.*
Tarrying all night, *Pernox.*
Tartu [in *Sicily*] *Zyphyrium.*
Tart, *Acidus.*
To grow tart, *Acidum reddere.*
Somewhat tart, *Acidulus.*
A tart, *Scriblita.*
A tart-pan, *coquula, placentaria ſcutra.*
A tart-maker, *Scriblitarius.*
Tartar, *Tartarum, Vini fæx, lapidoſa concretio ex vino in doliis.*
The Tartars, *Tartari, Scythæ.*
Tartary, *Tartaria.*
A Tartary faulchion, *Acinaces.*
Tartas [in *Gaſcoigne*] *Tortaſſum.*
Tartly, *Acidè.*
Tartneſs, *Acor, Acritudo.*
A Taſh, *Ligulæ cuſpis.*
A TASK, *Penſum.* * Thou haſt undertaken a hard task, *provinciam cepiſti durom.* * 'Tis a very hard task, *Laboriоſius eſt quàm Sibyllæ folia colligere.*
To task, *Penſum alicui injungere.* * Task me how you pleaſe, *Quidvis oneris impone.*
A Tasking, *Pênſi injunctio.*
A Task-maſter, *Exactor operis.*
Taſſel [herb] *Dipſacus.*
A Taſſel, *Apex, icis.*
A Taſſel-hawk, *Sertilus.*
The taſſel of a Sparrow hawk, *Niſus mas.*
Taſſes, *Armatura femorum.*
Taſſing [a *Daniſh* Iſland] *Taſſinga.*
The TAST, *Guſtus.* * Ple have a taſte of every thing that's good, *Unumquodque quod quidem erit beliſſimum carpam.*
Having a taſt, *Sapidus.*
A taſt [in things] *ſapor.* * It has a very pleaſant taſt, *ſapit jucundiſſimè.*
Without taſt. *Inſipidus.*
To take a light taſt of, *Libare, primoribus labiis attingere.*
To taſt [as they ſpeak in the north] *Odorer.*
To taſt [act.] *Libo, Guſto.*
To taſt again, *Relibo.*
To taſt before, *Prælibo, Præguſto.*
To taſt by a little, *Pitiſſo.*
To taſt [neut.] *Sapio.*
To taſt of the barrel, &c. *ſapere vas.*
Taſted, *Guſtatus Libatus*
An excellent well taſted fiſh, *Piſcis egregii ſaporis.*
Taſted before, *Præguſtatus.*
A Taſter, *Guſtatorium.*
Taſtful } *Sapidus.*
Taſting }
Taſtfully, *Sapidè.*
A Taſting, *Guſtatio, Delibatio.*
A Taſting before, *Prælibatio.*
Taſtleſs, *Inſipidus, inſulſus.*
A Tatch, *Spintber, Ligula.*
A Tatter, *Pannus, Panniculus.*
Full of Tatters, *Pannoſus.*
To Tatter, *Lacero.*
Tattered, *Lacerus, Lacteratus.*
A Tatteredclout, *Panniculus.*
A Tattered houſe wife, *Pannucia.*
Tattle, *Fabulæ, Nugæ.*
Tittle-tattle, *Gerræ, Logi.*
A Tattle-basket, *Lecutuleius.*
A Tattling-goſſip, *Linguilaca.*
A Tatterdimallion, *pannoſus, panniculoſus.*
To tattle, *Balbutio, garrio.*
Tattled, *Deblateratus.*
A Tatler, *Nugator, Garrulus.*
A Tattling, *Deblateratio.*
Tavaſthus [part of *Finland*] *Tavaſthia.*
To tave, *Sævio, furo, rabio.*
A Tavern, *Taberna, œnopolium.*
To go into a Tavern, *Diverto.*
A Tavern-haunter, *Caponarum habitator.*
A tavern-haunting, *Popinatio.*
A Taverner, *Tabernarius, œnopola.*
Of a Tavern, *Popinalis.*
Taveſtoke [in *Devon*] *Taviſtokia.*
Taught, *Tenſus, extenſus.*
To ſet taught, *fortiter extendo, diſpando.*
Taught [of teach] *Doctus.*
I Taught, *Docebam.*
Tavira [in *Algarve*] *Tavira, Taulpini, Lupini.*
A taunt, *Convitium, Dictorium.*
A biter taunt, *Sarcaſmus.*
A defamatory taunt, *Calumnia.*
To taunt, *Convitior, Calumnior.*
To taunt deſpitefully, *Diteriis inceſſere.*
Taunted, *Objurgatus, Convitiis laceſſitus.*
Having taunted, *Convitiatus.*
A Taunter, *Convitiator, Calumniator.*
Taunting, *Mordax.*
A Taunting, *Convitiatio.*
A ſharp taunting, *Exprobratio.*
Tauntingly, *Dicaciter.*
A taunt-maſt, *Malus pro magnitudine navis nimis altus.*
Taunton [in *Somerſetſhire*] *Thonodunum.*
Tautology, *Tautologia.*
Taw river [in *Devon*] *Tawus.*
Taurus [the ſign] *Taurus.*
To taw leather, *Coria ſubigere, depſere*
Tawed, *Subactius.*
A Tawer, *Coriarius.*
The tawing of Leather, *Corii ſubactio.*
Tawnings, *Corii ſubacti præſegmina.*
Tawdry-lace, *Fimbriæ nundinis ſanctæ Etheldredæ emptæ.*
To tawm, *Deliquium pati.*
Tawny, *Fulvus, Muſtelinus.*
As tawny as a Moor, *Atrior quàm Ægypti.*
To dye tawny, *Fulvo inficere.*
To grow tawny, *Flaveſco.*
A tax, *tributum, vectigal.*
To tax, *Taxo, Deſcribo.*
To tax the coſt and charges of the ſuit, *Litem æſtimare.*

To

To tax [accuſe] *Incuſo, inſimulo, criminor.*
Taxable, *Vectigalitius.*
A taxation, *taxatio.*
A grievous taxation, *tributum juſto gravius.*
Taxed, *taxatus.* * They are taxed, *Pecuniæ ab iis exiguntur.*
A taxer, *taxator.*
A taxer of prices, *Agoranomus.*
A taxing, *taxatio.*
A tax gatherer. *Exactor.*
The Tay [a River in *Scotland*] *Tava, Tabus.*
A tazel. *Dipſacus. See* teaſel.
TO TEACH, *Doceo.* * They do not teach amiſs, *Non malè præcipiunt* * He had one at home to teach him, *Domi habuit unde diſceret.* * I'le teach you what it is to deceive your Maſter, *tibi oſtendam rerum quid ſit pericli falleve.* * Teach your Grandame to ſuck, *ſus minervam.*
Teachable, *Docilis.*
To make teachable, *Docilem reddere.*
Made teachable, *Docilis redditus.*
A teacher, *Doctor.*
Teaching, *Didactieus.*
A teaching, *Diſciplina.*
A teal, *Querquedula, boſcas minor.*
A team, *Protelum.*
A team of four, *Quadriga.*
To team, *Dextro, adjugo.*
A team of Ducks, *Anatum pulities.*
A tear, *Lachryma.* * The tears ſtand in his Eyes, *Oboriuntur illi lacrymæ.*
A ſmall tear, *Gutta.*
Tears trickling down, *Lachrymæ effuſæ, manantes.*
Worthy of tears, *Lachrymabilis, deflendus.*
Full of tears, *Lachrymoſus.*
As many tears as Milſtones, *Pumices oculos habeo.*
To ſhed tears, *Lachrymo.*
A ſhedding of tears, *Lachrymatio.*
A tear [rent] *Sciſſura.*
To Tear, *Lacero.*
To tear one another, *ſe mutuò laniare.*
To tear the fleſh with pincers, *Carnem unguld ververe.*
To tear and roar, *Intentiori voce clamare, tumultuari.*
A tearer, *Lacerator.*
A tearing, *Laceratio.*
A tearing voice, *Vox ſtentora vincens.*
A tearm, *Terminus. See* term.
To teaſe, *Carpo, vello.*
To teaſe [vex] *Macero, diſcrucio, ango.*
A teaſter of a Bed, *Pluteus.*
The teaſter of a Cloth of State, *Papilio.*
A round teaſter, *Conopeum.*
Teaſty, *Moroſus.*
A teat, *Mamilla.*
A little teat, *Mamillula.*
To ſuck the teat, *Mammam premere.*
Teave River [in *Devonſhire*] *Teavus.*
Teazle, *Dipſacus.*
Tee [a River in *Languedoc*] *Ticlus, Tibiſis.*
Technical, *Technicus.*
Teckelenborch [in *Weſtphalia*] *Tevelia.*
To ted, *Furcillis agitare.*
A tedder, *Equi retinaculum.*
Teddy, *See* Edward.
TEDIOUS, *Faſtidioſus, putidus.* * Not to be tedious, *Ne longum faciam.* * It were tedious to reckon up all, *Longum foret ſi commemorem omnia.* * Should I reckon up the reſt I ſhould be tedious, *ſi alia memorem mora eſt.*
Somewhat tedious, *Longiuſculus.*
Tediouſly, *Faſtidioſè, prolixè.*
Tediouſneſs, *Faſtidium, prolixitas.*
To teem, *In utero geſtare.*
To teem out, *Effundo, depleo, decapulo.*
Teem-ful, *Ad marginem expletus.*
Teeming, *Gravida, fœcunda.*
Teen, *Iracundus.*
Tees River [in *Durham*] *Teſa, Teſis, Atheſis.*
Teeth [of tooth] *Dentes.*
The Cheek-teeth, *Dentes molares, maxillares.*
The teeth of a wheel, *Denticuli.*
The fore-teeth, *Dentes inciſores.*
Gag-teeth, *Dentes exerti.*
To breed teeth, *Dentio.*
Breeding teeth, *Dentiens.*
A breeding of teeth, *Dentitio.*
To daſh out the teeth, *Edento.*
Like teeth, *Dentatim.*
Teine, *Aſthma, morbus infeſtans accipitres.*
Teinland, *Terra libera, hæreditaria.*
Telgen [in *Sweedland*] *Telga.*
Telgo [in *Sweedland*] *Telgoa.*
TO TELL, *Dico, enarro, nuncio.* * I'le tell him of all, *Nihil reticebo.* * She hath got ſomewhat to tell him of, *Habet quod ei objaciat.* * Tell it if thou canſt in a word, *Id ſi potes verbo expedi?* * He tells her Father of the Adultery, *Adulterium parenti indicat.* * If you promiſe me not to tell I will tell you, *ſi mihi fidem das te taciturum dicam.* * Tell me that I know not, *Doctum doces.* * Tell me it ſnows, *Quid opus notâ noſcere.* * He tells every thing he hears, *Rimarum plenus eſt, hac illac perfluit.* * Tell me with whom thou goeſt, and I'le tell thee what thou doeſt, *Noſcitur ex ſocio qui non cognoſcitur ex ſe.*
To tell again, *Renarro.*
To tell a thing abroad, *Rem proferre, vulgare.*
To tell before, *Prædico.*
I can tell, *ſcio.* * How can you tell except you try? *Quî ſcis ergo iſthuc niſi periculum feceris?* * Nor can I tell that ever I dreamt, *Nec ſomniâſſe memini.* * They can tell when to take out the hony-combs by-- *Eximendorum favorum ſignum ſumunt ex--* * You your ſelf can beſt tell, *Tu es optimus teſtis.* * No body could tell, *In incerto fuit.* * He could tell the Names of all the Citizens, *Omnium civium nomina perciperet.* * I could tell him what to ſay to that well enough, *Habeo pro illa re illum quod meream probè.*
I cannot tell, *Ignoro, neſcio.* * One cannot tell whether way 'twill go, *Non intelligitur utrò ierit.* * He cannot tell which is which, *Uter ſit non queat diſcernere.* * He could not tell how to give up his Account, *Non invenit quo pacto rationem redderet.*
To tell a lye, *Mentior.*
To tell [number] *Numero.*
To tell what to ſay, *ſuggero.*
To tell what to write, *Dicto.*
To tell tales, *Fabulor, rumigero.*
Tell on, *Perge, age.*
A teller, *Narrator.*
A telling, *Narratio.* * He was an hour in telling, *Dum hæc dicit, abiit hora.* * Being he ſhall come to no danger by telling, *Cum illi nihil pericli ex indicio ſiet.* * I remember it without your telling, *Memini tametſi nullus moneas.*
A teller of tales, *Fabulator, rugator.*
A teller [reckoner] *Numerator.*
A telling [reckoning] *Numeratio.* * As the Money was a telling, *Ut numerabatur argentum*
Temde River [in *Shropſhire*] *Temdus.*
Temerity, *Temeritas.*
Temeſwar [in *Hungary*] *Temeſuavia.*
Temper, *Temperatura, temperies.*
Of a good temper, *Facilis, placidus.*
To temper, *Tempero, moderor.*
To temper [mingle] *Miſceo.*
To temper with, *ſe immiſcere.*
To be out of temper, *Malè ſe habere.*
A temperament, *Temperamentum.*
Temperance, *Temperantia, moderatio.*
Temperate, *Abſtinens, modeſtus.*
Temperate [calm] *Mitis, ſerenus.*
Temperately, *Temperatè, moderatè.*
Temperateneſs of weather, *ſerenitas.*
Temperature, *Temperatura.*
Tempered, *Temperatus, miſtus.*
A Temperer, *Compoſitor.*
A tempering, *Compoſitio, commixtio.*
A tempeſt, *Tempeſtas, procella.*
Tempeſt [a Dogs Name] *Aello, Lælaps.*
Tempeſtuous, *Tempeſtuoſus, turbidus, procelloſus.*
A temple, *Templum, delubrum.*
A Temple among the Turks, *Moſcha.*
The Temple [in *London*] *Templum pacis* or *concordiæ.*
Templers, *Equites templi, Templarii.*
The temples of the Head, *Tempora, um.*
Temporal, *Temporalis.*
Temporalities of Biſhops, *Epiſcoporum temporalia.*
Temporary. *Temporaneus.*
To temporiſe, *Scenæ ſervire, foro uti.*
A temporiſer, *Poplicola.*
A temporiſing, *Popularitas.*
To tempt, *Tento.*
Tempted, *Tentatus.*
A tempter, *Tentator, m. Tentatrix, icis, f.*
Tempting, *Pellex.*
A tempting, *Tentatio.*
A temſer, *Incerniculum farinarium.*
Tems'd bread, *Panis è farina ſuccreta.*
Ten, *Decem.*
Of ten, *Denarius, a, um.*
Ten times. *Decies.*
The ten Commandments, *Decalogus.*
The ten at Cards, *Decas, adis.*
Tenable [place] *Quod defendi, propugnari poteſt.*
Tenfold, *Decemplex, decuplex.*
The tenth, *Decimus*
Tenacious, *Tenax, obſtinatus.*
Tenacity, *Tenacitas.*

A tenant, *Tenens, inquilinus.*
A tenant for Life, *Liens per integram vitam.*
An under-tenant, *Liens à liente tenens.*
A tench, *Tinca.*
A Sea-tench, *Tinca marina.*
To tend, *Curo.*
To tend unto, *Tendo, spectо.* * Whereto tend all theſe things? *Quonam hæc omnia pertinent?*
Tended, *Curatus.*
Little tended, *Malè curatus.*
A tendency, *Inclinatio, proclivitas, propenſio.*
Tender, *Tener, mollis.*
Somewhat tender, *Mollicellus.*
A tender fellow, *Delicatulus.*
Tender-hearted, *Miſericors.*
Tender-heartedneſs, *Miſericordia.*
To make tender, *Mollio, mollipco.*
Made tender, *Mollitus.*
A making tender, *Mollifactio.*
To tender [offer] *Offero, porrigo.*
To tender Money at a day, *Tempore & loco præſtituto pecuniam offerre.*
A tender of Money, *Pecuniæ oblatio.*
To tender [regard] *Curo indulgeo.*
Tender uſage, *Tractatio mollis, indulgentia.*
Tendered, *Oblatus, porrectus.*
To be tendered, *Cordi eſſe.*
A tendering [in Hunting] *ſubulæ tener apex.*
Tenderly, *Molliter.*
To uſe tenderly, *Molliter tractare, indulgenter habere.*
Tenderneſs, *Mollities.*
Tenderneſs, *Indulgentia.*
Tending, *ſpectans.*
A tending *Curatio.*
A tendon, *Tendo, inis.*
Full of tendons, *Fibroſus.*
A tendrel, *Virgultum.*
The tendrels of a Vine, *Capreolus.*
Tendrels [griſtles] *Cartilagines minores.*
Full of tendrels, *Cartilaginoſus.*
Tene [grief] *Dolor.*
Tenedo [an Ægean Iſland] *Tenedos.*
A tenement, *Domus locata, ædes à domino conductæ.*
A little tenement, *Tugurium conductum.*
A tenent, Tenet, } *Dogma, atis.*
Teneriffe [in *America*] *Teneriffa.*
Tenet Iſland, *Tanetos, Thanetos.*
Tenne [in Heraldry] *Color ravus.*
A tennant [among Joyners] *Cardo, immiſſitius cardo.*
A tennis-ball, *Pila palmaris.*
To play at tennis, *Pilâ palmari ludere.*
Tennis play, *Pilæ luſoriæ certamen.*
Toſſed at tennis, *Reticulo miſſus.*
A tennis Court, *Sphæriſterium*
A tennis Court keeper, *Sphæriſterii cuſtos.*
A tennis Court keepers Boy, *Puer ſphæriſterii metator, factor.*
A tenon, *Cardo, impages.*
Having a tenon, *Lingulatus.*
The tenor of a matter, *Tenor, ſeries, ordo.*
The tenor in Muſick, *Tenor.*
Tent, *Vinum tinctum è Gallœcia advectum.*
To tent [look to] *Curo, ſervo.*
A tent, *Tentorium, velabrum.*
A Souldiers tent, *Caſtra.*
A little tent, *Tentoriolum.*
Tent, adj. } *Tentorius.*
Of a tent, }
A tent-keeper, } *Scenita.*
Tent-dweller, }
Tent making, *ſcenopoetoria.*
To pitch tents, *Tabernacula ſtatuere.* * I pitched my tents by the very Wall, *Ad murum caſtra poſui.*
A tent for a wound, *Penicillum, turunda, linamentum, pannus.*
To tent a wound, *Dare linteamentum in plagam.*
A tenter, *Inſtrumentum tentorium, extenſorium.*
A tenter hook, *Uncus.*
The tenth, *Decimus.*
The tenth time, *Decimùm.*
Tenthly, *Decimò.*
Tenth [tiths] *Decimæ.*
To take the tenths, *Decimo.*
Tent-wort, *Adiantum album.*
Tenuious, *Tenuis.*
Tenuity, *Tenuitas.*
A tenure, *Tenura, jus tenendi* or *incolatûs.*
Tepid [luke-warm] *Tepidus.*
Tepidity, *Tepiditas, Tepor.*
A terce, *Triens, ntis.*
The tercel of a goſſ-hawk, *Phaſianopponi mas.*
A tercel gentle, *Falco mas.*
Tercera [the chief of the *Azores* in the *Atlantick*] *Tertiaria.*
Terence [a Mans Name] *Terentius.*
A tergiverſation, *Tergiverſatio.*
A term, *Verbum, dictum.* * In the ſame terms, *Iiſdem verbis.*
A term [of time] *Terminus.*
To appoint a term, *Terminum præſtituere.*
Termagant, *Permagnus, perilluſtris, dius*
TERMS [Conditions] *Conditiones.* * Upon theſe terms you may have her, *Iſtis legibus habeas licet.* * Upon theſe terms I will not refuſe, *Ita ſum non recuſaturus.* * Let us fight upon equal terms, *Æquemus pugnas.*
A termination, *Terminatio.*
To terminate, *Termino, finio.*
Terna y, *Ternarius.*
Terne River [in *Shropſhire*] *Terna.*
Ternova [in *Bulgaria*] *Ternobum.*
Terracina [a Maritim Town under the Pope] *Tarracina, Anxur.*
Terra di Lavoro [part of *Naples*] *Campania fœlix.*
Terra di Otranto [part of *Naples*] *Hydruntina terra.*
A terraſſe, *Agger, via aggeſta.*
To raiſe a terraſſe, *Aggerare ſpatium.*
Terraſſon [in *Aquitane*] *Terraſſonium.*
Terrene, *Terrenus.*
Terreſtrial, *Terreſtris.*
Terrible, *Terribilis, truculentus, immanis, atrox.*
Very terrible, *Perhorridus.*
Terrible in looks, *Torvus.*
The herb terrible, *Alypum.*
To make a terrible ſhew, *Terrorem præ ſe ferre.*
Terribleneſs, *Terror.*
Terribly, *Terribiliter.*
A terrier [augar] *Terebellum.*
A terrier [Dog] *Canis antra vulpium vel melium ſubiens.*
A terrier of Land, *Terrarium, commentarius fundorum.*
To terrifie, *Terrefacio.*
Terrified, *Terrefactus.*
A terrifying, *Terrefactio.*
A territory, *Territorium, regio, ditio.*
A terrour, *terror.*
A terſe, *Triens.*
Terſe [neut.] *Terſus, p. litus.*
A tertian, } *Febris tertiana.*
Tertian Ague, }
Tertullian [a Mans Name] *Tertullianus.*
Teruel [in *Aragon*] *Terulum.*
Terwin [in *Artois*] *Tervanna, Turvanna.*
Terwiſch [in *Valachia*] *Tergoviſcus.*
Teſſannerioo [in *Brabant*] *Texandrum.*
A teſt, *Fornax ad probandum aurum.*
The teſt of Silver, *Argenti purgatio.*
A teſt [trial] *Examen.*
To bring one to the teſt, *Ad examen vocare.*
Teſtaceous, *Teſtaceus.*
A teſtament, *Teſtimentum.*
A teſtament by word of mouth, *Teſtamentum nuncupatium.*
Teſtamentary, } *Teſtamentarius.*
Of a teſtament, }
Dying without a teſtament, *Inteſtatus.*
A teſtator, *Teſtator.*
A teſter, *Semiſolidus, ſex denarii.*
A tetter of a Bed, *Lecti ſummitas.*
Tettern }
Tetty, *Morioſus, tetricus.*
The teſticles, *Teſticuli.*
A teſtification, *Teſtificatio.*
To teſtifie, *Teſtifico.*
A teſtifier, *Teſtificator.*
A teſtimonial, *Teſtificatio, literæ teſtimoniales.*
A teſtimony, *Teſtimonium.*
Teſtineſs, *Moroſitas.*
Tetbury [in *Glouceſterſhire*] *Tetoburia.*
A tether, *Jumenti retinaculum.*
To keep within his tether, *Intra terminos ſubſiſtere.*
A tetrarch, *Tetrarcha.*
A tetter, *Impetigo.*
Tetter-berry, *Baccæ bryoniæ albæ.*
Tetter-wort, *Chelidonium majus.*
Tetuan [in the Kingdom of *Fez*] *Tetuanum.*
Teuteburg [in *Weſtphalia*] *Saltus Teutoburgenſis.*
A tew, *Catena ferrea.*
To tew, *Pulſo, ſubigo.*
A tewel, } [among Smiths] *Tubulus lamina ferrea tectus inter uſtrinum & folles.*
Tewel-iron, }
Tewksbury [in *Glouceſterſhire*] *Theocei Curia, Tleokesburia.*
Tewin, *Vacuus, inanis.*
The Texel [in *Holland*] *Texelia.*
A text, *textus, thema.*
Text letters, *Literæ unciales.*
Textual, } *Textualis.*
Of the text, }
A textuary, *textuarius.*
A texture, *textura.*
Thack, *Culmus. See* thatch.
A thack-tile, *Platus later.*
Tham [in the *Dolphinate*] *Tinum.*
Thames River, *Thamesis.*
Thames-mouth, *Thamesæ æſtuarium.*
THAN, *Ac, atque, et, quàm,* and an ablative caſe. * Nor could ſhe complain in other language than the thing it ſelf prompted her to, *Neque voce aliâ ac res monebat ipſa poterat conqueri.* * There is nothing that you think otherwiſe of than I do, *Nihil eſt de quo aliter tu ſentias*

sentias atque ego. * The light of the Sun is far other than that of Candles, *Lux denique longè alia est solis & lychnorum.* * Let him not praise my wit otherwise than I would have him, *Ne aliter quam ego velim meum laudet ingenium.* * Nothing is harder than to see what may be becoming, *Nihil est difficilius quam quid deceat videre.* * I found it more by wanting than enjoying, *Carendo magis intellexi quàm fruendo.* * There is nothing to be wished for more than Prosperity, *Nihil est magis optandum quam prospera fortuna.* * They are dearer to me than my own Life, *Mihi vitâ meâ sunt chariores.*

A thane, *Satrapa.*

Thanet Island, *Thanetos, Tanathos, Toliapis.*

To thank, } *Gratias habere, agere,*
Give thanks, } *referre.* * He thanks me with Letters upon Letters, *Gratias aliis super aliis Epistolis agit.* * He may thank his King for being King of *Lydia, Annuli beneficio Rex exortus est* Lydiæ. * Your Servant, Sir, I thank you, *Benigné.*

Thanks, *Gratiæ, arum.*

Thanked, *Cui gratiæ aguntur.* * God be thanked, *Deo gratias.*

Thankful, *Gratus.*

Thankfully, *Gratè, animo grato.*

Thankfulness, *Gratitudo.*

A thanking, } *Gratiarum actio.*
Thanksgiving, }

Tharm, *Intestina mundata & insuta ad botulos parandos.*

THAT, [a pronoun demonstrative] *Ille, is, iste.* * I was musing whether I could cut that whetstone with a Rasor, *Hoc agitabam an cotem illam secare novaculâ possem.* * We are now of that Age that, *Id ætatis jam sumus ut.* * The matter was at that pass, *Res eò recidit,* or *eò loci erat.* * That is to say, *Id est, nimirum, videlicet.*

THAT [a pronoun relative] *Qui.* * When I saw a Man that had been on the same side that I had been, *Cùm viderem virum qui in eadem causa in qua ego fuisset.* * The Peripatetick were once the same as the Academicks, *Peripatetici quondam iidem erant qui Academici.* * Her mind is the same that it was, *Animus ejus idem est ac fuit.* * They say *Diana* is the same that the Moon is, *Dianam & lunam eandem esse dicunt.* * You tell me that I know, *Quod scio narras.* * The same day that I departed, *Eodem die quo discessi.* * He came not that I know of, *Non venerat quòd scio.* * She it is that troubles us, *Ea nos perturbat.*

THAT [a conjunction] *Ut, ne, quò, quòd.* * I will see that you be made acquainted with all. *Omnia tibi ut nota sint faciam.* * It is possible that I may be deceived, *Potest fieri ut fallar.* * Are you such a Fool that you know not these things? *Adeone es ignarus ut hæc nescias?* * I entreat you that you would not believe it, *Obsecro ut ne hoc credas.* * See that you be Courageous, *Fac animo bono sis.* * See that you do not defend me, *Tu cave defendas.* * I am afraid that the Stranger will not be able to stand to him, *Metuo ut substet hospes* * I feared that those things which have happened would fall out, *Timebam ne eventirent ea quæ acciderunt.* * We must take heed that our bounty do not hurt that, *Videndum est ne jis obsit benignitas.* * They shortned the Names that they might be the fitter, *Nomina contrahebant quo essent aptiora.* * The oftner that I see you the more I love you, *Quo te sæpius video eo magis amo.* * It was long of you that he came not, *Per tefactum est quo minùs venerit.* * Thence it is that they ride in Triumph in a Chariot of Gold with four horses, *Inde est quòd aureo curru quatuor equis triumphatur.* * I know now that my Son is in Love, *Scio jam quòd filius amet meus.* * You complain'd that I forbad them to gather Tribute, *Querebare quòd eos tributa exigere vetarem.* * Wo is me that Love is to be cured with no herbs, *Hei mihi quod nullis amor est medicabilis herbis.*

N.B. *Quòd* for the most part is better omitted, the following Verb being put into the Infinitive mood, and its Nominative case into the Accusative: As, * I confess that I sent you no Letter, *Fateor me nullas ad te dedisse literas* [for *quòd ego dederim.*] * I am very glad that you have bought a Farm, *Emisse te prædium vehementer gaudeo* [for *quòd tu emeris.*]

That [for seeing or being that] *cùm, quoniam, quandoquidem.* * Now that I know your price, *Nunc quando tuum pretium novi*

So that, *Dum, dummodo, modò.*

That way, *Illâ, illac.*

Thatch, *Culmus, stipula.*

To thatch, *Intego.*

Thatched, *Intectus.*

A thatcher, *tector.*

A thatching, *Intectus, tectura.*

the thaughts, *Remigum sedes.*

A thaw, *Glaciei resolutio.*

To thaw, *Regelo, degelo.*

Thawed, *Regelatus.*

THE, is the definite Article, and hath seldom any Latin for it, but what is included in the word which it belongs to, As, * The Fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom, *Timor domini est initium sapientiæ.*

THE hath sometimes an emphasis upon it, and is answered in Latin by *ille,* As, * *Alexander* the Great, *Alexander ille Magnus.*

THE before a comparative degree doth often include in it [by how] [by so much] and is to be made accordingly, As, * The higher we are the lowlier let us behave our selves, *Quantò superiores simus tantò nos submissiùs geramus.* * The greater an Estate is the more is required to maintain it, *Possessio quo est major eò plus requirit ad se tuendam.* * He did the rather persuade them to it, *Id hoc facilius eis persuasit.*

A theam, *thema, atis.*

A Theatre, *Theatrum.*

A little Theatre, *Theatridium.*

Theatral, } *Theatralis.*
Of a Theatre, }

A theave, *Ovis fœmella anniculo, borna.*

Theban, *Thebanus.*

Thebes [in *Bœotia*] *Thebæ*

Thee, *te.* * Of thee, *tui.* * To thee, *tibi.*

A theef, *Fur, latro.* *See* thief.

Theft, *Furtum, latrocinium.*

Theftbote, *Compensatio furti.*

Their, } *Eorum, illorum.* * I pre-
Theirs, } ferred their play before my own business, *Posposui tamen illorum mea seria ludo.*

Their own, *Ipsorum, suus.* * They will own their own, *Suos agnoscent.*

Them, *Illos.*

Of them, *Illorum, &c.*

Themselves, *se, sese, semet, seipsos, semetipsos.*

Of themselves, *sui, &c.* * Not so much to save themselves, *Non tam sui conservandi causâ.*

They themselves, *Illi ipsi.*

Then [at that time] *tum, tunc, ibi.*

Then [after that] *tum, inde, postea.*

Then [therefore] *Ergo, igitur.*

Then [for than] *Quàm.* *See* than.

Thence, } *Illinc, inde, isthinc.*
From thence, }

Thence [thereupon] *Eo, ex eo, inde, exinde.*

From thenceforth, } *Deinceps, exin-*
Thenceforward, } *de, ex eo, ex illo tempore.*

Theobald [a Mans Name] *Theobaldus.*

Theobalds [in *Hertfordshire*] *Theobaldenses ædes.*

Theodore [a Mans Name] *Theodorus.*

Theodoriek [a Mans Name] *Theodoricus.*

Theological, *theologicus.*

Theologically, *theologicè.*

Theology, *theologia.*

A Theologian, *theologus.*

Theophilus [a Mans Name] *Theophilus.*

A Theorbo, *testudo.*

A theorem, *theorema, pronunciatum.*

Theorematical, *theoremoticus.*

The Theory, *theoria.*

Theorick, *theoricus.*

THERE [in that place] *Ibi, illic, istic.* * Though the Captains were not there then, *Quamvis Duces non essent tum præsentes.* * I think nothing better for you than to stay there, *Nihil puto tibi esse utilius quam ibidem opperiri.*

There [to that place] *Illò, illac, illuc.*

There, hath sometime no Latin, but only shews that the Nominative case follows the Verb, As, * There is on this hand a Chappel, *Ad hanc manum sacellum est.* * There used to be many causes, *Plures solent esse causæ.*

Thereabout [about that] *De eo.* * As they were much perplexed thereabout *Dum consternatæ in ea re hæsitarent.*

Thereabout, } *Eo, circiter.* * Ei-
Thereabouts, } ther at *Dyrrhachium* or some where thereabouts, *Aut Dyrrhachii aut in istis locis, spiam.*

Thereafter, *Secundum illud.* * According as the Wind stands, thereafter is the Sail set, *Utcunque est ventus exin velum vetitur.*

Thereat, *Apud illud.* * They washed their hands and feet thereat, *Laverunt ex eo manus & pedes suos.* * Many there be which go in

thereat, *Multi sunt qui introeant per eam.*
Thereby, *Eo, inde.*
Therefore, *Idcirco, propterea, ea re, ob eam rem, ergo, igitur, itaque, perinde.*
Therefrom, *Ab eo.*
Therein, *In eo, in iis.*
Thereinto, *In idem, in eodem.*
Thereof, *Ejus, illius, eorum, &c.*
Thereon, *Super eo, super iis.*
Thereout, *Ex eo, ex iis.*
Thereto, } *Ad id, eò.*
Thereunto, }
Thereupon, *Eò, ex eo, inde, ibi, tum.*
Therewith, *Eodem, cum illo.*
Therewith, } *Simul, eâdem ope-*
Therewithal, } *rà.*
These [of this] *Hi, Isti.*
A Thesis, *Thesis.*
Thessaly [in *Greece*] *Thessalia.*
The *Thessalians, Thessali.*
Thetford [in *Norfolk*] *Sitomagus, Thetfordia.*
Of Thetford, *Thetfordiensis.*
Theves [in *Egypt*] *Thebæ.*
Thew'd, *Docilis, bonæ indolis.*
They, *ii, illi.* * They who cannot do as they will must will to do as they may, *Quoniam non potest fieri quod velis, velis quod possit.*
A Thible, *Spatha, trua.*
THICK, *Densus, spissus.* * He trudges thorow thick and thin to *Rome, Imbre lutoque aspersus Romam petit.*
Thick and short, *Brevis & obesus.*
Thick and dark, *Opacus.*
Thick darkness, *Caligo spissa.*
Thick together, *Frequens, confertus* * Standing thick they were not able to shun the Darts, *Neque telo conferti vitare poterant.* * Now she knocks them down as thick as hops, *Jmque catervatim dat stragem.* * As thick as Hail, *In modum grandinis.*
Thick and three-fold, *turmatim, catervatim.*
Thick-skinned, *Callosus.*
Thick of hearing, *Surdus, surdaster.*
To go thick, *Spissigradior.*
To thicken, } *Spissesco.*
To grow thick, }
To thicken, } *Condenso, constipo,*
Make thick, } *spisso.* * The Winter makes Honey thick, *Frigore mella cogit hiems.*
Thickened, *Condensatus.*
A thickening, *Constipatio, Densatio, Concretio.*
Thickest, *Confertissimus.* * He gets him into the thickest of the throng, *Se in confertissimam turbam recepit.*
A Thicket, *Lucus, fruticetum, dumetum.*
Full of Thickets, *Fruticetis horridus.*
Thickly, *Densè, spissè.*
Thickness, *Densitas, crassities, spissitudo.*
Thickness of hearing, *Auditûs gravitas.*
A THIEF, *Fur, latro, prædo.* * I have been a Thief to my own belly, *Egomet me defraudavi gentumque meum.* * Save a Thief from hanging and he will cut your throat, *Perit quod facis ingrato.* * One Thief accuses another, *Clodius accusat mœchos.*
A little Thief, } *Furunculus, latrun-*
Petty Thief, } *culus.*
A very Thief, *Fur insignis, trifur.*
Thievery, *Furtum.*
A Den of Thieves, *Latronum spelunca.*
Thievish, *Furax, tagax.*
Thievishly, *Rapaciter, furaciter.*
Thienen [in *Brabant*] *Legio Athenienſis.*
The Thigh, *Coxa, femur, oris.*
The thill of a Cart, *temo.*
The thiller, *Veredus, equus ad temonem.*
To fasten to the thill, *temoni adjungere.*
A Thimble, *Digitale, Digitabulum.*
Thin, *Rarus, tenuis.*
A thin House, *Senatus infrequens.*
A thin Table, *Cœna ambulatoria.*
Thin [lean] *Macilentus.*
Very thin, *Pertenuis.*
To grow thin, *Rarefco.* * He must have a care it grow not thin by the dying of Trees, *Operam dabit ne emortuis arboribus rarefcat.*
Somewhat thin, *tenuiculus.*
To make thin, *Attenuo, rarefacio.*
Made thin, *Rarefactus.*
To be made thin, *Rarefio.*
A making thin, *Rarefactio.*
Thine, *tuus.*
A THING, *Res, negotium.* * 'Tis a shameful thing, *Facinus indignum.* * It is an usual thing with me, *Solens meo more fecere.* * It comes all to a thing, *Eodem recidit.* * These things are not worth speaking of, *Folia nunc cadunt.* * Things will not be always at one pass, *Omnium rerum vicissitudo.*
Above all things, *Imprimis.*
Any thing, *Quidquam, quippiam.* * Is there any thing else yet? *Etiamne est quid porro?* * There be some that will suffer any thing, *Sunt qui quævis perpetiantur.* * Shall it be Lawful for no man to have any thing else? *Nihil præterea cuiquam licebit habere?* * Had you ever any thing else to do with her? *Num quidnam amplius tibi cum illa fuit?* * Was he any thing the wealthier? *Numquid copiosior erat?* * In any thing rather than in this, *Ubivis facilius quam in hac re.*
Something, *Aliquid.*
An unlawful thing, *Nefas*
Things of no Value, *Quisquiliæ.*
TO THINK, *Puto, cogito, existimo.* * Think with your self, *Cum animo cogites.* * What think you? *Quid tibi videtur?* * It will fall out better than you think, *Res succedet opinione multâ.* * No body thinks so but I, *Hoc nemini præter me videtur.* * I think it a more miserable thing, *Miserius esse duco.* * So I think, *Sic opinor, mihi videtur.* * I am troubled to think what will become of it, *Curæ sanè est quo sum eventurum hæc siet* * I cannot think, *Animum ne queo ad cogitandum instituere, non possum adduci qui credam -*
To think again, *Recogito, repeto.*
To think much, *Gravor.* * You are a fine Man to think much to send me a Letter, *Jm lautus es qui gravere ad me literas dare.*
To think good, *Bonum videri.* * If you think good, *Si tibi videtur.* * As you think good your self, *ita verò arbitratu.*
To think of, } *Meditor.* * I was too
Think on, } much troubled to think of danger, *Pejus vexabar, quam ut periculum mihi succurreret.* * He said he would think of it, *Deliberaturum se dixit.* * I weep to think of it, *Lachrymo cum in mentem venit.* * I cannot at present think of his Name, *Cujus nunc mihi nomen non suppetit.* * I cannot think of it, *Non occurit mihi* [or *animo.*]
To think on before-hand, *Præmeditor.*
To think light of, *Parvi facere.* * If you shall not think light of it, *Si non aspernabere.*
To think otherwise, *Dissentio.* * Without you think otherwise, *Nisi quod dissentitis.*
To think upon, *Meditor.*
To think well of, *Probo.* * I like it, and think very well of it, *Et laudo vehementer & probo.*
To think too well of ones self, *Altum sapere, sibi nimium placere.*
To think worthy, *Dignor.* * I do not think my self worthy of such Honour, *Haud equidem tali me dignor honore.*
To think scorn, *Dedignor, indignor.*
Me thinks, } *Mihi videtur* * Me-
My thinks, } thinks they are stately ones, *Mihi videntur magnifica.*
Thinking, *Cogitabundus.* * I was thinking, *Cogitabam.*
A thinking, *Cogitatio.*
A thinking upon, *Meditatio.*
A thinking upon before-hand, *præmeditatio.*
Thinly, *Tenuiter, raro.*
Thinness, *Raritas, raritudo.*
Thionville [in *Luxemburg*] *Theodonis villa, Divodurum.*
The third, *tertius.*
A third, } *Triens.*
Third part, }
Of the third, *tertianus, tertiarius.*
Thirdly, *tertiò.*
To thirl, *Penetro, perfero.*
Thirst, *Sitis.*
To thirst, } *Sitio.*
Be athirst, }
To quench ones thirst, *Sitim restinguere.*
Thirsty, *Sitibundus.*
Very thirsty, *Siticulosus.*
Blood-thirsty, *Sanguinarius.*
To be thirsty, *Sitio.*
To grow thirsty, *Sitim contrahere.*
Thirstily, *Sitienter.*
Thirteen, *tredecim.*
The thirteenth, *Decimus tertius.*
Thirteen times, *ter & decies.*
Thirty, *triginta, triceni.*
Of thirty, *tricenarius.*
Thirty times, *tricies.*
The thirtieth, *tricesimus.*
THIS, *Hic, iste.* * Is this he? *Hicine est?* * While you can say this, *Dictum factum, Dicto citiùs.*
This man, *Hic.*
This same man *Idem.*
To this place, *Huc, hucusque.*
In this place, *Hîc.*
From this place, *Hinc.*
By this place } *Hâc.*
This way }
* This way is not so far about by a good deal, *Sanè hâc multò propiùs ibis.*

A thiſtle, *cardnus.*
Gum-thiſtle } *Spina alba* or *regia.*
Oat-thiſtle }
Bleſſed thiſtle, *cardnus benedictus, stœchylis hirſuta.*
Fullers-thiſtle, *dipſacus, labrum veneris.*
Globe-thiſtle, *cardnus Globoſus.*
The hundred-headed-thiſtle, *Eryngium.*
St. Mary thiſtle, *Leucacantha.*
The Star thiſtle, *Aculeoſa.*
Sow-thiſtle, *Sonchus, Lactucella.*
Thiſtle down, *pappus.*
A plat of thiſtles, *Spinetum.*
Fields full of thiſtles, *Agri biſpidi.*
Thither, *Eò, illuc, iſthuc.*
Hither and thither, *huc, illuc, ultrò citroque.*
Thitherto, *Eatenus.*
Thitherward, *illorſum, iſtorſum.*
A thivel, *ſpatha, truа.*
Thomas [a mans name] *Thomas.*
Thomaſin [a woman's name] *Thomaſina.*
To thole, *fero, patior.* * Thole a while, *attende pauliſper.*
Thone river [in *Somerſetſhire*] *Thonus.*
Thong-caſtle, [in *Lincolnſhire*] *Thongum.*
Thone, *ſubumbidus, uvidus.*
A thong, *Lorum, corrigia.*
A great thong, *Loramentum.*
Of a thong, *Loreus.*
Thonged, *Corrigiatus.*
Thorley } [in *Herefordſhire*] *terra*
Thornley } *ſpinoſa.*
Thorn [in *Pruſſia*] *Torunia, Torunum.*
A thorn, *Spina.*
Black-thorn, *Prunus ſylveſtris.*
White-thorn, *Oxyacantha.*
Box thorn, *Lycium.*
Bucks thorn, *Rhamnus.*
Chriſts-thorn, *Paliurus.*
Purging-thorn, *Rhamnus cathartica.*
Ever-green thorn, *Pyracantha.*
Goats-thorn, *Tragacantha.*
Thorn-apple [herb] *ſtramonium.*
Thorny } *Spineus.*
Made of thorns }
Thorny } *Spinoſus.*
Full of thorns }
A thorny-plat, *ſenticetum.*
A thorn back, *raia, Clavata.*
Thornback [dog-fiſh] *Galeus ſpinax.*
The thorn-but, *Rhombus aculeatus.*
Thorney [*Weſtminſter*] *Thorneya, ſpinorum inſula.*
Thorney [in *Cambridge*] *Thorneia.*
Thorow, *per*, ſee through. * One may ſee thorow him, *ita is pellucet quaſi Istera punica.*
A thorp, *Oppidulum, villa.*
Thoſe [of that] *Illi, iſti.*
Thou, *tu, ipſe.*
To thou one, *inſſo, vernaculo* tu *appellare. c mpellare.*
Thouars [in *France*] *Duracium.*
THOUGH, *Etſi, licèt, quamvis.* * Nor did the horſemen though few want courage, *neque equitibus ut paucis virtus deerat.* * Though it be ſo, *ſic ita eſſe.*
Though [never the leſs] *nihilominus, tamen.*
As though, *Quaſi, perinde quaſi, tanquam, tanquam ſi, ut ſi, velut, veluti.* * He makes as though he had not been willing, *diſſimulat ſe voluiſſe.*
A THOUGHT, *Cogitatio, Meditatio.* I had never any ſuch thought, *quod nunquam opinatus fui.* * I will ſpeak my thoughts, *dicam quod ſentio.* * But I have theſe thoughts, *ſed ego hoc beriolor.* * But if he have not the ſame thoughts, *ſin aliter ejus ſententia eſt.*
A giddy thought, *chimæra.*
The thoughts (in a galley) *juga, remigum ſedilia, tranſtra.*
A thought [ſmall quantity of any thing, *paululum alicujus rei, tantillum, pauxillum.*
Idle thoughts, *Nugæ.*
To take thought, *anxium eſſe, curâ cruciari, ſolicitudine diſtringi.* * They need take thought about it, *nihil morantur.*
Thought [of think] *cogitatus.* * He was never thought to be an orator, *nunquam eſt numeratus orator.* * He ought not to be thought liberal, *non debet liberalis videri.*
I thought, *Exiſtimavi, credidi.* * It fell out better than I thought it would have done, *ſucceſſit melius quàm arbitrabar.* * He thought this to be his beſt way, *hanc ſibi commodiſſimam rationem judicavit.* * He thought none ſo good as himſelf, *neminem dignitate ſecum exæquari volebat.* * I thought it a very hard caſe, *durum admodum mihi videbatur.* * I had thought to have ſent, *Nobis erat in animo mittere.* * Such as we never thought, *quas eſſe nunquam ſuſpicati ſumus.* * I had thought only to have written of this, *hoc ſolum ſcribere deſtinâſſem.* * I never thought on it, *me fugerat.* * If I thought good, *ſi mihi videretur.* * No body thought well of it, *ea res omnium judicio reprehendebatur.* * He thought long till he ſaw that money, *nihil ei longius videbatur, quàm dum illud videret argentum.* * He thought it enough for the preſent, *ſatis habebat in præſentia.*
Thoughtful, *anxius, ſolicitus.*
Thoughtfully, *Anxiè.*
Thoughtfulneſs, *Anxietas.*
A thouſand, *Mille.*
Thouſands, *millia, chilias.*
Ten thouſands, *Myrias.*
Of a thouſand, *Millenarius.*
A thouſand times, *Millies.*
The thouſandth, *Milleſimus.*
The thowls, *ſcalmi* [*remorum*]
A thraſl, *ſervus, captivus, Mancipium.*
Thraldom, *captivitas, ſervitium, ſervitus.*
To thraſh, *Tritуro, Flagello.*
A thraſher, *triturator, aveator.*
A thraſhing, *trituratio.*
Thraſo [a man's name] *Thraſo.*
Thraſonical, *thraſonicus.*
A thrave, *ſtrues frumenti ex viginti quatuor mergitibus conſiſtens.*
To thrave, *urgeo, inſto, extimulo.*
A half thrave of corn, *Manipulorum ſenio.*
Thread, *filum.*
Thread for weaving, *Linum, ſtamen.*
Silk thread, *Licium.*
A skain of thread, *Glomus.*
To thread a needle, *Acum ſil tra jicere, filum inſerere in foramen acûs.*
Thread by thread, *filatim.*
Thread-bare, *tritus, detritus.*
Thready, *ſtamineus.*
To threap } *Redarguo, reprehendo,*
Threapen } *objurgo.*
A threat, *Minæ.*
TO THREATEN, *Minor.* * It is to no purpoſe to threaten us, *nihil eſt quod terreas nos.* * All things threaten them with death, *vitæ intentant omnia mortem.*
To threaten war, *bellum denunciare.*
Threatned, *minis territus.* * Threatned men live long, *minarum ſive pilus aſinorum crepitus.*
A Threatner, *Minator.*
Threatning, *Minax.*
A threatning, *Minatio.*
Threatnings, *Minæ.*
Threatningly, *Minanter, minaciter.*
THREE, *tres, trium.*
The three at cards, *trias.*
Of three, *trinus, ternarius.*
Of three ſyllables, *triſyllabus.*
Threefold, *Triplex.*
To make threefold, *triplico.*
Made threefold, *triplicatus.*
Threefoldly, *tripliciter.*
Threefoldneſs, *triplicitas.*
Three-foot long, *tripedalis.*
Three-cornered, *Triquetrus.*
Three-days ſpace, *triduum.*
Three faces-in-a-hood, *viola tricolor.*
Three nights ſpace, *trinoctium.*
Three years ſpace, *triennium.*
Three years old, *trimus.*
Three-leaved graſs, *trifolium pratenſe.*
Three-leav'd liverwort, *Hepatica nobilis.*
Three manner of ways, *trifariàm.*
A three forked inſtrument, *tridens.*
Threeſcore, *Sexaginta.*
Of threeſcore, *Sexagenarius.*
Threeſcore times, *Sexagies.*
Threeſcore and ten, *Septuaginta.*
Three hundred, *trecenti, tercentuni.*
Of three hundred, *trecenarius.*
Three hundred times, *trecenties.*
Three hundred fold, *tricentuplus.*
The three hundredth, *trecenteſimus.*
Threed, *filum*, See thread.
To threed the wood [ruſh into it a hunting] *per ſylvas palari, per avia devidque comporum vagari.*
To threſh, *tritуro*, See thraſh.
A threſhold, *limen.*
I threw [of throw] *jeci.*
Thrice, *ter.*
Thrice as much, *triplò, triplus.*
Thrift, *parcimonia, frugalitas.*
Thrift [kind of herb] *caryophyllus marinus.*
Thrifty, *frugalis, parcus.*
A thrifty fellow, *triparcus.*
To be thrifty, *parco, bonæ frugi eſſe.*
To grow thrifty, *ad frugalitatem ſe convertere.*
Thriftily, *frugaliter.*
To uſe thriftily, *parcè adhibere.*
Thriftineſs, *parcimonia.*
To th ill [bore] *Perforo.*
I'le thrippa thee, *te fuſtigabo, humeros tuos fuſte commitigabo.*
To thrive, *diteſco, vigeo.*
To thrive in fleſh, *pinguеſco, incraſſor.*
Thriven, *ditatus, auctus.*
A thriving, *auctus, progreſſus, ûs.*
The throat, *Guttur, Gula.* * Up to the throat, *collo tenus.*

Throat

Throat adj. } *Gutturalis.*
Of the throat }
The throat-ball, *jugulum.*
The throat-pipe, *arteria aspera.*
The throat-piece of a hog, *jugulum porcinum.*
The throat-band of a bridle, *lorum jugulare.*
Throat-wort, *Digitalis, campanula sylvestris.*
Having a great throat, *gutturosus.*
To cut ones throat, *jugulo, jugulum alicui excidere.*
Having his throat cut, *jugulatus.*
To throb, *singultio, spiritum reciprocare.*
To throb [pant] *palpito.*
A throbbing, *Palpitatio.*
A throne, *thronus, solium.*
A throng, *Turba, Caterva.*
To throng, *premo, se ad invitem trudere.*
To throng to a place, *ad locum confluere.*
The throppple, *aspera arteria.*
To throppple, *suffoco, strangulo, elidere fauces.*
Thronged, *pressus.*
A throttle, *turdus.*
The throte, *gutur.*
To throttle, *strangulo, gulam frangere.*
Throttled, *strangulatus, jugulatus.*
A throttling, *strangulatio, jugulatio.*
I throve [of thrive] *auctus sum.*
THROUGH, *a, ex, per, propter.* * There is nothing more mighty through which he might be brought to dye, *nihil valentius à quo intereat.* * Through your letters I am filled with expectation, *ex tuis literis plenus sum expectatione.* * The thing is commonly known through all *Lesbos, per totam res est notissima* Lesbon. * If an offender sin unawares through heedlesnes or through carelesnes it is a sailing, *si peccator peccat imprudens ex incogitantia aut per incuriam delictum est.* * He runs the Prince through the breast with a sword, *Principem gladio per pectus transigit.* * Through such kind of men live I in misery. *ego propter ejusmodi viros vivo miser.*
The preposition is sometimes understood, as, Through the ignorance of time, *inscitiâ temporis.* * Almost all the year through, *anno prope toto.*
Through thee, *impulsu tuo.*
Through me, *Operâ meâ.*
Through and through, *Penitissimè.*
Quite through, *penitus.* * It is quite through, *ad alteram partem prorsus penetravit.*
A through-fare, *Via pervia.*
Throughly } *Penitus, prorsus,*
Through stitch } *pe fectè.*
Throughout, *per omnes partes.*
Through-wax, *perfoliata.*
Codlied through-wax, *perfoliata silinoosa.*
A THROW, *jactus.*
An unlucky throw, *jactus supinus.*
To throw [as Turner.] *torno.*
To throw, *jacio, jacto.*
To throw against *Objicio. Allido.*
To throw along, *Abjicio prosterno.* * He threw himself along upon the grass, *abjecit se in herbam.*
To throw [a dart] *telum torquere.*
To throw down, *Dejicio, affligo, diruo.*
To throw forth, *projicio.*
To throw headlong, *Præcipitem dare.*
To throw the helve after the hatchet, *post omnia perdere nautum.*
To throw the house out at windows, *cœlum terræ, terram cœlo miscere.*
To throw in } *Injicio.*
Throw into }
* He throws us in the teeth with *Cæsars* death, *nobis de morte Cæsaris objicit.* * 'Tis all one as to throw water into the sea, *æquè est ac si aquam in puteum conjicias.*
To throw out, *ejicio.*
To throw over, *transmitto, trajicio.*
To throw together, *conjicio.*
To throw unto, *Adjicio.*
To throw upon, *Superjacio.*
To throw [turn] *Torno.*
A thrower, *Jaculator.*
A throwing, *Jactus.*
A throwing afar off, *Projectus.*
A throwing down, *Demolitio.*
A throwing out, *Ejectio.*
Thrown, *Jactus, Missus.* * I am thrown upon a wedding by you, *me conjecisti in nuptias.*
Thrown against, *Objectus.*
Thrown afar off, *Projectus.*
Thrown down, *Afflictus, dirutus.*
Throws of women, *labores puerperæ, nixus.*
Thrown out, *Ejectus.*
A Throwster, *qui sericum ad opus reddit excultum, qui bombycem rudem net & contorquet.*
To thrumble, *Frio.*
Thrums, *villi, subtegminis extremitates.*
A thrummed hat, *Bardocucullus.*
A Thrush, *Turdus.*
A sea-thrush, *Turdus marinus.*
A thrush [disease] *aphtha, oscedo, ulcuscula quibus infantium ora ulcerantur.*
A THRUST, *Petitio, impetus, nixus.*
Two thrusts together [in fencing] *petitio dissimulata.*
To thrust, *Trudo, Premo.*
To thrust against. *Obdo.*
To thrust back, *Repello.*
To thrust down, *Obtrudo, Detrudo.*
To thrust in, *Illido, Impingo.*
To thrust himself in, *Inferre se.*
To thrust into, *Intrudo, ingero.*
To thrust out, *Pello, Expello.*
To thrust out of doors, *Foràs pellere.*
To thrust through, *transfigo, transfadigo.*
To thrust together, *Comprimo, coangusto.*
To thrust upon, *Obtrudo.* * Because there is no body that they can thrust her upon, *ea quoniam neminî obtrudi potest.*
To thrust [neut.] *Nitor.*
To thrust against, *Renitor.*
Thrust, *Pulsatus, pulsus.*
Thrust against, *Repulsus.*
Thrust down, *Obtrusus, Deturbatus.*
Thrust forward, *Impulsus.*
Thrust hard together, *Coarctatus.*
Thrust into, *Injectus, ingestus.*
Thrust out, *Exclusus.*
A thrufter back, *Repulsor.*
A thrufting, *Pulsatio.*
A Thrufting against, *Impulsus.*
A thrufting back, *Repulsus tus.*
A thrufting together, *Compressio.*
A thrufting through, *Transfixio.*
Thule Island. *Thule, es.*
Thrufting, *Nitens.*
Thrutch, *pulsus.*
A Thumb, *Pollex.*
Of a thumb, *Pollicaris.*
A thumbs breadth, *Pollex latus.*
To thumb, *pollice tero.*
A thump, *Ictus validus & sonorus.*
To thump, *tundo.*
To thump at, *Pulso.*
A Thumper, *Tunsor.*
A thumping, *Tunsio, contusio, pulsatio.*
Thunder, *tonitru, Tonitrus, tonitrum.*
To thunder, *tono, intono.*
To thunder down upon, *superintono.*
To thunder round about, *circumtono.*
A thunderclap, *Fragor, cœli murmur.*
A Thunderbolt } *Ceraunias, belem.*
Thunder-stone } *nites, brontias.*
Full of thunder, *Fulmineus.*
A Thundering, *Fulguratio, tonatio.*
Thundering from above, *Altitonans.*
Thuny colour, *Baius.*
Thuringer [part of] *Germany] Thuringia.*
Thursday, *dies Jovis, feria quinta,*
Holy Thursday *Dies Ascensionis.*
Thurse-lice, *Millepedes, oscilli.*
THUS, *sic, hoc modo.* * Am I thus served? *siccine mecum agitur?* * Do you thus require me? *hancine mihi gratiam refendis?*
Thus and thus, *hoc modo & illo modo.* * Thus and thus have I done, *hoc & illud commisi.* * Thus and thus he advised, *ista & talia consuluit.* * Thus and thus he did to me, *hæc & talia fecit mihi.* * Thus and thus shalt thou say unto her, *his & talibus alloquitor eam.*
Thus far, *Hactenus.* * Thus far both their words agree, *conveniunt adhuc utriusque verba.* * Thus far he led his army, *huc usque exercitum duxit.* * Thus far of these things, *hæc hactenus.*
Thus much, *tantum.* * I value you not thus much, *non hujus te facio.* * Thus much he is worth, *tanti valet.* * But thus much for this time, *sed hæc hactenus, tantum est.*
To thwack, *Fustigo, verbero.*
A thwack, *Verber, eris.*
Thwick-thwack! *toc! tax!*
To lay on thwick-thwack, *Densare ictus.*
Thwacking, *Fustigatio, verberatio.*
Thwart, *transversus.*
To thwart, *Adversor.*
Thwarted. *Contradictus.*
Having thwarted, *Adversatus.*
Thwarting, *adversus, contrarius, oppositus.*
A Thwarting, *Contradictio.*
Thwartly, *Adversè.*
Thwart-ships, *transversus navi.*
To thwite, *scindo.*
Thy, *tuus, a, um.*
Thyme, *thymus, thymum.*
Wild thyme, *erpyllum, epithymum.*
Tibbalds, *See* Theobalds.
A tib, *mulier sordida.* * He struck at tib and down fell tom, *faber cadit cum ferias fullonem.*

To

To tice, *illicio*. See entice.
Tickle, *morosus, impatiens*.
Tickling, *cespitum bituminosorum evellio ut insolescant*.
A tick, *vicinus*.
A little tick, *Ricinulus*.
A tick for a bed, *Culcita, culcitra*.
A ticket, *testimonium, tessera*.
To ticket } *tesseulâ attribuere*.
Appoint by ticket }
Ticketted, *Tesseulâ attributus*.
To tickle [act.] *Titillo*.
To tickle [neut.] *Prurio*.
A tickling, *Titillatio*.
A tickling of luft, *Prurigo*.
Ticklish, *titillationis impatiens*.
Tick-tack, *scrupulorum et tesserarum missus ludus*.
To play at tick-tack, *latrunculis ludere*.
Ticquet, *vermis alatus vaporum arefor*.
Tid. See Theodore.
Tid, *Delicatus*.
Tid-bits, *Lautia, Ablegmina*.
To tiddle one, *Indulgeo, indulgenter habere*.
The tide, *fluxus, accessus maris, æstus marinus, venilia*.
Tide-gate, *fluxus rapidissimus*.
A spring-tide, *æstus maximus, malina*.
With the tide, *secundo flumine*.
A wind-ward tide, *fluxus vento adversus*.
A Tide-man, *Sculiator*.
Tider } *Maturius, temporius*.
Tidder }
Tidy [dapper] *babilis, agilis*.
Tidy, *Cereus*.
Tiding } *Nuntium*.
Tidings }
To bring tidings, *Nuncio*.
A bringer of tidings, *Nunciator, Nuncius*.
A Bringing of tidings, *Nunciatio*.
Glad tidings } *nuncium fœlix, evangelium*.
Good tidings }
To tie, *Ligo, Vincio*.
To tie hard, *Revincio*.
To tie together, *Connecto, copulo*.
To tie to, *Adstringo*.
To tie up, *Cohibeo*.
To tie under, *Subnecto*.
A tie, *Nodus, nexus*.
The ties of a ship, *funis ductorius*.
Tied, *Ligatus, vinctus*.
Tied unto, *Annexus*.
Tied up, *Præligatus*
Tied together, *Conjunctus, Conjugatus*.
Tiel [in *Guelderland*] *Tiela*.
Tierasehe [part of *Picardy*] *Tirascia*.
A tierse, *Tertiarium, triens vipæ*.
The tiersel of a hawk, *Nisus mas*.
Tiffany, *Ventus textilis, tela aranchnes*.
A tiger, *Tigris*.
A young Tiger, *Tigridis catulus*.
Of a tiger } *Tigrinus*.
Tiger-like }
A tigress, *Tigris Fœmina*.
To tighie, *Effusè videre*.
Tight, *sartus tectus*.
Tighying, *Effuse ridens*.
A Tighying, *Effusus risus*.
A Tike, *Ricinus, pediculus caninus*
A tike [small bullock] *buculus, buscula*.
Tikaczin [in *Podolia*] *Tikeczinum*.
A tile, *Tegula, Later*.
A gutter-tile, *Imbrex*.
A little tile, *Laterculus*.
A tile-stone, *Saxum fissile*.
A Tile of wood, *Scandula*.
Full of tiles, *Tegulosus*.
A tile-kiln, *Fornax tegularis*.
A tiler, *Imbricarius*.
To tile } *Tego, Imbrico*.
Cover with tiles }
A paving tile, *Tessera*.
A Ridge-tile } *Imbrex*.
Roof-tile }
Tilers-house, *Asellus, Millepes*.
Till [river in *Northumberland*] *Tillus*.
TILL, *antequam, donec, dum, quoad*.
* He ordered them not to stir from thence till he came to them, *præcepit eis ne se ex eo loco ante moverent quam ipse ad eos venisset*.
* They did not dare to begin the war till the Ambassadors were come back from *Rome*, *non antea ausi capessere bellum quam ab Roma revertissent legati*. * He said he would not make any report to the Senate till he had first answered him, *dixit se non antea renunciaturum Senatui nisi priùs sibi respondisset*. * I will not leave till I have made an end, *haud desinam donec perfecero*. * Do not stay till I give you thanks, *noli expectare dum tibi gratias agam*.
* Till the rest of the company be come up, *quoad reliqua multitudo advenerit*. * You took no rest till all was done, *tu nisi perfectâ re non conquiesti*. * They had not been used to receive any till they were eleven years old, *non nisi ab undecimo ætatis anno accipere consueverant*. * We never understand our own good, Till we have lost what we had, *tum demique nostra intelligimus bona cum quæ habuimus ea amisimus*.
TILL [preposition] *Ad, Ante, In, usque ad*. * He staid Till nine a clock, *ad horam nonam expectavit*, * A new crime and never heard of Till this day, *novum crimen & ante hanc diem inauditum*. * Till *Jupiters* time, *ante Jovem*. * He always drank Till day-light, *in lucem semper bibit*. * Should I tarry Till the even ng, *manaamne usque ad vesperam*?
Till now, *Adhuc, usque adhuc, nunc primùm*. * I never after heard what became of him Till now, *post illa nunc primùm audio quî factum sit*.
Till such time as, *Quod, Donec*.
Till then, *Ante, antea*. * I had never seen him any where Till then, *neque enim antè usquam conspexi priùs*. * I was so earnest in the contest as Till then I had never been in any case, *tantâ contentione decertavi quantâ nunquam antea in ulla causa*.
Till a while ago, *nuper, nisi nuper*.
A Till, *Loculus*.
To Till on, *Illicio, vana spectare*. * But that you did Till me on, *nisi me lactasses*.
To Till the ground, *terram colere, moliri*. * Not all the lands you Till will be fruitful, *Agri non omnes fugiferi sunt qui coluntur*.
Till.ge, *Agricultura*.
Tilled, *Aratus, Cultus*.
Tilled on, *Illectus, Lactatus*.
Tillemont [in *Brabant*] *Tenæ*.
A Tiller, *Cultor*.
A Tilling } *Aratio, cultus, cultura*.
Tilth }
A Tiller of a bow, *Arcûs cornu*.
The Tiller of a boat, *cymbæ gubernaculum*.
A Tilt-cloth, *Tentorium*.
To Tilt } *Hastis adversis concurrere*.
Run at Tilt }
To Tilt a barrel, *cadum inclinare*.
The beer runs a Tilt, *ad fundum cadi perventum est*.
A Tilting, *concursus, hastiludium*.
A Tilting-staff, *Lancea*.
The Tilting of a barrel, *cadi inclinatio*.
A Tilt-yard, *catadromus*.
Tim, *See* Timothy.
Timber, *Lignum, Materia*.
Belly-timber, *Edula, Edulium*.
Square Timber, *Asser*.
Timber adj. } *Materiatus*.
Of Timber }
To Timber [as a hawk doth] *Nidifico*.
Timber-trees, *arbores in usum ædificiorum*.
The timber-worm, *cossus*.
Timbers of Ermin, *Syntheses pelliym armelinarum*.
Timbred, *Nidificatus*.
Well-timber'd, *bene compositus* or *structus*.
A Timbring, *Materiatio*.
A Timbrel, *Tympanum*.
A brasen timbrel, *tympanum æneum*.
To play on a timbrel, *tympanum pulsare*.
A Timbrel-player, *tympani pulsator, tympanistes, m. tympanistria, f*.
Time [herb] *Thymum*.
Wild time, *Epithymum, thymum sylvestre*.
TIME. *Tempus, Ætas*. * Being in bed Till that time of the day, *cùm etiam tum in lecto esset*. * Time will prove it, *exitus acta probat*. * You knew how to make use of your time, *scisti foro uti*. * She was near her time, *partus instabat prope*. * He hath served out his time, *stipendia confecit*. * Ever since his fathers and Ancestors times, *jam inde à patre atque majoribus*. * He was after *Lycurgus's* time, *infra Lycurgum fuit*. * You come in pudd ng-time, *per tempus venis*. * You have set a time when these things shall be, *tute his rebus finem præscripsisti*. * There was time enough for it, *satis erat dierum*. * Time fleeth away without delay, *cito pede præterit ætas*. * 'Tis time to have done, *manum de tabula*.
Time [leisure] *otium*. * I have no Time to tell thee now, *nunc non est narrandi locus*. * I shall find a Time to be revenged on you, *est ubi vos ulciscar*.
Long space of time, *Diuturnitas*.
A long Time. *Diu, Ætatem, tamdudum*. * How hast thou done this long time, *vixisti'n' usque*?
Distance of time, *intervallum*.
A seasonable time, *Tempestas, opportunitas*.
A little Time } *tempusculum*. * Re-
A short Time } member how short a Time you have to live, *Vive memor quam sis brevis ævi*. * Had he had but never so little Time, *si tantulum moræ fuisset*.
Time In Musick, *Metis*.
Due time, *Opportunitas*.

Done,

Done in due Time, *Tempestivus.*
Time out of mind, *multis antè seculis.* * Things done time out of mind, *res ab nostrâ memoriâ propter vetustatem remotæ.*
About this Time, *hoc ipso tempore.*
Another Time } *Alias.* * Once by
At another Time } himself, another Time together with others, *separatim semel iterum cum universis.*
At this Time, *hoc tempore.*
At this Time present, *impræsentiarum, nunc.*
At that Time, *Tunc.*
At any Time, *Unquam.* * It may be done at any Time, *ubi voles fiat.*
If at any Time, *Siquando.*
At no Time, *Nunquam.*
At what Time, *Quando.*
At what Time soever, *Quandocunque.*
At the Time that, *Quo tempore.*
At the very same time, *per id tempus.*
At the set Time, *Tempore proposito.*
At no Time or tide, *nullo unquam tempore.*
For a Time, *Temporariè.*
But for a Time, *Ad tempus.*
From this Time forth, *Debinc.*
In Time, *Tempore, maturè.*
In Tract of time, *Progressu temporis.*
In very good Time, *Peropportunè.*
In a little Time, *Brevi.* * Things were strangely altered in a little time, *magna celeriter fit commutatio rerum.*
In the very nick of Time, *in ipso articulo.*
In a minutes Time, *punctò temporis.*
In supper-time, *inter cœnam.*
In 14 years Time, *intra annos quatuordecim.*
In less than a years Time, *non toto vertente anno.*
In Time past, *olim, Quondam.*
In Time to come, *Ohm, Deinde, debinc.*
In the mean time, *Interim, interea temporis.*
In the day time, *De die, interdiu.*
Before this Time, *Antebac.*
Before that Time, *Antè, Antea.*
Of Time, *Temporalis, Temporarius.*
Of one Time, *Synchronus, Æqualis* * Two young men much of one Time, *duo adolescentes prope æquales.*
Of old Time, *Antiquitus.*
Of a long Time, *Diu, Diutinè.*
To pass the Time, *Tempus trahere, tempus conficere, ætatem agere.*
Time-serving, *Populavis.*
A Time-server, *Poplicola.*
Well Timed, *in tempore* or *tempestivè actus.*
Three Times, *Ter.*
Four Times, *Quater.*
Many times, *Sæpè, sæpenumerò.*
At all Times, *Semper.*
Timely, *tempestivus,* opportunus.
Timely [adverb] *tempori, tempestivè.*
Timerous, *Timidus.*
Timerously, *timidè, suspensa manu*
Timerousness } *Timiditas, timor.*
Timidity }
A Timist, *temporum vicissitudini obsecundans, qui scit servire scenæ.*
Timothy [a mans name] *Timotheus.*
The Timpany, *tympanites.*
Having a Timpany, *tympanitieus.*

Tin, *stannum.*
Tin adj. } *stanneus.*
Of tin }
Tin glass, *Bismuthum.*
To Tin } *stanno inducere.*
Cover with Tin }
A Tincture, *Tinctura.*
Tindagel [in *Cornwal*] *Tindagium.*
Tinder, *fomes.*
A Tinder-box, *Igniarium.*
Tine [in *Dalmatia*] *Tinia.*
Tine river [in the North] *Tina, Tinus.*
A Tine, *dens, cuspis.*
To Tine a candle, *candelam accendere.*
To Tine [shut] *claudo, occludo.*
The tong of a bell, *tintinnabulum.*
To tingle } *Tinnio.*
Tinkle }
To tinkle [as a tit mouse] *tinnino, are.*
Tingling } *Tinnulus.*
Tinging }
A Tinker, *Sartor abenorum.*
Tinmouth [near *Newcastle*] *Tinemutha, Tunnocellum.*
Tinn, *stannum.*
Tinned, *stanno inductus, incoctilis, fusili stanno incrustatus.*
A Tinning, *stanni inductio.*
Tinsel, *vestis phrygia tenuior.*
Tinselling, *Argenti prætextura.*
A Tint, *Semimodius.*
To give one Tint for tant, *par pari referre.*
Tintamar, *sonus obstreperus.*
Tintzen (a Town of the *Grisons*) *Tinnetio.*
Tiny, *parvus, exilis, tenuis.*
A tip, *summitas, extremitas.*
A Tip of the ear, *Auricula, lobus, ansa auriculæ.*
The tip of the elbow, *Cubitus.*
The tip of the nose, *lobulus.*
The tip of a horn, *cornutamentum.*
To tip [with iron] *ferro præmunire.*
To tip down, *sterno.*
To stand a tip-toe, *in digitos se arrigere, consistere in digitos.*
A Tipe, *typus.* See type.
Tippera y county [in *Ireland*] *comitatus Tipperarienjis.*
Tipped, *præpilatus.*
Tipped with iron, *præferratus.*
Tipper, *Epitogium.*
To tipple, *pergræcor, se largiter invitare.*
A Tipple, *suppetus.*
A Tippler, *Bibulus, Bibax.*
A tippling-house, *cauponula.*
A Tippling, *commessatio.*
A Tip-staff, *Viator, Lictor.*
Tipsy, *suppotus, Vinulus.*
To stand a tip-toe, *in digitos se arrigere.*
Tirano [in the *Valteline*] *Tiranum.*
Tireomel [in *Ireland*] *Conallea.*
Tirdles [sheeps dung] *rudus.*
A Tire, *capillamentum futile.*
A Tire [rank] *series, ordo.*
A tire-woman, *comotria.*
Tires for women, *anademata.*
A Tire of Ordinance, *Tormentarum series, syntbesis.*
To tire [dress] *Orno, Colo.*
To tire [weary] *Fatigo, Lasso.* * You tire me with talking, *lassitudinem bercle verba tua addunt.*
Tired with walking, *anxiè anbelans.*
To tire [out] *Fatiscor.*
She tireth [of a Hawk] *exantlat.*
A tiring, *Fatigatio.*

Tiring for Hawks, *Accipitrum cibus fibris tenax.*
A Tirwhit, *Vannellus.*
A Tisan, *Ptisana.*
The Tisick, *asthma, phthisis, tussis pulmonis.*
Tissue, *sericum auro vel argento intextum.*
A Tit, *equulus, equus pumilis.*
A Tit [bird] *Parus.*
A Tit [light housewife] *Scortillum.*
To tit over, *decido.*
The tit-lark, *galerita pratensis.*
Titchy, *Morosus, difficilis.*
Titchfield [in *Hantshire*] *Titchfelda.*
To be titchy, *asperis moribus esse.*
Tithe } *Decimæ.*
Tythe }
To Tythe, *Decimo.*
To tithe out. *Edecimo.*
Tithed, *Decimatus.*
A tither, *Decimator.*
Titheable, *Decumanus.*
A tithing, *decuria, decemviratus.*
A Tithing-man, *decurio.*
Tithymal, *Tithymalus.*
Titillation, *Titillatio.*
A Title, *titulus.*
To title, *titulo, annoto.*
A title [right] *jus.*
To give up his title, *jus suum alteri cedere.*
A Titling, *cannevarola.*
A Titmouse, *Parus.*
A great Titmouse, *Fringillago.*
The copped titmouse, *Parus cristatus.*
A Tittle, *punctum, iota.*
Tittle-tattle, *Confabulatio inanis.*
A Tittle-tattle, *Lingulaca.*
To titter, *tremo. crepo.*
Titter-totter [the play] *ferrum reciprocare.*
Titular, *titularis.*
Titus [a mans name] *Titus.*
Tivedal [part of *Scotland*] *Tiviotia.*
Tive river [in *Wales*] *Tivius, Tibius, Tuerobis.*
Trivoli [in *Italy*] *Tibur.*
To tick with the fingers. *Digitis crepare.*
TO, before a Noun is common'y the sign of the dative case; As, * They neither do good to themselves nor to any other, *nec sibi nec alteri prosunt.*
TO, before a Noun is sometimes made by a præposition, *viz.*
AD, As, * He came to *Geneva, ad Genevam pervenit.* * He applied his mind to writing, *animum ad scribendum appulit.* * A ready way to honours, *promum ad honores iter.* * Nothing to *Persius, nihil ad Persium.* * After that you had spoke to vertue, *postquam vos ad virtutem verba fecistis.* * To this purpose, *ad hanc sententiam.* They were paid to a peny, *iis ad denarium solutum est.*
ADVERSUM, As, * You must make an excuse to them, *utendum est excusatione adversum eos.*
APUD, As, * He complains to me by letter, *queritur apud me per literas.* * He made an oration to the people, *verba fecit apud populum.*
CUM, As, * He desires to have her to his very great reproach, *hanc habere cupit cum summo probro.*

* I do nothing to his disparagement, *Nihil à me fit cum ulla illius contumelia.*
DE, As, * It follows that I speak to that one part of Honesty that is behind, *Sequitur ut de una reliqua parte honestatis dicendum sit.*
ERGA, As, * I see your good will to me, *Benevolentiam tuam erga me perspicio.*
EX, As, * To my hearts desire, *Ex animi sententia.*
PRÆ, As, * He thinks them Clowns to him, *Illos præ se agrestes putat.*
PRO, As, * To the best of my Power, *Pro virili parte, pro viribus, pro modo virium*
IN, As, * Your kindnesses to me have been very manifest, and very great, *Tua in me clarissima & maxima beneficia extiterunt.* * The Souldiers hope is put off to another day, *Spes prorogatur militi in alium diem* * He commended him to his face, *Coram in os laudabat* * To the same purpose, *In eandem sententiam.* * All that he offers to his daughters Portion, *Totum illud in dotem filiæ offert.*
This Præposition is sometimes understood; As, * He hath a kind of Covetous fellow to his Father, *Habet patrem quendam avidum.* * What a Woman have you to your Wife? *Quid mulieris uxorem habes?*
TO, before a Verb is commonly the sign of the Infinitive Mood; As, * To look to both is in a manner to require him again whom you had given, *Ambos curare propemodum reposcere illum est quem dediti.*
TO, before a Verb is sometimes otherwise rendered, according to these Examples * There is not room to breathe in at *Rome*, *Romæ respirandi non est locus.* * He takes time to consider, *Diem ad deliberandum sumit.* * I have no Friend here to comfort me, *Non qui soletur amicus adest.* * The third cough had nothing to do there, *Nil istic quod agat tertia tussis habet* * See how all things are glad of the Age to come, *Aspice venturo lætentur ut omnia sæclo.* * A mind fore-knowing what's to come, *Mens futuri præscia.* * I am so weary that I have need to wash *Mihi præ lassitudine opus est ut lavem.* * I weep to think what a Life I am to have hereafter, *Lachrymo quæ posthac futura est mihi cum in mentem venit.* * He had been a very mad man to withstand them, *Quos dementissimus fuisset si oppugnasset.* * We are to treat first of Honesty, *Primum est de honestate disserendum.* * We are now to Act *Menander's* Eunuch. *Nunc acturi sumus Menandri Eunuchum.* * When you rise to go home, *Cum surges abitura domum* * They send to beg help, *Mittunt rogatum auxilium* * I did it not to provoke you *Non feci inflammandi tui causâ.* * Nothing filthy to see, *Nil visu fœdum.* * It is wonderful to say, *Est dictu mirabile.*
To day, *Hodie, hodierno die*
To morrow, *Cras, crastino die.*
To night, *Hac nocte.*
To year, *Hoc anno.*
To and fro, *Sursum prorsum.*
To and again, *Ultro citroque.*
To both places, *Utroque.*
To no purpose, *Frustra, incassum, nequicquam.*
To the end that, *Eò ut.*
To this end that, *Ea gratia quò.*
To wit, That is to say, } *Nempe, nimirum, puta, scilicet, videlicet.*
TO BE, *Esse, fieri, ut sim, qui sim.* * It is no commendation there to be upright where none goes about to corrupt, *Nulla laus est ibi esse integrum ubi nemo est qui conetur corrumpere.* * It is always commendable to be a good Man, *Semper est honestum bonum virum esse.* * They sent four hundred to be a Guard to the *Macedonians*, *Quadringentos ut præsidio essent Macedonibus miserunt* * You seem not worthy to be Free, *Non videre dignus qui liber fies.* * They deny it to be possible, *Negant posse.*
To be short, *Ad summum, ne multa.*
TO BE, before a Participle of the Preterperfect tense is most an end the Infinitive mood of the Passive voice; As, * At my beginning to speak I used to be troubled, *Initio dicendi commoveri soleo.* * They will have themselves to be accounted good Men, *Bonos se vivos haberi volunt.* * At that time he was worthy to be loved, *Erat tum dignus amari.* * I think it worse than to be Crucified, *Miserius esse duco quàm in crucem tolli.*
TO BE, before a Participle of the Preterperfect tense is often rendred otherwise, according to these Examples. * They praise those things which are not to be praised, *Laudant ea quæ laudanda non sunt* * It is openly to be sold, *Palam est venale,* * They may seem filthy even to be spoken, *Dicta quoque videantur turpia.* * He desired to be taken up into his Fathers Chariot, *Optavit ut in currum patris tolleretur.* * He will not be fit to be sent, *Non erit idoneus qui mittatur.*
To be able, *Posse.*
To be under, *Subesse.* * The wound is under the Skin, *Subest intra cutem vulnus.*
To be willing, *Volo.* * Will any refuse to be willing? *An erit qui velle recusset?*
A Toad, *Bufo, onis.*
A Hedge-toad, *Rubeta.*
The Sea-toad, *Bufo marinus.*
To cry like a Toad, *Coaxo.*
The croaking of Toads, *Coaxatio.*
A Toad-stool, *Fungus.*
The Toad-fish, *Rana piscatrix.*
Toad-flax, *Linaria.*
A Toad-stone, *Batrachites, bufonius lapis.*
Toam [in *Ireland*] *Tuama.*
I toar [or tear] *Lacerabam.*
A Toast, *Segmen tosti panis, tosta panis plagula, assum panis segmentum.*
To Toast, *Torreo.*
Tobacco, *Nicotiana, Hyoscyamus Peruvianus.*
A Tobacco-box, *Pixidicula.*
A Tobacco-pipe. *Tubulus.*
A Tobacco-pipe-full, *Fictilunabo.*
A Tobacco-stopper, *Paxillus.*
Toby [a Mans Name] *Tobias, æ.*
Tobol [in *Muscovy*] *Tobolium, Tobolsca.*
A Tod of Wool, *Pondo lanæ continens viginti octo libras.*
Todi [in the Dukedom of *Spoleto*] *Tudertum.*
A Toe, *Pedis digitus.*
The great Toe, *Hallux, pedis pollex.*
A Toft, *Locus in domo mundatur.*
TOGETHER [at the same time or place] *Simul,* &c. * These three were then all in Love together, *Hi tres tum simul amabant.* * That he might be more together with his Mother, *Ut cum matre una plus esset.* * When we are together, *Coràm cum sumus.* * They consult together, *In commune consultant* * What they did together I do not yet know, *Quid egerint inter se nondum scio.*
TOGETHER [without intermission] *Per continenter,* &c. * They fought fifteen days together, *Per quindecim dies pugnatum est* * When they had fought after this manner five hours together, *Cùm hoc esset modo pugnatum continenter horis quinque.* * Where the Sun is not seen for six Months together, *Ubi sol etiam sex continuis mensibus non videtur.* * I would he might not be able to rise out of his bed three days together, *Utinam triduo hoc perpetuo è lecto prorsus nequeat surgere.*
A Toie, *Nugæ, ineptiæ.*
To Toie, *Nugor.*
Fine Toies, *Scitamenta.*
Foolish Toies, *Deliramenta.*
Slender Toies, *Minutiæ*
Love-Toies, *Amatoriæ levitates.*
Wanton Toies, *Abydena*
A Toie-seller, *Nugivendulus.*
Toil, *Labor, opus.*
To Toil, *Laboro.*
Toils [Nets] *Indago casses.*
Over-toiled, *Defatigatus.*
A Toiler, *Laborator.*
Toiling, Toilsome, } *Laboriosus.*
A Toiling *Laboratio.*
Tokay [in *Hungary*] *Tokæum.*
A TOKEN, *Signum, nota.* * I bring my Token for Entertainment with me, *Hospitalem tesseram mecum fero.*
A Token of ill luck, *Omen malum.*
A Token to a Friend, *Munus exis.*
A Token of Remembrance, *Mnemosynon.*
Gods Token, *Morbus pestilens.*
A Token [Farthing] *Quadrans.* * No body now will trust you for a Token, *Quadrantem nemo jam tibi credet.* * They care not a Token now for Jesters, *Neque ridiculos jam teruncii faciunt.*
Tolozburg [in *Lithuania*] *Tolsburgum.*
TOLD [of tell] *Narratus, nunciatus.* * When it was Told that he was Dead, *Morte ejus nunciatâ.* * Being Told by him how things went, *Ab eo certior factus quæ res gererentur.* * Say not but you were Told of it before, *Ne tu dicas hæc tibi non prædictum.*
I Told, *Dixi.* * I have Told you all the best and the worst, *Dulcia atque amara apud te sum eloquutus,*

omnia. * When he had Told what he came for, *Reliquo ſermone confecto cujus rei cauſâ venerat.* * As you Told me, *Ut à te audiebam.*
Which may be Told, *Numerabilis.*
Not to be Told, *Innumerabilis.*
Not to be Told [ſpoken] *Inenarrabilis.*
Toledo [in *Spain*] *Toletum.*
Tolen [in *Zeland*] *Tola.*
Tolentino [in *Italy*] *Tolentinum.*
Tolerable, *tolerabilis.*
Tolerably, *tolerabiliter.*
To Tolerate, *tolero, permitto.*
A Toleration, *toleratio, indulgentia.*
Toll, *Vectigal, tributum.*
Toll for grinding, *Emolumentum.*
Toll for freight, *Portorium.*
To Toll, } *Vectigal erogare.*
Take Toll, }
A Toll-gatherer, *Exactor, telones, is.*
To Toll [intice] *Allicio, pellicio.*
To Toll away, *Abduco.*
To Toll a Bell, *Campanam leviter* or *ſimpliciter pulſare, altera parte quatere, ferire.* * The Bell Tolls, *Æs Campanum altera parte tinnit, ſonitum edit, unius lateris quaſſu perſonat.*
A Toll-booth, *Telonium.*
Tolled [as a Bell [*Leviter pulſatus.*
Tolled on, *Illectus, pellectus.*
Tolled away, *Abductus.*
A Tolling on, *Illectio.*
The Tolling of a Bell, *Levis* or *ſimplex campanæ pulſatio.*
Tolne [in *Hungary*] *Tolna.*
Toloſa [in *Guipuſcoa*] *Toloſa.*
Toloſe, } [in *Languedoc*] *Toloſa.*
Toulouſe, }
A Tolſey, *Telonium.*
Tom [for *Thomas*] *Thomas.* * He is Tom tell-troth, *Davus eſt non Oedipus.*
Tomb, *tumulus, ſepulchrum, monumentum*
To put in a Tomb, *Inhumo.*
A Tomb-maker, *Libitinarius.*
A Tomboy, *Graſſatrix, puella exultim ludens.*
A Tome, *tomus, volumen.*
A Tomkin, *tormenti obturaculum.*
Tondern [in *Denmark*] *Tundera.*
A Tone, *tonus, accentus.*
A Tone in reading, *Canor.*
Tongeren [in *Luyck land*] *Tungri, Atuacutum, Vatuca, Aduca.*
A pair of Tongs, *Forceps, ipis.*
A TONGUE, *Lingua.* * I ſpake what came next to my Tongues end, *a me quæ in promptu erant dicta ſunt.* * How her Tongue ran, *Ut multa verba fecit!* * His Tongue runs before his wit, *Non cogitat quid dicat.* * His Tongue fails him, *Vox eum defecit.* * I muſt turn my Tongue, *Oratio aliò mihi demutanda eſt mea.* * I ſhall keep my Tongue between my teeth, *Omnes muti loquentur priùs hoc quàm ego.*
A little Tongue, *Lingula.*
Tongue-tied, *Ancylogloſſus.*
A Tongue-ſtone, *Gloſſopetra*
A long Tongue, *Lingua extilis.*
The Mother Tongue, *Lingua vernacula.* * We can ſpeak non but our Mother Tongue, *Vernaculum ſolum ſermonem ea emus.*
To hold ones Tongue, *taceo, conticeſco, jubeo.*
To loll out the Tongue, *Linguam exerere.*
To be Tongue-tied, *Linguæ vinculo impediri.*
All Tongue, *Vox & præterea nihil.*
The Tongue of a Ballance, *Examen, libramentum.*
Tongue-blade, *Lingua caballina, hypogloſſum.*
Dogs-tongue [herb] *Cynogloſſum.*
Tongued, *Linguatus, linguâ præditus.*
Double-tongued, *Bilinguis.*
Evil tongued, *Maledicus.*
Tonnage, *Ex ſingulis doliis mercium vectigal.*
Tonningen [in *Denmark*] *Toninga.*
Tonsberg [in *Norway*] *Tonsberga.*
Tony, *See* Antony.
TOO [alſo] *Etiam, quoque.* * We have need of your Authority and Counſel and favour too, *Autoritate tua nobis opus eſt & conſilio & etiam gratiâ.* * And I too, *Et quidem ego.* * He being naught himſelf ſpoils his own Son too, *Is etiam corruptus porrò ſuum corrumpit filium.*
TOO, } *Nimis, nimium,*
TOO MUCH, } *nimius,* &c. * Being that you never praiſe either too much or too often, *tu vero quum nec nimis valde unquam nec nimis ſæpe laudaveris.* * You are come too ſoon, *Nimium advenisti citò.* * In all things too much is more offenſive than too little, *In omnibus rebus magis offendit nimium quam parum.* * It comes through nothing but too much eaſe, *Nulla adeo ex re fit niſi ex nimio otio.* * He lived too little a while, *Parum diu vixit.* * I love thee too well, *te nimio plus diligo.* * He is too wiſe, *Plus juſto ſapit.* * Too great to be requeſted, *Majora quàm quæ erant poſtulanda.* * It is too high for us to be able to diſcern, *Altius eſt quam ut nos perſpicere poſſimus.* * Theſe things are ſpoken too ſubtilly for every one to apprehend, *Hæc dicta ſunt ſubtilitis quam ut quivis ea poſſit agnoſcere.* * This Garment is too little for my Body, *Artior veſtis eſt quam pro habitu corporis mei.* * Too much of one thing is good for nothing, *Ne quid nimis.*
Too too, *Nimiſquam, heu nimis.*
I TOOK [of take] *Cepi, recepi.* * I took my Journey by *Laodicea, Iter Laodiceæ faciebam* * He took him in a lye, *Quem mendacii prehendit.* * He took up the Ambaſſadors ſharply, *Legatos graviter increpuit.* * He took up his Lodging there, *Ibi pernoctavit.* * Three Companies took up that Room, *tres cohortes eum locum explebant.* * He took to the next Hill, *In proximum collem ſeſe recepit.*
A Tool, *Inſtrumentum.*
An Iron Tool, *Ferramentum.*
A Mans Tool, *Membrum virile.*
All ſorts of Tools, *Arma.*
Barbers Tools, *Arma tonſoria.*
A maker of Tools, *Organarius.*
Toom, *Vacuus, inanis.*
To toot, *Boo.*
A Tooth, *Dens.* * This is not for my Tooth, *Hoc non ſapit meo palato.*
To draw a Tooth, *Edento, dentem extrahere.*
A Tooth-drawer, *Edentator.*
Tooth-drawing, *Edentatio, dentis evulſio.*
A Tooth-reſt, *Dentorpaga.*
A Tooth-pick, } *Dentiſcalpium.*
Tooth-picker, }
Tooth-pick-chervil, *Gingidium.*
The Tooth-ach, *Dolor dentium, odontalgia.*
Toothleſs, *Edentulus.*
Toothſom, *Gratus, ſapidus, ſuavis.*
Tooth and nail, *Manibus pedibuſque, remis veliſque.*
Toothed, *Dentatus, dente præditus.*
Tooth-wort, *Dentaria.*
Tooth-wort without leaves, *Dentaria aphyllos.*
The top of a thing, *Culmen, columen, ſummum, faſtigium.* * He ran down from the top of the Tower, *Summâ decurrit ab arce.* * From top to toe, *a capite ad calcem.*
The top of a Houſe, *tectum.* * They made ſigns from the top of the Houſes, *Ex tectis ſignificabant.*
The top of a Hill, *Jugum.*
The top of a Pillar, *Capitellum.*
The top-man, *Serrarius ſuper arborem lignariam conſiſtens.*
A Top-ſail, *thoracium.*
A little Top, *Apiculus.*
A collet-top, *Cyma.*
A Top to play with, *turbo, trochus.*
A little Top, *trochulus.*
To drive a Top, *turbinem agitare.*
To whip a Top, *Buxum torquere flagello.*
To top, } *Decacumino.*
Strike off the top, }
To top a Candle, *Candelam mungere, emungere.*
A Topaz-ſtone, *topaſus.*
To top, *Pergræcor.*
Topped *Cacuminatus.*
Sharp-topped, *Faſtigiatus.*
A topping, *Decacuminatio.*
A topping [tuft] *Apex, criſta.*
Topicks, } *topica, orum.*
Toppicks, }
To topple [act.] *Præcipito.*
To topple [neut.] *Præceps ruere.*
Topſy-turvy, *Inverſim, præpoſterè, inverſo ordine.*
Toree [in Heraldry] *Faſcia, fertum.*
Toreeſter [in *Northamp.*] *Torceſtria, Tripontium.*
A Torch, *Fax, lampas.*
A little Torch, *Facula.*
A Torch-bearer, *Facularius.*
A Torch maker, *Lychnopœus.*
Torches, *Verbaſcum.*
Tordeſillas [in *Spain*] *Turris Syllana.*
Torgaw [in *Saxony*] *Torgavium.*
A Tory, *Prædo Hibernicus.*
Torment, *tormentum, pœna.*
With much torment, *Cum extremis angoribus, inter diros cruciatus.*
To torment, *Cructo, affligo, ango, vexo.*
To torment ſore, *Excrucio, diſcrucio*
Tormented, *Cruciatus, vexatus.*
Very much tormented, *Diſcruciatus.*
Tormented to and fro, *Exagitatus.*
A tormenter, *Cruciator, tortor, carnifex.*
A tormenter of one, *Vexator importunus.*

Tor

Tormentil [herb] *tormentilla.*
A tormenting, *Cruciatus.*
A torn [of tear] *Laceratus.*
Torne [in *Swedeland*] *Torna.*
Torne River [in *Swedeland*] *Torneus.*
Toro [in Reyno de Leon] *Taurum.*
Toropetz [in *Muſcovy*] *Toropetia.*
Torpid, *torpidus.*
A torrent, *torrens, ntis.*
Torrid, *torridus.*
Torſil [in *Swedeland*] *torſilia.*
Torſion, *torſio.*
A Tortoiſe, *teſtudo.*
A Tortoiſe-ſhell, *Chelonium.*
Tortona [in *Millain*] *Dertona.*
Tortoſa [in *Catalonia*] *Dertoſa.*
A torture, *tortura.*
To torture, *torqueo.*
A torturing, *Abreptio in quæſtionem.*
A torturing-wheel, *Equuleus.*
Toſcanella [in St. Peters Patrimony] *Tuſcania.*
To toſe wool, *Lanam carpere.*
A toſing, *Carptura.*
A TOSS, *Jactus.*
To toſs, *Jacto.*
To toſs a Ball, *Pilam datatim mittere.*
To toſs like a Ball, *Velut pilas tractare.*
To toſs a Foot-ball, *Pilam pedalem in altum excitare.*
To toſs [vex] *turbo, Diſturbo.*
To toſs in a blanket, *Ab excuſſo mittere in aſtra ſago.*
To toſs in the mind, *Volvo.*
To toſs a Matter, *Rem agitare, exagitare.*
Toſſed, *Jactatus.*
Toſſed [debated] *Agitatus.*
Toſſed in a blanket, *Ab excuſſo miſſus in aſtra ſago.*
To be toſſed, *Jactor, agitor, fluctuo.*
A toſſer, *Jactator.*
A toſſing, *Jactatio.*
Toſſingly, *Volutatim.*
A toſs-pot, *Potor, potator.*
A toſt, *Panis toſtus.*
To toſt, *torreo.*
Toſted, *toſtus.*
A toſting-iron, *toſtorium.*
Total, *totalis, integer.*
The total, *Summa totalis.*
Totally, *Penitus.*
Totality, *Univerſitas.*
To tote, *Cornu canere, buccinare.*
Totnes [in *Devon.*] *Totoneſium.*
To totter, *trepido, vacillo, nuto.*
A tottering, *trepidatio.*
A TOUCH, *tactus.* * He gave a brief touch upon every thing, *Omnem rerum memoriam breviter complexus eſt.* * He does not keep touch, *Non facit quod dixerit.*
To touch, *tango, attingo.*
A touch [tryal] *Periculum.*
A touch [ſcoff] *Dicterium.*
To give one a touch, *Facetè perſtringere.*
To have a touch of a thing, *Periculum facere.*
To touch one another, *Inter ſe contingere.*
To touch the matter, *Rem acu tangere, jugulum petere.*
To touch to the quick, *Ulcus tangere.*
To touch often, *Contrecto.*
A touch-hole, *Conceptabulum, tenue ab tormenti tergo foramen.*
A touch-ſtone, *Lapis lydius.*
Touch-wood, *Suſcitabulum, fomes, clavus.*
Touch-me-not [herb] *Cucumis agreſtis.*
Touchable, *tangibilis.*
Touched, *tactus, contractus.*
It toucheth, *Intereſt.*
A touching, *tactus.*
A frequent touching, *tractatio.*
Touching one another, *Continuus, contiguus.*
Touching, } *De, quod attinet ad.*
As touching, }
As touching that, *Quod.*
Touchy, *Moroſus, Aſper.*
A tovet or toſet, *Semimodius.*
Tough, *Lentus, durus, tenax.*
Toughly, *Durè, lentè.*
Toughneſs, *Duritia, lentor.*
Toul [in *Lorrain*] *Tullum.*
Toulon [in *Provence*] *Telo, Telo martius.*
Toulouſe [in *France*] *Toloſa.*
Touraine [part of *France*] *Turonia.*
Tournay [in *Flanders*] *Tornacum.*
Tournon [in *France*] *Turnonium.*
Tours [in *France*] *Cæſarodunum.*
Tournaying, } *Hippomachia, haſti-*
Tournament, } *ludium.*
Tovy River [in *Wales*] *Tobius.*
Tow, *Stupa, ſtuppa.*
Tow of Flax, *Lini floccus.*
Tow, adj. } *Stupeus.*
Of tow, }
To tow along, *Protrabo, duco.*
To tow a Ship, *Navem remulco trahere.*
Towage, *Tractatio.*
TOWARD, } According to ſeve-
TOWARDS, } ral ſignifications is made by ſeveral words in Latin, *viz.*
A, As, * *Cappadocia* lies open towards *Syria*, Cappadocia *patet à* Syria. * It is a little bending toward the top, *Leviter à ſummo inflexum eſt.*
AD, As, * They come towards me, *Ad me affectant viam.*
ADVERSUS, As, * For Piety is Juſtice towards the gods, *Eſt enim Pietas Juſtitia adverſum Deos.*
CONTRA, As, * Look towards me, *Aſpice contra me.*
ERGA, As, * Such is the greatneſs of your merits towards me, *tanta magnitudo eſt tuorum erga me meritorum.*
IN, As, * They bear an eſpecial good will towards you, *Sunt ſingulari in te benevolentiâ.* * Turning their Front toward the Eaſt, *Acie converſa in orientem.* * Towards the end of the Book, *In extremo libro.*
OBVIAM, As, * One came towards me, *Mihi quidam obviam venit.*
SUB, As, * Towards Night, *Sub noctem.* * Towards the end, *Sub finem.* * Towards his end he gave ſome ſigns of Repentance, *Sub exitu vitæ ſigna quædam pœnitentiæ dedit.*
VERSUS, As, * Towards *London*, Londinum *verſus.* * I will go towards the Haven and enquire, *Ego portum verſus pergam & perquiram.*
Towards ſome place, *Aliquorſum.*
Towards what place, *Quorſum.*
Towards what place ſoever, *Quaquaverſum.*
Toward the other ſide, *Altrorſum*
Toward the right hand, *Dextrorſum.*
Toward the left hand, *Siniſtrorſum.*
Towardly, *Ingeniſus, dexter, promptus, ad quidvis aptus.*
Towardneſs, } *Indoles.*
Towardlineſs, }
To ſhew ſome token of towardlineſs, *Specimen indolis dare.*
A towel, *Mantile, manutergium.*
A Tower, *Turris, arx.*
A great Tower in a City, *Capitolium.*
A ſmall Tower, *turricula.*
A Womans tower, *tutulus, conus, cirrus, ſuggeſtum comæ.*
The keeper of a Tower, *Arcis præfectus.*
A tower of a Boat, *Helciarius.*
Towgher, *Dos.*
A towing, *tractio.*
A towing off the ground, *Revulſio ex arenis.*
Towry, } *turritus.*
Set with towers, }
A Town, *Oppidum.* * Now we are the Town-talk, *Jam nos fabulæ ſumus.*
A little town, *Oppidulum, villa.*
A Country town, *Vicus, pagus.*
From town to town, *Oppidatim.*
A town-houſe, *Forum.*
A towns-man, *Oppidanus.*
A town incorporate, *Municipium.*
Townereſs [herb] *Naſturtium.*
To towre up, *In altum ev lare.*
Towres [the Family] *De Turri.*
To towz, *turbo, perturbo.*
To towze one another, *Seſe interturbare.*
A towzing, *turbatio.*
A toy [odd humour] *Præterva animi libido, moroſus animi impetus.* * If the toy had taken him, *Si Collibuiſſet.*
A toy, } *Nugæ.*
Toys, }
Toy-wort, *Burſa paſtoris.*
Fine toys, *Scitamenta, minutiæ.*
To toy, *Nugari.*
A toyer, *Nugator.*
Toyings, *Blanditiæ.*
To toze, *Carpo, vellico.*
A trace, *Veſtigium.*
A thick trace, *Callis, ſemita.*
A little trace, *trames, itis.*
The traces of a Draught-horſe, *Retinacula.*
To trace, *Inveſtigo, veſtigiis conſequi.*
To trace a Hare, *Leporem indagare.*
Following the trace, *Indaganter.*
Traced, *Inveſtigatus.*
Having traced, *Veſtigiis conſequutus.*
A tracer, *Inveſtigator.*
Tracer [a Dogs Name] *Ichnobates.*
Tracing, *Venaticus.*
A tracing, *Inveſtigatio.*
A track, *Veſtigium, impreſſi veſtigii nota, impreſſi pedis veſtigium.*
The track of a Cart wheel, *Orbita.*
A tract, *tractatus.*
In tract of time, *Progreſſu temporis.*
Tractable, *tractabilis, manſuetus.*
To grow tractable, *Miteſco, manſuefio.*
To make tractable, *Manſuefacio.*
Made tractable, *Manſuefactus.*
Tractableneſs, *Manſuetudo.*
Tractably, *tractabiliter.*

A tractate, *tractatus.*
A trade, *Ars, negotium.* * He lived by his trade, *Artis illi sua census erat.* * He returns to his old trade, *Ad ingenium suum redit.*
A Trade [way of Life] *Ratio, Via, Modus.*
Out of trade, *Otiosus, emptoribus destitutus.*
To trade, *Negotior, mercor.*
Having traded, *Negotiatus.*
A trader, Tradesman, } *Negotiator, mercator.*
A trader [Merchant-man] *Navis oneraria.*
A Paltry tradesman, *Nugivendulus.*
Tradition, *traditio.*
Traditional, *traditionalis.*
To traduce, *traduco.*
Traffick, Traffique, } *Commercium, negotia-tio.*
Small traffick, *Merces viles.*
To traffick, *Negotior, mercaturam facere.*
A trafficker, *Negotiator.*
A trafficking, *Negotiatio.*
A Tragedian, *Poeta tragicus.*
A tragedy, *tragœdia.*
A trage-comedy, *tragico-comœdia.*
Tragical, *tragicus.*
Tragically, *tragicè.*
A traie, *trulla, concha.*
A Milk traie, *Sinum.*
A Mason's traie, *Alveus, qualus.*
The traie point, *ternio.*
A trail, *Venatio umbratica.*
A Womans trail, *Segmentum.*
To traffick, *trabo.*
To trail back, *Vestigia retro legere.*
To trail a Deer, *Cane industore cervi adversa vestigia sectari.*
To trail a Pike, *Hastâ ludicrum certamen edere, umbrotili certamine jaculam torquere, vibrare.*
Trailed, *tractatus.*
A trailing, *tractatio.*
A TRAIN, *Comitatus, pompa, clientela.* * He came to meet him with a good big train of his own, *Obviam cum bene magna caterva sua venit.* * Whither are you going with such a train? *Quo nunc capessis tu te cum tanta pompa?*
The train of a Gown, *Syrma, atis.*
The train of an Army, *Impedimenta.*
A train for a Wolf, *Esca ad capiendum lupum tracta.*
A Birds train, *Cauda.*
A train [of Powder] *Sulfurati pulveris ductus, incendiarius limes, tromes.*
Train-oil, *Oleum cetaceum.*
The Train-band, *Parata cujuslibet in regno comitatûs militia.*
To train, *trabo.*
To train up, *Erudio, instituo, educare, edutere.*
Trained up, *Educatus, Instructus.*
To train Souldiers *Exerceo, exercito.*
A trainer of Souldiers *Campidoctor.*
A trainel, *tragula.*
A training, *Decursio campestris, Imaginaria militia.*
A traitour, *traditor, proditor, m. traditrix, proditrix, f.*
Traiterous, *traditicius, infidus, perfidus.*
Traiterously, *Perfidè.*
A tramel Net, *Maculæ, casses.*
A trammel for a Pot-hanger, *Cremaster, climatter.*
To trample, *Conculco, proculco.*
Trampled under foot, *Conculcatus.*
A trampler, *Conculcator.*
Trampling, *Sternax.*
A trampling, *Conculcatio.*
A trampling noise, *Pedum strepitus.*
To keep a trampling, *Pedibus supplodere.*
A trance, *Ecstasis, animi deliquium.*
To be in a trance, *Animo obtorpere, deliquium pati.*
Tranquility, *tranquillitas.*
Tranquility of Spirit, *Animus perturbationibus liber.*
To transact, *transigo.*
A transacter, *transactor.*
Transacting, Transaction, } *Transactio.*
To transcend, *transcendo.*
Transcending, Transcendent, } *Transcendens, eximius.*
Transcendency, *Excellentia.*
Transcendently, *Eminenter.*
To transcribe, *transcribo.*
A transcriber, *transcriptor.*
A transcribing, *transcriptio.*
A transcript, *transcriptum.*
To transfer, *transfero.*
Transferred, *translatus, trajectus.*
Transfiguration, *transfiguratio.*
To transfigure, *transfiguro.*
To transform, *transformo.*
Transformed, *transformis.*
A transforming, Transformation, } *transformatio.*
To transgresse, *transgredior.*
To transgresse a Law, *Legem violare, à jure discedere.*
To transgresse the bounds of reason, *Insanio.*
Transgressed, *Violatus.*
Having transgressed, *transgressus.*
A transgression, *transgressio, violatio.*
A transgressour, *transgressor, violator.*
Transient, Transitory, } *transitorius, momentarius.*
A transit, *transitus.*
A transition, *transitio, transitus.*
To translate, *transfero, traduco, interpretor.*
Translated, *translatus, versus.*
A translation, *translatio, interpretatio, versio.*
Translative, *translativus.*
A translater [Cobler] *Cerdo.*
A translatour, *translator, interpres, itis.*
A transmigration, *transmigratio.*
Transmarine, *transmarinus.*
To transmit, *transmitto.*
Transmittable, *transmittibilis.*
Transmutation, *transmutatio.*
To transmute, *transmuto.*
A transmuter, *transmutator.*
A transom, *transtrum, trabs transversa.*
The transom in a Ship, *Cantenia.*
Transparent, *transparens, transjucidus, pellucidus.*
To be transparent, *transluceo, pelluceo.*
Transpiration, *transpiratio.*
To transpire, *Perspiro.*
To transplant, *transplanto.*
A transplanter, *transplantator.*
A transplanting, Transplantation, } *transplantatio.*
A transport, *Affectus, ecstasis.*
To transport, *transporto.*
Transportation, *transportatio.*
Transported, *transportatus.*
A transporter, *transportator.*
A transporting, Transportation, } *transportatio.*
To transpose, *transpono.*
Transposed, *transpositus.*
A transposing, Transposition, } *transpositio.*
To transprose, *è sermone stricto in solutum vertere.*
To transubstantiate, *transubstantio.*
Transubstantiation, *transubstantiatio.*
Transverse, *transversus.*
Transylvania [part of Dacia] *Transylvania.*
Trapani [in Sicily] *Drepanum.*
A trap, *Decipulum.*
A trap [to play with] *Buxus* * He understands trap, *navis est emunctæ, cor illi sapit.*
A trap for Mice, *Muscipula.*
A little trap, *tendicula.*
A trap-door, *tabulatum adapertile, janua subductilis, ostium cadens.*
To trap, Take in a trap, } *Irretio, illaqueo.*
To trap with trappings, *Phaleris instruere.*
Trapped, *Phaleratus.*
Trapped, Taken in a trap, } *Irretitus.*
Trappers, Trappings, } *Phaleræ, instrata.*
To trapse up and down, *Cursito, discurso.*
Trash, *Merces adulterinæ.*
Trau [in an Island of the same Name under the *Venetians*] *Tragurium.*
Travel, Travail, } *Labor.*
To travel, *Laboro.*
To travel [Journey] *Iter facere.* * He travelled over all the Islands, *Peragravit omnes Insulas.*
To travel in Forreign Countries *Peregrinor.*
To travel with Child, *Parturio.*
To travel before the time, *Abortio, abortum facere.*
With great travel, *Laboriosè, operosè.*
Having travelled, *Peregrinatus.*
Having travelled with young, *Enixus.*
A TRAVELLER, *Viator.* * Old men and travellers may lye by Authority, *Pictoribus atque poetis quidlibet audendi semper fuit æqua potestas.*
An old beaten traveller, *Pedes veteranus.*
Of a traveller, *Viatorius.*
Travellers joy, *Viorna.*
A traveller, Travelling, } *Iter, ineris.*
A Travelling abroad, Forreign travel, } *Peregrinatio.*
A travelling with Child, *Parturitio.*
Travelling, *Iter faciens.* * Whither are you travelling? *Quo tibi est iter?*
Weary with travelling, *De via fessus*
Travers, *transversus, obliquus.*
A traverse in Law, *Objecti criminis negatio.*
A traverse in a Room, *Auleum medium cubiculum dissipiens.*

Tra-

Traverſes [croſſes] *infortunium, res adverſæ, ærumnæ.*
To traverſe, *inficiari, inficias ire, lege agere.*
To traverſe a place, *locum tranſire.*
To ſail by traverſe, *curſum obliquare, velorum ſinus obliquare.*
Traverſed, *Peragratus.*
A traverſing, *Peragratio.*
Traves, *pedicæ quibus equi ad gradarium inceſſum inſtruuntur.*
Travelled, *veſtibus mutatis, abſconditus.*
A traunce, *ecſtaſis.* See trance.
To fall into a traunce, *extra ſe rapi.*
A falling into a traunce, *mentis exceſſus.*
A tray, *finum.* See Traie.
A trea [at dice] *ternio.*
Treachery, *perfidia.*
To work treachery againſt one, *inſidias alicui ſtruere.*
Treacherous, *perfidus.*
Treacherouſly, *perfidè.*
To deal treacherouſly, *prævaricari.*
Treacherouſly dealt with, *proditus, traditus.*
Treacle, *theriace, therioca.*
Engliſh treacle, *ſcordium, triſſago paluſtris.*
Poor man's treacle, *allium.*
Treacly } *Theriacalis.*
Of treacle }
TO TREAD, *calco, decalco, pede comprimo.* * Tread on a worm and it will turn, *babet & muſca ſplenem.*
To tread [neut.] *incedo, gradior.*
To tread awry, *pedem incertum figere.*
To tread down, *deprimo.*
To tread gingerly } *Suſpenſo pede*
Tread lightly } *incedere.*
To tread out, *exculco.*
To tread under foot, *proculco.*
To tread upon, *premo.*
To tread as a Cock, *ſalio.*
A treader, *conculcator.*
Treader [a dogs name] *Ichnobates.*
Treading, *ſternax.*
A treading, *calcatio.*
Treading awry, *greſſus luxatus.*
Treading down } *Conculcatio.*
Treading under foot }
Weavers treadles, *Inſilia.*
Treaſon, *proditio, perduellio.*
High-treaſon, *crimen læſæ majeſtatis.*
Treaſonable, *Proditorius.*
A treaſure, *theſaurus.*
A Prince's treaſure, *Fiſcus.*
To treaſure up, *theſaurizo.*
A treaſure-houſe } *Theſaurarium.*
Treaſury }
A Treaſurer, *theſaurarius, quæſtor.*
The Lord Treaſurer, *Ærarii præfectus.*
The treaſureſhip, *Quæſtura.*
A treaſuring up, *theſaurizatio.*
TO TREAT, *tracto.* * He treats with him for his own life, *cum eo de ſalute ſua agit.*
To treat about terms, *de conditionibus diſceptare.*
To treat at a feaſt, *convivio excipere.*
Treatably, *Articulatim.*
A treatiſe, *tractatus.*
A ſhort treatiſe, *diſſertatiuncula.*
A treaty, *pactum, fœdus.* * There was no treaty for peace to be had, *de compoſitione agi non poterat.*
To enter into a treaty of peace, *de conciliandâ pace agere.*
To allow a time for a treaty, *tempus colloquio dare.*
Treble, *triplex, triplus.*
A treble note, *ſonus acutus.*
A treble in Muſick, *ſonus acutus.*
A treble ſtring [of an inſtrument] *fidium tenuiſſima, nervus acutiſſimi ſoni.*
Treble-forked, *tridens, triſulcus.*
To treble, *triplico.*
Trebled, *triplicatus.*
A trebling, *triplicatio.*
Tredagh [in *Ireland*] *Pontana.*
The tredle in an egg, *umbilicus pulli.*
Sheeps treddles, *merdulæ.*
A tree, *arbor, arbos, oris.*
A little tree, *Arbuſculum.*
The tree of a croſs-bow, *ſcapus baliſtæ chalybeæ.*
The tree of a ſaddle, *lignea ſellæ forma.*
Of a tree, *Arborarius.*
The bark of a tree, *cortex.*
A beautiful tuft of high trees, *lucus.* * The higheſt tree has the greateſt fall, *celſæ graviore caſu decidunt turres.*
To grow to a tree, *Arboreſco.*
Treenels, *clavi lignei magni in nave.*
Treenware, *Fictilia.*
Trefoil, *trifolium.*
Shrub-trefoil, *cytiſus.*
Bean-trefoil, *laburnum.*
Hedge-hog-trefoil, *medica eckinata.*
Star-headed-trefoil, *trifolium ſtellatum.*
Sweet-trefoil, *trifolium odoratum.*
Tregeney [in *Cornwall*] *Cenio, Cenion.*
Treguier [in *Bretaigne*] *Trecorium.*
A trellis, *clatbrum, cancelli.*
Trelleborgh [in *Sconen*] *Trelleburgum.*
To make to tremble, *tremefacio.*
To tremble, *tremo, intremo.*
Trembling, *tremens, trepidus.*
A trembling, *Tremor, trepidatio.*
A trembling for fear, *Horror.*
Tremblingly, *trepidè.*
A trench, *foſſa, conalis.*
A little trench, *Foſſula.*
A trench in an Army, *vallum, agger.*
To trench } *Vallo, obvallo.*
Make a trench }
Trenched in, *circumvallatus.*
A trencher, *Quadra.*
A plate trencher, *ſcutella.*
A round trencher, *orbiculus menſarius.*
A trencher-friend, *Paraſitus.*
A good-trencher-man, *bellus, ventricola.*
The trendle of a Mill, *molucrum.*
Trent river, *Trenta, Trebanta, Teventus.*
Tren [in *Tyrol*] *Tridentum.*
Trent, adj. } *Tridentinus.*
Of Trent }
A trental, *trigintæ miſſæ.*
A Surgeons trepan, *modiolus, trepanum.*
A trepan [cheat] *impoſtor.*
To trepan, *decipio, circumvenio.*
Trepidation, *trepidatio.*
Treptow [in *Pomeren*] *Treptoria.*
A treſpaſs, *delictum, crimen.*
To treſpaſs, *delinquo, pecco.*
A treſpaſſer, *delictor.*
Treſpaſſed againſt, *victatus.*
A treſs of hair, *Coma.*
A little treſs, *Cæſaries.*
Plaited into treſſes, *Calamiſtratus.*
A treſtle } *menſæ fulcrum, trapezophorum.*
Treſtle }
Low-treſsles for coffers, *ſtatuæ.*
Treves } [in lower *Germany*] *Treviris* } *viris, Auguſta Trevirorum.*
A trevet, *tripus, odis, chytra.*
Trevigi [in the Signeury of *Venice*] *Tarviſium.*
Trew, *Verus*; See true.
Trewets or truets, *ſculponeæ, calopodia.*
The trey point, *ternio.*
Triacle, *theriaca*; See treacle.
A Trial, *probatio, periculum.*
A trial [eſſay] *ſpecimen.*
A trial before the game, *præludium.*
A trial before a Judge, *cognitio cauſæ.*
To put to the trial, *probo, periculum facere.*
To put to a trial before the Judge, *arbitrio permittere.*
Put to the trial, *probatus.*
Put to trial before a Judge, *arbitrio permiſſus.*
A triangle, *triangulus.*
Triangular } *Triangularis.*
In triangle form }
A tribe, *tribus.*
Of the ſame tribe, *contribulis.*
By tribes, *tributim.*
Tribulation, *tribulatio, afflictio.*
A tribunal, *tribunal, alis.*
A tribune, *tribunus.*
Of the tribune, *tribunicius.*
A tribute gatherer, *publicanus.*
A tribute, *tributum, vectigal.*
Tributary, *tributarius.*
Not tributary, *Immunis.*
A trice, *momentum.*
In a trice, *ſtatim, confeſtim, citius quàm aſparagi coquantur.*
A TRICK, *Artificium, techna.* * I will ſerve him a trick, *aliquid in eum faliciæ conibor.* * This is alwaies your tricks, *hic eſt ſemper mos tuus.* * It were but the trick of a knave in me if I ſhould, *facerem improbè.* * It were the trick of a crafty knave, *eſſet hominis & aſtuti & ingrati.* * One trick in the neck of another, *fallacia alia aliam trudit.* * There's trick for your trick, *jam ſumus ergo pares.* * He hath as many tricks as a Lawyer, *vias novit quibus effugit Eucrates.*
A crafty trick, *dolus.*
A fooliſh trick, *ineptiæ.*
An idle trick, *Nugæ.*
A lewd trick, *Flagitium.*
Full of tricks, *Nugax.*
To uſe tricks, *Nugor.*
TO PUT TRICKS upon one, *alicui imponere, dolis deludere.* * He has a great mind to put a trick upon you, *tragulam in te injicere adornat.* * It will be very hard to put a trick upon him, *cui verba dare difficile eſt.*
To trick } *Orno, adorno.*
Trick up }
Tricked, *ornatus.*
A tricking, *ornatus, ûs.*
To trickle down, *diſtillo, mano.*
To trickle thorow, *Permano.*
A trickling down, *Diſtillatio.*
A trickling thorow, *permanatio.*
A trident, *tridens.*
TO TRIE, *tento, probo, periculum facere.*

facere. * We will try another way, *aliâ aggrediemur viâ.* * If ever you have occaſion to try me, *ſiquid uſus venerit.* * Try whether it be even weight, *penſita an æquilibrium ſit.* * Unleſs perhaps you have a mind to try the pillars by a plumb-line, *ni fortè vis ad perpendiculum columnas exigere.* * I will try all wayes to come by it, *omnes vias perſequar quibus ad id perveniam.*

To try the fortune of war, *Martis experiri aleam.*

To try the quarrel by dint of ſword, *diſceptare armis de controverſia.*

To trie with [a touch-ſtone] *auri bonitatem indice lapide explorare.*

To trie [from dregs] *Defæco.*

The ſhip lies a-try, *navis permittitur ventis ferendа.*

Tried, *tentatus.* * It is tried, *compertum eſt.* * It is a tried caſe, *ita hæc res eſt.*

Triennial, *triennalis.*

A tryer, *tentator, probator.*

A trifle } *Nugæ.*
Trifles }

Trier, *as* Treves.

Trieſt [in *Iſtria*] *Tergeſte.*

Trieves [in *France*] *Auguſta Tricaſtinorum.*

Small trifles, *ineptiæ.*

Trifles for children, *crepundia.*

To trifle, *nugor, nugas agere.*

To triſle away the time, *Muſcas venari.*

Time trifled away, *temporis diſpendium.*

A trifler, *Nugator.*

Trifling, *Frivolus, malè feriatus.*

Trifling pranks, *ineptiæ.*

A trifling fellow, *qui magno conatu magnas nugas agit.*

A trifling ſong, *næniа.*

A Trifling, *Nugatio.*

Idle trifling, *Nugacitas, Ceſſatio.*

Trifings, *Nugæ.*

Trifingly, *Nugatoriè.*

To trig, *ſuffiamino.* * Trig your trig, *aſſignatum locum pede premas.*

A trigger, *ſuffiamen, inis.*

Triglifhs (hollow gravings in columns) *triglyphi, trigemini guttati canaliculi in Dorico zophoro.*

To trill about, *Mano.*

To trill through, *Permano.*

To trill down, *Deſtillo.*

The trill in Muſick, *vividus vibriſſantium vocum ſonus, vocis inter canendum celerrima vibratio.*

To trill [in ſinging] *vocem canendo vibrare, vibrantes voculas cantando frangere.*

TRIM, *mundus, nitidus, ſcitus, Elegans.* * Trim tram like matter like man, *qualis dominus talis & ſervus.*

To trim } *Orno, polio, concinno.*
Trim up }

To trim up old things, *Interpolo, mango, nitro.*

To trim up a ſhip, *Rates veficere.*

Trimmed, *concinnatus, Cultus, ornatus.*

Trimmed again, *Recultus.*

Trimmed as hair, *calamiſtratus.*

A Trimmer, *Ornator, Politor.*

A trimmer up of a ſhip, *Navium ſtipator.*

A trimming, *Ornatus.*

A Trimming up for ſale, *Mangonium.*

Trimly, *Ornatè, politè, ſplendidè.*

Trimneſs, *Concinnitas, Elegantia, ſplendor.*

Trine, *trinus.*

The Trinity, *Trinitas.*

Trinity-graſs, *Lagopus.*

Trinity Pariſh in the Minories, *Parochia SS. Trinitatis intra Minores.*

Trinkets, *Nugæ, armamenta vilia.*

Pretty trinkets, *Scitamenta.*

Trino [in the Dukedom of *Montferrat*] *Tridinum.*

A trinquet [fore-ſail] *Dolon.*

A trip of ſheep, *paucæ oves.*

To trip, *Offendo titubo.*

To trip it in dancing, *Tripudio.*

To trip up and down, *Curſito.*

To trip up the heels, *Supplanto.*

To take in a trip, *titubantem narrationis fidem deprehendere.*

Taken in a trip, *Deprehenſus.*

Tripartite, *tripartitus.*

A tripe, *Inteſtinum.*

A fat tripe, *Echinus, Omaſum.*

All kind of tripes, *Pantices.*

Cuttings of tripes, *Omaſi tabulæ.*

A tripe-ſeller, *Aliantopolium.*

Sow'd tripe, *Echinus conditaneus, ventriculus bovis conditus.*

Triple, *triplex.*

To triple, *Triplico.*

The triple-tree, *Arbor infœlix, patibulum.*

A tripling, *triplicatio.*

Tripoli [in *Africa*] *Tripolis.*

A Tripp of Goats, *hircorum grex.*

Having tripped, *Titubatus.*

Tripped up, *Supplantatus.*

A tripper, *Ceſpitator.*

A tripping, *Offenſio.*

To triſe, *rudentem ſolâ manu ſurſum trahere.*

To triſe up, *nuda manu dolium vacuum funiculo alligatum ſuſtolere.*

A trivet, *tripus, odis ; cbytropus, ollæ ſuſtentaculum.*

Trivial, *trivialis, vulgaris.*

Triviality, *trivialitas.*

Trivially, *trivialiter.*

A Triumph *triumphus.*

To triumph, *triumpho, triumphos agere.*

Triumphal } *Triumphalis.*
Of triumph }

Triumphant } *Triumphans.*
Triumphing }

Triumphantly } *Triumphanter.*
Triumphingly }

A triumpher, *triumphator.*

A triumphing, *triumphatio.*

A ſmall triumphing, *Ovatio.*

The triumvirate, *triumviratus.*

To troat [amongſt hunters] *clamores edere cervino ſimiles.*

Trobis river [in *Iceland*] *Ravius.*

A trooh'd-beam'd head [of a deer] *cervinum cornu trifido quadrifidove apice abſolutum.*

The trochings [branches on a deers head] *triceps quadricepsve faſtigium cervini cornûs.*

A trochi k, *trochiſcus, rhombus.*

Made into a Trochiſk } *in rhombum formatus*

Like a trochiſk }

I trod [of tread] *Calcabam.*

Trodden, *Conculcatus.*

Trojan, *Trojanus.*

Troja [in *Puglia*] *Troja.*

Troki [in *Lituania*] *Troca.*

To troll for fiſh, *Laqueo venari piſces.*

To troll along his words, *volubiliter* or *rotundè loqui.*

Troll-flowers, *ranunculus montanus.*

Tronage, *vectigal pro ponderatione mercium.*

A Troop, *turba, agmen.*

A troop of horſe, *equitum turma.*

A troop of Wild beaſts, *armentum.*

To troop } *Gregatim incedere.*
Go in troops }

A Trooper, *Eques, itis.*

A trope, *tropus.*

A trophy, *trophæum.*

The tropicks, *tropici.*

To trot, *Succutio.*

A trot, *inceſſus ſuccuſſorius.*

An old trot, *anicula vagabunda.*

A trot-town [gadder] *ambulator.*

A Trotter, *ſuccuſſator.*

To trot thick and ſhort, *ſuccuſſo.*

Sheeps-totters, *pedes ovini.*

Trotting, *ſuccuſſativus.*

A trotting, *ſuccuſſatio.*

Troth, *veritas.* See truth.

TROUBLE, *turba, tumultus, moleſtia.* * You know not what a deal of trouble I am in, *Neſcis quantis in malis verſer.* * So it be no trouble to you, *quod commodo tuo facere poteris.*

Trouble of mind, *ſolicitudo.*

Trouble [danger] *difficultas.*

An extream trouble, *angor, anguſtia, agonia.*

To trouble, *turbo, inquieto, vexo.* * It troubles me very much, *me vehementer movet.* * Did that trouble you ſo much? *hæc vestibi fluctus illos excitavit?* * Do not trouble me, *moleſtus ne ſis.* * Trouble not your ſelf about this, *alia cura.* * You need not trouble your ſelf for *Apuleius*, *de Apuleio quid eſt quod labores?* * He will not trouble them, *illis non eſt futurus onori.*

To trouble with care, *ango, ſolicito.* * If that trouble you, *ſi id te mordet.* * We have nothing to trouble us, *ſumus curis vacui.*

To trouble with fear, *percello.*

To trouble with requeſts, *Laceſſo.*

To trouble much, *Fatigo, Eneco.*

Trouble-belly, *alypum.*

Troubled, *turbatus, commotus.* * Is he troubled at what he hath done? *num factî piget?* * I am ſo troubled as never any was *ita ſum afflictus ut nemo unquam* * She bids them never be troubled, *jubet eos à metu otioſos eſſe.*

To be troubled with, *Laboro.*

To be greatly troubled, *Diſtringor.*

A troubler, *Vexator.*

Troubleſom, *turbulentus, moleſtus.*

A troubleſom fellow, *homo importunus.*

Troubleſom times, *calamitoſa tempora.*

Troubleſom [as the ſea] *turbidus, fluctuoſus.*

Troubleſomly *turbulentè, moleſtè.*

A Trouble-town, *vitilitigator.*

A troubling with too much of one thing, *crambe repetitâ occidere.*

Troublous, *moleſtus.*

A trough, *crates, alveus.*

A kneading-trough, *Maſtra.*

A trough for ſwine, *aqualiculus.*

A trough more long than broad, *arca oblonga.*

A trough at ſea, *inter duos fluctus intervallum.*

To trounce one, *fuſte vel trunco aliquem probè dedolare.*

A troup, *turba*, ſee troop.
A trout, *trutta, trocta.*
A Salmon trout, *Salar.*
A trout-ſpear, *fuſcina.*
To trout [as a buck] *rugio.*
A true trout, *linguaque & pectore verus.*
To trow, *cogito, puto.*
A trowel, *trulla.*
To trowl, *ſine ordine vagari.*
To trowl [as hounds] *nullo ordine & inconditè ſectari prædam.*
To trowl for a jack, *lucium cum piſciculo ineſcare.*
A trowling, *incondita venatio.*
Troy, *Troja.* * Troy was, *Nos fuimus Troes.*
Troy adj. } *Trojanus.*
Of Troy }
Troy-weight, *Libra conſtans duodecim unciis.*
Troyes [in *France*] *Trecaſſes, Auguſtobona.*
Trona [in *Sicily*] *Trojanopolis, Dragina.*
A truant, *ceſſator, emanſor, vagus.*
To play the truant, *Ceſſo, emaneo, vagor.*
Trubs [herb] *tuber.*
A truce, *Induciæ, fides temporaria boſti data.*
Kings truce, *Induciæ parumper fiant.*
To keep truce, *inducias jura ſervare.*
To treat of truce, *inducias agitare.*
A truchemam, *interpres, itis.*
To truck, *Mercor, Muto.*
Truck [the play] *Ludus tudicularis.*
A trucker, *Permutator.*
A trucking, *Permutatio.*
The truckle of a pulley, *trochlea.*
A truckle-bed, *Parabuſtum.*
To truckle under, *ſubmittere ſe.*
Trucks, *Rotæ ligneæ ad machinas bellicas.*
Truculent, *truculentus.*
To trudge, *Feſtino curſito.*
TRUE, *Verus, Certus.* * You ſay true, *iſtud dicis.* * If it be true as you ſay, *ſi quidem hæc vera prædicas.* * I would fain have it hold true, *miſerè hoc eſſe cupio verum.* * 'Tis as true as the Goſpel, *Sibyllæ folium eſt.* * True blew will never ſtain, *antiqua bonio virtute aut fide.* * That is true which all men ſay, *vox populi vox dei.*
A true tale, *verum.*
Likely to be true, *Veriſimilis.*
To be true to his General, *fidem imperatori præſtare.*
True-love, *herba paris.*
Truffe, *tubera.*
A trug, *ſinum.*
Truly, *verè, ſanè, profectò, equidem.*
A truſl, *ſcortum.*
To truſl, *provolvo.*
A trump, *tuba.*
A Jews trump, *cymbalum.*
The trump of an Elephant, *promuſcis.*
The TRUMP at cards, *charta index.* * Hearts are trump, *cordium eſt familia dominatrix.* * Why do you not turn up the trump? *quid agis? non vertis chartam indicem?* * He was put to his trumps, *res ad triarios venit.*
To trump about, *exhaliſto.*
Trumpery, *ſcruta, frivola, crum.*
A trumpet, *Tuba, buccina.*
To trumpet } *Buccino, tubâ canere.*
Sound a trumpet }
The ſound of a trumpet, *tubæ clangor.*
Trumpetted, *buccinatus.*
A trumpeter, *buccinator, tubicen.*
A trumpeter } *Scolopax.*
Trumpet-fiſh }
A trumpet-maker, *Æreator.*
A trunchion, *palus, ſcipio.*
A thick ſhort trunchion, *clava.*
To trundle a ball, *pilam provolvere.*
A trundle, *vehiculum repreſſum.*
To trundle [neut.] *circumvotor.*
The trundling of a ball, *pilæ provolutio.*
A trunk, *riſcus.*
A little trunk, *arcula.*
The trunk of a tree or body, *truncus.*
An Elephants trunk, *voncbus.*
A trunk to ſhoot in, *ſyringa, tubus ad collimandum, tubulus flatu jaculatorius.*
A trunk for pigeons, *loculamentum.*
To trunk, *amputo.*
A trunker, *Amputator.*
A Trunking, *Amputatio.*
A truſs, *ſarcina.*
The trunnions of a cannon, *tormenti tubercula.*
An old tru-penny, *veterator, vaſer.*
A truſs of hay, *Fœni manipulus.*
To truſs } *Succingo.*
Truſs up }
To truſs [in hawking] *prædam pennis exuere.*
To truſs up packs *Succino.*
To truſs ones po *ſtulas ſtringere.*
To make up in t *in manipulos colligare.*
A truſs for the b *cornioſorum faſcia.*
A truſs horſe, *amp revioye corporis trunco equus.*
Truſſed, *ſuccinctus.*
Truſſed up, *ſuffarcinatus.*
A truſſing-point, *ſtrigmentum.*
A truſſing up, *ſarcinatio.*
A truſsle, *fulcrum, tantherius, vara.*
TRUST, *fides, fiducia.* * There is no truſt to be given to a womans word, *mulieri ne credas ne mortuæ quidem.*
To truſt with } *Fidei committere.*
Put in truſt }
* I put you in truſt with my Eſtate, *bona noſtra hæc tibi commiſto & tuæ mando fidei.* * I truſt you with all my counſels, *conſilia tibi mea credo omnia.*
Not to go upon truſt, *græca mercari fide.*
To truſt } *fido, confido, fidem*
Put in truſt } *dare* or *habere.*
* You may truſt him alone, *præſens abſenſque idem erit.*
To truſt unto, *Nitor.* * See what a one I have to truſt to, *hem, quo fretus ſum!* * We truſted to your promiſes, *tuis promiſſis freti & innixi ſumus.* * They truſted to their valour for their ſafety, *omnem ſpem ſalutis in virtute poſuerunt.*
Truſted, *creditus.* * You are truſted on neither ſide, *neque in hac neque in illa parte fidem habes.*
Not to be truſted, *Infidus.*
Ill to be truſted, *Malefidus.*
Truſty, *Fidus, fidelis.*
Truſtily, *fidè, fideliter.*
Truſtineſs, *fidelitas.*
Truſting, *fidem adhibens, credens.*
A truſting, *Fidei commiſſio.* * It is no good truſting to the Bank, *non bene ripæ creditur.*
TRUTH, *Veritas, fides.* * You ſhall know the whole truth of the matter, *Ut res geſta eſt narrabo ordine.* * I am about a truth, *Res vera agitur.* * They buſie themſelves in the ſearch of truth, *In veri inveſtigatione verſantur.* * Truth gets Enemies, *Veritas odium parit.*
In truth, *Sanè, profectò, verè.* * In truth I do not like it, *Mihi quidem non placet.* * In truth it had been more for your Credit, *Nè tu melius famæ tuæ conſuliſſes.* * But in truth without jeſting, *Sed mehercle extra jocum.*
To ſpeak truth, *Verum dicere.*
A lover of truth, *Philalethes.*
Likelihood of truth, *Veriſimilitudo.*
Truth-telling, *Verax.*
Truth-telling [ſubſtant.] *Veracitas.*
Try [among Joyners] *Exactè planus, admodum lævis. Politus adeo ut inter amuſſim adhibitam & aſſerem ne minimum ſit diſcrimen, nullum percipiat lumen oculus artificis.*
To try, *tento.* See trie.
To try [Sea-term] *Acatio ſolum expanſo navigare.*
Trying, *tentabundus.*
A trying, *tentatio, experimentum, probatio.*
Tryme [in *Ireland*] *Trima.*
A tub, *Cadus, alveus, dolium.*
A little tub, *Vaſculum.*
An open tub, *Aquiminarium.*
A tub for tapping, *Excipulus.*
A ſhallow tub, *Alveus.*
A bucking-tub, *Lixivatorium.*
A kneading-tub, *Artopta.*
A powdering-tub, *Carnarium, orca.*
A tub-fiſh, *Lyra prior.*
A tube, *tubus.*
A tuck, *Verutum, enſis longior.*
To tuck, *Vellico.*
To tuck [gather] *Colligo.*
To tuck in cloaths, *Stragula lecti ſpondæ intrudere.*
To tuck in a Mill, *Conſtipo.*
To tuck up, *Succingo, colligo.*
Tucked, *Vellicatus.*
Tucked in a Mill, *Conſtipatus.*
A tucker, *Fulo, onis.*
A tuck, } *Cinctus.*
Tucking up, }
Tudela [in upper *Navarre*] *Tutela.*
The tuel, *Anus, inteſtinum.*
Tueſday, *Dies martis, feria tertia.*
Hock-tueſday, *Fugalia.*
Shrove-tueſday, *Bacchanalia.*
A tuft, *Apex, criſta, cirrus.*
A tuft of Graſs, *Ceſpes.*
A tuft of Hair, *Cæſaries.*
A little tuft, *Criſtula.*
The tuft of a tree, *Cacumen, feſtigium, vertex.*
A tuft of trees, *Lucus.*
A tuft of wood growing by it ſelf, *Frutetum.*
The yellow tuft in a roſe, *&c. capillamentum.*
To tuft, *Criſto.*
Tufted, *Criſtatus.*
Tufted taffety, } *Multilia villoſa.*
Tuff taffery, }
Tufty, } *Villoſus.*
Tuſky, }
A tug, *Niſus.*

To

To tug, *Nitor.*
To tug [act.] *Trabo, vello.*
To tug one another, *Se mutuò convellere.*
Tugged, *Tractus, vulsus.*
A tugger, *Tractor pernix.*
A tugging, *Nisus, vellicatio.*
Tuition, *Tuitio, tutela.*
Of tuition, *Tutelaris.*
A tulip, *tulipa, lilium.*
Tulle [in *Limosin*] *Tutela.*
A tumb, *tumulus.* See tomb.
TO TUMBLE, *Volutor, volvor.*
To tumble [act.] *Voluto, volvo.*
To tumble again, } *Revolvo.*
Tumble back, }
To tumble down, *Devolvo, dejicio.*
To tumble often, *Versso.*
To tumble together, *Convolvo.*
To tumble under, *Subvolvo.*
To tumble upon, *Supervolvo.*
To tumble upside down, *Resupino, subverto.*
Tumbled, *Volutus, volutatus.*
Tumbled down, *Devolutus.*
A tumbler, *Saltator, petauristа, cybister.*
A Woman-tumbler, *Saltatrix.*
A tumbler in the dirt, *Volutator.*
A tumbler [cucking-stool] *Sella urinatoria.*
A tumbler [Dog] *Vertagus, canis cuniculorum circumventor.*
A tumbler [to drink in] *Calix, Cymbium, Culullus.*
A tumbling, *Versatio.*
A tumbling in the dirt, *Volutatio.*
A tumbling trick, *Petaurismus.*
Tumblingly, *Volutè, volutatim.*
A tumbrel, *Sarracum, plaustrum, benna.*
A tumour, *tumor.*
A tump of Ground, *Tumulus, collis.*
A tumult, *tumultus, turba, seditio.*
To make a tumult, } *tumultuor.*
Raise a tumult, }
A raiser of tumults, *tumultuator.*
Tumultuary, *tumultuarius.*
Tumultuarily, *tumultuariè.*
Tumultuous, *tumultuosus.*
Tumultuously, *tumultuosè.*
A tun, *Dolium, tina.*
A little tun, *Doliolum.*
Of a tun. *Doliaris.*
To tun Wine, *Vinum in alveos infundere, defundere in tinam.*
Tun-bellied, *Ventricosus.*
A tun-dish, *Infusorium.*
Tunable, *Numerosus.*
Tunable singing, *Concentus.*
A tunable Voice, *Flexibile vocis genus.*
Tunableness, *Modulatio.*
Tunably, *Numerosè.*
A tune, *tonus, cantus.*
The tune of a Harp, *Lyræ canor.*
To be out of tune, *Dissono.* * It they be never so little out of tune, *Quamvis paululum discrepant.*
To sing a Song in tune, *Carmen modulare.*
To tune an Instrument, *Fidiculas aptè extendere.*
Tuned, *Modulatus.*
Well tuned, *Vocalis.*
A tuner, *Modulator.*
Tunes [in *Africa*] *Tunetum.*
A tuning, *Modulatio.*
Tun-hoof [herb] *Hædera terrestris.*
A tunicle. *tunicula.*
A tunn, *Dolium.*
Tunnage, *Tributum in singula dolia impositum.*
Tunned, *In cados infusus.*
A tunnel, *Infundibulum.*
The tunnel of a Chimney, *Caminus.*
A tunnel for Partridge, *tendicula, nebula, perdicum casses.*
A tunny fish, *Thynnus.*
A little tunny, *Thynniculus.*
A tupp, *Aries.*
A turbant, *Tiara, cidaris.*
Turbary, *Jus effodiendi cespites.*
Turbervil [the Family] *De Turbida villa.*
Turbinated, *turbinatus.*
A turbot, *Rhombus.*
Turbulent, *turbulentus, seditiosus.*
A turbulent stirring, *Seditio.*
Turbulently, *Turbulenter.*
Turcheim [in *Alsatia*] *Turicbemum.*
Turchil [the Family] *Turchetilus.*
Turchina, *Turchesia.*
A Turcois [stone] *Turcosa.*
Turcois-blew, *Turcoissimus.*
Turcomania [part of *Asia*] *Cilicia, Armenia major.*
A turd, *Merda.*
Turdy, *Merdosus.*
Turene [in *Limosin*] *Turena.*
A turf, *Cespes, gleba, cespes bituminosus, gleba fossilis.*
A green turf, *Cespes vivus.*
A little turf, *Glebula.*
Turfy, *Cespititius.*
Turgid, *turgidus.*
Turin [in *Savoy*] *Augusta Taurinorum.*
A Turk, *Turca.*
Turkey, *Turcarum imperium.*
Turky, adj. } *Turcicus.*
Of Turky, }
A Turky-carpet, *tapes Babylonicus, Phrygius.*
A Turky, } *Gallo-pavo, gallus A-*
Turky-cock, } *friconus.*
A Turky-hen, *Gallina Indica* or *Numidica.*
Turky-colour, *Color venetus.*
Turky-wheat. *Frumentum turcicum.*
Turks-cap [herb] *Martagon.*
A turkeise, } *Cyanos.*
Turkish-stone, }
Turmerick, *Turmerica.*
To turmoil, *Corpus laboribus frangere*
A TURN, *Reditus, recursus, conversio.*
A turn [course] *Vicis.* * I will serve in your turn, *Pro te tua munera inibo.* * Now 'tis my turn, *Meæ nunc sunt vices.*
By turn, *Vicissim, alternatim.*
At every turn, *Identidem.*
A good turn, *Beneficium.* * I'le do you as good a turn another time, *Reddam vicem si reposcas.* * They have a mind to do him a good turn, *Huic prodesse volunt.*
An ill turn, *Injuria.*
In the turn of a hand, *Momento temporis*
A turn-round, *Vertigo, inis, gyrus.*
To take a turn, *Ambulo.* * They take a turn with us in the Palace, *Ab illis uno basilicæ spatio bonestamur.* * When they have taken two or three turns, *Cùm aliquot spatia confecerunt.*
To turn [become] *Fio evado.*
To turn [Convert] *Hominem pravis opinionibus additum orthodoxæ restituere, ad religionem legibus stabilitam revocare.*
To turn [make good] *Aliquem ab rerum omnium licentiâ ad honestam vitæ rationem traducere, ad Dei cultum à vitæ pravitate convertere.*
To serve ones turn, *Satisfacio.* * It will serve my turn, *Mihi sat est.* * This excuse will not serve your turn, *Ademptam hanc quæque tibi causam vides.* * He hath enough to serve his turn, *Cui rerum suppetit usus.* * It is for your turn, *Ex usu tuo est.*
To turn, *Verto, flecto.* * They turn black into white and white into black, *Recta prava faciunt nigra in candida vertunt.* * Turn the thief, *tenete furem.* * He knows not which way to turn him, *Quò se vertat non habet.* * He turns as the wind turns, *Utcunque est ventus exin velum vertitur.*
To turn [neut.] *Convertor, convertere se.*
To turn about [neut] *Circumago, circumagor.*
To turn against, *Obversor.*
To turn head against, *Oppugno, obnitor.*
To turn aside, } *Averto, deduco.*
Turn away, }
To turn Apostate, *De fide desciscere*
To turn back, *Reverto, revertor.*
To turn bankrout, *Cedere foro, decoquere.*
To turn Cat in pan, *Stylum invertere.*
To turn his Coat, *tergiversor, scenæ servire, transfugere.*
To turn his course another way, *Cursum alio inclinare, dirigere.*
To turn [the edge of] *Aciem retundo, obtundo.*
To turn his Forces upon one, *Alicui cornua obvertere.*
To turn Fool, *Ineptio, stultum agere*
To turn from, *Diverto, digredior.*
To turn in, *Inverto.*
To turn into Latin, *Latinè reddere.*
To turn in to Lodge, *Diverto.*
To turn in a lath, *torno.*
To turn Merchant, *Mercaturam facere, exercere.*
To turn often, *Versso.*
To turn over, *Evolvo.* * I must go turn over a new leaf, *Alieno more vivendum est mihi.*
To turn out, *Everto.* * They turn him out of the town, *Ex oppido illum ejiciunt.* * He made them turn the King out of Commens, *Multitudinem perpellit ut imperium regi abrogaret*
To turn out of the way, *Diverto.*
To turn round, *Roto.* * He turns round, *Flectitur in gyrum.*
To turn ones stomach, *Movere nauseam.*
To turn sides, *transitionem facere.*
To turn to, *Adverto.* * It will turn to some mischief, *In aliquod malum evadet, erumpet.* * They either turn to rain or wind, *Aut in aquam aut in ventum resolvuntur.*
To turn tail, *tergiversari.*
To turn topsy-turvy, } *Subverto, à*
Turn upside down, } *fundamentisque movere.*
To turn up the sleeve, *Manicam recingere.*
To turn up the ground, *Humum recludere.*

To

To turn up and down, *Revolvo.*
To turn upward, *Resupino.*
Turned, *Versus, mutatus.*
Turned back, *Reflexus.*
Turned upside down, *Inversus.*
I turned, *Converti.* * Fortune soon turned, *Celeriter fortuna mutatur.* * You have turned him out of Doors, *Eum exturbâsti ex ædibus.* * He hath turned tail on the old cause, *Defecit à priſtina causa.* * He hath turned all things upside down, *Omnia miſcuit & ſurſum deorſum verſavit.*
A turner, *tornio.*
Turners work, *toreuma.*
A turner round, *Circumactor.*
A turney, } *Concurſus, baſtiludium,*
Turnament, } *ludus Trojæ.*
To turney, *Trojam ludere.*
A turnep, *Rapum.*
Turning, *Verſatilis, volutabundus.*
A turning, *Verſio, convolutio.*
A turning away, *Averſio.*
A turning about, *Circumrotatio, circumgyratio.*
A turning back again, *Reverſio.*
A turning from, *Diverſio.*
A turning inside out, *Inverſio.*
A turning [winding] *Inflexio, inflexus.*
A turning up of ground, *Occatio.*
A hollow crooked turning, *Anfractus, ſinus.*
Full of hollow and crooked turnings, *Anfractuoſus.*
A turning wheel, *tornum.*
A turning [by-way] *Diverticulum.*
The turnings of a Hare, *Verſutiæ.*
A turn-back, } *Fugitivus, tergiver-*
Turn-coat, } *ſator, transfuga.*
A turn-ſpit, *Puer verruverſorius.*
A turn-ſole [a Flower] *Heliotropium.*
A turn-pike, } *Lorica.*
Turn-ſtile, }
A turnip, *Napus, rapum.*
A turnip-bed, *Napina.*
Turpentine, *terebinthina.*
Venice-turpentine, *terebinthina Veneta, lachryma abiegna, reſina oleoſa.*
The turpentine-tree, *terebinthus.*
Turpentine [adj.] } *terebinthinus.*
Of turpentine, }
Turpitude, *turpitudo.*
A turquois, *turchina.*
A turret, *terebra.*
A little turret, *terebella.*
A turret, *turris, arx.*
A little turret, *turricula.*
A turtle, } *turtur, urit.*
Turtle-dove, }
Tury [in *Normandy*] *Turiacum.*
Tuſcany [part of *Italy*] *Tuſcia, Thuſcia, Hetruria.*
Tuſcan, } *Tuſcus, Hetruſcus.*
Of Tuſcany, }
Tuſh! *Pby!*
A Boars tuſh, *Dens apri exertilis, fulmen.*
A Mans tuſhes, *Molares.*
Tusks. *Dentes exerti.*
To tuſſle, *Incomo, corrugo.*
Tut, *Vah.*
Tutelar, } *tutelaris.*
Tutelary, }
Tutio, *tutia, pompholyx.*
Tut mouth'd, *Bronchus, dentes habens prominulos.*
A tutou, *tutor.*
A tutoureſs, *tutrix.*

A Tutty [Noſe-gay] *Faſciculus.*
Tutſan [an herb] *Androſæmum vulgare.*
Tuver [part of *Muſcovy*] *Tuveria.*
Tuy [in *Gallicia*] *Tude.*
Twains, *Bini.*
Twait, *Avulſum ex arbuſto.*
A Twang, *Clangor.*
A Twang in delivery, *Pravus accentus.*
To twang, *Clango.*
To twattle, *Garrio.*
Twayblade, *Bifolium.*
To tweag, *Summis digitis premere, comprimere, vellicare.*
Tweedale [part of *Scotland*] *Tuvedalia, Vallis ad Tuvedam.*
Twede River [in the North] *Tueda, Tueſis.*
A tweeze, } *Ferramenta chirurgica,*
Tweezers, } *theca cultraria.*
The tweifth, *Duodecimus.*
Twelfth-day, } *Epiphania.*
Twelfth-tide, }
Twelve, *Duodecim.*
A twelve-month, *Annus, biſſeni menſes.* * They are a twelve-month in getting on their cloaths, *Dum moliuntur dum comuntur annus eſt.* * By this time twelve-month, *Ante annum elapſum.*
Of twelve, *Duodenarius.*
Twelve times, *Duodecies.*
Twenty, *Viginti.*
Of twenty, *Vicenarius.*
Twenty years ſpace, *Vicennium.*
Twenty times, *Vigeſies.*
The twentieth, *Viceſimus, vigeſimus.*
A twentieth, *Viceſima.*
A twibil, *Bipennis.*
TWICE, *Bis.* * I am twice as ſtrong as I was before, *Bis tanto valeo quàm valui priùs.* * Once or twice, *Semel aut iterum.* * Twice as many as, *Duplices quàm.* * To be deceived once is ill, twice fooliſh, *Primum quidem decipi incommodum eſt iterum ſtultum.*
A twig, *Ramus, virga.*
A Vine-twig, *Sarmentum.*
A Willow-twig, } *Vimen.*
Wicker-twig, }
A Lime-twig, *Aucupatorium.*
Twig, [adj.] } *Virgeus.*
Made of twigs, }
Twigey, } *Sarmentoſus, virFull of twigs,* } *goſus.*
Twigild, *Solutio dupla.*
Twilight, *Crepuſculum.*
Twilight [adj.] } *Creperus.*
Of twilight, }
A twin, *Gemellus.*
A She-twin, *Gemella.*
Twinlike, *Gemellaris.*
To bring forth twins, *Gemellos eniti partus.*
A twin [fiſh] *Pelamis.*
To twine, *Torqueo.*
To twine [thread] *Filum duplicare, conduplicare.*
To twine about, *Amplector.*
Twine, *Filum retortum* or *duplex.*
Twined, *Tortus.*
A twiner, *Tortor.*
A twinge, *Vellicatio.*
To twinge, *Vellico.*
Twinhamburne [in *Dorſet*] *Interamna.*
Twining, *Sequax.*
A twining, *Amplexatio.*
To twinkle [as the Eye] *Nicto.*
To twinkle [as a ſtar] *Scintillo.*

A twinkle, } *Nictatio.*
Twinkling, }
A twinkling of the Stars, *Scintillatio, micatio.*
The twinkling of an Eye, *Momentum.*
In the twinkling of an Eye, *In oculi nictu.*
To twirl, *Circumroto.*
Twirled, *Circumrotatus.*
Twirling, *Vertiginoſus.*
To twiſt, *Torqueo.*
To twiſt the cord, } [at Racket]
Twiſt a ball, } *Molliore affrictu pilæ junem criſpare, vibrare, leviter perſtringere.*
The twiſt, *Plecbas, ados.*
Twiſted, *tortus, contortus.* * They are twiſted together, *Inter ſe implicata ſunt.*
A twiſter [Inſtrument] *Verſorium* [*torſionis inſtrumentum.*]
A twiſter, *torter, reſtio, reſtiarius.*
A twiſting, *tortus, torſio*
To twit, *Exprobro.* * They twit one another in the teeth, *Uterque alteri objicit.*
A twit, } *Exprobratio.*
Twitting, }
A twitch, *Vellicatio.*
A little twitch, *Vellicatiuncula.*
To twitch, *Vellico.*
To twitch with pinſers, *Morſicare unguiâ.*
Burlers twitchers, *Volſellæ.*
A twitching, *Vellicatio.*
The twitching of a Horſe-back, *Increpatio equi.*
To twitter, *Tremo.* * I am in a twittering cafe, *Inter ſacrum ſaxumque ſto.*
Twittle-twattle, *Vaniloquium.*
TWO, *Duo.* * Two to one is odds, *Noli pugnare duobus.* * He had two ſtrings to his Bow, *Duabus anchoris nititur.* * Two Knaves well met, *Cretenſis Cretenſem.* * Two Eyes ſee better than one, *Plus vident oculi quàm oculus.* * When two Sundays come together, *Ad Græcas calendas.*
Two by two, } *Bini.*
By two and two, }
Of two colours, *Bicolor.*
Two-fold, *Duplex.*
Two days ſpace, *Biduum.*
Two-peny-graſs, *Nummularia.*
Two years ſpace, *Biennium.*
Two hundred, *Ducenti.*
Two hundred times, *Ducenties.*
The two hundredth, *Ducenteſimus.*
Twomond [in *Ireland*] *Twomondia, Tiuetmonia.*
A Twy-bill, *Bipennis, ſecuris anceps.*
Twy-blade, *Ophrys bifolia.*
To tye, *Vincio, ligo.* See tie.
A tye-top, *Corona floreа, Sertum coronarium, corolla è floribus.*
Tychonberg [upon the *Elb*] *Tychapolis.*
A Tyger, *Tigris, idis.*
Of a Tyger, *Tigrinus.*
A tying, *Ligatio.*
A tying to, *Alligatio, annexus.*
A tying together, *Connexio.*
Tylers-lowſe, *Aſcilus arvenſis.*
The Tympane [of a Printing-preſs] *Tympanum.*
The Tympany, *Tympanites.*
A Type, *Typus, figura.*
Typical, *typicus.*
Typically, *typicè.*
Typographical, *Typographicus.*

Tyranny, *Tyrannis, idis.*
To Tyrannize, *Tyrannidem exercere.*
Tyrannous, *tyrannicus.*
Tyrannouſly, *tyrannicè.*
A Tyrant, *tyrannus.*
A petty Tyrant, *Regulus.*
To play the Tyrant, *tyrannidem exercere.*
A Tyrant-killer, *tyrannicida.*
Tyrnaw [in *Hungary*] *Tirnavia.*
Tyrol [part of *Germany*] *Tirolis.*
Tyrone [in *Ireland*] *Comit. Tyronenſis.*
Tyrrhene, Tyrrhenian, *Tyrrhenus, Hetruſcus.*
Tythable, *Unde decimæ ſolvuntur*
Tythe, Tythes, *Decimæ.*
To tythe, *Decimo.*
A Tyther, Tythe-gatherer, *Decimator.*
Tything, *Decimatorius.*
A Tything *Decimatio.*
A Tything [part of a hundred] *Decuria.*
A Tything-man, *Decurio.*

V A

VAbres [in *Rovergue*] *Vabrenſe caſtrum.*
Vacancy [of place] *Vacuitas, vacantia.*
Vacancy [leiſure] *Otium, quies à negotiis*
Vacant. *Vacans, vacuus.*
Vacant [at leiſure] *Otioſus, feriatus.*
Vacant hours, *Horæ ſubſecivæ.*
To be Vacant [empty] *Vaco.*
To be Vacant [at leiſure] *Otior, ſeror.*
To Vacate a place, *Vacuo.*
Vacated, *Vacuatus.*
A Vacation, *Vacatio, otium.*
Vacation [out of Term] *Juſtitium.*
Harveſt Vacation, *Meſſis.*
A making Vacation, *Relaxatio.*
A Vaccary, Vachary, [Cow-houſe] *Bovile.*
Vacillation, *Vacillatio.*
Vacuity, *Vacuum.*
To vade, *Mareſco, exareſco.*
Vaded, *Aridus, marcidus.*
Vadſten [in *Swedeland*] *Vadſtena.*
Vag [a River in *Hungary*] *Vagus.*
A Vagabond, *Vagus, erro.*
To play the Vagabond, *Circumerro.*
Vagabonds, *Circumcelliones, fori obſeſſores.*
Baſe Vagabondry, *Mendicimonium.*
A Vagary, *Vagatio, error.*
To Vagary *Vagor, palor.*
Vagrancy, *Vagatio.*
Vagrant, *Errabundus.*
A Vagrant, *Erro.*
A Vail, *Velum, ſtamineum.*
Of a Vail, *Velaris.*
To Vail, *Velo.*
To vail his Bonnet to one, *Pileum alicui demittere, ſaſces ſubmittere.*
Vails, *Acceſſorium præter ipſam mercedem ſervorum lucellum.*
Vailed, *Velatus.*
VAIN, *Vanus, inanis.*
In vain, *Fruſtra* * All's in vain, *Conclamatum eſt.* * It's in vain to entreat, *Nihil eſt precibus loci relictum*
To labour in vain, *Operam ludere.*
To be Vain, *Turgeo, vanâ gloriâ inflari.*
Vain-glory, *Faſtus, gloria inanis.*
Vain-glorious, *Levis, inanis gloriæ appetens.*
A Vain-glorious fellow, *Homo glorioſus, Thraſone jactantior.*
Vain-glorious behaviour, *Criſtarum elatio, pennarum extenſio.*
Vain-gloriouſly, *Inaniter, turgidè.*
Vainly, *Leviter, inaniter, vanè.*
Vainneſs, *Animi levitas.*
Vain ſpeaking, *Vaniloquentia.*
Vaiſon [in Provence] *Vaſio, Forum Vocontiorum.*
A Vaivod, *Præfectus, Gubernator.*
Valais [part of *Switzerland*] *Valeſia.*
Valcheren [an Iſland of *Zeland*] *Valachria.*
Valchenburg [in lower *Germany*] *Coriovallum, Falconis mons.*
Valcourt [in the Low-Countries] *Vallocuria.*
Vale River [in *Cornwall*] *Fala.*
Valemouth [in *Cornwall*] *Voluba.*
A Vale, *Vallis.* *See* Valley.
Valediction, *Valedictio.*
A Valedictory Oration, *Oratio valedictoria.*
Valence [in the *Dolphinate*] *Valentia.*
Valence [the Family] *De Valentia.*
Valenchiennes [in *Haynault*] *Valentianæ, Scaldis Pons.*
Valencia [in *Spain*] *Valentia.*
Valenza [in *Spain*] *Valentia.*
Valentine [a Mans Name] *Valentinus.*
A Valentine, *Socius ſeu ſocia connubialis, maritus imaginarius ſeu marita imaginaria.*
Valerian [herb] *Valeriana.*
A Valet, *Servus, famulus.*
A Valet de Chambre, *Famulus cubiculoris.*
The Valette [in *Malta*] *Valeta.*
Valiant, *Fortis, magnanimus, ſtrenuus*
Valiant at Arms, *Bellicoſus.*
Extreamly Valiant, *Præſtrenuus, animi ingentis, generoſus.*
Valiantly, *Fortiter, magnanimiter.*
Valiantneſs, *Fortitudo, magnanimitas.*
Valid, *Firmus, ratus.*
Validity, *Firmitas, auctoritas.*
Valiza [a Mountain in *Thrace*] *Rhodope.*
Valladolid [in *Spain*] *Vallifoletum, Pintia.*
The Vallence of a Bed, *Conopæum, lecti armamenta.*
A Valley, *Vallis.*
A little Valley, *Vallicula.*
Of a Valley, *Valleſtris.*
A Vallor, Vallow, *Forma caſearia.*
Valognes [in *Normandy*] *Valoniæ.*
Valois [part of *France*] *Valeſia.*
Valour, *Virtus.* * Valour can do little without diſcretion, *Parvi ſunt arma foris niſi eſt conſilium domi.*
Valourous, *Virilis.*
Valourouſly, *Virtuter.*
Valpon [in *Hungary*] *Valpo, Valcum.*
Valteline [part of the Countrey Inhabited now by the *Griſons*] *Vallis Tellina.*
Valuable, *Valens, charus, pretioſus.*
Valuation, *Æſtimatio, indicatio.*
Valuation of Goods, *Cenſus.*
VALUE, *Valor, pretium.* * It makes Books be of ſome Value, *Libris pretium facit.* * See what a Value I have for the Man, *vide quid homini tribuam*
To Value, *Æſtimo, cenſeo.* * I Value you not thus much, *Non hujus te facio.* * I Value your Letters very highly, *Magni ſunt mihi tuæ literæ.* * What do you think I Value that at? *Quanti me illud æſtimare putas?*
Not to Value a ruſh, *Teruncii facere.*
A like Value, *Æquipollentia.*
To be of equal Value, *Æquivaleo.*
Of no Value, *Vilis, frivolus.*
To be of no Value, *Vileſco.*
Of great Value, *Momentoſus.*
Of ſo great Value, *tanti.*
Of more Value, *Pluris.*
Of leſs Value, *Minoris.*
Valued, *Æſtimatus, cenſus.*
A Valuer, *Æſtimator, cenſor.*
A Valuing, *Æſtimatio.*
A Vambrace, *Armatura brachii.*
A Vamp, *Pars calcei ſuperior.*
To Vamp Boots, *Ocreas addito novo pede reſarcire.*
A Vamp-plate, *Cbirotheca militaris.*
A Van, *vannus.*
To Van, *Evanno, expurgo.*
The Vandals, *Vandali.*
Vandeles [in *Durham*] *Vindugleſſus.*
A Vane, *Triton.*
A Van-guard, *Acies prima, exercitûs frons.*
To Vang for one, *Pro aliquo ſuſcipere.*
To Vaniſh, *Vaneſco, evaneſco, diſpareo.*
A Vaniſhing, *Diſparitio.*
Vanity, *Vanitas, inanitas, futilitas.*
Vannes [in *Bretagne*] *Venetia.*
To Vanquiſh, *Vinco, devinco, ſupero, debello.*
To Vanquiſh in Reaſoning, *Confuto, refello.*
Vanquiſhable, *Vincibilis, ſuperabilis.*
Vanquiſhed, *Debellatus, ſuperatus, victus.*
To confeſs himſelf Vanquiſhed, *Herbam porrigere.*
A Vanquiſher, *victor, debellator, m. victrix, f.*
A vanquiſhing, *Devictio.*
A Vant, *Baptiſterium.*
Vantage, *Quæſtus.*
Small Vantage, *Lucellum.*
A Vantage, *Auctarium, acceſſio.*
The Vantage of Bread, *Panes acceſſorii.*
To give Vantage, *Corollarium ſuperaddere.*
A Vant-currier, *Præcurſor, prodromus.*
A Vapour, *Vapor, exhalatio, fluor volaticus.*
To ſend out Vapours, *Exhalo, evaporo.*
To Vapour in words, *Ferocio.*
To Vapour in high Company, *Volito.*
Full of Vapours, *Vaporoſus.*
Vapouring, *Ferox, ferocula.*
The Var [a River between *France* and *Italy*] *Varus.*
Varadin [in *Hungary*] *Varadinum.*
Vardigreaſe, *Ærugo.*

A Vardingale, *Stola orbiculata.*
Varendorp [in *Weſtphalia*] *Varendorpium.*
Varennes [in *France*] *Varennæ.*
Variable, *varius, inconſtans, levis, inſtabilis, deſultorius.*
To be Variable, *De ſtatu demigrare, animo fluctuare.*
Variableneſs, *Levitas, mutabilitas, inconſtantia.*
Variance, *Altercatio, contentio, lis.*
To be at Variance, *Altercor, litigo.*
Variation, *variatio.*
Variation of notes in ſinging, *Modorum tranſmutatio.*
To Vary, *vario, muto.*
To Vary [neut.] *Diſcrepo, diſſideo.*
To Vary [be at Variance] *Altercor, Litigor.*
Variety, *varietas, diverſitas.*
Various, *Diverſus.*
Variouſly, *Diverſè, variè.*
A Varlet, *Lixa, ſervus mediaſtinus.*
Varna [in *Bulgaria*] *Varna, Dionyſiopolis.*
Varniſh, *Gummi Juniperi, ſandix, ſandarax.*
To Varniſh, *Fucare ſandaracha, purpuriſſare, purpuriſſo inficere, vernice illinere.*
Varniſhed, *Fucatus.*
Varvels of a Hawk, *Pittacium.*
Vaſiligorod [in *Muſcovy*] *Vaſiligroda.*
A Vaſſal, *Manceps, ipis.*
Vaſſallage, *Mancipium.*
Vaſſerburg [in *Bavaria*] *Vaſſerburgum.*
Vaſſey [in *Champagne*] *Vaſſeium.*
Vaſt, *vaſtus, ingens.*
A vaſt Room, *vaſtum inane.*
Vaſtan [in *Swedeland*] *Vaſtena.*
A vat, *Cupa, labrum.*
A little vat, *vaſculum.*
A Barly-vat, *Ptiſanarium.*
A Cheeſe-vat, *Forma caſearia.*
A Dying vat, *Cortina, abenum tinctorium.*
A vat-maker, *Doliarius.*
The Vatican [in *Rome*] *Mons Vaticanus.*
Vatzen [in *Hungary*] *Uxcia.*
Vaudemont [in *Lorrain*] *Valdemontium*
Vaudrevange [in *Lorrain*] *Valderfinga.*
Vauge [a Mountain in *Lorrain*] *Vogeſus, Vogaſus.*
A Vault, *Fornix, arcus.*
A flat Vault like an Oven-back, *Caminus.*
A Vault for a Dead Corps, *Sepulchrum cameratum.*
To Vault, *Camero, concamero, arcuo.*
To Vault [tumble] *Tranſulto.*
To Vault off a Horſe, *Deſilio.*
To Vault on, *Inſilio.*
Vaulted, *Arcuatus, concameratus.*
A Vaulter, *Concamerator.*
A Vaulter [tumbler] *Tranſultator. m. tranſultatrix, f.*
A Vaulting, *Arcuatio, concameratio.*
A Vaulting [tumbling] *Tranſultatio.*
Vaulting, *Sultatorius, deſultorius.*
Vaulx, Vaux, } [the Family] *De Vallibus.*
A Vaunt, *Crepitus.*
To Vaunt, *Crepo, jacto, vendito.*
To vaunt over, *Inſulto.*
A vaunter, *Jactator, gloriator.*
Vaunting, *Gloriоſus.*
Vaunting words, *Ampullæ, ſeſquipedalia verba.*
A vaunting, *Jactatio, gloriatio.*
A vaunting over, *Inſultatio.*
Vauntingly, *Jactanter.*
The Vaunt-guard, *Frons exercitûs.*
The Vaunt-mure, *Antemurale, Liricocaſtrum.*
The Vaur [in *Languedoc*] *Vaurinum.*
The Vaward, *Prima acies.*
Uberlinghen [in *Germany*] *Uberlinga.*
An Ubiquitarian, *Ubiquitarius.*
Ubiquity, *Ubiquitas, omnipræſentia.*
An Udder, *Uber, eris.*
Udenheim [in upper *Germany*] *Neomagus.*
Udine [in *Friuli*] *Utinum.*
Veal, *Vitulina* [*caro.*]
A Veal, *Vitulus.*
To Vear } about, *Gyro, circumagor.*
To Veer }
To vear a Cable, *Rudentem transferre, in orbem vertere.*
A vear, *Navigatio in gyrum acta.*
A vearer, *Gyrator.*
A vearing, *Gyratio, circumactio.*
Vecht [in *Weſtphalia*] *Vechta.*
Vecht [a River in *Weſtphalia*] *Vidrus.*
Veer [in the Low Countries] *Campaveria.*
Vegetable, *Vegetabilis, virens.*
Vegetal, Vegete, } *Vegetus, vividus.*
Vegetation, *Vegetatio.*
Vegetive, *Vegetativus, ſeminalis.*
Veglia, } [in an Iſle of the ſame
Veglia, } Name under the *Venetians*] *Curvicta.*
Vehemency, *Vehementia, vis.*
Vehement, *Vehemens, fervidus, rapidus, ardens.*
To be Vehement, *Exardeo, exardeſco.*
Vehemently, *Tantoperè.*
A Vehicle, *Vehiculum.*
A vein, *vena.*
A little vein, *venula, fibræ.*
A vein in writing, *Stylus.*
A pleaſant vein, *Lepos.*
A vein of Lead, *Molybdæna.*
A vein of Silver, *Crudaria.*
Veiny, Full of veins, } *Venoſus.*
To open a vein, *Venam pertundere.*
The cutting of a vein, *Phlebotomia.*
Veles Malaga [in *Granada*] *Sexitanum.*
Veletri [in St. *Peters* Patrimony] *Velitræ.*
Vellam, Vellum, } *Membrana, pergamena.*
Of Vellam, *Membraneus.*
Velleity, *Velleitas.*
Vellication, *vellicatio.*
A Velling, *Ceſpitis exaratio.*
Velvet, *Holoſericum, beteromallum.*
Mock Velvet, *Heteromallum goſſypinum.*
Branched Velvet, *Heteromallum palmatum.*
Unſhorn Velvet, *Heteromallum villoſum.*
A Velvet Bonnet, *Redimiculum.*
A Velvet maker, *Holoſericarius.*
Velveted, *Holoſericatus.*
The Veluwe [part of *Holland*] *Veluvia.*
Venafro [in *Terra di lavoro*] *Venafrum.*
Venaiſſin [a County in *Provence*] *Vindaſcinus comitatus.*
Vence [in *Provence*] *Vincium, Venſienſis Urbs.*
Venal, Vendible, } *Vendibilis.*
To Vend, *Vendo, diſtrabo.*
Vendibly, *vendibiliter.*
A Vending, *venditio.*
Vendoſme [in *France*] *Vindinum, Vindocinum.*
Venerable, *Venerabilis.*
Veneration, *veneratio.*
Venery, *Venus.*
Venereous, Venereal, } *Venereus.*
Venetian, *Venetus.*
A Venew, *Locus vicinus.*
Vengeance, *vindicta, ultio.*
Vengeance [Cruelty] *Diritas.*
With a Vengeance, *Dirè.*
Vengeable, *Dirus.*
To Venge, *Ulciſcor.* See Revenge.
Venial, *venialis, condonabilis.*
Venice [in *Italy*] *Venetiæ.*
Venice, adj. Of Venice, } *Venetus.*
A Venie [thruſt] *Petitio.*
Veniſon, *Ferina, caro ferina.*
Venlo [in *Guelderland*] *Venloa.*
Venom, *venenum, virus.*
To Venom, *venenо.*
Venomed, *venenatus.*
Venomous, *venenoſus, viroſus.*
Venomouſneſs, *virus, tabes.*
To Vent [ſell] *vendito, venundo.*
To vent [ſmell] *Olfacio.*
To vent [as Dogs] *Subodoror.*
To vent [as an Otter] *Interſpiro.*
To vent forth, Give vent, } *Spiraculum aperire.*
To take vent, *Emano, vulgari.*
A vent, Vent-hole, } *Spiraculum.*
A vent [ſcent] *Odor.*
A vent [uttering] *vendendi copia.*
Having vents, *Reſpirans.*
Vented, *Olfactus.*
A ventiduct, *Ventiductus.*
Venting, *Sagax.*
Venting by Sale, *vendax.*
A venting, *Reſpiratio, interſpiratio.*
A venting [ſcenting] *Odoratio.*
Ventilation, *ventilatio.*
Ventoſity, *ventoſitas.*
The ventricle, *ventriculus.*
A venture, *Auſum.*
A venture [chance] *Sors.*
A venture [hazard] *Periculum.*
At a venture, *Temerè, incertum.*
TO VENTURE, PUT TO THE VENTURE, } *In diſcrimen mittere.* * He ventures his Life, *Capitis periculum adit.* * Venture not all upon one bottom, *Uni navi ne committas omnia.* * I will put it to the venture, *Deo fortunæque committo.*
To venture [neut.] *Audeo, periculum facere.* * They durſt not venture out of the Harbour, *Ex portu prodire non ſunt auſi.* * You venture hard for it, *Eſcam e naſſa petis.*
A venturer, *Periclitator.*
Venturous, *Audens, audax, fidens.*
Venturouſly, *Fidenter, audenter, audaciter.*
A Venue [ſtab] *Petitio.*
Venus, *Venus, eris.*
Venus's baſin [herb] *Dipſacus major.*
Venus's comb, *Pecten veneris.*

Venus's hair, *Adiantum.*
Venus's Looking-glass, *Speculum veneris.*
Venus's Navel-wort, *Umbilicus veneris.*
Venus's shell, *Concha veneris.*
A veny, *Leve vulnus punctione gladii inflictum.*
Vera [in *Granada*] *Virgi.*
Veracity, *veracitas.*
A Verb, *verbum.*
Verbal, *verbalis, verbis factus.*
Verbally, *verbo tenus, intra verba.*
Verbatim, *Iisdem* or *totidem verbis.*
Verbose, *verbosus.*
Verbosity, *verbositas.*
Vercelli [in *Piemont*] *Vercellæ.*
Verdant *viridis, viridescens.*
A verdict, *Sententia.*
The Verdict of a Jury, *Suffragium duodecim virorum juratorum.*
To pass a Verdict, *Judico, sententiam ferre.*
A Verdict brought in against any one, *Tabella damnatoria.*
A verdier, *Saltuarius.*
Verdigrease, *Ærugo, æruca, æris flos.*
Verdure, *viriditas, viror.*
Verdun [in *Lorrain, &c.*] *Verodunum, verodunum.*
The Vere [in *Zeland*] *Veria, Campeveria.*
The Verge [bounds] *Limes, itis.*
A Serjeants verge, *Gestamen lictoris.*
A verger, *Lictor, viator.*
Veria [a River in *Sicily*] *Chrysas, helicon.*
Verie, *valde.* See very.
Very much, *Plurimùm.*
To verifie, *verifico, confirmo, ratum facere.*
Verified, *Confirmatus, ratus.*
A ver fier, *Confirmator, assertor.*
A verifying, } *Verificatio.*
Verification, }
Verily, *verè, certè, quidem.*
Yea verily, *Maximè.*
Verity, *veritas.*
Verjuice, *Omphacium.*
Vermandois [part of *Picardy*] *Veromanduorum regio.*
Vermeland [part of *Swedeland*] *Vermeiandia.*
Vermil on, *Minium.*
Vermilion, adj. } *Miniaceus, miniaOf Vermilion, } ius.*
Vermil on-red, }
To paint with vermilion, *Miniare.*
Vermin, *Vermis, pediculi.*
To be full of Vermin, *vermiculor.*
Vernacle, } *vernaculus.*
Vernacular, }
Vernal, *vernalis.*
Vern uil [in *Normandy*] *Vernolium.*
Vernish, *vernix.* See Varnish.
Vernon [in *Normandy*] *Vernonium.*
Veron [in *France*] *Vellaunodunum.*
Verona [in *Venice*] *Verona.*
A verrel, *Contus, annulus ferreus.*
Versailles [in *France*] *Versaliæ.*
A verse, *versus, carmen.*
A little short verse, *versiculus.*
A half verse, *Hemistichium.*
A verse of a Chapter, *versus, comma.*
To versifie, } *versificor, carmen pan-*
Make verses, } *gere.*
A versifier, }
Verse-maker, } *versificator, poeta.*
A versifying, *versificatio.*

A Versicle, *Versiculus.*
A Version, *versio.*
Vert [green] *viridis.*
Vertgreese, *Flos æris.*
Vertical, *verticalis.*
The Vertical point, *Zenith.*
The Vertigo [dizziness] in the Head] *Vertigo.*
Vertig nous, *vertiginosus.*
Vertue, *virtus, utis.*
Vertue [strength] *vis, facultas.*
By vertue of, *vi.*
A Vertuoso, *Politæ & elegantis alicujus artis peritus.*
Vertuous, *Probus, virtute præditus.*
Vertuously, *Probè.*
Vervein [herb] *verbena.*
The vervels of a Hawk, *Accipitris pittacia.*
Vervins [in *Picardy*] *Verbinum.*
Verulam [once in *Hertfordshire*] *Verulamium, Verolamium.*
A Verule, *Cantus.*
VERY, *Admodum, adprimè, multum, valdè.* * We are now very weary, *Admodum sumus jam defatigati.* * They took it very grievously, *Illud valde graviter tulerunt.* * In one thing he was not very well advised, *In una re paulo minus consideratus fuit.* * He is very diligent about his House-hold Affairs, *Est in re familiari non parum diligens.* * A good Man and very honest, *vir bonus & cum primis honestus.* * Being a very fine Gentleman of *Rome, Cum imprimis lautus esset eques Romanus.* * That is very false, *Illud procul vero est.* * I beg of you very earnestly, *à te maximopere quæso, majorem in modum peto.* * There is very great cause of chiding, *vehementer ad objurgandum causa est.* * I am very glad, *vehementer gaudeo.* * I was very much afraid you had been gone, *Nimis metuebam malè ne abisses.* * He was very sick, *Graviter ægrotavit.*
VERY [true, even, self, &c.] *merus, vel, etiam, ipse.* * Very Slaves to the Paneh, *Mera abdominis mancipia.* * This is a very Sycophant, *Purus purus hic Sycophanta est.* * To make all look like the very Sea, *Repræsentare faciem veri maris.* * That way the very Consulship may be dispraised, *Isto modo vel Consulatus vituperabilis est.* * In the very nick of time, *In ipso temporis articulo.* * The very same day, *Eo ipso die.* * A very Youth, *admodum adolescens.* * A very knave, *Homo totus ex fraude & mendacio factus.*
A Vesicle, *vesicula.*
Vesly [in *Evance*] *Villicum.*
Vesoul [in *Burgundy*] *Vesulium.*
Vespers, *Preces vespertinæ.*
Vesprim [in *Hungary*] *Vesprimium.*
A Vessel, *vas, sis.*
A little Vessel, *vasculum.*
A Vessel of Plate, *vas argenteum.*
A Vessel to Sail in, *Navigium.*
The Vessel, *Supellex culinaria.*
A Vest, *vestis.*
Vestal, *vestalis.*
To Vest, *vestio, amicio.*
Vested, *vestitus, amictus.*
A Vesting, *Amictus.*
A Vestment, *vestimentum, indumentum.*
A Vestry, *vestiarium, sacrarium.*

A Vestry-keeper, *Ædituus.*
A Vesture, *vestis, vestitus.*
A Veteh, *vicia.*
Bitter Vetch, *Robus.*
Crimson grass vetch, *Catanunce.*
Hatched veteh, *Securidaca.*
Hedge-vetch, *vicia maxima dumetorum.*
Horse-shoe-vetch, *Ferrum equinum.*
Kidney-veteh, *Anthyllis.*
Liquorish hatchet-vetch, *Hedysarum glycyrrhizæ.*
Milk-veteh, *Astragulus sylvaticus.*
Milk-veteh of *Portugal, Astragulus Lusitanus.*
Small yellow-veteh, *Aphaca.*
A place sowed with Veteches, *vicianum.*
Veteravia [part of *Franconia*] *Veteravia.*
Veternous, *veternosus.*
A Veternus [drowsie Disease] *veternus.*
A vew, *Intuitus.* See view.
TO VEX, *vexo, inquieto, exagito, crucio.* * This vexes him, *Hoc malè habet virum.* * I'le vex every vein in your heart, *Ego jam te commotum reddam.*
To Vex [neut.] *Doleo, ægor.*
Vexation of mind, *Inquies, inquietudo, solicitudo.*
Vexatious, *Litigiosus.*
Vexed, *vexatus, cruciatus.* * I am vexed at the heart, *discrucior animi.*
A vexer, *vexator, perturbator, interpellator.*
Vexime } [in South-Gothland]
Vexio } *Vexia.*
Vexing, *Molestus, importunus.*
A vexing, *Inquietatio, vexatio.* * I dare not for vexing him, *Non ausim ne illum commotum reddam.*
Vexford [in *Ireland*] *Vexfordium.*
The Vexin [part of *France*] *Vexinum.*
Vezelay [in *Burgundy*] *Vezeliacum.*
Uggel [in *Normandy*] *Uggade.*
Uglie, *Deformis, inhonestus, turpis.*
To make Uglie, *Fœdo, dehonesto, deturpo.*
Ughly, *Fœdè, turpiter.*
Uglinesse, *Fœditas, turpitudo.*
A Viage, *Iter.* See Voiage.
A Vial, *Phiala.*
A Vial-maker, *Ampullarius.*
A big-bellied double Vial, *Ampulla.*
Of a Vial, *Ampullaceus.*
Viana [in *Navarre*] *Viana.*
A Viand, *viaticum.*
Viands [Victuals] *Dapes, ferculalautiora.*
Vianen [in *Holland*] *Viana.*
Viborg [in *Swedeland*] *Viburgum.*
To Vibrate, *vibro.*
A Vibration, *vibratio.*
Vic [in *Lorrain*] *Vicum.*
A Vicar, *vicarius.*
A Vicar General, *vicarius grandis*
Vicari [in *Sicily*] *Hyccarum.*
A Vicaridge, } *Vicariatus.*
Vicarship, }
A Vicaridge-house, *Domus Parochi, ædes curionis, flaminia.*
Vicarious, *vicarius*
VICE, *vitium* * Vice corrects sin, *Ut deus accusat mœchos.* * Where Vice goes before, Vengeance follows after, *Ratò antecedentem scelestum deserit pede pœna claudo.*
A Vice [Engin] *Cochlea.*
A Vice [Jester] *Mimus.*
A Vice-maker, *Organarius.*
A Vice-admiral, *Vices thalassiarchæ*

che obtinens, legatus claſſis.
A Vice-chancellor, *Vicecancellarius, procancellarius.*
A Vice-count, *Vicecomes.*
A Vice-dukedome, *Viceducatus.*
A Vicegerent, *Legatus, vicarius.*
Vicenza [in *Lombardy*] *Vicentia.*
Vich } [in *Catalonia*] *Vicus.*
Vique }
A Vigeroy, *Prorex, egis.*
To Vitiate, *vitiare, corrumpere.*
Vitiated, *vitiatus, corruptus.*
Vicinity, *vicinia, vicinium.*
Vicinitude, *vicißitudo.*
Vicle [in *Leinſter*] *Viclovium.*
A Vicount, *Vicecomes, itis.*
A Vicounty, *Vicecomitatus.*
A Victim [Sacrifice] *victima.*
A Victor, *victor, ſuperator.*
Victory, *victoria, palma.*
The reward of Victory, *Palmarium.*
A token of Victory, *Tropbæum.*
Of Victory, *victorialis.*
Victorious, *victor, m. victrix, f.*
Victual, } *victus, edulium, eſculen-*
Victuals, } *ta.*
To Victual, *Commeatu inſtruere.*
To Victual himſelf, } *Eſito.*
Fall to his Victuals, }
To ſell Victuals, *Cauponor.*
Of Victuals, *Cibarius, annonarius.*
A Victualler, *Caupo, popino.*
A Victualling-houſe, *Popina.*
To frequent Victualling-houſes, *Popino.*
Vidin [in *Servia*] *Viminacium, Bydena.*
A Vie, *Sponſionis auctus.*
To Vie, *ſponſionem augere.*
To Vie with, *Æmulor.*
Vienna [in *Germany*] *Vienna, Ala Flaviana, Juliobona, Vindobona.*
Vienne [in *France*] *Vienna.*
The Vies [in *Wilts*] *Diviſæ, Diviſio.*
A View, *Conſpectus, intuitus.*
The View of a Deer, *veſtigia cervi agitati recèns impreſſa.*
To go to the View of a Beaſt [in Hunting] *Manè prodire ad proſpectandam feram.*
To View, *Circumſpecto, luſtro.*
Viewed, *Spectatus, luſtratus.*
Having Viewed, *Intuitus.*
A Viewer, *Conſpector, ſpeculator.*
Viewing, *Speculabundus.*
A Viewing, *Speculatio, conſpectio.*
Vigevano [in *Milain*] *Vigiebanum.*
Vigilancy, *vigilantia, excubatio.*
Vigilant, *vigil, vigilax.*
Very Vigilant, *Pervigil.*
To be very Vigilant, *vigilo, excubo, pervigilium agitare.*
Vigilantly, *vigilanter, expergitè.*
A Vigil, } *vigiliæ.*
Vigils, }
Vigour, *vigor.*
Without vigour, *languidus, emortuus.*
Vigorous, *vegetus, ſtrenuus, acer, alacer.*
Vigorouſly, *Acriter, alacriter.*
Vigorouſneſs, *Alacritas.*
Vile, *vilis, abjectus, ignobilis.*
Vile [filthy] *Sordidus, ſpurcus.*
Vile [wicked] *Flagitioſus, ſceleſtus*
To be Vile, *vileo.*
To grow Vile, *vileſco.*
Vilely, *viliter, pravè, impurè.*
Vileneſs, *vilitas, pravitas.*
To Vilifie, *vilifacere, traducere.*
Villa-Nova [in *Algarve*] *Portus Herculis.*
Villa victioſa [a Port in *Spain*] *Veca.*
Villach [in *Karnten*] *Villachum.*
A Village, *villa, vicus, pagus.*
A little Village, *vilula.*
Village [adj.] } *villaticus, paga-*
Of a Village, } *nus.*
Village by Village, *Pagatim.*
A Villager, *Vicanus, paganus.*
A Villain, *Nebulo, ſceleſtus.*
A Villain [Bondman] *Mancipium, villicus, ſervitium ruſticum.*
Villainy, *Flagitium, ſcelus.*
Purpoſed Villainy, *Dolus malus.*
Villainage, *Clientela.*
Tenants in Villainage, *Colonarii.*
Tenure in Villainage, *Colonarium.*
Villainous, *Sceleſtus, ſceleratus.*
A Villainous Act, *Facinus, oris.*
Villainouſly, *Fœdè, ſceleratè, nefariè.*
Villebon [in *Normandy*] *Juliobona.*
Ville-Franche [in *Bourbon*] *Villa Franca.*
Ville-Franche de Confient [in *Languedoc*] *Villa Franca Confluentum.*
Villemur [in *Languedoc*] *vilmurium.*
Ville neuve [in *Languedoc*] *villa nova.*
Vilne [in *Lithuania*] *Vilna.*
Vills [a River in *Bavaria*] *Quintanica.*
Vincent, } [a Mans Name] *Vin-*
Vin, } *centius.*
Vincible, *vincibilis.*
To Vindemiate, *vindemio.*
To Vindicate, *vindico.*
A Vindication, *vindicatio.*
Vindicative, *vindictæ cupidus.*
A Vine, *vitis.*
A little Vine, *viticula.*
The Parſley-vine, *vitis ſelinoides.*
A Wild Vine, *Labruſca.*
A Vine that grows up Trees, *vitis arbuſtiva* or *maritata.*
A Vine-branch, *Sarmentum, palmes.*
A Vine-cutting, *Inſitum malleoli.*
A Vine-dreſſer, *vinitor.*
The Vine-fly, *Ips.*
A Vine-leaf, *Pampinus.*
Of a Vine-leaf, *Pampineus.*
Full of Vine-leaves, *Pampinoſus.*
A Vine-fretter, *Convolvulus.*
A Vine-ſhoot, *verticulum.*
A Vine-bud, *Gemma.*
A Vine-knife, *Sarpa.*
Vine, adj. } *vineaticus, viteus.*
Of a Vine, }
To grow to a Vine, *vitiſco.*
To prune a Vine, *Pampino.*
The pruning of a Vine, *Pampinatio.*
To Plant new Vines, *Novello.*
Coming of a Vine, *vitigenus, vitigeneus.*
Vinegar, } *Acetum, vinum acidum.*
Vineger, }
Vinegar-dregs, *Oxygin.*
Syrup of Vinegar, *Oxyſaccharum.*
Vinegar and water mixt, *Oxycratum, poſca.*
Vinegar, adj } *Acetarius.*
Of Vinegar, }
A Vinegar glaſs, *Acetabulum.*
A Vinegar-man, *Acetarius, ii.*
A Vine yard, *vinea, vinetum.*
Vinerous, *Difficilis, moroſus, auſterus.*
A Vinet [in Printing] *Topium limbularium, Encarpus limbularius, Helix limbularia.*
Vinewed. } *Mucidus.*
Vinowed. }
To grow Vinowed, *Muceſco.*
Somewhat Vinowed, *Rancidulus.*
Vinowedneſs, *mucor.*
Vinſhotoun [in the *Low-countries*] *Vinſebota.*
Vintringen [in *Lorrain*] *Vinſiringa.*
A Vintage, *vindemia.*
Vintimiglia [in *Liguria*] *Vintimilium.*
A Vintner, *cænopola, caupo.*
A Vintry, *cænopolium.*
A Viol, *phiala.*
A Viol [muſical inſtrument] *fides, chelys, nablium.*
The finger-board of a viol, *magas, chelys.*
Violable, *violabilis.*
To violate, *violo, vitio, temero.*
Violated, *violatus, temeratus.*
Not violated, *inviolatus.*
A Violater, *violator, temerator.*
A Violating } *violatio, temeratio.*
Violation }
Violence, *violentia, vis.*
To take by violence, *arripio.*
To uſe violence toward, *vim inferre.*
VIOLENT, *violentus, violens.* * No violent thing is of long continuance, *Nullum violentum eſt perpetuum.*
To lay violent hands on himſelf, *vim ſibi inferre.*
A Violent breaking in, *irruptio.*
A Violent courſe, *Curſus rapidus.*
Violently, *violenter, rapidè.*
Violently wronged, *Graviter oppreſſus.*
A Violet, *viola.*
The blew violet, *viola martia flore cærulea.*
The bulbous violet, *leucoium.*
The damask violet, *viola matronalis.*
Dames violet, *heſperis.*
The Galathian violet, *pneumonanches.*
Purple-violet, *melarion.*
The white violet, *viola martia flore albo.*
Violet, adj. } *violaceus.*
Of Violets }
A violet bed, *violarium.*
Violet-colour, *ianthinus, violoceus.*
A Violin, *parvum nablium, cithara minor.*
A Violiſt, *Citharißa.*
A Viper, *vipera, echidna, excetra.*
A little viper } *viperula.*
Young viper }
Viperous } *vipereus, viperinus.*
Of a Viper }
Vipers bugloſs, *echium alcibiacum.*
Vipers graſs, *ſcorzonera biſpanica.*
Vipont } [the family] *de veteri*
Vipount } *ponte.*
A Virago, *virago, inis.*
Vire [in *Normandy*] *Viria.*
A Virgin, *virgo.*
Virgin, adj. } *virgineus, virgina-*
Virgin-like } *lis.*
Virgins-bowers [herb] *Clematis.*
Virgin honey, *mel virgineum, mel ecapnon, mel non preſſum, protrapum.*
Virgin parchment, *Membrana de pelle abortivi.*
Virgin-wax, *Cera pura.*
Virginals, *Clavecymbalum.*
Virginity, *Virginitas.*
Virginy [in *America*] *Virginia.*
Virgo [the ſign] *virgo.*
Virile, *virilis, maſculus.*
Virility, *virilitas.*

Virton,

Virton [in *Luxemburg*] *Virtonium.*
Virtue, *virtus.* See Vertue.
Virulent, *virulentus.*
Virulency, *virus.*
The Viſage, *facies, os, vultus.*
A four Viſage, *Os torvum, vultus tetricus.*
A Vizard, *larva, perſona.*
To put on a Vizard, *Larvo.*
Vizarded } *larvatus, perſonatus.*
Having a Vizard }
Viſeoſity, *viſcoſitas, lentor.*
Viſcous, *viſcoſus, viſcidus, lentus, tenax.*
A Viſcount, *Vicecomes.*
A Viſe, *Cochlea.*
Viſeo [in *Portugal*] *Viſeum.*
A Viſer of a helmet, *caſſidis conſpicillum, galeæ tegmen ſpeculare, buccula.*
Viſibility, *Viſibilitas.*
Viſible, *viſibilis, conſpicuus.*
Viſibly, *viſibiliter, conſpicuè.*
The Grand Viſier, *ſummus Imperatoris Turcici Conſiliarius, Præfectus Prætorio.*
A Viſion, *viſio, viſum.*
A vain Viſion, *Phantaſma.*
A terrible Viſion, *phaſma, ſpectrum.*
A Viſioniſt, *viſorum inanium fictor.*
To Viſit, *viſio, inviſo.*
To Viſit now and then, *inviſo.*
A Viſiter, *viſitator.*
A viſiting }
Viſitation } *viſitatio.*
Viſual, *viſualis.*
Vital, *vitalis.*
The vitals, *vitalia.*
Viterbo [in St. *Peters* Patrimony] *Viterbium.*
To vitiate, *vitio, depravo.*
Vitiated, *vitiatus, corruptus.*
A vitiating, *vitiatio.*
Vitious, *vitioſus, pravus.*
Vitiouſly, *vitioſè, pravè.*
Vitiouſneſs, *pravitas.*
Vitray [in *Bretagne*] *vitreum.*
To vitrify, *vitrum facio.*
To vitrify [neut.] *vitrum fio.*
Vitriol, *vitriolum, chalcanthum.*
Red vitriol, *cadmia, lapis calaminaris.*
Oil of vitriol, *Oleum vitrioli.*
Like vitriol, *vitriolicus.*
Vitry [in *Campania*] *legio victrix.*
Vivacious, *Vivax, vividus.*
Vivacity, *vivacitas.*
Vivaretz [part of *France*] *tractus vivarienſis.*
The vives in horſes, *Cyclus, parotides, ſcrofulæ.*
Having the vives, *cyclicus.*
Viviers [in *France*] *vivarium, Alva Helviorum.*
To vivify, *vivifico.*
Viviparous, *viviparus.*
A vixen, *vulpecula, fœmina furgioſa.*
The Ukrain [part of *Poland*] *Ucraina.*
Uladiſlaw [in *Poland*] *Uladiſlavia.*
Ulaerdingen [in *Holland*] *Peladirtinga.*
An Ulcer, *ulcus, eris.*
To ulcerate, *ulcero.*
Ulcerating, *ulcerativus.*
An Ulcerating } *ulceratio.*
Ulceration }
Ulcerous, *ulcerоſus, ulcerum ſcatens.*
The Ulie [in *Holland*] *ſlevo, flevum.*
Ulm [in *Germany*] *Ulma.*
Ulſter [in *Ireland*] *Ultonia.*
Ulteriour, *ulterior.*
Ultimate, *ultimus.*
Ultzen [in the Dukedom of *Lunenburg*] *Ultza.*
An Umber [fiſh] *thymus, thymallus, umbra fluviatilis.*
Umbilical, *umbilicalis.*
The Umbles of a deer, *Cervi inteſtina, burbilia*
An Umbrage, *umbra, umbraculum.*
An Umbrage [ſhew] *ſpecies, ſuſpicio.*
An Umbrella, *umbella.*
Umbriatico [in the lower *Calabria*] *Umbriaticum.*
An Umpire, *Arbiter, ſequeſter.*
Of an Umpire, *Abitrarius.*
Umpirage, *Arbitratus.*
Umſtrid, *varicitas.*
Un-, See In-.
Unable, *Impotens, debilis.*
To make unable, *debilito.*
Made unable, *debilitatus.*
Unable to take pains, *laborando ineptus.*
Unableneſs, *debilitas, impotentia.*
Unably, *debiliter, impotenter.*
Unacceptable, *ingratus.*
Unacceſſible, *inacceſſus.*
Unaccompaniable, *inſociabilis.*
Unaccuſtomed, *inſuetus.*
Unaccuſtomedneſs, *inſolentia.*
Unacquainted, *ignotus, inſolitus.*
Unacquainted with, *inſcius, ignarus.*
Unadviſed, *imprudens, inconſideratus.*
Unadviſedly, *imprudenter, temerè.*
Unadviſedneſs, *imprudentia, temeritas.*
Unagreeing, *diſcors.*
Unagreeing [ſubſt.] *diſcordia.*
Unalienable, *inalienabilis.*
Unallowable, *improbandus.*
Unallowed, *improbatus.*
Unalterable, *immutabilis.*
Unalterably, *immutabiliter.*
Unamazed, *intonitus, intrepidus.*
Unamazedly, *intrepidè.*
Unamendable, *inemendabilis.*
Unanimity, *unanimitas.*
UNANIMOUS, *unanimus.*
Unanimouſly, *unanimiter.*
Unanſwerable, *irrefragabilis, irrefutabilis.*
Unappeaſable, *implacabilis.*
Unapproachable, *inacceſſus.*
Unapprehended, *non comprehenſus.*
Unapt, *ineptus.*
Unaptly, *ineptè.*
Unaptneſs, *ineptitudo.*
To Unarm, *dearmo, exarmo, armis nudare.*
Unarmed, *inermis.*
Unarrayed, *nudus.*
Unarreſted, *non apprehenſus à lictoribus.*
Unattainable, *Quod quis aſſequi non poſſit.*
Unaſſured, *incertus.*
Unaſſwaged, *infractus.*
Unavailable, *nihil conducens.*
Unavoidable, *inevitabilis.*
Unavoidably, *inevitabiliter.*
Unawakable, *non evigilandus.*
Unawaked, *inexpergefactus.*
Unawares, *Incautus, inſciens.*
Unawars [unlooked for] *Inopinatus, inexpectatus.*
Unawares } *ex improviſo.*
Of Unawares }
To take unawares, *inopinatò ſupervenire, deprehendere.*
Taken unawares, *deprehenſus.*
A taking of one unawares, *deprehenſio.*
To unbarbe a horſe, *equum pharetris ſpoliare.*
Unbarbed, *pharetris ſpoliatus.*
To unbar, *peſſulum reducere.*
Unbarred, *peſſulo reducto.*
An unbarring, *peſſuli reductio.*
Unbecoming, *indecens, indecorus.*
Unbefriended, *cui nullus opitulatur, it ſuppetias, qui neminem habet fautorem, cui nemo ſtudet.*
Unbegotten, *ingenitus.*
Unbelief, *infidelitas.*
Unbelievable, *incredibilis.*
To unbelieve, *fidei renunciare.*
An unbeliever, *infidelis.*
Unbelieving, *incredulus.*
An unbelieving, *incredulitas.*
Unbeloved, *inamatus.*
To unbend, *remitto, laxo.*
An unbending, *Remiſſio.*
Unbent, *remiſſus, laxus.*
To unbenumm, *ſtuporem fugare.*
An unbenumming, *ſuporis fugatio.*
TO UNBESEEM, *dedeceo.*
Unbeſeeming, *indecorus, inconveniens.* * The moſt unbeſeeming a man, *ab homine alieniſſimum eſt.* * If any thing be unbeſeeming in others let us avoid it in our ſelves, *ſiquid in aliis dedecet vitemus & ipſi.*
Unbeſeemingly, *indecenter, indecorè.*
Unbeſeemingneſs, *indecentia.*
To unbeſot, *erudio.*
To unbewitch, *Faſcino liberare.*
Unbidden, *Invocatus, injuſſus.*
To unbind, *Diſſolvo, Exolvo.*
An Unbinding, *Exolutio.*
To unbiſhop, *aliquem titulo Epiſcopi ſpoliare, præſulem in presbyterum demutare.*
Unblameable, *Inculpatus.*
Unblameably, *Inculpatè.*
Unblameableneſs, *criminatio, innocentia.*
To unblind, *viſum reſtituo.*
Unblinded, *Luci redditus.*
An unblinding, *reductio velaminis.*
To unblock a paſſage, *Iter obſtructum aperire.*
Unblocked, *Apertus.*
Unbloody, *Incruentus.*
Unboiled, *Incoctus.*
To unbolt, *Obicem reducere.*
Unboned, *Exoſſatus.*
Unbooted, *Ocreis exutus.*
Unborn, *Ingeneratus.*
Unbought, *Inemptus.*
Unbound, *Vinculis exolutus.*
Unbounded, *Interminatus.*
To unbow, *Corrigo.*
Unbowable, *Corrigibilis.*
Unbowed *Correctus.*
An unbowing, *correctio.*
To unbowel, *Exentero.*
Unbowelled, *Exenteratus.*
An unboweller, *Exenterator.*
An unbowelling, *Exenteratio.*
To unbrace, *fibulas ſolvere.*
Unbraced, *Fibulis ſolutus.*
An unbracing, *fibularum ſolutio.*
Unbreakable, *Infrangibilis.*
To unbridle, *Frænis exolvere.*
Unbridled, *Effrænis, infræni*
Of an unbridled appetite, *infræenatus.*
Unbridledneſs, *Licentia, Effræenatio.*
Unbroaken, *Infractus, Irruptus.*
Unbroaken [untamed] *Indomitus.*
To unbuckle, *Corrigram diſſolvere*

Unbuckled, *Diffibulatus.*
Unbuilt, *inædificatus, nondum ædificatus.*
To unbung, *Relino.*
To unburden, *Exonero, Desnero, Levo.*
To unbury, *Sepulchro eruere.*
Unburied, *Insepultus.*
Unburned, *Acaustus.*
To unbutton, *Fibulam solvere.*
Unbuttened, *Fibulis solutus.*
An unbuttoning, *Fibulæ solutio.*
Uncalled, *Invocatus.*
Uncapable, *Incapax.*
Uncapable of learning, *Indocilis.*
Uncapableneſs, *incapacitas.*
To uncaſe, *Capsâ eximere, exuere.*
Uncaſed, *capsâ exemptus, exutus.*
Uncaught, *Non captus.*
Uncaſeable, *Indesinens, perpetuus.*
Uncertain, *Incertus, ambiguus, dubius.*
Very uncertain, *Perincertus.*
To be uncertain, *Animo pendere.*
To make uncertain, *In dubio relinquere.*
Made uncertain, *In dubio relictus.*
Uncertainly, *Incertè, dubiè.*
Uncertainneſs what to do, *Suspensio.*
Uncertainty, *Dubitatio, incertitudo.*
Unceſſant, *Indesinens, perpetuus.*
Unceſſantly, *Indesinenter, perpetuò.*
To unchain, *Catenis exolvere.*
Unchained, *Catenis exolutus.*
Unchangeable, *Immutabilis.*
Unchangeably, *Immutabiliter.*
Unchangeableneſs, *Immutabilitas.*
Uncharitable, *charitate destitutus.*
To uncharm, *Excanto.*
Uncharmed, *Excantatus.*
Unchaſt, *Impudicus.*
Unchaſtly, *impudicè.*
Unchaſtneſs, *impudicitia.*
Unchewed, *Non masticatus.*
Unchipped, *Indistrictus.*
Uncircumciſed, *Præputiatus.*
Uncircumciſion, *Præputium.*
Uncircumſpect, *Improvidus, incautus.*
Uncircumſpectly, *improvidè, incautè.*
Uncivil, *incivilis, inurbanus.*
Uncivilly, *inciviliter, inurbanè.*
To behave ones ſelf uncivilly, *rusticè se gerere.*
An uncle by the fathers ſide, *patruus.*
An uncle by the mother, *avunculus.*
A great uncle, *propatruus.*
Unclad, *investitus, nudus.*
To unclaſp, *Sphincterem solvere.*
Unclaſped, *Sphincteri soluto.*
An unclaſping, *Sphincteris solutio.*
Unclean, *immundus, impurus.*
Somewhat unclean, *sordidulus.*
To be unclean, *Sordeo.*
To grow unclean, *Sordesco.*
To make unclean, *Conspurco, inquino, fœdo.*
Unclean of life, *impudicus.*
Uncleanly, *sordidè, immunditer.*
Uncleanneſs, *immunditia, immundities.*
Uncleanneſs of life, *impudicitia.*
Uncleanſed, *non repurgatus.*
Uncleft, *indivisus, solidus.*
To uncloath, *exuo, spolio.*
Uncloathed, *exutus, spoliatus.*
An uncloathing, *Spoliatio.*
To unclose, *Resigno.*
Unclosed, *Resignatus.*
An unclosing, *Resignatio.*
Uncomb'd, *impexus.*
Un-come-at-able, *Quod quis consequi non possit.*
Uncomely, *indecorus, invenustus.*
Uncomely [adv.] *indecenter, indecore.*
Uncomelineſs, *deformitas.*
Uncomfortable, *mœstus, solatii orbus.*
Uncomfortably, *Mœstè.*
Uncomfortableneſs, *Mœstitia.*
Uncommodious, *incommodus.*
Uncommodiouſly, *Incommodè*
Uncommunicable, *incommunicabilis.*
Uncompaniable, *insociabilis.*
Uncomplete, *non completus, imperfectus.*
Uncompounded, *incompositus, simplex.*
Uncompoundedneſs, *simplicitas.*
Unconceivable, *incomprehensibilis.*
Unconceiveableneſs, *incomprehensibilitas.*
Uncondemned, *indemnatus.*
Uncongeleable, *incongelabilis.*
Unconquerable, *invincibilis.*
Unconſcionable, *immanis, injustus.*
Unconſequently, *insequenter.*
Unconſtancy, *inconstantia.*
Unconſtant, *inconstans, instabilis, levis.* * You are as uncertain as the wind, *versutior es quàm rota figularis.*
To be unconſtant, *sibi dissidere, non constare.*
Unconſtantly, *inconstanter, leviter.*
Unconſtrained, *non coactus.*
Unconſtrainedly, *ultrò.*
Unconſumeable, *quod absumi non potest.*
Unconſumed, *inconsumptus.*
Uncontaminated, *intemeratus.*
Uncontemned, *indespectus.*
Unconvenient, *inconveniens.*
To uncord, *funes dissolvere.*
Uncorded, *funibus solutus.*
Uncorporal } *incorporeus.*
Uncorporeal }
Uncorrected, *impunitus.*
Uncorrupted } *incorruptus, illibatus.*
Uncorrupt }
Uncorruptible, *incorruptibilis.*
Uncorruptly, *intemeratè.*
To uncover, *detego, retego, revelo.*
Uncovered, *detectus, revelatus.*
An uncovering, *retectio, revelatio.*
To uncouple, *disjungo, separo*
Uncourteous, *inurbanus, immitis.*
Uncourteouſly, *inclementer, asperè, illiberaliter.*
Uncourteouſneſs, *inhumanitas.*
Uncouth, *incognitus, novus, terribilis.*
An uncouth place, *solitudo.*
To uncowl, *cucullum demere.*
Uncreatcy, *incaelidus.*
Unoredible, *Hyperbolicus*
To uncrown, *coronam detrahere.*
To uncrumple, *rugas explicare.*
An uncrumpling, *rugarum explicatio.*
Unction, *unctio.*
Unctuoſity, *unctuositas.*
Unctuous, *Pinguis.*
Unctuouſneſs } *Pinguedo.*
Unctuoſity }
UnCunningly, *ruditer.*
Uncurable, *insanabilis, immedicabilis.*
Uncured, *incuratus.*
To uncurb a horſe, *lupatum equo demere.*
Uncurious, *incuriosus.*
Uncuriouſly, *incuriosè.*
Uncut, *imputatus, intonsus.*
To undaub, *calcem parieti detrahere.*
Undaunted, *intrepidus, impavidus.*
To undeceive, *quempiam errore exsolvere, expedire, alicui errorem eripere.*
Undecent, *indecens, indecorus.*
Undecently, *indecenter, indecorè.*
Undecided, *indecisus, indeterminatus.*
Undecked, *inornatus, impolitus.*
Undeclined, *indeclinatus.*
Undefaceable, *indelebilis.*
Undefended, *indefensus.*
Undefiled, *impollutus.*
Undefrayed, *non dissolutus.*
UNDER, *sub, subter, infra.* * They villainouſly betrayed me under a ſhew of friendſhip, *per simulationem amicitiæ me nefariè prodiderunt.* * He took it from him under colour of his office, *Id ei per potestatem abstulit.* * It falls under the conſideration of profit, *in rationem utilitatis cadit.* * Under your favour, *pace tua dixerim.* * He is under water all but the head, *extat capite solo ex aqua.*
Under [in number or price] *infra, minor,* &c. * In winter ſet fewer eggs yet not under nine, *ova subjicito hyeme pauciora non tamen infra novena.* * They that were under ſeventeen years old, *qui minores essent annis septemdecim.* * Of the *Macedonians* under three hundred were miſſing, *Macedonum minus quam trecenti desiderati sunt.* * So you ſell her not under what ſhe coſt me, *dum ne minoris vendas quàm ego emi.*
Under a mulct or penalty, *sub multâ, multâ dictâ, denunciatâ, interpositâ.*
Under pain of death, *sanctione capitis* or *pœnæ capitalis, denunciatione necis in reos, sub mortis pœna.* Sueton
Under [adj.] *Inferior.*
To be under, *Subesse.*
To bring under, *subigo, in potestatem redigere.*
Brought under, *subjectus, subjugatus.*
To keep under, *supprimo, cohibeo.*
Kept under, *suppressus.*
To tread under foot, *conculco, pessundo.*
Under age, *Minorennium.*
Under age [adj.] *Minorennis.*
One under age, *Ephebus.*
An under-beam, *capreolus.*
To under-bid, *minoris licitari.*
To underbind, *Subligo.*
An underbinder, *Suffibulator.*
An underbinding, *Suffibulatorium.*
Underbound, *Suffibulatus.*
An under-butler, *Suppromus.*
An under-cater, *Obsonatoris vicarius.*
To Underflow, *Subfluo.*
Under-foot, *Pessum.*
To tread under foot, *Proculco.*
To undergird, *Subligo.*
An undergirdle, *Succinctorium.*
Undergirt, *Succinctus, subligatus.*
To undergo, *Subeo.*
Underground, *Subterraneus.*
Underhand *Clanculùm.*
To work underhand to bring a man to be condemned, *coire quo quis condemnetur.*

The

The underhatches of a ſhip, *Fori.*
To underlay, *Suffundo.*
To underlay a ſhooe, *Calceum imparem ſuffulcire.*
Underlay'd, *Fundatus.*
Underlay'd as a ſhoe, *Suffultus.*
An underlay } *Calcei ſuffultura.*
Underlaying }
An underling, *Subditus.*
Underlying, *Subjacens, ſuppoſitus.*
To undermine, *Subruo.*
Undermined, *Subrutus.*
An underminer, *Subrutor.*
An undermining, *Suffoſſio, cuniculorum actio.*
Undermoſt, *Infimus, imus.*
Underneath, *Infra, Subter.*
To underpin, *Subſtruo.*
An Underpinning of a houſe, *ſubſtructio.*
An underprice, *licitatio juſto minor.*
To underprop, *Suffulcio.*
Underpropped, *Suffultus.*
An underpropping, *Suffultura.*
Weakly underpropped, *tibicine ficulneo ſubnixus.*
A ſhip under ſail, *navis expanſis velis.*
To underſel, *minoris vendere.*
To underſet, *ſuppono.*
An underſheriff, *ſubvicecomes.*
An underſitter (inmate) *inquilinus.*
TO UNDERSTAND, *Intelligo.* * As I underſtand the buſineſs, *ut iſtam rem video.* * You underſtand me, *ſcitis quid dicam.*
To underſtand a miſs, *erro.* * You underſtand it wrong, *non rectè accipis.*
To underſtand ſomewhat, *ſubintelligo.*
To give to underſtand, *certum facere.* * I will let you underſtand, *certiorem te faciam.*
Given to underſtand, *certior factus.*
An underſtander, *Intellector.*
Underſtanding, *ſolers gnarus.*
An underſtanding, *Intelligentia, intellectio.*
The underſtanding, *Intellectus.*
Of underſtanding, *intellectivus, intellectualis.*
Underſtandingly, *Solerter.*
Underſtood, *intellectus.*
I UNDERSTOOD, *intellexi.* * He underſtood by them, *ab iis cognovit.* * As ſoon as he underſtood it, *hoc ubi comperit.*
Eaſie to be underſtood, *Intelligibilis.*
TO UNDERTAKE, *Suſcipio, ſumo.* * But if I undertake it, *quod ſi ſemel aggredior.*
To undertake for, *ſpondeo, præſto.*
Undertaken, *ſuſceptus.*
A thing undertaken, *ſuſceptum.*
An undertaker, *aggreſſor.*
An undertaker for another, *ſponſor.*
An undertaker of publick work, *Redemptor operum.*
An undertaking, *ſuſceptio, auſum.*
I undertook, *ſuſcepi.*
An undervalue, *pretium juſto minus*
An undervaſſal, *mancipium.*
Underwald [one of the *Swiſſe Cantons*] *Sylvania.*
I underwent [of undergo] *ſubibam.*
An underwood, *ſylva cædua.*
Underwritten, *ſubſcriptus, infra ſcriptus.*
Under-years, *minorennium.*

Undeſerved, *immeritus.*
Undeſervedly, *Immeritò, injuriâ.*
Undeſerving, *immerenter.*
Undeterminable, *indeterminabilis.*
Undeterminately, *indefinitè.*
Undetermined, *indeterminatus.*
Undevout, *Irreligioſus.*
Undevoutly, *Irreligioſè.*
I undid [of undo] *perdidi.*
Undied, *non tinctus, coloris nativi.*
Undigeſted, *indigeſtus.*
Undigeſtible, *indigeſtibilis.*
Undigeſtive, *inconcoctilis.*
Undiligent, *indiligens.*
Undiſcharged [as a duty] *non præſtitus.*
Undiſcharged [reckoning] *ratiuncula non expuncta.*
Undiſcreet, *inconſideratus, imprudens.*
Undiſcreetly, *inconſideratè.*
Undiſcreetneſs, *inconſideratia.*
Undiſplayable, *inexplicabilis.*
Undiſpoſed, *malè diſpoſitus.*
Undiſſolvable, *indiſſolubilis.*
Undiſſolvably, *indiſſolubiliter.*
Undiſſolved, *indiſſolutus.*
Undiſtained, *intemeratus.*
Undiſtinct, *indiſtinctus, indiſcretus.*
Undiſtinctly, *indiſtinctè.*
Undiſtinguiſhed, *indiſtinctus.*
Undiſturbed, *imperturbatus.*
Undividable, *individuus, indiviſibilis.*
Undividably, *Indiviſibiliter.*
Undivided, *indiviſus.*
Undivinable, *quod conjecturâ aſſequi non licet.*
TO UNDO, *telam retexere, factum infectum reddere.*
To undo [ſlacken] *remitto.*
To undo [unty] *ſolvo, diſcingo, religo.*
To undo [ruine] *perdo.* * He will undo his father, *ad inopiam rediget patrem.*
Undone, *infectus.*
Undone [ſlackened] *remiſſus.*
Undone [untyed] *reſolutus.*
Undone [ruined] *perditus.* * Undone as you would undo an Oyſter, *me ſalus quidem ipſa ſervare poteſt.* * I am undone, *perii, nullus ſum, actum eſt.* * He is half undone, *alâ non niſi unâ nititur.* * If it be ſo I am utterly undone, *quod ſi ſit pereo funditus.*
An undoer, *perditor.*
Undoing, *reſolutivus.*
An undoing, *abrogatio.*
An undoing [ſlackning] *remiſſio.*
An undoing } *Reſolutio.*
Untying }
An undoing [ruining] *perditio.*
To ones utter undoing, *pernicioſe.*
Undoubtable, *indubitabilis.*
Undoubtably, *Indubitanter.*
Undoubted, *Indubitatus.*
Undoubtedly, *Indubiè.*
Undrainable, *non exiccabilis.*
To undreſs, *Veſtibus exuere.*
Undreſſed } *Veſtibus exutus.*
Unvreſt }
An undreſſer, *veſtium exutor.*
Undried, *inſiccatus.*
Undue, *indebitus, parùm legitimus.*
Unduly, *indebitè, prave.*
Undulate, *undulatus.*
Undutiful, *contumax, refractarius.*
Uneaſy, *difficilis, moleſtus.*
Uneaſily, *difficulter, moleſtè.*
Uneaſineſs, *difficultas, moleſtia.*
Unearable, *edulio non aptus.*
Uneffectual, *inefficax.*

Uneloquent, *indiſertus, infacundus.*
Uneloquently, *indiſertè, infacundè.*
Unendowed, *indotatus.*
Unequal, *inæqualis, diſpar.* * Unequal Marriages ſeldom prove happy, *ſi qua voles aptè nubere, pari nube pari.*
Unequally, *inæqualiter, diſpariter.*
Unequality, *inæqualitas.*
Unetimable, *inæſtimabilis.*
Uneth [ſcarce] *ægrè, vix.*
Uneven, *inæqualis, impar.*
An uneven way, *via ſalebroſa.*
Unevenly, *impariter.*
Unevenneſs, *diſparitas.*
Unevitable, *inevitabilis.*
Unexampl'd, *inauditus, ne fandi quidem auditum, cujus exemplar diſideratur.*
Unexcedable, *inſuperabilis.*
Unexcuſable, *inexcuſabilis.*
Unexcuſably, *inexcuſabiliter.*
Unexecuted, *infectus.*
Unexpected, *inſperatus.*
Unexpectedly, *inopinatò.*
Unexperienced, *inexpertus.*
Unexpert, *imperitus, rudis, novitius, tyro.*
Unexpertly, *imperitè, ruditer.*
Unexpoundable, *inexplicabilis.*
Unexpreſſible, *inenarrabilis.*
Unexpreſſibly, *inenarrabiliter.*
Unexpugnable, *inexpugnabilis.*
Unexterminable, *inexſtirpabilis.*
Unextinguiſhable, *inextinguibilis.*
Unfaigned, *ſyncerus* See unfeigned.
Unfaithful, *infidus, infidelis.*
Unfaithfully, *infidelitèr, perfidè.*
Unfaithfulneſs, *infidelitas, perfidia.*
Unfallible, *infallibilis.*
Unfaſhioned, *informis.*
To Unfaſten, *refigo.*
Unfaſtened, *Reſixus*
Unfeather'd, *implumis.*
Unfearly, *impropriè.*
Unfed, *impaſtus.*
Unfee'd, *munere non donatus.*
Unfeigned, *ſyncerus, fidus, verus.*
Unfeignedly, *ſyncerè.*
Unfeignedneſs *ſyncerita*s.
Unfenced, *inermis, immunitus.*
Unfertile, *infœcundus.*
Unfertileneſs, *infœcunditas.*
To unfetter, *compedibus exolvere.*
Unfettered, *exclutus.*
Unfillable, *inexplebilis.*
Unfiniſhed, *imperfectus.*
Unfit, *ineptus, indoneus.*
Unfit to learn, *indoctis.*
Unfit for labour, *impotens, debilis.*
An unfit thing, *inconvenientia.*
It is unfit, *dedecet, parum convenit.*
Unfitly, *indecorè, impropriè.*
Unfitneſs, *incongruitas.*
Unfitting, *indignus, indecorus.*
To unfix, *refigo.*
Unfixed, *reſixus.*
To unfold, *explico.*
Unfoldable, *explicabilis.*
Unfolded, *explicator.*
An unfolding, *explicatio.*
Unforcible, *inexpugnabilis, vi non cogendus.*
Unformed, *indigeſtus, informis, rudis.*
To unfortifie, *mœnia diruere.*
Unfortified, *non munitus.*
Unfortunate, *infortunatus, infelix, infauſtus.*
Unfortunate days, *Dies nefaſti.*
Unfortunately, *infortunatè, inauſpicatò*
To unfold ſheep, *ſtabulis demittere.*

Un-

Unfound, *indeprehenſus.*
Unfriendly, *parum amicus.*
Unfrequency, *infrequentia.*
Unfrequent, *infrequens, rarus.*
Unfrequented, *non frequentatus, deſertus.*
Unfruitful, *infœcundus, ſterilis.*
Unfruitfully, *infœcundè, ſteriliter.*
Unfruitfulneſs, *infœcunditas, ſterilitas.*
To unfurniſh, *ſpolio, nudo, imparatum reddere.*
Unfurniſhed, *imparatus.*
An unfurniſhing, *ſpoliatio.*
To ungage, *repignero.*
Ungaged, *repeitus ab oppignoratione*
Ungaged [not meaſured] *virgâ chorometricâ non exploratus.*
An ungaging, *repigneratio.*
Ungain [aukward] *abſurdus, Scævus, ineptus, ſiniſter.*
Ungainful, *inutilis, non quæſtuoſus.*
Ungainfully, *inutiliter, incommodè.*
Ungainly, *ineptus, ſcævus.*
Ungarniſhed, *inornatus.*
Ungathered, *illectus.*
Ungentile, *illiberalis, ignobilis.*
Ungentilely, *illiberaliter.*
Ungentileneſs, *illiberalitas.*
Ungentle, *immitis, inclemens.*
Ungentleneſs, *inclementia.*
Ungently, *inclementer.*
Ungenoar [in *Hungary*] *Ungaria.*
To unguild, *aurum detrahere.*
Ungilt, *auro detracto, auro privatus*
To ungird, *diſcingo.*
Ungirt, *diſcinctus.* * Ungirt unbleſſed, *malè cinctus malè ſanctus*
To ungirth, *cingulas equo detrahere.*
To unglue, *Deglutino.*
Ungodly, *impius, ſceleratus.*
Ungodly } *Impiè.*
Ungodlily }
Ungodlineſs, *impietas.*
Ungored, *imperfoſſus.*
Ungovernable, *imperium detrectans, intractabilis.*
Ungracious, *impius, ſceleſtus, gratiâ deſtitutus.*
An ungracious wretch, *ſcelus.*
Ungraciouſly, *impiè.*
Ungraciouſneſs, *impietas.*
To ungrapple, *harpaginibus liberare.*
Ungrateful, *ingratus, inofficioſus.*
Ungratefully, *ingratè.*
Ungratefulneſs, *ingratitudo, ingrati animi vitium.*
To ungravel, *ſcrupulum eximere.*
Ungravelled, *ſcrupulo exempto.*
To ungreaſe, *unguine expurgare.*
Ungreaſed, *unguine expurgatus.*
An unguent, *unguentum.*
Unguiltineſs, *innocentia.*
Unhabitable, *inhabitabilis, non habitabilis.*
Unhabited, *incultus, vaſtus, deſertus.*
To unhaft, *manubrium detrahere.*
Unhatred, *manubrio detracto.*
Unhafting, *manubrii detractio.*
To unhallow, *profano.*
Unhallowed, *profanatus.*
An unhallowed thing, *profanatum.*
An unhallowing, *profanatio.*
To unhalter, *laqueo expedire.*
Unhaltered, *laqueo expeditus.*
Unhanſom, *invenuſtus, incencinnus.*
It is unhandſom, *turpe eſt.*
Unhandſomly, *turpiter, incommodè.*
Very unhandſomly, *perincommodè.*
To do a thing unhandſomly, *parum artificialiter opus exequi, rudi [or craſſâ] minervâ.*
Unhandſomneſs, *deformitas, turpitudo.*
To unhang, *cremaſtere eximere.*
Unhanged, *cremaſtere exemptus.*
To unhang a room, *aulæa tollere.*
Unhappy, *infœlix, infauſtus.*
Unhappily, *infœliciter.*
Unhappineſs [ihrewdneſs] *pravitas, malitia.*
Unharmful, *innoxius.*
To unharneſs, *belcio exuere.*
To unharbour a ſtag, *cervum cubilibus exigere.*
Unharneſſed, *belcio exutus.*
To unhaſpe, *refero.*
Unhaſped, *reſeratus.*
Unhealable, *inſanabilis, immedicabilis.*
Unhealed, *incuratus.*
Unhealthy } *Inſaluber.*
Unhealthful }
Unhealthineſs }
Unhealthfulneſs } *Inſalubritas.*
Unheard of, *inauditus.*
Unheeded, *inobſervatus.*
Unheedful, *incautus,*
Unhidden, *revelatus, retectus.*
To unhinge, *cardine eximere, movere,*
Unhinged, *cardine evulſus, motus.*
Unholy, *prophanus.*
Unwholeſom, *inſaluber.* See Unwholſome.
Unhoneſt, *improbus.*
Unhoneſtly, *improbe.*
Unhoneſty, *improbitas.*
To unhood } *Develo, Capitium*
Unhoodwink } *alicui demo.*
To unhook a door, *cardine emovere.*
To unhook breeches, *Enodo.*
Unhooked, *Enodatus.*
Unhoopable, *nullis limiticus ſtringendus.*
Unhoped, *Inſperatus.*
Unhopeful, *nullius neque rei neque Spei.*
To unhorſe, *equo dejicere, ex equo deturbare.*
Unhorſed *ex equo deturbatus.*
To unhoſe, *caligas exuere.*
Unhoſpitable, *Inhoſpitalis.*
Unhumane, *Inhumanus.*
Unhumanely, *Inhumanè.*
Unhurt, *Illæſus.*
Unhurtable, *Invulnerabilis.*
Unhusbanded, *Incultus.*
To unhusk, *Siliquâ excutere.*
Unhusked, *Siliqua excuſſus.*
An unicorn, *Unicornis, monoceros, oris.*
Uniform, *Uniformis, ſibi conſtans.*
Uniformity, *Uniformitas.*
Uniformly, *Conſtanter, uniformiter.*
Unimaginable, *mente [or cogitando] non aſſequendus*
Unimitable, *Inimitabilis.*
Uninhabited, *Incultus, deſertus.*
Uninverratable, *non admittendus.*
Unin hrall'd, *ſui juris, nemini obnoxius.*
Unintreatable, *Inexorabilis.*
To unjoin, *Disjungo, Sejungo.*
Unjoined, *Disjunctus. Sejunctus.*
To unjoint, *Artus diſſecare.*
Unjointed, *Artibus diſſectus.*
An union, *Unio.*
Union [agreement] *concordia, aſſenſus.*
An Union } [in Muſick] *monas,*
Union } *modulus unifonus, concentus.*
To unite, *unio, aduno.*
United, *unitus, adunatus.*
An uniting, *adunatio.*
An unity, *monas, adis, unitas.*
Thievish unity, *complicitas, conſcientia furti.*
Unjudged, *injudicatus.*
The Univerſe, *univerſus terrarum orbis.*
Univerſal, *univerſalis.*
Univerſality, *univerſalitas.*
Univerſally, *univerſaliter.*
An Univerſity, *Univerſitas, Academia.*
Univerſity, adj. } *Academicus,*
Of the Univerſity } *a, um.*
An Univerſity man, *Academicus.*
Univocal, *univocus.*
Univocally *univocus.*
Unjuſt, *injuſtus.*
Unjuſtice, *injuſtitia.*
Unjuſtly, *injuſtè.*
Unked, *ſolitarius.*
Unkembed, *impexus.*
To unkennel, *excito.*
Unkind, *durus, ingratus*
Unkindly, *duriter, ingratè.*
Unkindneſs [taken] *offenſa.*
Unkindneſs toward another, *aſperitas.*
To unking, *gradu, regio dejicere.*
Unk ng'd, *gradu regio dejectus.*
An Unkle, *patruus;* See uncle.
To unknit, *enodo.*
Unknit, *enodatus.*
An unknitting, *enodatio.*
Unkn wingly, *inſcienter.*
Unkn wn, *ign tus, incognitus.*
To be unknown, *ignoror, lateo.* * It is not unknown to me, *non me clam eſt, non me fugit*
To make unknown, *inobſcuro.*
Unkward, *ſolitarius.*
Unlaboured, *inelaboratus.*
Unlaboured [as the ground] *incultus.*
To unlace, *aſtrigmentum exolvere.*
To unlade, *exonero.*
Unladen, *exoneratus.*
Unlamented, *indeploratus.*
Unlaw, *multta pro delicto contra legem perſoluta.*
UNLAWFULL, *illicitus.* * An unlawfull oath is better broke than kept, *ne ſint ſacramenta pietatis vincla impietatis.*
Unlawfully, *illicitè.*
Unlawfulneſs, *injuſtitia.*
To unlearn, *dediſco.*
Unlearned, *indoctus, illiteratus.*
Unlearnedly, *indoctè.*
To unleaſh [let go] the dogs, *canes laxare, dimittere ad curſum*
To unleave trees, *arbores frondare.*
To unleave a vine, *Pampino.*
Unleaved, *frondatus.*
Unleaved as a vine, *pampinatus*
An unleaving, *frondatio.*
An unleaving of vines, *pampinatio.*
Unleavened, *non fermentatus azymus.*
Unleſs [except] *ni, niſi, præterquam.*
Unleſs [leſt that] *ne.*
Unlike, *abſimilis diſſimilis.*
To be unlike, *differo, diſto.* * They are not much unlike in matter, *non ita diſſimili ſunt argumento.*
Unlikely, *diſſimiliter.*
Unlikely, adj. *non veriſimilis.*

Unlikelineſs. *improbabilitas.*
Unlikeneſs, *Diſſimilitudo.*
Unlimber, *Rigidus.*
Unlimited, *interminatus.*
To unline, *duplicaturam veſtis eximere.*
Unlined, *ſimplex, ſimplus.*
To unload, *exonero, deonero.*
Unloaden *Exoneratus.*
An unloading, *Exoneratio.*
To unlock, *Refero.*
Unlocked, *Reſeratus.*
An unlocking, *Reſeratio.*
Unlooked for, *Inſperatus.*
To unlooſe, *Reſolvo.*
To unlooſe a team, *jumenta abjugare.*
Unlooſed, *Reſolutus.*
Unlooſing, *Reſolutiuus.*
An unlooſing, *Reſolutio.*
Unloved, *inamatus, faſſiditus.*
Unlovely, *Inamabilis.*
Unloving, *inhumanus.*
Unlucky, *infauſtus.*
An Unlucky boy, *puer malitioſus.*
Unluckily, *infauſtè.*
Unluckily done, *Nequiter.*
Unluckineſs, *infælicitas.*
Unluckineſs [untowardneſs] *malitia, nequitia.*
Unluſty, *Marcidus, piger.*
Unluſtineſs, *Pigritia.*
Unmade, *infectus.*
To unmail, *loricam exuere.*
Unmailed, *loricâ exutus.*
An unmailing, *loricæ exutio.*
To unman, *Emaſculo.*
Unmanly, *muliebris, effœminatus.*
Unmannerly, *malè moratus, ruſticus.*
Unmannerly, adv. *ruſticè inurbanè.*
Unmannerlineſs, *morum inurbanitas.*
Unmanured, *Incultus.*
To unmarry, *matrimonium abrogare.*
Unmarried, *matrimonio ſolutus.*
To unmask, *Larvâ exuere.*
Unmasked, *Larvâ exutus.*
To unmatch, *Diſparo.*
Unmatched, *Diſparatus, diſpar.*
Unmeaſurable, *Immenſus, immodicus.*
Unmeaſurably, *immenſè.*
Unmeaſurableneſs, *immenſitas.*
Unmeet, *indecens, inconveniens.*
Unmeet for, *impar.*
Unmeet [unfit] *impotus.*
Unmeetly, *indecenter.*
Unmeetneſs, *incongruitas.*
Unmerciful, *immiſericors, immitis.*
Unmercifully, *immiſericorditer.*
Unmercifulneſs, *immiſericordia, atrocitas, crudelitas.*
Unmindful [heedleſs] *Negligens, incautus.*
Unmindful, *immemor, obliviоſus.*
Unmindfulneſs, *oblivio, oblivium.*
Unmingled } *incommixtus, merus,*
Unmixed } *ſyncerus.*
Unmoderate, *immoderatus.*
Unmodeſt, *immodeſtus.*
Unmodeſtly, *immodeſtè.*
Unmoleſted, *imperturbatus.*
To Unmoor a ſhip, *navem anchoris ultrinque diſtentam ſolvere.*
Unmoored, *navis anchoris ultrinque jactis ſoluta.*
Unmoveable, *immobilis, fixus.*
Unmoveable goods, *bona ſoli.*
Unmoveableneſs, *immobilitas.*
To unmould, *Refingo.*
To unmuffle, *ſocale detrahere.*
Be ng unmuffled, *ſocale detracto.*
Unna [in *Weſtphalia*] *Unna, vama.*

To unnail, *clavo exempto refigere.*
Unnatural, *naturali affectu deſtitutus, impius.*
Unnatural [not by nature] *Præternaturalis, prodigioſus.*
To make unnatural, *naturali affectu privare.*
Unnaturally, *impropriè.*
Unnaturalneſs, *impietas.*
Unneceſſary } *Parum neceſſarius, ſu-*
Unneceſſarily } *perfluus.*
Unneedful }
Unneth, *Ægrè, ferè, vix.*
Unnoble, *ignobilis, obſcurus.*
Unnoblenеſs, *ignobilitas.*
Unnumerable, *innumerus.*
Unnumerably, *innumerabiliter.*
Unobedient, *refractarius.*
Unobſervant, *inobſequens.*
Unoccupied, *inexercitatus.*
Unofficious, *inofficioſus.*
Unofficiouſneſs, *officii neglectus.*
Unorderly, *inconditus, inordinatus.*
Unorderly, adv. *inordinatè, confuſe.*
To unpack, *faſce reſoluto explicare.*
To unpack [neut.] *faſcem reſolvere.*
Unpaid, *non diſſolutus, expunctus.*
Unpainted, *ſine fuco, nullis pigmentis adhibitis.*
To unpair, *diſparo.*
Unpaired, *diſparatus.*
Unparalleled, *cui nihil extitit par aut ſecundum, incomparabilis, longè citra æmulum, quem nemo hactenus adumbravit quidum eſt imitatus, infandus.*
Unpardonable, *irremiſſibilis.*
Unpartable, *inſeparabilis*
Unpartableneſs, *individuitas.*
Unpartably, *inſeparabiliter.*
Unparted, *indiviſus.*
Unpaſſionate, *ſedatus, pacatus, tranquillus.*
Unpaſtured, *impaſtus.*
Unpatient, *impatiens.*
Unpatiently, *impatienter.*
Unpawl the capſtan, *remitte* or *laxa ergatam.*
To Unpawn, *Repignero.*
Unpawnable, *pretio reddito repetendus.*
Unpeaceable, *turbulentus.*
To unpeg, *paxillo exempto ſolvere.*
To unpeople, *depopulor, vaſto.*
Unpeopled, *vaſtatus, deſertus.*
Unperceivable, *imperceptibilis, inſenſibilis.*
Unperceivably, *imperceptibiliter.*
Unperfect, *imperfectus.*
To make unperfect, *mutilo.*
Unperfectneſs, *imperfectio.*
Unperformed, *infectus*
Unperiſhable, *incorruptibilis.*
Unperturbed, *imperturbatus.*
To unpeſter, *extrico, expedio.*
An unpeſtering, *extricatio.*
Unpeircеable, *impenetrabilis.*
To unpile, *deſtruo.*
To unpin, *aciculis exemptis ſolvere.*
To unplant a gun, *tormentum muraie rotis eximere.*
Unplanted, *rotis exemptus.*
Unpleaſable, *difficilis, morоſus.*
Unpleaſant, *injucundus, inamœnus, ingratus.*
Unpleaſant [uncomely] *invenuſtus*
Unpleaſant [to the ſight] *inamabilis.*
Unpleaſant [to the ſmell] *inſuavis.*
Unpleaſant [to the taſt] *Auſterus.*
Unpleaſant [in ſpeech] *Illepidus, inficetus.*
Unpleaſantly, *injucundè.*
Unpleaſantneſs, *inamœnitas.*

Unpleaſing, *inſuavis.*
Unpleaſingly, *inſuaviter.*
Unpleaſingneſs, *inſuavitas.*
Unploughed, *inaratus.*
Unpocketed, *marſupio extractus.*
Unpoliſhed, *impolitus, rudis.*
Unpolled, *tonſus.*
Unpolluted, *impollutus.*
Unpoſſible, *impoſſibilis.*
To unpouch, *perâ educere.*
Unpowerful, *impotens.*
Unpowerfully, *impotenter.*
Unpregnable, *inexpugnabilis.*
Unpremeditated, *incogitatus.*
Unprepared, *imparatus.*
Unpriſable, *inæſtimabilis.*
Unprofitable, *inutilis, incommodus.*
Unprofitableneſs, *inutilitas.*
Unprofitably, *inutiliter.*
To unprop, *fulcrum detrahere.*
Being unpropped, *fulcro detracto.*
Unproper, *improprius, ineptus.*
Unproper, *impropriè, abſurdè.*
Unproperneſs, *abſurditas, ineptitudo.*
Unproſperous, *improſperus, infælix.*
Unproſperouſly, *infauſtè, adverſe.*
Unproveable, *improbabilis.*
Unproved, *nondum probatus.*
Unprovided, *imparatus.*
To take unprovided, *ex improviſo opprimere.*
Unprovident, *improvidus, incautus.*
Unpuniſhed, *impunitus.*
Unpure, *impurus.*
Unpurely, *impure.*
Unquailed, *Infractus.*
Unquenchable, *Inextinguibilis.*
Unquenched, *inextinctus.*
Unqueſtionable, *indubitatus.*
Unqueſtionably, *indubitanter.*
Unquiet, *inquietus, irrequietus.*
To make unquiet, *inquieto, turbo.*
Unquietly, *inquietè, turbidè.*
Unquietneſs, *inquies, inquietudo.*
To unrank, *ordines turbare.*
Unranked, *turbatus.*
An unranking, *turbatio.*
To unravel, *Extrico.*
Unread, *Illectus.*
Unready, *imparatus.*
Unready [undreſt] *veſtibus exutus.*
To make unready, *veſtibus exuere.*
A maker unready, *exutor.*
Unreaſonable, *irrationalis, brutus.*
Unreaſonable, *injuſtus, iniquus.*
Unreaſonable [immoderate] *immodicus, immoderatus.*
Unreaſonableneſs, *iniquitas.*
Unreaſonableneſs in demand, *importunitas.*
Unreaſonably, *injuſtè, iniquè.*
Unrecallable, *irrevocabilis.*
Unrecallably, *irrevocabiliter.*
Unreclaimed, *immanſuetus.*
Unreclaimedneſs, *feritas indomabilis.*
Unrecompenſed, *irremuneratus.*
Un econcileable, *implacabilis.*
Unreconverable, *irrecuperabilis.*
Unrecoverably, *irrecuperabiliter.*
Unredeemable, *nullo pretio redimendus.*
Un eformable, *incorrigibilis.*
Unregarded, *contemptus, neglectus.*
Ungardful, *negligens.*
Unregardfully, *Negligenter.*
Unrelentable, *inflexibilis.*
Unremarkable, *Ignobilis.*
Unremediable, *immedicabilis*
Unremediably, *immedicabiliter.*
Unremittable, *irremiſſibilis.*
Unremittably, *irremiſſibiliter.*
Unrepairable, *irreparabilis.*

Un-

Unrepaired, *Irreparatus.*
Unrepassable, *Irremeabilis.*
Unrepentant, *In delicto contumax, in sceleris perseverantia obstinatus.*
Unreproveable, *Irreprehensibilis, inculpatus.*
Unreproveably, *Inculpatè.*
Unreproved, *Inculpatus.*
Unresolved, *Hæsitans.*
To be unresolved, *Hæsito.* * I am unresolved, *in dubio est animus.*
Unrespectful, *inofficiosus.*
Unrespectfulness, *Officii respectus.*
Unrest, *inquies, insomnia.*
Unrestorably, *irreparabiliter.*
Unreturnable, *irredux, irremeabilis.*
Unrevealable, *Non revelabilis.*
Unrevenged, *inultus.*
Unreverent, *irreligiosus.*
Unreverently, *Irreligiosè, irreverenter.*
Unrevocable, *irrevocabilis.*
Unrewarded, *irremuneratus.*
To unriddle, *Ænigma solvere, exponere.*
Unrighteous, *injustus, iniquus.*
Unrighteously, *iniquè.*
Unrighteousness, *injustitia.*
Unripe, *immaturus.*
Unripeness, *immaturitas.*
To unrivet, *Clavum repangere.*
Unriveted, *Repactus.*
An unriveting, *Repactio.*
To unroll, *Evolvo, explico.*
Unrolled, *Evolutus.*
To unroost a Bird, *Avem è nido exagitare.*
Unroosted, *Exagitatus.*
To unroot, *Eradico.*
To unround, *Orbem imminuere.*
Unruly, *Licens, licentiosus, dissolutus.*
To be unruly, *Nullis legibus teneri, sapte ingenio vivere.*
Unruly, *Licenter, inconditè.*
Unruliness, *Licentia.*
To Unsaddle, *Ephippium equo detrahere.*
Unsaddled, *Inephippiatus.*
Unsafe, *Intutus.*
Unsaid, *Indictus.*
To Unsaie, *Inficior.*
Unsailable, *Innavigabilis.*
Unsalted, *Inconditus.*
Unsaluted, *insalutatus.*
Unsatiable, *insatiabilis.*
Unsatiably, *insatiabiliter.*
Unsatiableness, *insatiabilitas.*
Unsavoury, *insipidus, fatuus.*
Somewhat Unsavoury, *subinsulsus.*
Unsavourily, *insipidè, fatuè.*
Unsavourness, *insipiditas.*
To Unsay, *Denego, inficior.*
To Unscale, *Desquammo.*
Unscaled, *Desquammatus.*
To Unserve, *Cochleam tollere.*
To Unseal, *Resigno.*
Unsealed, *Resignatus.*
Unsearchable, *inscrutabilis.*
Unseasonable, *intempestivus.*
Unseasonableness, *intempestivitas.*
Unseasonableness of Weather, *Cæli intemperies.*
Unseasonably, *intempestivè.*
To Unsecret, *Adyta alicujus rei reserare, abdita expromere, in apricum proferre, mysteria rei cujuspiam revelare, divulgare, eliminare.*
To Unseel the Eyes, *Oculos discludere.*
Unseeled, *Discluſus.*
Unseemly, *indecorus.*
It is Unseemly, *Dedecet*
Unseemly, adv. *indecorè.*
Unseemliness, *indecentia.*
Unseen, *invisus.*
Unsensible, *insensibilis, imperceptibilis.*
Unsensibleness, *insensibilitas, stupor.*
Unseparable, *inseparabilis.*
Unserviceable, *inutilis.*
Unserviceableness, *inutilitas.*
Unserviceably, *inutiliter.*
Unset, *Non satus, sponte natus.*
Unsettled, *instabilis.*
To make Unsettled, *Certitudine emovere.*
Unsettledly, *instabiliter, incerto animo.*
Unsettledness, *instabilitas.*
To Unsew, *Dissuo.*
Unsewed, *Dissutus.*
To Unshackle, *Compedibus eximere.*
Unshaded, *Apricus.*
Unshakeable, } *inconcussus, immotus,*
Unshaken, } *fixus.*
To Unshale, *Siliquis excutere.*
Unshaled, *Siliquis excussus.*
Unshamefaced, } *inverecundus.*
Unshamefac'd, }
Unshamefacedly, *inverecundè.*
Unshamefacedness, *inverecundia.*
Unshapen, *informis.*
To Unshathe, *Stringo.*
Unshathed, *Strictus.*
An Unshathing, *Strictio.*
Unshaven, *irrasus, intonsus.*
To Unshel Nuts, *Nucleum juglandis è viridi putamine eximere, enucleare juglandem viridem.*
Unshod, *Discalceatus.*
Unshod as a Horse, *Ferro destitutus.*
To Unshoe, *Discalceo.*
To Unshoe a Horse, *Ferrum equo detrahere.*
An Unshoeing, *Discalceatio.*
Unshorn, *intonsus, indetonsus.*
To Unshut, *Aperio, Discludo.*
Unshutt, *Apertus, disclusus.*
To buy a thing Unsight unseen, *Aleam emere.*
Unsilvered, *Argento nudatus.*
Unskilful, *imperitus, ignarus, insscius.*
Unskilfully, *insscienter, ignarè.*
Unskilfulness, *imperitia.*
Unskilled, *inexpertus.*
To Unslough a Wild-boar, *volutabro exturbare suem sylvestrem.*
To Unsnare, *Expedire laqueo.*
Unsnared, *Laqueo expeditus.*
Unsober, *immodestus.*
Unsociable, *Dissociabilis.*
Unsodden, *incoctus.*
Unsoiled, *immaculatus.*
To Unsolder, *Ferrumen disrumpere.*
To Unsole a shoe, *Solum calceo detrahere.*
Unsolid, *insolidus.*
Unsolidly, *insolidum.*
Unsound, *insyncerus, putris.*
Unsoundly, *insyncerè.*
Unsoundness, *Putredo.*
To Unsow, *Dissuo.* See Unsew.
To unspar, *Obicem removere.*
Unspeakable, *inenarrabilis*
Unspeakably, *inenarrabiliter.*
Unspent, *inconsumptus*
Unspitted, *verui nondum admotus.*
Unspited at, *indespectus.*
Unspoken of, *inenarratus.*
Unspotted, *immaculatus.*
Unstable, *instabilis, levis.*
To be unstable, *vacillo.*
Unstableness, *instabilitas, levitas.*
Unstablely, } *instabiliter, leviter.*
Unstably, }
Unstayed, *intemperatus, intemperans.*
Unstayedly, *intemperanter.*
Unstayedness, *intemperantia.*
Unstained, *inviolatus.*
Unsteadfast, *inconstans.*
Unsteadfastly, *inconstanter.*
Unsteadfastness, *inconstantia.*
Unsteady, *incertus, trepidus.*
Unsteadily, *incertum, trepidè.*
Unsteadiness, *instabilitas, volubilitas.*
Unstirred, *immotus.*
To unstitch, *Resuo.*
Unstitched, *Resutus.*
To unstop, *Relino.*
Unstopped, *Relitus.*
An unstopping, *Apertio.*
Unstricken, *impercussus.*
Unstrung, *Remissus.*
To unstuff, *Farcimen detrahere.*
Unstuffed, *Farcimine detracto, emisso.*
Unsubduable, *invincibilis.*
Unsubdued, *invictus, indomitus.*
Unsubstantial, *Substantiæ expers.*
Unsuccessful, *improsperus, malè succedens, funestas consequens exitus.*
Unsufferable, *intolerabilis.*
Unsufferably, *intolerabiliter.*
Unsufficiency, *inefficacia.*
Unsufficient, *inefficax.*
Unsumm'd, *Haud satis pennatus.*
Unsundred, *indivisus.*
Unsuperable, *insuperabilis.*
Unsupportable, *intolerabilis.*
Unsure, *incertus.*
To be unsure, *Ambigo, dubito.*
Unsurely, *Dubiè.*
Unsureness, *Dubitatio.*
Unsurmountable, } *insuperabilis.*
Unsurpassable, }
Unsuitable, *incongruus.*
Unsuitableness, *incongruentia.*
To unswaddle, } *Fasciis exolvere.*
Unswathe, }
Unswaddled, } *Fasciis exolutus.*
Unswathed, }
An unswaddling } *Exolutio è fasciis.*
Unswathing, }
Unsweet, *insuavis.*
To unswell, *Detumesco.*
Unswelled, } *Quod detumuit.*
Unswoln, }
Unsworn, *injuratus.*
Untaken, *indeprehensus.*
Untamable, *indomabilis.*
Untamed, *indomitus.*
To untangle, *Extrico.*
Untangled, *Extricatus.*
Untasted, *illibatus, intactus.*
Untaught, *indoctus, rudis.*
To unteach, *Dedoceo.*
Unteachable, *indocilis.*
To unteam, *interjungo.*
Untemperate, *intemperans, immoderatus.*
Untemperately, *intemperanter.*
Untemperateness, *intemperantia.*
Untemperateness of Weather, *Cæli intemperies.*
Untestate, *intestatus.*
Unthankful, *ingratus.*
Unthankfully, *ingratè*
Unthankfulness, *ingratitudo.*
To unthicken, *Rarefacio.*
To unthicken [neut.] *Rarefio.*
Unthickned, *Rarefactus.*
Unthought of, *inopinatus.*
Unthought of before, *Non ante cogitatus.*
Unthrift, *Prodigalitas.*

An unthrift, *Prodigus.*
Unthrifty, *Prodigus, profusus.*
Unthriftily, *Prodigè.*
Unthriftineſs, *Prodigentia.*
To untie, *Denodo, diſſolvo.*
Untied, *Denodatus, ſolutus.*
An untying, *Solutio, diſſolutio.*
Until, *Donec, uſque ad.* See Till.
Until now, *Adhuc, hactenus.*
Until then, *Eatenus, eo uſque.*
Until when, *Quouſque.*
Untilled, *incultus.*
Untimely, *intempeſtivus.*
An untimely Birth, *Abortio.*
Untimelineſs, *Præmaturitas.*
Untireable, *indefatigabilis.*
Untired, *indefatigatus.*
Unto *Ad.* See To.
Untold, *inditus.*
Untolerable, *intolerabilis.*
To untomb, *Tumulo eruere.*
Untouchable, *intangibilis.*
Untouched, *intactus, integer.*
Untoward, *Protervus.*
Untowardly, *Protervè.*
Untowardneſs, *Protervia, protervitas.*
Untractable, *intractabilis, aſper, ferox.*
Untractably, *Aſperè, ferociter.*
Untractableneſs, *Ferocitas, intractabilitas.*
To untrap a Horſe, *Phaleris equum ſpoliare.*
Untrimmed, *incultus, inornatus.*
Untrue, *Falſus, mendax.*
Untruly, *Falſò.*
To untruſs, *Manipulum diſſolvere.*
To untruſs a point, *Diſcingo.*
Untruſſed, *Diſtinctus, diſſolutus.*
An untruſſing, *Manipuli diſſolutio.*
Untruſty, *Infidus, malefidus.*
Untruſtineſs, *Infidelitas.*
An untruth, *Mendacium, fabulæ.*
To tell an untruth, *Mentior, mendacium dicere.*
Full of untruths, *Fabuloſus.*
To untuck, *Recingo.*
Unutnable, *Diſſonus, diſcors.*
To untwine, *Retexo.*
To untwiſt, *Reſolvo.*
An untwiſting, } *Reſolutio.*
Untwiſting, }
An untying, *Reſolutio.*
Unvaliable, *immarceſcibilis.*
To unvail, *Revelo, relego.*
An unvailing, *Revelatio.*
Unvaluable, *inæſtimabilis.*
Unvanquiſhable, *invincibilis.*
Unvanquiſhed, *invictus.*
Unvariable, *invariabilis.*
Unvaried, *invariatus.*
Unverſt, *imperitus, parum verſatus.*
Unvincible, *inſuperabilis.*
Unviolable, *inviolabilis.*
Ununiform, *informis, deformis.*
Unuſed, } *inuſitatus, inſolitus, in-*
Unuſual, } *ſuetus.*
Unutterable, *ineffabilis.*
Unwalled, *Muri expers.*
Unwares, *incautè.*
Unwary, *incautus.*
Unwarily, *incautè, inconſideratè, temerè.*
Unwarineſs, *temeritas.*
Unwaſhed, *illotus.*
Unwaſted, *inconſumptus.*
Unwatched, *inobſervatus.*
Unwatered, *inirrigatus.*
Unwearіable, *indefatigabilis, aſſiduus, ſtrenuus.*
Unwearied, *indefatigatus.*
Unwearineſs, *indefatigabilitas, aſſiduitas.*
To unweave, *Retexo.*
Unwedded, *Conjugii expers.*
Unweildy, *Torpidus, impotens.*
To be unweildy, *Torpeo.*
To grow unweildy, *Torpeſco.*
To make unweildy, *Torpefacio.*
A making unweildy, *Torpefactio.*
Unweildily, *Torpidè.*
Unweildineſs, *Torpor.*
Unwelcome, *Malè acceptus, ingratus, injucundus, moleſtus, inviſus.*
Unwholſom, *inſaluber, gravis.*
Unwholſomneſs of the Air, *Cœli intemperies.*
Unwilling, *invitus, nolens.*
To be unwilling, *Nolo, nolle.*
Unwillingly *invitè, gravatè.*
Unwillingneſs, *Repugnantia, reluctatio.*
To unwind, *Retro glomerare.*
Unwiſe, *inſipiens, ſtultus.*
Unwiſely, *inſipienter.*
Unwiſhed for, *inexpectatus.*
Unwitherable *immarceſcibilis.*
Unwithered, *Non marcidus.*
Unwitty, *inargutus, inſulſus.*
Unwittily, *inargutè, inſulſe.*
Unwitting to me, *Clam me, me inſcio.*
Unwitting to him, *illo inſciente atque ignaro.*
Unwittingly, *imprudens, incautus, inſciens.*
Unwont, } *inſolitus, inſuetus.*
Unwonted, }
Unwontedneſs, *inſolentia.*
Unworkmanlike, *infaber.*
Unworkmanlike [adv.] *infabre.*
Unworn, *Nondum geſtatus.*
Unworn out, *Non tritus.*
Unworthy, *indignus.*
Unworthily, *indignè.*
Unworthineſs, *indignitas.*
Unwoven, *Retextus.*
Unwound, *Retro glomeratus.*
Unwoundable, *invulnerabilis.*
To unwrap, *Evolvo.*
Unwrapped, *Evolutus.*
An unwrapping, *Evolutio.*
To unwreath, *Retorqueo.*
Unwreathed, *Retortus.*
To unwrinkle, *Rugas explicare.*
Being unwrinkled, *Rugis explicatus.*
An unwrinkling, *Rugarum explicatio.*
To unwrith, *Corrigo.*
Unwrithen, *Correctus.*
Unwritten, *Inſcriptus.*
Unwrought, *inelaboratus.*
To unyoak, *Abjugo, disjungo.*
Unyoaked, *Abjugatus, disjunctus.*
A Vocabulary, *Vocabularium, lexicon.*
Vocal, *vocalis.*
Vocation, *vocatio.*
Vocative, *vocativus.*
A Vociferation, *vociferatio.*
Vogue, *Fama, exiſtimatio, ſucceſſus.*
To be in Vogue, *Invaleſco, increbreſco, obtineo.*
A Voiage, *iter.*
A Voice, *vox, oris*
A Voice [vote] *Suffragium.* * The Voices go on neither ſide, *neutro inclinantur ſententiæ.*
To give ones Voice for one, *Suffragor.*
To give ones Voice againſt, *Refragor.*
To Aſſemble the People to give their Voices, *Agere cum populo.*
Not to be ſuffered to give ones Voice, *De ponte dejici.*
To have the moſt Voices, *Explere ſuffragia.*
To Voice it high and loud,
A giving ones Voice, *Suffragatio.*
Void, *vacuus, inanis, expers.*
Void of Authority, *Irritus.*
A void ſpace, *Inane, vacuum.*
To void a place, *De loco cedere.*
To void [caſt out] *Excerno.*
To be void, *vaco.*
To make void, *Evacuo, exinanio.*
To make void a Law, *Legem abrogare.*
Voidance, *Evacuatio.*
A voidance [in Law] *vacatio beneficii eccleſiaſtici.*
Voided, *Excretus.*
A voider, *Excretor.*
A voider [Diſh] *Copbinus ad analecta tollenda*
Voiding, *Evacuativus.*
A voiding, *Excretio, excrementum.*
Voidneſs, *vacuitas, inanitas.*
Voitland [part of *Germany*] *Voitlandia.*
The Voitlanders, *Nutriſti.*
Voitſperg [in *Schwaben*] *Viana.*
Vol for Valentine.
Volatil, *volatilis.*
A Volley [ſhout] *Acclamatio.*
A Volley of Shot [for a welcom] *Salutatio tormentis diſplojis facta.*
A great Volley of ſmall Shot, *ſcloporum dato ſigno diſplojio.*
A vollow, *Novale, ager requietus.*
Vologda [in *Muſcovy*] *Vologda.*
Volterra [in *Tuſcany*] *Volaterræ.*
Volubility, *volubilitas.*
Voluble, *volubilis, lubricus.*
A volume, *volumen, inis.*
A portable volume, *Enchiridion*
Voluntary, *voluntarius, ſpontaneus.*
Voluntarily, *Ultrò, ſponte.*
Voluntiers, *volones*
Voluptuous, *v luptuarius.*
Voluptuouſly, *Licenter, luxuriosè.*
Voluptuouſneſs, *Luxuria.*
Volutation, *volutatio.*
A Vomit, *vomitorium, Medicamentum emeticum.*
To vomit, *vomo, ejicio.*
To vomit again, *Revomo.*
To vomit often, *vomito.*
To vomit out, } *Evomo.*
Vomit up, }
To vomit upon, *Convomo.*
A liſt to vomit, *Naſea.*
To have a liſt to vomit, *Naſeare.*
Ready to vomit, *Naſeabundus.*
A vomiter, *Naſeator.*
A vomiting, *vomitio.*
The vomiting Nut, *Nux vomica.*
Vomitive, *vomitivus, emeticus.*
A voor, *Sulcus.*
Voracious, *vorax.*
Voracity, *voracitas.*
A Votary, *Devotus alicui, cuiquam obſtrictus, deditus.*
A vote, *Suffragium.*
To vote, *Suffrager.*
To vouch, *Aſſero, vendico.*
A vouchee, *Advocatus.*
A voucher, *Indejuſſor, venditionis autor.*
A vouching, *Aſſertio, vindicatio.*
To vouchſafe, *Dignor.*
A vouchſafer, *Dignator.*
A vouchſafing, *Dignatio.*
Having vouchſafed, *Dignatus.*
A Vow, *votum.*
Liable to make good his Vow, *voti reus.*

Boun

Bound to the performance of his vow, *damnatus voti.*
To Vow, *voveo, devoveo.*
To bind by Vow, *devoto.*
Of a Vow, *votarius.*
Vowed, *votus, devotus.*
A Vowel, *vocalis.*
A Vowing, *votum, devotio.*
A Voyage, *Expeditio, Peregrinatio.*
A long Voyage, *Longinqua profectio.*
To go a Voyage, *Peregrè proficisci.*
A Voyaging *itineratio.*
UP, [go up] *ascende.*
Up [riſe up] *surge.* * Up there, *eia surge, ſtato in pedes.*
I am up [gone up] *ascendi.*
I am up [riſen up] *surrexi.* * Are you up? *surrextin'?*
I am up [at play] *vici.*
Up betimes, *diluculo experrectus.*
Up an end, *erectus.*
Up to, *tenus, usque ad.* * The water was up to the navel, *umbilico tenus aqua erat.*
Up and down, *sursum deorsum, huc illuc, ultro & citro.* * I have been up and down all *Asia, à me Asia tota peragrata est.* * Toſſed up and down for many years together, *multis exagitati seculis.*
Up hill, *acclivis.* * That part of the way is very much up hill, *ea viæ pars valdè acclivis est.*
To barrel up, *cadis condere.*
To blow up, *ſuffio.*
To blow up with powder, *pulvere nitrato diruere, ſubruere.*
To bring up, *educo.*
To clap up together, *colligo.*
To clap up in priſon, *includo.*
To drink up, *ebibo.*
To give up, *dedo.*
To get up, *conſcendo.*
To go up, *aſcendo.*
Gone up, *qui aſcendit.*
A going up, *aſcenſio.*
To knit up, *connecto, contrabo.*
To lay up, *repono, condo.*
To life up, *tollo.*
TO MAKE UP, *Compono.* * How many ſhall we make up? three? *quoto ludo conſtabit victoria? tertione?* * We will make four up, *quaternio ludum abſolvet.*
To put up, *excito*
To raiſe up, *ſuſcito.*
To riſe up, *ſurgo.*
To ſit up, *erigere, ſe.*
To ſew up, *conſuo.*
To ſtand up, *ſurgo, ſtare rectus.*
To ſtay up, *ſuffulcio.*
To ſtir up, *incito, ſuſcito.*
To take up, *tollo.*
To take up [chide] *increpo.*
Up } *Sursum, ſurſum ver-*
Upward } *ſum*
To upbraid, *exprobro, objicio, impropero.*
An upbraiding, *Objectio, exprobratio.*
An upbraiding of the ſtomach, *reſponſatio ſtomachi.*
An upbraider, *exprobrator.*
To uphold, *ſuſtineo, ſuſtento.*
Upheld } *Suſtentatus.*
Upholden }
An upholder, *ſuſtentator.*
An upholding, *ſuſtentatio.*
An upholſter, *tapetiarius, plumarius.*

Upland [part of *Swedeland*] *Uplandia.*
Uplands, *Montana, terræ mediterraneæ.*
Upliſh, *mediterraneus.*
Upon, *See* on, *a, ad, in, ſuper, &c.* * Upon the weſt, *ab occidente.* * Upon the left hand, *ad ſiniſtrum.* * Upon his coming, *ad ejus adventum.* * The ſouldiers were fallen upon their knees, *procubuiſſent in genua milites.* * Upon whom the benefit is beſtowed, *in quem beneficium confertur.* * Sitting upon the cruel arms, *ſæva ſedens ſuper arma.* * Upon the green graſs, *Fronde ſuper viridi.* * He thanks me with Letters upon Letters, *gratias altis ſuper aliis epiſtolis agit.* * Upon that very day, *eo ipſo die.* * Upon the firſt opportunity, *ut prima affulſit occaſio.* * They ſpeak it upon Oath, *id jurati dicunt.* * We are upon a journey into *Aſia, nobis iter eſt in Aſiam.*
To call upon, *invoco.*
To fall upon, *incumbo.* * She fell upon the ſword, *incubuit ferro.*
To come upon, *ſupervenio.*
To go upon } *aggredior.*
Set upon }
To happen upon, *incido.*
To look upon, *intueor.*
To put upon, *impono.*
TO TAKE pity upon, *Miſereor.* * I am reſolved to take pity upon no body, becauſe no body takes pity upon me, *neminis miſereri certum eſt quia mei miſeret neminem.*
To play upon, *deludo.*
To rely upon, *innitor.*
To reſolve upon, *ſtatuo, certus eſſe.*
To run upon, *irruo.*
To ſeiſe upon, *occupo.*
To think upon, *cogito, mediter.*
Upper, *ſuperior.*
The upper face of a place, *area.*
The upper leather of a ſhoe, *obſtragulum.*
The upper part of a thing, *ſuperficies.*
To get the upper hand, *ſupero, ſuperior evadere.*
Uppermoſt, *ſupremus, ſummus.*
An upraiſing, *excitatio.*
Upright, *rectus, integer, ſincerus.*
Upright in poſture, *erectus, erectus*
Upright dealing, *juſtitia, æquitas.*
Uprightly, *Rectè, integrè.*
Uprightneſs, *rectitudo, ſinceritas.*
An upriſing, *ſurrectio.*
The upriſing of women, *matralia, puerperæ excitatio.*
An uproar, *inſurrectio, tumultus.*
To be in an uproar, *tumultuor.*
To make an uproar, *concitare turbas.*
To ſet all in an uproar, *omnia permiſcere.*
Upſal [in *Swedeland*] *Upſala.*
To upſet [among ſmiths] *laminam ferri evectam parte inferiori fervefactæ tundere quoad craſſeſcat.*
The Upſhot, *ſucceſſus, eventus, ſumma*
Upſide down, *hyſtero-proteron, inverſo ordine, facie inverſâ.*
Upſitting of women *matralia.*
An upſtart, *terræ filius, vir novus.*
Upward *ſurſum.*

Bending upward, *Recdivis.*
With the face upward, *ſupinus.*
To turn upward, *reſupino.*
Urban [a mans name] *Urbanus.*
Urbanity, *urbanitas.*
Urbino [in the Dukedom of *Urbine*] *Urbinum.*
An urchin, *eris, erinaceus.*
A ſea-urchin, *erinaceus marinus.*
An urchin [dwarf] *nanus.*
The urchin-worm, *echinus.*
Urdhead [in *Scotland*] *Berubium.*
Ure river [in *Yorkſhire*] *Urus.*
Ure, *uſus, aſſuetudo, conſuetudo.*
To put in ure, *utor, exerceo.*
Uren [one of the *Swiſſe* Cantons] *Tauriſci.*
The ureter, *ureter, eris.*
To urge, *urgeo, impello, incito, inſto.*
Urged, *impulſus, inſtigatus.*
Urges [in *Catalonia*] *Urgella.*
Urgent, *importunus.*
An urgent occaſion, *neceſſitas.*
Urgently, *neceſſario.*
An urger, *impulſor, ſtimulator.*
An urging, *impulſus, incitatio.*
Urine, *urina, lotium.*
Urine, adj. } *urinalis.*
Of Urine }
Full of urine, *urinâ diſtentus.*
To urine, *oleto, meio.*
An urinal, *vitrum urinale.*
An urion, *argatilis avis.*
An urn, *urna.*
Urry, *Lutum lividum è carbonariis effoſſum ad terram lætandam accommodum.*
Urſley } *Urſula.*
Urſula }
Urith, *teneri rami coryli ad ſepes colligandas.*
Us, *nos.*
With us, *N biſcum.*
To us, *Nobis.*
Uſage, *conſuetudo.*
Good uſage, *tractatio bona.*
Bad uſage, *abuſus.*
An uſance, *mos, oris.*
USE, *uſus* * He mars what might be of any uſe, *Quicquid uſui eſſ poteſt, corrumpit.* * Memory decays for want of uſe, *memoria minuitur nuſi exerceas eam.* * Uſe makes perfectneſs, *taurum feret qui vitulum tulit.*
The uſe of a thing, *uſusfructus.*
Uſe [cuſtom] *conſuetudo.* * It was an uſe with us, *ſolenne nobis fuit.* * It is in uſe, *comparatum eſt.* * After the common uſe, *uſitatè.*
Out of uſe, *exoletus, deſuetus.*
Uſe of money, *uſura, fœnus, oris.*
To uſe, *utor, uſurpo*
To uſe a woman, *rem habere cum fœmina.*
To uſe extremity, *omnia pro ſuo jure agere.*
To uſe force, *vim adhibere.*
To uſe ones utmoſt endeavour, *ſedulò facere, operam dare.*
To uſe [exerciſe] *Exerceo.* * He uſed great ſeverity toward them, *graviter in eos animadvertit.*
To uſe [treat] *tracto.* * He uſed him but unkindly, *non humaniter tractavit.* * If you uſe her otherwiſe than is fit, *ſi tu illam attigeris ſecus quam dignum eſt.*
To uſe [neut.] *ſoleo, conſueſco.* * It is but as I uſed to do, *ſic ſoleo, ſolens more meo facio.* * You muſe as you uſe, *animum alterius ex tuo ſpectas.* * It is a thing that uſes

to

to be, *a conſuetudine non abhorret.*
To make uſe of } *utor, fruor.* * He
Have the uſe of } made uſe of
their help, *Eorum operâ uſus eſt.*
* It may be made uſe of in very many things, *transferri in res permultos poteſt.*
To grow into uſe, *involeo, inoleo.*
To be out of uſe } *deſuefco, exo-*
Grow out of uſe } *leſco.*
To bring out of uſe, *deſuefacio.*
Want of uſe, *deſuetudo.*
Things for uſe, *utenſilia.*
Uſed, *uſurpatus.*
Having uſed, *uſus.*
Uſed [accuſtomed] *aſſuetus.* * We have not been uſed to theſe waters, *non aquis aſſuevimus iſtis.*
Uſed [treated] *tractatus.* * I am unworthily uſed, *indignis ego ſum acceptus modis.*
Uſedom [in *Pomerania*] *Uſedomia.*
Uſel [in *Sardinia*] *Uſellis.*
Uſeful, *alicui rei neceſſarium, accommodus, uſualis, proficuus humanis uſibus aptus,* Ovid.
Uſeleſs, *nulli uſui inſerviens, functioni cuilibet inhabitis, nullum præbens commodum.*
An Uſer, *uſurpator, occupator.*
Uſhant Iſle [by *France*] *Anantos, Uxantiſſena.*
An Uſher, *anteambulo.*
An Uſher [Serjeant] *lictor, viator.*
An Uſher of a School, *Hypodidaſcalus.*
To Uſher, *Introduco.*
An uſing, *uſurpatio, uſus.*
Uſk [in *Monmouthſhire*] *Burrium, Caſtrum.*
Uſk river, *Oſca, Iſca.*
Uſquebagh, *aqua vitæ bibernica.*
Uſual, *uſitatus.*
Uſually, *uſitatè, plerúmque.*
Uſed [in Building] *Uſtadium.*
A Uſufructuary, *Uſufructuarius.*
Uſur ous, *fœnebris.*
To uſurp, *uſurpo.*
To uſurp another's right, *jus alterius invadere.*
Uſurpation, *uſurpatio.*
Uſurped, *uſurpatus.*
An uſurper, *uſurpator,* m. *uſurpatrix, f*
An uſurping, *uſurpatio.*
Uſury, *uſura, fœnus.* * To borrow on uſury brings ſudden beggery, *citius uſura currit quam Heraclitus.*
To lend on uſury, *fœnero, ad uſuram dare.*
An uſurer, *fœnerator,* m. *fœneratrix, f.*
Utenſils, *utenſilia.*
Utility, *utilitas, commodum.*
Utlary, *tabula proſcriptoria.*
Utlepe, *carceris expugnatio.*
Utmoſt, *extremus.*
To do ones utmoſt, *pro viribus niti.*
Utopian, *imaginarius, extramundanus.*
Utreteht [in *Holland*] *Utriceſium, trajectum ad Rhenum,* or *inferius, Antonini.*
Utter, *exterior.*
To utter, *proſpero, effero, effundo.*
To utter his mind, *eloqui, animi ſenſa proferre.*
To utter [ſell] *vendo.*
To utter by retail, *divendo, diſtrabo.*
Utterance, *Eloquium, eloquentia, prolatio.*
Utterance of ware, *mercium diſtractio, venditio.*
Of good utterance, *eloquens, diſertus.*
Utterable, *effabilis.*
Utter bariſters, *Licentiati in jure.*
Uttered, *enunciatus, prolatus.*
An uttering, *indicium.*
An uttering of wares, *divenditio.*
Utterly, *penitus, proſus, planè.*
Uttermoſt, *extremus.*
At the uttermoſt, *penitus, ſumme.*
Uttoxeter [in *Staffordſhire*] *Stocetum.*
Vulcan, *Vulcanus.*
A Vulcano, *mons ignitus.*
Vulgar, *vulgaris.*
The Vulgar, *vulgus, plebs, populus, turba.*
Vulgarly, *Vulgariter, vulgò.*
Vulnerary, *vulnerarius.*
Vulpia [in *Servia*] *Ulpianum.*
A Vulture, *vulturius, vultur, uris.*
Vulture, adj. } *vulturinus.*
Of a Vulture }
The Uvula, *uvula, columella.*
The falling of the Uvula, *Columellæ inflammatio.*
Uxbridge [in *Middleſex*] *Uxinus fons.*
Uxorious, *uxorius, uxori nimis deditus.*
To Vye, *ſponſionem augere.*
Vyſt [a Scottiſh iſland] *Viſtus.*
Uzes [in *Languedoc*] *Ucetia, Uzetia, Utica.*

W A

A Wad, *faſcis, faſciculus.*
To waddle, *motitare, provolvi.*
The waddles of a cock, *galli barba* or *palear.*
The waddles of a hog, *glandulæ collo porci pendentes.*
To wade, *vado, are.*
To wade over, *convado, tranſvado.*
Wadable, *vadoſus.*
Waded, *vadatus*
The Waes [a river in the Low-countries] *Vabalis, belium.*
Waes [part of *Flanders*] *Voſia.*
A Water, *cruſtulum, libum.*
A wafer-basket, *caniſtrum.*
A wafer-maker, *libarius.*
Wafer-making, *cruſtelaria.*
A waft [ſmell] *odor.*
A waft at ſea, *ſignum ad auxilium petendum.*
To waft [ſmell] *ſubodoror.*
To waft [convey] *deduco, protego.*
To waft over, *trajicio.*
Wafters, *pontones.*
A wag, *laſcivus, lepidus, ludibundus, nequam.*
A mad wag, *homo perverſus.*
A wag-halter, *trifurcifer.*
To wag, *ago, agito, moto.*
To wag, [neut.] *vacillo, motito, trepido.*
To wag the head, *nuto.*
To wag the tail, *ceveo, blandiri caudâ.*
To wage, *pignore certare, ex provocatione contendere.*
To wage law, *litigo.*
To wage war, *bellum gerere.*
Wageming [in *Guelderland*] *Vaga.*
A WAGER, *pignus, ſponſio.*
To lay a Wager, *pignus opponere.* * I durſt lay a wager, *auſim facere ſponſionem.* * I will lay you any wager, *veniam quocunque vocavit.*
To offer to lay a wager with one, *ſponſione provocare.*
Wagerland [part of *Holſatia*] *Vagria.*
Wages, *ſalarium, merces, edis.*
Marriners wages, *naulum.*
Souldiers wages, *ſtipendium.*
A dayes wages, *diarium.*
Of wages, *ſtipendialis.*
Wagging, *vacillatio, trepidatio, motiuncula.*
Waggiſh, *laſcivus, nequam.*
Waggiſhly, *nequiter.*
Waggiſhneſs }
Waggery } *nequitia.*
To waggle, *vacillo.*
To waggle up and down, *ſe huc illuc volvere.*
A waggon, *vehiculum.*
To carry by waggon, *vebo.*
To drive a waggon, *aurigo.*
Waggonage, *vectura.*
A waggoner, *auriga.*
A wag-tail, *motacilla.*
A Waif, *pecus erraticum.*
A Waifaring-man, *Viator.*
A waight, *pondus. See* weight.
To wail, *lamentor, ploro.*
Wailed for, *lamentatus.*
To be wailed for, *flebilis, lamentabilis.*
Wailful, *querulus.*
A wailing, *lamentatio.*
Wails, *livores tumidi.*
A wain, *plauſtrum, vehiculum.*
A wain-driver, *plauſtrarius.*
To carry by wain, *vecto, vebo.*
To wain a child, *ablacto.*
The wain of the moon, *lunæ declinatio.*
Charles's wain, *Urſa, Septentrio, Arctus.*
Wainage, *peculium ſervorum.*
Wainſcot, *Opus inteſtinum, lignum provinciale.*
A Wainſcot table, *menſa undatim criſpa.*
Antick carving in wainſcot, *archaicæ cælaturæ toreumata*
To wainſcot, *opere inteſtino veſtire.*
Wainſcotted, *ligno undulato ſtructus.*
Wainſcotting, *ſtructura ex undulato materia.*
The waiſt, *cinctura.*
TO WAIT } *Expecto, Opperior,*
WAIT FOR } *Præſtolor.*
* I wait his coming, *Adventum ejus expecto.*
To Wait } *Appareo, inſervio, famu-*
Wait on } *lor.*
* He ſhall wait on you, *batebis ad latus ſervulum.* * They were come again to wait, *redierunt ad miniſterium.* * Let others come and wait, *alii veniant ad officium.* * They wait on us to the court, *ab illis ad forum deducimur.* * He waited on his maſter at the Table, *adſtabat Domino menſis.*
To wait day after day, *diem de die expectare.*
To make one wait, *onus obſervantiæ alicui imponere.*
To lay Wait } *inſidior, inſidias ſtru-*
Lie in Wait } *ere.*
Lain in wait for, *ex inſidiis petitus.*
A lier in wait, *inſidiator.*
Lying in wait, *inſidioſus.*
By lying in wait, *inſidioſè.*
A lying in wait, *inſidiæ.*
Waited on, *comitatus, deductus.*
A waiter, *aſſecla, famulus.*
Waiting, *expectabundus.*

A waiting, *Expectatio.*
A waiting-man, *Aculitus.*
A waiting-woman, *Pediſſequa.*
The Waits, *Spondiauli.*
Waiward, *Morosus, protervus.*
A waiward, *Demea.*
Waiwardly, *Morosè, protervè.*
Waiwardneſs, *Morositas, protervitas.*
To wake, *Expergefacio, excito.*
To wake [neut.] *Expergiſcor, evigilo.* * Will you waken to day? *Eſtiſne hodie evigilaturi?*
Wakened, *Expergefactus.* * I was wakened with the Head-ach, *Excitatus ſum dolore capitis.*
Wakefield [in *Yorkſhire*] *Wakefeldia.*
Wakeful, *vigil, vigilans.*
Wakefully, *vigilanter.*
Wakefulneſs, *vigilantia.*
A waking, *Evigilatio.*
A waker, *Evigilator.*
A waker of another, *Excitator.*
Wake-robbin, *Arum.*
Wakes, *Feriæ ruſticæ, paganalia, templorum encænia.*
Walcourt [in *Luyck-land*] *Vallocuria.*
Waldeck [a County and City in *Saxony*] *Valdecum.*
Waldhuſt [in *Schwaben*] *Valdhuſta.*
The wale of cloth, *Lineæ.*
Wales, *Wallia, Cambria.*
A walk, *Ambulacrum, ambulatio.*
A walk [fiſh] *Turbo.*
TO WALK, FETCH A WALK. } *Ambulo.*
To make the walk [compaſs a Deer about] *Initis circuitionibus recentiores feræ vias circumſcribere.*
To walk about, *Circumambulo.*
To walk againſt, *Obambulo.*
To walk back, *Redambulo.*
To walk before, *Præambulo.*
To walk far abroad, *Expatior.*
To walk forth, *Deambulo, prodeambulo.*
To walk in, *Ingredior.*
To walk through, *Perambulo.*
To walk up and down, *Inambulo.*
To walk to get him a ſtomach, *Famem ambulando opſonari.*
A walker, *Ambulator, m. ambulatrix, f.*
A walker, *Fullo.*
Walking, *Ambulatorius.*
A walking, *Ambulatio.*
A walking place, *Ambulacrum.*
A little walking place, *Ambulatiuncula.*
A courſe of walking, *Spatium.*
A walking about, *Obambulatio.*
A Walking up and down, *inambulatio.*
A Walking by night, *noctatio.*
A Walking ſtaff, *ſcipio.*
Walkeren [part of *Zeland*] *Valacria.*
A WALL, *murus.* * They ſet their ladders and mount the wall, *poſitis ſcalis muros aſcendunt.*
The Wall of a houſe, *paries, etis.*
A little Wall, *parietulus.*
A brick-Wall, *paries teſtaceus.*
A mid-wall, *paries medianus.*
A mud wall, *Lutamentum.*
A partition-wall, *paries intergerinus.*
A dry Wall, *Maceria.* * Bid them pull down the garden-wall, *hanc in horto maceriam jube dirui.*

Wall [adj.] Of a Wall } *Muralis.*
To wall, *Munio.*
Walled, *muro munitus.*
High-walled, *altis mœnibus cinctus.*
A Wallet, *Biſaccus, mantica.*
A beggars Wallet, *ſaccus.*
The Wallet-bearer, *ſaccigerulus.*
A Wall-creeper, *picus martius.*
Wall-ey'd, *glaucomate laborans.*
A Wall-flower, *leucorum, parietaria.*
A Wall-louſe, *cimex.*
A Wall-nut } *Juglans, ndis.*
A Wall-nut-tree }
Wall-rue, *adiantum album.*
Wall-wort, *ebulus.*
The wall [in *Staffordſhire*] *Etocetum.*
The wall of *Adrian, Hadriani murus.*
Wallingford [in *Berk-ſhire*] *Calena, Caleva, Galeva.*
Walliſland [among the *Alps*] *Valeſia.*
Walls End [by *Newcaſtle*] *Vindobala, Vindomora.*
The Walloons, *Wallones, Galli-Belgæ.*
To Wallop, *bullio, fervere.*
To Wallow, *volvto.*
Having wallowed, *volutatus.*
A Wallower, *Volutator.*
Wallowing, *Volutabundus.*
A Wallowing, *volutatio.*
A Wallowing place, *volutabrum.*
Wallowingly, *volutatim.*
Wallowiſh, *inſipidus, faſtidioſus.*
Wallowiſhneſs, *inſipiditas*
Walpon [in *Hungary*] *Valpenum.*
Walſingham [in *Norfolk*] *Parathalaſſia.*
To walt, *vacillo, nuto, huc illuc ferri.*
Walter [a mans name] *Gualterus.*
Walwick [in *Northumberland*] *Galava, Gabava.*
Walwyn [a mans name] *Walganus.*
To Wamble, *tumultuer.*
To Wamble [as a pot] *Bullio.*
To Wamble to and fro, *vacillo.*
A Wambling in the belly, *borborigmus.*
To Wament, *Lamento.*
I Wan [of win] *vici.*
Wan, *pallidus luridus, lividus.*
Somewhat Wan, *ſubpallidus.*
To be Wan, *palleo.*
To grow wan, *palleſco.*
Grown Wan, *pallidus factus.*
A looking wan, *pallor.*
A Wand, *virga, rudis.* * Under his Wand, *ſub poteſtate ſua, illi obnoxius.*
A holly Wand, *virga ex agrifolio.*
A Wanded chair, *cathedra viminea ſemicircularis.*
To Wander, *erro, vagor.*
To Wander about, *pervager.*
To Wander hither and thither, *divagor.*
To Wander over, *pererro.*
To Wander under, *ſuberro.*
To Wander up and down, *aberro.*
Wandered, *erius.*
Having Wandered, *Vagatus.*
A Wanderer, *erro.*
Wandering, *errabundus, erraticus, vagus.*
A Wandering, *erratio, vagatio.*
A Wandering through, *peragratio.*
A Wandring houſwife, *vagabunda.*

Wandle river [in *Surrey*] *Vandalis.*
Wandlesbury [by *Cambridge*] *Vandelibria.*
The Wane of the moon, *lunæ decrementum.*
In the wane } *Decreſcens.*
Waning }
The Wang tooth, *dens caninus.*
A Waning, *decrementum.*
Wankle, *vietus, flaccidus, mobilis.*
Wann, *palidus;* See wan.
Wannly, *pallidè, lividè.*
Wanneſs, *pallor, luror.*
WANT, *egeſtas, indigentia.* * For want of a better he was called to be of counſel, *inopiâ melierum in conſilium vocatus eſt.* * I find a want of ſomething in them, *in eis aliquid deſidero.* * I found by the want of it, *carendo intellexi.* * He felt no want of youth, *adoleſcentiam non requiſivit.*
Want of knowledge, *inſcientia.*
Want of parents, *&c. orbitas.*
To Want [act.] } *careo, egeo, indi-*
Be in Want of } *geo.*
* If you do not want a contented mind, *animus ſi te non deſicit æquus.* * He wanted nothing while he lived, *vixit dum vixit bene.* * They are in want of thoſe things which they have moſt ſtore of, *ea deſiderant quibus abundant.* * Not that he wanted wit, *non quòd ei deeſſet ingenium.*
To Want [neut.] *deſum, deficio.* * There wants not much, *parum abeſt quin.* * While ſuch booties may be had there will never want civil wars, *talibus præmiis propoſitis nunquam defutura ſunt bella civilia.* * There wanted but little but they had been ſurrounded, *tantum non circumibantur.* * There wanted not ſome that, *fuere qui, non defuerunt qui.* * You will never want, *nunquam Hecate pes.*
To begin to want, *egeſco.*
In want, *egens, egenus.*
To be in very great want, *ſummis anguſtiis premi.*
A want [mole] *talpa.*
A want-hill, *grumulus.*
Wantage [in *Berk-ſhire*] *Vanatinga.*
A wantey, *ſubcingulum.*
Wanting, *indigus.*
A Wanting, *indigentia.*
Wanton, *laſcivus, petulans.*
A Wanton, *procax, acis.*
A wanton girl, *lepida.*
Wanton dalliance, *petulantia.*
A Wanton trick, *jocus.*
Somewhat wanton, *laſcivulus.*
To caſt a wanton eye, *limis obtueri.*
To make wanton, *mollio, indulgentiâ corrumpere.*
To play the wanton, *laſcivio.*
Wantonly, *laſcivè, procaciter.*
Wantonneſs, *laſcivia, petulantia, procacitas.*
Playing the wanton, *petulans.*
A playing the wanton, *petulantia, procacitas.*
To Wantonize it, *Laſcivio, ſibi indulgere.*
Wantſum river [in *Kent*] *Wantſumus.*
To Wanze away, *contabeſco.*
A Wapentake, *centuria.*
WAR, *bellum.* * Let us put it to the fortune of war, *Martis experiamur aleam.* * He had a mind to bring it to a war, *rem ad arma deduci*

duci ſtudebat. * He hath ſerved out his time in the wars, *ſtipendia confecit.* * Peace is to be preferred before war, *Cedant arma togæ.*
Civil war, *bellum civile, inteſtinum.*
Open war, *mars apertus.*
War by ſea, *bellum claſſicum.*
War adj. } *Bellicus.*
Of war }
A man of War, *navis præſidiaria.*
To War } *belligero, prælior, bel-*
Make war } *lum gerere.*
To denounce War } *bellum denuncio,*
Proclaim War } *are, indicere.*
War-ſcot, *tributum ad ſumptus belli ſuſtinendos exactum.*
A Proclaiming of War, *clarigatio.*
War, *pejus.*
War and war, *mandrabuli in morem.*
Waradin [in *Hungary*] *Varadinum.*
To warble, *Modulor.*
To warble [as a ſwallow] *Trinſo.*
Warbled, *modulatè cantatus.*
A warbler, *modulator.*
Warbling, *voce tremulus, modulatus.*
A warbling, *modulatio, vocis vibratio, vibriſſatio.*
To Warck } *Doleo.*
Wark }
A Ward, *Cuſtodia.*
The Ward of a lock, *ſeræ ſimoſitas.*
A Ward [minor] *pupillus.*
A ward in a city, *tribus, regio.*
Of the ſame ward, *tribulis.*
Ward by ward, *tributim.*
Watch and ward, *vigiliæ, excubiæ.*
To ward, *cuſtodio, tueor, obſervo, in ſpe eula eſſe.*
To ward off a blow, *ictum depellere, defendere.*
Warded, *cuſtoditus.*
Warded off, *defenſus, depulſus.*
Wardeyn [in *Tranſylvania*] *Varadinum.*
A Warden, *cuſtos.*
A Warden of the Ports, *Limenarcha.*
A Warden [Pear] *pyrum volemum* or *ſylveſtre.*
A Warden-tree, *Volemum.*
Wardhuys [a fort in *Norway*] *Wardhuſia.*
A Wardrobe, *armarium, veſtiarium, ſcrinium, ſyntheſis.*
A yeoman of the Wardrobe, *veſtiarius.*
The Maſter of the Kings Wardrobe, *à veſtiario.*
A Wardmote, *regionis urbanæ concilium.*
A Wardſhip, *Tutela.*
Ware *Merx, cis, mercimonium.*
Small wares, *Mercula, mercium particulæ.*
To ware ones Money, *Bene emere, commodè pecuniam erogare, merces emere.*
A Ware-houſe, *Repoſitorium, receptaculum.*
A Ware-houſe-man, *Solidarius, mercatoris.*
A Ware-houſe man, } *Repoſitorii*
Ware houſe-keeper, } *cuſtos.*
The Ware-band of a Mill-ſtone, *ſubſcus.*
Ware! *Cave!*
Ware [in *Hertfordſhire*] *Wara.*
Warfare, *Militia, bellum, expeditio bellica.*
To go on warfare, *Militatum ire.*
A War-horſe, *Equus agminalis.*
Warie, *Cautus.* *See* Wary.
Warily, *Cautè, cautim, circumſpectè.*
Warin [a Mans Name] *Guarinus.*
Warineſs, *Cautela, cautio.*
To wariſh [deliver] *Trado.*
Wariſht, *Ab ægritudine liberatus, integra utens valetudine, validus, a morbi reliquiis ſatis tutus.*
Wark, } *Dolor.*
Wareh, }
Warlike, *Belliceſus, belliger.*
Warlikely, *Bellicosè.*
Warlike Diſcipline, *Res bellica, diſciplina militaris, ratio caſtrenſis.*
Warm, *Calidus.*
Warm [briſk] *Acris, vehemens.*
Lukewarm, *Tepidus.*
To warm, } *Calefacio.*
Make warm, }
To be warm, *Caleo.*
To grow warm, *Caleſco.*
To keep warm, *Foveo.*
To make lukewarm, *Tepefacio.*
To be lukewarm, *Tepeo.*
To grow lukewarm, *Tepeſco.*
To warm [neut.] *Caleſco, caleſio, tepeſio.*
Kept warm, *Fotus.*
Warmed, *Calefactus.*
Warming, *Calefactorius.*
A warming, *Calefactio.*
A warming-pan, *Thalpoleſtrum, foculus lecticarius, lecticarium ignitabulum.*
Warmly, *Calidè, tepidè.*
Warmneſs, *Calor, tepor.*
Warminſter [in *Wiltſhire*] *Verlucio.*
To warn, *Moneo, admoneo, hortor.*
To warn a little, *Submoneo.*
To warn aforehand, *Præmoneo.*
To warn to appear, *Cito.*
Warned, *Monitus.* * Say not but that you were warned, *Ne dicas tibi non prædictum.* * I may be warned by what hath befallen others, *Aliorum exempla commonent.*
Warned before, *Præmonitus.*
Having warned, *Hortatus.*
To be warned, *Commoneſio.*
A warner, *Monitor.*
A warning, *Monitio, monitus, monitum.*
A warning before-hand, *Præmonitio.*
The warning [of a Clock] *Præambulum horæ.*
To warp, *Deflecto, incurveſco, inclino, contrahi.*
To warp cloth, *Ordior.*
The warp of cloth, *Stamen, inis.*
A warpe [Sea-word] *Helcium.*
Warped, *Diſtortus.*
A warping, *Deflexio.*
Warr, *Bellum.* *See* War.
A Warrant, *Cautio.*
A Juſtices Warrant, *Mandatum quo quis conventitur.*
To grant one a Warrant, *Actionem dare.*
To warrant, *Fidem dare, authoritate ſuſtentare*
To warrant in Law *Fidejubeo.*
I warrant you, *Scilicet, nempe vero, proculdubio.*
I'le warrant you, *Me vide.*
Warranted, *Ratus, authoritate munitus.*
A warranter, *Autor, aſtipulator.*
A warranting, } *Fidejuſſio, aſtipula-*
Warrantiſe, } *tio.*
A warranting in Law, *Antboritas.*
Warranty, *Fidejuſſio.*
Warred, *Depugnatus.*
A warren, *vivarium.*
Warren [the Family] *De Warrena.*
Warrened, } *Conſeptus.*
Made warren, }
A warrener, } *vivarii cuſtos.*
Warren-keeper, }
The warriangle [Hawk] *Lanio.*
A warrier, *Bellator.*
Warring, *Belligerans.*
A warring, *Concertatio.*
Warrington [in *Cheſhire*] *Rhigodunum.*
Warſaw [in *Poland*] *Warſovia.*
Warsberg [in *Hallanet*] *Varburgum.*
War-ſcot, *Subſidium pro bello.*
A wart, *verruca.*
A little wart, *verrucula.*
A warth, *vadum.*
Warty, } *verrucoſus.*
Full of warts, }
Warta [a River in *Poland*] *Varta.*
Warwick, *verovicum, vervicus, præſidium.*
Warwickſhire, *Provincia Warvicana, Warwici comitatus.*
Wary, *Cautus, circumſpectus.*
Way [thrifty] *Parcus, frugalis.*
To wary, *Maledico, diris devovere.*
To be wary, *Caveo.*
I was [of am] *Eram.*
A waſe [for eaſing the head in carrying] *Ceſticillus.*
Waſh off the ſhore [in Navigation] *Prope littus.*
TO WASH, *Lavo.* * To waſh a Black-moor white, *Æthiopem lavare.*
To waſh away, } *Abluo.*
Waſh off, }
To waſh out, *Eluo.*
To waſh himſelf in, *Demergo.*
To waſh a Horſe, *Equum aquatum abducere.*
To waſh the mouth and throat, *Gargarizo.*
Waſhed, *Lavatus, lautus, lotus.*
Waſhed clean, *Ablutus.*
Waſhed out, *Elutus.*
Not waſhed, *Illotus.*
A waſher, *Lotor.*
A waſher [Smiths Inſtrument] *Aſpergillum fabrile.*
A waſher-woman, *Lotrix.*
A waſhing, *Lotio.*
A waſhing away, *Ablutio.*
A waſhing away violently, *Diluvies.*
A waſhing the throat, *Gargarizatio.*
A waſhing-place, } *Lavatrina la-*
A waſh-houſe, } *vacrum.*
Waſh for Hogs, } *Colluvies.*
Waſhings, }
A waſh, } *Æſtuarium.*
Waſhes, }
Waſhy, *Fluidus, aqueus, ſubſtantiæ neutiquam ſolidæ.*
A waſh-ball, *Magma.*
A waſh bowl, *Labrum.*
A waſp, *veſpa.*
A little waſp, *veſpula.*
A great waſp, *Crabro.*
A waſps neſt, *veſparum examen.* * You will rave in a waſps neſt, *Irritabis crabrones.*
Waſpiſh, *Morioſus.*

A waſpiſh Dame, *Domina proterva.*
A waſſail, *Carmen feſtivum (circa Epiphania) de domo in domum celebrari ſolitum.*
The waſt [of a Ship] *Laterum navigii ſepta.*
WASTE, *Deſertus, vacuus.*
A waſte, *vacuum.*
A waſte place, *Eremus, deſertum.*
Waſte [loſs] *Damnum diſpendium.* * You add waſte to wickedneſs, *Flagitio additis damnum.*
The waſte of the Body, *Cingulum.* * He takes her about the waſte, *Mediam mulierem completitur.*
Thou waſt [of am] *Eras.*
To waſte [act.] *vaſto, devaſto.* * In the Night he waited the Fields, *Noctu populabatur agros.*
To waſte [ſpend] *Conſumo, abſumo.* * He waſtes his Eſtate, *Patrimonio ſe ſpoliat.* * He waſtes all in revelling, *Sua comeſſando decoquit.* * He waſted the Treaſury, *Ærarium exhauriebat.*
To waſte riotouſly, *Prodigo, nepotor.*
To waſte [neut.] } *tabeſco, mareſco,*
Waſte away, } *decreſco.* * I waſte away with griet, *Mœrore maceror.* * When once the Eſtate begins to waſte, *Ubi res ſemel inclinata eſt.*
A waſt-coat, *Interula, ſubucula, interior thorax.*
Waſte-papers, *Schedæ rejectaneæ.*
Waſted, *Conſumptus, tritus.*
Waſted riotouſly, *Profuſus.*
Waſted away, *Emaciatus.*
Not to be waſted, *Inexhauſtus.*
A waſter, *Populator, veſtator.*
A waſter [ſpender] *Conſumptor.*
A waſter, } *Nepos, in effuxum*
Waſte-good, } *effuſus.*
Waſtful, *Profuſus. prodigus.*
Waſtfully, *Profuſè, prodigè.*
Waſtfulneſs, *Prodigalitas.*
Waſting, *Effuſus, diſſolutus.*
A waſting, *Conſumptio.*
A Prodigal waſting, *Profuſio.*
A waſting [ſpoiling] *vaſtatio.*
A waſting away, *Tabes.*
Wat, *for* Walter.
A WATCH, *Automatum portatile.*
To put a watch out of Order, *Horarii motum turbare, interturbare, Horologii rectum motum confundere.*
The watch, *Excubiæ, ſtatio vigilum, procubitores.*
A ſtill Night-watch, *Nocturnæ vigiliæ.*
To watch, *vigilo, evigilo.*
To watch [obſerve] *Obſervo.* * He watches me narrowly, *Me intenſus ſervat.* * If they ſee that any body watches them, *Si videant ſe quempiam aſſervare.*
To watch narrowly, *Adnoto, adverto.*
To watch and ward, *Excubo, excubias agere, in ſtatione eſſe.*
To watch a Hawk [by whiſtling] *Accipitrem excubare, vigilias circare.*
Watchable, *Obſervabilis.*
Watched, *Obſervatus.*
A watcher, *vigilarius.*
A watcher [lier in wait] *Inſidiator.*
A watcher [obſerver] *Obſervator.*
Watchet-colour [light-blew] *ſubcæruleus, glaſtinus.*
Watchful, *vigil.*
Watchfully, *Evigilanter.*
Watchfulneſs, *vigilantia.*
Watching, *In excubiis.*
Watching all Night, *Pernox.*
A watching, *Obſervatio.*
A watching all Night, *Pervigilatio.*
A watching and warding, *Excubatio.*
A watch-candle, *Lucerna lucubratoria.*
A watch-man, *Excubitor, vigil.*
A watch-tower, *Specula.*
A watch word, *Teſſera.* * At a watch-word they Sallied out of the Camp, *Signo dato è caſtris erumpunt.*
To give the watch-word, *Symbolum per ora conſequentium ordinum tranſmittere.*
A watch-maker, *Faber automatarius, horol giarius.*
WATER, *Aqua, unda.* * Water is a waſter, *Aqua dentes habet.* * To throw water into the *Thames*, *Cæſo addere ſidera, Cœli mutuari lumen.*
A water, *Amnis, fluvius.*
A little water, *Aquula.*
Holy-water, *Aqua benedicta.*
Running-water, *Profluens.*
Salt-water, *Salum.*
Snow-water, *Nudæ nivales.*
A ſtanding-water, *Stagnum.*
To water, *Rigo, irrigo.*
To make water, *Meio, mingo.*
To go to make water, *Mictum ire.*
To water hemp, *Cannabem macerare.*
To water a Horſe, *Equum adaquare.*
To water Beaſts, *Pecudes potum agere.*
To water, } [Sea-term]
Take in freſh water, } *Aquatum ire, adaquatum venire, dulcem aquam convehere in navem.*
To water [as the mouth] *Salivo, ſalivam ore concipio, appetentiâ rapi.*
To make ones mouth water, *Salivam alicui movere, deſiderium excitare.*
Watered, *Rigatus.*
Watered as hemp, *Maceratus*
A water-beetle, *Scarabæus aquaticus, hydrocantharus.*
The water-beetle [reſembling a Heart] *Corculus.*
Water-born, *Natans, aquâ natus.*
A water-courſe, *Aquæductus.*
The water-courſe of a Mill, *Guttges molaris.*
A water-drinker, *Aquæ potor.*
A water-furrow, *Sulcus aquarius.*
Water-line [Sea-term] *Altum navis, quantum navis aqua eſt ſubmerſum.*
The water-thruſh, *Trynga.*
The water-trough [of a Birds Cage] *Potiſtris.*
A watering, *Rigatio, irrigatio.*
A watering of a Horſe, *Adaquatio.*
A watering place, *Aquatrium.*
A watering-pot, *Harpagium.*
Wateriſh, *Aqueus, aquoſus, dilutus.*
Watery, *Humidus.*
Wateriſhneſs, *Humor*
Wateriſhneſs of the Blood, *Seroſitas.*
Living in water, *Aquatilis.*
Living by water and land, *Amphibius.*
Water, adj. } *Aquaticus.*
Of wate } *Aquaticus.*
Water-archer, *Sagittaria.*
A water-bailiff, *Aquarius.*
A water-bank, *Ripa.*
A water-bearer, *Aquator.*
Water-cotton-plant, *Alga bombycina.*
Water-gruel, *Pulmentarium.*
A water-hen, *Trynga.*
A water-horſe, *Hippopotamus.*
A water-lilly, *Nymphæa.*
A water-man, *Remex, igis.*
A water-man's Trade, *Navicularia.*
A water-mill, *Hydromyla.*
The water-moth, *Tinea aquatica.*
A water-nut, *Tribulus aquaticus.*
A water-pale, *Cadurcum.*
Water-pepper, *Hydropiper.*
A water-pile, *Fiſtuca.*
A water-pot, *Hydria.*
A water-pot [in a Birds Cage] *Potiſtris.*
A Holy water-pot, *Perirranterium.*
A water-powk, *Papulo, puſtula.*
A water-ſcorpion, *Scorpio aquaticus.*
A water-ſnake, *Natrix, icis.*
The ring'd water-ſnake, *Natrix torquata.*
The croaking water-ſnake, *Natrix rubetaria.*
A water-ſhoot, *Stolo.*
A water-ſpannel, *Canis anatinus.*
A water-ſpider, } *Tipula.*
Water-ſpinner, }
A water-trough, *Aqualiculum.*
A water-ſwallow, } *Motacilla.*
Water-wagtail, }
Water-willow, *Lyſimachius.*
Waterford [in *Ireland*] *Waterfordia, Manapia, Tunum.*
A watle [Hare] *Lepus, oris.*
The watles of a Cock, *Galli gallinacei barba* or *palear.*
To watle Houſes, *Cratio.*
A Pigs-wattle, *Glandula de collo cedens.*
Wattled, *Cratitius.*
Wattled walls, *Parietes cratitii.*
Wattles, *Crates ex aſſulis ligneis.*
The wattling of Houſes, *Crates.*
Watling-ſtreet-way, *via conſularis* or *Uetilingiana.*
A wave, *Fluctus, unda.*
A great wave, *Fluctus decumanus.*
A little wave, *Undula.*
To wave [Sea-term] *Navem ſigna aliquo advocare.*
To wave up and down, *Fluctuo, vacillo.*
To wave an Argument, *Prætermitto.*
To wave an Offering, *Agito.*
Wave-offerings, *Dona agitationis* or *quæ agitantur.*
To wave ſtuff, *Undulo.*
Wave-like, *Undatim.*
Waved, *Prætermiſſus.*
Waved, } *Undulatus.*
Wavy, }
Full of waves, *Undoſus.*
A waving, *Agitatio.*
A waving of Arguments, *Prætermiſſio.*
A waving of ſtuff, *Undatio.*
Waveney River [in *Norfolk*] *Avona.*
To waver, *Trem, vacillo.*
To waver [in mind] *Ambigo, dubito, fluctuo, hæſito.*
Wavering, *Tremulus.*
Wavering in mind, *Ambiguus animi, dubius, inconſtans.* * As wavering

as the wind, *verſutior quam vota ſingularis.*
A wavering, *dubitatio.*
Waveringly, *ambiguè, dubiè, inconſtanter.*
To wawl, *caurio, felio.*
Wawmiſh, *faſtidioſus, nauſeabundus.*
Wax, *cera.*
A little wax, *cerula.*
Ear-wax, *marmoratum aureum.*
Red-wax, *cera miniata.*
Sealing wax, *cera ſigillaris.*
Wax adj. } Of Wax } *Cereus.*
Wax-colour, *cerinus.*
A wax-candle, *cereus.*
A wax-chandler, *cerarius, ceroplaſtes, lychnopœus.*
To wax, *cero, incero.*
To wax [grow] *fio.*
To wax fat, *Pinguefco.*
Waxed } Waxen } *inceratus, cereus.*
Waxed [grown] *factus.*
A waxen-kernel, *glans.*
Waxing, *creſcens.*
A waxing, *incrementum.*
A WAY, *via.* * I go ſtraightway thither, *eo rectâ viâ quidem illuc.* * Keep on your way, *perge ut cœpiſti.* * Which is the way to your houſe? *quò itur ad ædes tuas?* * See that you look not off any way, *cave oculos quoquam dimoveas.* * A little way off, *exiguo intervallo.* * It is but a little way off, *haud procul abeſt.* * I was called back again when I was got half the way, *de medio curſu ſum revocatus.* * You may ſee your friend by the way, *à via ſalutes amicum.* * More ways to the wood than one, *hac non ſucceſſit aliâ aggrediamur viâ.* * Ten miles and a way bit, *decem milliaria & quod excurrit.*
A way [paſſage] *Aditus, meatus.*
A foot-way, *ſemita.*
A horſe-way, *actus, ûs.*
A great road way, *vehs.*
The Kings high-way, *via regia* or *prætoria.*
A beaten way, *via trita, callis.*
A broad-way, *platea.*
A by-way, *via devia.*
A croſs-way, *trivium.*
A way in a ſhip, *agea.*
A WAY [manner] *votio, modus.* * He is much taken with the ways of thoſe countries, *multum eorum regionum conſuetudine movetur.* * I am for the old way, *antiquum volo,* * That is the onely way to prevent it, *id ut ne fiat hæc res ſola eſt remedio.* * I went my own way, *meo inſtituto uſus ſum.* * I know which way it uſeth to be done, *quo pacto id fieri ſoleat calleo.* * Every man hath his way to himſelf, *ſuus cuique mos.*
Which way } What way } *quà.* * I know not which way to turn me, *quò me vertam neſcio.*
This way, *hac.* * This is a great deal the nearer way, *ſane hac multo propius ibis.*
That way, *illac.* * I am moved that way, *in eam partem moveor.* * Go that way a little, *ſecede hinc iſtorſum paululùm.*
Every way, *quaquaverſus.*
Which way ſoever, *quacunque.*
A great way, *longè.*
A little way, *haud procul.*
A long way about, *diſpendium.* * I am ſent a long way about, *Magno circuitu mittor.*
By the way, *obiter.*
In the way, *obviàm, obvius.* * If it come in my way, *ſiquid uſus venerit.*
Another way, *aliò.* * I am going another way, *aliò mihi iter eſt.* * He goes another way, *mutat iter.*
Out of the way, *avius.* * Be not out of the way, *ne abeas longiùs.* * He is far out of the way, *longè errat.* * I think it not out of the way, *non alienum puto.* * He keeps out of the way, *conventus hominum fugit.*
To be in the way } On the way } *Rectè procedere.* * He is on his way, *Curſum inſtituit.*
To be out of the way } Go out of the way } *Aberro, in devia loca devolvo.*
To turn out of the way, *de curriculo deflectere.*
To go ones way, *abeo, diſcedo.* *Go your way home, *abi domum.* * Let her go her ways hence, *hæc hinc faceſſat.*
To give way, *cedo, de via decedere.* * The law it ſelf gives way to it, *lex ipſe permittit.* * We muſt give way to fortune, *dandus eſt locus fortunæ.* * I gave way that he ſhould have his mind, *ſrvi animum ut expleret ſuum.*
To ſhew the way unto, *viam præmonſtrare.*
To ſet in the way, *in viam ducere.*
A ſetting in the way, *deductio in viam.*
Leading the way, *prævius.*
Half-way, *intermedium.*
Without way, *avius.*
Many ways, *multifariàm.*
Two manner of ways, *bifariàm, dupliciter.*
Three manner of ways, *tripliciter.*
All manner of ways, *omnifariàm.*
Wayfaring, *peregrinus.*
A wayfaring man, *viator.*
The wayfaring tree, *viburnum.*
To way-lay, *inſidior.*
A way-layer, *inſidiator.*
Way-bread [herb] *plantago.*
Way-barley, *hordeum ſpurium vulgare.*
A Ways-men, *Ædilis, vicurus.*
Way-thorn, *geniſta ſpinoſa.*
Wayward, *morioſus, protervus.*
A Wayz [of ſtraw] *faſcis ſtraminea.*
Weak, *debilis, infirmus, imbecillis, impotens, languidus.* * The weakeſt go to the wall, *piſcium vita.*
Weak of courage, *puſillanimus, imbellis, invalidus.*
Having a weak ſtomach, *ſtomachicus.*
To be weak, *Langueo, elangueo.*
To weaken } Make weak } *debilito, infirmum facere.*
Weakened, *debilitatus, infirmatus.*
To be weakened with ſickneſs, *morbo tentari.*
A weakening, *debilitatio, infirmatio.*
Weakly, *infirmè, languidè, imbecilliter.*
Weakneſs, *debilitas, imbecillitas, infirmitas.*
Great weakneſs of body, *languor.*
Weakneſs of age, *ſenectus vieta.*
Weal } Wealth } *Res, opes.*
A Common-weal } Common wealth } *Reſpublica.*
Wealthy, *opulentus, dives.*
A Wealthy chuff, *aureum pecus, ovis aurea, aſinus aureus.*
Wealthily, *opulentè, lautè.*
Wealthineſs, *opulentia.*
To wean a child, *ablacto.*
To wean a beaſt, *depello.*
Weaned, *ablactatus, à mamma depulſus.*
A Weanel, *fœtus alicujus beſtiæ nuper ablactatus.*
A weaning, *ablactatio.*
A weapon, *telum, ferrum.*
Weapons, *arma, orum*
To provide with weapons, *armo, armis inſtruere.*
Weaponed, *armatus.*
Weaponleſs, *inermis.*
Wear river [in *Durham*] *Wyrus.*
A wear for fiſh, *ſcirpiculus, excipulæ, naſſa.*
To wear, *tero, attero, detero.*
To wear cloaths, *veſtes gerere.*
To wear away, *detero.*
To wear away [neut.] *atteror, decreſco.*
To wear away [in fleſh] *tabeſco.*
To wear out, *conſumo, abſumo.*
To wear out [land] *defatigare agrum, ſuccum omnem ſoli exhaurire.*
A wearer, *tritor.*
A wearing, *habitus, geſtus.*
A wearing away, *attritus.*
Weary, *feſſus, laſſus.* * I will go work my ſelf weary, *Opus faciam ut defatiger uſque.*
To be weary, *defatiſcor.* * They are weary of any ages, *iis omnis gravis eſt ætas.* * We are all weary of our lives, *tædet nos omnes vitæ.* * I am weary with walking, *defeſſus ſum ambulando.*
To grow weary, *laſſeſco, relangueſco.* * By this time he was grown weary of all, *jam omnium tædebat.*
To make weary, *laſſo, delaſſo.*
To weary the ears, *aures radere.*
To weary with words, *tædio enecare.*
To weary out with toil, *laboribus frangere.*
Weary of, *pertæſſus.*
Wearied, *laſſatus, fatigatus.*
Somewhat weary, *laſſulus.*
Not to be wearied, *indefeſſus.*
Wearineſs, *laſſitudo, fatigatio.*
Wearineſs [loathſomneſs] *faſtidium, tædium.*
Wearish [of taſte] *Inſipidus, fatuus.*
A wearying, *delaſſatio.*
Wearſomneſs, *laſſitudo, tædium.*
Wearſom, *Moleſtus.*
The Weaſand, *gurgulio.*
To Weat the head, *capitis pediculos venari, digitis ab eorum latibulis exturbare.*
A Fleet ſore weather-beaten, *claſſis tempeſtate vexata.*
Weather, *tempeſtas, cœlum.*
Boiſterous weather, *immite & turbidum cœlum.*
Fair weather, *ſerenitas, ſerenum.*
Dark gloomy weather, *tempus nubilum,* * *dubium & impendens cœlum.*
Ill weather, *tempeſtas fœda.*
To wea her a cape, *obliquo curſu promontorium præternavigare.*

To

To weather a ſtorm, *tempeſtatem eludere.*
Weather-bow [ſea-term] *proximè tempeſtatem.*
To weather a hawk, *accipitrem liberioris cœli habitu afficere, reficere, exhilarare.*
A Weather, *vervex, ecis.*
A Beſt-weather, *vervex ſectarius.*
Weather, adj. } *Vervecinus.*
Of a Weather }
A Weather-cock, *triton, ventilogium.*
A Weather-glaſs, *vitreum futuræ tempeſtatis index.*
Weather-wiſe, *tempeſtatis futuræ ex valetudine præſcius.*
To weave, *texo, telam ordiri.*
To weave in, *intexo.*
To weave together, *contexo.*
Weaved, *textus.*
The Weaver } [fiſh] *Araneus.*
Wiver }
A Weaver, *textor.*
A woman-weaver, *textrix.*
A Linnen-weaver, *textor linarius.*
A Silk-weaver, *ſericarius.*
A Weaver's trade, *textrina.*
A Weaver's ſhop, *textrinum.*
A Weaver's beam, *liciatorium, jugum.*
A Weaver's ſhuttle, *radius textorius. pannelium.*
A Weaver's ſlay, *peſten.*
A Weaving, *textura.*
A Weaving together, *contextura.*
Wea-worth you, *væ tibi.*
A Web, *tela.*
A Web of lead, *charta plumbea.*
A Web in the eye, *ſuffuſio.*
Webley [in *Herefordſhire*] *Weableia.*
A Webſter, *Textor.*
To Wed, *matrimonium contrahere, uxorem ducere.*
Weddable, *Nubilis.*
Wedded, *conjugatus.*
Wedded to his own will, *obſtinatus.*
A Wedding, *nuptiæ, conjugium.*
Wedding, adj. } *Nuptialis.*
Of a Wedding }
A wedding-ring, *annulus pronubus, annulus ſponſalis.*
A wedding ſong, *Epithalamium.*
A Wedge, *cuneus.*
A wedge of mettal, *lingula, maſſa, palacia.*
A little wedge, *cuneolus.*
To cleave with a wedge, *diſcuneare.*
Cleft with a wedge, *diſcuneatus.*
Wedge-wiſe, *cuneatim.*
Made wedge-wiſe, *cunestus.*
Wedlock, *matrimonium.*
Wedneſday, *dies mercurii, feria quarta.*
Wedon on the ſtreet [in *Northamptonſhire*] *Bannaventa, Iſannavaria.*
Wee, *nos.*
Wee our ſelves, *nos ipſi, ipſi, noſmet, noſmet ipſi.*
A wee-bit, *viæ quod excurrit.*
A weed, *habitus, veſtis.*
A fryers weed, *habitus monachi.*
Choke-weed, *Eryngina.*
Rope-weed, *Volubilis.*
Sea-weed, *Alga.*
A weed [growing] *herba erratica, herba mala, granum noxium.*
To weed, *ſarrio, ſarculo.*
A weeder, *ſarritor, ſarculator.*
A weeding, *ſarritura, ſarculatio.*
A weeding hook, *marra, ſarculum.*
A week, *ſeptimana, hebdomada.*
Of a week, *hebdomadarius.*
A worker by the week, *mercenarius in ſeptimanam conductus.*
Weekly, *ſeptiduanus.*
Weekly, adv. *ſingulis ſeptimanis.*
The week of a candle, *myxos.*
The week of a torch, *ellychnium.*
A weel, *naſſa, excipulus.*
A little weel, *ſcirpiculus.*
A weel [whirpool] *vortex.*
To Over-weem, *Sibi placere.*
To ween, *arbitror, opinor.*
A weening, *opinatio, opinio.*
TO WEEP, *fleo, lacrymo, ploro.* * Theſe things make me weep, *lacrymas hæc mihi eliciunt.* * It made the people weep, *fletum populi movit.*
To weep for, *defleo, lamentor.*
To weep tears, *lachrymas profundere.*
To weep together, *collachrymo.*
A weeper, *plorator.*
Weeping, *plorabilis, lachrymoſus.*
Ever weeping, *plorabundus.*
A Weeping, *lachrymatio, ploratio, fletus,* * He was not able to ſpeak for weeping, *vox ejus lachrymis impediebatur.* * Leave your weeping, *lachrymas mitte.* * The old man fell a weeping and all, *ſenex collachrymavit.*
Weepingly, *lachrymoſe.*
A Weeſel, *muſtela.*
Weeſel-red, *meſtelinus.*
A weeſels neſt, *muſtelarium.*
Weet, *agilis, pernix.*
A weevil, *curculio.*
A weif, *derelictum.*
A weigh of cheeſe, *caſei pondus centinens libras 256.*
TO WEIGH, *pendo, pondero, libro.*
To weigh [conſider] *æſtimo, penſito.* * Let us weigh the thing as it is in it ſelf, *rem ipſam putemus.* * He weighs it not a pin, *is nihil pendit.* * He weighs all his deſigns alone by himſelf, *ſine arbitris ſingula animi conſulta penſat.*
To weigh anchor, *anchoram levare.*
To weigh down, *opprimo.*
To weigh with the hand, *manu perpenſare.*
To weigh [neut.] *pendeo.* * How many pounds do you think you weigh without your cloaths? *quo pondo te eſſe cenſes nudum?* * Your letters weigh very much with me, *tuæ literæ maximi ſunt apud me ponderis.*
To weigh down, *præpondero.*
To weigh up [with an engin] *tollo, levare.*
Weighed, *libratus, ponderatus.* * The cauſe ſhall be weighed according to truth, *ex veritate cauſa pendetur.*
Weighed down, *degravatus.*
A weigher, *penſator, librator, libripens.*
Weighing, *examinans, trutinans.*
Weighing as a thing in skales *gravans.*
A weighing, *libratio, trutinatio.*
A careful weighing, *penſatio, penſtatio.*
A weighing down, *oppreſſio, depreſſio.*
A weight, *pondus.*
Even weight } *æquilibrium.*
Gold weight }
A matter of weight, *aliquid magni momenti.* * This is of no weight, *hoc nihil habet momenti.* * This is of much the greateſt weight with me, *illud mihi multò maximum eſt.*
A little weight, *pondaſculum.*
Over-weight, *additamentum, ſuperpondium.*
A pair of weights, *trutina.*
Gold weights, *trutina monetaria.*
Weighty, *gravis, ponderoſus.*
Somewhat weighty, *graviuſculus.*
To grow weighty, *graveſco.*
To grow more weighty, *ingraveſco.*
To make weighty, *degravo.*
To make more weighty, *prægravo.*
Weightily, *graviter.*
Weightineſs, *gravitas.*
Weilburg [in *Weteraw*] *Vilburgum.*
To weild, *rego, guberno.*
Weildy, *agilis.*
Weilond river [in *Lincolnſhire*] *Weilondus.*
Weir or Waer, *alga marina.*
Weisford [in *Ireland*] *Wasfordia, Menapia.*
Weiſmar [in *Germany*] *Wiſmaria.*
Weiſſel [a river in *Poland*] *Viſtula.*
Weiſſemburg [in *Tranſylvania*] *Alba Julia.*
Weiſſemburg [in *Bavaria*] *Viſſemburgum.*
Weiſſemburg [in *Alſatia*] *Alba Sebuſiana.*
Weland river [in *Northamptonſhire*] *Welandus.*
Welch, *cambrobritannicus.*
Welch-hard, *juncus aquaticus cambrobritannicus.*
Welch-men, *Wallenſes.*
WELCOME, *gratus, optatus.* * Made mighty welcome, *regio apparatu acceptus.* * You are welcome, *ſalvum te advenire gaudemus.* * I was made very welcome, *acceptus ſum bilarè atque ampliter.* * Welcome is the beſt cheer, *ſuper omnia vultus acceſſere boni.*
To welcome, *gratulor, comiter excipio.*
Welcome-to-our-houſe, *tithymallus cypariſſias.*
Welcomed, *exceptus, ſalutatus.*
Welcoming, *gratulabundus.*
A Welcoming, *gratulatio.*
To weld [among ſmiths] *ferrum candens coagmentare, vetes ignitos malleo adunare.*
Weld, *herba lutea.*
Welfare, *ſalus incolumitas.*
A welk [fiſh] *turba.*
The welkin, *æther, expanſum.*
WELL, *bene, rectè probe.* * He rewards him well for his pains, *benignè operam compenſat.* * He gives more than he is well able, *benignior eſt quàm res patiuntur.* * If any thing happen any otherwiſe than well, *liquid adverſi occidat.* * He plays well on a fiddle, *ſcienter pulſat fides.* * They do not well ſee, *parum proſpiciunt.* * We may well wonder at them, *eos mirari convenit.* * The buſineſs goes on well, *proſperè procedit opus.* * I do not well underſtand, *non ſatis intelligo.* * You look well, *facies loquitur te bene valere.* * You fare well by your ſelf, *tibi bene eſt ſoli.* * You do not look well about you, *inſidiges nimis.*

am glad you like it ſo well, *Tantopere à te probari vehementer gaudeo.* * He thinks no body can do ſo well as himſelf, *Nihil niſi quod ipſe facit rectum putat.* * Do you think it well done of you? *Satin' id tibi placet?* * Well begun is half ended, *Dimidium factî qui bene cæpit habet.*

To be well, *Bene ſe habere.* * All is well, *Omnis res eſt jam in vado, in portu navigo.* * Is all well? *Satin' omnia ex ſententia?* * That's well, *Bene habet.* * It is not well, *Malè ſe res habet.* * Yet its well for me-, *Ego tamen beatus.* * All is well that ends well, *Exitus acta probat.*

Very well, *Optimè, pulcherrimè.* * I remember very well, *Facilè memini.* * I have ſlept very well, *Placidè dormivi.* * I do not very well know the way, *Non ſatis certeo viam.* * As you know very well *Quod te non fugit.*

Exceeding well, *Imprimis bene.*

Well! *Age!* * Well I'le come, *Age veniam.*

Well go to, *Eja age.*

Well in health, *Sanus.*

To be well in health, *valeo.* * *Terentia* was not very well, Terentia *minùs bellè habuit.* * I was well in body, but ſick in mind, *à morbo valui, ab animo æger fui.*

Well in years, *Ætate provectus.*

Well in ones wits, *Compos animi, apud ſe.*

Well to paſſe, *Opulentus.*

Well now, } *His factis, poſthac, ex-*
Well then, } *inde.*

As well, *Tum, æquè.* * You might even as well, *Nihilo plus agas quàm ſi.* * You brought them up as well as you could, *Illos pro re tolerabas tuâ.* * I bear it as well as I can, *Ut potero feram.* * It happened as well as could be, *Melius fieri haud potuit quàm factum eſt.*

Well a day, }
Well a-neer, } *Ebeu.*
Well a-way, }

Well adviſed, *Conſultus.*

Well beloved, *Charus.*

Well born, } *Ingenuus, nobilis,*
Well deſcended, } *ſummo loco natus.*

Well done! *Euge! belle!*

Well-favoured, *Pulcher, cultus, amabilis.*

Well handled, *Accuratus.*

Well-met, *Optatò advenis.*

Well-nigh, } *Fere, pene, prope.*
Well-near, }

A well-willer, }
A well-wither } *Amicus, fautor.*

Well-willing, } *Benevolus.*
Well wiſhing, }

A well-willing, *Benevolentia.*

A Well, *Fons, puteus.*

A little well, *Fonticulus.*

Well, adj. } *Fontanus, putealis.*
Of a well, }

A well-cover, *Puteal.*

A well-digger, *Putearius.*

A well-hook, *Harpago.*

A well-mouth, *Crepido.*

A well head, }
A well-ſpring, } *Scaturigo.*

Wells [in *Somerſetſhire*] *Welæ, Theodoredunum, Eccleſia Fontanenſis.*

Wells [in *Auſtria*] *Falciana.*

Of Wells, *Wellenſis.*

Welſh, *Cambrobritannicus.*

The Welſh-men, *Cambrobritanni.*

A welſh-hawk, *Sparus.*

The welt of a Garment, *Fimbria, limbus.*

The welt of a ſhooe, *Calcei lacinia.*

A little welt, *Laciniola.*

To welt, *Pretexo.*

Welted, *Prætextus, laciniatus.*

To welter, *voluto.*

A weltering, *volutatio.*

A welting, *Prætextura.*

Welth, *Copia.* *See* wealth.

A wem, *Macula, labes, vitium, defectus.*

A womb, *venter, ventriculus.*

A wen, *Struma.*

A wen under the throat, *Scrofulæ,* Full of wens, *Strumoſus.*

A wench. *Puella, ancilla.*

A little wench, *Adoleſcentula.*

A gameſom wench, *Juvenca.*

A ſinging wench, *Pſaltria.*

A witty wench, *Naſutula.*

To wench, *Scortor.*

A wencher, *Scortator.*

Wenching, *Mulieroſus.*

A wenching, *Scortatus.*

To wend, *Eo, gradior, gradum facio.*

Wenden [in *Lieſland*] *Venda.*

Wendenberg [Mountains in circling *Bohemia* [*Suditi, Sudeti.*

I WENT [of go] *Ibam.* * He newly went out of Doors, *Modo exibat foràs.* * How long is it ſince you went in? *Quamdudum introiiſti?* * I never went away any whither, *Nec verò uſquam diſcedebam.* * They went to *Athens,* Athenas *commigravere.* * He went in again, *Recepit ſe intro denuo.* * As he went by even now he told me, *Præteriens modò mihi inquit.* * The report went from one to another, *Rumor virûm percrebuit.* * They went about to hinder, *Impedire obnitebantur.* * It went to the heart of me, *Percuſſit mihi animum.* * The buſineſs went on well for me, *Bene proſpereque hoc operis proceſſit mihi.*

I wept [of weep] *Plorabam* * I wept abundantly, *Equidem vim lacrymarum profudi.*

Wept for, *Ploratus. fletus.*

To be wept for, *Flebilis.*

Werben [in *Guilick*] *Moradunum.*

Were River [in *Durham*] *Vedra, Verus.*

A were or wair, *Stagnum.*

We were [of am] *Eramus.*

As it were, *Quaſi, tanquam.*

Weregild, *Capitis compenſatio, compenſatio pro cæde hominis.*

Werilh, *Inconditus, inſipidus, inſulſus.*

Wernue [in *Flanders*] *Fernæ.*

To werry, *Exagito.* *See* worry.

Werwick [in *Cumberland*] *Viroſidum.*

The weſand, *Trachea.*

Weſel [in lower *Germany*] *Weſalia, Aliſo*

Weſer [a River in *Germany*] *Viſurgis.*

Weſho [in *Swedel nd*] *Vexio.*

The weſt, *Occidens, occaſus.*

The weſt wind, *Zephyrus, favonius.*

Weſt-South-weſt, *Africus, libs.*

Weſtern, } *Occidentalis.*
Welterly, }

A Weſtern, } [Bird] *Cypſelus, hirundo riparia.*
Weſthorn, }

Weſtbury [near *Briſtol*] *Weſtberia.*

Weſt-Cheſter [in *Cheſhire*] *Devana Ceſtria.*

Weſterwick [in *Swedeland*] *Uſtovicum.*

Weſt-Friesland [in the Low-Countries] *Friſia Occidentalis.*

Weſtmanie [part of *Swedeland*] *Weſtmania.*

Weſtminſter [in *Middleſex*] *Weſtmonaſterium.*

Weſtmorland, *Weſtmaria, Damnii.*

Weſtphalia [part of *Germany*] *Weſtphalia.*

Weſt-wales, *Demetia.*

Weſty, *Scotomaticus, vertigine laborans.*

WET, *Humidus, madidus.* * With a wet finger, *Minimo negotio.* * You have a wet Eel by the tail, *Anguillam caudâ tenes.*

To wet, *Humefacio, madefacio.*

To wet [neut.] *Humeſco, madeſco.*

To be wet, *Madeo.*

To be thorow wet, *Permadeſio.*

To grow wet, *Humeſco.*

Wetted, } *Humectatus.*
Made wet, }

A wetter. *Madefactor.*

A wetting, *Madefactio.*

Wet, ſubſt. } *Humiditas, humor.*
Wetneſs, }

Weteraw (part of *Germany*) *Veteravia.*

A wether, *vervex.* *See* weather.

Wever River (in *Cheſhire*) *Weverus.*

A wevil, *Curculio.*

Wexford (in *Ireland*) *Vexfordia.*

Weymar (in *Germany*) *Vimaria.*

Weymouth (in *Dorſetſhire*) *Vimutium.*

A Whale, *Balæna, cætus.*

A River whale, *Silurus.*

A whale-bone, *Os cetaceum.*

The whales-guide (Fiſh) *Cetorum dux, muſculus.*

The whame, *Aſylus.*

A whapple way, *via plauſtro non pervia.*

Wharf River (in *Yorkſhire*) *Guarſa, Verbeia.*

A wharf, *Portus.*

Wharfage, *Portorium.*

Free wharfage, *Immunitas à portorio.*

A wharfinger, *Cuſtos portus.*

A wharle, *Spondylus, rhombus.*

A little wharle, *verticillum.*

Wharre, *Arbuta.*

WHAT, *Quid.* * What ſay you Gnatho? *Quid tu ais Gnatho?* * What of that? *Quid tum poſtea?* * Take heed what you do, *vide quid agas,* * What is your name? *Quid* (or *quod*) *eſt tibi nomen?* * I feared what it would come to, *vereòr quorſum evaderet.* * What have you thruſt me out of Doors for now? *Num me qui nunc cauſa extruſiſti ex ædibus?* * What not yet neither? *An nondum etiam?*

What, adj. *Qui, quis, qualis, &c.* * What ſo great labour was that? *Qui tantus fuit labor?* * What a madneſs is't? *Quis furor eſt?* * Try what a Friend I am, *Qualis ſim amicus periculum facias.* * What

man

man is this? *Quid hoc hominis eſt?* * What Philoſopher can you find that is ſo manner'd? *Quotus enim quiſque Philoſophorum invenitur qui ſit ita moratus?* * For what ſmall Offences are Children angry? *pueri quem pro levibus noxiis iras gerunt?* * What great matter was it to ſpare a dying man? *Quantum erat perituro parcere?* * What hurt can they do now to *Marius*? *Quid jam iſta Mario nocere poſſunt?* * What a great one he is? *Ut magnus eſt?* * But what a thing is this? *Hoc vero cujuſmodi eſt?*

WHAT (that which) *Quod.* * I will do what I can, *Quod potero faciam.* * I will now do contrary to what uſes to be done in other caſes, *Jam enim faciam contra atque in cæteris cauſis fieri ſolet.* * They do contrary to what they promiſe, *Contra faciunt quàm pollicentur.* * Mind what you are about, *Hoc agite amabò.* * He is now very modeſt to what he was ere while, *Modeſtior nunc quidem eſt ut dudum fuit.* * What was left he caſt out of the Cup, *Reliquum è poculo ejecit.* * Write what is done in the Countrey, *Res ruſticas ſcribe.* * Every one of us ſhould be willing to do what lies in him to cure this miſchief, *Huic malo pro ſe quiſque noſtrûm mederi velle debemus.*

WHAT [partly] *Quâ.* * What with greateſt Offices, and what with the Friendſhip of Princes, *Quâ officiis maximis quâ amicitia Principum.* * What one what another they keep me doing, *Hinc illinc exhibent mihi negotium.*

What manner of, *Cujuſmodi.*
What manner of man, *Qualis.*
What Countrey man, *Cujas, atis.*
What [in number or order] *Quotus.*
Whatſoever, *Quicunque, qualiſcunque, qualis qualis, quicquid.* * Whatſoever your Name be, *Quicquid eſt nomen tibi.* * Whatſoever it ſhall be, of whatſoever thing, of whatſoever kind, *Quicquid erit quicunque de re quocunque de genere.*
To what place, *Quò.*
To what place ſoever, *Quocunque.*
In what place, *Ubi.*
In what place ſoever, *Ubicunque.*
By what place, *Quâ.*
By what place ſoever, *Quacunque.*
At what time, *Quando.*
At what time ſoever, *Quandocunque.*
For what cauſe, *Quamobrem, quare*
A Whaul-ey'd Horſe, *Glaucios.*
Whay, *Serum lactis.*
Clarified whay, *Serum cum herbis frigidioribus recoctum.*
Whay-colour, *Albidus.*
Whayie, *Seroſus.*
Whayieneſs, *Seroſitas.*
A wheal, *Puſtula, puſula.*
A little wheal, } *Papula.*
Red wheal, }
Full of wheals, *Papuloſus, puſtulatus.*
A wheal worm, *Acaris, pleſtula.*
Whealy Caſtle [in *Cumberland*] *Calocum, Galetum.*
Wheam, } *Compactilis, vento non per-*
Wheem, } *vius.*
Wheamow, *Agilis, celer.*

Wheat, *Triticum.* * No wheat without its Chaff, *Nullum triticum ſine paleis.*
Buck wheat, *Tragopyrum.*
Beech-wheat, *Phagopyrum.*
Indian wheat, *Frumentum Indicum.*
Red wheat, *Triticum ariſtis circumvallatum.*
White wheat, *Siligo ſpicâ mutilâ.*
A wheat-cake, *Farreum.*
Wheat-ear [Bird] *Oenanthe.*
Wheat-flower, *Pollen.*
Wheat-graſs, *Gramen triticum.*
A wheat plumb, *Prunum cereum.*
Wheat, adj. } *Farreus, triticeus.*
Of wheat, }
Wheaten, }
Of fine wheat-flower, *Siligineus.*
Wheatly Bridge [in *Oxfordſhire*] *Veteleganus Pons.*
A wheden, *Inſipiens, bardus, buceo.*
To wheedle, *Illicio, circumvenio.*
Wheedling, *Fallax, pellax.*
A wheedling, *Pellacia, Blanditia.*
A wheel, *Rota.*
A little wheel, *Rotula.*
A ſpinning wheel, *Gyrgillus, rhombus.*
A Turners wheel, *Ornus.*
A torturing wheel, *Equuleus.*
A water wheel, *Hauſtrum.*
A water-mill-wheel, *Tympanum.*
A Cart-wheel, *Orbita.*
The wheel of a Crane, *Tympanum verſatile.*
A wheel [to catch Fiſh] *Naſſa.*
A weavers wheel, *Hardepene.*
A Potters wheel, *Rota figularis.*
The wheel of a pulley, *Trochlea.*
Wheel, adj. } *Rotalis.*
Of a wheel, }
To turn a wheel, *Torqueo.*
To work with a wheel, *Torno.*
To WHEEL about, *Circumago.*
To wheel about [neut.] *In cacbleam decurrendo redire ad prælium, troica decurſione in hoſtem invehi.* * As ſoon as they ſaw the *Macedonians* wheel about, *Ut Macedonum ſigna circumagi vidêre.* * They wheel again about and purſue, *Rurſus converſi inſequuntur.* * Fortune quickly wheel'd about, *Celeriter fortuna mutatur.*
Wheel-age, } *Rotarum fabricatio.*
Wheel-work, }
A wheel-barrow, *Sarracum unirotum, pabo.*
A wheelwright, } *Faber rotarius.*
A wheeler, }
Wheeled, } *Rotatus, in gyrum*
Wheeled about, } *circumactus.*
A wheeling, *Rotatio.*
A wheeling round, *Circumactio, circumductio.*
A wheen-eat, *Catus fœmina.*
To wheeſe, *Rauceo, ſpiritum ſtrepere edere.*
Wheeſing, *Raucus, rauciſonus.*
A wheeſing, *Raucitas, ſpiritus obſtrepens.*
Wheeſingly, *Rauciſonè, obſtrepere.*
A wheenie Lad, *Optimus ſanè puer, egregius verò juvenis, fuſtuarium bene meritus.*
A whelk, *Popula, puſtula.*
To whelm, *Tego, obtego.*
A whelp, *Catulus, canicula.*
A Lions whelp, *Scymnus.*
Whelp, adj. } *Catulinus.*
Of a whelp, }
To whelp, *Catulos parere.*
To cry like a whelp, *Glaucito.*
VVhelp-iſh, *Catulaſter.*

To whelve. *Tego, Cooperio.*
VVHEN, *Quando, cùm, quum, ubi, &c.* * VVhen will that be? *quando iſtuc erit?* * Let him come when he will, *Veniat quando volet.* * VVhen you were reading theſe things, *Cum hæc legeres.* * VVhen firſt he gave his mind to writing, *Quum primum animum ad ſcribendum eppulit.* * Send for them when you will, *Ubi voles accerſe.* * VVhen I heard this, *ubi hoc audivi.* * VVhen they ſaw the tall Ships, *Ut celſas videre rates.* * VVhen we were Children, *pueris nobis.* * They ſaid they heard old men ſay ſo when they were Boys, *Se pueros à ſenibus audiviſſe dicebant.* * VVhen he was full 19 years old, *Expleto anno ætatis undevigeſimo.* * *Plato* was by when that was ſpoken, *Ei ſermoni interfuit Plato.* * Expecting when the word ſhould be given, *Intenti quàm mox ſignum daretur.* * Send me word when I ſhould look for you, *Ad quæ tempora te expectem facias me certiorem.*
Juſt when, *Simul ac, ſimul atque.*
VVhen as, *Quum, quando.*
VVhenſoever, *Quandocunque.*
VVhence, } *Ubicunque unde.*
From whence, } * VVhence came you? *Unde advenis?* * I asked whence that Letter came, *Quæſivi unde eſſet Epiſtola.* * VVhence it ought to be conceived, *Ex quo debet intelligi.* * He deſires to be reſtored to the place from whence he fell, *Reſtitui cupit in eum locum ex quo decidit.*
VVheneſoever, *Undecunque.*
VVHERE, *ubi.* * VVhere is my brother? *Ubi eſt frater?* * This very Porch where we walk, *Porticus hæc ipſa ubi inambulamus.* * I could not imagine where in the world you were, *Ubi terrarum eſſes ne ſuſpicabar quidem.* * If we will there begin to make our narration, where it ſhall be neceſſary, *Si inde in ipiemus narrare unde neceſſe erit.* * He ſet armed men at all the paſſages where there was any entrance to the Farm, *Ad omnes introitus qua adiri poterat ad eum fundum armatos apponit.*
VVhere, } *Cùm, quod.* * VVhereas
VVhereas, } we affirm that nothing can be preſcribed, *Cum nihil præcipi poſſe dicamus.* * VVhereas I had appointed to meet her to day, ſay I cannot, *Quod conſtitui me hodie conventurum eam non poſſe dicas.*
VVhereabout, } *Ubi, ubi loci.*
VVhereabouts, }
VVhereat [at which] *Ad quod, quo.*
VVhereby, *Per quod, quò.* * Houſes whereby we are defended from the ſharpneſs of the cold, *Tecta quibus frigorum vis pellitur.*
VVhere-ever, *ubicunque* * VVhereever ſhe be ſhe cannot be hid long *ubi ubi eſt diu celari non poteſt,*
VVHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quamobrem, &c.* * Wherefore ſhould he not carry her away? *quidni illam abducat?* * Wherefore is *Epicurus* more happy than *Metrodorus, qui beatior Epicurus quam Metrodorus?* * Is there any reaſon why I ſhould not do it? *nunquid eſt cauſæ quin hæc faciam?* * I know not wherefore I ſhould be blamed, *quamobrem accuſer neſcio*

* I would fain know wherefore, *causam requiro.*
Wherefrom, *ex quo.*
Wherein, *in quo, in quibus.*
Whereinto, *in quod, in quæ.*
Whereof, *cujus, quorum, de quo, &c.*
Whereon, *super quod.*
Wherefoever, *ubicunque, ubiubi.*
Whereto } *cui, ad quod.*
Whereunto }
Whereupon, *ex quo, unde.*
Wherewith } *quo, quibus, unde,*
Wherewithal } *quomodo.* * Had I wherewithal to do it, *si esset unde id fieret.*
Every where, *passim, ubique.*
No where, *Nullibi, nusquam*
A Wherl, *Spondylium, verticillum.*
A wherret on the ear, *alapa.*
A back wherret, *alapa pugno incussa.*
To wherret, *alapam infringere, impingere.*
The wherry-go-nimble, *diarrhæa, perfluvium.*
A wherry, *Scapha biremis, cymba.*
WHETHER, *seu, sive, utrum, &c.* *Whether you do use a Physician, or whether you do not, you will not recover, *sive adhibueris medicum sive non adhibueris non convalesces.* Whether is that your fault or ours? *utrum ea vestra an nostra culpa est?* * I would know whether you read those things with a mind full of or free from care, *velim scire utrum ista solicito animo an soluto legas.* * Whether had you rather live at *Rome* or at *Mytilene, Romæne an Mitylenis malles vivere.* * Consider whether you ought to make any doubt, *videte num dubitandum vobis sit.* * I know not whether it might have been better for the people, *nescio an satius fuerit populo.* * I will go see whether he be at home, *visam si domi est.* * As I was asking the Porters whether any ship was come from *Asia, dum percunter portitores ecqua navis venerit ex Asia.* * You shall do it whether you will or no, *nolens volens facies.* * Could she whether I would or no? *num illa me invito potuit?*
Whether [of the two] *uter.* * Whether is the richer, he that wants, or he that abounds? *uter est ditior, qui eget, an qui abundat?* * I am whether for a peny, *in dubio est animus.*
Whether [to what place] *quò,* see whither.
To whet, *acuo, exacuo, aciem excitare.*
Whetted, *acutus, exacutus.*
A whetter, *famularius.*
A whetter [stirrer up] *incitamentum.*
A whetting, *exactio.*
A whetstone, *cos, otis.*
To deserve the whetstone, *frenuè mentiri, commenta palæpbatia papyro digna narrare.*
A little whetstone, *coticula.*
The Whewer [fowl] *bosces, anas fistularis.*
Whey, *serum.* See whay.
WHICH, *quis, uter.* * Which is he that betrayeth thee? *quis est ille qui te prodit.* * The Seamen were at a strife which of them should be master, *certabant nautæ quis eorum gubernaret.* * I know not which to choose, *nescio quem cui præferam.* He knows not which is which, *quid cui distat nescit. Eorum discrimen ignorat.* * Which is the more riotous I or you? *uter luxuriosior egone an tu?* * Which of these had you rather have? *utrum horum malles?*
WHICH [a relative] *qui.* * He is a fool which being to buy a horse looks not at him, but at his saddle and bridle, *stultus est qui equum empturus non ipsum inspicit sed stratum & præsos.* * I received that book of yours which you promised me, *librum tuum quem mihi promiseras accepi.* When you read ours which differ not much from the Perapatetieks, *nostra legens non multum a peripateticis dissidentia.*
Which way, *quâ.*
Which way soever, *quacunque.*
Whicken, *fraxinus.*
Whicket for whacket, *par pari, mutua relata est gratia.*
A Whiff, *halitus, flatus.*
To Whiffle, *vacillo, animo fluctuare.*
To Whiffle [make way] *submovere turbam.*
A Whiffler, *inconstans, versatilis.*
A Whiffler [huckster] *propola.*
Whiffler [to make way] *Viator.*
Whig, *serum lactis tenue.*
While } *dum, cùm, &c.* * While
Whilst } you are doubting of these things 10 months are run away, *hæc dum dubitas menses abiere decem.* * He lived well while he lived, *vixit dum vixit bene.* * While these things are getting together, *interea dum hæc coguntur.* * While I was folding up the letter, *cùm complicarem epistolam.* * I was willing to be Captain in the civil war while there was any treating of peace, *ego me ducem in civili bello quoad de pace ageretur volui esse.* * While the money was telling *ut numerabatur argentum.* * While I sweat and labour in these things I feel no great want of bodily force, *in his desudans atque elaborans, corporis vires non magnopere desidero.* * Never let him hope for that while I am Consul, *me Consule id sperare desistat.* * While there's life there's hope, *dum spiro spero.*
While [until] *donec, dum, &c.* * He thought it 7 years while he saw the mony, *nihil ei longius videbatur quàm dum illud videret argentum.* * I'le stay here for you while you come out, *ego hic tantisper dum exis te opperior.*
A While } *paulisper, parumper,*
A little While } *aliquantisper.* * He lived too little a while, *parum diu vixit.*
A While after, *paulò post.*
Some while after, *interjecto deinde tempore.*
A-while-ago } *Pridem, intra hos*
A while since } *dies.*
A good while } *Diu.*
A great while }
A good while ago, *Jamdudum.*
A little while ago } *Modo, nuper.*
But a while ago }
After a While } *Brevi.*
With a while }
For a while } *ad quoddam tempus, in aliquod*
For some while } *tempus.*
The While } *Interim, interea.*
Mean while }
* 'Tis worth the while, *operæ pretium est.*
A whilk, *cochlea marina.*
Whilst that, *donec, quoad.*
Whilom, *olim, aliquando.*
A whim-wham, *fabula, nænia, anilis.*
To whimper, *obvagio, venideo.*
Whimsical, *Morosus.*
Whim } *Morositas, impetus mo-*
A whimsie } *rosus & anomalus, chimæra.*
A Whin, *Rhamnus.*
The whinder, *boscus.*
Whins [furze] *genista spinosa.*
To Whine, *gannio, vagio, plore, quirito.*
Whined, *flebiliter expressus.*
A whiner, *Gannitor.*
A whiniard, *Gladius, ensis.*
A whining, *Gannitus, querela.*
Whining, *queribundus, querulus.*
To whinney, *Hinnio.*
To whinney after, *Adhinnio.*
A WHIP, *Flagellum.*
A little whip, *Flagella.*
To whip, *Verbero, Flagello, Virgis cædere.*
To whip on a piece, *paxem ocyùs admovere, adjungere.*
To Whip [stitch] *præsuo.*
To Whip up and down, *discurro.*
To Whip up a thing, *Corripio.*
To Whip out of doors, *Proripere se foràs.*
To Whip out his sword, *stringere gladium.*
To Whip a top, *Turbinem agere.*
Whipped, *Verberatus.*
Whipped [as a top] *actus.*
To be whipped, *vapulo.* * He is sure to be whipped, *non feret quin vapulet.* * You will be whipped for it, *constabit tibi flagris aliquot.* * You shall be whipped to death, *ad necem usque operiare loris.* * Must I be whipped for your faults? *meum tergum stultitiæ tuæ subdas succedaneum?*
Worthy to be whipped, *Verbero, onis.*
A whipper, *Verberator, Flagellator.*
The whip-staff [of the rudder] *Ansa gubernaculi.*
A whipster, *Plagosus, Orbilius.*
A whipping, *Flagellatio, verberatio.*
Whipping-cheer, *Verbera.*
To whip-graff, *in furculata gemma inserere* or *in decerptum germen inserere.*
Whirkned, *strangulatus, suffocatus.*
A whip-saw, *Runcina.*
A whirl, *verticillum.*
A whirl about, *vertigo.*
To whirl, *torqueo, circumago.*
Whirled }
Whirled about } *Circumactus.*
A whirler, *circumrotator.*
Whirling, *Rapidus.*
A whirling, *circumrotatio.*
A whirling in a stream, *Gurges.*
The whirling of the wind, *ventorum stridor.*
A whirl-bone, *condylus.*
The whirl-bone of the knee, *patella.*
A whirligig, *Rhombus, verticulum.*
A whirl-pool, *gurges, vortex.*
The whirl-pool [a Sea monster] *Physeter.*
A whirl-wind, *Turbo, typhon.*
Whirl wind, *Lælaps.*

To

To whirl about as a whirlwind, *in orbem glomerari, rapi.*
Full of whirlwinds, *turbineus.*
A whirl-worm, *Spondyle, convolvulus.*
A wherry, *ſcapha, linter.*
Whirtle [a ſhrub] *vitis idæa vulgaris.*
A whisk, *ſcapula, ſcopæ viminæ.*
A whisk about, *vestigo.*
A woman's whisk, *epomis.*
To whisk, *ſcopulâ purgare.*
To whisk about, *celeriter circumagi.*
The whisk of a ſwitch, *cottabus.*
Whisked, *ſcopis vimineis purgatus.*
A whisker, *qui ſcopis vimineis terget.*
The whiskers, *myſtax, acis.*
A whisket, *cerbis, copbinus.*
A whisken, *amphitbetum.*
A whisking, *deterſio ſcopis vimineis facta.*
To whiſper, *ſuſurro, ſubmiſſè loquor, immurmuro.*
To whiſper in the ear, *in aurem dicere, in aurem inſuſurrare, ſtillare aliquid in aurem.* * He whiſpers him in the ear, *viro in aurem dicit.*
A whiſperer, *ſuſurro, onis.*
A whiſpering, *ſuſurrus, ſuſurratio.*
Whiſt! iſt! au! *tace, ſilentium.*
To be whiſt, *ſileo, taceo.* * They are as whiſt as can be, *dormiunt.*
To whiſtle, *Fiſtulo, Fiſtulâ canere.*
To whiſtle [as the birds] *cantillo, ſibillo.*
To whiſtle at, *fiſtulâ paſtoritâ excipere.*
To whiſtle [as a thruſh] *trutilo, are. hichliare.*
To whiſtle back, *Fiſtulâ revocare.*
To whiſtle for, *Fiſtulâ accerſere.*
To whiſtle a horſe, *poppyſo.*
A whiſtle, *Fiſtula.*
A whiſtler, *Fiſtulator.*
Whiſtling, *Fiſtulâ canens.*
A Whiſtling, *Fiſtulatio.*
A whiſtling of birds, *cantillatio.*
A whiſtling for, *Fiſtulâ accerſio.*
The whiſtling-plover, *pluvialis flavo virescens.*
A whiſtling wind, *ventus ſtridulus.*
With a Whiſtling } *Stridulè.*
Whiſtlingly }
A WHIT, *Aliquantulum.* * He is not a whit diſpleaſed, *ne iratus quidem eſt.* * I will not ſtay you a whit, *nihil erit in me moræ.* * He was not one whit troubled, *ne tantulum quidem commotus eſt.*
Every whit, *in univerſum.* * You are every whit in as bad a caſe, *in eadem es navi.* * He told them of every whit, *nihil reticuit.*
Never a whit } *Ne bilum, ne gry quidem.*
Not a whit }
* Never a whit the richer for raſing of *Carthage. nihilo locupletior Carthagine verſâ.*
White [blame] *culpa.*
To white, *compenſo, rependo.*
WHITE, *Albus, Candidus.* * They turn black into white and white into black, *vetta prava faciunt.*
A white, *Album.*
A white to ſhoot at, *alba meta.*
The white of an egg, *Albumen*
The white of a parchment skin, *membrana adverſa.*
A vicious white in the eye, *albugo.*
The whites in women, *albæ mulierum fluxiones.*
White lead, *ceruſſa.*
White hairs, *cani.*
White-liver'd, *cui cutis malè pallet.*
A white-marking-ſtone, *morochtus.*
White-meats, *Lacticinia.*
A white-pot, *coagala, ætis.*
White-tail [a Dogs name] *Lampurus.*
White-tooth [a dogs name] *oglados.*
White-wine, *vinum album.*
In White } *Candidatus.*
Clad in white }
A White-fryer, *frater Jacobinus.*
White cloaks [an order of Fryers] *fratres pallio albo veſtiti.*
Milk-white, *Lacteus.*
Snow white, *Niveus.*
White as Ivory, *Eburneus.*
White-lime, *Tectorium.*
To White } *Dealbo.*
Make White }
To hit the white, *metam attingere.*
To be white, *albeo.*
To grow white, *Albeſco.*
To grow white [pale] *palleſco.*
To grow white with age, *caneſco.*
Grown white with age, *canus factus.*
Whited, *Dealbatus.*
Whitely, *Candidè.*
A whiter, *Dealbator.*
To whiten [act.] *Dealbo, candefacio.*
To whiten cloaths, *inſolo.*
To whiten [neut.] *Albeſco, albico.*
Whitened, *Dealbatus.*
Whiteneſs, *Albor, albedo, candor.*
Whiteneſs of the hair, *Canities.*
A bright whiteneſs, *Nitor.*
A whitening } *Dealbatio.*
Whitening }
A whitening of cloaths, *inſolatio.*
A whiting [fiſh] *Albumus, aſellus mollis.*
Whitiſh, *Candidulus, albidus.*
Whitiſh with froſt, *Pruinoſus.*
Whitiſh with age, *Canus.*
To grow whitiſh, *Caneſco.*
Whitiſhneſs, *Canities.*
Whitby Caſtle [in *Cumberland*] *Alion, Alione, Allone.*
Whitchurch [in *Shropſhire*] *album Monaſterium.*
Whitchurch [the family] *de albo Monaſterio.*
Withern [in *Scotland*] *Candida Caſa, Leucophibia.*
WHITHER, *Quò.* * There is a town of the Tame name whither he never came, *oppidum eſt eodem nomine quò iſte nunquam acceſſit.* * Whither are you going? *quonam abis?*
Whither [for whether] *ſive*; ſee whether.
Any whither, *Uſquam, quopiam.*
Some whither, *aliquò.*
Any whither elſe } *Alió.*
Some whither elſe }
No whither, *nuſquam.*
Whitherſoever, *Quoquò, quocunque.*
A Whitlow, *paronychis, idis, ulcus digitale.*
Whitlow graſs, *Paronychia.*
Whitſontide, *Pentecoſte.*
Whitſon-ale, *compitalia.*
The whitten tree, *ſambucus aquatica.*
A Childs whittle, *Faſcia, involucrum infantile.*
A whittle, *Cultellus.*
To whittle, *Cultello refecare.*
A whittler, *inſolator, dealbator.*
A whittle [mantle] *Palla candida.*
Whitrled, *Ebriotus, appocus, madidus.*
To whizz, *Stridco.*
Whizzing, *Stridulus.*
A Whizzing, *Strider.*
WHO? *quis?* * Who is this? *quis hic eſt?* * Ho! who is there? *heus! ecquis eſt?* * Who's there? [who's at the door?] *quis pulſat fores?*
Who [Relative] *Qui.* * He who was born a ſlave complains, *hic qui verna natus eſt queritur.*
Who [indefinite] *Quis.* * Then ſomebody I know not who whiſpered me in the ear, *tum mihi neſcio quis in aurem inſuſurravit.*
Whoſo } *Quiſquis, quicunque.*
Whoever }
Whoſoever }
To whoave, *Obtego, cooperio.*
WHOLE, *integer, ſolidus.* * They ſwallow down their meat whole, *cibos integros hauriunt.* * They are a whole day in getting them ready, *in apparando conſumunt diem.*
Whole [all] *totus, univerſus.*
Whole [in health] *Sanus.* * Fiſh-whole, *Sanior piſce.*
The Whole, *Summa.*
Whole court-dayes, *dies faſti.*
Whole-hooft, *ſolipedus, ſolidipedus.*
To be whole [in health] *Valeo.*
To grow whole, *Convaleſco.*
To grow whole [ſolid] *Solideſco.*
To make whole, *Conſolido, ſano.*
To make whole again, *Sarcio, reſarcio.*
Wholeneſs, *integritas, ſanitas.*
A whole-ſale-man, *Solidarius.*
Wholly, *Solidè.*
Wholly [altogether] *Penitus, proſus, planè, omninò, in totum, in ſolidum.*
Wholſom, *Saluber, Salutaris.*
Very wholſom, *Saluberrimus.*
Wholſomly, *Salubriter.*
Wholſomneſs, *Salubritas.*
Whom [of who] *Quem.*
Of whom, *De quo.*
With whom, *Quicum, quibuſcum.*
Whomſoever, *Quemcunque.*
Whomſoever thou wilt, *Quemlibet.*
Whook't every joint, *tremefecit, perterruit hominem.*
A whoop, *Clamor.*
The whoop [bird] *Upupa.*
To whoop, *Inclamo.*
To whoop for back, *reclamo.*
Whooping, *clamoſus.*
A whooping, *clamatio, inclamatio, vociferatio.*
A Whore, *meretrix, icis, ſcortum.*
A burnt whore, *meretrix inuſta lue venerea.*
A common whore, *proſtibulum.*
A young whore, *meretricula.*
An ugly whore, *meretrix deformis.*
To whore, *ſcortor.*
To play the whore, *proſtituere ſe.*
A Whore-houſe, *lupanar.*
To haunt whore-houſes, *luſtror.*
A Whoremonger } *ſcortator, ganeo.*
Whoremaſter }
A Whoring, *ſcortatio.*
Whoredom, *meretricium, pellicatus, fornicatio.*
Whoriſh } *meretricius.*
Whorelike }
Whoriſhly, *meretricè.*
A Whorl-bat, *Caſtus, ûs.*

A whortle-berry, *Vitis idæa vulgaris, vaccinium nigrum.*
Who's } *Cujus.* * Whose book is
Whose } this? *ad quem attinet hic liber?*
Whosoever, *Cujuscunque, quorumcunque.*
Whosoever, *Quicunque.*
Whow! *pby!*
A whur, *mola nucea, mola ex nuce cava quam pueri filo trajecto versant.*
To whur [as a dog] *Hirrio.*
A whurrer, *Hirritor.*
A whurring, *Hirritus.*
WHY, *Cur, quare, quamobrem,* &c. * Why say you so? *qua ratione istuc dicis?* * What cause is there why you should threaten us mischief? *quid est quapropter nobis malum minitemini?* * Why, but a Prætor ought to have even continent eyes, *at enim Prætorem decet etiam oculos abstinentes habere.* * Why, he is here within I say, *quin inquam intus hic est.* * Why, then do you watch me, *quin tu me servato.*
Why not, *cur non, quin, quidni.* * Why don't you sweep the floor, *quin verris pavimentum?*
To take one with a why not, *Oscitantem opprimere, inopinantem deprehendere.*
Why so? *quid ita? quamobrem? quidnum?*
Wiathka [part of *Muscovy*] *Wiatha.*
Wiborch [in *South Jutland*] *Viburgum.*
Wich [in *Worcestershire*] *Wichum.*
Wicked, *impius, sceleſtus sceleratus, flagitiosus, nefarius.*
A wicked rogue } *Scelus, eris.*
Wicked wretch }
Wickedly, *impiè sceleratè, nefariè.*
Wickedness, *impietas, scelus.*
Full of wickedness, *Scelerosus.*
A wicker, *Vimen, inis.*
Wicker [adj.] } *Vimineus.*
Of wicker }
A wicker-basket, *Cophinus, Fiscina, qualus, sporta.*
A wicket, *Ostiolum.*
The keeper of a wicket, *Ostiarius.*
Wickham [in *Bucks*] *Wichcombia.*
To go widdle waddle, *anatum more vacillando incedere.*
WIDE. *latus, spaciosus, amplus.* * You stride over wide, *varicare supra modum.* * Your fame will spread far and wide, *vagabitur nomen tuum longè atque latè.* * You are wide of the mark, *totâ erras viâ.*
Somewhat wide, *in latitudinem porrectior.*
Wide open, *Patulus.*
A wide room, *triclinium augustum.*
Very wide, *Perlatus.*
Widely, *Latè, spatiosè.*
To widen [act.] *Dilato.*
To widen [neut.] *Patesco.*
Wideness } *Latitudo, spatiositas.*
Width }
A widgin, *Penelops, glaucea.*
A widow, *Vidua.*
To make a widow, *Viduo.*
A widower, *Viduus.*
Widowhood, *Viduitas.*
Widow-wail, *chamelæa præcox.*
Widow-bench, *portio facultatum mariti qua fruitur vidua præter bona dotalia.*
A widows estate, *bona dotalia, fundi dotales.*
A wiegh or waigh, *Palanga, cuneus.*
Wielkiluki [in *Muscovy*] *Vielkyluchia.*
To wield, *Rego, guberno.*
Wieldable, *Regibilis.*
A wielding, *Rectio.*
A Wife, *uxor.* * My Wife comes behind, *pone subit conjux.* * His mind stands not to a Wife, *abhorret à re uxoria.* * I have an arrant scold to my wife, *uxorem habeo quavis molestiorem Xantippe.*
A new married wife, *Sponsa.*
A good wife, *Matrona.*
A housewife, *Materfamilias.*
An old wife, *anus, anicula.* * The old wife told me of it, *anus indicium id fecit mihi.*
A sons wife, *Nurus.*
A brothers wife, *Fratria.*
A wifes father, *Socer;* See wives.
Of a wife, *Uxorius.*
To marry a wife, *Uxorem ducere.*
A Wig [perriwig] *Capillamentum, perruca.*
A wig, *libum, collyra.*
A wight, *Animal, homo.*
Wight Island, *Vecta, Vectis, Vectelis.*
Whits [in *Croatia*] *Vibitza.*
Wild, *ferus, indomitus.*
Wilp [mad] *Furiosus, insanus.*
Wild [conceited] *phantasticus, levis, opinionosus.*
Wild [in discourse] *Absurdus.*
Somewhat wild, *semiferus.*
Wild [as an herb] *Sylvestris.*
Wild fowl, *Volucres palustres.*
Wild beasts, *Feræ.*
To make Wild, *Effero, are.*
Make wild, *Efferatus.*
To grow wild, *Sylvesco.*
Wild-fire, *Ignes phrygii.*
Wild-fire [herb] *Lichen.*
Wild-fire [disease] *Phlyctæna.*
The wild-holm-tree, *aquafolium.*
Wilde [in *Lituania*] *Vilna.*
A wilderness, *desertum, eremus, solitudo.*
A dweller in a wilderness, *Eremicola.*
A wilding, *Arbutum.*
A wilding-tree, *Arbutus.*
Of a wilding-tree, *Arbuteus.*
Wildly, *Immaniter, Feriter.*
Wildness, *Feritas.*
A wile, *dolus, techna, vaframentum.*
Wilfrid [a mans name] *Wilfridus.*
Wilie, *Dolosus, Vafer.*
A wilie fellow, *versipellis, veterator.*
Very wilie, *Perastutus.*
Wilily, *Dolosè, vafrè.*
Wilines, *fraudulentia, versutia.*
A wilk. *Cochlea marina.*
Willfull, *Contumax, pervicax.*
A wilful fellow, *Capito.*
As wilful as a mule, *multo pervicacior.*
To be wilful, *Animo esse obfirmato.*
Wilfully, *Præfractè.*
Wilfulness, *Pervicacia, impotentia.*
Wilkomirz [in *Lituania*] *Vilkomeria.*
A Will } *Testamentum.*
Last will }
To make a will, *Testor, Testamentor.* * He made as if he were sick and would make his will, *simulat se ægrotare & testamentum facere velle*
To bequeath by will, *Lego are.*
That may make a will, *testabilis.*
He that makes a will, *Testator.*
Without a will, *Intestato.*
Dying without a will, *Intestatus.*
Of a Will, *Testamentarius.*
THE WILL, *voluntas.* * He hath wit at Will, *ingenium in numerato habet.* * We have the world at will, *ad voluntatem nostram fluunt res.*
Will [desire] *Studium, votum.* * He wanted no good will, *illi studium non defuit.* * So you may but have your will, *dum efficias id quod cupis.* * If I might have had my will, *si mihi obtemperatum esset.* * You shall have your will, *mos tibi geretur.* * If I cannot have my will on the master I will be reveng'd on the man, *qui asinum non potest stratum cædit.*
Will [pleasure] *Libido, arbitrium.* * You let him have too much of his own will, *nimium illi indulges.* * You will have your own will, *vis tu omnia arbitratu tuo facere.* * Do your will, *facite quod vobis lubet.*
A will [command] *Jussus.*
A good will, *Benevolentia.*
With a good will, *ex animo, libenter.*
Of meer good will, *Gratuitò.*
To bear good will to, *Faveo, studeo.*
Bearing good will, *Benevolus.*
Ill-will, *Malignitas, invidia, livor.*
With an ill will, *Ingratiis.*
To bear ill will to, *Invideo.*
Against ones will, *Invitus.*
Against their will, *iis invitus.*
Of ones own will } *Sponte.* * He
Of ones good will } does as he should of his own good will, *sua sponte rectè facit.*
TO WILL, *Volo, velle.* * You may hinder it if you will, *tibi in manu est ne fiat.* * When you will, *quovis die.* * He may forbear if he will, *integrum est ei abstinere.* * But let those things be as they will, *sed hæc utut sunt.* Be it how it will, *quoquo modo se res habet.* * Let it go as it will go, *Utcunque res cesserit.* * I foresee what will follow, *in posterum prospicio.* * What do you think will become of you, *quid tibi futurum censes.* * I believe he will be here by and by, *credo illum jam adfuturum.* * It will be whether you will or no, *velis nolis fiet.* * Whether he will or no, *etiam si nolit.* * If one will not another will, *invenies alium si te hic fastidit Alexis.* * He that will not when he may, when he will shall have nay, *qui non est hodie eras minùs aptus erit.*
To will [command] *jubeo, mando.*
Not to will, *nolo, nolle.*
Willed, *Expetitus.*
Willem, *iracundus, morosus, obstinatus.*
Will } [a mans name] *Guielmus.*
William }
Will with a wisp, *ignis fatuus.*
Williams } [herb] *Armeria.*
Sweet Williams }
Willing, *Libens.*
To be willing, *Assentio, consentio.*
Willingly, *Libenter.*
Willingly and wittingly, *sciens prudensque*
Very willingly, *Perlubenter.*

Not willingly, *invitus, invitè.*
Willingneſs, *collibentia, protubium.*
Willoughby [the family] *Willoughbeus, De Warnevilla.*
A willow, *ſalix.*
Dwarf willow, *ſalix humilis.*
Water-willowtree, *ſalix aquatica.*
Spiked-willow, *ſpiræa Theophraſti.*
Willow-weed, *lyſimachia.*
Willow, adj. Of Willow } *ſalignus.*
Willow-green, *ſaligneus.*
Wilne Wilneski } [the Metropolis of *Lithuania*] *Vilna.*
A willow-bed, *ſaliëtum.*
Wilton [in *Wilts*] *Ellandunum.*
Wiltſhire, *Wiltonia, Provincia Vigoniana.*
A wimble, *terebrum.*
A little wimble, *terebellum.*
To bore with a wimble, *terebro.*
A boring with a wimble, *terebratio.*
Wimpſen [in *Schwaben*] *Vimpina.*
Wimote, *Altbæa.*
A wimple, *peplum, flammeum.*
Wimundham Windham [Norfolk] } *Wimundhamia.*
Win for Winifred.
TO WIN, *lucror, vinco.* * I will win the horſe or looſe the ſaddle, *aut ter ſex aut tres teſſeræ.*
To win the peoples good will, *multitudinis benevolentiam conciliare, demereri populum.*
To win by aſſault, *expugno.*
To win a prize, *pretium certaminis ferre.*
Winander mere [in *Lanc.*] *Setantiorum palus.*
Winburn [in *Dorſet.*] *Vindogladia.*
To wince, *calcitro.*
To wince back, *recalcitro.*
A wincer, *calcitro, onis.*
Wincing, *calcitroſus.*
A wincing, *calcitratio, detrectatio.*
A winch, *trochlea, rechamus.*
The winch of a preſs, *cochlea.*
To winch, *contorqueo.*
Wincheomb [in *Glocesterſhire*] *Winchelcumba, wincelcumba.*
Winchelſey [in *Suſſex*] *Winchelſiga.*
Old Winchelſey, *Vindelis.*
Wincheſter [in *Hantſhire*] *Winceſtria, Wentana, Venta belgarum.*
Wincheſter in the wall, *Tindolana.*
Wincheſter houſe [in *Southwark*] *Avenii palatium.*
Old Wincheſter [in *Northumberland*] *Vindolana.*
A Wincheſter gooſe, *pudendagra.*
THE WIND, *Ventus, Flabrum.* * What wind blew you hither? *ſed tibi qui curſum venti quæ fata dedere?* * The wind ſerving them, *nacti idoneum ventum.* * Taking the night-wind, *auctâ nocturnâ uſus.* * 'Tis an ill wind blows no body good, *etiam aconito ineſt remedium.* * The ſhip lies wind-bound, *Navis tenetur vento.*
To have the wind with one, *vento ſecundo vehi.*
To go down the wind, *adverſa pati, peſſum ire, fortunam experiri adverſam.* * They go down the wind, *res ſunt illis minus ſecundæ.* * We began to go down the wind, *fortuna ſe inclinaverat.* * They are quite gone down the wind, *ad egeſtatis terminos redacti ſunt.*
A boiſterous wind, *turbo.*
Cold winds, *aquiloner.*
A contrary wind, *reflatus.*
A gentle wind, *aura.*
The wind-ranner, *tinnunculus.*
The wind-thruſh, *Ilias.*
Ones wind [breath] *ſpiritus, halitus.*
A whirlwind, *turbo.*
To wind Make a wind } *auras colligere.*
To wind [ſcent] } *odoror.* * I had Have in the wind } it in the wind preſently, *ſenſi illico.*
To fetch ones wind, *reſpiro.*
To wind a horn, *cornu inflare.*
To wind about, *circumvolvo.*
To wind in, *interqueo, inſinuo.*
To wind into bottoms, *in glomos glomerare.*
To wind out of, *expedio, extrico.*
To wind ones ſelf out of trouble, *ex malis emergere.*
To wind up a watch, *filum horarii torquere.*
A fore-wind at ſea, *ventus ſecundus.*
A ſide-wind, *ventus ex parte adverſus.*
A quarter-wind, *ventus ex quadrante ſecundus.*
To have the wind of } *vento præ-*
Get the wind of } *verti.*
How winds the ſhip? *quò inclinat roſtrum navis, ad quam pyxidis nauticæ diviſionem tendit?*
To gather wind, *flabello ventulum facere.*
Windaw [in *Curland*] *Vinda.*
Winded [as an inſtrument] *inflatus.*
Winded [as yarn, &c.] *Glomeratus.*
Winded [as an animal] *ſpirans.*
Long winded, *animæ prælargus.*
Short-winded, *ſuſpiriоſus, aſthmaticus.*
A ſhort-winded man, *anhelator.*
Broken-winded, *anhelus.*
A Winder, *tortor.*
A wind-berry, *Vaccinium, baccа vitis idææ.*
A windfall, *arbor ventis ſubruta.*
The windfalls of fruit, *poma cadiva.*
Wind-flower, *anemone, es.*
Wind-galls in a horſe, *aquoſa in equo tuberсula.*
Windie, *ventoſus.*
Windineſs, *ventoſitas.*
Windineſs of the ſtomach, *paſſio flatulenta.*
Winding, *tortilis, flexilis.*
Winding in and out, *flexuoſus.*
Winding, adv. *flexuosè.*
A Winding, *flexus.*
A winding [ſmelling] *odoratus.*
The winding of a way, *anfractus*
The winding of a river, *ſinus.*
The winding of a cable, *ſpira.*
The winding of a crane, *ſucula.*
The winding of vine-twigs, *funetum.*
A winding-ſheet, *involucrum feræle.*
A Wind-ſtair, *ſcalæ cochlides.*
The wind-beam of a houſe, *columen.*
Windiſchgratz [in *Windiſchland*] *Vendum, Venundria.*
Windiſchland [part of *Sclavonia*] *Savia Pannonia.*
A Windlaſs, *trochlea, rechamus.*
Windles for yarn, *alabrum, rhombus.*
A Windmill, *molа pneumatica.*
Wind-mill ſails, *alæ molares.*
The wind-pipe, *trachea, aſpera arteria.*
The wind-pipes head, *columella.*
A Wind-row, *ordo fœni raſtris converſus.*
Wind-taught [at Sea] *vento nimium reſiſtens.*
A Windore Window } *Feneſtra.*
A little window, *feneſtella.*
A bay-window, *mœnianum.*
A cellar window, *ſpiraculum.*
A glaſs window, *feneſtra vitrea.*
An iron grated window, *tranſenna.*
A lattiſe window, *cancelli, clathri.*
A window-ſhut, *feneſtræ defenſaculum.*
Window, adj. Of a window } *Feneſtralis.*
Window-work, *feneſtratura.*
To throw the houſe out at windows, *terræ cælum miſcere.*
Windowed, *feneſtratus.*
Windſor [in *Berks*] *Vindeliſora, vindeſorium.*
Windruſh river [in *Oxon.*] *Windruſhus.*
WINE, *vinum.* * Call for a glaſs of wine for me, *jube davi vinum.* * I have had my belly full of wine, *me complevi flore Liberi.* * How the ſlut tipples off the wine, *ut ingurgitat impura in ſe merum avariter.* * The wine is got into my pate, *vinum mihi in cerebrum abiit.* * When the wine is in the wit is out, *in vino veritas.* * He makes a feaſt without wine, *cereri ſacrificat.*
New wine Sweet wine } *muſtum.*
* The ſweeteſt wine makes the ſowereſt vinegar, *corruptio optimi eſt peſſima.*
Claret wine, *vinum rubellum.*
Houſhold-wine, *vinum cibarium.*
To ſeaſon with wine, *vino imbuere.*
To brew wine, *vinum elutriare.*
Wine, adj. Of Wine } *vinarius.*
A Wine-bibber, *Vinolentus, Vinoſus*
A Wine-cellar, *Cella vinaria.*
The Wine-fly, *bibio.*
A Wine-gnat, *Culex vinarius.*
A Wine-preſs, *torcular.*
A Wine-pot, *œnophorum.*
A Wine-ſeller, *œnopola.*
A Wine-taſter, *præguſtator.*
A Wine-tavern, *œnopolium.*
Winie Full of Wine } *Vinoſus.*
A WING, *ala, penna.* * My words have wings, *volucrem vocem geſtito.*
The Wings of an Army, *alæ, cornua.* * He placed the troops in the wings, *in cornibus ſtatuerat cohortes.* * They were not ſlack in the wings, *nec cunctatum apud latera.*
The wings [of the noſe] *pinnulæ.*
The wing of a ſleeve, *ala humeralis.*
The end of the wing, *alæ extrema.*
The force of the wings, *alarum remigium.*
To give wings } *pennifico.*
Set wings on }
To clip the wings, *alas præcidere.*
Winged, *alatus, pennatus.*
Of wings, *alaris, alarius.*
The Wingleſs hornet, *Ambrenus.*
Winifred [a womans name] *Winifrida.*
TO WINK, *Niveo, Conniveo.* * He winkt to me that I ſhould not

(speak to him, *Oculis mihi signum dedit ne se appellarem* * You may wink and chooſe, *thrax ad thracem compoſitus.*

To wink and ſtrike, *andabat rum more pugnare.*

To wink at } *adnicto.* * He nods
Wink upon } at one and winks at another, *alii adnuunt, alii adnictat.*

To wink at [permit] *tolero, permitto.*

To wink with one eye, *collimo.*

A Wink, *Nictus.* * I have not got one wink of ſleep theſe three nights, *continuas has tres noctes vigilavi.* * He never got wink of ſleep all the while he was Conſul, *ſuo toto conſulatu ſomnum non vidit.*

A laſcivious wink, *obtutus venereus.*

To wink laſciviouſly at, *limis obtueri.*

A winker, *nictator.*

Winking eyes, *oculi conniventes.*

A Winking, *nictus, nictatio.*

A Winking at, *tranſverſus birorum obtutus.*

A winking with one eye, *collimatio.*

A winkle [fiſh] *turbo.*

Witty, *ſedatè, pacatè.*

To winn, *vinco.* See win.

Winnable, *vincibilis.*

A Winner, *victor.*

Winnicza [in *Poland*] *Vinnicza.*

A winning, *lucrum, lucratio.*

A winning by aſſault, *expugnatio.*

To winnow, *evanno, ventilo.*

Winnowed, *ventilatus.*

Not well winnowed, *aceratus.*

A Winnower, *ventilator.*

A Winnowing, *ventilatio.*

Winnowings, *Glumæ.*

Winocksberg [in *Flanders*] *Mons S. Vinoci, Vinobiberga.*

Winter, *hyems, emis, bruma.* * Leave the reſt for them to live on in winter, *reliquum hyemationi reliquatur.*

Winter, adj. } *hyemalis, hybernus.*
Of Winter, }

A Winter-cherry, *alkakengi.*

Winter-creſs, *Barbaræa.*

Winter-apples, *ſerotina.*

Winter-goldings, *ſcantiana.*

Winter-green [herb] *pyrola.*

Winter-quarters, *Hyberna orum.* * They had their winter quarters about *Aquileia, circa Aquileiam hyemabant.*

To winter-rig, *terram hyeme ſulcare.*

To winter, *hyemo, hyberno.*

It is winter, *hyemat.*

A wintering, *hyematio, hybernatio.*

Winterly } *Hybernus, hyemalis, tru-*
Winterlike } *matis.*

Wintzheim [in *Frankenland*] *Vintzheimum.*

A WIPE [fraud] *fraus, dolus.*

A Wipe [jear] *ſcomma, dicterium.*

To give one a wipe, *ludificor, mordeo.*

A Wipe [bird] *Vannellus.*

To wipe, *tergo, tergeo.* * Take a towel and wipe your hands, *cape linteum atque exterge tibi manus.*

To wipe again, *repurgo.*

To wipe away, *abſtergo.*

To wipe clean, *extergo.*

To wipe the noſe, *emungor.* * Wipe your noſe, *emunge nares.* * He uſed to wipe his noſe on his ſleeve, *cubito ſe emungere ſolebat.* * He that wipes his noſe and hath it not, forfeits his face to the King, *ſine pennis volare haud facile eſt.*

To wipe one off, *aufero.* * Th y hoped to wipe *Pauſius* off a great deal of mony, *maximam pecuniam ſe a Pauſio ablaturos arbitrantur.*

* I have wiped the old men of their mony, *emunxi argento ſenes.*

To wipe off, *abſtergo, detergo.*

To wipe out, *deleo, eraſo.*

Wiped, *terſus, abſterſus.*

Wiped out, *deletus, eraſus.*

A wiper, *abſterſor.*

A Wiper of the noſe, *emunctor.*

A Wiping, *abſterſio.*

A wiping of the noſe, *emunctio.*

A wiping-cloth, *muccinum.*

Wire, *metallum netum.*

Copper wire, *cuprum netum.*

Gold wire, *aurum netum.*

A Gold wire-drawer, *auri netor.*

To wire-draw, *aurum nere.*

To wiredraw it, *cunctor.*

The Wirrangle [bird] *Lanius cinereus major.*

A Wiſaker, *ſtultus, qui mulget hircum.*

A wiſard, *ariolus, veneficus.*

Wiſchard [a mans name] *Guiſcardus.*

WISE, *ſapiens, ſagax, ſolers, prudens.* * In this methinks you are not ſo wiſe as you ſhould have been, *in hoc prudentiam tuam deſidero.* * As wiſe a man as any in our City, *ſapiens homo cum primis noſtræ civitatis.* * Your Worſhips wiſe, *tu quantus, quantus nihil niſi ſapientia es.* * There is never a wiſe one betwixt them both, *malleum ſapientiorem manubrio.* * As wiſe as *Solomon, plus ſapit quam Thales.* * As wiſe as *Walthams* calf, *indoctior quam in tragœdia Comin.* * A wiſe man of *Gotham, Vervecum in patria natus.*

Indifferent wiſe, *Scrolus.*

To be wiſe, *ſapio.*

To grow wiſe again, *reſipiſco.*

In any wiſe, *quoque modo.* * I would have you in any wiſe to, *cum maxime volo.*

In no wiſe, *nequaquam, nullo pacto, minimè gentium.*

In ſuch wiſe, *in iſtum modum.*

In this wiſe, *in hunc modum*

Wiſedom, *ſapientia, prudentia, ſolertia.*

The love of wiſdom, *philoſophia.*

A lover of Wiſedom, *philoſophus.*

Wiſely, *ſapienter, ſagaciter, prudenter.*

Wiſer, *ſapentior.* * Are you ever the wiſer now? *nunquid nunc es certior?*

A WISH, *votum, optatum, optio.* * Its accord ng to our wiſh, *volo convenit res.* * It is fallen out according to your wiſh, *ut optaſti ita eſt.*

To wiſh, *opto, volo.* * I could wiſh he ſhould live, *utinam viveret.* * What ſhall I wiſh thee that is worthy of thee? *quid dignum tibi precabor?* * I wiſh you much health, *ſalvere te plurimum jubeo.* * As one would wiſh, *ex optato.* * As my heart could wiſh, *ex animi ſententia.*

To Wiſh one joy, *gratulor,* * They w ſh him joy of his victory, *gratulantur ei victoriam.*

To wiſh rather, *præopto, malo.*

To w ſh well unto, *bene velle.* * I w ſh well to that maid, *illi faveo virgini.* * I wiſh you well with all my heart, *tibi bene ex animo volo.*

To have ones wiſh, *optato potiri, voti compos fieri.*

Wiſhed for, *optatus.*

Fit to be wiſhed for, *optabilis.*

Wisk river [in *Yorkſhire*] *Wiskus.*

A wiſhing, *optatio, deſideratio.*

A wisket, *corbis, corbinus.*

Wiſniowicz [a tort in *Poland*] *Viſniovicium.*

A wiſp, *ſcopula, ſtramentum.*

A wiſp for the tail, *charta cocta, foricis donanda.*

A wiſp to carry on, *pulvillus, ſpira, ceſticillus.*

A wiſp of ſtraw, *&c. peniculus, penicula, ſtramineus feneſtræ penicillus.*

To wiſp a horſe with ſtraw, *equum ſtramineo penicullo detergere, illigare, equo frictionem adhibere.*

A wiſp in the eye, *inflammatio palpebræ.*

Wiſt [known] *notus.*

I wiſt, *novi, cognovi.*

Wiſtly, *oculis intentis.*

Looking wiſtly, *noſcitabundus.*

WIT, *ingenium, ſagacitas, ſolertia.* * He is a great wit, *vir eſt ſummo ingenio.* * Have your wits about you, *ingenium in numerato habe.* * There is wit in what you ſay, *acutè hæc dicis.* * His tongue runs before his wit, *non cogitat quid dicat.* * Wit at will, *Gladiator in arena conſilium capit.* * Bought wit is beſt, *duro flagello mens docetur rectius.*

To wit, *nempe, ſcilicet, videlicet.*

A witch, *joga, venefica.*

Witch-hazel-tree, *opulus.*

Witch-elm, *ulmus folio glabro.*

To witch, *faſcino.*

Witched, *faſcinatus.*

Witchcraft, *veneficium, faſcinum.*

Of Witchcraft, *magicus.*

A uſer of Witchcraft, *magus.*

A witching, *faſcinatio.*

To wite, *increpo.*

Witebsk } [in *Lituania*] *Vitebſcia,*
Witepsk } *Vitepſcia.*

Witfree, *immunis a mulctis.*

WITH, *a, apud, cum.* * I have a mind to begin with this, *ab hoc exordiri volo.* * You ſhall ſup with me, *tu apud me cænabis.* * They prevail but little with me, *apud me minimum valent.* * With whom, *quibuſcum.* * With me, *mecum.* * Care muſt be taken that they be not killed with heat or cold, *providendum ne propter æſtum aut propter frigus diſpereant.* * They are made up of the ſame Elements with you, *ex iiſdem tibi conſtant Elementis.* * This ſeems to be one and the ſame with that, *hoc unum & idem videtur eſſe atque id.*

With before the inſtrument, cauſe, or manner hath the preposition underſtood; as, he killed him with his own hand, *manu ſua occidit.* * Many great diſeaſes are cured with faſting and reſt, *multi magni morbi curantur abſtinentia & quiete.* * The Capitol was paved with hewn ſtone, *Capitolium ſaxo quadrato ſubſtructum eſt.* * With the help of God, *Deo juvante.*

With a good will, *haud invitò, haud gravatè.*

With all ſpeed, *quam primum, quantum potes.*

With one another, *inter ſe, inter ipſos.*

With much ado, *ægre, vix.*

Together with, *pariter, ſimul, una.*

To

To agree with one, *alicui assentiri.*
To be angry with one, *alicui irasci.*
To find fault with, *reprehendo.*
To go on with, *persequor.*
With-all, *adhæc, præterea, insimul.*
A With, *vimen, mis.*
Witham river [in *Lincolnshire*] *Withama.*
With-h ld, *gravida, prægnans.*
To withdraw, a T. *amoveo.*
To withdraw [neut.] *secedo.*
A withdrawing, *amotio, secessus.*
A withdrawing room, *recessus.*
Withdrawn, *amotus, detractus.*
I Withdrew, *amovi.*
To wither, *marceo, marcesco, exaresco, deflorefco.*
Withered, *marcidus, exustus.*
Witheredly, *marcidè.*
Withering, *marcescens.*
A Withering, *marcor, tabes.*
Withern [in *Galloway*] *Candida casa.*
Withernam, *reprefalia.*
The Withers of a horse, *articulatio humeri.*
To with-hold, *detineo, retineo.*
With-holden } *detentus, retentus.*
With-held }
To be with-holden, *negandus.*
A With-holder, *detentor, retentor, m. detentrix.*
A With-holding, *detentio, retentio.*
A Withie, *filer, falix.*
WITHIN, [adv.] *intus.* * He is with them within, *intus est cum illis.*
From Within, *ab intus.* * I will knock at the door and call out somebody from within, *oftium pulsabo atque intus evocabo aliquem foras.* * I entreat somebody to come from within, *oro ut aliquis intus prodeat.*
Within, [prepos.] *cis, in, intra.* * Within a few dayes, *cis paucos dies.* * Within these 3 days, *in hoc triduo expecta.* * Expect me within this two or three days, *me hoc biduo aut triduo expecta.* * Within an hours time it will cease, *intra horam desinet.* * He kept the footmen within the Trench, *intra vallum pedites tenuit.* * It was within reach of shot, *intra teli jactum erat.* * They were now within shot, *jam ad teli jactum pervenerant.*
Within a while } *propediem.*
Within this little while }
Within a while after, *paulo pòst, haud multò pòst, interpofito fpacio.*
Within a little, *prope, fere, pene.* * He was within a little of being killed, *propius nihil eft factum quam ut occideretur.* * He was within a little of putting them away, *Paulum abfuit quin amoveriť.* * He is within a little of promising, who when he is desired doth do no more than deny, *non longè ab eo eft ut promittat qui rogatus tantummodo negat.*
WITHOUT, [unless] *ni, nisi.* * He cannot rise without he be helped, *non poteft nisi adjutus exurgere.*
Without [not within] *foris, forinsecùs, extra.* * We perceive by our senses those things which are without, *fenfibus ea quæ extra funt percipimus.*
From Without, *à foris, extrinsecus.* * The lungs draw the breath from without, *ducunt extrinsecùs fpiritum pulmones.*
Without [not with] *fine, citra, extra.* * Without all doubt, *fine ulla dubitatione.* * Without the authority of the Senate and people, *citra fenatûs populique authoritatem.* * But in truth without jesting he is a pretty fellow, *fed mehercle extra jocum bomo bellus eft.* * She will come without sending for, *aderit ultro.* * Without going any further, *ut ne longiùs abeam.*
To be without, *vaco.* * They are not without their follies, *ineptiis non vacant.*
To go without, *careo, excido.*
Without book, *memoriter.*
Without cares, *curis expeditus.*
Without cause, *immeritò, injuriâ.*
Not without cause, *meritò, haud temere.*
Without constraint, *sponte, ultro.*
Without danger, *tutò.*
Without delay, *illico, protinus.*
Without desert, *immeritò.*
Without dissimulation, *apertè.*
Without doors, *foris.*
Without doubt, *fine dubio, procul dubio, certè.*
Without end, *in infinitum.*
Without fear, *timore vacuus, expers metu.*
Without hope, *exfpes.*
Without life, *exanimis.*
Without looking for, *ex infperato.*
Without much adoe, *facilè.*
Not without much adoe, *difficulter atque ægre fiebat.*
Without noise, *tacitè.*
Without order, *paffim.*
Without punishment, *impunè.*
Without trouble, *fedatè.*
To withsay, *contradico.*
To withstand, *obfto, refifto.*
A Withstander, *adverfarius, repugnator.*
Withstanding, *adverfus.*
A Withstanding, *adverfatio.*
Withstood, *adverfis inimicorum viribus exceptus.*
Withwind [herb] *caffuta, convolvulus.*
Witless, *infulfus, fatuus.*
A Witness, *teftis.*
A sure Witness, *teftis clafficus, affiduus, locuples.*
An Eye-witness, *teftis oculatus.*
Witness [borne] *teftimonium.*
To Witness } *teftor, atteftor, teftificor.*
Bear Witness } *monium da e, dicere, perhibere*
To call to witness, *teftor, conteftor.*
Witnessed, *teftatus, pro teftimonio dictus.*
A Witnessing, *teftificatio.*
Wit, *ingenium.*
Sharpness of Wit, *fagacitas, folertia.*
In his wits, *mentis compos.* * Are you well in your wits? *fatin fanus es?* * He is not well in his wits, *fui eft impos animi.*
Out of his wits, *infanus.* * They say I am out of my wits, *infanire me aiunt.* * I am almost out of my wits, *vix fum apud me.*
To be at ones wits end, *obftupefco.*
To come to his wits again, *ad fe redire.*
A wittal, *maritus adulteræ uxoris cnficius.*
A Witticism, *argutiola.*
Wittie, *lepidus, ingeniofus.*
Wittily, *ingeniosè, folerter.*
Wittiness, *folertia, lepor.*
Witting, *fciens, gnarus, prudens.*
Wittingly, *prudenter, fcienter.*
Most wittingly, *de induftria.*
Wittlesey [in *Huntingdon*] *Witlefia.*
Witty sayings, *facetiæ.*
Witless, *excors, vecors, infulfus, fatuus.*
A Wivel } *vermis frumentarius.*
Wibel }
A Witwal [bird] *vireo, oris.*
Wives [of wife] *uxores.*
Wives } *uxoris.*
Of a wife }
The wives father, *focer.*
The wives mother, *focrus.*
The wives grandmother, *proferus.*
A Wizard, *baculus, magus.*
Wo, *calamitas, miferia, ærumna.* * Wo is me, *me miferum, væ mifero mihi, hæ mihi.*
Wo to, *Væ.* * Wo be to you lawyers, *væ tibi causidice.* * Had you touched it wo had been to you, *fi attigiffes ferres infortunium.*
Woad, *glaftum.*
Wild woad, *batis, idis.*
Bastard woad, *fefamodes.*
Woaded
Dyed with woad } *Glafto incoctus.*
Woadmell, *pannus cilicinus.*
Woodnany [in *Bohemia*] *Vodnna.*
Wofull, *ærumnofus, calamitofus, triftis.*
Wofully, *miferè, miferabiliter.*
Wofulness, *miferia.*
A wogh, *paries.*
Wolaw [in *Silesia*] *Volovia.*
A wolf, *lupus.* * I have got a wolf by the ears, *auribus lupum teneo.*
A she-wolf, *lupa.*
A little wolf } *lupicatulus.*
Young wolf }
The wolf [a disease] *phagedæna, herpes exedens.*
Wolf [a dogs name] *lycifca.*
Wolf-bane, *aconitum.*
Berry-bearing wolf-bane, *aconitum racemofum.*
Wholsome wolf-bane, *anthora.*
Winter wolf-bane, *aconitum hyemale.*
A Wolf-catcher, *lupanius.*
A wolf-dog, *canis lupanius.*
Wolfs-fist, *crepitus lupi.*
Wolfish } *lupinus.*
Wolf-like }
Wolfembutel [in *Germany*] *Volfenbutela.*
Wolf-hall [in *Wilts*] *lupinum.*
Wolgast [in *Pomerania*] *Volgaftia.*
Wolcowitca [in *Lituania*] *Volkovifca.*
Wolley [the family] *Wollæus.*
Wollin [in *Pomeren*] *Vollinum.*
Wolmer [in *Swedeland*] *Volmaria.*
Wolodimer [a Dutchy and City under the *Muscovite*] *Volodimevra.*
Wologda [a Province and City of *Muscovy*] *Vologda.*
Wolsey [the family] *Wolfæus, Volveseius.*
Wolstan [a mans name] *Wolftanus.*
A Woman, *Mulier, Fœmina.* * A spaniel a woman and walnut-tree, the more they are beaten the better they be, *Nux, asinus mulier, fimili funt lege ligati, hæc tria nil rectè faciunt fi verbera ceffent.*

* The woman wears the Breeches, *Vir nubit uxori.*
A little woman, *Mulierecula.*
A grave woman, *Matrona.*
A woman child, *Pupilla.*
A working woman *Operaria.*
A manly woman, *Virago.*
A new married woman, *Sponsa.*
A Child-bed woman, *Puerpera.*
No woman, *Nemo.*
A woman-servant, *Ancilla.*
A woman-dwarf, *Pumilio, nana.*
A woman-Saint, *Diva.*
Womans attire, *Mundus.*
Womans, } *Muliebris.* * You
Of a woman, } have shewed me a womans trick, *Muliebri fecisti fide.* * I had need of a womans wit, *Muliebris adhibenda mihi malitia nunc est.*
Womanish, } *Fœmineus, mollis, muli-*
Womanly, } *ebris.*
Woma ly [slay'd] *Matronalis.*
The womb, *Uterus.*
A little womb, *Uterculus.*
Of the womb, } *Uterinus.*
Of one womb, }
Women, *Fœminæ.* * Women are deceitful, *Mulieri ne credas ne mortuæ quidem.*
Given to women, *Mulierosus.*
Won [of win] *Lucratus, lucrifactus.* * All is not won that is put in Purse, *Pecuniam in loco negligere maximum interdum est lucrum.*
Won by Assault, *Expugnatus.*
To be won, *Lucrefio.*
I won, *vici.* * He hath won many a Prize, *Plurimarum palmarum bomo.*
WONDER, *Admiratio, stupor.*
A wonder, *Mirandum, miraculum, mirum.*
To wonder, } *Miror, demiror.* * I
Wonder at, } believe you do a little wonder, *Credo te non nihil mirari.* * You'll wonder at it, *Asinus in tegulis.*
To make a wonder of, *Admiror, stupeo.* * I made no wonder at all at it, *Minimè sum miratus.* * Why should you make a wonder of it? *Quid tu admirere?*
To make to wonder, *Stupefacio.*
To promise wonders, *Aureos montes polliceri.*
Wondered at, *Admirationi habitus.*
A wonderer, *Mirator.*
Wonderful, } *Mirus, mirabilis, mi-*
Wonderous, } *rificus.*
Wonderfully, *Mirè, mirum in modum, ad stuporem usque.*
Wonderfulness, *Admirabilitas.*
Wondering, *Mirabundus.*
A wondering, *Admiratio.*
Wonder-working, *Thaumaturgus.*
To wonne, *Habito, commorari, sedem habere.*
A WONT, *Mos, consuetudo.* * After the old wont, *Antiquâ consuetudine.* * He returns to his old wont, *Ad ingenium rursum redit.* * You keep your old wont, *Antiquum obtines.*
To be wont, *Soleo, consuesco.* * I shall but do as I am wont, *Solens meo more fecero.*
It was wont, *Assolet.*
As it is wont, *Pro more.*
As men are wont, *Humanitùs.*
Not as is wont, *Insolitè.*
Wonted, *Solitus, consuetus.*
Nor wonted, *Insolitus, insuetus.*
WOOD, *Lignum, materia.* * You cannot see wood for Trees, *in mari aquam quæris.*
A wood, *Sylva.*
A small wood, *Sylvula.*
An inclosed wood, *Nemus.*
A little thick wood, *Lucus.*
An under-wood, *Sylva cædua.*
Full of woods, } *Sylvosus.*
Woody, }
Brush-wood, *Cremium, sarmenta.*
Log-wood, } *Arbusta.*
Great fire-wood, }
Great Timber-wood, *Materia.*
Pook wood, *Guajacum.*
Sea-wood, *Ramalia.*
To grow to a wood, *Sylvesco.*
Wood, adj. } *Ligneus, Lignosus.*
Of a wood, }
Woody, }
Wood, adj. } *Sylvaticus.*
Of a wood, }
VVoodage, *Lignile.*
VVood-bind [herb] *Periclymenum, caprifolium.*
A wood cleaver, *Lignator.*
A wood-cock, *Gallinago.*
A Sea wood-cock, *Trochilos.*
VVood-cock-soil, *Solum ejusdem cum gallinagine coloris.*
A wood-culver, *Palumbus.*
A wood-fretter, *Termes.*
VVood-geld, *Tributum pro lignatione.*
A wood-house, *Lignile.*
A wood-knife, *Culter venatorius.*
A woodland Countrey, *Locus saltuosus.*
A wood-lark, *Galerita arborea.*
A wood-louse, *Cimex.*
A wood-man, *Arborator, lucarius.*
A wood-monger, } *Lignarius.*
Wood-seller, }
Wood Night-shade, *Solanum lignosum.*
A wood-pecker, *Picus martius.*
A wood-pile, *Lignorum strues.*
Wood-roof, } [herb] *Asperula.*
Wood-row, }
Wood-sage, *Scorodonia, salvia agrestis.*
The wood-sere, *Attelabus.*
Wood-sorrel, *Lujula, trifolium acetosum.*
A wood-stack, *Lignorum strues.*
A wood-wall [Bird] *Vireo.*
Wood-wants, *Foramina in poste aut materie.*
A wood-ward, *Saltuarius.*
Wood-wild [a Dogs name] *Hylæus.*
A wood-worm. *Cossus.*
A wood-yard, *Fabrica materiaria.*
Wooden, *Ligneus.*
Wood [mad] *Insanus, furiosus, rabidus, ceritus.*
To be wood, *Furo*
To make wood, *Furiare.*
Woodly, *Furiosè, rabidè.*
Woodness, *Rabies, furor.*
Woodcot [in Surrey] *Necmagus, Noviomagus.*
To woo, *Ambio.*
Wooed, *Ambitus.*
A wooer, *Procus.*
A little wooer, *Proculus.*
A fond wooer, *Perditè amans.*
The woof, *Trama.*
A woolf, *Lupus.* See wolf.
Wool *Lana.*
Course wool, *Solox.*
New-shorn wool, *Lana succida.*
Unpicked wool, *Stupa.*
A wool-pack, *Lanæ globus* or *coagmentum.*
A wool-seller, } *Lanarius.*
Wool-winder, }
Wool-carded, *Lana facta.*
Wool-carding, *Carminatio.*
Full of wool, *Lanosus.*
Well woolled, *Lanosus, lanerin.*
Woollen, *Lanarius, laneus.*
A woollen-draper, *Lanarius.*
Woolly, *Lanatus, laneus, lanestris.*
Woon, *Lucrifactus, reportatus.* See won.
The weop [Bird] *Rubicilla.*
The woos of the Sea, *Alga.*
Woosted, *Trilix, filum ex lana pura.*
Worcester City *Vigornia, Wigornia, Branorium, Brannogenium.*
Worcestershire, *Wiccia*
Worcestershire, adj. } *Wigornien-*
Of Worcester, &c } *sis.*
Worch-braceo, *Assiduus, operi intentus.*
A WORD, *Verbum, vox.* * A word or two with you, *Auscultà paucis.* * May I speak a word with you? *Licetne pauca?* * I will not believe a word you say, *Nihil tibi quidquam credo.* * What need so many words? *Quorsum hæc tam multa?* * One word more with you, *Qu equid te oro.* * He gave not a word, *Non vox ulla excidit ei.* * He was not able to say a word more, *Vox eum defecit.* * Fair words will not prevail, *Blandè loquendo nihil effaceris.* * Make not many words of it, *Rem paucis expedi.* * I will not hear you a word, *Nihil audio* * While the word is in your mouth 'tis your own, when 'tis once spoke 'tis anothers, *nescit vox missa reverti.* * A word to the wise is enough, *Verbum sapienti sat est.*
A little word, *verbulum, vocula.*
A merry word, *Dictum jocosum.*
Opprobrious words, *Convitia.*
A word [promise] *Promissum.* * Upon my word it shall be so, *Do fidem futurum.* * His word may be taken, *In verbis inest fides.*
The word, } *Synthema, symbolum,*
Watch-word, } *tessera.* * They give the word, *Signum dant.*
By word of mouth, *Viva voce, ore tenus.*
Word for word, } *Verbatim, totidem*
Word by word, } *verbis.*
I translated it word for word, *Verbum de verbo expressum extuli, pro verbo reddidi.*
In a word, } *Breviter.* * Take
In few words, } it in a word, *Brevi sic habeto.*
A word [Command] *Præceptum, jussum.* * I never gave word for the doing of any such thing, *Non me indicente hæc fiunt.*
Not a word, *Negry quidem.* * Peace, not a word, *Tace, lupus in fabula.* * Not a word of the Money, *De argento somnium.* * Not a word of it when you are Dead, *Etiam illud quod scies nesciveris.* * Not a word more, *Manum de tabula.*
To word, *Verbis expromere, reddere.*
To carry word, *Nunciare.* * Word is brought, *Nuntiatum est.*
To carry word back again, *Renunciare.*
To send word, } *Certiorem facere.*
Write word, } * Send me word, *Fac me certiorem.* * He writ me word, *Ad me scripsit.*

To

To ſend word back, *Reſcribo.* * Send me no word back, *Nil mihi reſcribo.*
To take ones word, *Credo.* * Take my word for this, *Meæ fidei credo.* * Will you take his word? *Credis huic quod dicat?*
To be as good as his word, } *Fidem*
Make his word good, } *firmare, promiſſis ſtare.*
To keep ones word, *Fidem ſervare.* * I am reſolved to keep my word, *Servare certum eſt in eo quod dixi fidem.*
To break ones word, *Fidem datam fallere.*
To go back with his word, *De gradu demigrare.*
To abuſe with words, } *Maledictis*
Give ill words, } *inſectari, vocibus contumelioſis proſequi.*
To eat ones words, *Demutare, ſe retexere.*
In word onely, *Verbo tenus.*
Full of words, *Verboſus.*
Good words, *Bona verba.*
Trifling words, *Logi, fabulæ.*
I wore [of wear] *Geſſi.* * He wore like Iron, *Corneolus fuit.*
A WORK, *Opera, opus, eris.* * The work goes finely on, *Pulchrè procedit opus.* * He leaves off his work, *Ab inſtituto opere diſcedit.* * I will find you work, *Ego te exercebo.* * He ſays he has one work yet behind, *Sibi memorat unum ſupereſſe laborem.* * We will go another way to work, *Aliâ egrediamur viâ.* * You have made a good days work of it, *Proceſſiſti bodie pulchrè.*
Work [trouble] *Turba, tumultus.* * What work ſhall I make here? *Quas hic ego turbas dabo?*
Checker-work, } *Opus muſivum, teſ-*
In-laid-work, } *ſellatum, vermiculatum.*
Works [Fences] *Munimenta.* * He raiſed works about his Camp, *Caſtra operibus munivit.* * They went as far as to the works, *Ad molem uſque penetrabant.*
To work, *Operor, laboro.*
To work [as beer] *Fermenteſco, fermentari, levius ſolutiuſque fieri.*
To work cunningly, *Elaboro.*
To work by colluſion, *Prævaricor.*
To work deceit, *Struere dolos.*
To work Needle-work, *Acupingere.*
To work over to ones ſide, *Trahere in partes noſtras.*
To work out, *Perago, perficio.*
To work together, *Contexo.*
To work under-hand, *Coire.*
To work with, *Cooperor.*
A worker, *Operator.*
A worker by the great, *Redemptor.*
A work-houſe, *Ergaſtulum.*
A work-ſhop, *Officina.*
A working, *Operatio.*
A working day, *Dies negotioſus.*
A working Sea, *Mare fæviens, intumeſcens, undoſum.*
A work-man, *Opifex, artifex.*
Of a work-man, *Operarius.*
Work-man-like, *Artificialis.*
Not work-man-like, *Inartificialis.*
Work-man like [adv.] *Artificialiter, elegenter, affabre.*
Workmanſhip, *Opificium.*
THE WORLD, *Mundus, orbis.* * He is known all the world over, *Toto notus in orbe.* * I know not where in the world I am, *Nescio ubi terrarum ſim ſcio.* * What a world is this! *O Dii immortales ubinam gentium ſumus!* * As the world goes, *Hoc tempore.* * He minds nothing in the world but this one thing, *Huic uni ſtudet.* * They are behind-hand in the world, *Ad inopiam redacti ſunt.* * It is one of the ſtrangeſt things in the world, *Nihil mirabilius.* * There is nothing in the world more Childiſh, *Omnino nihil eſt infantius.* * I know not what in the world to do, *Nec quid agam certum eſt.* * He knew not which way in the world to turn him, *Quò ſe verteret non habebat* * By no means in the world, *Minimè gentium.* * It is to no end in the world, *Fruſtra eſt.* * Nor do I believe there is any ſuch man in the world, *Neque eum quenquam eſſe arbitror.* * Any way in the world, *Quocunque ratione.* * Juſt for all the world as, *Similimè atque.* * He is gone to the other world, *Ad plures abiit.* * I am for the woods againſt the world, *Mihi placent ante omnia ſylvæ.* * I had as good be out of the world, *Nullus ſum, perii.* * This is the faſhion of the world, *Ità mos nunc viget.* * We are too much given to the world, *Ad rem avidiores ſumus.* * What ſays the world of me? *De me quis populi ſermo eſt?* * Since the world began, *Ex omnibus ſeculis.* * The world is well amended with him, *Parotus fuit quadrantem de ſtercore mordicùs tollere.* * He has the world in a ſtring, *Huic omnia quadrata currunt.* * The world grows worſe and worſe, *In præcipiti ſtatur, peſſum it.* * The world will not be always at one ſtay, *Omnium rerum viciſſitudo.*
The little world, *Microcoſmus.*
A Deſcription of the world, *Coſmographia.*
A world of ſtrength, *Magna vis.* * A world of tears, *Lacrymarum infinita vis.* * A world of little ſmall Stars, *Infinitæ minutiſſimæ ſtellæ.* * And a world more, *Innumerabileſque alii.*
Worldly, *Mundanus, terrenus.*
Worldly [Covetous] *Ad rem attentus.*
Worldlineſs, *Avaritia inexplebilis.*
A worldling, *Terrenus, terræ affixus.*
To play the worldling, *Seculo præſenti ſe totum addicere.*
A worm, *vermis.*
A worm-ſhell, *Penicillus, tubulus teſtaceus.*
A little worm, *vermiculus.*
A belly worm, *Lumbricus inteſtinorum.*
A book-worm, *Tinea.*
A canker-worm, *Xylophagus.*
A chaf worm, *Gryllo talpa.*
A glow worm, *Cicindela.*
A gold-worm, *Aurealis.*
A hand-worm, *Acarus.*
A palmer-worm, *Eruca.*
A ring-worm, *Lichen, impetigo.*
A ſilk-worm, *Bombyx.*
A ſlow worm, *Cæcilia.*
A wood worm, *Coſſus, teredo.*
A worm-hill, *Colliis vermiculoſus.*
Worm-eaten, *verminibus eroſus.*
Worm-eating, *vermiculatio.*
Full of worms, *vermin ſus.*
Full of worm-holes, *Teredine crebrò pertuſus.*
To be worm-eaten, *vermiculor, verminibus corrumpi.*
To breed worms, } *vermino.*
Have worms, }
The worm of a Gun, *Spira ſclopetarum purgatrix.*
To worm a Cable [Sea phraſe] *Rudentem funiculo circumplicato conſirmare, conſtabilire.*
Worm-ſeed, *Camelina, ſemen ſantonicum.*
Treacle-worm-ſeed, *Camelina, myagrum.*
Wormwood, *Abſynthium.*
Sea-wormwood, *Seriphium.*
Wormwood, adj. } *Abſynthinus.*
Of wormwood, }
Wormwood-wine, *Abſynthites.*
Wormy, *vermiculoſus.*
Worms [in *Germany*] *Wormacia.*
Worn [of wear] *Tritus, geſtus.*
Worotine [part of *Muſcovy*] *Vorotina.*
To worry, *Exagito, perſequor.*
WORSE, } *Pejor, deterior, vilior.*
WORSER, } * To ſay no worſe, *Ut leviſſimè dicam.* * It is better ſo than worſe, *Evenire ea ſatius eſt quam illa.* * I will ſay no worſe of him, *Nilo in illum gravius dicere.* * I ſhall not love my ſelf a hair the worſe, *Ne pilo quidem minùs me amabo.* * It can be no worſe than 'tis, *Pejori loco non poteſt eſſe.* * I will deal no worſe with you than with my own Brother, *Tecum agam non ſecus ac ſi meus frater eſſes.* * Worſe and worſe, *Mandrabuli in morem.*
To make worſe, *Detero.*
To make worſe [aggravate] *Exaggero.* * Do not make things worſe than they are, *Ignem igni ne addas.*
Worſe [adv.] *Pejùs.*
VVorſe and worſe, *Retro.*
To grow worſe, *In pejus prolabi, inclino.*
A Sickneſs growing worſe and worſe, *Ingraveſcens valetudo.*
VVorſt, *Peſſimus.*
VVorſhip, *Cultus, reverentia.*
Your worſhip, *Dignitas tua, Dominatio veſtra.*
The worſhip of God, *Adoratio.*
To worſhip, *Colo veneror.*
VVorſhipped, *Adoratus.*
A worſhipper, *Adorator.*
VVorſhipful, *venerabilis, Auguſtus.*
Right-worſhipful, *Perhonorificus.*
VVorſhipfully, *Honorificè, honoratè.*
A worſhipping, *Adoratio, reverentia, cultus.*
VVORST, *Peſſimus.* * The worſt is at firſt, *Hæc dum incipies gravia ſunt dumque ignores, ubi cognoveris facilia.* * If all come to the worſt, *Nempe incommoditas denique hæc omnis redit.* * It is the worſt thing that ever I did in my life, *Nunquam quicquam facinus feci pejus.* * I had not the worſt of it, *Non ſum ſuperatus ab illo.* * I am afraid we ſhall come by the worſt of it, *Noſtræ parti timeo.* * Let the worſt come to the worſt, *Ad extremum.*
To make the worſt of a thing, *In peiorem partem rapere.*
To worſt, *Supero, vinco.*
VVorſted, *Superatus.*

VVort of Ale or Beer, *Cervisia mustea & tepida.*
A wort [herb] *Herba, olus.*
VVORTH, *valor, pretium, summa.* * I will give thee the worth of it in money, *Dabo tibi pecuniam pretium hujus.* * He pays the full worth of them in money, *Æquâ factâ æstimatione pecuniam pro iis solvit.*
VVorth [quality] *Dignitas, meritum.* * His Enemies had spared him for his worth, *Cui inimici propter dignitatem pepercerant.*
Of great worth, *Pretiosus, magni.*
Persons of great worth, *viri amplissimi.*
Of little worth, } *Vilis, nullius mo-*
No worth, } *menti or pretii.*
VVant of worth, *Vilitas.*
A thing of little worth, *Titivilitium.*
VVORTH [adj.] *Dignus.* * It is worth the hearing, *Auditu dignum est.* * Not worth a point, *Ne ligulâ quidem dignus.* * Plays not worth the reading over again, *fabulæ non satis dignæ quæ iterum legantur.* * I thought it worth my care, *Mihi visum est pretium curæ.*
To be worth, *valeo, fio, esse.* * One Eye-witness is more worth than ten Ear-witnesses, *Pluris est oculatus testis unus quam auriti decem.* * It is not worth a ship, *tanti est quanti est fungus putidus.* * He is not worth a brass farthing, *Cui peculi nummus non est plumbeus.* * It is worth the labour or while, *Operæ pretium est.* * It is not worth the while, *Tanti non est.* * They are not worth the taking, much less the keeping, *Ne capture quidem nedum alere conducit.* * If they be worth the seeing, *Si videndo sint.* * It is not worth a half penny, *Asse carum est.* * One *Plato* in my account is worth them all, *Plato mihi unus instar est omnium.* * He hath been worth a double hired Servant to thee, *Duplum est mercedis mercenarii qui servivit.* * He owes more than he is worth, *Animam debet.* * I do not believe he is worth a Cat, *Non illum puto in domo canem reliquisse.*
To be more worth, *Prævaleo.*
To be like worth, *Æquivaleo.*
To the like worth, *Æquivalens.*
VVorthie, *Dignus.*
VVell worthie, *Perdignus.*
Little worthie, *vilis.*
Made worthie, *Dignus reputatus.*
Not worthy, *Indignus.* * Not worthy to wipe his shooes, *Indignus qui illi matellam porrigat.* * I am not worthy to be named the same day with you, *Non sum dignus præ te ut pigam palum in parietem.*
VVorthy of reward, *Meritorius.*
So worthy, *Tantus.*
A worthy deed, *Meritum.*
To think worthy, *Dignor.*
VVorthily, *Dignè.*
VVorthily [done] *Notabiliter.*
VVorthily [received] *Meritò.*
VVorthiness, *Dignitas.*
VVorthless, *vilis, pervilis.*
VVorthlessness, *Tenuitas.*
A worm-whale, *Reduviæ*
To wot, *Credo, scio.* * I wot well how the world wags, *felicium multi cognati, ubi opes ibi amici.*
I wove [of weave] *Texebam.*
VVoven, *Textus, contextus.*
VVoven between, *Intertextus.*
Any woven-stuff, *Textum.*
I VVOULD [of will] *Vellem.* * That's that I would have, *Isthuc voluerim.* * I would have you write, *Scribas velim.* * VVould you have any thing more with me before I go? *Nunquid vis quin abeam?* * VVhat would you with me? *Quid est quod me velis?* * He is as I would have him, *Ita ut volo est.* * VVould you have me do so? *Idne estis autores mihi?* * He carried her away whether I would or no, *Me invito abduxit.* * She begs you would be honest to her, *Fidem vestram implorat.* * He does as you would have him, *Morem tibi gerit.* * I would have a little talk with you, *Lubet mihi tecum confabulari.* * He knew you would do it, *Scibat vos facturos.* * I would run away before I would come back, *Aufugerem potius quam redeam.* * But you would say so indeed if, *Tum magis id diceres si.* * He would have me let him have it as I bought it, *Tantidem emptum postulat sibi tradi.*
I would not, *Nollem.* * I would not let him see that I took it ill, *Ostendere me ægrè pati illi nolui.* * They would not do as they would be done to, *Quod ab altero postularunt in se recusarunt.* * Your Father would not have done so, *Haud paternum isthic dedisti.*
VVould? } *Opto, precor, uti-*
VVould to God, } *nam, o si, faxit*
VVould God, } *Deus.*
* VVould I might never live if I know, *Ne vivam si scio.* * Would I might never live if I write not as I think, *Ne sim salvus si aliter scribo ac sentio.* * VVishers and woulders are never good Housholders, *Osi! Osi! Otiosi.*
To would the Mast, *Assamenta malo affixa funè circumplicato constringere, colligare.*
VVound [of wind] *Contortus.*
VVound [as a Horn] *Inflatus.*
VVound up, *Convolutus.*
A wound, *vulnus, plaga.*
A little wound, *Vulnusculum.*
To wound, *vulnero, saucio.* * I have wounded my self with my own Sword, *Ipse mihi asciam in crus impegi.*
To wound to Death, *Occido.*
To wound sore *Contrucido.*
Of a wound, *Vulnerarius.*
Full of wounds, *Vulnerosus.*
VVoundable, *Vulnerabilis.*
VVounded, *Vulneratus, sauciatus.*
Not wounded, *Invulneratus.*
A wounder, *vulnerator.*
A wounding, *vulneratio, sauciatio.*
VVound-wort, *Herba dorea.*
VVounds, *Lachana, clera.*
VVrack, *Damnum, clades.*
VVrack [herb] *Alga.*
The wrack of a Ship, *Naufragium.*
To wrack a Ship, *Navem ad scopulos affligere*
To go to wrack, *Ruinas agere, pessum ire.*
VVracked, *Naufragus.*
A wracker, *Damnum faciens.*
A wracking, *Affilitio.*
VVranglands, *Arbores malè crescentes, arbores nanæ.*
A wrangle, *Rixa, jurgium.*
To wrangle, *Rixor, altercor, litigo.*
Having wrangled, *Rixatus, altercatus.*
A wrangler, *Rixator, altercator, litigator.*
VVrangling, *Rixosus, litigiosus.*
A wrangling, *Rixatio, altercatio.*
Always wrangling, *Amans litium.*
A wrangling pettifogger, *vili litigator, rabula.*
To wrap, *Involvo.*
To wrap [intangle] *Irretio, intrico.*
To wrap together, *Complico, convolvo.*
To wrap up, *Alligo, colligo.*
VVrapped, *Involutus.*
VVrapped [intangled] *Irretitus.*
VVrapped together, *Complicatus.*
VVrapped in the Bayes, *Hæsitabundus.*
VVrappedly, *Contortè.*
A wrapper, *Involucrum.*
A wrapping, *Implicatio, involutio.*
A wrapping Paper, *Cucullus.*
To wrastle, *Luctor, colluctor.*
To wrastle against, *Obluctor.*
Having wrastled, *Luctatus.*
A wrastler, *Luctator.*
A great wrastler, *Athleta.*
VVrastler-like, *Athletice, palæstricè*
A wrastling, *Lucta, luctatio.*
A wrastling-place, *Palæstra.*
Of wrastling, *Athleticus, palæstricus.*
The Art of wrastling, *Athletica.*
VVrath, *Ira, indignatio.*
To be wrath, *Succenseo*
To drive into wrath, *Irrito.*
VVrathful, *Iracundus.*
VVrathfully, *Iracundè.*
TO VVREAK, *Ulciscor, vindico.* * I will wreak my keen on him, *Ego iram hanc in eos evomam omnem.* * In Labour the stronger wreaks the weaker, *In opere firmior imbecilliorem conficit.* * You have wreaked your spight against me upon my Friend, *In meo amico crudelitatem promptam tuam.*
VVreaked, [*vindicta*] *Exercita.*
VVreakful, *Ultor, vindex.*
A wreath, *Sertum, corona.*
The wreath of a Boar, *Cauda apri.*
A little wreath, *Corolla.*
To wreath, *Intorqueo, contorqueo.*
VVreathed, *Plexus.*
VVreathed as a Cable, *In spiram convolutus*
A wreathing, *Contortio, convolutio.*
VVreathings, *Volutæ.*
A wreck *Naufragium. See* wrack.
VVreck River [in *Leicestershire*] *Wrekus.*
A wren, *Regulus, troglodytes.*
A little wren *Regalielus.*
A wrench *Luxatio.*
To wrench, *Luxo, contorqueo.*
VVreshill [in *Yorkshire*] *Urosullum.*
A wrest, *Torsio*
A wrest [Sawyers tool] *Ferramentum crenatum quo serræ dentes reddunter contortuli.*
A wrest [to tune with] *Plectrum, pecten.*
To wrest, *Torqueo, contorqueo.*
To wrest aside, *Distorqueo.*
To wrest back. *Retorqueo.*
To wrest from, *Extorqueo, exprimo.*
To wrest maliciously, *Perverto.*

VVrested,

Wrefted, *Tortus.*
Wrefted aſide, *Diſtortus.*
Wrefted back, *Retortus.*
Wrefted from, *Extortus.*
A Wreſter, *Contortor.*
A Wreſter back, *Retortor.*
A Wreſter from, *Extortor.*
A malicious Wreſter, *Perverſor.*
A Wreſting, *Torſio.*
A Wreſting aſide, *Diſtorſio.*
A Wreſting back, *Retorſio.*
A wreſting from, *Extorſio.*
A malicious Wreſting, *Perverſio.*
To Wreſtle, *Luctor.* See Wraſtle.
A Wretch, *Miſer, perditus.*
Wretched, *Miſer, Miſerabilis.*
A wretched fellow, *Deploratè malus.*
Wretchedly, *Miſerè.*
Wretchedneſs, *Miſeria.*
Wrie, *curvus.* See wry.
To Wriggle, *Sinuo.*
To wriggle out, *Eluctari.*
Wriggled, *Sinuatus.*
Wriggling, *Sinuoſus.*
A wriggling, *Sinuatio.*
A wright, *Faber.*
A wrimple in laughing, *Geliſinus.*
To wrimple, *Criſpo.*
Wrimpled, *Criſpatus.*
A wrimpling, *Criſpatio.*
A wrinch, *Luxatio, extorſio articuli.*
To wrinch, *Luxo, Diſtorqueo.*
Wrinched, *Luxatus, Luxus.*
A Wrinching, *Convulſio, Diſtorſio.*
To wring, *Premo, ſtringo.*
To wring hard, *Comprimo, Conſtringo.*
To wring [as the chollick] *Vermino.*
A wringing, *torſio.*
A wringing of the choliek, *tormen,*
A wringing in the belly, *Verminatio, dyſenteria.*
Troubled with wringing of the guts, *torminoſus.*
A wrinkle. *Ruga.*
A little wrinkle, *Rugula.*
To wrinkle, *Corrugo.*
To wrinkle the forehead, *frontem coperare.* * It wrinkles my face, *angit me, malè me habet, animum exulcerat.*
Wrinkled, *Rugoſus, caperatus.*
A wrinkled apple, *malum vietum, flaccidum.*
A very wrinkled face, *facies paſſâ rugoſior uvâ.*
Wrinkledneſs, *cutis contractio, ſtriatura.*
A wrinkling. *Corrugatio.*
The wriſt, *Carpus.*
The wriſt-band, *Brachiale.*
A writ, *Breve, Libellus.*
To return a writ, *Certifico.*
The return of a writ, *Certificatorium.*
The holy writ, *ſcriptura ſacra.*
I writ [of write] *Scripſi.* * He writ me word, *ad me ſcripſit.*
TO WRITE, *Scribo.* * Write what I bid you, *Quod jubeo ſcribito,* * Brown paper is not good to write on, *Emporetica inutilis eſt ſcribendo.* * A copious ſubject to write on, *argumentum locuples eſt.*
To write again } *Reſcribo.*
Write back }
To write a book, *Compono.*
To write by candle light. *Lucubro.*
To write fair, *literas cerâ pingere.*
To write ill, *literas ſcalpere.*
To write often, *Scriptito.*
To write out, *Deſcribo, tranſcribo.*
To deſire to write, *Scripturio.*
A writer, *Scriptor.*
A ſhort writer, *Notarius.*
To writh, *Torqueo.*
To writh back, *Retorqueo.*
To Writh the mouth, *os diſtorquere.*
A Writh, *Sertum.*
Writhen, *Tortus.*
A thing Writhen, *Torta.*
A Writhing, *Torſio.*
A Writhing backward, *Retorſio.*
A Writing, *Scriptio.* * I may ſeem to have been negligent in writing, *negligens in ſcribendo fuiſſe videar.*
A Writing } *Scriptum.*
Thing Written }
A Writing back, *Reſcriptio.*
Writing ink, *Atramentum ſcriptorium.*
A writing underneath, *ſubſcriptio.*
A writing upon, *Inſcriptio.*
To couch in writing } *Scripto mandare, in tabulas referre.*
Set down in writing }
Writings, *Literæ memoriales.*
Writt } *Scriptus, conſcriptus.*
Written }
Written out, *Deſcriptus.*
Written upon, *Inſcriptus.*
I have written, *Scripſi.* * I had formerly written you word, *Antea ſignificaram tibi per literas.* * You ſhould have written me word, *debueram ſcripto certior eſſe tuo.*
WRONG, *Injuria.* * He repented him of the wrong he had done, *eum injuriæ ſuæ pœnituit.* * He rips up what wrongs his enemies had done him, *injurias inimicorum in ſe commemorat.*
Wrong [adj] *Irregularis, pravus.* * We take wrong courſes, *præpoſteris utimur conſiliis.*
Wrong [adv.] *Malè, perperam.* * You underſtand it wrong, *non rectè accipis.*
Open wrong, *vis manifeſta.*
To wrong } *Violo, vim inferre, injuſtè facere.*
Do wrong }
* He doth himſelf wrong, *ipſe ſibi injurius eſt.* * He had a care not to wrong his credit, *cavit ne unquam infamiæ ea res ſibi eſſet.*
To have wrong done one, *injuriâ affici.*
To be in the wrong, *Hallucinor, animi fallor.*
Right or wrong, *per fas nefaſque, quo jure quaque injuria.*
Wronged, *Violatus.*
A wronger } *Violator.*
Wrong doer }
Wrongful, *Injurioſus.*
Wrongfully, *Injurioſè.*
A wronging, *Violatio.*
I wrote [of write] *Scripſi.*
Wroth, *Iracundus.*
To be wroth, *ſuccenſeo, iraſcor.*
Wrotham [in *Kent*] *Vagniacæ, Vagniacum.*
Wrought [of work] *Factus, fabricatus.*
Wrought curiouſly, *Elaboratus.*
To be wrought, *fio, fieri.*
I wrought, *Feci.*
Wroxeſter [in *Shropſhire*] *Viroconium, Uriconium.*
Wrung [of wring] *Compreſſus.*
I wrung, *ſtrinxi, preſſi.*
Wry, *Obliquus, diſtortus, curvus.*
A Wry-mouth, *Riſtus.*
Wry-legged, *Loripes.*
A wry-neck [bird] *Torquilla, jynx.*
To wry, *Torqueo.*
To wry the neck, *collum obtorquere.*
Wryed, *Obtortus.*
A wryer, *Tortor.*
A wrying, *Obtorſio.*
Wryly, *Obliquè.*
To Wun, *Habito, moror.*
Wurtzbourg [in *Germany*] *Herbipolis.*
Wyborg [in *Finland*] *Viburgum.*
A Wych-houſe, *Salina.*
A wyke, *villa.*
To Wyte, *increpo.*
Wye river [in *Wales*] *Vaga.*

X A

XA [a river in *Margiana*] *Oxus.*
Xaeca [in *Sicily*] *Thermæ, ad aquas Larodas.*
Xalifeo [part of new *Spain*] *Siliſca.*
Xalon [a river in *Aragon*] *Salo.*
Xantoigne [part of *France*] *Santones, Santonum regio*
Xativa [in *Valentia*] *Setabis, Xativa.*
Xenophon [a mans name] *Xenophon, tis.*
Xerez [in *Spain*] *Xera.*
Xerxes [a mans name] *Xerxes.*
Xilocha [a river in *Aragon*] *Xilocha.*
Xoa [part of *Æthiopia*] *Xoa.*
Xuchor [a river of *Valentia*] *Sucro.*
Xylocaſtro [in *Peloponneſus*] *Ægyra.*

Y A

A Yacht, *Celox, Liburnica.*
A yard, *Virga.*
A Yard-land, *Virgata.*
A yard [court] *Area, aula.*
A mans yard, *Penis.*
A ſail yard, *Antenna.*
The yard-arms, *Antennarum cornua.*
Half a yard, *Seſquipes.*
Yare, *Avidus, appetens.*
Yare [lively] *Agilis, vividus, vegetus.*
Yare [in *Tore-ſhire*] *Tarum.*
Yare river [in *Norfolk*] *Garrienis, Garrgenus.*
Yarmouth [in *Norfolk*] *Garianonum, Garanonum, Garienis oſtium.*
Yarn, *Lana neta.*
A bottom of yarn, *Glomus.*
The yarn-beam of a weaver, *Jugum.*
To yarr [as a dog] *Hirrio.*
Yarring, *Hirriens.*
A yarring, *Hirritus.*
Yarriſh, *Aſper.*
Yarrow. *Millefolium.*
Great yarrow, *Millefolium majus.*
Little yarrow } *Millefolium tertium.*
Soldiers yarrow } *reſtre flore luteo.*
Water yarrow, *Millefolium aquaticum.*
A yarpin, *Manipulus, vola.*
A yate, *clauſtrum prati, vallis, calaricta ultro recidens in ſeſtum ſeſeque claudens.*
To yaw [as a ſhip] *huc illuc vacillare, capite nutare.*

To yawl, *Ejulo.*
To yawn, *Oſcito.*
Yawning, *Oſcitabundus.*
A yawning, *Oſcitatio.*
Ybel [a mans name] *Eubulus.*
Ydron Barony [in *Ireland*] *Odronæ.*
Ye, *vos.*
Yea, *etiam, ita, ſane.* * Yea and more than that, *imò etiam, imò vero, porro autem.*
Yea marry } *Scilicet, maximè.*
Yea truly }
Yea rather, *Quin potius.*
To yean, *Fœtum eniti, parere.*
Yeander, *illic.*
Yeaned, *Partus.*
Having yeaned, *Enixa.*
A yeaning, *nixus, ûs.*
A YEAR, *annus.* * Once a year, *ſemel in anno.* * At ſixteen years of age, *annos natus ſedecim.* * I am above thirty years old, *plus annis triginta natus ſum* * When he was nineteen years of age, *anno ætatis undevigeſimo.* * The lad was hardly thirteen years old, *Bis ſenis modò meſſibus peractis Vix unum puer applicabat annum.* * He is above ten years old, *decem annos exceſſit.* * He was full fifty years of age *impleverat jam annum quinquageſimum.* * Before a year was gone about, *non toto vertente anno.* * They ſuffered the like the year before, *eadem ſuperiori anno perpeſſi ſunt.* * I am now of thoſe years that, *ea jam ætate ſum ut.* * Why he was in the army at thoſe years, *cur id ætatis in caſtris fuiſſet.* * He is grown up to years of diſcretion, *exceſſit ex ephebis.* * He makes even at the years end, *in diem or extempore vivit.*
Leap-year, *Annus biſſextilis.*
A year and half, *Seſquiannus.*
A years ſpace, *Per annum.*
Two years ſpace, *Biennium.*
Three years ſpace, *Triennium.*
Well in years, *Grandior.*
Well ſtricken in years, *Ætate provectus.*
One year old, *Anniculus.*
Two years old, *Biennis, bimus.*
Three years old, *Triennis, trimus.*
Years } *Annuus.* * By that time
For a year } my years office will be at an end, *ego jam annuum munus confecero.*
This years }
Of this year } *Hornus.*
Yearly }
Every year } *annuus, anniverſarius.*
Yearly }
Year by year } *Quotannis.*
A yearling, *Anniculus.*
To yearn, *Viſceribus commoveri.*
To yearn [as a beagle] *nicto.*
A yearning, *Commiſeratio.*
Yeaſt, *Cervisiæ flos* or *ſpuma.*
Ye, *vos.*
To yeld, *cado* ſee yield.
Yeld-hall, *curia municipalis.*
The yender or eender, *Tempus matutinum.*
The yelk of an egg, *Vitellus.*
To yell, *Ejulo*
To yell [as children] *Vagio.*
A yelling, *Ejulatus.*
The yelling of children, *Vagitus.*
A yellamber, *Luteus, lutea avis.*
Yellow, *Flavus, fulvus.*
Yellow [as gold] *Aureus.*
Yellow [as honey] *Melleus.*
Yellow [as ſaffron] *Croceus.*
Yellow [as the yolk of an egg] *luteus.*
Yellow [as raw ſilk] *Byſſinus.*
Baſtard-yellow. *Melinus.*
Yellow cloth, *Flammea.*
Yellow hair'd, *Rufus.*
A yellow-hammer, *Cenchryamus Bellonii.*
Yellow-oohre, *Ochra.*
The yellows } *Iſterus, Iſteritis,*
Yellow Jaundies } *dos.*
To be yellow, *Flaveo.*
To grow yellow, *Flaveſco.*
Yellowiſh, *Subflavus, luteolus.*
Yellowneſs, *Flavedo.*
To yelp, *Gannio, Latro, ejulo.*
A yelper, *Latrator.*
A yelping, *Gannitus.*
A yelt [young ſow that never farrow'd] *porcetra.*
A Yeoman, *Fundorum redemptor, colonus, paganus.*
A yeoman of the guard, *Satelles, itis.*
A yeoman of the Larder, *Condus.*
A yeoman of the Robes, *Veſtiarius.*
A Yeoman of the ſtirrup, *Strator.*
To yerk, *Cædo.*
A yerk, *Verber, ictus.*
To yerk out behind, *Calcitro.*
A yerker out, *Calcitro, onis.*
Yerking out, *Sternax.*
A yerking out, *Calcitratio.*
Yes, *etiam, imò, maximè.*
Yeſt, *Cervisiæ fermentum.*
Yeſterday, *heri.* * I am but a man of yeſterday, *quaſi ſolſtitialis herba pauliſper fui.*
Yeſterday }
Of yeſterday } *Heſternus.*
Yeſternight, *nox proxima.*
Yet, *at, certè, tamen, attamen, verum, veruntamen.* * We ſhould have had though not the beſt, yet ſome common-wealth, *etſi non optimam at aliquam rempublicam haberemus.* * Truly though you deny it yet I know it, *id quidem etſi tu neges certè ſcio.* * And yet why ſhould I teach you this? *quanquam te quidem quid hoc doceam?* * Yet tell me what it is, *quin dic quid eſt.*
Yet } *Adhuc* * In what I have
As yet } as yet ſaid, *adhuc quæ dicta ſunt.* * Yet I have not done it yet, *tamen adhuc id non feci.* * As if yet there had been any doubt of it, *acſi adhuc dubium fuiſſet.* * Unleſs haply you will have any thing more yet, *niſi quid adhuc forte vultis.* * Is there any thing yet more, *etiam ne eſt quid porro.* * Are you ſtanding here ye? *etiam nunc hic ſtas?* * He was not yet gone over the river, *nondum flumen tranjerat.* * We had heard nothing as yet, *nihil dum audieramus.* * When you had ſcarce yet been thirty days in *Syria cum tu vix dum triginta dies in Syria fuiſſes.* * It is not fifteen days yet ſince, *minus quindecim dies ſunt cum.*
A yew [ſheep] *Agna, ovis femella.*
A yew-tree, *taxus, ſmilax.*
Yew adj. } *Taxeus.*
Of yew }
Yewed, *ivit, iter fecit.*
To yex, *Singultio.*
The yex } *Singultus.*
Yexing }
Yexing, *Singultiens.*
Yexingly, *Singultim.*
TO YIELD, *Dedo, trado, concedo.* * He yielded reaſons for their not going, *cauſas cur non profecti ſint adjunxit.* * They muſt needs yeild me that, *illud mihi neceſſe eſt concedant.*
To yield upon conditions, *certis conditionibus ſeſe dedere.*
To yield himſelf, *manus dare.* * He yielded himſelf to the *Romans, ſe Romanorum fidei commiſit.*
To yield the victory, *Herbam dare.*
To yield one the better of it, *ſe victum confiteri.*
To yield upon diſcretion, *victori ſe permittere, armis poſitis confugere ad victoris fidem, dedere ſe in arbitratum ſeſe.*
To yield unto, *Faſces ſubmittere.* * I yield to you, *Manus vobis do.* * I yield my ſelf to you, *tibi obſequor, me dedo.* * He is willing to yield to any thing, *ad omnia deſcendere paratus eſt.* * He ſaid he would not yield to them in that, *ne id quidem ab ſe impetrari poſſe dixit.*
To yield [bring forth] *Fero, effundo, reddo.*
To yield over his right, *de jure ſuo cedere.*
To yield up, *Dedo, reſigno.*
To yield up the Ghoſt, *Exhalo, expiro, animam efflare.*
To yield [neut.] *Cedo, Concedo.* * He forced them to yield, *in deditionem redegit.* * For fear they ſhould be driven by power to yield, *metu ne vi parere cogantur.*
To yield [as ſtones in wet weather] *ſudo.*
Yielded up, *Redditus, Deditus.*
Yielded [granted] *Conceſſus.*
Yielding } *Sequax, Cereus.*
Yieldable }
A yielding, *Conceſſio.*
A yielding again, *Reſtitutio.*
A yielding up, *Deditio.*
Yielleped, *Vocatus nominatus.*
Yie, [a *Scotiſh* Iſland] *Tia, Hyla.*
Yod, *ivit, iter fecit.*
A yoke, *Jugum.*
A yoke of oxen, *Juges.*
To yoke, *Jugum imponere*
To yoke unto, *Adjugo, conjugo.*
To bring under the yoke, *ſubjugo, ſub jugum mittere.*
Brought under the yoke, *Subjugatus.*
Yoked, *jugatus, jugo ſubjectus.*
Yoked togather, *Conjugus, conjugatus.*
A yoker, *Jugarius.*
A yoking, *Jugatio, ſubjugatio.*
Yoke adj. }
Of a yoke } *Jugalis.*
Yoke-fellow, *Socii, jugales.*
Uſed to the yoke, *ſubjugus, ſubjugalis.*
The yoke elm }
Yoke-tree } *Carpinus.*
The yolk of an egg, *vitellus.*
Yon } *illic.* * And yonder he
Yonder } is, *atque eccum.* * Yonder's *Davus, Davum video.*
The Yenne [a river in *France*] *Icauna.*
Yonſide, *ab illa regione.*
A Younker } *juvenis.*
A Younkſter }
A luſty Yonker, *adoleſcens.*
Yonne [a river in *France*] *Jauna.*
Yunna, *Icauna.*
Of yore, *olim, quondam.*
York City, *Eboracum, Brigantium*

York adj. } *Eboracenſis.*
Of York }
Yorkſhire, *Eboracenſis ager*, or *comitatus.*
YOU [ſpoken but of one] *tu.* * I would have you to write to me what you intend, and where you mean to be, *tu velim ſcribas ad me quid agas & ubi futurus ſis.* * You muſt do as you may if you cannot do as you would, *quoniam non poteſt fieri quod velis, velis quod poſſit.* * You are in your roaſt meat when others are in their ſod, *prius quam maſſaris excoriaſ.*
You [ſpoken to more than one] *vos.* * You muſt reſolve before night, *ſtatuendum vobis ante noctem eſt.*
You your ſelf, *tu ipſe, tute.*
You your ſelves, *vos ipſi, voſmet.*
Youghat [in *Mounſter*] *Jugolia.*
YOUNG, *juvenis, parvus, tener.* * You were too young to be at it, *ei per ætatem non interfuiſti.*
Very young, *Tenellus, parvulus.*
A young ſtudent, *Eloquentiæ candidatus.*
A young man, *Adoleſcens, juvenis.* * There is no cauſe for me to be angry with the young man, *adoleſcenti nihil eſt quod ſuccenſeam.* * I would you had taken the young man to rule, *vellem ſuſcepiſſes juvenem regendum.* * Young mens knockt old men feel, *quæ peccamus juvenes ea luimus ſenes.*
A young Woman, *Adoleſcentula.*
To be young } *Juveneſco.*
Grow young }
To grow young again, *Repubeſco, revireſco.*
To come up young, *Pullulo, pullulaſco.*
To young birds or beaſts, *pullus.*
With young } *Gravidus, prægnans.*
Big with young }
To be with young, *Ventre ferre.*
A young one, *Fœtus, partus.*
To bring forth young, *Pario.*
A young beginner, *Tiro.*
A very young beginner, *tyrunculus.*
Younger, *Junior, natu minor.*
Youngeſt, *natu minimus.*
A younglng, *Novitius, adoleſcens vemus et levis.*
Youngly, *Tenere.*
Your } [ſpoken but of one] *tuus.*
Yours }
* I have a very great care of your affairs and fortunes, *res & fortunæ tuæ mihi maximè curæ ſunt.* * How came that into your head? *quî tibi iſtuc in mentem venit?* * I am of your mind, *tecum ſentio, tibi aſſentior.*
Your } [ſpoken to more than one]
Yours } *veſter.*
* Which way ſoever your minds ſtand, *quocunque veſtræ mentes inclinent.*
Your ſelf, *tu ipſe, ipſe, tute, tutemet*
Your ſelves, *vos ipſi, ipſi, voſmet, voſmet ipſi.*
Youth, *juventus, juventa.* * From my youth up, *a prima adoleſcentia.* * The heat of youth is over, *deferbuit adoleſcentia.* * In his youth, *ineunte ætate.*
A youth, *Adoleſcens, juvenis.*
A very youth, *Admodum adoleſcens.*
A very fine youth, *Egregius juvenis.*
A teacher of youth, *juventæ moderator.*
Youthful, *juvenilis.*
To be youthful, *Adoleſcentulo.*
To play a youthful part, *juvenor.*
Youthfully, *juveniliter.*
Youthfulneſs, *juvenilitas.*
Ypocraſe, *Aromatites.*
Yperen } [n *Flanders*] *Hypræ.*
Ypres }
Yres [in *Provence*] *Athenopolis, Olbia.*
It yrketh me, *tædet me.*
Yrkſom, *Amœnus, injucundus.*
Yrkſomneſs, *Tædium.*
Yſel [a river in the *Low-countries*] *Iſala, Iſla, Aliſo Foſſa druſiana.*
Yſuvith [in *Cardiganſhire*] *Stucia, ſtuccia.*
Ythel [a mans name] *Euthelius.*
Yvica [a Spaniſh Iſland in the *Mediterranean*] *Ebuſus.*
Yvois [in *Luxemburg*] *Tvodium.*
Yule, *Feſtum nativitatis.*
A Yux, *Singultus.*
To yux, *Singultio.*

Z A

ZAbern [in *Alſatia*] *Taberna.*
Zabes [in *Tranſylvania*, *Zabeſus.*
Zagabria [in *Windis Aſtand*] *Siſopa.*
Zagrab [in *Hungary*] *Zagabria.*
Zamora [in *Reyno de Leon*] *Sentica.*
Zamosky [in *Polan*] *Zamoſcium.*
A Zani, *ſcurra, morio, ſtultus.*
Zathalon [in *Hungary*] *Centum colles.*
Zatmar [in *Hungary*, *Zetmarium.*
Zator [in *Poland*] *Zatoria.*
Zbaras [in *Volhinia*] *Zbaraſium.*
Zborovv [in *Ukrain*] *Zborovia.*
Zeal, *Zelus.*
Zealous, *zelo fervidus.*
To be zealous, *zelor.*
A zealous perſon } *Zelota, Zelotes.*
Zealot }
Zealouſly *Fervidè.*
A Zecchin, *nummus venetus aureus.*
Zeitz [in *Meiſſen*] *Zitia.*
Zedoary, *Zedoaria.*
Zeland [in the *Low Countries*] *Zelandia.*
Zell [the name of three Cities in *Germany*] *Cella*
The Zenith, *Zenith, punctum verticale.*
Zerbſt [in *Saxony*] *Zerveſta.*
Zeſt *particula corticis aurantii abraſa & in vinum expreſſa.*
Zibit [in *Arabia fœlix*] *Zibitum.*
Ziegenhaim [in *Heſſen*] *Zigenhæmum.*
Zigea [an Iſland of *Croatia*] *Segeſtica.*
The Zippe [a lake in *Holland*] *Zippa.*
Zirichzee [in *Zeland*] *Ziricæa.*
Zittavv [in *Luſace*] *Zittavia.*
Znaim [in *Moravia*] *Znoimum.*
The Zodiack, *Zodiacus.*
Zoeſt [in *Weſtphalia*] *Suſutum.*
Zoilus [a mans name] *Zoilus.*
Zolnock [in *Hungary*] *Solnocum.*
A Zone, *Zona.*
A Zoophyte, *Zoophytum.*
De la Zouch [the family] *de ſtipite ſicco.*
Zug [in *Switzerland*] *tugium, tougium*
Zulphick [in *Lower-Germany*] *Tolbiacum.*
Zurich [in *Switzerland*] *Tigurum.*
Zutphen [in *Gueldorland*] *Zutphania.*
Zvveybrucken [in *Germany*] *Bipontium.*
Zvviekavv [in *Meiſſen*] *Cygnæa.*
Zvvol [in *Over-yſſel*] *Zwolla.*
Zygeth [in *Hungary*] *Sigetum.*
Zygher [an Iſland of *Hungary*] *metuberris.*

FINIS.

Here followeth A Collection of ſome *Engliſh* Words which agree in Sound, yet differ in Senſe and Orthography; with their ſeveral Significations explained by *Engliſh* for the Benefit of our own Nation, and by *Latin* for the Good of Strangers.

A

ACcidence (for Scholars) *grammaticæ introductio.*
Accidents (chances) *caſus.*
Adapt [to fit to any thing] *Adapto.*
Adopt [a Son] *Adopto.*
Advice [Counſel] *Conſilium.*
Adviſe [to Counſel] *Moneo.*
Ale, [the drink] *Cervisia.*
Ail [Trouble] *Dolor.*
All [every one] *Omnis.*
Awl [Shoomake's Utenſil] *Subula.*
Allay (aſſwage) *Lenio.*
Allow (of mettal) *Temperamentum.*
Alley (paſſage) *ambulacrum.*
Allie (of State) *Socius.*
Altar [for ſacrifice] *Altare.*
Alter [to change] *Muto.*
Aloud [with raiſed voice] *Canorè.*
Allow'd [approved] *Probatus.*
Ant (piſmire) *formica*
Aunt (by father) *Amita.*
Are [be] *Sunt.*
Air [Element] *Aër.*
Heir [to an Eſtate] *Hæres.*
Arrant [notorious] *Merus.*
Errand [in charge] *Mandatum.*
Array [to cloath] *Veſtio.*
Aray [order of Battle] *Aciei compoſitio*
Aſcent [of a Hill] *Aſcenſus.*
Aſſent [conſent] *Aſſentus.*
Aſp (tree) *Populus alba.*
Haſp (hook) *fibula.*
Augre [to bore with] *Terebrum.*
Augur [A ſoothſayer] *Augur.*
Ax [to cut with] *Aſcia.*
Acts [Statutes] *Acta, orum.*

B

BAcon [hogs-fleſh] *lardum.*
Beacon [to be ſet on fire] *ſpecula.*
Ball [to play with] *Pila.*
Bawl [to cry] *Clamo.*
Band [of Souldiers] *Cohors.*
Bond [writing] *Syngrapha.*
Barbary [the Country] *Mauritania.*
Barberry [the Fruit] *Berberis.*
Bare [naked] *Nudus.*
Barely [nakedly] *nudè*
Barly [the grain] *Hordeum.*
Bear [the Beaſt] *Urſus.*
Barrow [for labourer] *vehiculum.*
Borrow [not to lend] *Mutuor.*
Burrow [for Conies] *Antrum Cuniculorum.*
Baſe [vile] *Sordidus.*
Baſs [in Muſick] *Baſſus.*
Battel [fight] *Prælium.*
Battle (at *Oxford*) *in nomina referre.*
Bean, [corn] *Faba.*
Been [I have been] *Fui.*
Belly [of man] *Venter.*
Bely [to ſpeak lies] *calumnior.*
Beer [the drink] *Zythus.*
Bier [for a Corps] *Sandapila.*
Berry [that grows] *Bacca.*
Bury [to lay in Grave] *Sepelio.*
Bile [on the Body] *Tuberculum.*
Boile [to ſeeth] *coquo.*
Blue [in Colour] *Cæruleus.*
blew [did blow] *Affabam.*
Boar [the Swine] *Aper.*
Bore [to make a Hole] *Terebro.*
Boney [full of bones] *Oſſatus*
Bonny [pretty] *Bellus.*
Border [of a garment] *Limbus.*
Bordure [in Heraldry] *Circulus inſignia cingens.*
Bough [branch] *Ramus.*
Bow [to ſhoot with] *Arcus.*
Bruit [Report] *Rumor.*
Brute [Beaſt] *Brutus.*
Buy [to purchaſe] *Emo.*
By and by, *Confeſtim.*

C

CAll [by name] *Appello.*
Caul [on the Bowels] *Omentum.*
Cawl [like a Net] *Reticulum.*
Carnal [fleſhly] *Carnalis.*
Kernel [of a nut] *Nucleum.*
Cauſeys [ways] *Tramites.*
Cauſes [matters] *Cauſæ.*
Carreer [full ſpeed] *Curſus concitatiſſimus.*
Carrier [of Letters] *Tabellarius.*
Cellar [place under ground] *Cella.*
Seller [of Wares] *Venditor.*
Cenſer [for Incenſe] *Thuribulum.*
Cenſor [Roman Officer] *Cenſor.*
Cenſure [raſh judgment] *Cenſura.*
Centaury [herb] *Centauria.*
Century [a 100 years] *Centuria.*
Chair [to ſit on] *Cathedra.*
Chare [work] *Penſum.*
Checker [that checks] *Monitor.*
Chequer [of the King] *Fiſcus regalis.*
Choler (anger) *Cholera.*
Collar (neck-band) *Collare.*
Citherne (for Muſick) *Citbara.*
Citron (Tree) *Citrus.*
Clauſe (a ſentence) *Sententia.*
Claws (of a Bird) *Ungues.*
Cleaver (belonging to Butchery) *Securis*
Clever (nimble) *Dexter.*
Coming [approaching] *Veniens.*
Cummin [the herb] *Cuminum.*
Common [publick] *Communis.*
Commune, [to talk together] *Colloquor*
Confirm (to prove) *Confirmo.*
Conform (to become like) *Conformo.*
Councel [that giveth counſel] *Conſiliarius.*
Council [the Aſſembly] *Concilium.*
Counſel [the Advice] *Conſilium.*
Courier (foot-poſt) *Nuncius.*
Currier (of leather) *coriarius.*
Courſe [running] *Curſus.*
Corſe [dead body] *Cadaver.*
Coarſe [mean] *Craſſus.*
Cymbal [muſical inſtrument] *Cymbalum.*
Symbol [mark, or badge] *Symbolum.*

D

DAmm (to ſtop up) *Oppilo.*
Damne (to condemne) *Damno.*
Dane (by Country) *Cimber.*
Deigne (to vouchſafe) *Dignor.*
Dear (beloved) *Charus.*
Deer (the Beaſt) *Dama.*
Debter (that owes) *Debitor.*
Deterr (to frighten) *Terreo.*
Decent (ſeemly) *Comptus.*
Deſcent (of a place) *Deſcenſus.*
Defend (to protect) *Protego.*
Deaffen'd (made deaf) *Surdus reddi-tus.*
Deſart (a wide place) *Deſertum.*
Deſert (merit) *Meritum.*
Diſert (eloquent) *Diſertus.*
Device (ſtratagem) *Techna.*
Deviſe (to invent) *Excogito.*
Diſeaſe (of the body) *Morbus.*
Deceaſe (death) *Obitus.*
Divers (in the water) *Urinatores.*
Diverſe (different) *Diverſus.*
Do (to act) *Ago.*
Doe (ſhee-deer) *Fœmina.*
Dollar (Dutch Coin) *Thalerus.*
Dolour (grief) *Dolor.*
Done (made) *Factus.*
Dun (of colour) *Fuſcus.*
Due (owing) *Debitus.*
Dew (on the Graſs) *Ros.*

E

EAr (of the head) *Auris.*
Year (12 months) *Annus.*
Eaſt (wind) *Oriens.*
Yeaſt (for Bread) *Cerviſiæ ſpuma.*
Elder (in years) *Senior.*
Eldern (of elder) *Sambuceus.*
Emeraulds (ſtones) *Smaragdi.*
Hemeroids (diſeaſe) *Hæmorrhois.*
Employ (make uſe of) *Occupo.*
Imply (to intangle) *Implico*
Ended (accomplished) *Finitus.*
Indeed (in truth) *revera.*
Entire (a letter) *Dicto.*
Indict (to accuſe) *nomen alicujus deferre.*
Exerciſe (labour) *Exercitium.*
Exorciſe (to conjure) *Exorciſo.*
Eye, of the Body, *Oculus.*
I (my ſelf) *Ego.*
Eyes (in the Head) *Oculi.*
Ice (water frozen) *Glacies.*

F

FAllow (ground) *Novale.*
Follow (purſue) *Inſequor.*
Fane (or weathercock) *Index venti.*
Faine (willingly) *Lubenter.*
Feigne (to invent) *Fingo.*
Fair (Beautiful) *Formoſus.*
Fare (Diet) *Victus.*
Faun (young Deer) *Hinnulus.*
Fawn (to flatter) *Blandior.*
Fin (of a fiſh) *Pinna.*
Fiend (evil Spirit) *Cacodæmon.*
Find (to diſcover) *Invenio.*
Fin'd (Amerced) *Mulctatus.*
Fir (tree) *Abies.*
Fire (to burn) *ignis.*
Far (diſtant) *Procul.*
Fur (a Hairy skin) *Pellis.*
Flay (to pull off the Skin) *Excorio.*
Flea (the Vermin) *Pulex.*
Flee (to eſcape) *Fugio.*
Flie (the Inſect) *Muſca.*
Fly (to be carried by wings) *Volo, as.*
Floor (of a Room) *Pavimentum.*
Flour (of Meal) *Polien.*
Flower (of the field) *Flos.*

Forth (without Doors) *Fords.*
Fourth (in Number) *Quartus.*
Foul (filthy) *Fœdus.*
Fowl (great Bird) *Volucris.*
Franck (Francis) *Franciſcus.*
Frank (free) *Liberalis.*
Freeze (as water) *Congelo.*
Friez (cloth) *Pannus Villoſus.*

G

GArden (for flowers) *Hortus.*
Guardian (Overſeer) *Tutor.*
Gentile (Heathen) *Ethnicus.*
Gentle (meek) *indulgens.*
Gesture, behaviour, *Geſtus.*
Jeſter (jetting fellow) *Scurra.*
Gheſs (conjectured) *Divinatus.*
Gueſt (Sojourner) *Hſpes.*
Gilt (or gilded) *Inauratus.*
Guilt (fault) *Reatus.*
Gray (of Colour) *Leucophæus.*
Grey (the Badger) *Melis.*
Groan (to ſigh) *Gemo.*
Grown (in years) *Adultus.*
Groat (four pence) *Drachma.*
Grot (Cave) *Spelunca.*

H

Hail (a ſtone) *Grando.*
Hale (to pull or dragg) *Trabo.*
Hairy (rough) *Hirſutus.*
Airy (full of air) *Aereus.*
Halloe (to cry out aloud) *Inclamo.*
Hallow (to ſanctifie) *Conſecro.*
Hollow (empty) *Cavus.*
Hare (in the Woods) *Lepus.*
Hair (of the head) *Crinis.*
Heal (to cure) *Sano.*
Heel (of the Foot) *Calx.*
Hear (to hearken) *Audio.*
Here (in this place) *Hic.*
Heard (with the Ear) *Auditus.*
Herd (of Beaſts) *Grex.*
Heart (in the body) *Cor.*
Hart (Deer) *Cervus.*
Heaven (above) *Cœlum.*
Haven (port) *Portus.*
Heir (to an Eſtate) *Hæres.*
Air (the Element) *Aër.*
Are (be) *Sunt.*
Higher above) *Superior.*
Hire (wages) *Stipendium.*
Hoar (troſt) *Gelu.*
Whore (harlot) *Meretrix.*
Hole (bored) *Foramen.*
Whole (intire) *Integer.*
Holy (Sacred) *Sacer.*
Wholly (altogether) *Omnino.*
Home (at my houſe) *Domi.*
Whom (which man) *Quem.*
Hoop (for a veſſel) *Circulus.*
Whoop (to halloe) *Inclamo.*
Hour (of time) *Hora.*
Our (of us) *Noſter.*
Hue (colour) *Color.*
Hew (to cut) *Aſcio.*
Hymn (a divine Song) *Hymnus.*
Him (that man) *Illum.*

I

I (my ſelf) *Ego.*
Ay, (yes) *Etiam.*
Nide (of pheaſants) *Nidus.*
Idle (ſlothful) *Segnis.*
Idol (a falſe God) *Idolum.*
Imploy (on work) *Negotio adhibere.*
Imply (intimate) *innuo.*
In, within, *In.*
Inn, for Travellers, *Diverſorium.*
Incite, to ſtir up, *Incito.*
Inſight, a diſcerning, *Inſpectio.*
Indeed (truly) *Revera*
Ended (finiſhed) *peractus.*
Ingenious, witty, *Ingenioſus.*
Ingenuous, candid, *Ingenuus.*
Jouſt (tournament) *Haſtiludium.*
Juſt (upright) *Juſtus.*

Iſle, an Iſland, *Inſula.*
I'le, I will, *Volo.*
Oyl, of Olives, *Oleum.*

K

KEll, of a beaſt, *Omentum.*
Kilne, for bricks, *Clibanus.*
Knave, ſlie fellow *Tenebrio.*
Nave, of a wheel, *Rotæ modiolus.*
Knight, in honour, *Eques auratus.*
Night, after day. *Nox.*

L

LAten, tin, *Stannum.*
Latin, Roman, *Romanus.*
Leaper, a jumper, *Saltator.*
Leopard, the beaſt, *Pardus.*
Leper, one having the Leproſie, *Leproſus.*
Leaſe of ground, *Inſtrumentum fundi elocandi.*
Leaſh, of Hounds, *Ternio.*
Leaſt, ſmalleſt, *Minimus.*
Leſt, for fear that, *Ne.*
Leaven, for bread, *Fermentum.*
Leaving, forſaking, *Deſerens.*
Led, conducted, *Ductus.*
Lead, the Mineral, *Plumbum.*
Leſſen, to make leſs, *Diminuo.*
Leſſon, a Lecture, *Lectio.*
Lettuce, herb, *Lactuca.*
Lattice, of windows, *Cancelli.*
Lettice, a womans name, *Lætitia.*
Levit, on a trumpet, *Tubæ modulatio.*
Levite, Prieſt, *Levita*
Lice, the Vermine, *Pediculi.*
Lies, untruths, *Mendacia.*
Line, of writing, *Linea.*
Loyn, of the body, *Lumbus.*
Lo! behold! *Ecce!*
Low, of ſtature, *Brevis.*
Lome, of a wall, *Lutum.*
Loom, of a weaver, *Jugum Textoris.*
Loſe, to forgo, *Perdo.*
Looſe, to untye, *Solvo.*

M

MAde (done) *Factus.*
Maid, virgin, *Virgo.*
Mail (coat for Armour) *Lorica.*
Male, Maſculine, *Mas.*
Main, Ocean, *Altum.*
Mane, of a Horſe, *Juba.*
Manner, cuſtome, *Mos.*
Manour, Lordſhip, *Dominium.*
Maſter, over a ſervant, *herus.*
Muſter, of Souldiers, *Armilustrium.*
Mead, Meadow, *Pratum.*
Mede, men of *Media*, *Medius.*
Meat, food, *Cibus.*
Meet, convenient, *Commodus.*
Mete, to meaſure, *Metior.*
Meſſage, errand, *Nuntium.*
Meſſuage, Tenement, *Manſio.*
Mighty, powerful, *Potens.*
Mirey, full of mires, *Midis ſcatens.*
Might, power, *Potentia.*
Mite, an inſect, *Acarus.*
Million, in numbers, *Millio.*
Melon, the fruit, *Melo.*
Moat, round a houſe, *Foſſa.*
More, in the Sun, *Atomus.*
Monument (memorial) *Monumentum.*
Muniment (fortification) *Munimentum.*
Moth flye, *Tinea.*
Mouth, in head *Os.*
Mowne, cut down, *Meſſus.*
Moan, to bewail, *Lugeo.*
More, in number, *Plures.*
Moor, a black, *Maurus.*
Morning, before noon, *Aurora.*
Mourning, lamentation, *Luctus.*
Mues, for Hawks, *Caveæ.*

Mews, as a Cat, *Miaulizat.*
Muſe, to meditate, *Contemplor.*
Murrain, diſeaſe, *Lues.*
Murrion, head piece, *Galea.*
Muſcle, of the body, *Muſculus.*
Muzzle, to tye up the mouth, *Fiſcella obſtringere.*

N

NAval (of a Navy) *Navalis.*
Navel (of a man) *Umbilicus.*
Naught (bad) *Pravus.*
Nought (nothing) *Nihil.*
Nay (no) *Non.*
Neigh (as a horſe) *Hinnio.*
Neat (handſom) *Nitidus.*
Net (for birds) *Rete.*
Need (want) *Egeſtas.*
Knead (Dough) *Depſo.*
Nephew (kinſman) *Nepos.*
Navew (herb) *Napus.*
Navy (Fleet) *Claſſis.*
Not (no) *Non.*
Knot (in a ſtring) *Nodus.*

O.

O! (oh!) *Hei!*
Owe (to be indebted) *Debeo.*
Oar (of a Boat) *Remus.*
Ore (of Gold) *Baluca.*
Ore (over) *Trans.*
Oat (the grain) *Avena.*
Ought (any thing) *Quicquam.*
One (the firſt number) *Unus.*
Owne (to acknowledge) *Agnſco.*
Order (method) *Ordo.*
Ordure (Excrement) *Stercus.*
Our (of us) *Noſter.*
Hour (of time) *Hora.*
An Ode (a ſong) *Cantilena.*
A Node (knot, ſwelling) *Nodus.*

P.

PAil (water-veſſel) *Situla.*
Pale (in colour) *Pallidus.*
Palat (of the mouth) *Palatum.*
Pallet (bed) *Grabbatum*
Paraſite (a flatterer) *Paraſitus.*
Parricide (he that kills his Parents) *Parricida.*
Pare (to cut away) *Præcido.*
Pair (a couple) *Par.*
Pear (the fruit) *Pyrum.*
Paſtor [of a Congregation] *Paſtor.*
Paſture [for the Flock] *Paſcuum.*
Peer (of the Realm) *Satrapa.*
Pier (a Haven) *Cothon.*
Pence (pieces of money) *Denarii.*
Pens (to write with al) *Pennæ.*
Perceivers [diſcerners] *Perceptores.*
Perſeveres [perſiſts] *Perſeverat.*
Perſon (any one) *Perſona.*
Parſon (of a Church) *Rector Eccleſiæ.*
Pillar [of ſtone] *Columna.*
Piller [he that pills] *compilator.*
Place (of any thing) *Locus.*
Plaice (a Fiſh) *Pittæ.*
Pleaſer (he that pleaſes) *qui placet.*
Pleaſure (voluptuoſity) *Voluptas.*
Pole (in the Heavens) *Polus.*
Poll (the head) *Caput.*
Poor (needy) *Egenus.*
Pore (of the body) *Porus.*
Pour, to empty out. *Fundo.*
Power (ſtrength) *Vis.*
Practice [the exerciſe] *Exercitium.*
Practiſe [to exerciſe] *Exerceo.*
Pray (to beſeech) *Oro.*
Prey (booty) *Præda.*
Precedent (forgoeing) *Præcedens.*
Preſident (example) *Exemplar.*
Preſence [appearance] *Præſentia.*
Preſents [Gifts] *Munera.*

Princes [Sons of Kings] *Principes.*
Princeſs [the Daughter of a King] *Princeps.*
Principal (chief) *Principalis.*
Principle (ground of belief) *Principium.*
Profit (gain) *Commodum.*
Prophet (Foreteller) *Vates.*
Pronounce [to utter] *Pronuntio.*
Pronouns [parts of ſpeech] *Pronomina.*

Q.

QUarry (of ſtone) *Lapidum fodina.*
Quæry (doubt) *Dubium.*
Querry (for the Kings Horſes) *Stabulum principis.*
Queen (a ſtrumpet) *Scortum.*
Queen (Kings Wife) *Regina.*

R.

RAck (to torment) *Torqueo.*
Wrack (of a Ship) *Naufragium.*
Rain (water from the ſky) *Pluvia.*
Raiſe (to lift up) *Elevo.*
Rays (of the Sun) *Radii.*
Raſe (to demaliſh) *Solo æquare.*
Race (run) *Curſus.*
Reach (out your hand) *Porrige.*
Retch (to ſtretch) *Extendo.*
Wretch (one to be pityed) *Miſer.*
Read (to peruſe books) *Lego.*
Reed (which grows) *Arundo.*
Readd (books) *Lectus.*
Red (of colour) *Ruber.*
Rear (to raiſe up) *Erigo.*
Rere (of Army) *Exercitûs tergum.*
Rebel, who doth rebell, *Perduellis.*
Rebell, to be a Rebel, *Rebello.*
Reign (of a King) *Regni tempus.*
Rein (of the Back) *Ren.*
Rice (the grain) *Oryza.*
Riſe (beginning) *Origo.*
Rigger, of a ſhip, *Navis ornator.*
Rigour, ſeverity, *Rigor.*
Right (juſt) *Æquus.*
Rite (ceremony) *Ritus.*
Rode (I did ride) *Equitabam.*
Road (High way) *Via Regia.*
Roe (of a Fiſh) *Piſcis Ova.*
Row (of Trees) *Ordo.*
Rome (the City) *Roma.*
Room (place) *Locus.*
Roam (wander) *Vagor.*
Roof (of a houſe *Tectum.*
Rough (hair) *Hirſutus.*
Rote (by heart) *Memoriter.*
Wrote (I did write) *Scribebam.*
Wrought (did work) *Laborabam.*
Rowle (as a ſtone) *Volvo.*
Roll (of the Court) *Volumen curiale.*
Rubbed, chaffed. *fricatus.*
Rubid, reddiſh, *Rubidus.*

S

SAil (of the Ship) *Velum.*
Sale (of Goods) *Venditio.*
Saviour (who ſaves) *Salvator.*
Savour (ſmell, taſte) *Odor, Sapor.*
Scent (ſmell) *Odoratio.*
Sent (as a Meſſenger) *Miſſus.*
Science, knowledge, *Scientia.*
Sions, of Trees *Surculi.*
Seizin, Poſſeſſion, *Poſſeſſio.*
Seaſon, of the year, *Tempeſtas.*

Seller, of wares, *Venditor.*
Cellar, cave, *Cella.*
Sever, to part, *Separo.*
Severe, auſtere, *Severus.*
Share, part, *Portio.*
Shear, ſheep, *Tondeo.*
Sheer, cleer, *Purus.*
Sheep (of the flock) *Ovis.*
Ship (of the Sea) *Puppis.*
Shoot (dart) *Jaculor.*
Shout (to make a noiſe) *Acclamo.*
Side (at dice) *Senio.*
Ciſe (dimenſion) *Magnitudo.*
Size (for Painters) *Chryſocolla.*
Sight (the ſenſe) *Viſus.*
Cite (to ſummon) *Cito.*
Site (ſituation) *Situs.*
Sink (down) *Subſido.*
Cinque (at dice) *Pentas.*
Sleight (of hand) *Aſtutia.*
Slight (to deſpiſe) *Contemno.*
Sloe (the fruit) *Prunum ſylveſtre.*
Slow (tardy) *Piger.*
So (thus) *Sic.*
Sew (with a needle) *Conſuo.*
Sow (ſeed) *Semino.*
Soar (fly up) *Altum volatu petere.*
Sore (grievous) *Gravis.*
Swore (I did ſwear) *Juravi.*
Sole (fiſh) *Solea.*
Soul (in the body) *Anima.*
Some (one) *Aliquis.*
Summe (of money) *Summa.*
Son (of the Father) *Filius.*
Sun (in the Firmament) *Sol.*
Soon, quickly, *Citò.*
Swoon, a fainting, *Deliquium.*
Sound (noiſe) *Sonus.*
Swoon (to faint) *Deliquium pati.*
Stare (to look on) *intentè, Aſpicio.*
Stair (a ſtep) *Gradus.*
Steal (to rob) *Furor, oris.*
Steel (the metal) *Chalybs.*
Succour (help) *Auxilium.*
Sucker (of trees) *Surculus.*
Suite (of Apparel) *Veſtimentum.*
Sute (requeſt) *Petitio.*

T.

TAle (that is told) *Fabula.*
Tail (of a beaſt) *Cauda.*
Tares (grain) *Zizania.*
Tears (of the eyes) *Lacrymæ.*
Team (of horſe) *Protetum.*
Teem (with child) *In utero geſtare.*
Then (at that time) *Tunc.*
Than (uſed in compariſon) *Quàm.*
There (in that place) *Ibi.*
Their (belonging to them) *Eorum.*
Through (by means of) *Per.*
Throw (to caſt) *Jacio.*
Tiles (of a houſe) *Tegulæ.*
Toyls (for wild beaſts) *Indagines.*
Time (of the day) *Tempus.*
Thyme (the herb) *Thymus.*
Title (of honour) *Titulus.*
Tittle (a ſpeck) *Punctum.*
Two (in number) *Duo.*
Too (alſo) *Etiam.*
To (unto) *Ad.*
Toe (of the foot) *Digitus pedis.*
Tow (that is ſpun) *Stupa.*
Towe (to drag along) *Protrabo.*
Tongs (for the fire) *Forcipes.*
Tongues (Languages) *Linguæ.*

Toſt (on the Sea) *Jactatus.*
Toaſt (in Ale) *Panis toſtus.*

V

VAne [Weather-cock] *Triton.*
Vain [fooliſh] *Vanus.*
Veine [of the Body] *Vena.*
Vale [valley] *Vallis.*
Vail [covering, *Velum.*
Valley [between hills] *Vallis.*
Valne [worth] *Valor.*
Volley [of ſhot] *Scloporum ſalutatio.*
Vial [a glaſs] *Phiala.*
Viol [Muſical Inſtrument] *Nablium.*
Umbles [of a Deer] *Cervi Burbilia.*
Humbles [himſelf] *Submittit ſe.*
Unit, a ſingle Number, *Monas.*
Unite, to agree, *Unio.*
Ure [Practice] *Uſus.*
Ewr [for water] *Aqualis, is.*
Your [belonging to you] *Veſter.*
Uſe [to enjoy] *Utor.*
Ewes [ſheep] *Oves fœmellæ.*
Utter, to ſell, *Vendo.*
Outter, outward, *Exterior.*

W

WAgon, a Wain, *Plauſtrum.*
Wagg on, be gone, *Apage.*
Wales [the Country, *Cambria.*
Wailes [bemoans] *Plorat.*
Ware [Merchandize] *Merx.*
Wear [on ones back] *Gero.*
Were [have been] *Erant.*
Waſt [haſt been] *Fuiſti.*
Waſte [to ſpend] *Conſumo.*
Waiſt [the middle] *Cingulum.*
Wait [to reſpect] *Attendo.*
Weight [Burden] *Pondus.*
Way [paſſage] *Via.*
Weigh [to try by Scales]
Weary [of walking] *Feſſus.*
Wary [cautious] *Cautus.*
Weather, fair or foul, *Tempeſtas.*
Wether, mutton, *Vervex.*
Ween [to ſuppoſe, *Opinor.*
Wean [from the breſt] *Ablactio.*
Weal [publick weal] *Salus publica.*
Wheal [a pimple] *Puſtula.*
Wheel [of a Cart] *Rota.*
Whether, or no, *An.*
Whither, to what place, *Quò.*
Wrath, Anger, *Ira.*
Wroth, Angry, *Iratus.*
Wreſt, to wring aſide, *Diſtorqueo.*
Reſt, to take reſt, *Quieſco.*
Wright (workman) *Faber.*
Write (with a pen) *Scribo.*
Right (ſtraight) *Rectus.*
Wrong, not right, *injuria.*
Wrung, of wring, *Compreſſus.*
Rung, of ring, *Campanas pulſavit.*
Wry [not ſtraight] *Obliquus.*
Rye [corn] *Secale.*

Y

YEar [12 months] *Annus.*
Ear [Organ of hearing] *Auris*
You [ye] *Vos.*
Ewe [ſheep] *Ovis fœmella.*
Yew [tree] *Taxus.*
Younger, in years, *Junior.*
Younker, a ſtripling, *Adoleſcentulus.*
Your [of you] *Veſter.*
Ewre [for water] *Aqualis.*
Ye [you] *Vos.*
Yea [yes] *Imò.*

A Dict-

A DICTIONARY, LATIN and ENGLISH

A (Or AB) Præp. *It hath divers ſignifications in Engliſh ſometimes,* After, A rege ſecundus, *Next after the King.* * Cujus a morte, *After whoſe Death.* * Dulciſſimum ab hominis camelinum lac, *Camels milk (after Womans) is the ſweeteſt.*
Againſt, ab re, *againſt right and reaſon.*
As for, or touching, a me pudica eſt, *as for me ſhe's honeſt.*
As long as, *as,* ſi a liberis impuberibus non nupſerit, *If ſhe marry not ſo long as the Children are under age.*
At, *as,* ab oſtio, *at the door.* * A radice, *at the root.* * A ſene, *at the old mans houſe.* * A millibus paſſuum quindecim, *at 15 miles diſtant.*
Behind, *as* a tergo, *behind the back.*
Beſide, *as,* non ab re eſt, *'tis not beſide the purpoſe.*
By or of, *as,* victus a Scipione, *vanquiſhed by* Scipio. Invictus a labore, *not overcom'n by labour.* * Ab ingenio improbus, *nought by nature.*
For, *as,* a metu, *for fear.* * A ſenatu ſtat, *he is for the Senate,*
From, *as,* a Judice *from the Judges.*
Ab ovo ad mala, *from the beginning to the end.* N. B. *this laſt is the common ſignification, and to this moſt of the reſt may be reduced.*
In, *as* Doleo ab animo, *I am grieved in mind.*
In compariſon of, *as,* ab illo friget, *he is cold in compariſon of him.*
In the name, or *on the account of,* ab illo tibi ſolvam, *Ile pay you in his name.*
Nearneſs, ſupplementum ab Roma abduxerat, *from places near* Rome.
Of or by, *as,* a ſe cantat cuja ſit, *ſhe ſings of her ſelf whoſe ſhe is.*
Of or belonging to, a gente Auguſti, *of* Auguſtus's *family.* * A Platone homines, *men of* Plato's *mind.*
Of or with, imparatus a pecunia, *unprovided of money.*
On or at, a dextra, *on the right hand.* * A fronte, *at the front, or before.*
On the part, or *in reſpect of, as* ab Romanis, *on the* Romans *part.* * Ab animo æger, *ſick in reſpect of my mind.*
Since, *as,* a partu, funere, &c. *ſince the birth, funeral.*
Through, *as,* a tranſenna cibum petere, *to get meat through the nooſe, dangerouſly.*
To, a puppi religatus, *tyed to the.*
Towards, a ſole, *towards the Sun.* * Ab infantibus clementiſſimus, *very mild towards his Children.*
Upon, *as,* caſu pendemus ab uno, *we both depend upon one chance.*
With, *as,* a Romulo incipiam, *I ſhall begin with* Romulus. * Ab eo gratiam imbo, *I will get into favour with him.* * Inſtructus a Philoſophiâ, *inſtructed with Philoſophy.* * Ab exercitu paratus, *furniſhed with an army.* * A cauda, *with the tail foremoſt.*
When Auxiliator, Miniſter, Præſes, or *ſome ſuch word is underſtood, it makes a phraſe, and cannot be rendred word by word. As,*
Ab Aure, *a Secretary.*
A Batis, *Clerk of the market.*
Ab actis, *a publick notary.*
A Caliculis, *A Cupbearer.*
Ab Epiſtolis, *a Secretary.*
Ab reo, *a patron, advocate.*
A Commentariis, *a regiſter.*
A Concionibus, *a Preacher.*
A Conſiliis, *a Councellor.*
A Cubiculo, *of the bed-chamber.*
Ab Extis, *a ſoothſayer.*
A Latere, *a conſtant aſſiſtant.*
A libellis (ſupplicibus) *a Maſter of requeſts.*
A manu, *a Clerk.*
A memoria, *a Recorder* or *Remembrancer.*
A pedibus, *a foot-man.*
A poculis, *a cup bearer.*
A pugione, *a ſword-bearer.*
A punctis, *gatherer of the waterrents, a water-bailiff.*
A rationibus, *an auditour.*
A Secretis, *a Secretary of State.*
A ſtudiis, *an aſſiſtant at ſtudy.*
A theſauris, *a Treaſurer.*
A veſtiario, *Maſter of the Wardrobe.*
A voluptatibus, *who ſerves with pleaſures,* &c. *for other phraſes look the word with which* A or Ab *is joyned.*
This letter is ſometimes a contraction, and ſtands for a longer word.
A. abſolvo, abſolutus, Agit, Aiunt.
Aliquando, Affolet. Auguſtus, Aulus. Aut.
A A A Æs, Argentum, Aurum.
A. A. V. Alter ambove.
A. B. Alia bona.
A. C. Alius civis, *or* acta cauſa.
A. D. Anno Domini.
A. M. Anno Mundi.

A A

A A *for* Auguſti, Auguſta, Apud Agrum, aurum, or Argentum. Ante audita, or, Æs alienum.
A a, æ, *f. A River dividing* Flanders *from* Picardy.
AAA *for* [tres] Auguſti.
Aætius, *for* Æetius heros.
Aalac, *a hill in* Syria.
Aavaſſus, i, *f. A City of* Piſidia.
Aaron, onis, *m. The Son of* Amram, *and Brother of* Moſes; *alſo a famous Magician, and a King of* Perſia.
Aaſar, *a city in the Tribe of* Juda.
Aasbui, *the ſon of* Machat.
Aattori, *the ſon of* Aſſur.

A B

AB, *The ſame as* A. [ab 'ΑΠΟ'] * Ab aliquo deſcribere, *to write out of ones book.* * Ab exule prope eſſe, *to be at the point of baniſhment.*
Aba, *a title given by the younger to the elder brother.*
Aba, æ, *and* Abæ, arum, *A City of* Phocis.
Aba, *the daughter of* Zenophanes, *who after her Father, obtained of* Anthony *the Government of* Olby *in* Cilicia: *alſo a Hill in* Armenia, *a City of* Caria, *and a Town in* Arabia fælix.
Aba, æ, *m. A* Hungarian *Tyrant, ſlain by his own men.*
Ababa, *mother to the Emperor* Maximinus *the elder.*
Abăcœna, *A City of the* Medes.
Abăcœnum, *a city of* Sicily.
Abăcion, ii, *A little Cup-board, bench,* &c.
Abacis, *gen. of* Abax.
Abactor, oris, *m. a ſtealer of cattle.*
Abactus, us, *m. a driving away.*
Abactus, a, um, (of abigor) *driven away, depoſed, puſſed away.* * Abactus venter, *cleared with venemous potions.*
Abăcŭli, orum, *m. counters.*
Abăcŭlus, i, *m. a little desk,* &c.
Abăcus, ci, *g. A Cup-board, Bench, Desk, Cheſs-board, Counting-table, or any flat ſquare.* * Abacus Solis, *or* diſcus, *the apparent compaſs of the Suns body.*
Abăcus, Granata, *the Metropolis of* Cevola *in* India.
Abaddon, *deſtroyer.*
Abadir, *the ſtone which* Ops *gave her husband* Saturn *to devour inſtead of* Jupiter *for he devoured his Sons, leſt the prophecy of their expelling him ſhould be fulfilled.*
Abavilla, æ, Abeville *in* France.
Abæ, arum as Aba. *alſo a place in* Lycia, *where* Apollo *had a temple.*
Abæa, *a town in the bay of* Meſſene *in* Peloponneſus. Abæatæ, arum, *the inhabitants.* Abæus, Apollo, *who had an Oracle there burnt by* Xerxes, *more ancient than that of* Delphos.
Abæi, orum, *a people of* Phocis.
Abæra, *a city of* Arabia deſerta.
Abaga, *a King of* Tartars *and* Armenia.
Abăgărus, *a King of* Perſia, *ſubdued by* Severus, *alſo a King of the* Oſrhoëni, *and a Prince of the* Edeſſeni, *call'd alſo* Abgarus, *and* Aga-

rus, *but rather* Agbarus, *or* Acbarus, *which in Arabick ſignifies moſt powerfull.*

Abagas Can, *a King of* Tartary (*and* Turkey 1280) *who ate* Parvana *Governour of* Turky, *for betraying it to the* Sultan *of* Egypt.

Abages, } *a people of* Scythia.
Abagi, }

Ăbăgio, onis, (quaſi Ambagio) *a proverb.*

Abahius, Abbahujus, Abacchius, *the River* Nilus.

Abal, *or rather* Abarus, *the Son of* Aher *in* Joſephus.

Ăbăla, *a town in* Africa; *alſo a Haven near* Meſſalia.

Abalgavis, *a city of* Aſia.

Ăbăli, *a people of* India.

Ăbălĭēnatio, onis, *f. an eſtranging.*

Abalienatus, a, um, *ſeparated or ſold.*

* Ăbalienata membra, *dead,* * Abalienati jure, *diſfranchiſed.*

Ăbălĭēno, are, *to Alienate, Eſtrange, Sell, Put away.* * Niſi mors meum animum à te abalienaverat, *unleſs that Death ſhall ſeperate me from you.* * Alicujus voluntatem a ſe abalienare, *to cauſe one to withdraw his favour.*

Ăbalienor, ari, *to be eſtranged,* * iſthoc crucior à viro me tali abalienarier, *it troubles me to be put out of ſuch a man's favour.*

Ăbălites, *a Troglodytick bay.*

Aballăba, Appleby *in* Weſtmorland.

Abalio, *or* -one, *the town* Avallon *in* Burgundy.

Ăbălus, *a* German *Iſle, whoſe trees they thought dropped much Amber.*

Ăbambŭlatio, onis, *f. a walking aſide.*

Ăbambŭlo, are, *to walk away.*

Ăbămīta, æ, (ex ab & amita) *the great grandfathers ſiſter.*

Abăna, *or* Albano *in* Italy; *alſo a pleaſant river of* Damaſcus.

Abandunum, Abbington *in* Berkſhire.

Abanec, Abenet, or Abnet, (Heb.) *a Prieſts girdle.*

Abannæ, or -ni, *a people of* Africa, *ſubdu'd by* Theodoſius.

Ăbannātio, onis, *f. baniſhment of a year, the puniſhment for man ſlaughter.*

Ăbannātus, *or* Ābannītus, *baniſhed for a year.*

Abanta, *a city near* Parnaſſus.

Abantes, *A River near to* Abanta, *alſo a Colony of the* Thracians *inhabiting* Euboea.

Ăbantias, iadis, *The Daughter or Grand-daughter of* Abas; Danae *or* Atalanta.

Abantidas, æ, *a Tyrant of the* Sicyonii.

Ăbantis, idis, *or* Abantias, *the Iſle* Macris *or* Euboea.

Abantonium, *the town* Aubanton *in* Picardy.

Abăphus, *g. not died or dipped.*

Abaptiſtum, i, *a Surgeons Terebra, with a gage to keep it from going too deep.*

Abaptiſtus, a, um, *not ſinking, as a cork.*

Abar, *g. a kind of marchpane.*

Abar, a, *a town of* Armenia.

Abaraces, *a kind of cakes.*

Abaradira, *a Biſhoprick of* Africa.

Abaranum, *a town in* Armenia major.

Abaratha, } *A Town of* Taprobana.
Abaraththa, }

Abarbanel, Barbanel, Abravanel, *or* Abrabaniel, *a famous Rabbi of the Jewes* 1500.

Abarbărea, *one of the* Naiades.

Abarbina, *a city of* Hyrcania.

Abarca, Sanctius ab Arca, *the third King of* Navarr.

Ăbarceo, ui, itum, *to drive away, or forbid.*

Abăre, *to call Aba.*

Abarea, *rather* abazea.

Abăres, or ri, *a people of* Scythia *bordering on the* Turks.

Abarim, *the hill where* Moſes *died, dividing* Moab *from* Canaan.

Abărmon, *part of* Scythia, *whoſe wild and ſwift inhabitants have their feet turned backward.*

Abărīna, *part of* Africa.

Abaris, is, *a man ſlain by* Perſeus, *alſo a* Scythian, *who by vertue of a dart given him by* Apollo, *travelled ſwiftly without eating, and gave Oracles in all places.*

Abaritanus, a, um, *belonging to an Epiſcopat ſea in* Africa.

† Abarnăma, orum, *banquetting-diſhes.*

Abarnis, idis, *a countrey of* Propontis.

Abarnus, *a countrey of* Propontis; *alſo a City of* Phocis.

Abarraza, *a city of* Syria.

Abarſis, *a Biſhops Sea in the Eaſt.*

† Abartia, æ, *unſatiableneſs.*

Abărus, *a notable Traytor of* Arabia *who betrayed M.* Craſſus.

† Abas, *a blockhead; alſo the fallingſickneſs.*

Abas, antis, *a* Syrian *Mountain, an* Armenian *River, and the name of ſeveral men, whereof one was the 12th King of the* Argives, *whoſe ſucceſſors from him were call'd* Abantiadæ.

Abaſa, *an Iſland near the* Æthiopians.

Abaſci, *a people of* Scythia.

Abaſcus, *a river of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

Abaſēni, *a people of* Arabia.

Abaſes, ſium, *deſart places in* Ægypt.

Abaſitis, *part of* Myſia *in* Aſia.

Abaſges, } *people of* Scythia.
Abaſgi, }

Abaſſarus, Cyrus's *overſeer in building the Temple.*

Abaſſus, *a town of* Phrygia major.

Abaſtani, *a free people of* India.

Abaſter, (*Black*) *one of* Pluto's *three horſes.*

† Abaſtra, *Vine-leaves.*

Abăta, *unpaſſable ways.*

† Ăbăton, *a building of* Rhodes *to defend the Trophy of* Artemiſia.

Ăbătos, *An inacceſſible Iſle of* Memphis, *where* Oſiris *was buried.*

Abauchas, *the friend of* Gyndanes.

Abaugi, *a ſort of Huns.*

Ăbăvia, æ, (*of* ab *and* Avia) *the grandfathers or grandmothers mother.*

Ăbăvunculus, i. *m. the great grandfathers brother.*

Ăbăvus, i, *our great-grandfather.*

Abax, ăcis, *m. a cup-board or cabinet.*

Abazēa, *Feaſts inſtituted by* Dionyſius *or rather as* Sabazia.

Abba, *a Syriack word for father, alſo a city of* Africa.

Abbacolenſes, *a people of* Saxony.

Abbas, *ſee* Abas.

Abbas, ătis, *m.* (*Heb.* Ab pater) *an Abbot or Prince.*

Abbătia, or -teia, *an Abby or Abbotſhip.*

† Abbatis, *a Horſe.*

Abbatis cella, *the Town* Appenzel *in* Switzerland.

Abbătis-villa, Abbeville, *in* France.

Abbătiſſa, *an Abbeſs.*

Abbefontia, *a town in* Norway.

Abbendonia, æ, Abbington *in* Berkſhire.

Abbrĕviātio, onis, *f. a cutting ſhort.*

Abbrĕviātūra, æ, *f. an abridgment or ſhort-writing.*

Abbrĕvio, are, *to abridg or make ſhort.*

Abdada, *a city of* Galatia.

Abdăla, *a* Sarazen *King of* Toletum, *alſo the father of* Mahomet.

Abdalmūtâlis, Mahomets *grand-father beloved of all women.*

Abdalonymus, *a Gardiner made King of* Sidonia *by* Alexander.

Abdăra, *the Town* Almeria, *or* Vera *in* Spain.

Abdaram, *a* Sarazen *King of* Spain.

Abdas, *a* Perſian *Biſhop ſlain for deſtroying their veſtal fire.*

Abdaſtartus, *A King of* Tyre.

Abdecallas, *a Martyr under* Sapor *King of* Perſia.

Abdecammarnus, *a King of the* Sarazens *and of* Spain *A.* 826.

Abdēda, *a city of* Galatia.

Abdēla, *a city about* Meſopotamia.

Abdelæ, *a people of* Scythia.

Abdelmōnus, *a King of* Africa, *a Potters ſon.*

Abdemelech, Abedmelec, *an* Æthiopian *Eunuch.*

Abdemon, *a Lad, who, as* Joſephus *ſays, expounded all the problems of* Solomon.

Abdemonaphes, *an* Iſhmaelite *Merchant whoſe widow* Mahomet *married.*

Abdēra, *the city* Aladra *in* Spain, *alſo a town in* Thrace, *where* Democritus *was born, and where* Pliny *ſays, are paſtures that make horſes run mad.*

Abdēritānus, Abdērītĭcus, *and* Abdēritius, *fooliſh, ſenſleſs.* * Abdēritium Imperium, *where a poor eſtate and liberty is preferred before wealth and ſlavery.*

Abderama, } Sarazen *Kings.*
Abderana, }

Abdērides, *a name of* Saturn.

Abdērita, *one of* Abdera.

Abdēritani, *ſtupid* Abderites, *who being peſtered with Mice and Frogs, abandoned their Countrey.*

Abderus, *one of thoſe devoured by* Diomedes's *horſes.*

Abdĭcarius, a, um, *negative.*

Abdĭcatio, onis, *a rejecting or caſting off.* * Abdicatio filii, *a turning a Son out of doors.*

Abdĭcātus, a, um, *diſinherited.* * Abdicatâ venere, *never uſing copulation.*

Abdĭco, are, *to caſt or turn off.* * Abdicare cibum, *to forbid the uſe of meat.* * Abdicare legem, *to abrogate a Law.* * Abdicare ſe magiſtratu, *to lay down an office or commiſſion.* * Abdicat ignes crepitu, *ſhews by the crackling that it cannot endure the fire.*

Abdico, xi, ctum, *to Deny, Forsake, Forbid, Forbode, Cast or Overthrow.*
Abdĭdi, *I have Hidden of* abdo.
Abdimonephes, *for* Abdemonaphes.
† Abdios, *the greater bousleek.*
Abdĭramus, i, *n. a Detracting, Deducting.*
Abditana, or Arriana, *a Town in Africa.*
Abdĭtè, (adv.) *Secretly, Privily.*
Abdĭtivus, a, um, *Abortive, Separated.*
Abdĭtum, i, *n. a secret place.*
Abdĭtus, a, um, (*af* abdor) *hidden.* * Abdita terræ, *the bowels of the earth.*
Abdixi, *I have denied, of* abdico.
Abdo, dĭdi, tum, (*of* ab *and* do) *to Hide or Banish.* *Abdere se in literas, *and* in literis, *to keep close to his studies.* * Abdere stultitiam, *to leave his foolishness.* * Abdere in insulam, *to banish.* * Abdere se domum, *to keep at home.* * Abdere se ex conspectu heri, *to slink from.*
Abdolonymus, *for* Abdalonymus.
Abdor, i, *to be hidden,* &c.
Abdŏmen, ĭnis, (ab Abdendo) *n. the Paunch, also fat Bacon and gluttony.* * Abdomini indulgere, *to cram himself.* * Abdomen insaturabile, *a great eater.*
Abdua, *a river in* France.
Abdūco, xi, ctum, *to lead or take away.* * Abducere gradum, *to step back.* * Abducere caput, *to turn his head aside.* * Abducere per vim & vi, *to carry away by force.* * Abducere in locum vel locum, *to carry to a place.* * Abducere aliquem ab institutis, *to stop ones designs.* * Abducere aliquem ad nequitiam, *to debauch.*
Abdŭcor, ci, *to be led away.* * Non Abducar ut rear, *I will not be brought to think.*
Abductor, oris, *an enticer.*
Abductus, a, um, *carried away.*
Abea, Calamata, *a* Messenian *town.*
† Abeacus, *King of the* Siracs *at the foot of* Caucalus.
Abeatæ, *a people of* Achaia.
Abecedārium, ii, (ex *A,B,C,*) *the Abce or Cross-row of letters.*
Abecedarius, ii, *m. a learner of A B C.*
Abecedarius, *or* abedarius magister, *a teacher of A B C.*
Abededos, *a city of* Ægypt, *where the temple of* Osiris *was.*
Abĕdo, di, sum, *to eat away.*
† Abedome, *wolf-blade, torch-berb.*
† Abel, *savin.*
Abelardus, or Abaclardus, *a great Author Contemporary with St.* Bernard.
† Abeldras, *staves-acre, lowse-bane.*
Abelseidus, *or* Abulpheda, *a learned Eastern Cosmographer.*
Abelia, *part of* India.
Abeliani, Abelioræ, *or* Abelonii, *married Heretieks living as if they were single, from the tradition of* Adam's *separating from* Eve (*after* Abel's *death*) 130 *years.*
Abelinates, *a people of* Italy *about* Apuglia.
Abella, *the town* Bella *of* Campania *in* Italy.
Abellăba, *see* Aballaba.
Abellanes, *a people of* Abellinum, Avellino *in* Italy.
† Abellina, *filberts.*
Abellinates, Avellinates, *as* Abelinates.
Abellio, Apollo, *the Sun.*
† Abellius, *Staves-acre, Lousebane.*
Abellus, *he that keeps an exposed infant.*
Abelterium, *or* ab Elterio, *a city of* Portugal.
Ăbĕmo, ēmi, emptum, *to take away.*
† Aben, *white pepper.*
Abena, *as* Habena.
Abendonia, *as* Abbendonia.
Abenezra, *a famous Rabbi who commented upon the whole Bible,* 1145.
Aben-neden, *he wrote of the Arabick Philosophers.*
Ăbeo, ivi, ĭtum, (*of* ab *and* eo) *to go from or away, to leave off.* * Tu abi tacitus viam tuam, *go thy ways and say nothing.* * Abire locum & ad or in locum, *to go to a place.* * Abire loco *or* a loco, *to go from a place.* * Abire exulatum, *to be banished.* * Abire magistratu, *to leave his office.* * Abire in mores, *to imitate.* * Abire in vanum, *to vanish.* * Abire in ventos, *to be forgotten.* * Abire è vitâ, *or* medio, *to dye.* * Abire pessum, *to go to nought.* * Abire ad vulgi opinionem *to condescend.* * Abiit in diem, *it is deferred.* * Abiit in proverbium, *it is becom'n a proverb.* * Abiit in salem, *is turned into salt.* * Non hoc tibi sic abibit, *you shall not escape so.*
Ăbeŏna, Abeāna, abeundi Dea, *the Goddess of departing.*
Aber Cimæus, Heber, *the Kenite.*
Ăbĭquito, are, *to ride away.*
Ăberceo, ui, ercitum (*of* ab *and* arceo) *to forbid, or keep back or out.*
Aberdona, } Aberdeen *in* Scot-
Aberdonia, } land.
Aberdura, Aberdour, *in* Scotland.
Aberides, *a name of* Saturn.
Aberitæ, *a people of* Gedrosia *in* Asia.
Abernæthum, *or* Andreapolis, *St.* Andrews *in* Scotland.
Ăberrātio, onis, *f. a wandering, recreation or divertising.* * Hâc minor est aberratio, *this way is easier to hit.*
Ăberro, are, *to err, or go astray.* * Aberrare propositо, *to wander from.* * In melius, *to light on a better.* * Aberrat ad alia oratio, *digresseth.* * Aberrat à januâ, aut à sera, *he is utterly mistaken.* * Aberrant inter se, *they agree not.* * Aberrare à miseria, *to leave thinking on his misery.*
Abertanus, *for* Aber Ruanus, *a promontory of* Galloway *in* Scotland.
Ăberunco, are, *to weed up.*
Abĕsămis, or Besannisa, *a city in* Arabia fælix.
† Abessi, *the dung or dirt coming out of the paunch.*
Abeste, *a town of the* Arachosians.
† Abestri, *a vine-leaf.*
Abeundi, *the gerund of* abeo.
Abeuntis, *the genitive of* abiens.
Abfŏre, } [*of* absum] *to*
Abfuturum esse, } *be absent or wanting.*
Abfui, *see* absum.
Abgărus *a King of the* Edessenes, *whose Epistle to and from Christ is mentioned by* Eusebius li. i. c. ult.
Abgrĕgātim, adv. *dispersedly*
Abgrĕgo, are, (ex ab & grex) *to separate (from the flock.)*
Ăbhinc, *hence, before or after this time.* * Abhinc triennium *or* triennio, *three years ago.*
Ăbhorrens, entis, *abhorring, strange, against reason or custom.*
Ăbhorreo, ui, ere, *to abhor or disagree,* * Parum abhorret famam, *he cares not what they say.* * Abhorret à nuptiis, *he will not hear of marrying.* * Abhorret facinus ab illo, *the act is odious to him.* * Abhorret vero, *it is far from being true.* * Animus abhorret abeo, *I am clear against it.* * A consuetudine non abhorret, *it is a thing that uses to be.* * Abhorret auris et animus à nugis, *cannot endure trifles.*
Ăbhorresco, ere, *to detest, disdain or fear greatly.* * Aliquem abhorrescere, *to tremble at ones presence.*
Ăbhortor, ari, *to dissuade.*
Abi, *the river* Humber.
† Abia, *a Lord, also the name of several men, and a daughter of* Hercules, *giving name to a city of* Messenia.
Abiasăris, *an* Indian *King, who yielded himself to* Alexander.
Abiathar, *the son of* Ahimelech *and* Ahimelech *himself.*
† Abiaticus, ci, *m. a grandson.*
† Abiaticus, a, um, *of a grandson.*
† Ăbicio, *for* abjicio.
Abjeci, *see* abjicio.
Abjectè, adv. *dispairingly, miserably, contemptibly.*
Abjectio, onis, *faint-heartedness, a being cast down.*
Abjecto, are, *to cast away often with disdain.*
Abjectus, a, um, (*of* abjicior) *cast away, off, or down, despised, also abject, base, heartless*
Abibalus, *a* Tyrian *King.*
Abice, *or* ca, *part of* Pontus.
Abida, *a town in* Cœlosyria.
Abidenus, or Abydinus, *he wrote of the* Caldæan *and* Assyrian *affairs.*
Abiĕcŭla, æ, *a little fir-tree.*
Abiegnus, a, um, (ex abies) *of fir,* abiegna lachryma, resina, &c. *turpentine.*
Abiens, abeuntis, *of* Abeo, *going away,* &c.
Abies, ĕtis, *f.* (ex abeo) *a fir-tree, or any thing made thereof, a ship, spear.* &c.
Abiĕtarius, a, um, *of fir.* * Abietaria negotiatio, *a trading in timber.*
Abiĕtarii, orum, *Carpenters.*
Abiĕtinus, *of fir.*
Abieta, *or* Abrieta, *a town in* Hungary.
Ăbiga, *a river of* Numidia.
Abĭga, (a partu abigendo) *field-Cypress groundpine, or ivy, also the third tunicle wrapping the child.*
Abiga baon, *Prince of* Gabaon Jahiel,
Abigas, *a river of* Mauritania.
Abigeator, *a Stealer of many Cattle.*
Abigeatus, us, *m. a stealing cattle.*
† Abigĕna Bos, (qu. abiegna) *about which the other sacrifices were placed.*
Abigendus, a, um, *to be rejected or expelled.*
Abigenses, *for* Albigenses.

Ăbĭger, eri, } (ex Abigo) *a*
Abiges, etis, *and* is, } *stealer of many cattel.*

Ăbĭgo, ĕgi, actum, (*of* ab *and* ago) *to Drive away, Expel, Forbid, Cast off.* * Abigere partum, *to make one miscarry.* * Abigere è, à or ex frumento pecus, *as a thief or the right owner.*

Abii, *for* Abivi, *of* abeo.

Abii, *a people of* Scythia, *or rather* Thrace.

Abjicio, -eci, -ctum, (*of* ab *and* jacio) *to cast away, slight, pour out.* * Abjicere hastam, *to despair.* * Abjicere se ad pedes alicujus, *or* alicui, *to prostrate himself.* * Abjicere animum, *to despair.* * Abjicere cogitationes in rem aliquam, *to bend his mind to consider of some matter.* * Abjicere memoriam alicujus rei, *to forget* * Abjicere in herbam, vel humi, *to turl on the ground.* * Abjicere aliquid ostentui, *to expose to scorn.*

Abjiciendus, a, um, *to be cast away.*

Abjicior, ci, *to be cast away, or down.*

Abiisse, *for* Adiisse, *or rather* obiisse.

Abila, Abilene, *or* Bellinas, *a town by* Jordan.

Abila, *or* Abyla, *a Mountain in* Africa, *at the Streights mouth.*

Abilamarodachus, *Evilmerodach.*

Abilatæ, *people of* Abila.

Abilius, *the son of* Romulus, *also the second Bishop of* Alexandria.

Abiluum, *a city of* Germany.

Abimelech, *a common name of all the Philistine Kings.*

Abina, *a city of* Susiana.

Abinde, adv. *from thence.*

Abinspĕrato, adv. *on a sudden.*

Abintĕgrò, adv. *afresh, anew.*

Abintestatò, adv. *without making a will.* * Abintestato succedere, *to inherit as heir at Law.*

Ăbintrà, } adv. *from within.*
Abintus, }

Abiŏros, *g. hemlock.*

Abira, *a city of* Phœnicia.

Abiria, *or* Sabiria, *part of* India *within* Ganges.

Abis *a River falling into the* Danow.

Abisa, *a City of* Arabia fælix,

Abisama, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

Abisaris, *or* Biasaris, *part of* India.

Abisontes, *a People of the* Alps.

Abissèni, Abassini, Abyssini, *a people of* Æthiopia.

Abitacum, *the lake* Sorlivia *in* France.

Abitinenses, *a people of* Africa.

Ăbĭtio, onis, (ex abeo) *a departing or decease*

Abiturio, ire, *to be ready to depart.*

Abĭtur (ab illis) *they are going.*

Ăbĭtus, us, *m. as* abitio *also a pass or passage.*

Abjūdicatus, a, um, *given away by judgments.*

Abjūdĭco, are, *to reject, yeild up, give away by judgement.* * Abjudicabo me à vita, *I'le kill my self.* * Abjudicat ab illo rationem veritatis, *he thinks he has no regard of truth.* * Abjudicat sibi libertatem, *he yields himself a slave.*

Abjŭges, *for* injŭges hostiæ, *heifers for sacrifice not used to the yoke.*

Abjŭgo, are, *to unyoke, unccuple, seperate.*

Abjŭgus, a, um, *unyoked, disjoyned.*

Abivi, *see* abeo.

Abjunctim, *dispersedly.* adv.

Abjungo, xi, nctum, *to disjoyn, separate or remove.*

† Abjuratio, *for* abjuravero.

Abjūrātio, onis, *f. a denying by oath.*

Abjuratus, a, um, *Forsworn, denied by oath.*

Abjūro, are, *to abjure, forswear, or deny by swearing.*

Ablabia. æ, *g. harmlessness.*

Ablactātio, onis, *f.* } *a weaning.*
Ablactatus, us, *m.* }

Ablacto, are, *to wean.*

† Ablactorium, ii, *n. Southernwood.*

Ablacus, *a river running into the* Danow.

Ablăqueātio, onis, *f. a making the root bare.*

Ablăqueātus, a, um, *made bare about the root.*

Ablăqueo, are, *from* Lacus, *to make bare, or dig about the roots.*

Ablātio, onis, *f.* (ex aufero) *a taking away.*

Ablato-Bulgio, Bolness *in* Cumberland.

Ablātivus, a, um, *taking, or taken away.*

Ablātus, a, um, (*of* auferor) *taken, or carried away.*

Ablavius, *a* Gothick *Historian, also a Consul slain by* Constantine.

Ablectus, a, um, *choice, trimmed up, (to entice.)*

† Ablegāmina, *see* ablegmina.

Ablegātio, onis, *a sending away.*

Ablegatus, a, um, *sent away, banished.*

Ablegmina, orum, *n.* resecta, *choice parts of the sacrifices.*

Ablĕgo, are, *to remove or send out of the way.* * Ablegavit venatum, *sent a hunting.*

† Ablenīda, æ, *f. chaff.*

Ablepsia, æ, *g. blindness, rashness.*

† Ablētes, *People near* Troy.

† Ablĕvo, are, *to Lift up, to Help.*

† Ablibabon, *a lilly.* * Ablibabon Sylvestre, Narcissus, *or white daffodil.*

Ablĭgo, are, *to bind from.*

Ablĭguĭo, ire, *to consume in eating,* &c.

Abligūrītio, onis, *a prodigal spending in belly-cheer.*

Ablĭgurītor, oris, *m. a belly-god.*

Ablŏco, are, *to let out to hire (at second hand.)*

Ablūdo, si, sum, *to be unlike.* * Hæc à te non multum abludit imago, *this picture is pretty like you.*

Ablŭo, ui, utum, (ex ab & lavo) *to washoff, purge, put off, moysten.* * Perjurium abluere, *to clear himself of perjury.*

Ablūtius, a, um, *Cleansed, Washed away.*

Ablūtio, onis, *a washing off or clean.*

† Ablutes, is, *f. and* ablutium, ii, *n.* (*of* ab *and* lutum) *a mirie or clayie place.*

Ablūtus, a, um, (*of* abluor) *cleansed, washed away.*

† Abluvio, onis, *f.* (*of* abluo) *a casting out of dung, froth,* &c.

† bluvium, ii, *n. a flood or deluge.*

Abmātertĕra, æ, *f. the great grandmothers sister.*

Abmitto, isi, issum, *to send away.*

Abnaqui, *a people of* America.

† Abn, *for* Abnepos.

Abnăto, are, *to swim away.*

Abnĕco, ui, *and* avi, are, *to kill.*

Abnĕgātiva, æ, *a denial.*

Abnĕgātivus, a, um, *negative.*

Abnĕgo, are, *to Deny, Refuse, Withhold, Disown.* * Jupiter abnegat imbrem, Jupiter *denies to send rain.*

Abnĕpos, otis, *a Great grand-son.*

Abneptis, is, *f. A Great granddaughter.*

Abnŏbi, *continued* Germane *mountains of several names in several places, as* Stepgerwald, Ottenwald, Spessart, Die Baar, &c.

Abnoba, Abnova, Annoba, *and* Annobii, *the same.*

Abnocto, are, *to be abroad in the night.*

Abnŏdo, are, *to cut away knots, prune off the buds.*

Abnormis, me, (ex ab & norma) *out of rule, unhewed.*

Abnormĭtas, *Misshapenness, Hugeness.*

Abnuendus, a, um, *to be refused.*

Abnuens, ntis, *refusing,* &c.

Abnueo, *as* abnuo.

Abnuītio, onis, *f. a denying.*

Abnuitur (ab illis) *they deny.*

Abnuo, ui, utum, *to deny or refuse by nodding back.* * Abnuere deos, *to deny there are gods.* * Abnuere imperium, *to refuse to obey.* * Spes abnuit, *there is no hope.* * Abnuere alicui or alicui de re aliqua.

Abnūrus, us, *f. a great grand-sons wife.*

Abnūtīvum, vi, *a negative, denial by throwing back the head.*

Abnutivus, a, um, *Negative.* * Abnutiva oratio, *a Negative speech.*

Abnūto, are, *to shake ones head often in denying.*

Abo, are, *to call or honour as a brother.*

Aboa, *a city in* Swedeland.

Abobrica, *a Town of* Portugal.

Abocetis, *a Town in* Æthiopia.

Abocharana, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

Abodiacum, *as* Abudiacum.

Abodriti, *a people of* Germany.

Abœocritus, *a* Bœotian *General.*

Abolani, *a People of* Italy.

Ăbŏlĕfăcio, ere, *to raise out or deface.*

Ăbŏleo, ui, itum, *or* evi, etum, (ex ab & oleo) *to* Put *away, Take away, to abolish, destroy, deface, disanul.* * Abolere crimen, *to forgive,* * Abolere corpus igni, *to burn.*

Ăbŏleor, eri, *to be abolished.*

Ăbŏlesco, ere, *to perish.*

Ăbolītio, onis, *f. an abolishing, disanulling, a general pardon.*

Ăbolītus, a, um, (*of* aboleor) *abolished, out of use.* * Ædes vetustate abolitæ, *an old rotten house.*

ABOLLA, æ. *f.* (*q.* ambolla ab ἈΝΑΒΟΛΗ' amictus) *a lined robe for a Senatour, Philosopher or Souldier; also a town in* Sicily.

† Abollia, æ, *f. a mandrake.*

Ab oloes, *for* ab ollis, *or* illis.

† Abŏlus, *not having lost his teeth, which shew his age.*

Ăbŏmāsum, i, *the tripe.*

Abŏmĭnabilis, le, *abominable.*

Ăbŏmĭnandus, a, um, *to be hated.*

Abŏmĭnatus, a, um, *detested, accursed, excommunicated.*

† Abŏmĭnium, ii, *an execration.*

Abomino,

† Abomino, *for* Abominor.
Abŏminor, ari, (*of* ab *and* ominor) *to abhor, curse, deteſt.* * Crurum ejus fragium abominata, *wiſhing his neck broke.* * Hæc abominabitur habere, *will by no means have 'em.*
Abŏminoſus, a, um, *full of abomination, deteſtable, unlucky.*
Abon, Abona, *or* Abonis, *our river* Avon, *alſo* Avington *in* Glouceſter-ſhire.
Aboniteichos, *a town of* Galatia.
Aboniteichitæ, *the people.*
Aboraca, *a city of* Sarmatia.
Aborienſe, *a town in* Africa.
Abŏrigĭnes, num, *m.* (ex ab. *i. e.* ſine & Origo,) *ancient Inhabitants* (*of* Italy) *or a wandring people, whoſe off-ſpring is not known; alſo ſuperfluous brambles.*
Abŏrigineus, a, um, *of the* Aborigines.
Abŏriginis, e, *ruſtical, ſavage.*
Abŏrior, abortus ſum, oriri, *to bring forth, or be brought forth before the time, miſcarry, fail and die.*
† Abŏriſcor, *the ſame.*
Aborras, *a river in* Meſopotamia.
Abŏrſus, a, um, (*of* aborior) *dying in the womb, or caſt out thence by poiſons.*
Abŏrſus, ûs, *m. aborſement, miſcarrying or caſting the young within forty days after conception.*
Abortio, onis, *f. a miſcarrying.*
Abortio, ire, } *to miſcarry.*
Abortior, }
Abortium, ii, } *an abortion.*
Abortivum, i, }
Abortivus, a, um, *born out of time.*
† Abŏrto, are, *and* Abortor, ari, *to bring forth before the time.*
Abortum, i, *n. an Abortion.*
Abortus, a, um, (*of* Aborior) *riſen.*
Abortus, ûs, *m. an untimely birth, near the juſt time, or the growing of it beyond the time; alſo the ſetting of the Stars.* * Audies Neptem tuam abortum feciſſe, *you will hear your Neice has miſcarried.* * Abortum facere, *to ſuffer or cauſe abortion.*
Abos, *a mountain of* Armenia.
Abotis, *a city of* Ægypt.
Abŏtĭdæ, *the people thereof.*
Abotriti, *or* Predenecentri, *a people of* Dacia.
Aboya, *a city in* Ireland.
† Abozobia, *ſage of* Rome, *beyond Sea ſage, clary.*
Abpatruus, ui, *m. our great grandfathers brother.*
Abra, æ, *a g. little delicate chambermaid.*
Abraam, *a certain Biſhop who lived himſelf on raw herbs, and feaſted others.*
Abrăcădăbra, *a word writ for a charm, and hanged about the neck for a ſemi-tertian Ague.*
Abraces, *one of* Artaxerxes's *Commanders.*
Abradatas, *a King of the* Suſi.
Abrādo, ſi, ſum, *to ſcrape or ſhave away.* * Pecunia abraditur litium terrore, *money is ſcrewed out by threatning to go to law.*
Abragana, *a city of the* Seres.
Abraham, *or* Ibrahim Baſſa, *the Grand Signiors Son, who rebelled againſt his father, but being quell'd, invited home with promiſe of the Kingdom, and humbling himſelf, was ſtrangled at his father's knees.*
Abraham, æ, *and* Abrahamus, i, *the name of ſeveral men.*
Abramis, idis, *f. a breams.*
Abranitis, *as* auranitis.
Abrantus, *a town in* Portugal.
Abrāſio, onis, *a raſing or croſſing out, or a ſhaving off.*
Abrāſus, a, um, (*of* abrador) *ſhaven, pared away.*
Abravānus, *or* -vannus, *a promontory of* Scotland, *or the mouth of the River* Rian.
Abraxas, *a god worſhipped by the Heretick* Baſilides, *thought to be the Sun, becauſe the letters make* 365, *the days of his yearly courſe.*
† Abreben, *oyl of balm.*
† Abrengi, *the gum of the herb* Sagapene *or* Ferula.
Abrĕnuncio, are, *to forſake or renounce.*
Abreptus, a, um, (*of* abripior) *taken, or ſnatched away, alſo mad, fooliſh.*
Abreta, Abrettane, Abrettene, *or* Tine, *an old name of* Myſia.
Abretanus, Jupiter *of* Myſia.
Abrevicum, Barwick on Tweed.
Abri, *a Nation of the* Talantii *by* Adria.
Abricium, *a place in* Thrace.
Abrieta, *as* Abieta.
Abrĭnātæ, *a people of* Pontus.
Abrinca, *the* German *River* Abe, *between* Andernache *and* Bonne, *alſo the city* Auranches *in* France.
Abrincātui, *a people of* Lyons *in* France.
Abrĭpio, ui, eptum, (*of* ab *and* rapio) *to take, ſnatch, or hurry away.* * Foras me abripui, *I flung out of doors.* * Natura eum à parentis ſimilitudine abripuit, *nature hath made him unlike his father.* * Abripere in quæſtionem, *to call in queſtion.*
† Abriton, *the beſt ſlom of a Pomgranate.*
Abritum, *a city of* Mœſia.
Abrŏcŏmas, *or* mes, *the Son of* Darius.
Abro liætus, g. *a dainty feeder, a ſur-name of* Porraſius *the Painter.*
Abroditæ, *as* Arborichæ.
Abrōdo, ſi, ſum, *to bite or gnaw off.*
Abrŏgātio, onis, *f. a diſanulling, diſſolving, repealing*
Abrŏgatus, a, um, *abrogated,* &c.
Abrŏgo, are, *to aboliſh, abrogate, repeal, take away, baniſh, depoſe.* * Beneficiis abrogare vires, *to detract from the worth of benefits beſtowed.* * Abrogare adrogatum, *to diſinherit one before adopted.* * Quæ res fidem abrogat orationi, *impairs the credit of the ſpeech.* * Abrogare alicui fidem, *not to keep his promiſe.*
Abrogor, ari, *to be abrogated.*
Abron, *an* Athenian *Author, a luxurious* Argive, *whence* Abronis vita, *and ſeveral others.*
Abronicus *or* Abronichus, *a noble man of* Athens.
Abrotonion, *or* ium, *the name of a Harlot in* Lucian.
Abrŏtŏnites, æ, *m. wine made of Southernwood.*
Abrotonum, i, *a city of* Africa.
Abrŏtŏnum, *or* Abrotonus, i, *f. Southernwood and the name of* Themiſtocles's *Mother. g.*
Abrotonum, mas, *be, ſield, or ſmall Southernwood.*
Abrotonum fœmina, *ſhe, wood, or great Southernwood.*
Abrotonum Siculum, *a kind of ſmall, ſweet-ſmelling Southernwood.*
Abrucium (picenum) *a country in* Italy.
Abrumpo, upi, uptum, *to break or caſt off.* * Venas abrumpere, *to let blood.* * Fata abrumpes tua? *wilt thou ſhorten thy days?* * Abrumpere ſe ab aliquo, *to ſeparate ones ſelf.*
Abrumpor, i, *to be broken off.*
† Abrungi, *Cubebs, or wild white Myrtle.*
Abrupalis, *an Aſſociate of the* Romans, *baniſhed by* Perſeus *King of* Macedonia.
Abruptè, adv. *abruptly, without form or order.*
Abruptio, onis, *a breaking off, or abruptneſs.*
Abruptum, ti, *a ſteep place, precipice, or point.* * Ad ultimum abruptum, *to extremity.* * In noviſſimo fati abrupto, *in the very point of death.*
Abruptus, a um, (*of* abrumpor) *abrupt, broken, ſteep, dangerous, without form or order.* * Abrupta mulier, *a ſhrew.* * Abrupta diſcrimina, *imminent or ſhrewd dangers.* * Abruptum lucrum, *gain beyond expectation.*
Abrus, *a city of* Thrace.
Abriſi, *as* Prægutii.
Abrytus, *a kind of fiſh.*
Abs, *the ſame as* a or ab. * Abs re, *from the purpoſe.*
Abſander, *the nineteenth King of* Athens.
Absārus, Apsārus, Apſarum, *or* Apſorrhus, *a river in* Armenia *the leſs, alſo the name of a caſtle.*
Abſcēdens, ntis, *departing, falling.*
Abſcēdo, eſſi, ſum, (*of* abs *and* cedo) *to depart, go apart, leave off, grow into an Impoſthume.* * Sol abſceſſit, *the Sun is down.* * Abſcedere ab aliquo loco *or* in aliquem locum, *to go from or to a place.* * Abſcedere alicui, *to eſcape one.* * Abſcedere incæpto, *to give over.*
Abſcēdentia, æ, *f. a departing.*
Abſceditur (ab illis) *they depart.* * Abſceſſum eſt æquis manibus, *they parted without advantage on either ſide.*
† Abſcella, æ, *Egrimony.*
Abſceſſio, onis, *f. a departing.*
Abſceſſus, ûs, *m. a departing, alſo an Impoſthume.*
Abſcīda, *a place where light is let in.*
Abſcīdo, ſi, ſum, (*of* abs *and* cædo) *to cut off or aſunder.*
Abſcīdor, di, *to be cut off.*
Abſcindo, di, iſſum, *to cut off or out.* * Abſcidit ſibi omnium rerum reſpectum, *he had no regard of any thing.* * Tunicam à pectore abſcindere. * Abſcindere cervicibus caput, *to behead.*
† Abſcio, ire, *to be forgotten.*
Abſcisè, (adv.) *preciſely, firmly.*
Abſciſſe, (adv.) *the ſame.*
Abſciſſio, onis, *f. a cutting off.*
† Abſciſſura, *or* Abſciſura, *a vent or diſtance.*
Abſciſſus, a, um, (*of* abſcindor) *cut off, broken, gelded, troubleſome, rough.*

* Abſciſſior Juſtitia, *too much ſeverity.* * Quamvis res abſciſſa erat, *though affairs were in a very bad poſture.*

Abſciſus, a, um, (*of* abſcidor) *ſevere, peremptory.*

Abſcondītè, (adv.) *ſecretly, darkly.*

Abſcondītus, a, um, *hidden, ſecret.*

Abſcondo, di, or didi, ſum, or ditum, (*of* abs *and* condo) *to hide or keep cloſe.* * Abſcondimus arces, *we loſe the ſight of.*

Abſcondor, di, *to be hidden.*

Abſconſe, (adv.) *covertly.*

Abſconſio, onis, *a hiding.*

Abſconſor, oris, *m. a hider.*

† Abſconſus, a, um, (*of* abſcondor) *hidden.*

† Abſconſum, i, *n. a ſecret thing or place.*

† Abſectos, *a black precious ſtone with red veins.*

Abſens, ntis, (*of* abſum) *abſent, out of ſight, dead.* Abſente nobis, *anciently for* abſentibus. * Verſus abſentes dicere, *to repeat without book.*

† Abſentāneus, a, um, *done in abſence.*

Abſentia, æ, *abſence.*

† Abſentio, ſi, ſum, *to differ or diſagree.*

Abſentīvus, a, um, *abſent.*

Abſento, are, (*of* abſens) *to abſent, or cauſe to be abſent.*

Abſephus, *a river in Aſia.*

Abſēro, are, *to lock or ſhut from.*

Abſida, *the quire of a Church, a Chappel or Cloſet.*

Abſideo, ere, (*of* ab *and* ſedeo) *to ſit aſide.*

† Abſidia, *as* abſis.

Abſidis, *the genitive of* abſis.

Abſilæ, *as* Apſilæ.

Abſilio, ii, ire, (*of* ab *and* ſalio) *to ſkip or leap away.*

Abſimilis, le, *unlike.* * Non abſimilis Tiberio fuit, *he did ſomthing reſemble* Tiberius.

Abſimarus, *the ſixty ſeventh Emperour of* Rome.

† Abſinthiacus, a, um, *of or like wormwood.*

Abſinthiatus, a, um, *mixed with wormwood.*

Abſinthii, *a people near* Pontus.

Abſinthiomēnon, *wormwood-gentle, or he-Southernwood.*

Abſinthites, æ, *m. wormwood-wine.*

Abſinthium, ii, *g. wormwood.* * Abſinthium latifolium, *our common wormwood.* * Abſinthium Ponticum, *or* Romanum, *wormwood gentle.* * Abſinthium ſantonicum, *French Wormwood.* * Abſinthium Seriphium, *or* marinum, *Sea-wormwood, whoſe Seed we commonly uſe.*

Abſis, idis, *f. the ſtrake of a wheel, the meaſh of a net, the bowing head of an arched roof or canopy.* * Abſis ſumma, *that point wherein a Planet is fartheſt from the earth.* * Abſis ima, *the point wherein a Planet is neareſt the earth.*

Abſiſtens, entis, *ceaſing, departing.*

Abſiſto, ſtiti, ere, *to abſtain, leave off, draw off, to be diſtant from.* * Abſiſtere obſidione, or obſidendo, *to raiſe the Siege.* * Abſiſtere à Sole, *to be diſtant from.* * Abſiſtit petere, *gives over petitioning.*

Abſiſtitur, *there is a ceſſation.*

† Abſitanum, *a kind of pure new gold.*

Abſitris, *a river or town in* Aſſyria.

Abſo, onis, *an Hoſpital, alſo a Phyſician.*

Abſōcer, ĕri, *my wives great grandfather.*

† Abſŏleo, evi, ere, (*of* ab *and* ſoleo) *to be out of uſe or authority.*

Abſolvo, ui, utum, *to acquit, looſen, diſcharge, finiſh, ſatisfie, accompliſh.* * Abſolvere improbitatis, ſuſpitione, vel de prævaricatione, *to acquit from villainy,* &c. * Hunc hominem veneri abſolvit, *as touching* Venus *he abſolves him.* * Abſolvere de re aliquâ, *to finiſh.* * Abſolvere pignus, *to redeem a pawn.* * Citius quam meliùs penſum abſolvis, *you make more haſte than good ſpeed.* * Abſolvere rerum creditorem, *to pay off.* * Abſolvere debitorem, *to make the debtor pay.*

Abſolvor, i, *to be freed, abſolved.*

Abſŏlūtè, (adv.) *perfectly, completly, freely, without dependance on another.* * Abſolutè doctus, *a found Scholar.*

Abſŏlūtio, onis, *f. a diſcharging, accompliſhing, a delivery, a compleat partition.*

Abſolutiva, orum, *ſupines.*

Abſŏlūtōrium, ii, *an acquittance, remedy, medicine.* * Abſolutorium mali, *a perfect recovery from an evil diſeaſe.*

Abſŏlūtōrius, a, um, *diſcharging, freeing.* * Tabella abſolutoria, *an acquittance.*

Abſŏlūtus, a, um, (*of* abſolvor) *diſcharged, ended, perfect.* * Abſolutus gradus, *the poſitive degree.* * Abſoluta lingua, *not tied.* * Abſolutum nomen, *a Noun Subſtantive.* * Abſolutus adulterii, *found Innocent of.*

Abſŏnans, ntis, *diſagreeing.*

Abſŏnè, (adv.) *abſurdly, jarringly.*

† Abſŏno, are, *to diſagree in ſound, to play wrong.*

Abſŏnus, a, um, *untunable, jarring, abſurd, unlike.* * Fidei abſonum, *ſounding like a lye.*

Abſorbeo, ui, *and* pſi, ptum, *to ſup or ſwallow up, conſume.* * Abſorbere moleſtiam, *to put a good face upon it.*

Abſorbitio, onis, *a ſupping up.*

Abſoris, *a town in the Iſle of* Minerva, *built by the* Colchi, *ſent to ſeek* Medea.

Abſorptum, ti, *n. a ſupping up.*

Abſorptus, a, um, (*of* abſorbeor) *ſupped up, conſumed.*

Abſōrus, *an* Adriatick *Iſland.*

† Abſpello, ere, i (*of* abs *and* pello) *to ſhove or puſh away.*

Abſpulſus, a, um, *driven away.*

Abſque, præp. *without, except, over and above.* * Abſque eo eſſet, *but for him.*

Abſtēmius, a, um, (*qu.* abs temeto) *without wine, temperate, ſober.*

Abſtēnius, (*from* abſtineo) *the ſame as* Abſtemius.

Abſtentio, onis, *f. an abſtaining from inheritance.*

Abſtentus, a, um, (*of* abſtineor) *with-held from taking poſſeſſion, alſo excommunicated.*

Abſtergeo, *and* go, ſi, ſum, (*of* abs *and* tergeo) *to wipe off, cleanſe, put away.* * Abſtergere faſtidium, *to provoke appetite.*

Abſterium, *or* Abſiſtrium, *a Nunnery.*

Abſterreo, ui, itum, *to fright away, forbid, hinder.*

Abſterritus, a, um, *frighted, aſtoniſhed.*

Abſterſio, onis, *a wiping away.*

Abſterſivus, a, um, *cleanſing.*

Abſterſor, oris, *a cleanſer.*

Abſterſus, a, um, (*of* abſtergor) *wiped.*

Abſtĭnendus, a, um, *to be abſtained from.*

Abſtĭnens, ntis, *abſtinent, forbearing, temperate.* * Abſtinentiſſimus alieni, *very free from covetouſneſs.*

Abſtĭnenter, adv. *temperately.*

Abſtĭnentia, æ, *f. abſtinence, temperance, refraining.*

Abſtĭneo, ui, ntum, (*of* abs *and* teneo) *to abſtain, forbear, forbid, hinder, keep off or from, excommunicate.* * Se loco abſtinere, *to abſent himſelf.* * Seſe cibo abſtinuit atque ita interiit, *he killed himſelf with faſting.* * Non manum abſtines, *will you not hold your hand?* * Abſtineto irarum, *be not angry.* * Vix abſtineo quò minùs faciam, *I can ſcarce forbear doing it.* * Abſtinere ſe ab alieno & abſtinere alieno, *not to meddle with.* * Manum ab aliquo, *to forbear fingring.* * Potin' ut me abſtineas manum? *Can't you keep your hands off?* * Dum mihi abſtineant mordere, *ſo they don't bite me.*

Abſtĭneor, eri, *to be kept from food.*

Abſtĭnētur, *there is no meddling with.*

Abſto, as, iti, itum, *or* atum, (*of* ab *and* ſto) *to ſtand afar off.*

Abſtollo, abſtŭli, ablatum, (*of* abs *and* tollo) *to take away.*

Abſtorqueo, ſi, ere, *to wreſt away.*

Abſtractio, onis, *f. an abſtracting or taking away.*

† Abſtractivè, adv. *abſtractively, in nature of an abſtract.*

Abſtractivus, a, um, adv. *abſtractive, which may be drawn from matter.*

Abſtractus, a, um, (*of* abſtrahor) *drawn away.*

Abſtractum, i, *n. an abſtract, ſignifying the form, and excluding the ſubject, as whiteneſs.*

Abſträho, xi, ctum, (*of* abs *and* traho) *to withdraw, lead, pull away.* * Abſtrahere in ſervitutem, *to carry captive.* * Abſtrahere civitatem è ſervitio, *to deliver the city from Slavery.* * Abſtrahere ſe ex corpore, *to contemplate.* * Aliquem ad bellicas laudes, *to hurry on to get honour.*

Abſtrahor, hi, *to be withdrawn.*

Abſtringo, xi, ctum, (*of* ab *and* ſtringo) *to looſe or unty.*

Abſtrūdo, ſi, ſum, (*of* abs *and* trudo) *to thruſt away or to hide.* * Se in ſylvam abſtrudere, *to hide himſelf in a wood.* * Se tectum inter & laquearia, *between the roof and the ſieling.*

Abſtrūſus, a, um, (*of* abſtrudor) *ſhut up cloſe, hidden, dark, reſerved, ſubtil*

Abſtŭli, *ſee* Aufero.

Abſum, es, fui, abeſſe, *to be abſent, wanting, or far off.* * Abeſſe tres menſes, *to be wanting three monethe,*

* Bidui ab, *two days journy off.*
* Brevissimo transitu, *a little way off.* * Tria millia, *three miles.*
* Abesse à culpa, *to be innocent.*
* Abesse propius à morte, *to be near death.* * Tantum abest ut credam, *I am so far from believing.* * Non aberit quin ridear, *I shall be sure to be mocked.* * Absit verbo invidia, *let not my speech grieve any one.* * Nummus abesse hinc non potest, *I cannot abate a penny of it.* * Parum abfuit quin occideretur, *a little more he had been killed.* * Abesse non potest quin veniat, *he must needs come.*

Absūmēdo, imis, *f. a consuming or spending.*

Absumo, psi, ptum, *to waste, misspend, kill.* * Quam habui rem absumpsi celeriter, *I quickly brought a noble to nine pence.*

Absūmor, mi, *to be devoured, wasted, worried.* * Absumi ferro, veneno, *to be killed, poysoned.*

Absumptio, onis, *f. a wasting.*

Absumptus, a, um, (*of* absūmor) *wasted, lost, undone.*

Absurdè, adv. *absurdly, foolishly.*

Absurditas, atis, *f. absurdity, foolishness, unreasonableness.*

Absurdus, a, um, *absurd, foolish, disagreeing, unreasonable.*

Absus, *a river of* Palestine.

Absyctos, *as* Absectos.

Absynthiatus, *as* absinthiatus.

Absynthium, *as* absinthium.

Absynthus, *a city of* Thrace.

Absynthii, *the inhabitants of it.*

Absyrtes, *a river of* Colchis.

Absyrtides, Adriatick *Islands.*

Absyrtium, *an* Adriatick *Island.*

Absyrtus, *the Son of* Æeta, *cut in pieces by* Medea, *when she ran away with* Jason, *also a Souldier under* Constantine, *who wrote a book of curing Beasts.*

Abstrusus, *as* abstrusus.

† Abūcium, or cus, *white Affodil or Daffodil.*

Abūdiacum, Aback *and* Happing *in* Germany.

Abverto, ti, sum, *to turn from.*

Abūla, *the city* Avila *in* Spain.

Abulites, *a governour of* Suia, *which he yielded to* Alexander, *and received of him again.*

Abūmālach, *a* Sarazen *King of* Spain, *in League with* Charles *the Great.*

Abundans, ntis, *abundant, plentiful.* * Ex abundanti, *over and above.* * Abundanti doctrinâ homo, *a man of great knowledge and Learning.*

Abundanter, adv. *plentifully.*

Abundantia, æ, *f. plenty, store, fulness.* * Abundantia fœminarum, *monthly terms.*

Abundantissimè, adv. *very abundantly.*

Abundantius, *a* Roman *Consul,* A.D. 393.

Abundātio, onis, *f. an overflowing.*

Abundè, adv. *abundantly, enough* * Abundè fabularum, *an abundance of Tales.*

Abundius, *a* Spanish *Martyr under* Maximinian.

Abundo, are, (*of* abs *and* undo) *to abound or overflow.* * Pecunia abundat mihi, *I have more than I know how to bestow.* * Abundare opibus fandi, *to be very eloquent.* * Abundare, rerum, vel in rebus, *to be wealthy.*

Abundus, a, um, *abundant, full.*

Abupus, Abubus, *or rather* Abus, *our river* Humber, *and another of* Epirus.

Abvŏlo, are, *to fly away.*

† Abūro, ussi, ustum, *to burn away.*

Abus, *or* Abas, *a Mountain of* Armenia. *See* Abupus.

Abusiacum, Abusacum, *or* zacum, *the town* Fuessen *in* Germany.

Abusina, *the city* Auspurg *in* Bavaria.

Ăbusio, onis, *f. an abusing or misusing.*

Ăbūsito, are, *to abuse often.*

Ăbūsivè, adv. *abusively, improperly.*

† Ăbūsivus, a, um, *abusive, against nature or use.* * Aries abusivus, *an engine out of use.*

Ăbusque, præp. *even from, since.*

Ăbustus, a, um, (*of* aburor) *burnt away.*

Ăbūsus, sus, *abuse, misusing, misspending.*

Ăbūsus, a, um, (*of* abutor) *spent and worn with using.*

Abutero, *I abuse.*

Abūtŏnon, *Southernwood.*

Abutor, usus, sum, ti, *to use, or wear with using, also to abuse or waste vainly.* * Tempore & labore abuti, *to misspend ones time and pains.* * Se permisit abutendum, *he suffered himself to be play'd on.*

† Abutuor, *I abuse.*

Ăbydēna, orum, *n. trifles.*

Abydēnæ, *Sycophants that boast of their falshood.*

Abydon, onis, *part of* Macedonia.

Ăbydon, i, *n. and* Abydos, *ar* dus, i, *f. a city of* Asia.

Abydeus, *and* ēnus, *belonging thereto.*

Abyla, *as* Abila; *also a town in* Syria.

Abylli, *a people by* Nilus.

Abylon, *or* Abydon, *a city in* Ægypt *where there are thorns always blown.*

† Abyrtăce, *a dish among the* Medes *of leeks, cresses, garlick, pomgranate-kernels.*

Abyrtăcŏpœi, *the makers of that dish.*

Ăbyssus, i, *f. a bottomless pit, also abundance of gold.*

Abyssæi, *a people of* Libya.

Abystrum, *the city* Ursimaro *in* Magna Græcia.

Abytilon, *a kind of mallows.*

Abzirtanum, *a town in* Africa.

Abzoæ, *a people by the* Scythian *Sea.*

A C

A C, *for* Actio, *or* Actor.
A C B, *for* Actionibus.
A C C, *for* accepta *or* acceptat.
A C M, *for* actionem.

Ac, [ΚΑΙ] *vel atque Conj. and, also, likewise, and that, than, as if, just as, against, even then, neither.*

Aca, *the city* Ptolemais *in* Phœnicia.

Aca, *for* Aqua, *water.*

Acabe, *a hill in the borders of* Ægypt; *also a fountain in* Africa.

† Acabel, *Elecampane.*

Acabene, *part of* Mesopotamia.

Acabis, *a town of* Cyrene.

† Acăbo, *an* Arabian *beast of great use in Physick.*

Acăcălis, *a Nymph deflowred by* Apollo, *also an* Egyptian *seed, like that of tamarisk, good for the eyes.*

Acăcēsium, *a city of* Arcadia.

Acăcēsius, Mercury *brought up by* Acacus Lycaon's *Son.*

Acăcia, æ, *f. g. a thorny plant; also liquor from the seeds of* Acacia Ægyptia, *which bears timber fit for shipping.* * Acăcia Pontica, *a prickly shrub, with leaves like rue.* * Acacia gummi, *gum Arabick.* * Acacia rivi, *the distilling drops thereof.*

Acăcia, *g. innocency, simplicity.*

Acăcius, *the name of divers men.*

† Acacstum, *for* Acasstum.

Ăcăcus, a, um, *g. harmless.*

Acadama, *a city of* Syria.

Ăcădēmia, æ, *f. a place in* Athens, *where* Plato *taught; an University.*

Ăcademicus, a, um, *belonging thereto.*

Academici, orum, Platonick *Philosophers.*

Acadera, *an* Indian *city.*

Acădīnus, *a fountain by* Delos, *where they say false Oaths wrote upon tables would sink, and true swim.*

Acadra, *a town in* Arabia fælix.

Acadræ, *a people of* China.

Acadum, *a city of* Syria.

Acæna, *a measuring-rod of ten feet, also a goad.*

Acalandra, *a town in* Italy.

Acălandrus, *the river* Fiume di Roseto *in* Italy.

Ăcalanthis, idis, *a linnet; also a dog's name.*

Acale, *a city of* Arabia.

Acalărites, *a river's name, and in* Homer *an Epithete of the* (*calm*) *Sea.*

† Acalta, æ, *f. a gilly-flower.*

Acalyphe, *the great stinging nettle; also a kind of fly and fish.*

† Acămantis, *the Isle* Cyprus; *also one of the ten tribes of* Athens.

Acămantum, *a town in* Phrygia major.

Acamantius, *a Philosopher of* Heliopolis.

Acămarchis, *the name of a Sea-Nymph.*

† Acămas, ntis, *a* Thracian *Prince and other men; also a hill in* Cyprus.

† Acannæ, arum, *a mart town by the Red Sea.*

Acantha, æ, *the herb bears-foot.* * Acantha topiaria, *Tragacanth, Dragagant, Brank-ursine.*

Acantha-leuce, *g. white-thorn, Bedegarim.*

Acanthăvŏla, *an instrument to pull fish-bones,* &c. *out of the throat.*

Acanthiæ Cicadæ, *dumb grass-hoppers, men ignorant in Musick.*

† Acanthias, æ, *m. A Fish with Prickles on his Back.*

Acanthice, *A certain Gum.* * Acanthice Matiche, *A sweet Juice in the top of Pellitory.*

Acanthine, *or* Angolina, *an Island of* Arabia.

Acanthinus, a, um, *of or like* Acanthus, *Prickly.*

Acanthinum lignum, *Brasil-wood.*

Acanthion, *and* ium, ii, *the Cotton-Thistle.*

Acanthion,

Acanthion, onis, *A Hedg-hog.*
Ăcanthis, idis, *Groundſwell; alſo a Sinkin.*
Ăcanthon, *A Hill in* Ætolia.
Ăcanthus, i, *Bears-foot; alſo a Boy turned into that Herb.* * Acanthus ſativus, *Bears-breech.*
Acantium, *for* Cantium.
Acapeatæ, *A People about* Mœotis.
Acapis, *A River in* Aſia.
Acapna, orum, *g. dry Fuel, not Smoking.*
Acapnon, i, *g. Honey taken without Smoaking the Bees.*
Acapnos, *g. the Herb* Marjoram.
Acapulcum, *A City of* America.
Acar, *as* Acarus, *A Mite.*
Ăcăra,, *A Town in* Hungary.
Ăcăraſſus, *A City of* Lycia.
Acaraga, *A Town in* America.
Acaria, *as* Acaſia; *alſo a Fountain by* Corinth.
Acarman, *or* Carman, *A City of* Arabia fælix.
Ăcarnānia, *or* Curetis, *part of* Epirus; *alſo a City in* Sicily.
Ăcarnānes, *the People of it.*
Acarnas, *or* nan, *an* Athenian *Rock.*
† Acarne, es, *A Golden Sea-Fiſh with a great Head; alſo a kind of Herb, and a Town of* Magneſia.
Acaron, *the City* Ekron, *or* Cæſarea.
Acaronenſes, *the People.*
† Acaron, *or* os, *Gow or Wild Myrtle.*
Ăcarpia, *g. Unfruitfulneſs.*
Ăcarpus, a, um, *g. Barren.*
† Acarra, *an* Athenian *City.*
Ăcărus, ri, *A Hind-worm or Mite; alſo a Muſhroom.*
† Acaſignēte, *an Herb growing alone without a fellow.*
Acaſta, *A Sea-Nymph.*
† Acaſtum, i, *n. the Briar.*
Acaſtus, *A Famous Hunter, the Son of* Pelias, *King of* Theſſaly.
Ăcătălectos, *g. and* Acatalecticus verſus, *having no Syllable too much or too little.*
Ăcătălepſia, *g. Incomprehenſibleneſs.*
Ăcătăleptos, *g. Incomprehenſible.*
† Ăcătālis, *ſmall Juniper.*
† Acătēra, *great Juniper.*
Acăthartus, *g. A great* Arabian *Gulf.*
† Acatia, *as* Acacia.
† Acatium, us, *and* tum, *A Skullers Boat or Barge; alſo the Main Sail.*
Acaton, *A Hill in* Ætolia.
Acatucci, *A Town in* Spain.
Acavatha, *A City of* Syria.
Ăcauſtus, a, um, *g. not Burned.*
Acaxium, *A Town in* Japan.
Acaxutla, *A Haven of* America.
Acca Larentia, *or* Lupa, *the Wife of* Fauſtulus, *and Nurſe to* Romulus *and* Remus.
Accabĭcontichitæ, *A People of* Mauritania.
Accabicus murus, *A Town by* Hercules's *Pillars.*
Accadia, *A Province of New* France *in* America.
† Accalia, *Feaſts in Honour of* Acca Larentia.
† Accalvaſter, a, um, (*from* alvus) *Bald, pilled.*
† Accanto, are, (*of* ad *and* canto) *to ſing to or by one.*
Accara, *A Town in* Guiney.
Accaron, *as* Acaron.
Accēdo, ſi, ſum, (*of* ad *and* cedo) *to come, approach, reſemble, aſſent, to be added, increaſed, included in.* * Accedere ad fores, in ſenatum, ſcopulos, mœnibus, *to approach to.* * Alicui ad aurem, *cloſe to.* * Ad ſimilitudinem alicujus, *to reſemble.* * Minutius & Servæus damnati indicibus acceſſere, *after Condemnation had their Eſtates delivered up to the Accuſers.* * Acceſſit, meæ temeritari, quòd, *my Raſhneſs was the greater in that,* &c. * Accedit huc, quòd, *moreover.* * Accedere obviam, *to meet.* * Acceſſit ei aliquid pecuniæ, *he hath got a little Money.*
Accederat, *for* Acceſſerat.
Acceditur, imp.
† Accēla, *as* Accia.
Accĕlĕratio, onis, *f. a haſtening on.*
Accelero, are, (*of* ad *&* celero) *to haſten on or after.* * Accelerare alicui Magiſtratum, *to procure one an Office before he be of ſufficient Age.* * Gradum accelerare, *to make haſte.*
Accendo, di, ſum, (*of* ad *and* cando) *to Kindle, ſet on Fire, encourage, provoke, increaſe.* * Accendere pretium, *to raiſe the price.* * Accendere ad aliquid, in amorem alicujus rei, *to make one deſire greatly.*
Accendor, di, *to be inflamed.*
† Accenſeo, ui, ſum, (*of* ad *and* cenſeo) *to reckon amongſt.*
Accenſi, orum, *Uſhers or Beadles.*
Accenſibilis, le, *Inſtamable.*
Accenſio, onis, *f. a Revenge, or Sacrificing of a thing.*
Accenſitus, a, um, (*of* accenſeor) *Reckoned to or with.*
Accenſor, oris, *m. a Judge permitting the Hearing of a Cauſe.*
Accenſus, a, um, (*of* Accendor) *ſet on Fire, Provoked.*
Accenſus, i, *a Notary, an Uſher, Porter, Life-guard-man, or under-Officer, a Beadle, Serjeant, a ſupernumerary Volunteer waiting for the next place that falls.*
Accentiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little Accent.*
Accento, are, (*of* ad *and* canto) *to Accent or Tune.*
† Accentuo, are, *to obſerve the Accent in pronouncing.*
† Accentūrāria, *a Perfuming or Chafing-diſh.*
† Accentūrialis, is, *a Captain's ſcarf.*
Accentus, ûs, *m. an Accent, Tone, or riſing of the Voice.*
Accepi, *ſee* accipio.
† Accepſo, *for* accepero.
Acceptabilis, le, *acceptable.*
† Acceptabulum, *for* acerabulum.
Acceptæ, arum, *f. a dividend of Land.*
† Acceptarius, *as* acceptor.
† Acceptatio (*for* acceptio) *an acquittance.*
† Acceptator, *as* Acceptor.
Acceptilatio, onis, *f. a Verbal diſcharge of a Debt, taking it for paid.*
Acceptio, onis, *a Receiving, or the thing Received.*
Acceptiones, *Dividends of Lands.*
Accepto, are, (ab accipio) *to receive or take often.*
Acceptor, oris, *a taker; alſo a Hawk.*
Acceptōritius canis, *a Dog that ſerves a Hawk.*
Acceptrīca, æ, *and* acceptrix, cis, *f. ſhe that receiveth.*
Acceptuaria, *as* Accentuaria.
Acceptum, i, *n. any thing received; alſo a promiſe.* * Accepto liberare, *or* Acceptum ferre, habere *to diſcharge one of his Promiſe.* * Accepto, or Acceptum rogare, *to ask Solemnly whether he be quits him of his Promiſe.* * Accepto mihi refertur, *I am diſcharged of my promiſe.*
Acceptus, a, um, (*of* accipior) *received; alſo acceptable, well liked.* * Acceptum in vulgus, *well liked by the People.* * Indignis ego ſum acceptus modis, *I am unworthily uſed.* * Accepti & expenſi tabulæ, *Books of Accounts.* * Accepti & expenſi ratio, *the charge and diſcharge.* * Acceptum referre, *to ſet down as Received, acknowledge it owing.*
Acceſſio, ire, (*of* ad *and* cieo) *to call or ſend for, Fetch, Provoke, Accuſe, add to a thing.*
Acceſſītor, oris, *m. a Citer or Summoner.*
Acceſſitus, a, um, (*of* acceſſior) *ſent for.* * Acceſſitus ſermo, *complemental, idle, far-fetched.*
Acceſſitus, ûs, *m. a calling upon or Summons.*
Acceſſo, ĕre, *as* acceſſio. * Capitis acceſſere, *to queſtion one for ones Life.* * Majeſtatis acceſſit, *he accuſes him of Treaſon.* * Acceſſere mercede, *to Hire.* * Acceſſere crimine ambitûs, *to Accuſe of Bribery.* * Acceſſere merceede, *to invite by promiſe of Reward.* * Orationi ſplendorem acceſſere, *to add Luſtre to.*
Acceſſi, *of* accedo.
Acceſſio, onis, *f. an Increaſe, Addition, Vantage, an Acceſſary, a Surety, a coming or Fit of an Ague,* &c.
Acceſſor, oris, *m. a Comer or Adder unto.*
† Acceſſōrium, ii, *n. an Addition or Increaſe.* * Quantum mihi acceſſorium dabis, *what will you give me to boot?*
† Acceſſōrius, ii, *m. an Acceſſary.*
Acceſſus, a, am, (*of* accedo) *com'n to.*
Acceſſus, ûs, *m. an Approach, Paſſage or Increaſe.* * Acceſſus Maris, *the Floud.*
Acchitæ, *a People of* Arabia.
Accia, Auguſtus's *Mother; alſo a Nettle.*
† Accĭa, *or* Acceia, *a Woodcock.*
Accĭdendus, a, um, *to be abated,* &c.
Accĭdens, ntis, *n. an Accident, Chance, or Circumſtance.*
Accĭdens, ntis, adj. *happening by Chance.*
Accĭdentalis, le, *accidental.*
Accĭdenter, *and* accidentaliter, adv. *by Chance.*
Accĭdentia, æ, *a Chance; alſo a Property.*
† Accidia, Accidiola, *and* Acciditas, *Sloth, Carelеſneſs, indiſpoſedneſs.*
† Accĭdior, ari, *to be ſlothful or ſad.*

† Accidiōsè, adv. *slothfully.*
† Accidiosus, a, um, *slothful, dull.*
† Accidius, a, um, *somewhat slothfull.*
Accido, di, ere, (*of* ad *and* cado) *to fall down, dye, happen unexpectedly, come to.* * Quos accidam, *to whom shall I make my Supplication?* * Accidit in te isthuc verbum, *the saying touches you.* * Accidit, *it Chances.* * Accidit præter omnem expectationem, *this thing happened to me without looking for.* * Accidit ut ille, *it came to pass that he,* * Accidit divinitus, *it was the Hand of God.* * Accidit aures, ad aures, auribus, *came to my ears.* * Accidit mihi illud gratum, *it liked me well.*
Accido, di, sum, (*of* ad *and* cædo) *to cut off, abate, weaken, destroy.*
Acciendus, a, um, *to be sent for.*
† Accieo, ivi, itum, (*of* ad *and* cieo) *to call or send for.*
Accilla, *a City of* Sicily.
Accinctus, a, um, (*of* accingor) *girded, prepared, nimble.*
Accingo, xi, ctum, (*of* ad *and* cingo) *to gird, make ready, addresse.* * Quin ad hoc accingeris, *why don't you go about it?* * Accingere lumbos, *to prepare for speedy Action.* * Ferro accingi, *to be Armed.* * Accingi ad spem majorem, *to have great hopes.* * Se prædæ accingunt, *they prepare themselves for.* * Accingere Se aliquo homine, *to take an Assistant.*
† Accino, ui, nitum, (*of* ad *and* cano) *to sing to or with, to keep Tune with another, accord.*
Accio, ivi, ire, (*of* ad *and* cio) *to send for.* * Accire properis literis, *to send Post for one.* * Nisi ea Voluptatem acciret, *unless it brought Pleasure with it.*
Accipenser, *as* Acipenser.
Accipiendus, a, um, *to be received.*
Accipio, epi, eptum, (*of* ad *and* capio) *to take, receive, hear, understand, obey, allow, treat.* * Accipere in deditionem, *to give quarter.* * Accipere conditionem, *to give ones consent.* * Accipere in civitatem, *to make Free.* * Accipere auribus, corde, memoriâ, *to hear, understand, remember.* * Accipit hominem nemo melius prorsus, *he entertains one no man living better.* * Vehementer puerum accepi, *I took him up roundly.* * Aut dic aut accipe calcem, *tell me or I'le kick you.* * Accipere experimento suo, *to know by Experience.* * Accipere cladem, *to be discomfited, or slain.* * Aliter de amore atque est accipis, *you suppose otherwise of Love than it is indeed.* * Fidem tabula accepit, *the Tale was believed.* * Quæ geranter accipies ex Pollione, *you shall know of Pollio how Affairs go.*
Accipiter, ris, *m.* (ab accipiendo) *a Hawk.* * Accipiter humipeta, *a Spar-hawk.* * Palumbarius, *a goss-hawk.* * Accipiter pecuniarum, *an Extortioner.*
Accipitrārius, a, um, *belonging to a Hawk.*
Accipitrarius, ii, *m. a Falconer.*
Accipitrīna, æ, *Hawk-weed.*
† Accipitro, *for* jaceo.
Accipitrum civitas, *a City near* Thebes.
Accisi, *a People of* Mœotis.
Accismus, i, *g. a feigned refusal.*
Accisso, are, *g. to dote or dissemble.*
Accīsus, a, um, (*of* accīdor) *clipt, cut off, spent.* * Accisæ dapes, *clean eaten up.* * Etsi accisæ res sunt, *though they were quite routed.*
Accīto, are, (*of* ad *and* cito) *to call often.*
Accisum, *the City* Fintana *in* Granata.
Accitus, a, um, (*of* accieor) *called, Summoned.*
Accitus, ûs, *m. a Summoning or Sending for.*
Accius, *g. a certain Tragœdian.*
Accius Nævius, *as* Actius Nævius.
Accius Tullius, *Prince of the* Volsci.
Acclāmatio, onis, *f. a crying out or shouting, a Hue and Cry.*
Acclāmator, oris, *m. a Shouter.*
Acclāmīto, are, *to shout often.*
Acclāmo, are, (*of* ad *and* clamo) *to shout unto, or with.*
Acclāvo, are, (*of* ad *and* clavo) *to nail.*
Acclīnātōrium, ii, *a Bed.*
Acclīnātus, a, um, *leaning or bending towards.*
† Acclīnè, adv. *bendingly.*
† Acclīnis, e, *and* Acclīnus, a, um, *enclined, leaning, bowing forward.*
† Acclīno, are, (*of* ad *and* clino) *to lean forward or toward, to favour.*
Acclivis, ve, *and* acclivus, a, um, (*of* ad *and* clivus) *steep up.* * Ea viæ pars valdè acclivis est, *that part of the way is very much up-hill.* * Acclivis arbori, *leaning against a Tree.*
Acclīvitas, atis, *f. steepness, uphill, difficulty*
† Acclūdo, *the same as* claudo.
† Acco, *a Sack-but; also a General of the* Senones.
Acco, ûs, *g. an Old Woman, who was wont to refuse what she desired, and went Mad at the sight of her Deformity.*
Accŏla, æ, *c. a Neighbour, Borderer, Foreigner.*
Accŏlānium, ii, *a Tenement.*
Accolanus, *and* na, *a Borderer; also a Tenant.*
Accolo, ui, ere, (*of* ad *and* colo) *to Dwell nigh, or Border upon.*
Accolor, li, *to be Inhabited.*
Accommŏdatè, adv. *fitly.*
† Accommodatio, onis, *a fitting or applying.*
Accommŏdator, oris, *m. an applyer, fitter, lender.*
Accommŏdatus, ior, issimus, *proper, pt, applyed, disposed.* * Accommodatus naturæ, ad naturam, *agreeing with Nature,* in hoc, Quintil.
Accommŏdè, adv. *fitly.*
Accommŏdo, are, (*of* ad *and* commodo) *to apply, conform, lend, make fit or like.* * Curam auribus accommodare, *to bear diligently.* * Accommodare se alicui, *to Humour one.* * Accommodare tempus alicui rei & in aliquam rem, *to bestow Time about.* * Peto à te ut ei de habitatione accommodes, *I intreat you to provide him of some being.*
Accommŏdor, ari, *to be fitted, &c.*
Accommŏdus, a, um, *convenient, fitted.*
Accŏmo, ere, (*of* ad *and* como) *to deck.*
Accongĕro, ere, (*of* ad *and* Congero) *to heap up together.* * Huic dona accongessi, *I have plyed her with Gifts.*
Accorpŏro, are, *to joyn or put to.*
Accrēdo, dĭdi, tum, (*of* ad *and* credo) *to consent or believe what one says.*
Accrēmentum, i, *n. an Increase.*
Accrĕpĭtus, a, um, (*of* ad *and* crepo) *very Ancient.*
Accrescо, evi, ere, (*of* ad *and* crescо) *to accrew, rise up, or grow.* * Accrevit pectori cespes, *the Turf grew breast high.*
Accretio, onis, *f. an Increasing.*
Accŭbans, ntis, *c. a Guest at Table.*
Accŭbatio, onis, *f. a sitting or lying by one; also as*
Accŭbatus, ûs, *m. Womens lying in.*
Accŭbĭtāle, is, *n. a Cushion or Pillow.*
Accŭbĭtālia, ium, *Dining-rooms, or their Furniture.*
Accŭbĭtio, onis, *a sitting down.*
Accŭbĭtor, oris, *m. a Guest at Table.*
Accŭbĭtum, i, *n. a Pallet or Couch.*
Accŭbĭtus, ûs, *a sitting or lying by one.*
Accŭbo, ui, itum, are, (*of* ad *and* cubo) *to sit or lye down, sojourn, to be dead, or nigh unto.* * Accubat apud me, *he eats at my House.* * Accubare alicui in convivio, *to set next to.* * Apud aliquem, *to Lodge at ones House.*
Accŭbuò, adv. *diligently, constantly; also lazily.*
Accŭdo, di, sum, (*of* ad *and* cudo) *to Forge or Coin farther.*
Accumbo, ui, ere, (*of* ad *and* cumbo) *to lye or sit down by.* * Accumbere epulis, *to sit down at Table.*
Accŭmŭlātè, adv. *plentifully, by heaps.*
Accŭmŭlātio, onis, *a heaping up; also casting of Earth about the roots of Trees*
Accŭmŭlator, oris, *m. he that heapeth up.*
Accŭmŭlo, are, (*of* ad *and* cumulo) *to heap up.* * Accumulare cædem cædi, *to commit Murther upon Murther.* * Accumulare arborem, *to cover the Root with Earth.* * Accumulare alicui honorem, aliquem donis, *to confer Honours, Gifts.*
Accūrātè, adv. *exactly.*
Accuratius, adv. *more curiously.*
Accūrātio, onis, *f. exact care.*
Accūrātum, i, *n. accuracy.* * Accurato opus est & properato, *there is need of care and speed.* * Accuratum habuit, *took great pains to.*
Accūrātus, a, um, *accurate, exact.* * Accurata malitia, *contriv'd Malice.*
Accūro, are, (*of* ad *and* curo) *to do a thing exactly, take it off smooth.* * Prandium accurare, *to provide Dinner.* * Pensum, *to perform his Task.*
Accurritus, *there is a running to.*
† Accurro, are, *to bear Rule.*

Accurro, ri, ſum, (ofad *and*curro) *to run to, aſſemble.* * Accurrere *in* Tuſculanum, ad me, *to go Laſtily to Rome,* &c.

Accurſius, *a Lawyer of* Florence *who firſt commented on the whole Law.*

† Accurſo, are, *to run often to, meet.*

† Accurſorium, *the place to which one runs.*

Accurſus, us, *m. a running together.*

Accūsābilis, le, *blame-worthy.*

Accūſans, ntis, *accuſing,* &c.

Accūſatio, onis, *f. an Accuſing or Blaming.*

Accūſātivus, a, um, *of accuſing.*

Accūſator, oris, *m. an Accuſer.*

Accūſatoriè, adv. *Accuſing.*

Accūſātorius, a, um, *belonging to Accuſing.* * Accuſatorio animo adductus, *of a wrangling humour.*

Accū ātrix, īcis, *f. a ſhe-accuſer.*

Accūsātus, a, um, *Accuſed.*

Accuſiorum Colonia, *the City* Grenoble *in* France.

Accūſo, are, (of ad *and* cauſo) *to Blame or Accuſe.* *Accuſas id me? *do you accuſe me for that?* * Accuſare aliquem de or in re aliqua, alicujus inertiam, *to accuſe one of ſloth.* * Accuſare Probri, certis criminibus *to lay diſhoneſty to ones charge,* &c.

Ace, *a Town of* Phœnicia.

† Acearium, ii, *n. hard Iron.*

Acēdārium, ii, *a Sallet, or Sallet-garden.*

Acēdia, æ, *f. Carelesneſs, Indiſpoſedneſs.*

Acedici, *a People of* Italy.

† Acedio, are, *to be Dull, Slothful or Sorrowful.*

† Acedior, ari, *to be Grieved.*

Acēdon, or Acœton, *g. the beſt Honey.*

Acedoſa, *a Village of* Judæa.

† Acēdūlus, a, um, *Sharpiſh.*

Acēla, *a City of* Lycia.

Aceldama (Syr.) *a field of Blood.*

Acēlum, *the* Venetian *Town called* Azoto.

Acema, *or* cema. *part of the Alps.*

Acenēris, *a King of* Ægypt,

Acenīpo, *a Town in* Spain.

Acentēta, *g. not Pointed or Pricked.*

Acentra, orum, *g. precious Stones, ſmooth without points.*

Aceo, ui, ere, (ab 'AKH` cuſpis) *to be Sharp or Sowre.*

Acēphāli, Hereticks A. D. 500. *who held but one Nature in Chriſt.*

Acephalus, a, um, *g. without Head or Beginning.* * Acephala tabula, *without head or tail.*

Acer, ĕris, n. (ab acri ligno) *a Maple.*

Acer, acris, acre, (ab aceo, vel 'AKH' cuſpis) *Eager, Sharp, Vehement, Swift, Stout, Quick.* * Rubor acer, *a bright red.* * Acer belli juvenis, *a brave young Souldier.* * Acer bello accendendo, *hot in carrying on a war.* * Acer ad ſomniandum, *eager to be Muſing and Dreaming.* * Juga pyrenes venatibus acer metiri, *a fleet nimble Huntſman.*

Acer, eris, *n. a Town in* Italy.

† Acera, *a Sop of brown bread; alſo a kind of rich Garment.*

† Acērābūlus, *m. a kind of tree.*

Acerani, *as* acerrani.

Acērāta, *a kind of broad Cockles.*

Acērātum, i, *n Mortar.*

Acērā us, a, um, (of acus, eris) *Foul, mixed with Chaff.*

Aceratus, *a Poet who alone remained in* Delphos *when* Xerxes *beſieged it.*

† Acerba, *Sowrely.*

Acerbè, ius, rimè, adv. *Sowrely, Sharply, Bitterly.*

Acerbitas, atis, *f. Sowreneſs, Sharpneſs, Roughneſs, Harſhneſs, Pain.* * Acerbitas animi, *vexation of mind.*

Acerbiter, *Sowrely, Sharply.*

Acerbitudo, *Sowreneſs, Sharpneſs.*

Acerbo, are, *to make Sowre, Exaſperate.* * Acerbare crimen, *to Aggravate a Fault.*

Acerbum, i, *n a Sowre or Bitter thing.*

Acerbus, a, um, (ab acer) *Sharp, Sowre, Bitter, Unripe, Rough, Unpleaſant.* * Horror ſerræ acerbus, *the ſtrinkling of a ſaw.*

Acerina, *a Colony of the* Brutii *in* magna Græcia.

Acernus, a, um, (ab acer) *of a Maple; alſo ſtrong and ſound.*

Acernus, i, (ab acer) *m. Lupines.*

† Acĕro, are, *to mix with Chaff,*

Acĕron, *Butchers broom.*

Acĕrōſus, a, um, (ab acer) *chaffy.* * Panis acerosus, *hungry brown bread.*

Acerra, æ, *f.* (ab 'EXA'ΓA focus) *a Cenſer.*

Acerrāni, *a People of* Acerræ, *a City by* Naples, *almoſt devoured of the River* Clanius.

Acerrimè, adv. *moſt Vehemently.* * Si non acerrime ſuteret, *If he were not ſtark mad.*

Acerri, *a Town of* Catalonia.

Acerronius, Cn. Proculus Conſul *A. U.* 789.

Acerſecomes, *having his hair uncut,* Apollo; *alſo a Catamite.*

Acervālis, le, *of a Heap.* * Acervalis argumentatio, *the ſame as* Sorites.

Acervātim, adv. *by Heaps.*

Acervatio, onis, *f. a Heaping.*

Acervetis, *a Town of* Thrace, *called afterwards* Catalis.

Acervo, are, *to Heap up.*

Acervor, ari, *to be Heaped up.*

Acervoſus, a, um, *full of Heaps.*

Acervŭlus, i, *a ſmall Heap.*

Acervus, i, *m.* (ab 'ATΕΙΡΩ congrego) *a Heap.* * Acervus bonorum, *abundance.*

Aces, *a River in* Aſia.

Acĕræ, *a City of* Macedonia.

Aceſæi, *the People of* Aceſæ.

Aceſamenæ, *a City of* Macedonia, *built by* Aceſamenus, *a Prince of that Country.*

Aceſamenius, *belonging to* Aceſamenæ.

Aceſander, *a* Cyrenian *Hiſtorian.*

Aceſcens, ntis, *Sharp.* * Aceſcens vinum, *vinegar.*

Aceſco, ere, (ab aceo) *to grow Sharp or Sowre.*

Aceſia, *part of* Lemnos.

Acĕſias, *an unskilful Phyſitian, who inſtead of curing, made a gouty man worſe. Hence the Proverb,* Aceſias medicatus eſt.

Aceſine, *the River* Alcantara, *in* Sicily.

Aceſines, *the River* Tanais.

Aceſīnus, *a River in* Perſia.

Acĕſis, *f. a kind of* Chryſocol; *alſo the herb Carnecle or Water-ſage.*

Aceſius, Apollo, *alſo a famous Artiſt of* Patara.

Aceſſæus, *an idle Seaman, who ſtill expected a better Moon before he would ſail. Whence the Proverb,* Aceſſat luna.

Aceſta, *the City* Segeſta *in* Sicily.

Aceſtes, *a* Sicilian, *who relieved* Æneas.

Aceſtides, *great iron Furnaces.*

Aceſtium, Themiſtocles's *Wife.*

Aceſtodorus, *the name of an Hiſtorian.*

Aceſtor, *another Hiſtorian.*

Aceſtorides, *the name of ſeveral men.*

Acēta, *a little bit.*

Acetabula, *ſee* Acetabulum.

Acētabulares, *ſwellings of the Womb.*

Acētābŭlum, i, *n.* (ab acetum) *a Sawcer, a Meaſure of two ounces, and a half, the hollow in which a bone turns, a juglers box, a fiſhes claw; alſo the herb penywort.* * Acetabulum Alterum, *mountain penny-wyth.*

† Acētārium, i, *n. a Sawcer.*

Acētārium, ii, *a Sallet, or minced meat.*

Acētārius, a, um, *of vinegar.*

Acētes, Evander's *Armour-bearer.*

† Ācēto, *for* agito, *or* acidus ium.

Acētōſa, æ, *Sorrel.* * Acetoſa leporina, *wood ſorrel.*

† Acetoſella, æ, *f. Petty, or Sallet-ſorrel.*

Acētōſitas, atis, *Sowreneſs.*

Acētōſus, a, um, *Sowre, Eager.*

Acētŭlum, *ſmall vinegar.*

Acētum, i, *n.* (ab aceo) *vinegar; Wit and Reſentment.* * Aceto quenpiam perfundere, *to give one a Juniper Leſſure.* * Acetum acerrimum, or adhærens, *quick-ſilver.* * Acetum muſſum, *oxymel.* * Acetum Philoſophorum, Lac virgineum, *with which they diſſolve metals.* * Acetum habet in pectore, *he has guts in his brains.*

Aceum, *a Town of* Colchis.

Acha, *a River in* Germany.

Achaby os, *a Mountain of* Rhodes.

Achad, Niſibis, *the City of* Nimrod.

Achadia, *a Town in* Ireland.

Achæa, Ceres *and* Pallas; *alſo a Town in* Sarmatia.

Achæi, *the Inhabitants of* Achæa.

Achæia, *a Hill in* Caryſtus.

Achæmĕnes, *a King of* Perſia.

Achæmenius, a, um, *belonging to* Achæmenes.

Achæmenia, *part of* Perſia,

Achæmēnides, *a Companion of* Ulyſſes.

Achæorum littus, Acchaïon *in* Cyprus.

Achæorum portus, Porto Bon *in* Sarmatia.

† Achaeton, *as* Achateon.

Achæus, *a River falling into the* Euxine *Sea; alſo a name of ſeveral men.*

Achaia, Hellas, Livadia, *part of* Greece; *alſo* Morea *or* Peloponneſus.

Achaia propria, Jas, Ionia, Olenus, Ægialos. Romania alta, *one part of* Peloponneſus.

Achaicarus, *a* Boſphorane *Poet.*

Achaicus, a, um, *of* Achaia, *and the name of a man.*

Achais, *a Town by the River* Oxas.

Achalanthis, or -tis, -idis, *f a Nightingale.*

Achalis, *a* Sarazen *King,* A. 657.

Achana, *an* Arabian *River.*

Achana, *g. a* Perſian *Meaſure of* Achane, 45 medimns; *alſo a kind of fiſh.*

Achani

Achani } *a People by* Scythia.
Acharni }
Achar, *the City* Nisibis *in* Syria.
Achara, *a Town of* Lycaonia.
Achardæus, *the River* Copu *in* Sarmatia.
Acharis, *g. without Grace.*
Acharnan, *a City of* Arabia fælix.
Acharne, *a Town in* Greece.
Acharnas, } *a kind of Fish.*
Acharne, }
Acharnis, *a* Roman *Senatour.*
Acharnus, *as* Acharnas.
Acharræ, *a City of* Thessaly.
Achata, *a City of* China.
Achatæon, *the Main-sail.*
Achates, Cantara, *a River in* Sicily; *also a companion of* Æneas.
Achātes, æ, *m. g. an Aggat; also a ring on the little finger.*
Achatius, *a Bishop of* Palestine *in the time of* Constantine.
Achatus, *m. an herb alwayes green; also a kind of Ship.*
Achedorus, *a River of* Macedonia.
Achedota, *Man-herb used in love-potions, and for the skin about the nail.*
Achelanda, *Bishops* Aukland *in the Bishoprick of* Durham.
Achelöiades, } *the Meermaids.*
Achelöides, }
Achelöus, *a famous River in* Greece.
Achelous, a, um, *belonging to* Achelous; *also watery.*
Acheluda, æ, *a flounder.*
Achēlus, *a mans name.*
Achēmenedon, Hippophobas, *an herb like Amber, which being drunk in wine, they say, makes the guilty confess all in the Night.*
Achemon, or Achmon, *one of the* Ceeropes, *whom with his brother* Pallalus, Hercules *carried like a brace of hares on his club.*
Achemum, *a City of* Sumetra *in* India.
Achĕrini, *a People of* Sicily.
Achĕrius, *an Orateur of whom* Augustus *said,* Acherius nollet sufflaminandus est.
Achĕröis, *g. Poplar growing by the River* Acheron.
Achĕron, ntis, *a River in Hell.*
Acherons, ntis, *the same.*
Acherontia, *a City of* Apulia; *also the city* Matera *in* magna Græcia.
Acherontini, *the inhabitants of* Acherontia.
Acheronticus, *and* ius, a, um, *of* Acheron. Acheronticus senex, *with one foot in the grave.*
Acherræ, *a Censer.*
Achersunda, *an Island of* Norway.
Acherres, *a King of* Ægypt.
Achĕrusia, *f. as* Acheron. Ulmorum Acherusia, *as* Ulmurriba.
Acherusia, } *an* Ægyptian *lake*
Acheresiades, } *over which, sayes* Diod. Sic. *they carried their Corpses; also a hole by* Heraclea, *through which* Hercules *drew* Cerberus.
Acherusius, a, um, *of Hell.*
Achēta, æ, *g, a grashopper.*
Achērus, *a River in* Sicily.
Achetini, *a People inhabiting near the River* Achetus.
Achilia *a small Island in* Ireland.
Achillæus, Zenobias *Father.*
Achillas, *a Bishop of* Alexandria; *also a General of* Ptolemies.
Achillea, æ, *f. the herb milfoil, yarrow or nose-bleed.*
Achillea, Achillis cursus (Fidonisi,) *a* Peninsula *by the mouth of* Borysthenes, *and other places.*
Achillēæ, *naked Statues holding Spears.*
† Achillēas, ados, or Achilleis, *a kind of Barley.*
Achilleis, *the life of* Achilles *begun by* Statius.
Achillēon, or ēum, *a Town in* Troas *near* Achilles *Tomb, and other places.*
† Achillēum, ei, *a fine sort of Sponge.*
Achilles, ei, et, is, *the son of* Peleus *and* Thetis, *he slew* Hector *at the siege of* Troy, &c. *also the name of several other men.*
Achillēus, or eius, a, um, *of or like* Achilles.
Achillis, idos, *an Isle in the* Euxine *Sea.*
Achilus, a, um, *g. without lips or margin.*
Achimenes, *see* Achæmenes.
Achimenia, *see* Achæmenia.
Achĭnēmis, or Acmenis, ĭdis, *the herb Poley, which they say strikes fear into an Army.*
† Achimilla, æ, *f. Ladies mantle, or great Sanicle.*
Achĭnēsia, *g. the rest between the Pulses.*
† Achiolus, *a Mad-man.*
Achisarmi, *a People of* Africa.
Achivi, *the* Grecians.
Achlys, *g. Dimness.*
Achmat, *Eldest son of* Bajazet *the second.*
Achnæ, *a City of* Thessaly *and* Boetia.
† Achne, es, *Chaff, Froth, Trifles; also* Calos, *a* Rhodian *Isle.*
Achola, *an* African *City.*
Acholius, *a certain Historian.*
Achŏlius, *g. without Choler.*
Acholla, *a City of* Libya.
Achŏmæ, } *a People of* Arabia fæ-
Achŏmeni. } lix
Achor, } *the* Cyrenian *god of*
Achorus } *Flies; also a King of* Ægypt,
Achŏres, rum, *m. the breakings out of the Head.*
† Achoritum, *a kind of Herb.*
Achradina, *part of* Syracuse.
Achradus, untis, *an* Athenian *tribe.*
Achras, adis, *f. a wild or choak-pear. g.*
Acrestia, *g. Unprofitablenes.*
Acrestus, a, um, *Vile, Useless.*
Achrirna, *a City of* Hy cania
Achrŏgĕlos, *g. a great Laughter.*
Achris, *a City of* Macedonia.
Achro, *g. without Colour.*
Achrŏnicus, *without Time.*
Achrona, *a City of* Arabia fælix.
Achyron, *g. Chaff.*
Achyrosis, *g. a mixing straw with dirt.*
Acia, æ, (ab acus) *a Needle full of Thred.*
Aciaponda, *a Town of* India *without* Ganges.
† Aciare, or Aciāle, *a kind of hard Iron.*
† Aciārium, ij. n. (ab acus) *a Needle-case; also the front of the Battle.*
Acibi, orum, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa.
Acichorius, *the* Gallish *General against* Pœonia.
Acicŭla, æ, *f.* (ab acus) *a Pin or small Needle, the fish* Acus, *wild chervil, or Shepherds Needle; also the small stinging Nettle.*
Acicularius, a, um, *belonging thereto.*
Acicularius, ii, *a Pin-maker.*
† Acida, æ, *a Gall-nut; also Sorrel, or sowre docks.*
Acidalia, *a surname of* Venus.
Acidalius, *a* Bœotian *fountain.*
Acidalus, *a Well in* Campania, *good for sore eyes.*
Acidas, or Jardanus, *a River in* Peloponnesus.
Acĭditas, atis, *f. Sharpness.*
Acido, are, *to make Tart.*
Acidon, *a River of* Triphylia.
Acidoton, *the herb* Poterion.
Acidŭlæ, arum, *Spaw-waters.*
Acidulus, a, um, *somewhat Sharp or Tart.*
Acĭdus, a, um, (ab aceo) *Sharp, Biting.*
Acidylus, *a Knot in* Venus's *girdle.*
Acienses, *a People of* Italy.
Acieris, ris, *f.* (q. acies æris) *a brazen Ax for Sacrifice.*
Acies, ei, *f.* ['AKH] *an Edge, Point, Sharpness, Sight, Front of an Army, a Battalia, or pitcht field.* * Acies ferrea, *steel.* * Aciem poscere, *to require battel.* * Aciem instruere, *to set the battel in array.*
Acila, *a City of* Arabia fælix.
Acilia, Lucan's *mother; also a baser sort of* Roman *commons.*
Acilia Augusta, Azelburg *in* Bavaria.
Acilenus, *a Valiant Souldier under* Belisarius.
Acilisena, *part of* Asia.
Acilius, *the River* Acelino, *in* Sicily; *also the name of many men.*
Acilius Butas, *to whom having spent a great estate, and confessing his poverty,* Tiberius *said,* Ierius O Buta, experrectus es.
Acina, æ, *f.* (ab aceo) *a Grape-kernel; also an* Arabian *Town.*
Acinăcæ, *a People of* Bactriana.
Acinăces, *and* ci, *m. a* Persian *Scymitar.*
Acinaceus, a, um, *of Grape kernels.* * Vinum acinaceum, *small wine.*
Acinacis, *a* Scythian *image of* Mars.
† Acinari, *to Dilly or Trifle.*
Acinārium, *a place or vessel for Grape-kernels.*
Acinatĭcus, a, um, *Tart, Sharp.*
Acinceum, *see* Aquinceum.
Acinesia, *the rest between the Pulses.*
Acinos, acónos, *and* acinus, *g. Wild Basil.*
Acinosus, a, um, *full of Kernels.*
Acinum, *and* nus, (ab aceo) *a Grape-kernel; also a Grape or Raisin.*
Acinus, *a* Bohemian *River.*
Acilius, *a Noble man of* Rome.
Acipenser, ĕris, *m.* (q. in aqua nanfus) *a Sturgeon.*
Acīris, or Acri, *a River of magna* Græcia.
Acis, *a* Sicilian *Shepherd slain by* Polyphemus, *for slighting his love; also a swift River there.*
† Aciscolus, *m. a Masons hammer.*
† Aciscŭlārius, ii, *a Mason.*
Aciseulus, *the same as* Dolabella.
† Acĭtābŭlus, *the fourth part of the hemina.*
Acitani, *a People of* Spain, *who adored the shining image of* Mars.
Acitavones, *a People of the* Alps.
Acithius, *a River of* Sicily.
Aciton, *an Island near* Creet.
† Acitula, *a kind of Henbane.*

Acius, Jaicis, *a place by* Catina *in* Sicily.
Aclaius, *g. never weeping.*
Aclaſſi, *the Skirts of a garment.*
† Acinaſſis, (a ΧΑΛΑΩ laxo) *a ſouldiers coat.*
Aclerus, *g. diſinherited.*
Acleti, *without calling or bidding. g.*
Aclstus, *g. uncalled, unbid.*
† Aclis, idis, *a ſhort dart faſtened to a ſtring to pull in again.*
Acliſſena, *a City in leſſer* Armenia.
Acliuſſus, *a Governour of the* Swedes.
Acma, fulgurita, *a place in* Africa.
†Acmaſtica, *A Feaver continually encreaſing.*
Acme, es, *f. the flower of age, the higheſt pitch of any thing. g.*
Acme, *the Miſtreſs of* Septimius.
Acmentæ, *the Nymphs of* Venus *who had an Altar in* Olympia.
Acmŏda, *or* Acmodes, *the Iſlands called* Salley *or* Sorlings.
Acmon, onis, *an Anvil.*
Acmonia, *a City of* Phrygia.
Acmonenſes, *the people*
Acmonides, *the ſame as* Cyclops.
Acmonium, *a City and wood about* Thermodon.
Acmŏthĕta, *the ſame as* Acmotheton, *g.*
Acmŏthĕton, *the Anvil ſtock.*
Acnua, (ab ΑΚΑΙΝΑ decempeda) *the meaſure of a* 120 *foot in length.*
Acæto, *a poor man in* Ovid.
Acœtus, a, um, *g. without bed or mixture.*
Acœtum, i, *m. live-bony.*
Acŏlaſtus, i, *m. an incorrigible ſpendthrift.*
Acolibranum, *a Town in* Africa.
Acŏlŭthus, i, *m. a waiting-man, g.*
Acolythus, *an* Acolyte, *or Subdeacon, g.*
Acŏlytus, *Head-ſtrong, g.*
Acon, *a* Roman *Conſul, Collegue to* Limenius.
Acone, es, *f. a Whetſtone. g.*
Acone, *a Haven of* Heraclea.
Aconæ, *rough Rocks.*
Aconites, *a mountainous people near* Sardinia.
Acŏniti, *without trouble or Labour, g.*
Acŏnitum, i, *n. Wolfsbane.*
Aconteus, *a famous Huntſman.*
Aeontia, *a fire in the air like a dart; alſo a kind of Serpent.*
Acontiſma, *a ſtreight paſſage in* Macedonia.
Acontium, *a Town in* Arcadia.
Acontius, *a young man of* Cæa, *that gained his Miſtreſs* Cydippe, *by throwing an apple into her lap with theſe two verſes.*

Juro tibi ſanctæ per myſtica ſacra (Dianæ,
Me tibi venturam comitem ſponſam (que futuram,

Alſo the name of a Mountain.
Acontizo, as, *I ſpout or ſpring forth.*
Aconus, *a kind of herb.*
Acŏpa, orum, *n. a medecine againſt wearineſs.*
Acŏpica, *the ingredients thereof.*
Acŏpis, is, *f. a precious ſtone good againſt wearineſs.*
Acŏpos, *a kind of herb.*
Acŏpus, i, *Stinking weed, or Beantrifole.*
Acor, oris, *m.* (ab aceo) *Sowreneſs; alſo as* achorus.
Acordius, *the ſame as* ſecors.
Acorna, *or* Acarna, æ, *f. the thiſtle called mans-blood.*
Acŏrum, i, } *n.* ΑΧΟΡΟΝ, *the*
Acŏrus, i, } *ſweet cane, or great g. Pingale.*
Acoſmia, æ, *f. a Confuſion.*
Acoſmus, *Untrimmed, g.*
Acquieſco, evi, etum, *to Reſt or be Contented.* * Acquieſce mihi, *rely upon me.*
† Acquieto, are, *to acquit.*
Acquiro, ſivi, ſitum, (*of* ad *and* quæro) *to get, encreaſe.* * Acquirere odorem, *to grow muſty, ſtink.* * Acquirere ſtudia vulgi, *to get the good will of the people.*
Acquirendus, a, um, *to be obtained.*
Acquiſītio, onis, *f. a getting or ſeeking.*
Acquiſitus, ûs, *the Muſick-note A re.*
Acquiſītus, a, um, (*of* acquiror) *gotten.*
Acra, æ, *f.* (ab ager) *an acre.*
Acra Jampygia, *a Town of magna* Græcia.
Acraba, *a City of* Meſopotamia.
Acrabathena, *a Town in* Pliny.
Acradina, *as* Achradina.
Acræ, *or* Acreæ, *a City of* Sicily *now called* Palazzolo.
Acrăgas, *a famous Statuary; alſo a City of* Sicily, *and other places.*
Acræa, *a Sirname of* Diana, *and ſometime* Juno *and* Venus.
Acræphia, a *Town of* Bœotia.
Acræphius, Apollo *Worſhipped there.*
Acrapages, *an* Aſſyrian *King.*
Acræpul, æ, *f. the ſame as*
Acræpŭlum, *a remedy againſt drunkenneſs.*
Acrath, *a Town in* Africa.
Acratiſmus, *and* acratiſma, atis, *a Breakfaſt.*
Acrătŏcothōnes, *great drinkers of Pure wine.*
Acrătŏphŏrum, i, *n. a Cup to taſt new wine.*
Acratus, *Intemperate, g.*
Acratus, *the Effigies of the drunkards genius at* Athens, *with the face only apparent.*
Acraviſci, *a People of* Pannonia.
Acrè, adv. *ſharply.*
Acre, *a City of* Appulia, *and other places.*
Acrēdo, inis, (ab acer) *f. ſharpneſs.*
Acredŭla, æ, *f.* (ab acri cantu) *a Wood-lark.*
† Acremata, *Verſes of enterludes.*
† Acrematum, *a kind of ointment.*
† Acremon, onis, *m. a great bough or body of a tree; alſo a branch of fennel.*
Acrenſes, *a People of* Sicily.
Acria, *the town* Ormoas *in* Laconia.
Acriazymus, a, um, *a little leavened.*
Acribodicæi, *Severe Judges.*
Acribodicæum, *Strict judgment.*
Acriculus, *ſharpiſh.*
Acridium, *a little locuſt.*
Acridophagi, *a ſwift People of* Æthiopia *feeding on locuſts.*
† Acrifŏlium, *an Unfortunate tree thought to be the ſame with* Lotus.
Acrilla, *a City of* Sicily.
Acrimōnia, æ, *f. ſharpneſs in taſte.*
Acrimōnioſus, a, um, *full of tartneſs.*
Acrimonium, *ſharpneſs in taſte.*
Acrio, *a* Pythagorian *Philoſopher.*
Acris, *g. a locuſt.*
Acris, *as* acer.
Acriſia *want of judgment, g.*
Acriſione, *a City of* Peloponneſus; *alſo* Danae.
Acriſionæus, *belonging thereto.*
Acriſionides, Perſeus, *Nephew of* Acriſius, *ſon of* Abas, *King of the* Argives, *and father of* Danae.
Acritas, tatis, (ab acer) *f. ſharpneſs, vehemency, diligence.*
Acritus, *a Promontory of* Bithynia.
Acriter, acrius, acerrimè, adv. *ſharply, ſwiftly, cruelly.*
Acritudo, inis, (ab acer) *f. ſharpneſs, fiercenеſs, vehemency.*
Acrivox, ocis, *adj. ſhrill-voiced.*
Acrizymus, a, um, *g. a little leavened.*
Acroama, ătis, *n. a Player or Play.*
Acroamata, *Lectures.*
Acroamaticus, *belonging thereto.*
Acroaſis, is, *f. an Audience.*
Acroathon, *a Town of* Thrace.
Acrobaticus, a, um, *belonging to climbing.*
Acrocĕraunium, *a Promontory of* Epirus.
Acrocheiriæ, *Wreſtlers.*
Acrochordon, onis, *f. a great wart with a ſmall root like a ſtring.*
Acrocitria, *a Gout in the joynts.*
Acrocŏlia anſeris, *Goſſe-pimples.*
Acrocŏmæ, *a People of* Thrace *wearing long hair.*
Acrocŏmus, *g. having hair long, or on the top.*
Acrocorinthus, *a Mountain in* Peloponneſus.
Acrocorium, } *a kind of* onion.
Acrocotium, }
Acrodrya, orum, *n. Shell-fruit.*
Acrolyſſus, *a Caſtle in* Illyricum.
Acroma, *as* Arietis frons.
Acrŏmata, tum, *n. Comical verſes.*
Acrŏmium, ii, *n the ſhoulder pitch joyning the hinder and forepart of the neck together.*
Acromphalum, i, *n. the middle of the navel.*
Acron, *a King of* Cenina, *and other men.*
Acron ſylvaticum, *the herb* Achillea.
Acroneus, *a* Phœacian *Prince*
Acronius, *a lake among the Alps.*
Acrŏnychus, *at evening.*
Acrŏnyctæ, *Stars riſing at that time.*
Acropathos, *a bay of* Media, *and a King of* Suſiana.
Acrophyſium, *the noſe of the bellows.*
Acrŏpŏlis, *the Caſtle of* Athens.
Acrorea, *a City of* Triphylia.
Acroſtĭchis, idis, *f. Verſes whoſe firſt Letters contain ſome name or ſentence.*
Acroſtŏlia, orum, *n. the adornings of Ships.*
Acrotadus, *an Iſle in the* Perſian *gulph.*
Acroatus, *the Son of* Cleomenes, *King of* Lacedæmon.
Acrŏtĕleutium, *the end of a Verſe.*
Acrŏtentus, *g. out of tune, unſeaſonable.*
Acrotēria, orum, *n. Pinacles, the top of anything.*
Acrŏthinia, *the firſt fruits of corn, title of the beſt.*
Acrothon, *a Town of* Thrace.
Acrŏthŏrax, acis, *one half drunk.*
Acroventum, *the* Venetian *Village* Governo.
† Acrumæruma, *large brazen veſſels.*

Acrus,

Acrus, a, um, *for* acer.
Acta, æ, *f. g. a Shoar.*
Acta, orum, *publick acts registred.*
* Referre in acta, *to register.*
Actacottes, *a fierce people that barraſſed* England.
Actæa, *Wall-wort; alſo a pleaſant bank to walk on.*
Actæus, a, um, *of the Shoar; alſo belonging to.*
Acta, or acte, *an* Athenian *Country.*
Actæon *ſeeing* Diana *naked, was turned into a Stag, and killed by his dogs.*
Actania, Helichland, *a* German *Iſland.*
Actarius, *as* Actuarius.
Acte, *one of the* Horæ; *alſo an Elder tree.*
† Acteoa, *an Elder-berry.*
Actia, Cæſar's *ſiſter.*
Actia, *plays kept at* Actium *every fifth year in the honour of* Apollo.
Actia ceraſa, *Black-cherries.*
Actias, adis, *f. of* Athens.
Actin, *g. a Sun-beam.*
Actinoſus, a, um, *full of rays.*
Actio, onis, *f. Action; alſo a bill of indictment, a Treaty, courſe, Playing, Pleading.* * Gratiarum actio, *thanksgiving.*
Actiolinus, *a Tyrant of* Padua.
Actionārius, *an Attorney.*
Actioſus, a, um, *ſuſpitious, medling.*
Actipus, or Actipus, *a City of* Judæa *in the tribe of* Aſſur.
Actiſanes, *a King of* Æthiopia, *who rid his Country of thieves, by cutting off their noſes, and ſending of them into a barren deſart.*
Actitātio, onis, *f. a debating of a matter in Law.*
Actitātus, a, um, *handled.*
Actitioſi, *Companions in one work.*
Actito, are, (ab ago) *to plead often.*
Activè, *adv. actively.*
Activitas, *a being active.*
Actium, Figalio, *a City and Promontory in* Epirus. *Hence* Actius *and* Actiacus, a, um.
Actiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little Action.*
Actius, *a name of* Apollo, *from* Actium, *and of divers other men.*
Actius Labeo, *a dull Poet mentioned by* Perſius, *that turned* Homer's *Iliads into Latin verſe.*
Actius Navius, *a Southſayer, who cut a whetſtone in two, in ſight of* Tarquinius.
Activus, a, um, *active.*
Actor, oris, *m. an Actor, Sollicitor, Plaintiff.*
Actor, ōris, *a companion of* Hercules *againſt the* Amazons,
Actorides, *as* Patroclus,
Actoris, Ulyſſes's *maid.*
Actorius Naſo, *a* Roman *Hiſtorian.*
Actrix, cis, *a ſhe-actor.*
Actualis, le, *Actual, Practick.*
Actuāriŏlum, li, *n. a Pinnace.*
Actuarium, i, *n. a galley.*
Actuarius, a, um, *nimble.* Actuarius limes, *the ground on which the Land-mark is ſet.* * Actuaria navis, *a ſhip that goes both with ſails and oars.*
Actuarius, ii, *m. a Notary or Clerk.*
Actuarius, *a Greek Phyſician.*
Actŭla, *a Pinnace.*
Actum, *a publick act.*
Actuōsè, *adv. buſily.*
Actuoſus, a, um, *full of action; alſo very hot.*
Actus, a, um, (*of* agor) *done, atchieved, compelled, driven.* * Acta hæc res eſt, *it is a tried caſe.*
Actus, ûs, *m. a Deed, Act,* (*as part of a play*) *the ſpace of* 120 *foot of ploughed land, the horſe-way.* * Actum alicujus gerere, *to be ones Bayliff or factor.*
Actūtum, *preſently, out of hand. by and by.* Credo ego tibi eſſe eundum actutum extra portam, *the gallows groans for you.*
Acuarium, ii, *n.* (ab acus) *a needle-caſe.*
Acuatio, onis, *f. a Sharpening.*
Acuator, *he that Sharpens.*
Acuatrix, *ſhe that Sharpens.*
Acuatus, ûs, *m. a Sharpening.*
Acŭbita veſtis, *cloath of needle-work.*
Acumus, *a* Roman *that would have been thought him that ſlew* Cæſar.
Acŭla, æ, *f,* (ab acus) *Shepherds-needle, Wild-chervil.*
Acula, Aquula, Acqua Pendente, *a town in* Hetruria.
Aculea, æ, *a prickle or ſting, a taunt.*
Aculeatus, a, um, *having a ſting.*
Aculeŏlus, li, *a little ſting.*
Aculeōta, *Star-thiſtle, or Caltrop.*
† Aculeum, ei, *a Crane or Engine.*
Aculeuncula, *a little point.*
Aculeus, ei, *m.* (ab acus) *f. a prickle or ſting; alſo a taunt or Check.* * Aculeus ſagittæ, *an arrow head.* * Erigere aculeos, *to ſet up ones briſtles.*
Aculex, *a little Fly.*
Acumen, inis, *n.* (ab acuo) *a ſharpneſs, edge, or point of a thing, ſubtlety, wittineſs.*
Acuminātus, a, um, *having a ſting or ſharp point.*
Acumino, are, *to whet or ſharpen.*
Acuncŭla, *a Bodkin or little Needle.*
Acuo, ui, ūtum, (ab 'AKH` mucro) *to ſharpen, provoke, quicken.* * Curis acuere, *to torment with cares.*
† Acupedium, ii, *n. Swiftneſs of foot*
† Acŭpedius, ii, *m. a ſwift runner.*
Acŭpes, edis, *ſwift of foot.*
Acŭpictilis, le, *Embroidered.*
Acŭpictor, oris, *m. an Embroiderer.*
Acŭpictus, a, um, *Embroidered, wrought with a needle.*
Acupingo, xi, ctum, *to Embroider.*
Acus, eris, *n.* ('AKYPON) *n. Chaff.*
Acus, ûs, *f* (ab 'AKH` acies) *a Needle a Criſpin-pin, an order in battel.* * Acus paſtoris & moſcata, *ſtork-bill, pink-needle.* * Rem acu tetigiſti, *thou haſt hit the white.* * Acus Babylonia, Aſſyria, *or* Semiramia, *an Embroidering Needle.*
Acus, i, *m. a Thornback or needle-fiſh.*
Acuſilaus, *an* Athenian *Orator, and others.*
Acuſio Colonia, Grenoble *in* France.
Acuſticus, *hearing well.*
Acuſtici, Pythagoras's *Scholars, hearing all things, and ſaying nothing.*
Acutātus, a, um, *Sharpened.*
Acutè, acutius, acutiſſimè, *adv. ſubtlely, ſharply.*
Acutela, æ, (ab acutus) *f. Sharpneſs.*
Acutella, æ, *f. a little needle, as* Ononis.
Acuthēca, æ, *f. a needle-caſe.*
Acutia, *the wife of* Vitellius.
Acutia, *a City in* Spain.
Acutiator, *a Whetter.*
Acutim, *adv. ſharply.*
Acūtio, onis, *f. ſharpening.*
Acūtor, oris, *m. a Whetter.*
Acūtŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat ſharp or ſubtle.*
Acutum, *i n. a nail.*
Acūtus, a, um, *Keen, Fierce, Witty, Shrill.* * Homo imprimis acutus, *a great wit.*
Acydonium, ii, *n. or* acudonium, *Roſe-Campion* (*flower.*)
Acylas, *a Philoſopher who wrote of Syllogiſms.*
Acyle, es, *f. an Eagle.*
Acylina, *a City of* Illyria.
Acylinæ, *the People of* Acylina.
Acyle, *and* Acylon, *the fruit of the Ilex-tree.*
Acyndinus, *a* Roman *Conſul in the year of the City* 1092.
Acyrologia, *an Improper ſpeech.*
Acytus, *an Iſle near* Crete.

A D

AD *for* adeſt, *or* adjutor.
A. D. *for* ante diem.
Ad, præp. (ex apud vel Heb. gnad) *to, at, in, about, near, towards, in compariſon of, after, for, before, as touching, beſides, until, againſt, within, according to, with, among ſt.* * Ad ſummam, *briefly.* * Ad ſummum, *at the uttermoſt.* * Ad verbum, *word for word.* * Ad unguem, *exactly.* * ad unum omnes occidit, *he ſlew them all to a man.* * Ad pedes, *as* à pedibus, * Ad digitos venire, *to be reckoned.* * Ad matrem pendent pyra, *the pears hang on the trees.* * Ad excogitandum acutus, *quick, nimble at invention.* * Ad arma! ad arma! *an alarum.* * Ad lunam, *by Moonlight.* * Ad hoc exemplum, *according to this pattern.* * Ad diem, *at the day appointed.* * Ad Seras petere, *to fetch from* Cathay. * Ripam ad Euphratis, Tacit. *at the bank of.*
Ada, *one of* Lamech's *wives; alſo a Queen of* Caria.
Adactio, onis, *f. a Compelling.*
Adactus, a, um, (*of* Adigor) *Compelled, forbidden, Deep.*
Adachia, *a City of* Palmyrena.
Adad, *the fourth King of* Edom; *alſo the great god of the* Aſſyrians.
Adadate, *a City by the Mountain* Taurus.
Adadrammon, *the City of* Maximianopolis.
Adadus, *a King of* Syria.
† Adadunephros, *a precious Stone repreſenting a kidney.*
Adæ, arum, *a Town in* Aſia.
Adæi, Arabians *near* Ægypt.
Adæqualis, e, *Equal.*
Adæquandus, a, um, *to be made Equal.*
Adæquatio, onis, *f. a Matching.*
Adæquatus, a, um; *made Equal, Matched.*
Adæque, adv. *Equally, Alike.*
Adæquo, are, *to make Equal, or Match, Attain to.* * Judices adæquârunt, *the Judges were equally devided.* * Solo adæquare, *to raſe to the ground.* * Adæquare memoriam nominis eum omni poſteritate, *to make him famous to the worlds end.* * Longarum navium

cursum adæquarunt, *they Sail'd as fast as long Ships.*
Adæratio, onis, *f. a Valuing, Souldiers Pay.*
Adæratus, a, um, *Priz'ed, Taxed.*
Adæro, are, to *Prize or Value, to put it upon the Account.*
Adæstuo, are, *to Flow or Boyl over.*
Adaggeratio, *a Heaping up together.*
Adaggĕro, are, *to Heap together.*
Adagia, æ, *f.* } *a Proverb.*
Adagio, onis, }
Adăgium, i, *n.* (*q.* Sermo adactus, vel ab ad & ago) *a Proverb, Adage.*
Adagnoſco, ere, *to know upon further Deliberation.*
Adagonista, æ, *m.* [ab 'ΑΓ`ΩΝ] *an egger-on, a Lawyer.*
Adaias, } *the Name of several*
Adaias, } *Men.*
Adalligatus, *as* alligatus.
Adalligo, are, *to Bind unto.*
Ădam, æ, *m.* (*Heb. Red*) *the first Man Created.*
Adama, or Adma, *a City of* Pentapolis.
Ădămæus, *of or like Adamant, Invincible.*
Ădămantĭnus, *the same.*
Ădămantis, idis, *f. an Herb of the Nature of Adamant.*
Ădămantius, a, um, *as* adamantæus.
Ădămas, antis, *m. a Diamond; also Hardness.* * Adamanta movere lachrymas, *to mollifie a hard heart.*
Adamastor, *as* Damastor, oris, *a Huge Giant.*
Adamastus, *the Father of* Achæmenides.
Ădămātorius, *he that loveth Wenches.*
Adamiani, or Adamitæ, (ab Adam) *Adamites, Hereticks that went Naked.*
Ădămĭta, æ, *f. the great Aunt.*
Ădămo, are, *to love dearly, foolishly.*
Adamus, Adam.
Ădămussim, (*of* ad *and* amussis) *Exactly, by Line and Level.*
Adana, Adena, *a City of* Cilicia.
Adani, orum, *two Islands in* Arabia Fælix.
Ădănimo, are, *to Hearten on, Encourage.*
Ădanimātus, a, um, *Encouraged.*
Ad Anſam, Athanceſter *in* Eſſex.
Ădăpĕrio, ui, ertum, *to Open, Discover.* * Adaperire caput, *to put off ones Hat.*
Ădăpertĭlis, le, *easie to be Opened.*
Ădăpertus, *Open.*
Ădaptātus, *made fit.*
Adapto, are, *to make fit.*
Ad Aquas, *a City in* Sicily.
Adaquatus, a, um, *Watered.*
Ădăquo, are, *to Water.*
Ada, *the eighth King of* Edom, *the Moneth of* March.
Ad Aras, *a City in* Spain.
Ad Aquilas, *a Place in* Attica.
Adarca, Ădarce, Ădarces, Adarcyon, Ădarcos, *a salt foam growing upon Canes; also the Cane it self.*
Ădăreo, ui, ere, *to wax dry.*
Adasta, *a Limb newly fallen from an Old Ewe.*
Adassiut, *for* adegerint.
Adasſo, *for* adegero.
† Adaſſus, *a kind of Coat not sew'd upon the shoulders.*
Ădauctago, are, (ab augeo) *to Grow.*
Adauctio, are, *to Augment, or Increase much.*
Ădauctus, ûs, *m. an Augmentation.*
Ădaugeo, xi, tum, *to Increase greatly, Heap up.*
Adaugeſco, ere, *to begin to Increase.*
Adaugma, atis, *as* augmentum.
Adavus, *the Grandfather's Grandfather.*
Adax, *or* addax, *a kind of Beast in Africa.*
Adaxint, *for* adegerint, *Pla.*
Adbello, are, *as* debello.
Adbĭbo, ere, *to drink in, or receive.* * Adbibe puro pectore verba puer, *take into thy Mind.*
Adbito, (*a* bito antiq. eo) *I Approach.*
Adblandior, iri, *to Flatter.*
Adcensi, (ex ad & census) *recruits; also Officers in Courts giving notice how the Time passed.*
Adcognoſco, ere, *to allow or acknowledge.*
Adcommodo, are, *to fit, apply.*
Adcŏpiōsus, a, um, *plentiful.*
Adcorpŏro, are, *to Incorporate or Foyn to.*
Adcrĕdo, i, ere, *to Believe.*
Adcreſco, evi, ere, *to be Added or grown to.*
Adcuro, are, *to look after.*
Addĕcet, *it becometh.*
Addĕcĭmo, are, *to take Tithes.*
Addendus, a, um, *to be added.*
Addenſeo, ui, ere, *and* addenſo, are, *to make or wax thick.*
Addĕphăgia, *g. unsatiable Gluttony; also a* Sicilian *Goddess.*
Addi, *the Father of* Melchi, Luc. 3.
Addĭco, ixi, ere, *to Addict, Deliver, Sell, Confiscate, Compell, Pronounce, Alienate, Allow.* * Addicunt aves, *the Birds give a prosperous Omen.* * Addicere aliquem liberum, *to pronounce one to be Free.* * Addicere aliquem morti, *to Condemn one to Death.* * Addicere alicui ſuffragium ſuum, *to give one his Vote.*
Addictĕ, addictĭus, adv. *slavishly, earnestly.*
Addictio, onis, *f. an Adjudging, Condemning.*
Addictus, a, um, (*of* addicor) *addicted, tied unto, cast out, appointed.* * Addictam pretio fidem habere, *to be a Knight of the Post.*
† Addiò, adv. *very long.*
Addiſco, ere, *to Learn more perfectly.* * Addiſcere tubas, *to Learn to Sound a Trumpet.*
Addĭtāmentum, i, *n. Addition, Over-plus.*
Addĭtio, onis, *f. an Addition.*
Additionales, *new Articles added to the former.*
Additĭtius, a, um, *Addititious.*
Addĭtus, a, um, (*of* addor) *added.* * Tempore addito, *in process of time.*
Addĭvīno, are, *to guess.*
Addixi, vide addico.
Addo, are, *to give more.*
Addo, dĭdi, tum, *to Add.* * In os addere, *to put into ones Mouth.* * Addere animum, *to Encourage.* * Venenum in plagam addidit, *he poysoned the Wound.* * Addere fidem, *to Confirm.* * Addere gradum, *to make one go faster.* * Equo calcar addidit, *he clapped Spurs to his Horse.* * Ut ne addam, *to say no more.*
Addo, *the Name of several Men.*
Addŏceo, cui, ere, *to Teach one.*
Addormio, ire, *to fall asleep.*
Addormiſco, ere, *to fall asleep, or sleep soundly.*
Addua, *g. a River in* France.
Addubĭtanus, *as* dubius.
Addŭbĭtātio, onis, *f. a Doubting*
Addŭbĭto, are, *to be in Doubt.*
Addŭco, xi, tum, *to Bring to, Perswade, Draw together, Pull in, to Bend.* Nullo frigore adduci, *to be moved with no cold.* Adducere arcum, *to bend a bow.* Adducere habenas, *to pull in the Reins.* Non adducar ut credam, *I will not be Perswaded to Believe.*
Adducto, are, *to bring often.*
Adductus, a, um, (*of* adducor) *Brought.* * Adducta frons, *a wrinkled Forehead.*
Adduis, *for* addideris, adduit, *for* addiderit.
Addŭplĭco, are, *to double.*
Adduxe, *for* adduxiſſe.
Addyma, *a Town in* Mauritania.
† Adea, orum, *Counters to play with.*
Adechaſti Judices, *uncorrupt Judges.*
Adedi, *a Town in* Arabia fælix.
Adedo, *I eat up all, or into.*
Adedentes, *as* phagedænæ.
† Ădĕgeo, ere, *to be in want.*
† Ădĕgito, are, *to Constrain.*
Ădĕgi, *see* Ădigo.
Adelingia, Athelney *in* Somerſetſhire.
Ădelphides, *Palms, in taste like* Caryotæ.
Ădelphius, *a* Roman *Consul,* 1012.
Adelphus, i, *m. a Brother, g.*
Ădelſtanus, or Ethelſtanus, *a King of* England *about the year* 927.
Adĕlus, a, um, *Uncertain, Obscure.*
Adem, *a Mart Town of* Arabia fælix.
Ademi, *see* Adimo.
† Ădĕmo, *I Buy Cheap*
Ademptio, onis, *f. a taking away.*
Ademtus, a, um, (*of* adimor) *taken away.* * Homo ademtæ virilitatis, *an Eunuch.*
Adĕnes, *Kernels in the Throat.*
Adeò, adv. (*of* ad *and* eo) *Insomuch, so that, by and by, truly, moreover.* * Adeò res rĕdit, *the matter is come to that pass.* * Adeo non infeſtatur herbis, ut, &c. *it is so far from being troubled with Weeds, that.* * Neque adeò injuriâ, *nor truly without a cause.*
Adeouſque, *insomuch.*
Adeo, ivi, itum, (*of* ad *and* eo) *to come to, undergo, enter upon, demand, set upon.* * Aditur Imper. *they go.* * Adire aliquem ſcripto, *to signifie ones Mind in Writing.* * Adire manum, *to handle.* * Adire periculum capitis, *to come in danger of his Life.* * Adire aliquem per Epiſtolam, *to send a Letter to one.* * Adire Aliquem poſtulatum, *to desire a Courtesie of.*
Adeodatus, *q.* à Deo datus, *the name of a Pope, in the year of Christ,* 672.
Adeona, *the Goddess of approaching.*
Ădeps, ĭpis, *m. Fatness, Sewet.*
Adepticus, or Adempticus, *easily gotten, or getting.*
Ădeptio, onis, *f. an Attaining.*
Adeptus, a, um, (*of* adipiſcor) *Gotten, Obtained.*
Ădequito, are, *to Ride to.* * Adequitare

equitare castris, *to Ride about the Camp.*
Ader, *the place where the Angels appeared to the Shepherds.*
Adercon, *a City of* Spain.
Ades, *see* adsum.
Ades, Hades, *the same with* Pluto.
Ădeĭdum, *come hither.*
Ădēsio, onis, *f. an Eating up; as also for* adhæsio.
Ădēsito, are, (*of* adedo) *to Eat much.*
Ădespŏta, orum, *Goods taken to the Princes Use, because no Man claims them, g.*
Ădespŏtus, *without Master, Author, or Owner. g.*
† Adestrăta, *Implements carried before the Camp.*
Ădēsŭrio, ivi, itum, *to be very Hungry.*
Ădesus, a, um, (*of* adedor) *Eaten up, Consumed, Mouse-eaten.*
Adeundus, a, um, *to be gone unto.*
Adeuntis, *the Genit. of* adiens.
Adfăbrĭtim, adv. *Artificially.*
Adfătim, adv. *abundantly.*
† Adfătio, onis, *f. a Preface or Speaking to.*
Adfātus, *as* affatus.
Adfecto, are, *to Affect, Desire to do.*
Adfectātus, *Affected.*
Adfectio, onis, *f. Affection, Passion.*
Adfectus, ûs, *m. an Affection or Desire.*
† Adfĕrial, *n.* (a Feriæ) *Water wherewith Dead Men are washed.*
Adfero, tuli latum, *to Bring, Conduce, Alledge.*
Adfigūro, are, *to Signifie.*
† Adfiliātus, a, um, *Adopted.*
† Adfilio, are, *to Adopt.*
† Adfine, *that which hath any likeness to another thing.*
Adfines, *Kinsmen or Borderers.*
Ad Fines, Pfin, *a Town of* Helvetia.
Adfinĭtas, atis, *f. Affinity.*
Adfirmātor, oris, *m. an Affirmer, or Surety.*
Ad Fratres, *a Town in* Mauritania Cæsariensis.
Adfrĕmo, ere, *to Murmure at.*
Adfringo, ere, (*of* ad *and* frango) *to dash against, or break.*
Adgĕmo, ere, *to Groan and Sigh with others.*
Adgĕnĭcŭlo, are, *to Kneel unto.*
Adgandestrius, *a Prince of the* Catti.
† Adgnāti, *Kinsmen by the Male side.*
† Adgnātio, *Kindred by Blood.*
Adgravescens, *waxing Burdensome.*
Adgrĕgo, are, *To bring together.*
Adgressŏres, *Robbers, Pirates*
Adgressūra, æ, *f.* (ex ad & gressus) *a Robbing, Piracy.*
Ădhăbito, are, *to Dwell near.*
Ădhæc, *or* adhoc, *Moreover.*
Ădhæreo, æsi, ere, *to Cleave to, Approach.* * Religioni adhærent, *they stand still in their Religion.* * Adhærere lateri alicujus, *to stay by him.* * Adherere In aliqua re.
Ădhæresco, ere, *to begin to stick to*
Ădhæsè, adv. *Mumblingly, Stammeringly.*
Ădhæsio, onis, *f. a Cleaving to.*
Ădhæsus, a, um, *Cleaving fast unto.*
Ădhæsus, ûs, *m. a Cleaving to.*
Ădhălatus, ûs, *a Breathing unto, or upon.*
Ădhālo, are, *to Breath upon.*
Ădhāmo, are, *to Catch with a Hook, or Aspire unto.*
Adherbal, *the Son of* Micipsa *King of* Numidia.
Ad Herculem, *the City* Ligorn *in* Tuscany.
Ădhĭbeo, ui, itum, (*of* ad *and* habeo) *to Admit, Bebove, Bestow, Attend unto, Use, Give, Joyn.* * Adhibe moram, *take Time.* * Fidem adhibere, *to believe one.* * Adhibere testem Deum, *to take God to Witness.* * Adhibere nervos, *to endeavour to enforce himself.* * Adhibere officium erga aliquem, *to do a good turn.* * Adhibere delectum in aliqua re, *to use choice.*
Ădhĭbĭtus, a, um, *Applyed,* &c.
Adhinnio, ivi, itum, *to Neigh after, Applaud.* * Ad alicujus orationem adhinnire, *to be hugely pleased or tickled with the Fancy of.*
Ădhoc, adv *moreover.*
Ădhorresco, ere, *to be in great Fear.*
Ădhortāmen, inis, *n. an Exhortation.*
Ădhortātio, onis, *f. an Exhortation.*
Ădhortātor, oris, *m. an Exhorter.*
Ădhortor, ari, *to Exhort, Encourage, Provoke.*
Ădhuc, adv, *yet, still, moreover.* * Adhuc locorum, *hitherto.*
Adiabatæ, *a People of* Æthiopia.
Ad iabene, *part of* Assyria.
Adjăceo, ere, *to lye near, border upon.* * Adjăcens, *Adjoyning.*
Adiancēta, *Mysteries. g.*
Adiantum, *the Herb* Venus *Hair, or Maiden-hair.*
Adiaphŏria, *g. Indifferency.*
Ădiāphŏron, *an Indifferent thing. g.*
Ădiāphŏrus, a, um, *Indifferent. g.*
Adiapneustia, *Difficulty of Breathing.*
Adiatorix, *Son to* Demenechius, *Tetrarch of* Galatia.
† Adibĕdo, *a Pock-hole.*
† Adĭce, *for* adjice, & adicit, *for* adjicit.
† Adides, *Hurlbats.*
Adjeci, *see* adjicio.
Adjectio, onis, *f. an Adding to.*
Adjectivum, *an Adjective.*
Adjectus, a, um, (*of* adjicior) *Added to.*
Adiel, *a Name of a Prince in the* 1 Chron. 4.
Adienus, *a River about* Pontus Euxinus.
Ădiens, euntis, *Going unto.*
Ădĭgo, egi, actum, (*of* ad *and* ago) *to Drive, Force, Bind by Oath, Stir, Fasten, Thrust.* * Adigere ad insaniam, *to make one Mad.* * Adigere aliquem Sacramento, Jurejurando, ad jusjurandum, *to make one Swear.* * Aliquem in verba adigere, *to make one Swear any thing.*
Adii, *for* Adivi.
Adjicialis, le, (ab adjicio) *Extraordinary, Gaudy.* * Adjicialis cœna, *a Feast that the Pagan Priests used in Old time.*
Adjicio, eci, ectum, (*of* ad *and* jacio) *to Add, Apply, Allow, Endeavour, Use, Cast.* * Adjicere cœnam, *to Proclaim a Solemn Feast.* * Adjicere calculum, *to Approve.* * Adjicere animum ad uxorem, *to give his mind to a Wife.*
Adima, *a River of* Numidia.
Adimantus, Plato's *Brother.*
† Ădĭmītio, *a taking away.*
Ădĭmo, emi, tum, (*of* ad *and* emo) *to Take away, Deliver, Forbid, Diminish.* * Adimere letho, *to save one from Death.* * Adimam cantare severis, *I will forbid Grave Men to sing.* * Adimam hanc tibi consuetudinem, *I will break this Custom of yours.* * Adimere aditum urbis, *to stop the passage of the City.* * Adimere civitatem alicui, *to Banish one out of the City.* * Adimere somnum alicui, *to keep one from Sleeping.*
Ădimpleo, ere, (*of* ad *and* impleo) *to Fill up, Supply, Accomplish.*
Ădindo, didi, tum, *to put in.*
Adintar, adv. *like unto.*
Ădinvĕnio, ire, *to Invent further.*
Ădinventus, a, um, *Finely devised.*
Ădinvĭcem, *One to another.*
Adjŏcor, ari, *to Jest unto.*
Adjŏpālis, le, (ab adeps) *Fat, Barbarous, Luxurious.* * Cœna Adipalis, *a Princely Banquet.*
Ădĭpātum, i, *n. Fat Meat.*
Ădipātus, a, um, *mixed with Fat, Larded.*
Ădipiscor, sci, (ex ad & antiq. apiscor) *to Get, Obtain, to Overtake.* * Adipisci senectutem, *to come to Age.* * Adipisci cognomen, *to be Sir-named.*
Ădipōsus, a, um, *full of Fat.*
Ădipsatheon, *a juicy and prickly herb, thought to be the second* Acacia.
Adipson, i, *n. a Drink quenching thirst. g.*
Adipsos, *Licorice, or any juicy herb to quench thirst; also a kind of Palm-tree. g.*
† Adis, *Meat.*
† Aditialis, *Extraordinary, Gaudy.*
Ădĭtio, onis, *f. an Entrance, Alley, Accesse.*
Ădito, are, *to go often to.*
Aditur, imp. *there is a going.*
Ăditus, a, um, (*of* adeor) *gone unto.*
Ăditus, ûs, *m. a going to, an Entry, Accesse, Passage.* * Aditus ad aliquem facilis, *easie admission to.* * Ad quas omnis nobis aditus est obstructus, *which we can no way come at.*
Adjūbeo, ere, *to Set one about a business.*
Adjūdicatum, *an Award.*
Adjūdico, are, *to Give by judgment, Determine.* * Adjudicare aliquem in servitutem, *to condemn one into captivity.* * Salutem civitatis tibi adjudicamus, *we assign to you the safeguard of the city.*
Adjŭgator, oris, *m. a Joyner.*
Adjŭgo, are, (ex ad & jugo) *to Joyn to, Fasten.* * Adjugare vitem, *to fasten a Vine to a Tree.*
Adivi, *of* adeo.
Adjŭmentum, *Help, Succour.*
Adjunctim, adv. *Closely.*
Adjunctio, onis, *f. Joyning, Inclination, Exception.*
† Adjunctivus modus, *the Subjunctive mood.*
Adjunctor, oris, *m. an Adjoyner.*
Adjunctum, i, *n. an Adjunct, Office, Duty, Signification.*

Ădjuctus,

Adjunctus, a, um, (of adjungor) *Joyned to.*
Adjungo, xi, ctum, *to Adjoyn. Apply, make Fit, Win, Underprop, Acquaint.* * Animum aliquò adjungere, *to apply ones self to a thing.* * Adjungere ſe comitem, *to accompany.* * Adjungere propinquitate, *to ally.* * Adjungere aliquem ſibi beneficio, *to gain one to himſelf by a good turn.* * Tauros aratro adjungere, *to yoke the Buls to the plough.*
Adjūrātio, onis, *f. Adjuration, Exorciſing.*
Adjūrātor, oris, *m. a Conjurer.*
Adjūrātus, a, um, *having Sworn.*
Adjurgium, ii, *n. Wrangling.*
Adjurgo, are, *to Chide, Reproach.*
Adjūro, are, *to Swear by, or earneſtly to require another to ſwear.*
Adjuro, *for* adjuvero, En.
Adjutans, *Helping.*
Adjūto, are, *to help often.*
Adjūtor, ari, *to Help, and be Holpen.*
Adjūtor, oris, *m. a Helper.* * Adjutor belli. * Adjutor honori alicujus, *a furtherer of ones renown.* * Adaliquid, vel in aliqua re.
Adjūtorium, ii, *n. Help, Aid.*
Adjūtrix, cis, *f. a ſhe-helper.*
Adjūtus, a, um, (of adjuvor) *Holpen.*
Adjūtus, ûs, *m. Help.*
Adjūva, æ, *m. a Helper.*
Adjūvamen, inis, *n. Help.*
Adjūvo, jūvi, utum, *to Help, Favour, Increaſe.* * Adjuvare ignem, *to ſtir up the fire.* * Adjuvare ad aliquam rem, in aliqua re. * Adjuvare auxilio, *to aid.*
Adlābor, *as* allabor.
Adlāboro, are, *to take great pains.*
Adlacto, are, *to give ſuck unto.*
Ad-Lapidem, Stoncham *in* Hampſhire.
† Adlectātio, *the reading of the Scholar with the Maſter.*
Adlectio, onis, *f. Choice of new Magiſtrates or Souldiers.*
Adlecti, *new Elected men, or Gods.*
Adlectus, *ſee* allectus.
Adlevatus, *Eaſed, Lifted up.*
Adlēvio, are, *to Eaſe.*
Adlevo, are, *to lift up.*
Adlicit, *for* allicit.
Adligo, are, *to bind unto.*
Adligurio, ire, *to Taſte.*
Adlīveſco, *I wax Black and Blew.*
Adlocutio, onis, *f. Comfort.*
Ad-lūbeſco, *ſee* allubeſco.
Adlūcere, *for* allucere; *alſo to light.* * Facem allucere, *to light a Torch.*
† Adlūdicrum, *Sports, Jeſt.*
† Admallo, are, *to go to Law.*
Admando, are, *to Commit to ones charge, to Send to.*
Admātūro, are, *to Haſten to.*
Admātūrāte, adv. *Speedily.*
Admensūrātio, *an equal Meaſuring.*
Admenſus, a, um, (of ad & metior) *Meaſured.*
Admētior, iri, *to Meaſure unto.*
Admigro, are, *to go unto, or be joyned with.*
Admete, *a Sea-nymph.*
Admētus, *a King of* Theſſaly, *whoſe Cowherd* Apollo *was for nine years being exiled out of Heaven for killing the* Cyclops. * Admeti nœnia, *a ſorrowful ſong; alſo an obſcure Poet.*
Admīnīcŭlātor, oris, *m. a Helper.*
Admīnīcŭlātōrius, a, um, *pertaining to Aid.*
Admīnīcŭlātus, a, um, *Holpen, Firm, Underpropped.*
Admīniculo, are, *to Help, Hold up, Stay.*
Admīnīculor, ari, *to Help, Hold up, Stay.*
Admīnīcŭlum, i, *n.* (of ad *and* manus) *Support, a Prop.* * Adminicula gubernandi, *the Ships Rudder.*
Admīniſter, i, *m. a Servant, Herald, Steward.*
Admīniſtra, *a Maid-ſervant.*
Admīniſtrātio, onis, *f. a managing of buſineſs.*
Admīniſtrātīvus, a, um, *Managing.*
Admīniſtrātor, oris, *m. a Manager of buſineſs.* * Adminiſtrator belli, *a General of an Army.*
Admīniſtro, are, *to Wait upon, or Manage, Govern, Furniſh, Give, Exploit, Execute.* * Adminiſtrare ſementem, *to ſow ſeed.* * Adminiſtrare vindemias, *to gather grapes.* * Laute munus adminiſtrāſti tuum, *thou haſt played thy part very finely.* * In Secundam menſam adminiſtratur, *it is ſerved up at the ſecond courſe.* * Adminiſtrare pocula alicui, *to fill drink to one.*
Admīniſtrātus, a, um, *Adminiſtred.*
Adminocinus, *the ſon of* Bellinus *King of the* Batavi.
Admīrābilis, le, *Wonderful, Excellent, Marvelous.*
Admīrābilitas, *Admirableneſs.*
Admīrābiliter, adv. *Wonderfully, Paſſingly well.*
Admirandus, a, um, *worth Admiration.*
Admīrātio, onis, *f. Wondering.* * Habet illa res admirationem, *this thing is to be wondered at.*
Admirātor, oris, *m. he that Wondreth or Extolleth.*
Admīror, ari, *to Admire, Worſhip, Eſteem.* * Admirari de re aliqua, aliquem, in re aliqua, in homine aliquid.
Admiſceo, ui, ſtum, *or* xtum, *to Mingle with, Intermeddle.* * Admiſcere ad conſilium, *to be made one of the Council.* * Admiſcere ſe, *to meddle.* * Admiſcere aliquid cum re aliqua, in aliud.
Admiſsārius, a, um, (ex admitto) *belonging to breeding.* * Equus admiſſarius, *a Stallion.*
Admiſsārius, ii, *m. a Whoremonger.*
Admiſſio, onis, *f. Admittance, Acceſs to Princes.* * Admiſſionum magiſter, *Maſter of the Ceremonies.*
Admiſſiōnālis, is, *m. Maſter of the Ceremonies.*
Admiſſum, i, *n. a Fault, Miſdeed.*
Admiſsūra, æ, *f. the act or time when Beaſts do their kind in Generation.*
Admiſſus, a, um, (of admittor) *Admitted, Permitted, Committed.*
Admiſtio, *a Mixture or Tempering.*
Admiſtus, a, um, (of admiſceor) *Mingled, Tempered with.*
Admitto, ſi, ſum, *to Admit, Approve, Receive, Put to, Retain, Suſtain, Commit, Permit, Beſtow, Give reins to, Perſwade, put the Male to the Female.* * Admittunt ritè aves, *the Birds allow it to be done.* * Admittere aliquid auribus, *to give ear to any thing.* * Admittere diem, *to open the window and let in day.* * Admittere equum, *to let the Horſe run.* * Admittere noxiam alicui, *to forgive one.*
Admixtio, *a Mixture.*
Admixtus, a, um, *Mingled.*
† Admōdĕror, *I Meaſure or Govern.*
† Admodio, *I Eaſe or Help.*
† Admoditæ, *a kind of Serpents.*
Admŏdŭlor, ari, *to ſing a part in Conſort.*
Admŏdum, adv. *Above, out of Meaſure, Very, Yea forſooth, Aimoſt, About.* * Admodum exigui pulveris, *a very little duſt.* * Admodum nuper, *very lately.*
Admœnio, ivi, ire, *to Scale, Beſiege.*
Admōlior, iri, *to Bring near, Endeavour ſtrongly.* * Manus admoliri, *to lay hands on.*
† Admolītrum, i, *n. a Sand heap, or Flower-heap.*
Admōlītus, a, um, *Framed, Wrought, Endeavoured.*
Admŏnendus, a, um, *to be Admoniſhed.*
Admŏneo, ui, tum, *to Admoniſh, Adviſe, Warn, to put in Mind, Rebuke, to Strike.* * Natura admonente cognoverant, *they knew it by the light of Nature.* * Ad aurem admoneri, *to be whiſpered in the Ear.* * Admonere ſe hoc or hujus rei.
Admŏnītio, *Admonition, Warning, Advertiſement.* * Admonitio morbi, *the grudging or reliques of a Diſeaſe.*
Admŏnītor, oris, *m. a Remembrancer.*
† Admŏnītrium, *a Mixture of things to make Nitre of.*
Admŏnītum, i, *n.* } *Warning, Ad-*
Admŏnītus, ûs, *m.* } *monition.*
Admŏnītus, a, um, (of admoneor) *Admoniſhed, Bidden, Counſelled.*
Admordeo, di, ſum, *to Bite ſore, Set ones teeth in, Conſume.* * Admordere aliquem, *to pinch or ſcrue ſomething out of one.*
Admorſus, a, um, *Bitten, Hurt.*
Admorſus ûs, *m. as* morſus *Biting.*
Admōtio, onis, *f. a putting or moving to.*
Admotus, a, um, (of admoveor) *Approached, Applyed, Given, Offered.* * Admotus altaribus, *ſtanding by the Altars.*
Admōtus, ûs, *m. a putting to.*
Admŏveo, vi, tum, *to Bring nigh, Apply, Provoke, Haſten.* * Calcar equo admovere, *to ſet the Spurs to.* * Nunc admovete manum patinis, *fall to your meat now.* * Admovere alicui cruciatus, *to torment one.* * Admovere exercitum ad urbem, *to draw up the Army to the City.*
Admūgio, is, ivi, tum, *to Low to, or after.*
Admūgitus, ûs, *m. a Lowing after.*
Admurmŭrātio, onis, *f. a Murmuring, Muttering, Grumbling.*
Admurmŭro, are, *to Murmur at, either allowing, or diſallowing any thing.*
Admurmŭrātum eſt, *there was a Murmuring.*
Admūtilo, are, *to Mutilate, Hurt.*
Adnaſcor, ſci, *to be Born nigh, Grow upon.* * Adnata membrana, *the outmoſt coat of the Eye called* alba.
Adnāto, are, *to Swim unto.*

A 1-

Adnāvigātio, onis, *f. a Sailing unto.*
Adnāvigo, are, *to Sail unto.*
Adnecto, xi, um, *to fasten unto, lean forward.*
Adnepos, ōtis, *m. the Nephew or Nephew.*
Adneptis, is, *f. the Neeces Neece.*
Adnicto, are, *to Wink upon.*
† Adnihilo, are, *to make Void, Frustrate, Nothing.*
Adnisus, a, um, *Endeavouring.*
Adnitor, i, *to Strain at, Endeavour, Lean to.* * Adniti ad aliquid, *to Lean, or stay upon.* * Adniti De re aliqua *Earnestly to Endeavour after.*
Adnixus, a, um, *Endeavouring.*
Adno, are, *to Swim unto.*
Adnōmen, *a Surname.*
Adnōtāmentum, i, *n. a Note or Mark.*
Adnōto, are, *to Note, Record.*
Adnūbilo, are, *to make or grow Cloudy.*
Adnūgor, *or* annugor, *I trifle unto.*
Adnūmĕro, are, *to add to in number.*
Adnuncius, a, um, *giving Notice.*
Adnūtīv um, i, *an Affirmation.*
Adnūtrio, ire, *to Nurish more or near unto.*
Adobruo, ui, ŭtum, *to Overwhelm.*
† Adolabilis, (sine dolo) *without Deceit.*
Adŏlatio, onis, *f. Offering of Incense.*
Adŏleo, *m. a Glutton.*
Adŏleo, ui, or evi, ultum, *to Grow, burn Incense, Appease.* * Adolentia naribus semina, *sweet-smelling Seeds.*
Adŏlescens, tis, *c. a Young Man or Maid, Stripling.* * Adolescentior, *a very Youth.*
Adŏlescentia, æ, *f. Youth.*
Adŏlescentior, ari, *to be Wanton or frolick like a Youth.*
Adŏlescentŭla, æ, *f. a young Maid.*
Adŏlescentŭlus, i, *m. a Lad.*
Adŏlescentŭrio, ire, *to play Youthful pranks.*
Adŏleschia, *Babling.*
Adŏleschus, i, *m. a Babler, g.*
Adŏlesco, ui, evi, ultum, *to Shoot forth, Grow in years.* * Adolevit annos ter senos, *he is eighteen years old.* * Adolescere in aliquam ætatē, ad tria cubita, *to Grow three inches.* * Adolescit lex, *the Law begins to be of more force.* * Adolescere in partum, *to Grow big.*
Adŏnai. *b. Lord.*
Adoneus, *a Name of* Bacchus *among the* Arabians.
Adonia, *Feasts in Honour of* Adonis.
Adonis, *Son of* Cynara, *King of* Cyprus, *whom* Venus *had for her Darling, being slain by a Boar, was turned by her into a Flower.* * Adonidis flos, *as* anemone. * Adonidis Horti, *Gardens of Pleasure.*
Adonis, idis, *a small Sea-fish like a Gudgeon, that useth to sleep on the Shoar.*
Adonium, ii, *n. a kind of Southernwood.*
Adŏpĕrio, ui, tum, *to Cover over.* * Adoperire caput, *to put on his Hat.*
† Adŏpertōrium, ii. *n. a Cover.*
Adŏpertus, a, um, (of adoperior) *Covered, hid.*
Adŏpinor, ari, *to suppose, deem.*
Adoppĕto, ere, *to Die.*
Adoptandus, a, um, *to be Adopted.*
Adoptātio, onis, *f. Adoption.*
Adoptātītius, *and* adoptorius, *the Person Adopted or his Son.*
Adoptātītius, a, um, *Adopted.*
Adoptātivus, a, um, *he that is Adopted.*
Adoptātor, oris, *m. he that Adopteth.*
Adoptātus, a, um, *Adopted, Chosen, Desired.*
Adoptio, onis, *f. Adoption; also grafting.*
Adoptīvus, i. *m. a child Adoptive.*
Adoptīvus, a, um, *chosen by Adoption.* * Opes adoptivæ, *graffs.* * Coma adoptiva, *a perruke.*
Adopto, are, *to Adopt, Chuse, Also Graff, put into, to make one heir.* * Ramus ramum adoptat, *one bough Adopts another grafted into it.* * Adoptare herbam, *to name a herb after his own name.* * Adoptare se alicui ordini, *to put himself into some order.* * Adoptare sibi nomen, *to change his name.*
Ador, is, *n.* (ab edo vel ab Ἀ-ΘΗΡ arista) *grain for Sacrifice.*
Adōrātio, onis, *f. a Worshipping.*
Adō ātor, oris, *m. a Worshipper.*
Adordior, iri, *to Begin, Undertake.*
Adōrea, æ, *f. Corn-largess, glory, triumph.*
Adōreum, ei, *n* (ab ador) *Bread-corn.*
Adōreus, a, um, *belonging to Corn.*
† Adŏrio, ire, *to Assault.*
Adorior, iri, *to Assault, Endeavour, Begin.* * Adoriri navem, *to board a Ship.* * Adoriri aliquem jurgijs, *to fall upon one with chiding.* * Adoriri aliquem a tergo, *to set upon one behind his Back.* * Adoriri civitatem, *to storm a City.*
Adŏriōsus, a, um, *glorious.*
Adornātus, a, um, *Adorned.* * Adornatus venatui, *prepar'd for Hunting.*
Adorno, are, *to Adorn, Advance, Suborn, Forge, Furnish.* * Tragulam in te injicere adornat, *he goes about to entrap you.* * Naves adornare, *to rigg Ships.* * Adornare bellum, *to promote a War.* * Adornare nuptias, *to make preparation for marriage.*
Adoro, are, *to Worship, Pray unto, Desire Earnestly, Sacrifice, Sprinkle with holy water.* * Adorare furtum, *to steal.* * Adoramus curam priscorum in inveniendo, in tradendo dignitatem, *we admire the care of the ancients in finding out, their worth and dignity in delivering down to Posterity.*
† Adorogen, *a Planet ruling ten years in a Nativity.*
Adorsus, a, um, (of adordior) *Begun, Set upon; also beginning or setting upon.*
Adortus, a, um, (of adorior) *assaulted.*
Adoxia, *g. Dishonour, Ignominy.*
Adoxus, a, um, *g. Infamous, Absurd.*
Adpătruus, i, *m. the Uncles Uncle.*
Adpăro, are, *to Prepare, Get.*
Adpectŏro, are, (ab ad & pectus) *to apply to the Breast, Arm it.*
Adpeto, ere, *to covet Earnestly.*
Adplāno, *I make Even.*
Adplēnum, *Fully, Perfectly, adv.*
Adplōro, are, *to Deplore.*
Adplumbātūra, *a Soldering with Lead.*
Adplumbo, are, *to Solder.*
Ad Pontem, Pawnton *in* Lincolnshire.
Adporto, are, *to Carry to.*
Adposco, ere, *to Request farther.*
Adprĕcor, ari, *to pray unto.*
Adprĕhendo, ere, *to pluck back again, Reprove.*
Adprimè, adprimus, adpromitto, adpropĕro, adpropinquo, *see* Aprimè, &c.
Adprobare, *for* probare.
Adprŏbatus, *a Surety.*
Adprŏbus, *very Honest.*
Adprōmissor, oris, *m. one that promiseth the same for himself and another.*
Adpugno, are, *to Fight against, Assault.*
Adpulserit, *for* appulserit.
Adpulsio, onis, *f. a driving of the* Adpulsus, ûs, *m.* } *Skeep to Water,* vid. appulsus.
Adpunctor, ari, *to be appointed or pricked down in the bill.*
Adquiesco, ere, *to be content.*
Adquo, *how long, adv.*
Adra, *a City of* Arabia, *and other places.*
Adrachne, *g. a tree whose Bark seems glased with Ice.*
Adrādo, si, sum, *to Shave or Scrape upon.*
Adramelech, *an* Assyrian *Idol.*
Adramyttium, *and* Adramyttios, Landramiti *in* Troas.
Adramyttis, *an Isle in* Lycia.
Adrana, *a City of* Thrace.
Adranum, *a City of* Sicily.
Adrapsa, orum, *a City of* Bactriana.
Adrastia, *a Countrey near* Troy; *also the spightfull Goddess* Nemesis, *and* Fortune.
Adrastus, *a King of the* Argives.
Adrastatus, *a King of* Sophena.
† Adrĕcentior, *more Diligent.*
Adremon, *the Father of* Thoas.
Adrĕpo, psi, ptum, *to Approach or Creep unto, Insinuate.* * Adrepere ad amicitiam, animo alicujus, *to Insinuate.*
Adrepto, are, *to Approach to.*
Adrette, Helena's *Maid.*
Adria *or* Hadria, *a* Roman *Colony in* Picenum, *a City of* Greece, *the* Adriatick *Sea, full of Rocks.*
Adriana gallina, *a good laying Hen.*
Adrianopolis, *a City of* Thrace *on the river* Hebrus, *now* Andernople, *and* Endren *by the Turks.*
Adrianus, *a* Roman *Emperor* anno Christi 130, *a favourer of learning; the name also of other men.*
Adriaticum mare, *the Gulf of* Venice, *parting* Italy *from* Dalmatia.
Adrobrica, *a City of* Spain.
Adrŏdo, ere, *to gnaw about, nible.*
Adrŏgātio, onis, *an Adopting.*
Adrŏgo, are, *to Adopt.*
Adros, Andros, Bardsey *Island between* Wales *and* Ireland.
Adrŏsor, oris, *m. he that pills, polls, and robs.*
Adrotta, orum, *a Sea-town of* Lydia, Adrotteni, *the People.*
Adrŭdis, de, *Rude, not Polished.*
† Adrudo, ere, *to Plough up.*
Adrumentum, *a City of* Africa.
† Adrūmium, *a medicine for the* uva.
Adrūmo, are, (ex ad & rumen) *to Grudge or Murmure, Report, Suckle.*
Adruo, ere, *to Cast up as a Bank.*
Adryx, *a City of* Syracule.

Adſcio, cis, ire, *to Approve, Chuſe.*
Adſciſco, ere, *to take to.*
Adſcītītius, a, um, *Counterfeit.*
Adſcītus, a, um, (*of* adſcior) *Received. ed. Borrowed.*
Adſcrĭbo, ere, *to Adjoyn, Take in.*
Adſcripti, *and* Adſcriptitii, *Souldiers taken in to fill up the Legions.*
† Adſectātus, a, um, *Honourable, Followed.*
Adsĕcŭla, æ, *a Lackey, a Page.*
Adſellātus, a, um, *Going to ſtool.*
Adſello, are, *to go to ſtool.*
Adſenſus, *as* aſſenſus.
Adſentio, ire, *to agree to.*
† Adſeptōrius, *one of the ſame Company.*
Adſĕquor, qui, *to obtain near, get.*
Adſero, *as* aſſero.
Adſertor, oris, *an Affirmer.*
Adſeſtrix, (ex ad & ſedeo) *She that ſits by.*
Adsĕvĕro, are, *to avouch.*
Adſidelæ, *or* aſſidelæ, (*of* aſſideo) *tables at which the* Flamens *ſate when they Sacrificed.*
Adſidio, ere, *to ſit by, ſit at work.*
Adſignator, oris, *m. an Appointer.*
Adſignĭfĭco, are, *to Signifie unto. or over and above.*
Adſigno, are, *to Aſſigne, Appoint.*
Adſilio, ire, *to Aſſault.*
Adſimilis, le, *very like.*
Adsīpio, ere, (*of* ad & ſapio) *to Perceive, be Wiſe.*
Adsĭta, æ, *f. a Prop, a Leaning-ſtock.*
Adsĭtus, a, um, (*of* adſero) *Placed, Grafted near.*
Adſpectus, ûs, *regard, beholding.*
Adſpĭcio, ere, *to behold, regard.*
Adſpuo, ui, tum, *to Spit on.*
Adſtāſſint, *for* adſteterint.
Adſtĭpŭlor, ari, *to Aſſent join with.*
Adſtĭtuo, *as* aſtituo.
Adſto, *as* aſto.
Adſtrictorius, a, um, *Binding.*
Adſtrigmentum, *a Lace, or Point.*
Adſtringo, ere, *to tye faſt, conſtrain.*
Adſtruo, ere, *to Build nigh or up.*
Adſtŭpeo, ere, *to Admire, Adore, Love.*
* Adſtupere divitiis, *marvellously to eſteem riches.*
Adſuefacio, ere, *to Accuſtom.*
Adſuĕtus, *Sucked.*
Adsūdo, are, *to Sweat greatly.*
Adſueſco, ere, *to Accuſtom.*
Adſum, es, fui, *I am Preſent, Aſſiſtant, Come to, Ready.* * Adeſſe animo, *to have ones Wits about one.* * Adeſſe æquo animo, *be ye indifferent Judges.* * Adeſſe alicui in periculo, *to help one in Danger.* * Adeſſe in tempore, *to Come in good time.*
Adſummum, *Briefly,* adv.
Adſurgo, xi, ere, *to Riſe up, Give place.*
Adſuſpīro, are, *to Sigh unto.*
† Adtămĭno, are, *to Abuſe, Uſurp.*
Ad-Taum, Taisborough *in* Norfolk.
Adtĕger, ra, rum, *Touched, Taſted, Diminiſhed.*
Adtegrare, *to Repleniſh the Wine at Sacrifices.*
Adteſtātus, *Repeated, Done again.*
Adtexo, ere, *to knit, weave unto.*
Adtondeo, ere, to *Poll near, or ſhave.*
† Adtractus, ûs, *m. a Purchaſe.*
Adtritus, a, um, *worn, rubbed.*
Adtŭbernalis, *or* attubernalis, *one that dwells under the ſame roof.*
Adua, *as* addua.
Advallas, *a hill among the Alps.*
Aduatici, *People of* Boſleduc *in* Brabant.
Advectio, onis, *f a Bringing up.*
† Advectĭtius, a, um, *Brought unto.*
Advecto, are, to *Uſe, to bring in.*
Advector, oris, *m. a Carrier.*
Advectus, a, um, (*of* advehor) *Brought unto.*
Advectus, ûs, *m. Carriage over to a place, an importing.*
Advĕho, xi, tum, *to Carry to, or be Carried.* * Advehere rei frumentariæ copiam, *to Bring plenty of Corn.*
† Advĕlāmen, inis, *n. a Cover.*
Advĕlĭtātio, onis, *f. a skirmiſhing, Reproaching, Vaunting.*
Advĕlo, are, *to Cover over.*
Advĕna, æ, c. (ex ad & venio) *a Stranger, or Forreigner, Outlandiſhman.* Advenæ volucres, *ſtrange Birds.*
Advenat, *for* adveniat.
Advĕnĕror, ari, *to Honour, Pray to.*
Advĕnio, ire, *to Arrive, Happen.* * Optato advenis, *you are very welcome.* * Advenire alicui, *to Come to.* * Urbem, ad Urbem, in provinciam, a portu, advenis tentatum, *thou Comeſt to try.* * Paces advenio, Plaut. *I Come peaceably.*
Adventĭtius, a, um, *Accidental, Beſide the purpoſe, Foreign.* * Pecunia adventitia, *Mony coming by chance.* * Cæna adventitia, *a gueſt-meal, or Supper of Welcome.*
Adventito, *I come often.*
Advento, are, (ex ad & venio) *to be upon Coming, Approaching.* * Adventat dies, *the Day is Coming on.* * Adventat excidium reipublicæ, *the deſtruction of the Common-wealth is at hand.* * Adventat accipiendo Armeniæ regno, *came to take Poſſeſſion of.*
Adventor, oris, *m. a common Haunter, Reſorter, a Gueſt unlooked for*
Adventorius, a, um, *Welcoming one that is new come.*
Adventus, ûs, *m. an Arrival, alſo the Feaſt of Advent.*
Adverbĕro, are, *to lay on ſtripes.*
Adverbiāliter, *Adverbially,* adv.
Adverbium, ii. *n.* (ex ad & verbum) *an Adverb.*
† Adverrunco, are, *to turn away by Prayers, ſee* averrunco.
† Averruncaſſo, is, *the ſame.*
Adversa, orum, *Adverſity.*
Adversābĭle, *that which is Againſt.*
Adverſans, tis, *Reſiſting.* * Adverſante natura, *againſt the grain.*
Adverſaria, orum, *a book of Memorandums, a Poſting-book.*
Adversārius, a, um, *Oppoſite, Againſt.*
Adversārius, ii. *m. an Adverſary.* * Intendere ſe adverſarium in aliquem, *to ſet himſelf Againſt.*
Adverſatio, onis, *f. Reſiſtance.*
Adversātor, oris, *m. an Oppoſer.*
Adversātrix, icis, *f. a She-oppoſer.*
Adversē, adv. *croſſy.*
Adverſio, onis, *a turning away.*
Adverſior, ius, *more Contrary.*
Adversīpĕdes, *the Antipodes, who go croſs-feet to us.*
Adversĭtas, tātis, *f. Adverſity, Oppoſition.*
Adversītor, oris, *m. a Servant appointed to meet his Maſter.*
Adverſo, are, *to Ponder, or Conſider*
Adverſor, ari, *to Withſtand,* to be *Againſt, Impugn.* * Alicui adverſari, ſua facinora, Tacit. *Oppoſe his Villanies.*
Adverſus, a, um, (ex adverto) *Croſs, Oppoſite, Backward, Unſeaſonable, Evil.* Adverſa vulnera, *wounds on the forepart.* * Adverſo flumine, *againſt the Stream.* * Adverſis concurrunt frontibus, *they run their heads one againſt another.* * Infantes ipſos in ora militum adverſa miſerunt, *they threw the very Children in the Souldiers Faces.*
Adverſum, i, *n. Adverſity,* Ter.
Adverſus } præp. *Towards, Againſt,*
Adverſum } *according, By, Over-againſt, With.* * Adverſum ire, *to Meet.* * Quos adverſum iere, *whom he went Againſt.*
Adverto, ti, ſum, *to turn Towards, Obſerve, Adviſe.* * Advertere in aliquem, *to Puniſh one.* * Advertebatur, *Notice was taken.* * Advertere animum alicui rei, *to ſit his mind to a thing.* * Advertere parſimoniæ, *to play the Niggard.* * Advertunt hominem res inſigniores, *things that be notable make one Attentive.*
Adveſpĕraſcit, avit, *it grows Late.*
Advexe, *for* advexiſſe.
Advĭgilantia, æ, *f. a Watching.*
Advĭgĭlatur, *Watch is kept.*
Advĭgilo, are, *to Watch diligently.*
* Advigilare ſomno Regis, *to Watch about the King whilſt aſleep.*
Advīvo, ere, *to be yet Alive.*
Adula, *a Hill amongſt the Alps.*
Ădŭlābĭlis, le, *Flattering,*
Ădŭlātio, onis, *f. Fawning.* * Gliſcente adulatione, *Flattery getting ground.*
Ădŭlātor, oris, *m. a Flatterer, Pick-thank.*
Ădŭlātorcŭlus, *a little Flatterer.*
Ădŭlātorius, a, um, *Belonging to Flattery.*
Ădŭlātrix, icis, *f. a She-claw back.*
Ădŭlātus, *Flattered.*
Adulis, *or* Aduliton, *a City of* Æthiopia.
Adulitæ, *the People of* Aduli.
Ădŭlo, are, *to Flatter.*
Ădŭlor, ari, *to Flatter, alſo to be Flattered, Fawn'd upon.* * Adulari fortunam alicujus, *to Praiſe ones good Fortune.*
Ădulter, ĕri, *m.* (ex ad & alter) *an Adulterer.*
Ădultĕra, æ, *f. an Adultereſs.*
Ădultĕrātor, oris, *m. a Counterfeit, Forger, Cogger.*
Ădultĕrātus, a, um, *Counterfeited, Falſifyed, Begotten in Adultery, Raviſhed.*
Ădulterīnus, a, um, *Sophiſticated, Counterfeit.*
† Ădultĕrio, onis, *m. an Adulterer.*
Ădultĕrĭtion, *and* Adulteritas, *for* Ădulterium, *Adultery.*
Ădultĕrium, ii. *n. Adultery, Sophiſtication, Ingraſing, Diſguiſing, Forging.*
Ădultĕro, are, *to Commit Adultery, Sophiſticate, Corrupt, Counterfeit.* * Adulterare jus pecunia, *to overthrow the right by Mony.*
Ădultĕror, ari, *to Defile, or be Defiled with Adultery.*
Ădultus, a, um, (ab adoleſco) *at full growth, alſo Burnt in Sacrifice.*

* Æliate adulta, *in the midst of Adultus, a Name of* Jupiter, *as* Adulta, *of* Juno.
Ædumbrātim, adv. *Obscurely.*
Ædumbrātio, onis, *f. a Shadowing, Portraying, a slight Imitation.*
Ædumbrātus, a, um, *Shadowed, Resembled, Feigned, Imperfect.* * Adumbrata lætitia, *Counterfeit mirth.*
Ædumbro, are, (ex ad & umbra) *to Shadow. Represent Faintly, Delineate, Counterfeit.*
Ædunātio, onis, *f. a Uniting.*
Ædunātus, a, um, *Joyned together, Gathered.* * Adunatus in fabulâ, *Reduced to one man at chess.*
Æduncitas, atis, *f. Crookedness.*
Æduncо, are, *to make Crooked.*
Æduncus, a, um, *Crooked, Hooked.*
Æundo, are, *to Abound.*
Ædunicatæ, *a People of* Narbone.
Æduno, are, *to Unite. Assemble.*
Ædvŏcāmentum, i, *n. as* advocatio, *also a Remedy.*
Ædvŏcandus, a, um, *to be Call'd upon.*
Ædvŏcātio, onis, *f. a Pleading, Consultation, Assistance, Adjournment, the Office of an Advocate, the Advowson Comfort.*
† Ædvŏcātivus, a, um, *Belonging to an Advocat.*
Ædvŏcātus, a, um, *Call'd unto.*
Ædvŏcātus, i, *m. an Advocate, Patron, Solicitour.*
Ædvŏcito, are, *to Call earnestly to Help.*
Ædvŏco, are, *to Call, to Help, to Plead.* * Vires omnes advocare, *to muster up all his forces.* * Advocare alicui, *to be Retained Counsel for one.* * In alio cibi genere advocatur India, *is dress'd after the Indian fashion.*
Ædvŏlātus, ûs, *m. a Flying unto.*
Ædvŏlo are, *to Fly to, Run hastily.* * Advolare in auxilium, *to come speedily to ones aid.*
Ædvolvo, vi, utum, *to Roll unto, Humble, Wrap together.* * Advolvitur astris, *is carryed up to the Skies.* * Advolvi alicujus genibus, *to fall down at ones feet.*
Ædvŏlūtus, a, um, (of advolvor) *Fallen down, Prostrate.*
† Advorsitor, advorsor, advorsum, advorto, *for* adversitor, *&c.*
Advotum, *according to ones Hearts Desire.*
Ædurgendus, a, um, *to be Pressed.*
Ædurgeo, si, ere, *to Pursue Close, Thrust hard.*
Adurum, Ederington *in* Sussex.
Ædūro, si, tum, *See* Uro.
Ædus, ŏris, *n. grain for Sacrifice.*
Æduque, *Even unto.*
Ædustio, onis, *f. Burning, Parching.* * Adustio infantium, *a hot humor in Childrens heads.*
Ædustior, *more Burned.*
Ædustus, a, um, (of aduror) *Roasted, Parched, singed, Sun-burnt.*
Ædynamum vinum, *g. small Wine made of new White-wine and Water sodden together.*
Adyrmachidæ, or tæ, *a People of middle* Libya.
Adyticulum, *a little Vestry.*
Adytum, *g. a Vestry of a Church.*

Æ A

Æa, *now* LePopotamo, *the Metropolis of* Colchis, *by the River* Phasis.
Æacidus, *or* Æacidinus *of* Æacus.
Æācides, *Achilles, grandchild of* Æācus, *Son of* Jupiter *and* Europa, *feigned to be one of the 3 Judges of Hell.*
Ææa, *the Sirname of* Circe.
Ææe, *part of* Italy.
Æamene, *a Country of the* Nabothites.
Æāne, *a Town of* Macedonia.
Æanicus, a, um, *of* Æanum.
Æanitis, *a Country of the* Nabothites.
Æantides, *the Son of* Hippocles, *a Tyrant of the* Lampsaceni.
Æantium, *a Town of* Troas, *also a Promontory of* Magnesia.
Æanum, *a Town of* Macedonia.
Æas, antis, *a River of* Epirus *from* Macedonia.
Æbudæ, *see* Ebudæ.
Æbura, *the City* Talavera *in* Spain.
Æca, *a City of* Italy.
Æcalum, *a Castle of* Italy.
Æcana, *now* Troja, *a City of* Apulia.
Æcani, *a People of* Tuscany.
Æcaster, *see* Ecastor.
Æcere, *see* Eccere.
Æculanenses, *People of* Æculanium.
Æculanium, *a City in* Italy.
Æ D, *for* Ædes, *or* Ediles.
Ædepsus, *or* um, *a Town in* Eubœa.
Ædesia, *an* Egyptian *woman, a rare example for Chastity.*
Ædessa, *the City* Vodena *in* Emathia.
Ædon, *a Mountain of* Thrace.
Ædepol, (ab ædes & Pollux) *by the Temple of* Pollux.
Ædes, is, *f. Church, Temple.*
Ædes, ium, (ab ϒΑΙΤΟΣ ΔΙΑΙΤΑ) *a House.*
† Ædibilis, (ab æs & do) *Saleable.*
Ædĭcŭla, æ, *f. a little House, Closet, Chappel, Shrine, Niche.*
Ædificātio, onis, *f. a Building.*
Ædificātiuncŭla, *a small Building.*
Ædificator, oris, *m. a Builder.*
Ædificatus, a, um, *Built, or Built upon.*
Ædificium, ii, *n. a Building, Edifice, also the ground whereon the Building is set, a House.*
Ædifico, are, (ab ædes & facio) *to Build, Establish.* * Ædificare caput, *to set up the hair with wyres.* * Ædificare hortos, *to make Gardens.*
Ædilis, lis, *m.* (ab ædes) *the City Surveyor, or Clark of the Market.*
Ædilitas, tatis, *f.* } *the Office of an*
Ædilatus, ûs, *m.* } Edile.
Ædilitius, a, um, *belonging to the* Ædile.
Ædilitius, ij, *m. he that hath been* Edile.
Ædis, is, *a Church, Temple.*
Æditimor, ari, *to oversee the Temple.*
Æditimus, i. *m. a Church-warden.*
Æditius, *or* ædilitius Judex, *an Arbitrator.*
† Æditor, *a Porter.*
Ædituens, as, Edituus.
Ædituor, *I over see the Temple.*
† Æditus, a, um, *a Church-Warden.*
Ædituus, i, *m. a Sexton.*
† Ædo, is, ere, *to put forth, utter, tell.*

Ædoica ulcera, *Ulcers about the privities.*
Ædon, (ϒΑΕΔΩΝ) ŏnis. *a Nightingale, also the mother of* Itylus *turned into that same bird.*
Ædonis, *an Island of* Egypt.
Ædui, *or* Hedui, *Burgundians.*
Ædulitas, *as* Ædilitas.
Ædulij, *a People of* France.
Æeta, or tes, *a King of* Colchis, *father of* Medea, *and* Absyrtus.
Æetias, Æetis, *Medea.*
Æētius heros, *Absyrtus.*
Æga, Jupiters *nurse, also a Promontory of* Æolia, *a River of* Phocis.
Ægæ, arum, *a Town of* Macedonia, *the same as* Edessa.
Ægæa, *a City of* Emathia, *another in* Mauritania.
Ægæon, *a huge Giant who at once flung a hundred Rocks at* Jupiter, *or a great Pyrate with a hundred men in a Ship.*
Ægæum mare, *g. the* Archipelago, *by the* Turks Ægenis, *part of the Mediterranean, dividing* Europe *from* Asia. * Ægæum scaphulâ transmittere, *to undertake a hard matter slightly.*
Ægæus, *a Name of* Neptune, *from* Ægis, *an Isle of* Eubœa.
Ægagoes, *a Mountain of* Asia *stored with vipers.*
Ægaleos, } *a Mountain of* Attica,
Ægaleum, } *and* Messenia.
Ægara, *a City of* Lydia.
Ægates, *an* African *Island.*
Ægē, Æga, *a Queen of the* Amazons
Ægeli, *a People in* Media.
Ægēmon, *a Poet that wrote the War between the* Thebans *and* Lacedæmonians.
Æger, ra, um, (ab 'AI, 'AI do'entis, vel ϒΑΕΡΤΟΣ iners) *Sick, Pensive, Way-ward.* * Æger pedibus, *gouty.* * Æger animo, or -ni, *Discontented.* * Consilii æger, *hard Bestead.* * Æger delicti, *grieved for a fault.* * Ægra pietas, *an unwilling dutifulness.* * Ægra Respublica, *disordered state.* * Ægris oculis aspicere, *to envy.*
Ægĕria, *a Goddess from whom* Numa *feigned he had his Laws.*
Ægesta, *a City of* Sicily.
† Ægestuosus, a, um, *very Needy.*
Ægetini, *a People of* Calabria.
Ægeus, *a King of* Athens, *Son to* Pandion, *he had two wives,* Æthra *of whom he begat* Theseus, *and* Medea, *by whom he had* Medus.
Ægiale, *wife of* Diomedes *King of* Ætolia, *as also a City of the Isle* Amerges,
Ægialia, *an Island by* Crete, *another by* Ætolia.
Ægialeus, *the Son of* Adrastus, *and others.*
Ægialus, i. m. *g. a Sea-bank.*
Ægida, *a principal Town of* Istria.
Ægides, Theseus (ab Ægeus)
Ægidius, Giles, *a King of the* Franks.
Ægila, *an Island near* Cythera.
Ægilips, *a City of* Acarnania, *and a place in* Epirus; *also a place so steep that Goats cannot climb up.*
Ægilium, *a Tyrrhene Island called* Giglio.
Ægilŏdes, *a Bay of* Laconia.

Ægilon, *an Isle between* Crete *and* Laconia.
Ægilōpa, *Lachrymal fistule, a Distemper in the Eye.*
† Ægilopicus, of Ægilopa.
Ægilops, *f. Haver-graſs, a Wen upon the Eye, a Maſt-bearing-tree, a Bulb.*
Ægimius, *a Man that lived two hundred Years.*
Ægimorus, -murus, *a* Lybian *Isle.*
Ægina, *Daughter of* Æſopus, *King of* Bœotia, *on whom* Jupiter *in the likeneſs of Fire begat* Æacus *and* Rhadamanthus; *alſo one of the Cyclades.*
Æginæa, orum, *Pedlers packs.*
Æginopŏla, *a Pedler.*
Æginos, *Hemlock, a Kex.*
Æginum, *a Town of* Illyrium.
Ægiochus, *a Name of* Jupiter.
Ægipan, Pan *with Goats feet.*
Ægipānes, *Satyrs.*
Ægipyrus, *a kind of Plant.*
Ægira, *a City between* Ætola *and* Peloponneſus; *another in* Achaia.
Ægiroeſſa, *a City of* Ætolia.
† Ægiros, *a black Poplar.*
Ægirinon, *an Ointment made of Poplar-berries*
Ægirum, *a City of* Lesbos.
Ægis, ĭdis, *f. the Shield of* Jove *and* Pallas, *made of Goats-skin, whirlwind, Net.*
Ægisŏnus, a, um, *ſounding like* Ægis.
Ægisthus, i, *the Son of* Thyeſtes *by his Daughter* Pelopeia, *who Expos'd him in the Woods, but was found by a Shepherd, who bred him up.*
Ægisthus, *or* Ægyptus, *Son to* Belus *King of* Babylon, *who Married his fifty Sons to his Brother* Danaus's *fifty Daughters.*
Ægitharſus, *a Promontory of* Sicily.
Ægithium, *a Town of* Ætolia.
Ægithus, *g. a little Bird, at continual Enmity with the Aſſe for deſtroying her Neſt in the Thiſtles.*
Ægitis, *the Herb* Anagallis, *g.*
Ægium *a Town of* Achaia, *where* Jupiter *they ſay was Nouriſhed by a Goat.*
Ægle, *one of the* Heſperides.
Ægles, *a Dumb Wreſtler of* Samos, *who being wronged, ſpoke ſuddenly.*
Ægletes, Apollo *Worſhipped in the Iſle* Anaphe.
Ægobolus, Bacchus *Worſhipped at* Potnia, *whoſe Sacrifice was a Goat.*
Ægŏcĕphălus, *a Bird without Spleen.*
Ægocĕros, *and* Ægiceros, *the Sign* Capricorn; *alſo the Herb* Fenugreek.
Ægocoris, *one of the* Athenian *Tribes.*
Ægŏlēthros, *or* Ægolethron, *Goats-bane.*
Ægŏlius, *a Screech-Owl.*
Ægon, onis, *a Stable for Goats. g.*
Ægon, *the Name of a Shepherd, a Promontory of* Lemnos; *alſo the* Egæan *Sea.*
Ægŏnŏmus, *a Goat-herd. g.*
Ægŏnychon, *the Herb* milium Solis, *or* Lithoſpermum. *g.*
Ægophagos, *the Name of* Juno *among the* Lacedæmonians.
Ægopyros, *the Herb Reſt-harrow or Cammock.*
Ægos potamos, *a Town in* Thrace.
Ægoſthena, *a City of* Megaris.
Ægoſthenenſes, *the People of* Ægoſthena.
Ægoſtis, *a City of* Locris.
Ægotheles, *a Maker of Goats.*
Ægrè, ægrius, ægerrimè, adv. *ſickly, difficultly, againſt ones will.* * Ægrè eſt mihi, *it grieves me* * Ægrè facere alicui, *to fret one.* * Ægrè eſt mihi facere, *I cannot abide to do it.* * Nihil ægrius factum eſt quàm ut ab illo manus abſtinerentur, *I had much ado to keep my hands from him.*
Ægreſco, ere, *to grow Sick, Languiſh.*
Ægrimōnia, æ, *f.* [ab æger] *Sorrow, Heavineſs, Sickneſs.*
Ægrimonium, ii, *n. Grief.*
Ægrĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. Grief, Sickneſs, Weariſomneſs.*
Ægror, oris, *m. Sickneſs.*
Ægrōtātĭcus, a, um, *Sickly.*
Ægrōtātio, onis, *f. Sickneſs.*
Ægrōto, are, *to be Sick, Languiſh.* * Animus ægrotat, *I am troubled in Mind.*
Ægrōtus, a, um, *Ill at eaſe.*
Ægrum, i, *n. Sorrow, Tediouſneſs.*
† Ægula, *a kind of Brimſtone.*
Ægulſa, *an Iſland of* Libya.
Ægyptius, *a City upon the River* Iſter.
† Ægyptilla, *a Precious Stone, black within, blew without.*
Ægyptius, a, um, Egyptian.
Ægyptus, ti, *the Country of* Egypt, *ſo called of* Ægyptus.
Ægyptus, *the Son of* Belus. *See* Ægiſthus.
Ægys, *a City of* Laconia.
Ælana, *a City of* Arabia Petræa.
Ælatus, *lifted up, proud.*
Ælia, Jeruſaleum, *Repaired by* Ælius Adrianus, *and other places.*
Ælianus, a Roman, *who wrote Elegantly in* Greek *of Animals, Tacticks, and* Hiſtoria varia.
Ælii, or Ælei, *g. they that have Married two Siſters.*
Ælius, *the Sirname of divers* Roman *Conſuls, and other Noble-men.*
Ælleo, us, *f. one of the Harpyes; alſo* Actæons *Dog Swift.*
Æmarorum mons, *the Town* Montlimar *in* France.
Æmathion, *a King of* Æthiopia, *Vanquiſhed by* Hercules.
Æmathites, *Amathite, a kind of Precious ſtone.*
† Æmĭdus, *Puft up.*
Æminium, *the Town* Agneda *in* Portugal.
Æminius, *a River in* Spain.
Æmilia, *ſee* Æmylia.
Æmon, Creons *youngeſt Son, who Luſting after his own Daughter* Rhodope, *were both turned into a Mountain.*
Æmonia, *part of* Greece, *called alſo* Theſſaly.
Æmonius, a, um, *of* Theſſaly.
Æmonis, idis, *f. a Woman of* Theſſaly.
Æmŭla, æ, *f. ſhe that Emulateth.*
Æmulandus, *worthy to be Emulated.*
Æmŭlātio, onis, *f. Earneſt ſtriving to Imitate, Envy.*
Æmŭlātor, oris, *m. an Earneſt Imitator.*
Æmŭlātus, ûs, *m. Earneſt ſtriving to Imitate.*
Æmŭlor, ari, *to ſtrive to Equal, Envy, Diſdain.* * Æmulari aliquem, *to Imitate,* alicui, *to Envy.*
* Æmulari cum aliquo, Liv. *to Envy one.*
Æmŭlus, a, um, (ab Αἰ'ΜΤΑΟΣ blandus, vel "ΑΜΙΛΑΑ certamen) *Emulating, Striving to Surpaſs.* * Labra æmula roſis, *as red as a Roſe.* * Lingua æmula Timagenis, *Striving to Equal, if not out-do* Timagenes.
Æmŭlus, i, *m. a Rival.*
Æmus, or Hæmus, *a Hill parting* Thrace *and* Theſſaly; *alſo a King of* Thrace.
Æmylia gens, *a Famous Family of* Rome.
Æmylia, *the Name of divers Women.*
Æmylianus, Africanus Minor, *Son of* Æmylius, *a Name of divers Men.*
Æmylinus Cenſorinus, *a Tyrant of* Sicily, *who gratified* Paterculus *for his Brazen Horſe to Puniſh Offenders juſt as* Phalaris *did* Perillus.
Æmylius, *a Young Man of* Sybaris, *whoſe Wife being Jealous, and hiding her ſelf in the Woods to watch him, was torn in pieces by his Dogs.*
Ænaria, *the Iſland* Ilchia, *in the Bay of* Puteoli.
Ænarium, *a Wood in* Achaia *Conſecrated to* Jupiter.
Ænēa, or Æneia, *a City of* Macedonia.
Æneadæ, Trojans, *from* Æneas.
Ænēās, æ, *m. a Noble* Trojan, *Son of* Anchiſes *and* Venus, *who after the Deſtruction of* Troy, *Sailed into* Italy, *where he Married* Lavinia *King* Latinus's *Daughter, who ſucceeded him in the Kingdom; alſo a Name of ſeveral other Men.*
Æneator, (ab æneus) *a Trumpeter, a Kettle-Drummer.*
Ænēis, ĭdos, *f.* Virgil's *Book of* Æneas's *Exploits; alſo* Venus.
Æneius, a, um, *of* Æneas.
Æneochi, *a fierce People about* Pontus.
Æneŏlus, a, um, *made of Braſs.*
Æneſi, *Companions of* Æneas.
Æneſidemus, *a Famous General of the* Argives; *alſo a Philoſopher.*
Æneſius, *a Name of* Jupiter.
Ænipons, *now* OEtingen, *a Town in* Bavaria.
Æneus, a, um, (*of* æs) *Braſen.*
Æna, *a City near the River* Achelous.
Ænicus, *a Comical Poet of* Athens.
Ænigma, ătis, *n.* ["ΑΙΝΙΤΜΑ] *a Riddle, Parable.*
Ænigmătĭcus, a, um, *Intricate, Obſcure.*
Ænigmătiſtes, æ, *m. a Propounder of Riddles.*
Ænigmătizo, are, *to Propound Riddles.*
† Ænĭpes, dis, *Brazen footed.*
† Ænittologium, *a Verſe of two Dactyles, and three Trochees.*
† Ænobarbus, (ab æs & barba) *having a red Beard; alſo a Name of* Domitian.
Ænocauma, *a Mountain of* Æthiopia.
Ænon, *a place by* Jordan *in* Paleſtine.
Ænona, *a City of* Illyrium.
Ænos, *a Free Town of* Thrace; *alſo a Comedy.*
Ænulum, or Æneolum, *a Caldron.*
Ænum, *ſee* ahenum.

Ænum, *a Town in the Bay of* Arabia.
Ænus, *a River of* Rhætia, *now* Ins.
Ænus, a, um, *as* æreus.
Æŏla, *Daughter of* Æolus.
Æŏles, *a People of* Greece.
Æŏlia, Æolis, *part of* Greece *between* Ionia *and* Troas.
Æolicus, a, um, *belonging to* Æolia.
Æŏliæ, *seven Islands between* Italy *and* Sicily, *called* Vulcaniæ *and* Hephæſtiades.
Æŏlides, Ulyſſes, *Grandſon of* Æolus.
Æŏlus, *a King of the* Æolian *Iſles, Skilled in Aſtronomy, thence feigned to be the god of the Winds.*
Æolipylæ, *Deviſes to help ſmoaking Chimnies.*
Æŏra, æ, *a ſwinging, bire's mare.*
Æos, *the Son of* Typhon, *who was ſuppoſed to Build* Paphos.
Æpalius, *a King being expelled his Kingdom, was reſtored by* Hercules.
Æpĕa, *the City* Thuria *of* Laconia, *and ſeveral others.*
Æpolium, *a Herd or Market of Goats. g.*
Æpŏlos, i, *a Goat-herd, or Seller. g.*
Æpŏlus, *the Name of a Shepherd in* Theocrit.
Æpos, *a Mountain of* Lydia.
Æputo, *a King of the* Iſiri.
Æpy, *a City in* Nestor's *Juriſdiction.*
Æpitius, *belonging to* Æpy.
Æpytus, *the Son of* Creſphontes *King of the* Iſmeni.
Æquābilis, le, *Equal, Plain, Even.* * Æquabilem ſe præbere, *to be ſteddy and conſtant.* * Tractus orationis lenis & æquabilis, *a ſmooth and even way of Writing.*
Æquābilĭtas, *Equality, Stability.*
Æquābĭter, *Evenly.*
Æquævus, a, um, (ab æquus & ævum) *of the ſame Age.*
Æquālis, le, *Equal, Plain, Even.*
Æquālĭtas, tatis, *f. Equality.*
Æquālĭter, adv. *Equally, Evenly, Moderately.* * Ad æqualitatem redigere, *to make Money Equal.*
Æquamentum, i, *an Equalling; alſo Gold weight.* * Capillorum æquamentum, *the ſeam in the Head, or parting of the Hair.*
Æquana juga, *the Hills* Montagna di Torrento *in* Italy.
Æquănĭmis, me, & æquanimus, a, um, (ab æquus & animus) *Contented, Patient.*
Æquănĭmĭtas, atis, *f. Contentedneſs, favourable Attention.*
Æquănĭmĭter, adv. *Patiently, Quietly.*
Æquātio, onis, *f. an Equalling.*
Æquātor, oris, *the Equinoctial Circle.*
Æquātus, a, um, *made even.* * Æquatis viribus, *with equal force.*
Æquè, adv. *alike, as well, willingly, Juſtly.* * Æquè pocula potitare, *to drink Cup for Cup.*
Æqui, *a People in* Italy.
† Æquicrurum, (ab æquus & crus) *in which there are two equal ſides.*
Æquidiāle, lis, *n.* (ab æquus & dies) *the Equinox.*
Æquidiālis, le, *making Day and Night equal.*
† Æquidĭes, *and* æquidium, ii, *the Equinox.*
† Æquiformis, e, (ab æquus & forma) *alike.*
Æquilātatio, onis, [ab æquus & lātus] *equal bigneſs, or largeneſs, parallelling.*
Æquilātus, eris, *c. of Even ſides and bigneſs.*
Æquilavium, ii, *and* æquilanium, [ab æquus & lavo vel lana] *the half.*
Æquilibris, bre, [ab æquus & libra] *of equal Weight or Height.*
Æquilibrĭtas, tatis, *f. Equality of Weight.*
Æquilibrium, ii, *Gold weight.*
Æquimănus, *using both Hands alike.*
Æquimentum, *ſee* Equimentum.
Æquinoctiālis, le, *of the Equinox.*
Æquinoctium, ii, *n.* [ab æquus & nox] *the Equinox, when Days and Nights are equal; alſo the* Viſchmond *in* Pannonia.
Æquiparābilis, le, *that may be Equalled.*
Æquiparātio, onis, *f. an Equalling.*
Æquipăro, are, *to make Equal, Compare, be like.*
† Æquipĕdus, a, um, *of Equal feet.*
Æquipenio, are, *to Eſteem alike.*
Æquipes, edis, *of Equal feet.*
Æquipollentia, æ, *f. like Value or Force.*
Æquipolleo, ere, *to have the ſame Force, or be Equivalent.*
Æquipondium, ii, *n.* } (ab æquus
Æquitālĭtas, atis, } & pondus) *Even Weight.*
Æquĭtas, tatis, *f. Equity, Moderation, Evenneſs.* * Æquitas membrorum, *the Proportion of the Limbs.* * Æquitatem habet, *'tis Juſt and Right.*
† Æquĭter, *as* æquè, adv.
† Æquito, are, *to make Even.*
† Æquivălens, *Equivalent.*
† Æquivălentia, *as* æquipollentia.
† Æquivăleo, *as* æquipolleo.
Æquivŏcātio, onis, *f. a Double meaning.*
Æquivŏcè, adv. *Ambiguouſly.*
Æquivŏcum, *a Name common to divers things.*
Æquivŏcus, a, um, (ab æquus & vox) *Equivocal, Ambiguous.*
Æquo, are, (*of* æquus) *to Equal, Level, Compare.* * Urbes ſolo æquare, *to raſe them to the ground.* * Æquare aliquem curſu, *to run as faſt as any one.* * Æquare operum laborem juſtis partibus, *to divide his Labour by juſt proportions.* * Æquare periculum, *to be in like danger.* * Æquare ludum nocte, *to continue at Play all Night long.* * Æquare picturam alicujus, *to Paint as well as he.*
Æquor, ŏris, *n.* (ab æquus) *the Sea, plain Land, the Air.* * Æquor ſpeculi, *the ſmoothneſs of a Looking-glaſs.* * Æquor ventris, *a Womans great Belly.*
Æquŏreus, a, um, *belonging to the Sea.*
Æquum, *a Town in* Dalmatia.
Æquus, a, um, [ΠΕΠΕΙΚΗΣ, ab ΠΕΙΚΩ] *Even, Impartial, Reaſonable, Favourable.* * Æquum eſt, *it is fit.*
Æquum, i, *n. Equity.* * Ex æquo & bono, *by Right and Reaſon.* * Æqui bonique facere, *to take in good part.*
Aer, ĕris, *m. the Air, Blaſt, Sound. g.*
Æræ, arum, *a City of* Macedon.
Æra, æ, *f.* (q. Annus ERat Auguſti, vel ab Arab. Arach Supputare.) *a Stile or Accompt, alſo Darnel.* * Æra cantionis, *an Ayr of a Song.*
Æra [pl. *of* æs] *Counters.* * Poſtulatum fuit ut de ſtipendio equitum æra demerentur, *it was required that the Cavalry ſhould abate of their Pay.*
Ærāmentarius, a, um, *belonging to Braſs.* * Fuſor æramentarius, *a Bell-Founder.*
Ærāmentum, i, [ab æs] *any Copper or Braſs thing, Tinkers work; alſo a Bell or Clock.*
† Ærāmĭna, *Braſs Utenſils.*
† Ærānarches, Æraniſtes, Æranus, *a Collector of Tributes and Taxes.*
† Ærāneus, *a Braſs coloured Horſe.*
Ærāria æ, *a Braſs Mine.*
Ærārium, ii, *n. the Exchequer or Common Treaſury; alſo the Treaſure it ſelf.*
Ærārius, a, um, [of æs] *made of Braſs, belonging to the Publick Treaſure.* * Præfectus ærarius, *Baron of the Exchequer.* * Ærārius lapis, *Braſs Ore.* * Tribunus ærārius, *the Common Treaſurer, or Receiver general.* * Ærarius mergus, *a griping Uſurer.*
Ærārius, ii, *m. a Copper-ſmith, a Hired Souldier; alſo Men put out of their Freedom by the Cenſours.* * In ærarios referre, *to Degrade or Disfranchize.* * Ex ærariis eximere, *to reſtore to his former Priviledges.*
Ærātor, or Æreator, [ab æs] *a Trumpet-maker, or Worker in Braſs.*
Ærātus, a, um, *covered with Braſs, alſo indebted, ſometimes well monied.*
Ærea, *as* orea.
† Æredis, *a kind of Precious ſtone.*
Ærēdĭtus *Bereft of his Pay, Riotous, Bankrupt.*
Æreŏlum, li, *two grains.*
Æreus, a, um, [ab æs] *of Braſs, Strong.*
Aēreus, *or* Aerius, a, um, [ab aër] *Airy, Lofty.*
Æria, *the Town* Aire *in* Artois, *and other places.*
Ærĭca, [ab æris colore] *a Fiſh eating Fleſh, having ſome Finns; alſo a Red Herring.*
Æricolum, *that which is made of Braſs.*
Ærĭfer, a, um, [ab æs & fero] *bearing Braſs.*
Ærĭfĭcium, [ab æs & facio] *that which is made of Braſs.*
Ærĭfodīna, æ, *f. a Braſs Mine.*
Ærīnus, Ærineus, a, um, *of Braſs.*
Ærīpes, ĕdis, c. [*of* æs *and* pes] *braſen-footed, or ſhod with Braſs.*
Aerīpes, edis, [*of* aër *and* pes] *ſwift as the Wind.*
Ærĭsŏnus, a, um, *ſounding like Braſs.*
Aerizuſa, *a Jaſper ſtone like the Sky.*
Æro, are, *to cover with Braſs.*
† Aeroides gemmæ, *a kind of Beryl.*
Aerŏmantia, æ, *Divination by the Air. g.*
Aerŏmanticus, a, um, *Divining by the Air.*
Aeromely, *Honey-dew, Manna. g.*
Ærŏpe, *the Wife of* Atreus, *with whom* Thyeſtes *Committed Adul-*

tery; also the Daughter of Cepheus, on whom Mars begot Æropus.
Æropus, a Mountain of Chaonia; also a General of Epirus.
Æroſa, the Iſle of Cyprus.
Æroſus, a, um, full of Braſs.
† Æruca, æ, f. Ruſt, Covetouſneſs.
Æruginator, oris, m. an Armourdreſſer.
Æruginеus, and oſus, a, um, ruſty, blaſted, cankered.
Ærugo, inis, f. [ab æs] Ruſt, alſo Covetouſneſs, Verdigreaſe, Braſs Money, Blaſting of Corn, a Bitter taunt, Back-biting, Malice.
Ærumna, æ, f. [ab ΑΙΡΩ tollo] a Pack-ſaddle; alſo Miſery, Grief.
Ærumnābilis, le, } full of trouble.
Ærumnālis, le, }
Ærumnātus, a, um, Afflicted, Tormented.
Ærumno, are, to Impoveriſh, make Miſerable, Wretched.
Ærumnoſus, a, um. Miſerable.
Ærumnula, æ, little Grief.
Ærumnulæ, arum, little Forks.
Æruſcātor, oris, m. a Shifter, Cheat.
Æruſco, are, to get Money by Cheating.
Æs, ris, n. Braſs, or any thing made of Braſs, Money in general, a Trumpet, the Beak of a Ship. * Æs alienum, a Debt. * Æs coronarium, Latten Metal. * Æs campanum, Bell-metal. * Æs cyprium, Copper. * Æs corinthium, a mixture of moſt Metals when Corinth was burnt. * Æris flos, Verdigreaſe. * Æs grave, Bullion, maſſe before 'tis Coined. * Æs circumforaneum, Money taken upon Uſury. * In ære meo es, you are in my Debt.
Æſa, a City of Thrace.
Æsăcus, Son of Priam, who throwing himſelf into the Sea for Heſperia, who was ſlain by a Serpent, was turned into a Didapper; alſo a River near Ida in Troy.
Æsălon, or Æſaron, g. a Merlin, Hobby.
Æſapus, a River in Myſia; alſo a Mans Name.
Æſar, or æſaris, a River of Magna Græcia. * Æſareus, a, um, belonging thereto, Ovid.
† Æſar, the name of God among the Tuſcans.
Æſaris, a River of Tuſcany.
Æſchines, an Athenian Orator, Enemy to Demoſthenes; and other Men
Æſchrion, a Poet of Mitylene, and other Men.
† Æſchylus, the Medler.
Æſchylus, the twelfth Judge of Athens; alſo a Tragedian, upon whoſe bare Head an Eagle let fall a Tortoiſe and killed him. Hence Æſchyleus, a, um.
Æſchynomene, baſhful Herb, ſhrinking in the Leaves when your Hand comes upon it.
Æſculānus, a god thought to make Men Rich.
Æſculapius, Son of Apollo, Worſhipped at Epidaurum in the form of a Serpent, for his great Skill in Phyſick.
† Æſculator, a Cheat, Shifter.
Æſcētētum, the place where the Trees Æſculi grow.
Æſculeus, or Eſculeus, a, um, belonging to the Tree Æſculi.
Æſcŭlus, (Eſculus) a broad-leav'd maſt-bearing Tree.
† Æſculus, or Eſculus, a Glutton.
† Æſdellos, a kind of Fiſh.
Æſepus, ſee Æſapus.
Æſia, the River Oyſe between Campania and Picardy.
Æſica, Netherby in Cumberland.
Æſimedes, the fifteenth King of Athens.
Æſis, a City of Umbria.
Æſinates, the Inhabitants of Æſis.
Æſion, a Noble-man of Athens.
Æſiſium, the Town Aſiſia in Umbria.
Æſius, a River in Bithynia.
Æſon, Son to Cretheus, Brother to Pelias, and Father of Jaſon.
Æſonides, Jaſon.
Æſonenſes, People of Iſona in Spain.
Æsŏphăgus, ſee Oeſophagus.
Æsōpus, a Phrygian Philoſopher, a famous writer of Fables, alſo a notable Tragedian whoſe Prodigal Son uſed to diſſolve Pearl in Vinegar, and then drink 'em; alſo a River waſhing Zelia.
Æſquilinus, ſee Eſquilinus.
† Æſtabilis, belonging to Summer.
Æſtas, atis, f. (ab æſtus) Summer time, Heat. * Æſtates, Sunburnings.
Æſtĭfer, a, um, bringing or enduring heat. * Æſtĭfer canis the Dog-ſtar.
† Æſtĭfluus, a, um, (ab æſtus & fluo) Ebbing and Flowing.
Æſtĭmābilis, le, that may be Valued.
Æſtĭmandus, a, um, to be Regarded.
Æſtĭmātio, onis, f. Eſtimation, Judgment, Valuing, Prizing.
Æſtĭmātor, oris, a Priſer, Taxer, Umpire.
Æſtĭmātorius, a, um. of Price, or priſing. * Actio æſtimatoria, an action to recover what the Judge appointed.
Æſtĭmātum, i. n. a Rate.
Æſtĭmātus, a, um, Valued, Eſteemed. * Æſtimata (pœna) a Fine, Penalty.
Æſtĭmia, æ, } Eſtimation, Judg-
Æſtĭmium, } ing.
Æſtĭmo, are, (ab æs) to Priſe, Value, ſet by, conſider. * Æſtimare litem, to compute the Charges of a Suit. * Æſtimare pecunia, to Judge what a thing is worth in mony. * Æſtimare tribus denariis, magni, ex veritate, to value from the reality.
Æſtĭmor, ari, to be valued.
Æſtĭva, orum, a Campain, Leaguer in the field, alſo Summerings, ſhady places for men or beaſts.
Æſtĭvālis, le, Summerly.
Æſtĭvatio, onis, a dwelling in a place in Summer.
Æſtĭve, adv. Summer-like.
Æſtĭvo, are, to Summer in a cool place. * Æſtivare in loco aliquo, to Sojourn for the Summer time in a place.
† Æſtĭvŏlum, li, n. the Summer time.
Æſtĭvus, a, um, Summerly. * Oleum æſtivum, ſharp oyl of unripe Olives. * Partus æſtivus, what grew in the Summer.
Æſtræum, a Town of Macedonia.
Æſtræi the people of Macedonia.
† Æſtrum, the Gad fly, vid. œſtrum.
Æſtuarium, an arm of the Sea, a Mere, a Chink, Trench, whence vapours ariſe, a walk. * Æſtuarium Tameſæ, the Thames-mouth.
Æſtuatio, onis, f. a Boyling, Floud, Heat, Covetouſneſs.
† Æſtuca, beat.
Æſtuo, are, to wax Hot, Boyl, Swell and Rage as the Sea. * Ventus æſtuat in eum locum, beateth violently upon. * Æſtuat in aurum, he's greedy of gold. * Æſtuat dubitatione, he is in great doubt. * Æſtuare invidia, to be envied.
Æſtuosè, adv. Fervently.
Æſtuoſus, a, um, Hot, Soultry, troublous.
Æſtus, ûs, m. Scorching heat, the Tide, vehement paſſion, Quickſands, the working of Beer or Wine, doubtfulneſs of the mind. * Secundo æſtu procedere, to go with the ſtream. * Æſtu fervet pelagus, the Sea is rough.
Æſtyes, a People of Germany.
Æſula, a Town in Italy. * Æſulani the People.
Æſyma, a City in Thrace.
Æſymnetæ, Perſons who had Kingly Authority.
Æſymnetes, a Sirname of Bacchus.
Æſymnus, a Græcian Prince ſlain by Hector; alſo one of Megara, being told by Apollo that their beſt Government would be to conſult many ſuppoſed be meant the dead; and built the Æſymni, a Burying place for Nobles, and a Counſel houſe about it.
Ætas, atis, f. Age, a Tear. * Homo id ætatis, about that age. * Idem ætatis, Tac. of the ſame age. * Ea eſſe ætate, to be of that age. * Fabulam ætatis peragere, to ſpend his days. * Per ætatem, for his age, or according to.
Ætatem, a long time, one whole Age.
Ætatŭla, a ſhort Age.
Æternābilis, le, which may be Eternal.
† Æternalis, Everlaſting.
Æternĭtas, atis, f. Eternity; alſo an ancient Goddeſs. * Ab omni æternitate, time out of mind. * Donare alicui æternitatem, aliquem æternitate, to immortalize. * Ad memoriam eſſe æternitatis, to be unperiſhable.
Æternò, adv. always,
Æterno, are, to make Immortal.
Æternum, adv. always, for ever and ever.
Æternus, a, um, Everlaſting. * In æternum, for ever. * Nullum lignum æternius, no wood more durable.
Æthalia, a Tyrrhene Iſle.
Æthalides, Son of Mercury, who lived ſometimes with the living, ſometimes with the dead.
Æthaliones, Graſhoppers, g.
Æthæa, one of the hundred Cities of Laconia.
Æther, ĕris, m. (ΑΙΘΗΡ) the Sky, Air, Brightneſs of the Heavens.
† Æthera, and Ætherea, æ, f. the ſame as Æther.
† Æthĕreus, and Ætherius, a, um, of the Sky, Divine, Heavenly. * Ætherea terra, the Moon.
Æthĕri, a People of Æthiopia.
Æthicia, part of Theſſaly. Æthices the people.

Æthicus, *the Name of a certain Cosmographer*
Æthiope, *the Isle of* Lesbos.
Æthiopia, *the name of* Diana; *also a large but Country of* Africa, *first call'd* Ætheria, *after* Atlantia, *and lastly* Æthiopia, *of* Æthiops *Vulcani Son.*
Æthiopicus, *of* Æthiopia.
Æthiopis, idis, *an* Æthiopian *bird like Lettice, with which Inchanters open locks,* &c.
Æthiopium, *part of* Lydia.
Æthiops, ŏpis, *a Man or thing of* Æthiopia.
Æthiŏpus, i, *m. an* Æthiopian.
Æthlius, *Son of* Jupiter, *and Father of* Endymion.
Æthon, *one of* Phæbus's *horses; also a farting Parasite.*
Æthra, æ, *f. the Sky, Air.*
Æthra, *the wife of* Atlas.
Æthræa, *the Isle of* Rhodes.
Æthræi, *the People of* Æthræa.
Æthusa, *the name of several Islands.*
Æthysi, *a People of* Lybia.
Ætia, *the book that* Callimachus *wrote of the causes of Sacred things.*
Ætinium, *a Town of* Macedonia.
† Ætiŏlŏgia, *the shewing a reason.*
† Ætion, *an Original.*
Ætites, *a precious stone found in the Eagles nest, which is thought to ease women in their labour,* g.
Ætius, *a famous Physician, a* Roman *Consul, an* Eunomian.
Ætna, *the burning hill of* Sicily, *call'd* mon Gibell.
Ætnenses, *People thereabouts.*
Ætneus, *a name of* Vulcan. * Ætneus venator, *a labourer in vain.*
Ætolia, *part of* Greece.
Ætolus, *the Son of* Mars, *who gave name to that Country.*
Ætona, Eaton *in* Barkshire.
Ætuatii, *or* Ætuates, *a People of* Helvetia.
Ætulia, *part of* Armenia *the less.*
Ætus, *an old man of* Nilus,
Ævintĕger, a, um [*of* ævum & integer] *bearing age, without decay.*
Ævitaneus, *Eternal.*
Ævitas, tatis, *f. Everlastingness.*
Ævĭterni, *the gods so call'd by the Antients,*
Ævĭternus, a, um, *Immortal, Everlasting.*
† Ævona, *Eternity.*
Ævum, i, (ΑΙΩ̃Ν) *Eternity, an Age.* * In ævum, *for ever.* * Vive memor quam iis ævi brevis, *remember how short a time you have to live.* * Ad hoc ævi, *to this very time.* * vergit ævum, *declines.*
† Ævus, vi, *Eternity, an age,*
Æx, *a bird that cries like a Kid; also an* Egæan *Island that looks afar off like a Kid,* g.
Æxŏnes, a *People of* Attica, *notorious for railing, and foul Language.*
Æxonia, *a City of* Magnesia.
Æzica, *part of* Thrace.

A F

AF *for* Affectus.
A, F *for* alio facto, *or* ante factum.
Afer, a, um, *of* Afric. * avis afra, *an Ostritch.* * Gallina afra, *an* Indian *Hen.*
Afer, *the Father of* Adrian.
Affābilis, le; *Courteous, Affable.*
Affābilĭtas, tatis, *f. gentleness in discourse.*
Affābilĭter, adv. *Courteously.*
Affăbrè, adv. (ex ad & faber) *Artificially.*
Affabrum, adv. *Artificially wrought.*
† Affabŭlatio, onis, *f. the moral of a Fable.*
Affābŭlo, are, (*of* ad *and* fabulo) *to speak unto.*
† Affămen, ĭnis, *n. a speaking to.*
† Affaniæ, arum, (ab A priv. & ΦΑΙ̃ΝΩ) *trifles.*
Affătim, (ʼΑΦΑΤΟ̃Σ) *abundantly, enough.* * Affatim lignorum, *plenty of wood.*
Affătim, adv. (*of* ad & fatim) *Eloquently, Quaint.*
† Affatio, ōnis, *f. an Avouching.*
Affātus, a, um, *Speaking unto.*
Affeci, *see* Afficio.
Affectātè, adv. *Affectedly.* * Affectatius, *too curiously.*
Affectātio, onis, *Curiosity, Diligence.*
Affectātō, adv. *Affectionately.*
Affectātor, oris, *m. an Affector.*
Affectātus, a, um, *done too curiously, sought after.*
Affectus, Affectio, Affector, *for* affectatus, &c.
Affectio, onis, *f. Affection, Passion, Sickness, Desire.*
Affecto, are, (ab affecio) *to Affect, Linger after, Attempt, Strain at, disgrace.*
Affector, ari, *to Affect, or be Affected.*
† Affector, oris, *m. a Murderer.*
Affectum, i, *see* Affectus, ûs.
Affectuōsè, *Lovingly.*
† Affectuositas, *Affectionateness.*
Affectuōsus, a, um, *Affected, or desired greatly.*
Affectus, a, um, (*of* afficior) *Moved, disposed, troubled, agreeable, allayed, crasie, weary, faint.* * Hyems affecta, *winter almost gone.* * Affectus honore, &c. *honoured.* * Fides affecta, *broken faith.*
Affectissimus, a, um, *most afflicted.*
Affectus, ûs, *a Disposition, or passion of the mind; an infirmity or pain.* * Affectus alicujus assumere, *to imitate the passions of him whom one personates.* * Affectum alicui rei assumere, *to act in a passion.*
Affectus, uum, *Children,* Apuleius.
† Affĕrātores, *Sessors of mulcts in Court-leets.*
Affĕro, tuli, latum, (*of* ad & fero) *to bring, Conduce, Alledge, bring News.* * Affertur, *news is brought.* * Afferre manus alicui, *to lay hands on.* * Afferre salutem alicui, *to salute one.* * Afferre finem alicui rei, *to make an end of any thing.* * Afferre lumen alicui rei, *to Illustrate.* * Afferre metum alicui, *to put any one in fear.* * Afferre æs alienum, *to pay ones debt.* * Afferre aliquid in medium, *to propound a thing to be spoken of.* * Afferre somnium, *to cause sleep.* * Afferre fastidium alicui, *to make one loath a thing.* * Rumor attulit ad meas aures, *brought to my hearing.* * Afferre pondus alicui rei, *to help or further much.* * Afferre crimen falsum alicui, *to charge with a false crime.*
Affibŭlo, are, *to button.*
Afficio, eci, tum, (*of* ad & facio) *to Move the Affection, disturb, corrupt, Afflict, Heap, Possess, waste Allow.* * Afficere fructum, *to make good the revenues,* Suet. * Afficere lætitiâ, &c. *to make glad.* * Afficere dolore, &c. *to make sad.* * Afficere injuriis aliquem, *to wrong any one.* * Afficere præmiô aliquem, *to reward one.* * Afficere supplicio aliquem, *to punish one.* * Affici admiratione, *to wonder.*
Afficior, ci, *to be well, or ill disposed, in a passion.* * Pulmo totus afficitur, *the whole lights are corrupted.*
Affectĭtius, a, um, *forged.*
Affictus, a, um, (*of* affingor) *Feigned, Counterfeited.*
† Affidare, *and* affiduciare, *to give faith and security to a thing.*
† Affidati, *persons received into protection; also as* Afferatores.
† Affidatio, *Fealty.*
† Affidātūra, *a mutual contract.*
† Affidavit, *Deposition upon Oath.*
Affigo, xi, ctum, (*of* ad & Figo) *to fasten to, imprint, condemn.* * Affigere literas pueris, *to Imprint it in their minds.*
† Affigŭratè, *in like manner.*
Affingo, nxi, ctum, (*of* ad & fingo) *to forge something to a Relation, resemble.* * Affingere aliquid alicui, *to make a lye of one.* * Addere & affingere rumoribus, *to add or devise something more than was spoken.*
Affinia, *see* confinia.
Affinis, is, c. (ex ad & finis) *neighbouring, privy.* * Affinis sceleris, *or* ri, *accessary.*
Affines, ium, *Allies by Marriage.*
Affinĭtas, tatis, *f. Affinity, Neighbourhood.* * Affinitate sese devincire cum aliquo, *to make an Alliance with.*
Affinĭtius, a, um, *near of kin.*
Affirmātè, *and* affirmatissimè, adv. *Affirmatively, by Oath.*
Affirmātio, onis, *f. an Avouching.*
Affirmātivè, *Affirmatively.*
Affirmator, oris, *m. an Affirmer, Surety, Promiser.*
Affirmatus, a, um, *Affirmed, Confirmed.* * Affirmatior, *more peremptory.*
Affirmo, are, (*of* ad & firmo,) *to Affirm, Alledge, Establish, Approve.* * Affirmare se animo, *to take good courage.* * Affirmare virtutem armis, *to make good his Valour by Arms.*
Affixi, *see* Affigo
Affixio, onis f. *a fastning unto.*
Affixum, *and* affixa, orum, *n. Standards, Appurtenances fastened to the Free-hold that may not be removed.*
Affixus, a, um, [*of* affigor] *fastened unto, cleaving to.* * Alicui affixus, *always at hand.*
† Afflagrans, tis, *busie, troublous.*
† Afflamen, inis, *n. a Blast of Wind.*
Afflātus, a, um, *Blasted, blown upon.* * Afflatus numine, *Inspired.*
Afflātus, us, *m. a Blast, breathing upon, inspiration.*
Affleo, es, evi, tum, (*of* ad & fleo) *to weep over, to feign a cry.*
Afflictatio, onis, *f.* } *Affliction, An-*
Afflictio, onis, *f.* } *guish, adversity.*
Afflicto, are, [ab affligo] *to torment, toss as a tempest does.*

Afflictor,

Afflictor, ari, *to be afflicted.* * Afflictari de re aliquâ, morbo, *to be grievous Sick.*
Afflictor, oris, *m. a tormentor.*
Afflictus, a. um, [*of* affligor] *Afflicted, dashed against, grieved.* * Fides afflicta, *cracht credit.* * Afflicta valetudo, *crazinesse.*
Afflictus, ûs, *Affliction, Anguish.*
Affligo, xi, ctum, [*of* ad *and the old* fligo] *to afflict, to dash against, oppress with grief, chastise.* * Affligere ad terram, *to throw to the ground.* * Rem vituperando affligere, *to lessen the worth by dispraise.*
Affio, are, [*of* ad & flo] *to blow upon, favour.* * Rumoris nescio quid afflaverit, *come to my hearing.* * Affari sydere, incendio, peste, spiritu, *to be blasted, singed, infected, inspired.*
Affior, ari, *to be inspired,* &c. * Affiantur è floribus odores, *Flowers cast sweet savors or smells.*
Affluens, affluentior, affluentissimus, *abounding.*
Affluenter, affluentiùs, affluentissimè *abundantly.* adv.
Affluentia, æ, *f. Abundance, Plenty.*
Affluo, xi, um, [*of* ad & fluo] *to abound, flow upon.* * Remeare & affluere, *to Ebb and Flow.* * Affluit incautis amor, *slideth secretly into.*
Affluxus, ûs, *an Affux.*
† Affluus, a, um, *Abundant, Plentifull,*
Affodillum, *the white of an Egge.*
Affodillus, i, *a Daffodil.*
Affŏdio, ŏdi, ssum, [*of* ad & fodio] *to dig up or upon.*
Affor, ari, [*of* ad & fari] *to Speak unto, Comfort, Entreat.*
Affŏre, adfuturum esse, *to be Present.*
† Afforesto, *I turn ground to a Forrest.*
Affŏris, [*of* ab & foris] *from without, from other places.*
Afformīdo, are, [*of* ad & formido] *to be sore afraid of.*
† Afforus, *as* aforus.
Affrango, egi, actum, [*of* ad & frango] *to Break near to, or Against.*
Affrĕmo, ere, [*of* ad & fremo] *to Murmur at, Bluster.*
† Affricānus, *a Merchant.*
† Affricia, *a Cake used in Sacrifice.*
Affrico, ui, *and* avi, ictum, *and* atum, [*of* ad & frico] *to Rub against.*
Affrictus, us, *m. a Rubbing against.*
Affrio, are, [*of* ad & frio] *to Crumble into powder, Bruise, Grate.*
Affrutābulum, *a little vessel.*
Affui, *see* adfum.
Affulgeo, si, ere, [*of* ad & fulgeo] *to Shine on, Favour.* * Affulsit spes, *there appeared some hope.* * Affulsit fortuna, *was favourable.*
Affundo, udi, sum, [*of* ad & fundo] *to Baste or Sprinkle upon, Pour into.*
Affundor, di, *to be United by melting.* * Affunditur huic æstuarium, *flows by it.*
† Affurcillatus, a, um, *Crucified, Staked to death.*
† Affurcillo, are, *to turn Up and Down.*
Affūsus, a, um, [*of* affundor] *Prostrate, Poured in, Running by.* * Urbs affusa mari vel fluvio, *a City situated by the Sea or River.*
Aforis, *as* afforis.
† Aforus, *a fish so little that it cannot be taken with a hook.*
Afrania, *a shameless woman that pleaded her own causes, whence impudent women were called* Afraniæ.
Afranius, *a Comical Poet, one of* Pompey's *Captains.*
Africa, *one of the four parts of the world, called also* Libya *and* Hesperia.
Africānus, *a Surname of that Noble* Scipio *that subdued* Africa; *also one of* Alexanders *Counsellours.*
Africanus, *and* Africus, a, um, *of* Africa.
Africanæ, arum, *Panthers; also a bigger sort of hens.*
Africus, ci, *m. the South-west wind.*
† Afrisinus, Afrusanus, *for* Africanus, *the south-wind.*
† Afrōtum, i, *n. a kind of frothy meat.*
† Afulare, *to Touch lightly.*

Á G

AG *for* Agit, Agrippa, *or* Agro.
A. G. Aulus Gellius.
Aga, *a Mountain whence* Araxes *and* Euphrates *do arise.*
Agabra, *a Town in* Spain *called* Cabra.
Agābus, *a kind of Locust destroying corn; also the name of a Prophet,* Act. 11.
Agactus, *a King of* Scythia.
Agag, *a King of the* Amalekites, 1 King 15.
Agagamataæ, *or* Agagamantes, *a people about* Mæotis.
† Agagula, æ, *a Lion rampant; also a Baud,* Sycophant.
Agălacta, *Pastures in which Cattel give little or bad milk. g.*
† Agalica, *a kind of Herb.*
Agallis, *a woman of* Corcyra, *skilled in Grammar.*
† Agallocum, *the sweet wood called* Lignum Aloes.
Agalma, *g. an image.*
Agamea, *or* Agamia, *a Promontory and Port about* Troy.
Agamēde, *a Town of* Lesbos.
Agamēdes, *and* Trophonius *were found dead, as the greatest reward from* Apollo, *for building his chancel at* Delphos *of five whole stories*
Ăgămemnon, ŏnis, *a King of the* Argives, *General of the* Greeks *against* Troy, *and at his return murdered by his wife* Clytemnestra.
* Agamemnonis hostia, *a thing which one is hardly perswaded to.*
Agamemnonius, a, um, *of* Agamemnon.
Agamnestor, *the* 11th *Prince of* Athens.
Ăgamus, *m. a single person, unmarried. g.*
Agamzua, *a Town of* Media.
Aganagara, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Ăgănippe, *a Fountain in* Greece *dedicated to the Muses, whereof they are called* Aganippides.
Aganippæus, a, um, *of* Aganippe, *or the Muses.*
Aganus, *a city of* Pontus.
Ăgăpa, Agapæ, *a Feast bestowed by the Richer Christians after the Communion upon the Poorer, a Lovefeast. g.*
Agapēnor, Agamemnon's *Admiral.*
† Ăgăpēta, *one that haunts women.*
Agapētus, a, um, *g. Beloved; also the name of divers men.*
† Agapis, *a Saffron-coloured stone that cures the stinging of Serpents.*
† Agapius, *the Name of divers men.*
Agar, Sarah's *Maid.*
Agareni, *the* Saracens *people of* Arabia.
† Ăgăricum, ci, *n. Agaric, a Mushroom good against phlegm, and a root that helps digestion.*
Agarista, *the beautiful daughter of* Clisthenes, *for whom all the* Græcians *were at strife.*
Agarum, *a Promontory in* Sarmatia.
Agarus, *a River of* Sarmatia.
Agasæus, i, *m. a Gase-bound.*
Agasicles, *a Noble King of the* Spartans.
Ăgăso, onis, *m.* (ab ago) *a Horsekeeper, any Houshold-servant.*
Agathenes, is, *the Father to the fair* Polycenus.
Agathyrsus, *a* Trojan *the son of* Pæan.
† Ăgăsyllis, *an Herb, of whose juyce comes Armoniack.*
† Ăgăsyrtus, *Slovenly.*
Agatha, *a City of* Provence *in* France; *also a Virgin Martyr in* Carthage.
Agatharchidas, *a* Corinthian *General.*
Agatharchides, *an Historian of* Samos.
Agatharcus, *the Name of several men.*
Agathias, *one that wrote the Acts of* Justinian Cæsar.
† Ăgăthites, *by some the herb Marjoram.*
Agatho, *the name of several men.*
Agathŏcles, *a Tyrant of* Sicily, *son of a Potter, who slew all the Nobles. And the name of divers other men.*
Agathon, *an Historian of* Samos; *also the son of* Priam.
Agathopolis, mons pessulanus, montpellier, *a city of* France.
Agathurnum, *a Town in* Sicily.
Agathusa, *an Island famous for Ointments.*
Agathyllus, *an* Arcadian *Poet.*
Ăgăthy rsi, *a People bordering on the* Scythians, *called also* Picti.
Agāve, *daughter to* Cadmus, *who slew her Son* Pentheus *for contemning the feasts of* Bacchus.
Agavi, *Northern people.*
Agaunum, *a Town of* Switzerland *now St.* Mauritz.
Agavus, *one of* Priams *sons.*
Agbarus, *see* abgarus.
Agbatana, *see* echatane.
Agceps, *for* anceps.
Agdestis, *or* agdistus, *a mountain of* Phrygia; *also* Cybele *the mother of the Gods.*
Agdestinus, *belonging thereto.*
Agdus, *a huge rock in the borders of* Phrygia, *of which* Deucalion *and* Pyrrha *took the stones whereby they repaired Mankind.*
Age, [ΑΓΕ] *Go to, Well, a Match, Come on.* * Age age, *let it be so.*
* Age

*Age licemini, *come lets ask the price.*
Agea, æ, *the hatches of a Ship.*
Agēa, orum, *Sacrifices for good Success.*
Agēdum, *Go to, Come on then.*
† Agēllārius, *a Clown or Husbandman.*
Agelas, *a famous Statuary; also the sixth King of* Corinth.
Agēlastus, Craſſus *who never laughed but once, when he saw an Ass mumbling Thistles, which made him say,* similes habent labra lactucas, *like lips, like lettuces.*
Agēlaus, *and* Agelæus panis, *Brown bread.*
Agēlia, *an Epithete of* Minerva.
Agellulus, *a very little Field.*
Agellus, i, *m.* (*of* ager) *a little Field.*
Agēma, *a Squadron, Band, Legion.*
† Agenda, æ, *and* Agenda, orum, *the Liturgy, or Service book.*
Agendicum, Provence *in* France.
Agennum, Aginum, Aginus, *now* Agen, *a City of* Aquitain.
Agēnor, ŏris, *a King of* Phœnicia, *Son of* Belus; *also the Son of* Antenor.
Agenoria, *the Goddess of Diligence, called also* Agerona, Strenua, *and* Stimula.
Agens, ntis, *a Steward.* * Agentes in rebus, *Princes Commissioners or Messengers.*
AGER, i, *m.* [ΑΓΡΟΣ] *a Field, Mannour, Shire, the Præcincts or Land about a City.* * Ager novalis, *new broke up.* * Restibilis, *in tilth every year.* * Effætus, *having the heart worn out.*
Ager Maridunensis, Carmarthenshire.
Agerarum, *the herb Everlasting, Maudlin, Tansie.*
† Ageratus, *a kind of stone used by the Curriers.*
† Agerculus, *a little Field.*
† Agerdŭla, *a little Field frog.*
† Agerōnia, *for* Agenoria.
Agesander, *a famous Statuary of* Rhodes.
Agesias, *a Platonick Philosopher, silenced by* Ptolomy, *for teaching the immortality of the Soul, which caused many to kill themselves.*
Agedidamus, *a Noble man of* Locris.
Agesilaus, *a Surname of* Pluto, *a King of* Lacedæmon; *also an* Athenian, *who instead of* Xerxes *slew one of the Guard, and therefore burning his own hand before them was dismissed.*
Agesipolis, *a King of the* Lacedæmonians.
Agĕsis, [ab age & sis pro sivis] *Go to, Go on, a Match.*
Agessus, *a city of* Thrace.
Agetes, or Agetis, Apollo's *son by* Cyrene.
Aggæus, *the name of a Prophet.*
Aggerator, *a Binder.*
† Aggerātio, ōnis, [of ad & garrio] *much.*
*, *I Freeze much.*
, ere, *to Groan.*
, *for* angens.
, *a Corner.*
illa *an Eel.*
GER, ĕris, *m.* [ab ad & gero] *Bulwark, Causey, Domm; also name of* Nilus.
Aggĕratim, *on Heaps.*
Aggĕro, are, *to Heap or Cast up. Aggravate.* * Aggera e arbores, *or* circa arbores, *to heap earth about the roots of trees.* * Aggerare spatium, *to raise a Terrasse.*
Aggĕro, ssi, tum, [*of* ad & gero] *to Lay together.* * Aggerere oscula, *to kiss hard.* * Flores aggerere pedibus [*of* bees] *to load themselves with wax.*
Aggestim, adv. *by Heaps.*
Aggestum, *a Heap, or Nest.*
Aggestus, a, um, [*of* aggeror] *carried unto.*
Aggestus, ûs, *m. a Heap, Terrass, Grave.*
Aggi, *or* Haggi, *the son of* Gad, Gen. 46.
† Aggigardon, *a kind of Grape without Kernels.*
Agglŏmĕro, are, [*of* ad & glomero] *to Crowd together, Wind yarn in bottoms.*
Agglūtīnāmentum, ti, *n. a Medicine to bind and consolidate.*
Agglūtīnātio, ōnis, *f. a Binding together.*
Agglūtīno, are, [*of* ad & glutino] *to Glew together, Associate, Fasten.*
Aggrammes, *an* Indian *King, the son of a Barber.*
Aggravans, *Raging.*
Aggrăvatus, a, um, *Aggravated, Encreased.*
Aggrăvesco, ere, *to grow more dangerous, Heavy.*
Aggrăvo, are, [*of* ad & gravo] *to make Heavy, or Grievous, Load.*
Aggrĕdiendus, a, um, *to be attempted.*
† Aggredio, *the same as*
Aggrĕdior, di, [of ad & gradior] *to Accost. Assault, Undertake, Beguile, Begin.* * Ad leges singulas aggredi, *to begin to speak of each law.* * Aggredior dicere or ad dicendum, *to begin a speech.*
† Aggrĕgāmen, *a Society or Company.*
Aggrĕgārius, ii, *a Shepherds Cur.*
Aggrĕgo, are, [ab ad & grex] *to gather together.* * Aggregare aliquem in numerum, *to take one into the Number.*
Aggrĕgor, ari, *to Gather, or to be gathered together.*
Aggressio, ōnis, *f. an assault, beginning, Encounter.*
Aggressor, oris, *m. an assaulter, beginner.*
Aggressura, æ, *f. an Assault, Beginning, Encounter.*
Aggressus [*of* aggredior] *having accosted, &c.*
Aggrettus, *or* adgrettus, *for* aggressus.
† Agguilla, *an Eel.*
Agialea, Peloponnesus.
Agias, *an Historian.*
† Agiavia, [pro Agea, via] *the void spaces in a galley betwixt the seats.*
Agidos, *now* Burgum templi, *a city of* Cyprus.
Agila, *a King of* Spain.
Agilaus, *the third King of* Corinth.
Agileus, *one of the* Ephori.
Agilis, le, [ab ago] *Nimble, Diligent, Sprightfull.* * Agilis industria hominis, *the mans Nimbleness and Activity in Business.*
Agilĭtas, tatis, *f. Activity, Dexterity.*
Agiliter, agilius, agilimè, adv. *Nimbly, Readily.*
AGINA, æ, *the hole wherin the tongue of the ballance turneth.*
Aginastĭcus, *the Master over the Players.*
Aginator, *a Pedler, or Hagler.*
Agino, are, *to Peddle or Haggle, Wage war, Hasten.*
† Aginor, *the same as* agino.
Agiographa, *as* Hagiographa.
Agipedes, *as* Pedarii.
Agis, *a King of* Lacedæmonia, *who was slain for attempting to revive some Lawes of* Lycurgus; *also other men.*
† Agisto, are, *to agist.*
Agisymba, *a large Kingdom of* Africa, *now* Zanguebar.
Agitābĭlis, le, *Moveable.*
Agitātio, onis, *f. Motion, Discoursing, Working.* * Agitatio studiorum, *the following ones study.* * Agitatio terræ, *the tilling of the ground.*
Agitātor, oris, *m. a Driver, Coachman.*
Agitātrix, *a She-driver.*
Agitātus, a, um, *Tossed, Shaken, Discussed, Canvassed.* * Lac agitatum, *buttermilk.* * Agitatus cancer, *worse for the handling.*
Agĭtatus, us, *m. a Stirring, Tossing.*
Agite, [ab ago] *Do ye, Go to.*
Agito, are, [ab ago] *to Toss, Shake, Drive, Trouble, Vex, Practise, Dispute, Think, Keep.* * Agitare ferociter, *to bear it haughtily.* * Agitare quæstionem, *to debate.* * Agitare choros, *to Dance.* * Agitare in Sylvis, *to live in Woods.* * Agitare secum, *to muse upon a thing with himself.* * Agitare latrocinia, *to practice Robbery.* * Agitari furiis, *to be hurried with Furies.*
Agla, *a Town in* Spain.
Aglaia, *one of the Graces.*
Aglais, *a very gluttonous woman daughter of* Megacles.
Aglaodos, *White-tooth, a Dogs name, g.*
Aglaonice, *the Daughter of* Hegemon, *skilled in Astrology.*
Aglaope, *one of the Syrens.*
Aglaopes, Æsculapius *among the* Lacedæmonians.
Aglaophon, *a famous Painter.*
Aglaophotis, idis, *an Herb used by Magicians; by some the same as* Pæonia.
† Aglapsis, idis, *a Legion of Souldiers, properly they that faced the shield-men.*
Aglauros, *daughter of* Erectheus, *King of* Athens, *turned into a stone by* Mercury.
Aglaus, Pisophidius, *a very poor* Arcadian, *judged by* Apollo *more happy than* Gyges, *because he never went out of his own ground.*
Aglei panes, *Houshold loaves.*
† Aglidia, orum, *Cloves of Garlick.*
† Aglis, *a Head of Garlick.*
Agluces, *Unpleasant, Sowre.*
Aglyphus, *not Carved.*
AGMEN, ĭnis, *n.* (ab ago) *a Troop, Company, Flock, Violence.* * Quadrato agmine ire, *to march in battel array.* * Perpetuum agmen, *a continued train.* * Cogere agmen, *to bring up the rear.*

Agmĭnālis, le, *belonging to an Army*, * Equus agminalis, *a War Horse.*

Agmĭnātim, *by Bands.*

Agna, æ, *f. an Ew-lamb, alſo an* 120 *foot ſquare of Land; an ear of Corn, alſo a River of* Mauritania.

Agnaſcor, ſci, (*of* ad *and* naſcor) *to Grow to the skin, or Body. To be born after ones Fathers Will is made.*

Agnātio, onis, *f. Kindred by the Fathers ſide, alſo the growing of a thing beſide the courſe of Nature.*

Agnātus, i, *m. a Kinſman by the Fathers-ſide.* * Ad agnatos & gentiles deducere, *to put one into Bedlam.*

Agnātus, a, um, *Born nigh.* * Agnatum galli telum, *a Cock's-ſpur.*

Agneda, Edenburgh *in* Scotland.

Agnellus, i, (*of* agnus) *a little Lamb.*

Agnicornus, *a Promontory near the mouth of* Nilus.

Agnices, or Agnicis, *a River falling into* Tigris.

Agnigloſſa, *as* Arnogloſſa.

Agnīle, lis, *n. a place where Lambs are kept.*

Agnina lingua, *as* arnogloſſa.

Agninus, a, um, (*of* agnus) *of a Lamb.*

Aguita, or -as, *a Name of* Æſculapius *among the* Spartans.

Agnītio, onis, *f. an Acknowledging or Recognizance.*

Agnītus, a, um, (*of* agnoſcor) *Known again, avowed.*

Agno, or Hagno, *one of the Nymphs who nurſed* Jupiter; *alſo a fountain in* Arcadia.

Agnodice, *who in mans apparel profeſſed Phyſick, and ſo took the office of Midwifry from men.*

Agnoita, *certain* Eutychian *Hereticks, who thought Chriſt ignorant of the laſt day.*

Agnōmen, inis, (of ad & nomen) *n. a Sirname or title acquired.*

Agnōmentum, i, *a Sirname, alſo a By or Nickname.*

Agnōminatio, onis, *f. an Alluſion to the name of any thing, likeneſs of name or words; a Nickname.*

Agnōmino, are, *to Allude to ones name, or miſname.*

Agnōmon, *a Horſe whoſe mark is out of his mouth.*

Agnon, *a name of ſeveral men, alſo a kind of Herb,*

Agnonia, *a Town of* Thrace *near* Amphipolis.

Agnŏphăgīta, *a Feeder on Lambs-fleſh, g.*

Agnos, *a yellow tree call'd park-leaves.*

Agnoſcendus, a, um, *to be Acknowledged.*

Agnoſco, ere, (*of* ad & noſco) *to Acknowledge, or own, know by ſome token.* * Agnoſcere æs alienum, * Agnoſcere nomina. * Agnoſcere debitum, *to take upon him another mans debt.* * Agnoſcere ex ſe, *to conjecture from himſelf.*

Agnotas, *as* agnitas.

Agnus, i, *m.* (a ſono) *a Lamb.* * Agni expertes herbæ, *that never ate graſs.* * Agnos admittere admatres, *to let them ſuck.*

Agnus caſtus, *as* Vitex.

Ago, egi, ctum, ΓΑΓΩ, to Do, *Make, Drive, Plead, Act, Spread, Deal, Provoke, Live, Take, Treat, Give.* * Bene mecum agitur, *I am dealt well withal.* * Agere animam, *to Dye.* * Agere vitam, *to Live.* * Agere privatum, *to live Private.* * Agere puteos, *to ſink pits.* * Agere fugam, *to Flee.* * Nihil agis, *you bad as good ſay nothing, you are vainly employed.* * Agere ſecundum annum, *to be in the ſecond year of ones age,* * Agere nugas, *to Trifle.* * Hoc age, *mind your buſineſs.* * Agere reum, *to Accuſe.* * Agitur res tua, *this touches your Copy-hold.* * Præclare mecum agitur, *I am deal well with.* * Actum eſt de me, *I am utterly undone,* * Actum agere, *to write an* Iliad *after* Homer. * Id non agimus, *that is not our Buſineſs.* * Agitur gloria populi Romani, *the controverſie is about the Romans Glory.* * Radicem agere, *to take Root.* * Agere triumphum de aliquo, *to triumph over one.* * Agere cuniculos, *to undermine.* * Agere ſtationem, *to Watch in War.* * Agere ſpumas ore, *to foam at the Mouth.* * Agere primas partes, *to be the chief Perſon.*

Agoce, *a City of* Æthiopia.

Agocephalus, *as* Ægocephalus.

Agōga, æ, *the drain in gold Mines through which the Water runs, to waſh the Gold into grains. g.*

Agogæ, arum, *Ditches to Conveigh Water.*

† Ăgŏlum } i, *a Goad.*
Agolus }

Ăgon, ōnis, *Jeſting, Wreſtling; alſo the place of exerciſe; alſo a River of* Æthiopia.

Ăgōnales ludi, *Plaies inſtituted by* Auguſtus *after his victory over* Anthony.

Ăgōnālia, ium, *n. yearly Feaſts in Honour of* Janus.

Agōnare, *to Expreſs.*

Agonax, *who read Magick to* Zoroaſtes.

Ăgōnea, orum, *Sacrifices offered for good ſucceſs in buſineſs.*

Agonenſis, le, *belonging to the* Agonalia.

Agonenſis porta, *as* Quirinalis, *now* porta ſalari.

Ăgōnes, *they that killed the* Roman *Sacrifices, proverbially ſuch as conſult long and do nothing; alſo a People of* Inſubria.

Ăgōnia, *an Agony, Horrour, Barrenneſs; alſo a Temple and Sacrifice. g.*

Ăgōnia, orum, *n. Combats of maſtery and Feſtivals.*

Agonia, *an* Inſubrian *River, call'd* la Gogna.

Ăgonicēta, æ, *m. he that overcomes at Combats.*

Ăgōniſma, atis, *n. the grand Reward of victory.*

Ăgōniſta, *a Champion. g.*

Ăgōniſticus, a, um, *Warlike, victorious.*

Ăgonium, *the day on which the King Sacrificed.*

Agonius, *a* Roman *God, who had the rule of Buſineſſes and Exerciſes.*

† Ăgŏnizeta, *as* Agoniceta.

Ăgonizo } are, *to play the Champi-*
Agonizor } *on. g.*

Ăgōnŏthēta, æ, *m. the Maſter of the Revels, Judge of the Maſteries. g.*

Ăgōra, *the judgement Hall; a Folk-moot, and the price of that which is ſold. g.*

Ăgŏrācritus, *a* Parian *ſtatuary, ſcholar to* Phidias.

Ăgŏræus, *a Chapman. g.*

Ăgŏrānŏmus, i, *the Clerk of the Market. g.*

Agore, -æa, *a Name of* Minerva.

Ăgŏ-ĕus, *a Name of* Jupiter *and* Mercury.

† Agra, *a ſharp biting Serpent, alſo a place in* Bœotia, *where* Diana *uſed to Hunt, and ſeveral other places.*

Agradarus, *the Name of* Cyprus.

Agræa, *a Name of* Diana.

Ăgrăgas, or Aeragas, *a Hill and River in* Sicily. *Hence* agragantinus.

Agrammātus, *Unlearned. g.*

Agrani, *a Town in* Babylon.

Agrăphus, *g. Unwritten.*

† Agrariæ, arum, *Fore fences, Out garriſons.*

Agrarius, a, um, (ab ager) *of Fields.*

Agrārius, ii, *one that has Land by the publick aſſigned him.*

Agraria lex, *a Law for the equal dividing of Lands.* * Agrarii, *ſavourers of the Law.*

Agrarium, *a Land-tax.*

Agraulos, *the Daughter of* Cecrops, *and a ſurname of* Minerva.

Agraule, *an* Athenian *Tribe.*

Agre, *Hunter, a Dogs name; alſo a Town of* Lydia. *g.*

† Agredulæ, *a kind of Frogs.*

† Agreſſor, ōris, *an Aſſaulter, beginner.*

Agreſta, æ, *the Juyce of unripe Grapes, Verjuice.*

Ăgreſtas, *Clownishneſs.*

AGRESTIS, te, (ab ager) *Rude, Clownish, Wild, Savage.* * Negligent, a agreſtis & inhumana, *a beaſtly, ſlovenly carelesneſs.*

† Agreſtis lichene, *as* impetigo.

† Agria, *a Troubleſome ſcab breaking out at ſet times; alſo as* Aquifolia.

Agriæ, *a People of* Pæonia *between* Æmus *and* Rhodope.

Agriampelus, *a Wild Vine. g.*

Agrias, *as* Struthiocamelus. *g.*

Agribrox, *as* Origanum.

Agracantha, *a kind of Thorn. g.*

Agricŏla, æ, c. (ab ager & colo) *a Husbandman; alſo Father-in-law to* Tacitus, *who write his life.*

Agricolanus, *a Husbandman.*

Agrĭcŏlātio, *Tillage.*

Agricolator } oris, *A Husbandman.*
Agriculror }

Agrĭcultūra, æ, *f.* (*q.* agri cultura) *Husbandry.*

Agriĕlæa, *the Wild-Olive. g.*

Agrigentum, *the Town* Gergento *on the Hill* Agragas; *Hence* Agrigentinus, a, um.

Agrĭfŏlium, ii, *the Holly-tree.*

Agrii, *the* Titanes.

† Agrimensor, *a Surveyor.*

Agrimonia, æ, *Liver-wort.* * Agrimonia ſylveſtris, *wild Tanſey, Silver-weed.*

Agriocanabus, *Wild-hemp, g.*

Agriocardamum, *the Herb* Iberis, *and* Lepidium, *g.*

† Agriocaſtanum, *Wild Cheſnut, or Pignut.*

Agrĭŏcinăra, æ, *g. Ladies Thiſtle.*

Agriodos, *one of* Actæon's *Dogs. g.*

Agrion nardum, *the Herb Valerian g.*

Agrionia, orum, *Bœotian Bacchanals.*

Agriope, *the Name of ſeveral Women.*

Agrio-

Æthiophagi, Æthiopians, *living on Lions and Panthers.*
Æthiophyllum, *Sow-thiſtle.*
Ætios, *Wild, g.*
Ætiolenum, *the Herb Alexander.*
Ætipalma, *the dead Nettle, or Archangel.*
Ægipēta, (ab ager & peto) *a Leviter.*
† Ægipomium, *Harveſt.*
Ægippa, æ, *m.* (ab ægro partu) *one born with his feet formoſt; alſo the Name of ſundry Men.*
Ægippenſes, *a People of* Bithynia.
Ægippina, *Mother to* Nero, *and the name of other Women* * Agrippina Colen *in* Germany.
† Ægippum, *a Wild-Olive.*
Ægiſe, *a Town of* Carmania.
† Ægiſis, *a ſweet* Ægyptian *herb, good for Men and Beaſts.*
Ægiſius, *the fourteenth King of the Awaives.*
† Ægrium, ii, *the Herb Valerian; alſo a kind of Salmitre.*
Ægius, *Wild g.* * Agria moloche, *a kind of wild mallows.*
Agrius, *the Son of* Partheon, *Son of* Mars; *alſo the Son of* Ulyſſes *by* Circe.
† Agro, are, *to travel.*
Agrætas, *a Writer of the* Scythian *Hiſtory.*
Agron, *a King of* Illyrium, *a famous Phyſician of* Athens, *and other Men.*
Agrophylax, *an Heyward. g.*
Agroſpi, *a Town in* Æthiopia, *on the Banks of* Nilus.
Agroſtus, *the Palatine Mount in* Rome.
Agroſtis, *Stick-wort, Dogs-tooth, or Graſs, g.*
† Agroſus, a, um, (ab ager) *full of Land.*
Agrotera, *a Surname of* Diana.
Agrypnia, *Watchfulneſs. g.*
Agubeni, *a People of* Arabia Deſerta.
† Agula, *a Buſie-body.*
† Agumentum, (ab ago) *a Piece of the Sacrifice added to the Liver.*
† Agunc̄ula, æ, *f. a little Image.*
Aguntum, *the Town* Inneken *in* Sicily.
Agyleus, *or rather* Agyeus, *a name of* Apollo *at* Athens.
Agylla, *a City in* Tuſcany.
Agylleus, *a huge Wreſtler as big as* Hercules.
Agyrium, *a City of* Sicily.
Agyrini, *and* enſes, *the Inhabitants of* Agyrium.
Agyrta, æ, *m. a Mountebank, Ballad-ſinger, &c. g.*
Agyrtes, *a Trumpeter; alſo one that killed his Father.*

A H

A. H. *for* alius homo.
Ah, (ᾍA vel 'A῾, 'Aἰ) interj. *Alas, Ah, Well-aday, Fie, Tuſh, Ah-ah, Ough-ho.*
† Aha, *tuſh, no.*
Aharna, *a Town of* Hetruria.
Ahazias, *the eighth King of* Iſrael.
Ahazuerus, Darius, *made King of* Perſia *by neighing of his Horſe.*
† Aheñobarbus, *ac* Ænobarbus.
† Ahĕbĕto, are, *to make Dusk, or Dull.*
Ahēneus, *and* ahenus, a, um, *Brazen.*
Ahēnōtympănum, *a Kettle-drum.*
Ahēnŭlum, *a little Kettle.*
Ahēnum, i, *n.* (*q*, aënum, ab æs) *a Cauldron, Braſs pot, a Dyers vat; alſo Purple.*
Ahertæ, *two certain veins about the Belly*
† Ahŏri, *ſuch as die an untimely death.*
† Ahorta, *as* Aorta.
Ahu, *an Interjection of Sorrow.*

A I

A. J. *for* à Judice.
Ai vel nega, *Say I or no.*
Ajax, ācis, *a* Grecian *who killed himſelf becauſe* Achilles's *Armour was adjudged from him to* Ulyſſes; *alſo a Name of other Men, one of* Antiochus's *Elephants.*
Aidoneus, *a Name of* Pluto; *alſo a King of the* Moloſſi, *who impriſoned* Theſeus *for attempting to ſteal his daughter* Periephone.
Aiens, *Affirming.*
Aigleuces, *a kind of ſweet wine ſeeming always new and freſh. g.*
Ain, *for* ainſe, *Sayeſt thou ſo?*
Aio, is, it, unt, (ab ᾽ΑΙΩ audio vel ſpiro) *I Affirm, Avouch, Contend.* * Ain' tandem, *Say you ſo.*
Airas, *a Wild Pear-tree.*
Ajūga, *for* abiga, *ground-pine.*
Aiſulphus, *a Tyrant among the* Longobardi.
Aiullius, *a Naughty fellow in* Cicero.
Aius, *otherwiſe* Locutius, *a God of the* Romans, *who by a loud Voice at midnight gave them notice of the* Gauls *approach; alſo as* Blatero.
Aiuramini, *for* adjutate.
Aizoides, Militaris, *Freſh-water-ſouldier, or Water-ſea-green.*
Aizōon, *Sengreen, Houſeleek.*

A L

AL, *for* alluit.
A. L. *for* ad locum, *or* alia Lex.
Al, *the Arabick Article. The.*
Ala, æ, *f.* (ab axilla, vel ad 'ΑΑΕ'Η effugium, vel ab Heb. *Gnalah* aſcendere, vel *El* fortitudo, &c.) *a Wing, Armpit, Sail, Muſtachees.* * Alis ſubnixus, *with his Arms a kembow.* * Ala non niſi una nititur, *he is half undone.*
Alaba, *g. Ink, Writing; alſo Tribute paid for feeding of Cattle; Hence.*
Alabarches, *Maſter of impoſing the Tribute* Alaba. *g.*
Alaba, *a City of* Spain *now* Alava.
Alabagium, *a Promontory of* Carmania.
Alaba, *a Town of* Arabia fælix.
Alābanda, *a City of* Caria.
† Alābandicus, a, um, *barbarous, Sottiſh.* * Alabandica roſa, *a Damask Roſe.*
Alabandina, *a red Stone mixt with blew, Provoking bleeding.*
Alabandus, *a God Worſhipped by the* Alabandenſes.
Alabaſter, ri, *m.* Alabaſtrum, tri, *n. Alabaſter, a Surgeons Oyntment-box; an Antimony.*
Alabaſtrites, æ, *m. the Alabaſter Stone.*
Alabaſtrus, *a River of* Troas; *alſo as* Alabaſtrum, *a Roſe-bud, or the green leaves that cover it.*
Alabaſtra, *a City of* Phrygia.
Alābaſtrum, *as* Alabaſter; *alſo a Mountain of* Ægypt.
Alabes, etis, *a Slippery Fiſh of* Nilus.
Alabia, *Hotmleſsneſs, g.*
Alabratio, onis, *a Reeling.*
Alabratus, a, um, *Reeled.*
Alabro, are, *to Reel yarn.*
Alabrum, i, *n.* (ab alis) *a Spindle to winde yarn on.*
Alabona, *a City of* Spain.
Alabūrium, *a City of* Syria.
Alabus, *a River in* Sicily.
Alabys, *a River in* Sicily.
† Alacatia, *Engines or Chariots to to turn any way.*
Ălăcer, cris, cre, (*q*, ᾽ΑΛΑΚΡΤΣ vel ab ala) *Cheerful, ſecund, Witty, Prompt.* * Alacer ammo, *jocund,* * ammus alacer ad bella ſuſcipienda, *never declining a War.*
Alachroæ, *a People of* Africa.
Ala Flaviana, Caſtra Flavia, *and* Flavianum, *the City* Wien *in* Germany.
Ălăcrĕ, adv. *merrily, readily.*
Alacris, e, *as* Alacer.
Ălăcrĭtas, tatis, *f. Alacrity, Jocundneſs.* * Canum alacritas in venando, *their eaſy diligence in hunting.*
Ălăcrĭter, adv. *Merrily, Readily.*
† Ălăcrĭmōnia, *Joy after ſorrow.*
Alagonia, *a free City of* Laconia.
† Alahiz, *a Planet of his own Nature.*
† Alāla, *Laxity, Spatiouſneſs. a Confuſed noiſe.*
† Alālacinus, *Shouting of Armies.*
† Ala alæ, *Shouting.*
Alanced, *one of the twelve houſes in Aſtrology.*
Alanariſca, *the City* Aichſtadt *in* Germany.
Alanorci, *or* Alavorci, *Northern People.*
Ala nova, Erbenſdorf *in* Auſtria.
Alæ Flaviæ. *as* Araæ Flaviæ.
Alæſa, *a City of* Sicily.
Alala, *as* Enyo *the Goddeſs of War.*
Alalæi, *many ſmall Iſlands in the Bay of* Arabia.
Alalcomenæ, *a City of* Ithaca.
Alalcomenium, *a City of* Bœotia.
Alalia, *a City of* Corſica.
Alalis, *a City of* Palmyrene, *by* Euphrates,
Alamanes, *an* Athenian *Statuary Scholar to* Phidias.
Alamanni, *People of* Germany.
Alamata, *a City of* Palmyrene.
Alamus, *a Town of* Albama.
Alana, *a City of* Æthiopia.
Alāni, *a People of* Sarmatia.
Alaniticus ſinus, *a Bay of the Red Sea.*
Alannius fluvius, Avon *in* Wiltſhire.
Alante, *a City of* Arcadia.
† Alānus, *a Nourſher; alſo a River of* Scythia, *a Mountain of* Sarmatia, *and a General of the Goths.*
Ălăpa, æ, *f.* (ab ala & a ſono, &c) *a Box on the Ear.* * Eſt tamen ſub alapa, *he is not quite at liberty yet.*
† Alapathus, *the Herb Sorrel; alſo one of the* Roman *Legions.*
† Ălăpător, one *that Strikes with open hand.*
Alapēni, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
† Alapiſcopus, *Bald.*
† Ălăpīzo, *to Strike with open*
Alapo, are, *Hand.*

Alapuntis, *a City of* France.
† Alapus, *one whom you may box for a farthing.*
† Alarica, æ, *a Spear made like a wing.*
Alaricus, *a King of the* Goths *who sacked* Rome *an.* Dom. 410.
Alāris, re. } a, um, (ab ala) *of a wing*
Alarius } *or Army.*
Alaſorij, *a People about* Pontus,
Alas, *a part of* Attica.
Alaſerna, *the* Coi.
Alaſi, *a Town of* Africa.
Alaſtigi, or Oſtigi, *a People of* Spain.
Alaſtor, *g. having Remorſe of Conſcience; one of* Pluto's *Horſes; and ſeveral men.*
Alaſtores, *evil Spirits.*
† Alata, *Laxity, Reverence;* * *Alſo a City in* Arabia.
Alata caſtra, Edenburgh *in* Scotland.
* Alaternus, i, *a Kind of fruitleſs tree.*
Alatium, *a Town in* Hierapolis.
Alatrium, *a Town of the* Hernici.
Alatrinates, *the People of* Alatrium.
Alātus, a, um, (ab ala) *Winged.*
* Mola alata, *a Wind-mill.*
Alatus, i, *one whoſe ſhoulder-blades ſtand out.*
Alauda, (Gall. alouette) *a Lark. Alſo a* Roman *Legion; alſo as*
† Alaudis, *a Kind of Fiſh.*
Alaudium, *as* Allodium.
Alaudula, æ, *a ſmall Lark.*
Alāune } *the Town* Allaway *in* Scot-
Alauna } *land.*
Alauni, *a People of* Norway.
Alaunium, *a City of* France.
Alaunicus portus, Milford-haven.
Alaunodunum, Maidenhead *in* Barkſhire.
Alaunus, *the River* Alne *in* Northumberland.
Alaunius, *the River* Avon *in* Wiltſhire.
Alavona, *a Town of* Spain.
Alauſa, *a kind of Fiſh; the ſame as* Clupea.
Alazon, *a People near* Scythia; *alſo a River parting* Albania *from* Iberia.
Alazōnīa, æ, *Arrogancy. g.*
† Alba, *an Albe or Surpleſs; alſo a kind of pretious ſtone.*
Alba Dea, *as* Albuna.
Alba Sylvius, *the 6th. King of the Latins.*
Alba, *a River in* Spain; *alſo a City of the* Merſi *in* Italy; *alſo a City of* Germany, *and of* Crete.
Alba Auguſta, *a Town of* France.
Alba Helviorum, or Heluorum, *the City* Alby *in* France.
Alba Julia, *the City* Weiſſenburg *in* Tranſylvania.
Alba longa, *a City in* Italy *built by* Aſcanius.
Alba Pompeia, *a City of* Liguria.
Alba Regalis, *the City* Stulweiſſenburg *in* Hungary.
Alba Virgaonenſis, *the Town* Arriona *in* Spain.
Albadaran, *a little bone in the great toe, whereof the Naturaliſts ſpeak very much.*
† Albæ, arum *Pearls.*
Albana, *a Mart town of* Albania, *and a City of* Arabia fœlix.
† Albanæ nuces, *Nuts white with long keeping.*
Albānia, *a Port of* Aſia *between the* Caſpian *Sea, and* Iberia; *alſo* Scotland.
Albāni, *People of* Alba *in* Italy.
Albanopolis, *a City of* Macedonia.
Albānum, *the Town* Albano *in* Italy.
Albanus, *a Mountain and Lake in* Italy; *alſo a Mountain in* Pannonia.
S. Albanus, *a Martyr of* Verulam.
Albanus pileus, *a Sugar-loaf, or a hat like one.*
† Albara, *a City of* Syria.
† Albaras, *the white Leproſie.* * Albaras nigra, *the common Leproſie.*
† Albardeola, *a Cruel-bern, a dwarf-bern.*
Albarij, orum, *white-limers.*
Albārium, *White mortar.*
Albarius, a, um, *of white mortar.* *Opus albarium, *Pargetting.*
† Albalech, *Hyſſop.*
Albatenius, *one that tranſlated* Galen *into* Arabick.
Albātus, a, um, *whited, Clothed in white.*
† Albarveræ, *White jewels ſet in round boſſes.*
† Albeditas } (ab albus) *White-*
Albēdo, inis } *neſs.*
Albegmina, *for* ablegmina.
Albei, *for* alvei.
Albenſium civitas, *now* Vivario, *in the Province of* Vienna.
Albeo, ere, *to be white.*
† Albeolus, *a pair of tables.*
† Albergariæ, arum, *Taxes for eating of Meat.*
Albericus, or Aubræus, *Ambrey.*
Albertus, *a Duke of* Auſtria.
Albertus magnus, *a famous Phyſitian born at* Padua.
Albeſco, ere, (ab albeo) *to grow White.*
Albeſcens, *Hoary.*
Albeſia, *a large kind of Target uſed by the* Albenſes, *a People of* Lombardy.
Albeus, *m. a pair of Tables. See* Alveolus.
Albiana, *a Town of* Corſica.
Albiatum, *and* Abiatum, *now* Albiagraſſo, *a large Town of* Inſubria.
† Albica, *a kind of Fiſh.*
† Albicaſco, ere, *to wax Light..*
† Albicera, *a kind of Olive-tree.*
Albicerata ficus, *a broad Fig with a ſmall ſtalk.*
Albici, *a People of* Aquitania.
Albīcies, ei, *whiteneſs.*
Albīco, are, (ab albus) *to wax White.*
Albicor, ari, *to grow White.*
† Albīdo, are, *to White.*
† Albidius, *a Prodigal, who having ſpent all, had his houſe burnt, whereupon* Cato *jeſted, that what he could not eat be burnt.*
Albīdus, a, um, (ab albus) *Whitiſh.*
Albiga, *the City* Alby *in* France.
Albingaunum, *a City of* Liguria, *now* Albinga.
Albiana caſtra, a Dutch *town call'd* Aſſhen.
Albigenſes, *a* Carthaginian *Magician.*
Albij, *a People of* France, *alſo the Alps.*
Albini, orum, *m. Pargetters.*
Albīnus, i. *Chaff-weed.*
Albinovanus Pedo, *a Poet contemporary with* Ovid.
Albinovanus Celſus, Nero's *companion and Secretary.*
Albintemelium, *now* Vintiniglia, *a City of* Liguria.
Lucius Albinus, *a* Roman *who took down his own Wife and Children, to carry the Veſtals from the* Gauls *to* Rome.
A. P. Albinus, *a Conſul with* Lucullus, an. U 62.
Albinus, *an Emperor of* Rome; *and diverſe other* Romans.
† Albīnus, a, um, *White.*
Albion, or Alvion, *an ancient name of* Britain.
Albion, *and* Bergion, *two Giants, Sons of* Neptune, *ſlain by* Hercules.
Albis, *the River* Elbe *in* Germany.
Albittrum, *a Town of* Calabria, *now call'd* Urſomarſo.
† Albito, are, *to grow White.*
Albĭtūdo, inis, *f. Whiteneſs.*
Albius, *a rich Man in* Horace, *a ſyname of* Tibullus; *alſo the Mountain* Eyrramerwaldt *of the* Japodes.
† Albo, are, *to White.*
Albocella, *a City of the* Vaccæi.
Albocenſij, *a People of* Lacia.
† Albŏcălerus, i, *m. the Hat which* Jupiters *high Prieſt did wear.*
Alboinus, *a King of the* Longobardi.
Albonenſes, *a People of* Illyricum.
Albonus, *a King of* Hungary.
Albor, ōris, *m. Whiteneſs, the White of an Egg.*
† Alborin, *the Turpentine-tree.*
Albuella, *a ſhameleſs woman.*
† Albūcum, ci, *a kind of White daffodil.*
† Albuelis, *a kind of White Grapes.*
Albūgineus, a, um, *like the White of an Egg.*
Albūgo, inis, *f.* (ab albus) *the white of an Egg, or ſpeck in the Eye.*
† Albula, *a kind of White-water, good to heal wounds; alſo a kind of Fiſh; alſo the River* Tyber.
Albulæ, *the ſame as* Albula.
Albŭlus, a, um, *whitiſh.*
Album, i, *a White, a Liſt or Roll; alſo the Pretors tables of decrees;* * Mittere in album judicum, *to make one Judge. Alſo a Promontory of* Africa, *another in* Phœnicia.
Album Monaſterium, Whit-church *in* Shropſhire.
Albumazar, *a famous* Arabian *Philoſopher, Phyſician, and Aſtrologer.*
Albūmen, inis, *n. the white of an Egg, or ſpeck in the eye.*
Albuna, *The tenth Sybill worſhipped near* Tiber. *And a Fountain and Wood of that name upon the Hills near adjoyning.*
Albūneus, a, um, *of* Albuna.
† Albura, *a kind of Fiſh; alſo a whited table.*
Alburnum, i, *the white ſap running out of Trees.*
† Alburnus, a, um, *White.*
Alburnus i, *a Bleek; alſo a Mountain of* Lucania, *and the God of it.*
ALBUS, a, um, (ΑΛΦΟΣ) *white, pale, Careful, Lucky.* * Albū plumbū *Tin.* * Albo reti. *Cloſely, craftily.* * Albi calculi, *white ſtones, by which the* Greeks *dated good days.* * Alba ſpina *white, or Ladies thiſtle. White Artichoke.* * Albus ſpinus, *the White thorn.* * Album mare, *calm ſea.* * Albus an ater-

fit neſcio, *I know him not though I meet him in my diſh.* * Liber in albis, *a Paper-Book* * Dominica in albis, *Whit-Sunday.*
De Alba Mariâ, *Albemarle.*
De Alba Launda, *Blanche-land.*
De Albo Monaſterio, *Whit-church.*
Albus pagus, *a place between Berytus and Sidon, where* Anthony *ſtaid for* Cleopatra.
† Albutium, *the herb* Aſphodelos.
Albutius, *a ſordid fellow that beat his Servants beforehand, leſt he ſhould not have leiſure (he ſaid) after the fault committed.*
Albutius Silus, *a* Novarian *Orator, who ſtarved himſelf.*
T. Albutius, *an old Satyriſt, who frequently mingled Greek words with his Latin.*
† Alcacangi } *Night-ſhade, or win-*
Alcaquengi } *ter-cherry.*
Alcæus, *a Lyrick Poet.*
Alcaicum carmen, *a verſe of two Dactyls and a Trochee.*
Alcairum, *a City of* Ægypt.
† Alcăli, *the herb Kali, or Salt-wort.* * Sal Alcali, *the cream or flower of Chryſtal.*
Alcamena, *See* Alcmene.
Alcamenes, *the Ninth King of* Sparta.
Alcander, *one of Sarpedons companions, kill'd by* Ulyſſes.
Alcandre, *the Wife of* Polybius, *a very rich Theban.*
Alcanor, *a mans Name in* Virgil.
† Alcarmes, *the Worm, whereof crimſon is made.*
† Alcaſes, *a red ſpeck in the body like the flea-biting,*
Alcathon, *a City in* Alchaia.
Alcathous, *Son of* Pelops; *alſo a* Trojan, *the Husband of* Hippodamia.
Alcawormii, *Rapor bill.*
ALCE, es, } *g. an Elk bigger than*
ALCES, is, } *a Fallow-deer, with-*
ALCES, æ, } *out joints in his legs, never lying down; alſo Stout, a dogs name.*
Alcea, æ, *a Lyon; alſo the tail of a Lyon, or any other beaſt whoſe tail is for defence; alſo an Herb good againſt the ſtinging of Serpents; Wild Mallows, Vervin.* * Alcea venuſta, *the Venice mallow.*
ALCEDO, ĭnis, *f. g. a Kings-fiſher,*
Alcydonidæ } *the Seaſons*
Alcedŏma, orum, } *wherein Kings-*
fiſhers breed, calm and peaceful daies
Alcenor, *a valiant* Argive.
† Alcermes, or Alkermes, *a Cordial confection.*
Alces, *a River of* Bithynia.
Alceſte } *the Wife of* Admetus, *who*
Alceſtis } *willingly died for his recovery.*
Alcetas, *a King of the* Moloſſi; *alſo another of* Macedonia, *and other men.*
Alcetes, *the Son of* Arimbas, *a Peeviſh King of the Epirots.*
Alchidas, *a* Rhodian, *who was enamoured on the Statue of* Cupid.
Alchimilla, æ, *f. Ladies mantle, or great Sanicle.*
Alchione, *a Mountain of* Macedonia.
Alchippe, *a Town ſwallowed up by the lake* Fucinus.
† Alchymia, æ, *f. Alchymy, the Art of tranſmuting mettals.*
Alchymiſta, æ, *m. a Chymiſt.*
Alcibiacum, } *n. Vipers Bugloſſe.*
Alcibiadon, }
Alcibiades, is, *a Noble man of* Athens *reclaimed by* Socrates.
Alcida, *a huge Monſter ſlain by* Pallas,
Alcidæ, *certain* Lacedæmonian *Gods.*
Alcidămas, *a famous Wreſtler that writ of Muſick, and an ancient Rhetorician, he writ of the praiſe of Death.*
Alcidas, *ſee* Alchidas.
Alcides, Minerva *among the* Macedonians; *alſo a Sirname of* Hercules.
Alcimachus, *a Noble Painter.*
Alcimĕde, *Wife of* Æſon, *and Mother of* Jaſon.
Alcimedes, *a Tragical Poet of* Megara.
Alcimĕdon, *a Famous Engraver.*
Alcimenes, *the Name of ſeveral Men.*
Alcimœnnis, *a City of* Germany.
Alcimus, *a* Lydian *King, and others.*
Alcimus avitus, *an Arch-Biſhop of* Vienna.
Alcinan, or -na, *a* Lydian *Poet that firſt wrote Amorous Verſes.*
Alcinetum, i, *n. A Grove of Alders.*
Alcinous, *a King of the* Phæaces, *who had fair Orchards, and great ſtore of Fruit; alſo a Philoſopher that writ an Epitome of* Plato's *Laws.* * Alcinoi Apologus, *a Romance.* * Alcinoo poma dare, *to carry Coals to* Newcaſtle.
† Alcionium, *the Foam of Sea hard and dry like Salt.*
† Alcioſus, *Cold by Nature, ſwon Cold.*
† Alcipare, *to Forbid.*
Alciphron, *a* Magneſian *Philoſopher in* Alexander's *time.*
Alcippe, *a Country Woman in* Theocritus.
Alcippus, *a* Lacedæmonian, *much favoured by the People, but Baniſhed by an Adverſe Faction.*
Alciſthene, *a Name of a Noble Paintreſs.*
Alciſthenes, *a very Rich Man of* Sybaris.
Alcithoe, *a Woman of* Thebes, *turned into a Bat for deſpiſing* Bacchus's *Feaſts.*
Alcluith, Donbritton *in* Scotland.
Alcman, *a Lyrick Poet of* Lacedæmon.
Alcmania, *the City* Heraclea *in* Caria.
Alcmæon, *Son of* Amphiraus, *Murdering his Mother, was afterwards Haunted with Furies; alſo the Name of other Men.*
Alcmæonius, a, um, *of* Alcmæon.
Alcmaria, *a Town in* Germany.
Alcmēne, *and* Alcumena, *the Wife of* Amphitryo, *on whom* Jupiter *in the ſhape of her Husband begat* Hercules.
† Alcobel, *the mutual Receiving of Planets out of one anothers Houſes.*
† Alcocalum, li, *n. an Artichoak.*
† Alcocoden, *the Signifier of Life, or Lord of Years in a Nativity.*
† Alcohol, *the Spirit of Wine.*
† Alcŏla, *Puſtules in the rough of the Mouth.*
Alcŏmĕne, *a City of* Ithaca.
Alcon, *an Excellent Archer of* Creet, *and others.*
Alcona Pompeiana, *a Port in* France.
Alcora, orum, *the breakings out of the Head.*
† Alchorad, *the contrariety of the Light of Planets.*
† Alcoranus, i, *m. the Alcoran, or Turkiſh Bible.*
Alcta, *a City of* Sicily.
Alcubrith, or } *Brimſtone.*
Alchur, }
Alcuinus, *a right Learned* Engliſh *Monk, School-maſter to* Charles *the Great, whom he perſwaded to Found the Univerſity of* Paris.
Alcyon, *ſee* alcedo.
Alcyŏne, or Alcione, *one of the* Pleiades! *alſo the Wife of* Ceyx, *who being drowned by Skipwrack, was turned into a Bird of that Name; alſo the Daughter of* Eve-nus, *Raviſhed by* Apollo; *alſo a Town in* Theſſaly, *where King* Philip *loſt one of his Eyes.*
Alcyoneus, *the Son of* Antigonus; *alſo a Giant ſlain by* Hercules.
Alcyoneum, *a deep Lake which* Nero *could not ſound.*
† Alcyonium, *the Foam of the Sea, hard and dry like Salt.*
Alde, *Hell, from* ades.
Aldegiſius, *Son of* Deſiderius, *King of the* Longobardi.
Aldeſcus, *a River of* Sarmatia, *falling into the Frozen Sea.*
Alduabis, *the River* le Doux *in* France.
Aldus, i, *a Bond-Servant.*
ALEA, æ, *f.* [ab ΆΛΗ error] *a Die, Hazard, all Play of Hazard.* * Jacta eſt alea, *let what will come on't.* * Extra omnem aleam, *out of doubt.* * Aleam emere, *to buy a thing unſight, unſeen.* Sequi, *to follow Blind Chance.*
Alea, *a City of* Arcadia, *and other places, and a Sirname of* Minerva.
Aleārium, ii, *n. a place where Dice are laid up.*
Aleātor, oris, *m. a Gameſter.*
Aleatōrium, ii, *n. Dicing.*
Aleatōrius, a, um, *pertaining to Gaming.* * Aleatorium forum, *a Gaming-Ordinary.*
Alebas, *a Tyrant of the* Lariſſæi, *killed by his own Guard.*
Alebecerii, *People of* Narbone *in* France.
† Alebre, *Nouriſhment.*
† Alebrius, a, um, *well Nouriſhing.*
† Alebria, *things that Nouriſh well.*
† Alec, ecis, *n. a Herring.*
Alecta, *the City* Alette *in* France.
ALECTO, *one of the Furies.*
Alector, *the Son of* Anaxagoras.
Alectoris propugnaculum, *a Fort about the Mouth of* Boryſthenes.
Alectoria, *a Stone found in a Cock's Gizard (like Cryſtal.) g.*
Alectŏrŏlŏphos, *Louſ-herb, Rattle-graſs, good for the Cough. g.*
Alectryŏmăchia, *a Cock-fighting. g.*
Alectryon, Mars's *careleſs Pimp turned into a Cock.*
Alectryopolis, *a City of* Macedonia.
Alectum, Dondee *in* Scotland.
Aleius campus, *a place of* Lycia, *into which* Bellerophontes *fell from the back of* Pegaſus.

Alemanni, *the* Germans.
Alemannia, Germany.
Alemanus, *a River of* Germany, *now* Altmola.
† Alembic, *or* -cus, *or* -cum, *a Still.*
† Alembrot, *Philosophers Salt, the Key of Art.*
† Alemon, *an Ointment that Wrestlers used.*
Alemussi, *a People of* Attica.
Alenconium, *the City* Alenzon *in* France.
Alenus, *the River* Alen *in* Dorset, *or* Alne *in* Warwickshire.
Aleo, onis, *m. a Gamester.*
Aleola, (ab alea) *a little Die.*
Aleopetra, *an Isle in* Mœotis.
Alephangiæ (species, *powder of sweet Spices.*
Alepterion, *see* Alipterion.
† Aleria, æ, *f. a Nourishing.*
Aleria, *a City of* Corsica.
† Alerius, ii, *m. a Nourisher.*
ALES, itis, c. (ab ala) *any great winged Fowl.* * Ales facer, *an Hawk.*
Ales, itis, adject. *Winged, Swift; also a very cold River of* Ionia.
Alesa, *a City of* Sicily. *Hence* Alesinus, a, um.
Alesco, ere, (ab ala) *to Increase, Thrive.* * Alescendi cacumen tangere, *to be at the Age of Consistence.*
Alesia, *see* Alexia.
Alesini, Arabians *about the* Persian *Gulf.*
Alesium, *a Town of* Peloponnesus.
Alesius, *one of* Hippodamia's *Suitors; also a Town in* Elis, *and a Mountain of* Arcadia.
Alesses, *a River in* Spain, *now* Rio di Braga.
† Alestrigium, *a measure of Herring.*
Alesus, *a River in* Sicily *and* Tuscany.
Aleta, *a Town in* Dalmatia.
Aletha, Maclovium, *now St.* Malloe, *a City of* France.
Alethes, *a King of* Corinth; *also a Comrade of* Eneas.
Alethia, *Verity. g.*
Aletides, *certain Sacrifices at* Athens *for* Icarius *and* Erigone.
Aletium, *a City of the* Salentines.
† Alētūdo, *Fatness of Body.*
Aleuron, ri, *n. Wheat-meal. g.*
ALEX, ecis, *f. the Brine with the Dregs, from a River in* Locris *of the same Name.*
Alexamenes, *one of* Ætolia, *who slew the Tyrant* Nabis, *and was himself not long after slain.*
ALEXANDER, dri, *Sirnamed* Magnus, *Son of* Philip *King of* Macedon, *Founder of the* Grecian *Empire, who was Storied to Conquer the World.*
Alexander, *the ninth King of* Syria, *and several other Men*
Alexander Aphrodisiensis, *a notable Commentator upon* Aristotle.
Alexander Polyhistor, *a Grammarian, who left many singular pieces of Philology behind him.*
Alexander Pheræus, *a* Thessalian *Tyrant, who had his Wife always searched before he went to her, at last was slain by her.*
Alexander Severus, *Successor of* Heliogabalus.
Alexander Zebenna, *the seventeenth King of* Syria.
Alexander ab Alexandro, *a* Neapolitan *Lawyer.*
Alexandra, *the Wife of* Alexander *King of the Jews; also* Cassandra *Daughter of* Priamus.
Alexandria, *the City* Scanderia *in* Egypt, *and several others.*
Alexandrinus, a, um, *of* Alexandria.
* Alexandrina Camædaphne, *the herb Periwinkle.* * Alexandrina beluata, *Embroideries of* Alexandria.
Alexandrium, *the Town* Scandalia *in* Palestine.
Alexandropolis, *a City of* Parthia.
Alexanum, *now* Alessano, *a City of the* Salentines.
Alexia, *and* Alesia, *now* Alise, *a Town in* France.
Alexĭcăcon, *a Remedy against all Evils. g.*
Alexĭcăcos, *g. the Name of* Apollo *and* Hercules, *as defending from Evil.*
Alexinus, *a stout Disputant of* Elis, *Enemy to* Zeno, *killed by a Reed swimming in the River* Alpheus.
Alexio, *a Physician, Familiar with* Cicero.
Alexĭpharmăcum, *g. a Preservative against Poyson and Enchantments.*
Alexippus, *one of* Alexander's *Physicians.*
Alexis, is, *Servant of* Pollio, *hugely beloved by* Virgil; *also several other Men.*
Alexiterion, *see* Alexipharmacum.
Alexius, *the Name of divers Men.*
Alfaterna Neuceria, *the utmost City of* Campania.
Alfellani, *a People of* Italy.
Alfrēdus *a King of* England, *who subdued the* Danes, *and was the only* Mecænas *of his Age.*
Alfstanus, Alfeltan.
Alga, æ, (ab algore vel alligando) *Sea-weed, Reits.* * Alga marina, *ore-wood, wherewith they enrich their Ground in* Cornwall.
Algarium, *a Sea-town of* Sardinia, *now* Algier.
† Algĕbra, *the Art of Æquation or Figurative Numbers.*
† Algebuther, *the Lord of a term in the Zodiack.*
† Algenia, æ, (ab algendo) *a Cold Ague.*
Algensis, se, (ab alga) *belonging to Reits.*
† Algenses Pelagiæ, *a kind of purple Fish.*
ALGEO, si, vel xi, sum, (ab ΑΛΓΕΩ dolco) *to freeze, or be very Cold.*
Algesco, *I begin to be Chill.*
† Algidensis raphanus, *a kind of Radish long and clear.*
Algiditas, tatis, *Chilness.*
Algidum, *a Town in* Italy, *now* Roccha del papa.
Algidus, *Chilled with Cold.*
Algificus, a, um, *making Cold.*
Algor, oris, *m. Chilness, Coldness.*
† Algorithmus, *Algorism, Skill in Accounting.* * Algonsta, *one skilled therein.*
Algosus, a, um, (ab algor) *Cold by Nature.*
Algōsus, (ab alga) *full of Sea-weed, Weedy.*
† Algu, *for* algor, *Chilness.*
Algus, i, *and* } *exceeding Coldness,*
Algus, ûs, } *Grief, Pain, Sorrow.*
† Ali, *for* alii.
Alia, adv. *by another Place or Way.*
Aliades, *g. Mortars of Box to beat Salt in.*
Aliæ, *certain* Æthiopian *Islands.*
Aliætus, *see* Halietus.
Aliaria, *a City of* Commagena.
Aliartum, *a Town of* Bœotia.
Aliatus, *a Town in* Bœotia, *and another in* Peloponnesus.
Alias, adv. (ab alius) *at some other time or place, else, Elsewhere, Otherwise, Sometime.* * Alias aliud defendere, *at another time to hold quite another thing.*
Alibaca, *a City of* Pentapolis *in* Africa.
† Alibantes, *Dead, having lost his Radical moisture.*
† Alĭber, *a Nourisher.*
Alĭbi, (quasi alio ibi,) adv. *elsewhere, in another matter.*
Alĭbĭlis, le, (of alo) *Nourishable, Nourishing.*
Alĭcre, *Nourishment, Food.*
Alibrum, (of libro) *a Weavers instrument, wherein thread is weighed and unwound.*
Alica, cæ, (of alo) *a kind of wheat, also frumenty.*
Alicadra, *a City of* Media.
Alicanum, *a City of* Pannonia.
Alicantieum, *Alicant Wine.*
Alĭcāriæ, (ab alica) *Common harlots sitting before the common Bakehouse.*
Alicarii, *they that make or Sell* Alica.
Alicastrum, ri, *n. a kind of Breadcorn.*
† Alices facere, *to stretch as men newly awaked.*
Alichorda, *a Town of* Bactriana.
† Alicio, *a Nourishing.*
Alicis, *a City of* Laconia, *and a tribe of* Attica.
Alictum, *the Town* Isola *in* Histria.
† Alĭcŭla, æ, *f. a certain garment for children.*
Alĭcŭbi, (q. aliquo ibi) adv. *somewhere, in some or any place.* * Hic alicubi, *somewhere here*
Alicunde, (q. aliquo unde) adv. *from some, or any place, person, thing.*
† Alid, *for* aliud.
Alienātio, onis, *f.* (of alieno) *Alienation, Altering Dedicating, Possession, Conveyance, Separating.* * Alienatio mentis, *loss of ones wits, folly.*
Alienātus, a, um, *Alienated, bereft Estranged, Angry.* * Alienatus mente, *troubled in his mind.* * Alienata expleri, *it incarnates or fills up the bottom wounds.* * Alienatus (in febri) *raving, speaking idlely.*
Alienĭgĕna, æ, c. (of alienus *and* genus) *a Stranger or Foreinner.*
Alienĭgĕnus, a, um, *Forein, Unlike.*
ALIENO, are, (of alius) *to Alienate. Estrange, Sell, Disjoyn, Corrupt; also to make mad.*
Alienor, ari, *to be Against, Altered, Corrupted.*
Alienum, i, *n. Another man's own.*
ALIENUS, a, um, *Another mans, Inconvenient, Contrary, Strange, Unbecoming, Unlike, Beside himself, Absurd, Unwholesome.* * Alienus à literis, *Unlearned.* * Alienum dignitate, *Dishonourable.* * Aliena salutis, *far from health.* * Habere æs alienum, *to be in Debt.* * Ære alieno exire, *to be out of Debt.*

Alietus,

Alietus, *g. a kinde of Eagle.*
† Alifanus, } *A Sucking-bottle.*
Alifans, }
† Alifer, a, um, (*of* ala *and* fero) *bearing Wings.*
† Aliga, *a kind of Corn.*
Aliger, a, um, *as* aliter (*of* ala *and* gero.)
Alilæi, *a People of* Arabia fœlix.
† Alilaria, *a Whore following the Court.*
Alima, *Medicines aſſwaging or preventing hunger, g.*
Alimen, *nouriſhment, food.*
Alimentarius, a, um, *of Nouriſhment.* Alimentariæ puellæ, *Kept by the Parish.* * Res alimentaria, *Victuals.*
Alimentārius, ii, *m. he whoſe Diet is bequeathed him by another.* * Alimentarii, *ſuch as be kept by the Publick.*
Alimentum, i, *n.* (ab alo) *Nouriſhment, Food Fuel.* * Alimenta arcu expedire, *to live by ones bow.*
Alimeta, *part of* Lycia.
† Alimitus, ti, *Nouriſhment.*
Alimodi, *for* aliuimodi.
Alimon, *a kind of ſhrub, and Sea-pot-herb.*
† Alimonarium, ii, *n. a Nurſery.*
Alimones, *Nouriſhers.*
Alimōnia, æ, *f.* (ab alo) *Nouriſhing.*
Alimōnium, ii, *Nouriſhment, Food.*
Alimus, untis, *part of* Attica.
Alinda, *a City of* Caria.
Alindea, *a City of* Macedonia.
Alingonis hortus, *a place about the River* Garumna.
Alinos, *g. common Licorice.*
Alinus, *a Sink.*
Alio, *to another place, matter or purpoſe.* * Quò alio, *to ſome other place.*
Alion, *a Town in* Cumberland.
Aliphera, *a City of* Arcadia.
Alioqui, *or* alioquin, *elſe, otherwiſe.*
Aliouerſum, aliouorſum, *and* aliorſum, *towards another place or part, to another place.* * Aliorſum dixeram, *I had another meaning in it.*
† Alipæna, *g. Plaiſters which have no fat in them.*
† Alipanus, i, *a Caſter of a ball or bowl.*
† Alipara, *as* alipæna.
Alipaſma, atis, *n.* (a ΑΛΙΠΑΣΜΑ quod pingue facit) *a powder tempered with oyl to ſtay ſweating.*
Alipaſta, *g. without fuyce or blood.*
Alipaſtos, *g. fleſh without fat.*
Alipes, edis, (*of* ala *and* pes) *ſwift of foot.*
Aliphanus, *a Sucking bottle.*
† Aliphēta, æ, *Barley meal.*
Aliphleos, *ſee* Haliphlēos.
Aliphlarius, ii, *one that plucks off the Hair.*
† Aliplus, li, *m. he that plucks the hair off ones arm holes in the Bath.*
† Aliplectus, a, um, *ſtruck with wings.*
† Alipſanum, *a Skreen.*
Alipta, *or* Aiptes, *g. an Anointer, a Chirurgeon.*
Alipterion } *the place in the bath*
Alipterium } *where they were anointed. g.*
Aliqua, (ab aliquis) *ſome whither, by ſome way or means.* adv.
Aliquammultum, *a Good many.*
Aliquammultum temporis, *a pretty while.*
Aliquandiu, (*q.* aliquantum diu) *a Good while, Some while, a Little while.*
Aliquando, (*q.* aliquo quando) *ſome times, Hereafter, a-while ago.* * Aliquando tandem, *ſome time or other.*
Aliquantillum, *a Very little.*
Aliquantiſper, *ſee* Aliquandiu.
Aliquantŭlum, *a very little.*
Aliquantum, or, ò, *Somewhat, in Part, a Little while.*
Aliquantus, a, um, *Somewhat, a Little.*
Aliquapiam, *ſee* Aliquiſpiam.
Aliquātĕnus, (aliqua tenus,) *In or Into ſome part or place, in ſome Meaſure, by ſome reaſon or mean.*
† Aliqui, *for* Aliquis, *or* Aliqua.
Aliquid, *Something.*
Aliquis, or Aliqui, Aliquæ, or Aliqua, Aliquod or Aliquid, (*of* alius *and* quis) *Some thing, or Some body.* * Is aliquis, *that ſomebody.* * Tres aliqui aut quatuor, *ſome three or four.* * Aliquæ gentium, *ſome countries.* * Aliquis eſſe, *to be of ſome eſteem.*
Aliquiſpiam, quæpiam or quapiam, quodpiam or quidpiam, *Somebody.*
Aliquo, *Somewhither.* adv. * Aliquò multum a me remota, *Somewhat far from me.*
Aliquorſum, adv. *toward ſome place.*
Aliquŏsĕcius, adv. *Something otherwiſe.*
Aliquot, (ab alii & quot) *Some, a Few.*
Aliquotfariam, adv. *Diverſe waies.*
Aliquŏtiens, *or* -es, *Diverſe times.*
Aliquŏverſum, *one Way or anothers Backward or Forward.*
Aliquouſque, *to Some place or time.*
† Alis, *for* Alius.
Aliſarna, *a City of* Troas.
Aliſca, *a City of* Pannonia.
† Aliſma, *ſuppoſed to be* ſiſtula Paſtoralis, *or Water-plantane.*
Aliſo, *the Town* Iſelburg *in* Germany.
Aliſontia, *or* -untia, *the River* Alcitz *in the* Low-countries.
Aliſta, *a Town of* Corſica; *alſo the herb* Flos paradiſi, *or as the* French *call it* Oculus dei.
Aliſum, *a City of* Suevia.
Aliſus, *a City of* Germany.
Alit, *for* Aliud.
Aliter, adv. *otherwiſe.* * Aliter atque aliter, *divers ways.*
Aliterius, *a name of* Jupiter, *and* Aliteria, *Ceres.*
† Alites, *high hills.*
Alitor, trix, -icis, *f. a Nouriſhur, maintainer.*
Alitūra, æ, *f. Food or Nouriſhment.*
Alitus, a, um, (*of* alor) *Nouriſhed.*
Alituum, gen. plu. *of* Ales.
Aliŭbi, adv. *in ſome other place.* * Aliubi & aliubi, *here and there.*
Aliunde, adv. *from ſome other perſon.* * Aliundè pendere, *to depend upon any outward thing.*
ALIUS, a, ud, ΑΛΛΟΣ, *Another, divers Contrary, a Second, Some one.* * Aliæ atque ahæ religiones *divers kinds of Religions.* * Alius nemo, *no one elſe; ſometimes as* alienus. * Alius alium percontamur, *ſome of us ask the others.* * Alius alium præponit, *ſome prefers this man ſome the other.* * Sed ut aliud ex alio, *but to ſpeak of ſomthing elſe.*
Aliuſmŏdi, *of another manner.*
Aliuſvis, avis, udvis, *any other whatſoever.*
† Aliut *for* Aliud.
† Aliuta, *for* Aliter.
Alizones, *as* Halizones.
† Alkali, *Glaſſwort, or Saltwort.*
Alkekengi, *the Herb Alkekenge, or Winter-cherry.*
† Allabas, *as* alaſſon.
Allăbor, bi, (*of* ad & labor) *to Flow nigh, or Slide to, Paſs, Fall or Stumble.*
Allăboro, are, (*of* ad & laboro) *to Labour vehemently, Endeavour, Encreaſe by labour.*
Allachrymor, ari, *to Weep unto.*
Allactum, i, *n a Porters bunch at his back, a Knot.*
Alladius, *the Son of* Agrippa *the 10th King of the* Latins.
Allævo, are, (*of* ad *and* lævo) *to make Smooth, Plain, Even.*
Allambo, ere, (*of* ad *and* lambo) *to Lick or Touch ſoftly.*
Allante, *a City of* Macedonia *and* Arcadia.
Allantenſes, *the People of* Allante.
Allantoïdes, *a ſkin encompaſſing that ſkin wherein the infant is wrapped.*
Allantopōlis, *g. She that ſells Tripes.*
Allantopōlium, *g.* i, *n. the Tripe-market.*
Allapſus, a, um, (*of* Allabor) *Fallen at or toward.*
Allapſi, *Going or Paſſing by chance.*
Allapſus, ûs, *m. a Creeping, Sliding or Stealing upon, a Stumbling upon, a Paſſing or Flowing by or to.*
Allaria, *or* -oria, *a City of* Creet.
Allaſſon, tis, *n. precious drinking glaſſes changing colour.*
Allatratus, a, um, *Barked at.*
Allatro, are, (*of* ad *and* latro) *to Bark or Rail at, Back-bite.* * Allatrant maria oram, *roar and beat againſt the ſhoar.* * Aliquem allatrare, *to ſhew a deſire to do one harm though it be out of ones power.*
Allatus, a, um, (*of* Adferor) *Brought unto, Told.*
Allaudābilis, le, *very Commendable.*
Allaudo, are. (*of* ad *and* laudo) *to Praiſe greatly.*
Allectatio, onis, *f. an Alluring.*
Allectio, onis, *f. a Chooſing.*
Allecto, are, (*of* ad *and* lecto) *to Allure often.*
Allector, oris, *m. an Enticer, a Provoker.*
Allectum, i, *n. a Bed of Garlick.*
Allectum, Dundee *in* Scotland.
Allectus, a, um, (*of* allicior) *Allured.*
Allectus, a, um, (*of* Allĕgor) *Choſen, Elected, Joyned unto.*
Allectus, Dundee *in* Scotland.
† Allectilius, *a Stranger.*
Allĕgatio, onis, *f. a Private Meſſage, or Embaſſage; a Soliciting by Meſſengers; an Allegation, Excuſe or Plea; an Appointment, Direction.*
Allĕgatus, us, *m. the ſame.*
Allĕgo, are, (*of* ad & lego) *to Excuſe by Meſſengers, Solicit, Alledge, Plead, Aſſign, Depute, Set free.* * Allegare ad aliquem, *to ſend to* * Allegare aliquem alicui rei, *to aſſign him ſuch an Employment.*
Allĕgo, ere, (*of* ad *and* lego) *to Chooſe,*

Choose, Adopt, Join unto, Assign, Ascribe.
Allēgŏria, æ, *g. an Allegory or Dark Speech*
Allelujah, or Hallelujah, *H. Praise the Lord.*
† Alleluia, *the herb Wood-sorrel.*
Allers, *without Art.*
Allētum, *a bed of Garlick.*
Allēvamen, inis, *n.* } *an Easement,*
Allevamentum, i, *n.* } *or Comfort.*
Allēvātio, onis, *an Easing, making Light, Mitigating.*
Allēvātus, a, um, *Lifted up, Eased, Comforted.* * Corpus allevatum, *Somewhat better as to Health.*
Allēvo, are, *and* Allevio, are, (*of* ad *and* levo) *to Lift up, make Light, Comfort, Assuage, Help.* * Onus allevare, *to Ease one.*
† Allex, [ab ᵂΑΛΛΟΜΑΙ salio] *the great toe.*
Allia, *a River in* Italy. * Allienſis, *belonging thereto, unlucky.*
Alliāria, æ, } *Jack of the Hedge,*
Alliarium, ii, *n.* } *Sauce alone, Ramſons.*
Alliārium, ii, *n. a bed of Garlick.*
Alliārius, ii, } *m.* (*of* allium) *he or*
Alliaria, æ, } *ſhe that ſets or ſells Garlick.*
Alliārum, i, *a Meat or Sauce made of Garlick.*
Alliātus, a, um, *Savouring of Garlick.*
Allicĕfacio, *as* Allicio.
Allicĕfactus, a, um, *Enticed.*
Alliceo, *as* Allicio.
Allicio, exi, ctum, (*of* ad *and the old* lacio) *to Allure, Entice, Delight, Provoke.* * Allicere ſomnum, *to make one ſleep.* * Animos ad benevolentiam, *by ſoothing words to get the favour of.*
Allicefio, ieri, *to be Allured.*
Allicefactus, *Allured.*
Allīdo, ſi, ſum, (*of* ad & lædo) *to Daſh againſt, Caſt down, Bruiſe, Endammage.*
Allienus, *a Pretor of* Sicily *under* Cæſar.
Alliſæ, alifa, *and* alipha, *the Town* Aliſi *in* Italy. * Aliſani, *the Townſmen.* * Aliſanus, *belonging thereto.*
Alligāmentum, *a Bond.*
Alligāti, *Witneſſes.*
Alligātio, onis, *f. a Tying or Binding unto.*
Alligātor, oris, *m. one that Binds or ties.*
Alligātura, *as* Alligatio.
Alligātus, a, um, *Bound, Hindered.*
Alliger, *a* Frenchman.
Alligo, are, (*of* ad & ligo) *to Bind, unto, Hinder, Entangle, Accuſe, make Guilty or Subject, Bind by Obligation.* * Alligare ſe furti, ſcelere, *to take upon him the Thievery,* &c. * Se ad pœnam, *to render ones ſelf liable to puniſhment.*
Alligŭrio, (*of* ad & ligurio) *to play the Glutton.*
Allīno, ivi, & evi, itum, (*of* ad & lino) *to Anoint, Rub ſoftly, Infect or Corrupt.* * Allinere plaſma, *to ly or feign as poets do.* * Allinere alicui ſua vitia, *To make one as bad as himſelf.*
Allīſio, onis, *f. a Diſhing againſt.* * Allifio digitorum, *a rubbing one finger againſt another.*
Allīſus, a, um, (*of* allidor) *Hurt, Wounded, Diſhed againſt.*
Allĭtĕrātio, onis, *f. a Repeating and Playing on the ſame letter.*
ALLIUM, ii, *n.* [ΑΓΑΓΑΙΟΝ] *Garlick.* * Allium ulpicum, *or* cyprium, *great Garlick.* * Anguinum or ſylveſtre, *wild or Cow-Garlick.* * Allium ſativum, *garden garlick, poor mens Treacle.* * Allium urſinum, *bears garlick, ramſons, or buckrams.*
Allix, *a Coat with long ſleeves.*
Allo, *a Grindſtone.*
Allobrox, *a King of the* Celtæ, *about the time of* Pharaoh.
Allŏbrŏges, *a People of* Gallia tranſalpina.
Allŏcūtio, onis, *f. Speech, a Talking unto, Parley.*
Allodialis, le, *Freebold.*
Allodium, ii, *n. a Freebold.*
Alloëra, *a City of* Lydia.
Alloeotheta, *g. a varying from rule in Conſtruction.*
† Allopacia, æ, *Grief paſſing to another.*
Allŏphylus, a, um, *g. a Stranger, of another Tribe or Nation.* * Allophyli, *Philiſtims.*
Allŏquium, ii, (ab alloquor) *n. Speech, a Talking unto, Parley, Comfort.*
Allŏquor, cūtus ſum, qui, (*of* ad & loquor) *to Speak unto, Parley with, Salute, Comfort.*
Alloria, *a City of* Creet.
Alloſcorodon, *g. the ſhrub bearing Capers; alſo Capers.*
Allotrĭges, *a People in the North of* Spain.
Allŭbentia, *Readineſs.*
Allŭbeſcentia, æ, *f. Pleaſingneſs,* Content.
Allŭbeſco, ui, itum (*of* ad *and* lubet) *to begin to Pleaſe will, do Willingly, Obey, Favour or Conſent.*
Allŭbet, *as* lubet.
Allūceo, xi, ere, (*of* ad *and* luceo) *to ſhine upon.*
† Allūcĭnātio, onis, *Blindneſs of mind, Error of Opinion.*
ALLUCINOR, ari, (*a.* ad lucem offendere) *to Err, Miſtake* (*properly in ſeeing.*) * Aliquid allucinari, *to miſtake in the meaning of.*
† Allūcĭtæ, *Gnats.*
Allūdio, are, *to Fawn upon or Stroke.*
Allūdo (*of* ad *and* ludo) ſi, ſum. *to Smile upon, Play to, or with, Allude unto, Reſemble, Flatter Favour, Jeſt, Scoff.* * Ubi alludit unda, *where the water comes now and then.* * Alludere Philoſophiæ, *to make a toy of Philoſophy.*
† Allūgineus, *for* albugineus humor, *a white watery humor in the Eye.*
† Allūmentum, i, *n. an herb good for the Eyes.*
Alluo, ere, (*of* ad & lavo) *to waſh near, or away.* * Fluvius alluit urbem, *a River runs cloſe by the City.* * Alluuntur à mari mœnia, *the Sea beats againſt the walls.*
Allux, i, *the great toe; alſo one toe climbing on another.* vid. Allux.
Alluſi, *ſee* alludo.
Allūſio, onis, *f. an Alluſion, Reſembling.*
† Allutes, res, *and* Allutium, *and* Allutia, orum *a Share of the River full of ſlime and mud*
A lŭvies, ei, *f.* (ab alluo) *a Landflood.*
Allŭvio, onis, *a Flowing near unto, a Swelling of waters, a Deluge.*
Allŭvium, ii, *n. a little Fillet thrown up by the violence of the ſtream.*
Allux, ūcis, *the great toe.* vid. Hallux.
Alma, *a virgin; alſo a Mountain in* Mœſia. vid. Almus.
Almageſte, *and* Almageſtum, *as* propola Almana, *a River in* Tuſcany, *now* Albegna.
† Almanar, *the ſite of a Planet in its Epicycle.*
† Almanarith, *the Subſtance, or Dead mans goods.*
† Almanatica, *the* Zodiack.
Almanzor, *a* Saracen *General.*
Almene, *a City by the* Euxine *Sea.*
† Almenen, *when the conjunction of a planet is hindered by retrogradation.*
Almentia, } *the Town* Almance *in*
Almantia, } Gall a Belgica.
Almeria, *a City of* Spain.
Almericus, *a King of* Cyprus, *and others.*
† Almicanthar, *the* Arabian *name of Circles, imagined to paſs through every degree of the Meridian, parallel to the Horizon, up to the* Zenith.
† Almĭties, *the Fat of meat.*
† Almitus, *Nouriſhment.*
† Almizadir, *the Green ruſt of Braſs or Copper.*
† Almugia, *Planets facing one another in the* Zodiack.
Almo, *a River near* Rome, *now called* Dachia, *and* Il Rio d'appio.
Almon, *a Town of* Theſſaly, *a City of* Bœotia, *and ſeveral men.*
Almopia, *a part of* Macedonia *from* Almops *a Giant the ſon of* Neptune.
ALMUS, a, um, (ab alo vel Heb. gnalmah virgo) *Holy, Pure, Fair, Clear, Nouriſhing; alſo a Mountain of* Hungary.
† Almurem, *the Planet of moſt power or dignities.*
Almyrŏdes, *g. Saltneſs.*
Alna, *a Town of* Hannonia.
Alnētum, i, *n. a grove of Alders.*
Alneus, a. um, *of Alder-trees.*
ALNUS, i, *f.* (ab ᵂΗΑΟΣ) *an Alder-tree; alſo a Ship.* * Alnus nigra, *the black Alder, or Sugar-cheſt whereof Arrows be made.*
ĂLO, ui, altum, *and* ălĭtum, (ab ᵂΑΛΔΩ augeo) *to nouriſh, maintain, encreaſe make much of.* * Alere audaciam, *to encreaſe.* * Cujus vitam potte ritas alet, *will preſerve and cheriſh.*
Aloa, *a fiſh kept by the Countrymen of* Athens *after harveſt.*
Alodial.a bona, *free-hold goods or lands.*
† Alode, }
Alodum, } *a Freehold.*
Alodium, }
Ăloe, es, *f. a bitter herb, whoſe juice is called Aloes.* * Aloe cabailina, *the groſſer kind of Aloes.* * Aloe ſuccatrina, *the bitter Aloes.* * Aloe gallica, Gentian, *or bitter wort.* * Lignum aloes, *a ſweet precious wood.g.*
† Aloidarium, *a Purgation of Aloes.*
Alorus, *a Giant whoſe Sons are ſaid to wound Mars.*
Alŏgia, æ, *Fooliſhneſs; alſo a Relapſe in giving up accounts, g.*
Alogiæ, a. um, *many words to no ſence.*

† Aloia, *a beast like a mule with no joints in his knees.*
Aloidæ, *the Sons of* Aloius.
Aloium, *a City of* Theſſaly.
Alogiani, *Hereticks, rejecting the Goſpel of* St. John.
Alon, *a River in* Northumberland.
Alone, *an Iſland near* Cyzicus.
Aloni, *a people of* Meſopotamia.
Alontigeceli, *a People of* Spain.
† Alontium, *a City of* Sicily.
Alope, *a City of* Theſſaly, *another in* Attica, &c.
Alopece, Alopecia, *an Iſle of* Mæotis.
Alopēcia, *g. the ſhedding of hair.* * Alopeciarum inanīta, *a Bald place.*
Alopecias, *a kind of Sea-fiſh.*
† Aleopēcydes, or -æ, *Dogs gotten between a Fox and a Bitch.*
Alopecis, *g. a kind of a baſe vine.*
Alopecūrus, *Fox tail, tailed wheat.*
Alopecus, ci, *One whoſe Hair falls off.*
Alopex marina, *a Sea Fox, who being hung, bites off the hook and eſcapes.*
† Alopina, *Fox coloured hair.*
Alopius, *as* alopecus.
Alopico, -are, } *To ſtrike with the*
† Alopo, } *open hand.*
† Alopus, (*for* Alapus) *one ſtrucken on the face.*
Alorus, *a City of* Pæonia *in* Macedonia.
Alos, *a City of* Argia in Peloponneſus, *and other places.*
ALOSA, æ, *f.* (ab alendo) *a ſhad (fiſh.)*
Alofanga, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Alous, *a City of* Illyris.
Alpenes, *the Metropolis of the* Loeri.
Alpes, ium, *f. the Alps between* France *and* Italy, &c.
ALPHA, *the firſt Greek Letter.* * Alpha penulatorum, *King of the beggars; alſo a River near* Aquileia.
Alphabetarius, ii, *he that Learns the Croſs-row.*
Alphabetum, i, *n. the Alphabet.*
Alphabucelis, *a City of the* Marſi.
Alphani, *and* Alphini, *a Village near* Thermopylæ.
† Alphazin, *a making void of light in Planets.*
Alphæa, *a name of* Diana.
Alphæus, *the Father of* James *the Apoſtle.*
Alphenus, *a Cobler mentioned in* Horace.
† Alpheſera, *the herb white Briony.*
Alpheſibæa, *the Daughter of* Phlegyas. *and* Alcmæon's *Wife.*
Alphēsĭbæus, *a Shepherd in* Virgil.
† Alpheſtes, *a kind of fiſh.*
Alpheus, *a River running under ground from* Achaia to Sicily.
Alphita, *the grain, in the top of a corn ear; alſo Barley Meal, or meats made of it, g.*
† Alphitera, } *Barley meal.*
Alphiton, *g.* }
Alphius, *a notable Uſurer.*
Alphonſus, *the name of ſeveral Kings of* Spain.
Alphos, *g. a kind of Morphew.*
† Alphia, *a groundling fiſh.*
† Alpina, *a tree whoſe Bloſſom the Bees will not touch.*
Alpinus, a, um, (ab Alpes) *of the Alps.* * Alpina muſtela, *a Hormine or Ermine.*
Alpīnus, *a Poetaſter, that wrote the acts of* Memnon.
Alponus, *a City and Mountain in* Macedonia.
† Alpus, a, um, *Pale, Carefull.*
Alſa, *a River running by* Aquileia.
† Alſecebram, *the herb* Eſula.
Alſeldia, *a City in* Germany.
Alſiatum, *a Town of* Millain, *now* Alzia.
† Alſidēna, *a kind of Onion.*
Alſietina aqua, *and* Alſietinus fons, *an Aqueduct bringing water fourteen miles to* Rome.
Alsīne, es, *Chickweed, g.*
† Alſiōſus, a, um, (ab alſus) *Cold naturally, ſubject to Cold.*
Alſium, *was a Town at the mouth of* Tybur.
Alſienſes, *the people of* Alſium.
Alſius, *a River of* Peloponneſus.
Alſus, *a Shepherd in* Virgil.
Alſus, a, um, (ab algeo, vel algidus) *Cold* * Alſior, *more cold.*
Alraba, *a City of* Africa.
Altadas, *the twelfth King of* Aſſyria.
Altanum, *the Town* Soreto *in* Calabria.
† Altānus, (ab alto i. e. mari) *an Eaſtern wind, any great wind ariſing when the weather is calm.*
Altao, *a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
† Altarāgium, ii, *n. Dues and Offrings belonging to the Altar.*
ALTARE, is, *n* (ab altus) *an Altar.*
Altaria, *a precious Stone like that with which they engrave.*
Altariŏlum, *a little Altar.*
Altārius, *a high wind at Sea.*
Altātus, a, um, *raiſed high.*
ALTE, adv. *highly, deeply, far off.* * Altè ligatus, *crucified.* * Altè præcincta, or ſuccincta, *the old* Roman *Garb of wearing the girdle about the paps.* * Alte repetita ora io, *a far fetched ſpeech.*
† Altea, *for* Althæa.
Altellus, i, *m.* (ab alo) *one that nouriſheth his Country, or is there brought up, a homeling, foundling; alſo a name of* Romulus.
Altenius, *a Mountain of* Caria *breeding Scorpions.*
Alter, is, *ſee* halter.
ALTER, a, um. ius (ΑΛΛΟΣ) *the other, one of the two, unfortunate, evil.* * Alter annus belli, *the ſecond year of the war.* * Alter ab illo, *next to him.* * Unus aut alter, *one or two.* * Alter ego, *my ſecond ſelf.* * Alter & triceſimus, *the one and thirtieth* * Alterum tantum, *as much again.*
Alteri, *for* Alterius.
† Alteræ, *for* alteri.
† Alteras, *for* alias.
Altĕratio, onis, *f. an Alteration, Concoction.*
Altĕrātus, a, um, *Altered, changed.*
Altercātio, onis, *f. a Chiding, Contention,*
Altercātor, oris, *m. a Wrangler, Contender, Pleader.*
Altercor, ari, (ab alter) *to Strive, Chide, Wrangle, Plead.*
Altercor, as, *the ſame as* altercor.
† Alterculum, i, *a kind of Poppy.*
† Altercum, ci, } *the herb Hen-*
Altercangenum, } *bane.*
† Alteria, *a precious ſtone uſed by* Lapidaries.
† Altĕrinsĕcus, adv. *on both parts, or either ſide.*
† Altĕritas, *viciſſitude or change.*
Alternātim, adv. *by turns, one after another, interchangeably.*
Alternātio, onis, *f. a Succeſſion by courſe.*
Alternātus, a, um, *Changed, interlaced.*
Alternitas, *viciſſitude or change.*
Alternia, *a City in* Italy.
Alterno, are, (ab alternus) *to do by turns, waver, and be Unconſtant.* * Avis alternat cibum. *feeds his young equally.* * Fertilitas arborum alternat, *one year bears ſtore of fruit, another very few.*
Alternus, a, um, (ab alter) *by courſe, one after another.* * Alternis an, nis. *every ſecond year.* * Alternis dicere, *to ſpeak in ones turn.* * Alternis pene verbis, *almoſt at every other word.* * Alternis pedibus inſiſtunt, *they ſtand now on one foot, then on another.*
Altĕro, are, *to Vary, Diſguiſe.*
Altĕrandus, a, um, *to be altered, or changed by courſe.*
Altĕrorsum, adv. *to one ſide or other.*
† Alterplex, *Double, Deceitful.*
† Altertra, *for* alterutra.
Altĕrŭter, a, um, trius, (*of* alter *and* uter) *the one or the other, either of the two.*
Altĕrŭterque, *one of either part.*
Altĕrŭtrinque, adv, *from both parts, or either ſide.*
Altes, *a City of* Peloponneſus.
Alteus, *the Son of* Tuſcus.
Altha, *a City of* Babylon.
Althæa, æ, *Marſh Mallows; alſo the Daughter of* Theſtius, *wife of* Oeneus *King of* Calydon, *to whom (among other Sons) ſhe bore* Meleager.
Athæmenes, *Captain of a Colony in* Crete.
Althæa, *a City of* Olcades.
Althenus, *a River healing all kind of Sores.*
Althepus, *Son of* Neptune, *and King of* Egypt, *whence,* Althepia terra, Egypt.
† Altiboans, (ab altus & boo) *roaring from on high.*
† Altĭcinctus, *girded, prepared.*
† Altĭgrādus, (ab altus & gradior) *ſtalking.*
Altĭlia, *the City* Alteiola *in* Liguria.
† Altiliarius, ii, *a Poulterer.*
Altĭlis, le. (ab alo) *Crammed; alſo Nouriſhing.*
† Altiloquus, (ab altus & loquor) *one that ſpeaks high.*
† Altimetor, oris, } (ab altus &
Altimeter, -trum, } metior, *-an inſtrument to meaſure deep things.*
Altinum, *the* Venetian *City* Altino.
Altinates, *the Inhabitants*
Altinum, *and* Altinium, *a town of* Pannonia.
† Altio, onis, *f.* (ab alo) *a Nouriſhing.*
† Altiſcere, *when a Planet is ſet between two.*
Altiſŏnus, a, um, (ab altus & ſono) *ſounding from above, very ſhrill.*
Altiſsĭmè, adv. *very high, or deep.*
† Altiſſiodorum, *the Town* Auxere *in* France.
Altis, *a grove near* Olympia.
Altius, *a name of* Jupiter *from thence.*

Altithronium, ii, } *the Kings*
† Altitronium, ii, } *Throne.*
† Altithronius, } *he that ſits in a*
Altitronus, } *Throne.*
† Altĭtŏnans, (*of* altus & tono) *thundring from on high.*
Altĭtūdo, inis, *f.* (*of* altus) *height, depth, loftineſs, ſtatelineſs, ſtoutneſs, ſtableneſs, loudneſs,* * Altitudinem duplica, *double your files.*
* Spelunca infinita altitudine, *of a vaſt depth.*
Altĭvŏlans, ntis, *ſoaring aloft.*
Altĭvŏlus, a, um, *ſoaring aloft.*
Altius, adv. *Higher, Louder, Deeper, Farther.* * Altius rem repetere, *to repeat a thing from the beginning.*
Altiuſcule, adv. *ſomewhat high, or with the higheſt.*
Altiuſculus, *ſomewhat higher or deeper.*
† Alto, are, *to exalt.*
Altomons, *a Town in* Hannonia.
Altor, oris, *m.* (*of* Alo) *a Nouriſher, Maintainer.*
Altrinsĕcus, adv. (*of* alter & ſecus) *from the other part, on the higher part.*
† Altriplex, *Crafty.*
Altrix, icis, *a ſhe-nouriſher.*
Altrŏversum, adv. *on or towards the other part.*
Altum, i, *the main Sea; alſo Heaven, Proſperity, Dignity,* * In altum aliquem abſtrahere, *to mount one aloft.* * Altum dormit, *he is in a deep ſleep.*
Altus, a, um, (ab altor) *Nouriſhed, Maintained, Encreaſed.*
Altus, ûs, *m. a Nouriſhing.*
ALTUS, altior, altiſſimus, (ab ἈΛΔΕΊΩ creſco) *High, Deep, Hollow, Glorious, Ancient, Noble, Luſty, Secret.* * Alti ordines, *the firſt Ranks.* * Altus ſermo, *a lofty ſtyle.*
De alta ripa, *the family* D'autrey.
Alva, *a City of* Idumæa.
Alvaca, *a Town of* Media.
† Alvĕinātio, *a miſtake, errour.*
Alucinor, *I miſtake.*
† Alucita, æ *f. a gnat.*
† Alŭco, onis, *m. a Night-bird with hooked claws.*
† Alveo, *Ear-wax.*
Alveārium, ii, } alveare, ris, alvear,
Alvarium, ii, } aris, (*of* alveus) *a Bee-hive, or ſtock of Hives.*
Alveātus, a, um, *Channelled, Trenched, Vaulted, Hallowed.*
Alveŏlatus, a, um, *the ſame.*
Alveŏlus, i, } (ab alvus) *a basket or*
Alveolum, i, } *mound, a chefs-board, a pidgeonhole, the hole of a tooth.*
Alverni, *or* arverni, *or* averni, *a people of* Aquitain.
Alveum, } (ab alvus) *a channel, con-*
Alveus, i, } *duit-pipe, a Bathing Tub, a Ship or the hulk of it, a Wherry. Powdring Tub, a Cradle, a Bee-hive,* * Alveus luſorius, *a pair of Tables.*
Alui, *ſee* alo.
Alvinus, a, um, (*of* alvus) *troubled with the gripes.*
Alum, i, *n. Comfrey.*
ALŪMEN, inis, *n.* (ab ἈΛΣ ſal) *Allum.* * Alumen liquidum, rupeum, or liparinum, *Foreſh-allom.*
Alūmĭnātus, a, um, *having a ſmack of Allom.*
Alūmĭnoſus, a, um. *full of Allom.*
Alumna, æ, *a Nurſe, or Nurſed child*
* Eloquentia civitatis alumna, *is a Free-born Citizen.*
Alumnātor, oris, *a Nouriſher.*
Alumnātrix, *a nurſe.*
Alumnor, ari, *to Nouriſh.*
Alumnus, a, um, *Bred.*
ALUMNUS, i, *m,* (ăb alo) *a Nouriſher, or he that is Nouriſhed.*
Aluntium, *a Town in* Sicily.
Aluona, *a City of* Lyburnia.
† Alupia, *the fiſh call'd of the Greeks,* Anthias.
† Alus gallicus, *Wakwort, or Cumfrey.*
Alūta, æ, *f.* (ab alumen, vel q. abluta) *tanned Leather, or any thing made thereof; alſo a River in* Dacia.
Alūtæ, *a People of* Illyrium.
Alūtāmen, ĭnis } *any thing made of*
Alutamentum, } *dreſſed Leather.*
Alūtamentarius, } *a Tanner, Cur-*
Alūtārius, ii, *m.* } *rier.*
Alūtārius, a, um, *of or like dreſſed Leather.*
Alūtatio, onis, *a kind of golden ore, alſo Leather-dreſſing.*
Alutremĕes, *a people of the* Alps.
Alvum, *a Town of* Huſtria.
ALVUS, i, *m. f.* (ab alendo) *the Paunch, Stomach, Bee-hive, Excrements.* * Navis alvus, *the hold of a ſhip.* * Alvi causâ dare aliquid, *to give one a purge.*
Alyatta, *part of* Bithyn a.
Alyatteni, *the Inhabitants of* Alyatta.
Alyattes, *a King of* Lydia, *Father to* Crœſus. Alyatticus, *of him.*
Alyba, *a Country near* Myſia.
Alybas, or Melapontium *in* Italy; *alſo a City of* Thrace. Alybantius *of it.*
Alybe, *one of* Hercules's *Pillars.*
Alycæa, *a Town of* Arcadia.
Alycæes, *the Son of* Sciron *ſlain by* Theſeus; *alſo a City of* Peloponneſus.
Alychme, *a City from whence* Mercury *was call'd* Alychmius.
Alydda, *a Town of* Phrygia major, *now* Luday.
Alymne, *a City of* Phrygia major.
Alypon, *a kind of herb.*
Alyſius, *a name of* Bacchus.
Alyſſon, } *Wild Hemp, or Mad-*
Alyſſum, } *wort.*
Alyſſus, *an* Arcadian *Fountain curing the biting of mad dogs.*
Alytarcha, *a keeper of order at publick ſports; alſo a Prieſt of* Antioch.
Alytarchia, *ſuch an office.*
Alyxŏthoe, *the Daughter of* Dymas, *whom* Eſocus *gave to old* Priam.
Alyzia, *part of* Acarnania.

A M.

A M. *for* amicus, or amabilis.
Am, or amb, (ΆΜΦΙ) *a Preposition in Compoſition, ſignifying about.*
AMA, æ, *f. a Sickle, pickax, a Night-bird, a Wine-veſſel, a Cubit, a Tub, a long book to pull down houſes on fire, g.*
Amaad, *a City in the Tribe of* Aſer.
Āmābo, interj. *I pray thee.*
Āmābĭlis, le, Amabilior, ambiliſſimus. *Lovely, Amiable.*
Āmābĭlĭtas, tatis, *Lovelineſs.*
† Āmābĭlĭter, adv. *amiably.*
† Āmābundus, *full of Love.*
Amacaſtis, *a City of* India *with* Ganges.
Amaccura, *a City of* Africa.
Amachan, *a Caſtle in* Arabia.
Amaſi, *a People of* Spain.
† Amaeon, *a kind of wood.*
Amadæus, *a Duke of* Savoy.
Amadocha, *a Marſh, and City of* Sarmatia.
Amadoci, *Mountains and people in the ſame place.*
Āmæno, are, *to cheer, or make merry.* vi. Amœno.
Amæa, or amnia, *the City* Porta egre, *in* Portugal.
Amaia, *an Epiſcopal City of* Spain.
† Amalala, *a beaſt with a head like a Camel, and thighs like an Ox.*
Amalathunſa, *the Daughter of* Theodorick, *and mother of* Athlaricus, *King of the Goths.*
Amalchium, *part of the frozen Sea.*
Amalechitæ, *Amalechites, the poſterity of* Amalec.
Amali, *a Gottick Nation.*
Amalobrica, *a City of* Spain.
Amalphis, *a City of* Italy, *where* John Goa, *invented the Mariners Compaſs,* A Dom. 1302.
Āmalthēa, *the Daughter of* Meliſſus *King of* Creet, *and Nurſe to* Jupiter; *alſo a Library full of Books.*
Āmalthēa, *a* Sibyll. *who offered nine books of her Prophecies to* Tarquin, *who refuſing to give her her price, burnt all but three, and had the whole price for them only.*
† Amalupis, i, *m. a Crow of Iron; alſo a drag.*
Amam, *a City in the Tribe of* Juda.
† Āmāmen, inis, *n. Love.*
† Amamentum, *a Loving.*
† Amana, *a night Raven; alſo a Mountain in* Cilicia. *and a River in* Damaſcus.
Amandæ, *a People of* India.
Amandātio, onis, *f. a Sending away, a Baniſhing.*
Amandator, oris, *one that abandoneth.*
Āmāndo, are, (*of* a & mando) *to Send away, Remove, Baniſh under colour of ſending upon buſineſs; alſo to hide, or beſtow within.* * Amandare aliquem infra mortuos, *to kill any one.*
Amandra, *a Country by* Nilus.
† Amaneo, es, *I tarry without.*
Amanoides, *a Promontory of* Cilicia.
Āmans, amantior, amantiſſimus, *Loving, Deſirous, Studious; alſo a Lover.* * Tui amantiſſimus, *one that Loves you dearly.*
Amantani, *a People of* Pannonia.
Āmanter, adv. *Lovingly. Gently, Courteouſly.* * Amantiſſimè obſecrare aliquem, *to beſeech out of all Love.*
† Āmantia, *Love; alſo the name of ſeveral Towns.*
† Amantilla, *a kind of Herb.*
Amanuenſis, (ex a & manuis promanûs) *a Clerk, Secretary, Notary.*
Amanus, *a* Perſian *God.*
Amara, *a City of* Arabia fælix.
† Amara dulcis, *a bitter ſweet herb, Wood night-ſhade.*
Āmāracĭnus, a, um, *of Marjoram.* * Sicut ſus amaracinum, *as the devil loves holy-water.*
ĀMARĀCUS } *Sweet Marjoram;*
AMARACUM } *alſo Feverfew.*

from

Amara-

Amaracus, *the Apothecaries Boy of Cinara King of Cyprus, who by chance broke a box of ointment, and made it ſmell more ſweetly, whence the beſt ointments were called* Amaracina, *when he died, he was turned into the herb Marjoram.*

Amăranthus, i, *Everlaſting, or Princes feather. g.*

Amaranthus, *a Town in* Portugal, *now called* Amarante.

Amaranti, *a People of* Colchis.

Amardi, *a People of* Aſia.

Amardus, *a River in* Media.

Amarè, adv. *bitterly.*

† Amarella, æ, *Feverfew.*

Amārefacio, ere, (ab amarus & facio) *to make bitter.*

† Amāreo, *I make bitter.*

Amārefco, ere *to wax bitter.*

Amariacæ, *a People of the* Caduſii.

† Amarica, *the Lees of Oyl.*

† Amarice, *the ſhrub Tamariſk.*

† Amārico, *I make Bitter.*

Amaricans, ntis, *Bitter, Salt, Tart, or making ſo.*

Amaricoſus, a, um, *Full of Bitterneſs.*

Amarimellum, i, *a Bitter-ſweet.*

† Amarillos, *a Kind of trees.*

† Amarillum, *the fruit thereof.*

Amārior, ius, *more Tart; alſo more luſty.*

† Amariſcus, *a tree bearing Crabs.*

Amariſpii, *a People of* Bactria.

Amārĭſſimè, adv. *moſt Bitterly.*

† Amaritilla, *a kind of Herb.*

† Amārĭcies, ei, *as* amaritudo.

† Amārito, *to make bitter.*

Amāritūdo, inis, *f.* (ab amarus) *Bitterneſs, Sharpneſs, Solitarineſs, Grief.*

Amāror, oris, *m. Bitterneſs.*

Amā ōsè, *Bitterly.*

Amarſias, *a Sea-man that carried* Theſeus *to* Creet.

Amartheas, Saites, *a King of* Ægypt.

Amartus, *a City of* Greece.

Amarua } *a Town of* Hyrcania.
Amarufa }

Amārŭlentia, æ, *f. Bitterneſs, Spightfulneſs.*

Amārŭlentus, a, um, *very Bitter, Spightfull, Envious, Froward.*

Amā ùm, *Bitterly.*

AMARUS, a, um, (ab *heb.* Marah) *Bitter, Sharp, Vehement, Auſtere, Tedious, Spightful, Grievous, Curſt; alſo Barren, or uncertain in bearing.* * Amariorem me facit ſenectus, *makes me more peeviſh.*

Amăryllis, *the Name of a Country-maid.*

Amārynceus, *a King of the* Epii.

Amārynthus, *a River in* Arcadia; *alſo a Town in the Iſle* Eubæa, *where* Diana *was worſhipped.*

Amas, *a Mountain in* Laconia,

† Amaſco, *I begin to Love.*

† Amaſcus, *a Lover.*

Amăsēnus, *a River in* Italy.

Amaſia, æ, *a Paramour, She that Loves, or is Loved; alſo* Marpurg *in* Germany.

Amaſio, onis, *f. a Lover.*

Amāſius, ii, (ab amo) *he that Loves, or is Loved.*

Amāſiuncŭlus, } *A little Lover.*
Amaſiolus, i, *m.* }

Amāſis, *a King of* Ægypt, *whoſe tomb was one of the Pyramids; he made a Law, that every one ſhould give an account yearly of his Living, or be put to Death.*

Amaſius, *a River in* Germany, *now* Ems.

Amaſii, *a People about* Mæotis.

Amaſſo, *for* amavero.

Amaſtris, *the Wife of* Xerxes; *alſo a City of* Paphlagonia, *called alſo* Amaſtrum.

Amaſtriacus, *belonging to* Amaſtris.

Amata, *the Wife of King* Latinus, *Mother of* Lavinia, *and Siſter of the Goddeſs* Venilia; *alſo the name of the firſt Veſtal Virgin.*

Amatæ, *a People of* India.

Amatha, *part of* Arabia; *alſo a City of* Phœnicia, *and* Sicily.

Amatheni, *the People thereof*

Amathus, i, *a River waſhing* Pylos.

Amă hus, ntis, *a City of* Cyprus, *ſacred to* Venus.

Amăthuſia, *the Iſland* Cyprus.

Amăthuſiacus, a, um, *of* Cyprus.

Amăthuſii, *the People of* Cyprus.

Amathunteus, a, um, *of* Cyprus.

† Amatim, *as* amanter. adv.

Amatini, *a People of* Epirus.

† Amātio, onis, *f. a Luſting, wanton Love.*

Amător, oris, *m. a Lover.*

Amatorcŭla, æ, f. *She that is Loved, or in Love.*

Amatorcŭlus, i, *m. a little or ſimple Lover.*

Amātōriè, *adv. Lovingly, Amorouſly.*

Amātōrium, ii, *that that cauſeth love.*

Amātōrius, a, um, *of Love, or Lovers, Lovely, or procuring Love.* * Poculum amatorium, *Love-potions.*

Amātrix, ĭcis, *f. a She-lover.* * Amatrices aquæ, *Lovely waters.*

Amātus, i, *m. a Darling.*

Amatus, a, um, *Loved.*

Amātus, ûs, *m. a loving.*

Amāturio, *I am about to love.*

Amavĭlis, *for* amabilis.

Amaurōſis, *g. Dimneſs of ſight.*

† Amaxa, *as* Hamaxa.

† Amaxĭci, *Coach-men, Waggoners.*

Amazŏnes, *a Warlike People of* Scythia, *who cut off their right breaſts that it might not hinder their ſhooting.*

Amazŏnia, *the Countrey of the* Amazons.

Amazonides, *as* Amazones.

Amazŏnius, a, um, } *of or belong-*
Amazonicus, a, um, } *ing to the* Amazons.

Amazonicum ſcutum, *a Target faſhioned like an Ivie-leaf.* * Amazonica ſecuris, *an halbert.*

Amazonium, *a place in* Attica, *where* Theſeus *beat the* Amazons; *alſo a City of* Cuma *and* Bœotia.

Amazonius, *the name of* Apollo, *and a Mountain in* Aſia.

Ambacia, *a Town in* France *called* Amboiſe.

Ambactus, i, *m.* (ex am & actus) *a Client, a Servant, Embaſſador.*

† Ambădĕdo, ere, *to eat about, or conſume.*

† Ambăga, *a Piper, a Singer.*

AMBAGES, is, *f.* (ab ambiendo) *an Idle circumſtance of words, a far fetched ſpeech, a deceitful Tale, a Charm.* * Ambages molarum, *the turning of Mills or Wheels.*

Ambagio, onis, *f. a Turning or Winding about.*

Ambāgiōſus, a, um, *Ambiguous, full of dark and idle words.*

† Ambāgo, *a place full of Turnings,*

† Ambapes, *or* pi, *Running about in heaps.*

† Ambar, *or* rum, *Ambergreaſe.*

Ambar ſubalbidum. *whitiſh Amber or the flower of the Sea.*

Ambarri, *a People of* Burgundy.

Ambarvale, is, (ab ambiendis arvis) *a Sacrifice for the Fields and Corn, anſwering our Rogation-week.*

Ambarvālis, le, *of Corn-fields.*

Ambarvalis hoſtia, *the ſame as* ambarvale.

† Ambarum, *Ambergreaſe.*

† Ambas, *as* ambonas.

† Ambaſitores, *Ambaſſadours.*

Ambaſtæ, *a People of* Aſia.

Ambaſtum, *a River in* Aſia.

Ambalum, *the Metropolis of* Phrygia.

Ambatæ, *a People of* Aſia.

Ambautæ, *a People of* Paropamiſus.

† Ambaxārius, *as* carrucarius.

Ambaxi, *the ſame as*

† Ambaxioqui, *they that run about in a ring.*

Ambe, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

† Ambecītus, *a paving about.*

Ambĕdo, ere, (of am and edo) To *Eat about or conſume.*

† Ambēgioſus } *Full of Turnings.*
Ambagioſus }

† Ambegnæ, arum (ex am & agnus) *Sheep ſacrificed to* Juno. * Ambegni bos & vervex, *when Limbs were led by their ſides for Sacrifices.*

Ambenus, *a Mountain in* Sarmatia.

Ambeſtrices, *Devourers.*

Ambē us, a, um, (of ambedor) *Eaten, or Gnawn round and about.* * Ambeſa flammis robora, *ſcorched round about.*

Ambianum, *a Village in* Germany.

Ambianum, Ambiens *in* Picardy.

Ambiani } *the People of* Amiens
Ambianienſes }

Ambati, *a People of* Galaria.

Ambibarii, *a People of the* Celtæ.

Ambĭdens, ntis, *a Sheep of two teeth.*

Ambĭdexter, tri, *m.* (of ambo & dextra) *both-handed. Jack on both ſides.*

† Ambiegna bos, *about which other ſacrifices were placed.* vid. Ambegnæ.

Ambifariam, *two manner of ways.*

Ambifarius, a, um, (of am & bifarius) *double, that may be taken both ways.* * Ambifarium argumentum, *a captious argument.*

Ambĭformis, e, *of two Shapes.*

Ambĭformiter, *Doubly.*

† Ambĭgātus, (ab ambigo) *an Arbitrator.*

Ambĭgātus, *a King of the* Celtæ.

AMBĪGO, ere, (of am and ago) *to Compaſs, go about, Be in Doubt, or Controverſie.* * Ambigere cum alquo, *to raiſe a diſpute with.*

Ambigitur, *it is a Doubt.* * Ambigitur inter peritiſſimos, *tis made a queſtion amongſt very learn'd Men.*

Ambiguè, adv. *Dubitfully, obſcurely.*

Ambiguĭtas, tatis, *Doubtfulneſs, Uncertainty.*

Ambĭguum, ii, *Doubt, Uncertainty.* * Non habeo ambiguum, *I do'nt doubt at all.* * In ambiguo eſſe, *to be wavering.*

Ambĭguus, a, um, (ex ambo & ago) *Doubtful, Uncertain, Obſcure.* * Ambiguus conſilii, *uncertain what courſe to take.* * Futur ambiguus, *uncertain what will*

will chance. * Phiala ambigua, *a tumbler-glass.*
Ambilævus, *Left-handed.*
Ambilātes, *a People of* France.
† Ambilŏgium } *a Doubtful speech.*
† Ambiloquium }
† Ambiloquus, a, um, *Double tongued or speaking two Languages.*
† Ambimānus, *as* Ambidexter.
AMBIO, ivi, itum, (*of* am *and* eo) *to Compass, Ambitiously seek for, Flatter.* * Ambire virginem, *to woo a Maid.*
Ambior, *I am Encompassed.*
Ambiorix, *a general of the* Gauls *in* Cæsars *time.*
† Ambities, ei. *f. Ambition.*
Ambitio, onis, *f. a going about, Ambition, suing for, Flattery.* * Ambitione relegata, *without vanity.* * Ambitio nostra nititur in Domitio, *my getting the Consulship depends upon.*
Ambitiosè, ambitiosius, ambitiosissimè, adv. *Proudly, with much Labour, Warily, Curiously, by pursuit, with affectation.* * Ambitiosè tristis, *a very Cynick.*
† Ambitiosĭtas, *Ambitiousness.*
Ambitiosus, a, um, *Ambitious, Full of Ostentation, Vain-glorious, Gorgeous, Feigned, Cunning, Superfluous.* * Linea ambitiosa, *a crooked line, properly a periphery.* * Amicitiæ ambitiosæ, *Friendship held with Courtiers.* * In malis, *to make misfortunes greater than they are.*
Ambitor, oris, *m. he that Seeketh by ambition.*
Ambitudo, *a Circuit.*
† Ambituio, *See* ambio.
Ambitus, a, um, *Environed, Sued unto, Gotten with great labour and suit.*
Ambitus, ûs, *a Compass, Affecting of honour, Bribery, a Wall, an Orb or Sphere, a Journey, Covetousness, a suing for pardon, a circumference or speech from the purpose.* * In ambitu nominum est, *it has several names.*
Ambivariti, *a People between the* Rhine *and the* Maes.
↓ Ambix, cis, *as* calix.
Ambiada, *a City of* Pisidia.
Amblava, *and* amblevia, *the River* Amblene *in* Luxemburg.
† Amblothridion, *a Medicine causing abortion.*
Amblygŏnius, *a kind of Triangle. g.*
Amblyŏpia, *Dulness of sight. g.*
Ambo, æ, c. (*ΑΜΦΩ*) *both.* * Ambo asses, *ambes ace.*
AMBO, onis, *m. a Seat, Step, a Jug, Pulpit, a round knoll of a hill, a Brim of a pot,* &c. *g.*
Amboglanna, *the Town* Camby *in* Gloucestershire, *or* Ambleside *in* Westmorland.
† Ambones, *a kind of Cups.*
Ambra, *a City of* Vindelicia; *also Amber, or Ambergrease.*
Ambracia, *a Noble City of* Thesprotia.
Ambracora } *An Inhabitant of* Am-
Ambracotes } bracia.
Ambracius, a, um *belonging thereto.*
† Ambraciotes, *a kind of Vine.*
Ambracus, *a town of* Epirus.
† Ambrices, *Laths, Gutter-tiles.*
† Ambrisebera } *A Serpent with two*
Ambrisibula } *heads, one before and t'other behind.*
† Ambro, onis, *a Riotous Spend thrift*
Ambrodax, *a City of* Parthia.
† Ambrona, *Sweet meat.*
Ambrones, *People of* France *who lived upon pillage.*
† Ambrŏnius, *he that hath a sweet-tooth.*
Ambrŏsia, æ, *g. Immortality, the Feigned meat of the Gods; a kind of Herb, Oak of* Jerusalem, *also* Amesbury *in* Wiltshire.
Ambrosiacus, a, um. *of* Ambrosia.
Ambrosiānus, or Ambrosius, a, um, *pleasant, immortal, divine.*
Ambrosii mons, Stonehinge *in* Wiltshire.
D. Ambrosius, *a Bishop of* Millain, A. D. 373, *and other men.*
† Ambrum, i, *a kind of Black-stone.*
Ambryon, *who wrote the life of* Theocritus.
Ambrysus, *a name of two Cities, one in* Phocis, *and another in* Bœotia.
Ambuareti, *a People of* France.
† Ambubia } *the common Cichory,*
Ambugia } *Dandelion, Priests crown, Sweet-snout.*
† Ambubaiæ, arum, *or rather* Anbubaiæ, *Minstrels.*
Ambŭlacrum, i. (ab ambulo) *a private Walk, Gallery.*
Ambŭlans, ntis, *Walking.* * Fidem rerum venalium malè ambulantem, *scarce current or marketable.*
† Ambŭlarium, *a private Walk, Gallary.*
† Ambŭlātĭlis, le, *Walking.*
Ambŭlātio, onis, *f. a Walking, walking-place.*
Ambŭlātiuncŭla, æ. *a little Walk.*
Ambŭlātor, oris, *m. a walker, or gadder up and down; also a Crier.*
Ambŭlātorium, ii. *a private walk, gallery*
Ambŭlātŏrius, a, um, *Moving up and down, Changeable.* * Cœna ambulatoria, *a light Supper, a running banquet.*
Ambŭlātrix, tricis, *f. a walker, or gadder up and down.*
Ambŭlātus, ûs, *a walking.*
Ambulii, Castor *and* Pollux, *so call'd in* Laconia.
† Ambulla, *See* ampulla.
AMBŬLO, are, (ex ambio vel ΈΜΒΑΛΩ, &c.) *to walk, Move hither and thither, Run as Water, Pass over, March.* * Ambulare in jus, *to come before a Judge.* * Ambulat hoc caput per omnes leges, *this point is often repeated.* * Ambulant naves, *the Ships sail* * Ambulare maria, *to walk over the Sea.*
† Ambŭlor, aris, *I am Walked.* Ambulatus sum, *I have Walked.*
† Ambŭlo, onis, Vide Gradus.
Ambŭlus, *he that Walketh.*
Amburbāle i, n. (ab ambienda urbe) *a Sacrifice used in the lustration of Cities.*
Amburbiales hostiæ, *the Sacrifices led round the precincts of the Town.*
Amburbiāna, *a going in Procession.*
Amburo, ere, (*of* am *and* uro) *to Burn, Parch, Scald, Consume.*
Amburvo, are, (*of* am & urvo) *to Turn over as tumblers do*
Amburvator, oris, *a Tumbler, a Juggler.*
† Ambus, *a Servant,*
† Ambusilla, *a Belly.*
† Ambustandus, *a kind of Bird.*
Ambustāneus, a, um, *carrying fire.*
Ambustio, onis, *f. a Burning, Scalding or Scorching.*
† Ambustŭlārius, a, um, *as* Ambustus.
Ambustus, a, um, (*of* amburor) *Burnt about Scalded, Blasted, vexed; also the Surname of the* Fabii. * Ambustis utilis est, *is good for a Burn or Scald.*
Ambunum, *With-wind.*
† Amecum, *for* amicum.
Amela, *a City of* Media.
Amelas, *a Town of* Lycia.
Ameles, *a River in* Italy, *whose water no vessel can hold.*
Amelias, *a Philosopher of* Apania, *the Master of* Porphyry.
† Amello } *an herb growing about*
Amella } *the River* Mella *in* France, *Sharewort, also a publick Edifice.*
Amelongus, *a stout Soldier of* Lumbardy.
† Amemelides, *a kind of Medlers with five stones.*
Amen, *b. Verily, So be it; also as* Amentum.
Ameanus, *a River of* Sicily *by* Ætna.
† Amenareto, *to make Thick or Pleasant.*
† Amendŏla, *a Button.*
Amenophis, *a King of* Ægypt.
AMENS, tis, (*q.* a mente) *Mad, Amazed.*
† Amenta, orum, *Sharp sawces to move the appetite.*
Amentarius, } *Fastned with a*
Amentatus, a, um, } *string, looped.*
Amenter, *Madly.*
Amentia, æ, *f. Madness, Foolishness.* * Amentia veriat, *it stark Mad.*
Amentia, orum, *bonds wherewith Vines are tyed.*
Amento, are, *to Fasten a thong unto, to Fling by a loop, to Put forward a thing earnestly, also to be Mad.*
AMENTUM, i, (*ΑΜΜΑ*) *a loop, latchet, a thong, oak-apple.*
Ameos, *a kind of* Cuminum.
Ameras, *a City about* Mœotis.
Amĕria, *a City of* Umbria.
Amĕrinus, *belonging to* Ameria.
America, *one of the four parts of the world, discovered* 1490. *by* Christopher Columbus, *and* Americus Vespusius. Americanus *of it.*
† Amĕrimnon, *a kind of herb, call'd otherwise* Semper vivens.
† Amerina, *a kind of Sallow.* * Amerina pyra, *winter Pears.* * Amerina orum, *bands wherewith the Vine is tyed.*
Ameriola, *a Town in* Italy *now lost.*
AMES, itis, *m.* (ex am & eo) *a crotch, or Stake for nets, also a kind of Cake.*
Amestrātus, *a Town of* Sicily. Amestratini *the People.*
Amestris, *a Queen of* Persia, *wife of* Xerxes.
Amĕthŏdus, *g. without method.*
Amĕthystigora, *a kind of precious stone.*
† Amethystinus, a, um, } *of or like*
Amethystinatus } Amethyst.
† Amĕthystus, i, *g. an* Amethyst, *also the name of an herb.*
† Ametis, *a Club.*
Ametor, *Motherless. g.*
AMFRACTUM ti, (ex am & frango) *a Compass, Turning or Winding.*

Amfractuōſus, a, um, *full of Windings.*
Amfractus, a, um, *Bent. Turned.*
Amfractus, ûs, *as* amfractum.
† Amfrăgoſus, a, um, *having many walks, full of Turnings.*
† Amfringo, *I Break about.*
† Ami, *the rear army;* alſo *the herb* amy.
Amia, æ, *a kind of ſhining fiſh without ſcales.* g.
Amiantus, g, *Earth-flax, or Salamanders-hair, a Stone like allum, a ſtone like wooll, of which they make torches which never conſume in the fire, of which they alſo make cloth, which being ſcal, was cleanſed in the Fire.*
Amianus, *a Biſhop of* Alexandria, *Diſciple to St.* Mark, *be plucked out his eye for its wantonneſs.*
Amica, æ, *f. a Leman Miſtreſs.* * Domus amica domus optima, *home is home be it never ſo homely.*
Amicābĭlis, le, *Friendly.*
Amicābĭlĭtas, tatis, *Friendlineſs.*
† Amicābĭlĭter, adv. *Lovingly*
† Amicābundus, a, um, *Loving.*
Amicalis, *a title of* Jupiter.
† Amicarius, a, um, *pertaining to a Concubine.*
Amicè, adv. *Lovingly.* * Hominum vitæ amicè vivere, *to live friendly with all People.*
† Amicimen, ĭnis, n. *for* amictus.
† Amicinum } *the Spout, Mouth or*
Amicinus } *Pipe of a Bottle.*
Amĭcĭo, ui, ivi, xi, ctum, (ab am & jacio) *to cloath, wrap up.*
† Amicĭor, *for* amiciar.
† Amicĭter, adv. *Lovingly.*
Amicĭtia, æ, *f. Friendſhip alſo a goddeſs of the Heathens.* * Amicitia mihi eſt cum eo, *we are Friends.* Amicitiam pangere cum aliquo, *to enter into a bond of Friendſhip with.* * Amicitia rutæ cum fico, *there is a ſympathy between.* * Perſonam amicitiæ detrahere, *to be plain and down right.*
† Amicitior, *for* amicior.
Amico, are, *to make one my friend, reconcile.*
† Amĭcor, ari, *to be a Friend.*
† Amĭcoſus, a, um, *very Friendly.*
† Amicto, are, } *to Cloth often.*
Amictuo, }
Amictorium, ii, n. *a Neck-cloth, Handkerchief.*
Amictus, a, um, (of amicior) *Cloathed, Decked, Covered.*
Amictus, ûs, *m. a Garment, Apparel, Clothing.* * Amictus duplex, *looſe apparel.* * Amictus græci exoleſcunt, *grow out of Faſhion.*
Amicui, *See* amicio.
Amĭcŭla, æ, *a Paramour.*
Amĭcŭlātus, a, um, *Clothed with a ſhort Garment.*
Amĭcŭlum, li, (ab amicio) *a little Cloak or ſhort garment.* * Amiculum ferale, *a winding ſheet.* * Amiculum linteum, *a ſurplice.*
Amĭcŭlus, ci, *m.* (ab amando) *a Friend, a Lover, a Favourite.* * Amici pares; *the Princes greateſt favourites.* * Amicus charus, *the Princes minion or privado.*
Amicus, amicior, amiciſſimus, *friendly, Beloved, Acceptable, Profitable.* * Amicus animus, *a man's own ſweet ſelf.* * Humor pratis amicus, *moiſture is deſired by Meadows.*
Amicus *and* dexter, *Surnames of* Hercules.
Amiculia, *an Iſland in the Red Sea.*
Amida, *a Town of* Meſopotamia.
† Amictum, ti, *Apparel.*
Amilcar, *Father of* Hannibal, *and other men.*
† Amiliarius lapis, *a ſtone laid at every miles end.*
Amilos, *a River in* Mauritania.
Amilton, *a Promontory near* Bizantium *now* Tripition.
Amilus, *a City of* Arcadia.
Aminidab, *the Son of* Kames *the Father of* Nahallon.
Amineus, *belonging to* Aminea.
Aminea, *part of* Campania, *where excellent Wine grows.*
Amineas, *the name of an Archpirate.*
† Ămĭniculum, *a Womans vail.*
Aminius, *a River of* Arcadia.
Amirone, *a River of* Cilicia.
Aminula, *a City of* Apulia.
† Amio, *a kind of Fiſh.*
† Amireus, ei, *a Prætor or Chancellor*
Amis } tis, *a Hawks perch.*
Ames }
Amiſi, *See* Amitto.
Amiſias, *a Comical Poet in* Suidas.
Amiſina, *part of* Cappadocia.
Amiſius, *the River* Ems *in* Germany.
Amiſſio, onis, *f. a loſs.*
Amiſſus, a, um, (of amittor) *Loſt.*
Amiſſus, ûs, *m. Loſs.*
Amiſus, or um, *a City of* Paphlagonia.
ĂMĬTA, æ, (Arab.) *an Aunt.*
Amitermini, *and* Amitermini, *borderers on the River* Aternus.
Ămĭternum, *a Town in* Italy.
Amiternini, *the Inhabitants.*
Amithaon, *the Father of* Melampus *the Phyſician.* * Amithaonius, *of him.*
Amitinenſes, *a People of* Italy.
Ămĭtĭni } *Couſin Germans.*
Amitinæ }
Amitrochares, *a King of* India.
ĂMĬTTO, iſi, iſſum, (of a & mitto) *to Loſe, Send away, pardon, let go, to take away.* * Amittit florem arbor, *the Tree caſteth the Bloſſoms,* * Amittere aliquid ex animo, *to let any thing ſlip out of his Mind.* * Amittere rem de manibus, *to rid his hands of a thing.*
Amma, *a Ghoſt; Mother; alſo a City in the Tribe of* Aſer.
Ammæa, *a famous City of* Meſopotamia.
Ammædara, *a City of* Africa.
Ammana, *as* Philadelphia, *in* Cæloſyria.
Ammaritæ, *a People of* Arabia.
Ammaum, *a City of* 1 Mac. 9.
† Ammi, }
Ammos, } *the herb Biſhops-weed*
Ammium, ii, }
Ammianus, *a famous Poet.*
Ammianus Marcellinus, *an Hiſtorian under* Gratianus *and* Valentinian.
Ammienſes, *a People of* Spain.
† Ammiraldus, *an Admiral, or overſeer of the Sea-banks.*
Ammites, *a River of* Greece.
Ammites, *a Sand-ſtone. or Free-ſtone.*
Ammochoſtus, *the City* Famagoſta *in* Cyprus.
† Ammochiſus, *a Precious ſtone ſeeming like gold-ſand.*
† Ammŏdites, *a Sandy coloured Viper.*
Ammon, *or* Hammon, Jupiter *worſhipped in* Libya, *in the ſhape of a Ram; alſo ſeveral other men.*
Ammoneo, *as* admoneo.
Ammŏnia, *part of* Libya, *heretofore the whole; alſo a name of* Juno.
Ammŏniăcum, g. *Gum of the tree* Agaſyllis *in* Africa. * Ammoniacum thymiama, *that that iſſues from the tree Melops.* * Ammoniacus ſal, *ſalt found under the ſands in* Africa.
Ammoni, *a People who had their Original from* Ægypt.
Ammŏnĭtæ, *a People of* Paleſtine, *called by* Joſephus Ammanitæ.
Ammonis cornu, *a Gold-coloured gem like a Rams-horn.*
† Ammŏnitrum, *a kind of Nitre made of ſand and nitre mingled together.*
Ammonium, *a Promontory of* Arabia fælix.
Ammŏnius, *a great Philoſopher of* Alexandria, *Maſter to* Origen; *alſo the name of divers other men; alſo a Monk, who cut off his ear to render himſelf uncapable of a Biſhoprick.*
† Ammorgis, inis, *the Lees of wine; an herb of which is made Purple-colour; the rind of a Cane or Reed.*
Ammothea, *a Sea-nymph, daughter of* Xerxes *and* Doris.
Ammoveo, es, vi, ōtum, *to Remove, Drive, or Take away.*
Amnamethu, *an Iland of* Arabia fælix *in the* Indian *Sea.*
† Amnenſes, g. *Cities ſeated by the Rivers ſide.*
Amneſtia, æ, g. *forgetfulneſs of injuries paſt.*
† Amneus, *as* amnicola.
Amnias, *as* Zaliſcus.
Amnĭcŏla, æ, c. (ab amnis & colo) *one that dwells by a River.*
Amnĭcŭlus, *a little River.*
Amnicus, a, um, *of a River.*
Amnĭgĕnus, a, um, (ab amnis & gigno) *bred in the River.*
† Ammon, *a Flock; alſo a Sea-weed.*
AMNIS, is, *m. and f.* (q. ab'AMΦΙ NEΓN) *a River, Brook, Stream.* * Amnis ſedatus, *a ſmooth ſtream.*
Amnenſis, ſe, *of or by a River.*
† Amnites, *Chryſtal.*
Amniſus, *part of* Gnoſſus.
Amniſiades, } *the Nymphs.*
Amnĭades, }
Amnitum inſulæ, *Iſlands on the Weſt of* Britain *in* France.
Amnium, *a River of* Bithynia.
Amnus, *a King of* Tuſcany.
Amnium, ii, *the ſoft skin that wraps the Child in the Womb.*
AMO, are, (ab Heb. Em mater) *to Love entirely, Pleaſe, Thank, to be in Love.* * Amat fieri, *it is wont to fall out.* * Amare aliquem in matrimonium, *to deſire any one in marriage.* * Amare aliquam extremâ lineâ, *to enjoy the ſight of ones ſweet-heart.* Amare ſeipſum, *to ſtand in his own conceit.*
† Amodo, adv. *hereafter.*
Amœbeus, *a famous Muſician of* Athens, *and very continent.*
Amœbeum carmen, *Verſes anſwering one another by Courſe.*
Amœna, } orum, *Pleaſant places*
Amœnia, } *by the Sea-ſide.*
Ămœnè, adv. *Pleaſantly.*

Ămœnissimè, *most Pleasantly.*
Ămœnissimus, a, um, *most Pleasant.*
Ămœnĭtas, tatis, *f. Pleasantness, Mirth, Amity.*
Ămœnĭter, *Pleasantly.*
Ămœno, are, *to Delight.*
ĂMOENUS, a, um, (ab Heb. *gnaman* pro *nagnam* pulchrum) *Pleasant, Sweet, also Delighted.*
† Amœstor, ari, *to be very Sad.*
† Amœstus, a, um, *very Sad.*
Amolbus, *a City of* Macedonia; *also a City of the* Magnetes.
Ămōlior, iris, itus sum, iri, (of a & molior) *to Remove, Heave away, Depart, Comfort.* * Amolimini hinc vos, *get you gon hence.*
Ămōlītio, onis, *f. a Heaving, Chasing away.*
† Ămōlum, *the finest Flower that flies about the mill.*
† Amomāre, *to Build.*
Amometus, *an Historian mentioned by* Pliny *and others.*
† Ămomis, *an Herb of a less savour than* Amomum, *and with a flower like Orgament.*
Ămōmum, *Spikenard, the herb Jerusalem, or Ladies-rose. g.*
Amona, *a City near the dead Sea.*
Amonius, *a Noble man of so great abstinence, that he never eat any but toasted bread, was never angry, nor ever told a lye.*
Ămor, oris, *m.* (ab amo) *Love, Lust, Favour; also* Cupid. * Amores, *a Darling, Minion,* * Excitare mirabiles amores alicujus rei, *to make it to be lov'd extreamly.* * Alicui in amore respondere, *to bear the same affection toward.*
Ămorābundus, a, um, *full of Love.*
† Amorgĭne, *a kind of Herb called* Helxine.
Amorges, *one of* Darius's *Captains.*
Ămorgos, *one of the* Cyclades *in the* Ægean *Sea.*
Amorgis, idis, *a kind of flax that grows at* Amorgos.
Ămorgĭna, *Purple clothes made at* Amorgos.
Amoria, *a City of* Armenia.
Amorium, *a Town of* Phrygia major.
Ămōrōsè, amorosiùs, amorosissimè, adv. *Amorously.*
Ămō rōsus a, um, *Amorous.*
Amorphus, *g. without form or shape.*
Amorrhæi, Amorites *a People of* Palestine
† Amos, *for* amor.
Amos, *Amos.*
Amosa, *a City in the Tribe of* Benjamin.
Amosis, *a King of* Egypt.
Amotides, *a kind of Serpent.*
Ămōtio, onis, *f. a Removing, Putting away.*
Ămōtus, a, um, (of amoveor) *Removed,* &c.
Ămŏveo, es, ōvi, tum; *to Remove, Drive, or Take away, Withdraw, Steal.* * Amovere suspitionem ab aliquo, *to put one out of Suspition.*
Ămoveor, eri, *to be removed.* * Amoveri in Insulam, *to be Banished into.*
Ampe, *a City by the Red Sea.*
† Ampechone, *a kind of Garment.*
Ampela, *a Town of* Creet.
† Ampĕlia, *a Shrub growing at the roots of Vines.*
Ampĕlīnus, a, um, *g. of a Vine or Grape-colour.*
† Ampĕlis, *a kind of Bird.*
† Ampĕlītis, *or* terra ampelitis, *sea-coal; also a kind of Earth in* Syria, *wherewith they anoint the Vines to kill wormes.*
Ampĕlŏdesmos, *a kind of withe wherewith they tied vines in* Sicily. *g.*
Ampeloessa, *a Town in* Decapolis.
Ampĕlŏleuce, *g. Briony, or White vine.*
Ampĕlomĕlæna, *the Black Vine, or Black Briony. g.*
Ampĕloprasum, i, *n. Leek-vine, Raisins, Bears-garlick, Buckrams. g.*
Ampelos, *g. a vine.*
Ampĕlos, *an Island and Promontory of* Samos, *and other Cities; also a Darling of* Bacchus.
Ampĕlos agria, *g. our Ladies Seal.*
Ampelūsia, *a Promontory of* Africa.
Ampendices, *for* appendices.
Amphanæ, *a* Dorick *City.*
Amphapalia, *a City of* Creet.
Amphanis, *a Town of* Macedonia.
Amphaxitis, *the Countrey about* Amphanis.
Amphaxitæ, *the People of* Amphaxitis.
Amphe, *one of the* Cyclades.
Amphea, *a City of* Messenia.
Amphēmĕrīnos, *g. the exquisite quartane Ague.*
Amphi, *g. about.*
Amphiala, *a Town of* Africa.
Amphialus, *an excellent Dancer of* Phæacia.
Amphiaraus, *Son of* Oeculus, *a* Grecian *Prophet, who was loath to go to the* Theban *war, knowing he should not return, but discovered by his wife* Eriphyle, *bribed by* Adrastus, *was swallowed up by the Earth the first day he came thither.*
Amphias, *a Man of* Tharsis, *who becoming rich on a sudden, forgot his own friends.*
Amphibius, a, um, *g. living as well on Water as Land.*
Amphiblestron, *g. a Net catching both wayes.*
Amphibŏlia, æ, *f. Ambiguity, Double meaning, g.*
Amphibŏlē cè, adv. *Doubtfully.*
Amphibŏlĭcus, a, um, *g. Doubtfull.*
Amphibŏlŏgia, *g. a Speech of a double meaning.*
Amphibŏlŏgius, a, um, *g. Doubtfully spoken.*
Amphibŏlon, *g. Doubtfull.*
Amphibrăchus, *g. a Foot in a verse with a long syllable in the middle, and on either side a short one.*
Amphibulis, *a Garment buttoned on either side, g.*
Amphicarpa, orum, *g. Bearing Fruit on both sides*
Amphicostis, *g. Barley growing on the Mountains.*
Amphicrates, *an Historian who wrote of famous men.*
Amphictyon, ŏnos, *the son of* Deucalion, *who they say found the interpretation of Dreams. Also the son of* Helenus, *who ordained that General Council of* Greece *call'd* Amphictyonium Concilium. Amphictyones, *the Presidents of that Council.* * Amphictyonicæ leges, *the Decrees thereof.*
Amphĭcyrton, *g. a kind of Bentwood on which burdens were carried.*
Amphĭcyrtos, *g. the state of the moon not yet come to the half compass.*
Amphidamas, antis, *the son of* Busiris, *who used to Sacrifice his guests, till he himself was slain by* Hercules.
Amphidon, *a City of* Triphyllia.
Amphidoxon, *g. as likely true as false.*
Amphidoxus, a, um, *g. Honourable on both sides.*
Amphidromia, orum, *n. the Fifth day from the birth, when the child was named and purified by carrying round a fire.*
Amphidromius dies, *see* Amphidromia.
Amphĭgĕnia, *a City of* Peloponnesus.
Amphilochi, *a People of* Epirus.
Amphilochia, *a City now called* Amfiloca, *belonging to the People of* Epirus; *also another in* Spain.
Amphilochius, *a Bishop of* Iconium.
Amphilochus, *the Son of* Amphiaraus *who built the City called* Argos amphilochium; *also an* Athenian *Philosopher, a writer of* Agriculture.
Amphilysus, *a River in* Samos.
Amphilytus, *a Soothsayer of* Acarnania.
Amphĭmăchus, *the Name of two men that assisted at the siege of* Troy.
† Amphima, *a kind of Fish.*
Amphĭmacer, cri, *g. a foot in a verse having a short syllable in the midst, and a long one on either side.*
Amphimalia, *a Town in* Creet.
Amphimalis, le, *belonging to* Amphimalia.
Amphimallum, i, *n. a Cap wrought or furred on both sides, g.*
Amphimallus, *a Garment wrought on both sides.*
Amphĭmalla
Amphĭmasĕlæ, arum, *coats having sleeves on both sides like wings, wore only by Freemen, g.*
Amphĭmĕdon, *one of* Penelopes *suiters, and other men.*
Amphimerina febris, *g. a Quotidian Ague.*
Amphĭnome, *the Name of a Nymph, also the mother of* Jason *who killed her self.*
Amphinomus, *one of* Penelopes *suiters.*
Amphinomus *and* Anapius, *two brethren who carried their Parents on their shoulders out of* Catana *on fire.*
Amphĭon, onis, *Son of* Jupiter *by* Antiope, *who built* Thebes *by his Musick; also other men.*
Amphipolis, *the City* Christopoli, *or* Emboli *in* Macedonia.
Amphipolitanus, a, um, *belonging to* Amphipolis.
Amphippi, *Souldiers in war that used two horses, leaping upon occasion from one to t'other.*
Amphiprostylos, *an House having Pillars on both sides.*
Amphipyros, *a Surname of* Diana *in* Sophocles.
Amphira, *a Epithet of* Minerva.
Amphiroe, *a Name of a Nymph.*
Amphis, *a Comical Poet in* Plato's *time.*

Amphys-

Amphisa, *a River in* Phocis.
Amphisbæna,] *a* Libyan *ſerpent,*
Amphisibæna,] *with a head at both ends.* g.
Amphiſcii, orum, g. *thoſe which have their ſhadows caſt on both ſides of them.*
Amphiſſa, *a City in* Achaia.
Amphiſſii, *the People of* Amphiſſa.
Amphiſſene, *a Country of* Armenia *the leſs.*
Amphiſthenes, *a* Lacedæmonian *who ran mad as he was ſacrificing to* Diana.
Amphiſtides, *a man ſo fooliſh that he knew not whether he had any Father or no.*
Amphiſtratus, *a* Laconian *Captain; alſo a certain ſtatuary in* Pliny.
† Amphitane, *the ſtone* Chryſocolla, *wherein is found a ſquare Lozenge like gold.*
Amphitapa, *a Garment fringed on both ſides.*
Amphithalamus, i, g. *the Chamber where the maids lay.*
Amphitheatralis, le,] *pertaining*
Amphitheatricus, a, um,] *to the Amphitheatre.*
Amphitheatrum, i, *n. an Amphitheatre, or Double Theatre.* g.
Amphithemis, *a* Theban *General.*
Amphithetum, i, *n. a Tumbler cup; alſo a great Jugg.* g.
Amphithoe, *a Sea-nymph.*
Amphitrite, es, *the wife of* Neptune! *alſo the Sea, and mother of* Triton.
Amphitryo, *a* Theban *Prince, ſon of* Alcæus; *alſo the Husband of* Alcmene.
Amphitus, *and* Telchius, *Charioteers of the* Dioſcuri, *of whom came the family of the* Hemiochi.
Amphora, æ, *f.* [ΑΜΦΟΡΕΥΣ] *an Earthen veſſel with two ears, containing nine gallons.* * Amphora Attica, 30 *gallons and an half.*
Amphorālis, le, *belonging to an Earthen veſſel.*
Amphorārius, i, *m. a Tankard-bearer.*
Amphoriſma, g. *the Pore from whence ſweat iſſues.*
Amphorites, *an Exerciſe among the Poets in* Ægina, *where the Conqueror had an Ox.*
Amphotĕrŏplon, *a Double fare or duty for exportation and importation; alſo aſſurance mony.* g.
Amphryſus, *a River in* Theſſaly or Magneſia, *by which* Apollo *fed the cattle of* Admetus.
Amphryſius, a, um,] *belonging to*
Amphryſiacus, a, um,] Amphryſus.
Ampyles, *a* Tuſcan *word for the month of* May.
Amplè, adv. *Amply, Largely.*
† Amplecto, *and* amplexo, *ſee* amplector
Amplector, ti, (ex am & plecto) *to Embrace, Compaſs, Love heartily, Hold, Shew favour to, Know, Comprehend.* * Aras complectitur, *takes hold of.* * Amplecti artem aliquam, *to give himſelf to a trade.* * Amplecti jus civile, *to betake himſelf to the Civil Law.*
Amplexor, ari, *to Embrace often, Favour, Eſteem.*
Amplexus, ûs, *m. Embracing, Compaſſing about.*
Amplexus, a, um, (*of* amplector) *having Embraced.* * Quercus amplexa jugerum agri, *ſpreading in compaſs an acre.*
Ampliatio, onis, *f. the Deferring a ſentence when the Jury cannot agree; alſo an enlargement.*
Amplicè, [adv. *Nobly, Magnificently.*
† Amplificāmentum,] *an Amply-*
Amplificatio, onis,] *fying, Enlarging.*
Amplificator, oris, *m. he that Amplifies or Encreaſes.*
Amplificatus, a, um, *Enlarged, Honoured.*
Amplificè, adv. *Nobly.*
Amplifico, are, (*of* amplus *and* facio) *to Amplifie, Extol, Encreaſe.* * Amplificare aliquid laudibus, *very much to commend a thing,* * Amplificare rem ornando, *to trim or adorn a thing.*
Amplificus, a, um, *Stately*
Amplio, are, *to Enlarge, Amplifie, Prolong.* * Ampliare ætatis ſpacium, *to reprieve.* * Ampliare ſervitia, *to Encreaſe the number of the Slaves,*
Amplisimè, adv. *very Amply, Bountifully.*
† Amplicĭtas, *as* amplitudo.
Ampliter, adv. *Nobly, Magnificently.* * Acceptus ſum hilare atque ampliter, *I was made very welcom.* * Ampliter occupatus, *very buſie.*
Amplitudo, Inis, *f. Nobleneſs, Greatneſs, Dignity, Largeneſs, Majeſty, Bounty.* * In amplitudinem adoleſcere, (*of trees*) *to grow in Bigneſs and Heighth.*
Amplivăgus, a, um, (ex amplus & vago) *having a large Scope.*
Amplius, adv. *more Largely, Furthermore, Henceforth.* * Hoc amplius, *beſides.* * Amplius triennium eſt, *'tis above three years.* * Amplius liberorum, *more Children* * Amplius horas quatuor, *above four hours.*
Ampliuſculus, a, um, *ſomewhat larger.*
Amplo, are, *to Amplifie or Encreaſe.*
AMPLUS, amplior, ampliſſimus, [ΑΝΑΠΛΕΩΣ, ΑΠΛΟΥΣ, liberalis] *Ample, Large, Spacious, Sumptuous, Honourable, of great Authority, Bounteous.* * Arbor Ampliſſima, *a tree ſpreading much.* * Saccharum Ampliſſimum, *the largeſt ſort of Sugar.*
† Ampluſtre, *for* apluſtre.
† Ampluſtrum i, *n. an Oar or Stern of a Ship.*
Ampre, *a Town mentioned by* Pliny.
Ampron, ōnis, *a Staple, Chain, or Withe faſtened to yoaks.* g.
Ampſaga, *a Caſtle in* Numidia; *alſo a River in* Africa.
Ampſalis, *a City of* Sarmatia Aſiatica.
Amputo, are, (*of* am *and* truo) *to make ſuch motions in Dancing as the* Salii.
Ampulla, æ, *f.* [ΑΜΠΩΤΙΣ, ΑΜΒΩΝ] *a Viol, a little Bottle, a Bubble, Proud ſwelling.* * Proiicit ampullas, *belches it.*
Ampullaceus, a, um, *like a Viol or Bottle, Gorgeouſly decked.* * Pyrum ampullaceum, *a tankard pear, an Engliſh apple pear.*
† Ampullagium, ii, *n. a Bloſſom of the planted* Pomegranate.
Ampullārius, a, um, *Pertaining to Bottles.*
Ampullarius, ii, *m. a maker of Bottles or Viols.*
Ampulleſco, cis, ere, *to wax groſs, be Puft or Swoln with Pride.*
Ampulligĕrus, a, um, (ex ampulla & gero) *carrying Bottles.*
Ampullor, ari, *to ſpeak high words, Huff.*
Amputātio, onis, *f. a cutting away, or about.*
Amputātus, a, um, *cut About, Away.*
Amputo, are, (*of* am & puto) *to Cut off, Prune, Take away, Diſpatch.* * Amputare multitudinem, *to diſpatch a Company.*
Amputōrius, a, um, *belonging to Pruning.*
Ampycides, Mopſus *ſon of* Ampyx.
Ampyx, *a man mentioned by* Ovid.
Ampyx, g. *a Womans caul on her Head.*
† Amſanctus, *Altogether Holy; alſo a place in* Italy *having Sulphurious water.*
Amſeges, *a Headland.*
Amsĕgètes, *they whoſe corn lye by the high way.*
† Amſinia, *a kind of Fiſh living in the Sea, or on Land.*
Amſtelradamum,] Amſterdam, *the*
Amſterodamum,] *Chief city in* Holland.
† Amterminis,] *Dwelling about the*
Amtermines,] *Borders.*
† Amula, *a Holy-water-tankard.*
AMULĒTUM, i, *n.* (ab amoliendo vel amovendo letum, vel ab amula) *an Amulet, a Pomander, good againſt bewitching.*
Amulius, *a King of the* Albanes, Numitors *younger brother; alſo a famous painter.*
Amŭlula, *a little Water-pot.*
AMURCA, cæ, *f.* [ΑΜΟΡΓΗ] *Lees or Mother of Oil.*
Amurcarius, a, um, *belonging to the Lees or Mother of Oil.*
† Amurcōsitas, tatis, *Dregginеſs.*
Amurcōſus, a, um, *full of Dregs or Lees.*
Amus, *a City of* Coria.
† Amuſium, *an Inſtrument to know the points of the wind, a Compaſs.*
Amuſſatus, a, um,] *exactly done.*
Amuſſitatus, a, um,]
Amuſſim, amuſſatim, adamuſſum, Examuſſim, adv. *Exactly, by Line and Level, to a Hairs breadth.*
AMUSSIS, is, *f.* (ab AMMA nexus vel ab am & aſſis i. e. aſſer) *a carpenters Rule or Line.*
† Amuſſo, are, *to Mutter or Murmur.*
Amŭsius, g. *a Hater of the Muſes, Unlearned.*
† Amutta, *a Gem like Nitre.*
Amyca, Cæloſyria.
Amyci portus, *a Place in* Pontus *famous for the ſlaughter of* Amycus *King of the* Bebryces.
Amycla, *one of the daughters of* Niobe *which* Pauſanias *ſays was preſerved with her ſiſter* Melbæa.
Amyclæ, *a City in* Italy, *which being troubled with many falſe Alarms, made a Law that none ſhould ſpeak of the Enemies approach, till at laſt they were ſurpriſed unawares, which occaſioned the Proverb.* * Amyclas

Amyclas silentium perdidit, or Loqui volo, nam scio Amyclas tacendo periisse; *also a City of* Peloponnesus, *the Country of* Castor *and* Pollux.

Amyclæi, *they sent a Colony into* Creet.

Amyclæum, *a City and Port of* Creet.

Amyclæus, *a Name of* Apollo; *also a certain Statuary.*

Amyclas, *the Seaman that carried* Cæsar *into* Italy *in the time of the Civil wars.*

Amycus, *a Son of* Neptune, *the King of the* Bebryces, *who being accustomed to Challenge all strangers and Circumvent them, was at last Circumvented and slain by* Pollux; *also a Centaur, and several other men.*

Amydon, *a City of* Macedonia.

Amydum, i, *n. starch.*

Amygdăla, æ, *f. g. an Almond-tree, or Almond; also Kernels.*

Amygdălatum, i, *n. Almond-milk.*

Amygdaliceus, } *of an Almond*
Amygdalicius, a, um, } *or Almond-tree.*

Amygdălīna nux, *an Almond.*

Amygdălīnus, a, um, *made of Almond.* * Amygdalina pruna, *Almond-plumbs, grafted on an Almond-stock.* * Amygdalinum oleum, *Oil of bitter Almonds.*

† Amygdălites, *an herb with a leaf like an Almond-tree, a kind of Spurge.*

AMYGDĂLUM, li, *n. an Almond.*

Amygdălus, li, *f. an Almond-tree.*

Ămylon, *starch.*

Amyrberes, *the* Barbary *tree.*

Amymni, *a People of* Epirus.

Amymŏne, *the Daughter of King* Danaus, *who bit a Satyr unwittingly; also a fountain and river of* Peloponnesus.

Amyntæ, *a People of* Thessprotia.

Amyntas, *Father to* Philip *of* Macedon, *and a Shepherd in* Virgil, *the name of an Author mention'd by* Athenæus *and* Elian.

Ămyntor, oris, *the Father of* Phœnix, *and other men.*

Amyrgium, *a Field of the* Saccæ.

Amyricus campus, *a Place about* Thessaly.

Amyris, *a cunning* Sybarite, *who seeing that* Apollo *was about to plague them, because they honoured men more then gods, departed to* Peloponnesus, *whereupon they counted him mad, but the Plague ensuing caused that adage,* * Amyris insanit, *applyed to those who by the vulgar are counted fools, but in fine are truly wise.*

Amyris, or ameris, *a kind of Sweet tree without fruit. g.*

† Amyrum, *Bastard Saffron.*

Amyrus, *a Town of* Thessaly.

Ămistis, *a River of* India *falling into* Ganges.

Ămystis, idis, *g. the pouring down of drink without gulping.* * Amystin, or Amystide ducere, *to drink up all in one breath.*

Ămythāon, *the Son of* Cretheus, *and Father of* Melampus.

Amythaonius, a, um, *belonging to* Amythaon.

† Amytia, *a kind of Frankincense.*

Amytron, *a City of* Thrace.

Amyzon, *a City of* Caria *now* Meza.

A N

AN. *for* Anles, Ante, Annis, or Actionem.

ĂN, adv. *Whether, Tea or no, or Else, Either, If.*

Ana, *amongst Physitians, of each alike; also an eastern Beast, and a River in* Spain.

Anaanus, *an High Priest placed by the* Cyreni *in* Josephus.

Anab, *the Name of a City or Mountain.*

† Ănăbadrum, *a Pulpit or Desk.*

Anabaptista, æ, *an Anabaptist.*

Ănăbăsis, *g. the herb Horse-hair or Horse-tail.*

Ănăbāsus, ii, *m. a Messenger, Herald or Pass. g.*

Ănăbăta, *g. a Step or Stair.*

Ănăbāthrum, i, *n. a Pulpit, or any place gone up to by steps. g.*

† Ănăbatrum, *a Curtain.*

Anabis, *a City of* Spain.

Ănăboladium, *or* -gium, ii, *g. a Caster, or Veil for Womens shoulders; also a Sacred Vestment among the* Greeks.

† Anabolicæ species, *Merchandizes Loaded into a Ship.*

Anabrochismus, i, *m. when one is bound, and some superfluous thing taken from him. g.*

† Anabula, æ, *f. a Red-spotted* Æthiopian *Beast, with a Head like a Camel, a Neck like a Horse, and Legs like an Ox.*,

Anabum, *a City about the* Danow.

† Anacacabeia, *the Herb Lotus.*

† Anacacabos, *the Fruit of the Herb* Raba Græca.

Anacălypsis, *g. a Revelation.*

Ănăcalyptēria, *g. Presents given to the new Married Wife when first she unveiled her Face; also the Feast Day.*

† Ănăcabra, æ, *f. a Timbrel.*

Ănăcampsēros, otis, *g. an Herb that being touched, has the force to Reconcile Lovers.*

Anacardium ii, *n. an* Indian *Tree with Fruit like a Birds Heart, and Juice like Blood. g.*

Anăce, *a City of* Achaia.

Anacephalæosis, *g. a brief Repetition of what has been said.*

Anaces, Castor *and* Pollux.

Anacharsis, *a Philosopher of* Scythia, *so temperate, that he gave occasion to that Proverb,* Anacharsis inter Scythas. *He compared the Laws to Cobwebs, that caught poor Flies, but let the Wasps escape: He Invented the Potters wheel, despised Money, went bare-foot, slept on the ground, &c.*

Anachis, *one of the* Dii Lares *amongst the* Egyptians.

† Anachites, or Anacites, } *an Adamant.*

Anachōrēsis, *g. an Hermitage, or Solitary Repose.*

Anachorētalis, le, *belonging to Solitariness.*

Anachorēta, } æ, *m. an Hermite or*
Anachorita, } *Anchorite. g.*

Anacium, *a Mountain on which stood a Temple of* Castor *and* Pollux *in* Attica.

Anaclēsis, *g. a Beating or Calling back.*

Anaclintērion, *g. a Couch, Pallet Bed.*

Anacole, *an Island in the* Ægæan Sea.

Anacollēmata, *g. Medicines to stop the Rheumes of the Eyes.*

Anacollia, *g. Mouth-glew to lay the loose Hair.*

Ănăcŏlūthus, *g. a Figure when the Relative is put without the Antecedent, & è contrà.*

Ănăcreon, *a Lyrick Poet, who was Choaked with a Grape-stone.*

Anacrīsis, *g. an Inquisition, or strict Examination.*

Anactōria, *a City in* Epirus; *also the Isle* Miletus.

Anactōrii, *the People of* Anactoria.

Anadēma, atis, *n. a Coif, or Head-geer. g.*

Anadendrădes, *g. Vines staid up with Shrubs amongst which they grew.*

Anadendrŏmalăche, *g. the Holy Oak; also a Plaister made of it.*

Anădendron, *see* Althæa.

Anădelsmus, *g. a Swathe or Roller.*

Anadīplosis, *g. a doubling of words.*

Anadyomĕne, *g. an appearing out.*

Anadyomĕne, *the Picture of* Venus *rising out of the Sea made by* Apelles.

Anæa, *a City of* Caria.

Anaitæ, *the People of* Anæa.

Anætia, *a Town of* Armenia Major, *washed by* Euphrates.

Anagallis, idis, *f the Herb* Pimpernel. * Anagallis aquatica, *Sea-Purslain, or Brook-lime.* * Anagallis sylvestris, *the Herb Calves-snout. g.*

Ănăglyphārius, *g. a Carver.*

Anaglyphice, or } *the Art of Em-*
Anaglyptice, es, *f* } *bossing or Engraving. g.*

Ănăglyphum, i, *n.* } *a Plate wrought*
Anaglyptum, i, *n.* } *with Hammers, not Graved. g.*

Anaglyphus, a, um, *g. Painted or Engraven.*

Anagnia, *a City in* Italy, *where* Anthony *caused Money to be Coined.*

Anagnostes, æ, *m. a Reader. g.*

Anagoge, es, *f. the Mystical sence of any thing. g.*

Anagōgēticus, *and* } *pertaining to*
Anagogicus, a, um, } *deep or high Matters. g.*

Anagrăphe, es, *f. a Registring, a Comment, Inventory, a Copy of Assessment. g.*

† Anagus, *a Cup of Gold.*

Anăgyris, idis, *f. Bean-cod-tree, a Shrub that stinks when 'tis handled, which caused the Proverb.* * Anagyrim commovere, *to be the cause of ones own Misery. g.*

Anagyrus, *part of the Tribe* Erectheis, *where much* Anagyris *grew.*

Anaitis, *a Goddess which the* Armenians *Chiefly Worship.*

† Analate, *a kind of white Flower.*

Ănălecta, orum, *g. Scraps, Fragments, Orts.*

Ănălectes, æ, *m. he that gathers up the Fragments; also one of a good Memory. g.*

Ănălectice, es, *f. a Diet to strengthen one newly Recovered. g.*

Analectis, idis, *f. a little Cushion, a Bolstering. g.*

Analemma, atis, *n. an Instrument to find the height of any thing. g.*

† Analesis, æ, *f. a Disease taking away sense from all parts of the Head. g.*

Anal tæ, *a People of* Arabia fælix.

Anal gia, æ, *f. Proportion. g.*

Analŏgĕ, adv. *Proportionally.*

Analŏgicus, a, um, *g. Proportional.*

Anal ximus,

Analŏgiſmus, *g. any forcible Argument from the Cauſe to the Effect, implying an unanſwerable neceſſity.*
Analŏgiſta, *g. a Tutor not Accountable for his Wardſhip.*
Analŏgium, or -egium, *g. a Pulpit.*
Analŏgos, } *Anſwering in pro-*
Analŏgum, ii, *n.* } *portion or faſhion. g.*
Analphabēti, *g. they that have not Learnt their Alphabet.*
Analyſis, *g. an unfolding Reſolution.*
Analytĭcus, a, um, *g. pertaining to a Reſolution.*
Anamaſcia, *a City of* Pannonia.
Anamaſis, *a King of* Egypt.
Anamnēſis, *g. a Remembrance of what we ſeemed to forget.*
Anancæum, *g. Neceſſary.*
† Anancitidæ, *a kind of Stones with which Magicians raiſe the Devil.*
Anandia vallis, Anandale, *in* Scotland.
Anania, } *a City in which the Sons of*
Ananias, } *Benjamin did dwell after the Captivity of* Babylon; *alſo the Name of ſeveral Men.*
† Anatiæ, arum, } *Hairs hanging*
Anatiæ, } *over the Forehead.*
Anantapodoton, *g. a Figure when an Oration wanteth ſome parts.*
Ananus, *a Biſhop of* Alexandria, *Succeſſor to St.* Mark.
Anapæſtus, ti, *m. a foot of two ſhort Syllables, and one long. g.*
Anapæſticus, a, um, *g. of ſuch feet.*
Anapæſtum, i, *n. a Verſe of ſuch feet g*
Anaphalis, *g. the Herb* centuncu-lus.
Anaphe, *an Iſland betwixt* Theraſia *and* Aſtypalæa, *which aroſe of its own accord.*
Anaphŏra, æ, *f. a Figure repeating the ſame word at the beginning of ſeveral Sentences; alſo an aſcenſion of the Planets from the Eaſt. g.*
Anaphytēma, *g. an Evaporation, or riſing of Vapours out of the Earth.*
Anapologētos, *g. Inexcuſable.*
† Anarantium, *or* Arantium, *an Orange.*
Anapus, *a River in* Sicily.
Anarchia, æ, *f. want of Government. g.*
Anarchus, *g. without Governour or Beginning.*
Anarēta, *g. a Planet, the cutter off of Life in a Nativity.*
Anarēticus, a, um, *belonging to that Planet.*
Anariacæ, *a People by the* Caſpian *Sea.*
Anarrhĭnon, *and* Anarrhinum, *an Herb like Pimpernel, with Seed like a Calves ſnout, and little or no Root. g.*
Anarrhyſis, *g. a Feaſt-day of the* Athenians *Dedicated to* Bacchus.
Anartes, } *People of* Dacia.
Anarti, }
Anas, *a River in* Spain.
Ănas, ătis, *f.* [ΝΗΣΣΑ] *a Duck or Drake; alſo the Age of Old Women. * Anas arctica, a puffin.*
Anaſarcha, æ, *f. a Dropſie growing in all parts of the Fleſh. g.*
Anaſphorus, *g. a kind of Herb.*
Anaſſus, *a River of the* Carni.
Anaſtăſia, } *a City of* Meſo-
Anaſtaſiopolis, } *potamia.*
Anaſtaſius, *an Emperour,* A.D. 492. *a Biſhop of* Antioch, *and ſeveral other Men.*
Anaſtŏmăticus, a, um, *g. belonging to the opening of Pores or Veins.*
Anaſtomŏſis, *g. a Conjunction of two Veins in one; alſo the opening or bleeding of the Veins.*
Anaſtomaticum medicamentum, *a Medicine to open the Veins and Arteries.*
Anaſtrŏphe, es, *f. an Inverſion, or ſetting that word foremoſt which ſhould follow. g.*
Anaſtrus, *g. the higheſt Circle in Heaven; alſo Dark.*
† Anata, æ, *f. Carefulneſs.*
† Anatăria, æ, *f. a kind of Eagle Preying upon Ducks.*
Anatārius, ii, *m.* (ab anas) *he that keeps, or takes Ducks.*
Anatārius, a, um, *of Ducks.*
Anathēma, ătis, *n. a Gift offered. g.*
Anathĕma, *an Execration, or one Execrated. g.*
Anathematizo, are, *g. to Curſe out of the Church, or deliver up to the Devil.*
† Anathĕmo, *for* Anathematizo.
Anathoth, *a City in the Tribe of* Benjamin, *three Miles from* Hieruſalem.
† Anatiare, *to Help or Relieve.*
Ănătĭcula, æ, (*of* anas) *a Duckling.*
Ănătinus, a, um, *of Ducks.*
Anatis, *a River of* Mauritania, *now called* Zilia.
Anatociſmus, i, *m. a Yearly Renewing of Uſury, and taking Uſury upon Uſury. g.*
Anatole, *one of the* Horæ, *and a Mountain near* Ganges; *alſo the Eaſt.*
Anatolicum Thema, *that part of* Aſia *which the* Turks *call* Natolia.
Anatolius, *a Biſhop of* Laodicæa, *and other Men.*
Ănătŏme, es, *f.* } *an Anatomy, cut-*
Anatomia, æ, *f.* } *ting up of Bodies to ſee the Parts. g.*
Ănătŏmice, es, *f. the Art of Diſſecting. g.*
Ănătŏmicus, *g. Skilful in Anatomy.*
† Anātrum, i, *n. Glaſs melted into divers Colours.*
† Anatus, *he that carrieth Kings or Fetters.*
Anava, *a City of* Phrygia.
Anauchidas, *a Famous Wreſtler.*
Anaudoma, *a Town of the* Syenites.
Anaurus, *a River of* Theſſaly.
Anauſis, *a King of the* Alani, *and* Heniochi.
Anax, *the Son of* Cælus *and* Terra, *from whom* Miletus *was called* Anactoria.
Anaxăgŏras, *a Noble Philoſopher of* Clazomenia, *who left his Eſtate to his Friends, and Travelled; being asked why he had no regard to his Country, he ſaid he had, and pointed to Heaven. He firſt Wrote of the Eclipſe of the Moon.*
Anaxander, *a King of* Sparta.
Anaxandrides, *a King of* Lacedæmonia, *who alone amongſt all the* Lacedæmonians, *had two Wives and two Houſes at once; alſo a Comedian of* Rhodes.
Anaxarchus, *a Philoſopher pounded to Death in a Mortar by* Nicocreon *a Tyrant of* Cyprus.
Ănaxărĕte, *a Fair Maid of* Cyprus *turned into a ſtone for ſlighting* Iphis, *who for Love of her had hanged himſelf.*
Anaxĕnor, *a Muſician, whom the City* Tyna, *and* M. Anthony *greatly Honoured.*
Anaxētum, ti, *n. a kind of* Gnaphalium. *g.*
Anaxias, *a* Theban *General.*
Anaxĭbia, *the Siſter of* Agamemnon.
Anaxicrates, *a King of* Athens.
Anaxidamus, *a King of* Sparta.
Anaxilas, *a Comical Poet.*
Anaxilaus, *a King of the* Rhegines, *and other Men.*
Anaxelides, *a Perſon who wrote of Philoſophers.*
Anaximander, *a* Mileſian *Philoſopher, that firſt made a Globe, and Geographical Maps, and Dials.*
Anaximĕnes, *a Philoſopher and Embaſſador from the* Lampſacens *to* Alexander, *and knowing that he had Sworn to do contrary to his Suit, deſired him to raſe their City, and Deſtroy 'um; upon which he was forced to Pardon 'um againſt his will.*
Anaxipolis, *a Comical Poet of* Thaſus.
Anaxippus myndius, *Conſecrated a Statue to* Hercules.
Anaxirhoe, *the Daughter of* Coronus, *and Wife of* Epius.
Anaxis, *an Hiſtorian of* Bœotia.
Anaxius, *a River that runneth through* Feltrina.
Anaxo, *the Daughter of* Ancæus.
Anaxyris, *g. the Herb* Sorrel.
Anazarbus, *a City of* Cilicia. * Anazarbeni, *the People.*
† Ancæſa, crum, *Graven Veſſels or Plate.*
Ancæus, *Son of* Lycurgus, *one of the* Argonauts; *alſo a Son of* Neptune *King of* Samos, *who Planting a Vineyard, overwork'd his Servants, and was told by one he ſhould never taſte the Wine; which when he was about to do, receiving News of a Wild Boar waſting his Vineyard, threw his Wine away, ran into the Vineyard, and was ſlain by the Boar, and occaſioned the Proverb.* * Multa cadunt inter calicem ſupremaque labra, *i. e. many things fall between the Cup and the Lip.*
Ancalites, *the Hundred of* Henley.
Ancara, *a City of* Italy.
Ancaria, *a Goddeſs Worſhipped by the* Aſculani, *to keep off their Enemies.*
ANCEPS, ĭtis, (ab am & capio) *Doubtful, Dangerous.* * Gladius anceps, *a two-edged Sword.* * Anceps animal, *a Beaſt living on Water and Land.*
† Ancetum, i, *the Wild Cucumber.*
Ancharia, *the Mother of* Orcavia.
Ancharius, *a Noble Man of* Rome, *ſlain by* Marius's *Faction.*
Anchemŏlus, *Son of* Rhætus, *King of the* Marrubii *in* Italy.
Anchesites, *a Wind blowing from* Anchiſa, *a Haven of* Epirus.
Anchesius, *a Mountain near* Orchomenus.
Anchesmus, *a Mountain of* Attica, *upon which ſtood the Statue of* Jupiter Anchesmius.

Anchiala, or -e, *a City of* Cilicia.
Anchialus, *a City of* Thrace *also an Astrologers Name in* Tully, *and several Men.*
Anchialus, *a God of the Jews, as some gather from that of* Martial, lib. 2. ep. 95. * Jura, Verpe per Anchialum. *Others think an Oath, as God Liveth; but an Ancient Manuscript of* Thuanus, *has* per Ancharium, *that is an Asse, for the Jews were thought to Swear by an Asse.*
Anchimolus, *a Sophister of* Elis, *that Lived upon Figgs and Water.*
† Anchinum mel, *Honey made of Flowers gathered onely in the Spring-time.*
† Anchiroides, *the interior processes of the Shoulder-blade.*
Anchisa, æ, *a Town of* Italy.
Anchises, *Father of* Æneas; *also an* Athenian *Archon.*
Anchisiades, Æneas.
Anchisus, *a Mountain of* Arcadia.
Anchitæ, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
Anchoe, *a Lake at the Mouth of the River* Cephisus.
Anchonisti, *Instruments used in Torture.*
ANCHŎRA, æ, *f.* [ἌΓΚΥΡΑ] *an Anchor, government, refuge; also a Castle in* Phrygia. * Anchora sacra, *the Sheet-Anchor.* * Anchora superior, *a Mark set to know some great Matter.* * Duabus Anchoris fultus, *held up by both Arms, or well bolstered.* * Anchoræ, *bands fastning the Sail-yard to the Mast.*
† Anchŏrāgo, inis, *f. a Sturgeon.*
Anchŏrāle, is, *n. the Cable of an Anchor.*
† Anchŏrāre, *to Anchor.*
Anchorarius, ii, *m. he that hath the charge of the Anchor.*
Anchorarius, a, um, *belonging to an Anchor.*
Anchŭrisma, atis, *n. the taking away of Windy matter dissolved. g.*
Anchurus, *the Son of* Midas.
Anchūsa, æ, *f. the second kind of Garden-Bugloss.* Alchanet or Orchanet. *g.*
† Anchyle, *an Incision of the Cords of a Joynt, binding its use.*
† Anchylops, *Superfluous Flesh in the great corner of the Eye, to which the Humours gather.*
† Ancia, *the handle of a Target or Buckler.*
† Anciæ, or Antiæ, *Locks hanging by the Ear.*
† Anciator, *a Cunning Man.*
† Ancido, *see* Circumcido.
Ancile, lis, } [ἈΓΚΥΛΙΟΝ]
Ancilium, ii, *n.* } *a kind of short Shield, Reported to fall from Heaven in the time of* Numa Pompilius.
† Ancili, *the Hams or Ankles.*
† Ancīlis, le, *belonging to a short Fauchion.*
ANCILLA, æ, *f.* (q ancula ab antiq. anculo, ministro) *a Maid-Servant; also a Flatterer.*
Ancillăriŏlus, i, *m. one that follows Wenches.*
Ancillaris, re, *belonging to a Maid-Servant.* * Insidias facere Ancillares, *to ly in wait for 'em.*
Ancillarius, ii, *m. one much addicted to Women.*
† Ancillo, are, *and* } *to serve or*
Ancillor, ari, } *wait upon.*
Ancillŭla, æ, *f. a little Maid-Servant.*
† Ancilloglossum, *the Disease called Tongue-tyed.*
† Ancipio, are, *to doubt which way to take.*
† Ancipe, *for* Anceps.
† Ancipŭla, *a Net or Trap to catch either way.*
† Ancīromăcus, *a Vessel to carry Anchors and other Furniture.*
† Ancisus, ûs, *m. a Paving round.*
† Ancīsus, a, um, *cut about.*
† Ancitus, *Innermost.*
† Ancla, æ, *f. a Device like our hanging-Buckets to draw Water.*
† Anclabra, *Vessels, used in Sacrifice, of which each Ward in* Rome *had one.*
† Anclabris, *a Table which the Priests used.*
† Anclare, *and* Anculare, *to Draw or Serve.*
† Anclātor, *a Servant.*
† Ancleda, *a Bearded Man.*
† Anclena, *an Iron Instrument.*
† Anclo, are, *to draw.*
Ancobaritis, *part of* Arabia Deserta, *or* Mesopotamia.
† Ancodăta, Ancunulenta, *Contemned.*
Ancon, onis, *m. an Elbow, a Headland, Promontory, a round Prison-House, a Corner of a thing. g.*
† Ancones, *Vessels of a Cubit high; also Inn-haunters, Neighbours.*
Ancon, } *the Chief City of all* Pi-
Ancona, } *cenum.*
Anconisci, *see* Anchonisci; *also a Prop. g.*
† Ancora, æ, *see* Anchora.
Ancorarius, *a Mountain in* Mauritania.
Ancore, *a City of* Bithynia.
Ancrina, *a Town of* Sicily, *corrupted of* Ancyrina.
Anctenes, rum, *Bands to tye up a Wound; also that part of the Neck which is subject to Choaking. g.*
† Anctito, are, (*of* Ango) *to Torment or Vex often.*
† Anĉto, as, *I Bind together, Vex.*
† Anctus, a, um, (*of* Angor) *Tormented, Vexed, Constrained.*
† Anctuli, *and* -læ, *the Gods and Goddesses of Servants; also Servants.*
† Ancunulenta, *all kind of filthy things.*
† Ancunulentæ, *Menstruous Women.*
Ancus Martius, *the fourth King of* Rome, *who first Walled it about.*
Ancus, *a River of* Lusitania, *now* Rio di Soure.
ANCUS, a, um, [ab ΑΓΚΩ'Ν cubitus] *Maimed, Cub-fisted.* * Tam Mortuus est quam ancus, *as dead as a door-nail.*
Ancus, i, *m. a Boy with a crooked Arm not easily stretched.*
Ancyla, æ, *g. the stopping of a Joynt that it cannot move.*
Ancylium, *a Town of* Sicily.
† Ancyloblepharon, *g. a Disease when the Eye-lids stick together, or to the white of the Eye.*
Ancyloglossus, *g. he that is Tongue-tyed.*
Ancyræ, *a City of* Galatia.
Ancyræ, *a City of* Sicily.
Ancyreum, *a Promontory of* Asia minor.
Ancyrion, *a Town in* Italy.
Ancyron, *a City of* Ægypt.
Anda, *a City of* Africa.
Andăbăta, æ, *f. a fight between Combatants winking.*
Andăbătæ, arum, *m. they that used to fence winking. g.*
Andabilis, *a City of* Cappadocia.
Anda'a, *a City of* India, *which surrendred to* Alexander.
Andania, *a City of* Arcadia, *and the name of a woman in* Pausanias.
Andanius, *a River of* Carmania.
Andanum, *a City of* Caria.
Andăpīla, *a net or trap for Bears.*
Andaræ, *a People of* India.
Andarba, *a City of* Dalmatia.
Andaristus, *a Town in* Macedonia.
Andaristenses, *the People of* Andaristus.
Andatis, *a Town in* Æthiopia.
Andautonium, *a Town of* Pannonia.
Andebonthus, *the Son of* Cnute *King of* England.
Andecrium, *a City of* Dalmatia.
Andegavia, *the Country of* Angiers *in* France. * Andegavi, *the people.*
† Andēla, æ, *f. an anditon.*
Andelus, *a City of* Spain.
Andera, *a Town in* Phrygia, *whence*
Anderina, *the Mother of the Gods.*
Anderida, *the Town* Newenden *in* Kent.
Anderidum, *a Town in* Spain.
Andes, *the French men about* Anjou.
Andes, *pl. a Town in* Italy *near* Mantua.
Andinus, a, um, *belonging to* Andes.
Andethanna } *a Town and Convent*
Andethanalis } *of Friers, now* Echternack.
Andevera, Andover *in* Hantshire.
Andiantes, *a People of* Pannonia.
Andizetii, *a People of* Liburnia.
Andocides, *an Oratour of* Athens,
Andologenses, *a People of* Spain.
Andomatis, *a River of* India *falling into* Ganges.
Andomatunum, *a City of the* Lingones.
Andorisippo, *a City of* Spain.
Andracha, *a City of* Cappadocia.
Andrachne, *g. Purslain.* * Andrachne agria, *an Herb taken by some to be Orpine.*
Andræmon, *the Father of* Thoas.
Andragathus, *a Traitour to his Country, rewarded by* Lysimachus.
† Andrāgo, inis, *as* virago.
Andragoras, *one who died suddenly in* Martial, lib. 6.
Andramytes, *a King of* Lydia, *who first made women-eunuchs.*
Andrapana, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Andrasimundi, *a Promontory of* Taprobane.
Andrassum, *a City of* Asia minor.
Andreapolis, *St.* Andrews *in* Scotland.
Andreas, æ, *m.* Andrew.
Andreis, *part of* Greece.
Andretti, *a People of* India, *conquered by* Alexander.
Andri, *a People in* Gallia Cisalpina.
Andria, *a City of* Elis, *and another of* Macedonia; *also Feasts whereunto men onely were guests.*
Andrisca, *a Town of* Media, Lycia, *and* Thrace.
Andricus, *a Mountain of* Cilicia; *also the name of a River.*

Andrisc-

Andriſcus, *the name of an Hiſtorian.*
† Andrizo, as, *I play the man.*
Androbius, *a Noble Painter in* Pliny.
Androcalis, *a Town in* Æthiopia.
Androclea, *one of the Daughters of* Antipoenus, *who ſlew themſelves for the ſafety of their Country.*
Androclides, *a famous* Laconian *warriour, who being upbraided for his lameneſs, made this ſharp repartee, they are fitteſt for the war, who think not of running away, but fighting.*
Androcydes, *a Phyſician, who has an epiſtle to* Alexander *extant, wherein he bids him remember, that when he drank Wine, he drank the blood of the earth, which was as hemlock to a man; alſo a Painter.*
† Androda, *a kind of gem.*
† Andrödämas, ntis, *m. a Precious ſtone, hard and heavy, bright like Silver, and of divers little ſquares*
Androdamus, *a Law maker among the* Chalcedonenſes *in* Thrace.
Androdus, *a* Dacian *ſlave that was acknowledged by a Lion at* Rome, *whoſe foot he had formerly cured in the Woods.*
Andrœtas, *an Hiſtorian of* Tenedos.
Androgea, *part of* Perſia.
Andrögeus, *the Son of* Minos, *King of* Crete, *ſlain by the* Athenians *through envy, upon which* Minos *made war upon them, and compelled them to ſend ſeven young men, and as many maids to be devoured of the* Minotaur.
Androgynæ } *a People of* Africa
Androgyni } *of both Sexes, lying with one another by turns.*
Androgynus, i, *m. an Hermaphrodite.*
Andrömäche, *the Wife of* Hector.
Andromachidæ, *a People who were woni to proſtitute their Virgins to their King before they were married.*
Andrömächus, *a flatterer of* Caeſſus, *by whom he was betrayed to the Parthians, and other men.*
Andrömäda, *Daughter of* Cepheus, *King of* Æthiopia, *who for her mothers pride was bound to a rock to be devoured by a Sea-monſter, but was delivered and married by* Perſeus.
Andromon, *the founder of* Colophon.
Andron, onis, *g. a place in the houſe to which only men come. Alſo a place between two walls to receive the rain falling from the houſe.*
Andron, *the name of a Town by* Nilus; *alſo one of* Catana *that firſt invented dancing and rhiming, and ſeveral other men.*
Androna, *a place in a ſhip where only men lay; alſo a Town in* Syria.
Andronicus, *the name of the firſt Comedian, and ſeveral other men.*
Andronorus, *a Legiſlator of the* Chalcidenſes.
Andronyum, *a Medicine againſt the diſeaſe Uva.*
Androphagi, *a People of* Scythia.
Andros, *the Iſle* Berdſey *between* Wales *and* Ireland; *it is alſo the chief of the* Cyclades.
† Androſace, es, *g. an Herb on the Sea-coaſt of* Syria *without leaves, with green buſks and ſeed.*
Androſæmon, onis, *St.* Johns-*wort, or* Tuſcan, *having juyce like mans blood. g.*
Androſia, *a Town of* Gallatia, *now* Andres.
Androſthenes, *a Prætor of* Theſſaly *who favoured* Pompey.
Androtion, *Author of the Attick Hiſtory.*
† Andruo, are, *to run Backward, to play the Man.*
Aneclögiſtus, i. *m. free from giving accounts. g.*
Anecus, *a River of* Sicily.
† Aneda, *Merry.*
† Anediotus, *Tedious.*
Anetanum, *a City of* Italy, *now* Monte agnano.
† Anellus *for* annellus.
Anemo, *a River in* Italy.
Anëmölites, *a wind-mill.*
Anemolus, a, um, *windy g.*
Anemolia, *a City of* Phocis.
Anëmone, *Corn-roſe, or wild-poppy, by ſome Roſe-parſly; alſo Celandine the great, or Wind-flower. g.*
Anemoria, *a City of* Phocis.
Anemoſa, *a Town of* Arcadia.
Anemothicos, *a City about* Caria.
Anemotis, *a Surname of* Pallas.
Anemurium, *a City of* Cilicia.
Anemuſa, *a Mediterranean Iſland.*
Anemytas, *an Aſs among the* Tarrentines *ſacrificed to the Winds.*
† Anes, *a Valley.*
Anemöſphöro, *a kind of Turnep, called alſo Bunnion. g.*
† Anet, *ſhe waxeth Old.*
ANETHUM, *the herb Dill or Aniſe. g.*
Anethuſia, *a City of* Libya.
Anetinum, *an Oyntment of Anniſſeed.*
Anëtinus } *Of Dill or Aniſe.*
Anëthinus, a, um, }
Anetis, *an* Armeman *Goddeſs.*
Aneuritatus, a, um, *being to Seek for an excuſe.*
† Anexetaſtus, *as* aneclogiſtus.
Anfractus, a, um, *Turning.*
Anfractus, ûs, (ex am & frango) *a Winding of a way, a Circuit, Involution.* * Anfractus annui, *yearly Revolutions.* * Anfractus judiciorum, *difficulty in deciding controverſies.*
Angara, *Inns in which poſts do lye, or porters uſe. g.*
Angari, *Kings meſſengers or poſts.*
Angăria, æ, *f. Compelled ſervice, Preſſing of Horſes or men. g.*
Angăr ărius, ii, *m. a Serjeant or Beadle.*
Angărio, are, *to Conſtrain to carry a burden. g.*
Angaris, *a Mountain of* Paleſtine, *and a Mart-town of* Bithynia.
Angarus } *a poſt, Meſſenger, Por-*
Anganus } *ter.*
Ange, *a Town in* Arabia fælix.
Angelica, *the Daughter of* Mercury *in* Pindar.
Angëlica, *the Herb Angelica.*
Angëlici, *the name of certain Hereticks in* Epiphanius.
Angelicus, a, um, *belonging to Angels.*
Angelina, *a place beyond* Meſopotamia, *which perhaps gave name to the* Angelici.
Angelion, *a Statuary who made the Image of* Apollo *at* Delos.
Angellæ, *a City of* Bætica.
Angellus, li, *m. (of* angulus) *a little Corner.*
ANGĔLUS, i, *m. an Angel, or Meſſenger; alſo a Son of* Neptune *born in* Chios. *g.*
Angenora, or Angerona, or -ia, *a Goddeſs to whom they ſacrificed when their cattel had the ſquinancy; alſo the Goddeſs of ſilence.*
† Anger, gri, *m. a Serpent, a Tormenter, ſwaſh-buckler.*
Angeronalia, *Feaſts kept on the 19 of December in honour of* Angerona, *for their preſervation from the Squinancy.*
† Angia, æ, *f. a Buckle.*
ANGINA, æ, *f.* (ἄγχω) *the Squincy in the throat; alſo the herb Dodder, or Withwind.*
Angĭportus, ûs, *or* i, *m. or* Angiportum, i, *n. (q.* angens vel anguſtus portus) *an Alley or yard.*
Angitia, *for* angittrum, *a book.*
Angitĭdis, *the Mother of the Gods.*
Angites, *a River of* Thrace.
Angitia, *a Weed in the Country of the* Marſi.
Angitula, *a River and Town in* Italy.
Angium, *a rich City about* Peloponneſus.
† Anglæ, *three corner'd tables.*
Angleſega, Angleſey.
Angli, *a People of* Germany *by the River* Albis.
ANGLIA, æ, (ab angulus) England.
Anglus, } *Engliſh.*
Anglicus, }
Anglicanus, a, um, }
Anglobes, *a kind of Spice-bread.*
ANGO, xi, ere, (ἄγχω) *to diſquiet, choke.* * Angere ſe animi, *to vex himſelf in his mind.*
Angor, i, *to be ſtrangled.* * Angi animo, *to be troubled in mind.* * Angi deſiderio, *vehemently to deſire.*
† Angönes, *a kind of Spears or darts.*
Angor, oris, *m.* (ab ἄγχω) *anguiſh, vexation, ſtrangling, the ſquincy.* * Angores avium, *the ſinging of Birds.* * Angoribus ſe dedere, *to let vexations wrack and torture one.*
† Angræ, *the Space between Trees.*
Angria, *part of* Weſtphalia, *where* Hengiſtus, *and* Hoſtus *were born.*
Angrivarii, *a People of* Germany.
Angrus, *a River of* Illyricum.
† Anguĕdo, *grief.*
Angu us, a, um, (ab anguis) *of a Serpent.*
† Anguĭcŏmus, a, um, *having Snakes inſtead of hair.*
Anguĭcŭlus, li, *m. a little Snake.*
Anguĭfer, a, um, *a Conſtellation in form of a Serpent,* (Hercules griping a ſnake) *betokening Tempeſt.*
Anguĭgĕna, æ, c. } (ab anguis &
Anguĭgĕnus, a, um, } gigno) *engendered of a Serpent.*
Anguilla, æ, *f.* (ab anguis) *an Eel.* * Anguilla prægrandis, *a fauſen Eel.* * Media, *a ſcaffling.* * Minima, *a grig.* * Decumana, *Spitchcock.* * Anguilla eſt, elabitur, *a very ſlippery youth.*
Anguillāris, re, *of an Eel.*
Anguillaria inſula, *the Iſle of* Ely.
Anguillārium, ii, *a Bed of Eels.*
Anguillarianum Monaſterium, Ely *City.*
Anguĭmănus, *an Elephant, whoſe ſnout which he uſes for a hand, turns up and down like a ſnake.*
Anguina, *for* Angina.
Anguĭneus, } *of or like a ſnake.*
Anguĭnus, a, um, }
Anguinus, *a long gourd.* * Cucurbita anguina,
Anguinum, i, *n.* } *a knot of ſnakes.*
Anguitrum, }
Anguĭpes, ĕdis, *c. footed like a Ser-*

Serpent, and Epithet of the Giants.

ANGUIS, is, *m. and f.* (ἌΓΚΥΛΟΣ) *a Serpent, Snake, Adder.* * Anguis senecta, *the cast skin of an adder.*

Angulani, *a People of* Italy, *whose Town is* angulus, *now* civita di sant Angelo.

Angŭlaris, re, *Crooked, Having corners, or Set in a Corner.*

Angŭlar us, a, um, *as* angularis.

Angŭlātĭlis, le, *Cornered.*

Angŭlātim, adv. *by Corners, from corner to corner.*

Angŭlātus, a, um, *Square, Crooked.*

Angŭlōsus, a, um, *full of Corners or Nooks.*

ANGŬLUS, li, *m.* (ΑΓΚΩΝ) *a Corner.*

Angŭrus, *a Mountain of* Scythia.

Angusia, Angus *in* Scotland.

Angustātus, a, um, *made narrow.*

Angustè, angustiùs, adv. *streightly, painfully, briefly.* * Angustiùs pabulari, *to have but little room for Forage.*

Angustia, æ, *Narrowness, Distress, Baseness.* * Angustiæ Ærarii, *the emptiness of the Exchequer.* * Temporum, *bad times.*

Angusticlāvii, *a Sort of Roman Knights.*

Angusticlāvum, i, *n.* } *a kind of*
Angusticlāvus, i, *m.* } *gown wore by the Roman Knights, with narrower studs than that of the Senators.*

Angustĭtas, tatis, *f. for* angustia.

Angusto, are, *to Streighten.*

ANGUSTUS, a, um, (ab angulus vel ἌΓΚΩΝ) *Narrow, Base, Loose, Small, Faint.* * Animi angusti & demissi, *of a mean low spirit.* * Angusta viarum, *narrow passages.*

Angyrorum Urbs, *a City in* Ægypt.

Anhēlanter, adv. *with Puffing and blowing.*

Anhēlātio, onis, *f. Shortness of breath, Ptysick.*

Anhēlātor, oris, *m. a Purse man, Panter.*

Anhēlātus, a, um, *Blown, Breathed out as vapors from the Earth.*

Anhēlātu, ûs, *m. breath issuing out at the mouth.*

Anhēlĭtus, ûs, *m. breath, wind, Shortness of breath.* * Anhelitum recipere, *to take breath.* * Reddere, *to breath.* * Vini anhelitus, *nasty vapours of the Wine belched out.*

ANHĒlo, are, (ab am & halo) *to Pant.* * Anhelans campus *casting up vapours.* * Anhelare icelus, *to breath out mistiness.*

Anhēlōsi, *they that fetch their wind thick and short, or are swoln.*

Anhēlus, a, um, *Breathing with difficulty, Short winded.* * Anhelus cursus, *a running ones self out of breath.*

Ania, *a Roman woman, that would not marry a second husband, for using if good, to lose him; if bad, to hate him*

Aniaca, *a Country about* Armenia.

Aniana, *a City of* Mesopotamia.

Anianæ Thermæ, *Baths of* Campania.

Anīcētum, i, *n. aniseed.*

Anichæ, *a People of* India.

† Anicĭana, *a pear tasting like aniseed.*

Anicij, *an Ancient and noble family of* Rome.

Anicium, *a City of* France, *now* le Puy.

Anĭcŭla, *and* } (ab anus) *a little*
Anicella, æ, *f.* } *Old Woman.*

Anĭcŭlāris, anicŭlōsus, anilis, le, *pertaining to an Old Woman, Doting.*

Anienicola, æ, *c. an Inhabitant by the River* Anien.

Anienus, a, um, *of the River* Anien.

Anigrus, *a River of* Thessaly, *whence* Amigriades Nymphæ.

Anilitas, tatis, *f. Womens Old Age, Dotage.*

Anĭliter, adv. *Dotingly, like an Old Wife.*

ANĬMA, æ, *f.* (ab ἌΝΕΜΟΣ Spiritus) *the Soul, Life, Breath, Wind.* * Animam debet, *he owes more than he is worth.* * Animam recipere, *to take ones Breath.*

Anĭmābĭlis, le, *giving Life and Breath.* * Animabilis spirabilisque natura, *the Air.*

Anĭmadversio, onis, *f. an Observation, Chastisement.* * Animadversio capitis, *Authority to Punish by Death.*

Anĭmadversor, oris, *m. an Observer, Chastiser, a Critick.*

Anĭmadversus, a, um, (*of* animadvertor) *Marked, Considered, Punished.*

Anĭmadversus, ûs, *m. as* Animadversio.

Anĭmadverto, ti, sum, (q. verto animum ad) *to Consider, Perceive, Regard, Correct.* * Animadvertere in aliquem, *to Punish one.*

† Anĭmæquĭtas, *Gentleness.*

† Anĭmæquus, *Patient in Trouble, Long-suffering.*

Animal, ālis, *n.* (ab anima) *a Living Creature, a Beast.* * Interaneorum animalia, *Worms in the Guts.*

Animalcŭlum, i, *n. a little Creature.*

Anĭmālis, le, *having Life, Sensible, Breathing.* * Animalis intelligentia, *Plato's* anima mundi.

Anĭmālĭtas, *the Essence of an Animal.*

Anĭmans, tis, *f. & n. sometimes m. any Living Creature.*

Anĭmātio, onis, *f. a giving Soul and Life.*

Anĭmator, oris, *m. a Giver of Life.*

Anĭmatorius, a, um, *Conveying Air out.*

Anĭmatus, a, um, *Quickned, Minded, Affected towards, Stout.* * Animatæ tegulæ, *Earthen Pipes Conveying Water.*

Anĭmātus, ûs, *m. as* Animatio.

Annellæ, *the Sweet-bread in a Hog.*

Anĭmo, as, are, *to give Life or Courage, Hearten, set on fire.* * Animare tibias, *to make the Pipes to sound.*

Anĭmōsè, animosĭus, animosissimè, adv. *Courageously, Affectionately.*

Anĭmositas, *Courage, Manliness.*

Anĭmōsus, ior, issimus, *Courageous, Angry, Haughty.* * Animosa pericula, *that require Courage.* * Animosa effingere signa, *Lively Images.* * Animosa fides, *sparing for no Cost.*

Animotha, *a City of* Arabia.

Anĭmŭla, æ, *f. a little Soul.*

Anĭmŭlus, li, *m. a Sweet-heart.*

Ănimus, i, *m.* (ab ἌΝΕΜΟΣ Spiritus) *Mind, Spirit, or Courage, Breath, Affection, Wrath.* * Ex animi sententiâ, *according to one Mind.* * Præsenti animo esse, *to have ones Wits about one.* * Animi pendeo, *I am in doubt.* * Animum alienissimum habere, *to abhor.* * Fert animus, *I make account.* * Adverso animo, *against the hair.* * Me leni passus est animo usque adhuc, *he hath born gently with me hitherto.* * Credo optimo animo te fecisse, *we believe you did it with a good intent.* * Mala mens malus animus, *an evil Mind, an evil Meaning.* * Animum alterius ex tuo spectas, *you muse as you use.*

Anina, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.

Aninacha, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.

Anio, or anien, enis, *the River* Teverone *in* Italy; *also the god of that River.*

Anisis, *a King of* Ægypt.

† Anisio, *Old Age.*

Anisum, si, *n. the Herb Anise, or the Seed. g.*

Anisus, *the River* Ens *in* Austria.

† Anitas, *Old Age.*

Anitha, *a City of* Arabia Petræa.

Anitorgis, *a City of* Spain.

Anistis, *a Footman of* Alexanders, *who ran a thousand two hundred Furlongs in a Day.*

Anitius, *a Name of several* Romans.

Anius, *the Son of* Apollo *by* Rhæa, *King of* Delos

Anna, *a Goddess of Tears, the Daughter of* Belus, *and Sister of* Dido, *Some take it for the Moon; also a City of* Judea.

Annachus, *a certain Man that lived 300 Years.*

Annālis, le, (ab annus) *of a Year.* * Annalis clavus, *a peg every year drove into the Temple Walls.*

Annāles, ium, *m. Chronicles of things done from Year to Year.* * In annalibus est peperisse, *'tis Recorded that.*

Annāle, lis, *n. as* Annales, *used by* Gellius.

Annārius, a, um, *of a Year.*

Annarus, *a King of* Babylon, *very Intemperate.*

Annas, *a High-Priest among the Jews.*

Annascor, *as* adnascor.

Annāta, *or* } *the first Fruits.*
Annates, }

Annātim, adv. *Yearly.*

Annāvĭgo, are, (*of* ad *and* navigo) *to Sail unto.*

Annecto, xi, um, (*of* ad *and* necto) *to fasten unto, lean towards.* * Morbus qui mentum pectori annectit, *causing the Chin to bend down to.*

Annellus, li, *m.* (ab annulus) *a little Ring.*

† Anneta, æ, *f. an Hour.*

Annexus, a, um, (*of* annector) *knit unto.* * Cor annexum in lana, *tied up in Wool.*

Annexus, ûs, *m. a tying unto, or Coining.*

Anneſſus, *or* -tum, *a Town of* Arabia Fælix.

Annĭbal ălis, *the Son of* Amilcar, *who bound him by Oath that when he came of Age to take up Arms against*

againſt the Romans, *and other Men.*

Anniæris, *a Famous Horſeman of* Cyrene.

Annĭcŭlus, a, um, *of one Years age.*

Annĭcŭlus, i, *a Year by the Courſe of the Moon.*

† Annĭdus, a, um, *of a Year.*

Annĭhĭlo, are, (of ad *and* nihilo) *to Annihilate, ſet nought by.*

Annĭfer, a, um, (ab annus & fero) *bearing Fruit all the Year till new come.*

Annītor, eris, ſus or xus, ti ; (of ad *and* Nitor) *to lean to, earneſtly endeavour, ſtrain at.*

Annĭſurus, } *about to, or that*
Annĭxurus, a, um, } *will endeavour.*
Annĭſus, } (of annitor) *leaning*
Annĭxus, a, um, } *ing to, Endeavouring, Straining at.*

Anniversārium, ii, *n. a Year-day, or Years-mind.*

Anniversārius, a, um, (ab annus & verto) *done every Year at a ſet time.* * Feriæ anniverſariæ, *ſet Holy-days, immovable Feaſts.*

Annium, *a Town in* Peloponneſus.

Annius, *the Syrname of ſeveral Men.*

Anno, are, (of ad *and* no) *to live a Year ; alſo ſwim unto.*

† Annŏdo, are, *to tye unto.*

Annŏmĭnātio, onis, *f. an alluding to a thing when two words are alike in ſound, but of contrary ſence.*

Annon, or Hanno, *a Carthaginian General, Baniſhed for taking a Lion along with him in his Journeys ; alſo the Name of other Men.*

Annōna, æ, *f.* (ab annus) *Proviſion of Corn, Victuals, Stipend or Wages.* * Sex annonæ, *ſix Men.* * Annonam macelli temperare, *to moderate the Price of the Market.* * Vaſtare *and* vexare annonam, *to raiſe the Price of Victuals.*

Annōnæ, *Allowance or Charges.* * Annonæ civicæ or publicæ, *Loaves Diſtributed by the Emperour to the Citizens.*

Annōnārius, a, um, *of Victuals.*

Annōnārius, ii, *m. a Victualler, Poulterer, Purveyor.*

Annōnor, ari, (ab annona) *to diſtribute Proviſion.*

† Anno, onis, *f. an Old Woman.*

† Annoſa, *the Anger of God.*

Annōſus, a, um, *full of Years, Aged.*

Annōtātio, onis, *f. a Noting, a Sentence upon a Guilty Perſon or thing.*

Annōtātiuncŭla, æ, *f. a ſhort Note.*

Annōtātor, oris, *m. an Obſerver.*

Annōtātus, a, um, *Noted, Regiſtred, Numbred amongſt.* * Flumen piſce nobili annotatum, *a River that is Eminent for ſome noble Fiſh.*

Annōtīnum, i, *n. Wine of a Year Old.*

Annōtīnus, a, um, (q. anno tenus) *of one Year.*

Annōtīnus, (q. annonâ tenus) *pertaining to Victuals.*

Annōto, are, (of ad *and* noto) *to Note, Record, Entitle, Diſcern, Appoint unto.* * Annotare reum requirendum, *to Summon a Perſon abſent to appear upon an Accuſation brought againſt him.*

Annōtor, ari, *f. to be Noted, Condemned.*

† Annua, *and* annuum, *an Allowance of Food for a Year.*

Annuālis, le, *Annual, belonging to the Year.*

† Annuare, *to Continue for a Year.*

Annuātim, adv. *Yearly, from Year to Year.*

Annŭlāris, re, *of a Ring.* * Digitus annularis, *the Ring-finger.*

Annŭlārium, ii, *n. a Ring-Box.*

Annŭlārius, a, um, *of a Ring.* * Annŭlāriæ ſcalæ, *round or winding Stairs.* * Annularia creta, *ceruſe.*

Annularius, ii, *m. a Goldſmith.*

Annŭlātus, a, um, *Ringed, wearing Rings, tyed up as Dogs be.*

ANNULUS, or anulus, (ab annus vel ab ἈΝΕΊΑΩ obvolvo) *a Ring, Fetter, or any thing like a Ring.* * Annuli loricæ, *the mails of a Breaſt-plate or Armour.* * Annulorum jus, *the State of a Gentleman in* Rome. * Annulus purus, *a Jemmal, or Hoop-ring without a Stone.*

Annŭmĕro, are, (of ad *and* numero) *to add to in Number, Account, Pay or tell Money.*

Annuntiātio, onis, *f. a Declaring of a Meſſage.*

Annuntio, are, (of ad *and* nuntio) *to bring News, Declare unto.* * Annuntiare ſalutem alicui, *to Salute any one in another's Name.*

Annuo, ere, (of ad *and* nuo) *to nod towards, ask by a Nod, Affirm, Grant, Favour.* * Si Deus annuiſſet, *if it had pleaſed God.*

Annūtans, tis, *Inclining or nodding forwards.*

Annūtrio, *as* Adnutrio.

ANNUS, i, *m.* [ἜΝΟΣ vel ἸΕΝΝΟΣ] *a Year, Circle, or Ring.* * Annus magnus, platonicus *and* vertens, *when all the Planets recover a like Aſpect in the place.* * Annus intercalaris, *and* Biſſextilis, *Leap-year.* * Annos exuit ſerpens, *caſteth his Skin.* * Jam annum eſurio, *my Belly thinks my Throat cut.* * Ante annum elapſum, *by this time twelve Moneth.* * Ferre annos (*of Wine*) *to be never the worſe for keeping.*

† Annua, *an Old Woman.*

Annuum, i, *n. a Yearly Stipend.*

Annuus, a, um, *Yearly, for a Year.*

† Anocătum, *Phyſick provoking Vomit, and breaking Wind.*

Anōdyna, orum, *g. Medicines procuring Sleeping, and removing Pain.*

Anœgatæ, *a City of* Libya interior.

Anœxia, æ, *g. the firſt opening or Conſecration of a Temple.*

Anolus, *a City of* Lydia.

Anolympias, *g. the Ceſſation or Abolishing of the* Olympian *Games.*

† Anoma, *Dignity.*

Anŏmălia, æ, *Irregularity, Inequality.*

Anŏmălus, a, um, *g. unequal, unlike, out of Rule.*

† Anomaticus, *having Dignity.*

Anomia, æ, *g. Iniquity.*

† Anonium, *the Nettle without ſting Archangel.*

Anonium, *a City in* Italy.

Anŏnymus, a, um, *g. nameleſs ; alſo the name of an Herb.*

Anopæa, *a Mountain in* Theſſaly.

Anopolis, *a City in* Creet.

Anoptis, *g. dark Colour.*

Anŏrexia, æ, *g. queaſineſs of Stomach.*

Anormis, me, (q. a normâ) *without Rule or Order.*

† Anquina, æ, *f. a Cord binding the Sail to the Maſt.*

Anquīro, ſivi, ere, *to make ſtrict Inquiſition, Accuſe, Puniſh.* * Anquirere capitis, *to bring a Crime againſt one deſerving Death.*

† Anquiromagus, *a kind of Ship.*

Anquīsītē, adv. *Diligently.*

Anquīsītus, a, um, (of anquiror) *Accuſed, Condemned, Sought out.*

ANSA, æ, *f.* (ab Heb. Ozen. auris) *the Ear of a Cup, or handle, Occaſion, Shoe-latchet, Hook.* * Anſa Gubernaculi, *the Helm-ſtock.* * Anſa auriculæ, *the Ear-ſlop.* * Anſæ terreæ, *knotted Cramp-irons.* * Anſæ, *Hooks in the end of a Cranes Cable.*

† Anſanctus, *as* amſanctus.

Ansātus, a, um, *having a Handle or Ears.* * Anſatus ambulat, *goes ſtrutting.* * Sera anſata, *a two-handed Saw.* * Anſatæ, *Darts.*

Anſelmus, Anſelm.

ANSER, ĕris, *m.* (a ſono) *a Gooſe or Gander.*

Anſer, *the Name of a* Roman *Poet.*

† Anſērārius, ii, *m. one that feeds Geeſe.*

Anſērātim, adv. *like Geeſe.*

Anſercŭlus, li *m. a Goſlin.*

Anſērīna, *Wild Tanſey. Silver-weed, on which Geeſe feed.*

Anſērīnus, a, um, *of a Gooſe or Gander.*

Anſibārii, *a People of* Germany, *of the Town* Anſeltaet, or Amſen.

Anſloga, *the City* Anſlow *in* Scandinavia.

† Anſteræ, or Anſteres, *parts of the Neck where Men are ſooneſt Choaked.*

Ansŭla, læ, *f.* (ab anſa) *a Latch, Handle, or Latchet.*

† Antăbătes, *as* andăbatæ.

Antăcæ, *a People of* Sarmatia.

† Antăcæi, *Fiſhes as big as Dolphins, found in the Ice of* Boryſthenes *without Sturre.*

Anachara, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Antăchates, *g. a precious ſtone of the kind of Achates, which being burnt ſmells like Myrrh.*

Antæ, arum, *f.* (ab ante) *the Jambs or Poſts on either ſide of the doors ; alſo a People beyond Ister.*

Antæa, *a Name of a Goddeſs.*

Antæas, *a King of* Scythia, *who hearing a Fidler play, ſwore that his Horſe made better Muſick when he Neighed.*

Antæopolis, *a City in* Ægypt.

Antæus, *a Giant, the Son of* Neptune *and* Terra, 64 *Cubits high, who when he was weary, was refreſhed by touching his Mother Earth.*

Antăgŏniſta, æ, *m. one that contends for Maſtery. g.*

Antagoras, *a Famous Poet of* Rhodes.

Antanaclăſis, *g. a Figure when that which is ſpoken is not underſtood as meant.*

Antander, *a General of* Meſſenia.

Antandrus, *now* S. Dimitri, *a City of* Phrygia.

Antanii, *a People of* Caria.

Antăpŏcha, æ, *g. a Counterpan of a Deed or Writing.*

Antăpŏdŏſis, is, *g. a Fable when that is rehearſed which was ſpoken of before ; or when the ſentence anſwers*

ſwers the beginning and end of the ſame Sentence.

Antapriſtena, *a City of Myſia.*

Antaradus, *a City of Syria, now* Torcoſa.

Antarcticus polus, *the Southern Pole.*

† Antārium, ii, *n.* (ab ante) *the forepart of the Work, an Ornament on the Jambs of a Door.*

† Antārius, a, um, *belonging to Poſts or Doors.*

† Antas, *an Embaſſage, or the Order of the Senate.*

Antaxon, *g. the Land Inhabited by our Antipodes.*

ANTE, ['ANT'I] *before.* * Fælix ante alias, *more Happy than others.* * Multo ante, *long before.* * Antè diem tertium, *three days ago.* * Paucis antè diebus, *a few days before.*

Antea, adv. *before, aforetime.*

Anteacta, *by-paſt Actions.*

Anteactus, a, um, *done before.*

† Anteambŭlo, as, *I walk before.*

Anteambŭlo, onis, *m. an Uſher, Sergeant, Virger, Beadle.* * Anteambulones atrati, *Bell-men going before a Corps.*

† Antebello, as, *I War before, or in the Van.*

Antebrogius, *an Embaſſador of the* Rhemi *to* Cæſar.

Antecanis, *the leſſer Dog-ſtar.*

Antecantamentum, } *that which*
Antecantamen, ĭnis, *n.* } *is ſung before.*

Antecăpio, is, ere, *to take up before, Prevent, Surpriſe.* * Antecapere locum caſtris, *to prepoſſeſs a place in the Camp.* * Antecapere pontem, *to get firſt to the Bridge.*

Antecapio, onis, *f. a Form of a thing conceived before in the mind.*

Antecaptus, a, um, *taken before.*

Antecēdens, tis, ſub. *an Antecedent, the former part of an Argument or Sentence.*

Antecēdens, part. *going before, Excelling.* * Antecedens annus, *the laſt Year.* * Antecedentis gradûs homines, *Men of High place.*

Antecēdo, ſi, ere, *to go before, Excel.* * Anteceſſit me biduò, *he was two days Journey before me.* * Pretio antecedere, *to be more worth.*

Antecellens, ntis, *Excelling.*

Antecello, ui, ere, *to Excel, Surmount.*

† Antecensōres, *Surveyors to go before the Camp.*

Anteceſſi, *ſee* antecedo.

Antecēſſio, onis, *f. a Going before, Excelling.*

Antecēſſor, oris, *m be that goeth before, a Predeceſſor, a Quartermaſter.* * Anteceſſores equites, *Scouts, Fore-riders.*

Antecēſſus, ûs, *m.* or -um, *an Earneſt, part of Payment given beforehand.* * In anteceſſum dabo, *I'le pay you it beforehand.*

Antecœna, æ, *f.* } *an Antepaſt, or*
Antecœnium, ii, } *Collation a little before Supper.*

† Antecurro, is, *I run before.*

† Antecurſo, as, *I run often before.*

Antecurſor, oris, *m. a Fore-runner, Fore-rider, Scout.*

† Antecurſorius, a, um, *going before.* * Potio antecurſoria, *a Taſt, or Eſſay.*

Antedico, xi, ctum, *to ſay or tell before.*

Anteeo, ire, (of ante & eo) *to go before, excell.* * Anteiri ab aliis, *to be exceeded,* * Anteire ætate, *to be older than another.* * Anteire curſu, *to out run in a race.*

Ante-expectatùm, adv. *ſuddenly, unlooked for.*

Antefactum, i, *n. a former action.*

Antefĕro, tuli, latum, *to prefer.* * Antetulit greſſum, *he went before.*

Antefixa, orum, *a Pent-houſe.*

Antegĕnĭtalis, le, *of our Anceſtors, Elder-born.*

† Antegerio, onis; *f. Victory.*

† Antegrădātio, onis, *f. going before.*

Antegrĕdior, di, (of ante and gradior) *to go before.*

Antegreſſus, a, um, *which goeth before; or out-goes.*

Antehabeo, ui, ere, *to Prefer before, Eſteem more.*

Antehabitus, a, um, *being, or Preferred before.*

Antehac, adv. *before this.* * Uſque antehac, *even before.*

† Antēla, *as* antilena.

† Antēlatus, a, um, (of anteferor) *Referred, or Spoken before.*

Antelia, *a City of* Armenia.

† Antelii, *a kind of Devils.*

Antella, antecella, *the fore part of a ſaddle.*

Antĕlŏgium, *n.* ii, *a Proem.*

Antēlŏquium, ii, *n.* (of ante and loquor) *a Preface.*

Antĕloquus, *be that ſpeaketh before.*

Antēlūcanus, a, um, (ab anteluceo) *before day-light.*

Antēluceo, ere, *to ſhine before.*

† Antēlūculò, adv. *before day.*

Antēlūco, are, } *to awake before*
Antelucor, ari, } *day.*

† Anteludium, *as* præludium.

Antemăla, orum, *n. former evils.*

Antemĕridianus, a, um, (ab ante & meridie) *before noon.*

† Antemeſſus, *the Month of* October.

Antemnæ, *a City of the* Sabines.

Antenna, æ, *f.* (ab am vel ante & tendo,) *the ſail-yard.*

† Antemon, *a certain ſail of a ſhip.*

Antemūrale, lis, *n. a Barbican, or out-work before a Caſtle.*

Antenacum, *the City* Andernack *in* Germany.

Antenor, oris, *a* Trojan *Prince, founder of* Padua; *and ſeveral other men.*

Antenorus, a, um, *belonging to* Antenor.

Anteoccupatio, onis, *f. a Preventing.*

Antĕoccŭpo, are, *to Prevent, foreſtall, Seize firſt.*

Anteoculos, *before ones eyes.*

† Antepecco, are, *to ſin before.*

Antĕpendŭlus, a, um, *hanging down before.*

Antĕpīlani, orum, *m. the* Haſtati *and* Principes *in the* Roman *army, which ſtood before the* Triarii, *or* Pilani.

Antĕpōno, ere, *to prefer, or ſet before.*

† Antepſa, æ, *f. a Kettle.*

Antequam, adv. *before that.*

Antequia, *or* antecuia, *a City of* Spain, *now* S. Andre.

† Anterica, *a gliſtering gem.*

Antĕrior, oris, (ab ante) *former.*

Antĕrius, adv. *before that.*

† Antĕris, dis, *a Buttreſs, ſhort poſt, or prop.*

† Antĕrītas, *Antiquity.*

Antermĭni, *or* antermini, *borderers.*

Anteras, *Son of* Mars *and* Venus; *alſo* Apollonius Alexandrinus.

† Anterotes, *the beſt kind of* Amethyſts, *with a Purple Colour; alſo a kind of Jaſper ſtone.*

ANTES, ium, *m.* (ab ante ſtando) *a Prop or Buttreſs, the uttermoſt Ranges of Vines, or the walls about them; alſo the van of an Army; alſo a valiant people of* Scythia.

† Antēsăgittātor, *the Captain of the Archers.*

† Anteſchŏlanus, *an Uſher of a School.*

Antĕſignanus, i, *m.* (ab ante & ſignum) *he that goes before the ſtandard to defend it.*

Anteſignani, } *the Vantguard.*
Anteſignārius, }

† Anteſŏres, *Doctors of the Law.*

† Anteſtātio, onis, *a taking one to witneſs.*

† Anteſtātus, a, um, *one taken to witneſs.*

Anteſto, are, *to ſtand before, excel.*

Anteſtor, ari, (of ante & teſtor) *to be witneſs of an Arreſt, or ſuch like thing in Law; to call one for witneſs,* &c.

Antĕvĕnio, ire, *to Prevent, overcome, excel.* * Antevenire inſidias alicujus, *to diſcover any ones contrivances.*

† Anteventuli, *womens Towres or Locks.*

† Anteverſio, onis, *f. Prevention.*

Anteverto, ti ſum, *to prevent, out-ride, out-go, do or ſpeak before another.* * Antevertit damnationem veneno, *prevented the ſentence by Poiſon.* * Antevertit Fannius, *ſpake firſt.*

† Antevindēmiator, *and* Antevindemitor, *as* provindemiator.

Antĕvŏlo, are, *to fly before.*

Antevorta, *a Goddeſs of the* Romans *ſo called from her knowing things paſt and to come.*

Anteuphorbium, *a Thiſtle, that is an antidote againſt the poiſonous thiſtle.*

Anteurbanus, a, um, (of ante *and* urbs) *near the City.* * Anteurbana prædia, *Summer-houſes, or Country-houſes.*

† Anthalium, ii, *n. an Apple growing in the ſandy part of* Egypt.

Anthana, *one of the hundred Cities of* Laconia; *alſo a City of* Arcadia.

Anthanis, *a City of* Peloponnelus.

Antharis, *a King of the* Longobardi, *poiſoned by his Domeſticks.*

Anthanus, *the ſixth King of the* Sicambri.

Anthas, *Founder of the City* Anthia.

Antheas, *a* Lydian *Poet.*

Anthedon, onis, *g. a kind of Medlar, Bee; a City of* Bæotia, Syria, *and a Haven of* Peloponnelus.

Anthēma, *a Holy-hock, anthem or reſponſory Song, g.*

Anthēmis, idis, *the herb Cammomile; alſo an Iſland in the* Mediterranean Sea, *g.*

Anthēnius, *the 5th Emperor of* Rome, *and other men.*

Anthĕmon, *g. Cockle or Field* Nigella

Anthemion, a Trojan, *the Father of* Simoiſius.

An the-

Anthemus, *a Town of* Macedonia, Syria, *and a River of* Colchis.
Anthemūsia, *the same as* Samos; *also a City in* Mesopotamia.
Anthena, *a City of* Peloponnesus.
† Anthēra, æ, *a kind of Salve; also the yellow seed in the middle of a Rose.*
Anthērĭcēum, *g. a kind of balm.*
Anthēricus, ci, *m. a Daffodil stalk; also the top of an ear of corn, g.*
Anthesphoria, *a Feast in honour of* Proserpine *taken away by* Dis *as she was gathering flowers, g.*
Antheus, *the Son of* Antenor, *whom* Paris *loved and slew unawares; also one of* Æneas's *Companions.*
Anthia, *a City of* Peloponnesus, *and other places; also the Daughter of* Amphianaſſa *the wife of* Prœtus,
Anthias, *the Son of* Eumelus Triptolemus; *also a fish feeding on mans flesh.*
Anthĭnus, a, um, *g. full or made of Flowers.*
Anthion, *a Well of* Bœotia.
An hiſtĕrion, *g.* April *among the* Athenians.
Anthiſtēria, *g. the feasts celebrated in that month.*
Anthium, *a Town in* Thrace *and* Italy.
Anthius, *a name of* Bacchus.
Antho, *Daughter of* Amulius *King of the* Albani,
Anthŏlŏgĭca, orum, *g. Books of Flowers and Herbs.*
Anthonges, *a Shepherd who raiſed a Sedition in* Judea, *which occaſioned the Crucifying of almoſt* 2000 *men.*
Anthora, *wholſome Wolf-bane.*
† Anthoramenta, orum, *Troubles, Incumbrances.*
Anthoras, *a Companion of* Hercules.
Anthos, *the Bloſſom of Roſemary; alſo the Quinteſſence of Gold.*
† Anthracia, *a coal.*
Anthracia, *a Nymph in* Pauſanias
Anthracinus, a, um, *g. of or like a coal.*
† Anthrăcītes, *a kind of gem wherein ſparks of fire do appear.*
† Anthrācius, ii, *m. the ſame as* Anthracites; *alſo a Cellier.*
† Anthracotheioſalenitrum, *all the ingredients of Gunpowder.*
Anthrax, ācis, *m. or* Antrax, *a coal, Carbuncle, Quickſilver, the Mine, or turf of Vermilion, g.*
† Anthrĭſcus, } *an herb like Cher-*
† Anthrĭſcum, } *vil, ſomewhat leſs.*
Anthrŏpŏgrăphus, *a name of* Dionyſius, *who painted nothing but men.*
Anthrŏpŏmorphitæ, *g. Hereticks, who attributed humane ſhape unto God.*
Anthropomorphēticus, a, um, *belonging to the* Anthropomorphitæ.
Anthropomorphon *g. Mandrake.*
Anthropophagi, Scythians *living on Mans fleſh.*
Anthropos, *g. a man.*
† Anthus, i, *m, a bird which neighs like a horſe.*
Anthylla, *a famous City of* Ægypt.
Anthillion, *g. an herb like a Lentill, opening Obſtructions, and ſtopping blood.*
Anthyllis, ĭdis, *g. kidney vetch.*
Anthypŏphŏra, *the figure ſubjectio, anſwering Objections that might be made.*
Anti, *a Nation of the* Huns *about* Mæotis.
Antia, *a City of* Italy.
Antiades, *g. a diſeaſe called* Tonſillæ, *ſtopping the paſſage of the breath.*
Antiæ, } (ăb 'ANTI') *the*
Anthiæ arum, } *Foretop or Forelock.*
Antiania, *a Town of* Hungary, *now* Zonko,
Antianira, *the mother of* Eurylus, *and* Echion.
Antias, } *the Goddeſs* Fortu-
Antiatina, } na.
Antibacchius, *g. a foot of two long Syllables, and one ſhort.*
Antibarum, *a City of* Dalmatia.
Antibole, *one of the mouthes of the River* Ganges.
Antica, *the Forepart, a Hatch.*
Anticanis, *as* Procyon.
Anticantharus, *wild Lilly.*
Anticaria, *a City of* Spain, *now* Antiguera.
Anticătēgŏria, *g. a mutual accuſation or pleading one againſt another.*
Anticatones, *g. two books of* Cæſar *wrote againſt* Cato,
Anticaucaſus, *a Mountain of* Seleucia.
Anticheir, *g. the Thumb.*
Antichiresis, *g. Land laid to Mortgage which the Creditor uſeth till he be ſatisfied.*
Antichriſtus, *g. Antichriſt.*
Antichthŏnes, *g. the* Antipodes.
Anticĭpans, ntis, *Prevanting.*
Anticĭpātio, onis, *f. a Preventing; Foreknowledge, Principles known by the light of nature.* * Anticipationes itionum, *the ſtepping forward.*
Anticipător, oris, *m. a Deviſer, or Goer before.*
ANTĬCĬPO, are, (ab ante & capio) *to take before, Foreſtall.*
Anticites, } *a River of* Sarma-
Anticitus, } tia.
Anticlea, *a Daughter of* Diocles *and mother of* Ulyſſes,
Anticlides, *an Hiſtorian.*
Anticoli, *a people of* Libya interior,
† Anticompago, *the Forepart of the work.*
Anticondyles, *a People of* Bœotia.
Anticragus, *a Mountain of* Lycia.
Anticrates, *a* Laconian, *who kill'd* Epaminondas, *General of the* Thebans.
Anticum, ci, *a door or Porch before it.*
Anticus, a, um, (ab ante) *on the forepart.*
Anticyra, *a City of* Phocis; *alſo an Ile (or City) of* Theſſaly *famous for* Hellebore.
† Anticyricon, *an herb like groundſel.*
Antidalæi, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
Antidamas, } *an* Heracleopolite,
Antidamus, } *who wrote the Hiſtory of* Alexander *the Great.*
† Antideo, *for* antieo.
† Antidhac, *for* antehac.
Antidonus, *a valiant Soldier of King* Philips.
Antidorum, ri, } *Remuneration, one*
Antidoſis, } *good turn for another, g.*
† Antidotarius, } *a book of Medi-*
† Antidotarium, } *cines; alſo he that gives Antidotes.*
Antidōtum, } *an Antidote againſt*
Antidōrus, i, f. } *Poiſon, g.*
Antidotus, *a famous Painter.*
Antĭphĕra, *a hand-skreen.*
† Antifortūna, *Misfortune,*
† Antĭgĕna, *he that is firſt born.*
Antigenides, *a Muſician of* Thebes, *and other men.*
Antigĕnes, *a name of a Hiſtorian.*
Antigĕrio, *presently.*
Antigŏna, *Daughter of* Philip, *and wife to* Pyrrhus.
Antigŏne, *Daughter of* Œdipus *King of* Thebes, *ſhe led her blind father when he was baniſhed.*
Antigonia, *a City of* Epirus, *and other places.*
Antigŏnus, *brother to* Alexander *the Great, and ſeveral other men.*
Antigrăpheus, ei, *m. a Controller, or he that keeps account of money received of Collectors for the Princes uſe; alſo a maker and keeper of Counterpanes and Deeds, g.*
Antigrăphum, i, *n. a Counterpane, g.*
Antilĕgŏmĕna, orum, *Contradictions.*
Antilēna, æ, (ab ante) *a horſes poytrel, or Breaſt-leather.*
Antilibanus, *a Mountain of* Syria.
† Antilla, *the mid day.*
† Antillare, *or* Ancillare, *to go a winching.*
Antĭlŏchus, *the eldeſt Son of* Neſtor, *who accompanied him to the Trojan War: alſo the name of ſeveral other men.*
Antilŏgia, æ, *f. a Contradiction, gainſaying, g.*
† Antiloquus, *ſpeaking contrary.*
Antimachus, *a Greek Poet of* Colophon; *alſo the name of a Trojan, who being bribed by* Paris, *hindred* Helena *from being reſtored.*
† Antimăthon, *againſt Death.*
† Antimēlon, *a Mandrake.*
Antimenes, *the Son of* Deiphon.
† Antimensa, *ſquare Altars inſtead of Communion Tables.*
Antimĕria, *g. the putting one part of ſpeech for another.*
Antimĕtăbŏle, *the repeating the ſame words in divers caſes or perſons, g.*
† Antimonium, ii, } (ab 'ANTI'
† Antimonus, i, } & minium) *a white ſtone found in Silver mines.*
Antinoe, *a City of* Ægypt.
Antinŏmia, *g. the contrariety between two Laws.*
Antinous, *a youth of* Bithynia, *beloved of* Adrian *the Emperor, who built a Temple at* Mantinea; *alſo one of* Penelopes *Suitors.*
Antiochia, *a City in* Syria; *and many other places.*
Ant ochenſis, ſe, *belonging to* Antiochia.
Antiochis, *Mother of* Antiochus *Son of* Seleucus, *and any woman of* Antiochia.
Antiŏchus, *a King of* Aſia, *who wondering that the* Magneſian *Embaſſadours beads were white, and their beards black; the Phyſicians attributing it to the ſituation of their City, making their brains over-moiſt, but they themſelves ſaid it was becauſe the hair of their heads was ancienter than that of their beards, alſo ſeveral other men*
Antiŏchus Epiphanes, *or famous, called alſo* Epimanes, *or mad, the eighth King of* Syria, *who deſtroyed* Jeruſalem; *when he was drunk he would ſcatter a great deal of money in the high ways.*
Antiœci, *g. thoſe that dwell under the Meridian,*

Meridian, or parallels, or like distance from the æquator.

Antiŏpa, or -e, *Daughter of* Nycteus, *whom* Jupiter *lay with in form of a Satyr; also the Queen of the* Amazons.

Antiorus, *the Son of* Lycurgus.

Antiŏla, *a Dancing-Mistress.*

† Antioper, *before this time.*

† Antipagmenta, orum, *Garnishings on the door-posts.*

Antipărastăsis, *g. a Figure wherein one granting to his adversary, does thereby turn it to deny more strongly.*

Antipăter, *a Philosopher and Poet of* Sidon, *who had an Ague every year on his Birth-day and at last died of it; also one of* 'Alexander's *Generals who succeeded him, and several other men.*

Antipătris, *was a City of* Palestine.

Antipates, *a kind of black Stone; also a Love-potion. g.*

Antipathia, æ, *a Contrariety of natural qualities. g.*

Antipelargēsis, } *a Requital of a be-*
Antipelargia, } *nefit. g.*

† Antipĕra, *a screen.*

Antiperistăsis, *g. when one contrary quality environeth another.*

† Antipĕdes, *Friends attending upon any man.*

Antiphanes, *a famous Statuary of* Argos *and other men.*

Antipharmăcum, ci, *n. an Antidote. g.*

Antiphăsis, *as* Antiphrasis.

Antiphătes, *a King of the* Lestrygonian *Cannibals, and several others.*

Antiphōna, *a kind of singing by turns. g.*

Antiphilus, *a famous Painter.*

Antiphon, *a simple Orator of* Rhamnusia, *and several other men.*

Antiphonus, *the Son of* Priamus.

Antiphræ, *a town near* Alexandria.

Antiphrasis, *when words have a meaning contrary to their Etymology.*

Antiphus, *a Son of* Priamus *by* Hecuba.

† Antipŏcha, *a Bill under one's hand of acknowledgment.*

Antipŏdes, um, *m. a People on the other side of the Earth, with their feet directly against ours. g.*

Antipœnus, *a Noble* Theban, *whose Daughters he slew for the safety of their Country.*

Antipolis, *the City* Antibe *in* France.

Antipolitanus, a, um, *belonging to* Antipolis.

Antiptōsis, *g. a Putting one case for another.*

Antipyrgus, *a City of* Marmarica.

† Antiquadrus, *Four-cornered.*

Antiquarius, a, um, (ab antiquus) *studious of Antiquities.* * Antiquarii, *remembrancers, those that write fair.*

Antiquātio, onis, *f. an Abolishing.*

Antiquatus, a, um, *Abolished, out of use.*

Antiquè, adv. *after the manner of the Ancients.*

Antiquĭtas, tatis, *f. Antiquity; also men of ancient time; an Especial favour.*

Antiquĭtus, adv. *of Old time.* * Non adeo antiquitus placuit, *it hath not been long in request.*

Antiquo, are, *to Abrogate, make Void.*

Antiquus, a, um, (ab ante) *Ancient, Old, Noble, Worshipfull, of Honest manners.* * Antiquum volo, *I like no Change.* * Antiquior, *ancienter, better.* * Antiquissimus, *chiefest.* * Nihil antiquius vita existimo, *I esteem nothing more dear.*

Antirrhĭnon, *g. the herb Calves-snout, or Snap-dragon.*

Antirrhodus, *an* Egyptian *Island.*

Antisara, *a City and Port of the* Datini.

Antiscia, *g. Degrees on the Ecliptick line beholding one another.*

Antiscii, *g. whose shadows are cast contrary to ours at noon.*

Antiscŏrŏdon, *g. the Garlick called* Allium Cyprium.

Antisigma, *a Note in ancient writing where the order of Verses must be changed. g.*

† Antisigna, *Contrary to regular signs.*

† Antisimicus, *Pleasant.*

† Antismos, *for* asteismos, *a Merry jesting.*

Antisŏphistes, æ, *m. a Prevaricator.*

Antispăsis, *g. a turning the matter of a disease to a contrary part.*

† Antispodia, *and* Antispoda, *that may be instead of* Spodium.

Antissa, *a Town in* Lesbos.

Antistiodorum, *or* altissiodorum, *the City* Aixene *in* France.

ANTISTES, tĭtis, *c.* (ab ante & sto) *a Prelate, Ruler, Prior.*

Antisthĕnes, *a Philosopher, who was chief of the Cynick sect, and Master to* Diogenes; *also other men.*

Antistiana, *a City of* Spain.

Antistĭta, æ, *f. an Abbess, Prioress.* * Antistita Phœbi, Cassandra.

† Antistibulum, i, *n. a Chafing-dish.*

† Antistĭtium, i, *n. Priestly dignity.*

† Antistor, oris, *a President, Overseer.*

Antistius, *a* Roman, *who put away his Wife for talking with another man.*

Antistius Turpio, *a Soldier of* Pompey's, *who Challenged all* Cæsar's *Army.*

Antistrŏphe, es, *g. a repeating the same word in the same sentence.*

Antitaurus, *a Mountain of* Armenia.

Antithĕsis, *g. an Opposition of contraries one to the other.*

Antithĕton, ti, *g. Contrariety.*

Antitheus, *Governour of* Athens.

Antitypum, i, *n. an Example, a copy, Like, or contrary to the Pattern. g.*

Antivestæum, *the Cape of* Cornwal, *or the Lands end.*

Antium, *an ancient City of* Italy.

Antlabria vasa, *Vessels used in Sacrifice and Divine Service.*

ANTLIA, æ, *f.* ['ΑΝΤΛΙΑ] *a Pump.* * In Antliam condemnatus, *condemned to the Wheel.*

Antlion, *a Bucket or Tankard.*

Antlare (ab 'ΑΝΤΛΕΩ haurio) *to Draw water.*

Antobroges, *a People of* Aquitania.

Antomenes, *the last King of the* Corinthians, *after whom they consecrated yearly Princes.*

Antona, *either* Southampton, *or* Northampton; *also the river* Nen.

Antonia, *a Fort at* Jerusalem; *also the wife of* Drusus, *and mother of* Germanicus, *famous for continence.*

Antonina, *the City* Utrecht *by* Holland.

Antōnīnus, i, *m. the name of several Noble men and Emperors.*

Antoniopolis, *a City of* Mesopotamia.

Antoniopolitæ, *a People of* Lydia.

Antonius, ii, *m. the name of several men.*

Antonius Musa, *Physitian to* Augustus Cæsar.

D. Antonius, *St.* Anthony, *an* Egyptian, *the first Christian Monk.*

Antŏnŏmăsia, æ, *f. the Putting one name for another. g.*

Antor, *the name of a* Centaur.

Antoricum, *a Town in* France.

Antorides, *a Painter, the Disciple of* Aristippus.

† Antræ, arum, *f. Vallies, or the Walks between trees.*

† Antriplēnium, *the Herb Atriplex.*

† Antroare, *to give Thanks.*

Antronia, *a City in* Peloponnesus.

Antrorsum, adv. *Forward.*

ANTRUM, i, *n.* ['ΑΝΤΡΟΝ] *a Den, a Shepherds turfed hovel.*

† Antruo, are, *to Lurk, or be in a Den.*

† Antrustio, onis, *a Sworn-friend, Liege-man, or Subject.*

Antuates, *a People about* Rhodanus.

Anturnacum, *a Town of* Germany, *now called* Andernach.

Antwerpia, *a famous City of* Brabant.

† Antyllis, *the herb Ivy.*

Anubingara, *a City of* Taprobane.

Anŭbis, *an* Egyptian *dog, in whose shape* Mercury *was worshipped.*

Anuchtha, *a City of* Susiana.

† Anvicallia, *or* anvisea, *Herbs whose stalks in Winter seem dead, but in Summer spring afresh.*

† Anudiustertius, *Three days ago.*

† Anuis, *the old Genitive of* anus.

† Anularis, *a kind of white paint.*

Anularis, re, *as* annularis.

Anulinus, *a* Roman *Consul.*

Anulus, *a River in* Mauritania.

Anulus, i, *m.* (ab annus vel anus) *a ring; also the fundament.*

Anurogrammi, *a People of* Taprobane.

ĂNUS, i, *m,* (ab annus vel onus) *the Fundament; also the skin about the Navel.*

ĂNUS, ûs, *f.* (ab ΥΕΝΟΣ annus) *an old woman.* * Fama anus, *Ancient fame, in Time to come.*

† Anus, or annus, *a year.*

Anuscana, *a City of* Etruria.

Anxa, *a Town in* Italy, Gallipolis.

Anxantini, *a People of the* Peligni.

Anxanum, *a Town in* Italy, *now* Landrano.

Anxani, *and* Anxanenses, *the People of* Anxanum.

Anxi. *see* argo.

† Anxiari, *to be grieved.*

Anxiè, adv. *Sorrowfully, Diligently.*

† Anxies, *the same as* anxietas.

Anxiĕtas, tatis, *f.* } *Pensiveness, An-*
Anxiĕtūdo, inis, } *guish.*

Anxĭfer, a, um, *Bringing Sorrow.*

† Anxilis, *a kind of Bird.*

† Anxiti, *Made sad.*

† Anxitia, *a Harlot.*

ANXIUS, a, um, (ab ango) *Pensive Carefull..* * Anxia Oratio, *too much affected.* * Spina propter equuleos anxia, *hard to get by reason of Pricks.* * Anxium habere aliquem, *to Perplex one.*

† Anxur,

† Anxur, *he that shaveth not his head.*
Anxur, *a City of the* Volsci *in* Italy
Anxurus, } *a name of* Jupiter *in*
Anxyrus, } Campania, *being worshipped without a beard.*
Anxus, a, um, (of angor) *Grieved.*
† Anydron, *the Herb mad Nightshade.*
Anysis, *a City of* Egypt.
† Anyte, *a Dogs name, Make shift.*
Aoycos, *white Daffodil.*
Anytus, *one of the Authors of* Socrates's *death, who afterwards was himself put to death.*
Anygridum, *a Cave of the Nymphs.*
Anzaba, *a River about* Tigris.
Anzeta, *a City of* Armenia major.

A O

A. O. *for* alii omnes.
AO. *for* auro.
Aon, *a son of* Neptune, *giving name to the* Aones.
Aones, *a People of* Aonia.
Aonia *the hilly part of* Bœotia.
Aŏnides Muſæ, *the* Bœotian *Deities; alſo*
Aonius, a, um, *belonging to* Bœotia *or the Muſes.*
† Aonium, ii, *dead Nettle.*
Aoris, *the Son of* Aras, *a Warlike Hunter.*
Aoriſtus, *g. Indefinite, a Greek tenſe.*
Aornos, } *a very high Hill in* In-
Aornis, } dia.
Aornus, *a Lake in* Italy *ſo noyſome, that it kills the Birds that fly over; alſo the name of other places.*
Aorta, *g. the great Artery, the nobleſt and mother of all the reſt.*
Aorus, *a City of* Creet.
Aorſi, *a People of* Sarmatia *by the River* Tanais; *their Countrey is now called* Severia.
Aoti, *a People on the borders of* Thrace.
Aous, *a River in* Macedonia, *now call'd* Vajuſſa.

A P

A P *for* apud.
A. P. R. C. *for* anno poſt Romam conditam.
Apadna, *a City of* Meſopotamia.
Apei, *a People in* Æthiopia.
Apæſus, *and* Pæſus, *a City of* Troas.
ĂPAGE, } *Fie, Away, Avant.*
APAGITE, } * Apage te a me, *Get you from me.*
Ăpăgĕſis, *be gone.*
Apagina, *g. when that end of a bone is broken where it is joyned to another.*
Apăgŏreuſis, *g. an Introduction.*
Apaitæ, *a People of* Aſia minor.
Ăpălœſtros, *g. without grace or comlineſs in doing, Ignorant in feats of activity.*
† Apălar, or are, is, *n* (ab Apalus) *a Diſh with hollow dents to ſerve up Eggs in; alſo a Spoon.*
Apalus, *Tender, ſoft.* vid. Hapalus.
Apamena, *Part of* Syria.
Apameſta, *a Town of* Magna Græcia.
Apameſtini, *the People of* Apameſta.
Ăpāmſa, or -ēa, *a City of* Phrygia, *and other places.*
Ăpanchomĕne, Diana *among the* Arcadians.
† Aparctias, *and* apartias, *the North-wind.*
Apărine, *g. Goose-graſs, Clivers, or Herit.*
Aparni, *a People of* Scythia.
Apartheni, *a People about* Mæotis.
Apaſiacæ, *a People of the* Maſſagetæ.
Ăpăthes, *g. one without Affection, Senſeleſs.*
Ăpăthia, *g. want of Affection.*
Apător, *g. without Father.*
Apatūria, *a Surname of* Minerva; *alſo of* Venus; *alſo a Feaſt of the* Athenians *in honour of* Bacchus.
Apatūrum, *a Temple of* Venus *in* Phanagoria.
† Ape, *Forbid, and* apet, *he Rejecteth.*
Apeauros, *a Mountain in* Peloponneſus.
Apĕcŭla, or apicula (ab apes) *a little Bee.*
† Ăpĕda, *a martlet.* vid. apus.
† Apeliotes, *the South-eaſt wind.*
† Ăpella, æ, *one Circumciſed.*
Apellas, *a* Cyrenean *Geographer.*
Ăpelles, *a famous painter of* Coos, *he began the picture of* Venus, *but lived not to finiſh it; and after him none could perfect it. Alſo the name of ſeveral other men.*
Apelleus, a, um, *belonging to* Apelles.
Apellæi, *a People in* Scythia.
Apellicon, *a Peripatetick Philoſopher.*
Ăpello, uli, ſum, *to Drive away.*
† Apellum, *an Appeal.*
Apellum, *the old name of* Apollo.
† Apĕnārius, ii, *m. a Waggoner, or Coachman; alſo a Fencer.*
Apeneſte, *a City of* Apulia.
Apennīnus mons, *part of the* Alps.
Apenninĭcŏla, æ, *c. an inhabitant of the* Alps.
Apepſia, *g. Indigeſtion, Rawneſs of Stomach.*
ĂPER, i, *m.* [ΚΑΠΡΟΣ] *a Wild Boar.*
Aper, *the name of two Conſuls.*
Apera, *a Town of* Galatia.
Aperantia, *a City of* Theſſaly.
Aperculus, i, *m.* (ab aper) *a little boar.*
Aperethes, *a City of* Arcadia.
Apĕrĭmetros, *g. Incomprehenſible.*
ĂPĔRIO, ui, rtum, (ex ad & pario, vel ab Heb. *pagnar*, oris diſtortio) *to Open, Reveal, Set upon. Expound, Set Up or Begin.* * Aperitur Cælum, *the day breaks.* * Aperire caput præceptori, *to put off his hat to his maſter.* * Aperire conjurationem, *to diſcover a Conſpiracy.* * Aperire occaſionem ad aliquid, *to give occaſion to a thing.* * Aperire diem, *to ſhew that it is day.* * Aperire locum Suſpitioni, *to give cauſe of Suſpition.*
Aperræ, *a City of* Lycia.
Aperta, æ, *m. an old Epithet of* Apollo.
Ăpertè, apertiùs, apertiſſimè, adv. *Openly, Plainly.*
Ăpertio, onis, *f. an Opening.*
† Aperto are, *to make Bare or Naked.*
† Apertilārius, *he that opens the door.*
Ăpertum, *an Open or Publick place.*
Apertūra, æ, *f. a little hole kept open in Buildings.* * Apertura tabularum, *the opening or breaking of a ſealed Will.*
Ăpertus, ior, iſſimus, (of aperior) *Open, Evident, Plain, Clear, Broad, Known, without Colour or Cloak.* * Aperto capite, *Bare-headed.* * Ager apertus, *without Brambles.*
Aperui, *ſee* aperio.
ĂPES, or apis, is, *f.* (ϙ. ΑΠΟΥΣ vel ab ΑΠΤΩ necto, vel ΑΦΥΩ haurio) *a Bee.*
Apeſas, Apeſes, *or* Apeſantus, *a Mountain of* Peloponneſus. *Hence* Apeſantius, *a name of* Jupiter.
Apetua, *a City of* Spain.
ĂPEX, icis, *m.* (ab ΑΜΠΤΞ vitta, vel ab antiq. apo, ligo.) *a Tuft, Mantero, Top of any thing.* * Apices literarum, *the points or accents over letters.*
ĂPEXĂBO, ōnis, *f.* (ab apex) *a Black-pudding.*
† Aphaca, *or* Aphace, es, *a kind of Tares that grow in eared ground.*
Aphace, *a City of* Libya, *and other places.*
Aphacitis, dis, *a Name of* Venus.
Aphæa, *a Name of* Diana.
Aphærēma, tis, *g. Hulls, Chaff.*
Aphæresis, *g. the taking a Letter or Syllable from the beginning of a word.*
† Aphæta, *a Planet that is the giver and moderator of Life in a Nativity.*
† Aphætĭcus, *belonging to* Aphæta.
Aphannæ, *an obſcure part of* Sicily *which cauſed the proverb.* * Ad Aphannas, *ſpoken of baſe and obſcure things.*
Aphara, *a City of the Tribe of* Benjamin.
Aphor, *a Metropolis of* Arabia fælix.
Aphareus, *a King of the* Meſſenii.
Aphas, *a River of the* Moloſſi.
Aphaſius, *a Mountain in* Media.
Aphe, *g. an End or Pauſe.*
Aphec } *a City in the Tribe of* Ma-
Apheca } naſſes; *and ſeveral others.*
Aphedantes, *a People of the* Moloſſi.
† Aphedron, *wild Saffron.*
Aphĕtæ, *a City of* Magneſia.
Aphĕtēria, *the place where the Horſe begins his courſe in tilting. g.*
Apheterii, Caſtor *and* Pollux *ſo call'd.*
Aphēter, *the Surname of* Apollo.
Apheus, *or* aphnius, *a name of* Mars.
Aphĭdas, *the Name of a Centaur; alſo the laſt. Athenian King, of the Family of* Erectheus.
Aphidna, *Part of* Africa.
Aphidne, *a City of* Lycaonia.
Aphneum, *a City of* Phrygia *and* Lydia.
Aphŏriſmus, *g. an Aphoriſm, or General rule in Phyſick.*
Aphractus, i, *m.* } *an open or unco-*
Aphractum, i, *n.* } *vered ſhip. g.*
Aphractus, a, um, *g. Uncovered, Unfenced.*
† Aphren, *a kind of Hemlock.*
Aphricanæ, arum, *Panthers, or Libards from* Africa.
Aphrodiſeus, *as* Alex. Aphrodiſienſis.
Aphrodiſia, *an Iſland in the* Perſian *Sea; alſo a Name of* Venus.
Aphrodiſias, *a City of* Caria, *and ſeveral other places.*
Aphrŏdiſium, *a Statue of* Venus, *a*

City of Africa, and several other places. g.
Aphrŏdīte, the Greek name of Venus.
Aphrŏdītes, a Name of several Cities.
Aphrodīsia, Part of Laconia.
Aphrogăla, g. Cream of Milk.
Aphron, g. a kind of Poppy with leaves like a Sparrow.
Aphrŏnĭtrum, i, n. Salt-petre. g.
Aphroscŏrŏdon, a kind of great garlick. g.
Aphroselēnus, g. a kind of precious stone.
† Aphrŏsĭschus, wild Radish or Earth-nut.
† Aphrōtum, ii, a Posset.
APTHA, æ, f. (a ΦΘΙΩ corrumpo) the Thrush in Childrens mouths.
† Aphthītis, the Seed of the herb Oxeye.
Aphthonius, a Rhetorician.
Aphya, aphĭa, or apua, g. a Groveling, Minnow, Peck, Roach, Gudgeon, Smelt; also the baser sort of People.
Aphydnus, a Companion of Æneas, slain by Turnus.
† Aphylanthes, the Blew Daisie.
† Aphytagora, very sweet Pleasantness.
Aphyte, -is, a Town of Thrace, where there was an Oracle of Apollo.
Aphytæi, the Inhabitants of Aphyte.
† Apia, a Pear-tree, Drone.
Apia, Peloponnesus.
Apiacum, Papa-castle in Cumberland.
Ăpiāgo, an herb that Bees feed on.
Apianus, a, um, (ab apes) belonging to Bees. * Apianæ uvæ, muscadine grapes. * Apiana brassica, jagged colewort.
Apiaria, the Shrub Jessmine.
Apiārium ii, n. the Bee-hive, or place where Bees are.
Ăpiārius, ii, m. he that keeps Bees.
† Apiastra, æ, f. a Mudwal or Bird
Apiaster, ri, m. that eats Bees; also the master of Bees.
† Apiastrum, ri, Balm gentle or Mintb.
Apiates, a People of Aquitain.
† Apiātum, a Parsley bed.
Apiātus, a, um, of or like Bees. * Manubrium apiatum, a Dudgeon haft.
† Apica, æ, a little sheep.
† Apicatus, a, um, having an Apex.
† Apicītus, a, um, Bound,
† Apicio, cire, to Bind on with a string.
Apicius, a great Glutton who at last hang'd himself.
† Apicosus, a, um, (ab apex) having but little hair on his crown.
Apicŭla, æ, f (ab apes) a little Bee.
Apicŭlum, (ab apex) a little Tuft;
Apicŭlus, li, also a Mitre string.
† Apicus, a, um, (ab apex) Raising the hair of the head.
Apidānus, a principal River of Thessaly.
Apidanenses, Areadians.
Apiennates, a People of Umbria.
† Apilaeus, ūdis, f. Gold ready to be coined.
Apilocarium, a City of Lusitania.
† Apimăta, æ, f. Cracknels
Apina, or næ, a City of Apulia of no note.
Apinæ, Trifles.
† Apiniæ, arum, f. Nuts with very thin shells
† Apīnārii, Mimicks, Buffoons.
† Apīnus, a Tree whereon pitch grows.
Apiola, or le, a City of Italy.
Apion, a Surname of King Ptolomy; also a most curious Grammarian under Tiberius.
† Apĭon a mala, Pome-royal apples.
† Apios, wild Radish, Earth-nut; also a Pear-tree.
Ăpīria, æ, f. want of Experience.
Apis, is, f. a Bee. vid. apes.
Ăpis, a King of the Argives, afterwards of Ægypt, who taught 'um to plant vines, who after his death was worshipped in the form of a living Ox.
Apisaon, the name of a Trojan in Homer.
† Apiscor, i, to Obtain, Get.
Apitami, a People of Arabia.
Apitius Galba, a certain jester under Tiberius.
ĂPIUM, ii, n. (Ἤπιον, benignum) Parsley, Smallage. * Apium grande, Loveage, Alisander. * Apium risus, Pasc-flower, a kind of Crowfoot.
Aplānes, g. that Wanders not.
† Aplectum, and aplictum, a Ditch or Trench.
† Apleuda, or appleuda, Bran or Chaff.
ĂPLUSTRE, is, or Aplustrum, i, n. [ΑΦΛΑΣΤΟΝ] a Flag or Ornament of a Ship.
† Aplisiæ, the worst kind of Spunges.
† Apnades, a kind of gilding used by Painters.
Apnœa, g. Shortness of breath.
† Apo, ere, to Tye or Make fast.
Apobaeoti, a People of Ætolia.
Ăpŏcălypsis, g. a Revelation or Vision.
Apŏcha, æ, g. an Acquittance.
† Apŏcimatus, a Boyling of Herbs.
Apŏclēti, or apoleti, g. Counsellors, Senators among the Etolians.
Apocopa, a Bay in Arabia.
Ăpŏcŏpe, g. a taking away from the end of a word.
Apŏcŏpi, g. Eunuchs.
Apŏcŏpi, Mountains of India within Ganges.
Ăpŏcrŏtus, a, um, g. Ruff, Au-
Ăpŏcritus, stere.
Apocrypharius, ii, m. he that writes Apocryphal books.
Apocryphus, a, um, of Uncertain original, not Canonical. g.
Apocryfiārius, ii, m. a Legate, Commissary, or Chancellour to a Bishop. g.
Apocynon, g. (a Bone in the left side of a Frog, which stirs up Love and Anger.
Apocynum, g. the herb Dogs-bane.
Apodectæ, g. Treasurers, Receivers of the Kings Tribute.
Apŏdes, um, the Plural of Apus.
Apodidrascinda, the Game King by your leave, or hide and seek.
Apodixis, g. a Demonstration.
Apŏdos, the Untimely crowing of a Cock; also Discord. g.
Apŏdŏlis, g. a Figure called reddition.
Apodytērium, ii, n. the place where they that bathed themselves laid their cloaths. g.
† Apoga, æ, f. a Kite.
Ăpŏgæi, Winds arising out of the ground. g.
Apŏgæum, i, n. a place under earth; also that point in Heaven, where the Planet is farthest from the Centre g.
Apographa, æ, g. an Inventory.
Ăpŏgraphum, i, n. a Copy, Pattern. g.
Ăpŏlactizo, are, to Kick against,
Apolactisso, Despise. g.
Apolaustus, the Surname of Agrippa the Elder.
† Apoleatium, ii, n. a place where garments were sent to be washed.
Apolecti, g. principal Senatours.
† Apolectus, i, m. a kind of Tunny fish.
† Apŏlīnium, nii, n. a kind of the Mezereon, or Widdow-wail.
Apollinares ludi, Plays in honour of Apollo.
Apollinaris, a Consul, and an Heretick.
† Apollināris, f. Henbane. * Apollinaris minor, sleeping night-shade.
Apollinarius, an ingenious Poet under Julian, who writ a Metrical paraphrase on the Psalms.
Apŏllis, dis, g. an Exile, Stranger.
Apollinis, a great City in Ægypt, and several other places.
Ăpollo, the God of Wisdom, Musick, Physick; also the name of several men. * Apollinis responsum, as true as the Gospel.
Apollocrates, one who went along with his Father into banishment.
Apollodorus, an Athenian Grammarian, and several other men.
Apollōnia, a City of Phrygia, and several other places.
Apollonides, the Name of several men.
Apollonius, the Name of divers men.
Apollōnius Rhodius, Master to Cicero and Julius Cæsar at the same time.
Apollonius Alabandensis, a notable Grammarian, who dealt with his Scholars according to their genius.
Apollōnius Tyaneus, a Pythagorian Philosopher, and a Magician.
Apollophanes, a Flatterer of King Antigonus, and other men.
Apollothemus, a certain Historian.
Apollopolitis, a Presidentship in Ægypt.
† Apŏlŏgātio, onis, Making use and Application of Fables.
Ăpŏlŏgēticus, a, um, g. pertaining to Apology, Excuse.
Apŏlŏgia, æ, g. an Apology, Excuse.
Apŏlŏgizo, are, g. to make an Excuse.
† Apologo, are, to make an Excuse, to Rebuke, Reject.
Ăpŏlŏgus, gi, m. a moral Fable. g.
Apolytērium, as apodyterium g.
Apomĕli, tis, Metheglin. g.
Apomyius, Jupiter in Elis.
Apŏna, g. a Medicine helping without pain.
Apo nus, a Fountain and Village in Italy, near Padua, where are medicinal waters.
Apopemptici hymni, g. Farewell Songs.
Apŏphăsis, g. a Denying, an Inventory.
Apophlegmătismus, g. a Medicine drawing down Phlegm and Humours,

Apŏphŏrēta,

Apŏphŏreta, orum, *n. new-years-gifts. g.*
Apophthegma, ătis, *n. a Brief and pithy ſpeech of renowned perſonages. g.*
Apophyades, *certain things hanging to the entrails, or parts. g.*
Apophyſis, *the proceſs or ſtanding out of a bone, above the natural places near unto it. g.*
Apoplectici, *they that are ſtricken with lightning, or any diſeaſe. g.*
Apoplexia, æ, *a Palſey. g.*
Apoptōſis, *the Falling of the hair. g.*
Aporia, æ, *f. Doubt, Perplexity, Want of Counſel or Paſſage. g.*
† Aporiatus, a, um, *Doubted, Poured in.*
Aporon, *a controverſie that cannot be decided. g.*
† Aporior, ari, *to be in Doubt or Perplexity.*
† Aporphyron, *a garment that was all Gold.*
Aporrēta, orum, *n. ſecret Places, or ſecret things. g.*
Aporrogæ, arum, *f. certain impreſſions in the Air, falling Stars. g.*
Aporus, a, um, *Poor. g.*
Apŏſiōpēſis, *g. a Paſſionate omitting part of ones ſpeech.*
Apoſirmata, *Diſquammations. g.*
Apoſpaſmăta, *Avulſions, Impoſtbumations. g.*
Apoſphragiſma, ătis, *g. the Seal, Arms or an impreſſion.*
Apoſtăſia, æ, *a Rebelling, Back-ſliding. g.*
Apoſtăta, æ, *m. an Apoſtate, Revolter. g.*
† Apoſtătĭcus, a, um, *Revolted, Fallen away.*
† Apoſtatrix, ĭcis, *a Woman Apoſtate.*
Apoſtation, } *A Bill of Divorce-*
Apoſtaſion, } *ment.*
† Apoſtato, are, *to Revolt from the Faith.*
Apoſtēma, ătis, *n. an Impoſthume. g.*
Apoſteparniſmos, *a taking out a broken bone in a wound. g.*
Apoſtŏlĭcus, a, um, *Apoſtolical.*
Apoſtŏlātus, ûs, *m. an Apoſtleſhip.*
APŌSTOLUS, li, *m. an Apoſtle, Embaſſadour. g.*
† Apoſtŏli, *Letters dimiſſory in caſe of appeal.*
Apoſtrŏphe, *g. a turning ones ſpeech to ſome perſon abſent; alſo the mark of a letter being cut off.*
Apoſtrŏphus, i, *m. the mark of a letter being cut off. g.*
Apoſtrophia, *a Surname of* Venus.
Apŏtĕleima, ătis, *n. a Calculation of ones Nativity. g.*
Apotĕleſmatici, *ſuch as Calculate Nativities, g.*
Apŏthēca, æ, *f. g. a place where any thing is laid or kept, as ſtore-houſe, or Wine-cellar.*
Apothegma, *as* Apophthegma.
Apotheōſis, *a canonizing of men to become Gods. g.*
Apotropæi, *Gods averting evils. g.*
Apoxyŏmenus, *one rubbing or ſcouring his skin in the Bath. g.*
Apozēma, ătis, *n. a Decoction. g.*
Appa, *a City of* Arabia.
Appadana, *a City of* Perſia.
Appărātē, ius, appăratiſſimè, adv. *with great preparation.* * Apparatius cænare, *to ſup very ſumptuouſly.*
Appărātio, ōnis, *f. a preparation, an apparelling.*
Appărātus, a, um, *Prepared, Decked, Furniſhed.* * Apparata oratio, *a gaudy ſpeech.*
Appărātus, ûs, *m. a Preparation, Proviſion, Furniture.* * Perfici apparatus, *royal fare.* * Apparatus rectus, *orderly ſervice of meat in courſe at great mens tables.*
† Apparentia, æ, *an Appearance.*
† Apparenter, adv. *ſeemingly.*
Appăreo, ui, ĭtum, (*of* ad & pareo) *to Appear, to be Forth-coming, to Wait.* * Nuſquam apparet, *he is not to be ſeen.* * Mox apparebo domi, *I will be at home by and by.* * Non apparet patera, *they cannot tell what is become of the goblet.* * Non apparet, *was never ſeen afterwards.*
Appăritio, ōnis, *f. an Appearing, Preſenting ones ſelf.*
Appăritor, oris, *m. a Serjeant, Beadle.*
† Appăritorium, ii, *n. an Helping.*
Appăritūra, æ, *f. a ſummoning or Arreſting; alſo a Serjeants office.* * Appariturum facere, *or* apparere alicui, *to attend a perſon as a Beadle.*
Appăro, are, (*of* ad *and* paro) *to Prepare, Ordain, Deck.* * Dum apparatur, *while things are making ready.* * Apparare iter, *to take a courſe to do a thing.* * Delenire apparas, *you endeavour to appeaſe.*
Appellātio, onis, *f. a Calling, an Appeal, a Title.*
Appellātīvus, a, um, *Appellative.*
Appellātor, oris, *m. he that Appealeth.*
Appellātōrius, a, um, *that pertaineth to Appellation.*
Appellĭto, are, *to call often.*
Appello, are, (*of* ad & pello) *to Call or Style, Speak to, Impeach, Appeal, Court.* * Aureus color appellavit Chryſolythum, *the golden colour has given name to the Chryſolite.* * Appellare virginem de ſtupro, *to accuſe a Virgin of whoredom.* * Hæc non appellantur in lege, *there's no ſuch thing in the Law.*
Appello, ŭli, ĭſum, (*of* ad *and* pello) *to Arrive, Direct, Compel, Daſh, Drive, Bring, Apply, interrupt.* * Appellere le, *to Arrive.* * Ad aquam animalia, *to drive Cattle to Water.*
Appendĭcŭla, læ, *f. a little thing belonging to the principal.*
Appendicus, a, um, *pertaining to an Appendix.*
APPENDIX, ĭcis, *f.* (ab appendo) *an Addition, Hang-by, Proceſs, Label; alſo a kind of Thorn*
Appendo, di, ſum, (*of* ad *and* pendo) *to Hang up, Weigh, Ponder.* * Appendere mutuo, *to lend.*
Appenſor, oris, *he that Weigheth.*
Appenſōrius, a, um, *belonging to a weigher.*
Appenſus, a, um, (*of* appendor) *Hanged. Weighed.*
Appenzella, *a Town in* Helvetia.
Appĕtendus, a, um. *to be deſired.*
Appĕtens, ior, iſſimus, *deſiring, Greedy, Approaching* * Tui appetentiſſimus, *one that wiſhes you huge well.*
Appĕrentia, æ, *f. Appetite, Luſt.* * Cibi appetentiam præſtare, *to provoke appetite.*
Appĕtĭbĭlis, le, *to be deſired.*
Appĕtītio, onis, *f. an Earneſt endeavour, Deſire, Appetite.*
† Appetiſſo, as, *as* appeto.
Appĕtītor, oris, *m. a Deſirer, Plotter, Attempter.*
Appĕtītus, a, um, (*of* appetor) *Tempted, Set upon, vexed.*
Appĕtītus, ûs, *m. Appetite, Deſire, Affection.*
Appĕto, ii, or ivi, ĭtum, (*of* ad *and* peto) *to Covet earneſtly, Affect, Invade, Approach.* * Amore appetere, *to Love.* * Appetere aliquem lapidibus, *to pelt one.* * Appetit dies, *it is almoſt day.* * Appetere dextram oſculis, *to kiſſe.* * Appetere aliquid manibus, *to catch at with his hands.* * Appetere genas ungue, *to ſcratch ones face.* * Humerum gladio appetit, *he ſtrikes at the ſhoulder.*
Appha, *a Town in* Parthia.
Apphadana, *a City of* Meſopotamia.
Apphanna, *a Perſian Iſland.*
Apphar, *a Town of* Mauritania.
Appia, *a name of a woman.*
Appia via, *the way from* Rome *to* Brunduſium.
Appiana mala, *Apples like Quinces in ſmell.*
Appianum, ni, *n. a kind of green colour.*
Appiades, *the Goddeſs* Venus *and* Pallas.
Appianus, *a Greek Hiſtorian of* Alexandria.
Appiara, *a Town of* Myſia.
† Appignĕro, are, *to Pledge, Confirm.*
Appingo, ĕgi, actum, (*of* ad *and* pango) *to Joyn or Faſten to.*
Appingo, xi, ctum (*of* ad & pingo) *to Paint or write more unto.*
† Appiōſus, a, um, *belonging to the Staggers.*
† Appiōſus, ûs, *m. the Staggers, Turn-ſick.*
† Appiſcātus, a, um, *Laving Gotten.*
Appius, *a name of diverſe noble men of* Rome.
Appii forum, *a Town in* Italy *near* Rome.
Applaudo, ſi, ſum, (*of* ad & plaudo) *to clap hands at one in favour.* * Applaudere terræ, *to ſtrike down to the ground.*
Applaulor, oris, *m. one that claps his hands, or rejoyceth.*
Applauſus, ûs, *m. applauſe, clapping of hands.*
Applauſus, a, um, (*of* applaudor) *Clapped, Stroked, made much of.*
Applebeia, Appleby *in* Weſtmorland.
† Applex, applicior, *Cloſely joyned together, or Plaited.*
Applĭcātio, onis, *f. an Application, Suiting together, protection.*
Applĭcātus, a, um, *Applied, Arrived, Given, Inclined.* * Aures applicatæ (*of a horſe*) *ſhort thick ears.*
Applico, ui, *and* avi, ĭtum, *and* atum, (*of* ad *and* plico) *to Apply. Direct unto, Suit together.* * Quò applicem, *whether ſhall I go.* * Applicat unum annum, *he is one year older.* * Flumini caſtra applicuit, *he pitcht his tents by the River.* * Applicare naves ad terram, *to arrive.* * Applicare ſe ad convivia, *to haunt Feaſts.* * Applicare ſcalas muris, *to ſet the ladders to the Walls.* * Oſcula applicare, *to kiſſe.*

Applōdo, si, sum, (of ad & plaudo) *to Stamp at.*
Applōro, are, (of ad *and* ploro) *to mourn to.*
Applūda, æ. (ab applodendo) *hvm.*
Applumbātūra, æ, *f. a Soldering with Lead.*
Applumbātus, a, um; *Soldered.*
Applumbo, are, (of ad *and* plumbo) *to Solder.*
Appluo, are, (of ad *and* pluo) *to Rain nigh to.*
† Appodio. ere, *to Lean upon.*
Appōno, ŏsui, itum, (of ad *and* pono) *to Set by one. Set on the table, mix, Appoint, Suborn, Put on or off.* * Onus appone, *lay down your burthen.* * Apponere aliquid lucro, *to count it as gain.* * Apponere cibum alicui, *to set meat before one.* * Apponere accusātorem alicui, *to Suborn an Accuser.*
Apporigo, rexi, ĕtum, *to Reach out unto.*
Apporto, are, (of ad *and* porto) *to Bring, to shew.* * Apportare vehiculo, *to carry in.*
Apposco, appoīci, ĕre, (of ad *and* posco) *to Require farther.*
Appŏsitè, adv. *Properly, Conveniently.*
Appŏsitio, onis, *f. an Applying, Putting to.*
† Appositīvus, a, um, *Perverse.*
Appŏsitus, a, um, (of apponor) *Laid by, Put unto; Apt, Fit, Easie, Suborned.* * Urbs appositā mari, *situate by the Sea.* * Ager appositus ad vitem, *fit to be made a Vineyard of.*
Appŏsitus, ûs, *m. a setting on.*
Appōtus, a, um, (of ad & potus) *having drunk much.*
† Apprecor, ari, *to Pray unto.*
Apprehendo, *and* apprendo, di, sum, *to Apprehend, Lay hold upon, Arrest, Understand, Obtain.* * Canis morsu me apprehendit, *a Dog hath bit me.* * Quantum apprehenderint tres digiti, *as much as three fingers can hold.*
Apprehensio, onis, *f. a Seising on a thing.*
Appressus, a, um, (of apprimor) *Pressed hard together.*
Apprētio, *and* appretior, ari, *to Esteem at a high price.*
Apprimè, or adprimè, adv. *Exceedingly, Especially, Very.*
Apprimo, or apprēmo, essi, essum, (of ad & premo) *to Squeeze together.*
Apprimus, or adprimus, a, um, *Very much, by far excelling.*
Appröbandus, a, um, *to be Approved, Laudable.*
Approbātio, onis, *f. Approbation, Allowance, Assurance.*
Approbātor, oris, *m. he that Approveth, or Alloweth.*
Approbātus, a, um, *Approved.* * Ante istam vesperam opus expeditum approbato, *be sure you get it done against this night.*
Approbè, adv, *very honestly.*
Approbo, are, (of ad & probo) *to Approve, Allow.* * Approbare aliquid alicui, *to make a thing appear praise worthy to another.* * Dij approbent, *God give you Joy.*
Approbus, or approbus, a, um, *Very Good or honest.*
Appromissor, oris, *m. a Surety for another.*
Appromitto, or adpromitto, isi, issum, *to Promise for, or Engage for another.*
Approno, are, *to Bend down, Prostrate ones self.*
Approperātus, a, um, *Hastened, Done in haste, Advanced.*
Appropero, or adpropero, are, *to hasten on.*
Appropinquātio, onis, *f. an Approaching or Coming nigh unto.*
Appropinquo, are, (of ad & propinquo) *to Approach or Draw nigh.* * Appropinquare honori, &c. *to be just ready to be invested with.* * Appropinquat ut videat (*of a whelp*) *is just ready to see.*
† Appropriatio, onis, *f. an Appropriating, or Impropriating to private and lay-mens use.*
Appuli, *see* appello.
Appulsus, ûs, *m. an Arriving, Coming to.* * Appulsus pecoris, *a driving of Sheep to the Water.*
Appulsus, a, um, (of Appellor) *Arrived, Brought to the haven.*
Aprārius, a, um, (ab aper) *belonging unto a Boar.*
Appricātio, onis, *a warming in the Sun.*
Aprīcitas, tatis, *f. the warmness of the Sun, Sunshine.*
Apricor, ari, *to Set a sunning.* * Apricari in sole, *to lie sunning ones self.*
Apriculus, i, *m. a Fish call'd* Capriscus *with sharp and strong teeth like a Boars tusk.*
APRĪCUS, a, um, icior, iciſſimus, (*q.* ΑΝΕΤ ΦΡΙΚΗΣ sine trigore) *Sunny, or Loving to be in the Sun.*
Apries, or ûs, *the Son of* Psammis *King of* Ægypt.
APRILIS, lis, *m.* (*q.* aperilis vel apertilis) *April.*
Aprilis, le, *of April.*
Aprīnus, a, um, (ab aper) *of a Boar.*
Apronea, æ, *f. the black vine, or Briony.*
Apronianus, *the name of several men.*
† Apronianum ceraſum, *a red cherry.*
† Apōno, are, *to Kneel down.* Vid approno.
Apros, *a Town in* Thrace.
† Aproxis, *an Herb whose root kindles fire afar off.*
Aprugnus, a, um, (ab aper) *the same as* Aprinus.
Aprugna caro, *Brawn.*
Aprula, *a River of* Gallia togata.
Aprustum, *a Town in* Calabria.
Aprutium, *part of* Italy, *commonly* Abruzzio.
Apsalus, *a Town of* Macedonia.
Apsarus, *a Town and River in* Cappadocia.
Apsīcerus, *Desirous of Novelties. g.*
Apsilæ, *a People of* Scythia.
Apsinius, *a famous Rhetorician of* Athens.
Apsinthii, *a People of* Thrace.
Apsinthes, *a Sophister of* Gadara.
† Apsis, idis, *as* absis.
Apsorus, *a City of* Pontus; *also an Island in the Adriatique Sea.*
Apsum, i, n. *a Fleece of of wool.*
Apsus, *a River near* Macedonia *falling into the* Ionian *Sea.*
Apsychon, *without Soul, or Breath. g.*
Apsyctos, *a black precious stone with red veins, being hot it will keep so seven days. g.*
Apta Julia, *a City of* Gallia Narbonensis, *now called* Apte, Atte, *and* Xat.
Aptātus, a, um, *Fitted, Applyed.*
Aptè, ius, issime, adv. *Fitly, Suitably; also Jointly, Patiently.* * Aptè convenit, or cadit in, *it exceeding fit.*
Aptera, *a Town of* Creet.
Apteros, *the Goddess victoria, without wings at* Athens.
Aptitūdinarius, a, um, *Pertaining to Fitness.*
Aptitudo, inis, *f.* (ab aptus) *Fitness.*
Apto, are, *to Fit, Join, make to Agree, Apply.* * Aptat se pugnæ, *he prepares or addresses himself.* * Aptare claves foribus, *to make keys fit for doors.*
Aptōta, } *Nouns indeclined in*
Aptorum } *case. g.*
Aptuchisanum, *a City in* Cyrene.
APTUS, a, um, (ab ΑΠΤΩ vel antiq. apo) *Fit; also Light, and Compact, Connex, Garnished.* * Verbis ad notirâm consuetudinem aptis, *in our idiom.* * Setâ equinâ aptus, *tyed with a horse hair.*
Aprus, a, um, *as* adeptus, *Gotten.*
APUA, æ, *f. a Dace or Groundling.* * Apua cobitis, *a Minnow.* * Apua Phalerica, *a Smelt.* Vid Aphya.
Apua, *a Town of* Liguria, *and* Apuani, *the People.*
ĂPUD, (ΠΟΤΙ) pr. *At. By Near, Among, Within, Before.* * Vix apud me sum, *I am hardly my self.* * Si apud forum est, *if he be about the Market.* * Queritur apud me per literas, *he complains to me by Letters.*
Apuleius, or Appuleius, *a Platonick Philosopher born at* Madaura, *he wrote his own Metamorphosis into a golden Asse.*
Apulia, *part of* Italy, *hence* apulus, a, um,
Apulum, *a City of* Dacia.
Apus, ŏd s, *f. a Swift or Martlet. g.*
Apuscidamus, *a Lake in* Africa *wherein nothing sinks.*
Apyræ, *a City of* Lycia.
Apyræni, orum, *g. Currants.*
Apyrexia, æ, *f. the Remission of a Fever. g.*
Apyri, *as* Tapyri.
Apyrinus, a, um, *without kernel. g.*
Apyrina mala, *fine Pomegranats with a very small kernels. g.*
Apyrōtus, *a precious stone called a Carbuncle. g.*
Apyrum sulphur, *brimstone that has not felt the heat of the fire.*

A. Q.

ĂQUA, æ, *f.* (ab antiq. 'ΑΧ'Α) *Water.* * Aqua viva, *running water.* * Aqua adversâ ; navigare, *to swim against the stream.* * Aquam cribro haurire, *to labour in vain.* * Aquam sustine, *stop the hour-glass* * Licebit aquam sinas fluere, *you may let the hour-glass run.* * Aquas infundit in cineres, *after Beef comes mustard.* * In mare aquam quæris, *you cannot see Wood for Trees.*
† Aquabibus, *a Water-drinker.*
† Aquaductīle, lis, *n. a Way by which water is conveyed.*
Aquæ Augustæ, *the City* Baionne *in* France.

Aquæ Baliſcæ, *a Town of* Hungary, *now* Selle.
Aquæ calidæ, *the City* Bathe *in* Somerſet-ſhire; *Alſo a City in* Spain.
Aquæ Convenarum, *a Town of* Aquitane.
Aquæ Cutiliæ, *a lake of the* Sabines.
Aquæ flaviæ, *a Town in* Spain, Aquiflavienſes, *the People.*
Aquæ mortuæ, *a Town in* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Aquæ quinctiæ, *or* quinctianæ, *a Town in* Spain, *now* Aigues caldes.
Aquæ regiæ, *a City of* Africa.
Aquæ ſextiæ, *a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis, *now* Aix.
Aquæ ſolis, *Bath City.*
Aquæ ſtatellæ, ſtatyellæ, *a Town of* Lombardy.
Aquæ Sueſſanæ, *or* ſinueſſanæ, *Baths at* Sinueſſa *in* Campania.
Aquæ Taurinæ, *a Town of* Etruria, *now commonly* Acqua pendente, *the People* Aquenſes.
Aquæ Vaconis, *a Town in* Catalonia *now* Balneole, *or* Balnoles.
Aquæductus, ûs. *m.* (ex aqua & duco) *a Conduit or Conveyance of water by a Pipe.*
† Aquæductio, onis, *f. a Conduit.*
Aquagium, *a Conveyance of Water.*
Aquälicium, ii, *n.* } *a taking of Rain*
Aquælicium, } *Water for the*
Aquilicium, } *uſe of Medicines.*
Aqua intercus, *the Dropſie.*
Aquälicülus, i, *m. a bog trough or paunch like it.*
Aquäſicus, i, *m.* (ex aqua & lego) *the Paunch whither the excrements run; alſo a great Gut whereof puddings are made.*
Aquälis, lis, *m. a Water-pot, an Ewer.*
† Aquämänile, aquæmanile, aquimanile, aquimanale, *a Baſin.*
† Aquämänus, *a baſon.*
† Aquämölina, æ, *f. a Water-mill.*
† Aquanus, *as* aqueus.
† Aqua-pedes, *Water for the feet.*
Aquarii, *Hereticks that uſed only water in the Sacrament.*
Aquäriöla, æ, *f. a ſink or gutter.*
Aquäriölus, i, *m. a Pander, Ruffian, a contented cuckold.*
† Aquäriölum, i, *n. a ſink.*
Aquarium, ii, *n. a Watering place, Gutter, Kitchin.*
Aquarius, a, um, *of Water.* * Sulcus aquarius, *a trench to drain Fields.* * Aquaria provincia, *his office who was to furniſh the City with Water.*
Aquarius, ii *m. the* 11th. *ſign of the Zodiack; alſo a water bearer.*
Aquäſitas, atis, *f. abundance of Water.*
Aquätĭcus, a, um. *watery, living or Breeding in the Water.*
Aquätilis, le, *of the water,*
Aquätio, onis, *f. Watering; alſo abundance of rain.*
† Aquätium, *the upper part of the head*
† Aquător, oris, *m. he that Waters or provides water.*
Aquätus, ior, *Wateriſh.* * Vinum aquatius, *wine too much allayed with water.*
† Aquemolus, *a water-ſnake.*
Aqueus, a, um, *Wateriſh.*
Aquiducus, a, um, *draining of water.*
Aquifölium, ii, *n.* } (ab acus & fo-
Aquifolia, æ, *f.* } lium) *holm.*
Aquifölius, a, um, *made of holm.*
Aquila, *the Name of a Man and ſeveral Cities.*
Aquĭla, æ, *f.* (ab acutè volando) *an Eagle, Enſign, Conſtellation.* * Aquila ſenecta, *ſpoken of Old Men that love to drink rather than eat.* * Aquila non captat muſcas, *a Goſs-hawk beats not a bunting.*
Aquilĕgia, æ, *a Columbine.*
Aquilĕgium, ii, *n. a gathering of Water.*
Aquileia, *or* aquilegia, *a City of the* Carni.
† Aquilenta, æ, *Holly.*
Aquilex, legis, } *a Well-maſter.*
† Aquilĭcus, }
Aquili, *the Names of certain Gods.*
Aquilicia, Roman *Sacrifices in the time of great drought.* * Aquilices, *the Prieſts at theſe Sacrifices.*
Aquillifer, *the* Roman *Enſign-bearer.*
Aquillinus, a, um, (ab aquila) *of or like an Eagle.* * Natus aquilinus, *a Noſe like an Hawks beak.*
Aquilĭnus, *the Name of three* Roman *Conſuls.*
Aquĭlio, onis, *f. a Goad.*
Aquĭlius Manius, *an Embaſſador Cruelly ſlain by* Mithridates.
Aquilius Severus, *a* Spaniſh *Hiſtorian.*
Aquilia, *a Noble Family of* Rome.
Aquĭlo, onis, (ab acuto frigore) *the North Wind, cold Winter.*
Aquĭlōnāris, re, *of the North.*
Aquilonia, *a Town in* Italy.
Aquĭlōnius, a, um, *Northern, cold.*
Aquilus, a, um, } *brown, ſwarthy like*
Auilius, a. um, } *an Eagle.*
Aquĭmināle, *a Drinking-Cup.*
Aquĭmĭnārium, ii, *n.* or -ius, *m. a broad Water-veſſel lined with tin; alſo the Holy Water-pot and Cock to Waſh at.*
Aquincum, *a City of* Pannonia.
Aquinius, *a certain bad Poet.*
Aquĭnum, *a Town in* Italy.
Aquīnas, *of* Aquinum.
Aquipenſer, *for* Acipenſer, *a Sturgeon.*
Aquiſgranum, *the City* Aix *or* Aik'en *in* Germany.
Aquitania, *a third part of* Gallia.
Aquītes, *a Name of a Prieſt in* Valerius Flaccus.
Aquor, ari, *to fetch or provide Water, allay with Water.*
Aquōsĭtas, atis, *f.* (ab aqua) *an abundance of Water.*
Aquōſus, ior, iſſimus, *Watry, full of Water, Rainy.*
Aquula, æ, *f. a little Water or Brook; alſo a Town of* Hetruria.
* Aquulenſes, *the People thereof.*

A R

A R, (*for* ac *and* ad.)
ARA, æ, *f.* (ab 'AΡ'Α preçes vel Heb. aretz terra) *an Alter, Conſtellation, a Star, a Rock in the Sea ſtanding above water, a City and Iſland in* Arabia. * In aram confugere, *to take Sanctuary.* * Ad aras amicum eſſe, *to befriend one as far as Religion gives leave.* * Cruore captivo adolere aras, *to Offer up Captives in Sacrifice.*
Ara Lugdunenſis, *a Covent called* Amay *by* Lyons.
Araæ, *Rocks betwixt* Africa *and* Sardinia.
Arăbarches, chis, *the Toll-gatherer upon Cattel conveyed from* Arabia *to* Egypt.
Arabarchia, *the Office of an* Arabarches.
Arăbia, *part of* Aſia, *divided into three parts.* 1. Deſerta, *now called* Beriara. 2. Felix, *now called* Aiman, *and by the* Turks, Gemen, *or* Giamen. 3*dly*, Petræa, *now called* Barraab, *and* Bengancal.
Arăbes, *the People of* Arabia.
Arabica, *a Precious Stone like Ivory.*
Arabicus, a, um, } *belonging to* A-
Arabius, a, um, } rabia.
Arăbĭcus lapis, *a kind of bloodſtone.*
Arăbilis, le, (ab aro) *eaſie to be Tilled.*
† Arăbis, *an Herb called candy Thlaſpi.*
Arabis, Arabius, *or* Arbis, *a River of* India.
Arabitæ, *the Inhabitants about* Arabis.
Arabiſſus, *a City of* Armenia minor.
Arabo, *a River and City of* Pannonia, *now called* Rab, *and by the* Italians Giavarin.
Arabriga, *a City of* Luſitania, *now called* Arrabida.
Arabs, } *an* Arabian; *alſo the Son*
Arăbus, } *of* Apollo, *and a white ſtone, being reduced to powder is good to ſcour the Teeth.*
Arach, *a City in which* Nimrod *Reigned.*
† Arachidna, *underground Chickling.*
Arachne, es, *a* Lydian *Maid, who contending with* Pallas *at her ſpinning, being overcome, hanged her ſelf, and was turned into a Spider.* * Veſtis Arachnes, *a Cobweb.*
Arachnæum, *a Mountain in* Argos.
Arachnium, *g. a Diſeaſe in Olives and Vines when the Fruit is wrapped in a kind of Cobweb.*
Arachnoides, *g. a thin skin in the Eye.*
Arachoſia, *a City Built by* Semiramis *in* Scythia, *near the* Maſſagetes.
Arachoti, *or* -tæ, *a People of* India.
Arachotos, *a Lake and River of* Arachoſia.
Arachthus, *one of the four moſt Famous Writers of* Epirus.
Arăchus, *and* -chos, *f. Wild ſmall Vetches, extreamly beloved of Pidgeons. g.*
† Araciæ ficus, *white Figs very broad with a ſmall ſtalk.*
Aracillum, *and* Arracillum, *a Town in* Spain.
Arăcynthus, *a Mountain of* Acarnania, *and a City of* Bœotia
Arad, *a City of the* Amorites, *belonging to the Tribe of* Juda.
Araden, *a City of* Creet.
Aradŭca, *a City of* Luſitania.
Araducta, *another City of* Luſitania.
Aradus, *an Iſland of* Phœnicia.
Araæ Flaviæ, Nordlingen *in* Germany.
Araæ Cæſaris, *a place in* Sarmatia *by the River* Tanais.
Araæ Philænorum, *a Town in* Africa.
Araæ Sextianæ, *a City in* Spain.
Araæ Solis, *a Promontory of the* Gallaici.

Araſoyncitus, i, m. *a ſtander timber'd Man.* g.
Arathyrea, *part of* Achaia.
Arænus, *a Name of* Jupiter, *to whom all Men pray.*
Araga, *a City of* Arabia Fælix.
Aragus, *a River of the* Moloſſi, *and another in* Spain, *called* Arga.
Arala, æ, f. *a fried-pan.*
Aralius, or Analius, *the ſeventh King of* Aſſyria.
Arambys, *a City in* Africa, *built by* Hanno.
Aramæi, Scythians.
Arandia, *a City of* Luſitania.
ARANEA, æ, [ἈΡΑΊΝΗ] *a Spider, or Cobweb, the Down of Willow Bloſſoms; alſo the ſixth Membrane of the Eye.* * Sacculus plenus Araneārum, *a Purſe with never a Croſs in't.*
† Ārāneantes fauces, *Spider-chaps.*
Aranĕŏla, æ, f. } *a Spinner, or Cob-*
Aranĕolus, i, m. } *web.*
Ārāneōſus, a, um, *full of Spiders or Cobwebs, alſo like them.*
Ārāneum, ei, n. *a Spiders Web.*
Ārāneus, a, um, *of a Spider or Cobweb.*
Araneus mus, *a Straw Mouſe, Ranny.* * Araneus piſcis, *Quavimer, a Sea-fiſh.* * Aranei ſeuculatum rete, *a Cobweb.*
Ārāneus, ii, *a Spider or Cobweb.*
Ārāneum, *a Town in the Bay of* Æthiopia.
Aranthas, *a* Bebrycian, *ſaid to be Eight Cubits long.*
† Arantium, ii, n. *an Orange.*
Araphĕa, *an Iſland of* Caria.
Arapotes, *a Lake in* Egypt.
Arar, *a River of* Gallia Narbonenſis; *alſo called* Araus, *commonly* La Saona.
Arāra, *an* Indian *Fruit.*
Ararat, *a Country and Mountain in* Armenia.
Araraucelæ, *a People in* Cyrene.
Ararena, *a Country of the* Nomades.
Araxus, *a River of* Scythia.
Araſpas, *a Name of a* Mede, *to whom* Cyrus *delivered* Panthæa *to be kept*
Ārātellum, i, n. (ab a. arum) *a little Plough.*
† Ārātēr, *a Plough.*
Aratia, *an Iſland againſt* Peſis.
Ārātio, onis, f. *Tillage, Ploughing.*
Ārātiuncŭla, æ, f. *a little Tillage, or ſmall piece of Tilled Ground.*
Ārātor, oris, *a Plough-man or Beaſt.*
Arator, *a Chriſtian Poet, who Tranſlated St.* Luke's *Goſpel into Hexameter Verſe,* A. D. 544.
† Ārātorcŭlus, i, m. *a Plough-boy.*
Aratōrius, a, um, *belonging to Tillage.*
† Ārātro, are, *to Plough or Ear the Ground.*
Aratrii, *a People of* India *within* Ganges.
Ārātrum, i, n. (ab aro) *a Plough* * Aratrum circumducere, *to Aſſign the Compaſs of a City to be Built.*
Arātus, *a* Greek *Poet and Aſtrologer, whoſe Verſes* Cicero *Tranſlated; alſo a* Sicyon an *who freed his Country from* Tyranny.
† Aratura, æ, f. *Tillage.*
Ārātūrus, a, um, *ready to Plough.*
Ārātus, a, um, *Ploughed.*
Aravifci, or Arabiſſi, *a People of* Pannonia.
Arauracides, *People of* Pentapolis *in* Africa.
Araurariş, Araurius, or Rhauraris, *a River in* Gallia Narbonenſis, *now* l'Eraud.
Arauſio, *and* Arauſienſis civitas, *the Noble Principality of* Aurange, *belonging to the Princes of* Naſſaw.
Aravus, *a River in* Gallia Belgica, *commonly* Arav.
Arauzona, *a Town of* Illyrium.
† Arax, cis, *a kind of Pulſe.*
Araxa, *a City of* Lycia.
Araxæ, or -i, *a People of* Illyrium.
Araxes, *the River* Peneus *in* Theſſaly, *another great River of* Armenia.
Araxus, *a Promontory of* Peloponneſus.
Arba, *an Iſland and City of* Illyrium.
Arbace, *a City of* Celtiberia.
Arbaces, *the firſt King of the* Medes.
Arbanium, *a City near* Pontus.
Arbaxani, *a People of* Liguria.
Arbeia, Ireby *in* Cumberland.
Arbela, orum, *a City of* Perſia.
Arbēla, æ, *a very Ancient City of* Sicily.
Arbella, *the bounds of* Judea *towards the Eaſt.*
Arbella, æ, f. *a Shoo-makers round Cutting-knife.*
† Arbellum, i, n. *a place of Torment.*
Arbelus, *the Sirname of* Jupiter.
† Arbeta, orum, *Trees.*
Arbetio, *a* Roman *Conſul, ſlain under* Conſtantine.
Arbii, Arbites, Arbitæ, *a People bordering upon the* Indians.
† Arbilla, *Fatneſs of the Body.*
Arbĭpendium, or arvipendium, *an half Acre, a Meaſuring of Fields.*
Arbis, *a River in* India.
ARBITER, i, m. (ab ara & bito, i. e. eo, vel ab arbito pro adbito) *an Umpire.* * Arbiter bibendi, *the King of Good-fellows.* * Arbiter funerum, *an Herald.* * Arbiter initiationis, *a God-father.* * Sine arbitris facere aliquid, *to do a thing in the ſight or hearing of none.*
Arbīti, *Mountains of* Gedroſia.
Arbitra, æ, f. *a Woman-Umpire.*
Arbitrālis, le, *pertaining to an Arbitrator.*
Arbĭtramentum, *and* Arbiterium, *the ſame as* Arbitrium.
Arbitrārio, or Arbitrariè, adv. *in queſtion, as he will.*
Arbitrārium, ii, n. *a thing Committed to the award of any Man.*
Arbitrarius, a, um, *Voluntary, left to ones Choice, Arbitrary.* * Non eſt arbitrarium tibi, *it is not as you liſt.*
Arbitrātor, oris, *an* Arbiter.
A bitrātus, ûs, m. *Will, Opinion, Judgment.* * Arbitratu tuo, *according to your Appointment.*
Arbitrium, ii, n. *Judgment, Will, Pleaſure, the Power of a Judge, Reward.* * Supremum Arbitrium, *the laſt Will and Teſtament.* * Pro meo arbitrio, *according to my own Fancy.* * Non erit veſtri arbitrii, *it will not be in your Power.*
Arbitror, ari, (ab arbiter) *to Think, Judge, Award, Obſerve, Appoint, Witneſs a thing upon Oath, to draw out the Plot-form of a Work.* * Arbitrari, paſſ. *to be Judged or Determined of.*
Arbius, *a Mountain of* Creet; *an Inhabitant alſo, and a Sirname of* Jupiter, *being brought up there.*
Arbon, *a City of* Illyria.
ARBOR, ŏris, f. (q. ἈΕΡΟΒΑΣ aera ſcandens, vel a robore) *a Tree, the Maſt of a Ship, an Oar, the Timber of a Preſs.* * Arbor Jovis, *an Oak.* * Arbor infelix, *a Gibbet.* * Arbor maris, *Coral.*
† Arboraca, *the Sap of Trees.*
Arbŏrārius, a, um, *belonging to a Tree.*
Arbŏrātor, oris, m. *a Lopper, Wood-Man.*
Arborea, *a City of* Sardinia.
Arbŏreſco, ere, *to grow to be a Tree.*
Arbŏrētum, i, n. *a Grove, Nurſery of Young Trees, an Arbour.*
Arbŏreus, *and* -ius, a, um, *belonging to a Tree.* * Arborea cornua cervorum, *the beams of a Deer.*
Arbŏrīnus, a, um, *belonging to a Tree.*
Arbor fælix, *a Town in* Helvetia.
Arborichæ, *the ſeven Iſles of* Zeland, Scowen, Duvelandia, Tola, Walkeren, Zuidbevelandia, Northbevelandia, Wolferdicum.
Arborōſa, *a City in* Burgundy, *now* Arbois.
Arbucale, *a great City within* Iberus, *which* Hannibal *hardly Compaſſed.*
Arbuſcula, *a wanton Wench in* Horace.
Arbuſcŭla, æ, f. *a Shrub, the nath of a Cart-wheel.* * Arbuſcula cristæ pavonum, *the Copps of Peacocks.*
Arbuſtīnum, i, n. *Wine made of Grapes tied to Shrubs.*
Arbuſtīvus, a, um, *Garniſhed with Trees.* * Locus arbuſtivus, *an Arbour.* * Arbuſtivæ vites, *Vines leaning to Trees.*
Arbuſto, are, *to Plant with Trees for Vine-props.*
Arbuſtum, i, n. (ab arbor) *a Grove, Orchard, Coppice.*
Arbuſtus, a, um, *for* robuſtus.
Arbūteus, a, um, *of Crab-trees or Shrubs.*
Arbūtum, ti, *a Crab or Wilding.*
ARBUTUS, ti, f. (ab arbor) *a Crab-tree, an* Italian-*tree, with Fruit like Straw-berries.*
ARCA, æ, f. (ab arcendo) *a Cheſt, Coffin.* * Arca robuſta, *a Priſon, a Treaſury, an Ark.* * Arcæ, *a Dam in a River.*
Arca, *a City of* Cæloſyria.
Arcabrica, *a City of* Spain.
Arcădia, *the inmoſt part of* Peloponneſus; *alſo a City in* Egypt.
Arcadius, a, um, } *belonging to* Ar-
Arcadicus, a, um, } cadia.
Arcadiopolis, *a City of* Thrace.
Arcadius, *a Son of* Theodoſius, *and ſeveral others.*
Arcānè, adv. *Secretly.* * Arcaniùs aliquid judicare, *to give the beſt of ones Judgment upon a thing*
Arcāni, orum, *Watchmen on the top of Towers, who gave Notice of the Enemies approach, by running from Quarter to Quarter.*
Arcānò, adv. *Privately.*
Arcanum, *a Farm of* Cicero's.
Arcānum, i, *a Secret.*
ARCANUS, a, um, (ab arca vel arce) *Secret, Unknown, Myſtical under Lock and Key.*
Arcārius, a, um, *belonging to a Coffer, or Banker.*
Arcārius, ii, m. *a Cheſt-maker, Steward, Cofferer.*

Arca-

Arcas, ădis, *an Arcadian, a City of Armenia; also the Son of Jupiter and Calisto, who gave Name to the Country of Arcadie.*
Arcati, *a City of India, now Bisnagor.*
Arcatus, a, um, (ab arcus) *Arched like a Bow.*
† Arcella, æ, *a Fosset, Casket.*
Arcellata vitis, *a Vine Fashioned like a Chariot.*
† Arcellŭla, æ, *f. a pretty little Fosset or Coffer.*
Arcellus, li, *m.* (ab arcus) *a little Bow.*
Arcena, *the Country of the Emperour Alexander Severus in Phœnicia.*
Arcennum, *a Town of Etruria.*
ARCEO, ui, ēre, [ἈΡΚΈΩ] *to keep off, put back, tye hard, forbid.* * Arcere febrem, *to Cure an Ague.* * Arcere aliquem periculis, *to preserve one from Danger.*
† Arcĕra, æ, *f.* (ab arca) *a Horse-Litter.*
† Arcĕrius, *a Steward that disburseth Money.*
† Arcĕrus, i, *m. a Horse-keeper.*
Arcĕsilaus, *and* -las, *a Philosopher, Scholar to Polemon; also a Caviller, and several other Men.*
Arcesine, *a City in Amorges.*
Arcesinus, *a River of India, which they say breeds Serpents seventy Cubits long.*
Arcĕsius, Ulysses's *Grandsire.*
Arcessītor, oris, *m. an Accuser, a Messinger sent for one.*
ARCESSO, *and* -io. ivi, ere, (ab arceo) *to Accuse, Call, Summon.* * A capite arcessere argumentum, *to fetch a Proof from the ground of a Matter.* * Arcessit sibi malum jumento suo, *he gets a Rod for his own Breech.* * Arcessere aliquem ad Societatem laboris, *to procure one to joyn in a Work.*
Archabæ, *certain Measures.*
Archadius, *an Author mentioned by Suidas.*
Archæa, *a City of Æolis in Asia.*
Archæatidas, *part of Peloponnesus.*
Archagathus, *a Physician of Peloponnesus, Son of Lysanias.*
Archaismus, i, *m. an old way of Speaking. g.*
Archama, *a City of Cilicia.*
Archander, *Father-in-law to Danaus.*
Archandropolis, *a City of Egypt.*
Archangelica, *the great Wild Angelica.*
Archangĕlĭcus, a, um, *belonging to an Arch-Angel.*
Archangĕlus, i, *m. an Arch-angel. g.*
Archarius, i, *m.* [ab ἈΡΧΩΝ] *a Governour, or Over-seer.*
† Archebūlum, *a Verse, whose last Foot is a Bacchius.*
Archedicus, *a Comical Poet, who wrote against* Demochares.
Archelais, *a Colony of* Cappadocia; *also a Town in* Palæstine.
Archelaus, i, *m. an* Athenian *Philosopher, Master to* Socrates; *also another who wrote of Animals, who made that Grand Discovery, viz. that She-goats breathed at their ears; also the Name of divers other Men.*
Archemăchus, *a Person who wrote of the Affairs of* Eubœa.
Archemō-us, *Son of* Lycurgus, *slain by an Adder.*
Archeptolemus, Hector's *Charioteer.*
Archestratus, *a Poet, follower of* Sardanapalus.
Archetimus, *the first Writer of Philosophical History.*
Archĕtypus, i, *m.* } *the first Pat-*
Archĕtypum, i, *n.* } *tern, or Original Copy. g.*
Archĕtypus, a, um, *g. of or after the first Pattern.*
† Archezostis, *a kind of white Vine.*
Archia, *a Poet of* Antioch.
Archiater, *and* -trus, -tri, *m. the Princes Physician. g.*
Archibius, *a Grammarian, Son to* Apollonius.
† Archicapellanus, i, *m. the High Chancellor.*
† Archiclavis, *and* -vus, i, *m. the Chief Abbot.*
† Archicŏlus, *a Head-Cook.*
Archidamia, *a brave Woman of* Sparta.
Archidămus, *a King of* Lacedæmonia.
Archidas, *an* Athenian *Tyrant, slain by his own Men.*
Archidemia, *a Fountain of* Sicily.
Archidiăcŏnatus, ûs, *m. an Arch-Deacon-ship.*
Archidiaconus, *g. an Arch-Deacon.*
Archidium, *a City of* Creet.
Archidux, ducis, *m.* [ab ἈΡΧΉ & dux] *an Arch-Duke, Chief Lord of a Country.*
Archiĕpiscŏpus, i, *m. an Arch-Bishop. g.*
Archiĕpiscŏptātus, ûs, *m. an Arch-Bishoprick.*
Archiereus, *g. the High Priest.*
Archieunuchus, *g. Principal of the Privy-Chamber.*
Archigallus, i, *m. the Chief of Sybils Priests. g.*
Archigenes, *a Physician, against whom* Galen *inveighs; also a* Sicilian *Founder of* Arisia.
Archigĕrontes, *g. Chief in Authority among Old Men; or they that have the over-sight of the Kings Works.*
Archigetes, *or* Archegetes, *an Epithet of* Apollo.
Archigrammăticus, ci, *m. the Chief Secretary. g.*
Archigrăphia, æ, *g. the Chancellorship.*
Archigraphus, i, *m, the Principal Secretary. g.*
† Archigubernus, } *the Admiral of*
Archigubernius, } *the Roman fleet here in* Britain.
Archile, *a Town of* Pentapolis *in* Africa.
† Archilēvita, *the Chief Levite.*
Archilŏchus, *a* Parian *Poet, who wrote such Imbicks against his Father-in-Law* Lycambes, *that made him hang himself.*
† Archilŏquium, ii, *n. the beginning of a Speech.*
† Archilŏquus, i, *m. the Chief Speaker.*
Archimăgirus, *i, m. the Master-Cook. g.*
Archimandrīta, *g. an Abbot.*
Archimēdes, *a Geometrician of* Syracuse, *who being intent upon his Study, was slain at the taking of the Town.*
Archimimus, i, *m. the Chief Jester.*
Archinara, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Archiota, æ, *m, a Master of the Rolls. g.*
Archipherĕcitæ, *g. those whose Office it was to Read and Interpret the Law to the People.*
Archipirāta, æ, *m. an Arch-Pirate. g.*
Archipŏlites, *g. the Chief Citizen.*
Archipŏlia, *g. the Onset of Drinking.*
Archippe, *a Town of the Marsi.*
Archippus, *the name of several men.*
Archippŏcŏmus, *g. the Master of the Horse.*
Archippŏta, æ, *m. the chief drinker. g.*
Archipresbyter, *g the Chief-Priest, or rural Dean.*
Archistĕrium, ii, *n. a Monastery. g.*
Archistrātegus, i, *m. the General of an Army, g.*
Archisynagōgus, *g. the Ruler of the Synagogue.*
Architectio, onis, *f. the Devising of a thing.*
Architecton, *as* architectus.
Architectŏnicus, a, um, *belonging to Architecture.*
Architector, ari, *to Build, to Devise, Plot, Frame, Contrive.* * Architectari voluptates, *to prescribe the right use of Pleasures.*
Architectūra, æ *f. knowledg in building; also the Edifice it self.*
ARCHITECTUS, ti, (ab ἈΡΧΊΟΣ & ΤΈΚΤΩΝ) *a Surveyor.* * Architectus legis, *an inventer of a Law.* * Princeps & Architectus sceleris, *the principal and chief worker of wickedness.*
Architĕlonarchus, i, *m. the chief Admiral. g.*
Architis, *the name of* Venus *amongst the* Assyrians.
Architriclinus, ni, *m. the Master of a Feast, g.*
Architum, i, *n.* } *the Treasury of Mo-*
Architvum, vi, } *numents, or Evidences, the Chancery, or Exchequer, the Rools, the Arches, or Spiritual-Court, g.*
Archon, tis, *the chief officer among the* Athenians, *g.*
† Archonnŏchus, *the chief Butler.*
Archontici, *a Sect of the* Valentinians, *affirming the World to be the work of Princes, denied the Resurrection, and cast off the Sacraments.*
† Archotīra, *Meat made of bread and cheese together.*
Archytas, *a Musician of* Mytelene. * *Also a Philosopher of* Tarentum, *who first invented the rattle, whence the Proverb,* * Ad Archytæ plastagen recedere, *to return to childishness; Also other men.*
Arci, *a Town in* Spain.
† Arcifinius, a, um, *or* arcifinalis ager, *Territories defended with hills, Woods, and Water.*
Arcilaus, *the name of two Towns in* Spain.
Arcio, ire, (ab ad & cio) *to put in, graff.*
† Arcirma, æ, *f. a little Cart that hold but one.*
Arcirocissa, *a City of* Hercalia *in* Pontus.
† Arcisse, *an Archer.*
Arcitĕnens, tis, (ab arcum tenendo) *shooting with a bow.*
Arcitenens, tis; *m. the Sign* Sagittarius.
Arciva, *a Town of* Dacia.
Arcium, ii, *n. the Clot-bur.*

† Arcīvus,

† Arcīvus, a, um, (ab arcendo) *hindering.*
Arcobriga, *a name of two Towns in Spain.*
Arconeſus, *an Iſland of Caria.*
† Arconium, i, *n. the Mineral called* Arſenick.
† Arcophyton, *a kind of Sole-foot.*
Arctanes, *a People of Epirus.*
Arctatio, onis, *f. a Streightning.*
Arctātus, a, um, *Streightned.*
Arctim, & Arctè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *ſtreightly, ſtiffly, cloſely.* * Arctius complecti, *to hug.* * Arctè tenere, *to maintain ſtiffly.*
† Arctiſſinius, a, um, *whoſe end is Streightned.*
Arctium, ii, *n. the great bur.*
Arcto, are, (ab arceo) *to ſtrain, bind ſtreight; make narrow, thruſt hard.*
Arcton, *the Iſland* Cyzicus, *where* Jupiter's *Nurſes were turned into Bears.*
Arctonnēſus, *a Town of the* Mileſii *by* Propontis.
Arctŏphylax, *g. the Star called Botes.*
Arctŏpithēcus, *g. a Monſtrous Beaſt like a Bear, and an Ape.*
† Arctōrium, *a place where houſhold-ſtuff is ſold.*
Arctos, ti, *f. the Bear, two Conſtellations near the North-pole, g.*
Arctous, a, um, *Northern, g.*
Arctūrus, ri, *m. a Star by the Tail of* Urſa major, *g.*
Arctus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, (of arceo) *ſtreight, cloſe, Sorrowfull, pinching.* * Arctior ſomnus, *ſound ſleep.*
Arcuārius, a, um, *pertaining to a bow.* * Fabrica Arcuaria, *a Bowyers ſhop.*
Arcuarius, ii, (ab arcus) *a Bowyer.*
Arcuātilis, le, *Bowed, Crooked.*
Arcuātim, adv. *Bendingly, Crookedly.*
Arcuātūra, ræ, *f. the Arching of a roof.*
Arcuātus, a, um, *faſhioned like a bow; coloured like the Rain-bow; alſo having the Jaundiſe.*
Arcŭbāliſta, æ, *f. a croſſ-bow; alſo a kind of Serpent.*
Arcŭla, læ; (ab arca) *a little Coffer, Coffin.* * Arculæ loculatæ, *a neſt of drawers.*
Arcularius, ii, *m. a maker of Cabinets.*
Arculata, *Circles made of meal uſed in Sacrifice.*
Arculum, i, *n.* } *a Roll for women to*
Arculus, i, *m,* } *wear about their heads.*
Arculus, li, *m.* (ab arcus) *a little bow.*
Arculus, *a God who took care of Cheſts and Cabinets.*
Arcui, *ſee* arceo.
Arcumen, inis, *an herb repreſenting the Rain-bow.*
Arcuo, are, *to make like a bow, arch.*
Arcuor, ari, *to be arched, bend like a bow.*
ARCUS, ūs, *m.* (ab arcendo) *a Bow, Vault, or Arch in Building, Circumference of a Circle.* * Arcus cœleſtis, *the Rain-bow, any warlike Engine.* * Arcum lunare, *to bend a Bow.* * Arcum portigere, *to lay down the Cudgels.*
† Arcutes, *She-Archers.*
Ardabigara, *a Town of* Aſſyria.
Ardabutius, *a Roman Conſul with* Hienus.
Ardalus, *the Son of* Vulcan, *who they ſay Invented the Pipe.*
Ardalides, } *the Muſes, from* Ar-
Ardaliotides, } dalus.
Ardania, *a Country of* Egypt.
Ardanis, *a Promontory of* Marmarica.
Ardaxanus, *a River of* Illyria.
ARDEA, æ, *f.* (ab ardua petendo) *a Hern.* * Ardea alba, *a Dwarf-hern.* * Ardea ſtellaris, *the Bittour.*
Ardea, *the Son of* Ulyſſes *and* Circe, *and the Name of ſeveral Cities.*
ARDELIO, } (ab ardor vel
ARDALIO, ōnis, *m.* } ardea) *a buſie-body, a ſmatterer.*
Ardĕlus, *Barren, Lean.*
Ardens, tis, *Hot, Burning, Quick, Swift, Angry.* * Ardentia ſigna, *Stars.* * Ardens murice veſtis, *Gliſtering with Purple.* * Ardentes literæ, *Letters full of Anger and Paſſion.*
Ardenter, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Fervent, Vehemently.*
ARDEO, ſi, ſum, (ab aridus) *to Burn, to be Earneſt, to Love Paſſionately, to be of a bright colour, to be tranſported with Paſſion.* * Ardeo te videre, *I long to ſee you.* * Ardet Iracundia, *he is in a great Chafe.* * Ardere doloribus podagræ, *to be troubled with the pain of the Gout.* * Res ardet invidia, *it is a Matter much Envied at.* * Quum cuncta bello arderunt, *when War Raged every where.*
Ardeŏla, æ, *f. a Hern.*
Ardeſco, ere, *to wax Hot, Haſty.*
† Ardeſius, a, um, *Barren, Lean.*
Ardiæi, *a People of* Illyria.
Ardices, *a* Corinthian *Painter.*
Ardiſcus, *a River of* Scythia.
Ardiſtama, *a Town of* Galatia.
Ardonea, *a City of* Apulia.
Ardor, oris, *m.* (ab ardeo) *a burning, great heat, fervency, earneſt deſires courage, brightneſs, a broil.* * Ardor vultuum, *a mad look.*
Ardotium, *a Town of* Illyrium, *now called* Magonicha.
Arduba, *a Town of* Dalmatia.
Arduenna, *La foreſt d' Ardenne, the greateſt Wood of all* Gallia.
Arduitas, tatis, *f. height, ſteepneſs, difficulty.*
† Ardurium, ii, *a kind of meat.*
Arduum, ui, *n. an high place, or thing of difficulty.* * Ardua terrarum, *Mountains hard to paſs.*
ARDUUS, a, um, (ΟΡΔΙΟΣ) *hard, high, difficult.* * Res arduæ, *adverſity.* * Solum onere arduum, *a ſtiff ſoil.* * Ardui erat operis, *'twas a difficult matter.*
Ardyenies, *a People of* Rhodanus.
Ardys, *the Son of* Gyges *King of* Lydia.
Are, *a Country in* Arabia fælix.
AREA, æ, *f.* (ab areo) *a floor, a plain, court-yard, a round circle about a Star.* * Area belli, *battabl ground.*
Area, *the Epithet of* Minerva, *and an Iſland of* Pontus, *a Fountain in* Thebes.
Arei, *the Inhabitants of* Pontus.
Areacidæ, *a People of* Numidia.
Arebrigeum, *a Town of the* Salaſſi.
Areburgium, *the Town* Arensburg.
Areator, oris, *m. a Threſher, or cleanſer of the floor.*
† Arĕca, *a Tree in* India *called the drunken Date-tree.*
Areca, *a City of* Syria.
Arecomici, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis,
Aredate, *a Town of* Auſtria, Intz.
Areſa, *a City of* Phœnicia.
Arefacio ere, *To make dry.*
Arĕfio, ieri, *to be dryed.*
Aregia, *a City of* Spain.
Aregon, *the name of a Painter in* Strabo.
Aregonis, *the mother of* Mopſus.
Arejus, *one of the* Argonauts.
Arelatum, } *the City* Arles *in*
Arelate, } France.
Arellius, *a famous Painter in* Rome.
Arembus, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.
Aremorica, *the ſame as* Aquitania.
Aremorici, *the People of* Aquitania.
Aremulus Sylvius, *the Son of* Agrippa *King of the Latines.*
Arēna, æ, *f.* (ab areo) *ſand, the liſts where Fencers plaid their prizes, a ſhoar, Haven, Function.* * *Alſo Contention.* * In arenam provocare, *to challenge into the field.* * In ſua ipſius arena, *at his own weapon.*
Arēna, } *a City in* Peloponne-
Arene, } ſus.
Arēnāceus, a, um, *Sandy.*
Arenacum, *the City* Arnhem *in* Gelderland.
Arēnāria, æ, *f. a Sand or Gravel-pit.*
Arēnārii, *as* Gladiatores, *or fighters with beaſts.*
Arēnārius, a, um, *belonging to the* Arena *or* Theatre. * Arenariæ feræ, *Beaſts baited in the Theatre.* * Arenaria theca, *a Sand-box.*
Arenarius, ii, *m. a Champion.*
Arenarius lapis, *a Sand ſtone.*
Arenates, *a People of* Spain.
Arenatum, ti, *n. Mortar of Lime and Sand.*
Arēnātus, a, um, *mixed with Sand.* * Calx arenatus, *rough-caſt.*
Arendæ, *a City in* Lycia.
Arene, *a City in* Peloponneſus.
Arēnifŏdīna, æ, *f. a Sand pit.*
Arēnōſus, a, um, *full of Sand or Gravel.*
Arēnōſum litus, *a City of* Corſica, *now* Laiedro.
Arĕnŭla, æ, *f. ſmall ſand.*
† Arĕnus, *a kind of worm.*
ARĔO, ui, ere, (ab Heb. *charab* exarſit) *to be dry, to be thirſty.* * Arere ſiti, *to be almoſt choked with thirſt.*
Arĕŏla, æ, *f.* (ab area) *a little bed in a Garden.*
Areŏpāgita, æ, *m. one of the Athenian* Areopagites, *or moſt ſevere Judges.*
Arĕŏpagus, *a Street in* Athens *where thoſe Judges ſate, from a Temple of* Mars *there.*
Areopolis, *a City of* Arabia.
Areos neſos, *an Iſle of* Pontus.
† Areppennis, *a* French *meaſure of ground half an Acre.*
† Arepta, æ, *a kind of Veſſel or Ship.*
Ares, *a Country of* Eubæa.
Areſco, ui ere, (ab areo) *to be dried up.* * Areſcit aurum, *it grows into Gold.* * Areſcere in gemmas liquor dicitur, *liquor is ſaid to congeal into gems.* * Cito areſcunt lachrymæ in alienis malis, *other mens miſeries are ſoon forgotten.*

Areſcon-

Areſcon, *an Hermaphrodite of Argos, who ſucceſſively married a wife and husband.*
Areſtæ, *a People of* India.
Areſtanus, *a Country man who ſe ſhe-goat ſuckled* Æſculapius, *when he was expoſed by his Mother.*
† Areſtis, *a cuſhion ſet before dead men.*
† Areſtium, ii, *n. a Decree, an Arreſt.*
Arĕta, *the Daughter of* Ariſtippus, *who ſucceeded him in his School.* * *Alſo the wife of* Dion.
Arĕtălŏgus, i, *m. a Bragadocchio, g.*
Aretas, *a River of* Calabria; *alſo the Father-in-law of* Herod *the* Tetrarch.
Aretates, *a* Cnidian, *who wrote the* Macedonica, *and ſeveral other Books.*
Arĕte, *the wife of* Alcinous.
Arethas, *a King of lower* Syria. * *Alſo a Greek Commentator on the Revelation.*
Arĕthiſſa, } *a lake in* Armenia,
Arethuſa, } *wherein all things float.*
Arĕthous, *a King of* Arna *in* Bœotia.
Arĕthuſa, *the Daughter of* Nereus *and* Doris, *who flying the luſt of* Alpheus, *was turned by* Diana *into a Fountain; alſo a Fountain about* Smyrna. * *Alſo a Town in* Macedonia.
Arĕtium, *the City* Arezzo *in* Tuſcany.
Arĕtinus, a, um, *belonging to* Aretium, * Vaſa aretina, *or* arretina, *earthen ware.*
Aretus, *the Son of* Neſtor,
Areta, *a River in* Spain.
Arevacæ, } *a People of* Spain.
Arevici, }
Areus, *a King of* Lacedæmon, *and a River of* Bithynia.
† Arferia aqua, *Water uſed in Sacrifice.*
† Arfero, *for* Adfero.
† Arfinis, *for* Adfinis.
† Arga, *a gourd or image.*
† Argabia, *that part of a Souldiers ſaddle, at which his water-veſſel hangs.*
Argadina, *a Town of* Margiana.
Argæus, *the Son of* Pelops, *and Father of* Alector; *alſo a Mountain of* Cappadocia, *and many other men.*
† Argăgănon, *a Medicine againſt the Leproſie.*
Argais, *an Iſland near* Lycia.
Argalus, *a King of* Laconia.
Argantа, *a City of* India.
Arganthona, *the wife of* Rheſus, *who died for grief when her husband was ſlain before* Troy.
Arganthonis, *a Mountain of* Myſia.
Arganthonion, *a Mountain of* Chios.
Arganthorius, *a King of* Tarteſſus.
Argantomagum, *or* Argentomagum, *the Town* Argenton *in* France.
Argentŏmăgum, *the Town of* Argenten *in* Normandy.
Argaradauca, *a City of* Media.
Argaricus, *a Bay of* India *within* Ganges, *now* Gloſco bengala.
Argas, *the name of* Demoſthenes, *from his auſterity.*
Argath, *a City of* Armenia.
Argathelia, Argile *in* Scotland.
† Argătĭlis, *a Bird building round like a ball.*
Argĕa, *a way made unto the Sea.*
Argea, *a place in* Rome *where ſome famous* Argives *were buryed.*
Argeatha, *a Town in* Arcadia.
Argēi, *for* Argivi, *a People of* Greece.
Argelia, *a City of* Germany.
† Argĕma, tis, *n.* } *a white ſpeck*
† Argĕma, æ, *f.* } *in the black of the eye, and a red one in the white*
* Argema jumentorum, *the haw in a horſes eye.*
† Argĕmon, *an Herb called* lappa canaria.
† Argĕmōnia, æ, *f. Silver Herb or Wild Tanſie.*
Argennum, *a Promontory of* Ionia, *and other places.*
Argennuſa, *an Iſland by* Troas.
Argentangina, æ, *f.* (ab argentum & angina) *the Silver-ſquincy, when one for Money feigns himſelf ſick and not able to ſpeak.*
Argentanum, *the* St. Marco *in* Calabria.
Argentāria, æ, *f. a Bankers Table, a Goldſmiths ſhop, a Silver mine.* * Argentariam facere, *to be a Banker.* * Argentariam diſſolvere, *to be Bankrupt.*
Argentārius, a, um, *of Silver.* * Argentarius coactor, *a Collector of Money.* * Argentaria creta, *a rich Marl, whoſe ſtrength laſteth* 800 *years.* * Argentarium plumbum, *a kind of lead of two parts black and one white,* * Argentariæ illecebræ, *Harlots.*
Argentārius, ii, *m. a Silver-ſmith, Goldſmith, a Scrivener, Chamberlain of a City, Caſh-keeper, an Enchaſer of Silver.*
Argentarius, *a Mountain in* Tuſcany.
Argentātus, a, um, *Silvered over.*
Argenteola, *a City of* Auſtria *in* Spain *now* Medules.
Argenteŏlus, a, um, *of a little ſilver.*
Argenteus, a, um, *of ſilver.* * Argentea amica, *one ſold for money.*
Argentei, *pieces of ſilver money.*
Argenteus, *a River of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Argenteus mons, *a Mountain in* Spain
Argentĭfer, ri, } *a Silver-ſmith.*
Argentifex, icis, *m.* }
Argentĭfŏdĭna, æ, *f. a Silver-mine.*
Argentina, æ, *f. Silver herb; Wild tanſie*
Argentini, *a People of* Calabria.
Argento, are, *to Cover or Overlay with Silver.*
Argentōſus, a, um, *Full of or Mixed with Silver.*
Argentōrātum, Strasburgh *in* Germany.
Argentuaria, *and* Argentaria, *the Town* Harburg *in* Germany.
ARGENTUM, i, *n.* (ἈΡΓΥΡΟΣ, ab ἈΡΓΟΣ album) *Silver, Plate, Money.* * Argentum infectum, *or* rude, *Bullion.* * Argentum puſtularum, *Embоſſed plate.*
† Arges, *a kind of Lightning, Blaſting, and making Black, a kind of Serpent, and a kind of Silver.*
Arges, *one of the* Cyclops.
Argeſtes, æ, *m. g. the North-weſt wind.*
Argeſtratus, *the third King of* Lacedæmon.
Argeus, *the fifth King of* Macedonia. * *Alſo the ſame as* Argivus, *a* Grecian.
Argia, æ, *f. Sloathfulneſs. g.*
Argia, *the Daughter of* Adraſtus, *and wife of* Polynices, *put to death by* Creon *for burying her Husband; alſo part of* Peloponneſus.
† Argiarra, *n. Pictures, Images.*
Argidara, *a Town of* Dacia, *now* Argiſch.
Argila, *a City of* Caria.
Argilētum, *a place in* Rome *near the Pallace, where there were Booksellers ſhops.*
Argilium, *a Town of* Bithynia.
ARGILLA, æ, *f.* (ἈΡΓΙΛΟΣ, ab ἈΡΓΟΣ albus) *Potters Clay.*
Argillaceus, a, um, *of or like White clay.*
Argillētum, i, *n. a Clay-pit.*
Argillōſus, a, um, *full of White clay, Fertile.*
Argillus, *a Mountain of* Ægypt.
Argilus, *a City of* Emathia, *another in* Thrace.
Argina, *a Town of the* Locri.
Argĭnuſæ, *three Iſlands, between* Mitylene *and* Methymna.
Argiŏpe, *the name of a Nymph.*
Argiphontes, *a Surname of* Mercury *from his killing* Argus.
Argippei, *a People among the* Sauromatæ.
Argiri, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.
† Argirītes, *and* Argyrites, *a Gem like ſilver.*
Argiſte, *a City of* Theſſaly, *near* Peneus.
† Argiſtēria, *n. Markets, Booths, Fairs.*
Argita, *a Lake in* Ireland *called* Swally.
† Argitia, æ, *f. a Damoſel of middle age.*
Argitis, is, *f. a Vine bearing white grapes. g.*
Argiva, *a Surname of* Juno.
Argivi, *a People of* Greece.
Argo, *the Ship in which* Jaſon *with his* 54 *Heroes went to* Colchos *for the Golden Fleece.*
Argobaſtes, *when he had ſtrangled* Valentinianus *junior, that he might ſucceed him in the Empire, being overcome by* Theodoſius, *he ſtrangled himſelf.*
Argoda, *a City of* Taurica Cherſoneſus.
Argoleon, *g. a White Lyon.*
Argŏlĭcus, a, um, *as* Argivus, Grecian. * Argolicus clypeus, *a great round Target covering all the body.*
Argolis, *a Countrey of* Peloponneſus.
Argon, *a cunning Harper.*
† Argŏnavis, *a Conſtellation.*
Argŏnautæ, arum, *m.* Jaſons *Companions in the ſhip* Argo; *Alſo lazy Mariners.*
Argos, *an Ancient Noble City of* Achaia, *and ſeveral other Places.*
Argus portus, *now* Porto Terraro *in* Æthalia.
Arguda, *a City of* Paropaniſus.
Arguens, tis, (*of* arguo) *Reproving, Diſputing.*
Argŭiturus, a, um, *about to Argue.*
† Argula, æ, *f. a Touching or Taſte.*
Argulus, *the Son of* Amyclas.
Argŭmentālis, le, *belonging to Argument.*
Argŭmentātio, onis, *f. a Reaſoning, Arguing.*
Argŭmentor, ari, *to Argue, Reaſon, Diſpute.* * Sed quid ego argumentor, *but to what end all this reaſoning.*

Argūmentōſus, a, um, *containing high matters, Pithy.*

Argūmentum, i, *n.* (ab arguo) *an Argument, Contents, Conjecture.* * Egere argumento epiſtolarum, *to have nothing to write.* * Argumento, *the reaſon is.* * Argumentis niti, *to endeavour to prove.* * Argumento or pro argumento eſſe, *to be Proof or Argument.*

ARGUO, i, ūtum, (ab ἈΡΓΟΣ manifeſtus) *to Prove or Reprove, Prohibit, Accuſe.* * Arguere aliquem ex moribus, *to judge of any one by his Actions.* * Argui ſua conſeſſione, *to be convict by his own confeſſion.* * Id quod tu arguis, *that which thou objecteſt.*

Argus, a, um, *full of eyes as* Argus *was;* * *Alſo Idle.*

Argus, i, *m. Swift, a Dogs name,* Ulyſſes's *dogs name.*

Argus, *the Son of* Areſtor, *feigned to have an* 100 *eyes, whom* Juno *made keeper of* Io, *and was ſlain by* Mercury, *and turned into a Peacock.*

Argūta, *a City of* Theſſaly.

Argūtātio, onis, *f. a Reaſoning, Quarrelling, Crackling of a bed.*

Argūtātor, ōris, *m. a Buſie Diſputer or Babler, Subtle Sophiſter.*

Argūtē, adv. *Wittily, Subtlely.* * Acutè & argutè conjicere, *to give a ſhrewd and ſudden Gheſſe.*

Argūtiſſimē, *very Wittily.*

Argūtiæ, arum, *f. Quirks, ſharp Sayings.* * Argutiæ operum, *fine and clean workmanſhip.* * Argutiæ vultus, *a queint countenance in a picture.* * Argutiæ digitorum, *toying with the fingers.* * Argutiis perſequi, *to quibble upon.*

Argutiōla, æ, *f. a little quip, a privy taunt, a poor quibble.*

Argūto, are, *to Object or Reprove.*

Argūtor, ari, *to Quibble, to Diſpute Subtilly, Sound ſhril, Run ſwiftly, Oppoſe Cunningly.* * Argutari pedibus, *to tred apace as Fullers or Dancers.*

Argūtŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Witty.*

ARGŪTUS, a, um, (ab arguor, vel ab ἈΡΓΟΣ celer) *Witty, Accuſed, Shrill, Slender, Tattling, Picked, Neat.* * Literæ quàm argutiſſimæ, *very witty and Pleaſant Letters.* * Exta arguta, *that plainly diſcover what will come to paſs.*

Argyma, *a Town of* Locris.

Argynnis, *a Name of* Venus.

Argyra, *a City and Fountain of* Achaia; *alſo a Nymph, for whoſe love* Selenius *died, and was turned into a River by* Venus.

Argyranche, *as* Argentangina, *g. the ſilver Squinancy.*

Argyraſpides, *a* Macedonian *Legion ſo called from their ſilver Shields.*

Argyre, *an Iſland at the mouth of* Indus *full of mines.*

Argyrini, *a People of* Epirus.

Argyripa, *a Town of* Apulia Daunia *built by* Diomedes.

† Argyrītē, *a kind of Earth with white veins like ſilver ore.*

Argyritis, dis, *g. the Silver-coloured ſoum of tryed lead.*

† Agyrōcōme, *a kind of Cotton-weed.*

Agyrōcŏpos, *g. a Silver-ſmith.*

Agyrodamas, ntis, *g. a kind of precious ſtone.*

Argyrognōmon, ōnis, *g. a Banker, Changer.*

Argyrōlŏgus, i, *m. a Treaſurer. g.*

Argyrondas, } *a River of* Ætolia.
Argyrondes, }

Argyropolis, *a Suburb of* Byzantium.

Argyropolis, *an Emperor of* Conſtantinople, *drowned in the bath by his wife* Zoa *and her Gallant.*

Argyrŏthēca, cæ, *f. a Cupboard to put Plate in. g.*

Argyrotoxos, *an Epithet of* Apollo *from his ſilver bow. g.*

Argyruta, *a City of* Illyrium.

Aria, *part of* Aſia, *now call'd* Carazan; *alſo a Lake, City and River of the ſame Countrey. Alſo an Iſland in the Euxine ſea, and an ancient name of* Thrace.

† Aria, *a White Beam-tree.*

Ariabignes, *the Son of* Darius, *one of* Xerxes *Admirals.*

Ariaca, *a City of* Margiana.

Ariacæ, *a People of* Scythia.

Ariacos, *a Town of* Myſia *or* Troas.

Ariadne, } *the Daughter of* Minos
Ariadna, } *King of* Creet, *who helpt* Theſeus *out of the Labyrinth by a Clew of Thread.*

Ariadnæus, a, um, *belonging to* Ariadne.

Arialbinum, *a Town of the* Sequani, *call'd* Mulhauſen.

Arialdunum, *a City of* Spain.

Arianda, *or* Caryanda, *a City of* Caria.

Ariane, } *the whole Dominion of the*
Ariana, } Arii.

Ariani, }
Arieni, } *a People of* Aſia.

Ariania, *a People near the* Caduſii.

Ariantes, *a King of* Scythia, *who would have an Arrow offered to him yearly by every Subject.*

Ariarithea, *a City near* Cappadocia.

Ariarithes, *a King of* Thrace, *another of* Cappadocia, *who being beſieg'd by* Perdicca, *burnt the City kill'd himſelf and all his.*

Aricada, *a City of* Drangiana.

Aricandos, *a River in* Lyſia, *giving name to the City* Aricanda.

Arichondas, *the firſt inventer of Trumpets in* Greece.

Aricia, *the Wife of* Hippolytus; * *Alſo a Town in* Italy.

Aricinus, a, um, *belonging to* Aricia *in* Italy.

† Aricinum, ni, *n. the Headed or Set Leek.*

Aricomici, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Aricomium, *the Town* Kencheſter *near* Hereford.

Arida, æ, *f. the dry Land; alſo wild Bugloſs, or Burrage.*

Aridæus, *a Baſtard ſon of King* Philip, *and brother of* Alexander *whom he ſucceeded.*

Aridices, *a name of a Philoſopher.*

Aridĭtas, tatis, *f. Dryneſs.*

Arido, are, *to make Dry.*

† Aridūra, æ, *f. the Blaſting of the body by a Planet.*

† Aridūrius, *a Sharp Liquor.*

Aridus, a, um. (ab areo) *Dry, Barren, Hard, Rough, Poor, Shining, Shreeking.* * Homo aridus, *a pinch-penny.* * Aridæ ficus, *conſerv'd figs.*

Ariĕcŭlus, li, *m.* (ab aries) *a little Ram.*

Arielditha, *a City of* Ægypt.

Ariena, æ, *f. a Fruit of the tree* Pala.

Ariena, *the wife of* Aſtyages *King of the* Medes.

ĂRIES, ĕtis, *m.* (ab ara, vel ab ἈΡΗΝ mas vel ab ἈΡΗΣ Mars) *a Ram, a Petard to batter Walls.* * Arietem emiſit, *he hath ſent him a Challenge.* * *Alſo a Conſtellation, a Sea-ram (fiſh).*

Ariĕtārius, a, um, *of or like a Ram.*

Ariĕtāti dentes, *Gnaſhed one againſt another.*

Ariethus, *the Name of an Hiſtorian.*

Arietho us, *a Warlike King.*

Ariētīnus, a, um, *of a Ram.* * Arietinum cicer, *a chick pea like a Rams head.*

Arietis frons, *a Promontory of* Tauria Cherſoneſus.

Ariĕto, are, (ab aries) *to Butt like a Ram, Batter with a Ram, Beat down, Decay.* * Ædes arietat, *he knocks as if he would beat the houſe down.* * Arietare inter ſe, *to knock one againſt another.*

Arigæum, *a City of* India *which* Alexander *found burnt and forſaken.*

Arii, *a People of* India, Arabia *and* Scythia; *alſo the Inhabitants of* Aria.

† Arĭlator, ōris, *m. a Pedler.*

† Arilla, æ, *f. a piece of Scarlet Cloth.*

† Arillæ, arum, *the Reliques of preſſed grapes or other berries.*

† Arillare, *to Play the Cock.*

Arima, orum, *a Place of* Cilicia *or* Syria, *where* Typhœus *lies overwhelmed.*

† Arimania, æ, *a Family or Kindred.*

Arimanis, *one of the three Princes ſaid by the ancients to govern the world, the other two* Oremaſis *and* Mitris.

Arimantis, *a City in* Africa.

† Arĭmānus, *a Kinſman.*

Arimara, *a City of* Syria *by* Euphrates.

Arimaſpes, *a great friend of* Zoroaſtres.

Arĭmaſpus, *a river of* Scythia *full of golden ſands.*

Arimaſpi, *the inhabitants about* Arimaſpus *having one eye in their forehead.*

Arimaſthæ, *a People of the* Euxine *Sea.*

Arimathæa, *the Name of a City.*

Arimazes, *a* Sogdian *King, who being encamped upon an Hill, ask'd* Alexander *if he could fly, but being taken was Crucified.*

Arimbas, *a King of* Epirus.

Arimenes, *the evil Genius, ſo called by the* Perſians.

Arimi, *Mountains, and People of* Myſia, Lydia *and* Syria.

Ariminum, *the City* Rimini *in* Italy, *another City in* France; * *Alſo a River in* Italy.

Arimphæi, *a People of* Scythia, *that live in the woods, and both ſexes ſhave themſelves.*

Arimus, *a King of* Myſia *or* Mœonia.

Arina, *a Town of* Mauritania, *now* Tezela.

† Arinca, æ, *f.* Rice, *Amelcorn.*

† Aringa, æ, *a Ram.*

Arinthe, *a City of the* Oenotri.

Arintheus, *a Roman Conſul.*

† Ario, ire, *to Fight like Fencers or Rams.*

Arioaldus,

Arioaldus, *a King of the* Longobardi.
Ariobarzanes, *a King of* Cappadocia, *who favoured* Pompey; *one of* Darius's *Captains, and a Mountain of* Parthia.
Aroer, *a City of the* Moabites *nigh to the River* Arnon.
Ariola, æ, *f.* (ab area) *a little floor.*
Ariola, *a City in* Gallia Belgica.
Ariolatio, as Hariolatio, *a guessing.*
Ariŏlor, ari, (affari) *to Presage. See* Hariolor.
Ariŏlus, } *as* Hariolus *and* Hari-
Ariŏla, } ola.
Ariomandes, *a General of the* Athenians *against the* Barbarians.
Ariomardus, *the Son of* Darius.
Ariomedus, *an Admiral of* Xerxes.
Arion, *a Musician of* Lesbos, *whom when the Marriners would have kill'd leap'd into the Sea, and was carried safe to land by a Dolphin delighted with his musick; * Also the Name of a Horse, being the first that* Neptune *produced by striking the Earth with his Trident.*
Ariovindus, *the Name of a* Roman *Consul.*
Ariovistus, *a* Roman *Consul, Colleague to* Messala.
Ariovistus, *a King of* Germany *who held it out bravely with* Cæsar.
Aripertus, *Son of* Clotarius *King of the* Franks.
Ariphron, *the Son of* Pherecles, *an* Athenian *Prince.*
Arippara, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
† Arĭpus, i, *m. a Sword.*
Aris, *a River of* Messenia.
† Aris, *and* Arisaron, *an* Egyptian *Plant like the herb Aaron, but smaller.*
Arisabion, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.
Arisba, *a Town of* Troas, *razed by* Achilles.
Ărisbus, *a River of* Thrace.
Ariseria, *a City in* Syria.
Arispæ, *a People of* India *about the River* Indus.
ĂRISTA, æ, *f.* (ab areo) *an Ear of Corn, or the Beard, Hair, a Fish-bone.*
Aristænetus, *a Consul in the time of* Honorius.
Aristæum, *a Town of* Thrace *at the foot of* Hæmus
Aristæus, } *the Son of* Apollo, *who*
Aristæas, } *first found out the use of Honey, Oyl, Cheese, and the name of other men.*
Aristagoras, *an Historian, and a General of* Darius, *against the Greeks, and other men.*
Aristandros, *a famous Statuary of* Sparta.
Aristalthea, æ, *f. Marsh, or White-mallow.*
Aristarchus, *a Famous Critick of* Alexandria, *that undertook to correct* Homer. * *Hence any Censurer of anothers writings;* * *Also several other men*
Aristarcha, *a Priestess of* Diana *in* Massilia.
Aristarete, *the Daughter of* Nearchus, *a famous Painteress.*
Aristeas, *a famous Poet in the time of* Crœsus.
Aristella, æ, *f. a little Ear of Corn.*
Aristere, *a Name of an Island in* Paulsanias.
Aristeus, *a Sophister under* Antonine.
Aristibus, *a River of* Pœonia.
Aristides, *an* Athenian *famous for his Justice, and several other men.*
Aristifer, a, um, *bearing Ears of Corn.*
Aristippus, *a Philosopher of* Cyrene; *who used the Pleasures he had, and despised them he had not; also the name of other men.*
Aristo, *a Sceptick Philosopher, Scholar to* Zeno, *a Poet, and the Name of several other men.*
Aristobarhra, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.
Aristobula, Diana *so called by* Themistocles.
Aristŏbŭlus, *a King of the Jews, an Historian and Companion of* Alexander; *there were many of that name.*
Aristoclea, *a Beautifull maid pulled in pieces by her Lovers.*
Aristocles, *a Peripatetick Philosopher of* Messenia, Plato's *first name, and several others.*
Aristoclides, *a Tyrant of* Orcomenon, *because he could not enjoy* Stymphalis, *killed her and her Father, whereupon the* Arcadians *rose and killed him.*
Aristŏcrates, *a Citizen of* Rhodes, *a King of* Sparta, *and several other men.*
Aristŏcratia, æ, *f. a Government by the Nobles. g.*
Aristocreon, *the Name of a Geographer*
Aristodēmus, *an Excellent Grammarian that taught* Pompey's *Children, a Tyrant of* Cumæ, *and others.*
Aristŏgĕnes, *a Physitian of the Isle* Thasos.
Aristogiton, *an impudent Orator of* Athens, *Sirnamed* Canis; *also one that assisted* Harmodius *in killing* Pisistratus, *upon which the* Athenians *enacted a law, that no slave should be called after their names.*
Aristolaus, *the son of* Pausias, *a most exact Painter.*
Aristŏlŏchia, æ. *f. the herb Hartwort.* * Aristolochia sarmentitia, *Saragens-herb. g.*
Aristomache, *the Wife of* Dionysius *of* Syracuse.
Aristomachus, *an* Athenian *writer.*
Aristomenes, *an* Athenian *Captain, whose heart at his death was found to be hairy; also other men.*
Ariston, *a General of* Ætolia; * *Also a Grave Lawyer.*
Aristonicus, *Son of* Eumenes; * *Also the name of other men.*
Aristomides, *a famous Statuary.*
Aristonus, *one of* Alexanders *Generals, Wife and Warlike.*
Aristonymus, *a Comedian under* Philadelphus, *and keeper of his Library.*
Aristŏphănes, *a Greek Comedian, born at* Lyndum *in* Rhodes; *also a Grammarian of* Byzantium, *and others.*
Aristophili, *a People of* Paropanisus.
Aristophilides, *a King of the* Tarantines, *in the time of* Darius.
Aristophon, *a Comedian, and other men.*
Aristŏphŏrum, i, *n. a basket wherein dinner is carried. g.*
Aristor, *the Son of* Cropotus, *and father of* Argus.
Aristor, ari, (ab arista) *to Glean.* * Aristatus piscis, *a Fish full of bones.*
Ăristŏrides, Argus.
Aristŏtēles, *a famous Philosopher, Master of* Alexander *and the Peripateticks, called* Stagyrita, *from* Stagyra, *where he was born.*
Aristotimus, *a Tyrant of* Epirus.
Aristoxĕnus, *a famous Musitian under* Tullus Hostilius, *and several other men.*
† Aristus, a, um, *Eared, Gleaned.*
Aristyllus, *a deformed Poet, always gaping, taxed by* Aristophanes.
Arithberthus, *the first Son of* Clotarius, *King of the* Franks.
Arithedana, *a Sea-town of* Judæa.
Arithei, *a People of* Palestine.
Arithmētica, æ, *f.* } *Arithmetick,*
Arithmetice, es, *g.* } *or the Art of Numbring.*
Ărithmēticus, ci, *m. an Arithmetician.*
Arithmeticus, a, um, *pertaining to Arithmetick. g.*
Aritium, *a City of* Lusitania, *now* Benavente.
Ărĭtūdo, ĭnis; *f.* (ab areo) *Driness, Hardness, Grippleness.*
Arius, *the sixth King of* Assyria, *a River in* Asia, *and other men.*
Ariusius ager, *part of* Chios, *where the best Greek wine is.*
Arizanthi, *a People of* Media.
Arla, *a Castle of the* Parthians.
Arlape, *a Town in* Austria, *called* Erla, *and a River there call'd* Erlaph.
ARMA, orum, *n.* (ab armus vel ab ΑΡΩ apto) *Weapons, Instruments, Arms and War.* * Armorum doctor, *a Corporal.* * Arma tenere, *to be in arms.* * Imparibus armis se immiscere, *to combat with one above ones Match.* * Arma cadunt, *all's quiet.*
† Armābilis, le, *easily Armed.*
Armacha, *the City* Armagh *in* Ireland. * Armacensis -chanus, *of* Armagh.
Armagera, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Armalchar, *the River* Euphrates, *So called by the* Assyrians, *it signifieth the Royal River.*
Armamaxa, *a* Persian *Sedan, in which they carried women.*
Armāmenta, orum, *n.* (ab arma) *Armour, Weapons, Tools, Tackling.*
Armāmentarium, ii, *n. an Armoury, Magazine, Storehouse.*
Armāmentarius, ii, *m. an Armourer.*
Armandus, a, um, *to be Armed.*
† Armaria, *the Tower.*
Armārĭŏlum, li, *n. a little Study, a Cabinet.*
Armārium, ii, *n. a Storehouse, Study, Pantry, Press, for Clothes.* * *Also an Engin in* Gellius *perhaps an Iron Cage.*
Armārius, ii, *m. an Armor-bearer.*
Armata, Venus *worshipped by the* Lacedemonians., *a Sacrificing Virgin having the Lap of her gown cast back over her Shoulder.*
Armātissimus, a, um, *Armed Cap-a-pe, Compleatly armed.*
Armātor, oris, *m.* } *He or She that*
Armatrix, icis, *f.* } *Armeth.*
Armātūra, æ, *f. Armour, the use of*

weapons. * Armaturæ geſtus, *ſoldiers poſtures.* * Armaturæ omnes numeri, *all the points of War.*

Armātūræ, arum, *Auxiliaries Light armed; alſo young Soldiers learning to handle their Arms.* * Armaturæ duplices, *Souldiers that had double pay.*

Armātus, a, um, *Armed, Fenced, Furniſhed.* * Armata muris, *wall'd about.*

Armātus, i, *m. a* Roman *Conſul.*

Armātus, ûs, *m. Armour, Arming.*

Armatrites, *a Voluptuous King of* Aſſyria.

Armaviara, *a Town of* Armenia major.

Armaxa, *a City of* Cappadocia.

Armedon, *a* Cretian *Iſland.*

† Armelaus, armelauſa, *a Garment covering only the Shoulders.*

† Armelinum, or Armillium, *a Weaſel or Ferret.*

Armena, *a Town of* Paphlagonia, *which the inhabitants walled about to keep out the cold, which occaſioned the proverb among their Neighbours,* Armenen muro cingere, *to hedge in a Cuckow.*

Armenes, *a King of* Cappadocia.

Armĕnia, *a large part of* Aſia, *divided into the greater, call'd* Turcomania, *or* Thoura, *and the leſſer call'd* Anaduole.

Armeni, orum, *Armenians.*

Armenus, a, um, } *of* Armenia. * Armeniacus, } Armĕniăcum pomum, *an Apricot.* * Malus armeniaca, *an Apricot-tree.*

Armeniatum, *a kind of Paint.*

Armenius lapis, *a Green ſtone mixed with blew.*

Armĕnius mons, *a Mountain in* Armenia major, *whence the River* Phaſis *ariſeth.*

Armenochalybes, *a People of* Cappadocia.

Armentālis, le, *pertaining to a Drove.*

Armentārius, ii, *a Herdſman, Graſier.*

Armientārius, a, um, } *kept in a Herd.*
Armentīrius, a, um, }

Armentīnus, a, um, *Of, or Kept in a Herd.*

Armentōſus, a, um, *Breeding or Abounding in great Cattel.*

ARMENTUM, i, *n.* (ab aro) *an Herd.*

Armeria, æ, *or* Armerius flos, *Sweet-williams.*

† Armerius, ii, *m. a Carbuncle.*

† Armetes, um, *Souldiers bringing up the Rear.*

Armeus, or armeis, *the ſame as* Danaus *King of* Ægypt.

Armiæ, *a People of* Libya.

Armiana, *a Town of* Parthia.

Armĭductor, } *a Leader or*
Armidoctor, ōris, *m.* } *Trainer of Souldiers.*

Armĭfer, a, um, *bearing Armour, Warlike.*

Armĭfĕra, armĭgĕra, armĭpŏtens, *and* armiſona, *Poetical names of* Pallas.

† Armĭgāta, *Arms buckled to the Shoulders.*

Armĭger, ri, *m.* (ab arma gerendo) *an Armour-bearer, Eſquire.*

Armĭger, a, um, *Armed, Harneſſed, bearing Arms.*

ARMILLA, æ, *f.* (ab armus) *a Bracelet.*

Armillæ, arum, *the Iron-rings in which the gudgeons of a wheel-ſpindle turn; alſo an Aſtronomical inſtrument with hollow circles like a Hoop.*

Armillāris, re, *of or like a Hoop or Ring.* * Armillaris ſphæra, *an hollow Sphere.*

Armillātus, a, um, *having a Bracelet on.* * Armillati curſores, *poſts.*

Armille, lis, *a Jugling inſtrument; alſo as* armillum.

Armillum, li, *a Wine-veſſel in Sacrifices, carried upon their Shoulders.* * Redit anus ad armillum, *ſhe returns to her old wont.*

Armĭluſtrium, ii, *n. a Roman feaſt celebrated in their arms; alſo a Muſter, and the place of Muſtering.*

Arminius, *a Valiant General of the* Germans *who vanquiſhed* Varus.

Armĭpŏtens, entis, adj. *Couragious, Valiant.*

Armĭpŏtentia, æ, *f. Puiſſance at Arms.*

Armĭſonus, a, um, *ruſtling with armour.*

Armiſiæ, *a People of* Dalmatia.

Armiſtitium, ii, *n. a Truce or Ceſſation of Arms for a time.*

† Armites, tium, *m. Souldiers in the laſt Rank.*

Armitus, *one of* Syracuſe *who in his drink Defiled his own Daughters.*

Armo, are, (ab arma) *to Arm, or Harneſs, Furniſh, Hearten, Incenſe.* * Armare calamos veneno, *to poyſon his arrows.* * Hæc ſpes eum armavit, *made him take up Arms.*

† Armŏmantia, æ, *f. Divination from the Shoulders of Beaſts.*

† Armon, *a Wild Radiſh.*

Armŏrăcea, *a River falling from the Mountains of* Arabia *in the Lake* Aſphaltites.

Armŏrĭcæ, *or* Aremoriæ, *Cities of* Gallia Celtica, *now* Britaigne.

Armŏrĭcus, a, um, *belonging to* Armoricæ.

Armorum, *a Promontory of* Carmania.

ĂRMUS, i, *m.* (ab ἌΡΜΟΣ compages) *the Shoulder of a Beaſt; alſo a Pinion of a Birds wing.*

Armuzia, or Armuza, *the Iſland* Ormus, *in the mouth of the* Perſian *Gulf.*

Arna, *a City of* Lycia, *another in* Italy.

Arnates, *the People of* Arna.

† Arnabo, *a kind of Ointment.*

Arnăcis, ĭdis, *g. a Lamb-ſkin with the wool on; alſo a Cloak lined therewith, which heretofore was thereward of the victors in ſome games.*

Arne, *the mother of* Jaſon *a City of* Bœotia, *and other places.*

Arneæ, *a City of* Lycia.

Arneſtidus, *the Son of* Lupus, *for whom the* Slavi *endeavouring to reſtore him to his Fathers Dukedom, underwent much hardſhip.*

Arniſſa, *a City of* Greece.

Arnobius, *a Rhetorician of* Africa, *maſter of* Lactantius.

Arnŏgloſſa, } *g. the herb Lambs-*
Arnogloſſum, } *tongue, Leſſer-plantane, Rib-wort.*

Arnoldus de villa nova, *a* Spaniard *who wrote againſt the Corruptions of the* Romiſh *Church* 1025, *and was condemned by the Pope for a Heretick.*

Arnolphus, *a* Roman *Emperour, and ſeveral other men.*

Arnon, *a River of* Paleſtine.

Arnuphis, *an* Ægyptian *Philoſopher famous for Deviliſh Magick.*

Arnus, *a ſwift River in* Tuſcany.

ĂRO, are, (ἈΡΌΩ) *to Plough or Till, ſometimes to take fruit of what is ſown.* * Arare ex agro mille modios, *to get a thouſand Buſhels out of the Field.*

Arocelitani, *the People of* Arocelum.

Arocelum, *a Town of* Spain.

Arocha, *a River of* Locris.

† Arochum, *an Artichoke.*

Aroe, *a City of* Achaia.

Aroemi, *m. a People of* France.

Arola, *a River of* Helvetia, *now* Her.

Arolus, *a City of* Macedonia.

ĂROMA, ătis, *n. ſpice. g.*

Aromăta, *a Promontory of* Africa.

Ărōmātārius, a, um, *of an Apothecary or Grocer.*

Ărōmātārius, ii, *m. a Grocer, Druggiſter.*

Ărōmătica, orum, *Confects made of Spices.*

Ărōmăticus, a, um, *g. Sweet ſmelling.*

Ărōmātītes, tæ, *m. Hippocras, wine brewed with Spices; alſo a Precious ſtone in* Arabia *ſmelling like myrrh.*

† Ărōmătizo, are, *to Perfume, or Anoint with ſweet odours.*

Ărōmātŏpōlium, ii, *g. an Apothecaries or Druggiſters ſhop.*

Aron, i, *n. the herb Wake-robbin. g.*

† Aronia, æ, *a kind of Medlar.*

Aroſapes, *a River of* Ariana.

Aroſia, *the City* Aroſen *in* Sweedland.

Aroteres, *a People of* Æthiopia *and* Scythia.

Arotus *and* Marotus, *two Angels according to the Alcoran, ſent to teach men not to Drink wine, Kill, or Judge Falſely, &c.*

Arpandes, *a Prefect of* Ægypt *ſlain by* Darius.

Arpani, *a People of* Italy.

† Arpendium, ii, *an half-acre.*

Arpeſſus, *a River of* Thrace *falling into* Hebrus.

Arpi, *a City of* Apulia.

Arpiages, *for* Harpagides, *the Son of* Harpagus.

Arpina, *a City of* Elis.

Arpinas, ātis, *one of* Arpinum, *alſo the ignominious appellation of* Marius *and* Cicero.

Arpinum, *the Town* Abruzzo *in* Italy.

Arpinus, a, um, *of* Arpinum. * Arpinæ chartæ, Cicero's *works.*

Arponum, *a Town in* Italy.

Arquatus (*of* arcus) *Arched, Vaulted.* * Morbus arquatus, *by ſome the Kings evil, by others the Jaundice.*

† Arquites, *Bow-men.*

Arquus, i, *m. the Rainbow.*

Arra, æ, *f.* (pro arrabo) *an Earneſt, a Pledge.*

Arra, *a Town of* Arabia fælix, *and other places.*

Arrabo, onis, *f. Hoſtage. g.*

Arrabo, *the City* Rab *in* Germany.

Arræi, *a People of* Thrace.

Arrebaci, *a People of* Spain.

Arrectaria,

Arrectaria, orum, *the Side-beams in a houſe, or the Stones in Maſonry having the like ſtreſſes.*
Arrectarius, a, um, *ſet upright.*
Arrectus, ior, iſſimus, (*of* arrigor) *Erected, Standing an end, Attentive, &c.*
Arreptitius, or abreptitius, *caught or tormented by a Devil, Crept in privily.*
Arrepto, are, (*of* ad repto) *to creep unto.*
† Arreſia bovis, *Reſt-harrow, groundfurz, Cammock.*
† Arreſto, are, *to Arreſt.*
† Arreſtum, i, *an Arreſt.*
Arrha, } *as* arra *and* arrabo, *an*
Arrhăbo, *g.* } *Earneſt.*
Arrhabon, *a River of* Iberia.
Arrhade, *a City of* Arabia deſerta.
Arrhapa, *a Town of* Aſſyria.
Arrhapachitis, *a Country of* Aſſyria.
Arrhata, *a Lake in* Africa.
Arria, *a chaſt Matron of* Rome, *who when her husband was condemned, firſt run her ſelf thorow, and then gave him the ſword to follow her example.*
Arrianus, *a Philoſopher of* Nicomedia, *honoured by* Adrian *and* Antonine. * *Alſo a Poet, whoſe verſes pleaſed* Tiberius Cæſar.
Arribantium, *a City of* Dardania.
Arrideo, ſi, ſum, (*of* ad & rideo) *to Laugh with, Unto, or Upon, Applaud.* * Hoc valde mihi arridet, *this pleaſes me well.*
Arrigo, exi, ctum, (*of* ad & rego) *to Lift up, Encourage, Stand up.* * Arrigere aures, *to hearken.* * Arrigere alicui aures ſermone aliquo, *to make one harken unto diſcourſe.*
Arrilator, oris, *m.* (ab arra) *a tedious bargainer; alſo one that hath given Earneſt.*
Arripio, ui, eptum, (*of* ad & rapio) *to Snatch away, Uſe, Borrow, Steal.* * Vix me foras arripui, *I had ſcarce gotten out of doors.* * Arripi ad quæſtionem, *to be hurried to the rack.* * Arripere maledictum ex trivio, *to bring it.* * Arripere quod alter ſummonuit, *to do what's put in ones head.* * Medium arripere aliquem, *to take one by the middle.* * Avide arripere literas, *to learn greedily.* * Arripere ſimilitudinem alicujus, *to endeavour to imitate.*
Arriſio, onis, *f. a Smiling upon.*
Arriſor, oris, *m. he that Smileth, a Flatterer.*
Arrius, *a Familiar of* Cicero's, *a Philoſopher of* Alexandria; *alſo an Arch-Heretick, who denied the Son to be conſubſtantial with the Father.*
Arrŏdo, ſi, ſum, (*of* ad & rodo) *to Gnaw about, or Nible, Pill and Pole.*
Arrŏgans, ntis, (*of* arrogo) *Arrogant, Preſumptuous, Taking too much upon one.* * Arrogans minoribus, *domineering over ones inferiours.*
Arrŏganter, adv. *Arrogantly.*
Arrŏgantia, æ, *f. Pride, vaunting.*
Arrŏgatio, onis, *f. adopting, &c.*
Arrŏgo, are (*of* ad & rogo) *to take to ones, ſelf claim, Challenge, Preſume, Adopt.* * Arrogare pretium rei, *to enhance.* * Arrogare Dictatorem Conſuli, *to chuſe a Dictator to joyn with the Conſul.*
Arrŏſi, *I have Gnawn, ſee* Arrodo.
Arrŏſor, oris, *m. he that Gnaws, Pills, Robs.*
Arrŏſus, a, um, (*of* arrodor) *Gnawn, Clipped.*
Arroſtēma, tis, *n.* } *Sickneſs, Infir-*
Arroſtia, æ, *f.* } *mity. g.*
Arroſtus, *Sick, Weak, Ill at eaſe. g.*
† Arrūgia, æ, *f. a Mine of Gold; alſo the Trench thorow which the Gold runs in water.*
† Arruo, ere, *to Turn up.*
ARS, tis, *f.* (ab ΑΡΩ apto) *Art, Vertue, Faculty, Power.* * Ars ſpagyrica *alchymy* * In arte Sordida verſari, *to be a Mechanick.* * Ars latet (*of a picture, &c.*) *'tis almoſt natural.* * Ad artem revocare, redigere, *to reduce it to rules.*
Arſaces, *a King of the* Parthians, *in honour of whom they called all their Kings ſo.*
Arſacæ, }
Arſacidæ, } *Parthians.*
Arſacii, }
Arſacia, *a City in* Media.
Arſacius, *a Biſhop of* Conſtantinople
Arſacius, a, um, *belonging to* Parthia.
Arſæ, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
Arſagalitæ, *a People by the River* Indus.
Arſames, *the Son of* Artaxerxes, *who periſhed by the treachery of his brother* Ochus, *and others men.*
Arſametes, *a River of* Aſia.
Arſamia, *a City of* Germany.
Arſamoſata, *a City of* Meſopotamia, *in the borders of* Armenia
Arſanias, *a River of* Armenia.
Arſaratha, *a City of* Armenia major.
Arſatianum, *the City* Arſa *in* Pannonia.
Arſen, *a River of* Arcadia.
Arſena, *a Nitrous fen of* Armenia.
Arsĕnĭcum, ci, *Arſnick, Orpine. g.*
Arſenium, *a Town in* Germany.
Arſenius, *a Noble man of* Rome, *who upon hearing theſe words,* Fuge, tace, quieſce (*he knew not from whence*) *left his eſtate, and went into a covent.*
Arsĕnŏgŏnon, *an Herb, which being drunk (they ſay) cauſes the begetting a man-child. g.*
† Arsĕnŏthēlea, *a beaſt both male and female; alſo an Hermaphrodite g*
† Arsĕnŏtheta, *a boy abuſed againſt nature.*
Arſeſa, *part of* Armenia major.
† Arſe-verſe } *a* Tuſcan *ſpell to keep*
Arſe-vorſe } *the houſe from burning.*
Arſi, *I have Burnt. See* ardeo.
Arſia, *a Wood in* Tuſcany; *alſo a River in* Italy
Arſiana *a City of* Suſiana.
Arſicodani, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
Arſicoras, *a King of the* Sardi *in* Annibal's *time.*
Arſicua, *the City* Brin *in* Germany.
Arſietæ, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa.
Arſinarium, *a Promontory of* Libya, *now call'd* Capo verde.
Arſinoe, *the Wife of* Lyſimachus *King of* Macedonia, *after whoſe death ſhe was baniſhed by her brother* Ceraunus *into* Samothracia; *alſo the Siſter of* Cleopatra, *and the name of ſeveral Towns.*
Arſinus, *a Martyr under* Decius *at* Alexandria.
Arſis, is, *the Lifting up of the voice, pronunciation; alſo a Taking away. g.*
Arſiſaca, *a City of* Media.
Arſitis, *a Countrey of* Hyrcania.
Arſonium, *a City of* Germany.
Arſopæ, *the People about the* Euxine *ſea.*
Arſus, us, *m.* } (ab ardeo) *a burn-*
Arſura, æ, *f.* } *ing or Scorching.*
Artăba, *a* Perſian *meaſure of 72 ſextaries of Corn.*
Artăbante, *a certain Monſter of* Æthiopia.
Artabanus, *the Son of* Hyſtaſpis, *and brother of* Darius; *alſo a King of* Parthia, *whom* Artaxerxes *ſlew, and reſtored the Kingdom from the* Arſaces *to the* Perſians.
† Artăbātæ, arum, *they which walk ſtooping.*
Artabatitæ, Æthiopians *wandering about like brute beaſts.*
Artabazus, *a ſpecial friend of* Darius; *alſo one of* Xerxes's *Commanders.*
Artabri, *a People of* Luſitania.
Artaca, or ce, *a Mountain in the Iſle* Cyzicus *full of trees; Alſo the name of ſeveral other places.*
Artacæas, *a Commander of* Xerxes's *army five cubits high.*
Artacæos, *an Iſland in the* Propontis.
Artacana, *a Town of* Bactriana.
Artacēna, *a Countrey of* Aſſyria *about* Arbela, *where* Alexander *vanquiſhed* Darius.
Artaci, *a People of* Thrace.
Artacia, *a fountain amongſt the* Læſtrygones.
Artacina, *a City of* Creet.
Artæa, *a Country of* Perſia.
Artæi, orum, *People of* Aa.enia
Artagera, or as, *a City of* Arm major.
Artagerſes, *a General of the* Caduſii, *ſlain by* Cyrus.
Artagigarta, *a Town in* Armenia major.
Artagira, *a City of* Libya.
Artamis, *a City of* Pentapolis *in* Africa.
Artămus, *g. a Cook or Butcher.*
Artanes, *a King of* Armenia; *alſo a River falling into* Iſter, *and another into* Colchis.
Artaniſſa, *a Town of* Iberia *in* Aſia.
† Artanita, æ, *the herb ſewbred.*
Artaphernes, *one of* Darius's *Commanders.*
Artarius, ii, *m. a Penknife.*
Artatus, *a River of* Illyria.
Artavaſades, *or* Artuaſdes, *a moſt learned King of* Armenia.
Artavaſdus, *Son-in-law of* Leo Iſauricus *who in the abſence of* Conſtantine, *uſurped the Empire, being vanquiſhed, had his eyes put out.*
Artaunum, Wirtzburg *in* Germany.
Artaxa, *or* Artaxias, *the General of* Antiochus magnus *Army.*
Artaxăta, orum, *a very ſtrong City of* Armenia; *alſo a City of* Cappadocia.
Artaxerxes, is, *the name of divers* Perſian *Kings, one of which had a hundred and fifteen Sons by his Concubines, and three by his lawful wife, viz,* Darius, Ochus, *and* Aritates.

Artayctes, *a Prefect of Seſtos under Xerxes.*
Artembares, *a famous man among the Medes.*
Artĕmĭdōrus, *a familiar of Brutus, he gave Cæſar, a Book of the Conſpiracy againſt him that morning that he was ſlain, but he neglected to read it; alſo an* Epheſian, *that wrote the* Oneirocritica, *a vain, but learned piece; alſo many other men.*
Artĕmis, *the name of* Diana, *or the Moon.*
Artĕmi ſia, *Wife of* Mauſolus, *for whom ſhe built the famous tomb* Mauſoleum; *Alſo a feaſt of* Diana, *a* Tyrrhene *Iſland and the name of divers women.*
Artĕmiſia, æ, *f. the Herb Mugwort, or motherwort.*
Artemiſium, *a* Promontory *of* Eubœa.
Artemiſius, *a Mountain of* Arcadia, *and among the* Macedonians *the month of* May.
Artemita, *a City of* Aſia; *alſo a* Tyrrhene *Iſland.*
Artemitium, *a City of the* Oenotri.
Artemius, *a Taylor of* Rome, *who with his wife* Candida, *and daughter* Pollina, *ſuffered Martyrdom under* Adrian.
Artĕmon, ōnis, *m. a trouckle or pully; alſo a Crane; alſo the main Sail. g.*
Artemon, *a* Syrian *that was ſo like* Antiochus, *that the Queen having killed her husband, made uſe of* Artemon *to deceive the people, and ſo managed the government; alſo the name of ſeveral others.*
Artĕmona, *a witty woman in* Plautus.
Artēna, *a City of* Italy.
† Arter, ĕros, *a kind of ſhooe.*
† Artĕres, um, *m. the lifting or throwing of any weight; the pitching of the bar.*
ARTERIA, æ, *f. an Artery in which the vital ſpirits are.* * Arteria aſpera, *the Wind-pipe.* * Arteriæ micant, *the pulſe beats. g.*
Artĕriace, es, *a Medicine for the Arteries or Lungs. g.*
Artĕriacus, ci, *one troubled with the Rhume in the Lungs. g.*
Artĕriācus, a, um, } *belonging to the*
Arteriālis, le, } *Arteries.*
† Artericus, ci, *one ſick of the gout.*
† Artēſis, *or* arthēſis, *the Gout in the joynts.*
† Arthabaticæ, *People wandring like wild beaſts.*
Arthefia, *a Country by* Flanders, *waſted by the* Engliſh *with fire and ſword* 1326.
† Arthĕtica, *the Cow-ſlip, Primroſe, or Oxlip.*
† Arthĕtica paſſio, *the Gout. g.*
Arthrĭtĭcus, ci, *m. one troubled with the Gout. g.*
Arthritis, ĭdis, *f. the Gout. g.*
Arthrŏdia, æ. *f. a coarticulation, where the hollowneſs is but ſhallow, and admits a little and low bead. g.*
Arthurus, (Arthur) *a valiant King of* Brittain, *and other men.*
Artiaca, *a City of* Gallia.
Artĭcŭlāmentum, i, *n. a Joint of the body.*
Artĭcŭlāris, re, (ab articulus) *of the joints.* * Articularis morbus, *the Gout,*
Articularis, ris, *a Cow-ſlip, or Primroſe*
Artĭcŭlārius, ii, *m. he that hath the Gout.*
Articularius, a, um, *of the joints, Gouty.*
Artĭcŭlatĕ, } *joynt by joynt,*
Articulatim, adv. } *from point to point, diſtinctly, piecemeal.*
Artĭcŭlātio, ōnis, *f. the Springing or ſhooting from joynt to joynt, or knot to knot; alſo the Breaking of young joynts, Starving trees.*
Artĭcŭlātor, oris, *m. one that teacheth to Carve.*
Artĭcŭlātus, a, um, *joynted, diſtinct.*
Articulejus Pætus, *a Conſul in the time of* Trajan.
Artĭcŭlo, are, *to joynt, Point, Utter diſtinctly.*
Artĭcŭlōſus, a, um, *full of joynts.*
Artĭcŭlus, li, (ab artus) *a joynt, a knuckle, a knot, moment.* * In ipſo temporis articulo, *in the very nick of time.* * Montium articuli, *billocks.* * Articuli ſarmentorum, *knots in Vines, whence the bud ſprings.* * In articulum ire, *(of corn) to begin to be in the ear.*
Artĭfex, ĭcis, (ab ars & facio) *a workman, an artiſt, a tradeſman, a Player.* * Artifex alicujus negotii, *he that brings it about.*
Artifex, adj. *Cunning, Workmanlike.* * Artifex equus, *a Horſe uſed to be cunningly ridden.*
† Artificiābilis, le, *cunningly wrought*
Artificiāliter, adv. *Craftily, Cunningly.*
Artificīna, æ, *f. a Work-houſe.*
Artificiosĕ, adv. *Artificially.*
Artificiōſus, a, um, *Artificial.*
Artificium, ii, *n. Skill, or Subtilty, any thing artificially wrought.* * Artificio ſimulationis eruditus, *a notable clawback,* * Tueri artificium, *to conceal ones craft.*
Artigis, *a City of* Spain.
Artigula, *an Iſland of* Æthiopia.
Artilzarmin, *the fourth King of the* Medes.
Artimiripes, *a King of* Armenia, *overcome by* Anthony.
Artimpaſa, Venus Cœleſtis, *ſo called by the* Scythians.
Artines, *the ſeventh King of the* Medes.
† Artio, ire, *to bind.*
† Artius, (ab ars vel artus) *furniſhed with good arts; or well-limbed.*
Artobriga, *a City in* Germany.
Artochmes, *one of* Xerxes's, *Commanders, who married* Darius's *daughter.*
Artŏcŏpus, i, *g. a Baker; alſo bread well wrought; ſometimes a pantler.*
Artŏcreas, ātis, *n.* } *a meat-pye, or*
Artocrea, æ, *f.* } *paſty. g.*
Artŏlŏgānus, i, *m.* } *a Pancake, a*
Artolaganum, i, *n.* } *Cheeſecake, or Cuſtard. g.*
Artomel, *Bread and Honey. g.*
Artomici, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Artontes, *a Son of* Mardonius, *a a King of* Thebes.
Artopta, æ, *f. a kneading-trough, a baking-pan, a toaſting-iron, a rolling-pin, a Woman-baker, a bake-houſe.*
Artoptĭtius } a, um, *baked in a*
Artopteſtus } *pan.*
Artos, *a King of the* Meſſapii.
Artŏthēca, cæ, *g. a Pantry or Bin.*
Artŏtrŏgos, *f. a Bread-eater, a Sycophant.*
Artŏtyra, æ, *f. a Flawn or Cuſtard. g.*
Artŏtyritæ, *g. Hereticks that Offered Bread and Cheeſe.*
† Artrĕdines, *Waſps, or ſmall Hornets.*
Artŭatus, a, um, *torn aſunder, or Limb-meal.*
† Artum, i, *Craft.*
Artuo, are, (ab artus) *to cut in pieces, diſmember.*
Artuōſus, a, um, *Strong, well joynted; alſo Hairy.*
Arturius, *a baſe Fellow arrived to great Wealth.*
ARTUS, uum, ubus, (ab ἈΡΩ apto) *the joynts, or Limbs.* * Artuum dolor, *the Gout.* * In artus redire (*of Bones out*) *to come into their places again, or be ſet.* * Frigidus artus, *in a ſhivering Condition.*
Artymneſus, *a City of* Lycia.
Artynia, *a Lake in* Aſia minor.
Arvæ, *a People of* Hyrcania.
Arvālis, le, *belonging to Ploughed Land.* * Arvales fratres, *twelve Prieſts appointed by* Romulus *to Sacrifice to* Ceres *and* Bacchus, *and were wont to go in Proceſſion.* * Arvales ſodales *or* ſocii, *Judges in Controverſies about the Limits of Lands.*
Arvaltis, *a Mountain of* Libya.
Arvarii, *a People within* Ganges.
Arubas, *a King of the* Moloſſi.
Aruboth, *the Name of a City.*
Aruci, *a City of* Spain.
Arucia, *a Town of* Illyrium.
Arverna, æ, *the City* Clermont *in* France.
Arverni, *a People of* France, Les Gens d' auvergne.
† Arvĭga, æ, *m. a Horned Ram.*
† Arvignus, a, um, *of a Ram.*
ARVINA, æ, *f.* (ἈΡΒΙΝΗ) *Fatneſs.*
Arvinatus, } *Fat.*
Arvinoſus, a, um, }
† Arviŏlum, *a little Field.*
Arviſa vina, *Malmſey, from*
Arviſium, *a Promontory of* Chios, *Famous for Wine.*
Arviragus, *a King of* Britain.
† Arŭla, æ, *f. a Veſſel wherein they put fire before the Altar.*
Arula, *the River* Loir *in* France; *alſo the River* Aar *in* Helvetia.
† Arularius, ii, *m. a Corn-maſter.*
† Arulius, a, um, *Earing all about.*
† Arulla, *the core of an Apple.*
Arum, i, *the Herb wake-Robin. g.*
Arun, *a Town of* Samaria.
ARUNCUS, ci, [ἍΡΤΙΤΟΣ] *a Goats-beard.*
Arunda, æ, *a City of* Spain.
Atundela, -lium, Arundel *in* Suſſex.
Arundelius, *the Family* Arundel.
Arundĭfer, a, um, *bearing Reeds or Canes.*
Arundĭnaceus, *of or like a Reed.*
Arundĭnētum, i, *n. a place where Reeds grow, or Reed-bed*
Arundĭneus, a, um, *of a Reed or Cane.*
Arundĭnōſus, a, um, *full of Reeds.*
ARUNDO, ĭnis, *f.* (ab aro) *a Reed, Cane, Arrow, Hobby-horſe, Angling-rod, Pipe.*
Arundinis vadum, Redbridge *in* Hantſhire.
Arundinum oculi, *or* bulbi, *Reed-ſpire.*

Arun-

Aruns, *a* Tuſcan *Poet, and other Men.*
Aruntius, *one who being Drunk, defiled his own Daughter, and was killed by her. Alſo the Name of other Men.*
Arunus, *the River* Arun *in* Suſſex.
Arvonica, Caernarvonſhire.
† Aruo, *I threaten, or am Angry.*
Arupinum, *a Town in* Iſtria, *now called* Rovigno.
Arupini, *the People of* Arupinum.
Arupnum, *a Town in* Aquitain.
Arura, *g. a Meaſure of fifty foot.*
Arus, *the River* Are *in* Yorkſhire.
Aruſpex, icis, (ab aras inſpiciendo) *a Southſayer.*
Aruſpico, are, *to uſe Southſaying.*
† Aruſtina, *a kind of Infirmity.*
† Arutæ, arum, *Trenches or Banks in Orchards.*
ARVUM, i, *n.* (ab aro, vel ab ἈΡΟΤΡΟΝ id.) *Land Ploughed, but not ſown.* * Arvum reſtibile. *Land ſown every Year.*
Arvus, a, um, *Arable.*
Arazis, *a City of* Media.
ARX, cis, *f.* (ab arceo) *a Tower, Caſtle, Kings Palace, Succour.* * Arx cauſæ, *the chief point of a matter.* * Arx corporis, *the Head.*
Arxama, *a City of* Meſopotamia.
Arxana, *a Country of* Armenia.
Arxata, *a City of* Armenia.
Arxicula, æ, *f. a little Tower, Cittadel.*
Arxippus, 21 Archon *of the* Athenians.
Aryandes, *a Prætor of* Egypt.
Aryeanda, *a City of* Lycia.
Arymagdus, *a River of* Cilicia.
Arymphæi, *a People about* Mœotis.
Arype, *a City of* Egypt.
† Aryténa, *or* Artena, *a water-pitcher uſed by the* Potitii *in their Sacrifices.*
† Aryténoïdes, *the fourth or fifth part of the* Larynx, *making the Image of a Pipe in an Ewer.*

A S

AS, *or* Aſſis, *gen.* Aſſis, *m.* (ab æs) *a pound weight, a Braſs Coin of three Farthings value; alſo the whole of any thing divided into parts.* * Ex aſſe hæres, *Heir of the whole.* * Ambo aſſes, *ambes ace.* * Aſſem habeas aſſem valeas, *a Man ſhall be Valued according to what he hath.*
Aſaborum, *a Promontory of* Arabia Fælix.
Aſachæi, *a People in the Mountains of* Ethiopia.
Aſacus, *a River waſhing* Heraclea.
Aſæ, *a Town of* Corinth *and* Thrace.
Aſæus, *a* Grecian *Prince, ſlain by* Hector.
Aſalaminius, Bacchus *ſo called by* Ariſtophanes.
Aſamia, *a River of* Mauritania.
Aſanea, *the Name of a City in the Tribe of* Juda.
Aſanea, *a City in* Germany
Aſander, *be ſeparated* Taurica Cherſoneſus, *by a Wall croſs the* Iſthmus.
Aſaphenſis, *of St.* Aſaphs *in* Flintſhire.
† Aſaphya, *Hoarſneſs.*
Ăsărōta, orum, *g. Pavements inlaid with Pictures of ſcraps, as if it wanted ſweeping, though very clean.*
Aſaroticus, a,um, *belonging to* Aſarota.
Ăsărum, ri, *g. the Herb* Fole-foot, *or Wild Spikenard.*
Aſbamia, *a Fountain in* Cappadocia, *of which if Perjured Perſons drank it would diſcover 'em.*
Aſbamæus, *a Sirname of* Jupiter.
Aſbeſtæ, *or* Aſbyſtæ, *a People of* Libya *where the Temple of* Jupiter Hammon *was.*
Aſbeſtinum, i, *g. a kind of Flax, of which Cloth was made, cleanſed by burning, not waſhing; alſo the Cloth it ſelf.*
Aſbeſtus, *g. an* Arcadian *ſtone, which being ſet on fire cannot be quenched.*
Aſbŏlus, *the Captain of the* Centaurs, *Crucified by* Hercules; *alſo one of* Acteon's *Dogs.*
Aſbŏtus, *a City in* Theſſaly.
Aſbyſta, *a City of* Libya.
Aſcalabŏtes, *g. a kind of Stellio making a loud cry.*
Aſcălăphus, Acheron's *Son, turned into an Owl by* Proſerpine *for diſcovering her eating of ſeven Grains of a Pomegranate, which hindred her return from Hell; alſo a Son of* Mars.
† Aſcalia, æ, *f. an Artichoak-bottom.*
Aſcalingium, *the City* Heldeſheim *in* Germany.
Aſcalon, } *a large City of* Pale-
Aſcalona, } ſtine, *called* Scalona.
Aſcalonitæ, *the People of* Aſcalon.
† Aſcălŏnia, æ, } *a Shalot.*
Aſcalonium, ii, }
Aſcania, *a Mediterranean Iſland, and ſeveral other places.*
Aſcānius, *the Son of* Æneas, *who Reigned after his Father over the* Latines; *alſo a River in* Bithynia.
Aſcantici, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.
Aſcaphus, *an* Ægean *Iſland.*
Aſcarides, *g. ſmall round Worms breeding in the Guts.*
† Aſcaripeda, *he that hath Crooked Ankles.*
Aſcatades, *or* Aſtades, *the ſeventeenth King of* Lacedæmonia.
Aſcataneas, *a Mountain of the* Sacæ.
Aſcaules, lis, } *a Bag-pipe. g.*
Aſcaula, æ, }
Aſcaulis, *a City in the North of* Germany.
† Aſcaulus, i, *m. a Bag-piper.*
† Aſcellia, *Angrineſs.*
† Aſcellulæ, *little Birds Wings.*
Aſcendo, di, ſum, (*of* ad *and* ſcando) *to Aſcend.* * Aſcendere navem, *to take Shipping.* * Aſcendere equum, *to take Horſe.* * Aſcendere in concionem, roſtra, *to make a Speech.* * Vox gradatim aſcendit, *riſes by degrees.*
Aſcenſor, oris, *m. a Mounter, a Rider.*
Aſcenſurus, a, um, *which will Aſcend.*
Aſcenſus, a, um, (*of* aſcendor) *Scaled, and Won.*
Aſcenſus, ûs, *m. an Aſcending, Climbing up, Ariſing to Honour.*
Aſcētēria, orum, *n. Monaſteries. g.*
Aſceteria, æ, *f. a Nun. g.*
Aſcheion, *a City of* Achaia.
Aſchylacæ, *a People of* Troas.
Aſchynŏmĕne, *g. an Herb that ſhrinks in the Leaves when any come near it.*
ASCIA, æ, *f.* ['ΑΞΙ'ΝΗ] *a Hatchet, Chip-ax.* * Aſciam cruribus ſuis illidere, *to be the Author of ones own harm.*
Aſcia, *Places in* India, *where there are no ſhadows.*
Aſciātim, adv. *by Chips, or Piecemeal.*
† Aſciatio, ōnis, *f. a little ſhiver of a Bone; alſo hewing with an Ax.*
† Aſciatus, a, um, *cut, hewed.*
Aſciburgium, *a City in* Germany.
Aſciburgius, *a Mountain in* Germany.
† Aſcicŏlus, i, *m. a hewer with an Ax.*
Aſcicŭlum, i, *n. a Maſons Hammer.*
Aſcio, are, *to cut with an Ax.*
† Aſciŏla, læ, *a little Hatchet.*
Aſciſco, } (*of* ad *and* ſciſco)
Aſcio, ivi, itum, } *to take or call to, Chooſe, Attribute, Get.* * Aſciſcere in civitatem, *to make one free.* * Aſciſcere ſibi oppidum, *to draw the Town to his ſide.* * Aſciſcere conſuetudinem, leges, &c. *to put into uſe.*
Aſcitæ, *a People of* Arabia.
Aſcites, *g. a kind of Dropſie ſtretching the Belly like a Bottle.*
Aſcitus, a, um, (*of* aſciſcor) *Choſen, Admitted, Aſſociated; alſo ſtrange, far-fetched.*
Aſcius, a, um, *g. without ſhadow.*
Aſclēpia, *a Feaſt of* Æſculapius.
Aſclēpiades, *an Hiſtorian of* Cyprus; *alſo a Poet that firſt Invented the* Aſclepiad *Verſes; and ſeveral others.*
Aſclēpias, adis, *Swallow-wort, or ſilken-ſilly.*
Aſclepiodorus, *a Painter Excellent in Symmetry,* Mnaſon *the Tyrant gave him for twelve gods, three hundred pound a piece; alſo a Mathematician of* Alexandria, *and other Men.*
Aſclepiodotus, , *a certain Muſician and Phyſician.*
Aſclepion, *a* Roman *Conſul.*
Aſclepius, *the Son of* Machaon.
Aſcletarion, *a Mathematician, who ſaid he ſhould be eaten by Dogs, therefore* Domitian *cauſed him to be ſlain and buried, but a Tempeſt broke his Sepulchre, and the Dogs eat him.*
Aſclus, *a City of* Italy.
† Aſcogefrus, i, *m. a Bridge of Raw Hides ſewed like Bags, and blowed up with Bellows, and Boards laid over it.*
Aſcolia, *Feaſts of* Bacchus *kept by the* Athenian *Ruſticks.*
Aſcoliaſmus, i, *m. the Play called Fox to the Hole. g.*
Aſconius Pedianus, *an Expoſitor of* Tullies *Orations in the time of* Nero, *an Hiſtorian under* Veſpatian.
Aſcopa, æ, *f. a Bottle. g.*
Aſcŏpēra, æ, *f. a Bag, Purſe, Satchel, Wallet. g*
Aſcra, *a Town in* Bœotia *by* Helicon.
Aſcræus, *the Name of* Heſiod, *Born at* Aſcra.
Aſcribo, pſi, ptum, (*of* ad *and* ſcribo)

ſcribo) *to Aſcribe, Attribute, Inroll, Aſſign, Admit, Entitle.* * Aſcribere numinibus, *to Canonize.* * Aſcribere in civitatem, *to make Free.*

Aſcriptio, onis, *f. an Addition, Subſcription, Inrolling.*

Aſcriptitius, a, um, *Choſen, Regiſter'd amongſt.* * Aſcriptitii, *Officers newly Created and added to the old.* * Dii aſcriptitii, *gods of particular places.* * Aſcriptiti milites, *Recruits.*

Aſcriptivus, a, um, *Choſen, Regiſtred amongſt.* * Aſcriptivi ad Legionem, *Souldiers out of Ordinary.*

Aſcriptor, ōris, *m. a Subſcriber, Regiſter, Favourer.*

Aſcriptus, a, um, (*of* aſcribor) *Aſcribed, Inrolled, Entituled.*

Aſcrurium, *a City of* Illyrium, *now* Lataro.

† Aſcuba, æ, *f. a Cage.*

Aſculum, *a Town of* Apulia.

Aſcura, *a City of* Armenia.

Aſcurus, *a River of* Colchis.

Aſcus, *a Giant, who threw* Dionyſius *bound with* Lycurgus *into a River.*

Aſcyron, *g. great St.* Johns *wort, or St.* Peters *wort.*

Aſdara, *a Town of* Cappadocia.

Aſdaræ, *Inhabitants of* Caucaſus, *where the Topaz is bred.*

Aſdrŭbal, ălis, *the Name of divers Noble Men of* Carthage, *whereof one Married* Hannibal's *Siſter.*

Aſca, *or* Aſcatis, *a Town in* Arcadia, *whence the River* Alpheus *flows.*

Aſedoth, *the Name of a City and Country in the Tribe of* Reuben; *alſo a City of the* Amorites.

Aſellas, *a King of* Cyrene.

Aſelli, *two Stars in the Sign* Cancer.

Aſellio Sempronius, *an Hiſtorian under* Scipio Æmilianus.

Aſellius Claudius, *a* Roman *Knight under* Claudius Nero.

Aſellus, li, *m.* (ab aſinus) *a little Aſſe; alſo a Cod-fiſh, Cheeſlip, or Sow.* * Aſellus areſactus, *a Stock-fiſh.* * Aſellus alitus, *Haberdine.* * Aſellus minor, *a Haddock.* * Aſellus mollis, *a Whiting.*

Aſem, *a City in the Tribe of* Simeon.

Aſemona, *a City in the Tribe of* Juda.

Aſēmus, a, um, *q.* Aſema tunica, *a Garment with Purple or Gold ſtuds.* * Aſema criſis, *Judgment of a Diſeaſe without Sign. g.*

Aſena, *the Name of a City in the Tribe of* Juda.

† Aſena, *for* arena, *Sand.*

Aſer, *one of the Twelve Tribes, whoſe Lot was from the Weſt Southward.*

Aſerus, *a City of* Sicily.

Aſia, *one of the four parts of the World, divided into* Major *and* Minor *or* Natolia. Major *is divided into ſix parts, which are Subjell,* 1. *To the Duke of* Muſcovy. 2. Cham *of* Tartary. 3. *To the* Turk. 4. *To the* Perſians. 5. *To the* Indians. 6. *To the* Chineſes. Minor *contains* Cilicia, Lycaonia, Paphlagonia, Pontus, Cappadocia, Bithynia, Phrygia, Myſia, Lydia, Pamphylia, Æolis, Ionia, Lycia, *and* Caria.

Aſiacus,
Aſianus, } *belonging to* Aſia.
Aſiaticus, a, um,

Aſia, *a Fen and Town by* Tmolus *and* Cayſter, *full of Cranes.*

Aſiana, *a City of* Elis.

Aſiarchæ, *Men Choſen to Govern the Publick Affairs of the Cities of* Aſia; *alſo Prieſts whoſe Office was to ſet forth Plays in the Honour of the Gods.*

† Aſiatica pecunia, *two pence farthing.*

† Aſigna, orum, *Minced meat.*

Aſibe, *a City of* Meſopotamia.

Aſida, *a Town of* Bætica.

Aſilas, *an* Augur, *who aſſiſted* Æneas *againſt* Turnus; *alſo a* Trojan *Captain.*

ASĪLUS, i, *m. or* -lum, -li, *n.* (ab ᵡΑΣΙΣ limus, vel ab aſſiliendo, &c.) *a Horſe-fly, Breeze, Gadbee.* * Aſilus marinus, *the Seabreeze, infeſting the Fiſh.*

Ăsīna, æ, *f. a Shee-aſſe; alſo the Sirname of the* Cornelii.

Ăsĭnalis, le, *of or like an Aſſe.*

Ăsĭnaria, *a Feaſt among the* Syracuſians.

Ăsĭnarius, *a River in* Sicily.

Asĭnārius, a, um, *belonging to an Aſſe.* * Mulier aſinaria, *a Woman upon an Aſſe.*

Ăsĭnārius, ii, *m. an Aſſe-herd or Driver.*

Aſindum, *a City of* Spain.

Aſine, *one of the* Sporades, *and another* Adriatick *Iſle; alſo a Town of* Meſſenia.

Aſineius, a, um, *of* Aſine.

Ăsines, *a River of* Sicily.

Ăsĭnīnus, a, um, *of an Aſſe.*

† Asĭnisca vitis, *a Vine bearing ſorry Grapes.*

Ăsĭnius Pollio, *a Famous Orator, in whoſe Praiſe* Virgil *made an Eclog, who Founded the firſt* Roman *Library.*

Aſinius Gallus, *the Son of* Pollio, *who wrote in the Praiſe of his Father, preferring him before* Cicero, *but was anſwered by* Claudius Cæſar *in* Cicero's *behalf.*

Aſinius Capito, *a very learned Grammarian.*

ĂSINUS, i, *m.* (à ſono vel ab ᵡΟΝΟΣ vel Heb. Aſon) *an Aſſe; alſo a Millſtone.* * Ab equis ad aſinos, *thriving backward.* * Aſinus incidit in paleas, *the Dogs Head in the Porridge pot.* * Aſinus ad lyram, *Pigs play upon the Organs.*

Aſio, ōnis, *f. a Horn-cowt.*

Aſion-gaber, *a City upon the Shore of the Red Sea, which belongeth to the Bay of* Elimaticus.

† Aſiortum, ti, *a kind of Spider with white ſtreaks, whoſe ſting is dangerous.*

Aſiſia, *a City of* Illyris.

Aſiſium, *a Town in* Italy.

Aſius, *a Son of* Dymas, *and Brother of* Hecuba; *alſo a Sirname of* Jupiter, *and a River in* Umbria.

Aſius campus, *a place near* Cayſter.

Aſmatographi, *g. they that ſell or make Songs.*

† Aſmodeus, *the Fiend of Lachery.*

Aſmura, *a City of* Hyrcania.

Aſnaus, *a Mountain of* Macedonia

Asōmātus, *g. without a Body.*

Aſophis, *a ſmall Country in* Peloponneſus.

Aſophos, *a Town in* Paleſtine.

Aſopia, *a Country near the River* Aſopus.

Asōpĭades, Æacus, *Grand-ſon of* Aſopus.

Aſopodorus, *a Poet of* Phlius.

Asōpus, *a Town in* Peloponneſus, *and the Name of divers Rivers.*

Aſorus, *a River waſhing* Heraclea.

Asōtia, æ, *g.* Rioutouſneſs, Intemperance.

Asōtus, a, um, *g. Prodigal, Incontinent.*

Aſpagones, *a People of* India.

Aſpalathia, *a City of the* Taphii.

Aſpălăthis, *an Iſland of* Lycia.

Aſpălăthus, } *the Roſe of* Jeruſa-
Aſpalathum, i, } lem, *or our Ladies Roſe; alſo thorny broom. g.*

Aſpar, *one of* Garamantia, *mentioned by* Pontanius.

Aſpărăgus, gi, *m. the Herb Sprage, or Sparagus. g.*

† Aſpărātus, *or* -tum, *a kind of Garden Herb.*

Aſpaſia, *a Woman Rhetorician of* Miletum; *alſo a Beautiful Woman of* Phocis, *beloved of* Cyrus *and* Artaxerxes.

Aſpaſius Byblicus, *he wrote a Rhetorick and Panegyrick to* Adrian.

Aſpaſius Tyrius, *wrote the Hiſtory of* Epirus *in twenty Books.*

Aſpathines, a Perſian, *who Conſpired with* Darius *againſt* Smerdis Magus.

Aſpavia, *a Town in* Spain.

Aſpectābĭlis, le, *Obſervable, that may be ſeen*

Aſpecto, are, (*of* ad *and* ſpecto) *to look earneſtly, or gaze, to be over againſt.*

Aſpectus, ūs, *m. Regard, Beholding, Sight, Preſence.* * Uno aſpectu, *with the caſt of an Eye.* * Primo aſpectu, *at firſt ſight.* * In aſpectu Urbis, *cloſe by the City.* * Aſpectum hominum lucemque vitare, *to turn Hermit.* * Aſpectus morum, *Metopoſcopy.*

Aſpelia, *the Name of the Iſland* Cyprus.

Aſpello, puli, ſum, (*of* abs *and* pello) *to drive away, expel.*

Aſpendius, *a Harper, who play'd ſo lightly, that hardly any could hear beſide himſelf; whence the adage.* * Aſpendius Citharædus, *one all for his own ends.*

Aſpendus, *a City of* Pamphylia, *where they Offered Swine to* Venus.

Aſper, *a* Roman *Conſul.*

ASPER, a, um, (ab ᵡΑΣΠΟΡΟΣ non ſeminatus) *Rough, Rugged, Unpleaſant, Cruel Troublous.* * Aſper ſiti, *dry.* * Aſper nummus, *new and currant money.* * Argentum aſperum, *Embоſſed Plate.* * Aſperrimo hyemis, *in the ſharpeſt time of Winter.*

Aſperātus, a, um, *made rough.*

Aſpĕrè, ĭus, errimè, adv. *hardly, ſharply, churliſhly.* * Aſperius aliquem appellare, *to give one hard words.* * Nimis aſperè tractare, *to deal coarſly with.*

Aſpergillum, i, *n. a thing to ſprinkle Water with.*

† Aſpergimen, ĭnis, *a ſprinkling.*

Aſpergo, ĭnis, *f. a beſprinkling, Watering.*

Aſpergo, ſi, ſum, (*of* ad *and* ſpargo) *to beſprinkle, moiſten, mix finely, interlace.* * Aſpergere

virus, to infect. * Aſpergere aquas, to revive. * Sales orationi, to be ever and anon ſharp and witty in an Oration. * Aſpergere ſemina artis, to publiſh the firſt rudiments of an art.
† Aſpergula, Clivers, or goose-graſs.
Aſperitas, tatis, f. roughneſs, tartneſs, rudeneſs, auſterity. * Aſperitas vocis, hoarſeneſs. * Aſperitas animæ, a difficulty of breathing.
Aſperiter, adv. rudely, churliſhly. * Aſperiter cubare, to lye hard.
Aſperitudo, inis, f. ſharpneſs.
Aſpernabilis, worthy to be rejected.
Aſpernandus, a, um, to be deſpiſed.
Aſpernanter, adv. Contemptuouſly.
Aſpernatio, onis, f. a diſpraiſing, contempt, refuſing.
Aſpernatus, a, um, contemned, rejected.
Aſpernor, ari, (of ad & ſperno) to reject, contemn, ſlight, diſdain. * Aſpernari alicujus crudelitatem ab aris (of the Gods) to abominate ſuch a Villains cruelty.
Aſpĕro, are, to make rough or ſharp. * Aſperantur apes, the Bees are made angry. * Saxo aſperare pugionem, to whet it to a point.
Aſperſi, I have Sprinkled, ſee aſpergo.
Aſperſio, onis, f. a Sprinkling.
Aſperſorium, ii, n. a thing to ſprinkle withal.
Aſperſus, a, um, (of Aſpergor) beſprinkled.
Aſperſus, ûs, m. a ſprinkling.
Aſpĕrugo, inis, f. a kind of Lappago.
† Aſpĕrula, æ, the herb wood-row or rowel.
Aſpĕ ſulus, a, um, ſomewhat rough.
† Aſphalation, a kind of ſhrub taken for the Barberry.
† Aſphaltion, a kind of Trifoly.
Aſphaltus, -tis, } a Lake in Judæa,
Aſphaltites, } in which nothing will ſink, by ſome the dead Sea; by the neighbours Sorban.
Aſphŏdĕlus, } g. a Daffodil.
Aſphŏdĕlum, }
Aſpĭc o, exi, ctum (of ad & ſpecio) to behold, regard. * In obliquum aſpicere, to look askew. * Aſpicere inter ſe, to look one upon another. * Aſpicere lucem, to be born
Aſpĭdion. g. baſtard Saffron.
† Aſpĭdiſci, corum, ſhort ſhields, or ornaments in that faſhion.
Aſpĭlātes, tæ, g. a precious ſtone like Silver, good againſt the Lunacy.
† Aſp na, a ruine.
Aſpīrātio, onis, f. a breathing, aſpiration, influence. * Aſpiratio terrarum, a damp.
Aſpīro, are, (of ad & ſpiro) to blow fair, help, climb up, aſpire. * Nemo poteſt aſpirare ad illum, no one can have acceſs to him. * Felicitas aſpirat alicui, ſucceſs attends him.
Aſpis, idis, f. a venemous ſerpent called an aſp; alſo a ſhield. g.
Aſp s, a Town and Mountain of Africa and other places.
Aſpiſii, a People of Scythia.
Aſpathra, a City of the Sinæ.
Aſplēdon, a City of Achaia.
Aſplēnum, i, } the herb Citarch.
Aſplenium, ii, } wall-fern, miliwaſt, g.
Aſpona, a City of Galatia.
Aſporatus, a Conſul of Rome.
Aſporēnus, a Mountain of Aſia.
Aſpŏrēna, the mother of the Gods, who had a temple in the Mountain Aſporenus.
Aſportandus, a, um; Portable, to be carried away.
Aſportātio, onis, f. a carrying away.
Aſportātus, a, um, tranſported from one place to another.
Aſporto, are, (of abs & porto) to tranſport or carry away.
Aſprandus, a King of the Longobardi.
† Aſpratīlis, lis, m. a natural ſtone ſerving for a Land-mark.
† Aſprātūra, æ, f. that which is given for change of mony.
† Aſpratus, a, um, rough, ſharp.
Aſprēdo, inis, f. (ab aſper) roughneſs, ſharpneſs, Sourneſs.
† Aſprella, æ, f. the herb great leav'd-graſs, or horſe-tail.
Aſprētūdo, inis, f. } roughAſpritudo, inis, f. } neſs.
Aſprētum, ti, n. (ab aſper) a rough, cragged, uneven place.
Aſpri, two Conſuls in the time of Aurelius Antonius.
† Aſprum, i, n, a Aſper or Turkiſh Penny.
Aſpurgitani, a People about Mœotis.
Aſſa, a City by Athon, and a Town in Scythia.
Aſſa, orum, (ab aſſa) roaſt-meat; alſo hot benches to ſweat on.
Aſſa dulcis, or odorata, the ſweet-ſmelling gum called Benjamin.
Aſſabinus, a Surname of Jupiter among the Arabians.
Aſſacana, part of India.
Aſſaceni, the People of Aſſacana.
† Aſſæ, arum, drie nurſes, or drie ſtones.
Aſſamenta, orum, (ab aſſer) boords or ſhingles.
Aſſaracæ, a People of Libya.
Aſſăracus, a Son of Tro, King of Troy. hinc genus & tellus Aſſaraci, Troy it ſelf.
† Aſſaratum, or aſſiritum, i, n. a potion of wine and blood mingled together.
† Aſſares, mony-changers.
† Aſsārium, money, or the ſtamp of a penny.
Aſsārus, a, um, (ab aſſus) Pertaining to roſting.
Aſsātio, onis, f. a roaſting.
Aſsātor, oris, m. a roaſter.
Aſsātūra, æ, f. a roſt; alſo roſt-meat.
Aſsĕcla, æ, c. (ab aſſequor) a Page or Lackey. * Aſſecla menſarum, a ſmell-feaſt.
Aſſecoma, a Town in Spain.
† Aſſecor, ari, to be beguiled.
Aſſectātio, onis, f. an accompanying, following. * Cœli aſſectatio, an obſervation of the Heavens.
Aſſectātor, oris, m. a Compnion, follower.
Aſſector, ari, (of ad & ſector) to follow, attend, inſinuate ones ſelf into favour; alſo defame. * Aſſectari prætextatum, to blemiſh the reputation of a young man.
Aſſecula, æ, f. as Aſſecla,
† Aſſedo, inis, f. a ſitting down by.
Aſſentio, ōnis, f. aſſent, conſent.
Aſſenſor, oris, m. he that aſſents.
Aſſenſus, ûs, m. aſſent, conſent. * Aſſenſu omnium, by general conſent.
Aſſenſus, a, um, (ab aſſentior) aſſenting, or aſſented unto.
Aſſentātio, ōnis; f. a flattering, ſoothing.
Aſſentatiuncula, æ, f. a flattering tale.
Aſſentātor, ōris, m. a Flatterer, Pickthank.
Aſſentātōrie, adv. with flattery, flatteringly.
Aſſentatorius, a, um, belonging to a flatterer.
Aſſentātrix, īcis; f. a ſhe-flatterer.
Aſſentio, onis; a conſenting.
Aſſentio, ſi, ſum, } (of ad & ſentio)
Aſſentior, iri, } to conſent or agree, to perceive. * Illud or de illo tibi aſſentior, I agree with you in that. * Aſſenſum eſt, there is an agreement made.
† Aſſentiſcere, to agree.
Aſſentor, ari, to flatter, ſooth, * Imperavi egomet mihi omnia aſſentari, I was reſolved to do nothing but cog and flatter.
Aſſĕquor, qui, (of ad & ſequor) to obtain, reach, get, overtake, requite, ſue for, underſtand. * Conjecturâ aſſequi, to gueſs at a thing. * Tua erga me merita non aſſequor, I ſhall not be able to requite your kindneſs to me. * Literis aſſequi, to unfold the buſineſs in a Letter. * Ingenium alicujus aſſequi, to be as witty as he.
ASSER, ĕris, m. (ΑΞΩΝ) a board, Plank. Shingle, a Joyſt, Leaver; Alſo the Breſt-bone over the heart.
Aſſera, a City of the Chalcidenſes.
Aſſercŭlus, li, m. } a little Plank, a
Aſſerculum, li, n. } Lathe.
† Aſſeria, æ, f. a Rain-veſſel.
Aſſeriates, a People of the Alps.
Aſsĕro, ĕvi, ĭtum, (of ad & ſero) to plant near, ſow hard by.
Aſsĕro, ui, ertum, (of ad & ſero) to affirm, challenge, to ſet at liberty. * Aſſerere ſe ſtudiis, to buckle ones ſelf wholly to ones ſtudy. * Aſſerere manu, to manumiſe. * Aſſerere ſibi Majeſtatem divinam, to make himſelf a God. * Aſſerere ſe ab injuria oblivionis, to immortalize himſelf.
Aſſertio, ōnis, f. an aſſertion, a redeeming.
Aſſertor, ōris, m. an affirmer, Redeemer, Maintainer. * Aſſertor publicus, a Saviour.
Aſſervātio, ōnis, f. an obſerving, preſerving.
Aſſervator, ōris, m. an Obſerver, or Preſerver.
Aſſerui, I have affirmed, V. aſſero.
Aſſervio, īvi, ītum, (of ad & ſervio) to ſerve.
Aſſervo, are, (of ad & ſervo) to keep, ſave, watch ſtrictly.
Aſſeſſiates, a People of Illyria.
Aſſeſſio, onis, f. a ſitting down by, an aſſiſtance.
Aſſeſſor, ōris, m. a Judge lateral, a Counſellor.
Aſſeſſōrius, a, um, belonging to aſſiſtance.
Aſſeſſura, æ, f. a ſitting continually at a thing.

Affestrix, icis, *f. a woman assistant, a Midwife.*
Affesus, *a City of* Milesia.
† Affĕtula, æ. *f. a Trifle, a Toy.*
Affĕvĕranter, ius, issimè, adv. *affirmatively, earnestly.*
Affĕvĕratio, onis, *f. an asseveration, avouching.*
Affĕvĕro, are, (ex ad & severus) *to avouch, protend, shew.* * Asseverare gravitatem, *to be always demure.*
Affĭbilio, are, (ex ad & sibilo) *to whistle, to hiss unto.*
† Affĭcesco, *I wax dry.*
Affĭcco, are, *to dry.*
Affĭculus, li, (ab asser) or axiculus, *a Shingle or lath.*
Affĭdĕla, æ, *f.* (ab affideo) *the table at which the high Priest sacrificed; Also a Bishops seat when he Ministreth; also any Table to sit at.*
Affĭdens, ntis, *Associating or sitting with others.*
Affĭdeo, ēdi, essum, (of ad & sedeo) *to sit by, sit at work, sit upon the bench with the Judge, besiege.* * Assidere literis, *to be always at study.*
*Assidere insano, *to be like a madman.*
Affĭdo, ēdi, fessum, (of ad & fido) *to sit down by, rest, do service.*
Affidona, *a Country in* Spain, *called* Xeres de la Frontera.
Affĭduè, issimè, adv. *dayly, continually.*
Affĭduitas, tātis, *f. diligence, constancy, keeping at home.* * Quotidiana assiduitate, *by dayly exercise.*
Affĭduò, adv. *ordinarily, continually.*
ASSIDUUS, a, um, (ab assidendo) *diligent, continual, close at work, unceasing, always at home.* * Homo assiduus, *a Subsidy man.* * Vasa assiduissimi usûs, *vessels for every day.* * Assiduus scriptor, *a Classical Author.*
Affignātio, ōnis, *f. a making over, a bestowing on another, appointment, distribution.*
Affignātus, a, um, *assigned, ordained, established.* * Ager assignatus, *a field given and devided between the old Soldiers.*
Affignātus, i, *m. an Assignee.*
Affigno, are, (of ad & signo) *to assign, appoint, attribute.* * Assignare instrumento, *to Seal.*
Affĭliens, ntis, *leaping to.*
Affĭlio, īvi, ui, *and* ii, ultum, (of ad *and* salio) *to assault, leap upon, vault or skip.* * Assilire in ferrum, *to run upon the enemies weapons.*
Affĭmĭlandus, a, um, *which may be compared or likened unto.*
Affĭmĭlis, le, (of ad & similis) *very like, resembling*
Affĭmĭliter, adv. *very likely, in like manner.*
Affĭmĭlo, are, (of ad & similo, *to resemble, compare.* * Assimilat porcum, *he is like a hog.*
Affĭmŭlātio, onis, *f. a dissembling, counterfeiting.*
Affĭmŭlātus, a, um, *counterfeited.*
Affĭmŭlo, are, [ab ad & simulo] *to counterfeit, compare, set a good face on't.* * Venire me assimulabo, *I'le make as though I came.* * Assimulat anum, *represents an old woman.*
Affĭpondium, ii, *n.* (ab as & pondo) *a pound weight.*
† Assir, *or* asser, *a Tuscane word for blood.*
† Assiratum, *as* assaratum.
Assis, sis. *m. as* As * adjecto asse, *one being added.*
Assis, is, *m. a plank. See* Asser.
Assĭsia, *the name of Pallas amongst the Milesians.*
Assĭstens, ntis, *sitting by, aiding.*
Assĭsteria, æ, *f. a Nun.*
† Assĭstĕrium, ii, *n. a Monastery.*
Assĭsto, astĭti, astĭtum, ere, (of ad & sisto) *to assist, stand by or before, stand still.* * Assiste ad arma, *stand to your arms.* * Assistere alicui, *to be ones Advocate.*
Assĭtus, a, um, [of asseror] *sowed, or planted near.*
† Assius, *a stone of a salt taste.*
Asso, are, *to board, roaste, sing alone.*
Asso, *a Town in* Spain *called* Olta.
Assŏciātio, onis, *f. a joyning in office, an associating.*
Assŏcio, are, [of ad & socio] *to associate, accompany, suit together.*
Assŏlatus, a, um, *comfortless, desolate.*
Assŏlet, impers. (of ad & solet) *it was wont, it is the custome.*
Assŏno, ui, itum, (of ad & sono) *to sound in consort, answer in sound.* * Plangentibus assonat echo, *answers again.*
† Assŏnus, a, um, *agreeing in sound.*
Assorum, *a Mountain of* Samos.
Assorus *a Town in* Sicily.
Assorini, *the People of* Assorus.
Assos, *a City of* Lycia *upon an high Promontory, so hard and dangerous i o arrive at, that it occasioned the Proverb.* * Assos eas, ut citius ad exitii terminos pervenias. *Also several other places.*
Assŭdo, are, [ab ad & sudo] *to sweat.*
Assuefăcio, ere, (of ad sueo & facio) *to accustome, or inure, teach by use.* * Assuefacere aliquem rei alicui vel ad aliquam, *to accostome one to a thing.*
Assuefactus, a, um, (of assuefio) *taught by use, accustomed.*
Assuefio, factus sum, ieri, *to be accustomed.*
Assuerus, *the Father of* Darius *King of the* Medes.
Assuesco, evi, ere, (of ad & suesco) *to be accustomed or used unto, come into use.* * In hoc assuescat, *let him inure himself to this.* * Assuescere vetustæ sedi (*of a bone out*) *to keep in his place.* * Ut tremitum assuesceret voce vincere, *that by custome he might drown the noise with his voice.*
Assuescĭtur, impers. *men accustome themselves.*
† Assuetior, *more accustomed.*
Assuĕfăcio, ĭnis, *f. custome, continuance.*
Assuetus, a, um, (of assuesco) *accustomed, practised.*
Assŭla, æ, *f.* (ab asser) *a chip, a lath, spar, slice of any thing.*
Assŭlatim, adv. *Peice-meal, in chips or slices.*
† Assŭltans, *for assultans, shogging, or shaking as a weak Bridge.*
Assultim, adv *jumpingly, leapingly.*
Assulto, are, (of ad & salto) *to run or leap on often, attempt.* * Assultare tergis pugnantium, *to assail fiercely at their backs.*
Assultus, ûs, *m. an assault, leaping upon.*
† Assum, *as* adsum, *I am present.*
Assum, *a Promontory of* Troas.
Assumendus, a, um, *to be taken or received.*
Assumentum, ti, *n.* (ab assuo) *a piece sowed unto another.*
Assumo, psi, ptum, (of ad & sumo) *to assume, take upon, associate, challenge, choose.* * Assumere suæ laudi, *to add to his praise.* * In exemplum operis aliquem sibi assumere, (*of Painters*) *to have the person in their eye whose picture they are going to draw.* * Deinde assumunt, *then they add the minor Proposition.*
Assumptio, onis, *f. a taking up, an attributing unto; Also the minor in a Syllogism.*
† Assumptĭtus, a, um, *taking in.*
Assumptivus, a, um, *taking to it.* * Pars assumptiva, *the minor in a proposition.*
Assumptus, a, um, *taken, assumed.*
Assumptum, ti, *n. a taking, or a thing taken.*
Assuo, ui, utum, (of ad & suo) *to sew unto.*
Assura, æ. f. *a rosting.*
Assurgo, exi, ctum, (of ad & surgo) *to rise up unto, grow in height.* * Assurgere ex morbo, *to recover.* * Assurgere animo, *to wax more lofty.* * Assurgitur, *they rise up to reverence.* * Assurgere in arborem, *to grow as high as a tree.*
AsSUS, a, um, (ab ΑΖΩ siccо vel Heb, *esh* ignis) *pure, without mixture, rosted.* * Assa voce canere, *to sing with the voice without instruments.* * Assus sol, *the scorching Sun at noon.*
Assyria, *part of* Asia Major.
Assyrius, a, um, *an* Assyrian. * Malum assyrium, *the Lemon.*
AST, conj. (ab at vel ΑΤΑΡ) *but, truly.*
Asta, *a City in* Spain, *another in* Liguria.
Astabeni, *People of* Hyrcania.
Astaboras, *a River in* Æthiopia.
Astacana, *a City of* Bactriana.
Astacapra, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Astacenum, *an arm of the Sea in* Spain.
Astacenus sinus, *part of* Propontis *called* Golfo di Nicomedia.
Astaces, *a River of* Pontus.
Astacilicis, *a City of* Mauritania Cæsariensis.
Astacœni, *a People of* India.
Astacures, *a People of* Africa.
Astacuri, *a People of* Libya.
Astacus, ci, *m. a Lobster, Crevis.*
Astacus, *a City of* Asia *and other places.*
Astæ, *a People of* Thrace.
Astageni, *a People of* Arabia Felix.
† Astălium, ii, *n. Felony, cheating.*
Astanda, *a Town of* Aria.
Astans, ntis, *being present, assisting.*
Astapa, *a City in* Spain.
Astapæi, *the People of* Astapa.
† Astaphis, idis, *f. a Comfit or Raisin.* * Astaphis agria, *staveacre.*
† Astaphyllinos, *the wild carret.*
Astapus, *a River of* Æthiopia.
Astarimus *brother of* Astartus *King of* Tyre.
Astaroth, *a Country of* Og *the King of* Bason, *first inhabited by Giants which was slain by* Codorlahomor;

Afterwards it was given to the Levites.
Aſtarte, *a* Syrian *and* Sidonian *goddeſs; alſo an Iſland in* Æthiopia.
Aſtartus, *a King of* Tyre.
Aſtatana, *a Town of* Aria.
Aſteiſmos, *g. Civility, Pleaſant jeſting.*
Aſtelebe, *a City of* Lydia.
Aſtelephos, *a River of* Colchis.
Aſtenus, *a Town in* Spain.
Aſter, ri, *g. a Star, Conſtellation.* * After atticus, or acticus, *the herb ſtarwort.*
Aſteria, æ, -as, -atis, *g. a kind of Hens; a ſpeckled fiſh. The Daughter of* Ceus, *on whom* Jupiter *in the ſhape of an Eagle begat* Hercules, *afterwards turn'd into a Quail.*
† Aſtĕriacus, *a kind of Medicine.*
† Aſtĕrĭcum, ci, *n. a kind of Pellitory.*
Aſterion, *one of the* Argonauts, *a River in* Achaia, *and other places.*
Aſteriſcus, ci, *m. a little Star, or Mark in writing like a Star. g.*
Aſterismus, i, *m. an Aſteriſme, or Conſtellation. g.*
Aſterites, *g. a kind of Gem ſhining like a Star.*
Aſterno, ſtrāvi, ſtrātum, ere, (of ad & ſterno) *to Spread, Proſtitute, Lie by.*
Afternor, i, *To be Thrown down or Amazed.*
Aſteropeus, *the Son of* Pelagonius *an aſſiſter of the* Trojans.
Aſteruſius, *a Mountain in the South of* Creet.
Aſtes, ĭtis, *m.* (ab aſto) *a Sideman in the ſame rank and the next file.*
Aſthæa, *an Iſland of* Gedroſia.
Aſthagura, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Aſthma ătis, *n. Shortneſs of Breath. g.*
Aſthmătĭcus, a, um, *Short-winded, Purſy, g.*
Aſtiæ, *a Promontory of* Thrace.
Aſti, *the People of* Aſtiæ.
Aſtigi, *a City of* Spain.
† Aſtĭlia, æ, *f. Craftineſs.*
Aſtĭpŭlatio, ōnis, *f. a Conſenting, Promiſing.*
Aſtĭpŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Conſenter, Avoucher, Witneſs.*
Aſtĭpŭlātus, ûs, *m. an Aſſent, Witneſſing.*
Aſtĭpŭlor, ari, (of ad & ſtipulor) *to Aſſent, Join with, Lean unto. Favour.*
† Aſtirſia, *a Conſumption of the body.*
Aſtĭtuo, ui, ūtum, (of ad & ſtatuo) *to Set near, Deck up, Set over the fire.*
Aſto, tĭti, ĭtum, āre, (of ad & ſto) *to Stand near or by, be at Hand, Help, Stand ſtill.* * Aſtitit mihi contra, *be Oppoſed me.*
Aſto, *a City in* Ægypt *where* Saturn *was worſhipped.*
Aſtoa, *a Town of* Arabia fælix.
† Aſtochades, French *Lavender.*
Aſtemi, *a People of* India.
† Aſtorigion, or gon, *a kind of Spider.*
Aſtoria, *the City* Pedenhuſen *in* Germany.
Aſtrăba, æ, *f. a Footſtool, a Sumpterhorſe. g.*
Aſtrabe, *one of the* Cyclades.
Aſtræa, *the Goddeſs of Juſtice; alſo a City in* Illyria.
Aſtræum, *a Town of* Macedonia.
Aſtræus, *one of the* Titans, *Father of* Aſtræa, *and the winds by* Aurora, *he armed all his brothers in the war againſt* Jupiter; *alſo a River of* Macedonia.
Aſtrăgălismus, i, *m. a play at Cocke all, Dice, or ſuch like. g.*
Aſtrăgălizo, are, *g. to play at Cockall, or Tables.*
Aſtrăgălizontes, *g. Players at Cockall or Dice.*
Aſtrăgăloïdes, *g. Baſtard milk.*
Aſtrăgălus, li, *m. a Cockall, Huckle-bone, Tablet, Cheſs, Ten-pins; alſo the herb Milk-vetch, and a Circle about Pillars graven with berries. g.*
Aſtralis, le, (ab aſtrum) *of Stars.*
Aſtrampſychus, *an Ancient Author who wrote of Aſſes and of Dreams.*
Aſtrapæus, *a name of* Jupiter *from the Lightning.*
Aſtrăpias, *g. a Gem imitating flaſhings of Lightning.*
Aſtrăpœas, *g. a Wind raiſing Lightning.*
Aſtrăpŏplecta, *g. places ſtricken with Lightning.*
Aſtraſſus, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.
Aſtrata, *an Iſland of* Arabia, *call'd* Caiaſſa.
† Aſtratium, *a place where proſcribed mens Goods were ſold.*
† Aſtrātura, *a Quirry or Groom of a Stable.*
Aſtrĕpo, ui, ĭtum, ere, (of ad *and* ſtrepo) *to make a Noiſe, Clap hands, Rejoice.* * Aſtrepere aures alicujus, *to fill ones ears with din.* * Aſtrepere alicui, *to give one Applauſe.*
Aſtreus, a, um, (ab aſtrum) *of Stars.*
Aſtræus, *one whom* Perſeus *ſlew in* Cepheus's *Court.*
Aſtrictè, adv. *Streightly, Cloſely, Pitbily.*
Aſtrictio, ōnis, *f. a Binding.*
Aſtrictorius, a, um, *apt to Bind (in Phyſick.)*
Aſtrictus, a, um, (of aſtringor) *Bound, Conſtrained, Congealed, frowning, Rough.* * Sermo aſtrictus, *Poetry.* * Voluptatibus aſtrictus, *wholly given to pleaſures.*
† Aſtricus, a, um, (ab aſtrum) *of Stars.* * Aſtricus annus, *the courſe of the Sun to the ſame fixed Star.*
Aſtrĭfer, a, um, } *bearing Stars.*
Aſtrĭger, a, um, }
† Aſtrigmentum, i, *n. a Point or Lace.*
Aſtringens, tis, *Binding,* &c.
Aſtringo, -xi, -ictum, ere, (of ad *and* ſtringo) *to Tye faſt, Conſtrain, Confirm, Stiffen.* * Alvum aſtringere, *to make Coſtive.* * Aſtringere ſe furti, *to Commit Felony.*
† Aſtrios, aſtriotis, *f. a kind of* Indian *Gem.*
Aſtrobi, *a People of* India.
Aſtrŏboliſmos, *g. a Blaſting, or Planet-ſtriking.*
Aſtrŏbŏlos, *a Gem like a fiſhes eye.*
Aſtrotes, *g. a Star-ſtone.*
Aſtrolăbium, ii, *g. an Inſtrument to find the Motion and Diſtance of Stars.*
Aſtrŏlŏgia, æ, *f. Aſtrology. g.*
Aſtrŏlŏgus, i, *m. an Aſtrologer.*
Aſtrologus, *g. a Surname of* Hercules.
Aſtromela, *a City of* Narbone, *call'd* Martiguez.
Aſtrŏnŏmia, æ, *f. Aſtronomy. g.*
Aſtrŏnŏmicus, a, um, *g. Pertaining to Aſtronomy.*
Aſtrŏnŏmus, mi, *m. an Aſtronomer.*
Aſtrŏſus, a, um, *Born under an ill Planet.*
ASTRUM, i, *n.* (ΆΣΤΡΟΝ) *a Conſtellation, or Company of ſtars.* * Duodena aſtra, *the twelve ſigns of the Zodiack.* * Aſtrorum dominus, *the Sun.*
Aſtruo, -xi, -ctum, ere, (of ad & ſtruo) *to Build nigh, or up, Maintain, or Aſſert, Encreaſe, Joyn unto.* * Aſtruere laudem alicui, *to Give praiſe to one.* * Aſtruitur his, *Moreover.*
Aſtu, *n. a City. See* Aſty. *g.*
Aſtŭ, adv. *Craftily.*
Aſtu, *g.* indec. *Craft, Craftineſs.*
† Aſtula, æ, *f. a Chip of dry wood.*
† Aſtŭlus, a, um, *Crafty.*
Aſtŭpeo, ere, (of ad & ſtupeo) *to Wonder at, to be Amazed.*
Aſtur, *a Hawk.*
Aſtur, *one of* Aſturia; *alſo a* Tuſcan *who aſſiſted* Æneas *againſt* Turnus. * Aſtur equus, *an ambling Nag.*
Aſtura, ſtura, ſtora, *and* aſtora, *a Caſtle and River in* Italy.
Aſtureo, onis, *m. a* Spaniſh *Gennet, Gelding.*
Aſtŭria, *a Countrey in* Spain *call'd* Las Eſturias.
Aſturica, *a City of the* Aſtures *call'd* Aſtorga.
Aſturicani, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.
Aſtŭrius, a, um, *of* Aſturia.
Aſturum lucus *the City* Oviedo *in* Spain.
Aſtus, a, um, *for* aſtutus, *Cunning, Crafty.*
ASTUS, us, *m.* (ab ΆΣΤΥ urbs) *Craft, Subtilety.*
Aſtuſapes, *a Name of* Nilus.
Aſtūte, adv. *Craftily, Maliciouſly*
Aſtūtia, æ, *f. Craftineſs, Malice.*
Aſtūtŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Crafty.*
Aſtūtus, a, um, (ab aſtus) *Crafty, Witty, Malicious.* * Aſtutior, *more Subtle,* &c.
Aſty, *or* aſtu, *a Name of all the* Greek *cities, and particularly of* Athens *and* Alexandria.
Aſtyages, *Son of* Cyaxares *King of the* Medes *and* Perſians.
Aſtyalus, *a* Trojan, *ſlain by* Neoptolemus.
Aſtyanaſſa, *the Laſcivious maid of* Helena, *ſhe wrote a Treatiſe of Venery.*
Aſtyanax, *Son of* Hector, *whom* Ulyſſes *threw off from a Tower.*
Aſtycratia, *the Daughter of* Æolus.
Aſtydamas, *an* Athenian *that wrote* 42 *Tragedies; alſo other men.*
Aſtydamia *the Daughter of* Ormenus *Raviſhed by* Hercules.
Aſtydamus, *a* Mileſian, *who being invited by* Ariobarzanes, *a* Perſian *Lord, devoured the Proviſion of nine other Gueſts.*
Aſtylis, idis, *f. a kind of Lettice reſtraining Venery. g.*
Aſtylus, *one of the Centaurs knowing things to come.*
Aſtylus; *or* Aſtyllus Crotoniata, *a victorious Olympick Racer.*
Aſtymedūſa, *the wife of* Oedipus.

Aſtynŏme, *the Daughter of* Chryſes Apollo's *Prieſt.*
Aſtynŏmi, 10 *men at* Athens, *who had the charge of Muſitians.*
Aſtynous, *a daughter of* Actor, *raviſhed by* Mars; * *Alſo the Wife of* Telephus.
Aſtyochia, Hercules *begat on her* Tlepolemus.
Aſtypalæa, *one of the Cyclades.*
Aſtyphilus, *a Sooth-ſayers name.*
Aſtyr, Memnons *Coachman.*
Aſtyra, or rum, *a City of* Myſia *and* Phœnicia, *where* Minerva Aſtyris *was worſhipped, and other places.*
Aſtyron, *a City of* Illyrium *built by the* Argonauts.
Aſtyſmus, *g. a civil Jeſting.*
Aſuada, *a Town of* Paleſtine.
Aſuciandæ, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.
Aſura, *a Town by* Euphrates.
† Aſuſpitium, ii, *n. a fault in a Caſe or Action, an Error.*
Aſychis, *a King of* Ægypt
† Aſyctos, *a Gem that will keep heat a whole week.*
† Aſyla, æ, *f. the herb* Morgelline, *good for Cattel poiſoned with eating the herb* Anagallis.
† Aſylia, æ, *f. the immunity of the Church.*
Aſylum, i, *n. a Temple built by* Romulus *as a Sanctuary and Refuge for Offenders. g.*
Aſylus, li, *m. an Altar of Refuge.*
Aſymbŏlus, a, um, *g. Paying no Shot or no Reckoning.*
Aſymphonia, æ, *f. a Diſcord. g.*
Aſymphonus, a, um, *g. Singing out of tune.*
Aſyndeton, *and* aſyntheton, *g. the want of Conjunctions in a ſpeech.*
Aſynthĕtus, a, um, *g. Pure, Clean.*
Aſyphus, *a Fountain of* Marmarica.
Aſyſtāton, *g. Inconſiſtent, Repugnant.*

A T

A. T, *for* authoritas tua.
At, conj. [ΑΤΑΡ] *But, at Leaſt, Yet, But! I wiſh (in curſing.)* * At enim, *but you'l ſay.* * At etiam, *why but I'le warrant (in Deriſion.)*
At ar, interj. *O Strange! Sirrah!*
Atabuli, *People of* Æthiopia.
† Atăbŭlus, *a North weſt wind blowing into* Apulia.
Atabyris, or Atabyrium, *a Famous Mountain of* Rhodes, *where* Jupiter *had a Temple.*
Atabyrius, *a Name of* Jupiter.
Atacini, *a People of* Narbone.
Atæa, *a City of* Laconia, *and* Phœnicia.
Atalanta, *an* Arcadian *Virgin and Huntreſs; alſo the Daughter of* Schœneus, *ſo ſwift that ſhe promiſed to marry him that out-ran her, but was overcome by* Hippomanes *by caſting* 3 *golden Apples in her way.*
Ataphyni, *a People of* Arabia.
Atarantæ, *a People of* Libya.
Atarna, *a City of* Myſia.
Atarnes, *Brother to* Darius *King of* Perſia, *alſo a River in* Scythia.
Atarnites, *a Tyrant of* Atarna.
Ataroth, *a City in the Tribe of* Gad.
Atas, *or* Athas, *a very ſwift boy, who ran* 75 *miles in one afternoon.*
Atat, *ſee* Atat
Ataulphus, *a King of the* Goths, *he reſolved to ſack* Rome, *but that he was diſſwaded by his wife* Placidia.
Ătăvus, i, *m.* (ex ad & avus vel ab ΑΤΤΑ pater, &c.) *the Great Grandfathers Grandfather.*
Arax, *the River* Aude *in* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Ate, *the miſchievous Goddeſs of Revenge.*
Atechna, orum, *things inartificially wrought. g.*
Atechnia, æ, *f. Unskilfulneſs. g.*
Atechnus, *g. without art.*
Ategua, *a City of* Spain.
Ateia, *a Town of* Palmyrene.
† Atĕlăbus, i, *m. a Locuſt.*
Atella, *a Town of* Campania, *where there was an Amphitheatre.*
Atellānus. a, um, *belonging to* Atella.
Atellanæ fabulæ, *Farces.*
Atellānus, i, *m. a Jeſter, or Jack-pudding.*
Atelos, *an Iſland famous for Ointment.*
Atelphos, *a River of* Colchis.
† Atēna, *a kind of Cup made of a fiſhes ſhell.*
Atepomarus, *a* French *King at war with the* Romans, *who vowed not to depart till he had abuſed their wives, but the* Romans *ſending their bondwomen in their ſtead, iſſued out after 'em and overthrew him, upon that there was inſtituted the ſervingmaids holyday.*
ATER, a, um, (ab ΑΙΘΩ uro) *Black, Brown, Dark, Deadly, Loathſome, Cruel, Diſmal.* * Vinum atrum, *Alagant.* * Atrum olus, *the herb Smallage.* * Atra bilis, *Melancholy.*
† Atĕramna, *a kind of pulſe requiring much boyling.*
† Ăteramnos, *a weed growing amongſt beans and killing them.*
Aterpatis, *a Goddeſs of the* Aſcalonites, *whoſe upper part was woman, the other fiſh.*
† Atergus, i, *m. a kind of glaſs.*
† Atergus, adv. *behind ones back.*
Ateria, *a City of* Sicily.
† Aterne, *or* Atarna, *a kind of Seafiſh.*
Aternus, *a River of the* Pelegni *in* Italy.
Ateſte, *a City of* Venice.
Ateſtani, *the inhabitants of* Ateſte.
Atertona, *a City of* Spain.
† Athacus, ci, *m. a kind of Bird with four feet.*
Athalaricus, *a King of the* Goths, *who reigned in* Italy *with his Mother* Amalaſuntha.
Athamanes, *People of* Ætolia.
Athamantes, *a People of* Epirus.
Athămas, *Son of* Æolus, *King of* Thebes; *alſo a Mountain in* Theſſaly, *and a River which at certain times would ſet wood on fire.*
Athanaricus, *a King of* Spain, *and another of the* Goths.
Athanagia, *a City of* Spain.
Athanagildus, *a King of the* Goths.
† Athanaſia, æ, *f. Tanſie.*
Athanaſius, *a Biſhop of* Alexandria, *an Enemy of the* Arrians.
Athanati, *ten thouſand choiſe* Perſian *ſouldiers, whereof if one died another was preſently choſen.*
Athanaton, *the Iſle* Thanet *in* Kent.
Athănătos, *Immortal; alſo the herb Roſe-Champion. g.*
Athar, *the name of a City in the Tribe of* Simeon.
† Athara, æ, *a kind of Swelling; alſo a kind of pulſe.*
Athara, *ſee* Atergatis.
Atharabis, *a City of* Ægypt.
Athena, *the mother of* Cataldus, *who afterwards was a Biſhop, they ſay ſhe in her bearing of him dyed, but having of him in her arms recovered.*
Athena, *the name of* Minerva.
Athēnæ, arum, Athens *in* Greece.
Athenæa, *Sacrifices to* Minerva.
Athēnēum, ei, *n. a School dedicated to* Minerva; *alſo a Promontory of the* Picentini, *and other places.*
Athēnæus, *a* Grecian *Coſmographer; alſo a Peripatetick Philoſopher, and diverſe other men.*
Athēnienſis, e, *belonging to* Athens.
Athēnion, *an* Athenian *Emperor; alſo a famous Painter.*
Athenŏcles, *he wrote the* Hiſtory of Aſſyria.
Athēnŏdōrus, *an* Athenian *Stoick who taught* Auguſtus *neither to ſay or do any thing before he had repeated the* Greek *Alphabet; alſo other men.*
Athēnŏpŏlis, *a Town of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Atheos, i, *m. an Atheiſt, one that Denies the being of God. g.*
Atheotes, etos, *and* Atheia, æ, *f. Atheiſm. g.*
Atheratrion, *a kind of Cake wrapt in fig leaves.*
Athĕrōma, *g. a kind of Swelling in the neck without pain, a wen.*
Atheſis, *a River of* Gallia Ciſalpina, *alſo the River* Tees *in the Biſhoprick of* Durham.
Athilla, *a King of* Pannonia, *of a ſtately proud carriage.*
Athinius, *a King of the* Saracens.
Athis, *a City of* Syria.
Athiſo, *the River* La Taſa *in* Inſubria.
† Athla. *Labour, Prizes in games.*
ATHLĒTA, æ, *m.* [ΑΘΛΗΤΗΣ] *a Maſter-wreſtler, a Champion.*
Athlētica. æ, *f. the Art of Wreſtling or Running. g.*
Athlētĭcè, adv. *Like a Wreſtler, Luſtily.* * Athleticè valere, *to be in good Plight.*
Athlētĭcus, a, um, *g. belonging to a Wreſtler.* * Athleticus victus, *Strong feeding.*
Athlibis, *a City of* Ægypt *and* Arabia.
Athlŏthēta, æ, *m. the Setter of* Athlŏthĕtes, *the prize, the Maſter of the Game. g.*
Athlula, *a City in* Arabia.
Atholia, Athol *in* Scotland.
Athmatha, *the name of a City in the Tribe of* Juda.
Athmonum, *part of the* Cecropian *Tribe.*
Athona, *a City of* Arabia.
† Athopia, *Weakneſs of ſight.*
Athos, *a Mountain of* Macedonia *like a Peninſula, caſting its ſhadow to the Iſle* Lemnos, 87 *miles off; alſo a City upon that Mountain.*
Athous, *from* Athos *where* Jupiter *was worſhipped.*
Athres, *a River of* Scythia Europæa.
Athritæ, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
Athrulla, *a Town of* Arabia.
Athymbra, *a City of* Caria.

Athymia, æ, *f. Weakneſs of Courage. g.*
Athyras, *a River of* Thrace, *now* Acqua dolce.
Athyra, orum, *n. the Metropolis of* Athyras.
† Athyta, *Poor mens Offerings.*
Atia, *a City of* Campania.
Atiria, *a Town of* Bavaria; *alſo an ancient* Roman *Family.*
Atiliana, *a Town in* Spain.
Atina, *an old City in* Campania.
Atinates, *the People of* Atina.
Atintus, *a Free-man of* Cæſars.
Atintania, *part of* Macedonia.
Atinum, *a Town of* Lucania.
Atiſo, *a River of* Inſubria.
† Atizoes, *a precious Stone like Silver.*
Atlanta, or Atalanta, *a City of the* Locri, *made an Iſland by an Earthquake.*
† Atlantes, *Images of men bearing up Pillars.*
Atlantiæ, *two Iſlands which they call* Fortunatæ, *in the borders of* Libya.
Atlantes, *a People of* Æthiopia, *who have no Names.*
Atlantides, *a People of* Africa, *famous for Piety and Hoſpitality.*
Atlas, antis, *a King of* Mauritania, *famous for Aſtrology, and thence feigned to bear up the Heavens; or from an high Hill of that name, into which he was ſaid to be turned by the* Gorgons *head, ſhewed him by* Perſeus *when he would not entertain him,* * Atlanteus, *and* Atlanticus, a, um, *of* Atlas.
Atlantides, æ, *and* Atlantiades, Mercury, *Grandſon of* Atlas.
Atlantides, dum, *the fifteen daughters of* Atlas, *whereof five were called* Hyades, *and the reſt* Pleiades.
Atmaniſphe, *a Town in* Arabia fælix.
Atmas, *a* Scythian *who hated idleneſs.*
Atnĕpos, ōtis, *m.* (ex ad & nepos) *the Grandſon of my Grandſon.*
Atneptis, is, *f. the Grand-daughter of my Grand-daughter.*
Ătŏcium, ii, *n. a Medicine hindering Conception of Birth. g.*
ĂTŎMUS, i, *f. an Atome, Mote. g.*
Atoſia, *the Daughter of* Cyrus.
Atque, conj. (of ad & que) *And.* * Atque equidem, *Notwithſtanding.* * Atque adeo, *yea rather.* * Atque atque, *ſpeedily.* * Atque ita, *and upon that condition.* * Alius atque olim, *much changed.*
Atqui, conj. *But, Nevertheleſs, Truly.* * Atqui ſi, *but ſurely if.*
† Atractylis, ĭdis, *f. wild baſtard Saffron.* * Atractylis hirſutior, *the ſame as* Carduus benedictus.
Atrăces, *a People of* Ætolia.
Atrăcia, *a Countrey of* Ætolia, *whence* Atrăcis *the name of* Hippodamia.
Atracius, a, um, *of* Atrax. * Atracia ars, *Magick.*
Atræ, *a City between* Euphrates *and* Tigris, *another in* Arabia.
† Atrămen, ĭnis. *n. Blackneſs.*
Atramentalis, le, *belonging to Black or Ink.*
Atrāmentārium, ii, *n. an Inkborn or Standiſh.*
Atrāmentum, ii, *n.* (ab Ater) *Ink.* * Atramentum ſutorium, *Copperas.* * Atramentum fuligineum, *Painters-Ink.*
Atramitæ, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
Atrani, *a People of the* Hirpini *in* Italy.
Atrapum, *a place near* Thermopylæ.
Atratinus, *a Conſul of* Rome *and others.*
Atrātus, a, um, (ab ater) *Black, Clad in Mourning.* * Murænam mortuam atratus luxit, *he put on black and mourned for the death of his Lamprey.*
Atrax, *and* Atracia *a City of* Theſſaly.
Atrax, *a River of* Ætolia.
Atrĕbātes, *a People of* Galliа.
Atrĕbātĭcæ veſtes, *Black Garments.*
Atrebatii, *the People of* Berkſhire.
Atrebatum, *the City* Artois *in the* Netherlands.
Atreni, *a People of* Armenia.
Atreus, *the Son of* Pelops *and* Hippodamia, *the Father of* Agamemnon *and* Menelaus, *he ſlew and roſted his Brother* Thyeſtes's *Children, and ſerved them up to his Table, becauſe he had forced his wife.*
Atri, *a People abhorring thievery.*
Atria, *a Town of* Venice, *called alſo* Adria, *thence the* Adriatick *Sea was named.*
Atrianorum paludes, *the ſeven Seas about the mouth of* Po.
Atrianus, *the River* Tartaro *in* Italy.
Atriarius a, um, (ab atrium) *belonging to a Court or Porch.*
Atricani, *a People of* Italy.
† Atricăpilla, æ, *f. a Bird with black feathers on the head like a titling.*
Ătrĭcŏlor, ōris, *m.* (ex ater et color) *of Black Colour.*
Atrĭcus, ci, *m. the Porter of the Gate, the Uſher of the Hall.*
Ătridæ, arum, Agamemnon *and* Menelaus *the Sons of* Atreus.
Atrienſis, is, *m.* (ab atrium) *a Servant that looks to the pictures and images in the out-gallery; alſo a Steward.*
† Atrifer, *a kind ofRuſh bearing black ſeed.*
Atriŏlum, i, *n.* (ab atrium) *a Portal, Inward Court.*
† Atrĭpŭlum, a, um, *Black-haired.*
Atrĭplex, ĭcis, *f. the herb Orage.* * Atriplex olida. *mother-wort.*
Atrĭtas, tātis, *f. Blackneſs,*
ATRIUM, ii, *n.* (ab ΑΙΘΟΡΙΟΝ ſubdiale) *an Entry, Court-yard, a Gallery ſet with Images.*
Atrociſſimè, adv. *Exceeding cruelly.*
Atrocĭtas, tatis, *f. Cruelty, Fierceneſs.*
Atrocĭter, adv. *Furiouſly, Barbarouſly, Outragiouſly.* * Atrocius accipi, *to be ill reſented.*
Atropatia, *part of* Media.
* Atropateni, *the People of* Atropatia.
Atrŏpha, *g. thoſe parts of the body that do not receive Nouriſhment.*
Atrŏphia, æ, *f. a Conſumption. g.*
Atrŏphus, i, *one in a Conſumption. g.*
Atrŏpos, i, *f. one of the Deſtinies.*
Atrŏpus. *g Immutable, Inexorable.*
Atror, ōris, *m* (ab ater) *Blackneſs.*
ATROX, ōcis, (a ΤΡΩΤΩ edo vel ΤΡΩΓΩ ſaucio, &c.) *Cruel, Fierce, Heinous, Unripe.* * Literis atrociſſimis perculſus, *Startled at the frightful news.*
Ătrum olus, *the herb Smallage.*
Atta, *a City in* Arabia fælix; *alſo a Comical Poet.*
Atta, *Gaffa, Father, Spoken in reverence to an old man. g.*
Attăbas, *and* Numenius, *two famous Robbers, which cauſed that Proverb,* convenerunt Attabas & Numenius.
Attacana, *a Town of* Armenia major.
Attaci, *a People of the* Seres.
Attăceo, ui, (of ad & taceo) *to keep ſilence.*
Attacotti, *a People of* Scotland, *about the* Picts *wall.*
Attactus, ûs, *m. a touching ſoftly.*
Attactus, a, um, (of attingor) *touched.*
Attacum, *a Town of* Spain.
† Attæ, arum, *thoſe that ſhuffle in going.*
Attăgen, ēnis, *m.* } *a Quail. g.*
Attegena, æ, *f.* }
Attali, *a People of* Arabia, *living upon Robbery.*
Attălia, *a City of* Pamphylia.
Attălis, *an* Athenian *Tribe*
Attălĭcus, a, um, } (of Attalus) *Ex-*
Attălus, a, um, } *cellent, Magnificent.* * Attalica veſtis, *a Gorgeous veſture.* * Attalicæ conditiones, *great Riches.* * Attalum emplaſtrum, *a good Plaiſter.*
Attălus, *the name of a Phyſitian.*
Attălus, *a very rich King of* Pergamus.
Attalyda, *a City of* Lydia.
Attămen, conj, *But, Yet, Nevertheleſs.*
Attămĭno, are, (of ad & tamino) *to Defile, Meddle with.*
Attaſis, *a People of the* Maſſagetes *and* Sacæ.
Attea, *a Town in* Aſia.
† Attĕger, *Diminiſhed*
Attĕgiæ, arum, *f. Cottages, Tents Booths, g.*
Atteitis, *a Town in* Italy.
Atteius, *a name of ſeveral men.*
Attĕlăbus, i, *m. a little Locuſt without wings, the Wood-fere.*
Attelebuſſa, *an Iſland of* Lycia.
Attellānæ, *Farces. See* Atellanæ.
Attĕmpĕrātè, adv. *in Seaſon.*
Attempĕro, are, (of ad & tempero) *to make Fit, Aim, Seaſon.*
Attena, *a Town in* Æthiopia.
Attendo, di, nſum, *and* ntum, ere, (of ad & tendo) *to Attend, Heed, Conſider.* * Attendere juri, *to ſtudy the Law.* * Attendere animum, *to Liſten diligently.* * Attende ſis, *hear you.*
Attendor, i, *to be Tended.*
Attene, *a Countrey in* Arabia.
Attentè, iùs, iſſimè, adv. *Diligently, Earneſtly.* * Attentiùs cogitare, *to ſet all ones thoughts a work.*
Attentio, onis, *f. Attention, Heed.*
Attento, are, (of ad & tento) *to Attempt, Aſſay, Provoke.* * Fidem alicujus attentare, *to move him to diſloyalty.*
Attentor, ari, *to be Aſſailed,* &c.
Attentus, ior, iſſimus, (of attendo) *Attentive, Earneſtly bent, Wiſe.* * Attentus paterfamilias, *a cloſe Husband.* * Attenta vita, *a time well husbanded.* * Attentior ad rem quam fat eſt, *given to the world more than is fit.*
Attĕnuātè, adv. *Slenderly, Scantly, Briefly.*
Attĕnuātio, ōnis, *f. a Leſſening.*

Attĕnuātus, a, um, *Leſſened, Vaniſhed.* * Attenuatum dicendi genus, *a Low and Plain Style.*

Attĕnuo, are, (*of* ad & tenuo) *to Leſſen, make Slender, Aſſwage.*

Attĕro, īvi, *and* ui, ītum, (*of* ad, & tero) *to Grind near, Rub againſt, or Upon, Impair, Wear.* * Atterere aures alicui, *to weary one with babbling.* * Atterere alveum, *to go over the Channel.*

Attes, *the Son of* Calaus, *an Eunuch Born.*

Atteſtans, tis, *m. he that Witneſſeth.*

Atteſtātio, onis; f. *a Witneſſing, or Calling to Witneſs.*

Atteſtātor, ōris; m. *he that Teſtifieth.*

Atteſtātus, a, um, *Witneſſed, Avouched.*

Atteſtor, ari, (*of* ad & teſtor) *to Call to Witneſs, Prove by Witneſs, Affirm.*

Attexendus, a, um, *to be Added.*

Attexo, ui, ctum, (*of* ad & texo) *to Knit, or Weave unto, Joyn unto.*

Atthis, *the Daughter of* Cranus, *who gave name to the Country* Attica; *alſo an Iſland; alſo the Hiſtory of* Athens.

Atthis, ĭdis, *f. a Nightingale.*

Attia, *a People of* Arabia fælix.

Attica, *a Country between* Achaia *and* Macedonia, *where* Athens *ſtood, now called* Ducato di Sethines.

Atticè, adv. *Eloquently.*

† Atticĭnor, ari, *to put Brands to the fire.*

Atticiſmus, i, *m. an* Athenian *Phraſe, or Elegancy, g.*

Atticiſto, are, *g. to Imitate the* Athenians.

Atticotti, *a kind of Souldiers under the Lieutenant of* Illyrium.

Atticus, a, um, (*of* Attica) *belonging to the* Athenians; *alſo Elegant, Eloquent, Sincere.*

Atticus, *the name of diverſe men.*

Attidiates, *a People in* Italy. * Attidium, *their City.*

† Attigo, ere, *to Touch ſoftly. See* Attingo.

Attĭguus, a, um, *Nigh, touching one another, Neibbouring.*

Attilianus, *a* Roman *Conſul.*

Attilius Regulus, *a* Roman *Conſul who being taken by the* Carthaginians *and ſent back to* Rome, *to be exchanged, he perſwaded the contrary, and choſe rather to return and be cruelly put to death.*

† Attĭlus, li, *m. a certain fiſh in the River* Po, *which ſometimes weighed* 1000 *pound.*

† Attinæ arum, *a wall of ſtones without Mortar, made for parting of Lands.*

Attĭneo, ui, entum, ere, (*of* ad & teneo) *to Attain, Pertain, Hold, Keep, Perceive.* * Publica cuſtodia attineri, *to be kept in the Common Jail.*

Attĭnet, imper. *it Appertaineth, or is Meet, Beſeemeth, Concerneth, Availeth.* * Quod ad me attinet, *as for my part.* * Quid iſthuc ad vos attinet, *what have you to do with that?*

Attingo, ĭgi, actum, ere (*of* ad & tango) *to Touch lightly, Mention, Appertain, Practiſe, Reach unto, Arrive at.* * Attingit me cognatione, *he is near allyed to me.* * Attingit naturam humanam, *relates to men.* * In tranſitu attingere, *to ſpeak on't by the by.* * Ad verbum rem attingere, *to conſider the thing ſignified with the word ſignifying it.*

Attiri, *a People of* Æthiopia.

Attium, *a Promontory of the Iſle* Corſica.

† Atto, are, *to begin to go.*

Attollo, ĕre, ere, (*of* ad & tollo) *to Lift up, riſe up, take away, ſpread, Extol, Nouriſh, ſwell.* * Attollere partum, *to bring up.* * Herba non attollens ſe a terra, *creeping upon the ground.* * Attollere minas (*of a Serpent*) *to biſs and put out his tongue being ſurpriz'd.*

Attondens, *which Shaveth, Shaving.*

Attondeo, attondi, nſum, (*of* ad & tondeo) *to ſhave cloſe, diminiſh, deface.* * Attondent virgulta capellæ, *the Goats browze upon the ſhrubs.* * Attondere aliquem auro, *to dry-ſhave him.*

Attonſus, a, um, (*of* attondeor) *Clipped, Shorn, Diminiſhed, Mowed, Raped.* * Laus attonſa, *leſſen'd praiſe.*

Attŏnĭtè, adv. *with Aſtoniſhment.*

Attŏnĭtus, a, um, (*of* attonor) *Aſtoniſhed, Thunder-ſtrook.*

Attŏno, ui, ĭtum, (*of* ad & tono) *to Aſtoniſh, Thunder-ſtrike.*

Attractio, onis, *f. a Drawing unto, Attraction.*

Attractus, a, um, (*of* attrahor) *drawn unto, Drawn ſhort together.*

Attrăhens, ntis. *drawing or puling to.* * Attrahens medicamentu *a drawing Medicine.*

Attrăho, xi, ctum, (*of* ad & traho) *to Draw to, Attract, Entice, Inſtruct.* * Attrahere malum, *to pull miſchief upon his own head.*

† Attramus, a, um, *having on a black gown.*

Attrebatii, Berkſhire-*men.*

Attrectātio, onis, *f. a frequent handling.*

Attrectātus, ûs, *m. a Handling, Feeling.*

Attrecto are, (*of* ad & tracto) *to touch gently, Handle often, uſe.*

Attrĕmo, ui, ere, (*of* ad & tremo) *to Tremble, or be afraid of.*

Attrĕpĭdātè, adv. *Softly.*

Attrĕpĭdo, are, *to go with fear.*

† Attrepito, are, *to go as faſt as old folk can.*

Attribuo, ui, ūtum, (*of* ad & tribuo) *to Attribute, Impute, Deſign, Appoint, Commit.* * Attribuere alicui orationem, *to bring one in ſpeaking in an oration,* &c.

Attrĭbūtio, ōnis, *f. an Aſſignment or Delivery of money.*

Attrĭbūtus, a, um, (*of* attribuor) *Aſſigned, Allowed, Appointed.* * Attributa pecunia, *money paid to the Souldiers out of the treaſury.*

Attrĭbūtum, ti, *n. Tribute, Subſidie.*

† Attrita, orum, *Galls.*

Attrītio, ōnis, *f. a Rubbing, Fretting.*

Attrītus, a, um, (*of* atteror) *Rubbed, Worn, Conſumed.* * Attritus facultatibus, *having ſpent all.*

Attrītus, ûs, *m. a Rubbing, Fretting, Walking*

Attrīvi, *I have Worn out. See* Attero.

Attuarij, *a People of* Germany.

Attubi, *the City* Eſpejro *in* Spain.

Attuli, *ſee* adfero.

Attŭmŭlo, are, *to Heap on earth.*

† Attŭrātio, ōnis, *f.* (*of* ad & thus) *a Burning of Ince ſe.*

Aturia, *a part of* Aſſyria.

Aturius, *or* aturus, *a River in* Aquitain.

Atyla, *or* -as, *a valiant* Scythian, *who after many noble Exploits, expired in the midſt of his Luxury.*

Atypus, i, *m. a ſtammerer. g.*

Ătys, *the Son of* Cræſus *King of* Lydia, *who was naturally dumb, till ſeeing a ſouldier about to kill his father, earneſtly cried out; Save the King; alſo a boy beloved of* Cybele, *the river* Carabi *in* Sicily; *alſo ſeveral other men.*

A V

Au, interj. *g. huſh, not a word.*

Avadiæ, *a People of* Bactryana.

Avalites, *or* abalites, *a Bay on the right ſide of the red Sea.*

Avalloma, Glaſſenbury.

Avantici, *a People of* Helvetia.

Ăvāra, *a City of* Arabia.

Ăvārè, adv. *Nigardly, Covetouſly.*

Āvāri, *a People of* Italy.

Avaricum, *a Town of the* Celtæ.

Āvārĭſſimus, a, um, *exceeding Covetous.*

Āvārĭtia, æ, } *Avarice, Cove-*
Āvārĭties, ei, *f.* } *touſneſs.*
* Homo avaritiâ inhiante & imminente, *one always gaping after wealth.*

Āvārĭter, adv. *greedily.* * Ut ingurgitat impura in ſe merum avaritèr, *how the ſot tipples off the Wine.* * Avaritiæ opus exigere, *to haſten on the work-men.*

Avarum, *a Promontory of* Spain.

ĂVĀRUS, a, um, (*q.* avens aurum) *Covetous, Hungry, Unſatiable.* * Venter avarus, *a belly never full.*

Avaſes, *the* Ægyptian *name for dwelling-places in the midſt of the Deſart.*

Avattomathes, *a People of* Mauritania.

Avatha, *a Town of* Arabia.

Avatici, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Aubrotus, *a Governour at* Paris, *who built the Baſtile againſt the* Engliſh.

† Auca, æ, *f. a Gooſe.*

† Aucare, to *Hale, Pull or draw.*

† Aucella, æ, *f. a quail.*

† Aucellus, i, *a Sparrow.*

AUCEPS, ŭpis, *c.* (*of* avis & capio) *a Fowler, Bird-catcher, Falconer.* * Auceps auribus, *or* ſermoni alterius, *an hearkner.* * Auceps ſyllabarum, *that examines every tittle.*

Auchatæ, a *People of* Scythia.

Auchiſæ, *a People of* Cyrene.

Auchitæ, *a People of* Africa.

† Auchordulæ, *certain pipes in Organs.*

† Aucĭpĭla, æ, *f. a Pit-fal, or gin for Birds.*

† Aucria, *a Valley.*

Aucta, orum, *n. Encreaſings.*

Auctārium, ii, *n. Surpluſage, Advantage, Over-meaſure.*

Auctĭfico, are, *to Encreaſe, Augment.*

Auctĭficus, a, um, *making an Encreaſe.*

Auctim, adv. *by Encreaſe.*

Auctio,

Auctio, ōnis, *f.* (ab augendo) *an open ſale to him that gives Moſt.* * Auctionem facere, *to make ſuch a Sale.*

Auctiōnārius, a, um, *belonging to an Open or publick ſale.* * Auctionariæ tabulæ, *a bill of Sale.*

Auctiōnā ius, ii, *m. a Broker.*

Auctiōnātor, ōris, *m. an Enlarger.*

Auctiōnor, ari, (ab auctio) *to Sell to him that bids moſt.*

Auctior, us, oris, *more Encreaſed.* * Re fortuniſq; auctior, *very rich in ſubſtance.*

Auctĭto, are, (ab aucto) *to Encreaſe by many ſmall parcels.*

Aucto, are, (ab augeo) *to Encreaſe by ſmall additions.*

Auctor, ōris, *m.* (ab augendo) *an Authour. Founder, Cauſer, a Perſwader, be that carries it at a publick ſale by outbidding the reſt.* * Tibi auctor ſum, *I put you upon it.* * Generis auctor, ſententiæ, *one that makes the firſt motion.* * Auctor operis faciendi, *an Abettor.* * Auctor ſecundus, *a Voucher.*

Auctōrāmentum, i, *n. Preſs-mony, Advance-money, an Earneſt.*

Auctōrātus, a, um, *Hired, Obliged by reward.* * Auctoratus miles, *a preſſed ſouldier.*

Auctōrĭtas, tātis, *f. Authority, Credit, Eſtimation, Advice, Supportation.*

Auctōrium, ii, *n. an Eeking, amends, Addition.*

Auctōro, are, *to Bind by Covenant.*

Auctrix, icis, *f. ſhe that Encreaſeth, or is an Author.*

Auctum, i, *n. an Enlargement.*

Auctus, a, um, (of augeor) *made Thicker, Enlarged, Encreaſed, Advanced.* * Prædâ auctus, *enriched with ſpoil.* * Filiolo auctus, *having a Son born.*

Auctus, ûs, *m. Encreaſe, Augmentation.*

† Aucŭbăcŭlātor, oris, *m. a Bat-fowler.*

Aucŭbăcŭlātus, ûs, *m. Bat-fowling.*

Aucula, *a City in* Tuſcany.

Aucŭpātio, ōnis, *f. Hawking, Alluring, Gain.*

Aucŭpātōrius, a, um, (ab auceps) *belonging to Fowling.* * Aucupatorii, *lime-twigs.*

Aucŭpātrix, icis, *f. ſhe that Takes, Feeds, or ſells Birds.*

Aucupia, orum, *the Birds or prey gotten by Fowling.*

Aucŭpium, ii, *n.* (ab auceps) *Birding, Fowling, taking an advantage, an inticement; alſo a way to get any thing.* * Aucupio ſagittarum, *by Shooting at Birds.* * Aucupium facere auribus, *to play the Syren.*

Aucŭpo, are, *To watch or ſpye.*

Aucŭpor, ari, *to Hawk or Fowl, Endeavour to get, Watch for.* * Aucupari verba, *to lye upon the Catch.* * Aucupari ſibi famam, *to get himſelf a name.* * Orationem ex omni genere aucupari, *to go to every topick for matter to compoſe an oration.*

Audācia, æ, *f.* } *Audacity, Boldneſs,*
Audacitas, tatis, } *Temerity, foolhardineſs, Courage.* * Homo expertæ audaciæ, *a Man of known courage.* * Audaciâ provectus, *grown extream bold.*

Audācĭter, } adv. *Boldly, Raſh-*
Audacter, } *ly.*

Audācŭlus, a, um, (ab audax) *ſomewhat Bold, a little too raſh.*

Audacia, *a City of* Arabia Deſerta.

Audax, ācis, (ab audeo vel ab Α'ΥΤΩ'ΑΔΗΣ) *Bold, Venturous, Hardy, Raſh, Preſumptuous.* * Audaces, *thoſe that encountred wild beaſts in the Theatre.* * Audaces calices, *drinking glaſſes of ſmall worth.* * Audax animi, animis, *courageous.*

Audea, *a City of* Syria.

Audena, *a River in* Italy.

Audendus, a, um, *to be enterpriſed.*

Audens, ntis, *Bold, Adventuring.*

Audenter, adv. *Hardily, Boldly.*

Audentia, æ, *f. Hardineſs, Boldneſs.*

AUDEO, auſus ſum, ere, (Α'ΥΣΩ) *to Dare, be Bold, Preſume, adventure.* * Aude negare, *deny't if you dare.* * Audere facimus, *to venture to Commit.*

Audianij, *a People of* Japygia.

Audibĭliter, adv. *Audibly.*

† Audibo, *for* audiam.

Audiens, ntis, *Hearing, Obedient.* * Audiens dicto huic ordini, *obeying this order.*

Audientia, æ, *f. Audience, Report, Liſtning.* * Audientiam facere, *to make all huſh.*

AUDIO, īvi, ītum, (ab Α'ΥΤΩ, id. vel ab, Α'ΥΤΔ'ΑΩ vocem emitto) *to Hear, Heed, Liſten, Mark, Conſider, Agree, Underſtand.* * Audire bene or malè, *to be well or ill reported of.* * Nec Homerum audio, *I don't believe* Homer. * Non audio, *I don't believe you.* * Audire Socratem, *to be* Socrates *Scholar.* * Audivi majores natu dicere, *I heard 'em ſay.* * Audivi dici, *I heard it ſpoken.* * Audire de capite, *to ſit upon life and death.* * Arbor audit arborem, *one tree ſuffers it ſelf to be join'd to another by glue,* &c.

† Auditavi, *I have often heard.*

Auditio, onis, *f. Hearing, Hearſay, a Lecture.*

Auditiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little report.*

Auditor, ōris, *m. an Auditour, a diſciple, a Hearkner.*

Auditōrium, ii, *n. an auditory, aſſembly of Auditours, a School, Seſſion-houſe.*

Auditrix, icis, *f. She that Heareth.*

Auditum, i, *n. the Report by hearſay.* * Audito nunciare, *to report by hear-ſay.*

Auditus, a, um, (of audior) *heard.*

Auditus, ûs, *m. the Senſe of hearing.*

Audomarenſis, *the chief City of* Arteſia, *called St.* Omers.

Audon, *a Town of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Audus, *a Mountain in* Africa.

ĂVE, eto, pl. ete, tote, inf. ere (ab Heb chavah vivere) *God ſpeed you, all Hail, Reſt you merry.*

Avĕho, xi, ctum, *to carry away.*

Avella, *a Town in* Campania, *famous for ſmall nuts.*

Avellana, *and* Abellina, æ, *a filbert.*

Avello, li, *and* vulſi, ere, *to Pull away, Withdraw, Sever.*

ĂVĒNA, æ, *f.* (ab avendo) *Oats, a Pipe made of oaten ſtraw, a Low ſtile.* * Avena herba, *Oat-graſs, Haver-graſs.*

Avēnāceus, a, um, *of Oats.*

Avēnārius, æ, a, um, *of or among Oats.* * Avenaria cicada, *a Graſs-hopper not appearing till the Corn is ripe.*

† Ăvenco, are, *or* -cio, *to pull up Oats.*

Avendonis, *a City of* Liburnia.

Avenio, *a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis, *called* Avignon.

Ăvens, ntis, *Coveting.*

Avens, *a River of the* Sabines.

Ăventer, adv. *Gladly.*

Aventicum, *a Town in* Helvetia.

Aventina, } *a Name of* Diana.
Aventinenſis, }

Ăventĭnus, *one of the ſeven Hills of* Rome; *alſo a Sirname of* Sylvius *King of the* Albanes; *alſo the Son of* Hercules *by* Rhea, *who aſſiſted* Turnus *againſt* Æneas.

ĂVEO, es, ere, (*Heb.* Avah) *to Deſire, Rejoyce, Wiſh.*

† Averagium, ii, *n. Carriage for the Lord, or Contribution towards Shipwrack.*

Ăvernalis, le, } *belonging to*
Ăvernus, a, um, } *Hell.*

Ăvernus, i, *and* Averna, orum, *a Lake in* Campania, *Dedicated to* Pluto, *and taken for Hell.*

Averro, ri, ſum, *to ſweep away.*

Averroes, *an* Arabian *Mahometan, Commentator upon* Ariſtotle, *called alſo* ſtimulus medicorum.

Averruncо, are, (of a *and the Old* verruncо, *for* verto) *to keep away, oppoſe, Weed, Prune.* * Averruncetur amentia, *far be it from us to be ſo Fooliſh.*

Averruncus, i, *m. a* Roman *God ſuppoſed to turn away Evil.*

Averſandus, a, um, *Deteſtable, Abominable.*

Averſatio, ōnis, *f. an Abhorring, Diſdaining, Refuſing, Hating.*

Averſātus, a, um, *Angry, Strange, Deteſting, &c.*

Averſe, adv. *Frowardly, Angrily.*

Averſio, ōnis, *f. a Turning or Driving away.* * Per averſionem vendere, *to Sell a thing without warranting the ſame.*

Averſior, us, oris, *more Strange or Angry.*

Averſor, ōris, *m.* (ab avertendo) *a Preſerver, Defender, a Thief.*

Averſor, ari, (of a and verſor) *to diſaffect, to be ſet againſt, deteſt, diſdain.* * Averſari honorem, *to ſlight Honour.*

Averſiſſimus, a, um, *greatly Diſpleaſed and bent againſt.*

Averſus, a, um, (of avertor) *turned away, Angry, Striving, Unacquainted, Miſliking, Prepoſterous.* * Averſa pars, *the back-ſide.* * Averſus a muſis, *not favouring of Learning.* * Averſus mercaturis, *having no will to Traffick.*

Averta, æ, *f.* (ab avertendo, vel ab 'ΑΟΡΤ'ΗΡ lorum quo enſis appenditur vel pera) *the Poytrel of a Horſe, Cloakbag.* * Avertæ, arum, *the Reins of a Coach-horſe.*

Averto, ſi, ſum, *to turn aſide, intercept, drive away, forbid, diſdain, ſtial away.* * Avertere ſe in Mercatum, *to give himſelf to Merchandiſe.* * Avertere omnium oculos in ſe, *to make all Men wonder at him.* * Avertere Pecuniam publicam, *to Convert it to private Uſe.*

Avertor, ti, *to Abhor, Diſdain.*

Aufē a aqua, *the ſame as* Martia, *the cleareſt and moſt wholeſom Water*

ter in the whole World, conveyed into Rome by Ancus Martius.

Auferō, abstŭli, ablātum, rre, (of ab and fero) to carry away, steal, withdraw, hurt, hinder, seduce. * Auferre per Judicem, to overcome by Sentence of the Judge. * Aufer me vultu terrere, forbear to fright me. * Auferri è convivio inter manus, to be carried Home Drunk from the Ale-house. * Dies quindecim auferent hi ludi, 'twill ask fifteen days to shew these Plays.

Aufidēna, a City of Italy, called also Alfidena.

Aufidēnates, a People of Italy.

Aufidius, a Corrupter of Matrons; also the Name of a Glutton, who first Crammed Peacocks.

Aufidius Bassus, a Noble Historian in the time of Quintilian, he wrote a History of Germany.

Aufidus, a River of Apulia.

Aufinates, a People in Italy.

Aufona, the River Avon or Non in Northamptonshire.

Aufŭgio, ūgi, ĭtum, (of ab and fugio) to Fly away, Escape, Avoid. * Aufugit servus tuus, your man's run away.

Auful, a King of Galatia.

Auga, auge, or Augea, the Mother of Telephus, whom being with Child of Hercules, her Father would have drown'd, but Pallas conveyed her to Caria, where King Teuthras Married her.

Augarus, a Prefect of Arabia; also a King of the Osroeni.

Augasii, a People of the Massagetes.

Augea, a City of Locris and Lacomia.

Augeas, King of Elis, Hercules cleansed his Stable, which held 3000 Oxen, and had not been rid in 30 Years.

AUGEO, xi, ctum, (ab ΑΥΞΑΝΩ) to Increase, Inlarge, Inrich, Advance, Set forth. * Augere aliquem liberalitate, to be Bountiful to one also.

Augesco, ere, (ab augeo) to Increase, or be Increased; also Adorn, Thrive.

Augia major, an Island in Germany called Rickhow.

Augila, a City of Lybya.

Augilæ, arum, a People of Africa, who thought there were no gods, but the Spirits of the Dead whom they Consulted.

Auginus, a Mountain in Italy, called Monte Codoro.

† Augites, a Precious Stone.

Augmen, ĭnis, n. (ab augeo) Augmentation, Increase.

Augmentātio, ōnis, f. Increase.

Augmento, are, to Augment, Increase.

Augmentum, ti, n. Increase, Growth.

AUGUR, ŭris, c. (ab avium garritu vel potius gestu) a Southsayer, Diviner. * Cornix aquæ augur, boding Rain.

Augur, a Roman Consul.

Augurāculum, i, n. a Tower or Castle, where the Augurs did Divine, turning themselves towards the East.

Augurāle, is, n. a Southsayer's Ornament.

Augurālis, le, of a Southsayer. * Augurales, Birds which mount aloft in their flight.

Augurātio, onis, f. a ghessing.

Augurātō, adv. by Conjecture.

Augurātus, a, um, stablished by Divination. * Auguratum templum, a Region of the Air as 'tis divided by the Southsayers Staff.

Augurātus, ūs, m. the Dignity, Place, or Science of Augurs, whereof there was a Colledge at Rome.

Augurinus, a Name of a Consul at Rome.

Augurium, ii, n. Southsaying, Divination by the flight of Birds, an Oracle, Foretoken. * Agnosco augurium, I believe I am the Person of whom it is fore-told. * Agere augurium, to Divine.

Augurius, a, um, belonging to Augury.

Augŭro, are, } to Divine, Conjecture,
Augŭror, ari, } Foretell. * Quantum conjecturâ auguror, as far as I can ghess.

Augusta, æ, f. the Empress.

Augusta Auleiorum, the Town Aix en guienne in Aquitain.

Augusta Cæsarea, a City in Spain.

Augusta emerita, a City of Lusitania, now Merida.

Augusta prætoria, a City in Italy.

Augusta Rauracorum, the Town Augest near Basil.

Augusta Romanduorum, Luxemburg.

Augusta Suessonum, the City Soissons in Gallia Belgica.

Augusta Taurinorum, the City Turin in Italy.

Augusta Trevirorum, the City Trier in Gallia Belgica.

Augusta Vagenorum, a Town of Liguria.

Augusta valeria, a City of Valentia in Spain.

Augusta Veromanduorum, the City St. Quintin in Gallia Belgica.

Augusta Vindelicorum, the Famous and Ancient City of Ausburg in Germany.

Augustæ, arum, a City in Cilicia and Italy.

Augustoidensis, of Hexam in Durham.

Augustāle, lis, n. the Emperour's Tent, a Palace.

Augustālia, orum, Plays in the Honour of Augustus.

Augustalis, e, of Augustus, Imperial. * Augustales, those that led the first Ranks in an Army.

Augustè, adv. Majestically, Holily. * Augustè sanctèque venerari, to Adore.

Augusteum marmor, a Marble with Natural waving and Curled Works.

Augustīnus, } of or like
Augustinianus, a, um, } Augustus.

D. Augustinus, St. Austin Bishop of Hippo in Africa.

Augustobono, a City of Gallia Lugdunensis.

Augustobriga, a City in Spain, and Portugal.

Augustodūnum, a City of the Hedui, now called Austun.

Augustomana, a City of the Tricasii in France.

Augustomāgus, a City of Gallia Belgica.

Augustonemetum, the City Nevers in Gallia Celtica.

Augustoritum, the City Poictou in Aquitain.

Augustŭlus, the last Roman Emperour, in whom the Western Empire ended.

Augustus Cæsar, the second Roman Emperour, in the 42 Year of his Reign Christ was Born.

AUGUSTUS, a, um, (ab augurio, vel augeo, vel ΑΥΓΗ splendor) Holy, Noble, Royal, Reverent * Templa augusta, Consecrated Temples. * Mensis Augustus, the Moneth August. * Charta Augusta, very fine Paper. * Augusta nuncupatio, the Title of Augustus. * Forma viri augustior, the Mine of a Hero.

Avia, æ, f. (ab avus) a Grandmother.

Avia, a City in Spain and Italy.

Avia, orum, (ab avius) places that cannot be passed.

Aviarium, ii, n. (ab avis) a Bird-Cage, or Woody place where Birds haunt.

Aviārius, ii, m. a Bird-keeper, Poulterer.

Avicebron, a Prince of the Mauri.

Avicenna Aboali, an Excellent Physician of Spain, by some thought to be an Arabian.

Avicŭla, æ, f. (ab avis) a little Bird.

Avicŭlāria, æ, f. an Herb of the kind of Trachelium.

Avicŭlārius, ii. m. a Bird-Merchant.

Avidè, ius, issimè, adv. Greedily, Ardently. * Avidè se certamini offerre, to shew great forwardness to enter the Lists.

Avidienus, a Sordid Rich Man in Horace.

Avidĭtas, tātis, f. (ab avidus) Covetousness, Greediness.

Avidĭter, adv. Greedily.

Avidius Cassius, a Noble Man of Rome, called a second Catiline.

Avidŭlus, a, um, somewhat Greedy.

AVIDUS, a, um, (ab avendo) Covetous, Greedy, Hungry, Consuming. * Avidior ad rem, in pecunis, Greedy after Wealth. * Avidus interficiendæ matris, eager to take away his Mothers Life.

Avienus Festus, a Poet in the time of Gratianus.

Avienus, a Consul under Valentinian.

Avienus junior, another Consul.

Avigĕrŭla, æ, f. she that carrieth Fowl.

Avigĕrŭlus, li, m. (ab avis & gero) a Bird-carrier.

Avigĕrŭlus, a, um, carrying Birds.

Avilla, æ, f. (q ovilla) a Lamb newly yeaned.

Avimense, a Free Town in Africa.

AVIS, is, f. (a sono, vel ab Hebgnaph. volavit) a Bird. * Bonis avibus, with good luck. * Adversâ avi, with bad luck.

† Avitellum, i, n. the Yolk of an Egge.

† Avitium, ii, n. Antiquity; also all kind of Birds.

† Avitus, a, um, pertaining to Birds.

Avitta, a Town in Africa.

Avitus, a, um, (ab avus) Ancient, coming unto us by our Ancestors. * Avitum hospitium, Familiar Friendship of a long standing.

Avium, *a Town between* Tyre *and* Sidon.
Avius, a, um, (ab a & via) *out of the way, or without paſſage.* * Per avia itinerum, *through by-ways.*
AULA, æ, *f.* [ΑΥΛΗ] *a Hall or Court; alſo a Pipe, Vault; Anciently for* olla, *a Pot to boil meat in.*
Aula, *a Caſtle by the Mountain* Hæmus.
Aulădis, *a City of* Meſopotamia.
Aulæ, *g. Pipes, Organs.*
Aulæa, æ, *f.* } *Tapiſtry, Arras Hang-*
Aulæum, i, *n.* } *ings. g.*
† Aular, aris, *for* Ollar, *a Pot-lid.*
Aularis, re, } (ab aula) *Court-*
Aulatus, a, um, } *like.*
Aulăĭus, a, um, *pertaining to the Hall.*
Aulax, ăcis, *g. a Furrow.* * Torquens Aulaca, *making a Balk.*
Auleus, a, um, *Courtly.*
Auleri, *a People of* Gallia Celtica.
Auleſtes, *a King of the* Tyrrhenes, *ſlain by* Meſſapus, *in the War between* Turnus *and* Æneas.
Auletes, æ, *m. a Piper, Player on the Flute. g.*
Auletes, *a King of* Ægypt, *and Father of* Cleopatra.
Auletĭcus, a, um, *g. belonging to a Pipe or Piper.*
Auletris, idis, *f. a Minſtrel.*
Auli, *a People of* Macedonia *by the* Ionian *Sea.*
Aulicocia exta, *Entrails boiled in a Pot.*
Aulĭcus, a, um, (ab aula) *Court-like.*
Aulĭcus, i, *m. a Courtier.*
† Aulĭdus, a, um, *belonging to the ſound of a Pipe.*
† Auliones, um, *Pipers.*
Aulis, *a Country in* Bœotia.
Aulocrēne, *a ſmall Country of* Aſia minor, *there is ſhewed the Plane-tree, upon which* Marſyas *was hung by* Apollo.
Auloedus, i, *m. a Minſtrel or Piper. g.*
Aulon, *a Mountain of* Calabria, *a City of* Cilicia, *and ſeveral others.*
† Aulones, *tall and ſhort Ships.*
Aulonius, *a Sirname of* Æſculapius.
Aulos, i, } *a Pipe, alſo a muſick. g.*
Aulus, li, *m.* }
Aulon, }
Aulŏla, æ, *f. a little Hall or Porch.*
Aulus, *a common Name among the* Romans.
Aulus Hirtius, *Collegue to* Vibius Panſa, *in whoſe Conſulſhip* Ovid *was Born, they were both ſlain in a Battel with* Antony.
† Aumarium, ii, *n. a Cloſet or Privy.*
Aunedonacum, *a City of* France.
Avo, *or* Avus, *a River of* Spain.
Avŏcāmentum, ti, *n. Paſtime, Diverſiſment.* * Avocamenta, *any things that quiet Children.*
Avŏcātio, ōnis, *f. a withdrawing or calling away.*
Avŏco, as, are, *to call away, turn away.* * Avocare ſe, *to Refreſh after Buſineſs.* * Avocare concionem, *to forbid an Aſſembly.* * Avocare ſe a corpore, *to Contemplate.*
Avŏlo, as, are, *to fly away.*
Avona, *as* Autona; *alſo the River* Waveney *between* Norfolk *and* Suffolk; *alſo* Bungey *in* Norfolk, *and* Hampton Court.
Avonæ vallis, Oundale *in* Northamptonſhire.
Avondunum, Hampton-Court, *or* Southampton:
AURA, æ, *f.* [ΑΥΡΑ] *a gentle gale, brightneſs.* * Aura populāris, *popular Applauſe.* * Auræ, arum, *Plates of Iron that keep the Axle-tree from fretting.* * Axi auras inducere, *to clout an Axle-tree.*
Auralis, *a City of* Media.
Aurana, *a City of* Arabia deſerta.
Aurāmentum, i, *n.* (ab aurum) *an Inſtrument to dig or purge Gold with, a Gilding.*
Aurantium, ii, *n.* (ab aureo colore) *an Orange.*
† Aurare, *to Gild.*
Aurāria, æ, *f. a Gold Mine.*
Aurārii, orum, *Gold-ſmiths, Gilders; alſo Favourites.*
Aurārius, a, um, (ab aurum) *of Gold.*
Auraceus, *a Mountain of* Mauritania, *now called* Auraz.
Auras, *a River riſing from* Hæmus.
Aurāta, æ, *f. a Fiſh called a Gilthead.*
Aurātūra, æ, *f. Gilding.*
Aurātus, a, um, *Gilded.*
Auravonnus, *the River* Riah *in* Scotland.
Aurea, æ, *f.* (ab auris) *a Headſtall or Bridle.*
Aurea Cherſoneſus, *the greateſt* Peninſula *of* India *without* Ganges, *called alſo* Samotra.
Aureatum, *the Town* Aichſtad *in* Germany.
† Aurax- *and* Aureax, *a Carter, an Horſe-man riding along.*
† Aurēlia, æ, *f. the Herb Mother-wort.*
Aurelia, *a City in* Spain; *another in* France *called* Orleance; *one of the Gates of* Rome; *alſo a* Roman *Family that came from the* Sabines.
Aurelianum, *the Town* Limz *in* Auſtria.
Aurelianus, *an Emperour of* Rome, *very Liberal.*
Aurelius prudentius, *Author of an Elegant Poem.*
Aurelius, *a Painter under* Auguſtus.
Aurēlius earus, *an Emperour ſtruck dead with Thunder.*
Aurēlius Olympicus Nemeſianus, *a* Carthaginian *Poet.*
Aurelius Alexander, *he was a Famous Southſayer and Muſitian.*
Aureŏlus, a, um, (ab aurum) *like Gold.*
Aureŏlus, li, *m. a little piece of Gold.*
Aureſco, ere, *to be bright as Gold.*
† Aurēta, æ, *f. a Nymph.*
Aureus, a, um, (ab aurum) *of Gold, Beautiful, Precious.* * Aureum malum, *an Orange.* * Montes aureos polliceri, *to undertake great Matters.*
Aureus, i, *m. a piece of Gold about ſixteen ſhillings.*
Aureus mons, *an Iſland of* Corſica.
Auria, *a Town in* Spain *called* Oron.
Auricalcum, *ſee* Orichalcum, *the fineſt Copper.*
† Auriclavātus, a, um, *Embroſſed or Studded with Gold.*
† Auricoctor, ōris, *m. a melter of Gold.*
† Auricŏlum, i, *n. an Ear-picker.*
Auricŏmus, a, um, (ab aureâ coma) *having yellow or golden hair.* * Auricoma caſſis, *an Helmet with a yellow Feather.*
Auricornu, *a Promontory of* Byzantium.
Auricŭla, æ, *f.* (ab auris) *the Ear-lap, or tip.* * Auricula exterior, *the griſtle about the Ear.* * Auricula leporis, *Scorpion-graſs.* * Demittere auriculas, *to go away diſpirited.* * Auricula infimâ mollior, *a very meek Perſon, that has no Gall in him.*
Auricŭlaris, re, *pertaining to the Ear.* * Auricularis digitus, *the little Finger.*
Auricŭlārius, a, um, *of the Ear.*
Auricŭlārius, ii, *m. a Princes Secretary, or Privy Counſellour.*
† Auricus, a, um, *cutting Gold.*
Aurifer, a, um, (ab aurum & fero) *bearing, or bringing Gold.*
Aurifex, icis, *m.* (of aurum *and* facio) *a Gold-ſmith or Refiner.*
Aurificina, æ, *f. a Gold-ſmiths Shop.*
Aurificium, ii, *n. the making and finiſhing of Gold.*
Aurifluus, a, um, (ab aurum & fluo) *running with Gold.*
Aurifŏdina, æ, *f.* (ab aurum & fodio) *a Gold-Mine.*
Aurifur, ūris, *a Gold ſtealer.*
Aurifūsōrius, a, um, (ab auris & fundo) *for pouring into the Ear.* * Aurifusorium ſpecillum, *a Surgeons Inſtrument to caſt a liquid Medicine into the Ear.*
AURĪGA, æ, *c.* (ab aurea & ago) *a Carter, Waggoner, Coachman, Horſeman, Pilot, a Cœleſtial Sign upon the Horns of* Taurus.
Aurigārius, a, um, *belonging to a Car or Wain man.*
Aurigārius, ii, *m. the Chief of the Charioteers.*
Aurigātio, ōnis, *f. the Driving of a Chariot.*
Aurigĕna, *a Sirname of* Perſeus.
Aurĭger, a, um, (ab aurum & gero) *bearing Gold.*
Aurigia, *the Town* Arſon *in* Spain.
Aurigenoſus, a, um, (ab aurigo) *ſick of the Yellow Jaundice.*
Aurigo, are, } *to drive a Cart or*
Aurigor, ari, } *Chariot.*
Aurigo, inis, *f.* (ab aureo colore) *the Yellow Jaundice.*
† Aurigraphia, æ, *f. a Writing or Graving in Gold.*
† Aurigraphus, i, *m. that Writeth in Gold.*
† Aurilĕgus, i, *a Gatherer, Carrier, or Stealer of Gold.*
† Aurimitris, *a Goldfinch.*
Aurinx, *the City* Moron *in* Spain.
Auripigmentum, i, *n.* (ab aurum & pingo) *Orpine, Arſenick.*
† Auriplices, *Leaves wreathed into Humane ſhape.* * Auriplices bitortulæ, *philters to procure Love.*
† Aurire, *to Free or Deliver.*
AURIS, is, *f.* (ab audio vel haurio) *an Ear; alſo bearing.* * Cœcus auribus & mente, *dull of Apprehenſion.* * Auris dextra tinnit, *ſome body ſpeaks well of me.* * Aurem vellere, *to put one in remembrance.* * In utramvis aurem dormire, *to ſleep ſecurely.* * Ne ad aures quidem ſcalpendas otium eſt, *has not time to ſcratch his Ear.* * Nolire putare hæc auribu-

auribus tuis dare, *think not I say this to flatter you.* * Aurum operam tibi dico, *I will bear what you would say.*

Auriſcalpium, ii, *n.* [ab aures ſcalpendo] *an ear-picker.*

† Auriſcīdus, a, um, *cutting-gold.*

† Auriſia, æ, *f. Blindneſs.*

Auritina, *a City in* Africa.

Auritus, a, um, [ab auris] *bearing well, having good ears, liſtening.*

†Aurivittis, *a Gold-finch.*

† Auro, are, *to Gild.*

† Auroclāvātus, a, um, *full of* † *beaten gold.*

† Auron, *Pur-oats, wild-oats.*

† Auronitis, *anger.*

Aurōra, æ, *f.* [ab ᵛΑΥΡΙΟΝ cras, vel q. aurea hora] *the morning, break of day,* * Ab aurora rapi, *to dye before ones time. Hence that ancient cuſtome of burying ſuch before Sun-riſing.*

Aurora, *the Daughter of* Titan *and* Terra, *the Mother of* Lucifer *and the wind.*

† Auroro, are, *to ſhine like the morning, or gold.*

Auroſus, a, um, (ab aurum) *full of gold.*

Aurugo, ĭnis, *f. the yellow Jaundiſe.*

Auruĺentus, a, um, *full of gold.*

AURUM, i, *n* (heb *Aor lux*) *gold, money.* * Aurum netum, *gold-wire.* * Aurum factum, *golden veſſels.* * Aurum infectum, *bullion.* * *A womans golden ornament ſometimes a Golden cup.*

Aurunca, *a City of* Italy.

Aurunci, *the moſt ancient People in* Italy.

Aurupini, *a People of the* Japodes, *whoſe Town is* Aurupinum.

Aurīſpi, *a People of* Æthiopia.

Auſa, *the City* Vich *in* Spain.

Auſancali, *a Town of* Liburnia.

Auſara, *two Cities of* Arabia fælix.

† Auſcărĭpĕda, æ, *f. a Palmer-worm.*

Auſchitæ, or-ſæ, *a People of* Libya.

Auſcii, *a People of* Aquitane.

Auſcultātio, onis, *f. a hearkening, obeying.*

Auſcultator, ōris, *m. he that liſtens or obeys.*

AUSCULTO, are, (ab ausis, i. e. auris) *to hearken, obey, attend unto.* * Auſcultavi ludos, *I ſaw the ſport.* * Auſcultare ab oſtio, ad fores, *to hearken at the door.*

Auſcultabitur, Imp. *they will obey*

† Auſea, *a fillet.*

Auſer, or-eris, *a River in* Italy.

Auſes, *a People of* Africa, *whoſe Virgins encountred one another with ſtones and clubs, in honour of* Minerva; *ſhe that was killed was cenſured in her Virginity; ſhe that conquered was carried about the Lake* Tritonis *in triumph.*

Auſerani, *a People not far from the* Tarraconenſes.

Auſigda, *a City of* Libya.

Auſim, ſis, ſit, (*of* audeo) *I durſt.*

Auſinga, *a Town of* Perſia.

Auſio, onis, *f.* (ab audeo) *a daring.*

Auſitis, *a Town of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis; *alſo the Country in which* Job *was born.*

Auſoba, *the Bay of* Galway.

Auſon, or Auſonius, *the Son of* Ulyſſes, *and* Calypſo.

Ăuſones, *the moſt ancient People in* Italy.

Auſonia, Italy.

Auſŏnius, a, um, *belonging to* Italy.

Ausŏnius, *a Poet of* Burdeaux *Maſter to* Gratian *the Emperour, and other men.*

† Auſor, ōris, *m. a darer.*

AUSPEX, ĭcis, *m* (ab avis & antiq. ſpecio) *a Southſayer, alſo a foreman or guide.*

Auſpĭcālis, le, } *pertaining to ſouth-*
Auſpĭcialis, le, } *ſaying and divination.* * Auſpicialis piſciculus, *the Porpois.*

Auſpĭcāliter, } adv. *luckily, pro-*
Auſpĭcātò, } *ſperouſly, in a good hour, by divination.*

Auſpĭcātor, oris, *m. he that divineth by birds.*

Auſpĭcātrix, ĭcis, *f. ſhe that divineth by birds.*

Auſpĭcātus, a, um, *allowed by the Augurs, lucky.* * Auſpicato in loco, *in holy ground.*

Auſpĭcātus, ûs, *m. a proſperous enterpriſe or beginning.*

Auſpĭcium, ii, *n. divination by birds, jeſting, fortune, ſucceſs, conduct, fanſie, pomp, command, power.* * Bono aut malo auſpicio, *with good or bad luck.* * Salvis auſpiciis, *by the* Augurs *leave.* * Auſpicium ementiri, *to play the falſe ſouthſayer.*

Auſpico, are, } (ab auſpex) *to en-*
Auſpĭcor, ari, } *ter upon a thing after mature deliberation, handſel.* * Auſpicare Avem, *to obſerve a bird in divination.*

† Auſpĭcus, a, um, *having power to diſpoſe of things.*

AUSTER, ri, *m.* (ab ᵛΑΩ flo vel ᵛΑΥΩ ſicco) *the ſouth-wind, and the wind in general.*

Auſtere, adv. *auſterely, roughly, rudely, ſourly.*

Auſtĕrĭtas, ātis, *f. Severity, auſterity, rigour, rudeneſs, deep colour.*

Auſtĕrŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat auſtere.*

AUSTĒRUS, a, um, (ᵛΑΥΣΤΗΡΟΣ) *ſtanch, ſevere, ſour, rough, ſad, cruel, unripe; alſo deep, of a high colour.*

† Auſtra, æ, *f. a wheel or bucket to draw water with.*

Auſtrālis, le, (ab auſter) *Southern,* * Auſtralis cingulus, *the Southern Zone.*

Auſtrania, or-via, *an Iſle in the Northern Sea.*

Auſtraſia, Weſtrick *in* Germany, *heretofore a Kingdom.*

Auſtria, Oeſtrick *and* Oſterick, *the chief Provinces of* Germany.

Auſtri cornu, *a Promontory of* Æthiopia.

‡ Auſtrinare, *to look South.*

† Auſtrīnarus, a, um, *corrupted by the South-wind.*

Auſtrīnus, a, um, (ab auſter) *Southern, dark, rainy.* * Cælum auſtrinum, *lowring weather.*

† Auſtro, are, *to make wet; alſo turn South.*

† Auſtroafricus, *a mild wind between* Auſter *and* Notus.

Auſtrum pertuli, *for* plauſtrum perculi, quod vide.

Auſugani, *a People between* Feltria *and* Fridentum, *from the Town* Auſugum, or Val Sugana, *where there is great ſtore of wool.*

Auſum, ſi, *n.* (ab audeo) *a hardy adventure, an attempt.* * Auſa excidere, *to miſcarry in an enterpriſe.*

Auſum, *a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Ausūrus, a, um, *that will adventure.*

Auſus, a, um, (ab audeo) *daring, not afraid.* * Auſus rogare, *bold to ask.* * Auſus Capitalia, *not afraid to commit capitel crimes.* * Auſus in aciem, *daring to fight.*

Auſus, ûs, *m. a darer.*

AUT, (ᵛΑΥΤΕ) conj. *either, alſe, or, but, and.* * Aut vero, *or elſe.*

Autander, *the Father of* Tagira.

Autariatæ, *a People of* Theſprotia *and* Illyria.

Autaris, *a Place in* Arabia fælix.

AUTEM, conj. (ᵛΑΥΤΕ, ΑΥΤΑΡ) *but, and, indeed.* * Ægrotabat autem quidem, *now a certain man was ſick.* * Tum autem, *beſides, and.* * Porro autem, *further more, What do I ſay?*

Autentum, *a Town in* Africa.

Authe, *the Daughter of* Alcyoneus *the Gyant ſlain by* Hercules.

Authentĭcus, a, um, [ΑΥΘΕΝΤΗΣ] *Authentical, having authority, a homicide.* * Authentica tabulæ, *Original copies.*

Authentim, adv. *Authentically.*

Authepſa, æ, *g. a chafing-diſh, or ſtewing pan.*

Authetani, *a People of* Spain.

Authites, *part of* Egypt.

Author, ōris, *m.* (ΑΥΤΟΣΙΡΕ) *an Author, Seller, approver, firſt inventer, chief.* * Me Authore, *by my perſwaſion.* * Author eſt Maſſurius, Maſſurius *reports.* * Rumorem habere authorem, *to have by report only.*

Authŏrĭtas, ātis, *f. Authority, Preeminence, the opinion or ſentence of a Judge, the firſt Author of a Report, an Authentick proof or Teſtimony.* * Nemo id Authoritatis, *no one of that power.* * Tanta eſt Ebori authoritas, *ſo highly is it priz'd.* Authoritates publicæ, *Writings to prove a thing.* * Uſus & authoritas fundi, *the enjoying a Farm by Preſcription.* * Authoritas eorum mecum facit, *thoſe great men are of my opinion.*

Autini, or Auteri, *a People of* Ireland.

Autoba, *a Town of* Æthiopia.

Autobulus, *the name of a Painter.*

Autocanes, *a Mountain in* Homer.

Autoethŏnes, *a People born in the place where they live.*

Autŏdidactus, i, *m. a learner of himſelf without a Maſter, g.*

Autŏgraphus, a, um, *g. written with ones own hand.*

Autŏgraphum, i, *n. ones own Hand-writing, g.*

Autolala, *a City of* Æthiopia.

Autŏlalæ, or-es, *a very ſwift People of* Mauritania.

Autoleon, *a General of the* Crotoniatæ *against the* Locri.
Autolēcythus, i, *m. he that carries his own dish or Lantborn, a Parasite, g.*
Autolemus, *who being told by a Southsayer, he would be burnt the next day, went and lay in a River where he was struck with lightning.*
Autolycus, *the Son of* Mercury, *a very noted thief, a wrestler, and others.*
Automalax, *a City of* Cyrene.
† Autōmătaria, æ, *f. the Art of making Clocks.*
Autōmătārius, a, um, *belonging to the Art of making Clocks.*
Automare, *one of the* Cyclades *called* Hiera.
Autōmăton, i, *n. a Clock, or a Self-mover. g.*
Autōmătus, a, um, *g. Moving of it self.*
Autŏmĕdon, ntis, Achille's *Charioteer, and* Pyrrhus's *Armour-bearer.*
Automoli, *a People of* Æthiopia.
Antŏnŏe, *the Daughter of* Cadmus, *King of* Thebes, *and Mother of* Actæon.
Autonoeus Heros, Actæon.
Autŏnŏmia, æ, *f, Liberty to live after ones own Laws. g.*
Autŏnŏmus, i, *be that lives after his own Laws. g.*
Autŏphŏrus, *g. be that is taken in the very act.*
Autopsia, æ, *f. a seeing of a thing ones self. g.*
† Autopyrus panis, *Houshold-bread.*
Autor, oris, *m. an Author, or Beginner. See* Author.
Autōrabilis, le, *having Authority.*
Autorario Gladiatorum, *a Lifting ones self to be a Sword-player.*
Autoschĕdios, *g. Rude, Unpremeditated.*
Autosthĕnes, *an* Athenian *Prince.*
Autricum, *a City of the* Carnutes, *call'd* Chartres.
Autrigones, *a People of* Spain.
† Autūma, æ, *f. a Supposal.*
Autūmātor, oris, *m. he that supposeth an Affirmer.*
Autūmātrix, icis, *f. she that supposeth.*
Autumnālis, le, (ab autumnus) *belonging to Autumn or Harvest.* * Autumnalia pyra, *Pears somewhat Sharp-tasted.*
Autumnĭras, ātis, *f.* } *the Fruit, or*
Autumnĭcras, } *Time of Harvest.*
Autumno, are, *to make Ripe.* * Autumnat, *it is fruit-time.* * Aer autumnat semper, *it is Harvest Weather.*
Autumnus, a, um, *of Autumn.*
AUTUMNUS, i, *m.* (ab augendis frugibus) *Harvest, Vintage, Fall of the Leaf.* * Autumnus adultus, *the middle of Autumn.*
AUTUMO, are, (q. auctor sum, vel ΑΥΤΟΜΑΙ illud puto) *to Think, Judge, Esteem, Affirm.*
Auturgia, *g. a working with ones own hands.*
Avulsio, onis, *f. a Plucking Off or Away; also a Slip set to grow.*
Avulsor, ōris, *m. he that Plucks away.*
Avulsus, a, um, (of avellor) *Plucked away, Slipped off.* * Avulsus à meis, *pluck'd from my family.* * Avulsus his, *Separated from these.*
Ăvunculus, i, *m.* (ab avus) *an Uncle by the mothers side.* * Avunculus magnus, *a Grandmothers Brother.* * Avunculus major, *a great Grandmothers brother.*
AVUS, i, *m.* (ab ΑΠΦΥΣ vel Heb. Av pater) *a Grandfather.*
Avus, *a River of* Thesprotia.
Aux, gis, *f.* (ab ΑΥΓΗ splendor vel ΑΞΩΝ, &c.) *that Point wherein a Planet is farthest from the Centre of the Earth; the* Apogæum.
† Auxaria, *the close places of a wood where birds frequent.*
Auxesia *and* Damia, *who being stoned in a Sedition at* Trezoene, *had a Feast instituted in the Honour of them call'd* Lithobolia.
Auxēsis, *g. an Amplifying.*
Auxilia, orum, *Auxiliaries.*
Auxĭlĭābundus, a, um, *ready to help.*
Auxĭl āmen, inis, *n. Help.*
Auxĭlĭāris, re, (ab auxilium) *Helping.*
Auxĭlĭārius, a, um, *coming to Aid, Helpful.*
Auxĭlĭātor, oris, *m. an Aider, Helper.*
Auxĭlĭātōrius, a, um, *belonging to Aid.*
Auxĭlĭātrix, icis, *f. She that Helpeth.*
Auxĭlĭātus, a, um, *having Holpen.*
Auxĭlĭatus, ûs, *m. Help, Succour.*
Auxĭlior, ari, *to Help, Relieve, Cure.* * Auxiliari contra aliquid, *to be good against.* * Auxiliatur Hydropicis, *Helps People in a Dropsie.*
AUXĬLIUM, ii, *n.* (ab augendo) *Help, Aid, Supply, Remedy.* * Auxilio esse alicui, *to Aid one.* * Auxilium juris, *Relief.*
Auxilla, æ, (ab olla) *a little pot.*
Auximum, *a Town in* Italy *call'd* Osimum.
Auximates, *the People of* Auximum.
† Auxis, *an Apple-tree.*
† Auxitis, *the Encreasing of the Body.*
† Auxŭmæ, *the young Fish coming of the Spawn of a* Tuny.
Auxume, *a City of* Æthiopia.
Auza, or -se, *a City in* Africa.
Auzacia, *a City of* Scythia *call'd* Saccio *by the Inhabitants.*

A X

A. X. *for* annis decem.
Axalita, *a Town in* Spain.
† Axāmenta, orum, *as* assamenta, *Poems made to particular persons.*
Axanthos, *an Island by* Ireland.
Axaph, *the Name of a City in the Tribe of* Aser.
† Axare, *to Name or Ask, to Commit to Memory.*
† Axepo, *an Axletree.*
Axelodunum, Hexam *in* Northumberland.
Axenus pontus, *the* Euxine *Sea, so called by the Barbarous inhabitants.*
Axes, ium, *Planks, Boards.*
Axia, *a City of the* Locri, *and another in* Italy.
Axiacæ, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa.
Axiace, *a Town by the* Euxine *Sea, by some call'd* Ocelakow.
Axiaces, *the River* Hypanis, *by the Mountain* Carpathus *giving name to the* Axiacæ.
Axica, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
† Axĭcia, *a pair of Scissers.*
† Axĭcŭlus, i, *m.* (ab axis) *a small Plank, a Lath, a small pin for a Pulley.*
Axieros, *a Name of* Ceres.
Axima, *a City in* Persia.
Axinia, *a Mountain of* Arcadia.
Axinium, *a City of the* Celtiberi.
Axiochus, *a Philosopher to whom* Plato *dedicated a book of death.*
† Axies, or Axites, *a Company of women doing any thing together.*
AXILLA, æ, *f.* (a ΜΑΣΧΑΛΗ vel Heb. atzila id.) *the Armpit.*
Axillaris, re, *belonging to the Armpit.*
Axim, *and* Axit, *for* egerim *and* egerit.
Axinomantia, æ, *f. Divination or Witchcraft done by Hatchets. g.*
Axiokersos, *and* Axiokersa, Pluto *and* Proserpine.
Axiōma, atis, *n. a Principle, or Maxim in any Science, Honour. g.*
Axiomatici, *those that are in any publick place of Trust, or Honour.*
Axion, *the Brother of* Alphesiboea, Alcmeons *wife.*
Axiopolis, *a City of* Mysia, *now call'd* Colonamick.
Axiothea, *a Noble woman of* Phlius, *who together with* Lasthenia *apparelled her self like a man and heard* Plato.
Axiotæ, *a People of* Troas.
Axis, *a City of* Umbria.
AXIS, is, *m.* [ΑΞΩΝ] *an Axletree; also a Wheel, Chariot; also the Pole and Orb of Heaven.*
† Axitiosæ, *and* Axaiosæ, *as* Axies.
Axius, *a River of* Paphlagonia, *which makes the cattel that drink of it black, as the River* Haliacmon *makes them white.*
Axon, ŏnis, *the second joint of the neck that moveth not.*
Axon, *a River of* Asia minor.
Axŏna, *a River of the* Rhemi.
Axones, *the Inhabitants about* Axona.
Axŏnes, *the Tables of* Solons *Laws at* Athens.
Axos, *a City of* Chersonesus *in* Thrace.
Axumus, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Axumites, *the Metropolis of* Æthiopia.
Axungia, æ, *f.* (ab axis & ungo) *Grease for Cart-wheels.* * Axungia vitri, *the Fat or Flower of Glass floating on the Stuff whereof Glasses are made.*
Axus, *a River of* Macedonia, *and City of* Creet.
Axylis, *the Town* Porzeli *in* Africa.
Axylus, *a* Phrigian *in* Arabe, *very Courteous to Strangers.*

A Z

Aza, *a Town of* Armenia minor, *another of* Pontus *in* Cappadocia; *also a Hill and City in* Palestine.
Azabetis Tænia, *a City of* Sarmatia *in* Asia.

Azagarium, *a Town of* Sarmatia Europæa.
Azamora, *a Caſtle of* Armenia minor.
Azan, *a Mountain of* Arcadia, *dedicated to* Cybele.
Azanes, *a People of* Arcadia.
Azani, *a People of* Scythia.
Azania, *a Country of* Æthiopia.
Azanium, *the Sea between* Æthiopia *and* India.
Azanius fons, *a Fountain, of which whoſoever taſtes, Loaths all other water and wine.*
Azar, *a Mountain in* Ægypt.
Azara, *a City of* Armenia major, *another in* Sarmatia Aſiatica.
Azaraba, *a City of* Sarmatia Aſiatica.
Azarithia, *a Fountain of* Phrygia *call'd* Epictelus.
Azatha, *a Town of* Armenia major.
Azazeni, *a People vanquiſhed by the Emperor* Severus, *whence he had the Surname* Azazenicus.
Azeca, *a City of the* Amorites *which by Lot fell to the Tribe of* Juda.
Azei, *and* Azeotæ, *a People of* Troas.
Azēlus, *g. without Zeal or Love.*
Azenia, *part of the Tribe* Hippothoontis *in* Attica.
Azetene, *part of* Armenia major.
Azicis, *a Town of* Marmarica.
Azilis, Aziris, *or* -rus, *a City or River in* Libya.
† Azimuth, *Circles meeting in the Zenith, and paſſing through all the degrees of the Horizon.*
Aziris, *a Town of* Armenia minor, *now* Arzichan.
Azizus, *a Name of* Mars, *from his Strength.*
Azochis, *a City about* Meſopotamia.
Azonax, *he that inſtructed* Zoroaſter *in Magick.*
Azonus, a, um, *without a Girdle or Zone.*
Azorus, *a City of* Pelagonia Tripolitis.
Azōtus, *a City of* Paleſtine *between* Aſcalon *and* Joppe.
Azotius, a, um, *of* Azotus.
Azuritanum, *a Town of* Africa.
Azylia, *a Town of* Epirus.
Azymus, a, um, *g. Unleavened, Sincere.*

B A

B, *for* Bonus *or* Brutus.
Baal, (Heb.) *a Maſter, Lord.*
Baal, *an* Aſſyrian *Idol for* Jupiter.
Baala, *the Name of a City in the Tribe of* Juda.
Baalath, *the Name of a City in the Tribe of* Dan *built by* Solomon.
Baal-hermon, *a Mountain about* Libanus *on the Borders of* Paleſtine.
Baalmeon, *a City of the* Amorites.
Baarſates, *a River in* Babylon.
† Baba, *a Fool.*
Baba, *a Town in* Mauritania.
Babactes, *and* Bactes, *a Surname of* Bacchus.
Babæ, interj. *g. O Wonderful!*
Babæ, *a City of* Libya.
Babamenſes, *a People of* Spain.
† Babare, to *Prattle as Babies.*
Babas, *a Privy Counſellor of* Herodes Aſcalonita, *who at laſt pull'd out his eyes.*
Babel, *the Name of a City.*
Baben, *g. a Chain of Gold.*
Babilius, *a* Roman *who by the help of a certain herb ſail'd from* Sicily *to* Alexandria *in ſix dayes.*
Babilus, *an Aſtrologer in the time of* Nero,
Babotana, *a City of* Paropaniſus.
Babrantium, *or* babras, *a Town of* Æolis.
Babrantius, a, um, *of* Babrantium.
Babulis, *a City near* Delta.
† Baburnus, a, um, *Fooliſh.*
† Baburrus, ri, *a Fool.*
Babylas, *a famous Martyr.*
Babylon, Bagdeth *in* Chaldea, *containing* 60 *miles in compaſs, the wall* 300 *foot high, and* 75 *broad; alſo the City* Alcairo, *in* Ægypt.
Babylonius *and* babylonicus, a, um, *of* Babylon. * Babylonica veſtis, *a Rich Garment of divers colours.*
Babylōnius, ii, m, *he that Calculateth Nativities.*
Babyrſa, *a ſtrong Caſtle of* Atropatia *in* Aſia,
Babys, *the Brother of* Marſyas, *who, when* Apollo *was about to flea him, was ſpared at the interceſſion of* Pallas, *as being not worth minding; Hence the proverb,* Deterius Babys tibiis canit, *grows worſe and worſe.*
Babyſenga, *a Mart Town of* India *without* Ganges.
Babylace, *a City in* Perſia, *whoſe inhabitants deſpiſe Gold.*
Bacales, *a People of* Libya *by the ſea.*
Bacalitis, *Part of* Æthiopia.
† Bacalarius, ii, m, *a Batchelour.* * Bacalarii milites, *Knights Batchelors.*
Bacare, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.
† Bacario, *a Pitcher.*
Bacaſcani, *a People of* Arabia.
Bacaſis, *a Town in* Spain.
Bacataæ, *a People of* Marmarica.
BACCA, æ, *f.* (ab Heb *Baca* morus) *a Berry, alſo a Pearl.* * Bacca paluſtris, *a Whortle-berry.*
Baccæi, *a People in* Spain.
Baccalaureus, i, m. *as* Bacalarius; *a Batchelor of Arts.*
† Baccālia, æ, *f. a Bay-tree, or Laurel.*
Baccanæ, *a Town of* Etruria.
† Baccanes, *Clowns, or Countrey-folks.*
† Baccans, ntis, *Swelling like Berries.*
Baccātus, a, um, *Beſet with Pearls or Berries.* * Baccatum monile, *a Jewel ſet in Gold or Silver.*
† Baccaulum, *or* Bacaulum, *a Bitt.*
† Baccea, æ, *a Water-veſſel.*
† Baccha, æ, *and* Bacche, es, *f. a woman adminiſtring the Feaſts of* Bacchus.
Baccha, *a Town about* Mæotis.
† Bacchæum, i, n. *a Girdle.*
† Bacchana, æ, *a Curious work.*
Bacchānal, } *the place where*
Bacchānāle, lis, n. } *they Celebrated the feaſts of* Bacchus.
Bacchānālia, ium, orum, n. *the Feaſts of* Bacchus; *alſo the time when they were kept.* * Bacchanalia vivere, *to live Diſſolutely.*
Bacchānāliter, adv. *Madly.*
† Bacchania, æ, *f. Rage, Madneſs.*
Bacchans, ntis, *Raging, &c.*
Bacchar, āris, } *the Herb Ladies-*
Bacchāris, ris, *f.* } *glove, or Clowns-ſpikenard.*
Bacchātim, adv. *Ragingly.*
Bacchātio, ōnis, *f. a Raging, Drunkenneſs.* * Bacchationes nocturnæ, *Night Revels, Masks.*
Bacchātus, a, um, (*of* Bacchor) *Raging,*
Bacchēis, *a Name of* Corinth.
Bacchēis, ĕidos, *belonging to* Bacchus.
Bacchēum, *or* -eium, *a Wine-veſſel uſed in the Sacrifice of* Bacchus.
Bacchēus, *and* Bacchēius, a, um, *belonging to the unchaſt revels of* Bacchus.
Bacchemon, *the Son of* Perſeus *and* Andromeda.
† Bacchen, *an Ornament of the Neck.*
† Bacchi, *a kind of Cod-fiſh.*
Bacchi, *a Mountain of* Thrace.
Bacchichus, a, um, *of* Bacchus.
Bacchi aræ, *the Town* Bacharach *in* Germany
Bacchi, *and* Antibacchi, *two Iſlands in the Gulf of* Arabia.
Bacchia, *a City of* Arabia.
Bacchiādæ, *a People of* Corinth, *who upon their killing* Actæon, *were baniſhed and ſettled themſelves in* Sicily.
Bacchides, *a Prefect of* Meſopotamia, *alſo a Captain who betrayed the City* Sinope *to* Lucullus.
Bacchimones, *an Eaſtern People who ſay they invented the Rites of* Apollo.
† Bacchīnal, lis, *n. a Wine-preſs.*
Bacchis, Idis, *a Woman-Prieſt of* Bacchus.
Bacchius, ii, *a Foot of three Syllables the firſt ſhort, and the other two long.*
Bacchius *and* Bithus, *two Excellent Fencers ſo equally matched, that they cauſed the adage,* Bithus contra Bacchium, *two knaves well met.*
Bacchor, ari, (a Bacchus) *to Rage or Revel.* * Bacchari in aliquem, *to rail at one.* * Ferro Bacchari, *to fight as if one were mad,*
Bacchus, *the Son of* Jupiter *and* Semele, *and God of wine; alſo the name of a Martyr who ſuffered under* Dioceſian.
Bacchylides, *a Cean Lyrick Poet.*
Baccĭfer, a, um, (a bacca & fero) *bearing Berries.*
† Baccinum, *and* Baccine, *a Baſin, Water-veſſel.*
† Baccrana, æ, *f. a River let out.*
Baccula, æ, *f.* (a bacca) *a little Berry.*
Bācchus, i, *m. an Effeminate and Luxurious man, even to a Proverb; alſo a Fool*
Bacenis, *a great wood beyond the* Rhine.
† Baceo, are, *to Gird or Tye.*
Bachina, *and Iſland by* Smyrna.
Bachylus, *a Moderator of the Church of* Corinth.
Bācillum, i, n. } (a Baculus) *a ſtick*
Bacillus, li, m. } *or ſtaff.*
Bacis, *the fifth King of* Corinth, *from whom their other Kings were called* Bacidæ, *and other men.*
† Baclæ, *Players ſhoes for women; alſo an Iron coloured Marble.*
† Bacrio, bacrio, *or* baccio, *an old faſhion'd Veſſel to waſh hands.*
Bactes, *a Name of* Bacchus.
† Bactetis, *a Staff.*
Bactra, orum, *and* Bactrum, i, *the chief City of* Bactriana.
Bactri, *and* ani, *the* Bactrians *who were wont to caſt their old Parents to*

dogs, and the women live as they list.
Bactriana, a Countrey of Asia.
Bactros, a River in the borders of Scythia giving name to the Countrey.
BACULUS, li, m. } (BAKTPON)
Baculum, li, n. } a Cudgel, a Staff.
Bacuntius, a River of Pannonia.
Badacum, the City Salzburg in Germany.
Bada, or -as, a River of Syria, by which Memnon was buried.
Badena, a City of Helvetia, and another in Marchia.
Badios, a City of Arabia fælix.
BADIUS, a, um, (a BAΪΣ palmæ ramus) Brown, Bay, Sorrel, Chestnut-colour.
Badiza, the City Bath.
Badizo, are, to Walk, Pace or Amble. g.
Badizorus, the Son of Ithobalus King of Tyre, grandfather of Pygmalion and Dido.
Badonicus mons, Bannesdown by the City Bathe.
Badrinus, a River of Æmilia, now called Santerno.
Baduhennæ, a Wood of the Frisij.
Bæa, a Mountain of Cephalenia.
Bæaca, a City of Chaonia.
Bæbe, a Town of Caria.
Bæbro, a Town of Spain.
Bæcyla, a City of Iberia near Hercules Pillars.
† Bæen, a Priests garment, a Tankard, a Collar of SS, or other jewels.
Bænis, the greatest River of Portugal.
Bætis, Venus amongst the Syracusians.
Bæsampsa, a City of Arabia near the red sea,
Bæsippo, a Town in Spain,
† Bælis, Come hither.
Bæta, æ, f. a Shepherds garment, g.
Bætaria, the City Beziers in France.
Bætarreni, a People of Cœlosyria.
Bæti, as Batavi, the Hollanders.
Bætica, the third part of Spain called Andaluzia.
† Bæticatus, a, um, Wearing a dark-coloured garment.
Bæticus, a, um, (a bætica) Brown, Dark-coloured.
Bætis, a River in Spain, in which they died wool of a curious colour.
Bætium, a City of Macedonia.
Bætius, a River of Arabia fælix.
Bætogabra, a City of Judæa.
Bæton, an Historian in the time of Alexander.
Bætulo, a Town in Spain.
Bætulum, the River Basen in Spain.
Bæturia, a part of Spain.
Bætylus, the name of that Stone which Saturn devoured instead of Jupiter.
Bæus, he that steard Ulysses's Ship.
† Bafer, a, um, Gross, Thick
† Bafer, i, m. the Foam of the Sea.
† Bafeus, or pheus, a Dyer.
Baga, a City of Africa.
Bagadatia, the name of a place in Strabo, some read Bagadonia.
Baganum, the City of the Nervii.
Bagaudæ, arum, Out-laws of Gaul living by robbery.
Bagistanes, a Mountain of Media.
† Bagium, ii, n. a Leek.
Bagôas, an Eunuch beloved of Alexander.
Bagôe, whom some think to be Sybilla Erythræa.
Bagrada, a river of Carmania, another in Africa, where Attilius Regulus slew a Serpent 120 foot long.
† Bagula, æ, f. a Bridle.
Baharim, the name of a City in the Tribe of Benjamin.
† Baia, æ, f. a Haven.
Baiæ, arum, a City of Campania, famous for hot Baths.
† Baianæ, arum, a place where Merchants wares were received.
Baia, g. Gifts which were yearly given by the Emperor and Patriarch the week before Palm-sunday.
Bajazeth, a King of the Turks taken by Tamerlane, carried about with him in his cage.
Bainardi Castellum, Bainards Castle in London.
Bainus pons, Bainbridge in Yorkshire.
Baienni, a Town in Bavaria.
Baiocæ, the City Bayeux in Normandy.
Bajonula, æ, f. } a Bed carried in a
Bajulana } journey.
† Bajulatinus, a Maker of Sheaths or Scabbards.
Bajulo, are, (a bajulus) to Carry like a Porter.
† Bajulum, li, n. a Saddle,
BAJŬLUS, li, m. (ab heb. pagnal operare) a Bearer, Porter, a Fullor.
Bajus, a, um, Bay colour. See Badius.
Balaam, the Son of Beor and the name of a City.
Balacrus, son of Amyntas, and Commander of Alexanders Auxiliary Forces, Also a Nobleman of Cilicia.
BALÆNA, æ, f. (Φ'ΑΛΑΙΝΑ) a Whale. * Balænaria virga, a Whale-bone rod.
Balagrus, a Greek historian.
Bălănātus, a, um, Annointed with the oil of Balanon or Ben.
Balanea, a Town on the Borders of Syria.
Balaniæ, a Town of Syria cava.
† Balaniæ, arum, Grapes.
† Bălănilium, ii, n. the Flower of the wild Pomgranat.
Bălănīnus, a, um, of balanus, or Fruit of the Oak. * Oleum balaninum, Oil of Nutmegs.
† Bălănistæ, Gatherers of mast.
† Bălănitæ, a kind of large Grapes,
Bălănītis, idis, f. a kind of Chesnut.
Bălănius, a, um, of Balanon.
Bălăntipyrgon, a City of India within Ganges, now Capilampa.
BĂLĂNUS, i, f. [B'ΑΛΑΝΟΣ] a kind of Mast. Also a Suppository like an Acorn.
† Balanus, a Center-fish.
Balari, the Inhabitants of the hilly parts of Sardinia.
† Balaris, noble Agrimony, Three-leaf, Liver-wort.
† Balastrum, i, n. and Balathustinum, i, n. a Bath.
Balatoni, a People of Corsica.
Bălātro, ōnis, m. (q. barathro) a Babler, Prater. Also Rogue, and Rascal.
† Bălātum, i, n. a Blasting.
Bălātus, ûs, m. (a balo) a Blasting of Sheep.
Bălaustinus, a, um, like the Flower of Pomgranat, Astrictive. from
Bălaustium, ii, the Flower of a Pomgranat.
Balbē, adv. Stammeringly.
Balbia, a City of Ausonia.
Balbillus, a Præfect of Ægypt in Nero's time.
Balbinus, a Roman Emperor.
Balbo, are, to stutter.
Balbūcinor, ari, to Muffle in the mouth.
Balburra, a City of Lycia.
BALBUS, a, um, (a sono) Stuttering, Stammering.
Balbus, a Sirname of the Attilii, and a Mountain in Africa.
Balbūties, ei, f. a Stammering.
Balbūtio, ivi, ire, to Stammer, or Muffle in the mouth. * Balbutit Scaurum, Stammers out Scaurus.
Balcea, a City about Propontis.
Balchus, a River of the Colchi.
Baldequinus, a King of Damascus, vanquished by Baldwin.
Baldraca, a poor Maid, that would not be corrupted by the Emperour Otho
† Balducta, æ, Strained Milk.
Balduinus, the name of several Kings, and other men.
Baldus, a City of Phœnicia.
† Bălea, æ, a Sting.
Bălearis, re, that may be Thrown in a sling.
Băleares, two Spanish Islands, called Majorque, and Minorque, whose Inhabitants were excellent slingers, and their children never eat their break-fast till they had beat it off of a beam with a sling.
Bălearius, a, um, belonging to the Baleares,
Bălearius, ii, m. } A Slinger
Bălestrator, ōris, m. } or he that
Bălestor, ōris, m. } Slings.
Balech, a City built by Solomon.
† Balenaceus, a, um, of a Whale.
Balesium, a Sea-town in Italy.
Baletus, the Son of Hippo, first Founder of Corinth.
Baliardus, a Peripatetick Philosopher of Paris.
† Baliaria, æ, f. or Belliaria, the herb called Lychnis coronaria.
L. Balierius, Catiline's Uncle.
Bălineum, ei, n. g. } a Bath or hot
Balineæ, arum, f. } House.
Bălineenses, a People of Italy.
† Balioca, æ, f. a great Drinking cup.
Balis, a City of Libya, where the god Balis was worshipped,
BALISTA, or Ballista, æ, f. (a BA'ΛΛΩ jacio) a Cross-bow, an Engine to cast Darts or Stones. * Bălista Chalybea, a Steel bow. * Balista fulminaris, a very great Engine to defend the Banks of a River.
Bălistārium, ii, n. a mount for Engines.
Bălistārius, a, um, belonging to such Engines.
Bălistārius, } a Maker of Cross-
Balistrarius, ii, m. } bows, Slingsian Engine-maker.
† Bălistro, are, to Sling.
† Bălistrum, ri, n. a Sling.
Bălīro, are, to bleat often.
Bălius } of a dark bay.
Baliolus, a, um, } See Badius.
Bălius, one of Achilles's horses, so called from the colour.
† Balivus, i, m. a Bayliff.
Balla, a City of Macedonia.
Ballatha, a City of Mesopotamia.

† Ballēca, *Gold ore, an Ingot.*
† Ballematicum, ci, *n. a Song or Dance to the Cymbal.*
† Ballerus, ri, *m. a Bleak or Whiting.*
† Ballia, *for* Baliſta, *a Sling.*
† Ballio, are, *to Bail.*
Ballio, onis, *the name of a Pimp in Plautus.*
Balliſta, *a croſs-bow. See* Baliſta.
Balliſta, *a Mountain of* Gallia Ciſalpina.
† Balliſtēum, ei, *n. a Ballad or Madrigal of Rhymes.*
† Balliſtro, are, *to hurl or Caſt.*
† Balliſtrum, *as* Baliſtra.
† Ballo, are, *to throw ones body.*
† Ballo, ere, *to Sling out.*
† Ballo, *a Sea-monſter.*
Ballonoti, *a People of* Scythia Europæa.
Ballote, es, *the herb called Stinking Horehound. g.*
† Ballūca, æ, *f. Gold ore, alſo a Veſſel wherein Gold is powr'd.*
† Balluſtrum, i, *n. a place where many Baths are.*
Balnea, orum, } *Baths, publick places*
Balneæ, arum, } *to waſh in. See* Balneum.
† Balneānus, i, *m. a Bath-keeper.*
Balneāre, ris, *n.* (a Balneum) *Money paid for Bathing.*
Balneāris, re, *and* Balnearius, a, um, *pertaining to Baths.*
Balneārium, ii, *n. a place where the Bath is in ones houſe.*
Balneāticum, ci, *n. the Mony paid the Bath-keeper.*
Balneātor, ōris, *m. the Maſter of the Bath.*
Balneātōrius, a, um, *belonging to the Bathe. Alſo Inquiſitive into, and Medling with other mens matters.*
Balneātrix, īcis, *f. a Miſtreſs of the Bath.*
† Balneo, are, *to Bathe.*
Balneŏlum, i, *n. a little Bath.*
Balneum, i, *n.* (ΒΑΛΑΝΕΙΟΝ) *a Bath, or private waſhing place.* * Balneum Mariæ, *a diſtilling of water from a glaſs, ſtanding in another veſſel of Water with Fire under.*
† Balnītor, ōris, *m. a Bath-keeper.*
Bālo, are, (a ſono) *to Bleat like a Sheep, to treat of the nature of ſheep in* Varro.
Balœum, *a City of* Macedonia.
Balſa, *a City of* Luſitania.
† Balſāmĕlæon, *the Juice or Oil of balm.*
Balsāmīnum, i, *n. or* -na, *Balſom. from*
Balsāmīnus, a, um, (a balſamum) *made of Balm.*
Balsāmīta, æ, *an* Indian *herb, alſo Coſt-mary.* * Balſamita minor. *Maudlin.*
Balsāmĭtus, a. um, *Annointed with balm.*
† Balsāmo, are, *to embalm.*
BALSAMUM, i, n, (ΒΑΛΣΑΜΟΝ) *Balm, or the Balm-tree.*
† Balteātus, a, um, *wearing a belt.*
Balteum, ei, *n.* } (ab *heb. abanet*
Balteus, ei, *m.* } cingulum ſacerdotale) *a belt or girdle.*
† Balteus, i, *m. a Purple colour.*
Balthaſar, *a King of* Babylon, *under whom the City was taken by the* Perſians.
Baltheŏlus, i, *m. a ſmall Belt or Girdle.*
Baltheum, -us, *for* balteum or -us.
Baltia, *an Iſland in the* German *Sea.*
Baltium mare, *a* German *Sea, ſo called of* Baltia.
† Balūca, æ, *a great drinking pot.*
† Balum, li, *n a Heap or Congeſtion.*
† Balus, li, *m. a Stink.*
† Baluſtrinus, *a place where many Baths are.*
† Balux, ūcis, *m. he that Sleeps with another; alſo Gold Sand, or a wedge of Gold.*
Balytas, *a River of* Peloponneſus.
† Bama, æ, *f. a Deſolateneſs.*
Bamba, *a King of* Spain.
† Bambācīnus, a, um, *of Cotton.*
† Bambācion, *Cotton, Bumbaſt.*
Bambālio, ōnis, *m. a Stammerer. g.*
† Bambata, *Squills.*
Bamberga, *a City of* Franconia.
Bamborum, *a River of* Mauritania *full of Crocodiles.*
Bambyca, or -ce, *a City of* Meſopotamia.
Bambycatii, *a People of* Tygris, *who bury their Silver and Gold, leſt it ſhould corrupt them.*
Bamothbaal, *a City in the Tribe of* Dan.
† Bamum, i, *n. Vinegar mingled with oil.*
Bamuræ, *a People of* Libya.
† Bananica, *a kind of Vine.*
Banaſa, or -aſſa, *a City of* Mauritania.
Banatia, *the Town* Banſey *in the Borders of* Scotland.
Banaurides, *Iſlands of* Tuſcany.
† Bānauſus, ſi, *an Artificer working by fire; a handicrafts man.*
Banchus, *the Fiſh* Aſellus, *alſo a Tortoiſe. g.*
† Bancus Regius, *the Kings Bench.* * Bancus communis, *the Common Pleas.*
Bancona, *the Town* Openheim *in* Germany.
† Banda, æ, *a Band of Souldiers.*
Banda, *a River in* Syria. * Bandæ, *the Popes Arms.*
† Banderia, æ, *and* banderium, i, *n. a ſmall Banner uſed by the* Romans *in war.*
Bandobena, *a Town of* India.
† Bandŏphŏrus, *a Standard bearer.*
† Bandum, i, *n. the General's ſtandard.*
† Bandus, a, um, *Flexible, Moveable.*
† Bandus, i, *a Band of Souldiers.*
Bane, *the name of a City in the Tribe of* Dan.
Bangorium, *the City* Bangor *in* Wales.
Baniſæ, or Baſaniſæ, *a People of* Thrace.
Banna, *a River of* Ireland.
† Bannarettus, *a Knight Banneret.*
† Bannire, *to Outlaw, or proſcribe.*
† Bannita, æ, *f Complexion.*
† Bannītus, a, um, *Baniſhed, Excommunicated.*
Bannius, *a River in* Ireland.
Bannomana, *an Iſland before* Scythia.
† Bannōrium, *and* bannerium, *a Banner.*
† Bannus, i, or bannum, i, *n. Baniſhment, Outlawry.*
† Banna matrimonialia, *the Banns of Matrimony.*
Bantia, *a City of* Italy.
Bantii, *a People of* Thrace.
Banurri, *a People of* Tingitana.
Banus, *the River* Ban *in* Lincolnſhire.
Bāpheus, ei, *m a Dyer. g.*
Bāphia, æ, *and* Baphia, orum, *a Dye-houſe.* * Baphiorum procurator, *the Emperours Overſeer of the Dye-houſes. g.*
Bāphĭce, es, *f. the art of Dying. g.*
Bāphĭcus, a, um, *belonging to Dying. g.*
Baphium, ii, *n. purple. g.*
Bāphius, a, um, *of purple. g.*
Baptæ, *Prieſts of the unchaſt Goddeſs* Cotytto *at* Athens; *alſo a play made by* Eupolis *againſt them, for which they drowned him.*
† Baptes, *a ſoft ſtone of an excellent ſavour.*
Baptiſma, ātis, *n,* } (a baptiſo) *bap-*
Baptiſmus, i, *m.* } *tiſm, Dipping,*
Baptiſmum, i, *n.* } *Waſhing. g.*
Baptiſta, æ, *m. he that Baptiſeth.*
Baptiſta, *the Daughter of* Galeatius *who wrote books of humane frailty, and true Religion.*
Baptiſterium, ii, *n. a Font, Baſon, Bath, g.*
Baptiſator, ōris, *m. a Baptiſer.*
Baptiſo, are, *g. to Baptiſe, Waſh, Sprinkle.*
Baptus, *a River of the* Dareſii.
Barabanes, or -tanes, *a King of* Perſia, *who perſecuted the Chriſtians.*
Barac, *the name of a City in the Tribe of* Dan.
Barace, *an Iſland of* Gedroſia.
Baracum, *a Town of* Cyrene.
Baracura, *the City* Bengala *of* India, *without* Ganges.
Baragaſa, *a Town of* Æthiopia.
Baramalacum, *a Town of the* Nabathei.
† Barangi, *the Key-bearers to the Emperour.*
Barathia, *a City of* Africa.
Bărăthro, ōnis, *m. a Spendthrift. From*
Bărăthrum, i, *n. g. a deep place in* Athens, *into which malefactors were thrown headlong; alſo any deep places in Hell.* * Barathrum macelli, *an exceeding great glutton.*
BARBA, æ, *f.* (a ΠΑΡΕΙΑ gena) *a Beard.* * Barba Jovis, *Sengreen.* * Barba ſenis, or petræ, *a herb with long leaves like hairs.* * Barba capri, *Medewort, Goats-beard.* * Sapientem paſcere barbam, *to let his hair grow to the end he may ſeem grave.* * Ante barbam doces Senes, *Jack Sprat would teach his grandame.*
† Barbāmentum, ti, *n. a Beard.*
† Barbanus, i, *m. an Uncle.*
Barbăra, *a virgin Martyr of* Nicomedia, *and other women.*
Barbări, *a City of* Aſia.
Barbărē, adv. *Barbarouſly, Rudely.*
† Barbaræa, æ, *f. Winter-creſſes.*
Barbăria, æ, } *Barbarity, Rude-*
Barbaries, ei, *f.* } *neſs, Cruelty.*
Barbaria, Barbary, *the chiefeſt part of* Africa, *containing four Kingdoms,* Tunis, Algiers, Feſſe, *and* Morocco, *anciently any Countrey except* Greece.
† Barbăricārius, ii, *an Embroiderer.*
† Barbărĭcum, ci, *n. a ſhout or Cry in an Army like the* Barbarians; *alſo the Storehouſe where the* Greek *Emperour laid up the* Barbarians *ſpoils, and preſents.*

Bar-

Barbăricus, a, um, } of Barbaria, &
Barbărus, a, um, } Phrygia, *barbarous, rude, ignorant.* * Barbaricæ veſtes, Phrygian *embroidered clothes.*

Barbăries ei, *f. Barbarouſneſs, Incivility.* * In ipſa barbarie, *among the very Barbarians.*

Barbariſmus i, *m. a Barbarous kind of ſpeech. g.*

Barbărium, *a Promontory of* Spain.

† Barbărizo, are, *to Imitate, or Favour* Barbarians.

Barbărophŏnos, *he that ſpeaks barbarouſly. g.*

BARBĂRUS, a, um, (a ſono) *Barbarous, Ignorant, Rude.* * Immanis ac barbara gens, *a rude illiterate People.*

Barbatia, *a Town of* Arabia.

Barbătius, or Barbius Philippicus, *a Flatterer highly promoted by* Antonius *the third.*

† Barbătōria, æ, *f. the Barbers ſhop, or Trimming of the Beard.*

Barbătŭlus, a, um, *having but little Beard, or neatly Trimmed. From*

Barbatus, a, um, (a barba) *Bearded.*

Barbatus, a Roman *Conſul.*

† Barbeſco, ſcere, *to begin to have a Beard.*

Barbeſola, *a Town of* Spain, *now* Marbella; *alſo a River whence it had the name.*

† Barbĭcŭlārius, *a kind of Fiſh.*

Barbĭger, a, um, (a barba & gero) *wearing a Beard.*

Barbilla, æ. *f.* (a barbula) *a little Beard.*

† Barbiſta, or Barbitiſta, æ, *m. a Player upon the Lute.*

† Barbĭtium, ii, *n. a Beard.*

† Barbitōndium, ii, *n. a Barbing.*

Barbĭtonſor, ōris, *m.* (a barba & tonſor) *a Barber.*

† Barbitōria, æ, *f. a Trimming the Beard.*

Barbitōrium, ii, *n. a Barbers-ſhop.*

BARBITOS, or -us, *f. & m.* } *a lute.*
Barbĭtum, i, *n.* } *g.*

† Barbitus, *having a Beard.*

Barbo, ōnis, } (a barba) *a Bar-*
Barbus, i, } *bel.*

† Barbotina, æ, *f. Wormſeed,*

Barbŭla, æ, *f.* (a barba) *a Little or neat Beard.*

† Barbulus, li, *m. a Barbel.*

† Barbura, æ, *f. Fooliſhneſs.*

† Barburra, æ, *m. a Sot, Fool.*

† Barbūtus, a, um, *having a great Beard.*

Barbyſes, or Barbyſſus, *a River of* Byzantium.

† Barca, æ. *f. a Bark, Lighter.*

Barcæi, *a People of the* Colchi *and* Iberi, *that burnt their friends which died of diſeaſes, as being idle, but thoſe that died in war they caſt to vultures, as being valiant.*

Barcani, *a People near the* Hyrcani.

† Barcărius, ii, *m. a Ship wright.*

Barcon, or -ca, *the ſame as* Marmarica; *alſo the Nurſe of* Sichæus.

Barcæus, a, um, *of* Marmarica.

† Barcella, or barcula, æ, *a little Ship, or boat.*

† Barcellarius, ii, *m. a Bargeman.*

Barcha, *a Surname of a moſt noble* Carthaginian *Family, of which* Hannibal *was; thence* Barchina factio, *which favoured the* Barchæ.

† Barchus, i, *m. a Fool.*

Barchuſa, *a ſmall City of* Phœnicia.

Barcino, *a famous City in* Spain, *now* Barcellona, *built by* Amilcar.

† Bardaici cuculli, *Cowled or Hooded Cloaks.*

† Bardăna, æ, *f. the great Bur.*

† Bardariota, æ, *m. a Souldier of the guard.*

Bardaſanes, *a learned Prelate of* Meſopotamia, *who wrote againſt* Marcion.

† Bardes, is, *m. a ſlave.*

Bardeſanes, *a Hiſtorian of* Babylon *in the time of* Alexander Severus.

Bardi, orum, *Poets and Philoſophers amongſt the ancient* Britains *and* Galls.

Bardei, or Bardæi, *certain ſlaves of* Dalmatia.

Bardiacus, a, um, *of the* Bardæi.

Bardillus, *a King of the* Illyrici *vanquiſhed by* Philip.

Bardines, *a River by* Damaſcus.

† Bardĭtus, ti, *m. a Song of the old* Bards.

Bardo, *a Mountain in* Italy.

Bardocŭcŭllus, li, *m.* (a bardus & cucullus) *a ſhort* French *Cloak, with a hood to it for travelling.*

† Barducium, ii, *n. a ſpear or dart.*

Barduli, *a People of* Cantabria *in* Spain.

Bardum, *a Town in the Alps.*

BARDUS, a, um, [a ΒΡΑΔΥΣ tardus] *blockiſh, ſottiſh.*

Bardus, *a King among the* Celtæ, *famous for the invention of Poetry and Muſick.*

Bardyetæ, *a People of* Spain.

Barea, *a Town of* Spain.

Barene, *a City of* Media.

† Barga, *a Barge.*

Bargaſa, *a City of* Caria.

Bargeni, *a People of* Africa.

Bargus, *a River of* Thrace.

Bargufti, *a Weſtern People by the River* Iberus.

Bargyla, *a City of* Aſia minor.

Bargylus, *a Mountain of* Aſia.

Bari, *a City of* Phrygia.

Bărĭa, *a* Greek *accent called a grave, g.*

† Bărĭgĕnus, ni, *a ſtranger.*

Bărĭne, *the name of a perjured harlot in* Horace.

† Bărĭnus, a, um, *Heavy; alſo a kind of fiſh.*

Baris, idos, *f. an* Ægyptian *Boat, wherein were carried dead bodies to burying; alſo a River in* India, *and a Caſtle near the Temple of* Jeruſalem, *g.*

† Barithos, *a gem full of red ſtreaks.*

Barium, *a Town in* Barry *in* Apulia.

Barlaamus, *a Monk whoſe Book concerning the Pope's Supremacy was firſt put out by* Johannes Luidus.

† Barnacida, *a garment that children wear.*

Barnichius, *a River of* Peloponneſus.

Barnuus, *a Town of* Macedonia.

BĂRO, onis, *m.* [a ΒΑΡΥΣ gravis] *a Block-head, Free-holder, a Baron.*

Baronatus, ûs, *m. a Barone.*

Baro, *a woman addicted to Philoſophy; whence unskilfull Philoſophers were called* Barones.

Baron, *g. the herb Savin.*

† Bărōniſſa, & Baronettiſſa, *a Baronets wife.*

Bărōnia, æ, *f. a Barony, the Fee of a Baron.*

† Bărōnŭlus, Baronettus, or Baruculus, *a Knight Baronet.*

† Bărōſus, ſi, *m. a Fool, Proud, Factious, ſeeming to be that he is not.*

Barra, *a Town in* Italy.

† Barridus, a, um, *Proud.*

Barrīnus, a, um, *of, or like an Elephant.*

Barrio, ire, *to Bray, or Cry like an Elephant.*

Barrītus, ûs, *a braying of an Elephant; alſo the ſhout of the* Roman *Army ready to Engage.*

† Barrus, a, um, *ſtrong like an Elephant.*

BARRUS, ri, *m.* (ab Heb. *begnir pecus,* vel a ſono ſuo) *an Elephants tooth, or Elephant.*

Barſa, *the Iſland* Bardſey.

Barſine, *the Wife of* Alexander *the Great.*

Barthabaces, *a Prieſt of* Cybele.

Barthenos, *the Wife of* Noah *in* Epiphanius.

Bartholomæus, i, *m. Bartholomew.*

Bartolus, *a Lawyer of* Saxoferratum.

Barulum, Barrolum, or Baretum, *the Town* Barletta *in* Apulia.

† Bărunculus, li, *m. a man ſomewhat ſtrong.*

† Barus, a, um, *Ruddy.*

Baruſſæ, *five Iſlands in the* Indian *Sea.*

† Bărycæ, *a kind of Building of Houſes.*

Barygaſa, *a famous Mart Town of* Gedroſia; *alſo a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Barzanes, *a King of* Aſſyria *vanquiſhed by* Ninus.

Baſabocates, *a People of* Aquitain.

Bă ſaltes, *g. a kind of Marble.*

Baſan, *the Countrey of King* Og.

Bă ſanicæ, *a People of* Thrace.

† Băsănites, tis, *m.* } *a Touch-ſtone,*
† Bă sănus, } *or Whet-ſtone.*

Baſanus, *the King of the* Sicambri.

† Baſcalda, æ, *a Baſin of Braſs.*

† Baſcānia, *Trifles that Smiths hanged before their ſhop-windows.*

† Baſcanus, *a Countrey-man.*

Baſcath, *the Name of a City in the Tribe of* Juda.

† Baſcauda, æ, *f. a Basket.*

Baſera, *a City of* Phœnicia.

Bāſiātio, onis, *f.* (a baſio) *a kiſſing.*

Bāſiātor, ōris, *m. a Kiſſer.*

Bāſiātus, a, um, *Kiſſed.*

Baſilea, *a Queen.*

Baſilea, *the City* Baſil *in* Germany.

Baſilei, or Baſilii, *a People of* Sarmatia.

Baſileus, ei, *g. a King.*

Baſileus, *a River of* Cyprus.

Bāsĭlia, *an Iſland of* Pontus.

Bāsĭlica, æ, *f. g. a Royal Pallace, Exchange, a Cathedral Church; alſo the herb Gentian; alſo a Steeple.*

Bāsĭlicè, adv. *Magnificently, Utterly.*

Baſilicum, *a Kings Robe: the herb Baſil; a kind of Vine; alſo the greater Walnut. g.*

Bāsĭlĭcus, a, um. *g. Magnificent, Royal.* * Nux Baſilica, *a Wallnut.* * Baſilicus ſinus, *the* Perſian *Bay, waſhing on* Ionia.

Baſſlidæ,

Basilidæ, *a People of* Scythia Europœa.
Basilides, *an Heretick of* Alexandria, *who held that there were* 365 *Heavens, that the Soul only was saved, not the Body.*
Basilinda, æ, *f. the Play called one Penny, Questions and Commands.*
Basiliopotamos, *the Old Name of the River* Eurotas.
Basilippum, *a Town in* Spain.
Basilis, *a City of* Arcadia, *also an Historian, who wrote the Affairs of* India.
Basilisæus, ei, *m. a Basilisk or Cocatrice. g.*
Basiliscus, *the Brother of* Augusta, *Banished by* Zeno *to* Lemnos.
Basilisene, Turcomannia *in* Armenia major.
Basilius magnus, *Bishop of* Cæsarea, *Enemy to the* Arrians, *and therefore Banished by* Valens.
Basilus, *a General of the* Opitergini, *who assisted* Anthony; *and other Men.*
Basingum, Basing *in* Hantshire.
Basinni, *a People of* Arabia.
Bāsio, are, (a basium) *to kiss wantonly.*
Bāsis, is, *f. the foot or base of a Pillar, the Ground-work of any thing.* * Bases structiles, *Foundations of Pillars made of rough Stones or Bricks. g.*
Basistani, *a People of* Spain.
BASIUM, ii, *n.* (a sono) *a kiss, or buss.*
Basoropeda, *a Country of the* Medes.
Bassarius, *a Name of* Bacchus.
Bassāricus, a, um, *belonging to* Bacchus, *or his Priests.*
Bassāris, idis, *f. a Priest of* Bacchus; *also a Garment of* Bacchus's *Priests. g.*
† Bassātum, ti, *n. a Chawn or Chap in the Earth.*
Bassiana, *a Town of* Pannonia, *now* Bossega.
Bassianus, *the Name of an Emperour; also a Bishop.*
† Bassus, a, um, *Low, Gross, Fat.*
Bassus, *the Name of several Men.*
Bassus Cæsius, *a* Lyrick *Poet, to whom* Persius *wrote his sixth Satyr.*
Basta, *a Town in* Italy.
† Bastaga, *Carriage.*
† Bastagia, æ, *a Victualling the Camp.*
† Bastăgiārius, ii, *m. a Porter, a Victualler for the Camp.*
Bastanalus, *a Haven of* Arabia.
Bastanei, *a People of* Arabia Deserta.
Bastarne, *and* Basterne, *a People of* Sarmatia Europœa.
Basterani, *a People of* Ægypt.
Basterbini, *a People in* Italy.
† Basterna, æ, *f. a close Litter, Sedan.*
† Basternārius, ii, *m. a Carrier or Guider of the Litter.*
Basteum, *a strong Castle of* Italy.
Bastitani, *a People of* Spain.
Basulii, *a People of* Libya.
† Bat, *tush, hush! interj.*
Bata, *a Town in* Asia.
Batala, *an Ancient Town in* Italy.
† Bătălare, *to handle his Arms.*
† Batalaria, æ, *f. a kind of Purple.*
Batalarius, ii, *m. the same as* Bacalarius.
† Batalium, ii, *n. a Battel, Fight.*
Bătalus, *a wanton Minstrel, who first used Womens Shoos upon the Stage; also a Name given* Demosthenes *when he was a Child.*
Batana, *a place near* Euphrates.
Batancæsara, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Batancæ, *a Town in* Syria.
† Bataris, *a Name of a Serpent.*
Bătavi, orum, *the* Hollanders.
Batavia, æ, Holland.
Batavodurum, *a Town in* Holland, *called* Wyck De Duersteden.
Bate, *part of the Tribe of* Æges.
Batea, *the Daughter of* Teucer, *and Wife of* Dardanus.
Bateni, *a People by Mount* Caucasus.
Batenis, *the Castle* Battenburg *in* Guerderland.
Batersega, Battersey *in* Surrey.
† Batha, *an Oyl-mill.*
Bathanatii, *part of* Pannonia.
Bāthēa ponti, *bottomless places in the Sea of* Pontus.
Batheus, or Bathys, *a River in* Sicily.
† Bathin, *Linnen Garments or Breeches.*
Bathonica, Batha, Bathe *City.*
Bathuel, *a City of the Tribe of* Simeon.
† Bāthus, a, um, *Deep, Ancient.*
Bathycles, *a certain sordid Rich Man; whence the Proverb* Bathyclis calix.
Bathycolpus, *a River by* Bosphorus *of* Thrace.
Bāthyllus, *a Young Man of* Samos, *beloved of* Anacreon, *and others.*
Bāthynon, *g. Profound.*
Batiæ, *a City of* Epirus.
† Baticula, æ, *f. Samphire or Seafennel.*
Batieia, *the Tomb of* Ilus *in* Troas.
Batina, or Bantina, *a Town of* Apulia.
Bătillum, i, *n.* } (q. patulum) *a*
Batillus, i, *m.* } *Fire-pan, Chafingdish, Pad-staff, Sickle.* * Batillus cubicularius, *a Warming-pan, Bed-pan.*
† Bătīnio, ire, *to strike.*
† Bătīnum, ni, *n. a Black-berry or Dew-berry.*
† Bătĭŏcus, -ca, *and* Bitiaca, Batiola, *a Pot out of which Wine is poured; a Wine-bottle.*
BATIS, is, *f.* (a BA'TH rubus) *the Herb Sampbire; also a little Bird.*
Bătis, Idis, *f. a Ray or Skate.*
† Bătium, *a kind of Linnen Breeches used by Priests.*
Batne, *a City of* Osrhoëna.
Baton synopensis, *a* Persian *Historian; also a Charicter of* Amphiaraus.
Bătos, *g. a Black-berry-tree.*
Bătrăchites, *g. a stone like a green Frog.*
† Bătrăchium, ii, *n. a Paint for Faces instead of Vizards; also the Herb* Ranunculus.
† Batrachius ii, *m. the stone found in the Toads Head.*
Bătrăchŏmyomăchia, æ, *f. the Battel between the Froggs and Mice. g.*
Bătrăchos, *g. a Frogg.*
Bătrăchus, i, *m. a swelling under the Tongue with an Inflammation; also a Sea fish, called a Sea-devil.*
† Batrītæ, arum, *Kins.*
Battarus, *the Name of a River.*
† Battata, *Potato of* Virginia.
Battiades, Callimachus, *the Son of* Battus.
Battiadæ, *the People of* Cyrene.
Battis, *a Maid Celebrated by* Philetas *the Poet.*
Battŏlŏgia, æ, *f.* (a Battus) *vain babling. g.*
Battŏlŏgus, i, *m. a vain babler. g.*
Batton, *a certain Comedian.*
Battus, *the Founder of* Cyrene *in* Africa. *Also a Shepherd turned into the stone Index by* Mercury *for Discovering his Theft. Also a simple Poet full of vain repetitions.*
Batulum, *a Castle of* Campania.
Batum, *a River in* Italy.
Batun, i, *n. a kind of Colour.*
BATUO, ere, (a BATE'Ω *i. e.* ΠΑΤΕ'Ω calco) *to Beat, Fight.* * Batuere fudibus, *to play at Wasters or Cudgels.*
Batuatores, *Players, or Fighters at Wasters.*
† Bătur, ŭris, *n. a kind of Herb.*
† Bătus, i, *a liquid Measure of* 72 *Sextaries; also a kind of Fish, whose Gall is good for the Ears. Also a Bramble.*
Batus, *a Greek Historian.*
Bavaria, *a Dukedom in* Germany.
Baubor, ari, (a sono) *to bark or bawl.*
† Baucalis, *and* le, *and* Baucastis, *a Vessel to wash or cool Cups in.*
† Baucălium, ii, *n. a drinking vessel with a narrow Mouth.*
Baucis, *the Wife of* Philemon, *who Entertained* Jupiter *and* Mercury *Travelling through* Phrygia. *Also an Old Herb-Woman.*
Bāvius, *and* Mævius, *two Foolish Poets, who envied* Virgil.
† Bāvio, ire, *to Boast.*
Bauli, *a Town in* Italy.
Bauma, *a Town in* Æthiopia.
Bavora, *a Town of the* Salentines.
Bautica, *a River of* Gallia Cisalpina.
Bautius, *a River of* Serica *in* Asia.
† Baxa, *and* -ea, *f. a Pattin, wooden Clog, shoos used by the* Cynick *Philosophers made of the Bark of* Palmtrees.
Bazacata, *an* Indian *Island.*
Bazamis, *a City of* Armenia.
Baziothia, *the Name of a City in the Tribe of* Juda.
B. D. *for* bonum datum.
Bdellium, *an* Arabian *Black Tree bearing Gum also the Gum it self, sweet in smell, bitter in taste.*

B E

B. E. *for* bonorum emptor, *or* bona ejus, *or* eorum.
Beātè, adv. *Happily, Prosperously.*
Beātĭfĭcus, a, um, (a beatus & facio) *making Happy.*
Beātĭfĭco, are, *to make Happy, or Blessed.*
Beātĭtūdo, ĭnis, } *Blessedness.*
Beatĭtas, ātis, *f.* }
Beātrix, icis, *f. a* Roman *Virgin, and Martyr.*
Beātŭlus, a, um, *somewhat Happy.*
Beatŭlus, li. *a Rich Spark.*
Beātus, ior, issimus, (*of* beor) *Happy, Rich.* * Beatus ager, *a Fruitful Field.*
Bebiani, *the* Ligurians *in* Italy.
Bebius, *a Mountain of* Campania, *breathing out Fire like* Ætna.

Bebius Pamphilus, *a* Roman Conſul.
Bebius maſſa, *an Informer under* Veſpaſian.
† Bebra æ, *f. a kind of Dart uſed by the* Barbarians.
Bebriăcum, *a Town in* Italy, *where* Vitellius *overcame* Otho.
Bebryces, or Bebrycii, *a People of* Thrace.
Bebryx, *a King in the* Pyrenean *Mountains.*
Becabunga, æ, *f. Sea-purſlain or Brook-lime.*
Becare, *a very Convenient Haven of* Aſia
Bechĭca, orum, *g. Medicines againſt the Cough.*
Bechĭcus, a, um, *g. of the Cough.*
Bechion, ii, *n the Herb Foat-foot, or Ale-hoof. g.*
Bechires, *a People of* Scythia, *who came into* Italy, *and became great Drinkers of Wine.*
Beda, *a Venerable Monk in* England *near* Newcaſtle.
† Bedegnor, (Arab.) *the white Thiſtle.*
† Bedella, æ, *f. a kind of Drug and Horſe-leech.*
Bedellus, li, *m. a Beadle.*
Bedfordia, *Bedford.*
Bedirum, *a City of* Libya.
Beduini, *certain* Arabians *and* Saracens, *who ruſhed into the Battel without Armour, referring all to Fate, thinking Death unavoidable.*
† Bee, *the Voice or Cough of Sheep.*
Beelſephon, *the Name of a City in* Ægypt.
Beelzebub, (*Heb.*) *the Lord of Flies.*
Beer-ramath, *a City of the Tribe of* Simeon.
Bel, *the Name of the* Babylonian *Idol.*
Bel, or Beles, *the Name of* Apollo *among the* Aquileienſes *in* Italy.
† Bela, *an Old word for a Sheep.*
Bela, *a King of* Pannonia, *and ſeveral Kings of* Hungary; *alſo the Name of a City.*
Beleaſtartus, *the Son of* Hiram *King of* Tyre.
Beledonii, *a People by the Ocean.*
† Belemnita, *a Thunderbolt.*
Belenus, *the ſame as* Beles, *or the Sun.*
Beleus, *a River of the* Tyrians.
Belgæ, arum, *Low* Dutch-men.
Belgĭcus, a, um, Dutch. *Alſo the Inhabitants of* Hantſhire, Wiltſhire, Somerſet-ſhire.
Belgites, *a People of* Pannonia.
Belgium, *a Country of the* Belgæ.
Belgius, *a King of the* Gauls; *alſo a River of* Libya.
Belial, (*Heb.*) *the Devil, Unprofitable, without Yoak.*
Belides, Palamedes, *or any of the ſtock of* Belus.
Belion, *a River of* Calaica.
Belippo, *a Town in* Spain.
Bēlis, idis, *a Daughter or Grand-Daughter of* Belus. * Bēlides, *the* 50 *Daughters of* Danaus, *who Married ſo many Sons of* Ægyptus, *and by their Fathers Advice ſlew them all in one Night, ſaving* Hypermneſtra, *who ſaved* Lynceus. *Their Puniſhment in Hell is feigned to be a pouring Water into a Tub full of holes; whence the Proverb,* Danaidum dolium, *an unſatiable Glutton.*
Bel ſarius, *a Fortunate General under* Juſtinian, *but being both feared and Envied, had both his Eyes put out.*
Belītani, *the ſame as* Luſitani.
Beltra, *a Town in* Italy.
Bella, *a Town in* Campania.
† Bellăcitas, ātis, *f. Warlikeneſs.*
† Bellăciter, adv. *Warlikely.*
BELLARIA, orum, *n.* (a bellus) *Banquetting-diſhes, Junkets.*
† Bellāria, æ, *f. the Flower of the Herb* Lychnis.
Bellātor, oris, *m.* (a bello) *a Warriour.* * Bellator enſis, *an arming-ſword.* * Bellator equus, *a War-horſe.*
Bellātōrius, a, um, *pertaining to War or Warriours.* * Jumenta bellatoria, *War-horſes.*
Bellātrix, ĭcis, *f. a Warlike Woman.* * Bellatrix triremis, *a Gally for War.* * Iracundia bellatrix, *Anger cauſing one to Fight.*
Bellātŭlus, li, (a bellus) *a pretty little Pigſnie.*
Bellax, ācis, adj. *Warlike.*
Bellĕ, adv. *well, prettily, pleaſingly.* * Bellè negare, *to deny with a pretty Excuſe.* * Cætera bellè, *the reſt are at a good paſs.* * Non bellè reſpondent, *don't agree very well.*
Bellelanda, Biland *in* York-ſhire.
Bellĕrŏphon, ontis, *the Son of* Glaucus, *who not yielding to* Sthenobœa, *Wife of* Prætus, *accuſed him falſly to her Husband, who thereupon ſent him with Letters to* Jobates, *King of* Lycia, *to kill him; hence the Proverb,* Bellerophontis literas affert. *But overcoming all dangers,* Jobates *Rewarded him with his Daughter, and part of the Kingdom; whereupon* Sthenobœa *killed her ſelf.*
Bellerus, *a King of* Corinth, *from the killing of whom* Bellerophontes *had his Name, being before called* Hipponomus.
Bellethani, *a People of* Spain.
Belli, *in or by War.*
Bellĭco, are, *to wage War.*
Bellĭcōsè, ius, issimè, adv. *Warlikely, Valiantly.*
Bellĭcōsus, ior, *and* issimus, a, um, *Valiant at Arms, Warlike.* * Bellicoſus annus, *ſpent in War.*
Bellĭcrĕpus, a, um, (a bellum & crepo) *ruffling in Armour.* * Bellicrepa ſaltatio, *a Dancing in Harneſs.*
Bellĭcum, ci, *n. an Alarm, or Signal to Battel.* * Bellicum canere, *to ſound an Alarm; alſo to Encourage or ſtir up.*
Bellĭcus, a, um, *Warlike, Martial.*
Bellĭfer, a, um, (a bellum & fero) *making War.*
Belligĕr, a, um, *Martial, Warlike.*
Belligĕro, are, *to make War.*
Bellianus, *a* Roman, *whoſe Houſe was Burnt at the Funeral of* Caius Cæſar.
Bellinus, *a Biſhop of* Padua.
Bellinus ſinu, *Billingate.*
Bellior, *and* -us, *more Gallant and Gay.*
Bellĭpŏtens, ntis, *Potent, Puiſſant, Mighty in War.*
Bellĭſama, Rhibel *River, or Mouth in* Lancaſhire.
BELLIS, Idis, *f.* (a bellus) *the Daiſie.*
Bellĭſsimè, adv. *very finely.* * Bellĭſſimè navigare, *to Sail with a brave Wind.*
Bellĭſsimus, *very good, fineſt.*
Bellĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. Fairneſs.*
De Bello Campo, *the Family* Beauchamp.
De Bello Monte, *the Family* Beaumont.
Belloclivum, *or* Bellodeſertum, Beldeſert *in* Warwick-ſhire.
Bello, are, } *to make War.*
Bellor, ari, }
Bello, *the City* Lariſſa *in* Spain.
Bellocaſſi, *a People among the* Celtæ, *they are called* Bayeux.
Bellogradum, *the Town* Belgrade, *or* Griechiſch Weiſſenburg *in* Germany.
Bellōna, *the Siſter of* Mars.
Bellonarii, Bellona's *Prieſts, who Sacrifice their own Blood to her.*
Bellōſus, a, um, *Warlike.*
Bellovaci, *the People of* Bellovacum, *the Town* Beauvais *in* France.
Bellovesus, *a King of the* Celtæ, *now called* Beavis.
BELLUA, æ, *f.* (a bellum, vel ab Heb. balang deglutivit) *any great or Cruel Beaſt, a Monſter, Whale.*
Belluatus, a, um, *Painted or wrought with Beaſts.* * Belluata tapetia, *Tapiſtry ſo wrought.*
† Bellues, *the Murrain.*
† Belluilis, le, *Beaſtly.*
Belluinus, a, um, (a bellua) *belonging to a Beaſt, Cruel.*
Belluĭnè, adv. *Featly, Prettily.*
Belluŭlus, a, um, (a bellus) *Fair, Trick, Gallant.*
BELLUM, li, *n.* (a ΠΑΛΛΩ vibro, vel q. duellum) *War, Battel, Conflict.* * Bellum trahere, *to lengthen out the War.* * Bella annua, *Spring and Fall, wherein are moſt Storms and Tempeſts.* * Bellum dare alicui, *to make one General.* * Poſt bellum auxilium, *after Death the Doctor.*
Belluoſus, a, um, *or* Beluoſus, *full of Monſters.*
BELLUS, a, um, (q. benellus, a benus, *i. e.* bonus) *Fair, Pretty, Proper, Courteous, Flatterer.* * Fronte ac vultu bellus, *Smiling.*
Belna, *the Town* Beaulne *in* Burgundy.
† Belo, are, *to Bleat.*
Belochus, *the ninth and nineteenth King of* Aſſyria.
Belon, *a City and River in* Spain.
Belŏnes, es, *f. a Fiſh like a Needle. g.*
Bĕlonoides, *g. two proceſſes from the Foundation of the Temple-bones.*
Bēles, *g. an Arrow or Dart, the Compaſs of the Firmament; alſo a Pavement.*
Belſinum, *a City in* Spain.
Belua, *a great Beaſt. See* Bellua.
† Belvidere, *Sparrow-tongue.*
† Belulcus, -cum, *or* Belelius, *a Surgeons Inſtrument to draw out Arrow-heads.*
Belunum, *a Town of the* Venetians.
Bēlus, *the Father of* Ninus, *and King of* Aſſyria; *alſo* Jupiter *the Son of* Saturn *or* Nimrod, *the firſt Man that was made a god: a River of* Scythia *where Glaſs was firſt found.*
Belzoin, *a precious Gum of the wood Aloes.*
Bemarcus, *a Sophiſter of* Cæſarea,

who wrote the Acts of Prince Conſtantine.

Bembina, *a Town of* Nemæa, *whence* Bembinites bellua, *the* Nemean *Lion.*

Benacus, *a Lake in* Lombardy.

† Benorius, or Bennarius, *Maſter of a Waggon, or Players carried about in Carts.*

Bendis, *a Name of* Diana *among the* Thracians.

Bendidia, *Sacrifices to* Diana.

Bĕne, *a City of* Creet.

B ĕnĕ, melius, optimè, adv. *Well, Happily, Proſperouſly.* * Benè longus ſermo, *a tedious Diſputation.* * Benè eſt alicui, *it fares well with him* * Illi bene eſt ligno, Plaut. *he has Wood enough.* * Velim benè venire, *I wiſh it may be for your turn.* * Benè vale (*at the end of Letters,* &c.) *Farewell.*

† Bĕnĕa, or -um, *places where water goes out of the Earth.*

† Bĕnĕdĭcè, adv. *with fair ſpeech.*

Bĕnĕdico, xi, ctum, *to Bleſs, ſpeak fair, Commend.*

Bĕnĕdicta, æ, *f. the Herb* Benet, *Avens.*

Bĕnĕdictio, onis, *f. a Bleſſing, Commending.*

Bĕnĕdictum, i, *n. a good ſaying, an Honeſt Report, Loving and kind ſpeech.* * Bĕnedicta, *fit and wiſe ſayings.*

Bĕnĕdictus, i, *m.* Benet; *alſo the firſt Founder of Monks in* Italy.

Benedictus, a, um, (*of* benedicor) *Bleſſed.*

Bĕnĕdĭcus, a, um, *Bleſſing or Praiſing.*

Bĕnĕfăcio, fēci, ctum, *to do one a good turn.* * Benefit beneficium, *a Benefit is well beſtowed.*

Bĕnĕfactum, i, *n. a good Deed, a Benefit.* * Bene-facta, *great Exploits.*

Bĕnĕfĭcentia, æ, *f. Liberality, Bounty.*

Bĕnĕficialis, le, *belonging to a Benefice.*

Bĕnĕficiārius, ii, *m. he that receives a Benefit, or is Priviledged; alſo a Penſioner.*

Bĕnĕficiarius fundus, *a Fee-farm, Copy-hold, holden by ſome Service.*

Bĕnĕficium, ii, *n. a Benefit, Service, Help, Good turn, Favour, Priviledge, Benefice.* * Beneficii ſui centuriones, *ſuch as be himſelf had Advanced.* * Meo beneficio, *by my means.* * In ſummo beneficio, *as a great kindneſs.*

Bĕnĕficus, ntior, entiſſimus, *Beneficial, Liberal.*

Bĕnĕfio, ieri, *to be Benefitted, or Pleaſured.*

Bĕnĕmĕrens, ntis, *Deſerving well.*

Bĕnĕmĕrĕor, eri, *to deſerve well, to do a good turn.*

Bĕnĕmĕrĭtus, a, um, (*of* benemereor) *having deſerved well.*

Bĕnĕſuadus, a, um, (a bene & ſuadeo) *Adviſing or Counſelling well.*

Beneventanum, i, *n. a kind of* Babyloniſh *Attire.*

Bĕnĕventum, *a Town of the* Hirpini *called* Maleventum *before the coming of the* Roman *Colony thither.*

Bĕnĕvŏlè, adv. *Favourably, with good will.*

Bĕnĕvŏlens, ntior, ntiſſimus, *Favourable, Friendly, bearing good Will.* * Benevolentiſſimi officio fungi, *to do the part of a very dear friend.*

Bĕnĕvolentia, æ, *f. Favour, Good will.* * Præſtare benevolentiam alicui, *to bear good will toward.*

Bĕnĕvolus, a, um, (a bene & volo) *Friendly, Willingly.*

Benjamin, *a Spaniſh Jew, who wrote a Journal of all the remarkable things in the world; and other men; alſo one of the twelve Tribes.*

Bĕnignè, ius, iſſime, adv. *Courteouſly, Liberally, Bountifully, Largely.* * Benignius vivere, *to live in good Fellowſhip.* * Benignè monſtrare viam, *to be ready to ſhew a Stranger the way.* * Benignè audire, *to bear one out patiently.*

Benignĭtas, tatis, *f. Bounty, Liberality, Favour, Grace, Gentleneſs.* * Summa cum benignitate audire, *to hearken with Gentleneſs and Clemency.*

Bĕnigniter, adv. *Bountifully.*

Bĕnignus, a, um, (a bene) *Liberal, Courteous, Bountiful, Lucky, Fruitful.* * Vini ſomnique benignus, *much given to ſleep and wine.* * Terra benigna, *a Fruitful Country.* * Benigno vultu & ſermone, *very courteouſly.*

Benignus, *the firſt Biſhop of* Divio *in* Burgundy, *where he ſuffered Martyrdom.*

Benlauni, *a People of* Vindelicia.

Ben-merodach, *the Eighth King of* Babylon.

† Benna, æ, *f. a Waggon, Dung-cart, a Cradle.*

Benna, bena, or benæ, *a City of* Thrace.

Bennicus, a, um, *of* Benna.

Bennaventa, *the* Weedon *in* Northamptonſhire.

Benſirach, *a very ancient* Hebrew *Author of moral ſentences.*

† Benus, *the old word for* bonus.

Benzoinum, *the gum* Benjamin, *or* Benzoin.

BEO, are, (a BA'Ω eo, vel BIΩ vivo) *to Bleſs, Comfort, make Rich, Happy.* * Cælo aliquem beare, *to make one a Saint.* * Se beare, *to take his Pleaſure.*

Beon, *a City of the* Amorites *beyond* Jordan.

Bepyrus, *a City on the Eaſt of* Ganges.

Berabæ, *a Town of* India *without* Ganges.

Berabanna, *a Mart-town of* India, *without* Ganges.

Berambe, *a City of* Babylonia

† Berbĕrion, *a Shell-fiſh wherein Pearls breed.*

BERBĔRIS, is, *f. the Barberry tree. White thorn tree.*

Berbycæ, *a certain People that kill all that live above ſuch a time.*

Berbir, *a Town of* Pannonia.

Bercecelius, *a Mountain of* Macedonia.

Bercheria, *Berkſhire; thereof.*

Berchenſis.

Bercorcates, *a People of* Aquitain.

Bere, *a City of* Arabia deſerta, *and another of* India *within* Ganges.

Berechingum, Berking *in* Eſſex.

Bĕrĕcynthes, *a* Phrygian *Nation.*

Bĕrĕcynthia, *the mother of the Gods, ſo called from* Berecynthus, *a mountain of* Phrygia.

Beregra, *a Town in* Italy.

Beregrani, *the People of* Beregra.

Berengaria, *the Wife of* Richard King of England, *Daughter of* Garſia *King of* Navarre.

Berengarius, *an* Italian *Captain, and other men.*

Bĕrĕnice, *the name of ſeveral women; alſo an* Ægyptian *Queen, who upon the return of* Ptolomæus Lagus, *cut off her hair and ſent it to* Venus's *Temple.*

Berenices coma, *the Hair of* Berenice *turn'd into a Triangle of ſeven Stars at the tail of* Leo; *alſo the name of ſeveral Cities.*

Berĕnicis, *part of* Africa *about the City* Berenice.

Berintheaces, *a River of* Arcadia, *on the Banks of it is the Town* Berenthe.

Beres, *a City of* Thrace.

Berethis, *a Town of* Æthiopia.

Berex, *a Nation between* India *and* Æthiopia.

Berge, *a Town of* Thrace, *where* Antiphanes *the Comedian was born.*

Bergæus, *an Inhabitant of* Berge.

Bergepolis, *a City of the* Abderites.

† Bergia, æ, *f. a Rod or Mace.*

Bergidum, *a City of* Spain *call'd* Berdun.

Bergintrum, *and* Bergnitrum, *a Covent of* St. Bernard *upon the top of the* Alps.

Bergion, *and* Albion, *two Giants ſlain by* Jupiter *in a ſhower of ſtones.*

Bergiſtani, *a People of* Spain.

Bergium, *a City of* Germany.

Bergomum, *a Town in* Italy.

Bergula, *a City of* Thrace.

Bergulia, *a City of* Spain, *and member of* France.

† Bĕrilliſtica, æ, *the Art of ſhewing any ſhape deſired in a glaſs.*

Bĕrillus, *a Prelate of the City* Boſtrena *in* Arabia, *reduced by* Origen *from ſeveral Errors.*

Berinſona, *a Town of* Inſubria, *call'd* Belinzona.

Beripara, *a Town in* Thrace.

Beris, or Baris, *a Mountain in* Armenia, *where the Ancients thought many were ſaved in the time of the flood, and that* Noah's *Ark reſted there; alſo a River in* Cappadocia.

Berklea, Berkley *in* Glocesterſhire.

Bermundi Inſula, Bermondſey *in* Surrey.

Bernardi Caſtellum, Bernard-caſtle *in the Biſhoprick of* Durham.

Bernama, *a Town in* Spain.

Bernardus, i, *m.* Bernard; *alſo an ancient Father Abbot of* Claravallis, A. D. 1127.

Bernava, *a Town of* Spain *call'd* Benavar.

Bernenſes, *a People of* Rhætia.

Bĕrnia, Ireland.

† Bernicla, *a Barnicle.*

† Bĕro, ōnis, *a Sack or Satchel.*

Beroa, *a Town of* Theſſaly.

Beroe, *an old Woman of* Epidaurus, *the Nurſe to* Semele, *in whoſe ſhape* Juno *perſwaded her to deſire* Jupiter *to come to her in the ſame manner as he uſed to come to* Juno; *alſo other women.*

Berœa, *a City of* Macedonia, *the People* Berœenſes.

Bĕroſus, *a* Chaldean *Aſtrologer; alſo an Hiſtorian who ſome think was equal with* Moſes; *alſo a Hill*

in Taurica, having three Fountains which kill without remedy and without pain.
Beroth, the Name of a City.
Berrola, a Town of Æthiopia.
Berſabora. a large City about the River Naarmalcha.
Berſane, a Widow beloved by Alexander the Great.
Berſilia, a Countrey of Sarmatia Europæa.
Berſima, a City of Meſopotamia.
Berſinum, or belſinum, a City in France.
Bertha, a City in Macedonia.
Bertha, Wife of Baldwin, Earl of Holland, married by Philip King of the Franks.
Bertulphus a King of the Mercians.
Berubium, a Promontory on the Eaſt of Scotland.
Beruchenſis, of Berkſhire.
Beruna, the City Verona in Italy.
Berwicus, Berwick upon Tweed.
Beryllus, li, m. a precious Stone, ſix ſquare and greeniſh. g.
Berytis, a City of Phœnicia; another in Arabia, called alſo Dioſpolis.
BES, eſſis, m. (q. Des, i. e. Deeſſ ſc. tiens aſſis) Eight ounces weight; alſo eight parts of an Acre divided into 12 equal parts.
Beſa, a Fountain of Theſſaly, between Oſſa and Olympus.
Beſadæ, a People of India without Ganges.
† Beſala, æ, f. wild Rue.
Beſaro, a City in Spain.
Beſbicus, a ſmall Iſland about Cyzicus.
Beſcia, a City of Auſonia.
Beſecath, the Name of a City of the Tribe of Judea.
Beſichæ, a Town of the Brunii.
Beſippo, or Beſſippo, a Port-town in Spain
Beſor, the Name of a River in the Countrey of Paleſtine.
Beſſa, a City of Phocis, another in Locris, and a Caſtle of Peloponneſus.
Beſſara, a city of Aſſyria.
Beſſarion, a Learned Cardinal, very bountifull toward learned men; he wrote in Defence of Plato, againſt Trapezuntius.
Beſſālis, le, (a bes) of Eight ounces or inches.
Beſſas, or beſas, an Iſland of Abydos, which heretofore gave Oracles.
Beſſi, a People of Thrace, near Pontus, living upon Robbery.
Beſſus, a Prefect of Bactriana, who ſlew Darius.
Beſſyga, a Mart-town of India.
Beſſygas, a River at Beſſiga.
Beſſygiæ, a People eating mens fleſh.
BESTIA, æ, f. (a ΒΙΑΣΤΗΣ violentus, vel a ΒΟΥΣ bos &c.) a Beaſt, Fowl, or Fiſh, a Serpent. * Ad beſtias damnare, to adjudg one to be torn in pieces by wild Beaſts. Lucius Beſtia, a man mentioned in Catiline's conſpiracy by Saluſt.
Beſtiālis, le, Beaſtly. * Villi beſtiales, ſhag-hairs.
† Beſtiālitas, ātis, f. Beaſtlineſs.
Beſtiāliter, adv. in a Beaſtly manner.
Beſtiārium, ii, n. a place where beaſts are kept.
Beſtiārius, a, um, of a Beaſt.
Beſtiārius, ii, m. one condemned to fight with wild Beaſts.
Beſtiŏla, æ, f. (a beſtia) a little Beaſt or Serpent.
Beſtius, a, um, Beaſtly, Cruel.
BĒTA, æ, (a ſimilitudine literæ) the herb Beet. * Inſipidior beta, a Witleſs fellow.
Beta, a City in the Gulf of Æthiopia.
Bētaceus, of or like a Beet; alſo a little Beet.
Betaſii, a People in Brabant.
Betarmones, the Corybantes.
† Bētēle, or betre, Baſtard-pepper.
Beteoricæ, or Betoricæ Inſulæ, Iſlands of Scotland.
Bethacarma, a Town of Paleſtine.
Bethania, a Town on the ſide of Mount Olivet.
Beth-lehem, the name of two Cities, one of the Tribe of Juda, the other of Zebulon.
Beth-phage, a little Town on Mount Olivet.
Bēthŏtrŏphius, ii, m. an Hoſpital.
† Bēto, ōnis, f. a kind of Bird.
† Beto, ere, to Go.
Bētŏnĭca, æ, f. the herb Betony. * Betonica pauli, the herb Fluellin, Speedwell. * Betonica altilis, or Coronaria, the Clove-gilliflower. * Betonica ſuperba, Pinks.
† Betoræ, arum, Thorns.
BĒTŪLA, BETULLA, æ, f. } (a batuo, vel a ΠΙΤΤΑΛΟΣ tener) a Birch-tree.
Betuletum, i, n. a Grove of Birches.
Betulo, a Town and River of Spain.
Bētŭlus, li, m. a precious ſtone of the white Jaſper kind.
Betunica, a City of Spain.
Beturia, a Countrey of Spain.
Betuſa, a Town of Meſopotamia.
Beverlea, Peverley in Yorkſhire.
Beverlacenſis. the People of Beverley.
Bezabde, a City of Aſſyria.
Bezeni, a People of Galatia.
Bezŏar, a precious Stone very Cordial.
Bezoardicus, a, um, of Bezoar.

B F

B.F. for bonum factum, or bona fide, fortuna, filia, or fœmina.

B G

B.G. for bona gratia.

B H

B. H. for bonus homo, Hona Hereditaria, or bonorum Hæres.

B J

B. J. for bonum judicium.
Biæon, or biæum, g. Wine made of Raiſins and Salt water.
Biana, a Town of Arabia fæl
Biandina, a town of Laconia.
† Biangŭlus, a, um, having two Corners.
† Biānor ōris, m. one that is Strong.
Biānor, the ſurname of Ocnus, who built Mantua.
† Biarchia, the Office of Biarchus.
Biarchus, i, or -a, æ, m. an Officer in the Emperour's Court and Camp for proviſion of Victuals. g.
Bias, antis, one of the ſeven wiſe men of Greece being asked why he carried nothing out with him when the City was taken, anſwered, Omnia mea mecum porto; alſo a King of the Argives.
Biaſori, a People of India.
Biatia, a Town in Spain.
Bibācitas, ātis, f. a Quaffing, Extraordinary drinking.
Bibācĭter, adv. Swillingly.
Bibacta, an Iſland at the mouth of Indus.
Bibācŭlus, a, um, (a bibax) alwaies Drinking, Swilling.
Bibācŭlus, a Poet of Cremona, and another mentioned by Cæſar.
Bibacum, a City in Germany, now Bibrach.
Bibaga, an Indian Iſland full of ſhell-fiſh.
Bibali, a People of Spain.
† Biballum, i, n. an Inſtrument of Husbandry.
Bibaſis, a River of India.
Bibaſtus, a City of Thrace.
Bibax, ācis, (a bibo) Swilling, Quaffing.
† Bibelles, lis, a Double coat.
† Bibĕres, ſmall Cups wherein Monks had their drink meaſured.
Bibĕrius, a name given Tiberius, for his greedy drinking of wine.
Bibēcia, æ, f. too much Deſire of drink.
Bibiana, a Roman Virgin and Martyr under Julian.
† Bibĭnaria, æ, f. a menſtruous woman.
† Bibĭnarium, ii, n. Menſtruous blood.
† Bibĭno, are, to Defile with menſtruous blood.
† Bibiones, um, little Flies breeding in wine.
Bibiſcum, the Town Vivis in Gallia Narbonenſis.
† Bibitor, ōris, m. a Drinker.
Bibitur Imp. they Drink.
Bibium, a City of Liburnia.
† Bibix, ĭcis, f. a Fight between two.
Biblia, the Wife of Duillius, who firſt Triumphed after a Naval victory; being blamed by her husband for not telling him of his ſtinking breath, anſwered, that ſhe thought all mens breath had ſo ſmelt.
Biblia, orum, g. the Bible.
Biblina, a Countrey of Thrace.
Bibliŏgrăphus, i, m. a Scrivener, or Book-writer. g.
Bibliolachas, Didymus ſo called, who wrote 3500 Books.
Biblion, ii, n. a Book, Volumn. g.
Bibliŏpēgus, i, m. a Book-binder. g
Bibliŏpōla, æ, m. a Book-ſeller. g.
Bibliŏthēca, æ, f. a Library, and a great company of Books.
Bibliŏthēcālis, le, of a Library.
Bibliŏthēcārius, ii, m. a Library-Keeper.
† Biblum, the Card of a Ship.
Biblus, i, f. an Ægyptian ruſh which they made paper of; alſo a Book; alſo a River of Naxos.
BĪBO, bi, Itum, [ΠΙΝΩ] to Drink. * Avida aure bibere, to Hear attentively. * Bibere more Græco, to take off ones cups briskly. * Bibere colorem (of Wool, &c.) to take ſuch a colour. * Bibere mandata, to forget his Errand by being whittled.
Bībo, ōnis, m. a great Drinker.
Bibonum, a Town in Germany.
Bibonius, and bibōſus, as bibax.
Bibracte, the Town Beaulne in France.
Bibrax, a Town in Gallia Belgica.
Bibroci, the men of Bray hundred.

Bĭbŭlus, a, um, (a bibo) *Sucking up quickly, Drinking up greedily.* * Charta bibula, *Blotting-paper.* * Bibulus lapis, *a Pumice-stone.*

Bibulus, *the Idle Colleague of* Julius Cæsar.

Biburgum, *the City* Biborge *in* Denmark.

† Bicarium, ii, *n. a Drinking-cup.*

† Bicellium, ii, *n. a House with two Sellars.*

Biceps, ĭpĭtis, (a bis & caput) *having two Heads or Parts.* * Civitas biceps, *a City divided into two Factions.*

† Bicernæ, arum, *a Double Garment.*

† Bicerres, Pl. *Garments Fringed or Furred on both sides.*

Bices, *a Fen or Marsh near* Mœotis.

Bichordŭlus, a, um, (a bis & chorda) *with two strings.*

† Bicion, *g. a Vetch.*

Biclinium, ii, *n. a Chamber with two Beds or Tables.*

† Biclus, i, *m. a Sea-calf.*

Bicŏlor, ōris, *m.* (a bis & color) *of two Colours.*

Bicomus, *a River in* Germany.

Bicornis, e, (a bis & cornu) *with two Horns or Corners.*

Bĭcorpor, ŏris, adj. (a bis & corpus) *having two Bodies.*

† Bicoxus, a, um, (a bis & coxa) *having two Hips.*

Bicŭbĭtālis, le, *of two Cubits.*

Bicurgium, *the City* Erford *in* Germany.

Bida, *a City of* Mauritania Cæsariensis.

Bidaicum, *a Town of* Austria.

Bidaspis, *a River of* India.

† Bidella, æ, *a kind of* Indian *and* Arabian *tree.*

† Bidellium, ii, *n. Water dropping out of the Elm.*

Bĭdens, tis, *m.* (a bis & dens) *a two grained Fork.*

Bĭdens, tis, *f. a Sheep of two years old, or with two teeth longer than the rest.*

Bidental, ālis, *n. a Place thunderstruck to be expiated by the Sacrifice of a sheep.*

† Bidento, are, *to Dig, or Sacrifice with a bidens.*

Bidentis, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Bidis, *a Free Town of* Mauritania Cæsariensis.

Bidine, *a City of* Scythia, *and of the* Bulgari.

Bidini, *a People near the* Citarii.

Biduestii, *a People of* Gallia Lugdunensis.

Bĭduum, ui, *n.* (a bis & dies) *a space of two dayes.*

Biendia, *a Haven in* Spain.

Biennālis, le, (*of* bis *and* annus) *of Two years.*

Biennis, e, *of Two years.*

Biennium, ii, *n. the space of Two years.*

Biennus, *a City of* Creet.

Biepti, *a People of* Dacia.

Bifariam, bifarie, adv. *two manner of ways.*

Bifarius, a, um, *which may be spoken or taken Two ways.*

† Bifax, *a Double-face, Double faced.*

† Bifer, or bĭfĕrus, a, um, *Bearing double, or Twice a year.*

† Bifĕra, or bivira, *a Woman that has had two Husbands.*

Bifidātus, a, um, *Cloven, jagged, of* Bĭfĭdus, a, um, (*of* bis *and* findo) *Cleft, or Cut in two.*

Bifĭnium, ii, *n.* (a bis & finis) *a Division between two bounds.*

Bifŏlium, ii, *n.* (a bis & folium) *the herb Tway-blade.*

Bifŏris, re, *having a Double door or Leaf.* * Tibia biforis, *a Pipe that has two stops or holes.* * Bifforis cantus, *a tune played on a pipe with two vows of holes.*

Biformātus, a, um, (a bis & formatus) *of two shapes.*

Biformis, e, (a bis & forma) *of two shapes.*

Bifrons, tis, adj. *having two Faces.*

† Bifur, *a Double or Great Thief.*

Bĭfurcātus, a, um, *two Forked.*

Bifurcus, a, um, *two Forked.*

Bīga, æ, *f.* (*q.* bijuga) *a Cart or Chariot of Horses coupled side-ways.* * Rhesi niveæ citæque bigæ, *white and swift Coach-horses.*

Bigamia, æ, *f. the marrying of two Wives. g.*

Bīgāmus, i, *m. he that hath two Wives. g.*

Bīgārius, ii, *m. a Chariot-man or Waggener.*

Bigastrium, *a City of* Spain.

Bigātus, a, um, *having the Image of a cart drawn with two horses.* * Nummi bīgāti, *the Roman* Denarii Consulares.

Bigemmeus, a, um, (a bis & gemma) *having two Jewels or Buds.*

Bigemmis, me, (a bis & gemma) *having two Jewels or Buds.*

Bigĕnĕris, re, (a bis & genus) *Begot of two several kinds, Mongrel.*

Bigener, a, um,

† Bigens, *born of Parents of diverse Nations.*

† Bigĕnus, a, um, *of Two divers kinds.*

† Bigĕra, æ, *f. a short Cloak.*

Bigermen, ĭnis, *Corn of two sorts, Meslin.*

Bigerra, *a City of* Spain.

† Bigerrica, cæ, *f. a Garment with Goats fur.*

Bigeriones, *or* bigerrones, *a People of* Aquitain.

Bigis, *a City of* Drangiana.

† Bignæ, arum, *Twins.*

Bii, *a People of upper* Pannonia.

Bijŭgis, ge, (ex bis & jugum) *coupled side by side.*

Bijugus, a, um, *coupled side by side.* * Curriculum bijuge, *drawn by two Horses.*

† Bilabrum, i, *a thing with two Lips or Brims.*

† Bilăgium medicamentum, *a Medicine against Choler.*

Bilanx, cis, *f.* (a bis & lanx) *a Ballance.*

Bilbilis, *the Town* Bilbo *in* Spain; *also the name of a River that Hardens iron.*

Bilbina, *a City of* Persia.

BILBIO, ire, (a sono, vel a bullio) *to Sound or Hum like a Bee, or as water poured out of a Bottle.* * Bilbit amphora, *the Pan boils.*

Bilbium, *a Town in* Spain.

† Bilex, adj. *Twice-folded.*

† Bĭlibra, *two Pound weight.*

† Bilibralis *and* bilibris, re, *of two pound.*

Bilinguis, gue, (a bis & lingua) *Speaking two Languages, Double-tongued, Deceitful.*

Biliosus, a, um, (a bilis) *Cholerick, Churlish.*

BĬLIS, lis, *f.* (*q.* bis lis, vel *q.* bullis a bullio, vel, ut fel. a ΧΟΛΗ id.) *Choler, Melancholy, Anger.*

Bilis, *a River in* Asia.

Bĭlix, icis, adj. (a bis & licium) *Woven with a double Thred, double Platted.*

† Billa, æ, *a Bill.*

Billæus, *a River of* Paphlagonia.

† Bilongus, *Twice as long.*

Bĭlustris, re, (a bis & lustrum) *of Ten years space.*

† Bilŭtes, *Beastly men.*

† Bimalchus, *the God* Bacchus.

† Bimarcus, ci, *m. he that has been twice Married*

Bimăris, re, (a bis & mare) *between two Seas.*

† Bimăritus, *twice Married.*

Bimāter, tris, *the Name of* Bacchus, *who had two mothers,* Semele *and* Jupiters *Thigh.*

† Bimător, ōris, *m. a Doubler.*

Bimātra, *a City of* Mesopotamia.

Bimātus, ûs, *m.* (a bimus) *the space of two years.*

Bimembris, bre, (a bis & membrum) *of two Parts or Members.*

Bimensis, sis, *the space of two Months.*

Bimestris, tre, (a bis & mensis) *of two Months.*

† Bimo, are, *to Double.*

Bimonium, Bincheſter *in the Bishoprick of* Durham.

Bimŭlus, a, um, *of two Years, from* Bimus, a, um, (a bis, ut binus) *two Years old.*

† Bimus, i, *m Diet appointed by the Physitian.*

Binagara, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Binarius, a, um, (a binus) *of Two.*

Bingium, *the Town* Bingen *in* Germany.

Bini, æ, *a.* (a bis) *Two by Two; also Two.* * Centesimis binis fœnetari, *to gain two in the Hundred.*

† Binio, ōnis, *a Piece of money valuing Two-pence.*

Binna, *a City of* Assyria.

Bino, are, *to join Two together.*

Binōmĭnis, ne, (a bis & nomen) *Binōmĭnus, a, um, having Two Names.*

Binoctium, ii, *n.* (a bis & nox) *the space of Two Nights.*

Binonium, or -vium, Bincheſter *in* Durham.

Binsitta, *a Town of* Mauritania Cæsariensis.

Bintha, *a City of* Libya.

Bioca, *a City of* Sardinia.

Bion, ōnis, *an Eloquent Philosopher of* Borysthenes, *and other men.* * Bionei sermones, *Satyrs.*

Bionia, *a City of* Italy.

Biŏthănātos, *g. Violently slain, Twice dead, Self-murderer. g.*

Biŏticum metrum, *a Measure whereby we buy and sell things necessary for use. g.*

Biottia, *a Town of* Macedonia.

Bipălium, ii, *n.* (a bis & pala) *a Grubbing Ax.*

Bipalmis, me, (a bis & palma) *of two Spans, two Handfuls broad.*

Bipartior, or bipertior, iri, *to Divide in two.*

Bipartitò, or bipertitò, adv. *in two Parts or Fashions.*

Bipartītus, or bipertitus, a, um, *Divided in two.*

Bipărus, a, um, (a bis & pario) *which hath Brought forth twice.*

Bipătens, ntis, *Open on both sides.*

Bipēdālis, le, (a bis & pes) *of two foot long.* * Bipedalis moduli homines,

mines, *of very mean condition.*
Bipĕdāneus, } *a Foot thick or*
Bipedanus, a, um, } *deep.*
Bipedimui, *a People of* Aquitane.
Bipennella, } *Pimpernel or Bur-*
Bipennula, æ, *f.* } *net.*
Bipennĭfer, a, um, *having two Wings, or carrying an Halbert.*
Bipennis, is, *f.* (a bis & penna) *a Halbert, Twy-bill.*
Bipennis, ne, *having two Edges or Wings.*
Bipertior, iri. *See* Bipartior.
Bipes, ĕdis, (a bis & pes) adj. *having two Feet.*
† Bipĭlāgia, æ, *a Garment with holes on both ſides.*
Bipunctālis, le, (a bis & punctum) *of two Points.*
Biracetum, *a City of* Tuſcany.
Birdania, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.
Birēmis, is, *f.* (a bis & remus) *a pair of Oars.* * Levis biremis, *a Galley.*
† Birēmus, i, *m. he that Rows with two Oars.*
† Bireta, æ, *f. a Cardinals cap.*
Birginium, *the City* Berga *in* Spain.
Birgus, *a River of* Ireland.
Birias, *a City in* Italy.
† Birŏtum, ti, *n. a Cart.*
† Birrētum, i, *n. a covering for the head.* * Birretum album, *a Serjeants coiff.*
† Birro, ōnis, *m. a rich man.*
† Birrŏnes, *m. little Ships.*
Birrum, i, *n.* } *a red Coat, or ſhort*
Birrus, i, *m.* } *Cloak; alſo a covering for the head. g.*
Birtha, *a City of* Aſſyria.
BIS, adv. (ΔΙΣ) *twice.* * Bis perit, *was bereft of two things.*
Biſa, *a City of* Thrace.
Biſaccium, ii. *n. a pannier.*
Biſaltæ, *a People of* Scythia, *who feed upon horſe-blood and milk mingled together.*
Biſaltes, *or* biſalpis, *a Maid deflowred by* Neptune *in the form of a Ram.*
Biſamnis, is, *m. a place into which two Rivers run.*
Biſanthe, *or* Biſate, *a City of* Macedonia.
† Biſaria, æ, *f. a Wallet.*
Biſcoctus, a, um, *twice baked.* * Panis biſcoctus, *bisket.*
† Biſcum, i. *n. a kind of wine.*
Biſellium, ii, *n.* (a bis & ſella) *a Bench for two to ſit upon.*
† Biſon, ōnis, *m. a kind of Serpent.*
Biſēnus, i, *m. and* Biſeta, *a Pig of ſix months old.*
Biſextus, *as* Biſſextus.
Biſhamum, Biſham *in* Berk-ſhire.
Biſgargitani, *People of* Spain.
† Biſlingua, æ, *f. Mallows, Holyoak.*
† Biſlongus, a, um, *twice as long.*
† Biſmalva, æ, *f. Marſh-mallows.*
BĪSON, ōnis, *and* ontis, *a Buff, Bugle, or Wild Bull. g.*
Biſontium, *the metropolis of* Burgundy *called* Beſanſon.
† Biſpello, onis, *the ſame as* verſipellis.
† Biſquinus, a, um, *the tenth.*
† Biſſa, *a kind of veſſel.*
Biſſenus, a, um, (ab bis & ſenus) *twelfth.*
† Biſſextium, ii, *n. a Meaſure of two ſe-taries.*
Biſſextĭlis, le, *Biſſextile.* * Biſſextilis annus, *the Leap-year.*
Biſſextus, or biſextus, *the odd day put in every leap-year in* February.
Biſtiros, *a City of* Thrace.
Biſton, *the ſon of* Mars *and* Callirrhoe *who built the city* Biſtonia *in* Thrace
Biſtŏnes, *a People of* Thrace.
Biſtŏnii, *the* Thracians.
Biſtŏnis, *a lake in* Thrace.
Biſtonius Tyrannus, Diomedes *King of* Thrace. * Biſtonius turbo, *a wind blowing out of* Thrace.
Biſtorta, æ, *f. biſtort, or ſnake-weed.*
Biſtritia, *the City* Beſtereze *in* Hungary.
Bĭtulcilingua, æ, *f.* (*q.* biſulca lingua) *a Cloven, or Double tongue.*
Biſulcus, a, um, } (a bis & ſulcus)
Biſulcis, ce, } *Cloven-footed.*
Biſultor, *a name given by* Auguſtus *unto* Mars, *for twice revenging him for the death of the* Craſſi, *and* Julius Cæſar.
Biſurgis, *a River in* Germany.
Biterni, *a Town of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
† Bithalaſſum, *a place where two ſeas meet.*
Bithias, *a City of* Meſopotamia.
Bithon, *a man ſo ſtrong, that he could carry a Bull upon his ſhoulders, and therefore was honoured with a ſtatue at* Argos.
Bithra, *a Town by* Euphrates *in* Arabia deſerta.
Bithus, *ſee* Bacchius.
Bithyæ, Scythian *women, who did bewitch people with their eyes; alſo a People of* Thrace.
† Bithymum, i, *n. honey gathered of two ſorts of thyme.*
Bithynia, *a Countrey in* Aſia *the leſs by* Pontus *over againſt* Thrace; *alſo a City of* Myſia.
Bithynium, *or* bithynum, *a City in* Bithynia.
Bithyniatæ, } *the People of* Bi-
Bithynienſes } thynium.
Bithynus, *the Son of* Jupiter *and* Thrace.
Bithynus, -ius, } *of* Bithynia.
Bithynicus, a, um, }
Bitias, *and* Pandarus, *the Sons of* Alcanor *the* Trojan, *ſlain by the* Rutuli.
Bitias, *one of* Dido's *Nobles.*
† Bito, are, } *to Go.*
† Bitio, ire, }
Bitoani, *a City of* Lydia.
Biton, *brother of* Cleobis.
Bituitus, *a King of the* Arverni.
† Bitullum, *the ſame as* bifurium.
BĬTUMEN, ĭnis, *n.* (a ΠΙΤΤΑ pix) *clammy clay like Pitch, Slime, Jews lime.*
Bĭtūmĭnandus, a, um, *to be daub'd with ſlime.*
Bĭtūmĭnātus, a, um, *mixed with Bitumen.*
Bĭtūmĭneus, a, um, *clammy, of or like Bitumen.*
Bĭtūmĭno, are, *To daub with ſlime.*
Bĭtūmĭnōſus, a, um, (a bitumen) *full of ſlime.* * Ceſpes bituminoſus, *a turf to be burnt.*
Biturgia, *the City* Magliano *in* Tuſcany.
Bĭtŭrĭges, *a People of* Aquitain, *who in one day burnt twenty cities to hinder* Cæſar *from proviſion.*
Bituris, *a City in* Spain.
Bĭtŏrix, *one of the* Bituriges.
† Bitus, ti, *m. a pair of ſticks.*
Bityla, *a City of* Laconia.
Bivalvis, ve, (a bis & valvæ) *opening two ways.*
† Bivertex, icis, *having two heads.*
Bivĭra, æ, *f.* (a bis & vir) *a Woman having had two husbands.*
Bivium, ii, *n.* (a bis & via) *a place where two ways meet.*
Bīvius, a, um, *of two ways, or two ſorts.* * Bivius agrorum cultus, *two ways of tillage.*
Biula, *a City of* Caria.
Biumbres, *as* Memphicii.
† Bivolvia, *having two holes or wounds.*
† Bizala, *an Iſland before* Taprobane.
Bizantinus, *of* Conſtantinople. *See* Byzantinus.
Bizia, *a Caſtle of the Kings of* Thrace.
Bizon, *a City of* Thrace *ſwallowed by an earthquake.*
Bizona, *a City of* Pontus.

B L

B. L. *for* bona lex.
Blaander, *a City of* Phrygia major.
Blabia, *the town* Blavet *in* Gallia Celtica.
Blachernæ, *a place in the Suburbs of* Conſtantinople.
Blachia, *a Countrey of* Dacia, *commonly called* Valacha.
Blacia, *a Countrey near* Cumæ.
BLACTĔRO, are, (a ſono) *to Bleat like a Ram, or Croak like a Frog,* or (*properly*) *to CRY like a Camel.*
Bladinæ montes, *near* Oſſery *in* Ireland.
† Bladum, i, *n. a blade of Corn.*
Blaena, *a fruitful Countrey of* Pontus.
Blæsĭlŏquus, a, um, (a blæſus & loquor) *ſtuttering.*
Blæsĭtas, ātis, *f. a Stammering.*
BLÆSUS, *or* bleſus, a, um, (ΒΛΑΙΣΟΣ, a ſono) *ſtuttering, Liſping, alſo a mans name.*
Blagura, *a Mountain of* Ireland *from whoſe root flow three famous rivers, which water almoſt all the Iſland.*
† Blamplum, i, *n. a kind of ſmall ſhip.*
Blancoforda, Blanford *in* Dorſet-ſhire.
Blanda, *a City in* Italy *alſo a City and River in* Spain.
Blandè, adv. *Flatteringly, Fawningly, Smoothly.* * Blandè palpari, *to ſooth one.*
Blandenona, Brony *near* Placentia.
Blandĭcŭlè, adv. *ſomewhat Pleaſantly, or Flatteringly.*
Blandĭcŭlus, } a, um, (a blandus)
Blandicellus, } *ſomewhat Flattering.*
Blandĭcus, a, um, *Flattering.*
Blandĭdĭcus, ci, *m.* (ab blandus & dico) *a fair ſpeaker.*
Blandĭlŏquentia, æ, *f. a Fair ſpeaking, a flattering.*
Blandĭlŏquentŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Flattering.*
Blandĭlŏquus, a, um, } (ab blandus
Blandiloquens, tis, } & loquor) *fair ſpoken, Flattering.*
Blandimentum, i, *n. a cogging.* * Blandimento impetrare radices (*of a Gardener*) *to flatter the roots into a compliance to ſerve his deſigns.*
Blandĭor, iri, (a blandus) *to Flatter or Sooth.*
Blandĭtè, -ter, } adv. *Flatteringly.*
Blanditim, }
Blandĭtia, æ, *f. Flattery.* * Exprimere nummulos ab aliquo blanditijs, *to cog money out of one.*

Blandities, ei, *f.* } *a Fawning.*
Blanditia, æ, }
Blanditus, a, um, *Flattering, pleaſing.* * Blanditus tepor, *a pleaſing warmth.*
Blanditus, ûs, *m. a Flattering, or Fawning.*
Blandŏſus, a, um, *Fair-ſpoken.*
Blandŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Flattering*
BLANDUS, a, um, (a ſono, vel a ΒΛΑΞ mollis) *Fair ſpoken, Courteous, Mercy, Pretty.* * Adire blandis verbis aliquem, *to accoſt one with ſmooth gentle language.*
Blandufia. *a Fountain of the Sabines.*
Blanii, *a People of* Ireland.
Blannonii, *or* Bannonii, *a People among the* Celtæ.
† Blanx, *a Sort, Fool.*
Blaphĕſiŏn a, æ, *f. loſs of generation in Beaſts g.*
Blaicon, *or* blaſcorum, *the Iſland* Lagullade *in* France.
Blaſphēmè, adv. *Blaſphemouſly.*
Blaſphēmia, æ, *f. a Curſing, Reproach. g.*
Blaſphēmĭter, adv. *Blaſphemouſly.*
Blaſphēmo, are, *to Blaſpheme, Revile.*
Blaſphēmus, a, um, *Blaſphemous. g.*
Blaſphēmus, i, *m. a Blaſphemer.*
Blaſtophœnices, *a People of* Luſitania.
† Blata, *a kind of Paint.*
† Blatea, *or* blathea, *Spots of dirt in travelling.*
Blatĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a vain Babbling.*
Blatĕrātus, a, um, *Raſhly, or Fooliſhly uttered.*
† Blatĕrea, *a Croaking of Froggs.*
BLATĔRO, are, (a ſono vel a blatio) *to Babble, or Speak beſide the purpoſe, or Fauſteringly.*
Blatĕro, ōnis, *m. a Babbler, one that tells whatever he hears.*
BLATIO, ire, *f.* (a ſono, vel a ΒΛΑΔΟΣ ſtultus) *to Babble, or Talk of that which is nothing worth.*
Blăto, ōnis, *m. a Babler, Talker.*
BLATTA, æ, *f* (a ΒΛΑΠΤΩ noceo) *a Moth, Beetle, Silk-worm, Purple, and red Wheat.* * Cum blattis & tineis rixari, *to be rotten.*
Blattăria, æ, *f. the herb Mothmulleyn.*
Blattārius, a, um, *Haunted with the worm blatta.*
† Blattĕla, æ, *f. the cluſter of blood coming out of the Purple-fiſh. g.*
Blattĕus, } *of Purple colour.*
Blattius, a um, }
Blattifer, a, um, *wearing purple.*
Blatum, *or* Ablatum Bulgium, *the Town* Bulnes *in* Cumberland.
† Blatus, *or* blattus, i, *m. a Fool.*
Blaudus, *a City of* Phrygia.
† Blăvĕŏlus, li, *m. the Blew-bottle.*
Blavia, *a Town in* Aquitane.
Blavus, *a* Roman, *who when he had heard that his ſon was ſlain by the* Triumviri, *deſired he might taſte of the ſame cheer.*
Blax acis, *g. an Effeminate ſottiſh perſon, a vain boaſter.*
† Blĕchon, *a kind of Fern.*
Blemyes, Blemiæ, Blenæ, *and* Bleptæ, *Æthiopians without heads, and their faces in their breaſts.*
† Blena, æ, *f. Snot, Snevil.*
Blenina, *a Town of* Arcadia.
† Blennus, i, *m. and* blenno, *a Fool, a Cully.*
† Blĕphara, æ, *f. the Flower of water-lilly.*
Blĕphărĭcon, ci, *n. a medicine for the Eye-lids, or Brows. g.*
Blĕphăro, onis, *m. he that hath great Eye-lids, or Brows. g.*
Blera, *a City of* Tuſcany.
Blerani, *the People of* Blera.
Bleſinon, *a City of* Corſica.
Bleſtium, *an old Town near* Hereford.
† Bleſtrum, i, *n. Teſt, or Barm.*
† Blesſira, æ, *f. a ſtirring to anger.*
Bletiſæ, *the City* Ledeſmo *in* Spain.
Bletoneſi, *a Barbarous People.*
Blitĕræ, *or* bĭtera, *the City* Betiers, *in* Gallia Narbonenſis.
† Blĭterus, *or* bĭteus, a, um, *Unſavoury, Good for nought.*
Blithus, *the River* Blith *in* Staffordſhire *and* Northumberland.
Blĭtum, i, *n. Blite or Bliters Spinage, a kind of Beet with taſte. g.*
Blĭulæi, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
Blucium, *a Caſtle of the* Toliſtobogii, *where* Deiotarus *had his treaſures.*

B M

B. M. bonæ memoriæ, *or* bona materia, bona materna, bene merenti.

B N

B N. *for* bene, *or* bona.
B. N. *for* bona noſtra.

B O

B. O. *for* bene, optimè.
Boa, æ, *f.* (a ΒΟΥΣ bos) *a kind of Serpent; alſo the Meazels, or Swine-pox.*
Boaceas, *a place in* Italy *between* Piſæ *and* Genua.
Boactes, *a River of* Liguria
Boæ, *or* Bœæ, *a Town of* Laconia.
Boagrius, *a River of the* Locri.
† Boalca, æ, *a kind of Serpent.*
Boălia, (a bos) *plays inſtituted for the health of kine.*
Boane, *a Lake near* Nicomedia.
Boandus, Broyn *River in* Ireland.
Boārium, ii, *n. a Market place in* Rome.
Bœārius, a, um, (a bos) *belonging to Kine or Oxen.*
Boarmia, Pallas *ſo called by the* Beotians.
Boas, *an Iſland of* Dalmatia; *alſo a great Serpent in* Italy *that ſucks Kine.*
Boātim, adv. *like Kine or Oxen.*
† Boātores, um, *Clowns, or young Infants.*
Boātus, ûs, *m. the bellowing of an Ox, voice of a Cryer, or any great noiſe.*
Boaulia, *a City of* Scythia.
Bobium, *a Town upon the* Apennine.
† Bobo, onis, *a Rat.*
Bobania, *a City of* Italy.
† Bobus, a, um, *Hated or Fearful.*
Bobus, *or* Bubus, *the ablative plural of* Bos.
† Boca, cæ, *a Fiſh that has a voice.*
Bocalias, *a River in* Salamis.
Bocalium, *a Town in* Arcadia.
Bocani, *a People of* Taprobane.
Bocanum heme-um, *a City of* Mauritania, *ſuppoſed to be* Morocco.
Boccatius, *a* Florentine, *who wrote the Genealogies of the gods, and many other things.*
Bocchus, *a King of* Getulia.
Bocci, *a Prince of the Tribe of* Dan.
Boccinum, *Buckingham.*
Bocchoris, *a King of* Ægypt.
Bocchyris, *a King of* Ægypt.
† Boccŏla, æ, *f. a kind of Velvet.*
Boccori, *a People of* Luſitania.
† Bochar, aris, *n. bad Oil.*
Bodeſia, *a City between* Piſæ *and* Genua.
Bodeni, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa.
Boderia, Forth, *or* Frith *in* Scotland.
Bodiamum, Bodiam *in* Suſſex.
Bodincomagum, *a Town by* Padus, *called alſo* Induſtria.
Bodincus, *a Surname of* Padus, *ſignifying in the* Ligurian Tongue, *bottomleſs.*
Bodobriga, *a Town in* Germany *by the* Rhine.
Bodona, *a City of* Perrhæbia *or* Theſſaly.
Bodotria, Edinburg *Frith.*
Boduni, *a People of* Britain.
Boĕa, *a Town of* Peloponneſus.
Bœbe, *a City of* Theſſaly, *and a lake of* Creet.
Boëbēis, *a Lake in* Theſſaly *by* Oſſa.
Bœdromion, *the month* June *among the* Athenians.
Bœdromius, *the name of* Apollo.
Bœmia, Bohemia, *a moſt fertil part of* Germany *about the* Hyrcanian *Foreſt,*
Bœon, *a Town of* Taurica Cherſoneſus.
Bœōtia, *a Countrey in* Greece, *divided from* Attica *by the Hill* Cytheron.
Bœōtus
Bœotius, a, um } *belonging to* Bœotia
Bœoticus
Bœrebiſtas, *a Governour of the* Getæ, *who brought them to ſo much obedience, as to cut down their Vines, and live without them.*
Boēthi, g. *Deputies or Aſſiſtants unto Officers.*
Boëtius, *or* Boethius, *a learned Senator, who in his baniſhment by* Theodorick, *wrote ſeveral Books, and ſeveral other men.*
Bœtus, *a River in* Spain; *alſo a ſimple Poet of* Tarſus, *who wrote the Victory of* Antonius *at* Philippi.
Bogadium, *a City of* Germany.
Bogdomantis, *a Countrey of* Aſia Minor.
Boges, *a* Perſian *who being beſieged, when his Proviſion was ſpent, firſt killed his Wife and Children, and then himſelf.*
Boghania, Bughuan *in* Scotland.
Bogud, *a Town in* Africa, *and the name of a King.*
Bogudiana, *part of* Tingitana.
Bogus, *a King of the* Mauruſii.
Bohemia, *a Countrey in* Germany.
Bohemus, a, um, Eraſm. *one of* Bohemia.
Bohilla, *a Town in* Italy.
Boiæ, arum, *f. Shackles, a Toak about the neck. g.*
Boianum, *a City of the* Samnites.
Boiemum, *the ſame as* Boemia.
Boii, *a People of* Gallia Celtica, Aquitane, Germany, Italy.
Boiodurum, *a City of* Vindelicia.
Boion, *a Town of* Cyrene.
Boius, a, um, *Toaked, Fettered. g.*
Boizlaus, *a King of* Bohemia.
Bolaca, *a City of* Peloponneſus.
† Bōlæ, *precious Stones like clods, falling after tempeſts; alſo a Town in* Italy.

† Bōlānæ,

† Bōlānæ, arum, *m. Huckſters that fore-ſtall the Market.*
Bolbæ, *a City of* Caria.
Bolbitina, *a City of* Ægypt.
Bolbitinum, *one of the mouths of* Nilus.
Bolbīton, ti, *n. beaſts dung. g.*
† Bolbŏnas, *the herb White-Sattin.*
Bolbulæ, *a Mediterranean Iſle.*
† Bōlēnia, æ, *f. a precious ſtone like a clod.*
Bolentium, *a City of* Pannonia.
Bōlētare, ris, *n.* } (a boletus) *a*
Boletaria, æ, } *diſh to ſerve-in Muſhromes.*
† Bōleter, eris, *m. a Caſting-net.*
BŌLĒTUS, ti, *m.* (ΒΩΛΙΤΗΣ) *a Muſhroom.*
Bolgius, *a General of the* Gaulls *againſt* Ptolomæus, *King of* Macedon.
Bolina, *a Town in* Achaia; *and a Maid beloved of* Apollo.
Bolinæus, *a River near* Bolina.
Bolingæ, *a People of* Aſia.
BŌLis, idis, *f.* (a BΑΛΛΩ jacio) *a ſounding lead*; *alſo a fiery meteor like a dart, g.*
Boliſſus, *a City of* Æolia.
† Bolitæna, *a ſweet* Polipus.
† Bolītus, a, um, *Steame-fac'd, Baſhfull.*
Bologeſia, *a City by* Euphrates.
Bologeſiphera, *a City of* Perſia.
† Bōlōna, æ, *m. he that hires the fiſh-ſtalls, or buys ſundry ſorts of Fiſh.*
† Bolundi, *m. the firſt figs that are ripe.*
Bōlus, i, *f.* (ΒΩ῎ΛΟΣ) *any fragment, morſel or gobbet.*
Bŏlus, i, *m.* (ΒΟ῎ΛΟΣ) *a caſting-net*; *alſo that excreſcence call'd Jews-ears*; *alſo a Caſt at Dice, or with a Net, Earth in Mines that holds no Metal.* * Multare aliquem bolo, *to win his mony at Dice.*
Bolus Armena, *Bole-Armoniack.*
Bolurus, *a City in* Illyria *and* Theſprotia.
Bolus, *a King of the* Cimbri; *alſo other men.*
Bombarda, æ, *f.* (a Bombag) *a Gun.*
Bombardarius, ii, *m. Gunners.*
Bombardĭcus, a, um, Eraſm. *of a Gun.*
Bombaſum, *Bombace, Cotten.*
Bombax, *g.* interj. *tuſh! what then.*
† Bombiciæ, *a kind of Canes.*
Bombilatio, onis, *f. a bumming of Bees.*
Bombĭlo, are, (a bombus) *to bumb like a Bee,*
† Bombinatores, *they that make a noiſe.*
Bombīno, are, *to ſlander, revile.*
† Bombites, *m. ants.*
Bombizatio, onis, *f. a bumming of Bees.*
Bombizo, are, (a bombus) *to keep a bumming.*
BOMBUS, bi, *g.* (a ſono) *the ſound of a Trumpet, bumming of Bees, or any ſuch noiſe.*
Bombus, *a River in* Cilicia.
Bombyces, cum, *f. long Pipes which can hardly be founded, g.*
Bombycina, orum, *n. ſilken, or very fine garments, g.*
Bombycĭnum, i, *n. Silken-yarn.*
Bombycĭnus, a, um, *made of ſilk.*
Bombylius, ii, *m. a Pot with a narrow mouth*; *alſo a bumming Bee, g.*
Bombyx, cis, *m. a Silk-worm, g.*
Bombyzo, are, *to keep a bumming. ſee* Bombizo.
Bōmi, *Hills in* Ætolia.
Bomienſes, *the Inhabitants of* Bomi.
Bomilcar, *the Son of* Amilcar, *General of the* Carthaginians.
Bomitæ, *a Town in the hill* Amanus.
Bomo, *or* Bolimo, *the ancient name of* Eubœa.
Bomŏlŏchus, i, *m. a Buffoon, g.*
Bomonicæ, *young men, who at the Sacrifices of* Diana *in* Laconia, *being laid upon the Altars, were wont to ſtrive who ſhould endure moſt blows.*
Bon, *a King of the* Tuſcans.
Bŏna, orum, *all external goods and profits.* * Bonis eloquentiæ male uti, *to employ his ingenuity very ill.*
Bŏna dea, *the goddeſs* Fauna, *or* Fatua, *who in her life was ſo chaſte, that none ſaw her but her Husband, wherefore the* Roman *women Sacrificed to her in the night.*
Bona tota, *the herb all-good.*
Bonandria, *a City of* Syria.
Bonanis, *a King of* Tuſcany
† Bonaria, æ, *f. tranquillity.*
Bŏnāſus, *g. a wild Beaſt with a Bulls head, and horſes body, who being hunted, ſaves himſelf by caſting out ſtinking Ordure.*
Bonaventura, æ, *m.* Bonaventure, *a* Franciſcan *Divine, who wrote many Books, and was Cannonized by* Xyſtus *the fourth*; *alſo another Cardinal of* Padua.
Bonchæ, *a People between* Euphrates *and* Cyrus.
Bonchis, *a City of* Æthiopia.
Bondelia, *a Town in* Æturia.
Bonæ Fortunæ, *an Iland in the Eaſtern Sea.*
Boni partus, *a City in* Creet.
Bonianium, *a Town in* Samnium.
Bonicius, *an* Avernian *Prelate.*
Bonifacius, ii, *m.* Boniface, *the name of ſeveral Popes and other men.*
† Bŏnīfātus, a, um, *having good luck.*
† Bŏnīmōris, *of good manners.*
Bŏnĭtas, ātis, *f.* [a bonus] *goodneſs fruitfullneſs.* * Bonitas cauſæ, *the equity of a cauſe.* * Secunda bonitas pallido [Amomo] *the next in virtue to it is the pale.*
Bonitium, *the Town* Boggibandi *in* Tuſcany.
Bontum, Bovium, Boverton, *or* Cowbridge *in* Glamorgan-ſhire.
Bonna, *the Town* Bonne *upon the* Rhine.
Bonnenſes, *People of* Bonni.
Bonni, *Hills of* Ætolia.
Bononienſes, *the Inhabitants of* Bononia.
Bŏnōnia, *a City in* Italy *called* Bologna; *the City* Bologne *in* France. *Alſo a City of* Hungary *and* Myſia.
Bononius, *the Family* Bollen.
Bonoſus, *a* Roman *Emperour, the greateſt drinker of them all; being overcome by* Probus, *he hang'd himſelf, the People ſcoffing ſaid, there hangs a tankard, and not a man.*
Bonitas, *a ſtreight of the* Alps *by which they paſs from* Hungary *to* Tranſylvania.
BŌNUS, a, um, (ab antiq. Benus) *good, learned, Bountifull, Skilful, luſty.* * Bona ætas, *youth.* * Bona fide, *upon ones honeſt word.* * Boni conſulere, *to take in good part.* * EX æquo & bono, *according to Right and fair dealing.* * Bonæ frugis, *Thrifty.* * Bono id futurum eſt tibi, *that will prove to your advantage.* * Ita bonis viribus fuit, *he was ſo able a man.* * Bona verba quæſo, *don't ſay ſo.* * Bonus dux bonum reddit comitem, *a good Jack makes a good Gill.*
Bonus, *a Presbyter of* Rome *who ſuffered under* Valerius.
Bonus Deus, *a god worſhipped in* Arcadia *near the Hill* Mænalus.
Bonus Eventus, *a god worſhipped by the ancient Countrey men.*
BOO, are, (ΒΟΑ῎Ω) *to bellow like a Bull.*
Boonæ, *thoſe that bought Oxen againſt the Feſtivals of* Athens.
† Boos, *a ſerpent that ſucks the milk of Beaſts.*
Booſcoete, *a City of* Helleſpont *call'd afterwards* Germanicopolis.
Booſura, *a City of* Cyprus.
Boötes, tis, *or* tæ, *and* Bootus, ti, *m. a ſmall Star following* Charles's *wain.*
† Bor, ŏris, *he that hath ſore feet.*
Borāgo, ĭnis, *f.* (q. Cor vel purum ago) *Borage.*
Boramma, *a Receptacle of the thieves in Mount* Libanus.
Borax, ācis, *f. a kind of* Cryſocolla, *with which Goldſmiths ſolder their Gold.*
Borbetomagus, *a City of* Germany.
Borbonium, *a Dukedom in* France.
Borbuſta, *a King of the* Goths.
Borcani, *a People of the* Hirpini *in* Italy.
Borceos, *a Town on the borders of* Sarmatia.
Borcole, *a Town of* Thrace.
Borcovicum, Barwick, Berwick, *or* Borwick *in* Northumberland.
† Borea, æ-ia, æ, *a kind of Jaſper.*
Borealis, le, *Northern, from*
BOREAS æ, *m* (ΒΟΡΕ῎ΑΣ, Heb. *bor* purus) *the North-wind.*
Boreas, *a Mountain of* Epirus.
Bŏreus, a, um, *Northward.*
Boreoſtoma, *one of the mouths of* Danubius.
Boreum, *a Promontory of* Ireland, *and* Cyrena.
† Borex, *the opening of a vein about the thigh.*
Borgi, *a People of* Aria.
Borgodi, *a People of* Aſia.
† Borith, *an herb uſed by Fullers.*
Borlaſius, *the Family* Borace.
Bormaico, *a Town of* Narbone.
Bormiſcus, *a Countrey of* Macedonia *where the dogs tore* Euripides.
Borons, *a Town of the* Troglodytæ.
Borſippa, *a City of* Babylonia *where much wool is wrought.*
De Bortona, *the Family* Burton.
Boruſci, *or* Boruſſi, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa, *their Country is call'd* Pruſſia.
† Borypier, *a black gem with red and white ſpots.*
Boryſthĕnes, *a River of* Scythia *navigable for ſix hundred furlongs*; *alſo a Town by the River, and an*

Iſland,

Iſland by the mouth of it, where very much Salt, and many Whales are found.

Boryſthenitæ, } *the People of* Bo-
Boryſthenidæ, } ryſthenes.

Boryſthenius, a, um, *belonging to* Boryſthenes.

Boryza, *a City of* Pontus.

BOS, bŏvis, *c.* (ΒΟΥ̃Σ) *an Ox or Cow; alſo money ſtamp'd with the Image of ſuch Beaſts.* * Bos ad præſepe, *lying at rack and manger.* * Habet bovem in lingua, *he is Bribed not to ſpeak.* * Currus bovem trahit, *the Cart before the Horſe.*

Boſa, *a Town of* Sardinia.

Boſenſes, *the People of* Boſa.

Boſara, *a City of* Arabia fœlix.

† **Boſcha,** æ, or boſcas, dis, *a Pochard or Water-fowl like a Duck.*

† **Boſchus,** dis, *any Fowl that is fed in the Houſe.*

† **Boſcida,** *a Butcher.*

De Boſco, *the Family* Boys.

† **Boſcos,** *a kind of Bird.*

Boſcum Ducis, *the City* Boſleduc *in* Brabant.

† **Boſivites,** *a kind of Olive-tree and Precious ſtone.*

Boſſitara, *a City of* Ægypt.

† **Boſmorus,** *a ſmall kind of* Indian *Corn which they will not ſuffer to be Exported.*

† **Boſonia,** æ, *a Field full of Herbs or Graſs.*

Boſor, *a City of the* Moabites *beyond* Jordan.

† **Boſor,** oris, *Fleſh.*

Boſphora, *a City of* Thrace.

Boſphorium, *a part of* Byzantium.

Boſphŏrus, *or rather* Boſporus, *a part of the Sea, one by* Byzantium, *called* Thracius; *another more Northward called* Cimmerius; *alſo a City of* Franconia *in* Germany *called* Ochſenfurd.

Boſphorius, a, um, *of* Boſporus.

Boſra, *a very Ancient City of* Idumæa.

Boſſina, *an Eaſtern Country waſted by the* **Turks,** A. D. 1384.

† **Boſtar,** aris, *a place for Oxen to ſtand in; and where Malefactors were burnt.*

† **Boſteo,** ōnis, *a Tounker.*

Botira, *a City of* Phœnicia *and* Arabia.

Boſtrychites, *a Gem like a Womans Hair.*

† **Boſur,** *an Ox-ſtall.*

Botachitæ, *a Lake of* Arcadia *in* Tegæa.

Botanice, es, *f. the Knowldege of Plants.*

Botanicus, i, *m. a Botanick or Herbaliſt.*

Bŏtānicus, a, um, *g. pertaining to Herbs.*

Bŏtānŏmantia, æ, *f. Divination by Herbs. g.*

† **Bŏtaurus,** ri, *m. a Bittour.*

Botelēga, Botley *near* Oxford.

Bŏtellus, li, *m.* (a botulus) *a ſawſage, Hogs-pudding.*

Bothryon, *g. the hollow of the Gums where the Teeth are faſtned; alſo a Boyl.*

Botiæi, *a People of* Thrace.

Botiæum, *a City of* Phrygia.

† **Botio,** ōnis, *a Stable for Oxen.*

† **Botrăcha,** *a Lizard like a Frog.*

Botrodus, *a Town not far from* Segobriga.

Botrus, i, *m. a Grape, or Cluſter of Grapes. g.*

Botrўon, *g. a Grape, or Cluſter of Grapes; alſo a kind of Medicine.*

† **Botrypes,** *or* botripes, *a kind of ſtone.*

Botrys, *g. the Herb Oke of* Jeruſalem, *or* Artemiſia.

Botrys, *a City in* Syria.

† **Botrytillus,** *a little Cluſter of Grapes.*

Botthæus, *one of thoſe who deſcribed the Circumnavigation of the World.*

† **Bŏtŭlarius,** ii, *m. a maker or ſeller of Puddings.*

BŎTŬLUS, li, *m.* (a ΒΥ̃ΘΑΛΟΝ farcimen) *a blooding; alſo a Bottle or Bladder.*

† **Bova,** æ, *f. a Diſeaſe in Oxen; alſo Strength.*

Bovārium, *or* boarium, ii, *n.* (a bove) *the Beaſt-Market.*

† **Bovātim,** adv. *like an Ox.*

Bouconia, *a City between* Bormitomagus *and* Moguntia.

† **Bovea,** æ, *a Salamander.*

† **Bovellium,** ii, *n. a place where Oxen are kept.*

† **Boviana fames,** *the Hungry Diſeaſe.*

Bovianum, *an Ancient Colony of the* Samnites, *now called* Boyano.

Bovicīda, æ, *m. a Butcher.*

Bŏvīle, lis, *n.* (a bos) *an Ox-ſtall.*

Bŏvilla, æ, *an Ox-ſtall.*

Bŏvillæ, *a Town in* Italy *near* Rome.

Bŏvillus, a, um, *of an Ox or Neat.*

† **Bŏvīnālis,** *a Shrub, called alſo* Paronychia.

† **Bovinaſta,** *a kind of great grape.*

Bŏvīnātio, onis, *f. a Cavilling or Overthwarting.*

Bŏvīnātor, ōris, *m. he that goes from his Word or Bargain.*

Bŏvīnor, ari, (a bove macilento & in arando (trigante) *to ſhuffle or wrangle.*

Bovinus, a, um, *of an Ox or Neat.*

Bŏvis, *the* genitive *of* bos.

Bovis aula, *a place in the Iſland* Eubœa.

Bouta, *a Town of* Libya.

Bouzimele, *a River of* Cilicia.

Box, ōcis, *f. a kind of Sea-fiſh. g.*

† **Boxus,** *Bird-lime growing on Trees.*

B P

B. P. Bona poſſeſſio, bonorum poſſeſſor, bonum publicum, *or* bona paterna.

B R

B R. *for* bonorum.

B. R. *for* bonorum rector.

Brabantia, *the Dutchdom of* Brabant, *one of the* Netherlands.

Brabantinus, a, um, *belonging to* Brabantia.

Brabaſthēnes, *a Mountain of* Peloponneſus, *ten Miles from* Lacedæmon.

Brăbeum, *or* -eium, ii, *n. the Reward of Victory.* * Quid erit victori brabeum, *what ſhall we play for?* *g.*

Brăbeuta, } *he that gives the*
Brabeutes, æ, *m.* } *Prize to the Conqueror. g.*

Brabyla, *g. Damoſins, or Damaſk Prunes.*

† **Bracarium,** *a Sleeve, or ſtiring about the Arm.*

BRACCA, braca, *or* bracha, æ, *f.* (a ΒΡΑ'ΚΟΣ veſtis lacera) *a Rug or Mantle.* * Braccæ, arum, *breeches.* * Brachæ laxæ, *Shipmens Hoſe, Gally-gaskins.*

Braccātus, a, um, *wearing Breeches, or a Mantle.*

Braccata Gallia, La Provence *in* France.

Bracharius, ii, *m. he that makes Breeches.*

Bracchium, Burgh *in* Yorkſhire.

† **Braceum,** *a Foord.*

Brachara, *the City* Braga *in* Portugal.

† **Brachāti,** *Souldiers under the* Roman *Emperour, ſo called from a City in* Spain.

Bracheia, *the Sea of* Arabia *and* Æthiopia.

Brāchiāle, lis, *n.* (a brachium) *a Bracelet, or Bracer, Wriſtband, Sleeve.*

Brāchiālis, le, *pertaining to the Arm.* * Brachialis nervus, *a cloſe Embracing one another.*

Brachilega, Brackly *in* Northamptonſhire.

Brāchiatus, a, um, *having or like Arms.* * Brachiata vinea, *a Vine running upon a lattesſed Frame.*

Brāchiŏlum, li, *n.* (a brachium) *a ſlender Arm, a tendrel.*

† **Brachionarium,** *or* Brachionißer, *a Bracelet.*

BRACHIUM, ii, *n.* [ΒΡΑΧΙ'ΩΝ] *an Arm, Arm of the Sea, great Limbs of Trees, the Finns of Fiſhes, the fore-feet, Claws of Fiſh* * Molli & levi brachio, *without pains.* * Brachia montium, *Hills running from a Mountain.* * Brachia vitis, *the Branches of a Vine.*

Brachmanes, *or* -næ, *the* Indian *Philoſophers.*

† **Brachnus,** *a kind of Worm.*

Brachodes, *the ſartheſt City of* Africa minor.

Brāchycătălecton, *g. the want of a Syllable at the end of a Verſe.*

Brāchygrăphia, æ, *f. Short-hand-writing. g.*

Brachyle, *a City of the* Ceretes.

Brāchylŏgia, æ, *f. Shortneſs of Speech. g.*

† **Brācile,** *a Bracelet.*

† **Brāco,** *or* bracco, are, *to put on Breeches.*

† **Bractæ,** arum, *Earthquakes moving upward.*

BRACTEA, æ, *f.* (a ΒΡΑ'ΧΩ crepito) *a Spangle, Gold-foil; alſo a Weather-cock.* * Bractea ligni, *a Lath.*

Bracteāl's, le, *of, or like thin leaves of Gold.*

Bracteārius, ii, } *a Gold-beater,*
Bracteator, ōris, *m.* } *or Gilder.*

Bracteātus, a, um, *ſpangled, covered with thin Plates.*

Bracteĕla, æ, *f.* (a bractea) *a little ſpangle, or leaf of Gold; alſo a thin ray or foil ſet under a precious ſtone.*

Bractia, *an Iſland of* Illyricum.

† **Brācum,** ci, *Wine which is made of Ale.*

Bradus, *a River of* Italy *about* Apulia.

Bradeas, *a Noble-man, whoſe only Vertue was to wear fine Cloaths.*

Bradua, *a Conſul of* Rome.

Bræſi, *a People of* Macedonia.

Bragæ, *certain Deſart Iſlands.*

Bragodunum,

Bragodurum, *a Town of* Rhætia *in* Germany.
Bramagum, *or* Bromagum, *a Town of the* Sequani.
Bramma, *a City of the* Sinæ.
Bramptonia, Brampton *by* Huntington.
Brana, *a Town in* Spain.
† Brancha urſina, *the Herb* Bearsbreech.
BRANCHIÆ, arum, *f.* (ΒΡΑΓΧΙΑ, *à* ΒΡΑΓΧΟΣ guttur) *the Gills of a Fiſh.*
Branchidæ, *the Prieſts of* Apollo *at* Didymus.
Branchidarum oraculum, *a place of* Caria.
Branch ades, *the Name of* Apollo.
Branchillides, *a Prince of the* Bœoti.
Branchus, *g. the Rheum falling from the Head; alſo boarſneſs.*
Branchus, *a Son of* Apollo.
Brancoſii, *a People of* Aſia.
Brandeburgum, *a City of* Marchia, *Built as is thought by* Brennus *the* Gaul.
† Brandeum, ei, *a Shroud or Horſe-Cloth.*
Brangonia, *or* Vigornia, *the City* Worceſter, *called alſo* Brannogenium.
Brannodunum, *the Town* Branceſter *in* Norfolk.
Brannonium, *or* -vium, Worceſter.
Brannovices, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Braſiæ, *a City of* Laconia.
† Brāſiātor, *a Malſter.*
† Brāſica, æ, *a Cup.*
Braſidas, *a General of the* Lacedæmonians.
Braſilas, *one of* Choos *mentioned by* Theocritus.
† Braſitorium, ii, *n. a Brew-houſe, or Malt-houſe.*
† Braſium, ii, *n. Malt.*
† Braſmātias, æ, *m. an Earthquake, when the Earth moves directly upward.*
BRASSĪCA, æ, *f.* (a Tarentin. ΒΡΑ'ΣΚΗ.) *Coleworts.* * Braſſica florida, *Collyflower.* * Braſſica capitata, *Cabbage.*
† Brātea, *or* Brattea, æ, *f. a Gold Rod.*
Brathys, *or* -thy, *g. Savin.*
Brattia, *or* Bractia, *a Province of* Mœſia.
Bratuſpantium, *a Town in the Borders of the* Bellovici.
† Bravium, *for* brabium.
Braunodunum, *a Town of* Noricum *called* Brannaw.
Bravonium, Worceſter *City.*
Brauron, *a Town of* Attica.
Brauronia, Diana *ſo called.*
Bravum, *the City* Burgos *in* Spain.
† Braxeator, ōris, *a Brewer.*
† Braxeatorium, *a Brew-houſe.*
† Braxium, *Wort of Malt.*
† Braxo, are, *to brew Ale, or Beer.*
Bre, *a City of* Thrace.
Brea, *a City of the* Athenians, *into which afterwards they ſent a Colony.*
Brechinia, *the Town* Brecknock *in* Wales.
Brechinum, *the City* Brechin *in* Scotland.
† Brecimāſis, *an* Indian *word for light Pepper.*
† Bredina, *a Barnacle, or Soland Gooſe.*
Bregetium, *a City of* Pannonia ſuperior.
Bregma, ātis, *n. the Mould of the Head. g.*
Breges, *and* Bregi, *a People of* Phrygia.
Bregmenteni, *a People of* Aſia.
Brema, *an Epiſcopal City of* Weſtphalia, *now* Bremen.
Bremenium, Rocheſter *in* Northumberland.
Brementonacum, Overburrow *in* Lancaſhire.
Brementuracum, Brampton *in* Cumberland.
Brenda, Brundufium, *ſo called of the Old Poets.*
Brenni, *a People of* Noricum.
Brennus, *a General of the* Gauls, *who with three hundred thouſand Men, brake into* Italy, *Sacked* Rome, *ſpoiled the Temple of* Apollo *at* Delphos, *and ſo fell mad and killed himſelf.*
Brentha, *a City of* Arcadia.
Brenthina, *g. certain Roots wherewith Women Coloured their Faces.*
Brenthus, *a Son of* Hercules, *who gave Name to* Brundufium.
Brephetróphium, *g. an Hoſpital for Infants caſt out.*
† Brēſilium, ii, *the Braſile-tree.*
Breſſus, *a City of* Armenia major.
Bretena, *a City of* Italy *under the* Venetians.
Bretina, *a Town of* Inſubria.
Bretonicum, *a Town of* Luſitania *called* Bretulla.
Brettia, *a Country in* Italy.
Brettonia, *an Iſland in the* Adriatick *Sea.*
Brettus, *a City of the* Tyrrhenes, *ſo called from* Brettus *the Son of* Hercules.
Breuci, *a People of* Pannonia.
Brĕve, is, *n.* (a brevis) *a Brief, or Abridgement.*
Brĕvi, *or* in brevi, adv. *briefly, ſhort.* * Fuit Æſchilus non brevi antiquior Euripede, Æſchilus *lived a long time before* Euripedes.
Brĕvia, um, *n. Fords, Shelves; alſo Arguments knit up in few words,* Cicer.
Brĕviarium, ii, *n. a Breviary, Abridgement, Roll.*
† Brĕvĭcŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat brief.*
Brevĭlŏquens, ntis, *ſpeaking in few words.*
Brĕvĭlŏquentia, æ, *f.* } *a ſhort form*
Breviloquium, ii, *n.* } *of ſpeaking.*
Brĕvĭloquus, i, *m.* (a brevis & loquor) *a ſpeaker in few words.*
Brĕvio, are, *to abridge or make ſhort.*
BRĔVIS, ve, [ΒΡΑΧΥΣ] *ſhort, brief, ſmall, few.* * Brevibus aliquid dicere, *or* agere, *to be brief.*
Brĕvis, *a place in* Spain *between* Brachara *and* Auguſta.
Brĕve-, ium, *an abridgement or ſhort Regiſter of things received; alſo a Writ.*
Brĕvĭtas, ātis, *f. ſhortneſs, Compendiouſneſs.* * Conſequi cum brevitate, *to mind it up upon a very little bottom.* * Brevitas Salluſtiana, Saluſts *Curt ſtile.*
Brĕviter, adv. *briefly, in few words.*
Bria, æ, *g. a kind of drinking-cup.*
Briantica, *a Country of* Thrace.
Briāreus, *a Giant feigned to have a hundred Hands, and fifty Bellies, called among Men* Ægæon.
Brias, dis, *a City of* Piſidia.
Briaxes, *the Name of a Statuary.*
Bricinnia, *a City of* Sicily.
Bricium, *a City of* Spain.
Bridoborum, *a City of* Gallia Lugdunenſis.
Brigæcium, *the City* Oviedo *in* Spain.
Brigantes, *Yorkſhire-men.* * Brigantium Urbs, *York.*
Brigantia, *the City* Briganza *in* Portugal.
Brigantinus lacus, *a Lake of* Rhætia *among the* Alps; *alſo a Lake of the* Cenomani.
Brgantinus portus, *a Port-Town in* Spain, *called* Porto della Corunna.
Brigantium, *a Town of* Rhætia, *another in* Gallia Narbonenſis, *another in* Spain; *alſo* York *City.*
Brige, *or* Brage, *the Town* Broughton *in* Hantſhire.
Briges, *a People of* Thrace.
Brigiani, *a People of the* Alps.
Brigida, *a Woman Famous for Sanctity, Author of an Order of Nuns,* A. D. 1364.
† Brīgōſus, a, um, *full of ſtrife.*
Brigus, *the River* Barrow *in* Ireland.
Brileſſus, *a Mountain of* Attica, *where are Hares having two Livers, and Stags with four Kidneys.*
Brillendunum, *the Town* Bridlington *in* Yorkſhire.
Brimo, *one of* Hecate's *Names.*
Brincas, *a City of* Italy.
Brinci, *a People of* Thrace.
Brinium, *a Town of* Italy.
Briniates, *the People of* Brinium.
† Brinthus, thi, *a pleaſant ſhrill Bird, that keeps altogether in Woods and Mountains.*
† Briolum, li, *a Park to Hunt in.*
Brios, *g. the Herb called* Pes Gallinaceus.
† Brīſa, æ, *f. a lump of preſſed Grapes.*
Briſa, *a Promontory of* Lesbos, *where* Bacchus Briſæus *is Worſhipped.*
Briſabritæ, *a People of* India.
Briſacus, *the Mount in* Briſach *between* Argentina *and* Baſilica.
Briſēis, idis, *a* Lyrneſſian *Maid which* Agamemnon *took from* Achilles, *and cauſed that diſſention between them.*
Briſes, *the Father of* Hippodamia, *who from him was called* Briſeis.
Briſeus, *a Name of* Bacchus.
Briſgovia, *the Country* Briſgow *in* Germany.
† Briſo, are, *to preſs, wring out Conſume.*
Briſoana, *a River in* Perſia *running through* Perſepolis.
Briſtolienſis, of Briſtol.
Briſtolium, *the City* Briſtol.
Britannia, *the Iland containing* England, Scotland, *and* Wales; *alſo the Dukedom of* Bretaigne *in* France.
Britannica, æ, *the Herb Spoonwort, good againſt the Squincy, and Stomacace.*
Britannicani, *People of* Gallia Belgica.
Britannĭcus, } of Brittain, Brit-
Britannus, a, um, } tiſh.
Britannicus, *the Son of* Claudius Cæſar, *Poiſoned by* Nero.
Britannodunum, Dun briton *in* Scotland.
Brīto, ōnis, *a Britain.*
Britum, *a Town of* Luſitania.
Britis, *an Arch-Biſhop of* Tours.
Britolagæ, *a People of* Myſia.

Britomartis, *a fair Maid of Crete, beloved of* Diana, *fearing to be Ravished by* Minos, *cast her self into the Water.*

Britones, *a People of* Britannia minor *in* Gallia Celtica.

Briva-Ilariæ, *the Town* Pontoise *in* Gallia Lugdunensis.

Brivates, *the Port-town called* Brest *in* Gallia Lugdunensis.

Brixaba, *a Mountain by the River* Tanais.

Brixellum, *a Town in* Italy *between* Mantua *and* Cremona *called* Bressella.

Brixentes, *a People of* Noricum.

Brixia, *a City of* Venice, *and a River of* Sufiana.

Brita, æ, *a kind of Grain like Spelt, St.* Peters *Corn.*

Brizaca, *a Town of* Armenia major.

Brizani, *a Northern People.*

Brizica, *a City of* Thrace.

Brizo, *the Goddess of Dreams amongst the* Delii.

† Brŏcardicus, *or* brocardus, a, um, *doubtful, to be taken both ways.*

Brocarum, Brougham *in* Westmorland.

† Brochitas, *and* brocitas, atis, *f. crookedness of the Teeth.*

† Brochon, *a kind of Gun.*

† Brŏchus, *or* broccus, *tut-mouth'd, having the neather Jaw longer or more standing out than the upper, a Tunnel; also the Wind-pipe* * Brochi, orum, *the Tusks of a Boar.*

Brochus, *a Town of* Phœnicia.

Brocomagus, *or* Brotomagus, *a Town in* Germany.

Brodentia, *a City of* Germany.

† Brŏdium, ii, *n. Broth.*

Bromfeldia, Bromfield *in* Denbighshire.

† Brŏmōsus, a, um, *Filthy, Stinking.*

Brŏmius, *a Sirname of* Bacchus.

† Bromum, i, *n. a Stink.*

Bromus, *one of the Centaurs slain by* Cæneus.

Bromus, *or* -os, *g. a kind of Oats or Barley.* * Bromus sterilis, *Wild Oats.*

Bronchion, *g. a Griſtle of the Windpipe.*

Bronchŏcēle, *g. a Swelling in the Throat coming of a Rupture.*

Bronchōte, *g. the Collar of a Doublet.*

BRONCHUS, BRONCUS, a, um, (a BPE'XΩ rigo) *as* brocus, *tut-mouthed.*

Brontæus, *Thundering* Jupiter.

Brontes, *one of the Cyclops.*

Brontēum, i, *n. an Instrument used upon the Stage to represent Thunder. g.*

Brontia, æ, *f. a Gem in* Pliny, *thought to fall with a Thunder-clap.*

Broteas, *a Famous Champion, Brother to* Ammon.

Brotheus, *the Son of* Vulcan *and* Minerva, *who being mocked for his ill-favouredness, burnt himself.*

† Brŏtium, ii, *or* birotium, *a Cart with two wheels.*

Broversana, *the Island* Scaldia *in* Zeland.

Brovonacis, *or* -cum, *the Town* Brougham *in* Westmorland.

BRUCHUS i, *m.* [BPOΥΧΟ'Σ] *a Locust or Grass-worm that hurts Herbs and Corn.*

† Brucia, æ, *f. a ruddy and fat kind of Pitch.*

Bructeri, *the People of* Brockmerland *in* Germany.

Brugæ, *the City* Bruges, *the neatest in all* Flanders.

Brullitæ, *a People of* Ephesus.

BRUMA, æ, *f.* (a boreas, vel *q.* BPAXΥ ΤΗΜΑΡ, vel *q.* brevima pro brevissima) *midwinter, the shortest day in the Year.*

Brūmālis, le, *belonging to Winter, or the shortest day.* * Brumalia, um, *Feasts of* Bacchus *kept twice a Year, in the middle of* February *and* August. * Brumalis orbis, *the Northern Climate.*

Brumĭnālia, æ, *f. a dewy Rain.*

Brundunum, *a Haven of the River* Athesis.

Brundunum, *the City* Brunaw *in* Bavaria.

† Brundus, i, *m. a Fool.*

Brundŭsium, ĭsium, Brendesium, *or* Brentesium, *a City of* Calabria *by the* Adriatick *Sea, with a very Commodious Haven.*

Brunswicum, *or* Brunopolis, *the City* Brunswick *in* Saxony.

BRUSCUM, ci, *n.* (a BPΥ'Ω Icaturio) *a bunch or knurr in a Tree, especially the Box; also the Maple; and a Hedge or Arbor of Thorns wattled together.*

Brusis, *a part of* Macedonia.

† Brustum, i, *n. a kind of Earth.*

† Bruta, *a kind of Tree; also an Ulcer or Botch, and a kind of Savin.*

B ūtalis, le, (a brutus) *Beastly, Brutish.*

† Brutes, *the Bridle-bit.*

Brutiani, *those that Executed Servile Offices to the* Romans, *as the* Bruttii *were forced to do, for their siding with* Hannibal.

Brutidius, *a Rhetorician and Historian.*

Bruttii, *a People in the furthest parts of* Italy.

Brutina, *a City of* Spain.

Brūtius, a, um, *belonging to the* Brutii, *or to* Brutus.

Brutius Præsens, *the Colleague of* Antoninus Pius.

Brutobria, *a City between the* Tyritani, *and the River* Bætis.

† Brutti, *new-tamed Foals.*

Brūtum, i, *n. a Brute Beast.*

BRUTUS, a, um, (a BPOΤΟ'Σ mortalis, vel ab Heb. begmir pecus) *Brutish, without Reason, Sudden, Weighty.* * Bruta tellus, *the whole Mass of the Earth.* * Brutum fulmen, *Lightning happening besides Nature and unseasonably.*

Brūtus, *the Name of a Noble Family in* Rome.

L. Junius Brutus, *the Chief Author of Banishing the Kings from* Rome, *and first Consul.*

M. Junius Brutus, *one of those that Conspired against* Cæsar.

Bruxellæ, *the City* Brussels *in* Brabant.

† Brya, æ, *a little Shrub, of which they make Brushes or Brooms.* * Brya sylvestris, *Sweet Broom or Heath.*

Bryantium, *a City of* Thesprotia.

† Bryaria, æ, *Tamarisk.*

Bryas, *a General of the* Argives, *against the* Lacedæmonians.

Bryaxis, *a Worker in Marble, who helped to make the* Mausoleum.

Bryazon, *a River of* Bithynia *in* Asia.

Bryges, *a People of* Thrace, *called afterwards* Phryges.

Brygi, *a People of* Illyricum.

Brygias, *or* -on, *a City of* Macedonia.

Brygus, *a King of the* Celtiberi.

Bryllion, *a City in* Propontis.

Bryon, ii, *g. Mosses also. Hops.* * Bryon marinum, *Sloak, having leaves like Lettice.*

Bryonia, æ, *g. Bryony, White-vine.* * Bryonia nigra, *Sweet-briony.*

Bryssæ, *in the middle of* Thrace.

Bryssea, *a Town of* Laconia; *also a City of* Æonia.

Bryseus, *a Name of* Bacchus.

Bryssiæ, *a City of* Elis.

Bryssacia, *the City* Briatico *in* Calabria.

Brytănēum, *or* Prytaneum, *g. a Town-Hall, a Marble Walk or Gallery.*

Bryton, *g. a Drink made of Barley.*

Bryx, *and* brygæ, *a People of* Macedonia.

B U

B. V. *for* bene vixit, bonus vir, bonorum venditor, *or* bona vestra.

BUA, æ, *f.* (a BΥ'Ω impleo) *the Childrens word for Drink.*

Buai, *a People of* Libya, *amongst whom a Man Commands the Man, and a Woman the Women.*

Buana, *a Town of* Armenia major.

Bubacene, *a Country in* Asia.

Bubaganus, *a General of* Constantinople.

Bŭbălinus, a, um, *of a Buffle, or wild Buff.* * Bubalina stragula, *a covering of Buff-leather.*

BUBULUS, li, *m.* (BOΥ'ΒΑΛΟΣ) *a Buff, or Buffle; also as* Bupalus.

Bubares, *a City taken by* Minucius.

Bubaris, *he Married the Daughter of* Amyntas

Bubastia, *Yearly Sacrifices in Honour of* Isis.

Bubastiacum, *a River in* Ægypt.

Bŭbastis, *or* -tus, *a City in* Ægypt, *where they devoutly Worshipped* Isis, *who from thence was called* Bubastis

Bubasus, *a Country in* Caria, *whose Women are called* Bubasides *in* Ovid.

Bubei, *a People of* Africa.

Bubenteni, *or* Bubentani, *a People of* Campania.

Bubesius sinus, *a Bay of* Caria.

† Bubĕtiæ, arum, *Feasts, wherein were great Bull-baitings.*

† Bubetii, orum, *they which set forth such Plays.*

† Bubeum, *a kind of Wine.*

Bubida, *a River of* Ireland.

Bubienum, *a Town in the* Hercinian *Wood.*

Bŭbile, lis, *n.* (a bove) *an Ox Stall.*

Bubilis, lis, *f. or* Cow-stall.

Bubinor, ari, *to defile with Womens Flowers.*

Bubo, are, *to cry like an Owl or Bittour.*

Bŭbo, ere, *to cry like a Bittour.*

Bŏbo, or -on, *g. a Sore about the Groin.*

Bubo, *or* -on, *a City of* Lydia.

BUBO, onis, *m.* and *f.* (BΥ'Α Σ, a sono) *an Owl; also its hideous nest.*

Bubona, *a Goddess of Kine, Worshipped by the Ancients.*

Bŭbōnium, ii, *n. an Herb, the same as* inguinalis, *or* ſhare-wort. *g.*
Bubonocele, es, *f. Burſteneſs. g.*
Bubŏſqua, æ, *m.* (*of* bos *and* ſequor) *a Cowherd.*
Bŭbŭla, æ, *f. Beef.*
Bubula, *a City of* Cyrene.
Bubulcio, cis, ire, *to play the Herdsman, or tend Cattel.*
Bŭbulcito, are, *to play the Herdsman; alſo to cry like a Herdsman.*
Bŭbulcitor, ari, *to Drive or Tend Oxen.*
Bŭbulcus, i, *m.* (*q.* bubulicus, a bubus) *a Herdsman, Waggoner, or Ploughman.*
Bŭbŭlo, are, (a bubo) *to Cry like an Owl.*
Bŭbŭlus, a, um, *belonging to an Ox or Cow.* * Caro bubula, *Beef. from* bubus, *the* ablative *of* bos.
Buca, *a Town in* Italy.
Bŭcæda, æ, (a bos & cædo) *a Slave that uſes to be ſcourged with leather thongs.*
† Bŭcale, is, *n. a Baſin to Waſh in.*
† Bucali, *certain Beaſts.*
† Bucar, *a kind of Veſſel.*
Bucardia, *g. a Stone like an Ox-heart.*
BUCCA, æ, *f.* (a ſono) *a Cheek, the hollow part of it.* * Buccæ fluentes, *Hanging or Blub-cheeks.* * Quicquid in buccam venerit, *that which is uppermoſt.*
† Buccatus, a, um, *having great Cheeks.*
Bucceă, æ, *f.* (a bucca) *a Morſel or Mouthful.*
Buccella, æ, *f.* (a buccea) *a little Bit.*
Buccellārius, ii, *m. a Glutton, a Slave.*
Buccellarii, *Souldiers under the* Roman *Emperour, ſo call'd of a Country between* Iſauria *and* Cappadocia; *alſo they that had the charge of bread and cakes to carry the ſame for the Soldiers eaſe.*
Buccellatum, i, *n. Biſket-bread, Corn dried or parched to keep long; alſo a Morſel.*
Buccellatus, a, um, *Cut into little pieces.*
Buccilla, æ, *f. a little Bit.*
BUCCĪNA, æ, *f.* [BYKA'NH] *a Trumpet or Horn.* * Ut faciant ad buccinam, (*of* Hogs) *that they may run to their meat at the ſound of the horn.*
Buccinator, ōris, *m. a Trumpeter, he that blows a Horn; alſo a Praiſer.*
Buccineus, a, um, *of a Trumpet.*
Buccino, are, *to Sound a Trumpet, Blow a Horn, to Publiſh.* * Cùm buccinatum eſt, *when the ſign is given by a Horn, &c.*
Buccĭnum, i, *n. a Trumpet or Horn; alſo a ſhell-fiſh like a Horn, and a fiſh-bone like that they call* St. Cornelius's *Horn.*
† Buccinus, i, *the Sound of a Trumpet.*
Bucco, are, (a bucca) *to Puff up the Cheeks.*
Bucco, ōnis, *m. a Chuff, Puff-cheek, Parajite, Clown.*
Buccŭla, æ, *f. a little Cheek; alſo the Cheek-piece of a Helmet.*
Buccŭlārius, ii, *m. a maker of Helmets, or Headpieces.*
Buccŭlentus, a, um, *Wide-mouth'd, Blub-cheek'd.*
† Bŭcea, *the white inward huſk of a Bean.*
Bucellaria, *the Country of the* Bucellarii, *or* Gallogræcians.
Bucentauras, i, *m. a kind of great Ship. g.*
Bucentes, is, *g. a Gad-bee, or Horſe-fly.*
Bŭcentrum, i, *n. a Goad or Prick made with it. g.*
Bucephala, *and* -um, *a City of* India *by the River* Hydaſpes, *built by* Alexander *the Great, in remembrance of his Horſe.*
Bucephalus, *a Promontory of* Peloponnelus.
Bucĕphălus, i, *m. the Horſe of* Alexander *the Great.*
Bŭcĕras, ātos, *n. the herb Fenegreek. g.*
Buceria, æ, *f.* (Syr. *bakera* βοεκ) *a Herd of Oxen, or Dreve of Cattel.*
Bŭcĕrius, } *Horned like Oxen.*
Bŭcĕrus, a, um, } * Buceria armenta, *Herds of Oxen or Kine.*
Buceros, *g. Bull-fly.*
Bucetum, i, *n.* } (a bubus) *Paſture*
Buceta, æ, *f.* } *where Cattel are Bred and Fatted.*
Bucha, *a Town of* Miſnia.
Buchania, Buquhan *in* Scotland.
Buchetium, *a Town not far from* Cichyrus *in* Epirus.
† Bŭcheides, *the herb* palma Chriſti.
Buchia, *a Place in* Ionia.
Bucia, *a City in* Sicily, *now* Butera.
† Bucĭda, æ, *m. a Butcher.*
† Bŭcinăria, *Paſtures for Beaſts.*
Bucinna, *a little Iſland in the* Sicilian *Sea; alſo a City in* Sicily.
Bucinobantes, *the City* Weisbaſden *in* Germany.
Buckinghamia, *Buckingham.*
† Bucinum, i, *n. Kings-conſound or wild Larkſpur.*
Buclopus, *a God of Flies.*
Bucŏlica, orum, *g. Paſtoral Songs.*
Bucolicon, *a kind of Cow-parſnip, growing in* Macedonia.
Bucŏlicus, a, um, *g. belonging to Beaſts or Herdsmen.*
Bucŏlion, *the Son of* Laomedon.
† Bucŏlita, æ, *m. a Neat-herd.*
Bŭcŏnium, *a place by* Conſtantinople; *alſo in* Peloponnelus, Arcadia *and* Ægypt.
Bucolo, *a City of* Pharſalia *in* Thrace.
Bucŏlus, li, *m. a Cow-herd. g.*
Bucoſtenum, Buxton *in* Darbyſhire.
Bucra, *a Promontory of* Sicily *call'd* Elcapo Longo.
Bucranium, ii, *n. the herb Calves-ſnout. g.*
Bŭcŭla, æ, *f.* (a bos) *a young Cow or Heifer; alſo a Warlike Engine.*
† Bucŭlārius, ii, *m. a Herds-man.*
Bucŭlus, li, *m. a Bullock or Steer.*
† Buda, æ, *a Mat.*
Buda, *the City* Offen *in* Hungary.
Budæa, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Budæa, *a City of* Magneſia, *whence* Minerva *is call'd* Budea; *alſo a City in* Phrygia.
Budda, *a great* Indian *Philoſopher whom they believed to be born out of a Virgins ſide.*
Budetorda, *Bedford.*
Budini, *a People of* Scythia Europæa, *near* Boryſthenes.
Budinum, *a Mountain of* Sarmatia Europæa.
Budoræ, *two Iſlands near* Creet.
Budorgis, *the City* Breſlaw *in* Germany.
Budŏris, *ſome ſay* Heidelberg, *others* Durlach *in* Germany.
Budorum, *a Promontory in* Salamis.
Budorus, *a River of* Eubœa.
Budua, *a Town in* Portugal.
BUFO, ōnis, *m.* (a BOY~ partic. intenſ. vel a BOYBΩ'N tumor) *a Toad.*
Bugarida, *a certain Faction ſuppreſſed in the time of* Diocleſian.
Bugæi, Parthians *who being baniſhed ſettled themſelves in* Macedonia.
Bugenes, *the name of* Bacchus *among the* Argives.
Buges, *and* Byce, *a River in* Scythia Europæa.
† Buggeus, i, *m. a Gelded man.*
Bugia, *a City in* Africa *held by the* Spaniards.
Bŭglōſſus, i, *m.* } [BOY'TAΩΣ-
Bugloſſa, æ, *f.* } ΣON] *Bugloſs,*
Bugloſſum, i, *n.* } *or Borage.* * Bugloſſus Longifolius, *Great-garden-Bugloſs.*
Bugloſſa ſylveſtris, *Sheeps-tongue.*
Bugŏnes, *a kind of Bees bred of the Corruption of an Ox's body. g.*
Bŭgŏnia, æ, *f. the Breeding of Cattel. g.*
Bŭgŭla, æ, *f.* (a bugloſſa) *Middle Conſound or Comfrey.*
Bul, *the name of the Eighth Hebrew month anſwering our* October.
Būla, æ, *f. a Council or Council-houſe. g.*
Bulanæ, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa.
Bŭlăpăthum, i, *n. the herb Patience, a great Dock. g.*
Bularchus, *the name of an Excellent Painter.*
Bulbāceus, a, um, (a bulbus) *full of little round heads in a root, Headed like an Onion.*
† Bulbeum, *a kind of Wine.*
† Bulbine, *the herb Dogs-leeks.*
Bulbitum, i, *n. Beaſts dung. g.*
Bulbŏcaſtănum, i, *n. the Earth chef-nut, or Pig-nut. g.*
Bulbōſus, a, um, *Coated as an Onion-root.*
BŬLBUS, i, *m.* [BOABO'Σ] *any Coated root, a Clove of Garlick* * Bulbus ſylveſtris, *Dogs-bane, or Cornleek.* * Bulbus eſculentus, *a Scallion.* * Bulbus Eriophorus, *Woolly Jacinth.*
Bŭle, *g. Counſel; alſo a Senate.*
Bulenta, æ, *m. a Sheriff, Senator or Counſellour. g.*
Buleutērium, ii, *n. a large building in* Cyzicum, *without Pin or Nail, a Town-hall, alſo a Council.*
BULGA, æ, *f.* (ab Æolic. BOΛΓO'Σ pro MOΛΓO'Σ id.) *a Budget, Satchel, Purſe.*
Bulgari, *a People of* Moeſia *by* Danubius.
Bulgaria, *the Countrey of the* Bulgari.
† Bulgētārius, ii, *m. he that Maketh or Sells Budgets.*
Bulia, *and* -lis, *a City of* Phocis.
Bulii, } *the People of* Bulia.
Bulienſes, }
Bŭlimia, æ, } *an Infatiable hunger.*
Bulimus, i, *m.* } *Dog-hunger.*
Bulini, *a People about* Illyria.
BULLA, æ, *f.* (a ſono) *a Bubble, a Brazen ſtud in the faſhion of a Hart, the Boſs of a Bit, the Head of a great nail embolled on Doors or Gates; alſo a Bliſter.*
Bulla Regia, *a Free-town of* Numidia.

Bullæum, *the Town* Buelth *in* Brecknock.
Bullāminſa, *a Town in* Africa.
Bullans, ntis, *Bubbling, having Bubbles.*
Bullārus, a, um, *Garniſhed with Tablets, Studs, or Brooches.* * Bullatæ nugæ, *gaudy Nonſence.*
Bullenſes, *or* bulenſes, *a People of* Locris.
Bullidenſis, *a Colony of* Macedonia.
Bulliens, ntis. *Boyling or Bubbling.*
BULLIO, īvi, ītum, (a bullis vel a ſono) *to Boyl or Bubble in ſeething.*
† Bullio, ōnis, *m. the Swelling of Boyling water.*
Bulliones, *a Barbarous People of* Macedonia.
Bullis, *a City of* Macedonia *near the* Adriatick *Sea.*
Bullo. are, *to Bubble.*
† Bullones, *Fiſhmongers.*
† Bullonium, ii, *n. a kind of fiſh.*
Bullūla, æ, *f.* (a bulla) *a little Bubble, Boſs, or Wheel.*
† Bullum, li, *n. a Shepherds ſtaff.*
Bulua, *a City of* Liburnia, *now* Bedono.
Bulula, *a Town of* Libya Cyrenaica.
† Būlus, *a kind of Worm.*
† Bumamma, or -ia, æ, *a great Teat or Pap; alſo a great Grape like it.*
Būmaſtus, or -thus, *g. a Large kind of Grape; alſo a Herb.*
Bumathani, *a People of* Taprobane.
Būmēlia, æ, *f. a kind of Aſh-tree, good againſt the ſtinging of Serpents. g.*
Bunartis, *a City of* Libya.
Bunas, *an* Athenian *who being choſe Arbitrator in a certain controverſie put it off from time to time and never decided it. Whence the Proverb,* Bunas judex eſt.
† Bunda, æ, *f. the Sound of a Drum.*
Bunea, *a Name of* Juno, *ſo call'd from* Mercury's *Son* Buno.
Būnias, ādis, *f. and* bunion, *a Rape or Turnep.*
† Bunilla, æ, *m. he that has a Face like an Aſs or an Ox.*
Bunima, *a City of* Epirus *built by* Ulyſſes.
Buntium, *the City* Sund *in* Germany.
Būnium, ii, *g. Carpenters herb, ſquare parſley.*
Bunnus, *a City of* Illyria.
Bunobora, *a Town of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Bunomus, *a City of* Macedonia *call'd afterwards* Pella.
Būpædes, *g. Great Boys, Neatherds.*
Būpălus, *or* bubalus, *a Painter of* Clazomenæ, *who in his Painting expoſed the Poet* Hipponactes *to Laughter, who thereupon wrote ſuch bitter verſes againſt him, that he hanged himſelf.*
Buphagus, *a River in* Arcadia; *alſo a Surname of* Hercules, *from the eating of whole Bulls at a time; alſo the Son of* Japetus.
Buphia, *a Town of* Sicyonia.
Būphŏnum, i, *n. the herb* Chamælæon *which cauſeth the* Squincy *in Oxen, g.*
Buphonus, *the Prieſt of* Jupiter.
Buphthalmus, i, *m. the herb* oculus bovis, *Oxe-eye, May-weed, g.*
Būpīna, æ, *f. great hunger or thirſt, g.*
Buplanoctiſtus, *a Hill by* Troy.
Bupleurum, i, *n.* } *Rock-ſengreen,*
Bupleurus, i, *m.* } *g.*
Būpŏdes, *great feet, g.*
Bupraſium, *a City, River, and Country of* Elis, *from the Founder* Buprāſius.
Būpreſtis, tis, *f. a venemous fly which kills the beaſts that eat it, g.*
BŪRA, æ, *f.* (q. ΒΟΟΣ'ΟΥΡΑ bovis cauda, vel ab Æol. ΒΥ'ΝΙΣ pro 'ΤΝΙΣ vomer) *the Plough-tail or handle.*
Bura, or -ris, *a City of* Achaia *ſwallowed by the Sea; alſo the Daughter of* Jupiter, *whence* Hercules *is called* Buraicus.
Buræa, *a City in* Italy.
† Burbabus, *a Carp.*
Burbida, *a City of* Spain.
† Burbo, onis, *m. a Stone-horſe.*
† Burborĭſmus, i, *m. the wind-cholick.*
† Burbullea, *or* burbilia, *the Entrails.*
† Burca, æ, *f. the Common ſink, or Town-Sewer.*
Burca, *a Town of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Burchana, *an Iſland in the* German *Sea.*
Burcinacium, *a City in* Germany.
Burdĭgăla, *the City* Bourdeaux *in* Aquitane.
Burdinus, *an Anti-Pope, taken by* Pope Celeſtine *the Second.*
† Burdire, *to be inſolent.*
BURDO, onis, *m.* (ab Heb. *pered* id.) *a Mule begotten of an Horſe and a Aſſee-Aſs.*
† Burea, *a Fountain in the Iſland* Cos.
† Burga ſpina, *white Thorn.*
† Burgæ, or -i, *Burgeſſes, or keepers of Caſtles, Strong-holds.*
† Burgārius, ii, *m. he that builds a Caſtle.*
Burgundia, *two Countries in* France.
Burgundiones, *the People of* Burgundia.
† Burgus, i, *a Caſtle or Fort.*
Būrĭcus, *g. a Horſe.*
Buridenſii, *a People of* Dacia,
† Burgæ, æ, *f. a Goats skin.*
Burii, *a People of* Germany, *inhabiting the Iſle* Bomholm.
Burinchus, *g. a kind of fiſh.*
Būris, ris, *f. a Plough-tail.*
Burnum, *and* -ium, *a Town in* Liburnia.
† Burnus, *the God of Leachery.*
† Burra, æ, *f. a River.*
Burrha, æ, *f.* } (a burrus) *a kind*
Burra, æ, *f.* } *of baſe rough garment; alſo trifles or toies.*
Burrhio, ire, (a ſono) *to ſwarm, or make a humming noiſe.*
† Burrhus, a, um, (a ΠΥΡΡΟ'Σ rufus) *ſandy.*
† Burritus, a, um, *cruel.*
Burrium, *Usk in* Monmouthſhire.
† Burrŏlus, a, um, *and* Burratus, *died red.*
BURSA, æ, *f.* (a ΒΥ'ΡΣΗ vel Heb. *basker* pellis) *a Purſe, alſo a burſe or exchange.*
Burſaonenſes, *a People in* Spain.
Burſārius, ii, *m. a Burſer, or Purſe-bearer.*
† Burſo, are, *to make Purſes.*
Burſŭla, æ, *f.* } *a little Purſe.*
Burſella, æ, *f.* }
Burungum, *the Town* Burick *by the* Rhine.
† Buſalia, æ, *f, a Mallet.*
Buſcaducis, *one of the four chief Cities of* Brabant, *called* Boiſleduc.
Buſacteri, *a People of* Germany.
Buſæ, *a People of the* Medes.
Būſiris, *the Son of* Neptune, *a cruel Tyrant of* Ægypt, *he fed his horſes with mans fleſh, till he was ſlain by* Hercules; *alſo a City in* Ægypt.
Buſiriticus, a, um, *of* Buſiris.
Buſinadis, *a City of* Mauria.
† Buſſus, *fat.*
† Buſta, æ, *f. a tree pruned high, or graffed in his boughs.*
† Buſtare, *to bury.*
Buſta Gallica, *a place in* Rome *near the* Æquimelium *where the* Gauls *buried thoſe of them that died of the Plague.*
Buſtelli domus, Buſtelham *or* Biſham *in* Berks.
Buſteus, a, um, (a buſto) *almoſt dead, ready to be carried to the grave.*
Buſtiālis, le, *about graves or tombs.*
† Buſtiārium, ii, *n. a burning.*
† Buſtĭcēta, æ, *m. a Grave-maker.*
† Buſtĭcētum, i, *n. a place where they buried the dead, and burnt Sacrifices.*
† Buſtĭrăpus, i, *m. a robber of Tombs.*
† Buſto, are, *to bury.*
† Buſtra, æ, *f. a Burying-place.*
Buſtrŏphe, es, *f. an ancient way of writing; beginning the firſt line at the left hand, and the next at the right, and ſo on g.*
Buſtuālis, le, (a buſtum) *belonging to graves.*
Buſtuāria, æ, *f. a witch haunting Tombs, and mangling dead bodies; alſo a common Strumpet.*
Buſtuārius, ii, *m. a Fencer who fought at the Funeral of another. Alſo a buyer of ſuch who were ſlain in Fight.*
BUSTUM, i, *n.* (pro Uſtum ab antiq. buro, i. e. uro) *a Funeral-pile; alſo a tomb.* * Buſtum omnium legum, & religionum, *in which all Laws and Religion lay buried.*
† Buſtura, *a Burying place.*
Būſycon, *the great unſavory Fig, call'd* Mariſca. *g.*
Būſălis, *g. an Owl.*
† Butalmon, *a kind of Herb.*
Butama, *a Town of* Dalmatia.
Butas, *he wrote the Hiſtory of* Rome *in* Elegiack *Verſe.*
Butea, *the Name of a Family in* Rome.
BUTEO, ōnis, *m.* (a Syr. *Buc diripere*) *a kind of Hawk with three ſtones, a Buzzard.*
Buteo, *a Surname of* M. Fabius, *and a* Roman *Orator.*
Būtes, *the Son of* Amycus, *King of* Bebrycia, *who was expelled for his Fathers Cruelty, and ſettled in* Sicily. *Alſo a River in* Scythia, *and ſeveral other men.*
† Buteum, ei, *n. a Herb that grows in Fens.*
Buthia, *a City or Countrey of* Ionia.
Buthoe, *a City of* Illyris.
Buthos, *a Town of* Ægypt.
Buthrōtum, or -us, *a City of* Epirus, *call'd* Butrinto.
Buthrotus, *the River* Novitto *in* Magna Græcia.
Buthyreus, *a famous Statuary Scholar to* Myron.

Buthus, *a Famous wreſtler, who was wont every day to eat a whole Ox; whence the Proverb againſt Gluttons,* Buthus obambulat.
Buthyia, æ, *a great Sacrifice. g.*
† Butiæ, *m. Herds of Oxen.*
† Butio, onis, *a Bittour.*
Būtis, *a City of* Syria.
Būtoa, *an Iſland near* Creet.
Būtōmum, i, *n. Reed-graſs or Ox-bane, given Cattel for fodder.*
Butrium, *a City of* Italy.
† Butta, æ, *a But.*
† Butticum, *and* butto, onis, *a Butt.*
† Buttria, *a Buttreſs, a Prop.*
† Buttubata, *triſles, bawbles.*
Butua, *a Town of* Liburnia, *now* Budoa.
Butuntum, or -os, *the City* Bitonto *in* Apulia.
Butuntinentes, *the People of* Butuntum.
† Būtus, a, um, *taught any thing.*
Butus, *the Son of* Pandion, *whence* Butadæ, *part of the tribe* Ægeis; *alſo a City of* Ægypt *and* Gedroſia.
† Būtyrātus, a, um, *buttered.*
Būtyrīnus, a, um, *of or like Butter. From*
BUTYRUM, i, *n.* [BOT'TYPON] *Butter.*
Butyrus, *a kind of Herb.g.*
Buvinda, or -dus, *the River* Boyn *in* Ireland.
Buxa, orum, (a buxus) *Pipes of Boxwood.*
Buxans, ntis, *like Box-wood.*
Buxea, æ, *f. a table of box.*
Buxentum, *a Town of* Lucania.
Buxētum, i, *n. a place where box grows.*
Buxeus, a, um, *of or like box.*
Buxĭfer, a, um, *bearing box.*
Buxōſus, a, um, *like or full of box.*
BUXUS, i, *f.* } [ПΥ'ΣΟΣ] *the*
BUXUM, i, *n.* } *Box-tree, a Pipe with two rows of holes, a Box, Top or Cat.* * Humi buxus, *Ground-box.*
† Buza, *a Paunch.*
Buza, *a People of* India.
Buzaras, *a Mountain of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Buzes, *a People of* Marmarica.
Buzeri, *a People of* Themiſcyra *in* Aſia.
Buzyges, *an* Athenian *Noble-man, thought to be the firſt that ploughed with Oxen yoaked.*
Buzygeus, *a Mountain of* Theſſaly.
Buzygia, *an* Athenian *Family endowed with the Prieſt-hood.*

B Y

Bybe, *a City near the* Peucetii *in* Thrace.
Byblesia, *a Country of* Caria.
Byblia, *a Name of* Venus.
Bybii, *a People of* Scythia.
Byblis, *a little Mediterranean Iſle; alſo the Daughter of* Miletus, *who died for love of her Brother* Caunus.
Byblus, *a City of* Phœnicia, *now called* Giblee, or Gibelleto.
Bycæ, *the name of a Lake in* Sarmatia, *running into* Mœotis.
Bycus, *the River* Buges *in* Sarmatia.
Bylliones, *a People of* Illyricum.
Byllis, *a Sea-Town of* Illyria.
BYNE, es, *f.* [BΥ'ΝΗ] *Malt, or Beer.*
† Byrri, or Burri, *a kind of red garmint.*
Byrrhia, *one with red hair.*
Byrrhus, *a thief in* Horace.
Byrſa, *a Caſtle in the midſt of* Carthage, *on the top of which is a Temple of* Æſculapius, *burnt by the wife of* Aſdrubal.
Byrſa, *a Hide and a purſe. g.*
† Byrſeus, *a Tanner, or Currier.*
Byſalas, *a Country by the* Syrtes.
Byſnei, *a People of the* Bebryces.
† Byſſari, orum, *Fantaſtical Perſons.*
Byſsinus, a, um, *of Silk. From*
BYSSUS, i, *f.* [BΥ'ΣΣΟΣ] *Silk or Fine Flax.*
† Bytūros, *a kind of worm gnawing vines.*
Byzacium, *a Countrey of* Africa.
Byzacenus, a, um, *of* Byzatium.
Byzantium, *a City of* Thrace, *built by* Pauſanias, *called afterwards* Nova Roma, *and* Conſtantinople, *taken by the* Turks, *An Dom.* 1453. *who call it* Stamboli. *Alſo a City of* Iudia *wilbin* Ganges.
Byzantiacus, } *of Conſtantinople*
Byzantius, a, um, }
Byzantinus, }
Byzantinus, i, *m, a* biſantine *or* beſant, *an ancient piece of Gold coin'd at* Conſtantinople.
Byzenus, *a Son of* Neptune, *very free in his ſpeech; whence the adage,* Byzeni libertas, *againſt thoſe that are too laviſh of their tongues.*
Byzeres, *a People of* Pontus.
Byzericus, a, um, *belonging to* Byzeres.
Byzia, *a City of the* Thracian *Kings See* Bizia.

C A

C For Caius, cauſa, condemno, centum, or comitia.
Caas, *a Mountain in* Syria.
Cabaïos, *a King of the* Perſians.
† Cābăla, (*beb.*) *the* Jewiſh *tradition, their ſecret ſcience of expounding Divine Myſteries.*
Cabala, *a place in* Sicily, *a City of* Cilicia, *and a Town in* Thrace.
Cabalaca, *a Town of* Albania *in* Aſia.
Cabalais, *a Country of the* Solymi.
Cabalia, *a Countrey of* Aſia minor.
Cabalij, *the People of* Cabalia.
Cabalis, *a City near* Cibyra.
† Cābălĭſta, æ, *m.* (a cabala) *one Skilled in the Jews Cabal.*
† Cābălĭſtĭcus, a, um, *of or belonging to that Science.*
Cābăllārius, ii, *m.* (a caballus) *a Horſeman.*
Cābăllātio, ōnis, *f. the Office of keeping horſes.*
Cāballīnum, *a Town of* Gallia Lugdunenſis.
Cābăllīnus, a, um, *of a Horſe.*
Caballinus fons, *a very clear Fountain in* Helicon, *conſecrated to the Muſes. From*
CĂBALLUS, i, *m.* [KABA'ΛΗΣ] *a Horſe, a Jade.*
Caballus, *the proper name of a Man.*
† Cābăus, *a kind of a Night-Raven.*
Cabendena, *a Country of* Suſiana.
Cabanodorum, *a Town of* Noricum, *called* Branaw.
Cabarni, *Prieſts of* Ceres *among the* Parii.
Cabaſites, *part of* Ægypt.
Cabaſſus, *or* Cabeſſus, *a City of* Cappadocia.
Cabedana, *a Countrey of* Carmania.
Cabelees, *a People of* Mœonia.
Cabellio, *a Town of* Narbone.
Cābēra, *the Daughter of* Proteus, *who had three ſons by* Vulcan, *called* Caberi, *and as many Daughters, called* Caberidæ; *all which had Temples Dedicated to them.*
Cabeſaſa, *a City of* Media.
Cabēri. *a People of* Aſia.
Cabes, *Cannibals in* Aſia.
Cabēron, *a River of* Aſia.
Cābĭdārius, ii, *m. a Maſon, one that Hews Stones. g.*
† Cabilles, *Teaching, or Inſtruction.*
Cabīra, *a City of* Rhodes.
Cabīri, or -eri, *Gods of the* Phœnicians, *worſhipped chiefly at* Berytus.
Cabīria, *a City of the lower* Aſia.
Cabirii, *a People of* Bœotia.
† Cābo, *a Nag, or Gelding.*
Cabolus, *one of* Parma *choſen Pope by the Biſhops of* Lumbardy, *who after a great ſlaughter of both ſides, eſcaped by flight.*
Cabolytæ, *a People of* Paropaniſus.
Cabrus, *a God of the* Phaſelitæ, *who ſacrificed ſalt-fiſh to him, which occaſioned a proverb,* ſacrificium Phaſelitarium.
Cabubathara, *a Mountain of* Arabia fælix.
Cabullinum, *a City of* Gallia.
Cābūra, *a Fountain of* Meſopotamia, *ſmelling very ſweet, becauſe (they ſay)* Juno *was once waſhed in it.*
† Cabus, i, *m. a Meaſure of three pints.*
† Cabūta, *a Crozier ſtaff.*
Cabyle, *a City in* Thrace.
Caca, *the Siſter of* Cacus.
Cācābārius, ii, *m.* (a cacabus) *a Maker of kettles.*
Cācabo, are, [a KAKKA'BH perdix] *to cry like a Partridge.*
† Cacabulum, *a houſe of Office.*
Cacabulus, i, *m. a little kettle.*
CACĂBUS, *m.* } [KA'KABOΣ]
CACABUM, i, *n.* } *a great kettle, Cauldron, Pottage-pot.*
† Cacălia, æ, *f. wild Caraways, or wild Chervil.*
Cacanus, *a King of the* Hunni.
Cācātūra, æ, *f.* (a caco) *Ordure,*
† Cācātūrio, is, ivi, itum, *to have a deſire to go to ſtool.*
Cācātus, a, um, *filled or defiled with Ordure.*
Caccabe, *or* Carcabe, *the ancient name of* Carthage.
Caccabus, i, *m. a Cauldron. See* cacabus.
Cācemphāton, *or* cacophaton, *a Harſh ſound of words in ſpeaking. g.*
Cachao, *Chocolet.*
Cāchectus, *or* cachecticus, *one of Evil conſtitution, or Complexion. g.*
Cachexia, æ, *f. an Evil Diſpoſition, or State of body, a Diſtemper. g.*
Cachinnābilis riſus, *Exceſſive laughter.*
Cāchinnātio, ōnis, *f. a great laughter, Giggling. From*
Cāchinno, are, } [KAΓX'AZΩ]
Cāchinnor, ari, } *to Laugh aloud, Giggle.*
Cāchinno, ōnis, *m. a great Laughter, Buffoon.*

CĂCHINNUS, i, *m.* [a ΚΑΓΧ'ΑΖΩ vel a ſono] *a Loud Unmannerly laughing or Giggling.* * Tollere cachinnum, *to ſit up a laughing.* * In cachinnos effuſus, *burſting out into intemperate laughing.*

Cachryes, *Aſh-keys, or Catkins hanging upon teazels.* g.

Căcĭa, æ, *f. Naughtineſs, Malice; alſo the great Beam of a Ship.* g.

Cacidĭri, *a People of no ſmall note among the* Seythians.

Cacirĭni, *a People of* Sicily *under the* Romans.

CĂCO, are, [ΚΑΚΑΩ, ΧΕΖΩ] *to go to ſtool.* * Durum cacare, *to be Hard bound.*

Căcŏbăsĭlĕa. *an Ill Kingdome.* g.

† Cacoblĕpa, *a Beaſt that kills with her ſight.*

Căcŏchyla, *things of ill juice.* g.

Căcŏchymĭa, æ, *f. Ill-Digeſtion, Ill Juice in the body.* g.

Căcŏdæmon, ŏnis, *m. an Evil ſpirit.* g.

Cacoethes, is, *n. an Evil cuſtom, a ſore hard to be cured, Ambition.* g.

Căcŏlŏgĭa, æ, *f. evil ſpeech.* g.

Căcŏlŏgus, i, *m. an Evil ſpeaker.* g.

Căcŏphăgia, æ, *f. a devouring.* g.

Căcŏphagus, i, *a Devourer.* g.

Căcŏphŏnia, æ, *f. an Ill ſound.* g.

Căcoſtomăchus, *having an ill ſtomach.* g.

Căcŏſynthĕton, *a Bad compoſition of words.* g.

Căcŏtechnia, æ, *f. an Evil Art.* g.

Căcŏtrŏphia, *Bad Nouriſhment.* g.

Căcozēlia, æ, *an Evil affectation, or Imitation.* g.

Căcozēlus, i, *m. he that Indiſcreetly imitates another, or affects new-made words and things.* g.

Cactos, *an Artichoke.* g.

† Cacŭbæ, *the name of certain ſtars.*

Cacubalum, i, *n. Berry-bearing Chick-weed.*

Căcŭla, æ, *m.* (a calo, vel a ΚΑ-ΚΟΣΣimbellis) *a Souldiers boy.*

† Cacula, orum, *Dry wood.*

† Căcŭlātus, ûs, *Slavery.*

CĂCUMEN, ĭnis, *n.* (ab acumen) *the Top, Peek, Ridge; a Sharp end of any thing.* * Venire ad ſummum cacumen, *to come to abſolute perfection.* * Per acuta cacumina vadere, *to walk dangerouſly.*

Căcūmĭnātus, a, um, *Sharp-pointed, or Peeked.*

† Căcumĭnax, ăcis, *Aſpiring, or Over-topping.*

Căcūmĭno, are, *to make ſharp or copped.*

† Cacuo, ere, *to exhort.*

Cācus, *the Son of* Vulcan, *an* Italian *ſhepherd ſlain by* Hercules, *for ſtealing his oxen, driving them backward into his cave.*

Cacuthis, *a River of* India *falling into* Ganges.

Cacyparis, *a River of* Sicily.

Cacyron, *the City* Caſſaro *in* Sicily.

Cădabundus, a, um, (a cado) *falling often.*

Cadara, *a great Iſland of the red Sea.*

Cădāla, æ, *f. the neck or bending of any thing.*

CĂDAVER, ĕris, *n.* (a cadendo) *a Dead Carkaſs, Corps, or carrion.* * Vivum cadaver, *one that lives without any employment worthy of life.* * Cadavera oppidorum, *the ruines of Towns.*

Cădăvĕrōſus, a, um, *Ghaſtly, Full of carkaſſes.* * Facies cadaveroſa, *the picture of death.*

† Cadax, *Apt to fall.*

Cadena, *a Pallace built like a City in the hills of* Lycaonia.

Cadens, ntis, *Falling, Failing, going down.*

† Cădēſa, *a Whore, or Harlot.*

Cadetes, *a People of* Gallia Celtica.

Cadi, *a City of* Phrygia.

Cadiſcus, ci, *g. m. a Veſſel wherein lots were put in an election, or judgement; a Ballot-box.*

Cadiſcus, *a Mountain of* Crete.

Cădĭvus, a, um, (a cado) *Falling of it ſelf, Tranſitory.*

† Cadix, *a Block, Book, or Lock.*

Cadmea, *a Caſtle in* Thebes, *taken alſo for* Thebes *it ſelf, and ſometime for* Carthage.

Cadmei, Cadmij, *and* Cadmeiones. Thebans, *or People of* Thebes.

Cadmēia, *or* -ēis, *the Countrey* Bœotia.

Cadmelus, *a ſurname of* Mercury.

Cadmia, æ, *f. braſſe-ore.* g.

† Cadmites, *a kind of Precious ſtone with blew ſpecks.*

Cadmus, *Son of* Agenor, *who ſent him to ſeek his ſiſter* Europa, *carried away by* Jupiter, *not finding her, he tarried in* Bœotia, *where he built the city* Thebes; *alſo other men.*

CĂDO, cĕcĭdi, caſum, [a ΧΑ-ΔΕΙΝ cedere vel a ΚΑΤΩ deorſum] *to Fall, Dye, be Slain, Happen, Set as the Sun.* * Cadere cauſa or lite, *to be caſt in ones ſuit.* * Cadere formulæ, *not to declare, or proceed in due form.* * Non cadit in alium tam abſolutum opus, *no body beſide could do the like.* * Cadit ſolutio in diem Calend, *the day appointed for payment happened to be the firſt of.* * Verba melius in ſyllabas longiores cadunt, *a period ends better with a word compounded of long Syllables.* * Fonte Græco cadunt quædam verba, *are deriv'd from the Greek.*

† Cado, ōnis, *f. a brazen bucket or Cheſt.*

Cadomum, *the City* Caen *in* Normandy.

Cadrema, *a City of* Lycia.

Cadruſi, *a Town built by* Alexander *by* Caucaſus.

† Caduarij, *Men having the falling ſickneſs.*

† Cădūcārius, ii, *m. an Eſcheator.*

Cădūcĕātor, ōris, *m. a Herald at Arms, Embaſſador. From*

Cădūceus, i, *m.* } [ΚΑΡΥΚΕ-
Caduceum, i, *n.* } ΟΝ] Mercury's *rod which he uſed for the compoſing of ſtrifes; alſo the Roman Heralds white ſtaff when they treated of Peace.*

Cădūcifer, i, *a name of* Mercury.

Cădūcĭger, i, *m. he that Carries the white ſtaff.*

Cădūcĭtas, atis, *f. an Eſcheat.*

Cădūcĭter, adv. *Ruinouſly, Raſhly, Violently.*

Cădūcum, ci, *n. an Apple-bloſſom, an Eſcheat, Windfall.*

Cădūcus, a, um, (a cado) *Decaying, Frail, Mortal.* * Morbus caducus, *the Falling ſickneſs.* * Pomum caducum, *an over-ripe apple.* * Bona caduca, *goods lapſed, or forfeited, alienated from the proper heir.* * Caducæ literæ, *letters that ſpread bigger than the pen made them.*

Caduceri, *a People of* Caria.

† Cădūla, æ, *f. the dripping of meat.*

Cadurci, *a People of* Aquitane.

De Cadurcis, *the Family* Chaworth.

Cădurcum, ci, *n.* (a cadurcis) *Ticking, or Pack-cloth; alſo a Tent, Booth, Canopy.*

† Cadus, a, um, *Lunatick.*

CĂDUS, i, *m.* [ΚΑΔΟΣ ab *heb.* cad hydria] *a Wine-pipe.* * Cadus ſalſamentarius, *a powdering tub.*

Caduſii, *a People about the Caſpian Sea.*

Cădytis, *a great City of* Syria.

Cæa, Zæa, *or* Zia, *an Iſland in the* Ægæan *Sea.*

Cæarĭa, *a place in* Sparta, *into which they threw Malefactors.*

† Cæbus, *a Monkey.*

Cæcarus, a, um, *Blinded.*

Cæcias, æ, *g the North weſt or North-Eaſt wind bringing rain.*

Cæcĭgĕnus, a, um, (a cæcus & gigno) *born blind.*

Cæcĭlia, æ, *f.* (a cæcus) *a Slow-worm, or Blind-worm.*

Cæcilia, *the Wife of* Tarquinius Priſcus, *very couragious, and a notable Spinſter.*

Cæcĭlius, *an uſual Surname among the Romans.*

Cæcinus, *a River of* Locris.

Cæcĭtas, atis, *f. Blindneſs of mind or ſight.*

Cæco, are, *to make blind.* * Cæcare mentes largitione, *to blind with gifts.*

† Cæcua, *an Owl.*

Cæcŭbum, *a Town of* Campania, *with very fruitful vineyards.*

Cæcubus, a, um, *belonging to* Cæcubum.

† Cæcŭla, æ, *f. a blind worm.*

Cæculto, are, *to be half blind or blunder.*

Cæcŭlus, *Accounted* Vulcan's *Son, becauſe his Mother ſaid ſhe conceived by a ſpark of fire falling into her lap.*

CÆCUS, a, um, (ab *heb.* choſſech tenebræ) *Blind, Dark, Unſeen, Ignorant.* * Cæcus ramus, *bearing neither bud nor bloſſom.* * Inſi cæcus, *ſtriking here and there confuſedly.* * Cæco cæcus Dux, *like Maſter like Scholler.* Cæcus morbus, *a diſeaſe difficult to be known.* * Eme die cæca olivum, id vendito oculata die, *buy it upon truſt and ſell't for ready mony.*

† Cæcus, ūdis, *m. a kind of blind-worm.*

Cæcūtiens, ntis, *Half blind.*

Cæcutio, ire, *to be dim of ſight.*

† Cæda, æ, *f. a dimneſs of ſight.*

Cædes, is, (a cædo) *ſlaughter, cutting down.* * Ibatur in cædes, *they were going to ſlaſh one another.* * In or ex cæde vivere, *to turn cut throat.*

Cædĭcŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall ſlaughter.*

Cædicus quintus, *the name of two Conſuls, and a very rich man in* Virgil.

CÆDO, cĕcĭdi, cæſum, [ab *cathab* id.] *to ſlaſh, Cut, Sacrifice, Beat, Kill, Dig.* * Virgis ad necem cædere, *to whip to death.* * Cædere teſtibus, *to convince by witneſſes.* * Cædere januam ſaxis, *to break open the door with ſtones.*

* Pro-

* Propria vineta cædit, *it is an ill bird that defiles its own neſt.* * Pignora cædere, *to ſell the pawns publickly piece-meal.*
Cæduus, a, um, *Uſed to be lopped.*
*Sylva Cædua, *a Coppiſe.* * Cæduæ naturæ frutex, *that may be cut up.*
† Cæeta, *the herb Calamint.*
Cælämen, inis, *n.* [a cælo] *an Engraving.*
Cælaſſis, *for* cælaveris.
Cælätor, öris, *m. an Engraver.*
Cælätörius, a, um, *belonging to Engraving.*
Cælätura, æ, *f. an Engraving.*
Cælätus, a, um, *Engraved.*
CÆLEBS, ibis, *c.* [*q.* ΚΟΙΛΑΨ, a ΚΟΙΤΗ & ΛΕΤΤΙΩ, cui deeſt lectus nuptialis] *a Batchelor or Single perſon.* * Arbor cælebs, *that has no vine running up it.*
† Cæleria, pl. *the neck of birds deckt with diverſe colours.*
† Cæles, *a Bird.*
Cæleſtini, *a People of* Umbria.
Cæleſtinus, *he wrote the lives of the Emperor* Valerianus *and* Gallienus.
Cæleſtis, te, [a cœlum] *Heavenly, Divine, Excellent.* * Cæleſtis pila, *a ball ſmitten aloft in the air.* * Cæleſtia ſtatuta, *the Imperial Edicts and Statutes.* * Cæleſtis aqua, *Rain.* * Cæleſtia tentat, *attempts things deſerving praiſe.*
Cæleſtis, *a name of a Goddeſs worſhipped in* Africa.
† Cæleſtiſſimus, *moſt heavenly.*
† Cælia, *a Spaniſh drink made of grain.*
Cælibätus, ûs, *m.* [a cælebs] *ſingle life, the State of a Man or Woman unmarried*
Cælicŏla, æ, *c.* [a cælum & colo] *dwelling in heaven.*
Cælicus, a, um, *Heavenly.*
Cælifer } *Upholding heaven.*
Cæliger, a um, } * Cæligeræ ſtellæ, *born by heaven.*
Cælinum, *or* -na, *a Town and River in* Venice.
Cælipŏtens, ntis, *powerful.* * Dij Cælipotentes, *heavenly wights.*
Cælites, um, *m. Saints, Gods, Inhabitants of heaven.*
Cælitus, adv. *from Heaven.*
Cælium, *a Town in* Calabria *near* Brundusium.
Cælius, *the name of ſeveral men, and one of the Hills upon which* Rome *ſtood.*
† Cællo, are, *to ſtrike. See* cello.
Cælo, are, [a cælum vel cædo] *to Engrave, Carve, or Garniſh.* * Cælare argento *or* in argento, *to grave in ſilver.* * Libidines in poculis cælare, *to engrave filthy obſcene pictures upon the cups.*
CÆLUM, li, *n.* } [a ΚΟΙΛΟΝ
CÆLI, orum, } cavum] *Heaven, the Air, Weather; alſo the Earth in reſpect to Hell; alſo great height, the Pallat of the mouth.* * Morbus cæli, *the infection of the air.* * Cælum capitis, *the Scull.* * In cælum jaculari, *to Threaten in vain.* * Mari cælum miſcere, *to ſtorm and rage.* * Libero cælo permittere, *to let fly abroad.* * In cælo lum, *I am a brave fellow.* * Vertitur cælum, *is of another aſpect.* * Cælo addere ſidera, *to throw water into the* Thames.

Cælum, i, *n.* (a cædo vel ΚΟΙΛΑΙΝΩ cavo) *a Graving Inſtrument.*
Cælus, i, *m. Heaven.*
Cælus, Saturns *Father.*
Cæma, *a Mountain of the* Alps, *dividing* Gallia comata *from* togata.
† Cæmenta, æ, *f. Mortar.*
Cæmentarius, ii, *m. a Plaiſterer, Pargetter.*
Cæmentitius, a, um, *made of Ragged Stones or Mortar, Rough-caſt.*
CÆMENTUM, i, *n.* (a cædo) *Mortar, Plaiſtering, Rubbiſh; alſo a Wall of ſuch ſtuff.*
Cæne, *a ſmall Iſland in the* Sicilian *Sea.*
Cæneus, *the Name of* Jupiter.
Cænina, *a Town in* Italy.
Cænis, *a* Theſſalian *Maid, who being Raviſhed by* Neptune, *deſired that her ſex might be changed, and ſhe might become invulnerable, and ſo being named* Cæneus, *and fighting with the* Lapithæ *againſt the Centaurs, was overwhelmed by trees, and turn'd into a Bird; alſo a Promontory and Town in* Calabria *and* Sicily.
Cænites, *a Port of* Achaia.
Cænotropæ, *the Daughters of* Anius *and* Dorippe *who turned whatſoever they touched into Wheat, Wine or Oil.*
Cæpe, is, *n.* (ΓΗ'ΘΥΟΝ, a ΚΕΦΑΛΗ caput) *an Onion.*
Cæpētum, i, *n. an Onion bed.*
Cæpĭtius, a, um, *of Onions.* * Cæpitium caput, *an Onions head.*
Cæpori, *a People of* Spain.
† Cæpto, are, *to Begin.*
Cæpŭla, æ, *f.* (a cæpe) *a Chibol, or ſmall Onion.*
Cæpus, *or* -ptus, *a Beaſt of* Æthiopia *like a Satyr or Woodward.*
Cære, *a Famous City of* Hetruria, *which once was the head of the whole Countrey.*
† Cæreſolium, *the herb Chervil.*
CÆRĔMONIA, æ, *f.* [ab antiq. Cærus *ſanctus*, vel ab Heb. *Kara* orare] *a Ceremony, Cuſtom, Pomp, Religion.*
Cærĕmoniōſus, a, um, *Holy, belonging to Ceremonies.*
Cæres, ĭtis, } *belonging to* Cære *in*
Cæres, etis, } Etruria, *a free City of* Rome, *having no voice in Elections.* * Cærites tabulæ, *the Cenſors Tables containing their Names who by ſome miſdemeanor were deprived of Suffrage.* * Cærite cerâ dignus, *one that deſerves to loſe his Voice or Vote.*
Cærimonia, *ſee* Cæremonia.
Cærinthe, *three leaved graſs.*
Cæreti, *a People of* Germany.
Cæretum, *a Town of* Umbria.
Cæritani, *a ſort of Superſtitious Vagabonds.*
Cærobryx, *a City of* Luſitania.
Cæron, *a Countrey of* Armenia *where* Joſephus *ſays ſome Relicks of* Noah's *Ark were ſtill to be ſeen.*
Cærperis, Portcheſter *in* Hantſhire.
Cæër ſeverus, Salisbury.
Cærŭla, orum, *n. the Sea.*
Cærŭleätus, a, um, *Coloured blew, or Like azure.*
Cærŭleum, ei, *n a kind of Sand found among Gold and Silver, and uſed of Painters*
CÆRULEUS, a, um, (a Cælum) *Blew, Azure, Sky-coloured.* * Cærulei campi, *the Sea.*

Cærŭlus, i, *m.* } *the*
Cærulum, i, *n.* } *Sea.*
Cæſa, æ, *f. a dart uſed in War by the* Gauls.
Cæsālis lapis, *a Mark-ſtone, Landſtone.*
Cæſar, ăris, *the Surname of the* Julii *in* Rome, *and after* Julius Cæſar *given to every Emperour.* * Aut Cæſar aut nullus, *I will win the horſe or looſe the Saddle.*
Julius Cæſar, *the firſt* Roman *Emperour, ſlain in the Senate houſe by* Brutus, *and others.*
Caius Cæſar, *a Tragical Poet and Orator.*
Cæſar Auguſta, *the City* Saragoza *in* Spain.
Cæsărea, *the Iſland* Jerſey; *alſo a Town in* Bavaria *and* Reſhing, *a City in* Mauritania, *and other places.*
Cæsărea magna, *a City of* Cappadocia *and* Bithynia.
Cæſarea Philippi, *a City of* Palæſtine.
Cæſarianus, a, um, *of* Cæſar.
Cæſarienſis, ſe, *of* Cæſarea.
Cæsăriātus, a, um, *having a long buſh of Hair. from*
CÆSĂRIES, ei, *f.* (a cæſus) *a Buſh of Hair.*
Cæſarium, *a Mart-town of* Ægypt.
Cæsărius, *a Conſul Colleague to* Atticus.
Cæſarobricenſes, *a People of* Luſitania.
Cæſarodunum, *the City* Tours *in* France.
Cæſaromagus, *the City* Beauvois *in* Picardy.
Cæſena, *a Town of* Gallia Togata.
Cæſinates, *the People of* Cæſena.
Cæſinatia vina, *wine growing at* Cæſena.
Cæſim, adv, *by Slaſhing.* * Cæſim petere hoſtem, *to ſtrike with a down-right blow.* * Cæſim dicere, *to ſpeak conciſely.*
Cæſio, ōnis, *f. a Stripe, Gaſh, Cut.*
Cæsītium, ii, *n.* (a cæſus) *any Linnen whitened by beating, or which is jagged about.* * Linteolum cæſitium, *Cut-work.*
Cæſium, ii, *n. an Inciſion, Comma.*
CÆSIUS, a, um, (a cælum) *Gray, Sky-coloured, Blunket.*
Cæſius Baſſus, *a Lyrick Poet, who together with his Farm-houſe, was burnt by* Veſuvius.
Cæſo, ōnis, *m.* (a cædo) *one that is ripped out of his mothers Belly.*
Cæſo, *the name of ſeveral Conſuls.*
Cæsōnia, *the Wife of the Emperour* Caligula, *when he kiſſed her neck, he uſed to ſay, as fair a neck as this, if I ſay the word, 'tis taken off.*
L. Cæſonius, *the name of a Conſul.*
Cæſonium, *or* Cæſarotium, *a City of* Gallia Lugdunenſis.
CÆSPES, ĭtis, *m.* (a cædo) *a Green Turf, a Sod.*
Cæſpitator, öris, *m. a Stumbler.*
Cæſpĭtĭtius, a, um, *made of Turfs.*
Cæſpĭto, are, (a cæſpes) *to Stumble, Trip.*
Cæſtrum, i, *n.* (a cædo) *a Piercer, Wimble, Stiletto.*
Cæſtus, ûs, *m.* (a cædo) *a Whirlbat.*
† Cæſŭlus, a, um, *of a Gray colour.*
Cæſum, i, *n. Part of a ſentence containing no perfect ſenſe; alſo a kind of Weapon.*
Cæsūra, æ, *f.* (a cædo) *a Cut, Gaſh, Inciſion.*

Cæsū-

Cæsūrātim, adv. *Briefly, by Pieces, by short clauses.*
† Cæsūrātum vas, *a Vessel cut or Notched round about.*
Cæsus, a, um, (of cædor) *Cut, Beaten, Slain.* * Inter Cæsa & porrecta, *in the interim.*
CÆTER, a, um, (ΚΤΑΈΤΕΡΟΣ) *the other.*
Cætĕra, adv. *Furthermore, in other things.* * Cætera doctus, *otherwise a learn'd man.*
Cætĕro, adv. *at the other time.*
Cætĕroqui, } adv. *otherwise.*
Cæteroquin, }
Cætĕrum, adv. *But yet, Moreover, Otherwise.*
Cætĕrus, a, um, *the Rest, Other.* * Ad cætera, *as for the rest.* * Et cætera, *and so forth.* * Nunquid me vis cæterum, *would you have any thing else with me.*
Cætheus, *a Consul without any Colleague*, A. U. 1257.
Cætulum, *a City in* Spain.
† Cætum crudum, *Green, or Undried Salt-fish.*
Cæyx, Cæycis, *a kind of* Alcyon, *see* Ceyx.
Cafa, *a Mountain which Mahomet says holds up the Heavens.*
Cafago, *a Fountain in* Laconia, *rather* Cacago.
Cafanes, *a People of* Mauritania.
† Cagenter, i, *m. Ice.*
Caicus, *a River of* Mysia.
Cajeta, *a Promontory, and Port-town of* Campania.
Cajetanus, a, um, *of* Cajeta.
† Caious, *or* Caius, *or* Caiocus, *the Kidney-bean of* Malaca.
Cairus, *or* Alcairus, *and* Babylon, *the greatest City of* Ægypt, *they say five times bigger than* Paris, *and besides the Suburbs has thirty thousand houses.*
Caius, *a Mountain in* Spain; *also the name of divers* Romans. * Vbi tu Caius ibi ego Caia, *I have as good Right in the Estate as you.*
CALA, æ, *f.* (à ΚΑΛΑΟΝ lignum) *a Club, a Staff, Billet; also a Hall.*
Calabaitores, *a Town of* Africa.
Călăber, i, *m. any Barbarous man. g.*
Calaber, -bris, *of* Calabria.
Calaber, *the Son of* Jupiter, *Brother of* Tænarus *and* Cæretius.
Qu. Călăber, *a great Poet that wrote fourteen books to perfect what* Homer *wanted concerning* Troy.
Călabria, *a Country in the uttermost part of* Italy, *almost an Isle, now called* Terre de Labeur.
† Calabria curia, *a Convocation of the Clergy.*
Calabricus, a, um, *of* Calabria.
† Călabrio, *a kind of Bird*
Calabrites, *a City in* Peloponnesus.
Calabrus, *a River of* Calabria.
Calabrya, *a Place in* Asia minor, *so called from the springs & good water.*
Calachana, *a Country of* Armenia minor.
Calachena, *a Country of* Assyria.
Calacta, *a City of* Sicily.
Calactinus, a, um, *of* Calacta.
Calacticus, *a Bay of* Spain.
Caladunum, *a City of the* Calaici Bracarii.
Calæ, *a City of* India, *and an Island of* Taprobane.
Calægia, Wittenberg *in* Germany.
Calæi, *Islands in the mouth of the* Persian *gulf.*
Calænus *a Fountain of* Lycia.
† Calagia, *a Disease in the Eye-brows.*
Calagorgis, *a City of* Aquitane.
Calagorina, *or* Calaguris, *a City of* Spain.
† Călais, ĭdis, *f. a Precious stone like a Saphir.*
Călais, *the Winged Son of* Boreas, *who went with his Brother* Zethes, *with the* Argonauts *to* Colchos, *slain by* Hercules, *and turned into certain winds, which arise eight days before the Dog-star.*
Calama, *a City of* Africa, *and a Village of* Carmania.
† Călămācus, ci, *m. a kind of close Mitre.*
Calamæ, *a City of* Messenia *in* Peloponnesus.
† Călămancus, ci, *m. a kind of Cap.*
† Călămantius, ii, *m. an Organist.*
Călămārium, ii, *n.* (a calamus) *a Pen-case or Ink-horn.*
Călămārius, a. um, *of Pens, or Quills.* * Theca calamaria, *a Pen-case.*
† Călămāticus, a, um, *belonging to a close Mitre.*
Călāmenthæ, *a City of* Libya or Phœnicia.
Călāmenthum, } *a Broken piece*
Calamentum, i, *n.* } *of a vine Prop, or rather shavings cut off (while a fitting up) by the vine dresser.*
Calamina, *a City of* India, *where they say the body of St.* Thomas *was found.*
Calaminæ, *or* Nympharum Insulæ, *certain Islands in a Lake of* Lydia, *which move when you dance upon them.*
Călămintha, æ, } *Calamint. g.*
Calaminthe, es, }
Călămis, *a Name of a Famous Engraver.*
† Călămiscus, ci, *m.) a little Candlestick.*
Călămissus, *a Town of* Locris.
Calamister, tri, *m. a Crisping-pin.*
Călămistrāculus, a, um, *somewhat Frizled. from*
Că ămistrātus, a, um, *Trimmed, Frizled, Crisped.*
Călămistro, are, *to Crisp, or Curl the Hair. from*
CĂLĂMISTRUM, i, *n.* [ΚΑΛΑΜΙΣΚΟΣ] *a Crisping-pin.* * Calamistris inurere, *to Garnish with words.*
Călămitas, ātis, *f.* (a calamus) *the Lodging of Corn by a Tempest; also Calamity, Misery, Mischief.*
Călămites, } (a calamis) *a little*
Călămita, æ, } *green Frog.*
† Calamitis, *a kind of Gem.*
† Călămĭtĭtissum, i, *n. the herb Nepeta.*
† Că ămito, are, *to make Wretched.*
Călămĭtōsè, adv. *Miserably, Wretchedly.*
Călămĭtōsus, a, um, *Wretched, Miserable, full of Calamity, Hurtfull.* * Hordeum ex omni frumento minimè calamitosum, *least Subject to Lodge.*
Călămizo, are, *g. To Pipe, or Sing.*
† Călămo, are, *To gleanCorn.*
Calamobas, *a Surname of* Antipater, *who wrote vehemently against* Carneades.
Calamochnus, *g. the salt Froth cleaving to Canes in Fens.*
† Calamogrostis, *Reed-grass.*
Calamona, *a Town of* Ægypt *and* Arabia.
† Calamonia, æ, *an Organ-pipe.*
† Calamonium, ii, *a Pen-sheath.*
Calamos, *a Town of* Asia, *a City of* Phœnicia *and* Babylonia.
CĂLĂMUS, i, *m.* [ΚΑΛΑΜΟΣ] *a Reed, an Arrow made of an* Indian *Cane, a Pen made of an* Ægyptian *Reed, an Oaten-pipe, an Angling-rod.* * Calami aucupatorii, *Lime-twigs.* * Calami arborum, *or* plantarum, *Sets or Slips* * Calamus odoratus, *or* aromaticus, *a sweet-cane growing in* Arabia.
CĂLANTICA, æ, *f.* (a ΚΑΛΥΝΤΗΡΙΟΝ ornamentum, vel a ΚΑΡΑ caput) *a Coif, a Kerchief.*
Calani, *a People of* India, *of whom* Clearchus *says the Jews sprang.*
Calănus, *an* Indian *Philosopher, who finding himself sick, made a great fire, and burnt himself before* Alexander.
Calaon, *a River of* Asia.
Calapis, *a Remarkable River of* Pannonia.
Calaris, *the Chief City of* Sardinia.
Calarna, *a City of* Macedonia.
Calarus, *the Name of an Island called otherwise* Atopecia.
Calasarna, *the City* Capana *in* Calabria.
† Călăsaster, i, *m. he that hath a Shrill Voice.*
Calasiris, *part of* Ægypt.
Calasirii, *the inhabitants of* Calasiris.
Călăsis, *g. a kind of Coat.*
† Călastica, orum, *Purging Medicines.*
Calasyris, *a Linnen coat worn by the Common people of* Ægypt. *g.*
Calata, *a City and Town in* Sicily.
Calataræ, *a People of* Bactriana.
Calaterium nemus, *the Forrest of* Galtres *in* Yorkshire.
Calanthana, *a Town of* Macedonia.
Calathe, *a City by* Hercules's *Pillars; also an* African *Island.*
Călăthiana. æ, *f.* [a figurâ calathi] *the Flower Anchelis, or Blew-violets.*
Calathion, *a Mountain of* Laconia.
Calathis, *a City of* Illyria.
Călăthiscus, i, *m. a little basket. g.*
CĂLĂTHUS, i, *m* [ΚΑΛΑΘΟΣ] *a Basket, or Flask.* * Effigiē calathi, *in form of a Pine apple, or Top.*
Calathus, *the Son of* Jupiter *and* Antiope.
Calathusa, *an Island between* Chersonesus *and* Samothrace; *another in* Pontus, *and a Town of* Arabia deserta.
Călātia, *a City of* Campania.
Calatiæ, *a People of* India.
† Calatiæ, *Impudent, Lascivious men.*
Calatibus, *a City of* Libya.
† Călāticum hordeum, *Barley that has two rows in each ear.*
Calatis, *a Town of* Pontus, *and a City of* Thrace.
CĂLĀTOR, ōris, *m.* [ab antiq. calo] *an Apparitor, Bayliff, Cryer, Clark, he that Carries wood for Souldiers.*
Calatum, Tadcaster *in* Yorkshire.
† Călātus, a, um, *Called.* * Calata comitia, *Assemblies for the Election of* Flamines.
Calavii, *a People of* Campania.
† Calaunæ, arum, *Solitary and Secret places.*
Călaurīa, *an Isle in the Argolick gulf, where* Demosthenes *flying the Persecution of* Antipater, *poisoned himself, they say* Neptune *gave* Delos *to* Latona *for this Island, whence*
the

the adage, pro Delo Calauria, one good turn for another.
† Calazia, a Precious ſtone with ſpots like Hail.
Calazophylaces, Græcian Prieſts, obſervers of Hail.
† Calbæi, orum, m. Bracelets given to Souldiers.
Calbis, a River of Caria.
† Calbĭtĭo, onis, f. Grief or Sorrow.
† Calbo, ōnis, a Dog.
Calcaneum, ei, n. } (a calx) the Heel.
Calcaneus, ei, m. } * Calcanea cameloruṁ, Camels Hoofs.
†Calcanthum, i, n. Shoemakers-black, Vitriol.
CALCAR, āris, n. (a calx) a Spur. * Calcaribus egere, to be dull
Calcaria, æ, f. a Lime-pit, or Kiln.
Calcaria, Tadcaſter in Yorkſhire.
Calcārius, a, um, (a calx) pertaining to lime.
Calcārius, ii, m. he that Burns, or works in Lime.
† Calcātæ, arum, Bundles of Straw or Buſhes.
Calcātio, onis, f. a Treading or Stamping.
Calcātorium, ii, n. a Lime-pit; alſo a place where Grapes are Stamped.
† Calcātrepha, æ, f. the herb Larkſpur.
Calcatūra, æ, f. a Cieling or Pargetting.
Calcātus, a, um, Trodden on, Trivial.
Calceatus, } Cieled, White-
Calceatus, a, um, } limed.
Calce, a City of Campania.
Calceamen, ĭnis, n. } a Shoe, or
Calceamentum, i, n. } Sock.
Calceārium, ii, n. a Place to keep ſhoes in; alſo a great quantity of ſhoes.
Calceātus, a, um, Shod.
Calceatus, ūs, m. any kind of Shoe.
† Calcēdo, inis, a Stone ſhining like Fire.
† Calcendix, ĭcis, a kind of Shell-fiſh.
† Calcentērius, ii, m a Caſter of Accompts.
Calceo, are, (a calceus) to put on ſhoes, to ſhoe a Horſe. * Calceare aliquem ſoccis, to put on his Socks.
Calceolārius, ii, m. a Shoe-maker.
Calceŏlus, li, m. a little Shoe, or Sandal.
CALCEUS, ei, m. (a calx) a Shoe, Patten, Sock. * Calcei Sicyonii, delicate ſoft ſhoes worn by women. * Mutare calceos, to be made a Senatour, becauſe the Senatours wore ſhoes differing from the reſt.
Calchas, ntis, a Greek Soothſayer, who went to the Trojan war, being overcome by Moplus at a tryal of their skill, died for grief.
Calciaci, a People of Germany.
Calciarium, ii, n. See calcearium.
Calcĭtrāgo, æ, f. (a calx & frango) the herb Hearts-tongue.
† Calcinātus, a, um, done into Powder.
† Calcinella, a kind of Fiſh.
† Calcīno, are, to Calcine, beat into Powder.
† Calcĭtio, onis, rather calcitro, a Clown, that treads hard.
† Calcitrafia, the Star-thiſtle.
Calcĭtrātus, a, um, Kicked.
Calcĭtrātus, ûs, m. a Kicking, Spurning.
Calcĭtro, are, (q. calce tero) to Kick, Spurn, Winch, not to Obey.
Calcitro, ōnis, m. a winting Horſe.
Calcĭtrōſus, a, um, Striking, Terking, Kicking backward.
Calco, are, (a Calx) to Kick, Tread, Trample on, Subdue, Deſpiſe, to Bruiſe. * Æquor calcare, to go on the Sea. * Tuam ipſius terram calca, keep off. * Calcare librum, to turn over a Book.
† Calcŏphŏrum, a kind of Gem.
† Calcos, a kind of Gem.
† Calcŭla, a Souldiers Boy.
† Calcŭlārius, a, um, belonging to Accompts.
Calcŭlātio, ōnis, f. a caſting of Accounts.
Calcŭlātor, ōris, m. an Accomptant, or caſter up of Accompts.
Calcŭlātrix, ĭcis, f. ſhe that caſts Accompts.
Calcŭlo, are, (a calculus) to Reckon, or caſt Accompts.
† Calcŭlōſitas, ātis, f. a waxing Stony.
Calcŭlōſus, a, um, ſtony, gritty, gravelly; alſo troubled with the Stone.
Calcŭlus, li, m. (a calx) a pebble, or Gravel-ſtone, a Cheſs-man, or Table-man, a Counter, a Bakote, or Suffrage by black or white pebbles, for Negative or Affirmative, Difficulty in a Buſineſs, Plin. Jun. Income or Revenue, Colum. * Reducere ad calculum, to caſt up a thing. * Album calculum addere, to give ones Approbation. * Parem calculum facere, to return the like. * Calculum de ſe permittere, to ſubmit ones ſelf to anothers cenſure. * Ad calculos reverti, to purſue his former Deſign afreſh. * Calculum reducere, to change ones Mind.
† Calcus, the fourth part of a Circle.
† Calda, æ, for calida, hot water.
Caldārĭŏlum, i, n. a little Kettle.
Caldārium, ii, n. (a calidus) a Kettle or Cauldron. * Caldaria, orum, hot Baths.
Caldārius, a, um, pertaining to a Cauldron, or Heating. * Metallum caldarium, any Metal that may be melted.
Calderus, the River Calder in Yorkſhire.
† Caldĭcum, an open Walk or Gallery.
Caldius, a Name given Claudius Cæſar, by a Military Jeſt
Caldone, a Promontory of India.
Caldor, ōris, Var. Heat.
Calduba, a City of the Turdetani.
Cale, a City of Luſitania, called Puerto; another in France.
Caleſes, or Cales, ium, or Calenum, the Town of Campania, where excellent Wine grew.
Caleatus, a Lake in Africa.
Călĕcantum, a kind of binding earth like Salt.
Calecut, the Chief of the Indian Cities.
Caledonia, Scotland.
Caledonius, a, um, Scotch, Scottiſh.
Călĕfacio, and Calfacio, (a Caleo & facio) ere, to make Hot or Angry.
† Calefacior,, to be made hot.
Călĕfactio, ōnis, f. a heating.
Călĕfacto, are, to heat often.
Călĕfactor, } to be made hot.
Calefactor, ari, }
Călĕfactus, a, um, (of Calefio) Heated, Warmed, Angred.
Călĕfactus, ūs, m. an Heating, Warming.
Calĕfio, factus ſum, iri, to be Warmed, Heated.
Calem, a City in Portugal and Italy.
CĂLENDÆ, arum, f. (ab antiq. Caio) the Calends or firſt day of a Moneth. * Calendæ feminеæ, the firſt of March, when they brought Preſents to Women. * Ad Græcas Calendas, at laſter Lammas. * Calendis Jani, on the firſt of January.
Calendalis, le, of the Calends.
Călendārĭs, re, of the Calends. * Calendaris Juno, Juno the Preſident of the Calends.
Călendārium, ii, n. a Calendar, an Almanack, a Debt-book; alſo lending Money by the Moneth.
Călendārius, a, um, pertaining to a Calendar or Accounts.
† Călendārius, ii, m. an Uſurer.
Călendātim, adv. upon the firſt day of every Moneth.
† Călendrum, a Perriwig. See Calendrum.
† Călendŭla, æ, f. a Marigold.
Călens, ntis, (of caleo) Warm, Hot. * Calentes adhuc ab recenti pugna, coming freſh from.
Călentum, a Town in Spain, where they make Bricks that will ſwim upon the Water.
† Calentur, they are heated.
Călēnum vinum, Rich Wine of Calenum in Campania.
Călēnus, a Famous Soothſayer in Etruria.
CĂLEO, ui, ere, (a ΚΗΛΕΩΣ calidus vel Heb. Kalah torrere) to be Hot, Earneſt in Love, Vexed, in every Mans Mouth. * Laudis cupidine calere, to be very deſirous of. * Res calet, 'tis piping hot. * Caleo audire, I would fain hear. * Judicia calent, Trials are diſpatched apace. * Illi rumores calueruṅt, that was much talked of.
† Călĕptra, a place where Waſps breed; a Mitre, and a kind of Grain.
† Călēs, m. a Stove.
Cales, a Mart-Town of Bithynia, alſo a River.
Călesco, cis, ui, ere, to wax hot.
Caletanus ager, a place in Italy.
Caletæ, or -tes, a People of Gallia Belgica.
† Călētārius, ii, m. one that carrieth Wood.
† Caletra, æ, a Waſps Neſt.
Caletum, the Town Calais in Picardy.
Călētur, imp. it is very hot Weather.
Caleva, or Calleva, the City Oxford or Wallingford.
Calfacto, are, to ſet a heating.
Calfacio, ſee Calefacio.
Calguia, a City of Arabia Petræa.
† Cali, the Herb Gliſt-wort.
Calianaſſa, & Calianira, two Nymphs, having their Names, one from Ruling well, the other from Honouring Men.
Calicadnus, or Calycadnus, a River of Cilicia.
Calicandrum, a Promontory of Aſia minor.

Caliceni, *a People of* Macedonia.
† Călĭco, are, *to Drink.*
† Călĭcŭla, æ, *a kind of Hose.*
Calicula, *a City in* Spain.
† Călĭcŭlārium, ii, *n. a Cupboard for Cups.*
Călĭcŭlātim, adv. *in the Fashion of a Cup or Goblet. from*
Călĭcŭlus, i, *m.* (a calix) *a little Cup or Goblet.*
† Călĭdārium, ii, *n. the place in a bot house where Men do Sweat.*
† Calidi equi, *Horses with white foreheads.*
Călĭdĭtas, ātis, *f.* (a calidus) *Heat.*
Călĭdŭscŭlè, adv. *somewhat hotly.*
Călĭdiuscŭlus, a, um, *somewhat hot.*
† Calidris, *a kind of Heron.*
Calidromus, *a Promontory of* Achaia.
Călĭdus, a, um, (a caleo) *Hot, Eager, Heady, Light, Rash.* * Calidis pedibus, *Swiftly.*
CĂLIENDRUM, i, n. (a ΚΑΛΑΥΝΤΡΟΝ ornamentum) *a Periwig.*
CĂLĪGA, æ, *f.* (ab Heb. nagnal id. vel a ΧΑΛΑΩ laxo, vel a calx) *a Stocken, Spatter-lash, trouzes, Eloquent Style.*
Călīgans, ntis, *waxing dim or dark, or making dim.*
Călīgārius, ii, *m. a Hoser or Trowze-maker.*
Călīgātio, ōnis, *f. Dimness, Blindness.*
Călīgatus, a, um, *Hosed or Trowzed.* * Caligatus miles, *a Common Souldier or one that feigns himself weary for fear.*
Caligi, *a People in* Arabia.
Călīginōsus, a, um, *Dark, Obscure, Dim, Dusky.*
Călīgo, are, *to dazle, make or grow dark or dim.* * Caligo in sole, *I can't see Wood from Trees.* * Caligare ad aliquid, *to boggle at a thing.* * Amnes caligant nebulis, *the Rivers have a Mist over 'em.*
CĂLĪGO, ĭnis, *f.* [ΆΧΛΥΣ] *Darkness or Dimness, Blindness, Ignorance, Obscurity.* * Quasi per caliginem cernere, *to look upon a thing through an undue* medium.
Caligula, *a* Roman *Emperour, who Succeeded* Tiberius.
† Calilæ, arum, *Chalices, Cups used in Sacrifices.*
Calinda, *a City of* Lycia.
Calindræ, *a City of* Asia, *and of* India *within* Ganges.
Calingæ, arum, *a People of* India, *whose Women are said to Conceive at five Years, and not to Live above eight.*
Calingii, *a People of* Arabia fælix *and* Asia.
Calingon, *a Promontory of* India.
Calimpæa, *a Town of* India.
Calinus, *a* Syrian *Historian, who wrote of the Exploits of* Alexander.
Calinus, *the Name of a Statuary in* Quintilian.
Calliordi, *a People of* Taurica Chersonesus.
† Caliptra, æ, *a Covering for the Priests Head in Sacrificing. See* Calyptra.
Calipus, *a River of* Lusitania.
† Calira, æ, *a Sheep.*
Calisia, *a Town in* Germany.
Calitæ, *a People of* Libya.
Călītūrius, a, um, (of caleo) *about to grow warm.*
Caliur, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.
† Calius, ii, *Ashes, Dust.*
CĂLIX, ĭcis, *m.* [ΚΥΆΙΞ] *a Cup or Chalice, bottom of a Boat.* * Calix cochleæ, *the Snails house.* * Calix glandis, *the Cup of an Acorn.* * Calices amariores, *Old Wine with a pleasant tartness.*
† Callæ, arum, *Smiths Irons.*
† Callaica, *a Gem of a pale green.*
Callaici, *a People of* Lusitania.
Callaicus Oceanus, *the* Spanish *Sea.*
† Callainæ, *Precious Stones found always in Company.*
† Callainus, i, *m. a* Venetian, *bright Colour, Purple, Sea-green.*
† Callais, dis, *an* Indian *Gem.*
Callantiani, *People of* Pontus.
Callantis, *a City of* Sicily.
† Callāris, or Callarias, *a Haddock.*
Callas, *a River of* Eubœa, *and a place of* Mauritania Cæsariensis.
Callatebum, *a City of* Asia propria.
Callateria, *a Town of* Campania.
Callatia, or -antia, *a Town of* Mœsia.
Callatiæ, *a People of* India, *who eat their Parents.*
Calle, Cale, *and* Callium, *a City of* Umbria.
† Callena, æ, *a kind of Salt-petre.*
Calleni, *a People of* Campania.
Callenicus, *a Town of the* Senones.
Callens, ntis, *knowing well, wise.*
CALLĔO, ŭi, ere, (a callus, vel ab Heb. jakal potuit) *to be tough and brawny; be beaten with long use, be skilled in a thing, know well.* * Plagis coactæ callent, *are hardened again with stripes.* * Callere ad quæstum suum, *to be very Expert at getting Money.*
Calleico, ere, *to wax hard or tough.*
Calletum, *a Town in* Spain.
Callhæ, *a City of* Ætolia.
Call arus, *a City of* Locris.
Callias, *an Historian of* Syracuse, *a Comedian of* Athens, *who made Ropes for his Living; an* Athenian *General, a Grammarian of* Methymna, *and a Town of* Arcadia.
† Callĭblĕphăra, *the best kind of Oysters with a Purple string about 'em.*
Callĭblĕphărum, i, *n. a Medicine to make the Eye-brows black. g.*
Callica, *a City of* Bithynia.
Callicatis, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Callichorus, *a River of* Paphlagonia.
† Callĭcia, *an Herb making Water to freeze.*
Callicles, *a Famous Statuary.*
Collicolona, *a place of* Troas, *about the River* Simois.
Callicrates, *a Carver, who made Ants and such small Creatures of Ivory, that their parts could not be discerned; and other Men.*
Callidè, adv. *Craftily.*
Calliditas, ātis, *f. Craftiness, Subtilty.*
Callĭdus, a, um, (a calleo) *Crafty, Skilful, Cunning.* * Callidus lucrari, *Cunning to get gain.* * Callidus temporum, *a States-man.*
Calliga, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.
Calligeris, *a City of* India *within* Ganges, *called* Cananor.
Calligănum, i, *n. Way-grass, Knotgrass. g.*
Callĭgrăphia, æ, *f. fair writing. g.*
Callĭgrăphus, i, *m. a fair writer. g.*
Callilŏgia, æ, *f. Neatness of Speech. g.*
Callimăchus, *an Historian and Poet, Overseer of* Ptolomies *Library; and several other Men.*
Callimedes, *an* Athenian *Emperour.*
† Callīmus, *a kind of Eagle-stone.*
Callinicum, *a Town of* Persia *and* Mesopotamia.
Callinicus, *a Philosopher of* Syria *and* Arabia, *he Professed at* Athens, *and wrote of Rhetorick and other things.*
Callinus, *the first Orator, and inventer of Elegiack Verse.*
Callinusa, *a Promontory of* Cyprus.
Calliŏnius, *g. a kind of Fish.*
Calliŏnymus, *a Fish who's Gall Cureth Scars and superfluous Flesh in the Eyes. g.*
Calliŏpe, *one of the Muses, Mother of* Orpheus; *also a City of* Parthia.
† Calliŏpĭcus, *Naturally given to Musick.*
† Callĭpæda, æ, *m. an Old Fellow playing the Boy.*
Callipatira, *a Woman that came in Mans Apparel to the* Olympick *Games, which occasioned a Law that the Gamesters afterwards should come in Naked.*
Callipia, *a Fountain of* Ephesus.
Callipidæ, *and* Callipodes, *a People of* Scythia Europœa.
Callipides, *a* Greek *Tragedian, and Historian.*
Callipius, *the Name of a Consul.*
Callipolis, *a City in* Thrace *and* Apulia.
Callipos, *a Philosopher who joyned Pleasure to Honesty.*
Callipus, *an* Athenian *slain at* Syracuse *for attempting Tyranny after* Dionysius; *also a Town by the* Euxine *Sea; and an Historian of* Corinth.
Callipygos, *a Name of* Venus.
Callirrhoe, *a Fountain in* Attica, *a hot Bath in* Palæstine *Curing Diseases, the Daughter of* Lycus, *and a Beautiful Daughter of* Phocus, *who had* 30 *Rich Young Men of* Bœotia *her Suiters, but* Phocus *delaying them, they slew him, and afterwards by her means were slain themselves.*
CALLIS, is, *m. and f.* (a calleo) *a beaten path or Causey.* * Callem carpere, *to beat upon the Hoof.*
† Callis, is, *f. a Fig dried in the Sun.*
† Callisco, ere, Cat. *to grow hard.*
† Callista, æ, *a Province.*
Callista, *an Island in the* Ægean *Sea.*
Callisthenes, *a Philosopher, Familiar with* Alexander, *who slew him because he opposed the Worshipping of him.*
Callisto, *the Daughter of* Lycaon *King of* Arcadia, *by whom* Jupiter *had*

bad Arcas, who gave Name to Arcadia, she was turned into a Bear by Juno, and placed among the Stars by Jupiter.
Calliitratia, a Town of Galatia.
Calliſtrātus, an Athenian Orator, and other Men.
Calliſtrūthia, æ, f. a Fig of an excellent taſte. g.
Calliſus, a Name of ſeveral Men.
Callithrix, īcis, f. a kind of Ape in Æthiopia.
Callitrīce, es, } the Herb Maiden-
Callitrix, cis, f } hair. g.
Callitrichon, n. }
Callixenus, a Famous Statuary, and other Men.
Callona, a City of Lesbos very rich.
Callōsĭtas, ātis, f. Hardneſs, Brawnineſs.
Callōſus, a, um, Hard, Brawny, Inſenſible. * Calloſa tunica oculi, the firſt Membrane of the Eye.
Callum, i, n. } (a calx, calco, vel
Callus, i, m. } cala, &c.) the brawn of the Skin, a Diſeaſe in Trees. * Callum aprugnum, brawn. * Callum obducere dolori, to grow inſenſible of a Grief.
† Calmaria, the Cuttle-fiſh.
† Calmĭtro, are, to glean after the Reapers.
† Calmus, a, um, dear.
Călo, are, to call.
CALO, ōnis, (a KAΛΟΝ lignum) a Souldiers Boy, or Snap-Sack-boy: alſo a wooden ſhooe or patten.
Calobatarius, ii, m. one that goes on Stilts. g.
Călŏdæmon, g. a good Angel.
Călœnum, i, n. new Wine boyled till part be Conſumed. g.
Calon, the Name of a Statuary.
Calonis, the City Cleves in Germany.
Călŏphanta, æ, m. a Hypocrite or Mocker. g. See Halophanta
Călŏpŏda, æ, m. having fair feet. g.
Călŏpŏdium, ii, g. a Shoomakers Laſt, or Wooden ſhooe. * Ferratum, with bobnails on it.
Călor, ōris, m. (a caleo) Heat, Anger, Hot Love.. * Dum calor ſe frangat, till the Weather grow cooler.
Calor, a River in Italy.
† Călōratus, a, um, Hot or Ardent.
Călōrĭficus, a, um, making hot.
Çalos limen, a Haven in the Euxine.
Çălŏtechnus, i, m. a good Workman. g.
† Calpæ arum, Souldiers Bracelets.
† Calpar, an Earthen Veſſel; alſo Wine let out of the Veſſel for Sacrifice, before it might be taſted.
Calpos, a River and Haven of Bithynia.
Calpe, one of Hercules's Pillars, a Town in Spain, and the Name of a River.
† Calpes, is, m. a Souldiers Helmet or Reward.
Calpetus ſylvius, the ninth King of the Latins.
Calphurnia, an Impudent Woman that would Plead her Cauſe her ſelf, which occaſioned a Law that prohibited the like for the Future.
Calphurniana, a City in Bœotia.
Calphurnius, the Name of divers Men.
† Calpitur, for calvitur, be deceiveth.
† Călta, a Cheſnut.
CALTHA, æ, f. [KA'ΛΘA] a Marigold.
Caltioriſſa, a City of Armenia minor.
Calthŭla, æ, f. a Garment of a Marigold Colour.
† Caltudia, a Holy-day or Feſtival.
† Caltŭlum, i, n. a kind of Girdle, a Bier.
† Caltum, i, n. the Herb Buphthalmum.
† Caltus, a, um, unknown.
Calva, æ, f. (a calvus) a Skul, the top of the Head.
† Calvāni, bald Kites.
Călvĕria, æ, f. a Skull, a Burying-place, a Charnel-houſe.
Calvārium, ii, n. a Sea-Owl, Paddle, Lamp (without Scales.)
Calvaſter, i, m. (a calvus) one ſomewhat bald.
† Calvata, æ, f. a Surgeons Lancet.
Calvātus, a, um, thin or bare. * Calvata vinea, a thin Vineyard.
Calucones, a People of Rhætia.
Calucula, a Town in Spain.
Calveſco, ieri, to become bald.
Calveo, vi, ēre, to be, or become bald, bare, pilled.
Calveſco, ere, to wax bald or bare.
Calvēta, orum, Downs, Plains, bare places.
Calui, I was bot. See Caleo.
† Calvīnārius porcus, a Hog fed with Grains, or the like.
Calviſiana, a City of Sicily.
Calviſius Tullus, a Roman Conſul.
† Calvĭtas, ātis, f. Baldneſs, Diſappointment.
Calvĭties, ei, f. } Baldneſs, or Bare-
Calvitium, ii, n. } neſs. * Calvitium loci, a bare place.
Calumacuma, a Town in Africa.
CĂLUMNIA, æ, f. (a calvendo, i. e. decipiendo) a Calumny, Slander, Falſe Accuſation. * Calumniâ ingenii, by ſhifts and wiles. * Jurare calumniam contra aliquem, to Swear one don't commence a Suit out of Malice, but purely to get ones Right.
Călumniātor, ōris, m. a Slanderer, or Falſe Accuſer.
Călumniātrix, īcis, f. ſhe that Accuſeth falſely.
Călumnior, āri, to Slander, or Accuſe falſely, detract maliciouſly.
Călumniosē, adv. Slanderouſly.
Călumniōſus, a, um, Slanderous, ready to Accuſe falſely.
Calvo, are, to make bald.
† Calvo, ere, and calvor, i, to Deceive, Diſappoint. * Sopor manus calvitur, Sleep deceives the Hands.
De Calvo monte, the Family Chaumont.
Calvor, i, to be diſappointed. * Ille calvi ratus, thinking he was deceived.
Calupena, a Country of Armenia minor.
† Călus i, m. a Birds Egge, a Shoomakers Laſt, and a Veſſel through which the Wine is ſtrained.
Calus, a River in Colchis.
Caluſium, a Town of Tyrrhenia.
Calvus, the Name of an Ancient Poet in Horace.
CALVUS, a, um, (ΦΑΛΑΚΡΟΣ, vel ab heb. kal levis) Bald, Bare. Counterfeit.
CALX, cis, m. and f. [a ΛΑΞ calcibus] the Sole of the foot, the Heel, a Kick, Goal, the End or Foot of any thing. * Calcem rejicere, to Kick back. * Calce petere, to Kick at one.
CALX, cis, f. [a ΧΑΛΙΞ vel ΚΑΧΛΗΞ lapillus] Chalk, Lime.
† Calybæ, Manicles of the hands.
Calybe, a City of Thrace, Philip the Son of Amyntas ſtored it with the idleſt fellows of his army.
Calycadnus, a River of Cilicia.
Calycŭlus, i, m. [a calyx] a little bud; alſo the Pricking skin of a bedg-hog or Cheſnut.
Calydium, a Town in Italy.
Calydna, an Iſland in the Myrtoan Sea; alſo a City of Thebes.
Călydon, a City of Ætolia.
Călydonius, a, um, } belonging to
Calydonis, idis, } Calydon.
Calymna, the name of an Iſland.
Calynda, a City of Cana.
Călypſo, us, the Daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, ſhe reigned in the Iſland Ogygia, ſhe entertained Ulyſſes after his ſhipwrack.
Călyptra, æ, f. a Womans hood or Vail. g.
Calyris, a City of Syria.
CALYX, ycis, m. [ΚΑΛΥΞ] a Bud, the outward ſhell of a nut. * Calycem aperire, to blow (of a flower.)
† Cama, æ, a Truckle-bed.
Camacæ, or camæ, a People of Scythia.
Camalodunum, or Camulodunum, either Colcheſter or Maldon in Eſſex.
Camane, a City of India without Ganges
Camani, a People of Germany.
Camantium, one of the 7 Cities of Aſia minor, which Cyrus gave to his Friend Pitharchus.
† Camara, æ, f. a Vault under ground. See Camera.
Camara, a Mart-town of India within Ganges, and a City of Creet.
† Camaraſis, Greeſes, Unevenneſs in the hair poll'd.
Camarata, a Town of Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
† Cămăria, æ, the Arch of a building.
Camaria, a City in Italy.
† Camarica, æ, a Ship.
Camarica, a City in Cantabria.
Cămărīna, a City in Italy, alſo a Town and a Stinking lake by it in Sicily, the draining of which contrary to the Oracle, made a paſſage to their enemies, whence the proverb, Camerinam movere, to be the cauſe of ones own ruin.
Camarini, Arabian Iſlands.
Camarinum, a City of Umbria.
Cămărion, ii, the uppermoſt hollow of the ſkull. g.
† Cămărus, m. a Bull unyoaked.
† Cămărus, a, um, Crooked.
† Cămărus, i, m a Grey-fiſh.
Cămăſus, a Garment furred on both ſides. g.
Camatulici, a People of Gallia Narbonenſis.
† Cămæ, an oar or Rudder
Cambades, one of the names of the hill Taurus.
Cambala, orum, Gold Mines in Aſia.

Cambalides, *a mountain of* Perſia.
Cambate, *a Place about* Burgundy.
Cambei, *an Illyrian People.*
Camberictum, *a Mouth of the River* Ganges.
Cambri, *a Town in* Germany.
Camberum, *a City of* Spain.
CAMBIO, pſi, bitum *and* pſum, [ΚΑΜΕΙΒΩ vel ΚΑΤΑΜΕΙΒΩ] *to Change mony, Bend. Fight, Travel.*
Cambiſena, *a Country of* Armenia.
Cambiſtholi, *a People of* India.
Cambĭtas, ātis, *f. an Exchanging.*
Cambium, ii, *n. exchange, bartering, alſo an Exchange.* * Cambium ſiccum, *uſury.*
Cambles, *a King of* Lydia, *ſo greedy that one night he eat up his wife, and the next morning finding her hand in his mouth, killed himſelf.*
Cambodunum, *the City* Munchen *in* Germany; *alſo* Almondberry *in* York-ſhire.
Cambolecti, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Camboricum, *a Town in* England, *ſuppoſed to be* Cambridge.
Cambra, *the Wife of* Antenor.
Cambria, *the Principality of* Wales.
Cambricus, a, um, *Welſh.*
Cambrinus, *a Fierce King of the* Tuiſcones.
Cambro-Britannus, *a Welſh-man.*
Camburii, *Mountains of* Macedonia.
† Cambus, a, um, *Crooked, or Writhen.*
Cambus, *a River of* Auſtria.
Cambuſis, *a City of* Æthiopia.
Cambyſes, *the Son of* Cyrus *King of the* Medes *and* Perſians, *he added* Ægypt *to his Dominions, ſending an army to ſpoil the Temple of* Ammon, *were buried alive in the* Libyan *ſands, having hurt himſelf lightly with his own ſword dyed of the wound; alſo a River in* Aſia.
Cambyſſani, *a People of* Cyropolis.
† Came, *a kind of Serpent.*
Camechia, *a Town of* Albania.
Cameia, *the Metropolis of the* Manichæi.
Camelani, *a People of* Italy.
Cămēlārius, ii, *m.* (a camelus) *a Camel-driver.*
† Cămēlāria, or -ſia, æ, *f. the Driving or keeping Camels.*
† Camelaucum, or -gum, *a cap which the Popes ſometime wear in proceſſion.*
† Cămēlia, æ, *f. a Ship.*
Camelidæ, *two Iſlands of* Ionia.
Cămēlinus, a, um, *of a Camel.*
Cămēl na, æ, *f. Treacle, Worm-ſeed.*
† Cameleon, *a kind of Herb.*
Camelitæ, *a People in the borders of* Meſopotamia *near* Euphrates.
Cămella, æ, *f.* [ΣΚΑΜΙΑΔΑ] *a kind of veſſel.*
Camelobosci, *a People of* Carmania.
Camelōconi, *a People of* Arabia.
Camelodūnum, Doncaſter *in* York-ſhire.
Cămēlŏpardālis, is, *f. a Beaſt like a Camel and Panther. g.*
† Cămēlŏpŏdium, *Hoar-hound.*
CAMELUS, i, *f.* and *m.* [ΚΑΜΗΛΟΣ] *a Camel; alſo a Cable.*
Camenæ, *a Promontory of* Cyprus.
CĂMĔRA æ, *f.* [ΚΑΜΑΡΑ] *an Arched room, a Granary, a Ship, Mine, Chamber.* * Percutere cameram ſeminę pomorum, *Hor. to be in great hopes of enjoying ones miſtreſs.*
Cameracum, *the City* Cambray *on the borders of* Picardy.
Cămĕrārius, a, um, *of a Vault.* * Cameraria cucurbita, *a Chamber-gourd, or Pole-gourd.* * Cameraria (ſc. puella) *a Chamber-maid.*
Cămĕrārius, ii, *m. a Chamberlain.*
Cămĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Vaulting, or Arching,*
Cămĕrātus, a, um, *Vaulted, Arched.* * Vehiculum cameratum, *a horſe-litter.*
Camerinum, *a famous City of* Umbria.
Camerinus, *a Roman Conſul, and the name of a Poet.*
Camerium, *a Town in* Italy.
Cămĕro, are, [a camera] *to Vault, or Arch, Ciel.*
Cameropis, *a City of* India.
Camers, tis, *and* camertinus, a, um, *of the* Camertes.
Camertes, *or* Camerinenſes, *the people of* Camerinum.
Camĕſene *or* Camiſene, *a very ancient name of* Italy *ever ſince* Janus.
Cameſus, *a City of* Thrace.
Camicus, *a City of* Sicily.
Camigora, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Camiſetæ, *a People beyond* Euphrates.
† Cămilla, *a Young Prieſteſs.*
Camilla, *a Queen of the* Volſci *Slain in the war againſt* Æneas.
† Camillus, i, *m. a young Prieſt among the* Tuſcans.
Cămillus, *a Noble Roman called a ſecond* Romulus, *who after he was baniſhed was choſen Dictator, and ſaved* Rome *from the* Gauls.
† Cămĭlum, *a Cabinet.*
† Cămīna, æ, *f. a Short bed.*
Camina, *an Iſland in the* Ægæan *Sea.*
Căminātus, a, um, *Made like a Furnace or chimney.*
Cămīno, are, *to Make like a Chimney or furnace.*
CĂMINUS, i, *m.* [ΚΑΜΙΝΟΣ] *a Chimney, Furnace, Heat, the Top of* Ætna. * Ex conceptu camini, *by the chimney's taking fire.* * Oleum addere camino, *to incenſe one already incenſed.*
Camirus, *a City in* Rhodes.
Camiſena, *a Country of* Parthia, *and* Armenia minor.
Camiſia, æ, *f.* [Arab.] *a Surplice or Shirt.*
Camma, *a Lady of* Galatia, *who to revenge the death of her husband killed by* Sinorix, *procured to be married to him, and upon the Wedding day, drunk a cup of poiſon to him.*
Camania, *part of* Theſprotia.
Camărus, i, *a Crab-fiſh. g.*
CAMOENA, æ, *f.* (a cano, vel a chald. caman abſcondere) *a Song, Air.*
Cămoenæ, arum, *the muſes Daughters of* Jupiter *and* Mnemoſyne.
Camon, *an Hiſtorian who wrote of the invention of things.*
† Campa, *a Sea-horſe, a Palmer-worm.*
Campagus, *and* Campacium, *a the Emperors ſhoe differing in colour from the Senatours.*
CAMPĀNA, æ, *f.* (*a regione* Campaniæ) *a Bell.*
Campanārius, ii, *m. a Bell-founder.*
De Campania, *the family* Champaigne.
Campānia, *a moſt Fruitful Country of* Italy *now called* Terra di Lavoro.
Campānus, a, um, *belonging to* Campania. * Campanus morbus, Hor. *ribaldry.* * Campanum, æs, *a bell.*
Campānile, is, *n.* [a campana] *a Belfray, the hollow of the Ear.*
Campānŭla, } *a little Bell.*
Campanella, æ, *f.* } * Campanula hortenſis, *Bell-flowers.*
† Campārius, ii, *m. he that keeps the fields, an Heyward.*
Campaſpe, *the moſt beautiful and beloved concubine of* Alexander, *whom he gave to* Apelles.
Campe, es, *g. a palmer worm.*
Campeſter, -tris, *and* -tre, (a campus) *of the Field.* * Campeſtris ager, *a plain field.*
Campeſtre, is, *n.* (*ſc.* tegmen) *a Pair of drawers to wreſtle or exerciſe in.*
Campeſtro, are, } *to Cover the ſecret*
Campeſtror, ari, } *parts.*
Camphŏra, æ, *f.* [ΚΑΦΟΥΡΑ] *Camphire.*
Camphŏrāta, æ, *f. Stinking groundpine. g.*
Campi Diomedis, *a part of* Apulia *which fell to his ſhare in the diviſion of that Countrey.*
Campicurſio, ōnis, *f.* (a campus & curro) *a kind of Exerciſing an army, called alſo* ambulatio.
Campidoctor, ōris, *m. a Corporal, or Officer that inſtructs young Souldiers, a Driller.*
Campidona, *the City* Kempten *in* Germany.
Campiducto'r, ōris, *m. a Field-Officer.*
Campĭgĕni, ōrum, (*q.* in campo geniti) *tried Souldiers fighting in the ſecond rank next before the Enſign.*
De Campo Arnulphi, *or* Campernulphus, *the Family* Champernoun.
De Campo florido, *the Family* Champ-flour.
† Campio, *and* Cămbio, ōnis, *m. a Champion.*
† Campŏmētātores, *Quarter-maſters to the army.*
Campona, *a City of* Pannonia.
Camponi, *a People of* Aquitain.
† Campſa, æ, *a Cheſt.*
Campſa, *a City about* Pallene.
† Campſare, *to bow or bend, to go towards a place,* Enn. *to change, ſell, lend or take mony upon intereſt,* Cujac.
Campſari, *a People of* Africa.
† Campsārius, ii, *a Cheſt-maker.*
† Campsātilis, e, *that will Bend.*
Campſeonyſis, *a River of* Themiſcyra.
Campſiani, *a poor People of* Germany.
† Camſor, ōris, *m. a Banker, Uſurer.*
Camptaula, æ, *m. a Trumpeter. g.*
Campter, eris, *g. a goat in the Fields.*
† Campŭlus, *and* Campellus, *a little field.*
CAMPUS, i, *m.* [ΚΑΜΠΟΣ] *a Field or Plain, Camp, the publick aſſemblies, any thing to which a man bends his ſtudy.* * Latiſſimus dicendi campus, *a world of matter for an oration.* * Campi natantes, liquentes, *the Sea.* * Venti campus, *a light unconſtant man.* * Campus martius, *a field near* Rome, *where*

where the People met for exercises, and Election of Magistrates.
† Camum, i, *a kind of Drink.*
Camuni, *a People of* Italy.
† Cămūra, æ, or camerum vas, *a cup formerly Born covered before the bride.*
Camurſarbum, *a City of* Pontus.
CĂMŪRUS, a, um, [KAMIΤ'-ΛΟΣ, vel ab *heb.* camur clauſus] *Crooked, Crumpled.*
† Camus, a, um, *Crooked.*
CĂMUS, i, *m.* [KAMO'Σ] *a Bridle or Bit, Fetters; alſo the Funnel into which the Judges caſt their lots upon life and death.*
Camus, *a City of* Coele-Syria.
† Cāna, *a Basket; alſo the medicine* Panacea.
Cana, *a Town in* Arabia fælix, *and other places.*
† Cānābi arborum, *the ſmall threds or hairs in ſome trees, eſpecially the Oak.*
Cānābinus, a, um, *made of Canvas. See* Cannabinus.
† Cānābŭla, æ, *a kind of Stone uſed for a Land-mark.*
Canaca, *a City in* Spain.
Canacea, or Canace, *the Daughter of* Æolus, *who having a child by her own brother* Macareus, *her Father threw it to the dogs, and ſent her a Sword to uſe it according as ſhe had deſerved.*
Cānăche, es, one of Actæon's *dogs called barker.*
Canæ, *a Town of* Locris *and* Æolia, *and a City by* Tygris; *whence* Jupiter *was called* Canæus.
Canagora, *a City of* India.
† Cānāle, is, *n. a Channel.*
Cānālĭcŏla, æ, *c.* (a canalis & colo) *a beggerly fellow, a Skip-kennel.* * Canalicolæ forenſes, *poor men forced to ſtand by the Channel, or labourers ſtanding in the Market to be hired.*
Cānālĭcŭla, æ, *f.* [a canalis] *a little* Canaliculus, i, *m.* *A little Pipe or Gutter; alſo a ſplint to ſtay a broken finger, a channel in a pillar.*
Cānālĭcŭlātus, a, um, *faſhioned like a Pipe or Gutter.*
CĂNĀLIS, is, *m. and f.* [a XA'-NOΣ hiatus] *a Channel, Conduit-pipe, a chirurgical inſtrument into which broken legs were put to keep the bone from ſlipping out when ſet.* * Canalis animæ, *the Wind-Pipe.*
Cānālĭtius, a, um, *of a Channel or Pipe.*
Canaluvii, *Mountains in* Macedonia.
† Cănămis, *a* Scythian *perfume which dries very much.*
Canan, Arabia *ſo called from* Cham, *who ſettled there.*
Cananæ, the Cananites.
† Cănănea, *a Country of* Syria, *ſo called from* Canan *the Son of* Cham.
Canamitis, itidis, *of* Cananea.
† Canaplura, or Canaptura, *the place or time of lighting candle, ſtriking fire.*
Canax, *a Promontory of* Mauritania.
Cănăria, æ, *f.* [*ſc.* herba] *Houndgraſs.*
Canaria, *an Iſland in the* Atlantick *Sea near the Fortunate Iſlands, ſo called from the great number of dogs; now all the Iſlands which the ancients called Fortunate, are called* Canæ, the Canaries.
Canarii, *a People about* Atlas *in* Africa, *who live like dogs.*
Cănārius, a, um, [a canis] *of a dog.* * Canarium ſacrificium, *a Sacrifice to keep the Corn from being hurt by the dog-ſtar.*
Canas, *a Town of* Lycia.
Canaſida, *a City of* India.
† Cănaſter, *he that grows White or Hoary.*
Canaſtræum, *a Promontory of* Macedonia.
Canaſtrum, *a Promontory near* Pallena *or* Thrace.
Canath, *a City in the Tribe of* Manaſſa.
Canatha, *a Town of* Decapolis, *and a City of* Media *and* Arabia.
Canathus, *an Iſland before* Taprobane.
Canathus, *a Fountain by* Nauplius, *in which* Juno *was thought to waſh her ſelf yearly to recover her Virginity, imitated afterward by the* Argive *women.*
Cănătim, adv. *like a Dog.*
Cănātius, *a High Mountain in* Spain, *in the top of which is a very deep Lake, into which if you throw a ſtone, they ſay there ariſeth a tempeſt on a ſudden.*
† Cănătiŭs, adv. *more Loudly.*
Canauna, *a Country of* Arabia fælix.
Canautæ, *Ornaments of the Head.*
Cancămum, i, *g. an* Arabian *gum like unto Myrrh.*
Cancellaria, æ, *f.* (*ſc.* curia, a cancelli) *the Court of Chancery.*
Cancellārĭātus, ûs, *m. the Chancellorſhip.*
Cancellārius, ii, *m. a Chancellor, Notary.*
Cancellārius, a, um, *of a Chancellor or Secretary.*
Cancellātim, adv. *Latteſs-wiſe.* * Lineis cancellatim ductis delere, *to Croſs out what is written.*
Cancellātus, a, um, *made like a Latteſs, Croſs-barred, Cancelled.* * Cancellato brachiorum amplexu. *Plin* (*of a* polypus) *placing his claws in faſhion of a grate.*
CANCELLI, ōrum, [KIΓΧΛΙ'-ΔΕΣ, vel a cancer] *Latteſſes, Grates.* * Cancellos alicui circundare, *to preſcribe one his bounds.*
Cancello, are, *to make like a Latteſs, Deface, Cancel.*
† Cancello, ōnis, *a Water-conduit.*
Cancellus, i, *m. a little Creviſe, or Crab-fiſh. From*
CANCER, i, *m.* [KAPKI'NOΣ] *a Crab, alſo a Canker, or Hard Swelling Ulcer; alſo one of the twelve Signs of the Zodiack.*
Cancer, *the name of a Tragedian.*
† Cancer, ĕris, *n. an Ulcer or Canker.*
† Cancĕrātio, onis, *f. a Spreading of the Canker or Ulcer.*
† Cancĕro, are, *to ſpread like a Cancer.*
Canchæi, *a People of* Arabia.
Canchrys, *g. the Seed of* Libanotis Fœcunda. *Alſo a Medicinal Pill.*
Cancri, orum, (a cancer) *Latteſſes.* * Inter orci cancros adhærere, *to be hampered between two ſtreights.*
† Cancrīna, *a Sea-gem coloured like the Crab.*
Candăce, es, *a Queen of* Ægypt, *who left her name to her Succeſſors.*
Candali, *a People of* India *within* Ganges.
Candalia, Kendal *in* Weſtmorland.
Candania, *a Mountain of* Epirus.
Candanum, *a City of the* Jazyges.
Candara, *a City of* Paphlagonia, *where* Juno Candrene *had a Temple.*
Candari, *a People of* Sogdiana.
Candaſa, *a Caſtle of* Caria.
Candavia, *a Mountain of* Epirus, *dividing* Illyria *from* Macedonia.
Candaules, *the fourth King of* Lydia, *ſlain by* Gyges *at the command of the Queen, becauſe he would needs ſhew her naked to him, whereupon he enjoyed both her and the Kingdome.*
Candĕfăcio, ere, [*q.* candere facio] *to make white or hot.*
Candei, *a People of* Arabia, *who live upon Serpents.*
Cāndēla, æ, *f.* (a candeo) *a Candle.*
† Candēlāber, *m. a Candle-ſtick.*
Candelabrum, ri, *n. a Candleſtick.*
Candēlāria, æ, *f. the herb* Mullein, *Long-wort.*
Candens, ntis, *Burning, or Red-hot, Fair, White.*
CANDEO, ui, ere, (a KAI'Ω uro, vel ab *heb. cadab* incendere) *to be White, Red-hot, Shine, Glow like a coal.*
† Can'es, pl. *Earthen veſſels.*
† Candes, is, *f. a Princes Robe.*
Candeſco, is, ere, *to Wax Hot or White.*
Candia, *a Colony of* Venetians *in* Creet, *whence the whole Iſland is ſo called.*
† Candĭcantia, æ, *f. a Gliſtering, bleaching, or making white.*
Candĭco, are, [a candeo] *to Be or Make white.*
† Candĭdans, ntis, *Waxing white.* * Prunus candidans, *a white plum-tree.*
Candĭdarius, ii, *m. a bleachſter, or Whitſter.*
Candĭdātōrius, a, um, [a candidatus] *belonging to, or Suing for an Office.*
Candĭdātrix, ĭcis, *f. a Laundreſs.*
Candĭdātus, a, um, *Clad in white.*
Candĭdātus, i, *m.* [a candidus] *one Cloathed in white, alſo one that ſues for an Office, a Candidate.* * Candidatus eloquentiæ, *Addicted to Oratory.* * Candidati, *principal Gentlemen about the Kings perſon.* * Candidati principis or Cæſaris, *thoſe that had the Princes mandate to be choſen into an Office.* * Candidati milites, *Souldiers exempted from duty.*
Candĭdē, adv. *Plainly, Fairly, Gently.*
Candĭdo, are, *to Bleach, to make White.*
Candĭcŭlus, a, um, [a candidus] *Whitiſh.*
Candĭdum, *a Promontory of* Africa.
Candĭdus, a, um, [a candeo] *White, Bright, Red-hot, Spotleſs, without Envy or Malice, Glorious, Fortunate, Eloquent, Clear.* * Candidum

didum ovi, ex ovo, *the white of an egg.* * Candido lapillo diem notare, *to mark such a day for a fortunate one, from the superstition of the ancients who for every day in the year threw a pebble into a box, if a lucky day a white one, if unlucky a black one.*

Candidus, *the name of a Consul.*

† Candifico, are *to make white.*

† Candidficus, a, um, *Making white.*

Candiope, *the Daughter of* Oenopion, *deflowred in hunting by her brother* Theodorion, *who was thereupon banished by his Father.*

Candipurna, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.

Candolica, *a City of* Noricum.

Candor, ōris, *m.* [a candeo] *brightness, a Shining Whiteness.* * Animi candor, *sincere affection, plain-dealing.*

† Candosoccus, ei, *m. a Vine or small tree bent with the top to the ground, that it may grow at both ends.*

Candoum, *a* German *Town.*

Candrogari, *a Town of* Æthiopia, *on the banks of* Nilus.

Candyla, *a City of* Lycia.

Canbyi, *a City of* Media; *also a kind of garment worn by the* Persian *Kings.*

Cane, *a Town upon the* Arabian *gulf, also a Promontory of* Æolis.

Canea, *a Town of* Creet.

Canebrium, *a City of* Caria.

Canelate, *a City of* Corsica.

† Cānella, æ, *Cinamon.*

Cānens, *the Wife of* Picus, *King of* Laurentum, *who when she saw her husband turned into a Bird by* Circe, *pined to death.*

† Cānentæ, arum, *Ancient attire for the head.*

Canentulum, *a River of* Aquitane.

Cāneo, ui, ere, [a canus] *to grow old or gray, decay or wither.*

Canēphŏra, æ, *f. a Woman that carries a basket on her head with things belonging to* Minerva's *Sacrifice. g.*

Cānephŏrus, i, *m. he that carries such baskets. g.*

† Canerit, *for* Cecinerit.

† Canes, is, *for* Canis, is.

Cānescо, ere, [a caneo] *to grow White, Gray, enraged.* * Canescit oratio, *is very grave.*

Canethum, *a place in* Eubœa, *also a Mountain of* Bœotia.

Canganorum, or Cangurum, *a Promontory in the west of* England.

Cani, orum, *m. gray hairs.* * Cani montes, *Mountains white with snow.* * Cani arborum villi, *moss upon Trees.*

Cānia, æ, *f.* [a canis vel canus] *a small stinging Nettle, whose stalk stings as much as the leaves.*

† Cānica, æ, *Wheaten bran.* * Canicaceus panis, *bread made of wheat-bran.*

Cānĭcŭla, æ, *f.* [a canis] *a little Bitch; also the Dog-star, a Dog-fish, Dog-days, a Lamprey, the Unlucki'est cast at cockal or dice.*

† Cānĭcŭlāris, *and* Caniculatus, *the herb hen-bane.*

Cānĭcŭlāris, re, [a canicula] *of the Dog-star.* * Dies caniculares, *the Dog-days.*

Canida, *a Woman in* Naples *that sold Oyl, against whom* Horace *inveighs as a Witch.*

Cānĭformis, me, [a canis & forma] *like a Dog.*

Canindalta, *a Town of* Isauria.

Caninefates, *a People of* Germany, *near to* Batavia,

Caninius, *a Consul for seven hours, who died the same day he was chosen, which made* Cicero *say, he was very watchful, because he slept not all the time of his Consulship*

Cānĭnus, a, um, [a canis] *of a Dog, spightful.* * Caninum prandium, *a dinner without wine.* * Canini dentes, *the sharp Eye-teeth.* * Rosa canina, *the Eglantine, or sweet-brier.* * Rubus caninus, *the wild Eglantine.* * Canina facundia, *impudent brawling.*

Canipsa, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

CĀNIS, is, *c.* [K'TΩN, KTNO'Σ] *a Dog, or Bitch, a Dog-fish, a Dog-star, a Dogged fellow, impudent, importunate, the Ace at dice; also a chain.* * Canes, *bags.* * Canis odorisequus, *a Hound.* * *And* Canis gallicus, *a Grey-hound.* * Canis feminans cæcos parit catulos, *the more hast the worse speed.* * Canis vetulus non assuescit loro, *old Birds are not caught with chaff.*

Canis, *a River of* Arabia fælix.

Cānistellus, *m.* } (a canistrum)
Canistella, æ, *f.* } a little Bas-
Canistellum, i, *n.* } ket.

Cānistius, *a Lackey of* Lacedæmonia, *who in one day ran twelve hundred furlongs.*

CANISTRUM, tri, *n.* [KA'NIΣIPON] *a Basket, or Pannier made of Osiers.*

Cānities, ei, *f.* [a canus] *grayness of the hair, Gravity.*

† Cānitūdo, ĭnis, *f. the grayness of the hair, Gravity.*

Cānius, or Canis, *a Merry Poet familiar with* Martial, *that was always laughing; also the name of a* Roman *Knight handsomely chousted by* Pithius, *who sold him a fish-pond without fish.*

CANNA, æ, *f.* [KA'NNH] *a Reed, or Cane.* * Canna pulmonis, *the Wind pipe.*

Canna, *a Town of* Ælia, *and other places.*

Cannaba, *a City of* Syria, *also a General of the* Goths *slain by* Valerianus.

Cannābăceus, } *of Hemp, or*
Cannabinus, a, um, } *Canvas. From*
Cannăbis, is, *f.* [KA'NNABIΣ]
Cannăbum, i, *n.* } *Hemp, or Nick-*
weed, hemp-seed or hempen cord.

Cannæ, arum, *a Village of* Apulia, *where* Hannibal *slew forty thousand* Romans, *and so many Gentlemen, that he sent three bushels of Gold-rings to* Carthage, *as a token of his victory.*

Cannensis, se, *of* Cannæ.

Cannētum, i, *n.* [a canna] *a Place where Canes or Reeds grow.*

Canneus, a, um. *made of Reeds.*

† Cannĭtiæ, arum, *Thatched houses.*

† Cannĭtius, a, um, *of Canes or Reeds.*

Canobus, *the Pilot of* Menelaus's *Ships.*

CĀNO, cĕcĭni, cantum, [*heb.* Kanah vel ab *heb.* Kanah cana] *to sing, Play upon an instrument, Sound, Praise, Write or talk of, Prophesie, Trifle.* * Receptui canere, *to to sound a retreat, leave of doing any thing.* * Classicum canere, *an alarum.* * Eandem canere cantilenam, *to be always in one tone.* * Sibi intus canere, *to speak to his own ends.* * Canere sibi & musis, *to write beyond the capacity of the prophane multitude.* * Canere receptui capitis, *to summon a criminal to appear by the sound of a trumpet or proclamation.*

CĀNON, ŏnis, *m.* [KAN'ΩN] *a Rule, the Handle of a target, the Tongue of a ballance, the yearly custom of Corn, a Law.* * Canon artis, *the modle of an art.*

† Cānŏnārii, *Gatherers of Taxes or Rents*

† Cānŏnia, æ, *a Prebend or Canonship.*

† Canonia, *the Transoms in a Ship whereon the batches are laid.*

† Cānŏnias, *m. a Tall man with a flat belly.*

Cānŏnĭcum, i, *n. a place for regular persons, a Convent. From*

Cānŏnĭcus, a, um, *Regular, According to rule, Authentical.* * Canonicæ horæ, *canonical hours of prayer.* * Canonici, *those that try musick, and live by rule. g.*

Canonicus, i, *m.* [a canon] *a Canon, a Prebend of a Church.*

† Cānŏnium, *a Colledge of Canons and regular Priests; also the town* Chelmsford *in* Essex.

† Cānŏnizo, are, *to Canonize, Register, Examine by rule, put in the rank and number.*

Canonor, *a City of* India *with a Harbour of intolerable toll and custom.*

Cānŏpei, *the People of* Canopus.

† Cānŏpicon, *a kind of Spunge.*

Cānŏpicus, a, um, *of* Canopus.

Cānŏpus, *a City of* Ægypt, *where* Claudian *was born.*

Canopus, *a God of the* Ægyptians, *who overcame the* Chaldeans *God Fire by the artifice of his Priest, who made many holes in a pitcher, stopped them with wax, and filled it with water, which being set upon the fire, vanquished it.*

Cānor, ōris, *m.* [a cano] *melody, a tunable voice.*

Cānōrus, a, um, [a canor] *Melodious, Loud singing, Shrill.*

† Cānōsus, a, um, *full of gray hairs, hoary.*

Canovaci, *the western People of* Scotland.

Canta, *a City of* Spain.

Cantabra, *a river falling into* Indus.

† Cantabrarius, ii, *m. an Ensign-bearer.*

Cantabri, *a People of* Spain.

Cantabria, *the country of the* Cantabri.

Cantabricus, a, um, *of* Cantabria.

Cantabrica, æ, *f.* [a cantabri] *the Wild Gilliflower.*

† Cantabries, *Scurf, Dandruf; also Waters purling out of a spring.*

Cantabrigia, Cambridge, *a Town and University of* England.

Cantabrum, i, *n.* [a canto] *an Ensign; also Bran, or Hounds-meat.*

Cantābundus, a, um, [a canto] *given much to singing.*

Cantacuzenus, *a Greek Historian, who of an Emperour became a Monk, and under the name of* Christodulus *wrote a History of the Empire of* Andronicus *and himself.*

Canta-

Cantæ, a People of Rosse and Southerland in Scotland.
Cantāmen, inis, n. (a canto) a Charm, Enchantment.
Cantātio, onis, f. a Singing or Enchanting.
Cantātissimus, a, um, Famous, Much talked of.
Cantātor, ōris, m. a Chanter, or Singer. * Cantator fidibus, a Minstrel.
Cantātrix, icis, f. a Woman-singer, an Enchantress.
Cantātus, a, um, Sung of, Enchanted, Famous.
De Cantelupo, the Family Cantlow.
† Cantērinum, a kind of Barley.
† Cantērium, ii, n. a Smith's Instrument.
Cantērius, ii, m. a Gelding. See Cantherius.
Canterius, a Mountain among the Sabines.
† Cantes, Organ-pipes.
† Cantharia, and Canthara, a kind of Vine.
Cantharias, æ. a Stone with the print of a Beetle.
Cantharis, idis, f. } a Spanish fly,
Cantharida, æ, } used to raise blisters; also a venemous potion, and the herb fumitory. g.
Cantharites, m. a kind of outlandish wine. g.
Cantharium, a Promontory of Samos.
Cantharolethros, a Place in Thrace where all beetles dye.
CANTHĂRUS, i, m. [KA'NΘAPOΣ] a Tankard, Beetle, Sprat, or such like fish: the Knocker of a door.
Cantharus, a Comical Poet of Athens, and an Impostor, who caused the proverb Cantharo astutior.
Cauthēle, a City of the Libophænicians.
Cānthelia, a City near Carthage.
† Canthēlus, a kind of Vessel to carry Water.
Canthērĭātus, a, um, [a cantherius] Propped, Underset.
Canthērinus, a, um, Of or like a Gelding, Wild. * Canthērinum hordeum, Barley with six rows of Corn in an ear. * Canthērinum marrubium, stinking horehound.
Canthēriŏlus, i, m. a little vine prop, a little rail with stakes for the Defence of Vines.
† Canthērium, ii, n. a kind of Chariot consecrated to Bacchus; also a kind of herb.
CANTHĒRIUS, ii, m. [a KANΘH'AIOΣ asinus] a Vine-prop, a Rafter, a Wooden-horse to saw Timber on, a Labouring Beast, a Gelding.
CANTHUS, i, m. [a KA'NΘOΣ hirquus] the Iron strake of a Cart-wheel; the Corner of the Eye.
Canthus, the Son of Abas, one of the Argonauts.
† Cantico, are, to Sing or Chant.
Cantĭcum, ci, n. [a cano] a Song, Ballad, Libell.
Cantilēna, æ, f. [a cantus] a Song, Common speech, Vapouring or Bouncing with words.
† Cantilēnōsus, a, um, Musical.
Cantillo, a're, to chirp as a Bird.
Cantio, ōnis, f. a Singing, an Inchantment.
Cantioebris, a City of Germany.
Cantĭto, are, (a canto) to Sing often.
Cantium, and Cantia, Kent. * Cantium promontorium, North-foreland.
Cantiani, Kentish men, the most courteous of all the Britans according to Cæsar.
Cantiuncula, æ, f. [a cantio] a Paltry Song, Ballad, Catch.
Canto, are, [a cano] to Sing, Charm, Extol, Inculcate, Forewarn.
Cantor, ōris, m. a Singer, Chanter. * Cantor formularum, a Prating Lawyer.
Cantrix, icis, f. a Woman-singer.
Cantuaria, Canterbury in Kent.
Cantuariani, a People of Mauritania.
† Cantŭrio, ire, to Whistle, Pipe, to be about to sing.
† Cantus, a, um, Famous, or Known.
Cantus, ûs, m. a Song, Tune, Charm.
Cantzacium, a City in Persarmenia.
Canucis, a Town of Mauritania Cæsariensis.
Canucha, a Navigable River running into Ganges.
Canuleia, One of the Four Principal Vestal Virgins.
C. Canuleius, a Tribune of the Roman People.
CANUS, a, um, [ΓA'NOΣ, vel ab Heb. qaken senex] Gray, Hoary, Aged. * Malum canum, a Quince.
Canŭsina vestis, [a canusium] Cloth of Russet, or a Brown colour.
Cănŭsinātus, a, um, Arrayed in cloth made of the wooll of Canusium.
Cănŭsium, a Town of Apulia, where there is very fine wooll.
Canutius Tiberinus, a Tribune of the Roman People.
Canutus, a Danish King, and 34th. Monarch of England.
Canytis, a great City of Syria.
Căpācĭtas, ātis, f. [a capax] Capacity, Largeness, Aptness to receive.
Capæ, a City of Hellespont.
Capæus, a River cold at the top, and warm below.
Căpācŭlus, a, um, [a capax] somewhat Capable.
† Capana, or capanna, æ, a little Cottage.
Capaneus, a Noble Græcian, husband to Evadne, who being about to scale the walls of Thebes, was beat down with stones.
Capaneus, } of Capaneus.
Capaneius, a, um, }
Capara, a City of Lusitania.
Caparatæa, a Town of Samaria.
Caparcelis, a Town of Armenia minor.
† Caparienſe, a kind of Lead.
Capharnaum, a Fountain by Genesareth, which some think is a vein of the River Nilus.
Caparorsa, a City of Judæa.
Capasa, a City of Portugal.
Căpax, ācis, [a căpio] Capable, Apt to receive, Hold or contain, Large, Fit for business, Understanding it well. * Omnis secreti capacissimus, to whom you may discover any secret whatever.
Capa, a City of Africa propria.
Căpēdo, ĭnis, f. [a capio] a Flaggon, Bowl at Sacrifices.
Capeduncula, æ, f. a little Pot or Jug.
Capedunum, a Town of the Scordisci.
Căpella, æ, f. [a capra] a Kid; also a Star, and a Chappel.
De Capella, the Family Capel.
Capella Antiftius, the Master of the Emperour Commodus.
Capella Marcianus, an African who wrote the marriage of Mercury and Philologia.
Căpellānus, i, m. [a capella] a Chaplain; also a Parishioner.
Capellarium, a Country of Germany.
Capena, or Capinna, a Town of Hetruria; also one of the Gates of Rome, call'd now Porta di S. Sebastiano, call'd also beretofore fontinalis from fountains close to it.
Capenates, the People of Capena
Căpenatus, a, um, of Capena.
CĂPER, ri, m. [a Tyrrheno KA'ΠPOΣ id.] a He-goat gelt, a Buck; also the smell of the arm-holes.
Căper, a River in Caria, and the proper name of a Grammarian.
Căpĕrātus, a, um, Wrinkled like a Goats horn.
Căpĕro, are, (a caper) to Wrinkle. * Caperare frontem, to Frown, or Lowre.
Capero, onis, Erasm. in the Franciscan Language a Hat.
Căpĕrōsè, adv. Frowningly.
Capertini, Fields about Massilia.
Caperturi, a City in Syria.
† Căpes, is, a House descending from ones Ancestours.
Căpessītĭus, a, um, Endeavouring or taking in hand.
Căpesso, ĭi, and īvi, ītum, and ītum, to Take in hand, Sue for, Accomplish. * Fugam capessere, to run away. * Capessere se domum, to go home. * Capessere se præcipitem, to run headlong. * Jussa capessere, to do as one is bid. * Cursum ad aliquem capessere, to run towards one.
Căpĭtŏlius, the Month December.
Capetus, a King of Alba.
Capeus, a Bay of Arabia fælix.
Capha, a City of Pontus, taken by the Turks.
Caphareus, the Highest Hill in Euboea, against which many of the Græcian ships were broken.
Caphartobas, a Town in Idumæa.
Caphas, a Mountain of Libya.
Capheris, a Desart Iland betwixt Cherſonesus and Samothrace.
Caphūra, an Indian tree so big, that a hundred men may lye under it.
Caphya, a City of Arcadia.
† Căp ălis, a Crafty catching fellow.
† Capiculum, the herb Sea-bolm.
Capidava, a City of Mysia.
† Căpidĭnārius, a, um, Voluntary, Offering himself.
Căpidŭla, æ, f. [a capis] a Dish or Bowl with a Handle.
† Căpĭdŭlum, or capidum, i, n. a Hood.
Capiendus, a, um, to be taken.
† Capieni milites, they that were next to the Standard.
Căpillāceus, a, um, [a capillus] of or like Hair.
† Capillago, inis, a bush of Hair.
Căpillāmentum, i, n. a Bush, or Tire of hair, Perriwig; also Strings about roots, a very small chink in Glass.
Căpillāre, is, n. a Coif, Caul, Headroll.
Căpillāris, ris, f. the herb Maidenhair.
Căpillāris, re, of or like Hair. * Capillaris arbor, a tree at Rome on which the young men and the Vestal Virgins hung their hair when they consecrated it to the Gods.
Căpillāti, a People among the Alps.

† Căpil-

Căpillātura, æ, *f. a friz.* * Capillaturæ ſtructor, *a frizler of hair.*
Căpillātus, a, um, *hairy, long-hair'd, as Boys.*
Căpillītium, ii, *n. a buſh of Hair.*
Căpillor, ari, *to grow, or make hairy.*
Căpillōſus, a, um, *hairy.*
CĂPILLUS, i, *m.* (q. capitis pilus) *the Hair, a Beard.* * Capillus veneris, *Maiden-hair.* * Capilli externi, *falſe hair.* * Compoſito ac delibuto capillo, *being ſmug and trim.*
Căpina, *an Iſland of* Arabia fælix.
CĂPIO, cepi, captum, (KA'ΠΤΩ, vel ab Heb. Caph. vola manus) *to take, conceive, delight, mitigate, deceive, contain, ſuſtain, begin, chuſe, find, keep.* * Capere magiſtratum, *to enter upon the Magiſtracy.* * Capere rationem ut, *to find out a way to.* * Capere mortem, *to ſuffer Death.* * Capere tempus, *to watch an Opportunity.* * Cepi voluptatem, cepit me voluptas, *I delighted in.* * Capere Augurem, *to conſecrate an Augur, to force him to take the Office.*
Căpior, i, *to be taken.* * Naturæ impetu capior, *I am over-ſwayed by my own Inclination.*
Capionis Turris, *a very high Beacon in* Spain *to direct Mariners.*
Capis, *a Colony of* Italy.
Căpis, ĭdis, *f.* (a capio) *a Pot uſed in Sacrifice, a Drinking-cup.*
Capiſa, *a Town of* Paropaniſus. * Capiſſenæ, *the People of* Capiſa.
Capiſtērium, ii, *n.* [ΣΚΑΦΙΣΤΗΡΙΟΝ] *a Cribble or Sieve to cleanſe Corn.*
Căpiſtro, are, *to Halter or Muzzle.*
CĂPISTRUM, i, *n.* (a capio) *a Collar, Halter, Muzzle, a Band to tie Vines.* * Maritale capiſtrum, *Wedlock.*
Căpital, ālis, *a Capital Crime; alſo a Coif or Head-Ornament.* * Capital admittere, *to incurr a præmunire.*
Căpitālia, *the higheſt Mountain of* India.
Căpitālis, le, *deadly, deſerving Death; alſo ſubtle, precious.* * Capitalis cauſa, *of Life and Death.* * Capitales, *they that ſate upon Life and Death.* * Ædis capitalis, *in which a horrid Villainy is Committed.* * Morbus capita is, *a very dangerous Diſeaſe.* * Inſcitia capitalis, *the Ignorance of the Phyſician endangering the Patients Life.* * Capitale eſt, *it deſerves Death.*
Căpitāliter, adv. *Deadly, and Mortally.*
Căpitāneus, ei, *m.* (a caput) *a Captain or Head-Officer.*
† Căpitātim, adv. *briefly.*
Căpitārio, ōnis, *f. Poll-money.*
Căpitātus, a, um, *headed.* * Vinea capitata, *a Vine running up againſt a Houſe.*
† Căpitĕcenſus, ûs, *m. a Crown worn upon the Head, or Poll-money.*
Căpitellum, i, *n.* (a caput) *a little Head, a Chapiter of a Pillar.*
† Căpitilarium, ii, *n. Palm-Sunday, when the Infants Heads were waſhed againſt* Eaſter *to be Baptized.*
Căpitium, ii, *n.* (a caput) *a Night-cap, Hood.*
Capitium, *a City of* Sicily, *called* Capizzi.
Capitini, *the Townſmen of* Capizzi.
Căpito, ōnis, *be that has a great Head, a Jobernol, an Obſtinate Fellow, a Fiſh called a Chub.*
Capito, *the eighth Biſhop of* Jeruſalem, *and other Men.*
Capitolias, *a City of* Syria cava.
Căpitōlīnus, *the Name of ſeveral Men, and Sirname of* Jupiter.
Capitolinus, a, um, *belonging to the Capitol.*
Căpitōlium, ii, *n. a great Caſtle in* Rome, *the Capitol.*
Capiton, *a certain Robber, who being weary of his Trade, retired himſelf, and dwelt fifty Years in a Cave.*
Căpitōſus, a, um, (a caput) *of a great and hard Head.* * Capitoſæ ſtrophæ, *ſubtle turnings.*
† Căpitulare, is, *a Cap.*
Căpitŭlāria, orum, (a capitulum) *Statute-books.*
Căpitŭlarii, *Judges upon Life and Death; alſo Captains of Horſe.*
Căpitŭlātim, adv. *by Articles, Chapters, or ſmall ſums.*
Căpitŭlātus, a, um, *knopped, like a head, headed.*
Căpitŭlo, are, *to Capitulate, or ſet down by Articles or Chapters.*
Căpitŭlum, i, *n.* (a caput) *a little Head, a Chapter or Chapiter, the Chapter-houſe of Deans and Chapters.* * Capitulum martis, *Seabolm.*
Capitulum, *a City of* Italy.
Capituria, *a Town in* Thrace.
Capnias, *g. a kind of Jaſper.*
Capnobatæ, *the People called* Myſii.
Capnon, -ium, ii, *n. and* -nos, ni, *f. the Herb Fumitory. g.*
CĂPO, ōnis, *m.* (a KO'ΠΤΩ ſcindo) *a Capon.*
Capotana, *a City of* Aſia.
Capores, *a Mountain of* Aſia.
† Cappa, æ, *f. a Cap.* * Cappa monachi, *Libbards-bane, or Monks-hood.*
Cappadocia, *a large Country of* Aſia, *the People were accounted ſo Poyſonous that their Blood was Mortal to a Snake, and of ſo baſe a Spirit, that when the* Romans *proffered them their Freedom, begg'd their Excuſe, as* Strabo *Relates, who himſelf was a* Cappadocian.
Cappadox, *a River in* Cappadocia; *alſo a* Cappadocian.
Cappagum, *a Town in* Spain.
† Cappar, ăris, } *the Shrub bearing*
Capparis, *g.* } *Capers; alſo Capers.*
Cappellianus, *a Governour of* Mauritania, *who Vanquiſhed* Gordianus.
Capra, æ, (a caper) *a She-goat, a Sign in the Firmament, a Lapwing.* * Olida capra, *the ſtink of the Arm-holes.*
Capra, *the Name of a certain greedy Harlot.*
Caprāria, æ, *f. a kind of Sengreen, good againſt the Piles.*
Capraria, *an Iſland in the* Liguſtick *Sea abounding with Goats; another in the* Iberian *Sea, and one of the Fortunate Iſlands, called* Forteventura.
Caprarienſes, *People and Mountains of* Mauritania.
Caprārius, ii, *a Goat-herd.*
Capras, *a place in* Tuſcany *where* Totilas *was ſlain.*
Capraſæ, *a Town of* Calabria.
Capraſia, *a Mouth of the River* Po.
Caprea, æ, *f.* (a Capra) *a Roe, Wild Goat.* * Caprea vitis, *the tendril of a Vine.*
Capreæ, *an Iſland beyond* Surrentum *in* Campania *Famous for abundance of Quails.*
Capreæ palus, *the place where* Romulus *Vaniſhed, and was no more ſeen.*
Capreŏlātim, adv. *twining about like Vine Tendrils.*
Capreŏlātus, a, um, *turned about, writhen.*
Capreŏlus, i, *m.* (a caprea) *a Kid or little Goat; alſo the tendril of a Vine; alſo a Vine-prop; an Iron Inſtrument with two Grains to ſhake up the Earth.*
Capretæ, *a People of* Aſia.
Capriæ lacus, *a Lake in* Pamphylia.
Caprianus, *a Mountain of* Sicily.
Capricornus, i, *m.* (a capra & cornu) *the Sign Capricorn, into which when the Sun enters, he makes the Winter-ſolſtice.*
Caprificatio, ōnis, *a dreſſing of Wild Fig-trees, or the cutting the Bark of Trees to let 'em grow bigger.*
Caprificiālia, *a Day Conſecrated to* Vulcan, *upon which the* Athenians *began their Vintage of their Summer Honey.* * Caprificiales dies, *the Dog-days, when Women Sacrificed under a Fig-tree.*
† Caprifico, are, *to dreſs Wild Fig-trees.*
Caprificor, ari, *to be ripened as Figs are with Gnats; alſo to dreſs Wild Fig-trees.*
Căprificus, i, *f. a Wild Fig-tree; alſo Vain-glory.*
Caprifŏlium, ii, *n. Wood-bine or Hony-ſuckle.*
Căprigĕnus, a, um, (a caper & gigno) *of the kind of Goats.*
Caprile, is, *n. a Stable or Pen for Goats.*
Caprilis, le, *of Goats, Goat* (adj.)
Caprima, *a Town of* Caria.
Caprimulgus, i, *m.* (a caper & mulgeo) *a milker of Goats, a Bird that ſucks Goats; alſo a baſe Perſon of no Worth.*
Caprinus, a, um, [a caper] *of a Goat.* * Caprinæ baccæ, *Goats-dung or trattles.*
† Caprĭŏla, æ, *f. the Herb Dogs-tooth.*
Caprĭpes, ĕdis, *footed like a Goat.*
Caprizans pulſus, *an uneven beating of the Pulſe.*
† Caprizo, are, *to leap like a Goat.*
CAPRŌNA, æ, *f.* [a caper, vel capero, vel q. a capite prona, &c.] *a Foretop or Forehead.*
Caprotina, *a Name of* Juno.
Caprullum, *a Haven near the Mountain* Athos.
† Capruncŭlus, *an Earthen Veſſel.*
Caprus, *a Haven in* Cherſoneſus.
CAPSA, æ, *f.* [KA'ΜΨΑ] *a Coffer, Cheſt.*
Capſa, *a City of* Libya *and* Colchis.
Capſaces, æ, *m.* [KAΜΨA'KHΣ] *a Crevet for Oyl.*
Capſārius, ii, *m. he that makes Boxes or Satchels, he that carrieth Books after another.*

Capſella,

Capſella, æ, [a capſula] *a little Coffer or Caſe, a Chriſtmas-box.*
† Capſellum, *a Trunk.*
Capſicum, i, *n. Pepper of* India.
Capſitani, *a People of* Aſia minor.
Capſŭla, æ, *f.* [a capſa] *a Casket.*
Capſum, i, *n. the breadth of a Church between the Windows; alſo as*
Captus, i, *m.* [a capio] *a Coach, or Waggon; alſo the place where the Paſſenger or Coachman ſits.*
Captātio, ōnis, *f.* [a capto] *a Catching at, Deſigning to Get, a Superſtitious affectation or curious ſeeking.*
Captātor, oris, *m. a Deſigner upon any perſon or thing.*
Captātōrius, a, um, *Deceitful, Guilful, Flattering.*
Captātrix, īcis, *f. She that flatters or Endeavors to get.*
† Captīgĕnæ, arum, *Born of Captives.*
Captio, ōnis, *f. a Taking, Deceiving, Catching, Cavilling, Nicety, Quirk.* * Captiones dialecticæ, *Fallacies.*
Captiōsè, adv. *Captiouſly, Subtlely.*
Captiōſus, a, um, *Fallacious, Cavilling, Sophiſtical, Hurtful, Prejudicial.*
Captītius, a, um, *taken Captive.*
Captīvātor, ōris, *m. he that takes Priſoners.*
Captīvĭtas, ātis, *f. Captivity Bondage.*
Captiuncŭla, æ, *f.* [a captio] *a poor Fallacy, a Quirk, Fetch.*
Captīvo, are, *to take Priſoner.*
Captīvus, a, um, [a captus] *Captive, Taken in War.* * Res captivæ, *Spoils.*
Captīvus, i, *m. a Priſoner.*
Capto, are, [a capio] *to Catch at, Deſign to get, Deſign upon, Allure by Flattery.* * Captare verba, *to wreſt words from their proper meaning.* * Captare ſolitudines, arborum umbras, *to long after retirement, to be in the ſhade* * Captare momenta temporum, *to Watch narrowly for an opportunity.* * Admota aure captare ſomitum, *to hearken to the ſound.* * Caprare riſum, *to get ſmithing to make either himſelf or others laugh.*
Captūra, æ, *f. a Prey, a Little gain, or Prize, a Catching.* * Capturæ, *Wiles.*
Captus, a, um, [*of* capior] *Taken, Deceived, Delighted.* * Oculis captus, *Blind.* * Captus mente, *Mad.* * Captus ager, *a field marked out by the Augurs.* * Captus eſt (amore) *he is in love.* * Captus membris, *one that has not the uſe of his limbs.*
Captus, ûs, *m. a Taking, Deceiving, Capacity.* * Pro captu inſtantium rerum, *according to the preſent ſtate of things.*
Capua, *a famous City of* Campania *near* Naples.
Căpŭla, æ, *f.* [a capis] *a Wine-veſſel, or Ladle.*
Căpŭlāris, re, [a capulum] *Ready for the bier.* * Senex capularis, *having one foot in the grave.*
Căpŭlātor, ōris, *m.* [a capulo] *he that lades Oil or Wine with a Ladle.*
† Căpŭlĭca, *a kind of ſhips.*
Căpŭlo, are, [a capula] *to Lade Wine or Oil from veſſel to veſſel.*
Căpŭlum, i, *n.* [a capio] *a Bier; alſo a Coffin.* * Capuli decus, *a very old man.*
Căpŭlus, i, *m. a Handle, Haft or Hilt; alſo a kind of Ship, and a Bier.*
Capus, i, *m.* [ΚΑΠΟΣ] *a Capon, or Eunuch. See* cāpo.
CĂPUT, ĭtis, *n.* [ΚΕΦΑΛΗ, vel ab Heb. *Capbaph* curvavit) *the Head, the Chief, Beginning, a Chapter, an Article, a Top of a tree, a Root, Author, Peril, a Man, Mans life, reputation, the Summ of a matter, the Frontiers of a Country, the chief point.* * Caput facere, *to come to a head.* * Capite cenſi, *the Poor people not aſſeſſed.* * Capitis diminutio, *loſs of Liberty.* * Agreſte caput, *a rude fellow.* * Capita vel navim, *croſs or pile.* * Capitis arceſſere, *to call ones life in queſtion.* * Caput & fænus, *the Principal and Intereſt.* * Capiti tuo, *at your own Peril be it.* * Nec caput nec pedes, *neither head nor tail, a tale of a Tub.* * Caput frumenti, &c. *the Head or Article in a Law ſpeaking of impoſt upon Corn.* * Sine capite manat res, *the ſtory has no Author.* * Caput fluminis, *the head of a River,* Horace, *the mouth of a River,* Cæſar. * Detrahere de capite alicujus, *to blemiſh ones reputation.*
Capys, yos, *the Son of* Aſtaracus, *and Father of* Anchiſes; *alſo a* Trojan *who came with* Æneas *into* Italy *and built* Capua.
Capys ſylvius, *a King of* Albania, *Father of* Capetus.
Capytium, *a City of* Sicily.
† Cara, *a Parſnep or Carret.*
Carabi, *a River of* Scythia
Carabia, *a Town of* Macedonia.
Carabis, *a City of* Spain.
† Cărabŏlus, i, *m. a Wood of which Maſts are made.*
Cărăbus, i, *m. a Lobſter, or ſuch like ſhell-fiſh; alſo a kind of Ship. g.*
Cărăcalla, æ, *f.* [*q.* a ΚΑΡΑ caput & calx] *a Coat uſed by the old Gauls which* Antonius *brought to* Rome, *and had a name from thence.*
Caracates, *a People of* Germany.
Caraca, *a Town in* Spain.
Caraceni, *a People of* Italy.
Caractacus, *a King of the* Silures *in* Britain.
† Caracutium, *a very high Waggon.*
Caradocus, *the Family* Cradock *or* Newton.
Caræi, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
Caraga, *a Town of* Africa propria.
† Cărăgus, *Carriage or Carrying.*
Caralia, *a City of* Libya.
Caralis, *the chief City of* Sardinia. *Hence* Caralitanum, *a Promontory.*
Caralis, *and* -ia, *a City of* Iſauria.
Carambis, *a Promontory of* Paphlagonia, *or* Galatia.
Carambucis, *a River of* Scythia.
Carambyce, *a* Hyperborean *Nation from the River* Carambycus.
Carana, *a Town of* Pontus.
Caranenſis, *of* Carana.
Caramitis, *a Part of* Armenia major.
Caranna, *a City of* Galatia.
Carānus, *the firſt King of* Macedonia; *alſo a Haven of* Phœnicia.
Carape, *a City of* Armenia minor.
Cararos, *a Town of* Africa propria.
Caras, *a King among the* Cares *who firſt taught them Augury.*
Caraſa, *a City of* Aquitane.
Caraſeri, *a People of* Taurea.
Caraſtaſci, *a People about* Mæotis.
Caraſyra, *a Town of* Thrace.
Caratæ, *a People of the* Sacæ *and* Noricum.
Caravia, *a City of* Spain.
† Cărăxātūra, æ, *a Daſhing out with a Pen.*
† Cărăxis, is, *f. a Character.*
Cărăxo, are, *g. to Write, Act.*
Caraxus, *the Brother of* Sappho, *and Lover of* Pyramis *the Harlot.*
† Carba, *or* -bas, æ, *a Southerly wind.*
Carbinus, a, um, *of a Southerly wind.*
Carbaca, *a City of* Paropaniſus.
Carbam, *a Town of* Armenia.
Carbane, *a City of* Lycia.
Carbania, *a ſmall Iſland near* Italy, *call'd alſo* Barpana.
Carbantorium, *the Town* Caerlaverock *in* Scotland.
Carbăſeus, a, um [a carbaſus] *of fine Flax or Linnen.* * Carbaſeum ſeptum, *Tools to take Beaſts.* * Carbaſeus ſinus, *a Sail.*
Carbăsīnus, } *See* Carbaſe-
Carbaſĭneus, a, um, } us.
CARBĂSUS, i, m. & f. } [ΚΑΡΠΑΣΟΣ] *Fine linnen, the Sail of a ſhip, a Fine Garment.*
Carbătīna, æ, *f. a Country ſhoe. g.*
Carbi, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
Carbia, *a City of* Sardinia.
Carbileſi, *a People of* Thrace.
Carbilius, *the firſt of the* Romans *that put away his wife for being barren.*
Sp. Carbilius, *his Freedman, that firſt kept a Publick School at* Rome.
Carbina, *a City of the* Japyges.
CARBO, ōnis, *m.* [a ΚΑΡΦΩ arefacio, vel ab Heb. *charab* ficcus fuit] *a Coal.* * Carbo aquaticus, *a Sea-drake or Cormorant.* * Carbones ſaxei, *Sea-coal.* * Carbone notare, *to ſet a black mark upon one.*
Carbo, *the Name of divers men.*
Carbōnāria, æ, *f. a Coal-pit.*
Carbonaria, *a mouth of the River* Po.
Carbōnārius, a, um, *of Coals.*
Carbōnārius, ii, *m. a Collier.*
Carbōnārius ſaltus, *or* carbonaria ſylva, *the ſame as* Hircania ſylva, *or black Foreſt.*
Carbonarius collis, Coles-hill *in* Flintſhire.
Carbōnella, æ, *f. a* Carbonado, *or Broiled fleſh.*
Carbones, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa.
† Carbōnium, ii, *n. the Smoaking or Stinking of fire.*
Carbruſa, *a Defart Iſland by* Cherſoneſus *of* Thrace.
Carbulo, *a Town in* Spain.
Carbuncŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Blaſting of herbs and trees.*
Carbuncŭlo, are, } *to be Blaſted, or*
Carbunculor, ari, } *Break out with red Boils.* * Carbunculantia ulcera, *Plague-ſores.*
Carbuncŭlus, a, um, *Parched with heat, full of red Pebles.*
Carbuncŭlus, i, *m.* [a carbo] *a little Coal, a Plague-ſore, a Precious ſtone, the Smooting or Blaſting of Vines and other Trees, a burning Earth*

mixed with black ſlates.
Carca, *a City in* Spain.
Carcantia, *a Town in* Italy.
Carcarum, *a Place about* Media.
Carceſſum, *a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis, *call'd* Carceſſone, *famous for wooll.*
Carcathiocerta, *a City of* Armenia major *near* Tigris.
CARCER, ĕris, *m.* [a coerceo] *a Priſon; alſo a Jayl-bird.* * Carceres, *the ſtarting place or barriers.* * A carceribus ad metam, *from the beginning to the end.*
Carcĕrālis, le, } *belonging to a*
Carcĕrārius, a, um, } *Priſon or Jayl.*
Carcĕrārius, ii, *m. a Jailer or Keeper.*
† Carcĕrātĭcum, i, *n. the Jaylers fees.*
† Carcĕrius, a, um, *belonging to the Priſon.*
Carcha, *a City of* Aſſyria *near* Ninivee.
Carchabeſa, *a City by* Euphrates.
Carehēdon, ōnis, *f. the City* Carthage.
Carchēdōnius, a, um, *a* Carthaginian.
Carchēdōnius, ii, *m. a Precious ſtone found in* Africa *and* Ægypt. *g.*
Carcheſia, *one of the* Cyclades.
Carchēſium, ii, *n. a Bowl, the Head of a Crane-engine, the Round top of a maſt. g.*
† Carchēquius, ii, *a kind of Frog with yellow ſpots on the Belly.*
Carchi, *a People about* Media.
Carcicium, *a City about* Armenia.
Carcĭna, æ, *m. g. a Gem of the colour of a Sea-crab.*
Carcina, *a* Mediterranean *City.*
Carcinetron, i, *n Knot-graſs.*
Carcinites, *a Bay of* Scythia.
Carcĭnōdes, eos, *n. a Diſeaſe in the Noſe call'd* Polypus. *g.*
Carcĭnōma, ātis, *n. a Canker. g.*
Carcinum, *a Long Promontory of* Magna Græcia; *alſo a City about* Pelilia.
Carcĭnus, i, *m. a Crab-fiſh; alſo the ſign ſo call'd. g.*
Carcinus, *a Tragedian of* Agrigentum, *obſcure to a proverb.*
Carcome, *a Town of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
† Carcŭla, æ, *a little piece of fleſh. See* Caruncula.
Carcurium, *a City of* Spain.
Cardăces, *a People of* Aſia minor.
† Cardaces, *Thieves, Robbers.*
Cardalena, *a Country in* Arabia fælix.
† Cardamina, æ, *a kind of Watercreſſes.*
Cardamine, *an Iſland in the* Arabian *gulf.*
Cardămōmum, i, *n. Grain of Paradiſe, a Spicy ſeed from the* Indies,
Cardămum, i, *n. Garden-creſſes. g.*
Cardamyla, *a City in* Argos.
Cardava, *a City of* Arabia fælix.
† Cardelus, *the Play call'd Cockall.*
Cardēſus, *a City of* Scythia.
Cardia, *g the Heart.*
Cardia, *a City of* Cherſoneſus *from its likeneſs to a Heart.*
Cardiabarca, *a Town on the borders of* Pannonia.
Cardiăca, cæ, *f. Mother-wort. g.*
Cardiăcus, a, um, *Troubled in the ſtomach with a griping g.*
Cardialgia, æ, *Pain at the Heart. g.*
Cardiceas, *the fourth King of the* Medes.
Cardĭdum, *a Promontory of* Africa.
Cardiganis, Cardigan *in* Wales.
Cardĭnālis, le, (a cardo) *of or like a hinge or hook, principal.*
Cardĭnālis, is, *m. a Cardinal.*
† Cardĭnāliter, *Principally.*
Cardinalĭtius, a, um, Eraſm. *of a Cardinal.*
Cardĭnātus, a, um, *Hanged or Pinned faſt.*
† Cardĭnātus, i, *a chief man in rank.*
Cardinea, or Carna, *a* Roman *Goddeſs, Preſident of Kings.*
Cardiogmus, *g. Pain or Griping at the Heart.*
Cardiſce, es, *f. a Stone in the ſhape of a Heart. g.*
CARDO, ĭnis, *m.* [a ΚΑ'ΡΤΟΣ robur, vel ΚΡΑ'ΔΟΣ ramus, vel ΚΡΑΔΑ'Ω agito] *a Hinge, the Chief point of a matter, the Knucle of the back-bone, on which the head turns.* * Haud tanto ceſſabit cardine rerum, *ſhe wont loſe ſuch an opportunity.* * Cardines temporum, *the four Seaſons of the year.* * Cardines mundi, *the two Poles.* * Cardo rerum, *the juncture of Affairs.* * Cardo agri, *the limit of a Field from North to South.*
† Cardo, onis, *a kind of Thiſtle.*
† Cardonettum, i, *n. the Thiſtle Camelion, whoſe ſeed is uſed inſtead of rennet.*
† Cardopatium, *the Carline thiſtle.*
† Cardŏpus, i, *a Kneading-trough, or Bread-butch*
† Carduanæ, *Veſſels wherein Carduus is boyled.*
Carduchi, *a Warlike and Rebellious people of* Media.
Carduēlis, is, *f.* [a carduus] *a Bird feeding on thiſtles, a* Linnet *or* Goldfinch.
CARDUUS, i, *m.* [ab antiq. caro] *a Thiſtle or Teazel.* * Carduus ſativus *and* altilis, *the Artichoke.* * Carduus mariæ, *the white or wild thiſtle.* * Carduus ſtellatus, *ſtone-thiſtle or caltrop.*
Cardynus, *a Mountain by the River* Tygris.
Cardytenſes, *a People of* Syria.
Cardytus. *a great City of* Syria.
Care, adv. *Dearly, at a Great rate.*
Care, *a Town in* Spain.
Carea, *a City of the* Tartars.
Carecardama, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.
Cārectum, i, *n.* [a carex] *a Place full of ſedge.*
Carei, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Cārēne, *a Town of* Myſia.
Careni, *a People of* Scotland; *alſo a People about* Perſia, *and between the Rivers* Euphrates *and* Cyrus.
Carenſes, *a People of* Spain.
† Carienſis, *a Baker of meat.*
Carentani, *a People of* Germany.
Carentini, *a People of* Italy.
CAREO, ui, ĭtum, *and* ĭſum, [a carus] *to Want what one deſires, be Free from, be Abſent from, Deprived of, Spare.* * Id quod amo careo, *I want what I long for.* * Caruit te febris, *the ague fit was not upon you.* * Carere domo, patria, *to be from home, out of ones Country.* * Carere luce forenſi, *to give over pleading cauſes.* * Tui carendum eſt, *I muſt want your company.*
Careon, *a City of* Spain.
Careotæ, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa.
Carepula, *a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Cares, *the Father of* Caryaſſus; *alſo a famous ſtatuary Scholar to* Lyſippus.
Cares, pl. *the People of* Caria.
Careſa, *an Iſland of the* Ægean *Sea*
Careſſus, *a Famous River of* Troas, *but* Pliny *ſays in his time there was nothing of it to be ſeen; alſo a City of the Iſland* Cia.
Caretha, *an Iſland in the* Lycian *Sea.*
Cāreum, ei, *n. the herb caraway, ſo called from* Caria.
CAREX, icis, *f.* [a caro] *Sedge, or Sheer-graſs.*
Cargani, *a People of* France, *carried thither by* Arioviſtus *King of the* Germans.
Cāria, *a Country of* Aſia minor *between* Lycia *and* Ionia.
Cariapa, *a Promontory of* Parthia.
Cariata, *a City of* Bactriana, *which* Alexander *overthrew.*
Cārĭca, æ, *f.* [a caria] *a kind of dry Fig; alſo the ſhip call'd a Carvick.*
† Carica, orum, *Buildings on high places, naturally fortified.*
Cārĭcāna maſſa, *a Frail of Figs.*
† Carico, are, *to Load.*
Caricontichus, *a City of* Libya.
Caricum, *a Solitary place in* Memphis.
Caricus, a, um, *Vile.*
Carides, um, *f. Prawns.*
Carides, *a City of* Phrygia.
CARIES, ei, *f.* [ΚΑ'ΡΥΟΝ, vel ab Heb. *carang* fodere] *Rottenneſs, Worm-eatenneſs, Dregs.* * Trahere cariem, *to grow rotten.*
Carieres, *a People of* Spain.
Cariga, *a City of* Drangiana.
Carigæ, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Carima, *a Town of* Galatia.
CĂRĪNA, æ, *f.* [a ΚΑΡΕΙ'Ν ſcindere] *a Keel of a ſhip; alſo a ſhip, a Kennel.*
Carina, *a Mountain of* Creet.
Carinæ, *Buildings at* Rome, *in manner of Keels, ſuch were within the Temple of* Tellus; *alſo women hired to mourn at Funerals brought from* Caria. * Carinæ putaminum, *the hollow part of a Nut-ſhel, &c.*
† Cārīnārius, ii, *a Kennel-raker.*
† Cārīnātim, adv. *like the Keel or bottom of a ſhip.*
† Cārīnātor, ōris, *m. a Railer, a Taunter.*
Cārīnātus, a, um, *of or like a Keel.*
Carinæ, *a City in* Aſia minor.
Carini, *a People of* Germany.
Cārinii, *a People of* Illyrium.
Cārīno, are, [a carina] *to make hollow like a Keel.*
† Cārīnor, ari, *to Accuſe, Rail, Mock, like a Water-man.*
Carinſii, *a People of* Sardinia.
Carinthia, *a Dukedom in* Germany.
Carinus, *a* Roman *Emperour, Proud, Cruel, and very Diſſolute.*
† Cārio, are, *to Rot.*
Cariobarzanes, *a Mountain between the* Parthians *and* Maſſagetes.
Cariosuellites, *a People of* Gallia Lugdunenſis.

Cārĭōſus,

Cariōſus, a, um, (a caries) *Rotten, Worm-eaten, Pleaſant.* * Cariosa terra, *ſtiff ground in which rain ſtands a great while ere it ſink.*
Caripeta, *a Town of* Arabia fælix.
Caris, *the old name of* Cos; *alſo a River in* France, *called* le Cher.
† Carīſa, æ, *a Bean.*
† Carīſcus, i, *a little Fly.*
† Cārīſeus, a, um, *Mouldy.*
Carīſia, *a City in* Spain.
Cariſiacum, *a town of* Gallia Belgica.
Cariſſa, *a Town of* Paphlagonia.
Cariſſanum, *a Caſtle in* Italy.
Caritti, *a People in* Spain.
† Carīſtium, *a green marble ſtone.*
Cariſtum, *a Town of* Liguria.
Cāritas, atis, *f.* (a carus) *dearth, ſcarcity, high-price.*
Caritui, *a People of* Germany.
Carium, *a place in* Cyprus *where* Apollo's *wood is.*
Carius, *the Son of* Jupiter *and* Torrhebia, *bearing the Nymphs ſing by chance, learned Muſick by them, and taught it to the* Lydians, *whereupon he was honoured for a God.*
Carleolum, Carlile *in* Cumberland.
Carlina, æ, *f. the Chamelion or white thiſtle. See* Carolina.
Carlomannus, *the name of ſeveral men.*
Carmæ, *a People of* Aſia.
Carmalus, *a River in* Aſia minor.
Carmana, *a City of* Carmania.
Carmania, *a Country of* Aſia *between* Perſia *and* India, *divided into* deſerta *and* culta.
Carmani, *the people of* Carmania.
Carmanis, *a Mart-town of* Perſia.
Carmartima, Carmarthen *in* Wales.
Carmara, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Carme, *a Nymph who bore* Britomartis *to* Jupiter.
Carmelis, *a City of* Spain.
Carmelita, æ, *m.* Eraſm. *a Carmelite Fryer.*
Carmeliticus, a, um, Eraſm. *belonging to the order of Carmelites.*
Carmelus, *the name of two Mountains in* Judæa.
† Carmelus, *a place ſet with trees fruitful in Corn and Graſs.*
CARMEN, ĭnis, (*q.* caſmen ab ant. caſuo pro cano) *a Poem, a Charm, a Prophecie a form of Prayer uſed by the Ancients to their Gods.* * Carmen cruciatus, *the form uſed by the Judge in paſſing ſentence.*
Carmen, ĭnis, *n.* (*q.* carimen a caro) *a card for wool, a batchel.*
Carmenta, *and* -tis, *an* Arcadian *Prophetes, Mother of* Evander; *hence* Carmentalis.
Carmentālia, *Feaſts celebrated yearly in honour of* Carmenta.
Carmides, *a* Grecian *of a ſingular memory.*
Carmina, *an Iſland of* India.
† Carmĭnārius, *he that Cards or Picks wool.*
Carmĭnātio, onis, *f. a picking or carding of wool.*
† Carminator, *a Carder of wool.*
† Carmĭnātrix, īcis, *f. She that cards wool.*
Carmĭnātus, a, um, *Carded, Heckled.*
Carminna, *an Iſland of* Carmania
Carminæi, } *the People of* Carmi-
Carmini, } na.
Carminius, *the Name of an Hiſtorian, who wrote of* Italy.
Carmĭno, are, (a carmen) *to Card, or comb wool; to Heckle flax or Hemp.*
Carmon, *a place in* Meſſenia, *and a Temple of* Apollo *in* Laconia, *a River in* Achaia, *a Mountain of* Peloponneſus, *and a City of* Spain.
Carna, *a Goddeſs, who was thought to preſide over the Vitals of Men; alſo a City of* Arabia felix.
Carnabas, *a certain cruel man who ſlew his Father* Triopas, *King of the* Perrhæbi.
Carnālis, le, (a caro) *Carnal, Fleſhly.*
† Carnālitas, *Fleſhlineſs.*
Carnāliter, adv. *carnally.*
Carnana, *a City by the Red-Sea.*
Carnapæ, *a People about* Mæotis.
† Carnāria, æ, *a Larder.*
Carnārium, ii, *n.* (a caro) *a Butchery, a Frame to hang meat on, alſo the lean of meat. Alſo the place where they ſalted the Meat.*
Carnārius, ii, *m. a Butcher, a Lover of lean meat, alſo a wether.*
Carnārius, } *of Fleſh, Fleſhy.*
Carneus, a, um, }
Carnarvonia, Carnarvon *in* Wales.
Carnaſa, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Carnaſius ſaltus, *a Town of* Peloponneſus.
Carne, *a Town of* Phœnicia *by Mount* Libanus, *alſo a city of* Æolia.
Carneades, *a Philoſopher of* Cyrene, *and chief of the Sect called* Novi Academici. *Alſo another Philoſopher of* Athens, *Scholar of* Anaxagoras.
Carneus, *a Name of* Apollo, *and a certain Harper, who overcame* Terpander.
Carni, *a People near the* Alps, *of the Country* Carniola.
Carnia, *or* -ea, *Feaſts of* Apollo *in* Sparta, *where* Terpander *got the firſt Victory.*
Carnia, *a City of* Ionia.
† Carnĭcŭla, æ, *f. a little fleſh.*
Carnicum Julium, *a Town of* Noricum.
Carnĭfex, ĭcis, *m.* (a caro & facio) *an Executioner, Hangman.*
Carnificīna, æ, *f. the place of Execution, the Act of tormenting.* * Carnificinam facere, *to do the office of a Hangman.* * Carnificinam ſubire, *to undergo an inquiſition.*
Carnĭfĭcium, ii, *n. Carnage, the Office of a Hang-man.*
Carnificinus, a, um, } *belonging to*
Carnificius, a, um, } *a hang-man.*
* Carnificium cibrum, *one that has been ſo wellfavouredly whipt at the carts tail, that his back is creaſed croſs-wiſe like a ſieve.*
Carnĭfĭcio, are, *to torment, execute, cut in pieces.*
Carniola, *a Country of* Noricum, *called* Il Cragno.
Carniolenſes, *the People of* Carniola.
Carnion, *a Town of* Laconia, *and a River of* Arcadia.
Carnĭſprivium, ii, *n.* (a caro & privo) *Lent-time.*
Carnithia, *the ſame as* Carinthia.
Carnĭvŏrus, a, um, (a caro & voro) *Devouring Fleſh.*
Carrius, *the Month* May *amongſt the* Athenians.
Carnodunum, *or* Carrodunum, *a Town in* Germany.
Carnon, *a Town of* Arabia fælix.
Carnonacæ, *a People of* Cathneſs *in* Scotland.
† Carnōſitas, atis, *Fleſhineſs.*
Carnōſus, a, um, (a caro) *Fleſhy, groſs, plump, pithy.* * Carnoſum veſtigium, *the foot of a dog or any other creature that has not hoofs.*
† Carnulentia, *Groſſineſs.*
Carnŭlentus, a. um, *Groſs, Plump.*
Carnus, *an Iſland of* Acarnania; *alſo the name of a Poet.*
Carnutes, *a People among the* Celtæ.
Carnuti, *a People of* Germany.
Carnutum, *a Town of* France.
CĀRO, nis, *f.* (ΚΡΗΑΣ) *Fleſh, the ſubſtance of Fiſh, Fruits, Trees, Herbs.*
† Caro, are, *To card Wool.*
† Carobe, *the fruit of the Carobs-tree, alſo the Tree it ſelf.*
Carodunum, *a City in* Germany.
Caroea, *a Town of* Sarmatia Europæa.
Carolina, *the White thiſtle.*
Carolinus, Eraſm. *a* Carolus (*piece of mony*).
Carolo bergomum, *the City* Karleſperg *in* Bavaria.
Caroloſtadium, *the Town* Karlſtadt *in* Franconia.
Carolus, Charles *the name of ſeveral men.*
Carolus magnus, *the Son of* Pipin, *King of* France, *and Emperour, who built the Univerſity of* Paris.
Carolus Quintus, *King of* Spain, *and Emperour of* Germany, *who reſigned the Empire to his Brother* Ferdinand, *and his other Kingdoms to* Philip *Husband of* Queen Mary.
Caranium *a City of* Spain.
Caropolis, *a City of* Caria.
Cāros, *g. Surfeiting, or lethargy.*
Caros, } *g. the Herb Caraways.*
Caron, }
Cārōta, *the wild Carret.*
Cārōticus, a, um, *Cauſing ſleep. g.*
Cārōtides, Carotæ, *or* Carotici, *g. the name of Arteries carried from the* axillaris arteria *through the ſide of the neck to the ſkull.*
† Carpa, æ, *a Carp.*
† Carpăgus, i, *a Baker of meat.*
Carpaſia, *a City of* Cyprus, *an Iſland in* Cilicia.
† Carpaſus, *a kind of Colour and Herb.*
Carpates, *a Mountain of* Sarmatia Europæa.
Carpathus, *an Iſland in the* Mediterranean *Sea, between* Rhodes *and* Creet.
† Carpătinæ, *Cockers.*
Carpe, *a Place in* Spain.
Carpella, *a Promontory of* Campania.
Carpentārius, ij, *m.* (a carpentum) *a Carpenter, Coach-man, or Coach-maker, Cart-wright.*
Carpentārius, a, um, *of a Cart, Coach or Chariot.*
Carpentarium, ii, *n.* } (a carpo, vel
Carpentum, i, *n.* } ab *Heb. Rhachab* equitavit] *a Chariot or Waggon.*
Carpentoracte, *a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
† Carpĕſia, *a kind of Herb.*
Carpētani, *a People of* Iberia.
Carpĕſium, *Cubebs. g.*
Carpeteni, *a People of* Spain.

† Carpheotum, *Pure, and White Frankinconſe.*
Carphi, *a People of* Africa.
Carphos, *the herb Fenegreek. g.*
† Carpies, *Filthy Wool.*
Carpĭnētum, i, *n. a place where Carpine trees grow.*
Carpĭneus, a, um, *of the Carpine-tree.*
Carpĭnus, i, *f.* (a carpo vel a ΚΑΡΦΩ ſicco) *the Horn-beam-tree.*
CARPIO, onis, *m.* (ΚΥΠΡΙΝΟΣ) *a Carp-fiſh.*
Carpis, *a Town of* Pannonia; *alſo a River of* Myſia, *and a Town of* Africa.
† Carpiſcŭlum, *a kind of Shoe.*
CARPO, pſi, tum, (ΚΑΡΠΤΩ, a ΚΑΡΠΟΣ fructus) *to Pick, Carve, Pluck, Take, Find fault with, Diminiſh by little and little.* * Pedecarpere campos, *to run lightly over the fields.* Carpere vitales auras, *to draw breath.* * Carpamus dulcia, *lets be jolly.* * Carpere faciem, *to tear ones face.* * Carpere rura, *to feed Cattle upon a ground.* * Agmen carpere, *to cut off the ſtragglers of an Army.*
Carpŏbalsămum, i, *n. the fruit of* baſſamum. *g.*
Corpŏphŏrus, a.um, *bearing Fruit. g.*
Carpocrates, *a Heretick in the time of* Adrian, *who taught that the world was made by Angels, denied the Divinity of Chriſt, and would have wives to be common.*
Carpocratiani, *the followers of* Carpocrates.
Carpophorus, *a Martyr of* Hiſpalis, *and a young man beloved of* Domitian.
Carpŏphyllon, i, *n. Laurel of* Alexandria. *g.*
Carpor, i, *to be troubled, cropt,* &c.
† Carpŏro, are, *to Wound.*
Carpŏſus, *the ſacrifice of* Venus *at* Amathus.
† Carptōrium, ii, *n. a wool-card.*
Carptim, adv. (a carpo) *picking out the beſt here and there, by parcels, ſeparately.* * Carptim vocem reſorbere, *to pant.*
Carptor, oris, *m. a Reprover, Carper, Cavder. Carver.*
Carptūra, æ, *f. a gathering together, Scraping.*
Carptus, ûs, *m. a Cropping or ſtraping, cutting.* * Trium digitorum carptus, *as much as one can take up with three fingers.*
Carptus, a, um, (*of* carpor) *plucked, Gathered, Toyed.*
Carpudemum, *a City of* Thrace.
CARPUS, i, *m.* (ΚΑΡΠΟΣ) *the wriſt.*
Carpus, *a Biſhop and Martyr under* Aurelius Commodus.
† Carpus, a, um, *wary, wiſe.*
Carra, *a River of* Syria.
† Carra, orum, *Holes.*
Carraca, *the City of* Carrava *in* Tuſcany.
Carrāgo, ĭnis, *f.* (a carrum) *a ſconſe, or Barricado with carts.*
† Carrāvānum, *a Caravan, or company of Merchants travelling together in* Turky.
Carræi, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
Carrhæ, *a City of* Arabia *by the red Sea; alſo a city of* Meſopotamia.
† Carrĭnātor, *a carder of wool.*
Carrĭmenſis, *a Field in* Spain *where there are two Fountains, whereof one refuſes all things, the other ſucks them in.*
† Carro, are, *to card wool. See* Caro.
† Carrōbālista, *a warlike inſtrument carried in a cart.*
† Carrōcium, ii, *n. a Coach or Carroach.*
Carrodunum, *a Town in* Germany, *and other places.*
Carrŏca, æ, *f.* (a carrus) *a Plough, a little cart.*
Carruca, *a town in* Spain.
Carrucārius, ii, *m. a cart-maker, or carter.*
Carrucarius, a, um, *belonging to a cart.*
Carrum, i, *n.* (a carro) *a chari-*
Carrus, i, *m.* ot or *cart, Waggon, Wain.*
Carrus, *the River* Car *in* Dorſetſhire.
Carſa, *an Iſland in the Ægean Sea.*
Carſe, *a City of* Armenia.
Carſeæ, *a People of* Aſia minor.
Carſeoli, *a People in* Italy.
Carſeoli, *a Town in* Italy.
Carſeolanus, a, um, *belonging to* Carſeoli.
Carſicis, *a Port Town of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Carſidava, *a city of* Dacia.
Carſitani, *a People of* Italy.
Carſuli, *a city of* Umbria.
Carta, *a city of* Hyrcania *and one of* Darius's *Princes.*
Cartadulorum, *a countrey in the Mountains of* India, *where are found Satyrs both four footed and upright, but by reaſon of their ſwiftneſs are never taken but when old or ſick.*
Cartalias, *a Town in* Spain.
† Cartallus, i, *a Basket or Pannier made of Oſiers.*
Cartălo, *a proper name of a Man.*
Cartandus, *a Mountain between* Perſia *and* Media.
Cartare, *a Spaniſh Iſland.*
Cartaſma, *a city of* India *within* Ganges.
Carteia, *a Town in* Spain
Cartenaga, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.
Cartenna, *a Colony of* Auguſtus *in* Mauritania Tingitana.
Cartennæ, *a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Cartenus, *a River of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Carteria, *an Iſland before* Smyrna.
† Carthamus, i, *Wild-ſaffron.*
Carthago, ĭnis, *the moſt famous city of all* Africa, *once contending with* Rome *for the empire of the world; waſted at laſt by* Scipio.
Carthago nova, *a city of* Spain, *built by* Aſdrubal *general of the* Carthaginians, *now called* Carthagena.
Carthago vetus, *a city of* Spain, *by ſome* Villa Franca, *by others* Cantavilla.
Carthaginenſis, e, of Carthage.
Carthago, *a Daughter of* Hercules.
Carthara, *a city of* Meſopotamia.
Carthæa, *a city in the Iſland* Cea.
Carthæus, a, um, } *of* Carthæa.
Cartheius, }
Cartheia, *a ſmall Iſland about* Delos.
Carthuſia, Eraſm. *the firſt Monaſtery of the* Carthuſians *near* Grenoble.
Carthuſiani, *Monks inſtituted by* Bruno *of* Colen; A. D. 1080.
† Carabulum, *a little table.*
† Carticulum, i, *a High cart or Waggon.*
† Cartij, *the herb called Spurge.*
Cartii, *a People of* Perſia.
Cartilāgĭneus, a, um, *Griſly.*
Cartilāgĭnōſus, a, um, *Full of Griſtles.*
CARTILĀGO, ĭnis, *f.* (q. carnilago) *a Griſtle, or Tendrel.* * Arundinis cartilago, *the Pith in the joint of a reed.*
Cartris, *a Peninſula of the* Cimbri.
Caruancas, *a Mountain of* Noricum.
Carvanis, *a city of* Cappadocia.
Caruentus, *a city of the* Latins.
Caruī, *I have wanted.* See Careo.
Carvaleus, *the name of a Conſul.* See Carbilius, *a city of* Spain.
Cārum, i, *n. caraway. g.*
Cārunccŭla, æ, *f.* (a caro) *a little piece of fleſh.*
Caruonis, *a Town in* Gueldreland *called* Grave.
Carura, *a Countrey of* India *within* Ganges.
Carus, *the* 36*th. Emperor of* Rome.
CĀRUS, a, um, (a careo vel ab *Heb.* Jakar pretioſum eſſe) *Dear, coſtly.*
Caruſſi, *a People bordering upon the* Troglodytæ, *and* Æthiopians.
Carya, *a country of* Arcadia, *and a city of* Laconia, *and* Peloponneſus.
† Caryapontica, *Filbirds.*
Caryanda, *an Iſland of* Caria.
Caryatides, *Images of Women ſupporting buildings. g.*
Cāryīnus, } *of Nuts g.*
Cārynus, a, um, }
Caryitis, ītis, *f. the ſecond kind of Spurge.*
Carynia, *a city of* Achaia.
Cāryon, *g. a Walnut.* * Caryon myriſticon, *a Nutmeg.*
Caryones, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa.
Cāryŏphyllata, *the herb Avens. from*
Cāryŏphyllum, i, *n. a Gilli-flower, or Clove. g.*
† Caryōpon, *a Syrian Cinnamon.*
Cāryŏpus, *the Juice of a Nut. g.*
Cāryōta, æ, *f.* } *a Date or Palmit-*
Cāryōtis, ĭdis, } *ta. g.*
Caryſa, *a Bay in* Galatia.
Caryſtæus, } *of* Caryſtus.
Caryſtius, a, um, }
Cāryſtus, or -tos, i, *f. the city* Cariſto *in* Euboea.
† Carytes, *a ſecond kind of Spurge.*
Caryum, *a Town of* Laconia, *whence* Diana *is called* Caryatis.
CĀSA, æ, *f.* (ab *H. caſa* texit) *a cottage, alſo a Land-mark.* * Ita fugias ne præter caſam, *don't to avoid one evil run into another.*
† Cāsābundus, a, um, *Ready to fall, Stumbling.*
Caſæ, *a city of* Pamphylia, *and a Village in* Africa.
Caſæ nigræ, *a City of* Africa.
† Cāsā'e, ĭs. n. *Ground that hath a land-mark; alſo a Shed.*
Caſalus, *a Bay by the Iſland of* Corſica.
Caſama, *a city of* Palmyrene.
Caſaman, *a Town of* Armenia.
Caſamarri, *a People of* Æthiopia.
† Caſamentum, i, *a cottage.*
† Caſana, æ, *a covering of a Ship.*
Caſandra, *an Iſland againſt* Perſia.
Cāſans, ntis, (of caſo) *ready to fall.*
* Caſanti capite incedit, *runs headlong.*
† Caſaria, æ, *She that keeps a cottage.*
† Caſarius, ii, *a cottager.*

† Caſeā

† Caſcăbus, *for* cacabus, *a Cauldron.*
Caſcandrus, *a Deſart Iſland towards India.*
Caſcantenſes, *a People of* Spain.
† Caſcus, a, um, *very Old.*
† Caſculus, a, um, *ſomewhat Old.*
Căſeăle, is, *n.* (a caſeus) *a Cheeſe-Chamber, a Cheeſe-preſs, or Dairy.*
Căſeārius, a, um, (a caſeus) *of Cheeſe.*
Căſeārius, ii, *m. a Cheeſe-monger.*
† Caſeatum, i, *n. Curds made of Whey.*
Caſeera, *a City of* Thrace.
Căſellius vindex, *a Famous Lawyer.*
† Caſer, *m. an Old Man.*
Caſerotæ, *a People of* Aria.
CASEUS, i, *m.* } (q. coaxeus a
CASEUM, i, *n.* } cogo, vel a Chald. Cas ſeneſcere) *Cheeſe.* * Caſeus oculatus, *Cheeſe full of Eyes.* * Caſeus Parmenſis, *Parmeſan.*
CASIA, *or* caſſia, æ, *f.* [ΚΑΣΙ'Α] *a ſweet Shrub uſed for Cinnamon.* * Caſſia lignea, *the common Cinnamon.*
Caſia, *a Country of* Scythia.
Caſilinum, *a Town in* Campania.
Caſilinus fluvius, *the ſame as* vulturnus.
Caſina, *one of* Plautus's *Comedies from the Maid* Caſina, *beloved of an Old Man and his Son.*
Caſina, *and* -um, *a Town in* Campania.
De Caſineto, *or* Caneto, *the Family* Cheyney.
Caſinus, *a Mountain of* Campania, *where* Apollo *was Worſhipped.*
† Caſiola, æ, *f. a Surplice.*
Caſiope, *a City in* Epirus.
Caſiotis, *part of* Syria, *near* Phœnicia.
† Căſitans, ntis, *Tumbling.*
Căſĭto, are, (a caſo) *to tumble or fall often.*
Caſius, *a Mountain by* Euphrates, *another in that part of* Arabia, *which from thence is called* Caſiotis, *and from thence* Jupiter *is called* Caſius, *who had a Temple there, and* Pompey *had a Tomb there Built by* Adrian; *alſo a Mountain in* Syria.
Caſletum, *a Town of* Gallia Belgica.
Caſmare, *a Town of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Caſmēne, *a City of* Sicily.
Caſmonates, *a People of* Liguria.
Caſmilus, *a Surname of* Mercury.
Caſninium, *one of thoſe Towns that had no Officers of their own, but ſuch as were ſent them Yearly.*
Căſo, are, (a cado) *to tumble, nod, be ready to fall.*
† Caſona, æ, *f. a Womans Bodkin for her Head.*
Caſos, *and* -us, *an* Ægean *Iland one of the* Sporades.
Caſos, *an Iland and City of* Perſia.
Caſpapyrus, *a City of* India.
Caſpaſium, *a River in* Scythia.
Caſperia, *a Country of* India *within* Ganges; *alſo the Wife of* Rhœtus *King of the* Marubii; *alſo a Town of the* Sabines.
Căſperula, *a Town of the* Sabines.
Caſpiana, *a Country of* Armenia maior.
Caſpiæ portæ, *a City in* Media.
Caſpii, *a People of* Scythia, *who ſtarved their Parents to Death after they were* 70 *Years old.*
Caſpirus, *a City of* Parthia, *whoſe Inhabitants are the ſwifteſt that are.*
Caſpis, *a City of* Syria.
Caſpium mare, *the* Caſpian *Sea between the* Caſpian *and* Hyrcanian *Mountains.*
Caſſandane, *the Daughter of* Pharnaſpis, *and Mother of* Cambyſes.
Caſſander, *the twenty fifth King of* Macedonia.
Caſſandra, *the Daughter of* Priamus *and* Hecuba, *ſhe promiſed* Apollo *to lye with him for the gift of Prophecy, but when ſhe had it, was worſe than her word, whereupon he cauſed that none ſhould believe her, which proved the Ruine of the* Trojans; *alſo the Daughter of* Jobates, *who was Married to* Bellerophon.
Caſſandria, *a City of* Macedonia.
Caſſanitæ, *a People by the Red Sea.*
Caſſanorus, *a City of* Egypt.
† Caſſari, *to be deceived or miſtaken.*
† Caſſarius, ii, *a Net maker.*
† Caſsè, *in vain.*
Caſſelenſis, *of* Caſſile *in* Ireland.
Caſſera, *a Town of* Macedonia.
Caſſi, *the Hundred of* Caſſhow *in* Hertfordſhire.
Caſſia via, *a High-way Paved by* Caſſius.
Caſſianus, *a King of* Antiochia, *a Biſhop, and divers others.*
† Caſsĭcĭlum, i, *n. a little or caſting-net.*
Caſsĭcĭlus, i, *m.* (a caſſis) *a little Net, a Cobweb.*
Caſsĭda, æ, *f.* (a caſſis) *a Helmet or Head-piece.*
Caſſida, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.
Caſſii, *Mountains of* Scythia.
† Căſsĭlago, inis, *f. the Herb Henbane.*
Caſſiliacum, *a Town of* Rhætia *called* Romakeſſel.
Caſſinitius, *a River of* Thrace *that makes Horſes drunk.*
Caſſiodorus, *a Noble-man and Senator of* Rome, *a Maſter of* Theodorick *King of the* Goths.
Caſſiŏpe, *or* Caſſiopeia, *Wife of* Cepheus *King of* Æthiopia; *alſo a Town of* Sicily *and* Epirus, *and other places.*
Caſſios, *a River of* Scythia.
CASSIS, is, *m.* (ab H. Kaſh irretire) *a Net, Hay, or Snare.*
CASSIS, ĭdis, *f.* (q. caraſſis, a ΚΑ'ΡΑ caput) *a Head-piece or Helmet.*
Caſsĭta, æ, *f.* (a caſſide) *a Lark.*
Caſſiterides, *Iſlands in the Weſtern Ocean, whence white Lead is digged.*
Caſsĭtĕrus, i, *m. white Lead. g.*
† Caſſitias, *the Gum of a Fir-tree.*
† Caſſio, quaſi quatio, *I ſhake.*
Caſſitira, *an Iſland in the Ocean near* India.
Caſſius, *the Name of divers* Romans; *alſo a Mountain in* Spain.
Caſſius, a, um, } *of* Caſſius.
Caſſianus, }
Caſſo, are, (a caſſus) *to fruſtrate, or make void.*
Caſſopa, *a City in* Moloſſus.
Caſſus, a, um, (*of* careo) *empty, void.* * In caſſum, *in vain.* * Lumine & æthere caſſi, *dead.* * Caſſa dote Virgo, *a Maid that has no Portion.* * Caſſa præſidia, *weak Supports.*
Caſſum, i, *n. a Fragment, empty Husk.*
† Calsŭta, *or* caſſyta, *the Weed Dodder, or Wood-bine.*
Caſtabala, *a City of* Cilicia *and* Phœnicia.
Caſtabalenſes, *the People of* Caſtabala.
Caſtalia, *the Daughter of* Achelous, *and a City of* Cilicia.
† Caſtaldius, ii, *m. a Steward or Bailiff.*
Caſtălius fons, *a Well at the foot of* Parnaſſus, *Sacred to the Muſes, called* Caſtalides *from thence.*
Caſtalo, *the greateſt City of* Oretania.
Caſtalonites, *an Inhabitant of* Caſtalo.
CASTĂNEA, æ, *f.* (ΚΑ'ΣΤΑΝΟΝ, vel ab urbe Caſtanea) *a Cheſnut or Cheſnut-tree.*
Caſtanea, *a City about the River* Peneus.
Caſtănētum, i, *n. a place ſet with Cheſnut-trees.*
Caſtăneus, } (a caſtanea)
Caſtăninus, a, um, } *of a Cheſnut or Cheſnut-tree.*
Caſtaon, *a Town of* Spain.
Caſtax, *a City of* Iberia.
Caſtè, ĭus, iſſimè, adv. *Chaſtly, Purely.*
† Caſtellamentum, i, *n. a kind of Meat diſhed up Caſtle-wiſe; alſo a part of a Ship.*
Caſtellāni, *a People of* Spain.
Caſtellānus, i, *m,* (a caſtellum) *he that keeps or dwells in a Caſtle.*
Caſtellānus, a, um, *of the Garriſon.* * Caſtellanus triumphus, *a Triumph made after the taking a Fort.*
Caſtellarii, *they that look to Caſtles or Conduits.*
Caſtellātim, adv. *from Caſtle to Caſtle.* * Caſtellatim ſerere, *to ſow in heaps.*
Caſtellum, i, *n.* (a caſtrum) *a little Caſtle, Tower, Fort, Bulwark; alſo a Mill-dam, or Conduit, a little Walled Town.*
Caſtellum aquarum, *the City* Baden *in* Helvetia.
Caſtellum Cattorum, Caſſel *in* Haſſia.
Caſtellum Hunnorum, *the Town* Caſtellaun *in upper* Germany.
Caſtellum Menapiorum, *the Town* Keſſel *in* Brabant.
Caſtellum Morinorum, *the Town* Kaſſel *in* Flanders.
De Caſtello, *the Family* Caſtel.
Caſtellio, *a* Greek *Profeſſor of* Baſil, *Famous for Tranſlating the Bible and other Learned Works.*
Caſtĕria, æ, *f.* (q. ΧΑΣΤΗ'ΡΙΑ a ΧΑ'ΖΩ intermitto) *a Store-houſe where the Tackling of Ships is laid up.*
Caſthenes, *a Bay of* Thracia, *near* Bizantium.
Caſtianira, *one of* Priams *Concubines.*
Caſtĭficus, a, um, (a caſtus & facio) *making Chaſte.*
Caſtĭgābĭlis, le, (a caſtigo) *worthy to be Chaſtiſed, that may be minded.*

Castigātio, onis, *f.* *a Correction or amending.*
Castigatiuncŭla, æ, *f.* *a little Correction.*
Castigatiùs, adv. *more Correctly.*
Castigātor, ōris, *m.* *a Chastiser, Corrector.*
Castigātus, a, um, *Corrected, Chastised, Assuaged, Diminished.* * Castigatius vivere, *to live more Reformedly.* * Castigata frons, *a well-proportion'd Face.*
CASTIGO, are, (q. castum ago) *to Chide, Correct, Chasten.* * Castigat mora, *he shents 'em for tarrying.* * Sed in hoc me ipse castigo, quòd, *but in this I am angry with my self.*
Castimensis, *a Surname of* Venus *in* Thessalia.
Castimōnia, æ, *f.* (a castus) *Chastity, Continency.*
Castinus, *a* Roman *Consul.*
Castinium, *a Mountain in* Pamphylia.
Castinetes, } *an Inhabitant of* Ca-
Castinius, } stinium.
Castĭtas, ātis, *f.* (a castus) *Chastity, Cleanness.*
† Castĭtium, *a Shed, or little building added to a House.*
† Castĭtūdo, inis, *f.* *Chastity.*
Castologi, *a People of* Gallia Belgica.
Castolus, *a City in* Lydia.
CASTOR, ōris, *m.* [ΚΑΣΤΩΡ] *a Beaver; also Saffron.*
Castor *and* Pollux, *Twin-brothers, whom* Leda *bore to* Jupiter. *from their clearing the Sea of Pirates, were called Gods of the Sea.* Pollux *desired* Jupiter, *that his Brother might partake of his Immortality, which being granted, they were said to Live and Dye by turns, because being two Stars, the one always rose when the other sate; also the Name of several other Men.*
Castŏrea, orum, *Beavers stones.*
Castŏreum, ei, *n.* *Oyl of Beavers-Stones.*
Castŏreus, a, um, (a castor) *of a Beaver.*
† Castŏrides, *Dogs bred of a Fox, or Beaver, and a Bitch.*
† Castŏrina, æ, *a Beavers Skin.*
† Castŏrīnātus, a, um, *wearing Beavers Skin.*
Castra, orum, *n.* *a Camp, the Souldiers, or the place where they are encamped; also a Fort.* * Castra cerea, *a Bee-hive.* * Castra castris conferre, *to pitch their Tents one against another.*
Castra, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges, *a City of* Noricum *and* Macedonia.
Castra Annibalis, *a Haven of* magna Græcia.
Castra Cælicia, *a City of* Lusitania.
Castra Cornelia, *or* Cornelsana, *a City of* Africa propria.
Castra Constantia, *the City* Constance *in* Normandy.
Castra Cyri, *a Country about* Lycia.
Castra gemina, *a Town in* Spain.
Castra Germanorum, *a Town of* Mauritania Cæsariensis, *now* Brexar.
Castra Julia, *the Town* Tragillo *in* Spain
Castra Lælia, *a City of* Africa minor.
Castra Lapidariorum, *a City of* Egypt.
Castra Larba, *a City of* Thrace.
Castra Posthumiana, *a Place in* Spain.
Castra vinaria, *a City of* Spain.
Castrāmētātio, ōnis, *f.* *a pitching of a Camp.*
Castrāmētātor, ōris, *m.* *the Camp-Master.*
Castrāmētor, ari, (*of* castra *and* metior) *to encamp.*
† Castranda, *a kind of Fruit.*
† Castrangŭla, æ, *f.* *Broom-wort, or Water-betony.*
Castrāta, æ, *f.* (a castror) *a pure kind of red Wheat.*
Castrātio, onis, } *a Gelding,* Pru-
Castrātūra, æ, *f.* } *ning, Diminishing.*
Castrātus, a, um, *Gelded, Weakned.*
Castrensis, se, (a castra) *of a Camp or Army.* * Peculium castrense, *Goods gotten by Service in War, or given by a Father to his Son whilst he Served in the Wars.* * Res castrensis, *Warfare.*
† Castriani, orum, *Souldiers of the Garrisons on the* Roman *Frontiers; also a People destroyed by* Aurelian *the Emperour.*
† Castrĭlāmentum, *a Pudding.*
Castrimonium, *a Town in* Italy.
CASTRO, are, (a castus, vel a ΚΕΊΣΤΡΟΝ instrumentum quo cavatur ebur) *to Geld, Libb, cut off, Chop, Mangle.* * Castrare vitem, *to Prune a Vine.* * Castrare alvearia, *to take the Honey away.*
Castrozorba, *a Town of* Thrace.
CASTRUM, i, *n.* (a casa) *a Castle or Fort.*
Castrum, *a City in* Sicily.
Castrum altum, Edinburgh *in* Scotland.
Castrum Britonum, Dunbritton *in* Scotland.
Castrum Corvolinum, *the Town* Curbeil *in* France.
Castrum de Vies, Castrodunum, *the Devises in* Wiltshire.
Castrum Inui, *a Sea-town of* Tuscany *called* Cornetto.
Castrum Minervæ, *the Town* Grottaria *in* Magna Græcia.
Castrum stilichonis, *a Town of* Insubria, *called* Castion.
Castŭla, æ, *f.* (a castus) *an Apron, Stomacher, Gorget, Petty-coat.*
Castula, *a Town in* Tuscany.
Castulo, *a Town in* Spain.
CASTUS, a, um, (a ΚΑΣΤΟΣ ornatus, vel a Chald. Kasharh ornare) *Chast, Uncorrupt, Holy, Innocent, Pure.* * Casta fides, *Inviolable Faithfulness.* * Castissimi sermonis homo, *a Man of a clean Style, without affected Forein words.*
† Castus, ûs, *m.* *Chastness, Purifying, a Ceremony.*
Cāsŭalis, le, (a casus) *having cases.*
Cāsŭaliter, adv. *Casually, by Chance.*
† Cāsŭla, *a kind of Priests Garment.*
Cāsŭla, æ, *f.* (a casa) *a little Cottage.*
Casula, *a City in* Africa.
Casventiliani, *a People of* Italy.
Casuentum, *a River in the Bay of* Tarentum.
† Cāsūra, æ, *f.* *a falling, a Fall.*
Casurgis, *the City* Prague, *Metropolis of* Bohemia.
Cāsūrus, a, um, (*of* cado) *ready to fall, decay, that will have its Course.*
Casus, *an Island near* Rhodes.
Cāsus, ûs, *m.* *a Fall, Chance, or Hap, Case, or Cause, Disease, Danger, Ruine.* * Fortunæ casibus permittere, *to hazard.* * Si incidерit casus, *if need requires.* * Dare in casum rem, *to put it to a hazard.*
† Cāta, *a Cat.*
Catabanes, *a People of* Arabia deserta.
Catabasis, eos, *f.* *a Descending. g.*
Catabathmus, *a Town of* Marmarica.
Cătăbŏlum, *g.* *a Stable; also a place where Men fought with Beasts; also a Prison.*
Catabolum, *a City of* Cilicia.
† Cătăbŏlenses, *the Governours of the* Catabulum, *or place where Beasts were kept.*
Catacaumene, *a Country of* Phrygia.
Cataceti, *a People of* Asia *about* Mœotis.
Cătachrēsis, is, *f.* *an Abusive, or Improper Expression. g.*
Cătachysmata, *g.* *Nuts or Figgs poured on the new Bride or Servants Head in token of good luck.*
† Cătaclida, *the first small Bones in the Breast.*
† Cătaclista, *a Sea-gown, or Cassock.*
† Cătacliftica, *a precious Garment laid up and pressed.*
Cătaclita, æ, *g.* *a Garment to wear at Table.*
Cătaclitum, i, *n.* *a Bed, or Coverlet. g.*
Cataclysmus, i, *m.* *a Deluge, or Flood. g.*
Cătacrīsis, *f.* *Condemnation. g.*
† Cătacumba, æ, *or* Catatumba, *a Burying place.*
Catada, *a River of* Africa.
Cataduæ, *a Town of* Æthiopia.
Cătadrŏmus, i, *m.* *a steep race, Tilt-Yard, a Dancing-Rope, an Engine to lift up, and let down heavy things. g*
Cătadūpa, ōrum, *n.* *the places where the River* Nilus *falls with very great noise. g.*
Cătadūpi, *the People of* Æthiopia, *made Deaf with the noise of those Catarracts.*
Cataea, *a* Persian *Island.*
Catagis, idis, *g.* *a Stormy, or hollow Wind.*
Catæonium, *a Promontory of* Marmarica.
Cătagmătica emplastra, *g.* *Plaisters for broken Bones.*
Cătăgrapha, pl. *n.* *Images represented onely on one side, or looking divers wayes. g.*
Catagraphe, es, *f.* *the first draught of a Picture. g.*
Cătăgrăpho, are, *g.* *to write out of anothers Copy.*
Catalaunia, *part of* Spain.
Catalaunium, *two Cities in* France, *one in* Campania, *called* Chaalons, *the other in* Burgundy, *called* Chalons.
Cătălepsis, *g.* *a Sleeping Sickness.*
Cătălecticus, a, um, *g.* *wanting a Syllable of an entire foot.*
Cătălepton, *g.* *Comprehensible.*

Cătălexis, g. *a Finiſhing of a thing.*
Cătălogus, i, m. *a Roll, Bill, Catalogue.* g.
Cătălyma, g. *a Refreſhing, an Inn.*
Cătălyſis, g. *a Diſſolution.*
Cătămana, *a City of* Syria.
Cătămīdio, are, *and* -ior, ari, *to put one to open ſhame, give one Publick Correction.* g.
Cătămītus, i, *a Ganymede, a Boy uſed for Sodomy.* g.
Catampo, *a Play of toſſing things one to another.*
Catana, *a Town in* Sicily.
Catanance, g *Crimſon Graſs-vetch.*
Catangius, *a Bay in the* Aſiatick *ſhore of* Boſphorus.
Catania, *an Iſland againſt* Lesbos.
Catanni, *a People by the* Caſpian *Sea.*
Cataonia, *a Country on the Borders of* Cappadocia.
Cătăplaſma, ătis, n. *a dry Medicine caſt into a Wound.* g.
Cătăphŏra, g. *a deep ſleep.*
Cătăphracta, æ, f. *a Breaſt-plate or Cuiraſs.* g.
† Cătăphractarius, ii, m. *one Armed with a Cuiraſs; alſo a Lobſter.*
Cătăphractus, i, m. *a Man at Arms, Armed Cap-a-pe, a Cuiraſſier.* g.
Cătăphrygæ, Phrygian *Heretick, who ſaid the Holy Ghoſt was not given to the Apoſtles, but to them.*
Cătapīrāter, ēris, m. *a ſounding-Lead.* g.
Cătăpīromantia, g. *Divination by a Glaſs.*
Cătăplaſma, ătis, g. *a Poulteſs.*
* Cataplaſmata, *dry Powder for the Ears.*
† Cătaplaſmo, are, *to Poulteſs.*
† Cătăplectātio, onis, f. *a Reviling.*
Cătaplus, *a Port-town, a Fleet for Merchandize, the Arrival of Ships.* g.
Cătăpŏtium, ii, n. *and* -ia, orum, *a Pill to be ſwallowed.* g.
† Cătăprorates, i, *a Plummet or Sounding Lead.*
† Cataprata, *or* calaptata, *a kind of Cup.*
Cătăptōſis, g. *a kind of Falling-Sickneſs.*
Cătăpulta, æ, f. *a Battering Engine to caſt Darts or Stones.* g.
Cătăpultārius, a, um, *of a Batterer.* * Cătăpultarium pilum, *a Javelin flung from a Batterer.*
† Cătăputia, æ, *the Herb Spurge; alſo a Surgeons Inſtrument to ſearch the Bladder, and a Tent for Sores.*
† Cătăputium, ii, *a Pill.*
Cătăracta, æ, f. } *the ſteep-fall of*
Cataractes, æ, m. } *a River, a Sluce, a Draw-bridge, a Port-cullis, a Suffuſion of Humours in the Ey s.* g.
Cataracta, *or* -es, *a City of the* Samnites, *and the* Swale *in* Richmondſhire.
Cataractes, Caſcada Di Tivoli, *a great fall of the River* Anio *by* Tibur, *another of* Danubius, *called* Sewreuſſel.
Cataractonum, *or* Cataracton, *a Town in* Scotland.
Catari, *a People of* Pannonia.
Cataritæ, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
Cătăractus, a, um, g. *ſtopping the courſe of Water.* * Porta cataracta, *a Port-cullis.*
Catarractus, *a River in* Creet *and* Pamphylia.
Cătarrhus, i, m. *a Rheume, falling down of Humours.* g.
Catarrhytum, *a City of* Africa *called alſo* Hippo.
Catarrhytus, a, um, g. *Watery, Moiſt, by which a River runneth.*
Cătaſcŏpium, ii, n. *a Diſcovery-Frigot.* g.
Cătaſta, æ, f. [a ΚΑΘΙ'ΣΤΗΜΙ ſtatuo] *the Stall on which the ſlaves ſtood which were to be ſold; alſo a piece whereon Chriſtians uſed to be tormented.*
Cataſtēma, ătis, n. *the State* [*of the air.*] g.
Cataſtroma, ătis, n. *the Upper deck where men ſtand to fight.* g.
Cătaſtrŏphe, es, f. *the laſt Act, or Winding up of a Play.* g.
† Cătaſtus, i, *a Slave kept in* Bridewell *to work.*
Cătătechnos, g. *a skilful Artizan.*
† Cătătecta, *choice Poems.*
Catathræ, *two Iſlands of the Red Sea.*
Catatus, *a City of* Hungary.
Cataſcopia, *a Name of* Venus.
Cătătypōſis, g. *a Figure of doing a thing by an enſample of another.*
† Catax, g. *Lame.*
Catè, *for* cautè, adv. *Warily.*
Catēchēſis, is, f. *a Catechiſm, an Inſtruction.* g.
Catēchiſmus, i, m. *a Catechiſm.* g.
Catēchīſo, or zo, are, *to Catechiſe, Inſtruct.* g.
Catēchiſta, æ, m. *he that Catechiſeth, a Catechiſt.* g.
† Catēchizēta, *an Inſtructer.*
Catechūmēna, orum, *the place where the* Catechumeni *did ſtand.* g.
Catēchūmēnus, i, m. *one in his Catechiſm; a Proſelyte, Novice in Religion.* g.
† Cāteia, *a Bearded dart with a String.*
Cātēgŏrēmata, um, n. *Predicables or Predicaments.* g.
Cātēgŏria, æ, g. *a Predicament, Accuſation.*
Catelani, *a People of* Spain.
Catella, æ, f. [a catena] *a little chain.*
Catella, æ, f. [a catellus] *a little Bitch.*
† Catellulus, i, *a little Puppy-dog.*
Catellus, i, m. [a catulus] *a little Dog, or Whelp.*
CĀTĒNA, æ, f. [ΚΑ'ΘΗΜΑ] *a Chain; alſo a Meteor, and a kind of Dance.*
Cātēnārius, a, um, *Chained, Linked.*
Catenates, *a People of the* Vindelici.
Cātēnātio, ōnis, f. *a Chaining or Linking.*
Cātēnātus, a, um, *Chained, Linked.* * Catenati labores, *Endleſs Labours.* * Catenatus canis, *a Bandog.*
Cātēno, are, *to Chain or Tye.*
Cātēnŭla, æ, f. [a catena] *a little Chain.*
CĀTERVA, æ, f. [q. Quaterva, vel a ΚΑΤΕΡΕΤ'Ω contraho] *a Company of Souldiers or others.*
Cătervārius, a, um, *Trooping in multitudes, Diſorderly, Confuſed.*
Cătervātim, adv. *by Bands, or Companies.*
Cath, *the Son of* Triſmegiſtus.
Cathæa, *a Country of* India, *where Beauty is ſo much admired, that they are ſaid to chuſe the faireſt for King.*
Cathaluſius, Nicanor *ſo called in* Stephanus.
Cathania, Cathnes *in* Scotland.
Cathari, *a People of* India, *whoſe cuſtom was to burn the Wives with the deceaſed husband; alſo a people of* Gallia, *and certain ancient Hereticks which the People now call Puritans.*
Catharina, *a Virgin of* Alexandria *adorned with Philoſophical and other Learning; in a diſpute with fifty Heathen Grammarians and Orators, She Vanquiſhed and Converted them; Maximinus was about to break her on the wheel, but that being broken by a Thunderbolt, ſhe was beheaded, and her body ſaid to be carried by Angels into* Mount Sina.
Cătharma, ătis, g. *a Sacrifice to turn away the Peſtilence.*
Cătharmos, g. *Purgation by fire.*
Cătharticus, a, um, g. *Purgative.*
* Medicamentum catharticum, *a Purge.*
Cathaum, , *a Promontory of* Libya.
CĀTHĒDRA, æ, f. [ΚΑΘΕ'ΔΡΑ] *a Chair, Desk, Pulpit, the Biſhops See.*
Cāthĕdrālītius, a, um, *Attending on a chair.*
† Cāthĕdrāria, *Covers for chairs.*
Cāthĕdrārius, a, um, *of a Chair, or See.* * Philoſophi cathedrarii, *Doctors only of the chair not practiſing what they teach, a Tartuff.*
Cathei, *Mountains of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.
Cathelauni, *a People of* Gallia.
Cāthēmĕrīna febris, g. *a Quotidian ague.*
Cāthēter, ēris, m. *a Surgions Probe.* g.
Cathilci, *a People in* Germany *vanquiſhed by* Cæſar Germanicus.
Cathippi, *a City of* Aſia.
† Cathnæa, *a kind of Lattin ore.*
Cathneſia, *a Country in the Eaſt of* Scorland.
† Catholiſmus, *Univerſality.*
Cath'līcus, a, um, g. *Catholick, Univerſal, General.*
Cathon, *an Iſland among the* Cyclades.
Cathulci, *the ſame as* Cathilci.
† Cătianum palatum, *a Slap-ſawce, or Liquoriſh-lips.*
Caticardamna, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
P. Catienus, *he loved his Maſter ſo well that when he was dead burnt himſelf with him.*
Catifons, *a Well in* Italy.
Catili, *Inhabitants of the* Alps *between* Pola *and* Sergeſtus.
Cătīlīna, æ, m. *a Noble man of* Rome, *who conſpired againſt his Country, and was ſuppreſſed by* Cicero.
Catilius ſeverus, *a Learned man Scholar of* Papinianus; *alſo the Name of a Conſul.*
Cătillātio, onis, f. *a being Liquoriſh.*
Catilli, *a People about the River* Anio.
Cătillo, are, [a catillus] *to Lick Diſhes, or feed greedily.*
Cătillo, ōnis, m. *a Lick-diſh, or Glutton.*
† Catillulum, } *a little Diſh.*
† Catillum, i, n. }

Cătillus, i. *m.* [a catinus] *a little Dish, or Porringer, the upper Millstone, Runner.*
† Catillus, i, *a Table to write on.*
Catillus, *the Son of* Amphiaraus, *who built* Tybur; *also a Mountain near* Tybris.
Catina, *a City of* Sicily, *and a Town in* Areadia.
† Catinellus, i, *a Saucer.*
† Catinulus, i, *a little Dish.*
CĂTINUM, i, *n.* } [Arab.] *a Platter,*
CĂTINUS, i, *m.* } *ter, Dish, Porringer.* * Catinus Tuscus, *an Earthen pot.*
Cătius, *the name of a man; also a Heathen God supposed to make men Witty and Wary.*
Catizi, *the Pigmies.*
Căto, ōnis, *the Name of several men.* * Contenti simus hoc Catone, *Seldom comes a better.*
M Porcius Cato, *call'd also Censorious from his Censorship.*
M. Cato Uticensis, *who was grandchild to the former, and killed himself at* Utica, *when* Cæsar *had vanquished* Pompey.
Val. Cato. *a Grammarian who taught many Noble men in* Rome *in the time of* Sylla.
Cătoblĕpas, æ, *g. the Basilisk.*
Catobriga, *a City in* Spain.
Catochites, *g. a precious Stone in* Corsica, *of a clammy nature; also a kind of Figs.*
Catocœlica, æ, *g. the Belly or the Paunch.*
Catoluca, *a Town of* Gallia Narbonensis.
† Catŏmidio, are, *to Beat on the shoulders.*
† Cătŏmum, *or* -ium, *a Chain for the neck in torturing.* * Tollere in catomium, *to Hang one up by the Heels.*
Cătōmus, i, *g. one that is Crumpshouldered.*
Catoni, *a People of* Scythia.
Catōnianus, a, um, *of* Cato.
Catonianum, ii, *n. a Prison into which* Cato *was thrown by the command of* Cæsar.
Cătoptæ, *Hereticks call'd Circumcellians.*
Catopterium, *a High place about* Anemoria *in* Phocis.
Catoptromantia, æ, *f. Divination by a looking-glass. g.*
Catŏpyrites, æ, *m. a precious Stone in* Cappadocia. *g.*
Catorthōma, ătis, *g. a Perfect work of vertue, a Just and Good deed.*
Catorthōsis, *g. a Rightful doing.*
Catraleucos, *a City of* Lusitania.
Catrea, *a City of* Creet.
Catria, *an Island in the* Libyan *Sea, call'd also* Ægusa.
† Catta, *a Name of a Ship, a kind of Engine; also a Cat.*
Cattabania, *a Countrey in* Arabia.
Catti, *or* Chattæ, *a People of* Germany, *whose countrey is call'd* Hessen.
Cattigara, *a Bay and City of the* Sinæ.
Cattuaci, *a People of the* Low-countries.
Catuellani, *the People of* Buckingham, Bedford, *and* Hertfordshire.
Catularia, *a Gate in* Rome *so call'd.*
Cătŭlārius, a, um, [a catulus] *belonging to Whelps.*
† Cătŭlaster, ri, *m. be that counterfeits a Whelp; also a little Whelp.*
Cătŭlīna, æ, [*sc.* caro] *Dogsflesh.*
Cătŭlīnum, i, *a little Whelp.*
Cătŭlinus, a, um, *of a Whelp.*
Cătŭlio, ivi, itum, *to desire the male, or go to rut.*
† Cătŭliōsus, a, um, *greedy.*
Cătŭlitio, onis, *f. a Going a-salt or Proud, as Bitches.*
† Catullio, ire, *to Hunger.*
Catullus, *a Poet of* Verona *who wrote Epigrams.*
Cătŭlus, i, *m.* [a canis, vel catus] *a Whelp, Kitling, the young of all Beasts; also a Hound and a Leash, a Dog-fish.* * Catulum in culeo emere *to buy a pig in a Poke.*
Catulus, *an Orator, Consul with* Caius Marius *and several others.*
† Catumeum, *a kind of Cake used in Sacrifice.*
Catunculus, Erasm. Cato's *moral verses.*
Caturica, *a place about the* Alps.
Caturiges, *a People of* Gallia Narbonensis, *whose Town is call'd* Caturigæ, Charges.
Caturractonium, Caerlile *in* Cumberland, *or* Allerton *in* Yorkshire.
Caturriga, *a City of* Gallia Belgica.
Cătus, a, um, [*q.* cautus] *Cunning, Circumspect, Wise.*
Cătus, i, [a catus, a, um,] *a Cat.*
Catyenchlani, *the People of* Buckinghamshire, Hertfordshire *and* Bedfordshire.
† Căva, æ, *a Hole in which Birds build.*
Căvædium, ii, *n* [*q.* cava ædium] *an Open part or Quadrangle in a House.*
† Căvāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Hollow place.*
Cavana, *a City of* Arabia fælix.
Cavaræ, -es, *and* -ri, *a People of* Gallia Narbonensis, *whose chief Town is* Avenio.
Cavarus, *a King of the* Gauls 2085 *years after the Floud.*
Căvātĭcus, a, um, [a cavus] *of a Hole or Cave.*
Căvātor, ōris, *m. he that makes Holes or Hollow.*
Căvātus, a, um, *Hollowed, Fetched out.*
Cauca, *the City* Quonca *in* Spain.
Caucadæ, *a People by the River* Lagous.
Caucălis, is, *and* ĭdis, *f. Bastard parsley. g.*
† Caucalium, ii, *a Drinking-glass.*
† Caucălus, *m. a Pain in the reins proceeding from heat; also a Servant.*
Caucana, orum, *a Port-town in* Sicily.
Caucăsus, *a very High Mountain in the North of* Asia *dividing* India *from* Scythia. Caucaseus, a, um, *and* Caucasius, a, um.
Caucenses, *a People of* Ireland.
Cauchæ, *Fields about* Ctesiphon, *which the River* Tigris *divides.*
Caucones, *a People of* Bithynia *and* Messenia.
† Căcŭlia, orum, *little Leaves.*
† Caucus, *and* caucalus, *a kind of Vessel.*
CAUDA, æ, *f.* [a cavus] *the Tail, or Privy parts.* * Cauda muris, *the herb Mouse-tail.* * Caudam trahere, *to be mocked with something stuck behind him.* * Cauda blandiri, *to Fawn upon one.*
Cauda, *a River in* Cumberland.
† Caudacus, *Pleasant.*
† Caudēcæ, arum, *f. little wicker Coffers or Junks to catch Eels.*
Caudatus, a, um, *with a Tail, Tailed.*
Caudeus, a, um, [a caudex] *of a Stock or Plank.* * Ciffella caudea, *a Wooden chest.*
CAUDEX, icis, *m.* [a cædo, vel *q.* cauda arboris] *the Stump, Stock, or Body of tree; also a Blockhead and a Book of boards fastned together.*
Caudi, *or* Caudium, *a Town of the* Samnites *in* Italy.
† Caudĭcæ, arum, *Rafts, Float-boats of Timber.*
Caudĭcālis, e, *of a Log.* * Caudicali præfeci provinciæ, *I have set you to cleave blocks.*
Caudĭcārius, a, um, *of the body of a tree.* * Navis caudicaria, *a great ship made of thick planks.*
Caudĭcātus, a, um, } *of the body of a*
Caudiceus, } *Tree.*
Caudĭnus, a, um, *of* Caudi.
Caudos, *an Island near* Creet.
Cave *a Town in* Bithynia.
CĂVEA, æ, *f.* [a cavus] *a Cave, Cage, a Scaffold to behold Plays, the Pit, any Fenced place.*
Căvendus, a, um, *to be Heeded.*
CĂVEO, āvi, cautum, [a cavo] *to take Heed, be Aware of, Promise for, Provide for, to Demand security.* * Cavere alicui, *to secure another.* * Cavere ab aliquo, *to stand upon ones own Guard against another.* * Cavere testamento, *to order by Will.* * Cautum est lege, *the Law forbids.* * Cave facias, *see you do it not.* * Cavere sibi aliquo or per aliquem, (*in Law*) *to give or take security.* Cavere obsidibus de pecunia, *to give Hostages for payment of the Money.*
† Căveola, æ, *a little Cave or Cage.*
Caveor, eri, *to be look'd after.* * Cætera cavebuntur, *the rest shall be how'd for.*
Caverna, æ, *f.* [a cavus] *a Cave or Den, Concavity.*
† Căvernātus, a, um, *made like a Cave.*
† Căvernĭcŭla, æ, *a little Cave.*
Căvernōsus, a, um, *full of Holes or Vaults.*
Căvernŭla, æ, *f. a little Hole or Den.*
† Căvernum, i, *n. a Den.*
† Căveus, ei, *a Pot or Jug.*
† Caviæ, *Part of the Sacrifice next the tail.*
† Caviares hostiæ, *parts of Sacrifices next the tail, offered yearly for the Colledge of Priests.*
Caviclum, *a City of* Bætica.
Cavii, *a People of* Illyricum.
† Căvile, is, *a Hollow place.*
Cavilla, æ, *f. a Cavil, Scoff, Wrangling. See* Cavillum.
Căvillātio, onis, *f.* } *a Jesting, Scoff-*
Cavillatus, ûs, *m.* } *ing, Wrangling.*
Căvillātor, oris, *a Caviller, Mocker, Wrangling fellow.*
Căvillor, āri, [a cavillum] *to make a Gr undless Exception, Wrangle and Jangle, and Taunt, to Cavil at.*

Cavil-

Cāvillum, i, *n.* (a carus vel Careo) *a Jeſt, cavil, taunt, Dry bob, a Pretenſe.*
Cāvĭtas, ātis, *f.* (a cavus) *Hollowneſs.*
† Cāvĭtio, *for* cautio, *a taking heed.*
CAULA, æ, *f.* (ΚΑΥΛΗ) *a Sheepfold.* * Caulæ, arum, *the pores of the Body.*
† Caulācus, *and* Caudācus, *a Weight of* 10 *drams.*
† Cauledon, *the breaking of a bone long ways.*
Caulei, *a People of* Germany.
† Caulesco, ere, *to grow to a Stalk; alſo bring forth leaves.*
Caulias, æ, *m, the juice of* Laſerpitium. *g.*
Cauliſci, *a People by the gulf of* Æ-onia.
Caulĭcŭlus, i, *m.* (a caulis) *a little Stem or ſtalk.*
CAULIS, is, *m,* (ΚΑΥΛΟΣ) *a Stalk, the Quill of a Feather, or Beaſts rump, a Mans Yard, an arrow or any herb, Colewort.* * Caulis Jovis, *ſengreen.* * Caulis marinus, *wild colewort.*
† Caulo-rapum, *Rape-cole.*
Caulum, or Caulon, *and* Aulum, *a Town in* Italy.
Cauloniates, *or* Caulonĭus, *one of that Town.*
Caum, *a Town in* Spain.
Cauma, ātis, *n. Heat, Burning, a ſcald in the Head. g.*
Caumana, *the channel of the River* Indus.
Caumas, *one of the Centaurs, Son of* Ixion.
Caunaces, *a kind of purple Coverlets. g.*
† Cauneas, *for* cave ne eas.
Cauniæ, or Caunecæ, *a kind of figs growing in* Caunus.
Caunus, *a Town of* Caria *by the River* Calbis; *alſo a town in* Doris, Creet, Æolia, *and the Mountain of* Moncayo *in* Spain; *alſo the Son of* Miletus, *who being beloved of his ſiſter* Byblis *left his country and built the City* Caunus *in* Caria.
Cāvo, are, (a cavus) *to make hollow.* * Cavare cornua (*of the moon*) *to decreaſe.*
Cavoda, Cawood *in* Yorkſhire.
† Cavo, ere, *to take heed.*
† Cavoneæ, arum, *Sweet junkets or Apothecaries ſtuff.*
Cauphiaca, *a city of* Perſia.
† Caupĭlus, *a cup or little ſhip.*
CAUPO, cupo, or copo, ōnis, *and* caupa, *and* copa, æ, *m.* (ΚΑΠΗΛΟΣ) *a Victualler, Hucſter, Setler, Innkeeper.*
† Caupŏlus, i, *m. a Peice of wood hollowed like a boat.*
Caupōna, æ, *f.* (a capo) *a Victualling houſe, a cooks ſhop, or Tavern; alſo a Woman that ſells wine.*
† Caupōnalia, *Tents or Booths for victuallers.*
Caupōnāria, æ, *f. the Keeping of an Inn, Tavern, victualling houſe.*
Caupōnārius, a, um, *of a Victualler.*
† Caupōnātim, adv. *Deceitfully.*
† Caupōnium, ii, *an Ale-houſe or Tavern.*
Caupōnius, a, um, *of a Tavern.* * Ars Cauponia, *the Vintners Trade.*
Caupōnor, ari, (a caupo) *to Hucſter, keep a Tavern or Victualling houſe.*
* Cauponari bellum, *to drive a Trade of ſoldiering.*
Caupōnŭla, æ, *f. a Tap-houſe, Tipling-houſe.*
† Caupŭnus, i, *a ſharp ſhip.*
Cauraliæ, *a people of* Bætica.
Cauratani, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
Caurio, ii, ivi, ire (a ſono) *to Roar like a Panther.*
Caurīnus, a, um, (a caurus) *of the North-weſt-wind.*
Caurita, *the City* Coria *in* Spain.
Caurium, *the Town* Corra *in* Portugal.
Cauros *the Iſland* Andros.
Caurus, i, *m.* (ab *Heb.* Kar frigidus) *the North-weſt-wind.*
Cauſis, untis, *a City of* Arcadia, *where* Æſculapius *was worſhipped, by the name of* Cauſius.
CAUSA, æ, *f.* (a quæſo, vel *q.* cariſſa à careo) *a cauſe, Excuſe, Controverſie, or Suit, a Caſe, a Buſineſs, Occaſion, Quarrel, Title, State, or condition, Profit, Beginning.* * In cauſa eſſe, *to be ſick.* * Per cauſam, *under a colour.* * Cauſa mea, *for my ſake.* * Cauſam dicere, *to make ones defence.* * Cauſa cadere, *to be non ſuited.* * Deſertâ cauſa vincere, *to carry the day.* * Superior cauſa, *having more right on his ſide.* * Accipere cauſam, *to undertake the ſuit, to excuſe.* * Viro fit cauſa, *the husband has an opportunity.* * Cauſam ſuſtinere, *to be wholly in fault.* * In ſuam cauſam recidere, *to be in his former condition.* * Inimicus huic cauſæ, *not favouring this party.* * Tenere cauſam, *to get the better (in Law.)*
Causālis, e, *making Exceptions, or pertaining to a cauſe*
† Causāma, æ, *f. the Swelling of the Sea.*
Causārie, adv. *upon juſt grounds.* Cauſariè miſſus, *diſmiſſed with a Paſſport.*
Causārius, a, um, (a cauſa) *Eſſoined, or excuſed by Law.* * Miles cauſarius, *a Soldier having juſt excuſe for his abſence.* * Dens cauſarius, *an aking tooth.* * Cauſaria miſſio, *an honourable caſhiering on juſt ground.* * Cauſarii, *crazy, impotent folk*
Causāteus, a, um, *which is the cauſe of a thing.*
Causātio, ōnis, *f. an excuſing or quarrelling.* * Dentium cauſatio or querela, *the tooth ach.*
Causātĭus, adv. *with great cauſe or reaſon.*
† Causātivus, a, um, *Quarrelſom.*
Cauſennis, *the* Keſteven *in* Lincolnſhire.
Cauſia, æ, *f. the Royal Diadem of the* Macedonians.
Cauſia, æ, *f. a broad-brim'd hat. g.*
Cauſiani, *a People who bewail thoſe that are born, and count them happy that die.*
Cauſiatus Pater, (a cauſia) *a Cardinal, or one next to the High-Prieſt.*
† Cauſidicina, æ, *the Profeſſion of Law, pleading of cauſes.*
† Cauſidĭcor, ari, *to Alledge a cauſe or excuſe.*
Cauſidĭcus, i, *m.* (ab cauſa & dico) *a Lawyer, Counſellor, or Pleader.*
† Cauſifĭco, are, *and* or, ari, *to make excuſes.*
Cauſima ligni, *dry fuel. g.*
Cauſini, *a People of* Mauritania Tingitana.
Cauſma, *Combuſtible ſtuff. g.*
Cauſodes, *g. a continual burning Fever.*
Cauſon, onis, *and* cauſos, *a Heat, or burning Fever. g.*
Cauſor, ari, (a cauſa) *to Plead, Alledge Excuſes, Eſſoin, Blame, Accuſe, Commit a fault worthy of Blame.* * Cauſari, *to be found fault with.*
Cauſſa, æ, *f. a cauſe. See* Cauſa.
Cauſticum, i, *n. a Cauſtick. g.*
Cauſticus, a, um, *corroſive, burning.* * Cauſtica ſpuma, *ſoap to colour the hair yellow. g.*
Cauſtum, i, *n. a thing burnt, or that may be burnt. g.*
Cautŭla, æ, *f.* (a cauſa) *a little cauſe or play.*
† Cauſus, a, um, *of the fire or burning.*
Cauſus, i, *m. a very ſharp Fever. g.*
† Cauta, æ, *Dogs-camomile or Oxeye.*
Cautè, *Warily, Subtilly, Wiſely.*
Cautēla, æ, *f.* (a cautus) *a Taking heed, Security, Caution.*
Cauter, ēris, *m. a Searing-iron. g.*
Cautērianus, a, um, *Burnt or Marked with a ſearing-Iron.*
Cautērio, *and* Cautērizo, are, *to ſear with a hot iron.*
† Cautēriŏlum, i, *n. a little ſearing or burning.*
Cautērismus, i, *a cutting in the body for an Inflammation or ſwelling. g.*
Cauterito, are, *g. to ſear with an hot iron.*
Cautērium, ii, *g. a ſearing or marking iron, an inſtrument uſed by Painters.*
CAUTES, is, *f.* (a caveo) *a Cliff, or ragged Rock.* * Concurrunt cautes, *the Rocks almoſt meet.*
Cauti, *a People of* Scotland, *who inhabit* Moravia *and* Roſſia.
† Cautĭcus, a, um, *rough, or hard.*
Cautim, adv. *Warily.*
Cautio, ōnis, *f.* (a caveo) *a caution, proviſion, a ſurety, bill of ones hand, an inſtrument, aſſurance, remedy.* * Cautio eſt, *care muſt be taken.* * Mea cautio eſt, *'tis I that muſt look to it.*
Cautiōnālis, le, *pertaining to caution or ſecurity.*
Cautor, ōris, *m.* (a caveo) *a preventer of his own or anothers danger, cautioner, a Councellor directing his Client to ſave him harmleſs.* * Cautor formularum, *a Lawyer.*
† Cautum, i, *n. a Bar, or Stop.*
Cautum, eſt, imp. *it is provided, order'd or taken.* * Cautum eſt populo, *the people had aſſurance given them.*
Cautus, a, um, *Wary, circumſpect, Witty, Sure.* * Cauto opus eſt, *there is need of care and circumſpection.* * Pars cautior, *the ſurer ſide.*
Cāvum, i, *n.* (a cavus) *a hole, cave, Sink.* * Cava dentium, *hollow teeth.*
Cavum dirum, Holderneſs *in* Yorkſhire.
CAVUS, a, um, (ab *Heb.* Kavav cavum fecit) *Hollow, Deep, Cieled, full.* * Luna cava, *Increaſing.* * Cavus orbis, *a Buckler.* * Cava vena, *the great Liver-vein.*

* Cava pinus, *a Ship.* * Cava feneſtra, *a Bay-window.* * Æs cavum, *a Kettle, a Trumpet.*
Căvus, i, m. *a hollow place, Cavern, Hole.*
Cayci, *a People of* Germany.
Caycus, *the Son of* Celænus; *alſo a River in* Myſia.
Cayrethus, *the Builder of* Myus.
Cayſter, or -trus, *a River about* Epheſus *in* Aſia, *whence* Cayſtrius ales, *a Swan.*
Cazeca, *a Town in* Taurica Cherſoneſus.
Cazimi, *a Planets being within ſixteen minutes of the Sun.*

C E

Cea, or Ceos, Cos, Cia, *and* Cios, *an Iſland by* Eubœa.
Cea veſtis, *a Garment of Silk or Lawn, firſt made in that Iſland.*
Ceades, *a* Thracian, *whoſe Son* Euphemus *aided the* Trojans.
† Ceanothus, *a kind of Thorn.*
Ceba, *a Town of* Italy. * Cebani, *the People.*
Cebares, *the Groom of* Darius, *by whoſe Craft he obtained the Kingdom of* Perſia, *cauſing his Horſe to Neigh before the others, by which Sign they had reſolv'd to chuſe a King.*
† Ceblena, *the Herb* Origanus.
Cebrenia, *a ſmall Country in* Troas.
Cebrenis, Idis, *belonging to* Cebrenia.
Cebriones, *a Baſtard Son of* Priam, *whom* Patroclus *ſlew with a Stone.*
† Cĕbus, i, m. *a Monkey.*
Cecia, *a City of* Auſtria, *called* Seiſſelmaur.
Cecĭdi, *I fell, of* Cado.
Cecĭdi, *I have beat, of* Cædo.
† Cecilia, *a kind of Serpent.*
Cecilia, *a City of* Syria *by* Euphrates.
Cecilia Mellinum, *a City in* Portugal.
Cecilion, *a place in* Spain.
Cecina, *a River by* Volaterre.
Cĕcĭni, *I have ſung, from* Cano.
Cecinna, *a Name of ſeveral Men.*
Au. Cecinna, *a* Roman *Knight of* Pompey's *Party, who ſent the News of the War to* Rome *by Swallows kept for that purpoſe.*
Cecrena, *a City of* Troas.
Cecrŏpia, *the City* Athens.
Cecrŏpidæ, *People of* Athens.
Cecrŏpius, a, um, *of* Athens.
Cecrops, ŏpis, *the firſt King of the* Athenians, *he brought in Marriage, Altars, and Sacrifices, and Built the City* Athens.
Cecryphalea, *a Promontory or Iſland of* Peloponneſus.
† Cecubum, i, n. *a kind of Wine.*
† Cecteria, *a round Pit for a Land-Mark.*
† Cĕcŭma, æ, *f. an Owl.*
† Cecurri, *for* cucurri.
Cecyliſtrium, *a Town of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Cecyrina, *a City of* Achaia *in* Peloponneſus.
Cedar, *a Country in* Arabia.
Cēdens, -ntis, (*of* cedo) *yielding, changed, falling, loſt, decayed.*
Cedias, *a Town by* Sinueſſa, *another in* Africa.
CĔDO, ceſſi, ſſum, (ΧΕΙΚΩ, vel ΧΑΖΩ) *to yield, to fall from, retire, renounce, obey, grant, ſucceed, ſtand inſtead of, happen, fall out or upon.* * Cedere de jure, *to fall from ones Right.* * Cedere lite, *or* alicui litem, *to yield the Suit.* * Omnia ex ſententiâ cedunt, *all things run according to ones hearts wiſh.* * Cedere è vita, *to die.* * Ceditur, *they give place.* * Ceſſerit parum gratus, *grant 'twas not ſo Acceptable.* * Cedo tibi conductione, *do the buſineſs, and take the Wages.* * Quum ripæ cedunt, *when they are part of the Bank.* * Cedere provocationi, *to leave off appealing.* * Cedit dies, *the Day appointed for payment of the Money is near.* * Quæ domui cedunt, *the Appurtenances belonging to a Houſe.* * Hoc pro pulmentario cedit, *it ſerves for Food.*
Cedò, *for* Cedito, *give, tell.* * Cedo quemvis arbitrum, *appoint what Arbiter you will.* * Cedo ſenem, *let the Old Man come.*
Cedrātus, a, um, (a cedrus) *annointed with the Oyl of Cedar, to keep from periſhing.*
Cedreamitæ, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
Cedreatis, Diana *ſo called by the* Orcomenii, *from her Image in a great Cedar Tree.*
Cedreæ, *a City of* Caria.
Cedrei, *a People of* Arabia Petræa.
Cedrelæum, æi, n. *Oyl or Juice of Cedars. g.*
Cedrelate, es, *f. the large kind of Cedar. g.*
Cedria, æ, *g. the Liquor or Roſin of the great Cedar; alſo a kind of Piſh.*
Cedrīnus, a, um, *of the Cedar-tree.*
Cedris, ĭdis, *f. the Cedar-Fruit or Berry. g.*
Cedris, *a River of* Sardinia.
Cedrium, ii, *g. the Juice of the Cedar-tree.* * Cedrium malum, *an Orange or Limon.*
Cedromelon, *a Citron.*
Cedron, *a Brook between* Jeruſalem *and* Mount Olivet.
Cedropolis, *a Town of* Caria.
Cedras, *an Iſland of* Germany *full of Cedars, whence Amber is ſaid to drop upon the Rocks.*
Cedroſii, *a People near the Red Sea.*
Cedroſtis, tis, *f. the white Vine growing in Hedges. g.*
† Cedrŭla, æ, *the ſmall kind of Cedar.*
CEDRUS, i, *f.* [ΚΕΔΡΟΣ] *a Cedar-tree; alſo the Oyl of Cedar, with which Books were wont to be annointed to keep them from being Worm-eaten.* * Cedrus conifera, *the great Cedar-tree.* * Digna cedro, *Worthy Everlaſting Praiſe.*
Cefala, *an Iſland of* Africa.
Celonius Baſſus, *a Conſul of* Rome.
† Ceiria, *a kind of Worm.*
Ceiris, *g. a Puttock or Holcedo.*
† Ceirulus, *the bee Alcion.*
† Ceiſus, *a kind of Herb.*
Celadonius, *a Biſhop of* Alexandria.
Celădon, *one of thoſe that were ſlain by* Perſeus *in the Court of* Cepheus; *alſo a River running into* Alpheus.
Celadone, *a City of* Locris.
Cĕlădus, *a River of* Arcadia.
Cĕlādūſa, *an Iſland in the* Adriatick *Sea.*
Celaduſſæ, *a ſmall Iſland by* Delos.
Celæ, *an Iſland before* Tros.
Celæna, *a place in* Campania, *Sacred to* Juno.
Celænæ, *a Hill and Town of* Aſia, *where* Marſyas *is ſaid to contend with* Apollo.
Celenæus, a, um, *of* Celænæ.
† Celænia, æ, *f. a Toak of Oxen.*
Cĕlæno, *one of the* Pleiades, *and one of the* Harpyes.
Cĕlænus, *a Mountain of* Galatia.
Celæthi, *a People of* Theſprotia.
Celæthra, *a City of* Bœotia.
Celama, *a Town of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Cēlans, tis, (*of* celo) *diſſembling.*
† Cēlārium, ii, n. *a Box, or any kind of Sauce.*
† Celaſtra, *a kind of Veſſel uſed by Shepherds.*
Cēlātim, adv. *Secretly, Privily, Cloſely.*
Cēlātus, a, um, *Secret, Hidden.*
Celebothras, *a King of* Muziris, *the Chief Mart-town of* India.
Celeæ, *a City of* Peloponneſus.
Celeber, bris, bre, *Famous.* Sc Celebris.
Cĕlĕbrābilis, le, *with much Solemnity.*
Cĕlĕbrandus, a, um, *to be Solemnized or Praiſed.*
† Cĕlĕbrāta, orum, *Funerals.*
Cĕlĕbrātio, onis, *f. a Solemnizing, or Extolling, Eſteem.*
Cĕlebrātiſsimus, a, um, *very commonly Reported.*
Cĕlĕbrātus, a, um, *Renowned, Haunted, much uſed or ſpoken of.* * Celebrata Græcis & Latinis literis, *notably Penn'd in* Greek *and* Latin.
Celebreſco, ere, *to grow Famous.*
Cĕlĕberrimè, adv. *moſt Famouſly.*
Cĕlĕberrimus, a, um, *moſt Famous, or Renowned.*
CĔLĔBRIS, bre, (a ΚΛΕΙΩ celebro) *Renowned, Honourable, Famous.* * Celebris civitas, *a Populous City.* * Celebris rumor, *a current Report.*
Cĕlĕbritas, ātis, *f. Renown, Fame, Reſort.* * In maxima celebritate vivere, *to live in a place of very great Reſort.* * Celebritas mercatus, *a Fair.*
Cĕlĕbro, are, (a celebris) *to Frequent, Celebrate, Publiſh abroad.* * Celebrare locum conventu, *to gather a great Company together in a place.* * Celebrare ferias, ludos, *to Celebrate Feſtivals, make Paſtime.*
Celegeri, *People of* Mœſia.
Celeia, *or* Celia, *a Town of the* Norici.
Celelates, *a People of* Liguria.
Celemantia, *a Town of* Germany.
Cĕlendre, -dris, *or* deris, *a Colony of the* Samii *in* Cilicia.
† Celeplia, *a kind of Mitre.*
C ler, *the Name of a Conſul.*
CĔLER, ris, (a ΚΕΛΗΣ eques, vel ab Heb. Kalal celerem eſſe) *Swift, Nimble.* * Iraſci celer, *titchy.*
† Cĕlĕranter, *and* Celeratim, adv. *Swiftly.*
Cĕlĕratus, a, um, *Quick or Speedy.*
† Cĕlĕrè, adv. *Speedily.*
Cĕlĕres, rum, *light Horſe-men.*
Celerini, *a People of* Spain.
Cĕlĕrior, *Swifter, Faſter.*

Celĕrĭpes, ĕdis, adj. *Swift of foot.*
Celĕrĭs, e, *Swift.* See Celer.
† Celĕrĭssĭmus, *for* Celerrimus.
Celĕrĭtas, ātis, *f. Quickneſs, Haſte, Swiftneſs.* * Celeritate uti Cæſariana, *to make quick diſpatch of a Buſineſs.* * Suſcipere nimias celeritates, *to ſhuffle along.*
Celĕrĭter, ĭtis, errimè, adv. *Speedily, Quickly, Suddenly.*
† Celĕrĭtudo, ĭnis, *f. Speedineſs.*
† Celĕrĭuſcŭlè, adv. *ſomewhat quickly.*
† Celĕrĭuſcŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat ſwift and quick.*
Celĕro, are, (a celer) *to make haſte, diſpatch.* * Celerare caſus, *to ſhoot down.*
Celĕs, ētis, *g. a Race-horſe, a Pleaſure-boat; alſo he that Rid in the Games.*
Celethes, *a People of* Theſprotia.
Celetizontes, *g. light Horſe-men, or Images of Horſemen.*
Celetrum, *a City of* Macedonia.
† Celeuma, *for* Celeuſma
Celeus, *a King of* Eleuſina, *Father of* Triptolemus.
Celeuſma, ātis, *n. the mark-word given to keep time when the Seaman do any thing together. g.*
Celeuſtes, æ, *m. he that makes that miſe, or Encourageth the Seamen. g.*
Celezene, *a Country in* Armenia.
Celia, *a Town of* Noricum, Apulia, *and* Campania.
† Celia, *a kind of Ale.*
† Celibaris haſta, *a Spear with which the Bride had her Hair truſſed up.*
Celida, *a Town of* Pentapolis *in* Africa.
Celium, *a City of* Spain.
Celius, *a Mountain of* Rome, *ſo called from* Celius, *a* Tuſcan *General.*
CELLA, æ, *f.* (a celo, vel cedo, vel Heb. Cala claudere) *a Cellar, Store-houſe, Bath, Veſtry, a Hive.* * Cella Janitoris, *the Porters Lodge.* * Cella promtuaria, *a Pantrey, Buttery.* * In cellam emere frumentum, *to Buy Corn for ones own uſe.* * Cellæ, *Honey-combs.*
Cellæ, *a place of* Macedonia *and* Africa.
Cellăria, æ, *f. a Cellar, or ſhe that keeps it.*
Cellăris, e, *of the Cellar.* * Columbi cellares, *Doves kept in Lockers.*
Cellărium, ii, *n. a Cellar, Store-houſe, or Buttery.*
Cellărius, ii, *m.* (a cella) *a Butler, Yeoman of the Larder.*
† Cellăromarium, *a Safe or Cupboard in the Pantry.*
† Cellĕros, *or* Cilindros, *a Womans Apparel.*
CELLO, ere, (a KE'ΛΛΩ mover) *to beat or break.*
Cellonæenſes, *a People of* Scythia.
Cellos, *a Town in* Africa.
Cellŭla, æ, *f.* (a cella) *a Larder, Buttery, a Secret Chamber.* * Cellulæ columbarum cavatæ, *Culverholes.*
Celmis, *one of the* Idæi Dactyli, *who having Raviſhed the Mother of the gods, was rejected by his other Brethren; he was wont to forge very good Iron, whence the Proverb,* Celmis in ferro.
Celmus, *whom* Jupiter *loved when he was Young, but coming to his Kingdom, turned to an Adamant, for ſaying he was Mortal.*
Celinus, *a River in* Scotland, *called* Killian.
CELO, are, (a KAΛΙΩ vel Heb. cala claudere) *to hide, conceal from.* * Qui nos nihil celat, *who acquaints us with every thing.* * Celavit me de hoc libro, *would not let me know the Name of the Book.* * Si hoc celetur Patri, *if you can keep this from my Fathers Knowledge.*
† Celo, ōnis, *a Fly-boat or Pinnace.*
Celonæ, *a Town in* Meſopotamia.
Cēlōnēum, ei, *n. a Bucket.*
CELOX, ōcis, *f.* [KE'ΛΗΣ] *a Brigandine, Hoy, Taught.*
† Celphi, *Wild Beaſts in* Æthiopia *with Feet like Mens.*
Celſa, *a City of* Spain.
Celsĭtas, ātis, } *Bigneſs, Loftineſs*
Celſĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f.* } *Nobility.*
CELSUS, a, um, (a KE'ΛΗΣ eques) *High, Lofty, Noble, Upright.* * Celſa graditur, *ſhe walks bolt upright.*
Celſus, *a Plagiary mentioned by* Horace, *and other Men.*
Celta, æ, *m. a* French-*man.*
Celtæ, arum, *a People of* Gallia comata, *between the Rivers* Garumna *and* Sequana.
Celtiaca, *a Town in* Spain.
Celtibĕri, *a People of* Spain, *coming from the* Celtæ, *and ſettling by the River* Iberus.
Celtiberia, *the Country of the* Celtiberi, *now called* Arragon.
Celtibericus, } a, um, *of* Arra-
Celtiberius, } gon.
† Celtibium, ii, *Bread.*
Celtica, æ, *the Country of the* Celtæ.
Celtici, *a People of* Spain.
Celticum, *a Promontory of* Spain, *commonly called the* Lands end.
Celticus, a, um, *of* Celtica; *alſo Noble.*
† Celtiens, entis, adj. *Honourable.*
Celtis, is, *f.* (a celſus) *a ſweet Tree in* Africa, *called* Lotos; *alſo a kind of Fiſh.*
Celtis, is, *m.* (a Cælo) *a Graving Inſtrument.*
† Celtium, *a kind of Tortoiſe.*
Celtoſcythæ, *a Northern People.*
Celtorii, *a People of* France *near the* Senones.
Celtum, *a City in* Spain.
† Celundria, *or* Celindria, *a ſwift Ship.*
Celurica, Montroſs *in* Scotland.
Cema, *a River of* Narbone.
Cemandri, *a People of* Illyrium.
† Cēmas, *a kind of Goat.*
Cembani, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
† Cembri, *a kind of Pine-tree.*
Cēmēliarcha, *g. he that keeps the Sacred Veſſels.*
Cēmēlion, *g. a Precious Veſſel.*
Cemenelion, *a Town of* Liguria.
Cemēnus, *a great Mountain of* France.
Cemos, *g. a kind of Herb.*
Cempſi, *a People of* Spain *at the foot of the* Pirenæan *Mountain.*
Cena, *a place in* Sicily.
Cenabum, *a City of the* Cornutæ.
† Cenchos, *a kind of Diamond.*
Cenchrămides, um, *g. the kernels of Figs.*
† Cenchranopola, *a Confectioner.*
Cenchreæ, *a Town of* Peloponneſus *near* Corinth.
Cenchres, *a King of* Ægypt, *who periſhed in the Red-Sea.*
† Cenchrias, *Bread made of Millet; alſo a kind of Tetter.*
Cenchris, is, *m. a Venomous Serpent full of ſpots.*
Cenchris, idis, *f. a Keſtrel. g.*
Cenchris, *the Wife of* Cinyras, *King of* Aſſyria, *the Mother of* Myrrha.
Cenchrites, æ, *m.* } *a Precious*
Cenchritis, idis, *f.* } *Stone reſembling Miliet-Seed. g.*
Cenchrius, *a River of* Ionia, *where* Latona *was waſhed after her Child-Birth by her Nurſe* Ortygia.
Cenchron, *g. an Adamant in* Pliny.
† Cenchrus, i, *m. Millet; alſo a kind of Serpent and Herb*
† Cenchryamus Bellonii, *the Bird Tellow-hammer.*
† Cencles, *a kind of Sea-bird.*
Cenderia, *a Fen in* Phœnicia, *whence the River* Belus *is thought to ſpring.*
† Cēneangia, *emptineſs of the Stomach or Guts; alſo want of Appetite.*
Ceneda, *a Town of* Venetia.
Ceneia, Halanta, *the Daughter of* Cereus.
Ceneſpolis, *a City in* Spain.
Ceneſtum, *a City of* Corſica.
Cenetium, *a Town of* Peloponneſus.
Ceneum, *a Promontory of* Eubœa, *whence* Jupiter *is called* Ceneus.
Ceneus, *a* Theſſalian *that could not be Wounded; whence the Proverb,* Invulnerabilis ut Ceneus. *This Man was changed from a Woman into a Man.*
Cenienſes, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Cenimagni, *for* Iceni, Cangi, *a People of* England.
Cenina, *a City of* Italy.
Cenienſes, *the People of* Cenina.
Cenio, *a River in* Cornwal.
Cenites, *the Founder of the City* Cenina.
Cennaba, *a Mountain of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Cenni, *a People of* Germany, *with whom* Caracalla *waged War.*
Cēnŏdoxia, æ, *f. Vain-glory. g.*
Cenomanni, *a People of* Gallia Celtica, *called* Manſeaux.
Cenomani, *a People of* Italy, *in whoſe Country* Cremona *was.*
† Cenomia, *a kind of Fly.*
Cenon, *a Town in* Italy.
Cēnŏtăphium, ii, *g. an empty Monument in Memory of the Dead.*
† Cenſa, orum, *Subſtance, Revenues.*
CENSEO, ere, } (ab Heb. ca-
CENSEOR, eri, } nas colligere) *to Suppoſe, Think, Tax, Determine, Number or Muſter the People, to give in the Value of ones Eſtate to the Cenſor, think good, to be Angry, Vex.*
Cenſeor, eri, *to be Numbred, Valued, Taxed, Eſteemed, Praiſed.*
† Cenſio ōnis, *f. a Puniſhment by the Cenſor, a Price or Advice.* * Cenſionem facere, *to lay a Penalty upon one.* * Cenſio bubula, *a Whip.*
† Cenſitio, ōnis, *a Taxing or Rating.*
† Cenſitor, ōris, *m. a Steward that keeps Account, or he that Taxeth.*

Censor, ōris, *m.* (a censeo) *the Master of Mourners, or Disciplins, who every fifth Year Surveyed and Assessed the Estates of* Roman *Citizens.*

Censōrīnus, } *belonging to the*
Censōrius, a, um, } *Censor, Punishable, Severe.* * Homo censorius, *he that hath been Censor.* * Minimè censorium est, *'tis not at all like a Censor.*

Censuālis, e, *belonging to Numbring or Valuing.*

Censum, *a Promontory of* Eubœa.

Censūra, æ, *f.* *the Office of a Censor, the Power of Controuling; also a Muster-Roll.* * Censuram agere or facere, *to Tax.*

Census, a, um, (*of* censeor) *Cessed, Taxed.*

Census, ûs, *m.* (a censeo) *an Estate, the Prizing, or Valuation of it, a Subsidy, Subsidy-book.* * Censum agere, *to make a Rate.* * Deferre censum, *to pay ones Rate according to the Assessment.* * Homo sine censu, tenuis censûs, *a poor Man.* * Prædia censui censendo, *Farms that could onely be bought or sold by a Denison of* Rome.

Census, a, um, *that may be bought or sold.*

Centa, *a City of* Mauritania Tingitana, *called* Benibahalud.

Centauretus, *a certain* Galatian, *who when* Antiochus *was slain, mounted his Horse, who in Indignation leaped down a steep place, and killed both himself and his Rider.*

Centaurea, -ia, or -ium, *the Herb Centory. g.*

Centaureus, a, um, } *of the Cen-*
Centauricus, a, um, } *taurs.*

Centauri, *the Centaurs, a People of* Thessaly *by the Mount* Pelion, *who first broke Horses for War, and were thought by their Neighbours to be but one Creature. The Poets feign they were begotten by* Ixion, *on a Cloud which he Embraced instead of* Juno.

† Centaurīda, æ, *f.* *the great Centory.*

Centauris, *g.* *a third kind of Centory.*

Centauroides, *g.* *Hedge-hyssop.*

Centaurus, i, *m.* *a Centaur; also the Name of a Ship, and a Cœlestial Sign. g.*

† Centena, æ, *m.* *a Captain of a hundred Men; also a hundred. g.*

† Centenariæ, *Silver in little balls or lumps.*

Centēnārii, ōrum, *m.* *petty Judges in Hundreds.*

Centēnārium, ii, *n.* *a hundred pound weight.*

Centēnārius, a, um, (a centum) *of an hundred Years, Pounds, or Feet.*

Centēnus, a, um, (a centum) *of a hundred, or a hundred Years.*

Centēsīma, æ, *f.* *the Usury of one in a hundred every Month, or twelve per Cent.*

Centēsīmo, are, *to take one out of a hundred.*

Centēsimus, a, um, (a centum) *the hundredth, or a hundred-fold.* * Centesimæ calendæ, *a hundred Months.*

Centiceps, ĭpĭtis, (*of* centum *and* caput) *having a hundred Heads.*

Centies, adv. *a hundred times.*

Centĭfĭdus, a, um, (a centum & findo) *divided a hundred ways.*

Centifŏlius, a, um, (a centum & folium) *bearing an hundred leaves.*

Centigrānus, a, um, *having an hundred Corns in an Ear.*

Centiloquium, ii, *n.* Ptolemy's *book of a hundred Sentences concerning Astrology.*

Centimānus, i, *m.* *having a hundred Hands, as* Briareus.

Centinōdia, or Centuminodia, æ, *f.* *Knot-grass.*

Centinum, or Sentinum, *a City in* Italy.

Centĭpĕda, æ, *f.* (*of* centum *and* pes) *a Worm with many feet.*

Centipellio, ōnis, *m.* (a centum & pellis) *the Paunch of a Stag, the Umbles of a Deer.*

Centĭpes, *the Fish* Scolopendra, *which having swallowed a Hook rids himself of it by casting out his Entrails, and sucking them up again.*

CENTO, ōnis, [ΚΕΝΤΡΩΝ] *a Coverlet of divers pieces and shreds, a Poem Composed of many Fragments, a Quilt or Bed tick.* * Centones sarcire, *to patch Collections together.*

Centobrica, *a City of* Celtiberia.

Centodemum, *a place in the lower* Mysia.

Centon, *a Castle in the same place.*

Centōnārius, ii, *m.* (a cento) *a patcher of Collections.*

Centonarius, a, um, *of or for patching.*

† Centonicum, ci, *Sea-wormwood.*

Centores, *a People of* Scythia.

† Centrālis, le, *of or in the Center.*

† Centrinæ, *and* centrides, *a kind of Gnats.*

† Centris, or centeris, *a kind of Serpent.*

Centrites, *a River between* Armenia *and* Media.

† Centrix, icis, *f.* *a Whore.*

† Centro, ōnis, *a Malefactor Tortured by pricking to extort his Confession.*

Centrones, *a People of* Savoy, *their Country is called* le Pais de Tarentoise; *also a People of lower* Germany.

† Centrŏphăgia, æ, *f.* *Penny-royal.*

Centrōsus, a, um, *full of knots and knurs.*

CENTRUM, i, [ΚΕΝΤΡΟΝ] *a Center, a Knot in Timber or Stone.* * Centrum galli, *the Herb Clary.*

† Centua, æ, *a Measure of an hundred foot every way.*

CENTUM, Indec. [ΕΚΑΤΟΝ] *a hundred or many.*

Centum cellæ, *a City in* Tuscany *called* Civita Vechia.

Centum Colles, *the Town* Zalhalon *in* Hungary.

Centumcăpīta, (a centum & caput) *Sea-holm, or Sea-holy.*

Centumgĕmĭnus, a, um, *a hundred-fold.*

† Centummorbia, *two-penny-grass, mony-wort.*

† Centuminodia, *the same as* corrigiola.

† Centumpĕda, æ, *f.* *a centred.*

Centumperanea, *an Island of the Sentinæ.*

Centumpondium ii, *n.* (a centum & pondo) *a hundred weight.*

Centumvīrālis, le, *belonging to the* Centumviri. * Hasta centumviralis, *Judgment passed by the* Centumviri, *because while they were sitting a Spear was set up in the Court.*

Centumvĭri, ōrum, *m.* *a hundred and five Judges chosen to determine Private Matters among the People.*

Centuncŭlāris, } (a cento) *Cu-*
Centuncŭlus, i, *m.* } *weed, Chaff-weed; also a course Garment.*

Centŭplex, ĭcis, adj. (*of* centum *and* plico) *a hundred-fold.*

Centuplĭcātio, adv. *an hundred times double.*

Centuplĭcātus, a, um, *doubled a hundred times.*

Centuplico, } *to fold a hundred*
Centuplo, are, } *times.*

Centuplus, a, um, *an hundred fold.*

Centupondium, ii, *n.* (a centum & pondo) *a hundred pound weght, an exceeding great weight.*

Centŭria, æ, *f.* (a centum) *a Company of a hundred; also a hundred of a Shire.*

Centŭriātim, adv. *by hundreds or Companies, thick and three-fold.*

Centŭriātus, ûs, *m.* *the Office and State of a Centurion, Captain-ship.*

Centŭriātus, a, um, *formed into hundreds, divided into hundreds according to their Estates.* * Comitia centuriata, *the greatest Assemblies of the People in* Campus martius. * Leges centuriatæ, *Laws made by those Assemblies.*

Centurinum, *a City of* Corsica.

Centŭrio, ōnis, *a Captain.* * Centurio primipili, *the Eldest Captain in the* Roman *Legion, who had the Charge of the Eagle and four hundred Men.*

Centŭrio, are, *to divide into hundreds.*

Centurionatus, ûs, *m.* *the Office of a Centurion.* * Agere centurionatum, *to look narrowly into the Carriage of a Centurion.*

Centuriones, *a City in* Spain.

Centurīpe, *a Field of* Sicily.

Centuripinum crocum, *Saffron growing at* Centuripe.

Centuripīni, *the People of* Centuripæ.

Centussis, is, *m.* (pro centum asses) *a* Roman *Coin, worth six shillings three pence.*

Cenus, *a Promontory in* Italy *over-against* Sicily.

Ceos, Cea, Cia, *one of the* Cyclades *called* Zea.

CĒPA, æ, *f.* (a ΚΗΠΟΣ hortus vel ΚΕΦΑΛΗ caput) *an Onion.* * Cepas edere, *to put finger in Eye.*

Cēpæa, æ, *g.* *Sea-purslane or Brook-lime.*

† Cepānus, a, um, *of Onions.*

† Cepariſſus, *as* Cupreſſus.

† Cepārius panis, *bousbold-bread.*

Cepe, *n.* ind. *an Onion. See* Cæpe.

Cēpētum, i, *n.* *a bed of Onions.*

† Cēpeus, a, um, *like Sea-purslain, or an Onion.*

Cephale, or -lis, *g.* *a head.*

Cephălas, *a Woody Promontory in* Africa, *where the greater* Syrtis *begins.*

Cēphălæa, æ, *f.* *a continual pain in the Head. g.*

Cephalalgia, æ, *g.* *the Head-ach.*

Cephalalgicus.

Cephalalgicus, i, *m. be that cures the Head-ach.*
Cephaledion, *a Town of* Sicily.
Cephalene, *and* Cephallenia, *an Island of the* Ionian *Sea.*
Cephallenes, *the People of* Cephalene.
† Cephalētio, onis, *f. Poll-money.*
Cēphaleus, a, um, *of the Fish* Cephalus.
Cephalicus, a, um, *g. belonging to the Head.* * Cephalica arteria, *the Artery belonging to the Head.*
† Cephaline, *that part of the Tongue whereby we taste.*
† Cephalis, is, *f. a Hat or Cap, a Roll of a Book.*
Cephallen, *a Famous Musician Son of* Lampus.
Cephaloedis, *a City of* Sicily, *called* Cefaleu.
Cephaloeditani, *the People of* Cephaloedis.
Cephalotrusces, *a worm breeding in the leaves of a Peach-tree.*
† Cephalon, onis, *the Date-tree.*
Cephalonnesus, *an Island of* Taurica Chersonesus.
Cephalotomi, *a People by the* Euxine *Sea.*
† Cephalotus, *or* -tes, *a great headed Leek.*
Cephalus, *a Fish which hides his head, and then thinks his whole body is hid, a* Pollard. *g.*
Cephalus, *the Son of* Deioneus *and Husband of* Procris. *See* Procris; *also an* Athenian *Orator who first invented Prologues and Epilogues.*
Cephas, *the Name of* Simon Peter, *signifying in* Syriac, *a Rock.*
Cephēnes, *or* Cephediones, *a People of* Æthiopia.
Cephenes, *g. Drones.*
Cephesis, *the same as* Telphusa.
Cepheus, *a King of* Æthiopia, *and Father of* Andromeda; *also one of the* Argonauts.
† Cephaticum medicamentum, *a Medicine to engender flesh.*
Cephis, *a Famous Statuary.*
Cephisia, *a small Countrey of* Attica, *with a Fountain of the same name.*
Cephisis, *a Lake by the* Atlantick *Sea.*
Cephisidorus, *a Tragedian of* Athens *and other men.*
Cephren, *an* Ægyptian *Tyrant.*
Cephisus, *or* Cephissus, *a River in* Bœotia, *near which stood the Temple of* Themis.
Cephus, i, *m.* [ab Heb. *Kaph* simia] *a Beast in* Æthiopia *like a man.*
Cepi, *a Place where* Meander *falls into the Sea.*
Cepi, *I have taken* (*of* capio)
Cepiana, *a City in* Portugal.
† Cepidines, Cephedines, *Rocks in the Sea.*
Cēpina, æ, *f.* [a cepe] *an Onion-garden.*
Cepio, *a* Roman *Citizen, enemy to* Drusus.
Cepio Servilius, *a Consul, who came to a Miserable end for robbing a Temple at* Tholouse *in* France, *whence the Proverb,* aurum habet Tholosanum.
Cēpiŏnides, æ, *f. a Precious stone, clear as Chrystal. g*
Cepites, *or* Cepocapites, æ, *m. a Precious stone full of white strokes. g.*
Cēpĭtium, ii, *n. a Bed of Onions. See* Cepetum.
† Cepĭtius, a, um, *of Onions.*
Cepoe, *a Town of* Bosporus Cimerius.
Cepos, *g. a Garden.*
Cepphicus, a, um, *g. very Light, Trifling, Wild.*
Cepphos, *or* -us, i, *m. a Sea-mew, carried every way with the wind, whence* cepphi, *vain and foolish men. g.*
Cēpŭla, æ, *f. a little Onion, or Chibol.*
† Cepūrius, a, um, *of a Garden.*
† Cepūrus, i, *m. a Gardiner.*
Cēpūrica, orum, *g. Herbs growing in Gardens.*
† Cepus, i, *a kind of Ape.*
Cepus, *a City by the* Euxine *Sea.*
CERA, æ, *f.* [ΚΕΡΟΣ] *Wax, a Page, or Side of a Leaf.* * Ceræ ultimæ, *the last Will and Testament.* * Imis ceris radere, *to raze out wholly.* * In prima *or* ima cera, *in the first or last bequest of a Will.* * Ceræ sexangulæ, *the six-corner'd holes in Honey-combs.*
† Cērabus. *a kind of Ship.*
Ceraca, *a City of* Macedonia.
Cĕrăcātes, *a People of* Germany *beyond the* Rhine.
Cĕrăchātes, æ, *m. a Precious stone of a Wax-colour. g.*
† Cĕrāgium, *a Bake-house.*
† Cĕrāgius, ii, *a Pasteler.*
† Ceramibix, *a kind of Beetle.*
Ceramentes, *a People of* Caria.
Cĕramicus, *a Bay of* Caria *near* Halicarnassus.
Ceramici, *two Places in* Athens, *in one they buried those that were slain in the War, in the other Harlots alive.*
Cĕrămītis, *g. a Precious stone of a Tile-colour.*
† Ceramium, *a Botch, or Swelling of corrupt flesh.*
Ceramium, *a Place in* Rome *where* Cicero *and* Milo *dwelt.*
Ceramorum forum, *a City of* Asia minor.
Cĕrămus, i, *g. a Potter.*
Ceramus, *a Town in* Mœonia, *and in the Island* Archonnesus *by* Caria, *and another of* Doris.
Ceramyntes, *a Surname of* Hercules *among the* Greeks.
Cerangæ, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
† Cerapsia, æ, *a Blow or Stroke.*
Ceraria, æ, *f. a woman Wax-chandler.*
Cerārius, ii, *m. a Wax-chandler.*
† Cĕrasbŏlus, *a Stubborn and Tough fellow.*
Cĕrăsĭnus, a, um, [a cerasum] *of a Cherry.*
Cĕrăsium, ii, *n. a Cherry. g.*
Cĕrason Chryseon, *a Promontory of* Propontis, *where* Constantinople *stands.*
Cĕrasphŏrus, i, *He that wears horns, g.*
Cĕrastæ, *certain Islands near* Syrene *in* Æthiopia.
Cĕrastes, æ, *or* -is, *m. a little bodied Serpent, Horned like a Ram; also a worm that breeds in Trees, an herb. g.*
† Cĕrastĭbŏla, *Places about the Hips.*
† Cĕrastis, *a Painter.*
Cerastis, *the old Name of* Cyprus.
CĔRASUM, i, [ΚΕΡΑΣΙΟΝ] *a Cherry.* * Actium, *a Black-cherry.* * Apronianum, *the Red.* * Duracinum, *the Heart-cherry.*
Cĕrăsus, i, *f. a Cherry-tree, g.*
Cerasus, untis, *and* cherasonda, *a City in* Cappadocia, *whence* Lucullus *first carried cherries into* Italy.
Cerate, *a City in* Italy.
† Cĕrātes, *the fourth part of a Scruple.*
Cĕratia, æ, *an Herb with one Leaf, and a great knotty Root,* Capers. *g.*
Cĕrātias, æ, *m. a Blazing-star like a Horn.*
Cĕrātīnus, a, um, *Horned, Intricate, Sophistical. g.*
Ceratitis, *f. Horn'd Poppey. g.*
Cĕrătium, ii, *the Carob fruit, or tree; also a Carat; also Candle-money, or fees for Tapers at Burials.*
† Cĕrătŏnia, *the Carob-tree.*
Cĕrātum, *or* cerotum, i, *n.* [a cera] *a Searcloth.*
Cĕrātūra, æ, *f. a dressing with wax, or Waxing over.*
Cĕrātus, a, um, *Waxed.* * Ceratæ tabulæ, *ancient Writing-tables.*
Ceratus, *a River in* Creet.
Ceratus, a, um, *belonging thereto.*
Cĕraula, *or* -les æ, *m. one that blows a Horn, a Blowster. g.*
Cĕraunia, æ, *g. a Precious stone, with a star in the midst, found near Places blasted with lightning; also a Thunder-bolt.*
Ceraunia, *a City in* Peloponnesus, *and a Town in* Cyprus.
Cĕraunia, *or* -ii, *Mountains in the borders of* Epirus.
† Cĕraunīæ uvæ, *Grapes as red as fire.*
Cĕraunias, *a Name of* Jupiter *from the Lightning.*
Cĕraunium, *g. a kind of mushroom in* Thrace.
Cĕraunŏbŏlus, *the Table of* Apelles, *wherein he had painted Thunder. g.*
Cĕraunus, i, *m. a precious stone. g.*
Ceraunus, *a clear River in* Cappadocia; *also a Surname of one of the* Ptolemies.
Cerausius, *a Mountain of* Arcadia.
Cerbalus, *a River of* Apulia.
Cerbani, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
Cerberion, *a Town in the mouth of* Bosporus Cimmerius.
Cerbĕrus, i, *m. a three-headed dog, feigned to be the porter of Hell, whom* Hercules, *bound and carried away.*
Cercaphus, *a Mountain of* Colophon; *also the Son of* Poliades, *and* Cydippe, *from whom the women of* Rhodes *were called* Cercaphides.
Cercaforum, *a Town in* Ægypt.
Cerceis, *a Sea-nymph.*
† Cerceps, *a Beast with a long tail.*
Cercēris, *g. a kind of Bird.*
Cerceticus, *a Gulf in the* Euxine *Sea, called* Golfo di Susaco.
Cercetii, *a People about* Cerceticus.
Cercetius, *a Mountain of* Samos.
* Cercetii, *are also Mountains in* Thessaly.
Cerciæ, *Islands about* Ionia.
Cercidas, *an Excellent Law-maker of* Megalopolis, *being about to Dye, he told his friends pleasantly, that he was Glad he should presently meet with Wife* Pythagoras, *the Historian* Hecatæus, *the Musical* Olympus, *and the Poet* Homer; *also an Iambick Poet.*

Cercii, *a People of* Italy.
Cercina, *or* Cercanna, *an Iſland in the Mediterranean Sea.*
Cercinites, *a very little Iſland joyned by a bridge to* Cercina.
Cercinium, *a Town of* Macedonia.
Cercius, ii, *m. a ſtrong Southern wind ariſing in* Narbone. *See* Circius.
Cercŏlips, ĭpis, *g. an Ape without a Tail.*
Cercōpe, *g. a little Graſſhopper.*
Cercōpes, *a People of* Pithecuſa, *turned by* Jupiter *into Apes for their Wickedneſs and Deceit.*
Cercopia, *a Town of* Magna Phrygia.
Cercŏpithēcus, ci, *m. a Marmoſet, or Monkey. g.*
Cercops, opis, *a Fabulous Hiſtorian; alſo any crafty deceitful fellow; alſo a* Pythagorian *Philoſopher.*
Cercos, *a Buzzard; alſo a tail, and a kind of Veſſel. g.*
Cercoſium, *a Town fortified by* Dioclesian.
Cercūrus, ra, *and* -ron, *g. a kind of great ſhip.*
Cercus, *a Hill of* Bithynia.
Cercyon, *a King of* Theſſaly; *alſo a Notable Robber, who was wont to bend down the talleſt trees, tye men to them, and rend them to pieces, was at laſt ſerved ſo himſelf by* Theſeus; *thence* Cercyoneus, a, um.
Cercyra, *or* Coreyra, *an Iſland in the* Ionian *Sea.*
Cercyres, *the People of* Cercyra.
† Cercyros, *a Sea-fiſh in* Ovid.
Cerdamitæ, *a People of* Arabia Fælix.
Cerdias, *a City taken and raſed by* Lyſander.
Cerdici vadum, Chardford *in* Hampſhire.
Cerdiſtos, *g. moſt Subtle, or Witty.*
CERDO, ōnis, *m.* [a ΚΕΡΔΟΣ luerum] *a Cobler, Currier, Smith, or any ſuch like Artizan.*
Cerdo, *or* -on, *a Heretick who held there was two Gods, and denied Chriſt to be true man; alſo the third Biſhop of* Alexandria.
† Cerdon, *Leather.*
† Cerdŏnarium, ii, *n. a Bark or Tan-houſe.*
Cerdous, *a Name of* Apollo *and* Mercury.
† Cēreāgius, *a Baker.*
Cēreālia, orum, *Sacrifices of* Ceres.
Cēreālis, le, *pertaining to* Ceres, *or Corn.* * Cereales cænæ, *ſumptuous feaſts.* * Cereale ſolum, *a trencher made of bread.* * Cereales auræ, *winds that drive a Corn-Windmill.*
Cēreālis, *the City* Ebura *in* Spain; *alſo the Name of ſeveral men.*
† Cēreālium, *a Pantry.*
Cērebellum, i, *n.* [a cerebrum] *a little Brain, the Hinder part of the head.*
† Cērĕber, i, *m. the Brain.*
Cērebrōſus, a, um, *Brain-ſick, Cock-brain'd Conceited, Stubborn..* * Cerebroſus bo, *a mad Bull.*
CĒREBRUM, i, *n.* [a ΚΑ'ΡΑ caput] *the brain.* * Cerebrum elongatum, *the marrow of the backbone.* * Cerebro laborare, *to be Brain-ſick, grow fooliſh.* * Cerebrum arboris, *the pith of a Tree.*
Cērefŏlium, i, *n. the herb Chervil. g.*
Cērĕmōnia, æ, *f. a Ceremony. See* cæremonia.
Cērĕmōniālis, le, *Religious, Divine.*
† Cēreŏlus, i, *a little Wax-candle.*
Cĕres, ĕris, *f. Daughter of* Saturn *and* Ops, *inventer of Corn and Tillage; alſo Bread-corn.*
Cereſſus, *a Caſtle in* Bœotia, *and a Town in* Spain.
Ceretani, *a People of* Umbria.
Ceretæ, *a People of* Creet.
Cerete, *a Town in* Italy.
Ceretani, *People of* Cerete.
Ceretica, *Cardiganſhire.*
Ceretici, *the People of* Ceretica.
Cereviſia, [*q.* cereriſia] *the ſame as* cervisia.
Cēreus, a, um, [a cera] *of Wax, Tallow, Soft, Dainty, Unconſtant, Pliant, Fat, Anointed.*
Cēreus, i, *m. Taper, Wax-light, or Torch.* * Cereus Peruvianus, *Torch-thiſtle.*
† Cerfĭcŭla, æ, *a Fool, Dotterel.*
† Ceria, æ, *Ale, or Beer, Barley-water, or the like.*
Ceriade *a Town of* Attica.
† Cĕriālum, i, *n. a Bin where bread is chipped.*
† Cērĭfico, are, [a cera & facio] *to make a clammy ſubſtance like Wax, as the Purple-fiſhes do.*
Cerillum, *a Place of* Lucania *in* Italy.
Cerimonia, æ, *f.* [ab ant. Cerus i. e. ſanctus] *a Ceremony.*
† Cērĭnārius, ii, *he that dyes Garments of a Wax-colour.*
Cērinthe, es, *f.* } *a Honey-ſuckle, Honey-wort. g.*
Cerinthia, æ,
Cerinthum, i, *n.*
Cerinthus, *a City of* Greece; *alſo a Town in* Eubœa, *and the Name of a Heretick, who taught that Chriſt at his ſecond coming ſhould give his people all carnal delights.*
Cērĭnum, i, *n. a Garment of Wax-colour.*
Cērĭnus, a, um, [a cera] *of Wax-colour.*
† Cēris, *a kind of fiſh.*
Cērites, æ, *m. a Wax-coloured precious ſtone. g.*
Cerites, *a People whom the* Romans *vanquiſhed, and would ſuffer neither to make nor to have any Laws.*
Cerites Tabulæ, *the Cenſors Tables. See* Cærites, *&c.*
Cĕrĭtus, a, um, *Diſtracted, Frantick, Mad. See* cerritus
Cerium, ii, *n. a kind of Ulcer. g.*
Cermalus, *a Place in* Rome *ſo called.*
Cermatæ, *a People enemies to the* Agarens.
Cermorum, *a Town of* Macedonia.
Cerna, *or* -ne, *an Iſland in the* Æthiopian *Sea, called by the* Spaniards *the Iſland of St.* Laurence, *but by the inhabitants* Madagaſcar.
Cerne, *an Iſland in the* Atlantick *Sea, over againſt Mount* Atlas, *called* Madera *and* Gracioſa.
Cernetani, *a People of* Italy.
Cernetum, *a Town in* Italy.
† Cernĭcŭlum, i, *n. a Sieve, or Boulter.*
† Ceanĭda, æ, *the ſame.*
Cernitur, Imp. *it is Seen, or Underſtood.*
CĒRNO, crevi, cretum, [ΚΡΙ'ΝΩ] *to See, Perceive, Know, Contend for, Sift, Separate, Judge, Ordain, determine.* * Cernere hæreditatem, *to enter upon an inheritance.* * Cernere armis, *to try it out by arms.* * De divinis atque humanis cernitur, *the diſcourſe is of Divine and Humane Matters.*
Cernua, æ, *f. the Fiſh called a ruff.*
Cernuatus, a, um, *Bending, Bent.*
† Cernulo, are, *to turn Over, or About.*
Cernŭlus, a, um, *Buſie in ſpying faults in other man.*
Cernuo, are, *to Tumble, Stoop.*
† Cernus, *m. a Basket uſed in fiſhing for Purples.*
Cernuus, a, um, [a cerno] *Bowing down to the Earth, Decaying, Stooping.*
Cernuus, i, *m. a Tumbler, a Rope-dancer.*
Cēro, are, [a cera] *to Cover with Wax.*
† Cērōfĕrārium, ii, *n. a Candleſtick for Tapers.*
Cērōfĕrārius, ii, *m.* [a cera & fero] *a Taper-bearer.*
† Cerohĭnos, *or* Cerchinos, *a Deſire to Cough.*
Cērōma, ātis, *n. an Ointment wherewith Wreſtlers anointed themſelves, the place where they were anointed; alſo a Writing-table. g.*
† Cērōmăta, tum, *Candleſticks.*
Cērōmătĭcus, a, um, *g. of Ointment, Bedaubed.*
Ceron, *a Fountain in* Heſtiæotis, *whoſe waters make the ſheep that drink it turn Black.*
† Ceronia, *a kind of tree.*
Cerophœi, *a People of* Africa propria.
Cēroplaſtes, *g. a Maker of Wax-images.*
Ceroſſus, *a Place by the* Ionian *Sea.*
Cērōſtrōtum, i, *n. the Setting of little pieces of painted horn or ivory into Tables. g.*
Ceroſus, a, um, *mixed with Wax.*
Ceroti Inſula, Chertſey *in* Surrey.
Cērōtum, *a Sear-cloth.*
Cerretani, *a People of* Spain.
Cerreus, } *belonging to the*
Cerrinus, a, um, } *tree* Cerrus.
Cerritus, a, um, [*q.* cereritus, a ceres] *having Bread, or Corn; alſo Furious, Mad, Frantick.*
Cerrus, i, *m.* [a ΚΕ'ΡΑΣ cornu] *a kind of Maſt-bearing tree; alſo a kind of Fiſh, and a Rock.*
Cerſunum, *a City of* Corſica.
Certa, *a City beyond* Armenia.
Certāmen ĭnis, *n.* [a certo] *a Contention, Prize, Game, Exerciſe, Trial, Buſineſs, Labour, Tumult, and Danger.* * Honeſtum certamen, *a commendable bickering at diſputation.*
† Certāmĭno, are, *to Strive.*
Certans, ntis, *ſtriving.* * Certantibus animis, *with might and main.*
Certātim, adv. *for a Wager, as Striving who ſhall do beſt.* * Quem certatim amamus, *in whoſe love we Rival one another.*
Certātio, ōnis, *f. a Striving, Endevouring, Debate.* * Non fuit Nevio par certatio cum *Alpheno*, Alphenus *had the advantage of* Nevius.
Certātor, ōris, *m. a Striver.*
Certātur, Imp. *there is Contention, or Difference.*
Certātus, ûs, *as* certamen.

Certā-

Certātus, a, um, *about which there is much strife.*
Certè, ius, issimè, adv. *Certainly, Surely, Without doubt, Tea verily.* *Certè quidem (*at the beginning of a Sentence.*)* Quidem certè, (*in the middle*) *assuredly.*
Certeræ, *a People about the* Euxine Sea.
Ceresia, Chertsey *in* Surrey.
Certhia, -ias, or ius, *a Woodpecker.*
† Certifico, are, *to Certifie.*
† Certifio, fis, *I am Certified.*
Certima, *a City in* Spain.
† Certioro, are, *to Certifie, Advertise.*
Certissa, *a Town of* Pannonia.
† Certisso, are, *to be Certified, or Sure.*
Certitudo, inis, *f. Certainty, Surety,*
Certò, adv. *Certainly, Surely, Manifestly.* * Satin' hoc certo, *are you sure on't?*
Certo, are, *to Contend, Strive, Endeavour, Compare with.* * Certare aliquid, *to Affect any thing.* * Certat Ægyptus cum feracissimis terris, Ægypt *gives place to no Country for fruitfulness.* * Certare maledictis, *to revile one another.*
Certonium, *a Town of* Asia minor.
CERTUS, tor, issimus, [a cerno] *Certain, True, Necessary, Firm, Determinate, Notorious, Quiet,* or *Calm.* * Certum est, *I am resolved.* * Mulier certa sceleris, *resolved to commit Wickedness.* * Certo certius, *nothing more certain.* ✠ Certius alicui facere, or aliquem certiorem de aliqua re, *to Certifie one.* * Pro certo habetur, *'tis believ'd for certain.* * Certum habeo, *I am sure.* * Certi homines, *men whom I cou'd name, trusty persons.* * Certus mori, *resolv'd to dye.*
Cerva, æ, *f. a Hind; also the herb* palma Christi.
Cervaria, *a Place by the Temple of* Venus *in* Aquitane; *also a City in* Spain.
Cervārius, a, um, [a cervus] *of a Hart or Stag.* * Lupus cervarius, *a Cat of Mountain.* * Cervarium venenum, *a Poison into which Arrows were dipt shot at Deer.*
Cērūchus, *the End of the Sail-yard, or the shrouds belonging thereto.*
† Cervica, æ, *a Blow on the Neck.*
Cervical, -le, lis, *n.* [a cervix] *a Pillow, or Bolster.*
† Cervicāria, æ, *the Herb* Canterbury-*bells.*
† Cervicārium, *as* cervica.
† Cervicārus, a, um, *and* cervicosus, a, um, *Stiff-necked, Intractable, Inexorable.*
Cervicŭla, æ, *f.* [a cervix] *a little Neck.*
Cervinus, a, um, [a cervus] *of a Hart.* * Cervinus color, *Tawney.* * Cervina caro, *Venison.*
Cervisia, æ, *f. Beer or Ale.* See cervisia.
† Cervisiāria, æ, *a Buttery.*
† Cervisiārium, ii, *n. an Ale-house.*
Cervisiārius, ii, *m. a Brewer.*
CERVIX, icis, *f.* [Heb. *gnoreph*] *the Neck, Stubbornness, Pride; also any thing like a Neck* * Sustinere Rempublicam cervicibus suis, *to manage the whole business of the state.* * Esse in cervicibus, *to be very nigh.* * Cervix arboris, *the top of a tree.*
Cērŭla, æ, *f.* [a cera] *a little Wax, or Wafer.*
Cērūmen, inis, *n. Ear-wax.*
† Cērus, *a Creator.*
Cerussa, æ, *f.* [KHPO'ΕΣΣΑ] *Cerusse, White-lead, Womens paint.*
Cērusātus, a, um, *Painted with Cerusse.*
Cerutto, *g. to Preach, Publish.*
Cervŭlus, i, *m.* [a KE'PAΣ cornu] *a Hart, or Stag; also a Stake.* * Cervi ocellus, *Wild-parsnep.* * Cervus volans, *a Bull-fly, or Horned beetle.*
Ceryces, *Heralds, from* Ceryx *the Son of* Mercury.
Cerycius, *a Mountain of* Bœotia *and* Ephesus.
Cerynia, *a City of* Achaia *in* Peloponnesus, *and a Mountain of* Arcadia, *from whence the River* Cyrenites *flows, which runs by this City.*
Ceryx, icis, *a Herald.*
Cesata, or -da, *a City in* Spain.
Cescus, *a City of* Pamphylia, *or according to* Suidas *in* Cilicia.
Cesena, *a Town in* Italy.
Cesennius Priscus, *a Prætor of* Syria, A. D. 47.
† Cēsonia, *a piece of flesh on a Colts forehead, of which they make Enchantments.*
Celonius Pætus, *the Collegue of* Petronius.
† Cesor, oris, *a Cutter.*
Cespes, cespito, &c. vide cæs.
† Cespix, *a Shrub, or Carrot.*
† Cessābundus, a, um, *Idle.*
† Cessampelos, *Bind-weed.*
Cessans, ntis, *Loitering.* * Cessans morbus, *the gout, or any lingring disease.*
Cessātio, ōnis, *f. Loitering, Idleness, rest.* * Magno fœnore cessationis colono respondet, *abundantly recompenses the husbandman for its laying still.*
Cessātor, ōris, *m. a Loiterer, sluggard, Truant.*
Cessātūrus, a, um, *about to leave, or be Left.* * Casa cessatura, *a cottage in which he will live no longer.*
Cessātus, a, um, *ceased, given over, Not tilled.*
Cessero, Cæsiro, *the City* Casires *in* Gallia Narbonensis.
Cessi, *I Yielded* (ab cedo.)
Cessim, adv. *in recoiling backwards.* * Cessim ire, *to retreat, or give ground.*
Cessio, ōnis, *f. a yielding, or surrendring.*
† Cessius, a, um, *unconstant to mind any thing.*
Cesso, are, (a cedo) *to Loiter, Linger, cease, to tarry in a place.* * Cessatum usque adhuc est, *they have been negligent hitherto.* * Cessare amori, *to mind love.* * Quod cessat ex reditu, frugalitate suppletur, *what I want by reason of my small revenue, I supply by my thriftiness.*
Cessor, oris, *m a Loiterer.*
† Cestĭcillus, *and* cestĭcŭlus, i, *m. a Roll of cloth, or straw, which women lay on their heads when they carry any thing.*
Cestira, *a People of* Media.
Cestius Florus, *a Procurator of* Judæa, A. D. 64.
Cestius, *a Bridge at* Rome, *called* St. Bartholomæo.
† Cestra, æ, *a battle-ax, or poll-ax, also a kind of Fish.*
Cestria, *a Town of* Epirus, *called* Sapoto.
Cestria, *Chester.*
Cestrinus, *the Son of* Helenus *and* Andromacha.
Cestron, *and* -tros, *the herb* Batony. *g.*
Cestrosphendŏne, *a sling, an Engine of War to cast darts. g.*
Cestrum, i, *n.* (KE'ΣTPON) *a Piercer, or Graver, or Dagger.* * Cestrum morionis, *the Herb* reed-mace, cats-tail, *or* batony.
Cestrus, *a River of* Pamphylia.
CESTUS, i, *f. and m.* (KEΣTO'Σ) *a Marriage-girdle, which the Bridegroom girds the Bride with, and looseth again the first night; also any kind of Band.*
† Cesyphum, i, *a Gum, being the right* Ladanum.
Cētaceus, a, um, (a cetus) *of a Whale.*
† Cetarach, *wall-fern, or milt-wort.*
Cētāria, æ, *the place where great salt-fish is sold; also the Woman that sells it.*
Cetaria, *a City in* Sicily.
Cētārii, orum, *and* -riæ, arum, *ponds by the Sea-side where great fishes are taken and kept.*
Cētārius, a, um, *of Whales, or great fishes.*
Cetārius, ii, *m. a Fish-monger of great Sea-fish.*
CETE, *n.* indec. pl. (KH'TH) *a Whale.*
Ceteus, *a King of* Ægypt, *called by the* Greeks Proteus.
Cēthēgus, *a* Roman *Consul, also a conspirator with* Catiline.
Ceticus, *a Magician, by whose direction* Bocchisia *King of the* Gêtæ *vanquished the* Romans.
Cetii, *a People between the* Cilices *and* Pelasgi.
Cetirzes, *a Promontory of* Apollonia.
Cetis, *a Country of* Cilicia.
Cetium, *a Town of* Noricum.
Cetius, *a Mountain between* Noricum *and* Pannonia, *called also* Kalemberg.
Cetobrica, *or* Cetobrix, *the City* Setuval *in* Portugal.
† Cētōsus, a, um, *Full of or belonging to Whales.*
CETRA, æ, *f.* (a KET'ΘΩ abscondo, vel ab *Heb. Gedra* septum) *a short, or square buckler used by the* Spaniards *and* Africans.
Cetrātus, a, um, *having such a Target.*
Cetriboni, *a People of* India.
† Cette, *for* cedite, *tell or reach ye hither.*
Cetuma, *a Town of* Æthiopia.
Cētus, i, *m.* [KH'TOΣ] *a whale, or any great fish.*
CEU, adv. [ab *Heb. Ke-*] *like as, as it were.* * Ceu vero, *as if.*
† Ceva, æ, *f. a little Milch-cow.*
Cēuci, *a People of* Spain.
CĒVEO, ere, [a ΣAI'NΩ] *to Flatter, or Fawn upon by wagging the tail, as dogs are wont.*
Cēus, *an Island, where all above sixty years old were to poison themselves, that the rest might not want; also a city of* Propontis.
Cēus, or cæus, *the Son of* Titan *and* Terra, *who took up arms against* Jupiter, *for ravishing his daughter*

Latona, *but might overcame right, and ſo be periſhed.*
† Ceutĕrĕa, *a kind of plant.*
Ceyx, ycis, *m. a King-fiſher.*
Ceyx, *a King of* Trachinia, *ſon of* Lucifer, *and husband of* Alcyone, *who being drowned in his return from* Ægypt, *was for his Wives daily prayers for his ſafety, turned into a bird of that name.*

C H

C. H. *for* Cuſtos hæredum
Chaa, *a City of* Peloponneſus, *which occaſioned the war between the* Arcadians *and* Pylii.
Chabaca, *a City of* Cappadocia.
Chabareni, *a People about* Calybe, *who eat the children, and Raw breaſts of ſtrangers.*
Chaberis, *a City and river of* India *within* Ganges.
Chabinus, *a Mountain of* Arabia fælix.
Chableſti, *a People of* Arabia *next the* Nabathæi.
Chabyr, or -ra, *a River and Mountain of* Meſopotamia.
Chabria, *a Town in* Ægypt *near* Arabia.
Chabrias, *a famous Philoſopher and Emperour of* Athens, *who was wont to ſay, that an army of Harts with a Lion General, was more than an army of Lions commanded by a Hart.*
Chabris, *one of the Senators of the City* Bethulia.
Chabrius, *a River of* Macedonia.
Chabuata, *a City of* Arabia fælix.
Chadaca, *a Town of* Albania
Chadæi, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
Chadem, *a People of* Scandinavia.
Chadiſia, *a City of the* Leucoſyri.
Chadramotitæ, *a People near the* Indian *gulf.*
Chæanitæ, *a People at the foot of the Mountain* Caucaſus *toward the North.*
Chæmæ, *a People of* Germany.
Chæmides, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.
Chære, *all hail, God ſave you. g.*
Chæreela, *a City of* Pentapolis *in* Africa.
Chæreas, *the Name of an Hiſtorian or rather a Fabulous triſler.*
Chæremon, *a Comedian, Scholar to* Socrates; *alſo one that wrote* Hieroglyphicks.
Chærophon, *an* Athenian *Philoſopher, in the time of* Philip *King of* Macedon, *whoſe paleneſs and leanneſs occaſioned the proverb,* Nihil à Chærephonte differs.
Chærephyllum, i, *n. the herb* Chervil. *g.*
Chærinthus, *a very beautiful boy, but one that proſtituted himſelf.*
Chætis, *a ſimple fidler in* Ariſtophanes.
Chæronēa, *a Town in* Bœotia, *built by* Chæron, *ſon of* Apollo; *hence* Plutarch *is called* Philoſophus Chæronenſis. *Here* Sylla *with the loſſe of fourteen men onely ſlew a hundred and ten thouſand of* Archelaus's *men.*
Chæronencea, *the People of* Chæronea.
Chæroneus, a, um, } *of* Chæronea.
Chæronicus, a, um, }
Chæronis, e, }
Chætæ, *a City of* Macedonia, *and a People of* Scythia.
Chalæon, *a Haven of* Bœotia, *and a City of* Locris.
Chalama, *a City of* Perſia, *called alſo* Cteſiphon.
† Chalambri, *a ſort of horſes ſo called from a place in* Libya.
Chalarne, *a City in which* Nimrod *reigned.*
Chalapetis, *a Countrey of* Suſiana.
Chalaſis, *a kind of looſe garment. g.*
Chălaſtica, orum, *Reſolving Medicines. g.*
Chalaſtra, *a City of* Macedonia.
Chalaſtricum nitrum, *pure ſalt-petre.*
† Chălătorii funes, *Sail-ropes.*
Chălaza, æ, *f.* chalaziuni, i, *n. a Pimple, or little Wart under the eye-lid; alſo Meſels or Kernels. g.*
Chălazias, æ, *m. a Stone like bail, and ſo cold, that no fire can heat it. g.*
Chalcæ, *an Iſland about* Rhodes.
Chalcæa, *a City of* Caria, *and other places.*
Chalcæa, or Athenæa, *feaſts of* Vulcan, *kept eſpecially by Coblers and handicrafts-men.*
Chalcanthum, i, *n.* } *Copperas, Vitri-*
Chalcanthus, i, *m.* } *ol. g.*
Chalcēdon, ŏnis, } *an ancient city of*
Chalcedonia, æ, } *Bithynia. where the fourth general Council was held againſt* Neſtorius, A. D. 453. *Alſo a little River running into* Propontis; *whence the City took its name.*
Chalcedenſis, e, } *of* Chalce-
Chalcedonius, a, um, } *don.*
Chalcedonius lapis, *a Chalcedony, a kind of Onyx.*
Chalcēdra, orum, *g. Brazen Ciſterns*
Chalcenterus, or -res, *an Epithet of the Grammarian* Didymus, *from his indefatigable pains.*
† Chalceos, *a kind of Thiſtle.*
Chalceterium, *a City of* Crete.
† Chalcetum, *a kind of Herb.*
Chalceus, a, um, *g. made of Braſs.*
Chalceus, i, *m. a Smith; alſo a kind of Fiſh. g.*
Chalceutice, es, *g. a Smiths forge for Braſs.*
Chalcia, *one of the* Cyclades.
Chalcidene, *a Fruitful Countrey of* Syria.
Chalcidenſes, *the People of* Chalcidica.
Chalcidenſis, e, *of* Chalcis.
Chalcĭdica, *a Countrey of* Macedonia *and* Syria, *and* Thrace.
† Chalcĭdica, *and* chalcidices, is, *f. a kind of Chalky earth, good for wheat, and a kind of Serpent.*
Chalcĭdĭcus, *a Mountain of* Sicily; *alſo a kind of Cork.*
Chalcides, æ, } *a kind of Li-*
Chalcidix, icis, } *zards.*
† Chalcĭdĭum, ci, *n. a kind of Building, or Banquetting houſe.*
Chalcidicus, a, um, *of* Chalcis.
Chalcioecum, *a Feaſt of* Minerva.
Chalcioecus, *a Name of* Minerva.
Chalciope, *the daughter of* Æetis *King of* Colchis, *and Wife of* Phryxus.
Chalcis, ĭdis, *a Town of* Euboea, *where they ſay Braſs was firſt found; alſo the name of ſeveral other Cities, the name alſo of a Woman that bore a hundred Sons, which cauſed the Proverb,* tanquam Chalcidica nobis peperit uxor
Chalcis, idis, *f. a kind of Turbot-fiſh, a Venemous ſerpent, and a Hawk enemy to the Eagle. g.*
Chalcites, *a Gem of Braſs-colour.*
Chalcitis, *an Iſland over againſt* Meſopotamia, *and a ſmall Countrey of* India *within* Ganges, *and an Iſland in the mouth of the River* Rhyndacus *in* Aſia.
Chalcitis, tidis *f. Braſs-ore, Red Vitriol.*
Chalcocondylas, *an Hiſtorian of* Athens, *who wrote the* Turkiſh *Hiſtory in* Greek.
Chalcocras, *g. Money mingled with Braſs.*
Chalcogrăphus, i, *m. an Ingraver in Braſs. g.*
Chalcomeduſa, *the Wife of* Arceſius, *and Grandmother to* Ulyſſes.
Chalcophŏnes, *a Black ſtone ſounding like Braſs.*
Chalcophthongus, *g. a Precious ſtone.*
Chalcoſmaragdos, *the Baſtard Emerald. g.*
Chalchus, i, *m. the* 36 *part of a Dram; alſo a* Dutch *peny.*
Chaldæa, *a Country of* Aſia *major bordering on* Arabia, *plain without ſprings, in which is the great City* Babylon.
Chaldæi, *Chaldeans; alſo a People near* Colchis.
Chaldæus, i, *m. a Mathematician or Fortune-teller.* * Chaldæorum promiſſa, *Prognoſtications.*
Chaldaici Lacus, *Lakes of* Chaldæa *into which* Tigris *falls.*
Chaldaicus, a, um, *of* Chaldea.
Chaldia, *a Countrey of* Armenia *and other places.*
Chaldone, *a Promontory of* Arabia fælix.
Chaleos, *a City of* Achaia.
Chaleſtra, *a City of* Theſſaly.
Chalia, *a City of* Bœotia.
Chalinitis, Minerva *ſo call'd from bridling* Pegaſus *for* Bellerophon.
Chălīnos, *g. a Bridle-bit, and the corner of the mouth.*
Chaliſia, *a City of* Libya *and another of the* Amazons, *whoſe Citizens are call'd* Chaliſij.
Chalix, *g. a Flint-ſtone.*
Chalo, are, *g. to Slacken or let down by Ropes.*
Chalus, *a River of* Syria *where are ſeen fiſhes of a very great bigneſs and very gentle, which the* Syrians *would not ſuffer to be wronged taking them for Gods.*
Chaluſus, *a River in* Germany.
Chalybes, *a People near* Pontus *by the River* Thermodoon, *call'd alſo* Aſizones.
Chălybeus, a, um, [a chalybs] *of Steel.*
Chalybonitis, *a Countrey of* Syria.
CHALYBS, ĭbis, *m.* [ΧΑΛΥΨ] *Steel, or any thing made of it.*
Chalybs, *a River in* Spain *wherein iron is very well tempered.*
Chamæ, pl. *f. Cockles, Round ſhell-fiſh. g.*
Chamæacte, es, *f. the Herb Wall-wort. g.*
Chamæbalanus, i, *m. Earth-nut. g.*
Chamæbatus, *g. the Dewberry buſh.*
Chamæbuxus, *g. Baſtard Dwarf-box.*
Chamæcerăſus, i, *a Shrub like the young ſhoots of a Plumb-tree.*

Chamæ,

Chamæciſſus, *f. Ground-joy, Hare-foot. g.*
Chamæciſus, *g. a little Sun-flower.*
Chamæcyparíſſus, i, *f. Lavendar-cotton. g.*
Chamædaphne, es. *f. the Herb Periwinkle. g.*
Chamædracontes, *g. a kind of Serpents.*
Chamædrys, yos, *f. the Herb Germander g.*
† Chamæficus, *f. Dwarf-fig-tree.*
† Chamæfilix, *Dwarf ſtone fern.*
† Chamægēniſta, æ, *Dwarf-broom.*
† Chamæglycimerides, *a kind of Fiſh.*
† Chamæiris, *Dwarf-flower-de-luce.*
† Chamæitea, *Dwarf-wil ows.*
Chamælea, æ, *f. five-finger-graſs. g.*
Chamæleon, ontis, *m. the Chameleon, or little beaſt that lives by the air.*
*Chamæleonte mutabilior, *a Turn-coat. g.*
Chamæleon, ōnis, *m. a kind of Herb.*
* Chamæleon albus, *the Carline or White-thiſtle.* * Chamæleon niger, *the Mary-thiſtle.*
Chamæleon, *a Commentator upon ſeveral Poets.*
† Chamæleos, *m. a kind of Crab-fiſh.*
Chamæleuce, es, *f. the herb Colts-foot. g.*
† Chamælinum, *Dwarf-flax.*
† Chamælopardalis, *a Beaſt as big as a Camel with a skin like a Panther.*
Chamæmēlīnus, a, um, *of Camomil.*
Chamæmēlum, i, *n. Camomil. g.*
† Chamæmeſpilus, *Dwarf-medlar.*
† Chamæmorus. *Knot-berry-buſh.*
Chamæmyrſine, *f. Butchers broome g.*
† Chamænerion, ii, *Roſe-bay, Willow-flower.*
† Chamæpēlōris, ĭdis, *a kind of Fiſh.*
Chamæpuce, es, *f. an herb for the pain in the back. g.*
Chamæpitys, yos, *f. Ground-pine. g.*
Chamæplatanus, *g. Dwarf-plantain.*
Chamæpus, ŏdis, *f. the Bride which went home on foot to the Bridegrooms houſe. g.*
Chamæpyxos. *g Dwarf box-tree.*
Chamærododendros, *g. Dwarf-roſe, Bay.*
Chamærops, ōpis, *g. Germander.*
Chamæterræ, *and* Chamæterides, *little Images placed by great ones. g.*
† Chamætrachēa, *a kind of Sea-crab.*
Chamani, *or* Chamari, *a People of Germany.*
Chames, *an Iſland of the Mo abites.*
† Chămulci, *Engines to draw Ships to the ſhore.*
Chămus, i, *m.* [ΧΗΜ᾽ΟΣ] *a Bit or Snaffle.*
Chanæi, *or* -us, } *the* Cananites.
Chananitis,
Chananæa, Canaan *or the* Holy-land.
Chandanace, *a City of* Perſia.
Chandanaceus, *belonging to* Chandanace.
Chandane, *a City of* Apulia.
Chane, *a River between* Albania *and* Armenia.
Channa, æ, *f. a Fiſh like a Perch breeding of it ſelf. g.*
† Chanona, *a Tart, March-pane or the like.*
Chāŏnes, *a People of* Epirus.
Chāŏnia, *the Countrey of the* Chaones; *alſo a City in* Syria.
Chāŏnius, a, um, *of* Chaonia. * Chaonius victus, *a living upon acorns.*
Chaon des, *g. a kind of Dogs.*
Chaonitis, *a Small Country of* Aſſyria,
Chaos, *n.* Da. et Ab. Chao. *a Rude and Confuſed heap of things.* * Antiquiór quam chaos, *older than the Creation. g.*
† Chara, æ, *f. a Certain root.*
Carabe, *a Town of* Galilea.
Characa, *a Place in* Phrygia.
† Chărăcātus, a, um, *Staked, Trenched, or Enclo ſed.*
Characena, *a Countrey of* Suſiana.
Characeni, *a People of* Taurica.
† Chărăcia, *f. a kind of Reed.*
Chărăcias, æ, *m. a kind of Spurge. g.*
Characina, *a ſmall Country of* Cilicia.
Charachomba, *or* Molucharax, *a City of* Paleſtine.
Characomeres, *a River of* Aſia.
Chărăcter, ēris, *m. a Character, Mark, Seal, Print, the Stile of an Oration. g.*
Chărăcterĭſmus, i, *m. a Noting or Marking. g.*
Charac eriſticus, a, um, *g. Diſtinguiſhing.*
Characterizo, are, *g. to Mark with a Character.*
Charac o, are, *g to Print, Write or Mark.*
Charadnæ, *a People of* Carmania.
Chărădra, æ, *f. a Chink or Cleft of the Earth. g.*
Charadra, *a City of* Phocis, *whence*
Charadræus, a, um, *belonging thereto.*
Charadrius, *a Sea-bird, call'd alſo* Icterus *and* Galgulus. *g.*
Charadrius, *a River of* Phocis *and* Cilicia, *with a Lake of the ſame name, whoſe water cauſeth males to be begotten.*
Chărăgma, ătis, *n. an Image or Impreſſion. g.*
Charandæi, *a People by* Pontus.
† Chărantia, *the Male Balm-apple.*
Charandes, *a* Tyrian *Law-maker among the* Athenians, *that ordered that none ſhould come armed into the aſſembly.*
Charandra, *a Bay of the* Arabian *Sea by the City* Arſinoe.
† Charativus, a, um, *and* charitativus, *very Charitable.*
Charauni, *a People and Town of* Scythia.
Chărax, ăcis, *m. a Certain Fiſh whoſe teeth ſtand out of her lips; alſo a Stay or Frame of a Vine. g.*
Chărax, *a Prieſt and Philoſopher of* Pergamus, *who wrote forty Books of Greek Hiſtory; alſo a Town of* Armenia minor. *and* Parthia *and ſeveral other places.*
Chăraxes, -us, *the Brother of* Sappho, *who ſpent all he had upon the Harlot* Rhodope, *and then turned Pirat.*
Charbanus, *a Mountain of* Media.
Charchēſium, ii, *n. a Slender cup full of Handles. g.*
Charenton, *a Town by* Paris *in* France, *it is famous for an Echo which returns the voice twelve times.*
Chares, ētis, *an* Athenian *General of many Promiſes but no Performance, whence the Proverb,* Charetis pollicitationes; *alſo a Souldier who wounded* Cyrus, *which mad him ſo proud that he grew mad upon it; alſo a* Lydian *Statuary, and other men.*
Charetes, *a River of* Peloponneſus.
Charialà, *a Town of* Arabia fælix.
Chărĭclo, *the Daughter of* Apollo, *and Wife of a Centaur.*
Charidemum, *a Promontory of* Spain.
Charidēmus, *an* Athenian *baniſhed by* Alexander, *who fled to* Darius, *and was of great uſe to the* Perſians, *till for his petulancy* Darius *ſlew him; alſo the Name of a General under* Cherſobleptes *King of* Thrace, *and a certain* Roman *caſt to wild Beaſts.*
Charien, *a River of* Themiſcyrena.
Chărientiſmus, i, *m. Urbanity, Pleaſantneſs, a Graceful way of ſpeaking. g.*
Charilaus, *a Noble* Lacedæmonian. *who being asked why he was ſo curious in his hair, ſaid, of all Ornaments that is moſt comely and leaſt coſtly; alſo being asked why* Lycurgus *made ſo few Laws, anſwered, a few Laws ſuffice thoſe that ſpeak but few words.*
Charilus, *a General of the* Lacedæmonians.
Charimatæ, *a People of* Pontus.
† Chărīna, æ, *the Keel of a Ship.*
Charinda, *a River of* Media.
Chariphron, *one of the mouths of the River* Indus.
Chăris, ĭtis, *f. a Grace, Pleaſantneſs, Benefit. g.*
Charis, *the Wife of* Vulcan *of* Lemnos.
Chariſia. *a City of* Arcadia.
† Chăriſius, *a kind of Cake.*
Chariſius, *an* Athenian *Orator, and a Grammarian, whoſe inſtitutions are yet extant.*
Chărĭſma, ătis, *n. a Gift. g.*
Chariſtas, *a River of* Colchis, *call'd* Tamaia
Chărĭſtĕrium, *a Gratification or Recompence for a good turn. g.*
Chăriſtia, ōrum, *n.* Roman *Feaſts Celebrated the* 19 *of* February *by Friends and Relations, who then gave Preſents to one another.*
Chăriſtia, æ, *f. Sweetneſs and Gracious time. g.*
Chărĭſticon, *n. Rewarding, Thankful g.*
† Chărĭſtium marmor, *Green Marble.*
Chărītas, ātis, *f.* [a charus] *Charity, Love, Bounty.* * Omnes omnium charitates patria una complectitur, *ones Country engroſſes all ones Love and Kindneſs.*
Chărites, tum, *the Graces,* Aglaia, Thalia, *and* Euphroſyne. *They were Painted Naked, Young, Smiling, and their arms linked together, to denote the properties of benefits and mutual good turns.*
Chărītŏbĕphăron, *g. a kind of Sea-ſhrub.*
Charitonia, *for* charitôn mia, *one of the Graces, a pretty little moppet. g.*
† Charitonius, a, um, *Speaking fair.*
Charma, *a People of* India.
Charmæi, *a Town in* Arabia.
Charmandæ, *a City beyond* Euphrates.
Charmidæ, *a* Grecian *of an extraordinary memory.*

Charmide, *a famous champion, and a Maſſilian writer.*
Charmiones, Cleopatra's *maid who imitated her Miſtriſs in killing her ſelf.*
Charmis, *a City of* Sardinia, *built by the* Carthaginians; *alſo a* Maſſilian *Phyſician who in the coldeſt weather, waſhed his Patients in cold Baths.*
Charmonia, *a City of* Spain.
Charmothas, *a Haven in* Arabia, *almoſt a hundred furlongs in compaſs.*
Charnius, *a Poet of* Syracuſe *who would have a verſe or ſaying* extempore *for every thing on the table.*
† Chărŏmardărius, ii, *m. a Gunner.*
Chăron, tis, *the ſuppoſed Ferryman of Hell; alſo the name of ſeveral other men, and a dogs name* Lyon.
Charondas, *a* Sicilian *who having made a law that none ſhould come into an aſſembly armed, and afterward breaking that law himſelf, and being put in mind of it by one that ſat next him, drew out his ſword and killed himſelf.*
Charonea, orum, *a Countrey of* Aſia, *by the River* Menander.
Charonea porta, *a Gate at* Athens *through which Malefactors were led to their puniſhment.*
Charonea ſcrobs, *a Cave in* Italy *ſending up a peſtilent Air.*
Charonium, *a Cave between* Tralles *and* Niſa *dedicated to* Pluto, *where by ſome ſuperſtitious ceremonies ſick men were thought to be cured.*
Charonium, ii, *g. Hell or a ſuppoſed paſſage from thence.*
† Chăropis, *an impreſſion or image.*
Chărŏpus, *amiable, pleaſant g.*
Charops, *the ſon of* Æſchylus, *and 14th. Prince of* Athens, *who was the firſt after the perpetual Princes that was choſen to reign ten years; alſo divers other men.*
CHARTA, æ, *f.* [ΚΑΡΤΗΣ] *Paper, Parchment, Skin or any thing to write on, a Charter.* * Charta Auguſta, *Royal paper.* * Charta Bibula, *blotting ſinking paper.* * Claudiana, *large paper.* * Emporetica, *Cap-paper.* * Virgo, *an original not yet publiſhed.* * Charta plumbea, *a ſheet of Lead.* * Charta picta, *a chard.* * Chartæ, index, *the trump.* * Chartas diſtribue, *deal.* * Miſce, *ſhuffle.* * Compone, *pack the chards.*
Charta, *a City of* Tyre, *from whence* Dido *is ſaid to come when ſhe burnt* Carthage.
Chartăceus, a, um, (a charta) *made of Paper.*
Chartaia, *a City of* Hyrcania.
Chartani, *a People of* Marmarica.
Chartapŏla, æ, *m. a Stationer, or Paper ſeller. g.*
† Chartărium, ii, *n. a bag of paper.*
Chartarius, ii, *m.* Eraſm. *a Card-player.*
Chartarius, a, um, *of paper.* * Chartariæ officinæ, *Paper-mills.*
Charteia, *a Town in the Iſland* Cæa.
Chartŏphylăcium, ii, *n. the Houſe of records, or place where writings are kept. The Rolls. g.*
Chartŏphylax, ăcis, *m. the Maſter of the Rolls. g.*
Chartoſus, a, um, *full of Paper.*
† Chartuarius, a, um, *of or ſelling Paper.*
Chartŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall piece of Paper.* * Chartulæ luſoriæ, *cards.*
Chartŭlărius, ii, *m. a Regiſter, keeper of Evidences or accounts, a Paper merchant.*
† Chartus, i, *m. Paper.*
CHARUS, a, um, [ΚΑΡΙΤΕΙΣ] *Dear, Beloved, Acceptable.* * Charum habere aliquem, *to have a tender affection for one.* * Vitâ mihi charior, *dearer to me than my own life.*
Chărybdis, is, *f. a gulf of the* Sicilian *Sea over againſt* Scylla. Quanta laboras in Charybdi, *what a pack of troubles thou art in.*
Chaſia, *a Town in* Armenia minor.
Chaſma, ătis, *n. a Gaping or Opning of the earth or firmament; alſo the Jaw of a Lyon, g.*
Chaſmătias, æ, *g. an Earthquake cauſing ſuch gapings.*
† Chaſmătĭcus, a, um, *belonging to a gaping or opening.*
† Chaſmatiſſo, ās, are, *to gape or chap as the ground doth.*
Chaſphon, *a Town of* Paleſtine.
Chaſuari, *a People of* Germany.
Chaſzanemica, *a City of* Pontus.
Chat, *the Son of* Mercurius Triſmegiſtus.
Chateri, *a People of* Arabia felix.
Chatracharta, *a City of* Bactriana *in* Aſſyria.
Chatræi, *a People of* India *within* Ganges.
Chatramitis, *a Countrey by the red Sea.*
Chatramotitæ, *or* Catramotæ, *or* Catrimitæ, *and* Chatrimmilitæ, *the People of* Chatramitis.
Chatreni, *the inhabitants of* Chattenia.
Chattenia, *a Countrey near the red Sea.*
Chattuarij, *a people of* Germany.
Chaubi, *a People of* Germany.
Chauci, Cauchi, *or* Cauci, *a People of* Germany.
Chaum, *a Mountain of* Argia, *and a Caſtle of* Taurica Cherſoneſus.
Chauni, *a People of* Theſprotia.
Chaunaria, *a city of* Libya interior, *and a Promontory by the* Atlantick *Sea.*
Chauon, *a Country of* Media.
Chauones, *the People of* Chauon.
Chaurana, *a City of* Scythia.
Chaurina, *a City of* Aſia.
† Chaus, i, *m. a Cat of mountains; alſo the ſame as* chaos.
Chazene, *part of* Meſopotamia.
Chebron, *a King of* Ægypt.
† Cheiras, *chops in the hands or other parts.*
Cheirŏcălăthiſcus, *a kind of Tragical dance. g.*
Cheirodotus, i, *m. a kind of ſhort cloak. g.*
Cheironium, *Centory. g.*
Chelæ, *a Place about* Byzantium, *and two Promontories of* Africa, *and other places.*
Chelandium, *a kind of ſhip.*
Chĕle, es, } *the cley of a fiſh or*
Chela, æ, *f.* } Scorpion. * Chelæ, *the ſign* libra *in* Lucan.
Chelæ, arum, *bulwarks or piles to break the Force of the water.*
Cheleuma, *a Shoomakers thred with a briſtle at the end g.*
† Cheleus, i, *a Lutaniſt.*
Chĕlĭdon, onis, *f. a Swallow; alſo the Hollow of the hoof. g.*
Chelidoni, *a People of* Illyria.
Chĕlĭdonia, æ, *f.* } *g. the herb Ce-*
Chelidonium, ii, *n.* } *landine, a kind of gem, and a blew fig; alſo an Aſp.* * Chelidonium majus, *great Celandine or ſwallow-wort.* * Chelidonium minus, *Pile-wort.*
Chelidonias, æ, *g. the weſt wind ſo called from the* 8 *to the* 23 *of* February, *when ſwallows begin firſt to appear. g.*
† Chelĭdōniacus, a. um, *forked like a ſwallows tail.*
Chelĭdŏniæ, *two Iſlands againſt the Promontory of* Taurus *call'd* Coridela *and* Menalippea *dangerous to Seamen.*
Chelidonij, (*ſc.* lapides) *little Stones found in a ſwallows maw, or of a ſwallow colour.*
Chelĭdŏnion micron, *the herb fumitory. g.*
Chĕlĭdonium, *a promontory of* Taurus.
Chĕlĭdŏnius, a, um, *of a ſwallow.*
Cheligrevus, *the family* Killigrew.
Chelippus, *a Mountain in the Iſle* Chios.
† Chĕliſcion, *a dry cough.*
† Chelăris, *a kind of fiſh.*
† Chelon, *Crooked.*
Chelonates, *or* -ites, *a Promontory and Town of* Peloponneſus.
Chelone, *a Promontory of* Coos.
Chĕlŏnia, æ, *a ſtone like the eye of an Indian ſnake, another like a tortoiſe. g.*
† Chĕlŏnia, orum, *the ſide-poſts of a wind-beam.*
Chelonides, *certain Fens of* Libya interior.
Chĕlŏnitis, ĭdis, *a pretious ſtone like tortoiſe-ſhell. g.*
Chĕlŏnium, ii, *a Tortoiſe-ſhell. g.*
Chĕlonophagi, *a People in the corner of* Carmania, *who live on the fleſh of tortoiſes, and cover the houſes with the ſhells.*
† Chelvia, *a kind of fiſh.*
Chelydoreus, *a mountain of* Bœotia
Chelydrus, i, *m. a Tortoiſe, water-ſnake. g.*
Chelys, yos, *or* is, *f. a Tortoiſe, a Lute made of tortoiſe-ſhell. g.*
Chelytis, *a ſurname of* Diana.
Chĕme, *and* -ma, *a ſmall greek meaſure. g.*
Chemmiſia, *a City of* Miſnia.
Chemnis, *an Iſland of* Ægypt.
† Chĕmŏſis, *a Diſtemper of the eye when the lids be turned by a violent inflammation.*
Chena, *a City of* Laconia.
Chĕnălōpex, ecis, *f. a bird called a Birgander. g.*
Chenereas, *a King of* Ægypt.
† Chenicida, *a Surgeons inſtrument uſed about broken ſculls.*
Cheniſcus, ci, *m. a Goſſlin; alſo the poup of a ſhip, or the Figure of a gooſe made there. g.*
† Chennium, ii, *n. a kind of* Ægyptian *bird.*
Chenoboſcia, *or* -ium, *a City of* Ægypt *over againſt* Dioſpalis.
Chenŏbŏlium, ii, *n. a Gooſe-pen, or place where they feed. g.*
Chenŏmychon, i, *n. an herb that Geeſe are afraid of g.*
† Chenŏpĭna, *or* -phina, æ, *f. the* Paris *half pint, or our common pint.*
Chenŏpus, ŏdis, *f. a gooſe-foot or an herb like it odious to bees.*

Chēnotrŏphium, ii, *n.* *a place where water-fowl are kept.* *g.*
Cheops, or Cheopes, *a King of Ægypt, who built that famous pyramid of Memphis, at which so many men were employed, that he spent upon them one thousand and sixty talents only in parsley, Onions and Garlick.*
Chephrem, *the brother of Cheops who reigned after him.*
Chepra, *a River in Asia.*
Cheramydes, *a kind of precious stone.*
Cheremocrates, *a famous artist who was said to build the Temple of Diana at Ephesus.*
Chereos, *a Castle in Asia minor.*
† Cheria, æ, *wild radish.*
Cherias, *a Champion whom Hercules slew with a fillip; also a Physitian of Athens.*
† Cherinum oleum, *Oil of violets.*
† Chermes, *a Sickle; also a Scarlet-grain.*
Chermula, *a City of Palestine.*
Chernites, *a stone like to ivory, out of which the ancients made coffins.* *g.*
Cherogipsis, *a River of Thrace.*
Chĕrĕphylum, *the herb Chervil.*
Chĕrotrŏphium, ii, *n.an Alms house for poor widdows.* *g.*
Chĕrotrŏphus, i, *m. a nourisher of Widdows.* *g.*
Cherræidæ, *a Haven of Ionia.*
Cherres, *a King of Ægypt.*
Cherronesus, *or* Chersonesus, i, *f. a Peninsula, or Land compassed with the Sea, only joined by a small neck to the Continent; also the name of several such Countries, of which these are of most note.* 1. Peloponnesus. 2. Cherronesus Thracia *or* Hellespontiaca. 3. Cimbrica. 4. Taurica. 5. Aurea *in* India *beyond* Ganges; *a town in* Spain, *and two Promontories of* Sicily.
Cherrura, *a City of* Libya *called also* Cherronesus.
Cherseus, *a River of* Phænicia.
Chersĭdămas, *a* Trojan *whom* Ulysses *slew.*
Chersina, æ, *f. a Land-snail.** Chersinæ testudines, *Land-tortoises.* *g.*
Cherspho, *the name of a Famous Architect.*
Chersis, *a town of* Africa.
Cherso, *a Sea-town of* Pontus.
Chersobleptes, *a King of* Thrace.
Chersonesus, *as* Cherronesus.
Chersos, *Land or ground unmanur'd, a Continent.* *g.*
Chersydros, *and* Chelydros, *an* Amphibious *Serpent.* *g.*
Chertobalus, *the Town* Charlburg *in* Pannonia.
† Cherva, *the herb* Palma Christi.
Chĕrub. *heb. a winged image like a youth.*
Chĕrubĭcus, a, um, *of Cherubims.*
Chĕrubim, *one of the order of Angels.*
† Cheruchij, *Ship-ropes.*
† Cheruchus, i, *a Vane, or a Flag on the top of a mast.*
Cheruſci, *a People of* Germany.
Cherwellus, *the* Cherwel *by* Oxford.
Cherydra, *a breach in the earth made by a flood.* *g.*
Chesion, *a Town of* Ionia.
Chesionæus, *an inhabitant of* Chesion.
Chesius, *a River in* Samos.
† Chesna, æ, *an Oak,*
Chessinus, *a River of* Sarmatia *in* Europe.
Chestria, Chester.
Chessen, *a village near* Jerusalem.
Chettæa, *a Town of* Marmarica.
Chia, *sc.* ficus (a chios) *the Sharp Chian fig; also a kind of paint.*
Chiaca, *a City of* Armenia.
† Chibis, *the herb* Scortana.
Chidnæi, *a People by* Pontus.
† Chidon, ōnis, *m. a Shield or Buckler.*
Chidorus, *a River of* Macedonia.
Chii, *a People who came drunk to* Sparta, *and employed themselves in the court of the* Ephori, *whence the proverb,* Chius omnia percacans.
Childalus, *a Mountain of* Ireland.
Childebertus, *a King of* France, *and others.*
Childericus, *a King of* France, *and others.*
† Chile, *a Lip.*
Chĭliarchus, i, } *a colonel or com-*
Chiliarcha, æ *m.* } *mander of a thousand Men.* *g.*
Chĭlias, ădis, *f. a thousand.* *g.*
Chiliastæ, arum, Milienaries *holding that Christ should raign a thousand years on earth.*
Chiliocomus, *a part of* Media.
Chiliodynāma, *and* Chiliodynamis *the herb* Polemania *of a thousand vertues, a kind of* Gentian. *g.*
Chiliophyllon, *the herb Milfoil or Tarrow.* *g.*
Chilis, *the* cava vena, *or mother of all other veins.* *g.*
Chilmanense, *a Town in* Africa propria.
Chilo, ōnis, *one that has great lips.* *g.*
Chilo, *a* Lacedemonian *Philosopher one of the* 7 *wise men of* Greece; *there were* 3 *of his sayings in* Apollo's *temple at* Delphos. Noſce teipſum, nil nimium cupias, Comes æris alieni atque litis eſt miſeria.
Chilŏcāmus. *a Bridle or Halter.* *g.*
Chilpericus, *the* 9th. *King of the* Franks, *a monster of nature.*
Chimæra, æ, *f. a City of* Epirus *and* Sicily, *also a mountain of* Lycia, *continually burning; on the top of it are Lyons, in the middle pastures with Goats, at the root of it Serpents. Whence it was called a monster spitting fire, with the head and breast of a Lyon, the belly of a Goat, and tail of a Dragon, said to be slain by* Bellerophon, *because he made the mountain habitable. A chimera, whimsey, an idle story.*
Chimeræus, a, um, *of the Monster* Chimæra.
Chimarus, *a brook in* Argia.
Chimastrum, i, *n. a Winter-garment.* *g.*
Chimerij, *a People of* Asia *next the* Amazones, *and whosoever inhabit any cold Countries.*
Chimĕrīnus, a, um, *of Winter or the Shortest days.* *g.*
Chimerium, *a Mountain of* Thessaly.
Chimethlum, *and* -tlum, *a Kibe or Chil-blain.* *g.*
Chimo, *a Town in* Ægypt *by the* Mediterranean *Sea.*
† Chĭnădes, *a kind of fish.*
Chinaphal, *a River of* Mauritania Cæsariensis.
Chinna, *a City of* Dalmatia.
† Chinnus, i, *m. a writhing of the mouth in mockage.*
Chiŏne, *a noted Harlot; also the Daughter of* Deucalion, *with whom* Apollo *and* Mercury *lay in one night, to* Mercury *she bore* Autolycus, *to* Apollo Philammon.
Chionitæ, *a People bordering on* Persia
Chios, *an Island of the* Ægæan *Sea whence comes the best Mastick, and good wine and figs. Hence* Apollo *who had a temple there is called* Chius.
Chiradra, *and* Chirades, *ruptures in the hands or feet.* *g.*
Chīragra, æ, *f. and* cheragra, *the Gout in the hands.* *g.*
Chiragrĭcus, a, um, *troubled with the Gout.* *g.*
Chiramaxium, ii, *g. a childs coach to be drawn with the hand.*
Chirca, Chirk *in* Denbighshire.
Chirchebeius, *the family* Kirkby.
Chirumbŏlum, i, *g. a beckoning or token, chiefly when the Master of the Ship beckons to a Seaman.*
Chiridōta, æ, *f. a garment with long sleeves to cover the hands.* *g.*
Chiridorus, a, um, *belonging to that garment.* *g.*
Chirocrates, *the name of a famous Architect.*
† Chiregilus, *and* Chirogenius, ii, *a Hedge-hog.*
Chirŏgŏnia, *a Name of* Proserpine *or* Diana.
Chīrographarius, a, um, *of a bill, hand-writing or acquittance.* * Debitor chirographarius, *he that acknowledges a debt by a bill of his hand.* * Creditor chirographarius, *he that has but the Debters bare word for his debt and no Mortgage.*
Chirographo, as, are, *to Write or Set to ones hand.* *g.*
Chirŏgrăphia, æ, *f. a hand-writing.*
Chirŏgrăphus, i, *m.* } *a hand-wri-*
Chirographum, i, *n* } *ting.*
Chirogylium, *the name of an Island in* Pliny.
† Chīromānica, *Iron manicles or hand-cuffs.*
Chīromantes, is, } *a Palmister,*
Chiromantus, -ti, *m.* } *that tells Fortunes by your hand.* *g.*
Chiromantīa, æ, *f. Palmistry.* *g.*
Chiromantĭcus, a, um, Erasm. *of Chiromancy.* *g.*
Chirŏmaxium, ii, *a Sedan, or hand-litter. See* Chiramaxium.
Chīron, ōnis, *a* Centaur, *the Son of* Saturn, *who taught Physick to* Æsculapius, *Musick to* Apollo, *Astronomy to* Hercules.
Chironĕon, *or* ion, ii, *n. the great Centory, also gentian or fell-wort.* *g.*
Chironius, a, um, *of* Chiron. * Chironia vitis, *the wild or black vine.* * Chironium ulcus, *a malignant ulcer, a great sore, especially in the thighs and feet.*
Chirŏnŏmia, æ, *f. a Gesture with the hand in dancing, Pleading,* &c. Chironomica saltatio, *a Morrice-dance, Mummery.* *g.*
Chirŏnŏmus, i, *m. he that teaches one to gesture in dancing, carving of meat,* &c. *a Morrice-dancer or Mummer.* *g.*
† Chirŏpedæ, *Gyres of the hands.*
† Chirŏpedes, *they that have Ruptures in their feet.*
Chirŏthĕca, æ, [ΧΕΙΡΟΘΗ'ΚΗ] *a Glove.* * Chirotheca divæ Mariæ, *the herb Ladies glove.*
Chirŏthĕ ārius æ, *f. a glovers trade.*

Chīrŏthēcārius, ii, *m.* *a Glover.*
Chīrŏthēsĭa, æ, *f.* *the laying on of Hands.* *g.*
† Chirrea, *Inspiring or Breathing*
Chirurgia, æ, and -ce, ces, *f.* *the Art of Surgery.*
Chīrurgĭcus, a, um, *g.* *of Surgery, or a Surgeon.*
Chīrurgus, gi, *m.* *a Surgeon.* *g.*
Chisiotosagi, *a People of* Scythia.
Chitis, *an Island of* Arabia.
Chitone, or Chitonia, *a Name of* Diana.
Chituæ, *a People of* Mauritania Cæsariensis.
Chitus, *a Town in* Thrace.
Chius, *a cast at Dice.* * Chius ad coum, *an unequal Comparison.*
Chĭus, a, um, *of the Isle* Chios.
Chlena, *g.* *an upper Winter-garment.*
Chlămydātus, a, um, *g.* *cloathed with a Cloak.*
Chlămydia, *an Island among the* Cyclades.
Chlămydŭla, æ, *f.* *a little Cloak.*
CHLAMYS, ydis, *f.* [ΧΛΑΜΥΣ] *a short Cloak, or Souldiers Coat.* * Chlamys purpurea, *the Generals Purple Coat.*
† Chlidŏnes, *a Womans Ornament about their Neck or Arms.*
Chloë, *a Sirname of* Ceres; *also a Family of the* Corinthians.
Chloreus, *a Skilful Priest of* Cybele.
Chlōrĭo, *and* -on, ōnis, *a Yellow-hammer.* *g.*
Chlōris, idis, *f.* *a Green-finch, or Canary Bird.* *g.*
Chloris, *the Goddess of Flowers, called* Flora; *and a Daughter of* Amphion, *who bare* Nestor *unto* Neleus.
Chlōrites, *g.* *a green Precious stone.*
† Chlorocarides, *a kind of Fish.*
† Chlōrōsis, *the Green Sickness.*
Chlorus, *a River of* Cilicia.
Chœrĭnes, *g.* *a Barren Hog.*
Chna, *the Country* Phœnice.
Chnaus, a, um, *belonging to* Chna.
Chnavis, *a City of* Ægypt.
† Choa, æ, *a Vessel wherein Liquor Offered to Idols, was put; also an* Attick *Measure.* * Choa in triclinio, *a good Soaker.*
† Choāna, *an Ingot.*
Choana, *a City of* Media, Parthia, *and* Bactriana.
Choani, *a People of* Arabia.
Choar, *the sixteenth King of the* Sicyonii.
Choarakes, *a bound between* Colchis *and* Armenia.
Choarina, *a Country in* Parthia *next of all to* India.
Choaspa, *a City of* Arachosia.
Choaspes, *a River of* India, *another of* Media, *whose Waters are so sweet, that the Neighbouring Kings use no other for their Drink.*
Choaspites, *g.* *a Precious stone, green and resplendent like Gold.*
Choatra, *a Mountain of* Asia.
Choava, *Coffee.*
Cholar, *a River in* Chaldæa, *and a Town of* Mauritania Cæsariensis.
Chobara, *a River of* Albania.
Chobus, *a River of* Colchis.
Chocbe, *a Town by the River* Tygris.
† Chocortis, *Hocks or Mallows.*
Chodda, *a City of* Carmania.
† Chœmis, *the space of four* Italian *Miles among the Jews.*
Chœnicion, *g.* *a Surgeons Instrument to take out little Bones, called also* Modiolus; *the nave of a Wheel.*
Chœnix, ĭcis, *f.* *a quarter of a peck, by which the* Græcians *daily Measured the Corn for one Man.* * Chœnici ne insideas, *don't turn Drone or Idle-pack.* *g.*
Chœrades, *a City of the* Mosynœci; *certain Isles of* Ægypt, Italy, Pontus Euxinus, *and the* Baleares; *also Rocks before* Eubœa, *and other places.*
Chœras, ădis, } *the black top of a*
Cherada, æ, *f.* } *Rock appearing out of the Water; also the Kings-Evil.* *g.*
Chœrilus, *a good Poet of* Samos, *who wrote the* Athenians *Victory against* Xerxes, *and received from* Archelaus, *King of* Macedon, *a piece of Gold for every Verse. Also a simple Poet, who wrote the Exploits of* Alexander, *from whom he received seven pieces of Gold for seven Verses Approved of, and a Box on the Ear for every one of the rest.*
Chœrillus, *a Tragedian of* Athens, *said by some to be the first Inventer of Vizards and Stage-apparel.*
† Chœrospelethon, *Garden Buglos.*
Choës, *an* Athenian *Feast upon the twelfth of* December, *in Honour of* Dionysius Lenæus.
Choi, *a People of* Asia.
Choïcus, a, um, *g.* *Earthly, Mortal.*
† Chŏla, æ, or -las, *a Precious stone.*
† Chŏlăgo, *a Medicine purging Choler.*
Cholargos, or Cholargi, *a Village in the Tribe of* Acamantis *near* Athens.
Cholargeus, *one of the Tribe of* Cholargos.
Cholbesina, *a Town of* Sogdiana.
Chŏlĕdŏchus, *g.* *a Bladder of Gall.*
Chŏlĕra, æ, *f.* *Choler; also the Cholerick Passion.* *g.*
Chŏlĕrĭcus, a, um, *g.* *Cholerick.*
Cholrambi, orum, *g.* Jambick *Verses with a Spondee at last.*
Chŏlĭcus, a, um, *g.* *troubled with Choler or the Cholick.*
Cholidæ, *a Village in the Tribe* Leontis.
Cholidis, e, } *of* Cholidæ.
Cholæus, a, um, }
Cholimma, *a City of* Armenia major.
Cholle, *a Town of* Palmyrene.
Cholmadara, *a City of* Syria.
Cholobetene, *a part of* Armenia, *of which* Tigranes *was Governour.*
Choloe, *a Town in* Cappadocia.
† Chŏlon, *the long Gut.* See Colon.
Cholonticho, *a City of* Græcia.
Chŏlos, *g.* *a kind of Emrald; also Lame.*
Cholua, *two Cities of* Armenia major.
Chŏma, ătis, *n.* *a Shoar or Water-bank.* *g.*
Choma, *a City of* Lycia.
Chomari, *a People about* Margiana *or* Bactriana.
Chompso, *an Island of* Nilus *between* Æthiopia *and* Ægypt.
Chompsutes, *one of* Chomso.
Chon, *the Name of* Hercules *among the* Ægyptians.
Chondrilla, æ, *f.* *Wild Endive, or Gum Cicory.* *g.*
Chondrŏcŏpium farreum, *a Wheat-Mill.* *g.*
Chondros, *a grain of Frankincense, also a gristle.* * Chondros Xiphoides, *the gristle over the mouth of the Stomach.* *g.*
Chondrosyndesmos, *g.* *a grisly conjunction.*
Chone, *a City of the* Oenotri.
Chones, } *the Inhabitants of* Chone.
Chonii, }
Choma, *or* Conis, *a City of* Calabria, *called* Belcastro.
Chonodomārius, *a King of the* Alemani.
Chonnobara, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.
Chŏrāgium, ii, *g.* *Masking Apparel, Attire for the Scene, Furniture for any Business.*
Chŏrāgus, i, *m.* *the Keeper of the Scene-Apparel, a setter out of Plays, a Leader of a Dance.* *g.*
Chŏrālis, le, (a Chorus) *belonging to the Quire.*
Choramæi, *a Wild People of* Persia, *so swift, that they will run down Stags.*
Chorasmi, *a People of* Asia.
Chŏraules, æ, is, or -la, *m.* *a Piper with the Chorus.* *g.*
Chŏrauhistria, æ, *f.* *a good Dancer.* *g.*
Chorax, *the fifteenth King of the* Sicyonii.
CHORDA, æ, *f.* [ΧΟΡΔΗ] *a string of a Bow or Musical Instrument.* * Eadem sæpius oberrare chorda, *to be out often in the same fault.*
Chordapsus, i, *m.* *the Iliack Passion, or twisting of the Guts.* *g.*
Chordiraca, *a City of* Mesopotamia.
Chordula, æ, *f.* *a little String.*
CHORDUS, a, um, (à ΚΟΡΔΟΣ juvenilis) *born or springing out of time.* * Pecudes chordæ, *a backward breed.* * Chordum fœnum, *latter-math.*
Chŏrēa, æ, *f.* *a Dance of many together, a Ball.* *g.*
Chŏrēas, *the Measure of ten Bushels.*
Chŏreuma, ătis, *g.* *a Song or Dance of many together.*
Chorepiscopus, i, *g.* *a Bishops Suffragan.*
Chŏrēus, i, *m.* *or* Chorius, *a trochee, or one long and one short Syllable.* *g.*
Chŏreutes, is, or -æ, *m.* *a Dancer or Quire-man.* *g.*
Chŏriambus, i, *m.* *a foot with the first and last Syllable long, and the two middle short.* *g.*
Chorienis petra, *a place in* India.
Chormæus, *a Skilful* Rutilian *Darter, slain by* Asylas *a* Troian.
Chorion, *a thin skin next under the dura mater, with which the Brain is clad; also the after-birth.* *g.*
Chorista, æ, *m.* *a Chorister.*
† Chŏrizo, are, *to Dance in Company.*
Choroanæ, *a small Country of* Partha.
Chŏrobates, æ, *g.* *a Measure two my foot long, a Masons Rule, or the like.*

Choro-

Chorocitharista, æ, *m.* *he that dances and Plays on a Kit.* *g.*
Chorocitharitæ, arum, *a Consort of Instruments and Voices.*
Chorodidascălus, i, *m.* *a Dancing-master.*
Chŏrodna, *a City of* Persia.
Chŏrœbus, *an* Athenian, *who first Invented the making of Earthen Vessels; also a Young Man to whom* Priamus *betrothed* Cassandra.
Chŏrographia, æ, *f.* *the Description of a Country.* *g.*
Chŏrographus, i, *m.* *a Describer of Countreys and Regions.* *g.*
Choromandæ, *a People without voice, making a horrible noise, hairy Bodies, grey Eyes, and Dogs Teeth.*
Chorottates, æ, *m.* *the Chanter in a Quire.* *g.*
† Chors, ortis, *f.* *a Yard, Barton, or place where Poultry is kept. See* Cors.
Chorsa, *a City of* Armenia major.
Chorseus, *a River of* Palæstine.
Chorsia, *a Town of* Bœotia.
Chortacana, *a City of* Asia, *taken by* Alexander.
Chortālis, le, *of a Barton, Coop, or Hen-yard.*
Chortazo, *a City of* Ægypt.
† Chorteus, ei, *m.* *a thick warm Coat.*
Chŏrŭlus, li, *m.* *a little Quire.*
CHŎRUS, i, *m.* [ΧΟΡΟΣ] *a Quire, a Ball, a Company of Dancers or Singers.* * Extra chorum saltare, *to be out in Dancing.* * In alieno choro pedem ponere, *to have an Oar in anothers Boat.*
Chorzena, *a Country of* Armenia major.
Chorziani, *a People of* Asia *about* Persia.
Chosroes, *a King of* Persia, *Famous for his Study in the* Greek *Philosophy.*
Chozăla, *a Town of* Mauritania Cæsariensis.
Chrabaza, *a City of* Africa propria.
Chremes, *an Old Man in* Terence.
Chrĕmĕtes, *a very great River of* Libya.
Chrendi, *a People of* Hyrcania.
Chrestodemus, *a* Theban *Historian.*
Chrestŏlŏgus, *using fair words to small purpose, who saith well, and doth ill.* *g.*
Chrestŏn, *g.* *the Herb Succory.*
Chrestus, *a Sophister of* Byzantium, *who loved Wine, but in other things very continent and vigilant, for though he were drinking till Cock-crowing, he went to Study before he went to bed; also an Approved* Athenian *Author.*
† Chrestus, a, um, Erasm. *Polluted.*
Chretina, *a City of* Lusitania.
Chria, *a pratical Sentence quoted out of an Author with his Name Added, an Exercise of Rhetorick.* *g.*
Chrisma, ătis, *n.* *Chrism, Unction, Anointing Oyl, Christianity.* *g.*
† Chrismo, are, *to Anoint.*
Chrismānismus, i, *m.* } *Christiani-*
Chrismānītas, ātis, *f.* } *ty.*
Chrismānus, i, *m.* (a Chrisma) *a Christian.*
Chrismĭcŏla, æ, *c.* (a Christus & colo) *the Worshipper of Christ.*
Chrismina, *a Virgin of* Italy, *Imprisoned by her Father, delivered afterwards to the Tormentors, who when they could neither burn her, nor drown her, thrust her thorow with Darts in the time of* Julian.
Christodorus, *an* Ægyptian *Poet in the time of* Cæsar Anastasius.
Christŏphŏrus, *the hundred and eighteenth Pope of* Rome, *put down, and Imprisoned by* Sergius; *also one who is said to have propagated the Gospel in* Lycia, *and to be Beheaded under* Diocletian.
CHRISTUS, i, *m.* [ΧΡΙΣΤΟΣ] *Christ, the Messiah, Anointed, Saviour.*
Chrobatæ, or Corobatæ, *a People about* Dalmatia.
Chroma, ătis, *n.* *Pleasant Musick.* *g.*
† Chromātiārii, *having coloured and tanned Skins.*
Chromātĭcus, a, um, *g.* *whose Colour never changes.*
† Chrombus, i, *m.* *a kind of Fish.*
Chromios, *the Son of* Neleus, *slain with his ten Brothers in the Fight of the* Pylii *and* Messenii *against* Hercules; *also a Son of* Priamus, *slain by* Diomedes.
Chromis, *a Son of* Hercules.
† Chromis, is, *a Fish that makes her Nest in the Water.*
Chromius, *the Name of an* Argive.
† Chrŏneolus, a, um, *as* rosa chroneola, *a Musk-rose.* * *See* Coroneola.
Chrŏnia, orum, *n.* *Feasts of* Saturn. *g.*
Chrŏnĭca, orum, *Chronicles, Annals.* *g.*
Chrŏnĭcālis, le, *of Chronicles.*
Chrŏnĭci, orum, *m.* *Registers, Chroniclers.* *g.*
Chrŏnĭcus, a, um, *g.* *temporal, returning at a certain time, belonging to Chronicles.*
Chrŏnĭsso, are, *g.* *to tarry long in a place.*
Chrŏnŏgrăphia, æ, *f.* *the writing of Chronicles.* *g.*
Chronographus, i, *m.* *a Recorder of Times.* *g.*
Chrŏnŏlĕri, *g.* *Old Dotards.*
Chrŏnŏlŏgia, æ, *f.* *Chronology, or Computing of Years.* *g.*
Chrŏnŏlŏgus, i, *m.* *a Chronologer, or Computer of Times.* *g.*
Chrŏnus, *g.* *Time,* Saturn.
Chronus, *a River of* Sarmatia Europœa.
Chrysa, or -se, *a Town of* Cilicia.
Chrysălis, *a certain Worm, or Vermine.* *g.*
Chrysantes, *a General of* Cyrus's *Army, who having lift up his Sword to kill an Enemy, and hearing the Trumpet sound a Retreat, held his Hand, for which he was Commended by* Cyrus.
Chrysanthĕmum, i, *g.* *Crow-foot, Golden-flower.* * Chrysanthemum Peruvianum, *the Flower of the Sun.* * Chrysanthemon segetum, *Cornmary-gold.*
Chrysanthus, *a Young Man of* Alexandria, *who Lived a Virgin with his Wife* Daira, *became a Christian at* Rome, *was thrown into a Ditch, and stoned under* Numerian.
Chrysaor, *the Father of* Milasus; *also the Son of* Medusa *by* Neptune.
Chrysaorius, *a Surname of* Jupiter.
Chrysaoris, *a City of* Caria, *and sometimes* Caria *it self.*
Chrysaorus, *a River that runs through the City* Mattaura *in* Libya.
Chrysas, *a River of* Sicily, *worshipped as a god by the* Assorini, *through whose Country it ran.*
Chrysaspides, um, *g.* *Souldiers with Golden Shields.*
Chryse, *a Bay of the Eastern Sea; also an Island therein.*
Chrysei, *g.* *Stars that cast light beams.*
Chryseï, *a People of* India.
Chrysēis, Idis, *the Daughter of* Chryses.
Chryselectrum, *g.* *yellow Amber, very apt to catch fire, a kind of* Jacynth.
Chryselectrus, a, um, *g.* *of the colour of yellow Amber.*
Chrysendēta, orum, *n.* *Cups tipped with Gold.* *g.*
Chryserinus, *a* Corinthian *Historian.*
Chrysertium, *a word made by* Erasmus *for a Cloyster.*
Chryses, *a Priest of* Apollo, *Father of* Astynome, *called from him* Chryseis.
Chrysēus, a, um, *g.* *Golden.*
Chrysippa, *a City of* Cilicia, *from* Chrysippus *the Founder.*
Chrysippanus, } *of* Chrysip-
Chrysippeus, a, um, } pa.
Chrysippus, *the Chief of the* Stoick *Philosophers, a most acute Logician, which made some say, that if the gods had any Logick, it was that of* Chrysippus; *also the Name of divers others.*
Chrysites, æ, *m.* *a kind of precious stones, an Oyntment.* *g.*
Chrysites, *a place in* Macedonia, *called now* Siderocapsa.
Chrysītis, idis, *f.* *the Golden foam of Lead tried; also the Herb Milfoil.* *g.*
Chrysius, *a River of* Dacia *and* Spain.
Chryso, are, *g.* *to gild.*
Chrysoana, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.
Chrysoaspides, dum, *g.* *Knights with gilt Shields.*
Chrysobĕrillus, i, *m.* *a Crystal like Gold.* *g.*
Chrysobullum, *a place about* Tarsus.
Chrysocalis, *g.* *the Herb* Parthenium.
Chrysocarpum, *g.* *a kind of Ivy.*
Chrysoceras, *a Promontory of* Thrace
Chrysocolla, æ, *f.* *Borace, with which Gold-smiths Solder.* *g.*
Chrysocŏme, es, *f.* *the Herb Crow-foot.* *g.*
Chrysocomus, *g.* *having Golden Hair.* *g.*
Chrysoglottus, Erasm. *Silver-tongu'd, Eloquent.* *g.*
Chrysŏgŏnum, *bringing forth Gold.*
Chrysŏgŏnus, *a Noble Man of* Rome, *Martyr'd by* Diocletian, *when the Promise of the Consul-ship, and other preferment could not turn him, and other Men.*
Chrysŏgraphātus, a, um, *Damasked, or graven with Gold.* *g.*
Chrysŏlăchănum, *g.* *the Herb Orage.*
Chrysŏlampis, is, *f.* *a precious stone, pale by Day, and bright by Night.* *g.*
Chrysolectrum, i, *n.* *a Gem in*

colour not much differing from Amber.
Chrysŏlithus, i, m. a Chrysolite. g.
Chrysomallon, or -os, g. the Ram with the Golden Fleece.
Chrysomelum, i, n. an Orange or Quince. g.
Chrysomitris, is, f. a Goldfinch. g.
Chrysŏn, or -os, g. a kind of Fish, a Gilt-head.
† Chrysŏn ovi, the Yolk of an Egg.
Chrysondium, a Town in Macedonia.
† Chrysopastus, a, um, g. Set with Gold.
Chrysŏphrys, g. a kind of Sea-fish.
Chrysopis, g. a Precious stone like Gold.
† Chrysopleutus, a kind of Fish.
Chrysoplysium, ii, n. the place where Gold is washed or tryed. g.
Chrysopolis, a City in Bithynia, Cilicia, and a Promontory of Asia.
Chrysoplytes, g. a Gold-finer.
Chrysoprasus, and -ie, a Precious stone like Gold. g.
Chrysopterus, m. a kind of Topaz. g.
Chrysorrhoæ, a People so called from their Rivers bearing Gold, which gave occasion to the Fable of the Golden Fleece.
Chrysorrhoas, the River Pactolus in Syria, with Golden sands occasioned by Midas washing there; also another in Bithynia, and Themiscyra.
Chrysos, g. Gold.
Chrysostomus, a Bishop of Constantinople in the time of Arcadius and Honorius, so called from his Excellent Eloquence, he died in banishment, and after one and thirty years, was brought and interred there.
Chrysothales, g. the Lesser Wall-pennywort.
Chrysothemis, the Daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra.
Chrysŏtus, a, um, g. Gilded.
Chrysulca, g. Aqua-fortis.
Chrysum, one of the mouths of the River Indus,
Chrysus, a River in Spain.
Chryxus, a General of the Boii, and Grandson to Brennus,
Chthonia, the Island Creet.
Chthonium, a Feast in Honour of Ceres amongst the Hermionenses.
Chthonopyle, a Woman who bore Philius unto Bacchus.
Chuba, a City of Asia.
Chuduca, a City of Babylonia.
Chullabi, a City of Africa propria.
Chuni, a People of Sarmatia.
Churitæ, a People of Libya interior.
Churnettus, the River Churnet in Staffordshire.
Chus, the same among the Græcians, as Congius among the Romans.
Chusanrathaim, a King of Mesopotamia.
Chusaris, a River of Libya interior.
Chuta, a Countrey in Persia, whence Salmanasar brought People to inhabit Palæstine.
† Chutra, as chytra, a Pipkin.
Chuzis, a City of Africa proprior.
† Chya, æ, a Serpents Den.
Chyda, a River of Sicily, and a Sea-town of Lycia.
† Chydæa, a kind of Date-tree; also a ripe Date.
Chydæus, a, um, g. Vile. Vulgar.
* Chydæum vinum, wine made of Palm.
Chydorus, a River of Bœotia, drunk quite up by Xerxes's Souldiers.
† Chydræa, a kind of Palm.
Chylemath, a River of Mauritania Cæsariensis.
CHYLUS, i, m. [ΧΥΛΟΣ] the White juice of the first Concoction of meat in the Stomach. the Chyle.
Chymosis, a Moisture in the skin which incloses the eyes g.
Chymus, i, m. the juice of the second concoction. g.
† Chyrrăbus, a kind of Bird.
Chytetie, a City of Macedonia.
Chyton, a small Country in Epirus.
Chytos, a Haven of Cyzicus.
Chytra, æ, g. a Pipkin, or Posnet, Skillet.
Chytrĭdium, g. a little Pot.
Chytri, a City of Cyprus; also an Athenian feast, wherein they were wont to boyl all manner of seeds together in a pot.
Chytrinda, æ, Hot-cockles, or how many Plumbs for a peny; also be that playes at it. g.
Chytrium, a Place in Ionia.
Chytrŏpodium, ii, n. a skillet. g.
Chytrŏpōla, æ, m. a Pot-seller. g.
Chytropolis, a Small Countrey of Thrace.
Chytrŏpos, pŏdis, m. a Posnet, Trivet, or Brandiron. g.

C I

C. J. C. for Caius Julius Cæsar.
Cia, Cæa, and Ceos, the Island Zea by Eubœa, not far from Attica.
Cii, the People of Cin, who maintained neither Harlots nor Fiddlers, as the Chii on the contrary were very effeminate. Non Chius sed Cius.
Ciabrus, or Ciambrus, a River of Dacia.
Ciacis, a City of Armenia minor.
Ciæna, a City of Galatia.
Ciagesi, a People of Dacia.
† Ciămis, a kind of Wood.
Ciamica, a Town of Armenia.
Ciasa, a Town of Babylonia.
Cibalis, a City of Pannonia.
† Cibālis, le, belonging to Meat, Edible. * Cibalis fistula, the Gullet.
Cibarci, a People of Spain.
Cibāria, orum, n. [a cibus] Food, or Fodder.
Cibaritis, a Country of Asia.
Cibārium, ii, n. Food, also Bran.
Cibārius, a, um, of Meat. * Cibarius esse alicujus, to Table in a mans house. * Cibarius panis, Housholdbread. * Cibarium vinum, Common wine. * Cibarius homo, a mean man.
Cibātōrius, a, um, belonging to Victuals.
† Cibātus, a, um, Fed.
Cibātus, us, m. a Feeding, Victualling. * Gratissimo in cibatu habent, they esteem it delicate fare.
† Cibeus, ei, m. a River.
Cibĭcida, æ, [a cibus & cædo] a Carver of meat; also a Greedygut.
Cibilitani, a People of Spain.
† Cibilla, a Round-table.
Cibinium, a City of Dacia, called Hermenstad.
Cibo, are, to Feed or Nourish.
Cibōrium, or -tium, ii, n. the Leaf of the Bean Colocasia, a Cup made thereof, a little Coffer, a drinking cup like a bean, the Pyx wherein the Host is kept. g.
† Cibōsĭtas, Plenty of Victuals.
† Cibōsus, a, um, Full of meat.
† Cibōtĭdes, a kind of Fish.
Ciborus, the City Apamia in Asia.
CĬBUS, i, m. [a KIBOΣ pera] Meat, Food, Sustenance, Nourishment. * Cibus anceps, which is good for one and naught for another. * Deorum cibus, Sumptuous cheer. * Flamma cibum petere, to do any thing for ones living. * In cibo est homini, 'tis mans meat. * In or ad cibos non admittitur echinus, is not fit to be eaten.
† Cibūtum, a Chest.
Cibyra, a City of Phrygia major, and Cilicia.
CĬCADA, æ, f. [KIKOΣ, vel a sono] a small Hot-countrey insect singing on the tops of Trees; also a Grashopper.
Cicatrico, are, [a cicatrix] to Heal up into a Scar, to Cicatrize.
Cicātrĭcōsus, a, um, full of Scars and Scotches.
Cicātrĭcŭla, æ, f. a little Scar.
CĬCATRIX, ĭcis, f. [q. cæcatrix vel a KIKT'Ω valeo] a Scar, also a Chop in the bough of a Tree. * Cicatrices ostentare, to shew the marks of ones manhood. * Inducere cicatricem, to skin a wound over. * Refricare cicatricem, to rip up an old sore. * Cicatrices in statuis, the Hatchings wherein the Gilding sticks.
† Cicatrizo, are, to Heal, so that nothing but a Scar appears.
Cicecum, i, n. the Tender Rind of a Pomegranate.
Ciccus, i, m. a young Grashopper. g.
CĬCER, ĕris, n. [a KI'KTΣ robur, vel Heb. Kikar massa, pars rotunda] a Vetch, a Small Pea. * Cicer Arietinum, Chick-peas. * Ciceris emptor, one that fares hardly.
Cicĕra, æ, f. the Yellow wild Vetch.
† Cicerbita, æ, f. a Sow-thistle.
Cicercŭla, æ, f. the Flat Pea, or Pease everlasting.
Cicercŭlum, i, n. a kind of colour called Sinoper.
M. T. Cicero, the Most Famous of all the Roman Orators and a great Philosopher.
Ciceronianus, a, um, of Cicero.
M. Cicero, the Son of T. Cicero, call'd Bicongius, by reason of his Drunkenness; he did nothing worthy of his Father but that he adhered obstinately to the Murtherers of Cæsar.
Q. Cicero, Brother of Marcus, Cæsar's Ambassador into France.
† Cicerus, i, the Land Crocodile.
Cicestria, æ, or Neomagus, the City Chichester in Sussex.
† Cichla, a kind of Fish.
Cichoreum, i, n. } Cichory, or Succho-
Cichorium, ii, n. } ry, the wild Endive. g.
Cichyrus, a Town of Thesprotia.
Cici, indec. n. an Ægyptian tree. g.
Cicianthi, a People of Scythia Asiatica.
Ciciliam, a City of Spain.
† Cicilindrum, a kind of Pulse and Roots.
Cicimeni, a People about Mæotis.

CICINDĒLA, æ, *f.* [a cis & candeo] *a Glow-worm.*
Cicindelus, *and* -la, *a Lamp or Torch.*
† Cicīnia, æ, *f. a Small* Italian *Serpent.*
† Cicinnatus, a, um, *for* Cincinnatus.
Cicīnum oleum, [a cici] *Oyl of the Seed of* Palma Christi.
† Cicis, *the little Skin about an Apple-kernel.*
† Cielum, *the Eye-lid.*
† Ciclus, *a Circle, the Ring of a Chain.*
Cicŏnes, *a People of* Thrace, *whom* Ulysses *subdued after he came from* Troy.
† Cicōneum, ei, *a Crane to draw up Water.*
CICŌNIA, æ, *f.* [a sono] *a Stork; also a Crane or Snipe; and a Scoff by holding ones finger like a Storks Bill, a kind of Measure in* Colum.
Cicōninus, a, um, *of a Stork.*
Ciconium, *a Promontory near* Bosporus, *called* Cornio.
Iconius, *the Name of him that built* Brixia.
† Cicotacia, æ, *a certian Herb.*
† Cicŭba, *a Weed Hurtful to Corn.*
† Cicŭma, æ, *a Night-crow.*
Cicurio, ire, [a sono] *to Clock like a Hen.*
CICUR, ūris, adj. [a cis & curro] *Tame, Gentle.* * Cicur ingenium, *gentle Nature or Disposition.*
Cicūro, are, *to make Tame.*
Cicurris, is, *a Hog bred of a Wild Boar and Tame Sow.*
Cicus, or -um, [a ΚΙΚΥΣ robur, vel ΚΙΚΚΟΣ discrimen] *the skin that divides the grains in a Pomegranat.*
CICŪTA, æ, *f.* [q. cæcuta, vel a cicus, &c.] *Hemlock, a Kex, a Reed; also the Stalk between two Knots, and a Shepherds Pipe.*
Cicūta, *the Name of a very covetous Usurer.*
† Cicutaria, æ, *the same as* Myrrhis.
† Cicūticen, or -cina, *a Piper on a Reed.*
† Cīcuus, a, um, *Courteous.*
Cicynethus, *an Island of* Macedonia, *call'd* Pontico.
† Cidāna, dina, *and* Cædina, *a Pit where Prisoners were set to dig stones.*
† Cidāris, is, *f. a* Persian *shash, or Turbant, the High Priests Mitre*
Cidonium, ii, *a Quince. See* Cydonium.
Ciens,, ntis, *stirring up.*
CIEO, civi, ĭtum, ēre, [a cio, vel cis & eo] *to Stir up, Provoke, Cause, to Call upon, Name, Repel.* * Manes carminibus ciere, *to raise the dead.* * Agmen ciere, *to raise an Army.* * Alvum ciere, *to Move a stool.*
Cieor, eri, *to be Moved.*
Cierium, *a City of* Bœotia.
† Cignītus, ūs, *the Drenching or Crying of a Swan.*
Cilbianum, *a City of* Asia *by the River* Cayster.
Cilbicini, *a People of* Spain.
Cilbus, *a River in* Spain.
Cileni, *a People of* Spain.
† Ciliātus, a, um, *having fair Brows.*
Cilicene, *a City of* Pannonia inferior.
Cilicia, *a very noted Country of* Asia *commonly call'd* Caramania, *it abounds very much in Saffron, the People were noted for Piracy and Lying, which occasioned the Proverb,* Cilix non facile verum Dicit.
Cilicīnus, a, um, [a cilicium] *Made of Hair, or Hair cloth.*
Cilicium, ii, *n.* [a cilicius] *a Hair-cloth, with which the* Arabians *made their Tents, a Strainer, Boulter or Sieve.*
Cilicius, a, um, [a cilix] *Cilician; also of Hair or Woollen cloth.*
Cilimbesii, *a People of* Corsica.
† Cilindrum, *a kind of Herb or Pulse.*
† Cilindrus, *for* cylindrus.
Terra Cilissa, *Cilicia.*
Cilissa, *a City of* Phrygia, *or thereabouts.*
Cilissa hedera, *the Sharp-pricking Bind-wood or Ivy.*
CĪLIUM, ii, *n.* [a cilleo vel celo] *the Eyelid; also the Hair of the Eyelid.*
Cilium, *a City of* Africa.
† Cillus, a, um, *of Ash-colour.*
Cilix, ĭcis, adj. *one of* Cilicia; *also the Son of* Phœnix.
Cilla, *a City of* Africa propria *and other places.*
Cillaba, *a City of* Africa.
Cillæ, *a City of* Thrace.
† Cilleo, ere, *to Stir, Move, Twinkle.*
† Cillĭba, *a Dining Table.*
† Cillĭbas, *a Rest for the shield.*
† Cillo, is, *the same as* cilleo.
† Cillones, or Cyllones, *obscene Minstrels.*
Cillus, *a Coachman of* Pelops.
Cilma, *a City of* Africa propria.
Cilmana, *a City about the Bay of* Gades.
Cilnius, *a Surname of* Mæcenas.
CĪLO, ōnis, *n.* [a ΚΕΦΑΛΗ caput, vel ΚΙΑΛΟΣ asinus] *one that has a high crown like a Sugar-loaf, or a great Forehead.*
Cilurnum, Cillurinum, Collerton or Collerford *in* Northumberland.
Cima, æ, *the Top of an Herb. See* Cyma.
† Cimacia, orum, *Things that be Four-square.*
† Cimacium, ii, *a Crown.*
† Cimædia, æ, *a White Gem in a fishes head.*
Cimæus, *a Mountain about* Troas.
Cimara, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.
† Cimbălāris, ris, *f. an Herb growing in stone-walls somewhat like Ivy.*
† Cimbīces, *Niggards that make much of a little.*
Cimbina, *a City of* Media.
Cimbri, *a People of* Germany *whose Country is call'd* Cimbrica Chersonesus.
† Cimbum, *the Bottom of an Earthen Pot.*
† Cimelia terra, *a kind of Earth used in Physick.*
Cimeliarches, *and* -cha, æ, *m. a Church-Warden or Master of the Jewel-house. g.*
Cimeliarchium, ii, *n. a Jewel-house or Vestry. g.*
Cimelium, ii, *n. a Cabinet of Rarities. g.*
CIMEX, ĭcis, *m.* [ΚΥΣ] *a Wood-louse, or Tesk in a rotten-post.*
Cimĭcāria, æ, *f. the herb Flea-bane.*
† Cimicia, æ, *f. a kind of Herb.*
† Cimĭco, are, *to swarm with Punies or Wood-lice.*
† Cimĭcōsus, a, um, *Full of Fleas or Flies.*
† Cimīle, is, *n. a Basin or Ewer.*
Ciminus, *a Lake and Mountain in* Italy.
† Cimiterium, *for* cœmiterium.
Cimmĕrii, *a Northern People; also the People in* Italy *in deep vallies or Caves who seldom or never see the Sun. Hence the Proverb,* Cimmeriæ tenebræ, *Thick darkness.*
Cimmĕris, *a City of* Troas; *also a Mother of the Gods amongst the* Cimmerii *in* Asia.
Cimmerium, *a Town of* Asia *by* Bosporus Cimmerius.
Cimolia terra, [a cimolus] *Fullers Earth.*
Cimolis, *a Town of* Paphlagonia.
Cimōlus, *an Island of the* Cretian *Sea.*
Cimon, *an* Athenian, *the Son of* Miltiades *famous for his Liberality, who made great provision for the poor, he first set up Schools at* Athens, *as* Pythagoras *in* Italy; *also several others.*
Cinædĭcus, a, um, *q. Wanton.*
Cinædior, *and* -us, *more Wicked or Impudent.*
† Cinædius, *a kind of Fish.*
Cinædocolpitarum mons, *a Mountain in* Arabia fœlix.
Cinædopolis, *an Isle of* Doris.
Cinædulus, *a pretty Impudent Dancer.*
Cinædus, i, *m. a Sodomite, a Catamite. g.*
Cinæi, *a People about* Libanus *and* Amanus.
Cinætius, *a Promontory of* Peloponnesus.
Cinambri, *a People of* Illyrium.
Cinămŏlŏgus, i, *a Bird that makes her Nest with Cinnamon.*
Cinandra, æ, *f. a Fox. g.*
CĬNARA, æ, *f.* [ΚΙΝΑΡΑ] *an Artichoke.* * Cinara Rustica, *Fullers teazel.*
† Cinaroides, *a kind of Fish.*
Cincenses, *a People of* Spain.
Cincia, *a place in* Rome *where a Monument was erected in Honour of the* Cincii.
L. Q. Cincinnatus, *a Roman taken from the Plough to be Dictator.*
Cincinnalis, lis, [*sc.* herba] *Base or flat vervin, or Ladies hair.*
† Cincinnātŭlus, a, um, *Tufted.*
Cincinnātus, a, um, *having Curled Locks.*
CINCINNUS, i, *a Curled lock.* * Cincinni Oratoris, *fine flourishes and Ornaments with which an Orator decks his Oration.*
Cincius, *a Pretor who governed* Sicily *in the second Punick war; also a Senator who wrote of Military Discipline.*
Cinclidæ, arum, *the Rails about the Judgment-seat, Chancel or Altar. g.*
† Cinclidārius, ii, *a Keeper of the Rolls, or Monuments and Records.*
Cinclis, idis, *f. a kind of Door; also a Key-hole. g.*

Cin-

Cinclus, i, *m.* *a Wagtail, or Dish-washe.*
Cincomagus, *a Town by the* Alps.
Cinctĭcŭlus, i, *m.* (a cinctus) *a kind of Garment girt about the Navel.*
† Cinctĭcŭlus, a, um, *neatly girt.*
† Cinctim, adv. *strictly.*
Cinctorium, ii, *n.* (a cinctus) *a Girdle or Girth.*
† Cinctūāriæ, arum, *a kind of images.*
Cinctūra, æ, *f.* *a Girding.*
Cinctus, a, um, (of cingor) *Girded, Compassed, Beset with.* * Altè cinctus, *a stout souldier with his coat tuck'd up.* * Cinctus ferro, *wearing a sword and belt.* * In alia militia cinctus, *listed in another company.* * Male cinctus male sanctus, *Ungirt unbless'd.*
Cinctus, ûs, *m.* (of cingo) *a Girdle, a Mode or fashion.*
Cinctūtus, a, um, (a cinctus) *Wearing a Waste-belt, ready to fight.*
Cindălismus, *the Play at quoits, or dust-point.* *g.*
Cindălopēctes, *m. He that plays at dust-heap.* *g.*
Cindaphe, *f. a Fox.* *g.*
Cindapsus, *a kind of musical Instrument or a bird.* *g.*
† Cindātor, ōris, *m.* *a Cogger, or Inchanter.*
Cindia, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.
Cindra, *a People of* Thrace.
Cineas, *a* Thessalian, *and familiar of King* Pyrrhus, *of an exceeding good memory, who when he was Embassador at* Rome *did call all the Senators and Knights by their names, and being asked what he thought of the Senate and city, said that the Senate seemed to him an assembly of Gods, and the people of* Lyrnæan Hydra's.
† Cinĕfăcio, ere, *to bring to Ashes.*
† Ciner, *m. a Coal.*
Cineraceus, a, um, (a cinis) *of ash-colour.*
Cinĕralia, orum, (a cinis) *Ash-wednesday, or the first day of Lent.*
Cinĕrārius, ii, *m.* (a cinis) *a Tire-man, or wash-ball-maker.*
Cinĕreus, a, um, *of or like ashes.* * Cinerea vitis, *a hedge-vine.*
† Cinĕrica, cæ, *an Ash-coloured bird.*
Cinĕrĭcius, a, um, *as* cinereus; *also baked under ashes.*
† Cinermi, *little fishes.*
† Cinĕrōsus, a, um, *full of ashes.*
† Cinĕrŭlentus, a, um, *the same.*
Cinesias, *a* Theban *writer of Dithyrambicks.*
† Cinētinda, *a kind of Play where the forfeiture was a kiss.*
† Cinetus, i, *m. the thickness of Clouds.*
Cinga, *a River in* Spain.
† Cingali, *Beggars, Vagrants, Gypses.*
† Cingillum, i, *n. a little girdle.*
† Cingillus, i, *m a Stomacher.*
CINGO, xi, ctum, ere, [ΖΩΝΝΥΩ vel a con & ago] *to gird, Compass about, tuck up.* * Cingi cum aliquo, *to be joyned with one.* * Urbem mœnibus cingere, *to wall a Town.* * Cingere sylvam, *to peel the trees in a wood.* * Aonium nemus marte cingere, *so to attend upon the wars as not to forget the Muses.*
† Cingria, æ, *f. a short and shrill pipe.*
Cingŭla, æ, *f.* (a cingo) *a Horse-girth or cir-cingle.*
Cingulari, *the Inhabitants of* Cingulum.
Cingŭlarius, ii, *m. a Girdler.*
† Cingŭlātus, i, *a kind of Shoe.*
Cingŭlātus, a, um, *Girded.*
† Cingŭli, orum, *People slender about the waist or girdle-stead.*
Cingŭlum, *a City of* Picenum.
Cingŭlum, i, *n.* (a cingo) *a Girdle; also a ring.* * Cingulo spoliare, *to put out of office.*
Cimara, *a strong Castle in* Galatia *built by* Mithridates.
† Cĭnĭfex, *a kind of Bird.*
Cĭnĭfio, ōnis, *m.* (a cinis & flo) *a Blower of Coals, a curler or Frizzler of the hair; also a Chymist, and an Ornament for the head.* *g.*
Cĭnĭphes, [ΚΝΙΦΕΣ] *little Flies or Gnats, cruelly stinging.*
CĬNIS, ĕris, *m. and f.* [ΚΟΝΙΣ] *Ashes, Embers, Cinders, the Relicks of the body from the funeral pile.* * Cinis lixivius, *lye made of Ashes.* * Post cineres, *after death.* * Dare pœnas cineri alicujus, *to suffer punishment for an offence committed against the ghost of a person deceased.*
† Cinisculus, i, *small Ashes.*
Cinium, *a Town of the greater* Baleares.
Cinna, *a City of* Italy *and other places; also a cruel* Roman *who in his first Consulship slew his fellow* Octavius, *and in his 4th. Consulship was stoned to death at* Ancona; *also a learned Poet, and several other men.*
Cinnabari, *n. g.* } *Vermilion.*
Cinnabaris, is, *f.* }
Cinnămeus, a, um, *smelling of Cinnamon.*
Cinnamologus, *g. a bird that makes her nest of Cinnamon.*
Cinnămōmĭnus, a, um, *of Cinnamon.*
Cinnămum, } *Cinnamon.* *g.*
Cinnamomum, i, *n.* }
Cinnamus, i, *the name of a Barber; also an Historian who in brief wrote the life of* Johannes Comnenus, *Emperor of* Constantinople.
† Cinnāris, ra, or cinare, *an herb which is a remedy to a stag against poison.*
Cinnarus, *a* Celinusian *who got much wealth by pimping, which he promised to dedicate to* Venus, *but when he died the people shared it, which caused the proverb,* Kapina rerum Cinnari, *ill gotten ill gon.*
Cinniana, *a City of* Spain *and* Portugal.
† Cinniligium, ii, *n. a Girdle which the bride wore.*
† Cinnŏmāron, i, *n. Oil of Lillies.*
† Cinnŭrides, *a sort of little birds.*
CINNUS, i, *m.* [ΚΥΚΗΩΝ] *a Medley, or Gallimawfrey; also a Gesture or nod, Plaiting of the hair.*
† Cino, ere, *to Move.*
Cinotus, *a City of* Doris.
Cinsternæ, *a City of* Africa propria.
† Cinsus, *a kind of Money.*
† Cinum, i, *the Brow or Eye-lid.*
Cĭnŭra, æ, *f. a kind of Musical instrument.* *g.*
† Cinus, *a kind of Tree.*
† Cinxius, a, um, *of a Girdle or Girding.*
Cinxia, *a name of* Juno, *the reputed patroness of Brides.*
Cinyphes, *the People of* Cinyps.
Cinyphius, a, um, *of* Cinyps.
Cinyps, *and* Cinyphus, *a River in* Africa *near the* Garmantes, *once full of Goats.*
Cingra, æ, *f. a Lute or Harp.*
Cinyras, *a very rich man, whence the proverb,* Cinyræ opes; *also a King of* Phœnicia, *who kept his Court at* Byblos; *also a King of* Cyprus, *the son of* Celia, *who by the subtlety of the Nurse lay with his own daughter* Myrrha *unawares.*
Cinyria, *a Town of* Cyprus.
Cinyrus, *a mountain of* Picenum.
CIO, ivi, ītum (a ΚΙΩ eo vel ΣΧΙΩ divido) *to move, divide.*
† Cionocranum, *the head of a Pillar.*
Cios, *a Mart-town of* Phrygia; *also a River by it, and a City of* Bithynia, *called afterwards* Prusias.
† Ciparillus, i, *the name of an herb.*
† Ciphārius, ii, *a Cup-maker.*
Ciphra, æ, *f. a cipher, Syr.*
† Ciphus, i, *m. a cup.*
CIPPUS, i, *m.* (ab *heb.* Kaph curvatura vel Kepha petra) *the pillar of a Monument, a Horse-block; also the stocks or Pillory; a mile-mark.*
Cippus, *the name of a noble* Roman, *who having vanquished his enemies, and returning home, was told by the southsayers, that if he entred* Rome, *he should reign there; therefore calling the people and Senate together without the walls, declaring his mind, and willingly banished himself into one Acre of ground.*
† Cipria, æ, *a kind of Colour.*
† Cira, æ, *a Fox.*
Ciranus, *corruptly, for* Coeranus.
† Ciras, *a Launce-man.*
CIRCA, (a circus) prep. (relating to time or place) *About, Nigh to, By, Against.* * Circa demetrium, *about the time of* Demetrius. * Circa occultandum eloquentiam, *in dissembling his wit.* * Varia circa hæc opinio, *there were several opinions about it.* * Per insequentes dies circa singulas heminas, *every day after nine ounces.*
Circes, adv. *round about.*
Circæa, *g.* (a Circe) *the herb Nightshade, or Inchanter.*
Circæum, } *a Promontory in* Italy,
Circeium, } *called* Monte Circello
† Circanea, or -ia, *a Kite that fetcheth a compasse in flying up; also a Needle.*
† Circāneus, a, um, *Fetching a compass.*
Circe, es, *the Daughter of* Sol *and* Perse, *a notable witch, who poysoned her husband, a King of the* Sarmatians, *and being expelled by her subjects, fled into* Italy, *where she turned* Ulysses's *companions into Swine, and for his sake restored them again, and bore him* Telegonus.
Circellum, i, *n. a little Ring, or compass.*
Circenienses, ium, *the inhabitants of the hill* Circeium
Circenses ludi, Roman *games of wrestling, running, tournament, &c. in the honour of* Consul, *God of Counsels.*
Circensis, se, (a circus) *belonging to round running.* * Circense tomentum, *Coarse flocks, or Stuffing of chaff, &c.*

† Circe

† Circerus, i, *m.* and *um, n. a great Ship used in* Asia.
† Circes, is, *m. a hoop of iron.*
Circes domus, *a Town in* Italy.
Circesium, *a City by* Euphrates, *where is the tomb of the Emperour* Gordianus.
Circëus, a, um, Erasm. *of* Circe.
† Circiæ, *the Sun beams.*
Circidius, *a River of* Corsica.
Circĭnātio, onis, *f.* (a circino) *a turning round in a circle.*
Circĭnātò, adv. *in a circle, with a circumference.*
† Circĭnātor, ōris, *m. a basket-bearer.*
Circĭnātus, a, um, *Compassed, Rounded.* * Circinatum tympanum, *the Mariners compass.*
Circĭno, are, [a circinus] *to measure with a pair of compasses.* * Auras circinare, *to fly round about.*
† Circĭnŭlus, i, *m. a little Compass.*
Circĭnus, i, *m.* [a circus] *a pair of compasses.*
† Circion, ii, *Buglosse, or Langue de beuf.*
Circiter, (relating to number or time) *About, Nigh unto; almost.* prep. [a circa]
Circiter, adv. *about.*
† Circĭto, are, *to compass about.*
† Circĭtŏres, *those that go the rounds; also Pawn-brokers.* * Dux circitorum, *the Captain of the watch.*
† Circĭtūra, *the same as* circuitio.
Circius, [a circum] *a whirlwind, a wind proper to* Gallia Narbonensis; *also giddiness.*
Circius, *part of Mount* Taurus.
Circlus, i, *in* Virgil *for* circulus.
† Circo, are, *to go about, compass, or Search about.*
† Circŏpa, *he that contends, or looks about.*
† Circopaticus, *a kind of Monkey, or Baboon.*
† Circopus, *he that sells, or makes Ointments.*
Circos, *g. a Hawk lame of one foot; also a precious stone like to wreaths or circles.*
Circueo, ivi, ĭtum, *the same as* circumeo.
Circuitio, onis, *f. a Compassing, Going about, Going the rounds.* * Circuitione uti, *to go about the bush.*
Circuĭtor, *or* Circĭtor, oris, *m. the Viewer of watches; he that Sells garments about the streets, a Pedlar, a Basket-bearer.*
Circuĭtus, a, um, [*of* circueo] *gone about.*
Circuĭtus, ûs, *m. a Going round, a Circuit, Race.* * Circuitus febris, *the coming of a fit of an ague.* Circuitus orationis, *a period.*
Circŭlāris, re, [a circulus] *of a Circle round.*
Circŭlātim, adv. *by Circles, or circle-wise.*
Circŭlātor, ōris. *m. a Jester or Juggler, a Mountebank.*
† Circŭlātorium, *a kind of Alembick.*
Circŭlātorius, a, um, *of Jesters, Jugglers, or the like.* * Circulatoria jactatio, *the impudent boasting of a Mountebank upon the stage.*
Circŭlātrix, icis, *f. a Woman that sings ballads, or shews any sights, or tricks.*
† Circŭli, *the Pipes of the Lungs.*
Circŭlo, are, *to Compass in a ring, to Prate at random.*
Circŭlus, i, *m.* [a circus] *a Circle, the Cycle of the Sun, a Ring of people, a Hoop.* * Circulos conficere, (*of the stars*) *to perform their course.*
Circum, [a circus] prep. *About.* * Mittere circum amicos, *to send all about to ones friends.*
Circum, adv. *round about, on all sides.* * Collo dare brachia circum, *to coll or clip.*
† Circumactālis, le, *Turned about with ease.*
Circumactio, ōnis, *f.* } [a circuma-
Circumactus, ûs, *m.* } gor] *a Turning round.*
† Circumaggĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a ditching about, or making a rampire.*
Circumăggero, are, *to Cast a Heap about.*
† Circumăgito, are, *to compass about.*
Circumăgo, ēgi, actum, *to Turn round, Pursue, Set at Liberty.* * Circumagere se, *to turn this way or that way.* * Circumagit se annus, *the year runs about.*
Circumăgor, gi, *to be Driven about, Pursued, or Made free.*
† Circumambŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a walking about.*
Circumambŭlo, are, *to walk round.*
† Circumămicto, are, *to cloath about often.*
† Circumămictus, a, um, *Cloathed about.*
† Circumărens, ntis, *dried all about.*
Circumăro, arare, *to Plow or Till round about.*
† Circumaspectio, onis, *f. a looking about.*
† Circumaspecto, are, *to look about.*
Circumaspĭcio, exi, ctum, *to Look round about.*
† Circumcesura, *or* circumcisura, *the Setting out of images at funerals resembling the dead.*
Circumcelliones, um, *m.* [a circum & cella] *Alehouse-haunters, Night-walkers, a kind of wandring and desperate Hereticks.*
Circumcīdo, di, sum, [a circum & cædo] *to circumcise, prune-trees.*
Circumcingo, xi, ctum, *to compass about.*
Circumcirca, adv. *round about, on every side.*
Circumcisè, adv. *Briefly, in few words.*
Circumcīsio, ōnis, *f. Circumcision, a Paring round, or Cutting away.*
† Circumcīsor, ōris, *m. a Clipper of Coin.*
† Circumcīsūra, æ, *f. a cutting round.*
Circumclūdo, si, sum, [a circum & claudo] *to Enclose about.* * Circumcludere aliquid argento ab labris, *to tip a thing with silver.*
Circumcŏlo, ere, *to dwell about.*
Circumculco, are, [a circum & calco] *to trample over.*
Circumcŏlumnium, *a Place set about with pillars.*
† Circumcumbo, ere, *to Sit, or lye round about.*
Circumcurro, ere, *to run up and down.*
Circumcurso, are, *to run about to and fro.*
Circumdătio, ōnis, *f. a putting on of apparel.*
Circumdătus, a, um, *encompassed.*
Circumdo, ăre, *to encompass.*
† Circumcŭtio, *I shake about.*
Circumdūco, ere, *to Lead about.*
Circumeo, ire, *to Go about, Turn about.* * Circumire singulos, *to pass through all round.* * Omnes circumire Cæsares, *to record all the Cæsars in order.*
Circumĕquito, are, *to ride about.*
† Circumerrābundus, a, um, *wandring about.*
† Circumerrātio, onis, *a Straying about.*
Circumerro, are, *to wander about.*
Circumeundus, [*of* circumeor] *to be gone about.*
Circumferentia, æ, *f. a circumference, Circuit, or Compass.*
Circumfĕro, ferre, *to carry about.* * Purâ undâ circumferre, *to purifie by sprinkling.* * Qui circumfertur nomine, *who goes under the name of.* * Illud circumfert fama, *that is much talk'd of.* * Ad nutum licentium circumferri, *to be for him that bids most.*
Circumfirmo, are, *to strengthen on all parts, Hedge, Fortifie.*
Circumflecto, xi, um, *to Bend or turn round.*
† Circumflectio, ōnis, *f. a Turning round.*
Circumflexus, a, um, [*of* circumflector] *Bent round.*
Circumflexus, ûs, *m. a Bowing round, a circumflex.*
Circumflo, are, *to blow on all sides.*
Circumfluo, ĕre, *to flow round, or Crowd together.* * Divitiis circumfluit, *he is very rich.* * Circumfluxit nos cervorum multitudo, *a herd of Harts encompassed us.*
Circumfluus, a, um, *Flowing about.*
Circumfŏdio, ere, *to Dig about.*
Circumfŏrāneus, ei, *m.* [a circum & forum] *a Mountebank, juglar.*
Circumforaneus, a, um, *which may be carried about, or going about.*
Circumfŏro, are, *to bore holes round about.*
Circumfractus, a, um, *Broken about.*
Circumfremens, ntis, *Raging and Roaring all about.*
Circumfrĕmo, ere, *to make a noise all about.*
Circumfrĭco, are, *to rub about.*
† Circumfŭgio, ere, *to fly about.*
Circumfulgeo, ere, *to shine about.*
Circumfundo, ere, *to Pour out round about one.* * Circumfundit me luxuria, *riot hath supplied me with superfluities.* * Circumfundere hostes, *to lay flat the enemies on all sides.*
Circumfundor, di, *to be poured about.* * Ne lac circumfundatur, *that it run not over.*
Circumfŭsio, ōnis, *f. a Shedding abroad on every side.*
Circumfūsus, a, um, *Comprehended, Compassed about, Spread, or Lying round about.* * Circumfusæ undique molestiæ, *troubles on all sides.*
Circumgĕlātus, a, um, *Frozen about.*
Circumgĕmo, ere, *to roar about.*
Circumgesto, are, *to Carry about.*
Circumglŏbo, are, *to Heap up in round lumps.*
Circumgredior, di, *to march about.*
Circumgressus, ûs, *m. a Fetching a compass, or Going about.*
Circumhŭmātus, a, um, *Earthed, interred.*

Circumjĭcio, ere, *to Caſt about.* * Circumjicere vallum, *to make a Trench about.*

Circumjăceo, ere, *to Lye round about.*

Circumjectus, ûs, *m. a Caſting round.* * Rudis parietum circumjectus, *an Incloſure made with walls unartificially built.*

Circĕmĭtio, ōnis, *f.* (a circumeo) *a Reach, or Compaſs, a Going round about in a Diſcourſe.*

Circumlambo, ĕre, *to Lick about.*

Circumlatro, are, *to Carp, or Bark round about.*

Circumlatus, a, um, (*of* circumferor) *carried about.*

Circumlĭgo, are, *to Tye about.*

Circumlĭno, ere, } *to Anoint round,*
Circumlio, ere, } *Overſmear, daub.*

† Circumlĭtio, onis, *f. a Daubing round.*

Circumlŏcutio, onis, *f. a Speaking any thing by fetching it about.*

Circumlūcens, tis, *Glittering.*

Circummiſſus, a, um, *ſent round about.*

Circumluo, ere, (a circum & lavo) *to waſh about.*

† Circumlŭvio, *and* -ium, *a riſing of water round a place.*

Circummitto, ere, *to ſend all round about.*

† Circummœnitus, a, um, *Compaſſed round about, Walled about.*

Circummulceo, ere, *to Flatter, or Stroak all about.*

Circummūnio, ire, *to Fortifie on all ſides.*

Circummūnītio, ōnis, *f. Fortification on all ſides.*

Circumminūnītus, a, um, *Defended on all ſides.*

Circummūrānus, a, um, *About the Walls.* * Circummurana pericula, *in Scaling the Walls.*

Circumnaſcor, ſci, *to grow round.*

Circŏmobruo, ui, ŭtum, *to Overwhelm with Earth.*

Circumpactus, a, um. (*of* circumpangor) *ſet round about.*

Circumpadānus, a, um, *about the River Po.*

Circumpango, egi, actum, *to Ram down all about.*

Circumpăvio, ire, *to Pave round.*

Circumpăvītus, a, um, *Paved, or Rammed down all over.*

Circumpĕdes, um, (a circum & pes) *Pages, Laquies.*

† Circumplecto, ere, *to Fold about.*

Circumplector, ti, *to Embrace, Encompaſs, or Comprize.* * Circumplecti alterius patrimonium, *to take away by Extortion.*

Circumplexus, ûs, *m. an Embracing, or Compaſſing about.*

Circumplexus, a, um, Gell. *Environed.*

† Circumplĭcātio, onis, *f. a Folding about.*

Circumplicatus, a, um, *Twiſted about.*

Circumplĭco, are, *to Fold, or Wrap about.*

Circumpōno, ere, *to Lay, or Put about.*

† Circumporto, tare, *to Carry about.*

Circumpotātio, onis, *f. a Drinking about, or Handing the cup round the board.*

† Circumpōto, tare, *to Drink round.*

Circumrādo, ere, *to Scrape, or Shave about.*

Circumrāſio, onis, *f. a Scraping about.*

Circumrāſus, a, um, [*of* Circumrador] *Shaved, or Scraped about.*

Circumrētio, ire [a circum & rete] *to Entangle, Enſnare.*

Circumrĭguus, a, um, *Watered round about.*

Circumrōdo, ere, *to Gnaw round, to take occaſion of carping at.*

Circumrōrans, ntis, *Sprinkling, or Bedewing about.*

Circumrotor, ari, *to be wheeled about.*

Circumſcalpo, ere, *to Scratch about.*

Circumſcarifico, are, *to Scarifie round about.*

Circumſcindo, ere, *to Slaſh about.*

Circumſcrĭbo, ere, *to Draw a line about, Abſtract, Set bounds unto, Circumvent, Caſhiere, Blot out of a Roll* * Circumſcribere teſtes, *to refuſe witneſſes.*

† Circumſcriptē, adv. *Abſtractedly, Conciſely, Expreſſly.*

Circumſcriptio, onis, *f. a Setting down in place and order, a Deceiving.*

Circumſcriptor, ōris, *a Cozener or Cheater.*

† Circumſcriptōrĭē, adv. *Craftily.*

Circumſcriptus, a, um, [*of* circumſcribor] *Deceived, Limited.* * Nihil eſt circumſcriptius, *nothing is more limited or equitable.*

Circumſĕco, are, *to Cut round.*

Circumſectus, a, um, *Circumciſed, Cut about.*

Circumſĕcus, adv. *All about, On Both ſides.*

Circumſĕdeo, } *to Sit down a-*
Circumſĭdeo, ere, } *bout.* * Circumſedere oppidum, *to beſiege a Town.*

Circumſēpio, ire, *to Hedge or Fence round.*

Circumſĕro, ere, *to Plant, or Sow round.*

† Circumſeſſio, ōnis, *a Beſieging.*

Circumſīdo, ere, *to Beſiege.*

Circumſigno, are, *to Mark or Seal about.*

† Circumſiſto, ere, *to Encompaſs or Stand about.*

Circumſiſtor, ti, *to be Surrounded.*

Circumſĭtus, a, um, [*of* circumſeror] *Seated, or Dwelling round about.*

Circumſŏno, are, *to Ring round.* * Clamor hoſtes circumſonat, *the ſhout rings about the Enemy.*

† Circumſpectē, *Circumſpectly.*

† Circumſpectio, onis, *a Diligent heeding.*

Circumſpectiſſimus, *moſt Circumſpect, or Wary.*

Circumſpecto, are, *to Survey the place round.*

† Circumſpectus, ûs, *a Surveying or looking round.*

Circumſpectus, a, um, (*of* circumſpicior) *Conſiderate, Adviſed, Wary.* * Verba non circumſpecta, *inconſiderate words.*

Circumſpergo, ere, (a circum & ſpargo) *to Sprinkle or Scatter about.*

† Circumſpĭcientia, æ, *f. a Looking round, Regard, Conſideration.*

Circumſpĭcio, ere, *to Stare or Gaze about.* * Latebras circumſpicere, *to look out for Sculking holes.* * Circumſpicere acta ſua, *to review ones actions.* * Magnifice ſe circumſpicere, *to be well opinionated of himſelf.*

Circumſtantia, æ, *f. an Environing, a Circumſtance.* * Circumſtantiæ rationum, *the affinity of reaſons to the points.*

Circumſtĭpo, are, *to Guard.*

Circumſto, are, *to ſtand about.*

Circumſtrĕpo, ere, *to make a Noiſe round.*

Circumſtruo, ere, *to Build round.*

Circumſūdo, are, *to be all in a Sweat.*

Circumſuo, ere, *to Sew round.*

Circumtĕgo, ere, *to Cover round.*

Circumtexo, ere, *to Weave round.*

Circumtondeo, ere, *to Shave or Poll round.*

Circumtŏno, are, *to Thunder about us.*

Circumtonſus, a, um, (*of* circumtondeor) *Shaved about.*

Circumtortus, a, um, Eraſm. *Twiſted round.*

Circumtuli, *ſee* circumfero.

Circumtrĕmo, ĕre, *to Quiver in turning round, as the light of a moving Candle.*

Circumvādo, ere, *to Invade or Aſſault of all parts.*

Circumvăgus, a, um, *wandring round about.*

Circumvallatus, a, um, *Encompaſſed, Beleaguered.*

Circumvallo, are, *to Caſt up Works round about, draw a Line or Trench about, Hem in.* * Tot res circumvallant, *I am ſo beſet.*

Circumvectio, ōnis, *f. a Paſſing round.* * Solis circumvectio, *the Courſe of the Sun.*

Circumvecto, are, *to Carry often about.*

Circumvĕho, ere, *to ride, Sail round.* * Circumvectus nave vel equo, *having Sailed, or Rid about.*

Circumvĕnio, ire, *to Winde round, and fall upon the rear of an Army; to deceive, charge wrongfully.* * Circumvenire aliquem judicio capitis, *to cauſe one to be condemned falſely.*

Circumventio, ōnis, *f. a Deceiving.*

Circumventor, ōris, *m. a Deceiver.*

† Circumventōrius, a, um, *Circumventing.*

Circumventus, a, um, (*of* circumvenior) *Compaſſed about, Oppreſſed on every ſide.* * Oppreſſus neceſſitudinibus, *bound by alliance.*

Circumverſor, ari, *to Go about hither and thither.*

Circumverto, ere, *to Turn round; alſo to Deceive.* * Circumvertere aliquem argento, *to Cheat one of his Money.*

Circumveſtio, ire, *to Cloath round, Garniſh.* * Circumvestire dictis, *to Beguile.*

Circumvincio, ire, *to Bind about.*

Circumviſo, ere, *to ſee on every ſide.*

Circumvŏlo, are, *to Fly about.*

Circumvŏlātus, a, um, *Flown about.*

Circumvŏlĭto, are, *to Flutter about, Whisk about from one place to another.* * Circumvolitare limina potentiorum, *to run about with a good morrow or a How-d'ye.*

Circumvolvo, ere, *to Roll or Wrap about.* * Circumvolvere ſeſe arboribus (*of an herb*) *to twiſt it ſelf about trees.*

Circumvŏlĭtor, ari, *to be Tumbled about.*

Circum.

Circumvŏlūtus, a, um, (of circumvolvor) *Rolled, or Wrapped.*
Circus, *see* circum.
Circuncidāneus, a, um, *Cut about.*
* Circuncidāneum vinum, *wine of the second pressing.*
Circuncīdo, ere (of circum *and* cædo) *to Cut about, Diminish, Circumcise, to Lop off.* * Circuncidendum vinum est, *he must be debarred of wine.*
Circuncingo, ere, *to Compass, or go round about.*
Circuncirca, adv. *Round about.*
Circuncisè, adv. *Briefly, Shortly.*
Circuncīsio, ōnis, *f. Circumcision.*
† Circuncīsius, a, um, *Cut about. See* circuncidaneus.
Circuncīsūra, æ, *f. a Cut or Gash about.*
Circuncīsus, a, um, *Cut about, Taken away, Circumcised.* * Circuncisa omni negotiola cogitatione, *not at all minding business.*
Circunclaudo, ere, *to Enclose, Environ, or Hem in on every side.*
Circunclūsus, a, um, *Shut, and Closed in.*
Circuncŏlens, ntis, *Dwelling about.*
Circuncŏlo, ui, ultum, *to Dwell nigh, or Round about.*
Circuncolumnium, ii, *n.* (a circum & columna) *a Cloyster, a Piazza.*
Circunculo, are, *to Tread down on every part.*
Circuncurrens ars, *an Art not restrained to any certain matter, but running at Random, and medling with every thing.*
Circuncurro, ere, *to Run hither and thither.*
Circuncurso, are, *to Run up and down.*
Circundandus, a, um, *to be Compassed about.*
† Circundātio, ōnis, *f. a Compassing about.*
Circundātus, a, um, *Compassed, Environed.* * Armis circundatus, *Armed.*
Circundo, āre, (of circum *and* do) *to Compass about, Enclose.* * Circundedit nova mœnia oppido, *he made a new wall round about the Town.* * Urbem castris or urbi castra circundare, *to lay siege to a City.*
Circundŏlo, are, *to Chip, or Hew round.*
Circunduco, ere, *to Lead round, to Carry one to and fro, to Deceive.* * Actum circunducere, *to Cancel a Deed.* * Diem circunducere, *to spend a day by various Entertainments.* * Circunducere aliquem argento, *to wheadle one out of ones money.*
Circunductĭlis, le, *Easie to be turned about.*
Circunductio, onis, *f. a Leading about, Deceiving.*
Circunductus, a, um, (of circunducor) *a turning round.*
Circunferentia, } *See* circumferen-
Circunfero, &c. } tia.
Circunflo, are, *to Blow round about.* * Circunflari ab omnibus ventis invidiæ, *to be tossed with all Envious and Malicious reports.*
Circunfluens, ntis, *Flowing about.* * Exercitus circunfluens, *coming in abundance in all sides.*
Circunfluo, ere, *to Flow round about.*
Circunfluus, a, um, *Flowing or Flowed about.* * Mens circunflua luxu, *swimming in Sensuality and Riot.*
Circunfodio, &c. } *See* circumfora-
Circunforaneus, } neus.
Circunfŏro, are, *to Bore, or make Holes round about.*
Circunfossor, ōris, *m. a Digger about.*
Circunfossūra, æ, *f. a Digging about.*
† Circunfossus, a, um, *Dug about.*
† Circunfricо, ui, ctum, *to Rub about.*
† Circunfringo, ere, *to break about.*
Circunfundo, &c. } *See* circumge-
Circungelatus, } latus.
Circungĕmo, ui, itum, *to Groan, or Bewail round about.*
Circungesto, } *See* circumglobo.
Circunglobo, }
Circungrĕdior, gredi, (a circum & gredior) *to Go round about.*
Circunjăceo, ere, *to be Scituate, or Lye about.*
Circunjectus, a, um, *Scituate, Made, or Lying round about.*
Circunlambo, ere, *to Lick all about.*
Circunlatus, a, um, (of circumferor) *Carried all about.*
Circunligātus, a, um, *Wrapped or Tied about.*
Circunligo, are, *to Wrap, or Bind about.* * Ulnis circunligare, *to Embrace.*
Circunlinītio, ōnis, *f. a Cleansing, Rubbing, or Garnishing about.*
Circunlinītus, a, um, *Burnished, Trimmed, or Anointed all about.*
Circunlino, &c. *See* circum--.
Circunlītus, a, um, *Besmeared, or Anointed about.*
Circunquăque, adv. *on every side.*
Circunrāsus, a, um, *Shaven about.*
Circunrētio, ire, *to Catch in Nets pitched round about.*
Circunrētītus, a, um, *Entangled as with Nets all about.*
Circunrōro, are, *to Bedew round about.*
Circunrŏto, are, *to Wheel about.*
Circunscărifico, are, *to Cut or Lance about.*
Circunscribo, &c. *See* circum-.
Circunscriptior, ius, *more Brief.*
† Circunscriptivè, adv. *Craftily, Warily, within such a Compass.*
Circunseptus, a, um, *Enclosed, Hedged in.*
Circunsessio, ōnis, *a Besieging.*
Circunsessus, a, um, *Beset, Besieged.*
Circunsĭdeo, ere, } *to Sit about,* or
Circunsīdo, ere, } *Besiege.*
Circunspectans, ntis, *Looking hither and thither.*
Circunspectator, ōris, *m. he which Looks about on every side.*
Circunspectātrix, icis, *f. She that Watcheth, or Looketh all about.*
Circunspectus, a, um. (of circunspicior) *Circumspect; also Regarded.* * Circunspectus honor, *a Reverend and Respective regard.* * Circunspectum populi Romani nomen, *highly Esteemed.*
Circunspĭcuus, a, um, *Which may be seen on all sides.*
Circunspīrācula mundi, *the Breathing places.*
Circunstātio, ōnis, *f. a Standing round about.*
Circunstīpo, are, *to Guard round about.*
Circunsto, stĕti, stĭtum, *to Compass, or stand about.*
† Circunstrĕpitus, a, um, *Beaten upon with great noise, Resounding all about.*
Circunstrīdeo, } *to Shriek, or make*
Circunstrīdo, ere, } *a Hideous noise round about.*
Circunsŭdo, are, *to Sweat round about and all over.*
Circuntectus, a, um, (of circuntegor) *Covered all about.*
† Circuntectūra, æ, *f. a Work or Border about.*
† Circuntectum, i, *n. a Garment woven about with Purple.*
Circuntondeo, &c. *See* circum-.
† Circuntŭmŭltatus, a, um, *Heaped, or Compassed about.*
Circunvallatus, a, um, *Beset, Trenched about.*
Circunvector, ari, *to be Carried about.*
Circunvectus, a, um, (of circumvehor) *Carried about.*
Circunvectus, ûs, *a Carrying or Passing about.*
Circunvemo, }
Circunverto, &c. } *See* circum-.
Circunungo, xi, ctum, *to Anoint about.*
Circuo, ivi, ĭtum, *the same as* circumeo.
CIRCUS, ci, *m.* [ΚΙΡΚΟΣ, ΚΥΚΛΟΣ] *a Ring, or Circle; Garland, the Falcon gentle; also a place in* Rome, *where the People sate and saw Games and Exercises, to wit,* Circus Maximus, *between the Palace and* Aventine. Circus Flaminius, *or* Apollinaris, *and* Circus Neronis *in the* Vatican. * Circus candens, *the milky way.*
Cirencestria, Circestet *in* Gloucestershire.
Ciris, Scylla *the Daughter of King* Nisus, *who was changed into a Lark.*
† Cirmŏli, *a wild kind of Pine-tree.*
Cirna, *a Mountain of* Africa propria.
Cirnea, æ, *f.* (ΚΙΡΝΩ˜ misceo) *a Wine-pot.*
† Ciron, *a Botch or Boil.*
† Cirota, *a Spear like a Wheel.*
Cirphis, *a City or Mountain of* Phocis.
Cirpis, *a City of* Valeria ripensis.
† Cirra, *a kind of Fish.*
Cirrātus, a, um, (a cirrus) *having his hair Curled and in Tufts.*
Cirrha, *or* cyrrha, *a Town of* Phocis *at the foot of* Parnassus, *where* Apollo *was worshipped.*
Cirrhadia, *a Country of* India *without* Ganges.
Cirrhæi, *a People formerly dwelling near* Athens.
Cirriger, a, um, (a cirrus & gero) *Wearing Hair in Tufts.*
CIRRUS, i, *m.* [ΣΚΙΡΡΟΣ, vel a ΚΕΙΡΩ tondeo] *a Bush of curled hair, Crest of a Bird, Plait in a Garment.* * Cirri ostreorum, *little hairs sticking to Oysters.*
Cirsŏcele, *g. Swelling of the Cods.*
† Cirsolon, *the same.*
Cirtha, *or* -ta, *the City* Constantina *in* Numidia.
CIS, [ΕΚΕΙ˜ ΣΕ] prep. *On this side, Hitherto.* * Cis paucos dies, *within a few dayes.* * Cis undique, *all about.* * Cis naturæ leges, *less than the Law of Nature can suffer.*
Cis, *a kind of worm hurtful to Corn or trees, a Weevil. g.*

Cĭsalpina Gallia, *called also* citerior, *and* togata, *the Country of the* Gauls *dwelling between the* Alps *and the River* Rubicon, *now called* Lombardy.

Cĭsamus, *a City of* Creet.

Cĭsapennīna, *the part of* Italy *which is on that side of the* Apennine *Hills toward* Rome.

Cĭseruſſa, *an Iſland near* Cnidus.

Cĭſia, *the Mother of* Memnon, *from whom the Citizens of* Suſa *were called* Ciſſii.

Cĭſianthi, *a People Bordering on* Scythia.

Cĭſiārius ii, *m.* (a ciſium) *a Carter, or Carman.*

† Cĭsĭbĭlites, *m. a ſweet Drink.*

Cĭſipades, *a People of* Africa propria.

Cĭſium ii, *n.* (a cæſus) *a Cart, or Chariot.*

Cĭſpello, ere, *to keep one from erring, to pluck to one.*

Cĭſpii, *a People of* Æthiopia.

Cĭſpius, *a Hill in* Rome.

Cĭſrhēnānus, a, um, (a cis & Rhenus) *which is on this ſide the* Rhine.

Cĭſſa, *a River of* Pontus *called* Quiſa, *and a City of* Thrace.

Cĭſſanthĕmos, *a kind of with-wind, or Sow-bread. g.*

Cĭſſanthĕmus, *g. Wild-vine, Briony.*

Cĭſſanus Cous, *a very Rich Man, even to a Proverb.*

Cĭſſe, *a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Cĭſſehe, *a Mountain of* Thrace.

Cĭſſeus, *a King of* Thrace, *Father of* Hecuba, *from him called* Ciſſeis.

Cĭſſii, *a People of* Cappadocia.

Cĭſſĭbium, ii, *g. See* Ciſſybium.

Cĭſsites, *g. a Precious ſtone like an Ivy leaf.*

Cĭſſos, i, *m. a kind of Ivy growing without ſtay. g.*

Cĭſſus, *a Young Man, who Dancing before* Bacchus, *fell down dead, and in Honour of* Bacchus *Ivy ſprung up in the place; alſo a Mountain of* Macedonia, *and a City of* Thrace.

Cĭſſuſa, *a Fountain where* Bacchus *was waſhed when he was a Child.*

Cĭſſybĭum, ii, *n. a Cup bound about with Ivy, a brown Bowl. g.*

CĬSTA, æ, *f.* [ΚΙΣΤΗ] *a Cheſt or Coffer, a Ballot-box.*

Cĭſtarĭum, *g. a Bread-basket.*

Cĭſtella, æ, *f. a little Cheſt, Casket, or Box.*

Cĭſtellātrix, ĭcis, *f. a Woman-Servant, that carrieth her Miſtreſſes Cabinet.*

Cĭſtellŭla, æ, *f. a little Cabinet.*

Cĭſtena, *a City of* Æolis, *an Iſland and Town of* Lycia.

Cĭſterna, æ, *f.* (a ciſta) *a Ciſtern.*

Cĭſternīnus, a, um, *of a Ciſtern.*

Cĭſternŭla, æ, *f. a little Ciſtern.*

Cĭſthus, *a Shrub growing in the Iſle* Cyprus. *g.*

Cĭſtĭfer, a, um, (a ciſta & fera) *bearing a Cheſt or Coffer.*

Cĭſtobŏſi, *a People of* Dacia.

Cĭſtŏphŏrus, i, *m an* Aſian *Coin about three pence. g.*

Cĭſtŭla, æ, *f. a little Box.*

Cĭſtus, *g. a kind of Herb; alſo a Bladder. g.*

Cĭtamum, *a Town of* Armenia major.

Cĭtanus, *one of the* Cyclades.

Cĭtarii, *a People of* Sicily.

Cĭtăris, *g. a Diadem.*

Cĭtarius, *a Mountain in* Macedonia.

† Cĭtatĕ, adv. *See* Citatim.

Cĭtātim, adv. *haſtily, ſpeedily.*

Cĭtātio, ōnis, *f.* (a cito) *an Arreſt, Summons.*

Cĭtātior, us, *ſwifter, nimbler.*

Cĭtātus, a, um, *haſted, ſudden, ſummoned, provoked.* * Citatus pulſus arteriarum, *the thick beating of the Pulſes.* * Citato æquo Lariſſam contendit, *he gallop'd to* Lariſſa.

Cĭtātus, ūs, *m. motion or carrying.*

† Cĭtĕria, æ, *a Puppet.*

Cĭtĕrior, us, ōris, (a citra) *nigher or nearer to us.* * Citerior eſt pœna quam ſceluſ, *the Puniſhment cometh ſhort of the Fact.*

Cĭthæron, onis, *a Famous Mountain in* Bœotia, *whoſe foot* Aſopus *waſher.*

† Cĭthăgo, inis, *Cockle-weed.*

CĬTHĂRA, æ, *f.* [ΚΙΘΑ'ΡΑ] *a Cithern, or the Muſick of it.* * Non omnes qui citharam tenent ſunt citharædi, *many talk of Robin-Hood, that never ſhot in his Bow.*

Cĭthărĭſta, *and* -tes, tæ, *m. a Player on the Cittern.*

Citharĭſta, } *a Promontory of* Gal-
Cithărĭſtes, } lia Narbonenſis.

Cithărĭſtĭa, æ, *f. She that plays on a Cittern. g.*

Cĭthărizo, are, *g. to play on the Cittern.*

Cĭthărœdĭcus, a, um, *g. belonging to a Cittern, Harp, or Minſtrel.*

Cĭthărœdus, i, *g. a player on the Cittern, a Fidler.* * Aulædus ſit, qui citharœdus eſſe non poteſt, *'tis better to play at ſmall Game, than to ſtand out.*

Cĭthărus, *or* cytherus, *g. a Fiſh, whoſe Teeth are like a Saw.*

Cĭtĭmus, a, um, (a cis) *neareſt, nigheſt, next.* * Citima terris Luna, *of all the Planets, the Moon is neareſt the Earth.*

† Citipes, pĕdis, *ſwift-footed.*

Cĭtium, *a Town of* Cyprus, *and a City of* Miſnia, *called* Citz.

Cĭtiſsĭmè, adv. *by and by, very quickly.*

Cĭtiùs, adv. *ſooner, ſwifter, before, rather.* * Dicto citiùs, *before a Man can tell what's this.*

Cĭtò, adv. *ſwiftly, ſhortly, ſuddenly.* * Non cito dixerim, *I can ſcarce ſay, can hardly tell.*

Cĭto, are, *to Summon, quote, put on or ſtir up, alledge, praiſe, call, relate.* * Citare urinam, *to provoke Urine.* * Citare aliquem teſtem in aliquam rem, in aliqua re, alicujus rei, *to produce Witneſs for it.* * Citare humorem illuc, *to draw down the Humour to that part.* * Citare palmitem, *to put forth a Branch.*

† Cĭtŏcatio, *or* -tium, *a kind of Chamelion.*

Citra, prep. (a cis) *on this ſide, without, before, behither.* * Citra ſenatûs authoritatem, *without Commiſſion.* * Citra pulveris jactum *or* tactum, *without pains.* * Citra ſpectaculorum dies, *unleſs on the days when Plays were exhibited.*

† Citrāgo, *Balm, or Balm gentle.*

† Citrampelos, *a kind of Herb.*

† Citraria, *the ſame as* citrago.

Citratus, a, um, *the ſame as* Citrinus.

Citreum, i, *n. an Orange. g.*

Citreus, a, um, *of Orange or Citron.* * Citrea mala, *Citrons, Limons. g.*

Citrinella, æ, *f. the Bird Hortulana.*

Citrinus, } *of Citron or Li-*
Citrius, a, um, } *mon. g.*

† Citro, ōnis, *a Citron, Melon, or Pumpion.*

Citrò, adv. (a cis) *on this ſide.*

† Citropĕdes, *or* Sitropedes, *Caribou Veſſels with long feet.*

Citroſus, a, um, *the ſame as* citrinus. * Citroſa Veſtis, *a Limon-colour'd Garment.*

† Citrulum, *and* citrullum, *a Citrul, or Citrul-cucumber.*

Citrum, i, *n. the wood of the Citron, or Limon-tree.*

Citrus, i, *f. a Citron, or Limon-tree. g.*

Cittampĕlos, *the Herb* Helxine *or* Parietaria. *g.*

Cittŏſis, *a fault in Vines when the Grapes fall or periſh. g.*

† Cittĭlè, adv. *nimbly, quickly.*

Cituorum, *an Iſland in* Danubius.

Citus, a, um, (of cieor) *provoked, moved; alſo light or ſwift, ſudden, looſe, divided, torn aſunder.* * Citioris curæ negotium, *requiring more Expedition.* * Alvo cita, *being Laxative.*

Civaro, *or* -on, *the City* Chamberg *in* Savoy.

† Civetta, æ, *Civet, or Civet-cat.*

Civica Pompeianus, *the Colleague of* L. Ceionius commodus.

† Civĭco, are, *to do or be like a Citizen.*

Civĭcus, a, um, (a civis) *of a City or Citizen.* * Civica corona, *a Crown given him that reſcues a Citizen or fellow-Souldier.* * Civicum jus, *Civil Law.* * Arma civica, *Pleas in defence of Citizens.*

Civĭlis, ior, iſſimus, (a civis) *Civil, Courteous, of the City.* * Sermo minimè civilis, *a domineering ſpeech.* * Undæ civiles, *the cares attending upon State-buſineſs.* * Animus civilis, *an humble mind not affecting to domineer.* * Agere ſe civilem, *not to meddle much with State-affairs.* * Dies civilis, *the Civil Day diverſly reckoned by Countries, ſome beginning it at ſuch a time, ſome at another.*

Civĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Courteouſneſs, gentleneſs, behaviour like fellow-Citizens; alſo Policy.*

Civĭlĭter, adv. *like a fellow-citizen, civilly and courteouſly, according to the Civil Law.* * Pluſquam civiliter, *uncivilly.* * Civiliter contendere (of Citizens) *to have a Controverſie with.*

Civilius, *or* Clivius, *Emperour of the* Volſci, *Vanquiſhed by* Geganius.

Civitius Tullus, *a Tribune of the Souldiers.*

CĬVIS, is, *c.* (a cio) *a Citizen, Subject, or Member of an Eſtate, a Free-man.* * Civis meus, *my fellow Citizen.*

† Civĭtacŭlum, li, *n. a little City.*

Civĭtas, ātis, *f.* (a civis) *a City, the ſtate or Priviledge of a Free-man, the whole Juriſdiction, of the City.* * Civitas regia, *Monarchy.*

* Civitas popularis, *popular Government.* * Civitate donare, *or* dare alicui civitatem, *to infranchize, or make Free.* * Demptio civitatis, *a depriving of Freedom*
Civitatula, æ, *f.* (a civitas) *a little City.*
Cixius, i, *a Graſshopper.* *g.*
Cizara, *a Caſtle of* Paphlagonia.
Cizya, *a City of* Thrace.

C L

CL. *for* Claudius *or* Clariſſimus.
† Clabŭla, æ, *f. a Graff.*
† Clăcendix, *or* calcendix, *a ſhellfiſh; alſo an Enſign.*
† Clădĕcŭla, æ, *f. a little loſs or overthrow.*
CLĂDES, is, *f.* (a Gladius, vel a ΚΛΑ'ΖΩ frango) *an overthrow, ſlaughter, defeat, Ruine, Deſtruction.*
Cladeus, *a River in* Peloponneſus.
Claon, *a Fountain of* Phrygia *caſting up ſtones.*
Clageturtium, *a City of* Sclavonia, *whoſe Citizens are inexorable to Thieves, for one ſuſpected is immediately Hanged, and the buſineſs Examined three days after, if he be clear, they bury him Richly, if guilty, baſely.*
CLAM, prep. & adv. (ΚΕΚΑΛΥΜΜΕ'ΝΩΣ, vel a celo) *by ſtealth, privily, ſecretly, unknown to.* * Clam uxorem, *without my Wives privity.* * Nec clam te eſt, *neither are you Ignorant.*
Clamans, ntis, *Crying, &c.*
Clāmātio, ōnis, *f.* (a clamo) *a Crying.*
Clāmātor, ōris, *m. he that calls aloud, or cries out.*
Clāmātōrius, a, um, *Clamourous, Bawling.*
Clāmātus, a, um, *called unto, upon, or after.*
Clāmĭtans, ntis, *crying often.*
Clāmĭto, are, (a clamo) *to call often and aloud.* * Venit ad me ſæpe clamitans, *he often comes bawling to me.* * Carycas clamitare, *to cry his Figs.* * Illa ſupercilia clamitant calliditatem, *thoſe Eye-brows ſpeak him a Cunning one.*
CLĂMO, are, [ΚΛΑΕ'Ω, ΚΛΑΙ'Ω, ΚΛΑ'ΖΩ] *to cry aloud, to call one aloud, Affirm, or Complain.* * Clamare de re aliqua, *to make a grievous Complaint of a thing.* * Clamare aliquem, *to call to one.* * Clamat veritas, *the Truth loudly Proclaims it.* * Clamare omnes qui aderant, *all that were there preſently cryed out.*
Clāmor, ōris, *m. a Shout, a Cry, a Noiſe.* * Clamor militum, *a ſhoot.* * Excipere aliquem clamore, *to receive with great Acclamations and tokens of Joy.*
Clāmōſus, a, um, *Loud, Bawling, Clamorous.*
Clampetia, *a place in* Italy *among the* Brutii.
Clancŭlārius, a, um, *Secret, Private.*
Clancŭlŏ, } adv. (a clam) *cloſely,*
Clanculùm, } *or privily, by ſtealth.* * Clanculùm patres, *unknown to their Fathers.*
† Clancŭlus, a, um, *Secret, Private.*
Clandeſtĭnè, adv. *privily, by ſtealth.*
Clandeſtĭnus, a, um, (a clam) *Privy, Secret, Hidden.*
† Clănea, æ, *a* Scythian *Gem, Sky-coloured, and ſpotted like Gold.*
Clenes, *a River riſing in* Vindelicia, *and falling into* Iſter.
Clănius, *and* Claris, *a River of* Campania *near* Naples.
† Clanga, *a bald Buzzard, Kite.*
† Clango, ĭto, are, *to clack, or ring.*
CLANGO, xi, ctum, [ΚΛΑ'ΖΩ] *to ſound a Trumpet, cry like an Eagle or Gooſe.*
Clangor, ōris, *m. the ſound of a Trumpet, the Cry of a Bird, the noiſe a Bird makes when it ſhakes its Wings.* * Clangorem fundit vaſtum, *he makes a terrible noiſe.*
Clanas, *an Iſland in the* Ægean *Sea.*
Clanum, *a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Clanus, or -is, *a River of* Etruria.
S. Clara, *ſhe Inſtituted an Order of Nuns, called after her Name,* 1224.
Clarafontanus, *of* Sherbourn.
Clarana, Eraſm. *a Nun of the Order of* Sancta Clara.
Clărānus, *the Name of a Grammarian; alſo the Family* Clare.
Clarè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Clearly, Manifeſtly, Shrilly, Diſtinctly.* * Dic clare, *tell me plainly.*
† Clărĕdo, inis, *the ſame as* Claritudo.
Clarens, ntis, (a clareo) *well known, Famous.*
Clarentia, æ, Clarence *in* Suffolk.
Clăreo, ere, (a clarus) *to be clear, appear, be famous* * Claret mihi, *I underſtand it.*
Clareſco, cere, (a clareo) *to grow clearer and clearer.* * Plauſu clarescere vulgi, *to be praiſed by the People.* * Aliud ex alio clareſcit, *one thing gives light to another.*
Claria, *the County* Clare *in* Ireland.
Clariæ, *a People of* Thrace.
† Clărĭfĭco, are, *to call aloud.*
Clărĭfĭcātio, onis, *f. a Clarifying.*
Clărĭfĭcātus, a, um, *Clarified.*
Clărĭfĭco, are, *to make clear and plain, to Clarifie, to Glorifie.*
† Clărĭfĭcus, a, um, *clear or loud.*
Clărĭgātio, ōnis, *f. a Proclaiming War upon Reſtitution refuſed, a Subſidy granted by common conſent, Letters of Mart, Reprizals.*
Clărĭgo, are, (a clarus) *to Proclaim War upon refuſal of Reſtitution, to Arreſt or take Sureties of.*
Clărĭgātus, a, um, *Denounced.*
Clarĭsŏnus, a, um, (a clarus & ſono) *ſounding clearly, and aloud.*
† Clărĭſĭmātus, ûs, *m. the Dignity of a Senator or Conſular Preſident.*
Clărĭſĭmus, a, um, *moſt Noble or Renowned.*
Claritas, ātis, *f. Clearneſs, Brightneſs, Excellency.* * Excellere claritate naſcendi, *to be of Noble Extraction.* * Eſſe in claritate, *to get a Name.*
Clărĭtūdo, inis, *Brightneſs, Famouſneſs.*
Clarius, *a River of* Cyprus.
Clarius Deus, Apollo.
Clāro, are, *to make Famous or Manifeſt.*
Clāror, oris, *m. Brightneſs.*
Clarotæ, *or* -tes, *Servants among the* Cretians.
CLĀRUS, a, um, ior, iſſimus, (a ΚΛΕ'ΟΣ gloria, vel ΓΛΑΤΡ'ΟΣ ſplendidus) *Bright, Intelligible, Manifeſt, Excellent, Famous, Loud and Shrill.* * Lux clara, *broad day-light.* * Sonus clarus, *a ſhrill ſound.* * Ictus clarus, *a fair and full blow.* * Rumore claro apud vulgum eſſe, *to have the good word of the Populacy.* * Clarum ſignum, *or* plauſum dare, *to clap (at a Play.)*
Clārus, *a City of* Ionia, *Famous for an Oracle of* Apollo; *alſo an Iſland in the* Myrtoan *Sea, Conſecrated to* Apollo.
Clarus fons, Sherborn *in* Dorſetſhire.
Claſſetæ, *a People of* Aſſyria.
Claſſiāri, orum, *Souldiers which Serve at Sea.*
Claſſiārius, ii, *m. a Trumpeter.*
Claſſiārius, a, um, (a claſſis) *belonging to the Navy, Diligent.*
Claſsĭcen, ĭnis, *m.* (a claſſicum & cano) *he that calls the Navy together.*
Claſſici, orum, *m. Rowers, they that ſound a Charge, or call the People together.*
Claſsĭcŭla, æ, (a claſſis) *a ſmall Navy.*
Claſsĭcum, i, *n. an Alarm, Call, a Trumpet, a blowing like a Trumpet.* * Canere claſſicum, *to Sound a Charge.*
Claſsĭcus, a, um, (a claſſis) *of a Fleet.* * Bellum claſſicum, *a Sea-Fight.* * Claſſici, *Subſidy-men of the firſt of the five Ranks or Rates.* * Claſſici teſtes, *Credible Witneſſes.* * Claſſici authores, *thoſe which are of Prime Authority.*
CLASSIS, is, *f.* (a ΚΛΑΕ'Ω voco) *a Navy, a Fleet, a Ship, a Form, an Army, a Troop of Horſe, a Rank of Citizens as they were rated in the Subſidies, whereof there were five.* * Claſſis procincta, *the Battalia drawn up.* * Primæ claſſis, *of the firſt Rank.*
Claſſis, *a Town near* Ravenna, *of which nothing remains but a Moniſtery of* D. Apollinaris.
Claſſius, *a River of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Claſſidium, *a Town of* Italy.
Claterna, *or* Cliterna, *the Town* Quaderna *in* Æmilia.
Clāthratus, a, um, *Latticed.* * Fenestra clathrata, *a Lattice-window.*
Clāthro, are, *to Guard with croſs-Bars, Grates, or Latticſes.*
Clāthrum, i, *n.* } [ΚΛΕΙΘΡΟΝ]
Clāthrus, i, *m.* } *a Grate or Lattice; alſo a Harrow.*
Clatos, *a City of* Creet.
CLĀVA, æ, *f.* (a ΚΛΑ'ΩΝ lignum, ΚΛΑ'ΔΑ ramus, vel Heb. Calaph. ferire) *a Club, a Stick with a great Head.*
Clāvārius, ii, *m. he that Fights with a Club, a Beadle, or Mace-bearer.*
Clāvārius, a, um, *hard-ſtuffed, ſmitten with Cudgels.* * Pila clavaria, *a Goſſ-ball, or Stow-ball.*
Clāvātor, ōris, *m. he that bears or uſes a Club.*
Clāvātus, a, um, (a clavus) *Garniſhed with Nails or Studs, Studded.*
Clauda, *an Iſland near* Creet.

† Claudaſter, tri, *m.* *a Lame Man feigning to go upright.*
† Claudeo, and -dio, ire, *to Halt.*
Claudi, *a place in* Numidia.
Claudia, *a Town of* Noricum; *alſo a Veſtal Virgin, who proved her Chaſtity by drawing the Image of* Cybele *up* Tyber *in a Ship with her Girdle when no other force would move it, it is a Noble Family coming from the* Sabines.
Claudia, *and* Claudia caſtra, *the City* Glouceſter.
Claudianus, *a Famous Poet under* Theodoſius *and* Honorius.
Claudianus, *or* Claudius, *one of the* Roman *Emperours.*
Claudianus, a, um, *of* Claudius Cæſar. * Claudiana charta, *Royal Paper.*
Claudias, *a City in* Aſia minor.
† Claudicārius, a, um, *that is ſoon Lame.*
Claudicātio, onis, *f. Lameneſs, Halting.*
Claudĭco, are, (a claudus) *to limp, to be feeble or maimed.* * Claudicat oratio. *the Speech is faulty.* * Claudicare in officio, *not to do ones Duty roundly.*
Claudĭculus, a, um, *ſomewhat Lame.*
Claudiocestria, *the City* Glouceſter.
Claudiomerium, *a City in* Spain.
Claudiopolis, *a City of* Cappadocia *and* Dacia.
† Claudipes, ĕdis, *Lame of a Foot.*
Claudĭtas, ātis, *f. Lameneſs.*
Claudius, *a Mountain of* Pannonia.
Claudius Agathernus, *a Phyſician of* Lacedæmonia.
Claudius Cæſar, *he Succeeded* Caligula *in the Empire.*
Claudius Nero, *a Conſul who ſlew* Aſdrubal; *alſo the Father of* Tiberius.
Claudius Tiberius Nero Cæſar, *the third Emperour of* Rome.
Claudius, *an Iſland in the* Cretian *Sea, and the Name of divers* Romans.
CLAUDO, ſi, ſum, [ΚΛΕΙΔΩ, a ΚΛΕΙΣ] *to ſhut, cloſe, finiſh, ſurround, beſiege, ſtop, fail.* * In anguſtum claudi, *to be driven to a ſtreight.* * Claudere ſanguinem, *to ſtanch the Blood.* * Claudit aqua locum illum, *that place is encompaſſed with Water.* * Nolo tibi ullum commodum in me claudier, *I will be no let to your Profit.* * Clauſit mihi meus pudor conſuetudinem, *my Modeſty would not let me ſcrape Acquaintance with him.* * Claudere omnes aditus, aliquid ex omni aditu, *to leave no Paſſage.*
Claudŭlus, *ſomewhat Lame.*
CLAUDUS, a, um, [ΧΩΛΟΣ] *Lame, Halting, Feeble.* * Claudus Deus, *Halting* Vulcan.
† Clāvĕcymbălum, i, *the Virginals.*
† Clāvellatus, herba clavellata, *Herb-trinity, or Hearts-eaſe.*
Clāvena, *a Town of* Helvetia.
† Clāviārius, *or* Clavicarius, *a Locksmith, or Key-maker.*
Clāvĭcŭla, æ, *f.* (a clavis) *the tendrel of a Vine, a little Key, the Channel-bone, Ground-Ivy.*
Clāvĭcŭla, æ, *f.* (a clava) *a little Club, Stick.*
Clāvĭcŭlārius, ii, *m.* *a turn-key, Porter.*
Clāvĭcŭlārius, a, um, *of a Key.* * Faber clavicularius, *a Locksmith.*
Clāvĭcŭlātim, adv. *wrinkled or wreathed like the tendrel of a Vine.*
Clāvĭcŭlātus, a, um, *nailed, wreathed like a Vine.*
Clāvĭcŭlus, i, *m.* *a ſmall nail, or tendrel of a Vine.*
Clāvĭger, a, um, (a clava & gero) *bearing a Club.*
Clāvĭger, a, um, (a clavis & gero) *bearing a Key.*
CLAVIS, is, *f.* [ΚΛΕΙΣ] *a Key, a Lock or Bolt.* * Eſſe ſub clavi, *to be lock'd up.*
Clavŏla, æ, *f.* (a clava) *a Graff, Slip.*
Clauſentum, Southampton.
† Clauſor, ōris, *m.* *an Officer who looked to the repairing of Walls.*
Clauſtrālis, le, (a clauſtrum) *of or ſhut up in a Cloyſter.*
Clauſtrārius, ii, *m.* *one that lives in a Cloyſter; alſo a maker of Locks, Keys, &c.*
† Clauſtrellum, i, *n.* *a little Cloyſter or Cloſet.*
† Clauſtrenſis, e, *belonging to a Cloyſter.*
† Clauſtrīnus, i, *m.* *a Keeper of Cloyſters.*
† Clauſtrĭtĭmus, *or* Clauſtritus, *he that looks to the Locks.*
Clauſtrium, ii, *n.* *the ſhutting or putting together of any thing.*
Clauſtrum, i *n.* (a claudo) *a Bar, cloſe Gate, or Cloyſter.* * Clauſtra nobilitatis refringere, *to pull down the Fences of Nobility, to make it very acceſſible.* * Sutrium clauſtra Hetruriæ, Sutrium *is the Key to* Hetruria.
Clauſŭla, æ, *f.* (a claudo) *a clauſe, the end of any thing.* * Clauſulam imponere, *to make a Concluſion.* * Clauſula clauda & pendens, *an imperfect unintire clauſe.*
Clauſum, i, *n.* *an incloſed place, a Cloſe, a Stable, Stall.*
Clauſūra, æ, *f.* *a ſhutting in, a Fortreſs.* * Clauſuræ tempus, *the time of a Siege.*
Clauſus, a, um, (of claudor) *ſhut up, cloſe, impriſoned, bid.* * Clauſum mare, *the time from the third of the Ides of* November, *to the ſixth of the Ides of* March, *wherein Navigation was forbidden or forborn by the* Romans.
Clauſus, *a King of the* Sabines, *who aſſiſted* Turnus *againſt* Æneas.
Clāvŭlus, i, *m.* *a ſmall Nail.*
CLAVUS, i, *m.* (a ΚΛΕΙΩ claudo) *a Nail, a Pin, a Button, the Stern of a Ship, Government, a Corn in the Foot, Bile, a Diſtemper in Trees proceeding from the ſcalding heat of the Sun, a ſtud of Purple or the like upon Garments.* * Clavum clavo pellere, *to drive out one thing with another.* * Latus clavus, *the Senators Robe.* * Clavi annales, *braſs Nails driven into the Church Walls Yearly, ſerving for a Chronicle of Years.*
Clazomenæ, *a City of* Ionia.
Clazomenia, *an Iſland of* Mæonia.
Clazomenii, *the Inhabitants of* Clazomenia.
Vina Clazŏmēnia, *Wines here to fore in great Requeſt with the* Romans.
† Cleagra, æ, *a Crome or Hook to draw up Water.*
Cleander, *an* Arcadian *Southſayer.*
Cleandria, *a place in* Troas, *from whence the River* Rhodius *flows.*
Cleanthes, *a* Stoick *Philoſopher, Succeſſor of* Zeno, *who ſtudied by day, and drew Water by night, whence he was alſo called* Phreantles, *and his exceſſive pains cauſed the Proverb,* Ad Cleanthis lucernam vigilatum eſt.
Cleanthis, *the Name of a Woman.*
Clearchus, *a Scholar of* Zeno, *who wrote upon Ox-bones, and Tile ſherds for want of Paper; alſo a* Lacedemonian *General, who was wont to ſay, that the General was more to be feared than the Enemy; and other Men.*
Cleartus, *a Fen of* Marmarica.
Cleempus, *a Phyſician, to whom ſome do aſcribe that Book of* Pythagoras De magicis herbis.
† Clēida, æ, *a kind of ſhoe.*
Clēides, *g. a Neck or Throat-bone.*
Clēmātis, idis, *f. the Herb Periwincle g.*
† Clēmatites. *Saravens Herb.*
CLEMENS, ntis, adj. (q. clinans mentem, vel ab Heb. Chamlah id.) *Mild, Calm.* * Clementiſſimus ab innocentia, *very mild towards the Guiltleſs.* * Clemens alveus, *a ſmooth Stream.*
Clemens, Clemeut, *the third Biſhop of* Rome, *a bearer of St.* Peter, *who ſent* Dionyſius Areopagita *to* Paris; *there is extant an Epiſtle of his to the* Corinthians; *and ſeveral Popes.*
Clemens Hiſtoricus, *who wrote of the Kings and Emperours of* Rome.
Clemens Alexandrinus, *the Maſter of* Origen, *he Flouriſhed under* Severus, *wrote many Excellent Treatiſes.*
Clēmenter, ius, iſſimè, adv. *mildly, gently.* * Clementer volo, *with all my Heart.*
Clēmentia, æ, *f. Mildneſs, Gentleneſs.* * Clementia æſtatis, *the moderateneſs of heat in Summer.*
Clementinus, *the Collegue of* Probus.
† Clēna, æ, *a Cloak.*
† Clēnŏdia, *fair promiſes.*
Cleŏbĭnicus, *a Garment worn by the* Argives.
Cleŏbis, *the Son of* Argia *the Prieſteſs, who with his Brother* Biton *when the Horſes were tyred drew their Mothers Coach to the Temple, ſhe requeſted of the Goddeſs to beſtow upon them the greateſt Bleſſing poſſible, and in the Morning they were both found dead.*
Cleobula, *the Wife of* Amintor, *and Mother of* Phœnix.
Cleobulina, *the Daughter of* Cleobulus, *who wrote certain Ænigma's in* Greek *Hexameters.*
Cleobŭlus, *the Son of* Euagoras, *one of the ſeven Wiſe Men of* Greece; *and other Men.*
Cleoeritus, *the Son of* Cybele.
Cleodamas Thaſius, *a Philoſopher and Geometrician in the time of* Plato; *and others.*
Cleodemus Malchus, *he wrote an Hiſtory in the Imitation of* Moſes.

Cleodora.

Cleodora, *Mother of* Parnassus, *from whom the Hill* Parnassus *had its name.*
Cleogenes, *the Son of* Silenus.
† Cleoma, *the herb Spear-wort, or* Bastard.
Cleomachus, *a Champion of* Magnesia
Cleombrotus, *the Son of* Pausanias, *General of the* Lacedemonians, *overthrown by* Epaminondas; *also a young man, who reading* Plato's *book of the immortality of the soul, threw himself headlong into the Sea.*
Cleomedes, *a famous Champion, who being cheated of a Prize which he won at the Olympick Games, ran mad; at his return to* Astypelæa, *he pulled down a School, and kill'd many Children; being sought after to be punished, he got into a Sepulchre, and was never seen after; they consulted the Oracle concerning him, and received this answer.* Ultimus Heroum Cleomedes Astypelæus.
Cleomenes, *a* Lacedæmonian *General, vanquished by King* Antigonus; *also a* Sicilian *that conspired with* Verres *and others.*
Cleon, *a General of the* Athenians *and others.*
Cleonæ, Cleone, or -na, *a Town in* Peloponnesus, *between* Corinth *and* Argus.
Cleonæus, a, um, *belonging to* Cleonæ.
Cleonicion, *the same as* Clinopodion. *g.*
Cleonymus, *an* Athenian *Captain, who threw away his Buckler, and run away; whence the Proverb,* Cleonymo timidior.
Cleopatra, *an* Ægyptian *Queen, daughter of* Auletes, *sister and wife to* Ptolomy *the last in most impudent woman first beloved of* Julius Cæsar, *to whom she bare* Cæsario, *afterwards by* Marc. Antonius, *for whose sake he aspired to the Empire, but being vanquished by* Augustus, *slew himself, and she thereupon suffered her self to be sucked to death with Asps.*
Cleopatris, or Arsinoe, *a City of* Ægypt.
Cleopatrus, *a Captain of* Corinth.
Cleophantus, *the Son of* Themistocles, *also a Physician and a Painter of* Corinth.
Cleophion, *a Tragedian of* Athens.
Cleopompus, *a Noble* Athenian.
Cleostratus, *a Noble and Ancient Philosopher, who first wrote of the twelve Signs, especially* Aries *and* Sagittarius. *Also a young man upon whom the lot fell to be sacrificed to a cruel Dragon among the* Thespians, *but his Friend* Menestratus *slew the beast, and delivered both him and the City.*
Cleoxenus, *and* Demeoclitus *wrote a History of* Persia, *which* Polybius *finished.*
Clepidiana, *a City of* Sarmatia Europæa.
CLEPO, psi, -ptum, [ΚΛΕΠΤΩ to *Steal, or Take away secretly.* * Sermonem clepere, *to lye upon the catch, to Eavesdrop.*
Clepsamidium, ii, *n.* Clepsammos, *and* Clepsamathos, *an Hour-glass. g.*
Clepsydra, æ, *g. an Hour-glass of water, a Water-pot; also an instrument with which Astronomers measured the bigness of the stars.*
Clepsydra, *a Mountain of* Athens *and* Messina.
† Clepsydarii, *they that measure the hours by the Instrument* Clepsydra.
Cleptes, is, *a Thief. g.*
† Cloptus, a, um, *Stollen.*
Cleri, *a People of* Attica.
† Clericalis, le, *of the Clergy.*
† Clericaliter, *Clerk like.*
Clericatus, ûs, *m.* [a clericus] *Clerk-ship.*
† Clericitas, Clericalitas, *and* Clerimonia, *Clerk-ship, a being in Orders.*
† Clericor ari, *to do the Office of a Clerk or Clergy-man.*
Clericus, ci, *g. a Clerk or Clergy-man.*
Cleromantia, æ, *f. a soothsaying by Lots. g.*
Cleronomia, æ, *f. an Heritage. g.*
Clerônômus, i, *m, an heir. g.*
Clerus, i, *m. a lot, chance, heritage, an assembly of Clergy-men, the Clergy; also a small worm hurtful to Bees. g.* * Concio ad clerum, *a Latin or Visitation Sermon.*
Clesides, *a famous Painter, who abused the Queen* Stratonice, *because she did not respect him.*
Cleta, Petramala *in* Italy.
Cletabeni, *a People of* Arabia Felix.
Cletharro, *a Town of* Arabia Petræa.
Clethus, *the husband of* Pallene, Sithons *daughter, who gave name to a City of* Thrace.
Clevum, Glocester *City.*
Clezus, *a Mountain and River of* Lydia.
Clibânarius, a, um, (a clibanus) *of Armour,* &c. * Clibanaria fabrica, *a Forge or Work-house where Armour was made.*
Clibânarius, ii, *m. one Armed Capa-pee; also an Oven-maker.*
† Clibânicus, or ceus, a, um, *of an Oven or Furnace.*
† Clibânum, i, *n. a breast-plate.*
CLIBANUS, i, *m.* [ΚΛΙΒΑΝΟΣ] *a Still, a moveable Oven, or Stove or Hot-house; also compleat Armour.*
Clibanus, *a Mountain in* Italy, *near the Promontory* Lacinium, *and Town of* Isauria.
Clidemus, *a Very ancient writer, whose work of Plants is very often quoted by* Theophrastus, *and his* Protogema *by* Athenæus.
Clides, *a Promontory of* Cyprus.
Clidichus, *the sixteenth Prince of the* Athenians.
Clidium, ii, *n. the Throat of the tunny-fish. g.*
CLIENS, -ntis, *c.* (a colo vel ΚΛΕΙΩ celebro) *a Client, a vassal, Tenant, a Retainer.*
Clienta, æ, *f. a She-client, or Tenants wife.*
Clientalis, le, *of a Client.*
Clientela, æ, *f. Protection, a Retinue. Vassallage, or being under protection.* * Commendare se alicui in clientelam or in clientelam alicujus, *to put ones self under anothers protection.*
Clientelaris, -re, *of a Client, Doing homage.* * Prædium clientelare, *a Fee-farm or Copy-hold.*
† Clientelarium, *a Yearly fee for Counsel or Assistance.*
† Clientia, æ, *f. the betaking of one into anothers protection.*
† Clientillus, i, *a poor or little Client.*
Clima, ătis, *n. a Climate, a measure of sixty foot every way. g.*
Climacter, ĕris, *m. a Pot-book, or Pot-hanger, the Round of a Ladder. g.* * Climacteres, *the Terms of important changes in the bodies of men at the end of seven years.*
† Climactera, æ, *the Perilous time of ones life at every seven or nine years end.*
† Climactericum, *That which descendeth by degrees, an uncertain divination.*
Climactericus, a, um, *g. climacterical, ascending like a ladder, dangerous.* * Anni Climacterici, *the* 63. 49, *or* 81 *years.*
Climatias, *m. a kind of Earth-quake moving side-ways. g.*
Climax, ăcis, *f. a Ladder or stile, a Going up by degrees. g.*
Climax, *a mountain in* Phœnicia, *and other places.*
Climbertum, *a City of* France.
† Clinâmen, inis, *n. a declining, or turning aside.*
Clinas, *a Musician and Philosopher of* Pythagoras's *Sect; if at any time he were provoked to anger, he pacified it with his Musick.*
† Clinatus, a, um, Bowed *down.*
Cline, es, *f. a Bed. g.*
Clinidion, ii, *n. a little Bed or Couch. g.*
† Clinemos, *an Herb that cures the disease, but causes barrenness.*
Clinice, es, *the Art of Physick healing by diets and medicines. g.*
Clinicus, ci, *m. one that is Bed-rid, or a Physician curing by Dyets. g.*
† Clino, are, *to bend or incline.*
† Clinocarius, ii, *a Jeweller.*
† Clinodia, orum, *ones proper goods or Inheritance.*
Clinopale, es, *Bed-wrestling. g.*
† Clinopedium, *a Candlestick.*
Clinopegus, i, *m. a Bed-maker, Upholsterer. g.*
Clinopodium, ii, *n. wild-basil. g.*
De Clintona, *the family* Clinton.
Clio, ûs, *f. the chief of the Muses.*
† Clipeola, æ, *a Ring.*
† Clipeus, as Clypeus.
Clisis, *g. a Declination or Bowing.*
Clisthenes, *an* Athenian, *who first invented Ostracism, or banishment for ten years, and said to be the first that was so banished.*
Clitarchus, *a Historian and Companion of* Alexander, *who fabulously wrote his Acts.*
Clite, *a City of* Bithynia.
CLITELLÆ, arum, *f.* (a clino vel a ΚΛΙΤΗ locus declivis) *Dossers, or Panniers. Also a way leading to* Rome *in form of a pack-saddle, a kind of punishment.* * Clitellæ bovi sunt impositæ, *the charge is committed to one unfit for it.*
Clitellarius, a, um, *bearing a Pack-saddle.*
Clitellarius, ii, *m.* (*sc.* equus) *a sumpter-horse.*
† Clitellatus, a, um, *having a pannel or Pack-saddle on.*
† Clitenus, i, *f. the herb Periclymenon.*
Cliterium, *a City of* Arcadia.
Cliternia, *a Town of* Italy, *called* Celano.
Cliternini, *the People of* Cliternia.

† Cliten-

† Cliterni, nini, Cliterini, *and* -torini, *the ſtones.*

Clitis. *a River of* Gallia, *called the* Glain.

Clitomachus, *a* Carthaginian *Philoſopher, when he was forty years old went to* Athens, *and profited ſo much in ſo ſhort a time, that he wrote forty Volumns, and ſucceeded his Maſter* Carneades; *alſo a Champion ſo chaſte, that if any talked obſcenely, he would preſently depart.*

Clĭton, *a River of* Arcadia.

Clitonymus, *an* Italian *Hiſtorian.*

Clĭtophon, *one of* Rhodes, *who wrote the Hiſtory of* India, France, *and* Italy.

Clĭtor, *a Town of* Arcadia, *near which is the Fountain* Clitorius, *which makes him that drinks of it to loath wine for ever.*

† Clitorium, ii, *a womans ſecrets.*

Clitumnus, i, *a River in* Italy, *which makes the beaſts that drink of it turn white.*

Clĭtus, Alexander's *Foſter-brother, and intimate Friend, whom in a drunken fit he ſlew, becauſe he ſpoke againſt the* Perſian *manners; but being ſober, he was ſo ſorry, that he faſted three days, and would have ſtarved himſelf, but that his friends diſſwaded him, and ſo he buried him moſt ſumptuouſly.*

Clĭtus, a, um, *Glorious. g.*

† Cliventia, æ, *Raſhneſs, Giddineſs.*

Clivia, æ, *the City* Cleve *in* Germany.

† Clivina, æ, *a Bird which in ſoothſaying gave a Sign that the thing ſhould not be done.*

† Clĭvius, a, um, *Steep, uneaſie.* * Clivia auſpicia, *Fore-boding, or Forbidding omens.*

Clivōſus, a, um, (a clivus) *Craggy, Hilly, Steep-down.*

Clĭvŭlus, i, *m. a ſmall Aſcent or Bending.*

CLIVUS, i, *m.* [ΚΛΙΤ'ΥΣ, a ΚΛΙ'ΝΩ] *the Bending, Aſcent, or Deſcent of a Hill or Cliff.* * Sudamus in uno clivo, *we roll the ſame Stone.*

CLOACA, æ, *f.* (a ΚΛΥ'Ω purgo) *a Sink, a Jakes.* * Cloacæ publicæ, *the common Sewers*

Cloācālis, le, *of a Sink.* * Cloacale flumen, *the common Sewer or town-ditch.*

† Cloacare, *to defile or pollute.*

Cloacarium, ii, *n. the Scavingers fee for cleanſing ſinks.*

Cloacarius, a, um, *Belonging to ſinks or channels.*

Cloacina, *the Goddeſs of ſinks, conſecrated by* Tatius, *King of* Rome.

Cloācŭla, æ, *f. a little Sink.*

† Cloax, *an Arch or Vault under ground.*

† Clŏca, æ, *a certain Tune ſung to the Pipe.*

† Clocca, æ, *a Clock or Bell.*

Clodia, *a rich Noble woman of* Rome. * Clodia via, *between* Luca *and* Rome.

Clōdia foſſa, *a town on the* Adriatick *ſhore.*

Clōdiana, *a Town of* Macedonia.

Clodianus, *a River of* Spain.

† Clodĭco, are, *to limp.*

Clodii forum, *a Town in* Italy.

Clodiorum familia, *ſo called by* Clodius, *a companion of* Æneas.

Clodius, *the name of ſeveral* Romans.

P. Clodius, *an Enemy of* Cicero's, *who cauſed his exile, a noted Adulterer, taken in womans cloaths at the ſacrifice of* Bona Dea, *whence the Proverb,* Clodius accuſat mœchos, *the Devil rebukes ſin.*

† Clodo, ere, *to ſhut. See* Claudo.

Clodomirus, *the Son of* Baſamas, *King of* Sicambri, *alſo the Son of* Clodavius, *who threw* Sigilmund, *the ſon of* Gundebald, *King of* Burgundy, *with his wife and children into a well.*

Clodoveus, *a King of the* Franks.

Clœlia, *a noble Family, ſo called from* Clœlius, *a companion of* Æneas, *alſo a noble Maid of* Rome, *who being given with ſome others as a Hoſtage to* Porſenna, *deceived her keepers, and ſwam home over* Tyber, *and thereupon had a Statue raiſed in her Honour.*

Clogio, or dio, *a King of the* Franks.

Clonas, *an* Elegiack *and* Epick *Poet.*

Cloma, *a Lake of* Libya interior.

Clōnius, *one of the five* Bœotian *Captains who went with fifty ſhips to* Troy.

Clopeia, *Theft, alſo a kind of dance. g.*

† Cloppus, a, um, *Lame.*

Cloſmus, i, *m. a clacking with the tongue. g.*

Cloſter, *the Sn of* Arachne, *who invented ſpindles.*

Cloſtra, *a Town in* Italy.

† Cloſtrum, *any encloſure. See* Clauſtrum.

Clota, or Glota, *a River of* Scotland, *called* Cluid *or* Clyd.

Clotarius, *the Son of* Clodoveus, *and others.*

Clōtho, *one of the Deſtinies.*

Cluaca, *a City of* Media.

Cluacina, Venus *ſo called, whoſe image ſtood in the place where peace was made between the* Romans *and* Sabines.

Cluana, *a City of* Piſenum.

† Cluciātus, a, um, *Sweet, Pleaſant.*

† Cluden, ĭnis, *a Crooked ſtaff held by the Mimi.*

Clūdo, ſi, ſum, *to ſhut or Encloſe. See* Claudo.

† Cludus, *for* Claudus, *Lame.*

Cluens, ntis, *Shining, Excelling.*

Cluentius, *a* Roman *Citizen, accuſed by his Mother* Saſſia *of killing his Father-in-law* Oppianicus, *and defended by* Cicero.

CLUĔO, ere, [ΚΛΥ'ΜΙ audio] *to be Reputed, Eſteemed, Renowned.* * Hujus fani faciendos clueo, *I am a Prieſt of this Temple.* * Quæ nigra cluent, *which appear black.*

† Clues, *m. a thumb.*

Cluida, *the River* Cluid *in* Denbighſhire.

† Cluinum pecus, *Swine feeding abroad.*

† Clumæ, arum, *Barly huſks.*

† Cluna, æ, *an Ape.*

† Clūnābŭlum, *a Dagger or Butchers knife.*

† Clunaculum, i, *n,* (a clunes) *the ſame.*

† Clunar, aris, *n. the Huſk of barley.*

† Clūnātĭcus, ci, *a fault-finder.*

Clunia, *a City of* Spain.

† Clūnĭcŭlum, i, *a kind of Sword.*

Clūnĭculus, i, *m.* (a clunis) *a little Haunch or Buttock.*

† Clunĭcus, a, um, *Diſeaſed in his buttocks.*

Clunienſes, *the People of* Clunia.

CLUNIS, is, *m. and f.* (a clino, vel a ΚΛΥ'ΖΩ purgo) *a Buttock or Paunch, a crupper; alſo the leg of a roaſted Fowl, Rabbet,* &c.

Clunium, *a City of* Corſica.

CLUO, ere, (ΚΛΥ'Ω) *to Shine, be Famous, Purge, Make clean, light.*

Clŭpea, æ, *the fiſh Shad. g.*

Clŭpea, or Clypea, *a City of* Africa propria.

† Clura, *the ſame as* Cluna.

Clurinum, *as* Cluinum.

† Cluſa, æ, *a Valley.*

† Clūſārius, a, um, *Shut up.*

Cluſia, *the Chaſte Daughter of King* Tuſcus, *when* Torquatus *would have Married her, ſhe threw her ſelf from the Tower, but by the favour of the wind had no harm.*

Clūſĭlis, le, (a claudo) *eaſie to be ſhut up.*

Clūſini, *a People of* Hetruria.

Clūſini fontes. *Baths in* Tuſcany, *called* Bagni di S. Caſſiano.

Cluſinum, (*ſc.* far) *a kind of wheat.*

Clūſinus, Janus *ſo called, becauſe in Peace his Temple was wont to be ſhut up.*

Clūſĭnus, a, um, (a cluſium) *of a Whitiſh yellow.*

† Clūſĭo, ōnis, *f. a Shutting.*

Cluſiŏlum, *a Town of* Umbria, *now loſt.*

Cluſium, *a town in* Tuſcany, *called* Chiuſi, *where* Porſenna *was buried.*

Cluſius, *the River* Chieſe *in* Gallia Ciſalpina.

† Cluſuræ, arum, *Cloſets, Encloſures.*

Cluſus, a, um, *Shut, Compaſſed. See* Clauſus.

† Clutus, a, um, *Noble. Famous.*

L. Cluvius, *a* Roman *Knight whoſe Daughter was ſtruck with a thunderbolt.*

Clymĕne, *the Daughter of* Oceanus *and* Tethys, *the wife of* Japetus, *alſo* Helena's *hand-maid, and the mother of* Phaeton, *call'd from her* Clymene proles.

Clymenēides, dum, Phaethons *Siſters.*

Clymenēius, a, um, *of* Clymene,
Clymeneus, * Clymēneia proles, Phaethon.

Clymenum, *Water-betony, and Saponaria.* * Clymēnum Italorum, *Agnus caſtus, or park-leaves.*

Clymenus, *a name of* Pluto.

Clypea, æ, *f. a kind of fiſh. g.*

† Clypearius, ii, *a Buckler-maker.*

Clypeatus, a, um, *Armed with a Buckler.*

Clypeo, are, (a Clypeus) *to Arm with a Buckler.*

† Clypeoides, *Round in a faſhion of a Target,*

† Clypeŏla, æ, *a Roll or Ring.*

Clypenus, *a Bay in the* German *Sea.*

† Clypetum, i, *a picture.*

Clypeum, i, *n.* (a ΚΛΥ'ΦΩ ſculpo, vel ΚΛΑΤ'ΤΩ tego) *a Shield, Buckler, or Target; alſo an Image painted or graven on it.*

Clyſmus, i, *m.* a *Purgation or*
Clyſma, ătis, *n.* *Waſhing; a Glyſter. g.*

Clyſo-

Clysoma, *a Garrison in* Ægypt *by the gulf of* Arabia.
Clyster, ēris, *m. a Glyster, or Glyster-pipe, or Syringe. g.*
† Clysterium, *and* clystrum, i, *n. the same.*
Clystrus, *a Town of* Cilicia.
Clytæ, *a People of* Macedonia.
Clytæmnestra, *the Daughter of* Tyndarus *and* Leda, *Wife of* Agamemnon, *in whose absence at the* Trojan *War, she lived in Adultery with* Ægisthus, *and at his return slew him.*
Clytia, or -e, *a Nymph beloved of* Apollo, *till she told* Orchamus *of his Lying with his Daughter* Leucothoe, *and then* Apollo *made her turn in love with the Sun so long till she was turned into a* Heliotrope; *and others.*
Clytius, *the Son of* Laomedon *and Brother of* Priam; *also a young man beloved of* Cydon.

C M

C M, *for* Comis.
C. M. *for* Causa mortis, civis malus, Centum millia, or clarissimæ memoriæ.

C N

C N, *for* Cneius, or Cnevius.
C. N. *for* Caius Cæsar, *or* civis noster.
Cnacadium, *a Mountain in* Laconia.
Cnacalus, *a Mountain of* Arcadia. *Whence* Cnacalysia Diana.
Cnagia, Diana *so called from* Cnagius *a* Spartan, *who being sold by the* Cretians *fled into his own Country with the Image of the Goddess.*
† Cnaso, ōnis, *m. a Bodkin, or Crispin pin.*
Cneceius, *a River of* Laconia.
† Cnecus, *or* cnicus, *Wild saffron.*
Cnemis, *or* Cnemides, *a Town and Mountain of* Bœotia, *whence the* Locrians *are call'd* Epicnemides.
Cneorum, *or* -ron, i, *n. an Herb or Flower used much in Garlands, one kind is white, another black. g.*
Cneph, *a God of the* Ægyptians, *whom they thought the onely maker of the World.*
Cneus, *the Surname of many* Romans.
† Cnicus, *and* -um, *Bastard saffron.*
Cnidos, *g. an herb in* Pliny.
Cnidus, *or* Gnidus, *a City of* Caria, *and a Promontory. Here was an Image of* Venus, *an excellent piece of* Praxiteles, *and here she was worshipped.*
Cnipologus, *g. a Water-wag-tail.*
Cnips, ipis, *a little Worm breeding in the blisters of Elm-trees. g.*
† CnisepS, *an Herb like Parsley.*
† Cnix, icis, *a Fly like a Gnat.*
Cnodax, acis, *m. an Iron Spike, the Gudgeon of the Spindle of a Wheel. g.*
† Cnopodion, *the Herb Polygonion*
Cnopus, *a City of* Ionia.
Cnopus, *a River, the same as* Ismenus.
Cnossus, *the same as* Gnossus.

C O

C O, *for* Conjux *or* controversia.
C. O. *for* Civitas omnis.
Co, *a City of* Ægypt.
Co, Coos, *or* Cos, *an Island in the* Ægean *Sea.*
Co-, prep. *for* Con-.
Cōa, *a Town of* Arabia fælix.
Coa vestis, *a very thin Garment of silk from the Island* Co.
Coaccēdo, si, ssum, [*of* con & accedo] *to be Further added.*
Coăcervātim, adv. *with Heaping up.*
Coacervātio, ōnis, *f. a Heaping together.*
Coăcervātivè, adv. *by Heaps.*
Coăcervātor, ōris, *m. a Heaper up.*
Coacervātus, a, um, *Heaped together.*
Cōăcervo, are, *to Heap up together.*
Coacesco, ui, ere, *to wax Sowre or Tart together.*
† Coaclices, *m. a kind of Bread.*
† Coăcon, ci, *n. a Black Plaister.*
Coactilia, um, *n.* (a coactus) *Coarse woollen cloaths for Package, Woollen Socks, Felts.*
Coactiliarius, ii, *m. a Feltmaker.*
Coactilis, le, *Wrought up as Felt.*
Coactim, *or* -te, adv. *Forcibly, by Compulsion.*
Coactio, ōnis, *f. a Gathering together, Compulsion, Levying.*
Coacto, are, *to Work up Felts, or Constrain much or often.*
Coactor, ōris, *m. a Gatherer together, a Collector, or Raiser of Taxes, a Receiver of Debts.* * Coactor agminis, *a Sergeant of a Company.*
Coactrix, īcis, *f. She that Constrains or Gathers.*
† Coactum, i, *n. Gelly.*
Coactūra, æ, *f. a Thickning, a Gathering or Heaping together.*
Coactus, a, um, (*of* cogor) *Assembled, Gathered, Grown together, Constrain'd, Wrought, Congealed.* * Coactæ brevitatis, *kept down with cutting.* * Coacta alvi, *clung Excrements.* * Coactum cornu Phæbes, *full-moon.*
Coactus, ûs, *m. Constraint, Compulsion.*
† Coacuo, ere, *to Sharpen.*
Coaddo, dĭdi, ditum, *to Cast or Add together.*
Coadjĭcio, ēci, ectum, (*of* con, ad *and* jacio) *to Cast to or together.*
Coadjūmentum, ti, *n. a Joint Help.*
Coadjūtor, ōris, *m. a Fellow helper, a Coadjutour.*
† Coadjŭvo, are, *to Help together.*
Coadūno, are, *to Unite together.* * Brachium statuæ coadunare, *to Solder it.*
Coædĭfĭcātus, a, um, *Built hard by.* * Locus coædificatus, *ground built upon and streightned.*
Coædĭfĭco, are, *to Build hard together, or Take up with Building.*
Coæquālis, le, *Equal with another, Coequal.*
Coæquo, are, *to Equallize, fill up.*
Coæquus, a, um, *Equal together.*
Coætĭmo, are, *to Esteem alike.*
† Coætāneo, are, *to be of the same Age.*
Coætāneus, a, um, (a con & ætas) *living in the same Age.*
Coæternus, a, um, *Coeternal.*
Coævus, a, um, (a con & ævum) *of the same Age.*
Coăgĭtātio, onis, *f. a Stirring together.*
Coăgĭto, are, *to Move or Shake together.*
Coagmentandus, a, um, *to be Cemented, Clapt or Joined together.*
Coagmentātio, ōnis, *f. a Cementing, Joining, Gluing together.*
Coagmentātus, a, um, *Joined together.*
Coagmento, are, (a con & agmen, vel à cogo) *to Join or Glue together.* * Verba coagmentare, *to knit words together Neatly.*
Coagmentum, i, *n. a Joining of things together.* * Coagmentum lanæ, *a Pack of Wool.* * Coagmenta, *the Mortar, or Pieces Cementing.*
Coăgŭlatio, onis, *f. a Curdling.*
Coăgŭlātus, a, um, *Congealed together.*
Coăgŭlo, are, *to Curdle or come to Cheese, to make to join.*
Coăgŭlum, i, *n.* (a cogo) *Rennet, Curd, that which Joins, or is Joyned.* * Fides amicitiæ coagulum, *Faith draws Friends together.*
† Coalbeo, ere, *to make White.*
Coălĕo, ui, itum, (a con & ant. æleo pro alo) *to Grow together.*
Coălesco, ui, escere, *to Close again or grow together.* * Coalescere in unum corpus, *to become one Body.*
Coălītus, a, um, *Encreased, Nourished.*
Coalluo, ui, ere, (*of* con ad *and* luo) *to Cast sand on heaps as a River doth.*
Coamani, *a People of* Asia.
Coambŭlo, are, *to Walk together.*
† Cōămĭcio, ire, *to Cloath together.*
Coămicus, ci, *m. a Joint friend.*
Coanca, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Coangusto, are, *to Streighten close together.* * Legem coangustare, *to put Narrower bounds to a Law.*
Coarctātio, onis, *f. a Streightning or Pressing together.*
Coarctatus, a, um, *Strained or Prest together.* * Coarctatus in oppido, *kept within the Town.*
Coarcto, are, *to Strain or Prest together, make narrow.*
† Coarcuātio, onis, *f. a Joyning or Bowing together.*
Coarguo, ui, ūtum, *to Rebuke, Disprove, Convince.*
Coaspernor, āri, *to Despise together.*
† Coaspides, *a Gem of a green colour Mingled with Gold.*
Coassātio, onis, *f. a Boarding or Planking of a floor.*
Coasso, are, *to Board a Room.*
Coatræ, *or* Coactræ, *Inhabitants of the Mountain* Coatræ *between* Assyria *and* Media.
† Coauctio, ōnis, *Encreasing.*
† Coaugeo, ere, *to Encreast together.*
† Coauctus, a, um, *Encreased together.*
† Coauxilior, ari, *to Help together.*
† Coaxātio, ōnis, *a Boarding, or Croaking of Frogs. See* coassatio.
COAXO, are, (a sono) *to Croak like a Frog; also as* Coasso.
Coaxum, i, *and* Coax, *the Voice of Frogs. g.*

Cobali, *certain Spirits of* Bacchus's *Train.*
† Cobaltum, i, *a Stone used in Medicine.*
Cobandi, *a People of* Germany.
† Cobio, onis, *m. a Gudgeon.*
Cobitis, idos, *g. a Smelt.*
Coboris, *an Island in the Gulf of* Arabia.
Cobatas, *a Famous Magician of* Media *in the time of* Alexander.
Cobæ, *a Mart-town of* Æthiopia.
Coblius, *a Town of* Libya.
Cobrys, *a City of* Thrace.
Cobum, or -bus, *a River of* Colchis *abounding with gold sands.*
Cocala, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Cocalia, *a City of* Pontus *in* Cappadocia.
Cocalus, *a King of* Sicily *who entertained* Dædalus *flying from* Minos.
Cocanicus, *a Lake in* Sicily.
Cocarus, *the River* Cock *in* Yorkshire, *and* Cokar *in* Lancashire.
Cocălus, i, *f. a Pine-apple kernel. g.*
Cocceius, *the Name of a man in* Horace.
Coccimelus, i, *the Name of a Tree. g.*
Coccĭnātus, a, um, (a coccinum) *arrayed in Scarlet.*
Coccĭneus, a, um, *of Scarlet or Crimson.*
Coccĭnum, i, *n. a Scarlet Robe or Colour. g.*
Coccĭnus, a, um, *g. of Scarlet or Crimson.*
Coccium, Ribblecheſter *in* Lancaſhire.
† Coccoclārātus, a, um, *Garniſhed with Scarlet.*
Cocconagæ, *a People of* India *within* Ganges.
Cocconogata, *a City of* China, *and* India *without* Ganges.
† Coccos, *Sea ſpurge; alſo the black Chameleon, and the ſeed of* Thymelæa.
† Coccula, *or* cocula, orum, *Veſſels to Bake or Boil in.*
Coccum, or -us, i, *the Grain alkermes, wherewith Scarlet is died, alſo Scarlet. g.*
Coccygius, *a Mountain of* Peloponneſus, *and a Name of* Jupiter.
Coccynum, *a Promontory about* Sicily.
Coccyſo, are, *to Cry like a young cockrel, to ſing the old tune g.*
Coccyx, ygis, *m. a Cuckow; alſo a Gurnard; alſo the 3 laſt bones of the back. g.*
Cŏcetum, i, *n.* (a ΚΥΚΑΩ miſceo) *Meat of Honey and Poppy ſeed; alſo a Hotch-potch, any Mingled drink.*
Coche, *a Town of* Arabia deſerta.
† Cochilia, æ, *f. an Aſcent by winding ſtairs.* * Cochilia columna, *a Pillar with winding ſtairs.*
† Cochlăcæ, *Round ſtones in the River like Snails.*
CŏCHLEA, æ, *f.* [ΚΟΧΛΙ'ΑΣ] *a Cockle, a Snai, or Snail ſhel, a Periwinkle, a Vice, a skrew of a Preſs, a Pair of winding ſtairs, a Pump, a kind of Door.* * Cochlea margaritifera, *Mother of Pearls.* * Cochleæ vita, *living alwaies at home and nearly.*
cochleāre, is, *n.* (a cochlea) *a Spoon or Spoonful.*
Cochleāria, æ, *f. Spoon-wort or Scurvy-graſs.*
Cochleārium, ii, *n. a Spoonful, the leaſt meaſure of Liquids; alſo a place to keep ſhel-fiſh or Snails in.*
† Cochleārius, ii, *m. a Sea-ſtone of Shels and Gravil congealed; alſo a Spoon-maker.*
Cochleum, cochlidium, *and* cochlis, idis, *g. Winding-ſtairs.*
† Cochlites, *a Precious ſtone.*
Cochluſa, *an Iland near* Lycia.
Cochrynna, *a River of* Thrace *which makes the ſheep that drink of it bring forth black Lambs.*
Cocillum, *a Town of* Myſia.
Cocintos, or -tum, *a Promontory of* Magna Græcia.
Cocio, ōnis, *m.* (a cocus) *a Pedlar or Huckſter.*
Cocles, ĭtis, *c.* [ΚΥΚΛΩΨ] *an one Eyed man or Woman.*
Cocles, *a* Roman *who kept* Porſena *and all his Army back, till the Bridge was broken behind him, throwing himſelf into* Tybur *ſwam to ſhore.*
† Cocolobis, *a* Spaniſh *grape.*
Cocoſſates, *a People of* Aquitain.
Cocoſſis, *a People of* Mauritania Tingitana.
† Coctia, *a kind of drink made of ſodden corn.*
Coctiæ, *or* Cottiæ, *a Name of the* Alps *from* Coctius *King of the* Gauls.
Coctĭbilis, le, (a coquo) *Light or Eaſie of Digeſtion.*
† Coctĭlia, um, *Charcoal, or Tiles and Bricks*
† Coctĭlicia taberna, *a Coal-kiln, the place where they ſell Coal.*
Coctĭlis, le, (a coquo) *Dreſſed by fire.* * Muri coctiles, *Brick walls.*
Coctillātĭo, ōnis, *f. a Potching of Eggs.*
Coctillatus, a, um, *Potched or Boiled.*
Coctillo, are, (a coquo) *to Potch or Boil.*
† Coctio, *or* Cuctio, *m. a Pedlar.*
Coctio, ōnis, *f. a Cooking or Dreſſing by fire, a Digeſtion.*
Coctĭto, are, (a coquo) *to Cook.*
Coctivus, a, um, *Fit to be dreſſed, Eaſily boiled, Soon ripe.*
† Coctŏnum, i, *n. Cotton.*
Coctor, ōris, *m. a Boiler, a Spendthrift.*
Coctūra, æ, *f. a Dreſſing of Meat, or the Meat dreſſed; alſo Digeſtion, a good ſeaſon for the ripening of the Apples.*
Coctus, a, um, (of coquor) *Sodden, Digeſted, Ripe.*
Cŏcŭlum, i, *n. a Kettle; alſo Dry ſticks to burn under it.*
Cŏcŭlus, i, *m.* (a coquus) *a Little, Poor or Undercook.*
Cocundæ, *a People of* India.
Cŏcus, i, *m. a Cook. See* coquus.
Cŏcytus, i, *m. a River of Hell flowing from* Styx.
† Coda, *for* cauda, *a Tayl.*
Codane, *an Iſland of* Gedroſia.
Codania, Coppenhaghen, *the Metropolis of* Denmark.
Codanonia, *a* Daniſh *Iſland in the* Baltick *Sea.*
Codanus ſinus, *the* Baltick *ſea.* Buelth *or the* Sundt.
† Codatrĕmŭla, *a Water-wag-tail.*
Coddura, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Cōdēta, æ, *f.* (a cauda) *Grown over-grown with Horſe-tail graſs.*
CODEX, icis, *m.* (a cædo) *the Stock or Body of a Tree; alſo a Book.* * Codex robuſtus, *the Stocks.* * Referre in codicem, *to book a thing.*
† Codiæ, *the Tops of Poppy.*
Codicariæ, (*ſc.* naves) *Ships made of thick Planks.*
Codicarius, a, um, (a codex) *belonging to the Stock or Stump of a tree.*
Codicillaris, re, *Granted or Holden by Patent.*
Codĭcillus, i, *m. a little Book, a Leger-book, a Codicil, a Supplement to a Will,* * Codicilli orum, *Letters Patents, a deed of Gift.* * Codicillorum inſignia auferre, *to take away ones patent, or Charter.*
† Codicium, ii, *a book.*
† Cōdĭcŭlus, *and* codicellus, *a little Book.*
† Codion, *a kind of Lettice; alſo the flowers of Codiaminon.*
Cōdon, ōnis, *m. a little Bell, the Mouth of a Trumpet, a Prating, Talkative fellow. g.*
Codonŏphŏrus, i, *m. he that Rings a Bell in his hand before the Corps. g.*
† Codra, æ, *for* quadra, æ, *a Trencher.*
Codrava, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Codropolis, *a Town of* Illyria.
Codrus, *the* 17th *and laſt King of* Athens, *who in a diſguiſe expoſed himſelf to Death for his country, becauſe the Oracle ſaid the* Lacedæmonians *ſhould overcome if they did not kill him; alſo the Name of a Poet whoſe Poverty became a Proverb,* Codro pauperior.
Cœcile, *a City in* Spain.
Cœcinum, *a Town in the gulf of* Scylla.
Cœculus, *by Surname* Saturnus Junior, *who reigned among the* Aborigines *the year before the building of the City* 807.
Cœdamuſii, *a People of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Coela, *a Small Countrey of* Attica, *made famous by the Sepulchres of* Miltiades *and* Thucydides.
Coelaretæ, *a People of* Thrace.
Cœlebs, ibis, *c. a Single perſon. See* Cælebs.
Cœlectus, a, um, *Choſen together.*
Coelerini, *a People of* Spain
Cœleſtis, *Heavenly. See* Cæleſtis.
Coeleſyria, *or* Coeloſyria, *all that Countrey beyond* Seleucis *towards* Ægypt *and* Arabia.
Coelia, *g. the Belly, or Stomach.*
Coeliăcus, a, um, *g. troubled with the Belly-ake, griped in the guts.* * Coeliăca paſſio, *the Cholick.* * Cœliacus morbus, *the wind or ſtone Cholick, griping in the Guts.*
Coeliacus, i, *m. He that is ſo troubled.*
† Coelĭgĕna, æ, *f. Begotten of the Gods, or in Heaven.*
Coelimontana, *one of the Gates in* Rome.
† Coeliſpex, *an Aſtrologer, a Stargazer.*
Cœlites, um, *the Gods. See* cælites.
Coelĭtus, adv. (a cælum) *from Heaven.*
Coelius, *one of the Hills of* Rome *called* Auguſtus *by the command of* Tiberius.

Cœlo,

Cœlo, are, *to Carve. See* Cælo.
Coeloma, ătis, *n. a long hollow sore about the Circle of the Eye. g.*
† Coelon, *a kind of Sill, or Painters Colour.*
Coelophthalmus, *g. one that hath hollow Eyes.*
Coelos, *a Haven, or City of* Thrace.
Coeloſſa, *a Mountain near* Philus.
Coelostōmia, æ, *f. a ſpeaking hollow in the Mouth. g.*
Cœlum, i, *Heaven. See* Cælum.
Coemētērium, ii, *n. a Church-yard, a Dormitory. g.*
Coëmo, ere, (*of* con *and* emo) *to buy up in great quantity.*
Coemptio, ōnis, *f. a buying up; alſo a formal Purchaſe which the Bridegroom made of the Bride at Betrothing.*
Coemptionālis, le, *which is often in buying.*
† Coemptor ōris, *m. he that Buyeth, or Adopteth.*
COENA, æ, *f.* [KOINH] *a Supper, or any meal.* * Coena cynica, *a ſordid Supper.* * Coena dialis, *Rich Entertainment.* * Coena terreſtris, *Philoſophers Fare of Herbs and Roots.* * Caput cœnæ, *the firſt Diſh.* * Cœna recta, *a ſet or full Supper.*
† Coena, æ, *f. a Dining-Room.*
Coenācŭlāria, æ, *f. a Letting out of Rooms.* * Coenacularium exercere, *to keep Lodgings to Let.*
Coenācŭlārius, ii, *m. one who hath Hired a Cock-loft, or he that provides Supper.*
Cœnācŭlum, i, *n.* (a cœno) *a Supping-Room above ſtairs; alſo a Garret, where the poorer ſort were wont to Lodge and eat.*
Cœnāticus, a, um, *of Supper.* * Spes cœnatica, *hope of getting a Supper.*
Cœnātio, ōnis, *f. a Supping-room, a Parlour.*
Cœnatiuncula, æ, *f. a little Parlour, or Supping-room.*
Cœnātorium, ii, *n. a Night-gown, or Supper-garment.*
Cœnātorius, a, um, (a cœna) *of Suppers.*
Cœnātūrio, ire, *to have a mind to go to Supper.*
Cœnātus, a, um, *which hath Supped.*
Coeneum, *a Promontory of* Eubœa.
Coenipēta, æ, (a cœna & peto) *a ſmell-feaſt, one that hawks for a Supper.*
Coenito, are, *to uſe to Sup.*
Coeno, are, (a cœna) *to be at, or go to Supper.* * Alienum coenare, *to Sup at anothers coſt.* * Olus coenare, *to Sup with Herbs.* * Ecaſtor coenabis hodie ut dignum eſt, magnum malum, *you ſhall be dealt with according to your deſerts.*
Coenŏbiarcha, æ, *m. the Prior of a Monaſtery. g.*
Coenŏbitæ, arum, *g. the fellows of a Monaſtery.*
Coenŏbium, ii, *n. a Monaſtery, Covent, or Cloyſter. g.*
Coenodoxus, a, um, *g. Vain-glorious.*
† Coenofactarius, ii, *m. a Dawber, or Tiler.*
† Coenofactoria, *and* -ium, *the Dawbers Trade.*
† Coenŏphŏrium, ii, *n. a Cupboard, or place where the Supper is dreſſed.*
† Coenōsĭtas, *and* Coenoſentia, *filthineſs.*
Coenoſus, a, um, (* cœnum) *filthy, dirty.*
† Coenŏvectōrium, ii, *n. a Wheelbarrow, or Dung-cart.*
Coenŭla, æ, *f.* (a cœna) *a little Supper.*
Coenŭlentus, a, um, *full of Clay.*
COENUM, i, *n.* [KOINON] *Dirt, or a dirty Fellow.*
Coenoenum, *the City* Laubenburg *in* Saxony.
Coenus, *the Second King of* Macedonia.
Coĕo, ivi, ĭtum, (*of* con *and* eo) *to meet, or come together, cloſe, joyn, Couple together, agree.* * Coire in litem, *to Conſpire in trouncing Men, and ſharing what they can get by falſe Accuſation.* * Coire ſocietatem cum aliquo, *to joyn Alliance with one.* * Coire ſocietatem alicujus rei cum aliquo, *to be Partner with one in a Buſineſs.* * Cicatrix coit, *the Skar cloſes up.* * Coeunt milites, *the Diſpute begins.*
Coepi, *of the old* Cœpio, *I have begun, or taken in hand.* * Alium quæſtum cœpiat, *let him take up ſome other Trade.*
† Coëpiſcŏpus, i, *m. a fellow-biſhop.*
Coepto, are, *to begin, attempt, ſet upon.*
Coeptum, i, *n. an Attempt, Enterprize, or Beginning.*
Coeptŭrus, a, um, (*of* cœpi) *ready to begin.*
Coeptus, ûs, *m. a beginning.*
Coeptus, a, um, *begun.* * Coeptus ſum, *I have begun.*
† Coepŭlōnus, i, *a fellow-banqueter, or Reveller.*
† Coëpŭlor, ari, *to Feaſt together.*
† Coequātus, a, um, *made even.*
Coërquito, are, *to Ride together.*
Coecoſa, *a Town of* Aquitane.
Coeranus, *the Name of a River; alſo a Man ſlain by* Ulyſſes; *and a ſhipwrack'd Man ſlain by a Dolphin.*
† Coerārius, ii, *he that has the charge of wards,* &c.
Coercendus, a, um, *to be Chaſtiſed.*
Coerceo, (*of* con *and* arceo) ui, itum, *to hold hard, bridle in, tye up, compel, correct, puniſh, ſubdue, reſtrain.* * Modico ſe coercere, *to content himſelf with a little.* * Omnia complexu ſuo coercere (*of the World*) *to contain or comprehend all things.*
† Coercĭbĭlis, le, *that may be reſtrained.*
Coercĭtio, *or* Coertio, ōnis, *f. a Reſtraint.*
Coercĭtus, a, um, (*of* coerceor) *Reſtrained, Stopped, Compelled,* &c.
Coerctio, *the ſame as* coertio.
† Coëro, are, *to have the Charge of.*
Coerro, are, *to wander together.*
Coerŭleus, *and* Coerulus, a, um, (a Cœlum) *Sky-coloured, blew.*
† Coeſtimo, are, *to Eſteem, or Honour together.*
Coeſioboci, *a People of* Sarmatia Europœa.
† Coëſus, a, um, *Eaten together.*
† Coeſſe, *to be together.*
† Coeternus, a, um, *coeternal.*
Coeti, *a People of* Aſia *by the* Euxine *Sea.*
COETUS, ûs, *m.* (a coeo) *a Meeting, a Multitude, Flock, Rabble; a Seditious Meeting or Riot.*
Coexercitatus, a, um, *Exerciſed, or Practiſed together.*
Coeus, *a River of* Meſſenia; *alſo a Giant, the Son of* Coelus *and* Terra.
Cogamus, *a River in* Lydia.
Cōgens, ntis, *compelling,* &c.
† Cŏggyria, *a Tree that loſeth its Fruit in the Cotton about it,* Venice *ſumach, or Silk Sumach.*
Cōgĭtābĭlis, le, (a cogito) *to be thought on.*
Cōgĭtābundus, a, um, *Muſing, in a brown Study.*
† Cōgĭtāmen, ĭnis, *n. a thought.*
Cōgĭtātē, -tō, adv. *upon Deſign, Adviſedly.*
† Cogitatim, adv. *the ſame.*
Cōgĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Thought, Intention, Advice, Device, Imagination.* * Homo nulla cogitatione, *a Man of no fore-caſt, dull-pated.*
Cōgĭtātiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little Cogitation, or Muſing.*
† Cōgĭtātīvus, a, um, *Muſing, Penſive.*
Cōgĭtātum, i, *n. a Thought or Device.*
Cōgĭtātus, a, um, *thought upon, intended, conſidered, deviſed.*
† Cōgĭtātus, ûs, *m. a Device, or Project.*
COGITO, are, (a cogo, vel qu. coagito) *to think, caſt with ones ſelf, deviſe, and conſider.* * Cogito in Tuſculanum, *I intend to go to my* Tuſculan *Houſe.* * Cogito Britanniam, *I have a Deſign to take a Voyage into* Britany. * Cras cogitabat (ire) *he had thoughts of going to Morrow.* * Male cogitare de aliquo, *to bear one a grudge.*
Cognabanda, *and* Cognabara, *Cities of* India *within* Ganges.
Cognāti, orum, (a con & natus) *Kinſfolk by Blood or Birth.*
Cognātio, ōnis, *f. Kindred, Alliance, Likeneſs and Agreement.* * Ut quiſque re maxime cognatione attingebat, *the nearer any was akin to you.*
Cognātus, a, um, *near to, akin, allied; alſo alike, or agreeable.*
Cognātus, i, *m. a Kinſman, or Couſin.*
Cogni, *a People of* Germany.
Cognĭtio, onis, *f.* (a cognoſco) *a Knowing, Hearing, and Judging of a Cauſe, Acquaintance.* * Dies cognitionis, *the Day of Tryal.* * Cognitionem ſuſtinere, *to delay the Tryal of a Suit.*
† Cognitionaliter, *throughly, with perfect Knowledge.*
Cognĭtior, *and* -us, *better known.*
Cognĭtor, ōris, *m. a Solicitor, an Attorney.*
Cognĭtūra, æ, *f. the Office or Fee of an Attorney.*
Cognĭtus, a, um, (*of* cognoſcor) *known, heard.* * Cognita cauſa, *the Cauſe being Tryed.* * Habere cognitum, *to have Knowledge in.*
Cognĭtus, i, *m. an Acquaintance.*
† Cognŏbĭlis, le, *clearly to be known.*
Cognōmen, ĭnis, *n.* } *a Sirname.*
Cognōmentum, i, } * Eſſe & alĭtera cyclaminos, cognomine Ciſſan themos, *there is another kind of*

Sow-bread, *Sirnamed* Ciſſanthemos.

Cognōminis, e, *bearing the ſame Name*, *a Name-ſake*.

Cognōminātus, a, um, *Sirnamed*.

Cognōmino, are, *to Sirname*.

† Cognoſcīro, are, *to know*.

Cognoſco, ōvi, cognītum, (*of* con *and* noſco) *to know*, *own*, *take Cognizance*, *be Informed*, *Hear and Determine*, *Underſtand*. * Hominem prudentem cognoſces, *you will find him to be a Wiſe Man*. * Cognoſcite, *pray Hearken*, *Underſtand*.

Cogo, egi, actum, (*of* con *and* ago) *to draw together*, *compel*, *to curdle*, *put in Rank and Order*, *Drive in*, *Conclude*, *and Prove by Argument*, *to Milk a Beaſt*. * Cogere medicos, *to get Phyſicians together* * Cogere lanam, *to work Wool for felts*. * Cogere pecuniam, agmen, *to levy Money*, *raiſe an Army*. * In nubem cogitur aer, *the Weather is over-caſt*.

Cōhærarius, ii, *m.* (a con & hæres) *a joynt-heir*, *Tenant*, *or Officer*.

Cōhærens, ntis, *Agreeing or Hanging together*.

Cōhærentia, æ, *f. coherence*, *hanging together*.

Cōhærentius, adv. *more Agreeably*, *or Fitly*.

Cōhæreo, ſi, ſum, (*of* con *and* hæreo) *to hang together*, *to be fellow*, *or joynt-heir*, *cleave unto*, *to agree well with*. * Hæc non cohærent, *theſe are not all of a piece*.

Cōhæres, ēdis, *c. a joynt-heir*.

Cōhæreſco, ere, *to cling together*.

† Cōhærēdito, *and* cohæro, are, *to Inherit together*.

† Cōhaurio, ire, *to draw together*.

† Cōhībentia, æ, *f. a keeping under*.

Cōhībeo, ui, itum, (*of* con *and* habeo) *to hold or keep in*, *reſtrain*, *contain*, *ſtop*, *repreſs*, *keep ſhort*, *forbid*, *tye up*. * Cohibere aſſenſionem, *to ſuſpend ones belief*. * Cohibere ſe, *to moderate himſelf*.

† Cōhībĭlis, le, *Gentle*, *eaſie to be Ruled*.

† Cōhībĭlĭter, adv. *Briefly*.

Cōhībītio, ōnis, *f. a reſtraining*, *or holding in*.

Cōhībītus, a, um, (*of* cohibeor) *reſtrained*. * Cohibitum genus dicendi, *a moderate Stile*.

† Cōhinnio, ire, *to Neigh together*.

† Cōhivum, i, *a Roſe-bud not fully blown*.

Cōhŏneſto, are, *to commend by joynt-ſuffrages*, *Honour*.

Cohoneſtor, ari, *to be Repaired*, *or Recovered*.

† Cōhŏnōro, are, *to Honour together*.

Cōhorreo, ui, ere, *to tremble together for fear*.

Cōhorreſco, ere, *to ſhiver with Cold or Fear*.

CŌHORS, tis, *f.* [XO'PTOΣ] *a Yard*, *Barton*. *Hen-houſe*, *a foot-Company*, *any Band or Company of Souldiers*, *or others*, *a Train*, *Retinue*. * Cohors prætoria, *the Life-Guard*.

† Cohortalinus, *a Souldier waiting on the Magiſtrate*.

Cōhortālis, le, *Crammed*, *or kept in a Barton or Pen*.

Cōhortandus, a, um, *to be Exhorted*.

Cōhortātio, ōnis, *f. an Encouraging*.

† Cōhortātiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little Exhortation*.

† Cōhorticŭlæ, arum, *ſmall Bands of Men*.

Cōhortor, ari, (a con & hortor) *to Exhort*, *Encourage*, *Hearten on*.

† Cōhortātus, a, um, *Encouraged*.

† Cohum, i, *n. the thong which ties the Ox-bow and Took together*; *alſo Heaven*.

Coĭbĭlis, le, (a coeo) *banging together*.

† Coĭbĭlius, adv. *with better Coherence*.

Coiens, entis, (*of* coeo) *joyning*, *or coming together*.

† Coincido, ere, *to fall in together*, *to fall pat*, *or jump right*.

† Coinquīno, are, *to Defile commonly*, *or together*, *to Defame*.

Cointa, *a Noble Woman*, *Martyred at* Alexandria *under* Decius.

Coĭtio, ōnis, *f.* (a coeo) *a Conſpiracy*, *Encounter*, *or a Coupling together*.

Coĭturus, a, um, *about to meet*, &c.

Coĭtus, a, um, *Aſſembled*, *Entred into*, *or come together*.

Coĭtus, ûs, *m. a gathering or coupling together*. * Coitus Lunæ, *the Conjunction of Sun and Moon*. * Coitus humoris, *the gathering of Humours*.

† Colx, icis, *a Basket*, *a kind of Oſiers*.

† Cola, æ, *f. a ſtrainer*.

Colaca, *a Promontory of* Æthiopia.

Colada, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Colaicum, *a Promontory of* Taprobane.

Colana, *a Town of* Armenia *major*.

Colancorum, *a City of* Germany.

Cōlăphizo, are, *to buffet*, *or box one about the Ears*.

Cōlăphus, i, *m.* } *a buffet*, *or blow*
Colaphum, i, *n.* } *with the fiſt*.
* Colaphum alicui ducere, *or* infligere, *to give one a box on the Ear*.

Colapiani, *a People of* Pannonia.

† Cōlăris, ris, *the Name of a Bird*.

Colarſini, *a People of* Luſitania.

Cōlăſis *g. Correction or Puniſhment*.

Colaſſis, *the Scholar of* Lyſippus, *who made the* Coloſſus.

† Cōlātōrium, ii, *a ſtrainer*.

† Colatura, i, *a Wine-veſſel*.

Cōlātus, a, um, (*of* colo) *ſtrained*.

Colax, ācis, *g. a Flatterer*.

Colaxes, *the Son of* Jupiter *and* Ora, *ſlain by* Jaſon.

Colbi, *a People of* Æthiopia.

Colchi, *a Mart-town of* India *within* Ganges, *called* Cochin.

Colchi, orum, *the People of* Colchis.

Colchiacus, } a, um, *of* Colchis.
Colchicus, }

† Colchicum, ci, *the Herb Dogsbane*, *or Meadow-ſaffron*.

Colchinium, *a Town of* Dalmatia, *called afterwards* Olchinium.

Colchis, idis, *a Country of* Aſia *near* Pontus, *the Kingdom of* Æetes, *and Country of* Medea, *it is full of Poyſons*.

Colchus, a, um, *of* Colchis.

† Colcis, *a falſe or Counterfeit colour*.

Colduli, *a People of* Bohemia.

Coleatus, a, um, (a Coles) *of the Male-Sex*.

† Colema, ātis, *an Ointment uſed by Wreſtlers*.

† Cōlēna, æ, *an Herb like* Origanum.

Colenda, *a City in* Spain.

Colenis, Diana *ſo called from* Colenus, *who Reigned before* Cecrops.

Colens, ntis, *Religious*, *Devout*, &c.

Colentium, *an Iſland of* Illyricum.

Colentini, *the Inhabitants thereof*.

† Colēphium, or -pium, *a collop*, *pieces of Swines-fleſh*, *Cow-heels*, *a kind of dry Food with which Wreſtlers were Dieted*.

COLES, is, *m.* (a ΚΑΤΑ'ΟΣ ſcapus) *a Man's Yard*.

Cōletiani, *a People of* Pannonia.

Coleus, ei, *m. the ſtones*, *cullions*, *g.*

Coli, *a People of* Caucaſus.

† Cōlia, æ, *a kind of Dance*.

† Cōliăcus morbus, *the Cholick*.

Cōlias, æ, *m. a baſtard Tuny*, *or a Mackrel*, *g.*

Colias, *a Promontory of* Attica.

Cōlice, es, *f. the Cholick*. *g.*

Cōlĭcŭlus, i, *m.* (a colis) *a little ſtalk*.

Cōlicus, a, um, *of the Cholick*. * Colicum medicamentum, *a Medicine good for the Cholick*.

† Cōlimbus, i, *m. a Conduit-pipe*.

† Colimphæ, arum, *Ships*.

† Cōlīna, *for* culina, *a Kitchin*.

Cōliphium, ii, *n. the Wreſtlers Diet*.

Colippo, *a Town of* Luſitania.

† Colīria, *a Kernel*, *or ſwelling in the Thigh*.

† Cōlirĭda, æ, *Bread made Triangle-wiſe*.

† Colis, is, *m. the ſtem of a Vine*, *a tender Branch*, *or a ſhoot of a Tear*. *See* Caulis.

Colla, æ, *g. glew*; *alſo a kind of Sacrifice*.

Collăbaſco, ere, (*of* con *and* labaſco) *to ſtagger*, *or be ready to fall*.

† Collăbefăcio, ere, (*of* con, labes, *and* facio) *to break down*, *or Deſtroy*.

† Collăbĕfactio, ōnis, *f. a decaying*.

Collăbĕfacto, are, *to batter*, *or make to totter*. *fright one from his purpoſe*.

Collăbĕfio, fēri, *to be ſhaken*, *caſt down*, *weakened*.

† Collabello, are, *to kiſs*.

Collăbeſco, ere, (a collabor) *to totter*.

Collăbi, orum, *g. Virginal-keys*, *or the Pegs of any Muſical Inſtrument*.

Collăbor, bi, (*of* con *and* labor) *to ſlide*, *or ſink down*. * Animus collabitur, *the mind deſponds*.

† Collăcĕro, are, *to tear in pieces*.

Collachrymātio, ōnis, *f. a weeping with others*.

Collachrymo, are, *to lament over*, *and with others*.

† Collachrymor, ari, *the ſame*.

Collactanea, æ, *f. a Foſter-Siſter*.

Collactaneus, *m.* } *a Foſter-Brother*.
Collactæus, ei, }

† Collacto, are, *and* -eo, ere, *to give ſuck*.

Collætor, ari, *to rejoyce together*.

† Collambo, ere, *to lick together*.

Collapſus, a, um, (*of* collabor) *ſlid or fallen down*, *diſcouraged*. * Collapſa cinercs, *Aſhes out of which the fire is quite gone*. * Collapſa tempora,

pora, *hollow and ſunk temples.*
† Colläqueo, are, *to entangle together.*
Collăre, is, *n.* (a collum) *a Neck-band, or collar.*
Collăria, æ, *f. an Iron-collar worn by malefactors.*
Collaris, re, *Of or for the neck.*
† Collărium, ii, *n. a Cloth to wipe the eyes with.*
Collātātus, a, um, *Enlarged, Amplified.*
† Collātenſis, *a Friend, or companion.*
Collătĕrālis, le, *Collateral, on the ſide, or Oppoſite.*
† Collătĕro, are, *to joyn ſide by ſides.*
Collătia, *a Town in* Italy.
Collatina, *a gate of* Rome; *alſo the Goddeſs of bills.*
Collātīnus, *one of the ſeven Hills of* Rome; *alſo the Husband of* Lucretia.
Collātio, ōnis, *f. a Joyning, or coping together, a Contribution, a Club, a collation, a comparing.* * Collatio ſignorum, *the on-ſet.*
Collātīcius, a, um, *contributed.* * Cæna collatitia, *where every man brings his diſh.*
Collātivum, i, *n. a Benevolence, Subſidy.*
Collātivus, a, um, *Clubbed, or brought in by joynt-payment.* * Collativus venter, *a great, or ſwollen belly.* * Collativum ſacrificium, *a ſacrifice of many offerings together.*
Collăto, are, *to Enlarge.*
Collātor, ōris, *m. He that payes contribution.*
Collatro, are, *to bark together.*
Collātus, a, um, (ab conferor) *conferred, Aſſembled, Compared.* * Collatum eſt decies, *there was a contribution made ten times.* * Collatis viribus, *with joint force.*
Collātus, ûs, *m. a Comparing, or Joyning together, a Tax, or Gathering.*
† Collātum, i, *n. a Largeſs of the Prince to the People.*
Collaudābilis, le, *praiſe-worthy.*
Collaudātio, ōnis, *f. a Crying up, or Commending.*
Collaudātus, a, um, *Commended.*
Collaudo, are, *to Cry up by joynt-ſuffrages.*
Collecta, æ, *f* (a colligo) *a collation or Club; alſo a Shot or Reckoning, a Tax or contribution; alſo a collect or ſhort prayer.*
† Collectăcŭlum, i, *n. a gathering together.*
Collectānea, orum, *collections of divers matters into one bundle.*
Collectāneus, a, um, *Gathered, or drawn together from divers parts;* * Æs collectaneum, *old braſs.*
Collectārius, ii, *m. a Tax-gatherer, collector, banker.*
Collectè, } *adv. Briefly, Compen-*
Collectim, } *diouſly.*
Collectio, ōnis, *f. a collection or Gathering together; alſo an Impoſthume, and a concluſion.*
Collectior, ius, *more cloſe and compact.*
Collectĭtius, a, um, *Gathered of all, or many ſorts.*
Collectivus, a, um, *Gathering, or Gathered together, concluſive.*
† Collecto, are, *to Gather together.*
Collectum, i, *n. that which is gathered together.* * Vivere collecto, *to live upon ones ſtore.*
Collectus, a, um, (ab colligor) *Gathered together, Aſſembled, Gotten, Recovered, Living within a narrow compaſs.*
COLLĒGA, æ, *m.* (a con & lex vel legare) *a joint-commiſſioner, or Partner in Office.*
Collega, *the name of a* Roman *Conſul.*
Collēgātārius, ii, *m. He that partakes of a legacy with another.*
† Collēgātus, a, um, *Sent with others.*
† Collēgiālis, le, *of a Colledge, or Society.*
† Collēgiātus, a, um, *of the ſame company.*
† Collēgiāti, *Watch-men or warders.*
COLLĒGIUM, ii, *n.* (a collega vel a colligo) *a colledge, Society or Company; the Time and Office of two together.* * Aecipiter auxiliatur collegio naturæ, *the hawk helps (the owl) being by natures appointment of the ſame college or Society.*
† Collĕgo, ere, *to Read, or Gather with others.*
† Collĕgo, are, *to Send together.*
† Collēnio, ire, *to make Soft, or Gentle.*
Collĕvo, are, *to lift up, mitigate, or Lighten.*
† Colleurīna, æ, *a Piece of Ordnance called a culverin.*
† Collĭbentia, æ, *f. a willingneſs.*
† Collĭbero, are, *to make free together.*
Collĭbertus, i, *m. He that is made free by the ſame maſter.*
Collĭbet, imp. *it likes me well.* * Ut cuncto animo collibitum eſt meo, *as the toy takes me.*
† Collĭbĭſta, æ, *He that Receives, or gives collibia.*
† Collĭbium, ii, *a little Gift, Apples, Nuts,* &c.
† Collĭbo, are, *to Taſte together.*
† Collĭbro, are, *to Make even, or Weigh together.*
† Collĭbrum, i, *n. a kind of Money, or all the money weighed together.*
Colliciæ, a, um, *Gutters in the field to drain the Land, or on the houſe-eaves to Catch the Rain. See* Colliquiæ.
† Collĭcinus, i, *m. a Dog's collar.*
Collĭcŭlus, i, *m.* (a collis) *a Hillock.*
Collĭdo, ſi, ſum, (of con *and* lædo) *to Knock, Batter, or Daſh one againſt another.* * Colliduntur leges, *the Laws contradict one another.*
† Collĭfana, *and* collofani, orum, *Sheep kept for Sacrifice.*
† Colligāmen, *and* colligamentum, *a Knitting or Tying together.*
Colligātio, ōnis, *f.* (a colligo) *a Binding up, a Tying faſt, a Pinioning.*
Colligātum, i, *n. that which is bound together.*
† Colligātūra, æ, *a Knot or Band.*
Colligātus, a, um, *Bound or Joyned together.*
Colligo, are, (of con *and* ligo) *to Bind up, tye Faſt, to Entangle, Repreſs, or Take away, to Comprehend.* * Colligare impetum furentis, *to ſtop his mad Career.*
Colligo, egi, ctum, (of con *and* lego) *to Gather, or Bring together, Prepare, Reckon, Rehearſe, Conclude, Seek, Get, Receive, Tuck up, Encloſe, Call to mind, Perceive, recreate.* * Vaſa colligere, *to truſs up bag and baggage as in a march.* * Colligere haſtam, *to pluck in ones Spear.* * Colligere ſe in ictum, *to call up his whole ſtrength that he may give the harder blow.* * Colligere rationem, *to ſum up an account.* * Ambitus capitis centum duos pedes colligit, *takes up a hundred and two feet.* * Me ipſe collegi, *I went aſide.* * Se or animum colligere, *to come to himſelf, take courage.*
† Collĭmātio, ōnis, *Aim, or Level.*
† Collĭmbris, *f. a Ducker or Didapper.*
Collĭmĭnium, ii, *n.* (a con & limen) *the meeting of bounds.*
Collĭmĭtātus, a, um, *Bounded, or Bordered together.*
Collimitium, ii, *n.* (a con & limes) *the meeting of bounds.*
Collĭmĭtor, ari, *to Border or Butt upon the bounds of another.*
Collĭmo, are, (of con *and* limes) *to Level, to Aim with another.*
Collina, *a Gate in* Rome.
Collĭneo, are, (a con & linea) *to Level in a right line at a Mark.*
Collĭno, *and* -io, īni, ui, *and* ivi, ĭtum. *to Anoint or Daub over.*
Collĭnus, a, um, (a collis) *of a Hill or Hillock, growing upon a Hill.*
Collĭnus, *the Family,* Knolles.
† Colliphia, orum, *n. Cheeſe-cakes.*
Colliquātio, onis, *f. a Melting; alſo a dangerous flux.*
Colliquĕfăcio, eci, ctum, *to Melt down.*
Colliqueo, } *to Melt, or be*
Colliqueſco, ere, } *Melted.*
Colliquiæ, arum, *f.* (a con & liquo) *Water-furrows, Drains, Trenches.*
Colliquo, are, *to Conſume or Melt.*
† Collirium, ii, *a Medicine for the Eyes.*
COLLIS, is, *m.* (ΚΟΛΩ'ΝΗ) *a little Hill, the riſing of the Back.*
Colliſio, onis, *f.* (a collido) *a Daſhing, Bruiſing, or Battering together.*
Colliſtrigium, ii, *n.* (a collum & ſtringo) *a Pillory.*
Colliſus, ûs, *m. a Squeezing, Thruſting or Daſhing together.*
Colliſus, a, um, (of collidor) *Squeezed or Beaten together.* * Colliſum vulnus, *a Bruiſe.*
† Collĭto, are, *to place on a Hill.*
† Collixo, are, *to Boil together.*
† Collŏbium, ii, *a kind of Coat.*
Collŏcātio, ōnis, *f. a Placing in order.* * Collocatio ſiderum, *the poſition of the Stars.* * Collocatio filiæ, *the Daughters portion.*
Collŏcātus, a, um, *Placed or Beſtowed.*
Collŏco, are, (of con *and* loco) *to Place in order, to Let out, Beſtow.* * Collocare filiam ſuam alicui, Collocare filiam nuptum, *to Marry his Daughter.* * Collocare aliquem in ædibus, *to reinſtate one in his Houſe.* * Collocare filiam nuptui in parte agri, *to give half a field as a portion with his Daughter.* * Collocare ſextantes in capita, *to appoint every man to pay a farthing.*
Collŏcŭplĕto, are, *to Enrich, or Pick up Riches.*
Collŏcūtio, ōnis, *f. a Conference, or Diſcourſing together.*
Collodis, *an Iſland near* Sardinia.
† Collŏnes, *great Ships for Colonies.*

† Collopes, *the Pins of a lute or harp.*
Collops, *a City of* Africa.
Colloquium, ii, *n. a Dialogue, a discourse or treaty, a Colloquy.* * Colloquium avium, *the chattering of birds together.*
Colloquor, qui, *to conferre or Discourse together.*
† Collorico, are, *to Cloath one with a coat of mail.*
† Collostrati, *children sucking the first Milk after birth.*
Collubet, imp. *it likes, it pleaseth.*
Collucatio, onis, *a cutting of boughs in a forrest.*
Colluceo, ere to *Shine all over, to be Evident.* * Vidi collucere omnia furtis tuis, *I saw the marks of your thievery every where*
Colluco, are, (a con & lucus) *to Lop trees so that a glade is made in a wood.*
Colluctatio, onis, *f. a wrestling with or together.*
Colluctor, ari, *to Wrestle with or together.*
† Collūdio, onis, *f. a playing together.*
† Collūdium, ii, *n. a playing together; also collusion or deceit.*
Collūdo, si, sum, (ab con & ludo) *to play together; also to Acknowledge a feigned execution whereby to evade a true debt.*
† Collūgeo, *and* esco, ere, *to Bewail together.*
Collūlum, i, *n. a little neck.*
COLLUM, i, n. (a ΚΩ˜ΛΟΝ membrum vel ΚΑΥΛΟ'Σ scapus) *the Neck; also the Space between the top and the middle of a bill.*
† Collumbar, ris, *n. a Pillory.*
† Collūmellares, ium, *m. the Cheekteeth.*
† Collūmino, are, *the same as* Collustro.
† Collūminor, ari, *to be enlightned.*
Colluo, ui, ūtum (ab con & lavo) *to Rinse or scour.*
† Colluricinātio, onis, *f. Gormandizing.*
Collurio, ōnis, *m. a Fieldifare. g.*
Collusi, *I plaid together* (of colludo)
Collūsio, onis, *f. Collusion or Cheating among Lawyers.*
Collūsor, oris, *m. a Playfellow; also he that useth collusion.*
Collūsorie, adv. *with covin and fraud.*
Collustrans, ntis, *Clear shining.*
Collustrātio, onis, *f. a Shining or Enlightning.*
Collustratus, a, um, *Enlightned, made clear.*
Collustro, are, (ab con & lustro) *to survey, or view round about; also to make clear.*
Collūtulo, are, *to Dirt with mire, Defile, defame.*
Collūtus, a, um, (of colluor) *rinsed, Scoured.*
† Colluviāris, re, *of a sink or wallowing in the mire.* * Colluviaris porcus, *a Hog fed with draff or swill.*
Colluviārium, ii, *n. a Sink, or common-sewer.*
Colluvies, ei, } (a colluo) *a sink*
Colluvio, onis. *f.* } *or Kennel, Filth, Naughtiness, base company.*
† Collybia, *Fig-tarts or the like.*
Collybista, } æ, *m. a Banker or Mo-*
Collybistes, } *ny-changer. g.*
Collybisticus, a, um, *g. belonging to a banker, or money changer.* * Symbola collybistica, *letters of Exchange.*
Collybus, i, *m. the Loss for exchange of money; also Exchange, and a kind of junkets. g.* * Collybo pecuniam curare or mittere, *to return money by bills of exchange.*
† Collynum, i, *n. a little piece.*
Collyra, æ, *f. a Sippet, Simnel, or Bun. g.*
† Collyrida, æ, *f. a Cake; also a kind of Paint used by women.*
Collyris, idis, *f. Manchet-bread. g.*
Collyrium, ii, *g. Eye-salve; also a Suppository, errhines, and powders for the ears, &c.* * Eodem collyrio mederi omnibus, *one plaister for all Sores.*
† Collyrum, *a little piece of mony.*
Colmaria, *the City* Colmar *in* Alsatia.
Colnius, *the River* Colne.
Colo, are, (a colum, vel ΚΟΛΑΤΩ arceo) *to Strain, purge.*
Cŏlo, ui, ultum, (a ΚΑΕΙΩ celebro, vel ab *Heb. calab* perfect) *to Worship, Honour, Respect, Inhabit, Till or Dress, Exercise, Maintain, or Keep, Follow or delight in, to be Given to.* * Inter se colere, *to love and live together.* * Servitutem apud aliquem colere, *to serve under one.* * Colere vitam, *to pass ones life.* * Quî efficaciùs coleret, *that he might gain the more by courting her.* * Colere seditiones, *to blow the coals of sedition.*
Coloa, *a City and Lake of* Æthiopia.
Cŏlōbium, ii, } *n. a jacket or short coat*
Colobum, i, } *with half sleeves. g.*
Cŏlŏbōma, atis, *n. a Maim, or Lack of any member. g.*
Coloron, *a Promontory of* Æthiopia.
Colobona, *a City in* Spain.
Colobrossus, *a Town in* Pamphylia.
Coloca, *a Promontory of* Africa.
Cŏlŏcăsia, æ, *f. an* Ægyptian *bean of whose leave they made cups; also the herb* Aron *or calfs-feet. g.*
Colocasiæ, *a Temple of* Minerva *in* Sicyon.
Colocasium, ii, *n. the bean or Root of the bean* colocasia. *g.*
Colocaurum, *a City of* Germany.
Cŏlŏcynthis, idis, *f.* coloquintida, *a wild gourd purging flegm. g.*
Coloe, *a Lake of* Æthiopia, *and three Cities there; also a place in* Lydia *near* Sardis, *by which there was a Temple of* Diana *call'd* Coloena.
Colœphryx, *a Mountain of* Bœotia.
Colomanus, *a King of* Hungary, *who put out the eyes, of his brother and grandson to make them uncapable of reigning, and being taken with a sudden sickness his brains came out.*
Colon, *and* -lum, i, *g. the great gut in which is the Cholick disease; also half a period.*
Colona, æ, *f.* (a colonus) *a Dame or Farmers wife.*
Colonæ, *a place in* Troas, *near* Lampsicum, *and another on the outward part of* Hellespont.
† Cŏlŏnārij, orum, *Tenants in Villanage.*
Cŏlŏnārium, ii, *n. Tax upon lands, a land-tax; or for* Columnarium, *a tax for the repairing high-ways and way-marks.*
Cŏlŏnārius, a, um, *of Husbandry or Colonies.*
Colone, *a City in* Phocis, Erythræa, Thessaly, Messenia, *and a Rock in* Asia *by the shore of* Bosporus Thracius.
Coloni, orum, *Inhabitants, Husbandmen; also people sent from on place to dwell in another.*
Cŏlōnia, æ, *f. a Colony or Plantation, either the place it self or the People, a Fee-farm, or Copy-hold.*
Colonia, *a City of* Cappadocia, *and other places.*
Colonia Agrippinensis, *the City* Collein *in* Germany.
Colonia Victricensis, Maldon *in* Essex.
Cŏlōnicus, a, um, *of Husbandry or a Colony.*
Cŏlōnis, *an Island in the* Argolyck *gulf.*
Colonos, *a place near* Athens *where* Oedipus *liv'd in exile, from whence he was called* Coloneus; *this place was consecrated to* Neptune.
Cŏlōnus, i, *m.* (a colo) *a Husbandman, a Farmer, an Inhabitant of a forreign plantation.* * Colonus catenarum, *that lives in chains.*
Colopena, *Part of* Cappadocia, *and a City of* Æolis.
Cŏlŏphon, ōnis, *g. a Conclusion, top or Chief.*
Colophon, *a City of* Ionia *famous for an Oracle of* Apollo, Colophonij, *the people, who were very strong in shipping and cavalry, so that whosoever had the* Colophonian *horse promised themselves victory; whence the proverb,* Colophonem addere, *to perfect, finish. Hence* Homer (*said to be born there*) *is call'd* Colophoniacus.
Cŏlŏphone, *a Pond in the Cave of* Apollo Clarius, *by the drinking of which strange Oracles were given.*
Cŏlŏphonia, *and* -ium, (a civit colophon) *the herb* Scammony. * Colophonia resina, *pine-tree rosin.*
Colopiani, *a People of* Pannonia.
Colops magnus, *the Royal City* Giger *in* Zeugitana.
COLOR, oris, *m.* (a colo) *Colour, a Pretence, Beauty, the State or condition of life.* * Colores rhetorici, *the schemes or tropes in Oratory.* * Colores somniorum, *phantasms.*
Cŏlōrārius, a, um, *having a good colour.*
Cŏlōrātior, *having more colour.*
Cŏlōrātus, a, um, *Coloured, Painted, Sun-burnt.* * Colorata virtus, *vertue in appearance.*
† Coloreus, *or* -ius, a, um, *of a natural colour not died.*
† Cŏlōrīficus, *and* colorinus, a, um, *Colouring.*
Colorina, *a City of* Arabia deserta.
Cŏlōro, are, *to Colour over, cloak, make florid.*
Cŏlōror, ari, *to be Discoloured, tann'd, Sun-burnt.*
† Colos, ōris, *colour. See* color.
† Colos, i, *m. the Fundament.*
Cŏlossæ, *or* -sis, *a town of* Phrygia, *near* Laodicea, *both which fell with an Earth-quake in* Nero's *time.*
Colossenses, *the inhabitants of* Colosse.
Colosseus, } a, um, *like the images*
Colossicus, } Colossi, *Vast, Tall.*
Colossus,
Colossus, i, *m. a Giantly statue, the*

Coloſſe at Rhodes 70 cubits high, one of the 7 wonders of the world.
Coloſſis, a herb called by the greeks Pyrethron.
Cŏlŏſtra, æ, f. (a callum, vel caleſco, vel ΚΟΑΗ gluten, &c.) the Beeſtings, the thick firſt milk after-birth.
Cŏlŏſtrātio, ōnis, f. a diſeaſe incident to children from ſucking ſuch curdled milk.
Cŏlŏſtrātus, a, um, thick like beeſtings, Diſtempered like ſuch milk
Coloſtrum, i, n. Beeſting milk. See Coloſtra.
Colotes, a Famous painter of Teium in Paphlagonia; alſo a Scholler of Epictetus, refuted by Plutarch; a famous carver.
† Coloutia, or coloutea, a Tree bearing bladder-nuts, the baſtard Sena.
Colpe, a City of Ionia.
Colpos, that Part of the paps that contains the Milk. g
Colſa, a City of Armenia major.
Colta, a place in Carmania by the red Sea.
Colthena, a City of Armenia major.
Colubæ, a People of India.
CŏlŭBER, ri, m. (ΚΕΆΤΔΡΟΣ) a Snake, an Adder.
Colubra, æ, f. a female ſnake or adder.
Colubraria, a Mediterranean Iſland full of Snakes called Dragonera.
Cŏlubrifer, a, um, (a coluber & fero) bearing Snakes or Adders.
† Colubrimŏdus, a, um, like Snakes.
Colubrinus, a, um, of a Snake, Crafty.
† Colubrum, i, n. a kind of Inſtrument.
CŎLUM, i, n. (a colo, vel ΚΩ˜ΛΟΝ membrum, vel ΚΩΛΑΤ'Ω arceo, &c.) a Colender, a Strainer, a weel to catch fiſh; alſo the Cholick.
Cŏlumba, æ, f. a pigeon, a Dove, or Culver. See Columbus.
Cŏlumbānus, He was born at Columba in Ireland, went into France to propagate the Goſpel, was baniſhed by Theodorick.
Columbaria, an Iſle in the Tuſcan Sea.
Columbāria, orum, Pigeon-holes, a Pillory, or Stocks, Mortreſs-holes, &c.
Cŏlumbāris, re, of a Dove, or Pigeon.
Cŏlumbarium, ii, n. a Dove-houſe, or Dove-coat. * Columbarium fictile. an earthen pot for birds to breed in.
Cŏlumbārius, ii, m. a Dove-keeper.
Cŏlumbātim, adv. like a Dove.
Columbina, æ, vervin.
Columbina recta, ſtreight or upright vervin.
† Columbinus, a kind of gem.
Columbinus, a, um, of a Dove. * Columbina terra, a kind of Marle to fat ground.
† Columbis, a kind of Duck.
† Columbo, or -bor, ari, to Bill or Kiſſe like Doves.
Columbulus, i, m. a Little Dove or young pigeon.
CŎLUMBUS, i, m [a ΚΟ'ΛΥΜΒΟΣ urinator] a cock pigeon, a Dove, a Culver.
Cŏlŭmella, æ, f. (a columna) a little Pillar, a ſquare monument on a tomb, the uvula; alſo the cheif ſervant of a houſe.
Cŏlumella, he wrote excellent books of husbandry in the time of Claudius.
Cŏlŭmellāris, re, ſquare and flat like a tomb. * Dentes columellares, the Cheek-teeth.
† Columellus, i, the tuſk of a boar.
CŎLŬMEN, ĭnis, n. (ΚΟΛΩ'ΝΗ vel a colo) a pillar, a ſtay or Buttreſs; alſo the top. * Columen actionis, the main prop of the cauſe.
† Cŏlŭmis, me, Sound, ſafe, healthy.
† Cŏlŭmĭtas, atis, Health, ſafety.
Cŏlumna, æ, f. (a columen) a round Pillar or poſt.
Columna regia, a City of the Bruti.
Cŏlumnæ, arum, the Upright poſts bearing up the wind-beam, the borders of a Country.
Columnæ, ſmall Iſlands of the red Sea.
Columnæ Herculis, Hercules's Pillars, two Mountains at the Streights mouth, Abyla in Africa, and Calpe in Europe.
Cŏlumnārium, ii, n. a Tribute exacted for every pillar of a houſe.
† Cŏlumnārii, orum, the Collectors of that tribute,
† Cŏlumnārius, a, um, Having many pillars.
Cŏlumnātio, ōnis, f. a building or Propping with pillars.
Cŏlumnātus, a, um, propped with pillars. * Os columnatum, leaning on ones arm.
Cŏlumnella, æ, f. (a columna) a little pillar.
† Cŏlumnelli, orum, the Dog-teeth.
Cŏlumnĭfer, a, um, (a columna & fero) ſupporting a Pillar. * Radius columnifer, a Pillar of fire.
† Cŏlummŭla, æ, a little Pillar.
† Cŏlumus, for culmus, the Stalk of corn from the root to the ear.
Colunum, Colebrook in Bucks.
Colūra, and -ia, Beaſts which have no tail, and may not be Sacrificed. g.
Cŏlūri, orum, the Colures, two Circles, which paſs through the Poles, and divide the Globe like an apple in four equal parts. g.
Colurnus, a, um, (a corylus) of Hazel.
CŎLUS, i, or ūs, f. (a colendo vel a ΚΑ˜ΛΟΝ lignum) a Diſtaff. * Colus ruſtica, wild Baſtard Saffron.
Cŏluſtra, æ, f. } (a coaleſco) Beeſt-
Coluſtrum, i, n. } ing milk. See Coluſtra.
Colūtea, æ, g. a Tree bearing bladder-nuts, or St. Anthonies-nuts.
† Cŏlūteum, a great-quince pear.
† Cŏlūthea, orum, Junkets.
† Colycæ, arum, Caves wherein Saltpeter is found.
Colycantii, a People of Aſia, now loſt.
† Colycia, corycia, or corythia, a kind of ſhel-fiſh.
Colymbades, um, f. Pickled Olives. g.
Colymbarium, a Promontory of Sardinia.
Colymbus, i, m. a Didapper, or Dabchick; alſo a Pond. g.
Colyrides, g. Small Loaves or Manchets.
Colyttus, an Athenian People of the tribe Ægæis.
CŎMA, æ, f. (ΚΟ'ΜΗ) the Hair of the Head or Locks; alſo the Leaves of trees. * Comæ priores, Womans forelocks.
COMA, atis, n. a Lethargy, or Continual ſleeping. g.
Comāgēna, part of Syria above Cilicia Eaſtward.
Comageni, the People thereof, famous heretofore for Soothſaying.
Comagenus, a, um, of Comagena. * Comagenum medicamentum, an Ointment of Gooſe-greaſe.
Cŏmāna, orum, a City of Cappadocia, famous for a Temple of Bellona.
Comana, a City of Armenia minor, Taprobane, Phrygia, and Piſidia.
Comani, the Sacred ſervants of Bellona, whereof Strabo ſays in this time there were above 6000 who all obeyed the name and command of the Prieſt, and upon ſome ſet feaſts of Bellona butchered one another.
Comani, a People Vanquiſhed by Ladiſlaus King of Hungary at the lake Hood. A. D. 1279.
Comania, a Country of Aſia about Hyrcania.
Cŏmans, ntis, having long Hair, Leaves or Maine. * Stella comans, a Blazing ſtar.
Cŏmarchus, i, m. an Earl or Governor of a Town or City; Burgomaſter. g.
Comari, a People of Aſia beyond the Deſarts of Scythia.
Cŏmārium, ii, n. a Crab or Wilding. g.
Cŏmārus, i, g. a Crab or Crab-tree.
Comarus, a Haven by Nicopolis.
† Cŏmātor, ōris, m. a Fitter or Trimmer.
Cŏmātŭlus, a, um, (a comatus) Fine and Trim, wearing hair ſomewhat long.
Cŏmātŭlus, li, m. He that has a fair head of Hair.
Cŏmatus, a, um, Wearing the locks long; alſo buſhy with leaves.
Comazon, the Name of a Conſul.
Comba, a City of Lycia.
Combana, a City of Carmania.
Combe, the Daughter of Aſopus, who is ſaid firſt to have invented Braſs Armour; whence ſhe is alſo called Chaleis.
† Combennones, Companions in the ſame Waggon.
Combi, or Ombi, a City of Ægypt.
Combĭbo, ĭbi, ĭbĭtum, to Drink together, to keep Company. * Artes combibere, to learn the Arts with others, or Divers Arts.
Combĭbo, ōnis, m. a Pot-companion.
Combĭnātio, ōnis, f. } a Combinati-
Combinatus, ūs, m. } on, a Coupling together, a Doubling the ſame word, called alſo Epizeuxis.
Combĭnātus, a, um, Combined, Coupled together, Compounded.
Combino, are, (a con & binus) to Combine, Couple, or Glue together.
Combitæ, the People who worſhipped the Crocodile.
Combrea, a City about Pallene.
Combretonium, Bretenham in Suffolk,

† Combre-

† Combretum, i, *the Herb Volubilis.*
Combūro, ussi, ustum, (*of* con *and* uro) *to Burn up, or Consume.* * Comburere diem, *to spend all the day in a Chimney-corner.*
Combusta, *a City of* Gallia Narbonensis *about the* Pyrenean.
† Combustĭlis, *and* Combustĭbĭlis, le, *that may be Burned.*
Combustio, ōnis, *f. a Burning.*
Combustus, a, um, (*of* comburor) *Burnt or Consumed.*
Cŏme, es, *f. the Herb Goats-beard. g.*
Comedæ, *a People of* China.
Cŏmĕdendus, a, um, *to be Consumed, Eaten up,* &c.
† Comedim, *for* Comedam.
Cŏmĕdo, ēdi, ēsum, *or* estum, *to Eat up, Consume in Riot, to Forget.* * Comedere aliquem, *to eat one out of house and home.*
Cŏmĕdo, *or* -io, ōnis, *a Glutton, Spend-thrift.*
† Comedus, i, *the same.*
Comenii, *a People of* Illyris.
Comenses, *the People of* Comum *in* France.
Comerus Gallus, *a* French-man, *who led a Colony into* Italy, *and called the Country by his name, and taught them Laws and Justice.*
Comerus Scytha, *a* Scythian *who taught the* Italians *to build a City of Waggons.*
CŎMES, ĭtis, c. (a con & eo) *a Companion, a Follower; also an Earl, also a Tutor to great mens Children; the head of any School or Society, any one of the Emperours Court or Train.* * Comes domesticorum, *the Master or Controller of the Kings Houshold.* * Comes privatæ rei, *the Keeper of the Privy Purse.* * Comites judicum, *Lieutenants, Secretaries, or such others as accompanied or assisted Judges or the Chief Governors of Provinces.* * Comes genius, *ones Guardian Angel.*
Cŏmessābundus, a, um, *that useth to go a Revelling.*
Cŏmessans, ntis, *Revelling.*
Cŏmessātio, ōnis, *f. a Revelling, an unseasonable or unreasonable eating.*
Cŏmessātor, ōris, *m. a Revellar.*
Cŏmessor, ari, (a comedo, vel a ΚΩ'ΜΟΣ temulentiæ Deus) *to Revel, eat Riotously.*
Comest, *for* comedit.
† Cŏmestio, ōnis, *an Eating.*
Cŏmestor, ōris, *m. an Eater.*
Cŏmestūra, æ, *f. an Eating or Feeding.*
Cŏmestus, } (*of* comedor)
Comēsus, a, um, } *Eaten up,* [*Riotously wasted.*
Cŏmeta, æ, } *m. a Comet or Blazing-*
Cometes, æ, } *star. g.*
Cometes, *one of the* Argonauts, *father of* Asterion.
Comi, *a People of* Bactriana.
Cŏmicè, adv. *Pleasantly,* [*as in a Comedy.*
Cŏmicus, a, um, *g. Comical, of a Comedy.* * Davus comicus, Davus *Characterized by* Terence.
Cŏmĭcus, i, *m. a writer of Comedies. g.*
Comidava, *a Town of* Dacia.
† Cominia, *a kind of Olive.*
Cominium, *a City of the* Samnites.
Cominsena, *a Country of* Parthia.
Cŏmĭnus, adv. (*of* con *and* manus) *Nigh at hand, Hand to hand, Forthwith.*
CŌMIS, e, ior, (KO'ΣMIOΣ) *Courteous, Affable, Good Natured.*
Comisena, *a Province of* Armenia major.
Comisātio, ōnis, *f. a Revelling.*
† Comisse, *for* comedisse.
Comissor, ari, (ΚΩΜΑ'ΖΩ) *to Revel or make good Cheer. See* comessor.
Cŏmistrum, i, *n. a Porters fare, or a Carriers hire. g.*
Cōmĭtas, ātis, *f.* (a comis) *Kindness, Gentleness.* * Exquisitissimæ comitatis cænam dare, *to treat one at a Supper very Courteously and Frankly.*
† Cŏmitatensis, se, *of the Shire.* * Comitensis, *or* Comitatensis fabrica, *a Court-faction.*
Cŏmĭtātior, us, *better Accompanied or Attended.*
Cŏmĭtātus, a, um, *Accompanying or being Accompanyed.*
Cŏmĭtātus, ûs, *m. a Train, Retinue, County or Shire.*
† Cŏmĭtellus, i, *a little Companion.*
Cŏmĭter, adv. *Kindly, Lovingly.*
† Cŏmĭtia, *or* -tiva, æ, *f. an Earldom, the dignity of a Comes.*
Comĭtia, orum, *n.* (a con & eo) *a Meeting of People for the Election of Burgesses,* &c. *a Parliament-house.* * Indicere comitia, *to appoint the day of Assembling.*
Comitiālis, le, *of the Meeting for Elections, or Counsel-house.* * Morbus comitialis, *the falling-sickness, which did put by the day of Elections.* * Comitialis homo, *one troubled with the falling-sickness, or a busie-body.*
Comitiāliter, adv. *Like one troubled with the Falling-sickness.*
Comitiārius, a, um, *Pertaining to or after the manner of an Assembly of the People.*
Comitiātus, a, um, *Chosen by consent of the People.*
Comitiātus, ûs, *m. an Assembly for Elections.*
Cŏmĭtissa, æ, *f.* (a comes) *a Countess.*
Comitium, ii, *n.* (*q.* coitium a coeo) *a Place of Assembly, Council, or Parliament-house.*
† Cŏmĭto, are, *the same as* comitor.
Cŏmĭtor, ari, *to Accompany, Wait upon, or Follow; also to be followed,* &c.
Comma, ătis, *n. the Point of a single sentence when it enters into a Colon or Period; also a sentence comprised in one stop. g. Also a piece of Base money.* * Mali commatis, *not worth a Groat.*
† Commăcŭlātio, ōnis, *a Spotting.*
Commăcŭlātus, a, um, *Spotted.*
Commăcŭlo, are, *to Spot, Defile, or Stain.*
Commădeo, ui, ere, *to Moisten, Wet; also to be wet all over.*
† Commalaxo, are, *to Plaister, Poultis or Assuage a Wound.*
Commandūcātus, a, um, *Chewed.*
Commandūcātus, ûs, *m. a Chewing.*
Commandūco, are, *to Chew.*
† Commanducor, ari, *the same.*
† Commăneo, si, sum, *to Tarry together.*
Commani, *a People about* Margana.
Commanipulatio, onis, *f. a gathering together of Souldiers of one band.*
Commanipularis, is, *m.* } (a con &
Commānipulo, onis, *m.* } manipulus) *a Souldier of the same Company, a Comrade, Fellow Souldier.*
† Commarceo, ere, *to Wither, wax Litber, or Heartless.*
Commăritus, i, *m. He that is instead of a Husband or Partner in a Wife.*
Commascŭlo, are, (a con & masculus) *to put on Manfulness.* * Commasculare frontem, *to set a bold face on a thing.*
Commata, um, *g. Sluces of Water.*
† Commăter, ris, *a God-mother.*
Commaticus, a, um, *of short Sentences.* * Commatica pronunciatio, *a pronouncing by short pieces of Sentences.*
† Commătĭcus, i, *a Versifier.*
† Commatim, adv, *Briefly.*
† Commătūrus, a, um, *Ripe together.*
Commeans, ntis, *Passing to and again.* * Commeantes, *Way-faringmen, or Souldiers upon a Convoy.*
Cŏmmeātĭlis miles, *a Souldier allowed meat for part of his Wages.*
Commeātor, ōris, *m. a Messenger between two Parties; a Post.*
Commeātus, ûs, *m.* (a commeo) *Safe conduct, a Pass-port, Leave to be absent; also the time of that Liberty; Provision, Commons, a Passage to and fro, a Convoy.* * Intercludere hostes commeatu, *to intercept the Enemies Convoy, seize their Provision.* * Commeatum totius ætatis obtinebat, *he got leave to absent for the whole Summer.* * Accepto commeatu, *having got a Pass.*
Commĕdĭtor, ari, *to Study hard, Confer with ones self, to make a near Resemblance.*
† Commeio, ere, *to Piss together.*
† Commembrum, *a Fellow-member.*
Commĕmĭni, nisse, *to Bear a thing well in ones mind.*
Commĕmŏrābĭlis, le, *Fit to be reckoned up or Remembred.*
Commĕmŏrandus, a, um, *to be Mentioned.*
Commĕmŏrātio, ōnis, *f. a Remembrance, Mentioning, Putting in mind of.* * In assidua commemoratione omnibus esse, *to be often remembred by all persons.*
Commĕmŏro, are, *to Tell, Rehearse, Report, Put in mind of.*
Commenases, *a River of* India.
Commendābĭlis, le, *Commendable.* * Nullo commendabilis merito, *having no merit for which he should be recommended.*
Commendātio, ōnis, *f. a Commending, or Praising.* * Ponere in prima commendatione, *to praise most of all.*
Commendātĭtius, a, um, *Recommendatory.* * Literæ recommendatiæ, *Letters of Recommendation.*
Commendātor, ōris, *m. He that Commendeth.*
Commendātrix, ĭcis, *f. She that Commendeth.*
Commendātus, a, um, *Commended, Committed to charge, Praised, Esteemed.* * Commendatum habere aliquid,

aliquid, *to be entrusted with,to take an especial care of a thing.* * Commendatioris esse famæ, *to be of greater esteem.*

Commendo,are, (*of* con *and* mando) *to commit one to the care or favour of another, to Commend,set forth, give one a good Character.* * Vina lucco suo commendans, *making Wines by its Juice more palatable.*

Commensus, ûs, *m.* (a commetior) *an equal proportion or measure.*

† Commentāculum, i, *the Rod of an Usher or Martial.*

Commentārienſis, ſis, *m. a Registier or a Jaylor.*

Commentāriŏlum, i, *n. a little Register-book or Journal.*

Commentārium, ii, *n. a Prison or Jayl; also a Commentary.*

Commentārium,ii,*n.* } *a Commenta-*
Commentarius,ii,*m.* } *ry,Register, a Comment, Exposition, short Remembrances.* * In commentarios referre aliquid, *to Register a thing.*

Commentārius, ii, *m. a Commentator.*

Commentātio, ōnis, *f. a Meditating or Devising,a Debating, a Description, a Commentary.*

Commentātor, ōris, *m. a Deviser, or Inventer.*

Commentātus, a,um, *Invented,Disputed.*

Commentior, iri, *to lye or feign.*

Commentĭtius, a,um, (a commentus) *Invented, Feigned.*

Commentor, ari, (a comminiſcor) *to Study, Invent, Compose, Dispute, Counterfeit, Think upon, Treat of.*

Commentor, ōris, *m. an Inventer or Deviser.*

Commentum, ti, *n. a Comment or Exposition; also a Device, or Lye.*

Commentus, a, um, (*of* comminiſcor) *Devising, Commenting; also Invented, Forged.*

Commeo, are, *to pass to and fro.*

Commercium,ii, *n.* (a con & merx) *Commerce, Trade, Acquaintance, Dealing together.* * Nec habet ullum cum virtute commercium, *has nothing to do with Vertue.* * Commercia venarum, *the closing of Veins.* * Commercium facere thuris, *to sell Frankincense.*

Commercor,ari, *to Traffick or Trade.*

Commĕreo, ui, itum, *and* -or, ēri, *to demerit, incur a Penalty.* * Fateor me culpam commeruisse, *I confess I have committed a fault.*

Commĕritus, a, um, *having deserved.* * Æstimationem commeritus, *one that deserves an Amerciament.*

† Commesātio, ōnis, *f. a Revelling.*

† Commesātor, ōris, *a Reveller.*

† Commessor, ari, *to Riot or Revel. See* Comessor.

Commētior, iri, *to Measure.*

† Commeto, *for* Commeo.

Commĭctĭlis, le, (a commingo) *contemptible, to be pist on.*

Commīgrātio, ōnis, *f. a flitting from one place to another.*

Commīgro,are, *to remove ones dwelling, Bag and Baggage.*

Commiles, ĭtis, *m. a fellow-Souldier.*

Commilitia, æ, *f.* } *a Company in*
Commilitium, ii,*n.* } *Souldiery, fellowship in War; also fellow-studency.*

Commilĭto, ōnis, *m. a fellow-Souldier.*

Commīlĭto, are, *to Fight or Serve in War together.*

Comminātio, ōnis, *f. a threatning.*

Comminātivus, a, um, *of threatning.*

Comminiſcor, ſci, (a con & memini) *to Devise, Invent, Feign.*

Comminiſtro, are, *to Serve or help.*

† Commino, are, *to threaten; also to lead or drive as Herds of Cattel.*

Comminor, ari, *to threaten earnestly with hand and words.*

Comminuendus, a, um, *to be diminished.*

Comminuo, ui, utum, *to break in pieces, bruise, abate, neglect.*

Comminus, *as* Cominus, adv. *nigh at hand.*

Comminūtim, adv. *by shreds or pieces.*

Comminūtus, a, um, (*of* comminuor) *diminished, broken in pieces.* * Comminutus re familiari, *impoverished.*

Commiſceo, ui, ſtum, *to mingle together.* * Abeo nequid tecum consilii commisceam, *that I may not be privy to your Designs.*

Commiſceor,eri, *to be mixed.* * Commiſceri mulieri, *to lye with a Woman.*

Commiſerans, ntis, *taking pity.*

Commiſerātio, onis, *f. Compassion.*

Commiſerĕſco, ſcere, *to pity one.* * Me ejus commiserescit, *I pity his Case.*

Commiſĕror, ari, *to have pity upon.*

Commiſſio, ōnis, *f. a matching two Antagonists together to give Proof of their Art; a Committing to Custody, also a beginning, a Composition.*

Commiſſor, ōris, *m. a Feoffer.*

Commiſſoria lex, *a clause in a Contract containing an Exception.*

Commiſſum, i, *n. an Offence, Trespass, Forfeiture.* * In commissum, *or* in causam commissi incidere, *to be Confiscated.* * Commisso tollere, *or* vendere, *to seize on as forfeited.*

Commisūra, æ, *f. a Seam, Joynt, Closure of any things.* * Commissura verborum, *an apt connexion of words.*

Commiſſus, a,um, (*of* Committor) *committed, mingled, began, set together; also forfeited.* * Stipulatio commissa, *a Promise that ought to be performed.* * Capitis mei devotionem convictam & commissam putabo, *I shall think my self liable to make good my Vow.*

Commītigo, are, *to assuage another, or pacifie.*

Committendus, a, um, *to be Committed or Ascribed.*

Committo, iſi, ſum, *to entrust, commit to the Charge of another, joyn and put together, commit, begin, cause, give occasion, refer to, venture, deliver, compare, assemble, provoke, confiscate.* * Committere maria, *to let in two Seas one upon another.* * Committere Historiam, *to enter upon a History.* * Committere palpebras, *to shut the Eye-lids.* * Committere frigori, *to expose to the Cold.* * Committere spectaculum, *to set out Plays.* * Committere multam, *to deserve an Amercement.* * Committere aliquos inter ſe, *to set 'um together by the Ears.* * Non committam ut, *I won't give Occasion any more.*

† Commixtĭlis, le, *mixt, to be mixed.*

Commuxtio, ōnis, *a mixing together.*

Commixtus, a, um, [*of* commiſceor] *mingled.*

Commŏdātio, onis, *f. a lending.*

Commŏdātor, ōris, *m. a Lender.*

Commŏdātus, a, um, *freely lent, fit.* * Commodati actione agere, *to sue a Man for not restoring something lent.*

Commŏde, iùs, iſſimè, adv. *Conveniently, Advantagiously.* * Satisne illa commodè dici possent latinè, *whether they may be handsomly turned into Latine.*

Commŏdĭtas, ātis, *f. Convenience, Advantage, Profit, Opportunity, Fitness, Gentleness, Civility.*

† Commŏdito, are, *to lend often, to Please one.*

Commŏdo, are, [a commodus] *to Please, Help, Lend, Apply, Trim, make fit also borrow.* * Commodare severitatem peccatis magnis, *to punish great faults severely.* * Commodare loquelam, *to speak to.*

† Commŏdo, adv. *fitly, or in good time.*

Commŏdŭlè, adv. *somewhat fitly or conveniently.*

Commŏdum, i, *n. a Profit, Advantage, good turn, Gain, Opportunity, Pay; also Qualification.* * Ex commodo, *to Advantage.* * Si ei commodum esset, *if it would turn to his Advantage.* * Quod commodo tuo fiat, *so it be no prejudice to you.*

Commŏdum, adv. *in good time,conveniently.* * Commodum ad te miseram, cum, &c. *I had scarcely sent to you, but, &c.* * Quos ei commodum fuit compellavit, *he spoke to whom he thought fit.*

Commŏdus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, [a con & modus] *fit, convenient, good, profitable, tractable, liberal, courteous, trimmed, comely, lucky, thrifty.* * Minus commoda uti valetudine, *to be out of frame.* * Homo commoda statura, *one of an indifferent height.* * Commodius vitum est, *it seem'd much better.*

Commodus, *a Roman Emperour, Son and Successor to Antonnus, very unlike his Father; also the Name of two Consuls.*

† Commæreo, ui, re, *to mourn together.*

Commŏlior, ītus sum, iri, *to endeavour together.*

Commŏlītus, a, um, [*of* commolior] *ground, broken, mash.*

Commŏlo, ui, itum, *to grind or bruise together.*

Commone, *an Island hard by* Ephesus.

Commŏnĕfăcio, ēci, actum, *to put in mind, admonish, rehearse.*

Commŏnĕfĭo, factus sum, fieri, *to be Warned, Advertised.*

Commŏneo, ui, itum, *to give a general warning, to advise, put in mind of.* * Commonere aliquem miseriarum suarum, officium suum, *to put one in mind of ones misery, duty.*

Commoni, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Commŏnĭtio, ōnis, *f. a Publick Warning or Adverti ſement.*

Commŏnĭtorium, ii, *n. Letters mandatory, a Private Convention without Record.*

Commŏnĭtus, a, um, (*of* Commoneor) *admoniſhed, warned.*

† Commonſtratus, a, um, *ſhewed.*

Commonſtro, are, *to Shew together, to teach.*

Commŏrātio, ōnis, *f. an Abiding, Staying, alſo a Stopping another.*

Commordĕo, ſi, ſum, *to Bite cloſe or hard.*

Commŏrientes, *Dying together, a Comedy ſo call'd in* Plautus.

Commŏrior, ri, *to Dye together.*

Commŏror, ari, *to Abide, Sojourn; alſo to Stop another.* * Commorari verbis pluribus in re aliqua, *to inſiſt much upon a thing.*

Commorſus, a, um, (*of* Commordeor) *bitten.*

Commortālis, le, *Wholly frail, Mortal.*

Commoſicus, *a King and High-Prieſt of the* Getæ.

Commŏtācŭlum, *as* Commentaculum.

Commōtio, ōnis, *f. a Commotion, a Stirring, a Paſſion.*

Commōtiuncŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall Motion or Paſſion, a Grudging of a fit.*

Commōtus, a, um, (*of* commoveor) *Moved, Troubled, Angry, Afraid, Diſtracted.* * Commotas mentes reſtituere, *to reſtore folks to their right wits.* * Ego jam te commotum reddam, *I'le vex every vein in your heart.*

Commŏveo, ōvi, ōtum, *to Move or Stir, Vex, Remove, Raiſe up, Aſtoniſh.* * Commovere pecuniam, *to take up money upon uſe.* * Cornua diſputationis commovere, *to refute a dilemma.*

Commulceo, ſi, ere, *to Paciſie or Aſſwage.*

† Commulcĭmen, ĭnis, *an Aſſwaging.*

† Commulcium, ii, *the Mark of a blow about the eye; alſo Shame and Reproach.*

† Commulco, are, *to Strike or Preſs together; alſo to Whip.*

Commune, is, *n. a Common-wealth, City, Univerſity, or Colledge.*

† Communĭcābĭlis, le, *which may be Communicated.*

Communĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Communicating, Imparting, Conſultation.*

† Communĭcātus, ûs, *m. an Imparting.*

Communĭcātus, a, um, *Made or making another partaker.*

Communĭceps, ĭpis, (a communis & capio) *a Townſman, or fellow-Citizen.*

Communĭco, are, *to Communicate, Impart, Make common, Diſcourſe together; alſo to Deale.* * Communicare inter ſe aliquid, *to diſcourſe of a thing privately.* * Communica mecum hanc Provinciam, *aſſiſt me in this buſineſs.*

Communio, ire, ītum, *to Fortifie on all ſides.*

Communio, ōnis, *f. Communion, Mutual partaking.*

Communior, us, ōris, *more Common or Familiar.*

Communis, ne, (a con & munis) *Common, Publick, Approved of all.* * In commune laborant apes, *upon a common account.* * Dies communes, *half-working dayes.* * Res communis, *the Commonwealth.*

Communĭtas, atis, *f. a Participation, Society, a Having in common, Juſtice.*

† Communĭtè, *Strongly.*

Communĭter, *In common, Joyntly.* (adv.)

† Communītio, ōnis, *a Fortifying.*

Communītus, a, um, *Fortified, Fenced.*

Communĭtŭs, *By common conſent.* (adv.)

Commurmŭrātio, ōnis, *f. a Murmuring together, Mumbling.*

Commurmŭro, are, } *to Mutter or*
Commurmŭror, ari, } *Mumble.*

Commūtābĭlis, le, *Inconſtant, Eaſily changed.*

Commūtātio, ōnis, *f. a Change, or Changing.*

Commūtātus, a, um, *Changed, Altered.*

Commūtātus, ûs, *m. a Change, or Alteration, a Chaffering, or Trucking.*

Commūto, are, *to Barter or Change one for another.* * Commutare verba, *to chop Logick, fend and prove.* * Vitam cum morte commutare, *to dye.*

Cŏmo, are, (a coma,) *to Attire, to wear a buſh of Hair.*

Cŏmo, pſi, pſum, (ΚΟΣΜΕΩ, vela coma,) *to Comb, Deck, Trick and Trim.* * Dum moliuntur, dum comuntur annus eſt, *theſe women are a twelve-month equipping and attiring themſelves.*

Cŏmœdia, æ, *f. a Comedy, a Play repreſenting as in a glaſs the courſe of a private and ordinary converſation. g.*

Cŏmœdicè, *Pleaſantly, Waggiſhly, like a Comedian,* adv.

Cŏmœdĭcus, a, um, *of a Comedy. g.*

Cŏmœdiŏgrăphus, i, *m. a Poet that writes Comedies. g.*

Cŏmœdus, i, *m. a Stage-player, an actor of Comedies. g.*

Cŏmŏpŏlis, is, *f. A large village. g.*

Cŏmŏpŏlis, *a Town of* Aſſyria.

† Comoſandalos, *the flower Hyacinthus.*

Cŏmŏſis, *the Dregs of wax, the firſt foundation of the Bees work. g.*

Cŏmŏſus, ior, iſſimus, (a coma) *very Hairy, full of Leaves, or Branches.*

Comotriæ, *Chamber-maids or Tire-women. g.*

Cŏmŏtrĭon, *a Curling-Iron. g.*

Compactĭlis, le, (a compactus) *framed together, joyned.*

Compactio, ōnis, *f. a Joyning or Setting.* * Compactio membrorum, *a knitting the limbs together.*

Compactum, i, *n. a Compoſition, Agreement, Bargain.* * De compacto agere, *to act by complot or combination.*

Compactus, a, um, (*of* compingor) *Well-ſet, Truſſed, or Joyned together.*

Compāges, is, *f.* (a compingo) *a Joynt, or Joyning together.*

† Compāgia, *the Heads of the bones where they are joyned together.*

† Compāgĭnātio, ōnis, *a Joining or Setting together.*

Compāgĭnātus, a, um, *Set, Framed, or Joined together.*

Compāgĭno, are, (a compage) *to Cloſe or Joyn together,*

Compāgo, ĭnis, *f. See* Compages.

Compar, āris, adj. *Equal, Even, Well-match'd.*

Compar, āris, *c. a Match, Companion, Husband or Wife.*

Comparābĭlis, le, *that may be Compared.*

Comparandus, a, um, *to be Compared or Equalled.*

Comparātè, adv. *Comparatively.*

Comparātio, ōnis, *f. Proviſion, Preparation, Getting, Compariſon, Proportion, Regard, Agreement.* * Comparatio novi belli, *the levying a new war.*

Comparātivum, i, *n. the Comparative degree.*

Comparātivus, a, um, *Comparative, fit to compare.*

† Compărator, ōris, *m. a Getter or Comparer.*

Compărātus, a, um, *Ordained, Provided, Received into uſe.* * Comparatum eſt, *it is an order or uſe.*

Comparco, ci, ere, *to Spare, Scrape together by living very near.*

Compāreo, ui, ĭtum, *to Appear or be in ſight, Extant, At hand, or Forth coming.* * Qui modo nuſquam comparebas, *that lately plaidſt leaſt in ſight.* * Comparebunt quæ imperas, *your Commands ſhall be obeyed.*

Compărĭlis, le, *Equal, Even.* * Comparili ratione, *in like manner.*

Compăro, are, *to Match or Compare together, Order, Get, Raiſe, Procure, Joyn, Plot, Purchaſe.* * Ego me ita comparavi, *I have brought my ſelf to that paſs.* * Comparare tecta urere, *to go about to fire the houſe.* * Comparare inter ſe, *to agree upon.* * Comparare vultum ſuum ex vultu alterius, *to ſet his own countenance by another's.*

Compaſco, ui, aſtum, *to Feed together.*

Compaſcuus, a, um, *Common, for paſturage.* * Jus compaſcuum, *a right of commoning.*

Compaſſio, onis, *f. a Suffering together.*

† Compaſſum, *a Compaſs, a Dial.*

Compaſſus, a, um, (*of* compatior) *having Suffered together.*

† Compaſticeæ deliciæ, *Vain-glorious boaſtings.*

Compăter, tris, *m. a God-father.*

Compătior, ti, *to Suffer together.*

Compatriōta, æ, *m.* (a con & patria, *a Fellow-country-man.*

Compatrōnus, i, *m. a Co-patron.*

† Compăveſco, ere, *to be ſore afraid.*

Compăvitus, a, um, *Cruſhed, or Trampled on.*

† Compavo, *and* -io, -ere, *to Beat, Trample down.*

† Compecto, ere, *to Cramb together.*

† Compĕda, æ, *a Fool-lock.*

Compĕdes, um, *f. and* abl. ſing. compede, (a con & pes) *Fetters, Shackles, Stoppages, Barricados; alſo womens Ornaments.*

Compĕdio, ivi, ītum, *to Shackle or Fetter.*

Compĕdītus, a, um, *Fettered, Shackled.*

† Compĕdo, ere, *to Fort together.*

Compegi, *ſee* Compingo.

Compellātio, ōnis, *f. a Chiding, Calling by name.*

Com-

Compello, are, to *Accost, Speak unto, Accuse, Blame,* to *Bring ones name in question.* * Compellare lege, *to sue at law.*

Compello, ŭli, ulsum, *to Drive up together, to Compell.* * Ad laqueum eum compulit, *he made him hang himself.* * In lethargum compellere, *to bring one into a lethargy.* * Ad humanos Cibos compulit, *he drove them to eat mans flesh.*

† Compellūceo, uxi, ere, *to Shine thorow.*

Compellūcidus, a, um, *Shining thorow.*

† Compendiari, *to be Abridged.*

Compendiariò, *Briefly, Compendiously,* adv.

Compendiārius, a, um, *Short, Abridged.*

† Compendiātus, a, um, *Shortned.*

Compendĭfācio, eci, ere, *to Abridge, Shorten, also to Gain.*

† Compendio, are, to *Contract,* or *Draw together.*

† Compendiosè, *Compendiously.* adv.

† Compendiosĭtas, ātis, *Compendiousness.*

Compendiōsus, a, um, *Compendious, Brief, Profitable, Gainful.*

Compendium, ii, *n.* (a con & pendo) *Gain, Profit; also a Short cut, an Abstract, a Brief relation.* * Verbà conferre in compendium, *to be brief.* * Compendium operæ est, *it saves labour or pains.*

Compendium, *the City* Compiegne, *or* Carolopolis *in* Picardy.

† Compensātè, *with full Recompense.*

Compensātio, ōnis, *f. a Recompense or Requital.*

Compensātīvus, a, um, *Recompensing.*

Compensātus, a, um, *Requited, Satisfied.*

Compenso, are, to *Make amends, Requite, Value,* or *Esteem.* * Tarditatemque supplicii gravitate compensat, *makes up the slowness by the severity of the punishment.*

† Compensus, a, um, *Recompensed.*

† Comperceo, or comparceo, ere, to *Forbear.*

Compĕrendinātio, ōnis, *f. a putting off from day to day.*

Compĕrendinātor, ōris, *m. a Protracter of suits.*

Compĕrendinātus, a, um, *Prolonged, Adjourned.* * Comperendinati rei, *prisoners set at liberty upon bail or parole.*

Compĕrendĭnātus, ûs, *m. a delaying.*

Compĕrendĭno, are, to *Delay* or *Defer from day to day.*

Compĕrendĭnus, a, um, (a perendie) *Adjourned, Deferred.*

† Compĕrĕo, ire, to *Dye together.*

Compĕrio, ri, ertum, (a con & pario) to *Know by experience,* to *Find plainly, Learn of another.*

Comperior, iri, to *Find by experience.*

Compernis, is, c. (a con & perna) *Having ones knees bowed inwards.*

Compertùs, *Very assuredly known,* adv.

† Compertò, *By experience,* adv.

Compertus, a, um, (of comperior) *Found out, Convicted, Known assuredly.* * Comperto matrem decessisse, *it being certainly understood that his mother was dead.* * Compertum est mihi, *I know assuredly.* * Compertus stupri, *found guilty of whoredom.*

Compes, *see* compedes.

† Compescātio, ōnis, *f. a Good carriage of ones life.*

Compesco, ui, ere, (a con & pasco) to *Restrain, Stanch,* or *Quench, Assuage, Cease, Cut, Pasture together, Spare, Forbear.* * Compescere vitem, to *prune a Vine that it may not run into too much Wood.*

Compĕtens, ntis, *Competent, Sufficient, Convenient.* * Competentes, *Rivals.*

Compĕtenter, adv. *Agreeably, Fitly, Sufficiently, Indifferently.*

Compĕtentia, æ, *f. Conveniency, Agreeableness, Fitness, Competition.*

Compĕtītio, ōnis, *f. a striving together for the same thing.*

Compĕtītor, ōris, *m. a Competitor, he that stands for the same Office or prize.*

Compĕtītrix, īcis, *f. She that sues for the same thing with another.*

Compĕto, īvi, ītum, ere, to *Sue together for the same dignity or prize, to Beset, Hold out, Hold good in law, to be in health, to Fall out or Happen.* * Neque oculis neque auribus competebant, *they could neither see nor hear very well.* * Ubi recti angulorum competunt ictus, *where the right angles meet.* * Competit in eum actio, *he may enter an action.*

Compĭlatio, ōnis, *f. a Compiling, Pilling,* or *Robbing.*

Compĭlātor, ōris, *m. an Extortioner.*

Compĭlātus, a, um, *Robbed, Pilled.*

Compĭlātus, ûs, *m. Pillage.*

Compĭlo, are, to *Pill,* or *Strip, Heap together.* * Compilare hæreditatem, to *defraud the heir of part of the Inheritance.* * Compilare scientiam alicujus, *by subtle prying and observation to learn a mans skill or art.*

Compingo, egi, actum, (of con and pango) to *Thrust in, Joyn together, Frame.* * Compingere in carcerem, to *clap up, imprison.* * Compingere solum axibus, to *plank.*

Compĭta, orum, *n. Cross-wayes or Streets.*

Compĭtālia, orum, *Wakes, Fairs, Whitson-ale.*

Compĭtālis, le, *Of or in the cross wayes.* * Lares compitales, *household Gods, whose Chappels were in the publick places.*

Compĭtālĭtia, orum, *n. Playes at the corner of Streets.*

Compĭtālĭtius, a, um, *belonging to Wakes.*

Compĭtum, i, *n.* (a competo) *a Street or Cross-way.*

† Compĭsĭtus, i, *m. the same.*

Complăceo, ui, itum, to *be liked.*

Complăco, are, to *Appease,* or *Pacifie.*

Complānābĭlis, le, *Easie to be made plain*

Complānātio, ōnis, *f. a plaining.*

Complānātor, ōris, *m. he that Plains.*

Complānātus, a, um, *Plained, Smoothed.*

Complāno, are, (ex con & planis) to *make Even, Level and Smooth.* * Complanare domum, to *raze a house.* * Complanare opus, to *finish a work.*

Complaudo, si, sum, to *Clap hands together at one.*

† Complectite, *for* complectimini.

Complector, ti, to *Embrace, Contain, Sum up, Consider, Conceive, Describe, Handle, Associate.* * Amore complecti, to *love entirely.*

Complēmentum, i. *n. a Filling up, Finishing, a Complement.*

Compleo, ere, etum, to *Fill up to the top, Fulfill, Accomplish, Set about.* * Complere tres, to *do as much as three.* * Tot annos complevit, *he is full so many years old.* * Complere cohortes, to *recruit the Companies.*

Completorium, ii, *n. the Compline, the last of the Canonical hours.*

Completus, a, um, (of compleor) *Filled up, Perfected.*

Complex, ĭcis, *c. a Partner or Companion.*

Complexio, ōnis, *f. a Comprehending, Embracing, a Dilemma,* or *Argument striking both ways.*

Complexivus, a, um, *Clasping.* * Complexiva conjunctio, *a Copulative.*

Complexus, a, um, (of complector) *Embracing or Embraced, Contained.*

Complexus, ûs, *m. an Embracing.* * Crassitudo ad trium hominum Complexum, *three fathoms about.* * Totius complexus gentis humanæ, *all Mankind.* * Complexum accipere, to *admit of a salute.*

† Complĭcātĭlis, e, *easily folded.*

Complĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Folding together.*

Complĭcātus, a, um, *Wrapped together.*

Complĭcĭtas, ātis, *a Consenting in evil.*

† Complĭcĭtùs, *Folding or Bowingwise.*

Complĭco, ui *and* avi, itum *and* atum, to *Fold* or *Wrap up.* * Vela complicare, to *furl the Sails.*

Complŏdo, ōsi, sum, (a con & plaudo) to *Clap the hands together,* or *Stamp.*

Complŏratio, ōnis, *f.* } *a mourning*
Complŏratus, ûs, *m.* } *over one in company.*

Complŏro, are, to *weep together over one.*

Complōsus, a, um, (of complodor) *Stricken* or *Shaken together.*

Compluo, ui, utum, to *Rain upon.*

Complures, a, *and* ia, *Very many.* * Nova hic compluria, *here is much news.*

Compluscŭli, æ, a. *a Pretty many.*

Compluries, *Many and many a time.*

Complutica, *a Town in* Spain.

Complūtum, *an University in* Spain *call'd* Alcala de Henares.

Complutus, a, um, (of compluor) *Covered or Wet with rain.*

Compluviātus, a, um, *made gutter-wise* * Vinea compluviata, *a Vine tied along a frame.*

Compluvium, ii, *n.* (a pluvia) *a common gutter between two houses.* * Compluvium erectum, *an upright or trap pent-house.*

Compluvius, a, um, *Receiving rain-water.* * Lacus compluvius, *a*

Ciſtern to catch rain-water and preſerve.

† Componiſta, æ, *a Compoſer of Muſick.*

Compŏno, ŏſui, ĭtum, *to Lay together, Compoſe, Set in order, Compare, Build, Collect, or Make up of Pieces, Repoſe, Aſſwage or ſmooth, Lay out, Make up and Agree.* * Componere folia, *to pack the Cards.* * Aciem componere, *to ſet in array.* * Omnes compoſui, *I have buried them all.* * Componere ſocietatem cum latronibus, *to be one of the gang.* * Componere fallacias, *to invent Shifts, evaſions, tricks, to put off a thing.* * Componere aleam, *to cog a dy.*

Comportiōnālis, le, (a portio) *in Poſſeſſion of divers men.*

Comporto, are, *to conveigh or carry together.*

Compos, ōtis, i, c. (ex con & potis) *having obtained his deſire, Endued with.* * Miſeriarum compos, *miſerable.* * Compos victoriæ, *that has carried the day.* * Compos voti, *that has his wiſh.* * Compos mentis, animi, or animo, *in his right ſences.*

Compŏsĭtē, adv *Orderly, Neatly,*

Compŏsĭtio, ōnis, *f. a joining together, an Orderly placing, an Agreement.* * Compoſitio unguentorum, *a confection of Unguents.* * Compoſitiones Gladiatorum, *the ſetting Combatants together to begin the fray.*

Compŏsĭtĭus, adv. *More orderly,*

Compŏsĭtō, adv. *Upon deſign by Complot.*

Compŏsĭtor, ōris, *m. a Compoſer, Framer, Coiner.* * Compoſitores gemmarum, *Jewellers.*

Compŏsĭtūra, æ, *f. a Compoſition, Framing, Confection.*

Compŏsĭtus, a, um, (of componor) *Compoſed, Compounded, Joined together, Set in order, Faſhioned, alſo proper, neat, calm.* * Ex compoſito, *for the nonce.* * Literæ compoſitiſſimæ, *Letters very curiouſly written.* * Ut compoſitum cum eo fuerat, *as the agreement was made.*

† Compoſſeſſor, ōris, *a Poſſeſſor with another.*

Compoſtella, *a City in Spain called* St. Jago, *whoſe reliques are there worſhipped.*

Compoſtus, *for* compoſitus.

Compōtātio, ōnis, *f. a drinking together.*

† Compōtātiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little drinking.*

† Compotātor, ōris, *m. a Pot-companion.*

† Compotātrix, ĭcis, *f. a Cup-Goſſip.*

† Compŏtens, ntis, *Having his deſire.*

† Compŏtīre, to *Obtain.*

† Compŏtīſta, *an Accountant.*

Compoto, are, to *Drink together.*

Compōtor, ōris, *m. a Companion in drinking.*

Compōtrix, ĭcis, *f. a drinking goſſip.*

Compræs, dis, *m. a Joynt ſecurity.*

Comprandeo, ere, *to Dine together.*

Compransor, ōris, *m. He that Dines with another.*

Comprĕcātio, ōnis, *f. a ſolemn ſupplication.*

Comprĕcor, ari, *to Attone by Prayer, to Pray many or with many, to Deſire earneſtly or ſolemnly.*

Comprĕhendo, di, ſum, *to Comprehend, Compriſe, ſum, contain, underſtand, conclude, oblige, apprehend, ſeize.* * Comprehendere terram, *to take root.* * Comprehendere aliquem humanitate, *to be civil and kind to one.* * Comprehendere alicujus adulterium, *to take one in the very act of adultery.*

Comprĕhensē, adv. *Briefly, in few words.*

Comprĕhensĭbĭlis, le, *which may be comprehended or underſtood.*

Comprĕhenſio, ōnis, *f. a comprehending, containing, underſtanding, diſcovering; alſo apprehending.* * Comprehenſio verborū, *a period.*

Comprĕhensīvus, a, um, *laying hold of, apprehending, comprehenſible.*

Comprĕhenſum, ſi, *n. that which is underſtood.* * Comprehenſi nihil habere, *to be quite ignorant of.*

Comprehenſus, a, um, (ab comprehendor) *comprehended, Holden, conceived, compaſſed, concluded.* * Comprehenſus animo, *conceiv'd.*

Comprēſsē, adv, *Briefly, Compactly, Cloſely.*

Compreſsio, onis, *f. a Nipping or Squeezing.*

Compreſsior, ius, *Cloſer, Harder.*

Compreſsiuncŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall preſſing or Nipping.*

Compreſsius, adv. *more briefly or Cloſely.*

Compreſſor, ōris, *m. a Deflourer, Raviſher.*

Compreſſus, ûs, *m. a lying with women.*

Compreſſus, a, um, (ab comprimor) *Thruſt, Preſſed cloſe together, Kept under, Suppreſſed, Raviſhed, Hidden, Diſſembled.* * Annona compreſſa, *dearth of victuals* * Caliculus oris compreſsioris, *a cup with a very narrow mouth.* * Compreſſis manibus ſedere, *to be idle.*

Comprīmo, eſſi, ſum, (ab con & premo) *to ſqueeze together, Keep cloſe, Keep in, Keep down, Cling together, Raviſh or Deflower, to moderate, appeaſe.* * Comprimere aliquem, *to make one bold ones peace.* * Alvum comprimere, *to bind the body.*

Comprŏbātio, ōnis, *f. an Approving, Commending or Allowing.*

Comprŏbātor, ōris, *m. he that Approves, or Commends, an allower.*

Comprŏbo, are, to *Approve, Commend or Allow.* * Re aliquid comprobare, *to ſhow by the effects that it is ſo.*

Comprōmiſsārius Judex, *an Arbitrator to whoſe award two parties engage to ſtand.*

Compromiſſum, i, *n. an Engagement to ſtand to the Arbitrators award.*

Comprōmitto, iſi, ſum, *to put to Arbitration.*

† Comprōvinciālis, *Epiſcopal, a Biſhop of the ſame province.*

Compſa, *a Town in* Italy.

Compſani, *the People of* Compſa.

Compſacus, *a River of* Thrace.

Comptē, adv. *Neatly, Finely.*

† Comptorius, a, um, *Adorning, Setting a gloſs upon.*

Comptrix, ĭcis, *f.* Eraſm. *She that combs or dreſſes.*

Comptus, a, um, (ab comor) *combed, trimmed, neat.*

Comptus, ûs. *m. Trimming, Decking, Attire.*

Compugno, are, to *Fight together, quarrel one with another, to brawl.*

Compulſio, ōnis, *f. Compulſion, Conſtraint, Driving together.*

Compulſo, are, to *Beat much againſt.*

Compulſor, ōris, *a Conſtrainer, alſo an Attorney or Proctor.*

Compulſus, a, um, (ab compellor) *Compelled, Driven, Beaten.*

Compunctio, ōnis, *f. a Pricking, or Stitch, a Shooting pain of the pluriſie, or the like.*

Compungo, pŭgi, punctum, *to prick, Sting, Brand, Mark, Vex, Aſſoniſh, Offend.* * Compungere aciem oculorum, *to dazle the eyes.*

Compurgo, are, *to clear, or cleanſe.*

Compūro, are, *to cleanſe together.*

Compuſa, *a Town of* Bithynia, *near* Chalcedon.

Computābĭlis, le, *that may be reckoned.*

Computātio, ōnis, *f. an Account, or Accounting.*

† Computatiuncŭla, æ, *a ſmall account.*

† Computātor, *and* Computiſta, æ, *m. an Accountant.*

Computo, are, to *Count, or Account, Eſteem, Reckon, Score down, to prune, or Lop off.*

Computreſco, ere, to *Putrifie, or Rot.*

Computus, i, *m. an Account.*

Comum, *a Colony and City of* Inſubria.

Cōmus, *the heathen God of revelling and dancing; alſo a Shepherds dance.*

Con, *the ſame as* Cum.

† Conābundus, a, um, *endeavouring.*

Conadipſas, *a Countrey of* Scythia.

Conallea, Triconel *in* Ireland.

Cōnāmen, ĭnis, *n.* (a conor) *an Endeavour, Enterprize, Diligence, Force.*

Cōnāmentum, i, *n. an Aid or Help, that which one reaches at, and cannot eaſily come to; alſo a garniſhing.*

Conapſeni, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

† Cōnarium, ii, *a kernel like a pine on the outſide of the brain.*

Conarus, *the twentieth King of* Scots, *and the firſt that exalted any tribute of them, who was therefore caſt in priſon, where he died miſerably.*

† Cōnātum, i, *that about which pains has been taken.*

Cōnātus, a, um, *Endeavouring.*

Cōnātus, ûs, *m. an Endeavour.* * Magno conatu magnas nugas agit, *he makes a great ſtir to no purpoſe.*

† Conbĭbo, ere, to *drink together.*

Concăco, are, to *Beway.*

Concædes, ium, *f.* pl. (a cædo) *barricadoes of Timber, Loppings, bavins.*

† Concæno, are, to *ſup together.*

Concălĕfăcio, ēci, actum, to *Heat Inflame, make Warm.*

Concălĕfactio, ōnis. *f. a warming together.*

Concălĕfactōrius, a, um, *Heating.*

Concălĕfactus, a, um, *made Hot, chafed.*

Concălĕfio, ieri, to *be heated.*

Concăleo, ere, to *be hot, or heated, vexed, chafed.*

Concaleſco, ere, *to begin to be hot,* &c.

Concalfacio,

Concalfacio, ere, *to make hot.*
Concalfactus, a, um, *heated, made hot.*
Concalleo, ere, *to Harden, to be Brawny.*
† Concalo, are, *to Call.*
† Concambio, ire, *to Exchange.*
Concămĕrātio, ōnis, *f. an Arching, or Vaulting; also the Vault, or Cieling.*
Concămĕrātus, a, um, *of or like a Vault.*
Concămĕro, are, *to Vault, Arch, Ciel.*
Concăna, *a City of* Spain.
Concānus, a, um, *belonging to* Concana.
Concangium, *the Barony of* Kendale *in* Westmorland.
Concani, *People of* Munster *in* Ireland.
Concastīgo, are, *to Correct with others.*
Concătĕnātus, a, um, *Chained together.*
† Concătĕno, are, *to Chain up one to another.*
† Concătervātus, a, um, *heaped together.*
Concăva, ōrum, *Ditches. See* Concavus.
Concăvātio, ōnis, *f. a hollowing.*
Concăvĭtas, ātis, *f. a Concavity, or Hollowness.*
Concăvo, are, *to make hollow, to bend in, to scoop.*
Concăvus, a, um, *hollow, bowing.*
Concēdo, cessi, ssum, *to Yield, Condescend, Pardon, Depart, Dye, Grant or Allow.* * Concedere numero, *to be fewer in Number.* * Concedere in gentem nomenque imperantium, *to be taken into the Country, and under the Name of those that Command.* * Concedere alicui artem aliquam, *to grant one to be well skilled in an Art.* * Concipere furtum lance & licio, *to search for stollen Goods with a Basin and Linnen Girdle.*
† Concĕlĕbrātio, ōnis, *f. a Celebration.*
† Concĕlĕbrātus, a, um, *Celebrated.*
Concĕlĕbro, are, *to Celebrate, Keep, Solemnize, Make, Frequent.*
† Concellānei, orum, *Monks of the same Cell.*
† Concēlo, are, *to Conceal from one.*
Concentio, ōnis, *f.* (a concino) *a Consort of Voices, Harmony, Melody; also Agreement.*
† Concento, are, *to Agree in one Tune.*
Concentrĭcus, a, um, (a centrum) *having the same Center.*
† Concentŭriātio, ōnis, *f. a Banding of Men.*
† Concentŭrio, are, *to gather into Companies.*
Concentus, ûs, *m. a Singing in Tune.*
Concepi, *see* concipio.
Concepтăcŭlum, i, *n. a Receptacle, a Collection, a place of Springing up, a Sink, or Slough.*
Conceptio, onis, *f. Conception, Conceiving.* * Formularum conceptio, *the Formal words of any Publick Act.*
Conceptivæ feriæ, *Moveable Feasts kept at the Pleasure of the Magistrate.*
Concepto, are, *to Conceive; also to Project, or reach at.*
† Conceptor, ōris, *m. a Practiser, or Practitioner in the Law.*
Conceptum, i, *n. the Conceit, or the thing Conceived.*
Conceptus, a, um, (*of* concipior) *Conceived, Taken, Purposed, Begotten, &c.* * Concepta verba, *the Form of an Oath, &c.*
Conceptus, ûs, *m. a Conceiving, or Conception, Notion, Breeding, Gathering together.* * Fastidiosi conceptus, *loathing of Victuals.* * Camini conceptus, *a Chimney catching of Fire.* * Conceptu mortuo, *the Child being dead in the Womb.*
Concerno, crevi, cretum, *to perceive, or see clearly.* * Concerni, *to be Incorporated.*
Concerpo, psi, ptum, (a con & carpo) *to rend, or tear in pieces.*
Concerptus, a, um, *torn in pieces.*
† Concerræ, *and* concerrones, *tatlers.*
Concertātio, ōnis, *f. a wrangling, debate, strife, variance.*
Concertātivus, a, um, *Contentious.*
Concertātor, ōris, *m. a striver.*
Concertātorius, a, um, *Contentious, Recriminating.*
Concertātus, a, um, *Debated, or Contended for.*
Concerto, are, *to Debate, Wrangle, Strive.* * Te audio nescio quid concertasse cum hero, *I hear you have a Quarrel with my Master.*
Concessātio, ōnis, *f. a leaving of work, a loitering.*
Concessio, ōnis, *f. Permission, Leave, Acquitting, Release.*
Concessivus, a, um, *Permitting, Granting.*
Concesso, are, *to be Quiet, or Idle, to leave off Work.*
† Concessor, ōris, *he that grants, or gives leave.*
Concessum, i, *n. a thing granted.*
Concessus, a, um, (*of* concedor) *Granted, Lawful.*
Concessus, ûs, *m. a Granting, or Allowing, Agreement, Pardon.*
CONCHA, æ, *f.* [KOΓΧΗ] *a Shell, or Shell-fish, a Basin, a wind-Instrument, the hollowness of the Ear, a Wine-pot, a Measure of two spoonfuls, or six Drams, a Box, or Case.* * Concha anatifera, *the Barnacle-tree.* * Concha margaritifera, *Mother of Pearl.* * Concha venerea, *a Sea-Snail.*
Conchātus, *and* -cheus, a, um, *winding like a Shell of a Fish.*
† Conchĭlĕgus, a, um, *gathering Cockles, or Shells.*
Conchis, is, *f. Beans boyled in the Shells.*
† Conchĭtæ, arum, *m. Shell-fishers.*
† Conchītes, *m. a Pearl found in a Shell-fish.*
† Conchlearius, *a hard spungy stone.*
Conchos, i, *m. the hollowness of the Eyes. g.*
Conchos, i, *a Pearl. g.*
Conchyla, æ, *f. a little Shell-fish. g.*
Conchyle, is, *n. and* conchylium, ii, *n. a Shell-fish, especially that of whose Liquor Purple is made; also the Purple-die. g.*
† Conchylias, *a stone having in it the form of a Cockle.*
Conchyliātus, a, um, *g. of Purple-Colour.*
† Conchylio, are, *to die Purple.*
Conchyta, æ, *m. a Purple-gatherer, an Oyster-man. g.*
Concidentia, æ, *f. a like falling in the end of words.*
† Concides, *great ranks of Trees.*
Concīdo, īdi, īsum, (*of* con *and* cædo) *to cut in pieces, mince, maim, beat, kill, rail at.* * Concidere aliquem totis volumĭnibus, *to back one with sharp invectives.*
Conclĭdo, īdi, ere, (ab con & cædo) *to fall down, Dye, Faint, be Killed, be Demolished, Allayed.* * Concidere Animis or mente, *to be out of heart.*
Concieo, īvi, ītum, *to Summon, call together, Stir up.*
Concĭliābŭlum, i, *n. a Council-house, or Conventicle, a Crew, Club.*
Concĭliābundus, a, um, *procuring love, or Acquaintance, or Friendship.*
Concĭliātio, ōnis, *f. a Reconciling, Procuring love or Friendship.*
Concĭliātor, *More Favourable.*
Concĭliātor, ōris, *m. a Reconciler, Procurer of favour.* * Conciliator furti, *he that watches whilst another steals, a setter.*
Concĭliātrĭcŭla, æ, *f. a Mean or little woman that procures matches.*
Concĭliātrix, īcis, *f. a Shee-procurer.* * Oratio conciliatrix humanæ maximè societatis, *Speech chiefly brought men into bodies and societies.*
Concĭliātūra, æ, *f. a Reconciling, bringing into acquaintance.*
Concĭliātus, a, um, *reconciled, procured, &c.* * Conciliatum mancipium, *a bought slave.*
Concĭliātus, ûs, *m. a procuring favour, a Composition, or mingling.*
Concĭlio, are, (a concilium) *to draw together, procure, Reconcile, Allure, Assemble.* * Concilia eum huc, *get him to come hither.* * Conciliare vestem, *to full, or thicken cloth.* * Conciliare colores, *to match colours.*
Concĭlium, ii, *n.* (a concieo) *a Council, Assembly, Joyning together; also a Room or Council-house.* * Concilium luminis, *the matching of purple.*
Concinentia, æ, *f.* (a concino) *harmony.*
Concinnātio, ōnis, *f. a Tricking, Trimming, or making up.*
Concinnatĭtius, a, um, *Neatly and Sprucely ordered.*
Concinnātor, ōris, *m. a Trimmer, Fitter, or Forger.* * Causarum Concinnator, *a Barretor.*
Concinnātōrius, a, um, *Dressing or making fit.*
Concinnātus, a, um, *Trimmed, Fitted, Apparelled.*
Concinnè, adv. *Neatly, Sprucely.*
Concinnior, us, *more Compact, handsomer.*
Concinnĭtas, ātis, } *f. prettiness,*
Concinnĭtūdo, ĭnis, } *Neatness, properness, succinctness.*
Concinnĭter, adv. *Prettily.*
Concinno, are, *to make Spruce, Neat, or Gallant, Trim, Make up, Forge.* * Me insanum verbis concinnat, *he makes me mad.* * Concinnare se levem suis, *to put his friends to small cost.*
Concinnus, a, um, (a cinnus) *neat, Spruce, Quaint, Pretty, Fine, Compact, Courteous.*
Concino, ĭnui, ntum, (ab con & cano)

cano) to *Sing in consort*, to *consent or Agree*, to *Fore-tell*, *Praise*.* Fata concinentur, *destinies are read.*
Concio, ivi, itum, *to Move, Stir up, Call together.*
Concio, ōnis, *f. a pulpit, or desk, Assembly, Oration, Speech, Harangue.*
† Concionābilis, le, *of an oration.*
Concionābundus, a, um, *Good at making speeches.*
Concionālis, le, *belonging to an assembly or Oration.*
Concionārius, a, um, *of the Assembly.*
Concionātor, ōris, *m. an Orator, or Preacher.*
Concionātōrius, a, um, *proper to an Orator.*
Concionatrix, īcis, *f.* Eraſm. *a she bolder forth.*
Concionor, āri, *to Preach, or make a Publick oration.*
† Concīpillo, are, *to Take or Handle rudely, to Pull one by the hair.*
Concīpio, epi, eptum, (ab con & capio) *to take hold of, to Conceive, Breed, Contrive, Sum up, Form, Gather, Enterprize, rehearse.** Concipere verba juriſjurandi, *to recite before him the words of his oath which he muſt take.* * Ignem concipere, *to break out in fire.* * Concipere ſummas, *to ſum up particulars.* * Concipere vadimonium, *to make recognizance.* * Concipere ferias, *to give notice of holydays.*
† Concīpiones, num, *m. Stars favourable at the conception of a man.*
† Conciſco, ere, *to Grant.*
Conciſè, adv. *Briefly, Compendiouſly.*
† Conciſio, ōnis, *f. a contracting.*
Conciſōrius, a, um, *Contracting.* * Ferramentum conciſorium, *a Farriers buttreſs.*
Conciſūra, æ, *f. a cutting, or dividing.*
Conciſus, a, um, (ab concido) *cut ſhort, Beaten, Mangled, Killed.*
Concitatio, onis, *f.* } *a Stirring,*
Concitāmentum, i, *n.* } *or raiſing up.*
Concitātior, us, *Swifter.*
Concitatiſsimus, a, um, *exceeding ſwift.* * Curſu quàm concitatiſſimo, *as faſt as his legs could carry him.*
Concitātor, ōris, *m. He that moves or ſtirs up.*
Concitātrix, īcis, *f. She that moves, or raiſes a tumult.*
Concitātus, a, um, *Stirred, Provoked, Vehement, Swift.*
Concito, are, *to Stir up, provoke, encourage, prick forward.* * Pituitam concitare, *to breed phlegm.* * Expectationem ſui concitare, *to make his company very deſirable, and to be even long'd for.*
Concītor, ōris, *m. a ſtirrer up.* * Belli concitor, *a raiſer of war.*
Concitus, a, um, (ab concior) *ſummoned together.*
Concitus, a, um, (ab concieor) *Moved, Troubled, Haſtned, Provoked.* * Alvus concita, *a laſk or gurry.*
Concivis, *c. a fellow Citizen.*
Conciuncūla, æ, *f.* (a concio) *a little Speech or Aſſembly.*
Conclāmatio, ōnis, *f. a Publick ſhout.*
Conclamātus, a, um, *Dead and Buried.* * Conclamatum eſt, *'tis given over for deſperate and paſt recovery.*
Conclamīto, are, *to Cry out aloud, All about after one.*
Conclāmo, are, *to Shout out with one voice together, proclaim.** Conclamare ſocios, *to call for his fellows.* * Conclamare vaſa, *to give orders for marching from quarters with bag and baggage.*
† Conclaſſo, are, *to joyn ſhips together in a Navy.*
Conclāvātus, a, um, *locked together into one chamber.*
† Concludo, ſi, ſum, *to ſhut up together.*
Conclāve, is, *n.* (a clavis) *a Room under lock and key, a Dining-room.*
† Conclāvia, æ, *the joyning of chambers together.*
Conclāvium, ii, *n. a Parlour.*
† Conclauſus, a, um, *ſhut up together.*
† Conclīno, are, *to ſhrink back together.*
Concludo, ſi, ſum, (a con & claudo) *to Conclude, Shut up, Stop, Comprehend, make Perfect, Finiſh.* * Pugnum concludere, *to clunch ones fiſt.*
Conclusè, adv. *Briefly, Cloſingly.*
Conclūſio, onis, *f. a concluſion, end, Cloſure.*
† Conclūſivè, *Briefly, or Shutting up.*
Conclūſiuncūla, æ, *f. a ſmall concluſion.*
Conclūſus, a, um, (ab concludor) *ſhut up, concluded, perfected.*
Concoctio, ōnis, *f. a concoction, digeſtion.*
Concoctrix facultas, *the natural power of Digeſtion.*
Concoctus, a, um, (ab concoquor) *Digeſted, Sod.*
Concœnātio, ōnis, *f. a ſupping together.*
Concŏlor, ōris, adj. *of the ſame colour.*
Concŏmītor, ari, *to Accompany.*
Concŏquens, ntis, *Ripening.** Concoquentia medicamenta, *medicines to help digeſtion.*
Concŏquo, xi, ctum, *to Boil, Concoct, digeſt.* * Concoquere injuriam, *to put up a wrong.*
Concordantia, æ, *f. Agreement, a Concord.*
Concordātus, a, um, *agreed upon.*
Concordia, æ, *f.* (a concors) *concord, Agreement, a Concordance; the herb Agrimony, or Liverwort.* * Concordia diſcors, *unhearty fellowſhip.*
Concordia, a Roman *Goddeſs, and the City* Cochesberg *in* Germany, *and a City in* Spain, *and other places.*
Concordienſes, *the People of* Concordia.
† Concordiōſus, a, um, *full of concord.*
† Concordītas, atis, *f. agreeing together.*
Concordĭter, iſſimè, *with a right underſtanding, and mutual conſent.* adv.
Concordo, are, *to Accord or Agree together.*
† Concorpŏrālis, is, *the Fore-man of the file, the file-leader.*
† Concorpŏrātus, a, um, *Conjoyned.*
Concorpŏro, are, *to Incorporate.*
Concorporor, ari, *to be joyned in one body.*
Concors, dis, (ab con & cor) *of one Mind, agreeing, Tunable.* * Civitas concordior, *a City more at unity.* * Concordiſſimi principes, *Agreeing paſſing well together.*
Concrātitius, a, um, *made of Hurdles, Watled, Twiſted together.*
† Concrēditor, ōris, *He that lends with another.*
Concrēditus, a, um, *lent together.*
Concrēdo, dĭdi, ditum, *to Entruſt with another.* * Concredere mari navigia, *to commit veſſels to the Sea.*
† Concredum, *for* concredam.
† Concrēmātio, ōnis, *a burning together.*
† Concrēmentum, i, *a Gathering together.*
Concrĕmo, are, *to Burn together.*
Concrĕpo, ui, itum, are, *to Creak, cry ſoftly, make a ſound.* * Concrepare digitis, *to knack with his fingers.*
† Concreſco, evi, ētum, *to grow together, Congeal, to grow hard together, to be form'd.*
† Concrētile, *That which may be hardned or congealed.*
† Concrētim, *congealedly.*
Concrētio, ōnis, *f. a Compounding, Congealing, Thickening.*
† Concrētivus, a, um, *Congealing.*
Concrētum, i, *n. a Thing congealed, alſo an accident conſidered with the ſubject.*
Concrētus, a, um, (ab concreſco) *Joyned, Grown or congealed together, compoſed, clotted.* * Rumores denſi & concreti, *coming thick, and hudling together.*
Concrētus, ūs, *m. a thickening, or Congealing.*
† Concrimĭnātio, ōnis, *a joint-accuſing.*
† Concrīmĭnor, ari, *to Charge, or Accuſe of many things.*
† Concriſpare, *to Brandiſh.*
† Concrŭciābilis, le, *Worthy of torments.*
† Concrŭciābĭliter, *Tormenting wiſe.*
† Concrŭcĭātio, onis, *f. a Tormenting.*
† Concrŭciātor, oris, *m. a Tormentor.*
† Concrŭcio, are, *to Torment.*
† Concrŭcior, ari, *to be Tormented, or Sympathize with others in torment.*
† Concruſātus, a, um, *made hard.*
† Concŭba, *He or She that lies with another.*
Concubienſes, *a People of* Umbria.
Concŭbina, æ, *f.* (a concubo) *a Concubine, a She-bedfellow.*
† Concŭbīnālis, le, *and* concubinarius, a, um *of a Concubine.*
Concŭbīnātus, ūs, *m. the Keeping of a concubine or ſtrumpet.*
† Concŭbīnŭla, æ, *a little Strumpet.*
Concŭbīnus, i, *m. a Paramour, Adulterer, Catamite.*
† Concŭbītor, ōris, *a Bedfellow.*
Concŭbitus, ūs, *m. a lying with one.*
Concŭbium, ii, *n. Midnight; alſo a lying together.*
Concŭbius, a, um, *of Midnight.*
† Concŭbo, ui, itum, are, *to lye with one.*
† Concŭdo, ere, *to ſtamp or coin.*
† Concula, *a dram and half.*

Conculcatio, ōnis, *f. a trampling upon.*
Conculcātus, a, um, *trodden under foot.*
Conculco, are, (ab con & calco) *to Trample upon, ſuppreſs.*
† Conculpārus, a, um, *Blamed, found fault with.*
† Conculpo, are, *to Blame, find fault with.*
Concumbo, ere, *to lye together.*
† Concūmūlātē, *with good meaſure, Fully.*
† Concūmūlātim, *the ſame.*
† Concūmūlātio, onis, *f. a heaping up.*
Concupio, } īvi, ītum, ere, *to long,*
Concupiſco, } *or Luſt after.*
Concupiſcens, ntis, *Deſiring, Coveting.*
† Concupiſcenter, *Coveteuſly.*
Concupiſcentia, æ, *f. concupiſcence, Luſt, Eager deſire.*
Concupiſcibilis, le, *earneſtly deſiring, or Deſirable.*
† Concupitor, ōris, *m. a Deſirer.*
Concupitus, a, um, *Coveted, Eagerly deſired.*
Concurator, ōris, *m. a fellow-guardian.*
Concūro, are, *to Dreſs, take care of.*
Concurritur (ab illis) *They fall on, or Charge one another.*
Concurro, i, urſum, *to concurr, to Run, or Flock together, Run againſt one another, to charge.* * Concurrere obviam alicui, *to run to meet one.* * Tot concurrunt veriſimilia, *ſo many likely things meet together.* * In pignus concurrere, *to be partaker with him in the pledge.* * Nomina concurrunt, *what I owe to others is as much as others owe me.*
Concurſans, ntis, *Meeting, or Going together.*
Concurſātio, ōnis, *f. a Meeting together, or pickering.*
Concurſātor, ōris, *m. a Nimble charger in the war.*
Concurſātōrius, a, um, *Skirmiſhing.*
Concurſio, ōnis, *f. a Meeting, or Encountring.*
† Concurſito, are, *to flock together.*
Concurſo, are, (a concurro) *to run about, pickier.*
Concurſus, ûs, *m. a concourſe, running, or Flocking together, Agreement.*
† Concurvātus, a, um, *made Crooked.*
† Concurvo, are, *to make crooked.*
† Concus, ūtis, *f. the Slay of a loom that ſtrikes the cloth thick.*
Concuſſio, ōnis, *f.* (a concutio) *a Shaking, or Daſhing together.* * Dentium concuſſio, *craſhing, gnaſhing, and chattering of the teeth.* * Crimen concuſſionis, *violent oppreſſion and extorting by terrifying people.*
† Concuſſo, are, *to ſhake often.*
† Concuſſor, oris, *m. he that Shaketh.*
† Concuſſūra, æ, *f. a Making to tremble.*
Concuſſus, a, um, (ab concutior) *Shaken, Moved, Troubled, Decaying.*
Concuſſus, ûs, *m. a ſhaking together, or troubling.*
† Concuſus, a, um, *Stamped, Coined.*
Concūtiens, ntis, *ſhaking, rowzing.*
Concūtio, uſſi, uſum, (ab con & quatio) *to ſhake, make to tremble, Extort by violence, Strike.* * Te ipſum concute, *examin your ſelf.*
Condabora, *a Town in Spain.*
† Condalium, -lum, condalus, *and* -ulus, *a Taylors thimble.*
Condalus, *a Lieutenant in* Lycia *under* Mauſolus *King of* Caria, *ſeeing the People much delighted in their hair, pretended an order from the King to cut off their hair and ſend it him; but if they would give him a ſum of money, he would buy hair of the* Græcians, *and ſend it inſtead of theirs, by which means he raiſed a great ſum of money.*
Condatæ, Congleton *in* Lancaſhire, *or* Yorkſhire
Condate, *a City of* Hainault *called* Condet; *alſo the City* Rheims *in* Britany.
† Condātōres, *m. They which are of the ſame Myſtery.*
Condēcens, ntis, *Convenient.*
Condēcenter, adv. *Handſomly.*
Condēcentia, æ, *f. Comlineſs.*
Condēcet, (imp.) *it is Becoming.*
† Condēclino, are, *to recoil together.*
Condēcōre, adv. *Graceſully.*
Condēcōro, are, *to Set forth, make Brave or Gallant.*
† Condēcurio, are, *to Bring the Files together till they make up the Ranks.*
Condemnātio, ōnis, *f. Condemnation.*
Condemnātor, ōris, *m. a Condemner, Accuſer.*
Condemnātus, a, um, *Condemned.*
Condemno, are, (*of* con *and* damno) *to Condemn.*
Condensātio, onis, *f. a Thickning or Hardening.*
Condensātus, a, um, *Thickened.*
Condensātus, ûs, *m. a Thickening.*
† Condenſeo, ere, *to grow Thick.*
Condenſitas, ātis, *f. Thickneſs.*
Condenſo, are, *to Thicken or Make Thick.*
† Condenſum, i, *a Thick place.*
Condenſus, a, um, *Thick, Cloſe together.*
† Condentalis, le, *Having his teeth growing in a rank.*
Condepſo, ui, ītum, ere, *to Knead, or make Paſte.*
Condercum, Cheſter *upon the ſtreet, in the Biſhoprick of* Durham.
Condīco, xi, ctum, *to Appoint by common conſent, to Agree upon, to Claim at law, Promiſe, Declare, Require, Deny.* * Cœnam condicere, *to promiſe to come and ſup with one.* * Paterpatratus rerum aut litium condicit, *the herauld queſtioneth for ſuch matters and controverſies.* Nummos alicui condicere, *to redemand money of one.* * Condicere operam, *to undertake a work.*
Condictio, ōnis, *f. a Perſonal action againſt any one.* * Condictio indebiti, *an action againſt a perſon to force him to repay what was pay'd to him upon miſtake.* * Condictio ex ſcriptura, *a ſuing one upon a bare promiſe made.*
Condictītius, a, um, *Claiming.* * Actio condictitia, *a Perſonal action.*
† Condicto, are, *to Tell or Appoint.*
Condictum, i, *n. a Compoſition or Agreement between two.*
Condictus, a, um, (*of* condicor) *Appointed, Denounced, Promiſed.* * Cœna ſubita & condicta, *a ſudden ſupper of ordinary fare.*
Condignē, adv. *Fitly, Suitably.*
Condignus, a, um, *Worthy, Suitable.*
Condigramma, *a Town of* Carmania.
† Condilōmātæ, orum, *n. Large acorns.*
Condimentārius, a, um, *of Sauce, or Seaſoning.*
Condimentārius, ii, *m. He that ſells ſalt, and Pickled things.*
Condimentum, i, *n. Sauce, Pickle, Syrop.* * Condimentum amicitiæ, *the ſeaſoning of friendſhip, that that gives it a delicate bogo.*
CONDIO. ivi, itum, (ab Heb. Cun aptare) *to Seaſon, Pouder, Pickle, Preſerve, Sweeten, Embalm.*
Condiſcīpŭla, æ, *f. a She School-fellow.*
Condiſcīpŭlātus, us, *m. a School-fellowſhip.*
Condiſcīpŭlus, li, *m. a School-fellow.*
Condiſco, dĭdĭci, ere, *to learn with others.*
Condīta, ōrum, *n* (a condio) *Sweetmeats, Junkets, Conſits.*
Condīta, ōrum, *n.* (a condo) *Corn laid up in ſtore, Magazines.*
Conditāneus, a, um, *to be Kept in Pickle.*
Conditio, onis, *f.* (a condio) *a Poudering, Saucing, Seaſoning.*
Conditio, ōnis, *f.* (a condo) *a Condition or State, Manner, Means, Quality, Property, Choice, Covenant, the Creation or Creature.* * Pacis conditiones, *Articles of Peace.* * Dura conditio, *hard terms.* * Conditionem filiæ quærere, *to get a Husband for his Daughter.* * Conditione tua non utar, *I dont like your propoſals touching the Match.*
Conditionālis, le, *Conditional.*
Conditiōnāliter, adv. *Conditionally.*
Conditītius, a, um, *Powdered, Preſerved.*
Conditivum, i, *n. a Burying-place.*
Conditīvus, a, um, (*of* condor) *that may be laid up.*
Conditivus, a, um, (*of* condior) *to be Powdered, or Pickled.*
Conditor, ōris, *m. a Seaſoner, Pickler.*
Conditor, oris, (*of* condo) *a Maker, Author, Inventer, Compoſer, Builder.*
Conditorium, ii, *n. a Vault, Sepulchre or Storehouſe.*
Conditrix, icis, *f. She that makes or builds.*
Condītum, i, *n. Hippocras.* * Conditum roſaceum, *Wine of Roſes, &c.*
Condītūra, æ, *f. a Pickling or Saucing.*
Conditus, a, um, (*of* condior) *and* -ior, *Seaſoned, Tempered, Embalmed.* * Condita oratio, *a ſpeech corn'd with witty conceits and Expreſſions.*
Conditus, a, um, (*of* condor) *Hidden, Laid up, Made, alſo Stale, Rank.* * A condito ævo, *time out of mind.*
Conditus, ûs, *m. a Seaſoning.*
† Conditus, ûs, *m. a Founding or Building.*
Conſiviam, *the City* Nants *in* Britany.
Condo, dĭdi, ĭtum, *to Lay, or Hoard up, Hide, Build, Compoſe, Appoint, Get, Enjoy, Conſecrate.* * Conde-

re

re humo, *to Bury.* * Condere diem, *to spend a whole day.* * Condere lumina, *to close up the eyes of the dead.* * Condere iram, *to dissemble his anger.* * Condere carmen, *to write a Poem.* * Aurea secula condere, *to bring the Golden age again.* * Condere jusjurandum, *to appoint an Oath to be taken.*

† Condo, *and* -io, ōnis, *a Fencer.*

Condŏcĕfăcio, ēci, actum, *to Inform one of many things.*

Condŏcĕfactus, a, um, *Taught*

Condŏceo, ui, ctum, *to Teach many or Publickly.*

Condochates, *a River of* India.

Condŏlenter, adv. *with Grief.*

Condŏlentia, æ, *f. a Condoling, or Grieving with another.*

Condŏleo, ere, *to be Pained all over.* * Condoluit caput de vento, *the wind wade my head ake.*

Condŏlesco, ui, escere, *to fall an aking all over.*

† Condŏlo, are, *to make smooth.*

† Condŏminari, *to bear rule.*

† Condŏmĭnātus, us, *Bearing rule together.*

† Condŏmo, are, *to Tame, or Subdue.*

Condōnātio, ōnis *f. a Giving, or Forgiving or Indulging.*

† Condōnator, ōris, *a Pardoner.*

† Condōnatrix, ĭcis, *She that Pardoneth.*

Condōnātus, a, um, *Pardoned, Forgiven.*

Condōno, are, *to Forgive, Indulge, Bear with, Give.* * Condonare alicui cruci, *to deliver one over to be Crucified.* * Condonare alicui pecuniam, *to forgive one a Debt.*

Condormio, ire, *to sleep together.*

Condormisco, ere, *to go to sleep with others.*

† Condormĭtātor, ōris, *m. He that sleeps with another.*

† Condormĭtio, onis, *f. a Sleeping together.*

† Condormĭto, are, *to Sleep together.*

† Condormĭtor, oris, *m. a fellow-sleeper.*

† Condōtālis, le, *having a Dowry together.*

† Condōtāri, *to have a Dowry with another.*

† Condōtātus, a, um, *having a Dowry with another.*

Condoundus, *a King of the Almanes.*

Condrusi, *a People of* Belgium, *whose Countrey is called* Condron.

Condrilla, æ, *f.* } *the Herb* Dande-

Condrillum, li, *n.* } lion, *or* Gum-cichory. *g.*

† Condris, *f. False-dittany.*

† Condŭbĭtanter, *Doubting together.*

† Condŭbĭtatim, *Doubtingly.*

† Condŭbĭtātus, a, um, *Doubted of by many.*

† Condŭbĭto, are, *to Doubt of.*

Condūcibĭlis, le, *Advantagious, Profitable, Available*

Condūcit, (imp.) *it is expedient.* * Conducunt saluti tuæ, *they conduce much to your Health.*

† Conducium, ii, *a Warden-pear.*

† Condūcius, ii, *f. a Warden-tree.*

Condūco, xi, ctum, *to bring with or together, Lead, Assemble, Rent, to Hire, Agree for.* * Conducere opus faciendum, *to take work by the great.* * Quæ ad ventris victum conducunt, *Belly-timber.* * Reipublicæ rationibus conducere, *to turn to the publick advantage.* * Conducere vulnus, *to skin or heal up a wound.* * Nimium magno conducere, *to buy too dear.* * Non ædepol conduci possum vita uxoris annua, *I can't believe my wife will live a year to an end.*

Condūcor, ci, *to be Led or Brought together.*

† Conductārius, a, um, *Guiding together.*

† Conductĭlis, le, *Easily to be Hired.*

† Conductim, *Bringing joyntly.*

Conductio, onis, *f. a Gathering together, Hiring, Undertaking.*

Conductĭtius, a, um, *Hired, or to be Hired.*

† Conducto, are, *to Lead or Bring together.*

Conductor, ōris, *m. a Hirer, Farmer, or He that takes work by the great.*

Conductum, i, *n. a thing Hired.*

Conductus, a, um, (*of* condūcor) *Hired, Brought together.*

Conductus, ūs, *m. a Conduct.* * Salvus conductus, *a Passport.*

† Condum, i, *a Cup or Pot.*

† Condūma, *a Necessary place.*

Conduplicatio, onis, *f. a Repeating, a doubling the same word.*

† Conduplĭcātō, *Doublingly.*

Conduplĭcātus, a, um, *Doubled, Folded.*

Conduplĭco, are, *to Double, Fold, Line, Pay double.*

† Condurdon, *an Herb good against the Kings Evil.*

† Condūro, are, *to Harden greatly.*

Condus, i, *m.* (a condo) *a Caterer, Butler, Steward; also a kind of cup.*

Conduxi, *see* conduco.

Condyba, *a City of* Lycia.

Condylea, *a City of* Arcadia.

Condylium, li, *n. a Ring. g.*

Condylōma, ătis, *n. a Swelling inflammation of the Fundament. g.*

Condylōmătĭcus, a, um, *g. full of Knots.*

Condylus, i, *m. a Knuckle or Joynt; also a Ring or Thimble. g.*

Cone, *a small Island near the mouth of the River* Ister.

† Confăbĕ, *Fitly, Handsomely.*

† Confabrĕfăcio, ere, *to make Fine or Fit.*

† Confabrĕfactus, *made Fine or Neat.*

† Confabrĭcātor, oris, *He that Deviseth.*

Confabrĭcātus, a, um, *Built together.*

Confabrĭcor, ari, *to Make or Forge.*

† Confabrĭlis, le, *of a Smith.*

Confăbŭlātio, onis, *f. a Prating or Talking together.*

† Canfăbŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Prater*

Confăbŭlo, are, } *to Discourse, Talk*

Confabulor, ari, } *or Prate together, Tell tales.*

† Confămŭlātus, ūs, *m. a Fellow-service.*

Confămŭlor, ari, *to Serve together.*

† Confămŭlus, i, *m. a Fellow-servant.*

† Confanones, *Banners carried in Procession.*

† Confarcio, *as* confercio.

Confarreātio, ōnis, *f. an Eating of bride-cake together, a Solemnizing of marriage.*

Confarreātus, a, um, *Lawfully married.*

Confarreo, are, (a far) *to Marry with the solemnity of a Bride-cake.*

Confātālis, le, *Joyned together by destiny.*

† Confecta, orum, *Things concluded by reason.*

Confectio, ōnis, *f. a Dispatching or Finishing, a Digestion or Mingling.* * Confectio tributi, *an Assessing.* * Confectio escarum, *the chewing of meat.*

Confector, ōris, *m. a Destroyer, Dispatcher; also a Dyer.* * Confectores cardinum, *such as break open doors.*

Confectūra, æ, *f. a Making or Mingling.*

Confectus, a, um, (*of* conficior) *Perfected, Slain, Undone.* * Confectus ætate or annis, *grown feeble.*

Conferbeo, ere, *to Glew or Solder together.*

Confercio, si, tum, (*of* con *and* farcio) *to Stuff, Heap together, Gorge, Drive thick together.*

† Conferentia, æ, *a Conference.*

Confĕro, tŭli, latum, *to Bring together, to Profit or Serve, Set forth, Prepare, Discourse, Compare, Contribute, Delay, Joyn, Apply, Bestow.* * Conferre pedem, *to join issue or stand to it.* * Conferre manus, *to come to handy blows.* * Conferre gradum, *to go cheek by joll.* * Conferre signa, *to fight a pitcht battel.* * Conferre culpam in aliquem, *to lay the fault upon any one.* * Conferre consilia in unum, *to confer notes, or lay their heads together.* * Conferre plurimum ad victoriam, *to help forward the Victory.* * Confer re verba in pauca, *to draw up in short what one has to say.* * Conferre capita, *to discourse together of any business.* * Confero me in or ad campum, *I walk into the Fields.* * Verba in rem conferre, *to make ones words good.* * Conferre in diem, *to put off.*

† Conferrūmino, *the same as* ferrumino.

Confert, (imp.) *it Profiteth, Helpeth or is Expedient.*

Confertim, adv. *Close together, In a heap.*

† Confertio, onis, *a Stuffing.*

Confertus, a, um, (*of* confercior) *Stuffed, Filled, Gorged; also Close and Thick together.* * Conferta legio, *an army very compact and closely ranged.*

† Conferva, æ, *the herb Sponge of the River, Hairy River-weed.*

Confervĕfăcio, ere, *to make Hot.*

Conferveo, ere, *to Boil up, or be Knit together.* * Confervent ossa, *the bones grow together again.*

Confervesco, ere, *to begin to boil.*

Confessio, ōnis, *f. a Confession.* * Confessione illius ævi, *as that age acknowledged.*

† Confessiōnāle, is, *the Place where the Priest hears confession.*

Confessor, ōris, *m. He that Confesseth.*

Confessōrius, a, um, *of Confession.*

Confessus, a, um, (*of* confiteor) *Confessing or Confessed.* * Ex confesso, *Confessedly.* * In confesso est, Res confessa est, *it is certain, no man denies.* * Confessus æris, *acknowledging the debt.*

Confestim,

Confeſtim, adv. [a feſtino] *ſuddenly, preſently.*
Confibula, æ, *f. a claſp or tack.*
† Confibulo, are, *to buckle or button together.*
† Confica, æ, *f. the Herb* Aguga *or Lupine.*
Conficiens, ntis, *a Finiſher, Diſpatcher* * Conficientiſſima literarum civitas, *keeping a diligent Regiſter of all that is done.*
Conficio, eci, ctum, (of con *and* facio) *to finiſh, diſpatch, deſtroy, grieve, explain, gather, provide, break, commit, chew, digeſt, conclude, make, ſpend.* * Conficere fame, or frigore, *to ſtarve one with Hunger and Cold.* * Conficere cibos, *to digeſt Meat,* Plin. *to chew Meat,* Liv. * Conficere rem, *to ſpend an Eſtate.* * Reliquum nummorum confeci, *I have made up what was wanting of the Summs.* * Conficere alicui centurias, *to get ſuch a Hundred to Vote for one.* * Ex quo conficitur, *from whence one may conclude.*
Conficior, ci, *to be ſore broken.* * Angore confici, *to pine away for grief.* * Donec bruma conficiatur, *till midwinter be paſt.* * Confectum eſt, *the buſineſs is over.*
† Confictè, adv. *Feignedly.*
Confictilis, le, *Feigned, Forged.*
Confictio, ōnis, *f.* [a confingo] *a Deviſing or Feigning.*
† Confictitant, *for* confingunt.
Confictitius, a, um, *Deviſed, Feigned.*
† Confictor, ōris, *m. a Feigner, Forger.*
† Confictrix, īcis, *f. a Witch.*
Confictus, a, um, [*of* confingor] *Feigned, Counterfeited.*
Conndejuſſor, ōris, *m. joint-ſecurity, or Surety.*
Confidens, ntis, *Confident, Preſumptuous, Fool-hardy, Stubborn, Conſtant.*
Confidenter, adv. *Confidently, boldly.*
Confidentia, æ, *f. Confidence, Boldneſs, Stoutneſs; alſo Conſcience.* * Confidentiam habere in ventre, *to have ones Belly full, to deſie hunger.*
Confidentiloquus, a, um, *bold and preſumptuous in Speech, undertaking great matters.*
Confidentiſſimus, a, um, *very Confident and Peremptory.*
Confido, idi, *and* -iſus ſum, ere, *to truſt, relye upon, be confident.* * Confidere animo, *to take Courage.* * Nihil nimis oportet confidere, *one ought not to be too confident in any thing.*
† Confieri, *to be done with others, to be made up, produced or diſpatched.*
Configo, xi, xum, *to faſten, ſettle, repoſe, thruſt thorow.* * Cornicum oculos configere, *to out-do others.* * Configere omnes curas in reipublicæ ſalute, *to mind nothing but the concerns of the Common-wealth.*
† Configŭlāris, re, *of a Potter.*
† Configŭlātus, a, um, *made by a Potter.*
† Configŭlo, are, *to play the Potter.*
Configŭrātè, adv. *in the ſame faſhion.*
† Configŭrātio, ōnis, *f. a likening together.*
Configŭro, are, *to ſhape or faſhion alike.*
† Confinālis, le, *near or bordering upon.*
Confindo, īdi, iſſum, *to rive or cleave.*
Confine, is, *n.* [a finis] *a Border, March.*
Confingo, xi, ctum, *to Faſhion, Deviſe together, Contrive.*
Confinio, ire, *to Border upon.*
Confinis, ne, *Adjoyning, Bordering upon, like.*
† Confinĭtas, ātis, *f. Neighbourhood.*
† Confinitè, adv. *nearly.*
† Confinītio, ōnis, *an ending or Bordering upon.*
Confinium, ii, *n. nearneſs, the Frontiers, Marches, or Borders of a Country.*
Confio, ieri, *to be made or done.*
† Confirma major, *Wall-wort, Aſſear, or Comphrey.*
† Confirmāmen, ĭnis, *n. a confirming.*
Confirmātio, onis, *f. a Confirmation, Aſſuring, Strengthning.*
Confirmātior, us, *ſtronger, more reſolute.*
Confirmātor, ōris, *m. a ſtrengthner, Surety for.*
Confirmātus, a, um, *confirmed, ſtrengthned, conſtant, reſolute.*
† Confirmĭtas, atis, *Reſolution, Conſtancy.*
† Confirmĭter, *ſtrongly.*
Confirmo, are, *to ſtrengthen, confirm, hearten, recruit.* * Confirmare ſe ad omnia, *to harden himſelf againſt all Accidents.* * Ut confirmare poſſum, *as I dare avouch.* * Confirmare membrum, *to make it perfectly well.*
† Confiscārius, ii, *a Promooter.*
Confiscātio, onis, *f. a Confiſcating.*
Confiscātor, ōris, *m. he that Confiſcateth, or ſeizeth for the King.*
Confiscātus, a, um, *confiſcate, ſeized on.*
Confiſco, are, [a fiſcus] *to confiſcate, ſeize as forfeited to the Prince; alſo to Arreſt a Man in the Prince's Name, to lay up in the Exchequer.*
Confiſio, ōnis, *f. a truſting or relying upon.*
Confiſus, a, um, [*of* confido] *truſting, hoping, having confidence in.*
Confiteor, feſſus, eri, [*of* con *and* fateor] *to confeſs, profeſs, acknowledge.* * Ut de me confitear, *to ſpeak my mind freely and ingenuouſly.*
Confixi, *ſee* Configo.
Confixĭlis, le, *Built or faſtened together.*
† Confixum, xi, *a Stage.*
Confixus, a, um, [*of* configor] *faſtned, thruſt thorow.* * Confixus ſententiis, *Condemn'd by moſt.*
† Confixus, ûs, *m. a ſticking or thruſting in.*
† Confiacceo, ere, *to wither or faint.*
Confiacceſco, ere, *to be allayed or weakned.*
† Confiăgellātor, ōris, *m. a Whipper*
† Confiăgellātus, a, um, *Whipped, Scourged.*
† Confiages, *places to which many Winds blow together.*
† Confiăgĭtātor, ōris, *an earneſt Suitor.*
Confiăgĭto, are, *to Importune and Requeſt earneſtly.*
Confiagrans, tiſſimus, *earneſtly deſiring, ſcorched, burning in Love.*
† Confiagranter, *burning furiouſly.*
† Confiagrantia, æ, *f. a burning, a hot deſire.*
Confiagrātus, a, um, *ſet on fire, burned.*
Confiagro, are, *to be on fire.* * Confiagrare amoris flammâ, *to burn in Love.* * Confiagrare invidiâ, *to be much envied.*
† Confiammātus, a, um, *enflamed, ſet on fire.*
Confiātile, is, *n.* [a confio] *a molten Image.*
Confiātilis, le, *Caſt or Molten.*
Confiātio, ōnis, *f. a melting down; alſo a procuring.*
Confiător, ōris, *m. a Founder, Melter.*
Confiātōrium, ii, *n. a Forge.*
Confiātūra, æ, *f. a Caſting, Melting.*
Confiātus, a, um, *blown, compact, procured, Forged, Corned.* * Confiati teſtes, *ſuborn'd Witneſſes.*
† Confiecto, xi, xum, *to bend or bow.*
Confiexĭlis, le, [a confiecto] *pliant, eaſily turned.*
Confiexio, ōnis, *f. a bending or turning.*
† Confiexuōsè, adv. *bendingly.*
† Confiexuōsus, a, um, *bending, winding.*
† Confiexūra, æ, *f. a winding.*
Confiexus, a, um, [*of* confiector] *bent, bowed.*
Confiictātio, ōnis, *f. a conteſt or bickering.*
Confiictātus, a, um, *vexed, troubled.*
Confiictio, ōnis, *f. a daſhing one againſt another, a Conflict, Combating, Contrariety, Oppoſition.*
Confiicto, are, -or, ari, [a confligo] *to conflict, conteſt, grieve, annoy, to have to do with, to be troubled with, be annoy'd by.* * Magna inopia rerum neceſſariarum confiictari, *to want Neceſſaries.* * Qui cum ingeniis confiictatur ejuſmodi, *he that has ſuch Men to deal withal.*
Confiictus, ûs, *m. a Combat, Conflict, Skirmiſh.*
† Confligatio, ōnis, *f. a ruſhing together.*
† Confligium ii, *n. a meeting or daſhing together.*
† Confligo, are, *to fight or contend.*
Confligo, xi, ctum, *to contend, combat, batter together, to be contrary.* * Confligere ratione, *to manage a Diſpute by Reaſon.*
Confilo, are, *to blow together, to caſt Metal, to Plot or Contrive, Forge or make, gather, Compoſe* * Societatem cum aliquo confiare, *to join Friendſhip with one.* * Invidiam ſibi confiare, *to make himſelf to be Envied.* * Sibi confiare æs alienum, *to run himſelf in Debt.*
Confloreo, ere, *to Flouriſh together.*
† Confluctuātim, adv. *in a flowing manner.*

Confluctuatio, ōnis, *f. a flowing together.*
† Confluctuo, are, *to wave.*
Confluctuor, ari, *to be tossed up and down, to be in doubt.*
† Confluctuōsus, a, um, *rushing or flowing together.*
Confluens, ntis, *m. a place where two Rivers meet.*
Confluentia, æ, *f. an abundance, a flowing together, a falling down of Humours into any part of the Body.*
Confluentia, *the City* Coblentz *in* Germany, *where the River* Rhine *and* Mosel *meet.*
† Confluges, *places to which divers Rivers run.*
† Confluito, are, *to flow together.*
† Confluminēus, a, um, *Bordering on a River.*
Confluo, xi, xum, *to flow, come or get together.*
† Confluvialis, le, *adjoyning to a River.*
† Confluviatus, a, um, *joyned to a River, or conveyed by a Sluce.*
† Confluvium, ii, *n. the in-let, or meeting of divers streams.*
† Confluus, a, um, *flowing together.*
† Confluxè, adv. *flowingly.*
† Confluxio, ōnis, *f. a flowing together.*
Confluxus, ûs, *m. a concourse of Waters.*
† Confŏcillatio, onis, *f. a Cherishing.*
† Confŏdĭco, are, *to stamp or dig.*
Confodio, ōdi, ĭsum, *to dig, pierce, or run through.* * Confodere vulneribus, *to Wound in many places.*
† Confœdatio, onis, *f. a Defiling.*
† Confœdatus, a, um, *Polluted.*
Confœdĕratio, onis, *f. Consent, Agreement.*
Confœdĕro, are, [a fœdus] *to Consent or Agree together.*
† Confœdo, are *to Defile or Pollute.*
† Confœ'usti, *Confederates.*
† Confœnĕrator, ōris, *m. a partner in Usury.*
† Confœnĕratus, a, um, *put in Usury.*
† Confœnĕro, are, *to put out to Use.*
† Confœto, are, *to bring forth together.*
† Confœtūra, æ, *f. a bringing forth Young together.*
† Confœtus, a, um, *big with young.* * Confœta sus, *a Sow brought to Sacrifice with all her Pigs.*
† Confŏliatus, a, um, *having leaves together.*
Confŏre, [a confio] *that will come to pass, or succeed.*
† Confŏrio, ire, *to defile with dung.*
Conformātio, ōnis, *f. a conforming, framing, fashioning, an Institution and Redress.*
Conformātor, ōris, *m. a Fashioner, Resembler.*
Conformātus, a, um, *formed, made like.*
Conformīdātio, ōnis, *f. an affright.*
Conformis, e, [ex forma] *conformable, suitable, alike, agreeable.*
Conformĭtas, ātis, *f. Conformity, Suitablenss.*
† Conformĭter, *Formally, Orderly.*
Conformo, are, *to Fashion like another, Represent, Frame.* * Conformare se ad voluntatem alterius, *to comply with.*
Confornico, are, *to bow or make like an Arch.*
† Confortatio, onis, *a strengthning or comforting.*
† Conforto, are, *to Comfort or Cherish.*
Confossio, ōnis, *f. a digging or stabbing.*
Confossor, ōris, *m. a digger, stabber.*
Confossus, a, um, [*of* Confodior] *digged, stabbed.* * Confossior, *fuller of stabs or wounds.*
Confŏveo, ere, ōtum, *to Nourish or keep warm together.*
† Contrăceo, ere, *to wax rotten.*
Confractio, ōni, *f. a breaking.*
Confractus, a, um, [*of* Confringor] *bruised, broken.*
† Confrages, *as* Conflages.
Confrăgosè, adv. *roughly, ruggedly.*
Confrăgosus, a, um, *rough, ragged.*
Confrăgus, *stony, craggy, hard to understand, hoarse.* * Confragi versus, *rough-hewen Verses.*
† Confrătrissa, æ, *Brother-hood.*
† Confrĕmĕbundus, a, um, *making a great noise.*
† Confrĕmĭtus, ûs, *m. a terrible noise or roaring.*
† Confremisco, ere, *to grumble together.*
Confrĕmo, ui, ere, *to murmur together.*
† Confrendeo, ere, *to gnash the teeth.*
† Confrendo, ere, *to chatter with the teeth.*
† Confrĕquento, are, *to haunt together.*
† Confrĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a rubbing.*
† Confrĭcatus, a, um, *rubbed.*
Confrico, ui, ctum, are, *to rub, chafe, daunt.* * Boves confricare, *to rub down Oxen.*
Confrictio, ōnis, *f. a fretting or chafing.*
† Confrigefio, eri, *to be made cold.*
† Confrigeo, ere, *to wax cold.*
Confrigĕro, are, *to make cold.*
† Confrigo, ere, *to fry together.*
Confringo, ēgi, actum, [*of* con *and* frango] *to break in pieces, break up, split, consume, make havock.* * Confringere rem, *to waste an Estate.*
† Confrixorium, ii, *n. a frigesy.*
† Confrondōsus, a, um, *full of boughs.*
† Confructus, ûs, *m. a mingling or parting of Fruit.*
† Confruor, ui, *to enjoy together.*
† Confŭga, æ, *f. a Refuger, one that has taken Sanctuary.*
† Confŭgātio, onis, *f. a putting to flight, flying for Succour.*
† Confŭgēla, æ, *f. a fleeing for Refuge.*
Confŭgio, ūgi ĭtum, *to flee for Refuge, to appeal unto.* * Confugere in misericordiam alicujus, *to make any Mans goodness or tenderness a retreat or place of Succour.*
Confŭgium, ii. *n. a Refuge, a Resort for Succour.*
† Confŭgo, are, *to put to flight.*
† Confulcimentum, ti, *n. a Prop or Stay.*
Confulcio, fi, tum, *to shore, or prop up.*
Confulgeo, ere, *to glister, shine all over.*
Confulgŭro, are, *to Lighten.*
† Confulmĭnātus, a, um, *struck with Lightning.*
† Confulmĭno, are, *to strike with Thunder.*
† Confŭltūra, æ, *f. an under-propping.*
Confultus, a, um, [*of* consulcior] *underpropped.*
† Confŭmo, are, *to smoak or smother.*
Confundo, ūdi, ūsum, *to confound, astonish, mingle together, put out of Order.*
† Confŭnero, are, *to bury.*
† Confungor, gi, *to be dispatched.*
Confŭsāneus, a, um, [a confusus] *confounded, course.*
† Confuſco, are, *to make brown.*
Confūsè, ĭus, adv. *confusedly.*
† Confusĭlis, le, *easily mixt or confounded.*
Confūsim, adv. *promiscuously.*
Confūsio, ōnis, *f. Confusion, Disorder, a mingle mangle, dismaying.*
Confusior, us, *more troubled.*
Confūsus, a, um, [*of* confundor] *confounded, confused, troubled, abashed.* * Confusum suffragium, *an Election in a huddle.*
Confūtātio, ōnis, *f. a Confutation, Disproving.*
† Confūtātus, a, um, *Accused or Charged.*
Confŭto, are, *to Confute, Disprove, assuage, mix together, restrain, dazle.* * Paula confutat trua, *cools it with a little Ladle.* * Confutare audaciam alicujus, *to check a Mar-prest Sawce-box.*
† Confŭturus, a, um, *which will enjoy.*
Conga, æ, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.
† Congarrio, ire, *to prate together.*
Congavata, Rose-cattle *in* Cumberland.
† Congaudeo, ere, *to Rejoyce together.*
Congedus, *a River in* Spain.
Congelabĭlis, le, *easily congealed.*
Congĕlasco, ere, *to grow hard or thick.*
Congĕlātio, ōnis, *f. a freezing or congealing.*
† Congĕlativa medicamenta, *stopping and drying Medicines.*
Congĕlatus, a, um, *congealed.*
† Congĕlĭdè, adv. *very coldly.*
Congĕlĭdus, a, um, *cold.*
† Congellus, i, *he that was to succeed the Patriarch.*
Congĕlo, are, *to congeal or freeze; also to mortifie.* * Congelare otio, *to grow dull and unactive for want of business.*
Congĕlor, ari, *to be frozen.*
† Congĕmendus, a, um, *to be lamented.*
Congĕmĭnans, ntis, *doubling.*
Congĕmĭnatim, adv. *jointly, doublingly.*
Congĕmĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a doubling or repeating.*
Congĕmĭnatus, a, um, *doubled.*
Congĕmĭno, are, *to multiply or double.* * Ictus congeminare, *to lay on thick and three-fold.*
† Congĕmĭsco, ui, ere, *to sigh or lament together, to crash or crack.*
Congemmātus, a, um, *budded.*
Congemmo, are, *to bud together.*

Congĕmo,

Congĕmo, ere, *to lament, to groan together.*
Congĕner, eris, [*of* con *and* genus] *of the same Kind.*
† Congĕnĕrābilis, le, *easily engendred.*
Congĕnĕrātus, a, um, *Begotten together.*
Congĕnĕro, are, *to Associate, or Ally.*
† Congĕnĭcŭlo, or congeniculo, are, *to Kneel.*
† Congĕnĭtura, æ, *f. a being Born together.*
Congĕnĭtus, a, um, [*of* congignor] *Born together.* * Congĕniti pili, *hairs that we are born with.*
† Congentilis, le, *Of the same Province or Family.*
† Congĕrŭlo, are, *to Set one upon his knees.*
† Congĕnuo, are, *to joyn the knees.*
Conger, ri, *a Conger Eel. See* Congrus.
Congĕries, iei, *f.* (a congero) *a Heap, a Hoard, a Pile.*
† Congermĭnālis, le, *of the same stock or root.*
† Congermĭnasco, *and* -no, are, *to bud or grow together, to be allied, associated.*
† Congermĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a budding together.*
† Congermĭnātus, a, um, *Grown up together.*
† Congerminātŭs, *lovingly, as Growing together.*
Congĕro, ĭsi, ĭstum, *to Gather or Heap together, to charge one with, Heap upon, to make a nest.* * Viaticum alicui congerere, *to give one all things fit for his journey* * Aram congerere, *to raise an Altar.* * Congerere in aliquem maledicta, *to revile one.*
Congerro, ōnis, *m.* (a gerræ vel gatrio) *a Prating companion.*
Congestātio, ōnis, *f. a Heaping together, or Carrying about.*
Congestātus, a, um, *Carried about, or together.*
Congestè, } adv. *by Heaps,* Con-
Congestim, } *fusedly.*
Congestio, ōnis, *f. a Gathering or Heaping together.*
Congestitius, a, um, *Cast in heaps, raised by hand.* * Locus congestitius, *a dunghill.*
† Congestĭtius, a, um, *Cast on heaps.*
Congesto, are, *to Carry together.*
Congestus, a, um, (*of* congeror) *Heaped up, Cast together, Covered.*
Congestus, ûs, *m. a Heaping up.* * Congestus avium, *a Birds Nest.* * Congestus copiarum, *the main forces.*
Congialis, le, (a congius) *belonging to the measure* Congius.
Congiārium, ii, *n. a Largess or Dole of Corn, Wine, &c. given especially by the* Roman *Emperors at their Coronation.*
Congiārius, a, um, *of a* Roman *gallon.* * Cadus congiarius, *a gallon vundlat.*
† Congigno, ere, *to Get at once.*
† Congio, ire, *to Augment or Gather together.*
† Congium, ii, *a Gallon. See* Congius.
Congius, ii, *m.* (XOϒ~Σ, vel a concha vel congero) *a* Roman *gallon holding* 6 Sextarii *or* 7 *Winepints, and one eighth of a pint.*
† Conglabro, are, *to make Bald or Bare.*
Conglăciātus, a, um, *frozen.*
Conglăcio, are, *to Freeze, or be idle.* * Conglaciat tribunatus Curioni, Curio *did nothing remarkable in his Tribunship.*
Conglŏbātim, adv. *in a round lump.*
Conglŏbātio, onis, *f. a Gathering or coming to a round lump.*
Conglŏbātus, a, um, *gathered round.*
Conglŏbo, are, *to make round, embody, gather into a thick party.*
† Conglŏmerārius, a, um, *Winding upon a bottom.*
† Conglŏmerātio, ōnis, *f. a Heaping together, or Winding up.*
Conglŏmĕrātus, a, um, *heaped together.*
Conglŏmĕro, are, *to Wind yarn on bottoms, to Assemble or Gather together, to Hurry tempestuously.*
Conglŏmĕror, ari, *to be Wound or hurried about.*
† Conglūtīnāmentum, *a gluing together.*
Conglūtīnātio, ōnis, *f. a Gluing or joining together.*
Conglūtĭnator, ōris, *m. he that glues.*
Conglūtĭnātus, a, um, *Glued together, Made up of.*
Conglūtĭno, are, *to Glue or joyn together.* * Vulnus conglutinare, *to close up a wound.*
Conglŭtio, ire, *to Swallow together.*
Congræco, are, } *to Tipple and make*
Congræcor, ari, } *merry together.*
† Congrandio, ire, *to Wax great all about.*
Congrassātor, ōris, *m. a Fellow-Thief or Robber.*
Congrassor, ari, *to Rob or Steal.*
Congrātanter, adv. *very acceptably.*
Congrātŭlŏor, ari, *to Gratifie together*
† Congrātŭlābundus, a, um, *Desirous to be thankfull, and shew his good will.*
Congrātŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Congratulating or Wishing one much joy.*
Congratŭlātor, ōris, *m. he that rejoyceth at ones Prosperity.*
Congrātŭlor, ari, *to Wish one joy, and Rejoyce with him.*
Congrăvido, are, *to make Heavy or Big with Child.*
Congrăvo, are, *to make Heavy, to Load, Weigh down.*
† Congrĕdias *for* congrediaris.
Congrĕdiens, ntis, *Going together.*
† Congrĕdio, *for* congredior.
Congrĕdior, congressus sum, edi, (*of* con *and* gradior) *to walk together, to Meet, Engage, Dispute, Encounter.* * Congredere actutum, *go talk with him presently.* * Congredi alicui quotidiana consuetudine, *to converse with one daily*
Congrĕgābilis, le, *Easily brought together.*
Congrĕgātim, adv. *in Companies.*
Congrĕgātio, ōnis, *f. a Congregation, Assembly, Gathering together.*
Congrĕgatus, a, um, *gathered together.*
Congrĕgo, are, [à Grex] *to associate, to gather together.* * Congregare se cum æqualibus, *to keep company with his fellows.*
† Congrĕmio, are, *to lull asleep.*
Congressio, ōnis, *f. a Meeting, Hanting, Visiting, Conference, Encountring, Accosting.*
Congressus, a. um, [*of* congredior] *Assaulting, Coping, Joyning.*
Congressus, ûs, *m. a Meeting, Encountring.* * Impar congressus, *an unequal match.* * Reservare aliquid in congressum, *to reserve a thing till a Meeting happen.*
Congrex, ĕgis, *of the same Flock, Keeping company, or Conversing together.*
Congruens, ntis, *Agreeable.*
Congruenter, adv. *Agreeably*
Congruentia, æ, } *f. Congruity,*
Congruĭtas, atis, } *Agreeableness.*
* Pronunciandi congruentia, *comely Pronunciation.*
Congruo, ui, ere, (a Grus) *to Agree.* * Congruit tempus ad illud, *the time serves well for it.* * Congruit mulieri magis, *it better suits a woman.* * Id non congruit ad nostras literas, *that is unsuitable to our learning.*
Congrus, i, *m.* [ΚΟΓΓΡΟΣ] *a Conger-Eel.*
† Congruus, a, um, *Suteable, Agreeable.*
† Conguſto, are, *to Taste together.*
Conguſtus, *a City of* Galatia.
Congylis, lis, *f. a Rape-root. g.*
† Congylium, ii, *n. a Nepheu or Turnip.*
† Conhibere *and* conhibentia, *for* connivere *and* conniventia.
Coniaci, *a People of* Spain.
Comades, *a Greek Author.*
† Cŏnĭātes, *a Purgetter of Walls, or Anointer of Wrestlers.*
Conica, *a City of* Paphlagonia.
† Cŏnĭcus, a, um, *conceal, sharp at the top.*
† Conjectābundus, a, um, *full of Conjectures.*
Conjectănea, ōrum, *n Books wherein we write our conjectures.*
† Conjectanter, adv. *Conjecture-wise.*
Conjectātio, ōnis, *f. a Guessing, or Conjecturing.*
† Conjectātor, ōris, *a Guesser.*
Conjectātorie, adv. *by guess.*
Conjectio, ōnis, *f. a Guessing or Casting together.*
Conjecto, are, [*of* con *and* jacto] *to Guess, Divine, Cast.* * Conjectare aliquid argumento, *to guess at a thing with some reason.*
Conjector, ōris, *m a Southsayer, Diviner, Prognosticator, Interpreter of dreams.*
Conjectrix, īcis, *f. an Interpretess.*
Conjectūra, æ, *f. a Conjecture or Guessing.* * De se conjecturam facere, *To judge of by ones self.*
Conjectūrālis, le, *onely Guessed at.*
Conjectūrāliter, adv. *by Guess.*
† Conjectūrārius, *and* conjectārius, a, um, *of Guessing.*
† Conjectūrātīcus, a, um, *of efficacy, absolute.*
† Conjectūrātio, ōnis, *f. a Conjecturing.*
† Conjectūro, are, *to Conjecture.*
Conjectus, a, um, [*of* conjicior] *Cast, Thrust, Detained.*
Conjectus, ûs, *m. a Casting, Hurling.* * Conjectus oculorum, *the rolling about the Eyes.*
Conifer } a, um, [à conus & fero]
Conifĕrus } *bearing long Bunches like the seed of Cyprus, Ivy-berries, Grapes, or Pine-apples.*
Coniger, a, um, *the same as* Conifer.
Conij, *a People of* Spain.

Conjĭcio, ēci, ĕtum, (*of* con *and* jacio) *to Caſt together, Hurl, Drive, Lay, Put, Converge, Make, Withdraw, Beſtow, Pack, Add to, Digeſt, Gueſs.* * Conjicere in vincula, *to caſt into Priſon.* * Conjicere ſe in pedes, *to betake himſelf to his heels.* * Culpam in me conjecit, *he lays the fault on me.* * Conjicere in librum, *to put it down or write it in a Book.* * In verſum ſe mente ac cogitatione conjicere, *to fall to making Verſes.*

† Cŏnila, æ, *and* -le, *a kind of Potherb.*

Conimbrica, *a City and Univerſity of* Portugal.

† Conjŏcor, ari, *to Jeſt together.*

† Conjŏcŭlāris, re, *Sporting, Jeſting.*

† Conjŏcŭlārius, ii, *m. a Buffoon, or Makeſport.*

† Conjŏcŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Jeſter.*

Cŏnion, *g. the herb Hemlock.*

† Cŏnĭoſis, *the firſt foundation of Beer-work.*

† Cŏnĭpŏdes, *a Shoe worn by wanton Perſons.*

Coniſaltus, *an* Athenian *God worſhipped after the ſame manner as* Priapus *among the* Lampſaceni.

Coniſci, *a People of* Spain.

Cŏniſco, } *to Butt as a Ram.*
Coniſſo, are, *g.* }

† Coniſtica, *or* coniſtra, *a Place of Wreſtling or Exerciſe.*

Cŏniſterium, ii, *n. a Place where wreſtlers beduſted one another, g.*

Coniſtium. *a Town of* Teuthrania *near the River* Caycus.

Coniſtorſis, *a City of* Spain.

Coniſum, *a Town of* Myſia *in* Aſia.

† Conitum, i, *n. a kind of Offering on which flower was caſt.*

† Conjŭbĭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Rejoycing together.*

† Conjŭbĭlo, are, to *Rejoyce together.*

† Conjŭdĭcātō, *with good Advice.*

† Conjŭdĭcātus, a, um, *Judged together.*

† Conjŭdĭco, are, *to Judge together,*

† Conjŭga, æ, *f. a Wife.*

Conjŭgālis, le, *of Marriage.* * Dii conjugales, *Gods preſiding over marriage,* Hymen, *&c.*

† Conjŭgamentum, *a Coupling together.*

† Conjŭgārius, ii, *m. He that Yoketh together.*

Conjŭgāta, orum, *Derivatives of the ſame Original.*

Conjŭgātio, ōnis, *f. a Yoking together, Conjugation.*

Conjŭgātor, ōris, *m. He that Joins or Matches together.*

Conjŭgātus, a, um *Joined, Yoked.*

Conjŭgālis, le, *of Wedlock.*

Conjŭgium, ii, *n. Wedlock, Marriage.* * Bina conjugia, *two Couples.*

Conjŭgo, are, *to Match, Wed, or Tye together.*

† Conjŭgŭlum, i, *Roap-weed, or Withwind.*

Conjŭgŭlus, a, um. *Joined.*

Conjŭgus, a, um, *Yoked, Joined together.*

Conjuncta, ōrum, *Inſeparable accidents.*

Conjunctè, ĭùs, ĭſſimè, adv. *Jointly, Friendly.* * Conjunctè amare, *to love entirely.*

Conjunctim, adv. *Together, Nearly.*

Conjunctio, ōnis, *f. a Conjunction, Joining together, Affinity, Love, Nearneſs.* * Conjunctiones, *Hypothetical propoſitions.*

† Conjunctionālis, le, *of Conjunction or Joining together.*

† Conjunctionāliter, *Conjunctionally.*

Conjunctiſſimè, *moſt Cloſely.*

Conjunctivus, a, um, *Faſtning together.*

Conjunctūra, æ, *f. a Joying together.*

Conjunctus, ior, iſſimus, [*of* conjungor] *Joined, Allied, Faithful, Familiar.* * Fannii ætate conjunctus *Antipater,* Antipater *was contemporary with* Fannius. * Conjunctiſſimi inter ſe, *moſt dear friends.*

Conjungo, xi, ctum, *to Join together.* * Dextram conjungere dextræ, *to ſhake hands.*

† Conjunx, ŭgis, *and* conjugis, ge, *Joined together.*

† Conjūramentum, ti, *a Conjuring or Conſpiracy.*

Conjūrāti, orum, *Conſpirators.*

Conjūrātim, adv. *by Conſpiracy.*

Conjūrātio, ōnis, *f. a Conſpiracy, Confederacy.*

† Conjūrātō, adv. *by Conſpiracy.*

Conjūrātor, ōris, *m. a Conſpirator.*

Conjūrātus, a, um, *Conſpiring together.*

Conjūro, are, *to Conſpire together with an oath of Secrecy, in a good or bad ſence, to engage in mutually.* * Conjurat amicè, *agrees lovingly.*

Conjux, } ŭgis, *c.* [a jugum vel
Conjunx, } jungo] *a Yoke-fellow, Husband or Wife.*

Coniza, *as* conyza.

Conlăbor, *as* collabor, *&c.*

Conlatro, are, *to Bark, Carp or Rail at.*

† Conlaudābĭlis, le, *Commendable.*

Conlĭno, are, [a lux] *to Lop off boughs obſtructing the light.*

Connachtia, Conacta, Connaught *in* Ireland.

Conna, *a City of* Phrygia major.

Connātālis, le, *having the ſame Birth with another.*

Connātālĭtium, ii, *n. the ſame Birthday with others.*

† Connātātio, onis, *f. a Swimming together.*

† Connātĭlis, le, *Swimming together.*

Connăto, are, *to Swim together, to Court the ſame Woman.*

Connāvĭgātio, ōnis, *f. a Sailing together.*

Connāvĭgātor, ōris, *m. a Fellow-ſailer.*

Connāvĭgo, are, *to Sail together.*

† Connauſeo, are, *to be Sea-ſick.*

Connecto, xui, xum, *to Knit together, Faſten together.* * Connectere tempora lauro, *to bind the Temples with Laurels.*

† Connexĭlis, le, *Eaſily joyned.*

Connexio, ōnis, *f. a Binding or Tying together, a Concluſion.*

Connexīvus, a, um, *Coupling or Joining together.*

† Connexo, are, *to Knit or Tye together.*

Connexum, i, *n. a Concluſion in Logick.*

Connexus, a, um, (*of* connector) *Joined Truſſed up, together, Entangled.*

Connexus, ûs, *m. a Joining or Meeting together.*

† Connĭcātio, onis, *f a Twinkling of the eye.*

Connĭcto, ere, *to Open as a hound when he has the ſent.*

Connĭcto, are, [a conniveo] *to Wink often.*

† Connĭctor, ari, *to Flutter with the wings.*

Connĭdĭfico, are, } *to Build a neſt.*
Connĭdŭlor ari, }

Connigrefăcio, ere, *to make Black.*

† Connigreo, ere, *to wax Black.*

† Connigrico, are, *to make ſomewhat Black.*

Connigro, are, *to make Black.*

† Conniſus, ûs, *m. an Eſſay.*

† Conniteo, ere, *to Shine together.*

† Connĭtĭdo, are, *to make Bright.*

Connitor, nixus or -ſus, ti, *to Endeavour earneſtly, Tug hard, Lean upon, Bring forth young.* * Conniti in ſummum jugum, *to get up the Hill by hard labour.*

Connivens, ntis, *Winking or Diſſembling.* * Oculi ſomno conniventes, *heavy with ſleep.*

Conniventia, æ, *f. a Winking, or Conniving at.*

Conniveo, ivi, *and* ixi, ere, *to Wink or Wink at, Diſſemble.*

† Connivum, i, *a Roſe-bud.*

Connixus, a, um, (*of* connitor) *Endeavouring, Leaning, or Yawning.*

† Conno, are, *to Swim together, or in a ſhoal.*

Connĕdo, are, *to Knit together.*

† Connŏteſco, ere, *to begin to be Known.*

Connŭbĭālis, le, *of Wedlock.*

† Connŭbĭlare, *to make Cloudy or Dark.*

Connŭbĭlis, le, *Marriageable.*

Connŭbĭlus, a, um, *Dark or Cloudy.*

Connŭbium, ii, *n. Marriage, Wedlock.*

† Connŭbius, a, um, *of Wedlock.*

Connŭbo, pſi, ptum, *to Marry together.*

Connūdātus, a, um, *made Bare, or Naked.*

Connŭdo, are, *to make Bare, Uncover.*

Connŭgārius, ii, *m. See* connugator.

Connŭgātor, ōris, *m. a Trifler.*

† Connŭgātorius, a, um, *Trifling, Fooliſh.*

Connŭgor, ari, *to Trifle, Toy, Dally.*

† Connŭmĕrātim, or -tò, *By Number.*

Connŭmĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Reckoning up.*

Connŭmĕrātus, a, um, *Numbered together.*

Connŭmĕro, are, *to Number together.*

† Connuo, ĕre, *to Nod together.*

† Connuptĭālis, le, *of Marriage.*

† Connuto, are, *to Nod the head.*

† Connūtrĭcātio, onis, *f. a Nouriſhing together.*

† Connūtrĭco, are, *to Nouriſh together.*

Connutrio, ire, *to Nouriſh together.*

† Connutritius, ii, *m. He that is brought up with another.*

Connutritus, a, um, *Nouriſhed together.* * Connutritus morbus, *an old Diſtemper.*

Conoïdes, or -odes, *g. like a Pineapple.*

Cŏnon, *a Hiſtorian, a famous Mathematician, and a General of the* Athenians, *who being beaten by* Lyſander *the* Lacedemonian, *willingly baniſhed himſelf into* Perſia, *where he prevailed with King* Artaxerxes *to aſſiſt his Countrey in regaining their former Liberty.*

Con-

Conomienſes, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Cononis aræ, *a Place in* Æthiopia, *by the Gulf of* Arabia.
Conomium, Chelmsford *in* Eſſex.
Cōnopas, *the Name of a Dwarf of two foot and a hand-breadth, affected by* Julia, *the Grand-daughter of* Auguſtus.
Conōpe, *a City of* Acarnania.
Conopæus, } *a Citizen of* Conope.
Conopeus, }
Conopites. }
Conopeum, i, *n. a Canopy, Tent, or Bids-teſtern. g.*
Conopon, or Diabaſis, *a ſmall Iſland of* Myſia inferior.
Conops, *g. a Gnat.*
Cōnor, ari, [a KONE'Ω feſtino] *to Endeavour, Attempt.*
Conos, *a kind of Tree.*
Conovium, Conway, *and* Aber-Conway *in* Wales.
† Conplurinum, *a Tabernacle.*
† Conpluvium, *as* compluvinm.
Conquādrātus, a, um, *Squared.*
Conquadro, are, *to Square.*
Conquaſsātio, ōnis, *f. a Shaking together or Vexing.*
Conquaſsātus, a, um, *Shaken, Diſquieted.*
Conquaſſo, are, *to Shake and Break in pieces, Waſte and Trouble.*
† Conquaterno, are, *to Set in ſquares or ſquadrons.*
Conquĕror, queſtus ſum, ri, *to Complain or Bewail* * Conqueritur tibi, *he makes his moan to you.*
Conqueſtio, ōnis, *f. a Complaining.*
Conqueſtus, ûs, *m. a Complaint.*
† Conquieo, ere, *to Reſt together.*
Conquieſco, ēvi, ētum, *to Reſt, Acquieſce, Take content, Ceaſe, be Allayed.* * Ab armis conquieſcere, *to be at peace.* * Conquieſcere in ſtudiis, *to Delight himſelf in,* &c. * Conquieſcit ſanguis, *the Fluxe is ſtaid.*
Conquīnīſco, iſcere, *to Nod.*
Conquīro, ſivi, itum, [of con *and* quæro] *to Get, to Seek about, Search for diligently.* * Milites conquirere, *to raiſe Souldiers in every place.*
Conquīsītè, adv. *Exquiſitely, Choicely, Rarely.*
Conquīsītio, ōnis, *f. a Diligent ſearching or providing.* * Militum conquiſitio, *a Preſſing of Souldiers.*
Conquīsītor, ōris, *m. an Officer that preſſes, keeps orders in the Theatre, that follows a Hue and Cry.*
Conquīsītus, a, um, [of conquiror] *Rare and Choice, Exquiſite and Curious,* &c.
Conradinus, *the Son of the Emperor* Conradus.
† Conrādo, conrepo, conrideo, &c. *as* Corrado, &c.
Conradus, *an Emperour, the Son of* Frederick, *poiſoned by his Phyſicians corrupted by* Manfredus, *who ſucceeded him in the Empire.*
† Conrĕgio, onis, *f. a Region (a term in Augury).*
† Conreus, ei, *m. a Fellow-priſoner, an Acceſſary to a fact.*
† Conruo, or corruo, ere, *to Subvert and Overthrow.*
† Conruſpari, *to Search diligently.*
Conſaburrenſes, *People of* Conſabrum, or -burum *in* Spain.
† Consăburro, are, *to Ballaſt a ſhip.*
† Conſalaneus, ei, *m, He that ſits at the ſame Salt or Meſs.*
Conſălūtātio, ōnis, *f. a Joint Salutation.*
Conſălūtātor, ōris, *m. a Joint-ſaluter.*
Conſălūto, are, *to Greet one another.*
Conſāneſco, ere, *to grow whole, or well.*
Conſanguīnālis, le, *of the ſame Blood.*
Conſanguīneus, ei, *m. a Couſin-german.*
Conſanguĭneus, a, um, *a-kin by Blood.*
Conſanguĭnĭtas, ātis, *f. Kindred by Blood or Birth.*
† Conſanguĭneo, are, *to be of the ſame Blood.*
Conſăno, are, *to Heal up, or be Healed.*
Conſarcieiendus, a, um, *to be Patched.*
† Conſarcĭnārius, ii, *m. he that Packs up.*
Conſarcĭnātor, ōris, *m. a Patcher, or Packer.*
Conſarcĭnatrix, īcis, *f. a Woman-taylor, or Botcher.*
Conſarcĭnātus, a, um, *Patched or Packed.*
Conſarcĭno, are, *to Pack, or Bundle up; alſo to Patch, or Mend.*
Conſarcio, ire, *to Piece or make whole.*
Conſarcŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Weeding, Raking or Harrowing.*
Conſarcŭlo, are, *to Rake or Weed.*
Conſarrio, ire, *to Weed up, Purge.*
Conſarritio, ōnis, *f. a Weeding.*
Conſarritor, ōris, *m. a weeder or raker*
† Conſartor, ōris, *m. a Botcher or Taylor.*
† Conſartus, a, um, (of conſarcior) *kept Safe and Sound.*
† Consatellītium, ii, *n. a Guard of men.*
† Consătiātus, a, um, *Satisfied.*
† Consătīvus, a, um, *Sown or Planted together.*
Consăturo, are, *to Satisfie or Fill.*
Conſauciātio, ōnis, *f. a Wounding.*
Conſauciatus, a, um, *Wounded much.*
Conſaucio, are, *to Wound deep.*
Conſaucior, ari, *to be Wounded.*
† Conſcătūrīgo, īnis, *f. the Bubbling up of a ſpring.*
† Conſcătūrio, ire, *to Spring or Bubble up.*
Conſcĕlĕrātè, adv. *Wickedly.*
Conſcĕlĕrātus, a, um, *Miſchievous, Involved in Wickedneſs.*
Conſcĕlĕro, are, *to Defile, Defame, Involve in Wickedneſs.*
† Conſcĕlĕroſus, a, um, *Full of miſchief.*
Conſcĕleſtus, a, um, *wicked, naughty.*
Conſcendo, di, ſum, (of con *and* ſcando) *to Climb or Go up.* * Conſcendere in navem, *to go a Ship board.* * Conſcendere equum, *to take horſe.*
Conſcenſio, ōnis, *f. an Embarking, Mounting.*
† Conſchŏlāris, *a School-fellow.*
† Conſcia, *and* -iola, *a Maid that is her Miſtreſſes's Confident.*
Conſciens, ntis, [of conſcio] *Guilty or Privy to.*
Conſcienter, adv. *Knowingly, Wittingly.*
Conſcientia, æ, *f. Conſcience, the Knowledge of or Reflection upon our own actions.* * Reus conſcientiæ, *accuſed as an Acceſſary.* * Conſcientiam habet ſuæ conditionis, *he knows his own Eſtate well enough.* * Aſſumere aliquem in conſcientiam, *to make one privy to, to unboſom ones ſelf to anyone.*
Conſcindo, ſcĭdi, ſciſſum, *to Cut in pieces, Slice, Slaſh, or Carbonado, Gird, Taunt, Quip.* * Sibilis conſcindere, *to Hiſs one off.*
Conſcio, ire, *to Know in ones ſelf, be Privy to.* * Nil conſcire ſibi, *to know himſelf to be clear.*
Conſcĭŏlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Guilty.*
Conſciſcendus, a, um, *to be Gotten.*
Conſciſco, ivi, tum, ere, *to Vote by common conſent, Ordain, Procure, Commit, Gather.* * Conſciſcere ſibi mortem, *to kill himſelf.* * Conſciſcere ſibi fugam & exilium, *to go into voluntary Baniſhment.*
† Conſciſsĭlis, le, *Eaſily cut.*
Conſciſſio, ōnis, *f. a Cutting, or Paring.*
Conſciſsūra, æ, *f. a Slaſh, Gaſh, Hatching.*
Conſciſſus, a, um, (of conſcindor) *Torn or Cut in pieces, Hack'd and Jagg'd.*
Conſciſſus, ûs, *m. a Cutting.*
Conſcītus, a, um, (of conſciſcor) *ordained,* &c.
Conſcius, a, um, (a ſcio) *Conſcious, Privy to, Guilty.* * Conſcius ſui, alicui, *Privy to ones intendments.*
† Conſcŏbĭno, are, *to Shave off, Wound.*
Conſcortātor, ōris, *m. a Companion of Whoremongers.*
Conſcortor ari, *to go a Whoring.*
† Conſcōtinus, *a Fellow in Darkneſs.*
Conſcribillo, are, *to Enroll, Scrawl, to Wheal.*
Conſcrĭbo, pſi, ptum, *to Write down, or Regiſter, to Compoſe.* * Milites conſcribere, *to Liſt Souldiers.*
† Conſcriptĭlis, le, *that may be Written, Joyned in the ſame ſervice or Sect.*
Conſcriptio, ōnis, *f. a Recording.*
† Conſcriptor, ōris, *m. an Enroller.*
† Conſcriptōrius, a, um, *of Writing, or Regiſtring.*
Conſcriptus, a, um, (of conſcribor) *Enrolled, Muſtered.* * Conſcripti patres, *the Senators Enrolled.*
Conſcrūtor, ari, *to Search all about.*
† Conſculpo, ere, *to Carve or Engrave.*
Conſculptĭlis, le, *Eaſily Carved.*
Conſculptor, ōris, *m. an Engraver.*
Conſculptūra, æ, *f. a Carving.*
Conſculptus, a, um, (of conſculpor) *Engraven.*
Conſeco, ui, ctum, *to Cut in pieces.*
† Conſecrabor, *for* conſecrabo.
Conſecrāneus, a, um, *Conſecrated.*
Conſecrātio, ōnis, *f. a Dedicating.*
Conſecrātor, ōris, *m. He that Conſecrates.*
Conſecratus, a, um, *Conſecrated, Given.*
Conſecro, are, (of con *and* ſacro) *to Conſecrate, or Dedicate.* * Conſecrare ſcriptis, *to Eternize.* * Martis manubias muſis conſecrare, *to find ſome time for Exerciſe of the Pen amidſt the tumults and noiſe of War.*
Conſectāneus, a, um, *Following.*
Conſectārium, ii, *n. a Conſectary or Concluſion.*
Conſectārius, a, um, *Following upon another thing.*
Conſectārius, ii, *m. a Follower of any Party.*
Conſectātio, ōnis, *f. a Following, Purſuit, Imitating.*
Conſectātor, ōris, *m. a follower, purſuer*

Consectatrix, īcis, *f. She that follows.*
Consectilis, le, *Easie to be cut.*
Consectio, ōnis, *f. a Cutting, or Pruning.*
† Consectivus, a, um, *Often Cut.*
Consector, ari, (a consequor) *to Follow close, Run after, Endeavour, Know, Imitate, Affect, Recite.* * Consectari benevolentiam largitione, *to seek to get good will by Bribes.* * Consectari convitijs, *to rail at.*
† Consectūra, æ, *f. a Cutting.*
Consectus, a, um, [*of* consecor) *Cut.*
Consĕcūtio, ōnis, *f. a Following, Obtaining, Consequence.* * Consecutionem voluptatis affert, *introduces pleasure.*
† Consĕcūtivè, *Consequently.*
† Consĕcūtivus, a, um, *Following by Consequence.*
Consĕcūtus, a, um, (*of* consequor) *Following, Overtaking, Obtained.*
† Consēdatè, *Quietly.*
† Consēdātio, onis, *f. an Appeasing, Calming.*
† Consēdātor, ōris, *m. an Appeaser, Pacifier.*
Consēdātus, a, um, *Quieted, Calmed.*
Consedie, or Cosedia, *a Town in the Dukedom of* Luxenberg.
† Consĕdo, onis, *m. He that sits with another.*
Consēmīnālis, le, *Of divers Seeds.*
Consēmīneus, a, um, *Sown with mingled Seeds.* * Silva consemīnea, *a Wilderneß in a Garden.*
Consēmīno, are, *to Sow together.*
Consĕnesco, ui, ere, *to wax Old, grow into Dis-repute.* * Sub armis consenescere, *to lead all his Life in War.*
Consensio, ōnis, *f. a consenting, or Accord, Conspiracy.*
Consensus, a, um, (*of* consentio) *consented unto, granted.*
Consensus, ûs, *m. Consent, Agreement.*
Consentāneus, a, um, *Agreeable, Convenient.* * Consentaneum est illis, *'tis according to their Principles.*
Consentes, *the twelve principal Heathen Gods.*
Consentia, *Sacrifices appointed by the consent of the Family.*
Consentia, *the Chief City of the Brutii.*
Consentiens, ntis, *Agreeing.* * Consentiens fama, *a current Report.*
Consentini, *the Townsmen of* Consentia.
Consentio, sī sum, *to Consent, Agree with, be Convenient.* * Consentire secum, or sibi ipsi, *to be always like himself.* * Consentire in aliquem, *to agree to make such a one Umpire.* * In eum omnes illud consentiunt elogium, *they all give him this Commendation.*
Consentitur (ab illis) *they are Agreed upon't.*
Consĕpĕlio, ire, *to bury together.*
Consĕpio, psi, ptum, *to Enclose, or Hedge in.*
Consĕptum, i, *n. an Enclosure, Closet.*
Consĕptus, a, um, (*of* consepior) *Enclosed.*
† Consequax, cis, *following, or pliant.*
Consĕquēla, æ, *f. a Conclusion, Sequel.*
Consĕquens, ntis, *following, Convenient.* * Consequens est, *it follows.*
Consĕquens, ntis, subſ. *a Conclusion.*
Consĕquenter, adv. *by Consequence.*
Consĕquentia, æ, *f. a Consequence, or Sequel.*
† Consequia, *Sequels.*
† Consĕquītor, oris, *m. a follower.*
Consĕquor, cutus sum, qui, *to Follow, Overtake, Win, Purchase, Comprehend, Express, Overcome, Imitate.* * Verbis consequi, *to Express.* * Memoriâ, conjecturâ consequi, *to remember, guess.* * Eum morem consequor, *i'le do it just so, i'le imitate or follow it.*
† Consĕquus, a, um, *Consequent, Consonant.*
Consĕquutus, a, um, (ab consequor) *obtained.*
Consĕrēnat, *it is fair weather.*
† Consĕrēnītas, *Fair weather for a long time.*
Consĕrēno, ate, *to be Fair.*
† Consermonor, *for* Sermocinor.
Consĕro, ēvi, ītum, *to Plant, Sow or Set in beds, ordain, Stir up, spread upon.* * Conserere leges, *to make Laws.*
Consĕro, ui, ertum, *to Plate, or Tye Together, Intermingle.* * Manum cum hoste conserere, *to fight hand to hand.* * Prælia conserere, *to joyn battel.* * Conserere inter se belli artes, *to discourse together of Stratagems.*
Conserratus, a, um, *Sawed or like a Saw.*
Conserro, are, *to Saw together.*
Conserte, } adv. *Fast, Jointly, close-*
Consertim, } *ly, in Links.*
Consertor, ōris, *m. he that fights hand to hand.*
Consertus, a, um, (ab conseror) *joined, interlaced, beset.* * Arva conserta gentibus, *Countreys inhabited.*
Conserva, æ, *f. a Fellow Maid-servant.*
Conservābilis, le, *Easily kept.*
Conservātio, ōnis, *f. a Keeping or preserving.*
Conservātor, ōris, *m. a Preserver, Maintainer, Deliverer.*
Conservātrix, īcis, *f. She that preserveth.*
Conservātus, a, um, *Preserved, saved.*
† Conservilis, le, *of Servants.*
Conservio, ire, *to Serve together.*
Conservītium, ii, *n.* } *Fellowship in*
Conservītus, tūs, *f.* } *service.*
Conservo, are, *to Keep, Maintain, Preserve, Deliver, Fulfill.*
Conservŏla, æ, *f. a Fellow-maid-servant.*
Conservŭlus, i, *m. a Fellow-man-servant.*
Conservus, i, *m. a Fellow-servant.*
† Consessībŭlum, i, *n. a Bench to sit on.*
† Consessīlis, le, *Sitting together, or which may easily sit together.*
Consessio, ōnis, *f. a Sitting together.*
Consessor, ōris, *m. he that Sits by others.*
Consessus, ûs, *m. an Assembly seated on Benches, as in a School, Theatre, &c.*
Consĭdeo, ēdi, ssum, (ab con & sedeo) *to Sit by others, Take up ones abode or rest, to Light upon, Sit still, be Allayed, to Quarter or Lodge.* * In mediocritate consident *its plain and ordinary.* * Consedit utriusque nomen in Quæstura, *neither of them got any honour in the Questorship.*
† Considĕrālis, le, *of Planets.*
Considĕrantia, æ, *f. Wariness, Advice.*
† Considĕrantiùs, *and* -atiùs, *more considerately.*
Considĕrātè, adv. *Circumspectly, warily.*
Considĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a considering, contemplation, Regard.*
Considĕrātor, ōris, *m. he that considers.*
Considĕrātus, a, um, *Considered, circumspect, Discreet.* * Verbum considerātissimum, *a modest word spoken after mature deliberation.*
Considĕro, are, *to Consider, Ponder, Regard, View.*
Considĕror, ari, *to be considered, Blasted.*
Considītur, (ab illis) *they rest.*
Considō, ēdi, ssum, *to Sit, or sink down, to Rest or Settle, Light, be Assuaged.* * Considere in aliam partem, *to be of another mind.* * Ardor animi consedit, *the passion is over.*
Consĭgillāris, re, *of Sealing.*
Consĭgillātim, adv. *One by one.*
Consĭgillātus, a, um, *Sealed or marked together.*
Consĭgillo, are, *to Seal together.*
Consignācŭlum, li, *n. a Marking or Sealing together.*
Consignanter, adv. *and* -tè, ius, issimè, *Evidently, notably.*
Consignātio, ōnis, *f. a Sealing up, a Hand-writing signed.*
† Consignātorius, a, um, *of Sealing.*
Consignātūra, æ, *f. a Sealing together.*
Consignātus, a, um, *signed, marked, Registred.*
† Consignĭficanter, *as Signifying with another.*
† Consignĭficantia, æ, *f. a signifying with others.*
Consignĭficātio, onis, *f. a Signifying by tokens.*
Consignificatus, a, um, *Signified with others or by tokens.*
Consignĭfico, are, *to signifie with others, or shew by tokens.*
Consigno, are, *to Seal or Mark, Add a condition to a thing already written.* * Consignare literis, *to pen, set down in writing.*
Consĭleo, } *to keep Silence, be*
Consilesco, ere, } *or grow Still.*
* Dum hæ consilescunt turbæ, *till this bluster be laid.*
Consĭlians, ntis, *Giving, Taking or Asking counsel.*
Consĭliarius, ii, *m. a Counsellor.*
Consĭlīgo, īnis, *f. the herb* Pomelia, *or setterwort.*
Consilinum, *a Town in* Italy *near* Tarentum.
Consĭlio, are, (a consilium) *to treat together, to ask or give Counsel*
Consĭlio, ui, *and* -ivi, ire, (*of* con *and* salio) *to Assault, Charge, and Fall on.*
Consĭlĭōsus, a, um, *Wise, Full of wholsome advice.*

Consĭlium,

Consilium, ii, n. (a conſulo) *Counſel, Advice, Purpoſe, Intent, Appointment, the Council, perſons aſſembled in Council.* * In conſilio habendum eſt, *it is to be thought upon.* * Conſilium habere, or inire, *to enter into conſultation.* * Contemnere conſilium ſuum, *to diſlike his deſign.* * Conſilium eſt, *I intend.*

Conſimilis, le, *very like.*

† Conſimilitas, atis, *f. likeneſs.*

Conſimiliter, adv. *juſt ſo.*

Conſimilitudo, inis, *f. great reſemblance.*

† Conſimulamen, inis, *n. a Reſembling together.*

Conſimulatè, adv. *with reſemblance.*

Conſimulatio, onis, *f. a mutual reſemblance.*

Conſimulatus, a, um, *Reſembled, Counterfeit.*

† Conſino, ere, *to Permit.*

Conſipio, ere, (a ſapio) *to Savour or be wiſe with others.*

† Conſiptum, *for* conſeptum.

Conſitens, ntis, *Durable.* * Vinum conſitens, *that bears his age well.*

Conſiſtentia, æ, *f. a thickning.*

Conſiſto, ſtiti, itum, *to Stop and ſtay, to conſiſt, ſojorn, laſt, depend upon.* * Claſſis conſiſtit in anchoris, *the fleet rides at anchor.* * Fluvii conſiſtunt frigore, *the Rivers are frozen up.* * Mente conſiſtere, *to be in ones right wits.* * Legatum conſiſtit, *the Legacy is good in law.* * Pauliſper agmen conſiſtit, *they made a hault.* * Ita Conſiſte, *ſtand.* * Fides conſiſtit utrinque, *they both kept their words.* * Conſiſtere cum aliquo in judicio, *to go to Law with one.*

Conſiſtōrianus, a, um, *of the Conſiſtory, Convocation or Parliament.*

Conſiſtōrium, ii, *n. a Conſiſtory, Council or Council-houſe.*

Conſitio, onis, *f.* (a conſero) *a planting or Setting.*

† Conſitivus ager, *a Field for good vines.*

Conſitor, oris, *m. a Setter, Planter, Graffer.*

Conſitura, æ, *f. a Setting, Planting.*

Conſitus, a, um, (*of* conſeror) *Set, Planted, Moved.*

Conſobrina, æ, *f. a Siſters Daughter.*

Conſobrinus, i, *m. a Siſters Son, Couſin-german by the Mother.*

Conſōcer, eri, *m. One of thoſe two whoſe Son and Daughter is married together.*

Conſōciālis, le, *of Allies or Fellows.*

† Conſōciālitas, atis, *f. Fellowſhip, Confederacy.*

† Conſōciāliter, *like Fellows.*

Conſōciatio, onis, *f. an Aſſociating, or Joining together.*

Conſōciatrix, icis, *f. She that joins in fellowſhip.*

Conſōcio, are, *to Aſſociate or join together.*

Conſōciātus, a, um, *Aſſociated.*

Conſōlābilis, le, *that may be Comforted, or comforting.*

† Conſōlābundus, a, um, *Comforting.*

† Conſōlāmen, inis, *n. Comfort.*

Conſōlans, ntis, *Comforting or Comfortable.*

Conſōlatio, onis, *f. Comfort.*

Conſolāriolum, i, *n. ſmall Comfort.*

Conſōlator, oris, *m. a Comforter.*

Conſōlatorius, a, um, *Comforting.*

Conſōlida, æ, *f.* (a conſolido) *the herb Comfrey.* * Conſolida regalis, *Wild Cummin.* * Conſolida media, *bugle.*

Conſōlidātio, onis, *f. the joining of poſſeſſion or profit with the property, Strengthening.*

Conſōlidātus, a, um, *Confirmed, made ſure.*

† Conſōlidītas, atis, *Soundneſs.*

Conſōlido, are, *to ſolder together, or make ſound.*

Conſōlor, ari, *to Comfort, Encourage, Mitigate.*

Conſomniātio, onis, *f. a dreaming together.*

† Conſomniator, oris, *m a fellow dreamer.*

Conſomnio, are, *to Dream together.*

Conſōna, æ, (*ſc* litera) *a Conſonant.*

Conſōnans, ntis, *Sounding, Conſonant, Agreeable.* * Conſonantes literæ, *the letters joined with vowels in their ſound.* * Conſonantior, *making a greater ſound, more agreeable.*

Conſōnans, ntis, *f. a Conſonant.*

Conſōnantia, æ, *f. Harmony, Agreeing of voices.*

Conſōnè, adv. *with one Accord and Voice.*

† Conſōnīto, are, *to ſound together.*

Conſōno, ui, are, *to Sound together, Echo, Agree.* * Conſonat ſibi, *he is ſtill the ſame man.*

Conſōnus, a, um, *Agreeing in ſound, Convenient.*

Conſōpio, ire, *to Caſt into a ſleep.*

Conſōpītus, a, um, *Laid aſleep.*

Conſoranni, *a People of* Aquitane.

†Conſorbilis, le, *to be ſupped together*

† Conſorbillo, are, *to Sup often.*

† Conſorbio, is, *I ſup with another.*

Conſors, tis, *c. a co-partner, or ſharer.* * Conſors conſilij publici, *a Common Council-man.* * Conſors generis, *a Kinſman.* * Conſors culpæ, *an Acceſſary.* * Conſors thalami, *a Bed-fellow.* * Conſors caſus, *the like iſſue.* * Conſortes, *they whoſe Lands bound together.*

Conſortio, onis, *f Fellowſhip.*

† Conſortior, iri, *to draw lots.*

Conſortītio, onis, *f. a caſting of lots.*

Conſortītò, adv. *by Lot.*

† Conſortitor, oris, *m. he that draws Lots.*

Conſortium, ii, *n. Partnerſhip, Acquaintance, the marrying with a bond-woman.*

† Conſpectābilis, le, *to be ſeen.*

† Conſpectāmen, inis, *n. a Sight.*

† Conſpectātio, onis, *f. a Beholding together.*

† Conſpectātor, oris, *m. a Spy or Obſerver.*

† Conſpectatrix, cis, *f. She that pries into every thing.*

Conſpectio, onis, *f. a ſight or beholding.*

Conſpecto, are, *to behold or ſpye out.*

Conſpectus, a, um, [*of* conſpicior] *Beheld, Gazed upon, Illuſtrious.* * Ne in ipſa urbe mors conſpectior foret, *leſt in the City his death ſhould be more remarkable.*

Conſpectus, us, *m. open ſight, an Aſpect of Stars.* * In conſpectum admittere, *to ſuffer one to come into his preſence.*

† Conſpĕcŭlārius, ii, *m. a Watchman.*

† Conſpergo, inis, *f. a Water-ſprinkle.*

Conſpergo, ſi, ſum, (*of* con *and* ſpargo) *to Sprinkle, Scatter or ſtrew all about.*

Conſperſim, adv. *Scatteringly.*

Conſperſio, onis, *f. a ſprinkling about.*

Conſperſus, a, um, (*of* conſpergor) *Sprinkled, &c.*

† Conſpĭcābilis, le, *Evident, Eminent.*

† Conſpĭcābundus, a, um, *very beautiful.*

Conſpĭcātus, a, um, *ſeeing or ſeen.*

Conſpĭcax, ācis, *Clear, Evident.*

Conſpĭciendus, a, um, *worthy to be regarded, or eſteemed.*

Conſpĭcillum, ii, *n. a Perſpective-glaſs, Spectacle, or Loop-hole, a Lattice-window.*

Conſpicillo, onis, *m. a Spye or Watch-man.*

Conſpicillum, i, *n. See* Conſpicilium.

Conſpĭcio, exi, ctum, (ab ant. ſpecio) *to look upon, conſider.*

Conſpĭcior, ci, *to be beheld or had in regard.* * Animi bonis conſpici, *to be eminent for his good parts.*

Conſpĭcor, ari, *to behold, meet with.*

Conſpĭcuus, a, um, (a conſpicio) *Remarkable, Apparent, Eminent; alſo quick-ſighted.* * Conſpicuus magnitudine, *Eſteem'd for its greatneſs.*

Conſpīrans, ntis, *Agreeing.*

Conſpīrātio, onis, *f. a Conſpiracy.*

Conſpīrātim, adv. *more fervently.*

Conſpīrātor, oris, *m. a Conſpirator.*

Conſpīrātus, a, um, *Conſpiring, Banded together.* * Conſpiratum eſt, *they Plotted his Deſtruction.*

Conſpīrātus, ûs, *m. a Knot, League, Conſpiracy.*

Conſpīro, are, (à ſpiro) *to Conſpire, blow together, Aſſociate, and enter into League.*

Conſpīro, are, (à ſpira) *to wind about like a Snake.*

Conſpiſſatus, a, um, *thickned.*

Conſpiſſo, are, *to make thick.*

† Conſpŏlium, *a kind of Cake for Sacrifice.*

Conſpondeo, di, nſum, *to promiſe one another.*

Conſponſor, oris, *m. a joynt-ſecurity.*

Conſponſus, a, um, *mutually agreed upon.* * Conſponſi, *bound in League to one another.*

Conſpūmātus, a, um, *covered with froth.*

Conſpūmo, are, *to froth up.*

Conſpuo, ui, utum, *to ſpit upon.*

Conſpurcātio, onis, *f. a Defiling.*

Conſpurcātus, a, um, *Polluted.*

Conſpurco, are, *to defile, bewray.*

† Conſpūtator, oris, *m. a ſpitter upon.*

Conſpūto, are, *to beſpawl or ſpit upon, to miſuſe.*

Conſtābilio, ire, *to make firm, ſtrong or ſteady.*

Conſtābilis, le, *ſure, firm.*

Conſtābilitas, ātis, *f. ſtability, firmneſs.*

Conſtābilitus, a, um, *aſſured, out of danger.*

Conſtābŭlārius, ii, *m. an Hoſtler, Conſtable.*

Conſtābŭlātio, onis, *f. a Stabling or Houſing of Beaſts.*

Conſtābŭlo, are, *to ſet up in a Stable, or keep at Livery.*

† Constăbŭlus, li, *m. a Constable.*
Constagno, are, *to ſtand ſtill as water in a Pond.*
Conſtans, ntis, *Conſtant, Stedfaſt, Reſolute.*
Conſtans, *the Brother of* Conſtantinus, *and* Conſtantius, *and others.*
Conſtanter, ĭus, ĭſſimè, adv. *Conſtantly, Stedfaſtly, like it ſelf.*
Conſtantia, æ, *f. Conſtancy, Reſolution, Stedfaſtneſs, Gravity.*
Conſtantia, *a City of* Cyprus, Germany, *and other places, and the Name of a Woman.*
Conſtantienſis, e, *of* Conſtanee.
Conſtantina, *the Metropolis of* Numidia.
Conſtantinopolis, *the City* Byzantium, Nova Roma, *or* Stamboli, *as the* Turks *now call it, the Seat of the Grand Seignior, upon the Borders of* Thrace.
Conſtantinopolitanus, a, um, *of* Conſtantinople.
Conſtantinus, *the Name of ſeveral Men.*
Conſtantinus magnus, *the Son of* Conſtantius *and* Helena, *the firſt Chriſtian Emperour, who removed his Seat to* Byzantium.
Conſtantior, iſſimus, *more and moſt Conſtant, &c.*
Conſtantius, *a* Roman *Emperour, and other Men.*
Conſtat, imp. *it is certain, manifeſt, beyond Controverſie.*
Conſtātūrus, a, um, *which will coſt.*
Conſtellātio, ōnis, *f. a Conſtellation.*
Conſtellātūra, æ, } *or Company of*
Conſtellātus, a, um. *Stars.* *Adorned with Stars.* * Conſtellati balthei, *belts ſtudded with Gold like Stars.*
† Conſtĕrĭlis, le, *Barren with others.*
Conſternātio, ōnis, *f. Aſtoniſhment, Affrightment, Sedition.*
Conſternātus, a, um, *Aſtoniſhed, Deſperate.*
† Conſternium, ii, *n. the place where they laid their clothes while they bathed.*
Conſterno, ravi, are, *to Affright, Diſcourage.* * Ad arma conſternatum eſt, *they roſe up in Arms.*
Conſterno, ſtravi, ātum, ĕre, *to ſtrew, pave, cover.*
† Conſtimŭlātor, ōris, *m. he that pricks forward.*
† Conſtimŭlatrix, īcis, *ſhe that moves or ſtirs up.*
Conſtimŭlātus, a, um, *Moved, Incenſed.*
Conſtimŭlo, are, *to Move, Urge, Incite.*
Conſtīpātio, onis, *f. a Company thruſt cloſe together; alſo a Guarding.*
Conſtīpātor, ōris, *m. he that ſtops places, or thruſts together.*
Conſtīpātus, a, um, *guarded or thruſt together.*
Conſtīpo, are, *to crowd or ſtuff in; alſo to compaſs about.*
† Conſtirpo, are, *to Plant one by another.*
Conſtituendus, a, um, *to be appointed, &c.*
Conſtĭtuo, ui, utum, (*of* con *and* ſtatuo) *to ſet, appoint or pitch upon by Agreement, Deſign, Preſix, put.* * Conſtituere pecuniam, *to promiſe Payment at a certain day.* * Conſtituere diſceptationem, *or* controverſiam, *to agree on both ſides upon a point* (*in Pleading.*) * Amicitiam conſtituere, *to enter Friendſhip.* * Conſtituere in, *or* cum re præſenti, *to decide a buſineſs upon the very place in Debate.* * Conſtituere actionem, *or* judicium (*of the* Roman *Prætor*) *to Order the Proceſs in Law.* * Conſtituere quæſtionem, *to cauſe Information to be brought in, and the Criminal to be Arraign'd.* * Conſtituere vadimonium, *to Summon one to Appear.*
Conſtĭtūta, orum, *n. Statutes, Decrees.*
Conſtĭtūtio, ōnis, *f. an Ordinance; alſo the Complexion, the compaſs of a Song.*
Conſtitutiuncŭla, æ, *f. a needleſs Ordinance, a ſilly Ceremony.*
Conſtĭtūtō, adv. *by Appointment.*
Conſtĭtūtor, ōris, *m. an Ordainer.*
Conſtĭtūtōrius, a, um, *of Appointment.*
Conſtĭtūtum, i, *n. a Purpoſe, Appointment.* * Conſtitutum cum aliquo habere, *to have a day of Hearing ſet down between him and another.*
† Conſtĭtutus, ūs, *m. a Multitude ſtanding together.*
Conſtĭtūtus, a, um, (*of* conſtituor) *Ordained, Appointed, Arreſted, Complexioned, &c.* * Bene conſtitutus de rebus domeſticis, *well to paſs, in a good Condition.*
Conſto, ĭti, atum, *and* -ĭtum, are, *to continue, conſiſt of, Coſt, ſtand in, think, agree, depend upon, ſojourn, perform, buy.* * Conſtare ſibi, *to hold to one's Principles.* * Rationem conſtare oportet, *he muſt have a good Reaſon for it.* * Conſtare mente vel animo, *to be ſound in Mind.* * Conſtat reverentia magiſtratibus, *Reverence is due to men in Office.* * Non conſtat ei nec color nec vultus, *his Countenance comes and goes.*
Conſtrātor, ōris, *m. he that allays or makes Calm.*
Conſtrātus, a, um, (*of* conſternor) *Strewed, Covered, Paved.* * Conſtrata navis, *having a Deck; alſo beaten with a Tempeſt.* * Conſtrata pontium, *the Arches of a Bridge.*
Conſtrĕpo, ui, itum, *to make a noiſe together.*
Conſtrictè, *and* -tim, adv. *ſtreightly, ſhortly, briefly.*
Conſtrictio, ōnis, *f. a binding faſt.*
† Conſtrĭcto, are, *to tie together.*
Conſtrictus, a, um, (*of* conſtringor) *bound, ſtrained, &c.*
Conſtringendus, a, um, *to be bound.* * Conſtringendum ſe libidinibus tradere, *to yield himſelf a Slave to his Luſts.*
Conſtringo, xi, ctum, *to tye hard, bind up ſtreight, Compel, Reſtrain.*
Conſtructĭlis, le, *fit for Building, eaſily Built.*
Conſtructio, ōnis, *f. a Building up, Conſtruction, or Order of Speech.*
Conſtructor, ōris, *m. a Builder.*
Conſtructūra, æ, *f. a Building or Framing.*
Conſtructus, a, um, (*of* conſtruo) *Built, Framed, Caſt up, Furniſhed.* * Dentes in ore conſtructi, *the Teeth Commodiouſly rang'd in the Mouth.*
Conſtruo, uxi, ctum, *to Build up, Conſtrue, Compoſe, heap together, Dreſs, Contrive, Confirm.*
Conſtŭpĕfactus, a, um, *Aſtoniſhed.*
Conſtupĕfăcio, ere, *to Aſtoniſh.*
† Conſtŭpĕfio, ieri, *to be Amazed.*
† Conſtŭpeo, ere, *to be in Amazement.*
Conſtuprātor, ōris, *m. a Ruffian, Adulterer.*
Conſtuprātus, a, um, *Deflowred, Corrupted.*
Conſtupro, are, *to Raviſh or Deflower.*
† Conſtuproſus, a, um, *Whoriſh, Corrupt.*
Conſuadeo, ſi, ſum, *to perſwade together or earneſtly.*
Conſualia, orum, *Plays in Honour of the God* Conſus, *upon the eighteenth day of* Auguſt.
Conſuanetes, *a People among the* Alps.
Conſurani, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
† Conſuāsĭbĭlĭter, *perſuaſively.*
† Conſuaſio, onis, *f. a perſwaſion.*
Conſuaſor, ōris, *m. a joint perſwader.*
Conſuaviātio, ōnis, *f. a Kiſſing or Embracing.*
Conſuaviātor, ōris, *m. a ſweet Kiſſer.*
Conſuavio, are } *to Kiſs or Salute.*
Coſuavior, ari, }
† Conſubĭdo, ere, *the ſame as* conſido.
† Conſubſtantia, æ, *f. Conſubſtance.*
Conſubſtantiālis, le, *of the ſame Subſtance.*
Conſūdaſco, ere, *to break forth into a ſweat all over.*
† Conſūdator, oris, *m. he that ſweats all over.*
Conſūdo, are, *to ſweat all over.*
Conſuefacio, eci, actum, *to inure, Accuſtom, or uſe one to do.*
† Conſuĕo, ere, *to be wont.*
Conſueſco, evi, etum, *to be wont, or Accuſtome ones ſelf, get a Habit.* * Conſueſcere alicui, *to be much in ones Company.* * Conſueſcere cum muliere, *to have to do with.* * Magis humo quam ſtagno conſueverunt, *they are more uſed to Land than Water.* * Conſueſcamus mori, *let us practiſe dying.* * Conſueſcere juvencum aratro, *to accuſtom the Steer to the Plough.*
† Conſuetè, *and* -tim, adv. *uſually.*
Conſuetio, onis, *f. an Accuſtoming.*
Conſuetiſſimus, a, um, *uſed very often.*
Conſuetūdo, ĭnis, *f. Cuſtome, Uſage, Faſhion; alſo Intimacy and Familiarity.* * Conſuetudo morbi, *the fit of a Diſtemper coming at a ſet time.* * In conſuetudinem alicujus ſe inſinuare, *to ſlide into ones Acquaintance.*
Conſuetus, a, um, (*of* conſueſco) *Accuſtomed, Wonted, Uſual.*
Conſŭgillo, are, *to Slander, Defame.*
Conſugo, ere, *to ſuck together.*
Conſul, ŭlis, *m.* (a Conſulo) *a Conſul, whereof two were Choſen Yearly among the* Romans, *to Govern (after the Kings were depoſed) the ſpace of a Year.* * Te Conſule, *in your Conſul-ſhip.*

Con-

Consŭlāris, re, *belonging to the Consul.* * Candidatus Consŭlaris, *he that ſtands for the Conſulſhip.* * Vir Conſularis, *he that has been Conſul.* * Ætas Conſularis, *the Age of* 43 *years.*
Consŭlāris, ris, *m. the Preſident of a Province; alſo the Emperours Lieutenant commanding the Army.*
Consŭlariter, adv. *Like one that has been Conſul.*
† Consŭlārius, a, um, *of a Conſul.*
† Consŭlārius, ii, *m. a Complotter.*
Consŭlātus, ûs, *m. the Conſulſhip.*
Consŭlens, -ntis, *Counſelling.*
Consŭlitur, imp. *Advice is given.*
Consŭlo (ex con & ſileo vel ſalio) ŭi, ultum, *(with an accuſative) to ask counſel or Conſult: (with a Dative) to give Counſel or Provide for.* * Neque id te conſulo, *I don't ask your advice in it.* * Peſſimè iſtuc in te conſulis, *you take a very bad courſe.* * Vitæ duriùs conſulere, *to entertain thoughts of deſpair.* * Æqui bonique conſulo, *I take it in good part.* * Conſulere tempori, *to temporize.*
Consŭlor, li, *to be Conſulted.* * Nihil conſulitur Senatus, *they never ask the Senate.*
Consultātio, ōnis, *f. a Conſulting.* * Nulla tibi hic jam conſultatio eſt, *here's no time for you to Conſult.*
Consultè, adv. *Adviſedly.*
Consultiſſimè, adv. *very prudently.*
Consultiſsimus, a, um, *having good ſkill.*
Consultiùs, adv. *with better advice.*
Consulto, are, (a Conſulo) *to give or ask Counſel.* * Conſultare alicui, *to beſtow ſomething upon any one.*
Consultò, adv. *Adviſedly, Deliberately, of Set purpoſe.*
Consultor, ari, *to be Conſulted.*
Consultor, ōris, *m. a Client who goes to counſel, alſo the Counſellor.*
† Consultōrius, a, um, *of asking counſel.* * Hoſtia conſultoria, *a Bullock ſacrific'd, by whoſe Inwards the Southſayers divin'd.*
Consultrix, īcis, *f. She that fore-caſts, that gives or takes counſel.*
Consultum, i, *n. a Decree of the Council.* * Conſulto opus eſt, *we muſt take advice.*
† Consultum eſt, *I can tell.*
Consultus, a, um, [*of* conſulor] *Conſulted, Enquired at, Skilful, Wiſe, Gathered together.* * Juris-conſultus, *a Counſellor at Law.* * Conſultâ operâ, *adviſedly.*
Consultus, ûs, *m.* [à ſaltus] *a Leaping together.*
Consummābilis, le, *to be Perfected.* * Conſummabile ævum, *middle-age.*
Consummātè, adv. *abſolutely, fully.*
Consummātio, ōnis, *f. a Compleating the Total ſumme; alſo an Accompliſhment.*
Consummātus, a, um, *Compleated, Perfected; alſo Conſumed.* * Conſummati gladiatores, *freed from further ſervice.* * Conſummatiſſimus juvenis, *a moſt accompliſhed young man.*
Consummo, are, *to Compleat, Finiſh, ſumme up, Conſummate.*
Consūmo, pſi, ptum, *to Conſume, Spend, Waſte, Finiſh.* * Conſumere, otium, tempus, *to ſpend time.* * Conſumere verba, *to uſe words.*
Consūmor, i, *to be Spent, Beſtowed, &c.*
† Consumptibilis, le, *which may be Waſted or Conſumed.*
Consumptio, ōnis, *f. a Waſting, Spending; alſo the Conſumption.*
Conſumptor, ōris, *m. a Conſumer, Spender.*
† Conſumptuārius, ii, *m. a Spend-thrift.*
† Consumptuosè, adv. *Riotouſly.*
Consumptus, a, um, (*of* conſumor) *Conſumed, Withered away, Dead.*
Consuo, ui, ūtum, *to ſew together.* * Conſuere dolos, *to play the Knave.*
Consurgĭtur (ab illis) *they riſe up in token of reverence.*
Consurgo, exi, ctum, *to riſe together, grow up.* * Conſurgere in iras, *to be wroth.* * Conſurgere ad bellum, *to be up in Arms.*
Consurrectio, ōnis, *f. a Riſing together.*
Consus, *the Heathen god of counſels.*
† Consūtārius, ii, *m. a Crafty complotter.*
† Consutēla, æ, *f. a Crafty device.*
Consūtilis, le, *Sewed together.*
Consūtum, i, *n. a Seam.*
Consūtūra, æ. *f. a Sewing together.*
Consūtus, a, um, [*of* conſuor] *Sewed together, Forged.*
† Consydero, are, *as* Conſidĕro, *&c.*
Consygne, *the Wife of* Nicomedes, *King of* Bithynia, *who as ſhe was wantonly playing with her husband, was torn in pieces by Dogs.*
Contābeſco, ere, *to Pine or Waſte away.*
† Contăbŭlaris, re, *boarded, Fit for boards.*
Contăbŭlārium, ii, *n. a Boarded place or floor.*
Contăbŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Boarding or Planking, a Floor or Wainſcoting.*
Contăbŭlo, are, *to Board or Plank, to joyn Planks together, to cover a place.*
† Contacium, ii, *a Writing-book.*
Contactus, a, um, [*of* contingor] *Touched, Stained, Infected.* * Contactus Religione dies, *a day religiouſly obſerv'd, kept ſolemnly.*
Contactus, ûs, *m. a Touch.*
Coutadeſdus, *a River of* Thrace.
Contăges, is, *f.* } *a Catching,* Con-
Contagio, ōnis, *f.* } *tagion. Infecti-*
Contagium, ii, *n.* } *on.* * Contagio belli, *the raging or ſpreading of a War.*
Contagioſus, a, um, *Contagious, Infectious.*
† Contămen, ĭnis, *a Defiling.*
Contămĭnātio, onis, *f. a Defiling.*
Contămĭnator, ōris, *m. a Defiler.*
Contămĭnātus, ior, iſſimus, *Defiled, Corrupted.*
Contămĭno, are, *to Defile, Mar by Mixing, Violate.* * Contaminare fabulam, *to patch up one Play out of ſeveral, to tranſlate ſuch an Act out of one, and borrow a Scene or two out of another.*
† Contans *and* Contatio, *for* Cunctans *and* Cunctatio.
† Contardo, are, *to be Slow or Lag.*
† Contarium, ii, *n. a Spear.*
† Contatè *Slowly.* * Contatiùs credere, *to be hard of belief.*
† Contati, orum, *Pike-men or Lancers.*
Contătio, ōnis, *f.* (à contor) *beating the price.*
Contechnor, ari, (à techna) *to Invent, Deviſe ſome trick or wile.*
Contectus, a, um, (*of* contegor) *Covered.*
Contĕgo, xi, ctum, *to Cover cloſe or all over.*
† Contĕgŭlaris, re, *Tyled.*
† Contĕgŭlatio, onis, *f. a Tyling.*
† Contĕgŭlator, oris, *m. a Tyler.*
† Contĕgŭlo, are, *to Tyle.*
† Contĕmĕrator, ōris, *m. a Violater.*
Contĕmĕratus, a, um, *Defiled.*
Contĕmĕro, are, *to violate, pollute, profane.*
Contemnendus, a, um, *to be deſpiſed.*
† Contemnenter, adv. *contemptuouſly.*
† Contemnĭficus, a, um, *deſpiſing.*
† Contemnificium, ii, *n. a deſpiſing.*
Contemno, pſi, tum, *to deſpiſe, ſet at nought.*
Contemperans, -ntis, *Tempering, Mingling.*
† Contemperātio, ōnis, *f. a Mingling.*
† Contemperātivus, a, um, *Tempering.*
Contemperatus, a, um, *Mingled together.*
Contempĕro, are, *to Mingle.*
Contemplābilis, le, *In open ſight, Eminent, Expert.*
† Contemplabiliter, *Evidently, Remarkably.*
Contemplātio, ōnis, *f. Contemplation, a Stedfaſt beholding.* * Tui contemplatione, *in regard of you.*
Contemplātivus, a, um, *of or given to Meditation, Speculative.*
Contemplātor, ōris, *m. a Gazer upon.*
Contemplatrix, īcis, *f. She that meditates or Beholds.*
Contemplātus, ûs, *m. a Contemplating.*
Contemplor, ari, (à templum) *to Behold earneſtly, Meditate, Look round or wiſely on a thing.*
Contemporāneus } a, um, *Living*
Contemporarius } *both at the ſame time.*
† Contempŏro, are, *to Live at the ſame time.*
Contemptim, adv. *Scornfully, Diſdainfully.* * Contemptim audire, *to hearken Careleſly and Heedleſly.*
Contemptibilis, le, *Deſpicable.*
† Contemptibĭlĭtas, atis, *Contemptibleneſs.*
Contemptio, ōnis, *f. Contempt, Deſpiſing.*
Contemptor, ōris, *m. a Deſpiſer.*
† Contempto, *and* or, ari, *to Slight.*
Contemptrix, īcis, *f. a Scornful dame.*
Contemptuōſus, a, um, *contemptuous.*
Contemptus, a, um, (*of* contemnor) *Deſpiſed, Vile, Abject.* * Homo contemptiſſimus, *a very deſpicable fellow.*
Contemptus, ûs, *m. contempt.* * Contemptui eſſe, *to be ſcorned.* * Contemptui habere, *to ſcorn.* * è Contemptibus exire, *to come into requeſt again.*
Contendo, di, ſum *and* tum, *to contend, Strain at or perform a thing*

with utmoſt forces, Go toward a place, Bend, Lie faſt, Deſire earneſtly, Compare. * Contendere iter or itinere, *to march haſtily.* * Contendere ab aliquo or aliquid ab aliquo, *to be importunate with.* * Arcum contendere, *to bend a bow hard.* * Ut contendit Aſclepiades, *as Aſclepiades holds or affirms.* * Contendere omnia, *to queſtion every thing.* * Contendere inter ſe verbis, *to diſpute or hold an argument with.* * Contendere rem, Cicer. rem cum alia, Apul. rem alteri, Auſon. *to compare together, to ſent one againſt another.*

† Contenebrat, *it grows Dark.*

† Contenebreſco, eſcere, *to grow Dark.*

† Contenebroſus, a, um, *Dark or Dusk.*

† Contenſus, a, um, *very ſwift.*

Contentè, ↄ ius, iſſimè, *Earneſtly,*

Contentim, ↄ *Streightly, with all ones Streſs.* * Illum mater contentè habet, *keeps him ſhort.*

Contentio, ōnis. *f. contention, ſtraining; alſo a Diligent comparing, Strife, Brawling, Controverſie.* * Contentionem animi adhibere, *to muſter up all the forces of ones mind, to employ all ones faculties about.* * Venire in contentionem de accuſando, *to be very earneſt to accuſe or attaint one.*

† Contentioſè, *Earneſtly, Stubbornly.*

Contentiōſus, a, um, *Contentious, Quarrelſome, Vehement.*

Contentus, a, um, (of contineor) *Contain'd; alſo contented.*

Contentus, a, um, (of contendor) *Stretched, Strained.* * Contentis oculis proſequi, *to look wiſtly, or ſtare upon.*

Conterĕbro, are, *to Bore thorow.*

† Conterminālis, le, *near the Bound.*

Conterminātio, ōnis, *f. Bordering upon.*

Conterminātus, a, um, *Bordered upon.*

Conterminо, are, *to Border upon, or Lie near.*

Conterminus, a, um, *Bordering upon, Near.*

Conternātio, ōnis, *f. a Dividing by three.*

Conternātus, a, um, *Divided by threes.*

Conterno, are, (a ternus) *to Divide by threes.*

Contĕro, īvi, ītum, *to Bruiſe ſmall, to Spend, Grind, Weary.* * Conterere injurias oblivione, *utterly to forget an injury.* * Conterere aliquem oratione, *to worry one with impertinence.*

Conterraneus, a, um, *of the ſame Land or Country.*

Conterreo, ui, itum, *to Affright.*

Conterrito, are, *to put one into a frigbt.*

Conterritus, a, um, (of conterreor) *Frighted.*

Conteſſerātio, onis, *f.* (a teſſera) *a League between ſtrangers.*

† Conteſſerātus, a, um, *Bound in League.*

Conteſtanea, *a Countrey of* Spain, *in which new* Carthage *is Scituated.*

Conteſtātio, ōnis, *f. a Calling to witneſs.*

Conteſtātò, adv. *before Witneſs.*

Conteſtātus, a, um, *Witneſſed.* * Lis conteſtata, *an Action wherein the Plantiff has put in his Declaration, and the Defendant his Anſwer.*

† Conteſtificatio, ōnis, *f. a Bearing witneſs.*

† Conteſtificor, ari, *to bear Witneſs.*

Conteſtor, ari, *to invoke or Call to witneſs, to make Proteſtation of.*

Contexo, ui, xtum, *to Weave, twiſt, or joyn together, Compoſe, Deviſe.* * Contexere interrupta, *to hedge up gaps.* * Contexere crimen, *to frame ſomething wherewith to accuſe one.*

Contextè, adv. *cloſely, as woven together.*

Contextim, adv. *interweavedly.*

Contextūra, æ, *f. a Compoſition or making Fit.*

Contextio, ōnis, *f.* ↄ *a Weaving to-*

Contextus, ūs, *m.* ↄ *gether, a braiding or Twiſting.* * Contextus rerum or ſermonis, *the order or connexion of.* * Uno contextu, *following one after another.*

Contextus, a, um, (of contexor) *woven together, interlaced.*

Conticeo, ↄ ere, (a taceo) *to be*

Conticeſco, ↄ *ſtill or ſilent, ceaſe.* * Literæ conticuerunt forenſes, *pleading was quite laid aſide.* * Nulla ætas de tuis laudibus conticeſcet, *the ages to come will ſing forth your praiſes.*

Conticinium, ii, *n. the Dead time of the night when all are buſh.*

† Conticiſco, *for* conticeſco.

Contiſicium, ii, *n.* (a contus & conficio) *a killing of beaſts with darts.*

Contignātio, ōnis, *f. the Timber-work and Frame of a building.*

Contigno, are, *to frame the Timber-work.*

† Contignum, i, *n. a piece of beef of 7 ribs.*

† Contigo, *for* contingo.

Contiguus, a, um, (a contingo) *Touching, Adjoyning very Near.*

† Contilus, i. *m. a kind of Bird or Serpent.*

† Continctus, a, um, [of contingor] *Died.*

† Continellum, i, *n. ſweating.*

Continens, -ntis, *adjoyning, of one Piece. Alſo chaſte and temperate.* * Continens imperium, *an uninterrupted Empire.* * Continens biduum, *two days together.* * Continens, *the point that determines a matter.*

Continens, -ntis, *f. the Continent or Main land.*

Continenter, adv. *continually, without interruption, Temperately.*

Continentia, æ, *f. Chaſtity, Temperance, Bordering upon.* * Continentia urbis, *the Suburbs of the City.*

Contineo, ui, ntum, (of con & teneo) *to Contain or Hold, to Keep within bounds, Forbear, Refrain,* * Continere ſe, *to be quiet.* * Vix me contineo quin, *I can hardly forbear.* * Continere alvo, *to be with child.*

Contineor, eri, *to be contain'd.*

Continens, ntis, *Contingent, Happening.*

Contingit, imp. *it Happeneth.*

† Contingerunt, *for* contigerunt.

Contingo, ĭgi, ctum, (of con and tango) *to Touch, come unto, happen or fall out, anoint, or powder, ſtain, dye.* * Contingere regiam propinquitate, *to be of the blood royal.* * Crimine contingi, *to have a hand in a villany.* * Contingere ſale, *to powder, ſeaſon with ſalt.*

Continuatè, adv, *continually, inceſſantly.*

Continuatio, ōnis, *f. a continuing or Holding on without ceaſing.*

Continuatus, a, um, *Continual.*

Continuè, adv. *continually.*

Continuĭtas, ātis, *f. a Being all of a piece.*

Continuò, adv. *Forth-with, Preſently.* * Non continuo, *not therefore.*

Continuo, are, (a continuus) *to continue, Hold on from one to another.* * Continuat dapes, *he ſits the diſhes in order.* * Continuat mortem, or Ultimum ſomnum, *he kills him in his ſleep.* * Continuare domos mœnibus, *to make a continued row of houſes.*

Continuor, ari, *to accompany, to be join'd or to touch one another.*

Continuſa, *an Iſland bordering upon* Spain.

Continuus, a, um, (a contineo) *Continual, inceſſant, Touching one another.* * Triduum continuum, *three days together.*

† Contiquia, æ, *f. the Gathering of ſhowers.*

† Contŏgāti, *they that are of the ſame Office.*

† Contŏlĕranter, *Patiently.*

† Contŏlĕro, are, *to ſuffer patiently.*

† Contollo, ere, *to Lift up together.* * Contollam gradum, *I will put on faſter.*

Contophori, orum, *Lanciers.* g.

Contor, ari, (a contus) *to Sound the depth, Search diligently after.*

† Contorpeſco, ere, *to be amazed.*

† Contorquatus, a, um, *Weaving a Chain or Collar.*

Contorquendus, a, um, *to be Wreſted.*

Contorqueo, ſi, tum *and* ſum, *to Wind round, wreſt, Caſt or ſling, make intricate.* * Contorquere aliquem ad triſtitiam, *to make one ſad.* * Contorquere verba, *to give 'em another meaning.*

† Contorrefacio, ere, *to broyl.*

† Contorreo, ere, *to Broyl, Scorch, Burn.*

† Contorrĭdus, a, um, *Parched.*

Contorſio, ōnis, *f. a Wreſtling or Wreathing.* * Contorſiones orationis, *the Windings and turnings of an oration, the reaches of a diſcourſe.*

Contortè, adv. *Indirectly, Intricately, by long windings.*

† Contortĭbilis, le, *capable of being wreſted.*

† Contortĭlis, le, *Wrung out.*

† Contortĭlŏquium, ii, *n. Crooked or intricate Diſcourſe.*

Contortio, ōnis, *f. a ſcrewing or turning round.*

Contortor, ōris, *m. a Wreſter or Wracker.* * Contortor legum, *he that perverts the meaning and intent of the Laws.*

Contortŭlus, a, um, *turned round in fine ſmall rings.*

† Contortuōſus, a, um, *Winding many ways.*

† Conto

† Contortuplĭcātor, ōris, *m. he that Folds in crooked lines.*
Contortuplĭcātus, a, um, *Folded intricately, Obſcure, Harſh.*
Contortuplĭco, are, *to roll up in a ſpiral line.*
Contortus, a, um, (*of* contorqueor) *Wreſted, Twiſted, Curled, Obſcure, Hurled with violence.*
Contoſolia, *a City of* Spain.
Contra, prep. (A'NTI`, vel a con) *Againſt, Over againſt, Toward.* * Contra aurum væmunt, *they are worth their weight in Gold.*
CONTRA, adv. *contrariwiſe, in like ſort, over againſt, Again.* * Quod contrà eſt, *which is contrary.* * Stat contrà, *he ſtands right againſt.* * Noſtri contrà ingruunt, *ours on the contrary lide charge and fall on.* * Contra ac, contra quam, contra atque, *otherwiſe than.*
Contractio, ōnis, *f. a ſhortning, ſhrinking or ſhriveling up.* * Contractio animi, *diſtreſs, anguiſh.*
Contractiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little ſhortning or Grief.*
† Contracto, are, *to handle or Treat of.*
Contractorium, ii, *n. a String or Cord.*
Contractūra, æ, *f. the Leſſening of Pillars about the top.*
Contractus, a, um, (*of* contrahor) *drawn or Gathered together, ſhort, Narrow, Streightned, Wrinkled.* * Contractæ, res, *Bargains.* * Contracta paupertas, *pinching poverty.*
† Contractus, ûs, *m. a Contract or Bargain.*
† Contrādĕcōrus, a, um, *Diſhoneſt.*
Contradico, xi, ctum, *to Contradict or Gain-ſay.*
Contradictio, ōnis, *f. a Contradiction.*
† Contradictiuncŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall Contradiction.*
Contradictor, ōris, *m. a Gain-ſayer.*
Contradictum, i, *n. a thing ſpoken againſt one.*
† Contrado, ere, *to Deliver up.*
† Contradūco, ere, *to lead againſt.*
Contraeo, ire, *to Go againſt.*
Contrăho, xi, ctum, *to draw together, Gain, Enter into, Purchaſe, bargain with, Get, abridge.* * Æs alienum contrahere, *to run himſelf into debt.* * Contrahere frontem, *to frown.* * Vela contrahere, *to furl the Sails.* * Ventrem contrahere, *to make coſtive.* * Res contrahere, *to bargain for commodities.* * Lac contrahere, *to curdle the milk.* * Hoc ſibi contraxit, *he may thank himſelf.* * Contrahere animum, *to make ſad.* * Contrahere inimicitiam, *to get ill-will.*
Contrālĭceor, eri, *to Cheapen or Bid againſt another.*
Contrapŏsĭtus, a, um, *ſet againſt.*
† Contrapunctus, ûs, *m.* or -tum, ti, *n. Counterpoint.*
Contrārie, adv. *Contrariwiſe.*
Contrārĭĕtas, ātis, *f. contrariety.*
Contrārius, a, um, (a contra) *contrary, Over-againſt.* * è contrario, *on the contrary.* * In contrarias partes de omni re diſputare, *to diſpute upon all things pro and con.*
Contrārior, ari, *to Oppoſe or be repugnant.*
Contraſcriptum, i, *n. a Writing which is againſt one.*
† Contraſto, are, *to Withſtand.*
Contravĕnio, ire, *to Oppoſe, to come before, to Meet, to Happen.* * Si de literis corruptis contravenit, *if he accuſe him of falſifying the Letters.*
† Contraversum, *Contrariwiſe.*
† Contrectăbĭlĭter, *Senſibly, Palpably.*
Contrectātio, ōnis, *f. a handling.*
Contrectātus, a, um, *Handled often.*
Contrecto, are, (*of* tracto) *to Handle often, to ſpeak of.* * Oculis contrectare, *to have a full ſight of.* * Contrectare mente varias voluptates, *to enjoy divers pleaſures inwardly and within himſelf.*
† Contrĕmĕbundus, a, um, *Quaking for fear.*
Contrĕmĕfăcio, ere, *to affright.*
Contrĕmiſco, ere, *to Quiver.* * Contremiſcere injurias, *to be afraid of injuries.*
Contrĕmo, ui, ere, *to Shake or Waver, to be Amazed.* * Cujus virtus nunquam contremuit, *whoſe courage never abated, falter'd or ſhrunk from.*
† Contrĕpĭdanter, *tremblingly.*
† Contrĕpĭdè, *fearfully.*
† Contrĭbŭlātus, a, um, *Broken, Bruiſed.*
Contrĭbŭlis, le, *of the ſame Tribe.*
Contribuo, ui, utum, to *Contribute, Give, Account, Divide.* * Contribuere ſe alicui, *to be at ones command, to joyn in a league with.* * In eam oram contribuuntur, *are counted among the inhabitants of that country.*
Contributa Julia, *a Town of* Beturia *in* Spain.
Contrĭbūtarius, ii, *m. a Contributary.*
† Contrĭbūtim, *Tribe by Tribe.*
Contrĭbūtio, ōnis, *f. a Contribution, or Giving with others.*
Contrĭbūtor, ōris, *m. a Contributer.*
† Contrĭbūtōrius, a, um, *of Contribution.*
Contrĭbūtus, a, um, (*of* contribuor) *Contributed, Given, Counted.*
Contriſtātio, ōnis, *f. a ſorrowing.*
Contriſto, are, *to make Sorry or Sad.*
Contriſtor, ari, *to be Sorry.*
Contrītio, ōnis, *f. Contrition, Sorrow.*
Contrītor, ōris, *m. he that Wears out or Conſumes.* * Contritor compedum, *a ſlave.*
Contrītus, a, um, (*of* conteror) *Broken, Bruiſed, Worn.* * Contrita præcepta, *common precepts.*
Contrōversĭa, æ, *f. a Controverſie, Debate, Difficulty.* * Sine controverſiâ, *without doubt.* * In controverſiam venire, *to be Debated.*
Contrōversim, adv. *Dubiouſly.*
Contrōverſiŏla, æ, *f. a ſmall Debate.*
Contrōverſiōſus, a, um, *Litigious, Wrangling.*
Contrōverſor ari, *to Conteſt or Debate.*
Contrōverſus, a, um, *Debated, Controverted, Doubtful; alſo Quarrelling, Contrary, Far diſtant.*
Contrūcidātus, a, um, *Wounded, Left half dead.*
Contrūcido, are, *to Hack and Hew to Death, Maſſacre.*
Contrūdo, ūſi, ſum, *to Croud, Thruſt in together.*
Contrunco, are, *to Diminiſh, Cut away or mangle.* * Contruncare cibum, *to chew his meat.*
Contrūſus, a, um, *thruſt together.*
Contŭbernālis, le, *of the ſame Quarters.*
Contŭbernālis, is, *m. a Comrade or Chamber-fellow.*
Contŭbernārius, ii, *m.* } *a Cham-*
† Contŭbernio, ōnis, *m.* } *ber-fellow.*
Contŭbernium, ii, *n.* (a taberna) *a Quarter of many Souldiers together, a Tent for* 10 *Souldiers and a Lancepeſado, a Tabling together.* * Manſit in contubernio matris, *ſhe was under her mothers eye.*
Contŭbĕro, are, *to Puff up or be proud.*
† Contŭbŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Swelling of plaits in garments.*
Contŭbŭlo, are, *to Lay pipes for Water.*
† Contŭdĭto, are, *to Work at the Anvil.*
† Contueatus, a, um, *Defended.*
Contueor, ĭtus or ūtus ſum, eri, *to Behold or look wiſtly upon.*
Contuens, ntis, *Beholding.*
Contuĭtus, ûs, *m. an earneſt beholding.*
Contuli, *ſee* confero.
† Contŭlus, i, *m. a little pole.*
Contŭmācia, æ, *f. Obſtinacy, Stubbornneſs, Conſtancy, Stoutneſs.*
Contŭmāciter, adv. *Stubbornly, Wilfully.*
Contŭmax, acior, iſſimus, (a contumeo) *Obſtinate, Stubborn, Wilful, Reſtif, Stout, and Conſtant.* * Contumax mori, *that doth not preſently dye, that lingers out a great while.*
Contŭmēlia, æ, *f.* (a contumeo) *an Abuſe, Reproach, Rebuke, Contempt.* * Hanccine ego contumeliam accipiam, *ſhall I let it ſlip ſo.*
† Contŭmēlio, are, *to Reproach, Inſult over.*
† Contŭmēlior, ari, *to carry ones ſelf contumeliouſly or ſcornfully.*
Contŭmēliōſe, iſſimè, *Diſdainfully, Reproachfully.*
Contŭmēliōſus, a, um, *Abuſive.*
† Contŭmeo, eſco, ere, *to Swell together.*
† Contumia, *as* contumelia.
Contŭmŭlātio, ōnis *f. a Burying.*
Contŭmŭlātus, a, um, *Entombed.*
Contŭmŭlo, are, *to Bury; alſo to make a Neſt.*
Contŭmultuātio, ōnis, *f. a great tumult.*
Contŭmultuōsè, adv. *in a Hurly-burly.*
Contundo, ŭdi, ūſum, *to Break in pieces, Knock down, pound in a mortar, Conquer.* * Contundere iras, *to abate or leſſen fury.*
† Contuoli, *for* connivoli oculi, *pink-eyes.*
† Contuor, ui, *to behold ſtedfaſtly.*
† Conturbātè, *confuſedly.*
Conturbātio, ōnis, *f. a Confounding, Diſordering.*
Conturbātor, ōris, *m. a troubler, a Bankrupt.* * Conturbator aper, *a Wild boar ranſacking the fields*

and requiring as much as would undo a poor man for sauce.
Conturbātus, a, um, *Disquieted, &c.*
Conturbo, are, *to Disorder, Trouble, Confound, Waste; to Break and Turn Bankrout.* * Conturbare rationes, *to Run beyond the Constable.*
† Conturgeo, ere, *to Swell.*
† Conturmālis, le, *of the same Troop.*
† Conturmo, are, *to Joyn Troops.*
CONTUS, i, *m.* [KO'NTOΣ] *a long Pole such as Bargemen use.*
Contūsio, ōnis, *f. a Bruise or Bruising.*
Contūsus, a, um, (*of* contundor) *Beaten, Broken, Pounded,* &c.
† Contūtātus, a, um, *Defending together.*
Contūtēlāris, re, *of a Guardian.*
† Contūtēlārius, ii, *m. a Fellow-guardian or Keeper.*
† Contūtor, ari, *to Defend together.*
Contūtor, ōris, *m. a Fellow-tutor or Guardian.*
† Contyrannus, i, *m. a Fellow-tyrant.*
† Convăcillātio, ōnis, *f. a Wavering, Unconstancy.*
Convăcillo, are, *to Waver, be Mutable, Uncertain.*
Convādātus, a, um, *Going under Surety.*
† Convādo, ere, *to Go together.*
Convādor, ari, *to Engage for a Prisoners appearance.*
† Convăgor, ari, *to Wander together.*
Convăleo, ere, *to be Recovered.*
* Convaluit opinio, *the Opinion was fully maintained.*
Convălesco, ere, *to Recover or Mend.*
† Convălīdo, are, *to Strengthen or Confirm.*
† Convălīdus, a, um, *Firm, Strengthned.*
Convallātus, a, um, *Intrenched, Inclosed.*
Convallis, is, *f. a Valley with Hills on all sides.*
† Convallium, ii, *n. the same as* Convallis.
Convallo, are, *to Enclose and Fence with Trenches, Works and Pallisados; to draw the Leaguer-line.*
† Convăriābilis, le, *Changeable.*
† Convăriātio, onis, *f. a Chance.*
† Convărio, are, *to Bespot or Speckle.*
Convāso, are, (a vas) *to Truss up Bag and Baggage.*
† Convastātio, onis, *f. a Wasting, Spoiling.*
† Convastātrix, īcis, *f. She that Wasteth.*
† Convasto, are, *to Spoil, lay Waste, make Havock of.*
† Conubium, *for* connubium.
† Convectārius, a, um, *of Carriage or Carrying together.*
Convectātio, ōnis, *f. a Carrying together.*
† Convectio, ōnis, *f. a Carrying.*
† Convectito, are, *to Carry together, or Often.*
Convecto, are, (a conveho) *to Carry away much and often.*
Convector, ari, *to be Carried together.*
Convector, oris, *m. a Fellow-passenger.*
Convectum, i, *n. a Provision, Store or Ammunition.*
† Convĕgētātio, onis, *f. a Strengthning or Quickning.*
Convĕho, xi, ctum, *to Carry or Conveigh.*
† Convēlāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Covering, Case.*
† Convēlīficātio, onis, *f. a Sailing together.*
† Convēlīficor, ari, *to Sail together.*
† Convellicātio, onis, *f. a Plucking, Twitching, Depraving.*
† Convellicātus, a, um, *Twitched, Taunted.*
Convellico, are, *to Pluck, Twitch, Rent or Taunt.*
Convello, li, ulsum, *to Raze the Foundation, Root up, Weaken, Confute, Disturb, Destroy, Rob, Remove.* * Convellere acta alicujus, *to nul what another did.* * Convellere aliquid dente, ferro, *to Eat, Cut.*
Convēlo, are, *to Cover with a Vail.*
Convĕnæ, arum, (a convenio, *strangers coming together to inhabit a Desart place.*
Convenæ, *a People and City of Aquitane call'd* Commingeois.
† Convĕnēno, are, *to Poison together.*
Convĕniens, tis, *Coming together, Convenient, Agreeable.*
Convĕnienter, adv. *Conveniently, Agreeably.*
Convĕnientia, æ, *f. Agreeableness, Suitableness.*
Convĕnio, ēni, ntum, *to Come together, Meet with, Agree, Summon, be Fit, Ingender, Appoint, Find, be Betrothed unto.* * Convenire aliquem, *to give one a Meeting; also to sue one.* * Non bene conveniunt, *they can't set their horses together.* * Convenit mihi tecum, *we are agreed.* * Araneæ conveniunt clunibus, *ingender by,* &c. * Convenire debitorem, *to Dun one. to Demand a Debt.* * Convenire aliquem in jus, *to Sue one.* * Coveniri in usuras, *to be sued for not paying the Interest.* * Convenire in manum viri, *to be married by mutual Engagement or Coemption.*
Convenit, Imperf. *it is agreeable or meet.*
Convennos, *the Island* Sheppey *by the* Thames *mouth.*
Conventĭcŭlum, li, *n. a Small private assembly.*
Conventio, ōnis, *f. a Bargain or Agreement; also an Assembling.*
Conventiōnālis, le, *with Agreement or Consent.*
† Coventĭto, are, *to Come Often together.*
Convento, are, (a convenio) *to resort often together.*
Conventria, Coventry *in* Warwickshire.
Conventum, i, *n. a Covenant, or Agreement.*
Conventus, ūs, *m. an Assembly, a Covenant, Assize, County,* * Conventus circumire, *to ride the Circuit.* * Conventus, agere, *to keep an Assize or Sessions.*
Conventus, a, um, (*of* convenior) *agreed upon.* * Convento aliquo homine opus est, *I must go speak to somebody.*
Convĕnusto, are, *to Beautifie.*
† Converberātio, onis, *f. a Beating much.*
Converberātus, a, um, *Beaten much.*
Converbero, are, *to Cudgel or Beat much.*
† Convergo, ere, *to Bow together.*
† Convernaculi, *and* convernæ, *slaves born in the same house.*
† Convernīlis, le, *Slavish.*
Converriculum, li, *n. a Drag or Sweep-net.*
† Converritor, ōris, *m. a Sweeper, Brusher, Cleanser.*
Converro, ri, *and* si, sum, *to Sweep clean; also to Beat.*
Conversa, æ, *f.* Erasm. *one living somewhat austerely in order to live in a Nunnery.*
Conversans, ntis, *turning about.*
Conversātio, ōnis, *f. Conversation, Familiarity; also a Whirling about.*
Conversē, adv. *Neatly, Cleanly.*
Conversim, adv. *by Change or Changing.*
Conversio, ōnis, *f. a Turning, Changing, Revolution, Wheeling of an Army, a turning upside down.*
Conversō, are, (a converto) *to wheel or turn often about.*
Conversor, ari, *to be Conversant, or keep Company with.*
Conversus, ūs, *m. a Turning round.*
Conversus, a, um, (*of* convertor) *Converted, Turned, Changed; also contrary.*
Convertĭbilis, le, *Changeable, Convertible.*
Converto, ti, sum, *to Convert, Turn, Change, Return, Remove, Transfate.* * Convertere le domum, *to go home.* * Convertere ad hastam or sectum, *to wheel about to the Right or Left.*
Convertor, sus sum, ti, dep. *to Turn, Return,* &c.
† Convescens, ntis, *Eating together.*
† Convescor, sci, *to Eat together.*
Convestio, ire, *to Cloth all over.*
Convestītus, a, um, *Clothed or Encompassed.*
Convexio, ōnis, *f. a being Arched.*
Convexĭtas, ātis, *f. a Bowing or Bending.*
Convexo, are, *to Torment or Vex.*
Convexus, a, um, (*of* convehor) *Crooked, Bowing, Hollow, Vaulted.* * Tædit cæli convexa tueri, *I am weary of my life.*
Convibro, are, *to Brandish.*
Conviciator, ōris, *m. a Railer.*
† Convicinium, ii, *n. Neighbourhood.*
† Convicinus, a, um, *a near Neighbour.*
Convĭciŏlum, li, *n.* (a convicium) *a Check, Taunt.*
Convicior, ari, *to Reproach, or Abuse.*
Convicium, ii, *n.* (a vicis vel vox) *a Reproach, Check, Taunt, Jest.* * Facere convicium ante fores, *to make a Bawling before the door.*
Convictio, ōnis, *f.* (a convivo) *a Living together, a Convillion.*
Convictor, ōris, *m. a Tabler, Boarder.*
Convictus, a, um, (*of* convincor) *Convinced, Vanquished, Convicted.*
Convictus, ūs, *m. a Boarding or Tabling together, Society.* * Convictus humanus, *good Company.*
Convĭgilo, are, *to Watch together.*
Convincio, ire, *to Bind together.*
Convinco, ici, ictum, *to Convince, Confute, Overcome.*
Convinctio, ōnis, *f. a Conjunction or Coupling.*
† Conviŏlo, are, *to Violate.*
† Convīresco, ere, *to wax Green.*
Convīso, si, sum, *to Visit.*
Convītiātor, ōris, *m. a Railer, Abuser.*

Convi-

Convitiolum, convitior, *and* convitium, *as* conviciolum *&c.*

Conviva, æ, *c.* (a convivo) *a Guest at table.*

Convivātor, ōris, *m. the Entertainer.*

Conviviālis, le, *of Feasts or Guests.*

† Conviviārium, ii, *n. a Banqueting room.*

† Convivīōnes, onum, *Pot-companions.*

Convivium, ii, *n.* (a conviva) *a Feast, Banquet, Treat or Collation.*

Convivo, xi, ctum, *to Live or Board together.*

Convivor, ari, *to Feast together.* * Convivari de publico, *to be treated upon the publick account.*

Convŏcātio, ōnis, *f. a Summoning or Calling together.*

Convŏco, are, *to Call together.*

† Convŏlito, are. *to Come or Fly together.*

Convŏlo, are, *to Fly, run together.*

Convolvo, vi, ūtum, *to Fold or Roll up, Compass or Swallow up.* * Convolvere verba magno cursu, *to throw out words hastily and rudely.*

Convolvŏlus, } i, *m. a Catter-pillar;*
Convolvulus, } *also the Herb bind-weed.*

† Convŏmo, ui, ere, *to Bespew.*

† Convoti, orum, *Votaries, Sworn brethren.*

† Convoveo, ere, *to Vow together.*

CŎNUS, i, *m.* (ΚΩ˜ΝΟΣ) *a Pine-apple, and all such fruit, all bunch-fruits; also the Crest of a Helmet where the plumes are stuck, a figure like a Sugar-loaf.*

Convulnĕrātus, a, um, *Sore wounded.*

Convulnĕro, are, *to wound very much.*

Convulsio, ōnis, *f. a Plucking or Rending up, a Cramp or Convulsion Fit.*

Convulsīvus, a, um, *of the Convulsion.*

Convulsus, a, um, (*of* convellor) *Plucked or Rooted up, Taken with the cramp, Dislocated, Confuted.*

Conyza, *the herb Flea-bane. g.*

† Cŏŏdĭbiles, *Hateful together.*

† Cŏŏlesco, *as* coalesco.

Coon, *the Son of* Antenor *slain by* Agamemnon.

Cŏŏnĕro, are, (*of* con & onero) *to burthen together.*

Cŏŏpĕrārius, ii, *m. a Fellow labourer.*

Cŏŏpĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Working together.*

Cŏŏpĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Fellow worker.*

Cŏŏpercŭlum, li, *n. a Cover or Lid.*

Cŏŏpĕrimentum, i, *n. a Coverlet.*

Cŏŏperio, ui, tum, ire, *to Overwhelm, Cover all over, Bury.*

Cŏŏperto, are, *to Cover over.*

Coopertōrium, ii, *n. a Cover, or Garment.*

Coopertōrius, a, um, *Covering.*

Cŏŏpertus, a, um, (*of* cooperior) *Covered, Buried.* * Coopertus miseriis, *overwhelmed with miseries.*

Cooptātio, ōnis, *f. an Electing by votes.*

Cooptātus, a, um, *Elected.*

Coopto, are, *to Choose by votes.* * Cooptare in collegium, *to choose into a Society.*

Coordior, iri, *to begin together.*

Coorior, iri, *to Rise of a sudden all over; also to Assault.*

Coortus, a, um, (*of* coorior) *Begun, Risen, Assailing.* * Coorti ad bellum, *taking up arms,*

Coos, Cos, Co, or Cæa, *an Island in the Ægean sea near* Rhodes.

Cŏpa, æ, *f.* (ex caupo) *an Hostess.*

† Copadium, ii, *n. a little piece of flesh.*

Copæ, arum, *a Place in* Greece *by the River* Cephisus.

Copar, *a Town in* Arabia fælix.

† Copes, or pis, pe, *Plentious.*

Cophanta, *a Haven of* Carmania.

Cophantis, *a Mountain of* Bactriana *always burning.*

Cophen, *the same as* Arachosia.

† Copher, *Camphire.*

Cophes, *a River of* India *falling into* Indus.

† Cophicas, *a Blind or Sloe-worm.*

† Cophĭnārius, ii, *m. a box-maker or seller.*

Cophĭnus, i, *m. a Basket, Box, Chest, or Coffin. g.*

Cophosis, *f. Deafness. g.*

CŎPIA, æ, *f.* (ab ant. cops) *Abundance, Plenty, Store, where with all to do a thing, an army, Forces, a company of men, Help.* * Dare or facere copiam, *to give free leave.* * Bonam copiam ejurare, *to swear they are not worth so much.* * Copia est illi, *he may.*

Copia, *the Goddess of Plenty and companion of Fortunes.*

Copiæ, arum, *Provision; also Forces.*

Copiădes, dum, *Dainty Eels. g.*

† Copiārius, ii, *m. he that Furnished Embassadors in forreign Countries.*

Copias, *a Lake and River of* Bœotia; *also a City thereabouts.*

† Copiāta, æ, *m. He that attends the poor in their Sickness and burial.*

Copiŏla, æ, *f.* (a copia) *small ability, or provision, a Little company of Souldiers.*

† Cŏpior, ari, *to be Stored.*

Copiōsè, ius, issimè, adv. *Abundantly, Plentifully; also Eloquently.*

† Copiōsitas, atis, *f. Plenty.*

Copiōsus, a, um, *Plentifull, Rich, Large, Populous.* * Copiosus ad dicendum, *one of a large invention, that never wants matter.*

Cŏpis, ĭdis, *f. a Hunters spear; also a Persian sword. g.*

† Copo, ōnis, *m. and* Copona, *for* Caupo, &c.

† Copoli, orum, or Caupuli, *the* German *cable-boats.*

Copon, *a very populous City near* Thebes *in* Ægypt, *raised to the ground by* Diocletian.

Copos, *g. weariness by labour.*

Coppātæ, arum, *m. Horses marked with the* Greek Koppa.

Copros, *a Monk who was said to have the gift of healing, and casting out of devils.*

† Copreus, ei, *m. a Jester.*

Coprophŏrus, i, *m. a Farmer of privies. g.*

† Cops, copis, (ex con & ops) *rich, plentiful.*

† Copsus, a, um, *Plentiful.*

Copta, æ, *f. Ship-bisket. g.*

† Coptavium, ii, *m. a pectoral lozenge.*

Coptos, *or* -tus, *a Mart-town called* Cana, *common to the* Ægyptians *and* Arabians, *towards the red sea.*

CŎPULA, æ, *f.* (a compello, vel ab *Heb. capal* duplicare) *a Dog-couple, a Fetter, or any Bond.*

† Copŭlārius, ii, *m. a Dog-coupler.*

† Copŭlārius, a, um, *Joyning together.*

Copŭlātè, adv. *Conjoynedly.*

Copŭlātim, adv. *Jointly, in couples.*

Copŭlātio, onis, *f. a Coupling.*

Copŭlātivus, a, um, *Binding, Tying together.*

Copŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Coupler, Joyner.*

Copŭlātus, a, um, *Coupled together.* * Nihil est copulatius, *nothing is more united, closer link'd.*

Copŭlo, are, *to Couple together.*

Copŭlor ari, *to joyn together.*

Coquedo, -dus, *the River* Coquet *in* Northumberland.

† Coquestrīnus, i, *m. a Boiler, or Baker.*

† Cŏquinella, *a Codling-tree.*

Cŏquina, æ, *f.* (a coquo) *a Kitchin, or Cook-room.* * Coquinæ fusorium, *the place where the scullions wash their dishes.*

Cŏquināria, æ, *f. a Cookery.*

Cŏquinārius, a, um, *of the Kitchin.*

Cŏquinor, ari, *to practise Cookery.*

Cŏquinus, a, um, (a coquus) *of a Cook, or Kitchin.* * Forum coquinum, Pye-corner, *or any place where Cooks sell Meat ready dress'd.*

Cŏquito, are, *to use to Dress meat, or to Dress it by a soft fire.*

CŎQUO, xi, ctum, (a ΚΟ˜ΠΤΩ scindo) *to Cook or Dress Meat, Fret and Vex, Plot together, Digest, Ripen.* * Coquere bellum, *to prepare for War.* * Hoc coquit me, *this frets me.*

† Cŏquŭlus, li, *m. a little cook.*

Cŏquus, i, *m. a Cook.* * Coquus nundinalis, *a cater or manciple.*

COR, dis, *n.* (ΚΗ˜Ρ) *the Heart, Courage, Affection, Wit.* * Cordi est, *it pleases me.* * Cor edere, *to fret one self with discontent.* * Cui cor sapit or qui cor habet, *who is no fool, that has guts in's brains.*

Cora, æ, *an* Athenian *coin; also the sight or black of the eye.*

Cora, *an Ancient town in* Italy.

Coraca, *a town of* Arabia Petræa.

Coracesius, *Part of mount* Taurus.

† Coraceus, ei, *m. a kind of Fish.*

† Coracias, *the bird Chough.*

Coraci, *a country in* Æthiopia, *where are abundance of* Indian *canes.*

Cŏrācinus, a, um, *of or like a Crow. g.*

Cŏrācinus, i, *m. a Black sea-fish, with a head shining like Gold. g.*

Coracium, *a Mountain of* Ionia.

Coracodes, *a Haven of* Corsica.

† Coracomi, *a kind of Birds.*

Coraconnesus, *a* Libyan *Island.*

† Cŏrăgium, ii, *n. an Imposition upon corn; also an Interlude.*

Coragus, *as* choragus.

Corallĭticus lapis, (a coralius) *a white* Asian *stone like Ivory.*

Cŏrallium, ii, *n. Coral. g.*

Coralius, *a River of* Phrygia, *called also* Sangarius.

Coralli, *a fierce People of* Pontus.

† Cŏrallia, æ, *f. male* Pimpernel.

† Cŏrallina, æ, *f. the herb Coral, or Lungwort.*

† Cŏrallis, *a precious stone like red-lead.*

† Coralliticus, a, um, *of or like* Coral.
† Coralliticus, i, *m. a kind of Marble.*
Cŏrallium, ii, *n. Coral. g.*
Coraloachates, *g. a Stone with Golden rays.*
CŌRAM, præp. [a KOΨPH pupilla, vel ab Heb. *Redem* antè] *Before, in the Presence of.* * Coram cum ſumus, *when we are together.*
Coram, adv. *Face to Face.*
Cŏrambe, es, *f. Colewort. g.*
Coraucali, *a People of* India *without* Ganges.
Corani, *a People of* Italy, *or the Inhabitants of* Cora.
Coranitæ, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
† Corannus, i, *m. a White hard ſtone.*
† Coranus, i, *m. a kind of Fiſh.*
† Cŏraptus, *a Kind of Bird.*
Cŏras, *the Brother of* Catillus *and* Tyburtus, *whence the City* Cora *had its name.*
Coraſeni, *a People of* Aſia.
Coraſiæ, *the Iſland* Cruſſe *in the* Egean *ſea.*
Coraſius, *a Mountain by* Antioch.
Coraſphi, *a People of* Scythia.
Cŏrax, ăcis, *m. a Raven, a Dog's name. g.*
Corax, *a Rhetorician of* Sicily, *who firſt wrote of Rhetorick, being overreached by the Sophiſtry of his own Scholar* Tiſias, *be occaſioned the Proverb,* κακῶ κόρακ' κακὸν ὠὸν ; *alſo a Mountain in* Sarmatia, *a City in* Taurica Cherſoneſus, *alſo he that ſlew the Poet* Archilochus.
Coraxas, *a Mountain on the North of* Colchis.
Coraxi, *a People of* Colchis, *whoſe Wool is commended by* Strabo.
Coraxici montes, *Part of Mount* Taurus.
Corban, indec. Heb. *an Offering to the poor mans box.*
Corbana, *a* Perſian *vanquiſhed by the Chriſtians in a Battel wherein a Hundred thouſand* Barbarians *periſhed,* A. D. 1099.
Corbaſa, *a City of* Pamphylia.
Corbeuntus, *a City in* Galatia.
Corbiana, *a Province of the* Elymæi.
Corbilo, *a Mart-town of* France.
† Corbimus, or -binus, a, um, *Double hearted.*
† Corbio, onis, *a Buket-maker, or carrier.*
Corbio, *a Town in* Italy.
CORBIS, is, *f. and m.* (a curvus) *a Wicker-basket ; alſo the Top of the Maſt.*
Corbita, æ, *f.* (a corbis) *a Hoy.* * Celocem operam hanc, ne corbitam date, *make all ſpeed to help me.* * Corbitam cibi comeſſe poſſunt, *monſtrous gormandizers.*
† Corbito, are, *to Load a Hoy, or Fill the Belly.*
† Corbona, æ, *f. the Treaſure of the* Jewiſh *Temple.*
Corbrenæ, *a People of* Media.
Corbŭla, æ, *f.* (a corbis) *a Hand-basket, or Maund.*
Corbŭlo, ōnis, *m. a Porter, or Basket-bearer ; alſo a Proconſul in* Syria *under* Nero.
Corbŭlum, i, *n. or* -us, i, *m. a little Basket.*
Corcagia, *the City of* Cork *in* Ireland.
Corcagienſis, } *of* Cork.
Corcenſis, e, }
Corce, *or* Corne, *a City of* Armenia minor.
† Corchŏlŏgis, cercolopis, *or* cercalopex, *an Ape with a Tail like a Fox.*
Corchŏrus, i, *g. the Herb Pimpernel.* * Corchorus inter olera, *Jack among Gentlemen.*
† Corclāvia, *a Private Cellar.*
Corcoba, *a City of* Taprobane.
Corcoras, *the River* Gurck *in* Germany.
† Corcŏrus, i, *a kind of Fiſh and Herb.*
Corcŭlum, li, *n.* (a cor) *a Sweetheart ; alſo a diſcreet ſage perſon.*
Coreyra, *an Iſland of the* Ionian *ſea, near* Epirus, *under the* Venetians, *called* Corfu, *where* Ulyſſes *ſuffered ſhipwrack, and another within twenty miles of the former.*
Corcyris, *a City of* Ægypt.
Coreyropolis, *a Town of* Coreyra.
Corda Belgovarum, Dunfriſe *in* Scotland.
† Cordaciſmus, *a kind of Uncivil dancing.*
† Cordaciſta, *or* Chordaciſta, æ, *One that ſings to an Inſtrument.*
† Cordapſus, *m. a Pain in the Guts.*
Cordātè, adv. *Wiſely, Diſcreetly.*
Cordātus, a, um, *Wiſe, Judicious, Underſtanding..*
Cordax, ăcis, *m. a kind of Country-dance uſed in Comedies. g.*
Cordes, *a River which runs thorow the* Perſian *City* Cora.
Cordĭalgia, æ, *f. Heart-ach. g.*
† Cordĭalis, lis, *the Name of an Herb.*
† Cordĭcĭtus, *To or From the heart.*
Cordillio, *a Stoick Philoſopher of* Pergamus, *who ſlighted the friendſhip of all Kings and Princes.*
† Cordiſci, *Weak untimely Lambs.*
Cordŏlium, ii, *n.* (a doleo) *a Vexation at Heart, a Heart-breaking.*
Cordŭba, *the City* Corda *in* Spain.
Cordum, i, *n. Latter-math. See* Cordus.
Cordueni, *a People of* Aſia.
Cordulæ, *a Haven of* Themiſcyrena, *by the* Euxine *Sea.*
Cordus, *a Hiſtorian, who wrote the lives of the Emperours, and ſeveral other men.*
CORDUS. a, um, (a ΚΟΡΙΆΙΟΣ juvenilis) *Springing late in the year.* * Cordi, *weak Children.* * Agni cordi, *Coſſet-lambs* * Fœnum cordum, *Latter-math.*
Cordyla, *or* cordylla, *g. the Fry of the Tuny-fiſh.*
† Cordylus, li, *m. a kind of Fiſh.*
Cordylus, *a City of* Pamphylia.
Cordyluſa, *an Iſland about* Rhodes.
Core, *the Daughter of* Ceres.
Coreum, *the feaſts of* Core.
† Cŏrĭdulus, *a kind of Bird.*
Corelliāna, (a corellius) *a kind of Cheſnut.*
Corellius, *the Name of a* Roman *Knight.*
Coreſa, *an Iſland of* Greece.
Coreſia, *the Name of* Minerva *in* Arcadia.
Coretas, *the Name of a Shepherd, ſaid to be the firſt that Prophecied by Inſpiration.*
Coretus, *a Bay of the Lake* Mœotis.
Corfinium, *the Metropolis of the* Peligni, *called* Pentinia.
† Corgo, *for* corde ago, *Truly.*
† Coria, orum, *Rows of ſtones or bricks in Building.*
Coria, *or* Curia, Corebridge *in* Northumberland.
† Cŏrĭāceum, ei, *n. a thong of Leather.*
Cŏrĭāceus, a, um, (a corium) *Leathern.*
Coriāginōſus, a, um, *Hide-bound.* * Coriaginoſum jumentum, *a Hilding, a lean Carrion Jade.*
Cŏrĭāgo, ĭnis, *f.* (a corium) *the Diſtemper of being Hide-bound.*
† Coriălæ, arum, *a kind of Fiſhes.*
Cŏriandrum, i, *n. the herb* Coriander. *g.*
† Coriānus, i, *m. a Ring worn by women on their fore finger.*
Cŏrĭārius, a, um, (a corium) *of a Hide or Tanner.*
Coriārius, ii, *m. a Tanner, Currier, Leather-dreſſer, an herb in* Pliny *uſed by Tanners.*
† Corias, æ, *a kind of Fiſh.*
† Coribantia, *a Sleeping like a Hare with ones eyes open.*
Coricæ, *two Iſlands before* Peloponneſus.
† Corideſtras, æ, *m. a kind of ſhell-fiſh.*
† Coridalum, li, *n. a Buffet.*
† Corigia, *for* corrigia.
† Corigiatus, a, um, *Bound with Thongs.*
† Corigio, are, *to Bind with Thongs or make Latchets.*
† Cŏrimbus, i, *m. an Ivy-berry ; alſo the Top or Higheſt part of any thing.* * Corimbi, *the winding-ſtrings of a Vine. See* corymbus.
Corindius, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Corinea, *a Country of* Armenia major.
Corinia, *Cornwall*
Corinium, Cyrenceſter *in* Glouceſter-ſhire.
Corinna, *a Name of three Women-Poets.*
Corinnus, *an Ancient Poet who wrote the wars of* Troy *before* Homer, *out of whom* Homer *is thought to have taken his Ground-work.*
† Corinthas, ădis, *f. an Herb whoſe juice is good againſt ſtinging of Serpents.*
Cŏrinthiăcæ uvæ, (a Corinthus) *Currants.*
Cŏrinthiăcus, a, um, *of* Corinth.
Corinthiārius, *a Nick-name given* Auguſtus Cæſar, *from coveting the Veſſels of* Corinth.
† Corinthias, *Marble of* Corinth.
Corinthienſis, e, } *of* Corinth.
Corinthius, a um, }
Cŏrinthium æs, *a Pure kind of metal of* Corinth, *of great value.*
Corinthus, i, *a Famous and Wealthy City of* Achaia, *in the middle of the* Peloponneſian Iſthmus, *burnt by the* Romans, *and reedified by* Julius Cæſar, *and fell into the hands of the* Turks, A. D. 1451.
Corinthum, *a Town of* Illyricum *in* Liburnia.
Corinus, *the River* Churn *by* Cyrenceſter.

Corio-

Coriolanus, *a Noble* Roman, *compared by* Cicero *with* Themiſtocles, *both of them were Baniſhed by the ungrateful People, and turned to the Enemies.*
Coriolana pyra, *Pears ſo called from* Coriolanus.
Corioli, or Coriolla, *a Town in* Italy.
Coriolani, *the People of* Corioli.
† Cŏrĭŏlum, li, *n. a little skin.*
† Cŏrĭŏlus, li, *m. a Buckler covered with skin.*
Corion, *g. the Herb St. Johns-wort.*
† Cŏrĭōſus, a, um, *clad in Leather.*
Coriovallum, *the Town* Valckenburg *in the* Netherlands.
Coris, *g. the Herb St. John's-wort, or Ground-pine.*
Coris, *a Mountain of* Theſſaly, *where the Serpents called* Dipſades *are bred.*
† Coriſcus, ci, *m. a light Dart.*
Coriſſia, } *a Town in the Iſle*
Coriſſus, } Coos.
Coriſſus, *a City of* Ionia.
Coritani, *People of* Northampton, Leiceſter, Rutland, Lincoln, Darby, *and* Nottinghamſhire.
Coritus, or -thus, *a Mountain of* Hetruria, *from King* Coritus, *the Husband of* Electra, *and Father of* Dardanus.
Cŏrĭtus, i, *m. a Quiver, or Bow-Caſe. See* Corytus.
CŎRIUM, ii, *n.* (ab Heb. gnor pellis) *the Leather or Hide of a Beaſt, the Skin of a Fiſh, the Pill of a Nut,* &c. * De alieno corio ludere, *to ſport at anothers peril.* * Perficere corium, *to dreſs, Tan Leather.*
Coriza, *as* Coryza.
Cormalas, *a River of* Troas.
Cormanum, *a City of the* Jazyges Metanaſtæ.
Cormaſa, *a City of* Pamphylia.
† Cornā, æ, *f. Harveſt.*
Corna, *a City of* Cappadocia.
Cornabii, or -bui, *People of* Strathnarven, or Sutherland *in* Scotland.
Cornacum, *a Town of* Pannonia inferior.
† Cornagium, ii, *n. a tenure in the North by blowing a Horn at the approach of an Enemy.*
Cornavii, *People of* Warwick, Worceſter, Staffordſhire, Shropſhire, *and* Cheſhire.
Corne, *a Hill in* Tuſculum *which had a Beechen Grove Dedicated to* Diana.
† Cornea, æ, *f. a Trumpet.*
† Corneata opera, *Work agreed upon by the day till Candle-light.*
Corneates, *a People of* Pannonia.
Cornelia, *a Noble and Eloquent Lady, Wife of* Sempronius Gracchus, *and Mother of* Tiberius *and* Caius Gracchus.
Cornelianus, *the Collegue of* Perpetuus.
Cornelius, *the Name of divers Noble Men.*
Cornelius Nepos, *an Eloquent Man in the Time of* Cicero, *he wrote the Lives of Famous Men, whereof onely* Pomponius Atticus *is extant.*
Cornelius Tacitus, *a Famous Hiſtorian.*
Cornenſii, *a People of* Sardinia.
Cornĕŏlus, a, um, (a corneus) *like Horn.* * Corneolus fuit, *he was Heart of Oak.*
† Cornĕŏlus, i, *a little Cornsil-tree.*
Corneſco, ere, (a cornu) *to grow hard as Horn.*
Cornētum, ti, *n.* (a cornus) *a place full of Cornsil-trees.*
Cornĕus, a, um, (a cornu) *of or like Horn.* * Ora cornea, *a Birds bill.*
Corneus, a, um, (a cornus) *of Cornsil-wood.*
Corni, *a People of* Italy.
Corniaſa, *a People of* Galatia.
Cornĭcen, ĭnis, *c.* (a cornu & cano) *a blower of a Horn or Cornet.*
† Cornĭcĭna, æ, *f. a Woman-blowſter.*
† Cornĭcĭno, are, *to wind a Horn.*
Cornĭcor, ari, (a cornix) *to ſtrut, or caw like a Crow, gape like a Crow for a Prey.* * Cornicari aliquid ſecum, *to mutter out ſomething, to grumble with himſelf.*
Cornĭcŭla, æ, *f. a Jack-daw.*
Cornĭcŭlans, ntis, *putting forth Horns.* * Corniculans luna, *the New Moon.*
Cornĭcŭlārius, ii, *m. an Officer under the Tribunes of the Souldiers.*
Cornĭcŭlātus, a, um, *Horned.*
Cornĭcŭlum, li, *n.* (a cornu) *a little Horn, ſilver Whiſtle, an Ornament given to Souldiers as a badge of their Valour.*
Corniculum, *a Town in* Italy.
Cornĭfer, a, um, *carrying a Horn.*
Cornĭfĭcius, *an Excellent Poet in the time of* Saluſt.
† Cornĭfĭcus, a, um, *making Horns, or Lanthorns.*
Cornĭger, a, um, *wearing Horns.*
† Cornĭgĕnus, a, um, *of a Horned kind.*
Corniger, *a Name of* Bacchus.
Cornĭpes, ĕdis, *having Hoofs.*
CORNIX, ĭcis, *f.* [ΚΟΡΩ'ΝΗ] *a Crow, a knocker of a Door.* * Cornix frugifera, *a Rook.* * Cornicibus ſuperſtes, or vivacior, *exceeding Ancient.*
CORNU, *n.* indec. (ΚΕ'ΡΑΣ, Heb. Keren.) *a Horn, Corner, Winding, a Lanthorn.* * Aciei cornua, *the wings of a Battalia.* * Cornua arcûs, *the horned tips of a Bow.* * Addere pauperi cornua, *to bearten a Poor Man.* * Cornua diſputationis, *the Principal Argument.* * Cornu cervinum, *Bucks-horn-plantain.* * Cornua fluminum, *the windings, reaches of a River.* * Cornua autennarum, *the main ends of the Sail-yard.* * Obvertere alicui cornua, *to inſult over, bauch.*
Cornu Byzantii, *the Suburbs of* Conſtantinople.
Cornuārius, ii, *m. a maker of Cornets.*
† Cornuātus, a, um, *Horned, Crooked.*
Cornubia, æ, *Cornwall.* * De cornubia, *the Family* Cornwall.
Cornucōpia, æ, *f. abundance of all things.*
† Cornugrăphium, ii *n. an Inkborn.*
Cornum, i, *n.* (a cornus) *a Cornsil, or Wild Cherry.*
† Cornuo, are, *to bend the horn of a Bow.*
Cornŭpĕta, æ, *Goring, Hunching* (*Beaſt.*)
CORNUS, i, *and* -us, *f.* (ΚΡΑ'ΝΕΙΑ) *a Cornsil-tree, uſed alſo by Poets for a Bow, becauſe uſually made of that Wood.* * Cornus fœmina, *the Dog-tree.*
Cornus, *a City of* Sardinia, *now* Corneto.
Cornūta, æ, *f. the Sea-fiſh called a Gurnard.*
† Cornūtāmentum, i, *n. the top of a Horn.*
Cornūtus, a, um, *Horned.* * Cornutam beſtiam petis, *you rouſe a ſleeping Lion.*
Cornutus, *a* Stoick *Philoſopher of* Lepris *in* Africa; *alſo a Prætor of* Rome.
Cornūtum Monaſterium, Hornchurch *in* Eſſex.
Corocondame, *a Town of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.
Corocotta, æ, *f. a ſhoat, or young Hog. g.*
Corodamum, *a Promontory of* Arabia fælix.
Cŏrœbus, *the Son of* Mygdonus, *greatly in Love with* Caſſandra, *who warned him to forſake* Troy, *to avoid the Danger that was coming, but he not hearkening to her, periſhed that Night the Town was taken; hence the Proverb,* Corœbo ſtultior.
Corolamus, *a little King of the* Boii.
Corolia, *a Town of* Arabia fælix.
Cŏrolla, æ, *f.* (a corona) *a Coronet or Garland.*
Cŏrollārium, ii, *n. Vantage, overmeaſure; alſo a conſectary that falls in beſides the queſtion proved, a ſmall Preſent, little Coronets given to thoſe that aſſiſted at Plays and Feaſts.*
Coromane, or -nis, *a City by the* Perſian *Gulf.*
CŎRŌNA, æ, *f.* [ΚΟΡΩ'ΝΗ] *a Crown, Circle, Chaplet, the brim or edge of a Pot, the Cœleſtial Sign* Ariadne, *the halo or Circle about the Moon, the brow or ſpring of a Wall.* * Vulgi corona, *a Ring of People.* * Corona regia, *the Herb Melilot.* * Corona terræ, *ground-ivy.* * Sub corona venire, *to be Sold in the Market, as Slaves taken in War were uſed to be, having Crowns on.*
Cŏrōna, *a Conſtellation, the Crown of* Ariadne.
Coronālis, le, *of or like a Crown.*
Cŏrōnāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Coronet, or Garland.*
Cŏrōnāmentum, i, *n. the matter of which Garlands are made.*
Cŏrōnāria, æ, *f. the Clove-gilly-flower; alſo ſhe that makes or ſells Garlands.*
Cŏrōnārium, ii, *n. a Preſent to a Prince at his Coronation, Crownage, Gilt braſs.*
Cŏrōnārius, a, um, *of Garlands.* * Coronarium æs, *Lattin-metal.* * Opus coronarium, *a work made round, in faſhion of a Crown.* * Aurum coronarium, *Gold given by the Vanquiſh'd to the Victor, a gift beſtowed by the Provinces upon the* Roman *Emperours.*
Cŏrōnārius, ii, *m. a maker or ſeller of Garlands.*
Cŏrōnātio, ōnis, *f. a Crowning.*
† Cŏrōnātor, ōris, *m. a Crowner.*
Cŏrōnātus, a, um, *Crowned.*
Cŏrōnātus, i, *m. a Crown of Money.*

Corone,

Corone, *a City of* Transylvania, Peloponnesus, *and other places.*
Coronēa, *a City of* Bœotia, *where no Moles will live; another of* Peloponnesus, *and other places.*
Cŏrōneŏla, æ, *f. a Musk-rose.*
† Cŏrōnīces, *Pales, or such like before Houses; also a Partition of Boards.*
Cŏrōnis, ĭdis, *f. a Pinacle or Fane of a Building, the top, end, or Conclusion, a little crooked Line at the end of Tragedies, the Cornish of a Pillar.*
Coronis, *a Goddess Worshipped in* Sicyonia, *and a Nymph by whom* Apollo *had* Æsculapius.
Cŏrōnīsma, ătis, *n. a Song sung by the Coronista. g.*
Cŏrōnīsta, æ, *m. an Idle Vassal that went about carrying a Crow, and begging for him. g.*
Cŏrōno, are, *to Crown, to encompass, environ.* * Vina coronant, *they fill brimmers, or trim the bowls with Garlands.* * Coronat folio, (*of an Herb*) Coronets *are made of its Leaves.*
† Coronon, *the sharp process of the nether Jaw.*
Cŏrōnŏpŏdium, ii, *n.* } *Swines-cress.*
Cŏrōnŏpus, ŏdis, *f.* } *Fet. g.*
† Coronopus, *Buck-horn.*
Coronta, *a City of* Acarnania.
† Cŏrōnŭla, æ, *a little Crown.*
Coronus, *a Mountain of* Asia, *and the Name of several Men.*
Coropassus, *a Town of* Lycaonia.
Corope, *a City of* Thessaly.
† Corophium, ii, *n. a kind of Crab-fish.*
Cŏrŏplāthus, i, *m. a Puppet-maker. g.*
Corpicensii, *a People of* Sardinia.
Corpilli, *a People of* Thrace.
Corpŏrale, lis, *n. the Linnen upon the Altar, whereon the Host is set; also a Priest's Garment.*
Corpŏrālis, le, (a Corpus) *Corporeal.* * Corporalis possessio, *a Possession, as of Houses or Lands.*
† Corpŏrālĭtas, ātis, *f. Bodily Essence.*
Corpŏrāliter, adv. *Bodily.* * Corporaliter jurare, *to take a Solemn Oath by laying ones hand upon the Book.*
Corpŏrātio, ōnis, *f. the quantity or state of a Body, a Corporation.*
Corpŏrātūra, æ, *f. the bulk of the Body.*
Corpŏrātus, a, um, *having a Body, big-limbed, Incorporated.*
Corpŏreus, a, um. *Bodily, Corporeal.*
Corpŏro, are, *to form into a body.*
Corpŏror, ari, *to become a body; also to kill.*
Corpŏrĭentè, adv. *grossly.*
Corpŏrĭentia, æ, *f. grossness.*
Corpŏrĭentus, a, um, *Fleshy, Fat, Corpulent.*
CORPUS, ŏris, *n.* (ΧΡΩΣ, Heb. guphah) *a Body, the Flesh of the Body, Volumn, Society.* * Corpora custodiarum, *Courts of Guards.* * Corpus sine pectore, *that has no Guts in his Brains.* * Corpus amittere, *to fall away.* * Corpus arboris, *the stem of a Tree.*
Corpuscŭlum, i, *n. a little Body, a Mite or Atom.*
Corrādo, āsi, lum, (*of* con *and* rado) *to scrape together, alienate.*
Corrāgo, ĭnis, *f.* (a cor) *the Herb Borage.*
† Corrāsīvus, a, um, *Corrosive.*
Correctio, ōnis, *f. Correction, Amending, Redressing, a Figure in Rhetorick when an improper Expression is help'd out by a more proper.*
Corrector, ōris, *m. a Corrector, a Mender.* * Correctores, *Officers between the Consulares and the Præsides.*
† Correctūra, æ, *f. a Correcting.*
Correctus, a, um, (*of* corrigor) *Corrected, Redressed.*
† Corregionālis, le, *of the same Country.*
Corrēlātīva, orum, *n. Correlatives.*
† Corrēmīgo, are, *to row together.*
Corrēpo, psi, ptum, *to creep secretly into.* * Correpere in ganeas, *to slink into Brothel houses.*
Correptè, adv. *short.*
Correptio, ōnis, *f. a Correction, Rebuke, Reproving, Sbortning.*
Correptor, ōris, *m. a Reprover, Chider.*
Correptorius, a, um, *Chiding.*
Correptus, a, um, (*of* corripior) *plucked hastily, blamed,* &c.
† Correus, *as* Conreus.
Corrha, *a Town of* Armenia major, *and a City of* Persia.
Corrhagium, *a City of* Macedonia.
† Corriātus, a, um, *bound with leather.*
† Corriceum, *a place where the Girles used to play together.*
Corrīdeo, īsi, īsum, (*of* con *and* rideo) *to Laugh together.*
CORRĪGIA, æ, *f.* (a corium) *a Shoe-string or Latchet.* * Corrigia canina, *a thong of Dogs leather.*
Corrigiārius, ii, *m. a knacker or point-maker.*
Corrīgiātus, a, um, *tied with leather.*
Corrīgĭbĭlis, le, *Corrigible.*
† Corrigio, are, *to make points.*
Corrigiŏla, æ, *f. the Herb Knotgrass.*
Corrīgo, xi, ctum, (*of* con *and* rego) *to Correct, Amend, make amends for, streighten.* * Corrigere aliquem ad frugem, *to make one a good Husband.*
† Corrigria, æ, *f. a Tree with fruit like Adrachne.*
Corrīpio, ui, eptum, (*of* con *and* rapio) *to snatch up in haste, lay Hands on, to make short (as Grammarians do Syllables) to Reprove, Chide, take up short, catch suddenly.* * Corripere aliquem in nervum, *to hurry one to the Stocks.* * Corripuit impensas ludorum, *stinted the Charges.* * Corripere viam, *to make speed, rid ground.*
Corrīvāles, ium, *Competitors for the same Woman, or any thing else.*
Corrīvālĭtas, ātis, *f. Rival-ship.*
Corrīvātio, ōnis, *f. the meeting of Rivals, the drawing Water into a Common Channel.*
Corrīvātus, a, um, *run together.*
Corrīvo, are, (ex con & rivus) *to draw many Streams into one.*
Corrīvor, ari, *to be drawn into one Common Channel.*
Corrīvus, *a River drawn to the tops of Mountains for the washing of Gold.*
Corrŏbŏrātus, a, um, *strengthned.*
Corrŏbŏro, are, *to strengthen, confirm.*
Corrŏdo, si, ōsum, *to gnaw asunder, or into.*
Corrŏgātus, a, um, *Gathered, Invited.*
Corrŏgo, are, *to ask or gather from many.* * Corrogare nummos *to get Mony from divers.*
Corrōsus, a, um, (*of* corrodor) *gnawn about, asunder, or into.*
Corrŏtundo, are, *to make round.*
Corrŭda, æ, *f.* (a corruo) *Wild Sparagus.*
† Corrudago, inis, *the same.*
Corrŭgātio, ōnis, *f. a wrinkling.*
Corrŭgātus, a, um, *wrinkled.*
† Corrugi, orum, *Furrows in Hills to convey Water for the washing of Ore.*
Corrŭgo, are, *to wrinkle.* * Corrugare frontem, *to frown.*
Corrumpo, ūpi, ptum, (*of* con *and* rumpo) *to Corrupt, Bribe, dissolve, break asunder, Deflour, Debauch, Forge or Falsifie, Poison.*
Corruo, ere, *to tumble down, come to Ruine, to fall in; also to overthrow or beat down.* * Corruere divitias, *to heap up Wealth.*
Corruptè, adv. *Corruptly.*
Corruptēla, æ, *f. a bane and spoil, Whoredom.*
Corruptĭbĭlis, e, *Corruptible.*
Corruptio, ōnis, *f. Corruption, dissolving, spoiling.*
Corruptor, ōris, *m. a Corrupter, Spoiler, Debaucher.*
Corruptrix, ĭcis, *f. a Bawd.*
Corruptus, a, um, (*of* corrumpor) *Corrupt, Spoiled,* &c.
Corrŭspor, ari, *to search diligently.*
CORS, tis, *f.* [ΧΟΡΤΟΣ] *a Hen-yard or Barton.*
Corsæ, *a place in* Cilicia.
Corsicus, a, um, *of* Corsæ.
† Corsalvium, ii, *n. Sage.*
Corseæ, Ionian *Islands over against* Samos.
Corsi, *a People of* Sardinia, *who came from* Corsica.
Corsia, *a Town of* Bœotia.
Corsica, *an Island on the* Ligustick *Sea, between* Italy *and* Sardinia.
† Corsion, *the Lute-root.*
Corsipium, ii, *n. an* Ægyptian *Corn.*
Corsoides, *g. a certain stone of a hoary whiteness.*
Corsote, *a City of great* Armenia, *encompassed with the River* Malca.
Corstopitum, Morpit *in* Northumberland, *or* Corbridge *upon* Tyne.
Corsura, *an Island in the middle of the Bay of* Carthage.
† Cortālis, le, *of an Hen-house.*
Corteriacum, *the City* Cortrick *in* Flanders.
Corteriacenses, *the People of* Corteriacum.
CORTEX, ĭcis, *c.* (a corium & tego) *the bark of a Tree, a shell, or pill.* * Cortices rosarum, *the five little leaves about Rose-buds.*
Corthaca, *or* Corgatha, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.
† Corthilus, li, *m. a King-fisher.*
Corticata, *a* Spanish *Island, and City in* Bætica.
Corticātus, a, um, *having a Rind or Bark.*
† Corticeus, a, um, *of Rind or Bark.*
† Corticillus, i, *and* Corticŭlus, i, *m. a thin Rind.*

Corticof-

Corrico, are, *to Pull off the bark.*
Corticosus, a, um, *Thick-barked.*
Corticula, æ, *f. a Thin rind.*
† Corticus, ci, *a Bow-case.*
CORTINA, æ, *f.* (à Corium vel Arab. *cora* res rotunda, &c.) *a Curtain, a Diers Furnace, a Painters colour-pot,* Apollo's *Trevet or inward Vestry whence the Oracle was given.* * Cortina Cœli, *the Hemisphere.* * Cortina plumbea, *the vessel receiving Oil from the prest Olives.*
Cortinālis, le, *of a Cauldron,* &c.
Cortināle, lis, *n. the place where vats and Cauldrons stood.*
† Cortinarius, a, um, *of Curtains.*
† Cortinas, *and* Cortinaria, *a Maker or Spreader of Curtains.*
† Cortinon, *Radish-seed.*
Cortinŭla, æ, *f. a little Curtain, Cauldron, or Dying-vat.*
Corton, *a City of* Thessaly.
Cortōna, *an Ancient City of* Tuscany.
Cortonenses, *a People of* Spain.
† Cortūmio, onis, *f. a Diligent beholding and Considering.*
† Cortusa, *Bears-ear, Sanicle.*
Cortuosa, *a City of* Tuscany.
† Corycina vestis, *a Hunting garment.*
Corycra, *a small Country of* Laconia.
† Corvini, *Devourers, also as* Cernui.
Corvinus, a, um, *of or like a Raven.*
† Corvito, are, *to Devour.*
† Corvitor, or -bitor, oris, *m. a greedy eater.*
Corula, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
† Cōrŭlētum, i, *n. a place where nuts grow.*
Cōrŭlus, i, *m. a Fillet for a womans head.*
Cerunicula, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Coruncanus, *the First* Pontifex Maximus *chosen from among the common people, and other men.*
Corvorum Insula, *an Island in* Arcadia.
Corvorum Antrum, *a Mountain in* Cilicia.
Cōrus, i, *m. the North-west wind, a Cor or Measure of* 55 *bushels, g.*
Corus, *a River in* Arabia *falling into the red Sea.*
Cōruscāmen, ĭnis, *n. Lightning, Flashing.*
Cōruscātio, ōnis, *f. Glistring, Brandishing.*
CŌRUSCO, are, (à XO'PTΣ galea) *to Glister, Lighten, Brandish.* * Abies coruscat, *is shaken.*
† Cōruscum, *a Thunderbolt.*
Cōruscus, a, um, *Glittering, Bright and Quick.*
Corusia, *a City of* Sarmatia *in* Asia.
Corvus, i, *m,* (XO'PAΞ) *a Raven, a Carrion-Crow; also a kind of Fish, and a defensive Engine in War.* * Abi ad corvos, *go and be for enough.* * Malus corvi malum ovum, *Like Father like Son.*
Cory, *an Island of the Eastern Sea.*
Corybantes, *the mad Priests of* Cybele.
Corybantia æra, *Cymballs.*
Corybantia, *g. to Sleep with ones eyes open, or to be troubled with visions that one cannot sleep.*
Corybas, *a Painter, Scholar of* Nicomachus.
Corybus, *a Promontory of* Greet.
Cōryceus, ci, *m. a Spy, or Hearkner, g.*
Corycia, *the Mother of* Licorus, *a Promontory of* Creet, *and a Haven of* Æthiopia.
Corycium, ii, *n. a Wallet for Victuals.*
Corycus, *a famous wrestler, who gave occasion to the Proverb,* Luctari cum Coryco, *to attempt any thing beyond ones strength; also a very high Mountain of* Cilicia, *and a Town of the same name, where the best Saffron grows; at the foot of the mountain was the Cave* Corycium, *Dedicated to the Musts, who from thence were called* Corycides; *also a mountain of* Ionia *full of Robbers, whence the Proverb,* Corycæus auscultavit eum, *His whole Design is Discovered.*
† Corydălis, *an Herb good against the Cholick.*
Corydalla, *a City of the* Rhodii, *and a town about* Athens.
Corydallus, *a Town of* Attica *and* Lycia.
Corydalus, i, *m. a Lark. g.*
† Corydēlis, *a kind of Fish.*
Corydon, ōnis, *the name of a shepherd.*
Coryla, or -leum, *a Town in* Paphlagonia.
Cōrylētum, i, *n. a Hazel copse.*
† Coryllion, *a kind of Bird.*
Corylon, *a City in* Italy.
CORYLUS, i. *f.* (XO'PTΛOΣ) *a Filbert-tree.* * Corylus sylvestris, *the Hazel-nut-tree.*
Cōrymbe, *the same as* Corambe.
Cōrymbiātus, a, um, *Beset with Ivy-berries.*
Cōrymbĭfer, a, um, *Bearing berries like Ivy.*
Corymbifer, *an Epithet of* Bacchus, *whose Priests were crowned with Ivy.*
Corymbyon, *g. a Perriwig or Coronet.*
Cōrymbites, *g. a kind of Spurge.*
Cōrymbus, i, *m. an Ivy-berry, the Stern of a Ship, g.*
Coryna, *a City of* Ionia.
Coryne, *a City of* Elis.
Corynephoros, *g. He that carries a Club.*
Cōrynēta, or -tes, *a famous Robber, the Son of* Vulcan, *slain by* Theseus.
Coryphæum, *a Mountain in* Epidaurus, *where* Diana Coryphæa *was worshipped.*
Coryphæus, i, *m. a Ringleader, Chief, Principal.*
† Coryphana, æ, *a kind of Fish.*
Coryphantis, *a Town on the* Adramyttenian *shore.*
Coryphas, *a Town of* Troas.
Coryphe, *g. the Top or Height of any thing.*
Coryphe, *a Mountain near* Ganges, *and another in* Syria *between* Antiochia *and* Berrhæa.
† Corython, *m. a Rock.*
Corythus, *the Town* Cortona *in* Tuscany.
Cōrytus, i, *g. a Bow-case.*
Cōryza, æ, *f. a Pose or Stuffing in the head, g.*
COS, ōtis, *f.* (à XO'ΠTΩ scindo) *a Whetstone.* * Cos rotaria, *or gyratilis, a grindstone.* * Cotes scrupulosæ, *Rugged ways.* * Corem alis, *you feed one that shames his Keeper.*
Cos, Coos, or Cous, *an Island in the* Ægean *Sea, also a City of* Ægypt.
Cosa *for* Causa.
† Cosa, *a City of* Etruria.
Cōsăbus, i, *m. a kind of Banquetting-dish.*
Cosamba, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
† Cosambi, *for* Corambi.
Cosas, *a River of* Italy.
† Cosălæ, *for* Corollæ.
Coscinomantia, *g. a Divination by a sieve.*
Coscinus, *a Town of* Apamia.
Coscynthus, *a River in* Italy.
Cosentia, *a City of* Italy, *called* Consenza.
Consentinii, *the Inhabitants of* Cosentia.
Cosenus, *a River of* Mauritania.
Cosiana, *a Castle of* Palæstine.
Cosmanates, *a People of* Liguria.
Cosmarcha, æ, *m. the Prince of the World.*
Cosmarchia, æ, *f. the Government of the World, g.*
† Cosmarius, *or* Cosmarchus, *the Lord of the World.*
Cosmēta, æ, *m. a Gentleman or Groom of the Chamber, an Appaveller, g.*
Cosmiana unguenta, *Sweet Oyntments.*
Cosmianus, a, um, *of* Cosmus.
† Cosmiaticus, ci, *m. Hire paid for riding Post.*
Cosmicus, a, um, *g. of the World, Worldly; also perfumed.* * Stellarum ortus Cosmicus, *the rising of the Stars with the Sun.*
† Cosmitto *for* Committo.
Cosmius, a, um, *of* Cosmus.
Cosmographia, æ, *f. the Description of the World, g.*
Cosmographicus, a, um, *g. of Cosmography.*
Cosmographo, are, *g. to Describe the World.*
Cosmographus, i, *m. a Cosmographer or Describer of the World, g.*
Cosmos, *a Town of* Judæa.
Cosmus, i, *the World, g.*
Cosmus, *a famous Perfumer.*
Cosoagas, *a Navigable River falling into* Ganges.
Cosroes, *a King of* Persia, *who slew ninety thousand Christians.*
Cossa, *a City of* Tuscany, *a Town of* Umbria, *and a City in* Calabria, *called* Consono.
Cossæa, *a Town of* Thrace, *and part of* Persia.
Cossæi, *the Inhabitants of* Cossæa.
Cossetavia, *a Country in* Spain.
Cossicus, a, um, *belonging to* Cossa *or* Algebra, *the Art of figurative words.*
† Cossilires, *and* Cassileres, *Stragglers, Vagabonds.*
† Cossim, *on both the Hips. See* Coxim.
† Cossini, *the same as* Hostiones.
Cossinitus, *a River of* Thrace.
Cossium, *a Town of* Aquitane.
Cossoanus, *a River of* India *running into* Ganges.
Cossus, i, *m.* (XI'Σ) *a Worm Fretting wood.*
Cossus, *a Mountain of* Bithynia, *and the name of several men.*

† Coſſus, a, um, Feſt. *naturally ſhrivel'd.*
Coſſutia, *the wife of* Cæſar, *of the Family of the* Coſſutii
Coſſuvii, *and* -ani, *a* Roman *Family.*
COSTA, æ, *f.* (à conſto vel O'ΣΤΑ˜ oſſa) *a Rib.* * Coſtæ arum, *the ſides.* * Coſtæ nothæ, *the ſhort Ribs.*
Coſta, *a King of* Spain, *Brother of* Roderieus.
† Coſtarium, ii, *n. the place where the ribs are.*
Coſtātus, a, um, *having ribs.*
† Coſtella, *and* -ula, æ, *f. a ſmall rib.*
Coſtoboci, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa.
† Coſtrus, *or* Caſtrus, *the General of a Camp, or King among Bees.*
Coſtum, i, *n.* (à Coſtus) *Balſom.*
† Coſtuma, æ, *Cuſtom.*
Coſtus, i, *the herb Coſt-mary or the Balſom-tree, g.*
† Coſymbæ, *a Knot of hair tied on the crown.*
Cōſyra, *a barren Iſland in the* Libyan *Sea.*
Coſyræi, *the Inhabitants of* Coſyra.
Coſyri, *a People of* India.
Coſyrus, *an Iſland by* Selinus; *alſo a River and City in* Sicily.
Coſyte, *a City of* Umbria.
Cotace, *a Town of* Aria.
Cotæa, *a Country of* Armenia minor.
Cotæna, *a City of* Armenia minor.
Cotamba, *a Town of* Perſia.
Cōtāria, æ, *f.* (a Cos) *a Quarry, out of which whetſtones are dug.*
Cotenſii, *a People of* Dacia.
Cotes, or Cotles, *a Promontory of* Africa.
Cothon, *an Iſland by* Carthage.
Cothon, onis, *m.* } *a Haven, Key,*
Cothonum, i, *n.* } *Wharf,* Pier, *g.*
Cōthurnārius, a, um, (à Cothurnus) *Lofty, Tragical.*
Cōthurnātus, a, um, *Wearing buskins, Pantofles, Moils, written in a high ſtyle.*
Cōthurnus, i, *m. a Buskin, high Shoe worn in Tragedies, and by hunters, hence taken for a lofty ſtyle, g.*
† Cotiarius, ii, *m. a grinder.*
Cōtĭcŭla, æ, *f.* (à Cos) *a Hone; alſo a Touchſtone, a Mortar made of a flint.*
Cotidianus, *and* Cotidiè, *for* Quotidianus, *&c.*
† Cōtĭna, æ, *f. a Cup.*
Cōtĭnus, i, *m. a kind of wild Olive, g.*
Cotiſo, *a King of the* Daci, *whoſe Army invading* Pannonia, *was vanquiſhed by* Corne. Lentulus, Auguſtus's *General.*
Cotomana, *a Town of* Armenia major.
† Cōtŏna, Coctona, *or* Cottona, orum, *n. a kind of Figs.*
† Cōtŏnāria, æ, *f. Chaff-wort, Cudwort.*
† Cotonaſter, *a wild Quince-tree.*
† Cotonea, *an Herb ſo called of the* Venetians.
Cotoneum, ei, *n.* (ΧΥΔΩ'ΝΙΟΝ) *a Quince or Quiddany.*
Cotoneus, a, um, *of Quince.*
† Cotonia, *a Quarry of flint.*
Cotrades, *a City of* Iſauria.
Cotriguri, *a People of the* Huns.
Cotta, *an Orator, and other men.*
Cottabus, i. *m. the Noiſe of a whip, and of liquor poured out of one Veſſel into another; alſo a play among young men, by throwing what they left in the cup upon the ground, and gheſſing by the ſound of the future event of their Loves, g.*
Cottæobriga, *a City of* Portugal.
Cottanum, ni, *g. a kind of ſmall Figs.*
Cotteſwoldia, Cotſwold *in* Glouceſter-ſhire.
Cottiæ, *the* Alps.
Cottiara, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Cottiaris, *a River in* China.
Cottis, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.
Cottium, *a Place of* Gallia Narbonenſis *about the* Alpes Cottiæ.
Cottobora, *a Town of* Gedroſia, *and of* India *within* Ganges.
Cotton, *a City of* Aſia propria.
Cottona, *a Haven of* Æthiopia; *alſo a Country of* India.
† Cottum, i, *n. Cotton.*
Cottus, *a Giant with a hundred hands.*
Cottuantii, *a People of the* Rhæti.
Cōtŭla, æ, *f.* (à Cos) *a little Whetſtone.* * Cotula fætida, *Mayweed.*
† Coturnium, *a Wine-veſſel uſed in ſacrifices.*
Coturnix, icis, *f.* (O'ΡΤΥΞ) *a Quail.*
Cotus, *f. Anger. g.*
Cotyæum, *a City of* Phrygia.
Cotyla, æ, *f. g. a Half-pint; alſo a drinking-cup; May-weed, the bollow or pan in which a bone turns.*
Cotylæum, *a Mountain of* Eubœa.
Cotylæus, Æſculapius *at* Eurotus (*a River of* Laconia) *to whom* Hercules *built a Temple, when he was healed of a wound in his hand.*
Cotyle, es, *f. the hollow of a cup, hand or Huckle-bone; alſo the play Pick-pack. g.*
Cotyledon, ōnis, *f. the herb Navelwort.* * Cotyledon hirſuta, *hairy Kidney-wort. g.*
Cotyliſcus, *and* cotylus, i, *m. a kind of Quaffing-cup. g.*
Cotylius, *a Mountain of* Arcadia.
Cotylum, *a little Hill upon Mount* Ida.
Cotyrga, *a City of* Sicily.
Cotys, *the Name of ſeveral Kings of* Thrace, *whereof one being of an angry diſpoſition, being preſented with ſome curious earthen ware, brake it all in pieces, to prevent his anger with others that ſhould break it.*
Cōtytto, *a Laſcivious Goddeſs, whoſe ſacrifices called* Cotyttia *were performed at* Athens *in the night by her prieſts call'd* Baptæ.
Cotzianum, *a City of* Phryzia.
† Covalus, li, *m. a Hobgoblin or jugler.*
† Covellus, a, um, *Heavenly.*
Coventria, *Coventry.*
Congium, *a City in* Spain.
Covinarius, ii, *m. a Britiſh Charioteer or he that fights out of it.*
Cōvĭnus, i, *m.* (a cavus) *an Iron Chariot of the* Britains.
Coum vinum, *Wine of the Iſle* Cous.
Counio, ire, *to Unite.*
Counos, *a* Britiſh *Iſland.*
† Courni, *Drink, Ale or Beer.*
Cōus, *the ſize upon the dye. g.*
Cous, a, um, *of* Coos, *or* Cos.
Coūtĕrĭnus, i, *m. a Brother by the Mothers ſide.*
† Coūtor, ti, *to uſe together.*
† Cōvum, i. *n. Heaven; alſo a Leather thong.*
COXA, æ, *f.* (ΚΟΧΩ'ΝΗ) *a Haunch, Hip, Huckle-bone.*
† Coxāle, lis, *n. a Girdle or Covering of the hips.*
Coxarius morbus, *the Hip-gout,*
† Coxendica, æ, *f. the Hip.*
Coxendix, icis, *f. the Hip, Thigh or Knuckle-bone; alſo the Hip-gout.* * Herba coxendicum, *great pennywort,* or Venus-*navel.*
† Coxigo, are, *to be Lame.*
† Coxim, *or* coſſim, *upon the buttocks.*
† Coxoſus, a, um, *Mad, Frantick.*
† Coxŭla, æ, *f. a little Thigh.*
† Coxus, a, um, *Lame.*
Coymaſeni, *a People of* Corſica.
Cozala, *a Town of* Armenia major.
Coziſtra, *a City of* Cappadocia.

C R.

C R. *for* Criſpus, Creticus, Contractum.
C. R, *for* Civis Romanus.
C. R. C. *for* Cujus rei cauſa.
Crabaſia, *a City of the* Iberi.
† Crāber, a, um, *Thin, Slender.*
† Craboniſta, *a kind of inſtrument.*
Crabro, ōnis, *m.* (a craceo, vel a KE'PAΣ cornu) *a Hornet.* * Crabrones irritare, *to wake a ſnappiſh Cur.*
Cræca, *a* Saxon *Sorcereſs who could change diſhes of meat into ſtrange forms, whereby ſhe was thought by the ſimpler ſort to be a Goddeſs.*
† Cracentes, *Slender.*
† Craceo, ere, *to be Slender.*
Cracova, *the* City Cracow *in* Poland.
Cracus, *an* Ægyptian *God to whom they ſacrificed ſalt things.*
† Cracutæ, *Mongrels begotten of Wolves and Dogs.*
Crade, *a City of* Caria.
Cragus, *a Mountain of* Cilicia, *part of* Taurus *conſecrated to* Apollo.
Cragius, a, um, *of* Cragus.
Crambe, es. *f. Cole-wort.* * Crambe recocta, *a loathſome repeating of things. g.*
Crambuſa, *an Iſland of* Cilicia, *and a City of* Lycia.
Crambutis, *a City of* Ægypt.
Cranae, *an Iſland of* Laconia, *call'd* Helena.
Cranates, *an Inhabitant of* Cranae.
Cranae, *a name of* Attica *from King* Cranaus.
Cranæus, a, um, *of* Cranae.
Cranaus, *a Town of* Caria; *alſo a King of* Athens *who ſucceeded* Cecrops.
Cranda, *a Town of* Æthiopia.
Crane, *a City of* Arcadia *where many fir-trees grow, alſo the name of a nymph given to hunting, who had deceiv'd many ſuitors, at laſt was prevailed upon by* Janus, *who to recompenſe her made her a Goddeſs of kinges, and gave her power to drive bags from childrens cradles: ſhe*

was call'd afterwards Carda and Cardinia.
Cranea, a small Country of the Ambraciotæ.
Craneum, a certain School at Corinth.
Craneus, the first King of Macedonia, whose Successors reigned till Alexander, almost five hundred years.
Crania, the ancient name of Tarsus in Cilicia.
Cranide, a City inhabited by the Thasii, and afterwards called Philippi.
Crānides, a Town by Pontus.
Cranion, a City of Cephallenia.
Cranium, ii, n. (KPA'NION) the Scul or Brain-pan; also a Cup.
Cranon, or Crannon, a City of Thessaly, where they say there are only two ravens, which having bred go a way and leave only two.
Crantor, ōris, an Academick Philosopher, Scholar to Plato, he wrote a book de Consolatione, imitated by Cicero; also the Armour-bearer of Peleus, slain by the Centaur Demoleon.
† Cranum, the Fruit of the Corneil-tree.
† Crapatolum, li, n. a Persian coin.
Crāpŭla, æ, f. (KPAIIΠA'AH) a Surfeit, Drunkenness; also the dregs of Rosin put into must. * Crapulam edormire, to take a knap to recover ones wits.
Crāpŭlārius, a, um, of a Surfeit.
† Crāpŭlātus, a, um, Drunken.
† Crāpŭlor, ari, to Surfeit or Distemper ones self.
CRAS, (Heb. machar) adv. to morrow, hereafter.
Craserium, a Countrey in Sicily.
Crasis, is, f. the Complexion, or Mixture of humours. g.
Craspidites, a Bay of Phrygia.
Crassāmen, ĭnis, n. (a crassus) Grounds, Dregs, Sediment, Grossness.
Crassāmentum, i, n. Thickness.
Crassè, adv. Thickly.
Crassesco, ere, to Grow fat or Gross, Thick, Big.
† Crassimentum, i, n. Grossness.
† Crassipelles, Fools, Thick-sculled.
Crassĭtĕi, ei, f. Gr. Grossness, Fatness, Crassĭtūdo, ĭnis, f. ness, thickness.
Crassĭtius, a Grammarian at Rome, master of Julianus Antonius.
† Crasso, are, to make Gross.
† Crassor, and crassavor, for Grassator and grassor.
Crassula major, the Herb Orpine or Love-long. * Crassula minor, wormgrass, great stone-crop.
† Crassulāgo, ĭnis, f. the Seed of Orpine.
† Crassulentus, a, um, very grosse.
† Crassŭlus, a, um, somewhat Gross.
CRASSUS, a, um, (a KPE'AΣ) Gross, Fat, Thick, Dull, Homely. * Crassa Minervâ, Bluntly.
Crassus, the Name of several men whereof one was the Grandfather of the Rich Crassus, and was call'd Agelastus, because he never laugh'd.
Lucius Crassus, a famous Orator.
Publius Crassus, a skilful Lawyer brother to the Orator.
Mar. Crassus, the Son of P. Crassus, the richest of all the Romans, who said none was to be accounted rich but he that by his revenues could maintain an army; in a war with the the Parthians he lost 30000 Romans and his own life; the Barbarians thinking he made that war for the love of their gold, poured it melted into his dead body.
† Crastes, is, dry hay.
† Crastĭnātio, onis, f. a Delaying from day to day.
† Crastĭno, are, (a cras) to put off from day to day.
Crastinus, a, um, of Crastus.
Crastinò, adv. on the morrow.
Crastĭnus, a, um, of to Morrow, New, Dayly. * In crastinum, untill or against to morrow. * Crastinus fructus, new Fruit.
Crastinus, a Roman General sent against the Vandals.
Crastus, a City of Sicily.
Crategŏnon, or cratægonon, wild Cow-wheat. g.
Cratæis, the Mother of Scylla.
Crateis, a River in Calabria.
CRATER, ēris, m. a Goblet, or Cratēra, æ, f. a great bowl, a dish, platter, a pot that meat's boil'd in, the basin of a fountain, a Constellation. g. * Crateres, the vents of mount Ætna.
Crater, a Bay of Campania call'd Golfo di Napoli.
† Crater, a, um, Binding one another.
† Craterculus, a little Bowl.
Craterites, g. a precious Stone very hard.
† Craterra, æ, f. a Bucket.
Crātērus, a Macedonian of Alexanders company who wrote his acts; also a famous Physician, Statuary, Painter.
CRATES, is, f. (TA''PP'OΣ) a Hurdle, Watling with rods, a harrow, an Iron-grate. * Spinæ crates, the chine of the back.
Crates, A cynick Philosopher of Thebes, who turned all he had into money, depositing it with one of Trapezus for the use of his Sons, if they proved not Philosophers; if they did, for the use of the poor. Others say he threw his wealth into the Sea, saying I'le drown you, lest you drown me; also a comical poet of Athens; also a Grammarian, who wrote a grammar while he was Embassador at Rome from King Attalus, and others.
Crātĕuta, æ, f. a Cobiron, or a Rack for the spit. g.
Crathis, a Shepherd who fell in love with a Goat, and begat a child with the nether parts like the dam, and the face like the Father; also the name of two Rivers, one in Achaia propria, the other in Magna Græcia near Sybaris, whose water is said to make the hair yellow.
Crātĭcŭla, æ, f. (a crates) a Gridiron.
† Crātĭculo, are, to cover with grates, or Burn Coals on a grate.
† Crateculum, i, n. a Grid-iron.
† Craticulus, i, a little Goblet.
Crātinus, a famous Comedian at Athens; a famous wrestler and a Statuary, and a River in Asia.
Crātio, ire, (a crates) to Harrow, Watle or Twist hurdles.
Cratippus, a Philosopher of Mitylene, who taught Marcus the Son of Cicero at Athens, and meeting Pompey after his overthrow, comforted him like a Philosopher, with a discourse of providence, and the necessity of Romes downfal.
Crātis, is, f. a rack for hay. See Crates.
Crātĭtius, a, um, (a crates) of hurdles watled.
Cratos, g. Power, Dominion.
Cratylus, an Athenian Philosopher, master to Plato.
Cravalidæ, or cravagalidæ, a Country of Phocis, near Cirrha.
Craugiæ, two Islands of Peloponnesus.
† Craugon, or -gus, a Wood-pecker.
† Craura, the Murrain in hogs.
† Crea, æ, f. the Skin of the Leg; also Filth.
Creābilis, le, (a creo) which may be Created.
Creacentrum, i, n. a Flesh-fork; also a Larding-stick.
Creagra, æ, f. a Flesh-hook, g.
† Creamen, ĭnis, n. a Creating.
Creātio, ōnis, f. Creation, or procreation.
Creātor, ōris, m. a Creator. * Creator Urbis Romæ, the Founder of Rome.
Creatrix, īcis, f. She that Creates.
Creatūra, æ, f. a Creature.
Creātus, a, um, Created, Born.
CREBER, ra, um, (a creseo, vel Heb. Kabar multiplicare) Frequent, Thick. * Creber in eo fuisti, you repeated it again and again.
Crebĕrrĭmus, a, um, Very often.
Crebrè, ius, Often.
† Crebreo, ere, to be frequent.
Crebresco, ere, to come Thicker, to Multiply, wax Common.
† Crebritarius, ii, m. a Placed haunted with thieves.
† Crebrĭsŭro, and -rus, a trench fortified with palisado's.
Crebrĭtas, ātis, f. (a creber) Frequency, Standing thick.
† Crebriter, usually, often.
† Crebrĭtūdo, ĭnis, f. Thickness, oftenness.
Crebrò, ius, ervimè, adv, Frequently.
Credens, ntis, Believing, &c.
† Crēdentia, æ, f. a Believing, a pledge of fidelity, letters of credence.
Crēdĭbĭlis, le, Credible, Likely.
Crēdĭbĭliter, adv. Credibly, Probably.
† Creditārius, ii, m. a Chamberlain; also a Counsellour.
Creditor, ōris, m. a Creditor, Lender, Entruster.
Creditrix, īcis, f. She that Lends.
Creditum, i, n. Debt, Credit, a Thing committed to trust.
Crēdĭtur, imp. there is Trusting, men Believe. * Non bene ripæ creditur, 'tis not safe trusting the bank.
Creditus, a, um, Believed, Lent, Entrusted with.
CREDO, didi, tum, (a KAPΔI'A cor, vel a XPH'ZΩ mutuò do) to Believe, Commit, Trust, Lend, Disclose. * In navem se credere, to trust himself aboard. * Alicui de re aliqua credere, to believe what one says of a thing. * Credere consilia alicui, to disclose his intentions to one. * Credere pecuniam alicui, to entrust mony with one or to lend one mony.
† Credŭas, for credas.

Crēdŭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Credulity, Lightness of Belief.*
Crēdŭlus, a, um, *Light of Believing.*
Crefennæ, *a People of Scandia call'd* Scritfinner.
Creius, *a Mountain of* Argia.
Crema, *a City of* Pontus.
Cremefius, *belonging to* Crema.
Crēmatĭēres, -rum, *g. Pot-hooks, the Nerves upon which the Testicles hang.*
Crēmātio, ōnis, *f. a Burning.*
Crēmātus, a, um, *Burned.*
Crembala, orum, *g. Castinets or Rattles which Children play with.*
† Cremen, inis, *n. an Increasing.*
† Crēmento, are, *to Increase.*
† Crēmentum, i, *n Increase,*
Crēmēra, *a River of* Tuscany, *famous for the Slaughter of three hundred* Fabii, *circumvented by the* Veientes.
† Cremiales arbores, *Trees for Firewood.*
† Creminium, ii, *n. a Sacrifice.*
Cremium, ii, *n.* [a cremo] *Brushwood; also a Dish of Steakes.*
Cremma, *a City of* Lycia.
Cremmia, *a City of* Creet.
Cremniyon, or Crommyon, *a Town near* Corinth *where* Theseus *slew a Sow of an incredible bigness.*
Cremmyonius, a, um, *of* Cremmyon.
Cremmi, or -os, *a Mart-town of the Lake* Mæotis *near the River* Tanais.
Cremniscus, *a Town about* Ister *in* Sarmatia.
CRĒMO, are, (Heb. *camar*) *to Burn and Set on fire.*
Cremona, *a City of* Gallia Cisalpina *not far from* Mantua, *which keeps its Name to this very day.*
Cremonis jugum, *a Part of the* Alps *where some think* Annibal *passed over.*
CRĒMOR, ōris, *m.* [KPI'MNON, vel a cerno] *the juice press'd out of any grain Steep'd, Creams or Barn.*
Cremutium, ii, *n. a Whole Burnt-offering.*
CRĒNA, æ, *f.* [a KPH'NH fons, vel KA'PHNON caput] *a Notch, Nob or Slit.*
Crenātus, a, um, *Notched, Jagged.*
Cremides, *a City of* Sicily *which* Philip *call'd afterwards* Philippi, *and other places.*
Cremis, *a Nymph in* Ovid.
CREO, are, [a KPE'Ω impero vel KEPA'Ω misceo] *to Create, Beget, Cause or Procure to choose* * Ærumnas creare alicui, *to bring trouble to one.*
Creocacabus, *g. Flesh minced with blood, Suet and sweet Liquor, a Hash.*
Creodætæ, Lacædemonian *Officers who distributed the meat.*
Creŏdŏcon, *g. a Vessel to keep flesh in.*
† Creomītus, i, *a kind of Tree.*
* Creomitum, i, *the Fruit of it.*
Creon, onis, *a Mountain of* Lesbos.
Creon, ntis, *a King of* Corinth, *Son to the Robber* Sisyphus, *who married his Daughter* Creusa *to* Jason *after he had divorced* Medea; *also a King of* Thebes *who resigned his Kingdom to* Oedipus *for expounding the* Sphinx's *Riddles; also the first yearly Governour of the* Athenians.
Creontiades, *a Son of* Hercules *by* Megara *the Daughter of* Creon *King of* Thebes.
Creophagi, *a People of* Æthiopia.
Creophilus, *a Poet of* Samos, *who entertained* Homer, *and is thought by some to be his master.*
† Crepātio, ōnis, *f. a Rushing or Bouncing.*
Crĕpax, ācis, [a crepo] *making a Cracking.*
Crĕpĕrus, a, um, [a KNE'ΦAΣ caligo] *Uncertain, Doubtful, Dark.*
Crephagenetus, *for* Cnephagenetus.
Crepi, *the* Luperci *so called.*
Crĕpīda, æ, *f.* [KPEΠ'IΣ] *a Slipper, a Shoe-sole with a strap to fasten it over.*
Crĕpīdārius, a, um, *of Slippers.*
Crĕpīdārius, ii, *m. a Slipper-maker.*
Crĕpīdātus, a, um, *having Slippers on.*
CRĔPĬDO, ĭnis, *f.* [KPHΠ'IΣ] *the Edge of a Bank, any high place by a roads side on which Beggars sit, Brink of a Well, the Brow of a Rock or High shore, a Key or Wharf; also the Rump, a Creek or Corner.* * Crepidines obelisci, *the ground-work of an obelisk.*
Crĕpĭdŭla, æ, *f. a little Pantofle.*
† Crepidulum, li, *n. an Ornament of the head.*
Crepis, *as* crepida, *g. also a kind of herb, and a fine cake of Honey and Flower.*
† Crĕpĭta, æ, *f. a Den or Cave.*
Crĕpĭtacillum, i, *n. a small Rattle.*
Crĕpĭtācŭlum, i, *n.* [a crepitus] *a Cymbal, a Rattle.*
Crĕpĭtans, ntis, *Rattling.* * Crepitans dentibus algor, *chattering by reason of cold.*
Crĕpĭto, are, [a crepo] *to Rattle, make a Crackling noise, Break wind backward.*
Crĕpĭtus, ûs, *m. a Cracking, Creaking, Chattering, Grating, Jingling, Clashing, Slapping Snapping, Stamping, Dashing, Rattling.* * Crepitus ventris, *a breaking wind backward.*
CRĔPO, ui, itum, are, [a sono] *to Crack, or Creak, Brag of; also to Whine or Complain, to Crack in breaking.*
Crĕpundia, orum, *n.* (a crepo) *Rattles or other Baubles to Jingle in Childrens hands, also their first apparel.*
Crepus, *a Priest of* Jupiter.
† Crepuscia, *things born or bred about Twylight.*
† Crĕpuscŭlascens, ntis, *Growing dark.*
† Crĕpuscŭlo, are *to Grow dark.*
Crepuscŭlum, i, *n.* [a creperus] *Twilight, either before Sun-rising or after Sun-setting.*
Cres, ētis, *one of* Creet; *also the first Kings of the* Cretans.
Cresa, or Cressa, *a Town of* Caria.
Crescens, ntis, *a Noble man of* Rome, *slain by* Otho *for his Ambition, and other men.*
Crescens, ntis, *Encreasing, &c.*
Crescentius, *the Name of several men.*
Cresco, ere, ētum, [a creo] *to Grow, Encrease, be Promoted, Augmented, Determine with ones self.* * In cujus domo creverat, *in whose house he had been brought up.* * Crescit mihi materies scribendi, *I have more and more to write to you.*
Cresium, *a City of* Cyprus.
Cressus, *a Hill in* Arcadia.
Crespa, or Crexa, *a City of* Liburnia.
Crespontes, *a King of the* Messenii *slain in a Popular Sedition.*
† Crespinus, i, *the Barberry tree.*
Cressa, *as* Cresa, *also a City of* Paphlagonia.
Cresse, *for* Creviſſe.
Cressea, *a Country near* Pallena.
Cressius, a, um, *of* Crete. * Cressa
Cressus, nota, *a white mark signifying a lucky day.*
Creston, *a Town of* Thrace.
Crestonæus, Crestonius, Crestonicus, } a, um, *of* Creston,
Crestones, *a People who had each of them several wives, and when the Husband died, she that could prove she had lov'd him best, was Gorgeously attired, slain by her Kinsfolks and buried with him.*
CRĒTA, æ, *f.* [ab Insula Creta] *Chalk; also the Goal or Mark at the end of a race.* * Creta marina, *Sampire.* * Creta notare, *to Score or Chalk up.*
Creta, *the greatest Island in the* Cretian *Sea call'd* Candy, *where* Jupiter *was thought to be born; also a Town in* Scythia.
Crētăceus, a, um, *of* Creet.
Crētăceus, a, um, *Chalky, Growing in a Chalky place.*
Cretæ, *certain Islands of* Moesia.
Cretæfodina, æ, *f. a Marl or Chalk-pit.*
Cretæus, *the Name of a Poet in* Propertius.
Crētæus, a, um, *of* Crete.
Crētārium, ii, *n. a Chalk-pit.*
Crētārius, ii, *m. a worker in Chalk.*
Crētātus, a, um, *Chalked.* * Cretati pedes, *Slaves whited feet.*
Cretea, *a Country of* Arcadia, *where the inhabitants say* Jupiter *was brought up and not in* Creet.
Cretenia, *a Place in* Rhodes *where* Althemenes *dwelt, who when the Oracle told him he should kill his Father, fled to avoid it, and in the night lighted upon a ship where he thought there were Pirats and slew his Father.*
Cretenses, *the* Cretians *noted for their Lying.*
Crētensis, e, *of* Creet. * Cretensis cretensem, *KNAVES will met.*
Creteus, a, um, *of Chalk.*
Cretheus, *a Son of* Æolus *who begat* Æson *on* Tyros, *daughter of his brother* Samoneus. * Cretheia virgo, Helle, *the Grand-daughter of* Cretheus.
Crethmos, *g. a kind of Herb.*
Crethon, *the Son of* Diocles, *slain by* Æneas *in the* Trojan *wars.*
Cretĭcus, a, um, *of* Creet.
Creticus pes, *a foot of 3 Syllables, the first and last long, the middle short, call'd otherwise* Amphimacer.
Crĕtĭcus, *the Name of an Orator, sometimes for any Judge.*
Cretineorum regio, *a Country by* Ephesus.
† Cretinos, *a kind of Herb.*
Cretinus, *a Magnesian General in the War with* Mithridates.

Cretio,

Crētio, ōnis, *f.* [a cerno] *a Solemnity or Feast kept at the entrance upon an inheritance; also the Possession it self.* * Cretio libera, *an Entring upon an Estate without paying any thing out of it.*

Cretis ĭdis, *f. any woman of* Creet.

Crētizo, are, *g.* to *play the* Cretian, *or Deceive.*

Cretopolis, *a City of* Pamphylia.

† Crētōsĭtas, ātis, *f. Abundance of Chalk.*

Crētōsus, a, um, *Full of Chalk.*

Crētŭla, æ, *f. a Piece of Chalk.*

† Crētūra, æ, *f. a Sifting; also Course Meal, Grudgeons.*

Crētus, a, um, [*of* cresco] *Descended, Born.*

Crētus, a, um, [*of* cernor] *Severed, Parted from,* &c.

Creuga, *the Name of a famous Champion.*

Crēvi, præter, *of* cresco, *I am Increased in Age or Estate. Of* cerno, *I enter'd upon an Estate, I Determined.*

Crēūsa, *the Daughter of* Creon *King of* Corinth, *whom* Jason *married, having abandoned* Medea, *who thereupon sent her a Box of wild fire which burnt the whole Court; also the daughter of* Priamus *and wife of* Æneas; *and other women; also a Town of* Bœotia.

Cribello, are, *to Sift.*

Cribellum, i, *n.* [a cribrum] *a Searce or little Sieve.*

Cribraria, æ, *f. the Finest flower thrice sifted.*

† Cribrārius, ii, *m. a Boulter or Sievemaker.*

Cribrārius, a, um, *of a Sieve.*

Cribro, are, *to Boult, Sift, Searce.*

CRIBRUM, i, *n.* [a cerno] *a Sieve.* * Aquam cribro haurire, *to Labour in vain.*

CRIMEN, ĭnis, *n.* [a KPI'NΩ cerno] *a Crime, Fault, Blame, Accusation, Imputation, Infamy, Reproach, Defaming, Adultery, a false Suspition, the cause or Occasion of.* * Habere crimen ab aliquo, *to have an Accusation against by information of any one.* * In crimine esse, *to be Faulty.*

Criminālis, le, *Criminal.*

Criminālĭter, adv. *Criminally.*

Criminātio, ōnis, *f. a Blaming, Taxing, Charging highly.*

Criminātor, ōris, *m. an Accuser.*

Criminatorius, a, um, *Full of Crimes, or Accusations.*

Criminor, ari, *to Accuse, Complain of.* * Criminari aliquem alteri, *to complain of one to another,* * Criminari apud senatum, *to charge with before the Senate.*

Criminosē, adv, *by way of Accusation, Slanderously.*

Criminosĭssimē, adv. *very Reproachfully.*

Criminosissimus, a, um, *most Blameworthy,* &c.

† Criminosĭtas, ātis, *f. Ill Report.*

Criminosus, a, um, *Scandalous, Defamatory, Blame-worthy, Punishable.*

Crimisa, *a City of the* Lucani.

Crina, crimina, or crinania, *Oil of Lillies.*

Crināle, is, *n.* [a crinis] *a Bodkin, also a Coif.*

Crinālis, le, *of the Hair.* * Vitta crinalis, *a Hair-lace.*

Crinas, *a Massilian Physitian who gave all his Physick by observation of the Planets.*

Crinĭger, a, um, [a crinis & gero] *Wearing long hair.*

Crīnĭnus, a, um, *g. of Lillies.*

Crinio, ire, *to Crest, to Tuft.*

Crinior, iri, *to be Crested or Hairy.*

CRINIS, is, *m.* [a KPI'NΩ discerno] *Hair of man or beast, a kind of band made of Hair, the fins of fish, the Locks.* * Crines vitium, *the Tendrels of Vines.* * Crinis veneris, *a Precious stone with hairy shining rays.* * Empti crines, *a Periwig.* * Crines capere, *to lay hold of an opportunity.*

Crinis, *one of* Apollo's *Priests, who neglecting the Sacrifices had all his fruits eaten up with Mice, but upon his repenting,* Apollo *slew the mice and from thence was called* Smintheus; *also a Stoick Philosopher.*

Crinisus, *a River in* Sicily *near the City* Segesta, *who in the shape of a Dog or rather a Bear is feigned to lye with* Hegesta, *and begat* Acestes *afterward King of* Sicily.

Crīnītus, a, um, *Having long Locks.* * Stella crinita, *a Comet.*

Crinŏmĕnon, *g. the issue of a Suit at Law.*

Crinon, *g. a Lilly, or the flower of the Gourd.*

† Crinōsĭtas, atis, *f. a Hairiness.*

Crioa, *a Town in the Tribe* Antiochis.

Criobolium, *g. the Sacrifice of the Ram.*

Crios, *a Ram; also a kind of Peaze, and a Ship whose sign is a Ram. g.*

Criæ, *a City of* Troas.

Crisis, is, *f. the Judgment of Physicians concerning a Disease, or any Judgment. g.*

† Crisoberillus, *a certain Gem.*

† Crisoa, æ, *f. a Tuft.*

Crispans, ntis, *Curling, Brandishing,* &c. * Crispans nasus, *a wrinkled nose (in derision.)* * Crispans crepitus, *a Noise coming now and then.*

Crispātus, a, um, *Curled, Shaken,* &c.

† Crispicans, *Curling a little.*

† Crispicapillus, a, um, *having Curled hair.*

† Crispina, *a Raspberry.*

Crispina, *a City of* Pannonia.

† Crispinus, i, *a Rasp-berry-bush.*

Crispinus, *the Name of several men.*

† Crispisulcans sulmen, *the lightning coming down wrinkled.*

† Crispĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. Curledness, a Wanton shaking of the body.*

Crispitia, *a City of* Dacia.

Crispo, are, [a crispus] *to Curl, Frizzle, Brandish, make to Shine.*

Crispor, ari, *to be Curled,* &c.

Crispŭlus, a, um, *somewhat Curled, or curled into small rings*

CRISPUS, a, um, [a ΓΡΥΠΟΣ curvus] *Curled, Frizled, Crumpled.* * Uvæ crispæ, *Gooseberries.* * Crispioris elegantiæ materies, *wood curiously streak'd and wav'd.*

Crispus Salustius, *a notable Latin Historian, Sententious and Curt, Emulating* Thucydides, *at great enmity with* Cicero

Crispus, *the Son of* Constantine, *slain by his Father; and others.*

Crissa, or Crisa, *a Sea-town of* Phocis *built by* Crissus *the Son of* Phocus; *also a Town of* Calabria.

Crisseus, a, um, *of* Crissa.

Crisso, are, *g. to use a Lustful posture or motion.*

CRISTA, æ, *f.* [a KA'PA caput] *a Crest, Tuft, the Cop or Comb of a Bird.* * Crista galli, *the Cocks-comb; also the herb yellow-rattle.*

† Cristallus, *as* Crystallus.

Cristātus, a, um, *Crested, Copped.*

Cristoni, *a People of* Scythia.

Cristŭla, æ, *f. a little Crest or Cop.*

Critæ, *g. Judges in Prizes,* &c.

Critalus, *a Town of* Cappadocia.

Critenti, *a People of* Asia.

Crithe, es, *a Barley-corn; also a wart or Fly upon the eye-brow. g.*

Critheis, *the Daughter of* Atellis *mother of* Homer.

Crithiasis, *g. the Foundering of a Horse or Surfeiting.*

Crithote, *a City of* Hellespont *and Promontory of* Acarnania.

Critias, *a Philosopher, who held that the Blood was the Soul; also one of the 30 Tyrants of* Athens, *and other men.*

Criticus, a, um, *g. Critical, Censuring, Decretory.* * Critici dies, *the days upon which the Physicians Judge of a Distemper.*

Criticus, i, *m. a Critick.*

Crito, *an* Athenian *familiar with* Socrates, *and other men.*

Critobūlus, *a Physician who drew an Arrow out of King* Philips *eye, and cured him without disfiguring his Face.*

Critodemus, *the Name of an Historian.*

Critolaus, *an* Athenian *General who destroyed* Corinth; *also an Historian, and a Peripatetick Philosopher of* Athens *sent Ambassador to* Rome, *with* Carneades *and* Diogenes *the Stoick.*

Criton, *the Name of a Historian.*

Crio-metopon, *two Promontories, one in* Creet, *the other in* Taurica Chersonesus.

Caius, *Part of* Attica *and a River of* Achaia.

Crixa, *a Town of* Liguria.

Croatia, *as* Liburnia.

Crobiatus, *a Town in* Paphlagonia.

Crobylus, li, *m. an Ornament for the Head. g.*

Crobylus, *a Comical Poet; also a Bully, that used to draw in Cullies and pick their Pockets. Hence* Crobyli jugum.

Crobyzi, *a People by* Ister.

Crŏca, Cracow *in* Poland.

† Crocactum, i, *n. an Herb of which Poets made their Garlands.*

Crocala, *a Sandy Island about the mouth of the River* Indus.

† Crocallis, is, *a Precious stone like a Cherry.*

† Crocātio, ōnis, *f. the Cawing of a Crow.*

Crŏcātus, a, um, [a crocus] *Saffroned, done with Saffron.*

Crŏceus, a, um, *of or like Saffron.*

Crocea, *one of the hundred cities of* Laconia.

Crocias, *g. a Precious stone like to Saffron.*

Crociatonon, *a city in* Gallia Lugdunensis.

Crocillus, *a Shepherd in* Theocritus.

Crŏcinum, i, *n. an Ointment of Saffron.*

Crŏcĕĭnus, a, um, *of Saffron.*
Crocio, ire, (a ſono) *to caw or croak.*
Crocis, *g. a kind of Herb.*
Crŏcĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Cawing, Croaking.*
Crŏcĭto, are, *to Caw often.*
† Crŏcĭtus, ûs, *m. a Croaking.*
Crocius, *a Field in* Theſſaly, *thorow which* Amphryſus *runs.*
† Croco, are, *to Caw or Croak.*
Crococalana, *or* crocolana, *or* corolana, Ancaſter *in* Lincoln-ſhire.
Crŏcŏdĭlĕa, æ, *f. the ſweet ſmelling dung of the Land-Crocodile, which the Women uſe for Paint; alſo the Beaſt it ſelf.*
Crocŏdĭlīnus, a, um, *of or like a Crocodile.* * Crocodilinæ ambiguitates, *Sophiſms, Captious Arguments.*
Crocodĭlium, ii, *n. an Herb like to Chamæleon niger. g.*
Crocodilopolis, *a City of* Thebais *in* Ægypt *by* Nilus; *alſo a Town in* Phœnicia *by Mount* Carmel.
Crŏcŏdĭlus, i, *m. a Crocodile. g.*
Crocodilus, *a Mountain of* Cilicia.
Crŏcŏmagma, ătis, *n. an Ointment of Saffron; alſo the dregs of the Oyl of Saffron. g.*
Croconus, *a River of the* Brutii, *into which if any thing be caſt 'tis cruſted over like ſtone.*
Crocopelos, *g. with a yellow Veil, an Epithet of* Aurora.
Crocotus, *a Field near* Theſſaly *by the River* Amphryſus.
Crŏcŏta, æ, *f. a yellow Gown. g.*
Crocotarii, *they that make ſuch Gowns.*
† Crocotĭnum, i, *n. a kind of yellow Cake.*
Crocotta, *g. a kind of Beaſt in* Æthiopia.
Crŏcŏtŭla, æ, *f.* (a crocota) *a yellow Coat.*
Crocotularius, ii, *m. a Dyer of yellow Garments.*
Crocum, i, *n. and* -cus, ci, *m. Saffron threws or little ſtrings in the midſt of Flowers. g.*
Crocus, *a Hunter, by the Prayers of the Muſes placed among the Stars, and called* Sagittarius; *alſo a beautiful Youth, who for the Love of* Smilax *pined away into a Flower of that Name.*
Crocuta, æ, *f. a Beaſt begotten of a Lioneſs and Hyena. g.*
Crocyleum, *or* -lium, *a City of* Æolia.
Crœſus, *the Son of* Alyattes, *the Richeſt Man then Living, whence* Crœſi divitiæ, *thinking himſelf the happieſt man, he asked* Solon, *whom he thought moſt happy; he told him no man was happy before Death, being taken Priſoner by* Cyrus, *and ready to be burnt, cryed out,* Solon, Solon, Solon, *being asked the Reaſon by* Cyrus, *he told him* Solon's *words, he thereupon ſaved him, and uſed him as his Councellor.*
Crois, *a City of* Arabia.
† Crolla, *for* Corolla, *a Garland.*
Cromites, *a Country in* Peloponneſus.
Crommyon, *g. an Onion.*
Crommyon, *a Promontory of* Cyprus, *a City of* Libya, *and other places.*
Crommyonelus, *an Iland before* Smyrna.
Cromna, *a Town of* Paphlagonia.
† Cronia, orum, *Feaſts Dedicated to* Saturn.
† Cronicæ, *Statues in Honour of them that were thrice Conquerours in the Olympick Games.*
Cronium, *a Mountain of* Peloponneſus, *a City of* Elis, *and a Town of* Sicily, *taken by* Amilcar.
Cronium mare, *the* Adriatick *Sea.*
Cronius, *one of the* Centaurs.
Cronocrator, *g. a Planet which is Lord of ten Years.*
Cropia, *a Town in the Tribe* Leontis.
Cros, *a City of* Ægypt.
Croſſa, *a City by* Pontus.
Croſſea, *a Country of* Greece.
† Croſſus, i, *a Wine-pot.*
Crotalia, orum, *n. Precious Stones making a ſhrill noiſe bit one againſt another. g.*
Crotaliſtria, æ, *f. a Woman playing on the* Cymbal. *g.*
Crŏtălum, i, *n. a tinkling Cymbal. g.*
† Crŏtălus, i, *m. he that has a ſhrill Voice.*
Crotalus, *a Navigable River of* Italy.
Crŏtăphitæ, *m. pl. the Muſcles of the Temples. g.*
† Crŏtillus, a, um, *Slender.*
Croton, onis. *f. a kind of Shrub, Gum, and Fly. g.*
Croton, *a City of* Italy *in the Bay of* Tarentum, *the Country of* Milo, *the Air was temperate, even to a Proverb, whence* Crotone Salubrius.
Crŏtopus, *a King of the* Argives, *and Father of* Plammathe, *who bore* Linus *to* Apollo, *who was therefore called* Crotopides.
† Crotta, æ, *f. a Crowd or Fiddle.*
Crotus, *or* -ton, *the Son of* Euphemè, *the Nurſe of the Muſes.*
Crŭciabĭlis, le, *painful.*
† Crŭciabĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Torment.*
Crŭciabĭlĭter, adv. *Tormentingly.*
Crŭciāmentum, i, *n. a Tormenting.*
Crŭcians, ntis, *tormenting.* * Equus crucians, *a hard trotting Horſe.*
Crŭciārius, ii, *m. a Tormentor, or he that deſerves to be Tormented.*
Crŭciārius, a, um, *of Torment, or of the Croſs, worthy a Halter.*
Crŭcĭāta, æ, *f. Croſs-wort, Mugweed.*
† Crŭciātio, ōnis, *f. a Tormenting.*
Crŭciātor, ōris, *m. a Tormentor.*
† Crŭciātōrius, a, um, *belonging to Torment.*
Crŭciātus, ûs, *m. Torment, Anguiſh.* * Cruciatus lateris, *the Pleuriſie.*
† Crŭcĭbŭlum, li, *a Crucible; alſo a Creſſet, watch-candle.*
† Crŭcĭcŏla, æ, *c. a Worſhipper of the Croſs.*
Crŭcĭcŭla, æ, *f.* (a crux) *a little Croſs.*
Crŭcĭfer, a, um, *Croſs-bearing.*
Cruciferi, Eraſm. *Crucbed Fryars, who came into* England 1244. *Hoſpitallers of the Holy Ghoſt. The* Trinitarians, 1257. *The* Bethlemites, *who Planted at* Cambridge, 1257.
Crŭcĭfīgo, xi, ctum, *to Crucifie, Hang.*
Crŭcĭfixus, a, um, *Crucified.*
† Crucifragium, ii, *n. the breaking of ones Legs on the Croſs; alſo he that is ſo broken.*
† Crucifrăgus, i, *m. a Hang-man.*
Cruciger, a, um, *bearing a Croſs.*
* Cruciger nummus, *a croſs-penny.*
Crŭcio, are, (a crux) *to torment, to break upon the Croſs or Wheel.* * Ne crucia te, *don't vex your ſelf.*
† Crucifalus, i, *m. a Hangman, Gallows-climber, a wag-halter.*
† Crŭcius, a, um, *Tormenting, unpleaſant.*
† Crudaria, æ, *a Vein of Silver in the top of a Mine.*
Crūdēlis, le, tor, iſſimus, (a crudus) *Cruel, Fierce, Inhumane.*
† Crūdēlĭtas, ātis, *f. Cruelty, Fierceneſs.*
Crūdēlĭter, iſsĭmè, adv. *Cruelly.*
† Crūdeo, ere, *to be raw.*
Crūdeſco, ere, *to grow raw, ſtiff or hard, ſore, fierce.*
Crūdĭtas, ātis, *f. fierceneſs, rawneſs, Indigeſtion.*
CRŪDUS, a, um, (a ΚΡΥΌΣ frigus) *raw, unripe, green, freſh, ſowre, not Digeſted, fierce.* * Cruda terra, *unplowghed.* * Crudus homo, *one of a bad Digeſtion; alſo of a ſowre look.*
Cruentātus, a, um, *blood-ſhot.*
Cruentè, adv. *bloodily.*
Cruentius, adv. *more or very bloodily.*
Cruento, are, *to imbrue in blood, to fetch blood of.*
Cruentus, a, um, (a cruor) *Cruel, Bloody, all over in blood.* * Nota cruenta, *the track of the blood.*
Crūma, atis, *n. a Timbrel. g.*
CRŬMĒNA, æ, *f.* (a corium, vel a ΚΡΕΜΑ'Ω ſuſpendo, &c.) *a Purſe, a Leather Bag.* * Generoſus es ex crumena, *your Gentility lies in your Wealth.*
Crumēnārius, ii, *m. a Purſe-maker.*
Crūmēnĭſĕca, æ, *c.* (a crumena & ſeco) *a Cut-purſe.*
† Crūmēnĭſĕcium, ii, *n. a cutting of Purſes.*
† Crūmēnĭſex, *a Cut-purſe.*
Crumerum, *the Town* Camar *in* Pannonia inferior.
Cranos, *a Haven of* Thrace, *and other places.*
CRUOR, ōris, *m.* (a ΚΡΥΌΣ frigus) *gore-blood.*
† Crupellarii, *Souldiers ſo Armed with ſteel, that they could neither do nor take harm.*
Crūrālis, le, (a crus) *of the Legs Knee.* * Faſciæ crurales, *garters for ſtockings.*
† Crurātus, a, um, *having great Thighs*
Crūrĭfrăgium, ii, *n.* (a frango) *a breaking of the Legs.*
Crurifragus, i, *m. having his Legs broken.*
CRUS, ūris, *n.* (Heb. Carang) *the Leg, Shank.* * Crus arboris, *the Stock of a Tree.*
Cruſa, *an Iland Bordering upon* Aſia.
† Cruſcinium, ii, *n. a ſwelling in the Thighs.*
Cruſculum, i, *n. a little Leg.*
† Cruſculus, a, um, *having little Legs.*
† Cruſcunculus, i, *m. a ſwelling in the Legs.*
Cruſis, *a part of* Mygdonia.
Cruſma, ătis, *n. the tinkling of a Cymbal. g.*
CRUSTA, æ, *f.* (a ΚΡΥΌΣ frigus) *a cruſt or ſhell, rough caſting, ſheards.* * Cruſta marmoris,

tis, *thin ſquares of Marble.* * Cruſta vulneris, *the ſcurf of a wound.* * Cruſtæ numidæ, *Marble parget.* * Heliadum cruſtæ, *Cups of Amber.*

Cruſtārius, ii, *m.* *a Plaiſterer, Maſon.*

Cruſtārius, a, um, *of Plaiſtering.*

Cruſtātus, a, um, *cruſted, pargetted, covered with thin ſlates of Marble, thin ſhelled.* * Vas cruſtatum, *a Silver Cup ſet with Plates of Gold.*

† Cruſtemum, i, *n.* *a Warden.*

† Cruſtĭfĭcus, a, um, *bringing a hard Cover or Skin.*

Cruſto, are, to *Plaiſter, or roughcaſt, cover with thin ſlates of Marble.*

Cruſtōſus, a, um, *having a ſhell, cruſt, or ſcale over it.*

Cruſtŭla, æ, *f.* *a ſlate of Marble, a thin pill, cruſt, or Cream.*

Cruſtŭlārius, ii, *m.* *a Paſtry-cook, or Cake-man.*

Cruſtŭlāta, æ, *f.* *a Wafer, Puff-paſte.*

Cruſtŭlum, i, *n.* *a Wafer, Simnel, Bun.*

Cruſtum, i, *n.* *a loaf, cruſt; or piece of any thing that is to be eat.* See Cruſta.

Cruſtumerium, or -ia, *a Town of the* Sabines.

Cruſtumannum, *a Town in* Tuſcany.

Cruſtumina pyra, *Catherine-pears.*

Cruſtumīni, *the Inhabitants of* Cruſtumannum.

Cruſtumium, *a River riſing from the* Apennine *Mountain, and running by* Ariminum.

CRUX, ŭcis, *f.* (ΤΊΚΡΙ ΟΝ, vel a ΧΑ ΠΑΞ vallum ſudibus acutis munitum) *a Croſs, Gibbet, Gallows; alſo Affliction, Torment.* * Crux ganiana, *a very high Gallows.*

Crya. *a City of* Lycia.

Cryaſſus, *a City of* Caria.

Crynis, *a River of* Bithynia.

Cryon, *a River of* Aſia minor.

Crypta, æ. *f.* *a Grot, or Cave under ground. g.*

Crypta Neapolitana, *a way made with bands under the Mountain* Pauſilypum, *from* Cuma *to* Naples, *twelve foot broad, and twelve high, and a Mile in length, commonly called* Grotta di Napoli.

Cryptĭcus, a, um, *g. under ground.* * Homo cryptĭcus, *a cloſe Man.*

Cryptoporticus, ûs, *f.* *a Cloyſter in a Grot under Ground. g.*

Cryptus, *a Haven of* Arabia fælix *and* Ægina

Cryſſa, *a River of* Troas.

Cryſtallĭnum, i, *n.* *a Cryſtal-glaſs. g.*

Cryſtallĭnus, a, um, *of or like Cryſtal. g.*

Cryſtallum, i, *n.* } *Cryſtal. g.*
Cryſtallus, i. *f.* }

C S

C S, *for* Cæſar, Cauſas, Conſiliarius, or communis.

C S I, *for* Controverſia.

C. S. L. Comes ſacrarum largitionum.

C. S. S. eum ſuis ſervis.

C T

C T, *for* Caput, or Civitas.

C. T. Certo tempore.

Cteatus, *the Father of* Amphimachus, *one of the four Captains of the* Epei, *who went forth with forty Ships to the Siege of* Troy.

Ctēmēne, *a City of* Theſſaly, *whoſe Inhabitants are called* Dolopes.

Ctenes, num, *m.* *the four foreteeth. g.*

Cteniātri, *g. Farriers.*

Ctenos, *a Haven of* Taurica Cherſoneſus.

Cteſias, *a Phyſician of* Cnidos, *and other Men.*

Cteſibius, *the Name of a Hiſtorian; alſo an* Athenian *Paraſite, who being aſked what he had left of Philoſophy, anſwered,* ΆΣΤΜΒΟ ΑΩΣ ΔΕΙΠΝΕΙΝ, *to Sup of Free Coſt.*

Cteſibochus, *a Famous Painter, who drew* Jupiter *bringing forth* Bacchus.

Cteſiphon, ontis, *an* Athenian, *who perſwaded them to Crown* Demoſthenes *with a Golden Crown in the Theatre; alſo an Hiſtorian and Architect, who is ſaid to Build the Temple of* Diana *at* Epheſus; *alſo a Town in* Aſſyria, *and other places.*

Cteſippus, *the Son of* Chabrias, *brought up by* Phocion *after his Fathers Death; alſo an Hiſtorian, who wrote of* Scythia.

Cteſius, Jupiter *ſo called amongſt the* Athenians.

Ctylindrine, *a place in* Italy *within* Ganges.

C V

C. V. *for* Centum Vir, Clariſſimus Vir, *or* Cauſa Virginum.

Cuarius, *a River near* Coronæa.

† Cuba, æ, *f.* *a Horſe-litter, or Pallet-bed.*

Cuba, *a Goddeſs taking care of People in Bed; alſo an Iſland of* America, *and a City of* India *within* Ganges

Cŭbātus, ûs, *m.* *a couching or lying.*

† Cŭbātōrium, ii, *n.* *a Bed or Couch.*

† Cŭbātōrius, ii, *m.* *a Dormitory.*

† Cubebæ, arum, *Cubebs.*

Cubi, *a People of* Gallia Celtica, *called alſo* Bituriges.

Cŭbĭcŭlāris, re, *of the Bed-chamber.*

Cŭbĭcŭlārius, a, um, *the ſame.*

Cŭbĭcŭlārius, ii, *m.* *a Chamberlain, Groom, or Gentleman of the Chamber.*

Cubiculatæ naves, *Pleaſure-boats.*

Cŭbĭcŭlum, i, *n.* (a cubo) *a Bed-chamber.*

Cubĭcus, a, um, *ſquare like a dye. g.*

† Cubĭformis, e, *four-quare.*

Cŭbile, lis, *n.* (a cubo) *a Bed or Den, a Neſt, Bee-hive, a Mine; alſo a little Chappel, courſe in building.*

Cubilia, um, *n.* *Mortice-holes, the laying of ſtones cloſe together.*

Cŭbital, -tale, is, *n.* *a fore-ſleeve, a Cuſhion to lean upon; alſo that place of the Breaſt where the Arms are joyned.*

Cŭbitālis, le, (a cubitus) *of a Cubit.*

† Cŭbitiſſim, *by Elbows.*

Cŭbito, are, (a cubo) *to lie down often.*

Cŭbĭtor, ōris, *m.* *he that lyes down, or couches on the hinder legs.*

Cŭbĭtum, *and* -tus, i, *m.* *an elbow.* * Cubito emungi, *to be ſlovenly.*

Cŭbĭtus, i, *m.* *a Cubit, a foot and half.* * Cubitus geometricus, *as much as ſix of our Cubits.* * Cubitus communis, *half a yard.* * Cubitus facer, *a full yard.* * Ille cubitum nullum proceſſit, *he is not got one ſtep forward.*

Cŭbĭtus, ûs, *m.* *a lying down, brooding, a Couch.* * Cubitus ſibi ſtruere, *to make him a Bed of leaves.*

† Cubius, ii, *m.* *a kind of Fiſh.*

CŬBO, are, [ΚΥΊΠΤΩ] *to lye along, or down, keep ones Bed, ſit at Table, lye in Child-bed.* * Ire cubitum, *to go to bed.*

† Cŭbŏla, æ, *f.* *a Cake for Sacrifice.*

Cubulterini, *a People of* Italy.

Cubus, i, *m.* *a Dye, a Solid Square, the turning joynt of the back; alſo a foot four ſquare every way. g.*

Cucadma, *a Town of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

Cucasbiri, *a City of* Thrace.

Cucci, *a City of the lower* Pannonia.

† Cŭctio, *tucking, bagling.*

† Cucuba, bæ, *f.* *a Scriech-Owl.*

† Cucubalum, li, *n.* *an Herb whoſe leaves are good againſt the ſtinging of Scorpions.*

† Cucŭbo, are, *to hoot like an Owl.*

† Cucula, or Cuculla, *a Capbatick Plaiſter.*

Cuculio, onis, *m.* (a cucullus) *a Night-cap.*

Cuculla, æ, *f.* *a Hood, Cowl.*

† Cucullaris, *a Muſcle moving the Arm upward.*

Cŭcullātus, a, um, *Hooded.*

Cŭcullio, ōnis, *m.* *a Travelling-Hood, a Night-Cap.*

Cŭcullium, ii, *n.* *a little Hood, a Coronet of Paper uſed by Grocers,* &c.

CUCULLUS, i, *m.* (a ΚΥΚΛΟΣ circulus, vel ΚΟΛΕΟΣ culeus) *a Cowl or Frier's hood; alſo a Cuckow.* * Piperis cucullus, *a Paper-caſe for Pepper.*

Cŭcŭlo, are, *to cry like a Cuckow.*

Cuculum, *a Town in* Italy *called* Scutula.

CUCULUS, i, *m.* (a ſono) *a Cuckow.*

† Cŭcūlus, *for* Cucullus. antiq.

Cuculus, Jupiter *ſo called, becauſe once wanting* Juno, *he turned himſelf into this Bird.*

Cucŭma, æ, *f.* (a coquo) *a kettle, a bucking or bathing-tub.*

Cŭcŭmella, æ, *f.* *a Skillet.*

Cŭcŭmer, ĕris, (ΚΙΚΥΟΣ, vel a cucuma) *a Cucumber; alſo the Fiſh called a Ruff.* * Cucumis agreſtis, *Gurkins.*

Cŭcŭmĕrārium, ii, *n.* *a Melon-garden, a Houſe for Summer-fruits.*

† Cŭcŭmĕrārius, *and* -ia, *he or ſhe that keeps or ſells Cucumbers.*

Cŭcŭmis, is, *m.* *a Cucumber; alſo a Bullion of Copper ſet for an Ornament upon Bridles. See* Cucumer.

CUCURBĬTA, æ, *f.* (a curvus) *a Gourd, Cupping-glaſs, the belly of a Jug, or other Veſſel.*

† Cucurbĭtarium, ii, *n.* *a place where Gourds grow.*

† Cucurbĭtārius, ii, *m.* *a Sower, or Lover of Gourds.*

Cucurbĭtīnus, a, um, *Gourd-like.* * Pyra cucurbitina, *long-pears.*

* Caput

* Caput cucurbitinum, *a Block-head.*
Cucurbitula, æ, *f. a little Gourd or cupping-glaſs.*
Cucurbitularis, ris, *Field-cypreſs, or pyramid-pine.*
CUCURIO, ire, (a ſono) *to chuck as a cock when he calls the hens.*
† Cucurma, *a Kind of three-corner'd cane.*
† Cucurnum, i, *a Kind of breeches; alſo a bunting-ſhoot.*
Cucurrio, *the ſame as* Cucurio.
† Cucurtium, *a Courſe rug.*
† Cūdes, is, *f. a Stythy, or Anvil.*
CŪDO, ōnis, *m.* (ΚΩ'ΔΕΙΟΝ caput, vel ΚΕΤΘΩ tego) *a Leather, or Furred cap.*
CŪDO, ūdi, ſum, (a cædo) *to Coin, Hammer, Forge.* * Iſthæc in me cudetur faba, *this miſchief will light on my head.*
Cudum, *a Promontory of India.*
Cujas, ātis, *of what Country, Sect or Party. See* Cujus.
Cujatis, e, *of what Country.*
Cujatis oratio, *any mans ſpeech.*
Cuicui, *for* cuicunque, *of* quicunque.
Cuicumodi, *or* cuiquimodi, *Of what ſort ſoever.*
Cujus, a, um, *Whoſe?* (a quis.)
Cujusdammŏdi, *of what ſort ſoever.*
Cujusmodi, *Of what ſort or Quality.*
Cujusmodicunque, *of what manner ſoever.*
Cujusquemodi, *of every ſort.*
† Cul, *for* quale.
† Culbitio, ōnis, *f. the Strangury.*
† Culbo, ere, *to bove the Strangury.*
CULCITA, } (a calco) *a quilt*
CULCITRA, æ, *f.* } *a Bed, or Tick ſtuffed.* * Culcitram gladium facere, *to fall upon ones ſword.*
Culcitrarius, ii, *m. an Upholſter.*
† Culcitricula, *a Bolſter, little Matreſs.*
† Culcitro, are, *to Quilt, or make a quilt.*
Culcitrula, æ, *f.* (a culcitra) *a little tick &c.*
† Culcitŭla, or culticula, æ, *a little ſtuff or Bundle of wood uſed in ſacrifice.*
Culcua, *a Colony of* Numidia.
† Culdeus, *and* Colideus, *a Prieſt.*
Culearis, re, (a culeus) *of a Sack, or the Pipe-meaſure.* * Dolium culeare, *a Roman pipe.*
† Culeolum, i, *n. the Upper green ſhell of a Nut.*
Culeolus, i, *m. a Satchel or Snap-ſack.*
Culeſt, Plaut. *for* qualis eſt.
Culeus, ei, *m.* (ΧΟΛΕΟ'Σ) *a Leather ſack; alſo a Pipe containing about 960 pints.*
Culex, icis, *c.* (ΚΩΝ'ΩΨ) *a Gnat.*
Culicarius, a, um, *of Gnats or Flies.*
Culicarius, ii, Apollo, *ſo called from his driving away of flies.*
† Culich panes, *great brown Loaves.*
† Culiculega, æ, *a Wagtail.*
Culigna, æ, *f.* (ΧΥ'ΛΙΞ) *a Dringing bowl or Wine-pot.*
CULINA, æ, *f.* (a colo, vel colluo) *a Kitchin.*
Culinæ, arum, *Publick burying places for the poor; alſo privies.*
Culinārius, a, um, *of the Kitchin.*
† Culinor, ari, *to do Kitchin work.*
† Culicla, or Culleola, *green ſhells of Nuts*
† Culix, *an Herb with which Cucumber ſeeds being mingled, bring cucumbers without ſeed.*
† Culla, æ, *a Cowl or Monks hood.*
† Cullātus, a, um, *having a Cowl on.*
† Culleātus, a, um, *Put into a Sack.*
† Culleolus, i, *a little Sack.*
Culleus, i, *m. a Leather ſack to carry quid things. See* culeus.
Culla, or Collops magnus, *a City in Africa, famous for purple.*
Culmea, æ, *f.* (a culmus) *a Mat.*
CULMEN, inis, *n.* (a culmus vel columen) *the Top or Peek of a things alſo Stubble, and a Thatched Houſe-top.*
Culmeus, a, um, Eraſm. *of ſtraw.*
† Culminātio, ōnis, *a Coming to the higheſt, to the Meridian.*
† Culmineus, a, um, *of the Top, or Stubble.*
† Culmino, are, *to come to the Top, or Meridian.*
† Culmites, *Rich man.*
CULMUS, i, *m.* (ΧΑ'ΛΑΜΟΣ) *Straw, Stubble, Haum.*
CULPA, æ, *f.* (ab Heb. *Chalaph* tranſivit) *a Fault, Miſcariage, Blame.* * Culpa lata, *a preſumptuous offence.* * Haud culpâ carent, *they commit adultery.*
Culpābilis, le, *Blame-worthy.*
† Culpābilitas, atis, *f. Guiltineſs.*
Culpātè, adv. *Blame-worthily.*
Culpātio, ōnis, *f. a Blaming.*
Culpātius, adv. *more Blame-worthily.*
Culpātus, a, um, *Blame-worthy.*
Culpīto, are, *to Blame, Chide, or Tax.*
Culpo, are, *to Blame, Find fault with, Diſlike.*
† Culponei orum, *Clowniſh ſhoon.*
† Culphla, æ, *f. a ſmall Fault.*
† Culpullula, æ, *f. a very little Miſtake.*
Cultellātus, a, um, *Edged like a knife.*
Cultello, are, *to Cut plain or even.*
Cultellus, i, *m.* (a culter) *a little Knife.*
CULTER, i, *m.* (a colo) *a Knife, a Coulter.* * Tonſorii cultri, *Barbers Implements.* * Culter lutorius, *a paring-knife.* * Culter Venatorius, *a woodman's hanger.* * Sub cultro linqui, *to be left in the briars.*
Cultio ōnis, *f. a Tilling, Manuring.*
† Culto, are, *to Cultivate or Till often.*
Cultor, ōris, *m. a Tiller or Reverencer, Worſhipper, inhabiter.* * Cultor veritatis, *a zealous Lover of the Truth.*
Cultrārius, a, um, *of a Knife.*
Cultrārius, ii, *m. a Cutler, or Sacrificer.*
Cultrātus, a, um, *made like a knife, ſharp.*
Cultrix, icis, *f. a She-reverencer, Worſhipper, Tiller.*
† Cultro, are, *to Plow or Till.*
† Cultrum, i, *n. a knife.*
Cultum, i, *n. plowed Land.*
Cultūra, æ, *f. Plowing, Husbandry, Dreſſing.* * Cultūra potentis amici, *Courtſhip and Services done to keep a great mans favour.*
Cultus, a, um, (of color) *Decked, Trimmed &c.*
Cultus, ûs, *m. a Trimming, Attire, Reverence, Worſhip, Tilling, Proviſion, Habitation, Breeding, Improvement.* * Affectare cultum effuſiorem in verbis, *to be too curious in the choice of Words, to be Pedantick.*
Cūlullus, i, *m.* (ΧΥ'ΛΙΞ, vel à culeus) *a great Pitcher; alſo a Chalice uſed in Sacrifice.*
Cūlus, i, *m.* (à ΧΟΥΛΕΟ'Σ vagina) *the Fundament.*
CUM, Præp. (ΣΥ'Ν) *with.* * Facit mecum, *makes for me.* * Cum dicto, *ſtrait.* * Cum poteſtate eſſe, *to be in Commiſſion.* * Cum primis dives, *one of the Richeſt.* * Cum diluculo diſceſſit, *he went by break of day.* * Cum bona gratia, *very well ſatisfied, without any diſlike.* * Cum eo (pacto) *upon that condition, with a proviſo.* * Ager effert or efficit cum decimo, *the field returns ten buſhels for one ſown.* * Cum fide, *honeſtly.*
Cùm, (à quàm) adv. vel con. *When, Whereas, Seeing that, Although, Beſides, As both, So, Eſpecially, Since.* * Cùm plurimùm, *at the moſt.* * Cùm maximè, *the moſt as ever.* * Cum ſemel, *as ſoon as ever.*
Cuma, *a City in* Ionia minor, *and other places.*
Cumæ, arum, *a City of* Campania *near* Puteoli.
Cumæi, *the Inhabitants of* Cumæ.
Cumana braſſica, *Red Colworts.*
Cumanus, *a Governour of* Judæa.
† Cumaſus, i, *m. a little Garment.*
Cumātilis, e, (a ΧΥ'ΜΑ fluctus) *of or like Waves.* * Cūmatilis color, *Sky or water-colour.*
† Cumba, æ, *the ſame as* cymba.
† Cumbaria, *a kind of Boats.*
† Cumbion, *a Cup like a Boat.*
CUMBO, ĕre, (ΚΥ'ΠΤΩ) *to Lye down.*
† Cumbon, *a Saucer.*
Cumbria, æ, *Cumberland.*
† Cumbus, i, *the Bottom of an earthen pot.*
Cume, *the ſame as* Cumæ.
Cūmĕra, æ *f.* (à ΧΑΜΑ'ΡΑ) fornix, *a Meal-tub.*
Cūmĕrum, i, *n. a Veſſel uſed at weddings, wherein the houſhold-ſtuff of the party to be married was laid.*
Cumerum, *a Promontory of* Picenum.
Cumi, *a Town of* Æthiopia *on the Banks of* Nilus.
Cumillum magnum, *a City of* Italy *called* Gigognola.
Cūminisector, ōris, *m. a Pinch-penny.*
Cumplurimùm, adv. *at moſt.*
Cūminum, i, *n. Cumming.*
Cumprimis, adv. *Eſpecially, For the moſt part.*
† Cumterritus, *for* territus.
Cūmŭlātè, ius, issimè, adv. *Abundantly, Plentifully.* * Cumulatiſſime referre gratiam, *to make a Notable and moſt Worthy return for a Kindneſs.*
Cūmŭlātim, adv. *in Heaps.*
Cūmŭlatio, ōnis, *f. a Heaping up.*
Cūmŭlātus, a, um, *Heaped up, Augmented, Large, Abſolute.* * Cumulatiſſimus ſcelerum, Plaut. *a pickl'd rogue, a Crack-rope.*
Cūmŭlo, are, *to Heap up, Fill with heaped Meaſures, Overwhelm.* * Cumulare honore, muneribus, *to beſtow Honour, Gifts, &c.* * Cumu-

lare fibi invidiam, *to bring hatred upon himself.*
† Cumulôſus, a, um, *Full of Heaps.*
CŭMŭLUS, i, *m.* (Arab. Com) *a Heap, or Heaped meaſure, Advantages, an addition to Vantage.* * Cumulus gaudii, *a great deal of Joy, Mirth in Abundance.*
Cūnăbŭla, ōrum, *n. a Childs blankets or Cloths, Cradle, Infancy, a birds-neſt.* * Gentis cunabula, *the firſt riſe of a Family.*
† Cunacantha, æ, *a Shrub that bears Grapes like a Vine.*
CūNÆ, arum, *f.* (à ΚΥΩ pario vel ΧΙΝΕΩ moveo) *a Cradle.* * Agitare cunas, *to rock the Cradle.* * Hirundo cunas facit, *builds her neſt.*
Cunaxa, *a Place in* Aſſyria *where the battel was fought between* Artaxerxes *and his brother* Cyrus.
Cunctăbundus, a, um, *Loitering, not haſty to.*
Cunctans, ntis, *and* -ior, iſſimus, *Lingring, ſlow.*
Cunctanter, adv. *Slackly, without ſpeed.*
† Cunctātim, adv. *Slowly, with Advice.*
Cunctātio, ōnis, *f. Delay, Demur, a Doubting, Sticking at.*
† Cunctatior, us, *more ſlow.*
Cunctātor, ōris, *m, a Delayer, Lingerer.*
Cunctātus, a, um, *Delayed, Slow.*
† Cunctim, adv. *Wholly, Fully, Altogether*
† Cunctio, Cuctio, *and* Cocio, *a Huckſter.*
† Cunctĭpŏtens, ntis, *Almighty.*
† Cunctĭtĕnens, ntis, *Poſſeſſing all things.*
† Cuncto, are, *for* Cunctor.
Cunctor, ari, (à cunctus) *to Linger, Delay, Doubt, Tarry.*
CUNCTUS, a, um, (à ΞΥΝ cum, vel q. conjunctus) *All whole.* * Cuncta camporum, Tacit. *All the Fields.*
Cŭnĕātis, le, (à cuneus) *Wedge-wiſe.*
Cŭnĕātim, adv. *by Hands, or Wedges.*
Cŭnĕātus, a, um, *Wedged, Piked.*
Cŭneo, are, *to Wedg, Peg, or Pin, Draw up in Battalia with a ſtrait Front, and wide Rear.* * Hiſpania cuneatur anguſtiis, Spain *runs out in a Point or narrow neck.*
Cŭnĕŏlus, i, *m. a little Wedge, or a Tent for a wound.*
Cuneï, *a People of* Spain.
Cunetio, Marlborough, or Kennet.
Cŭneus, ei, *m.* (à conus, vel à ΚΕΩ findo) *a Wedge; alſo an Army drawn up Wedge-wiſe, the Coin of a Wall, Benches in a Theatre narrow near the Stage, and wider behind.*
Cuni, *a Town of* Gedroſia.
Cunici, *a City of the greater* Baleatis.
Cunicularĭæ, *ſmall Iſlands between* Corſica *and* Sardinia.
Cuniculārius, ii, } *a Pioneer.*
Cunicularis, is, *m.* }
Cuniculātim, adv. *Channel-wiſe.*
† Cuniculīna, æ, *f. a Rabbet.*
† Cuniculīnus, a, um, *of Rabbets.*
Cuniculōſus, a, um, *Full of Mines or Winding-holes.*
† Cuniculum, i, *n. the Bringing of water by a pipe under ground.*
CUNĬCŬLUS, i, *m.* (a cuneus, vel a ΚΥΩ pario) *a Coney or Coney-burrough, a Mine or Pipe under ground.* * Cuniculos agere, *to undermine.* * Cuniculis oppugnare, *to undermine craftily.*
† Cunifer, a, um, *Bearing bunches like a Pine-tree.*
Cūnīla, æ, *f. Savory, ſmall Marjoram, and broad Penny-royal. g.*
Cūnĭlago, inis, *f. Flea-bane.*
Cunina, *a Goddeſs taking care of childrens Cradles.*
† Cunio, ire, *to Deſile, Betray.*
Cunonion Charion, *a Promontory of* Sardinia.
† Cunnulæ, arum, *little Swadling-bands or cradles.*
Cunnus, i, *m.* (KΟ'ΝΝΟΣ, vel a ΚΥΩ pario) *Femal Privities.*
Cunuſitani, *a People of* Sardinia.
Cunyzamis, idis, *Flea-bane. g.*
CUPA, æ, *f.* (a ΚΥΤΙΗ caverna, vel a capio) *a Wine-vat, or Tun, a Victualling-houſe.* * Cuppâ potare magiſtra, *to drink at pleaſure.*
† Cupas, adis, *f. a Hogs-head.*
Cupedia, æ, *f.* (a cupedo) *any immoderate deſire of dainties.*
Cupedia, ōrū, *n.* } *Dainties, Delica-*
Cupediæ, arū, *f.* } *cies.*
† Cupēdĭārius, ii, *m. a Confectioner.*
Cŭpēdĭnārius, a, um, *of Delicacies.*
Cŭpēdĭnarius, ii, *m. a Confectioner.*
† Cupedius, ii, *m. a Liquoriſh Fell-w.*
Cŭpēdo, inis, *m. the Name of a* Roman *Knight, whoſe Houſes being pulled down, in the ſame place was built* Forum cupedinarium, *or the Market where they ſold Junkets.*
Cupēdo, inis, *f.* (a cupio vel cupes) *a Longing after Dainties.*
† Cupēdula, æ, *f. a ſmall dainty.*
Cupencus, *a Prieſt in the* Sabine *language.*
† Cupes, is, *Liquoriſh, ſweet-toothed.*
Cuphe, *a City of* Libya interior.
† Cupherion, *a Flux of blood at the noſe, happening to Horſes that are over-rid.*
Cŭpĭdè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Eagerly, Forwardly, Covetouſly.* * Ejus Sermone cupidè fruebar, *I took a great deal of delight in his talk.*
† Cupidicinus, or Cupedicinus, *He that wants a Supper.*
Cupĭdineus, a, um, *of Love or* Cupid.
Cupiditas, ātis, *f. Covetouſneſs, Eager deſire, Luſt.* * Cupiditas cibi, *a ſharp appetite.*
Cupīdo, inis, *m.* Cupid *the God of Love, he is ſaid to have two darts, one headed with gold, procuring love, the other with lead, procuring hatred.*
Cŭpīdo, inis, *f.* (a cupio) *Deſire, Luſt, Covetouſneſs.* * Inceſſit eum cupido, *he had a great deſire or mind to.*
Cŭpĭdus, a, um, *and* iſſimus, *Deſirous, Covetous, Greedy; alſo Pleaſing.* * Homo noſtrî cupidiſſimus, *one that hugely deſires my welfare.*
Cŭpiens, ntis, *Deſiring, Greedy.* &c. * Ut quibuſque bellum invitis aut cupientibus erat, Tacit. *As every one was againſt a War or for a War.*
Cŭpienter, adv. *Greedily.*
Cŭpientiſſimus, a, um, *very Deſirous.*
† Cupillum, i, *n. a Cup, a Taſte.*
CŭPIO, ivi, itum, ĕre, (a capio, vel *Heb.* Chav dilexit) *to Deſire, Long after, Wiſh one well.* * Cupere alicui, *to favour or wiſh one well.*
† Cupire, *and* Cupiret, *for* Cupere *and* Cuperet.
† Cupiſco, ere, *to Begin to Covet, or take a liking to.*
Cŭpītor, ōris, *m. a deſirer.*
Cŭpītus, a, um, *Deſired, Coveted.*
† Cuplæ, *Couples in building.*
Cuppa, æ, *f.* (ΚΥ'ΒΒΑ) *a cup, a tub. See* Cupa.
Cupra, *a Town of* Picenum.
Cuprenſes, *the Townſmen of* Cupra.
Cŭpreſsētum, i, *n.* (a cupreſſus) *a Cypreſs-grove.*
Cŭpreſſeus, a, um, } *of Cypreſs.*
Cupreſsinus, }
Cupreſsifer, a, um, *bearing Cypreſs.*
Cupreſſus, a, um, *of Cypreſs.*
Cŭpreſſus, i, *or* ûs, *f.* (ΚΥΠΑ'ΡΙΣΣΟΣ) *a Cypreſs-tree.* * Cupreſſus cretica, *a kind of Savin.*
Cupreus, } a, um, *of Copper.*
Cuprinus, }
Cuprum, i, *n. Copper* (a Cyprus.)
Cupula, æ, *f.* (a cupa) *an Acorn cup.*
Cuqueni, or Cucueni, *a People of* Aquitane.
CUR, adv. (a quar, i. e. quare) *Why, Wherefore.*
CURA, æ, *f* a (ΚΗ'Ρ cor) *Care, Anxiety; alſo a Chare, Charge, or Curate-ſhip.* * Cura Epiſtolarum, *a Secretary-ſhip.* * Cura haræ, *the Swine-herd.* * Quæ agis curæ ſunt mihi, *I have an eye to what you do.* * Cura maxima eſt, *I am mightily concerned, 'tis my chiefeſt care.*
Cūrābĭlis, le, *Curable.*
† Cūrābŭlum, i, *n. a cradle.*
† Curagendarii, orum, *Officers, Meſſengers of the Chamber.*
† Curalium, *for* Coralium.
† Cūrānium, *the* Turkiſh Alcoran.
Cūrantia, æ, *f. a Caring or Curing.*
Curaporina, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.
† Curaſcere, *to Begin to care.*
Cūrātè, *Diligently, Carefully, Exactly.* adv.
Cūrātio, ōnis, *f. a Healing or Curing, a Looking after, Purveying, Soliciting, adminiſtring.*
Cūrātior, ius, *more Exact.*
† Cūrātium, ii, *a Marquiſit-ſtone.*
Cūrātius, adv. *more curiouſly.*
Cūrātor, ōris, *m. a Bayliff, Surveyor, Guardian, Tutor.* * Curator pacis, *a Juſtice of a Peace, or Conſtable.* * Curator palatii, *the high Steward.* * Curatores Urbis, *the Aldermen.* * Curatoris egere, *to be fit for* Bedlam. * Iſthæc tua eſt curatio, *thats your concern, you ought to mind that.*
Cūrātōria, æ, *f. a Guardian-ſhip, the curing part of Phyſick.*
† Cūrātrix, icis, *f. She that has the Charge of a thing.*
Curatur, imp. *Care is taken, Proviſion is made.*
Cūrātūra, æ, *f. a Dieting, Ordering, Dreſſing, Trimming.*
Cūrātus, a, um, *Looked after, Trim, Smooth, in good plight.* * Curatus ſermo, *a Neat handſome diſcourſe.*
Cūrātus, i, *m. a Curate.*
† Cūrax, ācis, *Careful, Minding buſineſs.*
† Curcio, ōnis, *m. a Viper.*
† Curcŭba, æ, *f. a Cable-rope.*

CURCŬLIO, ōnis, *m.* (a guttur) *a Weevil; also the wind-pipe.*
Curculiunculus, li, *m. a Mite, Trifle, Nothing.*
Curcum, *a Town of* Liburnia, *called* Couck.
† Curcūma, *a Head-ſtall.*
Curcura, *an* Adriatick *Iſland.*
† Cure, *for* Cui rei.
Curena, *a City of* Media.
Curenſes, *a People of* Italy.
Cŭres, pl. *a Town of the* Sabines, *whoſe Citizens were called* Quirites.
Curetes, *a People of* Creet, *called alſo* Corybantes *and* Idæi Dactyli, *coming from* Ida *a Mountain of* Phrygia, *to whom* Rhea *committed the bringing up of* Jupiter.
CŪRIA, æ, *f.* (a ΚΥΡΙ'Α principalis, *ſc* conventus) *the High Court of Parliament; alſo one of the* 30 *Wards of* Rome; *alſo a Temple or Chapell belonging to each Tribe in which they Sacrificed.* * Curia calabra, *the Colledge of Aſtronomers.* * Curia Hoſtilia, *the Senate-houſe built by* Hoſtilius. * Curia municipalis, *a Guild-hall.*
Curiālis, le, *of the Court or Councel-houſe, of the ſame Ward.* * Curiales menſæ, *tables on which they Sacrificed to* Juno *called* Curis.
Cūriālis, is, *m. an Alderman or Common Council-man.*
† Cūriālitas, atis, *f Courtlineſs.*
† Cūriālitèr, *Courtly.*
Curiandra, *a Town of* Bactriana.
Curianum, *a Promontory of* Aquitane.
Curias, *a Promontory of* Cyprus.
Cūriatim, adv. *Ward by Ward.*
Cūriātus, a, um, *of the Common-Council.* * Curiara comitia, *a Hall-Meeting or General Aſſembly of all the* Roman *Tribes to give their Voices. Hence* Curiata lex, *a Law made in ſuch an Aſſembly.*
Curica, *a City in* Spain.
† Curicēum, *a Place where they polled the head, and pared their Nails after bathing.*
Curicta, *the Iſland* Voga *againſt* Illyria.
Curiſugia, *a Farm houſe of* Nicolaus Perottus *in* Italy *of a wholſom ſituation*
† Cūrilīnus, i, *a Curlew.*
Cūrio, onis, *m.* (a curia) *a Curate, or Alderman of a Ward, he that Sacrificed at the Hall-meeting; alſo a Cryer.* * Curio agnus, *a lean Lamb pining away for want of Company.*
Curio, *the Name of a Family in* Rome.
Q. Curio *the Father, a famous Orator, but of no memory, in a certain Oration he called* Cæſar *the man of all women, and the woman of all men.*
C. Curio *the Son, a Tribune of the Commons, very Luxurious and Audacious, inclining to* Cæſar, *up to the Ears in debt, and to get out of it, put* Cæſar *upon beginning the Civil War.*
† Curiola, æ, *f a little Court.*
Cūriōnātus, ûs, *a Curate-ſhip.*
Cūriones, *a People of* Germany.
Curionia ſacra, *Sacrifices made in Courts.*
Curionium æs, *the Curates fee for Officiating.*
† Curionus, *the ſame as* Curio.
Cūriōsè, iùs, iſſimè, adv. *Curiouſly.*
Cūriōsitas, ātis, *f. Curiouſneſs, Pragmaticalneſs.*
Curioſolitæ, *a People of the* Celtæ,
† Cūriōsŭlus, a, um, *Somewhat buſie, Pretty.*
Cūriōſus, a um, *Careful, Enquiſitive, Pragmatical.* * Curioſus agnus, *a lean Lamb.* * Curioſus Medicinæ, *having a love to Phyſick.*
Curioſus, i, *m. an Informer, Spy, a Poſt-maſter.*
Curis, *in the* Sabine *Tongue is a Spear, alſo a Barbers Inſtrument, and a Name of* Juno.
† Curitis, *He that carries a Spear.*
Curitis, *the Name of a Town ſwallowed up in the Earth.*
Curium, *a City of* Cyprus *and* Ætolia.
Curius, *a* Roman *Citizen of great Frugality and Fortitude; he was thrice Conſul, when he diſtributed four Acres to every Souldier, he Reſerved no more for himſelf; as he ſate by the fire boyling of ropes, the* Samnites *offered him a great ſum of money, which he refuſed, and ſaid, he had rather Rule the Rich, than be Rich himſelf. Alſo a Presbyter of* Alexandria, *called for his great learning* Origenes Junior.
† Curlinus, i, *a Curlew.*
† Curmundŭla, *a Pear or Herb of ſo thin a rind, that they eat it unpilled.*
CURO, are, (a cura) *to take Care of, Look to or After, Refreſh, Make much of, Fodder, Cure, Prepare, Dutifully to reſpect.* * Curare cadaver, *to lay out a dead body.* * Curare vitem falce, *to Prune a Vine.* * Sat eſt, curabo, *be content, I'll ſee it done.* * Curare alicui pecuniam, *to provide the money for one.* * Molliter ſe curare, *to be very tender of himſelf, to be mighty nice.* * Curare rebus publicis, *to look after the affairs of the Weal-publick.*
† Curopalatis, is, *m. the Maſter to the Houſhold to the Greek Emperours.* * Curopalatiſta, *his Wives Title.*
Curopolis, *a City of* Caria.
Curotrophium, ii, *n. a Houſe appointed for the bringing up of Children. g.*
Curotrophus, i, *m. the Maſter of it. g.*
Currax, ācis, [a curro] *Running, Buſie, Diligent.* * Nodus currax, *a running knot.*
Currens, ntis, *Running,* &c.
Curriculo, adv. *with a quick pace.*
Curriculum, i, *n.* (a curro) *a light Chariot, a Race or Courſe.* * Curriculum bijuge, *a Coach and pair of Horſes.* * Mentis curricula, *matter wherein the mind is Exerciſed.* * Pedes in curriculum conjicere, *to run away.* * Curriculum vitæ, *ones whole life, the ſpace of life.* * Deflectere ſe de curriculo petitionis, *to give over ſolliciting.*
Curriculus, i, *m.* (a currus) *a little Chariot.*
Currĭtur, imp. *there is a Running.*
CURRO, cucurri, curſum, (a ſono) *to Run, Sail, Fly.* * Fruſtrà currere, *to Labour in vain.*
† Currodrepannus, i, *m. an Armed and Hooked chariot invented againſt the* Parthians.
Currūca, æ, *f.* (a ſono) *a Hedge-ſparrow, Cuckold.*
† Currūco, are, *to Corrupt another's Wife.*
† Currūlis equus, *a Poſt-horſe.*
Currus, ûs, *m.* (a curro) *a Chariot; alſo the Horſes in it,* Virg. *a Ship; alſo Triumph.* * Currus bovem, *the Cart before the horſe.* * De Curru delapſus, *talking at random.*
† Curruſta, æ, *f. a Covering or Monument.*
Cursātio, onis, *f. a Running.*
† Cursator, ōris, *m. a Runner.*
† Cursĭbĭlĭter, *Curſorily.*
† Cursĭlis, le, *Curſory.*
Curſim, adv. *with Running, Haſtily, by the Way.*
Curſio, ōnis, *f. a Running Military Exerciſe.*
Curſĭto, are, (a curſo) *to Run up and Down.*
Curſo, are, (a curro) *to Gallop or Run about.*
Curſor, ōris, *m. a Runner, Racer, Lackey, Poſt.* * Curſores, *light Horſe-men, Van-curriers.*
Curſōrius, a, um, *Running a-pace.* * Navis curſoria, *a Packet-boat.*
† Curſōrius, ii, *m. a Courſer.*
† Curſuales equi, *Poſt-horſes.*
Curſūra, æ, *f. a Running, Racing.*
Curſus, ûs, *m. a Race or Courſe, Speed, Sailing, Flying, Journey, a Way or Means.* * Curſus publicus, *a Riding Poſt.* * Vox erat in curſu, *ſhe was going on.* * Secundo curſu procedere, *to meet with no rubs.* * Curſus & recurſus maris, *flood and ebb*
Curta, *the Town* Offen *in* Hungaria.
Curta, orum, *n. Shortneſs, Defects.*
† Curtātio, onis *f.* Eraſm. *an Abridging, Curtailing.*
Curti, *a People of* Aſia.
† Curticella, *a little Yard.*
† Curtilegium, ii, *n. a Kitchen-garden.*
† Curtis, *a Yard to keep Beaſts in; alſo a Territory.*
Curtius, *a Noble* Roman *youth, who gave his Life for his Country, for when the earth opened in the midſt of the* Forum, *and they were told it would not cloſe unleſs ſome Noble young man was caſt into it, he voluntarily clapp'd Spurs to his Horſe and leaped into the mouth of it. Alſo a* Roman *Knight, who ſupping with* Cæſar, *took a lean Bird out of the diſh, asked him whether he might ſend it, who anſwering him, why not, he preſently threw it out of the window, underſtanding the quibble, coully laughed at it.*
Q. Curtius, *he Flouriſhed under* Tiberius, *who covered the meanneſs of his Extraction by this candid ſpeech,* Curtius mihi videtur ex ſe Natus.
Q. Curtius Rufus, *a famous Hiſtorian, who wrote the life of* Alexander, *ſuppoſed to live under* Veſpaſian.
Curtius, *a Fountain, whoſe water was conveyed forty miles upon an Arch of ſtone ſo high that it was eaſily brought to all the Hills of* Rome.
Curto, are, (a curtus) *to Shorten, Mangle, Cut off.*
CURTUS, a, um, (a ΚΟΡΤΟΣ .curvus) *Bob-tail'd, mangled, Short, Empty.*

Empty, Circumcised.
Curvamen, ĭnis, n. a Bowing, the Bent. * Curvamen arquatum, archwise, figured like an arch.
Curvātio, ōnis, f. a Bowing or Bending.
Curvātūra, æ, f. a Bending, a Runlet.
Curvātus, a, um, Hooked, Bent.
† Curvesco, ere, to Become Crooked.
† Curvipes, ĕdis, Crooked-footed.
Curvitas, atis, f. Crookedness, Bending.
† Curulia, æ, f. a Ship-rope.
Curūlis, le, (a currus) of State.* Ebur curule, the Chair of State. * Ædilis curulis, the Lord Surveyor.
Curūlis, is, f. (sc. sella) the Chair of State.
Curvo, are, to Bow or Bend.
Curvor, ari, to be Bent.
CURVUS, a, um, [ΚΥΡΤΟΣ] Crooked, Bended. * Curvo dignoscere rectum, to know good from bad.
Cula, a River of Mauritania Tingitana.
Culco, a very great city in the Westindies.
Cuculis, a City of Thrace.
† Cuculum, the Grain of the Tree Ilex.
† Cucuta, æ, f. Dodder or Withwind.
Cuĭi, a City of the lower Pannonia.
† Cuĭo, ōnis, f. a Coining.
Cuiones, for Curiones.
† Cuĭo, are, to Invent, or Deviſe.
Cuĭor, ōris, m. a Coiner.
Cuſpidātim, adv. with a Point.
Cuſpidātus, a, um, Pointed.
Cuſpido, are, to Sharpen or Set a point upon.
CUSPIS, ĭdis, f. (a cudo vel cædo) a Point, Spear, or Arrow-head, Sting, an Earthen Pipe in Var. * Cuſpis longa, a Spit.
Cuſpus, i, a French Sabot, or Wooden ſhoe.
† Cuſtodēla, æ, f Cuſtody.
Cuſtōdes, dum, the Patron-gods of Towns and Cities. * Canes cuſtodes. Maſtiffs.
Cuſtōdia, æ, f. Cuſtody, Guard, Watching, the place where the Watch is ſet, a Priſon, or Priſoner, Keeper. * Cuſtodia ſui, diligent care of a mans Health.
Cuſtōdiæ, arum, the Watch or Watchman.* Corpora cuſtodiarum, Courts of Guard.
† Cuſtōdiarii, Keepers of Priſons.
† Cuſtodiarium, ii, n. a Priſon or Gatehouſe.
Cuſtōdio, ire, (a cuſtos) to Keep, Guard, Have in charge, Obſerve, Watch, Defend. * Nunc te ipſe cuſtodis, now you are your own Governour.
Cuſtōdītè, adv. Surely, Warily, Watchfully.
Cuſtōditio, ōnis, f. a Keeping.
Cuſtōditus, a, um, Kept, Secured, Preſerved.
CUSTOS, ōdis, c. (a cura) a Keeper, Watchman, Guardian, Warden, Comptroller, Over-ſeer. * Cuſtos ſacrorum, the Sacriſt. * Cuſtos membranæ, a Surgeons Truſſin. * Cuſtos in vitibus, a Branch of a vine left after pruning, to Carry fruit.
Cuſuſtani, a People of Italy.
† Cuſus, i, m. a Wood-worm.
Cuſus, a, um, (of Cudor) Coined.
Cuteletas, an Iſland about the greater Syrtis.
† Cūtella, æ, f. a Pimple or Wheal, thin skin.
Cutha, a Country and River in Perſia.
Cuthæi, the Inhabitants of Cutha.
Cuthbertus, the Name of ſeveral men.
Cūticŭla, æ, f. (a cutis) the Uppermoſt thin skin which is raiſed in Bliſters. * Curare cuticulam, to make much of ones ſelf.
Cūticŭlāris, re, Of thin skin.* Meatus cuticulares, the pores.
Cutilia, a Lake in the fields of Reate, wherein a woody Iſland is continually floating up and down.
Cutilium, a Town of the Sabines.
Cutio, ōnis, f. (a cutis) a Cheſtip, a Worm with many feet, Kitchinbob or Sow.
† Cūtiones, Hard bargainers.
CUTIS, is, f. [ΣΚΥΤΟΣ] the skin, thin rind, Pill; alſo Leather. * Cutis terræ, the Superficies of the Earth. * Tenera orationis cutis, the Air of an Oration * Ad cutem uſque radere, to ſhave one to the quick. * Ego te intus & in cute novi, I know you well enough. * Calceus eſt fartus terque quaterque cute, clouted and cobled over and over.
† Cūtitus, a, um, Corrupted, Defloured.
† Cuturnium, ii, n. a Wine-veſſell uſed in Sacrifices.

C Y

Cyalus, a City of Lyſia, built by Jupiter.
Cyamēa, æ, f. a Stone, which being broken is like a bean. g.
Cyamon, a Promontory of Creet.
Cyamoſorus, a River of Sicily.
Cyāmus, i, m. a Bean; alſo a Kind of herb.
Cyāna, a Virgin of Syracuſe, who being Raviſhed by her own Father Cyanippus, in his drink, baked him by the hair to Apollo's Altar, and there ſlew both him and her ſelf, to ſtop the Plague that was ſent among the People for their Offence.
Cyana, or -ne, a Sicilian Nymph, going to help Proſerpine, againſt Pluto, was by him changed into a Fountain of that name.
Cyane, a Town of Lycia.
Cyaneæ, Iſlands or rather Rocks under the Thracian Boſphorus, not far from one another.
Cyanee, or ea, a Nymph, the Daughter of Meander, who bare Biblis and Caunus twins to Miletus the ſon of Apollo.
Cyaneus, a, um, of a bright Blew or Azure. * Cyaneus lapis, the Azure or Lazul ſtone. g.
Cyanippus, a Syracuſian who contemning Bacchus's Sacrifices, was ſtruck with ſuch a drunkenneſs that he lay with his own Daughter Cyana in the dark; alſo the name of a Theſſalian, whoſe wife being jealous of him by reaſon of his frequent hunting, lay in the woods to watch him, and was torn in pieces by his dogs, whereupon he killed himſelf.
Cyanus, i, m. a Saphire; alſo the Flower Blew-bottles.
Cyanus, g. a River of Colchis.
Cyaraxes, or Cyaxares, the Son of Phraortes, King of the Medes and Perſians, and Father of Aſtyages, he firſt divided the People of Aſia into Provinces and their other Orders.
Cyarda, a City of Caria from Cyardus the Son of Bargaſus.
Cyatiſſo, are, g. to skink or pour out drink.
Cyathus, i, m. a Cup, a Wine cup of four ſpoonfuls or an ounce and a half; alſo a kind of Pincers to pluck out bullets or arrow heads. * A cyathis eſſe or ad cyathos ſtare, to be ones Cup-bearer.
Cyathus, a River of Ætolia.
Cybaizon, a Name of Mercury among the Lacedæmonians.
Cybāle, the Maid Servant of one Symilus a poor man in Virgil.
Cybaſſus, or Cabaſſus, a City of Caria.
Cybēa, æ, f. a kind of great Ship. g.
Cybēle, or Magna mater, ſo call'd from her driving men into Madneſs.
Cybēle, and Cybēle, the Daughter of Cælum and Terra, wife of Saturn, call'd alſo Ops, Rhea, Veſta, magna mater, Dindymene, Berecynthia, Peſſinuntia.
Cybēlēa, a City of Ionia and Phæonia.
Cybeles pomum, a Pine apple.
Cybelus, a Mountain of Phrygia where Cybele the mother of the gods was worſhipped.
Cyberneſia, Feaſts inſtituted by Theſeus when he came from Creet in honour of Nauſithous his Pilot.
Cybiotales, a King of Ægypt, call'd alſo Cybioſactes.
Cybira, a Town of Lycaonia.
Cybiratious, a, um, of Cybira.
Cybiſtēma, atis, n. a kind of a Tumbling.
Cybiſteter, or Cybiſter, eris, m. a Tumbler, Dancer or Diver g.
Cybiſtra, a City of Armenia minor, call'd Arminacha.
Cybium, ii, n. a fiſh four ſquare. g.
Cyboides, g. the fourth bone of the foot, call'd alſo os cubiforme.
Cybus, a City of the Ionians in Libya.
Cyceon, ōnis, m. a Caudle. g.
Cyceſium, a City of Peloponneſus.
Cychramus, i, m. a Bird accompanying the Quails over Sea. g.
Cychreus, the Son of Neptune and Salamine, who for his crooked conditions was called Serpens. Ceres in Eleuſine took him for her Prieſt, and from him the Iſland Salamis is ſometimes called Cychrea.
Cychri, a People of Thrace.
† Cyclādātus, a, um, Clad with a Kertle.
Cyclādes, Iſlands of the Ægean ſea about Delos in number 53 all in a round.
Cyclaminus, i, f. } the Herb Sow-
Cyclaminum, i, n. } bread or Maries ſeal.
Cyclaminus, an Aſiatick bay of Boſphorus Thracius, call'd Golfo di Boltania.
Cyclas, ădis, f. a Kertle, Cimarr. g.
† Cycleium, ii, n. a kind of pot.
Cyclicus, a, um, Circular. * Cy-

elicum jumentum, *a Horſe having the Vives.* * Cyclicus ſcriptor, *a paultry Scribler.* *g.*

Cyclobóros, *a River in* Attica, *it makes ſuch a noiſe, that* Cyclobori vox, *is uſed as a Proverb againſt Clamorous People.*

Cyclopædia, *Univerſal knowledge of all Sciences,*

Cyclópes, *the Sons of* Neptune *and* Amphytrite, *Servants to* Vulcan *in forging* Jupiters *Thunder-bolts, they had one large Eye in the middle of their Foreheads, the chief of them were* Brontes, Steropes, *and* Pyracmon.

Cyclopum ſcopuli, *three Rocks near* Sicily. Cyclopes *were the firſt Inhabitants of* Sicily *according to* Diodorus.

Cyclus, i, *m. a round place; alſo a Coin and a Diſeaſe in Beaſts called the Vives, when Kernels ariſe under their Ears.* *g.*

Cycnitis, *a Country where* Cycnus *Reigned.*

Cycnus, *the Son of* Mars, *ſlain by* Hercules, *being holpen by the Horſe* Avion, *which* Neptune *begot in the form of a Horſe, whereupon* Mars *was about to fight him, but that* Jupiter *parted them; alſo the Son of* Hyrie *turned into a Swan. A King of* Liguria, *who bewailing the death of* Phaëton, *was turned into a Bird of that Name; and a Son of* Neptune, *who was all over Invulnerable, which* Achilles *underſtanding, in a Combat threw him down and throttled him with his knees, and going to riſle him, found his Armour empty, and* Cycnus *turned into a Bird; alſo the Name of a Horſe in* Statius.

Cycnus, i, *m. a Swan.*

Cyconæ, *a People of* Aſia.

Cyda, *a* Cretian, *whom* Anthony *choſe among the Judges at* Rome, *a very diſſolute Perſon.*

Cydaras, *a River of* Taprobane.

† Cydarum, i, *n. a Boat.*

Cydarus, i, *a River of* Thrace.

Cydatheneum, *a Town in the Tribe* Pandionis, *the Country of* Democharus *the Comedian.*

Cyddeſis, *a People of* Bithynia.

Cydias, *a Painter, whoſe Piece of the* Argonauts, Hortenſius *the Orator bought for a hundred ſixty four Talents.*

Cydippe, *a Beautiful Maid beloved of* Acontius, *who won her by a ſlight. See* Acontius.

Cydippus, *a* Mantinean, *who wrote of the Inventors of things.*

Cydna, *a City of* Macedonia, *called* Pydna.

Cydnus, *a River of* Cilicia *running by* Tarſus, *where* Alexander *went to waſh himſelf, and was almoſt killed with the cold.*

Cydon, } *a Town in* Creet.
Cydonia, }

Codonius, a, um, *belonging to* Cydon.

† Cydonago, *a Wild Quince-tree.*

Cydonia, æ, *f. a Quince-tree. See* Cydonius.

Cydonia, *an Iſland before* Lesbos, *and a City of* Libya.

Cydoni-perſicum, *a* Melocoton.

Cydonites, *a Meat made of ſod Quinces, Pears, and Honey, Marmalade.* *g.*

Cydonium, ii, *n. a Quince or Quiddany.*

Cydonius, a, um, *of* Cydon. * Cydonia mala, *Quinces.*

Cydræ, *a City of the* Byrſi *in* Theſſaly.

Cyerrata, *a City by the Mountains of* Phrygia.

Cydrine, *a City of* Armenia.

Cyema, *an Embryo not yet of two Months.* *g.*

Cygneus, a, um, (a cygnus) *of a Swan, Eloquent, White, Harmonious.*

† Cygninus, a, um, *Swan-like.*

† Cygnitus, ûs, *m. the ſinging of a Swan.*

† Cygnulus, i, *m. a little Swan.*

Cygnus, i, *m.* [ΚΥΚΝΟΣ] *a Swan.*

Cylabaris, *the Name of a School at* Argos.

Cylbiani, *Mountains in* Phrygia major, *whence the River* Cayſter *flows.*

Cylandus, *a City of* Caria.

Cylices, *a People of* Illyrium, *where there is a Monument of* Cadmus *and* Harmonia.

Cylindraceus, a, um, *like a roller.*

† Cylindrites, *a long and round ſtone.*

Cylindrus, i, *m. a Cylinder, a Rolling-ſtone; alſo a Pearl long and round like an Egg.* *g.*

Cyliſma, ătis, *n. a tumbling or rolling.* *g.*

Cyliſtarnus, *a River in* Calabria, *called* Pazanello.

Cyllabaris, *the ſame as* Cylabaris.

Cyllabarus, *the Son of* Sthenelus, *with whom* Ægiale Diomedes's *Wife is ſaid to have lain in the time of the* Trojan *War.*

Cyllarus, *one of the* Centaurs; *alſo the Horſe of* Pollux.

Cyllaſtris, or Cylleſtris, *a kind of coarſe Bread in* Ægypt.

Cyllene, *a City of* Elis *in* Peloponneſus; *alſo a Mountain of* Arcadia *where* Jupiter *begat* Mercury *upon* Maia.

Cyllenius, Mercury.

† Cyllo, ōnis, *m. a* Catamite.

Cylloſis, *g. a turning of the Legs outward.*

Cyma, æ, *f.* and ătis, *n. a ſprout of Colworts and ſuch like Herbs.* *g.*

Cymatilis, le, *g. like the Sea, blew.*

Cymatium, ii, *n. a kind of Graving reſembling Waves.* *g.*

Cymba, æ, *f. a Boat.* *g.*

† Cymbalaris, or -laria, *Baſtard Navel-wort.*

Cymbaliſſo, are, *g. to play with Cymbals.*

Cymbaliſta, æ, or -tes, æ, *m. a Player on the Cymbal.* *g.*

Cymbaliſtria, æ, *f. ſhe that Plays with Cymbals.* *g.*

Cymbalium, ii, *n. Mountain-penny-wort.* *g.*

Cymbălum, i, *n. a Cymbal.* *g.*

Cymbium, ii, *n. a Boat-cup.* *g.*

Cymbŭla, æ, *f.* (a cymba) *a little Boat or Scull.*

Cyme, *a City of* Æolia.

† Cyminalis, *the Herb* Gentian.

† Cymindis, *a Night-bird or Hawk.*

† Cymini ſector, *as* cuminiſector.

Cyminum, i. *n. Cummin.* *g.*

Cyminus, *a Lake of* Etruria.

Cymodoce, *a Sea-Nymph, Daughter of* Nereus *and* Doris. Virgil *calls her* Cymodocea, *and reckons her amongſt thoſe Nymphs into which* Æneas *Ships were turned.*

Cymoſus, a, um, (a cyma) *having many Sprouts.*

Cymothoe, *a Sea-Nymph, the Daughter of* Nereus *and* Doris; *alſo a Fountain in* Achaia.

† Cyna, æ, *a Tree in* Arcadia, *of which they make Cloaths; alſo a* Lacedæmonian *Cap.*

Cynacantha, *g. the Caper or Goſeberry-buſh.*

Cynætha, *a City of* Thrace.

Cynæthium, *a City of* Arcadia.

Cynæthenſes, *the People of* Cynæthium.

Cynæthus, *a Famous Poet of* Chios.

Cynægyrus, *a Valiant* Athenian *Captain, who in the* Perſian *War held one of their Ships with his right hand, and that being cut off, with his left, and when that was cut off, with his Teeth.*

Cynamolgi, *a Monſtrous People of* Æthiopia.

† Cynamolgus, *a kind of Bird.*

Cynancheles, *f. the Quinſy.* *g.*

Cynanthemis, ĭdis, *f. ſtinking Camomil.* *g.*

Cynăpes, *a River falling into the* Euxine *Sea.*

Cynara, æ, *f. an Artichoak.* *g.*

Cynara, *an Iſland in the* Ægean *Sea.*

Cynareus, a, um, *of* Cynara.

† Cynaſonas, *a Womans Bodkin for their Hair.*

Cyndon, *a River of* Helleſpont *or* Peloponnetus.

Cyne, *a City of* Libya.

Cyneas, *an Eloquent* Theſſalian *Embaſſador from* Pyrrhus *to* Rome, *where he learnt in one day the names of all the Senators, who ſeemed to him as ſo many Kings.*

Cynegetica, orum, *g. Books of hunting.*

Cynegius, *a Conſul with* Theodoſius Auguſtus.

Cyneſii, or Cynetæ, *a People in the farthest part of* Europe *towards the Sea.*

Cynethon, *a Poet of* Lacedæmonia.

Cynethuſſa, *an Iſland in the* Ægean *Sea.*

Cynetia, *a City of* Argolica.

Cynéticum, *a place of* Iberia *near the Sea.*

Cynia, *a large Lake in* Acarnania.

Cynicauma, atis, *n. an Inflammation from the biting of a Mad-dog.* *g.*

Cynice, es, *f. Cynicism, Doggiſm, the Cynical Sect.*

Cynici, *a Sect of Philoſophers following* Antiſthenes, *which began Anno* 3600.

Cynicus, a, um, *Dogged, Churliſh, ſtrict and ſowre.* * Cœna cynica, *a Supper of Herbs, &c.* *g.*

† Cyniphia pellis, *a Goats-ſkin.*

Cynips, iphis, *a long-legged Gnat, a midg or Dog-fly.* *g.*

Cynna, *a Town by* Heraclea.

† Cynobatane, *a kind of Camomil.*

Cynocephalæ, *Mountains of* Theſſaly, *a City of* Locris, *and a Caſtle of the* Thebans.

Cynocephali, *a People of* India *reported to have Heads like Dogs.*

Cy no-

Cynocephalia, æ, *f. Flea-bane. g.*
Cynocephalis, is, *f. a Baboon. g.*
Cynocephalus, *the Ægyptian God Anubis.*
Cynocrambe, es, *f. Dogs-mercury. g.*
Cynodontes, um, *m. the dog-teeth; also a certain Sea-fish. g.*
Cynoglossus, i, *m. hounds-tongue; also a Sole (fish) g.*
Cynoides, *g. a kind of Herb.*
Cynomazon, is, *n. a Herb deadly to Dogs if put in broth. g.*
Cynomorion, ii, *n. choke-weed growing among Corn. g.*
Cynomorium, *g. Saffron.*
Cynomya, æ, *f. a Horse-fly; also Flea-bane. g.*
Cynonnesus, *an Island of Libya.*
Cynopes, *g. Graceless, Impudent.*
Cynopolis, *a City in Ægypt, where Anubis is Worshipped.*
† Cynopus, *a kind of shell-fish.*
Cynorrhodus, i, *m. and* -don, is, *n. the yellow Lilly, the wild-rose. g.*
Cynos, *a City of Locris and Thessaly, the Seat of Deucalion where his Wife Pyrrha was buried.*
Cynosarges, *a School in Attica.*
Cynosbatus, i, *f. and* -ton, i, *n. Eglantine or sweet-briar.*
Cynos cephale, *a Hill in Thessaly, and a small Country of Thebes where Pindar was Born.*
Cynosdexia, æ, *f. a kind of Fish. g.*
Cynosorchis, idis, *and* -is, *f. the Herb Dogs-stones.*
Cynospatus, i, *g. Eglantine.*
Cynosrhodos, *g. the Wild-rose.*
Cynopēma, *a Promontory of Thracia Chersonesus where Hecuba was buried, by extremity of grief turned into a Dog.*
Cynosūra, æ, *f. the Star in the tail of the lesser Bear; also a Promontory of Arcadia, and other places. g.*
Cynosurei, *a Tribe of the Megurenses.*
Cynosura ova, *addle Eggs.*
Cynozolon, *g. a kind of stinking Thistle.*
Cynthia, *a very Beautiful Woman mention'd by* Propertius.
Cynthus, *a Mountain of Delos, so high that it is said to shadow the whole Island; in this Mountain Latona is said to have brought forth Apollo and Diana, from whence she is often called* Cynthia, *and he* Cynthius.
Cynura, *a City in Argos, or Argolica.*
Cynuræi, *a People of Arcadia.*
Cynus, *a Town of Locris, and a River of Arabia fælix.*
Cyon, *a City of Caria, called before* Canebium. * Cuites, *the Citizens*
Cyoneus, *an Island of Nilus over against the Town* Cynopolis.
† Cypa, æ, *a kind of Ship.*
Cypæra, *a City of Thessaly.*
Cypætha, *a City of Libya.*
Cyparis, *g. a kind of Plant.*
† Cyparissæ, *or* -issiæ, *fiery meteors.*
Cyparissæa, *a City of Triphylia, which was called* Franna.
Cyparissæa, Minerva *so called.*
Cyparissi, -ia, *or* -os, *a City of Peloponnesus at the mouth of the River* Cyparisseis.
Cyparissias, æ, *f. the great kind of Spurge. g.*
Cyparissium, *a Promontory not far from the City* Cyparissia.
Cyparissus, i, *f. the Cypress-tree. g.*
Cyparissus, *the Son of* Telephus, *a Beautiful young Man of the Isle* Cea, *beloved of* Apollo; *who pining away for accidentally killing a tame Stag which he loved, was turned by him into a Cypress-tree; also a City about* Delphos, *where Cypress-trees abound.*
Cyparissus sinus, Golfo di Arcadia.
Cypasis, *a City about* Hellespont.
Cype, *a Castle of* Sicily.
Cyperum, } *a corner'd Rush, Wild*
Cyperus, } *Galingale.* * Cyperus Babylonius a *Common Galingale. g.*
Cyphanta, *a Town and Haven of* Laconia.
Cyphara, *a Castle of* Thessaly.
Cyphus, *a City of* Perrhæbia *and* Thessaly.
† Cypiros, *the Plant* Gladiolus, *gladder or sword-grass.*
† Cypressus, i, *f. the Cypress-tree.*
Cypriæ, *three Barren Islands by* Cyprus.
Cyprianus, *a Bishop of* Carthage, *Beheaded under* Valerian, A. D. 250.
Cyprinus, a, um, *g. of Cypress.*
Cyprinus, i, *m. a Carp.* * Cyprinus latus, *a Bream. g.*
Cyprius, a, um, Erasm. *of* Cyprus. * Bos Cyprius, *a Dolt.*
Cyprius, a, um, *of Copper. g.*
Cyprium, or Cyprum æs, Copper.
Cyprogenia, æ, *a Name of* Venus.
Cyprus, i, *f. the Privet-tree. g.*
Cyprus, *an Island in the* Mediterranean *Sea between* Cilicia *and* Syria, *so fruitful, that it was called* Macaria *the Happy Island; it had Anciently all these Names,* Acamantis, Amathusa, Aspetia, Colinea, Crastis, Cryptos, Sphecia, *and* Ærosa. *Hence* Venus *is called* Cypria, Cypris, *and* Cyprigena.
Cypsela, or Cypsella, *a City of* Thrace, *near the River* Hebrus; *also a Castle in* Arcadia, *and a City in* Spain.
Cypseles, or -los, *Ear-wax, the bole of the Ear, and any other bole. g.*
Cypselidæ, *the People of* Cypsela.
Cypselus, i, *m. a Martlet. g.*
Cypselus, *a Tyrant of* Corinth, *that was hid in a Chest by his Mother when they sought to kill him.*
Cypsacia, *a City of* Galatia, *called* Carosa.
Cyra, *an Island in the Gulf of* Persia, *and a Mountain of* Cyrene.
† Cyragricus, *one that has the Gout or Cramp.*
Cyranis, *an Island of* Africa.
Cyrbiana, *a Province of the* Elymæi.
Cypre, *the Name of* Ceres *among the* Cnidians; *also a Fountain in* Cyrenaica.
Cyrenaicus, a, um, } *of* Cyrene. * Cy-
Cyrenæus, } renaici Philosophi, *Philosophers agreeing with* Epicurus *in his chief Tenents.*
Cyrene, *the Daughter of the River* Peneus, *with whom* Apollo *was in Love, and carried her into that part of* Africa *which from her was afterwards called* Cyrenaica, *where he begat on her* Aristæus.
Cyrene, or -næ, *a Famous Town of* Libya *between* Syrtis major *and* Mareotis, *one of those which make the* Pentapolis, *built by* Battus Thereus, *called by* Callimachus *his Ancestor.*
Cyrenius, *a Governour of all* Syria, *placed by* Augustus Cæsar, *by whom he Commanded the making of that general Tax.*
Cyretia, Juno.
Cyriaca, æ, *g. a Church.*
† Cyribia, orum, *Chaff of Wheat or Barley.*
Cyrillus, *a Bishop of* Dalmatia, *another of* Alexandria, *a Deacon of* Heliopolis, *who in the time of* Constantine *destroyed many Heathen Idols, for which in the time of* Julian *they ripped up his belly. A Bishop of* Jerusalem, *often Banished, and at last Martyred by the* Sarazens.
Cyrinus, *a* Roman, *who Suffered under* Diocletian.
Cyris, *the Metropolis of the* Sabines.
† Cyrites panis, *or* Pyrites, *Fine Bread.*
Cyrizoborea, *a Town of* India.
Cyrmianæ, *a People of* Thrace.
Cyrnaba, *a River of* Scythia.
Cyrnæus, a, um, *of* Cyrnus.
† Cyrnea, æ, *f. a Wine-flagon.*
Cyrnus, *an Island in the* Ligustick *Sea, so called from* Cyrnus *the Son of* Hercules.
Cyrnii, *the People of* Cyrnus, *who Live very long by reason of their eating Honey which is very plentiful amongst them.*
Cyropolis, *a City of* Asia.
Cyrrha, *a City of* Phocis.
Cyrrhadæ, *a rude People of* India *within* Ganges.
Cyrrhes, *a People of* Macedonia *not far from* Pella.
Cyrrhestica, *a Country of* Syria.
Cyrrhus, *a City of that Country.*
Cyrsilus, *an* Athenian, *stoned to Death for perswading the Youth to dishonest things.*
Cyrsirides, um, *f. the Cells of Bees. g.*
† Cyrserum, i, *n. a great Ship.*
Cyrta, *the Seat of* Syphax *in* Africa propria.
Cyrtea, *a City of* Bœotia.
Cyrtus, *a City of* Ægypt, *the Country of* Dionysius *the Physician.*
Cyrus, *the Son of* Cambyses *by* Mandana, *Daughter of King* Astyages, *he translated the Empire from the* Medes *to the* Persians, *and subduing* Asia, *brought all the East under his Power, at last waging War with the* Scythians, *Queen* Tomyris *cut him off together with two hundred thousand* Persians, *so that there was not one left to carry the News, and cutting off* Cyrus *Head, threw it into a Tub of Blood, saying,* Satia te sanguine quem sitisti.
Cyrus minor, *the Brother of* Artaxerxes.
Cyrus, *the Name of a Poet, made a Bishop by* Theodosius; *also a City built by the Jews in Honour of* Cyrus, *who freed them from their Captivity; a City in* Eubæa, *and a River in* Media *and* Scythia.
Cysa, *a Town of* Carmania.
Cysenis, *the Daughter of* Diomedes *King of* Thrace.
Cysites, *g. a Precious stone which seems to have other little stones within it. g.*
Cyssus, i, *m. Ivy growing alone. g.*

Cyſſeus, *a Town of* Æthiopia.
† Cyſtiolithi, *Stones that grow in Sponges and are good for the bladder.*
Cyſtis, is, *f. the Bladder. g.*
Cyta, *a City of* Colchis, *the Countrey of* Medea.
Cytæis, idis, *for* Medea.
Cytæus, a, um, *of* Cyta.
Cytæum, *a City of* Creet, *and of* Taurica Cherſoneſus.
Cytais, *a Country of* Carmania.
Cytëinus, a, um, *of* Cyta.
Cyteorum, *or* Cetyorum, *a Town of* Cappadocia *called* Ceeino.
Cyterium, *a City of the* Oenotri.
† Cytharus, *a kind of Turbet.*
Cythëra, orum, *an Iſland againſt* Creet *called* Cerigo *dedicated to* Cytherea, Venus *ſo called.*
Cytherëis, idis *or* Idos, Venus *ſo called.*
Cytherëiacus, } a, um, *of* Cythera.
Cytherëius, } * Cytherëius Heros, Æneas *Son of* Venus.
Cytheris, *a Famous harlot, made free by* Volumnius, *beloved of* C. Gallus *and called by* Virgil Lycoris.
Cytherus, *a River of* Elis *and a City of* Attica.
Cythina, *a City of* Theſſaly.
Cythnos, *one of the* Cyclades, *called alſo* Ophiuſa *and* Dryopis.
Cythneus, a, um, *of* Cythnos.
* Cythneæ calamitates, *very grievous ſufferings.*
Cytineum, *a City of* Noricum.
Cytinus, i, *m. the flower of the* Pomegranate-tree. *g.*
Cytis, *an Iſland of* Arabia, *where the* Topaz *is found.*
Cytiſus, i, *m. the Hedder or Hather. g.*
Cytni, *a People of* Pannonia.
Cytonium, *a City between* Myſia *and* Lydia.
Cytorum, *a City of* Paphlagonia, *by the* Euxine-*Sea called* Caſtelle.
Cytorus, *a Mountain in* Galatia, *where very much box grows.*
† Cytrago, inis, *the herb Holm.*
† Cyttarus, i, *m. the High part of the Firmament, the holes in a honycomb, and the Husk of corn.*
Cyzicus, *a City of* Myſia *by* Propontis, *called* Chizico.
Cyziceni, *the men of* Chizico, *noted for deliſacy and fearfulneſs. Hence the Proverb,* Tinctura Cyzicena, *againſt thoſe that do any unhandſom thing for fear.* * Cyziceni ſtateres, *uſed proverbially for any thing ſtately carved.*

D. A.

D *for* de, Divus, Decius, Decimus, Diebus, Devotus.
D. B. M. de bene Merentibus.
D. B. I. Dijs bene juvantibus.
D. D. D. dat, dicat, dedicat.
D. D. D. D. Dignum Deo Donum Dedit.
Da, *for* die, *and* dabo *for* dicam
Daæ, Dahæ, or dai. *a People of* Scythia *by the* Caſpian-*Sea.*
Dabanægoris. *a Country of* Arabia.
Dabir, *the Name of a City in the Tribe of* Juda *and* Simeon.
Dabrona, *a River of* Ireland.
Dachiareni, *a People of* Arabia.
Dachinabades, *a Country of* India, Indoſtan *or* Malabar.
Daci, *a People of* Tranſylvania.
Dacia, *a Countrey of* Scythia *beyond* Hungary, *divided into* Tranſylvania, Valachia *and* Moldavia.
Dācicus, } a, um, *of* Dacia.
Dācius, }
† Dacryma, *for* lachryma, *a Tear.*
Dactonium, *a Town in* Spain *called* Cibadio.
Dactyli Idæi, *the ſame as* Curites *and* Corybantes.
Dactylicus, a, um, *g. belonging to a Date or Finger.* * Dactylicus numerus, *a Dactyl.*
Dactylion, ii, *n. a Ring; alſo the herb Scammony. g.*
Dactylis, *a famous Carver.*
Dactylis, idis, *f. Bearing a long fruit. g.* * Dactylides vites, *Raiſin-vines.*
Dactyloides, *Finger-graſs. g.*
Dactylothëca, æ, *f. a Box for rings, a Glove or Finger-ſtall. g.*
† Dactylotum, i, *n. a kind of Cup. g.*
† Dactylum, i, *n. a ring.*
Dactylus, i, *m. a Date, Finger, a Dactyl, one long ſyllable and two ſhort ones, the herb Dogs-tooth, and a Muſcle Fiſh, a gem in* Plin. *g.*
Dācus, a, um, *of* Dacia.
Dācus, i, *or* Daci, orum *and* Dacæ, *the* Dacians.
Dada, *a City of* Piſidia.
Dadai, *Mountains of* India.
Dadaſtana, *a City of* Bithynia.
Dades, *a Promontory of* Cyprus.
Dadicæ, *a People of* Scythia *in* Aſia.
Dadix, icis, *a kind of meaſure. g.*
Dadūchus, chi, *m. a Torch-bearer.*
Daduchus, *the Chief Prieſt of* Hercules *among the* Athenians. *g.*
† Dædala, *a Bow to play on a viol.*
Dædala, *a City of* Lycia *from* Dædalus *buried there, and other places.*
Dædāleus, } (a Dædalus) *Ar-*
Dædalus, a, um, } *tificial, Ingenious.*
Dædalia, *a City of* Italy *built by* Dædalus.
Dædalidæ, *a Town of the tribe of* Cecropis *in* Attica.
Dædalion, *the Son of* Lucifer *brother of* Deyx *and father of* Chione.
Dædālus, *a moſt ingenious artificer of* Athens *who invented the Saw, Axe, Plummet, Augar, Glue, Sails for Ships, made the Labyrinth of* Minos *King of* Creet, *into which he himſelf was put for being privy to the adultery of* Paſiphae, *from whence he eſcaped with his Son* Icarus *by the invention of Sails. Hence* Remigijs dædaleis, *with dexterity and ſpeed.*
Dædaleus, a, um, *of* Dædalus.
† Dæmogorgon, *Nature the Mother and nouriſher of all things.*
Dæmon, ŏnis, *m. an Angel, Devil, Hag, Hobgoblin. g.*
Dæmŏniācus, a, um, *Mad, Furious, Poſſeſſed by the Devil, a Demoniacke. g.*
Dæmŏnicus, a, um, *Deviliſh. g.*
Dæmŏnium, ii, *n. an Angel good or bad, moſt commonly the Devil. g.*
Dæta, *the Siſter of* Thyeſtes *on whom he begot* Ænarchus Dæmon.
Dætas *the Father of* Machereus *that Prieſt of* Delphos, *who ſlew* Pyrrhus *Son of* Achilles.
Dætor, *a name of a* Trojan *in* Homer.
Dagaſaiphus, *a Conſul with* Severinus.
Dagaleſſus, *a City of* Armenia minor.
Dagobertus, *a King of the* Franks, A. D. 639. *and another* 715.
Dagon, *an Idol of the* Philiſtims.
Dagonia, *a Town in* Armenia minor.
Dagræ, *a Town in* Cappadocia.
Daſippus, *a famous Statuary.*
Dai, *a People of* Perſia *all Shepherds.*
Daimenes, *a General of the* Actiæi.
Daica, *the Daughter of* Oceanus.
Dalanda, *a City of* Armenia minor.
Dalaſarba, *a Town in* Thrace.
Dalaſis, *a Country in* Cilicia.
Dalacariza, *a City of* Pontus.
Daldis, *a City of* Libya.
Dale, *a Town in* Teuthrania.
† Dalerus, i, *m. a Dutch dollar.*
Dalluuntum, *a Town of* Dalmatia.
Dalmăta, æ, *m. a Dalmatian.*
Dalmana, *a City of* Dalmatia.
Dalmatæ, *the inhabitants of* Dalmatia.
Dalmatia, *a part of* Illyricum *called* Sclavonia.
Dalmătĭcus, a, um, *of* Dalmatia.
* Dalmatica veſtis, *a ſurplice or white Prieſts garment ſet with purple ſtuds.*
Dalmaticatus, a, um, *Clad in white.*
Dalomena, *a Country of* Aſſyria.
Dalterni, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
† Dalum, *the* Bowſprit *Sail.*
DAMA, æ, c. (ΔΕΜΜΑ'Σ, vel a ΔΕΪ˜ΜΑ timor) *a Fallow-Deer.*
Dama, *a Town of* Arabia fælix; *alſo a Daughter of* Pythagoras, *a follower and expounder of his Philoſophy.*
Damæi, *a People by the* Ichthyophagi.
Damæthus, *a King of* Caria.
Damania, *a City in* Spain.
Damaris, *a Womans name.*
Damas, *a Hiſtorian who wrote the life of* Eudemus Rhodius.
Damaſcenus, John *a Hiſtorian and Father of the Church under* Leo Iſauricus; *alſo* Nicholas *a Peripatetick Philoſopher familiar with* Auguſtus Cæſar.
Damaſcēnus, a, um, *of* Damaſcus.
* Damaſcena pruna, *Damask Prunes.*
Damaſcius, *a Stoick Philoſopher under* Julian, *he wrote Commentaries on* Plato *and other things.*
Damaſcus, i, *f. a very ancient City of* Syria, *abounding in Palms and Plumbs, now called* Sciam *or* Scam *and is under the* Turks.
Damaſia, *a Town of* Rhætium.
Damaſias, *a yearly Magiſtrate at* Athens.
Damaſippus, *a baſe Roman who ſided with* Marius *againſt* Sylla, *and ſacrificed the moſt noble Citizens like beaſts, at laſt ſlain by* Sylla, *and other men.*
Damaſithynus, *one of* Xerxes's *Captains.*
† Damaſſonium, *a kind of Herb.*
Damaſus, *a Spaniſh Poet under* Europius *and* Oroſius, *being made Pope compoſed many Hymns; and ſeveral others.*
Dameas, *a Famous Statuary.*
Damia, *a Surname of* Cybele.
Damianus, *a famous Sophiſter of* Epheſus, *a great favourer of Learned men, being very rich and powerful.*

D. Damianus, *a Physician the brother of* D. Cosmus Medicus.
Damium, *a private sacrifice of the Goddess* Damia.
Damnābĭlis, le, *Damnable.*
† Damnābĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. damnableness.*
Damnabiliter, adv. *damnably.*
Damnandus, a, um, *to be condemned.*
Damnanitani, *a People of* Spain.
Damnas, ātis, *Condemned.* * Dare damnas esto, *let him be obliged to pay.*
Damnātio, ōnis, *f. Condemnation, Condemning, Calamity.*
† Damnātissimus, a, um, *most damnable.*
Damnātor, ōris, *m. a Condemner.*
Damnātōrius, a, um, *Condemning.* * Damnatoria tabella, *a verdict finding one guilty.*
Damnātūrus, a, um, *which will Condemn or blame.*
Damnātus, a, um, *Condemned, &c.* * Damnatus voti, *bound to perform his promise.* * Damnatus ad metallum, *Condemned to Slavery.* * Damnatus ad gladium, *condemned to fight for ones life.*
Damnātus, ûs, *m. a condemnation.*
Damnia, *a Country of* Arabia fælix.
Damnĭfico, are, *to endammage.*
Dămnifĭcus, a, um, *Damnifying.*
Damnigĕrŭlus, a, um, *endammaging.*
Damnii, *a People of* Cluydisdale, Striveling, Fife, *and* Lenox *in* Scotland.
Damno, are, (a damnum) *to Condemn, Blame, Disallow, Disinherit.* * Caput damnare orco, *to condemn to death.* * Verrem damnavit, *he cast Verres.* * Hæredem damnare, *to bind an heir to the payment of Legacies.* * Damnare Majestatis, *or* -te, *to condemn of high treason.*
Damnonii, *the People of* Devonshire *and* Cornwall. * Damnonium promontorium, *St.* Michaels *mount or the* Lizards *point.*
Damnor, ari, *to be Condemned or Punished.* * Damnari capite, *to be condemned to dye.*
Damnosè, adv. *hurtfully, with great Dammage.* * Damnosè bibere, *to drink high.*
† Damnōsĭtas, atis, *f. hurtfullness.*
Damnōsus, a, um, *Hurtful, Lavish, Prodigal.* * Damnosus senex, *sustaining great losses.*
† Damnulum, li, *n. a little losse.*
DAMNUM, i, *n.* (a ΔΑΠΑ'ΝΗ sumptu,) *Losse, Detriment, Hurt, Dammage.* * Damnum facere, *to be damnified.*
† Damo, are, *to take Deer.*
Damocles, *a Flatterer of* Dionysius *the* Sicilian *Tyrant.*
Damocrita, *a Roman Matron the Wife of* Alcippus, *she killed her Daughter and her self, being forbidden to follow her husband into banishment.*
Damocritus, *a Historian, who wrote of the Jews and of Tacticks.*
Damœtas, *the Name of a Shepherd in* Virgil.
Damon *and* Pythias, *two* Pythagoreans, *whereof one being condemned by* Dionysius *the Tyrant, and desiring a few days to set his house in order the other freely offered himself as a pledge till his return. he came accordingly, and the Tyrant seeing their faithfulness, acquitted him, and desired to be the third man in their friendship.*
Damon, *a Cyrenean who wrote of Philosophers, and other men.*
Damophila, *a Grecian wife of* Pamphilus, *she wrote many Poems.*
Damophilus, *a Sophister brought up by* Julian *the Consul, and other men.*
Damostratus, *a Philosopher who wrote* 20 *books of fishes.*
Damoxenus, *a comical Poet of* Athens *whose plays are mentioned by* Athenæus.
Dampelia, *the City* Torano *of the* Brutii.
Dampolis, *a Castle of* Thrace.
† Damula, æ. *a Fawn or little Deer.*
Damyrias, *a River in* Sicily.
Damysus, *the Swiftest of all the Giants of his time.*
Dana, *a Town of* Taprobane *sacred to the Moon, and a City of* Cappadocia.
Danaba, *a City of* Palmyrene.
Danabe, *a Town in* Persia.
Danace, *g.* Charons *fare put into dead mens mouths.*
Danae, es, *the Daughter of* Acrisius *King of the* Argives, *who being told by the Oracle that he should be slain by his Grandson, shut her up in a strong Castle, but* Jupiter *came into her lap in a shower of gold through the Tiles and begat* Perseus *whom* Acrisius *caused to be thrown into the Sea in a Coffin, but a Fisherman taking him and his mother up, presented them to* Pilumnus *King of* Daunia, *who married her; and* Perseus *afterwards coming to* Argos, *turned his grand-father into a stone by shewing him* Medusa's *head.*
Danae, es, *f. Laurel of* Alexandria.
Danaëius, a, um, *of* Danae, Dananaeius Heros, Perseus *son of* Danaides, *the fifty Daughters of* Danaus.
Danala, *One of the three Castles of* Galatia.
Danaus, *a King of the* Argives, *brother of* Ægyptus, *he married his fifty Daughters to his brothers fifty Sons, and caused them all save* Hypermnestra *to slay their husbands the first night.*
Dandace, *a City of* Taurica Chersonesus.
Dandacena, *a Town in* Cappadocia.
Dandagula, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.
Dandarii, *a People about* Caucasus.
Dandoxina, *a City of* Armenia minor.
Dandus, a, um, *to be given.*
Dandon, *an* Illyrian, *who lived* 500 *years.*
Danduri, *a People of* Germany.
Daneon, *a Haven by the Gulf of* Arabia, *whence* Sesostris *intended to draw a Navigable Channel as far as* Nilus.
Dangulæ, *a People about* Aracosia.
Dani, orum, *the* Danes *in* Cimbrica Chersonesus *and the adjacent Islands.*
Dania, *Denmark.*
Danica silva, *the Forest of* Dean *in* Glocester-shire.
Danisma, atis, *n. Usury, g.*
Danista, æ, *m. a Banker, Scrivener, g.*
Danisticus, a, um, *g. of Usury.*
Danmonii, *as* Damnonii.
Danmoniorum regio, Devonshire.
Dantes, *a* Florentine *Poet favoured of many Kings and Princes.*
Danthelitica, *a Country of* Thrace.
Danthelithæ, } *the People of* Dan-
Danthelitæ, } thelitica.
Dantiscum, *the City* Dantzig *in the borders of* Poland.
Danŭbius, *the* Danow, *the greatest River of* Europe, *called also* Ister *as it passes by* Illyricum, *and receives into it* 60 *more Rivers and falls into the Euxine Sea.*
Danum, Doncaster *in* Yorkshire.
† Danunt, *for* Dant.
Danus, *the River* Dane *in* Lincolnshire, Dan *in* Cheshire, *and* Don *in* York-shire.
Daona, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Daonium, *a Sea-Town of* Thrace.
Daorizi, *a People of* Liburnia.
Dăpālis, le, (a daps) *Sumptuous, Dainty.*
Dăpātĭcus, a, um } *Sumptuous.*
Dăpātĭlis, le, }
† Dăpeo, ere, *to make good Cheer.*
Dăpes, um, *f. dainties. See* Daps.
Dapha, *a City of* Arabia Deserta.
Daphitas, *a Grammarian crucified on the Mountain* Thorax *for abusing of Kings.*
Daphne, es, *the Daughter of* Peneus, *or* Ladon, *who flying from the violence of* Apollo, *and calling to her father for help, was turned into a Bay-tree; also a Wood by* Antioch, *and a Town in* Ægypt.
Daphnia, æ, *g. a Precious stone good against the falling-sickness.*
Daphnidis, *an Island of the* Troglodytes.
Daphnion, *g. Oyl of bays.*
Daphnis, idis, *a Young man of* Sicily, *the son of* Mercury, *who covenanted, with a Nymph whom he loved, that whichsoever of them violated their faith, should loose their eyes, he forgetting his promise, fell in love with another, and was accordingly punished by the Gods; also the Son of* Paris *by* Oenone; *a Country of* Lycia, *and a Town of* Ægypt, *and other places.*
Daphnis, or -itis, *g. an* Arabian *Cassia smelling like spiced wine.*
Daphnoides, is, *f. a kind of Laurel, Periwinkle, g.*
Daphnon, onis, *m. a Place where bays or Laurel grows, g.*
Daphnus, *a City of* Phocis, *a River, and a Tribe near* Cea.
Daphnusi, *a People near* Olympus *in* Bithynia.
Daphnusium, *a Town by* Rhegium *near* Thrace, *and another in* Ægypt.
Dăpĭfer, a, um, *bringing a Banquet.*
Dăpĭfer, i, *m. a Sewer, or Butler.*
† Dăpĭferia, æ. *f. the Butlership.*
Dăpĭlis, le, *Costly, Sumptuous.*
† Dăpino, are, *to Provide a Banquet, to Feast.*
DAPS, is, *f.* (a ΔΑ'ΙΣ epulum, vel ΔΑΠΑ'ΝΗ sumptus) *Delicate Meats, Junkets, a noble Feast or Entertainment.* * Daps assaria, *roast-meat.*
† Dapsa, *a kind of Sacrifice made in the winter-time.*
† Dapsĭlĕ, *Daintily, Costly.*
Dapsĭlis, le, (ΔΑΨΙΛΗΣ) *Costly, Sumptuous, Liberal.*

Dapsi-

Dapsilitas, ātis, *Plenty of Good Cheer.*
Dapsiliter, adver. *Delicately, Daintily.*
Dapticus, a, um, *g. Sumptuous, Ample.*
† Dapus, i, *a great Banquet.*
Dara, *a City built by* Arface, *and a River of* Carmania.
Daraba, *a City of* Arabia.
Darabes, *a People of* Bactriana.
Daradus, *a River of* Libya *called* Daras.
Daranissa, *a Town of* Armenia major.
Darapsa, *a City of* Bactriana.
Daras, *a Town of* Parthia.
Darbia, *or* Derbia, *Darby-town.*
Darbiensis comitatus, *Darbishire.*
† Darcus, *a Fish about* Orleans, *and* Blois, *less than a Herring.*
Dardæ, *a People of* India.
† Dardăna, æ, *f. the great Clot-Bur.*
Dardănārius, ii, *m. an Engrosser, Forestaller.*
Dardanarius, a, um, *of* Dardanus.
Dardănia, *the old name of* Samothracia; *also a Town of* Troas.
Dardaniæ artes, *Witchcraft.*
Dardānis, idis, *of* Dardania.
Dardanius, a, um, *of* Dardanus.
Dardanum, *a Promontory of* India.
Dardănus, *the Son of* Jupiter *by* Electra, *having slain his brother* Jasius, *he fled into* Samothracia, *afterward into* Asia, *where he built a City, calling that and all the Country* Dardania, *which his Grandson* Troas *called afterwards* Troia; *also the name of a wretched Magitian.*
Dardarii, *a People about* Mœotis.
Dardi, *a People of* Apulia Daunia.
† Dardus, i, *m. a Dart, or thing thrown.*
Daremæ, *a* Troglodytick *nation in* Æthiopia.
Darrensis Episcopatus, *the Bishoprick of* Kildare *in* Ireland.
Dares, ētis, *a* Phrygian *Historian, who wrote the* Trojan *war, wherein he himself served; also a Champion in* Virgil, *who boasted much, and performed little.*
Daretis, *a Country in* Macedonia *and* Media.
Dargidus, *a River of* Bactriana.
Dania, *a City of* Macedonia, *called also* Anastatia, *being built by the Emperor* Anastasius.
Daricus, i, *m. an Ancient Coin about two shillings four pence, with the image of* Darius, *g.*
Daridæus, *a King of* Persia *in the time of* Tiberius *and* Claudius.
Daridna, *a City of* Paphlagonia.
Darioragum, *a City of* France *called* Vannes.
Daristane, *a City of* Persia.
Daritæ, *a People of* Persia.
Darium, *a Town of* Phrygia.
Darius, *the last King of* Persia, *who despising* Alexander's *youth, engaged with him, and was beaten in three great battels, and in his flight was killed by his own men; and several others.*
Darmalcus, *for* Damascus.
Darna, *a City of* Assyria.
Darni or -ii, *People of* Ulster *in* Ireland.
Darocana, *a City of* Paropanisus.
Daron, *a Town in* Ægypt.
Darrhiæ, *a People by the Red Sea.*
Darsania, *a City of* India.
Darsii, *a People of* Thrace.
Dartos, *and* -ton, i, *n. the Thickest of the four skins that cover the Testicles, g.*
Darvenum, Canterbury.
Darvernum, Rochester *in* Kent.
Dasæ, *the same as* Dai.
Dascæ, *a City of* Arcadia.
Dascon, *a Country of* Sicily.
Dascyleum, *or* -lium; *a City of* Bithynia, *by* Propontis.
Dascylium, *a City of* Caria, *so called from* Dascylus *son of* Periander, *and other places.*
Dascylos, *the father of King* Gyges.
† Dasi, *for* Dari, *to be given.*
† Dasta, *Shortness of breath.*
Dasis, *one of* Darius's *Captains.*
Dasius, *a Physitian in* Martial.
† Dasmăphon, *a kinde of* Thlaspi, *Country-mustard, or Wild Sena.*
Dassaretæ, Dassareni, Dassaritæ, *and* Dassaritii, Dassaretii, *and* Dassarenses, *a People of* Illyricum, *or* Macedonia.
Dastrachus, *a Mountain of* Armenia minor.
Dăsypus, ŏdis, *m. a Hare or Cony, g.*
Data, *a City of* Assyria.
Dătārius, a, um, *Freely given.* * Nulla est salus mihi dataria, *I cannot live by giving.*
Dătātim, adv. *by giving another.*
* Datatim ludere, *to play at Tennice or stooll-ball.*
† Dathiăthum, *a Coarse kind of Frankincense.*
Datichæ, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Datii, *a People of* Aquitane.
Dătio, ōnis, *f. a Gift or Giving.*
Datismus, *an Imitation of* Datis *a noble man of* Persia, *who was wont to repeat superfluously* Hᵉ ΔΟΜΑΙ, ΚΑ͂Ι ΤΕ͂ΡΠΟΜΑΙ, ΚΑ͂Ι ΧΑΙ͂ΡΟΜΑΙ.
† Datitius, *the same as* dedititius.
Dătivus, a, um, *Dative, Giving* * Dativus tutor, *appointed by the Judge.*
Dattha, *a Town of* Media.
Dăto, are, (a dō) *to Give out, or Often.*
Dător, ōris, *m. a Giver.*
Dătum, i, *n. a Gift.*
Dătūrus, a, um, *about to Give.*
Datus, *a City of* Thrace, *where there be Gold mines.*
Dătus, ūs, *m. a Giving, Granting.*
Dătus, a, um, *Granted, Given.*
Datylepti, *a People of* Thrace.
Datylus, *an* Atheman *who arrived to very great honours, which occasioned the saying,* Datyli dies.
Davarei, *a People of* Mauritania.
Dauchilæ, *a People of* Libya interior.
Dauchis, *a Mountain of* Æthiopia.
Dauciones, *a People of* Scandia.
Daucus, i, *m. a Wild-carrot, or bird-nest. g.*
Daudiana, *a Town of* Armenia major.
Dave, *a City of* Arabia.
Davelli, *a People of* Æthiopia.
Daventria, Deventer, *a City of* Overyssel.
Dāvid, idis, *the son of* Jesse, *a Prophet and a King of* Judah.
Daulis, *a Nymph who gave name to a City in* Phocis, *whence* Philomela *is called* Daulias, *being in this City turned into a Bird.*
† Daulum, *Wood half burnt.*
Dauni, *a People of* Italy, *whose Country is called* Daunia.
Daunius, *the same as* Jambus.
Daunus, *the Son of* Pilumnus *and* Danae, *grandfather of* Turnus; *also the Son of that* Daunus, *and a River in* Apulia.
Daurifer, *or* -fes, *a valiant Captain of* Darius, *treacherously slain by the* Carii.
Daurona, *a river by* Kinsale *in* Ireland.
Daustra, *a City about* Edessa.
Dausdara, *a Town of lower* Mysia.
† Dautia, *for* lautia, *Gifts given Embassadours.*
Dautona, *a City of* Pannonia.
Daxareni, *a People of* Arabia.
Daxata, *a City of* Seres.

D B.

DE, *for* Decius *or* Decurro.
DE, præp (ΔΙΑ') *Of, From, Concerning or About, After, By.* * De nihilo, *for a thing of nothing.* * De industria, *for the nonce.* * De compacto, *by complot or agreement.* * De integro, *afresh.* * De piscina, *out of the fish-pond.* * De scripto dixit, *read it in a paper.* * Quo de agitur? *what is in band?* * De genu pugnare, *to fight on his knees.* * De cætero, *hereafter.* * De meo, de tuo, &c, *at my cost and charges, &c.*
Dea, æ, *f.* (a deus) *a Goddess.*
Dea, *the River* Dee *in* Scotland.
Dea, *or* Dia, *a City of* Gallia Narbonensis, *called* Die.
Deabolis, *a Castle of* Macedonia.
Deabus, *a Tyrant of the* Celtiberi, *called also* Geryon.
Deăcinātus, a, um, *Stoned, Having the kernels taken out.*
Deăcīno, are, (ab acinus) *to stone, pick out the kernels of.*
† Deactio, *for* peractio.
Dealbārium, ii, *n. a whiting over.*
Dealbātio ōnis, *f. a pargetting.*
Dealbātor, ōris, *m. a pargetter.*
Dealbātus, a, um, *whited over.*
Dealbo, are, *to Whiten, Blanch, Whitelime.*
De alto pecco, *the Castle in the Peak in* Darbyshire.
† Deamanter, adv. *Very lovingly.*
† Deamābilis, le, *Very lovely.*
† Deămāro, are, *to make very bitter.*
† Deamātio, ōnis, *f. a loving entirely.*
† Deămātor, ōris, *m. a Hearty Lover.*
Deambŭlacrum, i, *n. a gallery or walk.*
Deambŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Going or walking abroad.*
† Deambŭlatiuncŭla, *a little walk.*
† Deambŭlator, ōris, *m. a Walker.*
Deambŭlātorium, ii, *n. a Gallery Walk, or Alley.*
Deambŭlātorius, a, um, *Walking, Changeable.*
Deambŭlātrix, īcis, *f. She that gads or Minces up and down.*
† Deambŭlātus, ūs, *m. a Walking up and down.*
Deambŭlo, are, *to go forth, or Walk abroad.* Multa cum deambulaveris, *when you have walk'd a good way.*

Deam-ans

Deamæna, æ, *f. the Goddeſs of menſtruous women.*
Deămo, are, *to Love Entirely, heartily.*
† Deargentatſſere, *to Pilfer, or Steal money.*
† Deargentātio, ōnis, *f. a Silvering over.*
Deargentātor, ōris, *m. he that ſilvers over.*
Deargenteus, a, um, *Silvered over.*
† Deargento, are, *to Silver over, or take off ſilver.*
† Dearmātio, ōnis, *f. a Diſarming.*
Dearmātus, a, um, *Diſarmed, Laying down arms.*
Dearmo, are, *to Diſarm.* * Dearmare ſagittas, *to unhead the arrows.*
Deartuātus, a, um, *Diſmembred.*
Deartuo, are, *to Diſjoint, Diſmember, Quarter.* * Deartuare opes, *to waſte an Eſtate.*
Deaſciatus, a, um, *Hewed ſmall, Squared with an axe.*
† Deaurātio, ōnis. *f. a Gilding.*
Deaurātor, ōris, *m. a Gilder.*
Deaurātus, a, um, *Gilded.*
Deauro, are, *to Gild over.*
Deba, *a City of* Commagena *in* Syria, *and another in* Meſopotamia.
Debacchātim, adv *Ragingly, Madly.*
Debacchātio, ōnis, *f. a Raging.*
Debacchor, ari, *to Rage like a drunken man, to be Wild or Angry.* * De bacchari in aliquem, *to abuſe one.*
Debæ, *a People of* Arabia fælix, *where there is a river with golden ſand.*
† Debarbatus, a, um, *having his beard ſhaven off.*
† Debāſiātor, ōris, *m. a Kiſſer.*
Debāſiātus, a, um, *Kiſſed.*
Debātæ, *the ſame as* Debæ.
Debellandus, a, um, *to be ſubdued.*
Debellātio, ōnis, *f. a Subduing.*
Debellātō, adver. *the War being ended.*
Debellātor, ōris, *m. a Conquerour.*
Debellātōrius, a, um, *of or like a Coquerour.*
† Debellatrix, īcis, *f. She that Conquereth.*
Debellātus, a, um, *Subdued.*
Debello, are, *to Subdue, Vanquiſh, Overcome.* * Debellatum eſt cum Græcis, *the war with the* Greeks *is ended.*
Debens, ntis, *Owing, or which Ought.* * Dies longa videtur opus debentibus, *Labourers think the day long.*
DEBEO, ui, ĭtum, [ex de & habeo] *to Owe, be Bound to.* * Magnopere tibi debeo, *I am deeply engaged to you.* * Debeo, *I muſt.*
Dēbĭbo, ere, *to Drink up all.*
DEBĬLIS, le, [a de & habilis] *Weak, Lame, Feeble.*
Debilitas, atis, *f. weakneſs, Feebleneſs.*
Debilitātio, ōnis, *f. a Weakning.*
Debilitator, ōris, *m. a Weakener, Embeazler.*
Debilitatrix, īcis, *f. She that Weakens.*
Debilitātus, a, um, *Weakned.* * Debilitatus animo, *Daunted.*
Debĭliter, adv. *Weakly.*
Debilito, are, *to Weaken, Diſcourage, Maim.*
Debĭlitor, ari, *to be Enfeebled, Backbroken, Dejected.*
† Debilitūdo, ĭnis, *f. Weakneſs.*
Debĭtio, ōnis, *f. an Owing.*
Debĭtor, ōris, *m. a Debtor.*
Debĭtrix, īcis, *f. She that Owes.*
Debĭtum, i, *n. a Debt.*
† Debituri, *for* debitum iri.
Debĭtus, a, um, (of debeor) *Due* *. Ferre debitas pœnas, *to ſuffer accordingly.* * Debito officio fungi, *to does ones bounden duty.*
Deblătĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a babbling abroad.*
Deblătĕrātus, a, um, *Blabbed.*
Deblătĕro, are, *to Prate, Babble, Chat.*
Deblătĕror, ari, *to be blabbed abroad.*
† Deblatio, ire, *to Tattle, or tell tales.*
Deboma, *a Town of* Macedonia *called* Dardaſſi.
Deborah, *the Name of a Woman.*
Deborus, *a City of* Macedonia.
† Debraccho, are, *to Pull of ones breeches.*
† Debrĕviātio, ōnis, *f. an abridging.*
Debrĕviātus, a, um, *Abridged.*
Debuccīnātor, ōris, *m. a great Commander.*
Debuccīnātus, a, um, *Publiſhed, Blown abroad.*
Debuccīno, are, *to Trumpet forth.*
Debui, *of* debeo.
† Debullio, ire, *to Bubble or Seeth over*
Debullītio, ōnis, *f. the Boiling over.*
Deca, *g. Ten.*
Decāchinnor, ari, *to deride or laugh at.*
Decacordium, ii, *n. an Inſtrument of ten ſtrings, g.*
Decaclinion, ii, *n. a Dining room with ten ſeats. g.*
Decăcūmĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Lopping off the top.*
Decăcūmĭnātor, ōris, *m. that Lops off the top.*
Decăcūmĭnātus, a, um, *Whoſe top is lopped off.*
Decăcūmĭno, are, (à cacumeu) *to Lop, Strike, or take off the top.*
Decaduchus, *One of the ten* Athenian *Governours when the Tyrants were expelled.*
† Decalanticare, *to put off the headgeer.*
† Decalcatum, or decalicatum, *Daubed over with lime.*
† Decalciator, ōris, *He that Whitelimeth.*
† Decalco, *to White over.*
Decalogus, i, *m. the Decalogue or ten Commandments. g.*
Decalvator, ōris, *m. He that makes Bald.*
Decalveſco, ere, *to grow Bald.*
† Decalvo, are, *to make Bald.*
Decameron, *g. of ten parts.*
Decamnichus, *one of* Archelaus's *Courtiers, who upbraided* Euripides *with his ſtinking breath, and was by* Archelaus's *leave welfavouredly cudgelled for it, and upon that account was the cauſe of* Archelaus's *death.*
Decanatus, ûs, *m. a company of ten men, the office of a Dean.*
† Decānia, *a Denary.*
† Decaniſſa, æ, *f. the Deans wife.*
Decani, orum, *Bearers or Carriers of the corps of the deceaſed to be buried.*
† Decantātio, ōnis, *f. a chanting or Praiſing.*
Decantatrix, īcis, *f. a woman-ſinger.*
Decantatus, a, um, *charmed rehearſed, much ſpoken of.* * Decantata fabula, *a common ſtory.*
Decanto, are, *to Praiſe much, Speak often of.* * Iiſdem de rebus ſemper decantare, *to be always prating about the ſame thing.*
† Decantātor, ōris, *m. a man ſinger.*
Decānus, i, *m.* (a decem) *a Captain of ten, a File-leader; alſo a Dean.*
† Decăpillatus, a, um, *Whoſe hair is off.*
Decăpillo, are, *to Pull hair off.*
Decăpĭto, are, *to Behead.*
Decapolis, *a Country of* Paleſtine *containing ten Cities.*
Decaprōti, *g. the ſame with the* Roman Decemviri.
Decapŭlo, are, *to Empty, or Pour out of one veſſel into another.*
Dĕcarchus, i, *m. a Captain over ten. g.*
Dĕcas, ădis, *f. a Decade, or the number of ten, the ten in cards. g.*
Decaſtidium, *a City of* Calabria, *called* St. Ana.
Decatara, *a City of* Dalmatia.
† Decatores, or -tones, *Gatherers of Tithes.*
Decatorthŏma, *a Medicine of ten ingredients. g.*
Decauleſco, ere, *to Grow to a ſtalk, or to Loſe and Shed the ſtalk.*
Deceates, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Dĕcēdens, ntis, *Departing, &c.* * Dies decedens, *Sun-ſetting.* * Proſperè decedentibus rebus, *his affairs ſpeeding well.*
† Decederit, *for* deceſſerit.
Dĕcēdo, ſſi, ſſum, *to Depart, or Go away, to Give place, or part from, to Die, be Defalked or Diminiſhed.* * Decedere de jure, *not to ſtand upon it.* * Decedere viâ, *to ſtep aſide.* * Decedere ſeræ nocti, *to depart late.* * Decedere officio or de officio, *to quit an office.* * Nihil decedit periculi de cauſa illius, *his buſineſs is in the ſame danger ſtill.*
Decedor, i, *To have the Way given one.*
Decelia, *One of the twelve cities which* Cecrops *ſet in order; alſo part of the tribe* Hippothoontis.
DĔCEM, (ΔΕ'ΚΑ) ind. *ten.*
Dĕcember, ris, *m. the Month* December.
Dĕcembris, bre, *of* December.
Dĕcemjŭgis, ge, *Of ten horſes, coupled two and two together.*
† Decemmodiæ, *veſſels of ten buſhels.*
Decempagi, *a City of* Germany *called* Dieuſi *in* Lotharingia.
Dĕcempĕda, æ, *f.* (a pes) *a Pearch, or Meaſuring-pole of ten foot.*
Dĕcempĕdātor, ōris, *m. He that meaſures with a pearch.*
Dĕcemplex, īcis, *Ten fold, or Ten times told.*
Dĕcemprīmātus, ûs, *m. the Office of the* Decemprimi.
Decemprimi, *general receivers of tribute charged with whatſoever is wanting.*
Decemſcalmus, i, *m. a Boat of ten Oars.*
Decemvirālis, le, *of the* Decemviri.
Decemvirātus, ûs, *m. the Office of the* Decemviri.
Decemviri, orum, *m. a Committee of ten noble men of* Rome, *who governed when the Conſuls were depoſed; alſo ten men appointed to keep and expound the Oracles of the ten Sybils.*
† Decendium, ii, *n. the ſpace of ten dayes.*
Decennālis, le, *of Ten years.*

Dĕcennia, orum, *Solemn games inſtituted by* Gallienus.
Dĕcennis, ne, *Ten years old.*
Dĕcennium, ii, *n.* (a decem & annus) *the Space of ten years.*
Dĕcens, tior, iſſimus, *Decent, Convenient, Comely.*
† Dĕcentārius, a, um, *Witty, Copious.*
Dĕcenter, adv. *Decently, Comely.*
Decentia, æ, *f. Decency, Comelineſs.*
Decentii, *a People of* Pannonia.
Dĕcentiſſimus, a, um, *moſt comely.*
Dĕcentius, *he was made Emperour by his brother* Magnentius, *and hanged himſelf among the* Senones.
Decepi, *ſee* Decipio.
DĔCĔO, ui, ere, (a ΔΟΚΕΩ videor) *to Become, Beſeem.*
† Deceptĭlis, le, *Eaſily Deceived.*
Dĕceptio, ōnis, *f. a Deceiving.*
Deceptiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little Deceit.*
† Deceptīvus, a, um, *Deceiving.*
† Dĕcepto, are, *to Deceive often.*
Dĕceptor, ōris, *m. a Deceiver.*
† Dĕceptōrius, a, um, *Deceitful.*
† Dĕceptura, æ, *f. couzenage.*
Deceptus, ûs, *m. deceit.*
Dĕceptus, a, um, (of decipior) *Deceived.* * Deceptæ tabellæ, *letters intercepted.*
† Decermina, crum, *or* decerminationes, *the Pavings or Offals.*
Dĕcerno, revi, tum, *to Decree, ordain, Contend, Try, Decide.* * Decernere ſupplicationem, *to appoint a day of humiliation.* * Decernere pugnam, *to fight a battle.*
Dĕcerpo, pſi, ptum, [of de *and* carpo] *to Pull or Pluck off, Diminiſh, Gather, Receive.* * Nequid jocus decerperet de gravitate, *leſt his merriment ſhould diſcompoſe his gravity.*
Decerptus, a, um, *Gathered, &c.*
† Dĕcertātim, adv, *Strivingly, Eagerly.*
Decertātio, ōnis, *f. a Striving, Fighting, Trying.*
Decertātōrius, a, um, *Contentious.*
Decertātur, imp. *the Quarrel is.*
Decertātus, a, um. *Contended for.*
Dĕcerto, are, *to Fight, Strive, Contend.* * Ne cives cum civibus armis decertarent, *leſt they ſhould take up arms one againſt another.*
† Decervĭco, are, *to Bebead.*
Deceſſi, *See* decedo.
Dĕceſſio, ōnis, *f. a Departing, Giving place, Lacking.*
† Deceſſo, ere, *to Decline or Go back.*
Dĕceſſor, ōris, *m. a Predeceſſor in an office, the that departs or gives place.*
Dĕceſſus, ûs, *m. a Departure.*
Dĕcet, imp. *it Beſeems, or Becomes.*
Deciana, *a City in* Spain.
Deciani, *a People of* Spain.
Deciatium, *a Country of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
† Dĕcĭbĭlis, le, *Decent.*
Dĕcĭdium, ii, *n.* (a decido) *a Fall.*
† Decīdo, are, *to cut off.*
Decīdo, ere, (of de *and* cado) *to Fall off, Down, Off or From, Die, Hang down, be Decayed.* * Decidere ſpe or de ſpe, *to miſs ones hope.* * Decidere ab archetypo, *to differ from or not come up to the pattern or Copy.*
Decīdo, idi, ſum, [of de *and* cædo] *to Cut off, or Away, Determine, Decide, Compound.* * Decidere pro libertate, *to have their liberty granted in the agreement.* * Decidere pretio cum aliquo, *to agree upon a price with any body.* * Cætera propiis deciſa ſunt verbis, *the other things are expreſſ'd properly or in fit terms.*
Dĕcĭduus, a, um, (a decido) *Falling, or Ready to fall, Fading, Cut down.*
Dĕcies, adv. *Ten times.* * Decies centena, *ten hundred thouſand ſeſterces.* * Pluſquam decies bibere, *to drink exceſſively.*
Decietum, *a City of* Italy.
Decii ara, *a Moory place in* Mœſia.
Decii, *valiant* Romans *who offered up their blood for the ſake of their country, the Father in the* Latine *war, the Son in the* Tuſcan, *and the grandfather in that againſt* Pyrrhus.
Dĕcĭma, æ, *f. a Tithing, or part of a ſhire.*
Dĕcĭmæ, arum, *Tithes, Tenths.*
Dĕcĭmānus, a, um, *the Tenth, Large, Great.* * Decimanus limes, *a trench from North to South in meaſuring land. See* Decumanus.
Dĕcĭmātio, ōnis, *f. the Puniſhing every tenth man.*
Dĕcĭmo, are, (a decimus) *to Tithe, or take the Tenth part, take the beſt.* * Legiones decimantur, *every tenth man is puniſhed.*
Decimodiæ, *as* Decemmodiæ.
Dĕcĭmŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall tything.*
Dĕcĭmum, adv. *the Tenth time.*
Dĕcĭmus, a, um. (a decem) *the Tenth.*
Dĕcĭpio, epi, ptum, [of de *and* capio] *to Deceive, paſs over.*
Decĭpŭla, æ, *f.* } *a Pit-fall, Snare,*
Decipulum li, *n.* } *Trap.*
† Dĕcircĭnātio, onis, *f. a Meaſuring by compaſſing.*
Decircino, are, *to Unband, make Round, to Draw by a pair of compaſſes.*
Dĕcirēmis, is, *f.* [a decem & remus] *a Galley with ten Oars, or Ten Banks of Oars.*
Dĕcīſio, ōnis, *f. a Diſcuſſing Determining, Compounding.*
Decīſus, a, um [of decīdor] *Cut off, Decided, Ended.*
Decius, *an Emperour of* Rome, *and ſeveral other men.*
Declamātiuncŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall Declamation, or School-exerciſe.*
Declāmātor, ōris, *m. a Declaimer.*
Declāmātōrie, adv. *in manner of a declamation.*
Declāmātōrius, a, um, *of Declaiming.*
Declāmatrix, īcis, *f. She that Declaims.*
Declāmĭtans, ntis, *Declaiming often.*
Declāmĭto, are, *to Declaim often.* * De aliquo declamitare, *to make a loud and vehement complaint againſt one.*
Declāmo, are, *to Declaim, Rail, Inveigh againſt, to Plead for or againſt.*
† Declārābĭlis, le, *which may be declared.*
Declāratio, ōnis, *f. a Declaration, Declaring Shewing plainly.*
† Declārātivus, a, um, *Declarative.*
† Declārātor, ōris, *m. he that declares*
† Declārātrix, īcis, *f. She that Declares.*
Declārātus, a, um, *Declared.*
Declāro, are, *to Declare, Tell plainly, Denounce, Proclaim.* * Declarare munera, *to ſet forth games or playes.*
Declīnans, ntis, *Drawing to an end, paſt the worſt.*
Declīnātio, ōnis, *f. a Declining, Avoiding, Turning away from, a Declenſion; the Facing about of ſouldiers.* * Declinationes mundi, *the Climats.*
† Declīnātorium, ii, *n. the ſame.*
Declīnātus, a, um, *Declined, avoided.* * Declinata ætas, *old age.*
† Declīnis, ne, *and* -us, a, um, *Declining.*
Declīno, are, *to Decline, Turn away from, Avoid, Paſs by, Lead from one place to another, Alter, Aſſwage, be Inclined.* * De via declinavi, *I went out of my way.* * Hoc declinabam nec invitus, *I made this digreſſion willingly.* * Declinare ad haſtam vel ſcutum, *to Face about to the right or left.* * Declinare agmen, *to lead the Army to ſome other place.* * Declinat in aurum, *it comes nearer a yellow colour.*
Declīvis, ve, [a clivus] *Bending or Leaning downwards, Down-hill, Shelving.* * Ætate declivis, *very old.*
Declīvĭtas, ātis, *f. a Bending, Leaning, or Hanging downward.*
† Declīvus, i, *m. a Deſcent.*
† Declīvus, a, um, *Bending down.*
† Decoctĭbĭlis, le, *Eaſily Sodden.*
† Decoctio, ōnis, *f. a Decoction.*
Decoctior, ius, *Sweeter, Perfecter.*
† Decoctĭto, are, *to Seeth often.*
† Decoctivus, a, um, *Eaſily Sodden.*
Decoctor, ōris, *m. a Bankrout, a Spendthrift.*
Decoctum, i, *n. the Decoction, wherein any thing is boiled.*
Decoctūra, æ, *f. a Decoction or Boiling, Broth, Liquor.*
Dĕcoctus, a, um, (of decoquor) *well Boiled, Purged, Boiled away, Prodigally ſpent.* * Decocta (aqua) *ſodden water.*
Decoctus, ûs, *m. a Decoction, Boiling.*
† Decæterō, *Again, Afterward.*
Decollātio, ōnis, *f. a Beheading.*
Decollātus, a, um, *Beheaded.*
Decollo, are, (a collum) *to Behead, or Cut off the neck, Fail, Diſappoint.* * Si ſpes decollabit, *if I am diſappointed.*
Decollor, ari, *to be beheaded, &c.*
Dĕcŏlor, ōris, adj. *Ill-coloured, Ill-favoured, having loſt the colour.* * Decolor ætas, *the age that has loſt its beauty.*
Decŏlōrātio, ōnis, *f. a Staining, or loſing the Colour, a Starving.*
Dĕcŏlōrātus, a, um, *having loſt the Colour.*
Dĕcŏlōro, are, *to Stain, Spoil, or take away the Colour.*
Decŏlōrus, a, um, *Ill-coloured.*
† Decōmo, ere, *to Undeck.*
† Decompoſitō, *of ſet Purpoſe, by Complot.*
† Decontor, ari, *to Stay or Delay.*
Dĕcŏquo, xi, ctum, *to Conſume or Seeth away, Digeſt perfectly, Convert, or Turn into, Aſſwage, Deceive.* * Decoxit creditoribus, *he is broke.* * Decoquere ad tertiam, ſextam, &c. *to ſeeth till the third, ſixth, &c. part be conſum'd.* * Decoquere bona,

bona, *to ſpend an eſtate laviſhly and riotouſly.*
Dĕcor, ōris, *m.* [a deceo] *Comelineſs, Beauty, Gracefulneſs.* * Amittere decorē, *to look pale and wan.*
Dĕcoramen, ĭnis, *n. a Garniſhing.*
† Dĕcŏrāmentum, i, *n. an Adorning.*
Dĕcŏrātio, ōnis, *f. a Beautifying.*
Dĕcŏrātus, a, um, *Beautified.*
Dĕcŏre, adv. *Gracefully, Handſomely.*
† Dĕcŏrio, are, *to Flea off the Skin.*
† Dĕcŏriter, *Handſomely.*
Dĕcŏro, are, [a decus] *to Beautifie, Adorn, Commend, Set forth.*
† Dĕcŏrōſus, a, um, *Lovely, Fair.*
† Decoroſiſſimus, *and* decoriſſimus, a, um, *exceeding Beautiful, Honeſt, Fair.*
Decort Icātio, onis, *f. a Pilling or Pulling off the Bark.*
Decortĭco, are, [a cortex] *to Bark or Pill a tree.*
Dĕcorum, i, *n. a decorum, Comelineſs, good Grace, Honeſty.*
Dĕcōrus, a, um, *Graceful, Comely, Honeſt, Honourable*
† Dĕcōtes, *threadbare garments.*
Decoxi, *of* Decoquo.
Decrēmentum, i, *n. a Decreaſe.*
Decrĕpĭtus, a, um, [a creperus vel crepo] *Decrepit, very Old, at Deaths door.*
† Decrepo, ere, *to wax Old, Creep down.*
Dĕcreſcens, ntis, *Decreaſing.*
Dĕcreſco, evi, etum, *to Decreaſe, Decay, Grow leſs.* * Veſtes decreſcunt pueris, *the boys outgrow their cloaths.*
† Decret, *for* decernit.
Decrētālis, le, *of or by Decree.*
† Decretiſta, æ, *m. a Student in the decretals.*
Decrētōrius, a, um, *Judicial, Critical or Decreed.* * Decretoria arma, *weapons to fight in earneſt with, ſharps.* * Decretorius ſtylus, *a grave way of writing.* * Tempus or ſidus decretorium, *the time for judging of future events.*
Decrētum, i, *n. a Decree, Ordinance, received Opinion.* * Decreta Senatûs, *acts of Parliament.*
Decrētūrus, a, um, *which will Decree.*
Decrētus, a, um, [*of* decernor] *Decreed.*
Decrevi, *of* decerno *and* decreſco.
† Dĕcruſto, are, *to take off the bark.*
Dectadas, *a Hiſtorian commended by* Parthenius.
† Dĕcŭbātio, ōnis, *f. a lying down.*
† Decŭbiæ, arum, *Watching, Keeping ones bed, and Women in travail.*
† Decŭbis, *He that Lyes from his bedfellow.*
Decŭbo, ui, ĭtum, are, *to Lye down.*
Decudes, *for* decuriones.
Deculani, *a People of* Italy.
Dĕculcātio, ōnis, *f. a Trampling under foot.*
Dĕculcātus, a, um, *Trampled upon.*
Dĕculco, are, [of de & calco] *to Tread or Trample on.*
Deculcor, ari, *to be trodden upon.*
† Deculpātio, ōnis, *f. a blaming.*
† Deculpatus, a, um, *Blamed, or Blame worthy.*
† Deculpo, are, *to Blame much.*
† Deculto, are, *to Hide privately.*
Decuma, *a Town in* Spain,
Decuma, æ, } *the tenth or tythes.*
Decumæ, arum, } *See* Decumus.
Decumani, *the Gatherers of Tithes, or Taxes.*
Decumani, *a People of* France.
Decumanus, i, *m. a Farmer of the tithes, or Proctour of a Benefice.*
Dĕcŭmānus, a, um, *Tenth, Large, Huge.* * Decumanus fluctus, *a huge and boyſterous wave, either becauſe the Tenth is obſerved to be greateſt, or from the ſuperſtitious obſervation of that number by the* Pythagoreans. Decumanus ager, *a Field Tithable.* * Decumani milites, *Souldiers of the* 10th. *Legion.* * Decumana porta, *the back gate of a Camp.*
Decumates, *Fields in* Germany *about* Wirtemberg.
† Decumātio, onis, *f. a Puniſhing every tenth ſouldier.*
† Dĕcŭmātus, a, um, *Puniſhed by Tenths.*
Dĕcumbo, ui, ĭtum, *to lye, Sit or Fall, Lye upon, be Sick and Dye.* * Decubuit febribus, *he kept his bed of a fever.*
Decumi, *a People of* Dalmatia.
† Dĕcŭmo, are, *to Puniſh by Tenths.*
† Decumus, a, um, *the Tenth. See* Decimus.
Decunx, uncis, (a decem & uncia) 10 *ounces.*
† Decuplex, cis, *Ten-fold.*
Decuplō, adv *Ten-fold.*
Decuplus, a, um, (a decem) *Ten times ſo much.*
Dĕcŭres, *for* decuriones.
Decŭria, æ, *f five companies of Judges among the* Romans, *a Band or File of ten Souldiers; alſo a Company of revellers.* * Decuria ſenatoria, *a Committee of Senators.*
† Decurialis, lis, *m. a Judge, or Counſellor.*
Decŭriatio, ōnis, *f. a dividing into companies.*
Decuriatus, ûs, *m. a Dividing into troops; alſo the office of a* Decurio.
Decuriatus, a, um, *Divided into Companies.*
Dĕcŭrio, are, *to Divide into companies or ranks, to form the Militia.*
Dĕcŭrio, ōnis, *m. a File-leader, a Corporal or Captain of ten; alſo a Senatour, Counſellor, Alderman.* * Decurio cubiculariorum, *the Lord Chamberlain.* * Decurio equitum, *a Cornet or one that commands the third part of a Troop.*
Dĕcŭrionālis, le, *of the* Decurio.
Dĕcŭrionatus, ûs, *m. the Office of a* Decurio.
Decurrens, ntis, *Running down.*
Decurritur, imp. *there is a Running, Recourſe it had.*
Decurro, ri, *and* cucurri, curſum, *to Run down or together, March down, Haſten, Sail, Deſcribe, paſs over, run a tilt, Train.* * Verſu decurrere pugnas, *to write a Battle in verſe.*
Decurſim, adv. *with haſty Running.*
Decurſio, ōnis, *f. a Courſe, a Running down, Juſting.* * Decurſio campeſtris, *a training.* * Decurſio equitum, *an inrode or inuaſion by horſe-men.*
Decurſōrium, ii, *n. a place of exerciſe, the Artillary ground.*
Decurſus, ûs, *m.* (a decurro) *a Running down or over.* * Decurſus honorum, *a paſſing through all Offices.* * Deſtitit ante decurſum, *he ſtopped before he came to the end of the race.*
Decurſus, a, um, *Paſſed over, Atchieved, Ended.* * Decurſa ab te hæc ſunt breviter, *you run over theſe things lightly.*
Dĕcurtātio, onis, *f. a Shortning or Maiming.*
Dĕcurtātus, a, um, *Curtailed, Shortned, Maimed.*
Dĕcurto, are, *to cut off, Shorten.*
Dĕcurtor, ari, *to be Curtailed.*
† Dĕcurvo, are, *to Bow or Bend.*
Dĕcus, ŏris, *n.* (a deceo) *Honour, Reputation, Chaſtity, Modeſty.*
† Decusātim, *Neatly.*
† Dĕcusātus, a, um, *Adorned.*
Dĕcuſo, are, *to Adorn.*
Decuſſātim, adv. *A-croſs.*
Decuſſātio, onis, *f a Cutting croſs-wiſe, four lines drawn a-croſs like a ſtar.*
Decuſſis, is, *m.* (a decem & as) *Ten aſſes, about ſeven pence half penny, the number of ten, a figure in form of an* X.
Decuſſo, are, *to divide croſs-wiſe.*
Decuſſus, ûs, *m. a Striking or Shaking down or up.*
Decuſſus, a, um, (*of* decutior) *ſhaken off or down.*
† Dĕcŭtes, *thred-bare Garments.*
Decŭtio, uſſi, ſum, (*of* de *and* quatio) *to Strike or Shake down or off.*
Dedĕceo, ere, *to miſ-become.*
Dĕdĕcet, *it is Unſeemly, Misbecomes.* * Dedecet illud eum, *it misbecomes him.*
Dĕdĕcor, ŏris, adj. *Uncomely, Diſhoneſt.*
Dĕdĕcŏrans, ntis, *Diſgracing.*
Dĕdĕcŏrātio, ōnis *f. a diſgracing.*
Dedĕcŏrātus, a, um, *Diſhonoured.*
Dĕdĕcŏro, are, *to Diſhonour, Diſgrace. Defame.*
† Dĕdĕcŏrōsè, *Diſhonourably, ſhamefully.*
† Dedĕcŏrōſus, a, um, *Shameful, Diſgraceful.*
† Dĕdĕcŏrus, a, um, *and* -ris, re, *Uncomely, Diſcreditable.*
Dĕdĕcus, ŏris, *n. Diſhonour, Shame, Diſgrace; alſo a Diſhoneſt action.*
Dedĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Dedication, Conſecrating.*
† Dedĭcātivus, a, um, *Affirmative.*
Dĕdĭcātus, a, um, *Dedicated.*
Dedĭco, are, *to Dedicate, Conſecrate, Set up, Declare, Affirm, to put into the roll of ones eſtate.*
Dĕdĭcor, ari, *to be Dedicated.*
Dĕdignātio, ōnis, *f. a Diſdaining.*
Dedignor, ari, *to Diſdain, Deſpiſe, Scorn, Slight.*
† Dedim, *for* Dederim.
Dediſco, dedidici, ere, *to Unlearn or Forget what one hath learned.*
† Dedĭtim, *Teildingly.*
Dĕdĭtio, ōnis, *f. a Yielding up, a Surrendering.*
Dedĭtĭus, a, um, *Yielding, Submitting.*
Dĕdĭtūrus, a, um, *Ready to yield.*
Dĕdĭtus, a, um, (*of* dedor) *Teilded, Surrendred.* * Dedita opera, *for the nonce.*
Dedmaſa, *a City of* Caria.
Dĕdo, dĭdi, ĭtum, (*of* de & do) *to yield, Submit, Surrender, Give up.* * Dede manus, *Confeſs.* * Dedere ſe voluptatibus, *to give ones ſelf up wholly to Pleaſure.* * Dedo tibi iſtud negotij, *I leave this buſineſs to your management.*

Dēdor, i, *to be Surrendred.*
Dēdŏceo, ui, ctum, *to Unteach, Teach otherwise.* * Dedocebo te iſtos mores, *I'll teach you better manners.*
Dēdŏlātio, ōnis, *f. a Hewing, Smoothing.*
Dēdŏlātor, ōris, *m. a Hewer, Plainer.*
Dēdŏlātus, a, um, *Hewed, Squared.*
† Dēdŏlenter, *as Ceasing from Grief.*
† Dēdŏlentia, æ, *f. a Ceasing from Grief.*
Dēdŏleo, ere, *to Ceaſe from Grief, Pain, Sorrow, to be paſt the ſenſe of pain.*
Dēdŏlo, are, *to Chip, Hew, Cut, Plain or Square.*
Dedolor, ari, *to be Plained.* * Dedolari fuſtibus, *to be well Cudgelled.*
Dedūco, xi, ctum, *to Bring or Lead down, out or from, Draw off, Take Away, Abate, Deduct.* * Deducere alicui faſtidium, *to get one a ſtomach.* * Deducere in fraudem, diſcrimen, *to endammage or endanger.* * Deducere in jus, *to arreſt one.* * Deducere vocem, *to ſpeak with a ſmall or low voice.* * Non eò deducam ut, *I won't be the cauſe that.*
Dedūcor, ci, *to be Brought,* &c.
† Dedūctĭlis, le, *eaſily Deducted.*
Dedūctio, ōnis, *f. a Leading, Conducting, Conveighing; alſo Deducting or Taking away.* * Ut deductio fieret moribus, *that the Ejectment might be according to cuſtom.*
Dēductior, ius, *more Thin or Slender.*
† Dēductīvus, a, um, *Derived, Compounded.*
Dēductor, ōris, *m. a Conductor, Convoy, Guide.*
Dēductus, a, um, (*of* deducor) *Led, Brought, Diminiſhed, Derived, Divided, Slender, Mean, Pleaſant, Deſcended from.* * Deducta claſſe, *having put to Sea.* * Tenui deducta poemata filo, *of a fine thred.*
Deera, *a field of* Suſiana.
Deerrābundus, a, um, *Erring, Wandering.*
Deerratio, ōnis, *f. a going Aſtray.*
† Deerrātum, *a Fault, Error.*
Deerro, are, *to Err, Wander, go Aſtray, to Miſs, go Beſide.* * Sors deerrabat ad parum idoneos, *the Lot fell upon or favour'd the undeſerving.*
Dees, *a Town of* Arabia fælix.
Dēfæcātē, adv. *Cleanly, Purely.*
Dēfæcātio, ōnis, *f. a Purifying.*
Defæcātus, a, um, *Refined, Purged.* * Vinum defæcatum, *wine purged from the lees.* * Defæcatus animus, *a mind free from trouble or prejudice.*
† Defæcis, ee, *free from dregs*
Defæco, are, [a fæx] *to Cleanſe, Purge from Lees or Dregs, Scum, Strain.*
† Defædo, are, *to make Clean.*
Defalcātio, ōnis, *f. a Pruning or Cutting of.*
Defalcātus, a, um, *Cut off or away.*
Defalco, are, (a falx) *to Cut, Shred, Prune, Pare off, Deduct.*
† Defalta, æ, *f. a Default.*
Dēfāmātio, ōnis, *f. a Defaming.*
Dēfāmātiſſĭmus, a, um, *moſt Infamous.*
Dēfāmātus, a, um, *Defamed.*
Dēfāmo, are, (a fama) *to Defame, or Slander.*
† Defanatus, a, um, *Prophaned.*
Dēfātīgābĭlis, le, *eaſily Wearied.*
Dēfātīgātio, ōnis, *f. a Wearying.*
Dēfātīgātus, a, um, *Wearied, Tired, Spent.* * Defatigatum ſolum, *ground worn out of heart.*
Dēfātīgo, are, *to Weary, Tire out.* * Noli defatigari, *be not weary.*
Dēfātiſcor, ci, *to be Weary.*
Defeci, *ſee* Deficio.
Defectio, onis, *f. a Revolting, Rebelling, Leſſening, Falling away.* * Defectio a conceptu, *a qualm coming over the ſtomach of breeding women.* * Defectio ſolis, *the Eclipſe of the Sun.*
Defectīvus, a, um, *Defective, Wanting.*
† Defecto, are, *to Cleanſe from Dregs.*
Dēfector, ōris, *m. a Revolter, Deſerter.*
† Defectum, *a Defect.*
Dēfectus, a, um, (a deficior) *Defective, Wanting, Failing, Withered, Decayed, Forſaken, Waſted.* * Defectæ ſenectutis homo, *with one foot in the grave.* * Defectus facultatibus, *a Bankrout.*
Dēfectus, ûs, *m. a Default, Want, Failing, Fainting away, Swooning away, Revolting.* * Defectus animi, *faint-heartedneſs.* * Defectus ſolis, *an Eclipſe of the Sun.*
Defendo, di, ſum, [ab antiq. fendo] *to Defend, Beat or Keep back, Maintain a cauſe by arguments.* * Defendere injurias alicujus, *to revenge ones wrong.* * Defendere frigus, æſtatem, *to keep off the cold, heat.*
Defendor, di, *to be Kept,* &c.
Dēfensācŭlum, i, *n. a Defence.*
Defensātio, ōnis, *f. a Defending.*
† Defensātor, oris, *m. a Defender.*
Defensātrix, ĭcis, *f. She that Defends.*
Dēfensātus, a, um, *Defended.*
Defenſio, ōnis, *f. a Defence, or Defending.*
Defensĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Frequent Defending.*
Dēfensĭto, are, *to Defend very often.*
Dēfenſo, are, (a defendo) *to Defend often.*
Dēfenſor, ōris, *m. a Defender.* * Defenſores, *Provoſts or Souldiers that keep guards.*
† Dēfensōrius, a, um, *of Defence.*
† Dēfensuri, *for* Defenſum iri.
Dēfensūrus, a, um, *Ready to Defend.*
Defenſus, a, um, (*of* defendor) *Defended.*
Dēferbeo, ui, ere, *to grow Cold.* * Credebam deferbuiſſe adoleſcentiam, *I thought he had ſown all his wild oats.*
Dēfĕro, tŭli, latum, *to Bring or Carry from, Relate, Accuſe, Confer, Declare, Beſtow, Commit, to Conſult, open a Caſe to one.* * Deferre aliquem, *to inform againſt one.* * Deferre in cenſum, *to carry in the value of ones Eſtate to the Cenſor.* * Ad me delatum eſt, *one told me.* * Quanti deferatur, *what price is put on it.* * In beneficiis ad ærarium aliquem deferre, *to procure one a Penſion from the State.* * Ad tres viros ego deferam nomen tuum, *I will complain of you to the 3 men.*
Defĕror, ri, *to be Conveyed, Offered, Run or be Caſt down headlong.*
Defervefacio, ere, *to make to Boil much, and then let it cool again.*
Defervefactus, a, um, *Boiled.*
Deferveo, bui, *and* vi, ere, *to Cool or wax cold, be Abated or Allayed.* * Defervit adoleſcentia, *his wild Oats are ſown.*
Defervefco, ere, *to begin to Cool, to have done working.* * Dum defervefcat ira, *till his anger be over.*
Dēfeſſus, a, um, (*of* defatiſcor) *Weary.*
Defetiſcor, eſſus ſum, iſci, (*of* de *and* fatiſcor) *to be Faint or Weary.*
Deficiens, ntis, *Failing, in an Eclipſe.*
Dēficio, eci, ctum, (*of* facio) *to Ceaſe, Decay, fail, Faint, Lack, Revolt, be in Eclipſe.* * Uxor deficit a me, *my wife forſakes me.* * Sylva deficit glandes, *the wood affords no more maſt.* * Tempus anni ad bellum gerendum deficit, *the Campaigne is at an end.* * Deficere in mucronem, *to run pointwiſe.* * Deficere animo, *to Sweon away.*
† Deficiſcor, *for* defetiſcor.
Dēfigo, xi, xum, *to Stick or Faſten in, Plant, Strike, Set up, Declare, Aſtoniſh, to Embroider.* * Altius tetræ defigitur arbor, *takes deeper root.* * Defigere animum alicujus, *to confirm or ſtrengthen one, to Surprife extreamly.*
† Dēfingo, xi, ctum, *to Faſhion or Form.*
Dēfinio, ire, *to Define, Bound, Limit, Determine.* * Definire aliquid alicui, *to give a particular charge, to chalk out a thing to one.*
Dēfinītē, adv. *Expreſly, Namely, with ſet Bounds.*
Dēfinītio, ōnis, *f. a Definition, Limiting, Declaring.*
Dēfinītivus, a, um, *Definitive, Limiting, Determining.*
Dēfinītum, i, *n. that which is Defined,* * Definitum eſt, *I am determined*
Dēfinītus, a, um, *Defined, Determined.*
Dēfio, ĕri, *to be Wanting.*
Defioculus, i, *m. Wanting an eye.*
† Defit, imp. *there is Wanting.*
† Defiteor, *for* diffiteor.
Dēfixio, ōnis, *f. a Conjuring up of Spirits, a Bewitching.*
Dēfixus, a, um, (*of* defigor) *Faſtened, Fixed.* * Mens humi defixa, *a Worldly mind.*
† Deflaccare, *to wear.*
Deflagrātio, ōnis, *f. a Burning up quite and clean.*
Deflagrātus, a, um, *Burnt up.*
Deflagro, are, *to be Burnt down, be Aſſwaged, wax Cold.* * Deflagrare communi incendio, *to have a ſhare in the Publick miſeries or calamities.*
† Deflammo, are, *to Quench, Put out.*
Dēflecto, xi, ctum, *to Bend or make Crooked, Digreſs, Turn aſide from or out of the way.* * Deflectere a veritate,

veritate, *to err from the truth.* * Amnes in alium curſum deflectere, *to turn the rivers another way.*

Dēfleo, evi, etum, *to Bemoan, Bewail, Mourn for.*

Dēfletio, onis, *f. a Bewailing.*

Dēflētus, a, um, (*of* defleor) *Bewailed, Lamented.*

Deflexūra, æ, *f. a little Bowing down.*

Deflexus, ûs, *m. a Bowing or Crooking.*

Deflexus, a, um, (*of* deflector) *Bended, Diverted.*

† Defligo, are, *to Afflict ſore.*

Deflo, are, *to Blow, Blow off or away.*

Defloccātus, a, um, *Worn out.* * Defloccati ſenes, *worn with Age.*

Defloccō, are, (a floccus) *to Shear or Wear out the nap of Cloth.*

† Deflōrāmentum, i, *n. a Garland or Noſegay.*

† Deflōratio, onis, *f. a Deflouring.*

Deflōrātus, a, um, *Deflowred, Diminiſhing, Bald.*

Defloreſcens, ntis, *Fading.*

Defloreſco, *and* -reo, ui, ere, *to Loſe the flower or beauty, Fade or Fall away.* * Amores defloreſcunt, *the pleaſures of love vaniſh.*

Defloro, are, (a flos) *to Deflower, Deflle, take away the grace and honour of.*

Defluo, uxi, xum, *to Flow down or Away, Waſte or come to nothing, Come off.* * Defluit in Rhenum Moganus, *the* Meyn *empties it ſelf into* Rhine. * Tantum ab illo defluebant, *they come as ſhort of him.* * Ad aliquem defluere, *to redound to ones profit, to accrew to one.* * Ubi defluxit ſalutatio, *when the Clients have given their good-morrow.*

† Deflūtum, i, *n. a thing Sodden.*

Deflūvium, ii, *n. a Falling off, Moulding or Flowing down.* * Comarum defluvium, *the ſhedding of hair.*

Defluus, a, um, *Falling, Shedding.*

Defluxio, onis, *f.* } *a Defluxion or*

Defluxus, ûs, *m.* } *Rheum.* * Defluxio alvi, *a Looſeneſs.*

Dēfŏdio, ōdi, ſſum, *to Dig down into, Bury under ground.*

Defœnĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a taking of money upon Uſe.*

Dēfœnĕrator, ōris, *m. he that Lets or Takes upon Uſe.*

Defœnĕratus, a, um, *Indebted, Ingaged.*

Defœneror, ari, *to take upon Uſe.*

† Defœtus, a, um *paſt Bearing, Empty, Baſe, Miſerable.*

† Defomitatum lignum, *Wood that is chipped or barked.*

Dēfŏre, or Defuturum eſſe, *to Lack or be Wanting.*

Deformātio, ōnis, *f. a Deforming, Defacing, Disfiguring; alſo a perfect forming.*

Deformātus, a, um, *Disfigured, Deformed.* * Fructus deformatus, *fruit formed or knitted upon the ſhedding of the bloſſom.*

Deformis, ior, iſſimus, *Deformed, Disfigured, Foul.*

Deformĭtas, ātis, *f. Deformity, Foulneſs, ill-favouredneſs, Diſgrace, Infamy.*

Dēformĭter, *Miſhapenly, Foully.*

Dēformo, are, *to Deform, Deface, Disfigure, Defile, Deſtroy, Spoil, Delineate, Deſcribe.* * Tragicæ Scenæ deformantur columnis, *are ſet forth with Pillars,* &c.

Deformor, ari, *to be Disfigured,* &c.

† Deformōſus, a, um, *the ſame as* Deformis.

† Dēfŏro, are, *to Carry out.*

Dēfoſſus, a, um, (*of* defodior) *Digged in, Buried under ground, Set faſt.*

Dēfoſſus, ûs, *m. a Digging down, a Burying or Hiding.*

Defrænatus, a, um, *Unbridled, Untamed, Unruly* * Defrænato curſu, *with full ſpeed.*

† Defraudātio, ōnis, *f. a Beguiling, Defrauding.*

Defraudātor, ōris, *m. a Deceiver, Cheater.*

Dēfraudo, are, *to Defraud, Deceive, Cozen* * Defraudare genium, *to turn Pinch-belly.* * Defraudare ſe victu ſuo, *to Grutch ones ſelf victuals.*

† Defrendo, ere, *to Gnaſh with the teeth.*

† Defrens, *and* defrenſa, *the Corn cut down.*

† Defrenſus, a, um, *Worn out, Lopped off, Reaped.*

Defrīcātē, adv. *Merrily.*

† Defrīcātio, ōnis, *f. a Rubbing down, Taunting.*

Defrīcātus, } a, um, *Rubbed off.*

Defrictus, }

Defrīco, ui, *or* avi, ctum, *or* æum, *to Rub hard all over, Rub down or Curry, Taunt.* * Sale multo urbem defricuit, *wrote ſharply againſt the vices of* Rome, *reprov'd 'em with great freedom and ſeverity.*

Dēfrīgeſco, ere, *to grow Cold.*

† Defrigo, xi, ctum, *to Fry much.*

Defringo, egi, actum, (a frango) *to Break off or Down.*

† Defrondeo, ere, *and* -eſco, ere, *to Shed the leaves.*

† Defrudetur *for* Defraudetur.

Defrūdo, are, (*for* Defraudo) *to Find out by Craft.*

† Defrugātio, onis, *f. a Sucking or Drawing out the ſubſtance.*

† Defrūgo, are, *to Suck or Draw the Subſtance out of.* * Segetem ne defruges, *don't work out the Heart of the ground.*

† Defruor, ui, *to Gather all the Fruit.*

† Defruſto, are, *to Gather by pieces.*

Defrūtārius, a, um, *of Sodden wine.*

Defrŭto, are, *to Boil or Burn Wine.*

Defrūtum, i, *n.* (a deferveo) *Wine whoſe half or third part is ſodden away, Burnt-wine.*

† Defuat, *for* deficiat.

† Defuga, æ, *m. a Runnagate, Deſertor.*

Defŭgio, ūgi, tum, *to Fly from, avoid, Eſchew.* * Defugere auctoritatem, *to leave in the lurch.* Plaut. *To diſobey ones command.* Teren. *Not to execute what is within the verge of his power.* Cicer.

Defui, *or* deſum, *I was abſent.*

† Dēfunctē, adv. *Speedily, Carefully.*

Defunctorie, adv. *Lightly, Slightly, Carleſly.*

Dēfunctus, a, um, [*of* defungor] *having Done or Diſcharged.* * Defunctus vitâ, *Deceaſed.* * Defunctus periculis, *paſt dangers.*

Defunctus, i, *m.* } *a Dead Corps.*

Defunctum, i, *n.* }

Defundo, ūdi, ūſum, *to Pour out, down or into.* * Defunde vinum, *fill out the wine.*

Defungor, -tus ſum, gi, *to be Rid of, Delivered from, Diſcharged of, Perform, to Dye.* * Non levi defungi pœna, *to have a great amercement laid upon him.* * Defunctum utinam hoc ſit modo, *I wiſh it would ſtop here.* * Defungi vitâ, *to Dye.*

† Dēfurno, are, *to take out of an Oven or Furnace.*

† Defuſtātio, onis, *f. a Cudgelling.*

† Defuſtātor, oris, *m. a Cudgeller.*

† Defuſtātus, a, um, *Cudgelled.*

† Defuſto, are, *to Cudgel, Lama.*

Deffūſus, a, um, [*of* defundor] *Poured out, Shed.*

† Degāleo, are, *to Diſarm, or take off the Helmet.*

Degĕner, eris, [a genus] *Degenerate, going out of Kind, Baſe, unlike his Anceſtors.* * Degener humani ritûs, *differing from all other People.*

Degĕnĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Degenerating.*

Degĕnĕrātor, ōris, *m. He that Degenerates.*

Degĕnĕro, are, *to grow Baſe or Unlike his Anceſtors.* * Degenerare in feritatem, *to grow Wild.* * Poma degenerant, *grow worſe and worſe.* * Hanc ne degeneres, *don't diſparage her.*

Degens, ntis, *Living.*

Dēgĕro, ſſi, ſtum, *to Bring or Carry out of one place into another, Conſume, eaſe one of.*

Degi, [*of* dego] *to be Led, Paſſed.*

Degia, *a City of* Aſſyria.

Deglabrātorius, a, um, *taking away the Hair.*

Deglabris, e, *Bare or Bald.*

Deglabro, are, *to Shave, make Bald, or Pluck off hair.*

Deglūbo, i, ctum, *to Pill, Flea, or Pull off the Bark.*

† Degluptus, a, um, *Flea'd, Circumciſed.*

† Deglūtĭnātio, ōnis, *f. an Unglewing.*

Deglūtĭno, are, *to Unglue, Looſen.*

Deglūtio, ire, *to Devour, Swallow down.*

Deglūtitio, ōnis, *f. a Swallowing.*

Dēgo, gi, ere, [*of* de *and* ago] *to Paſs through, Live, bring to an End, Continue, Pluck off, Take away, Look for* * Nunc ego iſtum laborem degam, *I will rid you of that troubles.*

Degor, *is only read in the third Perſons; as* vita degitur, *Life is paſt.*

† Degrădātio, ōnis, *f. a Degrading.*

† Degrādo, are, *to Degrade, Debaſe, Put out of Office.*

† Degrandeſco, ere, *to wax Leſs.*

Degrandĭnat, imp. Ovid. *It Hails down-right or extreamly.*

Degraſſor, ari, *to Aſſault, Rob, Rove, Plunder, Kill by the High-way.* * Degraſſari deorſum, *to fall down in vain.*

Degrăvātē, adv. *Wearily.*

Degrăvātim, *not heavily.*

Degrăvātus, a, um, *Weighed down.*

Degrăvo, are, *to Load, make Heavy, Burthenſome.*

Degrăvor, ari, *to be made heavy, Over-preſſed, Surcharged.*

Degrĕdior, ssus sum, di, (of de and gradior) to *Descend*, *Go or pass Down*, *Alight*.

Degressus, ûs, um, (of degredior) *Gone or gone down*.

† Degrummor, ari, *to Direct or lay by line*.

† Deguit *for* degit, *hath lived*.

† Degŭlātor, ōris, *he that Devours or Consumes*.

† Degŭlo, are, *to Devour or Consume in gluttony*.

† Degurmio, are, *to Devour*.

Degustatio, onis, *a Tasting of*, or *Smackering*.

Degusto, are, *to Taste of*, *or touch with the lips*; *also to View*, *Watch*, *Look after*. * Ictum convivam degustes, *sound him*. * Degustare cruorem, *to take a little blood away*.

† Dehabeo, ere, *to Want*.

Dehaurio, si, stum, to *Draw out*. * Amuream dehaurito, *draw off the lees of the Oyl*.

Dehinc, adverb. *From Hence-forth*, *Moreover*, *Hereafter*, *And then*, *Secondly*.

Dehisco, ere, *to Gape*, *Cleave asunder*. *Inveigh against*. * Dehiscere in Brutum, *to rail against* Brutus.

Dehŏne stāmentum, i, *n. a stain*, *slur*, *or blemish*, *disgrace*.

Dehŏnestātus, a, um, *Disgraced*. * Vultus dehonestatus, *having lost the beard*.

Dehŏnesto, are, *to Deface*, *Disgrace*, *Discredit*.

Dehŏnestus, a, um, *Ungracefull*, *Discreditable*.

† Dehŏnoro, are, *to Disbonour*.

Dehortātio, ōnis, *f. a Dehortation*, *Dissuasion*.

Dehortor, ari, *to Debort*, *Dissuade*, *Advise one to the contrary*.

Dēĭānīra, *the Daughter of* Oeneus, *King of* Ætolia, *betrothed first to* Achelous, *and afterward to* Hercules; *she slew her self because he burnt himself to avoid the torment caused by the shirt she gave him to gain his love*, *being presented her by the Centaur* Nessus, *when he was wounded by* Hercules *Arrow for attempting to Ravish her*, *when he had carried her over the River* Evenus.

Deicida, æ, c. (à Deus & cædo) *a Deicide*.

Deicŏla, æ, c. (à Deus & colo) *a Worshipper of God*.

† Deicus, a, um, *of God*.

Dēidamia, *the Daughter of* Lycomedes, *King of* Scyrus, *on whom* Achilles *begot* Pyrrhus *whilst he lay hid in womens attire amongst that Kings Daughters*.

Deidonum Dundee *in* Scotland.

Dejeci, *see* Dejicio.

Dejectio, ōnis, *f. a Casting down*, *a Purging*, *Giving one a stool*.

Dejecto, are, (à Dejicio) *to cast down often*.

Dejector, ōris, *m. a Caster down*.

Dejectus ûs, *m. a Casting out or down*, *an Embossment*, *the descent of a hill*.

Dejectus, a, um, (of dejicior) *Cast down*, *Abated*, *Low*. * Dejectus vultum, *looking downwards*. * Conjuge dejecta mulier, *a woman deprived of*, *or that has buried her husband*.

Dejĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Swearing solemnly*.

† Dejĕrātor, ōris, *m. a great Swearer*.

Dejĕro, are, (a juro) *to Swear solemnly*, *or deeply against a thing*.

† Deifico, are, *to Deifie*.

† Deifĭcus, a, um, *caused or sent by God*.

Dejĭcio, eci, ctum (of de and jacio) *to Throw*, *Cast or Strike down*. * Dejicere de ponte, *to debar one from giving his voice*. * Dejicere de gradu, *to put one out of Office*; *also make one give ground*. * Dejicere alvum, *to go to stool*. * Dejicere affixas publicè tabulas, *to pull down a Proclamation stuck up*.

Deilochus *the Son of* Hercules *by* Megala.

Deiothum, Godstow *by* Oxford.

Dein, (*for* Deinde) adv. *furthermore*, *And then*.

Deinceps, adv. *From hencefurth*, *Upon that*, *again*, *then*, *soon*.

Deinceps, cipitis, adj. (à dein & capio) *the next*. * Deincipite die, *the day following*.

Deinde, adv. *Moreover*, *Futhermore*.

† Deinsuper, *Furthermore*, *From above*.

† Deintegrò, adv. *Again*, *Afresh*, *Anew*.

† Deintegro, are, *to Diminish*, *Defile*.

Deioces, *the fifth King of the* Medes.

Deione, *the Mother of* Miletus, *called from thence* Deionides, (*by* Apollo.)

Deioneus, *the Father of* Cephalus.

Deiopeia, *one of* Juno's *Nymphs*, *whom she promised to* Æolus *for a Wife*.

Deiorates, *a Tetrarch of* Gallo-Græcia.

Deiŏtărus, *he was made King of* Galatia *by* Pompey's *means*, *whose part he took against* Cæsar, *but humbling himself*, *was pardoned*; *being accused afterwards of conspiring* Cæsars *death*, *was defended by* Ciceros *also several others*.

Deipărus, a, um (à pario) *bearing God*. * Deipara Virgo, *the Virgin* Mary.

Deĭphŏbe, *a Sibil of* Cuma, *the Daughter of* Glaucus, *who led* Æneas *to Hell*.

Deiphobus, *the Son of* Priamus *by* Hecuba; *after the death of* Paris *he married* Helena, *who betrayed him to the* Græcians, *letting them into his Chamber when he was asleep*.

Deipinas, *a Town in* Thessaly *by* Larissa.

Deipyle, *the Daughter of* Adrastus, *and Wife of* Tydeus, *by whom she had* Diomedes.

Dipylus, *the Son of* Sthenelus, *and faithful Friend of* Capaneus *in the* Trojan *War*.

Deira, *that part of the Kingdom of the* Northumbers *that lay on this side* Tine.

Deirades, *a Town in the Tribe* Leontis; *also a Promontory and City of* Æthiopia.

Deiri, *the* Northumbers *on this side* Tine.

Deiro sylva, Deithurst *in* Gloucestershire.

Deitania, *a Country of* Spain *about* New Carthage.

Deitas, atis, *f.* (a Deus) *the Deity or God-head*.

† Dejudicare *for* dijudicare.

Dejŭgatio, onis, *f. an Unyoaking*.

Dejŭgator, ōris, *m. he that Unyoaketh*.

Dejŭgis, ge, *Down the Hill*.

Dejŭngo, are, *to Unyoak*, *Uncouple*.

† Dejŭgŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Killing*.

Dejŭgŭlator, ōris, *m. a Killer*.

† Dejŭgulo, are, *to Kill*.

Dejŭgus, a, um, *Unyoaked*.

Dejungo, xi, ctum, *to Dis-joyn*.

Dejūrium, ii, *n. a Deep or solemn Oath against a thing*.

Dejūro, are, *to Swear deeply or solemnly*.

† Dejūrus, a, um, *Swearing solemnly*.

† Dejuvo, are, *not to Help*.

Dela, Deal *in* Kent; *also a City of* Arabia fælix.

Dēlābor, lapsus sum, bi, *to Slide*, *Slip*, *or Fall down*, *to Consume*, *Decay*, *Incline towards*. * Delabi in aliquem sermonem, *to fall upon a Discourse*. * Res familiaris Delabitur, *his Estate wastes*, *grows less and less*.

† Dēlăcĕro, are, *to Tear in pieces*. * Delacerare opes, *to spend an Estate*.

Delachrymātio, ōnis, *f. a Weeping*, *much Waterishness*.

† Delachrymātivus, a, um, *moving Tears*, *bringing down humours from the head*.

Delachrymo, are, *to Weep*.

Delactātio, ōnis, *f. a Weaning*.

Delactatrix, icis, *f. she that Weans or Nurses*.

Delactātus, a, um, *Nursed*, *or Weaned*.

Delacto, are, *to Wean*.

Delævo, are, *to Smooth or make plain*.

Delambo, ere, *to lick off or over*.

Delāmentor, ari, *to Bewail greatly*.

Delānio, are, *to Cut in pieces*, *Destroy*.

Delāpida'a, orum, *Pavements*.

Delāpido, are, *to Pave*.

Delapsus, a, um, (of delabor) *Sliding*, *or Slidden down*.

† Delaqueo, *as* elaqueo.

Delas, *a River which with* Tygris minor *encompasseth the City* Apamea.

Delassābilis, le, *Wearyable*.

† Delassātio, ōnis, *a Wearying*.

Delassator, ōris, *m. he that Wearies or Encumbers*.

Delassātus, a, um, *Wearyed*, *quite Tyred*.

Delasso, are, *to Weary or Tire*.

Delassor, ari, *to be quite Tired*.

Delātio, ōnis, *f. a secret Accusation or complaint*. * Delationes factitare, *to turn Informer*.

Delātor, ōris, *m. an Informer*, *a secret Accuser*, *Complainer*.

Delatōrius, a, um, *of Informing*.

Delātus, a, um, (of deferor) *Carried or Brought home*; *also Accused or Informed against*.

† Delātus, *Besides*.

Delāvo, are, *to wash away or off*.

Deldon, *a King of the* Mysi *and* Bastarnæ.

Delēbĭlis, le, *which may be Blotted out*, *Defaced*, *Destroyed*.

Dēlēbĭ-

Delectābĭlis, le, *Delectable, Delightfull.*
Delectābĭlĭter, adv, *Delightfully.*
Delectāmentum, i, *n. Merriment, Delight, Paſtime.*
† Delectāneus, a, um, *Pleaſant, Delightfull.*
Delectātio, ōnis, *f. a Delight or Pleaſure.* * Delectationi eſt, *it affords Delight.*
† Delectātior, *and* us, *more Pleaſing or Delightful.*
Delectio, onis, *f. a Chooſing.*
Delecto, are, (à lacto) *to Delight, Allure, Refreſh.* * Delectare ſe, *to pleaſe himſelf in.*
Delector, ari, *to be Delighted.*
† Delectum, i, *n. Choice.*
Delectus, a, um, (*of* deligor) *Choſen.*
Delectus, ûs, *m. Election, Choice, Picking out.* * Delectus Militum, *a Liſting of Souldiers.*
Delēgātio, ōnis, *f. the Aſſignation to an Office, Charge, or Commiſſion, Aſſignment of a debt, Sending away.*
Delēgātus, i, *m. a Delegate having Commiſſion to determine matters, an Attorney, Plenipotentiary, Commiſſioner.*
Delēgātus, a, um, *Sent away, Baniſh'd.*
Delego, are, *to Aſſign to ſome office or charge, ſend in Ambaſſage, Depute, Aſſign over.* * Delegabat ei quod debebat à mancīpe, *he aſſign'd the buyer to pay him the debt, he turn'd the debt over, &c.*
† Delenificum, ci, *n. a Mitigating.*
† Delenificus, a, um, *Pacifying.* * Delenifica verba, *ſoft words.*
Delēnimen, ĭnis, or delinimetum, i, *n. a Mitigating, or an aſſwaging Medicine.*
Delenio, ire, *to Mitigate, make gentle.*
Delenior, īri, *to be Mitigated.*
Deleo, ēvi, ētum, *to Blot out, Deface, Deſtroy, Demoliſh and Race.* * Delete omnes ex animo mulieres, *to make him forget, &c.*
Deleor, eri, *to be Blotted out.*
Deleſſa, *an Iſland of the* Ægean *Sea.*
Delererius, a, um, *g. hurtful.* * Deleteria medicamenta, *Poyſons.*
Delētilis, le, *Blotting out, Defacing, Deſtroying.*
Delētio, ōnis, *f. a blotting out.*
Deletitius, a, um, *apt to be Blotted out.* * Tabula deletitia, *a table-book.*
Deletor, ōris, *m. he that blots out.*
Deletrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that Raſeth or Blotteth out.*
Deletus, a, um, (*of* deleor) *Blotted out.*
Delgovitia, Godmundham *in* Yorkſhire.
Delia, *a City of* Caria; *alſo* Diana *ſo called.*
Deliācus, a, um, *of* Delos.
† Deliacus, ci, *m. a Gelder of Cocks.*
† Dēlībāmentum, i, *a Sacrifice or Drink-offering to the devils.*
Dēlībātio, ōnis, *f. a Taſting or Diminiſhing, a Sacrificing.*
Dēlībātor, ōris, *m. a Taſter, a Carver.*
Delibātorium, ii, *n. the Place where they ſacrificed or poured out their drink-offering.*
Dēlībātus, a, um, *Taſted, Choſen, Violated.* * Flos dēlibatus populi, *the peoples choſen one, their darling.*
† Delberābundus, a, um, *Demurring, taking Advice.*
Deliberandus, a, um, *to be Conſidered of.*
Dēlīberatio, ōnis, *f. a taking Advice.* * Res habet deliberationem, *the thing deſerves conſideration, is worthy to be paus'd on.*
Dēlīberātus, adverb. *more Deliberately.*
Dēlīberātīvus, a, um, *taking Advice or Counſel, deliberative.*
Dēlīberātor, oris, *m. he that Adviſeth or taketh Counſel.*
Dēlīberātum, i, *n. a Thing Conſulted of.*
Deliberatum eſt (a me,) *I am Reſolved.*
Deliberatur, imp. *it is Declared.*
Dēlīberātus, a, um, *Debated, Conſulted.*
Dēlīběro, are, *to Deliberate, Adviſe, take Counſel.*
† Dēlībito, *and* -tor, ari, *to Taſte often.*
Dēlībo, are, *to Taſte, or Touch with the lips, Sacrifice, Violate, Diminiſh, Detract.* * Delibare materiām aliquam, *to handle a thing ſlightly, to ſkim it over.*
Dēlībratio, ōnis, *f. a Taking off the bark.*
Dēlībrātor, oris, *m. he that takes off the bark, or Unfolds a matter.*
Dēlībrātus, a, um, *Unbarked.*
Dēlībro, are, (à liber) *to Pill or Pluck off the bark.*
Dēlībro, are, (à libra) *to Weigh.*
Dēlībuo, ere, (ΑΕΙΒΩ) *to Drop or Pour out; alſo to Anoint.*
Dēlībūtus, a, um, *Anointed, Beſmeared, Filled; alſo Defiled, Stained.* * Delibutus gaudio, *mighty joyfull, exceeding glad.*
Dēlībūtus, ûs, *m. an Anointing.*
Dēlicātè, adv. *Delicately, Deliciouſly, Wantonly, Nicely.*
† Dēlīcātudo, ĭnis, *f. Deliciouſneſs.*
Dēlīcātŭlus, a, um, *very Delicate or Dainty.*
Dēlīcātus, a, um, (à delicium, vel antiq. delico *i. e.* dedico) *Delicate, Wanton, Dainty.* * Verſus delicatiſſimi, *Verſes paſſing pleaſant and witty.*
Dēlīciæ, arum, (à lacio) *Delight, Dainties, a Minion, Toyes.* * Delicias facere, *to be ſqueamiſh, play the wanton, make ſport, take ſtate.* * Deliciæ populi, *a jack-pudding, buffoon.* * Deliciæ pueri, *pretty children.* * Eia delicias facis, *Eigh you mock me.*
Delicia, æ, *f. a kind of Rafter placed at the eaves of a houſe. See* Deliquiæ.
† Deliatum tectum, *a Penthouſe.*
† Dēlīes, ei, *f. a Delight.*
† Delicio, are, *and* -ire, ēre, *to Entice.*
† Dēlīciŏlæ, arum, *f. a Darling.*
Dēlīciŏlum, i, *n. a Delight, Love, Darling, Minion.*
† Dēlīciōsitas, atis, *Deliciouſneſs.*
† Delīciōſus, a, um, *Delicious, Sweet.*
Dēlīcium, ii, *n. Delight, Pleaſure.*
† Delīco, are, *to Unfold, Explain, Interpret; alſo to Dedicate.*
Dēlictum, i, *n.* (à delinquo) *a Fault, Offence.*
† Delicus porcus, *a Weaned pig.*
† Dēlicuum, *as* deliquium.
Dēlīgātio, ōnis, *f. a Binding up.*
Dēligator, ōris, *m. a Binder up.*
Dēlīgātus, a, um, *Bound up.*
Dēlīgo, are, (a ligo) *to Bind up, Knit, Faſten.* * Deligare ad palum, *to tie one to the whipping-poſt.*
Dēlĭgo, egi, ectum, (à lego) *to Chooſe, Gather, Cull, Pick out; alſo to Diſtract, Break in pieces.*
† Deligurio, *as* liguio.
Dēlīmātio, ōnis, *f. a Filing, Perfecting.*
Dēlīmātor, ōris, *m. a Filer, Poliſher.*
Dēlīmātus, a, um, *Filed or Shaved off.*
† Dēlīmīto, are, *to Bind from.*
Dēlīmo, are, *to File or Shave off.*
Dēlīneātio, ōnis, *f. Delineation or firſt Draught.*
Dēlīneātor, ōris, *m. a Pourtrayer.*
Dēlīneo, are, (a linea) *to Delineate, Pourtray, Deſign or make the firſt draught of.*
Dēlīneor, ari, *to be Delineated or Painted.*
Dēlīngo, xi, ere, *to Lick up or off.*
Dēlīnimentum, i, *n. an Aſſwaging, Mitigating.*
Dēlīnio, ire, *to Anoint, Rub ſoftly, Mitigate, Delight, to Sooth.*
Dēlīnior, īri, *to be Appeaſed, &c.*
Dēlīnītio, ōnis, *f. a Pacifying.*
Dē linītor, ōris, *m. an Appeaſer, an Aſſwager.*
Dēlinitus, a, um, *Aſſwaged, Anointed.*
Dēlīno, evi, *and* -ni, ĭtum, *to Blot, Deface, or Defile.*
Dēlīnor, ni, *to be Dawbed.*
Delinquentia, æ, *f. a Fault of omiſſion.*
Dēlinquo, īqui, ĕtum, *to Omit, Fail, Offend.* * Quid ego tibi deliqui, *wherein did I ever wrong you?*
Dēlinquor, qui, *to be Left undone, Omitted, Committed.* * Si quid delinquitur, *if there be any fault.*
Delioli, *Gardens about* Naples *called* Poggio Reale.
Dēliquāmen, ĭnis, *n. Dripping.*
Dēliquātio, ōnis, *f. a Melting.*
Dēliquātus, a, um, *molten.*
Dēliqueo, cui, ere, *to melt, or to be about melting.*
Dēliquēſco, ere, *to begin to melt, or melt by degrees.* * Deliquēſcant poma cum muſto, *the Apples boil into Pop.* * Deliqueſcere alacritate, *to be exceeding joyful.*
Dēliquiæ, arum, *Gutters where the Houſe-eaves do drop.*
Dēliquium, ii, *n. a draining, pouring out, making clear,* (*of* Deliquo.)
Dēliquium, ii, *n.* (*of* delinquo) *defect or lack.* * Deliquium animi, *a Swooning.* * Deliquium ſolis, *an Eclipſe of the Sun.*
Dēliquo, are, *to drain or pour out, ſtrain, make clear.*
† Deliquum, *for* deliquium, *lack, leſs, ſhort-coming.*
Dēlīrābundus, a, um, *doating.*
Dēlīrāmentum, i, *n. dotage.* * Loqui

qui deliramenta, *to talk idlely.*
Dēlīrans, ntis, *doting.*
Dēlīrātio, ōnis, *f. a making of balks in Ploughing; alſo a doting.*
† Dēlīritas, atis, *f. dotage.*
Dēlīrium, ii, *n. a doting or being out of ones right mind.*
Dēlīro, are, *to baulk, dote, go out of the right way, be out of ones Wits.*
Dīlīrus, a, um, (a lira) *doting.*
Dēlītens, ntis, *lurking.*
Dēlītĕo, ere, (of de *and* lateo) *to lurk or lie hid.*
Dēlītēſco, ere, *to lye lurking or hidden, ſculk cloſe, ſhelter ones ſelf.* * Delitescere in alicujus authoritate, *to ſhelter ones ſelf under ſuch a mans Authority.*
Dēlītēſcentia, æ, *f. a Sculking.*
† Dēlītĭes, ei, *f. Delight.*
Dēlītigātio, ōnis, *f. a wrangling.*
Dēlītigātor, ōris, *m. a wrangler.*
Dēlītigo, are, *to wrangle, brawl, chide earneſtly.*
Dēlītus, a, um, (of delinor) *blotted, beſmeared, anointed.*
Delium, *a Town in* Bœotia, *alſo* Apollo's *Temple.*
Delius, one of Anthony's *Captains, ſent to fetch* Cleopatra; *alſo a Name of* Apollo.
Delli, *very deep Lakes not far from* Catana.
Delmatia, *as* Dalmatia.
† Dēlōrĭco, are, *to unbrace.*
Delos, *the moſt Famous of all the* Cyclades *in the* Ægæan *Sea, where* Latona *is ſaid to bring forth* Apollo *and* Diana. *Whence it is alſo thought to be Conſecrated to them, which Opinion kept the* Perſians *from attempting any thing in their War againſt* Greece; *they brought up no Dog in the Iſland, nor Buried any one in it, nor ſuffered any Woman to lye in there.*
Delphi, *a City of* Phocis *in* Achaia *by* Parnaſſus, *Famous for an Oracle of* Apollo *there.*
Delphicus, *an uſual Epithet of* Apollo. * Delphicus gladius, *applicable, to any thing that ſerves for ſundry uſes.* * Delphica umbra, *or aſini umbra, a Tale of a Tub.*
Delphin, *m.* } *a Dolphin.*
Delphis, inis, }
Delphini portus, *a Town in* Italy.
† Delphinĭcus, *a little Dolphin.*
Delphinium, *a Haven in* Bœotia; *alſo a place Conſecrated to* Apollo *and* Diana *by King* Ægeus *at* Athens, *where the cauſes of ſuch were heard who did confeſs the Murther, but juſtified the Act.*
Delphinum, *a Caſtle of the* Chii.
Delphinus, i, *m. a Dolphin; alſo the Name of a Conſtellation. g.*
Delphuſa, *a Fountain of* Delphica.
Delphuſia, *a City of* Arcadia.
Delta, *a part of* Ægypt, *between* Canopica *and* Peluſiaca; *alſo a Town in that Country, and an Iſland and City of* India.
Delthani, *a City of* Peloponneſus.
Deltades, *three ſquare, like the Figure* Delta, *the name of a Muſcle upon the top of the Arm. g.*
Deltonon, i, *n. a Conſtellation in form of a Greek* Delta. *g.*
DELUBRUM, i, *n.* (a Deus vel deluo) *a Chappel or Veſtry, a nicke place for the Heathen Gods.*
Dēluctātio, ōnis, *f. a Wreſtling.*
Dēluctātor, ōris, *m. a Wreſtler.*
Dēluctor, ari, *to Wreſtle, Strive, or Struggle with.*
Delūdificātio, ōnis, *f. a flouting, mocking.*
† Delūdificātor, ōris, *m. a Jeſter, Mocker.*
Delūdificor, ari, *to Deceive, Mock.*
Delūdium, ii, *n. a ceaſing from Play.*
Dēlūdo, ūſi, ſum, *to Delude, Mock, Abuſe, Fruſtrate, ſtrive hard at Play.*
Deluentinus, *a god Worſhipped by the* Romans.
Delvinia, Delvin *in* Weſtmeath *in* Ireland.
Dēlumbātio, ōnis, *f. a breaking the Back or Loins, a weakning.*
Dēlumbātor, ōris, *m. he that breaks the Loins.*
Dēlumbātus, a, um, *broken bipped.*
Dēlumbis, be, *having the Loins broken, weak, effeminate.*
Dēlumbo, are, (a lumbus) *to break the Loins or Back, enfeeble.*
Dēluo, ui, utum, (of de *and* lavo) *to waſh away, or clean, blot out.*
Dēlūſio, ōnis, *f. a Deluſion, Mocking.*
Dēlūſor, ōris, *m. a Deluder, Mocker.*
Dēlūſus, a, um, (of deludor) *deluded.*
† Dēlūtāmentum, i, *n. Clay, Mortar.*
Dēlūtātio, ōnis, *f. a daubing.*
Dēlūtio, ōnis, *f. a waſhing.*
Dēlūto, are, (a lutum) *to lute, daub over with Clay.*
Dēmādeo, ere, *to be moiſtned or bedewed.*
Dēmădes, *an* Athenian *Orator, Enemy of* Demoſthenes.
Dēmădidus, a, um, *wet, moiſtned.*
Demænetus, Æſculapius *ſo called from one* Demænetus *Founder of his Temple.*
Dēmăgis, adv. *very much, alſo very little.*
Demăgōgi, *g. Popular and Factious Fellows.*
Dēmăgŏras, *a Paraſite, whom the* Athenians *Fined ten Talents for calling* Alexander *a god; alſo a Hiſtorian.*
Dēmandātio, ōnis, *f. a Commiſſion, or Committing unto.*
Dēmandātor, ōris, *m. he that committeth or giveth in Charge.*
Demando, are, *to give in Commiſſion or Charge.* * Demandare alicui ſuam vicem, *to change turns with one.* * Demandare aliquem, *to ſend one upon a Commiſſion.*
Demandor, ari, *to be given in charge, or ſent away.*
Demăno, are, *to flow out or trickle.*
Demarătus, *a* Lacedæmonian *Captain, who being Baniſhed, and Living at* Athen, *gave notice to his own Country of the* Athenians *Deſigns againſt them; alſo a Rich Merchant of* Corinth, *the Father of* Tarquinius Priſcus.
Demarchus, *g. a Ruler or Protector of the People, the Name of a Champion, who is ſaid to have taſted the Entrails of a Child Offered in Sacrifice, and thereupon changed into a Wolf.*
Demeăculum, li, *n.* (a demeo) *a deſcent or going down into a Cellar, &c.*
† Demembro, are, *to diſmember.*
Deměmini, *I forgot.*
† Demendatio, onis, *f. as* Commendatio.
Dēmens, ntis, *Mad, Fooliſh, out of ones Wits;* (*alſo from* demo) *taking away.*
Dēmenſum, i, *n. a ſet Allowance or Commons, Monethly Allowance of Corn to Slaves.*
Demenſus, a, um, (of demetior) *Meaſured.*
Dementātio, ōnis, *f. a being or making Mad.*
Dementātor, ōris, *m. he that makes Mad, an Enrager.*
Dementer, adv. *Fooliſhly, Madly.*
Dementia, æ, *f. Folly.*
Dementio, ire, *to go out of ones Wits, grow Mad.*
Dementior, iri, *to lye greatly.*
Demento, are, } (a demens) *to*
Dementor, ari, } *make or becom Mad.*
Demeo, are, *to deſcend, go down or away.*
Deměrendus, a, um, *to be deſerved, earned.*
Deměreo, ui, ere, *to deſerve, earn.*
Deměreor, ritus ſum, eri, *to diſerve well, to Oblige or be Worthy of ones Favour.* * Demereri civitatem beneficio, *to win the Hearts of the Citizens by a ſingular Favour conferr'd on 'em.*
Demergo, ſi, ſum, *to dip or plunge all over, ſink.*
Demergor, gi, *to be ſunk.*
Demeritum, i, *n. Demerit.*
Deměrĭtus, a, um, (of demereor) *deſerved, demerited.*
Demerſus, a, um, (of demergor) *dipped, plunged.* * Demerſus ære alieno, *ſunk deep in debt.*
Demerſus, ûs, *m. a ſinking, drowning.*
Demeſſus, a, um, (of demetor) *Reaped, Gathered.*
Demetæ, *People of* Weſt wales.
Demetātus, a, um, *Diſtinguiſhed, Quartered, Encamped.* * Signa demetata, *Figures plac'd in Order, and at an equal diſtance.*
Demeter quaſi. ΓΗ ΜΗΤΗΡ, *a Name of* Ceres.
Demetia, Weſt-wales.
Demetior, itus *and* menſus, iri, *to Meaſure exactly.*
Demetitus, a, um, *Meaſuring or Meaſured, Deſcribed.*
Demĕto, are, *to Meaſure or ſet out Bounds.*
Demĕto, ſui, ſſum, *to Reap or Mow down, to Gather.* * Demetere caput enſe, *to behead.*
† Demetria, æ, *f. Baſe or Flat vervain.*
Demetrianus, *a Biſhop of* Antioch, 254.
Demetrias, *a Town in* Theſſaly, *from* Demetrius *who reigned there, being called before* Pegaſa; *alſo a Town in* Macedonia *and* Perſia, *and one of the* Cyclades *called* Paros.
Demetrium, *a City of* Æolia, *and other places.*
Demetrius, *the Son of* Antigonus, *King of* Macedonia *ſurnam'd* Poliorcrates, *after* Alexander *he paſſed* Euphrates, *and poſſeſſed* Babylon, *Warring againſt* Antiochus, *he was taken Priſoner, but was allowed ſo much Liberty, that by his Luxury he fell into a Diſtemper, and died.*
Demetrius Phalereus, *a Scholar of* Theo-

Theophraſtus, *who Governed Athens ten Years, and was Honoured with thirty ſix Statues of Braſs; alſo the Names of others.*

† Demĭcŭlus, i, *a Ladle to fill Wine out of an open Veſſel into a Cup after the Perſian manner.*

Demigrātio, ōnis, *f. a removing or changing of place.*

Demigrātor, ōris, *m. a remover, flitter.*

Demigro, are, *to paſs away, to remove ones dwelling.* * Demigrare è vitâ, *to dye.*

† Demingo, ere, *to beſmutch.*

Deminūti, *a People of lower Myſia.*

Deminuo, ui, utum, *to diminiſh or take from.*

Deminūtus, a, um, *diminiſhed.*

† Demion, *a kind of the precious ſtone called* Sarda.

Demirābundus, a, um, *greatly marvelling.*

Demirandus, a, um, *to be admired.*

Demirātio, ōnis, *f. a wondring.*

† Demirātor, ōris, *m. an Admirer.*

Demiror, ari, to *Admire, or wonder much.*

Demiſſiſsè, iùs, iſſimè, adv. *Humbly, Lowly, Baſely.* * Demiſſe ſentire, *to have low creeping thoughts.*

Demiſſio, ōnis, *f. a letting or laying down, abating, dejection.*

Demiſſiſsĭmè, adv. *very ſubmiſſively.*

Demiſſĭtus, a, um, *low, long, hanging down.*

Demiſſus, a, um, (*of* demittor) *let or caſt down, Submiſſive, Humble, Deſcended, Low.* * Demiſſa per aurem, *things heard.* * Demiſſo capite, *hanging down ones Head.* * Demiſſa loca, *low places.*

Demiſſior, ius, adv. *more lowly.*

Dēmitigo, are, *to mitigate.*

Demitigor, ari, to *be more remiſs and calm.*

Demitto, iſi, ſum, *to let, caſt or ſend down or from, humble, conſume, abate.* * Demittere animum, *to deſpair.* * Demittere aliquid in pectus, *to take Notice of a thing, to mark it well* * Demittere librum (*of a Tree in the Spring*) *to have its Bark looſe from the wood.* * Demittere corpus a cervicibus, *to incline the Body to one ſide.*

† Demium, *a Jewel of the* Sarda *kind.*

Demiurgus, i, *m. a Chief Officer in ſome Cities of* Greece, *like our Speaker of Parliament; alſo a Workman or Handicrafts-man.*

DEMO, pſi, ptum, (ex de & emo, vel a TEMNΩ ſeco) *to take away, abate.* * Demere cervicem, *to Behead.* * Demere aliquid laudi, *to detract from ones Praiſe.* * Demere ungues, *to pare the Nails.* * Demere nubem ſupercilio, *to look merrily, be gallard and brisk.*

Democedes, *a Famous Phyſician of* Croton, *who being taken Priſoner by* Darius, *Cured him of a Lameneſs, which all his Phyſicians could not do, for which he was greatly Honoured by the King and all the* Perſians.

Demŏchăres, *an* Athenian *Orator, Nephew to* Demoſthenes, *being ſent Embaſſador to* Philip, *the King asked him how he might beſt pleaſe the* Athenians, *who told him if he would hang himſelf, the King ſent him home ſafe, and bid him ask which were Noble, they that could bear, or they that uſed ſuch ſpeeches.*

Democles, *a Flatterer of* Dionyſius *the Tyrant, who cauſed him to be Arrayed and Served as a King at Table, and hung a naked Sword over his Head with the point downward, tied only with a hair, which kept him from taſting his Dainties, or taking any Comfort in his Royal Attendance; alſo a Beautiful young Man, who to avoid being abuſed by* Demetrius Poliorcetes, *drowned himſelf in a Cauldron of hot Water.*

Democlides, *the Phyſician of* Polycrates *of* Samos, *he wrote a Book of Medicines.*

Demochoon, *King* Priam's *Baſtard, who kept his ſwift Horſes at* Abydus, *and was ſlain by* Ulyſſes *in the* Trojan *War.*

Democrates, *an Architect of* Alexandria; *alſo a Wreſtler, and ſeveral others.*

Democratia, æ, *f. a Common-wealth or Free-ſtate.*

Dēmŏcrătĭcus, a, um, *favouring or belonging to a Free-ſtate or Common-wealth.*

Democriticus, a, um, Eraſ. } *of* Democritus, a, um, } Democritus.

Demŏcritus, *a Philoſopher of* Abdera, *receiving his Portion from his Elder Brother, he Travelled over the greateſt part of the World to get Knowledge, returning home, he kept himſelf within the bounds of a little Garden, to Contemplate the Nature of things, to which purpoſe he is ſaid to blind himſelf by looking on a braſs Baſin; he conſtantly Laughed at the Follies of the World, which made the* Athenians *think him Mad, who ſent* Hippocrates *to Cure him,* Hippocrates *after ſome Diſcourſe with him, told them, that not* Democritus *but they themſelves were Mad; alſo an* Epheſian, *who wrote Books of the Temple of* Diana *at* Epheſus.

Demŏdŏcus, *the Name of an Harper in* Homer; *alſo an Hiſtorian.*

Demogorgon, *a Magician, who was ſaid to Command the Spirits, and Puniſh them if they Obeyed him not.*

Dēmŏlior, iri, to *Demoliſh, pull or caſt down.* * Demoliri culpam de ſe, *to Excuſe himſelf.*

Dēmŏlitio, ōnis, *f. a Demoliſhing or pulling down.*

Dēmŏlītus, a, um, *Demoliſhed.*

† Dēmollio, ire, to *ſoften.*

† Demolo, *as* molo.

Demonax, *a Philoſopher under* Adrian, *who contrary to other Philoſophers hated Solitarineſs; he never had any Proviſions for his Journeys, but when he was a hungry went into the next Houſe he ſaw open, and got himſelf Victuals.*

Demonenſus, *an Iſland of* Propontis.

Dēmŏnica, *a Woman who for Gold Betrayed* Epheſus *to* Brennus.

Demonidas, *a Lame Pedant, who having loſt his ſhoes, wiſhed they might fit his Feet that ſtole them.*

Dēmonſtrābilis, le, *Demonſtrable.*

Dēmonſtrātio, ōnis, *f. a Demonſtration, a clear and undeniable Argument.*

Demonſtrātivè, adv. *Demonſtratively.*

Dēmonſtrātivus, a, um, *Demonſtrative, Declaring.*

Demonſtrātor, ōris, *m. he that ſhews or Declares a thing.*

† Dēmonſtrātōrius, a, um, *of ſhewing or pointing.* * Digitus demonſtratorius, *the fore-finger.*

Demonſtratus, a, um, *Declared, Manifeſted.*

Demonſtro, are, to *Demonſtrate, point unto, ſhew openly.*

Demophilus, *a Sophiſter, who wrote to* Lollius Maximus *of the Lives of the Ancients.*

Demophoon, ntis, *the Son of* Theſeus *and* Phædra, *the twelfth King of* Athens, *who as he came from* Troy, *was Entertained by* Phillis, *Daughter of* Lycurgus, *King of* Thrace, *and afterwards forgat her; alſo a Poet who fore-told the danger that was like to befall* Alexander.

Demŏpŏlis, *the Son of* Themiſtocles, *who with his Brother* Neocles, *was Stoned to death by the* Athenians.

Dēmŏrātio, ōnis, *f. a ſtaying.*

Dēmŏrātus, a, um, *ſtayed, ſtopped.*

Dēmordeo, di, ſum, to *bite off.*

Dēmordeor, eri, to *be bitten off.*

Dēmŏrior, iris, *and* -eris, ori, to *Periſh utterly.* * Demoritur ea te, *ſhe dies for Love of you.*

Dēmŏror, ari, to *ſtay, detain, pauſe upon through fear, dwell or abide, expect.*

† Dēmorsĭco, are, to *bite off.*

Demorſus, (*of* demordeor) *bitten off.* * Nec demorſos ſapit ungues, *it put one to little or no pains, it had no elbow-greaſe beſtowed on't.*

† Demortuus, a, um, *quite dead.* * Cænæ demortuæ, *Suppers loſt, not taſted of.*

Demos, *a place in* Ithaca.

Demoſthenes, *an* Athenian, *the moſt Eloquent of all the* Greek *Orators; he inveighed much againſt* Philip, *and when* Antipater *Succeeded* Alexander, *he ſaw himſelf in danger, and fled to* Calauria, *and when* Archias *was ſent to Apprehend him, he Poiſoned himſelf; alſo a* Thracian *Grammarian, and others.*

Demoteles, *one of thoſe twelve who* Pliny *ſays wrote of the Pyramids of* Ægypt.

Dēmōtus, a, um, (*of* demoveor) *removed, ſent away, Baniſhed.* * Gradu demotus, *having given back.*

Dēmŏveo, ōvi, ōtum, to *remove, put away, aſide, or out off.* * Demovere aliquem ex ſententia, to *beat one out of an Opinion.*

Demptus, a, um, (*of* demor) *taken away, put out, gathered.* * Dempto fine, *for ever, for aye.*

† Dēmuco, are, to *cleanſe from Filth.*

Dēmūgio, ire, to *bellow much.*

Dēmūgītus a, um, *bellowing much, ringing with a noiſe.*

Demulceo, ſi, ſum, to *ſtroke ſoftly, mitigate, coaks.*

† Dēmulcia, æ, *f. a Cloſet or Collection.*

† Dēmulcimen,inis, *n. a Stroaking, Appeasing.*
Demulctus, a, um, [*of* demulceor] *Stroked, Appeased, Allured.*
DĒMUM, adv. [ΔΗ vel a demo] *at Last, Indeed, Then, Only.*
† Demungo, ere, *to Cleanse from filth.*
Dēmurmŭrātio, ōnis, *f. a Murmuring.*
Dēmurmŭro, are, *to Murmur, Mutter, Mumble, or Whisper over.*
† Demus, *for* demum.
Demussātus, a, um, *Muttered over.* * Demussata contumelia, *a Wrong hardly put up.*
† Demusso, are, *to Mutter, Dissemble.*
† Dēmūtābĭlis, le, *easily Changed.*
Dēmūtātio, ōnis, *f. a Changing.*
† Dēmūtātor, ōris, *m. a Changer.*
† Dēmūteo, ere, *to be Dumb.*
Dēmūtĭlo, are, *to Maim, Cut off, make Imperfect.*
Dēmūto, are, *to Change, Alter, Revoke, Differ.* * Non demutabo, *I won't swallow my words.*
Dena, *the River at* Aberdene *in* Scotland.
Dēnārius, a, um, [a denus] *the Tenth.*
Dēnārius, ii, *m. the* Roman *penny, ten asses, about seven pence half-penny.*
Denarrābĭlis, le, *which may be Declared.*
Dēnarrātio, ōnis, *f. a Declaring.*
Dēnarrātor, ōris, *m. a Teller.*
Dēnarro, are, *to Tell in order, Declare.*
Denascor, natus sum, nasci, *to Die, go on to dissolution.*
Dēnāso, are, *to take away the Nose.* * Mordicus denasare, *to Bite off ones Nose.*
Dēnato, are, *to Swim.*
Denbighia, Denbigh *in* Denbigshire,
Denda, *part of* Macedonia.
Dendrachates, æ, *m. a kind of Agat representing a Shrub. g.*
Dendritis, idis, *f. a Precious stone, which being put under a tree, is said to keep the Axe in cutting from being dulled. g.*
Dendrociſſos, i, *f. a kind of Ivy growing alone. g.*
Dendroides, is, *f. a kind of Spurge g.*
Dendrŏmălăche, es, *f. a large kind of Marsh-mallow. g.*
Dendrŏphŏri, *g. Wood-carriers, or Sellers.*
† Dendus, i, *a kind of Ship.*
Dēnĕgo, are, *to Deny, Refuse, to Deny utterly.*
Dēni, æ, æ, *Ten together, or by Tens.*
Denicales feriæ, *the days when the Heathen purged their houses after one had died out of them.*
Denigrātio, ōnis, *f. a making Black.*
Dēnigrator, ōris, *m. one that makes Black.*
Dēnigrātura, æ, *f. a making black.*
† Denigresco, ere, *to Begin to be Black.*
Dēnigro, are, *to make Black, Smut or Crock.*
Dēnique, adv. [a denuo vel demum] *Lastly, Finally.*
Denizes, *a King of the* Sarazens, A. D. 777.
Denna, *a Town in* Æthiopia.
† Dēno, are, *to Swim with the stream.*
Denōdo, are, *to Untye, Unbend or Unstring.*
Denōmĭnātio, ōnis, *f. the Naming of a thing.*
Dēnōmĭnātissĭmus, a, um, *very Famous, well Known.*
† Denominativē, adv. *Denominatively.*
Dēnōmĭnātīvus, a, um, *Denominative, Naming, derived of a Noun.*
Dēnōmĭnator, ōris, *He that Names.*
Dēnōmĭnātrix, ĭcis, *f. She that Names.*
Dēnōmĭnātus, a, um, *Named.*
Dēnōmĭno, are, *to Denominate, give a Name.*
Dēnormātio, ōnis, *a Putting out of order.*
Dēnormātus, a, um, *Put out of Order.*
† Dēnormĭtas, ātis, *f. Irregularity.*
Denormo, are, (a norma) *to Put out of order, or Rule, make Unequal.*
Dēnŏtātio, ōnis, *f. a Noting, Marking.*
Denŏtātor, ōris, *m. he that Marks.*
Dēnōtātus, a, um, *Marked, Drawn out.*
Dēnŏto, are, *to Denote, Mark.* * Denotare proþro, *to Defame or Brand.* * Denotare creta, *to Score.*
Dēnotor, ari, *to be Noted.*
DENS, ntis, *m.* [ΌΔΟΎΣ] *a Tooth, any thing like it.* * Dens aratri, *the Plow-share.* * Dens anchoræ, *the stouck of the Anchor.* * Dens leonis, *Dandilyon.* * Dens libycus, *Ivory.* * Dens saturni, *a Sickle.* * Dentes canini, *the Eye-teeth.* * Dentes genuini, *the fartheſt teeth.* * Dentes incisores, *the Fore-teeth.* * Dentes maxillares, *or molares, the Cheek-teeth, or Grinders.* * Dentes exerti, *Tusks or Tuſhes.* * Aqua dentes habet, *water is a waſher.*
Densātio, ōnis, *f. a Making or Growing Thick.*
Densātor, ōris, *m. a Thickener.*
Densātus, a, um, *Thickned.*
Densè, ius, issimè, adv. *Thick, Close together.*
Denseo, ere, *to make or grow Thick.* * Lac denset, *the Cheese comes.*
† Denserier, *for* densari.
† Densĭfico, are, *to make thick.*
Densĭtas, ātis, *f. Thickneſs.*
Denso, are, *to Thicken, set Close together.* * Densare ictus, *to lay on Thwick thwack.*
DENSUS, ior, issimus, [ΔΑΣΎΣ] *Thick, Compacted, Close, Dark.*
Dentāle, lis, *n. the Plough tail, the Coulter, a Harrow.*
† Dentaria, æ, *f. Toothwort, or Lungwort.*
† Dentarpăga, æ, *an Instrument to draw Teeth.*
† Dentātim, adv. *Tooth by Tooth, like Teeth.*
Dentātus, a, um, *Toothed, Cogged, Indented, having many or great Teeth.* * Charta dentata, *paper in which a Satyr is written.*
Dentatus, *a Surname of* M. Curius, *who was born with Teeth in his head.*
Dentex, ĭcis, *m.* [a dens] *a kind of Fish.*
† Dentĭcŭlātim, adv. *like little Teeth, Jaggedly*
Dentĭcŭlātus, a, um, *having little Teeth, Jagged or Toothed like a Saw.*
† Dentĭcŭlo, are, *to Thrust in his Teeth.*
† Dentĭcŭlum, i, *n. the Sharp point of a thing; also a Needle-case.*
Dentĭcŭlus, li, *m.* [a deus] *a little Tooth, the Cog of a wheel, the dentelli or teeth in a Cornice of a Corinthian or jonick pillar just above the cymatium or throat of the Freeze.*
† Dentiducum, *an Instrument to draw Teeth.*
Dentiens, ntis, *Breeding Teeth.*
Dentifrangĭbŭlum, li, } *a Clunched*
Dentifrangĭbŭlus, li, *m.* } *fist; also a Ruffian.*
Dentifrangibulus, a, um, *Breaking the Teeth.*
Dentĭfrĭcium, ii, *n.* [a dens & frico] *a Dentifrice or Powder to scour the Teeth.*
† Dentĭlĕgus, a, um. *gathering up Teeth.*
† Dentillo, are, *to begin to have Teeth.*
Dentiloquus, a, um, *Speaking through the teeth, or Spitting out his Teeth.*
Dentio, ire, *to breed Teeth, Chatter.*
Dentiſcalpium, ii, *n.* [a ſcalpo] *a Tooth-picker.*
Dentītio, ōnis, *f. a Breeding of teeth; also the Pain in breeding.*
† Dento, ōnis, *m. he that hath great Teeth.*
† Dentōsus, a, um, *Full of great Teeth.*
† Dentrix, *a kind of Fish.*
† Dēnūbilis, le, *Marriageable.*
Denūbo, psi, ptum, *to be Married to a man, to match beneath ones Rank.*
Denūdātio, ōnis, *f. a making Bare.*
Dēnūdātor, ōris, *m. he that makes Bare.*
Dēnūdo, are, *to Spoil, Strip, Pill and Poll, make Bare or Naked; also to Declare.*
† Denugor, *as* nugor.
Dēnūmĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Telling of money down, Staking down.*
Dēnūmĕrātor, ōris, *m. he that tells down money.*
Dēnūmĕro, are, *to Pay down ready money.*
Denuntiātio, ōnis, *f. a Denunciation, Forewarning, Threatning.* * Denuntiatio teſtimonii, *a* ſubpœna, *or injunction to appear.*
Dēnuntiātor, ōris, *m. he that Foretells, or Threatens evil to come.*
Dēnuntio, are, *to Denounce, Foretell, Forewarn.* * Denunciare teſtimonium, *to* ſubpœna *a Witneſs.*
Denuò, adv. (*q. de novo*] *Again, Anew, once again.*
Denuptus, a, um, [*of* denubo] *Married.*
Deo, Ceres *ſo call'd by the* Greeks, *from her invention of Corn; hence* Deois *her daughter* Proſerpine.
Deobriga, *a City in* Portugal.
Deobrigula, *a Town in* Spain.
Deoccātio, ōnis, *f. a Harrowing.*
Deoccātus, a, um, *harrowed.*
Deocco, are, *to Harrow.*
† Deodandum, i, *n. A Deodand or thing forfeited to the King's Almoner, having been the Inſtrument of killing a man by chance.*
Deogratias, *a Biſhop of* Carthage, *famous for Piety, who in a great neceſſity and perſecution ſold all the Church-plate for redeeming of Captives.*

Deō-

Deonerātio, ōnis, *f. a Disburthening.*
Deonĕro, are, *to Unload, Discharge, Lighten, to Clear from a Crime.*
Deonusto, are, *to Disburthen.*
Deopale, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
† Deorcales, *a kind of Beast.*
† Deoro, are, *the same as* oro.
Deorsum, adv. [a de & versum] *Downward, Below.* * Sursum deorsum cursitare, *to Run up and down.*
Deorum currus, *a Mountain of* Libya interior, *where the King of* Portugal *hath Gold mines.*
Deorum insulæ, Spanish *Islands in* Galæcia.
Deorum portus, *the Town* Mazzagran *in* Mauritania Cæsariensis.
Deosculātio, ōnis, *f. a kissing.*
Deosculor, ari, *to Kiss.*
Depaciscor, actus sum, sci, *to make a Bargain, Promise, Agree, Compound.* * Depacisci morte cupio, *I desire to dye for't.* * Depacisci honestissimo periculo, *to grapple with a hazardous but honourable Enterprize.*
Depactus, a, um, [of depaciscor] *having covenanted, Agreed upon.*
Depactus, a, um, [of depangor] *Fastened down.* * Depactus vitæ terminus, *a set or appointed time of Life.*
Depālātio, ōnis, *f. the Increasing of days.*
Depalmo, are, [a palma] *to Cuff or Strike with the Palm.*
† Depālo, are, *to make Manifest.*
Depalo, are, *to Pale round; also to Unpale, Dispark.*
† Depampīno, are, *to Pluck off Vine-leaves.*
Depango, egi, *and* -anxi, actum, *to Fasten into the ground, Ram in.*
† Depannis, ne, *without Clothes.*
† Depanno, are, *to Unclothe, Tear.*
Deparco, ere, *to Spare.*
Deparcus, a, um, *very Sparing, Niggardly.*
Depascens, ntis, *Eating, Consuming.*
Depasco, āvi, stum, ere, *to feed as Cattle, Graze, to feed Cattle in a Pasture, to Consume, Eat up.* * Herbas depascere, *to eat the grass close.* * Depascere ubertatem orationis stylo, *to prune an Oration, Cut away its luxuriant branches, to keep it down, not let it grow too rank.*
Depascor, sci, *to Feed upon.*
Depastio, ōnis, *f. a Feeding, Eating up.*
Depastus, a, um, [of depascor] *Eaten up, or having Eaten.* * Florem depasta salicti, *having browsed upon the Willows.*
Depavio, ire, *to Ram down.*
Depaupĕro, are, *to Impoverish.*
Depeciscor, sci, [of paciscor] *to strike a Bargain, Agree with.*
Depecto, xui, xum, *to Comb or Trim hair.*
Depector, ti, *to be Scraped or Combed off.*
Depector, ōris, *a Sollicitour.*
Depectus, a, um, [of depeciscor] *having made a Bargain.*
† Depĕculassere, *for* depeculaturum esse.
Depĕcūlātio, ōnis, *f. a Robbing of the State.*
Depĕcūlator, ōris, *m. a Robber, Extortioner.*
Depĕcūlor, ari, *to Rob the State or Commonwealth.*
† Depellicior, ari, *to Deceive.*
Depellĭcŭlo, are, [a pellicula] *to Flea the skin off.*
Depello, pŭli, pulsum, *to Drive up, or Chase away, Thrust out by force.* * Depellere à lacte, *to Wean.* * Depellere aliquem sententiâ, *to make one change his opinion.*
Dependeo, di, sum, *to Depend, Hang down.*
Dependo, di, sum, *to Expend, Weigh Pay.* * Dependere caput, *to suffer death.* * Dependere pœnas, *to satisfie for a crime by Punishment.*
Dependŭlus, a, um, *Hanging down.*
† Depennescere, *to Moult.*
† Depenno, are, *to Pluck off the Feathers.*
Depensio, ōnis, *f. a Weighing or Paying.*
† Dependò, *with ready Money.*
Depensus, a, um, [of dependor] *Examined,* &c.
Deperditus, a, um, *Utterly Lost, Undone, Come to Nought.*
Deperdo, dĭdi, ĭtum, *to Lose, Spend, to Misuse.* * Deperdere de existimatione, *to lose somewhat of his repute.*
† Deperduit, *for* deperiit.
Depĕreo, ire, *to Dye, Perish utterly, to be Cast away, be Love-sick.* * Deperire aliquam or aliquem amore or alicujus amore, *to be desperately in love with, to be ready to die for love of one.*
Deperitūrus, a, um, *ready to Perish.*
† Depesco, ere, *to Drive from Pasture.*
Depessus, a, um, [for depexus] *Rent, Torn.*
† Depesta, orum, *wine vessels used in the Sacrifices of the* Sabines.
† Depĕtīgo, ĭnis, *f. a rough Itch or Scab.*
† Depĕtīgōsus, a, um, *Scabby, Leprous.*
† Depexo, are, *to Comb often.*
† Depexūra, æ, *f. a Combing.*
Depexus, a, um, [of depector] *Combed, Trimmed, Thred-bare.* * Adeo depexum dabo, *I'll so trim him.*
Depictus, a, um, [of depingor] *Painted, Embroidered.*
† Depignŏro, are, *to Redeem from Pawn.*
Depīlātio, onis, *f. a Pulling off the Hair.*
Depīlātor, ōris, *m. he that Plucks off the Hair.*
† Depilātōrius, a, um, *Causing the hair to fall.*
Depīlatrix ĭcis, *f. she that plucks of the Hair.*
Depīlatus, a, um, *made Bald or Thin.*
Depīlis, le, *Bald, without Hair.*
Depīlo, are, *to make Bald or Smooth.*
Depingo, xi, ctum, *to Paint, Draw, Describe.* * Depingere verbis, *to express lively.* * Depingere cogitatione, *to Conceive, to have an exact Idæa of a thing.*
† Deplamentum, i, *n. a Diminishing.*
Deplānātio, ōnis, *f. a Making Plain.*
Deplānātor, ōris, *m. a Plainer or Explainer.*
Deplango, xi, ctum, *to Lament, or Bewail greatly.*
Deplāno, are, *to make Plain or Smooth.* * Montes deplanare, *to level Mountains.*
Deplanō, adv. *on Plain ground.*
Deplantātio, ōnis, *f. a taking up of Plants.*
Deplantātor, ōris, *m. a Transplanter.*
Deplanto, are, *to Pluck up or Transplant.*
† Deplanus, *and* -num, *the Stroke of a Plain, a Plane.*
Depleo, evi, etum, *to Lade out, or Empty, Broach or Rack.* * Deplere sanguinem, *to let blood.*
Deplētio, ōnis, *f. an Emptying.*
Deplexus, a, um, *Winding or Clasping about.*
Deplicatio, ōnis, *f. an Unfolding.*
† Deplico, are, *to Unfold or make Plain.*
Deplōrābundus, a, um, *greatly Bewailing.*
Deplōrandus, a, um, *to be Lamented.*
† Deploratio, ōnis, *f. a Lamenting.*
Deplōrātor, ōris, *m. a Lamenter.*
Deplōrātus, a, um, *Deplorable, without Hope, Given over.*
Deplōro, are, *to Deplore, Lament, Bewail.* * Deplorare de incommodis suis, *to make grievous complaints of their inconveniences.*
Deplūmatio, ōnis, *f. a Plucking of the Feathers.*
Deplūmātor, ōris, *m. he that Plucks the Feathers off.*
Deplūmis, me, *Plucked, without Feathers, Unfledged.*
Deplūmo, are, *to Unfeather, Spoil.*
Depluo, ere, *to Rain down-right.*
† Depluvium, ii, *n. a Spout or a Fall of Rain.*
† Depŏdes, *Martlets or Swifts.*
Depŏlio, ire, *to Polish, Perfect, Put an end to.*
Depŏlītio, ōnis, *f. a Polishing, Smoothing.*
Depŏlītor, ōris, *m. a Polisher.*
Depŏlītus, a, um, *Polished.*
† Depolitum est, *it is finished.*
Deponens, ntis, *Laying down.* * Verbum deponens, *a verb deponent.*
Depōno, ŏsui, ĭtum, *to Lay down, Lay a wager, Put away, Deprive, Depose, Give in trust, Plant, Satisfie, Quench, Pull down.* * Deponere animum, *to Despair.* * Deponere aliquem vino, *to drink one down.* * Deponere memoriam rei, *to forget.* * Deponere ægrum, *to give him over.* * Deponere aliquem imperio, *to turn out of Authority, Cashiere.* * Deponere aliquid in alicujus fide, in fidem, apud fidem, *to entrust with, to put into one's custody, to commit to one's safeguard.*
Depontani, *those* Romans *that were above sixty years old, and were not admitted to give their votes.* * Homo depontanus est, *his candle burns within the socket.*
Depŏpŭlātio, onis, *f. a Robbing, Plundering.*
Depŏpŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Robber, Spoiler, Waster, Destroyer.* * Depopulator fori, *a plunderer, or Pillager.*
Depŏpŭlor, ari, *to Depopulate, De-*

stroy, Spoil, Harrass.
Deportātio, ōnis, *f. a Transportation, Carrying, Conveying away as a prisoner.* * Deportatio in insulam, *or* insula, *a confinement to an Island.*
Deportātor, ōris, *m. the Officer that carries away banished men.*
Deportātus, a, um, *Carried away, Banished.*
Deporto, are, *to Carry away, Transport, Bring.* * Deportare in insulam, *to send one prisoner into an Island.* * Deportare triumphum, *to have leave to triumph, or enter the City in triumph.*
Deportor, ari, *to be Banished.*
Deposco, pōposci, ere, *to Desire much, or earnestly.* * In Pœnam *or* supplicium aliquem deposcere, *to demand justice on one.* * Ætatis suæ memoriam deposcere, *to write the chronicles of his own time.*
Depositārius, ii, *m. he that is Intrusted, that keeps Stakes, or a Pledge.*
Depositio, ōnis, *f. a Deposition, Committing to trust, or to pledges; also a Deposing, Pulling down.* * Dies depositionis, *the day of ones death.*
Depŏsitor, ōris, *m. he that puts to Trust, or to Pledge.*
Depŏsitum, i, *n. a Gage, Pledge or Stake, any thing Betrusted to another.*
Depŏsitus, a, um, (*of* deponor) *laid down, or Aside; also Desperate, or Given over.*
† Depostvi, *and* -visse, *for* deposuisse, *and* deposuu.
Depostulātio, ōnis, *f. a Demanding ones due.*
Depostulātor, ōris, *m. He that Requires his due.*
Depostŭlo, are, *to Require or Demand ones due.*
† Depōtior, *and* -ius, *more drunken.*
† Depōtior, iri, *to Enjoy.*
† Depræcipio, ere, *to Command.*
Deprædātio, ōnis, *f. a Robbing, Plundering.*
Deprædātor, ōris, *m. a Plunderer.*
† Deprædatrix, icis, *f. she that Plunders.*
Deprædico, are, Erasm. *to relate.*
Deprædor, ari, *to Prey, Rob, Plunder, take Booties.*
Deprælĭātio, ōnis, *f. a Battel, Fight-ing.*
Deprælĭator, ōris, *m. a Fighter, Contender.*
Deprælior, ari, *to Fight, Combate, Encounter.*
Deprāvātē, adv. *Depravedly, Corruptly, Crookedly, Against right and reason.*
Deprāvātio, ōnis, *f. a Depravation or Corrupting, Wresting.* * Depravatio verbi, *a misconstruction of a word.*
Deprāvātor, ōris, *m. a Corrupter, Misinterpreter.*
Deprāvātus, a, um, *Depraved, Corrupted.*
Deprāvo, are, (a pravus) *to Deprave, Corrupt, Wrest, make Ill or Crooked.*
Deprecabilis, e, *easily entreated.*
Deprĕcābundus, a, um, *Praying or to be Prayed for.*
Deprĕcātio, ōnis, *f. a Deprecating, Praying for pardon, Putting away by Prayer.*
Deprĕcātor, ōris, *m. an Intercessor, one that pleads for another.* * Deprecator fortunarum alicujus, *the preserver of a mans estate.*
† Deprĕciatus, a, um, *Vile, Contemptible.*
† Deprecio, are, *to Slight, Disesteem.*
Deprĕcor, ari, *to Deprecate, to Pray against.* * Deprecari invidiam, *to importune that one be not exposed to envy.* * Deprecari periculum, *to hope no danger may happen.*
Deprehendo, } *to Surprise,*
Deprendo, di, sum, } *Take Unawares or in the very act, to overtake.* * Occisum deprehendit, *he found that he was slain.*
Deprehensio, ōnis, *f. a Taking unawares, Discovery.*
† Deprehensor, ōris, *m. a Discoverer, Apprehender.*
Deprehensus, *and* deprensus, a, um, (*of* deprehendor) *Surprised, taken knapping or in the very act.* * Testis deprehensus, *a witness faultering in giving his evidence, catch'd tripping.*
Depressio, ōnis, *f. a sinking down.*
† Depressĭtas, ātis, *f. a Lowness.*
Depressor, ōris, *m. he that Keeps or Presses down.*
Depressus, a, um, (*of* deprimor) *Pressed, Weighed or sunk down, Low, Shallow, Soft.*
Deprĕtiator, ōris, *m. he that Beats down the price.*
Deprĕtiatus, a, um, *made cheaper.*
Deprĕtio, are, (a pretium) *to lessen the price.*
Deprĕtior, ari, *to be Cheaper.*
Deprimo, essi, ssum, (*of* premo) *to Keep down or under, to Weigh or Press down, Depress, Plant or Set.* * Deprimere vites in terram, *to lay or propagate vines.* * Deprimere navem, *to sink a Ship.*
Dep. ŏcul, adv. *From afar.*
Deprōmo, psi, ptum, *to Draw or Bring out, Declare.*
Depromptio, ōnis, *f. a Bringing forth or Furnishing.*
Depromptor, ōris, *m. a Bringer forth, Discoverer.*
Depromptus, a, um, (*of* depromor) *Drawn, taken or Brought out.*
Deprŏpĕrandus, a, um, *to be Hastened.*
Deprŏpĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Hastening.*
Deprŏpĕro, are, *to Hasten or make Haste.* * Deproperare aliquid, *to fetch any thing hastily.*
† Depsiticus, or depsititius, a, um, *Kneaded, Moulded.*
DEPSO, ere, [ΔΕΨΩ] *to Mould, Knead or make Soft.*
Depŭbis, e, } *Young, Under-*
Depuber, eris, } *age.*
† Depublico, are, *to Lay open unto Spoil.*
Depudeo, ere, *to be Brasen-fac'd, Past shame.*
Depūdico, are, *to Deflower.*
Depugnātio, ōnis, *f. a Fighting stoutly.*
Depugnātor, ōris, *m. a Champion.*
Depugnātur (ab illis) *they Fight.*
Depugnatus, a, um, *Stoutly fought.*
Depugno, are, *to Fight, Strive, or Disagree.* * Ne depugnes in alieno negotio, *fight dog fight bear.*
Depullātus, a, um, *having Left off mourning.*
Depulsātio, ōnis, *f. a Repulling or Thrusting away.*
Depulsātor, ōris, *m. he that Puts or Drives away.*
Depulsio, ōnis, *f. a Driving away, Putting or Keeping off.*
Depulso, are, [a depello] *to Drive or Thrust away.*
Depulsor ōris, *m. that Repels or Puts away.*
Depulsōrius, a, um, *Driving away.* * Depulsoria sacra, *Sacrifices to avert evil.*
Depulsus, a, um, [*of* depellor] *Driven or Thrust away.* * Depulsus lacte, *weaned.* * Jam periculum est depulsum, *the danger is over.*
† Depulvĕro, are *to Beat or Reduce to dust or powder.*
Depunctor, ōris, *m. he that Dispossesses or Disinherits.*
† Depūratio, ōnis, *f. a Cleansing of filthy matter from a wound.*
† Depūrātus, a, um, *Cleansed from filth.*
Depurgo, are, *to Purge out or away.* * Depurgare ab herba, *to weed.* * Depurgare crimen, *to clear ones self.* * Depurgare pisces, *to scale or gut fishes.*
† Depūro, are, *to Cleanse or purifie.*
Deputātus, i, *m. a Deputy or Under-officer.*
Deputatus, a, um, Erasm. *an illiterate unpolish'd fellow.*
Dēputo, are, *to Judge, Esteem, Prune or Cut off.* * Deputare secum rationes, *to cast up his accounts.*
Depŭvio, ire, (*of* de *and* pavio) *to Strike or Beat.*
Depygis, e, *having little buttocks.*
Deque (*for* deorsum) adv. *Downward.* * Susque deque, *up and down.* * Susque deque ferre, *or* habere, *to slight.*
Dequĕror, questus sum, ti, *to Lament, Bewail, Complain greatly of.*
Dequestus, a, um, *Complained or Complaining.*
Dera, *a City or Countrey of* Iberia.
Deradiotes, *a name of* Apollo.
Deràdo, āsi, sum, *to Shave or Scrape off or away.* * Deradere ex memoria, *to blot or put out of memory.*
Deradræ, *a People of* India *within* Ganges.
Derangæ, *a People dwelling by the river* Indus.
Deranobila, *a Town of* Carmania.
Derasidæ, *Islands by* Magnesia.
Derbe, *the City* Dervase *in* Lycaonia.
Derbia, *the Town* Derby.
Derbices, *a People by* Caucasus, *more rigid than the Stoicks, they punish the smallest fault with death, they worship the earth, neither eat nor sacrifice any female creature, eat the flesh of their kinsfolks, and kill all above 70 years old.*
Dercæi, *a People of* Greece *on the borders of* Thrace.
Derce, *a fountain between* Bilbilis *and* Serobriga *very cold in Summer.*
Dercĕto, *and* -tis, *a Goddess call'd by the* Assyrians Aterbatis, *worshipped at* Joppa *having the face of a woman and body of a fish.*
Dercillius, *the one and thirtieth King of the* Assyrians.
Dercylius, *one of* Pyrrhus's *Officers.*

Dercylli-

Dercyllidas, *a King of* Lacedæmonia *who succeeded* Thimbron.
Dercyllus, *the name of an Hiſtorian.*
Dere, or dire, *a Mart-town of* Æthiopia *by the gulf of* Arabia.
Derea, *a City of* Arcadia.
† Derebitor, *for* diribitor.
† Derectarij, *Such as enter houſes with an intent to ſteal.*
† Derectum, *for* directum.
Dērĕlictio, ōnis, *f. a Leaving, an utter Forſaking.*
Derĕlictor, ōris, *m. he that Forſakes.*
Derĕlictus, a, um, (*of* derelinquor) *utterly Forſaken, Solitary.* * Pro derelicto habere, *to give over for loſt.*
Derĕlictus, ûs, *m. an utter leaving or Forſaking.* * Derelictui habere, *to abandon, to make no account of.*
Derĕlinquo, īqui, ctum, *to Leave quite, Forſake utterly.*
Deremiſtæ, *a People of* Illyrium.
Deremma, *a Town of* Meſopotamia.
Derentivadum, Dertford *in* Kent.
Derentus, *the River* Darent *or* Derts *in* Kent.
Derĕpentè, } adv. *very Sudden-*
Derĕpentinò, } *ly, all on a ſudden.*
Dērĕpo, pſi, ere, *to Creep down or away.*
Deretini, *a People of* Dalmatia.
Derideo, īſi, ſum, *to Deride, Scorn, Mock, Taunt.*
Deridĭcŭlum, li, *n. Deriſion, Mockery, Scorn or Laughing at.* * Deridiculum corporis, *the deformity of the body cauſing laughter.*
Deridĭcŭlus, a, um, *Ridiculous, to be Laughed at.*
† Derigeo, ere, *to be Stiff with cold.*
Deripio, ui, eptum, (*of* de *and* rapio) *to Take or Snatch away from.*
† Deris, *a Hide or Skin, a Mattreſs or Hammaker.*
Deriſio, ōnis, *f. a Deriding, Laughing, Mocking.*
Deriſor, ōris, *m. a Scorner, Mocker, Flatterer, Buffoon.*
Dērisōrius, a, um, *Ridiculous.*
Deriſus, ûs, *m. Deriſion, Mockery.* * Deriſui eſt omnibus, *he is every bodies Laughing-ſtock.*
Dērīſus, a, um, (*of* derideor) *Derided.*
Derivātio, ōnis, *f. a derivation, Turning water another way.*
Derivātivus, a, um, *derived of another.*
Derivātor, ōris, *m. he that derives or Turns away.*
Derivo, are, (*of* de *and* rivus) *to Derive, Drain water by another way.* * Derivare culpam in aliquem, *to lay the fault upon any one.* * Derivare partem curæ & cogitationis in rem aliquam, *to beſtow part of his care and meditation on ſome buſineſs.* * Derivare crimen de aliquo, *to acquit one of a Crime.*
Derma, atis, *n. a Skin or Hide. g.*
† Dermio, *for* Dormio.
Dermones, *a People of* Libya interior.
Derōdo, ōſi, ōſum, *to Gnaw off or away, Nibble.*
Derōgātio, ōnis, *f. a Derogating, Abridgement, Taking away from.*
Derōgator, ōris, *m. he that derogates.*
Derōgātorius, } *Derogatory,*
Derogativus, a, um, } *Taking away from.*
Derōgīto, are, *to Pray or Deſire earneſtly,*
Derōgo, are, *to derogate, Take away from, Abroliſh, Undo, Abridge.* * Derogare fidem alicui, or de fide alicujus, *not to truſt him.* Derogare ſibi, *to diſable or make himſelf weaker than he is.*
Derōſus, a, um, (*of* derodor) *Nibbled, Gnawn.*
Derra, *a City of* Macedonia, *and other places.*
Derrhæ, *a People of* Thrace *and* Arabia fælix.
Derrhima, *a City in* Syria.
Derrhis, *a Promontory of* Marmarica.
Derſæi, *or* Derſes, *the ſame as* Derrhæ.
Derton, *or* Dertona, *a City of* Liguria.
Dertoſa, *the Town* Tortoſa *in* Spain.
Derventio, *the* Derwent *in* Darbyſhire, Yorkſhire *and* Cumberland, *alſo the town* Huldby *upon* Derwent *in* Yorkſhire.
Derumpo, ūpi, uptum, *to Break off.*
Deruncīnātio, ōnis, *f. a Cutting off, pruning.*
Deruncīnātor, ōris, *m. he that cuts buſhes.*
Deruncīno, are, *to Cut off or in pieces.*
Deruo, ui, ŭtum, *to Fall down, Pull away or Take from.* * Deruere de laudibus Dolabellæ, *to ſpeak ill of* Dolabella, *diſpraiſe one extreamly.*
Deruptum, i, *n. a Steep, Broken place, a precipice.*
Deruptus, a, um, (*of* derumpor) *Broken; alſo Steep down.*
Derufici, *a People of* Perſia.
Derwartha, Derwarth *Caſtle in* Ireland.
† Des, (*for* bes) 8 *ounces.*
† Desăbŭlo, are, *to Strew with gravel, to make a Cauſey, or take gravel from.*
Deſacro, are, *to Hallow, Conſecrate, Dedicate; alſo to prophane.*
Deſævio, ire, *to Rage or Rave againſt; alſo to Ceaſe to be Angry.* * Deſævire in omnes, *to ſhew extream cruelty towards them all.*
Deſaltātio, ōnis, *f. a Leading or Ending a Dance.*
Deſalto, are, *to Dance or end a dance.*
Deſarcīno, are, *to Unload or Unburthen.*
Deſarena, *a Countrey of* India *within* Ganges.
† Deſcăpŭlātus, a, um, *Looſe, Slovenly.*
Deſcendo, di, ſum, (*of* de & ſcando) *to Deſcend, or go down, Alight, Yeild, Sink.* * Deſcendere in ſeſe, *to conſider ones ſelf.* * Deſcendit ad Hyacinthum, *reſembles the jacinth.* * Deſcendere ad arma, *to take up arms.* * Deſcendere in partes, *to come over to ones ſide.* * In jugulum enſem deſcendere, *to thruſt a ſword into ones throat.* * Vulnus deſcendit magno hiatu, *the wound was large and deep.* * Deſcendere in amicitiam, *to enter into friendſhip.* * Deſcendere ad extrema, *to be put to ones ſhifts, make uſe of the laſt remedy.*
Deſcenſio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Deſcending*
Deſcenſus, ûs, *m.* } *or Going down.*
† Deſcio, ire, *not to Know.*
Deſciſco, ivi, ere, *to Leave, Forſake, Revolt, Rebel.* * Deſciſcere à vita, *to Dye.* * Humidum ſolum deſciſcit in pratum, *watery land becomes a Meadow.* * Deſcitum eſt (ab illis) *they Revolted.*
Deſcŏbīnātus, a, um, *Shaved off, Pared, Scraped, Filed; alſo Maimed.*
† Deſcŏbino, are, *to Scrape, Scratch or Tear.*
Deſcribo, pſi, ptum, *to Deſcribe, Write down, Copy out, Diſpoſe, Deſign, Limn or Draw.* * Deſcribere ſolarium, *to make a Sundial.* * In Deos deſcribere, *to Canonize.* * Deſcribere milites, *to levy Souldiers.* * Deſcribere tributum, *to impoſe a tax.* * Duodena deſcripſit in ſingulos homines jugera, *he allotted to every man* 12 *acres.*
Deſcriptio, ōnis, *f. a Copying out, a Deſcription, Writing down, Setting in order, an explaining.* * Deſcriptio equitum, *the Marſhalling of the horſe.* * Deſcriptio populi, *the numbring the* Roman *People, a dividing of them into companies.*
Deſcriptiuncŭla, æ, *f. a ſhort Deſcription.*
Deſcriptor, ōris, *m. a Deſcriber, Enroller, Regiſter.*
Deſcriptus, a, um, [*of* deſcribor] *Deſcribed, Written out, Appointed, Divided.*
Deſĕco, ui, ctum, *to Cut off, or aſunder, Reap or Mow down.*
Deſecratus, a, um, *Degraded, Unhallowed.*
Deſecro, are, (*of* ſacro) *to Unhallow, Prophane, degrade.*
Deſectio, ōnis, *f. a cutting off or aſunder, Mowing down.*
Deſector, ōris, *m. a Cutter down or open.*
Deſectus, a, um, [*of* deſecor] *Cut off, down or open.*
† Deſĕdeo, edi, ere, *to ſit down.*
† Deſĕneſco, ui, eſcere, *to grow Old, decay, be abated.*
† Deſepio, pſi, ptum, *to Hedge or Compaſs about.*
† Deſeptus, a, um, *Environed.*
† Deſĕrātus, a, um, *Unlocked.*
† Deſĕro, are, *to Unlock or Lock faſt.*
Deſĕro, ēvi, deſitum, *to Plant or Sow.*
Deſĕro, ui, ſertum, *to Leave or Forſake.* * Deſerere cauſam, *to let fall a ſuit.* * Illum vita deſerit in medio curſu, *he died in the middle of his age.* * Eum fides & fama deſerit, *he is quite out of credit.* * Eum genua deſerunt, *his knees fail him.* * Deſerere ſigna, *to run from ones colours.* * Deſerere ſeſe, *not to put ones ſelf forth.* * Deſerere vadimonium, *not to appear at the day appointed.* * Deſerere vitam ſuam, *to kill himſelf.* * Non deſerit ſeſe, *he ſtands to his tackling.*

Deſerpo, pſi, ptum, *to creep down or along.*
Deſertio, ōnis, *f. a forſaking or leaving.*
Deſertiſſimus, a, um, *very ſolitary and waſte.*
† Deſerto, are, *to leave one after another, to forſake wholly.*
Deſertor, ōris, *m. a Deſerter, Revolter, Traitor, Fugitive.* * Deſertor amicorum, *a Betrayer of his Friends.*
Deſertum, i, *n. a Deſart, Wilderneſs.*
Deſertus, a, um, (*of* deſero, ui) *deſerted, forſaken, not kept or performed, Deſart, ſolitary, loneſome.*
Deſertus, a, um, (*of* deſero, evi,) *ſtuck or ſet faſt.*
Deſervio, ire, *to ſerve humbly, to be at ones beck, provide for, cheriſh.* * Deſervire ſtudiis, *to apply himſelf to Study.*
Deſervitor, ōris, *m. he that Serves or waits upon.*
Deſes, ĭdis, (a deſideo) *lazy, idle, unimployed.*
Deſiccātio, ōnis, *f. a drying up.*
Deſiccātus, a, um, *dryed up.* * Halec deſiccata, *a ſhotten Herring.*
Deſicco, are, *to dry up.*
Deſīdens, ntis, *Idle.*
Deſīdens, ntis, *decaying, ſinking, dying, Corrupted every day more than other.*
Deſīdeo, ēdi, ere, (*of* de & ſedeo) *to be idle, ſit ſtill.*
Deſīdērābĭlis, le, *deſirable, to be deſired.*
Deſīdĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a deſire, wiſhing for, lack, miſſing.*
Deſīdĕrātīvus, a, um, *of deſiring, deſiderative.*
Deſīdĕrātor, ōris, *m. he that deſires or lacks.*
Deſīdĕrātus, a, um, *deſired, wiſhed for.*
† Deſīdĕrĭōſus, a, um, *very pleaſant, delightful.*
Deſīdĕrium, ii, *n. Deſire, Love, Want, Miſſing, Abſence, Death.* * Deſiderii poculum, *a Love-potion, filtre.* * Meum deſiderium, *my ſweet one, my honey.*
Deſiderius, *the laſt King of the* Longobardi.
Deſīdĕro, are, (a deſido) *to deſire or wiſh for, want, or miſs, require.* * Deſidero tuum amorem, *I perceive you don't love me.* * Deſiderare matrem, *to cry after the Dam.*
Deſideror, ari, *to be abſent, wanting, ſlain.*
Deſīdĭa, æ, *f.* (a deſes) *ſloth, Idleneſs.*
† Deſidiabŭlum, i, *n. penny-leſs-bench, an Idle corner.*
Deſidiates, *a People of* Liburnia.
† Deſidĭes, ei, *f. ſloth.*
Deſīdĭōsē, adv. *ſlothfully, lazily.*
Deſīdĭōſus, a, um, *idle, lazy, ſlothful, ſluggiſh.*
Deſido, ēdi, ĕre, *to ſit down, go to ſtool, ſink down, ſettle.*
† Deſīduus, a, um, *ſlothful.*
Deſignātē, adv. *deſignedly, pointing out.*
Deſignātio, ōnis, *f. a Deſigning, Declaring, Marking, Determination, Appointment.* * Deſignatio operis, *the contrivance of a buſineſs on foot.*
Deſignātor, ōris, *m. a Marſhal or Virger, he that Appoints and Orders Funeral Pomps, a Maſter of the Ceremonies.* * Deſignator diverſoriorum, *the Quarter-Maſter.*
Deſignātus, a, um, *Deſigned, Aſſigned, Ordained, Elected.*
Deſigno, are, *to Deſign, Signifie, Elect, Mark, Chooſe, Execute a Deſign.* * Deſignare notā ignominiæ, *to brand.*
Deſīli, *a People of* Thracе.
Deſīlio, ui, īvi, *and* -ii, ultum, (*of* de *and* ſalio) *to leap down.* * Deſilire ab equo, *to alight.*
† Deſinare, *for* deſinere.
† Deſĭnātor, ōris, *m. he that leaves off for want of help.*
Deſĭnĭtur, imp. *an end is made, all is done.*
Deſīno, īvi, sītum, *to ceaſe, leave, loyter, end, hold ones peace.* * Deſinit in cacuminis finem, *it has a ſharp top.* * Deſinere artem, *to leave off ones Trade.* * Deſinit in violam, *it comes near a Violet-colour.*
Deſīpiens, ntis, *fooliſh, doting.*
Deſīpienter, adv. *Fooliſhly.*
Deſīpientia, æ, *f. a doting, talking idlely.*
Deſīpio, ui *and* ivi, ere, (*of* de *and* ſapio) *to dote, grow fooliſh, play the fool.* * Deſipiebam mentis, *I was not well in my Wits.*
† Deſīpĭsco, ere, *to begin to dote.*
Deſiſtens, ntis, *ceaſing, ending.* * Deſiſtente autumno, *toward the latter end of Autumn.*
Deſiſto, ſtĭti, ĭtum, *to deſiſt, leave off, ſtay, reſt, depart.* * Deſiſtere oppugnatione, *to raiſe the Siege.* * Deſiſte puellam, *ſet her down.* * Deſiſtamus dicere, *let's ſpeak no more of.*
Deſĭtum eſt, imp. *it is ended.*
Deſĭtus, a, um, (*of* deſero) *planted, ſown.*
Deſĭtus, a, um, (*of* deſinor) *forſaken, left, diſuſed.*
Deſmonia, Deſmond *in* Ireland.
Deſmophylax, ācis, *m. a Jaylor or Keeper, g.*
Deſmoterion, ii, *a Priſon.*
† Deſŏciare, *to Separate from company.*
Deſōlātio, ōnis, *f. Deſolation, Confuſion.*
Deſōlātor, ōris, *m. he that makes Deſolate.*
Deſōlātōrius, a, um, *making Deſolate, Comfortleſs.*
Deſōlātus, a, um, *Deſolate, Solitary, Alone, Onely.*
Deſōlo, are, (a ſolus) *to make Deſolate or Waſt, Harraſs.*
† Deſōpio, ire, *to Riſe from ſleep.*
Deſpectio, ōnis, *f. a Looking down, Deſpiſing, Contempt.*
Deſpecto, are, (a deſpicio) *to Look down often or long.*
Deſpector, ōris, *m. a Deſpiſer.*
Deſpectus, ūs, *m. a Looking down or away, a Deſpiſing.*
Deſpectus, a, um, (*of* deſpicior) *Deſpiſed,*
† Deſpenſatus, a, um, *Diſpenſed.*
Deſpĕrans, ntis, *Deſpairing.*
Deſpĕranter, adv. *Deſpairingly.*
Deſperātē, adv. *Deſperately.*
Deſperātio, ōnis, *f. a Deſpairing.*
Deſpĕrātur, imp. *it is paſt Hope.*
Deſperātus, a, um, *Deſperate, Deſpairing of.*
† Deſpĕrire, *for* diſperire.
Deſperno, rēvi, ētum, *to Deſpiſe much.*
Deſpĕro, are, *to Deſpair, and Deſpair of, be out of Hope.* Deſperare ſaluti, ſalutem, de ſalute, *to give one over.*
Deſpĕror, ari, *to be diſpaired of.*
† Deſperſim, *Diſperſedly.*
Deſpĭcābĭlis, le, *Deſpicable.*
Deſpĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Contemning, Deſpiſing.*
Deſpĭcātiſſimus, a, um, *very Deſpicable.*
† Deſpĭcātor, ōris, *m. a Deſpiſer.*
Deſpĭcātus, ûs, *m. Deſpight, Contempt.* * Deſpicatui duci, *to be had in contempt.*
Deſpĭcātus, a, um, *Deſpiſed.*
Deſpĭciens, ntis, *Looking down, Contemning.*
Deſpĭcientia, æ, *f. a Deſpiſing.*
Deſpĭcio, xi, ctum, (*of* de *and* ſpecio) *to Deſpiſe, Look down, Look away from, perceive.*
† Deſpĭco, are, *to Pull in pieces with Horſes.*
Deſpĭcor, ari, *to Deſpiſe, Contemn.*
† Deſpĭcus, ci, *m. a Watchman.*
† Deſpĭno, are, *to Pick out thorns.*
† Deſpŏliabŭlum, li, *n. a Place of revelling or riot.*
Deſpŏliātus, a, um, *Spoiled, Robbed.*
Deſpŏlio, are, *to Spoil or Rob.*
Deſpŏlior, ari, *to be Robbed, Spoiled, ſtripped.*
Deſpondeo, di ſum, *to Promiſe or Betroth, to Deſpond.* * Deſpondere animum, *to Deſpair.*
Deſponſatio, ōnis, *f. an Affiancing, Betrothing.*
Deſponſātor, ōris, *m. a Betrother.*
Deſponſatus, a, um, *Betrothed, Promiſed, made Sure.*
Deſponſo, are, (a deſpondeo) *to Promiſe, Betroth, Eſpouſe.*
Deſponſus, a, um, (a deſpondeor) *Promiſed, Betrothed.* * Provincia deſponſa, *a Government promiſ'd.*
Deſpota, *g. a Lord.*
Deſprētus, a, um, (*of* deſpernor) *greatly Deſpiſed.*
Deſpūmātio, ōnis, *f. a Foaming.*
Deſpūmātus, a, um, *Clarified.*
Deſpūmo, are, *to Scum or take off the ſcum, Vent and Digeſt.*
Deſpuo, ui, utum, *to Spit down, Deteſt, Abhor, Shed or Pour out.*
Deſpuor, ui, *to be Deteſted, Spit on &c.*
Deſquamātio, ōnis, *f. a Scaling of fiſh.*
Deſquamātus, a, um, *Unſcaled.*
Deſquāmo, are, (a ſquama) *to ſcale fiſh, take off Knobs or knots, take ſpots out of cloaths.*
Deſquamor, ari, *to be Scaled, or to have the Scales taken off.*
Deſſobrica, *a City between* Aſturica *and* Tarracon.
Deſterno, ravi, tum, *to Beat down.* * Deſternere equum, *to unſaddle a Horſe.*
Deſterto, ere, *to Leave off ſnoring, awake from dreaming.*
† Deſtĭco, are, *to make a Noiſe like a Rat.*
Deſticos, *a ſmall Iſland by* Thrace, *not far from* Cherſoneſus.
† Deſtillātio, ōnis, *f. a Falling of Rheum.*
Deſtillo, are, *to Diſtill or Drop down.*
† Deſtĭna, æ, *an Upholder, Undertaker.*

Deſtĭnā-

Destinātè, tò, adv. *on Purpose, with full Intent, at a price.*
Destinātio, ōnis, *f. a Destination, Appointment, Purpose, Aiming at.*
Destinatius, adv. *with better Aim.*
Destinātus, a, um, *Appointed, Determined, Aimed at.* * Destinato ictu jacere, *to shoot point blank.*
Destino, are, (ab antiq. stano vel stino) *to Destinate, Appoint, Design, Ordain, Pitch upon, Mark out, Promise, Set a price upon.* * Destinare scopum, *to set up a mark.* * Quanti destinat ædes? *what does he hold his house at?* * Destinare puellam, *to Betroth.* * Spe destinare, *to have ones eye upon.*
Destinor, ari, *to be Appointed.*
† Destinulor, ari, *to deny ones promise.*
Destituo, ui, utum, (of de *and* stauo) *to Disappoint, Leave, or Forsake, Fail, Defraud, Unsettle.* * Destituere navem anchoris, *to weigh Anchor.* * Obtutum in me destituit, *he fixed his eye on me.*
Destitūtio, ōnis, *f. a Forsaking, Failing.*
Destitūtus, a, um, (of destituor) *Destitute, Forsaken, Decayed.* * Destitutus bonis, *bereft of his Goods.*
† Desto, are, *to Stand behind.*
Destrātus, a, um, (of desternor) *Unsaddled, Unfurnished.*
† Destricare, *to Consume or Finish.*
† Destrictè, *for* districtè.
Destrictio, ōnis, *f. a Binding hard.*
Destrictus, a, um, (of destringor) *Bound hard, Curried.*
Destrigmentum, i, *n. that which is Scraped or Pulled off any thing.*
Destringo, xi, ctum, *to Bind hard, Rub, Scrape, or Pull off, Strip.* * Distringere aciem oculorum, *to dazle the eyes.*
Destructilis, le, *Corruptible, which may be Destroyed.*
Destructio, ōnis, *f. Destruction.*
Destructor, ōris, *m. a Destroyer.*
Destructus, a, um, (of destruor) *Destroyed.*
Destruo, xi, ctum, *to Destroy, Throw down, Spoil, Abate, Disgrace, Baffle.* * Destruere navem, *to pull a ship in pieces.* * Destruere testem, *to make the evidence of a witness void.*
Desuasor, ōris, *m. a Dissuader.*
Desubitò, adv. *on a Sudden.*
Desubulo, are, *to Pierce through.*
Desudaba, *a City of* Media.
Desudasco, ere, *to Sweat much.*
Desudātio, ōnis, *f. a Sweating.*
Desudātorium, ii, *n. a Hot-house.*
Desudo, are, *to Sweat, Labour earnestly.*
Desuefacio, ēci, actum, *to bring out of Use or Fashion.*
† Desuefactus, a, um, *brought out of Use.*
Desuefio, iēri, *to become out of Use, to be broken of a use or fashion.*
† Desueo, evi, etum, *to bring out of Use, Disuse.*
Desuescendus, a, um, *to be Disused or Forgotten.*
Desuesco, evi, etum, *to leave a Custom or Fashion, Disuse.*
Desuetūdo, inis, *f. Disuse.*
Deuetus, a, um, *out of Use.*
Desulto, are, (à desilio) *to end the Dance.*
Desultor, ōris, *m. a Vaulter from one Horse to another, a light Horseman.* * Desultor equus, *a light horse.*
Desultōrius, a, um, *easie to be Leaped upon, Unconstant.* * Desultorium ingenium, *a giddy crown.*
Dēsultūra, æ, *f. a Leaping down, an Alighting, a Vaulting from horse to horse.*
Desum, fui, esse, *to be Wanting, Absent.* * Deesse alicui opera, *not to help one.* * Mihi verba desunt, *I want words.* * Deesse occasioni, *to let an opportunity slip.* * Desit mihi fides, *let me not be believed.* * Non desunt qui, *there are some which.*
Desūmo, psi, ptum, *to Take out, to Chuse.* * Desumere sibi hostem, *to single out an Enemy.*
Desumptio, ōnis, *f. a Choice or Taking out.*
Desuo, ui, ere, *to Sow Behind.*
Desūper, adv. *from Above.*
Desuriarii, *a People of* Gallia Narbonensis.
† Desydero, *As* desidero.
Detectio, ōnis, *f. an Opening, Discovering.*
Detector, ōris, *m. a Discoverer.*
Detectus, a, um, (of detegor) *Discovered, Naked.*
Detĕgo, xi, ctum, *to Discover, Disclose, Manifest.* * Ensem detegere vaginâ, *to unsheath a sword.*
Detendo, di, sum, *to unbend, to take down a Tent, Stretch out.*
† Detentātor, ōris, *m. He that keeps back anothers due.*
Detentio, ōnis, *f. a Restraining, Withholding.*
† Detentor, ōris, *m. a With-holder.*
Detentus, a, um, (of detineor) *With-held, Kept back.*
† Deter, a, um, *Ill, Naught.*
Detergeo, si, sum, *and* detergo, *to Wipe off, make Clean, Cut off.* * Detergere fastidia, *to procure an Appetite.*
Deterior, ius, oris, *worse.* * Deteriore esse jure, *to be in a condition of getting less Advantage by the Law than others.*
† Deterioratus, a, um, *made worse.*
Determinātio, ōnis, *f. a Determination, Conclusion, Limit, Border.* * Determinatio Mundi, *the Horizon.*
Determinātus, a, um, *Determined, Limited.*
Determino, are, *to Determine, set Bounds or Limits, Discuss, Define, Conclude.*
Detĕro, rivi, itum, *to wear out, diminish, consume, lessen, spoil.* * Deterere famæ alicujus, *to speak against, dispraise.*
Deterreo, ui, itum, *to deter, discourage, affright, scare from.*
Deterrimus, a, um, *worst.*
Deterritus, a, um, (of deterreor) *affrighted, discouraged.*
Detersus, a, um, (of detergor) *wiped off, scoured.*
Detestābilis, le, *Detestable, Abominable.*
Detestandus, a, um, *to be Abhorred.*
Detestātio, ōnis, *f. a Detesting, Abhorring, Cursing, Summoning; also Gelding.*
Detestātor, ōris, *m. he that Abhors.*
Detestātus, a, um, *Detested.*
Detestor, ari, *to Detest, Abhor, call to Witness, Curse; also Geld.* * Detestari iram Dei in caput alicujus, *to pray that God would be pleas'd to shower down his Judgments upon such an one.*
Detexo, ui, xtum, *to weave up, finish.* * Detexere aliquid ab exordio, *to make his Entrance at the first part.*
Detextus, a, um, *wound up, wreathed.*
Detineo, ui, ntum, (of de *and* teneo) *to detain, with-hold, restrain, entertain.* * Detinere suspensum, *to hold one in suspense.* * Detineri ventis, *to be Wind-bound.*
Detondeo, di, sum, *to shave, or shave off.*
Detondeor, eri, *to be shorn or cut.*
Detŏno, ui, ere, *to Thunder, make a great Noise, give a crack, to give over Thundering.* * Detonare irâ, *to fume and chafe.*
† Detonso, are, *to cut much or often.*
Detonsus, a, um, (of detondeor) *cut off, shaven.*
Detornātus, a, um, *turned with a Lathe.*
Detorno, are, *to turn as Turners, wind about.*
Detorqueo, si, tum *and* sum, *to wrest, set awry, mis-interpret, turn aside, deprave.*
Detorsio, ōnis, *f. a turning or bending aside.*
Detorsus, *and* -tus, a, um, (of detorqueor) *wreathen, turned away or aside, mistaken.* * Pravè detorta opinio, *an odd perverse Opinion.*
Detortor, ōris, *m. he that wreaths or turns aside.*
† Detractātus, ûs, *m. a plucking away.*
Detractio, ōnis, *f. a drawing off, wrong, away, slandering, backbiting.* * Detractio sanguinis, *letting Blood.*
† Detracto, are, *to handle ill.*
Detractor, ōris, *m. a Detractor, Back-biter, Slanderer.*
Detractus, a, um, (of detrahor) *with-drawn, pulled away.*
Detractus, ûs, *m. a drawing away, Slandering.*
Detrăho, xi, ctum, *to detract, draw off, from, or away, to disgrace.* * Sanguinem detrahere, *to let Blood.* * Plurimum detrahitur pretio, *the Price is very much abated.* * Detrahere fidem verbis alicujus, *to make one to be disbelieved.*
Detrectātio, ōnis, *f. a refusing, shifting off.*
Detrectātor, ōris, *m. a Refuser, Back-biter.*
Detrecto, are, (of tracto) *to refuse, shift off, shun; also to disparage, detract from, eclipse.* * Detractare Principem, *not to own as Prince.*
† Detrimentābilis, le, *hurtful.*
Detrimentōsus, a, um, *harmful.*
Detrimentum, i, *n.* (a detero) *Detriment, Damage, Loss.*
Detritus, a, um, (of deteror) *worn out, bruised.*
† Detriumpho, are, *to Triumph over.*
Detrūdo, ūsi, sum, *to thrust down, off or out, drive off, drive to Extremities.* * Detrudere comitia, *to*

put

put off the Aſſembly. * Detrudere in pœnam, to cauſe one to be puniſhed.
Detrūdor, di, to be thruſt off, &c. * Ad mendicitatem detrudor, I am brought to beggary.
Detrullo, are, (a trulla) to put out of one Veſſel into another.
Detruncātio, ōnis, f. a chopping off, cutting ſhort.
Detruncātus, a, um, cut ſhort, beheaded.
Detrunco, are, to lop or cut off. * Caput detruncare, to behead.
Detruncor, ari, to be Maimed, Beheaded.
Detrūſio, ōnis, f. a thruſting down.
Detrūſor, ōris, m. a thruſter down.
Detrūſus, a, um, (of detrudor) thruſt out or down.
† Detrux, ūcis, caſt down. * Ad ultima ſalutis jam detrux, driven to Extremities.
Detūbero, are, to level Hillocks or Swellings.
Detuli, ſee defero.
Detūmeo, ere, to aſſwage or grow leſs after ſwelling. * Mare detumet, the Sea ebbs or is calm.
Detunda, a Town of the Turduli in Spain.
† Detunſus, a, um, beaten, ſtricken.
† Deturbātio, ōnis, f. a throwing down, troubling.
† Deturbātor, ōris, m. a tumbler down, troubler.
Deturbātus, a, um, diſturbed, caſt down, troubled.
Deturbo, are, to caſt down violently, thruſt down or out, eject, diſpoſſeſs. * Ædibus deturbare, to thruſt out of Doors. * Deturbare de mente, to put one out of his Wits. * Deturbavit illi verecundiam, he has made him quite ſhameleſs.
Deturbor, ari, to be caſt down, diſquieted.
Deturgeo, ere, to aſſwage or be abated.
Deturpātio, ōnis, f. a Polluting, Marring, Diſfiguring.
Deturpo, are, to Foul, Marre, Diſfigure.
Deva, the River Dee in Cheſhire.
Deva, or Devana, the City Cheſter, or Weſt-Cheſter.
Devadæ, Iſlands of Arabia fælix in the Indian Sea.
Devāgīno, are, to unſheath.
Devāgor, ari, to Wander or go aſtray.
Devaſtātio, ōnis, f. a Waſting, Spoiling.
Devaſtātor, ōris, m. a Waſter, Spoiler.
Devaſtātus, a, um, waſted, ſpoiled.
Devaſto, are, to Waſte, Spoil, Deſtroy, lay waſte, make bavock of, Harraſs.
Deucalion, ōnis, the Son of Prometheus, who with his Wife Pyrrha were ſaved in a Boat from a general Deluge; Feigned by the Poets to People the World by caſting ſtones over their Heads.
Devectio, ōnis, f. a carrying down or away.
Devector, ōris, m. he that carries down or away.
Devĕho, xi, ctum, to convey, carry down or away. * Devehere ad aſtra, to Extoll.
Dēvēlātio, ōnis, f. a Revealing, Uncovering.
Dēvēlātus, a, um, Uncovered.
Devello, elli, ulſi, ulſum, to pluck off or away.
Devĕlo, are, to Diſcover, Uncover, Unveil.
Develton, a Town of Thrace, with a Lake of the ſame Name.
Devĕnĕror, ari, to Worſhip or Reverence greatly.
Devĕnio, ēni, ntum, to come down from high to low, come, happen. * Devenire in maturitatem, to ripen. * Devenire ad juris ſtudium, to Study the Law. * In extremam vilitatem devenit, it is grown a meer Drug.
Devĕnuſto, are, to foul, deface.
Deverbĕrātio, ōnis, f. a beating, tormenting.
Deverbĕro, are, to beat ſore.
† Deverbium, as diverbium.
Devergentia, æ, f. a bending down, declining.
Devergo, ere, to Decline or bend down.
Deverra, a Goddeſs Worſhipped by the Ancients for Encouraging houſewifry.
Deverro, ri, ſum, to ſweep away clean, or off.
Deverſatus, a, um, turned.
† Deverſĭto, are, to turn often.
† Dēverſus, a, um, turned down.
† Deverticulum, for Diverticulum.
Deverto, ti, ſum, to turn aſide or away.
Deveſtio, ire, to deveſt, uncloath, diſpoſſeſs.
Devĕto, are, to forbid.
† Devexatus, a, um, vexed ſore.
Dēvexio, onis, f. a bending down.
Devexior dies, Sun-ſetting.
Devexĭtas, ātis, f. a bending down, the hollowneſs of a Valley.
Dēvexo, are, to vex or trouble ſore.
Dēvexus, a, um, (a veho) bowed down, hollow, like a Valley, banging.
† Devĭcio, are, to Corrupt, Deflour.
Devictor, oris, m. a Conqueror.
Devictus, a, um, (of devincor) Vanquiſhed, Overcome.
† Devĭgeo, ere, to thrive or grow Rich.
† Devĭleo, ere, to grow Vile.
Devincio, xi, nctum, to bind faſt, Oblige, Entangle. * Affinitate ſe alicui devincire, to enter into Alliance with. * Devincire ſe ſcelere, to Commit a Fault.
Dēvinco, īci, ctum, to Overcome, Vanquiſh, get the Victory of, Overthrow.
Dēvinctior, ius, more bound, Obliged.
Devinctus, a, um, (of devincior) Bound, Obliged, Tied, Allied.
† Devio, are, to go out of the way. * Deviare a re aliqua, to wander from a thing, digreſs, not to keep to the Subject.
Devirgĭnātus, a, um, deflowred.
Devirgĭno, are, (a virgo) to deflour a Virgin.
† Deviſcĕratus, a, um, Embowelled.
Deviſcĕro, are, to embowel, or take out the Entrails.
Dēvitābilis, le, eaſily ſhunned.
Dēvitātio, onis, f. an avoiding, ſhunning, eſchewing.
Dēvitātor, oris, m. an avoider.
Dēvito, are, to avoid, eſchew.
Devius, a, um, (a via) out of the way. * Æqui devius, ſwerving from Equity. * Avis devia, an Owl. * Tibi non erit devium, 'twont be out of your way.
Deunana, Doncaſter in Cornwal.
† Deuncius, a, um, of eleven Ounces.
Deunx, cis, m. (ab uncia) a pound lacking an Ounce, or eleven Ounces. * Ex deunce hæredem facere, to make one Heir of eleven parts in twelve.
Devŏcatio, ōnis, f. a calling down.
Devŏco, are, to call down or away, bring down. * Devocare in dubium fortunas ſuas, to hazard their Eſtates.
Devŏcor, ari, to be called or fetch'd down.
Devŏlātūrus, a, um, ready to fly down.
Devŏlo, are, to fly down or away, leap down. * Devolant omnes, they all vaniſh, quit the place.
Devolvo, vi, utum, to tumble or roll down. * Devolvi ad otium, to grow lazy, turn Idle-pack. * Devolvere verba, to tumble out his words.
Dēvolvor, vi, to be rolled, turned.
Devŏlūtio, ōnis, f. a rolling.
Devŏlūtus, a, um, (of devolvor) tumbled or fallen down. * Devoluta hæreditas, coming from one to another. * Eò res eſt devoluta, the Matter was brought to that paſs.
† Devŏmo, ui, itum, to vomit out.
Devona, the City Newmark in Germany.
Devonia, Devonſhire.
Devŏrātio, ōnis, f. a Devouring.
Devŏrātorius, a, um, devouring.
Devŏrātus, a, um, Devoured.
Dēvŏro, are, to Devour, Conſume, Waſte, break through. * Dicta devorare, to attend diligently. * Devorare ineptias, to paſs by Follies. * Spe lucrum devorare, to gape greedily after gain. * Devorare nomen, to forget ones Name. * Devorare librum, to underſtand a Book thoroughly, to comprehend the Authors meaning and intention throughout. * Devorare Orationem, to hearken to an Oration with a great deal of Pleaſure, not to underſtand it.
† Devorto, for diverto.
Devoti, orum, Vaſſals that put themſelves under the Protection of another People or Prince.
Devōtio, ōnis, f. Devotion, Devoted Service, a Vow; alſo a Curſe, Enchantment.
Devotiſſimus, a, um, much Addicted, Obliged, Bound.
Devoto, are, (a devoveo) to Devote, bind by Vow.
Devōtor, ōris, m. he that Vows or Devotes.
Dēvotorius, a, um, belonging to a Vow or Curſe, by or in which it Vowed.
Dēvotus, a, um, (of devoveor) Devoted, Vowed, Dedicated, Curſed, Excommunicated.
Devŏveo, ōvi, ōtum, to Devote, Vow, Promiſe, Curſe, wiſh evil to, Dedicate. * Devovere ſe populo, to Sacrifice ones ſelf for the Publick. * Devovere diris aliquem, to wiſh all manner of evil may light on one.

Deuri-

Deuriopus, or -pum, *a Country and Town in* Macedonia.
Deuro, ussi, ustum, *to Burn up, Enflame.*
DEUS, i, *m* [ΘΕ῾ΟΣ] *God.* * Deus naturæ humanæ, *a mans genius.* * Dii patrii, *houſhold Gods.* * Cum Deo, *with Gods help.* * Si Diis placet, *marry come up; in good time.* * Dii faciant, *would to God or God grant.* * Dii bene vertant, *may ſucceſs attend you.* * Dii boni! Dii immortales! *O Heavens! Good God!* * Deus vitæ meæ, *my Tutelar Angel.* * In qua tu mihi ſemper Deus videri ſoles, *In which I alwaies admired your Excellence, even ador'd your ſingular skill.* * Diis inimicis & iratis natus, *born under an ill Planet.*
Deus caballinus, *the herb Henbane.*
Deusdedit, *the 66th. Pope.*
† Deuſticus, a, um, *Burned, Parched.*
Deuſtus, a, um, [*of* deuror] *Burned.*
Deuterogamia, æ, *f. ſecond Marriage. g.*
Deuteron, ri, *g. Second.*
Deuteronomium, ii, *n. the ſecond Law, or the repeating the Law. g.*
Deuteroprōton ſabbatum, *g. the firſt Sabbath after the ſecond day of the Paſſeover.*
Dexamene, *part of* Ambracia, *alſo a Sea-Nymph.*
Dexari, *a People of the* Chaones.
Dexieeontis, *a Name of* Venus.
Deximontani, *a People of* Carmania.
Dexiphanes, *the Father of* Soſtratus, *the Architect.*
Dexippus, Herennius *ſo call'd, an* Athenian *Orator under* Valerianus; *alſo a Phyſician, a Scholler of* Hippocrates.
Dextans, ntis, *m.* [a de & ſextans] *ten Ounces or Inches, ten Parts of twelve.*
Dextella, æ, *f. a little Right-hand.*
DEXTER, era, erum, -tra, -trum, [ΔΕ῾ΞΙΟΣ] *Lucky, Propitious, Right, Handſome, Apt, Convenient, on the right Hand, Dextrous at.* * Mundi dextra, *the North part of the World.* * Dextro tempore, *in a lucky time, in a happy juncture.*
Dexter, *a Conſul, the Colleque of* Fuſcus; *alſo a general Hiſtorian of* Barſino.
Dextera, æ, *f. the Right Hand.* * Da Dextram miſero, *help a poor wretch.* * Dextera gubernatoris, *the maſters right hand mate.* * Dextram jungere dextræ, *to ſhake hands.*
Dextĕrē, adv. *Fitly, Proſperouſly, Handſomly.*
Dextĕrior, oris, *more upon the right.* * Dexterior humerus, *the right ſhoulder.*
Dexterĭtas, ātis, *f. Dexterity, Aptneſs, Promptneſs, Readineſs, Seemlineſs.*
Dexterrĭmē, adv. *very Fitly, Handſomely.*
† Dextimi, *Horſemen on the right Wing.*
Dextĭmus, a, um, [a dexter] *moſt or full on the right hand.*
Dextra, æ, *f. the right Hand. See* dextera.
† Dextrabus, *for* dextris.
Dextrāle, lis, *n. a Bracelet for the right arm.*
† Dextralicium, ii, *n. the ſame.*
† Dextrarii, *Two horſes joined in a Team.*
† Dextrarius, ii, *m. a War-horſe.*
Dextrātio, onis, *f. a Harneſſing of horſes.*
Dextro, are, *to Harneß a Team, or to Lead on the right hand.*
† Dextrocherium, ii, *n. a Bracelet of Precious ſtones.*
Dextrorſum, adv. *towards the right hand.*
Dextrorſus, } adv. *Right hand-*
Dextrorverſus, } *ward.*

D *ante* I.

DI *and* dis, [ΔΙ῾Α vel a Δ῾ΙΣ bis] *Prepoſitions uſed only in Compoſition.*
Dia, *one of the* Cyclade *Iſlands in the* Ægæan *Sea, where* Bacchus *married* Ariadne, *when ſhe was forſaken by* Theſeus; *alſo a City of* Theſſaly *Built by* Æacus, *another in* Thrace, Euboea, Peloponneſus, Portugal, Italy, Scythia, Caria *and* Bithynia; *alſo a Name of a Goddeß among the* Sicyonians, Phliaſians, *thought to be the ſame as* Hebe, *the goddeß of youth.*
† Diabalatarius, *He that for his work deſerves two half-pence.*
Diabāte, *an Iſland by* Sardinia.
Diabathra, orum, *n. Sandals, Pantoſles; alſo a pair of Stairs, and a Ladder to go a Shipboard. g.*
Diabathrarius, ii, *m. a maker of Sandals, Pantoſles.*
Diabaticum, ci, *n. Toll paid by Merchants for their Paſſage. g.*
Diabete, *an Iſland Weſtward of* Sardinia *and* Corſica.
Diabetes, æ, *m. a Conduit-pipe; alſo an Impotency in holding ones water. g.*
Diablintres, Diablindi, *or* Diablitæ, *a People of* Gallica Celtica.
Diabŏlicus, a, um, *g. Deviliſh.*
Diabŏlus, i, *m. an Accuſer or Adverſary, the Devil. g.* * Morſus Diaboli, *the herb Devils-bit.*
Diachyton, i, *n. a kind of Muſt or ſweet Wine. g.*
Diacodion, *n. a Syrrop of Poppy-tops and Water. g.*
Diăcŏnātus, ûs, *m. a Deaconſhip, or Deanery.*
† Diaconia, *places for the Deacon or Dean.*
† Diaconiſſa, æ, *f. a Deaconeß.*
Diăcŏnus, i, *m. a Deacon, Servant, Miniſter.*
Diacopene, *a Country of* Cappadocia *by the River* Halys.
Diăcŏpus. i, *m. a Branch in the bank of a River; alſo a ſluce. g.*
Diacrea, *a Tribe of* Attica *the Seat of* Pallas.
Diacrommyon, *n. a Medicine of Onions. g.*
Diactor, oris, *m. a Meſſenger.*
Diactor, *a Surname of* Mercury.
Diacuiſta, *a Famous City between* Placentia *and* Genoa.
Diacum, *a Town of lower* Myſia.
Diadæ, Athens *ſo called.*
Diadema, ătis, *n. a Diadem, Turbant, Shaſh worn by the Eaſtern Emperors. g.*
Diademātus, a, um, *wearing a Diadem, Turbant, Crown.*
Diadochos, *g. a ſtone like a Beryl.*
Diadochum, *a City of* Perſia *not far from* Cteſiphon.
Diadūmĕnus, *a Beautiful young man, Son to the Emperour* Marinus, *ſlain together with his Father by* Heliogabalus, *and other men.*
Diærĕſis, is, *f. a Diviſion, a dividing one Syllable into two. g.*
Diæta, æ, *f. Diet, Eating or Drinking, a Regulated courſe of Diet and Exercife; alſo a Dining room, a Councel. g.*
Diætarcha, æ, *f. a Sewer. g.*
Diætarius, ii, *m. a Waiter at the Table.*
Diætetica, æ, *f. a Diet-drink, that part of Phyſick which cures by Dyet. g.*
Diæteticus, a, um, *Pertaining to or Preſcribing Dyet. g.*
Diaglaucion, *n. a Medicine for the Eyes. g.*
Diagonalis, le, } *diagonal, from*
Diagonius, a, um, } *Corner to Corner.*
Diagoras, *a Philoſopher of* Athens *called* Atheos, *who deſpiſed the heathen Idols and was baniſhed, a Talent being promiſed to them that ſhould kill him; alſo a Philoſopher of* Rhodes, *who ſaw three of his Sons crowned in one day at the* Olympick *games, and dyed for joy.*
Diagramma, ătis, *n. a Decree or Sentence, the Title of a Book, a Figure ſet by Geometrical demonſtration, Proportion of meaſure in Muſick. g.*
Diagrăphĭce, es, *f. Painting or Graving. g.*
Diagum, or -gon, *a River of* Peloponneſus.
Dialectica, æ, *f. the art of Logick or Diſputing.*
Dialectĭca, orum, *n. matters of Logick. g.*
Dialectĭce, es, *f. Logick. g.*
Dialectĭcē, adv. *Logically, by Reaſon.*
Dialectĭcus, a, um, *g. Logical.*
Dialectĭcus, i, *m. a Logician.*
Dialectus, i, *f. a Dialect, particular manner of Speech. g.*
Dialeucon, ci, *n. a kind of Saffron.*
Dialexis, eos, *f. a Diſputing. g.*
Diālis, le, [a dies] *belonging to* Jupiter *or a day.* * Dialis cæna, *a Sumptuous feaſt.* * Dialis flamen, Jupiters *High Prieſt.*
Diallage, es, *f. a bringing many Arguments to the ſame Purpoſe. g.*
Dialogiſmus, i, *m. a Mans reaſoning with himſelf.*
Dialogiſta, æ, *m. he that diſcourſes Handſomly. g.*
Dialogium, ii, *g. the ſame.*
Dialogus, i, *m. a Dialogue, Colloquy. g.*
Dialuſis, or dialyſis, *g. a Want of Conjunctions.*
† Dialutenſis, *a kind of Purple fiſh living by times in ſundry parts of the Sea.*
Dialyton, i, *n. a Want of Conjunctions. g.*
Diamaſtigōſis, *a kind of Sacrifice among the* Lacedemonians, *wherein ſome Noble young men whipp'd one another before the Altar.*
Diamĕter, } *a Line dividing a*
Diametrus, i, *f.* } *a figure into two equal parts.* * Ex diametro diſtare *or* opponi, *to be directly oppoſite. g.*
Diamuna, *a River of* India *falling into* Ganges.
Diana, *the daughter of* Jupiter *by* Latona, *twin-ſiſter of* Apollo, *the*

maiden goddeſs of Woods and Hunting, the Moon, called alſo Dictynna, Hecate, Lucina, Noctiluca, Proſerpina, Trivia; *alſo a River in* Spain.

Dianæ fanum, *a Promontory of* Bithymia.

Dianæ fons, *a Town in* Sicily, *where the water will not mix with wine.*

Dianæ oraculum, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

Dianæ portus, *a Haven in the Eaſt of* Corſica.

Dianenſes, *a People in* Spain.

Dianes, *a People of* Galatia.

Dianium, *a Town in* Spain; *alſo an Iſland in the* Tyrrhene *Sea, a Town of* Lucania *and* Liguria *abounding with wine.*

Dianœa, } *the Underſtand-*
Dianoia, æ, *f.* } *ing. g.*

Dianŏme, es, *f. a Diviſion, Diſtribution. g.*

Diapaſma, ătis, *n. a Pomander or Perfume of dry powders. g.*

Diapaſon, *g. an Eight, the moſt perfect concord in Muſick.*

Diapente, *g. a Fifth, a Farriers compoſition of Myrrh, Gentian, Birthwort, Ivory and Bay-berries.*

Diaphanes, *a River in* Cilicia, *ſo called from the clearneſs of the Water.*

Diaphanum, i, *n. Tranſparent, Clear as Cryſtal. g.*

Diaphŏnium, *a City of* Arabia.

Diaphōnia, æ, *f. a Diſcord or different Sound. g.*

Diaphora, æ, *f. a Difference. g.*

Diaphoreticus, a, um, *g. Piercing thorow, Diſcuſſing humours.*

Diaphragma, ătis, *n. the Midriff, or Apron parting the Breaſt and Stomach.*

Diapolitus, *a King of* Ægypt *called alſo* Amaſis.

Diapontius, *g. By or Upon the Sea.*

Diaporĕſis, is, *f. a Doubting. g.*

Diapſalma, atis, *n. a Change of the Song. g.*

Diarium, ii, *n. a Journal-book, ones days allowance.* * Poſt Aſellum diaria non ſumo, *I lay not a Churl upon a Gentleman.*

Diārius, a, um, [a dies] *of a Day.* * Diaria febris, *a Quotidian Ague.*

Diarrhæa, æ, *f. a Laſk, Flux, or Looſeneſs. g.*

Diarrhæa, *a Haven of* Cyrene.

Diaruſa, *an Iſland by* Chios.

Dias, ădis, *f. the Dance or Two. See* Dyas.

Dias, *a City of* Lycia *which* Diades *built.*

Dias, *a Sophiſter of* Epheſus *in the time of King* Philip.

† Diaſcordium, i, *n. an Electuary of* ſcordium.

Diaſia, *Feaſts of* Jupiter *at* Athens *kept with a peculiar kind of ſadneſs.*

Diaſphendonomeni, *ſuch as were bound by the Legs to the tops of trees drawn together, and pulled aſunder by letting them go. g.*

Diaſtāſis, is, *f. a Diſtance. g.*

Diaſtēma, ătis, *n. a Diſtance of place. g.*

Diaſtŏle, es, *the Lengthning of a ſyllable by nature ſhort, the Dilatation of the Heart and Arteries. g.*

Diaſyrmos, i, *m. an Extolling of a Perſon or Thing by way of Deriſion. g.*

Diaſyrticum, ci, *g. a Biting or Reproachful Taunt on the equivocalneſs of a word. g.*

Diaſyrticus, a, um, *of ſuch a Reproach or Taunt.*

Diateſſaron, *g. a Fourth in Muſick; alſo a Plaiſter of four ingredients. g.*

Diatheca, æ, *f.* } *a Teſtament, or*
Diāthēca, orum, *n.* } *Inheritance falling by Teſtament. g.*

Diathyrum, i, *n. a Screen, a Vail, a Fence, a Turnpike. g.*

† Diatim, *Day by Day.*

Diatoni, *or* diatoni lapides, *g. Binders, Band-ſtones.*

Diatonos hypaton, *g.* D-ſol-re.

Diatonos meſon, *g.* G-ſol-re-ut.

Diatonum, *or* diatonicum, *g. Plain-ſong.*

† Diatretarii, *Turners which make Emboſſed cups or perforate Pearls.*

Diatrētum, i, *n. a curious engraved* Ægyptian *cup. g.*

Diatretus, a, um, *Turned round.* * Diatretus calix, *a flouriſhing and raſed cryſtal. g.*

Diatriba, æ, *f. a Place of Exerciſe. g.*

† Diatūrei, *they that Guarded ſhips for their diet.*

Diatypōſis, *g. Delineating, Drawing.*

Diaula, *one of the Four perches in* Rome *looking Southward.*

Diaulus, *g. a Meaſure of two Furlongs; alſo a Pipe or any thing like it.*

Diaulus, *a Quack in* Martial *termed bearer of the dead.*

Dibāphus, a, um, *g. Double died in grain.* * Dibaphum cogitat, *he ſeeks to be Augur.* * Vatinii ſtrumam ſacerdotii dibapho veſtiunt, *They cloak'd the infamy of* Vatinius *by giving him the Prieſthood.*

Dibapha, æ, *f. Purple, Crimſon or Scarlet in grain.*

† Dibellum, i, *n. the ſecond War.*

Dibrachys, *g. a Foot of two ſhort ſyllables g.*

Dibutades, *the firſt Potter at* Corinth, *who taught to make Veſſels with pictures of men.*

DĪCA, æ, *f.* [ΔΙ'ΚΗ] *a Cauſe, Action, Proceſs, Controverſie.* * Sortiri dicam, *to chooſe Judges by lot.* * Impingam or ſcribam tibi dicam, *I'le enter an action againſt you.*

Dīcācĭtas, ātis, *f. Raillerie, Abuſiveneſs.*

Dīcācĭter, adv. *Abuſively, Tauntingly.*

Dīcācŭla, æ, *f. a Tatling Goſſip.*

Dīcācŭle, adv. *Malepertly, Saucily.*

Dīcācŭlus, a, um, *Talkative.*

Dīcācŭlus, i, *m.* [a dicax] *a Buffoon.*

Dicæa, *a City of* Thrace.

Dicæa, *or* Dicæarchea, *the old Name of the City* Puteoli, *becauſe of its juſt Government.*

Dicæarchus i, *m. a juſt Governour, a* Meſſenian *Philoſopher, who held that men had no beginning, and that the Soul and Body died together; alſo a* Lacedemonian *grammarian ſchollar to* Ariſtarchus. *g.*

† Dicædio, is, *I Carve branch-work.*

Dicæogenes, *a Tragedian Poet.*

Dicæologia, æ, *f. a Juſtifying of ones cauſe. g.*

† Dicaſſis, *for* dicas.

† Dicaſſit, *for* dixerit.

Dicaſterium, ii, *n. a Judgement-Hall. g.*

Dīcātio, onis, } *a Dedicating, De-*
Dīcātūra, æ, *f.* } *voting, Vowing.*

Dīcātus, a, um, *Dedicated.*

Dīcax, ācis, [a dico] *Pleaſant, Abuſive.*

Diedica, *a City of* Africa propria.

† Dice *and* dicem, *for* dic *and* dicam.

Dice, *the daughter of* Jupiter, *the maiden-goddeſs of Juſtice, Judgement.*

† Dicebo, *for* dicam.

Dicendus, a, um, *to be Spoken.*

Diceneus boroiſta, *a learned Counſellor of the* Goths.

† Dicentarius, ii, *m. a Pleader of Cauſes.*

Dichoræus, i, *m. a Foot conſiſting of two Trochees. g.*

Dichotomia, æ, *f. a Cutting or Dividing in Twain. g.*

Dichotŏmus, *g. Divided in the midſt.*

† Dicibilum, i, *n. an Exerciſe of Pleading or Declaiming.*

Dicis cauſa, *or* gratia, [ΔΙ'ΚΗΣ Ε'ΝΕΚΑ] *for Form or Faſhions ſake.*

† Dicĭto, are, *to Speak often.*

Dicitur, Imp. *it is ſaid.*

DĪCO, ae, [a ΔΙ'ΚΗ jus] *to Dedicate, Vow or Conſecrate.* * Me tibi in clientelam dico, *I commit my ſelf to your tuition.* * Dicare ſe in civitatem, *to dwell always in a City.*

DĪCO, xi, ctum, [ΔΕΙ'ΚΝΥΜΙ] *to Say, Tell or Show, Call, Name, Promiſe or Affirm.* * Dicere diem, *to Summon one before a Judge.* * Dicere cauſam, *to anſwer ones charge.* * Jus dicere, *to paſs Sentence.* * Dicere mulctam, *or* mulctationem, *to inflict a Penalty.* * Dicere ſacramentum, *or* ſacramento, *to take an oath of Obedience.* * Dicere legem, *to Preſcribe a Law.* * Dicere ſalutem alicui, *to ſend commendations.* * Dicere dotem aliquid *or* doti, *to promiſe ſomthing for a Dowry.* * Cænam alicui dicere, *to invite one to Supper.* * Dicere inducias, *to make a League.*

Dicrotum, i, *n. a Galley with two Oars on a ſeat. g.*

Dictămen, ĭnis, *n. a Dictate, Preſcript, Rule, Example.*

Dictamnum, i, *n.* Dittany *ſo called from a Town of* Creet, *of the ſame Name.*

† Dictārium, ii, *a Speech or Leſſon.*

Dictāta, ōrum, *Precepts, Ordinances, Inſtructions given to Scholars.*

Dictatio, ōnis. *f. a Dictating any thing to be written.*

Dictātor, ōris, *m. he that Indites or Dictates; alſo a chief Officer among the* Romans, *choſen in times of great danger, who governed the ſtate for ſix months.*

Dictātōrius, a, um, *of the Dictator.*

Dictātrix, icis, *f. ſhe that Dictates or Appoints, the Miſtreſs of a feaſt.*

Dictātūra, æ, *f. the Dictatorſhip.*

Dicte, *or* Dictæus mons, *a Mountain of* Creet.

Dictērium, ii, *n.* [a dico] *a Scoff, Taunt, Mock.*

Dictæus, a, um, *of* Creet.

Dicti-

Dictidium, *a Town of* Greece.
Dictio, ōnis, *f. a Word, Speaking, Uttering, an Oration, an Oracle, Style or manner of writing.* * Dictio testimonii, *a Deposition upon oath.* * Dictioni operam dare, *to study Oratory.* * Dictio causæ, *a Defence (in Law.)*
† Dictionare, *to joyn words together.*
Dictionarium, ii, *n. a Dictionary.*
Dictiōsus, a, um, *full of Words.*
† Dictiosus, i, *n. a Scoffer.*
Dictis, *a City of* Galatia.
Dictĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a frequent Repeating, a Warning.*
Dictĭtātor ōris, *m. he that Inculcates or Warns often.*
Dictĭto, are, [a dicto] *to Inculcate, or Tell often, Plead.*
Dictĭtor, ari, *to be Told, Taught, Given in Charge.*
Dicto, are, [a dico] *to Dictate or Indite, Suggest, or give out, Counsel, Promise.* * Dictare actionem, *to enter an action against.* * Dictare rationem, *to cast up.*
Dictor, ari, *to be Taught, Given, or Copied out.*
† Dictor, ōris, *a Teacher.*
† Dictorium, ii, *an Auditory, a Place where Hearers stand.*
† Dictosus, a, um, *the same as* dicax.
Dictum, i, *n. a Word, Saying, Proverb; also a Jest, Taunt, or Sharp Libel.* * Dicto audire, *to Obey one.* * Dicta parentis non sunt, *these word are unbecoming a Parent.*
Dictum, Diganwey *in* Caernarvonshire.
Dictūrio, ire, *to be about to speak.*
Dictus, a, um, [of dicor] *Spoken, Appointed for, Told, Dedicated, Promised,* &c. * Dictum istud? *do you say true?* * Dictum est, *I'll be upon your skirts.* * Dictum factum, dictum ac factum, dicto citius, *in the turning of a hand, while you can say this.* * Honore dicto, *with a Sir-reverence, saving your presence, with your leave.*
Dictynna, *a* Cretian *Nymph, who was thought to have invented hunting-nets, and from thence had her name, being called before* Britomartis; *others say, that flying from* Minos, *she threw her self down a Rock, and was taken up by Fishermens nets, and thence had her name; also a City of* Creet.
Dictynnæum, *a Promontory in* Creet.
Dictynnæus, *a Hill in* Creet.
Dictyŏta, orum, *g. Buildings full of Grapes, the Gratings in a Ship.*
Dictys, *a* Cretian *Historian, who going with* Idomeneus *to* Troy, *wrote all that way in the* Phœnician *Language; also a* Centaur *slain by* Pirithous *at the marriage of* Hippodamia; *also the Fisherman that brought up* Perseus.
† Dicundas, *for* dicendus.
† Dicutio, ſſi, ere, [of di *and* quatio] *to Beat or Shake in pieces.*
† Dida, æ, *f. a Nurses word for a Dud or Teat.*
Dida, *a Governour of* Paonia, *who Poisoned* Demetrius *the Son of* Philip; *also a famous Champion.*
Didaſcæ, *a People of* Æthiopia.
Didaſcalia, æ, *f. Doctrine, Learning. g.*
Didaſcalicus, a, um, *g. Doctrinal*
† Didaſcălo, are, *to Teach, Instruct.*
Didaſcălus, i, *m. a Master. g.*
Didattium, *a City of the* Sequani *in* Belgia.
Didaucana, *a Town of* Bithynia.
Didius Julianus, *the 20th Emperour of* Rome, *a very frugal man, who made the Law call'd* Didia lex, *to restrain excess in fare.*
Dido, didĭdi, itum, [a do] *to Digest, Distribute, Give, or Tell abroad.* * Diditur in venas cibus, *the meat after digestion is dispersed into the Veins.*
Dido, us, *or* Eliza, *the Daughter of* Belus *King of* Tyre, *and Wife of* Sichæus, *a Priest of* Hercules, *whom her Brother* Pigmalion *slew for his wealth, whereupon she went into* Africa, *and bought as much Land as she could compass with an Ox's hide, which being cut into small thongs, enclosed a great quantity of ground, upon which she built* Carthage, *and the Castle call'd* Byrsa; *when* Jarbas *King of the* Getulians *would have forced her to marry him, she chose rather to kill her self; the story of her and* Æneas *is proved to be fabulous from her Building* Carthage 330 *years after his coming into* Italy.
Didoron, *g. a Tile of two hands breadth.*
Didorus, a, um, *of two hands breadth.*
Didrachmum, i, *a* Roman *coin worth about* 16 d. *g.*
Dīdūco, xi, tum, *to Bring, or Convey to sundry places, Divide, Disjoyn, Separate.* * Diducere digitos, *to open ones fingers wide.* * Diducere orationem, *to bring down, or allay his Speech.* * Diducere in varia studia, *to set factions one against another.*
Didūcor, ci, *to be Divided, Distributed.*
Diductio, ōnis, *f. a Dividing into sundry parts or places.*
Diductus, a, um, [of diducor] *Divided, Separated, Gaping, Straddling.* * Foribus palatii repentè diductis, *the doors of the Palace being all on a sudden set open.*
Didugna, *a city of* Babylonia.
Diduri, *a People near the* Labieni *in the confines of* Albania.
Didyma, *a Place of* Thebais *in* Ægypt; *also a place and Oracle of* Miletus, *sacred to* Jupiter *and* Apollo; *also Fountains in* Thessaly, *Mountains by* Laodicæa, *and two small Islands near* Scyrus.
Didymæ, *an Island in the* Sicilian *Sea, a City of* Libya, *and a town in* Sicily.
Didymāon, *a Famous artificer of arms.*
Didyme, *one of the* Cyclades; *also a City or Island of* Sicily, *and a Town of the Island* Gaditana.
Didymeum, *a Temple dedicated to* Apollo *at* Miletus.
Didymeus, Apollo *so call'd.*
Didymi, *a Mountain of* Asia *the Less.*
Didymoticos, *a Town in* Thrace, *and other places.*
Didymus, *a Town of* Argia.
Didymus, *one of* Alexandria, *who was blind from a Boy, yet a very Learned and famous Ecclesiastical writer; another of* Alexandria, *the Son of a Fishmonger, a Grammarian, who is said to have written three thousand five hundred books; also a Poet who wrote* Georgicks; *also an Academick Philosopher, and others.*
Didymus, a, um, *a Twin, Double. g.* * Didymi, *the Testicles.*
Diēcŭla, æ, *f.* [a dies] *a short Day, or a little While.*
Dielcystinda, æ, *f. the Play call'd Sun and Moon.*
Diemeron, *g. the Space of two Days.*
† Diennis, ne, *of two Years.*
Diennium, ii, *n.* [ab annus] *the space of two Years.*
Dienses, *a People of* Macedonia.
† Dieo, ere, *to make a day.*
† Diereſte, *in an Unlucky day, with a Mischief.*
† Dierecti, *Crucified in the open air.*
Dierna, *a City of* Dacia *call'd* Torrenburus.
DIES, ei, *m. or f.* [a Δ῾ΙΣ ΔΙ῾ΟΣ Diespiter] *a Day.* * Dies solis *Sunday,* lunæ, *Munday,* martis, *Tuesday,* mercurii, *Wednesday,* jovis, *Thursday,* veneris, *Friday,* saturnii, *Saturday,* dies festus, *a holy-day,* dies profestus, *holy-day-eve,* dies festus, *or* comitialis, *a Court-day,* dies justus, *a day appointed for the payment of a Debt,* dies natalis, *a Birth-day,* dies emortualis, *the day of ones Death,* ante diem mori, *to die before one time,* de die, *every day,* de die in diem, *day by day,* in diem vivere, *to live from hand to mouth,* dies adimit ægritudinem, *time will wear it away.*
† Diescit, *it Dawns, or waxes Day.*
Diēsis, is, *f. the Quarter of a Tone. g.*
Diespiter, tris, [*q.* diei pater] *Jupiter.*
† Diet, Imp. *it is Day*
Diētēris, *g. the space of two Years.*
Diethula, *an Island by* Thrace, *not far from* Chersonesus.
† Dieticus, a, um, *Regular, keeping from day to day.*
† Dietim, *or* -atim, *Daily.*
† Diēto, are, *to keep a Diet.*
Dieuches, *the Name of a Phisician in* Pliny.
Dieuchidas, *a Historian who wrote the Megarick History.*
Diexodus, *g. a Going forth, a large Expression.*
Diezeugmenon nete, *E-la-mi.* * Diezeugmene paranete, *D-la-sol-re. g.*
Diffāmābilis, le, *easily Defamed.*
Diffāmātio, ōnis, *f. a Defaming.*
Diffāmātor, ōris, *m. a Defamer.*
Diffāmātus, a, um, *Defamed, Spread all abroad.*
Diffāmo, are, [a fama] *to Defame, to bring up an ill Report of, Publish.*
Diffāmor, ari, *to be Slandered, Traduced.*
Diffarreatio, ōnis, *f. a Parting-cake, a Sacrifice at the Divorcement of Priest's wives.*
Diffarreatus, a, um, *Divorced.*
Diffarreo, are, [a far] *to Divorce.*
† Diffascio, are, *to Untye, Unswathe.*

Differcio, si, tum, (of dis and farcio) to Stuff in, Embalm.
Differcior, iri, to be Stuffed or Filled.
Differens, ntis, Different.
Differenter, adv, with Difference.
Differentia, æ, f. a Difference.
Differo, distuli, dilatum (of dis and fero) to Defer, Delay, Prolong, tear in pieces, Differ, Break in two, Rend asunder, sit at distance. * In diversum quadrigis differre, to put in pieces with four horses. * Fama distulit, a report was spread abroad. * Tempestas nos dissert, ab illis, separates. * Differri lætitiâ, to be transported with joy. * Differre vadimonium cum aliquo, to put off the trial of a Suit. * Quod differtur non aufertur, forbearance is no acquittance.
Differto, are, to Sbift often.
Differtus, a, um, (of differcior) Stuffed, Filled.
Diffibŭlatus, a, um, unbuttoned.
Diffibŭlo, are, to Unbutton, Unbuckle, Ungird.
Diffĭcilè, ius, illimè, adv. Hardly, Seldom.
Diffĭcilis, le, ior, illimus (of dis & facilis) Hard, Uneasie, Difficult, Morose, Moody.
Diffĭciliter, adv. Difficultly.
† Difficul, for difficilè.
Diffĭcultas, atis, f. Difficulty, Trouble, also Want, Scarcity, a Distress or Disease. * Difficultas spirandi, shortness of breath. * Difficultatem facere, to be troublesome.
Difficulter, adv. Hardly, with Pain or Difficulty.
Diffĭdenti, ntis, Mistrusting, &c.
Diffĭdenter, adv. Doubtingly, Dispairingly.
Diffĭdentia, æ, f. Diffidence, Mistrust.
Diffido, sus sum, ere. to Mistrust, Doubt or dispair. * Diffido tibi, or de te, I dare not trust you.
† Diffigo, xi, ctum, to Loosen, Unfasten.
† Diffigŭro, are, to Disfigure or Form diversly.
Diffindo, fĭdi, fissum, (of dis and findo) to Cleave, or Cut asunder. * Diffindere diem, to adjourn a business.
Diffingo, xi, ctum, to Unmake, Mar-Undo, make Better. * Nihil possum diffingere, I cannot deny it.
Diffinio, ire, to Define, Limit or Bound.
Diffinitè, adv. Definitely.
Diffinitio, ōnis, f. a Definition.
Diffĭsor, ōris, m. a Mistruster.
Diffissio, ōnis, f. a Cleaving asunder.
Diffissus, a, um, (of diffindor) Cut or Cleft asunder.
Diffisus, a, um, (of diffido) Mistrusting.
Diffiteor, eri, (of dis and fateor) to Deny.
Diffixus, a, um, (of diffigor) Loosed.
Diffletus, a, um, Bewailed. * Diffleti bene oculis, having almost wept his eyes out.
Diffio, are, to Puff or blow away, to overturn by blowing.
Diffluens, ntis, Loose, ready to fall asunder.
Diffluentia, æ, f. a Looseness, or Flowing forth.
Diffluo, xi, xum. to Flow abroad, or Abound. * Diffluere fudore, to be all of a sweat. * Diffluere voluptatibus, to swim in pleasures. * Diffluere otio, to live at ease.
Diffluus, a, um, Swimming, or steeped in.
† Diffŏdio, di, ssum, to dig down the bottom.
Diffringo, egi, actum, (of dis and frango) to Bruise or Break in pieces.
Diffringor, gi, to be Broken in pieces.
Diffŭdi, see diffundo.
† Diffŭgela, a Place of succour to flye unto.
Diffŭgio, ūgi, itum, to Fly hither and thither, Avoid, Eschew, Refuse. * Diffugere ex castris, to run from ones colours.
Diffŭgium, ii, n. a flying or running away, a refuge; also the play Prison-base.
† Diffŭgo, are, to Chase divers ways.
Diffulmĭno, are, to Strike or beat down as with a thunderbolt.
Diffundibŭlum, li, n. a Sieve or tunnel.
† Diffundĭto, are, to Spread, Divulge. * Ubique sese diffunditans, bearing himself big.
Diffundo, ūdi, ūsum, to Pour out, Scatter abroad, Dilate, Shoot forth. * Diffundere diem, for diffindere, to put off. * Diffundere animum, to make one cheary. * In ora hominum aliquid diffundere, to noise abroad. * Diffundere vultum, to look merrily, be galiard.
Diffūsè, adv. diffusedly, Scatteringly, Largely.
Diffūsilis, le, Spreading.
Diffūsio, ōnis, f. a Spreading, Pouring out, Sprinkling abroad.
† Diffūso, are, to Spread or Scatter here and there.
Diffūsor, ōris, m. a Scatterer.
Diffūsus, a, um, (of diffundor) Spread, Large, Spoiled, Scattered, Hanging loose, poured out. * Diffusum vinum, racked wine. * Diffusi campi, a very large plain.
Digăma, æ. f. a woman having had two husbands.
Digamma, ătos, n. the letter F. g.
Digămus, i, m. he that has two Wives, g.
Digena, a City of Arabia fælix.
Digentia, a River in Italy.
Digeri, a People of Thrace.
Digĕries, ei, f. a digestion, disposition, Order.
Digĕro, ssi, stum, to digest, dispose, divide, make Plain, Set in Order, Extenuate, Weaken, Provoke, Carry hither and thither, dress and Trim * Jus civile in genera digerere, to distinguish the Civil Law into different kinds. * Ita digerit omnia Chalchas, after this manner Chalcas interprets all things.
Digesta, ōrum, n. the books of the Civil Law.
Digestĭbilis, le. easily digested.
Digestim, adv. in Order.
Digestio, ōnis, f. a digestion, disposing, Setting in order.
† Digesto, are, to Set in order.
Digestor, ōris, m. he that Orders, Divides, Places.
Digestus, a, um, (of digeror) Digested, Disposed, Divided, Discussed.
† Digestus, ûs, m. a Distribution, Ordering.
Digĭtăle, is, n. a Thimble, or Fingerstall.
Digĭtălis, le, of a Finger, or Inch. * Avium aliæ digitales, some birds have claws.
Digĭtălis, lis, f. the Bell-flower, Foxglove.
Digĭtātus, a, um, having Fingers, Toes, or Claws.
Digĭtellus, i, m. } Sengreen the less,
Digitellum, i, n. } or Mouse-tail.
Digĭti, orum, Muscles, or such Shellfish.
† Digĭto, are, to Finger or Handle, Point unto.
Digĭtŭlus, m. } a little finger, also a
Digitellus, i, } Push, Rap. * Ad digituli crepitum, at the bolding up of the thumb.
DIGĬTUS, i, m. (ΔΑ'ΚΤΥΛΟΣ, vel à digero, vel ΔΕΊΚΝΥΜΙ ostendo) a Finger, Claw, a Finger-breadth, or Length, a certain quantity of water, a digit. * Digitus infamis, or famosus, the middle finger. * Digitus medicus, or annularis, the ring-finger. * Auricularis, the little-finger. * Digitus pedis, the toe. * Digitum tollere, to shew favour to one. Digitum deprimere, to discountenance, or give his vote against. * Digito monstrari, to be pointed at, or cried up. * Digitis micare, to play at buck's-horn.
Digrădiabilis, le, Fighting together.
Digrădiatio, ōnis, f. a Fencing.
Digrădiator, ōris, m. a Fencer.
Digrădior, ari, to Fence, Strive, Play prizes. * Inter se digradiantur, they are at daggers drawing.
Digritto, the River Tigris, where it runs slow as far as the borders of Media.
Dignandus, a, um, to be Esteemed or thought Worthy
Dignanter, adv. Worthily.
Dignātio, ōnis, f. a good or great Reputation, Favour, Credit, Request, also a Taste, Sip, or Draught.
Dignātus, a, um, thought Worthy.
Dignè, ius, issimè, adv. Worthily, Honestly, Deservedly.
Dignĭtas, ātis, f. Dignity, Worth, Majesty, Gravity, Estimation, Comliness. * Dignitas vultus, the air of the Countenance. * Pro dignitate vivit, he lives like himself.
† Dignĭ ōsus, a, um, very Worthy.
† Digno, are, to think Worthy.
Dignor, ari, (a dignus) to Esteem or Account worthy, Vouchsafe; also to be Reputed worthy. Honore dignari, to be thought worthy of honour.
Dignorātio, ōnis, f. a Marking, knowing.
Dignōrātor, ōris, m. he that Marks or Knows.
Dignōro, are, to set a Mark upon.
Dignōror, ari, to be marked or known.
Dignosco, ōvi, ōtum, (à nosco) to Discern or Know among others, to Distinguish. * Invicem se dignoscunt, they know one another.
Dignoscor, sci, to be Known or Discerned.
† Dignōsus, a, um, very Worthy.
DIGNUS, ior, issimus, (ΔΙ'ΚΑΙΟΣ) Worthy, meet, Convenient. * Digna & indigna pati, to pass through different conditions. * Ut dignum est credere, as we may well think.
Digrĕdiens, ntis, Departing.
Digrĕdior, sus sum, di, (a gradior) to Digress, Depart, Go away or from ones purpose. * Digredi ad pedes, to light on foot.

Digres-

Digreſſio, ōnis, *f. a Digreſſion, Departing.*
Digreſſor, ōris, *m. he that departs or Goes aſide.*
Digreſſus, a, um, (*of* digredior) *Departing.*
Digreſſus, ûs, *m. a Digreſſion or Departing from.*
Dij, *a People of* Thrace *inhabiting mount* Rhodope.
Dij (*for* divi) *the Gods.*
Dij patrij, *or* Tutelares, *the Patron Gods of Cities and Countries.*
Dijambus, *conſiſting of double Iambicks.*
Dijĭcio, ēci, ere, (*of* di *and* jacio) *to Caſt away, down or aſunder.*
Dijs, *for* Divis.
Dijūdĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Determining, Diſcerning.*
Dijūdĭcātor, ōris, *m. an Arbitrator, Judge.*
Dijūdĭcātus, a, um, *Determined.*
Dijūdĭco, are, *to Diſcern, Determine or Judge between two.*
Dijŭgātio, ōnis, *f. a Severing, Diſjoyning, Unyoking.*
Dijŭgātor, ōris, *m. he that Parts or Unyokes.*
Dijugo, are, *to Unyoke, Separate.*
Dijŭgor, ari, *to be parted.*
† Dijunctio, ōnis, *a diſjoyning.*
† Dijunctior, ius, oris, *Farther off.*
Dijunctor, ōris, *m. he that diſjoyns.*
Dijungo, xi, ctum, *to diſjoyn, ſeparate*
Dila. *a Haven of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Dilābens, ntis, *Slipping or Falling down.*
Dilābĭdus, a, um, *Eaſily Falling or Slipping.*
Dilābilis, le, *Eaſily Slipping.*
Dilābor, pſus ſum, bi, *to Slide, Slip, Melt, Steal away, Fall down or a-pieces.* * Dilabi in agros, *to retire into the fields.* * Res dilabuntur, *the project is defeated, the deſign is daſh'd.*
Dilăcĕrandus, a, um, *to be Torn in pieces.*
Dilăcĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Tearing in pieces.*
Dilăcĕrātus, a, um, *Torn in pieces.*
Dilăcĕro, are, *to Tear in pieces or aſunder, deſtroy, Waſt, Spoil, Troubles, Mangle, Ruine.*
Dilăcĕror, ari, *to be Torn, &c.*
Dilambo, bi, ere, *to Lick.*
Dilămino, are, *to cleave in two.*
Dilancĭnātus, a, um, *Cut, gaſhed.*
Dilaneĭno, are, *to Tear in pieces, Thruſt or Break through.*
Dilăniātio, ōnis, *f. a Rending in pieces.*
Dilăniātor, ōris, *m. he that Rends or Tears.*
Dilănio, are, *to Tear in pieces, Rend like a Butcher.*
Dilănior, ari, *to be quartered.*
Dilăpĭdatio, ōnis, *f. a Spending waſtfully.*
Dilăpĭdatus, a, um, *Squandered away, faln to Ruin.*
Dilăpido, are, *to throw out the ſtones, to rid a place of Stones, to Spend waſtfully, Squander away.*
Dilăpĭdor, ari, *to be ſpent.*
Dilapſus, a, um, (*of* dilabor) *Slipping, decayed, Periſhed.* * Dilapſa multitudo, *the company dropping away one after another.*
Dilargior, iri, *to give Largely, or Liberally, Beſtow.*
Dilargitio, ōnis, *f. a Free grant.*
Dilargītor, ōris, *m. he that Grants or gives frankly.*
† Dilargus, a, um, *Liberal, Free.*
† Dilātāmen, ĭnis, *n. an Enlargement.*
Dilātātio, ōnis, *f. an Enlarging.*
Dilātātor, ōris, *m. a Stretcher.*
Dilātātus, a, um, *Stretched, Enlarged.*
† Dilāteo, ere, *to be Hid divers ways.*
Dilātesco, ere, *to begin to be Hid.*
Dilātio, ōnis, *f. a delay, defending, Prolonging.* * Dilationem petere, *to emparle, to deſire time of the court to deliberate.*
Dilāto, are, (a latus) *to dilate, ſtretch out, Enlarge, delay.* * Dilatare orationem, *to enlarge or lengthen out a ſpeech.*
Dilātor, ari, *to be Enlarged.*
Dilātor, ōris, *m. an Enlarger or Delayer.*
Dilātōrius, a, um, *Delaying.*
Dilarrator, ōris, *m. He that Barks at.*
Dilatro, are, *to Babble, Bark or Bait at one.*
Dilatror, ari, *to be Baited at.*
Dilātus, a, um, (*of* Differor) *Delayed, Deferred, Spread abroad.*
Dilaudatio, ōnis, *f. a commending.*
Dilaudātor, ōris, *m. a Commender.*
Dilaudo, are, *to praiſe or Commend greatly.*
Dilaudor, ari, *to be greatly Praiſed.*
† Dilăvo, are, *to cleanſe throughly or Waſh all over.*
Dilecta, æ, *f. a turtle Dove.*
Dilectio, ōnis, *f. Love, Charity.*
Dilector, ōris, *m. a Lover.*
Dilectus, a, um, (*of* diligor) *Beloved.*
† Dilectus, ûs, *m. as* dilectio.
† Dilego, *for* diligo.
Dilemma, ătis, *n. an argument that convinces every way.* g.
Dilĭgens, ntis, *Loving, Diligent, Induſtrious, Wary.* * Diligentiſſimus officij, *exceeding careful to perform his part or duty.*
Dilĭgenter, ius, iſſimè, *Diligently, Carefully, with care and exactneſs.* * Diligenter hic eram, *I watch'd your water, obſerv'd you narrowly.*
Dilĭgentia, æ, *f. Care, Diligence, Preciſeneſs.*
Dilĭgentiſſimus, a, um, *very Diligent.*
Dilĭgo, xi, ctum, (a lego) *to Love, Bear good will, to Divide.* * Diligere ſe, *to have a fond conceit of ones ſelf.*
Dilĭgor, gi, *to be Loved.*
Dilogia æ, *f. a vain Repetition of the ſame word.* g.
Dilŏrĭco, are, *to Unbrace, Rend open, Rip.*
Dilŏrĭcor, ari, *to be Unbraced.*
Dilūceo, ere, *to become Bright or Manifeſt, Shine forth.* * Dilucet res, *'tis a plain caſe.*
Dilūcesco, ere, *to begin to be Light or Day.*
Dilūcĭdātio, ōnis, *f. an Explaining, Gloſs.*
Dilūcĭdātor, ōris, *m. an Explainer.*
Dilūcĭdè, adv. *Clearly, Plainly, Manifeſtly.*
Dilūcĭdo, are, *to Declare, Explain.*
Dilūcĭdor, ari, *to be made Plain.*
Dilūcĭdus, a, um, *Bright, Clear, Manifeſt.*
Diluculaſcit, *it begins to Dawn.*
Dilūcŭlat, imp, *it Dawns or grows Light.*
Dilūcŭlò, adv. *at break a Day.*
Dilūcŭlum, i, n. (a lux) *Dawning or Break of Day.*
Dilūdia, orum, (a ludus) *a Space between plays.*
† Diludio, ire, *to Mock.*
Diluo, ui, ūtum, (*of* di *and* lavo) *to Waſh, Rinſe Cleanſe, Put away, Temper, Mix, Declare, Diminiſh.* * Diluere crimen, *to clear himſelf.* * Diluere vino nivem, *to daſh the Wine with ſnow water.* * Diluere moleſtias, *to drive away vexations.* * Diluere res leves, *to confute trifling objections.* * Dilue mihi, *declare to me.*
Diluor, ui, *to be Rinſed.*
Dilūtio, ōnis, *f. a Cleanſing, Anſwering, Solving.*
† Diluto, are, *to Spread.*
Dilūtum, i, *n. an infuſion.* * Dilutum abſynthii, *Wormwood-drink.*
Dilūtus, a, um, (*of* diluor) *Waſhed, Daſhed, Weakned.*
Dilŭviālis, le, *of a Deluge.*
Dilŭvies, ei, *f. a Deluge or Inundation.*
Dilŭvio, are, *to Overflow, Drown.*
Dilŭvium, ii, *n.* (a diluo) *a Deluge or great Floud, Deſtruction.*
Dimăchæ, arum, *Such as fight either on foot or horſeback as occaſion ſerves, Dragoons.* g.
Dimales, *a City of* Illyria *taken by* Æmilius.
Dimānātio, ōnis, *f. a Flowing or Springing out.*
Dimāno, are, *to Flow, Spring out Spread abroad.* * Dimanavit rumor, *the report goes.*
Dimas, *the name of a famous racer.*
Dimaſtus, *an Iland about* Rhode's; *alſo a Hill in* Myconos, *whoſe inhabitants all grow bald.*
† Dimembro, are, *to Divide, Diſmember.*
Dimenſio, ōnis, *f. a Meaſuring, Dimenſion.*
Dimenſor, ōris, *m. a Meaſurer, Surveyor.*
Dimenſum, i, *n. a Portion or Meaſure of Corn, a Monthly allowance from maſters to the ſlaves.*
Dimenſus, a, um, (*of* dimetior) *Meaſured, or having Meaſured.*
Dimergo, ſi, ſum, *to Drown, Plunge over head and ears.*
† Dimeſſio, ōnis, *f. a Meaſuring.*
† Dimeſſionalis, le, *of Meaſuring.*
† Dimeſſus, a, um, *Meaſured.*
Dimetæ, *People of weſt* Wales.
Dimētātio, ōnis, *f. a Meaſuring.*
† Dimētātus, a, um, *Meaſured*
Dimĕter, *of two feet.* g.
Dimetiens, ntis, *Meaſuring.* * Dimetiens linea, *a Diameter.*
Dimētior, enſus ſum, iri, *to Meaſure, Reckon, or Rehearſe.* * Dimetiri digitis, *to Scan.*
Dimĕto, ſſui, ſſum, *to Lop, cut down.*
Dimētor, ari, *to Meaſure or Score out.*
Dimetria, æ, *f. a Poem of dimeter Iambicks.* g.
Dimĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Fighting, Skirmiſhing, Contending.* * Inter ipſam dimicationem, *while they were a Fighting.*
Dimĭcātor, ōris, *m. a Fighter.*
Dimĭco, are, *to Fight, or Skirmiſh, or Contend.*
Dimĭdiatim, adv. *by Halves.*
Dimĭdiatio, ōnis, *f. a Parting in the middle.*
Dimĭdiātus, a, um, *Halved, Divided in two.*

† Dīmīdiĕtas, ātis, *f. the half.*
Dīmĭdiē, adv. *by the Half.*
Dīmĭdio, are, *to Halve or Divide in two.*
Dīmĭdium, ii, *n. the Half.* * Dimidio charius, *dearer by Half.* * Dimidium animæ meæ, *my dearest dear.*
Dīmĭdius, a, um, [a medius] *Half.*
Dīmĭnuo, ui, utum, *to Diminish, Make less, Break in pieces, Shorten.* * De bonis diminuere, *to impair ones estate.* * Tibi caput diminuam, *I'le break thy head.*
Dīmĭnuor, ui, *to be Diminished.*
Dīmĭnūtio, ōnis, *f. a Diminishing, impairing.* * Diminutio capitis, *an outlawing.*
† Diminutivè, *dimmitively.*
Diminutivum, vi, *n. a Diminutive.*
Dīmĭnūtor, ōris, *m. a Diminisher.*
Dīmĭnūtus, a, um, [*of* diminuor] *Diminished.* * Diminutus capite, *Outlawed.*
Dīmissio, ōnis, *f. a Dismissing, Charging, Leave.*
Dimissorius, a, um, *Dimissory, Dismissing.* * Literæ dimissoriæ, *letters of appeal.*
Dimissus, a, um, [*of* dimittor] *Dismissed, Forsaken, Divorced, Low, Humble.*
Dimitto, īsi, issum, *to Dismiss, Discharge, Send away, Let go, Give leave, Cease from, Dissolve, Satisfie or Pay off.* * Dimittere scholam, *to break up School.* * Dimittere se, *to submit ones self.* * Dimittere uxorem, *to Divorce.* * Dimittere aliquid de summa, *to bate one somewhat.* * Dimittere sanguinem, *to let blood.* * Dimittit eum dolor, *the pain ceases.* * Dimittere reum, *to absolve a criminal.* * Eo rem dimittit Epicurus, Epicurus *went so far, brought it to that point.*
Dimittor, i, *to be sent away.*
Dimōtio, ōnis, *f. a Removing.*
Dimōtus, a, um, [*of* dimoveor] *removed.*
Dimŏveo, ōvi, ōtum, *to Remove, Take away, Repel, Put back or aside.* * Ora dimovit, *he openeth his mouth.* * Dimovere bonum & malum, *to Distinguish good from bad.* * Dimovere aliquem de sententia, *to make one of another mind.*
Dimŏveor, eri, *to be removed, &c.*
† Dimulgātio, ōnis, *f. a Publishing.*
† Dimulgātor, ōris, *m. a Publisher.*
† Dimulgo, are, (*for* divulgo) *to publish abroad.*
Dimum, *a City of the lower* Mœsia.
Dimuri, *a People of* India *about the River* Indus.
Dimyxos, *a Lamp or Candlestick with two lights, a Candle with two wicks. g.*
Dinarchus, *one of* Delos *who collected the* Cretian *Fables and other men.*
Dinaretum, *a Promontory of* Cyprus.
Dindari, *a People of* Dalmatia.
Dindymæ, *a City of* Macedonia.
Dindyma, orum, *Mountains of* Troas.
Dindymēne, Cybele *so call'd.*
Dine, *a place in* Arcadia *by the Sea.*
Dinia, *the City* Digne *in* Franee.
Diniæ, *a Historian who wrote the Argolick affairs.*
Dinocrates, *a riotous Philosopher of* Messena.
Dinocratus, *an Architect of* Alexanders, *who built* Alexandria *in* Ægypt.
Dinŏdo, are, *to untye or unknit.*
Dinogetia, *the City* Drimago, *in lower* Mœsia.
Dinolachas, *a Name of a very swift runner in* Paulanias.
Dinomenes, *a Tyrant of* Syracuse; *also a famous Statuary.*
Dinōsis, *vehemence. g.*
Dintro, ere, [a sono] *to Cry like a Mouse.*
Dinŭmĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a numbering, Reckoning, Paying.*
Dinŭmĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Teller, a Payer.*
Dinŭmĕro, are, *to Number, Reckon, Pay.* * Dinumerare pecuniam, *to pay down upon the nail.*
Dinŭmĕror, ari, *to be Told.*
Dinus, *a Haven in* Lycia.
Dinus, *a famous Physitian of* Florence; *also a Lawyer of* Bononia.
† Dio, *a kind of Fish.*
Dio, *a* Roman *Consul.*
Dio Cassius, *a Historian and Consul of* Rome.
Diobesi, *a People of* Thrace *by the River* Nestus.
Diobŏlāris, re, *Bought or Hired for two half pence.* * Diobolare prostibulum, *a common whore.*
Diobŏlārius, a, um, *the same.*
Diobŏlus, i, *m. a small* Athenian *coin, a penny.*
Diobulium, *a Town by* Pontus.
Diocæsarea, *a City of* Cappadocia *and* Phrygia.
Diochites, *a Town in* Ægypt *where* Osiris *is buried.*
Diocles, *the first King of the* Medes; *also an ancient comical Poet of* Athens *and many other men.*
Diocletianopolis, *a City of* Thessaly.
Diocletianus Jovius, *the* 18th. *Emperour of* Rome *who having reigned* 22 *years, and atchieved many noble enterprizes, resigned the Government, and retired to a Countrey life.*
Diocleus, *the Son of* Orsilochus.
† Diocītæ, or Dioctoniti, *light Horse-men.*
† Diodēla, *the herb Milfoil.*
Diodorinsula, *an Island in the mouth of the* Arabian *gulf.*
Diodorus, *the Name of several learned men.*
Diodorus chronus, *a* Logician *of* Jassus *in* Asia *in the time of* Plato, *Scholar of* Apollonius Chronus, *whose fame he obscured and usurped his name.*
Diodorus siculus, *an Historian of* Sicily *in the time of* Julius Cæsar.
Diœcesānus, ni, *m. a Diocesan.*
Diœcēsis, is, *f. a Diocess, Jurisdiction, Province. g.*
† Diœcēta, *a Collector of tribute.*
Diœcētes, *a Bayliff, Governour or Toll-gatherer, Steward.* * Diœcētes Regius, *the Comptroller of the Kings household.*
† Diœtarij, *as* directarij.
Diogĕnes, *a Cynick churlish Philosopher who dwelt in a kind of tub, who when* Alexander *asked him what he should give him, he bid him stand out of his sun-shine, and not take that away which he could not give him. He asked the Oracle which way he might excell, and he being told by coining of mony, and for doing of it was banished. Coming to* Athens *he was taken by a Pirat, and sold to one that set him free, and gave him his children to teach, with whom* Diogenes *chose rather to live than be redeemed by his Friends; also other men.*
Diogenes Laertius, *a Historian who wrote the lives of the Philosophers, he lived about the time of* Antonius Pius.
Diogenianus, *a Grammarian of* Heraclea *in* Adrians *time, who wrote an Alphabetical Dictionary.*
Diogenis, *a Promontory of* Æthiopia *by the* Arabian *gulf.*
Diognetus, *the* 7th. *Judge of* Athens; *also an Historian who wrote the expeditions of* Alexander, *whom* Pliny *says he followed; also a famous painter in the time of* Antoninus *and others.*
Diomeda, *the Daughter of* Phorbas, *whom* Achilles *brought from* Lesbos, *and with whom he was wont to lye after* Briseis *was taken away.*
Diomedia, *a City of the* Dauni *built by* Diomedes.
Diomedea avis, *a Hern.*
Diomedeæ, *two Islands over against* Garganus, *whereof one is inhabited, the other not.*
Diomedei campi, *that part of* Apulia *which fell to* Diomedes *in dividing the Kingdom with* Daunus.
Diomēdes, *a King of* Ætolia, *who went to the* Trojan *war, and was reckoned the most valiant* Greek *next to* Achilles *and* Ajax; *also a King of* Thrace *who fed his horses with mans flesh, till* Hercules *overthrew him, and gave him to his own horses to eat; also an ingenious Grammarian.*
Diomia, *part of the tribe* Ægeis.
Dion, *a City of* Eubœa, *a City and Promontory of* Creet, *a City of* Epirus *and other places.*
Dion, *a famous Philosopher of* Alexandria *who being grievously reproached, answered no more but, ne gry quidem, which occasioned the proverb,* Dionis gry; *also a noble man of* Siracuse *who loved* Plato, *by whose counsel he rid the countrey of* Dionysius *the tyrant.*
Dion Cassius, *as* Dio, *&c.*
Dion Prusiæus, *a Sophister and Philosopher, call'd also* Chrysostom, *he appeared in Publick clothed in a Lyons skin, and was familiar with* Trajan
Dionæa, Dione *so call'd.*
Dionæus, a, um, *of* Dione.
Dione, *the Daughter of* Oceanus *and* Tethys, *and Mother of* Venus *by* Jupiter.
Dionia, *a City of* Cyprus.
Diōnymus, *having two names. g.*
Dionysia, æ, *f.* Ivy. *g.*
Dionysia, orum, *n. the feasts of* Bacchus.
Dionysia, *a City in* Italy *and* Egypt; *also a woman martyred at* Alexandria *under* Decius.
Dionysiaci dæmones, *evil Spirits that possess'd the Priestesses of* Bacchus. * Dionysiaci artifices, *Mimicks, Buffoons.*
Dionysiades, *two Islands about* Creet; *also a Town in* Africa.
Diōnysia, ădis, *f. a Precious stone with red spots. g.*

Dionv-

Dionyſias, *an Iſland called otherwiſe* Napus, *ſo call'd from their abundance of Vines.*

Dionyſides, *a tragical Poet of* Tarſus.

Dionyſiodorus, *a famous Geometrician in whoſe Sepulchre his friends found an Epiſtle to the Gods.*

Dionyſiopolis, *a City of* India *by the River* Indus, *call'd alſo* Nagara *and* Nyſſa, *another in lower* Myſia, *call'd* Varna, *and heretofore* Crunos.

Dionyſiopolitæ, *the inhabitants of* Dionyſiopolis.

Dionyſius, *the ſame as* Bacchus; *alſo two tyrants of* Sicily, *the Father and the Son, the laſt of 'em being the greateſt Tyrant, and hearing an old woman pray for his life, asked her the reaſon, ſhe told him, that when ſhe wiſhed the death of other Tyrants, there ſtill came a worſe, and ſhe feared it might be ſo if he were gone; being baniſhed, he lived contemptibly at* Corinth, *which occaſioned the Proverb* Dionyſius Corinthi; *and at laſt turned School-Maſter.*

Dionyſius Alexandrinus, *a Grammarian in* Trajan's *time, and keeper of his Library.*

Dionyſius Mileſius, *a Hiſtorian, who wrote the Affairs of* Perſia.

Dionyſius Halicarnaſſenſis, *a Hiſtorian of* Halicarnaſſus, *a City of* Caria.

Dionyſius Periegetes, *he wrote a Geography in* Greek *Hexameters, which is yet extant.*

Dionyſius Areopagita, *a Nobleman of* Athens, *Diſciple of St.* Paul, *being in* Ægypt, *and ſeeing the Eclipſe of the* Sun *at the Paſſion of our Saviour, ſaid, either the God of Nature ſuffers, or elſe the Frame of the World will be diſſolved.*

Dionyſius, *the Name of ſeveral men.*

Dionyſonymphas, *an herb which being bruiſed in water ſmells of wine, and yet reſiſts drunkenneſs. g.*

Diope, *a City of* Arcadia.

† Diopetes, *certain Frogs.*

Diophanes, *a Rhetorician of* Mitylene, *Maſter of* Gracchus; *and other men.*

Diophantus, *a* Lacedemonian, *who wrote 14 Books of Antiquities.*

Diophantus Syracuſanus, *a* Pythagorean *Philoſopher.*

Diophantus Alexandrinus, *an Arithmetician.*

Diopœnus, *a famous Engraver of* Creet.

Diopolis, *a City of* Armenia minor, *ſo called by* Pompey, *being called before* Cabira, *& afterwards* Auguſta.

Dioptice, ces, *f. that part of Aſtrology that ſearches the diſtance of Planets by Perſpectives.*

Dioptra, æ, *f. a Quadrant, Perſpective, or Optick-glaſs; an Inſtrument to take the Altitude and Latitude of places. g.*

Diorduli, *a People of* Taprobane.

Diores, *a Man ſlain by* Turnus.

Dioryctus, *a place in* Acarnania.

Dioryges, *Ditches in* Ægypt, *to drain the Waters of* Nilus *into the Fields.*

Diorvx, ygis, *m. a Ditch made with Hands. g.*

Dios hieron, Jupiter's *Temple, a Town of* Ionia.

Dioſcŏrides, *the Nephew of* Antigonus; *alſo an* Athenian, *Son of* Dionyſius; *an one-eyed* Cyprian, *Son of* Timon; *and other Men.*

Dioſcŏrides Phacas, *a Phyſician in the time of* Antony *and* Cleopatra, *who wrote of the Name of Medicines.*

Dioſcorides Anazarbeus, *a Phyſician, who wrote of Medicines and Antidotes under* Nero, *whoſe Works are yet Extant.*

Dioſcoron, *an Iſland on the Borders of* Italy.

Dioſcorum, *a Town in* Libya.

Dioſcorus, *a Martyr under* Decius; *and other Men.*

Dioſcŭri, *the Sons of* Jupiter, Caſtor *and* Pollux; *alſo fires appearing at Sea, adhering to the Maſts and Sailyards, and betokening a lucky Voyage.*

Dioſcŭrias, *a City of* Colchis *by* Pontus; *alſo an Iſland in* Africa, *another in the Red-Sea, and a Promontory of* Italy.

Dioſcyamos, *g. Henbane.*

Dioſpage, *a Town of* Meſopotamia.

Dioſpŏlis, *a City of* Ægypt, Arabia, Bithymia, *and other places.*

Dioſpyros, *f. the Herb ſtone-crop. g.*

Dioſtecnoſia, *a Fountain in* Andros, *every Year upon the fifth of* January *it taſtes of Wine.*

Diota, æ, *f. a Wine-pot or drinking-cup with two ears, an earthen Jar. g.*

Diotime, *a Woman Philoſopher, at whoſe Lectures* Socrates *was not aſhamed to be preſent.*

Diotimus, *an* Athenian, *Sirnamed* Chone.

Dioxippus, *a Comical Poet, Famous Wreſtler; alſo a Valiant Souldier of* Alexander's, *who ſlew* Corragus.

Dipæa, *a City of* Arcadia.

Diphilus, *an* Athenian *Emperour; alſo an Architect, ſo ſlow, that he cauſed the Proverb,* Diphilo tardior, *and other Men.*

Diphoreticus, *or* Diaphoreticus, a, um, *piercing through. ** Diaphoreticus ſudor, *a Faint exceſſive Sweat. g.*

Diphri, *a City of* Phœnicia.

Diphris, *a Precious ſtone, whereof there are two ſorts, Male and Female, white and black. g.*

Diphryx, *or* Diphryges, gis, *the droſs ſticking like aſhes to the bottom of the Furnace. g.*

Diphthĕra, æ, *f. a Shepherds pelt; alſo the Skin of the Goat* Amalthea, *wherein* Jupiter *was ſaid to Regiſter Mens Faults; whence the Proverb,* Serò Jupiter diphtheram inſpexit, *'tis long ere he puniſhes.*

Diphthongus, i, *f. a Diptbong. g.*

† Diple, *a Marginal note for the Correcting of a Fault.*

Diplinthius, a, um, *two bricks thick. g.*

Diploïs, ĭdis, *f. a doublet. g.*

Diplŏma, ătis, *n. a Bull, Writ, Paſſport, Charter or Letters Patent; alſo ſpeed and haſtning of a Journey, a double cloth, and the Still called* Balneum Mariæ. *g.*

Dipnias, *a City in* Theſſaly, *where they ſay* Apollo *firſt Dined when he returned from* Tempe.

Dipŏdia, æ, *f. two feet in Poetry. g.*

Dipœna, *a Town of* Arcadia.

Dipœnus *and* Scyllis, *the firſt that were Famous for graving of Marble.*

Dipolis, Lemnos *ſo called becauſe it contains* Hæpheſtia *and* Myrina; *alſo a City near the* Emporienſes, *divided by a Wall.*

Dipondiarius, a, um, *of two pound.*

Dipondius, ii, } (a duo & pon-
Dipondium, ii, *n.* } dus) *two pound weight, a Meaſure of two feet.*

Dippo, *a City in* Spain.

Dipſacon, i, *n.* } *Wild Teaſel.** Dip-
Dipſacus, i, *m.* } ſacus minor, *Shepherds-rod. g.*

Dipſas, ădis, *f. a certain Bawd, whom* Ovid *inveighs againſt.*

Dipſas, ădis, *g. a kind of Serpent, who cauſes them that are ſtung with it to dye with thirſt.*

Dipſas, ntis, *a River of* Cilicia, *ariſing from Mount* Taurus.

Dipſon, *a dry Mountainous place in* Arabia.

† Diptonia, æ, *f. a ſingle word with a double meaning.*

Diptōton, i, *n. a Noun that hath but two Caſes, a* Diptote.

Diptycha, æ, *f. a pair of writing-tables, a Table-book. g.*

Diptychum, i, *n. a Table with the Names of Famous Men recited at the Altar, the Living on one ſide, and the Dead on the other. g.*

Diptychus, a, um, *g. having two Leaves.*

Dipyrenum, i, *a Surgeons Inſtrument with a knob at both ends, uſed about ſore Mouths. g.*

Dipyros, ri, *c. twice in the fire,* Phaeton *ſo called, being enamelled. g.*

Dipyrus, *g. Sea-Biſket.*

Dira, *a City of* Æthiopia *on the banks of* Nilus.

Dirades, *part of the Tribe* Leontis.

Diradiatio, ōnis, *f. an enlightning or ſetting in Faſhion of Sun-beams.*

Diradio, are, *to make or ſet in the form of Sun-beams or branches. ** Vitem diradiare, *to plaſh a Vine.*

Diradiotes, Apollo *ſo called from* Dira, *a place where he gave out Oracles.*

Diræ, *the Daughter of* Nox *and* Acheron, *the Puniſhers of wicked Conſciences.*

Diræ, arum, *f.* (a dirus) *Curſing, Execrations. ** Diris devovere aliquem, *to Curſe one to the Pit of Hell.*

Dirbæ, *a Place in* Scythia, *wherein is the City* Teos.

Dirce, *the Wife of* Lycus, *King of* Thebes, *turned into a Fountain of her Name not far from* Thebes.

Dircæus, a, um, *of* Thebes.

Dirce Babylonia, *was turned into a Fiſh by* Pallas, *for contending with her for Beauty.*

Dircenna, *a very cold Fountain in* Spain *near* Bilbilis.

Dire, *a Promontory and City of the ſame name near* Æthiopia.

Directarii, orum, *m. Night-thieves.*

Directè, -tò, adv. *Rightly, Straightly, Directly, to the Purpoſe, ſimply, without Complement.*

Directio, ōnis, *f. a Direction, Aiming, Dreſſing.*

Director, ōris, *m. a Director.*

Directrix, icis *f. ſhe that Directs.*

Directum, i, *n. that which is Right.*

Directus, a, um, (of dirigor) *Direct or directed, Right, Plain, Juſt.*

† Dirĕnigo, are, *to row Diverſly.*

Direm-

† Diremptio, onis, *f. a Separating, Breaking aſunder.*
Diremptor, ōris, *m. a Separater.*
Diremptus, a, um, (*of* dirimor) *Separated, Broken.* * Dirempta mari gens, *a People living on the other ſide of the Sea.*
Diremptus, ûs, *m. a Separating.*
Direptio, ōnis, *f. a Robbing, Pillaging, Sacking or Ranſacking.*
Direptor, ōris, *m. a Robber, Spoiler.*
Direptus, a, um. (*of* diripior) *Robbed, Spoiled, Plundered.*
Direptus, ûs, *m. a Robbing, Taking away, Plundering.*
Dirībeo, ere, (a di & habeo) *to Separate, Diſtribute, Pay the Souldiers.*
Dirībeor, eri, *to be Diſtributed.*
Dirībitio, ōnis, *f. a dividing the Spoils.*
Dirībitor, ōris, *m. a Pay-maſter, Diſtributer, Carver or Waiter.*
Dirībitorium, ii, *n. the Place where common Souldiers are muſtered and pay'd.*
Dirigendus, a, um, *to be Directed, Meaſured,* &c.
Dirigeo, ui, ere, *to be Numb'd, Stiff with cold or fear.* * Dirigunt viſu in medio, *he grew cold at the very ſight.*
Dirigo, xi, ctum, (*of* di *and* rego) *to Direct, make Right or Streight, Conduct, Meaſure, Frame, Level, Reſemble, Cut Aſunder.* * Cogitationes dirigere ad rem, *to ſet ones thoughts about a thing.* * Dirigere aciem, *to draw up the Army.* * Arcu dirigere, *to ſhoot.*
† Dirīmo, are, *to Seek narrowly.*
Dirīmo, ēmi, mptum, (*of* dis *and* emo) *to Diſtinguiſh, Separate, Interrupt; alſo to Defer or Put off.* * Dirimere litem, *to put an end to the ſtrife.* * Dirimere nuptias, *to break off a Marriage.* * Dirimere conſilium, *to adjourn a Council.* * Dirimere auſpicium (*of an unlucky token appearing*) *to put an end to the Divination.*
Dirīmor, i, *to be Diſtant or Aſunder.* * Dirimuntur unius diei itinere, *they are one days journey Aſunder.*
Dirini, *a People of* Italy.
Dirīpio, ui, ptum, (*of* di *and* rapio) *to Snatch away, Rob, Spoil, Plunder, Pull down, out or Aſunder.* * Diripere victoriam, *to obtain victory ſuddenly.* * Diripere de authoritate alicujus, *to leſſen or abate ones authority.*
Diris, *a Mountain of* Mauritania, *which for its height they called the Pillar of Heaven, and is now called* Atlas.
† Dirīſsĭmus, a, um, *moſt Cruel.*
Dirītas, ātis, *f. Terribleneſs, Cruelty Vengeance.* * Diritas morum, *Rudeneſs, Barbarity.*
Dirpha, Juno *ſo called.*
Dirphys, *a Mountain of* Eubœa, *where* Juno *was worſhipped.*
Dirrumpo, ūpi, ptum, *to Break or Burſt aſunder, Break up or off.* * Dirumpere ſe, *to hazard his lungs and ſides, to make a hideous bawling.* * Dirumparis licet, *ſhouldſt thou burſt with envy and choler.*
Diruncīnātio, ōnis, *f. a Cutting up or in pieces.*
Diruncinator, ōris, *m. he that Cuts up.*
Diruncīno, are, *to Cut up or in pieces.*
Diruncīnor, ari, *to be Cut up.*
† Dirūncio, ire, *to Weed, Cleanſe, Purge.*
Diruo, ui, ūtum, *to Break down, Deſtroy, Demoliſh, Overthrow.*
Diruor, ui, *to be Pulled down,* &c.
Diruptio, ōnis, *f. a Burſting aſunder.*
Diruptor, ōris, *m. a Breaker, Waſter.*
Diruptus, a, um, (*of* dirumpor) *Broken aſunder, Spent, Steep, Rigorous.* * Diruptus homo, *one broken bellied.*
DĪRUS, a, um, [ΔΕΙΝΟΣ vel a dei irâ] *Terrible, Cruel, Accurſed, Horrible, alſo Great, Dreadful.*
† Dirūtor, ōris, *m. a Deſtroyer.*
Dirūtus, a, um, (*of* diruor) *Caſt down, Demoliſhed.*
Dis, itis, *the Brother of* Jupiter *and* Neptune, *God of Hell, call'd alſo* Pluto; *alſo the ſame as* Samothes, *the Son of* Noah, *who firſt Planted the* Celtick *Colonies.*
Dis, dītior, ĭſſimus, a, um, (a dives) *Rich, Fertile, Ample.*
Dis, *a Preposition us'd only in Compoſition, ſignifying diverſity and diviſion.*
† Disbullo, are, *to take away a ſign.*
Diſcalceātio, ōnis, *f. a Pulling or Putting off of ſhoes.*
Diſcalceātus, a, um, *Unſhod.*
Diſcalceo, are, *to Unſhoe, put off ones Shoes.*
Diſcanto, are, *to Sing Deſcant.*
Diſcantus, ûs, *m. Deſcant.*
† Diſcāpēdĭnātus, a, um, *Diſcloſed.*
Diſcāpēdĭno, are, (a capedo) *to Open, Unclinch.*
† Diſcarpo, *for* diſcerpo.
† Diſcāveatus, a, um, *Set Open.*
Diſcāveo, āvi, tum, *to be very Wary.*
Diſcēdens, ntis, *Parting, almoſt at an End.*
Diſceditur, imp. diſceſſum eſt or fuit, *there was a departure.* * Diſceditur in eam ſententiam, *they are of that opinion, clearly for that ſide.*
Diſcēdo, ceſſi, ſſum, *to Depart, Go away, Ceaſe, Change, Condeſcend, Accept, Obtain, Gape, Recede.* * Diſcedere in ſententiam, *to approve ones opinion.* * In auras diſceſſit, *it Vaniſhed.* * Diſcedere à vita, *to Die.* * Diſceſſit inferior, *he was overcome.* * Diſcedere in duas partes, *to be divided.* * Diſcedere in alia omnia, *to be of a quite contrary opinion.* * Terra diſcedit, *the Earth open'd.* * Quum diſceſſi a te, nemo mihi charior, *ſetting you aſide, no body is more dear to me.*
† Diſcento, are, *to Sing Treble.*
Diſceptātio, ōnis, *f. a Diſputing, Striving in words, a Debate.*
Diſceptātiuncŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall Controverſie.*
Diſceptātor, ōris, *m. a Diſputer; alſo a Judge or Arbitrator.*
Diſceptātrix, ĭcis, *f. ſhe that Diſputes, Judges or Examines.*
Diſcepto, are, (a capto) *to Diſpute, Reaſon, Contend, Try, Examine, Depend upon.* * Armis diſceptare, *to fight.* * Omnis fortuna reipublicæ diſceptat, *the whole Commonwealth lies at ſtake.* * Diſceptare controverſias aliquorum, *to hear and decide ment controverſies* (*as a Judge.*)
Diſceptor, ari, *to be Tried, Handled.*
† Diſceptuoſus, a, um, *Full of Strife.*
Diſcera, *a Countrey of* Cyrene.
Diſcernĭcŭlum, li, *n. a Difference; alſo a Bodkin to Separate the Hair.*
Diſcerno, ēvi, ētum, *to Diſcern, Separate, Diſtinguiſh, Determine,* * Diſcernere armis, *to fight it out.*
Diſcernor, ni, *to be Separated.*
Diſcerpo, pſi, ptum, (*of* dis *and* carpo) *to Diſmember, Tear in pieces, Divide.* * Rem propoſitam in membra diſcerpere, *to handle a ſubject analytically.*
Diſcerptio, ōnis, *f. a Tearing in pieces.*
Diſcerptor, ōris, *m. he that Rends or Pulls in pieces.*
Diſcerptus, a, um, (*of* diſcerpor) *Plucked or Torn aſunder.*
Diſceſſio, ōnis, *f. a Departing, Going away, Condeſcending, Divorce.* * Diſceſſio terræ, *a Gaping of the ground.* * Diſceſſio in ſententiam, *a Voting with another.*
Diſceſsūrus, a, um, (*of* diſcedo) *ready to Depart.*
Diſceſſus, ûs, *m. a Departure, Gaping.* * Diſceſſus cæli, *a chaſm in the Heavens.*
Diſceus, ei, *g. a Comet or ſome ſuch Meteor.*
Diſcidium, ii, *n.* (a diſcindo) *a Diviſion, Divorce.*
Diſcĭter, eri, *m.* (a diſcus & fero) *a Diſh-bearer, Waiter.*
Diſcinctè, adv. *Looſely, Diſſolutely.*
Diſcinctus, a, um, (*of* diſcingor) *Ungirt, Looſe, Diſſolute, Careleſs, Diſarmed.* * Diſcinctus ne, os, *an Intemperate deboſh'd fellow.*
Diſcindendus, a, um, *to be Cut off.*
Diſcindo, ſcĭdi, ſciſſum, *to Cut off, aſunder or in pieces, Break or ſlit.* * Diſcindere amicitias, *to cauſe variance.*
Diſcindor, di, *to be Cloſt,* &c.
Diſcingo, xi, nctum, *to Undo, Ungird, Confute, Degrade, Caſhiere.* * Diſcingere dolos, *to Diſcover a Plot or Intrigue.*
Diſcingor, gi, *to be Ungirded.* * Diſcingi armis, *to be diſarmed.*
Diſciplīna, æ, *f.* (a diſcipulus) *Diſcipline, Order, Doctrine, Inſtruction, Learning, Manner, Faſhion, Training up.* * Habere è diſciplina, *to get by ſtudy, reading.* * Diſciplimæ aliis eram, *I was a pattern of vertue to others.*
Diſciplinābĭlis, le, *which may be Taught or Learned.*
† Diſciplīnātio, ōnis, *f. Orderlineſs, Keeping or Living under Diſcipline.*
† Diſciplinātus, ûs, *m. a Correction.*
† Diſciplīnātus, a, um, *Corrected, Inſtructed.*
† Diſciplinor, ari, *to Inſtruct.*
† Diſciplinoſus, a, um, *full of Learning.*
Diſcipŭla, æ, *f. a She-diſciple or Apprentice.*

† Diſcĭpŭ-

† Discĭpŭlaris, re, *of a Disciple or Scholar.*
† Discĭpŭlātus, a, um, *Instructed.*
† Discĭpŭlātus, ûs, *m. Scholar-ship.*
† Discĭpŭlo, are, *to Instruct.*
Discĭpŭlus, i, *m.* (a disco) *a Scholar, Apprentice.*
† Discīsiones, *great Gashes, deadly Wounds.*
Discissus, a, um, (*of* discindor) *Cut or Torn asunder.*
Discludo, si, sum, (*of* claudo) *to Shut out, Separate, Dis-joyn, to Pen up apart.*
Discludor, di, *to be shut out or parted.*
Discludo, ōnis, *f. a Shutting out or Separation, Distraction.*
Discludsor, ōris, *m. he that Shuts out.*
Discludsus, a, um, (*of* discludor) *Discluded, Parted.*
DISCO, didici, ere, [ΔΑΙΩ] *to Learn.* * Discere fidibus, *to learn to fiddle.* * Discere literas, *to get learning.*
† Discŏbĭnātus, a, um, *Filed asunder, Wounded.*
† Discŏbĭno, are, *to Shave or Wound.*
Discobolus, i, *m. a Quoit-caster. g.*
Discoctio, ōnis, *f. a Boiling.*
Discoctus, a, um, (*of* discoquor) *well Boiled.*
† Discoliasmus, *the Play call'd Fox to thy Hole.*
Discŏlor, ōris, *Party-coloured, of divers Colours.*
Discŏlorātus, a, um, *Party-coloured.*
† Discoloriùs, a, um, *of divers Colours.*
† Discŏlōro, are, *to make of divers Colours.*
† Discolorus, a, um, *of divers Colours.*
Disconducit, *it is not Profitable.*
Disconvenienter, adv. *Jarringly.*
Disconvĕnio, ni, ntum, *to Differ or Disagree.* * Disconvenit inter meq; & te, *we differ, are not of the same mind.*
Discoperio, ui, ire, *to Disclose, Discover.*
Discophorus, ri, *m. a Dish-bearer. g.*
† Discŏpŭlo, are, *to Uncouple.*
Discŏquo, xi, ctum, *to Boil much.*
Discordabĭlis, le, *Disagreeing.*
Discordans, ntis, *out of Tune, Jarring, Disagreeing.*
Discordātio, ōnis, *f. a Disagreeing.*
† Discordes, is, *for* discors.
Discordia, æ, *f.* (a discors) *Discord, Disagreement, Debate, Dissension, Strife.*
Discordiālis, le, *making Discord or Strife.*
† Discordiosus, a, um, *Contentious, Quarrelsome.*
† Discorditas, ātis, *f. discord, variance.*
Discordo, are, *to Jar, Disagree, be at Variance, or out of Tune.* * Discordare cum aliquo, adversus aliquem, ab aliquo, *to disagree with one, to be of different sentiments, not to be at unisons.*
Discors, ordis, (a cor) *Disagreeing, jarring, untunable.* * Sibi discordem esse, *to be at variance with himself.*
† Discredo, ere, *not to Believe.*
Discrĕpans, ntis, *Disagreeing.*
Discrĕpanter, adv. *Disagreeingly.*
Discrĕpantia, æ, *f. Difference.*
Discrĕpātor, ōris, *m. a Disagreer*
Discrĕpito, are, *to Disagree often.*
Discrĕpo, ui, *and* avi, itum, are, *to give a different sound, to Differ, Disagree, dissent, vary.* * Discrepant facta cum dictis, *the deeds and words are not all one.* * Discrepat inter authores, *Authors agree not.*
Discretè, adv. *Distinctly, Severally.*
Discrētim, adv. *Seperately.*
Discrētio, ōnis, *f. Discretion, Distraction, Separation.*
† Discrētōrium, ii, *n. a Counsel-chamber.*
Discrētus, a, um, (*of* discernor) *Separated, Parted, not Confus'd.*
Discervi, *see* discerno.
† Discribo, psi, tum, *to Scribble.*
Discrīmen, ĭnis, *n.* (a discerno) *Difference, Diversity, Parting of the hair, Distance, Danger.* * In discrimine est utrum, *'tis controverted or in debate whether.* * In discrimen existimationis venire, *to be in a fair way to lose his reputation.*
Discrīmĭnāle, is, *n. a Hair-lace, a Crispin-iron, a Bodkin to part the Hair.*
† Discrīmĭnālis, le, *Distinguishing.*
Discrimĭnātim, adv. *Distinctly, Severally, Asunder.*
Discrimĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Distinguishing, Separating.*
Discrimĭnātor, ōris, *m. a Separater.*
Discrīmĭnātus, a, um, *Separated.*
Discrimĭno, are, (a discrimen) *to Distinguish, put a difference between, Rank, Set in order.*
† Discrimĭnōsus, a, um, *Dangerous.*
Discrŭciātio, ōnis, *f. a Tormenting.*
Discrŭciātor, ōris, *m. a Tormenter.*
Discrŭciātus, a, um, *Tormented.*
Discrŭciātus, ûs, *m. Torment.*
Discrŭcio, are, *to Torment or Vex.*
Discrŭcior, ari, *to be Tormented.* * Discrutior animi, *I am sore troubled in mind.*
† Discrutor, ari, *to Rig or Equip.*
Discŭbātio, ōnis, *f. a Lying down.*
† Discŭbĭtio, ōnis, *f. a Sitting down.*
† Discŭbĭtōrium, ii, *n. a Bed-chamber, or Dining-room.*
Discŭbĭtōrius, a, um, *of Lying down.*
Discŭbo, ui, itum, *to Lye down to sleep.*
† Disculpo, are, *to Justifie or Clear.*
† Discŭlus, li, *m. a Little Dish, Plate or Quoit.*
Discumbitur (ab illis) *They are set at Table.*
Discumbo, ui, ere, *to Sit at the Table, Lollo or Lye down.*
† Discunducit, *for* disconducit.
Discŭneātio, onis, *f. a Cleaving with wedges.*
Discŭneātor, ōris, *m. a Cleaver.*
Discŭneātus, a, um, *Cleft.* * Discuneatæ cochleæ, *Gaping shell-fishes.*
Discŭneo, are, (a cuneus) *to Cleave with Wedges.*
Discŭpio, ivi, ere, *to Covet or Desire greatly, Long for.*
Discurro, ri, sum, *to Run hither and thither, Spread abroad.* * Fama ejus urbem discurrit, *the fame of him runs over the City.*
Discursans, ntis, *Running up and down often.*
Discursim, adv. *Runningly.*
Discursio, onis, *f. a Running about.*
Discursĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Running hither and thither.*
Discursĭtātor, ōris, *m. a Flitter up and down.*
Discursito, are, (a discurso) *to Flit up and down.*
Discursitores, *Light Souldiers.*
Discurso, are, (a discurro) *to Run often up and down.*
Discursor, ōris, *m. a Vagrant, Wanderer.*
Discursorius, a, um, *Wandering.*
Discursus, ûs, *m. a Running to and again, a Discourse, an Invasion, Running about.*
DISCUS, ci, *m.* [ΔΙΣΚΟΣ] *a Dish, Plater or Quoit, the visible body of the Sun.*
Discussio, onis, *f. a Discussing, Dissolving, Debating, Sifting, Dashing into divers parts.*
Discussor, oris, *m. a Discusser, Searcher or Cessor, Rater.*
Discussorius, a, um, *Dissolving.*
Discursum, i, *n. a thing Discussed.*
Discussus, a, um, (*of* discutior) *Discussed, Broken, Driven away.*
Discutio, ssi, ssum, (*of* dis *and* quatio) *to Discuss, Dissolve, Shake or Strike off, Drive away, Examine or Search for, Debate and Confute.* * Discutere rem, *to Sift a business, Examin it thoroughly.* * Discutere febrem, *to fright away an ague.* * Discutere matrimonium, *to Null a Marriage,* pronounce *it void.*
† Disertātio, onis, *f. a Disputing.*
† Disertātor, oris, *m. a Disputer.*
Diserte, adv. *Eloquently, Expressly.*
Disertim, adv. *Distinctly, Plainly.* * Fuit disertim, *it was so indeed.*
† Disertio, onis, *a Division.*
† Diserto, are, *to Dispute or Explain.*
† Disertūdo, ĭnis, *f. Eloquence.*
Disertus, ior, issimus, (a differo) *Well-spoken, Eloquent.*
† Disgres, *a Segregus.*
† Disgruo, ere, *to Disagree.*
† Disico, ere *to Break asunder.*
Disjectio, onis, *f. a Casting down.*
Disjecto, are, (a disjicio) *to Break in pieces, Scatter or Discomfit often.*
Disjector, ari, *to be often Cast down.*
Disjector, oris, *m. a Scatterer, Caster down.*
Disjectus, ûs, *m. a Scattering, Severing.*
Disjectus, a, um, (*of* disjicior) *Scattered, dispersed, cast down or asunder.* * Acies disjecta, *an army put into disorder or disarray.*
Disjicio, ēci, ctum, *to Scatter, Cast asunder, Put to flight.*
Disjicior, ci, *to be Scattered.*
Disjŭgatio, onis, *f. a Disjoyning.*
Disjugātus, a, um, *Disjoyned.*
Disjŭgo, are, *to Disjoyn, Part, Sever.*
Disjŭgor, ari, *to be Severed.*
Disjunctè, *and* -tim, adv. *Severally.*
Disjunctio, onis, *f. a Disjunction, Separating, Severing.*
Disjunctivè, adv. *Disjunctively.*
Disjunctivus, a, um, *Disjunctive.*
Disjunctor, oris, *m. a Disjoiner, Separater.*
Disjunctum, i, *n. a thing Disjoined.*
Disjunctus, ior, issimus, (*of* disjungor) *Separated, Asunder, far Distant, Disagreeing.*
† Disjungatio, onis, *f. a Disjoyning.*
† Disjungātus, a, um, *Disjoyned.*

† Disjungo, are, *to Disjoyn, Unyoke.*
Disjungo, xi, nctum, *to Disjoyn, Sever, Separate, Part.* * Disjungere à mamma, *to Wean.*
Disjungor, gi, *to be Disjoyned, Weaned.*
† Dismembrator, oris, *he that Dismembers.*
Disoræ, *a People of* Thrace.
Dispālātio, ōnis, *f. a Scattering or Wandering about.*
Dispālatus, a, um, *Scattered, Dispersed.*
Dispāleſco, ere, *to become Publick, or to Publiſh abroad.*
Dispālo, are, *to Scatter, Wander about, to become Common.*
† Dispampīno, are, *to Take off the Vine-leaves.*
Dispando, di, ſum, *to Stretch out, Open or Spread abroad.*
Dispandor, di, *to be Spread abroad.*
Dispansio, onis, *f. a Spreading abroad.*
Dispanſus, a, um, (*of* dispandor) *Displayed, Spread abroad, Stretched out.*
Dispar, āris, *Unequal, unlike, Unfit, Unſuitable, Inferiour.* * Non dispar animorum, *as couragious as the beſt of 'em.*
Dispārāta, orum, *things unlike, divers.*
Dispāriātè, adv. *Diverſly.*
Dispārīlis, le, *Unlike, Unmeet.*
Dispārīlītas, ātis, *f. a Difference, Inequallity.*
Dispāro, are, *to Separate, Put apart, Disagree.*
Dispāror, ari, *to be Severed.*
Dispartio, ire, *to Divide or Part aſunder.*
† Dispāteſco, eſcere, *to be Spread abroad, Publiſhed.*
Dispectus, ûs, *m.* (a dispicio) *Conſideration, Choice, Diſcretion.*
Dispellens, ntis, *Driving away.*
Dispello, ŭli, ulſum, *to Diſpell, or Put into ſeveral places.*
Dispellor, li, *to be put Aſunder.*
Dispendiosè, adv, *with Loſs.*
† Dispendioſitas, ātis, *f. Loſs.*
Dispendioſus, a, um, *Hurtfull, Dangerous, Coſtly, Sumptuous.*
Dispendium, ii, *n. Expence, Loſs, Charge, Coſt, the fartheſt way about.*
Dispendo, di, ſum, *to Employ, Expend, Beſtow, Pay, Lay out.* * Diſpendere curam, *to take up ones whole care.*
Dispendo, ere, (*of* dis *and* pando) *to Stretch out at length.*
Dispenno, are, (*of* penna) *to Stretch the wings out.*
Dispensātio, onis, *f. a Diſpenſation, Diſtribution, Charge, or Laying out money of another.*
† Dispensātivus, a, um, *Ordering houſhold-affairs.*
Dispensator, oris, *m. a Butler, Steward, one that lays out money for another; alſo the Family* Spencer.
Dispensatur, Imp. *it is ſo Ordered.*
Dispensātus, a, um, *Diſpoſed, Granted.*
Dispenſo, are, (a dispendo) *to Diſpence, Diſtribute, Lay out money, to govern, have the management of.*
Dispenſor, ari, *to be Laid out*
Disperĕtio, ſſi, ſſum, *to Daſh out.*
Disperditio, ōnis, *f. a Deſtroying, Waſting, Undoing.*
Disperditus, a, um, *Loſt, Undone.*
Dispердo, didi, itum, *to Deſtroy, Loſe, Spend, Waſte.*
Diſperdor, di, *to be Loſt,* &c.
Diſpĕreo, ivi, itum, *to Periſh, be Undone, Utterly Loſt.* * Diſpeream ſi, *let me periſh if.*
Diſpergo, ſi, ſum, (a ſpargo) *to Diſperſe, Sow, Scatter, Spread abroad.* * Diſpergere vitam in auras, *to dye.*
Diſpergor, gi, *to be Spread abroad.* * An tibi mavis cerebrum diſpergi, *had you rather have your Brains knock'd out.*
Diſperſè, adv. *Scatteringly.*
Diſperſim, adv. *Here and There, in ſeveral places.*
Diſperſio, ōnis, *f. a Scattering.*
† Diſperſor, ōris, *m. a Scatterer.*
Diſperſus, a, um, (*of* diſpergor) *Diſperſed, Sprinkled, Scattered, Lying out at length.*
Diſperſus, ûs, *m. a Scattering or Spreading abroad.*
Diſpertio, ire, } *to Divide, Part,*
Diſpertior, iri, } *Diſtribute.* * Diſpertire exercitum per oppida, *to quarter the army up and down the villages.* * Diſpertiri in multas curas, *to be diſtracted with cares.*
Diſpertitus, a, um, *Divided, Parted.*
Diſpeſcens, ntis, *Dividing, Separating.*
Diſpeſco, ui, ītum, (a paſco) *to Separate, to Feed ſeverally, drive from Paſture.*
Diſpeſcor, ſci, *to be driven from Paſture.*
Diſpeſcuus, a, um, *Fed ſeverally, or driven from Paſture.*
† Diſpex, icis, *Quick-ſighted.*
† Diſphendonomena, *a* Perſian *Puniſhment by tying the legs to the tops of Trees, and drawing them aſunder.*
† Diſpicientia, æ, *f. Circumſpection, Conſideration.*
Diſpicio. xi, ctum, (a ſpecio) *to look Diligently, Conſider well, Diſcern.*
Diſplicātio, ōnis, *f. a Diſplaying.*
† Diſplicātor, ōris, *he that Unfolds.*
Diſplicātus, a, um, *Diſplayed, Scattered, not in Flocks.*
Diſplicens, ntis, *Diſpleaſing.*
Diſplicentia, æ, *f. a Diſpleaſing.*
Diſpliceo, ui, itum, (*of* dis *and* placeo) *to Diſpleaſe.*
† Diſplicina, æ, *f. She that Diſpleaſeth.*
Diſplĭcitus, a, um, *Diſpleaſing.*
Diſplico, ui, *and* avi, itum, *and* atum, *to Diſplay, Lay open, Unfold, Pluck in Pieces.*
Diſplĭcor, ari, *to be Unfolded,* &c.
Diſplōdo, ōdi, ōſum, (*of* dis *and* plaudo) *to break in ſunder with a great noiſe, to Applaud, Commend.*
Diſplōdor, di, *to be Broken aſunder.*
Diſplōſio, ōnis, *f. a Breaking with a Noiſe.*
Diplōſus, a, um, (*of* diſplodor) *Burſt aſunder, Shot off.* * Diſplōſus naribus, *flat-noſed.*
† Diſpluviatum, or diſpluvium, ii, *n. the Place which recieves the Rain-water.*
Diſplŭviātus, a, um, *keeping away the Rain.*
Diſpŏliātŏbŭlum, i, *n. a Place of Robbery, Naughtineſs, a Robbing.*
Diſpŏliatio, ōnis, *f. Robbery.*
Diſpŏliator, ōris, *m. a Robber.*
Diſpŏlio, are, (a ſpolio) *to Spoil or Rob one of all.*
Diſpondæus, i, *m. a double Spondee.*
Diſpono, ŏlui, ſitum, *to Diſpoſe, Determine, Put in order, Set in array, Give.* * Diſponere diem, *to order the day after the ſeveral buſineſſes.*
† Diſporto, are, *to Carry into diverſe parts.*
Diſpŏsĭtè, adv. *Orderly, in Order.*
Diſpoſitio, ōnis, *f. Diſpoſition, Setting in order; alſo Proviſion, Separation, Policy.*
† Diſpoſitīus, *more Orderly.*
Diſpŏsĭtor, ōris, *m. a Diſpoſer, Setter in order.* * Mundi diſpoſitor, *God.*
† Diſpŏsĭtūra, æ, *f. a Diſpoſing.*
Diſpŏsĭtus, a, um, (*of* diſponor) *Diſpoſed, Ordered.* * Diſpoſita in omnem fortunam conſilia, *Counſels ready to encounter any accident whatever.*
Diſpŏsĭtus, ûs, *m. a Setting in Order.*
Diſprĕtus, a, um, (a ſpretus) *Deſpiſed.*
Diſpŭdet, ere, *to be greatly Aſhamed.* * Diſpudet mihi ſic data eſſe verba, *I am aſhamed to be ſo cozened.*
Diſpulſus, a, um, (*of* diſpellor) *Driven away.*
† Diſpulvĕratio, ōnis, *f. a Reducing to duſt.*
† Diſpulvĕro, are, *to Reduce unto Powder.*
Diſpulvĕror, ari, *to be reduced to Powder.*
† Diſpūmātōrium, ii, *n. a Scummer.*
† Diſpūmo, are, *to Scum off, Foam up, or about.*
Diſpunctio, ōnis, *f. a Pricking out, a Paying or Requiting.*
Diſpunctor, ōris, *m. he that Pays.*
Diſpungo, xi, tum, *to Prick out, Examine particulars, Part.* * Diſpungere rationes, *to examine an* audit.
Diſpŭtābilis, le, *Diſputable.*
Diſpŭtans, ntis, *Diſputing.*
Diſpŭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Diſputation, Arguing, Reaſoning.*
Diſpŭtātiuncŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall Debate.*
Diſpŭtātor, ōris, *m. a Diſputer.*
† Diſpŭtātōrius, a, um, *of Diſpute, Diſputable.*
Diſpŭtatrix, īcis, *f. a She-diſputer.*
Diſpŭtātur, imp. *there is a Diſpute.*
Diſpŭtatus, a, um, *Diſputed.*
Diſpŭto, are, *to Diſpute, Debate, Reaſon, Treat of, to Prune.* * Diſputare rationem cum aliquo, *to reaſon out the caſe, or make up a reckoning.* * Diſputare aliquid alicui, *to make a thing plain to one by diſputation.*
Diſquāmātus, a, um, *Unſkaled.*
Diſquāmo, are, *to Unſkale. See* deſquamo.
Diſquīro, īvi, ītum, (*of* dis *and* quæro) *to Enquire, Seek or Search for.*
Diſquiror, ri, *to be Sought.*
Diſquīſītio, ōnis, *f. Inquiſition, Diligent Search or Tryal, Inqueſt.* * Venire in diſquiſitionem, *to be tried by a Jury or Inqueſt.*
Diſquīſītor, ōris, *m. a diligent Searcher, Examiner.*
Diſrāro, are, *to make Rare or Thin; alſo Geld.*

Diſ-

Diſrumpo, ūpi, ptum, *to Break a-ſunder.*
Diſrumpor, pi, *to be Broken,* &c.
† Diſſavior, *for* diſſuavior.
Diſſĕcātio, ōnis, *f. a Cutting aſun-der.*
Diſſĕcātor, ōris, *m. a Diſſecter.*
Diſſĕcātus, a, um, *Diſſected.*
Diſſĕco, ui, ctum, *to Diſſect, Ana-tomize, Cut in pieces, or open.* * Serrâ diſſecare, *to ſaw aſun-der.*
Diſſecor, ari, *to be Cut aſunder.*
Diſſectio, ōnis, *f. a Cutting in pieces.*
Diſſectus, a, um, (*of* diſſecor) *Cut aſunder.*
† Diſſēdo, are, *to Appeaſe.*
Diſſēmĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Sowing about.*
Diſſēmĭnātor, ōris, *m. a Sower or Spreader about.*
Diſſēmĭno, are, *to Sow here and there, Divulge, Spread abroad.*
Diſſēminor, ari, *to be Sown,* &c.
Diſſensio, ōnis, *f.* ⟩ *Difference, con-*
Diſſensus, ūs, *m.* ⟩ *trariety of Opini-ons.*
Diſſentāneus, a, um, *Diſagreeing.*
Diſſentiens, ntis, *Diſagreeing.*
† Diſſentio, onis, *a Diſſention, Va-riance, Diſagreement.*
Diſſentio, ſi, ſum, *to Diſſent, Diſa-gree, be of a contrary opinion.* * Ab aliquo, cum aliquo, alicui diſſen-tire, *not to agree with.*
Diſſēpimentum, i, *n. a Dam, Hedge, Partition, the Diviſion of the quarters of a Walnut.*
Diſſēpio, pi, pſi, ptum, *to Separate by a Hedge or Encloſure, to Diſ-park.*
Diſſeptum, ⟩ ti, *n. an Encloſure; alſo*
Diſſepium, ⟩ *the Midriff.*
Diſſĕrēnat, Imp. *it grows fair.*
Diſſĕrendus, a, um, *to be Tranſ-planted.*
Diſſĕrēno, are, *to Clear up.*
Diſſĕro, ēvi, ĭtum, *to Sow ſcatter-ingly.*
Diſſĕro, ui, ertum, *to Diſpute, Rea-ſon, Debate.* In utramque partem diſſerere, *to diſpute pro and con.* Diſſerere aliquid, de re aliqua, *to handle a matter in Diſputation.*
Diſſĕror, ri, *to be Sown or Scattered abroad.*
† Diſſerpo, ere, *to Spring up here and there.*
Diſſertābundus, a, um, *hot in Diſ-pute.*
Diſſertātio, ōnis, *f. a Diſputing, Con-tending.*
Diſſertātor, ōris, *m. a Diſputer.*
Diſſerto, are, *to Diſpute or Reaſon vehemently.*
† Diſſĭco, *for* diſſeco.
Diſſĭdens, ntis, *Diſagreeing.*
Diſſĭdentia, æ, *f. Diſſention, Diſcord, a being out of Joint.*
Diſſĭdeo, ēdi, ēſſum, (a ſedeo) *to Diſagree, to be at Variance; alſo be Divorced.* * A veri fide diſſidet, *its unlike to be true.* * Cum cauſa diſſidere, *to hate the quarrel.* * Adamas cum magnete diſſidet, *is at odds with the Loadſtone.*
Diſſĭdium, ii, *n. Diſcord, Diſſention.* * Inter nos diſſidium quærunt, *they would make a Breach between us.*
† Diſſignator, *for* deſignator.
Diſſigno, are, *to Unſeal, Cancel, Break open.*
Diſſĭlio, ui, *and* -ivi, ultum, (*of* dis *and* ſalio) *to Leap down, to Leap or Fly in pieces, to Chop aſun-der.*
Diſſĭmĭlāris, re, *Diſſimilar, Un-like.*
Diſſĭmĭlis, le, ior, illimus, *Unlike.* * Diſſimilis ſui, *not like himſelf.* * Diſſimilis in illum, Tacit, *not reſembling him.*
Diſſĭmĭliter, adv. *Differently.*
Diſſĭmĭlĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. Unlikeneſs.*
Diſſĭmŭlābĭlis, le, *which may be Counterfeited, Diſſembled.*
Diſſĭmŭlamentum, i, *n. a Diſſem-bling, Counterfeiting.*
Diſſĭmŭlanter, adv. *Diſſemblingly, Cloſely.*
Diſſĭmŭlantia, æ, *f. a Diſſembling, Cloaking, Concealing.*
† Diſſĭmŭlaris, re, *Unlike.*
Diſſĭmŭlatim, adv. *Diſſemblingly.*
Diſſĭmŭlātio, onis, *f. a Diſſembling, a making as though one did not what he does.*
Diſſĭmŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Diſſem-bler.*
Diſſĭmŭlātus, a, um, *Diſſembled.*
Diſſĭmŭlo, are, *to Diſſemble, Con-ceal, Paſs by, take no Notice, ſeem not to know.* * Diſſimulare ſilen-tio injuriam, *to put up a wrong.* * Diſſimulat ſe voluiſſe, *he makes as though he had not been willing.*
Diſſĭpābĭlis, le, *which may be Scat-tered abroad.*
Diſſĭpātio, ōnis, *f. a Scattering a-broad.*
Diſſĭpātor, ōris, *m. a Scatterer.*
Diſſĭpātus, a, um, *Scattered, Diſper-ſed.* * Diſſipatus in inſtruendo, *confounded in giving inſtructions.*
† Diſſĭpimentum, i, *n. a Partition in the midſt of a Walnut.*
† Diſſĭpium, ii, *n. one of the three principal Entrails, Midriff.*
Diſſĭpo, are, (ab ant. ſipo) *to Scat-ter, Diſperſe, Puniſh, Spread a-broad, Squander away, Diſſolve, Diſcuſs.* * Diſſipare convivis pa-trimonium, *to ſpend an Eſtate in Banquetting.* * Diſſipare famam alicujus rei, *to noiſe a thing a-broad.*
Diſſĭtus a, um, (*of* diſſero) *Diſtant, Remote.*
Diſſŏciābĭlis, le, *Unſociable, Hating Company.*
Diſſŏciātio, ōnis, *f. a Diſunion. Di-ſtance, Parting, ſetting at Odds, breaking off Company.*
Diſſŏciātor, ōris, *m. a Separater.*
Diſſŏciātus, a, um, *Separated.*
Diſſŏcio, are, *to Part, Separate, Break the Company, Diſunite.*
† Diſſŏleo, ere, *not to be Accuſtomed.*
Diſſŏlūbĭlis, le, *eaſie to be Looſed, Untied, Melted, Diſpatched.*
Diſſolvo, vi, ūtum, *to Diſſolve, Melt, Diſpatch, Looſe, Unbind, Pay.* * Diſſolvere amicitias, *to break friendſhip.* * Diſſolve me, *put me out of doubt.* * Diſſolvere religi-onem, *to put down Religion.* * Diſ-ſolvere ſe ex re aliqua, *to rid himſelf of a buſineſs, diſentan-gle himſelf out of it.*
Diſſolvor, vi, *to be Diſſolved or Dye.*
Diſſŏlūtè, *Diſſolutely, Careleſly, Slackly.*
Diſſŏlūtio, ōnis, *f. Diſſolution, Diſſo-luteneſs, Diſſolving, Looſing.* * Diſſo-lutio naturæ, *death.* * Diſſolutio ſto-machi, *the weakneſs of the ſto-mach.*
Diſſŏlūtor, ōris, *m. a Diſſolver.*
† Diſſŏlūtum, i, *a Diſſolving.*
Diſſŏlūtus, a, um, (*of* Diſſolvor) *Diſſolute, Riotous, Diſſolved, Un-bound, Weak.* * Diſſolutum navi-gium, *a founder'd Ship.* * Diſſo-lutis criminibus, *having juſtified himſelf.*
Diſſŏnans, ntis, *Diſagreeing.*
Diſſŏnantia, æ, *f. a Diſcord, Diſa-greeing.*
Diſſŏno, ui, ĭtum, *to Diſagree, Jar, be out of Tune.*
Diſſŏnus, a, um, *Diſagreeing, Un-tuneable.*
† Diſſortes, *to whom the inheritance is divided.*
Diſſortio, onis, *f.* (à ſors) *the Di-viding of an inheritance between Copartners.*
Diſſuādeo, ſi, ſum, *to Diſſwade, Reaſon againſt.* * Legem diſſua-dere, *to be againſt the paſſing of a Law.*
Diſſuāſio, ōnis, *f. a Diſſwading.*
Diſſuāſor, ōris, *m. a Diſſwader.*
† Diſſuāviātio, ōnis, *f. a ſweet Kiſſing.*
Diſſuāvior, ari, *to Kiſs ſweetly or much.*
† Diſſuetūdo, ĭnis, *f. a Diſuſing.*
Diſſulcus, *as* diſulcus.
Diſſultātio, ōnis, *f. a Leaping up and down.*
Diſſulto, are, (à diſſilio) *to Leap up and down, Burſt aſunder.*
† Diſſum, i, *or* biſſum, *a Morſel or Bit.*
Diſſuo, ui, ūtum, *to Rip or Unſew, Break off by little and little.* * Diſ-ſuere amicitias, *to diſſolve friend-ſhip by degrees.*
Diſſuor, ui, *to be Ripped, Undone.*
Diſſūtĭlis, le, *Eaſily Unſewed.*
Diſsūtus, a, um, (*of* diſſuor) *Un-ſewed.*
Diſta, *a Town in the countrey of Aria.*
† Diſtăbeo, ere, *to Pine or Conſume away.*
Diſtăbeſco, ere, *to Conſume or Pine away apace.*
Diſtædet, uit, imp. *it Loaths or Irks.* * Diſtædet me, *I am quite a weary.*
Diſtans, ntis, *Diſtant, Differing.*
Diſtantia, æ, *f. Diſtance, Difference, Space between, Reſpect.*
† Diſtemperāmen, ĭnis, *Diſtempe-rature.*
† Diſtempĕrantia, æ, *f. Diſtemper.*
† Diſtempĕrio, *and* -eo, ere, *to Diſtemper.*
Diſtendo, di, ſum, *and* -tum, *to Stretch out every way, Stuff or Fill.* * Diſtendere aciem, *to enlarge the front of an army.* * Diſtendere rictum, *to Gape wide.*
Diſtentio, ōnis, *f. a Stretching out, Cramming.* * Diſtentio nervorum, *a Convulſion.*
Diſtentiſſĭmus, a, um, *very Buſie, full of Buſineſs.*
Diſtento, are, (à diſtendo) *to Stuff greatly, Stretch out much or often.*
Diſtentor, ōris, *m. a Stuffer, Stretch-er, a Racker.*
Diſtentus, a, um, (*of* diſtendor) *Stuffed, Strouting out.*
Diſtentus, a, um, (*of* diſtineor) *very Buſie or hindred by diverſe buſi-neſſes.*

Diſtentus, ûs, *m. a Stretching out.*
Diſtermĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Dividing of limits or bounds.*
Diſtermĭnātor, ōris, *m. a Remover of bounds.*
Diſtermĭno, are, *to Bound or Separate place from place.*
Diſtermĭnor, ari, *to be Limited.*
† Diſterminus, a, um, *Separated.*
† Diſterno, ere, *to Unſaddle.*
† Diſtĕro, ivi, itum, *to Pound, Bray, Break ſmall.*
Diſtichon, i, *n. a Diſtich, or pair of verſes, g.*
Diſtichum hordeum, *a kind of Barley with two rows of grains in the ear.*
† Diſtillārius, ii, *m. a Diſtiller.*
Diſtillātio, onis, *f. a Diſtilling, Dropping, Rheum, Catarrh.*
Diſtillātor, ōris, *m. a Diſtiller.*
Diſtillo, are, *to Diſtill, Drop leiſurely.* * Diſtillare lachrymam, *to ſhed a tear.*
Diſtillor, ari, *to be Diſtilled.*
Diſtinctè, } adv. *Diſtinctly, Se-*
Diſtinctim, } *verally.*
Diſtinctio, ōnis *f. Diſtinction, Separation, Difference, Point.*
Diſtinctor, ōris, *m. a Diſtinguiſher.*
Diſtinctus, a, um, (of diſtinguor) *Diſtinguiſhed, Diſcerned, Checker'd, ſtudded.*
Diſtinctus, ûs, *m. a Diſtinction, Diverſity, Variety.*
Diſtĭneo, ui, ntum (of dis *and* teneo) *to Poſſeſs, Take up, Keep aſunder, Separate, Drive away, Beat back.* * Diſtinere pacem, *to binder a peace.*
Diſtĭneor, eri, *to be Employed or Taken up.*
Diſtinguo, xi, ctum, (ΔΙΑΣΤΙΖΩ) *to Diſtinguiſh, Divide, Separate, put a Difference between, Set or Beſtud with nails, &c. mingle.* * Diſtinguere gemmis, *to beſet with Pearls.*
Diſtinguor, gui, *to be Diſtinguiſhed.* * Intervallis diſtingui, *to be ſet at diſtances.*
Diſtĭto, are, *to Stand apart, or at diſtance.*
Diſto, are, (à ſto) *to Differ, be Diſtant, Unlike..* * A veritate diſtare, *to be wide of Truth, be Falſe.*
Diſtorqueo, ſi, tum, *to Wreſt or Set awry.* * Diſtorquere os, *to make a wry mouth.*
Diſtortio, onis, *f. a Wreſting, Setting awry, Crookedneſs.*
Diſtortor, ōris, *m. he that Wreſteth aſide.*
Diſtortus, a, um, (of diſtorqueor) *Wreſted, Written, Deformed.*
Diſtractio, ōnis, *f. Separation, Alienation, Selling, Drawing aſunder.*
Diſtractiſſimus, a, um, *very Buſie.*
Diſtractor, ōris, *m. a Divider, Seller, Diſtractor.*
Diſtractus, a, um, (of diſtrahor) *Diſtracted, Drawn aſunder, Alienated.*
Diſtrāho, xi, ctum, *to Diſtract, Draw or pull aſunder or from, Differ, Sell.* * Diſtrahere controverſiam, *to end a controverſie.* * Taurus mons diſtrahit mediam Aſiam, *Mount Taurus divides Aſia in the middle.*
Diſtrāhor, hi, *to be Drawn away, to be in doubt, not to know which way to take.*
† Diſtrātus, a, um, *Covered.*
Diſtrĭbuo, ui, utum, *to Diſtribute, Divide, Deal, Diſpoſe.* * Diſtribuere cauſam, *to ſtate a Caſe.*
Diſtrĭbuor, ui, *to be Appointed, Divided.*
Diſtrĭbūtè, adv. *Diſtributively, Diſtinctly.*
Diſtrĭbūtim, adv. *Diſtinctly, by Parts or Parcels.*
Diſtrĭbūtio, ōnis, *f. Diſtribution, Diviſion, Parting.*
Diſtrĭbūtor, ōris, *m. a Diſtributer, Divider, Dealer.*
Diſtrĭbūtus, a, um, (of diſtribuor) *Divided, Beſtowed, Parted.*
Diſtrictè, adv. *Strictly, Shortly, Preciſely, Streightly, Sharply.*
Diſtrictim, adverb. *very Sharply or Streightly.* * Diſtrictim nolle, *to be reſolutely bent againſt.*
Diſtrictio, ōnis, *f. Difficulty, Trouble, bindring.*
Diſtrictius, adv. *more Streightly, more Briefly.*
Diſtrictor, ōris, *m. a Hinderer.*
Diſtrictus, ûs, *m. a Precinct, Juriſdiction.*
Diſtrictus, a, um, (of diſtringor) *faſt Bound, Streight, Severe.*
† Diſtrigillātio, onis, *f. a Currying, or Rubbing down.*
† Diſtrigillator, ōris, *m. a Currier.*
† Diſtrigillo, are, *to Curry or Rub.*
† Diſtrigmenta, orum, *Broken pieces.*
Diſtringens, ntis, *Binding, Rubbing.*
Diſtringo, xi, ctum, (à ſtringo) *to Strain hard, Bind faſt, Scrape off, Gather or ſtrip fruit from the boughs, Rub, Cleanſe, Curry, Wound.* * Diſtringere gladium, *to draw a ſword.* * Diſtringere cruſtam panis, *to chip bread.* * Arundo diſtrinxit ſummum corpus, *the arrow raſed his skin.* * Diſtringere aliquem negotiis, *to hamper one in buſineſs.* * Diſtringere amaritudinem carminum, *to write a moſt biting Satyr againſt.*
Diſtringor, gi, *to be Straitned.*
Diſtruncātio, ōnis, *f. a Maiming, Cutting off or in pieces.*
Diſtruncātor, ōris, *m. a Maimer.*
Diſtrunco, are, *to Maim, Lop, Shred, Cut off or in pieces, Behead or Quarter.* * Medium diſtruncabo, *I'le cut you in two.*
Diſtruncor, ari, *to be Quartered.*
Diſtruo, xi, ctum, (à ſtruo) *to Build aſunder or at a diſtance.*
Diſtŭli, *ſee* Differo.
Diſturbātio, ōnis, *f. a Deſtroying, Kiſſing, Throwing down.*
Diſturbātor, ōris. *m. a Troubler, Hinderer.*
Diſturbātus, a, um, *Thrown down.*
Diſturbo, are, *to Caſt, Beat or Throw down, Diſturb, Overthrow, Pull down, Diſorder, Break and Toſs, Hinder.* * Diſturbare vitæ ſocietatem, *to interrupt or hinder commerce, dealings, Trade.*
† Diſulcus, ci, *m. a Hog with the briſtles of his neck divided.*
† Diſulto, are, *to Lead up and down.*
Dĭtātus, a, um, *Enriched.*
Diteſco, ere, (à dives) *to grow Rich.*
Dithyrambus, i, *m. a ſurname of* Bacchus *among the Greeks; alſo a Song in honour of him, g.*
Ditio, ōnis, *f.* (à dives vel Do) *Juriſdiction, Empire, Authority, Dioceſs.* * In ditionem venire, *to come under, be ſubjected to, become Tributary to.*
Ditiones, *a People of* Dalmatia.
Ditior, ius, ōris, *Richer. See* Dives.
† Ditis, e, *Rich, Wealthy.*
Ditiſſimè, adv. *very Richly.*
Ditiſſimus, a, um, *very Rich, Wealthy.* * Ditiſſimus agri, *a Landed man.*
Dito, are, *to Enrich.*
Dītŏnus, i, *g. a Third in Muſick.*
Ditrochæus, ei, *a Foot of two trochees.*
Dittani, *a People of* Spain.
DIU, (à dies) *Long, Long while.* * Diu eſt, quòd, *'tis a long time ſince that.* Diu multumque *or* multum diuque, *a great while, and in a great meaſure.*
Diu, ablat. *of* dies, *by Day.*
Diva, æ, *f. a Goddeſs, Saint.*
Diva, *the River* Dee *in* Scotland.
† Divăgābilis, le, *Wandring.*
Divăgor, ari, *to Wander about, go Aſtray.* * Animus huc & illuc divagatur, *my wits are gone a woll-gathering.*
Divālis, le, *Divine.*
Divāricātio, ōnis, *f. a Straddling, Setting wide aſunder.*
Divāricātus, a, um, *Straddling. Splay-footed.* * Divaricatæ tibiæ, *bowing outwards.*
Divārĭco, are, *to Stride or Straddle, Set open like a pair of compaſſes.* * Ramos arborum divaricare, *to plaſh trees.*
Divădurum, *a City in* France.
† Divè, *Divinely, Holily.*
† Divectior, dies, *Drawing towards an end.*
Divellĭco, are, *to pull diverſe ways.*
† Divellio, ōnis, *a War.*
Divello, li, *and* ulſi, ſum, *to Draw or Pull off, aſunder or away.* * Mordicus divellere, *to tear away with the teeth.* * Divellere vulnus, *to make a wound wider.*
Divendo, di, itum, *to Sell abroad.*
† Diventĭlo, are, *to Fan.*
Diverbĕrātio, onis, *f. a Striking through.*
Diverbĕro, are, *to Strike through, Beat, Cleave or Cut.*
Diverbĕror, ari, *to be Stricken through.*
Diverbium, ii, *n.* (à verbum) *a Proverb or old ſaying, a by-word, a funeral ſong, and the firſt part of a comedy.*
Divergium aquarum, (à vergo) *a Parting of waters ſo as to make an Iſland.*
Diversè, adv. *Diverſely, Contrarily, Unlikely.*
† Diverſiclinis, ne, *Diverſely declined.*
† Diverſiclinium, ii, *n. a Place having many wayes.*
Diversĭfĭco, are, *to Diverſifie or Vary.*
† Diverſilŏquium, ii, *n. a Different ſpeech.*
† Diversĭlŏquus, a, um, *Speaking diverſly.*
Diverſiſsimè, adv. *very Differently.*
Diversĭtas, ātis, *f. Diverſity, Difference, Unlikelineſs, Contrariety.*
Diversĭtor, ari, (à diverto) *to Reſort often, to Decline or Turn to.*
Diversĭtor, oris, *m. an Inn-keeper.*

Diverſor,

Diverſor, ari, *to Sojourn, Lodge, or Reſort unto.* * Diverſari apud aliquem *to board with one*

Diverſor, ōris, *m. a Gueſt, Sojourner, Lodger, Boorder.*

† Diverſoriarius, ii, *m. an Innkeeper.*

Diverſoriŏlum, li, *n. a poor or blind Inn.*

Diverſōrium, ii, *n. an Inn, Ordinary, Victualling-houſe, Lodging.*

Diverſōrius, a, um, *of an Inn or Lodging.*

Diverſum, adv. *Differently.*

Diverſus, ior, iſſimus, *Going out of the way, wandering, Diverſe, Different, Unlike, Contrary, Directly oppoſite.* * E diverſo, *on the contrary.* * In diverſum, *back to back, tail to tail.* * Diverſi interrogabantur, *they were aſk'd ſeverally.* Ex diverſo cœli, *out of ſome obſcure uncouth place among the mountains.*

Diverticŭlum, li, *n. an Inn, Digreſſion, By-path, a Cunning ſhift.* * Diverticulum quærere peccatis, *to cloak his faults, carry 'um under a Vizard.*

Diverto, tis, ſum, *to Turn aſide, Go from ones purpoſe, make a Digreſſion, Bait, or go to an Inn, Lodge, Differ, Divorce.* * Divertunt mores virgini longè ac lupæ, *the manners of a maid and a harlot differ greatly.* * Divertere a propoſito, *to go from the ſubject, digreſs.* * Divertere apud hoſpitem, *to take up ones lodging.*

Divertor, ti, *to Turn aſide, &c.*

DIVES, itis, (a ΔΙ˜ΟΣ divus) *Wealthy, Rich.* * Dives ingenium, *an excellent wit.* * Dives pecoris or pecore, *having much Cattle.*

Divexātio, onis, *f. a Vexing greatly.*

Divexo, are *to Vex or trouble greatly, Riffle, Plunder.* * Divexare agros, *to forage.*

Divexor, ari, *to be Vexed.*

Divi, orum, *Gods, canonized Saints.*

Diviana (*q.* diva jana) *an epithet of the moon.*

Dividia æ, *f.* (a divido) *Wearineſs, Tediouſneſs, Trouble, Diſcord.*

Dividicula. ōrum, *Conduit-heads.*

Divido, iſi, iſum, (Hetruſc. Iduo) *to Divide, Diſtribute. Aſſign, Part, Cut in pieces.* * Dividere ſententiam, *to draw up his opinion into certain heads, and ſo declare one point after another.*

Dividuè, adv. *by Halves.*

† Dividuum, cr -uitas, atis, *a Dividend Diviſion.*

Dīviduus, a, um, *Diviſible.* * Dividua luna, *at a quarter old.*

Diviliria, *the City* Dublin *in* Ireland.

Divina, æ, *f. She that gueſſes.* * Avis divina imbrium, *a bird boding rain.*

† Divinācŭlum, li, *an Oracle.*

† Divinālis, le, *of Divining.*

Divinans, ntis, *Divining, Gheſſing.*

† Divinaſſo, ere. *to Conjecture.*

Divinātio, ōnis, *f. a Divining, Foretelling, Gheſſing.*

Divinator, ōris, *m. he that foretells or Gheſſes.*

Divinātus, a, um, *Gheſſed.*

Divinè, adv. *Divinely, Tranſcendently.*

Divinipŏtens, ntis, *Skilled in Divine things.*

Divinĭtas, ātis, *f. the Godhead, Canonization, Divinity.*

Divinĭtŭs, adv. *Divinely, from God.*

Divino, are, *to Divine, Propheſie, Foretel, Conjecture.*

Divinus, a, um, [a divus] *Divine, Godly, Heavenly.* * Rei divinæ operam dare, *to be at ones Devotion.*

Divinus, i, *m. a Divine or Diviner, Soothſayer, Fortune-teller, Wizard.*

Divio, *the City* Dijon, *the Metropolis of* Burgundy.

Divipotes, Caſtor *and* Pollux.

Diviſæ, or Diviſio, *the* Vies *or* Deviſes *in* Wiltſhire.

Diviſè, } adv. *ſeverally.*

Diviſim, }

Diviſio, ōnis, *f. a Diviſion, Parting, Diſtributing.* * Diviſiones dare, *to make a dole.*

Diviſor, ōris, *m. a Divider, Parter, Diſtributer, Almoner.*

Diviſūra, æ, *f. a Diviſion, Cleft, or Notch.*

Diviſus, a, um, (*of* divido) *Divided, Notched.* * Non diviſa ſunt temporibus tibi hæc, *this plot was not laid ſeaſonably by you.*

Diviſus, ûs, *m. a Dividing.*

Divitiacus, a Heduan, *a friend of* Cicero's.

Divĭtiæ, arum, *f.* [a dives] *Riches.*

Divĭtior, ōris, *Richer.*

† Divĭtiōsĭtas, tatis, *Wealthineſs.*

† Divĭtiōſus, a, um, *very Wealthy.*

† Divĭtiſſimus, a, um, *very Rich.*

† Divĭto, are, *to make Rich.*

† Divĭtor, ari, *to be Enriched.*

Dium, ii, *n.* [a dius] *the open Air.* * Morari ſub dio, *to lye abroad all night.*

Divodorum, *the Metropolis of* Lothoringia *called* Mets en Lorrain.

Divortium, ii, *n.* [a diverto] *a path, Divorce, Diviſion, Separation.* * Divortia itinerum, *the by ways they muſt travel in.*

Diur, *a River of* Mauritania Tingitana.

Diurĕtĭcus, a, um, *provoking Urine. g.*

† Diurnālis, le, *of the day.*

† Diurnata, æ, *f. a days journy.*

Diurno, are, *to Live or laſt long.*

Diurnum, i, *n. a journal-book, a days hire or proviſion.*

Diurnus, a, um, [a dies] *done in or belonging to the Day.* * Diurni commentarij, *day-books.* * Diurnum victum quærere, *to earn ones dayly bread.*

Dius, *a Hiſtorian who wrote of* Phœnicia.

Dius, a, um, [ΔΙ˜ΟΣ] *Divine, excellent, of an Ancient and Noble Family.*

Diŭtĭne, adv. *a great while.*

Diŭtĭnus, a, um, (a diu.) *Enduring long.*

Diutiſſimè, adv. *Very long.*

Diŭtius, adv. *Longer.*

Diutiuſculè, Eraſmus, *a little while.*

Diŭtŭlè, adv. *a little while.*

Diŭturnior, *and* -ius, *Longer, more Laſting.*

Diuturniſſimus, a, um, *very Long and Laſting.*

Diŭturnĭtas, ātis, *f. length of time, continuance.*

† Diŭturno, are, *to Prolong.*

Diŭturnus, a, um, *Continuing long.*

Divulgātio, ōnis, *f. a Divulging, Publiſhing.*

Divulgātor, ōris, *m. a Publiſher.*

Divulgātus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *Publiſhed, Abandoned.* * Divulgatiſſimus magiſtratus, *an office, eaſily attainable.*

Divulgo, are, *to Publiſh, Report, make Known or Common.* * Cujus primum tempus ætatis ad omnes libidines divulgatum, *who was very low'd and intemperate in his youth.*

Divulgor, ari, *to be Divulged.*

Divulſio, ōnis, *f. a Pulling aſunder.*

Dīvulſor, ōris, *m. he that Pulls aſunder.*

Dīvulſus, a, um, (*of* divellor) *Pulled off or aſunder.*

† Divum, i, *the open Air.*

Divus, a, um, (ΔΙ˜ΟΣ) *Holy, Divine.*

Divus, i, *m. one Canonized, a Saint.*

Dizerus, *a City of* Illyria.

Dizoatra, *a Town of* Armenia minor.

D O.

D. O. *for* Diis omnibus *or* Deo optimo.

DO, dĕdi, dătum, (ΔΟ'Ω, ΔΙ'ΔΩΜΙ) *to Give, Permit, Grant, Offer, Declare, Make, Submit, Commit, Deliver, Put, Appoint, Sell or Set, Give out.* * Vitio dare, *to blame.* * In viam ſe dare, *to be marching.* * Dare utendum, *to Lend.* * Dare operas in partu, *to be cuſtomer or receiver of toll in a Haven.* * Dare ſe ſomno, *to go to ſleep.* * Effectum dare, *to accompliſh.* * Dare manus, *to yield.* * Dare pœnas, *to ſuffer.* * Dare operam, *to endeavour.* * Haud paternum iſtud dediſti, *your father would not have done ſo.* * Dare verba, *to deceive.* * Dare actionem or judicium, *to give one leave to commence a ſuit.* * Dare lineamentum in plagam, *to tent a wound.* Dare præcipitem, *to throw one down headlong.* * Dare terga, ſe fugæ or in fugam, *to run away.* * Dare vindicias, *to adjudge the free enjoyment of litigious lands (while the caſe is depending) to him that ſeems to have moſt right to them.* * Dare comitem, *to accompany.* * Dare famæ, *to publiſh.* * Dare cruci, *to crucifye.* * Dare ſe in laqueum, *to hang ones ſelf.* * Dare mutuò, *to lend.* * Dare oblivioni, *to forget.* * Dare operam mutuam, *to help again.* * Dare operam liberis, *to beget children.* * Dare vela, *to hoiſe up Sails.* * Date mihi, *lend me your help.* * Ut ſeſe dant res, *as the affairs go.* * Paucis dabo, *I'le tell you in a word.* * Datur cernere, *one may perceive.*

* Dare mancipio, *to alienate, ſell out-right.* * Dare natalicia, *to keep ones birth-day with merriment and good cheer.* * Si dabitur, *if it will be granted.* * Dare operam tonſoribus, *to be ſhaved.* * Quantum datur, *as far as may be.*

Doanus, *a River of* India *without* Ganges.

Doani, *the People about* Doanus.

† Doarium, ii, *n. a Dowry.*

Doberæ, *a People of* Thrace.

Doberus, *and* Deborus, *a City of* Pæonia.

Dobuni, *or* Beduni, *the People of* Glouceſter-ſhire *and* Oxford-ſhire.

Dŏcendus, a um, *to be taught.*

DŎCEO, ui, ctum, [a ΔΟΚΕΩ exiſtimo] *to Teach, Inſtruct, Adviſe, Inform.* * Vim affetre in docendo, *to force a beleif.* * Latinè docere, *to teach one Latin.* * Docere aliquem fidibus, *to teach one muſick or to play.*

Dŏcĕor, eri, *to be Taught.*

Dochi, *a People of* Æthiopia.

† Dochimaicus, a, um, *conſiſting of a* dochimus.

† Dochimus, *Five Syllables.*

Dŏcĭbĭlis, le, *apt to Learn.*

† Dŏcĭbĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. a being teachable.*

† Dŏcĭbĭlĭter, *Teachably.*

Dŏcilis, le, (a doceo) *apt to Learn.* * Docilis pravi, *ready to learn naughtineſs.* * Docilis fallendi, *be that ſoon gets the knack of deceiving.*

Dŏcĭlĭtas, atis, *f. aptneſs to learn.*

Docimeum, *a City of* Phrygia.

Docirata, *a City of* Dacia.

Docis, ĭdis, *f. a Fiery meteor, like a beam. g.*

Doclea, *a City of* Dalmatia.

Docleate, *the People of* Doclea.

Dŏctè, ius, iſsimè, adv. *Learnedly.*

† Dŏctĭlŏquium, ii, *n. Learned diſcourſe.*

† Dŏctĭlŏquus, a, um, *Speaking learnedly.*

Dŏctor, ōris, *m. a Doctor, Teacher.* * Nullo doctore, *having no Maſter.* * Sapientiæ Doctor, *a Philoſopher.*

Doctrina, æ, *f. Doctrine, Teaching, Learning.*

† Dŏctrĭnālis, le, *of Doctrine.*

† Dŏctrĭno, are, *to Inſtruct.*

Doctrix, icis, *f. a ſhe Teacher, Doctreſs.*

Dŏctus, a. um, ior, iſſimus, (*of* doceor) *Taught, Learned, Wiſe, a good Scholar.* * Doctus ſagittarum, *ſkill'd in ſhooting.* * Doctus ad malitiam, *unhappy, miſchievous.* * Doctum doces, *tell me that I know not.*

Dŏcŭmen, ĭnis, *n. a Leſſon, Eſſay.*

† Dŏcŭmentātio, onis, *f. a Teaching.*

† Dŏcŭmentor, ari, *to Inſtruct.*

Dŏcŭmentum, i, *n. Inſtruction, a Leſſon, Example, Proof.* * Documento habere aliquem, *to follow any one, to ſquare ones actions after ſuch a mans rule.*

Docus, ci, *f. a Beam, alſo a meteor. g.*

Dodecaeteris, idis, *f. the Space of twelve years. g.*

Dodecatemorium, *the twelfth part of the Zodiack, or any thing elſe. g.*

Dodecatheï, *the 12 chief Gods and Goddeſſes.*

Dodecatheos, *a private banquet that* Octavius *made to 12 guests.*

Dodōna, *a City of* Chaonia *near which was a grove of Oaks conſecrated to* Jupiter Dodonæus, *and the moſt ancient oracle of all* Greece, *where they ſaid the Pidgeons and the Trees gave forth Oracles.*

Dodonæum æs, *a kind of Cymbal rattling day and night, apylyed to men that are over talkative.*

Dodone, *the Daughter of* Jupiter *and* Europa; *alſo a fountain which puts out lighted torches, and lights others.*

Dodonides, *the Nurſes of* Bacchus, *called alſo* Atlantides.

Dodonius, a, um, *of* dodona.

† Dodra, æ, *f. a Drink of nine ſeveral ingredients.*

Dodrans, ntis, *m.* (cui deeſt quadrans) *nine ounces or inches, Three quarters of any thing; alſo a full Span.*

Dodrantālis, le, *of nine ounces or Inches.*

Doeantes, *a Field and City of* Phrygia.

† Doerium, ii, *n. a Dower.*

Dofris, Dover *in* Kent.

† Doga, æ, *f. a kind of Boat; alſo a Wine-veſſel, or Boat-cup; alſo a water-pipe.*

† Doga, æ, *m. a Neat-heard.*

† Dogarius, *or* Docharius, *a Cooper belonging to the veſſels called* Dogæ.

Dogma, ātis, *n. a received Opinion, Decree. g.*

Dogmāticus, a, um, *g. Wiſe, Poſitive.*

Dogmatiſtes, *the author of any ſect or opinion. g.*

Dogmātizo, are, *to Inſtruct. g.*

Doij, *a People of* Arabia fælix.

Dŏlabella, æ, *f. a little plane.*

Dolabella, *the name of a Roman family.*

Dŏlābelliana pyra, *Pears with a long ſtalk.*

Dŏlabra, æ, *f.* (a dolo) *a Carpenters axe or great plane.*

† Dŏlābro, are, *to Hew or Plane.*

† Dŏlabrum, i, *a Hewing, Planing.*

Dŏlāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Hewing, Squaring.*

Dolates, *a People of* Umbria.

† Dŏlātĭlis, le, *eaſily Hewed.*

Dŏlātim, adv. *Artificially, Smoothly.*

Dŏlātio, ōnis, *f. a Smoothing, Planing.*

Dŏlātor, ōris, *m. a Planer, Turner.*

Dŏlātōrium, ii, *n. an Axe or Plane.*

† Dŏlātūra, æ, *f. a Planing, Hewing.*

Dŏlātus, a, um, *Hewed, Smoothed.*

Dolendus, a, um, *to be Bewailed.*

Dŏlens, ntis, *Grieving.*

Dolenſis, *and* Dola, *the City* Dole *in* Gallia Celtica.

Dŏlenter, adv. *Sorrowfully.*

Dŏlentia, æ, *f. Sorrow, Heavineſs.*

DOLEO, ui, ĭtum, (a ΔΗΛΕΩ lædo) *to be Grieved, Sorrowful, full of Pain, Ake.* * Dolet dictum, *it grieves me that I ſaid it.* * Dolent oculi, *my eyes are ſore.* * Doleo vicem tuam, *I pity your caſe.* * Dolere caput, *to have the head-ach.* * Dolendum eſt, *it is great pity.*

† Dŏlesco, ere, *to begin to Grieve.*

Dŏliaris, re, (a dolium) *of or like a tun.* * Doliare vinum, *wine in the Hogs-head.* * Doliaris anus, *a tun-bellied old woman.*

Dŏliarium, ii, *n. a Wine-cellar; alſo a tun.*

Dŏliārius, ii, *m. a Cooper.*

Doliceæ, *Iſlands of* Arabia fælix.

Doliche, *a Town in* Macedonia, *an Iſle in the* Ægæan Sea, *and a City of* Syria.

Dolichiſte, *an Iſland over againſt* Chimæra.

Dolichurus, *g. Long-tailed.*

Dŏlichus, i, *the Space of 12 furlongs, alſo a french bean. g.*

Dŏliŏlum, li, *n. a little Barrel.*

Doliolum, *a bill at* Rome.

Doliones, *or* -nij, *the Inhabitants of* Cyzicus.

† Dŏlĭto, are, *to Hew much or often.*

Dŏlītūrus, a, um, (a doleo) *ready to Grieve.*

† Dolitus, a, um, *Hewed, Smoothed.*

† Dolivium, ii, *n. a broad or chipping-axe.*

DŎLIUM, ii, *n.* (a dolo, vel *Heb. Dalab* hauſit) *a Tun, Tub, Hogs-head, or any great Veſſel.* * Inexplebile dolium, *one covetous, prodigal.*

DŎLO, are, [ab *Heb. Dalal* attenuari] *to Hew, Chip or ſquare.* * Dolare opus or orationem, *to ſmooth or poliſh a diſcourſe or oration.* * Dolare dolum, *to put a trick upon.*

Dŏlo, ōnis, *m.* } *a Tuck or Rapier in a cane; alſo a ſmall ſail called the* Top-gallant.

Dolomena, *part of* Aſſyria.

Dŏlon, ōnis, *a ſwift* Trojan *taken and ſlain by* Ulyſſes, *having firſt (in hopes of life) revealed the Counſels of* Troy.

Dŏlŏpes, *a People of* Theſſaly.

Dŏlor, ōris, *m.* (a doleo) *Grief, Pain, Ach, Anguiſh, Sorrow.* * Dolor quibuſdam non dimittit, *the pain follows ſome to their graves.*

† Dŏlōrĭficus, a, um, *cauſing grief.*

† Dŏlōro, are, *to cauſe Pain or Sorrows*

† Dŏlōrōſus, a, um, *full of Pain.*

Dŏlōsè, adv. *Deceitfully.*

† Doloſi, *for* doloſi.

Dŏlōsĭtas, ātis, *f. ſecret malice.*

Dŏlōſus, a, um, *Deceitful.*

† Dŏlūmen, ĭnis, *n. a chipping axe.*

DŎLUS, i, *m.* (ΔΟΛΟΣ) *Deceit; alſo Treachery, Waſt.* * Dolus malus, *a plot to wrong another.* * Dolis inceſſere, *to attempt to wrong one*

Dolus mendeſius, *a famous Hiſtorian of* Ægypt.

Doma, atis, *n. the flat Roof of a houſe g.*

Domābilis, le, *Tameable.*

Domacia, *a City of* Theſſaly.

Domada, *a Town of* Arabia.

Domana, *a City of* Armenia minor, *and* Arabia fælix.

Dŏmandus, a, um, *to be Tamed.*

Domanetica, *a fruitful Countrey of* Pontica.

Dŏmātio, ōnis, *f. a Taming.*

Dŏmātor, ōris, *m. a Tamer.*

Dŏmātus, a, um, *Tamed.*

Domazanes, *a People of* Arabia.

Dŏmeſtica, æ, *f.* (*ſc.* beſtia) *a Tame beaſt.*

Dŏmeſtĭcātim, adv. *from houſe to houſe.*

Dŏmeſti-

† Dŏmĕsticātio, ōnis, *f. a keeping at home.*
† Dŏmĕsticatus, ûs, *m. a being of the Houſhold.*
† Dŏmĕsticor, ari, *to keep at home.*
Dŏmĕsticus, a, um, (a domus) *of the Houſhold or Family, Familiar, Mild, Tame.* * Domeſticus otior, *I paſſe away the time in my chamber.*
Dometiopolis, *a City of* Iſauria.
Dŏmĭcilium, ii, *n. a Manſion or Dwelling-houſe.* * Mutare domicilium, *to change ones Dwelling.* * Domicilium ſuperbiæ, *a haughty place, where proud People live.*
† Dŏmĭcillus, *and* dominellus, *a Young Gentleman.*
† Dŏmĭcella, *and* dominella, *a young Gentlewoman.*
Dŏmĭcænium, ii, *n.* (a cæna) *a Supping at home.*
† Dŏmĭcŭla, æ, *f. a little Houſe.*
† Dŏmĭcus, a, um, *of the Houſe.*
Domiduca, æ, *f. ſhe that leads the Bride to the Bridegrooms Houſe.*
Domiduca, *a Name of* Juno.
† Dŏmĭfico, are, *to Build Houſes.*
Domina, æ, *f.* (a Dominus) *a Lady, Miſtreſs, or Dame; alſo a Wife.*
Dŏmĭnans, ntis, *bearing Rule.*
Dŏmĭnantior, ius, *bearing a greater Sway.*
Dŏmĭnātio, ōnis, *f. Lordſhip, Sovereignty, Rule, Poſſeſſion, Power.* * Habere dominationem, *to be Sovereign.*
Dŏmĭnātor, ōris, *m. a Lord, Governour.*
Dŏmĭnātrix, īcis, *f. a Lady, Goddeſs, Governeſs.*
Dŏmĭnātus, ûs, *m. Lordſhip, Authority, Maſter-ſhip.* * Crudelis dominatus, *Tyranny, Slaviſh Vaſſallage.*
† Dŏmĭnædius, *the Maſter of the Houſe.*
Dominica, *the Wife of the Emperour* Valens, *who appeaſed the* Goths *when they were about to deſtroy* Conſtantinople.
† Dŏmĭnĭcāle, lis, *n. a Linnen Glove uſed by Women in receiving the Sacrament.*
Dominicalis, le, *Dominical, of the Lord.* * Dominicales curiæ, *Court Barons.*
Dominicanus, a, um, Eraſm. *belonging to the* Dominican *Fryars.*
† Dŏmĭnĭcida, æ, *m. he that kills his Maſter.*
† Dŏmĭnĭcum, i, *n. a Church or Aſſembly.*
Dŏmĭnĭcus, a, um, *of the Maſter or Lord.* * Dominicus [dies] *Sunday.*
Dominius Maurocenus, *a* Venetian *General*, A. D. 1140.
Dominius Michael, *a Famous General of the* Venetians.
Dŏmĭnium, ii, *n. a Lordſhip, Soveraignty, Dominion.*
Dŏmĭnor, ari, *to have Dominion or Government, bear Rule, Rule over.* * Quam diſpari domino dominaris, *by what a different Lord thou art poſſeſſed.* * Dominatur in affectibus, *it works hugely upon the Affections.*
† Dŏmĭnŭlus, i, *m. a young or little Lord and Maſter.*
DŎMĬNUS, i, *m.* (Heb. Adon) *a Lord, Maſter, Owner, Husband.* * Dominus epuli, *the Maſter of the Feaſt.*
Domiportus, a, um, (a domus & porto) *carrying his Houſe.*
Dŏmĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a taming; alſo a going home.*
Domitianus, *a moroſe Grammarian among the* Romans; *alſo a* Roman *Emperour, who Cruelly Perſecuted the Chriſtians, Baniſhed* St. John, *and would be called God; when he had nothing elſe to do he killed flies, whereupon when* Priſcus *was asked who was with him, anſwered, not ſo much as a Fly.*
† Dŏmĭtio, onis, *f. a going to ones Houſe; alſo a taming.*
Domitius, *the Name of ſeveral Men.*
Domitius Marſus, *a Poet that wrote Epigrams, and the War between* Hercules *and the* Amazons.
Domitius Nero, *a* Roman *Emperour.*
Dŏmĭto, are, (a domo) *to Tame or Conquer often.*
Dŏmĭtor, ōris, *m. a tamer, breaker, ſubduer.*
Dŏmĭtrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that tames or ſubdues.*
Dŏmĭtūra, æ, *f. a taming or breaking.*
Dŏmĭtūrus, a, um, *about to tame or ſubdue.*
Dŏmĭtus, a, um, (of domor) *tamed, ſubdued.* * Domitum habere, *to keep in Order, Reſtrain.*
Dŏmĭtus, ûs, *m. a taming.*
Dommonia, æ, Devonſhire.
Domna, *a Name given to* Martia *the Wife of* Severus.
Domna (*for* Domina) *a Lady.*
Domnonia, Devonſhire.
Domnonienſis, e, *of* Devonſhire.
Domnŭla, æ, *f. a little Lady.*
Domnus (*for* Dominus) *a Lord.*
Domnus, *the Son of the Biſhop* Demetrianus, *who when* Paulus Samoſatenus *was Excommunicated, was ſet over* Antioch.
DŎMO, avi *and* ui, ātum *and* ĭtum, [ΔΑΜΑΩ] *to Tame, Conquer, Subdue.* * Domare equos, *to break Horſes.* * Domare terram aratro, *to till.*
Dŏmor, ari, *to be Tamed.*
† Dŏmuis, *for* domus.
Dŏmŭncŭla, æ, *f. a Cottage or little Houſe.*
DŎMUS, i, or ûs, *f.* [ΔΩΜΑ] *a Houſe, Family, Houſhold, Lineage, a Neſt, Cage, or Stable.* * Domus amica, domus optima, *home is home, be it never ſo homely.* * Domi eſt animus, *my mind is homeward.* * Domo cænare, *to Sup abroad.*
Don, *a River from whence ſome ſay* Dodona *has its Name.*
Dōnābĭlis, le, *deſerving.*
Donaceſa, *a Mountain of* Phithiotis.
† Donacitis, *our Ladies Thiſtle.*
Dōnandus, a, um, *deſerving.*
Donarĭŏlum, i, *n.* Eraſm. *a ſmall Offering or Gift, a Fairing.*
Dōnārium, ii, *n. a Gift or Offering.*
Dōnātĭcus, a, um, *belonging to a Gift.* * Donaticæ coronæ, *Garlands given to thoſe that win Prizes.*
Dōnātio, onis, *f. a Donation, preſenting or giving a Gift.*
Donatitius, a, um, Eraſm. *given, beſtow'd by way of Gift.*
Dōnātīvum, vi, *n. a largeſs or dole, a Generals Gift to the Souldiers.*
Donātivus, a, um, *able to give.*
Dōnātor, oris, *m. a giver.*
† Dōnātrix, icis, *f. ſhe that gives.*
Dōnātus, a, um, *given, or to which a thing is given, endowed.*
Dōnātus, *a Biſhop in* Bercœa, *who is Reported to work many Miracles; alſo a Learned Grammarian, Maſter to* St. Jerome; *alſo an* African *Heretick, who ſaid the Son was leſs than the Father, and the Holy-Ghoſt leſs than the Son.*
Dŏnax, ăcis, *f. a Reed of which they made Arrows; an Angling-Rod, and a kind of Fiſh. g.*
Dōnec, (a donicum) *until, ſo long as, whilſt.*
Donetrini, *a People of the* Moloſſi.
† Donicum, (a dum & quum) *the ſame as* donec.
† Dōnĭfer, *and* -rus, a, um, *carrying a Gift.*
Dōno, are, (a donum) *to Give, Preſent, Offer, Forgive, Endow.* * Donare civitate, *to Enfranchiſe.*
Donor, ari, *to be Rewarded, Endowed.* * Donatur auro, *he has Gold beſtowed upon him.*
Dōnum, i, *n.* (a Do) *a Gift, Preſent, Reward, Bribe, Offering, Sacrifice.* * Donum honorarium, *a Preſent given to Patrons inſtead of Fees.*
Donus, *a River of* Moloſſia; *alſo the* 66th. *Biſhop of* Rome, A. D. 354, *and another*, A. D. 634.
Donuſia, *a ſmall Iſle of* Rhodes, *into which* Bacchus *brought* Ariadne *from* Naxos, *when her Father* Minos *purſued her.*
Donuſſa, *a Caſtle of* Achaia.
Dŏnyſa, *one of the* Cyclad *Iſles in the* Ægean *Sea, where there is green Marble.*
Dora, *an Iſland in the Gulf of* Perſia, *and a Fountain of* Arabia.
Doracte, *an Iſland in the* Perſian *Gulf.*
Dorana, *a City of* Galatia.
Dorath, *a Town of* Mauritania.
Dorcădes, *Iſlands in the* Atlantick *Sea.*
Dorcas, ădis, *f. a Doe. g.*
Dorcas, *the Name of a Woman.*
Dorcenſis, e, *of* Dorcheſter *or* Dorſetſhire.
Dorceſtria, Dorcheſter.
Dorceus, ei, *one of* Acteons *Dogs, Spy-all or Quick-ſight.*
Dorcinni Civitas, Dorcheſter *in* Oxfordſhire.
† Dorco, onis, *m. a Glutton, ſmell-Feaſt.*
Dores, *a People in* Aſia, *Subdued by* Crœſus.
Doria, *and* Dorica, *part of* Achaia *near* Athens.
Dorĭcus, a, um, *of* Doria.
Dorias, *a River of* India *without* Ganges.
† Dorica, æ, *a grave kind of Muſick.*
Dŏrĭcè, adv. *in the Dorick Dialect.*
Dorienſes, *a People of* Creet *and* Cyrenaica.
Dorieum, *a City of* Phrygia.
† Dorion, ii, *n. the grave kind of Muſick.*
Dŏrion, *a Town of* Peloponneſus.

Dŏrĭphă-

Dōriphăgus, i, *m.* *a Devourer of Gifts.* *g.*
Doris, Dower *in* Kent.
Dōris, *a Sea Nymph, the Daughter of* Oceanus *and* Tethys, *who Marrying her Brother* Nereus, *brought forth abundance of other Sea-Nymphs called* Nereides, *taken also for the Sea.*
Doris, *a Country of* Greece *by the Mountain* Oeta, *ſo called from* Dorus *the Son of* Neptune. * Doribus Doricè loqui, *to tattle much like them.*
Dōris, ĭdis, *f.* *a Cook-knife; alſo an Herb called* Anchuſa. * Doris Dialecticus, *the* Doriek *Dialect.*
Doris, *the Wife of* Dionyſius *the* Sicilian *Tyrant.*
† Dorium, *a Dowry.*
Doriſci, *a People about the Head of the River* Indus.
Doriſcum, *and* -ca, *a place in* Thrace *by the River* Hebrus, *and a Promontory of* Attica.
Doriſſus, *the fifth King of* Lacedæmonia.
Dorium, *a Town in* Peloponneſus *and other places.*
Dorius, *a River in* Portugal, *and another in* India *without* Ganges.
Dormiens, ntis, *Sleeping.*
DORMIO, ire, (a ΔΗΡΜΑ pellis) *to ſleep, or be aſleep.* * In utramque aurem, or utrumvis oculum dormire, *to be very ſecure.*
Dormiſco, ere, *to be Sleepy, Slumber.*
Dormĭtans, ntis, *Slumbering.*
Dormĭtātio, ōnis, *f.* *a Slumbering.*
Dormĭtātor, ōris, *m.* *a Sleeper, Slumberer, Slug-a-bed.*
† Dormītio, onis, *f.* *a Sleeping.*
Dormĭto, are, *to Slumber, take a Nap, be Negligent, Careleſs.* * Aliquando bonus dormitat Homerus, 'tis *a good Horſe never ſtumbles.*
Dormĭtor, ōris, *m.* *a Sleeper.*
Dormĭtōrium, ii, *n.* *a Dormitory, Bed-chamber, Sleeping-place.*
Dormĭtōrius, a, um, *of or for Sleeping.*
Dormĭturio, ire, *to be Sleepy.*
Dorobitza, *a River and City of* Illyris.
Dorobrevum, Rocheſter *in* Kent.
Doron, i, *n.* *a Gift.* *g.*
Doron, *a City of* Cilicia.
Doros, *a City of* Phœnicia *and* Caria.
Dorothea, *a Noble Maid of* Alexandria, *who being a Chriſtian, would not Proſtitute her ſelf to* Maximinus, *whereupon he Confiſcated her Goods, and Baniſhed her.*
Dorotheus, *a Prætor of* Armenia, A. D. 29. *and other Men.*
Dorpendanum, Orpington *in* Kent.
Dorpia, *the firſt day of the* Athenian *Feaſts, called* Apaturia.
Dorſanes, Hercules *ſo called among the* Indians.
Dorſenus Fabius, *a Comical Poet.*
Dorſeta, Dorcheſter.
Dorſetania, Dorſetſhire.
Dorſĭcŭlum, i, *n.* *a little back.*
Dorſuāle, is, *n.* *a Horſe-cloth.*
† Dorſualia, ium, *Skreens for the back.*
Dorſuālis, le, *of the Back, carrying Packs.*
Dorſuarium, ii, *n.* *a Pannel, a Pack-Saddle.*
† Dorſuārius, ii, *m.* *he that carries on his back.*
Dorſuarius, a, um, Eraſm. *belonging to the Back.*
† Dorſūgo, inis, *f.* *the Marrow of the Back-bone.*
DORSUM, i, *n.* (a deorſum) *the Back, a Promontory, a Bed in a Garden, a Shelf of Sand in the Sea.*
Dorſuōſus, a, um, *great-backed, full of Shelves.*
Dorticum, *a City of* Myſia.
Dorventania, Darbyſhire.
Dorus, *the Son of* Epaphus, *and Father of* Pygmæus; *alſo the Son of* Neptune, *who Reigned in part of* Greece; *alſo a City of* Caria.
Dorx, cis, *f.* *a Roe-buck.* *g.*
Dorychnium, ii, *n.* *a Venemous Herb with which they poiſon Darts.* *g.*
Doryclus, *a Baſtard Son of* Priamus, *ſlain by* Ajax; *alſo the Brother of* Phineus, *King of* Thrace, *and others.*
Dorylæus, *a City of* Phrygia major.
Dorylas, *one of thoſe that Conſpired againſt* Perſeus, *and were ſlain by him; alſo a Centaur.*
Dorylaus, *an Excellent Souldier of* Creet, *Familiar with* Mithridates.
Doryleus, *a* Phrygian *River.*
Dorylius, *the Embaſſadour of* Deiotarus *to* Cæſar.
Dorymolpes, *he that went before the Bull that was to be Sacrificed to* Jupiter.
Doryphorus, i, *m.* *a Gentleman-Penſioner.* *g.*
DOS, ōtis, *f.* (Δ'ΩΣ vel ΔΟ'ΣΙΣ) *a Dowry or Portion.* * Dotes naturæ, *Natural parts.* * Dotes prædiorum, *ſuch Advantages of Farms as plough-boot, hedge-boot, &c.*
Doſa, *a City of* Aſſyria, *and a Town of* India *within* Ganges.
Doſarem, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
Doſaron, *a River of* India *within* Ganges.
Doſci, *a People of* Aſia *by the* Euxine *Sea.*
Doſiadas, *the Author of a Poem writ in form of an Altar.*
Doſiades, *he wrote of the Affairs of* Creet.
Doſis, is, *f.* *a Doſe, ſo much of Phyſick as is taken at one time.* *g.*
Doſitheus, *a Hiſtorian mentioned by* Plutarch, *and other Men.*
Doſo, *a Name given to* Antigonus *from his large Promiſing, and performing nothing.*
Doſones, *large Promiſers.*
Doſſuārius, a, um, *carrying on his Back.* * Doſſuaria jumenta, *Pack-Horſes.* * Doſſuaria corbis, *a Duſt-basket.*
† Doſſum, *for* dorſum, *the Back.*
† Doſſuria, *or* doſſuaria, *Pannels, Pack-ſaddles.*
Dōtālis, le, (a dos) *of a Dowry or Portion.*
† Dōtālĭtium, ii, *n.* *a Dowry.*
† Dōtālĭtius, a, um, *of a Dowry.*
Dōtāria, æ, *f.* *a Dowager.*
Dōtārium, ii, *n.* *a Dowry.*
Dōtātim, adv. *Plentifully.*
Dōtātio, ōnis, *f.* *an Endowing.*
Dōtātiſſimus, a, um, *Richly Endowed.*
Dōtātor, ōris, *m.* *he that Endows.*
Dōtātus, a, um, *Endowed, having a good Portion.*
Dothien, ēnis, *m.* *a Bilt.* *g.*
Dotium, *a City of* Theſſaly.
Dōto, are, *to Endow.*
Dōtor, ari, *to be Endowed.*
Doveono, *a City of the* Cadurci *in* Gallia.
Dovus, *the* Dove *in* Darbyſhire.
Doxa, æ, *f.* *Glory, Opinion.* *g.*

D P

D. P, *for* Divus Pius, Diis penatibus, Dotem petit, Devota perſona, *or* Decretum Principis.

D Q

D Q. *for* denique.
D. Q. Diis quirinalibus.
D. Q. R. De Qua Re.
D. Q. S. De quo ſupra.

D R

D R, *for* Druſus.
D R. P. Dare promittit.
Draba or Drabe vulgaris, *common* Arabian *Muſtard.* * Draba repens, *creeping Creſs.* *g.*
Drabeſcus, *a ſmall Country of* Thrace.
Dracæ, *a People of* Aſia *about* Caucaſus.
Dracæna, æ, *f.* (a draco) *the Female Dragon; alſo the Fiſh Quaviver.*
Drachanus, *the Mountain where* Jupiter *brought forth* Bacchus.
Drachinæ, *a People of* Aria.
Drachma, æ, *f.* *a Dram, the eighth part of an Ounce, an Attick Coin about two groats, paſſing at* Rome *for a Denarius.* *g.*
Drachonus, *the River* Drawn *in* Gallia Belgica.
DRACO, ōnis, *m.* [ΔΡΑ'ΧΩΝ] *a Dragon, the ſtock of a Vine.* * Draco Hortenſis, *the Herb* Taragon.
Draco, *a very Ancient Law-giver of the* Athenians *before* Solon, *who cauſed all his Laws to be abrogated, except thoſe concerning Murder, becauſe they Ordained Death for every ſmall fault; alſo a Mountain in* Aſia minor.
Dracon, *the River* Dragone *at the foot of the Mountain* Veſuvius.
Drăcōnārius, ii, *m.* *an Enſign-bearer of a particular Company.*
Drăcōnĭgĕna, æ, *c.* *bred of a Serpent.*
Draconigena, *the City* Thebes *in* Bœotia, *Built by* Cadmus, *and five Men which ſprang up of the Dragons teeth which he ſlew.*
Draconis, *an Iſland in* Libya.
Drăcōnītes, *or* draconitias, æ, *m.* *a Dragon-ſtone.* *g.*
Draconon, -num, *a Town and Mountain of* Icaria.
Dracontium, ii, *n.* *the greater Dragon-wort.*
Dracontius, *a Poet of an uncertain time, he wrote his Hexameron or work of ſix days in Heroick Verſe.*
Dracuina, *a Town in* Rhætia.
Drăcuncŭlus, li, *m.* (a draco) *a little Dragon; alſo the leſſer Dragon-wort; alſo a ſore bile.*
Dracunteus, *or* -contius, *an Iſland by* Africa propria *called* Chelbi.
Dracus, *a General of the* Achæi, *Vanquiſhed by* Lucius Mummius.

Dragmus,

Dragmus, *a City of* Creet.
Dragogi, *a People of* Aſia.
† Dragomenus, *or* dragumanus, *an Interpreter.*
Drāma, ātis, n. *a Comedy, Repreſentation, Acting, the change of the Perſons in a Play. g.*
† Drāmătĭcum, ci, *n. a Comedy.*
Drāmătĭcus, a, um, *of a Comedy. g.*
Drances, *an Eloquent but weak Courtier of King* Latinus.
Drangæ, *a People of* Perſia.
Drangæis, *and* Drangiana regio, *a a Country called* Sigiſtan, *Inhabited by the* Drangæ.
Dranſi, *a People of* Thrace, *they mourn at the Birth of Children, and rejoyce at their Funerals.*
Drapeta, æ, *m. a Runnagate. g.*
Draſpaca, *a City of* Bactriana.
Draſoca, *a Town of* Paropaniſus *and of* India *within* Ganges.
Dratygenia, *a Country in* Aſia.
Drauca, *a City of* Creet.
Draudacum, *a Caſtle of* Peneſtia.
Dravus, *the River* Drau *in* Pannonia.
Draxum, *a Conſecrated place in* Sicily.
Drecanum, *a place in the Iſland* Coa.
† Dremon, *a kind of Fiſh.*
† Drenſo, are, *to ſing as a Swan.*
Drepana, *a City of* Lycia.
Drepănis, *f. a Sea-ſwallow. g.*
Drepanum, *a City in* Bithynia, *called afterwards* Helenopolis *in Honour of* Helena, Conſtantines *Mother; alſo a Promontory in ſeveral places.*
Drepanum, *or* -na, orum, *a Promontory and City of* Sicily.
Drepſa, *or* drapſa, *the Metropolis of* Sogdiana.
Dreſa, *or* dreſda, *the Town* Dreſen *or* Dreſden *in upper* Saxony.
Dreſia, *a City of* Phrygia.
Drieca, *a River in* Scythia.
Drilon, *a River dividing* Macedonia *from* Illyricum.
Drillæ, *a People of* Cappadocia.
Drilonius, *a very great City in* Celtica.
Drylophylitæ, *a People of* India *within* Ganges.
Drimæa, *a Country in* Greece *in or near* Parnaſſus.
Drimati, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
Drimius, *or* -nus, *a River in* Macedonia, *and another between* Illyricum *and* Myſia.
Driodones, *Gods ſo called of the* Lacedæmonians.
Drios, *a Mountain of* Arcadia.
Drobeta, *a City of* Dacia.
Drogo, *an Earl of* Apulia.
Dromæus, Apollo *ſo called of the* Cretians *and* Lacedæmonians.
Drŏmas, ădis, *f. a Dromedary; alſo a Dogs Name. g.*
Dromedarius, ii, *m. a keeper of Dromedaries.*
† Dromedus, i, *and* -da, æ, *f a ſmall ſwift Camel.*
Dromeus, *the Name of a Paraſite.*
Dromiſcos, *an Iſland by* Miletus.
Dromochetis, *a King of the* Getes, *who having taken* Lyſimachus *Priſoner, very Civilly releaſed him.*
Drŏmo, onis, *m. a Caravel or ſwift Bark; alſo a kind of Fiſh. g.*
Dromos Achillis, *a Peninſula of* Sarmatia, *called* Tidoniſi.
Drongilum, *a ſmall Country of* Theſſaly.
Drŏpaciſta, æ, *m. he that pulls off Hair. g.*
Drŏpax, ăcis, *m. a Depilatory, or Medicine to take off Hair. g.*
Dropici, *a People of* Perſia.
Droſache, *a City of the* Seres.
Droſica, *part of* Thrace.
Droſomeli, *g. Honey-dew.*
Druentius, *the River* Durance *in* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Drugeri, *a People of* Thrace *by the River* Hebrus.
Druidæ, *or* -des, *m. pl. the ſame among the* Gauls *as the* Grecian Philoſophi, Perſian Magi, Ionian Gymnoſophiſtæ, *and the* Aſſyrian Chaldæi. *They had Oaks in great eſteem.*
Druna, *the River* Dronia, *which breaks forth from the* Alps.
† Drungarius, a, um, *of a Band of Souldiers.*
† Drungarius, ii, *m. a Captain of a Band.*
† Drungillus, i, *the ſame.*
† Drungus, i, *m. a Band of Souldiers.*
Druophytes, *g. a kind of Frogs.*
† Drupæ, *or* -etæ, arum, *black ripe Olives ready to drop.*
Druphegis, *a City of* Dacia.
† Drupus, a, um, *ripe and ready to fall.*
Druſias, *a City of* Judæa.
Druſilla, *Wife of* Felix *Governour of* Judæa; *alſo the Name of* Livia *Wife of* Auguſtus.
Druſillanes, *a Servant of the Emperour* Claudius.
Druſipara, *a City of* Thrace.
Druſomagus, *a City of* Rhætia.
Druſus, *a Noble and Eloquent* Roman, *but Ambitious and Proud,* Cato's *Grand-father; alſo the Son of* Livia Auguſta, *who died in* Germany.
M. Livius Druſus Salinator, *he and his Collegue* Nero *overcame* Aſdrubal.
J. Druſus Publicola, *his Houſe ſtood ſo, that the People might look into the Windows, and when a Carpenter profered for five Talents to take it down, and Build it more conveniently, he told him he would give him ten, if he would make it ſo open, that all the City might ſee what Houſe he kept. for he was Modeſt, Thrifty, and Vertuous.*
Druzon, *a Town of* Phrygia major.
Dryades, um, *f. Nymphs of the Woods. g.*
Dryæna, *a City of* Cilicia, *Built by* Dryænus, *called afterwards* Chryſopolis.
Dryantiades, *the Name of* Lycurgus *King of* Thrace, *the Son of* Dryas.
Dryas, -ntis, *the Son of* Hippolochus, *and Father of* Lycurgus.
Dryas, adis, *the Daughter of* Faunus, *who hated the ſight of Men, and was never ſeen to come abroad, whence it was forbidden for Men to be at her Sacrifices.*
Drybaĕtæ, *a People of* Sogdiana.
Dryites, *m. a Precious ſtone found in the Roots of Trees. g.*
Drylæ, *a Town near* Trapezus Pontica.
Drymæ, *a City of* Libya.
Drymia, *a City of* Phocis.
Drymodis, *the Country which now is called* Arcadia.
Drymus, *a City between* Attica *and* Bœotia.
Drymuſa, *an Iſland of* Ionia.
Dryope, *a Nymph whom* Apollo *lay with, turned afterwards into a lote-tree.*
Dryopes, *a People of* Epirus, *and others about* Parnaſſus *and* Oeta, *whoſe Country is* Dryopia.
Dryophonon, ni, *yellow Creſs. g.*
† Dryops, opis, *m. a Wood-pecker.*
Dryoptĕris, idis, *f. Tree-fern. g.*
Dryŏs, *a City of* Thrace *and* Oenotria, *and a Town in* Lycia.
Dryſa, *the Ancient Name of* Samos.
Dryſmus, i, *g. a Venemous Worm at the Root of Oaks.*

D V

D. V. *for* devotus vir, *or* Diis volentibus, *or* dies quintus.
† Dua *for* duo, *n.*
Dualis, le, (a duo) *of two.*
† Dualitas, atis, *a being two-fold.*
Dualiter, adv. *in the dual number.*
Duarus, *a Bay of* Arabia fælix.
Dŭbiè, adv. *doubtfully.*
† Dubietas, ātis, *f. doubtfulneſs.*
† Dubingenioſus, *of a bad Wit.*
† Dubinus, *and* -enus, *for* dubius.
Dŭbio, are, *to Doubt.*
Dŭbioſus, a, um, *Doubtful.*
Dubis, *the River* Le doux *in* Gallia Belgica.
Dŭbĭtābilis, le, *which may be doubted of.*
Dŭbĭtans, ntis, *Doubting.*
Dŭbĭtanter, adv. *Doubtingly.*
† Dŭbĭtantia, æ, *f. a Doubting.*
Dubitapes, *a Famous Potter, who firſt made Veſſels of red Chalk.*
† Dubitatim, adv. *Doubtfully.*
Dŭbĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Doubting; alſo a Rhetorical Scheme*
Dŭbĭtātor, ōris, *m. a Doubter.*
Dŭbĭtātur, imp. *it is a Doubt.*
Dŭbĭtātus, a, um, *Doubted.*
Dŭbĭto, are, *to Doubt, Miſtruſt, Bethink, ſtand in a Study, be Afraid.* * Quid dubitem, *what I may muſe on.* * Dubitare aliquid, *to Doubt of a thing.*
Dŭbium, ii, *n. a Doubt.*
Dubium, *a Country in* Perſia, *of a wholſome Air.*
DUBIUS, a, um, (a duo & via) *Doubtful, Uncertain, Unconſtant, Dangerous.* * Dubius dies, *wavering Weather.* * Dubia cœna, *a Supper where there is variety of Diſhes.* * Dubia lux, *twilight.* * Dubium argentum, *ſuſpicious Money.* * Vitæ dubius, *not knowing whether he ſhall Live or Dye.* * Non eſt in dubio, *'tis not queſtioned.*
Dublinia, *or* -ium, Dublin *in* Ireland.
Dubris, Dover.
† Duca, æ, *Fortune.*
Ducæ, *a People of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Dŭcalis, le, (a Dux) *of a Duke or Captain.*
Dŭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Conducting.*
Dŭcātor, ōris, *m. a Conductor.*
† Dŭcatrix, icis, *f. a ſhe leader.*
Dŭcātus, ūs, *m. a Dukedom, Dutchy, a Generals or Captains Office.*
Ducatus, i, *m. a Ducat.* Eraim.
† Duce *for* duc.
Dŭcenarius, ii, *m. a Captain to two Hundred.*

Dūcenarius, a, um, *of Two hundred.* * Ducenarii procuratores, Roman *Collectours of the City Revenues.*
Dūceni, æ, a, (a duo & centum) *Two hundred.*
Dūcens, ntis, *Leading.*
Dūcentesīmus, a, um, *the Two hundredth.*
Dūcenties, adv. *Two hundred times.*
† Ducentūplus, a, um, *Two hundredfold.*
Ducenti, æ, a, *Two hundred.*
† Dūcilla, æ, *a little Dutchess; also a Tap or Spigot.*
† Ducillus, i, *m. a young or little Duke.*
Dūcissa, æ, (a dux) *a Dutchess.*
DŪCO, xi, ctum, [ΌΑΗΓΕΏ] *to Lead, Bring, Guide, Govern, Judge, Account, Think, Contract, Prolong, make Tedious, Fashion, Draw, Convey.* * Ducere mucronem, *to hold the point level to ones breast.* * Ducere somnos, *to take a sound sleep.* * Ducere uxorem, *to marry.* * Ducere suspiria, *to sigh.* * Ducere choreas, *to dance.* * Ducere familiam, *to be the Chief or Principal.* * Ducere æra or aliquem ex ære, *to cast one in brass.* * Ducere laudi or in gloriam, *to take as an honour.* * Ducere sibi alapam, *to give himself a box on the ear.* * Ducit pocula, *he drinks a good while at a Time.* * Ducere rationem salutis, *to have a care of his Health.* * Ducere se, *to withdraw.* * Ducere classem, *to be the highest Scholar in the seat.*
† Duco, are, *to Govern.*
Ducone, *a City in* France *call'd* Cahors en Querci.
Ducor, ci, *to be Led, Forged.* * Spe ducī, *to be deluded.*
† Ductābilitas, atis, *f. a Foolish softness, aptness to be led.*
Ductārius, a, um. *Leading, Drawing, Guiding.* * Ductarius funis, *the rope of a Pulley.*
Ductātio, ōnis, *f. a Guiding.*
Ductīlis, le, *easily Led, Guided, Drawn or Beaten out thin.*
Ductim, adv. *by Little and Little, by Degrees, Leisurely.*
Ductio, ōnis, *f. a Conveying.* * Ductio alvi, *a provocation to stool.*
Ductītātio, onis, *f. a Leading up and down.*
Ductītius, a, um, *easily Led.*
Ductīto, are, (a ducto) *to Lead about to and fro.* * Restim ductitare, *to lead a dance of all the Company following hand in hand.*
Ducto, are, (a duco) *to Lead about, Conduct, Delay, Deceive, Esteem, Obtain; also to keep a Whore.* * Ductare aliquem dolis, *to delude one.* * Ductare pro nihilo, *to make no account of.*
Ductor, ari, *to be Led or Guided.*
Ductor, ōris, *m. a Leader, Guide.* * Ductor ordinum, *a Sergeant at arms.*
† Ductrix, īcis, *f. a she Leader.*
Ductus, a, um, (of ducor) *Led, Guided, Closed, Derived, Deceived.*
Ductus, us, *m. a Guiding, Leading, Drawing, Fashioning, Conveying.* * Ductus literarum, *the frame and composure of the Letters.*
Dudini, *a People of* Illyrium.
Dudua, *a City of* Galatia.
Dudum, *a Town of* Libya interior.
Dūdum, (a diu & dum) adv. *Lately, Even now, a Good while, a Pretty while since.*
† Duella, *the third part of an ounce.*
† Duellarius, a, um, *of War.*
† Duellator, ōris, *m. a Warrier.*
† Duellicus, a, um, *of War, Warlike.*
† Duellio, onis, *m. an Enemy.*
† Duello, are, *to Fight.*
Duellona, *the same as* Bellona.
Duellum, i, *n.* (a dico) *War, a Duel.*
† Duicensus, *Taxed with another, or double Taxed.*
† Duidens, ntis, *a Sheep having two teeth, or two years old.*
† Duigæ, *as* Bigæ.
Duillius, *a Roman who first triumphed after a Sea-victory, when he was told of his stinking breath abroad, he chid his wife because she had not told him of it before, who said, she would have done it, but that she thought all mens had smelt so.*
† Duini, *as* bini.
† Duis, *and* duint, *for* des *and* dent, *or* dederis *and* dederint.
Duitæ, arum, *such as* Marcion, *who held a* Duity *of the Godhead.*
† Duitas, atis, *f. a Duity.*
Dulcacidus, a, um, (a dulcis & acidus) *Sweet-sour.*
Dulcamara, æ, *f. Woody Nightshade.*
Dulcè, adv. *Sweetly.*
Dulcēdo, ĭnis, *f. Sweetness.* * Dulcedo iracundiæ, *pleasant anger.*
† Dulceo, ere, *to be Sweet.*
Dulcesco, ere, *to grow Sweet.*
Dulciarius, a, um, *of Sweet-meats.* * Dulciarius panis, *a March-pane.* * Dulciarius [pistor] *a Confectioner.*
Dulcicŏlus, a, um, *Sweetish.*
† Dulcĭfĕrus, a, um, *bearing Sweet.*
† Dulcĭfluus, a, um, *flowing with Sweetness.*
† Dulcĭlŏquium, ii, *n. Sweet Speech.*
† Dulcĭlŏquus, a, um, *Sweet Spoken.*
Dulcĭmŏdus, a, um. *Melodious.*
Dulcĭŏlum, i, *n. a Junket or Sweetmeat.*
DULCIS, ior, issimus, [ΓΑΥΚΎΣ] *Sweet, Delicious, Pleasant.* * Languidè dulcis, *sweetish.* * Dulcissima epistola, *a most Pleasant letter.* * Dulce amarumque una nunc misces mihi, *you feed me like an Ape with a Bit and a Knock.*
† Dulcisida, *the herb* Piony.
† Dulcisŏnus, a, um, *Sweet sounding.*
† Dulcĭtas, atis, *f. Sweetness.*
Dulcĭter, ius, issimè, adv. *Sweetly.*
Dulcitius, *a Tribune and Notary of the Emperour, and Executor of his Commands against the* Donatists *in* Africa.
Dulcĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. Sweetness.*
Dulco, are, *to Sweeten.*
Dulcor, ōris, *m. Sweetness.*
† Dulcorātio, onis, *f. a Sweetning.*
† Dulcoratus, ûs, *m. the same.*
† Dulcŏro, are, *to Sweeten.*
Dulgibini, *a People of* Germany.
Dulia, æ, *f. Service. g.*
† Dulicè, *Servilely, Basely.*
Dulichium, *an Island of the* Ionian *Sea under* Ulysses.
Dulichius, a, um, *of* Dulichium.
† Dulipanum, i, *an* African *Hat.*
Dulocratia, æ, *f. a Government by Slaves.*
Dulopolis, *a City in* Libya, *into which if any slave bring a stone, he is made free. Another of the* Hieroduli, *where there is but one Freeman and all the rest Slaves. Also a City in* Creet, *and other places.*
Dulus, i, *m. a Servant or Slave. g.*
DUM, adv. (a ΔΗΝ dīu) *While that, Until, So that, As long as, After that.* * Dum hominum genus erit, *as long as the world endures,* * Dum ne interpellent, *so they don't hinder.*
Duma, *as* Idumæ; *also a City of* Judæa.
† Dūmālis, le, *of Bushes or Briars.*
Dumana, *a Town in* Asia *by the side of* Arabia.
Dumatha, *a City of* Arabia.
Dumbarum, *a Town in* Scotland.
Dumblanum, *a City in* Scotland.
Dūmētum, i, *n. a place where Briars and Thorns grow.* * Dumeta stoicorum, *the intricacy or difficulty of Stoicism.*
Dummodo, adv. *So that.*
Dumna, *an Island by* Scotland, *called* Fair Isle.
Dumnillus, *a Place by the River* Mosella.
Dumnonii, *as* Damnonii.
† Dūmo, are, *to bring forth Bushes.*
† Dūmōsitas, atis, *f. Bushiness.*
Dūmōsus, a, um, *full of Bushes, Bushie.*
DŪMUS, i, *m.* (a ΔΑΜΝΟΣ frutex) *a Bush of Thorns*
Dunax *a Mountain of* Thrace.
Duncheldinum, *the City* Dunkelden *in* Scotland.
Dunelmensis, e, *of* Durham.
Dunestanvilla, *the Family* Dunstanville.
Dunelmum, -us, *or* -ia, *the City* Durham.
Dunga, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.
Dunium, Dorchester.
DUNTAXAT, adv. (a dum & taxo, vel a ΤΌ ΜΕΤΑΞΎ intercapedo) *Only, at Least*
Dunum, *the City* Down *in* Ireland. *Also the City* Chasteaudun *in* Gallia Celtica.
DUO, æ, o, (ΔΥΌ) *Two,* * Duabus sellis sedet, *he holds with the Hounds and runs with the Hare.*
† Duo, *for* Duos.
† Duodecennis, e, *of Twelve years.*
† Duodecennium, ii, *n. Twelve years.*
Duodecies, adv. *Twelve times.*
Duodecim, ind. *Twelve.*
Duodĕcĭmus, a, um, *the Twelfth.*
† Duodēna, æ, *f. a Quest or Jury.*
Duodēnārius, a, um, *the Twelfth, of Twelve.*
Duodeni, æ, a, *Twelve.*
† Duodennis, e, *of Twelve years.*
Duodenonaginta, ind. *Eighty eight.*
Duodēnum, i, *n. a Dozen.*
† Duodenus, a, um, *of Twelve.*
Duodeoctoginta, ind. *Seventy eight.*
Duodequadrageni, æ, a, *Thirty eight.*
Duodequadragesimus, a, um, *the Eight and thirtieth.*
Duodequadraginta, ind. *Eight and Thirty.*
Duodequinquagesimus, a, um, *the eight and fortieth.*
Duodequinquaginta, *Eight and Forty.*
Duodētricesīmus, a, um, *the Eight and twentieth.*

Duode-

Duodetricies, adv. *Eight and twenty times.*
Duodetriginta, ind. *Twenty eight.*
Duodeviceni, æ, a, *Eighteen.*
Duodevicesimanus, a, um, *Eighteenth.*
Duodevicesimus, } *the Eigh-*
Duodevigesimus, a, um, } *teenth.*
Duodevicies, adv. *Eighteen times.*
Duodeviginti, ind. *Eighteen.*
Duodevicesimanus a, um, *Two and twentieth.*
† Duonus, *and* -um, *for* bonus *and* -um.
† Dupia, *f. a kind of Veſſel.*
Dupla, æ, *f. Twice as much. See* Duplus.
Duplares, *Souldiers having double allowance.*
† Duplāris, re, *Double.*
Duplatio, onis, *f. a Doubling.*
Duplex, icis, (a duo & plico) *Double, Two-fold, Broad, Crafty.*
Duplicarius, or duplicianus, a, um, *having Double pay.* * Duplicarii milites, *Souldiers receiving double pay.*
Duplicatio, onis, *f. a Doubling.*
Duplicatò, adv, *Doubly, Two ways.*
Duplicātus, a, um, *Doubled.*
† Duplices, cum, *Books of private Letters.*
† Duplicītas, atis, *f. a being Two-fold.*
Duplicĭter, adv. *Doubly.*
† Duplicium, icii, *a Doublet.*
Duplico, are, (a duplex) *to Double or Increaſe.* * Duplicare aciem, *to double the files.*
† Duplicularius, a, um, *having Double allowance.*
Duplio, ōnis, *m. a Double mulct or amercement, Twice as much.*
Duplò, adv. *Twice as much.*
Duplo, are, *to Double.*
Duplum, i, *n. Twice as much, the Double.*
DUPLUS, a, um, [ΔΙΠΛΟΥ̃Σ] *Double, as much more.*
† Dupondiarius, *of Two Pound.*
Dupondius, a, um, (a duo & pondus) *of Two pound.*
Dur, *a River in* Ireland.
Dura, *a Valley in the Province of* Babylon, *and a City of* Meſopotamia, *hence* durenus, a, um.
Duraba, *the City* Der *in* Babylonia.
Dūrābĭlis, le, *Durable, Laſting long.*
Dūrăcīna perſica, *Peaches.*
Durăcīnus, a, um, (a durus) *whoſe Skin or Kernels are hard.* * Duracinæ uvæ, *Muskadine-grapes.* * Ceraſum duracinum, *a* Spaniſh *Cherry.*
Dūrāmen, inis, } *a Bugh or*
Duramentum, i, *n.* } *Arm of a Vine, Hardneſs, Conſtancy.*
Duranius *or* Duranus, *the River* Ladordonne *in* Aquitane.
Dū ans, ntis, *Enduring.*
Dūrāteus, a, um, *of Wood. g.* * Equus durateus, *a Wooden-horſe.*
Dūrātio, onis, *f. a Continuing, Perſevering.*
† Dūrātor, ōris, *m. a Continuer, Hardner.*
Duratrix, īcis, *f. She that Endures or Hardens.*
Dūrātus, a um, *Hardned.*
Durbera, *a City of* Meſopotamia *near* Tygris.
Durdum, *a Mountain of* Mauritania.
Dūrè, adv. *Hardly, Sternly, Sturdily, Cruelly.*
Dūreo, ere, *to grow hard.*
Dūreſco, ere, *to begin to Harden.* * In alicujus lectione dureſcere, *to read an Author over and over, hardly to lay him out of ones hands.*
† Dureta, æ, *a Veſſel to bathe in.*
Durga, *a City in* Africa propria.
Duria, æ, Dorſetſhire.
Duria *or* Duonis, *the Name of two Rivers in* France.
Durias, Turia *or* Turulis, *the River* Guadalaviar *in* Spain.
† Duribuccus, a, um, *which will not open his jaws.*
† Duricordium, ii, *n. Hard-heartedneſs.*
Duricŏrius, a, um, *having a Hard skin; alſo Late-ward.*
† Duricors, dis, *c. Hard-hearted.*
† Dūrilŏquium, ii, *n. a Hard ſaying.*
Durion, *or* -um, *a Town in* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Durine, *a Town of* Suſiana.
Duriopus, *a City and Country of* Macedonia.
Dūrĭtas, atis, *f. Hardneſs, Solidneſs, Vigour, Sternneſs.*
Dūriter, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Hardly, Cruelly, Severely.*
Dūrĭtia, æ, *f.* } *Hardneſs, Rudeneſs,*
Durities, ei, } *Ruggedneſs.* * Durities animi, *Hard-heartedneſs.* * Duritia alvi, *Coſtiveneſs.*
† Dūrĭtudo, ĭnis, *f. Hardneſs, Diſcourteouſneſs.*
Durius, a, um, *g. made of Wood.*
Durius *or* Dorius, *the River* Duero *in* Spain.
Dūriuſcŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Hard.*
Durnomagum, *the City* Durnmage *in Lower* Germany.
DūRO, are, (a durus) *to Harden or make hard.* * Ad plagas durare, *not to feel ſtripes.*
DūRO, are, (Heb. *Dur.*) *to Endure, Laſt or Continue.* * Nequeo durare in his ædibus, *I can't abide to ſtay here.* * Durare in æternum, *to be immortal.*
Duron, *a Mountain of* Mauritania Tingitana.
Durobrivæ, Durobrovæ, *and* Durocobrivæ, Hertford.
Durocaſis, *a Town in* Gallia Lugdunenſis.
Durocaſtrum, Dorcheſter *in* Oxfordſhire.
Durocernovium, Cyrenceſter.
Durocotalaunum, *a City of* Belgica.
Durocottorum, *a City in* Gallia Belgica, *called* Rheims en Champaigne.
Durolevum, *or* Durolenum, Leneham *in* Kent.
Durolipons, Gormancheſter *in* Huntingtonſhire.
Durliton, Leiton *or* Oldford *in* Eſſex.
Durolorum, *a city in* France.
Duronia, *a Town of the* Samnites.
Duronum, *a City of* Gallia Belgica.
Durofipons *as* Durolipons.
Durovernum, Canterbury,
Durottadium, *the Town* Duerſtade *in* Guelderland.
Durottena, *the City* Dora *in lower* Myſia.
Durotriges, Dorſetſhire-*men.*
Durovernum, *or* Durobernium, *or* Darvernum, Canterbury.
Durùm, adv. *Hardly.*
DūRUS, ior, iſſimus [a ΔΟΥ̃ΡΟΝ lignum] *Hard, Solid, Firm, Hard-hearted, Cruel, Sturdy, Stiff, Hardy, Hurtful.* * Durus ad ſtudia, *unteachable.* * Dura mater, *the outward ſkin that covers the brain.* * Duro animo, *ſtubborn.* * Durus homo, *a Ruſtick, Boor.* * Durum telum neceſſitas, *need makes the old wife trot.*
Durus, Dover *in* Kents *alſo the River* Stour *in* Dorſetſhire.
Duſare, *a Rock and very high Hill of* Arabia, *from* Duſaurus, *their name of God.* * Duſareni, *the inhabitants.*
† Duſmoſus *for* dumoſus, *Buſhy.*
Duumvir, iri, *one of the two Magiſtrates in* Rome *which had Authority over Priſons.* * Duumviri capitales, *Judges of Life and Death.*
Duumvĭrālis, le, *belonging to that Office.*
Duumvĭrātus, ûs, *m. the Office of the* Duumviri *or Sheriffs.*
Dux, ŭcis, *c.* (a duco) *a Captain, Guide,* [*Ring-leader, Commander, Duke.* * Naturam ducem ſequitur, *he followeth natures conduct.*

D Y

Dyas, ădis, *f. the Deuce or Two. g.*
Dyman, *a Tribe of the* Dorienſes.
Dymas, *the Name of a man in* Virgil.
Dyme, *the ſartheſt City of* Achaia *Weſtward; alſo a City of* Thrace.
Dymethus, *a City in* Sicily, *called* Forre del' Oliveto.
Dymus, *a River of* Sogdiana.
Dynamene, *a Sea Nymph; the daughter of* Nereus *and* Doris.
Dynamis, *f. Power, Plenty.*
Dynamius, *a* Roman *Conſul.*
Dynaſta, *or* -tes, æ, *m. a Prince, Potentate, Lord or Baron. g.*
Dynaſtia, æ, *f. Power, Government. g.*
Dyndaſum, *a City of* Caria.
Dyos, *a River of* Mauritania Tingitana.
Dyras, *a River of* Trachinia.
Dyraſpes, *a River of* Scythia.
Dyrbæi, *a People of* Bactria *and* India.
Dyrrhachium, *a City in that part of* Macedonia *which lies upon the* Adriatick *Sea, called now* Durazzo, *where* Cicero *continued till he was recalled from Baniſhment; alſo a City of* Laconia.
Dyrrodotis, *a River by* Caucaſus.
Dyrſela, *a Town of* Pamphylia.
Dyrta, *a City of* India.
Dyſares, *an* Arabian *god, ſuppoſed to be the Sun.*
Dyſcœlius, *g. Hard bound, Coſtive.*
Dyſcolia, *g. a Difficulty, Waywardneſs.*
Dyſcolus, a, um, *g. Wayward, Untoward.*
Dyſcratia, æ, *g. a Diſtemper.*
Dyſenteria æ, *f. the Bloody-flux with ringing of the bowels. g.*
Dyſentericus, a, um, *troubled with a Dyſentery. g.*
Dyſis, *a place in* Picenum.

Dysnomia, æ, *f. an ill Constitution of the Law. g.*
Dysorum, *a Mountain of* Pæonia *in* Thrace.
Dyspathia, æ, *f. Difficulty to endure. g.*
Dyspepsia, æ, *bad Digestion. g.*
Dysphilus, i, *a false Friend. g.*
Dysphonia, æ, *Difficulty of speech. g.*
Dysphoricus, a, um, *Hard, Rigorous. g.*
Dyspnœa, æ, *f. Pursiness, Difficulty of breathing. g.*
Dyspnoicus, a, um, *Pursie, Ptisical, Short-breathed. g.*
Dyspontium, *a City of* Pisæa, *from* Dyspontius *the Son of* Pelops.
† Dysrigi, *very Cold.*
Dystrapelus, *Implacable. g.*
Dystus, *a City of* Eubœa.
Dysuria, æ, *f. a Difficulty of making water. g.*
Dysuricus, a, um, *troubled with the Strangury. g.*

E A

E *for* est *or* ejus.
E, (ab ex) prep. *Out of, According to, From.* * è Contrario, *on the contrary.* * Ex ordine, *on a row.* * è Longinquo, *a far off.* * è Regione, *over against.* * è Facili, *easily.* * è Republicâ, *for the good of the Common-weal.* * Laborat è renibus, *he has the pain in the reins.* * E meo quidem animo, *truly in my opinion.* * è natura, *according to nature.*
Ea, ejus, ei, *f. She.*
Ea, adv. *that way.*
Eădem, ejusdem, *f. the same Woman.*
Eadmundus, *a King of* England, *whose head being cut off, was kept untouch'd by a Wolf.*
Eale, *an* Indian *Beast like a Horse.*
† Eampse, *for* eam ipsam.
Eantes, *a Historian of* Cyzicus, *in* Pigmalion's *time.*
Eanus, *the ancient name of* Janus.
Eapropter, adv. *Therefore.*
Eapse, *the Same woman.*
Ear, aris, *n. the Spring. g.*
Eares, *the People of* India.
Earinus, *the name of a beautiful boy in* Martial.
Easis, *the Metropolis of* Gedrosia.
Easium, *a City of* Achaia *in* Peloponnesus.
Easo, *the City St.* Sebastian *in* Spain.
Eatĕnus, *So far forth.* * Eatenus quoad, Eatenus ut, *so long till.* * Primo eatenus interveniebat nequid perperam fieret, *at first he only minded what might be done amiss.*

E B

E. B. *for* ejus bona.
Eba, *a City of* Tuscany.
Ebacchor, ari, *to be swingingly drunk.*
† Ebeātus, a, um, *Deprived of happiness.*
Ebellanum, *a Town in* Spain.
Ebĕnum i, *n. Ebony.*
Ebĕnus, i, *f. the Eben-tree.*
† Ebeo, are, *to Deprive of Happiness.*
Ebĭbo, bi, ĭtum, *to drink up all.* * Ebibere sanguinem, *to suck ones blood.* * Ebibere imperium Domini, *by drinking to forget his Masters command.*
† Ebĭcŭlum, i, *the Back of a knife.*
† Ebion, onis, *a poor man.*
Ebionitæ, iri, *to Obtain by fair words; also to be Mitigated.* Quibus eblandiantur solitudines rurís, *which render the solitariness of a country-life delightsome and nothing irksom.*
Eblandītus, a, um, *Obtained by flattery; also pleasing.*
Eblitæi, *Mountains in* Arabia fælix.
Ebode, *a Town of* Arabia fælix, *and a City of* Arabia Petræa.
Ebodia, *the Isle* Aldernay *or* Ornay.
Ebodurum, *a City of* Rhætia.
† Ebor, oris, *n. Ivory. See* Ebur.
Ebora, *or* Ebura, *a City of* Lusitania, *called* Evora, *and two other Cities of* Bœtica.
Eboracum, York.
Ebŏrārius, ii, *m. one that works in Ivory.*
Ebŏrātus, a, um, *Covered with Ivory.*
Ebŏreus, a, um, *made of Ivory.*
Ebŏsus, *an Island in the* Balearick *Sea.*
Ebria, æ, *f. a Wine-vessel, a drunken woman.*
† Ebriācus, a, um, *Drunken.*
Ebriĕtas, ātis, *f. Drunkenness, Fulness of Juice.*
Ebrimirus, *the Son-in-law of* Theodatus, *who fell away to* Belisarius.
Ebrio, are, *to make Drunk.*
Ebriolo, are, *to Tipple or make drunk.*
Ebriŏlus, a, um, *Tippled.*
Ebriōsior, ius, *more drunk.*
Ebriōsĭtas, ātis, *f. Sottishness.*
Ebriōsus, a, um, *Sottish, a common Drunkard.*
EBRIUS, a, um, [ΑΨΦΡΩΝ, vel a bria] *Drunk, causing Drunkenness, Pientiful.* * Ebria cœna, *a dainty supper, a gaudy.*
Ebroduntii, *a People of the* Alps, *called* Le pays d' Autour d' Ambrune.
Ebrodunum *and* Eborodunum, *the City* Ambrune *in* Gallia Narbonensis; *also the Town* Yuerdon *of the* Switzers.
Ebroinus, *a very wicked man of great power with the King of* France.
Ebrus *as* Hebrus.
† Ebuccĭnor, ari, *to Sound out, commend.*
Ebudæ, Æbudæ, Hebudes, Hebrides, *and* Ebonæ, *five Islands West of* Scotland.
Ebullio, ire, *to Boil or Bubble up, Speak haughtily.* * Ebullire virtutes, *to vaunt of their vertue.* * Hoc Epicurus solet nonnunquam ebullire, *this* Epicurus *is often forc'd to confesse 'tis so evident.*
Ebullītio, onis, *f. a Boiling, Bubbling.*
Ebullo, are, *to Bubble or bubble out.* * Ossa præclarum funus patrui ebullet, *won't I could shortly see my uncle fairly buried.*
ĔBŬLUM, or -lus, i, *m.* (ab Ἐκβολὴ eruptio) *Dane-wort or Dwarf-Elder.*
ĔBUR, ŏris, *n.* (a barrus) *Ivory; also any thing made of Ivory.* * Ebur curule, *the chair of State in which the chiefest of the* Roman *Magistrates were carried.*
Ebura, *the City* Tulavera *in* Spain.
Eburarius, ii, *m. a worker in Ivory.*
Eburātus, a, um, *over-laid with Ivory.*
Eburiaci, *or* Eburaici, Ebruici, Ebroicæ, *or* Eburovices, *a people of* Gallia Celtica, *whose City is called* Eureux *in* Normandy.
Eburnĕŏlus, a, um, *set with small pieces of Ivory.*
Eburneus, *and* -nus, a, um, *of Ivory, as white as Ivory.*
Eburobritium, *a Town in* Portugal, *called* Evora de Alcobaca.
Eburones, *a People of* Liege *in* Germany.
Eburonicæ, *or* Eburovices, *those of* Eureux *in* Normandy.
Eburum, *the Metropolis of* Moravia, *called* Olmutz.
Ĕbūsus, *an Island in the* Balearick *Sea, where no hurtful Creature is bred.*
Ebusius Helvius, *a Master of the horse to the Emperour.*
Ebusius, *the name of a crafty knave against whom* Cicero *invaigh's.*

E C

E. C. è Comitio, *or* Capitolio.
† Ec, *the same as* Ex.
Ecălĭdus, *a River of* Tuscany, *called* Caddano.
† Ecălĭdus, a, um, *Inconsiderate, Rash.*
Ecameda, *the Daughter of* Arsinous, *given to* Nestor.
† Ecardia, *a kind of Amber having the figure of a heart in't.*
Ecastor, *by* Castor, *an oath of the* Roman *women.* adv.
Ecbăsis, *a Digression. g.*
Ecbatana, orum, *the Metropolis of* Media, *built by* Seleucus, *called also* Amatha.
Ecbolas, adis, *g. a Fig which causes abortion.*
Ecbolia, orum, *and* ĕcbolinæ, arum *g. medicines to bring away a dead child.*
Ecca *and* eccam, *for* ecce ea & ecce eam.
Ecce, (ab en & ce) *Lo, Behold.* * Ecce autem, *but behold.* * Ecce tibi Sebosus, *and presently came* Sebosus.
Eccentrĭcus, a, um, *Moving at unequal distance from the center, out of order. g.*
Eccerè, *by* Ceres.
Eccheuma, atis, *or* eccheumatum, ti, *a Pouring out, Besmearing g.*
Eccillam, *for* ecce illam.
Eccillum, *for* ecce illum, *Look here he comes.*
Eccistam, *for* ecce istam.
Ecclēsia, æ, *f. a Congregation, Assembly, the Church. g.*
Ecclesiarcha, æ, *m. the Governour of the Church. g.*
Ecclesiastes, æ, *or* æ, *m. a Preacher, g.*

Eccleſi-

Eccleſiaſticus, a, um, *Eccleſiaſtical. g.*
† Eccleſio, are, *to gather together, Preach.*
Eccos, *for* ecce eos.
Eccubi, (ab ecquis) *any where.*
Eccum [*for* ecce eum] *look here he is.*
Ecdamna, *a City of* Galatia.
Ecdicus, *a Proctor, or an Attorney of a Town, a Recorder. g.*
Ecdippa, *a City of* Phœnicia.
Ecebolius, *a Sophiſter of* Conſtantinople, *noted for his frequent apoſtacy.*
Ecchinus, *the name of a cruel Tyrant.*
Eceſtienſes, *a People of* Sicily.
† Eceſceris, *for* effeceris.
Echedæ, *a Town in* Attica.
Echedamia, *a City of* Phocis.
Echedorus, *a River in* Macedonia, *whoſe water was too little for* Xerxes's *army.*
Echelidæ, *a Town in* Attica.
Echemenes, *the name of an Hiſtorian.*
Echemon, *the Son of* Priamus, *ſlain by* Diomedes.
Echemythia, æ, *f. Silence. g.*
Echemythus, *he that keeps ſilence. g.*
Echeneis, ĭdis, *f. a Sea-lamprey, a Remora.*
Echeneus, *the moſt generous of all the* Phæaces.
Echetæ, *ſinging-graſhoppers. g.*
Echetia, *a City of* Italy.
Echetla, *a City of* Sicily.
Echetra, *a City of* Italy.
Echeverenſes, *People of* Arcadia.
Ĕchidna, æ, *a Viper. g.*
Echidne, *a Queen of* Scythia, *by whom* Hercules *had three children at a birth, and appointed him to ſucceed him, that could bend his bow when he came to age, which* Scytha *only could do, of whom the Countrey was named.*
Ĕchidnion, ii, *vipers Bugloſs. g.*
Ĕchinădes, *ſmall Iſlands by* Acarnania *called alſo* Echinæ, *and vulgarly* Cozzulari.
Ĕchinātus, a, um, [ab echinus] *Set with prickles.* * Echinatus calyx, *the prickly huſk of a cheſnut.*
Ĕchineus, *the fifteenth King of the* Sicyonians.
Ĕchinŏmētra, *a kind of Shell-fiſh, and a Hedge-hog. g.*
Echinon, *a City of* Thrace.
Echinus, i, *or* -antis, *a City or Iſland in the* Ægean *Sea; alſo a City of* Phthiotis, *and other places*
Echinophora, *a kind of ſhell-fiſh. g.*
Echinopus, *a kind of herb. g.*
ĔCHINUS. i, *m.* [ΕΧΙΝΟΣ] *a Hedg-hog, a Sort of crab-fiſh, and the ruff Shell of a cheſnut, a Veſſel to waſh cups in, a Briſtle-bruſh, and a kind of Bracelet, the roughest part of a beaſt-belly, a box into which the voices were put at tryals. Alſo a quarter-round (in a pillar) and ſometimes more, ſwelling above the cinctures and commonly next to the abacus carv'd with ovals and darts.* * Echinus conditaneus, *a fat tripe.*
Echinuſſa, *an Iſland by* Eubœa, *called afterwards* Cimolus.
Echion, *one of thoſe that help'd* Cadmus *build* Thebes; *hence* Echioniæ, Thebes, *and* Echiōnĭdæ, *the* Thebans.
Echion, *or* -ium, *vipers bugloſs; alſo a medicine for ſore eyes. g.*
Echite, es, *f. a Herb like ſcammony.*
Echites, *a Precious ſtone reſembling a viper. g.*
Echo, ûs, *f. an echo, the ſound of the voice. g.*
Echo, ûs, *f. a Nymph of the river* Cephiſſus, *who being in love with* Narciſſus, *and ſlighted by him, pined away into an echo or voice.*
Echoicus, a, um, *of or like an Echo.*
Eclecta, orum, *Collections. g.*
Ecligma, *or* -egma, ătis, *a Lohoch, an Electuary. g.*
Eclipſis, is, *f. an Eclipſe. g.*
† Ecliptico, are, *to Eclipſe. g.*
Ecliptĭcus, a, um, *of an Eclipſe.* * Linea ecliptica, *the ecliptick. g.*
Ecloga, æ, *f. a title, an Abridgement, a familiar diſcourſe between friends, hence* Virgils *Eclogues. g.*
Eclŏgarium, ii, *n. an Epitome.*
Eclŏgārius, ii, *m. an Epitomizer, an Inſtructer, an Auditor.*
Eclŏgium, ii, *n. a pretty ſhort Diſcourſe.*
Ecnephias, *a ſtorm where a cloud is broken. g.*
Ecnomus, *a Fortreſs in* Sicily.
† Eco, *for* Ego, *I.*
Ecobrogis, *a City of* Galatia.
Econia, *a City of* Greece.
E contra, adv. *on the contrary.*
† Ecors, ordis, *Faint-hearted.*
Ecpetala, orum, *wide Cups, flat Bowls. g.*
Ecphantus, *a Philoſopher of* Syracuſe.
Ecphŏra, æ, *g. a jutty in a building.*
Ecphrăſis, *a Declaration or Interpretation. g.*
Ecplexis, *an aſtoniſhment. g.*
Ecpyēma, *a Gathering together of corruption.*
Ecquando, adv *Whether, At any time.*
Ecquid, adv. *Why, whether or no.*
Ecquis, qua, quod, *and* quid, *Whether any one.* * Ecqua virgo aut mulier ſit, *if there be any maiden or woman.*
Ecquiſnam, quænam, quodnam, *or* quidnam, *the ſame.*
Ecquŏ, adv. *Whether.*
† Ecſcriptus, *for* exſcriptus.
Ecſtăſis, is, *f. an extaſie, or trance. g.*
Ecſtaticus, a, um, *in a trance. g.*
Ectăſis, is, *f. the making a ſhort ſyllable long. g.*
Ectenæ, *or* -ni, *a People of* Greece, *who firſt inhabited* Thebes *in* Bœotia.
Ecthlipſis, is, *f. a cutting off. g.*
Ecthymata, *little wheals. g.*
Ectivi, *a People of the* Alps, *conquered by* Auguſtus.
Ectomias, æ, *a Eunuch. g.*
Ectrăpĕlus, *Huge, Monſtrous, Unnatural. g.*
Ectroma, ătis, *n. an Abortion. g.*
Ectrŏpium, ii, *n. a Diſtemper in the eye, when the nether lid will not come to the upper. g.*
Ectўpum, i, *n. a Counterfeit, a thing made by a pattern. g.*
Ecŭleus, ei, *m. a Rack to puniſh offenders. See* Equuleus
Ecur, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.

E D.

E. D. *for* ejus domus, *or* Dominus.
Eda, *a River of* Meſſenia.
Ĕdācĭtas, ātis, *f.* (ab edax) *Greedy Eating, Gormandizing.*
† Edăciter, adv. *Greedily.*
† Edācŭlum, i, *n. ſhort Commons, ſmall Pittance.*
† Edăcŭlus, i, *m. a pretty great eater.*
Edana, *a City by* Euphrates *which the* Phœnicians *did inhabit.*
Ĕdax, ācis, (ab edo) *a great Eater, Gluttonous, Conſuming.* * Edāces curæ, *cares that waſt the body.*
Eddara, *a City of* Arabia deſerta.
Ĕdĕcĭmātio, onis, *f. a Puniſhing every tenth man.*
Ĕdĕcĭmātor, ōris, *m. he that Puniſhes, or picks out the tenth man.*
Ĕdĕcĭmātus, a, um, *Every tenth being choſen.*
Ĕdĕcĭmo, are, *to Chuſe out.*
Edecimor, ari, *to be Choſen,* &c.
Ĕdĕcĭmātus, a, um, *Deprived of tithes.*
Eden, *heb. Pleaſure; alſo a country in the Eaſt, and the name of a man.*
Ēdenburgus, *Edenburg.*
Ēdendus, a, um, *to be Eaten.*
Ēdens, ntis, *Eating.*
† Ēdentābŭlum, *an Inſtrument to pluck out teeth.*
Ēdentātio, onis, *f. a Drawing of Teeth.*
† Ēdentātor, oris, *m. a tooth-drawer.*
Ēdentātus, a, um, *having his teeth out.*
Ēdento, are, (a dens) *to draw or daſh the Teeth out.*
Edentŭlus, a, um, *Toothleſs.* * Vinum edentulum, *old heartleſs wine.*
† Ĕdĕra, æ, *f. Ivy.*
Edepol, *See* Ædepol.
† Ederius lapis, *a Painter's ſtone which they grind their colours on.*
Edeſſa, *a City in* Syria, *called alſo* Antiochia, Callirrhoe, Juſtinopolis *and* Rhoas, *built by* Nimrod.
Edetana, *a Country in* Spain.
Edgarus Etheling, *being heir to the crown of* England, *and ſeeing the country in diſorder, attempted to go with his mother and ſiſters into* Hungary, *where he was born, but was driven by a tempeſt into* Scotland, *where his ſiſter* Margaret *married* Malcolm *the King, and had by him ſix ſons and two daughters, whereof* Edgar, Alexander *and* David *ſucceeded him in the Kingdom.*
Edi, *a People of* Scythia.
Edĭco, xi, ctum, *to Proclaim, Command, Publiſh.* * Edicere conventum ſociis, *to warn 'em in to meet at ſuch a time.* * Edicere alicui, *to give one a ſtrict charge.*
Edictāles, *Students in the Law of the ſecond year.*
Edictālis, le, *of or by Edict.*
Edictātio, ōnis, *f. a Proclaiming.*
Edictātor, ōris, *m. a Proclaimer.*
Edictio, ōnis, *f. a Charge, Proclamation.*
Edicto, are, *to Declare, Pronounce, give publick notice of.*
Edictor, oris, *m. he that Proclaims or Orders.*
Edictum, i, *n. a Proclamation, an expreſs charge.*
Edictus, a, um, (*of* edicor) *Proclaimed, Appointed.*
† Ediculum, i, *n. a Scholars commons.*
Edidi, *ſee* Edo.
Ēdilis, le, *Eatable.* * Edilia, *man's meat.*

† Edilitas, *as* ædilitas.
† Edilitius, ii, *m. the Clerk of the Market.*
† Edim, *for* edam, *or* ederim.
Edinburgum, Edinburgh *in* Scotland.
Ediſcendus, a, um, *to be learnt by heart.*
Ediſco, dĭdĭci, ere, *to con or learn by heart.* * Vultus alicujus ediſcere, *to endeavour after ſo perfect a knowledge of ones countenance as to know him from all others.*
Ediſſa, *or* Hadiſſa, *the ſame as* Eſther.
† Ediſſĕrātor, oris, *m. a Declarer.*
Ediſſĕro, ui, tum, *to Declare.*
Ediſſerto, are, *to Rehearſe particularly.*
Ediſſertor, ōris, *m. a Rehearſer.*
Editio, ōnis, *f. an Edition, ſetting forth, Publiſhing.* * Editio conſulum, *the Election of Conſuls.*
Editior, oris, *m. higher.*
Editĭtius, a, um, *Publiſhed.* * Judex editĭtius, *an arbitrator named by one party.*
Editor, ōris, *m. a Publiſher.*
Ēditus, a, um, (*of* edor) *Publiſhed, Named, Born; alſo High.* Editi Judices, *choſen judges.*
Editus, ûs, *m. a Setting forth, the dung of beaſts, as the crotels of a Hare, the ſcumber of a Fox, &c.*
Edmundi Burgus, *St.* Edmondsbury *in* Suffolk.
Edmundus, i, *m.* Edmund, *a King of* England, *choſe by the* Londoners *at the death of his mother, whilſt another party choſe* Canutus, *whom after many battels* Edmundus *made his partner.*
Ĕdo, di, ēsum, or ēstum, *to Eat or Conſume.* Edere pugnos, *to be ſundly nubbi'd.*
Ĕdo, ōnis, *m. a great Eater.*
Edo, dĭdi, ĭtum, *to Put forth, Utter, Publiſh, Execute, Commit, Shew, Bear, Read, Name, Forget.* * Ovum edere, *to lay an egge.* * Clamorem edere, *to make a noiſe.* * Operam annuam edere, *to ſerve for a year.* * Edere Scintillas, *to ſparkle.* * Edere animam, *to give up the ghoſt.* * Edere partum, *to bring forth.* * Edere urinam, *to make water.* * Edere nomen, *to give in his Name to the Prætor to be enroll'd.* * Edere tribus, *to chooſe or call out ſuch a ward.* * Edere rationes, *to caſt up accounts.*
Ēdŏcenter, adv. *Teachingly.*
Ēdŏceo, ui, ctum, *to Certifie, Inform, Teach thoroughly.*
Ēdŏcĭbĭlis, le, *Eaſily taught.*
Ēdoctus, a. um, (*of* edoceor) *Inſtructed, Informed.* * Edoctus belli artes, *well ſkill'd in ſouldiery and tacticks.*
Edoia *a City of* Arabia fælix.
Ēdŏlātio, ōnis, *f. a Plaining.*
Ēdŏlātor, ōris, *m. a Plainer, Poliſher.*
Ēdŏlo, are, *to Plain or Poliſh, Finiſh.*
Edom, *the Countrey* Idumæa, *ſo called from* Edom *or* Eſau.
Ēdŏmābĭlis, le, *Tameable.*
Ēdŏmātio, ōnis, *f. a Taming.*
Ēdŏmātor, ōris, *m. a Tamer.*
Ēdomĭtus, a, um, (*of* edomor) *Tamed.*
Ēdŏmo, ui, ĭtum, *to Tame, Break or Subdue.*
Ēdŏmor, ari, *to be Tamed or Fram'd.*
Edon, *a Mountain of* Thrace.
Edone, *a kind of Fiſh.*
Ēdŏnis, idis, *a City of* Phrygia; *alſo a ſhe-prieſt of* Bacchus.
Ēdŏnus, a, um, *of the Mountain* Edon.
Edor, eſus or eſtus di, *to be eaten.*
Edormio, ire, *to ſleep away.* * Edormire vinum, *to recover ones wits again by taking a nap.*
Edormior, īri, *to be ſpent in Sleep.*
Edormiſco, ere, *to Sleep out or Digeſt by taking a Gentle nap.*
Edormĭtio, ōnis, *f. a ſleeping.*
† Edorsātus, a, um, *Broken-backed.*
† Edorſo, are, *to break the Back.*
Edoſa, *a City in the gulf of the Troglodytick ſea.*
Edrei, *a City of King* Og *among the* Amorites.
Edri, *the Iſland* Bardſey, *on the coaſt of* Wales.
Edron, *a haven by the River* Po.
Edvardus, i, *m.* Edward *the name of ſeveral Kings of* England.
† Ēdŭcarius, ii, *m. a Nouriſher.*
Ēdŭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Nouriſhing.*
Ēdŭcātor, ōris, *m. a Nouriſher.*
Ēdŭcatrix, ĭcis, *f. a Nurſe.*
Ēdŭcātus, a, um, *Nurtured, Brought up.*
Ēdŭcātus, ûs, *m. a Bringing up.*
Ēdŭco, are, *to Bring up.* * Educare mammis, *to ſuckle.* * Educare Oratorem, *to train up one in the Rhetorick School.*
Ēdūco, xi, ctum, *to Bring or Draw forth, Deliver, Raiſe, Bring up, Drink all off.* * Eduxi a parvulo, *I brought him up of a child.* * Educere cœlo, *to make exceeding high.*
Ēductus, a, um, (*of* educor) *Brought up, raiſed high.*
Eduinus, *a King of* England, *ſon of* Edmundus.
† Eduleābĭlis, le, *very Sweet.*
Edulco, are, (a dulcis) *to Sweeten.*
† Edulcoro, are, *the ſame.*
Ēdŭle, is, n. (ab edo) *Food.*
Ēdŭlis, le, *Eatable.*
Ēdŭlĭtas, ātis, *f. the Princes largeſs to the people in the time of dearth.*
Ēdŭlium, ii, n. *Food, Man's-meat.*
Edulius, *a mountain in* Spain, *called* Moucayo.
† Ēdŭlus, i, *m. a great Eater.*
Edumæi, *a People of* Arabia.
Edūrātio, ōnis, *f. a Hardening.*
Ēdū-è, adv. *very Hardly.*
Ēdūro, are, *to Endure, Harden, or Inure to hardſhip.*
Ēdūrus, a, um, *Tough.* * Edura pyra, *Choak-pears.*
Eduſa, *the Goddeſs that preſided over eating.*
Edya, *a Nymph, and Daughter of* Oceanus *and* Tethys.
Edylius, *the Mountain whence the River* Aſſus *flows.*
Edyme, *a City of* Caria.

E E

Eetion, *the father of* Andromache, *who reigned in* Thebes.
Eetionea, *a Promontory of* Piræus.
Eetioneus, a, um, *of* Eetion.

E F

E. F. *for* ejus filius.
Eferem, *or* Efrem, *the* [illegible] *of* Jeruſalem A. 126
Effābĭlis, le, [ab effor) *Utterable.*
† Effābĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Speakableneſs.*
Effæco, are, [a fæx] *to Cleanſe from dregs.*
Effæcundari, *to be made Fruitful.*
† Effafilatus, a, um, *Looſe, at Liberty.*
† Effāmen, ĭnis, *n. Speech.*
† Effāmino, are, *to Speak.*
Effarcio, fi, tum, *to Stuff hard, Cram in.*
Effāris, ri, *to Speak out, to pronounce certain forms of Prayer (as the Prieſts did at the conſecration of their Temples.)*
† Effaſcĭmentum, i, *n. a Bewitching.*
Effaſcĭnātio, onis, *f. the ſame.*
Effaſcĭnātor, ōris, *m. a Bewitcher.*
Effaſcino, are, (*of* ex *and* faſcino) *to Bewitch.*
Effātum, i, *n. an Action.*
Effāta, ōrum, *n. Oracles.*
Effātus, a, um, *Spoken, conſecrated.*
† Effaxillo, are, *to Stretch out the arm ſo as the arm-hole is ſeen.*
Effect, *ſee* Efficio.
Effectio, ōnis, *f. an Accompliſhing.*
Effectivus, a, um, *Effectual.*
Effector, ōris, *m. an Accompliſher.*
Effectrix, ĭcis, *f. ſhe that Accompliſhes, a Procurer.*
Effectum, i, *n. an Effect.*
† Effectuoſus, a, um, *Effectual.*
Effectus, a, um, (*of* efficior) *Accompliſhed.* * Hoc tibi effectum reddam, *I'le diſpatch that.*
Effectus, ûs, *m. an Effect.*
Effĕrātè, adv. *Wildly, Furiouſly.*
Effĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Madding, Enraging.*
Efferatior, *and* -ius, *more Savage.*
Effĕrātus, a, um, *more enraged.*
Efferbio, ere, *to Boil over.*
Effercio, ire, (*of* ex *and* farcio) *to Stuff, Cram, Fill.*
Effĕrens, ntis, *Lifting up.*
Efferesco, ere, *to grow mad.*
Effĕro, are, *to Enrage, Over-run.* * Immanitate belluarum efferari, *to be laid waſt by wild Beaſts.*
Effĕro, extŭli, elātum, (*of* ex *and* tero) *to Bring out, Lift up, Bury, Tranſport.* * Efferre laudibus, *to cry up.* * Efferre pedem, *to ſtir out of doors.* * Efferre iracundiâ, *to tranſport with anger.* * Efferre lætitiâ, *to make one glad.* Efferre ſe, *to be haughty.* * Efferre malum aliquod, *to overcome an evil.* * Effert ſe alveo Nilus, Nilus *overflows its banks.* * Efferri in amorem, *to be belov'd.*
† Effertio, ire, *to Stuff or Cram.*
Effertus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, [*of* effertior] *Stuffed, Crammed.*
† Effervens, tior, iſſimus, *Fervent.*
Efferveo, e e, *to Boil over, be angry.* * Effervere in agros, *to overflow the fields.*
Effervescens, ntis, *very Hot, chaſing.*
Effervescentia, æ, *f. a Boiling over.*
Effervesco, ere, *to be very hot, to cool, wax cold.* * Dum effervescit hæc gratulatio, *while gratulatory compliments paſs.*
Effervo, vi, ĕre, *to Boil over.*
Efferus, a, um, [ab ex & ferus] *Cruel, Savage.*
† Effexis, *for* effeceris.
† Effibulo, are, *to Unbutton, Unclaſp.*

Effică-

Efficācia, æ, *f. Efficacy, Force.*
Efficācior, ius, *more Effectual.*
Efficācitas, atis, *f. Strength, Force.*
Efficāciter, ius, issimè, adv. *Effectually, with vigour.*
Efficax, ācis, ior, issimus, [ab efficio] *Effectual, Prevailing.* * Vir efficax, *one that goes thorow-stitch with a business.*
Efficiens, ntis, *Accomplishing; also the Efficient [cause.]* * Efficiens utilitatis, *profitable.*
Efficienter, adv. *with Effect.*
Efficientia, æ, *f. Vertue, Power.*
Efficio, eci, ectum, (of ex and facio) *to Accomplish, bring to Effect, Perform, make good.* * Efficere Epistolam, *to Write to one.* * Argentum efficere alicui, *to procure Money for one.* * Efficere aliquid in studiis, *to Profit in Learning.* * Similitudinem panis efficiebat, *it served instead of Bread.*
Efficitur, imp. *it is brought to pass, clearly Proved.*
Effictio, ōnis, *f. a Fashioning.*
Effictus, a, um, (of effingor) *Fashioned.*
† Effigia, æ, *f. an Image.*
Effigiatio, ōnis, *f. a Fashioning.*
Effigiātor, ōris, *m. a Fashioner.*
Effigiatus, a, um, *Fashioned.*
† Effigiatus, ûs, *m. a Fashioning.*
Effigies, ei, *f.* (ab effingo) *an Image, Shape, Form, Likeness.* * Habere effigiem thuris, *to be like Frankincense.* * Muta effigies, *one wholly Mute in a Play.*
† Effigio, are, *to make the shape of any thing, Draw.*
Effingo, xi, ctum, *to Fashion, Represent, Express, Describe, Feign, Cut or Engrave one's Picture.* * Effingere vim Demosthenis, *to be as Powerful and Persuasive as Demosthenes.*
Effio, effectus sum, ieri, *to be brought to pass.*
Effligitātio, ōnis, *f. an Importuning.*
Effligitātor, ōris, *m. an Importuner.*
Effligitātus, a, um, *Earnestly begged.*
Effligitātus, ûs, *m. Importunity.*
Effligito, are, *to Crave earnestly, to Obtain by Importunity.* * Effligitare convicio, *to get from by bawling, Dunning, or with much ado.*
Effluāmino, are, *to blaze out.*
Effluans, ntis, *Puffing up.*
† Effluātio ōnis, *f. a Belching, breaking of Wind.*
† Effluatus, ûs, *the same.*
Effluo, ere, (of ex and fluo) *to weep out, waste with weeping.* * Effluere oculos, *to weep one's Eyes out.*
Effluctim, adv. *Vehemently.*
Effluctio, ōnis, *f. an Afflicting.*
Afflictus, a, um, (of affligor) *Afflicted, Marred.*
Effligo, xi, ctum, *to beat down, dash against, Afflict, Torment.*
Effloo, are, *to blow out or away.* * Efflare animam, or extremum halitum, *to breathe one's last.* * Efflavit animam spes, *my hope is quite gone.*
† Efflorationes, *Wheals, Pushes.*
Efflōreo, ere, *to spring forth.*
Efflōresco, ere, *to Spring, Blow, Flourish, Abound, to grow into Reputation.*
Effluenter, adv. *Abundantly.*
Effluentia, æ, *f. a flowing out, or running over, the passing away of Time.*
Efflui, *a People of Germany, Inhabiting Lifland.*
Effluo, xi, xum, *to leak or run out, pass away (as Time) slip out, run over, be Published, Forgotten.* * Effluere ex animo, or è memoria, *to be Forgotten.* * Id effluet, *'twill out, I can't keep my Counsel.*
Effluvium, ii, *n. a running out.*
Effluus, a, um, *running out.*
Fluxus, ûs, *m. a flowing out, or running.*
Effōcātio, ōnis, *f. a choaking up.*
Effōco, are, (ab ex & faux) *to Choak, Strangle.*
Effōdicatio, onis, *f. a digging up or out.*
Effōdico, are, *to dig up or out.*
Effōdio, ōdi, ssum, *to dig up, pull out, vex.* * Effodere alicui oculos, *to tear out one's Eyes.* * Effodit illius memoria pectus meum, *the Remembrance of him pierces my very Heart.*
Effœcundor, ari, *to be made Fruitful.*
† Effœdo, are, *to Defile.*
Effœminātè, adv. *Effeminately, Nicely.*
Effœminātio, ōnis, *f. an Effeminating.*
Effœminātor, ōris, *m. an Effeminater.*
Effœmĭnātōrium, ii, *n. a Stew.*
Effœminātrix, īcis, *f. a Bud.*
Effœminātus, a, um, ior, issimus, *Effeminate, Nice, Delicate.* * Artes effœminatæ, *wanton Sports.*
Effœmĭno, are, (a fœmina) *to effeminate, unman.* * Effœminare puerum, *to abuse against Nature.*
Effœtè, adv. *Barrenly, Weakly.*
Effœtus, a, um, *past Bearing, having newly brought forth, Weak, Consumed.* * Effœta gallina, *a Hen past laying.* * Effœtus grex, *the whole Litter brought forth.* * Effœtus ager, *a Field worn out of heart, Impoverished.*
Effor, ari, *to Speak out. See* Effaris.
Effŏro, are, *to bore or pierce thorow.*
† Effossio, are, *to dig out, or thorow.*
Effossor, ōris, *m. he that digs or breaks thorow.*
Effossus, a, um, (of effodior) *digged or searched out.*
† Effŏveo, ere, *to Cherish.*
† Effŏveor, eri, *to be Cherished.*
Effractārius, ii, *m. a Burgler, Breaker open.*
Effractor, ōris, *m. a Breaker open, Burster.*
Effractūra, æ, *f. a Bursting or breaking open.*
Effractus, a, um, (of effringor) *Broken, Broken down, or open.* * Effractus fame, *Hunger-starv'd.*
Effrænatè, adv. *loosely, without Bridle.*
Effrænātio, ōnis, *f. Rashness, unruly headiness.*
Effrænātus, a, um, ior, issimus, *Unbridled, Loose, Rash, Unruly.*
Effræno, are, *to Unbridle, let loose.*
Effrænus, a, um, } (ab ex & fræ-
Effræmis, e, } num) *Unbridled, Fierce, Unruly.*
Effricātio, ōnis, *f. a rubbing off.*
Effrico, are, (of ex and frico) *to rub off.*
Effringo, ēgi, actum, (of ex and frango) *to break open, down, or in pieces.* * Animam effringere, *to Kill.*
Effrons, ntis, *Impudent.*
† Effŭgatio, ōnis, *f. a putting to Flight.*
Effŭgiendus, a, um, *to be avoided.*
Effŭgio, ūgi, itum, *to Avoid, Escape, Fly away.* * Me effugit memoria, *my Memory fails.*
Effŭgium, ii, *n. Flight, Refuge, Evasion, a way to Escape, a Shift.* * Effugia pennārum habere, *to be Wing'd, to save themselves by Flight.*
Effŭgo, are, *to put to Flight.*
† Effŭgus, a, um, *Fled away.*
Effulcio, civi, itum, and -tum, *to prop up, under-prop.*
Effulgens, ntis, *Shining.*
Effulgeo, si, ere, *to Shine or Glitter, Appear.*
† Effulgescentia, æ, *f. the Falling-Sickness.*
Effulgĭdus, a, um, *Shining, Bright.*
† Effulgo, ĕre, *to Shine or Glister.*
Effultus, a, um, (of effulcior) *underset.* * Attia effulta montibus, *Porches born up by Marble digg'd out of Mountains.*
Effundo, ūdi, sum, (of ex and fundo) *to pour out, spill, consume, lavish, spread abroad, discomfit, run over (as a River) to disclose.* * Civitas effundit se, *the People flock out.* * Effundere iram in aliquem, *to wreak his Anger upon one.* * Effundere fletus, *to weep abundantly.* * Effundere se in libidine, *to give himself up to his Lust.* * Effundere equum, *to Ride full speed.* * Effundere currum, *to drive hard.* * Effundere spiritum extremum, animam, vitam, *to give up the Ghost.* * Effundere sarcinam, *to throw down his Lading (as a Horse.)* * Effundere primum impetum, *to give the first Charge.*
† Effundus, a, um, *turned up-side down.*
Effūsè, adv. *largely, excessively.* * Effusè ridere, *to tickle.* * Effusè fugere, *to fly away basely and in Disorder.*
Effūsio, ōnis, *f. a pouring out, a great Rout, Prodigality.* * Effusio animi, *the enlargement of the Mind (when Joyful.)* * Effusio hominum ex oppidis, *the Flocking of the People out of the Towns.*
Effūsor, ōris, *m. a Prodigal, Spend-thrift.*
Effusorie, adv. *Prodigally.*
† Effusōrium, ii, *n. an Instrument to pour out by.*
Effūsus, a, um, ior, issimus, (of effundor) *poured out, over-flowing, scattered, Prodigal, prone.* * Effusissimis habenis, *with full speed.* * Effusissimo studio, *with the greatest Earnestness.* * Effusa lætitia, *excessive Joy.* * In verbis effusior cultus, *a too great Liberty in choice of words.*
† Effūtilis, le, *blabbing.*
Effūtio, ire, *to blab out.* * Effutire foris, *to tell Tales abroad.*
Effūtītius, a, um, *serving only to fill up the Room.*

Effūtītor,

Effūtior, ōris, *m. a Blabber, Babler, Tell-tale.*
Effūtītus, a, um, *Blabbed abroad.*
† Effūto, are, *to Confeſs.*

E G

Egebertus, Egebert, *a King of England, who firſt Subdued the* Welſh, *and firſt Impoſed the Name of* England *upon this Iſland.*
Egelaſte, *a Town in* Spain.
Egelaſtani, *the Inhabitants of* Egelaſte.
Ēgĕlātus, a, um, *luke-warm.*
Ēgĕlidē, adv. *lukewarmly.*
Ēgĕlido, are, *to thaw, diſſolve.*
Ēgĕlĭdus, a, um, *thawed, having the Cold taken off; alſo very Cold.*
Egĕlo, are, *to take away the Cold.*
Egemmon, *the ninth King of* Corinth.
Egemon, *a Poet who wrote the War between the* Thebans *and* Lacedæmonians.
Ēgens, ntis, *and* ior, ſſimus, *needy, poor, that can ſcarce Live.* * Animo egens, *Cowardly.* * Egens conſilii, *not knowing what Courſe to take.*
Ēgēnus, a, um, Poor, *Beggarly.* * Res egenæ, *great want.*
ĒGEO, ere, (ab 'ΑΓΩ duco) *to be in want, ſtand in need of.* * Egetur-scriter, *I am in great want.* * Egeo conſilii, *or* conſilio, *I know not what to do.*
Egeria, *a Nymph, to whom the great bellied Women Sacrificed, and with whom* Numa Pompilius *ſaid he converſed every Night; alſo a Fountain of* Rome *without the Gate* Capena.
Ēgĕries, ei, *f.* (ab egero) *a caſting out, Voiding.*
Egerminātio, ōnis, *f. a Budding forth.*
Egermĭnātus, a, um, *Budded.*
Egermĭno, are, *to Bud out.*
Egĕro, ſſi, ſtum, *to caſt forth, ſpend.* * Egerere urinam, *to make Water.* * Egerere ſermones, *to Order or digeſt Diſcourſes in Writing.*
† Ēgeſco, ere, *to ſtand in need.*
Egeſinus, *a Philoſopher, Scholar of* Evander.
Egeſta, *the Daughter of* Hippotes *of* Troy, *upon whom* Crinilus *begat* Aceſtes; *alſo a City in* Sicily, *built by* Æneas, *ſo called from her, and afterwards called* Segeſta.
Ēgeſtas, ātis, *f.* (ab egeo) *Need, Beggarlineſs.* * Egeſtas Patrii ſermonis, *the Poverty of ones Mother-Tongue, the want of Expreſſions in ones own Language.*
Egeſtio, ōnis, *f. a Caſting out, Voiding, a Laviſh waſting.*
† Ēgeſtioſus, *and* egeſtuoſus, a, um, *very Poor.*
Egeſtum, i, *n. Dung, Urdure.*
† Ēgeſtuoſitas, atis, *extream Poverty.*
Egeſtus, a, um, (*of* egeror) *caſt forth.*
Egeſtus, ûs, *m. a Voiding or Caſting forth.*
Egeus, *or* Hegai, *an Eunuch of the King of* Perſia.
Eghelo, *an* Italian *word for* beantrifoly.
Egica, *a King of* Spain, *who ſlew* Faſilla, *that he might enjoy his Wife.*
Egidius, *a* Spaniſh *Cardinal, and others.*
D. Egidius, *a Biſhop of* Novodunum, *who Converted the* Flemmins *and* Picards.
Egion, *a City between* Ætolia *and* Peloponneſus.
Egipſa, *a King of* Spain.
Egirtius, *a River of* Aquitane *called* Gers.
† Eglenterium, i, *the Eglantine Roſe.*
† Egloceros, *and* ægoceros, Capricorn.
† Eglŏmĕro, are, *to unwind.*
† Eglutio, ire, *to Vomit up.*
Egnatia, *or* Ignatia, *a Town in* Italy, *whoſe Ruines are* Nazzo.
EGO, mei, mihi, me, ['ΕΓ'Ω] *I.* * Ego ipſe, *I my ſelf.* * Ego ſum, *'tis I.* * Egomet, *I my ſelf.* * Proximus egomet mihi, *Charity begins at Home.*
† Egon, onis, *and* egona, æ, *an Age.*
Egoſa, *the Town* Gaudena *in* Catalonia.
Egra, *the City* Menoſgada *in* Bohemia; *alſo a City in* Arabia.
Egrĕdior, greſſus ſum, di, (*of* e *and* gradior) *to go forth, tranſgreſs.* * Egredi a propoſito, *to ſwerve from his purpoſe.* * Egredi annum centeſimum, *to be above an hundred Years old.*
† Egrĕgiatus, ûs, *m. Excellence.*
Egrĕgiè, adv. *Excellently, Singularly.* * Egregiè fortis, *very Courageous.*
Egrĕgius, adv. *more Excellently.*
Egrĕgius, a, um, *pick'd out, Excellent, paſſing good, rare.* * Egregius linguæ, *Eloquent.*
Egrĕgo, are, (a grex) *to ſeparate, ſet apart.*
Egreſſio, ōnis, *f. a going out.*
Egreſſor, ōris, *m. a Straggler.*
† Egreſſorium, ii, *n. the place of Egreſs.*
Egreſſus, a, um, (*of* egredior) *gone out, or beyond.*
Egreſſus, ûs, *m. a going forth, a Paſſage.*
Egrex, ĕgis, *Excellent, Choice.*
† Egŭla, æ, *f. Brimſtone uſed to whiten Wool.*
Ēgurgĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a diſgorging.*
Egurgĭtātor, ōris, *m. a Diſgorger, or Devourer.*
Egurgĭto, are (a gurges) *to Diſgorge.*
Egurri, *or* Evogarri, *a People in* Spain, *whoſe Town is called* Medina de Rio Seco.

E H

E. H. *for* ejus hæres, *or* ex hæreditate.
Ehe, ['Ε 'Ε] *an Interjection of Aſtoniſhment, Alas!*
Ehem, *alack!* *O ſtrange!*
Eheu, ['ΟΙ, ΦΕΥ] interj. *Alas!*
Eho, *or* Ehodum, *ho, ſogho.* * Eho tu, *you, come hither.*
Ehud, *a Judge of the* Iſraelites, *who delivered them from the Tyranny of* Eglon.

E I

Ei, *the Dative of* Is.
EJA, ['ΕΙ'Α] interj. *away! a match, come on then.*
Ejaculatio, ōnis, *f. an Ejaculation, Shooting.*
Ējăcŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Shooter.*
Ējăcŭlātus, a, um, *Shot, Caſt out, or up.*
Ējăcŭlo, are, } *to Shoot, Caſt out,*
Ejaculor, ari, } *or afar off.*
Eichſtadium, *the City of* Echſtadt *in* Bavaria.
Eidamene, *a City of* Macedonia.
Ejectāmentum, i, *n. Refuſe, Offals.*
Ejectātio, ōnis, *f. a caſting out.*
Ejectio, ōnis, *f. a Caſting or Spitting out.*
Ejectĭtius, a, um, *Caſt out, Young caſt before the time.*
Ejecto, are, *to fling out, Vomit.*
Ejector, ōris, *m. a caſter out.*
Ejectus, a, um, (*of* ejicior) *caſt, or ſhut out, Shipwrackt.*
Ejĕro, are, (*of* e *and* juro) *to except againſt a Judge.*
Ejicio, ēci, ctum, (*of* e *and* jacio) *to caſt out, fling, convey, caſt off, caſt the Young, Miſcarry.* * Ejicere in exilium, *to Baniſh.* * Ejicere navim in terram, *to drive the Ship againſt the ground.* * Quòd eò nave ejicere poſſint, *becauſe there the Ships may come to a flat Shore or Strand.* * Ejicere ſeſe ex oppido, *to pack away from the Town.*
Ejlecuriana vallis, *the Vale of* Aleſbury *in* Buckinghamſhire.
Ejleithyia, *a City of* Ægypt.
Ejminatium, *a City of* Dalmatia.
Ejmotus, *the River* Eimot *in* Cumberland.
Ejnatus, *a City of* Creet.
Ejon, *a City of* Cherſoneſus, *and other places.*
Ejone, *a Promontory of* Coroconda *running out between* Pontus *and* Mœotis.
Ejones, *a Town of* Argia.
Ejoneus, *a* Græcian *Prince, ſlain by* Hector; *alſo a* Thracian, *Father of* Rheſus.
Ejras, *a Mountain in* Meſſenia, *in which the* Meſſenians *defended themſelves eleven Years againſt the* Lacedæmonians.
Ejreſide, *a Town of the Tribe* Achamantis.
Ejſcadiæ, *a City of* Luſitania.
Ejŭlābĭlis, le, *howling.*
Ejŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Yelling.*
Ejulator, ōris, *m. a Howler.*
Ejŭlatus, ûs, *m. a Wailing.*
EJŬLO, are, (a ſono) *to Wail or Howl.*
† Ejunat, *for* Jejunat.
Ejuncĭdus, a, um, (a juncus) *lean, ill-favoured, dwindled.*
Ejuno, adv. *by* Juno.
Ejūrātio, ōnis, *f. a Remonſtrance, Reſignation, Proteſting againſt.*
Ejūrator, ōris, *m. a Renouncer.*
Ejūro, are, *to Renounce, Proteſt againſt, get ſhut of.* * Ejurare bonam copiam, *to ſwear he is not able to pay.*
Ejuſmŏdi, ejuſcemodi, ind. *of the ſame ſort, ſuch like.*
Ejzelos, *a Caſtle in* Sicily.

E L

E. L. *for* edita lex.
Ela, *a City of* Idumæa, *a Country in* Aſia; *alſo the fourth King of* Iſrael, *and others.*
Elabacare, *a place of* India *within* Ganges, *by the Sea-ſide.*
Elābĭlis, le, *ſliding, ſliding.*

Ēlabontas, *a River by* Antiochia.
Ēlābor, pſus ſum, dī, *to Eſcape, ſlide away, give one the Slip.* * Spes elapſa eſt, *there is no hope.* * Elabi ex criminibus, *to get clear of crimes laid to ones charge.*
Ēlăborans, ntis, *Labouring.*
Ēlăborātē, adv. *Exactly, Painfully.*
Ēlăbōrātio, ōnis, *f. a Diligent endeavour, a Working out.*
Ēlăbōrātor, ōris, *m. a Perfecter, Worker out, Pains-taker.*
Ēlăbōrātus, a, um, *Diligently and Exactly done.*
Ēlăbōro, are, *to Work out, or exquiſitely, to Effect by labour, to Spend ones pains in.* * Elaborare verſus, *to Hammer them out.* * In literis elaborare, *to ſtudy hard.*
Elacateum, *a Mountain of* Theſſaly, *where there is a Temple of* Jupiter Elacatæus.
Elacatena, or Elacata, æ, *f. an old kind of Sauce, or Salt-fiſh. g.*
† Ēlăcĕro, are, *to Tear.*
† Elaterium, ii, *n. a Medicine of the juice of Wild Cucumbers.*
Elacteſco, ere, *to turn white as Milk.*
Ēlacto, are, *to Suckle.*
Elæa, *a City of* Æolia *in* Aſia; *alſo an Iſland of* Propontis, *a City of* Phœnicia *between* Tyre *and* Sidon, *a Promontory of* Cyprus, *a City and three Iſlands of* Æthiopia.
Elæa, *a City of* Thrace.
Elæmporia, æ, *f. a Buying of Oyl.*
Elæagnus *ſweet Willowgall, or Dutch-myrtle. g.*
Elæomeli, *n. a Gum dropping from the Olive-trees in* Syria. *g.*
Elæon, æi, *n. Oil. g.*
Elæophyllon, i, *n. the herb Mercury. g.*
Eleotheſium, ii, *n. the Place where they Anointed themſelves. g.*
Elævigātio, ōnis, *f. a Smoothing.*
Elævigātor, ōris, *m. a Smoother, Poliſher.*
Elævigo, are, *to Smooth, Plane, Poliſh.*
Elæus, *a Haven of* Epirus, *and other places.*
Elæuſſa, *an Iſland of* Cilicia.
Elaites, *a Wood in* Ægypt.
Elanguefăcio, ere, *to make Faint.*
Elamitæ, *the Princes of* Perſia, *and a People of* Arabia.
Elana, *a City of* Arabia Petræa.
Elancorum, *a Mart-town of* India *within* Ganges.
Elangueo, *and* elanguеſco, ere, *to Languiſh, Pine away, loſe Courage, Abate.* * Differendo res elanguit, *the matter grew neglected by delay.*
Elanguĭdē, adv. *Faintly, Sickly.*
Elanguĭdus, a, um, *Feeble, Faint.*
Elape, Elope, Elaphe, *or* Elaps, *a kind of Serpent.*
Elaphebolia, Græcian *feaſts in* February, *wherein Stags were ſacrificed to* Diana Elaphebolia.
Elaphebolion, *the month* February *among the* Greeks.
Elaphiæa, Diana *ſo call'd from her Nurſe* Elaphia.
Elaphiles, *an Iſland in the* Adriatick *Sea.*
Elaphoboſcum, ci, *n. Wild-Parſnip. g.*
Elaphonneſos, *one of the* Sporades, *with a City of the ſame name.*
Elaphos, i, *g. a Hart.*
Elaphus, *a Mountain of* Aſia *and* Arcadia.
Elaphuſa, *an Iſland in the* Adriatick *Sea.*
Ēlăpĭdātio, ōnis, *f. a Picking up ſtones.*
Ēlăpĭdātor, ōris, *m. a Stone-gatherer.*
Ēlăpĭdatus, a, um, *Freed from ſtones.*
Ēlăpĭdo, are, *to rid of Stones.*
Ēlapſio, ōnis, *f. a Sliding away.*
† Elapſo, are, *to Slide away.*
Elapſus, a, um, (*of* elabor) *Eſcaped, Slipped away, Unadviſed.* * Elapſus Bacchidi, *having ſhifted off* Bacchis.
Ēlăqueātus, a, um, *Set at large, Rid of ſnares.*
Ēlăqueo, are, *to Unſnare, to Unfold.*
Elargio, iri, *to Give liberally, Laſh out, Waſte.*
Elargitio, ōnis, *f. a Giving Liberally.*
Elargitor, ōris, *m. a Frank giver.*
Elaſſeſco, ere, *to Tire, or bring to Decay.*
Elatus, *a River of* Bithynia.
Ēlātē, adv. *Haughtily.*
Elate, es, *f. a kind of Date-tree. g.*
Elatea, *a great City of* Phocis, *another of* Theſſaly *and* Theſprotia, *call'd alſo* Elatria.
Elateius, Cæneus.
Elaterium, ii, *n. a wild Cucumber; alſo a medicine made of the juice of it. g.*
Elatīne, es, *Dogs-burr,* Fluellin. *g.*
Elatīnus, a, um, *of Firr.*
Ēlātio, ōnis, *f. a Lifting up, Haughtineſs, Jollity, Loftineſs.*
Elatites, *g. a kind of Blood-ſtone.*
Elatratio, ōnis, *f. a Barking out.*
Elatrātor, ōris, *m. a Barker, Slanderer.*
Ēlatro, are, *to Bark; Yelp.*
Ēlātus, a, um, (*of* efferor) *Lifted up, Proud, Arrogant.*
Ēlātus, *the Father of* Cæneus.
Elaudātio, ōnis, *f. a Commending.*
Elaudo, are, *to Commend one.*
Elaver, *the River* Aller *in* France.
Elavia, *a Caſtle in* Sicily.
Ēlăvo, avi, ōtum & autum, *to Waſh clean, Spend all, Rid one of all he has.* * Elavare ſe bonis, *to ſpend all, make himſelf a Gentleman.*
Ēlautus, a, um, (*of* elavor) *well Waſhed.*
Elaxātio, ōnis, *f. a Looſing, Untying.*
Ēlaxo, are, *to Looſen, or Widen.*
Elbeſtii, *a People of* Libya.
Elbo, *an Iſland in* Stephanus.
Elbanthus, *a City between* Ægypt *and* Cyrene.
Elbora, *the City* Talavera *in* Spain.
Elcebus, *the City* Schleſtadt *in* Alſatia.
Elcephium, *a City of* Sicily.
Elcoboris, *a Town in* Portugal.
Eldamarii, Arabians *about* Meſopotamia.
Eldana, *the City* Duennas *in* Spain, *another in* India *without* Ganges.
Eldredus, Eldred *a King of* England. A. D. 940.
Elea, *a City of* Lucania; *another in* Æolia *where the Philoſopher* Zeno *was born, call'd from thence* Eleates.
Eleazar Dinæi, *Author of the Sedition between the Jews and Samaritans.*
Eleazarius, *the ſon of* Annas *made High Prieſt,* A. D. 20.
Elecebræ argentariæ, (ab elicio) *Harlots.*
Electa, *a Woman to whom* St. John *writes his ſecond Epiſtle.*
Ēlectē, adv. *Diſtinctly.*
Electilis, le, *Choice, Dainty.*
Electio, ōnis, *f. a Choice, Election.*
Electiuncula, æ, *f. a Little Choice.*
† Electivus, a, um, *of Election.*
Electo, are, *to Allure, Entice.*
Electŏr, ōris, *m. an Elector, Chooſer.*
Electra, *a Town and River of* Meſſenia; *alſo a Sea-nymph, the Wife of* Atlas, *whoſe Daughter alſo was called* Electra, *on whom* Jupiter *begat* Dardanus; *alſo the ſiſter of* Oreſtes *and Daughter of* Agamemnon.
Electrides, *Iſlands in which are the Statues of* Dædalus *and* Icarus *in the* German *Sea.*
Electritæ, } *the Inhabitants of the*
Electrini, } Electrides.
Ēlectrĭfer, a, um, *bearing Amber.*
Electrīnus, a, um, *made of Amber.*
Ēlectrum, i, *n.* [ἤλεκτρον] *Amber; alſo Gold allayed with the 5th. part of Silver.*
† Electrus, a, um, *of Amber.*
Electrion, *the Son of* Alcæus, *the Father of* Amphitryo.
Electuārium, ii, *n.* (ab eligo) *an Electuary.*
† Electūra, æ, *f. Chooſing.*
† Electurio, ire, *to Chooſe, be in doubt, Defer.*
Electus, a, um, (*of* eligor) *Choſen.*
Ēlectus, ûs, *m. Choice.*
Ēledona, *a kind of* Polypus (*fiſh*).
Ēleēmŏsўna, æ, *f. Alms. g.*
Ēleēmŏsўnarchus, i, *m. the Lord Almoner.*
Ĕleemoſynaria, æ, *f. ſhe that gives Alms.*
Eleemoſynarius, ii, *m. an Alms-giver.*
† Eleēmŏsўno, are, *to Give alms.*
† Eleemoſynor, ari, *to Receive alms.*
Elees, *the River* Evoli *near* Erea *in* Lucania.
Ĕleēſon, *g. have Pity upon.*
Ēlĕgans, ntis, (ab eligo) *Elegant, Neat, Spruce, Choice, Dainty, Nice.* * Elegans formarum ſpectator, *an exact Judge of Beauty.*
Ēlĕganter, iùs, iſſimè, *Neatly.* * Eleganter acceptus, *Nobly entertained.*
Ēlĕgantia, æ, *f. Neatneſs, Elegancy.*
Elegarda, *a City of* Armenia major.
† Elegatus, i, *a kind of Sea-fiſh.*
Elegea, *a ſmall Country beyond* Euphrates.
Ĕlĕgēia, æ, *f. an Elegy. g.*
Elegia, *a City of* Armenia.
Ēlĕgīa, æ, *f. an Elegy, a Mournful ſong. g.*
Ēlĕgia, orum, *Mournful Ditties.*
Ēlĕgiăcus, a, um, *of Elegies.* * Carmen elegiacum, *a ſhort verſe. g.*
Ēlĕgĭdārion, *g. a ſhort poem in* Elegiack *verſe.*
Ēlegĭdium, ii, *n. a Mournful ſong. g.*

Ělegĭŏgrăphus, i, *m. a Writer of Elegies. g.*
Ělĕgus, a, um, *Mournful.*
Ělĕgus, i, *m. a Mournful verse. g.*
Elei, *a People of* Peloponnesus.
Eleus, a, um, *of the* Elei.
Ělĕlēides, Bacchus's *women Priests.*
Ělĕleus, *one of* Bacchus's *Surnames.*
Elelisphacos, i, *f. Sage. g.*
Ělĕmentārius, a, um, *of Elements, Principles or Letters, Learning the first rudiments or* A B C. * Literæ elementariæ, *the Alphabet.*
ĚLĔMENTUM, i, *n.* (ab antiq. Eleo pro Oleo, i. e. cresco) *an Element, Principle, a Letter, as A, B, &c.*
Ělenchus, i, *m. a Confutation, a Table of the Heads of a Discourse, a great long Pearl. g.*
Ělenctĭcus, a, um, *g. Reproving.*
Ĕlento, are, (a lentus) *to Soften.*
Eleo, ere, *to Spot or Spoil.*
Eleos, *g. a Night-hawk.*
Eleoselinum, i, *n. Smallage g.*
Eleostaphyles, *g. a Vine graffed on an Olive.*
Elephantia, æ, *f.* (ab elephas) *the Leprosie.*
Elephantiăcus, a, um, *Leprous.*
Elephantiasis, is. *f. the Leprosie. g.*
Elephantina, *a City in* Ægypt, *and an Island of* Nilus.
Elephantini, or -tiæ, *a People of* Apulia.
Elephantĭnum, i, *n. a kind of black Paint made of burnt Ivory.*
Elephantĭnus, a, um, *of or like an Elephant.*
Elephantis, *an Island of* Nilus; *also a Poetress who wrote of Venery.*
Elephantophagi, Ethiopians *near* Ægypt.
Ělĕphas, is, } *an Elephant, I-*
Elephantus, i, *m.* } *vory; also a Sea-monster, a Lobster. g.* * Elephantum ex musca facit, *he makes a Mountain of a Mole-hill.* * Elephanti corio circumtegi, *properly to be cover'd with an elephants skin, to be all over in a scab,* Plaut.
Elephas, *a Mountain of* Æthiopia *call'd* Felles.
Elete, *a City of* Cœlosyria.
† Ělĕvāmen, ĭnis, *n. Lifting up, Comforting.*
Ělĕvāmentum, i, *n. a Helping up.*
Ělĕvātio, ōnis, *f. a Lifting or Heaving up, an Exclamation; also a Diminishing.*
Ělĕvātor, ōris, *m. a Lifter up.*
† Ělĕvĭcis, ci, *f. a Winnowing, Cleansing.*
Ělĕvo, are, *to Lift or Heave up, to Slight, Undervalue.* * Elevare invidiam, *to lessen or take away much of the envy.* * Elevare testimonium, *to weaken the force of an Evidence.*
Ělĕus, untis, *f. a City of* Thrace.
Eleuntii, *the People of* Eleus.
Elĕus, a, um, *of* Elis.
Eleusa, *a Town in* Cilicia *and an Island over against* Cyprus.
Eleusin, *a City of the Island* Thera.
Eleusinia, orum, *n.* Grecian *sacrifices of very great esteem among them.*
Eleusius, *the name of a man whom* Ceres *taught all manner of Agriculture, who gave name to the City* Eleusis; *also a Bishop of* Cyzicus *who fell from the Catholick Faith to the* Macedonian *Heresie, but afterwards recanted, laid down his Bishoprick, and led a private life.*
Eleuthera, *a City in* Creet.
Eleutheræ, *a City of* Bœotia, Pontus *and* Lycia.
Eleutheria, orum, *Sacrifices to* Jupiter Eleutherius. *kept every fifth year.*
Eleutherinæ, *a City in* Creet.
Eleutheris, *a City of* Bœotia.
Eleutherisicus, *a City of* Macedonia.
Eleutherium, *a Town in* Mysia.
Eleutherius, *a Name of* Jupiter, *given him when the* Grecians *cut off* Mardonius *and three hundred thousand* Persians, *not leaving one.*
Eleutherocilices, *a People of* Asia.
Eleutheropolis, *a free City with laws proper to themselves; also a City of* Palestine *called also* Hebron.
Eleutherius, *the* 12. *Bishop of* Rome; *also a River of* Phœnicia *and* Sicily.
Eleutho, *a Goddess that was thought to assist at womens Labours.*
Eleutii, *a People of* Apulia.
Elgos, *a Town in* Lycia.
Elias, ădis, *f. of* Elis.
Elibātio, ōnis, *f. a Tasting or Sacrificing.*
Elibĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Delivering.*
Elibĕro, are, *to set at Liberty*
Eliberri, or Illiberis, *a Town in* Spain, *and* Gallia Narbonensis.
Elĭbo, are, *to Taste or Pour out, Maim.*
Elibro, are, *to Weigh or Poise.*
Elibyrgæ, *a city of* Tartessus
† Elicator, ōris, *m. he that Seeks or Finds Fountains.*
Elice, *as* Helice.
Elices, *m. pl.* (ab elicio) *Gutters.*
† Eliciator, ōris, *m. a Drainer of Water.*
Ēlĭcio, ui, ĭtum, (of e *and* lacio) *to Draw from, Get out by fair means.* * Elicere præmiis, *to entice by rewards.* * Elicere alvum, *to make one loose.* * Elicere fulmen, *to send down Lightning.*
Ēlĭcĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Draining, also Prying.*
† Elicito, are, *to Drain often.*
Elĭcĭtor, ari, *to Out-bid.*
Ēlĭcĭtus, a, um, (of elicior) *Drained, Drawn out.*
Elicius, a, um, *casting Out or Down, hence it is an Epithet of* Jupiter, *from his casting down Lightning.*
† Elĭco, are, *to Drain water, Turn upside down.*
Elicoci, *a People of* Gallia Narbonensis.
† Elicones, *they that turn things Upside down.*
Elicranum, *a City of* Illyrium.
Elĭdo, īsi, īsum, (of e *and* lædo) *to Dash out or against, Break, Squeeze, Pound.* * Elidere ignem, *to strike fire.* * Elidere murum, *to break down the wall.* * Elidere partum, *to make one miscarry.* * Elidere fauces or spiritum, *to Choak one.* * Elidunt fœtus sues, *overlay their pigs.* * Elidere pontum, *to Dam up the Sea.*
Elĭdor, di, *to be Dashed, Killed.* * Elidi ægritudinibus, *to be quite Wasted and Spent with Vexations, Sickness.*
Elienses, se, *of* Ely.
Eligendus, a, um, *to be Chosen.*
Eligius, *a Bishop of* Noriomagum, *who had been a Goldsmith, and gave to the poor all he had got by his trade,* A D. 650.
Ēlĭgo, ēgi, ĕctum, (of e *and* lego) *to Elect, Pick, Choose.*
Elĭgūrio, ire, *to Devour.*
† Elĭgūritio, ōnis, *f. a Devouring.*
Elĭgūritor, ōris, *m. a Liquorish devourer.*
Ēlĭmātē, adv. *Smoothly, Curiously.*
Elĭmātor, ōris, *m. a Polisher.*
Ēlĭmātus, a, um, *Polished, Finished.*
† Elĭmentum, i, *n. Filing, Dross.*
† Elimes, *a Banished man.*
Elimia, *a City of* Macedonia.
Elimiotæ, *the People of* Elimia.
Ēlĭmĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Turning out of Doors.*
Elimino, are, (a limen) *to Turn out of Doors.* * Eliminare dicta, *to tell tales out of doors.*
Elĭmĭnor, ari, *to be Turned or Told out of doors.*
Elimo, are, (a lima) *to Polish with the file, Perfect.*
Elĭneor, ari, (a linea) *to be Razed or Blotted out.*
† Elinguātio, ōnis, *f. a Plucking out of the Tongue.*
Elinguātus, a, um, *whose Tongue is pulled out.*
Elinguis, e, *Tongueless, Speechless.* * Elinguem reddere, *to Nonplus.*
Elinguo, are, (a lingua) *to Pull or Rend out the Tongue.*
Elinguor, ari, *to be Tongueless or Tongue-tied.*
Elini, *a People of* Thesprotia *whose Countrey is* Elimia, *and a City of* Sicily.
Elĭno, evi, ere, *to Raze or Blot out.*
Eliochrysos, *g. the herb* Aurelia *or Gold-flower.*
Eliocrota, *a City of* Spain *call'd* Lorca.
Eliones, *a People of* Africa propria.
Elionora, *a King of* England's *Daughter, wife of* Alphonsus *King of* Spain.
Elĭquābilis, le, *which may be Melted.*
Elĭquāmen, ĭnis, *n. the Dripping of meat, any Liquor drawn out of a thing.*
Eliquatus, a, um, *Melted, Clear.* * Eliquatum vinum, *burnt Wine, or* aquavitæ, *Brandy.*
Eliqueseo, ere, *to Melt away.*
Elĭquo, are, *to Melt down, Purge, Cleanse, Strain, Consume, Spend, to Mince it in Speaking.*
Elis, is or ĭdis, *a City and Country of* Peloponnesus *between* Arcadia *and* Achaia.
Elisio, ōnis, *f Elision, a Squeezing, a Cutting off.*
Elisphasii, *a People of* Peloponnesus.
† Elisse *for* elidisse.
Elissus, *a City of* Arcadia; *also a River of* Sicyonia *and* Elis.
Elĭsus, a, um, (of elidor) *Broken, Squeezed, Strangled, Dashed against.*
† Elitigātus, a, nm, *without Controversie.*

Elix,

Elix, icis, *m.* (ab elicio) *a Water-furrow.*
Elixatiles pisces, *very small Fishes.*
Elixātio, ōnis, *f. a Boiling.*
Elixir, *an* Arabian *word for Quintessence.*
Elixo, are, (ab elixus) *to Boyl or Seeth.*
Elixoca, *a* Hyperborean *Island less than* Sicily.
Elixus, a, um, (à lix) *Sodden, Boiled.*
Elixus, *a River of the Island* Ceos.
Eliza, or Ēla, *the same as* Dido.
Elisari, *a People of* Arabia Fælix.
Ellam, *for* en illam, *Behold her!*
Ellandunum, Wilton *in* Wiltshire.
Elleborine, *g. the herb Epicallis.*
† Elleboritis, *the lesser Centory.*
Elleborum, i, *n. Hellebore, g.*
Ellipsis, is, *g. a Defect, a Crooked line in the brass-fashion of a Cone or Cylindre.*
Ellopia, *a Country of* Eubœa, *and the Island it self, from* Ellops *the Son of* Jupiter.
Ellopium, *a City of* Ætolia.
Ellum, *for* en illum, *There he comes.*
† Ellus *for* ille, *he.*
Ellus, *the fifth* Roman *Consul without a Colleague; also a River that empties it self into* Hermus.
Ellychnium, ii, *n. a Match or Wick of a Lamp, g.*
Elmantica, *a City of* Iberia.
Elmis, inthis, *g. a kind of Earth-worm.*
Elŏco, are, *to Put out of its Place, to Let or Lease out.* * Elocare se curandum, *to bargain with one for his cure.* * Elocare filiam, *to match his Daughter.*
Elŏcor, ari, *to be Hired, Displaced.*
† Elŏcò *for* illico, *Presently.*
Elŏcūtio, ōnis, *f. Utterance, Elocution, Ready Delivery.*
Elŏcūtor, ōris, *m. an Orator.*
Elŏcūtōrius, a, um, *of Elocution.*
Elŏcutrix, icis, *f. She that speaks readily.*
Elŏcūtus, a, um, (*of* eloquor) *having Spoken.*
Elŏgium, ii, *n.* (à logos) *a Publick Testimony, Declaration made by the crier, Commendation, last Will, the reason, cause; also an inscription upon a Tomb.* * Elogia, *the confessions of a Prisoner.*
Elōhim, *the Hebrew word for God.*
Elōi, (*Heb.*) *my God.*
Elone, *a City of* Perrhœbia.
Elongo, are, *to Lengthen, Defer, Prolong.*
Elops } ōpis, *g. a kind of Fish, and*
Ellops } *the name of a Centaur.*
Elŏquens, ntis, *Eloquent, well Spoken.*
Eloquenter, adv. *Eloquently.*
Elŏquentia, æ, *f. Eloquence.* * Eloquentia lucrosa, *pleading.*
Elŏquentissimè, adverb. *very Eloquently.*
Elŏquium, ii, *n. Speech, Eloquence; also an Oracle.*
Elŏquor, cutus sum, elŏqui, *to Speak out or eloquently.* * Eloqui politè, *to pronounce like an Orator.*
Elotini, *a People of* Sicily.
Elorius, a, um, *of* Elorum.
Elōrum, *and* -rus, *a river in* Sicily.
Elos, *the Maid of* Athmus *who gave name to* Elos *a City of* Achaia.
Elotæ, *Sergeants or such like Officers among the* Lacedemonians.
Elōtus, a, um, (*of* elavor) *Washed clear.*
Elpēnor, *on of* Ulysses *companions who had been turned into an hog by* Circe, *and being restored broke his neck.*
Elpia, *a City in* Daunia.
Elpidius, *a* Cappadocian *who lived* 5 *and twenty years in a cave and eat but twice a week.*
Elpis, *the Wife of* Bœtius.
Eltesnamum, Eltham *in* Kent.
† Eluacrum, i, *n. a Bucking-tub.*
Elūcens, ntis, *Shining out.*
Elūceo, xi, ere, *to Shine forth, appear.* * Elucere in causis & foro, *to be an eminent Lawyer.*
Elūcesco, ere, *to Appear forth, Shine in.*
Elūcĭdatio, ōnis, *f. a Gloss or Comment.*
Elūcĭdo, are, *to make Bright or Clear.*
† Elūcĭfăcio, ere, *to cause to Shine.*
† Elūcĭfico, are, *to Pluck out ones eyes.*
Eluctans, ntis, *Striving to get forth.*
Eluctatus, a, um, *having overcome by wrestling or struggling.* Eluctatus obstantia, *having surmounted all difficulties.*
Eluctor, ari, *to Break thorow, Strive or Struggle with.*
Elūcubrātus, a, um, *Polished, Studied.*
Elūcubro, are, } *to Work or Study*
Elūcubror, ari, } *by candle-light, to do a thing with great care and pains.*
† Elūcus, ci, *m. a Lover of trifles, one that's sick of yesterdays drinking.*
Elūdens, ntis, *Deceiving.*
Elūdo, usi, usum, *to shift off, to deceive, Baffle.* * Eludere canes, *to put off the dogs.*
Elūgeo, xi, ctum, *to bewail; also to leave off Mourning.*
Elui, *a People of* Aquitain.
Elui, *a City of* Paphlagonia.
Elvidius, *a Scholar of* Auxentius, *he confessed that* Mary *was a virgin when she brought forth* Jesus, *but said that afterwards she had other children by her husband, which* St. Jerom *confutes as an idle opinion.*
Eluina, *a name of* Ceres.
Elul, *a* Hebrew *month answering to part of* August *and part of* September.
Elumbātus, a, um, *whose Loins are Broke or weak.*
Elumbis, be, *Broken back'd, Feeble.*
Eluo, ui, utum, (*of* E *and* lavo) *to Wash clean off.* * Crimen eluere, *to clear himself of a crime.*
Eluri, *a People of* Scythia.
† Elus *for* Olus, *a Pot-herb.*
Elusa, *a City of* Gallia Narbonensis *and* Palestine.
Elusabetris, *the Metropolis of* Aquitain *call'd* Aux.
Elusates, *a People of* Aquitain
Elusĕātio, ōnis, *f. Purblindness.*
Elusco, are, (à luscus) *to make Purblind or Put out one eye.*
Elusii, *a People of* Mauritania Cæsariensis.
Elūsio, onis, *f. a Deceiving, Mocking.*
Elūsus, a, um, (*of* eludor) *Deluded.*
Elut, *or* elus, *a City of* Idumæa.
† Elūtè, *Cleanly.*
Elutheria, æ, *f. Liberty, Freedom, g.*
Elutia, orum, *n.* (ab elutus) *Gold-metal.*
Elutriātus, a, um, *Poured from one vessel to another, racked.*
Elūtrio, are, (ab eluo) *to Pour from vessel to vessel, to Shoot liquours.*
Elūtus, a, um, (*of* eluor) *Washed, Rinsed.* * Nihil est elutius, *nothing is more unsavoury.*
Elŭvies, ei, } *f.* [ab eluo] *the*
Eluvio, ōnis } *breaking in of a great Floud, an Overflowing, a Contagion, a Sink of mischief, a Town-ditch, furrows made in the earth by the violent descent of rain-water from mountains.*
Eluxatus, a, um, *out of Joint, Dislocated, Sprained.*
Eluxo, are, *to Sprain or put out of Joint.*
Eluxurior, ari, *to grow Rank or Luxurious* [*as Trees.*]
Elydna, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.
Elyma, *a City of* Macedonia *and* Sicily.
Elymæ, *a Country in* Assyria *near* Persia.
Elymais, *a Countrey near* Persia, *and a City in* Persia.
Elymas, *an* Arabick *word for a Sorcerer.*
Elymi, *Allies of the* Carthaginians.
Elymiotæ, *a People of* Macedonia, *their country is call'd* Placani.
Elymnium, *an Island with a City of* Eubœa.
Elymus, *a noble man who gave name to* Elyma *in* Macedonia.
Elyrus, *a City of* Creet.
Elysii, *a People of* Germany.
Elysium, ii, *n.* ['ΕΛΥΣΙΟΝ] *Paradise, the place where the Souls of the blessed inhabit.*
Elysius, a, um, Elysian, *of Paradise.* * Elysii campi, *pleasant places in* Bœotia.

E M

E M, *for* ejusmodi.
E. M. *for* ex more.
† Em *and* im *for* eum.
Emăcĕrātus, a, um, *made Lean.*
Emăcero, are, *to Soak, Waste.*
Emăciātus, a, um, *made Lean.*
Emăcio, are, *to make Lean.*
Ĕmăcĭtas, atis, *f.* [ab emax] *a desire of Buying.*
Emacresco, ere, *to grow Lean.*
Emacror, ari, *to grow or make Lean.*
Emăcŭlo, are, *to take out Spots.*
† Emaculus, i, *given to Buying.*
† Emădeo, ere, *to be Wet.*
Emānātio, ōnis, *f. a flowing from, Proceeding.*
Emānāturus, a, um, *Ready to come out.*
† Emanceps, ĭpis, *freed from Bondage.*
Emancĭpātio, ōnis, *f. a Setting free.*
Emancĭpātus, a, um, *Set at liberty.* * Emancipatus fœminæ, *bewitch'd to a woman, under a female yoke.*
Emancĭpo, are, *to make Free, Alienate, to Give ones self up.* * Emancipare se alicui, *to make ones self a slave to any body.*

Emăncо, are, to *Maim, Cut off.*
† Emando, are, *to Diſpatch away.*
Emăneo, nſi, ſum, *to Abſent himſelf from his colours.*
Emăno, are, *to Flow or Run out, to be divulg'd.* * In vulgus emanare, *to become common.* * Emanare ſanie m, *to void corrupt blood.*
Emanſio, ōnis, *f. an Abſenting one's ſelf from his colours.*
Emanſor, ōris, *m. one that lyes out of his quarters, a Tyrant.*
† Emanter, *Saleably.*
Emanuel, *an Emperor of* Conſtantinople, *and other men.*
† Emarcum, ci, *n. a kinde of Grape.*
Emarceſco, ere, *to fade, wither.*
Emargĭno, are, *to Pare off the ſcurf about a ſore.*
Emaſculātor, ōris, *m. a Gelder.*
Emaſculo, are, [a maſculus] *to Geld, Abuſe againſt nature.*
Emathia, *a famous country of* Europe *call'd afterwards* Macedonia, *and is ſometimes taken for* Theſſaly.
Emathius, a, um, *of* Emathia.
Emathius, *a grandſon of* Noah, *ſaid to poſſeſs and give name to* Emathia.
Emātūreſco, ere, *to grow mild by age, Ripen.* * Ira Cæſaris ematuruit, Cæſars *anger is well appeas'd.*
Emātūrus, a, um, *rotten-Ripe, Mellow.*
Ĕmax, ācis, [ab emo] *given to Buy, a great Buyer.*
Embacida, *a God of the Heathens.*
Embamma, ătis, *n. Sauce, g.*
Embărus, *a mad man in the Iſland* Pyræum, *who only could be perſwaded to offer his daughter in ſacrifice to appeaſe the wrath of the gods, having ſent a famine among them. Hence* Embarus ſum.
Embas, ădis, *g. a Buskin.*
Embatæ, *g. packet-boats.*
Embăter, ēris, *m. the ſight in a Croſs-bow, g.*
Embateuticum jus, *g. a Law by which they keep things pawned.*
Emblēma, ătis, *n. an Emblem, Picture, Chequer-work of marble, a ſmall image or other ornament to ſcrew on or take off at pleaſure; alſo a Graff, g.* * Emblemata exornare, *to adorn, ſet off, embelliſh*
† Embola, *the compoſition wheat which the* Ægyptians *paid yearly to* Rome.
Embŏla, orum, *n. enterludes in Plays, g.*
Embolaria, æ, *f. a woman-Player.*
Embolicus, a, um *belonging to the compoſition call'd* embola.
Embolimæus, a, um, *g Inſerted.* * Embolimæus annus, *the Leap-year.*
Emboline, es, *f. a Shrub in* Aſia *good againſt Poyſon.*
† Emboliſmalis, le, *of the Leap-year.*
Emboliſmus, *g. the adding of a day in the leap-year.*
Embolium, ii, *n. the Entrance of a Comedy, and the Linch-pin of a wheel g.*
Embŏlus, i, *m. the Bar of a door, or any thing put in to another, Entring upon a journey, the Leak of a ſhip, g.*
† Embrimium, ii, *a kind of Bed.*
Embroche, es, *f. a Watering; a Bathing any part in liquor, and Applying of cloaths dipped in oil, &c. g.*
Embronium, ii, *n. a kind of Garment.*
Embryo, ōnis, *m.* embryum, yi, *n. an untimely Fruit or Birth, the imperfect ſhape of a child unborn. g.*
Embryorectes, æ, *m. an Inſtrument to draw forth dead children out of the Womb.*
Emeatus, a, um, *Paſſed by.*
Emeatus, ūs, *m. the mouth of the River.*
Emĕdĭtātus, a, um, *Premeditated.*
Emĕdĭtor, āri, *to Premeditate.*
Emĕdullātus, a, um, *whoſe marrow is taken out.*
Emĕdullo, are, [a medulla] *to take out the Marrow, Declare fully.*
Emĕdullor, āri, *to have the Marrow taken forth.*
† Emem, *for* eundem.
† Emembris, re, *out of joint.*
Emembro, are (a membrum) *to Diſmember.*
Emĕmor, ōris, *Unmindful.*
† Emenda, æ, *f. a Mulct or fine.*
Emendābilis, le, *Amendable.*
Emendatè, adv. *Correctly, Exactly.*
Emendātio, ōnis, *f. an Amending, (correcting;) alſo a Penalty.*
Emendātor, ōris, *m. a Corrector, Reformer.*
Emendātrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that Corrects.*
Emendātūrus, a, um, *about to Correct.*
Emendātus, a, um, *Amended, Congruous, Bettered.*
Emendicābilis, le, *which may be obtained by Begging.*
† Emendicabŭlum, i, *n. a Begging.*
Emendicātio, ōnis, *a Begging.*
Emendicātor, ōris, *m. a Begger.*
Emendicatrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that obtains by Begging.*
Emendicātus, a, um, *obtained by Begging.* * Emendicatus honos, *honour got by cringing and creeping.*
Emendĭco, are, *to Beg, to obtain by Begging.*
Emendo, are, (a menda) *to Amend, Correct, Cure.* * Alvum citam emendat, *it ſtops a laſk.*
Emenſus, a, um, (of emetior) *having Meaſured or paſſed.* * Emenſus eſt ſol ardua, *'tis afternoon.*
Ementior, iri, *to Forge, or Feign, make lies, Counterfeit.* * Ementiri ſtirpem, *to diſown his family, to pretend himſelf of another linage.*
Ementĭtè, adv. *Lyingly, Falſly.*
† Ementītio, ōnis, *f. a Forging, Lying.*
Ementītor, ōris, *m. a Counterfeit or Lyar.*
Ementītus, a, um, *Counterfeited.*
† Ementum, i, *n. a Feigning.*
Emercatio, onis, *f. a Buying off.*
Emercātor, ōris, *m. a Buyer off.*
Emercor, āri, *to Buy off.*
Emĕreo, ere, } *to Serve out ones*
Emĕreor, eri, } *whole time faithfully, to be made free.*
Emergo, ſi, ſum, *to riſe above Water, to come out of adverſity. Obſcurity, Poverty, to get Clear of.* * Emergere incommoda valetudine, *to recover health.* * Emergere ſe ex malis, *to looſe or free himſelf from miſchiefs.* * Ex quo eme git, *whence it follows.*
Emergo, *to be rid of.*
Emericus, *a King of* Hungary.
Emerita, *the Siſter of* Lucius *King of* England, *who was burnt for Chriſtianity.*
Emerita auguſta, *a City of* Spain *looking towards* Portugal, *famous for Purple.*
Emeritum, i, *n. an old Soldiers penſion.*
Emĕritus, a, um, [of emereor] *having Served his time, Diſcharged, put to Penſion.* * Emerita arma, *weapons laid up after a victory.* * Emeritis ſtipendiis ambitionis, *all ambitious thoughts being diſcharg'd and disbanded.*
Emerſurus, a, um, *ready to Eſcape.*
Emerſus, a, um: [ab emergo] *Riſen or coming out.* * Emerſus ab admiratione animus, *being come to it ſelf, having left wondering.*
Emerſus, ūs, *m.* } *a Riſing up.*
Emerſio, ōnis, *f.* }
† Emertio, onis, *a diſcharge.*
Emeticum, ci, *n. a Vomit, g.*
Emetior, ītus ſum, iri, *Meaſure over, Perfect a long work.* * Emetiri iter, *to travel, take a journy.* * Emetiri voluntatem alicui, *to fulfill ones deſires or wiſhes.*
Emĕto, eſſui, eſſum, *to Reap down.*
† Emĕto, are, *the ſame.*
Emicadium, ii, *n. an Oyl veſſel.*
Emĭcans, antis, *Shining forth.*
† Emĭcantim, *and* -ter, *Shiningly.*
Emicātim, adv. *Glitteringly.*
Emicātio, ōnis, *f. a Shining out, Springing or Leaping up.*
Emĭco, are, *to Shine forth, Spring or Leap up, Excel, Start up.* * Præ omnibus emicat, *ſurpaſſes 'em all.*
Emigrans, ntis, *Departing.*
Emigrātio, ōnis, *f. a Removing.*
Emigrātor, ōris, *m. a Departer.*
Emigro, are, *to depart or Remove.* * Emigrare è vita, *to dye.*
† Emina, *half a* Sextarius.
Emĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Threatning.*
Emĭnens, ntis, *Eminent, Excellent.* * Eminens ingenium, *a notable wit.*
Emĭnenter. adv. *Eminently.*
Emĭnentia, æ, *f. Eminence.* * Eminentiæ in pictura, *riſings or eminencies in a picture caus'd by ſeeming ſhadows, a relief.*
Emĭnentior, iſſimus, *moſt excellent.*
Emĭnentior, Eaton-neſs *in* Suffolk.
Emĭneo, ere [of e *and* maneo] *to be Apparent, Over-top, Excell.* * Eminebat aquam, *ſtood above the water.*
† Emingo, ere, *to Piſs far.*
† Eminiſcor, ſci, *to Remember.*
Emĭnĭtor, āri, *to Threaten much.*
Emĭnor, āri, *to Threaten a lad, charge one.*
Emĭnŭlus, a, um, (ab emineo) *ſtanding a little higher.*
Emĭnuo, ere, *to Diminiſh.*
Emĭnus, [a manus] adv. *Afar off, at a diſtance.*
Emĭnūtio ōnis, *f a Diminiſhing.*
Emĭnūtor, ōris, *m. a Diminiſher.*
† Emio, ire, *to Adorn*
Emiror, āri, *to Gaze or wonder at.*
Emiſa, *a City of* Phœnicia.
Emiſceo, ere, iſtum, *to Fill or pour out.*

Emiſ-

Emiſsārium, ii, *n. a Sluce, Flood gate.*
Emiſsārius, a, um, *Sent out, Set apart.* * Emiſſarius equus, *a ſtallion.* * Emiſſarius palmes, *a Twig or Sprig.*
Emiſſarius, ii, *m. a Scout, Spie, Informer, Lacquey or Poſt.*
Emiſsĭlis, le, *which may be ſent or Thrown out.*
Emiſſio, ōnis, *f. a Sending forth, a Shooting, Deliverance, Liberty.*
† Emiſsĭtiæ, arum, *Things caſt out for a Scramble; alſo Refuſe.*
Emiſsĭtius, a, um, *Spying, Sent out for a Spy, Thrown abroad, of no Value, Trash.* * Emiſsĭtii oculi, *ſlie peering eyes.*
Emiſſus a, um, (*of* emittor) *Sent or Caſt forth, Altered.* * Emiſſa è Cælo Vox, *a voice from Heaven.*
† Emiſtis, *a Quaffing-cup of one draught.*
Emitto, īſi, ſum, *to Send or Throw out, Publiſh, Empty, Shoot out, Lay or Breed.* * Emittere ſanguinem, *to be let blood.* * Emittere manu, *to let one go free.* * Emittere aculeos in aliquem, *to give one ſhrewd cutting language, to make ſport with.*
Emmanuel, Heb. *God with us.*
† Emmaton, *the Medicine in which tents are dipped.*
Emni, *a People of* Taprobane.
ĔMO, ēmi, mptum. [ab ἩΜΩ meum facio] *to Buy, Purchaſe, Corrupt.* * Emere decumanas, vectigalia, *to farm the Tithes or Taxes.*
Emŏdŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Singing in Time and Meaſure.*
Emŏdŭlātor, ōris, *m. a ſinger.*
Emŏdŭlor, ari, *to ſing out.*
Emŏdus, or Hemodus, *a great mountain in* Aſia *dividing* India *from* Scythia.
Emŏlior, iri, *to Put out by force, to Endeavour to do.* * Emoliri fretum, *to trouble the ſea, to make it rage and roar (of the winds.)*
Emolleſco, ere, *to Mollifie.*
† Emollĭdus, a, um, *Soft, Nice, Wanton.*
Emolliens, ntis, *Mollifying*
Emollimentum, i, *n. a Softning.*
Emollio, ire, *to Soften, Looſen, Civilize, Effeminate.* * Emollire alvum, *to make one looſe.*
Emollītio, ōnis, *f. a Softning.*
Emollītus, a, um, *Softned.*
Emōlo, ere, *to Grind out, Conſume.*
Emōlŭmentum, i, *n. the Increaſe of meaſure by grinding, toll, Profit or Gain.*
Emŏneo, ui, tum, *to Warn, Admoniſh, give a ſtrict Charge.*
Emonia, *the Iſland* Maid *in the Eaſt of* Scotland.
† Emōrātus, a, um, *well mannered.*
† Emordeo, ere, *to Bite out.*
Emŏrĭbundus, a, um, *ready to Die.*
Emŏrior, ri, *to Die out-right.* * Emori riſu, *to be in a ſtrange fit of laughing, to be bit with a Tarantula.*
Emoriri *for* Emori.
Emorſus, ûs, *m. Remorſe, Gnawing.*
Emortualis, le, *of Death* * Dies emortualis, *the day of ones Death.*
Emortuus, a, um, (*of* Emorior) *quite Dead, Unprofitable.*
Emōtio, ōnis, *f. a ſtirring forth.*
Emōtus, a, um, (*of* emoveor) *Removed, Caſt away, off, out, or up.*
Emŏveo, ōvi, ōtum. *to Remove, Put out of the place, Enkindle, Raiſe upwards.*
Empanda, *a Goddeſs ſuppoſed to preſide over open things.*
Empaſma, ătis, *n. a Powder to allay inflammation and ſcarifie the outſide of the skin. g.*
Empedŏcles, *a Philoſopher and Poet of* Agrigentum, *who wrote of the Nature of things; he would have nothing eaten that had life, he ſaid all things conſiſted of love and diſcord, and that the ſoul was in the blood; they ſay he fell into* Ætna *as he was ſearching into the Nature of it. Others, that he threw himſelf in, that he might be eſteemed a god, but the fire caſting up his Iron ſlippers betrayed him.*
Empelathra, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Empetron, i, *n. the herb Sampbire. g.*
Emphăſis, is, *f. a Figure whereby an accent is put on a word, Earneſtneſs. g.*
Emphătĭcè, adv. *Emphatically.*
† Emphătĭco, are, *to Speak earneſtly.*
Emphătĭcus, a, um, *Emphatical, Earneſt, Forcible. g.*
Emphracta, orum, *a kind of Ships with decks. g.*
Emphysēma, atis, *n. a Swelling of the guts. g.*
Emphyteuſis, is, *f. a Grafting. g.*
Emphyteuta, and -tes, æ, *m. an improver. g.*
† Emphyteutarius, ii, *m. he that makes a thing better then he received it.*
Emphyteuticus, a, um, *Farmed out, Set out to be improved. g.*
Empiria, æ, *f. Experience, skill. g.*
Empĭrice, es, *f. Skill gained from practice in Phyſick. g.*
Empĭricus, ci, *m. a Phyſician that cures by Receipts taken upon truſt, a Mountebank, Quack. g.*
Emplagia, æ, *f. the Palſie. g.*
Emplaſticus, a, um, *of or like a Plaiſter. g.*
Emplaſtrātio, ōnis, *f. a Graffing.*
Emplaſtrātūrus, a, um, *about to Graff.*
Emplaſtro, are, *to inoculate or lodge a bud by inciſion.*
Emplaſtrum, ri, *n.* (ΕΜΠΛΑΣΤΡΟΝ) *a Plaiſter, a plaiſter of clay or wax put about a graff being lodg'd by inciſion.*
Emplecton opus, *a work well knit and couched together. g.*
Emplocia, *Feaſts at* Athens, *wherein the Women uſed to go about with their hair twiſted.*
Empneumātōſis, is, *f. Windineſs. g.*
Emponēma, *a making better. g.*
Empŏrĕticus, or -euticus, a, um, *of Merchants or Markets.* * Charta emporetica, *brown paper to wrap wares in. g.*
Empŏreuma, ătis, *n. Merchandize, Chapman-ſhip. g.*
Empŏrium, ii, *n.* [ΕΜΠΟΡΙΟΝ] *a Mart or Market-town.*
Emporium, *a City in* Macedonia, *and other places.*
Emporos, *m. a Merchant. g.*
Emprolthotonus, *a cramp in the fore-parts of the body, and bending the body downwards. g.*
Emptio, ōnis, *f. a Buying.*
Emptionālis, e, *of Buying.*
† Emptitium, ii, *n. a Market-town.*
Emptĭtius, a, um, *Saleable, bought.*
Emptĭto, are, (ab empto) *to uſe to Buy.*
Emptīvus, a, um, *Hired.*
† Empto, are, *to uſe to Buy.*
Emptor, ōris, *m. a Buyer, Cuſtomer, Chapman.* * Bonæ fidei emptor, *he that buys a thing innocently thinking it to be the ſellers own.*
† Emptorium, ii, *n. a Mart-town.*
† Emptŭlus, a, um, *which may be Bought.*
Emptūrio, ire, *to intend or long to Buy.*
Emptūritio, ōnis, *f. a longing to Buy.*
Emptus, a, um, (*of* Emor) *Bought, Bribed.*
† Empuris, *the herb Sampbire.*
† Empus, uris, *n. an Impoſthume.*
Empŭſa, æ, *f. a Hob-goblin.* * Ludus empuſæ, *Scotch-hoppers, or Fox in the hole. g.*
Empyēma, atis, *n. an Impoſthume or gathering of Corruption between the breaſt and lungs. g.*
Empyeſis, *f. a kind of Impoſthume in the ſide or ſtomack. g.*
† Empyi, *ſuch as have an Impoſthume in the Stomach, and ſpit Corruption.*
Empyicus, *he that ſpits corruption. g.*
Empylus, *an Orator familiar with* Marcus Brutus.
Empyræus, a, um, *and* -ius, a, um, *Fiery, Burning.* * Empyræum Cœlum, *the higheſt Heaven. g.*
Ēmūcĭdus, a, um, *very Mouldy.*
Emūgio, ire, *to Bellow out, cry loud.*
Emulceo, ere, *to Stroke gently.*
Emulctrale, is, *n. a Milking-pail.*
Emulgātio, onis, *f. a Publiſhing abroad.*
Emulgātor, ōris, *m. a Reporter.*
Emulgentes venæ, *the Pumping-veins, paſſing from the hollow vein to the reins.*
Emulgeo, ſi, *and* xi, ctum, *to milk out.*
† Emulgo, are, *to Publiſh or Blab abroad.*
Emulſus, a, um, (*of* Emulgeor) *Drawn dry, Drained.*
Emunctio, ōnis, *f. a Snuffing, Wiping the noſe.*
Emunctor, ōris, *m. a Cheat, Cozener, Cleanſer.*
Emunctōrium, ii, *n. a pair of Snuffers.*
Emunctūra, æ, *f. a Candle-ſnuff.*
Emunctus, a, um, (*of* Emungor) *Cleanſed, Snuffed, Choufed.*
Emundātè, adv. *very cleanly.*
Emundātio, ōnis, *f. a Cleanſing.*
Emundo, are, *to Cleanſe, make clean.*
Emungo, xi, ctum, *to wipe the noſe, Snuff, Cheat.* * Emungere ſe cubito, *to play the ſloven.* * Argento ſenem emunxi, *I have got ſomething out of him.*
Emūnimen, ĭnis, *n.* } *a Fortificati-*
Emunimentum, i, } *on.*
Emūnio, ire, *to Fortifie, raiſe Bulwarks, Fence.*
† Emūnitas, ātis, *f. Freedom.*
Emūnitor, ōris, *m. a Fencer, Fortifier.*
† Emurmŭrātio, ōnis, *f. a murmuring.*

Emurmŭrātor, ōris, *m. a Mutterer.*
Emurmŭro, are, *to Mutter or Mumble.*
Emuſco are, (a muſcus) *to Rub off moſs.*
† Emuſſitātus, a, um, *Wrought by rule.*
Emūtio, ire, *to Mutter or Hum.*
Emūto, are, *to Change from right to wrong.*

E N

E. N. *for* etiam nunc, eſt noſter, *or* & non.
E N. *for* enim.
EN, (ἼΝΙ) adv. *Lo, Behold, Look there.*
Enacim, *the* Anakims, *Giants, driven out by the* Cannaanites.
Enæmon, *a Medicine to ſtop blood. g.*
Enæōrēma, ătis, *n. that which ſwims in the middle of the Urinal. g.*
Enagora, *an Iſland of* Aſia.
Enargia, æ, *f. Energy, Evidence. g.*
Enarrābilis, le, *which may be Recounted.*
Enarrātio, ōnis, *f. a full account.*
Enarrātius, adv. *very Plainly.*
Enarrator, ōris, *m. he that Declares.*
Enarro, are, *to Declare at length, Recount over the whole.*
Enarthrōſis, is, *f. the Joining together of bones. g.*
Enaſcor, ſci, *to Riſe from, be Born of.*
Enātātio, ōnis, *f. a Swimming out ſafe.*
Enāto, are, *to Swim ſafe to Land (in the proper and figurative ſence.)*
Enātus, a, um, (*of* Enaſcor) *ſprung of.*
Enāvātus, a, um, *Beſtowed upon.*
Enavīgandus, a, um, *to be Sailed out of.*
Enavīgātio, ōnis, *f. a Sailing out, by, or through.*
Enavīgātus, a, um, *Sailed through.*
Enāvīgo, are, *to Sail out of, to come to ſafe harbour, eſcape, get free from.*
Enāvo, are, *to effect by Induſtry, Endeavour earneſtly.*
Encænia, orum, *Feaſts of Dedication among the* Greeks. *g.*
† Encænio, are, *to Renew or Shift, Put on any new thing.*
Encanthis, idis, *f. a little knob in the corner of the eye. g.*
Encardia, æ, *f. a precious ſtone with the figure of a heart. g.*
Encarpa, orum, *n. Fruit-work, or Flower-work. g.*
Encauſtes, æ, *m. an Enammaller. g.*
Encauſtice, es, *f. Enamelling. g.*
Encauſticus, } *Enamelled. g.*
Encauſtus, a, um, }
† Encauſto, are, *to Enamel.*
Encauſtum, i, *n. Enamel. g.*
Encĕlădus, *the Son of* Titan *and* Terra, *the biggeſt of all the Giants that conſpired againſt* Jupiter, *whom he ſlew with a Thunder-bolt, and laid him under* Ætna.
Encentris, is, *a Scate to ſlide upon. g.*
Encheleæ, *a Town of* Illyris, *near which* Cadmus *and* Harmoma *his Wife were turned into Serpents.*
Enchiridion, } ii, *n. a Handful, a*
Enchiridium, } *Manual, Pocket-book; alſo a Dagger and a Handle, that part of an oar which is held by the rower. g.*
† Encholpiſmus, *the Injection of a medicine into the womb.*
† Enchombomata, *Womens Garments.*
† Enchordus, a, um, *Stretched with ſtrings.*
Enchriſta, æ, *f. thin Ointment. g.*
Enchuſa, æ, *f. wild Bugloſs. g.*
Enchytus, a, um, *Poured or Dropped in. g.*
Enclaſis, is, *a Bruiſe. g.*
Encliſis, is, *f. Inclination, Alteration, Mood. g.*
† Enclitico, are, *to Incline.*
Encliticus, a, um, *Enclining, Giving back. g.*
Encolpiæ venti, *Winds that ariſe out of creeks and corners. g.*
Encombomata, *Womens garments g.*
Encōmiaſtes, æ, *m. one that makes an Oration in the praiſe of another. g.*
Encomiaſticus, a, um, *in or for ones praiſe.*
Encōmium, ii, *n.* (ἘΓΚΏΜΙΟΝ) *an Oration in praiſe of one, a Commendation.*
Encranion, *the Brain-pan. g.*
Encrāſichŏli, *Anchovies. g.*
† Encrătice, *Temperately.*
Encrătitæ, *Hereticks following* Saturninus *and* Marcion, *who deſpiſed Marriage.*
Encris, idis, *f. a Pancake fryed with Oyl and Honey. g.*
Encyclides, *Round, Circular. g.*
Encyclius, *and* -icus, a, um, *round. g.*
Encyelopædia, æ, *f. the Circle of liberal Sciences. g.*
† Ende, *anciently for* in.
Endelechia, æ, *a Continuing, Everlaſtingneſs. g.*
Endemas, *or* Endemius morbus, *an Epidemical diſeaſe.*
† Endeploro, *for* imploro.
Endera, *a place in* Æthiopia.
Enderum, *a Town of* Illyricum.
† Endiadis, *for* Hendyadis.
Endiæum, *the Cloth or Cork of a gliſter-pipe. g.*
Endideium, *a City of* Rhetia.
Endigeti, *a People of* Spain.
† Endiomis, *or* Endiomedis, *or* Endiomadis, is, *f. a rough garment of Rams-skins.*
† Endiōmus, *a rough or lined Garment.*
† Endivia, æ, *f. Garden-endive.*
† Endo, *or* indu, *within.*
† Endocluſus *and* Endoſeſto, *for* incluſus *and* infeſto.
† Endogenicè, *Naturally.*
† Endogenicus, a, um, *Natural.*
† Endogredi *and* Endoitum, *for* ingredi *and* initium.
Endomata *or* Endomatica, *that which the Emperours allowed the Publicans to Exact for themſelves over and above the publick Tribute. g.*
† Endopeciſco, endopeditus, endoperator, endoploro, endoprocinctu, *and* endoriguus, *for* impeſco, impeditus, imperator, imploro, inprocinctu, irriguus.
† Endopicus, a, um, *Laid up within.*
Endrŏmĭdātus, a, um, *having an Iriſh Mantle on.*
† Endrŏmĭdes, dum, *f. Single-ſoled ſhoes or Pumps.*
Endrŏmis, ĭdis, *f. a Coarſe winter-gown, an Iriſh mantle. g.*
Endymion, ōnis, *a Shepherd, the ſon of* Athlius, *whom* Jupiter *took into Heaven, but falling in love with* Juno, *and lying with a Cloud in her ſtead, he threw down again, and condemned to perpetual ſleep, whence the Proverb,* Endymionis ſomnum dormire. *Afterwards the Moon fell in love with him, and hid him in a Cave of the Mountain* Latmos *in* Caria, *where ſhe converſed with him: ſhe was indeed an Aſtronomer, and firſt found out the courſe of the Moon.*
† Enebra avis, *an unluckly Bird.*
Enĕcātio, ōnis, *f. a Killing outright.*
Enĕcātus, a, um, *Killed out right.*
Enĕco, ui, *and* avi, ctum *and* atum, *to Kill out-right, Peſter one.* * Enecare fame, *to ſtarve one.*
Enectus, a, um, (*of* enecor) *Killed, in diſtreſs.*
Enĕdria, æ, *a Pain in the Fundament. g.*
Enelata, orum, *the Sides of a ladder; alſo the Linch-pins of a wheel. g.*
Enĕma *or* Eniĕma, ătis, *a Gliſter or Gliſter-pipe. g.*
Energia, æ, *f. Efficacy, Force, Virtue. g.*
Energumĕnus, i, *a* Demoniack. *g.*
Energumenon, *a Maſter-piece. g.*
Enervātio, ōnis, *f. a Weakening.*
Enervātor, ōris, *m. a Weakner.*
Enervātus, a, um, *Weakned, Nice.* * Enervata oratio, *a weak ſimple ſpeech.*
Enervis, ve, } *Feeble.*
Enervus, a, um, }
Enervĭtas, ātis, *f. a Weakneſs.*
Enervo, are, (a nervus) *to Enfeeble, Weaken, Effeminate.* * Enervare poplites, *to hamſtring one.*
Enĕti, *a People heretofore Inhabiting* Paphlagonia.
Enetis, idis, *of the* Eneti. * Equæ enetides, *Mares coming from thence.*
Enetus, a, um, *of the* Eneti.
† Eneus *or* Enneus, *Stupified. Dumb.*
† Engaria, *compelled Service.*
Engaſtrimuthi, *that Speak out of their bellies. g.*
Engenales, *a People of* Illyricum.
† Engiſoma *an Inſtrument uſed about broken ſkulls.*
† Englanterium, *for* Eglanterium.
Engonaſi, *or* -ſis, Hercules, *on his knee, a Conſtallation. g.*
Engyum, *a City of* Sicily.
Enhæmum, *a Medicine effectual in contracting ſcars. g.*
Enhippus, *a King of the* Argives, *of great ſucceſs, whoſe Buckler among the* Grecians *was carried before thoſe who had done any notable Exploit.*
Enhydris, is, *and* Enhydrus, i, *m. a Water-ſnake. g.*
Enhydros, i, *f. a Round ſmooth white ſtone wherein ſomewhat ſeems to move as it is ſhaken. g.*
† Enideo, *for* Eniteo.
† Enidios, *a kind of ſtone.*
Enienſes, *a People of* Greece.
† Enigma, atis, *n. a riddle.*
† Enigmatizo, are, *to ſpeak myſtically.*
Enigreo, } *to grow Black.*
Enigreſco, ere, }
Enim, (a nam) conj. *For, Truly, Indeed [when a cauſal 'tis plac'd after another word, when an affirmative at the beginning of a ſen-*

ſentence] *as* Enim cognovi nunc, Plaut. *now indeed I know.*
Enim vero, *Truly, Forſooth, Contrariwiſe, To wit.*
Eningia, *Finland in the North parts of* Europe.
Eniochidas, *an* Athenian *Emperour.*
Eniopæus, *Hector's Coachman, ſlain by* Diomedes.
Ēnipeus, *a River of* Theſſaly, *near which* Cæſar *overcame* Pompey.
Eniſis, *a River in* Sicily, *called* Niſi.
Eniſpe, *a City of* Arcadia, *now loſt.*
Eniſus, a, um, (*of* enitor) *Straining, Endeavouring.*
Eniteo, } *to Shine forth, Ex-*
Enitēſco, ere, } *cel.* * Enitent *Athenæ* cunctis gentibus. Athens *is Empreſs of the Univerſe.*
Enitor, ſus *and* -xus ſum, ti, *to Endeavour, Strain hard, to Climb up with difficulty, Lay at, Bring forth.* * Eniti ova, *to lay eggs.*
Enixè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *with Might and Main, Earneſtneſs.*
Enixim, adv. *with Tooth and Nail.*
Enixus, ior, iſſimus, (*of* enitor) *Endeavouring, Earneſt, having Eared.* * Enixioris operæ ſibi conſcii, *knowing they had laboured too hard.*
Enixus, ûs, *m. a Travelling, Bringing forth.*
Enna, *a famous City in the heart of* Sicily *where* Ceres Ennea *had a Temple.*
† Ennam, *for* etiamne.
Enneacrunus, *a Fountain at* Athens *built by* Piſiſtratus; *alſo* Athens *it ſelf.*
Enneadecaeteris, *g. the ſpace of nine years.*
Enneaphonos, *or* enneaphthongus, *g. having Nine ſounds.*
Enneaphyllon, i, *n. an Herb with nine leaves. g.*
Enneas, ădis, *f. the Nine. g.*
Q. Ennius, *a Famous and Ancient Latin Poet born at* Rudia *in* Calabria, *brought to* Rome *by* Cato Cenſorius, *ſo beloved of* Scipio Africanus, *that he cauſed his Image to be ſet on his own Sepulchre, he wrote the ſecond Punick war in Hexameter verſe, he died of the gout contracted by hard drinking.* Virgil *ſaid he gathered gold out of his Dungbill; another that wrote of Augury.*
Ennoea, *g. the Mind, Thought.*
† Ennomio, ōnis, *m. he that Regiſters the Wills of the Dead.*
Ennŏsigæus, *a Surname of* Neptune *from his ſhaking the Earth.*
Eno, are, *to Swim out, Save himſelf by Swimming, to Pack away.*
Enŏdātè, ius, iſſime, adv. *Plainly.*
Enŏdātio, ōnis, *f. a making Plain.*
Enŏdātor, ōris, *m. an Explainer.*
Enŏdātus, a, um, *Explained, Cleared.*
Enodia, *a Name of* Hecate.
Enŏdis, e, *having the Knots done away, Smooth, Eaſie, that is not perplex'd.*
Enŏdo, are, [a nodus] *to take off the Knots, Explain, Reſolve.* * Enoda mihi, *tell me the bottom on't.*
Enŏdŭlo, are, *to Plain, Smooth.*
Enona, *a City of* Dacia.
† Enonymus, *Spindle-tree.*
Enope, *a City of* Peloponneſus.
Enorchis, *g. a Stone that being broken reſembles a Teſticle.*
Enormis, e, [a norma] *Irregular, Ill-proportioned.*
Enormĭtas, ātis, *f. Miſhapenneſs, Hugeneſs.*
Enormĭter, adv. *Irregularly.*
† Enoron, *Raging Night-ſhade.*
Enoſis, *an Iſland by* Sardinia, *called* St. Pierre.
Enŏtābĭlis, le, *Notable, Remarkable.*
Ēnŏtātio, ōnis, *f. a Marking out.*
Enŏtātor, ōris, *m. he that marks out.*
Enŏtātus, a, um, *Marked out.*
Enōteſco, otui, ere, *to be Known abroad.*
Enŏto, are, *to Obſerve, Mark out.*
Enotocœtæ, *a People having their ears hanging down to their Ankles, able to pluck up trees by the roots, &c.*
Enŏvātio, ōnis, *f. a Renewing.*
Enŏvātor, ōris, *m. he that Renews or Changes.*
Enŏvātus, a, um, *Renewed.*
† Enrythmus pulſus, *Natural and in good order.*
Ens, ntis, *n.* (a ſum) *a Being.*
† Enſatus, a, um, *Armed with a Sword.*
† Enſicium, *a Killing or Cutting with a Sword.*
Enſicŭlus, i, *m. a little Sword.*
Enſifer, eri, *m. a Sword-bearer.*
Enſiformis, e, *of a Sword-faſhion.*
ENSIS, is, *m.* (ab Ἕ'ΝΩ occido) *a Sword.* * Enſis falcatus, *a Falchion or Hanger.*
Entĕlĕchia, æ, *f. an Act, Underſtanding, Power to move or act of it ſelf. g.*
Entella, *a City of* Sicily *and a City of* Liguria.
† Entĕni, *a kind of Earth-worms.*
† Entenua, æ, *an Inſect.*
† Entĕrātus, a, um, *Embowelled.*
† Enterione, *the Pith of Wood.*
Enterocele, es, *f. Burſtneſs. g.*
Enterocelicus, a, um, *g. Burſten.*
Entĕron, i, *n. an Entrail. g.*
Entheatus, a, um, *Inſpired.*
Enthēca, æ, *f. a Caſe, Storehouſe; alſo a ſhip's Lading. g.*
† Enthecarius, ii, *m. a Merchant.*
Enthemata, um, *n. Tents which ſtop the bleeding of wounds; alſo Graffs. g.*
† Entheo, are, *to Inſpire.*
Entheus, a, um, *g. Divine, Inſpired.*
Enthuſiaſmus, i, *m. Enthuſiaſm, Fanaticiſm.*
Enthuſiaſta, æ, *m. an Enthuſiaſt, Fanatick. g.*
Enthuſiaſticus, a, um, *g. Fanatical.*
Enthymēma, atis, *n. a Propoſition wherein one of the Propoſitions is ſuppreſſed, an Enthymem. g.*
Enthyſiaſmus, i, *m. an Inſpiration. g.*
Entŏlina, æ, *f. an Embaſſadors Commiſſion. g.*
Entoma, orum, *n. Inſects. g.*
† Entoridia, *In the mean while.*
Entribæ, *a People of* Thrace.
† Enŭbĭlis, le, *paſt Marriage.*
† Enŭbĭlo, are, *to make or grow Clear.*
† Enŭbĭlus, a, um, *without Clouds.*
Enŭbo, pſi, ptum, *to Marry beſides her Rank.*
† Enuclea, æ, *f. a Kernel.*
Enucleanter, } adv. *Pithily, Ex-*
Enucleatè, } *actly, Plainly, Evidently.*
Enucleatim, }
Enucleātio, ōnis, *f. an Unfolding, Explaining.*
Enucleātor, ōris, *m. he that Unfolds.*
Enucleatus, a, um, *Explained, Manifeſted.* * Enucleata ſuffragia, *fair Elections.*
Enucleo, are, (a nucleus) *to take out the Kernel, to Reach the ſubſtance of a matter, Diſcover, make Plain.*
Enūdātè, adv. *very Plainly.*
Enūdātio, ōnis, *f. a making ſtark Naked.*
Enūdo, are, *to make ſtark Naked, to make Plain and Evident.*
Enŭla (ab Helenium) } *Elecampane.*
Enula campana, }
Enulus, *one that was ſaved by a Dolphin from drowning.*
Enŭmĕrābĭlis, le, *which may be Reckoned.*
Enŭmĕrātim, adv. *by Number.*
Enŭmĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Reckoning up.*
Enŭmĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Reckoner.*
Enŭmĕro, are, *to Reckon up fully*
Enunciātio, ōnis, *f. a Declaring, Propoſition, Axiome.*
Enunciātivè, adv. *in Terms.*
Enunciativus, a, um, *that Explains, Declarative.*
Enunciator, ōris, *m. a Declarer.*
Enunciatrix, icis, *f. ſhe that Declares, that makes Propoſitions.*
Enunciātum, i, *n. a Propoſition.*
Enunciatus, a, um, *Declared, Pronounced.*
Enuncio, are, *to Utter, Tell abroad, Declare, Diſcover.* * Diſtortum enunciandi genus, *an awkward way of explaining.*
† Enunquam, *Whether at any time.*
† Enuo, ere *to Deny.*
Enuptio, ōnis, *f. a Marrying beſides ones degree.*
Enūtrio, ire, *to Nouriſh or Bring up.*
Enyalius, *the Son of* Bellona, *alſo an Epithet of* Mars, *and ſometimes war.*
Enydra, *a City of* Caſiotis *in* Syria.
Enydris, is, *f. an Otter; alſo a Water-ſnake, g.*
Enydros, i, *m. a kind of Serpent; alſo a precious ſtone ſweating out moiſture. g.*
Ĕnyo, ûs, *the Siſter of* Mars *in Latin call'd* Bellona, *and is put for War.*

E O

Eò, (ab Is) adv. *By ſo much, Therefore, For as much, To the end, To that place or point.* * Eò loci, *in that place, in that condition.* Cicer. * Eò ſpectat, *it tends to that.* * Eò inſolentiæ proceſſit, *he is come to that degree of pride.* * Eò ad dum, *until, till ſuch time as.*
EO, ivi, itum, [᾿ΕΩ] *to Go, Come.* * Ire in matrimonium, *to marry.* * Ire cubitum, *to go to Bed.* * Ire inficias, *to Deny.* * Ire in opus alienum, *to meddle with anothers buſineſs.* * Ire ad arma, *to take up arms.* * Ire in conſilium, *to conſult.* * Ire ſuppetias, *to help.* * Ire

obviam

obviam, *to meet.* * Pedibus ire in sententiam, *to condescend to ones opinion.* * Ire perditum, *to take a course towards ones ruin.* * Iin malam rem, *go and be hanged.* * Valetudo it in melius, *he grows better and better.* * Pessum ire, *to go to rack.* * Segetes eunt in articulos, *the corn begins to be knotted.* * Ire in duplum, *to pay a double multi.* * Itur ad me, *they come to me.*

Eoa, *a City of* Africa propria.

Eodanda, *an Island of* Arabia felix.

Eōdem, adv. *to the same Place or End.* * Eodem loci, *in the same place, in the same state.* Cicer. * Eodem tendunt, *they aim at the same mark.*

† Eon, *the Compass of the eye.*

Eone, or Æoma, *the Tree of which the ship* Argo *was made.*

Eordææ, *two countries of* Mygdonia, *and two more one in* Iberia *and another in* Thrace.

Eordæus, } a, um, *of* Eordæa.
Eordus, }

Eordi, *a People of* Thessaly.

Eordista, *one of* Eordæa.

Eotiæ, *a People of* Arachosia.

Eovesum, Evesham *in* Worcestershire.

Eos, i, *f. the Morning. g.*

Eos, *a Mountain in* Ægypt.

Eous, i, *m. one of the Horses of the Sun, the Day-star. g.*

Eōus, a, um, *Eastern.*

Eousque, adv. *So far, Long or Largely, Unto or Till that.*

E P

E P *for* Epistola, or Epulatio.

E. P. *for* Edendum parce, or è publico.

Epacria, *a City of* Attica.

Epactæ, arum, *g. things added.*

Epæa, *a City of* Greece.

Epæi, *the Citizens of* Epæa *against whom* Nestor *waged war.*

Epagōge, es, *f. a Comparing things together that are alike. g.*

Epāgon, ontis, *m. a Truckle in a Crane, or the like. g.*

Epagris, one *of the* Cyclades, *called also* Hydryssa.

Epamanduo dorum, *a Town of* Gallia Belgica.

Epaminondas, *a great Captain of the* Thebans *against the* Lacedemonians, *for Vertue, admired of all, outstripped by none, he never told a lye either in jest or earnest, being wounded at* Mantinea *with a head of a spear, he lived to hear his army had the victory and then commanded it to be plucked out and said he had liv'd long enough.*

Epanadiplōsis, is, *f. a Beginning and Ending with the same word in a sentence. g.*

Epanalepsis, is, *f. a Repetition of the same word for enforcement sake. g.*

Epanaphora, æ, *f. when the same word begins several sentences. g.*

Epanastrophe, es, *f. a Returning and putting things in order g.*

Epanconisinus, *g. a Leaning upon the Elbow.*

Epangeliæ, æ, *f. a Promise. g.*

Epanodos, i, *f. a Repetition of things in an order inverted. g.*

Epanorthōsis, is, *f. a Recalling and correcting of something before spoken. g.*

Epantetii, *a People of* Italy.

Epaphæresis, is, *f. a Nutching of the hair, or Letting blood. g.*

Epaphus, *the Son of* Jupiter *and* Io *who built* Memphis *in* Ægypt; *also a Historian.*

Epaphroditus, *a master of Requests to* Nero, *condemned to dye by* Domitian *for assisting* Nero *in killing himself; also a Grammarian who is said to have* 30000 *choice Books in his Library.*

† Epar, *for* Hepar, *the Liver.*

Eparchia, æ, *f. a Province. g.*

Eparchiotes. *g. one of a Province.*

Eparchus, i, *m. a Provincial or President of a Province. g.*

Epardus, *a River running through the country of the* Mardi.

Epariteæ, *a People of* Arcadia.

Epasco, avi, ere, *to Eat up*

Epaurum, *the* Pau *in* Aquitane.

Epauxēsis, is, *f. an Encrease. g.*

Epectāsis, is, *f. a Producing. g.*

Epei, *a People in the West of* Peloponnesus.

Epeiacum, or Epiacum, Pap Castle *in* Cumberland.

Epenthēsis, is, *f. the Insertion of a letter. g.*

Eperingiam, ii, *n. Dodder growing about Sea-holm g.*

Epetini, *a People of* Liburnia.

Epetium, *the Town* Spezza *in* Illyris.

Epēus, *the Son of* Endymion, *who first found out the battering ram which gave occasion to the fable of his making the* Trojan *horse; also a very fearful Coward, who caused the proverb,* Epeo timidior.

Epexegesis, is, *f. an Explanation. g.*

Epha, *an Hebrew measure of Nine gallons.*

† Ephalmaton, oris, *m. a Leaper, Tumbler.*

Epharmōsis, is, *f. a Fitting, Comparing. g.*

† Ephēbātus, a, um, *come to years of age.*

Ephebia, æ, *f. Ripeness of age. g.*

Ephēbicus, a, um, *g. Youthful.*

Ephēbium, ii, *n. a Place where young men exercise. g.*

† Ephēbius, a, um, *of Youth.*

Ephebus, i, *m.* [ἔΦΗΒΟΣ] *a Stripling of fifteen years, a Page.* * Excedere ex ephebis, *to be at mans estate.*

Ephedra, æ, *f. a Seat; also an Herb growing upon trees. g.*

Ephedron, i, *n. the herb Horsetail. g.*

Ephemera, æ, *f. a Quotidian Fever. g.*

† Ephemereuta, æ, *a Servant that gave notice to the Guests when they should sit down.*

Ephemeris, idis, *f. a Diary, Journal, or day Book. g.*

Ephemeron, ri, *n. Lilly of the Valies, meadow Saffron; also a Dayfly. g.*

Ephemerus, a, um, *g. of a Day.*

Ephesinus, } a, um, *of* Ephesus.
Ephesius, }

Ephestii, *the Houshold-gods.*

Ephestria, Theban *Feasts in remembrance of* Tiresias.

Ephestris, idis, *f. a Garment worn over armour.*

Ephĕsus, *a famous Mart-town of* Ionia *built by the* Amazones, *where was the Temple of* Diana *one of the 7 wonders of the world.*

Ephetæ, arum, *fifty* Athenian *Judges, and as many* Argives *appointed by* Demophoon *to judge of mans slaughter in the* Palladium, *they were to be fifty years old and of approved integrity.*

Ephialtes, æ, *m. the Night-mare. g.*

Ephialtes, *the Son of* Neptune *who grew nine inches every month in bright, and at last with his Brother* Ochas *made war against the gods, and was struck with a Thunder-bolt to hell; also the God* Pan.

Ephialtia, or -con, *g. the herb* Peony *good against the Night-mare.*

Ephialtium, *a Promontory of the Island* Carpathus.

Ephidrosis, is, *f. a Sweating about the head and breast. g.*

Ephipparchia, æ, *f. a Body of sixteen troops of Horse, one thousand twenty four. g.*

Ephippiarius, a, um, *of a Saddle, or Trappings.*

Ephippiarius, ii, *m. a Saddler.*

Ephippiātus, a, um, *Saddled.*

Ephippium, ii, } *a Saddle, or*
Epphippia, orum, *n.* } *Clothes used before the invention of Saddles. g.*

Ephippio, are, *to Saddle or Harness.*

Ephippus Cumæus, *a Scholar of* Isocrates, *who wrote a History in* 30 *Books from the Destruction of* Troy *to his own time.*

Ephod, Heb. *a linnen Garment worn by the Jewish Priests.*

Ephoria, æ, *f. the office of the* Ephori.

Ephori, Lacedæmonian *Magistrates answering the* Roman *Tribunes of the people, and as they might appeal from the Consuls to the Tribunes; so from the Kings to the* Ephori.

Ephorus, *a Historian of* Cumæ, *and others.*

Ephyra, *an Island in the* Argolick *Gulf; also a name of* Corinth.

Ephyræus, a, um, }
Ephyreius, a, um, } *of* Ephyra.
Ephyreus, adis, }

Ephyris, *a Town of* Laconia.

Epiacum, Pap *Castle in* Cumberland.

† Epialis, is, *f. a Hedge-sparrow.*

Epialos, or -la febris, *a Fever caused by cold flegm where is heat and cold at the same time. g.*

Epibādes, um, *f. Passage-boats. g.*

Epibatæ, arum, *m. Souldiers put aboard for Sea-service. g.*

Epibaterium, ii, *n. a Speech made by him that was returned from a long voyage. g.*

Epibaterius, *a Surname of* Apollo, *to whom* Diomedes *dedicated a temple for his escaping the tempest that shipwracked the Greeks in their return from* Troy.

Epibathra, æ, *f. the Ladder of a ship. g.*

Epicaria, *a City of* Dalmatia.

Epicauma, ātis, *n. a foul Sore in the Eyes. g.*

Epicedium, ii, *n. a Funeral-song, or Discourse in Praise of the Dead. g.*

Epicharmus, *a Philosopher of* Syracuse, *who first invented Comedies amongst them.*

Epichirēma, ātis, *an Undertaking,*

an

an argument, a reaſoning, g.
Epichyſis, is, *f. a Tunnel or Funnel. g.*
Epichytum, *g. poured upon.*
Epicitharisma, ătis, *n. the Laſt part of the enterlude when muſick played, g.*
Epicles, *a famous harper of* Athens.
Epiclintæ, arum, *g. Earthquakes moving ſidelong.*
Epicænus, a, um, *g. common to both Sexes.*
Epicombia, orum, *Money or the like ſcattered among the people at a coronation, &c. g.*
Epicopus, a, um, *g. ready to ſail.*
Epicraſis, is, *f. a Slow and moderate evacuation of bad humours, g.*
Epicrateſis, is, *f. the dignity of a Planet, g.*
Epicroculum, i, *n. a kind of yellow Cloak.*
Epicrŏcus, a, um, *Shining Yellow.*
Epicrŏtus, i, *g. a paved way.*
Epictetus, *a Stoick Philoſopher of* Hierapolis *in* Phrygia, *ſervant to* Epaphroditus Nero's *favourite,* Lucianus *a* Syrian *gave* 300 *drachmas for his candleſtick, his* Enchiridion, *is yet extant, he compriſed all his Philoſophy in two words, bear and forbear.*
Epicūrēus, a, um, *Voluptuous.*
Epicurus, i, *m. one that gives himſelf wholly to pleaſure, an* Epicure.
Epicūrus, i, *an* Athenian *Philoſopher who placed the chiefeſt happineſs in the pleaſures of the mind, thought God regarded not the affairs of men, and that the ſoul died with the body.*
Epicus, a, um, *g. Heroical, Lofty.*
Epicyclus, i, *m. a leſſer Orb whoſe center is in the circumference of a greater. g.*
Epicyēma, *g. a ſecond conception upon another.*
Epidamnus, or -num, *the Town* Durazzo *in that part of* Macedonia *which lyes upon the Adriatick-Sea.*
Epidaphne, *the ſame as* Antiochia *in* Syria.
Epidaurus, or -um, *a City of* Peloponneſus, *famous for a temple of* Æſculapius, *and from whence the* Romans *in a great plague were bid by the Oracle to fetch* Æſculapius *to* Rome, *but when the people were unwilling to part with him, the God is ſaid to have ſwum to their ſhip in the form of a ſnake, which they brought to* Rome *in great ſolemnity; alſo the city* Raguſa *in* Dalmatia.
Epidelius, Apollo *ſo called from the town* Epidelia, *near* Malea *a Promontory of* Laconia, *where he had a Temple, for when* Delos *was taken, a Barbarian threw his Image into the Sea, which ſwam to* Peloponneſus, *where the* Laconians *took him up, and worſhipped him by that name.*
Epidemeticus, ei, *m. a Harbinger that provides lodgings for the Princes train, g.*
Epidemia, æ, *f. a journey; alſo a Peſtilence and univerſal ſickneſs, g.*
Epidemicus, Epidemius, a, um, *g. General, Epidemical.*
Epiderma, atis, *n. the Outſide Surface.*
Epidermis, ĭdis, *f. the outward Skin, covering the main skin of the body, g.*
Epideſis, is, *f. a Binding of a joint for the ſtopping of blood, g.*
Epideſmus, i, *m. a Binding or Swathing, g.*
Epida, *the Iſland* Ila *in* Scotland.
Epidicticus, a, um, *g. Demonſtrative.*
Epidipnis, ĭdis, *f. a Banquetting-diſh after dinner or ſupper, g.*
Epidium, or Epidiorum, *a Promontory in* Scotland, *called the* Mull *of* Cantire.
Epidromes, is, Epidromis, idis *f. the Arming of a net, the drawing ropes, g.*
Epidromus, i, *m. the Poop or Miſſen-ſail, g.*
Epigæum, æi, *n. Near the earth, g.*
Epigaſtrium, ii, *n. the Outward part of the belly, from the ſtomach to the navel, g.*
Epigenes, *an Aſtrologer and Hiſtorian; alſo a Tragical Poet of* Sicyonia.
Epiglosſis, Epiglottis, ĭdis *f. the Throat-flap, or After-tongue cloſing the Larynx, g.*
Epigoni, orum, *ſuch as are born of ſecond marriage, g.*
Epigoni, *the authors of the ſecond* Theban *war, and the new brood of* Macedonians *by the women of* Aſia *under* Alexander.
Epigramma, ătis, *n. an Epigram, Superſcription; alſo the Brand of a villain, g.*
Epigrammatarius, ii, Epigrammatiſta, æ, *m. a maker of Epi-Epigrams, g.*
Epigrammatographus, i, *m. a writer of Epigrams, g.*
Epigranea, *a Fountain in* Bœotia, *not far from* Dirce.
Ep graphe, es, *f. an Inſcription, g.*
† Epigri, orum, *Pins that faſten pieces of wood together.*
Ep gryphus, i, *m. He that has a crooked noſe, g.*
Epii, *a People of* Ætolia *and* Elis.
Epiicia, æ, *g. Equity, Moderating the rigour of the Law.*
Epiicizo, are, *g. to Mitigate the rigour of the Law.*
Epileplia, æ, -is, is, *f. the Falling-ſickneſs, g.*
Epilepticus, a, um, *g. troubled with the Falling-ſickneſs.*
Epileucadis, *a City behind* Acarnania.
Epilimma, ătis, *n. an Ointment, g.*
† Epilobium, ii, *Narrow-leav'd wild-flower.*
† Epilógo, are, *to Conclude.*
Epilógus, i, *m. an Epilogue or Concluſion, g.*
Epimachus, *a Martyr of* Alexandria *under* Decius.
Epima antæ, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
Epimedion, ii, *g. Barren-wort.*
Epimelas, *a White precious ſtone with a blackiſh colour over it, g.*
Epimelis, *g. a Medlar-tree.*
Epimenides, *an Epick Poet of* Creet, *who being ſent by his father* Agiaſarchus *to keep ſheep, ſlept ſeventy years together; whence the Proverb,* Epimenidis ſomnum dormire; *and ſeveral other men.*
Epimenia, orum, *n. Gifts given every Month; alſo a Months pay, g.*
Epimetheus, *the Son of* Japetus, *and brother of* Prometheus, *who having made an image of a man in clay, was turned into an Ape, and ſent into the Iſlands* Pithecuſæ.
Epimethis, *the Daughter of* Epimetheus, *and wife of* Deucalion.
Epimone, es, *a tarrying long upon one ſubject or matter, g.*
Epimythium, ii, *the Moral of a fable, g.*
Epinicia, orum, *Songs of triumph, Bonfires, a feaſt made upon a victory gain'd, g.*
Epinyctis, ĭdis, *f. a Wheal riſing in the ſkin by night; alſo a Night-regiſter, and a Diſtemper in the eye, g.*
Epiphanes, *the Surname of* Antiochus *King of* Syria, *who built the City* Epiphania, *and other men.*
Epiphania, *g. Appearance, the Epiphany or Twelfth-day.*
Epiphania, *a City of* Bithynia, Syria, Cilicia, *and another by* Tygris.
Epiphanius, *a Biſhop of* Salamis *in* Cyprus, *who flouriſhed under* Theodoſius magnus, *he left a book of eighty hereſies; alſo a Sophiſter who wrote exercitations while he was a boy.*
Epiphonēma, ătis, *n. an Acclamation, or ſententious clauſe of a diſcourſe, g*
Epiphorēmata, ătum, *g. the ſecond courſe.*
Epiphŏra, æ, *f. an Effluction into the eye with a water iſſuing out at it, g.*
Epiphthegma, ătis, *n. an Acclamation in a camp when they are removing bag and baggage, g.*
Epiphyſis, *g. an Addition or Coagmentation of a bone with a peculiar circumſcription.*
Epiploce, es, *a Gradual riſing of one clauſe of a ſentence out of another.*
Epiplocēlæ, es, *f. Burſtneſs.*
Epiplocelius, a, um, *g. Burſten.*
† Epiploomiſtæ, *Great, Fat, Gorbellied men.*
Epiploomphalon, *g. a falling of the caul out at the navel.*
Epiploon, *g. the Caul.*
Epipolæ, *a Country near* Syracuſe.
Epipompeuticus, a, um, *g. of or with Pomp.*
Epipomphalon, li, *g. the Falling of the caul out at the navel.*
Epirhedium, ii, *n. (à* Rheda) *a Stage-coach.*
Epirŏtĭcus, a, um, *g. Round, Copped.*
Epirota, *one of* Epirus.
Epirēma, atis, *g. that part of a Comedy where in the chorus ſpeaks.*
Epiroticus, a, um, *of* Epirus.
Epirus, *a country in* Greece, *called at firſt* Moloſſia, *and afterwards* Cilionia, *it was fruitfull in corn and bread, and had an excellent breed of Mares.*
Epiſcenium, ii, *n. the upper part of the Theatre where the principle ornaments were placed.*
Epiſchidion, ii, *g. a Wedge.*
Epiſcŏpalis, le, *of or like a Biſhop.*
Epiſcŏpātus, ûs, *m. Epiſcopacy, the time of the Biſhops continuance.*
Epiſcopium, ii, *a Biſhops Palace.*
Epiſcŏpius, a, um, *ſent out for to ſpy.* * Phaſelus Epiſcopius, *a Brigantine.*

† Episcŏpo, are, *to play the Bishop, to over-look diligently.*
Episcopor, ari, *to become a Bishop.*
Episcŏpus, i, *m.* [ἘΠΙΣΚΟΠΟΣ] *a Bishop, Over-seer.* * Episcopi vicarius, *a Suffragan.*
Epistalma, ătis, *n. a Princes Commission. g.*
Epistăta, æ, *f. a Woman-Overseer. g.* * Epistata villatica, *a Farmer's Wife.*
Epistātes, æ, *m. an Over-seer or Steward. g.*
Epistathmi, *g. Harbingers for a Princes Train. g.*
Epistathmia, æ, *f. the Office of a Harbinger. g.*
Epistemonarcha, *a Title of the Emperour of Constantinople.*
Epistŏla, æ, *f. an Epistle, Letter. g.*
Epistŏlāris, e, *of or for a Letter.*
Epistolicus, a, um, *of an Epistle.*
Epistŏlium, ii, *n. a little Letter.*
Epistolophorus, i. *m. a Letter-carrier. g.*
Epistŏmium, ii, *n. the Cock of a Conduit-pipe, a Spigget, the stopple of an Organ-pipe. g.*
Epistrŏphe, es, *f. when divers Sentences end alike. g.*
† Epistropheus, ei, *the first Joynt of the Neck upon which it turns.*
Epistrophus, *a King of* Phocis, *who came to the* Trojan *War.*
† Epistŭla, æ, *f. an Epistle.*
Epistylium, ii, *n. the Chapiter of a Pillar. g.*
Epitagma, ătis, *n. the main Body of the* Roman *Horse, of 64 Troops, or four thousand ninety six Men. g.*
Epitalium, *a City of* Triphyllia, *called* Zunchia.
Epitaphium, ii, *n. an Epitaph. g.*
Epitasis, is, *f. the second or busie part of a Comedy. g.*
Epitausa, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Epiteon, *the Son of* Neleus.
Epithalamium, ii, *n. a Wedding-Song.*
Epitheria, *a City by the Gulf of* Arabia, *called also* Arsinoe.
Epithĕsis, is, *f. a Counterfeit Inscription. g.*
Epithĕtes, is, *m. a Deceiver. g.*
Epitheton, or -tum, i, *n. an Epithet, Adjective. g.*
Epithymia, æ, *g. Concupiscence, desire.*
Epithymicus, a, um, *g. Concupiscible.*
Epithymon, i, *Dodder growing about Thyme. g.*
Epitimia, *g. a Rebuking.*
Epitŏgium, ii, *n.* (a toga) *a loose upper Garment.*
Epitŏme, es, *f. an Abridgement. g.*
† Epitomo, are, *to Abridge.*
Epitonia, æ, *f. the pins of a stringed Instrument. g.*
Epitonium, ii, *n. a stretching Instrument; also a Squirt. g.*
Epitrachelium, ii, *n. the Patriarks Band. g.*
Epitragi, *g. a kind of Worms infesting Vines.*
Epitragia, Venus *so called because she turned her self into a Goat.*
Epitragias, *g. a kind of Fish that stinks like a Goat.*
Epitrapezia, orum, *g. Vessels belonging to the Table.*
Epitrapezius, a, um, *g. of the Table.*
Epitrītus, i, *m. a foot of four Syllables, the first short, and the other three long. g.*
Epitrochasmus, i, *m. a slight running over several things for brevities sake. g.*
Epitrope, es, *f. Permission either serious or ironical. g.*
Epitrophium, ii, *n. an Hospital for Poor Children. g.*
Epitropus, i, *m. a Farmer, Bailiff, Proctor, Factor, Procurator, Tutor. g.*
Epitymbia, Venus *so called, before whose Statue at* Delphi *they were wont to call upon the Dead.*
Epityrum, *n. a kind of Sauce made of Olives; also a Cheese-cake. g.*
Epium, *a City of* Arcadia.
Epizephyrii, *a People of* Locris, *with whom whosoever drank Wine more than the Physician prescribed, were Punished with Death.*
Epizeuxis, is, *f. an immediate repetition of the same word. g.*
Epizygis, is, *f. the hole wherein the Nut of a Steel-bow lies. g.*
Epŏcha, æ, } *a Famous Event or*
Epoche, es, *f.* } *Action from whence other Actions are wont to be dated; also a suspending ones Assent or Judgment. g.*
Epŏdes, is, *m. a kind of stinking Fish. g.*
Epŏdus, i, *a kind of* Lyrick *Poesy, wherein the first Verse is longer than the second. g.*
Epol, *an Oath by* Pollux.
Epŏmis, idis, *f. a Mourning or Livery hood. g.*
Epona, *a Beautiful Maid, the Daughter of* Fulvius Stellus *and a Mare.*
Epona, *as* Hippona, *the Goddess of Labouring Beasts and Muliters.*
Epope, *the same as* Acrocorinthus, *where* Sisyphus *saw* Ægina *Ravished by* Jupiter.
Epopeus, *the seventeenth King of the* Sicyonians.
Epopeus, *or* -pus, *a Mountain in* Arimia, *under which* Typhœus *is supposed to lie and belch out flames.*
Epops, ŏpis, *g. a Lapwing.*
Epoptæ, arum, *those that are past their first initiation, and are admitted to the sight of Mysteries. g.*
Eporedia, *a City of the* Salussii.
Epos, ind. *a Poem.* * Epos triptoton, *an Heroick Poem. g.*
Epostraciſmus, *m. a Duck and a Drake, and white pinny-Cake with an Oyster-shell. g.*
Epŏto, are, *to drink up all.*
† Epotorium, ii, *a Tipling-house.*
Epotus, a, um, *drunken.*
† Epudoratus, a, um, *shameless.*
Epula, *the City which is now called* Ambracia.
Epulæ, arum, (q. edipulæ) *Food for Men, and Fodder for Beasts, Feasts.*
Epŭlandus, a, um, *to be eaten.*
Epŭlāris, e, *of a Feast.* * Epularis sermo, *Table-talk.*
Epŭlārium, ii, *n. a Banquetting-House.*
Epŭlatio, ōnis, *f. a Banquetting.*
Epŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Banquetter.*
Epŭlātōrius, a, um, *fit for Entertainment.*
Epŭlātus, a, um, *having Feasted.*
Epŭlis, idis, *f. the excrescence of Flesh about the Gums. g.*
Epŭlo, ōnis, *m. a Guest or Glutton; also a provider of Feasts in the Honour of the Gods, a Brother of a Corporation.*
Epulo, *the Proper Name of a Man in* Virgil.
Epŭlor, ari, *to Feast or Banquet.* * Dapibus epulamur opimis, *we make Gallant Cheer.*
† Epŭlōsĭtas, ātis, *f. great Banquetting.*
† Epŭlōsus, a, um, *full of Feastings, or Liberal at Feasts.*
Epŭlum, i, *n.* (q. edipulum) *a Publick Feast.*
† Epŭlus, a, um, *of Feasts or Banquets.*
Epytus, *or* Epitus, *a King of* Alba.

E Q

E Q, *for* eques, *or* equestris.
Equa, æ, *f.* (ab equus) *a Mare.*
Equabona, *the City* Couna *in* Spain.
† Equapium, ii, *n. Alisander or Lovage.*
Equāria, æ, *f. a Stud of Horses or Mares.*
Equārius, a, um, *of Horses.* * Equarius medicus, *a Farrier.*
Equārius, ii, *m. a Horse-breaker.*
Eques, ĭtis, (ab equus) *a Horseman, a Knight, the Horse or Cavalry, and in Cards the Knave.*
Equester, -ris, re, *of the Horse, Knightly.*
Equestre, is, *n. the Race of a Horse.*
Equestria, ium, *n. Fourteen Orders for Gentlemen to sit in the Theatre.*
Equestris, Venus *so called by* Æneas; *also a City of the* Sequani *in* Gallia, *called* Neufchastel, *and other places.*
† Equestris, is, *m. a Horse-man.*
Equestris, re, *of a Horse-man or Gentleman.* * Equestre agmen, *a Troop of Horse.* * Ars equestris, *the Art of Horsemanship.* * Annulus equestris, *the Ring of a* Roman *Gentleman.*
† Equicervus, *a Beast between a Horse and a Stag.*
Equidem, (of et *and* quidem) adv. *Surely, Truly.*
Equiferus, i, *m. a Wild Horse.*
† Equīla, æ, *f. a Mare.*
Equile, is, *n. a Horse-Stable.*
Equilium, *an Iland of the* Venetians, *by the Mouth of the River* Poe.
Equimentum, i, *n. the Hire of a Stallion.*
† Equinoctiālis, le, *of the Equinoctial.*
Equinus, a, um, (ab equus) *of a Horse.*
Equio, ire, *to desire the Horse.*
† Equipastor, *a Horse-keeper.*
† Equipensito, are, *to Judge aright.*
Equiria, orum, *Tournaments on Horse-back.*
Equirine, *an Oath by* Quirinus.
Equisetis, is, *f. the Herb Horse-tail.*
† Equisessor, oris, *a Horse-rider.*
Equisētum, i, *the Herb Horse-tail.*
Equiso, ōnis, *m. a Groom or Jocky.*
† Equistatium, ii, *n. the standing of Horses.*
Equistābilis, le, *which may be ridden.*
† Equitarius, ii, *m. a Farrier.*

Equitā-

Equitātio, ōnis, *f. a Riding.*
† Equitātor, ōris, *m. a Rider.*
Equitātus, ûs, *m. the Cavalry.*
Equitissa, æ, *f.* (ab eques) *a Woman-rider.*
Equitium, ii, *n. a Stud or Race of Horses.*
Equitius, *the Sirname of a* Roman *Family.*
Equito, are, *to ride, beſtride.*
Equitus, *a* Roman *Conſul with* Gratianus.
Equotutium, *a Town of* Apulia Daunia, *called* Foggia.
Equula, æ, *f.* (ab equa) *a filly, or Mare-colt.*
Equuleus, ei, *m. a Horſe-colt; alſo a Rack or wooden Horſe.*
Equulus, i, *a little Horſe.*
EQUUS, i, *m.* [Ἵππος] *a Horſe; alſo a Battering-Ram, and a Sea-fiſh, a Conſtellation.* * Equus October, *a Horſe Sacrificed every fifth Year to* Mars. * Equus admiſſarius, *a Stallion.* * Equus lotularius, *an Ambler.* * Equus meritorius, *a Hackney.* * Equus ſuſpiriolus, *a broken-winded Horſe.* * Equus deſultorius, *a Pad-nag.* * Equus helciarius, *a Drawer.* * Equus ſcutulatus, *a dapple-gray.* * Equis & quadrigis, *or* vehis equiſque, *with might and main.* * Equus trojanus, *the Cauſe of Miſeries.*

E R

E R, *for* erit *or* erunt.
E. R. *for* ea res.
† Era, *for* æra, *a Stile or Account.*
† Erādicātor, ōris, *m. a Rooter up.*
† Erādicītus, *from the Root.*
Erādīco, are, (a radix) *to Root up.* * Eradicare aures alicujus, *to make a din in a Mans Ears, to weary out with idle babling.* * Dii te eradicent, *a Miſchief light on thee.*
Erādo, aſi, ſum, *to ſcrape.* * Albo Senatorio eradere, *to put one out from being Senator.*
Eræa, *a City of* Greece, *now loſt.*
Eranarches, æ, *m. a Collector of Tribute. g.*
Eranittes, *g. a Collector.*
† Eranius, a, um, *of the Tribute* Eranus.
Eranuſa, *an Iſland in* Locris.
Erānus, i, *m. a Contribution; alſo the Stone called a Turquoiſe. g.*
† Eranthemum, i. *a kind of Camomil with Purple Flowers.*
Eraphictes, Bacchus *ſo called from his raiſing of Strife or Contention.*
Erafia, *the Daughter of* Phineas, *King of* Pœonia.
Erafinades, *an unfortunate General, who loſt all his Men and himſelf, which cauſed the Proverb,* Militavit cum Erafinade, *all things go ill with him.*
Erafini, *a People of* Thrace.
Erāfinus, *the River* Rafino *in* Peloponneſus, *and another in* Arcadia.
Erāſio, ōnis, *f. a razing or blotting out.*
Eraſiſtratus, *a Famous Phyſitian of* Ariſtotles *Family.*
Eraſmus *a Biſhop of* Campania *under* Diocleſian, *a Raven is reported to have fed him in the Deſarts, and other Men.*
Eraſtus, *a Chamberlain of* Rome, *Converted by St.* Paul.
Erāſus, a, um, (*of* erador) *raſed out, caſhiered.* * Timor eraſus ex animo, *a Mind quit of all manner of Fear.*
Erate, *a Sea-Nymph, Daughter of* Oceanus *and* Terhys.
Erāto, ûs, *one of the Muſes.*
Eratoſthēnes, *a Philoſopher of* Cyrene, *Keeper of the Kings Library, called for his Learning* Plato minor.
Erbeſſus, *a City of* Sicily.
Erchia, *part of* Attica.
Ercynia, *as* Hercynia.
Erciſcendus, *and* erciſcundus, a, um, *to be Divided.* * Judicium familiæ erciſcundæ, *a Writ for the parting of an Eſtate in Execution of a Will.*
Erciſco, ere, (ab ἔρκιον ſeptum) *to divide or part* [*an Eſtate.*]
Erciſcor, -eor, eri. *See* Erciſco.
Ercius, *a Name of* Jupiter.
† Erctus, a, um, *Divided.*
Erdonia, *a City of* Apulia Daunia.
Erdfordia, *the Metropolis of* Thuringia.
Erdini, *People of* Fermanagh *in* Ireland.
Erēbēus, a, um, *of Hell.*
Erebinthus, *a Name of* Bacchus.
Erebinthus, i, *m. Chick-peaſe. g.*
Erēbus, i, *m. Hell or the God of Hell. g.*
Erechtheus, *a King of* Athens.
Erechthia, *a Town of* Attica.
Erectio, ōnis, *f. a lifting up.*
Erector, ōris, *m. a lifter up.*
Erectus, a, um, (*of* erigor) *raiſed, forward, ready.* * Erecta ſigna, *Banners diſplayed.* * Erectus animi, Sil. *Bold, Couragious.* * Capillo erecto, *his Hair ſtanding an end.*
Eregione, *juſt over againſt, over the way.*
Erembi, *People of* Arabia.
Eremia, *for* ἐ re mea.
Eremicola, æ, *m. a Hermit.*
Erēmīgātus, a, um, *rowed over.*
Eremipeta, æ, *m. a Hermit.*
Erēmita, æ, *f. a Hermit.*
Erēmitārius, a, um, *of a Hermit.*
Eremodicium, ii, *n. the letting of a Suit fall. g.*
Erēmus, *an Iſland about* Lemnos, *and a Country in* Æthiopia *and* Germany.
Erēmus, a, um, *Deſart, Solitary. g.*
ĔREMUS, i, *f.* [Ἔρημος] *a Wilderneſs.*
Erenata, *for* e re nata, *as the preſent ſtate requires.*
Erene, *an Iſland before* Taprobane.
Erenia, *a Town of the* Megarenſes.
Erēpo, pſi, ere, *to creep up, out or over.*
† Ereptātio, ōnis, *f. creeping out.*
Ereptator, ōris, *m. a Creeper.*
Ereptio, ōnis, *f. a taking away.*
Erepto, are, *to creep out.*
Ereptor, ōris, *m. a ſpoiler, taker away, a ſnatcher.*
Ereptus, a, um, (*of* eripior) *taken away; alſo reſcued, dead.* * Tempus ereptum ex ſummis occupationibus, *Time pinch'd or ſtolen from very urgent Buſineſs that required it all.*
† Eres, *a Hedgehog.*
Ereſii, *a People of* Æolia.
Ereſſa, *a City of* Æolia.
Ereſus, or ereſſus, *a City of* Lesbos, *the Country of* Theophraſtus.
Eretria, *a Famous City of* Eubœa, *from* Eretrius *the Son of* Phaeton; *alſo a City in* Theſſaly, *called* Valia.
Eretria, æ, *a kind of Ceruſe.* * Eretria terra, *white Earth.*
Erētum, *a Town of the* Sabines.
Erevans, *a City of* Lycia.
Ereuthalion, *a Famous Warriour, whom* Neſtor *ſlew.*
ERGA, (ab ἜΡΓΟΝ opus) prep. *towards, againſt.*
Erga, *a Town in* Spain.
Ergane, *a River whoſe Water makes Men Drunk.*
Erganes, *a King of* Æthiopia, *who ſlew all the Prieſts of* Jupiter, *and took away their Prieſthood, becauſe they were wont in their Zeal to command the Kings themſelves to be ſlain.*
Erganica, *or* -cum, *a City in* Spain.
Ergastes, -icus, i, *m. a Workman. g.*
Ergasteria, *a Town between* Pyrgamus *and* Cyzicus.
† Ergasteriacum, ci, *n. Tribute paid for Shops.*
Ergasterium, ii, *n. a Work-Houſe, Bridewell. g.*
Ergastŭlarius, ii, *m. a Jayler, the Overſeer of the Bind-men.*
Ergastŭlum, i, *n.* [Ἐργαστήριον] *a Work-houſe or* Bridewel. * Ergaſtula, *the Slaves.*
Ergastŭlus, i, *m. a Bond-man, Slave kept in Priſon to Work.*
Ergăta, æ, *f. an Iron Crow for a Preſs, a Cap-ſtone, Wind-beam, Crane. g.*
Ergavia, *a City in* Spain.
Ergavica, *a Town in* Spain. * Ergavicenſes, *the People.*
Ergetium, *a City in* Sicily.
Ergetini, *the Inhabitants of* Ergetium.
Ergias, *a Hiſtorian of* Rhodes.
Erginus, *a King of* Orchomenus, *ſlain by* Hercules, *becauſe he Exacted Yearly Tribute of* Thebes; *alſo a River in* Thrace.
ERGO, [Ἄραγε] Conj. *therefore.* * Ergone? *Is it even ſo?*
Ergō, (ab ἜΡΓΟΝ) adv. *for the ſake of.* * Illius ergō, *for his ſake.*
Eribœa, *a Name of* Juno *from her Tormenting of* Io; *alſo a City of* Macedonia.
Eribotes, *a very Skilful Phyſitian, who Cured* Oileus.
ĔRICA, cæ, *f.* [Ἔρεικη] *heath or ling.*
Ericæum, *Honey gathered from Heath.*
Ericates, *one of* Lycaonia, *ſlain by* Meſſapus, *the Companion of* Æneas.
Ericea, *a Town of* Athens.
† Ericeo, *a kind of Strub.*
Ericētum, i, *n.* (ab erica) *a Heath, or place where Heath grows.*
Erichthonius, *the fourth King of* Athens, *bred of the Seed of* Vulcan, *falling to the Earth in his ſtriving to lie with* Minerva, *being deformed in his Feet, found out the uſe of Coaches to hide it.*
Erichtho, *a* Theſſalian *Witch.*
Ericinum, *a Town of* Sardinia, *and a City of* Macedonia.

Ericius, } (ab eres) *a Porcupine*
Ericeus, ei, *m.* } cullis; *also a hedg-hog.*
Ericuſſa, *an Iſland of* Æolia *and* Ionia.
Eridanus, *a River in* Italy *call'd alſo* Padus.
Erigĕron, ontis, *the herb groundſil. g.*
Erigidus, a, um, *very cold.*
Erĭgo, xi, ctum, (*of* è *and* rego) *to Raiſe up, Comfort, Renew.* * Erigere mentem, *to take courage.* * Erigere aures, *to hearken.* * Erigere ſe, *to take heart at graſs.*
Erĭgor, gi, *to be Lifted.* * In digitos erigi, *to ſtand on tip toe.*
Erigŏne, *the Daughter of* Icarius, *who for the grief of her Fathers death, (being ſlain by the drunken ruſticks) hang'd her ſelf, and was tranſlated to the ſign* Virgo.
Erigoneius canis, *the Dog-ſtar.*
Erigonus, *a River in* Thrace, *and the name of a famous painter.*
† Erim *for* eum.
Erimum, *a City of the* Qenotri *call'd* Regina.
Erinaceus, ei, *m.* (ab eres) *a hedg-hog.*
Erinæi, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.
Erindes, *a River of* Aſia.
Erineſes, *a River in* India.
Erineus, ei, *a City in* Doris, Italy *and* Achaia, *and the River* Neti *in* Sicily.
Eriniates, *a Town of* Megaris.
Erinna, *a Poetreſs and a familiar of* Sappho.
Erinnys, yos *and* yis, *one of the furies of Hell. g.*
Eriophorus, a, um, *bearing wool. g.*
Eriopolium, ii. *n. a Wool-market. g.*
Erioxylum, i, *n. the wool of the ſhrub* xylon. *Cotton. g.*
Eriphia, æ, *f. an herb that brings forth leaves in* February. *g.*
Eriphia, æ, *a Witch that bewitched whatſoever creature ſhe looked upon.*
Eriphryla, *an Iſland of* Æolia.
Eriphyle, *the Wife of* Amphiaraus, *whom for a Golden bracelet ſhe betrayed to the* Theban *war where he periſhed.*
Eriphylæus, a, um. *of* Eriphyla.
Erĭpio, ui, ptum, (*of* è *and* rapio) *to Take away by force, Reſcue.* * Eripere orationem ex ore alicujus, *to take the tale out of ones mouth, to interrupt in ſpeaking.* * Eripere aliquem à morte, Cic. Morti aliquem, Virg. Mortem alicui. Sen. *to preſerve life.* * Eripere ſe moræ, *to go inſtantly about it.*
Eris, *the Name of a River.*
Eris, ĭdis, *Contention, and an* Ægyptian *herb with a leaf like wake-robin. g.*
Erĭſichthon, ŏnis, *a* Theſſalian *who ſlighting* Ceres *in cutting down her grove, was made ſo hungry that he eat his own fleſh.*
Eriſma, atis, *n. a ſhort Ladder, g.*
Eriſmæ, arum, *Buttreſſes, Shorepoſts or Props.*
† Eriſmum, i, *wild Muſtard-ſeed.*
Erithenes, *the ſon of* Medea *whom ſhe ſlew becauſe he did not fight well.*
Erithace, es, *g. Bees-wax.*
Erithacus, ci, *g. a Robin red-breſt.*
Erithales, *g. the herb Houſleek.*
Erithini, or -yni, *Rocks in the* Euxine *ſea, upon the Coaſts of* Bithynia.
† Erithrataones, *a kind of wild Geeſe which being kept in the houſe dye for anger.*
† Erithrodanum, i, *n. the herb Woodroof or Madder.*
† Eritudo, ĭnis, *f. Servitude.*
Erivātio, onis, *f. a Draining of water.*
Erīvo, are, (à rivus) *to Drain away water.*
† Erix, icis, *Heath.*
Erizeli, *a People of* Phrygia.
Ermæa, *an Iſland by* Sardinia.
Ermione, *a Town by the* Argolick *gulf.*
Erneum, *a kind of Wine-veſſel.*
Ernodurum, *a Town of* Gallia Lugdunenſis.
Ernulphi curia, Finsbury *or* St. Neots *in* Huntingtonſhire.
† Ero, ōnis, *a Leather bag.*
Erocade, *part of the Tribe* Hippothoontis.
Eroceus, *a City of* Phocis.
Erodius, ii, *m. a Gerfalcon. g.*
Erōdo, oſi, ōſum, *to Gnaw off or about.*
Erŏgātio, ōnis, *f. a Laying out or Spending, Beſtowing.*
Erŏgātor, ōris, *m. an Almoner.*
Erŏgātōrius, a, um, *Beſtowing, Giving out.* * Modiolus erogatorius, *a bucket drawn up with a pulley and ſo emptying it ſelf.*
Erŏgatus, a, um, *Beſtowed, Laid out.*
Erogenneton, i, *n. an Herb procuring love. g.*
Erŏgito, are, *to Deſire earneſtly.*
Erŏgo, are, *to Spend, Lay out, Beſtow; alſo to Beg.* * Erogare pecuniam in claſſem, *to be at the charge of building a fleet of Ships.*
Eropæi, *a People of* Africa propria.
Eropia, *one of the* Cyclades, *call'd alſo* Siphnus.
† Eropoliſtides, *a word made by* Plautus *to ſignifie fold for love.*
Eros, *the ſervant of* Antonius *of whom when* Antony *asked for his ſword to kill himſelf, he took the ſword as if he were about to give it him, but killed himſelf.*
Eros, *g. Love.*
Erōſio, ōnis, *f. a Conſuming, Eating up.*
Eroſtratus, *a Villain who when he could not get himſelf a name by vertuous exploits, ſet on fire the Temple of* Diana, *but the* Epheſians *to fruſtrate his intent commanded he ſhould never be named, but could not hinder his name from coming to us.*
Erōſus, a, um, (*of* erodor) *Gnawn about, Eaten in two.*
Erotēma, atis, *g. an Interrogatory.*
Erotematicus, ci, *g. he that examines upon Interrogatories.*
Eroticus, a um, *g. of Love.*
Erotopægnion, *a Poem of* Livius Andronicus *of Love-toys.*
Erotylus, i, *m. a precious ſtone like a flint uſed in Divination, g.*
E pillum, i, *g. wild Thyme.*
Erpis, *a City of* Mauritania Tingitana.
† Errābĭlis, le, *which may Erre.*
Errābundus, a, um, (ab erro) *wandring about.*
Erranoboa, *a River of* India *falling into* Ganges.
Errans, ntis, *Wandring.* * Errantia ſydera, *the Planets.*
Errantia, æ, *f. a Wandring.*
Errāticus, a, um, *Vagrant, Straying, Creeping.* * Febris erratica, *an ague coming at uncertain times.* * Herba erratica, *an herb growing about in the fields.* * Stellæ erraticæ, *the Planets.*
Erratilis, le, *Wandring.*
Errātio, ōnis, *f. a Wandring, going aſtray.*
Errātitius, a, um, *Wandring, Straying.*
Errātor, ōris, *m. a Wanderer.*
Erratrix, icis, *f. ſhe that Wanders.*
Errātum, i, *n. an Errour, Fault, Miſtake.*
Errātur, imp. *there is a Miſtake.*
Erraturus, a, um, *ready to Erre.*
Errātus, a, um, *Wandred in, done amiſs.*
Errhinum, i, *n. Sneezing-powder.*
ERRO, are, (*ΈΡΡΩ) *to Erre, Wander all about, Stray or go out of the way, Miſtake,* Run crookedly. * Errare toto cœlo, *or* tota via, *to be very wide of the matter.* * Errare in aliquam rem, *to blunder upon it.* * Teneo quid erres, *I know where your miſtake lies.* * Erratque aures & tempora circum crebra manus, *he box'd him about the head and ears ſoundly.* * Si erratur in nomine, *if they miſcall it, give it a wrong name.*
Erro, ōnis, *m. a Wanderer, Vagabond.* * Errones, *the Planets.*
Erroneus, a, um, *Erroneous, Wandering.*
† Erroneus, ei, *m. a Vagabond.*
Error, ōris, *m, an Error, Wandering, Miſtake,* Deceit. * Error Labyrinthi, *the windings and turnings of a Labyrinth.* * Errores Ulyſſis, *the long and weariſome Voyages of* Ulyſſes.
Erruca, *a City in* Italy.
Erſenius, *a famous Fencer.*
Ertha, *a City of* Parthia *by* Euphrates.
Ertzica, *a Country of* Armenia.
† Ervangina, æ, *a Weed winding about corn, Orebank.*
† Erŭbeo, ere, *to Bluſh.*
Erŭbeſcendus, a, um, *to be aſhamed of.*
Erŭbeſcens, ntis, *Bluſhing.*
† Erubeſcentia, æ, *a Bluſhing.*
Erŭbeſco, ere, *to Bluſh or be aſhamed.* * Erubeſcere aliquid, Cic. alicujus, Quint. Curt. aliqua re, Ovid. *to be aſham'd or afraid of any perſon or thing.*
Erubrus, *the river* Rober *in* Germany.
ERUCA, æ, *f.* (ab edo) *a Canker-worm; alſo the herb Rocket.*
Eructans, ntis, *Belching out*
Eructātio, ōnis, *f. a Belching out.*
Eructātor, ōris, *m. a Belcher.*
Eructo, are, (ab erugo) *to Belch out, caſt up.* * Eructant ſermonibus ſuis cædem bonorum, *they caſt out big words how they'l ſlay the good and vertuous.*
Eructus, a, um, (*of* erugor) *Belched up.*
Erŭdĕro, are, (à rudus) *to take away Rubbiſh, Cleanſe.*
Erŭdiendus, a, um, *to be Inſtructed.*

Erŭdio,

Erŭdio, ire, (à rudis) *to Teach, Inſtruct, Train up.* * Erudire aliquem artes, puerum artibus, *to train up any one in an Art.*

Erŭdĭtè, ĭùs, iſſimè, adv. *Learnedly.*

Erŭdĭtio, ōnis, *f. Learning.* * Varia eruditione repletus homo, *a man of great learning, a general Scholar.*

Erŭdĭtŭlus, a, um, *Smattering in learning.*

Erŭditus, ior, iſſimus, (of erudior) *Learned.* * Pulvis eruditus, *the skil of Mathematicks, and the place where they draw their Figures.* * Eruditum palatum, *a delicate palate; alſo a ſound judgement.*

Erŭgātio, ōnis, *f. a Smoothing of wrinckles.*

Erŭgātŏrius, a, um, *making Smooth.*

Erŭgātus, a, um, *Smoothed.*

Erŭgo, are, *to Smooth or take away Wrinkles.*

Erŭgo, ĕre, (ἘΡΕΥΓΩ) *to Belch.*

Ervilia, æ, *f.* } *birds-peaſe. See* Ervilium, ii, *n.* } Ervum.

Erumpo, ūpi, ptum, *to Break forth, Sally out.* * Erumpere in navem, *to board a ſhip.* * Erumpere ſtomachum in aliquem, *to vent ones paſſion upon one.* * Quorſum hoc erumpet, *what will this come to.* * Erumpere in actum, in effectum, *to take effect, come to a head, be juſt ready to be put in execution.* * Erumpet in nervum, *'twill turn to harm.*

Erunco, are, *to Weed out.*

Eruo, ui, ŭtum, *to Pluck up or out, Demoliſh, with much adoe to bring to light.* * Aurum terrâ eruere, *to dig up gold.*

Erupa, a *City of* Arabia deſerta.

Eruptio, ōnis, *f. a breaking out, a fierce ſally.*

Erupturus, a, um, *ready to Break out.* * Hæc quo eruptura ſint timeo, *I am affraid what will become on't.*

Eruptus, a, um, (of erumpor) *Broken out.*

† Erus, i, *m. a Slave.*

Erutius elarus, *the ſecond Conſul of* Rome *with* Cethegus.

Erŭtus, a, um, (of eruor) *Weeded, Subverted.*

ERVUM, i, *n.* (ΟΡΟΒΟΣ) *bitter Vetches or Tares.*

Eryannos, *a River of* Troas *flowing from mount* Ida.

Erybium, *a City of* Doris *under* Parnaſſus.

Eryce, *a City of* Sicily.

Erycina, *a name of* Venus *worſhipped at* Eryce.

Erycinus, a, um, *of* Eryce.

Erymanthis, idis, *of* Erymanthus.

† Erymanthum, or -on, *i. a wild boar of* Erymanthus.

Erymanthus, *a mountain of* Arcadia, *where* Hercules *tamed the wild boar that waſted the country, and brought him alive to* Euryſtheus, *at which ſtrange ſight he ran under a Kettle.*

Erymanthus, } a, um, *of* Erymanthæus, } manthus.

Erymnæ, *a City of* Lycia.

Eryngc, es, *f.* } *Sea-holly. g.*

Eryngion, ii, *n.* }

Eryſice, *a City of* Acarnania.

Eryſimum, i, *n. Blank-creſſes, hedg-muſtard. g.*

Erysĭpĕlas, ātis, *n. St.* Anthonies *fire. g.*

† Eryſipelatoſus, a, um, *troubled with St.* Anthonies *fire.*

Eryſiſceptrum, Engliſh *Galingale, Flat-vervin. g.*

Eryſthea, *a City of* Cyprus.

Erythace, es, *f. Bees meat while they labour, Hony-ſuckle. g.*

† Erythanon, *an Excreſcence about the root of* ciſtus non Ladanifera.

Erythea, or -thia, *an Iſland between* Gades *and* Spain *now loſt.*

Erythini, *a City of* Paphlagonia.

Erythra, *a City of* Ionia *called* Enopupolis, *another of* Libya, Locris, Bœotia *and* Cyprus, *call'd alſo* Paphos.

Erythiabolos, *a Promontory of* Libya.

Erythræa, *a City of* Aſia, *the country of* Sibylla Erythræa.

Erythræis, idis, *of* Erythræa.

Erythræum, *a Promontory of* Creet.

Erythræum mare, *a part of the Ocean waſhing* Arabia *from the South, bounded on the Weſt with the gulf of* Arabia, *on the Eaſt with the* Perſian *gulf, ſo call'd from King* Erythras *Son of* Perſeus *and* Andromeda.

Erythræus, a, um, *red.* * Erythræus lapillus, *a kind of pearl. g.*

† Erythrănon, *a kind of Ivy.*

Erythras, *the Son of* Perſeus *and* Andromede *who reigned on the borders of the red Sea.*

Erythrinus, } *a Rochet, a Sea-*

Erythinus, i. *m.* } *fiſh all red ſaving the belly which is white. g.*

Erythrodanum, i, *n. Madder with which they dye woollen. g.*

Erythroides, *the ſecond skin of the 4 covering the Teſticles. g.*

Erythron, i, *a kind of Nightſhade. g.*

Erythrotaon, onis, *m. a baſtard. g.*

Eryx, ўcis, *the Son of* Venus, *who was wont to challenge all ſtrangers at Whurlbats, and having ſlain many was at laſt ſlain by* Hercules *at his return from* Spain; *alſo a mountain in* Sicily.

Eryxias, *the* 20th. *Prince of* Athens.

E S

E. S. *for* è ſenatu.

Es *for* ede or eſto.

Eſacus, *a Son of* Priamus *who drowned himſelf, becauſe he had been the cauſe of* Heſperia's *death, whom he loved.*

Esbonitæ, *a People of* Arabia Petræa.

Esbus, *a City of* Judea.

Eſca, æ, *f.* [ab edo] *Food, provender, alſo a Bait.*

Eſcāle, is, *n. a Platter.*

Eſcālis, e, *belonging to Food.* * Argentum eſcale, *Plate for the Table.*

Eſcamus, *a River of* Mœſia.

† Eſcaria, æ, *f. a Grid-iron or Table.*

Eſcārius, a, um, *of or for Food.* * Vaſa eſcaria, *diſhes of meat.*

Eſcaroticus, a, um, *cauſing a Cruſt upon a feared wound. g.*

† Eſcarus, i, *a Fiſh which is ſaid to chew the Cud.*

† Eſcātilis, le, *of or for Food.*

Eſcātio, ōnis, *f. a Feeding.*

† Eſcendo, *See* Aſcendo.

Eſchara, æ, *the Cruſt upon a feared wound. g.*

Eſcharites panis, *Bread baked on a Grid-iron. g.*

Eſcharoticus, a, um, *bringing to a Cruſt. g.*

† Eſcit, *and* eſit, *for* erit.

Eſco, are, *to Feed upon.*

Eſcor, ari, *to Feed upon or with.*

† Eſcōſus, a, um, *full of Meat.*

† Eſcŭlentia, æ, *f. Fatneſs.*

Eſcŭlentum, i, *n. Meat.*

Eſcŭlentus, a, um, *good to Eat.* * Homo eſculento ore, *one with meat ſticking in his teeth.*

Eſculētum, i, *n.* [ab eſculus] *a grove of Oaks.*

Eſcŭleus, } *of an Oak.*

Eſculinus, a, um, }

Eſcŭlus, i, *f.* [ab eſca] *an Oak.*

† Eſĕcātio, ōnis, *a cutting of a Child out of the womb.*

Eſĕco, are, *to Cut out.*

Eſernius, *a famous Fencer, who was matched onely by* Pacidianus, *which occaſioned the Proverb,* Eſernius cum Pacidiano.

Eſia, or æſia, *a River in* France, *called* Oviſe.

† Eſilio, ire, *to Leap out.*

Eſionenſes, *a People of* Aſia.

Eſis, *a River in* Italy.

Eſitatio, ōnis, *f. a Feeding upon.*

Eſitātor, ōris, *m. he that eats often.*

Eſĭto, are, [ab edo] *to Eat often or feed upon.*

† Elo, *for* ero, *I ſhall be.*

† Eſopia, *a Seat.*

Esŏpes, i, *a wild Lettuce. g.*

Eſotericus, a, um, *Inward. g.*

† Eſox, *a Salmon or Lax.*

† Eſpinēta, *the Virginals.*

Eſquiliæ, *and* Eſquilinus mons, *one of the ſeven Hills of* Rome.

Eſſæi, *or* Eſſeni, *the* Eſſenes, *Monaſtick Philoſophers among the* Jews, *who kept neither Wife nor Servant, referred all to Deſtiny, thought the Soul mortal,* &c.

Eſſe, [of ſum *and* edo] *to Be, or to Eat.*

Eſſēda, æ, *f.* (ab aſſideo) *a Seat in a Waggon.*

Eſſēdārius, ii, *m. a Waggoner, or one that Fights in a Waggon.*

Eſſēdones, *a People of* Aſia *above* Mœotis.

Eſſēdum, i, *n a Chariot, Waggon. See* Eſſeda.

Eſſentia, æ, *f. Eſſence, Being.*

Eſſentiālis, le, *Eſſential.*

Eſſentialiter, adv. *Eſſentially.*

Eſſexia, Eſſex.

† Eſſi, *for* edi, *I have Eaten.*

Eſſui, *a People of the* Celtæ.

Eſſus, *a City of* Locris.

Eſtiones, *a People of* Helvetia.

Eſto, of ſum, *be it ſo.*

Eſtola, *the River* Eſta *in* Spain.

Eſtor, ōris, *m. a great Eater.*

Eſtrix, icis, *f. a Ravenous woman.*

Eſtur, imp. [ab illis] *they Eat.*

Eſubiani, *a People of the* Alps.

Eſubopes, *a King of* Colchis, *who is ſaid to have dug up much gold and Silver.*

Eſula, æ, *f.* (ad edo) *the herb Spurge.*

Eſŭriālis, e, *Hungry.* * Eſuriales feriæ, *faſting days.*

† Eſurībo *for* Eſuriam.

Eſŭribundus, a, um, *very Hungry.*

Eſŭriens, ntis, *Hungry.*

Esŭrienter, adv. *Hungrily.*
Esŭries, ei, *f. a great Stomach.*
Esŭrio, ire, [ab edo] *to be hungry.*
Esŭrio, ōnis, *m.* } *a good trencher-*
Esŭritor, ōris, } *man.*
Esuris, *the City* Xeres *in* Spain.
Esŭritio, ōnis, *f. Hunger.* * Pater esuritionum, *a Miser.*
Esŭritrix, icis, *f. she that hath a good Stomach.*
Esŭriturus, a, um, *ready to Hunger.*
Etus, ūs, *m. an Eating.*
Etus, *a Fountain of* Rhodes.

E T

E. T. *for* etiam.
ET, [TE'] conj. *And, As well, Both, Also, And yet.* * Et quidem, *no marvel then.* * Me aspicis, & quidem ut iratus videris, *you behold me and that with a sowr look.* * Et quidem, & vero, *and sure enough.*
Etaeis, *a City of* Laconia.
Etalus, *a King of* Corinth.
Etaxales, *an Island of* Arabia fælix.
Etburga, *the Daughter of* Edward *the elder King of* England.
Etearchus, *a King of* Oaxus *in* Creet.
Eteleſta, *a City in* Spain.
Etenim, conj. *For, Because, Surely, But, And also; likewise.*
Etenim vero, *For, Truly.*
Eteŏcles, *the Son of* Oedipus *King of* Thebes, *by his own Mother* Jocasta.
Eteocretæ, *an ancient People of* Creet.
Eteones, *the City* Scarphe *upon a hill in* Eubœa.
Eteſiæ, arum, *m. certain Easterly winds blowing yearly about the dog-days. g.*
Eteſius, a, um, *Easterly.*
Eteſticŭlātio, ōnis, *f a Gelding.*
† Eteſticulo, are, *to Geld.*
Etera, *a City of* Mœſia, *called* Recana.
Etexo, ĕre, *to unwist.*
Etgarus, Edgar, *a King of* England, *who built as many Monasteries as he Reigned years.*
Ethagari, *a People of* Serica.
Ethalia, *an Island in the* Ligustick *Sea.*
Ethalion, *one of the* Tyrrhene *Seamen which were turned into Dolphins.*
Ethamm, *the seventh month among the* Jews, *answering to our* September.
Ethecuſa, *an Island by* Caria.
Etheg, *a Town of* Mœſia.
Ethelbaldus, Ethelbald, *the third King of* England.
Ethelbertus, Ethelbert, *the fourth King of* England.
Ethelredus, Ethelred *the fifth and thirteenth King of* England.
Ethelwolfus, Ethelwolf, *the eleventh King of* England.
Ethemon, *the name of several men.*
† Ethesius, *a Stone of which they were wont to make mortar.*
Ethica, æ, } *f. Moral Philoso-*
Ethice, es, } *phy. g.*
Ethicus, a, um, *Moral, of Manners. g.*
Ethini, *a People of* Africa propria.
Ethnarches, *a Ruler of the people g*
Ethnarchia, æ, *f. Principality. g.*
Ethneſtæ, *a People of* Theſſaly, *from* Ethneſtus, *the Son of* Neoptolemus.
Ethnicus, a, um, *Ethnick, Heathen. g.*
Ethnicus, ci, *m. a Heathen or Gentile. g.*
Ethologia, æ, *f. Buffoonry, Counterfeiting mens manners. g.*
Ethologus, i, *m. a Buffoon. g.*
Ethopœus, ei, *the same. g.*
Ethopœja, æ, *f. a Representation of manners. g.*
† Ethronus, i, *a Jack out of Office.*
Etiam, (of et & jam) *Also, Moreover.* * Etiam atque etiam, *again and again.* * Etiam tu taces? *Do you not hold your peace.* * Etiam dum, *yet.* * Etiam tum, *untill then.* * Etiamsi, *although.* * Etiamnum, *till now, to this present.* * Etiamne amplius, *what more yet.*
Etiamsi, conj. *although.* * Et amsi sint maxima, *be they never so great.*
Etini, *a People of* Sicily.
Etocetum, *the Wall about a mile from* Lichfield *in* Stafford-shire.
Etsi, conj. *Although, Suppose.*
Etymologia, æ, *f. an Etymology, Derivation of words from the Original. g.*
Etymologicus, a, um, *Etymological. g.*
† Etymologizo, are, *to Derive words. g.*
Etymologus, i, *m. an Etymologizer. g.*
Etymon, i, *n. the Etymology. g.*

E V.

Eu, [interj.] *Well. g.*
Eva, Eve, *the first Woman; also a City of* Arcadia.
Evacuātio, ōnis, *f. an Emptying.*
Evăcuātus, a, um, *Emptied.*
Evăcuo, are, *to Empty clean.*
† Evadatus, a, um, *going under Surety.*
† Evadesco, ere, *to Decline in estimation.*
Evadne, *the Daughter of* Mars, *and Wife of* Capaneus *whom she loved entirely, throwing her self upon his Funeral-pile, and being burnt with him.*
Evādo, āsi, āsum, *to Escape, Get safe away, Get up, Appear, Be or Become, to Purpose, or Effect, or Climb up, to go.* * Evadere vitam, *to Dye.* * Huc evasit res, *the upshot was this.* * Quorsum hoc evadet, *what will this come to?* * Spes evasit vana, *the hope was frustrated.* * Evadet in aliquod magnum malum, *'twill be a bad business in the end.* * Evadere amnem, *to pass over a River.*
Evæmon, *the Father of* Euripylus, *who came with forty ships to* Troy.
Evænetus, *a King of the* Lacedæmonians, *who appointed by the* Grecians *together with* Themistocles, *kept the entrance of* Thessaly *against* Xerxes.
Evāgātio, ōnis, *f. a Wandring out.*
Evāgātor, ōris, *m. a Straggler.*
Evāgātrix, icis, *f. She that strays.*
Evāgīnātio, ōnis, *f. an Unsheathing.*
Evāgīnātor, ōris, *m. he that Unsheaths.*
Evāgino, are, *to Unsheath.*
Evagio, ire, *to Cry like a Child.*
† Evăgo, are, *to Wander out.*
Evăgor, ari, *to Wander out, Digress, Run or Spread abroad, Overflow.* * Evagari in luxuriam (*of a tree*) *to run into wood.*
Evagoras, *a King of* Cyprus, *to whom* Isocrates *wrote; also a Historian.*
Evagrius, *a Presbyter, who remained fourteen years in solitude, and lived upon bread and Oyl, and was wont to dip himself in a Well to allay the heat of the flesh.*
Evagrius Ponticus, *a Deacon of* Constantinople.
Evagrius Scholasticus, *a writer of an Ecclesiastical History in six Books, beginning where* Socrates *and* Theodoret *left off, and continuing to the twelfth year of* Mauritius.
Evăleo, ui, itum, *to Recover health, to be Worth or Able.*
Evălesco, ere, *to Get up by degrees, begin to Amend.*
Evallātio, ōnis, *f. a Casting out of doors, or Barring out.*
Evallo, are, (a vallus) *to Keep off by a Bulwark, shut out of doors.*
† Evallo, ĕre, *to Winnow.*
Evan, *a Sirname of* Bacchus *from the noise of the women, called* Evantes, *Celebrating his Feasts.*
Evander, *the Son of* Carmentes, *and King of* Arcadia, *slaying his Father by chance, his mother perswaded him to flee into* Italy, *where he drove out the* Aborigines, *and built the town* Pallanteum *upon the hill* Palatinus, *where afterwards* Rome *was built.*
Evandria, *a Town of* Lusitania.
Evandrius, a, um, *of* Evander.
Evanescens, ntis, *a Vanishing.*
Evăneo, } *to Vanish away,*
Evanesco, ere, } *Come to nothing, be Gon, Lost, Grow out of esteem.*
† In tenuem auram evanuit, *he vanished out of sight.* * Orationes reliquit, quæ jam evanuerant, *he left Orations behind him which are now quite lost.*
Evangelicus, a, um, *of the Gospel. g.*
Evangeliſmus, i, *m. good News; also the Annunciation or Lady-day. g.*
Evangelista, æ, *m. an Evangelist. g.*
Evangelium, ii, *n. the Gospel or glad tidings; sacrifices offer'd to the gods, a thanks-giving for good news received; also a Reward given him that brought it. g.*
Evangelizo, are, *to Preach the Gospel. g.*
Evangelus, i, *m. a Bringer of good news. g.*
Evangelus, *a Greek Historian, who wrote of Military Discipline.*
Evānidus, a, um, *Vanishing, Vain, Frail.*
Evanno, are, *to Fan or Winnow away, Try.*
Evanoridas, *one of* Elis, *who wrote of the* Olympick *Victors.*
Evans, ntis, *Rejoycing, also raging.*
Evanthe, *the Mother of the Graces.*
Evāporātio, ōnis, *f. a Steeming or Breathing out.*
Evāporo, are, *to Steem out.*
Evarchus, *a River in* Asia *dividing* Cappadocia *from* Paphlagonia.
Evarissus, *the fourth Bishop of* Rome, A. D. 192.

Evarix,

Evarix, *a King of the* Goths, *who shut up the Churches and imprisoned the Clergy.*
Evāsio, ōnis, *f.* [ab evado] *an Evasion, Escaping.*
Evastātio, ōnis, *f. a Wasting.*
Evastātor, ōris, *m. a Waster.*
Evasto, are, *to Waste utterly.*
Evax, interj. *O brave, Ha!*
Evax, *a King of* India, *who wrote to* Nero *concerning the Nature of Gems.*
Evazæ, *a People of* Sarmatia *about the River* Tanais.
† Eubages, *the* Brittish *Bards.*
Eubius, *a certain Author mentioned by* Ovid.
Eubœa, *the largest Island of the* Ægæan *Sea, called also* Macris, Abantis, Chaltis, Asopis, Oche, *and* Ellopia, *and now* Negro Ponte.
Eubœus, a, um, } *of* Eubœa.
Euboicus, a, um, }
Eubonia, *the Isle of Man.*
Eubule, *one of* Orpheus *Granddaughters.*
Eubulides, *a Historian who left a book concerning* Diogenes.
Eubulus, *an* Athenian *that was Enemy to* Demosthenes; *also an Historian, who wrote concerning* Mithra, *and a Comedian.*
Euburiates, *a People of* Liguria.
Eucæria, æ, *f. Opportunity. g.*
Eucarpia, *a Town in lesser* Phrygia, *where Clusters of Grapes grow so big that one of them often breaks a Cart, and is feigned to be bequeathed by* Jupiter *to* Bacchus *and* Ceres.
Euchaita, *a City by* Constantinople, *called afterwards* Theodoropolis.
Eucharis, *g. Gracious.*
Eucharistia, æ, *f. Thanksgiving; also the Sacrament of the Lords Supper. g.*
Eucharisticus, a, um. *of Thanksgiving, or the Eucharist. g.*
Eucherius, *two Bishops of* Lugdunum.
Euchrestemata, tum, *g. Profits.*
Euchteria, orum, *Oratories, or places where Books of Records were kept. g.*
Euchyla, *or* Euchyma, orum, *Meats of good juice. g.*
Euchymia, æ, *f. goodness of Juice. g.*
Euclides, *a famous Geometrician in the time of* Ptolomy *the first, who wrote of Geometry and Musick; and another of* Megara, *Scholar of* Socrates.
Eucrasia, æ, *f. a good Constitution of Body. g.*
Eucrates, *a Subtil Fellow, who always found some shift or other to break his promise, which caused the Proverb,* Vias novit quibus effugit Eucrates.
Eucratida, *a City of* Bactria.
Eucretesi, *a People of* Peloponnesus.
Eudæi, *a People of* Palæstine.
Eudæmon, *Happy. g.*
Eudæmons *the Name of* Arabia fælix. *also a Grammarian and* Greek *Poet.*
Eudæmonia, æ, *f. Happiness. g.*
Eudæmonidas, *a Proper Name of a man.*
Eudanidas, *the Son of* Archidamus, *and Brother of King* Agis.
Eudemia, *an Island in the* Ægean *Sea.*
Eudemus, *a Historian of* Naxos, *and an Orator of* Megalopolis; *also the seventh King of* Corinth.
Eudiæum, æi, } *the Third of the*
Eudiacon, i, n. } *Glister-pipe; also a Scupper-hole of a ship. g.*
Eudipne, *an Island of* Libya.
Eudipus, *a City in* Cappadocia.
Eudixata, *a Town in* Armenia major.
Eudo, *a River of* Caria; *also a King of the* Franks, A. D. 899. *and a Duke of* Vasconia.
Eudocia, *the Daughter of* Theodosius, *and Wife of* Valentinianus.
Eudora, *a Sea-Nymph; also one of the Seven* Atlantides.
Eudorus, *the Son of* Mercury *by* Polymela, *who followed* Achilles *to the Trojan War.*
Eudoses, *a People of* Germany.
Eudoxia, æ, *f. a good Name or Fame. g.*
Eudoxia, *the Wife of* Theodosius Junior.
Eudoxius, *a* Roman *Consul; also the first Bishop of* Germanicia *in the borders of* Syria.
Eudoxus, *a famous Astrologer and Geometer of* Cnidus, *who first regulated the course of the year among the* Grecians; *also a Historian of* Rhodes, *and other men.*
Eudrapa, *a Town of* Mesopotamia.
Evectio, ōnis, *f. an Advancing, Lifting.* * Evectiones, *Post-warrants.*
Evector, ōris, *m. a Lifter up, Advancer.*
Evectrix, īcis, *f. she that advances.*
Evectus, a, um, (*of* evehor) *Advanced, Carried out.*
Evectus, ūs, *m. an Exporting by Sea, or Carrying forth by Waggon.*
Evĕho, xi, ctum, *to Lift up, Extol, Advance, Carry out, Convey.* * Evehere merces, *to export commodities.*
† Evēlātus, a, um, *Winnowed.*
Evello, ulsi, ulsum, *to Pluck up or away, Deliver, Abolish.* * Evellere sibi scrupulum ex animo, *to remove or take away a doubt.* * Evellere aculeum severitatis, *to rebate the edge of.*
Euemeridas, *a Historian of* Cnidos.
Euemerus, *a Historian of* Messana, *who wrote of the gods.*
Evĕnio, ēni, ntum, *to Come to pass, Come out, to End, come to an issue.*
Evĕnit, imp. *it Happens.*
Eventilatio, ōnis, *f. a Winnowing.*
Eventilātor, ōris, *m. a Winnower.*
Eventilātus, a, um, *Winnowed.*
Eventilo, are, *to Winnow, Fan or Sift.*
Eventilor, ari, *to be Sifted, Tryed.*
Eventum, i, *n. an Event.*
Eventurus, a, um, *about to Happen.*
Eventus, ūs *m. the Issue or Success.* * Non sine eventu, *with a good come-off.*
Evenum, *a River of* Troas.
Evenus, *a River of* Ætolia; *also the Son of* Mars, *and an* Elegiack *Poet of* Paros; *also a Philosopher who was wont to say, hunger was the best sauce.*
† Everberātus, a, um, *Beaten out.*
Everbĕro, are, *to Beat out.* * Everberare fluctus *to row.*
Everganeus, a, um, *well Wrought.*
Evergetæ, *a People of* Scythia.
Evergetes, *a Surname of* Ptolomy *King of* Ægypt, *who succeeded* Philadelphus, *from the many favors he bestowed on the Cities of* Greece.
Evergo, ĕre, *to Pour out.*
† Everrator, *or* Everriator, oris, *a Cleanser; also an Executor or Administrator.*
Everriculum, i, *n. a Drag-net, also an Extortioner, a Besom.* * Everriculum omnium malicarum, *that prevents all Quirks.*
Everro, ri, sum, *to Sweep clean, Examine.* * Everrere sermones, *to look into a Discourse narrowly, to reform and mend it.*
Eversio, ōnis, *f. an Overthrowing.*
Everso, are, *to Overthrow often.*
Eversor, ōris, *m. an Overthrower or Spend-thrift.*
Eversus, a, um, (*of* evertor) *Overthrown, Broken, Set awry.* * Eversus fortunis, *undone.*
Eversus, a, um, [*of* everror] *made Clean, Brushed.*
Everto, ti, sum, *to Overthrow, Turn up-side down, Abolish, Destroy.* * Evertere aliquem bonis, *to turn one out of all he has.*
Evastanum, Evesham *in* Worcestershire.
Evesperis, *a City of* Libya.
Evestigatio, ōnis, *f. a Searching out.*
Evestigator, ōris, *m. a Searcher.*
Evestigatus, a, um, *Searched.*
Evestigio, adv. *Forthwith, out of Hand.*
Evestigo, are, *to Search out.*
Evĕto, are, *to Forbid or Forewarn.*
Euexia, *f. a Good state of body. g.*
Euexippe, *the Daughter of* Seedasus, *who with her sister* Theano *was ravished and slain by certain* Spartans, *when their father could not have Justice against them, he slew himself.*
† Eufortunium, ii, *n. good Luck.*
Eugalacton, i, *n. an Herb good to breed milk. g.*
Eugamon, *a Historian of* Cyrene.
Euganei, *a People dwelling by the* Adriatick *Sea.*
EUGE, [ΕΥ῎ΓΕ] interj. *O brave, Well done.*
Eugenia, æ, *f. Nobleness of Blood.*
Eugenia, *the Daughter of* Philip, *a Noble man of* Rome, *she embraced the faith of Christ, and forsook her parents, she went in man's habit, and was made Governour of a Monastery in* Ægypt, *returning afterwards to* Rome, *she was slain on the 20th. of* December.
Eugenium, *a City of* Illyricum.
Eugenius, *a name of several Popes.*
Eugepæ, *g. O brave Boy, Bravely done.*
Eugia, *a Country of* Arcadia.
Eugoa, *a Town in* Æthiopia.
Euhoe, [ΕὐΟΙ῎] interj. *Hallow! Oho!*
Euhydra, *a City of* Phœnicia.
Euhydrum, *a City of* Thessaly.
Euhyus, *or* Euius, *a Surname of* Bacchus, *given him by* Jupiter *at the war of the Giants, when he turned himself into a Lion, and slew one of them.*
Evia, *a City of* Macedonia.
Evibratio, ōnis, *f. a Brandishing, Darting.*
† Evibrator, ōris, *m. a Brandisher, Darter.*

Evibro,

Evibro, are, *to Brandiſh, Shoot, or Throw at a diſtance.* * Ad rabiem evibrare, *to make one ſtark mad.*
Evictio, ōnis, *f. the recovery of a thing unlawfully alienated.*
Evictor, ōris, *m. he that Prevails.*
Evictus, a, um, [*of* evincor] *Caſt, Overcome.*
Evidens, ntis, *Evident, Plain, Clear.*
† Evidentālis, le *Evident.*
Evidenter, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Evidently.*
Evidentia, æ, *f. Evidence, Clearneſs.*
Evigilandus, a, um, *to be paſſed without ſleep.*
Evigilātio, ōnis, *f. a Waking.*
Evigilātus, a, um, *Done by Candlelight, with good advice.* * Evigilata conſilia, *deſigns well weigh'd.*
Evigilo, are, *to Awake, Compoſe by Candle-light.*
Evii, *a People of* Liguria.
Evila, *as* Harvila.
Evileſco, ere, *to become Vile, to fall into Diſcredit.*
Evincio, xi, ctum, *to Bind for Ornament.* * Inſigni regio aliquem evincire, *to put a Diadem on the head of any one.*
Evinco, ēci, ctum, *to Overcome, Convince, Perſwade, Caſt and Recover by Law.* * Ratio evincit, *reaſon makes it apparent.*
Evinctus, a, um, [*of* evincior] *Bound up.*
† Evindīco, are, *to Vindicate, Revenge.*
Euippe, *a Town of* Caria.
Evīratio ōnis, *f. a Gelding.* * Eviratio bonæ ſpei eſt, *'tis in vain, to no purpoſe.*
Evīrātus, a, um, *Gelt, Effeminate.*
Evīreſco, ere, *to grow Green.*
Evīro, are, [a vir] *to Geld, or make Effeminate.*
Eviſcĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a taking out the Bowels.*
Eviſcĕ ātor, ōris, *m. a Bowceller.*
Eviſcĕrātus, a, um, *Bowelled.*
Eviſcĕro, are, [a viſcus] *to Bowel or take out the Guts.*
Eviſcĕror, ari, *to be Bowelled, or Griped in the bowels.*
† Eviſcus, *or* ebiſcus, *great Wild-mallow.*
Evītābilis, le, *which may be Shunned.*
Evītātio, ōnis, *f. an Avoiding.*
† Evītātor, ōris, *m. an Avoider.*
Evītātus, a, um, *Shunned, Eſchewed.*
Evīto, are, *to Avoid, Eſchew, Shun; alſo to take away the life.*
Evitor, ari, *to be Shunned or Killed.*
Eula, *a Magot.* * Eularum ova, *fly-blows.*
Eulabes, *g. Religious, Careful.*
Eulæus, *a River of* Suſiana, *called* Eulai, *and now* Tritiri.
Eulalia, æ, *f. ſhe that ſpeaks well g.*
Eulepa, *a City of* Cappadocia.
Eulogia, æ, *f. Praiſe, Benediction. g.*
Eulogicus, a, um, *g. Well-ſpoken.*
Eulogium, ii. *n. Commendation, g.*
Eulogius, *a Presbyter, who was ſaid to know all the ſecret thoughts of thoſe that came to him.*
Eumachius, *a Hiſtorian of* Naples, *who wrote the Hiſtory of* Hannibal.
Eumæus, Ulyſſes's *ſwineherd, who aſſiſted him at his return in killing his wives wooers.*
Eumeces, *a kind of Balm; alſo a precious Stone, which being laid upon ones head, is ſaid to cauſe ſtrange dreams. g.*
Eumelis, *a famous Soothſayer.*
Eumelus, *the ſon of* Admetus, *King of* Theſſaly; *alſo a* Trojan, *and Hiſtorian of* Corinth.
Eumenes, *a King of* Bithynia, *and the ſixth Biſhop of* Alexandria.
Eumenia, *a City of* Phrygia, Thrace, Caria, *and* Hyrcania.
Eumĕnides, um, *g. the Furies of Hell.*
Eumĕnis, ĭdis, *one of the Furies.*
Eumetris, *or* Eumetres, *a green precious ſtone amongſt the* Aſſyrians. *g.*
Eumolpus, *an* Athenian *Poet, the ſon of* Muſæus, *more ancient than* Homer, *ſuppoſed to be the inſtitutor of the Prieſts called* Eumolpidæ.
Eunæ, *a City of* Caria *by the River* Eunæus.
Eunæus, *the ſon of* Jaſon *by* Hypſipyle *the Daughter of* Thoas *King of* Lemnos.
Eunapius Sardianus, *a famous Phyſician, Sophiſter and Hiſtorian, who wrote the lives of the Sophiſters, and the lives of the* Cæſars, *where* Herodian *left off.*
Eundi, Ger. *of* eo.
Euntis, Gen. *of* iens.
Eunice, *the Name of a Woman.*
Eunicus, *the name of a Statuary.*
Eunomia, æ, *f. a juſt conſtitution of laws. g.*
Eunomius, *the Scholar and Notary of* Ætius, *and Biſhop of* Cyzicus.
Eunoſti, *a Haven of* Ægypt *about* Pharos.
Eunoſtus, *a God of the* Tanagræi, *into whoſe temple no women might come, and if any misfortune happened to them, they diligently enquired whether any women had happened to come there.*
† Eunuchinatus, a, um, *Gelded.*
† Eunuchinus, a, um, *of an Eunuch.*
Eunuchion, ii, *n.* -chos, *a kind of broad Lettuce exceeding cold. g.*
† Eunuchizatus, a, um, *Gelded.*
† Eunucho, -chizo, *or* -chino, are, *to Geld.*
Eunuchus, i, *m. an Eunuch. g.*
Evŏcan², ntis, *Calling forth.*
Evŏcāti, orum, *old Souldiers ſerving voluntarily; alſo Penſioners for the Emperour's guards.*
Evŏcātio, ōnis, *f. a Calling forth, a Preſſing of Souldiers.*
Evŏcātor, ōris, *m. he that Calls or Allures forth.*
Evocatus, a, um, *Called out, Preſſed, Summoned.*
Evŏco, are, *to Call out, Invite abroad, Draw out old ſouldiers, to Call up, to Withdraw.* * Capillum evocare, *to make the hair grow.* * Evocare animum à negotio, *to lay aſide a buſineſs.* * Zephyrus vernas evocat herbas, *the gentle winds fetch up the herbs, make 'em ſpring.* * Evocare ad arma, *to cauſe to take up arms.* * Evocare milites, *to raiſe tumultuary forces.* * Vis vitium omnis evocatur in palmites, *the whole ſtrength of the vine is in the branches, the branches only bear fruit.*
Evŏcor, ari, *to be Called out or up.*
Euodius, *the firſt Biſhop of* Antioch *after St.* Peter.
Evæ, } [ΕΥΟΙ^] inter. *the noiſe*
Evohe, } *that* Bacchus's *Prieſts were wont to make.*
Evŏlātīcus, a, um, *Flying or Gadding abroad.*
Evŏlātio, ōnis, *f. a Flying out or away.*
Evŏlātor, ōris, *m. he that Flies away.*
Evŏlīto, are, *to Flutter or Fly often.*
Evŏlo, are, *to Fly off, out or away, Eſcape.* * Evolare pœnam, *not to be puniſh'd.*
Evolo, are, [a vola] *to Steal away, Filch.*
Evolvo, vi, ūtum, *to Unfold, Turn over, Read, Meditate, Search out, Separate, Procure, Explain.* * Involutum evolvere, *to rid ones ſelf out of trouble.* * Evolvere ſe turba or ex turba, *to get out of the crowd.* * Evolvere ſe in mare [*of rivers*] *to fall into the ſea.* * Evolvere aliquid mente, *to ponder upon a thing.* * Evolvere argentum ſibi, *to get him ſome money.*
Evolvor, vi, *to be Rolled or Turned up.*
Evŏlūtio, ōnis, *f. an Unfolding; alſo Countermarching.* * Evolutio Poetarum, *a reading the Poets.*
Euŏlūtor, ōris, *m. an Unfolder.*
Evŏlūtus, a, um, [*of* evolvor] *Unfolded.* * Evolutus bonis, *pillag'd of all.*
Evŏmo, ui, ītum, *to Vomit out, Pour out, Utter.* * Evomere iram in aliquem, *to wreak ones anger upon any one.* * Evomit *Nilus* multis faucibus in *Ægyptium* mare, Nilus *falls with many mouths into the* Mediterranean.
Euonium, Dunſtaphage, *a ſtrong Caſtle in* Scotland.
Euonymia, *a City of* Caria.
Euonymitæ, *a People of* Ægypt.
Euonymos, *a ſmall Iſland of* Æolia.
Euonymus, i, *f. the Spindle tree, or Prick-wood. g.*
Eupagium, *a Town of* Peloponneſus.
Eupales, *the two and thirtieth King of* Aſſyria.
Eupaſia, *a City of* Locris.
Eupathia, æ, *f. Aptneſs to endure, Suffer. g.*
Eupator, *the ſon of* Antiochus.
Eupatoria, *a City of* Paphlagonia.
Eupatoria, æ, *f.* } *Agrimony. g.*
Eupatorium, ii, *n.* }
Eupatria, *a City of* Lydia.
Eupetalos, i, *f. a precious Stone of four colours, fiery, blew, vermilion and green. g.*
Euphĕme, *the Nurſe of the Muſes, and Mother of* Cocus.
Euphemia, æ, *f. a good name. g.*
Euphemia, *the Wife of the Emperour* Juſtin.
Euphēmiſmus, i, *m. a Speaking well of, putting a favourable conſtruction on a word or thing. g.*
Euphonia, æ, *f. Smoothneſs of pronunciation. g.*
Euphorbeni, *a People of* Phrygia major.
Euphoibia, æ, *f. a tree firſt found by King* Juba.
Euphorbium, ii, *n. the Gum of that tree. g.*

Euphobus,

Euphorbus, *the Physician of King* Juba; *also a* Trojan *slain by* Menelaus, *whose soul* Pythagoras *affirmed to have passed into him.*

Euphorion, *a Poet of* Chalcedon, *translated by* Gallius.

Euphranor, *a famous statuary, who wrote some volumns of proportion and colours.*

Euphranta, *a City of* Libya.

Euphrasia, æ, *f. the herb Eyebright. g.*

Euphrates, *a Famous River of* Mesopotamia; *also a Philosopher who drank poison before the Emperour* Adrian, *to free him from the miseries he lived in.*

Euphrosyne, es, *f. Burrage, also one of the Graces. g.*

Euphrosynum, i, *n. Bugloss. g.*

Eupilis, *a Lake of* Gallia Cisalpina, *called* Lago di Pusiano.

Eupneia, *g. a Good breathing.*

Eupolemus, *a Historian who wrote of* Tacitus *and other men.*

Eupolis, *a Comical Poet who reproved the peoples faults with great liberty, who was slain in the war between the* Athenians *and* Lacedemonians, *so much lamented, that they made a law that no Poet afterwards should bear arms.*

Eupompus, *a* Macedonian, *well skilled in Arithmetick and Geometry; also a Limner who taught* Pamphylus, *the Master of* Apelles.

Euporia, *a City of* Macedonia.

Euporus, *the servant of* Caius Gracchus, *who defended his Master as he fled from the hill* Aventinus, *and when he was killed slew himself.*

Euprepia, *g. Comelinesse.*

Euprosopon, *a Promontory of* Phœnicia.

Euranium, *a Town in* Caria.

† Eureos, *a precious stone like an Olive-kernel.*

Euricus, *a King of the* Visigothi.

† Eurinus, } *of the East-wind.*
Euricius, a, um. }

Euripides, *a famous Tragical Poet, in great favour with* Archelaus *King of* Macedonia, *he was born at* Salamis *that same day that* Xerxes's *army was routed by the* Athenians; *he wrote seventy five Tragedies, whereof nineteen onely are extant; from his hatred of women he was called* Misogynes, *he was torn in pieces by dogs in the seventy fifth year of his age.*

Euripus, i, *m. a narrow Sea between* Bœotia *and* Eubœa, *where* Aristotle *is said to have drowned himself because he could not find out the cause of its ebbing and flowing, which was seven times a day, but he died a Natural Death.*

Euripus, i, *m. a conduit-pipe whose water mounts aloft, also a Whirlpool, a Trench encompassing any place, an arm of the Sea fill'd with the tide. g.*

Euroäquilo, ōnis, *m. the North-east wind.*

Euro-auster, ri, *m. a South-east wind.*

Euroclydon, onis, *m. the Sea-man's plague, a famous North-east wind. g.*

Euromus, *a City of* Caria.

Euro-notus, i, *m. the South-east wind.*

Europa, *the Daughter of* Agenor *King of* Phœnicia, *whom* Jupiter *in the form of a bull carried over into* Creet; *also a Sea-nymph.*

Europa, æ, *one of the four parts of the world,* Europe.

Europæus, a, um, *of* Europe.

Europs, *a King of the* Sicyonii, *and another of* Macedonia.

Europum, *and* -pus, *a City of* Syria *by* Euphrates, *and others.*

Eurotas, *a River of* Laconia, *and another of* Thessaly, *which flows into* Peneus, *but mingles not with it, gliding on the top like oyl.*

Eurotius, *g. a kind of precious stone.*

EURUS, i, *m.* [ΕΥΡΟΣ] *the East-wind.*

Euryale, *the Daughter of* Minos, *who bore* Orion *to* Neptune; *also the daughter of* Proetus, *and one of the* Gorgons.

Euryalus, *one of the Princes of* Peloponnesus, *who went against* Troy, *and another who with his Brother* Hyperbius, *built houses of brick first at* Athens.

Euryampus, *a City of* Magnesia.

Euryanassa, *an Island in the* Ægean *sea over against* Ionia.

Eurybates, Agamemnon's *servant, whom he sent with* Ulysses *to fetch* Briseis *from* Achilles.

Eurybatus, *a Servant of* Crœsus, *who appointed him to raise an army with a great summ of money, which he gave all to* Cyrus *his Masters's enemy; also a Notable robber who being apprehended, and desired to shew how he climbed up walls, bound on his iron claws and so made his escape.*

Eurybia, *a Nymph who brought forth the stars and* Lucifer.

Eurybiades, *one of* Xerxes's *Captains; also the Admiral of the* Grecian *Fleet against* Xerxes.

Euryclia, *the Nurse of* Ulysses, *whom his father* Laertes *bought for twenty Oxen.*

Eurycles, *a Prophet who always divined some ill to himself.*

Eurydamas, *a name of* Hector; *also a* Trojan *who interpreted dreams.*

Eurydame, *the daughter of* Diactor, *and Wife of* Leotychides *King of* Lacedæmonia.

Eurydice, *the Wife of* Orpheus, *who flying from* Aristæus *that would have ravished her, was slain by a Serpent;* Orpheus *with his musick perswaded* Pluto *to let him have his wife again, upon condition that he should not look upon her till they came upon the earth, failing to do it, she was taken from him again; also the daughter of* Clymenus, *and wife of* Nestor, *by whom he had seven sons and one daughter.*

Eurydomene, *the name of a Sea-Nymph.*

Euryleon, *a King of the* Latins *called also* Ascanius.

Eurylochus, *one of* Ulysses's *companions, who alone tasted not of* Circe's *cup, and therefore was not turned into a hog; also a King of* Phlegya, *who began to build* Thebes *which* Cadmus *finished.*

Eurymachus, *a Noble man of* Thebes; *also one of* Penelope's *wooers.*

Eurymedon, *the father of* Peribœa, *on whom* Neptune *begat* Nausithous; *also the son of* Faunus; *also an* Athenian *Captain, and River of* Pamphylia, *which divides the Country in two.*

Eurymedusa, *the Mother of the Graces.*

Eurymenæ, *a City of* Thessaly.

Eurymides, *a Soothsayer who told* Polyphemus *what should happen to him by* Ulysses.

Euryminus, *a certain Claw-back who studied to make difference between* Castor *and* Pollux, *but being found out, was punished by both of them.*

Eurynome, *a Sea-nymph, the mother of* Leucothoe. *also a Daughter of* Apollo, *and mother of* Adrastus *and* Eriphyle.

Euryone, *the Daughter of* Amyntas, *King of* Macedonia, *whom she delivered from the Treachery of her mother.*

Eurypylus, *the son of* Telephus, *slain in the* Trojan *war; also the son of* Hercules, *who reigned in* Cos *and was the skilfullest of all the* Greek *Augurs.*

Eurystheus, *the son of* Sthenelus, *and King of* Mycenæ, *who by* Juno's *perswasion, set* Hercules *to undergo those adventures to ruin him, but he overcame them all, and grew the more famous.*

Eurytanes, *the People of* Italy *or* Ætolia.

Eurytheus, *an Exarch of* Italy.

Eurythmia, æ, *f. a Just proportion of the members. g.*

Eurythmus pulsus, *the Natural and orderly beating of the pulses. g.*

Eurytion, *one of the* Argonauts; *also a silver-smith, and other men.*

Eurytus, *a King of* Oechalia, *he promised his daughter* Iole *to wife to him that could out-shoot him, which when* Hercules *had done, he refused to perform, and so was killed by him; also a* Centaur *slain by* Theseus *as he was carrying away* Hippodamia.

† Euschemè, *Handsomely.*

Eusebes, *g. Religious.*

Eusebia, æ, *f. Piety. g.*

Eusebia, *a City of* Cappadocia, *called afterward* Cæsarea.

Eusebius Pamphilus, *a Bishop of* Cæsarea *in* Palestine.

Eusemata, *a City of* Armenia minor.

Eustathius, *a Consul of* Rome; *also a Martyr among* Trajan's *Courtiers, and a Bishop of* Antioch *under* Constantine, *who wrote against the* Arrians, *was banished to* Tripolis, *where he was buried. Also an Arch-Bishop of* Thessalonica, *who commented upon* Homer *and* Dionysius; *and another that wrote the History from* Æneas *to* Anastasius *the Emperour.*

Eustephius, *a Sophister of* Aphrodisia.

Eustochium, *a* Roman *woman very well skilled in* Latin, Greek *and* Hebrew, *and was called the new Wonder of the World.*

Eustochius, *a Sophister of* Cappadocia, *who wrote of the Antiquity of that and other Countries.*

Eustratius, *a Philosopher, who commented upon* Aristotles *Ethicks, and was buried at* Bethlehem.

Eutæa, *a City of* Arcadia.

Eutane, *a Town of* Caria.

Eutasium, *a City of* Arcadia.

Eutaxia, æ, *f. good Order. g.*

Euterpe, *one of the Muses.*

Euthenæ, *a City of* Asia.

Euthericus, *a Conſul with* Boethius, *and another with* Juſtinus.
Euthycles, *a Comical Poet.*
Euthycrates, *an excellent Painter, the Son and Scholar of* Lyſippus.
Euthydemus, *a Rhetorician and Orator, who added much to the wealth of his Anceſtors; alſo a Philoſopher of* Maſſilia, *Maſter of* Apollonius Tyanæus.
Euthymanes, *a Geographer of* Maſſilia.
Euthymedon, *the name of a certain Philoſopher.*
Euthymenes, *a certain Chronologer, who ſays that* Homer *flouriſhed together with* Heſiod.
Euthymia, æ, *f. tranquillity of mind. g.*
Euthymius, *a* Greek *Hiſtorian, who wrote of the* Saracens, *and commented upon the Pſalms, and four Evangeliſts.*
Euthymus, *a famous Champion of* Locris, *who aſſiſted every one that was wronged.*
Euthyporos, *g. Going directly on.*
Eutocius, *an* Aſcalonite, *who commented upon* Apollonius *and* Archimedes.
Eutocus, *the Son of* Apollo *and* Cyrene.
Eutrapĕlus, *a very crafty fellow in* Horace, *and a Barber in* Martial.
Eutreſis, *a Town near* Theſpia, *where* Apollo, *had a Temple and Oracle.*
Eutreſites, Apollo *ſo called.*
Eutreſium, *a City of* Arcadia.
Eutrophia, æ, *f. good Nouriſhment. g.*
Eutropius, *an* Italian *Sophiſter and a Conſul.*
Eutyche, *a Woman of* Trallis, *who had thirty Children, and carried to her Grave by twenty of 'em.*
Eutyches, *an Abbot of* Conſtantinople, *who denied that there was two Natures in Chriſt, and ſaid his body came down from Heaven, and only ſeemed to be born of the Virgin* Mary.
Eutychia, *an Iſland near* Theſſaly.
Eutychianus, *the twenty fifth Biſhop of* Rome.
Eutychides, *a famous Statuary.*
Eutychus, *a young man raiſed from the dead by St.* Paul.
Evulgātio, ōnis, *f. a Publiſhing abroad.*
Evulgātor, ōris, *m. a Publiſher.*
Evulgatus, a, um, *Publiſhed.*
Evulgo, are, *to Publiſh abroad, make Known, Divulge.*
Evulſio, ōnis, *f. a Plucking out or up.*
Evulſor, ōris, *m. a plucker out or up.*
Evulſus, a, um (*of* evellor) *Plucked out or up*
Euxenidus, *a famous Painter, Maſter of* Ariſtides.
Euxenus, *a Poet, who wrote of the Ancient and Fabulous times of* Italy.
Euxinus Pontus, *a Sea near* Thrace *toward* Mar Maggiore, *and* Negro
Euzomos, *f.-on, n. the herb* Rocket. *g.*

E X

E X. *for* exigitur or exactus.
EX, (Ἐξ) prep. *out of, from, Thorow, By, According to, After, In.* * Ex tempore, *on a ſudden.* * Ex re tua, ex uſu tuo, *to your advantage.* * Ex continenti, *ſuddenly.* * Ex inſperato, *unexpectedly.* * Ex profeſſo, *profeſſedly.* * Ex animo, *heartily.* * Ex abundanti, *over and above.* * Ex illo, *ſince then.* * Ex equo, *on Horſe-back.* * Hæres ex aſſe, *an Heir of the whole.* * Ex pedibus laborat, *he has the Gout.* * Ex ante diem nonarum, *before the nones be fully ended.* Ex toto, *wholly.* * Ex vano, *in vain.*
Exa, *the River* Ex *in* Devon.
Exăcĕrātus, a, um, *Winnowed.*
Exăcerbātio, ōnis, *f. a Vexing, Galling, Provoking.*
Exacerbator, ōris, *m. he that Galls or Vexes.*
Exăcerbatus, a, um, *Provoked.*
Exăcerbeſco, ere, *to be much Embittered.*
† Exăcerbo, are, *to Embitter, Provoke.*
Exăcĕro, are, *to Winnow.*
Exăcervans, ntis, *Coming thick together.*
Exăcervatim, adv. *by Heaps.*
Exăcervatio, ōnis, *f. a Heaping up.*
Exăcervatus, a, um, *Heaped up.*
Exăcervo, are, *to heap together.*
Exăceſco, ere, *to grow very Angry or Tart.*
† Exăcinātio, ōnis, *f. the Falling out of Kernels.*
Exăcino, are, *to take out Kernels.*
† Exacon, *a kinde of* Centory.
† Exacratio, ōnis, *f. an Expiation.*
† Exacrator, ōris, *m. an Expiator.*
† Exacro, are, *to Expiate by ſacrifice.*
Exactè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Exactly.*
Exactio, ōnis, *f. an Exaction, levying of money, Driving away.*
Exactor, ōris, *m. a Collector of money, a finder of faults, and a driver away.* * Exactor ſupplicii, *he that puniſhes.*
Exactrix, īcis, *f. She that Collects or Expells.*
Exactum, i, *n. an Exact thing.*
Exactus, a, um, ior, iſſimus (*of* exigor) *Exact, Finiſhed, Compleat; alſo Exacted, Levied, Tormented, Thruſt thorow, Driven out, Conſumed, Spent.* * His demum exactis, *theſe things being accompliſh'd.* * Exactæ ætatis, *very ancient.*
Exactus, ûs, *m. an Uſeſsance or Sale of Wares.*
Exăcuo, ui, utum, *to point, make picked, Whet, Sharpen, Anger, Provoke, Prick forward.* * Exacuere viſum or aciem oculorum, *to help the ſight, make one ſee plainer.*
Exăcutio, ōnis, *f. the making of a thing very Sharp.*
Exăcutus, ior, iſſimus, *Sharpned.*
Exadverſo, } adv. *Right againſt,*
Exadverſum } *by contraries*
Exadvocatus, i, *he that has been advocate.*
Exædif ĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Building up.*
Exædif ĭcātor, ōris, *m. a Builder up.*
Exædĭfĭcātus, a, um, *Built up.*
Exædif ĭco, are, *to Build up, Perfect.* * Exædificare inchoatam ignaviam, *to run thorow all degrees of laziness.* * Exædificavit me ex ædibus, *he threw me out of doors.*
Exæquābĭlis, le, *which may be Levelled.*
Exæquamentum, i, *n.* } *a Level-*
Exæquatio, onis, *f.* } *ling.*
Exæquatus, a, um, *Levelled.*
Exæquo, are, *to Level or make Even, Compare, to be Equal.* * Exæquat pretio Omnia jura, *money is the rule that he gives juſtice by.*
Exæſtuātio, ōnis, *f. a Boyling up.*
Exæſtuo, are, *to Boil up, Caſt up waves, Be very Angry.* * Exæſtuare ira, *to be in a very high paſſion.*
Exæſtuoſus, a, um, *Raging, Troubleſome.*
Exævio, ire, (à ſævio) *to Spend its rage, grow Mild.*
† Exăgella, æ, *f. the Handle of a ballance.*
† Exaggĕrātim, adv. *in Heaps.*
Exaggĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Heaping up, Aggravating, Loftineſs.*
Exaggĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Heaper up.*
Exaggĕrātus, a, um, *Heaped up.*
Exaggĕro, are, *to Heap up, Raiſe a Bulwark, Extoll, Aggravate.*
Exăgĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Diſquieting.*
Exăgĭtātor, ōris, *m. a Diſquiter, Inveigher againſt.*
Exăgĭtātus, a, um, *Moved, Toſſed, Tormented.* * Exagitata ſylva, *beaten as in Hunting.*
Exăgĭto, are, *to thruſt from place to place, puſh about, to Diſquiet, turn and Toſs up and down, Exaſperate.* Exagitare leporem, *to ſtart a hare.* * Exagitare rem aliquam, *to debate a thing, bandy it about.*
Exagium, ii, *n a Piece of gold; alſo a kind of Weight, the Standard, g.*
Exagōga, æ, *f. Rent, Revenue, a Carrying out, g.*
† Exagōga, æ, *m. a Carrier forth.*
Exagogicus, a, um, *g. belonging to Exportation.*
Exagonus, *an Embaſſador of the* Ophiogenes *at* Rome, *who having diſcourſed much about the vertues of herbs, ſuffered himſelf to be thrown into a veſſel full of ſerpents, which did not onely forbear biting of him, but licked him with their tongues.*
Exagrius, *a City of* Sicily.
Exalbeſco, ere, *to look Whitiſh.*
Exalbĭdus, a, um, *Pale, Bleak, Whitiſh.*
Exalbo, are, *to Whiten, Adorn.*
Exalburno, are, (ab alburnum) *to Take out the ſap.*
Exalgeo, ere, *to be very Cold.*
† Exalgeſco, ere, *to grow very Cold.*
Exaltātio, ōnis, *f. Praiſe, Exaltation.*
Exaltātor, ōris, *m. an Exalter.*
Exaltātus, a, um, *Exalted.*
Exalto, are, *to Exalt, Extol, Praiſe, Raiſe.*
Exălūmĭnātus, a, um, *clear like Alom.* * Exaluminatus unio, *an Oriental Pearl.*
Exambitus, a, um, *gotten by Suit, Sued unto.*
EXAMEN, ĭnis, *n.* (ab Ἐξαΐτω adnecto) *a Swarm, Sole, Lock, the tongue of a ballance; alſo a Trial.*
Exāmĭnātè, -ius, iſſimè, *Adviſedly, with due Trial.*
Exāmĭnātio, ōnis, *f. an Examining, Weighing, Pondering, Searching.*

Exami-

Exāmĭnātor, ōris, *m. an Examiner.*
Exāmĭnātus, a, um, *Examined, Weigbed.*
Exāmĭno, are, (ab examen) *to Examine, Search, Weigh, Breed swarms.*
† Examitum, i, *n. a Popiſh Prieſts garment.*
† Exămo, are, *to Love dearly.*
Exampeus, or -pas, *a Fountain of Scythia.*
Exămurco, are, (ab amurca) *to take away the Lees.*
Exămurcor, ari, *to be cleanſed from Drugs.*
Examuſſim, adv. *Exactly, by Rule.*
Exancillor, ari, *to wait upon.*
† Exanchŏro, are, *to weigh Anchor.*
Exanguis, e, (a ſanguis) *Bloodleſs, Pale, Dead.* * Exangue cuminum, *Cummin that cauſes paleneſs.* * Animæ or umbræ Exangues, *dead mens Ghoſts.*
Exanguis, e, (ab anguis) *without Snakes.*
Exangŭlus, a, um, *without Corners.*
Exănĭmālis, le, *Dead or Deadly, aſtoniſhing.*
Exănĭmātio, ōnis, *f. a Putting one into a fright, Scaring one into a ſwoon.*
Exănĭmātor, ōris, *m. an Affrighter.*
Exănĭmātus, a, um, *Aſtoniſhed, Killed.*
Exănĭmis, e, } *Dead, without*
Exanimus, a, um, } *life, amaz'd, aſtoniſh'd.*
† Exănĭmĭter, *Faintly.*
Exănimo, are, *to Diſmay, ſtrike Dead*
Exănio, are, (à ſanies) *to Squeeze out Corruption.*
Exante, præp. *before.*
Exanthēmăta, um, *g. the Meaſels.*
Exantlātio, ōnis, *f. an Emptying, Drawing out, Suſtaining.*
Exantlātus, a, um, *Drawn out, Suſtained.*
Exantlo, are, (ab antlia) *to Draw out with Buckets, Empty.* * Exantlare labores, *to paſs through hardſhip.*
Exapto, are, *to make Fit.*
Exaptus, a, um, *very Fit, Compact.*
Exărātio, ōnis, *f. an Engraving.*
Exărātor, ōris, *m. an Engraver.*
Exărātus, a, um, *Engraven, Ploughed up, Defaced*
† Exarchiatrus, i, *m. he that was phyſition in Ordinary.*
Exarchus, i, *m. a Lieutenant or Vice-Emperour, g.*
† Exarcĭno, are, *to Diſburden.*
Exardeo, ſi, ſum, *to burn violently, be Eager, Increaſe.* * Exardere ira, indignatione, in iras, *to be in a rage, to be wroth.*
Exardeſcendus, a, um, *to be Burned.*
Exardeſco, ere, *to Break out into a violent flame.* * Exardeſcere ad aliquid, *to be in love with a thing.*
Exāreo, eri } *to be clean Dried up,*
Exareſco, } *Wither, Pine away.*
Exărĕno, are, (ab arena) *to Purge from ſand.*
Exăreo, ere, *to be Dry, Wither, Decay, Pine away.* * Exarnit vetuſtate hæc opinio, *this opinion is grown old and out of date.*
† Exargentare, *to Reduce into money.*
Exarmatio, ōnis, *f. a Diſ-arming, Unharneſſing.*
Exarmātus, a, um, *Diſ-armed.* * Exarmata ſtigmenta, *points without tags.* * Exarmatum æquor, *the calm ſea.*
Exarmo, are, *to Diſarm, Unharneſs, Weaken.* * Exarmare feras, *to pare their claws, break their teeth, cut their horns.* * Exarmare accuſationem, *to confute an accuſation.*
Exăro, are, *to Plough up, to have much corn by ploughing, to Engrave or Write.* * Exarare rugis, *to Wrinkle.*
† Exarticŭlātio, ōnis, *a being out of joint.*
Exarticŭlātor, ōris, *m. he that puts out of joint.*
Exarticŭlo, are, *to put out of Joynt.*
† Exartŭatio, ōnis, *f. a Diſmembring.*
† Exartuātor, ōris, *m. a Diſmembrer.*
† Exartuātus, a, um, *Diſmembred, Carved.*
Exartuo, are, *to Diſmember, Carve.*
Exaſciātor, ōris, *m. a Hewer.*
Exaſciātus, a, um, *rough Hewed.*
Exaſcio, are, *to Hew out.*
Exaſpĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Sharpning, Vexing.*
Exaſpĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Sharpner, Vexer.*
Exaſpĕrātus, a, um, *Sharpned, Provoked.*
Exaſpĕro, are, *to Exaſperate, Sharpen, Vex.* * Exaſperare undas, *to make the water rough.*
Exătiatus, a, um, *Satisfied, Glutted.*
Exătio, are, (a ſatio) *to Satisfie or Glut.*
Exătŭrandus, a, um, *to be filled.*
Exătŭrātio, ōnis, *f. a Filling, Gorging.*
Exătŭrātor, ōris, *m. a Filler, Gorger.*
Exătŭrātus, a, um, *Gorged.*
Exătŭro, are, *to Gorge, Glut, Satisfie.*
Exauctōrāmentum, i, *n. a Diſcharge.*
Exauctōratio, ōnis, *f. a Diſbanding.*
Exauctōrātus, a, um, *Diſbanded.*
Exauctoro, are, *to Diſcharge, Diſband, Degrade; alſo to give a ſouldier leave to lay down his arms.*
† Exaudibĭlis, le, *Eaſily Heard.*
Exaudio, ire, *to Hear clearly, to hearken to ones petition, grant ones requeſt.*
Exauditus, a, um, *Heard Granted.*
Exaugeo, ere, auctum, *to Increaſe greatly.*
Exaugŭrātio, ōnis, *f. a prophaning, unhallowing.*
Exaugŭrātor, ōris, *m. a Degrader.*
Exaugŭrātus, a, um, *Depoſed.*
Exaugŭro, are, *to Unhallow, Profane a place Conſecrated.*
Exauſpĭcātio, onis, *f. an Unlucky beginning.*
Exauſpĭco, are, *to do a thing Unluckily, come in a bad Hour.*
Exautŏro, *See* Exauctoro.
Exbălisto, are, *to Shoot out of a Croſs-bow, to Deceive.*
† Exbola, æ, *the Hole of the ſleeve.*
Exbrŏmo, ere, [a BPO'MEON graveolens] *to cleanſe [meat that is to be dreſt.]*
† Exbuæ, *weaned Children, (or tippling Goſſips.)*
† Exbuo, ere, *to drink or draw out.*
Excæcātio, ōnis, *f. a making ſtark Blind.*
Excæcātor, ōris, *m. he that blinds.*
Excæcātus, a, um, *quite blinded, ſtopped up.*
Excæco, are, *to make ſtark blind, deceive, chook up.*
Excalceātus, a, um, *unſhod.*
Excalceo, are, *to pluck off ones Shooes.*
† Excalcŭlari, *to be Calculated.*
† Excaldātio, ōnis, *f. a par-boyling.*
† Excaldo, are, *to par-boyl, bathe ones ſelf in warm water, drink it.*
Excalefacio, } *to Heat very*
Excalfacio, ere, } *much.*
Excalfactio, ōnis, *f. a heating much.*
Excalfactor, ōris, *m. a heater.*
Excalfactōrius, a, um, *heating much.*
Excalfio, ieri, *to be much heated.*
Excalpo, pſi, ptum, (a ſcalpo) *to bore thorow, engrave.*
Excambium, ii, *n. an Exchange.*
Excandefacio, ere, *to heat red-hot, Incenſe, Inbance.* * Excandefacere annonam, *to make Proviſion dear.*
Excandeo, ere, *to be Incenſed.*
Excandeſcentia, æ, *f. great Wrath and Anger.*
Excandeſco, ere, *to be of a light fire, be all in a Flame, be Incenſed; alſo to grow light.*
† Excanonicor, ari, *to be degraded from Orders.*
Excantātio, ōnis, *f. an Enchanting.*
Excantātor, ōris, *m. an Enchanter.*
† Excantatrix, īcis, *f. an Enchantreſs.*
Excanto, are, *to Enchant, or remove by Enchantment.*
† Excarnātus, a, um, *made lean, nothing but skin and bone.*
† Excarnĭfĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a plucking the Fleſh from the Bones.*
Excarnĭfĭcātor, ōris, *m. a Tormentor.*
Excarnĭfĭcātus, a, um, *quartered, backed in pieces.*
Excarnĭfico, are, *to Torment cruelly, tear Limb-meal.*
Excarnĭfĭcor, ari, *to be backed in pieces.*
† Excarpo, ere, *to pick and chooſe.*
Excaſtratus, a, um, *Gelded.*
Excăvātio, ōnis, *f. a hollowing; alſo a deep hollowneſs.*
Excăvātus, a, um, *made hollow.*
Excăvo, are, *to make Hollow.*
Excēdo, ſi, ſum, *to go forth, exceed, ſurpaſs, depart* * Excedere è vita, or de medio, *to dye.* * Exceſſit ex ephebis, *he is paſt a ſtripling.* * Exceſſit è memoria, *I have forgotten.* * Excedit aurium ſenſum, *it cannot be heard.* * Exceſſit res ad publicam querimoniam, *every one Complained of it.* * Exceſſit jam mihi ætas ex magiſterio, *I am too Old to be under your Laſh.*
Excellens, ior, iſſimus, *Excelling, Excellent.* * Excellens ore, *Eloquent.*
Excellenter, adv. *Excellently.*
Excellentia, æ, *f. Excellence.*
Excello, ui, elſum, *to Excel, Surpaſs, go beyond, lift up on High.*
Excelsè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Loftily.*
Excelsĭtas, ātis, *f. Loftineſs, height.* * Excelſitas animi, *Magnanimity, Heroicalneſs.*
† Excel-ĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. the ſame.*
Excelſus, ior, iſſimus, (a celſus, vel excello) *High, Lofty, Noble, Magnificent.* * In excelſum, *aloft.*

Exceptātio, ōnis, *f. a Catching.*
Exceptio, ōnis, *f. an Exception, a Clauſe limiting Contracts and Treaties; alſo an Exception put in by the Defendant to make Void the Plea of the Plaintiff.*
Exceptītius, a, um, *Excepted.*
Excepto, are, (ab excipiō) *to ſtand catching.*
Exceptor, ōris, *m. a taker of Notes, he that Writes after one.*
† Exceptorium, ii, *n. a Ciſtern.*
Exceptōrius, a, um, *receiving.* * Exceptorius liber, *a Note-book.*
Exceptūrus, a, um, *ready to receive.*
Exceptus, a, um, (*of* excipior) *Excepted, Received, Saving.* * Exceptō quòd, *ſave that.*
† Excĕrĕbrator, ōris, *m. he that daſhes out the Brains.*
Excĕrĕbrātus, a, um, *Brainleſs.*
† Excĕrebro, are, *to daſh out the the Brains.*
† Excĕrebrōſus, a, um, *Brain-ſick.*
Excernīcŭlum, li, *n. a Sierce or Sieve.*
Excerno, rēvi, ētum, *to ſift, purge the evil from the good.*
Excerpens, ntis, *picking out.*
Excerpo, pſi, ptum, (*of* ex *and* carpo) *to pick out the beſt, make choice of, cull.* * Excerpere ſe vulgo, *not to follow the Multitude, leave the Common Road.*
Excerptio, ōnis, *f. a picking or chooſing.*
Excerptus, a, um, (*of* excerpor) *picked out.*
Excēſſus, ûs, *m. Exceſs, Departure, Death, Digreſſion, Hanging over, Standing out.* * Excēſſus montani, *Promontories.*
Excetra, æ, *f.* (ab excreſco) *the Name of the Serpent* Hydra.
† Exchalcio, are, *to take away ones Money and put it in their Shoces.*
Excīdio, onis, } *the Demoliſhing*
Excidium, ii, *n.* } *of a Town.*
Excīdo, di, ere, (*of* ex *and* cado) *to fall out, fail, be forgotten, be diſappointed.* * Herus uxore excidit, *my Maſter is like to go without his Wife.* * Excidit ex hac familia, *he is clean caſt out of doors.* * Excidit mihi verbum ex ore, *I chanced to let ſlip a word.* * Ego ab Archilocho excido, *I am not of his Opinion.*
Excīdo, di, ſum, (*of* ex *and* cædo) *to cut out or down, to raze to the ground.* * Excidere numero civium, *to diſfranchiſe.*
Excīduus, a, um, *decaying.*
† Excieo, ere, *to provoke.*
Excindo, īdi, ſſum, (*of* ex *and* ſcindo) *to Demoliſh, cut off, Root out.*
Excingo, xi, ctum, *to Deſpoil, Rob.*
Excinctus, a, um, (*of* excingor) *Spoiled.*
† Excĭnĕrātus, a, um, *having the Aſhes taken from it.*
† Excĭnĕro, are, *to Diſcover by taking away the Aſhes.*
Excio, īvi, ītum, *to ſtir up, call out, provoke, awaken.* * Excire lachrymas, *to make the Tears come.* * Excire ſomno, è ſomno, è cubilibus, *to rowſe, give one a call.*
Excĭpiendus, a, um, *to be excepted.*
Excipio, epi, eptum, (*of* ex *and* capio) *to except, to take up, to entertain, harbour, ſeparate, take by craft, gather, ſucceed, or follow, hearken to, write after one, light upon, ward off, ſurprize, intercept, embrace.* * Excipere ſe pedibus, *to light upon his feet.* * Excipere ſe in pedes, *to get upon his feet.* * Excipere injuriæ, *to deliver from Injury or Wrong.* * Excipit Aſcanius, Aſcanius *Replies.* * Hæc excipiuntur cerato à roſa facto, *theſe cling together being put upon a Plaiſter of Roſes.*
† Excĭpium, ii, *n. a Hunting-pole.*
Excĭpŭlæ, arum, *weels for Fiſh.*
Excĭpŭlus, i, *m. a weel, a recipient ſet under a Still.*
† Excĭpŭlum, i, *n. a Surgeons pot-linger.*
Excĭpuus, a, um, *received.*
Excīſatus, a, um, *cut off, Wounded.*
Excīſio, ōnis, *f. a Demoliſhing.*
Excīſo, are, (ab excīdo) *to ſlaſh and ſlit.*
Excīsōrius, a, um, *Cutting, Lancing.*
Excīſus, a, um, (*of* excīdor) *cut out or down, raſed.*
Excīſum, *a City of* Gallia Lugdunenſis.
Excitandus, a, um, *to be raſed.*
Excītātè, ntis, iſſimè, adv. *Vehemently, Lively.* * Gemmæ excitatiùs fulgent, *the Diamonds are of a more Orient and gay colour.*
Excĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a provoking.*
Excĭtātus, ior, iſſimus, *moved, raiſed, vehement.* * Excitatiſſimus odor, *a very ſtrong ſmell.*
Excīto, are, *to ſtir up, ſet up, raiſe, encourage, procure.* * In fortunas excitare incendium, *to ſet ones Houſe on fire, or procure one very great trouble.* * Excitare oculorum aciem, *to clear the Eye-ſight.* * Excitare ubertatem lactis, *to increaſe Milk.* * Excitare opus, *to raiſe a Building, carry on a Work.*
Excĭtor, ari, *to be quickned.*
Excĭtus, a, um, (*of* excior) *called up.*
† Excĭvĭto, are, *to diſfranchiſe.*
Exclāmātio, ōnis, *f. a crying out.*
Exclāmātor, ōris, *m. a cryer out.*
Exclāmo, are, *to cry out, roar out.* * Exclamare aliquem, *to call aloud upon one.*
Exclūdo, ſi, ſum, (*of* ex *and* claudo) *to ſhut out, except, reject, batch.* * Excludere aliqui oculum, *to beat or daſh out a Mans Eye.* * Excludi tempore, *or* temporis ſpatiis, *to be ſtraitned as to time, not to have time.*
† Exclūsārius, ii, *m. a Porter.*
Exclūſio, ōnis, *f. a ſhutting out, a debarring.*
Exclūſiſſimus, a, um, *a very out-caſt.*
Exclūſivè, adv. *excluſively.*
Exclūſōrius, a, um, *ſhutting out, excluding.*
Exclūsūrus, a, um, *ready to exclude.*
Exclūſus, a, um, (*of* excludor) *ſhut out, debarred, batched.* * Sum excluſiſſimus omnium, *I have the leaſt Credit of any Man Living, no body will believe or hearken to me.*
Excoctus, a, um, (*of* excoquor) *well boiled, pure.*
Excŏdĭco, are, (a codex) *to open the Root.*
Excōgĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Deviſing.*
Excōgĭtātor, ōris, *m. an Inventor.*
Excōgĭtātus, a, um, *Invented, exquiſite.* * Excogitatiſſima hoſtias inſtituit, *he appointed the moſt rare and choiceſt Sacrifices.*
Excōgĭto, are, *to think on ſeriouſly, to deviſe, invent.*
Excŏlo, ui, ultum, *to trim curiouſly, to ſet forth compleatly, dreſs, perfect, accomplish.*
† Excolubro, are, *to ſearch out like Serpents.*
Excommūnĭcātio, onis, *f. Excommunication.*
Excommunĭcātus, a, um, *Excommunicated.*
Excommūnĭco, are, *to Excommunicate.*
Excompacto, adv. *of ſet purpoſe.*
Excompoſito, adv. *deſignedly.*
† Excondico, are, *to clear himſelf.*
Exconſul, ŭlis, *one that has been Conſul.*
Exconſularis, is, *the ſame.*
Excontinenti, adv. *out of hand.*
† Excopio, are, *to Copy out.*
Excŏquo, xi, ctum, *to boil fully, or away, refine, dry, deviſe.* * Excoquere alicui malum, *to hatch Miſchief againſt one.*
Excŏrio, are, *to flea off the skin.*
Excors, ordis, (à cor) *Heartleſs, Witleſs.*
† Excortĭco, are, *to take off the Bark.*
† Excrăpŭlo, are, *to Surfeit.*
Excreābilis, le, *which may be ſpit out.*
Excreātio, ōnis, *f. a ſpitting out, ſpawling.*
Excrēmentum, i, *n. an Excrement, Purging; alſo the Offal or Refuge.*
Excreo, are, (*of* ex *and* ſcreo) *to ſpit out, ſpawl, void flegm by hawking.*
Excreſco, evi, etum, *to ſhoot forth, grow up, increaſe.* * Aqua excreſcit & decreſcit, *riſes and falls.*
Excrētio, ōnis, *f. the voiding of Excrements.*
Excrētum, i, *n. Bran, Refuſe, Offal.*
Excrētus, a, um, (*of* excernor) *Purged, Sifted.*
Excretus, a, um, (*of* excreſcor) *well grown.*
Excribo, ere, (a ſcribo) *to Copy out.*
Excriptor, ōris, *m. a Copier out.*
Excrŭciābilis, le, *worthy of Torment.*
Excrŭciātus, a, um, *Tormented.* * Dare aliquem excruciatum, *to have one Tormented.*
Excrŭcio, are, *to Torment ſorely.* * Excruciat animi, *he Torments his Mind.*
Excŭbātio, ōnis, *f. a Watching abroad.*
Excŭbātur, imp. *Watch is kept.*
Excŭbiæ, arum, *the Watch.*
Excubĭcŭlārius, ii, *m. one that has been Chamberlain.*
Excŭbĭtor, ōris, *m. a Watch-man, or Warder, a Sentinel.*
† Excŭbĭtum, i, *n. a Guard.*
Excŭbĭtus, ûs, *m. a Watching.*
Excŭbo, are, *to Watch abroad; alſo to Grow.* * Excubare animo, *to be Vigilant.* * Excubat laurus

ante limina, *there is a Lawrel-tree Planted before the Door.* * Excubatur rerum non animi pretiis, *Men are more careful to grow Rich than Vertuous.*
† Excudia, *and* -ium, *a ſwingel-head.*
† Excudipes, is, *a ſwingel-tree.*
Excūdo, di, ſum, *to beat out, forge, Print, Hatch.* * Excudit mihi hoc, *he wrung it out of me.* * Excudere ſcintillam, *to ſtrike fire.* * Excudere dicta alicujus, *to ponder upon any ones words.*
Exculcatores, *m.* pl. *Slingers, Gunners.*
Exculcatus, a, um, *obſolete, worn out.*
Exculco, are, (a calco) *to kick down, wring out.*
† Exculpo, are, *to clear ones ſelf.*
Exculpo, pſi, ptum, (of ex *and* ſcalpo) *to Grave or Carve out.* * Exculpere alicui oculum, *to rend out ones Eye.* * Exculpere alicui verum, *to get the Truth out with much ado.*
Excultus, a, um, (of excolor) *Garniſhed.* * Excultus ad humanitatem, *Civiliſed.*
† Excuneari, *to be driven out with a Wedge.*
† Excupio, ere, *to deſire earneſtly.*
† Excūrātus, a, um, *Exactly wrought.*
Excuriatio, ōnis, *f. a putting out of Court.*
Excūrio, are, (a curia) *to remove from the Senate.*
Excūrior, ari, *to remove from the Court.*
† Excūro, are, *to work or dreſs Curiouſly.*
Excurrens, ntis, *running out.* * Summa excurrens, *a broken ſum.*
Excurro, ri, ſum, *to run out, or baſtily, make an in-rode, lye out, aſſault, digreſs.* * In pericula excurrere, *to run headlong into Dangers.* * Decem aurei & quod excurrit, *ten Crowns and odd money.* * Decem milliaria & quod excurrit, *ten Miles and a way-bit.*
Excurſātor, ōris, *m. an out-rider, one that makes an Excurſion.*
Excurſio, ōnis, *f. an Excurſion, Skirmiſh.* * Excurſio orationis, *a digreſſion.*
† Excurſo, are, *to run out often.*
Excurſor, ōris, *m. a Skirmiſher, he that makes an in-rode.*
Excurſus, a, um, (ab excurro) *paſſed over.* * Excurſo jam prope ſpacio, *having almoſt run his Race.*
Excurſus, ûs, *m. an Excurſion, Digreſſion.*
† Excurus, a, um, *without care.*
Excūſābilis, le, *Excuſable.*
Excūſans, ntis, *Excuſing.*
Excūſātè, adv. *with a good Excuſe.*
Excūſātius, adv. *with leſs blame.*
Excūſātio, ōnis, *f. an Excuſe.* * Excuſationem accepit, *he approved of the Excuſe.*
Excūſātor, ōris, *m. an Excuſer.*
Excuſātōrius, a, um, *ſerving for Excuſe.*
Excūſātrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that Excuſes.*
Excūſātus, ior, iſſimus, *Excuſed.*
Excuſè, adv. *Exactly, in Print.*
Excūſio, ōnis, *f. a Coining, beating out.*
Excūſo, are, (a cauſa) *to Excuſe, to alledge for an Excuſe, to eſſoin,* * Excuſat valetudinem, *he brings his Sickneſs for an Excuſe.*
Excūſor, ōris, *m. a Coiner, Printer, Founder.*
† Excuſſābilis, le, *eaſily ſhaken off.*
Excuſſio, ōnis, *f. a ſhaking off, diligent ſearch.*
Excuſſor, ōris, *m. a ſhaker off, ſifter.* * Excuſſores tritici, *winnowers of Wheat.* * Excuſſores equi, *yerking Horſes.*
Excuſſōrius, a, um, *ſhaking, winnowing.* * Cribrum excuſſorium, *a coarſe Sieve.*
Excuſſus, a, um, (of excutior) *ſhaken off, ſlung, examined, diſcharged.* * Et actum & exeuſſum eſt, *it is brought to a Tryal and Judgment.*
Excūſus, a, um, (of excudor) *Forged, Coined.*
Excūſtia, æ, *f.* } *a Bruſh or Rub-*
Excutium, ii, *n.* } *ber.*
Excūtiendus, a, um, *to be ſhaken off.*
Excūtio, uſſi, ſſum (of ex *and* quatio) *to coſt or ſhake off, beat or throw out, ſearch narrowly; alſo rob.* * Excutere debitorem, *to enquire whether a Debtor be ſolvent.* * Excutere feras cubilibus, *to hunt them out of their holes.* * Excutere alicui vomitum, *to make one Vomit.* * Excutere alicui mentem, *to make one mad.* * Excutere intelligentiam, *to Muſter up all ones Faculties.* * Excutere juventutem ex omni Italia, *to chooſe the Youth out of all* Italy.
Excutior, ti, *to be Examined,* &c.
Exdēcīmātio, ōnis, *f. a taking the Tenth.*
† Exdēcīmo, are, *to Tithe.*
Exdorsātus, a, um, *ſplit out.*
Exdorſo, are, *to flea or ſplit out.*
Exdorſuo, are, (a dorſum) *to break the back.* * Exdorſuare piſcem, *to ſlit it along the Back.*
† Exdutæ, arum, *m. the Adders caſt-ſkin.*
Exēcātio, onis, *f. a cutling out.*
Exceſtus, *a Tyrant of* Phocis, *who carried about two Enchanted Rings, and by their noiſe he knew the time of any Action, yet he was Treacherouſly ſlain, though it was fore-told by the ſame ſound.*
Exēco, ui, ctum, (of ex *and* ſeco) *to Cut out, Weaken, Geld.* * Execare nervos urbis, *to cut off the ſtrength of a City.*
Execrābilis, le, *Execrable.*
Execrābilitas, atis, *f. Curſedneſs.*
Execrābiliter, adv. *Curſedly.*
Execrandus, a, um, *to be Curſed.*
Execrātio, ōnis, *f. a Curſing.*
Execrātor, ōris, *m. a Curſer.*
Execrātus, ior, iſſimus, *Curſed.* * Execratiſſima auguria, *moſt unlucky Tokens.*
Execror, ari, (a ſacro) *to Curſe, Deteſt.* * Execrari aliquid in caput, *to wiſh ſome miſchief may light on ones own pate.*
Exectio, ōnis, *f. a Cutting off.*
Exectus, a, um, (of execor) *cut out or off.* * Exectus honore, *deprived of Authority.*
† Exectuus, a, um, *which is or may be cut off.*
Executio, ōnis, *f. an Execution, a Performing.*
Executor, ōris, *m. a Performer, Avenger, Sergeant, an Executor.*
Executus, a, um, *following, he that has followed.*
Exedentŭlus, a, um, *Toothleſs.*
Exĕdo, ēdi, ēſum, *to Eat up all, Conſume, Root out.* * Exedere aliquem, *to eat one out of houſe and home.* * Exedor miſer, *I have fretted my ſelf to death almoſt.*
Exedra, æ, *f.* } *among the* Romans
Exedrium, ii, *n.* } *a porch or gallery where were many ſeats to ſit on and commune together. Heretofore Philoſophers and Orators taught in 'em, now the Chapter-houſe, Convocation-houſe. g.*
† Exedriŏla, æ, *f. a little parlour.*
Exedum, i, *n.* (ab exedo) *an Herb good againſt drowſineſs.*
† Exefficio, cere, *to Perform, Bring to paſſe.*
Exegeſis, is, *f. an Expoſition. g.*
Exegeticus, a, um, *Explaining. g.*
† Exemplābilis, le, *which may be Imitated.*
Exemplar, āris, *n. a Pattern, a thing containing an Example.*
† Exemplarium, ii, *n. an Example or Pattern.*
† Exemplificator, ōris, *m. an Exemplifier.*
† Exemplifico, are, *to Exemplifie.*
EXEMPLUM, i, *n.* (ab amplus vel ſimilis) *Example, Pattern, Preſident, Counterpane.* * Res pertinet ad exemplum, *it is a matter of conſequence.* * Teſtamentum duplex ſed eodem exemplo, *two wills running in one form to the ſame effect.* * Si meum exemplum eſſet, *if I had firſt intended it.* * Exempli gratiâ, *for inſtance.* * In exemplum ſibi proponere, *to take for a copy.* * Statuam in te exemplum, *I'le make an example of you to all the world.* * Sub exemplo, *quoting the author.* * Rariſſimi uxor exempli, *a wife ſcarce to be parallel'd.*
Exemptilis, e, *which may be taken out.*
Exemptio, ōnis, *f. a Taking out, an Exception.*
Exemptor, ōris, *m. a Taker out, a Digger of ſtones.*
Exemptus, a, um, [of eximor] *Exempted, Priviledged, Taken out.*
† Exenterа, orum, *n. the Entrails.*
Exenterātio, ōnis, *f. a taking out the Bowels.*
Exenterātor, ōris, *m. a Boweller.*
Exentĕro, are, [Ἐξεντερίζω] *to Bowell, Empty, Draw.* * Marſupium exenterare, *to pick ones pocket.*
Extentĕror, ari, *to be Vexed, Fretted.*
Exeo, ivi, itum, *to Go forth, Exceed, Decline, Get out of, Shoot up, be Publiſhed.* * Exire è vita, *to dye.* * Dies exiit, *is come to an end.* * Exire in lumînis oras, *to be born.* * Exire modum, *to exceed, to paſſe beyond due bounds.* * In eaſdem literas exeunt, *they end in the ſame letters.* * Exire a ſe or de mente, *to be out of ones wits.* * Exire ex animo non poteſt, *I muſt be of opinion that.*
Exephēbus, i, *m. one paſt a ſtripling.*
Exĕquens, ntis, *Executing.*
† Exĕquenter, *with care to perform.*
Exequentiſsimus, a, um, *the moſt Diligent about.* * Memoriarum veterum exequentiſſimus, *that has carefully and faithfully written the*

Hiſtory of the Ancients.

Exĕquiæ, arum, (ab exequor) *the Train at burials, a Funeral.* * Ire exequias, *to accompany the corps to Church.*

Exĕquiālis, le, *of a Funeral.* * Juſta exequialia, *Funeral ceremonies.*

Exĕquior, ari, *to make or attend at Funerals.*

Exequer, cutus ſum, qui, (a ſequor) *to Perform, to Go on, Proſecute, Avenge, Follow.* * Exequi verbis, *to relate fully.* * Exequi ærumnam, *to ſuffer.* * Exequi patronam, *to pray to ſome Goddeſs to be the Patron.* * Exequi fugam, mortem, *to Fly, Dye.* * Jus ſuum exequi, *to purſue his right.*

Exĕquutus, a, um, *having Followed, &c.*

Exercendus, a, um, *to be Exerciſed.*

Exercens, ntis, *Exerciſing.*

Exerceo, ui, itum, (of ex *and* arceo) *to Exerciſe, Uſe, Practiſe, Shew, Till, Purſue, Vex, Gain.* * Exercere ſimultates, *to bear a grudge.* * Exercere odijs, *to moleſt one maliciouſly.* * Exercere tauros, *to plough with oxen.* * Exercere ſumptus, *to earn ones living.* * Exercere ætatem, *to Live.* * Exercere regnum, *to reign.* * Vim dominationis exercere, *to lord it.* * Exercere ſe *to employ himſelf.*

Exercĭpes, ĕdis, *light of foot.*

† Exercirent, *for* ſarcirent.

Exercĭtātio, ōnis, *f. frequent Exerciſe.* * Ludicra exercitatio, *ſport, paſſ-time, recreation, divertiſement.*

Exercĭtātor, oris, *m. a Maſter of exerciſing.*

Exercĭtātrix, -ĭcis. *f. She that exerciſes.*

Exercĭtātus, ior, iſſimus, a, um, *Exerciſed, Experienced, nimble at.* * Exercitatiſſimus lictor, *a hangman wonderfully dextrous at tying the fatal knot.*

Exercitatus, ûs, *m. an Exerciſe, Trial, Affliction.*

Exercĭtio, ōnis, *f. Mony taken for carriage by water.*

Exercĭtium, ii, *n. an Exerciſe, Practice.*

Exercĭtus, adv. *more buſily.*

Exercĭto, are, (ab exerceo) *to Exerciſe often.*

Exercĭtor, ōris, *m. a Maſter of Exerciſe.* * Exercitor navis, *the owner of a ſhip.*

Exercĭtorius, a, um, *belonging to the owner of a Ship.*

Exercĭtus, a, um, (of exerceor) *Exerciſed, Practiſed, well Verſed.* * Multa lectione exercitus, *one of great reading, one that has turn'd over a world of books.*

Exercĭtus, ûs, m. *an Hoſt or Army; alſo Exerciſe.*

Exĕro, ui, ertum, (of ex *and* ſero) *to Thruſt out, to Draw out, Lift up, Shew, Utter, Stretch out, Kill, Appear.* * Exerere linguam, *to loll out the tongue.* * Exerere mentis ſecreta, *to ſpeak what's in ones mind.*

Exerro, are, *to Wander out of the way.*

Exertè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Plainly, Directly, Rigorouſly.*

Exertim, adv. *Outwardly.*

Exerto, are, *to Stand thruſting out.*

Exertus, a, um, (of exero) *Shewed, Drawn or Put out.* * Exerta vigilia, *continual watch.* * Exerti dentes, *tuſks.*

Exĕſor, ōris, *m. a Conſumer, Eater out, a great Eater.*

† Exeſto, *for* extra eſto, *Depart, Withdraw.*

Exĕſus, a, um, (of exedor) *Eat up, Conſumed, Hollow.* * Exeſæ ædes, *decay'd houſes.*

Exfacĭli, adv. *Eaſily.*

† Exlăvillo, are, *to rake in aſhes.*

† Exlebruo, are, *to Puriſie, Purge.*

Exfibratus, a, um, *Plucked up, having the roots and Skins broken.*

Exfibro, are, *to break the Skins of the Root.*

† Exfibŭlo, are, *to unbutton.*

† Exficus, ûs, *m. a Purging or Cleanſing.*

† Exfide, *Faithfully.*

† Exfilātio, ōnis, *f. a Stitching without.*

† Exfilātus, a, um, *Stitched without.*

† Exfilo, are, *to Stitch on, Strip.*

† Exfio, ire, *to Cleanſe or Purge.*

† Exfitus, ûs, *m. a Purging.*

† Exfŏdio, ōdi, ſſum, *to Dig out.*

† Exfrĕto, are, *to Lanch out.*

† Exfrĭco, are, *to rub off.*

† Exfundātio onis. *f. a Caſting out of the ground.*

† Exfundatus, a, um, *Caſt out of the ground.*

† Exfundo, are, *to caſt out of the ground.*

† Exgregius, *for* egregius.

† Exgrex, ĕgis, *without the flock.*

Exgrŭmo, are, (a grumus) *to come out of a hillock.*

Exgurgĭtātio, ōnis *f. a Diſgorging.*

Exgurgito, are, *to Diſgorge.*

Exhærĕdans, ntis, *Diſinheriting.*

Exhæredātio, ōnis, *f. a Diſinheriting.*

Exhærēdātor, ōris, *m. a Diſinheriter.*

Exhærēdātus, a, um, *Diſinherited.*

† Exhærēdito, are, *to Diſinherit.*

Exhærēdo, are, [ab hæres] *to Diſinherit, deprive of his Inheritance.*

Exhæres, edis, *one Diſinherited.* * Exhæredem vitæ ſuæ facere, *to kill one.*

Exhæreſimus dies, *the Day added in the Leap-year. g.*

Exhālans, ntis, *Breathing out.*

Exhālātio, ōnis, *f. an Exhalation, Fog, Fume.*

Exhālātus, a, um, *Breathed out.* * Exhalata anima, *the Ghoſt given up.*

Exhālo, are, *to Breath out, Steam or Reak out.* * Exhalare crapulam, *or* vinum, *to digeſt a ſurfeit.* * Exhalare vitam, *to breath ones laſt.*

Exhaurio, ſi, ſtum, *to Draw out, Empty, Spend, Conſume, Rob Spoil, Deſtroy, Accompliſh, Suſtain, Beſtow, Avoid, to Overflow, Burden.* * Exhaurire vitam ſibi, *to ſhed his own blood.* * Exhaurire furum ſentinam ex urbe, *to ſcour the City of thieves.* * Exhaurire mandata alicujus, *to perform what one is commanded to do.* * Partem aliquam laudum alicujus exhaurire, *to attribute ſome praiſes due to another to himſelf.* * Pænarum exhauſtum eſt ſatis, *I have ſuffered puniſhment enough.*

Exhauſtio, ōnis, *f. a Drawing out or Digging up.*

† Exhauſto, are, *to Draw out.*

Exhauſtum, i, *n. a thing finiſhed, a pains-taking.*

Exhauſtus, a, um, (of exhaurio) *Drawn out, Spent, Tired.* * Anno exhauſto, *the year being ended.* * Exhauſtus eſt ſermo hominum, *there was no more talk about it.*

Exhĕbĕnus, i, *a white Stone with which Goldſmiths poliſh Gold. g.*

Exherbatio, ōnis, *f. a Weeding up.*

Exherbo, are, (ab herba) *to Weed up.*

Exhĭbens, ntis, *ſhewing.*

Exhibeo, ui, itum, [of ex *and* habeo] *to Exhibit, Bring out, Preſent, Manifeſt, Procure, Reſemble, to furniſh or provide with neceſſaries.* * Exhibere negotium alicui, *to put one to trouble.* * Exhibere reum, *to cauſe a perſon under bail to make a perſonal appearance.*

Exhibĭtio, ōnis, *f. an Exhibiting, Giving, Repreſenting.*

† Exhibito, are, *to Exhibit often.*

Exhibĭtor, ōris, *m. an Exhibiter.*

Exhĭbĭtus, a, um, [of exhibeor] *Exhibited.*

Exhĭlărātio, ōnis, *f. a Comforting.*

Exhĭlărātor, ōris, *m. a Comforter.*

Exhĭlărātus, a, um, *Comforted.*

† Exhĭlăreſco, ere, *to be Cheary.*

Exhĭlăro, are, [ab hilaris] *to Cheer or Comfort.*

Exhio, are, *to Gape wide, to devour.*

Exhomologēſis, *a Confeſſion. g.*

† Exhŏnōro, are, *to Diſhonour.*

Exhorreo, ere, } *to Dread, Tremble for fear.*

Exhorreſco, ere, }

Exhortans, ntis, *Exhorting.*

Exhortātio, ōnis, *f. an Exhortation, Encouraging.*

† Exhortātor, ōris, *m. an Encourager.*

Exhortātus, a, um, *Exhorting or Exhorted.*

Exhortor, ari, *to Exhort, encourage.*

† Exhŭbĕro, for exubero, are, *to Abound.*

Exhydriæ, *Winds ariſing with much rain. g.*

Exĭbĭlātio, onis, *f. a Hiſſing out.*

Exĭbĭlo, are, [a ſibilo] *to Hiſs out.*

Exiccātio, onis, *f. a Drying up.*

Exiccātus, a, um, *Dried up.*

Exicco, are, (of ex *and* ſicco) *to Dry up.*

† Exico, are, [of ex *and* ſeco] *to tear or Worry.*

Exiens, untis, *Going out.*

Exigo, egi, actum, [of ex & ago] *to Require, Demand, Get in, Paſs, Finiſh, Examine punctually, to Levy, Pitch upon, Turn off with diſlike, Drive out, Spend, Extort or wring out, Diſpute.* * Exigere pœnam, *to take ſtrict puniſhment.* * Exigere ferrum per præcordia, *to thruſt one through.* * Exigere nebulas, *to caſt up miſts.* * Exigere ſues paſtum, *to drive out the hogs into the Fields or Woods to feed.* * Exigere aliquem honoribus, *to deprive one of honour.* * Exigere columnas ad perpendiculum, *to make pillars ſtrait upright, alſo to try with a plum-line whether they be ſo made.* * Exigere de re aliqua, *to examin a thing thoroughly.*

Exĭgor, gi, *to be Created.* * Exigor pecuniam, *I am made to pay mony.*

Exiguè adv. *Scantly, Sparingly.* * Exiguè ſcriptus, *plain, not adorn'd.*

Exĭgŭĭtas, atis, *f. Smallneſs, Slenderneſs.*

Exĭguum, ui, *n. a Little.*

Exĭguus, ior, iſſimus, (ab egeo vel

ex igo) *Little, Small, Slender.* * Exiguo poſt, *a little after.*
† Exiliculus, a, um, *of an Exile.*
Exĭlio, ui, ultum, (*of* ex *and* ſalio) *to Start up, Fling out, Leap, Spring or Fly up, Sparkle.* * Ad te exilui, *I ran to you Immediately.*
Exĭlior, ûs, *Smaller.*
EXĬLIS, le, (ab exeo, vel 'ΕΞΙ'ΛΑΩ effugio, vel 'ΕΞΙ'ΤΗΑΟΣ evanidus) *Slender, Lank, Thin.* * Exilis oratio, *a ſilly empty ſpeech.*
Exiliſſa, *a City of* Africa *called* Stepta, *and by the* Spaniards Aceuta.
Exilĭtas, ātis, *f. Slenderneſs.* * Exilitas orationis, *a weak and boyiſh ſpeech.*
Exĭlĭter, adv. *Slenderly.*
Exĭlium, ii, *n.* (ab exul) *a Baniſhment.*
† Exillo, adv. *Since that time.*
Exĭmiè, adv. *Singularly.*
† Exĭmiĕtas, ātis, *f. Excellency.*
Exĭmius, a, um, (ab eximo) *Excellent, choice, Set apart, Singular, Notable.* * Uti neminem eximium habeat? *muſt I except no body?*
Exĭmo, emi, emptum, (*of* ex *and* emo) *to Exempt, Take out, Free from, Delay, Dig out, Deprive.* * Eximere nomen de tabulis, *to croſs a debt book.* * Eximere aliquem de or ex reis, *to acquit one.* * Eximere reum, *to diſcharge a guilty perſon.* * Eximere in jus vocatum, *to get off ones appearance.* * Eximere diem dicendo, *to ſpend a whole day in pleading, to ſpin out time in.*
Ex-improviſo, adv. *on a Sudden.*
Exin, or exinde, *from thence forth.*
Exĭnānio, ire, *to Empty utterly, Rob, to debaſe ones ſelf very much, become vile.* * Exinanire aliquem, *to take away all one hath, not to leave one a peny to help ones ſelf.*
Exĭnānītor, ōris, *m. an Emptier, Waſter.*
Exĭnānītio, ōnis, *f. an utter Emptying.*
Exĭnānītus, a, um, *quite Emptied.*
Exinde, adv. *Of that, out of that.*
Ex-induſtria, *for the Nonce.*
† Exinfĭlo, are, *to Shew or Put forth.*
† Exinhauſtus, a, um, *which cannot be Drawn dry.*
Ex-inſidiis, *by Ambuſhment.*
† Ex-inſolentia, *Unuſually.*
Exinſpĕrātò, adv, *Unexpectedly.*
Exintegrò, adv. *Afreſh. Anew.*
† Exintegro, are, *to Reſtore, or Make new.*
† Exintervallò, adv. *with Space between.*
† Exĭnuo, are, *to Caſt off, Unfold.*
† Exjŏcor, ari, *to Jeſt or Sport the time away.*
Exiſtens, ntis, *Being.*
Exiſtentia, æ, *f. a Being.*
Exiſtĭmātio, ōnis, *f. an Opinion, Credit.* * Magnæ exiſtimationis, *renown'd, famous.*
Exiſtĭmātor, ōris, *m. a Suppoſer.*
Exiſtĭmātus, a, um, *Eſteemed, Valued.*
Exiſtĭmo, are, (*of* ex *and* æſtimo) *to Suppoſe, Eſteem, Judge.* * De illo bene exiſtimant, *they have a good opinion of him.* * Suis moribus alterum exiſtimare, *to meaſure others corn by our own Buſhel.*
Exiſtĭmor, ari, *to be Eſteemed.* * Exiſtimatur in probro, *'tis taken for a reproach.*
Exiſto, extiti, ere, (a ſiſto) *to Exiſt, Appear, Ariſe, Preſent it ſelf, to be born.*
Exitani, *a People of* Spain.
Exĭtiabĭlis, le, *Deadly, Deſtructive.*
Exĭtiālis, le, *Deſtructive, Dangerous.*
Exĭtio, ōnis, *f. a Going forth.*
Exĭtiōſus, a, um, *Deadly, Dangerous.*
Exitiria, Grecian *Feaſts, wherein the firſt fruits were offered to the Gods.*
Exĭtium, ii, *n.* (ab exeo) *Ruin, Deſtruction.* * Eſſe exitio alicui, *to be the cauſe of ones death.*
Exĭtur, imp. *Some body comes out.*
† Exĭtūra, æ, *a Departing.*
Exĭturus, a, um, *about to come out or end.*
† Exĭtus, a, um, *Ended, Going out.*
Exĭtus, ûs, *m. a Going forth, End or Iſſue, Death.* * Ad exitum, *at laſt.* * Exitus acceſſit verbis, *what he foretold came to paſs.*
Exjuro, are, *to Swear point blank.*
Exlecebra, æ, *f. a Gin or Device to drain or draw out.*
† Exlĕgalitas, atis, *f. a being Outlawed.*
† Exlĕgo, are, *to Outlaw.*
Exlex, ĕgis, *c. an Out-law.*
† Exlŏquor, qui, *to Speak out, or Eloquently.*
† Exmŏveo, ōvi, tum, *to Remove.*
† Exobliquò, *Overthwart, acroſs.*
† Exoblivíſcor, ſci, *to forget.*
Exobrŭtus, a, um, *Overwhelmed.*
† Exobſecro, are, *to Requeſt earneſtly and prevail.*
Exobygitæ, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa.
† Exoccaſu, *at Meeting.*
† Exocco, are, *to Harrow well.*
† Ex-occulto, *Privately.*
Exoche, *Excellence. g.*
Exocœtus, *a Fiſh that ſleeps upon the Land. g.*
Exoculo, are, *to put out ones eyes.*
Exŏcŭlātus, a, um, *Blinded.*
Exodiarius, ii, *m. a maker of Farces.*
Exodium, ii, *n. a Farce acted at the end of Tragedies, &c. g.*
Exodus, i, *f. a Going out. g.*
Exŏleo, ere, *to Wither, Fade.*
† Exŏlĕro, are, *to Pluck up herbs.*
Exŏlĕſcens, ntis, *Decaying.*
Exŏlĕſco, ui *and* evi, etum, (ab exoleo) *to Decay, Grow out of uſe, leave Growing.* * Ætas tua jam ad ea patienda exolevit, *your age is too feeble to bear thoſe things.*
† Exoleto, are, *to grow Stale.*
Exŏlētus, a, um, *paſt Growing, out of Uſe, Forgotten.* * Exoleti, *bardaſhes.*
Exolvo, vi, utum, (*of* ex *and* ſolvo) *to Undo or Unbind, Take away, Pay off fully, Perform.* * Pœna exolvere, *to deliver from Puniſhment.* * Pœnas morte exolvere, *to be puniſhed with Death.* * Exolvere nodum alicujus rei, *to unravel a perplex'd buſineſs.* * Exolvere religione, *to take away a Scruple.*
Exŏlūtio, onis, *f. full Payment; alſo a general looſeneſs of the joints.*
Exolūtor, ōris, *m. a Diſcharger.*
Exŏlūtus, a, um, [*of* exolvor] *Looſed.*
Exŏmăæ, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.
Exŏmis, ĭdis, *f. a Jacket or Sleeveleſs coat. g.*
Exomnis, e, [a ſomnus] *without Sleep.*
Exomologeſis, *g. Confeſſion.*
Exomphalon, *g. a Swelling of the Navel.*
Exomphalus, i, *g. one whoſe Navel is burſt.*
Exŏnĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Diſburthening.*
Exŏnĕrātus, a, um, *Diſcharged.*
Exŏnĕro, are, *to Diſcharge, Unload.* * Exonerare metu, *to put one out of fear.* * Exonerare in aurem, *to whiſper in ones ear.*
Exonia, Exceſter *in* Devonſhire.
Exopthalmus, i, *m. Goggle-eyed, whoſe Eyes ſtand out. g.*
Ex-opinatò, adv. *Expectedly.* * Nec ex opinato, *Unexpectedly.*
Exopolis, *a City by the River* Tanais *in* Sarmatia.
Ex-oppoſito, adv. *Over-againſt.*
Exoptabilis, le, *Deſirable.*
† Exoptanter, *Deſirouſly.*
Exoptatio, ōnis, *f. an earneſt Wiſhing.*
Exoptatò, adv. *as one would Wiſh.*
Exoptatus, ior, iſſimus, *earneſtly Wiſhed.*
Exopto, are, *to Wiſh fervently.*
Exōrābilis, le, *which may be prevailed with.*
† Exōrābĭlĭter, adv. *by Eaſie intreaty.*
Exorabulum, i, *n.* [ab exoro] *a craſty Argument.*
Exōrans, ntis, *Prevailing.*
Exōrātio, ōnis, *f. a Prevailing by entreaty.*
Exorator, ōris, *m. a Prevailer.*
Exōrātus, a, um, *Entreated, Obtained by requeſt, won by entreaties.*
Exorbeo, ui, ptum, (*of* ex *and* ſorbeo) *to Sup up all.* * Exorbere animam, *to kill.* * Exorbere difficultatem, *to ſwallow a difficulty, to undergo hardſhip, paſs by a rub.*
† Exorbitantia, ium, *things out of Order.*
Exorbĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a going out of the Road.*
Exorbĭto, are, [ab orbita] *to go out of the Road.*
† Exorbo, are, *to Deprive of ſight.*
Exorcismus, i, *m. a Caſting out. g.*
Exorciſta, æ, *m. an Adjurer. g.*
Exorcizo, are *to Caſt out by adjuration. g.*
† Exordeſco, ere, *to grow Baſe.*
† Exordiarius, a um, *of Beginning.*
† Exordiarius, ii, *m. a Beginner.*
Exordine, adv. *in Order.*
Exordior, ſus ſum, iri, *to begin an Oration or Relation, Set upon the loom.*
Exordium, ii, *n. a Preface, Beginning, Entrance.*
Exŏriens, ntis, *Ariſing.*
Exŏrior, īris or ĕris, tus ſum, iri, *to Spring or Riſe up, be Born, Appear, Proceed, Invade, Aſſault, be Refreſhed.* * Exoritur illi color, *his colour comes.* * Ego nunc paulum exorior, *I begin to be a little chearful.*
Exormiſton, i, *f. and n. a Lamprey. g.*
Exornatè, adv. *Gorgeouſly.*
Exornatio, ōnis, *f. an Adorning.*
Exornātor, ō is, *m. an Adorner.*
Exornatrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that Adorns.*
Exornatus, a, um, *Adorned.*
Exorno, are, *to Adorn, Garniſh, Deck, Trim*

Trim up. * Exornare graphicè, *to set forth in his colours.* * Exornare ſe lepidis moribus, *to get a complaiſant and winning carriage or behaviour.*

Exōro, are, *to Prevail by intreaty.* * Exorare triſtitiam alicujus, *to get one to be chearful.* * Facies exorat amorem, *her very countenance makes one in love with her.*

Exors, -tis, (a ſors) *without Part or Share.* * Exors culpæ, *having no hand in a common fault.*

Exorſum, i, *n. a Beginning.*

Exorſus, a, um, [*of* exordior] *Having begun.*

Exorſus, ûs, *m. a Beginning.*

Exortium, ii, *n.* [ab exors] *a being without part,* &c.

Exortivus, a, um, *Eaſtern.*

Exortus, a, um, [*of* exorior] *Riſen, Begun.*

Exortus, ûs, *m. a Riſing up, the White growing on the Nail.*

Exos, ſis *Boneleſs.*

Exoſculātio, ōnis, *f. a Saluting.*

Exoſculātor, ōris, *m. a Saluter.*

† Exoſculatrix, icis, *f. ſhe that Saluts.*

Exoſcŭlor, ari, *to Salute, Embrace, Reverence.*

Exōſor, ōris, *m. a Hater.*

Exoſſatim, adv. *by Boning.*

Exoſsātio, ōnis, *f. a Plucking out the bones.*

Exoſsātus, a, um, *Boned or Stoned.*

Exoſſo, are, *to Bone.*

† Exoſſus, a, um, *Boneleſs.*

Exoſtæ, arum, *Belconies. g.*

Exoſtra, æ, *f. a Petard to break open gates. g.*

Exōſus, a, um, [ab odi] *Hated or Hating.*

Exoticus, a, um, *g. Forreign, Outlandiſh.*

Exoucontii, Arrian *Hereticks who taught that the Son of God was made of no ſubſtance.*

Expalleo, ere, *and* expalleſco, eſcere, *to be or grow Pale.*

Expallio, are, [a pallium] *to Take away ones Cloak.*

Expalpātio, ōnis, *f. a Getting away by Flattery.*

Expalpo, are, *to Get away by Flattery.*

Expampĭno, are, *to Prune a vine.*

† Expandītor, ōris, *m. a Spreader abroad.* * Expanditor amnis, *a River ſpreading beyond all bounds.*

Expando, di, ſum, *to Diſplay, Spread, open as a flower.* * Expandere dictis, *to Explain.*

Expango, xi, ctum, *to Set bounds unto.*

Expanſio, ōnis, *f. a Diſplaying.*

Expanſum, i, *n. a Firmament.*

Expanſus, a, um, (*of* expandor) *Diſplayed, Chapped.*

Expapillacus, a, um, *with bare Breaſts.*

Expapillo, are, *to lay the Breaſts bare.*

† Expărieto, are, *to Batter down.*

Exparte, adv. *in Part, Partly.*

† Expartus, a, um, *without Part.*

Expaſſus, a, um, (*of* expandor) *Spread abroad, Opened.*

Expatians, ntis, *Running abroad.*

Expătiātio, ōnis, *f. a Running abroad.*

Expătiator, ōris, *m. a Wanderer.*

Expătiātus, a, um, *Spreading abroad.*

Expătior, ari, (a ſpatior) *to Run out far, wander, ſpread abroad, waſte, to enlarge upon a Subject.*

† Expato, are, *to come into an open place.*

Expatricius, ii, *one that has been Senatour.*

† Expatro, are, *to ſpend riotouſly.*

Expavefacio, ere, *to fright one.*

Expăveo, ere, *to be afraid at any thing.*

Expăveſco, ere, *to fear greatly.*

Expăvidus, a, um, *frighted.*

Expectābilis, le, *to be expected.*

Expectans, ntis, *expecting.*

† Expectātè, adv. *expectedly.*

Expectātio, ōnis, *f. a looking for.* * Expectatio cæca, *an uncertain hoping for.* * In ſumma eſſe expectatione, *to be greedily look'd after or watch'd for.* * Habemus duas expectationes, *we are in great care for two things.*

Expectator, ōris, *m. an expecter.*

Expectatus, ior, iſſimus, *expected, deſired, welcome.* * Expectati parentes, *whoſe Deaths are wiſhed by their Children.* * Ante expectatum, *ſooner than was looked for.*

Expecto, are, (a ſpecto) *to expect, tarry or look for.* * De C. Gracchi Tribunatu quid expectem, *what I fear may fall out from Gracchus being Tribune.* * Famem expectat obambulans, *he walks up and down to get him a ſtomach.*

Expectŏro, are, *to caſt out of the Breaſts, to eaſe the mind.*

Expectŏror, ari, *to have his Courage or Parts taken away.*

† Expectus, a, um, *tarried or looked for.*

Expeculiatus, a, um, *having loſt all he had.*

† Expedibo *for* expediam.

† Expēdimentum, i, *n. a furtherance.*

Expĕdio, ire, (a pes) *to deliver, diſ-engage from, to diſpatch, rid, ſet in readineſs, relate, perform, conclude, clear.* * Expedire manus, *to hold up Hands in ſign of Conſent.* * Expedire pecuniam, *to get a Sum ready.* * Expedire uno verbo, *to tell in a Word.*

Expĕdit, imp. *it is Expedient.*

† Expĕdītātio, onis, *f. a lawing of Dogs, cutting out the Balls of their Feet.*

Expĕdītè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *readily, ſpeedily.*

Expĕditio, ōnis, *f. Expedition, March, Diſpatching.*

Expeditionalis, le, *of an Expedition*

† Expĕdīto, are, *to law Dogs.*

Expĕditus, a, um, *ready, in readineſs.* * Expeditus miles, *a light-harneſſed Souldier.* * In expedito, *readily, eaſily.* * Expeditum erat, *it was a ſhort and ready way.* * Expedita cæna, *a light Supper.*

Expello, pŭli, ulſum, *to expel, thruſt out, reject.* * Animam expellere, *to kill.* * Expellere ſe è periculo, *to get out of Danger.*

Expendo, di, ſum, *to weigh, conſider diligently, pay or ſuffer.* * Hunc hominem decet auro expendi, *he is an Excellent Fellow, worth his weight in Gold.* * Expendere pœnas ſcelerum, *to be puniſhed for heinous faults.*

† Expenno, are, *to pluck off the Feathers.*

Expenſa, æ, *and* expenſum, i, *n. Expence, Charges.* * Codex accepti & expenſi, *a Book of Accounts.* * Expenſum ferre, *to enter Money laid out.*

Expenſo, are, *to pay one their Expences.*

Expenſus, a, um, (*of* expendor) *weighed, conſidered, laid out* * Expenſo gradu, *with a ſlow pace, telling his ſteps.*

Expergefactio, eci, actum, *to wake, raiſe up.* * Expergefacere aliquod malum, *to rub up an Old Sore.*

Expergĕfactus, a, um, *wakened.*

Expergĕfio, eri, *to be awakened.*

† Expergifĭco, are, *to wake.*

Expergĭfĭcus, a, um, *awakening.* * Galiorum carmen expergificum, *Cock-crowing.*

Expergiſcens, ntis, *waking.*

† Expergiſco, ere, *to awake.*

Expergiſcor, experrectus ſum, ſci, (ab expergo) *to awaken, take Courage, be Lively.*

Experg ītè, adv. *Watchfully.*

Expergitus, a, um, *awakened by another.*

Expergo, rexi, rrectum, *to awaken.*

Expergor, gi, *to be awakened.*

Experiendus, a, um, *to be tried.*

Expĕriens, ntis, *Trying, Experienced.*

Expĕrientia, æ, *f. Experience, Tryal.*

Expĕrientiſſimus, a, um, *of great Experience.*

† Experimentōſus, a, um, *full of Experience.*

Experimentum, i, *n. an Experiment, Tryal.*

Experior, expertus ſum, riri, (a pario) *to try, prove, aſſay.* * Opera experiri, *to find by the effect.* * Illud experior, *I find it by Experience.* * Ultima experiri, *to ſtand it out to the laſt.* * Experiri jure, *to try it out by Law.*

† Expĕritus, a, um, *unskilled.*

† Expernor, ari, *to deſpiſe.*

Experrectus, a, um, (*of* expergor) *awakened, ſtirred up, brisk, lively.*

Expers, rtis, (ab ex & pars) *without any part, free from; alſo beſprinkled.* * Expers humanitatis, *utterly void of Humanity.* * Expers fama & fortunis, *that has loſt his good Name and Eſtate.*

Experſus, a, um, (*of* expergor) *beſprinkled.*

Expertor, ōris, *m. a Tryer.* * Turbarum expertor, *a maker of troubles.*

Expertus, a, um, (*of* experior) *Expert, Experienced, Skilful.* * Expertus loquor, *I ſpeak by certain Experience.* * Expertus ſagittæ, *a good Archer.* * Homo expertæ induſtriæ, *a Perſon of Approved Diligence and Activity.*

Expes, (a ſpes) *Hopeleſs.*

Expĕtendus, a, um, *to be deſired.*

Expĕtens, ntis, *deſiring.*

† Expĕtībilis, le, *deſireable.*

Expetiſco, ere, (ab expeto) *to long or linger after.*

Expĕtītor, ōris, *m. a deſirer.*

Expĕtītus, a, um, *greatly deſired.*

Expĕto, ivi, ītum, *to deſire earneſtly, ſeek after, fall out.* * Pœnas expetere

petere ab aliquo, *to wreak ones Anger.* * Bono fiquid malefacias ætatem expectit, *if you injure an Honest Man, he'l never forget it.* * Faxo ista expetant mendacia in tergo illius, *I'le make his Back pay for those Lies that shall smart for 'em.* * Expetitur unguentis radix aspalathi, *the Root of Our Ladies Rose is very good in Ointments.*

Expiabilis, le, *which may be cleansed by Sacrifice.*

Expiamentum, i, *n. a cleansing by Sacrifice.*

Expiatio, ōnis, *f. Satisfaction, purging by Sacrifice.*

Expiator, ōris, *m. a Satisfier, Purger.*

† Expiatōrium, ii, *n. a place of Expiation.*

Expiatus, a, um, *Expiated, Purged.*

† Expico, are, *to thresh Corn.*

Expictus, a, um, (*of* expingor) *Painted out.*

† Expignōro, are, *to Redeem from Pawn.*

Expilātio, ōnis, *f. a Pilling and Polling, a Robbing.*

Expilātor, ōris, *m. a Piller, Extortioner.*

Expilātus, a, um, *Robbed, Pilled.*

Expīlo, are, (a pilus, vel ΠΙΑΩ complano) *to Pill or Poll, Oppress by Exaction, Plunder.*

† Expinctor, oris, *m. a Painter.*

† Expinctus, a, um, *Drawn out, Painted.*

Expingo, xi, ctum, *to Limn, Draw ones Picture.*

Expio, are, *to Purge by Sacrifice, Expiate; also to Punish, to Satisfie for, make reparation.* * Expiare manes mortuorum, *to appease the Ghosts of the Deceased.* * Luxum populi expiare solent bella, *Wars usually Chastise People for their Luxury.*

Expirans, ntis, *breathing out, yielding up the Ghost.* * Expirante libertate, *their Liberty being at its last gasp.*

Expirātio, ōnis, *f. a breathing ones last.*

Expiratur, Imp. *a Man dies.*

Expiraturus, a, um, *at Deaths door.*

Expiratu, ûs, *m. a breathing out.*

Expīro, are, (*of* ex *and* spiro) *to breathe out, or breathe ones last; also to decay.*

Expiscor, ari, *to fish out by Examining.*

Expisso, are, (*of* ex *and* spisso) *to make thick.*

† Explācito, are, *to prevail by pleading.*

Explāco, are, *to appease.*

Explānābilis, le, *which may be Explained.*

Explānātè, ius, issimè, adv. *plainly, clearly.*

Explanātio, ōnis, *f. an Explaining.*

Explanātor, ōris, *m. an Expounder.*

Explānātus, a, um, *Explained.*

Explāno, are, *to Explain, make smooth.* * Explana e verba, *to pronounce words distinctly.*

† Explantātio, ōnis, *f. a pulling up of Plants.*

Explantātor, ōris, *m. a plucker up.*

Explanto, are, *to pluck up.*

Explaudo, si, sum, *to drive away.*

Explēbilis, le, *which may be satisfied.*

Explementum, i, *n a satisfying.*

Explendeo, ere, (a splendeo) *to shine out.*

Explendescens, ntis, *shining.*

Explendesco, ere, *to shine forth.*

† Explenunt, *for* explent.

Expleo, ere, *to fill up, answer fully, satisfie, accomplish, empty and diminish.* * Explere annos ducentos, *to live full two hundred years.* * Explere quatuor digitos longitudine, *to be four fingers long.* * Explere animum curis, *to free the Mind from Care.* * Explere mortalitatem, *to dye.*

Explētio, ōnis, *f. a filling up.*

Explētivus, a, um, *filling up.*

Explētus, a, um, (*of* explcor) *Filled up, Perfected.*

Explicābilis, le, *which may be Declared.*

† Explīcābīlīter, *Expressly.*

Explicātè, ius, issimè, *Plainly, Clearly.*

Explicatio, ōnis, *f. an Explaining, Unfolding.*

Explicātor, ōris, *m. an Explainer.*

Explicatrix, icis, *f. an Explainer.*

Explicātus, a, um, *Explained.*

Explicātus, ûs, *m. an Opening, Explaining.* * Explicatus crurum, *a Stretching out the legs.*

† Explicit, *Ended.*

Explicītus, a, um, *Unfolded, Declared, Easie, Eased.* * Explicitius videbatur, *it seem'd more easie.*

Explīco, ui *and* avi, itum *and* atum, *to Unfold, Display, Draw up, Accomplish, Disintangle, make Plain and Smooth.* * Explicare ensem, *to draw a Sword.* * Explicant ædes umbram, *the houses cast long shadows.* * Explicare iter, *to perform a journey.* * Explicare frontem sollicitam, *to unbend ones brows, to look merrily.* * Ligna explicat natura in flammas, *wood is naturally combustible.*

Explōdo, ōsi, ōsum, (*of* ex *and* plaudo) *to Explode, Hiss out, Drive out with clapping of hands, Disapprove.*

Explōrātè, ius, issimè, adv. *for a Certainty.*

Explōrātio, ōnis, *f. a Trying, Searching out.*

Explōrātò, adv. *upon due Search.*

Explōrātor, ōris, *m. a Spy, Scout.*

Explorātorum castra, Burgh *upon* Sands *in* Cumberland.

Explōrātōrius, a, um, *belonging to Searching.*

Exploratrix, īcis, *f. she that Searches.*

Explōrātus, ior, issimus, *Certain, Sure, Tried.* * Exploratum habeo, *and* exploratum est mihi, *I am sure of it.* * Victoria explorata, *a sure Victory.* * A timore explorate literæ, *letters that free us from all fear whatever.*

Explōro, are, to Spy *out, Find out, Bewail, Drive out, Try, Assay, and Dry up.*

Explōsio, ōnis, *f. a Casting off.*

Explōsus, a, um, (*of* explodor) *Exploded, Rejected.*

† Expolia, *a Prey taken from an Enemy.*

Expōliātio, ōnis, *f. a Spoiling.*

Expōliātus, a, um, *Spoiled, Robbed.*

Expōlio, are, (*of* ex *and* spolio) *to take away from, Pillage, Strip one quite.* * Expoliare dignitatem Cæsaris, *to take away* Cæsar's *Dignity.*

Expōlio, ire, *to Burnish or Polish neatly, to Finish, bring to Perfection.*

Expōlitè, *very Accurately.*

Expōlitio, ōnis, *f. a Burnishing, neat Polishing.*

Expōlitor, ōris, *m. a Polisher.*

Expōlitūra, æ, *f. a Polishing.*

Expōlītus, a, um, ior, issimus, *Polished, Smoothed.*

† Expompo, are, *to Disgrace.*

Expondĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Weighing thoroughly.*

Expondĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Weigher, Considerer.*

Expondĕro, are, *to Weigh thoroughly.*

Expōno, ŏsui, situm, *to Set forth, Expose. Lay bare, expound and Declare.* * E memoria exponere, *to tell by heart.* * Exponere epilcopos, *to Degrade them.* * Exponere vigorem, *to lay aside his Vigour.* * Exponere argentum, *to let out money to use.* * Exponere infantem, *to lay a child.* * Exponere igni, *to air by the fire.*

† Expopinator, oris, *m. a hunter of Taverns.*

† Expopinor, ari, *to haunt Taverns.*

Expŏpŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Wasting all about.*

Expŏpŭlātor, ōris, *m. he that lays Waste.*

Expŏpŭlor, ari, *to Waste far and wide.*

† Exporgo, *for* exporrigo.

Exporrectus, a, um, (*of* exporrigor) *Stretched out, Smoothed.*

Exporrigo, rexi, ere, *to Reach out, Put off with delay.* * Exporrigere frontem, *to be merry.*

Exportātio, ōnis, *f. an Exporting, Conveying, Transporting to Banishment.*

Exportator, ōris, *m. a Transporter*

Exportātus, a, um, *Exported.*

Exporto, are, *to Export, Convey out.*

Exposco, sci, ere, *to Request and Desire earnestly.*

Expŏsitè, adv. *Plainly, Manifestly.*

Expŏsitio, ōnis, *f. an Exposition, Narration.*

Expositītius, a, um, *Exposed, laid out to Perish.*

Expŏsītor, ōris, *m. an Expounder.*

Expŏsītus, a, um, (*of* exponor) *Exposed, Expounded.* * Puer expositus, *a Foundling.* * Expositi mores, *pliable and hearty conditions.*

Expostŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Requesting, a Debating of a Wrong.*

Expostŭlātor, ōris, *m. he that Debates a wrong.*

Expostŭlātorius, a, um, *of Debating, Expostulatory.*

Expostŭlātrix, icis, *f. she that Debates.*

Expostŭlo, are, *to Debate about a wrong supposed, Require earnestly.* * Expostulare aliquid *or* de aliqua re, *to complain of a thing, take it ill at ones hands.*

† Expoto, are, *to Drink up all.*

† Expōtus, a, um, *Drunk out.*

† Expræcepto, *by Command.*

Expræparato, adv. *by Appointment.*

Expræterito, adv. *for what was Past.*

Expreſsè, } adv. *Expreſly, Plain-*
Expreſſim, } *ly.*
Expreſſio, ōnis, *f. a Straining or Squeezing out.*
Expreſſo, are, *to Strain or Squeeze out.*
Expreſſor, ōris, *m. he that Wrings out.*
Expreſſus, a, um, ior, (*of* exprimor) *Expreſs, Apparent, Pourtray'd, drawn to the Life, Strained, Wreſted, Wrung out.* * Expreſſior loquacitas certo generi picarum, *ſome chatter-pies come nearer our talking.*
Exprimo, ſſi, ſum, (*of* ex *and* premo) *to Expreſs, Wring or Squeeze out, to Declare, Repreſent, Draw, Tranſlate, Force.* * Exprimere riſum, *to make one laugh.* * Exprimere effigiem ad vivum, *to draw a picture to the life.* * Exprimere verbum verbo, de verbo or è verbo, *to tranſlate word for word.* * Ut Græci magis exprimunt, *as the Greeks expreſs it much better.*
Exprōbrātio, ōnis, *f. an Upbraiding.* * In exprobratione eſſe, *to be laid as a reproach.*
Exprōbrātor, ōris, *m. an Upbraider.*
Exprōbratrix, īcis, *f. She that upbraids.*
Exprōbro, are, (a probrum) *to Upbraid, Caſt in ones teeth.*
† Exprōcor, ari, *to get the love of ones ſweet-heart.*
Expromiſſor, ōris, *m. a Surety.*
Expromitto, iſi, iſſum, *to Paſs ones word for another.*
Exprōmo, pſi, ptum, *to Draw out, Utter plainly, Diſcover, make appear.* * Quorum omnis vigilandi labor in antelucanis cœnis expromitur, *they never ſet up, but at banquets that hold all night long.*
Expromptus, a, um, (*of* expromor) *drawn out, uttered, ready.* Expromptа memoria, *a quick memory.*
† Expropitio, are, *to Purge by ſacrifice, to Satisfie.*
† Expudoratus, a, um, *Impudent.*
Expugnābilis, le, *which may be taken by force.*
Expugnans, ntis, *taking by Force.* * Expugnantior herba, *an herb of greater virtue.*
† Expugnaſſo, ĕre, *to Attempt, Aſſault.*
Expugnātio, ōnis, *f. a Taking by Aſſault.*
Expugnātor, ōris, *m. an Aſſaulter, Conquerour.*
Expugnātrix, īcis, *f. She that wins.*
Expugnātus, a, um, *won by Aſſault.*
Expugno, are, *to take by Force, Convince.* * Expugnare pudicitiam, *to Raviſh.* * Fortunas patrias illius expugnavit, *he violently ſeiz'd upon his patrimony.*
Expuitio, ōnis, *f.* (ab expuo) *a Spitting out.*
† Expullātio, ōnis, *f. a Hatching.*
† Expulleſco, ere, *to begin to be a Chicken.*
Expullŭlo, are, *to begin to Bud.*
Expulpo, are, (a pulpa) *to Conſume, to Pluck away the fleſh.*
Expultātus, a, um, *Deſtroyed, Raſed.*
Expultim, adv. *Patting.* * Expultim ludere, *to ſtrike the ball at length.*
Expulſio, ōnis. *f. a Thruſting out, Expelling.*
Expulſo, are, (ab expello) *to Put or Strike from one.*
Expulſor, ōris, *m. a Thruſter out.*
Expulſus, a, um, (*of* expello) *Expelled, Driven out.*
† Expultor, ōris, *m. he that Drives out.*
Expultrix, īcis, *f. She that Drives out.*
Expūmĭcātor, ōris, *m, a Smoother.*
Expūmĭco, are, *to Poliſh or Smooth.*
Expūmo, are, (a ſpuma) *to caſt out Foam.*
Expunctio, ōnis, *f. a Paying of, Croſſing out.*
Expūnctus, a, um, (*of* expungor) *Croſſed out, Caſhiered.*
Expungo, xi, nctum, *to blot, croſſe or wipe out, to prick, compleat* * Expungere nomen debitoris, *to croſſe the debt.* * Expungere milites, *to caſhiere Souldiers.* * Expungere rationes, *to make even accounts, put a final end to 'em.*
Expuo, ui, utum, (*of* ex *and* ſpuo) *to Spit out.* * Expuere miſeriam ex animo, *to Diſcharge or eaſe his mind of Grief.*
† Expurcātio, ōnis, *f. a Defiling.*
Expurgātio, ōnis, *f. a Purging, a clearing a mans ſelf.*
Expurgātor, ōris, *m. a Purger.*
Expurgātōrius, a. um, *Purging.*
† Expurgia, æ, *Wood ſpurge.*
Expurgo, are, *to Purge out, Clear fully.* * Expurgare ſe, *to juſtifie himſelf.*
Expūtātio, onis, *f. a Lopping of Trees.*
Expūtātus, a, um, *Lopped, Refined.*
Expūto, are, *to Lop trees, Imagine.* * Non poſſum exputare, *I cannot deviſe.*
Expūtreo, ere, *to Rot.*
Exputreſco, ere, *to grow all rotten.*
Exquæſtor, ōris, *m. he that has been* Quæſtor.
Exquĭliæ, or Eſquiliæ, *a Hill in* Rome *which* Tullus Hottilius *added to the City, and built his own houſe there.*
Exquileus, } of Exquiliæ.
Exquilinus, a, um, }
Exquiro, ſivi, ſitum, (*of* ex *and* quæro) *to Search out, Enquire diligently.* * Exquirere ab ſtirpe, *to ſearch at the bottom, touch the foundation.*
Exquīsitè, iùs, iſſimè; *Exquiſitely, Exactly, Accurately.* adv.
Exquīsitim, adv. *Exquiſitely.*
Exquiſititius, a, um, *gotten by Art.*
Exquiſītus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, (*of* exquiror) *Exquiſite, Choice, Dainty, Procured with much pains.* * Exquiſitum eſt, *'tis known for certain.* * Exquiſitior adulatio, *more gentile Flattery.*
Exquo, adv. *Since which time.*
Extradico, are, *to Root up.*
Exrŏgo, are, *to Exempt from an old Law.*
† Exſacrifico, are, *to make a great Sacrifice.*
Exſævio, ire, *to Ceaſe Raging.*
Exſano, *and* exſaturo, *as* exanio, *&c.*
Exſcendo, ere, (a ſcando) *to Deſcend.*
Exſcenſio, ōnis, *f. a Landing or Going aſhore.*
Exſcenſus, ûs, *m. a Going down.*
Exſcidio, ōnis, *f. a Demoliſhing.*
Exſcindo, ere, *to Cut out, to Demoliſh.*
Exſcrĭbo, pſi, ptum, *to copy out.* * Exſcribere patrem ſimilitudine, *to be very like ones father.*
Exſcriptum, i, *n. a Copy, Extract.*
Exſcriptus, a, um, (*of* exſcribor) *Copied out.*
Exſecror, ari, *to Curſe.*
† Exsēmĭnātò, *by the Roots.*
† Exſenſus, a, um, *without ſenſe.*
Exſequiæ, arum, *f. Funerals.*
† Exsĕquialis, le, *of Funerals.*
Exsĕquor, qui, *to Follow out.*
Exſertim, } *See* exertim, &c.
Exſibilo, }
Exſicco, }
† Exsico, are, *to Cut out.*
Exſigno, are, *to Seal with a countermark.*
† Exsĭliatus, a, um, *Baniſhed.*
Exsĭlio, ire, (a ſalio) *to Leap out.*
Exſilium, ii, *a Baniſhment.* See Exilium.
† Exſinceratus, a, um, *Bloodied.*
Exſiſto, ere, *to Exiſt.*
Exſomnis, e, *Waking.*
Exſordeſco, ere, *to grow very Baſe.*
Exſors, exſpumo, exſtercoro, *as* exors, &c.
Exſuccus, a, um, *Juiceleſs, Dry.*
† Exſyncerastus, a, um, *without Marrow.*
Exta, orum, *n.* (ab exto, vel *q.* excta) *the Entrails of beaſts.* * Exta tritici, *coarſe meal, gurgions.*
Extabeſco, ere, *to Pine away.* * Extabuit opinio, *this opinion was quite laid aſide.*
† Extales, ium, *the Entrails.*
Extans, ntis, *Extant, ſtanding out.*
Extantia, æ, *f. a Standing out.*
† Extar, aris, *n. Money given at the door for entrance; alſo a Pot to ſeeth entrails in.*
Extaris, e, *of or for Entrails.*
Extāturus, a, um, *about to Appear.*
Extemplò, adv. *forthwith, Preſently.*
Extemporālis, le, *ſaid or done upon a ſudden.*
Extemporālĭtas, ātis, *f. an Ability to ſay or do on a ſudden.*
Ex empŏre, adv. *Sudden.*
Extemporārius, a, um, *Extemporary.*
Extempore, adv. *on the ſudden, without any Studying.*
† Extempulo, *out of hand.*
Extendo, di, ſum, *to Extend, Stretch out, Enlarge, Prolong, Spread, Enterprize, Eſſay.* * Cutim extendere, *to ſmooth the ſkin, or fill up the wrinkles.* * Extendere vitam, *to live long.* * Extendere ſe ſupra vires, *to do more than one is able.* * Extendere omnes imperii vires, *to employ the whole force of his Kingdom.* * Extendere iter, *to travel large days-journies, to go large ſtages.*
Extenſio, ōnis, *f. a Stretching out, the Convulſion.*
Extenſivus, a, um, *which may be Stretched out.*
Extenſus, a, um, iſſimus, (*of* extendor) *Stretched out.*
Extento, are, *to Stretch out to the outmoſt.*
Extentus, a, um, (*of* extendor) *Stretched out, Long, Skrill.* * Extentiſſima vallis, *a very wide valley.* * Extenta itinera, *great journies.*

Extenu-

Extĕnuandus, a, um, *to be Leſſened.*
Extĕnuātio, ōnis, *f. a Leſſening, weakning.*
Extĕnuātor, ōris, *m. a Diminiſher.*
Extĕnuatrix, īcis, *f. She that impairs.*
Extĕnuatus, a, um, *Leſſened.*
† Extenuiſſimè, *very Slenderly.*
Extĕnuo, are, [a tenuis] *to Leſſen, Extenuate, Debaſe, make Slender or Thin, to Chew.* * Extenuare cenſus, *to aſſeſs lower.*
† Extĕpeſco, ere, *to Wax warm or Cold.*
Extĕpĭdus, a, um, *Cold or Chil.*
Exter, a, um, *Strange, Forein.* See Exertus.
Extercōrātio, ōnis, *f. a Ridding away of Dung.*
Extercōrātor, ōris, *m. a Dung-farmer.*
Extercōro, are, (a ſtercoro) *to Cleanſe or rid out Dung.*
Extĕrebrātio, ōnis, *f. a Piercing thorow.*
Extĕrebro, are, *to Pierce or Bore thorow; alſo to Screw out a ſecret.*
Extergeo, } *to Wipe clean, to*
Extergo, ſi, ſum, } *Rub things till they ſhine.*
† Extergimentārium, ii, *n. a Towel.*
Extĕrior, ius, ōris, *Outermoſt.* * Exterior ſis, *go on the left ſide.*
Exterminātio, ōnis, *f. a Rooting out.*
Exterminātor, ōris, *m. a Deſtroyer.*
Exterminātrix, īcis, *f. She that deſtroys.*
Exterminātus, a, um, *Overthrown, Baniſhed.* * Exterminata reſpublica, *a Common-wealth utterly brought to ruine.*
Exterminium, ii, *n. Baniſhment.*
Extermino, are, *to Drive out of the bounds of ones Dominion, to Deſtroy, bring to Nought.* * Exterminare morbum, *to rid away a diſeaſe.*
Externātio, ōnis, *f. an aſtoniſhment.*
Externātor, oris, *m. an Aſtoniſher.*
Externātus, a, um, *Aſtoniſhed, Frighted.*
Externo, are, (of ex *and* ſterno) *to make one mad or frantick, to Aſtoniſh, Fright greatly, Diſtherit.*
Externo, are, (ab externus) *to make a ſtranger of one.*
Externus, a, um, *Outward, Forein.*
Extĕro, trīvi, ītum, *to Threſh, to wear out by rubbing or uſing, Thruſt out, Concoct.* * Cibum exterere, *to chew meat.* * Exterere literam, *to daſh out a letter.*
Exterrāneus, a, um, (a terra) *Forein, Strange, Born out of time.*
Exterreo, ere, *to Affright greatly.*
† Exterricineus, a, um, *Strange, Forein.*
† Exterris, is, *a Baniſhed man.*
Exterrītus, a, um, *greatly Frighted.*
Extersĭo, ōnis, *f. a Wiping out.*
Extersōrius, a, um, *apt to cleanſe.*
Extersus, a, um, (of extergeo) *wiped, Cleanſed, Deſtroyed.* * Extersum fanum aliquod relinquere, *to pillage a Church, to carry away all that's in't.*
Extĕrus, a, um, [ἙΤΕΡΟΣ] *Strange, Forein.*
Extĕrus, i, *m.* (ſc. homo) *a ſtranger.*
† Extĕſticŭlo, are, *to Geld.*
† Extĕſtĭnus, i, *m. a Stranger.*
Extexo, ui, xtum, *to Unravel, Divert one from his purpoſe, Spoil, make thred-bare.* * Extexere aliquem, *to put one out, to hinder one that's buſie.*
Extillātio, ōnis, *f. a Dropping away*
† Extillātus, a, um, *Diſtilled.*
Extillo, are, (of ex *and* ſtillo) *to Drop away.* * Extillare lachrymis, *to melt into tears.*
Extĭmeo, }
Extimeſco, ere, } *to Fear greatly.*
Extĭmeſcendus, a, um, *to be greatly Feared.*
† Extĭmo, are, (for exiſtĭmo) *to Think.*
Extĭmŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a pricking forward.*
Extĭmŭlātor, ōris, *m. a pricker forward.*
Extĭmŭlātus, a, um, *Pricked on.*
Extĭmŭlo, are, (of ex *and* ſtimulo) *to Prick forward, to ſet or back on.*
Extĭmus, a, um, (of exter) *Laſt of all.*
Extinctio, ōnis, *f. a Quenching.* * Extinctiones, *Coals or bricks heated and quenched.*
Extinctor, ōris, *m. a Quencher, Deſtroyer.*
Extinctus, ûs, *m. a Quenching.*
Extinctus, a, um, (of extinguor) *Quenched, Dead, Aboliſhed.*
Extinguo, xi, nctum, [a ſtinguo vel tango] *to Extinguiſh, Quench, Put out, Spoil, Deſtroy, Aboliſh, Diſtinguiſh perfectly.* * Quî extingues artificem ab inſcio, *how will you diſtinguiſh a workman from a bungler.* * Animam extinguere, *to kill.*
Extirpātio, ōnis, *f. a Rooting out.*
Extirpātor, ōris, *m. a Rooter out.*
Extirpo, are, [a ſtirps] *to Root or Stub up.* * Extirpare humanitatem ex animo, *to grow inhumane, turn cannibal.*
Extiſpex, īcis, [ab extis inſpiciendis] *a Soothſayer, Divining by looking into the entrails of beaſts.*
Extiſpicium, ii, *n. a Looking into the entrails of beaſts.*
Extĭturus, a, um, *about to Spring up, or to be.*
Exto, titi, ĭtum, *and* -ātum, [a ſto] *to Be, Stand above ground, be Higher, be Known.* * Extant veſtigia, *the marks are yet ſeen.* * Extat memoria, *'tis yet remembr'd.*
Extollentia, æ, *f. Pride, a Lifting up.*
Extollo, ŭli, latum, *to Lift up on high, Magnifie, Breed up, Prolong, Put off.* * Extollere liberos, *to bring up children.* * Lumbos extollite, *ſhew your ſtrength.*
Extorqueo, ſi, tum, *to reſt out, Wrench, Conſtrain to Confeſs.* * Errorem extorquere alicui, *to make one ſee his errour, undeceive.* * Extorquere articulum, *to put out a joint.* * Citius clavam Herculi extorſeris, *you dare as well take a Bear by the teeth.*
Extorqueor, eri, *to be Wreſted.*
Extorrefăcio, ere, *to Parch or Broil.*
Extorreo, ere, *to Toaſt, Roſt, Parch.*
Extorrĭdus, a, um, *Dried, Parched*
Extorris, is, c. [a terra] *an Out-law, one that is baniſhed.*
Extorſĭo, ōnis, *f. a Wringing out.*
Extortor, ōris, *m. an Extortioner, Creatour.*
Extortus, a, um, [of extorqueor] *Wreſted, Forced, Tormented.*
Extra, (ἜΞΩ) prep. *Without, Except, Beyond, Out of, Over and above.* * Extra te nemo, *none but you.* * Extra jocum, *Seriouſly.*
Extra, adv. *Without, Abroad, Elſewhere.* * Extra quàm, *Excepting.*
† Extractim, *Drawingly, by Little and little.* adv.
Extractio, ōnis, *f. a Drawing out.*
Extractōrius, a, um, *apt to Draw out.*
Extractus, a, um, (of extrahor) *Drawn out.*
† Extrăĕo, ire, *to go out.*
Extrăho, xi, ctum, *to Draw out, to ſollicit earneſtly, to prolong, delay, diſcover, bring to light.* * Extrahere diem, *to ſpin out the time.* * Extrahere Judicium, *to adjourn a tryal.* * Extrahere ſe ex negotio, *to draw his neck out of the Collar.*
Extramuranus, a, um, *without the Walls.*
Extrāneus, a, um, *Strange, Foreign.*
Extrāneus, ei, *m.* (ſc. homo) *a Foreigner.*
Extraordinarius, a, um, *Extraordinary.*
Extraquam, adv. *Saving that, Except.*
Extrārius, a, um, *Foreign, Strange.*
Extrĕmiſco, ere, *to Quake for Fear.*
Extrēmĭtas, atis, *f. Extremity, Edge, Brim, Point, End of a thing.* * Extremitas regionis, *the frontiers or marches of a Country.*
† Extrēmo, are, *to make Outmoſt.*
† Extremo, ere, *to Quake for Fear.*
Extrēmò, }
Extremum, } adv. *Laſt of all.*
Extremum i, *n. an End or top, Danger, Beginning.* * Ad extremum, *at the laſt or uttermoſt end.*
Extrēmus, a, um, (ab exterus) *the Laſt, Uttermoſt, Worſt, alſo the Firſt.* * Extremi homines, *the loweſt rank of men.* * Extrema metuentes, *fearing death.* * In extremo tertio, *toward the latter end of the third book.* * Extremum anni, *the latter end of the year.* * Ad extremum, *at laſt caſt, at laſt puſh.*
Extricabilis, e, *which one may Rid ones ſelf of.*
Extricātio, onis, *f. a Deliverance, Eſcape.*
Extricātus, *a Conſul of* Rome *with* Præſens.
Extrico, are, (à tricæ) *to Diſentangle, rid out of a net.* * Nummos unde unde extricare, *to ſcrape mony together.*
Extrĭcor, ari, *to be Diſentangled.* * Ager extricatur, *the field is weeded.*
† Extrĭlĭdus a, um, *Pale, Blanck.*
† Extringo, xi, ere, *to Bind.*
Extrinſecus, adv. *on the out ſide, from without.*
Extrinſĕcus, a, ū, (ab extra) *outward.*
Extritus, a, um, (of exteror) *Fretted or Rubbed out.* Ignis extritus, *fire ſtruck with a flint.*
† Extro, are, *to Go out.*
Extrorſum, adv. (ab extra & verſum) *Outward, from Without.*
Extructio, ōnis, *f. a Building or Piling up.*
Extructor, ōris, *m. a Builder up.*
Extructus, a, um, (of extruor) *Builded up.*
Extrūdo, ſi, ſum, *to Thruſt out violent-*

violently, Put off, Sell. * Extrudere merces, to put off wares. * Extrudere tabellarios, to hasten away the Letter-carriers.
Extrūdor, di, to be Put off or out.
Extruo, xi, ctum, (of ex and struo) to Build or Pile up. * Extruere mensas epulis, to set meat upon the table. * Extruere verba in numerum, to place his words, order 'um artificially.
Extūberans, ntis, a Rising up. * Extuberans gemma, a precious stone bumping out.
† Extūbērārius, a, um, Swelling with Envy.
Extūbĕratio, ōnis, f. a Rising up or Swelling.
Extūbĕro, are, to Swell, Rise up in a sore.
Extuli of effero.
Extūmeo, and esco, ere, to Swell up.
Extūmĭdus, a, um, Swelling greatly.
† Extune, From that time.
Extundo, ūdi, ūsum, to Beat, Forge, or Find out. Labor extundit fastidia, labour gets one a stomach. * Extundere aliquid, to get a thing with pain and difficulty.
Exturbātio, ōnis, f. a Casting out.
Exturbātor, ōris, m. he that Casts out.
Exturbatus, a, um, Thrust out, rooted up.
Exturbo, are, to Cast out, Dispossess, Disturb. * Exturbare calculos, to break the stone in the bladder. Exturbare aliquem fortunis omnibus, to take away all one hath, leave one nothing to help ones self.
Extussio, ire, to Cough out.
† Exūber, Weaned.
Exūbĕrans, ntis, Abounding.
Exūbĕrantia, æ, f. Abundance.
Exūberantissimus, a, um, most plentifull.
Exūbĕrātio, ōnis f. an Abounding.
Exūbĕro, are, (ab uber) to Abound. * Ea res exuberat favos, fills the combs
Exucce, adv. without Juice.
† Exucco, are, to press out Juice.
Exuccus, a, um, (à succus) Dry, without Sap.
Exuctus, a, um, (of exugor) Sucked out, as dry as a kecks.
Exūdātio, ōnis, f. a Sweating out.
Exūdātus, a, um, Sweated out.
Exūdo, are, (of ex and sudo) to Sweat out. * Exudare causas, to sweat at pleading. * Exudare laborem, to work till one sweat again.
† Exvĕho, ere, to Export, Carry out.
Exvēlātus, a, um, Discovered.
Exvello, ere, to pull out.
† Exverræ or -rriæ, arum, a Sweeping clean with a particular kind of broom where dead bodies were carried forth.
† Exverro, ri, ere, to Sweep out.
† Exverto, ti, ere, to Prevent.
† Exuffĭātio, onis, f. a Blowing out.
Exūgo, xi, ctum, (of ex and sugo) to Suck out or up. * Exugere sudorem, to wipe off the sweat, to dry it up with a napkin, &c.
† Exvilesco, ere, to grow Vile.
EXUL, ŭlis, (a solum) a Banished man.
Exŭlans, ntis, Banished.
† Exŭlātus, a, um, of Banishment.
† Exŭlāritius, ii, m. a Vagabond.
Exulcĕrātio, ōnis, f. Bitterness of mind, seeking Revenge, Sorenes.
Exulcĕrātor, ōris, m. he that Raiseth a Sore.
Exulcĕrātorius, a, um, that will draw a sore.
Exulcĕrātrix, īcis, f. she that raiseth a Blain.
Exulcĕratus, a, um, made Sore, Galled.
Exulcĕro, are, (ab ulcus) to make Sore, Fret, Exasperate.
Exŭlo, are, to be Banished.
† Exultābundus, a, um, Rejoycing.
Exultans, ntis, Rejoycing.
Exultanter, adv. with great joy.
Exultantia, æ, f. a Triumphing,
Exultatio, onis } Leaping for joy.
Exultim, adv. skipping about.
Exulto, are, (à salto) to Leap up for joy, Boast, Bubble. * Lætitiâ exultare, to leap for joy. * Audaciùs exultare, to glory foolishly. * Exultare in aliquem, to insult overone.
Exŭlŭlātio, ōnis, f. a Shrieking or Howling.
Exŭlŭlātus, a, um, Howling, or filled with Howling.
Exŭlŭlo, are, to Howl, or fill with Howling.
† Exum, esse, to be without.
Exunctio, ōnis, f. a Besmearing.
Exundans, ntis, Overflowing.
Exundanter, adv. Overflowingly.
Exundatio, ōnis, f. an Overflowing.
Exundo, are, to Overflow or Break out.
Exungo, xi, nctum, to Spend in Ointments, Besmear all over.
Exungŭlo, are, to break or pare off the Horses hoof.
Exuo, ui, utum. (ΈΚΔΥΩ) to Uncloath, put off Cloaths, Spoil, Deprive, Lay ajide, Break, Loose. * Exuere hostem castris, to beat out of the field. * Exuere tributa, to refuse paying tribute. * Exuere animam, to dye. * Exuere fidem or promissa, to be worse than ones word. * Exuere hominem ex homine, to devest himself of all humanity.
† Exupera, æ, f. strait Vervein.
Exŭpĕrābilis, le, Surpassable.
Exŭpĕrans, ntis, Exceeding.
Exŭpĕranter, adv. exceedingly.
Exŭpĕrantia, æ, f. an Excelling.
Exŭpĕrantissimus, a, um, most Excellent.
Exŭpĕrātio, ōnis, f. an Over-chargeing.
Exŭpĕrātus, a, um, Surpassed.
† Exŭperbio, ire, to be very Insolent.
Exŭpĕro, are, (a supero) to surpass, Exceed.
† Exurcŭlārius, ii, m. a Pruner.
Exurcŭlo, are, (a furculus) to Prune trees.
† Exurdeo, ere, to grow deaf.
Exurdo, are, (a surdus) to make Deaf, Benumb. * Exurdare palatum, to take away the taste.
Exurgo, ere, to Rise up, Increase. * Exurgere ædificiis (of a City) To have stately and lofty buildings.
Exurgeo, si, tum, to crush out.
Exūro, ssi, stum, to Burn up.
Exuscitatio, ōnis, f. a Rising up.
Exuscito, are, (a suscito) to raise up, Awaken, Hearken, Encourage.
* Exuscitare se, to bestir himself.
† Exusstātē, out of use.
† Exustici, orum, branded Villains.
Exustio, ōnis, f. the firing of Countries, a Burning up.
Exustor, ōris, m. a Burner.
Exustŭlātio, ōnis, f. a Scorching.
Exustŭlātor, ōris, m. a Scorcher.
Exustŭlo, are, to Scorch, Singe.
Exustus, a, um, [of exuror] Burned up.
Exūtus, a, um, [of exuor] Put off or out, Spoiled, Deprived.
Exŭviæ, arum, f. [ab exuo] Cloaths put off or Stripped off. * Exuviæ ferarum, the hides of Beasts. * Exuviæ serpentum, slinks or cast-coats of Snakes.
† Exuvis, is, f. a Jacket.
Ezechiel, ēlis, a Jewish Poet, who wrote a Tragedy of Moses.

F A

F For fælix, fuit, fit, figura, filius, festa, feria, fluvius.
F A, for filia.
FABA, æ, f. [à ΦΑΤΩ edo, vel à Dor. "ΑΒΑ pubes] a Beans also a Ballot, a white and black bean used in judgement for absolution and condemnation.* Isthæc in me cudetur faba, I shall suffer for that. * Faba Jovis, fusilla, porcina or lupina, benbane.
Fābāceus, a, um, of a Bean.
Fabacia, æ, f. a Bean-cake.
† Fābācium, ii, n. a Bean-stalk.
Fabagĭnus, a, um, of Beans.
Fabago inis, f. } Bean-straw.
Fābāle, is, n. }
Fābālis, le, of a Bean. * Stipula fabalis, bean-kalm.
† Fabana, æ, f. Pease-pottage.
† Fabaria, æ, f. Orpine or Live-long.
Fabaria, an Island of Frisia, called also Burchana.
Fabaris, a River of the Sabines.
Fābārius, a, um, [à faba] of Beans. * Fabariæ Calendæ, the Calends of June, because on that day they sacrificed to the Gods that had the care of Beans.
† Fabarei, they that eat parched Beans.
† Fābataria, orum, n. Dishes for beans and pease.
† Fābatrum, i, n. the Scarlet grain.
† Fābātum, i, n. Bean-brotb.
† Fābātus, a, um, of Beans.
† Fābea, æ, f. a little Girl beginning to speak.
Fābella, æ, f. [a fabula, a little Story or Tale.
Fābellārius, ii, m. a teller of Stories.
† Fābellātio, onis, f. a telling of Stories.
Fābellātor, ōris, m. a teller of Tales.
Fabellatrix, īcis, f. a prattling Gossip
Fābello, are, to tell Tales.
Fāber, a, um, Ingenious, Artificial.
FĀBER, ri, m. [à facio] a Workman. * Faber Ferrarius, a Smith * Faber lignarius, a Carpenter. * Faber aurarius, a Goldsmith.
† Fābercŭlus, i, m. a small Artificer.

Faberrimè, adv. *very Cunningly.*
Fäberrimus, a, um, *very Artificial.*
Fäbetum, i, *n.* [a faba] *a Place where beans grow.*
† Fabius, ii, *m. a Boy beginning to speak.*
Fabia, *a* Roman *Woman who slew* Fabius Fabricianus *that she might live in Adultery with* Petronius Valentianus.
Fabianus Papyrius, *a skilful Natural Philosopher; also the nineteenth Bishop of* Rome, *who suffered Martyrdom,* A. D. 151.
Fabiola, *a devout woman of* Rome.
† Fabiolum, i, *n. white Poppy.*
Fabius, *the name of several* Roman *Noble-men.*
F. Maximus, *a Consul with* C. Julius Cæsar; *also a General of the* Roman *Army against the* Carthaginians, *who lost all his men, and being mortally wounded himself, died as he was about to assault* Hannibal; *and another chose Dictator against* Hannibal, *who by his prudent delaying re-gained what others by their rashness had lost.*
Fabra, æ, *Workman-ship, the Carpenters Trade.*
† Fabra, fabrorum, *Cunning shifts.*
Fabraterna, *a Town in* Italy.
Fab ĕ, adv. *Artificially.*
Fabrefacio, eci, ere, *to Work accurately.*
Fabrefactus, a, um, *artificially wrought.*
Fabrica, æ, *f.* [à faber] *a Building, a Carpenters shop, cunning device.* * Fabricam fingere ad aliquem, *to put a trick upon one, to chouse a person.*
Fabrĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a framing.*
Fab ĭcātor, ōris, *m. a Framer, Workman, Inventer.* * Fabricator mundi, *the Creator of the World.*
Fabrĭcātūra, æ, *f. Workmanship.*
Fabrĭcātus, a, um, *Framed.*
Fabricensis, is, *m. a Surveyor.*
† Fabricia, æ, *a bean-take.*
Fabricius, *a thrifty Citizen of* Rome, *who could not be corrupted by the* Samnites, *although his Daughters Portions were fain to be given out of the Publick Treasury.*
Fabricius pons, *a Bridge at* Rome, *built by the Consul* Fabricius.
Fabrico, āre, } *to Work, Forge or*
Fabricor, āri, } *Frame.* * Multa fabricatur animo, *he invents many ways.*
† Fabricŭlus, i, *m. a little Workman.*
† Fabrĭcus, a, um, *of a Workman.*
Fabrilis, le, *of a Smith or Carpenter.*
Fabriliter, adv. *Workman-like.*
Fābŭla, æ, *f.* [à fando] *a Fable, Tale, Comedy, the matter of a Comedy, common talk.* * Fabulæ, *tush, very trifles.* * Fabula cadit, *the play doth not take.* * Jam nos fabulæ fumus, *now we are the Town-talk.* * In fabulis esse, *to be commonly talked of.*
Fābŭla, æ, *f.* [a faba] *a little Bean.*
Fābŭlāris, re, *of a Fable or Fiction.* * Historia fabularis, *a Romance.*
† Fabŭlārius, ii, *m. a Tale-bearer.*
Fabŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Teller of Tales.*
Fābŭlo's, le, *of a Bean.* * Fabules alæ, *bean-stalks.*
Fābŭlinus, *a god supposed to look to Children when they begin to speak.*
Fābŭlor, āri, [a fabula] *to Prate, Discourse.*
Fābŭlo, ōnis, *m. a Prater, Buffoon.*
† Fabulonia, æ, *f. Henbane.*
Fābŭlōsè, adv. *Fictitiously.*
Fābŭlōsĭtas, ātis, *f. Feignedness.*
Fābŭlōsus, a, um, *Fabulous, Fictitious, much Talked of.*
Fābŭlum, i, *n. bean-chaff.* * Fabulum marinum, *Sea-poppy.*
Fābŭlus, li, *m.* [a faba] *a little Bean.*
Face *for* fac.
† Făcelare, is, *a kind of Pulse, Lentil.*
† Făcella, æ, *f. a little Torch.*
Făcessĭtor, ōris, *m. a Dispatcher.*
Făcessĭtus, a, um, *Dispatched, Troubled.*
Făcesso, ivi, ĭtum *and* situm, [a facio] *to Dispatch, Accomplish, Dismiss.* * Facessere negotium alicui, *to find one business enough.* * Facessere periculum, *to bring one into danger.* * Hæc hinc facessat, *let her be gone.*
Facessor, ĭri, *to be Troubled.*
† Făceta, æ, *f. a Fable, Comedy.*
Făcētè, adv. *wittily, pleasantly.*
Făcētia, æ, *f.* } *Raillery, plea-*
Făcētiæ, arum, } *santness.*
Facetior, āri, Sid, *to be pleasant, to jest, droll.*
Făcētissimè, adv. *very pleasantly.*
† Făcētŏlus, a, um, *full of pleasant conceits.*
Făcētus, *and* făcētissimus, a, um, [à facio vel à fando] *Witty, Pleasant.*
† Facialis, *a Handkerchiff.*
Făciendus, a, um, *to be done.*
Făciens, utis, *Doing.*
FĂCIES, ei, *f.* [a facio, vel a ΦΑ'Ω luceo] *the Face, Sight, Symmetry.* * Urbis facies, *the guise of the City.* * De facie nosse, *to know by sight only.* * Perfricuit faciem, *he's impudent.* * Facie tenus, *in outward shew.* * Vertere se in omnes facies, *to use all means possible.*
Făcilè, ius, illimè, *Easily.* * Facilè princeps, *extreamly the best.* * Facillimè se agere, *to be at hearts ease, to have wherewith-all to live.*
Făcilis, ior, illimus, [a facio] *Feasible, Easie, favourable, propitious, Easie to be intreated, Light.* * Faciles oculi, *rowling eyes.* * Lutum facile, *pliant clay.* * Ex facili, *with a wet finger.*
Făcĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Easiness, Gentleness, pliableness, a Habit.*
† Facillātio, ōnis, *f. a Strangling.*
† Facillātor, ōris, *m. a strangler.*
† Facillo, are, *to Strangle.*
Făcinŏrōsè, adv. *Wickedly, Hainously.*
Făcinŏrōsus, a, um, *Hainous.*
Făcĭnus, ŏris, *n.* [a facio] *an Act, Exploit; also a hainous crime.*
FĂCIO, eci, actum, [*Heb. Gnasab,* ΠΟΙΕ'Ω, vel a ΦΑ'Ω luceo.] *to Do, Make, Prize, Sacrifice, Suffer, Account, Raise, Keep, Shew, Gather, Practice, Spread.* * Facere verba, *to discourse.* * Facere certiorem, *to acquaint.* * Facere jacturam, *to loose.* * Facere ægrè alicui, *to do one a shrewd turn.* * Facere copiam & potestatem, *to impart and pleasure one.* * Facere fidem, *to assure.* * Facere gratiam delicti, *to pardon.* * Naufragium facere, *to be cast away.* * Facere nomina, *to assign over debts.* * Facere ova, *to lay eggs.* * Facere periculum, *to try.* * Facere quæstum, *to gain.* * Facere rem, *to improve.* * Facere vadimonium, *to enter a recognizance.* * Facere vela, *to sail.* * Facere vitium, *to decay.* * Facit ad viperæ morsum *'tis good against the sting of an Adder.* * Ille facit mecum, *he is of my side.* * Facere sibi morem, *to bring himself into a custom.* * Facere vestigium in possessionem, *to stage upon an inheritage, take possession on't.* * Facere nomina cum vineis, *to cast up what his vineyard brings him in.* * Facere paria, *to equal, requite.* * Non faciam ut, *I wont undertake it.* * Facere testudinem, *to creep like a Tortoise, as the* Roman *Infantry did when they made an assault, every one being covered with his buckler, which represented the manner of a Tortoise.*
† Facitergium, ii, *n. a Handkerchief.*
† Facitur, *for* fit.
Factio, ōnis, *f. a making, Faction, Party, Riches, Authority, a Troop, Band, Playing at Tennis.* * Factio testamenti, *the Priviledge of making a Will.*
Factiosè, adv. *Factiously.*
Factiosus, *and* Factiosissimus, a, um, *Factious, leading a Party; also Rich.*
Factĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Using to Do.*
Factĭtātor, ōris, *m. he that useth to Do.*
Factĭtātrix, icis, *f. she that Practises.*
Factĭtius, a, um, *made by Art.*
Factĭto, are, *to Practise, do Usually.* * Factitare coactiones, *to be Collector or Receiver of Rents or Taxes.*
Factĭtor, āri, *to be Practised.*
† Facto, are, *to Make.*
Factor, ōris, *m. a Doer, Maker, Worker.*
Factum, i, *n. a Deed.* * Bonum factum, (*a form of Speech before an Edict*) *May it succeed.*
Factura, æ, *f. A making, Framing.*
† Facturio, ire, *to be forward to do.*
Factūrus, a, um, *ready to Do.*
Factus, a, um, (*of* fio) *Done, Made.* * Factam tibi rem statim putâtis. *you were Cock-sure.* * Bene factum Argentum, *well-wrought Plate.* * Ad jocum factus, *a Merry-grig, a Droll.*
Factus, ûs, *m. a Making at once.* * Olei factus, *one whole press of Oyle.*
† Facul, *for* facile, *easily.*
Făcŭla, æ, *f.* (a fax) *a little Torch or Brand.*
† Făcŭlæ, arum, *a Constellation.*
Făcŭlārius, ii, *m. a Torch-bearer.*
† Făcŭlentè, adv. *glisteringly.*
† Făcŭlentia, æ, *f. a glistering.*
† Făcŭlentus, a, um, *glistering.*
† Făcŭlo, are, *to make Torches.*
Făcultas, ātis, *f.* (a facul) *a Faculty, Ability, Power, Readiness, Opportunity, Vertue or force.* * Facultates, *Wealth.* * Nummorum facultas, *a good deal or a Bank of*

Money. * Quorum erit facultas, *ſuch as we can get.*
Fācundē, adv. *Eloquently.*
Fācundia, æ, *f. Eloquence.*
† Facundio, are, *to make Eloquent.*
† Facundiōſus, a, um, *full of Eloquence.*
Facundĭtas, ātis, *f. Eloquence.*
Facundo, are, *to make Eloquent.*
Fācundus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, (a fando) *Eloquent, ſpeaking with a good grace.*
Facundus, *a* Roman *Conſul, Collegue with* Nepotianus.
† Fadelſium, *or* Faderſium, ii, *n. botch-potch.*
Fæcatus, a, um, *Refined, Racked.*
Fæces, um, *f.* (a fæx) *the Colour with which Actors Painted themſelves before the uſe of Vizards.*
Fæcinius, a, um, *yielding ſtore of Lees.*
Fæcōſus, a, um, *full of dregs.*
Fæcŭla, æ, *f.* (a fæx) *ſmall dregs or Lees, Wine ſodden to a thick Subſtance; alſo lye-aſhes made of wine-dregs to yellow the Hair.*
Fæculentē, adv. *dreggily.*
Fæculentia, æ, *f. Dregginеſs, Filthineſs.*
Fæculentus, a, um, *full of Dregs, Droſſie.*
Fæcŭlinus, a, um, *upon the Lees.*
Fædus, a, um, *Filthy. See* Fœdus.
Fæſulæ, *a City of* Hetruria, *near* Florence.
FÆX, æcis, *f.* (a ΠΑΧΥΣ craſſus vel ΠΗΞΙΣ coagulatio) *Dreggs, Lees, Grounds, Droſs,* * Fæx civitatis, *the ſcum of the People.*
† Fagĭnētum, i, *n. a Grove of Beeches.*
Fāgĭneus, Fāginus, } *Beechen, of Beech.*
Fageus, a, um, }
† Fagopyrum, *Buck-wheat, Beech-Corn.*
† Fagōria, æ, *f. a Woman-cook.*
FAGUS, i, *f.* [ΦΗΓΟΣ] *a Beech.*
Fagutal, *a Chappel Conſecrated to* Jupiter *in* Rome, *wherein there was a Beech.*
Fagutalis, e, *of a Beech.*
† Faida, *a deadly feud, a Proſecution to Death.*
FALA, æ, *f.* (a ΦΑΛΑΙ montes) *a Turret of Wood.* * Falæ, *Galleries, Scaffolds.*
Fala, *the River* Vale *in* Cornwall.
Falacrium, *a Promontory of* Sicily, *called* Raſocolmo.
† Falanga, æ, *f. a Club with an Iron end.*
† Falangarius, ii, *m. a Porter.*
Fălarĭca, æ, *f. a Spear ſtuck with Wild-fire ſhot from an Engine to ſet fire of a place. g.*
Fălarĭcus, a, um, *of ſuch a Spear.*
Falcārius, a, um, (a falx) *having a Sythe, Sickle, or Welſh-hook.*
Falcarius, ii, *m. a maker of Sythes, a Mower.*
† Falcaſter, *and* -trum, i, *n. an Iron hook with a long handle.*
† Falcātio, ōnis, *f. a Mowing.*
Falcātor, ōris, *m. he that cuts with a Bill.*
Falcātus, a, um, *hocked.* * Falcatus enſis, *a Faulchion, Scymitar or Hanger.* * Falcati currus, *Chariots of Iron Armed with Sythes.*
Falcĭfer, a, um, *bearing a Sythe.*
† Falcĭger, a, um, *the ſame.*
† Falcilla, -lus, i, *m. a Pruning or Grafting-knife.*
† Falcito, *and* falco, are, *to Mow Reap, Lop, Cut off.*
Falco, ōnis, *m.* (a falx) *a Falcon, Hawk, or Capon.*
Falcōnes, *ſuch as have crooked toes.*
† Falcor, ari, *to be Mowed or Cut.*
Falcŭla, æ, *f. a little Sickle or Hook; alſo a Talon and a bank* Martinet.
Falcuncŭlus, i, *m.* (a falco) *a Lanard.*
Falenſis portus, Falmouth *in* Cornwall.
† Faleræ, arum, *Horſe-trappings.*
† Fălĕre, is, *n. a Pile or Buttreſs.*
Falerii, *a Town in* Tuſcany.
Falerina, *a* Roman *Tribe.*
Fălernum vinum, *Sack, or Muſcadine.*
Falernus, *a Mountain and Country of* Campania, *very Fruitful, and bearing Excellent Wine.*
Faliſca, æ, *f.* (a faliſci) *a Crib or Rack for Beaſts.*
Faliſci, *a People of* Hetruria, *when* Camillus *Beſieged them, a School-Maſter offered to betray unto him ſuch Noble-mens Children as were in his Care; Camillus cauſed him to be ſtripped Naked and whipped by his Scholars back again, which piece of Juſtice cauſed them to yield the City to him.*
Faliſcus, a, um, *of the* Faliſci.
Fălĭſcus, ci, *m. a Hog's-pudding.*
Faliſcus venter, *a baggiſe or Hogs-barſlet.*
Fallācia, æ, *f. Deceitfulneſs, a Cheat, Trick.* * Homo ſine fuco & fallaciis, *a down-right honeſt man.*
† Fallaciloquentia, æ, *f. deceitful ſpeaking.*
† Fallaciōſus, a, um, *Deceitful.*
Fallācĭter, adv. *Deceitfully.*
Fallax, ācis, (a fallo) *Deceitful, Falſe.*
Fallendus, a, um, *to be Deceived.*
Falleus, ntis, *Deceiving.* * Fallens veſtigium, *a falſe ſtep.* * Fallentis ſemita vitæ, *an Obſcure Life.* * Fallens clivus, *a ſteep Hillock ſeeming otherwiſe.*
† Fallĭbĭlis, le, *Deceivable.*
FALLO, fefelli, falſum, [ΣΦΑΛΛΩ] *to Deceive, Beguile, Fail.* * Fallere tempus, *to paſs the time.* * Fallit me, *I am Ignorant.* * Fallere dextram, Virg. promiſſum, Quint. Curt. *to break ones word.* * Qui per biennium fefellerat, *that continued two Years unknown, that lay in Obſcurity,* &c. * Ut viſum fallat, *that they cannot be perceived.* * Fallere faciem alicujus, *to Counterfeit or go for any one.* * Fallere mandata, *not to do what one's bid.*
† Fallōnia, æ, *Fallony.*
Fallor, lli, *to be deceived.*
Falsārius, ii, *m. a Forger, Falſifier.*
Falsè, adv, *falſly.*
Falsĭdĭcus, ci, *m. Prophecying falſly.*
Falsĭfĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a falſifying.*
Falsĭfĭcātor, ōris, *m. a falſifier.*
Falsĭfĭcatus, a, um, *falſified.*
Falsĭfĭco, are, *to falſifie.*
Falsĭficus, a, um, *Acting falſly.*
Falſjurius, a, um, *Swearing falſly.*
Falsĭlŏquentia, æ, *f. a Speaking falſly.*
Falsĭlŏquus, a, um, *ſpeaking falſly.*
† Falſimonia, *and* -ium, ii, *n. falſhood.*
Falsĭpărens, ntis, *m. having a wrong Father.*
Falsĭtas, ātis, *f. Deceit.*
Falsĭto, are, *to uſe to deceive.*
Falſo, are, *to forge, falſifie.*
Falsò, adv. *falſly, wrongfully.*
Falſum, i, *n. a Falſity, Lye.* * In falſum, *beſide the Mark, without doing Execution.*
Falſus, a, um, (of fallor) *deceived, falſe, counterfeit, miſtaken.* * Ea res me falſum habuit, *that thing fell out contrary to my Expectation.* * Falſus animi, *Deceived.*
FALX, cis, *f.* (ab Heb. Falach diſſecuit) *a Sythe, Sickle, or Pruning-hook, a Cramp-iron, a Bill.*
FAMA, æ, *f.* [ΦΗΜΗ] *Fame, Report, Renown.* * Ut fama eſt, *as the Report goes.* * Dare famæ, *to ſpread abroad, noiſe about.* * Intra famam eſſe, *to be in diſ-repute.*
Famaguſta, *a City of* Cyprus.
† Famelia, æ, *f. a Family.*
Fămēlĭcè, adv. *Hungrily.*
Fămēlĭcus, a, um, (a fames) *hunger-ſtarv'd.*
† Fămella, æ, *f. a ſmall Report.*
† Fămellus, i, *m. a little Servant.*
† Fămen, ĭnis, *n. the Speech.*
† Fămeo, ere, *to be hungry.*
FAMES, is, *f.* (ΠΕΙΝΑ, vel à ΦΑΤΩ edo) *Hunger, Famine, Faſting.* * Auri ſacra fames, *the unſatisfied deſire of Gold.*
Fămeſco, ere, *to grow hungry.*
† Famicida, æ, *m. a Slanderer.*
† Fămĭcus, ci, *m. a place where Victuals are ſold.*
Fămĭger, a, um, *carrying News.*
Fămĭgĕrābilis, le, *Renowned.*
Fămĭgĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a carrying of Tales.*
Fămĭgĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Newsmonger.*
Fămĭgĕrātrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that carries News.*
Fămĭgĕrātus, a, um, *Renowned.*
Fămĭgĕro, are, *to Forge or carry about News.*
† Fămĭgĕrŭlus, i, *m. a little Newsmonger.*
Fămĭlia, æ, *f.* (a famulus) *a Family, Stock, Suit, the Servants of a Houſe, a Houſhold, a Sect of Philoſophers.* * Decem dierum vix mihi erit familia, *all my Goods will ſcarce ſerve ten days.* * Cordium eſt familia dominatrix, *Hearts are Trump.*
† Fămĭliarēſco, ere, *to grow Familiar.*
† Fămĭliaricus, a, um, *of a Family.* * Sellæ familiaricæ, *boggards.*
Fămĭliāris, re, *Familiar, of the ſame Family, Common.* * Res familiaris, *ones private Eſtate.* * Homo familiariſſimus mihi, *a Man moſt intimate with me.* * Sella familiaris, *a Cloſe-ſtool.* * Familiaris Italiæ arbor, *a Treee growing every where in* Italy.
Fămĭliāris, ris, *m. a Familiar Friend, an Acquaintance.*
Fămĭliārĭtas, ātis, *f. Familiarity, Acquaintance.*
Fămĭliārĭter, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Familiarly, without Ceremony.* * Familiariter ferre mortem alicujus, *to lament ones Death bitterly.*
† Fămĭliarium, ii, *n. that which is fit for a Servant.*

† Famili-

† Familias, *for* familiæ.
† Fămōsè, adv. *Famously.*
† Fămōsĭtas, atis, *f. Renown or Infamy.*
Fămōsus, ior, issimus, *Famous, Infamous, much spoken.* * Libelli famosi, *Libels.* * Digitus famosus, *the middle finger.*
† Famul, *for* famulus, *a Man-Servant.*
Fămŭla, æ, *f. a Woman-Servant.*
† Fămŭlāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Family.*
Fămŭlans, ntis, *Serving.* * Famulante fortuna, *Fortune befriending one.*
Fămŭlanter, adv. *as a Servant.*
† Fămŭlantissimus, a, um, *very Obedient*
Fămŭlārè, adv. *Servant-like.*
Fămŭlāris, re, *of or like a Servant.*
Fămŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Serving or Tending.*
Fămŭlātor, ōris, *m. an Attendant.*
Fămŭlatrix, ĭcis, *f. a Woman-Servant.*
Fămŭlātus, ûs, *m. a Retinue.*
† Fămŭlĭtas, atis, *f. an Attendance.*
Fămŭlĭtium, ii, *n. a Company of Servants.*
† Fămŭlo, are, *to be Servant.*
Fămŭlo-, ari, *to Serve.*
FĂMŬLUS, i, *m.* (ab Osco famul) *a Servant.* * Famulus sacrorum, *a Curate or Parish-Clerk.*
Fămŭlus, a, um, *Subject.*
Fana, *a Noble Virgin of* France, *who being compelled by* Heraclius *to Marry, wept her Eyes out.*
Fānāticè, adv. *madly.*
Fānāticus, a, um, *Enthusiastical, Giddy-brain'd.*
Fandi, (*of* faris) *of speaking* * Fandi doctissimus, *well spoken, Eloquent.*
Fando, *by Report.*
Fandus, a, um, *to be spoken, Lawful.*
Fanenses, } *the Inhabitants of* Fa-
Fanestres, } num.
Faneus, *a River near* Beneventum.
Fannia lex, *a Law among the* Romans, *which appointed Money for setting out of Plays.*
Fannii, *two Orators.*
Fannius, *the Name of a Poet, not very good, yet his Poems were brought into the Temple of* Apollo, *and the Muses.*
Fannius Cepio, *being taken in a Conspiracy against* Augustus, *killed himself.*
† Fanon, *or* fenon, *a Flag.*
Fans, ntis, *Speaking.*
FANUM, i, *n.* (a fando, Fanno, vel ΦΑΕΙΝΟΣ conspicuus) *a Temple.*
Fanum, *a City of* Umbria *on the* Adriatick *Shore.*
Fanum Martis, *a Town in* Luxemburg, *called* Marche en Famine.
Fanum Neoti, *St.* Neots *in* Huntingtonshire.
Fanum Reguli, *St.* Andrews.
Fanum Vacunæ, *the Town* Vacone *among the* Sabines.
Fanus, *a God of the* Phœnicians, *expressed by a Serpent with his Tail in his Mouth, to denote the Course of the Year.*
FAR, rris, *n.* (He. Bar) *Bread-corn.*
Faramundus, *the first King of the* Franks, A. D. 421.
Farcimen, ĭnis, *n.* (a farcio) *a Pudding, Sausage.*
Farcimentum, i, *n. a stuffing.*
Farciminōsus, a, um, *having the Farcies.*
† Farcĭno, are, *to stuff.*
FARCIO fi, ctum, *and* tum, (a ΦΡΑΣΣΩ constipo) *to Stuff or Cram, make fat.* * Farcire pannum in os, *to thrust a linnen tent into the mouth.*
Farcior, iri, *to be Stuffed.*
Farcītus, a, um, *Stuffed.*
Farctor, farctum, farctus, *for* fartor, &c.
† Farfara, æ, *f. the Herb Colts-foot.*
† Farfaria, æ, *f. Betony.*
Farfarum, i, (a farfarus) *the white Poplar-tree.*
Farfarus, *a River of the* Sabines.
Farfugium, ii, *n. white Poplar.*
Fărīna, æ, *f.* (a far) *Meal.* * Farinæ venter, *coarse Meal, Gurgions.* * Cornûs cervi farina, *Powder of Harts-horn.* * Ejusdem farinæ homines, *Men of the same Quality.*
† Fă rĭnăceus, a, um, *of Meal.*
† Fă rĭnāria, æ, *f. a Mill.*
† Fărīnārium, ii, *n. a Meal-Chamber.*
Fărīnārius, a, um, *of Meal.*
Farinarius, ii, *m. a Meal-man.*
† Fărīnōsus, a, um, *full of Meal.*
† Fărīnŭla, æ, *f. fine flower.*
Fă rĭnŭlentus, a, um, *full of Meal or Flower.*
Fărio, ōnis, *m.* (a varius) *a Trout.*
† Fariolus, i, *m. a Prophet.*
FĂRIS, fatus sum, fari, [ΦΑ'Ω] *to Speak.*
Farnus, i, *f.* [ΠΡΙ'ΝΟΣ] *a Firtree.*
Farnus, *a King of the* Medes.
Farracea, *the Ceremonies of Marriage at* Rome.
Farraceum, ei, *n. Frumenty.*
Farrāceus, a, um, *of Wheat.*
Farrāginārius, orum, *a Hodg-podg.*
Farrāgo, ĭnis, *f.* (a far) *Maslin, Hotch-potch, Fodder, mixt Provender of Oats and Beans.*
† Farranum, i, *n. a kind of Herb.*
† Farrārius, a, um, *bearing Corn.*
Farrātum, i, *n. Frumenty or other Food made of Corn.*
Farreātio, ōnis, *f. an eating of the Bride-cake.*
Farreātor, ōris, *m. he that joyns in Marriage.*
Farreātus, a, um, *Married.*
Farreo, are, *to Celebrate Marriage.*
Farreum, ei, *n. a Barn, or Bag-pudding.*
Farreus, a, um, *of Wheat.* * Farrea nubes, *dandruff.*
† Farricŭlum, i, *n. a lump of leaven.*
† Farrināceus, a, um, *of Meal.*
† Farrinārium, *a Meal-chamber.*
† Farrinarius, ii, *a Bolter, Sifter, Meal-man.*
† Farrinus, a, um, *of Wheat.*
† Farsa, *or* -sum, i, *n. a Pudding.*
† Farsūra, æ, *f. a Stuffing, Cramming.*
† Fa rĭcŭla, æ, *f. a little Pudding.*
Fartilia, orum, *Balls to cram Poultrey.*
Fartĭl s, le, *Stuffed, Crammed.*
Fartum, adv. *by Cramming, in a Heap*
Fartor, ōris, *m. a maker of Puddings or Sausages; also a Crammer.*
Fartum, i, *n. a Pudding or other Stuffing.* * Vestis fartum, *the body.*
Fartura, æ, *f. a Stuffing or Cramming; also the Filling of walls up with rubbish.*
Fartus, ûs, *m. a Cramming, Filling.*
Fartus, a, um, (*of* farcior) *Stuffed, Crammed.*
† Farus, i, *a Watch-tower or Beacon.*
FAS, *n.* indec. (a fando) *Lawful, Right.* * Exuere fas, *not at all to regard justice or equity.*
Fas, *the ancient name of the Goddess* Justitia.
Fascĕlis, *a Surname of* Diana.
Fascellīna, *a Town of* Sicily.
FASCIA, æ, *f.* [ΦΑΣΚΙ'Α, vel a fascis] *a Swathe, a Sash, Turbant, Diadem, Faces as some call them, as others, Fillets, bands in an Architrave, a cloud stretch'd out like a swathe.* Juv. * Fasciæ, *the* Zones. * Fascia lecti, *the covering of a bed.* * Fascia crinalis, *a hair-lace.* * Fascia pectoralis, *a stomacher or bib. Also a garter, long kind of worm.*
† Fasciāle, is, *n. a Swathing-band.*
Fasciātim, (a fascis) *Bundle-wise.*
Fasciātor, ōris, *m. a Swadler.*
Fasciatrix, ĭcis, *f. she that Swadles.*
Fasciātus, a, um, *Swadled.*
Fascicŭlāris, re, *of a Bundle.*
† Fascicŭlāria, ium, *n. Burdens, Bundles, Forage.*
Fascicŭlus, i, *m.* (a fascis) *a little Bundle, a Gripe, Handfull, Nosegay.* * Fasciculus foliorum, *a pack of Cards.*
Fascĭnamentum, i, *n. a Bewitching.*
Fascĭnans, ntis, *Bewitching.*
Fascĭnātio, ōnis, *f. an Enchanting.*
Fascĭnātor, ōris, *m. an Enchanter.*
Fascĭnatrix, ĭcis, *f. a Witch.*
Fascĭno, are, (ΒΑΣΚΑΙ'ΝΩ) *to Bewitch, Enchant.*
Fascĭnor, ari, *to be Bewitched.*
Fascĭnum, i, *n. an Enchantment, Bewitching.*
Fascinus, *the name of a God among the Ancients driving away witchcraft.*
Fascio, are, *to Swadle or Bind up.*
Fascĭŏla, æ, *f. a little Swathe, a Garter, and a Garland.*
† Fascĭŏlus, a, um, *of a Swathe or Garland.*
Fascior, ari, *to be Swadled or Bound up.*
FĂSCIS, is, [ΣΦΑ'ΚΕΛΛΟΣ vel ab Heb *Kephath* ligavit] *a Faggot, a Bundle of any thing, a Bundle of Rods carried before the* Roman *Magistrates; also the office and dignity it self.* * Submittere fasces, *to bold a Mace downward, to vail bonnet.*
† Fasĕlus, *or* faseolus, i, *a French-bean.*
Fasĭcŭrus, a, um, *about to Confess.*
Fassus, a, um, (*of* fateor) *having Confessed.*
Fasti, orum, *m. a* Roman *Calender in which their feasts, Ceremonies, names of the Magistrates and working days were set down.* * Fastorum libri, *the* Roman *Calender, one of* Ovids *works. See* Fastus.
Fastidientis esse stomachi, *to be squeamish.*
Fastĭdienter, adv. *Disdainfully.*
† Fastĭdĭliter, *the same.*

Fastĭdio,

Faſtidio, ire, to *Diſpiſe, Diſdain, Loath.* * Faſtidit me, Plaut. *he ſets nought by me.*
Faſtidiōr, iri, to *be Loathed*, &c.
Faſtidiosè itis, iſſimè, *Diſdainfully, Squeamiſhly.*
Faſtidiōſus, a, um, ior, iſſimus. *Diſdainful, Squeamiſh.* * Faſtidiōſus litterarum latinarum, *loathing Latin, having no mind at all to't.* * Viri non faſtiditi, *men of good eſteem.*
Faſtiditor, ōris, *m. a Diſdainer, Scorner.*
Faſtiditus, a, um, *Scorned, Deſpiſed.*
Faſtidium, ii, *n.* (a faſtus) *Loathing, Diſdain, Diſtaſte, Squeamiſhneſs.*
† Faſtīgātor, oris, *m. He that makes the end of a thing ſharp.*
Faſtīgātus, a, um, *Pointed.*
Faſtigiatè, adv. *Spire-wiſe.*
Faſtigiātio, ōnis, *f. a making Pointed.*
Faſtīgiātor, ōris, *m. he that makes Pointed.*
Faſtigiātus, a, um, *Pointed.* * Faſtigiatiſſimus, *very proud.*
Faſtigio, are, to *Point* or *Faſhion with a ſpire.*
Faſtigium, ii, *n.* (a faſtus) *the Top or Spire of a building, a Pinnacle, the Depth, State, Dignity, the Accent over letters, a Vane.* * Humanum faſtigium excedere, *to be above the pitch of humane condition.* * Faſtigium componere, *to compleat.* * Faſtigium tenere inter homines, *to be of a good rank or a perſon of quality.* * Faſtigia rerum, *the principal points.* * Forſitan & ſcrobibus quæ ſint faſtigia quæras, *perhaps you demand of me how deep the ditches muſt be.* * Tria ſunt agrorum faſtigia, campeſtre, collinum & montanum, *there are 3 ſorts of fields, the plain, hilly and mountainous.*
† Faſtīgo, are, to *Point the top.*
Faſtōsè, adv. *Diſdainfully.*
Faſtōſus, a, um, *Proud, Surly, Stately.*
Faſtuōsè, adv. *Scornfully.*
Faſtuōsitas, ātis, *f. Diſdainfulneſs.*
Faſtuōſus, a, um, *Diſdainful.*
FASTUS, ûs, *m.* (a fari, vel a ΦΑΩ appareo) *Haughtineſs, Surlineſs, State, Pride.*
Faſtus, uum, *Chronicles.*
FAUSTUS, a, um, (antiq. ΦΑΣΤΟΣ, vel a fas vel fari) *Lawful, Lucky.* * Faſti dies, *Pleading daies, Term-time.*
Fātālis, le, (a fatum) *according to the Laws of Fate, Fatal, Deadly (this word is taken either in a good or bad ſence.)*
Fātāliter, adv. *Fatally, by Neceſſity.*
† Fatātum, *for* fatale, *Fatal.*
Fātendus, a, um, to *be Confeſſed.*
FĀTEOR, fāſſus ſum, eri, (a ΦΑΩ dico) to *Confeſs, Affirm.* * De ſe fateri, to *confeſs ingenuouſly.*
Fatīcanus, } (a fatum & ca-
Fātīcīnus, a, um, } no) *Foretelling future events.*
Fatīdicus, a, um, *telling Fortunes.*
Fātifer, a, um, *Deadl.*
Fātigātio, ōnis, *f. a Wearying.* * Fatigatio agrorum, *the Impoveriſhing a piece of ground.*
Fātigātor, ōris, *m. a Wearier.*
Fātigātrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that Wearies.*
Fātigātus, a, um, *Wearied, Tired.*
FĀTIGO, are, (*q.* fatim ago) to *Weary, Tire, Importune, Wear out, Whet.* * Fatigare regni vires, *to impoveriſh a Kingdom.* * Fatigare vinclis & carcere, to *ſtop by chains and Impriſonment.* * Fatigare tergum, *to belabour one.* * Fatigare, *for* fatigari, to *be wearied.*
Fātilōquus, a, um, *foretelling Deſtiny.*
† Fatim, *Abundantly.*
† Fatio, ōnis, *f. a quenched Fire-brand.*
Fātiſco, ere, (*q.* fatim hiſco) to *Fail, Rive with chinks, Gape, be Weary.*
† Fato, are, to *Deſtinate.*
† Fātor, ari, to *Speak muck.*
Fātua, *as* Ferra, *or* Fauna.
Fātuè, adv. *Fooliſhly.*
Fatuelis, *as* Faunus.
Fātuitas, ātis, *f. Fooliſhneſs, Impertinence.*
FĀTUM, i, *n.* (a fando) *Fate, Deſtiny, an Oracle, Death, Nature, Providence; alſo life.* * Præcipere fata veneno, to *prevent a natural death by poiſon.*
† Fātuo, are, to *make or grow Fooliſh.*
† Fātuor, ari, to *be in an Extaſie, or out of ones wits.*
Fatuor, ari, to *play the Fool.*
Fātus, a, um, (of fari) *having Spoken.*
FĀTUUS, a, um, (Heb. *Petbi*) *Fooliſh, Unſavoury.*
† Favaſor, oris, a *Fiſher.*
Fancia, one of the *tribes* of Rome.
† Fauciōſus, a, um, *Conſenting in Ill.*
Faucula Clunia, *a Harlot that relieved the Captives taken by* Annibal *at* Capua.
Fauces, ium, *f. the upper part of the Throat, Jaws, Cheeks, a Channel, the Mouth of a River, narrow Paſſage.* * Fauces fati, *the Jaws of Death.* See Faux.
Fāven', ntis, *Favouring.*
† Fāventia, æ, *f. a Favouring.*
Faventia, *a City in* Italy *called* Faenza; *alſo a Town in* Spain.
FĀVEO, āvi, autum, (a ΦΑΩ dico, luceo) to *Favour, take ones Part.* * Favere linguis, to *ſpeak nothing but good words.* * Creditur favere formæ, *'tis thought to preſerve beauty.*
Faveria, *a City of* Iſtria.
Favetur, (ab illi.) *men Favour.*
Faviani, *young men who by the appointment of* Romulus *and* Rhemus *ran about naked at the feaſt of* Faunus.
Fāvilla, æ, *f.* (a faveo vel a ΦΑΩ ſplendeo) *Embers, white Aſhes or Embers.*
Fāvillāces, a, um, *of Embers or Aſhes.*
† Favillus, i, *a part of Snuffers.*
Faviſſæ, *Cellars in the Capitol, where they kept their Standards for war, and the money which the Prieſts employed about ceremonies.*
† Faviſſor, oris, *m. a Favourer.*
Fāvītor, ōris, *m.* (a faveo) *a Favourer.*
Faula, Hercules's *Harlot.*
Fauna, or Fatua, *a Goddeſs to whom the* Roman *matrons ſacrificed by night, it was death for a man to look into the Temple, becauſe in her lifetime ſhe always kept her ſelf in her chamber and never ſaw any man but her husband.*
Faunalia, *Feaſts in the Honour of* Faunus, *or the Nones of* December.
Fauni, orum, *Gods of the Woods and Fields, call'd alſo Satyrs.*
† Faunicus, a, um, *Wild, Rude.*
Faunus, *the Son of* Picus *and father of* Latinus, *the 3d King of the* Aborigines, *and the father of the other* Fauni.
† Favōniālis, le, *of the Weſt-wind.*
Favoniana pyra, *Katharine-pears.*
Fāvōnius, ii, *m.* (a faveo) *the Weſt-wind.*
† Fāvōnius, a, um, *of the Weſt-wind.*
Fāvor, ōris, *m. Favour, Good will.*
Favor, or favo, *an Actor at* Rome *who at* Veſpatians *death imitated his manners whilſt alive.*
Fāvōrābilis, le, *Favoured or Favouring.*
Fāvōrābiliter, *Favourably.*
Favorīnus, *a Philoſopher and Scholar of* Dion, *an Eunuch enemy to* Adrian, *who ſaid that in himſelf were 3 miracles, that being a* French *man he ſpake* Greek, *that being an Eunuch was thought to be an Adulterer, and that being an enemy to the Emperor he was alive.*
† Favoroſus, a, um, *full of Favour.*
Fauſta, *the Wife of* Conſtantine, *ſlain by him.*
Fauſtè, adv, *Luckily, Happily.*
Fauſtianum vinum. *Wine growing in the midſt of the hill* Falernus.
Fauſtinopolis, *a City of* Cappadocia.
Fauſtinus, *the Name of two* Roman *Conſuls.*
Fauſtĭtas, atis, *f. good Luck, Happineſs.*
Fauſtulus, *a Shepherd who found* Romulus *and* Rhemus *expoſed by* Tybur *and brought them to his Wife* Laurentia *to bring up.*
FAUSTUS, a, um, (a ΦΑΥΩ luceo) *Fortunate, Lucky.*
Fauſtus, *a Surname of many* Romans.
Fauſtus Afer, *a* Manichean *Heretick who wrote againſt the Orthodox Faith and was anſwered by* Auſtin.
Fauſtus Quintilianus, *a Senator in the time of* Julian.
Fauſtus Sylla, *the Collegue of* Sylvius Otho.
† Fautidius, ii, *m. whoſe ſayings are Favoured.*
† Fautio, ōnis, *f. and* faucio, *Favouring.*
Fautor, ōris, *m. a Favourer, Maintainer, Abettor.*
† Fautōrius, a, um, *Favourable.*
Fautrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that Favours.*
Fauturus, a, um, (of faveo) *ready to Favour.*
† Fāvūlus, i, *m. a little Honey-comb.*
Fāvus, i *m.* [a faveo, vel ab ΥΦΙΟΣ opus textum] *a Honey-comb; alſo a Six-cornered tile, and an Ulcer.*
FAUX, cis, *f.* [a fari & vox] the *Chaps, the Streights of mountains.* * Bolum è faucibus eripere, to *reſcue any thing out of great danger.*
FAX, ācis, *f.* [a ΦΑΩ luceo] *a Fire-brand, Torch, Faggot, Star, Marriage; alſo an Incendiary, Ring-leader.* * Addere faces alicui, to *Encourage.*
Faxim, is, it, int. *for* Fecerim, &c.

Faxo, *for* faciam, *or* fecero, *I shall Effect.*
† Faxo, are, *to View the watch.*

F E

F E, *for* factum eſt, fundaverunt, fortem *or* familiæ.
F. E. *for* filius ejus, *or* factum eſt.
F E A, *for* Fæmina.
F E B, *for* Februarius.
Febrĭcĭtans, ntis, *ſick of a Fever.*
Febrĭcĭtatio, ōnis, *f. a being in a Fever.*
† Febrĭcĭtātor, ōris, *m. one in a Fever.*
Febrĭcĭto, are, } *to be in a Fever.*
Febrĭcĭtor, ari, }
Febrĭcŭla, æ, *f. a Feveriſh diſtemper.*
Febricularius, a, um, } *Feveriſh.*
Febricularis, e, }
Febriculosè, adv. *Feveriſhly.*
Febriculoſitas, ātis, *f. Feveriſhneſs.*
Febriculōſus, a, um, *Feveriſh.*
Febriens, ntis, *in a Fever.*
Febrĭfŭga, æ, *f. Fever-few.*
Febrilis, le, *of a Fever.*
Febrio, ire, *to have a Fever.*
FEBRIS, is, *f.* (a ferveo) *a Fever or Ague.* * Laborare febri, *to have a Fever.* * Febris colliquans, *a very ardent fever, voiding the very ſubſtance of the body.* * Febris epiala, *the fever very hot and cold in every part.* * Febris lipyria, *outwardly cold and inwardly hot.*
Febris, *a Goddeſs worſhipped by the Ancients to prevent hurt.*
† Febrĭſco, ere, *to be Feveriſh.*
Februa, *a Goddeſs preſiding over menſtruous women.*
Februa, ōrum, *n.* (a ferveo) *Sacrifices to the* Dii manes *in* February, *purifications.*
Februarius, ii, *m. February.*
Februata, Februalis *and* Februa, *names of* Juno *whoſe ſacrifices were in* February.
Februatus, a, um, *purged by Sacrifice.*
Februo, are, *to purge by Sacrifice.*
Februor, ari, *to be Purged.*
Februum, ui, *n. a Purification.*
Februus, *a Name of* Pluto *to whom they ſacrificed in* February.
FĔCIALIS, is, *m.* (a facio) *an Herald at arms.*
Fĕcialis, le, *of Arms or Herald.*
* Jus feciale, *the law of Arms.*
† Fecinius, a, um, *yielding Dregs.*
† Fecinium, ii, *a ſmall grape-Kernel.*
Federicus, *a* Roman *Emperor who ſlew his own ſon* Henry *in priſon, becauſe he thought he favoured Pope* Gregory.
FEL, lis, *n* [ΧΟΛΗ] *Gall, Poiſon, Bitterneſs of ſpirit.* * Fel terræ, *Centory.* * Sales ſuffuſi felle, *ſharp quips.*
Feles, is, *f. and m. a Cat.* * Feles virginaria, *a pander.* * Feles pullaria, *one that ſteals children, a ſpirit. See* Felis.
Fēlĭcĭtas, ātis, *f. Happineſs, Fruitfulneſs.*
Felicitas, *the Name of a* Roman *Goddeſs and a* Roman *woman who was glad to ſee her ſons dye for the Chriſtian Religion under* Antonius.
Felicĭtātus, a, um, *made Happy.*
Felicĭter, ime, iſſimè, adv. *Happily.* * Dictum feliciter, *joy was given.*
Fēlĭcĭto, are, (a felix) *to make Happy.*
Felicŭla, æ, *f. a Maid who could not be brought by torments, from the Chriſtian religion, and therefore was ſmothered in a Privy.*
Feligĭnates, *a People of* Umbria.
Fēlinus, a, um, *of a Cat.*
FĒLIS, is, *m. and f.* [ΓΑΛΗ, ΑΙΛΟΥΡΟΣ] *a Cat.*
FĒLIX, icior, iciſſimus, [ab ΗΑΙΞ ætate vegetâ vel æquali] *Happy, Favourable, Fruitful.* * Felix domino, *uſeful and profitable to his maſter.* * Felix curarum, *all whoſe cares brings him in profit.*
Felix, *the name of 2 Biſhops of* Rome, 2 *Conſuls, a Governour of* Judæa, *and others.*
Fellātor, ōris, *m. a Sucker.*
Fellenius, *the Tutelar God of the* Aquileienſes.
Felleus, a, um, (a fel) *of Gall, Bitter.*
† Fellibilis, le, *Deceitful.*
† Fellicatio, onis, *f. a Sucking.*
† Fellĭco, are, *to Suck.*
† Fellĭcus, a, um, *of or like Gall.*
Fellĭfluus, a, um, (a fel & fluo) *Flowing with Gall.*
Fellĭto, are, *to Suck.*
† Fellitus, a, um, *full of Gall.*
† Fellium, ii, *a Muſical inſtrument.*
† Fello, are, *to Suck.*
† Felonia, *or* fellonia, *Felony.*
Felsina, *the City of* Bononia *in* Italy, *and* Bologna *in* Gallia Togata.
Felſinus, *a King of the* Tuſcans.
Feltrina, *a City of* Rhætia.
† Feltrinus, a, um, *of a Felt.*
† Feltrum *or* filtrum, i, *n. a Felt.*
† Femellarius, a, um, *given to Women.*
Fēmen, ĭnis, *n.* (ab ant. Feo, vel fœtus) *the Thigh, the Inward part of the thigh.*
Feminalia, ium, *Breeches, Drawers.*
† Feminicruralia, orum, *Breeches and Stockins together.*
Fēmŏrāle, is, *n. Armour for the thighs.*
Femoralia, ium, *Breeches, Drawers.*
Fēmur, ŏris, *n.* (ab ant. feo) *the Thigh, the Outward part of it.*
† Fenatio, onis, *f. or* fœnatio, *a Fawning.*
† Fendica, æ, *f. a Sauſage.*
Fenero, are, *to put out to Uſe. See* Fœnero.
Fĕneſtella, æ, *f.* (a feneſtra) *a little Hole or Window.*
Feneſtella, *a* Roman *Hiſtorian under* Tiberius Cæſar; *alſo the name of one of the gates of* Rome.
FĔNESTRA, æ, *f.* (a ΦΑΙΝΩ appareo) *a Window, Breach, Inlet, Pretence.* * Feneſtræ cavæ, *bay windows.* * Feneſtram ad nequitiam aperire, *to make way for acting wickedneſs.*
Fĕneſtrālis, le, *of a Window.* * Porta feneſtralis, *a Caſement.*
Fĕneſtrātus, a, um, *having Windows or Holes.* * Feneſtrati calcei, *cut ſhoes.*
† Feneſtrinula, *or* feniſtricula, *a little Window.*
Feneſtro, are, *to make Windows, let in the light.*
Fĕneſtror, ari, *to be Opened.*
† Feniculum, i, *n. Fennel.*
Fenni, *People of* Finland.
† Feo, antiq. a ΦΥΩ produco.
FĔRA, æ, *f.* [ΘΗΡ] *a Wild beaſt, a Viper.*
Fĕrācĭtas, atis, *f. Fruitfulneſs.*
† Fĕrācĭter, ius, iſſimè, *Fruitfully.*
† Fĕrācŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Fruitful.*
Fĕrālia, orum, *Sacrifices among the* Romans *to the* Dii Manes, *ſolemn feaſts in honour of the dead.*
Fĕrālis, le, [a fera] *belonging to Funerals, Mournful, Diſmal, Deadly.*
† Feralis, is, *a wild Planet being alone in a ſign.*
† Feratrina, æ, *a Park.*
Fĕrax, ācis, ior, iſſimus, (a fero) *Fruitful.* * Ferax miraculorum, *affording plenty of ſtrange things.*
† Ferbeo, ere, *to be Hot.*
† Ferbeſco, ere, *to grow Hot.*
† Ferctum, *or* fertum, *for* fartum.
† Fercularium, ii, *n. a Voider.*
Fercŭlum, i, *n.* [a fero] *a Diſh, a Bed.* * Ferculum pompæ, *a Pageant or repreſentation of Cities or Caſtles won from the enemy and which ſerv'd heretofore at* Rome *to adorn their Triumphs.*
Ferdinandus, Ferdinand, *the name of ſeveral Kings of* Spain *and Emperors of* Germany.
Fĕrè, adv, [ΠΕΡΙ] *Almoſt, for the moſt Part.* * Fere pleriq; *the moſt.*
Fĕrendus, a, um, *to be Born.*
Fĕrens, ntis, *Bearing.* * Ferens laborum, Tacit. *enduring labour.*
Ferentani, *the People of* ferentanum *in* Italy.
Ferentarii, orum, [a fero] *light armed Souldiers.*
Ferentini, *the People of* Ferentia *in* Hetruria.
Ferentinates, *the People of* Ferentinum *in* Italy.
Ferentum, *a Town in* Italy.
Fereola, æ, [a fero] *a kind of fruitful vine.*
Feretrius, *a Name of* Jupiter, *from the ſpoils which* Romulus *carried and offered to him in the Capitol.*
Fĕretrum, i, *n.* [a fero] *a Bier or Coffin; alſo a Chariot for a Pageant.*
Fēria, æ, *f.* [a ferio] *a Holiday; alſo a keeping Holiday, a Truce, a ceaſing from.* * Feriæ eſuriales, *faſting days.* * Feriæ ſtativæ, *unmoveable feaſts.* * Feriæ præcedaneæ, *vigils.*
Fĕrialis, le, *Feſtival.* * Prælium ſine feriali officio, *without ceſſation.*
† Feriaticus, a, um, *at Leaſure.*
Feriatio, ōnis, *f. a keeping Holiday.*
Fĕriatus, a, um, *at Leaſure, Idle.* * Feriati dies, *Holidays.* * Malè feriatus, *without good employment.*
† Feriatus, ûs, *m. Leiſure, Idleneſs, Quietneſs.*
Fĕriendus, a, um, *to be Stricken.*
Fĕriens, ntis, *Striking.*
† Ferĭtĕra, *Mad wild beaſts.*
† Feriterus, a, um, *Mad like a wild beaſt.*
Fĕrīna, æ, *f.* [a fera] *Veniſon.*
Fĕrinè, adv. *Wildly, Beaſtly.*
Fĕrinus, a, um, *of or like wild beaſts.* * Caro ferina, *veniſon.*
Fĕrio, are, *to make Holiday.*
FĔRIO, ire, [a ferus] *to Strike, Smite, Wound, to Sacrifice.* * Ferire pecuniam, *to Coin.* * Ferire foſſam, *to caſt up a Trench.* * Ferire nares, *to offend the noſe.* * Ferire fœdus, *to make a league.* * Ferire munere, *to put one to the charge of a preſent.*

† Ferioeacŭlum, *a Bier for a corps.*
Fĕrior, ari, (a feria) *to keep holiday.* * Feriari a ſtudijs, *not to mind ones book.*
Fĕrĭtas, atis, *f. Cruelty, Wildneſs.*
† Fĕrĭter, *Wildly.*
† Feritorium, ii, *n. a Battledor.*
† Ferlingium terræ, *a Furlong.*
Fermè, adv. (a fere) *Almoſt, Nigh, Ordinarily, Lightly.*
Fermentārius, a, um, *of Leaven.*
Fermentātio, ōnis, *f. a Leavening.*
Fermentātor, ōris, *m. a Leavener.*
Fermentātus, a, um, *Leavened, Puffed up.*
Fermenteſco, ere, *to take Leaven, to Heave.*
Fermento, are, *to Leaven.* * Fermentare terram, *to make the earth heave up.*
Fermentum, i, *n.* (a ferveo) *Leaven.* * In fermento tota eſt or jacet, *ſhe is in a paſſion.*
† Fĕro, are, *to make fat or fruitful.*
† Fero, onis, *m. a Meſſenger.*
FĔRO, tŭli, latum, (ΦΕ'ΡΩ) *to Bear, Suffer, Breed, Eſcape, Declare, Receive, Have, Offer, Procure, Take away, Refer, Repoſe, Require, Agree.* * Fert animus, *I have a mind.* * Ferre ad aliquem, *to let one know, acquaint with.* * Ferre aliquem in oculis, *to love entirely or paſſionately.* * Neque id occultè fert, *nor does he diſſemble it.* * Ita ferunt rationes meæ, *ſuch is the exigence of my affairs.* * Judicem tibi fero, *I appeal to whatſoever judge you ſhall name.* * Ferre conditionem or optionem, *to give one his choice.* * Ferre tribum, Centuriam or puncta in Centuria, *to get the voices of ſuch a tribe,* &c. * Eſſe oneri ferendo, *to be able to bear a burden.* * Ferre ventrem, *to be with young (ſpoken of all ſorts of Creatures.)* * Ferre quæſtionem, *to ratifie the petition of right.* * Æg. è ferre, *to take ill.* * Expenſum ferre, *to enter money laid out.* * Seſe or pedem ferre, *to go.* * Ferre manum, *to join in battel.* * Ferre primas, *to be Chief.* * Ut fert conſuetudo, *as the cuſtom is.* * Dum res fert, *while the time ſerves.*
Fĕrōcia, æ, *f. Fierceneſs, Cruelty.*
Fĕrōcio, ire, *to be Curſt, or Fierce.*
Fĕrōcĭtas, ātis, *f. Fierceneſs, Earneſtneſs.*
Fĕrōcĭter, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Forcely.*
Fĕrōculus, a, um, *Short and Curſt.*
Feronia, *a Goddeſs of the woods, whoſe grove by the mountain* Soracte *being burnt by chance, and the people about to carry away her image, wood preſently ſprang up afreſh; alſo a City at the foot of* Soracte.
Fĕror, rri, *to be Led, Carried, Diſtracted,* &c.
Fĕrox, ocis, ior, iſſimus, (a fera) *Courageous, fearing no colours, Fierce, Cruel, Curſt.* * Ferox forma, *proud of his beauty.*
Ferramentarij, orum, *Smiths.*
Ferramentum, i, *n. an Iron Tool.* * Ferramenta, orum, *ſharp weapons.*
Ferraria, æ, *f. an Iron-mine; alſo water-Betony.* * Ferraria minor, *agrimony.*
Ferraria, *a Promontory of Spain.*
Ferrarius, a, um, (a ferrum) *of Iron.* * Faber ferrarius, *a Smith.* * Aqua ferraria, *ſmiths water in the Cold-trough.* * Officina ferraria, *a forge.*
Ferratilis, le, *Slaviſh.*
† Ferrātūra, æ, *f. Iron-work.*
Ferrātus, a, um, *plated with Iron.* * Agmina ferrata, *troops arm'd.*
Ferreum, ei, *n. an Andiron.*
Ferreus, a, um, *of Iron, hard as Iron, not to be entreated.* * Ferreus ſcriptor, *an authour that has a rough uneven ſtyle.* * Ferreus ſomnus, *death.*
† Ferricrepidinæ inſulæ, *where Irons jingle about their heels.*
Ferrifŏdīna, æ, *f. an Iron-mine.*
† Ferrigor, ari, *to be Hewed.*
† Ferrĭtĕri, *Shackled ſlaves.*
† Ferriterium, ii, *n. a Priſon, or Shackles.*
† Ferritribaces viri, *Shackled ſlaves.*
† Ferro, are, *to plate with iron.*
† Ferrōſus, a, um, *full of Iron.*
Ferrūgineus, a, um, *Ruſty, Ruſt-coloured.*
Ferrūgĭnōſus, a, um, *full of Ruſt.*
Ferrūgo, ĭnis, *f. Iron ruſt, a Ruſty colour, the Fringe about a Canopy,* &c.
FERRUM, i, *n.* [a ferio vel ferus] *Iron, alſo all ſort of weapons made of iron, as a ſword,* &c. * Ferro & flammâ res geritur, *there's nothing but fire and ſword.* * Ferrum equinum, *horſe-ſhoe vetch.*
Ferrūmen, ĭnis, *n. Solder.* * Ferrumen cæmentorum, *lime.*
Ferrumentum, i, *n. ſolder, glue,* &c.
Ferrūmĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a ſoldering.*
Ferrūmĭnātor, ōris, *m. a ſolderer.*
Ferrūmĭno, are, *to Solder.* * Commiſſuras navium muſci coma ferruminare, *to calk ſhips.*
Fertĭlis, le, [a fero] *Fruitful.* * Terra fertilis uvæ, *a Grape-land.*
Fertĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Fertility, Rankneſs.*
Fertĭlĭter, adv. *Fruitfully.*
Fertim, [a farcio] adv. *thick, cloſe together.*
Fertum, i, *n. a cake of ſeveral grains and ſpices offer'd up at the altar.*
† Fertus, a, um, *Fruitful.*
Ferveſacio, ere, *to heat or make hot.*
Ferveſactus, a, um, *Heated, Chafed.*
Fervens, ior, iſſimus, *Boiling, Hot, Fervent, Vehement.* * Facere aliquem ferventem flagris, *to laſh one ſoundly.* * Fervens animus, *a nimble lively wit.*
Ferventer, ius, iſſimè, *Hotly, Earneſtly.* adv.
FERVEO, vi, ere, (ΒΡΑ'ΖΩ, vel a ΘΕ'ΡΩ calefacio) *to be Hot or Seeth.* * Mare fervet, *the Seas rages.* * Opus fervet, *the work is plyed.* * Iræ totus fervet, *he is all on fire, or anger.*
Ferveſco, ere, *to grow hot.*
Fervĭdè, adv. *Hotly, Earneſtly.*
† Fervĭdĭtas, atis, *f. heat.*
† Fervĭdo, are, *to make hot.*
Fervĭdus, a, um, *Scalding hot, Earneſt, Paſſionate, Lively, vigorous.*
Fĕrŭla, æ, *f.* (a ferio) *the ſtem of a tree; alſo a Palmer, and the herb Fennel gyant.* * Ferulæ, *ſplents us'd by boon-ſetters.*
Fĕrŭlăceus, a, um, *of or like the herb* ferula.
† Fĕrŭlātōrium, ii, *n. a Place full of fennal gyant.*
† Fĕrŭm, *Wildly.*
† Ferūmen, ĭnis, *n. an Offence, Reproach.*
† Fervo, are, *and* fervo, ĕre, *or* fervio, ire, *to be hot.*
† Fervonum, i, *n. a cauldron.*
Fervor, ōris, *m.* [a ferveo] *Heat, Vehemency.* * Fervor maris, *the boiling of the Sea.* * Fervor ætatis, *the ſprightlineſs of age.*
† Fervorium, ii, *n. a Cauldron.*
FĔRUS, a, um, [a ΘΗ'ρ tera] *Savage, Wild, Fierce.* * Ferum ulcus, *a gangreen.*
Ferus, i, *m.* [*ſc.* aper, cervus vel equus] *a Boar, Stag or Horſe.*
Feſcennia, or -inum, *a Town of Hetruria.*
Feſcenninæ, arum, *ſongs of Nurſes.*
Feſcenninus, a, um, *Wanton, ſmutty.* * Feſcenninum carmen, *obſcene verſes.*
Feſsĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. Wearineſs.*
† Feſſo, are, *to be or make weary.*
Feſſus, a, um, [*of* fatiſcor] *Weary, tyr'd out (in body or mind.)*
† Feſtālis, le, *Feſtival.*
Feſtĭnans, ntis, *Haſtning.*
Feſtĭnanter, adv. *Haſtily, Speedily.*
† Feſtĭnantia, æ, *f. Speed, Haſte.*
Feſtĭnantiſſimus, a, um, *very Haſty.*
Feſtĭnantiùs, } adv. *more haſtily.*
Feſtĭnātiùs, }
† Feſtĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Haſting.*
Feſtĭnātò, adv. *in Haſt.*
Feſtĭnātor, ōris, *m. a Haſter.*
Feſtĭnātus, ûs, *m. a Haſtning.*
Feſtĭnātus, a, um, *Haſtned, Early.* * Feſtinata mors, *an untimely end.*
Feſtinè, adv. *with Haſt or Speed.*
† Feſtĭnĭtas, atis, *f. Speediness.*
FESTĬNO, are, [ΣΠΕΥ'ΔΩ, vel ab A'ΣΣΟΝ propius, vel q. feſtim, *i. e.* fertim, eo] *to Speed or Haſten.* * Feſtinare fugam, *to be in a ſudden fear.*
† Feſtĭnor, ari, *to be diſpoſed to haſtily.*
Feſtĭnus, a, um, *Haſty, Speedy.*
Feſtĭor, *and* -ius, *more Pleaſant.* * Feſtior annus eat, *may this year prove more fortunate.*
Feſtĭvè, ius, iſſimè, *Pleaſantly, Merrily, Chearfully.* adv.
Feſtĭvĭtas, ātis, *f. Mirth, Chearfulneſs.*
Feſtĭvĭter, adv. *Chearfully.*
† Feſtĭvo, are, *to keep Holiday.*
Feſtivus, ior, iſſimus. [a feſtus] *Merry, Handſome, Feſtival.*
† Feſto, are, *to Feaſt or keep Holiday.*
FESTUCA, æ, *f.* [*Heb.* Motz, vel a fætus vel fiſſus] *a Shoot, Straw, Mote, Feſcue, Wild-oats, the Pretors rod or ſtaff, with which the ſlaves were ſtruck at their manumiſſion.* * Ne move feſtucam, *don't make the leaſt noiſe.*
Feſtūcago, ĭnis, *f. wild-oats.*
Feſtūcārius, a, um, *of a young Set or Plant.* * Vis feſtucaria, *the power of the Prætor.*
† Feſtūlum, i, *n. a poor Feaſt.*
Feſtum, i, *n.* [a feſtus] *a Feaſt.* * Poſt feſtum venis, *you come a day after the fair.*
FESTUS, a, um, [ab E'ΣΤΙΑΩ feſtum celebro] *Solemn, Feſtival, Merry, Pleaſant.*
Feſtus, *the name of ſeveral Romans.*
† Feudatarius, *a feudatary.*
† Feudum, i, *a Fee, Vaſſallage, a tenure in ſervice under a conqueror.* * Feudum tallatum, *entailed.*
Fex, ecis, *f. dregs.* *See* Fæx.

F F.

F. F. *for* fratris filius.
F. F A. *for* Filius familiæ.

F I.

F. J. *for* fieri jussit.
Fiano fito, *the imperative of* fio.
Fiavasum, *a City of* Cappadocia.
† Fibella, æ, *f. the Moon.*
FIBER, ri, *m.* [a ΘIBPO'Σ mollis] *a Beaver.*
FIBRA, æ, *f.* [*q.* finibra vel ab antiq. fiber, *i. e.* extremus] *the border or brink of a thing, a small Vein or String at the root of herbs.* * Fibræ pecudum, *the inwards of beasts.* * Neque mihi cornea fibra est, *nor am I so dull and senceless.*
Fibratus, a, um, *having small strings.*
Fibremus, *a River in* Italy.
† Fibria, æ. *f. a door or gate.*
Fibrilega, Beverly *in* Yorkshire.
† Fibrinum, i, *n. fine wool.*
Fibrinus, a, um. [a fiber] *of a Beaver.*
† Fibrissæ, arum, *or* fibrilli, orum, *the Hairs of the nostrils.*
† Fibrosus, a, um, *full of Fibres.*
FIBŬLA, æ, *f.* [a fibra vel figo] *a Button, Buckle, Clasp, the lesser Bone of the leg, the nut of a Steelbow, a Chyrurgeons stitching quill, the key of a building.*
Fibŭlārius, ii, *m. a Button or Point-maker.*
Fibŭlātio, onis, *f. a Buttoning.*
Fibŭlātor, oris, *m. a Buttoner.*
Fibŭlātorium, ii, *n. a Place where Buttons are made or Sold.*
Fibŭlātorius, a, um, *with Buttons or Clasps.*
Fibŭlo, are, *to Button or Fasten.*
Fibŭlor, ari, *to be fastned.*
Ficana, *a City in* Italy.
Ficaria, *an Island near* Sardinia.
Ficaria, æ, *f.* [a ficus] *a Fig-tree or Fig-garden; also* Figwort, *or* Pilewort.
Ficarius, a, um, *of a Fig or Fig-tree.* * Crates ficariæ, *burdles on which figs were laid to dry.*
Ficārius, ii, *m. a Fig-gatherer.*
Ficatum, i, *n. a meat made of Figs, also the Liver of a Hog or Goose, eaten or fed with figs.*
Ficēdŭla, æ, *f. a Fig-pecker.*
Ficedulensis, se, *of a Fig-pecker.*
Ficelia, *or* Vofavia, *the City* Obernwesel *by the* Rhine.
† Ficētŭla, æ, *f. a little fig.*
Ficētum, i, *n. a garden of fig-trees.*
† Ficeus, a, um, *of a Fig-tree.*
† Ficĭtas, atis, *f. abundance of Figs.*
† Ficĭtor, oris, *m. an eater or gatherer of Figs.*
Ficolenses, *a People of* Italy.
† Ficolia, æ, *f. a stake or staff of a Fig-tree.*
† Ficon, ci, *n. a Fig.*
Ficōsus, a, um, *full of sores in the head, or fundament, scaby, pocky.*
Fictè, *adv. Feignedly.*
Fictile, is, *n. a thing made of earth.*
Fictilis, le, (a fingo) *earthen, made of earth.*
Fictio, onis, *f. a Fiction, Devising.*
Fictitius, a, um, *Devised, Counterfeited.*
Fictor, ōris, *m. a former or fashioner, Potter.* * Fictor legum, *an inventer of Laws.*
† Fictorius, *and* fictiosus, a, um, *Devised.*
† Fictōrius, ii, *m. a Feigner, Forger.*
† Fictosus, a, um, *full of lying.*
† Fictricŭla, æ, *f. a Witch.*
Fictrix, icis, *f. she that Frames or devises.*
Fictūra, æ, *f. a Framing, Devising.*
Fictus, a, um, (of fingor) *Framed, Feigned.* * Ficti nunni, *a Perruke.*
† Ficulnea, æ, *f. a little Fig or Fig-tree.*
Ficulnea, *an ancient City of* Italy.
Ficulmentum, i, *n. a Fig-tree Garden.*
Ficulneus, a, um, (a ficus) *of* Ficulnus, *Fig-tree wood, weak, pitifull.*
† Ficŭlus, i, *a little Fig.*
FICUS, ci, *and* -ûs, *f.* (Heb. Phag.) *a Fig, or Fig-tree.*
Ficus, ci, *m. the Emrods or Piles.*
Ficus, *a Town of* Mauritania Cæsariensis.
Fidè, ius, issimè, *adv. Faithfully.*
† Fidebo, *for* Fīdam.
† Fidēcŭla, æ, *f. a little credit.*
† Fidēfrăgus, i, *m. a Traitor.*
Fideicommissarius, ii, *m. a Feoffee in trust.*
Fideicommissio, onis, *f.* } *Feoffe-*
Fideicommissum, i, *n.* } *ment in trust.*
Fideicommissor, oris, *m. a Feoffer.*
Fideicommissus, a, um, *Feoffed.*
Fideicommitto, ere, *to Enfeoffe, give in Trust.*
Fideicommittor, ti, *to be Enfeoffed.*
Fidejubeo, si, sum, *to Undertake, Engage.*
Fidejussio, ōnis, *f. an Engaging, Undertaking.*
Fidejussor, oris, *m. a Surety, Engager.*
Fidejussōrius, a, um, *of Suretiship.*
† Fidēlè, *Faithfully.*
Fidēlia, æ, *f.* (a fidelis) *an earthen pot; also a Carpenters chalked line.* * Eadem Fidelia duos parietes dealbat, *he kills two birds with one stone.*
Fidēlis, ior, issimus, (a fides) *Faithfull, Loyal, Reasonable, Earnest.* * Fidelis ad vetustatem materia, *timber that lasts long.* * Fidelior pice explendis rimis, *that stops chinks better than pitch.*
Fidēlitas, atis, *f. Faithfulness.*
Fidēliter, ius, issimè, *adv. Faithfully.*
Fidena, *or* Fidenæ, *a City in* Italy.
Fidens, ntis, *trusting.* * Fidens animi, *fearing nothing.*
Fidenter, adv. *confidently, boldly.*
Fidentia, æ, *f. a Trusting, Boldness.*
Fidentiæ, *a City in* Spain *called also* Julia.
Fidentīni, *the People of* Fidentia *in* Italy.
Fidentius, adv. *more confidently.*
Fidentissimus, a, um, *most confident.*
Fides, ei, *f.* (a fido) *Faith, Truth, Loyalty.* * Fidem liberare, *to perform ones promise.* * Fidem fallere, *to break ones word.* * Fidem interponere, *to pass ones word.* * Græcâ fide mercari, *to buy with ready mony.* * Concussa fides, *crack'd credit.* * In fide alicujus esse, *to be under ones protection.* * In fidem recipere, *to protect one.* * Bonâ fide, *in truth.* * Ad fidem, *Faithfully.* * Publica fide, *with freedom and safety.* * Fide alicujus sumere pecuniam, *to take up mony upon anothers credit.*
FIDES, is, } *f.* (ΣΦΥΔΒΣ chordæ)
FIDIS, is, } *a Lute-string; also a Fiddle or other stringed instrument.* * Conspicuus fide, *an excellent player upon the Lute.*
Fidicen, inis, *m. one that plays on any string'd instrument, a Lutenist.*
Fidicĭna, æ, *f. a woman Player.*
Fidĭcinus, a, um, *belonging to a Musician.*
Fidĭcŭla, æ, *f.* [a fidis] *a little Fiddle; a Celestial sign.*
Fidĭcŭlæ, arum, *Wyres of Lute-strings to wrack one examined.*
Fidiculanus Falcula, *a Roman Senator very base and unconstant.*
† Fidĭcŭlizo, are, *to Fiddle.*
† Fidipedes, *a kind of birds.*
Fidius *for* Filius, *the Son of* Jupiter *and god of Faithfulness.*
FIDŌ, fi, fum, [a ΠΕΙ'ΘΩ persuadeo] *to Trust, Relye upon.*
Fido, *an* Argive *who found out measures and weights.*
Fidūcia, æ, *f. Confidence, Boldness.* * Mimmæ fiduciæ exercitus, *an army not to be trusted.* * Fiduciam committere, *to sell a thing upon condition of buying it again.* * Accipere fiduciam, *to buy a thing at the same lock.*
† Fidūciālis, le, *Trusty.*
† Fidūciālĭtas, atis, *f. Trustiness.*
Fidūciālĭter, adv. *with confidence.*
† Fiduciarium, ii, *n. an inheritance holden by Mortgage.*
Fiduciārius, a, um, *taken on trust.* * Fiduciarium regnum, *a Kingdom possessed for a time.* * Fiduciarius emptor, *one that buys upon condition to sell it again.*
Fidūciarius, ii, *m. a Feoffee in trust.*
Fidūciatus, a, um, *put in Trust.*
Fiducio, are, *to make Condition of Trust.*
Fiducior, ari, *to be put in state of Trust.*
Fiduneulus, a, um, *Faithfull.*
Fidus, ior, issimus, [a fides] *Faithfull Trusty, Bold.*
Fidustus, a, um, *of good Credit.*
Fiendus, a, um, *to be made.*
Figlina, æ, *f.* [*q.* figulina] *a Potters trade, or work house.*
† Figlinārius, ii, *m. a Potter.*
Figlinum, i, *n. Earthen ware.*
Figlinus, a, um, *of a Potter.*
† Figmen, inis, *n. a Feigning.*
† Figmentātus, a, um, *Feigned.*
† Figmento, are, *to Feign.*
Figmentum, i, *n.* [a fingo] *a figment, or forgery, any thing made of earth [in the Scriptures.]* * Figmenta ærea, *brass-work.*
FIGO, xi, xum, [ΠΗΓΝΥΩ] *to Fix, Fasten, Stick, set steddy, hurt.* * Palum humi figere, *to drive a stake into the ground.* * Figere aliquem maledictis, *to rail at one.* * Figere carnem verubus, *to spit meat.* * Figere pedem, *to stand still.* * Figere oscula, *to kiss.* * Figere leges or tabulas, *to confirm laws [properly to hang them up being cut in brass.]*
Figor, gi, *to be Fixed,* &c.
Figŭlāris, re, *of a Potter, for Potters use.*

† Figŭlārius, ii, *m. a Potter.*
† Figŭlātus, a, um, *Faſhioned.*
Figŭlina, æ, *f. the Potters art, a Potters work-houſe.*
† Figulicus, a, um, *as* figulinus.
† Figŭlo, are, *to Faſhion as a Potter.*
† Figŭlor, ari, *to be made of earth.*
Figŭlus, i, *m.* [a fingo] *a Potter.* * Figuli opes, *a ſtock in doubtfull wares.*
Figūra, æ, *f.* [a fingo] *a Figure or Shape, Image, Scoff, Likeneſs, Complexion.* * Figura negotii, *the face of an affair, the condition it is in.*
† Figūrantia, æ, *f. a Shaping.*
Figūrātē, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Figuratively.*
Figūrātio, ōnis, *f. a Faſhioning, a rhetorical ſuppoſition, a conceiving.*
Figūrātivus, a, um, *Figurative, in a Figure.*
Figūrātus, a, um, *Faſhioned.* * Æs figuratum, *money coyned.*
Figūro, are, *to Faſhion, Form, Coin, imagin.* * Figurare caſeum, *to bring milk to the ſubſtance of cheeſe.* * Figurare os pueri, *to teach a child to ſpeak.*
ñ Filacarius, ii, *m. one of the Clerks of the Kings Bench*
† Filaciſſa, æ, *f. a Spinſter.*
† Filācium, ii, *n. the file on which Records bang.*
Filāgo, inis, *f.* [a filum] *cotten weed, or bloody flixwort.*
Filāmentum, i, *n. a ſmall ſtring.*
† Filārium, ii, *n. a Bottom of Thread.*
Filātim, adv. *Thred by Thred.*
† Filātilla, æ, *m. and f. a ſpinner.*
† Filatrix, icis, *m a Semſter.*
Filatus, a, um, *made into thred.*
Filia, æ, *f.* [a filius] *a Daughter.* * Filiæ conditionem quærere, *to get a husband for his Daughter.*
Filialis le, *Childlike, of a Child.*
† Filialiter, *like a Child.*
Filiaſter, i, *m. a Son-in-Law.*
Filiaſtra, æ, *f. a Daughter-in-Law.*
† Filiatio, onis, *f. and* filiatus, ûs, *m. Son-ſhip.*
† Filica, æ, *f. Fern*
Filicatus, a, um, *notched like fern.*
Filicētum, i, *n.* [a filix] *a Heath, or* Filicarium, *ground over-run with fern.*
† Filiceus, a, um, *of Fern.*
Filico, are, *to notch like fern.*
† Filicones, *Fellows good for nought.*
Filiĕtum, i, *n. a Heath, ſee* Filicetum.
Filicula, æ, *f. Polypody, wall fern.*
† Filio, are, *to bear or make a Son.*
Filiŏla, æ, *f. a young Daughter.*
Filiŏlus, i, *m. a Young ſon.*
Filipendula, æ, *f.* [a filum] *Dropwort.*
FĪLIUS, ii, *m.* [ΥΙΟΣ, vel a ΦΙΛΕΩ amo] *a Son or Child, the Young of Bruits.* * Fratris filius, *a Nephew.* * Terræ filius, *a baſtard.* * Filius-familias, *the mans ſon of the houſe, or one of the houſhold.* * Fortunæ filius, *Fortunes darling.* * Filius lunæ or aeris, *the dew.* * Filius ſolis, *the day.* * Filius vitis, *the Wine.*
FĪLIX, icis, *f.* [ΒΑΘΥΧΡΟΝ, vel a filum] *Fern, brakes.*
† Filo, are *to make Thred.*
† Filtrum, i, *n. a Strainer.*
FILUM, i, *n.* (He. Pathil) *thred, line, yarn, a Carpenters line, ſtyle of an Oration, Lineaments of the Face.* * Fila aranea, *Spiders webs.* * Fila lyræ, *Harp-ſtrings.* * Malum filum, *the ſtring that Tongueties Children.*
† Filumina, *or* filumnia, *Loving or Lovely Perſons.*
† Filus, i, *m. a thred.*
Fimarium, ii, *n.* (a fimus) *a Dung-bill.*
Fimārius, ii, *m. a Farmer of Privies.*
† Fimātor, oris, *m. the ſame.*
FIMBRIA, æ, *f.* (a fimis) *a fringe, hem or welt.* * Fimbriæ corylorum, *the Catkins.*
Fimbria, *a Proud Seditious* Roman.
Fimbriāle, is, *n. a fringe.*
† Fimbriatrix, icis, *f. a Semſtreſs.*
Fimbriatus, a, um, *with fringes, hemmed, jagged.*
† Fimbrio, are, *to hem.*
Fimētum, i, *n.* (a fimus) *a mixen, Dung-bill.*
Fimōſus, a, um, *full of Dung.*
FĪMUS, i, *m. and* -mum, i, *n.* (a fio, *i. e.* Oleo) *Dung; alſo a Dice-box.*
Finālis, le, *Final, of the End.*
Fināliter, adv. *Finally.*
† Finctus, *for* fictus.
Findibilis, le, *which may be cleft.*
FINDO, īdi, ſum, [ΣΧΙΖΩ] *to cleave, rive, divide.*
Fīndor, di, *to be cleft.* * Finditur cor meum dolore, *my Heart is quite broke with Grief.*
† Fingæ, *and* -iæ, arum, *f. a kind of Tractable Apes.*
† Fingites, is, *m. a pellucid ſtone of* Cappadocia.
FINGO, xi, ctum, (a ΣΦΙΤΤΩ conſtringo, vel a ΙΙΗΓΝΥΜΙ pango) *to feign, form, faſhion, mould, counterfeit, deviſe, imagine.* * Fingis ex natura tua cæteros, *you muſe as you uſe.* * Fingere crimen, *to contrive an Accuſation againſt.*
Fingor, gi, *to be framed,* &c.
† Fini, *for* fine.
Finiens, ntis, *the Horizon.*
Fīnio, ire, (a finis) *to finiſh, define, bound, dye.* * Vitam finire laqueo, *to hang himſelf.* * Finire diem, *to pitch upon ſuch a Day.*
Finior, iri, *to be finiſhed.*
FĪNIS, is, *m. or f.* (a fio) *the End, Concluſion, Bound, the Frontiers of a Country, Definition.* * Continere ſe finibus rerum ſuarum, *to meddle of no bodies buſineſs but his own.*
Finītè, adv. *diſtinctly, confeſſedly.*
Finītimus, a, um, *Bordering upon, nigh to.* * Bellum finitimum, *a War with the Borderers.*
Finītio, ōnis, *f. a bounding or a Definition.*
Finītivus, a, um, *Bounding, defining.*
Fīnītor, ōris, *m. he that ends a thing, he that Bounds or Limits, the Horizon.* * Finitores, *Surveyors of Land.*
Fīnītus, a, um, *Finite, Finiſhed, Bounded.*
Finītus, ûs, *m. the ending.* * Acutus finitus tibiæ, *a loud ſound of a Pipe at the end.*
FIO, factus ſum, fieri, (a ΦΥΩ naſcor) *to be, become.* * Fieri obviam, *to meet one.* * Fit vis in eum, *they uſe Violence towards him.* * Fiet tibi acceptum, *they will thank you for it.* * Aliquid fiet cibi, *ſome Meat ſhall be made ready.* * Quid de me fiet, *what will become of me.* * Cum pro populo fieret, *when they were at Sacrifice.* * Fiat, *let it be ſo.* * Fient in illum exempla, *he ſhall ſerve for an Example to others.* * Ut fit, *as it often happens.* * Fit abſynthium in Arabia, *wormwood grows in* Arabia.
Firmāmen, Inis, *n. Surety, Stability, Eſtabliſhing.*
Firmamentum. i, *n. a ground, ſtay, confirmation; alſo the Firmament.* * Firmamenta membrorum, *the Nerves and Muſcles, the Chief point.*
† Firmarium, *and* fermarium, ii, *n. a Fermary or Hoſpital.*
Firmātio, ōnis, *f. a ſtrengthening.*
Firmātor, ōris, *m. a Confirmer.*
† Firmātorium, ii, *n. a ſtay or prop.*
Firmātus, a, um, *Eſtabliſhed, Affirmed.* * Firmatus cibo, *Refreſhed with Meat.*
Firmè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *firmly, ſtedfaſtly.* * Firmè accurare rem ſuam, *to be very diligent about his Affairs.*
Firmĭtas, ātis, *f. ſoundneſs, durableneſs, aſſurance.* * Firmitas animi, *Reſolution of Mind.*
Firmĭter, adv. *Conſtantly.*
Firmĭtūdo, inis, *f. Faſtneſs, Conſtancy, Reſolution.*
Firmius, *a Governour of* Ægypt.
Firmium, *or* firmum, *a Colony and City of* Picenum.
Firmo, are, *to ſtrengthen, confirm, affirm, ſettle, bind or make coſtive.* * Firmare alicui rei fidem, *to cauſe a thing to be believed.*
Firmor, ari, *to be ſtrengthened.*
FIRMUS, ior, iſſimus, (ab ΕΡΜΑ fulcrum) *firm, ſtedfaſt, ſure, conſtant, in good health, bold, reſolute.* * Cibus firmus, *Nouriſhing Meat.* * Copiæ firmæ, *Forces in good Poſture.* * Vina firmiſſima, *ſtrong bodied Wines.*
Firmus, *an Emperour of a large ſtature, commonly called* Cyclops.
† Fiſealinus, i, *m. a toll-gatherer.*
Fiſcalis, e, *of the Exchequer.*
† Fiſcalium, ii, *n. that which belongs to the Exchequer.*
† Fiſcarius, ii, *m. an Overſeer of the Exchequer.*
Fiſcella, æ, *f.* (a Fiſcina) *a Baſket, Head-ſtall, a Muzzel.*
Fiſcellus, *part of the* Apennine *Mountains in* Umbria.
Fiſcellus, i, *m. a green-cheeſe eater.*
Fiſcina, æ, *f.* (a fiſcus) *a Pannier, a Money-bag; alſo a Font.*
† Fiſco. are, *to Confiſcate.*
FISCUS, ci, *m.* [ΦΙΣΚΟΣ] *the Exchequer, a great Pannier, Money, Treaſure.* * Fiſcum agere, *to exact Tribute.*
Fiſſiculatio, ōnis, *f. a cutting open.*
Fiſſiculo, are, (a findo) *to open the Entrails and take them out to Divine by.*
Fiſſiculatus, a, um, *cut open and lookt into.*
† Fiſſiculor, ari, *the ſame as* Fiſſiculo.
Fiſſĭlis, le, *which is or may be cleft.* * Fiſſile

* Fissile caput, *a broken Pate.*
Fissio, onis, *f. a Cleaving.*
Fissipes, ĕdis, *Cloven-footed.*
Fissum, i, *n. a cleft, the skin that divides the Liver, observed by Soothsayers.* * Fissum familiare, *such a skin that betokens good.*
Fissūra, æ, *f. a Cleft, Partition.*
Fissus, a, um, (*of* findor) *Cloven, Divided.*
Fistus, ûs, *m. a Cleft or Cut.*
FISTŪCA, æ, *f.* [ab ΠΙΣΤΗΜΙ sto vel a ΠΙΣΤΟΣ ădelis] *a Commander or Water-pile sledge; also a Rammer.*
Fistūcatio, ōnis, *f. a Ramming.*
† Fistūcātor, ōris, *m. he that Rams.*
Fistūcātus, a, um, *Rammed.*
Fistūco, are, *to Ram, drive in Piles.*
FISTŪLA, æ, *f.* (a sono) *a Pipe conveying Water, a Whistle, Flageolet, the Weasand, a Tap, a Crisping-pin; also a Fistula-sore.* * Fistula aucupatoria, *a Bird-call.*
Fistŭlāris, e, *of a Pipe.*
Fistŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Piping.*
Fistŭlatim, adv. *as out of a Pipe.*
Fistŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Piper.*
Fistŭlātōrius, a, um, *of Piping.*
Fistŭlātus, a, um, *Fistulous, hollow.*
Fistŭlo, are, *to be hollow, be spongy.*
† Fistulor, ari, *to Pipe.*
Fistŭlōsus, a, um, *hollow.* * Fistulosus cancer, *an Ulcer full of little holes.*
Fisus, a, um, (*of* fidor) *believed.*
† Fite, *the* Imperat. *of* fio.
† Fitialis, le, *Pleasant, Eloquent.*
† Fixŭla, æ, *f. a Button, Clasp.*
Fixūrus, a, um, *ready to fasten.*
Fixus, a, um (*of* figor) *fastened, constant, certain, fixed.* * Si hæc mala fixa sunt, *if these Evils are unavoidable.*

F L

FL. *for* Filius, Flamen, *or* Flavius.
† Flabarius, ii, *m. he that drives away the Flies.*
† Flăbella, æ, *f. a Fly-flap.*
Flăbellifer, a, um, *carrying a Fan.*
Flăbellum, i, *n.* (a flabrum) *a Fan.* * Flabellum seditionis, *an Incendiary.*
† Flaber, i, *m. a Lusty Fellow.*
Flăbĭlis, le, *Airy, Windy; also Spiritual.*
† Flăbrālis, le, *blown or breathed.*
Flabrum, i, *n.* (a flo) *a breath or blast.*
Flaccĕo, ere, [a flaccus, vel ΧΑΛΑΩ laxo] *to flag, fade, hang down.*
Flaccesco, ere, *to grow limb, weak, withered, or calm.* * Flaccescit oratio, *his Discourse grew weak and flat.*
Flaccidē, adv. *faintly.*
Flaccĭdus, a, um, *flagging, limb, decaying.* * Flaccidæ aures, *hanging Ears.*
† Flaccor, oris, *and* flaccĭditas, atis, *a flagging.*
Flaccus, *a Consul, Collegue with* Gallus.
FLACCUS, a, um, [ΒΛΑΞ, vel a ΦΛΕΤΩ deorsum dejicio] *having broad hanging Ears, flagging.*
† Flacitium, *for* flagitium.
† Flăgella, æ, *f. a little whip.*
Flagellārius, ii, *m. a Beadle.*
Flăgellātio, ōnis, *f. a whipping.*
† Flăgellatitius, a, um, *Scourged.*
Flăgellātor, oris, *m. a whipper, thresher, ingrosser.*
Flăgellātus, a, um, *whipped.*
Flăgello, are, *to whip, slash, flap.* * Flagellare annonam, *to enhance the Price of Corn.* * Area flagellat opes, *the Chest is very full.*
Flăgellor, ari, *to be Scourged,* &c.
† Flagellōsus, a, um, *soundly whipped.*
Flăgellum, i, *n.* [a flagrum] *a twig, rod, whip, scourge, a flail, batledore.* * Flagella, orum, *the Claws of Fish, or the young twigs of Vines.* * Flagello admonere, *either to strike or only shake the whip.*
Flăgĭtans, ntis, *Importuning.*
Flăgĭtatio, ōnis, *f. an Importuning.*
Flagĭtator, ōris, *m. an Importunate asker.*
Flagĭtatrix, īcis, *f. she that Importunes.*
† Flăgĭtio, are, *to Commit a Villany.*
Flăgĭtiōsè, adv. *Villainously, Scandalously.*
† Flăgĭtiōsĭtas, atis, *f. Lewdness, Villany.*
Flăgĭtiōsus, a, um, *Scandalous, Vitious, Debauched, Lewd.*
Flăgĭtium, ii, *n.* [a flagito] *a Crime, Scandal, Lewdness, shameful Offence, Danger.* * Flagitium est, *'tis ill done.*
Flăgĭto, are, [a flagro] *to ask Importunately, Accuse, Defame.* * Flagitat me id, *he desires that earnestly of me.*
Flagĭtor, ari, *to be Importuned.*
† Flagra, æ, *f. a whip.*
Flagrans, ntior, issimus, *flaming, burning, earnest.* * Flagrans puella, *a very Shrew.* * Flagrans amore literarum, *a great Lover of Learning.*
Flagranter, ius, issimè, adv. *earnestly.*
Flagrantia, æ, *f. a burning, flaming, earnestness.* * Flagitii flagrantia, *the very height of Wickedness.* * Flagrantia oculorum, *the sparkling of the Eyes.*
† Flagratores, *they that for Reward suffer themselves to be whipped.*
† Flagrifer, a, um, *bearing a whip.*
† Flagrio, ōnis, *m. a Slave under the lash.*
† Flagritriba, æ, *m. a Fellow used to be beat.*
FLAGRO, are, [ΦΛΕΓΩ] *to burn, flame, blaze.* * Flagrat bello Italia tota, *all* Italy *is up in Arms.* * Flagrare studiis, *to be a hard Student.*
Flagrum, i, *n.* [a flagro] *a Scourge.* * Flagri gymnasium, *a whipping-stock.*
† Flăgurio, ire, *to fright with a whip.*
Flāmen, inis, *m. a* Roman *Priest, whereof* Numa Pompilius *appointed three, viz.* Flamen Dialis, Martialis, *and* Quirinalis, *who Sacrificed to* Jupiter, Mars, *and* Romulus.
Flāmen, inis, *n.* [a flo] *a blast, puff, an Inspiration.*
Flamingi, *the People of* Flanders, Flemings.
Flaminea, *a Country of* Italy *called* Romagna.
Flaminia, æ, *f. the House of the Arch-Priest.*
Flaminia via, *the High-way from* Rome *to* Ariminum.
Flaminia, orum, *the Chief Sacrifices.*
Flaminica, *the Arch-Priest's Wife.*
Flaminium, ii, *n. the Arch-Priest's Office, Priesthood.*
Flāminius, a, um, *belonging to the Arch-Priest.*
Flaminius, *the Name of several* Romans.
FLAMMA, æ, *f.* [a ΦΛΕΓΩ uro] *a flame, great danger, affection, vehemency.* * Flamma fumo proxima, *no smoak without some fire.* * E fumo in flammam, *out of the Frying-pan into the fire.*
Flammans, ntis, *flaming.* * Flammantia lumina, *sparkling Eyes.*
Flammatio, ōnis, *f. a setting on fire.*
Flammātor, ōris, *m. an enflamer.*
Flammatus, a, um, *enflamed, armed with fire.*
Flammearius, ii, *m. a Milliner, Dyer, a maker or seller of yellow Hoods.*
† Flammeo, are, *to enflame, make yellow.*
Flammeŏlum, i, *n. a little yellow Hood, a Flag or Banner.*
Flammeŏlus, a, um, *yellowish.*
† Flammesco, ere. *to break out into a flame.*
Flammeum, ei, *n. the Brides yellow Vail, the High-Priest's Wives Vail, a Banner.*
† Flammeus, a, um, [a flamma] *flaming, burning, flame-coloured.* * Flammea vestigia cervæ, *the swift footings of a Hind.*
† Flammeus, ei, *m. a Vail.*
† Flammĭdus, a, um, *flame-coloured.*
† Flammĭfer, a, um, *blazing.*
† Flammĭferarius, a, um, *bringing or causing fire.*
† Flammigĕna, æ, *c. born of the flame.*
† Flammĭger, a, um, *flaming.*
Flammigĕro, are, *to blaze out.*
† Flammilla, æ, *f. a small blaze.*
† Flammino, are, *to flame.*
† Flammiŏlus, a, um, *flaming.*
† Flammito, are, *to flame, blaze.*
Flammivŏmus, a, um, *Vomiting out fire.*
Flammo, are, *to enflame or catch a flame, to stir up, move.*
Flammor, ari, *to be enflamed.*
Flammŭla, æ, *f.* [a flamma] *a little flame; also the Herb Trinity or Hearts-ease.*
Flandrenses, *Flemings.*
Flandria, *Flanders.*
Flātĭlis, le, *Breathing, Unconstant.*
† Flatĭlis, is, [*sc.* accentus] *an aspiration.*
† Flatilĭtas, atis, *f. Unconstancy.*
† Flatĭliter, *Unconstantly.*
Flător, ōris, *m. a Blower, Piper, Founder.*
Flātŭlentus, a, um, *windy.*
Flatuōsè, adv. *windily.*
Flatuōsus, a, um, *windy.*
Flatūra, æ, *f. a melting of metals.*
† Flatūrarius, or flatularius, ii, *m. a Founder, Caster.*
Flātus, ûs, *m. a puff or blast.*
† Flavè, *yellowishly.*
Flāvēdo, onis, *f. yellowness.*
Flavens, ntis, *yellow.*
Flāveo, ere, *to be yellow.*
Flavesco, ere, *to grow yellow.*
Flavia, *a City of* Palestine, *so called from* Flavius Vespasianus, *being Built by* Herod, *and called before* Cæsarea.

Flaviales, ium, *Souldiers added to the Legions by* Veſpaſian.
Flaviana, *a City of* Sicily.
Flavianum, *and* Flavinianum, *or* Flavinium, *the Town* Foiano *in* Tuſcany *by* Tybar.
† Flavicŏmans, *and* -mus, a, um, *with yellow Hair.*
† Flavĭdus, a, um, *yellowiſh.*
† Flaviſſa, æ, *a Treaſury.*
Flavii, *a* Roman *Family, of which were* Veſpaſian *and his Sons* Titus *and* Domitian.
Flaviobriga, *a Town in* Spain.
Flaviopolis, *a City of* Bithynia *and* Sicily; *alſo a Town in* Thrace.
Flavium Brigantium, *the City* Compoſtella *in* Spain.
Flavius, *the Name of ſeveral Men.*
Flavius Claudius, *the two and thirtieth Emperour of* Rome, *who ſlew of the* Goths *three hundred and twenty thouſand.*
Flavona, *a Town of* Illyricum.
FLAVUS, a, um, [a flamma] *yellow.*
Flĕbĭlis, le, *Lamentable, to be wept over.*
Flĕbĭlĭter, ius, adv. *Mournfully.*
Flectio, onis, *f. a bending, turning, declining.*
FLECTO, xi, xum, [ΠΑΕ'ΚΩ] *to bend, turn, decline.* * Flectere precibus, *to perſwade one.* * Flectere promontorium, *to double a Cape.* * Flectere Leucatem, *to go ſtrait to* Leucates. * Flectere in ambitionem, *to hanker after Honours.*
Flector, ti, *to be bowed,* &c.
† Fleginum, i, *n. a ſwelling of the Eyes or Liver.*
† Flegma, ătis, *n. Flegm.*
† Flegmăticus, a, um, *Flegmatick.*
† Flegmen, ĭnis, *n. the ſtarting out of Blood at the Toes.*
† Flemina, orum, *a falling down of Blood to the Anckles by too much Walking.*
Flendus, a, um, *to be Lamented.*
Fleus, ūtis, *Weeping.*
FLEO, vi, tum, [ΚΛΑΙ'Ω] *to weep, weep for or over, drop.*
Flĕtĭfer, a, um, *yielding Tears or Gum.*
Fletur, (ab illis) imp. *they weep.*
Flĕtūrus, a, um, *about to weep.*
Fletus, a, um, (*of* fleor) *Lamented.* * Fleti ſanguine, *embrewed in Blood.*
Flĕtus, ûs, *m. a Weeping.* * Proſequi fletu, *to weep over.*
Flevum, or Flevi lacus, *a Bay of the* German *Sea.*
Flevum, *a Town of* Friezland.
Flexănĭmus, a, um, [a flecto] *turning the Mind.* * Flexanima oratio, *inſinuating Rhetorick.*
Flexĭbĭlis, le, *flexible, tractable.* * Flexibilis ætas, *an Age that's Pliable, which may be turned any way.*
Flexĭbĭlĭtas, atis, *f. tractableneſs.*
Flexĭbĭlĭter, adv. *tractably.*
† Flexĭbŭlus, a, um, *bowed or bowing.*
Flexĭlis, e, *eaſily bent.*
Flexĭlŏquus, a, um, *Ambiguous, Equivocal.*
Flexio, onis, *f. a bending, declining.* * Flexio vocis, *the quavering of the Voice in Singing.*
Flexipes, ĕdis, *bow legg'd.*
† Flexo, ere, *to bow or bend.*
Flexum, *a City of* Pannonia.
† Flexumines, *or* Flexamines, *light Horſemen, Demi-lances.*
Flexuŏsè, ius, adv. *windingly, crookedly.*
† Flexuŏsĭtas, atis, *f. Crookedneſs.*
Flexuŏſus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *turning, winding in and out.*
Flexura, æ, *f. bending.*
Flexus, a, um, (*of* flector) *bowed, curled, reflected.* * Ore Cæſar in triſtitiam flexo, Cæſar *looking ſadly upon't.* * Dies in veſperam flexus, *the Day growing to an end.*
Flexus, ûs, *m. a winding.* * Flexus ætatis, *the time when ſtrength declines.* * Flexus autumni, *the point of the Equinox.* * Flexus membrorum, *the Agility of the Limbs.* * Flexus vocis, *the Command of ones Voice.*
Flictus, ûs, *m. a ſtriking or daſhing againſt, a blow.*
† FLIGO, ere, [ΘΛΙ'ΒΩ] *to afflict, ſtrike, beat, daſh.*
Fligor, gi, *to be tormented.*
FLO, are, [a ſono] *to blow, melt or caſt.* * Simul flare & ſorbere haud facile factu eſt, *one cannot do two things at once.*
Floccĭdus, a, um, [a floccus] *full of flocks or nap.*
Floccifăcio, ere, *to ſlight.* * Flocci non facit fidem, *he does not take the leaſt care to keep his Word.*
† Floccĭnus, i, *m. a flake of Snow.*
Floccipendo, ere, *to ſet light by.*
Floccipendor, di, *to be ſlighted.*
† Flocco, are, *to Snow.*
Floccŭlus, i, *m. a little flock or flake.*
FLOCCUS, i, *m.* (a ΠΛΟ'ΚΟΣ coma plectilis) *a flock of Wool, looſe Lint.* * Flocci facio or pendo, *I value not this.*
Flŏces, cum, *f.* (a floccus vel à ΦΛ'ΟΞ flamma) *the dregs of Wine.*
Flogites, *the Herb Mothmullein; alſo a bright Cryſtal. g.*
† Flomos, i, *Torch-herb.*
Flōra, *a Goddeſs of the* Romans, *whom they thought to preſide over Flowers; they ſay ſhe was an Harlot, and having got a great Eſtate Bequeathed it to the City for the Celebrating of her Birth-day with Plays called* Flōrālia, *or* ludi Florales; *and in proceſs of time the Senate being aſhamed of that Original, made her a Goddeſs; the Feaſts were Obſerved on the four laſt days of* April *and the firſt of* May.
Floralia, ium, *n. Plays in the Honour of* Flora.
Flōrālĭtius, a, um, *of thoſe Plays.*
† Floralium, ii, *n. a Flower-garden.*
† Floràntium, ii, *n. a Garden of ſweet Flowers.*
Florens, ior, iſſimus, *Flouriſhing, having Reputation.* * Ambo florentes ætatibus, *both in the Flower of their Age.*
Florentia, *the City* Florence *in* Tuſcany.
Florentini, *the Inhabitants of* Florence.
Florentiola, *the Name of two Towns, one in* Tuſcany, *and another in* Gallia Togata.
Florentinus, *a Lawyer, Counceller to* Alexander, Cæſar, *and others.*
† Florenus, *a Floren, one worth three ſhillings, the other eighteen pence.*
Flōreo, ere, (a flos) *to Flouriſh, Bloſſom, to be Famous.* * Florere in foro, *to be Renowned for his Pleading.* * Florere memoria, *to have a good Memory.*
† Flores, is, *Freſh, Green, Luſty.*
Floreſco, ere, *to Bloſſom, grow in reputation.*
Flōrētum, i, *n. a garden.*
Floreus, a, um, *of flowers, flowrey.*
Florianus, *the Emperour who ſucceeded* Tacitus, *grieving that* Probus *was choſen by the greater part of the Army, opened his own veins, and bled himſelf to death.*
Flōrĭcŏmus, a, um, *ſet with flowers about the head.*
Floridè, adv. *Flouriſhingly.*
Floridulus, a, um, *ſomewhat flouriſhing.*
Flōridus, a, um, *Flouriſhing, Flowry, Freſh, Lively.* * Florida ætas, *the flower of age.* * Floridus orator, *an Orator that uſes very Elegant expreſſions and Phraſes.*
Flōrĭfer, a, um, *bearing flowers.*
† Florifertum, i, *n. a* Roman *Holyday.*
Flōrĭlĕgus, a, um, [a flos & lego] *picking flowers, ſqueezing out the juice.*
Florius, *a River in* Spain, *called* Ars.
† Floro, are, *to ſet with flowers.*
† Flōrŭlentus, a, um, *full of flowers.*
† Flōrulus, a, um, *Flowry.*
† Florus, a, um, *flouriſhing, freſh.*
FLOS, ōris, *m.* [a ΧΛΟ'ΟΣ herbarum viror] *a flower, the Prime, Beauty, Sweet Scent, Virginity, fine Flower.* * Flos roſæ, *the yellow ſeeds of a Roſe.* * Flos Zachariæ, *a blew bottle.* * Flos lactis, *cream.* *Flos cervifiæ, *Yeaſt.* * Græciæ flos, *the flouriſhing time of that eſtate.* * Flores adhibere, *to uſe Rhetorical Ornaments.* * Flos Italiæ, *the choice of all* Italy.
† Floſcellum *and* floſculum, i, *n. a little flower.*
Floſcŭlus, i, *m. a little flower, beauty, ornament of Rhetorick.*
Flotæ, arum, [ΠΛΩ˜ΤΑΙ] *Fiſhes floating on the water.*
† Flox, ocis, *Dregs.*
† Fluctĭ, *for* fluctûs.
Fluctĭcŭlus, i, *m.* [a fluctus] *a little wave.*
Fluctĭfer, a, um, *cauſing waves.*
Fluctĭfrăgus, a, um, *breaking the Waves.*
Fluctĭſŏnus, a, um, *ſounding or roaring like Waves.*
Fluctĭvăgus, a, um, *toſſed with the Waves.*
Fluctuabundus, a, um, *Tempeſtuous, wavering.*
Fluctuans, ntis, *floating, doubtfull*
Fluctuatim, adv. *with Billows, vain gloriouſly.*
Fluctuatio, ōnis, *f. a ſwelling with waves, a rocking upon waves, uncertainty.*
Fluctuator, ōris, *m a waverer.*
Fluctuatus, a, um, *toſſed with waves.*
Fluctuo, are, *to riſe in waves, to rock upon the waves, be in doubt, be unſettled.*
Fluctuor, ari, *to be unſettled.*
Fluctuo-è, adv. *waveringly.*
Fluctuoſus, a, um, *full of billows.*

Fluctus, ûs, m. [a fluo] *a wave, ſurge, billow, trouble, diſquietneſs, violent aſſault; and a great multitude.* * Fluctus fortunæ, *the unconſtancy of fortune.* * In iiſdem fluctibus navigant, *they are in the ſame danger.*

Fluens, tis, *flowing, ſpreading, hanging down.* * Mortus fluens, *infection of the Arſ.* * Fluentes capilli, *the falling or ſhedding of hairs.* * Fluens veſtis, *a train ſweeping the ground.* * Liberè fluens oratio, *an Oration running in a very ſmooth ſtile.*

Fluenter, adv. *flowingly.*

Fluentia, æ, *f. a flowing.*

Fluentia, *the City* Florence *in* Tuſcany, *ſo beautifull, that the Arch-Duke* Charles *ſaid it was only to be ſeen on Holy-days; it was built by* Lucius Sylla *the Dictator*, A. M. 3860.

Fluentini, *the People of* Florence.

Fluentiſŏnus, a, um, *roaring with the water.*

Fluentum, i, *n. a ſtream.*

Flueſco, ere, *to begin to flow, melt.*

† Fluïdè, adv. *flowingly.*

† Fluïditas, atis, *f. a flowing, wetneſs.*

Fluïdus, a, um, *Flowing, Wavering, Liquid, Weak, Falling.*

Fluitans, ntis, *Floating, Variable.* * Fluitantia lora dare, *to give a horſe his head.* * Fluitans animus, *a fickle mind.*

Fluitanter, adv. *Waveringly.*

Fluïtatio, onis, *f. a wavering.*

Fluïto, are, [a fluo] *to Float, Swim, Waver, Hover, to be unſtitl'd, be fickle.*

Flumen, ĭnis, *n. a River; alſo plenty.* * Flumen ingenii, *a notable vein of wit.*

Flumentana, *a Gate in* Rome, *called* Porto del populo.

† Fluminalis ſiſcina, *a Fiſh-pond of running water.*

Flūmĭneus, a, um, *of a River.*

Fluminōſus, a, um, *full of Rivers.*

FLUO, xi xum, [ΒΛΥΩ] *to flow, to run to ſeed, ſpread, ſlip, fall out, paſs away, decay, flag, hang down.* * Fluere mollitiâ, *to ſwim in pleaſure.* * Fluere facetiis, *to be full of jeſting.* * Fluunt arma de manibus, *fall out of their hands.* * Res fluunt ad noſtrâ voluntatem, *things happen according to our deſire.* * Omnis ratio fluit à capite, *all reaſon proceeds from the head.*

Fluonia, Juno, *whom the women worſhipped becauſe they thought ſhe ſtopped their blood in Conception.*

Fluor, ōris, *m. a Stream, Iſſue, Flux.* * Fluor aëris, *the wind.* * Fluores, *ſparks like precious ſtones found in quarries; alſo womens Flowres.*

Fluſtates, *a People of* Galla Belgica.

Fluſtrum, i, *n.* [a fluo] *the full tide or Sea, a Calm.*

Fluta, æ, *f.* [ΠΛΩ'ΤΗ] *a Lamprey.*

† Fluto, are, *to float.*

† Fluvia, æ, *f. a River.*

Flŭvialis, le, *of a River.*

Flŭviaticus, a, um, *of a River.*

Flŭviatĭlis, le, *of the freſh Water.* * Teſtudines fluviatiles, *Craſſhes.*

Flŭviatus, a, um, *Watered in a River.* * Cannabis fluviata, *water'd hemp.*

† Flŭvio, are, *and* -or, ari, *to abound.*

† Flŭviōſus, a, um, *flowing much.*

Flŭvius, ii, *m.* [a fluo] *a River.* * Fluvius cum mari certas, *you ſtrive with your betters.*

Fluxè, adv. *Abundantly, Currantly, Looſely, Carelеſly.*

Fluxio, ōnis, *f. a Flowing.* * Fluxio ventris, *a thin ſcouring or looſeneſs.* * Fluxio ſanguinis, *the bloudy flux.*

† Fluxioſus, a, um, *Fluxible, Looſe, Brittle.*

† Fluxūra, æ, *f. Laſciviouſneſs.*

Fluxūrus, a, um, *about to Flow.*

Fluxus, a, um, [of fluo] *Looſe, Hanging down, Flowing, Unſtable, Tranſitory.* * Fluxa fide homines, *unconſtant men.* * Fluxum vas, *a leaking veſſel,* * Fluxi homines, *lewd and laſcivious men.* * Fluxa veſtimenta, *looſe garments hanging to the ground.*

Fluxus, ûs, *m. a Flux or Flowing.*

F M

F. M. *for* fieri mandavit, *or* Factum memoratum.

F. M. I. Fati munus implevit.

F N

F N, *for* fines.

F. N. *for* fides noſtra.

F. N. C. *for* fidei noſtræ commiſſum.

F O

F. O, *for* forum.

Fŏcāle, is, *n.* [a faux] *a Muffler, a Cravat.*

Fŏcāle, is, *n.* [a focus] *a Criſping-pin.*

† Focaneus palmes, *a Vine-branch growing out of a forked bow.*

Fŏcāria, æ, *f. a Concubine kept in a chamber, uſing the ſame bed and board with one, a Kitchin-maid, Fire-pan.*

Focaria, *a Mountain and* Promontory *of* Umbria.

† Fŏcāris, is, *m. a Fire-ſtone.*

Fŏcārium, ii, *n. a Hearth.*

Fŏcarius, a, um, *of the Hearth.* * Focarius panis, *a cake baked upon the Hearth.* * Focarii ſervi, *Scullions.*

Fŏcarius, ii, *m. a Ship-cook.*

Foce, *an Iſland in the* Ægean *Sea.*

† Fŏcĭlis, le, *Nouriſhable.*

† Focillatio, ōnis, *f. a Nouriſhing, Warming.*

Fŏcillator, ōris, *m. a Cheriſher.*

Fŏcillatrix, icis, *f. ſhe that Cheriſhes.*

Fŏcillo, are, } [a foveo] *to Cheriſh,*
Fŏcillor, ari, } *Comfort, Warm.*
* Suum quiſque commodum focillatur, Var. *every one looks after what brings him in profit.*

† Fŏcŭla, orum, *Nouriſhing meats.*

† Foculare, is, *n. a Hearth raiſed for a baking-pan.*

† Fŏcŭlor, ari, *to be Cheriſhed.*

Fŏcŭlus, i, *m. a Chaffing-diſh, Fire-pan.* * Foculum excitare bucca, *to blow up the fire with ones mouth.*

Focunates, *a People of the* Alps.

Fŏcus, i, *m.* [a foveo] *a Chimney, Hearth, Fire, Family.* * Pro aris & focis pugnare, *to fight for Religion and Liberty.* * Extruere lignis focum, *to make a fire.*

Fodicatio, onis, *f. a Digging, Boring.*

Fŏdĭcator, ōris, *m. a Digger.*

Fŏdĭco, are, *to Dig or Delve, Diſquiet, Vex, Spur-gall.*

Fŏdīna, æ, *f. a Mine or Quarry.*

FŎDIO, ōdi, ſſum, [a ΦΩΛΕΟΣ antrum vel a ΒΟΘΡΟΣ foveæ] *to Dig, Till, Spur, Pierce.* * Dolor fodit, *grief touches me to the quick.* * Enſe fodere, *to ſtab.*

Fodior, iri, *to be Dug.*

† Foeco, are, *to make Drugs or Lees.*

† Foecŭlentia, æ, *f. Dregginеſs.*

Fœcundatio, ōnis, *f. a making Fruitful.*

Fœcundator, ōris, *m. he that makes Fruitful.*

Fœcunde, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Fruitfully.*

Fœcundĭtas, atis, *f. Fruitfulneſs.* * Fœcunditas animi, *a very large capacity of mind, pregnant parts.*

Fœcundo, are, *to make Fruitful.*

Fœcundor, ari, *to be made Fruitful.*

Fœcundus, ior, iſſimus, [a fœtus] *Fruitful.* * Fœcundi calices, *plentiful cups.* * Fœcundus artifex Parāſius, *full of craft.*

Fœdans, ntis, *Defiling.*

Fœdatio, ōnis, *f. a defiling.*

Fœdator, ōris, *m. a Defiler.*

Fœdatus, a, um, *Defiled.*

Foedè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *filthily, foully, ſhamefully, cruelly.*

† Fœdeo, ere, *to be foul or filthy.*

Fœdĕratio, ōnis, *f. a confederacy.*

Fœdĕrator, ōris, *m. a confederate.*

Fœdĕratus, a, um, *bound in a League or Covenant.* * Civitates fœderatæ, *hanſe-towns.* * Fœderati, *the Confederates.*

Foedĕro, are, [a fœdus] *to joyn in League.*

Foederor, ari, *to be in League.* * Foederari pacem, *to make Peace.*

Foedĭfrăgus, a, um, [a fœdus & frango] *Perjurious, Truce-breaking.*

Foedĭtas, atis, *f. Filthineſs, Ill-favouredneſs, Infamy, Diſgrace.*

Foedo, are, *to Defile, Diſfigure, Lay open any ſhame, to tear.* * Foedare aliquem appellatione, *to give one a ſorry name.*

Foedor, ari, *to be Defiled.*

FOEDUS, ior, iſſimus, [q. fœtidus, vel a ΦΕΤΩ phy!] *Foul, Filthy, Ill-favoured, Stinking, Cruel.* * Fœdum exemplum, *a bad precedent.*

FOEDUS, ĕris, *n.* [a fides] *a League or Covenant, a Truce, Treaty, Alliance, a Law.*

Foeliciter *as* feliciter, &c.

Foelix *as* felix, *Happy.*

Foemella, æ, [a fœmina] *a little Woman.*

† Foemellārius, ii, *m. a Pander.*

Fœmen, ĭnis, *n.* [a fœtus] *the Thigh.*

Fœmĭna, æ, *f.* [a fœtus] *a Woman, Female.* * Porcus fœmina, *a ſowpig.*

Fœminæ, arum, *womens Flowres.*

† Fœminal, ĭs, *n. Female Privities.*

Foeminalia, ium, *Breeches.*

† Foemĭnātus, a, um, *Weakened.*

† Foeminella, fœmilla *and* foeminula, *a poor, weak, ſmall, tender Female.*

Foemineus,

Foemĭneus, a, um, *of a Woman or Female.*
Foemĭnĭnus, a, um, *of or like a Female, Feminine.*
† Foemĭnĭo, are, *to Effeminate, to do or make like a woman.*
Foemoralia, ium, *n. Breeches.*
Foenarius, a, um, [a fœnum] *of Hay.* * Falces foenariæ, *Sithes.*
Foenebris, e, [a fœnus] *of Usury.*
Foeneralia, orum, *n. the Days that lent money became due.*
† Foenerārius, a, um, *of Usury and Extortion.*
Foenĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a lending out of money upon use.*
Foenĕrātitius, a, um, *employed at Use, or gathered by Use.*
Foenĕrātò, adv. *at or with use.*
Foenĕrātor, ōris, *m. an Usurer.*
Foenĕrātōrius, a, um, *of Usury.*
Foenĕratrix, ĭcis, *f. she that puts to Use.*
Foenĕrātus, a, um, *put to Use.*
Foenĕrātus, ûs, *m. a Putting to Use.* * Fœneratum beneficium, *a good turn repayed double.*
Foenĕro, are, *to put out to Use.*
Foenĕror, ari, *to borrow or take upon Use. (joined with an ablative case and a prepoſition) alſo to Lend, (with a dative caſe.)*
† Foenius, ii, *m. one that has no Credit.*
† Foenĭus, a, um, *of Hay.*
† Foenĭcium, ii, *n. a Hay-ſtack.*
Foenĭcŭlārium, ii, *n. Hay-harveſt, a place where the Army lay.*
† Foenĭcŭlārius, ii, *m. a Hay-maker.*
Foenĭcŭlum, i, *n.* (a fœnum) *Fennel.*
Foenīle, is, *n. a Hay-mow or Loft.*
Foenīsĕca, æ, *m. a Mower.*
Foenifĕcium,) ii, *n. Hay-time.*
Foenīfĭcium,)
Foenīfector, ōris, *m. a Mower.*
Foenīsĕcus, a, um, *cutting of Hay.*
† Foenōſus, a, um, *full of Hay.*
FOENUM, i, *n.* (a fœtus) *Hay.* * Foenum cordum, *latter math.* * Foenum habet in cornu, *he is a curſt one.* * Foeni mera, *a Hay-cock.* * Foenum furcillis verſari, *to make Hay.* * In Pyramides extrahere, *to cock it.*
Foenum-græcum, *Fen-greek.*
FOENUS, ŏris, *n.* (a fœtus vel ab ΦΕΝΟΣ divitiæ) *Uſury, Intereſt, Increaſe.* * Dare foenori, *to put out to uſe.* * Foenus quaternis centeſimis, *intereſt at* 48 *per Cent.*
Foenuſculum, i, *n. Low-uſe for a ſmall ſum.*
Foeta, æ, *f. the Seed of Creatures, a Woman in Childbed,* &c.
Foetans ntis, *Bearing young.*
† Foetatus, a, um, *with young.*
Foeteo, ere, (a fœdus vel fœtus) *to Stink.*
† Foeticĭna, æ, *f. a Privy.*
Foetĭdĭtas, atis, *f. a Stinking.*
Foetĭdus, a, um, *Stinking, Smelling.*
Foetifer, a, um, (a fœtus & fero) *helping Conception, Fruitful.*
† Foetifĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Bearing.*
Foetifĭco, are, *to Bear or Bring forth.*
Foetifĭcor, ari, *to be Brought forth.*
Foetifĭcus, a, um, *helping Generation.*
† Foetĭgo, are, *to be with Young.*
† Foetis *for* foetibus.
Foeto, are, *to Bring forth young, to make to Stink.*
Foetor, ari, *to be Brought forth.*
Foetor, ōris, *m.* (a fœteo) *a Stench, Stink, Ill-ſavour.*
† Foetoſus, a, um, *very Stinking.*
Foetuārius, a, um, *Fertil, Fruitful.*
† Foetuātus, a, um, *Engendred.*
† Foetŭlentia, æ, *f. Filthineſs.*
Foetŭlentus, a, um, *Stinking.*
Foetuōſus, a, um, *full of Breeding.*
Foetūra, æ, *f. the Bringing forth of young, the Breed, Increaſe.* * Proxima fœturâ, *in the next impreſſion.*
Foetus, a, um, *Big with young, Full: alſo that has brought forth.*
FOETUS, ûs, *m.* (a foveo) *the Young or Breed of any thing.* * Animi foetus, *the fruits of the mind.* * Foetus arboris, *a ſucker.* * Binos foetus enixa mulier, *one that has twins. See* fetus.
Foetutina, æ, *f. a Dung-bill.*
Folia, *a Leſcivious woman of Arminum.*
Fŏliācĕus, a, um, (a folium) *of or like a Leaf.*
Fŏliātio, ōnis, *f. the Budding of Leaves.*
Fŏliātum, i, *n. Oyntment of Spikenard.*
Fŏliātus, a, um, *Leaved.* * Foliatum argentum, *ſilver-foil.*
† Folio, are, *to bring forth Leaves.*
† Folio-balſamum, i, *n. Oyl of balm.*
Fŏliŏlum, i, *n. a little Leaf.*
Fŏlior, ari, *to be full of Leaves.*
Fŏliōſus, ior, iſſimus, *full of Leaves.*
FŎLIUM, ii, *n.* [ΦΥΛΛΟΝ] *a Leaf, Blade.* * Foliorum faſciculus, *a pack of Cards.*
Follĕo, ere, (a follis) *to Swell, Bag out.*
† Follex, icis, *a pair of Bellows, the Tunnel of a Chimney.*
Follicantes caligæ, *Mariners boſe.*
Follĭco, are, [a follis] *to Puff and Blow.*
Follĭcor, ari, *to gather Wind.*
Folliculare, is, *n. part of an Oar with a little leather bag.*
Follĭcŭlus, i, *m. a leathern Satchel, a Ball blown with wind, a Soft buſk or ſkin, the Body of a man.* * Folliculi Caſtoris, *Beavers cods.*
FOLLIS, is, *m.* [ΘΥΛΑΚΟΣ, vel à flo] *a pair of Bellows, a Leathern Purſe, a Balloon, Ball, a Bladder, a Puff, Fool, a kind of Coin.*
Follītim, adv. *Purſe by purſe.*
Follītus, a, um, *covered with Leather.*
† Folmin *for* fulmen.
† Folus *for* holus.
† Fŏmen, ĭnis, *n. a Cheriſhing.*
Fŏmentātio, ōnis, *f. a Plaiſtering, Aſſwaging.*
Fomentātor, ōris, *m. an Aſſwager.*
Fomentatrix, ĭcis, *f. ſhe that Aſſwages.*
Fŏmento, are, *to lay on a Poultiſs or Plaiſter.*
Fomentor, ari, *to be Cheriſhed,* &c.
Fŏmentum, i, *n.* (a foveo) *a Poultiſs or Plaiſter.* * Fomenta dolorum, *the Aſſwagings of grief.*
Fŏmes, itis, *m.* [a foveo] *Tinder, Fuel, Matches, Touch-wood, a motive.*
FONS, ntis, *m.* [a fundo] *a Fountain, Spring, Well-head, the Head or Root of a matter, a Pail or Pitcher.* * Fons mæroris, *the cauſe of grief.*
Fons ſolis, *a ſpring in* Libya deſerta, *cold by day and hot at Night.*
Fons Brigidæ, Bridewell *in* London.
Fons Charus, Sherborn *in* Dorſetſhire.
Fontālis, le, [a fons] *of a Fountain.* * Fontalis herba, *pond-weed.*
Fontanalia. *See* fontinalia.
Fontanella, æ, *f. an iſſue in the Body.*
Fontānus, a, um, *of a Spring or Fountain.*
Fonteia, *a Veſtal Virgin, Siſter of* Marcus Fonteius.
Fontes Aponi, *Famous Baths near* Padua.
Fontĭcŭlus, i, *m. a little Spring.*
Fontĭgĕna, æ, *c. growing about Springs.*
Fontinalia, ium, *n. ſolemn Feaſts about the Springs and Wells by crowning them.*
Fontinalis, le, *of Springs.*
Fontĭnālis, *one of the Gates of* Rome *called alſo* Carpena.
For, *ſee* fari.
Fŏrābĭlis, le, *which may be Pierced.*
† Fŏrāculum, i, *a Piercer.*
Fŏrāgo, ĭnis, *f.* [a foro] *a skein of Yarn.*
† Fŏrālis, le, *of the Judgment-hall.*
Fŏrāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Hole.*
† Fŏrāmĭnātus, a, um, *made Hollow.*
Fŏrāmĭno, are, *to bore Holes.*
† Fŏrāmĭnōſus, a, um, *full of Holes.*
† Fŏrāneus, ei, *m. he that keeps the Court or Market.*
† Forarca, Foratia, *and* Foratica, æ, *f. a Market-woman.*
Foras, adv. [a fores] *Abroad.* * Ire foras, *to go out of doors.* * Foras locitare, *to let a thing out to a ſtranger.*
† Foraſticus, a, um, *and* foraticus, *abroad.*
Fŏratio, ōnis, *f. a Boring.*
Fŏrator, ōris, *m. a Borer.*
Fŏratus, ûs, *m. a Boring, Piercing.*
Fŏratus, a, um, *Pierced.*
† Foratus *for* furatus.
† Forbea, *a kind of meat eaten hot.*
FORCEPS, ĭpis, *m. and f.* [a ferrum vel forvum & capio] *a pair of Tongues or Pincers, a Priſon.* * Forcipes, um, *the croſs bones of the Temples compaſſing the ears, Claws of a fiſh.*
† Forcillo, are, *to Deprave or Defame.*
Forcĭpatus, a, um, [a forceps] *beaked like Hooks.*
† Forcĭpŭla, æ, *f. little Pincers.*
† Forco, onis, *a Haggaſe or Hogspudding.*
Forcŭlus, i, *m. a God ſuppoſed to preſide over doors.*
FORDA, æ, *f.* [a fero] *a Cow with Calf.*
Fordeum *for* hordeum, *Barley.*
Fordicidia, Roman *Feaſts, on which they Sacrificed Cows with Calf on the ſeventeenth of the Calends of* March.
Fŏre, or futurum eſſe [a forem] *to Be hereafter.*
† Forefacio, ere, *to Forfeit.*
Forem, [a ΦΥΩ naſcor] *I Might or ſhould be.*
Forenſiã, ium, *long Garments worn in the Markets or Judgment-hall.*

Fŏrensis, e, [a forum] *of the Court.* * Causæ forenses, *Law-cases.* * Forensis rhetorica, *complete knavery.*
Fores, ium, *f.* [a foris] *a door with leaves.*
Foretani, *and* Foretii, *a People of Italy.*
FORFEX, icis, *f.* [a ferrum & facio] *a pair of Cisers or Shears; also the ordering of an Army in that form.*
Forficŭla, æ, *f.* [a forfex] *a little pair of Cisers, an Ear-wig, a Lobster's claw.*
Fŏri, ōrum, *m.* [a foris] *the Hatches of a Ship, Scaffolds or galleries, Pews in Churches, and garden-alleys.*
Fŏria, ōrum, *n.* [ΦΟΡΙΑ] *thin excrements.*
FŎRICA, æ, *f.* [a ΦΟΡΤΟ podex] *a Privy-house.*
Fŏricārius, ii, *m. a Cleanser of privies or vaults.*
Fŏricŭla, æ, *f.* [a foris] *a little Door or Wicket.*
Foriculus, *the Heathen God of Doors.*
Fŏrinsĕcus, adv *from Abroad.*
† Forio, ire, *to empty the Belly.*
Fŏriŏlus, i, *m.* [a foria] *he that hath a Looseness.*
FŎRIS, is, *f.* [ΘΥΡΑ] *a Door.* * Aperire fores amicitiæ, *to begin friendship.*
Fŏris, adv. *Abroad, without Doors, Beside the matter.* * Foris sapere, *to be wise in other mens affairs.*
FORMA, æ, *f.* [ΜΟΡΦΗ] *a Form, Fashion, Shape, Image, Idea, Beauty, Last, mould, Pattern, Conduit, Cheese-vat, Stamp or Coin, a main piece of timber.* * Forma ingenii, *the dresse of wit.* * Omnes scelerum comprendere formas, *to comprehend all the different sorts of faults.*
Formābĭlis, le, *which may be Formed.*
† Formāceus, a, um, *made of clay.*
Formālis, le, *Formal, of a Form.* * Formalis epistola, *a letter written in the common way.*
Formālĭtas, atis, *f. Formality.*
Formāliter, adv. *Formally.*
Formāmenta, orum. *moulds, Patterns.*
† Formaltra, æ, *f. a Kneading-trough.*
† Formata, æ, *f. the Chapiter of a pillar; also a Publick letter.*
Formātio, ōnis, *f. a Fashioning.*
Formātor, ōris, *m. a Fashioner, Moulder.*
Formatrix, icis, *f. she that Forms.*
† Formatum, formatium, or formacium, ii, *a Mud-wall.*
Formātūra, æ, *f. a Fashioning.*
Formātus, a, um, *formed.*
Formella, æ, *f.* [a formula] *a little form, cheese, &c.*
Formiæ, *a City of* Campania *by the Sea.*
FORMĪCA, æ, *f.* [ΜΥΡΜΗΞ] *an Emmet, Ant.* * Formicæ Indicæ, *like horned Cats, which dig up Gold, and watch it carefully.*
Formicans, ntis, *going like a Pismire.* * Pulsus formicans, *a slack and weak Pulse.*
† Formicārium, ii, *n. an Ant-hill.*
Formicātio, ōnis, *f. a Pricking in the body like the stinging of Ants.*
Formicētum, i, *n. an Ant-hill.*
Formicinus, a, um, *of or like an Ant.* * Movet formicinum gradum, *he stirs apace but makes no haste.*
Formīco, are, *to Blister or Rise in pimples.*
† Formicoleon, *a little beast eating Pismires.*
Formicōsus, a, um, *full of Emmets.*
† Formĭcŭla, æ, *f. the little Emmet.*
Formīdābĭlis, le, *terrible.*
Formidāmĭna, num, *Fearful sights about tombs.*
Formīdans, ntis, *fearing.*
Formidātio, ōnis, *f. a fearing.*
Formīdātor, ōris, *m. he that fears.*
Formīdatrix, icis, *f. She that fears.*
Formīdātus, a, um, *Feared.*
Formīdo, are, *to fear.* * Formidat auro, *he looks warily to his Mony.*
FORMĪDO, ĭnis, *f.* [a formus] *Fear, Dread, a Scar-crow.*
Formīdōlōsè, adv. *Fearfully.*
† Formidōlōsĭtas, atis, *f. fearfulness.*
Formīdōlōsus, a, um, ior, issimus, *Fearful, Terrible, Timorous, Feared.*
† Formidus, a, um, *Hot.*
† Formillĕga, *f. an Emmet.*
Formio, ōnis, *f.* [ΦΟΡΜΟΣ] *a Mat or Coffin, a wicker-basket.*
Formio, *the River* Risano *in* Istria.
† Formipedia, æ, *f. a Shoe-makers last.*
† Formis, e, *Beautiful.*
† Formiter, *Formally.*
Formo, are, [a forma] *to Form, fashion, Shape, Mould, Pronounce.* * Gaudia formare tacita mente, *to imagine joy to himself.* * Formare juventutem, *to instruct young men.* * Formare epistolas alieno ingenio, *to employ other men to write letters for one.*
Formor, ari, *to be formed.*
† Formos, *Heat or Fire.*
Formōsè, adv. *Beautifully.*
Formōsĭtas, atis, *f. Beautifulness.*
Formōsus, a, um, ior, issimus, *Beautiful.*
Formōsus, *the hundred and ninth Bishop of* Rome, A. D. 892.
Formŭla, æ, *f.* [a forma] *a Bill or Bond, Manner or fashion, a Prescript, Form, Copy or Last.* * Formulâ cadere or excidere, *to be nonsuited through an errour in a bill.*
Formŭlārius, ii, *m. an Attorney, Solicitor.*
† Formus, a, um, *Warm, hot.*
Fornācālia, orum, *n. Bakers holydays.*
Fornācārius, ii, *m.* [a fornax] *a Baker.*
Fornāceus, a, um, *of or like a Furnace or Oven.*
† Fornacio, ire, *to make a Furnace.*
† Fornacitus, a, um, *Baked in an Oven.*
Fornācŭla, æ, *f. a small furnace.*
Fornax, ācis, *f.* [a fornus] *a Furnace or Kiln.*
† Fornicāles, ium, *m. a pair of Smiths Tongs.*
Fornicālia, *Sacrifices to the Goddess* Fornax *in the Bake-houses.*
Fornicāria, æ, *f. a Harlot.*
Fornicārius, a, um, [a fornix] *of a Furnace, Kiln, Stews.*
Fornicārius, ii, *m. he that keeps a stall under a publick arch.*
Fornicātio, ōnis, *f. a Vaulting or banting of Stews.*
Fornĭcātor, ōris, *m. a fornicator; also as* Fornicarius.
† Fornicātorius, a, um, *of fornication.*
Fornīcatrix, icis, *f. a Harlot.*
Fornīcātus, a, um, *Arched.*
Fornĭcātus, ûs, *m. Fornication.*
Fornico, are, *to Vault or make Archwise.*
Fornĭcor, ari, *to haunt stews.*
Fornix, icis, *m.* (a furnus) *an Arch, Vault, Stew.* * Fornices, *arches of triumph.*
† Fornus, a, um, *Hot.*
FŎRO, are, (a ΠΟΡΟΣ meatus) *to Bore or Pierce.*
Foroappii, *a People of* Italy; *the town is called* Forum Apii.
Foroauguttana, *a City in* Spain.
Forobremitani, *a People of* Umbria.
Foroneronienses, *the People of* forum Neronis.
† Foroneus, a, um, *ancient.*
Foror, ari, *to be Pierced.*
FORPEX, icis, *m.* (a ferrum & pilus) *Barbers cisers, nippers.*
Forpĭcŭla, æ, *f. little cisers.*
FORS, tis, *f.* (a fero vel *bob.* Pur sors) *Hap, Hazard, Luck.* * Fors fortuna *good fortune, unlook'd for.* * Forte fortuna, *luckily.* * Fors viderit, *let it chance as it will.*
Fors, adv *by chance.*
Forsan,
Forsit,
Forsĭ an,
} adv. *Perhaps.*
Fortalĭtium, ii, *n.* (a fortis) *a fort, Sconce.*
Fortasse,
Fortassean,
Fortassis,
} adv. (a fors) *Peradventure, Perhaps.*
† Forax, *the bottom of a furnace.*
Fortè
Fortean,
} adv. *by Chance, happily.*
† Forteĭco, ere, *to grow strong.*
† Fortex, *the white beneath a Rose-leaf.*
Fortĭcŭlus, a, um, [a fortes] *stout.*
Fortificātio, ōnis, *f. a fortifying.*
Fortificātor, ōris, *m. a fortifier.*
Fortifico, are, *to strengthen.*
Fortificor, ari, *to be fortified.*
† Fortim, *for furtim.*
FORTIS, e, ior, issimus, (a fero vel ferrum) *Strong, Stout, valiant, Able, Wealthy, Constant, Durable, Swift.* * Fortis incidit in fortiorem, *he has met with his match.*
Fortiter, ius, issimè, adv. *Stoutly, Courageously.*
Fortĭtūdo, inis, *f. Courage, strength.*
Fortuĭtu,
Fortuĭtò,
} adv. *Accidentally, Casually.*
Fortuĭtus, a, um, *Casual.* * Fortuita sanguinis profusio, *bleeding of it self.* * Fortuita oratio, *an extemporary speech.*
Fortūna, æ, *f.* [a fors] *Fortune, Chance, Luck, Estate.* * Fortunæ, *Wealth.* * Fortuna fortunata, *prosperity.*
Fors for una, *Hap-hazard.*
Fortunata, *the Goddess* Fortune.
Fortunatæ Insulæ, *seven* African *Islands, called also the* Canaries.
Fortūnātè, adv. *Happily, Luckily.*
Fortūnātio, ōnis, *f. a prospering.*
Fortūnātor, ōris, *m. a prosperer.*
Fortūnātus, a, um, *Fortunate, lucky.*
Fortūnium, ii, *n. good luck.*
Fortūno, are, *to Prosper one.*
Fortūnor, ari, *to be Prospered.*
Fŏrŭla, æ, *f.* [a foris] *a little door or wicket.*
Foruli, *a Town of the* Sabines *situated, in a stony place, which made* Strabo *say, 'twas fitter for rebellion than living.*

Fŏrŭli, orum, *m.* (a fori) *Hutches wherein books were kept, Cases or Shelves; also long narrow Furrows.*
Forulus, i, *m. a Pen-sheath.*
FŎRUM, i, *n.* (ΦΟΡΟΣ, a fero) *a Market-place, the Exchange, a Court of Justice, or Pleading-place.* * Forum piscatorium, *a fish-market.* * Uti foro, *to be a good market-man.* * Foro cedere, *to be a Bankrout.* * Attingere forum, *to follow pleading, be licentiate.*
Forum Allieni, *a City of* Gallia Cisalpina.
Forum Bibalorum, *a City in* Spain.
Forum Caſſii, *the City* Vetralla *in* Tuſcany
Forum cellæ, *the Town* Forcelle *in* Tuſcany.
Forum Claudij, *the City* Farentoſa *in* Savoy
Forum Clodij, *the City* Tolſa Nova *in* Tuſcany.
Forum Cornelij, *the city* Imola *in* Gallia Togata.
Forum Decij, *a Town of the* Sabines.
Forum Diuguntorum, *the Town* Crema *in* Lombardy.
Forum Egurrorum, *the City* Medina del Rio Seco, *in* Spain.
Forum Flamnij, *a Town of* Umbria.
Forum Fluvij, Valenza *in* Lombardy.
Forum Gallorum, *a City of* Spain.
Forum Julium, *or* Julij, Friuli *in* Italy, *and other places.*
Forum Limicorum, *a City in* Spain.
Forum Livij, *the City* Forij *in* Gallia togata.
Forum Narbaſorum, *the Town* Arvas *in* Spain.
Forum Neronis, *a City in* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Forum Novum, *a City of the* Sabines.
Forum Popilii, *the City* Forlimpoli *in* Italy.
Forum Segufianorum, *a Town of* Gallia Lugdunenſis.
Forum Sempronij, *a City of* Umbria.
Forum Tiberij, *a City of* Helvetia.
Forum Trajani, *a City in* Sardinia.
Forum Truentinorum, *the city* Prentinore *in* Italy.
Forum Vibij, *the City* Bibiena *in* Gallia Tranſpadana.
Forum Voconti, *or* Vocontij, *a Town of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Forum Vulcani, *or* campani Phlegræi, *a Place in* Campania, *within two miles of* Naples, *called* la Solfatara, *continually caſting out fire and ſulphur.*
Forus, i, *the deck of a Ship. See* Fori.
† Forvus, a, um, *Hot.*
Foſi, *a People of* Germany.
Foſſa, æ, *f.* [a fodio] *a Ditch, Trench, Mote.* * Foſſam ducere, *to caſt up a Trench.*
Foſſa Corbulonis, *the River* Leck *in* Holland.
Foſſæ Druſianæ, *the River* Yſſel *in* Gelderland.
Foſſæ marianæ, *a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis, *called* Aigues Mortes.
Foſſæ Neronis, *a Trench which* Nero *endeavoured to draw from the Lake* Avernus *to* Hoſtia.
Foſſæ Pagrianæ, *a City of* Tuſcany.
Foſſārius, ii, *m. a Ditcher.*
† Foſſata, æ, *f. a water furrow.*
† Foſſāror, oris, *m. a Ditcher.*
Foſſātum, i, *n. a place intrenched.*
Foſſilis, e, *Dug out of the ground.*
Foſſio, ōnis, *f. a Digging or Ditching.*
Foſſītius, a, um, *which may be Dug.*
† Foſſitia nigra, *Sea-coal.*
† Foſſo, are, *to Dig, Delve.*
Foſſor, ōris, *m. a Digger, Ditcher, Miner.*
† Foſſōrius, a, um, *which is Dug.*
Foſſŭla, æ, *f.* (a foſſa) *a little Ditch.*
Foſſūra, æ, *f. a Digging up*
Foſſus, a, um, [*of* fodior] *Digged.*
† Foſtia, *for* Hoſtia.
† Fōtio, ōnis, *f. a Cherißing.*
† Fotū-a, æ, *f. a Nourißing.*
Fōtus, a, um, (*of* foveor) *Cherißed.*
Fōtus, ûs, *m. a Cherißing, Fomentation.*
Fŏvea, æ, *f.* [a fodio] *a Pitfal, Cave.*
FŎVEO, ōvi, ōtum, [a ΦΩΣ calor] *to Cherißh, Hug, Supple, Keep warm, Embrace, Favour.* * Caſtra fovere, *to keep cloſe within the works.* * Fovere vulnus aqua & oleo, *to bath a wound with water and oile.*
Fŏveor, eri, *to be Cherißed, &c.*
† Fŏvĕŏla, æ, *f. a Sore in the black of the eye.*
F. P. *for* fidei promiſſor, fides promiſſa, fama *or* forma publica.
F. PP.R. *for* forum populi Romani.

F R

F. R. *for* frater, fronte *or* Forum.
F. R. *for* Forum Romanum *or* finium regundorum.
† Fracellum, i, *n. a Mortar for Spice.*
Frăceo, ere, (a fraces) *to turn to clots with ſtanding, Putrifie.*
Fraces, ium, *f. the Lees of oyl. See* Frax.
Frăcĭdè, adv. *Kottenly.*
Fraceſco, ere, *to grow rotten or mouldy.*
Frăcĭdus, a, um, *Clotty as oyl, mouldy.*
† Fractilis, le, *Frail, Brittle.*
† Fractillum, i, *n. a Spice-mortar.*
Fractio, ōnis, *f. a Fraction, Breaking.*
Fractūra, æ, *f. a Breaking, Burſting.*
Fractus, a, um, [*of* frangor] *Broken.* * Fractus animo, *quite diſcouraged.* * Fracta ſpes eſt, *there is no hope left.*
† Frænārius, a, um, *of a Bridle.*
† Frænārius, ii, *m. a Lorimer, Saddler.*
Frænātio, ōnis, *f. a Bridling.*
Frænātor, ōris, *m. a Bridler, Curber.*
Frænatrix, ĭcis, *f. She that Bridles.*
Frænātus, a, um, *Bridled, Curbed.*
Frænigĕrus, a, um, *bearing a Bridle.* * Frænigera ala, *a ſquadron of Horſe.*
Fræno, are, *to Bridle, Curb, Check.*
Frænor, aris, *to be Bridled.*
FRÆNUM, i, *n.* pl. i vel a [ΚΑΛΙΝΟΣ, vel a ferum, &c.] *a Bridle or Bit.* * Frænos injicere alicui, *to ſtop one, keep one back.* * Mordere frænum, *to get the bit between his teeth, run away with one.*
Fragaria, æ, *f.* [a fragum] *a Strawberry buſh.*
† Frageo, *and* frageſco, ere, *to be Broken or Brittle.*
Frăgĭlis, le, [a frango] *eaſie to be Broken, Brittle, Crazy, Crackling, Frail*
Frăgĭlĭtas, atis, *f. Frailty.*
† Frăgĭlĭter, *Weakly, Craſily.*
† Fragmĭtes, *the 12. great veins; on each ſide of the cheek.*
† Fragium, ii, *n. a Breaking.*
Fragmen, ĭnis, } *a Piece, Frag-*
Fragmentum, i, n } *ment, Scrap.*
Frago, *to break. See* Frango.
Frăgor, ōris, *m. a Crack, Craſhing noiſe, Loud Shoot.*
Frăgōsè, ĭus, ĭſſimè, adv. *with a loud Crack.*
Frăgōſus, ior, ĭſſimus, *Broken, Uneven, Craggy.* * Fragoſa oratio, *an oration written in a rough ſtile.*
Fragrans, ntis, *ſmelling Sweet.*
Fragranter, adv. *Fragrantly.*
Fragrantia, æ, *f. a Smelling ſweet.*
† Fragraſco, ere, *to grow Sweet.*
FRAGRO, are, [a frango] *to Smell ſweet.*
† Fragula, æ, *f. a Strawberry buſh.*
FRAGUM, i, *n.* [a fragro, vel a ΦΑΤΙΟΝ acinulus] *a Strawberry.*
† Fragus, i, *the Strawbery herb; alſo the Knee and the Bowing of it.*
FRAMEA, æ, *f.* [ΡΟΜΦΑΙΑ] *a Halberd, Partiſan.*
† Framen, ĭnis, *n. the Straw-berry-root.*
Francfordia, Francfurt *in* Germany.
Franci, *the People of* Franconia *in* Germany; *alſo the* French.
Francia, *the Country of* France.
† Franciſco, are, *to ſpeak* French.
Franciſcus, *a King of* France A. D. 1515; *alſo the Author of the* Franciſcans *canonized by Pope* Gregory, 1228 *and other men.*
Francofurtum, *the City* Frankfurt *in* Germany.
Franconia, *an Eaſtern Country of* Germany *call'd* Frankenlandt.
Francus, *the Son of* Hector, *who reigned among the* Celtæ, *after the deſtruction of* Troy.
† Frangĭbĭlis, le, *which may be Broken.*
† Frangĭbĭlĭtas, atis, *f. Frangibleneſs, Breakableneſs.*
† Frangĭbĭlĭter, *Brittly, Craſily.*
† Frangibula, æ, *f. a Cracker.*
† Frangĭbŭlum, *a Bakers brake.*
FRANGO, ēgi, actum, [ΦΡΗΝΤΩ] *to Break, Overcome, Deſtroy, Subdue, Tranſgreſſe, Allay, Confute, Crack.* * Frangere diem, *to waſte time of employment.* * Molis frangere, *to grind.* * Comam in gradus frangere, *to curl the hair.*
† Frangŭla, æ, *f. an Alder-tree, or Prick-wood.*
Fratellus, i, *m. a little brother.*
FRATER, tris, *m.* (a ΦΡΑΤΩΡ tribūlis vel *Heb. Parah* fœtificavit] *a Brother, Confederate, Friar.* * Frater Germanus, *a brother by Father and Mother.* * Frater uterinus, *by the Mother.* * Frater geminus, *a twin.*
† Fraterculo, are, *to have the pops grow big.*
Fraterculus, i, *m. a Young or little Brother.*
Frateria, *a City of* Dacia *called* Broſſa *and* Zarzuara.
† Frāternālis, le, *Brotherly.*
† Frāternālĭtas, atis, *f. Brotherhood.*
Frāternè, adv. *after the manner of Brethren.*
Frāternĭtas, atis, *f. Brotherhood.*

Frater-

Frāternus, a, um, *Brotherly.*
† Fratilli, or Fractilli, *the bottom of the Tapistry, the Nap of cloth.*
Fratillum, i, *n. the Nastiness of a dunghill.*
Fatria, æ, *f.* (a frater] *a Brothers wife; also a Fraternity or company.*
Fratricida, æ, c. [a cædo] *he that kills his Brother.*
Fratricidium, ii, *n. the killing of a Brother.*
Fratrimonium, ii, *n. an Estate coming by a brother.*
Fratrinus, i, *m. a Brothers Son.*
† Fratrio, are, *to act like a Brother.*
† Frātrissa, æ, *f. a Brothers wife.*
† Fratro, are, *to have the breasts grow big.*
† Fratrueles, ium, *Brothers children.*
† Fratruus, i, *m. a Brothers Son.*
Fratruertium, *a town of* Apulia Peucetia *called* Terza.
Fraudātio, ōnis, *f. a Defrauding.*
Fraudātor, ōris, *m. a Deceiver.*
† Fraudātōrius, a, um, *Beguiling.*
Fraudatrix, icis, *f. she that beguiles.*
Fraudātus, a, um, *Deceived, Beguiled.*
Fraudo, are, [a fraus] *to Defraud, Wrong, Beguile, Keep back ones due, Deprive of.* * Fraudare genium, *to be indebted to ones belly.* * Fraudare se victu suo, *to scarce afford himself victuals.*
† Fraudŭla, æ, *f. a kind of Bird.*
Fraudulenter, adv. *Deceitfully.*
Fraudulentia, æ, *f. Deceitfulness.*
Fraudŭlentus, a, um, *Deceitful.*
† Fraudŭlōsus, a, um, *full of Craft.*
FRAUS, audis, *f.* [ΣΤΡΟΦΗ, vel a fero] *Deceit, Design, Prejudice, Dammage, Danger, Premunire.* * Fraudem facere legi, *to delude the Law.* * Ne ea res mihi fit fraudi, *that it may not prove to my dammage or disadvantage.* * Fraude peculatûs carere, *to be found not guilty of robbing the exchequer.*
† Fraufus, a, um, *having Deceived.*
FRAX, acis, *f.* [ΤΡΥΞ, vel a ΡΑΞ acinus] *Mother, Lees.*
† Fraxātio, ōnis, *f. a walking the Rounds.*
† Fraxator, oris, *m. he that goes the Rounds.*
† Fraxillus, i, *m. a Pepper-mill, or Mustard-mill.*
Fraxinella, æ, *f.* [a fraxinus] *Bastard-ditany.*
Fraxinētum, i, *n. a grove of ashes.*
Fraxinetum, *the Town* Frassimel *in* Liguria *by the River* Po.
Fraxinum, *the town* Fresno *in* Spain; *also a Town in* Portugal.
FRAXINUS, i, *f* [a frango vel ab *Heb.* Beroſh abies] *an Ash-tree.* * Fraxinus bubula, *or* silvestris, *Wild-ash.*
Fraxinus, } *Ashen, of*
Fraxineus, a, um, } *Ash.*
† Fraxo, are, *to go the Rounds, view the watch.*
Fredericus Enobarbus, *an Emperour who went to the expedition of* Jerusalem *and having taken some towns in* Armenia *died in passing a River.*
Fregella, *or* -æ, *a City in* Italy.
Fregellani, *the People of* Fregella.
Fregellana vitis, *a vine that grows at* Fregella.
Fregenæ, *a Town in* Tuscany.
Freginates, *a People of* Italy.
Frēmēbundus, a, um, *raging, roaring.*
Frĕmens, ntis, *Raging.*
Fremeſco, ere *to begin to Rage.*
Frĕmĭtus, ûs, *m. a Roaring, Raging, a great Shoot; also Fretting.* * Fremitus equorum, *a neighing.* * Fremitus secundus, *a humming noise, of good liking.*
† Fremmus, i, *m.* (*for* fremitus) *a sighing.*
FRĔMO, ui, ĭtum, [ΒΡΙΜΑΩ] *to Roar, Cry out, Rage, Murmur, Bray.* * Fremit ereptum sibi consulatum, *he is sorely grieved that,* &c.
Frĕmor, ōris, *m. a Roaring.*
Frendens, ntis, *Gnashing.* * Frendens dolor, *grief causing gnashing of the teeth.*
Frendeo, ere, (a fremo) *to gnash or grind the Teeth, Grunt or Groan.*
† Frenigerus, a, um, *having a bridle.*
Frentani, *and* Ferentani, *a People of* Italy.
† Frenuſculus, *a Sore about the mouth.*
FRĔQUENS, ior, ſſimus, (q. fere coiens, vel ab ΕΠΙΡΕΠΩ adrepo, vel à ΦΡΑΤΝΥΜΙ ambio) *Frequent, Coming often, Standing thick, Common, well Stored.* * Frequentes fuimus ad ducentos, *we were two hundred strong.* * Bellua frequens, *full of wild beasts.* * Secretis frequens, *often call'd to Council.* * Venio in senatum frequens, *I am often at the Parliament-House.*
Frequentāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Frequenting.*
Frĕquentāmentum, i, *n. a Division, a Warbling upon strings.*
† Frĕquentārius, a, um, *Frequent.*
Frĕquentātio, ōnis, *f. a Resorting, Setting close and thick.* * Frequentatio verborum, *the using or repeating the same words.*
Frĕquentātīvus, a, um, *Doing often.*
Frequentatò, adv. *often, frequently.*
Frĕquentātor, oris, *m. a Resorter.*
Frĕquentātrix, icis, *f. She that Frequents.*
Frĕquentātus, a, um, *Frequented, Used.*
Frequenter, ius, ſſimè, adv. *oftentimes.*
Frĕquentia, æ, *f. a Resort of People.*
† Frĕquentidicus, i, *m. a Prater.*
Frĕquento, are, (a frequens) *to Frequent, Repeat, Visit, Resort unto, Draw together, extol.* * Frequentare aliquem, *to make often mention of any one.* * Solitudinem alicujus loci frequentare, *to people a place that was without inhabitants.* * Frequentare aliquid variis nominibus, *to call a thing by several names.* * Frequentare commercium literarum, *to write letters often.*
Frĕquentor, ari, *to be Frequented, Peopled, Pestered.*
Freſus, *or* Freſus, a, um, (*of* frendeo) *Bruised, Broken, Shaled.*
Frĕtalis, le, *of a narrow Sea.*
FRĔTUM, i, *n.* [a fremo vel ferveo] *a narrow Sea, Streight, Sound or arm of the Sea.*
Fretum Britannicum, gallicum, *or* morinum, *the Channel or Streight of* Calis, *the* Sleeve.
Frĕtus, a, um, [a ferveo vel fruor] *relying upon.*
Friābilis, le, *which may be crumbled.*
Friātio, ōnis, *f. a Crumbling.*
Friburgum, *two cities, one in* Switzerland *and another of* Germany *the Seat of the Bishop of* Basil.
† Fribuſculum, friguſculum, *a Frivolous slight separation of a man and wife for a season.*
Fricātio, onis, *f. a Rubbing, Chafing.*
Fricātor, ōris, *m. a Rubber.*
Fricatrix, icis, *f. she that Rubs.*
† Fricātūra, æ, *f. a Rubbing.*
Fricatus, a, um, *Rubbed.*
† Fricillum, i, *n. a Dungbill, or little bit of Dung*
FRĪCO, ui, *and* -avi, ctum, *and* atum, [ΤΡΙΒΩ, vel ab *heb.* Pur diſrumpi] *to Rub, Chafe, Fret.*
Fricor, ari, *to be Rubbed.*
Frictio, onis, *f. a Chafing, Rubbing.*
† Frictōrium, ii, *n. a frying-pan.*
Frictrices, *Women using unnatural Lust.*
† Frictūra, æ, *a Frying.*
Frictus, ûs, *m. a Frying and Rubbing.*
Frictus, a, um, [*of* frigor] *Fryed, Parched*
Frictus, a, um, [*of* fricor] *Rubbed, Chafed.*
Fridericus, *the name of several men and Emperors.*
Fridigernus, *a King of the* Goths.
† Frigecies, ei, *f. cold.*
Frigēdo, ĭnis, *f.* [a frigeo] *coldness.*
Frigefacio, ere, *to Cool or make cold.*
Frigefactio, ōnis, *f. Cooling.*
Frigefacto, are, *to make very Cold.*
Frigefactor, ōris, *m. he that Cools.*
Frigēfactor, ari, *to be made very Cold.*
Frigefio, ieri, *to be Cold.*
Frigens, ntis, *Cold, Fearful, Dead.*
FRĪGEO, ere, [ΡΙΓΕΩ] *to be Cold or Unactive, Freeze.*
Frigĕratio, ōnis, *f. a Cooling.*
Frigĕrātor, ōris, *m. he that Cools.*
Frigĕrātorium, ii, *n. a Cooling-house.*
† Frigĕror, ari, *to be cold.*
Frigesco, ere, *to wax Cold, go Slowly on.* * Frigescit, *it is Cold.*
Frigida, æ, *f. Cold water.*
Frigidārium, ii, *n. a Cold bath.*
Frigidārius, a, um, *of Cooling, Cold.*
Frigidè, ius, ſſimè, adv. *Coldly.*
Frigiditas, atis, *f. Coldness.*
Frigidiuſculè, adv. *somewhat Coldly.*
Frigidiuſculus, a, um, *somewhat Cold.*
† Frigĭdo, are, Frigideo, *and* esco, ere, *to Cool or be Cold.*
Frigidŭlè, adv. *Chilly.*
Frigidŭlus, a, um, *Chill.*
Frigidus, a, um, ior, ſſimus, [a frigeo] *Cold, Unactive, Dangerous, Feeble, Foolish. Dead.* * Frigide mensæ, *the Roman antepast of cold meats.*
Frigidius, *a River of the* Japodes *between* Aquilea *and* Æmonia *where* Theodosius *vanquished the Tyrant* Eugenius; *also a River in* Tuscany *called* Freddo.
FRIGILLA, æ, *f.* [a sono] *a Chaffinch.*
Frigillago, inis, *f. the great Titmouse.*
Frigillarius, ii, *m. a Sparrow-hawk.*
FRĪGO, xi, ctum, [ΦΡΥΓΩ] *to Fry or Parch.*
Frigor, ōris, *m. Coldness.*
Frigorĭficus, a, um, *procuring Cold, Refreshing.*
† Frigŭlio, are, *to Chatter like a Jay.*
FRĪGUS, ŏris, *n.* [ΡΙΓΟΣ] *Cold, Frost, a Falling out of lovers, a be-*

ing put out, a Blow come off, Fear, Death. * Frigore ferire, *to kill.*
Frigulcŭlum, i, *n. a little Cold.*
Frigūtio, ire, *to Quake for cold, Prattle.*
FRINGILLA, æ, *f.* [a ſono] *a Chaffinch.*
Fringillāgo, ĭnis, *f. the great Titmouſe.*
Fringillarius, *as* frigillarius.
Fringultio, ire, to *Quaver, to ſpeak ſobbingly, Mutter.*
FRIO, are, [ΘΡΑΥΩ] *to Crumble.*
† **Friſchinga**, æ, *f. a great Porket or Hog.*
Friſabones, *a people of* Germany.
Friſii, *a People of* Germany.
Friſinga, *a City of* Vindelicia *in* Bavaria.
Frit, *n.* ind. [a ſar vel frio] *the Top of a Corn-ear.*
Fritilla, æ, *f.* [a frit] *a kind of Pulſe and Gruel.*
† **Fritillum**, i, *n. a Mortar.*
FRITILLUS, i, *m.* [a ſono] *a Dice-box.*
† **Fritillaria**, æ, *the herb* fritillary.
FRITINNIO, ire, [a ſono] *to cry like a Swallow.*
† **Friviculum**, i, *n. a Small cold.*
Frīvŏla, orum, *n. Lumber, Baggage, Trumpery.*
Frīvŏlārius, a, um, *of or for Lumber,* &c.
Frīvŏlārius, ii, *m. a Pedlar, Broker.*
FRĪVŎLUS, a, um, [ΦΑΥΑΡΟΣ] *Frivolous, Slight, of no Value.*
Frixa, *Fryed fiſh or fleſh.* (*ſc.* caro.)
† **Frixo**, are, to *Fry.*
Frixōrium, ii, *n. a Frying-pan.*
Frixūra, æ, *f. a Frying.*
Frixus, a, um, [*of* frigor] *Fried.*
Fro, *the Name of a* Saxon *God.*
Fromus, *the River* Frome *in* Glouceſter-ſhire, *and* Dorſet-ſhire.
Frondārius, a, um, *of Leaves.*
Frondātio, ōnis, *f. a Lopping, Browſing.*
Frondātor, ōris, *m. a Woodman, a Feller of Timber.*
† **Frondātus**, a, um, *Leaved.*
Frondens, ntis, *bearing Leaves.*
Frondeo, ere, [a frons] *to have Leaves.*
Frondeſco, ere, *to ſhoot forth Leaves.*
Frondeus, a, um, *Leafy.*
† **Frondĭcŭla**, æ, *f. a little Branch.*
Frondĭfer, a, um, *Leaf-bearing.*
† **Frondis**, *a Leaf or Branch.*
Frondo, are, to *Lop, Cut off.*
Frondor, ari, to *be Lopped.*
† **Frondoſitas**, atis, *f. Leafyneſs.*
Frondōſus, a, um, *full of Leaves.*
FRONS, ndis, *f.* [a fero vel ΒΡΥΩ pullulo] *a Leaf or Branch.* * Frondes veſcæ, *browſe.*
FRONS, ntis, *f.* [ab ΟΦΡΥΣ ſupercilium, vel a ΦΡΟΝΤΙΣ cogitatio] *the Fore-head, Front, Look, Modeſty, Severity, Frontiſpiece.* * In fronte, *in broadth.* * Frontem perfricuit, *he is ſhameleſs.* * Frontem capĕrare, *to frown.* * Explicare frontem, *to be merry.* * Frons literatus, *ſtigmatized.*
Frontāle, is, *n. a Frontlet, Head-ſtall, Fore-head-cloth.*
Frontātus, a, um, *ſet in the Front or Out-ſide.*
† **Frontĭcŭla**, æ, *f. a little Fore-head.*
Frontinus, *one that wrote of Military Diſcipline.*
Frontiſpĭcium, ii, *n.* [a frons & ſpecio] *the Foreſront, Outſide, Frontiſpiece.*
Frontiſtĕrium, ii, *n. a Cloiſter, walk.*
Fronto, ōnis, *one with a broad Fore-head.*
Fronto, *an Orator and Philoſopher who taught* M. Antonius, *who loved him ſo well that he got the Senate to erect him a Monument.*
† **Frontōſus**, a, um, *Impudent, high Fore-headed.*
† **Fros**, oris, *a green Leaf.*
† **Frucellum**, i, *n. a Bag or Coffin.*
† **Frucem**, *for* frugem.
Fructĭfer, a, um, [a fructus & fero] *Fruit-bearing.*
Fructĭfĭco, are, *to make or be Fruitful, to Fructify.*
† **Fructĭfĭcus**, a, um, *bringing Fruit or Profit.*
Fructuārium, ii, *n. a Vine branch bearing fruit.*
Fructuārius, a, um, *of bearing fruit, one that receives the fruit of.*
Fructuōsē, ius, iſſime, *Fruitfully.*
† **Fructuōsĭtas**, atis, *f. Fruitfulneſs.*
Fructuōſus, a, um, *Fruitful, Profitable.*
Fructus, a, um, [*of* fruor] *having Enjoyed.*
Fructus ûs, *m. Fruit, Profit, Revenue, Rent, In-come, Meat, Uſe.*
Fruendus, a, um, *to be Enjoyed.*
* Juſtitiæ fruendæ causâ, *to have juſtice.*
Frūgālis, ior, iſſimus, [a frugi] *Thrifty, Sober, Mean. Timely.*
Frugālĭtas, atis, *f. Frugality, Thriftineſs.*
Frugālĭter, adv. *Thriftily.*
† **Frūgāmentum**, i, *n. Corn-buſineſs.*
Frugeria, æ, *the Goddeſs of Corn.*
FRŪGES, is, *f.* [a ΦΡΥΤΩ torreo] *all kind of Fruit, eſpecially Corn.* * Recipere ſe ad frugem bonam, *to take to good courſes.*
† **Frūgeſco**, ĕre, *to be Fruitful.*
Frūgi, *Thrifty, a good husband, Temperate.* * Frugi ædificium, *a ſmall and convenient dwelling houſe.*
Frūgĭfer, a, um, *Profitable, bearing fruit.*
† **Frugĭferens**, ntis, *bearing Fruit.*
† **Frugĭfĕro**, are, *to bear fruit.*
Frugilĕgus, a, um, *Corn gathering.*
Frugiperda, æ, *f. a Spoil-fruit, Falſe Knave, Corn devourer, that does not deſerve the bread he eats.*
Frugĭpĕta, æ, *f. a kind of Pigeon.*
Frugĭvŏrus, a, um, *devouring Fruit.*
† **Frūgo**, are, *to gather Fruit.*
Fruiſcor, ĭci, [a fruor] *to Uſe, Enjoy.*
Fruĭtūrus, a, um, *ready to Enjoy.*
Fruĭtus, a, um, *having Enjoyed.*
Frūmen, ĭnis, *n.* [a fero] *the Gullet; alſo a kind of Pottage.*
Frumentāceus, a, um, *made of Wheat.*
Frūmentārius, a, um, *of Corn, Plenty in Corn.*
Frūmentārius, ii, *m. a Forrager, Purveyor.*
Frūmentātio, ōnis, *f. a Foraging for corn; alſo a general dole of Corn.*
Frumentātor, ōris, *m. a Forager, Purveyor.*
Frumentius, *one that Preached the Goſpel in* India, *and was therefore made a Biſhop by* Athanaſius.
Frūmentor, ari, *to Forage or Convey corn into the Camp.*
† **Frumentōſus**, a, um, *full of Corn.*
Frūmentum, i, *n.* [a fruor] *Corn; alſo the Grains in a fig.*
† **Frumio**, ire, *to Pluck the hair from leather.*
† **Frumitor**, oris, *m. a Tanner, Currier.*
† **Frumitorium**, ii, *n. a Tan-houſe.*
† **Frundes**, *for* frondes.
† **Frundo**, ĕre, *to Kill.*
† **Fruniſcor**, ari, *to Enjoy.*
† **Frūnitus**, a, um, *Wiſe, Truſty.*
FRUOR, fructus or -uitus ſum, ui, [a ΦΕΡΩ fero] *to Enjoy, Uſe, take the Profit or Pleaſure of a Thing.* * Frui ingenio ſuo, *to be his own maſter.*
Frufino, *a City of* Campania.
Frufinates, *the People of* Frufino.
Fruſtillātim, adv. *in ſmall pieces.*
Fruſtātim, adv. *Piece-meal.*
Fruſtillum, i, *n. a little piece or Gobbet.*
† **Fruſtĭto**, are, *to break in pieces.*
Fruſtra, adv. [a fruſtum vel frango] *in Vain, without Cauſe.* * Fruſtra eſſe, *to miſcarry, come to nothing.* * Fruſtra habere, *to Diſappoint.* * Fruſtra eſt homo, *the man is miſtaken.*
Fruſtrātio, onis, *f. a Diſappointing, Failing.* * Fruſtrationem injicere in aliquem, Fruſtrationes dare alicui, *to deceive one.*
Fruſtrātor, ōris, *m. a Deceiver.*
Fruſtrātus, ûs, *m. Deceived or Deceiving.*
Fruſtrātus, a, um, *Deceived or Deceiving.*
Fruſtro, are, [a fruſtra] *to Diſappoint, Fail, Fruſtrate.* * Fruſtrari laborem, *to labour in vain.* * Ne te fruſtrare, *don't miſtake your ſelf.*
Fruſtror, ari, *to be Diſappointed.*
Fruſtŭlātim, adv. *by Piece meal.*
Fruſtŭlentus, a, um, *broken in Pieces.*
Fruſtŭlum, i, *n. a little Piece, Gobbet, Grain.*
FRUSTUM, i, *n.* [ΘΡΑΥΣΤΟΝ vel ab Heb. Paras diviſit] *a Fragment, Scrap.* * Fruſta pannorum, *Rags.* * Fruſtum hominis, *a Diminutive fellow.*
Frutĕtōſus, a, um, *full of Thickets or Shrubs.*
Frutētum, i, *n. a Thicket, or Underwood.*
Frutĭcātus, a, um, *Shooting forth.*
Frutĭcēſco, ere, *to Spring forth.*
Frutĭcētum, i, *n. a Thicket.*
Frutĭco, are, *to Sprout or Shoot out.*
Frutĭcor, ari, *to Sprout or Shoot out.*
Frutĭcōſus, a, um, *Overgrown, Running out into fruitleſs branches.*
Frutinal, alis, *n. a Temple of* Venus Fruti.
† **Frux**, ŭgis, *f. Fruit, Corn.* *See* Fruges.
Fruxinum, *a City of* Vindelicia *in* Bavaria, *call'd alſo* Friſinga.

F V

F V, *for* fraudisve.

† Fu,

† Fu, *a kind of herb.*
† Fu, fu, Pby, Pby.
† Fuam, as, at, *for* fim, fis, fit,
Fucæ, arum *f. Spots in the Face.*
Fūcatio, ōnis, *f. a Painting, Diſguiſing.*
Fūcator, ōris, *m. a Painter.*
Fūcātus, a, um, *Painted, Dyed.*
† Fūcilis, e, *Falſe-coloured.*
Fūcīnus, *a Lake in* Italy *call'd* Lago de Marie.
Fūco, are, *to Colour, Counterfeit, Paint.*
Fūcor, ari, *to be Painted.*
Fūcōſus, a, um, *falſe Beauty, making a fair ſhew.* * Fucoſæ amicitiæ, *feign'd amity.*
FŪCUS, i, *m.* [Heb. Puk, vel a ΦΥ̓ΚΟΣ alga] *Paint for the cheeks, Dying-ſtuff, a Colourable pretence; alſo a Drone, Sluggard, an Abby-lubber.* * Fucus marinus, *Sea-graſs.* * Fucus agreſtis, *Baſtard-ſaffron.*
Fufidius, *a wicked Uſurer in* Horace.
Fūga, æ, *f.* [ΦΥ̓Γ῾Η] *Flight, Baniſhment, a Race.* * Fuga honoris, *a refuſing of honour.*
† Fūgācitas, ātis, *f. a Running away, Inconſtancy.*
Fūgāciter, adv. *in a Flying Poſture.*
Fūgālia, orum, Roman *feaſts kept in* February *in remembrance of the King's being baniſhed* Rome.
Fūgātio, ōnis, *f. a putting to Flight.*
† Fūgator, ōris, *m. a Driver away.*
Fūgatūrus, a, um, *about to Drive away.*
Fūgātus, a, um, *Put to Flight.*
Fūgax, acior, aciſſimus, *Flying away, Swift, Cowardly, Timerous, of Short continuance.* * Fugacia poma, *fruit that wont laſt.*
† Fūgēla, æ, *f. a Flying away.*
Fūgiendus, a, um, *to be Avoided.*
Fūgiens, ntis, *Avoiding.* * Fugientes literæ, *almoſt worn out.* * Fugientes venæ, *Faintly beating.* * Fugiens vinum, *ſoon decaying.*
Fugiens, tis, *m. the Defendant.*
† Fūgillator, oris, *m. a Bugbear.*
† Fūgillo, are, *to Strike fire.*
† Fūgillus, i, *m. a ſteel to ſtrike fire with.*
FŪGIO, ūgi, ere, [ΦΕΥ̓ΓΩ] *to Flee, Eſcape, Forget, Refuſe, give Place.* * Fugere ſe, *to change his mind.* * Patriam fugere, *to go into baniſhment.* * Fugere laborem, *to Eſchew.* * Me fugit, *I know it not.* * Fuge ſuſpicari, *be far from ſuch a thought.*
Fūgitans, n.is. *Avoiding, Hating.* * Fugitans litium, *not loving to go to Law.*
† Fūgitas, atis, *f. a running away.*
Fūgitātio, ōnis, *f. a Haſty flying.*
Fūgitātor, ōris, *m. a Haſty flyer.*
Fūgitivārius, ii, *m. a Servant that fetches back Servants that run away.*
Fūgitīvus, a, um, *Running away, Starting aſide, Flitting.* * Fugitivus lapis, *a great ſtone left by the* Argonauts *in* Cyzicus, *which the town-men faſtened down with lead to keep it from going.* * Fugitivus rei familiaris, *not minding his own concerns.*
Fūgito, are, *to Shun much or haſtily.*
Fūgitor, ōris, *m. he that runs away.*
Fūgitūrus, a, um, *ready to Fly.*
† Fūgivāgus, a, um, *Fugitive, Wandering.*
Fūgo, are, *to put to Flight, Drive away, Baniſh.*
Fūgor, ari, *to be Chaſed,* &c.
Fui, *of* ſum, *I have been.*
Fulcibĭlis, le, *eaſily Underpropped.*
Fulcimen, ĭnis, } *a Prop, Shoar.*
Fulcimentum, i, *n.* }
FULCIO, ſi, ultum, [a ΦΤΛΑΚ῾Η cuſtodia, vel ab heb. *Pelec* baculum] *to Underprop, Support.* * Fulcire pedibus, *to tread upon.* * Fulcire porticum ſtoicorum, *to keep up ſtoiciſm, ſtoutly to defend the Sticks and their Principles.*
† Fulcio, onis, *f. Underpropping.*
Fulcior, iri, *to be Underpropped.*
† Fulcītus, a, um, *Underpropped.*
Fulco, *a Duke of* Anjou, *the fifth King of* Jeruſalem *whoſe horſe threw him and killed him.*
† Fulcralia, *Bed-ornaments.*
† Fulcrātus, a, um, *Underpropped.*
† Fulcro, are, *to make a Bed.*
Fulcrum, i, *n.* [a fulcio] *a Bed-ſtead, Prop, Buttreſs, a Bridge of a ſtring'd inſtrument.*
Fulda, *the Metropolis of a Country in* Germany *call'd* Bucconia *from the River* Fulda *which runs by it.*
Fulgens, ntis, *Shining.*
FULGEO, ſi, ere, [a ΦΛ῾ΟΞ flamma, vel ΦΛΕ῾ΓΩ uro] *to Shine, Glitter, Lighten.*
† Fulgeſco, ere, *to begin to Shine.*
Fulgetrum, i, *n. Lightning, a Flaſh.*
† Fulgĭdē, *Shiningly.*
† Fulgĭdĭtas, atis, *f. Brightneſs.*
† Fulgĭdo, are, *to be or make ſhining.*
† Fulgilatus, um, *Blaſted.*
Fulginates, *a People of* Umbria *in* Italy.
† Fulgītores, um, *Soothſayers.*
† Fulgo, ſi, ſum, *to Glitter.*
Fulgor, ōris, *m. Shining, Glittering.* * Fulgores marini, Caſtor *and* Pollux.
Fulgŏra, *the Goddeſs of Lightning.*
† Fulgŏrus, a, um, *Shining.*
Fulgur, ŭris, *n.* [a fulgeo] *a flaſh of Lightning.*
Fulgŭrālis, le, *of Lightning.*
Fulgŭrātio, ōnis, *f. a Lightning, flaſhing.*
Fulgŭrātor, ōris, *m. a Lightner; alſo a Soothſayer expiating places ſtruck with thunder or lightning.*
† Fulgŭrātus, a, um, *ſtruck with Lightning.*
† Fulgŭrio, ire, *to ſtrike with Lightning.*
† Fulguritas, atis, *f. Lightning, Shining.*
† Fulguritaſſunt, *they are ſtricken with Lightning.*
Fulgŭritus, a, um, *Stricken with Lightning, Thunder-ſtruck.*
Fulgŭro, are, *to Lighten or Gliſter.*
FULĪCA, æ, *f.* [ΦΑΛΑΚΡ῾ΙΣ, vel a fuligo] *a Moor-hen.*
† Fuliginātus, a, um, *made Dark.*
† Fūlīgineus, a, um, *Black, Sooty.*
† Fūlīgino, are, *to beſmear with Soot.*
Fūlīgĭnōsè, adv. *Sootily.*
Fūlīginōſus, a, um, *Sooty.*
Fūlīgo, ĭnis, *f.* [a fulvus vel fumus] *Soot, Crock, a Miſt.*
Fulix, icis, [ΠΩ῾ΤΞ] *a Sea-coot or Moor-hen.*
Fullatio, ōnis, *f. a fulling.*
Fullo, ōnis, *m.* (ΠΑΤ῾ΝΟ lavo vel ΒΤΑΛΟ῾Ω denſo) *a Tucker or Fuller; alſo an Ear-wig.*
† Fullo, are, *to Full cloth.*
Fullōnia, æ, *f. a Fulling-mill.*
Fullōnica, æ, *f. a Fullers trade or ſhop.*
Fullōnicus, a, um, *of a Fuller.* * Saltus fullonicus, *fulling.*
† Fullonium ii, *n. a Fullers-ſhop.*
Fullōnius, a, um, *of a Fuller.*
Fulmen, ĭnis, *n.* [a fulgeo] *a Thunder-bolt.* * Apri fulmen, *the tuſk of a Boar.* * Fulmina verborum, *forcible words.*
Fulmen, ĭmis, *n.* [a fulcio] *a Prop.*
Fulmenta, æ, *f. a Shoe-ſole.*
Fulmentum, i, *n. an Under-laying, Footſtool,* Prop.
† Fulmĭnaſter, *a poor Thunderer, ſmall Lightning.*
Fulmĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Thunder-ſtriking.*
Fulmĭnator, ōris, *m. a Thunderer.*
Fulmĭnātus, a, um, *Thunder-ſtruck.*
Fulmĭneus, a, um, *of or like Thunder and Lightning, Impetuous, Violent.*
Fulmĭno, are, *to Thunder and Lighten; alſo to Fire and Split therewith.*
Fulmĭnor, ari, *to be Thunder-ſtruck.*
Fulſi *of* fulgeo.
Fulſinates, *a People of* Illyrium.
Fulſinium, *or* fulcinium, *a City of* Umbria, *called* Fuligno.
Fultio, ōnis, *f. an Underpropping.*
† Fultrum, i, *n. a Prop, Underlay.*
Fultūra, æ, *f. an Under-propping.*
Fultus, a, um, [of fulcior] *Underpropped.* * Fulta vitis, *a Vine ſhor'd up.*
† Fulve, *Tellowiſhly.*
† Fulvēdo, ĭnis, *f. Tellowneſs.*
† Fulveo, *and* -eſco, ere, *to be or grow Tellow.*
Fulviana, æ, *f.* [a Fulvio invent.] *an herb good to Provoke Urine.*
† Fulvĭdus, a, um, *Tellow.*
Fulvius, *a* Roman *Senator, intimate with* Octavius, *divulged the Emperours Counſel to his Wife, and ſhe to other women, and was thereupon ſo tartly checked, that they both killed themſelves.*
Fulvius Flaccus, *a Cenſor, who took off the Marble covering of* Juno Lacinia's *Temple, to cover another which he had Dedicated to* Fortuna Equeſtris.
FULVUS, a, um, (a furvus, flavus vel fulgeo) *Tellow, Fallow.*
† Fuma, æ, *f. a Woman-cook.*
† Fumagium, ii, *n. Hearth-money.*
† Fumans, ntis, *Smoaking.*
Fūmārium, ii, *n.* [a fumus] *a Tunnel of a chimney, a Smoak loft, a Stove for the ſmoaking of wine.*
† Fumārius, a, um, *of a Chimney.*
† Fūmarius, ii, *m. a Scullion.*
Fūmātio, ōnis, *f. a Smoaking.*
Fūmātor, ōris, *m. a Smoaker.*
Fūmātus, a, um, *Smoaked.*
† Fūmeo, ere, *to Smoak.*
† Fūmeſco, ere, *to begin to Smoak.*
Fūmeus, a, um, *Smoaking, ſmutty.*
† Fumĭcus, a, um, *Smoaky.*
† Fūmidĭtas, atis, *f. Smoak-neſs.*
† Fūmĭdo, are, *to Smoak or Reek.*
Fūmĭdus, a, um, *Smoaky. Smutty.*
Fūmĭfer, a, um, *bringing Smoak.*
Fumĭficātus, a, um, *Perfumed.*

Fumifico, are, *to Perfume.*
Fumifícor, ari, *to be Perfumed.*
Fumíficus, a, um, *finding out Smoak.*
† Fumigabundus, a, um, *full of Smoak.*
Fumígans, ntis, *Smoaking.*
Fumigatio, ónis, *f. a Perfuming.*
Fumigátor, óris, *m. a Perfumer.*
Fumígo, are, *to Perfume, Dry in the Smoak.*
Fumígor, ari, *to be Smoaked.*
† Fúmitus, ûs, *m. a little Smoak.*
Fumivendúlus, i, *m. a Braggadochio.*
Fumo, are, *to Smoak, Reek.*
† Fumósitas, atis, *f. Smoakineſs.*
Fúmósus, a, um, *Smoaky, Black, Smoaked.*
FUMUS, i, *m.* [ΘΥΜ'ΟΣ] *Smoak, a great Undertaking without effect.* * Fumus terræ, *fumitory.* * Vendere fumos, *to make Court promiſes.*
Fúnale, lis, *n.* [a funis] *a Link, a Cord or Halter.*
Fúnalis, le, *of a Cord or Link; alſo Hot.* * Cereus funalis, *a Torch.* * Funales equi, *horſes harneſſed.*
Funambúlus, i, *m. a Rope-dancer.*
Fúnárius, a, um, *of a Rope.*
Functio, onis, *f. the bearing an Office or Charge; alſo Reſtoring a thing borrowed.*
Functus, a, um, [*of* fungor] *having Performed, Ended.* * Functus fato or morte, *Dead.*
FUNDA, æ, [ΣΦΕΝΔΟ'ΝΗ, vel a fundo] *a Sling, Leathern purſe, Caſting-net, the Collet of a Ring.*
Fundámen, ínis, *n. a Foundation.*
Fundámentum, i, *n. the ſame.* * Fundamenta facere ſalutis alicujus, *to begin to provide for the ſafety of any one.*
† Fundanus or fundarius, ii, *m. a Husband-man.*
Fundatio, ónis, *f. a laying the Foundation.*
Fundátor, óris, *m. a Founder.*
Fundatus, a, um, *Founded, Engraved.* * Fundatiſſima familia, *a moſt ancient and wealthy family.*
Fundens, ntis, *Pouring out.*
Fundi, *a Town in Italy near* Cajeta.
Fundíbálista, æ, } *a Slinger.*
Fundíbalus, i, *m.* }
Fundíbúlarius, ii, } *a Slinger.*
Fundíbúlator, óris, *m.* }
Fundíbúlum, i, *n. a Sling.*
Fundíbúlus, i, *m. a Slinger.*
† Fundícarius, ii, *m. the Maſter of the ſhop.*
† Fundícus, i, *m. a Shop, Work-houſe.*
Funditatio, onis, *f. a frequent Slinging.*
Fundíto, are, (a fundo) *to Pour out much, Waſte, Babble, Sling.* * Funditare rem, *to waſte an Eſtate idly.*
Fundítor, ari, *to be hit with a Sling.*
Fundítor, óris, *m. a Slinger.*
Fundítus, adv. *from the very Foundation, Utterly.*
Fundo, are, [a fundus] *to Found, lay the Foundation; alſo to Sling.*
FUNDO, údi, úſum, [ΧΥ'ΝΩ] *to pour out, Shed, Spil, Caſt metal, Rout, Overcome, Utter.* * Fundit ſe juſtitia in cæteras virtutes, *Juſtice runs through all other virtues, every vertue has more or leſs of Juſtice.* * Fundere frugum ſpicas, *to put forth the ear.* * Funditur in Rhenum fluvium, *the River falls into the* Rhine.
Fundor, ari, *to be Founded.*
Fundor, i, *to be Poured out.*
Fundúla, æ, *f. a little Sling.*
† Fundúlum, i, *n. a Pudding or Gut.*
Fundúlus, i, *m. a little piece of Land; alſo a Gudgeon.*
Fundum, i, *n. a Floor or Bottom.*
FUNDUS, i, *m.* [ΒΥΘ'ΟΣ, vel a fundo) *a piece of Ground, a Farm, Foundation, Bottom, Cliff, Author, he that authorizes.* * Sera eſt in fundo parſimonia, *'tis too late to ſpare when all is gone.* * Fundus ſeptus, *a Cloſe or Fort.*
Funebris, e, *of Mourning or Funerals, Sad, Sorrowful.*
† Fúnéræ, arum, *women to whom the Funerals belong.*
Fúnérále, is, *n.* [a funus] *a Funeral.*
† Fúnérália, orum, *Funeral rites.*
Fúnérális, e, *of a Funeral.*
† Fúnérárius, *and* funeralitius, a, um, *the ſame.*
Funerátio, ónis, *f. a Burying.*
Fúnérátor, óris, *m. a Burier.*
Fúnératus, a, um, *Buried, Killed.*
Fúnéreus, a, um, *of a Funeral, Unlucky.*
Funéro, are, *to Bury or Kill.*
Funéror, ari, *to be Buried.*
† Fúnérósus, a, um, *Mournful.*
Fúneſtátio, ónis, *f. a Polluting by Slaughter.*
Fúneſtátor, óris, *m. he that Pollutes by touching a dead body.*
Fúneſtè, adv. *Defiledly.*
Fúneſto, are, *to Pollute by ſlaughter.*
Fúneſtor, ari, *to be Polluted.*
Fúneſtus, a, um, *Deadly, Polluted by a dead Corps.* * Arbor funeſta *the tree whoſe boughs are uſed at Funerals.* * Funeſta familia, *a family one of which lyes dead in the houſe.*
Fúnículum, i, *n.* [a funis] *a Winding of Vine-twigs one about another.*
† Funetus, a, um, *Bent, Bowed.*
† Fungia, æ, *a kind of Stone like Bread.*
Fungibilis, le, [a fungor] *which may be changed for another.*
Funginus, a, um, *of a Muſhroom.*
FUNGOR, ctus ſum, gi, [*q.* finem ago] *to beat a Charge, Diſcharge, Execute, Endure.* * Fungi fato, *to dye.* * Fungi ſtipendio, *to be in wages.* * Fungi munere, *to execute an office, beſtow a preſent.*
Fungóſitas, atis, *f. Sponginеſs.*
Fungóſus, a, um, *like a Muſhrom.*
Fungus, i, *m.* [ΣΦΟ'ΓΓΟΣ] *a Muſhrom, Toad-ſtool, Touch-wood, Candle-ſnuff, and a Dunce, a Diſtemper in olive trees ariſing from the too vehement heat of the Sun.* * Fungus ſambucinus, *Jews ear.* * Fungus pulverulentus, *a fuz-ball.*
Fúnícúlus, i, *m. a ſmall Cord.*
Funírépus, i, *m. a Rope-dancer.*
FÚNIS is, *m. and f.* [ΣΧΟΙ'ΝΟΣ] *a Rope or Cord.*
FÚNUS, ĕris, *n.* [a ΦΟ'ΝΟΣ cædes] *a Funeral, Corps, Death, the Grave.* * Funera facere, *to kill.*
† Fúnuſcúlum, i, *n. a little Funeral.*
† Fuo, ui, *to be.*
FUR, úris, *c.* [Φ'ΩΡ] *a Thief, Drone, Slave.*
† Furabila, orum, *the Dark, Thieving time.*
Fúrácitas, átis, *f. Thieviſhneſs.*
Fúrácíter, ius, iſſime, adv. *Thieviſhly.*
Furatio, ónis, *f. a Stealing.*
Fúrator, oris, *m. a Stealer.*
Fúratus, a, um, *Stolen.*
Fúrax, ior, iſſimus, *Thieviſh.*
FURCA, æ, *f.* [Τ'ΡΧΗ, vel a fero] *a Fork, Gallows, or Croſs which Malefactors bore.* * Furcæ cancrorum, *the claws of Crabs.*
† Furcatus, a, um, *Forked.*
† Furcella, *and* forcellúla, æ, *f. a little Fork or Gibbet.*
Furcífer, i, *m. one that has been condemned to the Gallows.*
Furcilla, } *a Pitchfork, Gal-*
Furcula, æ, *f.* } *lows, Claws.*
† Furcillis, is, *f. a Dung-fork.*
† Furcillo, ónis, *m. a Glutton, great Eater.*
† Furcillo, are, *to hang on a Gibbet.*
† Furco, onis, *a great Fork and a Sacrificing-knife.*
† Furcúlus, i, *m. a little Thief.*
Fúrens, ntis, *Raging, Mad.*
Fúrenter, adv. *Ragingly, Outragiouſly.*
FURFUR, úris, *m.* [a far vel BO'PBOPOΣ ſordes] *Bran, Scurf, Dandruff.*
Furfúreus, } *of Bran.* * Pa-
Furfúráceus, a, um, } *nis furfureus, brown bread.*
† Furfúráculum, i, *n. the Dark.*
† Furfúrátus, a, um, *Branny.*
† Furfúrio, onis, *a Bird feeding on Meat.*
† Furfúrius, a, um, *Branny, Scurvy.*
Fúria, æ, *f.* [a furo] *a Fury, Rage.*
Fúriæ, arum, *the three Furies of Hell,* Alecto, Megæra, Tiſiphone.
Fúriális, e, *Furious, Raging.*
Fúriáliter, adv. *Furiouſly.*
Fúriátus, a, um, *Enraged.*
Fúribundus, a, um, *Stark mad.*
† Fúriens, *Raging.*
Furina, *the Goddeſs of Thieves or of Lots.*
Furinæ lucus, *a Grove in* Italy, *where* Caius Gracchus *was ſlain.*
Furinalia, *or* furnalia, *the Feaſts of the Goddeſs* Furina.
Fúrínus, a, um, [a fur] *of Thieves.* * Furinum forum, *a rendezvous of Rogues.*
Fúrio, are, *to Enrage or put one out of his wits.*
Fúriósè, adv. *Furiouſly.*
† Fúriósitas, átis, *f. Furiouſneſs.*
† Fúriósim, *Outragiouſly.*
Fúriósus, ior, iſſimus, a, um, *Furious, Outragious, Mad.*
Furius Camillus, *a Conſul with* Domitius Ænobarbus.
Furnáceus, a, um, [a furnus] *Baked in an Oven.*
Furnaria, æ, *f. the art of Baking or ſtilling; alſo a Bake-houſe and a woman-baker.*
† Furnarium, ii, *n. a Chimney.*
Furnarius, a, um, *of an Oven.*
Furnarius, ii, *m. a Baker or Stiller.*

† Furneo,

* Furneo, are, *and* furno, ere, *to make a Furnace or Oven.*
† Furnicus, a, um, *Roofed, Arched.*
† Furnio, are, *to bake.*
Furnius, *a Conſul with* Domitianus Auguſtus; *alſo a Friend of* Horaces.
Furnus, i, *m.* (a furvus) *an Oven, Kiln, or Still.*
† Furo, ōnis, *a kind of Beaſt.*
FŪRO, ere, [ΦΕΡΟΜΑΙ, vel a ΦΥΡΩ miſceo] *to Rage, to be Diſtracted or Tranſported with Paſſion.* * Furit te reperire, *he would fain find you out.*
Fūror, āri, (a fur) *to ſteal.*
Fūror, ōris, *m. Madneſs, Fury, Rapture.*
† Furta, orum, *n. Treachery.*
Furtĭficus, a, um, *Thieviſh, given to ſtealing.*
Furtim, adv. *Secretly, by ſtealth.*
Furtivè, adv. *Secretly.*
Furtivus, a, um, *ſtolen, ſecret.* * Literæ furtivæ, *Cyphers or Characters.* * Furtivæ res, *Adultery.*
Furtò, adv. *Secretly, by ſtealth.*
† Furtŭlum, i, *n. a petty Theft.*
Furtum, i, *n. Theft, Thievery, Adultery, Ambuſh, Surpriſe.* * Furto conceptus, *a Baſtard.* * Furta belli, *Stratagems.*
† Furtuoſus, a, um, *very Thieviſh.*
† Furveo *and* eſco, ere, *to be and grow black.*
Furuncŭlus, i, *m. a little Thief; alſo a Felon and a Ferret.*
† Furvŭlus, a, um, *blackiſh.*
FURVUS, a, um, [ab ΨΕΡΕΒΟΣ Orci caligo] *Dark, Dusky, Black, Obſcure.*
† Fuſanum, i, *and* fuſana, æ, *ſpindle-tree.*
Fuſarius, ii, *m.* (a fuſus) *a ſpindle-maker.*
Fuſcatio, ōnis, *f. a darkning.*
Fuſcator, ōris, *m. a darkner.*
Fuſcatōrius, a, um, *apt to darken.*
Fuſcatus, a, um, *darkned.*
Fuſcianus, *a Conſul with* Syllanus.
Fuſcĭna, æ, *f.* (a furca) *a Fork, Trident, Trout, or Eel-ſpear*
Fuſcĭnŭla, æ, *f. a little Fork or Fleſh-hook.*
Fuſcĭtas, atis, *f. dusk'neſs.*
Fuſco, are, *to darken, over-caſt.*
Fuſcor, āri, *to be darkned.*
† Fuſcotinctum, *died Fuſtian.*
FUSCUS, a, um, *and* fuſcior, [ΦΑΙΟΣ, vel a ΦΩΣΚΩ uſtulo] *brown, dark-coloured, dusky.* * Fuſca vox, *a hollow Voice.* * Animæ fuſciores, *more Corrupt Souls.* * Fuſca laterna, *a dark-lantern.*
Fuſcus, *a* Roman *Conſul with* Dexter.
Fuſè, adv. *largely, abundantly.*
Fūſidius, *the Name of an Orator and an Uſurer.*
Fuſilis, e, (a fundo) *molten or meltable.*
Fūſillus, i, *a little Spindle.*
Fūſim, adv. *Plenteouſly, all abroad.*
Fūſio, ōnis, *f. a ſpreading or caſting of Metal.*
† Fuſionaticum, *or* fuſionalitium, ii, *n. a Melting-furnace.*
Fuſius, *the Name of an Orator in* Cicero, *Apiſh in Imitation.*
Fūſor, ōris, *m. a Metal-founder.*
Fūſōrium, ii, *n. a Sink.*
† Fūſōrius, a, um, *of Melting, or made by Melting.*
Fuſterna, æ, *f.* (a fuſtis) *the upper and knotty part of a fir-tree.*
Fuſtibŭlus, i, *m. a Sling with a Staff four foot long.*
Fuſtibŭlator, ōris, *m. a Slinger.*
Fuſtĭbŭlum, i, *n. a Sling-ſtaff.*
Fuſtĭcŭlus, i, *m. a little Staff or Cudgel.*
Fuſtigatio, ōnis, *f. a Cudgelling.*
Fuſtigatus, a, um, *Cudgelled.*
Fuſtigo, are, *to Cudgel, Labour.*
Fuſtigor, ari, *to be Cudgelled.*
Futim, adv. *with Cudgels.*
FUSTIS, is, *m.* [He. Shevet] *a Club, Cudgel, Staff.*
† Fuſtitudinæ Inſulæ, *a feigned word for the place where Slaves were beaten.*
Fuſtuarium, ii, *n. a Baſtinado.*
† Fuſtuarius, a, um, *of beating.*
Fuſtuarius, ii, *m. the Beadle of Beggars of* Bridewell.
† Fuſulus, i, *a little Spindle.*
Fūſūra, æ, *f. a Melting.*
Fūſus, a, um, (*of* fundor) *poured out, melted, ſlain, large, ſmooth.* * Fuſa cupreſſus, *a ſpreading Cypreſs-tree.* * Fuſi crines, *ſcatter'd Hairs.*
Fuſus, i, *m.* (a fundo) *a Spindle.* * Fuſus agreſtis, *Baſtard Saffron.*
Fut, *or* phthut, *a River of* Mauritania *not far from Mount* Atlas.
† Fūtĭlè, adv. *Vainly, Idely.*
Fūtile, is, *n. a Veſſel uſed in the Sacrifice of Veſta, or a Veſſel narrow at bottom, which cannot ſtand, but muſt be held or drunk up.*
Fūtĭlis, e, *crack'd, running out, leaking, vain, diſſolute.*
Fūtĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. a leaking, fooliſh blabbing, crazineſs.*
Futiliter, adv. *vainly, idely.*
Futio, ire, (a fundo) *to blab, leak, run out.*
Fūtior, iri, *to be poured out.*
† Futis, is, *a Ladle.*
† Futo, are, *to cool with a Ladle, to confute, and to be often.*
† Futor, ari, *to be Confuted, or Reproved, Chid.*
Futum, i, *n.* (a fundo) *a Ladle or Sprinkler.*
Fūtuo, ere, *to lie with a Woman.*
Futuor, i, *to be lain with.*
Fūturĭtio, ōnis, *f. a future being of a thing.*
Fūturus, a, um, (*of* ſum) *future, which will be.* * In futurum, *hereafter.*
Futuitio, onis, *f. a lying with Women.*
Fūtŭtor, -rix, *he or ſhe,* &c.
Fyternus, *or* Tyfernus, *a River of the* Ferentani.

G A

G *For* Gaius, gaudium, Gellius, Gens, Genius, Gratia, *&c.*
Gabala, *a City of* Arabia, Phœnicia, &c.
† Gabalum, *the Fruit of an* Arabian *Tree, of which they make Ointments.*
Gabalæca, *a City in* Spain.
Gabale, *a City of* Media.
Gabales, *a People of* Aquitain.
Gabalus, *a* Roman *Emperour, of a Riotous and Incontinent Life, was at laſt killed, dragged through the City, and thrown into* Tyber; *he would be called the Sun, and therefore was Named* Heliogabalus.
† Gabalus, *and* -lum, i, *n. a Gibbet or Gallows.*
Gabaon, *the Metropolis of the* Hivites, *fifty Furlongs from* Jeruſalem.
Gabaopolis, *a Town in* Galilee.
Găbăta, æ, *f.* } [ab He. Gevi-
Gabatæ, arum, } ang ſcyphus] *a Platter.*
Gabba, *a City of* Syria.
Gabbenus, *an Inhabitant of* Gabba.
Gabbatha, *a Pavement.*
† Gabea, æ, *a kind of Bird.*
† Gabella, gabellum, *or* gablum, *Toll.*
Gabellus, *a River of* Lombardy.
Gaberius, *a* Roman *Knight, who thought to have enriched himſelf by keeping Goats, but ſuffered great loſs thereby.*
† Gabĭdus, a, um, *cold.*
Găbiēnus, *a Valiant Souldier of* Cæſars, *ſlain by* Pompey.
Gabii, *a City of the* Volſci, *ſeventy Miles from* Rome.
Gabina, Juno *Worſhipped by the* Gabini.
Gabinius, *a* Roman *Hiſtorian.*
Paulus Gabinius, *a Governour of* Syria, *who reſtored* Ptolomy *to his Kingdom, and was therefore Condemned.*
Gabinus Cinctus, *that poſture of wearing the Gown which the Conſul uſed when he Declared War.*
Gabrantonicorum Portus, Sherby *in* York-ſhire,
Gabreta, *part of the Wood between* Bohemia *and* Nortgoia.
Gabri, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.
Gabrocentum, *or* Gabroſentum, Gates-head *by* New-Caſtle.
Gadalaiphus, *a Conſul with* Gratianus.
Gadanus, *an Auſtere Man who lived in great Abſtinence by the River* Jordan.
Gadara, *a City of* Paleſtin *in* Cœle-Syria.
Gădăreus, *a Sophiſter, who at firſt wandred up and down begging, but afterwards was made Conſul by* Maximilian.
Gadeni, *a People of* Scotland.
Gades, *or* Gadira, *the Iſland* Cales *in* Spain.
Gaditanus, a, um, *belonging to* Gades.
Gadetes, *a City of* Syria, *not far from* Aſcalon.
† Gadira, æ, *a Cloſe or Hedge.*
† Gados, *a kind of Fiſh.*
Gæa, *a City of* Arabia fælix.
Gæon, Nilus *ſo called by* Joſephus.
Gælatæ, *a People dwelling by* Rhodanus, *who with the* Senones *took* Rome.
Gæſum, i, *n. a* Gauliſh *Javelin. See* Geſum.
Gætulia, *a Country of* Libya interior, *near the* Garamantes.
Gætŭli, *the Inhabitants of* Gætulia.
Gætŭlus, a, um, *of* Gætulia.
Gætulicus, *a Certain Hiſtorian.*
Gagaſmira, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Gagates, is, *m. Jet, q.*
Gagates, *a River of* Sicily, *where the ſtone of that Name was firſt found.*

Gage, *a Town of* Lycia, *from the River* Gages *where Jet is found.*
† Gagites, *a precious ſtone found in an Eagles Neſt, which being ſhaken ſeems to have another in it.*
Gaia, *a River in* Spain.
† Gaiacum, *baſtard mevyn wood.*
† Gaidemgalbia, *a kind of Plant.*
Gainas, *a Tyrant of* Scythia.
† Gaioli, *Marchpanes.*
† Gaitanum, i, *n. a Girdle.*
Gaius, *the Name of ſeveral* Romans; *alſo the ſixth Biſhop of* Jeruſalem; *and the ſix and twentieth Biſhop of* Rome.
Gala, ctis, *n. Milk. g.*
Galabrii, *a* Dardanian *People about* Thrace.
Galactis, *the Herb* Tithymallus; *alſo a Precious ſtone with white Veins. g.*
† Galactitia, æ, *f. a Cheeſe-cake.*
Galactophagi, æ, *People of* Scythia *in* Aſia.
Galactophagus, i, *a Milk-eater, a Milk-ſop. g.*
Galactopola, æ, *m. a Milk-ſeller. g.*
Galactopota, æ, *m. a Milk-drinker. g.*
Galactopotæ, *a People of* Scythia, *who Live upon Milk for want of Corn.*
Galada, Galadene, or Galaditis, *a Country of* Arabia.
Galadræ, *a City of* Macedonia.
† Galanga, æ *Galingale.*
Galanthis, Alcmena's *waiting-woman, who when* Juno *would not ſuffer her Miſtreſs to be Delivered, ran to her and told her ſhe was, whereupon ſhe aroſe, and opening her bewitching hands,* Alcmena *was in that inſtant brought to bed;* Juno *in her Rage turned her into a Weaſel, and for telling a Lye, cauſed her to bring forth at her mouth.*
Galarina, *a City of* Sicily.
Galata, *an Iſland by* Melita, *a City of* Syria, *and an Iſland of* Sicily, *and a Mountain of* Phocis.
Galatæ, *the People of* Galatia.
Galathæa, *a Sea-Nymph, beloved by* Polyphemus, *and a Country Girl in* Virgil.
Galatia, *a Country of* Aſia minor, *Bordering upon* Phrygia.
Galatus, *the Son of* Polyphemus *by* Galatæa.
Galava, Wallwick *in* Northumberland.
Galaxias, æ, *m. a Milky ſtone with bloody Veins; alſo the Milky way. g.*
† Galba, æ, *f. a Mite, a Maggot.*
Galba, *a Roman Emperour, and ſeveral others.*
† Gabæ, arum, *Bracelets given to Souldiers.*
Galbăuātus, a, um, [*of* Galbanum] *wearing light-coloured Cloaths.*
Galbaneus, a, um, } *of the* Gum Gal-
Galbanus, a, um, } banum.
Galbanum, i, *n.* } [ΧΑΛΒΑ'ΝΗ]
Galbanus, i, *m.* } *the Gum* Galbanum.
Galbănus, a, um. *Laſcivious, Effeminate* * Galbana, orum, *light-coloured Cloaths.*
† Galbeum, ei, *Womens attire.*
Galbineus, a, um, *Laſcivious, Effeminate, light-coloured.*
Galbula, æ, *f. a Witwall or Woodwall.*
Galbulus, i, *m. a Cypreſs-nut.*
GALBUS, a, um, [a ΧΛΟ'Α gramen] *light-coloured, greeniſh.*
Gale, *g. a Weaſel.*
GĂLEA, æ, *f.* [ΓΑΛΗ˜] *a Helmet or Head-piece, the top of a Maſt, and a Galley.*
Galeani, orum, *the Servants or hang-bys of an Army.*
Galeatius, *a Hiſtorian, who wrote eight Books of the Modern Affairs of* Italy.
Gălĕātus, a, um, *having a Helmet on.*
† Galedragon, *a Wild kind of Teaſel.*
† Galega, æ, *f. Goats-rue.*
† Gălēna, æ, *a Lead-mine.*
Galenus, *a Famous Phyſician of* Pergamus, *who lived one hundred and forty Years, wrote fifteen Volumns beſides his Notes upon* Hippocrates.
Gălĕo, are, *to put on a Helmet.*
Galeola, æ, *f. a little Head-piece, a hollow Veſſel like a Helmet.*
† Galeopſis, is, *f. ſtinking dead Nettle.*
† Galeos, otis, *Lamprey, a kind of Hermine.*
Galeotæ, *certain Sooth-ſayers in* Sicily.
† Galeotes, *a kind of Lizards, Enemies to Serpents.*
Galeothĭæ, *a People of* Attica.
Galepſus, *a City of* Thrace.
† Gălĕra, æ, *f. a Hat.*
Gălĕrātus, a, um, *having a Hat on.*
† Galeria, æ, *f. a Hat.*
Gălĕrĭcŭlum, i, *n.* } *a little or nar-*
Galericulus, i, *m.* } *row-brim'd hat; alſo a Periwig.*
Gălĕrĭta, æ, *f.* (a galerus) *a Lark.*
† Galerium, ii, *n. a Hat of the Skin of a Sacrificed Beaſt.*
Galerius, *a King of* Tuſcany, *and a* Roman *Emperour who Perſecuted the Chriſtians, and others.*
Gălĕrus, i, *m* } (a galea) *a Hat*
Galerum, i, *n.* } *or Periwig, a plume of Feathers; alſo a Dog-fiſh, and a Sea-Calf.*
Gălēſus, *a River of* Calabria; *alſo a Rich Country-man of* Italy, *who interpoſing to make Peace between the Companions of* Aſcanius, *and the Children of* Tyrrheus, *was ſlain himſelf.*
Galetes, *a Beautiful Young Man, ſo well beloved of* Ptolomy, *that at his Requeſt, he Pardoned ſome that were going to be hanged.*
Galgulus, (a Galbus) *a Bird which being looked upon by one that has the Yellow Jaundiſe, Cures the Perſon, and dies it ſelf.*
Galilæa, *a Country of* Syria, *on the North of* Judea.
Galilæus, a, um, *of* Galilæa.
Galilæ, *the time between Eaſter and Holy-thurſday.*
Galium, ii, *n.* [ΓΑ'ΛΙΟΝ] *the Herb Cheeſe-runnet, or Ladies-bed-ſtraw.*
Galla, æ, *f. a Woman-Prieſt of* Cybele.
GALLA, æ, *f.* [a ΚΟ'ΛΛΑ gluten] *a Gall, and an Awl; alſo a courſe black Wine; whence* gallam bibere, *to be ſparing.*
† Gallacia, æ, *f. a Cryſtal.*
† Gallaria, æ, *f. a Lamprey.*
Galleotæ, Sicilian *Sooth-ſayers.*
Galleſium, *a City of* Epheſus.
Galli, Cybeles *Prieſts in* Phrygia, *from the River* Gallus, *whoſe Waters they drank, and were preſently enraged, and Gelded themſelves.*
Gallia, æ, France. * Gallia togata, *that part of* France *between the* Alps *and the River* Rubicon. * Gallia braccata, *the Province of* Narbone.
Gallia comata, *all* France *on this ſide the* Alps, *viz.* Belgica, Celtica, *and* Aquitanica.
Gallica, æ, *a kind of Maple.*
Gallica Floria, *the City* Fraga *in* Spain.
Gallica palus, *the moſt inward part of the* Adriatick *Sea where* Venice *ſtands.*
Gallĭcæ, arum, *Galloches.* (ſc. Soleæ.)
Gallicantus, ûs, *m. Cock-crowing.*
Gallicanus, *a Conſul with* Atilius Titianus, *and others.*
Gallicanus, a, um, *of* France, French.
† Gallicentrum, or gallitricum, *Clary, Sage of* Rome.
Gallĭcĭnium, ii, *n. Cock-crowing.*
Gallicriſta, æ, *f. Peny-graſs.*
† Gallicula, æ, *a Gallioche.*
† Gallicula, orum, *n. green Walnut-ſhells.*
Gallicus, a, um, French. * Gallicus canis, *a Grey-hound.*
Gallienus, *a* Roman *Emperour, who endured his Loſſes ſo patiently, that he turned them into Jeſts.*
Gallĭna, æ, *f.* (a Gallus) *a Hen.* * Gallina ruſtica, or ſylveſtris, *a Partridge.* * Gallina adriana, *a good laying Hen.* * Gallina africana, *a Turkey Hen.* * Gallinæ filius albæ, *a white Boy.*
Gallinaceus, a, um, *of a Hen.* * Criſta gallinacea, *upright vervain.* * Gallus gallinaceus, *a Dung-hill Cock.*
Gallinaceus, ei, *m. a Cock,* or Cockrel.
Gallĭnāgo, ĭnis, *f. a Woodcock.* * Gallinago minor, *a Snite.*
Gallinaria, *an Iſland in the* Tuſcan *Sea.*
Gallinaria ſylva, *a Wood near* Cumæ.
Gallinarium, ii, *n. a Coop, Barton, or Yard for Poultrey.*
Gallinārius, a, um, *of keeping Poultrey.*
Gallinarius, ii, *m. one that keeps Hens.*
Gallinula, æ, *f. a Pullet or Moor-hen.*
Gallinicus, *the third Exarch of* Italy.
† Gallinum, i, *n. Hens Milk.*
Gallio, *a proconſul of* Achaia.
Galliopavus, i, *m. a* French *Peacock.*
† Gallĭpes, edis, *footed like a Cock.*
† Gallipugnarium, ii, *a Cock-pit, or Cock-fighting.*
Gallitæ, *a People of the* Alps.
Gallitalutæ, *a People of* India *by the River* Indus.
† Gallitrĭcum, i, *the Herb Clary.*
† Gallium, ii, *Ladies-bed-ſtraw.*
Gallius, a, um, *of* France, French.
Gallius Vibius, *an Eloquent Man, who Counterfeiting Madneſs, ran Mad indeed.*
† Gallo, are, *to be Mad like* Cybeles *Prieſts.*
† Gallochius, i, *m. a Gallioche.*

Gallo-

Gallogræcia, *a Country of* Asia, *called also* Galatia, *Bordering upon* Bithynia, Cappadocia, *and* Pamphylia.
Gallogræci, *the Inhabitants of* Gallogræcia.
Gallonius, *a very Riotous Man, of whom* Lucilius *says, he never supped well, because he never was an hungry.*
Gallubri, *the People now called* Romandioli.
† Gallula, æ, *f. a little Gall.*
† Gallŭlo, are, *and* Gallulascor, eris, *to have a big Voice or Beard.*
† Gallŭlus, i, *m. a Cockrel.*
Gallus, a, um, *of* France, French.
GALLUS, i, *m.* [ΓΑΛΛΟΣ, a sono, vel a galeâ, vel a ΚΑΛΑΙΟΝ ejus palea] *a Cock, an Eunuch.* * Galli cacatura, *the Dross of Lead.* * Gallus marinus, *a Dorse or Gold Fish.* * Gallus spado, *a Capon.*
Gallus, *a* French-man, *and one of* Cybeles *Priests, and other Men.*
Gallus, *a River in* Phrygia, *and* Bithynia, *whose Water being drunk sparingly, Purges the Brain, and Cures Madness, but too much makes one Mad.*
Gallus, *a Young Man beloved of* Mars, *and set by him to keep the Door while he went in to* Venus, *but falling asleep, let the Sun spy them, and was therefore turned into a Cock.*
Gallus Cornelius, *a Poet, Governour of* Ægypt, *who being forty Years old, killed himself.*
Gallus Hostilianus, *the thirtieth Emperour of* Rome.
Gallus Sulpitius, *the first* Roman *that found out the Eclipses of the Sun and Moon.*
Galmodroesi, *a People of* Asia *beyond* Ganges.
Gallopes, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
Galorum, *a City of* Galatia.
† Galum, i, *the green Sparrow.*
† Galous, a, um, *green.*
Galyba, *a City of* Africa propria.
Gamaliba, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Gamanodurum, *a City of* Noricum.
Gamarga, *a Country in* Media.
† Gambura, *a Bishops Crozier-staff.*
Gambreium, *a City of* Ionia.
Gambreves, *a Town in* Æthiopia.
Gambrivii, *the Hamburgers in* Germany.
Gambua, *a City of* Phrygia major.
† Gambuga, *a kind of Medicine.*
Gamelia, *a Name of* Juno; *also Marriage Feasts in the Moneth* Gamelion, *wherein* Juno *was Worshipped.*
Gamelion, *g. January.*
Gamelius, a, um, *g. of Marriage.*
Gamelius, ii, *m. the Name of* Jupiter.
† Gamelus, i, *m. a Camel.*
Gamma, ătis, *n. the three corner'd Letter* gamma. *g.*
Gammace, *a Town of* Arachosia.
† Gammadæus, i, *m. a Pigmy.*
† Gammadium, ii, *and* -adia, æ, *f. a three corner'd Garment like a* Gamma.
Gammarus, i, *m.* (q. Cameratus) *a River Crab.*
† Gammoides, *an Instrument to take matter out of a sore.*
Gamphasantes, *a People of* Æthiopia, *Naked and utterly Ignorant of Arms, and therefore neither meet, nor converse with Strangers.*
Gamos, *g. a Wedding.*
Gandara, *a Country of* India.
Gandarii, *the People of* Gandara.
Gandavum, Gandt, *the Metropolis of* Flanders.
Gandavensis, e, *of* Gandt.
Gandericus, *a King of the* Vandals, *who having taken* Hispalis *in* Spain, *and being about to Prophane the Temple, died of a sudden.*
Gandri, *a People of* Asia interior.
GANEA, *and* -eum, [a ΓΑΝΟΣ voluptas] *a Brothel-house.*
Gāneo, ōnis, *m.* } *a haunter of Stews,*
Ganeus, ei, } *a Ruffian.*
† Găneus, a, um, *Luxurious, Riotous.*
Ganga, *and* -ita, *a River of* Thrace.
Gangæ, *a City of* Lycia
Gangama, *a place about* Mœotis, *where Fish are dug out of the Ice, but* Casaubon *takes it for a kind of Net.*
Gangani, *the People of* Conaught *in* Ireland.
Ganganorum, *the Promontory* Lheyn *in* Caer-narvanshire.
Gangara, *a Town of* Albania.
Gangaridæ, *a People between the* Assyrians *and* Indians.
Gange, *a Royal City of* India, *called* Bengala.
Ganges, *a very great River of* India, *in the narrowest place eight Miles broad, and in some places twenty; and another in* Taprobane.
Gangeticus, a, um, *of* Ganges.
† Gangites, *Jeat.*
Ganglium, ii, *n. a watrish Distemper; also the straining of a Sinew. g.*
Gangra, *a City of* Paphlagonia, *another in* Arabia fælix, *and* Pontus.
GANGRÆNA, æ, *f.* [ΓΑΓΓΡΑΙΝΑ] *a Gangreen.* * Addidistis gangrenam, *you have made it worse.*
† Gannatura, æ, *mimical gesticulation.*
GANNIO, ire, (a sono) *to yelp (as a Fox) to whine.*
Gannītus, ûs, *m. a yelping, whining, bowling, grinning.*
† Ganno, are, *to sport or toy.*
Ganodurum, *the City* Constance *in* Helvetia.
† Ganta, æ, *or* ganza, æ, *a Goose or Gander.*
Gănymēdes, *a very Beautiful young Man, Son of* Tros, *whom* Jupiter *fell in Love with, and sent an Eagle to carry him into Heaven, where he made him his Cup-bearer instead of* Hebe.
Garamantis, ĭdis, *f. of* Garamatia.
Garamantites, *a People of* Libya interior.
Garamantites, *g. a kind of Carbuncle.*
Garamantĭcus, a, um, *of* Garamatia.
Garamas, antis, *m. one of* Garamatia.
Garamas, *a King of* Libya, *and a Mountain of* Asia.
Garapha, *a Haven in* Africa propria.
Garaphi, *Mountains of* Mauritania Cæsariensis.
Garates, *a River of* Peloponnesus *in* Arcadia.
Garbata, *a Mountain of* Æthiopia.
Garcus, *an Island before* Taprobane.
Gardei, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Asia.
† Gardianus, i, *m. a Gardian.*
† Gardinarrus, ii, *m. a Gardiner.*
† Gardinum, *n. a Garden.*
Gareatæ, *a People of* Arcadia.
Gareathyra, *a Town of* Cappadocia.
Garĕnus, *a Promontory of* Apulia, *running out three hundred furlonges into the* Adriatick *Sea, now called* Mons St. Angeli.
Gargaphia, *a Valley and Fountain where* Actæon *was torn with his Dogs.*
Gargara, *a Mountain and Town of* Troas, *on the top of the Hill* Ida.
Gargarenses, *a People mixed with the* Amazons.
† Gargarĭdio, are, *to prattle.*
Gargaris, *a King of the* Curetes, *who first found out the use of gathering Honey.*
Gargarismus, i, *m. a Gargarism. g.*
Gargarizatio, onis, *f. a Gargling the Mouth.*
Gargarizatus, ûs, *m. the same.*
Gargarizatus, a, um, *Gargled.*
Gargarizo, are, *g. to Gargle the Mouth or Throat.*
Gargarum, *a Town in* Italy *and other places.*
Garge, *a City of* Libya.
Gargettius, *part of the Tribe* Ægeis; *also a Dog that kept* Geryon's *Beasts, slain by* Hercules.
Gargilianus, *a wanton Fellow in* Martial.
Gargilius, *a Historian, who carefully wrote the Life of* Alexander *the Great; also a Hunter.*
Gargus, *part of Mount* Taurus.
Gariannonum, Yarmouth *in* Norfolk.
Garites, *a People of* Aquitane, *called* Agennois.
Garmaa, *a Town of* Thrace.
Garoceli, *a People of the* Alps.
Garodes, *an Island of* Nilus.
Garopola, *g. an Oyl-man.*
Garpheti, *a People of* Arabia.
Garrha, *a Town of* Mauritania Cæsariensis.
GARRIO, ire, [ΓΗΡΥΩ, a sono] *to prate, chatter.*
† Garritido, are, *to Chatter, Chirp.*
Garritus, ûs, *m. a Chattering, prating.*
Garrŭlĭtas, ātis, *f. a Prating.*
† Garrŭlo, are, *to Chatter, Prate.*
Garrŭlōsus, a, um, *full of Chat.*
Garrŭlus, a, um, *Prating, Chatting, Chirping.* * Garrulus rivus, *a purling Stream.* * Garrulus cantus, *the whistling of Birds.*
Garsia, *a King of* Navarr.
Garsias, *a King of* Spain, *Son of* Alphonsus.
GĂRUM, i, *n.* [ΓΑΡΟΝ] *Pickle Sauce, Anchovis.*
Garumna, æ, *the River* Garonne *in* France.
Garus, i, *m. a kind of Lobster. g.*
† Garyophyllata, æ, *f. the Herb avens.*
† Garyophylli, orum, *the Spice Cloves.*

† Garyophyllum, *a Clove or Gilly-flower. See* Caryophyllum.
† Garyophyllus, i, *f. a Clove-tree.*
Gasandæ, *a People of* Arabia.
† Gasidanes, *or* Gatidanes, *a Gem which breeds a young one once in three months.*
Gastrimargia, æ, *f. Gormandizing. g.*
Gastrimargus, i, *g. a Gormandizer.*
Gastromantia, æ, *f. Divination sounding out of the belly. g.*
Gastronia, *a Countrey in* Macedonia.
Gathea, *a City of* Arcadia.
Gathis, *a Queen of* Syria, *who commanded that no fish should be eaten except she were present, and is said at last to be devoured of fish her self.*
Gathynia, *a City built near the sea by King* Lacon.
Gaudara, *a Town of* Macedonia.
Gaudens, ntis, *Rejoycing.*
Gaudentius, *a pious and orthodox Bishop of* Ariminum, *in the time of* Constantine, *who because he would not yield to the* Arrian *Bishops assembled there, was cruelly slain.*
GAUDEO, gavisus sum, ere, (ΓΑΘΕ'Ω, *heb.* Chadhab) *to be Glad, Rejoyce, Delight in, Love.* * Gaudere gaudium, *to take joy.* * Gaudere in sinus, *to laugh in ones sleeve.*
Gaudialis, le, *Jovial, Jocund.*
Gaudibundus, a, um, *Jocund, Merry, Joyful.*
† Gaudilóquus, a, um, *Speaking joyfully.*
Gaudimonium, ii, *n. a Rejoycing.*
Gaudiólum, i, *n. short joy.*
Gaudium, ii, *n.* (a gaudeo) *Joy, Mirth, Delight. Glad Tidings.*
† Gavesco, are, *to Rejoyce.*
GAVIA, æ, *f.* [ΚΑ'ΤΗΣ] *a Sea Gull.*
† Gavisо, ĕre, *to be glad.*
Gavisus, a, um, (*of* gaudeo) *Rejoycing, Glad.*
Gaulos, *or* -leon, *an Island near* Libya, *where no serpent breeds, or lives, and the dust of the country kills serpents any where.*
Gaulus, i, *m. a Milk-pale, a Boat. g.*
Gaunacum, i, *n.* ϛ ΚΑΥΝΑ'ΚΗ) *a*
Gaunaca, æ, *f.* ϛ *shagged Garment or covering.*
† Gaurito, are, *to Rejoyce.*
Gaurus, *an Island by* Carthage, *and a mountain in* Campania *where excellent wine grows.*
Gausapatus, a, um, *covered with a Rug.*
GAUSA̅PE, Indec. ϛ [ΓΑΥΣΑ'-
GAUSA̅PUM, i, *n.* ϛ ΠΗΣ, Ægypt. vel a gossipium] *a Rug, a Turky Carpet; also a long Rough beard.*
Gausa̅pinus, a, um, *Rough, Frezy.*
† Gausi̅pium, ii. *n. Cotton.*
GAZA, æ, *f.* (Persic.) *a Treasure, or Treasury.*
Gaza, *a famous City of* Palestine, *so called from the treasure* Cambyses *King of* Persia *had there; Alexander hardly took it in two months time;* Gazeticus, a, um.
Gazaca, *a City of* Media.
Gazæus, a, um, } *of* Gaza.
Gazeticus, }
† Gazella, æ, *a beast like a Roe, of which comes musk.*
Gazetæ, *a People of* Galatia.
Gazi, *a King of the* Turks *taken by* Baldwin *King of* Jerusalem, A. D. 1121.
Gazophylácium, ii, *n. a Treasury. g.*
Gazophylax, ácis, *m. a Treasurer. g.*
Gazorus, *a City of* Macedonia.
† Gazúla, *a little Treasure.*
Gazus, *the largest City of* India.

G E

Gea, *a town near* Petræ *in* Arabia.
Gebbanitæ, *or* Gelbanitæ, *a People by the red Sea in* Arabia deserta.
Gebbaniticus, a, um, *of* Gebbanitæ.
Gebenna, *a Town in* France.
Gedale, *a Country of* Arabia.
Gedanum, *the City* Dantzick *in* Germany.
Gedrosia, *a Country of* Asia *called* Tarse, Circan *and* Gett.
Gedrosi, } *the People of* Gedrosia.
Gedrisii, }
Gehenna, æ, (ΓΕ'ΝΝΑ) *the valley of* Hinnom *by* Jerusalem; *also Hell.*
Geiza, *a King of* Hungary.
Gela, *a famous City of* Sicily, *by a river of the same name.*
Gelabilis, le, *easily Frozen.*
Gelasco, ere, *to freeze.*
Gelasinus, i, *m. a dimple in the face by reason of laughter, a buffoon, jester.* * Cave ex gelasino, fiat catagelasinus, *beware lest while you make others laugh, you are not made an object of derision your self. g.*
Gelasini, orum, *m. the fore-teeth shew'd in laughing.*
Gelasinus, a, um, *of Laughing.*
Gelasius, *a Bishop of* Rome, A. D. 1118.
Gelatio, ōnis, *f. a Freezing.*
Gelator, ōris, *m. a Congealer.*
Gelatus, a, um, *Congealed.*
Gelbis, *the River* Kil, *emptying it self into the* Mosel.
Gelboe, *or* Gilboa, *a Mountain in the tribe of* Manasse, *six miles from* Scythopolis.
Geldria, *the Province of* Gelderland *in the Low-Countries.*
Gelicidium, ii, *n.* (a gelu & cado) *an Icicle.*
Gelide, adv. *Coldly, Fearfully.*
† Gelidi̅tas, ātis, *f. a Coldness.*
Gelido, are, *to Congeal or make cold.*
Gelidus, a, um, *Cold, Frozen, Fearfull.*
Gellias, *a very liberal man of* Agrigentum.
A. Gellius, *or* Agellius, *a Grammarian, Author of the* Noctes Atticæ, *not long after* Plutarch's *death.*
Gello, *a Virgin of* Lesbos, *who died young, whose Ghost was thought to walk and destroy infants.*
Gelo, *a Boy who was happily preserved by a wolf snatching his book away, a little before the school fell and kill'd all the rest.*
Gelo, are, [a gelu] *to Freeze.* * Si gelant frigora, *if the cold weather brings frost.*
Gelor, ari, *to be frozen.*
Gelo, *or* -on, *a Tyrant of* Sicily.
Gelon, *one that went about to poison* Pyrrhus.
Gelóni, *or* -nes, *a people of* Scythia, *who painted themselves to seem more terrible.*
Gelonium, *a Pool in* Sicily, *the stink whereof drives away all that come near it.*
Gelonum, *a City of* Sarmatia *in* Europe.
Gelotophyllus, *an Herb about* Borysthenes, *which being drunk in wine and myrrh, causes laughter. g.*
Gelos, *a Port town in* Caria.
GELU, indec. *n.* [a ΓΕ'ΛΑ splendor, vel ΚΟ'ΛΑΑ gluten, &c.] *Frost, Ice, Cold.*
† Gemea, *a wing of souldiers among the* Macedonians.
Gemebundus, a, um, *sighing or Groaning sore.*
Gemellar, aris, } (a gemellus) *an*
Gemellarium, ii, *n.* } *Oil-vessel.*
Gemellipāra, æ, *f. a woman that has twins.*
Gemellus, a, um, [a geminus] *Double, twin.*
Gemellus, *a* Roman *who kept a bawdy-house, and prostituted* Mutia *and* Fulvia, *and a noble young man* Saturninus.
Gemendus, a, um, *to be Lamented.*
Gemens, entis, *Groaning.* * Gemens rota, *a screaking wheel (when the cart is over-loaded.)*
Gemināl̄is agrestis. *Clary.*
Gemināti̅m, adv. *Doubly.*
Gemi̅nātio, ōnis, *f. a Doubling.* * Geminatio verborum, *a repeating of words.*
Gemi̅nator, ōris, *m. a Doubler.*
Gemi̅nātus, a, um, *Doubled.*
† Gemi̅nitūdo, inis, *f. a Doubling.*
Gemi̅no, are, *to Double, Couple, Encrease.*
GEMINUS, a, um, (a ΓΟ'ΝΙΜΟΣ fæcundus) *Double, Equal, like.* * Gemini, orum, *twins; the sign* Castor *and* Pollux.
Gemi̅nus, i, *m. a Twin.*
Geminus Rhodius, *he wrote of* Geometry *in* Cicero's *time.*
† Gemi̅sco, ĕre, *to sigh often.*
Gemites, is, *m a Precious Stone with the figure of two hands joyned. g.*
Gemi̅tur, imp. *there is a Groaning.*
Gemi̅tus, ūs, *m a Groan, Sigh, Sob.*
GEMMA, æ, *f.* [a ΓΕ'ΝΝΗΜΑ germen, vel a ΓΕ'ΜΩ plenus sum] *a Gem, Jewel, Vine-bud.*
Gemmans, ntis, *Budding, Shining like precious stones.*
Gemmārius, ii, *m. a Jeweller, Lapidary.*
Gemmarius, a, um, *of Jewels.*
Gemmasco, ere, *to begin to Bud.*
Gemmātio, ōnis, *f. a Budding.*
Gemmātor, ōris, *m. a Jeweller.*
Gemmātus, a, um, *Budded, Studded, set with Jewels.*
Gemmeus, a, um, *of Jewels.*
Gemmi̅fer, a, um, *wherein there are precious stones.*
Gemmo, are, *to Bud or Spring.*
† Gemmor, ari, *to be Budded.*
† Gemmosi̅tas, ātis, *f. plenty of Jewels.*
Gemmo̅sus, a, um, *full of Jewels.*
Gemmūla, æ, *f. a small Bud or Jewel.*
GE̅MO, ui, itum, [a sono, vel a ΓΕ'ΜΩ onustus sum] *to Groan, Sigh, Bewail.* * Turtur gemit, *the turtle coo's.* * Gemit sub pondere cymba, *the boat was ready to sink.*
Gemoniæ Scalæ, *a place in* Rome *where malefactors were executed.*
† Gemonidæ, arum, *women with child.*
Gemonides, um, *f. Precious stones help-*

helping women in travail.
† Gĕmor, i, *to be Bewailed.*
Gĕmŭlus, a, um, *Mournful, Lamentable.*
Gemuria, æ, *f.* [a gemo] *a Corn upon the little toe, &c.*
GĔNA, æ, *f.* [ΓΕΝΤΣ] *a Cheek; alſo the Eye or Eye-lid.*
Gĕnalum, *a town in* Gallia.
† Genavius, a, um, *Gluttonous.*
Genauni, *a People of* Vindelicia.
Genealogi, orum, *Thoſe that caſt Nativities. g.*
Genealogia, æ, *f. a Genealogy or pedigree. g.*
Genealogicus, a, um, *g. of a Pedigree.*
Genealogus, i, *m. a Writer of Pedigrees.*
Genebria, *a learned woman of* Verona *under Pope* Pius *the ſecond, who tutoarſed Epiſtles of her own full of learning.*
GĔNER, i, *m.* [ΓΑΜΒΡΟΣ, vel a genus] *a Son-in-law by marrying ones daughter.*
Gĕnĕrābĭlis, le, *eaſily Ingendered.*
Gĕnĕrālis, le, *General, Univerſal.*
† Generalis Financiæ, *a Treaſurer or Chamberlain.*
Generālĭtas, ātis, *f. Generality.*
Gĕnĕrālĭter, adv. *Generally.*
† Generāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Begetting.*
Gĕnĕrans, ntis, *Begetting.*
Gĕnĕraſco, ĕre, *to Grow.*
Gĕnĕrātim, adv. *in General, by every Kind.*
Gĕnĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Generation, Begetting.*
Gĕnĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Begetter.*
Gĕnĕrātōrium, ii, *n. a power to Beget.*
Generātus, a, um, *Begotten, Bred.*
Gĕnĕro, are, (a genus) *to Beget, Bring forth, Invent or Deviſe.*
Gĕnĕrōsè, ĭus, iſſimè, adv. *Nobly, Couragiouſly.*
Gĕnĕrōsĭtas, ātis, *f. Courage, Nobility, Kindneſs.*
Gĕnĕrōſus, ior, iſſimus, *one of Noble extraction or Family, Valiant, kind, Couragious.* * Vinum generoſum, *racy wine.*
Geneſe, *a City of* Laconia.
Geneſis, is, *f. a Generation or Nativity, the ſtar reigning at a Nativity.* * Nota Mathematicis geneſis tua, *the Aſtrologers know under what planet you were born. g.*
Geneſius Gallus, *a Scribe, who being commanded to write the edicts againſt the Chriſtians, threw away his pen and ink, and fled, and at laſt was Martyred; alſo a Buffoon who was wont to ſcoff and jear at the Chriſtians, and at laſt ſuffered himſelf under* Domitian.
† Geneſta, æ, *Brome. See* Geniſta.
Genetas, *a Haven and River of* Themiſcyra; *hence* Genetæum promontorium, *where was a Temple of* Jupiter Hoſpitalis.
Genethle, es, *the ſame as* Venus.
Genethlia, orum, *n. Feaſting upon ones Birth-day. g.*
Genethliaci, orum, *g. Calculators of ones Nativity.*
Genethliacus, a, um, *g. of ones Nativity.*
Genethliaca, orum, *g. Birth-day Feaſts.*
Genethlialogia, æ, *f. a Calculating of Nativities. g.*
Genethlius dies, *g. ones Birth-day.*
Genethlius, Jupiter *ſo called as preſiding over Nativities; alſo a very learned Sophiſter of* Paleſtine.
Genetyllis, *a Name of* Venus.
Geneva, *a free Imperial city in* Savoy *upon the borders of* Helvetia, *at the going out of the River* Rhodanus *from the Lake* Lemannus.
† Gengibiæ, arum, *the Gums*
† Gengidium, *the herb Tooth-pick.*
† Geni, *for* gigni.
Gĕniālis, le, [a genius] *Full of mirth.* * Genialis dies, *a gaudy day.* * Genialis homo, *a good Companion.*
† Gĕniālĭtas, ātis, *f. good Companie, Mirth.*
Gĕniālĭter, adv. *Pleaſantly, Merrily.*
† Genianes, *a Stone procuring puniſhment to a mans enemies.*
Gĕniānus, a, um, *full of Mirth and good Chear.*
† Gĕnĭcŭla, æ, *f. a little Knee or Joint.*
† Genicularis, is, *f. Garden* Valerian.
Gĕnĭcŭlātim, adv. *Joint by joint, from Knot to knot.*
Geniculatio, ōnis, *f. a Kneeling.*
Gĕnĭcŭlātus, a, um, *Knotted, Crooked.*
Gĕnĭcŭlo, are, *to Joint.*
Geniculor, ari, *to be Jointed.*
Gĕnĭcŭlum, i, *n.* [a genu] *a little Knee; alſo a Joint in the ſtalk of an herb.*
† Gĕnĭmen, ĭnis, *n. Fruit, Generation.*
† Genioſus, a, um, *Witty.*
† Geniſcula, æ, *f. a Weazil.*
GĔNISTA, æ, *f*, [a genu, vel ant. geno] *Broome.* * Geniſta ſpinoſa, *furs, whins.*
Geniſtella, æ, *f. ſweet Broome.*
Gĕnĭta, æ, *f.* [a gigno] *a Daughter.*
Gĕnĭtābĭlis, le, } *of the Seed, apt to*
Genitalis, le, } *Engender.* * Genitalia corpora, *the four Elements.*
Gĕnĭtāle, is, *n. the Yard.*
Gĕnĭtālis, is, *Glader or Swordgraſs.*
Gĕnĭtālĭter, adv. *by Generation.*
† Genitiva, *the Genitive faculty.*
Gĕnĭtīvus, a, um, *Genitive, Natural, having power to Beget, of the ſame Stock.* * Genitivæ notæ, *marks from ones birth.*
Gĕnĭtor, ōris, *m. a Begetter, Father.*
Gĕnĭtrix, ĭcis, *f. a Breeder, Mother.*
Gĕnĭtūra, æ, *f. the Seed, Begetting, the poſition of Heaven at ones Nativity.*
Gĕnĭturus, a, um, *about to Beget.*
Gĕnĭtus, a, um, (*of* gignor) *Begotten, Born, Bred.* * Pedibus genitus, *born with the feet foremoſt.*
GĔNIUS, ii, *m.* [a gigno] *a good or evil Angel ſaid to attend every one; the Spirit and Nature of a man, Diſpoſition.* * Indulgere genio, to *make much of ones ſelf.* * Defraudare genium, *to ſtarve ones ſelf.*
Genius, *the God of Nature among the Ancients.*
Gennadius, *one of* Maſſilia, *who wrote of famous men in the time of* Theodoſius.
† Geno, ōnis, *m. a Begetter.*
† Geno, ui, itum, *to Beget.*
Genoæ, *a People of* Moloſſia.
† Genobardum, i, *n. the Cat's-beard.*
† Genocha, *a dark yellow beaſt leſs than a Fox.*
† Genon, *a ſharp kind of Onion.*
GENS, ntis, *f.* [ΓΕΝΟΣ] *a Nation, People Lineage, Swarm.* * Gentes, ium, *the Heathens, Gentiles.* * Gens hominum, *man-kind.* * Gens humida ponti, *the fiſh.*
Gentericus, *a Prince of the* Vandals, *who plundered* Carthage, *ſlew the Citizens, and turned their Churches into ſtables.*
Genta, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.
Gentiana, æ, *f. Gentian, Felwort. g.*
† Gentionella, æ, *Baſtard-felwort.*
Gentianus, *a Conſul with* Baſſus.
† Gentĭcus, a, um, *of a People or Nation, National.*
† Gentilicus, a, um, *of Gentiles.*
Gentilis, le, *of the ſame nation or family, call'd by the ſame name, proper or peculiar to ſuch a Country, a Gentile, Heathen (in Eccleſiaſtical writers)* * Gentile ſacrum, *private Chapel ſervice.* * Gentiles dominorum ſervi, *ſlaves call'd after their Maſters names.*
Gentiliſmus, i, *m. Heatheniſm.*
Gentilĭtas, ātis, *f. a Lineage, Pedigree, Kindred; alſo the proper Language of any country.* * Gentilitas nominis, *the nearneſs of name.*
† Gentillĭter, *Heathenly.*
Gentilĭtium, ii, *n. Propriety or Cuſtom drawn from Anceſtors*
Gentilĭtius, a, um, *that is common to a Country or Family, proper or peculiar to ſuch a Nation.* * Gentilitiæ hæreditates, *inheritance by deſcent*
Gentinus, *a City of* Troas *built by one of* Æneas's *ſon.*
Gentius, *a King of* Illyrium.
GENU, Indec. [ΓΟΝΥ] *a Knee, Leg.*
Genua, uum, *the Knees.*
Genua, *a famous City of* Liguria, *called* Genoa, *eight miles in compaſs, and curiouſly wrought with Marble.*
Genuale, is, *n. a Garter,*
† Genuarius, ii, *m. one that makes Legs or Courteſies.*
† Genuclare, *to bow the Knee.*
Genuflectio, ōnis, *f. a Bowing of the Knee, Kneeling.*
Gĕnuflecto, ere, *to bow the Knee.*
Genuinus, a, um, (a geno) *Natural, Peculiar.* * Genuini dentes, *the Grinders.* * Genuini terræ alicujus, *the Natives.* * Genuinum frangere in aliquo or radere aliquem dente genuino, *to backbite.*
† Gĕnŭlo, are, *to Kneel.*
† Genus, a, um, *Gluttonous.*
GĔNUS, ĕris, *n.* [ΓΕΝΟΣ] *a Race, Stock, Lineage, a Country or People, a Sort or Kind, Sort or Faſhion. a Gender.* * Genus Thebanum, *the* Thebane *People.* * Eſt genus hominum, *there are a ſort of men.* * Cujus tibi videbitur generis, *of what faſhion you pleaſe.*
† Gĕnus, ŭs, *m. the Knee.*
Gĕnŭſus, *a River of* Macedonia *falling into the* Ionian *ſea.*
Geodeſia, æ, *f. a Meaſuring of land. g.*

Geodetes, *g. a Surveyor.*
Geographia, æ, *f. Geography, the Description of the earth. g.*
Geographus, i, *m. a Geographer. g.*
Geomantes, *g. a Conjurer making Circles in the Earth.*
Geomantia, æ, *f. Conjuration by Circles. g.*
Geometra, æ, } *a Geometrician,*
Geometres, *m.* } *Measurer of the Earth. g.*
Geometria, æ, *f. Geometry. g.*
Geometrica, æ, *f. the skill of Geometry.*
Geometrĭca, orum, *treatises of Geometry, the elements and rules of Geometry. g.*
Geometricè, adv. *Geometrically, by Geometry.*
Geōmētrice, es, *f. the Science of Geometry.*
Geometricus, a, um, *g. of or skilful in Geometry.*
Georgi, *a People of* Iberia *in* Asia.
Georgiana, *the Country of the* Georgi.
Georgica, orum, *treatises of Husbandry.*
Georgĭcus a, um, *of Husbandry.*
* Georgicum carmen, *a poem treating of Husbandry.*
Georgius, George *the Name of several men.*
Georgius Cappadox, *a Tribune of the souldiers under* Diocletian. *said to have slain a huge serpent and delivered a maid whom he was to Devour*
Georgius Trapezuntius, *a famous Philosopher who in his old age forgot all his learning, and his very name.*
Georgus, i, *m. a Husbandman. g.*
Gephyra, *a City of* Bœotia
Gephyræi, Phœnicians *who came with* Cadmus *into* Greece.
Gephyrote, *a City of* Libya.
Geræa, *a City in* Portugal.
Geraitus, *a Town of* Eubœa *where* Neptune *had a Temple.*
Gerania, *a City of* Phrygia; *also a mountain between* Megara *and* Corinth, *from whence* Ino *threw her self headlong, when she flew from* Athamas.
Geranites, *g. a Jewel like a Cranes neck.*
Geranium, ii, *n. the herb Stork-bill, Cranes-bill, or Dove's-foot. g.*
Geranthe, *a City of* Laconia.
Gĕrānæ, *fourteen women appointed by the King of* Athens *to Sacrifice to* Dionysius *in private.*
Geraria, æ, *f.* [a gero] *a Maid set to carry young children about.*
Gerasa, *a City of* Cœlesyria.
Geraſtus, *the Son of* Myagdon, *from whose daughters* Parthenopolis *in* Syria *took its name.*
Gerdius, *g. a Boy, Servant.*
Gerea, *an* Indian *City.*
Geren, *a City of* Lesbos.
Gerendus, a, um, *to be Born.*
Gerenia, *a City of* Messenia.
Gĕrens, ntis, *Bearing.*
Gergina, *a City of* Mysia.
Gergis or Gergithus, *a City of* Troas.
Gergithius, Apollo *so called.*
Gergobia, *the town* Gergoy *in* France *and other places.*
† Gericio, onis, *a Doing or Carrying.*
Germana, æ, *f. one's own sister.*
Germānè, adv. *Brotherly, Friendly, Sincerely, Candidly.*
Germania, Germany *or* High-Dutchland.
Germania inferior, *the* Low-countries.
Germanica, [Legio] *the seventh Legion.*
Germanicia, *or* -cea, *a City of* Euphratesia *by mount* Amanus, *and another in* Galatia.
Germaniciana, *a City of* Africa propria.
Germanicani, Roman *Souldiers warring in* Germany.
Germanicopolis, *a City of* Asia minor *about* Hellespont.
Germanicum mare, *the Sea that washes* Germany *between the mouthes of the* Rhine *and* Albis.
Germanicus Cæsar, *the Son of* Drusus, *adopted by* Tiberius, *and poisoned by him the thirty fourth year of his age.*
Germanicus, a, um, *of* Germany.
Germanii, *a People of* Persia.
Germanion, *the* 28th *Bishop of* Jerusalem.
Germānitas, ātis, *f. Brotherhood or Sisterhood, Sincerity of affection.*
Germanĭter, } *Brotherly, Candidly,*
Germanĭtùs, } *and Cordially.* adv.
Germanopolis, *the City* Ginopoli *in* Paphlagonia.
Germānus, a, um, [a germen] *of the same Stock, Right, Real, True.*
* Germanæ geniæ, *very trifles.*
* Germanissimus Stoicus, *a right Stoick.*
Germanus, i, *m. one's own Brother; also a near Kinsman.*
Germanus, a, um, *of* Germany.
Germanus, *a Bishop of* Capua, A. D. 521; *also a Bishop of* Auxere, A. D. 731, *where he call'd the* Bretons *from the* Pelagian *errour.*
Germara, *a People of the* Celtæ *who by day cannot see.*
Germen, ĭnis, *n.* [a geno] *a Sprout of a Tree or Herb*
† Germicŭlum, i, *n. a little Sprig.*
Germĭnālis, e, *Springing.* * Germinalis arbor, *a tree coming of a Sprout.*
Germĭnasco, ere, *to begin to Sprout.*
Germinātio, ōnis, *f. a Sprouting, Springing.*
† Germĭnator, ōris, *m. a Springer.*
Germĭnatus, ûs, *m. a Sprouting, a Bud.*
† Germĭneus, a, um, *of a Sprig or Bud.*
Germĭno, are, (a germen) *to Sprout or Branch.*
Germĭnor, ari, *to be Blossomed.*
GĔRO, ssi, stum, (a XEIP manus) *to Carry, Behave, Do, Atchieve, Execute, Demean.* * Morem gerere, *to obey or humour.* * Res alias gerere, *to mind something beside the main business.* * Iram in promptu gerere, *to be waspish.* * Civitatis personam gerere, *to represent the whole City.* * Inimicitias gerere, *to be at enmity.* *Rem leviter sine cruore gerere, *to win the field without blood-shed.* * Se gerere pro vice, *to stand in stead of.* * Bellum gerere, *to wage war.* * Gerere partum, *or* uterum, *to be with young.* * Gerere tutelam ædium, *to keep the house.*
Gĕro, ōnis, *m. a Carrier or Porter.*
Geron, ntis, *g. an old man; also a Priest.*
Gerontia, *an Island before the Gulf* Pagasicus.
Gerontocomium, ii, *n. an Almshouse for Old men. g.*
Gerontopogon, *g. the Herb Priests-beard.*
GERRÆ, arum, *f.* [ΓΕΡΡΑΙ] *Hurdles, Toyes.* * Gerræ Siculæ, *old womans tales.*
Gerræ, *a Northern people.*
† Gerrania, orum, *Toyes, Trifles.*
† Gerratus, a, um, *enclosed with hurdles.*
Gerres, is, *f.* (a gerræ) *a Pilchard.*
Gerrha, *a Sea-town of* Ægypt.
Gerrhi, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Asia *and* Arabia fælix.
Gerro, ōnis, *m.* (a gerræ) *a Talker of trifles.*
† Gersa, æ, *Black, Grease, Smut.*
† Gersio, are, *to Colly or Smut.*
† Gertibulum, i, *n. a Cupboard for Wine-vessels.*
Gĕrŭla, æ, *f.* (a gero) *a Maid that tends a child.*
† Gĕrŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Porter, bearer.*
Gĕrŭlus, i, *m. a Porter.*
Gerunda, Girona *in* Catalonia.
Gerundium, ii, *n. a Gerund.*
Gerundivus, a, um, *of a Gerund.*
Gerundivus, a, um, (*for* gerendus) *to be Born.*
Gerunium, *the Town* Cirignola *in* Apulia Daunia.
Gerus *or* Gerrhus, *a River of* Scythia.
Gerusia, *a City of* Sarmatia *in* Asia.
Gerusia, æ, *f. a Senate of old men; also the Senate-house. g.*
Geryon, or Geryones, *a King of* 3 Spanish *Islands, slain by* Hercules, *from thence feigned to have three bodies.*
Gĕsāli, *a kind of Superstitious men who did publickly whip themselves.*
Geselithron, *the hole from whence* Pliny *says the North-wind blew.*
† Geseoreta, *a kind of Spy-boat.*
Gesodunum, *the City* Salzburg *in* Austria.
Gessaces, *a Mountain of* Pannonia, *call'd* Schekel.
† Gessampini, *trees bearing Cotton.*
Gessen, *a Country of* Ægypt.
Gessoriacum, Calais *in* France.
Gessus, *a River of* Ionia.
Gesta, orum, *n. publick Acts, Exploits.*
Gestāmen, ĭnis, *n. that which is Carried, a Mace.*
Gestandus, a, um, *to be Carried.*
Gestans, ntis, *Carrying or Carried.*
† Gestārius, ii, *m. a Moss of meat.*
Gestātio, onis, *f. a Carrying, a Riding in a chair or litter.*
Gestātor, ōris, *m. a Bearer.*
Gestātorium, ii, *n. a Chair, Sedan.*
Gestātorius, a, um, *serving for Bearing.* * Cella gestatoria, *a Sedan.*
Gestatrix, ĭcis, *f. she that Bears.*
Gestātus, a, um, *Born, Worn, Carried.*
Gestatus, ûs, *m. a Carrying, Bearing.*
† Gestibam, *for* gestiebam.
Gesticŭla, æ, *f. a Morrice-dance.*
Gesticularia, æ, *f. a Maid-marion.*
† Gesticŭlarius, a, um, *of Acting.*
Gesticŭlātio, ōnis, *f. an Acting.*
Gesticŭlātor, ōris, *m. an Actor.*

Gesti-

Geſticŭlor, ari, *to Act like a player.* * Geſticulari carmina, *to dance to the tune of a Song.*
† Geſticŭlōſus, a, um, *full of Action.*
Geſtiens, ntis, *Rejoycing, greatly Deſiring.*
Geſtio, ire, (a geſtus) *to Rejoyce, Leap for joy, Deſire earneſtly.*
Geſtio, ōnis, *f.* (a gero) *a Doing, Acting.*
Geſtĭtātio, onis, *f. a Carrying up and down.*
Geſtĭtātor, ōris, *m. he that Carries up and down.*
Geſtĭto, are, (a geſto) *to Carry up and down.*
Geſtĭtor, ari, *to be Carried about.*
† Geſtitorius, a, um, *ſerving for to Carry.*
Geſto, are, (a gero) *to Bear up and down, Wear.* * Puerum geſtare, *to dance a child.* * Geſtas animum meum, *you know my very thoughts.*
Geſtor, ari, *to be Carried &c.*
Geſtor, ōris, *m. a Porter, Bearer, Informer, Promoter.* * Geſtores linguis, *tale-bearers.*
† Geſtorium, ii, *n. a Sedan or Chair.*
† Geſtum, i, *n. Barm or Teſt.*
Geſtuōsè, adv. *Buſily.*
† Geſtuoſĭtas, ātis, *f. Buſineſs, Aptneſs.*
Geſtuōſus, a, um, *Mimical, Acting, full of Tricks.*
† Geſtŭriens, ntis, *Gladly deſiring.*
Geſtŭrus, a, um, *about to Carry or Do.*
Geſtus, a, um, (*of* geror) *Carried, Done, Managed.* * Bene geſtæ res, *noble acts.* * Geſtus eſt mos, *he was obeyed.*
Geſtus, ûs, *m. Geſture, Behaviour, Demeanour.* * Geſtus tutelæ, *the government of a ward.*
GĒSUM, i, *n.* [ΓΑΙΣΟ'Ν] *an old kind of* French *weapon.*
Geta Cæſar, *the Collegue of* Plautianus.
Gĕtæ, *a People of* Scythia *in* Europe, *from whence the* Goths *are thought to come.*
Gethuſſa, *a City of* Libya.
Gethyum, *a hollow leek. g.*
Geticus, a, um, *of* Getæ.
† Geum, i, *n. the herb Avens.*

G I

Gibba, æ, *f. a Bunch on the back. See* Gibbus.
Gibber, ĕris, *m. a Bunch or Swelling.*
Gibber, a, um, *Crooked in the back, ſtanding out.*
† Gibbĕrōſĭtas, atis, *f. Crookedneſs.*
Gibbĕrōſus, a, um, *Crooked, Bunched.*
† Gibbōsè, adv. *Crookedly.*
Gibbōſus, a, um, *Crooked back'd.*
Gibbus, a, um, *boſſed, crook'd-back'd.*
GIBBUS, i, *m.* [ΚΥ'ΦΟΣ *Heb. Gau*] *a bunch or Swelling.*
Gibelini, *and* Guelphi, *two factions in* Italy *who ſlaughter'd one another, the firſt favouring the Emperour* Frederick, *being excommunicated for coming into* Italy, *the others the* Pope.
Gibraltar, *a noted Mountain in* Spain *at the ſtreights mouth, call'd formerly* Calpe.
Giganeum, *a City of* Colchis.
Gigantes, *Sons of the earth of a very high ſtature, having Dragons feet, who made war with the Gods.*
Gigantēus, a, um, *Giant-like.*
Gigantis, *an old name of* Areadia.
Gigantomachia, æ, *f. a fight of giants. g.*
Gigartum, *or* -ta, *a Town of* Phœnicia *by mount* Libanus.
GĪGAS, ntis, *m.* [ΓΙ'ΓΑΣ] *a Giant, exceeding great.*
Gigeria, orum, *n.* (ab *heb. Gnagur* anſer) *Gooſe-giblets.*
† Gignentia, æ, *a Getting, Breeding.*
† Gignĭola, æ, *f. a Tree like a palm.*
† Gignis, is, *f. a Woman.*
GIGNO, ĕnui, ĕnĭtum, [ΓΕΝΝΑ'Ω] *to Beget, Bring forth, Faſhion, Invent.* * Gignentia, *things growing out of the ground.*
Gignor, i, *to be born, &c.*
Gigonus, *a City of* Thrace.
Gilda, *a City of* Libya.
Gildo, *a King of* Africa.
Giligambæ, *a People of* Libya.
Gilimerus, *a King of the* Vandals.
Gilippus, *a General ſent with auxiliaries from* Lacedemonia *to* Syracuſe.
† Gillo, onis, *an Ear of corn; alſo a Gill-meaſure.*
Gillus, *a baniſhed man of* Tarentum, *who with his own money redeemed the* Perſian *Spies taken by Pirates, and brought them to* Darius, *and being promiſed whatſoever reward he would aſk, only deſired to be reſtored to his country.*
GILVUS, a, um, [ΚΙ'ΡΡΟ'Σ] *an Iron-gray, coloured like a badger.*
Gindanes, *a People of* Libya, *who live only upon the fruit of the lote-tree.*
Gindarenſes, *and* Gindari, *a People of* Gindara *near* Antioch.
Gindes, *a River of* Albania *and* Meſopotamia.
† Gingeria, orum, *Gooſe-giblets. See* Gigeria
† Gingeriator, oris, *m. a Piper or Fidler.*
Gingĭber, ĕris, *n.* [ΓΙΓΓΙ'ΒΕΡΙ] *Ginger.*
Gingidium, ii, *n. the herb Toothpick, Fennel. g.*
GINGĪVA, æ, *f.* (*q.* ΓΕ'ΝΥΟΣ ΓΥ'Α menti foſſa) *the Gum or jaw.*
Gingivula, æ, *f. a Swelling under the ears.*
Gingla, *a Town of* Comagene *near* Euphrates.
Ginglymos, *the joyning of the bones; ſo that the ſame receives, and is received. g.*
Ginglymote, *a City of* Phœnicia.
Gingras, *a kind of pipe. g.*
Gingras, Adonis, *ſo called by the* Phœnicians.
Gingrina, æ, *f.* (a gingrio) *a kind of Piping, a ſhort pipe with a ſad ſhrill ſound.*
Gingrinator, ōris, *m. a Piper, Fidler.*
Gingrio, ire, [ΓΙΓΓΡΙ'ΖΩ, a ſono] *to Gaggle like a Gooſe.*
Gingrītus, ûs, *m. a Gaggling.*
† Gingron, *a kind of Pipe.*
† Gingrum, i, *n. a Gagging.*
† Gingula, æ, *f. the Gum.*
Gingumum, *a Mountain of* Umbria.
Ginnus, i, *m. a Mule. g. See* Hinnus.
Gion, *or* geon, *the ſame river which the* Ægyptians *call* Nilus; *alſo a mountain of* Judæa, *where* Solomon *was anointed King.*
Gippius, *a* Roman, *who made as if he ſlept while his wife was naught, but when any came that he liked not, raiſed himſelf and cried,* non omnibus dormio, *which grew into a proverb.*
† Gipſatus, a, um, *Plaiſtered.*
† Gipſum, i, *n. Pliſter, Mortar.*
Gir, *a River of* Libya.
† Giraculum, i. *n. Childrens toys.*
Girgillus, i, *m.* (a gyro) *a Reel to wind yarn on.*
Girim, *a mountain of the* Garamantes *producing gems.*
† Girŭli, orum, *Minnows.*
Giſira, *the City* One *in* Africa propria.
Giſſa, *an Iſland of the* Illyrian *Sea.*
† Git, *or* gith, *the herb Nigella Romana, or* Coriander.
† Githago, *or* Gittago, *Field nigella; alſo Cockle.*

G L

G L. *for* gloria, *or* gallus.
Glabella, æ, *f. the ſpace between the eye-brows.*
Glabellus, a, um, *Bald, Hairleſs.*
GLĂBER, a, um, [ΓΛΑΦΥΡΟ'Σ] *Smooth, Bald.*
† Glabis, e, *Bald.*
† Glabra, *the ſame as* glabella.
† Glabrātor, ōris, *he that makes bare.*
Glabreo, } *to become Smooth,*
Glabreſco, ere, } *Bare, Pill'd, to be without graſs.*
Glabrētum, i, *n. a Bare place on the ground.*
Glabrio, *a Conſul with* Ulpius Trajanus, *and others.*
Glabriones, num, *they that have no hair on their bodies.*
† Glabrioſus, *and* Glabrōſus, a, um, *without hair.*
Glabrĭtas, ātis, } *f. Baldneſs, ſmooth-*
Glabrĭties, ei, } *neſs.*
Glabro, are, *to make ſmooth or bare.* * Glabrare ſues, *to ſcald them.*
Glăcialis, le, *Icy, Frozen.*
Glăcians, ntis, *freezing.*
Glăciātor, oris, *m. a freezer.*
Glăciātus, a, um, *frozen, Curled.*
† Glaciecula, æ, *f. a little Ice.*
Glăcies, ei, *f.* (a gelu) *Ice.* * Glacies æris, *the ſolidity of braſs.*
Glăcio, are, *to freeze.*
Glăcior, ari, *to be frozen.*
GLĂCITO, are, (a ſono) *to Gaggle like a Gooſe.*
† Gladiālis, e, *of a ſword.*
† Glădiātio, onis, *f. a fencing.*
Glădiātor, oris, *m. a Fencer, ſword-player, a Cut-throat.*
Glădiātōrie, adv. *fencingly.*
Gladiatorium, ii, *n. a fencing ſchool.*
Gladiatorius, a, um, *of fencing or Sword-playing.* * Gladiatorio animo, *with a miſchievous intent.*
Gladiātūra, æ, *f. a fencing, duelling.*
† Glădiātus, i, *m. a Fencer.*
† Glădii, orum, *rolls of wooll ready for the wheel.*
† Glădio, are, *to kill with the ſword.*
Glădiŏlus, i, *m. a Dagger, Corn-flag, Sword-graſs.*
Glădius, ii, *m.* (ab *heb. Catal* occĭdit) *a Sword, or Sword-fiſh.* * Gladius delphicus, *a thing fit for divers uſes.* * Gladius plumbeus, *or* ficulneus, *a weak argument,*

* Suo ſibi hunc jugulo gladio, *I take him in his own device.* * Ad gladium damnari, *to be put into the fencing-ſchool.*
† Glagulus, i, m. *an Olive-kernel.*
† Glama, æ, f. *the Rheum of the eyes.*
† Glaucea, æ, f. *a Widgeon.*
† Glandactus, a, um, *belonging to Maſt.*
Glandārius, a, um, *of Acorns or Maſts.*
† Glandātio, onis, f. *a feeding with or gathering of Acorns.*
† Glandeo, ere, to *bear Acorns.*
† Glandia, æ, f. *an Inflammation in the Noſe.*
† Glandĭcŭla, æ, f. *a little Acorn.*
Glandĭfer, a, um, *bearing Acorns or Maſt.*
† Glandĭnōſus, a, um, *full of Maſt.*
† Glandion, *a Wreathing of the ſinews.*
† Glandionia, or glandionica, *the daintieſt part of a Swine.*
† Glandioſus, a, um, *full of Maſt.*
Glandium, ii, n. [a glans] *a Hogs-ſweet-bread.*
Glando, inis, f. *an acorn.*
Glandomirum, *a City of* Spain, *called* Mondonnedo.
Glandŭla, æ, f. [a glans] *a Kernel or Nut in the fleſh of man or Beaſt.*
Glandŭlæ, arum, *the Almonds of the ears.*
Glandulōſus, a, um, *full of Maſt or Kernels.*
Glanicus, *a River of* Italy.
Glanis, *a River of* Cuma, Iberia *and* Italy.
Glanis, is, } *a Hogs ſweet-bread;*
Glanus, i, m. } *alſo a crafty fiſh which nibbles away the bait.* g.
Glannobanta, Bainbrig *in* Yorkſhire.
GLANS, ndis, f. [BA'ΛANOΣ] *an Acorn, Maſt, Cheſnut, Bullet, kernel, ſuppoſitory, the nut of a mans yard.* * Glans terræ, *an Earth-nut.*
Glanum, *a Town of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Glaphyræ, *a City of* Theſſaly, *and town of* Cilicia.
Glaphyrus, *a noted Adulterer in* Juvenal.
Glaphyrus, a, um, *Neat, Pleaſant, Merry.* g.
GLAREA, æ, f. [a ΧΛΑΡΟ'Ν lapillus] *Gravel.*
Glārĕŏla, æ, f. *Grit.*
Glārĕoſus, a, um, *full of Gravel or Grit.*
Glarona, *the City* Glaris *in* Helvetia.
Glaſtĭnus, a, um, *Sky-coloured.*
Glaſtum, i, n. [a gelu] *the herb woad; alſo Amb.r.*
† Glaucēdo, ĭnis, f. *Grayneſs.*
† Glaucia, *the herb Celandine.*
Glaucia, *a Town of* Ionia.
Glaucias *a skilful Anatomiſt.*
† Glaucicus, *a kind of Fiſh.*
Glaucĭnus, a, um, *Gray-coloured.*
† Glauciŏlus, i, *a horſe with a wall eye.*
Glaucippus, *an Hiſtorian who wrote of the* Athenian *Feaſts.*
Glaucĭſcus, i, m. *a fiſh that breeds much milk in women.* g.
† Glaucĭtas, atis, f. *Grayneſs.*
Glaucĭto, are, [a ſono] *to Cry like a whelp.*
Glaucium, ii, n. *the Juice of mainthe uſed about eyes; alſo a Field-fare or Coot.* g.
Glaucōma, atis, n. *a Pin or Web in the eye; alſo a Wall-eye.* g.
Glaucōnium, ii, n. Pennyroyal. g.
Glaucopis, idis, f. *ſhe that is gray-ey'd, an Epithet of* Palles. g.
GLAUCUS, a, um, [ΓΛΑΥΚΟ'Σ] *Gray, or Blewiſh-bay.*
Glaucus, *the name of ſeveral men, whereof one was a fiſher, who laying the fiſh which he caught upon the bank, obſerved that they taſted of an herb, and leaped into the Sea again, which he imitated and became a God of the Sea; alſo a fooliſh Captain that changed his own golden Armour for* Diomedes *his brazen-Armour; whence the proverb,* Glauci & Diomedis permutatio. Robinhood's *penny-worths.*
Glautias, *a King of* Illyrium.
Glaux, cis, an *Owl; alſo the herb Milk-wort; a kind of Coin ſtamped with an Owl, a kind of Dance.* g.
GLEBA, æ, f. [ΒΩ'ΛΟΣ, *Heb. Regeb*] *a Clod, Turf.* * Glebam in os injicere, *to fill the grave.*
Glēbālis, e, *of Clods or Turfs.*
Glebarius, ii, m. *a Plough-man.*
Glēbārius, a, um, *of Ploughing.*
† Glebātim, *Clod by Clod.*
† Glēbella, æ, f. *a ſmall Clod.*
† Glēbo, onis, m. *a Ploughman.*
† Glebōſĭtas, atis, f. *Cloddineſs.*
Glebōſus, a, um, *full of Clods.*
Glēbŭla, æ, f. [a gleba] *a ſmall Clod.*
Glēbŭlentus, a, um, *Clotty.*
† Glecon, *Orgament or Pennyroyal.* g.
† Glecĭda, æ, an *herb Piony.*
Gleſſaria, *an Iſland in the* German *Sea.*
Gleſſas *a City of* Boeotia.
Gleſſum, i, n. or Glæſum, (*a* germ. *glaſs*) *Amber.*
Gletes, *a People of* Iberia.
Gleucinum, i, n. *Oil of Olives not thoroughly preſſed or mixed with wine and ſpices.* g.
† Glicon um, ii, n. *Comonſil.*
† Glinon, *a kind of Maple.*
Glitarium, ii, *the place where Dormice are kept.*
† Glirius, Glireus *and* Glirus, a, um, *drouſie, like a Dormouſe.*
GLIS, ĭris, m. ['ΕΛΕΙΟ'Σ] *a Dormouſe.*
Glis, idis, f. [a ΓΛΟΙΟ'Σ ſordidus] *Mouldineſs of bread.*
Glis, ĭſſis, f. [a ΓΛΙ'Α gluten] *a Thiſtle.*
Glis, itis, f. [a ΓΙΣΧΡΟ'Σ viſcoſus] *Potters clay.*
Gliſcens, ntis, *Growing, Raging.*
† Gliſcerus, a, um, *Encreaſing, Shining, Sumptuous.*
† Gliſchromargon, *a kind of white Marble.*
† Gliſcitur, *for* Gliſcit.
GLISCO, ere, [ΓΛ'ΙΧΟΜΑΙ appeto] *to Deſire greatly, to grow Hotter, Glow, Proſper.* * Gliſcit terra, *the Land grows fat.*
† Gliſſera, *a kind of Table.*
† Gliſſeus, a, um, *of a Thiſtle or Burr.*
† Gliſſoſus, a, um, *full of Burs.*
† Gliteus, a, um, *of Potters Clay.*
† Glitoſus, a, um, *full of Clay.*
† Glittus, a, um, *Thin or Light.*
† Glix, *a Fiſh called alſo* Hippurus.
† Globas, *f. a joyning together.*
Glŏbātim, [a globus] adv. *Roundly.*
Glŏbātio, ōnis, f. *a making round.*
Glŏbātor, ōris, m. *a Winder.*
Glŏbātus, a, um, *made round.*
Glŏbo, are, *to make round, wind up.*
Glŏbor, ari, *to be Wound, or made round.*
Glŏbōsè, adv. *Roundly.*
Glŏbōſitas, atis, *f Roundneſs.*
Glŏbōſus, a, um, *Round.*
Glŏbŭlus, i, m. *a Pellet, Bullet, Boul, a Lenten leaf, and a cypreſs.*
Glŏbum, i, n. *a Boul or any round thing.*
GLŎBUS, i, m. [a ΓΗ'ΛΟΦΟΣ tumulus] *a Globe, Boul, Clot, Company, any Round thing.* * Globus navium, *a ſquadron of ſhips.*
† Glōcĭdo, are, *to Cluck like a Hen.*
Glōciens, ntis, *Clucking.*
GLŌCIO, ire, } [ΚΛ'ΩΖΩ, a
GLOCITO, are, } ſono] *to Cluck like a Brood-hen.*
Glōcĭtātio, onis, f. *a Clucking.*
† Glomer, eris, *and* Glomera, æ, *a Bottom of thred.*
Glŏmerābĭlis, le, [a glomus] *which may be wound up.*
Glŏmĕrālis, le, *Winding, Turning.*
Glŏmĕrāmen, ĭnis, n. *a bottom, lump, Pellet, Pill.*
Glŏmĕrans, ntis, *Winding up.*
Glŏmĕrārius, a, um, *of Winding.*
Glŏmĕrātim, *Roundly, Freely, Plentifully.* adv.
Glŏmĕrātio, ōnis, f. *a Winding of thred, Fetching round.*
Glŏmĕrātor, oris, m. *a Winder.*
Glŏmĕrātus, a, um. *Wound up.*
Glŏmĕro, are, *to Wind thred in a bottom, Heap up in a lump, Whirl about.* * Glomerare greſſus, *to amble.*
Glŏmeror, ari, *to be gathered round.* * Aves glŏmĕrantur, *the birds flock together.*
Glŏmĕrōſus, a, um, *gathered Round, Swarmed together.*
† Glome.um, i, n. *a Shepherds cloak.*
† Glomicellus, *and* -lum, i, n. *a little Bottom or Clew.*
Glŏmŭlus, i, m. *a little bottom or Round heap.*
GLOMUS, i, m. } (*beb.* Golem)
GLOMUS, eris, n. } *a Bottom of thred or yarn.* * Bonorum glomi, *abundance of wealth.*
GLORIA, æ, f. [ΚΛΕ'ΟΣ, vel a ΓΛΩ'ΣΣΑ lingua] *Glory, Renown, a good name, or a notorious ill name.*
Glōriabundus, a, um, *greatly Boaſting.*
† Glōriāmen, ĭnis, n. *Honour.*
Glōriandus, a, um, *to be boaſted of.*
Glōrians, ntis, *Boaſting.*
Glōriātio, ōnis, f. *a Boaſting.*
Glōriātor, ōris, m. *a boaſter, bragger.*
† Glorĭfĭcātio, ōnis, f. *a glorifying.*
† Glorĭfĭcātus, a, um, *Glorified.*
Glōrĭfĭco, are *to glorifie.*
Glōriŏla, æ, f. *a little Reputation or Glory.*
Glōrior, ari, *to Glory, Boaſt, Crack, Brag.* * Gloriari aliquid, de or in re aliqua, ob rem aliquam, *to brag of a thing.*
Glōriōsè, ius, iſſimè, *Glorioufly, Boaſtingly, Vainly.* adv.
† Glōriōſitas, atis, f. *Glorioufneſs.*
Glōriōſus, a. um, *Glorious, Praiſeworthy; alſo Vain-glorious.* * Glorioſus miles, *a Bragga docio.*
GLOS, ōris, f. [ΓΛ'ΑΩΣ] *the Hus-*

Husbands Sister, or Brothers Wife.
† Glos, ossis, *m. rotten Wood.*
Glossa, æ, *f. a Tongue, an outlandish word in any Writing or Discourse, a short Comment. g.*
Glossaria, orum, *n. Dictionaries of divers Languages, a Biev.*
† Glossarius, um, *of divers Languages.*
Glossārius, ii, *m. a writer of glosses.*
† Glossātus, a, um, *Expounded.*
Glossēma, ātis, *n. a strange unsutable word; also a gloss or Exposition. g.*
† Glossēmāticus, a, um, *of a Comment.*
† Glossō, *and* Glossīlo, are, *to Comment.*
† Glossocomion, or Glottocomion, *an Instrument in which broken members are set and bound up.*
Glossographus, i, *m. an Interpreter of strange words. g.*
Glossopetra, æ, *f. a Precious stone like a Tongue. g.*
Glossūla, æ, *f. a small Comment or Exposition.*
Glotildis, *the Wife of King* Clodorius, *who left her Wealth, and shut her self up in a Nunnery.*
Glōtŏro, are, (a sono) *to cry like a Stork.*
Glottis, ĭdis, *f. the weasen of the Throat, a kind of Bird. g.*
GLŪBO, bi, ītum, [ΓΛΥΦΩ] *to flea, bark, shave.*
Glūma, æ, *f.* (a glubo) *a Husk, Chaff.*
† Glūmea, æ, *f. the Nightingale.*
† Glūmo, are, *to thresh out.*
† Glūmor, ari, *to be threshed out.*
† Glūmŭlum, i, *n. a Tuft of Cornstalks.*
† Gluo, ere, *to ring or strain hard.*
† Glus, utis, *m. Sighing, Sobbing.*
GLŪTEN, ĭnis, *n.* [ΚΟΛΛΑ, ΓΛΙΑ] *Glue, Solder, Paste.*
† Glutidæ, arum, *n. a kind of Snakes.*
Glutināmen, ĭnis, *n.* } *Paste or glu-*
Glutinamentum, i, *n.* } *ish matter.*
Glutĭnans, ntis, *gluing, closing.*
† Glūtinanter, *stickingly.*
Glūtĭnatio, ōnis, *f. a Gluing.*
Glūtĭnator, ōris, *m. a Gluer.*
† Glūtĭneus, a, um. *of Glue.*
† Glutĭtio, are, *to Glue, Solder, close up.*
Glūtĭno, are, *to Glue together, Solder.*
Glūtĭnor, ari, *to be glued, joyned.*
Glūtĭnōsus, a, um, *clammy, sticking to.*
Glūtĭnum, i, *n. Glue.*
GLŪTIO, ire, (a gula) *to swallow.* * Glutire vocem, *to rattle in the Throat.*
Glūto, ōnis, *m.* (a gula) *a Glutton.*
† Gluttio, ire, *to cluck like a Hen.*
Gluttus, i, *m.* (a gula) *the Throat.*
† Glutus, or Glittus, a, um, *compact, thrust close together.*
† Glux, ucis, *fat and clammy earth.*
† Glycea, orum, *n. Sores in the Nose.*
Glycĕra, æ, *the Name of a Beautiful Maid in* Horace.
Glycerium, ii, *f. a* Thespian *Harlot, who gave the* Thespians *that Piece of* Cupid *which* Praxiteles *gave her.*
Glycon, *the Name of a very strong Man in* Horace; *also the Physitian of the Consul* Pansa, *who was cast into Prison upon Suspicion of Poysoning his Masters Wounds.*
Glycupicron, *g. bitter-sweet.*
Glycumerides, *g. a kind of delicious Fish.*
Glycyrrhiza, æ, *g. Liquorish.*
† Glycysancon, *the Herb Southernwood.*
Glycyside, *g. the Herb Piony.*
Glymes, *a Town in* Lacedæmonia.

G N

G N, *for* gens *or* genus.
† Gnæus, i, *m. a mark in the Body, by which one may be known.*
Gnaphalium, ii, *n. Cudwort or Cotton-weed. g.*
† Gnaphălon, i, *n. a stuffing of Flax or Flocks.*
† Gnaphălus, i, *a fair coloured Bird with a loud Voice.*
Gnapheus, ei, *a Fuller, and a Fish called a tucker. g.*
† Gnaphus, i, *a Fullers Teazil.*
Gnārē, or -ĭter, adv. *Skilfully.*
† Gnarigare, *to Declare.*
Gnāritas, atis, *f. Skilfulness.*
† Gnarĭtur, *it is known or desired.*
† Gnarrat, *and* gnaruisse, *for* narrat *and* narrāsse.
† Gnaruris, re, *Acquainted, Informed.*
† Gnaruro, are, *to Inform.*
GNĀRUS, a, um, [ΓΝΩΡΙΖΩ agnosco] *Skilful, Expert, well known.*
Gnāta, æ, *f. a Daughter. See* Nata.
Gnătho, ōnis, *m. a Parasite, smell-Feast. g.*
Gnatho, *a Sicilian Glutton, who was wont to blow his Nose into the Dishes, that others forbearing, he might eat all.*
Gnathonĭcus, a, um, *Flattering.*
† Gnăto, *and* gnaturie, ire, *to get Children.*
Gnatus, i, *m. a Son. See* Natus.
† Gnāvĭtas, ātis, *f. Industry, Activity.*
Gnāvĭter, adv. *Industriously, Stoutly.*
GNĀVUS, a, um, [ΓΕΝΝΑΙΟΣ] *Stout, Industrious, Active.*
† Gnephosum, i, *n. Darkness.*
Gnes, *a People of* Rhodes.
Gnesium, ii, *n. the right Eagle. g.*
Gneus, *the Name of several* Romans.
† Gnidium granum, *Pepper of the Mount.*
Gnidus, *as* Cnidus.
† Gnitur, *for* gignitur.
† Gnitus, *for* genitus.
† Gnixus, *for* nixus.
† Gnobilis, *for* nobilis.
Gnoma, æ, *a Moral Sentence, an Instrument to Measure Land. g.*
Gnomon, ōnis, *m. the Cock of a Dial, a Horses Tooth shewing his Age, a Carpenters Square; also a Quadrant. g.*
Gnomŏnĭce, es, *f. the Art of Dialling. g.*
Gnōsiacus, } a, um, *of* Gnosus.
Gnosius, }
Gnosippus, i, *m. so Notorious a Glutton, that the* Athenians *forbad their Children ever eating with him.*
Gnosis, ĭdis, *f.* Ariadne.
Gnosticus, a, um, *g. knowing.* * Gnostici, orum, *Hereticks pretending great knowledge, denying a future Judgment, holding two Gods, &c.*
Gnosus, or Cnossus, *a Famous City of* Creet, *where* Minos *kept his Court.*
† Gnot *for* novit, *he Knows.*
† Gnotomel, elis, *the Oracle of God.*
† Gnotus, ûs, *m. Knowledge.*

G O

† Goa, æ, *the arched Fig-tree, one of which grows to a whole Wood by the boughs turning downward and taking root.*
Goarene, or Goarea, *a Countrey of* Arabia *near* Damascus.
Goatha, *a place near* Jerusalem, *by some thought to be* Golgotha.
Gobar, *a Governour of* Mesopotamia.
Gobaum, *a Promontory of* Gallia Celtica, *called* Cap S. Mahe.
Gobazes, *a King of the* Colchians.
GOBIO, ōnis, } [ΚΩΒΙΟΣ] *ma-*
GOBIUS, ii, *m.* } *rinus, a Whiting, and fluviatilis, a Gudgeon.*
Gobrias, *a Noble-man of* Persia, *one of those that conspired with* Darius *against the* Magi.
Godefridus, *a King of the* Danes, *and another of the* Normans.
Goetia, æ, *f. Witchcraft. g.*
Gogarene, *a Country between* Colchis *and* Iberia.
Golgi, orum, *a Place in* Cyprus *dedicated to* Venus *and* Cupid.
Golgotha, *a Place where Christ was Crucified.*
Goliah or Goliath, *a Giant slain by* David.
Gomer, *a Hebrew measure, somewhat above our Gallon.*
Gomerus gallus, *the first who reduced his Colonies into a Kingdom, which afterwards was called* Italy, *and taught them Laws.*
Gomŏlitæ, *a People of* Idumæa.
Gomphæna, æ, *f. Jealousie; also the herb* Popingay. *g.*
Gomphi, *a City of* Thessaly.
Gomposis, is, *when one bone is fastned in another, as the teeth in the jaws. g.*
Gŏnagra, æ, *f. the Knee-gout. g.*
Gondamiris, *a King of* Spain.
Gondræ, *a People of* Thrace.
† Gonglium, *a Pill in Physick, the root Navew or Turnep.*
Goniades, *Nymphs having a Chappel by the river* Cytherius, *whose waters are thought to heal the sick.*
Gonni, *a City of* Pyrrhæbia.
Gonoessa, *a City of* Ætolia.
Gonorrhæa, *g. the running of the Reins.*
Gorama, *a Country in* Arabia.
Gorameni, *the Inhabitants of* Gorama.
Gordiæa, *a Country in* Persia.
Gordianus, *the Name of three* Roman *Emperours, the first had in his Library sixty and two thousand Books.*
Gordium, *a City of* Magna Phrygia *by* Cappadocia, *called* Sardis.
Gordius, *a Mountain of* Armenia, *where* Noah's *Ark rested.*
Gorditanum, *a Promontory of* Sardinia.
Gordium, *a City of* Phrygia *by the river* Sangarius.

Gordius,

Gordius, *a King of* Phrygia, *being before a Husband-man, and chosen King by* Apollo's *Oracle, because he first entred the Temple, in memory whereof he hung up his cords there, tied in such a knot as was thought indissoluble, the Oracle also affirming, that he that undid it should Rule over those Countries, and* Alexander, *when he could not loose it, cut it asunder, saying, it was no matter how, so 'twas undone; whence the Proverb,* Nodus Gordianus, *for any great Difficulty.*

Gorduni, *the People of* Gant *in* Flanders.

Gordynia, *a City of* Macedonia.

Gorgias, *a Famous Rhetorician, who wrote a good Book,* De Concordia, *at a time of Difference among the* Greeks.

Gorgias Athenienſis, *he wrote of the Harlots of* Athens.

Gorgias Leontinus, *a Philoſopher, Scholar of* Empedocles, *and Maſter of* Iſocrates, *he got ſo much Money as to place a Golden Statue in the Temple of* Apollo *at* Delphos, *he declaimed and diſputed any queſtion extempore.*

Gorgippia, *a City of* India.

Gorgo, *the Ship in which* Perſeus *returned after he had Conquered* Meduſa.

Gorgon, *an Iſland of the* Tyrrhene *Sea.*

Gorgónes, *the three Daughters of* Phorcus, Meduſa, Stheno, *and* Euryale, *ſaid to have Snakes inſtead of Hair, and kill Men by their looks.*

Gorgones, or Gorgades, *Iſlands in the* Atlantick *Sea.*

Gorgoneus, a, um, *of the* Gorgons.

Gorgonia, *a Name of* Pallas *from her helping* Perſeus *to kill* Meduſa, *who had Prophaned her Temple.*

† Gorgonia, æ, *Coral.*

Gorgonius, *a Noble-man, who under* Dioclefian *was hanged for the Chriſtian Religion, his Body was caſt to hungry Dogs, but they would not touch it; alſo a ſtinking Fellow in* Horace.

Gorgophoros, Pallas *ſo called, becauſe in her Shield* Meduſa's *Head was engraven.*

Gorgus, *one very Skilful in the buſineſs of Metals, whoſe help* Alexander *made uſe of.*

Gorgyienſis, *a Name of* Bacchus.

Gorgyia, *a place in* Samos.

Gorgythion, *the Son of* Priamus *and* Caſtianira, *Slain by* Teucrus *in the* Trojan *War.*

Gorricum, *a City in* Holland.

Gortyn, -ys, *and* -tyna, *a Town in* Creet *near the* Lethean *Lake.*

Gortynenſes, *the People of* Gortyn.

Gortynia, or -ium, *a Town in* Arcadia.

Gortyniacus, Gortynius, } a, um, *of* Gortyn.

† Goſſampinus, i, *f. a Cotton-tree.*

Goſsĭpĭnus, a, um, *of Cotton.* * Goſſipina veſtis, *Fuſtian.*

GOSSĬPIUM, ii, *n.* [Ægypt.] *Cotton or the Cotton-tree.*

Gotha, *a City of* Thuringia, *Built by the* Goths, A. D. 913.

Gothfredus, *a Count of* Apulia *and other Men, among whom* Godfrey *of* Bologne *was made King of* Jeruſalem, A, D. 1000.

Gothi, or Gotthi, *a fierce People of* Scythia, *who waſted a great part of* Chriſtendom.

Gothia, *the Country of the* Goths, *an Iſland in the* Baltick *Sea near* Denmark, *called* Juitland.

Gothini, *the People of* Germany.

Gothunni, *a People of* Sarmatia Europœa, *mixed of* Goths *and* Huns.

† Gottĭcus, a, um, *Doltiſh.*

† Govius, ii, *m. a Gudgeon.*

G P

G. P. *for* gula parentum.

G R

G R, *for* gerens, gerit, gratia, *or* gratis.

G, R. *for* genus regium, *or* rerum.

† Grabatarius, ii, *m. a maker of Beds.*

Grăbātulus, i, *m. a little Couch or trundle-bed.*

Grăbātus, i, *m.* [ΓΡΑ'ΒΒΑΤΟΣ] *a trundle-bed, Couch, or Pallet.*

† Grabium, ii, *n. a kind of Torch.*

Gracchus Sempronius, *the Father of* Caius *and* Tiberius, *who being Proconſul in* Spain, *Subdued the* Celtiberians, *repaired their Town* Iliurcis, *and called it* Gracchium.

† Grăcĭle, *and* -ter, *ſlenderly.*

† Gracilens, *and* gracilus, *ſlender.*

† Gracilentus, a, um, *ſpare, ſlim.*

Grăcĭleſco, ere, *to grow lean or ſlender.*

Graciliper, ĕdis, *ſlender-leg'd, an Epithet of a Stork.*

GRĂCĬLIS, le, (q. gradilis, vel ab antiq. graceo) *ſlender, ſmall, weak.*

Grăcĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. leanneſs, ſlenderneſs.* * Gracilitatem exigere ſtylo, *to write in a ſoft ſtyle, to uſe Childiſh Phraſes and Expreſſions.*

† Gracilium, ii, *n. ſlenderneſs.*

Grăcillo, are, (a cano) *to cackle like a Hen.*

Grăcŭlus, li, *m.* (a ſono, vel a ΚΟ'ΡΑΞ corvus) *a Jay.*

† Gracus, a, um, *filthy, foul.*

Grădārius, a, um, *going ſhortly.* * Gradarii equi, *Ambling Horſes.*

Grădātim, adv. *by degrees, ſtep by ſtep.*

Grădātio, onis, *f. a going up by ſtairs, a Figure in* Rhetorick.

† Gradator, ōris, *m. he that goes up by ſtairs, a goer.*

Grădātus, a, um, *made with ſteps.*

Grădiens, ntis, *going, walking.*

† Gradilis panis, *Dole-bread.*

Grădior, greſſus ſum, di, (a gradus) *to ſtep, march, walk, ſtalk.*

† Gradipes, ĕdis, *a ſlow Bird, a Buzzard.*

† Gradir, *n. the palm of the hand.*

Gradivicola, æ, *c.* (a gradivus & colo) *a Worſhipper of* Mars.

Grădivus, *a Name of* Mars *from Marching.*

† Grădo, are, *to go by degrees.*

† Graduis, *for* gradûs.

GRĂDUS, ûs, *m.* (ab Heb. Darac inceſſit) *Degree, Step, Stair, a Degree of Quality, Condition, and Kindred, beginning, entrance.* * Gradum facere *to ſet a ſtep in Clambering.* * Pleno gradu, *apace.* * De gradu dejici, *to be made to give Ground, to loſe his Office.*

Græa, *for* Tanagræa, *a City of* Eretria.

Grææ, *the three Siſters, the Daughters of* Phorcus, *who had all but one Eye and one Tooth, which they uſed by turns.*

Græcānĭcus, a, um, *Grecian.*

† Græcatior, ius, *more Greek-like.*

Græcè, adv. *in Greek.*

Græcia, æ, Greece, *a large part of* Europe, *the Nurſe of Learning, Proweſs, and all Arts.*

Græcienſis, *of* Greece.

Græcia magna, *the uttermoſt Coaſts of* Italy, *Subdued by the* Greeks.

† Græcĭſco, are, *to Imitate the* Greeks.

Græciſmus, i, *m. the Cuſtom of the* Greeks.

Græciſſo, are, *to Imitate the* Greeks.

† Græcolanus, *and* -onus, *one ſkilled in* Greek.

Græcor, ari, *to ſpeak* Greek, *to ſwill it.*

Græcoſtaſis, *a place at* Rome *where the Embaſſador of the* Greeks *lay.*

Græcula, æ, *f. a kind of Roſe.*

Græcŭlus, i, *m. one that has a ſmattering in* Greek, *a poor* Greek.

Græculus, a, um, *of* Greece.

Græcus, *a Name of a Man who gave Name to* Græcia *and the* Greeks.

Græcus, a, um, of Greece, *Greek.* * Græcâ fide, *for ready Money.* * Græca nux, *an Almond.* * Græca roſa, *a ſmall Roſe without ſmell.*

Græes, *a People of* Æolia.

Grājūgĕna, æ, *c.* (a graius & gigno) *a* Grecian *born.*

Graius, a, um, *Grecian.* * Graius homo, *an Epicure.*

Grallæ, arum, *f.* (a gradior) *Crutches, Stilts.*

Grallator, ōris, *m. one that goes upon Stilts.*

Grallātōrius, a, um, *great, large.* * Gradus grallatorius, *a large ſtep.*

Grallĭpes, ēdis, *c. a great ſtalker.*

† Grallo, are, *to go ſtraddling, or on Stilts.*

GRĂMEN, inis, *n.* [ΓΡΑ'ΣΤΙΣ] *all kind of Graſs.* * Gramen pluſmoſum, *a bent.*

Grāmia, æ, *f.* [ΓΑΗ'ΜΗ] *Rheum in the Eyes.*

Grāmineus, a, um, *of or like graſs.* * Graminea corona, *a Crown made of green Graſs, given to him that raiſed a Siege.*

† Grāmĭno, are, gramineo, *and* -eſco, ere, *to gather or fill with Graſs.*

Grāmĭnōſus, a, um, *full of Graſs.*

Gramioſus, a, um, *bleer-eyed.*

Gramma, ātis, *n. a Letter, Writing, Scruple in weight. g.*

Grammăteus, ei, *m. a Notary, Scribe. g.*

Grammatias, *or* grammatis, *a Jaſper with white ſtrokes. g.*

Grammătĭca, æ, } *Grammar. g.*

Grammatice, es, *f.* }

Grammatica, orum, *n. the knowledge or Rules of Grammar.*

Grammătĭcālis, le, *of Grammar.*

Grammătĭcālĭter, adv. *Grammatically.*

Grammaticaſter, i, *m. a poor paultry Grammarian.*

Grammătĭcè, adv. *according to Grammar.*

Grammaticulus, i, *m. a Pedant.*

Gram-

Grammaticus, a, um, *g. belonging to Grammar.*
Grammătĭcus, i, *m. a Grammarian.*
Grammătĭsta, -tes, æ, *m. a poor or young Grammarian. g.*
Grammătŏphorus, i, *m. a carrier of Letters. g.*
Grammatophylacium, ii, *n. a place where Publick Writings are kept. g.*
Grammĭcus, a, um, *made of Lines.*
Grammium, *a City of* Crete.
Gramminitæ *and* Grammii, *the Inhabitants of* Grammium.
† Grammosus, a, um, *blear-eyed.*
Grampius, *a large Mountain of* Scotland *called* Grampzebain.
Grānārium, ii, *n.* (a granum) *a Garner, Barn.*
† Granata, æ, *f. a kind of Garment used by the Emperours.*
Granata, *or* Granatum, *the City* Granada *in* Spain.
Grānātum, i, *n. a Pomegranate.*
Grānātus, a, um, *having many Grains or Kernels.*
† Grandævè, *and* -iter, adv. *gravely.*
Grandævĭtas, ātis, *f.* (a grandis & ævum) *Old Age, Antiquity.*
Grandævus, a, um, *very Ancient.*
† Grandebalæ, arum, *Hairs in the Arm-pits.*
Grandesco, ere, *to grow big.*
Grandĭcŭlus, a, um, *somewhat big.*
Grandĭficus, a, um, *Great, Brave, Noble.*
† Grandigro, are, *to hasten away.*
Grandĭlŏquentia, æ, *f. lofty Language, big words.*
Grandĭlŏquus, a, um, *speaking in a High Style.*
† Grandimacula, æ, *f. a Net with wide meashes.*
† Grandĭnātus, a, um, *full of hail.*
Grandĭno, are, (a grando) *to Hail.*
Grandĭnōsus, a, um, *full of Hail, bringing Hail.*
Grandio, ire, *to make great.* * Grandire gradum, *to hasten.*
Grandior, iri, *to be encreased.*
GRANDIS, e, *and* -ior, ōris, issimus, [a ΓΕΡΩΝ senex] *Great, Illustrious, Ancient.* * Grandis natu, *Aged.*
† Grandiscapius, a, um, *with a great top.*
Grandĭsŏnus, a, um, *making a great noise.*
Grandĭtas, ātis, *f. bugeness, largeness.* * Grandĭtas verborum, *a lofty Style.*
Grandĭter, adv. *bugely, manly.*
Grandiusculus, a, um, *of a good Stature or Age, somewhat big.*
GRANDO, ĭnis, *f.* (a granum) *Hail; also a little hard swelling in the Eye-lid.*
† Granea, æ, *f. a Meat of parched Corn; also a kind of Olive.*
† Granellum, i, *n. a little Kernel.*
† Graneo, *and* Granesco, ere, *to have Kernels.*
Graniacum, *a Promontory of* Corsica *called* Amanza.
Granicus, *a River of* Bithynia, *Famous for a Battel between* Alexander *and the* Persians, *wherein were slain and routed* 600000 Persians *by his Army of* 30000 *Foot, and* 4500 *Horse.*
Granifer, a, um, *bearing of Kernels.*
† Granĭficium, ii, *n. a making of Malt.*
Granionarium, *the City* Bamberg *in* Germany.
† Grāno, are, *to kernel like Corn.*
† Granomastrix, *the Tree from whence Mastick comes.*
† Granomellum, i, *n. grout.*
† Granones, *the Hairs about a Cats Mouth.*
Grānōsus, a, um, *full of Grains or Kernels.*
Granta, *Cambridge.*
Grānŭlum, i, *n. a small Grain or Kernel.*
GRANUM, i, *n.* (a gero, vel Heb. Goren *area*) *a Grain, Corn, Kernel.*
Granum viride, *the Fruit of the Turpentine-tree.*
Granum Regium, Palma Christi, Granum Gnidium, *Pepper of the Mount.*
Graphe, es, *f. a Writing, an Inditement. g.*
Graphiarium, ii, *n. a Pen-case or Ink-horn.*
Graphiārius, a, um, *of Writing.* * Gladiolus graphiarius, *a Penknife.* * Theca graphiaria, *a Penner.*
Graphĭce, es, *f. the Art of Painting, Pourtraying, or Writing and Composing elaborately. g.*
Grăphĭcè, adv. *Exactly, to the Life.*
Grăphĭcus, a, um, *Exact, to the Life.* * Graphicus homo, *a perfect Man, a finical spruce man. g.*
Grăphis, ĭdis, *f. the draught before the Painting; also Painting. g.*
Graphiscus, i, *m. an Instrument to draw a Dart out of a Wound. g.*
Grăphium, ii, *n. an Iron Pen, with which they write on Tables waxed over. A stile. g.*
† Grapho, are, *to write.*
† Graphos, *and* graphus, i, *m. a Writer.*
† Grassa, æ, *f. a step, stair.*
Grassandum est, *a Man must proceed.*
Grassātio, ōnis, *f. a Robbing or Killing by the High-way.*
Grassātor, ōris, *m. a High-wayman.*
Grassātūra, æ, *f. Plundering.*
Grassātus, a, um, *Cruel, passed, gone.*
Grassor, ari, (a gradior) *to rush along, Kill, or Rob by the High-way, Forage, Plunder, Rage, also to Flatter.*
Grattillus, *a City of* Macedonia.
Grātābundus, a, um, *Joyful for good Success befaln another.*
Grātans, ntis, *Rejoycing on ones behalf.*
Grātanter, adv. *Rejoycingly.*
Grātè, ius, issimè, adv. *thankfully, willingly, joyfully, pleasingly.*
Grateolens, ntis, *smelling well.*
Grates, *f.* pl. *thanks, also the Cells of Bees.*
Grātia, æ, *f.* (a gratus) *Grace, Favour, Good will, a Thank, the remembrance of a good turn, comeliness, sake, or cause.* * Habere gratiam, *to be beholden.* * Est gratia, *I acknowledge my self beholding to you.* * Agere gratias, *to thank.* * Facere gratiam, *to Pardon.* * Esse in gratia, *to be in high Esteem.*
Grātiæ, arum, *f. the Graces.* Aglaia, Euphrosyne, *and* Thalia, *Daughters of* Jupiter *and* Venus, *Goddesses of Friendship, handsom Conversation and Elegance.*
Gratianopolis, *the City* Grenoble *in* Gallia Narbonensis.
Gratianus, *the Son of* Valentinianus, *who Succeeded both his Father and his Uncle* Valence *in the Empire. Also a Monk of* Bononia, *Brother to* Peter Lombard; *he first reduced the Decrees of the Popes into one Volumn,* A. D. 1189.
Gratidia, *a Woman Apothecary and Witch of* Naples, *called by* Horace Canidia.
Grātĭficātio, ōnis, *f. a doing of a good turn.*
Grātĭficātor, ōris, *m. he that gratifies.*
Grātĭficor, ari, *to do a pleasure; good turn, bestow freely.*
Grātĭficus, a, um, *thankful.*
Grātis, (a gratia) *freely, for nothing.*
† Gratilla, æ, *f. a Cake used in Sacrifice.*
Gratiola, æ, *f. Hedge-Hyssop.*
Grātiosè, adv. *for favour.*
† Grātiositas, ātis, *f. Popularity.*
Grātiosus, a, um, ior, issimus, *Popular, much esteemed, having great Friends.* * Gratiosus alicui, *or* apud aliquem, *whose Company is pleasing or well approv'd by any one.*
Gratis, adv. *freely, frankly, for nothing.*
Grātĭto, are, *to gratifie often.*
Gratito, are, (a sono) *to gaggle like a Goose.*
Grātĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. thankfulness.*
Grātò, adv. *thankfully.*
Grātor, ari, *to give one thanks, to Rejoyce in ones behalf.*
Grātŭītò, adv. *freely.* * Gratuitò habitare, *to sit Rent-free.*
Grātŭītus, a, um, *given freely, without Desert.*
Grātŭlābundus, a, um, *Rejoycing greatly at his own or anothers good.*
† Grātŭlāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Rejoycing with another.*
† Grātŭlanter, *thankfully, joyfully.*
Grātŭlatio, ōnis, *f. a giving one Joy, a Rejoycing in ones behalf, a giving thanks.*
Grātŭlator, ōris, *m. he that Congratulates.*
Grātŭlatrix, īcis, *f. she that Congratulates.*
Grātŭlor, ari, *to give one Joy, rejoyce on ones behalf, to thank.* * Gratulari tibi adventum, *or* de adventu, *to express ones Joy for his Arrival.* * Gratulari alicui in hac, de or pro hac re, *to wish a Body Joy with such a thing.*
GRATUS, ior, issimus, (ΧΑΡΙΤΕΙΣ) *thankful, acceptable, kind, pleasant, welcome.* * Gratum facere, *to gratifie or comply with ones humour.*
Grăvāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Grief, Burden, Grievance.*
Grăvans, ntis, *loading, grieving.*
Grăvatè, } adv. *Grievously, Un-*
Grăvatim, } *kindly.*
Grăvātor, ōris, *m. a griever, loader.*
Grăvātus, a, um, *disdaining, loath, heavy, drousie.*
† Grăvè, *gravely, heavily.*
Grăvedĭnōsè, adv. *drousie, heavily.*
Grăvedĭnōsus, a, um, *having a heavy head or a pose, causing such a Distemper.*

Grăvēdo, ĭnis, *f.* (a gravis) *Heavineſs, Dizzineſs.*
Grăveſco, ere, *to grow Heavy or Big with Child.*
Grăveŏlens, ntis, *ſmelling Strong, Stinking.*
Graveolentia, æ, *f. a Strong Stinking ſcent.*
Grăveſcen˙, ntis, *growing Big, Worſe and worſe.*
† Grăvicellus, a, um, *ſomewhat Grave.*
† Gravicors, dis, *having a heavy heart.*
Grăvĭdātio, onis, *f. a getting with Child.*
Grăvĭdātus, a, um, *with Child, Full.*
† Gravidĭcus, a, um, *ſpeaking Gravely.*
Grăvĭditas, atis, *f. a being great with young.*
Grăvĭdo, are, *to make great with young, to make fertil.*
Grăvĭdor, ari, *to be with Young.*
Grăvĭdus, a, um, (a gravis) *Heavy, Burthened, great with young.* * Lingua gravida convitiis, *a ſlanderous tongue.*
Gravii, *a People of* Spain.
† Grăvĭŏquentia, æ, *f. a ſpeaking Solidly.*
Graviloquus, a, um, *ſpeaking Gravely or Wiſely.*
† Gravio, *or* Graphio, *the Judge of the Chequer.*
GRĂVIS, ior, iſſimus, [BAΡ˙ΥΣ] *Grave, Grievous, Heavy, Weighty, Big with child, Fruitful, Stinking, Laden.* * Adverſarius gravis, *one that ſits upon another's skirts.* * Argentum grave, *Silver in Bullion.* * Navis gravis, *a Merchant-man.* * Gravis annis or ætate, *very ancient.*
Graviſcæ, *a People of* Tuſcany.
† Grăvĭſŏnus, a, um, *greatly ſounding.*
† Graviſtellus, *a Corpulent man.*
Grăvĭtas, ātis, *f. Gravity, Severity, Heavineſs.* * Gravitas annonæ, *dearth of Victuals.* * Auditûs gravitas, *thickneſs of hearing.* * Gravitas cæli, *the weather over-caſt.* * Tenere gravitatem, *to continue in a grave poſture.* * Gravitas oris, *a Stinking breath.*
Grăvĭter, iûs, iſſimè, adv. *Gravely, Heavily, Grievouſly.* * Graviter ſonare, *to have a low ſound.* * Graviter ſpirare, *to have a ſtrong breath.* * Graviter ſe habere, *to be ſick.*
† Grăvĭtūdo, inis, *f. Heavineſs, Weightineſs.*
† Gravius, ii, *m. an Earl or Governour*
Grăviuſcŭlus, a, um, (a gravis) *ſomewhat Greivous or Heavy.*
Grăvo, are, *to Burden, Load, Grieve.*
G ăvor, ari, *to be Grieved, to Diſdain, Loath, not to Endure, to Diſlike.*
† Gredibundus, a, um, *Walking often.*
Grĕgālis, le, (a grex) *of the ſame Flock, Common.* * Gregales tui, *your companions, thoſe of your gang.*
Gregārius, a, um, *of the Flock.* * Gregarius miles, *a common ſouldier.*
Grĕgatim, adv. *by Flocks or Companies.*
† Grĕgo, are, *to gather into Flocks.*
Gregorius, Gregory, *the name of divers Biſhops or Learned men.*
Gregorius Naziănzenus, *who flouriſhed under the Emperour* Valence.
Gregorius Nyſſenus, *Brother of* Baſileus Magnus, *and honoured by the Greeks with the title* Pater Patrum, *he flouriſhed.* A. D. 380.
† Grellus, i, *m. a kind of Bird.*
Grĕmia, orum, *Splits or Billets of wood.*
† Grĕmiāle, is, *a Bib or Apron.*
Grĕmio, are, *to make a Lap or Skirt.*
† Gremiolum, i, *n. a little Skirt.*
† Grĕmiōſus, a, um, *and* gremiātus, *having a great Lap or Boſome.*
GRĔMIUM, ii, *n.* (a gero) *a Lap or Boſom.* * Gremium Græciæ, *the middle of* Greece. * Gremium fluvii, *the bed of a river or channel in which it runs.*
† Greſsibilis, le, *able to Go.*
† Greſſum, i, *n. a pace.*
† Greſſuo, are, *to Seek or Search.*
† Greſsūra, æ, *f. the Forked.*
Greſſus, ûs, *m. a Step or Pace, a Stepping or Walking.*
Greſſus, a, um, (*of* gradior) *Going.*
† Greſſutus, a, um, *having great Feet or long Steps.*
Greſtonia, *a Countrey in* Thrace.
GREX, ĕgis, *m.* (ab 'ΑΓΕΙΡΩ congrego) *a Flock or Herd, a Company, Crew, Gang.* * Virgarum grex, *a bundle of rods.* * Grex armentorum, *a drove of great Cattle.* * Grex hominum, *a Company of men.*
† Gricena, *a thick or ſtrong Cord.*
† Grilletum, *a Place full of Crickets.*
Grillo, are, *to cry like a Cricket.*
† Grimini, orum, *m. Land-marks.*
† Grincio, ire, *to cry like a Pig.*
GRIPUS, i, *m.* [ΓΡΙΠΟΣ] *a Net, Riddle.*
† Griſus, a, um, *Griſly, Hairy, Rough.*
† Griura, æ, *f. the Hammer of a Clock.*
† Grizeſco, ere, *to grow Grey.*
† Groma, *a Caſting out the ground for quarters, Fortifying a camp.*
† Gromaticus, a, um, *belonging thereto.*
† Gromphena, æ, *a Bird in* Sardinia *like a Crane.*
Gronia, *a City of* Phocis.
Gronii, *or* Grorii, *a People in* Spain *by the River* Durius.
Groninga, Groeninga, *and* Gruninga, *a famous City in* Germany, *the Metropolis of* Friſia.
† Groſſapina, æ, *Cotton.*
† Groſſeo *and* groſſeſco, ere, *to be Groſſe.*
† Groſſitas, groſſities, *and* groſſitudo, inis, *f. Groſsneſs.*
† Groſſium, *or* -ius, *a Quiver.*
† Groſſo, are, *to make Fat or Groſs.*
Groſsŭla, æ, *f.* (a groſſus) *a Gooſeberry.*
Groſsularia, æ, *f. a Gooſeberry-buſh.*
Groſsŭlus, i, *m. a Small green Fig.*
GROSSUS, i, *m.* (a craſſus, vel ab Heb. Geres comminutum, vel *Gereſh* ejectum) *a green Fig.*
Groſſus, a, um, *Groſs, Thick, Dull.*
† Grucula, æ, *f. a little Crane.*
Grudii, *the People of* Louvain *in* Brabant.
† Gruga, æ, *f. a kind of Beaſt.*
† Gruina, *and* Gruinaria, *the herb Cranes-bill.*
Gruinus, a, um, (a grus) *of a like a Crane.*
† Grulida, æ, *f. a Porch.*
† Gruliſſo, are, *to cry like a Quail.*
† Grulli, orum, *a kind of Ships.*
Grŭma, æ, *f.* (a gruo, vel congruo) *a Place where four ways meet, alſo the Teat, and an Inſtrument to meaſure land.*
† Grŭmari, *to Overthrow.*
† Grŭmaticus, a, um, *of Meaſuring,* &c.
Grumentum, *a City of* Lucania.
† Grŭmo, are, *to Direct for Meaſure.*
† Grŭmōſus, a, um, *full of Clods.*
† Grŭmŭla, æ, *f a little Heap.*
Grŭmŭlus, i, *m. a Molehill, Gardenbed.*
GRŬMUS, i, *m.* [ΘΡ˙ΟΜΒΟΣ] *a Hillock, a Lump, Clod.* * Grumus Salis, *a corn of ſalt.*
Grunda, æ, *the Houſe-eaves.*
Grundatorium, ii, *n. the Eaves, alſo the Water running down from thence.*
GRUNDĬO, ire, [ΓΡΥ˙ΛΩ, a GRUNNIO, ſ ſono] *to Grunt, Murmur, Grumble.*
† Grundo, are, *to drop or run.*
† Grundŭla, æ, *f. Little-eaves.*
Grundŭli, *or* grundiles, *houſhold Gods inſtituted by* Romulus *in the honour of a Sow that brought forth* 30 *pigs at a Litter.*
Grunnītus, ûs, *m. a Grunting.*
Gruno, *a Duke of* Friſia.
Gruo, ere, *to cry like a Crane, Crunk.*
GRUS, uis, *m. and f.* [ΓΕΡΑΝΟΣ] *a Crane or an Inſtrument.*
† Gruſſus, i, *m. a Wallet.*
† Gruſus, *a green Fig.*
† Grutaria, *Junkets.*
Gry, *g. a Grunt.*
† Gryllĕtum, i, *n. a place full of Crickets.*
Grylli, orum, *antics in paint.*
Gryllus, i, *m.* [ΓΡ˙ΛΛΟΣ] *a Cricket.*
Gryllus, *the Son of* Zenophon, *who died valiantly fighting for his Countrey whoſe praiſe and Epitaph is wrote by many.*
Grynea, *a City of* Troas *and* Ætolia.
Gryneum, *or* -nium, *a Town of the* Myrinæi, *where there is a Temple of* Apollo, *and from thence called* Grynæus.
Gryneus, *the Name of a Centaur.*
Gryphites, *m. one with a crooked Noſe like a hawks bill. g.*
Gryphus, i, *m. a Riddle, Caſting-net, a Griffon. g.*
Gryps, yphis, *m. a Griffon. g.*
Grypus, *g. with a crooked Noſe or Beak.*

G S

G. S. *for* Genio Sacro.
G S *for* gravitas, genus, geſſit.

G T

G T. *for* Gentem, *or* gentes.
G. T. *for* gravitas tua.

G V

G U, *for* genus.
G. V. *for* Gravis Valerius.
Guaiacum, *a* Weſt-India *drying wood good againſt the* French *Diſeaſe.*

Gual-

Gualterus, *the Name of several men.*
† Guardio, onis, or Guardianus, ni, *m. a Guardian.*
Guarimarus, *a* Norman *Prince slain by his own men.* A. D. 1049.
Gŭbernaculum, i, *n. the Stern or Rudder, the Helm of Government.*
Gŭbernātio, ōnis, *f. a Governing, Ruling, Guiding.*
Gŭbernator, ōris, *m. a Governour, Guider.* * Gubernator navis, *the steers-man.*
Gŭbernatrix, īcis, *f. a Governess.*
Gŭbernātus, a, um, *Governed.*
† Guberneta, æ, *m. a Governour.*
† Gŭbernio, onis, *m. the same.*
† Gŭbernium, ii, *n. the Rudder.*
GŬBERNO, are, [ΚΥΒΕΡΝΑ'Ω] *to Govern, Guide, Steer.*
† Gubernum, i, *n. a Ships Rudder.*
Guelphi, *the faction in* Italy *that opposed the* Gibelini.
Guido, *the Name of several men.*
Guido Lusignanus, *a King of* Jerusalem, A. D. 1184. *and a King of* Cyprus, A. D. 1191.
Guido Novellus, *a Duke of* Florence, A. D. 1260.
Guido Petramala, *a Bishop of* Millain, *he crowned* Ludovicus Bavarus *the Emperor with an iron Crown,* A. D. 1327.
Guhelmus, *a King of* Sicily, *excommunicated by the Pope.* A. D. 1153.
Guhelmus Conquestor, *the first* Norman *King of* England.
Guhelmus rufus, *the son of the former* William, *who succeeded his father in the Kingdom,* A. D. 1089.
GŬLA, æ, *f.* (a ſono, vel ab Heb. guang deglutiri) *the Gullet, Throat, Weasand, Gluttony; also the Nose of a pair of bellows.*
† Gŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Ravenous glutton.*
† Gulliocæ, *the green shells of walnuts.*
† Gulluca, *and* Galliaca, orum, *the same.*
† Gŭlo, are, *to devour greedily.*
Gŭliones, num, (a gula) *Belly-gods.*
Gŭlōsē, adv. *Gluttonously.*
† Gŭlōsĭtas, atis, *f. Gluttony.*
Gŭlōsus, a, um, *Gluttonous.* * Gulosus lector, *one that has read much.*
† Gulus, i, *m. a kind of ship.*
† Gumia, æ, *f. Gluttony.*
Gummātus, a, um, *Gummed, or bearing Gum.*
GUMMI, Indec. [KO'MMI] *Gum.*
Gumminus, a, um, *made of Gum.*
Gummitio, onis, *f. anointing with Gum.*
Gummōsus, a, um, *full of Gum.*
† Gundŭla, æ, *a kind of Boat.*
† Gunianes, *a precious stone supposed to work revenge upon enemies.*
Guntia, *a City of* Rhætia, *by the* Danow, *called* Guntzburg.
Gurdus, a, um, (*Hisp.*) *Foolish.*
Gurdus, i, *m. a Fool.*
GURGES, ĭtis, *m.* [ΓΥΡΓΑΘΟΣ, a ſono, vel a gyrus) *a Whirlpool, the Sea* [*in Poets*] *an insatiable Devourer, or spend-thrift, Glutton.*
Gurges, *the surname of* Q. Fabius.
† Gurgitinus, a, um, *of a Whirlpool or stream.*
† Gurgitivus, a, um, *of a gulf*
† Gurgĭto, are, *to Swallow.*
GURGŬLIO, ōnis, *f.* [ΓΑΡΓΑΡΕΩΝ] *the pin of the mouth, the Weasand; also a Cater-pillar.*
† Gurgus, a, um, *somewhat Swift.*
Gurgustiŏlum, i, *n. a little Lodge.*
Gurgustium, ii, *n.* (a gurgulio) *a Cottage or Cabbin.*
† Gurrio, ire, *to Sing as a Nigbtingale.*
† Gustābĭlis, e, *Tastable.*
† Gustarius, ii, *m. a Taster.*
Gustātio, onis, *f. a Tasting.*
Gustatorium, ii, *n.* *a Parlour, Dining-room, a Cup to taste in.*
Gustātus, ûs, *m. a Taste, Tasting.*
Gustātus, a, um, *Tasted.*
Gustĭto, are, *to Taste often.*
GUSTO, are, [ΓΕΥ'ΟΜΑΙ] *to Taste, to have a Smack of.* * Gustare de aliquo, *to make trial of him.*
† Gustulum, i, *n. a Taste or Bit.*
† Gustum, i, *n. a Taste or Draught.*
Gustus, ûs, *m. the Taste, Smack or Relish.*
Gutæ, *a People supposed to be those that inhabited* Gothland.
GUTTA, æ, *f.* (a ſono, vel a ΚΥ'Ω fundo) *a Drop, very Little, a Spot in precious stones. Six appendant drops seeming to trickle down from the channels of the triglyphs through the neather tænia.*
Guttalus, *a River in* Germany *falling into the* German *Ocean.*
† Guttāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Dropping.*
Guttans, ntis, *Dropping, Distilling.*
Guttātim, adv. *by Drops, Drop by Drop.*
† Guttātōrium, ii, *n. a place where Droppings fall.*
Guttatus, a, um, *Spotted as it were with Drops.*
† Gutterna, æ, *a sore throat.*
† Guttem, *for* gurtatim, *by Drops.*
† Guttĭto, are, *to Drop often.*
† Gutto, are, *to fall in Drops.*
† Guttōsus, a, um, *full of Drops.*
Guttŭla, æ, *f. a small Drop.*
Guttŭlus, i, *m. a little Cruse.*
GUTTUR, ŭris, *n.* (a gula vel gutta) *the Throat.*
† Gutturilla, æ, *f. a Victualling-house.*
Gutturnium, ii, *n. an Ewer.*
Guttŭrōsus, a, um, *having a wide Throat, Frog-throated, having the Mumps.*
Guttus, i, *m.* [a gutta] *a Narrow-neck'd glass or bottle, a Vial or Cruse.*
† Gutum, i, *n. Pottage of Pease or rise.*
† Gutturnum, i, *n. a Vessel made of a fishes shell.*
† Guvia, *or* guina, *a Cupping-glass.*

G X

G X. *for* grex.

G X

Gyarus, *and* Gyara, orum, *an Island in the* Ægean *Sea, whither the* Romans *transported malefactors.*
Gyas, *one of* Æneas's *companions; also a part of* Syracuse.
Gygæus, *a Lake of* Lydia, *called afterwards* Colonus, *forty furlongs from* Sardis.
Gyge, *a waiting Gentlewoman to* Parysatis *Queen of* Persia, *and Mother of* Cyrus.
Gygemorus, *a Hill not far from* Thessaly.
Gyges, *a hundred handed giant; brother to* Briareus; *also a certain* Lydian *who killed the King* Candaules *and enjoyed his Crown and Wife whom he had shewn him naked, he is said to have a ring which made him invisible, which he found on a giants hand in the belly of a brazen-horse in the earth; also a beautiful young man in* Horace *and others.*
Gylacea, *a City of* Illyria, *called also* Apollonia.
Gylippus, *a valiant* Lacedemonian, *who annoyed the* Athenians, *very much.*
Gymnas, ădis, *f. exercise of body or mind g.*
Gymnasiarchia, æ, *f. the office of overseeing exercises. g.*
Gymnasiarcha, *and* -chus, i, *m. the Head-master of an exercise, the head of a College, School,* &c. *g.*
Gymnasiŏlum, i, *n. a little School.*
Gymnăsium, ii, *n. a place of exercise, a School or College. g.*
Gymnasta, } *m. a Master of the*
Gymnastes, æ, } *game or exercise.*
Gymnastica, æ, *f. the art of Exercise. g.*
Gymnastĭcus, a, um, *Belonging to Exercise. g.*
Gymnesiæ, *two Islands of the* Iberian *Sea, called also* Baleares.
Gymnetes, *a People of* Æthiopia *always naked, and generally live above a hundred years.*
Gymnĭcus, a, um, *of Exercise or wrestling.* * Gymnici ludi, *exercises in a ring where they stript themselves. g.*
Gymnologizo, are, *to Dispute naked, or like the* Indian *Philosophers. g.*
Gymnosophistæ, arum, Indian *Philosophers that endured heat and cold, and all hard ship. g.*
Gynæcēum, ii, *n. a Nursery where onely women reside. g.*
† Gynæciæ, arum, *the passions of women.*
Gynæciarii, orum, *they that belong to the womens room; also the baser sort of Crafts-men.*
Gynæconomi, *certain* Athenians *who had the oversight of Feasts; also twenty men who were to overlook the women; and their behaviour*
Gynæcopolis, *a City of* Phœnicia *and* Ægypt.
Gynæphilus, i, *m. a Friend to Women. g.*
Gyndes, *a River in* Assyria *next in bigness to* Euphrates, *which stopped* Cyrus *in his march against the* Babylonians, *and drowned one of his Friends, which made him cut it into forty six Channels, so that it ran not above knee-deep.*
Gypsatio, ōnis, *f. a Plaistering.*
Gypsator, ōris, *m. a Plaisterer.*
Gypsatus, a, um, *Plaistered.* * Gypsata manus, *a white or a deceitful hand*
Gypseis, *an Island of* Æthiopia.
Gypseus, a, um, *of Plaister or Lime.*
Gypso, are, *to White or Plaister.*
Gypsor, ari, *to be Whited,* &c.
GYPSUM, *n. or* -sus, i, *m.* [ΓΥΨΟΣ] *white Lime. Plaister.*
Gyracŭlum, i, *n. a Whirligig.*
Gyratilis, e, *to be turned about.* * Cos gyratilis, *a grind-stone.*

Gyratio, ōnis, *f. a wheeling about.*
Gyrātor, ōris, *m. he that Turns about.*
Gyrātus, a, um, *Turned round.*
Gyrgathus, i, *m. a place where mad folks or Lepers are kept. g.*
Gyrinus, i, *m. a Frog or Tadpool. g.*
Gyro, are, *to turn or wheel about. g.*
Gyror, ari, *to be Turned round.*
Gyrōsus, a, um, *having the Falling-sickness or dizziness.*
† Gyrovagus, i, *m. wandring round about.*
Gyrton, *or* Gyrtona, *a City of* Thessaly *and* Perrhœbia.
† Gyrunculum, i, *n. a play thing for children.*
GYRUS, i, *m.* [ΓΥΡΟΣ] *a Turning about like a circle, a Circuit, Race.* * Agere gyros, *to run or turn round.* * Ducere or compellere in gyrum, *to block up in a streight place.*
Gytheum, *a Town of* Laconia, *built by* Hercules *and* Apollo *laying aside their grudges, now called* Paleopoli.
Gythites, *an Island near* Æthiopia, *called* Genamani.
Gyzantes, *a People of* Africa, *called also* Zygantes.

H A

H *For* Hadrianus, Hæres, Habet, Hic, Homo, honestas, honor, Hora, &c.
HA, (Aʃ) *an interjection of checking,* Sirrah, Whist.
Ha, ha, he, *an interjection of laughing,* ah, ha;
† Haba *for* faba, *a Bean.*
† Habe *and* have, *for* ave, *Bail.*
Hābēna, æ, *f.* (ab habeo) *a Rein, Thong, Government, a cock of a fountain.* * Furit immissis vulcanus habenis, *the fire rageth unmercifully.* * Immittit habenas classi, *they set sail.* * Ad habenam, *to the left.*
† Hābēnarius, ii, *m. a Coach-man or Harness-man.*
† Hābēnatus, a, um, *having a rein.*
Hăbendus, a, um, *to be Had or Esteemed.*
† Hābēno, are, to Rein *or* Bridle.
Hăbens, ntis, *Having.*
Habent a, æ, *f. Substance, Riches.*
Hābēnŭla, æ, *f. a small, Rein, a Leash.*
HABEO, ui, ĭtum, (ab *Heb.* Havab fuit) *to Have, Hold, Esteem, Account, Handle, Dwell, Lead, Understand, Suffer, Detain, Give.* * Occultum habere, *to conceal.* * Habere fruſtra, *to frustrate.* * Habere comiter, *to use one kindly.* * Nihil pensi habere, *to slight.* * Bene or bellè habere, *to be in good health, succeed well.* * Habere rationem, *to make an account.* * Habere fidem, *to give credit.* * Habere gratiam, *to thank.* * Pro certo habere, *to know certainly.* * Habere quæstui, *to make a gain of.* * Lites habere, *to be at Law.* * Habere obviam *to meet.* * Bene habet, *it is well.* * Habeo facere aliquid, *I am to do a thing.* * Ægrè habere, *to take grievously.* * Ætatem bene habere, *to live merrily.* * Æs alienum habere, *to run in debt.* * Ciceronem habere Authorem, *to imitate* Cicero. * Habere casum, *to be in danger.* * Habere censum, *to muster.* * Habere cultu liberali, *to keep one decently Apparelled.* * Habere diem vacuum, *to be at leisure.* * Habere ex ingenio, *to invent.* * Habere in memoria, *to remember.* * Habere in votis, *to desire.* * Habere ludibrio, *to mock.* * Habere orationem, *to make a Speech.* * Se parcè habere, *to live hardly.* * Habere Scholam, *to keep School.* * Habere suspectum, *to suspect.* * Susque deque habere, *to slight.* * Sine sic habere, *suppose it to be so.* * Habeo necesse dicere, *I must needs speak.* * Habet Asiam, *he dwells in* Asia. * Audire habeo quid sentiat, *I must hear what he thinks of it.*
Hăbeor, eri, *to be Worn, or accounted,* &c.
† Habescit, *for* habeat, *let him have.*
Habessus, *a City of* Lycia, *called afterwards* Antiphellus.
Hăbĭlis, e, ior, issimus, (ab habeo) *Fit, Handsome, Wieldy, Jocund.* * Habilis frumentis terra, *good corn-ground.*
Hăbĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Fitness, Handsomeness.*
Hăbĭlĭter, ius, issimè, *Fitly, Handsomly, Nimbly.* adv.
† Hăbĭlĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. Aptness, Fitness.*
Habis *a King of* Spain, *who taught the Barbarous People to plough with Oxen.*
Hăbĭtābĭlis, e, *Habitable, also Inhabited.*
Hăbĭtācŭlum, i, *n. a Habitation, Dwelling-place.*
Hăbĭtandus, a, um, *to be Dwelt in.*
Hăbĭtans, ntis, *Dwelling.*
Hăbĭtātio, onis, *f. a Dwelling, housrent.*
Habitatiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little Dwelling.*
Hăbĭtātor, ōris, m. -trix, īcis, *f. a Dweller.*
Hăbĭtatus, a, um, *Inhabited.*
† Hăbĭtātus, ūs, *m. a Dwelling.*
Hăbĭtio, ōnis, *f.* (ab habeo) *a Having.*
Habĭtior, ius, oris, *Handsomely made.*
Hăbĭto, are, *to Inhabit, Dwell, Lodge, be Conversant in.* * Tecum habita, *keep at home.* * Habitant in vultu eorum oculi mei, *my eyes are never off of 'um.*
Hăbĭtor, ari, *to be Inhabited.*
Hăbĭtor, oris, *m. a Dweller.*
Habĭtūdĭnārius, a, um, *having a Habit.*
Hăbĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. Habit, Respect, Complexion, State, Plight, or Liking of the body.*
Hăbĭturus, a, um, *about to Have.*
Hăbĭtus, a, um (of habeor) *Had, Inclined, Accounted; also Tended.* * Habitus duro imperio, *hardly dealt with.*
Hăbĭtus, ior, issimus, a, um, *Fat, well Liking, in good case.*
Hăbĭtus, ūs, *m. a Habit, the outward shape, feature, gesture, Apparel, Disposition.* * Bonus corporis habitus, *in good plight.* * Habitus locorum, *the situation of places.*
Hăc, adv. *this way, by this Means.*
† Haceldama, *a Field of Blood, the name of that Field bought with the money for which* Judas *betrayed his Master.*
Hactĕnus, adv. *Hitherto.* * Hactenus excanduit, *he was so far transported.* * Atque hæc hactenus, *so much for this time.*
Hadassa, *the same as* Hester.
Hadria, æ, *the* Adriatick *Sea.*
Hadrobolum, *a sweet smelling gum in* Media. *g.*
Hadrospharum, i, *a Spiknard with broad leaves. g.*
Hœbudes, *as* Ebudes.
† Hædæra, æ, *f. Ivy. See* Hedera
† Hæderacea, æ, *f. a Garland of Ivy.*
Hædillus, ʃi, *m. a little Kid.*
Hædulus, ʃi, *m. a Kid. See* Hœdus.
† Hælvolæ, arum, *a kind of Grapes between purple and black.*
Hæmachates, *a blood coloured stone. g.*
Hæmatinon, *a kind of red glass. g.*
Hæmatites, æ, *f. a Blood-stone. g.*
Hæmatopus, ŏdis, *a red shank. g.*
Hæmitriteos, *a half Tertian ague. g.*
Hæmochares, *an Epithet of* Mars *delighting in blood.*
Hæmodes, *a Mountain of* Lycia.
Hæmon, *a* Theban *young man, who was so deep in Love with* Antigone, *Daughter of* Oedipus *and* Jocasta, *that when she was slain by the command of* Creon, *he slew himself upon her Grave; also a River in* Bœotia.
Hæmorrhagia, æ, *f. a bursting out in bleeding. g.*
Hæmorrhoidalis, e, *of the Emrods,* Hemorrhoidal.
Hæmorrhœa, æ, *f. a flux of blood. g.*
Hæmorrhois, ĭdis, *f. the Emrods or Piles; also a Serpent causing the bloud to start out of the veins. g.*
Hæmus, *a mountain dividing* Thessaly *and* Thrace, *on the top of which* Mars *dwelt, famous for coldness.*
† Hærēdicapa, *he that takes another's inheritance.*
Hærediolum, i, *n. a small piece of ground fallen by Heritage.*
Hærēdĭpĕta æ, *f. One that by bribes insinuates himself upon design of being made heir.*
† Hereditalis, le, *of Inheritance.*
† Hæreditamentum, i, *n. an Heriditament.*
Hæreditarius, a, um, *Hereditary, descending by Inheritance.*
Hæreditas, ātis, *f.m. an inheritance.*
† Hæredito, are, to Inherit.
Hæredium, ii, *n.* (ab hæres) *a piece of ground fallen by heritage.*
† Hærēdo, are, *to make an Heir.*
† Hærem, *for* Heredem.
Hærens, ntis, *Sticking to.*
HÆREO, si, sum, (ab AΪΡΕΩ deligo vel ab ΕΪΡΩ necto vel ΑΫΡΩ apto) *to Stick, Doubt, Cleave, to Spend time.* * Aqua Hæret illi, *he rids no work.* * In eqno Hærere, *to ride.* * In complexu Hærere, *to embrace heartily.* * Crimimbus repetundarum hærebant, *they could not clear them-*

clear themſelves from bribery.*Hæret apud meretricem, he is deeply in love with a harlot.

HÆRES,ēdis, c. (Heb. *joreſh*) an Heir.* Hæres ex aſſe, an heir to the whole. * Hæres arboris, a young ſhoot,

Hæres, a Goddeſs to whom they were wont to ſacrifice after they entred upon an inheritance.

† Hæreſco, ere, to Stick faſt.

Hæreſiarcha, æ,and -chus, i, m. the Ring-leader of a Hereſy. g.

Hærĕſis, is, f. a wilful opinion, a Sect or Hereſy. g.

Hærĕtĭcē, adv. Heretically.

Hærĕtĭcus, a, um, Heretical.

Hærĕtĭcus, i, m. a Heretick.

Hæsĭtābundus, a, um, full of doubt.

Hæſitans, ntis, Stammering.

Hæsĭtanter, adv. Doubtingly.

Hæsĭtantia, æ, f. a Doubting, Stammering.

Hæsĭtātio, ōnis, f. the ſame.

† Hæsĭtātiuncŭla,æ,f.a little doubting.

† Hæsĭtātīvus, a, um, Doubtful.

Hæsĭtātor, ōris,m.a Doubter, Stammerer, Lingerer.

Hæsĭtātus, a, um, Doubted of.

Hæsĭto,are,(ab hæreo) to Stick faſt, Doubt or Stammer.*In eodem hæſitas luto, you are as deep in as ever.

† Hæsĭtudo, ĭnis, f. Doubtfulneſs.

Hæsĭtus, a, um, (of hæreo) about to ſtick.

Hafnia, the City and Univerſity Copenhagen in Denmark.

Haga, Hague,the beſt village in Europe, where the States of Holland keep their Court.

Hagenoia, the City Hagenow in Alſatia.

Hages, one of Alexanders flatterers, who together with Cleon honoured him as a God while he was alive.

Hagiographa, orum,n. holy writings and in particular, Ruth, Pſalms, Job, Proverbs, Eccleſiaſtes, Canticles, Lamentations, Esther, Ezra and the Chronicles,g.

Hagiographus, i, m. a writer of Holy things. g.

Hagion, a place in Scythia,where Æſculapius was worſhipped.

Halæ, a Town in Bœotia, and other places.

Minerva Halæa, ſo called from one Halæus that built her Temple, which being burnt, the Tegeatæ rebuilt it more ſumptuouſly; when Auguſtus overcame them, he took out of the Temple, the teeth of a Calydonian boar above an ell long and carried them to Rome.

Halæſus or Haleſus, the Son of Agamemnon,alſo a Mountain and Fountain near Halæſa in Italy.

Halæus, Apollo ſo called byPhiloctetes, who being minded to put an end to his Travels, built a Temple to Apollo Halæus.

Halarodii, a People about Pontus.

† Hālātio, ōnis, f. a Breathing.

† Hālātor, oris, m. a Breather.

† Hālātus, ûs, m. a Breathing.

† Halcēdo, ĭnis, f. a King-fiſher.

† Halcito, onis, m. a kind of Snake.

HALCYON,ŏnis,f. [ΑΛΚΥΩΝ] a King-fiſher.

Halcyonēum,ei,n.a kind of medicine.

Halcyonēus, a, um, of a King-fiſher. * Halcyonei dies, or Halcyonides, um, f.the calm days, ween the King-fiſher builds on the Sea.

Halcyonium, ii, n. a hard foam of the Sea of which the Halcyon's neſt is made.

HALEC, ēcis, f. and n. (ab ἌΑΣ mare) a Herring (accounted) alſo the liquor of it diſſolved, Sauce.

Halecula, æ, a Pilchard or Sprat.

Haleſina, a City of Sicily.

Halecius, a place in Epirus, where much ſalt is made; alſo a River and mountain not far from Ætna,where Proſerpine gathered her flowers.

Hāleſus, the Founder of the Faliſci.

Halex, ēcis,f. a Herring.

Halia, a feaſt of the Sun kept at Rhodes; alſo a Sea-nymph, and the ſame as Theſſalonica.

Haliacmon, a River in Macedonia.

Haliæetus, g. a kind of Eagle, an Oſprey.

Haliartus, a City of Bœotia, built by Haliartus the ſon of Therſander.

Halicacabus, i, m. Alkakengi, or Winter-cherry. g.

Halicarnaſſus, a City of Caria, a Colony of the Argives, the Country of Herodotus, Dionyſius the Hiſtorian Heraclitus, the Poet, &c. once famous for the Mauſoleum.

Halicyæ, a City of Sicily.

Halicyenſes, the People of Halicyæ.

Halicyrna, a City of Acarnania.

Halieutica, orum, g. Treatiſes of Fiſhes.

Halieuticus, a, um,g. of Fiſh or Fiſhing.

Halimus, g. a Shrub good to hedge with; alſo the Oil of almonds, Sea-purſlain.

Haliphloeus, g. a Tree with bitter fruit,which no beaſt will touch but a ſwine.

Halipleumon, g. a kind of Fiſh.

Hālīto, are, (ab halo) to Breath thick, to ſend out (a ſteam or vapours.)

† Halituoſus, a, um, which may be voided by pores.

Halītus, ûs, m. a Breath or Vapour, an Exhalation.

Halizŏnes, a People of Paphlagonia.

Hallelujah, (Heb.) Praiſe the Lord.

† Hallex, ĭcis, one that ſtinks of pickle, a Drunkard.

Hallucĭnātio, ōnis, f. a Miſtake.

Hallūcĭnātor, ōris, m. a Deceiver or one Deceived.

Hallūcĭnor, ari, (ab hallux) to Miſtake. See Alluciнor.

HALLUS, i, HALLUX,ŭcis,m. } (ab ἌΑΛΛΟΜΑΙ) the great Toe.

Halmades, um, f. Pickled olives. g.

Halmus, the ſon of Siſyphus.

Halmydeſſus, a City of Thrace, called Stagnara.

Halmyris, a Lake in lower Myſia, made by the Danow.

Halmyrodes, g. full of Salt.

HALŌ, are, [ἍΑΖΩ, vel a ΧΑΛΑΩ laxo) to Breath, Savour.

Halo, ōnis, g. a Circle about the Moon.

Haloa, an Athenian Feaſt.

Halone, an Iſland in Propontis before Cyzicus, with a town of the ſame name.

Halonneſus, an Iſland in the Ægean Sea, near Thrace, once held by woman, all the males being ſlain. For this Iſland Philip and the Athenians contended. * Alſo another in Ionia.

Halophanta, æ, m. a baſe Flatterer. g.

Halos, i, f. the circle about the moon. g.

Haloſchne, the dry froth of the Sea, or Whitiſh amber. g.

Hālōſis, is, f. the Sacking or taking of a Town deſcribed. * Trojæ halōſis, the deſtruction of Troy. g.

Hals agoras, a heap of Salt in the market, a Stinking fellow. g.

HALTER, ēris, m. [ἍΛΤΗΡ] a Weight to jump with; the Pole which rope-dancers uſe.

† Halus or Alus, Comfrey.

Halus,a City of Achaia; and Phthiotis.

Halyætus or Halyæetus, the name of a man who was changed into a bird of that name.

Halyattes, a King of Lydia, Father of Crœſus, who from him is ſurnamed Halyaticus.

Halys, a River ariſing at Mount Taurus,watering Cappadocia, Syria and Paphlagonia,empties it ſelf into the Euxine-ſea toward the North.

Halyſis, is, f. a Circle about the Sun. g.

Hāma, æ, f. [ΆΜΗ] a Hook to pull down houſes on fire; alſo a Leather-bucket and Wine-veſſel.

Hamadryădes, um, f. Nymphs of the Woods.

Hāmātilis, e,(ab hamus) of a Hook, Drawn by a Hook.

Hāmātor,ōris, m. a Hooker,Catcher.

Hāmātus, a, um, Hooked, Crooked, Intangled. * Hamatæ tegulæ, pantiles. * Hamata munera, Bribes.

Hamaxa, æ, f. a Waggon or Wain; * Alſo Charles's wain or the ſeven ſtars. g.

Hamaxa, a Country in Bithynia.

Hamaxagōga,æ, m. a Carter, Wainman. g.

Hamaxampeus, part of the river Hypanis mixing with Xampeus.

Hamaxuntina part of the Tribe Hippothoontis.

† Hāmaxārius, ii, m. a Carter.

Hamaxia, a City of Cilicia aſpera.

Hamaxicus, a, um, (ab hamaxa) of a Wain or Cart.

Hamaxicus, i, m. a Carter, Wainman.

Hamaxolitæ, or Hamaxolii, a People of Sarmatia Europæa, their houſes runs upon wheels.

† Hamaxor, ari, to draw a wain.

Hamburga, or -gum, the City Hamburg in lower Saxony.

† Hamedo, a fiſh which cannot be caught without a hook.

† Hami, orum, a pair of Cards for wooll.

Hamilcar, āris, the ſon of Annibal; call'd alſo Borca.

Hamiōta,æ,m. (ab hamus) a fiſher with hooks, an Angler.

Hammanienſes, a People of Africa, amongſt whom the Carbuncle is found whoſe houſes are made of ſalt.

† Hammites, a precious Stone like ſpawn of fiſh.

Hammochryſos, a precious ſtone like gold mixed with ſand. g.

Hammodara,a Town between Ægypt and Æthiopia.

Hammon, *the ſon of* Triton, Noah's *grandſon, King of* Aſia *who married* Rhæa; *alſo a ſurname of* Jupiter *ſuppoſed to be found in the ſand having the horns of a Ram from thoſe cattle amongſt whom he was found.*

Hammōnis cornu, *a Gem like a rams horn, Gold-coloured, moſt precious and ſacred in* Æthiopia.

Hammonis fons, *a ſpring cold by day and hot at night.*

Hammonium, *or* Ammonium, *a dark ruddy colour.*

† Hāmo, are, *to Bow like a hook.*

† Hāmor, ari, *to be inſnared, caught.*

† Hamotrahones, *Fiſhermen, or they that draw dead bodies with hooks.*

Hamŭla, æ, *f.* (ab hama) *a Baſin or goblet.*

Hāmŭlus, i, *m. a Fiſh-hook, Surgeons inſtrument.*

HAMUS, i, *m.* [Α῾ΜΗ falx] *a Hook, the Crooked head of an arrow, a chain; alſo a bitchel.* * Meus hic eſt, hamum vorat, *he bites, I have him ſure, he is hamper'd.*

Hanapis, *a River in* Scythia.

Hannibal *and* Hanno, *as* Annibal *and* Anno.

Hannovia, *a Country in* Germany, *call'd* Haynault.

Hantonia, æ, *Hampſhire.*

Hanones, *a People of* Belgica.

† Hanus barbarus, *a great bellied pot.*

Hapalus, a, um, *ſoft, Tender.* * Hapala ova, *poached eggs. g.*

Haphe, es, *f. the ſence of touching, a ſprinkling of wreſtlers with duſt after they were anointed; alſo a blow. g.*

Haphra, *a King of* Ægypt.

Hapſus, i, *m.* (ab Α῾ΠΤΟΜΑΙ tango) *a lock of carded wool.*

† Hara, æ, *a Bird uſed in ſoothſaying.*

HARA, æ, *f.* [a ΧΟΙΡΟΣ porcus] *a Hogs-ſty, or Gooſe-pen.*

† Haracium *and* Harracium, *a ſtud of horſes or mares for breed.*

Haraldus, *a King of* England.

Harbon, *a King of the* Celtæ *before the building of* Rome.

Harcalo, *a Conjurer who would handle lyons without hurt.*

† Harenifodina, æ, *f. a Sand-pit.*

Hariola, æ, *f. a Prophetеſs or Witch.*

Hăriolans, ntis, *Propheſying.*

Hăriolātio, ōnis, *f. a Preſaging, Gueſſing.*

Hăriolātor, ōris, *m. a Diviner.*

HĂRIŎLOR, ari, (affari) *to Foretel, Preſage, Gueſſe.*

Hăriŏlus, i, *m. a Soothſayer, Wigard; alſo a Mad man.*

Harma, *a City of* Bœotia Tanagrica, *ſet about with rails becauſe* Amphiaraus *was there ſwallowed up by the earth; ſo execrable, that they ſay neither birds nor beaſts will touch the place.*

† Harmala, æ, *f. wild Rue.*

Harmaſtis, *a Town of* Iberia.

Harmata, *a City of* Indïa.

Harmatas, *a Town of* Troas.

Harmatopolitæ, *the inhabitants of* Harmatas.

Harmodius *and* Ariſtogiton, *conſpirators againſt the* Athenian *tyrants; they were ſo beloved of* Leæna *a famous harlot, that ſhe would not diſcloſe their conſpiracy, but being tormented ſhe bit off her tongue and ſpit it in the tyrants face.*

Harmŏge, es, *f. the tempering of colours. g.*

† Harmoges, is, *f. an order of Harmony.*

Harmŏnia, æ, *f. Harmony, Conſort, Agreement. g.*

Harmonia, *the daughter of* Mars, *and* Venus, *the wife of* Cadmus.

† Harmoniacum, i, *n. a Conſent in Muſick.*

† Harmoniacus, a, um, *of Harmony.*

Harmonicè, adv. *Harmoniouſly.*

Harmŏnĭcus, a, um, *Harmonious, Tunable. g.*

Harmonides, *a* Trojan *whom* Minerva *dearly loved and inſpired with all kind of art.*

† Harmula, æ, *the ſeed of Rhue.*

† Haro, *a kind of fern.*

Harpa, æ, *f.* (Α῾ΡΠΗ) *a Hanger, Scabble, Falchion, Scymiter; alſo a harp, and a Ravenous bird.*

Harpacton *or* harpacticon, *a kind of Gum, and a plaiſter of Brimſtone and Turpentine. g.*

† Harpaga, æ, *f. a Coopers addice.*

† Harpagatus, a, um, *Taken away by force.*

Harpagium, ii, *n. a watering pot. g.*

Harpagium, *and* harpagia, orum, *a Town in* Phrygia *from whence* Ganymede *was taken.*

† Harpăgo, are, *to draw with a Drag or Grapple.*

Harpăgo, ōnis, *m.* (ΑΡΠΑΓΩ῎Ν) *a Grapple of a ſhip, a Drag to draw things out of a well.*

† Harpagor, ari, *to Snatch.*

Harpăgus, *a General of* Cyrus *who ſubdued the inner* Aſia.

Harpalice, *or* -lyce, *the daughter of* Lycurgus, *given to hunting, who when her father was taken by the* Getæ, *immediately raiſed an army and reſtored him; alſo a maid who being in love with* Iphiclus *and ſlighted, died for grief.*

Harpalus, *the name of a dog; alſo a robber who laughed at the Gods for letting him live ſo well; and another who ran away from* Alexander.

Harpalycea, *a City in* Phrygia.

Harpaſa, orum, *a town in* Aſia, *where there is a great rock the which one may move with a finger, but not remove with ones whole body.*

Harpaſtum, i, *n. a great Ball. g.*

Harpaſus, *a River of* Caria.

Harpax, ăgis, *or* ăgos, *m. a Grapple; alſo a Whirl and Amber. g.*

Harpe, es, *f. the Falchion, with which* Mercury *ſlew* Argus *and* Perſeus Meduſa, *a Hanger, Scymiter.*

Harpĕdone, es, *f. the ſpooling wheel.*

Harpis, *a City of lower* Myſia.

Harpocrătes, *the* Ægyptian *God of ſilence with one hand upon his mouth, he was indeed a Greek Philoſopher, whoſe precepts commanded ſilence, and preferred it above all things; Whence the proverb,* Reddere Harpocratem, *to make one mute.*

Harpocration, *a Sophiſter who wrote of thoſe things Rhetoricians were ignorant of, and againſt the truth of* Herodotus *Hiſtory.* Suidas *mentions three more of that name.*

Harpyia, *a City of* Illyria.

Harpyiæ, *the three daughters of* Pontus *and* Terra; Aëllo, Celeno, *and* Ocypete, *filthy and monſtrous ravenous birds, with womens faces, vultures claws, &c.*

Harudes, *a people in* Gallia Celtica.

† Haruga, æ, *f. a Sacrifice.*

Harundinētum, *a place where Reeds grow.*

† Harundo *and* Haruſpex, *as* Arundo, *&c.*

Haruſpex, ĭcis, *m. a Sooth-ſayer. See* Aruſpex.

Hăruſpĭca, æ, *f. a She Diviner.*

Hăruſpicina, æ, *f. the art of Divination.*

Hăruſpicīnus, a, um, *of Divination.*

Hăruſpicium, ii, *n. ſoothſaying.*

† Haſpeum *or* haſpeum, ei, *n. a lock of wool.*

HASTA, æ, *f.* (a ΣΤΑ῾Ω ſto vel ΥΣΣΟ῾Σ pilum) *a Spear, Pike, Javelin, Auction or open ſale of goods.* * Haſta pura, *the ſpear-ſtaff without an iron head.* * Haſtam abjicere, *to give over a ſuit.* * Haſtam mittere, *to proclaim open war.* * Ad haſtam, *to the right.* * Haſtæ bona ſubjicere, *to ſell plundered goods by out-cry.*

Haſtārium, ii, *n. a Selling plundered goods by out-cry.*

Haſtārius, a, um, *of a ſpear or javelin.*

† Haſtarius, ii, *m. a ſpear man.*

Haſtātus, i, *m. a Pike-man.* * Haſtatus primus, *a captain of two hundred in the midſt of a Legion.*

Haſtĭcus, a, um, *of a Spear.* * Haſtici ludi, *running a tilt.*

Haſtĭfer, a, um, *bearing a Spear.*

Haſtĭle, is, *n. a Spear-ſtaff or pole, the Pike it ſelf (in Poets)*

† Haſtiludĭor, ari, *to run a tilt.*

Haſtilūdium, ii, *n.* (ab haſta & ludus) *a Tournament, Running a Tilt.*

† Haſtilūdo, ere, to *Run a-tilt.*

† Haſtiluſor, ōris, *m. a Tilter.*

† Haſtĭna, æ, *f. a Spear*

Haſtŭla, æ, *f. a little Spear or Javelin.* * Haſtula regia, *yellow-aſphodil.*

† Haſtuſpices, *for* Haruſpices, *ſoothſayers.*

Hatto, *an Arch-biſhop of* Mentz, *who in the time of a great famine gathered many poor people into a barn and burnt them, ſaying, they were but Rats that devoured corn, but was at laſt eaten himſelf by Rats, who alſo gnawed his very name out of the walls and hangings.*

† Hatubus, a, um, *faultring in ſpeech.*

Hau, inter). (Α῾Ω *ſtrange.*

HAUD, adv. (Α῾ΟΥΔΕ῾) *Not, in no wiſe.* * Haud ſcio an, *perhaps, and not unlikely.*

Haudquaquam, adv. *by no means.*

† Have, haveto, *all Hail,*

† Haureax, *m. a Wheel, or Truckle.*

HAURIO, ſi, ſtum, (Α῾ΡΥ῾Ω) *to Draw, Empty, Endure, Swallow, Devour, Learn, Hear, See, Relate, Tell, Wound, Pierce, End and Finiſh.* * Haurire gaudium, dolorem, *to receive and paſs over joy, grief.* * Incendium hauſit urbem, *the City is quite burnt down.* * Haurire auribus, *to hear.* * Haurit corda pavor, *fear makes 'um afraid.* * Haurire patrias opes, *to waſte an Eſtate.* * Nudum hoſtis latus ſubjecto mucrone hauſit, *he run his naked enemy through.* * Supplicia haurire mediis ſcopulis, *to be caſt away upon a Rock.* * Haurire lucem, *to be born.*

† Hauritorium, ii, *n. a Wheel of a Well.*

† Hau-

† Hauritōrius, a, um, *of drawing.*
† Hausibĭlis, e, *which may be drawn.*
† Hausorium, *as* hauritorium.
† Haustellum, haustĭculus, *and* haustillus, i, *m. a little draught.*
† Hausto, are, *to draw often or much.*
Haustor, ōris, *m. a Drawer.*
Haustrum, i, *n. a Wheel to draw up Water, a Bucket or a Wine-pot, a Pump.*
† Haustŭlus, i, *m. a little draught.*
Haustum, i, *n. a draught.*
Haustus, a, um, (*of* haurior) *drawn, swallowed, drowned, drunk up, consumed.* * Multæ naves haustæ mari, *several Ships were sunk.*
Haustus, ûs, *m. a draught or sup.* * Haustus luminis, *the borrowed light.* * Exiguis haustibus bibere, *to sip.*
Haut, adv. [ʾΟΥ ΤΕ] *not. See* haud.

H E

HE, HEU, [ʾΑΙ, ʾΑΙ] Interj. *alas!*
† Heana, æ, *f. a Foundation; also the Ballast of a Ship.*
Heautontimorumenos, i, *n. a discontented fretting, self-tormenting Person, the Name of a Comedy in* Terence. *g.*
Hebdŏmas, adis, } *a week.* * Heb-
Hebdoma, æ, *f.* } domas magna, *the Passion-week.* * Duodecima annorum hebdomas, *the eighty fourth Year of ones Age.*
† Hebdŏmadarius, ii, *m. a Cook or Caterer for a week.*
Hebdŏmarius, a, um, *of a week.*
Hebdomarius, ii, *m. he that waits in his week.*
Hebe, *the Daughter of* Juno *without a Father, the Goddess of Youth, she Conceived by eating of Lettuces, and* Hebe *for her Beauty was made Cup-bearer to* Jupiter, *till she slipt and shewed her Nakedness, for which she was dismissed, and* Ganymede *put in her place; but* Homer *says, she was Conceived of* Jupiter, *never turned out of her Office, but was Cup-bearer to the other Gods, as* Ganymede *was to* Jupiter, *and when* Hercules *came to Heaven, Married him, and at his entreaty restored* Jolaus, *the Son of* Iphiclus *to his Youth.*
Hebenaceus, a, um, *and* hebenus, *of Ebony.*
Hēbĕnus, i, *f.* } [ʾΕΒΕΝΟΣ,
Hebenum, i, *n.* } ʾΕΒΕΝΟΝ] *Ebony, black Wood.*
Hĕbeo, ere, *to be dull or blunt.*
HĔBES, ētis, (ab He. Gnavah crassus fuit) *blunt, dull, slow, heavy, dim.* * Hebes flos, *a Flower without smell.* * Hebes os, *a Mouth without a Pallat.* * Hebes gustu, *flat.*
Hebesco, ere, *to grow dull or blunt.* * Nec frustra adversus impios hebescere sydera, *nor is it for nought that the Stars disappear while these Villains are playing their Pranks.*
Hebetātio, ōnis, *f. a dulling or blunting.*
Hĕbĕtātor, ōris, *m. he that assuages, blunts, or dulls.*
Hĕbĕtātrix, ĭcis, *f. making dull and dim.*
Hĕbĕtātus, a, um, *dulled.*
Hĕbĕtesco, ere, *to grow dull or stupid.*
Hĕbĕto, are, *to dull, blunt, stupify.* * Hebetari umbra terræ, *to be in an Eclipse.* * Hebetatur speculorum fulgor, *the brightness of the Looking-glass is spoiled, darkned.*
Hĕbĕtudo, ĭnis, *f. Dulness, Bluntness.*
† Hĕbĕtus, *Dull, Blockish.*
Hebræi, *the Jews so called from* Heber.
Hebrides, *Islands upon the West of* Scotland, *called also* Ebudæ.
Hebrus, *a River in* Thrace, *having Golden Sands, into which* Orpheus's *Head was cast, when he was torn in pieces by the* Cicones; *also a City by that River between* Æmus *and* Rhodope, *called also* Trimontium.
† Hebulus, i, *m. Wall-wort. See* Ebulus.
Hecale, *a Poor Old Woman, who brought up* Theseus *when he was Young; thence the Proverb,* Nunquam hecale fies, *you shall never be Poor.*
Hecalius, *an Attribute given* Jupiter *by* Theseus, *from* Hecale, *who had Devoted her self for his safe return from the War.*
Hecamede, *the Daughter of* Arsinous, *who fell to* Nestors *Lot in the taking of* Tenedos.
Hĕcăte, *the Sister of* Apollo, *and Daughter of* Jupiter *and* Latona, *called* Luna *in Heaven,* Diana *on Earth,* Proserpina *in Hell. Also the Daughter of* Perses, *Skilful in Herbs and Poysons, she Reigned in* Taurica Chersonesus.
Hecatæum, *g. a frightful Ghost, thought to be sent from* Hecate.
Hecateus, *a* Milesian *Historian, who first wrote a History in Prose.*
Hĕcateis, *f. Libbards-bane, Wolfsbane. g.*
Hecates, *an Island before* Delos, *and another about* Lesbos
Hecatesia, *the City* Idras *in* Caria.
Hecatis nemus, *a Promontory of* Sarmatia Europæa.
Hecatombe, es, *f. a kind of Sacrifice, wherein they killed a hundred of the same kind, a Hecatombe. g.*
Hecatompedon, *a Temple of* Minerva's *in* Athens, *lying open an hundred foot every way.*
Hecatomphonia, *g.* Messenian *Sacrifices from the Slaughter of a hundred of their Enemies.*
Hecatompolis, *an Epithet of* Creet *from their hundred Cities. Also a Country of* Laconia.
Hecatompus, ŏdis, *m. a Fish with a hundred feet. g.*
Hecatompylos, *an Epithet of* Thebes *in* Ægypt *from its hundred Gates. Also a City in* Parthia, Hyrcania, *and* Libya.
Hecaton, *g. a hundred.*
Hecatonchiros, *an Epithet of* Briareus *from his hundred Hands.*
Hecatonnēsi, *twenty small Islands about* Lesbos, *so called from* Apollo Hecatus, *who was much Worshipped in those places.*
Hecatonstylon, i, *n. a Gallery in* Rome *with an hundred Pillars.*
Hecatontachiria, *the City which now is called* Crestiades.
Hecatontarchus, i, *m. the Captain of an hundred Men.*
† Hecta, æ, *f.* or hetta, *a little puff rising in baked Bread, a trifle, gaping, vexing.* * Hectæ me facit, *he sets little by me.*
Hectica, æ, or hectice, es, *f. a Hectick Fever or Ague Consuming the Body. g.*
Hecticus, a, um, *g. in a Consumption with a Hectick Fever. g.*
Hectodurum, *a City of* Rhætia.
Hector, ŏris, *the Son of* Priamus *and* Hecuba, *the most Valiant of all the* Trojans, *and slain by* Achilles.
Hectoreus, a, um, *of* Hector.
Hĕcŭba, *the Wife of* Priamus, *feigned to be turned into a Dog after the taking of* Troy, *because of her railing against the* Grecians.
Hecubæ sepulchrum, *a Promontory of* Thrace.
Hecyra, æ, *f. a Mother-in-law, the Name of a Comedy in* Terence.
HĔDĔRA, æ, *f.* (ab edo) *Ivy.* * Hedera saxatilis, *Rock alebouf.*
Hĕdĕrāceus, a, um, *of Ivy, made of Ivy.*
Hĕdĕrātus, a, um, *wrought with Ivy work.*
† Hedereus, a, um, *of Ivy.*
† Hederifer, *and* hederiger, a, um, *bearing Ivy.*
† Hĕdĕrinus, a, um, *of or like Ivy.*
Hĕdĕrōsus, a, um, *full of Ivy.*
† Hĕdĕrŭla, æ, *f. Barren Ivy.* * Hederula aquatica, *Water-Ivy.*
Hedetani, *a People of* Spain.
Hedonacum, *a Town in* Bœotia.
Hedones, -i, *a People of* Thrace.
Hedra, æ, *f. a Seat; also the Buttocks. g.*
† Hedrinus, a, um, *of Ivy.*
Hedrus, *the Island* Berdsey *by* Ireland.
Heduï, *a People of* France *bordering on the* Avernii, *whose Chief Town is* Autun.
Hedychrum, i, *n. a Perfume, or Sweet Oyl. g.*
Hedylium, *a Mountain of* Bœotia.
Hedymeles, *a Harper in* Juvenal.
Hedyosmos, or -mum, *the Herb Mynt. g.*
Hedyphon, *a River of* Babylonia.
Hedypnois, idis, *f. Succory, Dandelion. g.*
Hedypnus, *a River of* Susiana.
† Hedysarum, i, *n. Honey-suckles.*
Hedysmata, um, *g. Sweet Oyntments.*
Hegemon, *a Poet of* Corax *in* Phrygia.
† Hegemonicus, a, um, *Leading, Principal.*
Hegesander, *an Historian of* Delphos.
Hegesiana, *an Historian of* Alexandria, *who wrote of* Troy.
Hegesias, *a Philosopher of* Cyrene, *who set out the Miseries of this Life with so much Eloquence, that many of his Auditors killed themselves, and therefore was silenced by King* Ptolemy.
Hegesigonus, *he wrote of the strange shapes of Men in* India.
Hegesinous, *he wrote a Poem concerning* Attica.
Hegesiphyle, or Hegesippe, *the Daughter of* Olorus *King of* Thrace, *and Wife to* Miltiades.
Hegesippus, *an Historian, who wrote*

five

five Books of Church-Acts; and others.

Hegesistratus, *an* Ephesian, *who being banished, came to* Delphos, *and enquired where he should dwell, and being answered there where he saw the rusticks dancing with olive-crowns, he went into* Asia, *and seeing such a thing there, built the City* Elea.

Hegetēria, æ, *f. the* Athenian *name for a fig, because they lived upon it, before the finding of Corn.*

Hegethmatia, *the City* Lignitz *in* Germany.

Hegira, *the flight of* Mahomet *from* Mecca, *the* Turkish *Epocha or computation of Time.*

† Hegumenus, *the governour of a Monastery.*

HEI, interj. (Οἰ) *Alas!*

Heidelberga, *the City* Heydelberg *in* Germany, *the seat of the Count Palatine of the* Rhine.

† Hejulo, are, *to howl.*

† Hel *for* mel.

Hela, *a Countrey of* Asia.

† Helacathenes, *certain sea-fishes.*

Helciarius, ii, *m. he that tows a boat or ship.* * Helciarius equus, *a dragborse.*

Helcium, ii, *n. a Horse collar, drawing Harness.*

Helcysma, ătis, *the Dross of silver or other metal, g.*

Helea, æ, *a certain singing Bird in fenny places, g.*

† Helebria, æ, *a kind of black Hellebore with reddish leaves.*

Hĕlĕna, *the Daughter of* Jupiter, *by* Leda, *in the form of a Swan, she brought forth two eggs, out of one came* Helena *and* Pollux, *out of the other* Castor *and* Clytæmnestra, *she was first taken away by* Theseus, *and recovered by her Brothers. She was afterwards married to* Menelaus, *and enticed away by* Paris, *which occasioned the* Trojan *war.*

Helena *or* -ne, *an Island of* Attica, *where* Helena *arrived after the taking of* Troy; *now called* Macronisi; *also a Fountain in* Chios, *and a City of* Bithinia, *and* Palestine, *both built by* Helena *the Mother of* Constantine, *and other places.*

† Helena, æ, *an unlucky fiery Apparition at Sea.*

Helenium, ii, *n. Elicampane. g.*

Helenopolis, *the City* Frankfort *in* Germany.

Helenus, *the Son of* Priamus *and* Hecuba, *famous for sooth-saying and was therefore preserved by the* Grecians; *He foretold their shipwreck, and was honoured by* Pyrrhus, *who gave him* Andromache *to wife, and part of his Kingdom, which from his brother he called* Chaonia, *and built a City like to* Troy, *where afterward he entertained* Æneas; *also a King of the* Sicambri, *who for his laziness was forced to lay down his crown.*

Heleoselinum, *g. herb like to Smallage with one leaf.*

Helepolis, is, *f. a battering Ram.*

Helerni lucus, *a Grove about* Rome *and the River* Tyber.

Heleuteri, *a People of the* Cesiæ *next the* Cadurci *whose town is called* Orillac.

Heli, *a Jewish Priest, also the father of* Joseph *husband of* Mary.

Helia, *a small Island of* Sicily; *also the City* Eli *near* Cambridge.

Heliacus, a, um, *g. of the Sun.* * Heliacus ortus, *the appearance of a star, which before was hidden by the Sun-beams.* * Heliacus occasus, *when a star is hidden by the Sun-beams.*

Heliades, *Daughters of the Sun and of* Clymene, *sisters of* Phaeton, *two of them were called* Lampetie, *and* Phaethusa, *who bewailing the death of their brother, were turned into Alders.*

Heliæa, *g. the greatest judgment-seat among the* Athenians.

Helianthemum, i, *g. English Cistus.*

† Heliastæ, arum, *m. certain* Athenian *Judges, who sat in an open place.*

Helice, es, *f. a Constellation,* Ursa major. *g.*

Helicon, onis, *a mountain in* Boeotia, *consecrated to the Muses not far from* Parnassus.

Helicon, *a River of* Macedonia *and* Sicily.

Heliconius, a, um, *of* Helicon.

Heliconiades } *the Muses.*
Helicönides }

Helienle cænobium, *Ely Minster.*

Heligastus, *a famous Prophet and Priest of the* Sicambri.

Helingas, *a City of* Spain.

Helini, *a People of* Thessprotia.

Heliocamanus, i, *m. a Sunning-house.*

Heliochrysus, i, *m. Yellow camomil, Gold flower.*

Heliodorus, *a famous Sophister, whose History of* Æthiopia *is yet extant; also a Tragedian, Physician and Rhetorician.*

Heliogabalus, *the Son of* Antoninus Caracalla, *born at* Emissa, *where he was Priest of the God* Alagabalus *being made Emperour by his mothers means lived dissolutely.*

Helionora, *or* Leonora, *daughter of the King of* Portugal *crowned at* Rome, *with* Frederick *Duke of* Austria, *A. D.* 1451.

Heliopolis, *a City in* Ægypt, Celoesyria, Cilicia, *and other places;* Corinth *was also once so called.*

Helioscopium, ii, *n. a kind of Spurge with a leaf like purslain, g.*

Heliosclinon, *g. an herb like Smallage with one leaf.*

Heliosis, is, *f. a Sunning. g.*

Heliostrophon, i, *g. a Turnsole.*

Heliotropium, ii, *n. the herb Turnsole, g.*

Heliotropium, *a City of* Thessaly.

Helioses, *a City of* Attica.

Helisyci, *a People of* Liguria.

Helius, *a Potent flatterer of* Nero's.

Hĕlix, īcis, *f. a spiral line; also the herb Ale-hoof, g.*

Hel xcĕa, *a* Hyperborean *Island as big as* Sicily, *the Islanders are called* Cerambycæ.

Helixus, *a River of the Island* Ceos.

Helladius, *the disciple of St.* Basil, *and his successor, he left a Book of his masters life.*

Helladius, a, um, } *of Greece.*
Hellanius }

Hellanicus, *a name of two Historians.*

Hellanodices, *g. a Judge at games and exercises.*

Hellas, *the name of* Greece, *also a City of* Thessaly, *and* Cœlosyria.

Hella, *the daughter of* Athamas *King of* Thebes, *falling from the back of a golden ram into the* Pontick *sea, occasioned the calling of it* Hellespont.

Helleboraster, *the great Ox-beel.*

Helleboraster, i, *n. the root of the Ox-eye.*

Helleborine, es, *f. wild white Hellebore, g.*

Helleborosus, a, um. *having taken more than a dose of Hellebore.*

HELLĔBŎRUM, i, *n.* } [Ἑλλέ-
HELLEBORUS, i, *m.* } βορος]
Hellebore. * Helleborus arbus, *Lungwort, whose root makes neezing powder.* * Helleborus niger, *bear-foot, or set-wort.*

Hellen, *a young man brought up in the ministry, and said to have wrought many miracles, and carry fire in his bosom without harm.*

Hellenes, *the* Grecians. * *Also the city* Pontevedra *in* Spain.

Hellenismus, i, *m. a* Greek *phrase or manner of speaking. g.*

Hellenista, æ, *m. a* Grecian; *also a Grecising* Jew, *born out of* Judæa, *and using the Septuagint Translation.*

Hellenopolis, *as* Helenopoli.

† Helles, *a title of* Aries.

Hellespontis, *a North-east-wind.*

Hellespontus, *the* Hellespont, *a narrow Sea by* Constantinople, *dividing* Asia *from* Europe, *called* Stretto di Gallipoli *or* Bracci di St. Georgio.

† Helleta, *the Name of a Star.*

Helleviones, *a People in* Germany *by* Dantzick.

Helluo, ōnis, *m. a Glutton. See* Heluo.

† Helmus, i, *Sedge or Shear-grass.*

Helops, ŏpis, *m a Fish of delicate Taste. g.*

Helorius, *a Bird with a long crooked beak, with brown spotted feathers.*

Helorium, *or* -rus, *a River and Town in* Sicily.

Helorus, *a River of* magna Græcia. * *Also the son of* Ister. *slain by* Ajax, *in that fight which the* Grecians *had with* Telephus.

Heles, *a City of* Laconia.

Helotæ, *the People of* Heles.

† Heluabundus, a, um, *very Luxurious.*

† Heluacia, æ, *a kind of* Lydian *Garment.*

Heluatio, ōnis, *f. Gormandizing.*

Heluator, ōris, *m. a ravenous Devourer.*

† Helucus, i, *m. a Surfeit.*

Helvecones, *a People of* Germany.

Helvellæ, arum, [ab helvus] *small Salad herbs, Sprouts.*

† Helvēnus, a, um, *Flesh-coloured.*

Helvĕolus, a, um, (ab helvus) *purple-coloured.*

Helvetii, orum, *a People of* Germany, *their Countrey is* Helvetia, Switzerland, *divided into thirteen Cantons.*

Helvetum, *a City in* Germany *called* Schlestadt.

Helvii, *a people of the* Celtæ, *called* Albigeois

Helvina, *or* -nus, *a Fountain in* Italy, *whence* Ceres *is called* Helvina.

Helvinum, *a River of* Picenum, *called* Piomba.

Hĕ-

HĔLUO, ōnis, *m.* (ab Eluo, vel Heb. *Balang* abſorpſit) *a Glutton. Ravenous, Devourer.* * Helluo librorum, *an unſatiable Reader.* * Helluo patriæ, *a deſtroyer of his country.*

Helvŏlus, a, um, *Purple-coloured.* * Helvolum vinum, *Claret.*

Heluor, ari, *to Devour ravenouſly.*

† Helus, *and* heluſa *for* olus *and* olera.

Helvus, a, um, (*q.* Gilvus) *of a Pale red, Fleſh-coloured, Carnation.*

Helxine, es, *f. Pellitory of the wall. g.*

Helymus *and* Panopes, *two Huntſmen, companions of* Aceſtes *King of* Sicily.

HEM, interj. (a ſono) *O ſtrange! Take that, Look there, Ha, hum!*

† Hemanthinum, i, *n. a kind of red Glaſs.*

Hemaſini, *a People of* Dalmatia.

Hemera, *g. a Day.*

Hemereſius, a, um, *g. of one Day.*

Hemeridion, *g. that which endures for a Day.*

Hemeris, *g. the dwarf Oak.*

† Hemero, onis, *m. a ſnatching greedy Fellow.*

† Hemerobaptiſta, *one that Baptiſes daily.*

Hemerobius, ii, *m. a Worms that lives but one day.*

Hemerocallis, *g. Yellow, or Day-lilly. g.*

Hemerocœtus, *g. a Night thief.*

Hemerodromus, i, *m. a Poſt, or Runner. g.*

Hemerologium, ii, *n. a Day-book. g.*

Hemeroſcopium, *a City of* Celtiberia.

† Hemi, *Half.*

† Hemicadium, ii, *n. half a Hogs-head.*

Hemichara, *a Town in* Sicily.

Hemichorium or eum *g. half a dance.*

Hemicrania, æ, *f. half the Skull, the Megrim. g.*

Hemicranicus, a, um, *g. troubled with the Megrim.*

Hemicranium, ii, *n. half the Skull. g.*

Hemicyclium, ii, *n. a Vardingale. g.*

Hemicyclus, i, *m. half a Circle, a choir half-round.*

Hemicynes, *a People near the* Maſſagetæ *and* Hyperborei, *which* (Apollonius *ſays*) *bark like dogs.*

† Hemidolium, ii, *m. half a Hogs-head.*

Hemimiris, *g. half a Foot.*

Hēmĭna, æ, (ab ΗΜΙ dimidium) *half a* ſextarius, *or nine Ounces.*

Hēmĭnāria, orum, *n. ſmall Doles.*

Hēmĭnarius, a, um, *about a Hemina, in a ſmall quantity.*

Hemingus, *a King of the* Danes.

Hemiolion, *g. a kind of Boat.*

Hemiolius, *and* hemiolicus, a, um, *g. as Much and half as much more.*

Hemionitis, idis, *the herb ſmall moon, or Spleen-wort. g.*

Hemionium, ii, *n. the herb Harts-tongue. g.*

Hemiopus, *g. a kind of Pipe.*

† Hemiphorium, ii, *n. a kind of Garment.*

Hemiplexia, æ *f.* or hemiapoplexia, *half an* Apoplexy. *g.*

Hemiſpherium, ii, *n. a Hemiſphere. g.*

Hemiſtichium, ii, *n. half a Verſe. g.*

† Hemitarichon, *a kind of Salt-fiſh.*

† Hemitogium, ii, *n. a Half-gown.*

Hemitonium, ii, *n. half a Note. g.*

Hemitritæos or -us, *g. a Semitertian ague returning in thirty ſix hours.*

Hemixeſtes, *g. a* demiſextier.

Hemodes, *ſeven Iſlands in the* German *ſea;* Seelandt, Fuynen, Langlandt, Muen, Falſter, Loylandt *and* Femeren.

Hemodus, *a Mountain of* India.

† Hemoſus, a, um, *Odious.*

Hemus or Hæmus, *a Hill in* Thrace.

Hendecaſyllabus, a, um, *g. of* 11 *ſyllables.*

Hendiadis, *g. one thing expreſſed by two terms.*

Heneſiotis, *a Country of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

Heneti, *a People of* Paphlagonia.

Henetia, *the ſame as* Venetia.

Heniochi, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia. * Heniochii, *mountains amongſt them called alſo* Coraxici.

Henlega, Henley *upon* Thames.

Henricus, Henry *a King of* Germany, A. D. 920. *and ſeveral others.*

† Henula, æ, *f. a little Chappel.*

Heorta, *a Town of lower* Pannonia *called* Hardberg.

Hēpar, ătis, *n. the Liver, alſo a Fiſh ſo called. g.*

Hepatarius, } *of the Liver.*
Hepaticus, a, um, }

Hepatica, æ, *f. Liverwort.* * Hepatica paluſtris, *white crow-foot.*

Hepatici, orum, *ſuch whoſe Liver is diſtempered.*

Hepatites, æ, *m. a precious Stone like a Liver.*

Hepătitis, *g. the great carrying vein.*

Hepatium, ii, *n. the Liver. g.*

Hepatizon, ontis, *g. a Temperature of braſs reſembling the liver.*

Hephæſtia, *a City of* Lemnos, *now deſtroyed.* * *Alſo a Town in the Tribe* Achamantis, *where there was a Temple of* Vulcan, *Near this town is a Sunburnt hill, upon which they ſay* Vulcan *fell when he was thrown out of Heaven for his deformity.*

Hephæſtiades, *the People of* Hephæſtia.

Hephæſtii, *Mountains in* Lycia, *being touched with a burning Torch, they burn, and the very Stones burn the water.*

Hephæſtion, *one of* Alexanders *commanders whom he loved, and was wont to compare with* Craterus *ſaying he loved* Alexander, *and this laſt the King. He ſpent at his Funeral above* 12000 *talents. Alſo a Grammarian of* Alexandria.

Hephæſtites, æ, *m. a fiery precious ſtone. g.*

Hephæſtium, *a Town of* Lycia.

Hephæſtos, or -tus, *a Name of* Vulcan.

Hephæſtuneſi, *Iſlands of* Vulcan *by* Adiabena.

Hephthemimeris, *the ſeventh half-foot, a ſhort ſyllable after three feet, made long by* Cæſura. *g.*

† Hepiala febris, *a Quotidian Ague.*

Hepialus, i, *m. a Candle-fly. g.*

Hepiralium, *a City of* Triphilia.

Hepsēma, atis, *n. Muſt boiled to the third part. g.*

Hepta, or Heptas, *g. the Seventh.*

Heptachordus, a, um, *g. of ſeven ſtrings.*

Heptacometæ, *barbarous People inhabiting mount* Cyzicus.

Heptagoniæ, *the name of a place in* Livy.

Heptaneſia, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Heptapachys, *g. a meaſure of ſeven Cubits.*

Heptaponos, *g. a Porch in* Olympia *which turns the voice ſeven times.*

Heptaphyllon, *g. the herb Tormentil or Set-foyl.*

Heptapolis, *a Country of* Egypt.

Heptaplăcurus, or -rum, i, *n. Plantin. g.*

Heptaporos, *a River of* Troas.

Heptapylos, *an Epithet of* Thebes *in* Bœotia.

Heptapylus, a, um, *g. having ſeven gates.*

Heptaſtadium, ii, *n. a place gained out of the Sea by* Cleopatra.

Heptaſtomos, i, *g. having* 7 *mouthes*

Heptatechnus, a, um, *g. of the ſeven liberal Sciences.*

Heptateuchus, i, *ſeven Volumns, the five Books of* Moſes *with* Joſhuah *and* Judges. *g.*

Heptatonos, *g. of ſeven ſtrings or notes.*

Heptazonus, a, um, *g. with ſeven girdles.*

Hepter, or Hepteres, is, *a Ship with ſeven banks of rowers.*

Hĕra, æ, *f.* (ab Herus) *a Lady, Miſtreſs, Dame; alſo the herb Clary.*

Hera, *a Name of* Juno *and* Ceres. *Alſo a City of* Sicily; *and other places.*

Heraclea, *a City of* Syria, *at the foot of mount* Taurus, *another in* Caria, *and* Sicily. * *Alſo* St. Giles *in* Gallia Narbonenſis; *and other places.*

Heraclea ponti, *a City of* Bithynia *called* Penderachi

Heraclea Thraciæ, *a large City in the mouth of* Propontis *call'd* Pantiro.

Heracleo Bucoli, *a Town in* Ægypt.

Heracleon, *an* Ægyptian *Grammarian, who commented upon* Homer.

Heraclĕon, *g. Water-lilly or Tarrow.*

Heracleopolis, *the name of three Cities, one in* Ægypt, *another near* Peruſium, *the third by the mouth of* Nilus.

Heracleos, or Heraclius lapis, *g. the Load-ſtone.*

Heracleotes, Dionyſius *the Philoſopher ſo called.* * *Alſo an Iſland betwixt* Italy *and* Sicily.

Hērăcleōticus, a, um, *g. as* Heracleotica nux, *a Hazel-nut or Filbert.* * Heracleoticum Origanum, *baſtard Marjoram.*

Heracleum, *a Promontory of* Cappadocia, *and other Places.*

Heraclides, *a Sophiſter of* Lycia, *who taught at* Smyrna; *alſo a famous Grammarian of* Mopſus *in* Cilicia; *and a Philoſopher of* Pontus *who heard* Plato *and* Ariſtotle, *he writes of a certain woman who had been dead ſeven dayes, and came to life again.*

Heraclitus, a *Philoſopher of* Epheſus *who much affected dark ſpeeches, and they ſay, he always wept when he went abroad, and that he had no other Maſter but himſelf. He flouriſhed under the laſt* Darius, *there were four others of the ſame name.*

Heraclium, ii, *n. the Water-lilly.*

Heraclius, *a River in* Greece; *alſo an Emperour who ſucceeded* Phocas.

Heraclius lapis, *g. the Load-ſtone.*

Heræa, *a Promontory over against* Chaleedon, *and a City of* Arcadia.
Heræa, *Feasts of* Juno.
Heræum, *g. the Temple of* Juno.
Heræum, *a City of* Thrace, *and a Town in* Sardinia.
Heræus, *a Haven of* Bithynia.
Heraldus, *or* Haraldus, *a King of* England, *A. D.* 1038.
Heralia, *an Island in the* Egean *Sea.*
HERBA, æ, *f.* (Chald. *gnesba*, vel a ΦΟΡΒΗ pabulum) *an Herb, weed, Grass.* * Herba S. Petri, *a Cowslip.* * Herba benedicta, *Steerwort.* * Herba Paris, *the herb Truelove.* * Messis in herba, *corn newly sprung.* * Herbam dare, *or* porrigere, *to yield the victory.*
Herbāceus, a, um, *of Herbs, or Grass.*
Herbanum, *the Town* Orvieto *in* Tuscany.
† Herbārium, ii, *n. a green Arbour.*
Herbārius, a, um, *of Herbs.* * Ars herbaria, *Simpling.*
Herbārius, ii, *m. an Herbalist, Simpler.*
Herbasco, } *to spring up in a*
Herbesco, ere, } *Blade.*
Herbāticus, a, um, *Grasing.*
† Herbeo, ere, *to be Green or Grassy.*
Herbescens, ntis, *growing to a Blade.*
† Herbescida, æ, *c. a Mower.*
Herbessus, *a Town in* Sicily.
Herbeus, a, um, *Green as grass; also of herbs.*
† Herbīdo, are, *to grow Grassy.*
Herbīdus, a, um, (ab Herba) *Grassy, Green.*
Herbifer, a, um, *fruitful in Herbs.*
Herbigrăda, æ, *f. a Snail creeping on herbs.*
Herbilis, e, *of or feeding on Herbs.*
Herbipolis, *the City* Wirtzburg *in* Germany.
Herbita, *a City in* Sicily.
† Herbitium, ii, *n. Herbage.*
† Herbo, are, *to set with or feed upon Herbs.*
† Herbōsitas, atis, *f. abundance of Herbs and Grass.*
Herbōsus, a, um, *full of Herbs or Grass.*
Herbŭla, æ, *f. a little Herb.*
Herbulenses, *a People of* Sicily.
† Herbulentus, a, um, *full of Herbs or Grass.*
† Herbuletum, i, *n. a Kitchen-garden.*
† Herbulum, i, *n. the herb Groundsel.*
Hercæus, i, *m. a Pale or Hedge before a gate. g.*
Herceus, *a Name of* Jupiter.
Hercisco, ere, (ab ΕΡΚΙΟΝ septum) *to Divide, Part.*
Hercle, } adv. *by* Hercules, *True-*
Hercule, } *ly.*
Herculaneum, *or* -num, *a Town of* Campania.
Herculanus, *the Collegue of* Asporatius.
Hercŭlānus, } a, um, *of* Hercules,
Hercŭleānus, } *Valiant, Difficult,*
Hercŭlāneus, } *Invincible.* * Herculanea pars, *the tithes offered heretofore to* Hercules. * Herculeus morbus, *the Falling-sickness.* * Herculanus nodus, *a strong knot, a hard question. Also the Brides girdle, which the Bridegroom undid the first night.* * Herculeani, *Souldiers so called by* Maximinus *the Emperor.*
† Hercŭlearius, a, um, *Difficult.*
Herculeè, adv. *Valiantly, Stoutly.*
† Hercules *and* Herculus, *a Bastard.*
Hercŭles, *the Son of* Jupiter *and* Alcmena, *engaged by* Juno *in twelve dangerous enterprises, which he overcame.* 1. *He slew a Lion in the wood* Nemæa. 2. *The Monster* Hydra *of* Lerna. 3. *The Boar of* Erymanthus. 4. *The* Centaurs. 5. *He took a Stag running on foot.* 6. *He slew the birds* Stymphalides *which eat up the fruits.* 7. *He cleansed* Augea's *Stable.* 8. *He drew a Bull over the Sea from* Creet *to* Greece. 9. *He gave* Diomedes *King of* Thrace *to be eaten by his own horses.* 10. *He spoiled* Geryon. 11. *He fetch'd* Theseus, Perithous *and* Cerberus *from Hell.* 12. *He took the Golden Apples from the* Hesperides, *and slew the Dragon that kept them.* * *Hence* Herculei labores, *impossible attempts.* * Frustra Herculem, *'tis in vain to dispraise them whom their works commend.* * Hercules & Simia, *an unseemly comparison.* * Hercules hospitatur, *he is very tedious.* Varro *reckons three and forty of this name, whereof the chief and most famous was called* Thebanus *and* Amphitrioniades.
Herculeum, *a Promontory of* Calabria.
Herculeus, a, um, *of* Hercules, *Valiant; also a name that* Maximinus *the Emperor took to himself.*
Herculeus Lacus, *a Lake in* Sicily *call'd* Lago di Leontini.
Herculia, *the Town* Altophen *in lower* Pannonia.
Herculis castra, *the Town* Erkelens *in* Guelderland.
Herculis columnæ, *a Place in* Freezland *between* Groeningen *and* Couverden. * *Also* Hercules *Pillars at the* Streights *mouth.*
Herculis fanum, *a Town in* Tuscany *and other places.*
Herculis Insula, *the Island* Afinera *in* Sardinia.
Herculis Portus, *a Haven in* Tuscany *and* Calabria.
Herculis Promontorium, Capo Cantin *in* Mauritania Tingitana, *also* Hartland point *in* Cornwall.
Hercyna, *a Companion of* Proserpine, *of whom the River* Hercyna *took its name. In the Temple was this Virgins Image with a Goose in her hand.*
Hercynia, *the largest Wood of* Germany, *of 60 dayes journey in length and 9 in breadth.*
Herdonia, *a Town of* Apulia *destroyed.*
Herè, adv. *Yesterday. See* Heri.
† Hērēbus, i, *m. Hell.*
† Heredicāpa. æ, *m. he that deprives one of his Birth-right.*
Herefordia, Hereford *City.*
Heremia, æ, *f. a Wilderness. g.*
Heremita, æ, *m. a Hermite. g.*
Hērēmitorium, ii, *m. a Hermits Cell. g.*
Heren, *a Mountain of* Mauritania Cæsariensis.
Herenaltum, *a Town in the Low-Countries.*
Herennianus, *a Consul with* Severus.
Herennius Senecio, *a* Roman *Historian under* Domitian, *who caused him to be slain for writing the life of* Helvidius Priscus.
† Heres *for* Herus, *a Master.*
† Herestrata, *the Kings High-way.*
Hereus, *a Mountain of* Sicily.
HĔRI, adv. [ΧΘΕΣ] *Yesterday, very Lately.*
† Heribanum, *an Edict for Vassals to be in arms at a certain day.*
† Heribanus, *the Penalty laid on him who being summoned comes not to the Army.*
Hericius, ii, *m. a Hedge-hog. See* Ericius.
Hĕrĭfŭga, æ, *c. one that runs from his Master.*
Hĕrilis, e, *of a Master.*
Hĕrilis, is, *f. a Mistress.*
† Hĕrilĭtas, atis, *f. Mastership.*
† Hĕrilĭter, *Lordly.*
Herillus, *a Philosopher of* Chalcedon, Zeno's *Scholar.*
Herinaceus, ei, *m. a Hedge-hog.*
† Herisco, ere, *to part between Coheirs.*
† Heritudo, inis, *f. Mastership.*
† Herix, *a Hedge-hog*
Herius, *a River of* Gallia Lugdunensis.
Herma, ătis, *n. a firm Stay, a Ships Ballast. g.*
Herma, *a City in* Spain.
Hermæ, arum, *g. Mercuries carved Statues.*
Hermæa, *a Promontory in* Africa.
Hermæum, *a Promontory in* Thrace *and* Sardinia.
Hermăgŏras, *a famous Rhetorician, who wrote six Books of Rhetorick.* * *Also a Philosopher of* Amphipolis, *who wrote many Dialogues.* * *And another who was both a Philosopher and an Orator.*
Hermanduri, *a People of* Misnia *in* Germany.
Hermaphroditus, i, *m. an Hermaphrodite, both man and woman. g.*
Hermaphroditus, *the son of* Venus *and* Mercury, *wandering in the woods of* Caria, *a Nymph fell in love with him, but when she could not prevail, hid her self near a Well where he came to wash himself, and though she embraced him stark naked yet he would not yield, whereupon she prayed that both their bodies might be turned into one.*
Hermathena, *the Image of* Minerva *and* Mercury *joyned together.*
Hermatotrophi, *a People about* Margiana.
Hermeas, *a famous Captain under* Antiochus Magnus.
Hermedone, es, *f. a Certain Constellati n. g.*
Hermeias Methymnæus, *an Historian, who wrote of* Sicily.
Hermelion, *g. a fiery Precious stone.*
Hermeneuma, ătis, *n. an Interpretation. g.*
Hermeneumaticus, *and* hermeneuticus, a, um, *g. Interpreting.*
Hermeneumatizo, are, *g. to Interpret.*
Hermenia, æ, *f. Interpretation. g.*
Hermeracla, *a Statue of* Mercury *with the head of* Hercules.
† Hermerotes, *small Pictures, as of children with wings,* &c.
Hermes, is, *and* ētis, *a name of* Mercury,

cury, *the Messenger and Interpreter of the Gods.*

Hermes Trismegistus, *an* Egyptian *Philosopher after* Moses, *in whose time Philosophy began to be studied, whereas before they only studied Astronomy, and things relating to it. He acknowledged one God the Creator of all, and confesses the errors of his fore-fathers in Worshipping Idols; having observed that a Beast dedicated to* Serapis, *made water twelve times in a day, he divided the day into twelve hours, which has been observed ever since.*

Hermias, *an Eunuch, Scholar to* Plato *and* Aristotle; *also a Lad whom a Dolphin carried into the Sea.*

Herminius, *a Mountain in* Portugal, *called* Monte Arminno; *also a* German *Captain, who slew* Varus *the Embassador of* Augustus, *and three Legions of Souldiers; and other Men.*

Hermiona, *a City upon the* Ægean *Sea.*

Hermione, *the City called also* Lacedæmonia. *Also a Temple in* Peloponnesus, *Consecrated to* Ceres *and* Proserpine, *which was a Sanctuary for Offenders. Also the Daughter of* Menelaus *and* Helena, *betrothed to* Orestes, *and given afterwards to* Pyrrhus, *who was therefore slain by* Orestes *in* Apollo's *Temple.*

Hermiones, *a People of* Germany, *thought by some to be those of* Pomerania.

Hermippus, *an* Athenian *Comical Poet with one eye, he wrote* 40 *Plays. Also a Philosopher of* Barytus, *Scholar to* Philo Biblius, *he wrote many things under* Adrian.

† Hermo, onis, *a kind of Serpent.*

Hermocrates, *a Philosopher of* Phocis, *whom the Emperour* Severus *forced to Marry an ill-favoured Daughter of his Secretary* Antipater, *whom afterwards he Divorced.*

Hermodactylus, i, *m. the Herb Dog-stones, or Wild Saffron.*

Hermodōrus, *the Name of several Philosophers, whereof one was an* Ephesian, *who caused to be made the twelve Tables at* Rome, *and had therefore a Statue erected him.*

Hermogĕnes, *a Philosopher of* Tarsus, *when he was fifteen Years Old he was an Excellent Scholar, and received many Gifts from* Marcus Antonius, *but afterwards grew worse and worse, which made* Antiochus *say, that* Hermogenes *was an Old Man in his Child-hood, and a Child in his Old Age.*

Hermoglyphus, *a graver of Images, especially of* Mercury's *g.*

Hermolaus, *a Grammarian of* Constantinople, *who wrote an Epitome of* Stephanus de urbibus, *and Dedicated it to the Emperour* Justinian. *Also another who Conspired against* Alexander; *and a Statuary.*

† Hermolaus, *Hedge-fumitory, or Hens-foot.*

Hermon, *a Prince of the* Pelasgi, *who was forced for fear of* Darius *to abandon* Lemnos, *but made as if he did it willingly to gratifie the* Athenians, *which caused the Proverb,* Hermonium officium, *for a forced Kindness.*

Hermonassa, *a City of lower* Mysia, *called* Moncastro, *and by the* Turks Belgrade.

Hermonthis, *a City of* Egypt, *where* Jupiter, Apollo, *and* Isis *were worshipped.*

Hermopolis, *a City of* Egypt, *where they Worshipped* Pan *and a Goat.*

Hermopolium, ii, *n. a place where Images were sold; also a place of resort for good Chear. g.*

Hermotimus, *a* Lydian, *whose Soul was wont to wander from his Body and return with Foreign News, till once his Enemies took his Body and burnt it the mean while.*

Hermula, æ, *f.* (ab Herma, æ,) *a Statue without Hands.*

Hermupoa, æ, *g. the Herb Mercury.*

Hermus, *a River of* Asia minor *with Golden Sands.*

Herne, *a great Stone.*

HERNIA, æ, *f.* (ab ἘΡΝΟΣ ramus) *a Rupture, Burstness.*

Herniaria, æ, *f. Rupture-wort.*

Hernici, *a People of* Campania *Inhabiting Rocky places.*

Herniosus, a, um, *bursten.*

Hero, us, *a Beautiful Maid of* Sestos *in* Thrace, *to whom* Leander *used to Swim from* Abydos, *till at length he was drown'd; she seeing his body cast up, threw her self headlong into the Sea. Also a City in* Egypt.

Herodes, *the Name of three Kings of* Judæa; Herodes magnus, *who slew the Children,* Herodes Antipas *his Son, who slew* John, *and* Herodes Agrippa, *the Grand-son of* Magnus, *who slew* James. * Herodiani, *a Jewish Sect, who believed* Herod *to be the* Messias.

Herodes Atticus, *one of Consular Dignity, and great Eloquence.*

Herodianus, *a Historian of* Alexandria, *who wrote eight Books of History from* Commodus *to* Gordianus *the Younger.*

Herodias, *the Grand-daughter of the first* Herod *by his Son* Aristobulus, *first Married to* Philip, *and taken from him by* Antipas.

Herodōtus, *a Trumpeter of* Megara, *that at one time would eat twenty pounds of Flesh, and drink two Gallons of Wine, and sound two Trumpets very loud at one time. Also a Historian of* Halicarnassus, *who wrote nine Books under the Names of the nine Muses.*

Hērōes, *Noble and Famous Men, accounted next the Immortal gods for their notable Exploits. g.*

Hērōĭcus, a, um, *g. Heroick. Noble.* * Pes heroicus, *a Dactyl.* * Heroica tempora, *the time in which there was most Valiant and Couragious Men.*

Heroina, æ *f.* } *a Noble Woman,*
Herois, ĭdis, *g.* } *Lady, Princess.*

Heron, *an* Athenian *Orator, who Commented on* Herodotus, Zenophon, *and* Thucydides; *also a Martyr under* Decius.

Herona, *a City of* Dalmatia.

Herophila, *the* Erythrean *Sibyl, who being denied by* Tarquin *the Price of her three Books of Prophecies, burnt two, and received the whole Price for that which was left.*

Heropolis, *the City of Heroes in* Egypt.

Hero-, ōis, *m. a Noble-man, a Heroe, Demi-god. g.*

Herostratus, *he that burnt the Temple of* Diana *at* Ephesus.

Herōum, i, *n. a Monument of some Noble-man. g.*

Hērōus, a, um, *Heroick, Noble. g.*

Herpeditani, *a People of* Mauritania Tingitana.

Herpes, etis, *m. the Shingles or St.* Anthonies *fire. g.*

Herphe, *a City of* Armenia.

† Herpica, æ, *f. a Harrow.*

† Herpicarius, a, um, *of a Harrow.*

† Herpĭco, are, *to Harrow.*

† Herpillus, i, *wild running betony.*

Herse, *the Daughter of* Cecrops, *beloved of* Mercury.

Hersilia, *the Wife of* Romulus, *turned afterwards into the Goddess* Orta.

HĔRUS, i, *m.* (ab ΗΡΩΣ heros, vel Heb. Horeh genitor) *a Lord or Master.*

Herus, *the fifth Bishop of* Antiochia.

Hesa, *a City of* Sicily.

Hesænus, *a Mountain which divides* Pæonia *and* Media.

Hesiŏdus, *a Poet Born at* Ascra *in* Bœotia, *being sent by his Father to keep Sheep, he fell asleep, and dreamt he was made a Poet on a sudden. He wrote of* Husbandry *and the* Genealogy *of the gods.*

Hesione, *the Daughter of* Laomedon, *King of* Troy, *whom* Hercules *delivered when she was exposed to be devoured by a Sea-Monster;* Laomedon *denied him his promised Reward, whereupon* Hercules *Sacked* Troy, *and gave her to* Telamon, *who first got upon the Wall.*

Hesperа, *a very great Island, once the Seat of the* Amazons.

Hesperia, *a common Name both of* Italy *and* Spain.

Hesperĭdes, *the Daughters of* Hesperus, *Brother of* Atlas, *called* Egle, Arethusa, *and* Hesperethusa; *they were feigned to have Gardens that bore Golden Fruit, kept by a vigilant and watchful Dragon, whom* Hercules *slew. Also Islands in the* Atlantick *Sea, Discovered and Peopled by the* Portuguez, *now called* Isole di Capo Verde.

Hesperii, *a People of* Africa.

Hesperion cornu, *a Promontory of* Libya, *called by the* Spaniards Cabo Verde.

Hesperis, ĭdis, *f. Damas Violet. g.*

Hesperius, *a Mountain in* Æthiopia, *near which the Fields shine by Night like Stars.*

Hesperius, a, um, *Western. g.*

Hesperius, a, um, *of* Italy *or* Spain.

Hesperugo, ĭnis, *f. the Evening-star.*

Hesperus, i, *m. the Evening-star or Evening. g.*

Hesperus, *the Son of* Japetus, *and Brother to* Atlas, *who being Banished by his Brother, went into* Italy, *and called it* Hesperia; *some say, that he went to the top of* Atlas *to observe the Stars, and was seen no more, whence he was thought to be turned into a Star of his own Name.*

† Hesternŏ, or -um, *Yesterday.*

Hesternus, a, um, (ab Heri) *of Yesterday, Yesterdays.*

Hestiæa, *a part of* Thessaly *and other places.*

Hesus, *a god of the Ancient* Gauls, *thought to be the same as* Mars.

† Hesychasta, æ, *m. an Anchoret resting from Worldly Affairs.*

Hesychius, *a Famous* Milesian *Historian.*

ſtorian in the time of Anaſtaſius; alſo a Grammarian, and others.
Hetæria, æ, f. Fellowſhip. g.
Hetæriarcha, æ, m. an Abbot; alſo the General of the Allies and Auxiliaries. g.
Hetæriarchia, æ, f. an Abbotſhip. g.
Heteroclitus, a, um, irregular in declining. g.
Heterocranea, æ, f. a Diſeaſe in the Head, aking and ſwelling with little puſhes. g.
Heterogenus, a, um, of another kind. g.
Heteromaſchala, and heteromalla, orum, Garments freezed but on one ſide, or having but one ſleeve. g.
† Heteronymon, having another Name.
Heteroſcii, Inhabitants of either temperate Zone, whoſe ſhadows are to one ſide, and contrary to thoſe of the other temperate Zone.
Hetruria, the Dukedom of Tuſcany in Italy.
Hetruſci, orum, the People of Tuſcany.
† Hetta, æ, f. the light chippings of Bread. * Non hettæ facere, to deſpiſe.
† Hettæ, alack!
HEU, interj. [ΦΕΥ˜] alas!
Heuretes, æ, m. an Inventer.
HEUS, interj. (Heb. Hoi) ſo ho! alas!
Hex, ſix. g.
Hexaclinum, i, n. a place where there are ſix beds to ſup on. g.
Hexagon, an Embaſſadour of the Ophiogenes in Cyprus, thrown by the Roman Conſuls into a Tub of Serpents, who inſtead of biting licked him with their Tongues.
Hexagonus, a, um, of ſix Corners. g.
Hexamerinus, a, um, of ſix days. g.
Hexameron, the ſpace of ſix days; alſo a Treatiſe of the ſix days work. g.
Hexămĕter, a, um, of ſix feet. g.
Hexapeda, æ, a Fathom or ſix feet. g.
Hexaphoron, i, n. a Sedan carried by ſix. g.
Hexaplus, a, um, ſix-fold. g.
Hexaptōtus, a, um, with ſix Caſes. g.
Hexas, adis, the ſix. g.
Hexaſticum, i, n. Barley with ſix rows in an Ear; alſo ſix Verſes together. g.
Hexecontalithus, i, a ſmall precious ſtone of divers Colours and Corners. g.
Hexĕres, is, f. a Galley with ſix Banks of Rowers. g.

H I

H. I. Hæreditatis jure, Hercle juravit, or hic invenies.
Hiabundus, a, um, Gaping, Gaſping.
† Hiacinthus, i, m. the Herb Delphinum.
Hians, antis, gaping, greedy, ill-joyned. * Hians oratio, an Inconſiſtent Diſcourſe. * Emptorem inducere hiantem, to deceive a greedy Buyer.
Hiarbas, a King of the Getulians, who made War upon Dido.
† Hiari for mirari, to Wonder.
Hiaſco, ĕre, to open, cleave, or gape.
† Hiaſſo, and Hiatto, are, to gape wide.
† Hiător, ōris, m. a gaper.
† Hiatula, æ, f. a round gaping ſhell-fiſh.
Hiatus, ūs, m. a gaping, yawning, opening.
† Hiberis, idis, a kind of Creſſes.
Hiberna, ōrum, Winter-Quarters.
Hibernacula, orum, n. the ſame.
Hibernia, Ireland.
Hibernus, a, um, [ΧΕΙΜΕΡΙΝΟΣ] of Winter.
Hiberus, a, um, Spaniſh.
Hibiſcum, i, n. } [ἹΒΙΣΚΟΝ]
Hibiſcus, i, m. } Marſh-mallows.
Hibris, idis, f. a Wild Hog bred of a tame Sow and wild Boar, a Mongrel. See Hybris.
HIC, HÆC, hoc, (הוֹא Heb. Geh, Dec) this, he, ſuch a one. * Tu ſi hic ſis, aliter ſentias, if you were in my place you would be of another Mind. * Hoc eſt quod, this is the reaſon why.
Hîc, adv. here, at this time, then.
Hicce, hæcce, hoccе, this or that.
Hiccine, hæccine, hoccine, this?
† Hicka, æ, f. the Skin of a Pomegranat.
† Hidroa, æ, Sweat.
† Hiems, ĕmis, f. Winter. See Hyems.
Hiera, a Conſecrated Garland, when two run in a Race, and neither outrun the other. g.
Hiera, an Iſland of Sicily, called Vulcano, ſending out fires; and other places. Alſo the Wife of Telephus, ſaid to excell Helena in Beauty.
Hieræa, a Country of Cyrene in Libya.
Hieracites, g. a Precious ſtone of a Hawks colour.
Hieracium, ii, n. Hawk-weed. g.
Hieramæ, a City of Caria.
Hieranueſus, an Iſland of Creet and Egypt.
Hieranthemis, as Eranthemis. g.
Hierape, an Iſland of Libya.
Hierapolis, a City of Syria under the Arch-Biſhop of Antioch; and another in Phrygia under the Patriarch of Conſtantinople.
Hiera pytna, a City of Creet.
Hierarcha, æ, m. a Holy Prince, a Prince of the Conclave. g.
Hierarchia, æ, f. the Hierarchy or Holy Government. g.
Hierarchicus, a, um, of Holy Government. g.
Hieraſus, a River of Dacia.
Hierăticus, a, um, Religious, Dedicated. g.
Hierax, a Young Man turned into a Hawk of that Name by Mercury, for awakening Argus when he would have ſtolen Io away from him.
Hierax, acis, m. a Saker. g.
Hieri, a People beyond the Sauromatæ, bald and flat Noſed by Nature, called Sacred, becauſe of their Simplicity and plain-dealing.
Hiericò, or -chus, untis, the City Jericho.
Hiero, one of Syracuſe, made King by the Romans, and their perpetual Friend; and others.
Herobotane, es, f. baſe or flat Vervain. g.
Hierocæſarea, a City of Mœonia in Aſia.
Hierocepia, an Iſland of Cyprus near Paphus.
Hierocomitæ, a People of Hierocome in Caria.
Hierocomium, a Spittle, Hoſpital. g.
Hieroduliа, æ, f. a Profeſſion of Religion. g.
Hierodulum, a City of Libya.
Hierodulus, i, m. a Miniſter.
Hieroglyphica, orum, n. Hieroglyphicks. g.
Hieroglyphicus, a, um, of Hieroglyphicks. g.
Hieroglyphus, i, m. a Graver of Sacred or Secret things. g.
Hieron, a Promontory of Ireland.
Hieron, or Hiereon, g. a Chappel.
Hieronicas, or -cus, i, m. a winner of the Prize in Publick Games. g.
Hieronymus, a Sicilian Tyrant; alſo an Eccleſiaſtical Writer very Eloquent, who Tranſlated the Bible into Latine, was Born at Strido in the Confines of Dalmatia and Pannonia.
Hierophanta, æ, m. an Expounder of Sacred things. g.
Hierophylax, g. a Church-warden.
Hieroſarchus, i, or -cha, æ, m. the Chief-Prieſt. g.
Hieroſolyma, æ, and Hieroſolyma, orum, n. Jeruſalem in Paleſtine; hence Hieroſolymarius, a Title given Pompey, and Hieroſolymitanus, a, um.
Hierotheca, æ, f. the Pix or Box wherein the Crucifix was kept. g.
† Hieto, are, and -tor, ari, to gape or open.
† Higra, æ, f. a Root of Pepper.
Hilăratio, ōnis, f. a making merry.
Hilărātor, ōris, m. a merry maker.
Hilărātus, a, um, made merry.
Hilărè, -ĭus, adv. merrily.
Hilăreſco, ere, to cheer up.
Hilaria, orum, n. the Feſtivals of Cybele, or any Solemn Feſtival.
Hilarion, a Famous Hermit, ſaid to work many Miracles.
HĪLARIS, re, ior, iſſimus, [ἹΛΑΡΟΣ] Merry, Joyful.
Hilăritas, and -tūdo, ĭnis, f. Joyfulneſs, Mirth. * Hilaritas dici, the clearneſs of the Day.
Hilarĭtus, adv. Plaut. Joyfully.
Hilarius, a Biſhop of Poictiers in Franee, who was Baniſhed by the Arrians, and other Men.
Hilăro, are, to make Merry or Joyful.
Hilarœdus, i, m. a ſinger of merry Songs. g.
Hilăror, ari, to be cheared.
Hilarulus, a, um, pretty cheerful.
Hilărus, a, um, Merry, Chearful. See Hilaris.
Hilla, æ, f. } (ab Hilum, vel
Hilla, orum, } Hira) a Chitterling.
† Hillum, i, n. the ſmall Gut.
† Hilo, onis, m. the North Wind.
HILUM, i, n. (ab Heb. Ehl nihilum) the black of a Bean, a trifle * Ne hilum quidem, not a jot.
† Him (for Hinc) hence.
Himantopodes, a crump-footed People of Æthiopia.
Himantopus, opodis, a kind of Bird. g.
Himera, a City in Sicily; alſo a River in that Iſle parted into two Channels, the one freſh Water, the other Salt.

† Hin, *a measure of twelve Sextaries. g.*

Hinc, [ᵛENΘEN] *from Hence.* * Hine & hinc, hinc & illinc, *on this side and that side* *. Hinc Civis, *one of our City.* * Hinc è proximo, *from hard by.*

Hinchesega, Hinksey *near* Oxford.

Hinna, æ, *f. a Hind, Mule.*

Hinnibilis, le, *apt to neigh.*

Hinnibundè, adv. *Neighingly.*

Hinniculus, i, *m. a young Mule.*

† Hinnientes, ium, *Horses.*

† Hinnilito, are, *to Whinny.*

Hinnio, ire, [ab hinnus, vel a sono] *to Neigh or Whinny.*

Hinnitus, ûs, *m. a Neighing or Whinnying.*

Hinnŭlus, } *m. a young mule, a*
Hinnuleus, ei, } *Fawn or Hind-Calf; also a Dog-fish, the young of other beasts.*

HINNUS, i, *m.* (ᵛΥΝΝΟΣ, ΥΙ'ΝΝΟΣ) *a slim-gutted Mule, a Nag, a Hind.*

HIO, are, (ΧΑ'Ω, a sono) *to Gape, Chap, Blow, Admire, Doubt, Watch for with open mouth.* * Hiare ad aliquid, *to have a very great desire for a thing.*

† Hioto, are, *to Yawn.*

Hippace, es, *cheese of Mares milk. g.*

† Hippaco, are, *to fetch breath often.*

† Hippagium, ii, *n. carriage on Horseback.*

Hippāgo, Inis, *f.*
Hippagoga, æ, *f.* } *g. a horse-boat.*
Hippāgus, i, *m.*

† Hippagogeus, or Hypagogeus, *a Cushion laid on Porters shoulders for ease. g.*

Hipparchus, i, *m. the Master of the Horse. g.*

Hipparchus, *an Astronomer of* Nicæa, *who wrote against* Plato.

Hipparis, *a River in* Camarina, *some of whose water is fresh, and some salt*

Hippasus, *a Philosopher of* Metapontus, Pythagoras's *Scholar, who affirmed that all things were made of fire; also one of the* Centaurs.

Hippe, *the Daughter of* Chiron *the* Centaur, *who being got with child in Hunting, and fearing her Fathers displeasure, was pityed by the gods, turned into a Mare, and carried up to Heaven.*

Hippeus, *a Comet or crab-fish. g.*

Hippia, *the name of* Minerva *in* Arcadia; *also a City of* Pyrrhœbia.

† Hippia, æ, *f. Chick-weed.*

Hippiades, dum, *f. Images of women on Horse-back. g.*

† Hippiæ, arum, *a swift kind of Crab-fish.*

Hippias, *a Philosopher of* Elis, *he placed the chiefest good in being content with that which sufficed Nature, he was skilled in all Arts and Sciences.*

† Hippiatrus, i, *m. a Farrier.*

Hippice, es, *f. an Herb which being carried in the mouth prevents hunger and thirst.*

Hippici, *Mountains of* Sarmatia *in* Asia.

Hippion, *he that taught Medicine to* Æsculapius.

† Hippito, are, *to Gape or Yawn.*

Hippius. Neptune *so call'd.*

Hippo, or hippon, *a City in* Africa *of which* St. Augustine *was Bishop, called by him* Hippo Regius.* *And another City not far from it called* Diarrhytos.

Hippoboros, *a feeder of Horses. g.*

Hippobotos, *a very large field near the* Caspian *streights where* 50000 *horses were wont to feed.*

Hippocamelus, *a Monster half horse and half camel. g.*

Hippocampa, *and* -pus, i, *m. a Seahorse. g.*

Hippocampinus, a, um, *of a Seahorse. g.*

Hippocentauri, *a monstrous kind of men by* Thessaly *near mount* Pelion, *supposed to have their upper parts like men, and their lower parts like horses.* St. Hierom *speaks of a Hippocentaur that spoke to* St. Antony *and set him in his way.*

† Hippoclasta, orum, *Trenches set with stakes to overthrow horsemen.*

Hippocomus, i, *m. a horse-courser, Jockey. g.*

† Hippocoum, *a kind of Wine brought from* Cous.

Hippocrates, *a famous Physician of* Cous, *Scholar of* Democrates, *he lived with* Perdiccas *King of* Macedonia *and died in the* 104th. *year of his age; and other men.*

Hippocraticus, a, um, *of or like* Hippocrates. * Hippocraticum vinum, *Hippocras.*

Hippocrēne, *a fountain in* Bœotia *near* Helicon, *supposed to be made by the hoof of* Pegasus.

Hippocrenides, *the muses to whom that fountain was consecrated.*

Hippocuræ, *two Cities of* India *within* Ganges.

Hippodame *and* Hippodamia, *the Daughter of* Oenomaus *King of* Elis, *whom* Pelops *won at a race with her father by corrupting his chariot driver.*

Hippodamia, *the wife of* Pyrithous, *whom the Centaurs went to take away upon her wedding day and were slain by* Hercules *and* Theseus; *also the daughter of* Briseus *whom* Achilles *took from* Lyrnessus, *call'd from him* Briseis; *also the daughter of* Anchises *and wife of* Alcathous.

Hippodamus, i, *m. a breaker of Horses. g.*

Hippodamus, *a Philosopher of* Miletus, *who first wrote of a well-governed commonwealth.*

Hippodorus, *a prince of* Athens *who used much severity towards his children and kinsfolks to ingratiate himself with the people; he caused a daughter of his (taken in Adultery) to be bound to a chariot and torn to pieces.*

Hippodromus, i, *m. a Race-place or Course. g.*

Hippodromus, *a* Thessalian *Philosopher who taught at* Athens *in the time of* M. Antonius.

Hippoglossa, or -ssum, i, *n. the herb Horse-tongue. g.*

Hippoglottion, *g.* or hypoglottion, *Laurel of* Alexandria.

Hippola, *a City of* Laconia.

Hippolapathum, i, *n. Patience or monks Rubarb. g.*

† Hippolaphus, i, *m. a Beast like a stag with hair and beard like a goat.*

† Hippolasia, æ, *f. a driving of horses.*

† Hippolegus, i, *m. a horse-stealer.*

Hippolochus, *the son of* Bellerophon *and father of* Glaucus; * *Also the son of* Antimachus *slain with his brother* Pisander *in the* Trojan *war.*

Hippolyte, *a Queen of the* Amazons, *whom* Hercules *overcame and gave to* Theseus.

Hippolytus, *the Son of* Theseus *and* Hippolyte, *he was torn in pieces by his chariot-horses as he fled when he was accused of Adultery by his mother-in-law* Phædra *whose solicitations he refused.*

Hippomachia, æ, *f. a Combat on horseback. g.*

Hippomachus, *a certain minstral at* Athens.

Hippŏmānes, is, *n. a piece of flesh on the head of a colt new foaled which the mare bites off, with which they say witches make men mad. g.*

Hippomarathrum, *wild fennel. g.*

Hippŏmĕnes, *he fell in love with* Atalanta, *and winning of her by his golden apples thrown in her way, lay with her in* Cybeles *temple, who thereupon turned him into a Lion and her into a Lioness; * Also the twenty seventh Prince of* Athens, *he gave his daughter* Limone *being taken in Adultery, to be devoured by wild horses; hence the proverb,* magis impius Hippomene.

Hippomolgi, *a People of* Scythia.

Hippona, *the Goddess of Horses.*

Hipponax, *an* Ephesian *Poet, so deformed that* Bupalus *drew his picture to be laughed at, which so incensed him that he wrote an invective against him and made him hang himself.*

Hipponesus, *a City of* Caria *and* Lydia.

Hipponiates, *a bay of the* Tyrrhene *sea called* Golfo di St. Eufemia.

Hipponium, *the City* Bivona *in* Calabria.

Hippŏnomus, i, *m. a horse-keeper. g.*

Hippopĕra, æ, *f. a Male, Portmantle, Cloak-bag. g.*

Hippophas, *a teasel, or flowers-mans bur. g.*

Hippophagi, *a People of* Scythia *in* Asia.

Hippophorbus, i, *a Horse-herd or Feeder of Horses. g.*

Hippoplanus, *a Cheater in horse-coursing. g.*

Hippopŏdes, *a People of* Scythia *who (as* Solinus *says) resemble men in all parts but their feet which resemble horses.*

Hippopotamus, i, *m. a Sea-horse. g.*

† Hipporedicus, *a horse-rider or breaker.*

Hippos, *a horse, and in composition great. g.*

Hipposelinū, *the herb* Alexanders. *g.*

Hipportades, Æolus *so called.*

Hippothela, æ, *f. a Foal of an ass. g.*

Hippotoxŏta, æ, *m. an Archer on horse-back. g.*

Hippotyphia, æ, *very great pride. g.*

Hippuaera, *a City of* Libya.

Hippuris, *an Island in the* Mediterranean.

Hippūris, is, *f. the herb Horse-tail. g.*

Hippurĭscus, *an Island of* Caria.

Hippurus, *a kind of Lobster, keeping in holes during winter. g.*

Hippus, *a River in* Colchis; *also an Island of* Eretria, *a City of* Sicily *and* Palestine.

Hippus, *a kind of very swift Crab-fish. g.*

† Hir, iris, *f. the palm of the hand.*
Hira, æ, *f.* (ab hir) *the hungry gut.*
Hira, *a City of* Meſſenia *and other places.*
Hircinus, a, um, (ab hircus) *Goatiſh.*
† Hirciolus, i, *m. a little goat.*
Hircĭpĭlus, i, *m. one that has Hair of two colours or briſtly.*
† Hircius, a, um, *of a Goat.*
Hircoſus, a, um, *ſtinking like a Goat, Rammiſh.*
† Hireui, orum, *mockers.*
Hirculatio, onis, *f. a diſtemper in a vine turning all its ſubſtance into wood.*
Hirculus, i, *m. a kind of Spikenard.*
HIRCUS, i, *m.* (ΤΡΑΓΟΣ, vel ab hirtus) *a Goat, the ſweat under the arm-pits; alſo a Cuckold.* * Mulgere hircum, *to ſuck a bull.* * Olere hircum, *to ſmell rank.*
Hirminium, ii, *n. a River in* Sicily.
Hirnea, æ, *f.* (ab hir vel hira) *a kind of Veſſel.*
Hirpĭæ familiæ, *a People near* Rome *who were wont in their yearly ſacrifices to* Apollo *to walk upon fire and not be burnt, and therefore by a perpetual decree of the Senate were freed from all kind of duty.*
Hirpini, *a People of the* Samnites; *alſo the hills from whence the river* Aufidius *in* Apulia *flows.*
Hirpinus, *the name of a ſtately horſe in* Juvenal.
† Hirquinus, a, um, *Goatiſh.*
Hirquitallio, ire, *to have one's Voice break, to wax Goatiſh.*
Hirquitallus, i, *m.* (ab hircus) *one paſt fourteen years.*
Hirquus, i, *m.* (ab hircus) *the corner of the eye; alſo Goggle-eyed, alſo a goat.*
† Hirric, *the Snarling of a Dog.*
Hirrio, ire, (a ſono) *to Snarl like a Dog.*
† Hirritus, ûs, *m. a Snarling.*
† Hirſipilus, a, um, *Rough, Hairy.*
Hirsūtē, adv. *Roughly.*
Hirsūtia, æ, *f. roughneſs of hairs.*
† Hirſuticulus, i, *m. one with an hairy neck.*
Hirsūto, are, *to make rough or hairy.*
HIRSŪTUS, a, um, (*Heb.* Sagnir, vel ab ΒΊΡΟΣ lana) *Hairy, Rough, Overgrown, Rude, Rough in manners.*
Hirtius, *a Conſul collegue with* Panſa, *both ſlain as they went to relieve* Brutus *beſieged by* Antony *at* Mutina; * *Alſo a Hiſtorian who wrote the eighth book of* Cæſar's French *war.*
† Hirtuoſus, a, um, *Rough, Shagged.* * Hirtuoſus deus, *Pan.*
Hirtus, a, um, (ab hirſutus) *Hairy, Rough, Sluttiſh.*
HΥRŪDO, ĭnis, *f.* (ab haurio, vel a ῬΥΩ traho) *a Horſeleech; alſo a Spendthrif, conſumer.* * Hirudo forenſis, *a Petteſogger.*
Hirundinaria, æ, *f. great Celandine.* * Hirundinaria minor, *pilewort.*
Hirundineus, } *of a Swal-*
Hirundinīnus, a, um, } *low.*
HΥRUNDO, ĭnis, *f.* [ΧΕΛΙΔΩΝ, a ſono] *a Swallow; alſo a Sea-fiſh with fins like a Swallow's tail and wings; alſo dry ſcabs in a horſes foreleg.*
† Hiſciatus, a, um, *Gaping.*
† Hiſcio, ire, *to Ceaſe or end.*
Hiſco, ere, (ΧΑΊΣΚΩ, ab hio) *to Gape, Yawn, Mutter, Divide.* * Nec hiſcere quiſquam audebat, *no one durſt open his mouth.*
Hiſpalis, *the City* Sevil *in* Spain.
Hiſpalus, *a King of the* Celtiberi.
† Hiſpanach, *the herb Spinage.*
Hiſpania, *the Country of* Spain, *called alſo* Iberia, Heſperia *and* Celtiberia, *it is divided into three parts, to wit,* Bætica, Luſitania *and* Tarraconenſis.
Hiſpaniolus, i, *m. a Spaniel.*
Hiſpanĭcus, a, um, } *Spaniſh.*
Hiſpanus }
Hiſpanienſis, e, *dwelling in* Spain.
Hiſpellum, *and* -lla, æ, *a town in* Umbria.
Hiſpellates, *the towns-men of* hiſpellum.
† Hiſpex, *m. a Prickly-thorn or Briſtle.*
Hiſpĭdor, ari, *to be prickly.*
† Hiſpĭdoſus, a, um, *full of Briſtles.*
Hiſpĭdus, a, um, *Rough, Briſtly, Boariſh.*
Hiſter, tri, *a* Tuſcan *word for a player or tumbler.*
Hiſtiæa, *a City in* Eubœa.
Hiſtiæus, *a tyrant of* Miletus *hanged for conſpiring againſt* Darius.
† Hiſtipex, *wood burning in the fire.*
† Hiſton, onis, *m. a Weaver.*
HISTŌRIA, æ, *f.* [ΙΣΤΟΡΙΑ] *a Hiſtory, tale.*
Hiſtŏrialis, e, *Hiſtorical,* * Opus hiſtoriale, *ſtory work in Tapeſtry.*
Hiſtŏrĭce, es, *f. that part of Grammar that teacheth one to unfold Authours, the way of writing hiſtory. g.*
Hiſtoricus, a, um, *Hiſtorical. g.*
Hiſtoricus, i, *m. a Hiſtorian.*
† Hiſtŏrio, are, *to write a Hiſtory.*
Hiſtoriographia, æ, *f. a Writing of Hiſtory. g.*
† Hiſtoriographo, are, *to Write hiſtory.*
Hiſtŏriŏgrăphus, i, *m. a Hiſtoriographer. g.*
† Hiſtŏriola, æ, *f. a little ſtory.*
Hiſtŏrius, a, um, *Hiſtorical.*
† Hiſtrĭculus, a, um, *of or like a Stage-player, Hipocritical.*
† Hiſtricus, a, um, *of a Play or Actor.* * Hiſtricus Imperator, *the chief Actor.*
HISTRIO, ōnis, *m.* (hetruſc. hiſter) *a Player, Actor.*
Hiſtrionalis, le, } *of an Actor,*
Hiſtrionicus, a, um, } *or Acting.*
Hiſtrionia, æ, *f. the Art or Science of acting.*
Hiſtrix, ĭcis, *a porcupine or Hedgehog. See* Hyſtrix.
† Hitta, æ, *the skin of a pomegranat, a trifle.*
† Hittio, ire, *to Scent as the dogs in hunting.*
Hiulcè, adv. *Gapingly.*
Hiulco, are, *to Cleave, Chap, Cut.*
† Hiulculus, a, um, *Gaping a little.*
Hiulcus, a, um, (ab hio) *Gaping as parched ground.* * Hiulca gens, *greedy folk.* * Oratio hiulca, *an ill-compoſ'd Oration.*

H L

H. L. *for* hic locus, *or* honeſto loco.

H M.

H. M. *for* honeſta mulier. Hora mala, *or* mortis.
H. M. D. A. *for* hoc mandavit dari Auguſtus.
H. M. P. *for* hic memoriæ poſuit, *or* hoc monumentum poſuit.
H. M. S. M. Hic mater ſua mortua, *or* hora mala ſumpſit moram.

H O.

HO, *for* homo, *or* honeſtus.
Hoba, *a Country of* Syria.
Hoc, (ab hic) *ſo much the more, hither.*
Hŏdie (*of* hoc die) *to day, Now-a-days, At this very time.* * Hodie mane, *to day morning.*
Hŏdiernus, a, um, *of this day.* * Hodierna dies, *this very day.*
Hodœdŏcus, *a High-way-man. g.*
Hodœporicum, *an itinerary, a Voyage or Journey deſcribed. g.*
Hodœporus, i, *m. a Traveller on the high-way. g.*
Hodomanti, *a People of* Thrace.
Hœdīle, is, *n. a place where Kids are kept.*
Hœdillus, *and* hœdiculus, i, *m. a young Kid.*
Hœdinus, a, um, *of a Kid.*
† Hœdĭlo, are, *to Sport or play like a Kid.*
Hœdŭlus, i, *m. a little Kid.*
HOEDUS, i, *m.* (heb. Gedhi, a ſono) *a Kid, young Goat.*
† Hœlix, ĭcis, *the opening of a Pipe.*
Hœmatopus, ŏdis, *m. the bird called a Red-ſhank. g.*
HOI, (Ο'Ι') interj. *Alas! Well-a-day.*
Holcas, ădis, *a Hoy. g.*
Holce, es, *f. a Dram.*
Holcimus, a, um, *eaſily Drawn. g.*
Holcus, i, m, *wall-barley. g.*
Holeades, *a People within the River* Iberus.
† Holigopomenon, *Comprehending many things in few words.*
Hollandia, *Holland.*
Hollandus, *a Hollander.*
Holmi, *a City of* Cilicia aſpera.
Holmia, Stockholm, *the Metropolis of* Sweden.
Holmium, *a City of* Bœotia.
Holmus, *a Mortar, a Cup like a horn; alſo a mans Breaſt. g.*
Holo, *a City in* Spain.
Holobryzus, a, um, *all of gold. g.*
† Holoberus, Holoverus, a, um, *all of true Purple.*
Holocaŭſtum, i, *n. a Burnt-ſacrifice. g.*
Holochryſus, a, um, *all of gold. g.*
Holocontis, *the ſame as* Memirem. *g.*
Holocron, *a Mountain of* Macedonia.
Hologrammon, *or* hologrammaton, *g. a Will written all with the Teſtator's own hand.*
Holographicus, } *wholly writ-*
Holographus, a, um, } *ten with his own hand. g.*
Holographum, i, *the original copy. g.*
Hololampus, a, um, *all in a Flame, Shining bright. g.*
Holopechion, *a whole cubit. g.*
Holophanta, æ, *m. one that will lye for a ſmall matter. g.*
Holoporphyrus, a, ũ, *all of purple. g.*
Holopyxos, *a City of* Creet.

† Holor, oris, *m. a Swan.*
Holos, *g. Whole.*
Holosericus, a, um, *g. all of Silk.*
Holosteon, ei, *n. the herb Stitchwort.*
Holothuria, *g. a prickly Sea-fish.*
† Hŏlus, ĕris, *n. a Pot-herb.*
† Homagium, ii, *n. Homage, Fidelity.*
Homelium, ii, *n. a kind of Cap, g.*
† Homer, *a measure of 45 gallons.*
Homeritæ, *a People of Æthiopia and Arabia fælix.*
Homeromastix, *g.* Homer's *whip* Zoilus.
Homērus, Homer *the most famous Greek Poet about a hundred and sixty years before the building of Rome, seven Cities contend for his birth-place,* Smyrna, Rhodos, Colophon, Salamis, Chios, Argos, Athenæ.
Homicīda, æ, *m.* (ab Homo & cædo) *a Manslayer, Murderer.*
Homicidium, ii, *n. Manslaughter, Murder.*
Homilia, æ, *f. a Homily or Sermon. g.*
Homiliæ, *a City of* Thessaly.
† Homiliaticus, a, um, *of a Homily, Discourse or Sermon.*
Hŏmillus, i, *m.* (ab homo) *a little Man.*
Hominatus, *and* hominium, ii, *n. Homage.*
HŎMO, ĭnis, *m.* (ab *Heb. Om* populus) *a Man, Man-servant, Humanity.* * Hominem exuere, *to dye.* * Homines fumus non dii, *the best must have their grains of Allowance.* * Homo es, *you are a man every inch of you.*
Homocapnus, a, um, *g. Living in the same house, by the same fire.*
Homœologia, æ, *g. likeness of Speech.*
Homœomeria, æ, *f. Likeness of parts in the nourishment and nourished, g.*
Homœoptoton, i, *n. the Ending of divers clauses with the like cases.*
Homœosis, *g. a Similitude.*
Homœoteleuton, *when divers clauses end alike, or with the same cadence. g.*
Homogalactos, *and* -tus, i, *m. a Foster-brother. g.*
Homogenus, a, um, *g. of the same kind.*
Homogenia, æ, *f. Affinity. g.*
Homogiosus, a, um, *g. of the same Language.*
Homographia, æ, *f. a like Writing or Painting.*
Homohypni, orum, *g. they that sleep under the same roof.*
Homole, *a Mountain of* Thessaly, *a seat of the* Centaurs.
Homolea, *a Mountain of* Magnesia.
† Homoleum, ei, *n. a kind of Caps.*
Homolium, *a Town of* Magnesia *and* Macedonia.
Homologia, æ, *f. a Confession or Agreement, g.*
Homologus, a, um, *g. Confessing, Agreeing.*
Homonœa, *Consent, Concord.*
Homonymia, *g. a likeness of Name, Equivocation.*
Homonymon, *g. that which has the same Name.*
Homonymus, a, um, *having the same Name, though the things be of several kinds, Doubtful, Ambiguous, g.*
Homopathes, *g. Suffering together.*
Homopatoria, Athenian *feasts, when fathers met together to enroll their children.*
Homophagia, æ, *f. an eating together, an Eating of raw meats.*
Homophasis, *g. a doubtful Exposition.*
Homophōnos, *g. of the same sound.*
Homophylus, *g. of the same Tribe.*
Homopsychus, *g. of the same Mind.*
Homos, *g. Like.*
Homotechnus, i, *g. of the same Art.*
Homousion, *g. Consubstantial.*
Homousius, a, um, *g. of the same Substance.*
Hŏmŭlus, i, *m.* } (ab Homo) *a*
Homuncio, onis, *m.* } *little Man, Dwarf.*
Homuncionītæ, *Hereticks denying Christ's Deity.*
Homuncŭlus, i, *m. a little or poor man.*
Hŏnestāmentum, i, *n. an Ornament.*
Hŏnestas, ātis, *f. Honesty, Dignity, a Worshipful person.*
Hŏnestatio, onis, *f. an Honouring.*
Hŏnestātor, oris, *m. an Honourer.*
Hŏnestatus a, um, *Honoured.*
Hŏnestè, adv. *Honestly, Honourably.*
† Hŏnestitudo, ĭnis, *f. Honesty, Dignity.*
Hŏnesto, are, *to Honour, make Honourable.*
Hŏnestior, ari, *to be in Credit.*
Hŏnestum, i, *n. Honesty, Virtue.*
Hŏnestus, ior, issimus, a, um, *Honest, Civil, Courteous, Honourable, Comely, Noble.* * Homines honore honesti, *men of high rank.* Honesta facie virgo, *a maid of a seemly look.*
HŎNOR, ōris, *m. respect given to any one, Honour, Ornament, Beauty, Love, Sacrifice, Reward; also Reproach, Infamy.* * Mortis honor, *the funeral Ceremonies.* * Sit honor auribus, *Sir reverence. See* Honos.
Hŏnōrābilis, e, *Honourable.*
Honōrābilitas, ātis, *f. Honourableness.*
Hŏnōrābiliter, adv. *Honourably.*
Hŏnōrandus, a, um, *to be Honoured.*
Honoraria, orum, *Plays in honour of* Bacchus.
Hŏnōrārium, ii, *n. a present to Embassadours, Princes, Landlords,* &c.
Hŏnōrārius, a, um, *of Honours, Appointed by the* Prætor. * Honoraria opera *an endeavour to reconcile two persons.* * Honorarium vinum, *presented to great men.* * Honorarius Consul, *the Consul Elect.* * Honorariæ literæ, *letters of preferment.* * Honorarium jus, *an order of the Council-table, Lord Mayor,* &c.
Hŏnōrātè, adv. *Honourably.*
Hŏnōrātio, ōnis. *f. an Honouring.*
Hŏnō.ātus, ior, issimus, *Honoured.*
† Hŏnōrculus, i, *m. a little Credit.*
Honoria, *the sister of the Emperour* Valentinian.
Honorichus, *a King of the* Vandals.
† Honorificābilis, le, *capable of Honouring.*
† Honorificabilitas, honorificabilitudo, honorificabilitudinitas, atis, *f. Honourableness.*
† Honorificabiliter, *Honourably.*
Honorificè-centiùs, centissimè, adv. *Honourably, Creditably.*
Hŏnōrificentia, æ, *f. Worship.*
Hŏnorificentior, ius, ioris, *more Honourable.*
† Hŏnōrĭfico, are, *to Honour or Credit.*
Honorificor, ari, *to be Credited.*
Hŏnōrĭficus, a, um, *bringing Honour, Creditable.*
Hŏnōrĭpĕta, æ, *m. one ambitious of Honour.*
Honorius, *the 46th. Emperour of* Rome, *with his brother* Arcadius; *Also the 68th. Bishop of* Rome, A. D. 625. *and other Popes.*
Hŏnōro, are, *to Honour, Reverence, Worship.*
† Hŏnōror, ari, *to Honour.*
Honorosus, a, um, *full of Honour.*
Hŏnorus, a, um, *Creditable, Honourable.*
HŎNOS, ōris, *m.* (ab ΤΙΜΩΝΟΣ pretium) *honour. See* Honor.
Honus, *and* honustus, *for* onus, *and* onustus, *g.*
† Hopia, æ, *a precious Stone; also a kind of Poison.*
† Hopilotocrepides, *a kind of womans Shoes.*
Hophias, *a River of* Bœotia.
Hoplites, æ, *m. a man of War, g.*
Hoplomachus, i, *m. an armed Fencer, g.*
HŌRA, æ, *f.* (ΩΡΑ) *an Hour, or any part of time, twenty days allow'd the plaintiff for drawing up his plea against the defendant.* * Omnium horarum homo, *a man for mirth or business.* * Uti suis horis, *to spend his time in.* * Septembris horæ, *the Month September.* * Hora anni, *the season of the year.*
Hora, *a* Roman *Goddess of Beauty.*
Horacitæ, *a People bordering on* Illyrium.
Horæ, *a City of* Calabria.
Horæ, *Goddesses the daughters of* Jupiter *and* Themis.
Horæus, a, um, *g. Fair, Seasonable.*
Hōrārium, ii, *n. a Dial, Clock, Watch.*
Hōrārius, a, um, *of an Hour, hourly.*
Horatæ, *a People of* India.
Horatius Cocles, *a noble* Roman, *who when* Porsena *had taken* Janiculum, *and was rushing into the city, opposed the enemy so long, till the bridge broke under him, and leaping into* Tybur, *swam safe to land.*
Horatius Flaccus, *a Lyrick Poet, and Satyrist of* Venusa *in great favour with* Augustus, *by reason of his Patron* Mecænas, *he made the Emperour his heir, and was buried nobly near* Mecænas.
Horbatii, *a People of* Illyrium.
Horchia, *a Goddess of* Tuscany.
† Horciolus, *for* urceolus, *a kind of Measure.*
HORDA, æ, *f. a Cow with Calf. See* Forda.
Hordeāceus, a, um. *made of Barly.*
Hordeārius, a, um, *of or living on barley.* * Hordearia pruna, *plumbs of a barley-colour, or being ripe about barley-harvest.* Hordearium æs, *money given Troopers in stead of barley.*

† Hor-

† Hordeius, a, um, *of or like barly.*
Hordeŏlum, i, *n. a Wheal on the eye-lid, the Tip of the rump.*
HORDEUM, ei, *n.* (ab horreo) *Barley.*
Hordicidia, orum, *n.* Roman *festivals, when they sacrificed cows with calf. See* Fordicidia.
Hordonienſes, *a People of* Apulia.
† Horeĉticus, a, um, *getting a Stomach.*
Horeſti, *a People of* Scotland.
Horia, æ, *f.* (ab ὅΡΙΟΣ terminalis) *a Fiſher-boat.*
Horici, *a People of* Italy.
Horiŏla, æ, *a little Fiſher-boat.*
Horizontalis, e, *of the* Horizon.
Hŏrizon, ontis, *m. the Horizon. g.*
Horma, *a Town of* Macedonia.
Hormaſdes, *a* Chaldean *God ſuppoſed to be* Jupiter.
† Hormeſion, *a fiery precious ſtone.*
Horminum, *Clary.* * Horminum ſativum, *garden clary, ſage of* Rome. *See* Horminum.
Horminus, *a Mountain of* Bithynia.
Horminōdes, *g. a kind of precious ſtone.*
Horminum, i, *n.* (ὅΡΜΙΝΟΝ) *Clary.*
† Hormus, i, *m. a kind of Dance.*
† Horno, *for* hoc anno, *this year.*
Hornus, (ὡΡΙΝΟΣ)
Hornōtinus, a, um, } *of this year.*
Hornōtinus, i, *m. a Fawn or Hind-calf.*
Horodes, *a King of* Parthia *ſlain by* M. Craſſus.
Horologicus, a, um, *of a Clock. g.*
Horologicus, i. *m. a Clock-maker. g.*
Horologium, ii, *n. a Clock, Dial, Hour-glaſs, Watch.* * Horologium Sciotherieum, *or* ſolarium, *a Sun-dial.*
Horos, *a Bound or Term. g.*
† Horoſcopantis ſigna, *the conſtellation ariſing at one's nativity.*
Horoſcopium, ii, *n. a Dial. g.*
Horoſcŏpo, are, *to Calculate one's natrvity.*
Horoſcŏpus, a, um, *Ariſing at the Eaſt when one is born. g.*
Horoſcŏpus, i, *m. he that Calculates a natrvity. g.*
Horrearius, ii, *m. the keeper of a Barn.*
Horreaticus, a, um, *of a Barn.*
Horrefacio, ere, *to Affright.*
Horrendum, adv. *dreadful.*
Horrendus, a, um, *Horrible, to be Dreaded.*
Horrens, ntis, *Affrighted; alſo rough, Prickly.*
HORRĔO, ere, (*Heb. Gur* timuit, a ſono) *to Quiver for fear, or cold, to be Afraid of, be Rough through fear or aſtoniſhment.* * Horret divinum numen, *he greatly fears God.*
Horreŏlum, i, *n. a little Barn.*
Horreſcens, ntis, *Trembling.*
Horreſco, ere, *to Tremble, Fear, grow Rough.* * Tempeſtas horreſcit nimbis, *it grows thick and dark.*
Horreum, ei, *n.* (ab horreo) *a barn, Garner, Store-houſe, Wine-cellar.*
Horribilis, e, *Horrible, Frightful.*
† Horribilĭtas, ātis, *f. Horribleneſs.*
Horribiliter, adv. *horribly.*
† Horricŏmis, e, *Shagged, Long-haired.*
Horridè, adv. *roughly, groſly.*
† Horriditas, atis, *f. Roughneſs, Trembling.*
† Horridiuſculè, *ſomewhat Roughly.*
Horridŭlus, a, um, *grievouſly quivering with cold, Somewhat rough, &c.*
Horrĭdus, a, um, (ab Horreo) *Horrible, Untamed, Cold, Rough, Briſtling.* * Horrida oratio, *a rough unpoliſh'd ſpeech.* * Horrida vita, *a ſavage kind of life.*
Horrifer, a, um, *cauſing Cold or Grief.*
Horrifĭcè, adv. *Horribly.*
Horrifĭco, are, *to make to Quake.*
Horrifĭcor, ari, *to be affrighted.*
Horrifĭcus, a, um, *Terrible, making to quake.*
Horripĭlātio, onis, *f. the Staring of the hair.*
† Horripĭlo, *and* -or, ari, *to have the hair rough, or ſtand an end.*
† Horrĭſŏno, are, *to make a Dreadfull noiſe.*
Horriſŏnus, a, um, *making a Dreadfull Noiſe.*
Horror, ōris, *m.* (ab horreo) *a quivering for cold or fear, dread.*
Horſum, adv. (ab Hoc) *Hitherward.*
Hortāmen, ĭnis, *n.* } *an Adviſing.*
Hortamentum, i, *n.* }
Hortans, ntis, *Exhorting.*
Hortanum, *a City of* Tuſcany.
Hortātio, ōnis, *f.* } *an Exhorting,*
Hortātus, ûs, *m.* } *Adviſing, Perſwading.*
† Hortatiuncula, æ, *a little encouragement.*
Hortativus, a, um, *ſerving for Exhortation.*
Hortātor, ōris, *m. an Exhorter.*
† Hortātōrius, a, um, *Exhorting.*
Hortatrix, icis, *f. ſhe that Exhorts.*
† Hortellus, i, *m. a very little Garden.*
Hortenſia, *who when the* Roman *Matrons were taxed by the* Triumviri, *and no man durſt plead for them, pleaded the cauſe ſo eloquently, that ſhe got a great part of it taken off.*
† Hortenſiana, *the name of an Herb.*
Hortenſis, e, (ab Hortus) *of a Garden.*
Hortenſius, *the eloquent daughter of* Hortenſius *an excellent* Roman *Orator, called the* King *of Cauſes, and admired for his memory, being able at night exactly to write all that was done at an auction or outcry the whole day before.*
† Hortĭcŏla, æ, *m. and* hortilio, ōnis, *m. a Gardner.*
Horticultura, æ, *f. the art of Gardening.*
HORTOR, ari, (ab ὉΡΩ excito) *to Exhort, Adviſe, Perſwade; alſo to be Exhorted.*
Hortulanus, i, *m. a Gardener.*
Hortŭlus, i, *m. a little Garden.*
HORTUS, i, *m,* (à ΧΟΡΤΟΣ gramen, vel ab ὉΡΧΟΣ plantarum ordo) *a Garden, an Orchard, Farm.* * Hortus conditus, *a ſalade.* * Hortus indiligens, *a neglected garden.* * Horti imaginarii, *flower-pots.* * Horti penſiles or Adonidis, *gardens on the tops of houſes, or out at windows.*
Hō ŭla, æ, *f.* (ab hora) *a little Hour.*
Horus, *the ſon of* Iſis; *alſo a King of* Aſſyria.
† Hoſa, æ, *a kind of Buskin.*
Hoſa, *a City of* Tuſcany *called* Martha.
HOSPES, ĭtis, *m.* (ab ὉΣΤΙΣ quisquis [ſcil.] advenit) *an Hoſt or Gueſt, a Stranger.* * Hoſpes in re aliquâ, *one unexperienced in a thing, a novice.*
† Hoſpĭans, a, um, *receiving Gueſts.*
† Hoſpĭta, æ, *f. an Hoſteſs or Landlady; alſo a Stranger.*
† Hoſpĭtalarius, ii, *m. the maſter of an Hoſpital.*
Hoſpĭtalis, e, (ab hoſpes) *of a Gueſt or Entertaining; alſo Bountiful, keeping a full and open houſe.* * Hoſpitale cubiculum, *a Gueſt-chamber.*
Hoſpitaliſſimus, a, um, *given much to Hoſpitality.*
Hoſpĭtālĭtas, ātis, *f. Hoſpitality, courteſie in lodging ſtrangers.*
Hoſpĭtāliter, adv. *Courteouſly, like an hoſt.*
† Hoſpĭtāle, is, *n. and* Hoſpitalium *an Hoſpital.*
† Hoſpĭtarius, *and* Hoſpitator, oris, *m. an Entertainer.*
† Hoſpĭtatrix, icis, *f. ſhe that Entertains.*
† Hoſpitatura, æ, *f. an Entertainment.*
† Hoſpitiarius, ii, *m. an Innkeeper.*
† Hoſpiticĭda, æ, *c. a killer of Gueſts.*
† Hoſpitiola, æ, *a little Inn.*
Hoſpĭtiŏlum, i, *n. a little Hoſpital or Lodging; Friendſhip obliging to lodging.*
Hoſpĭtium, ii, *n* (*of* hoſpes) *an Inn or lodging, Entertainment, Friendſhip.* * Hoſpitium publicum, *an Hoſpital.* * Arenæ hoſpitio prohibemur, *we are forbidden to land.* * Hoſpitium calamitatis, *a ſhelter againſt all manner of Calamity.*
† Hoſpĭtivus, a, um, *of an Inn or Lodging.*
Hoſpĭtor, ari, *to Lodge or Sojourn; alſo to Entertain.* * Hoſpitatur aqua in eo loco, *the water ſtands in that place.* * Hoſpitari neſcit caſtanea, *the Cheſnut-tree muſt not be remov'd or tranſplanted.*
Hoſpĭtus, a, um, *Strange, Entertaining or Entertained* * Hoſpita flumina, *which may ſafely be paſſed.*
† Hoſſimi or Hoſtimi, *thoſe that are flat-noſed, or born without noſtrils.*
Hoſtanus, *a famous Magician, one of* Alexandera *companions.*
Hoſtacius, *a Prince of the* Ravennates, *baniſhed by the people becauſe he grew idle and unfit for Government.*
Hoſtea, *a City of* Italy; *alſo a girl whom* Propertius *loved and called* Cynthia.
HOSTIA, æ, *f.* (ab hoſtibus domitis) *a Sacrifice, alſo the popiſh Hoſt.*
Hoſtiæi or Hoſtiones *a people by the weſtern Ocean.*
† Hoſtiarius, ii, *m. an Hoſtler or Door-keeper.*
† Hoſtiātus, a, um, *bringing Sacrifice.*
† Hoſticăpax, acis, *a taker of Enemies.*
† Hoſticĭda, æ, *a killer of Enemies.*
Hoſticum, i, *n. the Enemies country.*

† Hoſti-

† Hoſtĭcŏlus, i, *m. he that dwells in an enemies country.*
Hoſtĭcus, a, um, } (ab hoſtis) *of an*
Hoſtĭlis, e. } *enemy, Hoſtile.*
Hoſtĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Hoſtility.*
Hoſtĭlĭter, adv. *in hoſtile manner.*
Hoſtimentum, i, *n. a requital.*
Hoſtio, ire, *ΧΙΣΟΝ ΤΙΩ, vel* ab hoſtis) *to Requite, make Even, Strike, Offend, Reſtrain.*
† Hoſtio, are, *to Sacrifice.*
Hoſtĭŏla, æ, *f. a little ſacrifice.*
HOSTIS, is, *m.* (ab hoſpes, vel ab *ΟΣΤΙΣ* quiſquis) *an enemy.* * Hoſtis non hoſtis, *an Enemy that has not proclaimed hoſtility.*
Hoſtius Hoſtilius, *a valiant* Roman, *crowned by* Romulus *with a coronet of leaves.*
Hoſtōrium, ii, *n. a Strike to even meaſures.*
† Hoſtus, i, *m. ſo much oil as the olives yeild at every preſſing.*

H P

H. P. *for* Hora peſſima, honeſta perſona, honeſtus puer, hic poſuit, *or* hæreditatis poſſeſſio.

H R

H R. *for* Hæres.
H. R. *for* honeſta ratio.
H. R. I. P. hic requieſcit in pace.

H S

H. S. *for* hæc *or* hic ſit, hoc ſatis, hara ſacra, *or* Herculis ſacrum.
H. S. E. *for* hic ſitus *or* ſepultus eſt.
H. S. F. *for* hoc ſacellum fecit.
H. S. V. F. M. hoc ſibi vivens fieri mandavit.
H. S. *for Seſtertius.*

H U

H U. *for* hujus.
H. V. *for* honeſta vita.
H. V. H. P. Herus verus honorum poſſeſſor.
† Huber, Hubero *for* Uber, *&c.*
† Hubiola, *Hops.*
Huc, (ab hic) *to this End or Place, hither.* adv. * Huc & huc, *now on the one ſide, now on the other.* * Huc et Illuc, *hither and thither.*
Huccine ? *what hitherto ?* adv.
Hucuſque, adv. *Hitherto.*
Hugo, ōnis, Hugh, *a King of the* Franks. *A. D.* 988. * *Alſo a King of* Cyprus *and* Italy.
Hui, interj. (a ſono) *Whoop ; heyday !*
Hujuſce, gen. *of* hicce.
Hujuſcemodi, *of this ſort,* indec.
† Hulcuſcŭlum, i, *n. a little Wheal.*
Hullus, *the river* Hull *in* Yorkſhire.
† Hulula *and* Hululo, as, ulula, *&c.*
† Humanatio, onis, *f. a being made man.*
Hŭmandus, a, um, *to be buried.*
Hūmānē, } adv. *Gently, Cour-*
Hūmānĭter, } *teouſly, Friendly, Patiently.*
Hūmānĭtas, ātis, *f. Humanity, courteouſly, Gentleneſs.* * Humanitatis ſtudia, *the liberal arts.*
Hūmānĭtus, adv. *After the manner of men.*
† Humano, are, *to make Human.*
† Humānor, ari, *to become human.*
Hūmānum, i, *n. mankind.* * Si exos humanum, *if men had no bones*
Hūmānus, a, um, (ab homo) *Humane, of a man, Courteous, Gentle, Kind.* * Lac humanum, *breaſt-milk.*
† Hŭmātim, *by Burying.*
Hūmātio, ōnis, *f. a Burying.*
Hūmātor, ōris, *m. a Burier.*
† Hŭmatrix, icis, *f. ſhe that Buries.*
Hŭmātus, a, um, *Buryed.*
Humbra, *the* Humber *in* Yorkſhire.
† Humectātio *and* humectamentum, i, *n. a Moiſtning.*
† Hūmectator, oris, *m. a Moiſtner.*
† Hūmectātus, a, um, *Moiſtned.*
Hūmectē, adv. *Moiſtly.*
Hūmecto, are, *to Moiſten, Wet.*
Hūmectus, ior, iſſimus, a, um, *Wet, Moiſt.*
† Hūmefacio, ere, *to make moiſt.*
Hūmefactus, a, um, *made Moiſt.*
Hūmens, ntis, *Moiſt, Watery.*
Hūmeo, ere, (ab humus vel ab *ΥΜΑ* pluvia) *to be Wet or moiſt.*
Hūmĕrāle, is, *n. a Coat caſt over the ſhoulders, a Doctors-hood.*
Hŭmĕrālis, le. *of the Shoulders.*
† Humerŏlus, i, *m. a little Shoulder.*
† Humerillus, i, *m. the Linch-pin of a Wheel.*
† Humerōsē, *Humorouſly, Moiſtly.*
† Humerōſitas, atis, *f. Moiſtneſs.*
Humerōſus, a, um, *having broad ſhoulders.* * Locus humeroſus, *a place full of Hillocks.*
† Hŭmĕrŭlus, i, *m. a little ſhoulder.*
HŬMĔRUS, i, *m.* (*ΩΜΟΣ*) *the Shoulder.*
Humfredus *or* Humfridus, *a Duke of* Glouceſter, *a great warriour, and others.*
Hūmi, [ab humus] *on the ground.*
Hūmĭdĭtas, atis, *f. moiſture.*
Hūmĭdo, are, *to Moiſten.*
Hūmĭdŭlus, a, um, *pretty Moiſt.*
Hūmĭdus, a, um, (ab humeo) *Moiſt, Wet, Wateriſh.* * Humidum paludum, *where the marſhes were wateriſh.*
Hūmĭfer, a, um, *Moiſtning.*
† Hūmĭfĭco, are, *to Moiſten.*
Hūmĭfĭcus, a, um, *making moiſt.*
† Hūmĭgātio, onis, *f. a moiſtning.*
† Hūmĭgātus, a, um, *well moiſtned.*
Hūmĭliatio, onis, *f. an humbling.*
Humiliator, ōris, *m. he that humbles himſelf.*
Hūmĭliatus, a, um, *humbled, abaſed.*
Hūmĭlio, are, *to humble, to debaſe.*
† Hūmĭlio, onis, *f. an humbling.*
Hŭmĭlis, ior, illimus, (ab humus) *Humble, low, mean, vile, faint.* * Ars humilis, *a pitiful inconſiderate trade.*
Hūmĭlĭtas, atis, *f. humility, lowneſs of mind, ſtature, condition.*
Hūmĭlĭter, ius, illime, adv. *humbly, Lowly, baſely.*
Hūmĭlĭtūdo, inis, *f. humbleneſs.*
Hūmĭpĕta, æ, *m. a ſparrow-hawk.*
† Humirubus, i, *a dewberry-buſh.*
Hūmo, are, (ab humus) *to bury, cover with Earth.* * Humare taleas, *to ſet ſtocks for grafts.*
Hūmor, ōris, *m. a humor, Moiſture.* * Humor aquoſus, *the Dropſie.* * Humor bacchi, *wine.*
† Hūmōrōsĭtas, atis, *f. a Moiſtneſs.*
Humotenus, adv. *on the Ground.*
HŬMUS, i, *f.* (ab humeo, vel a XAMAI humi) *the bare ground, moiſt earth, duſt.*
Hundeſdena, Hunſdon *in* Hertfordſhire.
Hungaria, Hungary, *divided by the river* Danubius *into the hither and farther.*
Hungārus, i, *m. a* Hungarian.
Hungreforda, Hungerford *in* Barkſhire.
Hunni, *the* Huns, Scythians, *that over-ran all* Gallia, *and* Italy, *till at the entreaty of* Pope Leo, *they retired themſelves into* Hungary.
Hunnum, Sevenhale *in* Northumberland.
Huntingdonia, Huntingdon *town.*
† Hurpices, *barrows.*
† Huſſus, i, *f. a bolli-tree.*

H Y

Hyacinthia, orum, *n. Solemnities kept in the night by the* Lacedemonians, *in Honour of* Hyacinthus, *whom* Apollo *ſlew with a coit.*
Hyacinthinus, a, um, *purple coloured. g.*
Hyacinthizontes, *g. a kind of emeralds.*
Hyacinthus, i, *m. a violet, a jacinth, alſo a garment of purple. g.*
Hyacinthus, *the ſon of* Amyclas, *he was at once beloved of* Zephyrus *and* Apollo, Zephyrus *being ſlighted, turned his love into hatred, and blew a coit thrown by* Apollo, *upon his head and killed him.*
Hyades, *the ſeven ſtars in the head of* Taurus, *which in their riſing and ſetting ſtir up rain. g.*
Hyæa, *a city of* Locris.
Hyæna, æ, *f. a beaſt like a wolf with a mane and long hairs, accounted the ſubtileſt of beaſts, often changing ſex, and counterfeiting mans voice ; alſo a ſea-fiſh, and by ſome a civet cat. g.*
Hyænia, *and* -ium, *a precious ſtone found in the* Hyæna's *eyes.*
Hyale, *one of* Diana's *Nymphs.*
Hyalinus, a, um, *of glaſs, glaſs-coloured. g.*
Hyaloida, *or* hyaloides humor, *the third humour of the eyes like melted glaſs. g.*
Hyalotheca, æ, *f. a glaſs-caſe, or cup-board. g.*
Hyalurgus, i, *m. a glaſs-maker or glaſier. g.*
Hyalus, i, *m. a glaſs ; alſo green colour. g.*
Hyamæa, *a City of* Meſſenia.
Hyamion, *a City of* Troy.
Hyampolis, *a City of* Phocis.
Hyanthes, *the People of* Bœotia ; *hence* Hyanthius, *an Epithet of* Cadmus.
Hyantia, *a City of* Locris.
Hyantius, } a, um, *of* Bœotia.
Hyanteus, }
Hyapea, *a City of* Phocis.
Hyas, antis, *the ſon of* Atlas ; *alſo a King of* Bœotia.
Hyaſis, *a City of* Libya *called alſo* Oaſis.
Hybanda, *once an Iſland of* Ionia *and now joined to the continent.*
Hybele, *a City by* Carthage.
Hyberia, *as* Iberia.
Hyberna, orum, *n. Winter-quarters.*
Hybernia, *Ireland.*

Hybernaculum, i, *n. a place to Winter in.*
Hybernātio, ōnis, *f. a Wintering.*
Hybernātor, ōris, *m. he that winters.*
Hybernīcus, a, um, *of* Ireland.
Hyberno, are, *to Winter, be in winter-quarters.*
Hybernus, a, um, [ΧΕΙΜΕΡΙΝΟΣ, vel ab hyems) *of winter, winterly.*
Hybla, *or* Hyble, *a Mountain of* Sicily *abounding with thyme and bees; hence* hyblæus, a, um.
Hyblon, *a petty King of* Sicily *who gave name to the City* Hybla, *which was afterwards called* Megara.
Hybreas, *a famous orator of* Mylasa *in* Caria, *his father left him nothing but a mule, which kept him while he served the Philosopher* Diotrophes *and came at last to govern the commonwealth.*
Hybrianes, *a People of* Thrace.
Hybris, idos, *and* hybrida, æ, *f. a mongrel, a pig whose sire or dam was wild.* * Vox hybrida, *a word made of two languages. g.*
Hyccara, *a town in* Sicily *where* Lais *is said to be born.*
Hydara, *a City of* Armenia major.
Hydarcæ, Indians *who fought against* Bacchus.
Hydarnes, *a noble man of* Persia *who conspired with* Darius *against the* Magi.
Hydaspes, *a River of* Asia, *running thorow* Susiana. * *And another of* India *the bounds of* Alexanders *expedition; in this river is much gold and precious stones.* * Hidaspij, *the inhabitants thereabouts.*
Hyde. *a City of* Lydia.
Hydissus, *a City of* Caria.
Hydra, æ, *f. a water-adder. g.*
Hydra Lernæa, *a Serpent of fifty heads, of which when* Hercules *cut off one, two came in the room.* * *Also an Island of* Libya *and other places.*
Hydragogia, *the conveying of water. g.*
Hydragogus, a, um, *conveying water away. g.*
Hydragogus, i, *m. he that Conveighs water. g.*
Hydrargyrum, *and* -rus, i, *m. quick-silver. g.*
† Hydrastina, æ, *f. wild Hemp.*
Hydraula, *an Organ carryed by water; also a player on such an Organ. g.*
Hydraulicus, a, ūm, *driven by water g*
Hydraulus, i, *m. an engin or instrument driven by water; also to draw up water.*
Hydrea, *an Island by* Trœzene.
Hydrela, *a City of* Caria.
Hydria, æ, *f. a pitcher or water-pot. g.*
Hydrias, *a Country of* Asia minor.
Hydrinus, a, um, *of the Serpent* hydra. * Hydrina vulnera, *wounds given him.*
Hydrocele, es, *f. burstiness or falling of the water into the* Scrotum. *g.*
Hydrocelicus, a, um, *Bursten. g.*
Hydrocephalos, *a humour between the skin and the skul. g.*
Hydrolapathum, i, *n. a water-dock g.*
Hydromantia, æ, *f. Divination by water. g.*
Hydromeli, tis, *n. Methoglin, mead. g.*
† Hydrōmola, æ, *f. a water-mill.*
Hydrophanta, æ, *m. he that searches and scoures water-channels. g.*
Hydrophantica, æ, *f. a searching of water. g.*
Hydrophobia, æ, *f. a being bitten by a mad dog, and fearful of water. g.*
Hydrophobus, i, *m. he that is bitten by a mad dog and fears the water. g.*
Hydrophylax, acis, *a keeper of water. g.*
Hydropicus, a, um, *having the dropsie. g.*
† Hydropīper, ĕris, *water-pepper or arse-smart.*
Hydropīsis, is, *f. the Dropsie. g.*
Hydropolis, Dorchester *in* Oxfordshire.
Hydrops, ōpis, *m. the Dropsie, one in a Dropsie. g.*
Hydruntum, *and* hydrus, *the Metropolis of all* Apulia *called* Otranto.
Hydrus, i, *m. a water-serpent. g.*
Hydrusa, *a City of* Attica; *also the Island* Andros.
Hyela, *the City* Velia *in* Lucania.
† Hyemaculum, i, *n. a house to winter in.*
Hyemalia, orum, *n. winter-quarters.*
Hyemalis, e, *winterly.*
Hyĕmātio, ōnis, *f. a wintering, the winter-time.*
Hyĕmātus, a, um, *frozen.*
Hyĕmo, are, *to be winter; also make winter, be tempestuous.* * Hyemat, *the hard weather is come in.*
Hyems, ĕmis, *f.* (ΧΕΙΜΩΝ, vel ab ΥΩ plno) *winter, a storm, ice; also a year.*
Hyettus, *a City of* Bœotia.
Hyetussa, *an Island by* Caria.
Hygassus, *a City of* Caria.
Hygeia, *the Daughter of* Æsculapius, *called also* Salus.
Hygennenses, *a People of* Asia minor.
Hygiæa, Minerva *so called.*
Hygiana, *a City of* Triphyllia.
Hygremplastrum, i, *n. a moist plaister. g.*
Hygris, *the City* Sabardi *in* Sarmatia Europæa.
Hyi, *a People of* Susiana.
Hylactor *and* hylax, *barker, Chanter, one of* Acteons *dogs g.*
Hylæus, *one of the centaurs.*
Hylami, *a City of* Lycia.
Hylas, *the Son of* Theodamas, *going to fetch* Hercules *some water fell into the River; or (poetically) was pulled in by the Nymphs in love with him.*
Hylatæ, *a People of* Cœlosyria.
Hylates, Apollo *worshipped at* Erysthea *in* Cyprus.
Hyle, *a City of* Cyprus *where* Apollo Hylates *was worshipped;* * *Also a City of* Locris *and* Bœotia.
Hyllessa, *one of the* Cyclad *Islands, called also* Paros; * *Also an Epithet of* Zacynthus.
Hyllis, *a peninsula or promontory of* Liburnia.
Hyllus, *the Son of* Hercules *by* Deianira; *and another by* Melita, *whence the people* Hyllienses *in* Illyria; * *Also a river in* Lydia.
Hylonome, *the wife of the Centaur* Cyllarus, *who when her husband was dead, fell upon his sword.*
† Hylum, *as* Hilum.
Hymen, ēnis, *m. a thing skin, membrane.*
Hymani, *a People of* Liburnia.
Hymen, *and* Hymenæus, i, *m. the God of marriage, marriage or a wedding-song.*
Hymettus, *a mountain of* Attica *abounding in bees and good honey; whence* hymettius, a, um.
† Hymnīcānus, Hymnīcīnus *and* Hymnīdĭcus, i, *m. a singer of Hymns.*
Hymnĭfer, a, um, *making Hymns.*
Hymnigraphia, *a writing of hymns. g*
Hymnigraphus, i, *m. a writer of hymns. g.*
Hymnus, i, *m. a hymn or song. g.*
Hyops, *a City of* Iberia *in* Chersonesus.
Hyoscyaminus, a, um, *of henbane.*
Hyoscyamus, i, *m. henbane.* * Hyoscyamus Peruvianus, *Tobacco g.*
Hyoseris, *yellow succory. g.*
Hypacyris, *a River of* Scythia Europæa, *call'd* Desna.
Hypæa, *an Island of* Massilia *one of the* Stœchades.
Hypæpa *and* hypæpæ *a Town in* Lydia *stored with beautiful women and dedicated to* Venus.
Hypæsia, *a country of* Peloponnesus.
Hypæthrum, *an open gallery. g.*
Hypæthrus, a, um, *open above. g.*
Hypallāge, es, *f. a figure putting one term for the other. g.*
Hypanis, *a River in* Scythia *very sweet, till after forty miles running it meets with a little stream called* Exampæus, *which imbitters all.*
Hyparch a, *a Grecian woman well read in Philosophy.*
Hyparinus, *a King of* Sicily.
Hypasis, *a River of* India, *the bounds of* Alexander.
Hypata, *a City of* Thessaly.
Hypate hypaton, B, *mi. g.*
Hypate meson, E, *la, mi. g.*
Hypates, *a River of* Sicily.
Hypatia, *the Daughter of* Theon, *and wife of* Isidorus, *she taught at* Alexandria, *and had a very full Auditory.*
Hypatius, *he conspired against* Justinian, *made himself Emperour, and was overthrown by* Belisarius, *and put to death together with his accomplices.*
Hypaton parhypate, C, *fa, ut. g.*
Hypatus, i, *m. a Consul g.*
Hypelate, *a kind of laurel. g.*
Hypenemium ovum, *an addle egg. g.*
Hyper, *above. g.*
Hyperaspistes, is, *m. a preserver, defender. g.*
Hyperbasis, *f. a transgressing the* Hyperbaton, *bounds of natural order in expression.*
† Hyperberetæus, *the month* October *among the* Macedonians.
† Hyperberetæa, *late fruits.*
Hyperbolæon trite, F, *fa, ut. g.*
Hyperbolæon nete, A, *la, mi, re, g.*
Hyperbolæon paranete, G, *sol, re, ut, g.*
Hyperbŏle, es, *f. an expression beyond the truth, either in excesse, called* Auxesis, *or diminution, called* Meiosis. *g.*
Hyperbŏlicè, adv. *hyperbolically.*
Hyperbolicus, a, um, *excessive. g.*
Hyperborei, *a very Northern people beyond* Scythia.
Hypercatalecticus, a, ūm, *having a syllable or two too much at the end. g.*
Hyperdexion, *a Country of* Lesbos, *where* Jupiter Hyperdexios *and* Minerva Hyperdexia *were worshipped.*
Hyperdissyllabon, *of more than two syllables. g.*

Hyperia,

Hyperia, *a City of* Sicily.
Hyperechius, *a Grammarian of* Alexandria *under* Marcian, *who wrote of a Noun, Verb and Orthography.*
Hyperesia, *a City of* Achaia, *from* Hyperetes *the Son of* Lycaon.
Hyperia, *a Fountain and City in* Theſſaly, *and other places.*
Hypericum, i, *n. St. John's-wort. g.*
Hyperides, *an* Athenian *Orator who emulated* Demoſthenes.
Hyperion, *the Sun, or the Sun's father, the ſon of* Coelus, *and brother of* Saturn, *he firſt found out the motion of the ſtars.*
Hyperionius, a, um, *of the Sun.*
Hyperis, *a River of* Perſia.
Hypermeter, *g. having a ſyllable above the common meaſure.*
Hypermneſtra, *one of* Danaus's *fifty daughters commanded to kill their husbands, the fifty ſons of* Ægyptus, *ſhe alone ſaved her husband* Lynceus, *who afterward killed* Danaus.
Hyperocha, æ, *g. the value of the pledge above the ſumme of the debt.*
Hyperthyrum, *g. the Lintel of a Door.*
Hyphæus, *a Mountain of* Campania.
† Hyphær, *Miſſelto, Birdlime.*
Hyphen, *a note of union, the ſtroke between two words or ſyllables. g.*
Hyphormus, *a haven of* Achaia.
Hypnale, es, *f. a Serpent whoſe ſtinging cauſes a deadly Drowſineſs. g.*
Hypnoticus, a, um, *g. Procuring ſleep.*
Hypobarus, *a River of* India *by which the trees drop Amber.*
Hypobolum, i, *n. that which the husband bequeaths to his wife above her Dowry. g.*
Hypocauſtum, i, *n. a Stove or Hot-houſe g.*
Hypochalcis, *a City of* Ætolia; *hence* Hypochalcideus, a, um.
Hypochondria, orum, *n. the fore-part of the belly and ſides about the ſhort-ribs. g.*
Hypocondriacus, a, um, *g. troubled with the ſpleen and melancholy.*
Hypociſtis, *an excreſcence of the plant ciſtus whoſe juice ſtops fluxes. g.*
Hypocriſis, is, *f. Hypocriſie, Diſſembling. g.*
Hypocrita, æ, *m. a Hypocrite. g.*
Hypodema, ătis, *n. a Shoe. g.*
Hypodiaconus, *g. a Subdeacon.*
Hypodiaſtole, es, *f. a Sub-diſtinction. g.*
Hypodidaſcălus, i, *m. an Uſher of a School. g.*
Hypodromus, *a City of* Æthiopia.
Hypodytes, *the High-Prieſt's inner Garment. g.*
Hypogaſtrium, ii, *n. the groin or lower part of the belly. g.*
Hypogĕon, ei, *n. a vault under ground. g.*
Hypoglottis, ĭdis, *the little fleſh which faſtens the tongue to the nether part of the mouth g.*
Hypomnema, atis, *n. a Memorial, Note-book, Commentary. g.*
Hypomnematograph', orum, *g. writers of Commentaries.*
Hypomochlium, ii, *n. a roller laid under timber for the more eaſie conveying it. g.*
Hypopia, *g. the Bones under the eyes.*
Hypopium, *or* -ion, *g. the blewneſs under the eyes.*
† Hypoſelinum, i, *Lovage.*
Hypoſtăſis, is, *f. a Subſiſtence, the Sediment at the Bottom of an Urinal.*
Hypotenuſa, æ, *g. a Slope line.*
Hypotheca, æ, *f. a Gage or Pledge. g.*
Hypothecarius, a, um, *of a Pledge.*
Hypothēcārius, ii, *m. a Pawn-broker.*
Hypothĕſis, is, *f. the Argument or Subject of a Diſcourſe, a Suppoſition. g.*
Hypotheticus, a, um, *g. Conditional.*
Hypothyrum, i, *n. the Threſhold. g*
Hypotrachelium, ii, *n. the main Body of the Pillar. g.*
Hypotrimma, ătis, *n. Banquetting-ſtuff. g.*
Hypozeuxis, is, *f. g. when every Clauſe of a ſentence has its proper Verb.*
Hypſa, *a River in* Sicily.
Hypſæa, *a noted Blind woman in* Horace. * Hypſea cæcior, *as blind as a beetle.*
Hypſenor, *the Son of* Dolopion, *a Prieſt as much honoured as a God, ſlain by* Europylus *at* Troy.
Hypſicratea, *the wife of* Mithridates, *who followed him in all his wars in man's apparel.*
Hypſicrates, *a* Phœnician *Hiſtorian* * *Alſo a Grammarian.*
Hypſile, *a City of* Ægypt.
Hypſipyle, *a Queen of* Lemnos, *baniſhed from thence for ſaving her father* Thoas, *when all the men of the Iſle were killed by women; hence* Teliis Hypſipelæa, *for* Lemnos.
Hypſius, untis, *the Son of* Lycnon, *who built* Thyreum *in* Arcadia.
Hyrcania, *part of* Aſia *bordering ſouth on* Armenia; *hence* hyrcanus, a, um.
Hyrcanus, *the Son of* Joſephus, *who killed himſelf.*
Hyreus, *a Countrey-man of* Bœotia, *to whom was born* Orion *of an Oxe's hide watered by* Jupiter, Neptune *and* Mercury, *whom he had entertained.*
Hyrgis, *a River of* Scythia Europæa, *called* Scoſna.
Hyria, *the ſame as* Paros; *alſo a countrey in* Bœotia, *and other places.*
Hyris, *a Promontory of* Bithynia.
Hyrium, *a City of* Apulia Daunia, *called* Rhode.
Hyrmine, *a Town in* Peloponneſus.
† Hyrna, *a chitterling or ſmall gut ſalted.*
Hyrtacus, *a City of* Creet. * *Alſo the father of* Niſus.
Hyrtha, *an Iſland Weſt of* Scotland.
Hyſæeis, *two Iſlands of* Æthiopia.
Hyſbe, *a City of* Lydia.
Hyſſena, *a City of* Illyricum.
Hyſginum, i, *n. a Plant which dyes a light red.*
Hyſginus, a, um, *g. of a light Red.*
Hyſia, *a City of* Bœotia.
Hyſſopites, is, *m. Hyſſop-wine. g.*
Hyſsonus, i, *f. Hyſſop. g.*
Hyſtaſpæ, *a People of* Perſia.
Hyſtaſpes, *the Son of* Darius, *and another the father of the ſame* Darius.
Hyſtera, orum, *n. the Womb; alſo the After-birth. g.*
Hyſteralgia, æ, *f. a pain in the belly or womb. g.*
Hyſtericæ, arum, *g. women troubled with fits of the mother. g.*
Hyſterologia, æ, *f. a placing that laſt in diſcourſe which ſhould be firſt, and* è contra.
Hyſteron-proteron, *a ſpeaking prepoſterouſly, putting the cart before the horſe. g.*
HYSTRIX, ĭcis, *f.* [ὕΣΤΡΙΞ] *a Porcupine.*

J A

J *for* in, inter, intra, Julius *or* Junius.
J A, *for* jam.
JAD, *for* jamdudum.
I, Imper. *of* eo, *Go.*
Ja, *the younger Daughter of* Atlas.
Jacca, *a City in* Spain.
Jaccetani, *the People of it.*
Jacchus, *a Name of* Bacchus; *alſo wine.*
† Jacea, æ, *f. the herb Trinity, Knapweed.*
Jăcens, ntis, *Lying, faint.* * Animus Jacens, *an afflicted comfortleſs mind.* * Oratio jacens, *a flat ſpeech* * Conſilium jacens, *a ſhort or ſhallow reach.*
Jăceo, ui, ere, [ΖΑΚΕΩ, Heb. *Shacav*] *to Lye, Abide, be Situate or Dead, Slighted, Confounded.* * Jacet graviter, *he lies ſick.* * Jacent pretia prædiorum, *land is cheap.* * Jacent rationes, *I can ſhew you no reaſon why.* * Jacent ſuis telibus, *they are put to a ſtand by their own witneſſes.* * Tantum campi jacet, *ſo large is the Plain.* * Non aliter cineres mando jacere meos, *juſt ſo would I be buried, have my aſhes interr'd after the ſame manner.*
† Jacinthus, *for* hyacinthus.
JACIO, ēci, actum, [ab ΓΗΜΙ, ΓΗΚΑ, mitto] *to Caſt, Shoot, Utter, Make, Lay.* * In vulgus jacere, *to Publiſh.* * Fundamenta jacere, *to lay the foundation.* * Jacere querimoniam, *to complain.*
Jacobæa, *Ragwort, Seggrum.*
Jacobus, James.
Jactăbundus, a, um, *Boaſting.*
Jactămen, ĭnis, *n. Vain-glory.*
Jactans, ntis, *Caſting, Bragging.* * Jactans ſui, *a Braggadochio.* * Jactantior geſtus, *a flaunting carriage.*
Jactanter, ius, adv. *Boaſtingly.*
Jactantia, æ, *f. Bragging.*
Jactātio, onis, *f. a Swinging, Toſſing, Caſting, Boaſting.*
Jactator, oris, *m. a Boaſter.* * Acer linguæ jactator, *a Roiler.*
Jactātus, a, um, *Toſſed to and fro.*
Jactātus, ûs, *m. a Toſſing or Boaſting.*
Jactitātio, onis, *f. a Boaſting or Toſſing.*
Jactitātor, oris, *m. a Boaſter.*
Jactito, are, *to Brag or Toſs about.*
Jacto, are, (a jacio) *to Toſs, Fling about, Boaſt, Torment, Vex.* * a Facie jactare manus, *to bleſs ones ſelf.* * Jactare dicta, *to give out words.* * Jactare æquitatem injuriis, *to perplex a cauſe.* * Jactare ſe, *to vaunt it, to be big with a conceit of ones ſelf.*

Jactor, ari, *to be Tossed, &c.* * Hoc vulgo jactatur, *this is the common talk.* * Jactatur nummus, *the money is so enhanced and debated, that the rate is uncertain.*

† Jactuarius, a, um, *suffering Loss.*

Jactuosè, adv. *Boastingly.*

Jactuosus, a, um, *Boasting, Insolent.*

Jactūra, æ, *f. Dammage, Loss, a throwing goods overboard in a storm.* * Jacturam facere, *to lose.*

Jactūralis, e, *of Loss, or which may be Lost.*

Jactus, a, um, (*of* jacior) *Cast, Laid.*

Jactus, ûs, *m. a Throw, Draught of a Net.* * Basilicus jactus, *the best throw at dice.* * Si illud quod maximè opus est jactu non cadit, *if we don't throw the cast we most desire.*

Jăcŭlābilis, e, *which may be Flung.*

Jăcŭlāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Throwing.*

Jăcŭlāris, e, *of Throwing.*

Jăcŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Darting.*

Jăcŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Darter, a Fisher with a Casting-net.*

Jăcŭlātōrius, a, um, *of or for Shooting.*

Jaculatrix, ĭcis, *f. She that darts.*

Jaculātus, a, um, *having Thrown.*

Jăcŭlātus, ûs, *m. a Throwing, Darting.*

Jăcŭlo, are, } *to Fling, Throw, Dart,*
Jăcŭlor, ari, } *Shoot, Aim; also to Desire or reach at.*

Jăcŭlum, i, *n.* [a jacio] *a Dart, Casting-net.*

Jăcŭlus, i, *m. a Serpent that darts himself from Trees upon Beasts that pass by.*

Jader, *a River of* Dalmatia *falling into the* Adriatick *Sea, near which is the* Town Jadera or Zara, *under the* Venetians.

Jætia, *a City in* Sicily.

Jagath, *a city of* Mauritania Tingitana.

Jalenus, *the Son of* Calliope, *a very pitiful songster, whence he is wont to be put for a mournful ditty.*

† Jălopa, æ, *Jalop, a black* West-India *root purging watrish humours.*

Jalysus, *a City of* Rhodes.

JAM, adv. (ab Heb. *Yom* dies) *Now, Yet, Moreover, By and By, Already, Ever since.* * Jam hic adcrit, *he'll be here presently.* * Jam diu, *this good while.* * Jam dudum, *this pretty good while.* * Jam jam, *immediately.* * Jam olim, *a great while ago.* * Jam pridem, *a pretty while ago.* * Jam nunc, *still, just now.* * Jam tum, *at that very time.* * Jam inde, *from henceforth, Lately.* * Jam primum, *first and foremost.* * Jamne ibis? *will you be gon so soon?*

Jamæ, *a People of* Scythia.

Jambeus, } *of an Iambick.*
Jambicus, a, um, }

† Jamblichi, *a kind of salt good to digest raw humours.*

Jamblichus, *a* Pythagorean *Philosopher of* Chalcis *in* Syria, *Scholar to* Porphyry, *and reckoned next to him at* Rome *in the time of* Constantine.

Jambolus, *he wrote of the strange shapes of the* Indians.

Jambus, i, *m. an Iambick, the first syllable short and the last long. g.*

Jami, *a People of* Scythia.

Jamna, *a City of the Isle* Balearis.

Jamdudum, } *adv. See* Jam.
Jampridem, }
Jamprimum, }

Janicula, *the old name of* Tuscany.

Janiculum, *a Town beyond* Tyber *on the Hill* Janiculus.

Jamcusque, ădv. *ever since.*

Jānītor, ōris, *m.* (a janua) *a Porter.* * Catenatus janitor, *a Mastiff dog.*

Janitrix, ĭcis, *f. a Portress.* * Janitrix vena, *the port-vein.* * Laurus janitrix, *the Lawrel at the Emperours Gate.* * Janitrices, *the Wives of two Brothers; also the Bride-woman.*

† Jantaculum, i, *n. a Breakfast. See* Jentaculum.

Janthe, *a* Cretian *Maid, the Daughter of* Telesia, *who upon her Wedding day was transformed to a man.*

Janthina, orum, *g. Purple-garments.*

Ianthinus, a, um, *Purple or Violet-Coloured. g.*

JANUA, æ, *f.* (a janus) *a Gate, an Entrance, the beginning of a Discourse.*

Janual, alis, *a Cake sacrificed to* Janus.

Janualis porta, Janus's *Gate in* Rome.

Januaris, e, *of* January.

Januarius, ii, *m. the Month* January.

† Jānuātor, oris, *m. a Porter.*

Janus, *the most ancient King of* Italy, *who entertained* Saturn *when he was banished from* Creet *by* Jupiter, *and having learnt Husbandry of him gave him part of his Kingdom; at his death he was Deified, and had a Temple built him by* Numa, *which was open in time of War, and shut in times of Peace, whence he was called* Patulcius *and* Clusius, *and was pictured with two Faces. Also a place in* Rome *where his Image was, and where Usurers met.*

† Jao, *the Heathen corruption of* Jehovah.

Jaonitæ, *a People of* Lydia, *called also* Ibeni.

Japetus, *the Son of* Titan *and* Terra, *a Powerful* Thessalian, *Father of* Prometheus, Epimetheus, Hesperus, *and* Atlas.

Japodes, *a* Celtick *people towards* Illyria, *called* Cranei, *Subject to the Princes of* Austria.

Japyges, *the People of* Japygia, *a* Peninsula *on the borders of* Italy, *called also* Messapia, Salentina, *and* Calabria.

Japygium, *the Promontory* Capo di S. Maria.

Japys, *a Soothsayer and Musician in* Virgil.

Japyx, *the Son of* Dædalus, *Founder of the* Japyges.

Japyx, *a western wind blowing from the coasts of* Apulia. *g.*

Jarbas or Hyarbas, *a King of* Getulia, *the Son of* Jupiter *and* Garamantis, *a Suiter to* Dido.

Jarchas, *the chief of the* Indian *Philosophers.*

Jardanes, *a King of* Lydia *and father of* Omphale.

Jardanus, *a River of* Creet *and* Lydia.

Ja'a, *a City near the Dead Sea.*

Jasion, *the Son of* Jupiter *and* Electra, *beloved of* Ceres.

Jasione, es, *f. a kind of* Withwind.

Jasius, *the Son of* Abas, *and Brother of* Dardanus.

† Jasme or Jasminum, Jesamin.

Jason, ŏnis, *the Son of* Æson, *who built the Ship* Argo, *and by* Medea's *help brought away the Golden Fleece from* Colchis; *and other men.*

Jasonium, *a Promontory of* Cappadocia, *called* S. Thomas; *also a City of* Margiana, *and other places.*

Jaspideus, a, um, *made of Jasper.*

Jaspis, ĭdis, *f. a Jasper stone.* * Jaspis aerizusa, *a Torquoise. g.*

Jasponix, *g. a kind of Jasper.*

Iatraliptes, æ, *m. he that cures by Oyntments and Frications. g.*

Iatraliptĭce, es, *f. a curing by Oyntment and Rubbing. g.*

Iatronice, es, *f. a Treatise of Physick. g.*

Iatronices, æ, *m. a Master Physician.*

Iatros, i, *m. a Physician. g.*

Java, *the City* Laca *in* Spain.

Jaxamatæ, or Examatæ, *a People about* Mœotis.

Jaxartæ, *a People of* Sogdiana, *whence the* Turks *are said to proceed.*

Jaxartes, *a great River of* Sogdiana, *which the* Scythians *call* Schittim.

Jaxtes, *another River in the same country.*

Jazyges, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa. *Also a People of* Metanasta, *and a Country of* Europe *between* Moravia, Transylvania, Pannonia, *and* Poland, *called* Ongaria di la Dal Danubio.

I B

I. B, *for* in brevi.

† Iber, imber, or umber, *a Mule.*

Iberia, *a Country of* Asia *between* Colchis *and* Albania; *also an ancient name of* Spain.

Iberi or Georgiani, *the People of* Iberia.

Ĭbĕrĭca, æ, *f. the Herb* Spartum.

Ĭbĕris, idis, *g. Sciatica-Cresses.*

Ĭbĕrus, *the famous River of* Spain; *called* Ebro.

Ibex, ĭcis, *m.* [ΙΒΥΞ] *a Roe-buck.*

ĬBI, adv. [ἸΒΚΕ, vel ab is] *There, Then.* * Ibi loci, *in that place.* * Ibi nunc sum, *thereabouts I am.*

Ibi, *a People of* India, *thought to spring from* Hercules.

Ĭbidem, *In the same place, or matter.* * Ibidem loci res erit, *'twill be in the same case still.*

Ĭbis, is or ĭdis, *f. the* Ægyptian *Stork which devours serpents. g.*

Ibnalack, *a King of the* Sarazens, *and* Spain, A. D. 777.

† Ibrida, æ, *a Bastard. See* Hybris.

† Ibus *for* ns of is, ea, id.

Ibycus, *a very amorous Poet of* Rhegium.

Ibylla, *a City of* Tartessus.

Ibyllini, *the Citizens of* Ibylla.

I C

J. C. *for* Jurisconsultus.

J. C. *for* Julius Cæsar.

J. C. E. V. *for* justa causa esse videtur.

Icadiæ, *the Epicureans so called from their keeping the Twentieth day of every month upon which* Epicurus *was born.*

Icarus.

Icarius, *the Son of* Oebalus *and Father of* Erigone, *having received a Bottle of wine from* Bacchus, *that he might shew men the benefit of it, went into* Attica, *and made some Shepherds drunk, who thinking he had poisoned them, killed him, and threw him into a Well, his little dog* Mœra *went back to* Erigone, *and brought her to the place where he lay, She for grief hanged her self, and the dog pined away, whereupon* Icarius *was translated into* Bootes, Erigone *into the sign* Virgo, *and* Mœra *into the Dog-star.* * *Also a* Lacedæmonian, *Father of* Penelope.

Icărus, *the Son of* Dædalus, *who flying from* Creet *together with his father, flew higher than his father bade him, and melted the wax off his wings, and fell into the sea between* Alcyone *and* Gyarus, *which from thence was called* Icarium mare.

Icarus, *or* Icaria, *one of the* Cyclads *called before* Macris.

Icas, ădis, *f. the Twentieth day of the month being the Festival and Birthday of* Epicurus. *g.*

Icatalæ, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Asia.

Iccirco, conj. *Therefore. See* Idcirco.

Iccius portus, *the Port-town* Calais *in* France.

Icĕlus, *one of the Sons of* Somnus.

Iceni, *the People of* Suffolk, Norfolk, Cambridge *and* Huntingtonshire, *or by some* Essex-men.

Icesia, *an Island by* Sicily *called* Pannaria.

Ichaia, *an Island in the* Persian *gulf at the mouth of the* Euphrates.

Ichnæ, *a City of* Macedonia, *whence it is called* Ichnæa.

Ichneumon, ŏnis, *m. and* Ichneuta, æ, *an* Indian *mouse, an* Ægyptian *Water-rat.*

Ichnobates, Tracer, *a Dogs name. g.*

Ichnographia, æ, *f. a Ground-plat of a building. g.*

Ichnusa, *a Name of the Island* Sardinia, *being made like the print of a foot.*

† Ichreiasinus, *the herb Marjoram.*

Ichthyobolus, *g. a Fisher-man.*

Ichthyocolla, æ, *f. Mouth-glue, and the fish of whose skin 'tis made. g.*

Ichthyophăgi, *a People of* China, *which live altogether upon fish and water both they and their Cattel, with whose flesh they feed their fish, they build their houses with fish-bones and shells, and make their bread of fish dried in the Sun and a little corn mixt; for though they have no Iron, yet they have mills.*

Ichthyophagica, orum, *a Book of* Ennius *touching feeding upon fish.*

Ichthyophagus, i, *m. a Fish-eater g.*

Ichthyopola, æ, *m. a fishmonger.*

Ichthyopolium, ii, *n. a Fish-market g.*

Ichthyosa, Ichthyusa *or* Ichthyoessa, *the Island* Icaria.

Ichthyotrophium, ii, *n. a Fish-pond, or trunk to keep Fish in. g.*

Ichthys, *a Promontory of* Elis *in* Achaia.

ICO, ci, ctum, (Heb. *Hiccah*) *to Strike or Touch.* * Icere colaphum, *to give one a blow.* * Fœdus icere, *to make a Covenant.*

Icolatria æ, *g. Image-worship.*

Icon, ŏnis, *f. an Image,* Picture *or Likeness of any thing. g.*

† Iconicŭla, æ, *f. a small Image.*

Iconĭcus, a, um, *g. Representing the lively Image of a thing.*

Iconismus, i, *g. a Pourtraying to the life.*

Iconium, ii, *n. a little Image. g.*

Iconium, *a City of* Lycaonia *called* Cogni.

Icor, ci, *to be Smitten or Blasted.*

Icos, *one of the* Cyclades.

Icosium, *a Town of* Mauritania Cæsariensis, *built by twenty of* Hercules's *companions.*

Icrium, *a Gibbet; also a Perch for fowl to rest on. g.*

Ictĕrias, *a Precious Stone good for the yellow Jaundise. g.*

Ictĕricus, i, *m. one sick of the Jaundise. g.*

Ictĕrus, i, *m. the Jaundise; also a wit-wal or wood-wall. g.*

Ictĭnus, i, *m. a Kite. g.*

† Ictio, onis, *f. a Striking.*

Ictis, is *or* Idis, *f. a Ferret.*

† Ictĭto, Icto, Ictuo, are, *to Strike often.*

Ictus, a, um, (of Icor) *Stricken, Blasted.* * Ictum fœdus, *a League made.* * Icto capiti fervor accedit, *the wine got into his head.*

Ictus, ûs, and i, *m. a Stripe, Stroak or Blow, a Blast or Biting; also a Course.* * Uno ictu, *at a blow.* * Ad ictum cervicem dare, *to Submit ones self to the fatal stroke.* * Sub ictu nostro positum est, *'tis put under our command, they are left to our Governance.*

Ictus, *a famous wrestler of* Tarentum, *who to preserve his strength, abstained all his life-time from women.*

Icunculæ, arum, *little Images, Puppets.*

† Icus, *a kind of precious Stone.*

I D

I D, *for* Judex, Idus *or* idem.

I. D. *for* Inferis Diis. In dimidio, *or* Juris dicendi.

Id, (ab is) *That.* * Id ætatis, *about that age.*

Ida, *the Name of a Mountain near* Troy, *upon which* Paris *gave his judgment for* Venus *against* Pallas *and* Juno; *also a mountain of* Creet.

Ideus, a, um, *of* Ida.

Idæa, *the Mother of the Gods.*

Idæi Dactyli, *the Sons of* Minerva *and* Sol, *or by some* Saturn *and* Alciope, *called also* Corybantes, *who first found out* Iron.

Idæus, *a Poet of* Rhodes, *who wrote three thousand verses of the* Rhodian *affairs.*

Idæus sinus, *part of the* Ægean *sea, between* Mysia *and* Lesbos.

Idalus, *a Mountain of* Cyprus *consecrated to* Venus, *who from thence is called* Idalea.

Idanthyrsus, *a King of* Scythia, *who subdued a good part of* Asia.

Idas, *the Son of* Neptune, *who by force carried away* Marpesia *the daughter of* Evenus *as she was dancing in* Diana's *grove; and when* Jupiter *gave her her choice of cleaving to him or* Apollo, *she chose* Idas, *left* Apollo *should forsake her in her old age.*

Idcirco, conj. (a circa) *Therefore, for that Cause.*

Idea, æ, *f. the Form or Shape of a thing. g.*

† Idealis, es, *formal.*

Idem, eădam, Idem [*of is and demum*] *the same.* * Idem est ac si, *'tis all one as if.* * Idem etatis, *the same age.*

Identĭdem, adv. *Oftimes, Ever and Anon.*

Ideò, *Therefore.* * Ideò quòd, *because.*

Idessa, *a City in the confines of* Colchis *and* Iberia.

Idetes, *a People of* Iberia.

Ideus dactylus, *an Iron-coloured stone in* Creet *like a thumb.*

Idicus, a, um, *and* Idæus, *of the Mountain* Ida.

Idiographum, i, *n. g. a private writing.*

Idiographus, a, um, *written with ones own hand. g.*

Idima, ătis, *n. a Proper form of speech.*

Idiomelum, i, *a Canticle for a certain day. g.*

Idiopathe *or* idiopathia, æ, *f. the proper passion of a disease. g.*

Idiota, *or* Idiotes, æ, *m. an Idiot, Private man, Lay-man or Fool. g.*

Idioticus, a, um, *of an Idiot. g.*

Idiotismus, i, *m. g. a Propriety of speech.*

Idmon, *a soothsayer of the* Argonauts

† Idolicus, a, um, *of an Idol.*

† Idolium, i, *n. a place where Idols are kept.*

Idololătra, æ, *m. an Idolater. g.*

Idololatria, æ, *f. Idolatry, Image-worship. g.*

† Idololatrix, icis, *f. Idolatrous.*

Idolopœia, the *bringing in a dumb person. g.*

Idolothysia, *a sacrificing to Idols. g.*

Idolothyton, *a thing sacrificed to Idols. g.*

Idōlum, i, *n.* [ΕΙΔΩΛΟΝ] *an Idol, Image, Spright.*

Idomene *or* Idomenæ, *a City of* Macedonia.

Idŏmĕneus, *the son of* Deucalion *and grandchild to* Minos, *driven from his Kingdom for offering to sacrifice his son (according to his vow) being the first that met him after his return from* Troy.

Idōnĕe, adv. *Aptly, Fitly, Properly.*

Idoneior, Ulp. *more Fit.*

† Idōneitas, atis, *f. Aptness, Fitness.*

Idoneus, a, um, [ΙΔΙΟΣ proprius] *Apt, Fit, Proper, Meet, Convenient.* * Idoneus author, *a person of Credit.* * Idoneus debitor, *one able to pay his debts.*

Idothea, *the daughter of* Prætus *King of the* Argives, *cured of her madness by* Melampus. * *Also* Jupiters *nurse.* * *And the daughter of* Proteus.

Idrias, *a City of* Caria, *called before* Chrysaoris.

Idubea, *a Mountain of* Spain.

Idulis, *a Sheep offered to* Jupiter *upon all the* Ides.

Idumana, *the River* black-water *in* Essex.

Idume, Idumæa, *a Country of* Syria *so called from* Edom, Esau's *Son.*

Idumæus, a, um, *of* Idume.

† Iduo, are, *to Divide.*

Idus, uum, *f.* [ab Hetrusc. Iduo] *the* Ides *of a month, the* 15th. *day of* March, May, June,

and October, *and in others the thirteenth.*
† Iduus, a, um, *Divided.*
Idyia, *the Mother of* Medea *in* Cicero, *called by* Ovid, Ipſea.
Idyllium, ii, *n. a kind of Eclogue or ſhort Poem. g.*
Idyma, *a City of* Caria *by the River* Idymus.
Idyrus, *a City and River of* Pamphylia.

I E

I. E. *for* intereſt, in eum, in ære or Judex eſto.
Iebus, *the ſame as* Jeruſalem.
† Jĕcĭnŏrōſus, *or* Jecorōſus, a, um, *Diſeaſed in the Liver.*
† Jĕcŏraria, æ, *f. Liver-wort, or Wood-row.*
JĔCUR, ŏris, *or* cinoris, *n.* (ἧΠΑΡ) *the Liver.*
Jecuſcŭlum, i, *n. a little Liver.*
Jehōva, æ, *m.* (Heb.) *the peculiar Name of God.*
Jējūnātio, onis, *f. a Faſting.*
Jējūnātor, oris, *m. he that faſts.*
Jējūnē, adverb. *Slenderly, Coldly, Barely.*
Jējūnĭtas, ātis, *f. Barenеſs or Barrenneſs, Abſtinence and Emptineſs.*
Jējūnium, ii, *n. a Faſt or Faſting.*
Jējūno, are, *to Faſt.*
Jējūnoſior *and* ius, *more Hungry.*
Jējūnum, i, *n. the empty Gut.*
JEJŪNUS, a, um, (ab ΊΝΕΩ vacuo) *Faſting, Abſtaining, Empty, Greedy, Barren, Faint.* * Jejunum inteſtinum, *the hungry gut.* * Jejuna anima, *a ſtinking breath.* * Jejunus animus, *a poor mind unfurniſhed.* * Jejuna oratio, *an empty ſpeech.*
Jena, *a City of* Thuringia; *alſo the River* Ken *in* Scotland.
Jens, euntis, (of eo) *Going.*
† Jentāculo *and* Jentaculor, ari, *to Breakfaſt.*
Jentācŭlum, i, *n. a Breakfaſt.*
† Jentātio, ōnis, *f. a Breakfaſting.*
Jentātor, ōris, *m. he that Breakfaſts.*
JENTO, are, (a Jejunus vel ventus) *to Breakfaſt.*
Jericho, untis, *a City in the tribe of* Benjamin.
Jerna, *a River in* Spain.
Jerne, *and* Jerna, Ireland.
Jeruſalem, *the Metropolis of* Judæa, *built by* Melchiſedec *as* Joſephus *ſays.*
Jeſ, eris, *a City of* Achaia, *or a promontory of the ſame name.*
† Jeſemin, *or* jeſeminum, i, *and* jeſminum, joſminum, *Geſemin.*
Jeſuitæ, *a religious Order in the* Roman *Church, founded by* Ignatius Loyola *about the year* 1540.
Jeſus, u, *g.* Jeſu, *a Saviour.*
Jeſus, *the ſame as* Joſuah, *and other men.*
Jeterus, *a River of* Mœſia *flowing from* Rhodope.

J F

J. F. *for* Julij filius, in foro, or interfuit.
I F T, *for* interfuerunt,
I G
I G. *for* igitur.
I. G. *for* in agro.
Igædita, *a City of* Luſitania.
Igilium, *an Iſland on the ſhoar of* Tuſcany *called* Giglio.
ΊGΊTUR, Conj. (ΤΟΙ ΓΑ P, vel q. id agitur) *Therefore, Then, Henceforward.*
Ignare, *Ignorantly.*
† Ignaria, æ. *f. a kind of Pidgeon.*
Ignarium, ii, *n. a Tinder-box.*
† Ignārus, ii, *a kind of Fire-ſtone.*
Ignārus, a, um, (of in *and* gnarus) *Unskilful, Ignorant; alſo Unknown, Obſcure.* * Nihil tam ignarum barbaris quam machinamenta, *thoſe barbarous people are very much unacquainted with the uſe of warlike Engines.*
Ignatius, *a Biſhop of* Antioch, A.D. 91. *he was brought to* Rome *and thrown to wild beaſts*
Ignāvē, adv. *Cowardly, Slothfully.*
Ignāviter, *fully.*
Ignāveſco, ere, *to grow idle.*
Ignāvia, æ. *f. Sloth, Cowardiſe, Idleneſs.* * Ignavia odoris, *that has little or no ſmell.*
Ignāvitas, atis, *f. Sloth, Idleneſs.*
Ignāvus, a, um, (of in *and* gnavus) *Idle, Lazy, Slothful, Fearful.* * Ignavus ſuccus, *Juyce without force or Vertue.* * Flos ignavus, *without ſmell.*
† Ignearius, a, um, *having fire.*
† Ignefacio, ere, *to ſet on fire.*
Igneolus, a, um. *ſomewhat fiery.*
Igneſcens, ntis, *like fire, growing hot.*
Igneſco, ere, (ab ignis) *to burn, be on fire or enraged.*
Ignetes, *a People of* Rhodes, *the firſt Inhabitants.*
Igneus, a, um, *fiery, of or like fire.* * Igneum ſplendens, *white Pepper.*
Igniarium, ii, *n. any dry thing that preſently catches fire, as Tinder, Matches, &c. a Steel.*
Igniarius, a, um, *of fire.* * Igniarius fomes, *Tinder or Touch-wood.* * Igniarius lapis, *a Flint.*
† Ignibulum, i, *n. a Cenſer.*
Ignicŏmus, a, um, *having fiery hair.*
† Ignĭcrĕmus, a, um, *burnt in the fire.*
† Igniculum, i, *n. a Cenſer or fire-pan.*
Ignĭcŭlus, i, *m. a little fire, ſpark, embers, an incentive.* * Igniculus deſiderii, *a Motion.* * Igniculus caloris, *a little heat.*
Ignĭfer, a, um, *bringing fire.* * Ignifer axis, *the Chariot of the Sun.* * Ne ignifer quidem relictus eſt, *not one eſcaped.*
Ignĭfluus, a, um, *caſting forth fire.*
Ignĭgĕna, æ, *c. bred of fire.*
Ignigenus ſol, *the heat of a burning-glaſs.*
Ignio, ire, *to enflame, ſet or be on fire.*
Ignĭpes, ĕdis, *having fiery feet.*
Ignipŏtens, ntis, *ruling the fire.*
IGNIS, is, *m.* (Heb. Eſh, vel q. ingenitus) *Fire, Heat, Love, Lightning, a Fever, Harlot, Occaſion or Matter.* * Ignem ſubjicere, *to put fire to.* * Ignis meus, *my Sweetheart.* * Ignis ſacer, *St. Anthonies fire.* * Ignis ſpeculatorius, *a Beacon.* * Ignis græcus, *wild fire.* * Liquidus ignis, *the clear Element of fire.* * Igni ferroque minari, *to threaten ſorely.* * Ignem igni ne addas, *don't exaſperate a teſty Perſon.* * Sopitos ſuſcitat ignes, *rakes in Embers, touches an old Sore.*
Ignifpicium, ii, *n. Divination by fire*
Ignitābŭlum, i, *n. a Chafing-diſh, Warming-pan, Fire-pan; alſo Fuel.*
† Ignitegium, ii, *n. Courfew, raking up the Fire.*
Ignītus, a, um, *fired, all on fire.* * Vinum ignitius, *better Wine.*
Ignĭvŏmus, a, um, *belching out fire.*
Ignōbĭlis, le, (of in *and* nobilis) *Unknown, Ignoble, Obſcure, of low Birth or Eſtimation.*
Ignōbĭlĭtas, atis, *f. Ignobility, Baſeneſs.*
† Ignōbĭlĭter, ius, adv. *Ignobly, Strangely.*
† Ignomines, num, *Men without Name, Praiſe, or Glory.*
Ignōmĭnia, æ, *f.* (a nomen) *Ignominy, Reproach, Scorn.* * Ignominiæ eſt tibi, *'tis a Diſgrace to you.* * Ignominiis afficere, *to ſlander.*
Ignōmĭniatus, a, um, *Defamed, Reproached.*
† Ignominio, are, *to Defame and Slander.*
Ignōmĭniōsē, adv. *Ignominiouſly, Reproachfully.*
Ignominioſus, a, um, *full of Infamy and Slander.*
Ignōrābĭlis, e, *which is not known.*
† Ignōrābĭlitas, ātis, *f. a being hardly known.*
† Ignōrābĭliter, *in an unknown manner.*
Ignōrans, ior, iſſimus, *Ignorant.*
Ignōranter, adv. *Ignorantly.*
Ignōrantia, æ, *f. Ignorance.*
Ignōrātio, ōnis, *f. unskilfulneſs.*
Ignorātor, ōris, *m. one Ignorant of.*
Ignōrātus, ior, *unknown.*
Ignōro, are, (ab ignarus, vel a ΓΝΩΡΙΖΩ noſco) *to be Ignorant.* * Nemo ignorat, *every body knows.*
Ignoſcens, ntis, *apt to forgive.*
Ignoſcentia, æ, *f. a forgiving.*
Ignoſcĭbĭlis, e, *eaſily pardonable.*
Ignoſcĭtur, Imp. *there is a Pardon.*
Ignoſco, ōvi, ōtum, (ex in & noſco) *to learn of one, know, to forgive or pardon.* * Hoc nemo ignovit, *no one was Ignorant of it.*
Ignōtum eſt, *they were pardoned.*
Ignōtūrus, *and* Ignoſcĭturus, a, um, *ready to Pardon.*
Ignōtus, ior, iſſimus, a, um, (*of* in *and* notus) *Unknown, Ignorant of, Obſcure.* * Ignota capita, *Men of no Account.*
Igŭvium, *a Town of* Umbria.

I H

I. H. *for* in honeſtatem, or juſtus homo.

I I

I. J. *for* in jure, jus jurandum, or juſtè judicavit.
I I, *for* in bi.
J. J. J. *for* juſta judicavit judicia.
Ii, *the* nom. plu. of is, *they.*
Iis, *the* Dat. *and* Abl. plu. of is.

I L

I L, *for* Illuſtris.
I. L. *for* in loco, jure legis, or juſta lex.

† Ila,

UMI

† Ila, æ, *a Flitch of Bacon.*
Ilapinates, *a Sirname of* Jupiter *at* Cyprus.
Ilarchus, i, *m. the Captain of a Troop of Horse. g.*
Ilaris, *a City of* Lycia.
Ilba, or Ilva, *a* Tyrrhene *Isle.*
Ildericus, *a King of the* Vandals.
Ildoradus, *a King of the* Goths.
ILE, is, *n.* (ab eo, vel ab ΕΙΛΕΩ involvo) *the flank.*
Ileon, ei, *n. the third Gut from the Ventricle. g.*
Ileos, or Ileus, ei, *m. the Paſſion of the Guts, called alſo* Iliaca paſſio, *and* miſerere mei; *alſo the long Gut. g.*
Ileoſus, i, *g. he that is troubled with a pain in the Guts, panting.*
Ilerda, *the City* Lerida *in* Spain.
Ilergetes, *a People of* Spain.
ILEX, icis, *f.* (ab Heb. Elah *quercus*) *the Scarlet Oak.*
Ilia, ium, *n. the flank, ſmall Guts.* * Ducere ilia, *to be out of breath. See* Ile.
Ilia, *the ſame as* Rhea, *the Daughter of* Numitor.
Iliacus, a, um, *of* Ilium.
Iliacus, a, um, *of the Guts or Cholick.*
Ilias, ădis, *f.* Homer's *Poem of the Deſtruction of* Troy; *hence* Ilias malorum, *abundance of Evils.*
Ilias, *a* Trojan *Woman.*
Ilicet, *for* ire licet, *incontinently, preſently, forthwith, away, be gone.* * Ilicet paraſiticæ arti, *away with this Flattery.*
Ilicetum, i, *n.* (ab Ilex) *a Grove of Scarlet Oaks.*
Ilíceus, a, um, *made of the Scarlet Oak.*
Ilíco, (q. in loco) adv. *anon, by and by; alſo in the ſame place.*
Ilienſes, *an Ancient People of* Sardinia.
Iligenas, *and* Ilignus, a, um, *of the Scarlet Oak.*
Ilingæ, *the People of* Leignitz *in* Germany.
Ilione, *the Eldeſt Daughter of* Priamus, *and Wife to* Polymneſtor *King of* Thrace.
Ilioneus, *the Son of* Phorbus *a* Trojan, *who followed* Æneas *into* Italy, *and being Eloquent, was ſent by him upon ſeveral Embaſſies.*
Iliſſus, *a River in* Attica *Conſecrated to the Muſes, called from thence* Iliſſides.
Ilithyia, *a Name of* Juno.
Ilium, or Ilios, *the City* Troy.
Ilus, a, um, *of* Ilios.
† Illâ, *that way.*
Illăbĕfactus, a, um, *unſhaken.*
Illăbor, pſus ſum, bi, (of in *and* labor) *to ſlide off or fall into.* * Illabi urbi & mari, *to ſlip into the City and Sea.*
Illăborātus, a, um, *made without pains, eaſie.* * Fructus illaborati, *ſpontaneous Fruits.*
Illăboro, are, (of in *and* laboro) *to Labour upon.* * Illaborare domibus, *to take pains about Building.*
Illac, adv. *that way, through that place.* * Illac facere, *to be of that ſide.*
Illăcĕrābĭlis, e, *which cannot be rent or torn.*
Illăceſſītus, a, um, *unprovok'd,*
Illachrȳmābĭlis, e, *Inexorable, not to be moved by pitty.*
Illachrymandus, a, um, *to be lamented.*
Illachrymātio, ōnis, *f. a Bewailing.*
Illachrȳmo, are, *to Burſt out into tears or Weep over.* * Illachrymat ebur, *the Marble ſweats.*
† Illactĕnus, *So far.*
† Illæ *for* illius, *of her.*
Illæc for Illa hæc, *that very Woman or thoſe very things.*
Illæſus, a, um, [of in *and* læſus] *not Hurt, Untoucht.*
Illævigatus, a, um, *not ſmoothed.*
Illætābĭlis, e, *Unpleaſant, Sorrowfull.*
Illapſus, a, um, [of Illabor] *Sliding or Falling.*
Illapſus, us, *m. a Sliding in.*
Illăqueātio, ōnis, *f. an Enſnaring.*
Illaqueātor, ōris, *m. an Entangler.*
Illăqueātus, a, um, *Enſnared.*
Illăqueo, are, [of in *and* laqueo] *to Enſnare, Entangle, Catch with a net.*
Illātābĭlis, e, *without Broadth.*
Illātĕbrātio, ōnis, *f. a Hiding in corners.*
Illātĕbro, are, *to Hide in a dark or ſecret corner.*
Illatebrōſus, a, um, *full of Corners.*
Illatenus, adv. *So far.*
Illātio, ōnis, *f. an Inference, Interment.*
Illatrātio, ōnis, *f. a Barking at.*
Illātrator, ōris, *m. a Barker, Reviler.*
Illātro, are, *to Bark at, Slander.*
Illātus, a, um [of inferor] *Brought in.*
Illaudābĭlis, le, *not worthy to be Praiſed.*
† Illaudābĭlĭter, *Uncommendably.*
Illaudātus, a, um, *deſerving no Praiſe.*
† Illaudo, are, *to Diſcommend.*
Illautus, a, um, *Unwaſhed, Foul.*
ILLE, a, ud, [heb. *Elleh* illi] *He That, the Self-ſame.* * Ille ater, *that other fellow.* * Ego ille factus ſum, *I play the part.*
Illĕcĕbra, æ, *f.* (ab illicio) *an Enticement, a Lure; alſo the herb Stone-crop, or Wall-pepper.*
Illecebrātio, ōnis, *f. an Enticing.*
Illĕcebrātor, ōris, *m. an Enticer.*
† Illecebro, are, *to Allure, Entice, Flatter.*
Illecebrōsè, ius, adv. *Enticingly, Flatteringly.*
Illĕcebrōſus, a, um, *Enticing, full of Flattery.*
† Illectāmentum, i, *an Enticement.*
Illectātio, ōnis, *f. an Enticing.*
Illecto, are, [ab illicio] *to Allure, or Entice often.*
Illectum, i, *n. a thing not Read.*
Illectus, a, um, (of in *and* lectus of legor) *Unread, Ungathered, Reproved, Rejected.*
Illectus, a, um, (of illicior) *Allured, Provoked, Overcome.*
Illectus, ûs, *m. an Alluring, Enticement.*
Illegĭtĭmè, adv. *Unlawfully.*
Illegĭtĭmus, a, um, *Unlawful, Baſeborn.*
Illĕpĭdè, adv. *Unpleaſantly.*
Illĕpidus, a, um. (of in *and* lepidus) *Unpleaſant, without a Grace.*
Illex, egis, *c. without Law, Lawleſs.*
Illex, icis, (ab illicio) *Alluring, Enticing.*
Illex, icis, *f. an Allurement, an Inveigler, Trepanner, a Stale, Decoy, Lure.*
† Illĭ, adv. *There, in that Place.*
Illĭbātè, adv. *Purely, Uncorruptedly.*
Illĭbātus, a, um, *Pure, Whole, untouched, Uncorrupted.*
Illibenter, adv. Eraſm. *Unwillingly.*
Illĭbĕrālis, e, *Covetous, Pinching, Baſe, Uncourteous.* * Illiberale facinus, *an Ungentile action.* *Illiberalis ars, *a ſordid Mechanick Trade.*
Illiberalitas, ātis, *f. Niggardlineſs.*
Illĭbĕrālĭter, ius, adv. *Niggardly, Covetouſly.*
Illĭbĕris, *a City in* Spain.
Illiberini, *the People.*
Illĭberis, e, (a liberi) *without Children.*
Illic, adv. (ab ille) *There, in that place.*
Illic, illæc, illoc, *He, She, that.*
Illĭcio, exi, ĕctum (of in *and* lacio) *to Allure, inveigle, entice, wind in.*
Illĭcĭtè, adv. *Unlawfully, Unboneſtly.*
Illĭcĭtus, a, um, *Unlawful, Unboneſt.*
Illĭcium, ii, *n. Allurement, Enticement.*
Illĭcius, a, um, *Alluring.*
Illico, adv. (q. in loco) *by and by, Preſently.*
Illĭdo, ĭſi, ſum, (of in *and* lædo) *to Hit, Daſh, or Beat againſt.* * Illidere dentem rei, *to ſet his tooth in it.*
Illĭgātio, ōnis, *f. a Faſtning unto.*
Illĭgātor, ōris, *m. a Faſtner.*
Illĭgātus, a, um, *Faſtned.* * Illigatæ poſt tergum manus, *his hands bound behind him.* * Amicitiâ alicui illigatum eſſe, *to be much obliged.*
Illĭgo, are, (of in *and* ligo) *to Bind, Tye, or Faſten to, Entangle, Interlace.* * Illigare ſe bello alieno, *to intermeddle or intereſt himſelf in anothers quarrel.*
† Illim, *for* illinc, *Thence.*
Illĭmis, } *without mud or*
Illimus, a, um, } *dirt.*
Illinc, (ab ille) adv. *From thence, from that part.* * Hinc illinc, *to and fro.*
Illinctus, us, *m.* [ab in & lingo] *Broath or Liquor to be ſupped.*
Illĭnio, ivi, ītum (of in *and* lino) *to Annoint or Beſmear.*
Illĭno, evi, ini *and* ivi, ītum, *to Annoint with any liquor.* * Illinere chartis, *to put in writing.* *Bruma nives illinit agris, *covers the fields with Snow.* * In linteolum illinere, *to ſpred upon a rag.*
Illĭpula, *a name of two Towns in* Spain.
Illiquefacio, ere, *to Melt into any thing.*
Illiquefactus, a, um, *Melted into.*
Illiquefio, ieri, *to be Melted into.*
Illiſus, ûs, *m. a Hitting or Daſhing unto or againſt.*
Illiſus, a, um, (of Illidor) *Daſhed againſt.*
† Illitĕrātè, adv. *Unlearnedly.*

Illitĕ-

UMI

Illĭtĕrātus, a, um, *Unlearned.*
†Illĭturgis, *a City of* Spain, *razed by* Scipio *for revolting to the* Carthaginians.
Illĭtus, a, um, (*of* illinor) *Anointed, Besmeared, Painted, Embroidered.*
Illĭtus, ûs, *m. a Besmearing, Daubing.* * Illitus coloris, *the firſt ſetting of a Picture.*
Illiuſmŏdi, indecl. *of that Sort.*
Illix, ĭcis, *f. Alluring, Inveigling. See* Illex.
Illò, adv. *to that Place, Thither.*
Illŏcābĭlis, e, *not to be Hired, Let out, or put off in Marriage.*
Illorſum, adv. *Thitherward.*
Illōtus, a, um, *Unwaſhed, Foul.* * Illotis manibus, *irreverently, raſhly.*
† Illubrĭcans, ntis, *Sliding.*
Illūc, adv. *to that Place, Thither.*
Illuc, [*for* illud] *that Thing.* * Illuc ætatis, *about that age.*
Illūceo, xi, ere, [*of* in *and* luceo] *to Shine, Appear and ſhew it ſelf, Ariſe upon.*
Illūceſco, ere, *to grow Light, or begin to Shine.* * Illuceſcet aliquando dies, *the day will come*
Illūcido, are, *to Enlighten.*
Illūcidus, a, um, *Obſcure, without Light.*
Illuctans, ntis, *Swelling, Reſiſting, Hardly pronounced.*
Illuctor, ari, *to Strive, Contend, Struggle.*
Illūdens, ntis, *Mocking at.*
Illūdo, ſi, ſum [*of* in *and* ludo] *to Mock, Deride, Jeſt at.* * Pecuniæ illudere, *to ſpend money fooliſhly.* * Chartis illudere, *to write Romances.* * Pene illuſi vitam filiæ, *I had almoſt caſt away my Daughter.*
Illūmĭnātè, adv. *Clearly, Plainly.*
Illūmĭnātio, ōnis, *f. an Enlightning, alſo Baptiſm.*
Illūmĭnātor, ōris, *m. an Enlightner.*
Illūmĭnatrix, ĭcis, *f. ſhe that Enlightens.*
Illūmĭnātus, a, um, *Enlightned.*
Illūmĭno, are, *to Enlighten, Illuſtrate, adorn with Figures.*
† Illūminus, a, um, *without light, Dark.*
Illunc *for* illum, *Him.*
Illūnis, e, [ab in & luna] *without Moon-ſhine, Dark.*
Illurcis, *a City of* Iberia, *called afterwards* Gracchuris.
Illuro, *a Town in* Catolonia.
Illūſio, ōnis, *f. Deriſion, Mockery.*
Illūſor, ōris, *m. a Scorner, Mocker.*
Illuſtrāmentum, i, *n. an Enlightning, Ornament.*
Illuſtrandus, a, um, *to be Adorned.*
Illuſtrans, ntis, *Adorning.*
Illuſtrātio, ōnis, *f Illuſtration, Beautifying, making Manifeſt.*
Illuſtrātus, a, um, *Enlightned.*
† Illuſtrè, ius, iſſimè, *Plainly, Famouſly.*
Illuſtris, e, [ex in & luſtro] *Illuſtrious, Bright, Renowned, Famous.*
Illuſtro, are [*of* in *and* luſtro] *to Illuſtrate, make Manifeſt, Clear and Famous.* * Ab ſole toto die illuſtratur, *the Sun lies upon't all day.*
Illūſus, a, um, [*of* illudor] *Mocked.* * Veſtes illuſæ auro, *imbroidered.*
† Illūſus, ûs, *m. a Scoffing.*
† Illutibarbus, a, um, *having a Foul Beard.*
† Illutibilis, e, *not to be Cleanſed or Waſhed out.*
† Illūtus, a, um, *Unwaſhed, Filthy.*
Illūvies, ei, *f.* [ex in & lavo] *Filthineſs, Uncleanneſs.*
Illuvioſus, a, um, *Naſty, Filthy.*
Illyricum, Illyris *and* Illyria, *the country called* Sclavonia *or* Schiavonia.
Illyricus, a, um, *of* Illyricum.
Ilva, *an Iſland by* Tuſcany.
Ilus, *the Son of* Tros, *King of* Troy, *when* Minerva's *Temple was on fire he ran in and ſaved the* Palladium, *and was ſtricken blind, but afterwards the Goddeſs was appeaſed, and gave him his ſight again; alſo the name of* Aſcanius.
Ilius *and* Ilioneus, a, um, *of* Ilus.

I M

I M. *for* Hymnus, *or* Jam.
† Im *for* eum, *Him.*
Imacharenſes, *the People of* Imachara *in* Sicily.
Imaduchi, *a People of* Scythia *on the ridge of* Caucaſus.
† Imāgĭnābilis, *Conceivable.*
† Imāgĭnābundus, a, um, *Fanciful.*
Imāgĭnārius, a, um, *Imaginary, Counterfeit.* * Imaginarius miles, *one taken in at a Muſter, a Fagot.*
Imāgĭnārius, ii, *m, he that carried the Emperors Image in the Army.*
Imāgĭnātio, ōnis, *f. Imagination, Conceit.*
† Imāgĭnātīvus, a, um, *Fantaſtical, Conceited.*
† Imāgĭnātor, ōris. *m. an Imagiuer.*
Imāgĭnātus, a, um, *Imagined or carved with Images.*
† Imāgĭnĭfer, eri, *m. the Emperours Image-bearer.*
† Imāgĭno, are, *to make Images, to repreſent the ſhapes of things (as a looking-glaſs.)*
Imāgĭnor, ari, *to Imagine, Conceive; Fancy.*
† Imāgĭnōſus, a, um, *full of Images.* * Morbus imaginoſus, *the Frenzy.*
IMAGO, ĭnis, *f.* [ab imitor] *an Image, Likeneſs, Pattern, a Fancy or Viſion; alſo a Sheath.* * Imagines ſubitæ, *upſtart gentry.* * Imago humana, *a Coat-card.* * Imago jocoſa, *the echo.* * Imago libertatis, *a bare ſhew of Liberty.*
Imāgunc̆ŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall image, a Puppet.*
Imantion, *g. the falling of the uvula.*
Imaus, *the greateſt mountain of* Scythia, *part of* Taurus, *dividing it into the hither and farther* Scythia.
† Imbalnĭties, ei, *neglect of Waſhing.*
† Imbarbeſco, ere, *to begin to have a Beard.*
Imbarus, *part of mount* Taurus.
Imbĕcillis, e, } [ab in & bacil-
Imbecillus, a, um, } lum] *Weak, Feeble.*
Imbĕcillĭtas, atis, *f. Feebleneſs, Weakneſs.*
Imbecillĭter, ius, adverb. *Weakly, Faintly.*
† Imbellia, æ, *f. Cowardiſe, want of Courage.*
Imbellis, e, (ab in & bellum) *not fit for the Field, fearful, timerous.*
IMBER, ris, *m.* [ὄΜΒΡΟΣ] *a ſhowre of Rain, Tears that one ſheds (in Poets.)* * Per imbrem, *in Rainy Weather.*
Imberbis, e, (a barba) *Beardleſs.*
Imbĭbo, bi, ĭtum, *to drink in, conceive.* * Imbibere animo, *to entertain ſuch an Opinion.*
Imbracteātus, a, um, *covered with plates.*
Imbracteor, ari, (a bractea) *to be gilt over, harneſſed.*
Imbraſius, *a River of* Samos, *called from thence* Imbraſia.
Imbrex, ĭcis, *m.* (ab imber) *a Gutter-tile, the Bridge of the Noſe; alſo an Applauſe, Shooting.*
† Imbrĭcāmentum, i, *n. the Houſe-eaves.*
Imbrĭcātim, adv. *in the Faſhion of Gutter-tiles.*
† Imbrĭcātio, *f. a laying of Gutter-tiles.*
Imbrĭcātus, a, um, *made like or with Gutter-tiles.* * Cæmenta inter ſe imbricata, *rubble put together like Tiles.*
Imbrĭcator, ōris, *m. he that rains ſhowers.*
Imbricitor, ōris, *m. rainy, cauſing rain.*
† Imbricium, ii, *n. the covering of a Houſe.*
Imbrĭco, are, *to cover with Roof-tiles, to Faſhion like Tiles.*
† Imbrĭcōſus, a, um, *full of Roof-tiles.*
† Imbrĭcĭlus, i, *m. a little ſhower.*
† Imbrĭcus, a, um, *rainy, full of ſhowers.*
Imbrĭfer, a, um, *rainy, ſtormy.* * Imbrifer arcus, *the Rain-bow.*
Imbros, *or* imbrus, *an Iſland near* Samothrace *abounding in Hares, and Dedicated to* Mercury, *now called* Lembro.
Imbrius, a, um, *of* Imbros.
† Imbubinatus, a, um, *Polluted.*
† Imbubino, are, *to Pollute with Menſtruous Blood.*
† Imbulbito, are, *to Defile with Childrens Ordure.*
† Imbuli, orum, *Warlike-places.*
† Imbumentum, i, *n. an Imbruing, Straining.*
Imbuo, ui, ūtum, (a ΒΥ'Ω farcio) *to imbrue, ſtain, dye, ſeaſon with Liquor.* * Imbuere ſe ſtudiis, *to furniſh himſelf with Learning.* * Ipſe tuum opus imbue, *do you firſt make proof of your own Workmanſhip.*
Imbuor, ui, *to be taught.* * Caſtrenſibus ſtipendiis imbui, *to be Train'd up in Martial Diſciplina.*
† Imburſo, are, *to make a Purſe.*
Imbūtus, a, um, (*of* imbuor) *imbrued, infected, inſtructed.*
Imĭtābĭlis, le, *Imitable.*
Imĭtāmen, ĭnis, *n. an Imitation or Pattern.*
Imĭtāmentum, i, *n. an Imitating, Counterfeiting.*
Imĭtandus, a, um, *to be Imitated.*
Imĭtans, ntis, *reſembling.*
† Imitas, atis, *f. the bottom.*
Imĭtātio, ōnis, *f. Imitation.*
† Imĭtātivus, a, um, *done by Imitation.*
Imĭtātor, ōris. *m. an Imitater.*
Imĭtātrix, ĭcis, *f. ſhe that Imitates.*

Imĭtātus,

Imĭtātus, a, um, *Imitated.*

IMĬTOR, ari, [MIME'OMAI] *to Imitate, Follow, Resemble, Counterfeit.*

Imĭtŭs, (ab imus) adv. *from below.*

Immăcŭlātus, a, um, *unspotted, pure.*

Immădeo, ere, *to be wet or moist.*

Immănè, } adv. *excessively, mightily.*

Immaniter, } *ly.*

Immānis, ior, issimus, (ab antiq. manis, *i. e.* bonus) *Cruel, Barbarous, Huge.* * Immane dictu, *'tis incredible.* * Immanis pecunia, *a very great Summe.*

Immānĭtas, atis, *f. Excessiveness, Cruelty.*

Immansuetè, adv. *Ungently.*

Immansuetus, ior, issimus, a, um, *Ungentle, Untractable, Fierce.*

Immarcescĭbilis, e, *unfading, uncorrupt.*

Immarcesco, ere, *to putrifie, rot within, wither.*

Immātūrè, ius, adv. *unripely, too hastily.*

Immātūritas, atis, *f. unripeness, over-hastiness.*

Immātūrus, a, um, (of in *and* maturus) *not yet Ripe, untimely, rash, not Marriageable.*

Immediatè, adv. *Immediately, without means.*

Immĕdĭcābilis, e, *uncurable.*

† Immĕdĭcātus, a, um, *Medicined.* * Os immedicatum, *a besmeared Painted Face.*

Immĕdĭtātè, adv. *without Premeditation.*

Immĕdĭtātus, a, um, *unpremeditate, or not having premeditated.*

Immeio, nxi, ĭctum, *to piss into.*

Immĕmor, ŏris, *unmindful, forgetful, ungrateful.*

Immemŏrābilis, e, *not worthy remembring, inexpressible.* * Spacium immemorabile, *time out of mind.*

† Immĕmŏrantia, æ, *f. unmindfulness.*

† Immĕmŏrātio, onis, *f. a forgetting.*

Immĕmŏratus, a, um, *not mentioned.* * Immemorata ferens, *telling things never heard of before.*

† Immĕmŏria, æ, *f. unmindfulness, forgetfulness.*

Immensè, adv. *hugely, greatly.*

Immensĭtas, atis, *f. immensity, hugeness, passing greatness.*

Immensus, a, um, (of in *and* mensus) *Excessive, without Measure, Huge.* * Immensum quantum, *incredibly great.*

Immeo, are, *to enter or pass into.*

Immĕrens, ntis, *undeserving.*

Immĕrenter, adv. *undeservedly.*

Immergo, si, sum, *to plunge, dip into, drown, fall into.* * Immergere se aliquò, *to steal into a place.*

Immeritissimè, adv. *most unjustly.*

Immĕrĭto, adv. *without Desert.* * Immerito meo, *without any Desert of mine.*

Immĕrĭtus, a, um, *undeserving.*

Immersābilis, e, *which cannot sink or be drowned, resolute in bearing Affliction.*

† Immersātio, onis, *f. a dipping or plunging in.*

† Immersio, onis, *f. a drowning.*

† Immersŏ, are, *to plunge or dip in.*

Immersus, a, um, (of immergor) *plunged, drowned, dipped into.*

Immetatus, a, um, *unmeasured, unbounded.*

Immigrātio, ōnis, *f. an entring into a place.*

Immigrātor, ōris, *m. he that passes into a place.*

Immigro, are, *to come into a House or Land to dwell there.* * Immigrare in ingenium suum, *to Live at his own Pleasure, to follow his own Fancy.*

Imminens, ntis, *imminent, at hand, earnest.* * Ad cædem imminens, *ready to Commit a Murder.* * Imminenti esse avaritia, *to mind nothing but heaping up Wealth, scraping Riches together.*

Imminenter, adv. *imminently.*

Imminentia, æ, *f. a hanging over.*

Immĭneo, ere, (of in *and* maneo) *to hang over, to threaten or be hard by.* * Mors nobis quotidie imminet, *is daily at hand.* * Imminet bellum, *we are like to have War.* * Imminere alicui, *to lye upon the catch.*

Immĭnuo, ui, ūtum, *to diminish, lessen, asswage, break.* * Imminuere virginem, *to deflowre a Virgin.*

Imminūtio, ōnis, *f. a diminishing, lessening.*

Imminutus, a, um, (of imminuor) *diminished; also not diminished.*

Immiscĕo, ui, ĭtum, (of in *and* miscĕo) *to mingle or meddle with.* * Bello se immiscere, *to go into the Wars.* * Nocti se immiscuit atræ, *she Vanished in the dark.* * Summis immiscuit ima, *he turned all topsie-turvey.* * Cui mukum est piperis etiam oleribus immiscĕat, *they that have good store of butter may lay it thick on their bread.*

Immisĕrābilis, e, *not worthy of pity.*

Immisĕrābiliter, adv. *pitifully.*

Immisericordia, æ, *f. unmercifulness.*

Immisericorditer, adv. *unmercifully.*

Immisericors, ordis, *unmerciful.*

Immissārius, ii, *m.* (ab immitto) *a suborned Accuser.*

Immissio, onis, *f. an ingrafting, entring, a letting grow.*

Immissor, oris, *m. an enterer.*

Immissum, i, *n. a laying of Rafters.*

Immissūra, æ, *f. the entring of a Tenon into a Mortais.*

Immissus, a, um, (of immittor) *put, laid, sent or thrust in, suborned, hanging down.* * Immissa barba, *a long Beard.*

Immixtus, a, um, (of immisceor) *mingled together.*

Immitis, e, *ungentle, cruel, rigorous, unripe, sowre, tempestuous.*

Immitto, isi, issum, (of in *and* mitto) *to put, cast or send in, suborn, let grow at length, incense.* * Classi immittit habenas, *he gives cloth enough.* * Immittere se in voluptates, *to give himself up to Pleasures.*

Immixtus, a, um, (of immisceor) *mingled together.*

Immo, *yes.* * Immo etiam, *but what is more.* *See* Imo.

Immōbilis, le, *unmoveable, fastned.*

† Immobilĭtas, ātis, *f. unmoveableness.*

Immōbiliter, adv. *unmoveably.*

Immŏdĕrātè, adv. *immoderately.*

Immŏdĕrātio, ōnis, *f. immoderation, unruliness.*

Immŏdĕrātus, a, um, *immoderate, unruly, untemperate.*

† Immŏdĕror, ari, *to Distemper, Disorder.*

Immodestè, adv. *immodestly, unmannerly, excessively.*

Immŏdestia, æ, *f. immodestly, excess, lack of Manners and good Behaviour.*

Immŏdestus, a, um, *immodest, unmannerly, immoderate.*

Immŏdicè, adv. *excessively, beyond measure.* * Immodicè facere, *to bear impatiently.*

† Immŏdĭco, are, *to become Prodigal, without Moderation.*

Immŏdicus, a, um, *without measure, or Moderation.* * Immodica oratio, *a tedious long Speech.*

Immodulatè, adv. *without Melody.*

Immŏdŭlātus, a, um, *without Proportion, Tune, or Melody.*

Immŏlātio, onis, *f. a Sacrificing.*

† Immŏlātitius, a, um, *of or for Sacrifice.*

Immŏlātor, ōris, *m. a Sacrificer, Offerer.*

Immŏlātrix, īcis, *f. she that Sacrificeth.*

Immŏlātus, a, um, *Sacrificed.* * Sacra haud immolata devorat, *he cannot stay till Grace be said.*

Immolitus, a, um, (of immolior) *Built, reared upon.*

Immŏlo, are, (a mola) *to Slay, to Sacrifice, Offer.*

† Immordeo, ere, *to bite in two.*

Immorigerus, a, um, *Disobedient.*

Immŏrior, ri, (of in *and* morior) *to dye in or upon a thing.* * Studiis immori, *to dye at ones Study.*

Immŏrĭtūrus, a, um, *ready to dye.*

Immoror, ari, *to dwell upon.* * Ne terrenis immorer, *not to stand upon things here below.*

Immorsus, a, um, (of immordeor) *bitten in two, fasning.*

Immortālis, e, *Immortal, never Dying.*

Immortālĭtas, ātis, *f. Immortality.*

Immortāliter, } adv. *Immortally, for*

Immortalè, } *ever.* * Immortaliter gaudeo, *I am wonderful glad.*

Immortuus, a, um, (of immorior) *dead, forgotten; also yet alive.*

Immōtus, a, um, *unmoved, firm.*

Immūgio, ire, *to Low like a Cow, bellow, roar.*

† Immugītor, oris, *m. a bellower.*

Immulgeo, si, or xi, sum or tum, *to Milk into.*

Immundĭtia, æ, } *Sluttishness.*

Immundities, ei, *f.* }

Immundus, a, um, *filthy, foul, unclean.*

† Immungo, ere, *to cleanse.*

† Immūnifĭcus, a, um, *Niggardly, Covetous.*

Immūnis, e, (ab in & manus) *free, without Office, or Charge.* * Immunis aratri, *which never drew the Plough.*

Immūnĭtas, ātis, *f. Exemption from Charge, Priviledge.*

Immūnitus, a, um, *not Fenced or Fortified.*

Immurmŭrātio, ōnis, *f. a murmuring to ones self.*

Immurmŭro, are, *to murmure to ones self.*

† Immuſſulus, † Immuſculus, † Immuſulus, i, } *m. an Oſprey or kind of Eagle.*

Immūtābilis, le, *Immutable, Unchangeable, alſo Changeable.*

Immūtābilĭtas, ātis, *f. Unchangeableneſs.*

Immutabiliter, adv. *Unchangeably.*

Immūtātio, ōnis, *f. a Changing, a Facing about.*

Immutator, ōris, *m. a Changer.*

Immūtātrix, icis, *f. She that changeth.*

Immutātus, a, um, *Changed, Unchanged.*

Immūteſco, ere, *to be Dumb.*

Immūtio, ire, *to Grumble, Mutter.*

Immūto, are, *to change.* * Se illi immutavit, *changed his affection toward him.* * Immuta, *face about.*

IMO, adv. [MENOY^N, vel ab *Heb. Im.* Si) *Yea, Yes, Rather.*

Imola, *a City of Æmilia, in Italy called alſo* Forum Cornelii.

† Impācābĭlis, e, *not to be Appeaſed.*

Impācātus, a, um, *not Appeaſed.*

Impactio, ōnis, *f. a Daſhing together, or againſt.*

Impactor, ōris, *m. a Driver in.*

Impactus, e, um, (*of* impingor) *Daſhed againſt, Caſt into, Knocked at.* * Impactus in carcerem, *clapped in priſon.*

Impāges, is, *f.* (a pango) *the Tenon put into the mortaiſe, a wooden pin or boop.*

† Impālam, *Openly.*

Impalleo, ere, *to grow Pale.*

Impalleſco, ere, *to wax pale upon.* * Nocturnis impalleſcere chartis, *to look pale with ſtudying.*

Impallĭdus, a, um, *Undaunted, not Pale.*

† Impānātio, onis, *f. a Turning into bread.*

† Impancro, are, *to Invade, Deſtroy.*

Impar, ăris, (*of* in & par) *unequal, not well Matched.* * Fortuna impar animo, *an eſtate below his mind.* * Ludere par impar, *to play at even or odd.*

† Impărātè, *Unpreparedly.*

Impărātus, a, um, *Unprepared, Unprovided.*

† Impārens, ntis, *Diſobedient.*

† Impārentia, æ, *f. Diſobedience.*

Imparĭlitas, ātis, *f.* } *Inequality.*
Imparitas,

Impărĭter, adv. *Unequally.*

† Impartio, ire, *to Impart.*

Impāſco, avi, ſtum, *to feed within a place.*

Impaſsĭbĭlis, e, *which cannot ſuffer.*

Impaſsĭbĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. impaſſibility.*

Impāſtus, a, um, *Unfed, Hungry.*

Impatĭbĭlis, e, *which cannot ſuffer, or be Suffered, Unſufferable.*

Impătiens, ntis, *Impatient.* * Impatiens laboris, *that cannot endure labour.* * Impatiens iræ, *not able to rule ones paſſion.*

Impătienter, adverb *Impatiently, Hardly.*

Impătientia, æ, *f. Impatiency, tenderneſs.* * Impatientiam nauſeæ vitare, *to avoid the trouble of being ſea-ſick.*

Impāvĭdè, adv. *without Fear, Boldly.*

Impāvĭdus, a, um, *without Fear or Dread, Bold.*

† Impeccabilis, e, *which cannot Sin.*

Impedandus, a, um, *to be propped up.*

† Impedatura, æ, *f. a Footſtep.*

Impĕdatus, a, um, *Unpropped.*

† Impĕdia, æ, *f. the Upper-leather of the Shooe.*

Impediendus, a, um, *to be Hindred or Bound up.*

Impĕdīmentum, i, *n. an Impediment, Hinderance.* * Impedimenta crurum, *fetters.* * Impedimenta exercitûs, *the carriage.*

Impĕdio, ire, (ab in & pedes) *to Hinder, Entangle, Cumber.* * Frænis impediuntur equi, *the horſes are bridled.* * Tot me impediunt curæ, *I have ſo many Irons in the fire.*

Impeditio, ōnis, *f. a Hindering, Letting.*

Impĕditor, ōris, *m. a Hinderer.*

Impeditus, a, um, *Shackled, Wrapped.* * Impeditiſſimæ ſylvæ, *woods ſo thick that one can hardly paſs through 'um.*

Impĕdo, are, *to Underprop.*

Impello, pŭli, ulſum, (*of* in & pello) *to Drive on, Perſwade, Enforce, Provoke.* * Impellere in fugam, *to put to flight.* * Impellere in fraudem, *to perſwade one to that which will turn to ones hurt.*

Impendeo, ere, nſum, *to Hang over, be near at hand.* * Tanta te impendent mala, *ſo great evils hang over your head.* * Nunc jam alia cura impendet pectori, *now I have other things to mind.*

Impendiò, adv. [ab impendium] *beyond meaſure.* * Impendiò magis, *a great deal more.*

† Impendiosè, *Liberally. Prodigally.*

Impendioſus, a, um, *Prodigal, Over-liberal.*

Impendium, ii, *n.* [ab impendo] *Expence, Coſt, Intereſt.*

Impendo, ſi, ſum, *to Spend, Beſtow, Imploy.*

† Impendŭlus, a, um, *Hanging over or in.*

Impĕnetrābilis, e, *Impenetrable, not to be Entred.*

† Impenetrāle, is, *n. the Innermoſt part to which one might not come.*

Impennis, e, (ab in epenna) *without Wings or Feathers.*

† Impenno, are, *to ſtick with Feathers.*

Impenſa, æ, *f.* [ab impendo] *Expence, Charge alſo Mortar. Alſo the batter of a pan-cake.* * Impenſas agere in rem aliquam, *to lay out a great deal upon a thing.*

Impensè, ius, iſſimè, *Exceedingly, Greatly, Eagerly.* * Impensè improbus, *a very naughty fellow.*

† Impensibilis, e, *which cannot be Diſcarned or Weighed.*

Impenſum, i, *n. a Benefit, Expence.*

† Impenſus, us, *m. Expence, Charges*

Impenſus, a, um, [*of* impendor] *Beſtowed, alſo not Payed, Inſolent, Inſufferable, without Modeſty, Fervent.* * Impenſior cura, *a more diligent heeding.*

Impĕrātivus, a, um, *Imperative, Commanding,* or *Commanded.*

Impĕrātor, ōris, *m. a General or Emperour.*

Imperatoria, æ, *f. the herb Maſterwort.*

Imperatoriè, adv. *Imperiouſly.*

Impĕratorius, a, um, *of or like an Emperour.* * Jus imperatorium, *the power of a commander over his ſouldiers.*

Imperatrix, īcis, *f. an Emperoſs, Lady.*

Impĕrātum, i, *n. a Commandement.* * Imperata facere, *to obey Orders.*

Impĕratus, a, um, *Commanded.*

† Imperchè, *with eaſe to ones ſelf.*

Imperceptus, a, um, *not to be perceived.*

Impercĭtus, a, um, *not Struck or moved.*

Imperco, ere, [a parco] *to make much of ones ſelf, to ſpare no coſt.*

Impercullus, a, um, *Undaunted.*

Impercuſſus, a, um, *not Smitten or Strucken.*

Imperdĭtus, a, um, *not Deſtroyed or Loſt.*

Imperfectio, ōnis, *f. imperfection.*

Imperfectus, a, um, *Imperfect.*

† Imperfidus, a, um, *very Treacherous.*

Imperfoſſus, a, um, *not thruſt or dug through.*

† Imperiabiliter, *Imperiouſly.*

Impĕriālis, e, *Imperial, Royal.* * Braſſica imperialis, *a Colliflower.*

Imperiosè, adv. *Lordly, Severely.*

Imperioſitas, ātis, *f. Lordlineſs, imperiouſneſs.*

Impĕriōſus, a, um, *having great authority, Imperious, Lordly, Haughty.* * Imperioſus ſibi or ſui, *commanding his paſſion.* * Æquor imperioſius, *a very boyſterous Sea.*

† Impĕrītabundus, a, um, *Ruling with authority.*

Impĕrītè, adv. *Ignorantly, Unskilfully.*

Impĕritia, æ, *f. Unskilfulneſs, Ignorance.*

Impĕrīto, are, *to Rule with authority.*

Impĕrītus, a, um, *Ignorant, Unskilful.* * Imperitum vulgus, *the ſilly multitude.*

Impĕrium, ii, *n.* [ab impero] *Empire, Authority, Dominion, Rule, a ſolemn Charge or Commandement.* * Imperium accipere, *to obey the command.*

Imperjūrātus, a, um, *not Forſworn.*

Impermūſſus, a, um, *not Lawful.*

Impermūtātus, a, um, *Unchanged.*

Impĕro, are, (*of* in & paro) *to Command or Rule over, alſo to Levy.* * Imperare equites civitatibus, *to enjoyn the cities to find ſouldiers.* * Imperare animo nequivi, quin, *I could not keep my ſelf from.*

Impĕror, ari, *to be commanded or Levied.* * Malo imperari, quam eripi mortem mihi, *I had rather be forced to dye than live.*

Impersōnālis. e, *Impersonal.*

† Impersōnālĭter, *Impersonally.*

Imperſpĭcax, acis, *Improvident, not Foreſeeing.*

Imperſpĭcuus, a, um, *not clear, not evident.*

Imperſuaſibilis, e, *not to be perſwaded.*

Imperterrĭtus, a, um, *Undaunted.*

Impertĭnens, ntis, *impertinent.*

Impertio, ire, (*of* in & partio) *to Impart, Give, Beſtow, Deal.* * Laudem impertire alicui, *to give one a ſhare in praiſe.* * Tempus impertire ſtudiis, *to allot a due time for ſtudies.* * Diem Feſtum alicui impertire, *to keep a Feſtival for*

for ones honour. * Impertit tibi salutem, salutes you.
Impertior, iri, to Bestow, Deal. &c.
Impertitus, a, um, made Partaker of.
Imperturbatus, a, um, not Disturbed, Calm.
Impervius, a, um, without passage.
Impesco, ere, (of in & pasco) to turn beasts into rank pasture.
Impete for impetus (of the old impes) with force or violence.
† Impeteius, a, um, carried with Force.
Impetibilis, e, which may or may not be Assailed, or Hurted.
† Impetiginosĭtas, ātis, f. Scabbiness.
† Impetiginosus, a, um, Scabby.
Impetigo, inis, f. (of in & petigo) a Ring-worm or dry scab.
† Impetigosus, a, um, Scabby.
† Impetitio, ōnis, f. an Impeachment.
Impĕto, ivi, ītum, to Invade, Assault set upon.
Impetrābilis, e, easily obtained, or Obtaining. × Impetrabilis orator, one that never meets with a denial.
† Impetrasso, are, to Obtain by request.
Impĕtrātio, ōnis, f. an Obtaining by request.
Impetrātor, ōris, m. an Obtainer.
Impetratus, a, um, Obtained, Atchieved; firm.
† Impetrātus, ûs, m. an Obtaining.
Impetrio, ire, to Ratifie, Confirm. See Impetro.
Impertitus, a, um, Sure, and Certain, Obtained.
Impetro, are, (of in and patro) to Obtain by request, to atchieve, finish. * Æquum bonum impetrare, to get what is ones right.
Impĕtuosè, violently.
† Impetuositas, atis, f. Violentness.
Impĕtuosus, a, um, Violent, Forcible.
Impĕtus, ûs, m. (ab impeto) Invasion, Assault, Violence, Force, Pang, or Passion, a Fit, Brush. * Impetum facere, to assault * Impetum cæpit, he had a sudden violent inclination. * Uno impetu, at once, at one say.
Impexus, a, um, Uncombed, Untrimmed.
Imphes, a People near the Perrhœbi.
Impiamentum, i, n. a propbaning.
Impiatio, onis, f. a Defiling.
Impiātus, a, um, Polluted.
Impĭcātus, a, um, Pitched over.
Impĭco, are, to pitch over.
Impiè, adv. Wickedly, Cruelly.
Impiĕtas, ātis, f. Impiety, Ungodlinesse.
Impiger, a, um, Nimble, Quick.
Impignŏro, are, to Lay to Pawn.
Impigrè, adv. Quickly, Diligently.
Impigritas, ātis, f. Nimblenes, Diligence.
Impilia, orum, n. (a pilus) woollen-socks.
Impilium, ii, n. ['ΕΜΠΙΛΑΟΝ] a hair-lace, a Coif.
Impingendus, a, um, to be Dashed against.
Impingo, egi, actum, [of in and pango] to Beat or Dash against, Knock or Fling against. * Impingere fustem alicui, to Cudgel one. * Impingere dicam, to enter an action against one. * Impingere mulsum in os pueri, to stop his mouth with Sugar-sops. * Impinges me in magnam litem & molestiam, you will bring me into very great trouble. * Impingere alicui calicem mulsi, to drink to one. * Impingere basia spississima, to give kisses thick and threefold.
Impinguātio, ōnis, f. a making Fat.
Impinguātus, a, um, Fatned.
Impinguesco, ere, to grow Fat.
Impinguo, are, [a pinguis] to make Fat.
Impio, are, to Defile, Pollute.
Impius, a, um, [of in and pius] Wicked, Ungodly, Cruel, Pittilesse.
Implācābilis, e, not to be Appeased.
Implācābilĭtas, atis, f. Inexorablenes.
Implācābilĭter, adv. Implacably, Obstinately.
Implācātus, a, um, not Appeased.
Implācĭdus, a, um, Outragious, Unquiet.
† Implagium, ii, n. a little net.
† Implānātor, oris, m. a Deceiver.
† Implāno, are, to Deceive.
† Implecto, ere, to Wrap or Fold.
Implementum, i, n. a filling up.
Impleo, evi, ētum, [of in and pleo] to Fill up, Fulfill, Perform, make up, Satisfie, Imitate, Supply. * Implevit annos septem, he is full seven years old. * Fortiter implere arcum, to draw the arrow up to the head. * Imperatorem implere, to make an accomplished Emperour or General. * Implere libram, to weigh a pound. * Implet ulnas hominum quatuor hæc arbor, this tree is as big as four men can fathom.
Implētus, a, um, [of impleor] Filled, Finished, Ratified.
Implexus, a, um, [of implector] Folded together, Braided together.
Implexus, ûs, m. an Enwrapping.
Implĭcātio, ōnis, f. a Wrapping or Folding together. * Implicatio rei familiaris, the Embroilement of an Estate.
Implĭcātè, adv. intricately.
Implĭcātor, ōris, m. he that Unfolds.
Implĭcātus, a, um, Wrapped, or Folded together, Intricate. * Implicatus ad severitatem, bent to severity. * Implicatior ad loquendum, ready of speech.
† Implĭscor, sci, to be out of ones Wits.
Implĭcĭtè, adv. Intricately, Obscurely.
† Implĭcito, are, to Entangle.
Implĭcĭtŭrus, a, um, about to Braid, or Deck up.
Implĭcĭtus, a, um, [of implicor] Entangled. * Viæ errore implicitæ, wayes full of turnings and windings. * Limo implicitus, mired.
Implico, avi, atum, and ui, ĭtum [of in and plico] to Wrap, Plait or fold together. * Collo implicuit brachia, she clasped him about the neck. * Implicare caput ad speculum, to dress the head at the looking-glass. * Implicari morbo, to lye by it
Implōrātio, ōnis, f. a Calling for help, Beseeching.
Implōrātus, a, um, Implored.
Implōro, are, to Implore, Beseech with tears, call for help.
Implūmis, e, [ab in & pluma] Callow, without Feathers or Hair.
Impluo, ui, ūtum, to Rain into, through, or upon. * Cum impluit cæteris ne impluat mihi, when evil happens to others, may it not light upon me.
Implūtus, a, um, Wet with rain, caused by the rain.
Impluvia, æ, f. a Riding coat.
Implŭviātus, a, um, of a sad brown colour.
Implŭvium, ii, n. a Place where it rains in, the Louvre or top of a hall left open for light, also a square Yard or Court, a Gutter.
† Implŭvius, a, um, Wet with rain.
† Impœnitendus, a, um, not to be Repented of.
Impœnitens, ntis, Impenitent.
Impŏlītè, adv Rudely, without Polishing.
Impŏlītia, æ, f. Rudeness, Slovenliness.
Impŏlītus, a, um, Rude, Rough, Unpolished.
Impolluūtus, a, um, Undefiled.
† Impomenta, ōrum, [q. imponimenta] things set on the Table after Supper.
Impōno, ŏsui, ĭtum [of in and pono] to Impose, Put in or upon. * Imponere finem rei, to put an end to a matter. * Imponere sibi leges, to restrain himself. * Imponere alicui, to deceive one * Imponere frumentum, to assess one such a quantity of Corn.
Imporcātio, ōnis, f. a making of Balks.
Imporcatus, a, um, Balked.
† Imporcator, Imporcitor, ōris, m. } a Balker.
Imporco, are, [ab in & porca] to make Balks.
† Importātio, ōnis, f. an Importation or bringing in.
Importo are, to Carry or bring in.
Importūnè, adv. Importunately, Unseasonably.
Importūnĭtas, ātis, f. Importunity, Unseasonableness, Outragiousness, Cruelty.
Importūnus, a, um, [ab & in portus] that hath no graceful carriage, troublesom, importunate, not seasonable, cruel. * Importunissima bellua, a most savage beast.
Importuōsus, a, um, having no Haven.
Impos, ŏtis, [ab in & pos vel potis] Unable, Feeble. * Impos animi, not sound in judgement, beside himself. * Impos voti, not able to have his wish.
Imposĭtio, ōnis, f. a Laying on, Imposition.
Imposĭtĭcius, a, ŭ, } Imposed, Put on,
Impositivus, a, um, } Unnatural.
* Nomina impositicia, made names.
Impŏsĭtor, ōris, m. an Impositor, Monitour.
Impŏsĭtōra, æ, f. the Monitours Office.
Impŏsĭtus, a, um, [of imponor] Set, or Put on, Given.
Impŏsĭtus, ûs, m. a Putting or laying on.
Impossibilis, e, Impossible.
Impossibilĭtas, ātis, f. Impossibility.
Impostor, oris, m. [ab impono] a Cheat, Deceiver, Juggler.
Impostoria pila, a Cunning cast, pretended one way, and thrown another.

Impoſtūra, æ, *f.* *Deceit, Conſenage.*
† Impoſtus, a, um, *Deceived.*
Impoſui, *ſee* Impono.
Impŏtens, ntis, *Impotent, Weak, Violent, Outragious, not able to rule the Affections.* * Impotens iræ, or animi, *paſſionate.*
Impŏtenter, adverb. *Weakly, Paſſionately.* * Impotenter regnare, *to rule as he liſt.*
Impotentia, æ, *f.* *Weakneſs, Infirmity, Impotency, Wilfulneſs.* * Impotentia mentis, *fooliſhneſs.*
Impræmĕdĭtātō, adv. *without previous Meditation.*
Impræpĕdītè } adv. *without Fail or*
Impræpeditò } *Hindrance.*
Impræpĕdītus, a, um, *not Hindred.*
Impræſentiarum, adv. *for the Preſent.*
Impræmiſsè, adv. *without Miſſing.*
Impranſus, a, um, *not having Dined.*
Imprĕcātio, ōnis, *f.* *a Curſing.*
Imprĕcor, ari, *to Curſe.*
† Impregno, are, *to get with Child.*
Impreſsè, adv. *Diligently, Forcibly.*
Impreſſio, ōnis, *f.* *Impreſſion, Printing, Aſſault.* * Impreſſionem facere in hoſtes, *to charge the enemy.*
Impreſſor, ōris, *m.* *a Printer.*
Impreſſus, a, um, [*of* Imprimor] *Printed, Faſhioned, Thruſt in; alſo not Preſſed or Milked.*
Impreſſus, ûs, *m.* *a preſſing Forward.*
Imprimis, [ab in & primus] adv. *firſt of all, chiefly.*
Imprimo, eſſi, eſſum, [*of* in *and* premo) *to print, Mark, Thruſt in.* * Imprimere aliquid animo, in animo, in animum, *to imprint upon the mind.*
Improbābilis, le, *Improbable, Unlikely.*
Improbatio, ōnis, *f.* *a Condemning, Diſallowing.*
Improbātor, ōris, *m.* *a Diſallower.*
Improbātus, a, um, *Diſallowed, Condemned.*
Improbè, adv. *Wickedly, Naughtily, Leudly, Saucily, Boldly.*
Improbĭtas, atis, *f.* *Wickedneſs, Leudneſs, Boldneſs.*
Improbo, are [*of* in *and* probo] *to Corrupt, Debauch, Diſapprove, Diſallow, Condemn, make Null and void.*
† Improbro, are, *to Reproach in words.*
Improbŭlus, a, um, *Saucy.*
Improbus, a, um, [*of* in *and* probus] *Lewd, Ungracious, Naughty, Cruel, Baſe, Unjuſt, Wicked, not approv'd of, Saucy, Bold.* * Improbi poſtes, *rotten poſts.* * Labor Improbus, *great pains.* * Improbum teſtamentum, *an imperfect Will.* * Nulli alhæ rei eſt improbus, *he is addicted to no otherwise.*
† Improcērus, a, um, *of a low Stature, Short, Dwarfiſh.*
† Improcreabilis, e, *not Begotten.*
Improfeſſus, a, um, *having not Confeſſed or declared his Eſtate.*
Improles, is, *without Iſſue, not yet Enrolled and made free.*
Impromiſcuus, a, um, *Unmixed, not Common.*
Impromptus, a, um, *Unapt, ſlow.*
Impropĕrātus, a, um, *moſt Haſted, alſo haſty.*
Impropĕrium, ii *n.* *a nickname*
Impropĕro, are, *to Upbraid, reproach, Nickname; alſo to Haſte to go in.*
Impropĕrus, a, um, *making no haſte, ſlow.*
Improprie, adv. *improperly.*
Improprius, a, um, *improper.*
† Impropugnātus, a, um, *not defended.*
Improſper, a, um, *unhappy, unſucceſsful.*
Improſpĕrè, adv. *unfortunately.*
† Improtectus, a, um, *not protected or guarded.*
Improvidè, adv. *improvidently, carelesly.*
Improvidentia, æ, *f.* *careleſsneſs.*
Improvidus, a, um, *careleſs, without fore-caſt; alſo unexpected.*
Improvisè, } adv. *ſuddenly, una-*
Improvisò, } *wares.*
Improvīſus, a, um, *unlooked for, ſudden.*
Imprūdens, ntis, *imprudent, unadviſed, not knowing:* * Imprudens cædes, *Chance-medley.* * Non imprudens averſabar, *I was willingly againſt it.* * Imprudens negotii, *knowing nothing of the Concern.*
Imprūdenter, adv. *indiſcreetly, unadviſedly, raſhly, fooliſhly.* * Imprudenter opprimere, *to take one napping.*
Imprūdentia, æ, *f.* *Raſhneſs, Fooliſhneſs, Inconſiderateneſs.* * Imprudentiam oculorum adjicere, *to look on unawares.*
Impūbeſcens, ntis, *Beardleſs.*
Impūbeſco, ere, *to grow, increaſe.*
Impūber, ĕris, } [ex in & pubes]
Impubis, e, } *unripe.*
† Impūbes, is, *and* e, *Beardleſs, unripe.*
† Impūbium, ii, *n.* *the hair about the Privities.*
Impūdens, ntis, *Impudent, Shameleſs.*
Impūdenter, adv. *Impudently, ſhamefully.*
Impudentia, æ, *f.* *ſhameleſsneſs.*
† Impudentiuſculus, a, um, *ſomewhat Impudent.*
† Impūdĭcātus, a, um, *Debauched.*
Impūdĭcè, adv. *unchaſtly, lewdly.*
Impūdĭcitia, æ, *f.* *unchaſtity, uncleanneſs.*
† Impūdĭco, are, *to Debauch.*
Impūdicus, a, um, *unchaſt, unclean, lewd, malapert, ſaucy* * Digitus impudicus, *the middle finger.*
† Impūdōrātus, a, um, *Impudent.*
Impugnātio, ōnis, *f.* *an Aſſaulting, falling upon, Oppoſition.*
Impugnātus, a, um, *Aſſaulted, reſiſted, taken; alſo not fought againſt.*
Impugno, are, *to Fight againſt, Aſſault, fall upon, oppoſe, diſlike.* * Impugnare morbum, *to Cure a Diſtemper.*
Impulſio, ōnis, *f.* *an egging on, thruſting on.*
† Impulſo, are, *to edge on, thruſt forwards.*
Impulſor, ōris, *m.* *a perſwader.* * Me impulſore hæc non fecit, *I never Counſelled him to do it.*
Impulſus, ûs, *m.* *Perſwaſion, enforcing.* * Impulſus ſcutorum, *the daſhing together of Bucklers.*
Im' unctus, a, um, *pounced, ſet with pricks.*
Impunè, iùs, iſſimè, adv. *without Puniſhment or Danger.* * Ceſſit impunè, *there came no harm of it.* * Haud impunè feres, *you ſhall not eſcape ſcot-free.*
Impūnis, e, (ab in & pœna) *ſafe and ſound, unhurt, unpuniſhed.*
Impūnĭtas, ātis, *f.* *an eſcaping without Puniſhment.*
Impūnĭtus, a, um, ior, *unpuniſhed.*
† Impuno, ōnis, *an Impudent Fellow.*
† Impūrātus, a, um, *Defiled, Corrupted, Filthy.*
Impūrè, adv. *filthily, uncleanly.*
Impurgābilis, e, *not to be cleared.*
† Impurgo, are, *to Diſdain, not to cleanſe.*
Impūrĭtas, ātis, *f.* *Filthineſs, baſeneſs, Lewdneſs.*
Impuritiæ, ārum, *f.* *Naſtineſs, Filth.*
Impūro, are, *to Defile.*
Impūrus, a, um, (*of* in *and* purus) *unclean, impure, foul-mouthed.*
Imputātor, ōris, *m.* *an Imputer, Reproacher, Witneſs againſt one.*
Imputātus, a, um, *imputed, not pruned or lopped.*
Impŭto, are, *to impute, impeach, charge with, ſet upon ones ſcore.*
Imputreſco, ĕre, *to rot within.*
† Imputridus, a, um, *not rotten.*
Imulus, a, um, *a little towards the bottom.*
Imus, a, um, (ab infimus) *the loweſt, laſt, deepeſt, at the bottom.* * Ima corporum velamenta, *Shirts or Smocks.*
Imyra, *a City of* Phœnicia.

I N

I. N. *for* interciſus dies.
J. N. E. *for* Juſtum non eſſe.
IN, præp. [ĪN] *in, into, againſt, towards, for, upon, unto, after, by, inſtead of, according to.* * In una hora ebibere, *to ſit drinking an hour.* * In paucis diebus, *over a few days.* * In amicis es, *thou art one of my Friends.* * In ſingulos dies, *for every day.* * In diem vivere, *to live from hand to mouth.* * In manu noſtra eſt, *it is in our Power.* * In genua aſtat, *he ſtands upon his knees.* * In lucem bibit, *he drank till day-light.* * In laudem dixit, *he ſpoke to his Praiſe.* * In os laudavit, *he praiſed him before his Face.* * Frumenti in annum ſatis, *Corn enough for a year.* * In ipſos Reges, *over Kings themſelves.* * In ante, *before.* * In immenſum, *exceedingly.* * In obliquum, *a-croſs.* * In orbem, *round.* * In poſterum, *hereafter.* * In tantum, *ſo far.* * In totum, *wholly.* * In unguem, *exactly.* * In promptu, *at hand.* * In publico, *abroad.* * In vicino or proximo, *hard by.* * In principibus, *one of the Chief.* * In pedes naſci, *to be born with the feet forwards.* * In rem præſentem venire, *to take a view of the Land in Controverſie.*
In — [ĭN] Un —
Inabruptus, a, um, *not broken off.*
Inabſolūtus, a, um, *imperfect.*
† Inaccedo, ere, *to enter upon the Stage.*
Inacceſſus, a, um, *inacceſſible, which cannot be come unto.*
† Inaccuſabilis, e, *not to be accuſed.*
† Inaceo, } *to be ſharp, prick or*
Inaceſco, ere, } *grieve.*
Inachia, Peloponnæſus *ſo called from the River* Inachus.

Inachium,

Inachium, *a Town in* Peloponnesus, *called also* Argos Hippium.
Inăchus, *the River* Planizza *in* Peloponnesus. * *And another in* Acarnania. * *Also the first King of the* Argives, *the father of* Io.
Inadversum, *on the other Part.*
Inadūlābilis, e, *not to be Enticed or Caught with chaff.*
Inadustus, a, um, *not Burnt.*
† Inæ, arum, *f. small Strings or Veins, as in paper, eggs, &c.*
Inædificātus, a, um, *Unbuilt, also Built upon.*
Inædifico, are, *to Build in or by, also to Pull down.*
Inæquābilis, e, *Unequal, Unjust, Unproportionable.*
Inæquābiliter, adv. *Unequally, at Unequal proportions.*
Inæquālis, e, *Unequal, Uneven.* * Vixit inæqualis, *he never was settled all his life.*
Inæquālitas, atis, *f. Inequality, Injustice, Unevenness.*
Inæquāliter, *Unequally, Unjustly.*
† Inæquito, are, *to make Unequal, do Unjustly.*
Inæquo, are, *to make Plain, Even.*
Inæstimābilis, e, *Inestimable, not to be Valued, also of no Value.*
Inæstuo, are, *to Burn or Boil within.*
Inæternum, adv. *for Ever.*
† Inaffabilis, e, *Uncourteous.*
Inaffectātus, a, um, *not Affected, not too Curious.*
Inagitabilis, e, *Unmoveable.*
Inagitatus, a, um, *not Moved, Driven, Vexed, Tossed.*
Inalbesco, ere, *to grow White, Pale.*
Inalesco, ere, *to Grow or Stick together.*
Inalgesco, ere, *to grow Cold.*
Inalīēnus, a, um, *not Strange.*
† Inalterо, are, *not to Change.*
† Inalto, are, *to Exalt on high.*
Inămābilis, e, *Unamiable.*
Inămāresco, ere, *to grow Bitter.*
Inămātus, a, um, *Loveless.* * Haud inamatus, *lovely.*
Inambitiōsus, a, um, *without Ambition.*
Inambŭlatio, ōnis, *f. a Walking in a place.*
Inambŭlo, are, *to Walk in a Place.*
† Inamoenitas, ātis, *f. unpleasantness.*
Inămoenus, a, um, *Unpleasant.*
Inane, is, *n. a vain Empty thing or place; also the air.*
Inānesco, ere, *to grow Empty.*
Inania, æ, *f. Emptiness.*
† Inanilŏgus, i, *m. a vain Babler.*
† Inaniloquium, ii, *n. vain Talk.*
Inānilŏquus, a, um, (ab inanis & loquor) *Talking or Babling vainly.*
Inānīmālis, e, *without Life or Soul.*
Inanimatus, a, um, } *without Life*
Inanimus, a, um, } *and Soul, Dead.*
† Inānimentum, i, *n. Emptiness.*
† Inānīmo, are, *to Encourage.*
Ianio, ire, *to Empty or make Void.*
INĀNIS, e, (ab 'INE'Ω inanio) *Empty, Void, Vain, Poor, Idle.* * Inanis rebus, *not able to pay his debts.* * Epistola inanis aliqua re utili & suavi, *a letter with nothing pleasant or profitable in it.*
Inānitas, ātis, *f. Emptiness, Vanity.*
Ināniter, adv. *Emptily, Vainly.*
† Inānitio, onis, *f. an Emptying.*
Inānitus, a, um, *Emptied.*
Inante, adv. *Before.*
† Inantestātus, a, um, *not Summoned to bear witness.*
Inăpertus, a, um, *not Opened, Shut, Secret.*
† Inappărātio, onis, *f. lack of Preparation, Negligence.*
† Inăquōsus, a, um, *without Water, Dry.*
† Inārābilis, e, *not Arable.*
Inărātus, a, um, *Unplowed, Untilled.*
† Inerculum, i, *n. a Twig of a pomgranat or other fruitful tree, set upon the head of the Queen Priest when she sacrificed.*
Inardeo, } *to Burn or be on*
Inardesco, ere, } *Fire.*
Inarefactus, a, um, *Dried up, or to powder.*
Ināresco, ere, *to Dry up, grow drier and drier.*
Inargentātus, a, um, *washed or covered with Silver.*
Inargento, are, *to wash or cover with Silver.*
Inargūtè, adv. *Unwittily, without Subtility.*
Inargūtus, a, um, *Unwitty, Dull.*
Inărime, *an Island in the Bay of* Puteoli *near* Naples, *wherein a Mountain shaken with an Earth-quake, brought forth another Island called* Prochyte.
Inăro, are, *to Plough up, Overwhelm in the Earth.*
Inartificiālis, e. *Inartificial.*
Inartificiāliter, adv. *Inartificially.*
Inascensus, a, um, *hard to be Come at.*
Inaspectus, a, um, *Unseen.*
† Inaspicuus, a, um, *hard to be seen.*
Inassatus, a, um, *thoroughly Roasted.*
Inassuetus, a, um. *Unaccustomed.*
† Inateres, *those that married two brothers.*
Inattentè, adv. *Inconsiderately.*
Inattĕnuatus, a, um, *not Diminished.*
† Inatteстatus, a, um, *not Summoned to bear witness.*
Inaudax, acis, *Cowardous, Fearful.*
† Inaudibilis, e, *not to be Heard.*
† Inaudientia, æ, *f. Disorder.*
Inaudio, ire, *to Hear, or Over-hear.*
Inauditiuncŭla, æ, *f. a cunning pretty knack not heard of before.*
Inauditus, a, um, *unheard of, Strange, New.*
Ināversabilis, e, *Irrevitable.*
† Inaugeo, ere, *to Encrease.*
Inaugūrātio, ōnis, *f. a Dedicating, Enstalling.*
Inaugūrātò, adv. *with rites of Divination, Luckily, Seasonably.*
Inaugūratus, a, um, *Installed.* * Inauguratum est, *'tis granted by the Gods.*
Inaugūro, are, *to foretel things to come by observing the flight of birds, to judge of the good or bad success of an enterprize, to Enstall, Dedicate, Consecrate.* * Inaugurari in locum alterius, *to be made Priest in another's place.*
Inaurator, ōris, *m. a Gilder.*
Inauratura, æ, *f.* Erasm. *a Gilding.*
Inaurātus, a, um, *Gilded or Ungilt.*
Inauris, is, *f. an Earing.*
Inauritus, a, um, *without Ears.*
Inauro, are, *to Gild, Enrich.*
Inauspicātò, adv. *Unluckily.*
Inauspīcātus, a, um, *Unfortunat, Unlucky.*
Inausus, a, um, *which none dare Attempt.*
† Inauxiliātus, a, um, *without Help.*
† Inbonitas, atis, *Lewdness.*
Ineæduus, a, um, *which no man Cutteth.*
† Incăleo, ere, *to be Hot within.* * Incaluit virtus, *courage began to encrease again.*
Incălesco, ere, *to grow Hot or Fierce.*
Incalfăcio, ere, *to make Hot.*
Incallidè, adv. *Foolishly, Simply.*
Incallĭdus, a, um, *Simply, not Crafty.*
† Incălo, are, *to Call upon.*
Incandesco, ere, *to be all on Fire, or very Angry.*
† Incandĭdus, a, um, *without White.*
Incāneſco, ere, *to grow White, Hoary.*
Incantamentum, i, *n. Enchantment.*
Incantātor, ōris, *m. an Enchanter.*
Incanto, are, *to Enchant, Chirp, or Sing upon.*
Incānus, a, um, *very White and Hoary with age.*
Incăpax, ācis, *Incapable.*
† Incapistro, are, *to Halter.*
† Incăpito, are, *to Begin.*
† Incarcĕramentum, *an Imprisonment.*
Incarceratio, ōnis, *f. a Imprisoning.*
Incarcĕrātus, a, um, *Imprisoned.*
Incarcĕro, are, *to Imprison.*
† Incardĭnātus, a, um, *Established.*
Incarnātio, ōnis, *f. Incarnation, a bringing, or being made flesh.*
Incarnātus, a, um, *Flesh-coloured.*
† Incarneus, a, um, *without Flesh.*
Incarno, are, (à caro) *to bring Flesh upon, fill up with flesh.*
† Incasso, are, *to make Void.*
Incalsum, adv. *in Vain.*
Incastīgātus, a, um, *not Chastised, or Corrected.*
† Incastĭtas, ātis, *f. Unchastness.*
Incastro, are, *to set in the stocks or pillory.*
† Incastus, a, um, *Unchaste.*
Incasurus, a, um, (*of* incido) *like to Happen.*
† Incătēno, are, *to Ensnare.*
Incăvātus, a, um, *made Hollow.*
† Incăveo, ere, *to be Wary, take Heed.*
† Incăvillātio, ōnis, *f. Mockery, Jeering.*
Incăvo, are, *to make Hollow.*
† Incaustum, i, *n. Ink.*
Incautè, adv. *Unwarily, Uncircumspectly.*
Incautus, a, um, *unwary, uncircumspect.* * Iter hostibus incautum, Tacit. *a passage not observed or heeded by the Enemy.*
Incēdo, essi, ssum, *to Go or Walk, Come, Mince with a stately gate.*
Incĕlebratus, a, um, *Obscure, of no Fame.*
Incelebris, e, *without Celebration, Unknown, Unfrequented.*
Incendiaria, æ, *f. an Unlucky bird, the sight whereof caused them to purge the city by sacrifice.*
Incendiarius, a, um, *setting on Fire, Fiery.* * Incendiarii siphones, *fire-buckets.* * Incendiarium oleum, *Wild-fire.*
Incendiarius, ii, *m. an Incendiary, Bonfeu.*
Incendium, ii, *n. an Inflammation, burning, envy, hatred, love.* * Annonæ incendium, *an enhancing of corn.*
Incendo, di, sum, (*of* in *and* candeo) *to Enflame, Kindle, set on Fire, Incense, Provoke, Enhance, make Famous.* * Clamore incendunt cœlum, *make the Air ring again.* * Incendere in se odia, *to make ones self odious.*

Incensè, adv. *very Earnestly.*
Incensio, ōnis, *f. a Burning or Enflaming.*
Incensitus, a, um, Poor, *not Reckoned. See* incensus.
Incensor, ōris, *m. an Incendiary.*
Incensum, i, *n. Incense.*
Incensus, a, um, (*of* incendor) *Inflamed, set on Fire.*
Incensus, a, um, (*of* in *and* censeor) *not Registred or Enrolled among the Citizens, that has not given in the value of his Estate to the Censor.*
† Incentio, onis, *f. a Singing, Harmony, Enchantment.*
Incentivum, i, *n. a Motive or Provocation, Fuel.*
Incentivus, a, um, (ab incino) *Stirring up by Singing or Playing.*
Incentor, ōris, *m. he that sings the descant; also a Make-bate, Firebrand, Barretour.*
† Inceps, *for* deinceps, *Afterwards.*
† Incepsit *for* inceperit.
Inceptio, onis, *f. an Enterprise or Beginning.*
Inceptivus, a, um, *Beginning.*
Incepto, are, *to Begin, Enterprise, Undertake.*
Inceptor, ōris, *m. a Beginner.*
Inceptum, i, *n. a Beginning, an Enterprise.*
Inceptus, a, um, (*of* incipior) *Begun.*
Incērātus, a, um, *Waxed over.*
Incernīculum, i, *n. a Fan for corn; also a Sieve, Strainer, or Colander.*
Incerno, crevi, cretum, *to Sift, Search, enquire Narrowly.*
Incēro, are, *to Cover with wax.*
Incertè, adv. *Uncertainly.*
Incertitūdo, inis, *f. Uncertainty.*
† Incerto, are, *to make Uncertain or Doubtful.*
Incertò, adv. *Uncertainly.* * Incerto scio, *I am Uncertain.*
Incertum, i, *n. Doubtfulness.*
Incertus, a, um, *Uncertain, Doubtfull, Wavering.* * Incertus animi, *not knowing what to do.* * Incerto pede ferri, *to go staggering.*
Incessanter, adv. *Incessantly.*
Incessus, a, um, *Besieged, Assaulted.*
Incessus, ûs *m. a Walking, a gate or manner of Going.* * Fractus incessus parum viri signum est, *a mincing gate is the sign of an effeminate mind.*
Incesso, si, or sivi, itum, (ab incedo) *to Provoke, Exasperate, Invade or Siege upon.* * Mœstitia incessit animos, *they grew sad.* * In te nova incessit religio, *you are grown nice and scrupulous of late.*
Incestè, adv. *Incestuously, Filthily.*
Incestificus, a, um, *defiling by Incest.*
Incesto, are, *to defile by Incest, Polute.*
Incestum, i, *n.* } *Incest.*
Incestus, ûs, *m.* }
† Incestuosus, a, um, *Incestuous.*
Incestus, a, um, (*of* in *and* castus) *Defiled, Polluted, Impure.* * Filius incestus, *begotten in Incest.*
† Inchoatio, onis, *f. a Beginning*
† Inchoativè, *Beginningly.*
Inchoativus, a, um, *Beginning.*
Inchoātus, a, um, *Begun.*
INCHOO, are, (a ΧΟΩ aggerem struo, vel ab ant. Cohum i.e. chaos, initium) *to Begin, Perform, Finish.*
† Incĭcur, uris, *Wild.*
† Incidenter, *Incidently.*
Incīdo, di, ere, (*of* in *and* cædo) *to Fall out or Happen.* * Mihi incidit suspicio, *I had a Jealousie.* * Incidi in latrones, *I fell among thieves.* * Incidit portis exercitus, *the Army flies to the gates.* * Aliud ex alio incidit, *one thing brings in another.* * In euntem incidere, *to light upon one as he goes.*
Incīdo, di, īsum, (*of* in *and* cædo) *to Cut or Grave, Tear in pieces, Break off, Weaken.* * Incidere ludum, *to break of a Play.*
Incīdŭus, a, um, (*of* in *and* cæduus) *Unfelled, Uncut, or which may not be Cut.*
† Inciens, ntis, *a Woman near her Travel.*
† Incieo, ere, *to Incite, Provoke.*
Incile, is, *n.* (ab incido) *a Gutter to Convey water, Trench, Gap.*
Inciles, } *Furrows or Trenches*
Inciles fossæ, } *for conveyance of water.*
† Incīlo, are, *to Rebuke, Reprove, Reproach.*
Incinctus, a, um, *Girded; also Ungirded, Loose.*
Incingo, xi, nctum, *to Gird or Compass about.*
Incĭno, ui, ntum, (*of* in *and* cano) *to Sing or Inchant.*
† Incipero, *for* impero, *I Command.*
† Incipesseis, *for* inceperis.
Incīpio, epi, eptum, (*of* in *and* capio) *to Begin, Go about, Enterprise.*
† Incippo, are, *to Enclose, Shut in.*
Incircumcīsus, a, um, *Uncircumcised.*
Incircumscriptus, a, um, *not Bounded.*
Incisè, } *by Pieces and Parcels,*
Incisim, } *Piece-meal.*
Incīsio, ōnis, *f. a Cutting, Engraving, Lancing; also a short clause of a Sentence.*
Incisores dentes, *the four foremost Teeth.*
Incisōrius, a, um, *Cutting, Paring.* * Dentes incisorii, *the Foreteeth.*
Incīsum, i, *n. a short member of a Sentence, a Comma.*
Incīsūra, æ, *f. an Incision, Cut, a Line in the palm of the Hand.*
Incīsus, a, um, (*of* incidor) *Cut or Engraved, Indented or Jagged.* * Incisa spes, *frustrated.*
Incīsus, ûs, *m. a Cutting or Carving.*
Incita, æ, *f.* (ab incito) *Necessity, a Streight.* * Incitæ arum, *checkmate.* * Ad incitas redactus, *nonplus'd.*
Incitābŭlum, } *a Stirring up,*
Incitamentum, i, *n.* } *Encouragement.*
Incitātè, adv. *Swiftly, Vehemently.*
Incitātio, ōnis, *f. an Incitation, Provocation, a violent Motion.*
Incitātor, oris, *m. a Mover, Instigater.*
Incitātus, ûs, *m. an Instigation, Stirring up.*
Incitātus, a, um, ior, issimus, *Moved, Encouraged, Swift, Earnest.* * Mente incitatus, *troubled in mind.*
Incitatus, i, *m. a Horse of* Domitians, *highly prized for his Racing.*
† Incitega, æ, *a thing set under pots to save the Table.*
Incito, are, *to Provoke, Stir up, Exhort, Spur.* Incitare currentem, *to spur a free Horse.* * Incitat aviditatem hæc herba, *this herb gets an appetite, makes one hungry.*
Incītus, a, um, (*of* in *and* cio) *Swift, Speedy, Earnest, Provoked.*
Incitus, us, *m. a Provoking.*
Incīvilis, e, *Uncivil.*
Incīvīliter, adv. *Uncivilly, Clownishly.*
Inclāmātor, ōris, *m. a Cryer, Sergeant.*
Inclāmīto, are, *to Call often after one.*
Inclāmo, are, *to Cry out.* * Inclamare contra aliquem, *to bawl at one.* * Inclamare aliquem, *to call aloud after one, to rattle one soundly.*
Inclārco, } *to be Famous and*
Inclarēsco, ere, } *Known abroad.*
Inclēmens, ntis, *Merciless, Rigorous.*
Inclēmenter, adv. *Rigorously, Cruelly.*
Inclēmentia, æ, *f. Rigour Unmercifulness.* * Inclementia Cœli, *the sharpness of the Weather.*
Inclinamentum, i, *n. a Declension.*
Inclīnans, ntis, *Leaning, Stooping.* * Inclinans ad crocum, *coming near the Saffron-colour.*
Inclinatio, ōnis, *f. an Abasing, Inclination, Leaning or Bending to.* * Repentina voluntatum inclinatio, *a sudden change of minds.*
Inclinatus, a, um, *Inclined, Bowing, Decaying, Flaggy.* * Dies inclinatus, *the latter part of the day.* * Inclinatus ad caulam plebis, *one leaning to the Peoples side, a Popular person.* * Inclinatus morbus, *a declining Distemper.*
Inclinatus, ûs, *m. a Declining.*
Inclīnis, æ, *Inclining, Bending.*
Inclīno, are, *to Incline,* †*Lean or Bend towards, Decay.* * Sol se inclinat, *the Sun is going down.* * Inclinat acies, *the Army gives ground.* * Inclinare omnem culpam in aliquem, *to lay all the blame upon one.* * Meridies inclinat, *the evening draws on.* * Phalereus eloquentiam primus inclinavit, Phalereus *was the first that debased Eloquence.*
† Inclītus, a, um, *Renowned, Famous.*
Includo, si, sum, (*of* in *and* claudo) *to Include, Inclose, Shut up, to Engrave.* * Vocem includit dolor, *he cannot speak for grief.* * Includere gemmam in xyphis aureis, *to enchase precious stones in Golden cups.*
† Inclusarium, ii, *n. a Pound or Pinfold.*
Inclusia, æ, *f. an inner Garment.*
Inclūsio, ōnis, *f. an Inclosing, Shutting in.*
Inclusor, ōris, *m. an engraver, jeweller.*
† Inclūsōrius, a, um, *Shutting up.*
† Inclusorius, ii, *m. a Pinner, Pounder or Parter.*
Inclūsus, a, um, (*of* includor) *Included, Shut up or in.* * Verba inclusa modis, *Verses, Meeter.*
Inclȳtus, a, um, (ΚΛΤΤΟΣ, vel a cluo) *Renowned, Famous.*
Incoactus, a, um, *unconstrained, voluntary, willing.* * Lac incoactum in caseum novum, *soft or green-cheese.*

Incoā-

Incoctĭlis, e, *ſodden in a thing tinned or leaded.* * Incoctilia, ium, *Veſſels leaded or tinned.*
† Incoctio, onis, *f. a wanting of Concoction.*
Incoctus, a, um, (*of* incoquor) *ſod or boyled in; alſo unſodden, raw, infuſed, dyed,* or *indued with.* * Incoctum generoſo pectus honeſto, *a right honeſt mind.*
Incœnatus, a, um, *Supperleſs.*
Incœnis, e, *not having eat a Supper.*
Incœno, are, *to Sup.*
Incœpto, -or, *as* incepto, *&c.*
Incogitābĭlis, e, *thoughtleſs, incomprehenſible.*
Incōgitans, ntis, *Inconſiderate, Raſh.*
Incōgitantia, æ, *f. Raſhneſs, Unadviſedneſs.*
Incogitatus, a, um, *inconſiderate, unthought of.*
Incōgĭto, are, *to think.*
Incognitus, a, um, *unknown.* * Incognita causa, *without Examining the Caſe.*
† Incohibeſco, ere, *not to be able to reſtrain.*
† Incohibilis, e, *not to be kept in.*
† Incoibilis, e, *not to be joyned with another.*
Incoinquinatus, a, um, *not Defiled.*
Incŏla, æ, *c. an Inhabitant, Stranger, Sojourner.* * Arbor incola, *a Foreign Tree Planted here.*
Incŏlātus, ûs, *m. an Inhabiting, Sojourning, Pilgrimage.*
Incŏlo, ui, ultum, *to Inabit, Dwell.* * Incolere vitam, *to be alive.*
† Incŏlōrātè, adv. *without Colour.*
INCŎLŪMIS, e, (a colo, columen vel culmus) *ſafe, ſound, whole, free.* * Incolumis ſtatus, *good plight of Body.*
Incŏlūmĭtas, ātis, *f. ſoundneſs, perfect Health and Safety.*
† Incŏmes, ĭtis, *without a fellow.*
Incōmis, e, *uncourteous, ſurly, clownish.*
Incŏmĭtātus, a, um, *unattended, without Company, alone.*
Incŏmĭter, adv. *diſcourteouſly.*
† Incōmĭtas, ātis, *f. Clownĭſhneſs.*
† Incomitio, are, *to bring or be brought before an Aſſembly.*
Incommeabilis, e, *unpaſſable.*
Incommendātus, a, um, *not commended.*
Incommŏbĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Stupidity.*
Incommŏdātio, ōnis, *f. diſprofit, hurt, damage.*
Incommŏdè, adv. *hurtfully, diſprofitably, unſeaſonably.*
Incommŏdĭtas, ātis, *f unprofitableneſs, damage, unſeaſonableneſs.* * Incommoditate abſtinere apud convivas, *not to diſpleaſe the Gueſts.*
Incommŏdo, are, *to indamage, hinder, hurt.* * Incommodare alicui, *to do one a Diſpleaſure.*
Incommŏdum, i, *n. Damage, Loſs, Hurt, Diſpleaſure.*
Incommŏdus, a, um, *hurtful, unprofitable, inconvenient, unfit.*
† Incommunè, *in common, indifferently, for the Publick good.*
Incommunicabilis, e, *incommunicable.*
† Incommūtābĭlis, e, *unchangeable.*
† Incŏmo, ere, *to diſorder.*
† Incompactus, a, um, *diſjoynted, bungled, ill-pieced together.*
Incomparabĭlis, e, *incomparable.*
Incompertus, a, um, *uncertain, unknown.* * Incompertum habeo, *I know not in the leaſt.*
† Incompĕtens, ntis, *unſuitable.*
Incompoſitè, adv. *inordinately, diſorderly.*
Incompŏsĭtus, a, um, *Diſordered, Confuſed.* * Incompoſitus moribus, *a diſorderly Perſon, looſe in manners.* * Motus incompoſitos dare, *to Dance rudely and diſorderly.*
Incomprĕhenſibilis, e, *incomprehenſible.*
Incomprĕhenſus, a, um, *not comprehended or underſtood.*
† Incomptè, *ſlovenly, careleſly.*
Incomptus, a, um, *not decked or trimmed.*
Inconceſſus, a, um, *not permitted or granted.*
† Inconciliatè, *uncompoſedly.*
† Inconcilio, are, *to put out of Order, Diſorder, Provoke, Deceive, Sell, and call before a Council.* * Inconciliare ſibi aliquem, *to make ſuch a one his Enemy.*
Inconcinnĭter, adv. *rudely, indecently.*
Inconcinnĭtas, ātis, *f. ungracefulneſs.*
Inconcinnus, a, um, *unhandſome, unfit, improper.*
Inconcĭtus, a, um, *gentle, ſoft.*
Inconcuſſus, a, um, *not ſhaken or moved.*
Incondemnatus, a, um, *uncondemned.*
Inconditè, adv. *out of Order and Faſhion, Confuſedly.*
Incondĭtus, a, um, *uncovered, out of Order and Faſhion, diſordered, confuſed, unburied.* * Inconditus exercitus, *an Army in diſarray.*
Incondītus, a, um, *not ſeaſoned, inſipid.*
Inconfeſſus, a, um, *having not confeſſed.*
† Inconfūsĭbĭlis, e, *not to be aſhamed.*
Inconfuſus, a, um, *not Confounded or Aſhamed.*
Incongĕlābĭlis, e, *which cannot congeal or freeze up.*
Incongruè, adv. *abſurdly.*
Incongruens, ntis, } *not agreeing,*
Incongruus, a, um, } *unſuitable, abſurd.*
Incongruenter, adv. *unſuitably.*
Incongrŭentia, æ, *f.* } *Incongruity,*
Incongrŭĭtas, atis, *f.* } *Abſurdneſs.*
Inconnīvens, ntis, *not twinkling the Eyes.*
Inconnīvus, a, um, *the ſame.*
Inconſcius, a, um, *not conſcious, ignorant, innocent.*
Inconſĕquens, *inconſequent.*
Inconſĕquentia, æ, *f. a not following.*
Inconſiderans, ntis, *Inconſiderate, Raſh.*
Inconſiderantia, æ, *f. Inconſiderateneſs, Raſhneſs.*
Inconsĭdĕrātè, adv. *Inconſiderately.*
Inconsĭdĕrātio, ōnis, *f. Raſhneſs.*
Inconsĭderatus, a, um, *unadviſed, inconſiderate, raſh.*
† Inconſilior, ari, *to be called before the Council.*
Inconsōlābĭlis, e, *Comfortleſs.*
Inconsŏnantia, æ, *f. unapteſs in ſound.*
Inconſpĭcuus, a, um, *not Remarkable.*
Inconſprĕtus, a, um, *not diſallowed.*
Inconſtans, ntis, *inconſtant, given to change.*
Inconſtanter, adv. *Unconſtantly, Lightly.*
Inconſtantia, æ, *f. Unſtableneſs, Lightneſs.*
Inconſuetus, a, um, *Unaccuſtomed, not Uſed.*
Inconſultè, adv. *Raſhly, Unadviſedly.*
Inconſultò, adv. *Unawares.*
Inconſultus, a, um, *Unadviſed, Fooliſh, of ones own head, Raſh, not conſulted.* * Me inconſulto, *without asking my advice.* * Inconſultus abijt, *he went away without asking counſel.*
Inconſultus, ûs, *m. a not Demanding, or giving Counſel.* * Inconſultu meo, *without making me acquainted.*
Inconſummātus, a, um, *not Perfected, Finiſhed.*
Inconſumptus, a, um, *not Conſumed, Spent or Waſted.*
† Inconsūtĭlis, e, } *Seamleſs.*
Inconſutus, a, um, }
Incontămĭnatus, a, um, *Uncorrupted, Undefiled.*
Incontentus, a, um, *Unbent, Slack.*
Incontĭguus, a, um, *not to be touched.*
Incontĭnens, ntis, *Incontinent, Intemperate, Immoderate.* * Incontinens ſui, *that cannot bridle himſelf.*
Incontĭnenter, adv. *Immoderately.*
† Incontinenti, *Preſently.*
Incontinentia, æ, *f. Incontinence, want of moderation in affection.* * Incontinentia urinæ, *difficulty in holding ones water, the Strangury.*
Incontrarium, adv. *on the Contrary.*
Inconvĕniens, ntis, *Inconvenient, Unſuitable, Uncomly.*
Inconvolūtus, a, um, *Unfolded.*
† Incoprio, are, *to Scoff, Jeſt.*
Incŏquo, xi, ctum, *to boyl in or with, to tin or ſilver over.*
Incoram ŏmnium, *in the ſight of all that are preſent.*
† Incordio, are, *to put into the heart, perſwade.*
Incŏrōnātus, a, um, *not crowned.*
Incorpŏrālis, e, } *Incorporeal.*
Incorpŏreus, a, um, }
Incorpŏrālĭtas, ātis, *f. a being Incorporeal.*
Incorpŏro, are, *to Incorporate, Embody.*
Incorrectus, a, um, *Uncorrected.*
Incorruptè, adv. *Purely, Entirely.*
† Incorruptēla, æ, *Uncorruptneſs.*
Incorruptibilis, e, *Incorruptible.*
Incorruptio, onis, *f. Purity.*
Incorruptus, a, um, *Uncorrupted, Pure, Entire.*
Incoxo, are, *to Sit croſs-legged, or on ones breech, to cowr down.*
Incraſſatus, a, um, *made Groſs.*
Incraſſo, are, *to make Thick or Groſs.*
Increatus, a, um, *Uncreated.*
Increbreſco, ĕre, [brui & bui] *to be much known or ſpread.* * Increbuit aura, *the wind is riſen.* * Increbuit conſuetudo, *the cuſtom obtained or grew in force.*
Increbro, are, [a creber] *to have Often or Many.*
† Incrĕdendus, a, um, *not to be believed.*
Incredĭbĭlis, e, *Incredible or Incredulous.*
Incrĕdĭbĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Incredibility.*
Incrĕdĭbĭlĭter, adv. *Incredibly.*
Incrĕditus, a, um, *not Believed.*

Incrĕ-

Incrēdŭlĭtas, atis, *f. Incredulity.*
Incrēdŭlus, a, um, *Incredulous, Unbelieving or not to be believed.*
† Incrēdundus, a, um, *Incredible.*
† Incrēmento, are, *to give Increaſe.*
† Incrementŭlum, i, *n. a ſmall Increaſe.*
Incrēmentum, i, *n. Increaſe, Augmentation, Promotion, Liberality, Tribute.*
† Incrēpātio, ōnis, *f. a Chiding.*
Incrēpĭto, are, *to make a loud noiſe, Chide, Rebuke ſharply, Take up ſhort.*
Incrēpĭtus, a, um, *Rebuked, Chidden.*
Incrĕpo, are, ui *and* avi, ĭtum, *to make a Sound or Cry; alſo to chide, Provoke, Impute, Prick forward.* * Increpare aliquem avaritiæ, *to blame a mans covetouſneſs.* * Increpare liram, *to play upon the Lute.*
Increſco, evi, ētum, *to Encreaſe, grow more and more, over or upon.*
Incrēto, are, (a creta) *to Chalk.*
Incrētus, a, um, (*of* incernor) *Sifted, Purged, Cleanſed; alſo not Sifted.*
† Incrimĭnātio, ōnis, *f. Unblameableneſs.*
Incrimĭnor, ari, *not to Blame or Accuſe.*
Incrudeſco, ui, ere, Eraſm. *to Encreaſe.*
Incruentātus, a, um, *not ſtained with blood.*
Incruentus, a, um, *Unbloody, without Bloodſhed, where no blood has been ſpilt.*
Incruſtātio, ōnis, *f. a Pargetting, Ceiling, Wainſcotting.*
Incruſtātus, a, um, *Pargetted, rough-caſt.* * Opus incruſtatum, *wainſcot.*
Incruſto, are, *to Parget or bring on a Cruſt.* * Calicem incruſtare, *to rub the pots brim with an orange peel.*
Incŭbātio, ōnis, *f.* } *a ſitting upon*
Incubatus, ûs, *m.* } *or Brooding.*
† Incŭbātor, ōris, *m. a Dweller or Uſurper.*
Incubĭtio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Lying or Sit-*
Incubitus, ûs, *m.* } *ting upon.*
Incŭbĭto, are, *to Lye or Sit upon.*
Incŭbo, ui, ĭtum, are, *to Lye or Lean upon.* * Incubare ova & ovis, *or* incubare [*alone*] *in* Columel. *to ſit upon eggs.* * Incubare Jovi, *to lye in the Capitol to receive dreams from* Jupiter; * Incubare theſauris, *to lye brooding over bags.* * Incubat illi pecuniæ, *he watches narrowly for the money, his fingers itch at it.* * Mens incubuit dolori, *ſadneſs ceas'd the mind.*
Incŭbo, ōnis, *m. he that Sits brooding; alſo the Night-mare.*
Incŭbus, i, *m. the Nightmare.*
† Incūdo, ōnis, *a Worker at the Anvil.*
† Incūdo, ſi, ſum, *to Coin, Hammer out.*
Inculcandus, a, um, *to be Thruſt or Forced in.*
Inculcatus, a, um, *Inculcated.*
Inculco, are, (*of* in *and* calco) *to Tread or Thruſt or Beat often into, inculcate.* * Alicui inculcare aliquid, *to beat ſomething into ones head.*
Inculpābĭlis, e, *Blameleſs.*
Inculpātē, adv. *Blameleſly.*
Inculpātus, a, um, *without Blame or Fault.*
† Inculpo, are, *to excuſe, make blameleſs.*
Inculte, adv. *Groſſely, Rudely.*
Incultus, a, um, *Untilled, Rude, Deſert, Untrimmed.* * Inculta oratio, *a rude oration, not Eloquent.*
Incultus, ûs, *m, want of Tilling, Rudeneſs, Slovenlineſs.*
Incumba, æ, *f. that part of a pillar on which the building lyes, the Capitol of a Pilaſter.*
Incumbo, ui, itum, *to Lye or Lean upon, Endeavour or give Diligence unto, Sink down or Ruſh upon, to Poſſeſs and Keep ſafe.* * Incumbere ad or in aliquid, *to employ ones utmoſt force about a thing.* * Studijs incumbere, *to keep cloſe to ones book.* * Incumbit in ejus pernitiē, *he induſtriouſly endeavours his ruin.* * Magna vis venti in mare incubuit, *a great ſtorm aroſe.* * Incumbit illi ſpes ſucceſſionis, *he is in a fair way to be heir.*
Incūnābŭla, orum, *n. a Cradle, Infancy, Beginnings, Birth-place.* * Ab incunabulis, *from ones cradle or infancy.* * Jovis incunabula Creta, Crete *the birth-place of* Jove. * Incunabula virtutis, *the firſt ſpringings of vertue.*
Incunctābĭlis, e, *not to be doubted or delayed.*
Incunctanter, adv. *without Delay or Doubting.*
Incūrātus, a, um, *not Cured or Regarded.*
Incūria, æ, *f.* (a cura) *Careleſsneſs, Negligence.*
Incūriosè, adv. *Careleſsly, Negligently.* * Incurioſius agere, *to be too negligent.*
Incurioſus, a, um, *Negligent, Careleſs.* * Incurioſus proximorum, *not minding things near and eaſie to humane underſtanding.* * Incurioſa ſuorum ætas, *letting all things paſs without the leaſt notice or mark.*
Incurritur ſervis, *they fall upon the Servants.*
† Incurius, *ſomewhat Remiſsly.*
Incurro, ri, ſum, *to Run or Ruſh upon, Incur, make an Inrode into a Country, ſtumble at.* * Incurrere voces malevolorum, *to be ill-ſpoken of by the envious.* * In oculos incurrere, *to be an eye-ſore.* * Quem in diem incurrit neſcio, *I know not upon what day it happens.*
Incurſātus, a, um, *Aſſaulted, Invaded.*
Incurſim, adv. *Haſtily, Quickly.*
Incurſio, ōnis, *f. an Incurſion, Invaſion.* * Incurſio atomorum, *the meeting or conflux of Atoms.*
Incurſito, are, *to Run very often upon.*
Incurſo, are, (ab incurro) *to Run often upon, Juſtle, Encounter, Invade.* * Incurſabit dolor in te meus, *you'l be ſorry as well as I.* * Cui nullus alius color incurſaverit, *mixed with no other colour.* * Milites incurſant agros, *the ſouldiers make an Inrode.* * Incurſare in aliquem, *to charge one.* * Incurſare oculis, *to be an eye-ſore.* * Pugnis & calcibus incurſare, *to box and kick one.*
Incurſus, ûs, *m. an Invaſion, Inrode, Encounter.*
† Incurvātio, ōnis, *f. a Bending.*
Incurvātus, a, um, *Bowed, Bent.* * Incurvatum bacillum, *a bandy.*
Incurveſco, ere, *to grow Crooked.*
Incurvicervīcus, a, um, *wry-necked.*
Incurvo, are, *to Bow, Bend, make Crooked.*
Incurvus, a, um, *very Crooked and Uneven.*
Incus, ūdis, *f.* (a cudo) *an Anvil.* * Sub incude, *not finiſhed.* * Opus ablatum medijs incudibus, *a work taken before 'tis finiſhed.* * Reddere verſus incudibus, *to poliſh verſes.* * Incus miles, *a Souldier.*
Incūsātio, onis, *f. an accuſing, Blaming.*
Incūsātor, ōris, *m. an Accuſer.*
Incūsātus, a, um, *Accuſed, Blamed.*
Incūſo, are, *to Rebuke, Blame.*
Incuſſio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Daſhing a-*
Incuſſus, ûs, *m.* } *gainſt.*
Incuſſus, a, um, (*of* incutior) *Daſhed againſt, Bruiſed againſt.*
Incuſtōditus, a, um, *not Kept or Guarded.*
Incūſus, a, um, (*of* incūdor) *Coined, Pecked, Indented, Faſhioned at the anvil.*
Incūtio, ſi, ſum, (*of* in *and* quatio) *to Strike or Daſh againſt.* * Morbum alicui incutere, *to caſt one into a ſickneſs.* * Vim ventis incutere, *to cauſe bluſtring weather.* * Incutere pollicem limini, *to ſtumble at the threſhold.* * Incutere religionem, *to make ſcrupulous, tender or loath to do.* * Terrorem incutere, *to ſcare one.*
Indāgābĭlis, e, *to be Enquired after; alſo Excuſed.*
Indāganter, *by following the track, with diligent ſearch.* adv.
Indāgātio, ōnis, *f. an Inquiſition or Searching.*
Indāgātor, ōris, *m.* } *an Inquiſitour*
Indagatrix, icis, *f.* } *or Searcher.*
Indāgo, are, [*of* in *and* ago] *to Search Diligently, Hunt or Trace.* * Omnibus veſtigius indagata res eſt, *this buſineſs has been throughly ſearched and ſifted.*
Indāgo, inis, *f. a Diligent Search, the Senting of a hound, Nets pitched about a wood into which beaſts are driven.* * Indagine pœnarum cingi, *to be ſurrounded with pains and tortures.*
INDE, adv. [ΕΝΘΕΝΔΕ] *from thence, Out of that place, And then, afterwards.* * Hinc inde, *on every ſide.* * Jam inde, *as ſoon as, Even from.* * Inde uſque, *from that time to this.* * Inde adeo, *and upon this account.*
† Indēbĭtē, } adv. *Unduly.*
† Indēbĭtō, }
Indebĭtum, i, *n. a thing not due.*
Indēbĭtus, a, um, *not Due or Owing.*
Indēcens, ntis, *Undecent, Unfit.*
Indēcenter, adv. *Undecently.*
Indēcet, imper. *it becometh not.*
Indeclinābilis, e, *not to be Eſcaped, not Bending to one ſide or other; alſo Undeclined.* * Indeclinabilis animus, *a conſtant firm mind.*
Indēclĭnātus, a, um, *not Eſcaped, Stedfaſt.* * Indeclinata amicitia, *ſettled friendſhip.*
Indĕcor, ōris, *not Becoming.* * Non

erimus regno indecores, *we ſhall not be unworthy the Kingdome.*
Indĕcŏrè, adv. *Undecently.*
† Indĕcŏrōſus, a, um, *Unſeemly, Unbecoming.*
† Indĕcorum, i, *n. Indecency.*
Indecorus, a, um, *Unbeſeeming, Unworthy.*
Indĕfătigābilis, e, *not ſubject to Wearineſs, not to be Tired.*
† Indefectus, a, um, *without Defect.*
Indefenſus, a, um, *Undefended.*
Indĕfeſsè, } adv. *Unwearily.*
indefeſſim, }
Indĕfeſſus, a, um, *Unwearied.*
† Indĕfĭciens, ntis, *not Failing.*
Indĕfinītè, adv. *Indefinitely, Obſcurely.*
Indĕfinītus, a, um, *Indefinite, Obſcure, Ambiguous, Unbounded.*
Indĕfletus, a, um, *not Lamented.*
Indĕflexus, a, um, *not Bent or Bowed, Conſtant.*
Indejectus, a, um, *not Caſt down or Dejected.*
Indĕlēbilis, e, *which cannot be blotted.*
Indĕlectātus, a, um, *not Pleaſed.* * Non indelectatus, *well pleaſed.*
Indĕlībātus, a, um, *Entire, not Diminiſhed, Untouched.*
Indemnātus, a, um, *not Condemned.*
Indemnis, e, (a damnum) *without Hurt or Dammage.*
Indemnĭtas, atis, *f. Indemnity, Freedom, Pardon.*
† Indemno, are, *to Pardon, Acquit.*
Indemonſtrābilis, e, *which cannot be demonſtrated.*
† Indentatus, a um, *Toothleſs.*
† Indĕpictus, a, um, *not Painted.*
† Indĕpiſcor, ſci, *to Obtain.*
Indĕplōrātus, a, um, *not Bewailed or Lamented.*
Indĕprāvātus, a, um, *not Depraved, Uncorrupted.*
Indĕprĕcābilis ç, *Indeprecable, not to be paſſed by for any prayers.*
Indĕprehensĭbilis, *not to be Taken or laid hold on.*
Indĕprehenſus, a, um, *not Taken or Found.*
† Indepto, are, *to Obtain, Get.*
Indeptus, a, um, (*of* indepiſcor) *Gotten or having Gotten.*
Indeſertus, a, um, *never Left or Forſaken.*
Indĕſes. ĭdis, *not idle, Quick.*
† Indĕsĭnens, ntis, *Continual.*
Indĕsĭnenter, adv. *Continually.*
Indeſpectus, a, um, *not Deſpiſed.*
Indĕtermĭnātè, adv. *Indifferently, not Preciſely.*
Indĕtonſus, a, um, *not Polled, Unſhorn.*
† Indetrĭbilis, e, *not to be Worn out or Waſted.*
Indĕvĭtātus, a, um, *not Avoided.*
† Indĕvōtio, ōnis, *f. Want of Devotion.*
Index, ĭcis, *m.* (ab indico) *an Impeacher, Diſcoverer, a Touch-ſtone, the Fore-finger, a Title-page or Table of a book, an Inventory, Token, Sign, Guide.* * Index charta, *the trump.* * Index nauticus, *the mariners compaſs.*
Indi, *the Indians.*
India, *a very large country of* Aſia.
Indica, æ, f. *an* Indian *precious ſtone, which in rubbing breaks out into a purple ſweat.*
Indica, *a City of* Iberia.
Indicātio, ōnis, *f. a ſetting the price, a Shewing.* * Tua indicatio eſt, *you ought to ſet a price.*
Indĭcātīvus, a, um, *Indicative, Shewing, Declaring.*
† Indĭcātōrius, a, um, *Diſcovering.*
Indĭcātūra, æ, *f. a Prizing.*
Indĭcātus, a, um, *Prized, uttered, Declared.*
Indĭcīna, æ, *f. a Diſcovering, Shewing, Sign.*
Indĭcium, ii, *n. a Diſcovery, Mark, Sign.* * Indicio eſt, *it ſignifies.* * Meo indicio miſer perii, *I have bewrayed my own neſt.* * Indicium profiteri, *to diſcover his Comrades.*
Indĭco, are, *to Shew, Declare, Demonſtrate, Accuſe, ſet a price upon; alſo to Promiſe.* * Rogito piſces, indicant charos, *I ask the price of the fiſh, but they bold 'em at too high a rate.*
Indĭco, xi, ctum, *to Denounce, Proclaim, Summon, Tax, Appoint* * Indicere bellum, *to bid Defiance.* * Indicere ſupplicationem, *to enjoyn Prayers and Supplications to be made on ſuch a day either for averting threatn'd Judgements, or a Thankſgiving for bleſſings receiv'd.*
† Indictător, ōris, *m. he that Indites, or prefers an inditement.*
Indictio, ōnis, *f. a Taxing.* * In quos libera eſt indictio, *they that are Tributary.*
Indictīvus, a, um, *Proclaimed, Publiſhed.*
Indictus, a, um, [*of* indicor] *Denounced, Proclaimed; alſo Unſaid, not to be uttered.* * Indicta cauſa, *without pleading to the cauſe.*
Indĭcum, i, *n. Indian blew.*
Indĭcus, a, um, *Indian.*
Indĭdem, adv. *From that ſame place.*
Indies, adv. *Daily, from day to day.*
Indĭfferens, ntis, *Indifferent without Diſtinction* * Indifferens circa cibum, *not ſcrupulous in Diet.*
Indĭfferenter, adver. *Indifferently.* * Indifferenter ferre, *to be unconcerned.*
Indiff ĕrentia, e, *f. Indifference, Likeneſs.*
Indĭgĕna, æ, *c.* [ab inde & gigno] *Born in the ſame Country.* * Indigena vinum, *wine coming from ſuch a Country, made there.*
Indigenĭtālis, e, *Natural, Native.*
Indigens, ntis, *Poor, Needy.*
† Indĭgenter, adv. *Poorly, Needily.*
Indĭgentia, æ, *f. Want, Poverty.*
Indĭgeo, ere, *to Want, be in Extream Poverty.* * Indigere auxilii, adjumento, *to want aid, help.*
† Indĭgeries, ei, *f. Indigeſtion.*
Indĭgeſtè, adv. *Confuſedly.*
† Indĭgeſtĭbilis, e, *not to be Digeſted.*
† Indĭgeſtio, ōnis, *f. Indigeſtion.*
Indigeſtus, a, um, *Confuſed, not ſet in order.* * Indigeſta ligni ſimplicitas, *ſolid wood without any grain or ſpeck.*
Indĭgĕtes, um, *Gods made of men.*
Indĭgĕtur, imp. *there is Want.*
† Indĭgĭtāmentum, i, *n. a Shewing, Painting.* * Indĭgĭtamenta, orum, *n. a Calender of Canoniz'd Saints.*
Indĭgĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Naming, Pointing, Canoniz'ing.*
Indĭgĭto, are, [a digitus] *to Call, Name, Shew with the finger.*
Indignābundus, a, um, *taking Snuff, Chafing, Angry.*
Indignandus, a, um, *to be Rejected, Slighted.*
Indignans, ntis, *Angry, Taking ill, or in Wrath.* * Servituti indignantiſſimus, *not enduring ſlavery.*
Indignanter, adv. *Diſdainfully.*
Indignātio, ōnis, *f. Indignation, Wrath.*
Indignātiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little Anger, Pet or Trick.*
Indignātus, a, um, *Moved, Angred, Tempeſtuous.* * Pontem indignatus, *not enduring a bridge.*
Indignè, iùs, adv. *Unworthily, Heinouſly.* * Indignè pati, *to take it ill, barely to brook it.*
Indignĭtas, atis, *f. Unworthineſs, an Abuſe, infamy.*
Indignor, ari, *to be Angry, Wrath, or Diſcontented, think Scorn, take Heinouſly.* * Quidam indignantur Impetia, *ſome refuſe offices of command.*
Indignus, a, um, *Unworthy, Undeſerving, Heinous, Barbarous.* * Indignæ turres, *very high towers.* * Dignos atque indignos adibo, *I'le try every one.*
Indĭgus, a, um, (ab indigeo) *Poor, Needy, in Want.*
Indiligens, ntis, *Negligent.* * Indiligens hortus, *negligently kept.* * Non indiligens, *Diligent.*
Indiligenter, adv. *Negligently.*
Indiligentia, æ, *f. Negligence, Sloth.*
Indĭmenſus, a, um, *Unmeaſureable, Infinite.*
Indipiſcor, ſci, (ab in & ant. apiſcor) *to Purchaſe, Obtain, Begin, Faſten.* * Indipiſci pugnam, *to begin the Fight.* * Indipiſci animo, *to get by heart, to have at ones fingers ends.*
Indĭrectus, a, um, *Unſeemly, out of Order.*
Indĭrĕptus, a, um, *not Pulled down.*
Indiſciplinātio, ōnis, *f. Miſrule, want of Diſcipline.*
† Indiſciplinōſus, a, um, *Ill-bred, Untaught.*
Indiſcrētus, a, um, *not Separated.* * Indiſcretæ ſimilitudinis imagines, *pictures extremely alike, between which no difference can be diſcern'd.*
Indiſcrimĭnātim, adv. *Indifferently.*
Indiſcrimĭnātus, a, um, *not ſeparated, without choice.*
Indiſertè, adv. *Uneloquently.*
Indiſertus, a, um, *not eloquent.*
† Indiſpensātus, a, um, *Inconſiderate, without Reſpect or Proportion.*
Indiſpŏsĭtè, adv. *Diſorderly.*
Indiſpŏsĭtus, a, um, *out of Order.*
† Indiſſimillimus, a, um, *moſt Unlike.*
Indiſſimŭlābilis, e, *not to be diſſembled.*
Indiſſimŭlātus, a, um, *not Diſſembled.*
Indiſsŏlŭbilis, e, *which cannot be Diſſolved or Looſed.*
Indiſsŏlūtus, a, um, *not Looſed or Diſſolved.*
Indiſtanter, adv. *Indifferently.*
Indiſtinctè, adv. *Confuſedly.*
Indiſtinctus, a, um, *Confuſed.*
Indiſtinguĭbilis, e, *not to be Diſtinguiſhed.*
Indiſtrictus, a, um, *Unburt, not Raſed.*

† Inditor, ōris, *m. a Giver, an Impoſer.*
Inditus, a, um, (*of* indo) *Put in, Built upon.* * Vincla indita, *he was laid faſt.* * Lecticæ inditus, *put into a Sedan.*
† Indīvīduē, *Inſeparably.*
Indīviduĭtas, ātis, *f. Inſeparableneſs.*
Indīvīduum, i, *n. an Atom, a ſmall body not to be divided, one particular thing.*
Indīvīduus, a, um, *Individual, not to be Parted or Separated.*
Indīvīsĭbĭlis, e, *Indiviſible.*
Indīvīſus, a, um, *Undevided.*
Indīvulſus, a, um, *Unſeparable.*
Indo, Idi, Itum, (*of* in *and* do) *to Put in, Give, Make. Fix.* * Nomen indidiſtis Tyndaro, *ye call'd him* Tindarus. * Indere cicatrices in ſcapulas alicujus, *to make ſcars on any ones ſhoulders.*
† Indŏcĭbĭlis, e, *Unteachable.*
Indŏcĭlis, e, *Unteachable, Unapt to learn, Dull.* * Arbores indociles naſci, *trees that will not grow.* * Indocili gutture vernat, *ſings naturally.*
Indŏcĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Unteachableneſs.*
Indoctē, adv. *Unskilfully.*
Indoctus, a um, *Untaught, Unlearned, Unskilful.*
† Indŏlenter, *without Grieving.*
Indŏlentia, æ, *f. want or abſence of Grief or Sorrow.*
Indŏleo, } *to begin to Grieve*
Indŏleſco, ere, } *for.*
Indŏles, is, *f.* (ex in & oleo) *Towardlineſs, a Diſpoſition, Increaſe, Nature.* * Equorum indoles, *the race of horſes.*
† Indoloria, æ, *f. a being without Grief.*
Indŏmābĭlis, e, *Untameable.*
Indŏmĭtus, a, um, *Untamed, Unruly, Invincible.*
Indormio, ire, *to Sleep in or upon, be Slack or negligent.* * Indormire cauſæ, *to ſleep as it were in pleading.*
† Indorſo, are, *to put on the back.*
Indōtātus, a, um, *having no Dowry or Portion, not Honoured with funeral Rites.*
† Indu, indo or endo, *within.*
Indŭbĭo, adv. *without doubt.*
Indŭbĭtābĭlis, e, *not to be doubted.*
Indŭbĭtanter, } adv. *Undoubtedly.*
Indubitatè, }
Indŭbĭtātus, a, um, *Undoubted, Certain.*
Indŭbĭto, are, *to Doubt of, Doubt much.*
Indŭbius, a, um, *Queſtionleſs, out of Doubt.*
INDŪCIÆ, arum, *f.* (ab otium) *a Truce, Reſpite.* * Inire inducias, *to enter into truce, clap up a peace.*
† Induciarius, } *of a Truce.*
Indūcialis, e, }
† Indūcio, are, *to make a Truce.*
Indūco, xi, ctum, *to Lead, Bring, or Draw in, Induce, Perſwade, Blot out, Race, Cancel.* * Inducere animum or in animum ut, *to perſwade ones ſelf that.* * Inducere animum ad aliquid or aliquid in animum, *to give ones mind to a thing.* * Inducere aliquem or aliquem loquentem, *to bring any one in ſpeaking (in a ſpeech, dialogue,* &c.) Inducere calceum alicui, *to put on a mans ſhooes for him.* * Inducere aliquem in errorem or aliquem, *to deceive one, ſhew one a trick.* * Inducere ſcuta pellibus, *to cover over the Targets with skins.* * Inducere aliquid alicui, *to put a thing upon ſuch a mans account, ſell it to him.* * Inducere frondes, fructum, *to put forth leaves, bear fruit.* * Ingenti pecunia vobis inducetur, *it will coſt you a good round ſum.* * Inducere aliquem in affectus, *to move one.*
Inductile, is, *a Wine-pot.*
Inductio, ōnis, *f. an Induction, Bringing in, Conveyance, Perſwaſion, Cancelling, a general concluſion from the enumeration of particulars.* * Inductio aquarum, *a conduit, a conveying of water.* * Inductio animi, *a perſwaſion, Reſolution.*
Inductor, ōris, *m. an introducer.*
Inductus, a, um, (*of* inducor) *Induced, Brought in, Smoothed, Covered ſalſo forein.*
Inductus, ûs, *m. a Perſwaſion, Bringing in.*
Indŭcŭla, æ, *f.* (ab induo) *an under-garment, a waſt-coat,* &c.
† Indugredior, di, *to enter in.*
Indulco, } *to Sweeten.*
Indulcoro, are, }
Indulgens, ntis, *Gentle, Cockering.* * Indulgentior facies, *a pleaſant and ſweet countenance.*
Indulgenter, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Tenderly, Favourably.*
Indulgentia, æ, *f. Indulgence, Gentleneſs, Mildneſs, Liberty to do any thing.* * Indulgentia cæli, *the clearneſs or ſerenity of the heavens.*
INDULGEO, ſi, ſum *and* tum, (ab urgeo, vel a ΘΕΆΓΩ mulceo) *to Tender, Cocker, give Liberty, to have Regard, to make much of* Lachrymis indulgere, *to weep much.* * Indulgere genio, *to pamper up ones ſelf.* * Indulgere amicitiis novis, *to dote upon new acquaintance.* * Tempeſtas indulget imbribus, *it rains hard.* * Indulgere gymnaſiis, *to addict ones ſelf to ſports and manlike recreations.*
† Indulgĭtas, } *f. Indulgence.*
Indulsĭtas, ātis, }
Indultus, a, um, (*of* indulgeor) *Cockered, Suffered, Born with.*
Indūmen, ĭnis, } *Apparel, Veſture Garment.*
Indumentum, i, *n.* }
INDUO, ui, ūtum, [ΈΝΔΥΩ] *to Clothe, Put on, Tranſlate, Counterfeit, Intangle, Cover, Contain, Faſten.* * Induit ſe nux in florem, *the Nut-tree bloſſomed.* * Induere animum artibus, *to furniſh the mind.* * Induere ſoleas jumentis, *to ſhooe horſes.* * Induere ſibi iras, *to grow angry.* * Induere ſe reipublicæ, *to intermeddle with the affairs of the ſtate.* * Induit illa patrem, *ſhe blindfolded your father.* * Indui ſua confeſſione, *to be taken in his own confeſſion.*
† Indupedio, ire, *to Hinder, Entangle.*
† Indupēdītus, a, um, *Hindered,* &c.
Indŭpĕrātor, ōris, *m. an Emperour or General. See* Imperator.
† Indŭpĕro, are, *to Demand.*
Indūrātio, ōnis, *f. a hardning.*
Indūrātor, ōris, *m. a hardner.*
Indūrātus, a, um, *Hardned.*
Indūreo, ēre, indureſco, ĕre, *to grow hard.* * Indureſcere in pravum, *to be depraved by vitious habits.*
Indūro, are, *to make hard.*
† Indūrus, a, um, *very hard.*
Indus, *a famous River of the Eaſt waſhing* India *and the Weſt.*
Indus, a, um, *of* India
† Indūſia, æ, *f. a waſtcoat or ſhirt.*
† Indūſiamen, ĭnis, *n. a Garment.*
† Indūſiārius, ii, *m. a maker or ſeller of ſhifts.*
Indūſiatus, a, um, *having a Stift on.*
† Indūſio, are, *to put on, Clothe.*
† Indūſior, oris, *m. he that hath a ſhirt on.*
Indūſium, ii, *n.* (ab induo) *a ſhirt or ſhift.*
Induſtria, æ, *f. Induſtry, Diligence,* de or ex induſtria, *for the nonce.*
Induſtrĭē, ĭus, adv. *Induſtriouſly, diligently.*
Induſtrius, a, um, (ab intus et ſtruo) *Induſtrious, Diligent, Careful, Laborious.*
Indūtus, a, um, (*of* induor) *Put on, Anointed, Clothed.*
Indūtus, ûs, *m. an Arraying, Cloathing, Putting on.* * Indutus imperatorius, *royal robes.*
Induviæ, arum, *f.* (ab induo) *an Adder's skin, Cloaths.*
Induvium, ii, *n. the Bark of a tree.*
Inebræ, arum, [ad inhibeo] *Hinderances, Unlucky-birds.*
† Inebriācus, a, um, *Drunken.*
Inebrĭātio, ōnis, *f. a making Drunk.*
Inebriātor, ōris, *m. a Drunkard-maker.*
Inebriātus, a, um, *made drunk.*
Inebrio, are, *to make Drunk.*
† Inebriōſus, a, um, *Drunken.*
Inēdia, æ, *f.* (ab edo) *Famin, Want of Meat.*
Inēdītus, a, um, *not publiſhed.*
† Ineffāber, a, um, *Bungling.*
Ineffābĭlis, e, *Unſpeakable.*
† Ineffābĭlĭter, adv. *Unſpeakably.*
Ineffĭcax, acis, *without Force or vertue.*
Ineffĭgĭātus, a, um, *without form or faſhion.*
Ineffŭgĭbĭlis, e, *Inevitable, Unavoidable.*
Inēlăbōrātus, a, um, *done with a little Labour.*
Inēlĕgans, ntis, *not gay or trim.*
Inēlĕganter, adv. *without a Grace or Beauty.*
† Inēlĕgantia, æ, *f. Slovenlineſs.*
Inēluctābĭlis, e, *which cannot be Overcome, or Broke thorow.*
Inemendābĭlis, e, *which cannot be mended.*
Inēmendātus, a, um, *not Mended.*
Inemŏrior, ri, *to Die in a thing.*
Inemptus, a, um, *not Bought, Free.*
Inenarrābĭlis, e, *Unutterable.*
† Inēnarrābĭlĭter, *Unſpeakably.*
Inēnarrātus, a, um, *Untold, Paſſed by.*
Inenōdābĭlis, e, *not to be Looſed or Untied*
Inenōdātus, a, um, *not Explained.*
† Inēnōdo, are, *to Looſe, Untye.*
† Inenormis, e, *not exceſſive.*
Ineo, inivi, itum, *to Go into, Undertake, Lye with one.* * Inire conſulatum, *to enter upon the Conſulſhip.* * Inire gratiam ab aliquo, *to get into ones good favour.* * Inire numerum, *to count, Muſter.* * Inire nexum, *to come into an engagement.* * Inire certamen, *to begin the*

the Combat. * Inire rationem, *to deviſe.* * Iniit te febris, *you have a Fever.*

† Inĕphippiātus, a, um, *unſaddled.*

Inepte, adv. *Fooliſhly, beſide the purpoſe.*

Inepti, æ, *f. Fooliſhneſs, trifling.*

Ineptio, ire, *to trifle, talk idly.*

Ineptĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. unfitneſs, trifling.*

† Inepto, are, *to trifle, play the fool.*

Ineptus, a, um, (*of* in *and* aptus) *unfit, unapt, fooliſh, fond.*

Inĕquĭtābilis, e, *not to be ridden upon.*

Inĕquĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a riding upon.*

Inĕquito, are, *to ride upon.*

Inermis, e, } (ab arma) *un-*
Inermus, a, um, } *armed, naked.*

† Inermātus, a, um, *diſarmed.*

† Inermo, are, *to diſarm.*

† Inerrābilis, e, *not wandring.*

Inerrans, ntis, *wandring in; alſo not wandring.* * Stellæ inerrantes, *the fixed Stars.*

Inerro, are, *to wander about.* * Ignis inerrat ædibus, *creeps about the Houſe.*

Iners, tior, ſſimus, (ab ars) *ſlothful, ſluggiſh, ignorant of all Arts and Sciences, dull, ſpiritleſs, fruitleſs, barren, unſavoury, unpt.* * Ætas iners, *Old Age.* * Anima iners, *a Coward.* * Pondus iners, *a great Lubber.* * Inertiſſima segnitia, *very great ſloth.* * Iners membris, *having no uſe of his Limbs.* * Caro iners, *unſavoury Fleſh.*

Inertia, æ, *f. Ignorance of Arts and Sciences, Sluggiſhneſs.* * Strenua inertia, *unſkilful Diligence.*

Inerticula, æ. *f. a Vine that bears very ſmall Wine, or which does not bring the Gout.*

† Inertĭcŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat lazy, never hurting the Sinews.*

Inertĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. lazineſs.*

Inerŭdītè, adv. *Ignorantly.*

† Inerŭdītio, ōnis, *f. Ignorance.*

Inerŭdītus, a, um, *unlearned, Ignorant.*

Ineſcātio, ōnis, *f. a baiting, inveigling.*

Ineſcātus, a, um, *deceived, fed.*

Ineſco, are, (ab eſca) *to lay a bait, deceive, allure.*

Inevectus, a, um, *exalted, or not exalted.*

Inēvītābilis, e, *unavoidable.*

Inēvītātus, a, um, *not avoided.*

Inexātŭrābilis, e, *inſatiable, not to be filled.*

Inexātŭrātus, a, um, *unſatisfied.*

Inexcĭtabilis, e, *not to be awakened.*

Inexcĭtus, a um, *not provoked.*

Inexcōgĭtābilis, le, *not to be found out.*

Inexcōgĭtātus, a, um, *not diviſed.*

Inexcultus, a, um, *unpoliſhed.*

Inexcū ābilis, e, *unexcuſable.*

Inexcū ātus, a, um, *not excuſed.*

Inexercĭtātus, a, um, } *not Exer-*
Inexercĭtus, a, um, } *ciſed, not Practiſed.*

† Inexformābilis, e, *which cannot be Faſhioned.*

Inexhaustus, a, um, *which cannot be waſted, ſpent, drawn out, or filled.*

Inexōrābilis, e, *inexorable, implacable.*

Inexōrātus, a, um, *not intreated.*

Inexpectābilis, e, *not to be expected.*

Inexpectātus, a, um, *unexpected, unlooked for.*

Inexpĕditus, a, um, *unfurniſhed, unready.*

Inexperrectus, a, um, *not riſen up.*

† Inexpers, ertis, *unskilful.*

Inexpertus, a, um, *not proved or tried, unexperienced, not having proved.*

Inexpiabĭlis, e, *inexpiable, not to be cleanſed or appeaſed.* * Odium inexpiabile, *an irreconcileable hatred.*

Inexpiātus, a, um, *not cleanſed or appeaſed.*

Inexplānābilis, e, *not to be explained.*

Inexplānātus, a, um, *not made plain, ſtuttering.*

Inexplēbilis, e, *unſatiable.*

Inexplētus, a, um, *not filled or finiſhed.* * Lachrymans inexplerum, *greatly bewailing.*

Inexplicābilis, e, *not to be explained.* * Inexplicabiles fraudes, *Deceits from which there is no riddance.*

Inexplicābĭlĭter, adv. *inexpreſſibly.*

Inexplicātus, } *intricate, not*
Inexplicitus, a, um, } *to be unfolded, hard to be underſtood.*

Inexplōrātè, } adv. *not making*
Inexploratò, } *proof or trial, raſhly.*

Inexplōrātus, a, um, *not tried or ſearched.*

Inexpugnābĭlis, e, *impregnable, invincible.*

Inexpugnātus, a, um, *not overcome.*

Inexpūtābilis, e, *which cannot be numbered.*

† Inextermĭnābĭlis, e, *which cannot be driven out.*

† Inextĭmābĭlis, e, *which cannot be Eſteemed.*

Inextinctus, a, um, *not quenched.*

Inextinguĭbĭlis, e, *unquenchable.*

Inextirpābilis, e, *not to be rooted or plucked up.*

Inextirpātus, a, um, *not rooted or plucked up.*

Inextrĭcābilis, e, *of which one cannot rid himſelf, hardly plucked off.*

Inextrĭcātus, a, um, *not unfolded or freed.*

Inexŭpĕrābilis, e, *not to be overcome or paſſed.*

Inexŭpĕrātus, a, um, *not overcome.*

Infăber, a, um, *bungling, inartificial.*

Infabrè, infaberrimè, adv. *bunglingly, clouterly.*

Infabrĭcātus, a, um, *not wrought by the Carpenter, rough-hewn.*

Infăcētè, adv. *unpleaſantly.*

Infăcētiæ, arum, *f. dull Humours, pitiful Conceits, witleſs Merriment.*

Infăcētus, a, um, *dull, unpleaſant.*

Infăcundia, æ, *f. want of Eloquence.*

Infăcundus, a, um, *not Eloquent.*

Infallibilis, e, *infallible*

Infāmātio, ōnis, *f. a Defaming.*

Infāmātor, ōris, *m. a Defamer.*

Infāmātus, a, um, *Defamed.*

Infāmia, æ, *f.* (a fama) *Infamy, a bad Name, Reproach.*

Infāmis, e, *evil-ſpoken of, ſlandered, and ſlanderous; alſo unlucky, diſmal.* * Infamem facere, *to Defame.*

Infamiſſĭmè, adv. *moſt infamouſly.*

Infāmo, are, *to Defame, Reproach, Slander, Deſtroy* * Ut tua moderatio aliorum infamet injurias, *how your mild Temper renders the Injuries offered by others contemptible.*

† Infandĭficus, a, um, *doing things not to be named.*

Infandum! adv. *O horrible!*

Infandus, a, um, *horrible, not to be ſpoken or named.*

Infans, ntis, (a fari) *an Infant, Babe, the Young of Beaſts or Birds.* * Homo infans, *a poor Speaker.* * Pectus infans, *a Child's Breaſts.* * Infans boletus, *a young muſhroom.* * Nihil Lentulo infantius, *no Man living had leſs Eloquence.*

Infantāria, æ, *f. a teeming-woman; alſo a Woman lying in.*

Infantia, æ, *f. Infancy, Childhood, diſability of expreſſing one mind.*

Infanticidium, ii, *n. a killing of Infants.*

Infantĭlis, e, *of Childhood.*

Infantiſſimus, *moſt Childiſh.*

Infanto, are, *to feed Children.*

† Infantula, æ, *f. a little Girl.*

Infantŭlus, i, *m.* (ab infans) *a little Infant.*

Infarcio, ſi, tum, *to fill, ſtuff.* * Infarcire verba, *to croud in words.*

Infătigābilis, e, *unwearied.*

† Infătigābĭlĭter, adv. *unweariedly.*

Infătigātus, a, um, *unwearied.*

† Infătuātio, ōnis, *f. a befotting.*

† Infătuātus, a, um, *ſtupified, Diſtracted.*

Infătuo, are, (a fatuus) *to make ſtupid and fooliſh.*

† Infăvōrābilis, e, *not to be favoured.*

Infaustus, a, um, *unlucky, unhappy.*

Infectio, ōnis, *f. Infection.*

† Infecto, are, *to colour or dye.*

Infector, ōris, *m. a Dyer.*

† Infectōrius, a, um, *Dying.* * Infectoria ſpina, *buck-thorn.*

Infectus, ûs, *m. a Dying.*

Infectus, a, um, (*of* inficior) *dyed, infected.*

Infectus, a, um, (*of* in *and* factus) *undone, not finiſhed, unfeaſible.* * Si omnia pro infecto ſint, *ſuppoſe nothing were done.* * Infectum argentum, *unwrought Plate.*

Infelicĭtas, atis, *f. unhappineſs.*

Infelicĭter, adv. *unhappily.*

† Infelicito, are, *to make unhappy.*

Infēlix, ĭcis, *unlucky, unhappy, diſmal.* * Infelix arbor, *a Gibbet.*

† Infendo, ere, *to provoke.*

Infensè, adv. *angrily.*

Infenſo, are, *to anger; alſo to be angry or diſpleaſed.* * Infenſare pabula, *to baraſs the Paſtures.*

Infenſus, a, um, ior, ſſimus, (ab ant. fenſus, iratus) *angry, diſpleaſed; alſo bateful or hated, raging.* * Infenſa valetudo, *Sickneſs.*

† Infer, *for* infra, *beneath.*

† Infercio, ire, (*of* in *and* farcio) *to ſtuff, fill.*

Infĕri, orum, *m.* (ab infra) *the Gods or Souls in Hell.*

Infĕriæ, arum, *f. Sacrifices for the Dead.*

Infĕriālis, e, *of Funerals.*

Infĕrior, ius, oris, *Inferiour, lower.*

Infĕrĭus, adv. *lower. See* Infra.

Infĕrius, a, um, (ab infer) *Conſecrated to the gods.*

Infernālis, e, *Infernal.*

Infernas, ātis, *which is from beneath.*

Infernè, adv. *from beneath.*

Infernum, i, *n. Hell.*
Infernus, a, um, *which is below.*
Infero, intŭli, illātum, *to bring in, ruſh or caſt in, add, conclude, bury, alledge, ſue.* * Inferre manus alicui, *to lay hands on one.* * Inferre faucibus, *to put into ones Mouth.* * Inferre abortum, *to make one miſcarry.* * Inferre ſigna, *to march with Colours.* * Ut magnificè infert ſe, *how ſtately he makes his entry.* * Inferre rationibus, *to caſt up.* * Inferre mortuum, *to bury a Corps.*
Infertilis, e, *Barren, unfruitful.*
† Infertor, ōris, *m. he that ſerves up the Meat.*
† Infertum vinum, *Wine Sacrificed and Offered at the Altar.*
Infervefăcio, ere, *to make hot.*
Inferveo, ēre, } *to be hot, boil.*
Infervesco, ere, }
Infervefio, ĕri, *to be made hot.*
Infĕrus, a, um, (ab infra vel infero) *which is beneath.* * Mare inferum, *the* Tuſcan *Sea.* * Inferum limen, *the threſhold.*
† Infeſſus, a, um, *unwearied, very ſtudious.*
Infeſtātio, ōnis, *f. a vexing, troubling.*
Infeſtātor, ōris, *m. a Troubler, Robber.*
Infeſtātus, a, um, *troubled.*
Infeſtè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *troubleſomely, maliciouſly.*
Infeſtivus, a, um, *unpleaſant.*
Infeſto, are, *to Vex, Trouble, Corrupt.*
Infeſtus, a, um, (a feſtus vel fero) *annoying, troubleſome, deadly, malicious, hoſtile, ſpigbtful, angry; alſo mortally hated.* * Infeſta itinera, *Roads haunted by Thieves.* * Mare infeſtum habere, *to pickeer, moleſt by Piracy.*
Infibŭlo, are, *to claſp, button.*
Inficetiæ, arum, *f. dull, inſipid Jeſts.*
Inficetus, a, um, (*of* in *and* facetus) *dull, unpleaſant.*
Inficiālis, e, *of a Denial.*
Inficiandus, a, um, *to be denied.*
Inficias, Acc. Plu. *a denial.* * Inficias ire, *to deny.*
Inficiātio, ōnis, *f. a denying.*
Inficiātor, ōris, *m. a denier, he that diſowns a Debt,* &c.
Inficiatrix, īcis, *f. a denier.*
† Inficiens, ntis, *idle, unimployed.*
Inficiens, ntis, (*of* inficio) *dying.*
Inficio, eci, ĕtum, (*of* in *and* facio) *to dye colours, infect, ſtain pollute, inſtruct, corrupt, over-caſt.* * Deliciis animum inficere, *to deprave the mind with Pleaſures.* * Inficere artibus, *to teach one the Arts.*
Inficior, ari, (a facio vel fateor) *to deny, refuſe, diſown that which was entruſted.*
Infidè, adv. *treacherouſly.*
Infidēlis, e, *Faithleſs, Diſloyal.*
Infidēlitas, ātis, *f. Infidelity, Diſloyalty.*
Infidēliter, adv. *unfaithfully.*
Infidus, a, um, *unfaithful.*
Infigo, xi, ctum, *to faſten, ſtick in.*
† Infigūrābilis, e, *not to be deſcribed or Pourtrayed.*
Infimātes, tum, *m. the meaneſt of the People, the Raſcality.*
† Infimātus, a, um, *abaſed, depreſſed, caſt down.*
† Infimĭtas, ātis, *f. Lowneſs, Baſeneſs.*
† Infĭmo, are, *to depreſs or caſt down.*
Infĭmus, a, um, (ab infra) *loweſt, meaneſt, vileſt.* * Infimis precibus petere, *to intreat moſt Humbly.*
Infindo, ere, *to cut, cleave, or graff.*
† Infinibĭlis, e, *Infinite.*
Infinĭtas, ātis, *infinity, endleſsneſs.*
Infinitè, } adv. *infinitely, endleſs-*
Infinitò, } *ly.*
† Infinitĭmus, a um, *nigh at hand.*
Infinitio, ōnis, *f. infiniteneſs.*
Infinitivus, a, um, *infinitive, undetermined.*
Infinītus, a, um, *infinite, without number or end.* * Ad infinitum, *for ever and ever.*
Infirmarium, *an Hoſpital.*
† Infirmarius, ii, *m. he that is ſick, or looks to the ſick.*
Infirmātio, ōnis, *f. a weakning.*
Infirmātor, ōris, *m. a weakner.*
† Infirmātorium, ii, *n. an Hoſpital.*
Infirmātus, a, um, *weakned, wounded, denied.*
Infirmè, adv. *faintly, feebly.*
Infirmĭtas, ātis, *f. feebleneſs, weakneſs.* * Infirmitas Gallorum, *the levity of the* French.
Infirmo, are, *to weaken, confute, diſſolve.* * Infirmare teſtes, *to make their Evidence void.*
Infirmus, a, um, (for, iſſimus, *feeble, weak, infirm* (*in Body or Mind.*) * Infirmi ſaporis vinum, *weak Wine, Spiritleſs.*
Infit, [a ΦΗΜΙ dico] *he begins or ſays.*
† Infiteor, eri, *to deny.*
† Infitiæ, *for* inficias.
† Infitiātio, onis, *f. a denying.*
† Infixio, ōnis, *f. a faſtning or thruſting in.*
Infixus, a, um, (*of* infigor) *faſtned, thruſt in or thorow.* * Infixa animis religio, *Religion imprinted upon the Mind.*
† Inflammanter, *inflamedly.*
Inflammātio, ōnis, *f. an inflaming.*
Inflammātor, ōris, *m.* } *an Inflamer.*
Inflammatrix, īcis, *f.* }
Inflammātus, a, um, *inflamed.* * Inflammata laſsitudo, *an inflammation from too much Labour, cauſing boarſeneſs.*
Inflammo, are, [a flamma] *to inflame, incenſe, provoke.* * Inflammare invidiam, *to heighten envy.*
† Inflātè, ius, *proudly, Puffingly.*
Inflātio, ōnis, *f. a puffing up, ſwelling with wind.* * Magnam habet inflationem, *it breeds Wind extreamly.*
Inflatus, a, um, *blown or puffed up.*
Inflātus, ūs, *m. a ſwelling or puffing up, Inſpiration.*
Inflectio, ōnis, *f. a bowing, wheeling about.*
Inflecto, xi, xum, *to bow or bend in, daunt, decline.* * Solus hic inflexit ſenſus, *he alone made me change my mind.* * Lachrymis me inflexit, *he mov'd me to Compaſſion with his Tears.*
Inflētus, a, um, *unlamented.*
Inflexĭbilis, e, *inflexible, not to be bent.*
† Inflexĭbilitas, ātis, *f. inflexibility.*
Inflexio, ōnis, *f.* } *a bowing or bending in.*
Inflexus, ūs, *m.* }
Inflexus, a, um, [*of* inflector] *bowed in, changed, declined.*
Inflictus, a, um, (*of* infligor) *inflicted, daſhed againſt.*
Infligo, xi, ctum, *to inflict, ſtrike, fling.* * Infligere colaphum, *to give one a box.* * Infligere ſibi turpitudinem, *to diſgrace himſelf.*
Inflo, are, *to blow into or puff up.* * Inflare ſpem, *to increaſe hope.*
† Influctuo, are, *to ſwim or flow in.*
Influentia, æ, *f. a flowing into, influence.*
Influo, xi, xum, *to flow into, enter in gently, flow together in a heap.* * Influere in aures populi blanditiis, *to win the Affections of the People by Flattery.*
Influxus, ūs, *m. an Influence, flowing in.*
Infŏdio, ōdi, ſſum, *to dig into, interre.*
Infœcundè, } adv. *Barrenly.*
Infœcundò, }
Infœcunditas, ātis, *f. unfruitfulneſs.*
Infœcundo, are, *to make Barren or Unfruitful.*
Infœcundus, a, um, *unfruitful, barren.*
Infælix, *unhappy, unfruitful.* See Infelix.
† Infœtus, a, um, *barren.*
† Infŏratio, ōnis, *f. a piercing.*
Infŏrator, ōris, *m. a piercer.*
Informātio, ōnis, *f. a Faſhioning, Forming, Draught, Model, an Idea of a thing, the ſhape of it in the Fancy.*
Informātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Faſhioner,*
Informatrix, īcis, *f.* } *Informer.*
Informātus, a, um, *Informed, Faſhioned, onely begun, not finiſhed, not put in Execution.* * Animus à natura bene informatus, *a mind well fram'd, apt to receive any vertuous impreſſion.*
Informidātus, a, um, *not feared.*
Informis, e, [a forma] *without form, ſhape, or comelineſs, ill-favoured, ugly.*
† Informĭtas, ātis, *f. Deformity, Uglineſs.*
Informo, are, *to Form, Faſhion, Inſtruct, train up.* * Informare Deos conjectura, *to gheſs what the gods are.*
Infŏro, are, *to pierce, or bore a hole into, to Publiſh at the Market, plead*
† Infortio, are, *to confirm.*
Infortūnatè, adv. *unfortunately.*
Infortūnatus, a, um, *unfortunate, unhappy.*
† Infortūnĭtas, ātis, *f. unhappineſs.*
Infortūnium, ii, *n. misfortune, miſchief.* * Infortunium habere, *to be miſerable.*
† Infortūno, are, *to make unhappy.*
Infoſſus, a, um, *digged, hidden, or buried in.*
INFRA, præp. [ΥΠΕΡΘΕ] *beneath, below.* * Non infra novena, *not fewer than nine.* * Homerus non infra ſuperiorem Lycurgum fuit, Homer *did not live after* Lycurgus *the Elder.*

Infrà, adv. *Below.* * Multo infra, *at a much lower rate.*
Infractio, ōnis, *f. a heavy Breaking, Faintneſs.*
Infractus, a, um, [*of* infringor] *greatly Broken or Bruiſed; alſo Unbroken, Entire.* * Infractus ſermo, *ſoft, pleaſant ſpeech.*
Infrænātus, a, um, *Bridled or Unbridled.*
Infrænis, e, } (a frænum) *with-*
Infrænus, a, um, } *out Bridle or Stay, Unruly.* * Infrænus curſus, *full ſpeed,*
Infræno, are, *to Bridle, Curb, Check, Hold in.*
Infrăgĭlis, e, *Firm, Strong, not ſoon Broken.*
† Infranares, *the Muſtachoes of the beard.*
Infrangĭbĭlis, e, *not to be Broken.*
Infrĕmo, ŭi, ĭtum, *to Roar.*
Infrendeo, ere, *to Gnaſh or Grind the teeth.*
† Infrendes, ium, *c. Children without teeth.*
† Infrendeſco, ere, *to Grumble, Mutter.*
Infrĕquens, ntis, *Thin, not Frequented nor Haunted; alſo very thick.* * In Schola infrequens, *a ſeldom comer to School.* * Infrequens miles, *a ſtragler.* * Infrequens ſum vocum latinarum, *I am not accuſtomed to the Latin tongue.*
† Infrĕquentātus, a, um, *not Frequented.*
Infrĕquentia, æ, *f. a ſmall Number, the Thinneſs of a company.*
Infriatus, a, um, *Crumbled ſmall.*
Infrĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Rubbing in.*
† Infrĭcātor, ōris, *m. a Rubber, Fretter.*
Infrĭcātus, a, um, *Rubbed in or upon.*
Infrĭco, ui *and* avi, ĭctum *and* atum, *to Rub in or upon, Fret.*
† Infrictio, ōnis, *f. a Rubbing in or upon.*
Infrictus, a, um, [*of* infricor] *Rubbed in or upon.*
Infrictus, a, um, [*of* infrigor] *Fryed in.*
Inf.igido, are, *to make Cold.*
Infrigo, xi, ctum, *to Fry in or together.*
Infringo, egi, actum [*of* in *and* frango] *to Break or Bruiſe, Break in peces, to Weaken, Diſcourage.* * Lingua infringitur, *he can't ſpeak for fear.* * Infringere hominem, *to abate the mans courage.* * Precatu Deos infringere, *to overcome by Prayer.* * Plus quingentos colaphos infregit mihi, *he gave me above 500 cuffs.*
Infrio, are, *to Break into ſmall pieces, Crumble into.*
Infrons, dis, } *without Leaves or*
Infrondis, de, } *Trees.*
I fructuōſus, a, um, *Unfruitful, Barren.*
Infrugĭfĕrus, a, um, *the ſame.*
Infrūnitus, a, um, *Fooliſh, Dull, Vainglorious, Doting.*
Infūcātio, ōnis, *f. a Painting, Colouring over.*
Infūcātus, a, um, *Painted, Coloured.*
Infūco, are, *to Paint, Colour over, Cloak.*
† Infŭgio, ūgi, ĭtum, *to Flie unto.*
Infŭla, æ, *f.* [ab ant. infilo, velo] *a Mitre.*
Infŭlātus, a, um, *Mitred.* * Infulatus myſta, *a Biſhop.*
Infulcio, ire, *to Bring in by head and ſhoulders, Thruſt, Cram or Foiſt in.* * Infulcit nomen Severi, *Uſurped the Name of* Severus.
† Infulgens, ntis, *Shining, Gliſtering.*
Infūmatus, a, um, *Dried in the ſmoak.* * Infumata caro, *Martlemaſs Beef.*
† Infūmĭbŭlum, i, *n. the Tunnel of a Chimney.*
Infūmo, are, *to Smoak or dry in the ſmoak.*
Infundĭbŭlum, i, *n.* [ab infundo] *a Tunnil; alſo a Mill-hopper, alſo the Brain-tunnil.*
Infundo, ūdi, ūſum, *to Pour in or upon.* * Infundere vitia in civitatem *to Debauch a city.*
Infurnĭbŭlum, i, *n.* [a furnus] *a Peel to ſet bread with.*
Infuſcatio, ōnis, *f. a Darkning.*
Infuſcatus, a, um, *Darkned, Clouded.*
Infuſco, are, *to make Dim, Dark, or Dusky, to Dye of a dark colour.* * Infuſcare vinum, *to mingle wine with water, to daſh it with water.* * Eos aliquo barbaries infuſcaverat, *they were ſomewhat rude and boariſh.*
Infuſcus, a, um, *Dark, Swarthy, Brown.*
Infūſio, ōnis, *f. an Infuſion, Pouring in or upon.*
† Infūſo, are, *to Wind on a Spindle.*
Infūſor, ōris, *m. a Pourer in.*
Infūsōrium, ii, *n. a Tunnel, Cruſe or Ewer.*
Infūſus, a, um, (*of* infundor) *Overflowing.* * Mens infuſa per artus, *the Soul ſpread over the limbs.*
Infūſus, ûs, *m. a Pouring in or upon.*
Inzærones, *a large People of Germany.*
Ingauni, *a People of* Liguria.
Ingĕlăbilis, e, *which Freezeth not.*
Ingĕlidus, a, um, *not Frozen.*
Ingĕmĭnatio, ōnis, *f. a Doubling.*
Ingĕmĭnatus, a, um, *Doubled.* * Nobilitas ingeminata, *Nobility on Fathers and Mothers ſide.*
Ingĕmĭno, are, *to Double, Repeat.* * Ingeminant auſtri, *the winds riſe.*
Ingĕmiſco, } *to Groan, Bewail,*
Ingĕmo, ere, } *Mourn for or over.*
Ingĕnĕrābilis, e, *not to be Born.*
Ingĕnĕrātus, a, um, *not Born or Begotten, Natural.* * Ingenerata familiæ tuæ frugalitas, *all of your family are ſober and thrifty.*
Ingĕnĕro, are, *to Ingender.*
Ingeneror, ari, *to be Ingendred; alſo to continue long.*
† Ingĕniatus, a, um, *Naturally diſpoſed.*
† Ingĕnĭcŭlarius, ii, *m. a Kneeler.*
Ingĕnĭcŭlo, are, } (a genu) *to Kneel,*
Ingenĭculor, ari, } *Bow the knee, make a Leg.*
Ingeniculus, i, *m.* Hercules *upon his knees, (a Conſtallation.)*
† Ingĕnĭcŭlus, a, um, *upon his Knees.*
† Ingĕniŏlum, i, *n. a little or pretty wit.*
† Ingĕnior, ari, *to Exerciſe the Wit.*
Ingĕniōsè, adv. *Ingeniouſly, Wittily.*
Ingĕniōſitas, ātis, *f. Wittineſs.*
Ingĕniōſus, a, um, *Ingenious, Witty.* * Ager ingenioſus ad ſegetes, *a fruitful field.*
Ingĕnitus, a, um, *In-bred, Natural.*
Ingĕnium, ii, *n. Wit, Nature, Inclination, Diſpoſition.* * Ita mihi omnia ingenia ſunt, *I have ſo many humours.* * Ingenium ſoli, *the Nature of the ſoil.* * Ad ingenium ſuum reverti, *to be the ſame man again.* * Ingenium cænæ, *the compleat ſitting off a Supper.*
Ingĕnor, i, (ab ant. geno *i. e.* gigno) *to be Bred in.*
Ingens, ntis, (a Gens vel geno) *Great, Huge, Famous, Stout.* * Animi ingens, Tacit. *Courageous.* * Ingens pecunia, *a great ſum of money.*
† Ingĕnuatus, a, um, *well Principled and Educated.*
Ingĕnuè, adv. *Ingenuouſly, Freely, Honeſtly.*
Ingĕnuĭtas, ātis, *f. Ingenuity, Honeſty, Noblaneſs, Freedom.*
Ingĕnuus, a, um, *Ingenuous, Honeſt, Freeborn.* * Ingenua facies, *the look of a Gentleman.* * Ingenuus color, *a natural colour.* * Artes ingenuæ, *the liberal arts.*
Ingĕro, ſſi, ſtum, *to Bring, Put or Pour in, Lay on by heaps, Caſt againſt.* * Periculis ſe ingerere, *to run himſelf into danger.* * Sacrilegium ingerere, *to commit Sacrilledge.* * Scelus ſceleri ingerere, *to heap one miſchief upon another.* * Ingerere ſe alicui rei, *to meddle with a buſineſs.* * Nomina clarorum virorum ſæpe ſuis liberis ingerunt, *they often make mention of Famous men to their children.*
Ingeſtābilis, e, *not to be Born.*
Ingeſtus, a, um, (*of* ingeror) *Carried or Caſt in.*
Ingigno, enui, ĕnĭtum, *to Engender in.*
† Ingĭtas, ātis, *f. Poverty.*
Inglŏmĕro, are, *to Fold or Roll together.*
Inglōrius, } (a gloria) *Ig-*
† Inglorioſus, a, um, } *noble, of no Renown or Eſtimation.*
† Inglūtio, ire, *to Swallow down.*
Ingluvies, ei, *f.* (a gula) *Gluttony, greedy Eating, a Birds crop.*
Ingluviōſus, a, um, *Gluttonous.*
Ingolſtadium, *a City of* Bavaria, *called* Ingolſtadt.
Ingrandeſco, ere, *to grow Big, Increaſe.*
† Ingrāno, are, *to carry in Corn.*
Ingratè, adv. *Ingratefully, Unkindly.* * Ingratè ferre, *not to take kindly, to be diſpleaſed at.*
† Ingratificus, a, um, *Ungrateful, Unthankful.*
† Ingrātioſus, a, um, *out of Favour.*
Ingratiis, [a gratiæ] Monop. Abl. *in Spight of ones teeth.* * Ingratiis tuis, *whether you will or no, no thank to you.*
Ingrātis, adv. *in Spight of ones teeth.*
Ingrātĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. Ingratitude, Unthankfulneſs.*
Ingrātus, a, um, *Unthankful, Unpleaſant.* * Ingratum ſilentium, *a forced ſilence.*
Ingrăvatè, adv. *without Grumbling.*
Ingrăveſco, ere, *to grow Heavy, Big, Worſe and worſe.* * Ingraveſcit annona, *corn grows dear.*
Ingrăvo, are, *to Exaggerate, Aggravate, make Grievous, Worſer.*
Ingrĕdior, di, (*of* in *and* gradior)

to Go in, Enter upon, Begin. * Vestigiis patris ingredi, to tread in his Fathers steps, imitate him. * Quam vitam ingredior, what course of life I shall follow. * In spem ingredi, to be in hopes.

Ingressio, ōnis, *f.* a Going in.

Ingressus, a, um, (of ingredior) Entred.

Ingressus, ūs, *m.* a Going in, or Entrance, the Beginning of.

† Ingressor, ōris, an Ingresser.

Ingruens, ntis, Hard at hand.

Ingruo, ere, [a grus] to Invade, Assault, Approach. * Ingruit frigus, the cold weather is at hand. * Imber Terreus, ingruit, a great shower is ready to fall.

INGUEN, ĭnis, *n.* [ab ΕΙΤΟΝΟΝ fætus] the Twist, Groin, a Bile thereabouts.

Inguinālis, e, of the Groin.

Inguinalis, is, } Share-wort.
Inguinaria, æ, *f.* }

Inguini, a People of Umbria.

† Inguisātus, a, um, Burdened, Bursten-bellied.

Ingurgitātio, ōnis, *f.* a Devouring, Swallowing up.

Ingurgitātor, ōris, *m.* a Devourer.

Ingurgito, are, [a Gurges] to Devour, Swallow up, Drown. * Se cibis ingurgitare, to cram himself. * Ingurgitare se in flagitia, to plunge himself over head and ears in villanies.

Ingustābilis, e, not to be Tasted.

Ingustātus, a, um, not Tasted.

Inhābilis, e, Unapt, Unweildy, Unfit.

† Inhabilitas, ātis, *f.* Unfitness, Unweildiness.

Inhabitābilis, e, Uninhabited, not to be Dwelt in.

† Inhabitantes, ium, Inhabitants.

Inhabitātio, ōnis, *f.* an Inhabiting.

Inhabitātor, oris, *m.* an Inhabitant.

Inhabito, are, to Inhabit or Dwell.

Inhæreo, si, sum, to Stick fast unto, in or at. * Inhærere voluptatibus, to be wholly given to pleasure. * Inhæret illi lingua, he is tongue-tied. * Inhærere vestigiis prioribus, to follow his old wont.

Inhæres, ēdis, *c.* he that is no Heir.

Inhæresco, ere, to Cleave to, Stick in.

Inhæsio, ōnis, *f.* a Sticking to or in.

Inhālātio, ōnis, *f.* } a Breathing or
Inhālatus, ūs, *m.* } Blowing in.

Inhālo, are, to Breath or Blow in or upon.

† Inhāmātio, ōnis, *f.* a Hooking.

† Inhāmo, are, to Hang on or take with the hook.

† Inhanter, Gapingly, Greedily.

Inhiātio, ōnis, *f.* } a Gaping upon, a
Inhiatus, ūs, *m.* } Chap in the Earth.

Inhiātor, ōris, *m.* a Gaper.

† Inhibæ, arum, *f.* Unlucky birds in south-saying.

Inhibeo, ui, ĭtum, (of in and habeo) to Hinder, Stop, With-hold, Hold in the veins. * Inhibere remos, to desist from an undertaking. * Inhibere supplicia, to threaten Punishment. * Inhibere retro navem, to row backwards.

Inhibītio, ōnis, *f.* an Inhibition, Forbidding.

Inhibītor, ōris, *m.* a Forbidder, Hinderer, a Sergeant or Beadle.

Inhibītus, a, um, [of inhibeor] Hindered, Stopped, &c.

Inhio, are, to Gape upon, Follow with open mouth, Seek greedily. * Inhiare aliquem, to gape for ones coming.

Inhonestāmentum, i, *n.* a Reproach, Shame.

Inhonestas, ātis, *f.* Dishonesty, Baseness, Ill-favouredness.

Inhonestātio, ōnis, *f.* a Dishonouring.

Inhonestè, adv. Dishonestly, Dishonourably.

Inhonesto, are, to Dishonour, Disgrace.

Inhonestus, a, um, Dishonest, Filthy, Base.

Inhonōrābilis, e, Dishonourable.

Inhonōrātus, a, um, Unhonoured. * Transire aliquid inhonoratum, to pass a thing without giving it its due praise.

Inhonōrus, a, um, Dishonourable, without Honour or Renown.

Inhorreo, ere, } to be Afraid, grow
Inhorresco, ere, } Rough.

† Inhospes, ĭtis, he that lodges no man.

Inhospĭtalis, e, Unkind, Receiving none to Lodge, not Inhabited.

Inhospĭtālitas, ātis, *f.* Inhospitality, bad Entertaining of guests.

Inhospĭtus, a, um, Harbourless, not apt for Lodging, Rude, Merciless.

† Inhūber, ĕris, Small, Slender.

Inhūmānè, } adv. Inhumanely, un-
Inhumaniter, } courteously.

Inhūmānitas, ātis, *f.* Inhumanity, Uncourteousness.

Inhūmānus, a, um, Inhumane, Uncivil, Ungentile, Immortal.

Inhūmātio, ōnis, *f.* a Burying.

Inhumātus, a, um, Unburyed.

† Inhūmigo, are, to Water, Overflow.

Inhūmo, are, to Inter, Bury.

Inhūmor, ari, to be Buried or Unburied.

Inibi, adv. in that same place.

† Inicere, to Strike or Drive in.

Iniciatus, a, um, Begun.

† Inīdōneus, a, um, Unfit.

Injectio, ōnis, *f.* a Putting or Casting in. * Manus injectio, a laying bold on.

Injecto, are, often to Cast in or on.

Injectus, a, um, [of injicior] Cast or Thrown in or upon.

Injectus, ūs, *m.* a Casting in or upon.

Iniens, -entis, [of ineo] Beginning. * Ab ineunte ætate, from his youth.

Inigo, egi, actum, [of in and ago] to Drive in, Throw down.

Injicio, eci, ectum, [of in and jacio] to Cast in or Upon, Clap in. * Injicere manum, to challenge a thing for ones own. * Religionem injicere, to raise a scruple. * Frustrationem in aliquem injicere, to beguile. * Injicere spem, to give one hopes. * Glebam in os injicere, to fill up the grave. * Injicio illud, Moreover.

Inimicè, adv. like an Enemy.

Inimiciter, adv. Spitefully.

Inimicitia, æ, *f.* Enmity, Hatred. * Capere inimicitias in se, to bring himself into displeasure. * Inimicitiæ sunt inter eos, they are fallen out.

Inimicitialis, e, Spiteful.

Inimīco, are, to set at Enmity.

Inimicor, ari, to Fall out or become Enemies.

Inimicus, a, um, ior, issimus, Hatefull, Hated, Inimical, Hostile.

Inimīcus, i, *m.* [of in and amicus] an Enemy, a Back-friend.

Inimitābilis, e, Inimitable, not easily followed.

† Ininde, adv. From that place.

Inion, *g.* the hinder part of the head.

Iniquè, adv. Unjustly, Partially.

Iniquitas, ātis, Unevenness, Unjustness, Unequalness. * Iniquitas loci, the odds of the ground.

Iniquo, are, to Vex, Grieve.

† Iniquōsus, a, um, Unjust, Partial.

Iniquus, a, um, ior, issimus, (of in and æquus) Uneven, Unjust, Unreasonable, Unkind, Unfriendly, Partial. * Loco iniquo pugnatum est, they fought not on even ground. * Iniquo onere premi, to be overburthened, * Spatiis iniquis exeludi, to be streightned for room. * Iniquo vultu spectare, to look awry upon one.

† Inirascentia, æ, *f.* want of Anger.

† Inirrigātus, a, um, Unwatered.

† Initia, æ, *f.* a Point or Ribban for a coat before.

Initia, orum, *n.* the Mysteries of Ceres.

Initialis, e, Ancient, First.

Initiamenta, orum, *n.* the first Principles of Religion.

Initiātio, ōnis, *f.* a Beginning, or Entring upon.

Initiātor, ōris, *m.* the Bishops Suffragan.

Initiatus, a, um, Initiated, Entred upon, Licensed.

Initio, are, to Enter one into the mysteries of Ceres, Instruct, License. * Initiare munditiis, to trick and trim up ones self, go neat and gentile. * Liberis initiantur maritus & uxor, man and wife are fast link'd together by the fruit of their bodies.

Initior, ari, to Begin, be Admitted, Licensed.

Initium, ii, *n.* [ab ineo] a Beginning, Entrance, Rise, Birth. * Initia prima, the first principles.

† Initor, ōris, *m.* a Stallion.

Initus, a, um, [of ineo] Begun, Undertaken.

Initus, ūs, *m.* a Coupling together.

Injucundè, adv. Unpleasantly.

Injucunditas, ātis, *f.* Unpleasantness.

Injucundus, a, um, Unpleasant.

Injūdicābilis, e, not to be Judged.

Injūdicātus, a, um, Unjudged.

Injūgis, e, without Yoke or Conjunction.

Injunctio, ōnis, *f.* an Injunction.

Injunctus, a, um, Joined together.

Injungo, xi, nctum, to Join or Enjoyn, to put in commission, give one charge of, Command. * Injungere detrimentum Reipublicæ, to endammage the Common-wealth. * Injungere sibi tormentum, to perplex ones self.

Injurābilis, e, which cannot be called to Swear.

Injūratus, a, um, Unsworn, without Swearing.

Injūria, æ, *f.* [a jus] an Injuring, Prejudice, Wrong. * Ab injuria obliviosis se asserere, to make himself immortal. * Injuriarum formula-

mula, *an action of trespass.* * Injuriarum cum aliquo agere, *to sue upon an action of trespass.* * Nec injuria, *and not without cause.*

Injuriâ, Abl. } *Wrongfully, Unde-*
Injuriè, adv. } *servedly.*

Injūrior, ari, *to Injure, Wrong.*

Injūriōsè, adv. *Injuriously, Wrongfully.* * Injuriosè tractare, *to wrong.*

Injuriōsus, a, um, *Injurious, doing Wrong.* * Vita injuriosa, *a manner of living hurtful and offensive to others.*

Injŭrius, a, um, *doing Wrong, Unjust.*

Injussus, a, um, *not Commanded, not Authorised, without Suing.*

Injussus, ūs, *m. want of Warrant or Command.* * Injussu meo, *without my bidding or authority.*

Injustè, adv. *Unjustly, Wrongfully.*

Injustĭtia, æ, *f. Injustice, Wrong.*

Injustus, a, um, *Unjust, Unreasonable, Excessive, Cruel.* * Injusto sub fasce, *with too great a burden.*

† Injux, ŭgis, *Untamed.*

† Inlătebro, are, *to Hide within.*

Inlăqueātus, a, um, *Bound, or Unbound.*

† Inlecebrosè, *Urgently, Unpleasantly.*

Inlex, ĭcis, *c.* [ab inlicio] *a Decoy.* * Inlices canales, *Chanels in streets. See* Illex.

† Inlicentiosus, a, um, *Excessive.*

Inlicio, ĕre, *to Entice. See* Illicio.

† Inlĭcĭtātor, ōris, *m. he that Buys or Bids more.*

Inlĭquefactus, a, um, *Melted into.*

† Inlĭtĕrātus, a, um, *Unwritten.*

Innābĭlis, e, *not to be Swam or Sailed on.*

Innascor, natus sum, sci, *to be Born or Engendred in any thing.*

Innăvābilis, e, *not to be Swam in.*

Innātātio, ōnis, *f. a Swimming upon.*

Innăto, are, *to Swim in or upon, Overflow, Creep into.*

Innātus, a, um, *Born or Engendered in.*

Innāvĭgābĭlis, e, *Unnavigable, not to be Sailed on.*

Innāvĭgātus, a, um, *not Sailed on or in.*

Innavĭgo, are, *to Sail in or on.*

Innecto, xui, *and* xi, xum, *to Knit or Tye together, Clip about.* * Moras innectere, *to Prolong.*

Innexus, a, um, [of innector] *Tied, Fastned.*

Innitor, ixus *and* nisus sum, ti, *to Stay upon, or Lean, Endeavour.*

Innixus, a, um, *Leaning upon.*

Innо, are, *to Swim into or upon.*

Innŏcens, ntis, *Innocent, Guiltless, Harmless.*

Innŏcenter, ĭus, adv. *Innocently.*

Innŏcentia, æ, *f. Innocency.*

Innocentius, *the Name of several Popes.*

Innŏcuè, adv. *Harmlesly.*

Innŏcuus, a, um, *Harmless, Innocent.*

Innōdātus, a, um. *Knit, Fastened.*

Innōdo, are, *to Knit fast.*

Innōmĭnābilis, e, *not to be Named.*

† Innomĭnātus, a, um, *not Named.*

Innōtesco, ere, *to become Famous and Known.*

Innōto, are, *to Inscribe.*

† Innōtus, a, um, *Unknown.*

Innŏvātio, ōnis, *f. an Innovation, Renewing.*

Innŏvātor, ōris, *m. a Renewer.*

† Innŏvātus, a, um, *Renewed.*

Innŏvo, are, *to Renew, make or become New.*

Innoxius, a, um, *Innocent, Harmless and Unharmed.*

Innŭba, æ, *f. She that never was Married.*

Innūbĭlātus, a, um, *Clouded.*

Innūbĭlo, are, *to Cloud.*

Innūbĭlus, a, um, *Clear.*

Innūbo, psi, ĕre, *to Marry into.*

Innūbus, i, *m.* [a nubo] *he that never was Married.*

Innŭmĕrābĭlis, e, *Innumerable.*

Innŭmĕrābĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. an Infinite number.*

Innŭmĕrābĭlĭter, adv. *Innumerably.*

† Innŭmĕrālis, e, } *Numberless.*
Innumerus, a, um, }

Innuo, ui, ūtum, *to Nod, Signifie by nodding, Hint, Intimate.*

Innuptus, a, um, *Unmarried.* * Innuptæ nuptiæ, *where the usual ceremonies are not performed.*

Innūtrio, ire, *to Nourish, Bring up in or at.*

Innutrītio, ōnis, *f. a Bringing up.*

Innutritus, a, um, *Brought up in or at.*

Ino, us, *the Daughter of* Cadmus *and* Harmonia, *and Wife of* Athamas, *who in his madness supposing her to be a Lioness drove her headlong into the Sea.*

Inŏbediens, ntis, *Disobedient.*

Inŏbedientia, æ, *f. Disobedience.*

Inoblītus, a, um, *Unforgetful.*

Inobrŭtus, a, um, *not Overwhelmed.*

Inobscūro, are, *to make Dark or Obscure.*

Inobsĕquens, ntis, *Disobedient.*

Inobservābilis, e, *Unobservable.*

Inobservantia, æ, *f. Inadvertency.*

Inobservatus, a, um. *Unobserved.*

Inoccātus, a, um, *Harrowed in.*

Inoccĭduus, a, um, *never Dying or Setting.*

Inocco, are, *to harrow in.*

Inocŭlātio, ōnis, *f. an Engraffing of a bud.*

Inŏcŭlātor ōris, *m. an Engraffer.*

Inŏculo, are, (ab oculus) *to engraffe a bud.*

Inŏdōro, are, *to Sweeten, give a Savour.*

Inŏdōrus, a, um, *without Savour, Unsavoury.*

† Inoffensè, *without stumbling.*

Inoffensus, a, um, *not Stumbling, Unhurt, Inoffensive.* * Iter inoffensum, *a plain way.* * Inoffensa tempora à valetudine vivere, *to live in perfect health* * Inoffensa copulatio vocum, *a smooth joyning of words, not grating a curious ear.*

Inofficiosè, adv *Uncivilly.*

Inofficiosus, a, um, *acting against Duty, Honesty, or Friendship, Undutiful.*

† Inŏlens, ntis, *without Smell or Savour.*

Inŏlesco, evi, ētum, *and* ui, itum *to Encrease, Grow within, or Bigger,* * Natura inolevit, *nature hath strengthned.*

Inŏlitus, a, um, *Inbred, which one is Accustomed to.*

Inŏminālis, e, *Unlucky.*

Inŏmĭnātus, a, um, *Unhappy, Forespoken.*

Inŏpāco, are, *to Shade, or Shadow.*

† Inŏpĕrio, ire, *to Discover.*

Inŏpertus, a, um, *Uncovered.* * Inoperto capite, *impudently.*

Inŏpia, æ, *f.* (ab inops) *Want, Poverty.* * Inopia & jejunitas oratori cavenda, *an Orator ought to take care his oration be sinewy and pithy.*

Inopīnābilis, e, *Never thought of, Unlooked for.*

Inŏpinans, ntis, *Uncircumspect, not Aware.*

Inŏpīnanter, } adv. *Unawares, beside*
Inopinatè, } *Expectation.*
Inopinatò, }

Inŏpīnātus, a, um, *not Thought of, or Looked for.* Ex inopinato observare, *to Watch slily.*

Inŏpīnus, a, um, *the same.*

† Inŏpinōsus, a, um, *very Poor.*

† Inoppidatus, a, um, *not Inhabited.*

Inopportunè, adv. *Unseasonably.*

Inopportūnus, a, um, *Unseasonable, Importunate, Troublesom.*

Inops, ŏpis, (ab ops vel opes) *Needy, Poor, Helpless.* * Inops consilii, *wanting direction.* * Inops verbis, *wanting words to expresse ones mind.*

Inoptābilis, e, *not to be desired.*

Inōrātus, a, um, *Unrequested, Untold.*

Inordĭnātè, } *Disorderly and*
Inordĭnātim, adv. } *inordinately.*

† Inordĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Disordering.*

Inordĭnātus, a, um, *out of Order, in disorder.*

Inŏrior, i, *to begin to arise.*

Inornātè, adv. *Rudely.*

Inornātus, a, um, *Untrimmed.*

† Inŏrus, a, um, *without a mouth.*

† Inōtiōsus, a, um, *not Idle.*

† Inŏvo, are, *to Triumph, Rejoyce.*

Inpostĕrum, adv. *Hereafter, for the Future.*

Inprīmis, } *First of all.*
Imprimùm, }

† Inprŏpĕrātus, a, um, *not Swift, Slow.*

Inquam, *I Say, or did Say, See* Inquio.

Inquantum, adv. *For as much.*

Inquantumcunque, adv. *As much as may be.*

Inquies, etis, adj. *Restless.*

Inquiēs, ētis, *f. Disquietness, want of Rest.*

Inquiētātio, ōnis, *f. a Haunting, Disquieting.*

Inquiētātor, ōris, *m. a Disquieter.*

Inquiētātus, a, um, *Disquieted, Haunted.*

Inquiētè, adv. *Restlesly, Unquietly.*

Inquiēto, are, *to Disquiet, Trouble, Haunt.*

Inquiētūdo, ĭnis, *f. Unquietness, Trouble.*

Inquiētus, a, um, -ssimus, *Unquiet, Troubled, Troublesom.*

† Inquĭlino, are, *to Dwell in a strange place, to be a Tenant.*

INQUILĪNUS, i, *m.* [ab incolo vel a culina] *an Inhabitant, Tenant, Inmate.*

Inquīnāmentum, i, *n. Filthiness.*

Inquīnātè, adv. *Filthily, Barbarously.*

Inquīnātio, ōnis, *f. a Defiling.*

Inquinātor, ōris, *m. a Defiler.*

Inquīnātus, a, um, ior, issimus, *Defiled.*

INQUĪNO, are, [KOINO'Ω] *to Defile, Pollute, Corrupt, Soyl, Disgrace.*

grace. * Inquinare vellus [murice, to dye the wool Purple. * Inquinare famam, to fully a mans reputation.

INQUIO, is, it, [ab inquies, vel E'NE'XΩ insto] *I say, Quoth I.*

† Inquiritus, a, um, *Unsought.*

Inquiro, sivi, itum, [of in and quæro] *to Enquire, Search, Demand.* * Inquirere in hominem, *to take information about a man.*

Inquisitio, ōnis, *f. an Inquisition, Search.*

Inquisitor, ōris, *m. an Enquirer, Searcher, Promoter, Informer.*

Inquisitus, a, um, [of inquiror] *Searched.*

Inrecōgĭtatio, ōnis, *f. Inconsiderateness.*

† Inrĕdĭvīvus, a, um, *Irreparable.*

† Inrēligiosè, *Irreligiously, Prophanely.*

† Inremissè, *Carefully, Speedily.*

† Inrestinctus, a, um, *Unquenched.*

† Inrisibilis, e, *which cannot laugh.*

† Inrisus, a, um, *without Laughter.*

† Inrōsus, a, um, *not Gnawed.*

† Inrumpibilis, e, *not to be broken.*

Insalubris, e, } *Unwholsom.*
Insalubrior, }

† Insălus, a, um, *Absurd, Sottish.*

† Insălūtatò, *without Saluting.*

Insăluatus, a, um, *Unsaluted.* * Insalutato hospite discedere, *to go without bidding his Host farewel.*

Insănabilis, e, *Incurable.*

Insanctus, a, um, *Unholy.*

Insănè, adv. *Madly, Excessively.*

Insania, æ, *f. Madness. Furiousness, Excessiveness.* * Insania villarum, *Excessive sumptuousness in building.*

Insaniens, ntis, *Raging mad.*

Insanies, ei, *f. Rage, Madness.*

Insānio, ire, *to be Mad, Transported out of ones wits.* * Insanire insaniam hilarem, *to be pleasantly Mad.* * Nisi ego insanio, *if I am in my wits or understand any thing.*

Insanĭtas, ātis, *f. Madness.*

Insanum, adv. *Excessively.*

Insānus, a, um, ior, issimus, *Mad, Distracted, Excessive. Also very Wise.* * Insana herba, *Henbane.* * Insanæ vites, *Vines that bear thrice a year.* * Insani fluctus, *migbty surges and billows.*

† Insaporātus, a, um, *insipid, without taste.*

Insătiabilis, e, *insatiable.*

Insătiabilitas, ātis, *f. Unsatiableness.*

Insătiabiliter, adv. *Insatiably.* * Insatiabiliter aliquem deflere, *to take on extreamly for.*

Insătiatus, a, um, *Unsatisfied.*

† Insatietas, ātis, *f. Unsatiableness.*

† Insātivus, a, um, *Unsown, Growing of its own accord.*

Insaturābilis, e, *Unsatiable, not to be Filled,*

Insaturābiliter, adv. *Insatiably.*

† Insaucius, a, um, *not Wounded, Unhurt.*

Inscalpo, psi, ptum, *to Engrave upon,*

Inscendo, di, sum, [of in and scando] *to Ascend, Get up into.*

Inscensor, ōris, *m. a Sea Souldier.*

Inscensus, a, um, [of inscendor] *Mounted, Climbed, Leaped into.* * Inscensus equarum, *the covering of Mares.*

Inscĭè, } *Ignorantly.*
Inscienter, }

Inscĭens, ntis, *Ignorant, not Wittingly.* * Abi fis inscĭens, *away you fool.* * Me inscĭente, *without my privacy.*

Inscientia, æ, *f. Ignorance, Folly.*

† Inscindo, scĭdi, scissum, *to Cancel, Raze out.*

Inscītè, adv. *Unseemly, Awkwardly.*

Inscītia, æ, *f. Ignorance, Folly, Unskilfulness.*

Inscītus, a, um, -ior, issimus, *Foolish, Unhandsome, Ill-favoured, Unknown.*

Inscĭus, a, um, *Ignorant, Unskilful, Foolish, Unknown.*

Inscribo, psi, ptum, *to Inscribe, Entitle, Write in or upon.* * Inscripsere Deos sceleri, *they made the Gods a cloak for their wickedness.* * Inscribere ædes mercedi, *to set a bill upon the door.* * Corpus tuum virgis inscribam, *Ile mark your back for you.*

Inscriptio, ōnis, *f. an Inscription, Placard, Title.* * Inscriptiones frontis, *marks or scars in the forehead.*

Inscriptum, i, *n. a Bill, Superscription, a Prince's letter, a Pasport.*

† Inscriptūra, æ, *f. the Title, Superscription.*

Inscriptus, a, um, (of inscribor) *Written upon; also Unwritten.* * Inscriptum pecus, *cattle not entred into the Toll book.* * Inscriptum maleficium, *a crime not provided against by any written Law.* * Inscriptus servus, *a branded slave.*

Inscrūtābilis, e, *Unsearchable.*

Insculpo, psi, ptum, *to Engrave, or Carve in, Imprint.*

Insculptus, a, um, (of insculpor) *Engraven.* * Insculptum animo, *imprinted upon the mind.*

Insĕcābilis, e, *which cannot be Cut or Divided.*

Insĕco, ui, ctum, *to Cut, Slice into, Intrail.*

Insecta, orum, *n. Insects, small fleshless and bloodless vermin not divided into joints, or as it were divided between Head and Body, as flies, &c.*

† Insectābilis, e, *not to be Followed.*

Insectanter, adv. *Reproachfully.*

Insectātio, ōnis, *f. a Pursuing, Inveighing against.*

Insectātor, ōris, *m. a Slanderer.*

Insectātus, a, um, *Pursued, Reproached.*

Insectio, ōnis, *f. a Declaration, Discourse, Cutting.*

Insecto, are, } [ab insequor] *to*
Insector, ari, } *Pursue, Follow after, Reproach, Sue at Law.* * Insectari aliquem maledictis, *to revile one, give one base language.* * Insectari terram raltris, *to take the weeds out.*

Insectus, a, um, [of insecor] *Cut, Cleft, Intrailed.*

Insecutio, ōnis *f. a Pursuing.*

Insĕcūtor, ōris, *m. a Persecutor.*

Insĕcūtus, a, um, [of insequor] *having followed.* * Insecutis mensibus, *in the following months.*

Insĕdābilis, e, *that cannot be Appeased.*

† Insĕdābĭliter, *Unappeasably.*

Insēdātus, a, um, *Unquiet, Troublesome.*

† Insegnis, e, *Diligent, Industrious.*

† Insēmĭnātor, oris, *m. he that Sows in.*

Insēmĭnātus, a, um, *Sowed or Grafted in.*

Insēmĭno, are, *to Sow or Set in.*

† Insēmĭtātio, ōnis, *the Want of a path.*

Insĕneſco, ere, *to grow Old, or Spend ones whole life in a business.*

Insensātus, a, um, *Senseless, Foolish.*

Insensĭbilis, e, *Insensible, which cannot Feel or be Felt.*

Insensilis, e, *Stupid, Senseless, without Feeling.*

Insĕpărābilis, e, *Inseparable.*

Insĕpărābĭliter, adv. *Inseparably.*

Insĕpultus, a, um, *Unburied, Imperfect.*

Insĕquens, ntis, *Following next.*

Insĕquenter, adv. *Inconsequently.*

† Insĕquentia, æ, *f. bad Consequence, not Following.*

Insĕquor, cutus sum, qui, *to Follow after, Pursue, Enveigh against, Rebearse in order.* * Insequi contumeliâ, *to speak ill of a person.*

Insĕrenus, a, um, *Cloudy, not Clear.*

Insĕro, evi, itum, *to Sow, Ingraff, Implant, Instill.* * Inserere hortos, *to plant gardens.*

Insĕro, ui, ertum, *to Set or Put in, Add, Mingle, Interpose, Busie himself.* * Vitæ aliquem inserere, *to bring one to life.*

Inserpo, ere, *to Creep in.*

Inserta, æ, *f. a piece put in, an ornament.*

Insertātus, a, um, *Put or Thrust in.*

Insertim, adv. *by Thrusting in.*

Insertio, onis, *f. a Putting in or Between.*

Insertīvus, a, um, *Mixed, not Natural.*

Inserto, are, [ab insero] *to Put to often, Apply, to be ever and anon clapping to.*

† Insertorium, ii, *the Handle of a Target.*

Insertus, a, um, [of inseror] *Put or Cast in, Mingled.*

Inservio, ire, *to Serve, Do all one can.* * Suis inservire commodis, *to drive on ones own ends.* * Valetudini inservire, *to attend ones health.* * Nihil est à me inservitum temporis causâ, *I did not serve the times.*

Inservo, are, *to Observe, Keep, Defend.*

Insessor, ōris, *m. a Robber by the Highway.*

Insessus, a, um, [of insideor] *Besieged, Loaded.*

† Insēto, are, *to Put a Hair on a Shoe-makers thred.*

Insibilo, are, *to Whistle or Blow in.*

Insiccātus, a, um, *Undried.*

Insicco, are, *to Dry.*

† Insiciarius, ii, *m. a Sausage-maker.*

† Insicium, ii, *n. a Sausage.*

Insĭdens cura, *a continual care.*

Insĭdeo, ēdi, essum, [of in and sedeo] *to Sit upon, Remain, Sink deep into, to Watch, Seize.* * Insidere arcem militibus, *to garrison a Castle.* * Insidere iter, *to set a watch on the passage.*

Insĭdiæ, arum, *f.* [ab insideo] *an Ambush, Lying in wait, Treachery, Conspiracy.* * Ex insidiis aliquid agere, *to do a thing craftily.*

Insidianter, adv. *by secret Plots.*

Insĭdiātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Lyer in*
Insidiatrix, īcis, *f.* } *Wait.*

Insidi-

Insidiatus, a, um, *having Lyen in wait.*
Insĭdior, āri, [ab insidiæ] *to Lye in wait or ambush, Entrap.* * Insidiari tempori, *to wait an opportunity.*
Insidiosè, adv. *Deceitfully.*
Insidiōsus, a, um, *Deceitful.*
Insido, edi, essum, *to Sit down upon, Alight, Sink into.* * Insidere in memoria, *to be fix'd in the memory.*
Insidor, dis, *to be Rafted upon or Loaded with.*
Insigne, is, *n.* [a signum] *an Ensign, Badge of honour, Mark.* * Insigne regni, *a Royal diadem.*
Insignio, ire, *to make Eminent or Remarkable.*
Insignis, e, *Famous, Remarkable, Eminent, Evident.* * Insignis equus, *a horse strangely marked.* * Insignis ad deformitatem, *very ugly or deformed.*
Insignita, orum, *n. natural Marks.*
Insignitè, } adv. *Notably, Remarkably.*
Insignĭter, } *ably, Evidently.*
Insignitio, ōnis, *f. a Marking.*
Insignitus, a, um, ior, *Marked, Remarkable, Notable.*
Insĭle, is, *n,* (ab insilio) *a Treddle of a Weavers loom.*
Insĭlio, ui, *and* ii, ultum, [of in *and* salio] *to Leap upon or into.*
† Insimĭlis, e, *Unlike.*
Insimul, adv, *Together.*
Insimŭlatio, ōnis, *f. an Accusing, Blaming.*
Insimŭlator, ōris, *m. an Accuser.*
Insimŭlo, are, *to Accuse, Lay to ones charge, Counterfeit.* * Insimulare aliquem avaritiæ, Ter. Insimulare aliquem facinus, Plaut. *to accuse one of covetousness, to lay a grievous crime to ones charge.*
Insinuātio, ōnis, *f. an Insinuation.*
† Insinuātivus, a, um, *Insinuating.*
Insinuator, ōris, *m. an Insinuator.*
Insinuātus, a, um, *Bowed or Folded within one another.* * Insinuatis manibus, *with hand in hosom.*
Insĭnuo, are, *to Put in the bosom, Insinuate or Creep into.* * Insinuare aliquid alicui, *to intimate to one.* * Insinuare se in alicujus amicitiam, *to screw himself into ones favour.* * Insinuare se in causam, *to search the bottom of the business.*
Insĭpidè, adv, *Insipidly, Foolishly.*
Insĭpidus, a, um, [a sapidus] *Unsavoury, without Taste or Sense.*
Insipiens, ntis, [of in *and* sapiens] *Unwise, Foolish.*
Insipienter, adv. *Foolishly.*
Insipientia, æ, *f. Foolishness.*
Insĭpo, are, *to Cast or Steep in, Throw upon.*
† Insistendus, a, um, *to be Staid in.*
Insisto, stĭti, stĭtum, *to Insist upon, Press forward, Tarry or Stand upon.* * Insistere viis, Cicer. viam, iter, Vir. *to Travel, Walk.* * Insistere vestigiis alicujus, *to tread in such a mans footsteps, imitate him.* * Omnes vestigia insistant sua, *let all persons do as they please.* * Insistebat in manu Ceres similachrum victoriæ, Ceres held the Statua of the Goddess Victory in her hands.
Insitio, ōnis, *f. a Grafting.*
Insititius, a, um, *Ingrafted.* * Insititius sermo, *a forreign tongue.*
† Insĭtivum, i, *n. a Sausage.*
Insĭtivus, a, um, *Engrafted.* * Securicula insitiva, *a grafting knife.*
Insitor, ōris, *m. a Grafter.*
Insĭtum, i, *n. a Graff, Shoot, Slip, young Set.*
Insĭtus, ûs, *m. a Grafting.*
Insĭtus, a, um, [of inseror] *Grafted in, not Natural; also Natural.* * Insitus menti amor cognitionis, *the natural proness the mind has to learning.*
† Insŏciābĭlis, e, *not to be joined, Unsociable.*
Insŏciātus, a, um, *not Mixed or Joined.*
Insōlābĭlĭter, adv. *Uncomfortably.*
Insōlātio, ōnis, *f. a Bleaching or Drying in the Sun.*
† Insōlātōrium, ii, *n. a Blanching.*
In ōlātus, a, um, *Sunned or Sunny.* * Insolati dies, *Sun-shining days.*
Insŏlens, ntis, ior, issimus, *Insolent, Haughty, Arrogant; also Unaccustomed, Unacquainted.* * Insolens lætitia, *immoderate joy.* * Quid tu Athenas insolens, *how came this strange thing to pass to see you at Athens.* * Bellorum insolens, *not used to the wars, a raw Souldier.*
Insŏlenter, ius, adv. *Insolently, Proudly; also Unusually.*
Insŏlentia, æ, *f. Insolency, Arrogancy, Haughtiness; also Strangeness, Unwontedness.*
† Insŏleo, ere, *to be Insolent.*
Insŏlesco, ere, *to grow Proud.*
Insŏlidum, } adv. *Wholly, Thorow-*
Insolidò, } *ly.*
Insŏlidus, a, um, *Unsound, Weak.*
Insŏlitè, adv. *Unusually.*
Insŏlitus, a, um, *Unusual, Unwonted, Unaccustomed.* * Insolitus rerum bellicarum, *not knowing what belongs to war.*
† Insollicitus, a, um, *Careless, Improvident.*
Insōlo, are, *to Bleach or dry in the sun.*
Insōlūbĭlis, e, *not to be Loosed or Requited.*
Insŏlūbĭlĭter, adv. *Indissolubly.*
Insōlūtus, a, um, *Unpayed.* * Insolutum accipere, *to take something for Satisfaction.*
Insomnia, æ, *f. a Waking, Watching.*
Insomniōsus, a, um, *Dreaming often.*
Insomnis, e, (a somnus) *Sleepless, Waking.*
Insomnium, ii, *n. a Dream or Vision in ones sleep.*
† Insŏnātor, ōris, *m. he that Sounds in or about.*
Insŏno, are, *to Sound into, at or about.*
Insons, ntis, *Innocent, Guiltless.*
† Insonticia, æ, *f. Innocency.*
† Insŏnus, a, um, *having no Sound.* * Insonæ literæ, *mutes.*
Insŏpītus, a, um, *Waking, Sleepless.*
† Insoporo, are, *to Wake or Watch.*
Insortitus, a, um, *not Divided by lot.*
Inspectatio, ōnis, *f. a Beholding, Looking wistly upon.*
Inspectator, ōris, *m. a Beholder.*
Inspectio, ōnis, *f. a diligent Beholding, Overseeing.*
Inspecto, are, [ab inspicio] *to Behold, Consider often or wisely.*
Inspector, ōris, *m. an Overseer, he that looks upon any thing to buy it.*
Inspectus, a, um, [of inspicior] *looked in or upon.*
Inspectus, ûs, *m. a Beholding, Viewing.*
Inspērābilis, e, *which cannot be Believed or Hoped.*
Inspērans, ntis, *without Hope or Expectation.*
Inspērātò, adv. *Unexpectedly.*
Inspērātus, a, um, *Unexpected, Unlooked for.* * Ex inspĕrato, *beyond expectation.*
Inspergo, si, sum, [of in *and* spargo] *to Sprinkle in or upon.*
Inspersio, ōnis, *f. a Sprinkling, Bespattering.*
Inspersus, a, um, [of inspergor] *Sprinkled upon, Bespattered.*
Inspĭcio, xi, ctum, [of in *and* specio] *to Look in or upon, View, Search, Oversee.* * Inspicere sententiam alicujus, *to search into ones meaning and intendment.*
Inspico, are, [a spica] *to make Sharp like the ears of corn.*
Inspīrātio, ōnis, *f. an Inspiring, Breathing into.*
Inspīrātor, ōris, *m. an Inspirer.*
Inspīrātus, a, um, *Inspired.*
Inspīro, are, *to Inspire, Breath or Blow into.* * Inspirare literam, *to aspirate a Letter.*
Inspŏlĭātus, a, um, *not Spoiled, Stripped or Plundered.*
Inspuo, ui, utum, *to Spit upon.*
Inspūto, are, *to Spit often upon or in, Bespawl.*
Instābĭlis, e, *Unstable, Unconstant, Changeable.*
Instābĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Unconstancy, Unstableness.*
Instans, ior, issimus, *Instant, Urgent, Nigh at hand.*
† Instantāneus, a, um, *Momentary.*
Instanter, adv, *Instantly, Earnestly, without giving over; also Indifferently.*
Instantia, æ, *f. Instance, Earnestness, Pressing.*
Instar, [for ad instar] adv. *Like, as it were.*
Instar, *n.* Indec. *a Likeness, Proportion.* * Ad instar inclyti montis, *like a great mountain.*
Instat, imp. *it is near, or within a little.*
Instaurātio, ōnis, *f. a Restoring, Repairing.*
Instauratĭtius, } *New-made,*
Instaurātivus, a, um, } *Renewed.*
* Instaurativi ludi, *solemn playes retrieved after disuse.*
Instaurātor, ōris, *m. a Repairer.*
Instaurātus, a, um, *Repaired, Renewed.*
INSTAURO, are, (ab instar, vel a ΣΤΑΥΡΟΩ palum depango) *to Repair, Renew, Restore.* * Instaurare sibi monumentum, *to erect him a tomb.* * Instaurare animum, *to take heart at grass.* * Instaurare tunicam adversus hyemem, *to get him a new coat against winter* * Instaurare acies, *to rally again.*
Insterno, avi, atum, *to Cover or Spread upon.*
Instigatio, ōnis, *f. an Instigation, Provoking.*
Instigator, ōris, *m* } *a Provoker.*
Instigatrix, icis, *f.* }
Instigātus, ûs, *m. a Provoking.*
Instigatus, a, um, *Provoked.*
Instigo, are, [a ΣΤΙΖΩ pungo] *to Incite, Provoke, Stir up, Prick forward.*
Instillatio, ōnis, *f. an Instilling or Dropping in.*
Instillator, ōris, *m. an Instiller, Infuser.*
Instillatus, a, um, *Instilled, Infused.*

Instillo, are, *to Instill, Infuse, Drop in.*
Instimŭlatio, ōnis, *f. a Putting forward, an Egging on.*
Instimŭlator, ōris, *m. an Egger, Provoker.*
Instimŭlo, are, *to Put forward, Provoke, Stir up.*
† Instinctor, ōris, *m. a Provoker, Stirrer up.*
Instinctus, ûs, *m. an Inſtinct, an inward motion or perſwaſion of the mind, natural inclination.*
Instinctus, a, um, [*of* instinguer] *Stirred up Provoked.*
Instinguo, xi, ctum, [a ΣΤΙΖΩ pungo] *to Provoke, Perſwade.* * Instinxit eos ad elegantiam, *he ſtirred us up to affect Elegancy.*
† Instipo, are, *Stop chinks, Cleſts.*
Instipŭlor, ari, *to Bargain, Indent, Agree.*
Instita, æ, *f.* [ab insisto] *a Welt, Garde, Lace, Gallon, a Swath.* * Institæ, arum, *Bed-girts.*
Institio, ōnis, *f. an Inſiſting, Staying.*
Instito, are, [ab insto] *to be at hand, Inforce often and much, Withſtand.*
Institor, ōris, *m. a Merchant-man, or Factour; alſo a Pedlar, Broaker.* * Institor veſtis, *the ſeven ſtars.* * Institor eloquentiæ, *a pedling ſcribler.*
Institōrius, a, um, *of a Factour or Pedlar.*
† Institrix, īcis, *f. a Woman-factour or Pedlar.*
Institŭo, ui, utum, (*of* in *and* ſtatuo) *to Ordain, Appoint, Inſtruct, Begin.* * Officinam instituere, *to ſet up ſhop.* * Collegium instituere, *to found a College.* * Ita in animo instituī, *this is my Reſolution.*
Institūtio, ōnis, *f. an Inſtitution, Inſtruction, Beginning, Teaching.* * Institutio operis, *the ſetting upon a work.*
Institūtor, ōris, *m. an Inſtructor, Teacher.*
Institūtum, i, *n. a Purpoſe, Inſtruction, Trade, Cuſtom.* * Uti instituto ſuo, *to do as he is wont.*
Institutus, a, um, [*of* instituor] *Inſtructed, Appointed.*
Insto, stĭti, stĭtum, *to Enforce, Preſs on, be at Hand, be Earneſt, Inſiſt upon.* * Noli mihi instare, *do not urge me.* * Instare operi, *to Haſten the work.* * Rectam instas viam, *you are in the right way.* * Instare veſtigiis, *to follow ſtep by ſtep.* * Instant mea tibi bona, *I will ſhortly do you a kindneſs.* * Ille instat factum, *he ſtands in't twis ſo.*
Instrāgŭlum, i, *n. a Saddle-cloth.*
† Instrāmentum, i, *n.* } *a Coverlet or*
Instrātum, i, *n.* } *a Couch, or Stair, a Horſe-cloth.*
Instratus, a, um, [*of* insternor] *Covered, Spread upon.* * Instratus tragulinibus pauis, *pelted with broken bread.* * Instratus equus, *ready Saddled and Bridled.*
Instrēnuus, a, um, *Lazy Remiſs.*
Instrĕpo, ui, itum, *to make a Noiſe.*
Instructus, a, um, (*of* instruo) *Vexed*
† Instridens, ntis, *making a hiſſing Noiſe.*
Instringo, xi, ctum, *to Bind hard; alſo to Unbind.*
Instructio ōnis, *f. a Furniſhing, Inſtructing.*
Instructor, ōris, *m. a Furniſher, Inſtructer, Orderer, Preparer.*
Instructus, ior, issimus, [*of* instruor] *Inſtructed, Furniſhed.* * Instructiores peditum copiæ, *the infantry better Marſhall'd.*
Instructus, ûs, *m. a Furniſhing.*
Instruendus, a, um, *to be Inſtructed.*
Instruens, tis, *Inſtructing,* &c.
Instrumentālis, e, *Inſtrumental.*
† Instrūmentāliter, *Inſtrumentally.*
Instrūmentum, i, *n. an Inſtrument, Tool, Weapon, Furniture, a Deed or Evidence, an Inventory, Regiſter.* * Vetus & novum instrumentum, *the Old and New Teſtament.*
Instruo, xi, ctum, *to Order, put in rank and file, Prepare, Equip, Furniſh, Inſtruct, Endoctrinate.* * Instruere locum insidiis, *to ſet ambuſhes.* * Aciem instruere, *to draw up an Army.* Instruere poteſtate, *to impower.* * Instruere accuſationem, *to make a ſuit ready for a Trial.*
† Instŭdioſus, a, um, *not Studious.*
Instŭpens, ntis, *Aſtonied, Senſeleſs.*
Instŭpeo, ere, *to be Amazed, Nummed.*
Insuasum, i, *n.* (a suadeo vel suavis) *a Yellow ſmoaky colour.*
† Insuasus, a, um, *not Perſwaded.*
Insuāvis, e, *not Sweet, Bitter.* * Insuavis vita, *an Unpleaſant life.*
Insuāvĭtas, ātis, *f. Unpleaſantneſs.*
Insŭbīdē, adv. *Raſhly, Headily.*
Insŭbĭdus, a, um, *Raſh, Precipitant, Heady.*
Insubjectus, a, um, *not Subject.*
Insubria, *a Country of* Gallia Ciſalpina.
Insubres, *the Inhabitants of* Insubria.
Insubtĭlis, e, *not Subtile.*
Insubtĭlĭter, adv. *Unſubtilly, Groſſely.*
† Insŭbŭla, *a Weavers turning beam.*
Insucco, are, [a succus] *to Wet or Dip in, Steep in.*
Insūdo, are, *to Sweat at.*
Insuefactus, a, um, *Accuſtomed.*
Insuesci, Colum. *to be Accuſtomed.*
Insuesco, evi, etum, *to Accuſtom, or be Wont, Train up.*
Insuetus, a, um, *Unaccuſtomed.* * Insuetus laboris, *not uſing to take pains.*
† Insufflo, are, *to Puff or Snuff.*
Insŭla, æ, *f.* (a salum) *an Iſland, a Palace or great houſe without any houſe adjoining.*
Insulæ, arum, *the City* L'Iſle *in* Flanders.
† Insŭlāneus, ei, *m. an Iſlander.*
Insŭlāris, e, *of an Iſland.*
Insŭlarius, ii, *m. He that inhabits or keeps a great houſe ſet by its ſelf in a City, an Iſlander.*
† Insŭlātus, a, um, *made an Iſland.*
Insŭlōsus, a, um, *full of Iſlands.*
Insulsè, adv. *Unſavourily, Fooliſh'y.*
Insulsitas, atis, *f. Unſavourineſs, Fooliſhneſs.*
Insulsus, a, um, (*of* in *and* salsus) *Inſipid, Unſavoury, Freſh, Witleſs, Dull.*
Insultātio, ōnis, *f. an Inſulting, Domineering over, Trampling upon, Outragious, Inveighing againſt.*
Insulto, are, (*of* in *and* salto) *to Leap up, againſt or upon, Stamp upon, Triumph, Inſult over.* * Insultare fores calcibus, *to kick at the door.*
Insultūra, æ, *f. a Trampling or Leaping upon.*
Insultus, ûs, *m. an Aſſault, a Triumphing over.*
Insum, fui, -esse, *to be Preſent or in.*
Insumma, adv. *Briefly, in Concluſion.*
Insummo, are, *to Perfect, Finiſh.*
Insūmo, psi, mptum, *to Spend, Conſume, Beſtow, Lay out, Aſſume, Take, Poſſeſs, Compaſs.*
† Insumptio ōnis, *f. a Beſtowing.*
Insumptus, a, um, (*of* insumor) *Spent,* &c.
Insuo, ui, utum, *to Sew in, Stitch, Join to.*
Insŭper, adv. *Moreover, Over and above.* * Insuper habere, *to ſlight.* * Insuper his, *Moreover.*
Insŭpĕrābilis, e, *Inſuperable, Invincible, Unpaſſable.*
Insuperhabitus, a, um, *Slighted.*
Insurgo, xi, ctum, *to Riſe up at or againſt.* * Insurgere publicis utilitatibus, *to have great regard to the common-weal.* * Insurgere remis, *to tug hard at the oars.*
Insurrectio, ōnis, *f. an Inſurrection.*
Insuſceptus, a, um, *not Taken.*
Insŭſurrātio, ōnis, *f. a Whiſpering in the ear.*
Insŭſurro, are, *to make a gentle noiſe, Whiſper in the ear, Report Privately.*
Insutus, a, um, (*of* insuor) *Sewed in.*
Insyncērus, a, um, *not Sincere, Corrupt, Unſound.*
Intābesco, ere, *to Pine, Melt, Waſte away.*
† Intăbŭlo, are, *to write on Tables.*
Intactĭlis, e, *not to be Touched.*
Intactus, a, um, *Untouched, Untaſted, Whole.* * Virgo intacta, *a true maid.* * Intacti religione animi vir, *an Atheiſt.* * Intactus a fibilo, *never expos'd to laughter.*
† Intactus, ûs, *m. a not Feeling or Touching.*
† Intaliātio, ōnis, *f. a Carving.*
† Intaliātor, ōris, *m. a Carver.*
† Intalio, are, *to Carve, Cut into form.*
Intāmĭnātus, a, um, *Undefiled.*
† Intāmino, are, *to Defile.*
Intantum, adv. *For ſo much.*
Intectus, a, um, (*of* integor) *Covered, Armed; alſo Uncovered.*
† Intega, æ, *f. a Table-carpet.*
Intĕg-llus, a, um, [ab integer] *Pretty Whole or Sound.*
INTĔGER, a, um, (ab in & tago i. e. tango) *Whole, Intire, Safe, Sound, Uncorrupted, Sober, Luſty, Upright, Free, not Medled with.* * Integer vitæ, *an innocent man.* * Integer ævi, *in his prime.* * Integrum instituere, *to ſet one in ſtatu quo prius.* * Integrum ſervare, *to keep himſelf diſengaged from any party.* * Mihi integrum eſt, *I am free to do it.* * De integro, *afreſh.*
Intĕgo, xi, ctum, *to Cover over.*
Integraſco, ere, (ab integrō) *to be Reſtored, grow new again.*
Integrātio, ōnis, *f. a Renewing.*
Integrātus, a, um, *Renewed.*
Integrē, errimè, adv. *Purely, Uprightly.*
Integritas, ātis, *f. Integrity, Uprightneſs, the Reſpit between the fits of an ague.* * Integritas corporis, *perfect health.*
† Integrĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. Integrity, Soundneſs.*

Inte-

Integro, are, *to Renew, Repair, Reſtore.*
Integŭmentum, i, *n. a Cover, a dark Speech.* * Integumenta flagitiorum, *ſpecious pretences to cover vile crimes.*
Intellectualis,e,*of the underſtanding.*
† Intellectuāliter, *Underſtandingly.*
Intellectus, a, um, [*of* intelligor] *Underſtood.*
Intellectus, ûs, *m. Underſtanding; alſo Signification.*
† Intellexes, *for* intellexiſſes.
Intelligens, ntis, *Underſtanding.* * Intelligens principis, *perfectly underſtanding the humour and inclination of the Prince.*
Intelligenter,adv. *Underſtandingly.*
Intelligentia, æ, *f. Knowledge, Prudence, Wit, Wiſdom.*
Intelligibilis, e, *Intelligible, which may be Underſtood.*
† Intelligibĭliter, *Intelligibly.*
Intellĭgo, xi, ctum, (*of* inter & lego) *to Underſtand.* * Malè intelligere, *to miſtake.*
Intĕmĕrandus, a, um, *not to be Profaned or Violated.*
† Intĕmĕrātè, *Undefiledly.*
Intĕmĕratus, a, um, *Undefiled, Inviolated, Uncorrupted.*
Intemperans, ior, iſſimus, *Intemperate, overpowr'd by his paſſions.*
Intemperanter, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Intemperately, Inordinately.*
Intempĕrantia, æ, *f. Intemperance, Incontinence, Exceſs.* * Intemperantia cœli, *bad air.*
Intemperātè, adv. *Intemperately.*
Intemperātus, a, um, *Intemperate, Immoderate.*
Intemperia, æ, *f. Fury, Madneſs.*
Intempĕriæ,arum,*diſtraction, Furies.*
Intempĕries,ei, *f. Unſeaſonableneſs, Unhealthful weather.*
Intempeſtivè, adv. *Unſeaſonably.*
Intempeſtivus, a, um, *Unſeaſonable, out of due Time, Exceſſive, of bad abode.*
† Intempeſto, are, *to Moleſt, Deſtroy with tempeſt.*
Intempeſtus, a, um, *Unſeaſonable, Untimely.* * Intempeſta nox,*midnight.*
† Intempŏrālis, *Eternal*
Intendendus, a, um, *to be Marked, Bended, Intended.*
Intendens, ntis, *Inclining, Bending to, Endeavouring.* * Intendentibus ſe tenebris, *growing darker and darker.*
Intendo, di, ſum *and* tum, *to Bend, Strain, Stretch, Obſerve diligently, Settle, Apply, Inforce, Increaſe, Purpoſe, Continue, Declare, to go.* * Intendere formulam *or* actionem, *to ſue one.* * Intendere locum ſertis, *to hang garlands about a place.* * Intendere digitum, *to point.* * Os in hoſtem intendit, *he faces the enemy.* * Iter intendere *to Go, march.* * Intendere ferrum, *to hold the ſword to ones throat.* * Se adverſarium in aliquem intendere, *to declare himſelf ſuch a mans enemy.* * Intendere eruditionem, *to ſet forth learning, make it appear.*
Intenſio,ōnis, *f. a Straining Stretching, Diligence, Purpoſe, an Action, gainſt one, a Charge.*
Intenſus, a, um, (*of* intendor) *Stretched out, Bended, Attentive, Earneſt.*
† Intentābilis, e, *not to be tempted.*
Intentātio, ōnis, *f a Threatning.*
† Intentātor, ōris, *m. a Threatner, Tempter.*
Intentātus, a, um, [*of* intentor] *ready Drawn, ready to Strike, pointed at.*
Intentè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Diligently, Accurately.*
Intentio, ōnis, *f. a Stretching, Bending out, Intention, Employment, a Charge againſt one, the Augmenting of a quality.* * Intentio animi, *the earneſtneſs of the mind.* * Intentione diligenti notare, *to note very carefully.* * Perdere intentionem, *to miſcary in his ſuit.*
Intento, are, *to Stretch out often, Threaten.* * Intentare actionem, *to commence a ſuit againſt one.* * Intentare alicui manus, *to offer to Strike one.*
Intentus, ior, iſſimus, a, um, (*of* intendor) *Stretched upon, Diligent at work.* * Intentior cuſtodia, *a more careful watch.* * Intentis alimentorum pretiis, *diet growing dearer.* * Intento animo eſt animo, *one ſhould be very ſerious about it.*
Intentus, ûs, *m. a Stretching out.*
Intĕpeo, ere, } *to grow warm.*
Intepeſco, ere, }
INTER, præp. (META', vel ab in) *Within, Between, Among.* * Inter cænam, *at ſupper time.* * Inter ambulandum, *as I was walking.* * Inter patres lectus, *choſen Senatour.* * Inter ſe, *one another.* * Inter opus, *in the action.* * Inter ſacrum ſaxumq; ſtare, *to be in the mouth of danger.* * Inter initia, *at the beginning.* * Inter hæc, *in the mean time.*
Interalbĭco, are, *to be white between, or to have white mixed with other colours.*
Interamna, *a City of* Umbria.
Interamnātes, *the People of it.*
Interamnia, *the City* Teramo *in* Aprutium.
Intĕrānea, ōrum, [ab intra] *the Bowels.*
Intĕrāneus, a, um, *of the Bowels, Inward.*
† Interarefco, ere, *to become utterly Dry.*
† Interatim, *in the mean while.*
Interbĭbo, bi, tum, *to Drink out all.*
† Interbĭto, are, *to Come in the mean while.*
Intercălāris, e, *Set or put between.* * Annus intercalaris, *leap year.* * Dies intercalaris, *the odd day added that year.* * Verſus intercalaris, *the burthen of a Song.*
† Intercalārĭtas, atis, *f. a putting between.*
Intercalarium, ii, *n. the Addition in a Leap-year.*
Intercălātio, ōnis, *f. the Putting in of a Day, Month,* &c.
Intercălator, ōris, *m he that puts in.*
Intercalatus, a, um, *Put between, Inſerted.*
Intercălo, are, *to Put in a day or year, Inſert, Differ.*
Intercăpedo, inis, *f.* (a cupio) *Diſtance of ſpace between time or place, Delay, Reſpite.* * Nulla eſt intercapedo molestiæ, *continual trouble and miſery.*
† Intercarpens, ntis, *taking about the middle.*
Intercēdo, ſi, ſſum, *to Intercede, Come in between, Hinder, Withſtand.* * Interceſſum eſt authoritati, *authority is oppoſed.* * Ira inter eos intercēſſit, *they are not quater-cſins.* * Intercedit illi tecum amicitia, *there is a great deal of friendſhip between him and you.* * Intercedere pro aliquo, *to bail out.*
† Intercento, are, *to Sing between, or a Mean-part.*
† Intercentor, ōris, *m. he that ſings a Mean.*
Intercentus, ûs, *m.* [a cantus] *the Mean part in muſick.*
Interceptio, ōnis, *f. an Intercepting, Incroaching.*
Interceptor, ōris, *m. an Interceptor, Deceiver, Fore-ſtaller.* * Interceptor litis alienæ, *he that carries on another mans ſuit for him, that eſpouſes his cauſe.*
Interceptus, a, um, (*of* intercipior) *Surpriſed, Prevented, Foreſtalled.*
Intercessio, ōnis, *f. an Interceding, Withſtanding, Hindering.*
Intercessor, ōris, *m. an Interceſſer, Hinderer, Oppoſer.*
Intercessus, ûs, *m* [ab intercedo] *a Coming between, an Entreaty.*
Intercidens, ntis, *Falling between.* * Intercidens dies, *an extraordinary or critical day forced by the malice of the diſeaſe.*
Intercidentia, æ, *f. the Falling of humour.*
Intercido, ere, [*of* inter *and* cado] *to Decay, Periſh, Fall between, be Forgotten.* * Si intercideritibi aliquid, *if you forgat any thing.*
Intercido, di, ſum, [*of* inter *and* cædo] *to Cut aſunder in the midſt, Cut off or in pieces.*
Intercĭlium, ii, *n. the Space between the eye-brows.*
Intercinctus, a, um, *Girded about the middle.*
Intercĭno, ni, ntum, [*of* inter *and* cano] *to ſing between or in the middle part.*
Intercipio, epi, eptum, (*of* inter *and* capio] *to Intercept, Incroach, Prevent, Foreſtal, Surpriſe, Take all, make clean Riddance.* * Intercipere veneno, *to Poiſon.* * Intercipere iter, *to ſtop up or hinder a paſſage or way.* * Intercipere victoriam alieno labore quæſitam, *to attribute a victory to himſelf that another has obtain'd.* * Ne qua interciperet oblivio, *leſt it ſhould be forgotten.*
Interciſa, *the City* Rachzkeſh *in lower* Pannonia.
Intercīsè, adv. *by Pieces, Scraps.*
Intercīsio, ōnis, *f. a Cutting off or between.*
Intercīsus, a, um, [*of* intercīdor] *Divided, Cut aſunder.* * Intercīſi dies, *Half-worky-days.* * Intercīſæ partiones, *bargains broke off.*
Intercĭlāmo, are, *to Cry out, among or between.*
Intercĭudo, ſi, ſum, [*of* inter *and* claudo] *to Shut up from, Stop up, Compaſs.* * Omnes potiones aquâ frigidâ intercludere, *to drink cold water after all other liquors.* * Intercludere commeatum inimicis *or* inimicos commeatibus, *to keep the enemy from proviſion.*
Intercĭūſio, ōnis, *f. a Cloſing or Stopping of the way.* * Intercluſio animæ,

animæ, *difficulty in breathing.*
Intercluſor, ōris, *m. he that Stops up or Cuts off.*
Intercluſus, a,um, [*of* intercludor] *Cloſed, Stopped up.*
† Intercŏlo, ere, *to Procure favour.*
Intercolumnium, ii, *n.* (a columna) *the Space between two pillars.*
Interconcilio, are, *to Procure favour or friendſhip between two.*
† Intercoſtālis, e, *Between the ribs.*
Interculco, are, [*of* inter *and* calco] *to Trample upon, between or in the midſt.*
† Intercumbo, ere, *to Lye or Sit between.*
Intercurrens, ntis, *Running between.* * Intercurrens pulſus, *an odd pulſe coming between two others.*
Intercurro, ri, ſum, *to Run between, befal.*
† Intercurſātio, ōnis, *f. a frequent running between.*
Intercurſo, are, [ab intercurro] *to Run often between, to Strike or Streak.*
Intercurſus, ûs, *m. a Running or Coming between, Interceſſion.*
Intereus, ūtis, *f.* [a cutis] *Between the Skin and Fleſh.* * Aqua or vitium intercus, *the Dropſie.* * Intercutibus vitijs madentes, *full of ſecret vices.*
† Intercūſor, ōris, *m. a Cutter off.*
† Intercūtaneus, a, um, *within the Skin.*
† Intercūtio, ere, [*of* inter *and* quatio] *to Strike between.*
† Interdātus, a, um, *Diſtributed, or Put between.*
† Interdianus, a, um, *in the day time.*
† Interdiarius, ti, *m. he that robs by day.*
Interdīco, xi, ctum, *to Forbid, Reſtrain, Keep from.* * Interdicere aqua et igni, *to baniſh.* * Interdixit mihi nequid mirer, *it kept me from wondering.* * Nihil interdico, *I care not.* * Cui nemo interdicere poſſit, *whom no body can gainſay.* * Interdicere veſtigiis, *to forbid one coming or going over.*
Interdictio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Prohibition,*
Interdictum, i, *n.* } *forbidding.*
Interdictus, a, um, (*of* interdicor) *Forbidden; alſo Enjoyned, Decreed.*
Interdiu, adv, *in the Day-time.*
† Interdius, a, um, *Daily, Continually.*
† Interdo, are, *to Diſtribute.* * Nihil interdare, *and* floccum non indare, *to ſlight.*
† Interduum, *Sometimes.*
Interduca, *Juno ſo called from bringing home the bride.*
Interductus, ûs, *m. a Diſtinction, a ſpace between.* * Interductus librarii, *pointing.*
Interdum, adv. *Sometimes, Now and then, in the mean while.*
Interea, adv. *in the mean while, Nevertheleſs.* * Interea loci, or temporis, *the ſame.*
Interemptio, ōnis, *f. a Killing.*
Interemptor, ōris, *m. a Killer.*
Interemptus, a, um, [*of* interimor] *Killed.*
Intereo, ivi, itum, *to Decay, Periſh, Dye, Wear away.* * Fame interire, *to be Starved.*
Interequito, are, *to Ride in the midſt.*
Intererro, are, *to Come or paſs between or among.*
Intereſt, imp. [ab interſum] *it Belongs, it Concerns, it is Good, its the Duty.* * Permagni intereſt, *there is great difference.* * Hoc pater ac dominus intereſt, *a Father and Maſter differ in this.* * Intereſt inter duos amnes, *it lyes between two rivers;* ſee interſum. * Tridnum non intereſt ætatis, uter major ſiet, *there is not three days difference in our ages.*
Interfacio, ere, *to make up, Set ones hand to the work, Work by fits.*
Interfāri, ri, *to Interrupt or Speak in ones diſcourſe.*
Interfatio, onis, *f. an Interruption.*
Interfectio, ōnis, *f. a Killing.*
Interfector, ōris, *m.* } *a Killer.*
Interfectrix, īcis, *f.* }
Interfectus, a, um, [*of* interficior] *Slain.*
† Interfeminium, ii, *n. the Privities.*
Interfĭcio, eci, ectum, [*of* inter *and* facio] *to Kill, Slay, Deſtroy, Deprive of, Burn up.* * Interficere aliquem peſſimis exemplis, *to make one a terrible example.*
Interfinium, ii, *n.* [a finis] *the Space between bounds, the Bridge of the Noſe.*
† Interfio, eri, *to Periſh, Conſume away.*
Interfluo, xi, ere, *to flow between.*
Interfluus, a, um, *Flowing between.*
Interfŏdio, ere, *to Dig or enter into.*
Interfœminium, *as* interfeminium.
Interfor, See interfaris.
Interfringo, egi, actum, [*of* inter *and* frango] *to break aſunder.*
† Interfulgeo, ere, *to ſhine between.*
† Interfundo, udi, ūſum, *to Pour between.*
Interfŭro, ere, *to be Mad by fits, or Rage between or amongſt.*
Interfūſus, a, um, [*of* interfundor] *Poured between two.* * Genas interfuſa maculis, *having ſpackled cheeks.*
Interfŭturus, a, um, [*of* interſum] *like to be Preſent.*
† Intergarrio, ire, *to Prate between.*
Intergarritus, a, um, *Chatted between* * Pauculis verbis intergarritis, *after a little prating.*
Intergerinus, a, um, } *put between.*
Intergerivus, } * Intergerinus paries, *a middle or partition-wall.*
Intergerium, ii, *n. a Middle-wall.*
Intergĕro, ſſi, ſtum, *to Carry or put between.*
Interhac, adv. *In the mean time.*
Interjăcens, ntis, *being between.*
Interjăceo, ēre, *to Lye or be between.*
† Interjăcio, ĕre, *to Caſt between, Intermingle.*
Interibi, adv. *In the mean while.*
† Interibilis, e, *corruptible.*
Interjectio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Caſting or*
Interjectus, ûs, *m.* } *Putting between, an interjection.* * Interjectu temporis, *ſometime after.*
Interjectus, a, um, (*of* interjicior) *Caſt, Put between.* * Longo intervallo interjecto, *a great while after.*
Interjicio, ēci, ctum, [*of* inter *and* jacio] *to Caſt or part between, Mix.*
Interim, (ab inter) adv. *In the mean time ſuddenly, Notwithſtanding.*
Interimo, ēmi, emptum, [*of* inter *and* emo) *to Kill, Deſtroy, Ruine.* * Interimit me hæc oratio, *this diſcourſe very much diſpleaſes me.*
Interior, -ius, ōris, [ab intra] *more Inward.* * Interior epiſtola, *the latter thats in the middle of the packet.*
† Interĭtio, ōnis, *f. a Periſhing, Deſtruction.*
Interĭturus, a, um, [*of* intereo] *like to Dye and be forgotten.*
Interĭtus, ûs, *m. a Deſtruction, Abolition, Death.*
† Interĭtus, a, um, *Slain, Dead.*
Interjunctus, a, um, [*of* interjungor] *Joined between.*
Interjungo, xi, ctum, *to Join between, Touch one another, to Bait by the way.* * Interjungere equos, *to unteem horſes.*
Interĭus, adv. *more Inwardly.*
Interlăbor, lapſus ſum, bi, *to Slip or Slide away.*
Interlectio, ōnis, *f. a Reading between.*
Interlĕgo, ere, *to gather up here and there.*
Interlĭdo, ere, [*of* inter *and* lædo] *to Strike between.* * Gravem interlidere dentem, *to give a biting taunt.*
Interlĭgo, are, *to Bind between.*
† Interlinea, æ, *f. an Interline.*
Interlinearis, e, *Interlined.*
Interlĭno, ini, evi, *and* ivi, ĭtum, ĕre, *to Interline, Raſe or Blot out.*
Interlĭtus, a, um, [*of* interlinor] *Interlined, Laid between, Cancelled.*
Interlŏcūtio, ōnis, *f. an Interlocution, Interrupting of anothers talk.*
Interlŏcūtōrius, a, um, *Spoken between or by the by.*
Interlŏquor, quutus ſum, lŏqui, *to interrupt one ſpeaking, to determine a controverſie for a while*
Interlūcātio, ōnis, *f. the Cutting off boughs to let in light.*
Interlūceo, ere, *to Shine between, Appear in the midſt, Stand thin.*
Interlūco, are, [a lux] *to Cut off boughs, make a Glade in a wood.*
Interlūdens, ntis, *Playing between or among.*
Interlūdium, ii, *n. an Interlude.*
Interlūnis, e, [a luna] *without light.* * Interlunis nox, *that night the Moon changes.*
Interlūnium, ii, *n. the Change of the Moon, when neither new Moon or old Moon is ſeen.*
Interluo, ui, ūtum, *to Flow or Waſh between.*
Interlŭvies, ei, *f.* } *a Flowing or*
† Interluvium, ii, *n.* } *Waſhing between.*
Intermăneo, nſi, ſum, *to Abide or Tarry between or among.*
Intermĕdius, a, um, *in the Midſt.*
Intermenſtruum, ui, *n. the New-Moon or Change.*
Intermenſtruus, a, um, *in the conjunction.*
Intermeo, are, *to Go, Flow or Paſs between.*
Intermeſtris, e, [a menſis] *belonging to the Moons change.* * Intermeſtris luna, *the Moon in conjunction.*
† Intermetium, ii, *n. the Space between the goals.*
† Intermicatio, ōnis, *f. a Shining in the midſt.*
Intermico, are, *to Shine between or among.*

Intermi-

Intermĭnātus, a, um, (à minor) *having Threatned or Charged, Forbidden.*

Interminatus, a, um, [a terminus] *Boundleſs.*

Intermĭnor, ari, *to Threaten ſore, to Charge upon a penalty.*

Intermĭnus, a, um, *Boundleſs.* * Utere felicitate interminâ, *I wiſh you endleſs happineſs.*

Intermiſceo, ui, ixtum, *to Mix with other or between.*

Intermiſſio, ōnis, *f. a Forbearance, Ceaſing, Breaking off.* * Intermiſſionem facere, *to forceaſe.*

Intermiſſus, a, um, (of intermittor) *Left off, Diſcontinued, Standing aſunder.*

Intermiſſus, ûs, *m. a Leaving off, or Ceaſing for a time.*

Intermiſtus, } [of intermiſ-
Intermixtus, a, um, } ceor) *Mixed between or in others.*

Intermitto, iſi, iſſum, *to Leave off, or Ceaſe for a time.* * Conſuetudinem intermittere, *to diſcontinue acquaintance.*

Intermixtor, ōris, *m. a Medler.*

Intermŏrior, ri, *to Dye in the performance of a thing.*

Intermŏrĭturus, a, um, *Ready to Dye.*

Intermortuus, a, um, *half Dead.* * Intermortuæ conciones, *weak and feeble orations.*

Intermundium, ii, *n* [a mundus] *the Space between worlds ſuppoſed by* Epicurus.

Intermūrālis, e, [a murus] *between two walls.*

Internaſcor, natus ſum, ſci, *to grow between or among.*

Internātus, a, um, *Grown or Sprung up among.* * Internatæ ſaxis herbæ, *weeds ſpringing up among ſtones.*

† **Internecĭda**, æ, *m. he that kills a man, or forges a falſe will.*

† **Internecies**, iei, *f. the Killing of a man.*

Internecīnus, a, um, *Pernicious, Deadly, Mortal.* * Internecinum bellum, *a moſt bloody war.*

Internecio, } *f. a general*
Internectio, ōnis, } *ſlaughter.* * Ad internecionem cæſi, *not a man left to carry news.*

Internĕcĭnē, } adv. *to the utter De-*
Internecive, } *ſtruction of both parties.*

Internĕcīvus, a, um, *Pernicious, Mortal.*

Interněco, ui, *and* avi, ĕtum, *and* atum, *to Kill all.*

Internecto, xui, *and* xi, xum, *to Knit together.*

Internectus, a, um, (of internecor) *ſlain altogether.*

† **Internĭcida**, æ, *f. a Murtherer.*

† **Internĭcĭdium**, ii, *n. Murther.*

Internĭdĭfĭco, are, *to Build a neſt between.*

Internĭgrans, ntis, *having black mixed with other colours.*

Interniteo, ere, *to Shine between or among.*

Internōdium, ii, *n.* } *the Place be-*
Internodius, ii, *m.* } *tween two knots.* * Internodia digitorum, *Knuckles.*

Inter noſco, ōvi, ōtum, *to Know one thing from another.*

Internuncia, æ, *f. a Woman-meſſenger between two.*

Internuncio, are, *to Carry a Meſſage between two.*

Internuncius, ii, *m. a Meſſenger or Spokesman between two.*

Internundinum, } (a nundi-
Internundinium, ii, *n.* } num) *a ſpace between Fairs, nine Daies of working.*

Internus, a, um, [ab intra] *Inward.*

Intĕro, rivi, rītum, [a tero] *to Grate or Crumble in.* * Tute hoc intrĭſti, *the fault is yours, you did it.*

† **Intĕrŏpus**, *while the work was doing.*

Interordinium, ii, *n.* [a ordo] *the ſpace between ranks.*

† **Interpartio**, ire, *to Divide between or among.* * Mea bona interpartiant, *let them part my goods between them.*

Interpăteo, ere, *to Lye open between.*

Interpĕdio, ire, (a pedes) *to Hinder between.*

† **Interpellātim**, *Step by Step.*

Interpellātio, ōnis, *f. an Interruption, Hindering.*

Interpellātor, ōris, *m. an Interrupter, Diſturber, Hinderer.*

Interpello, are, *to Interrupt, Hinder, Diſturb, Demand; alſo to Warn.* * Interpellare debitorem, *to ſue him.*

Interpensīva, ōrum, *n.* (a pendeo) *a kind of Pentheuſe.*

Interpenſivi parietes, *Walls that riſe upon another building without a foundation in the ground.*

Interpensīvus, a, um, *Hanging between certain bounds.*

† **Interpertio**, ire, *to Part between or among.*

† **Interplacĕito**, are, *to Handle incident matters before the principal.*

Interplĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Folding or Plaiting between.*

Interplĭco, are, *to Fold or Plait between.*

Interpŏlātio, ōnis, *f. a new Dreſſing or Poliſhing.*

Interpŏlātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Furbiſher,*
Interpolatrix, icis, *f.* } *or Dreſſer of old things.*

Interpŏlis, e, *New-dreſſed, Scoured, Rubbed up.*

Interpŏlītio, ōnis, *f. a Poliſhing.*

Interpŏlo, are, *to Furbiſh, Dreſs up, Scour.* * Interpolare thura, *to refine the Frankincenſe.* * Paratam præſentemque victoriam interpolare, *to hinder a victory almoſt gotten.* * Satietatem epularum ludis interpolabat, *he ſweetned the unpleaſantneſs of the banquet with pleaſant and delightful ſports.*

Interpolus, a, um, (a polio) *Newtrimmed or Dreſſed.*

† **Interpondium**, ii, *n. the Difference of weights.*

Interpŏno, pŏſui, pŏſitum, *to Put between or among, to Mingle, Intermeddle, Suborn, Reſiſt, Defer.* * In eam rem ſe ſuámque fidem interpoſuit, *he undertook for it.* * Operam ſuam interponere, *to do the beſt he can.* * Interponere pœnas, *to threaten.* * Me nihil interpono, *I will not meddle at all with it.* * Judicium ſuum interponere, *to determine, give his judgement upon a thing.* * Quid enim me interponerem audaciæ tuæ, *for why ſhould I give a check to your boldneſs?* * Interponere poſtulatum, *to make overtures only to amuſe people.*

Interpŏsĭtio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Setting or*
Interpoſitus, ûs, *m.* } *Putting between or among.*

† **Interpŏsĭtor**, ōris, *m. he that puts between.*

Interpŏsĭtus, a, um, [of interponor] *Put between or among.* * Interpoſitis quinis diebus, *five days after.* * Per interpoſitam perſonam, *by proxy.*

Interprĕmo, ſſi, ſſum, *to Thruſt or Preſs between.*

Interpres, ĕtis, *c.* (a præs vel partes) *an Interpreter, Expounder, Mediatour, Soothſayer.* * Interpres pacis, *he that intercedes for peace.*

† **Interprĕtābĭlis**, e, *eaſily expounded.*

Interprĕtāmentum, i, *n.* } *an Inter-*
Interpretātio, ōnis, *f.* } *pretation, Expoſition, Conjecture, Judgement.* * Nec interpretatio eſt facilis, *nor is it eaſie to judge.*

Interprĕtātor, ōris, *m. an Interpreter.*

Interprĕtium, ii, *n. the price beaten between buyer and ſeller.*

Interprĕtor, ari, (ab interpres) *to interpret, Expound, Tranſlate, Conſtrue, Judge, Eſteem.* * Interpretari memoriæ, *to bring to ones remembrance.* * In diverſum interpretari, *to miſconſtrue.* * Grato animo interpretari aliquid, *to take a thing in good part, like it exceeding well.*

Interpunctio, ōnis, *f. a Pricking or Pointing between.*

Interpunctum, i, *n. Diſtinction by points.*

Interpunctus, a, um, [of interpungor] *diſtinguiſhed by points.*

Interpŭngo, xi, nctum, *to Prick or Point between.*

Interpurgātio, ōnis. *f. a Purging here and there.*

Interpurgo, are, *to Pick here and there what is ſuperfluous.*

Interpŭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Pruning here and there.*

Interpŭto, are, *to Prune or Cut off the little branches.*

Interquĕror, ri, *to complain frequently.*

† **Interquies**, ētis, *f. a reſting between.*

Interquiesco, evi, ētum, *to Reſt or Pauſe in doing.*

Interrādo, ſi, ſum, *to File, Poliſh, Scrape about.*

Interrāsĭlis, e, *Scraped or Shaved.*

† **Interrāſor**, ōris, *m. a Scraper or Engraver about.*

Interrāſus, a, um, [of interrador] *Scraped, Carved, or Shaved about.*

Interregnum, i, *n. the Space between the death of one King and the chuſing of another.*

Interrex, ĕgis, *m. a Regent governing from the death of one till another be choſen.*

Interrĭtus, a, um, *Fearleſs, Undaunted.*

Interrŏgatio, ōnis, *f. an Interrogation, Queſtion.*

Interrŏgativè, adv. *Interrogatively.*

Interrŏgatiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little queſtion.*

Interrōgātor, ōris, *m. a queſtioner.*

Interrŏgatōrius, a, um, *by way of Question and Answer.* * Interrogatoria, orum, *Questions put to Witnesses, Interrogatories.*
Interrŏgatus, a, um, *Questioned.*
Interrŏgo, are, *to Question, Ask, Argue, Charge or Accuse.*
Interrumpo, ŭpi, uptum, *to interrupt, break asunder, confound, to discontinue.*
Interruo, ere, *to rush between.*
Interruptè, adv. *brokenly, by fits.*
Interruptio, ōnis, *f. Interruption, breaking off.*
Interruptor, ōris, *m. an interruptor.*
Interruptus, a, um, (*of* interrumpor) *interrupted, broken, discontinued.* * Interruptis vocibus uri, *to stammer, or speak stammeringly.*
Interscalare, is, *n.* (a scala) *a Ladder-staff.*
Interscalmium, ii, *n.* (a scalmus) *the space between the Oars in a Galley.*
Interscapilium, ii, *n.* (a scapula) *the place between the Shoulder-blades.*
Interscindo, scĭdi, scissum, *to cut asunder or in the midst.*
Interscribo, psi, ptum, *to interline, write between.*
Interscriptum, i, *n. the interlining.*
Intersĕcatio, ōnis, *f. a cutting in the middle.*
Intersĕco, ui, ctum, *to cut off or in the middle.*
Intersectio, ōnis, *f. a cutting off.*
Intersĕmĭnatus, a, um, *sowed between or among.*
Intersēpio, psi, ptum, *to compass or close round about, hedge in, or divide by a hedge.*
Interseptum, i, *n. a Partition.*
Interseptus, a, um, (*of* intersepior) *enclosed, hedged in, shut up.*
Intersĕro, ēvi, ĭtum, *to graff or Plant between.*
Intersĕro, ui, ertum, *to put or mingle between or among.*
† Interſignum, i, *n. a watch-word.*
Intersistitur (ab illis) *they stop.*
Intersisto, stĭti, ere, *to stop or stay between.*
Intersĭtus, a, um, (*of* interseror) *sowed or set between.* * Interfita peregrinatio, *a pleasant Journey accompanied with Variety of Objects.*
Intersŏno, ui, are, *to sound between or in the mean while.*
Interspersus, a, um, (a sparsus) *sprinkled, scattered here and there.*
Interspiratio, ōnis, *f. a breathing between.* * Sine interspiratione, *in a breathe.*
Interspirator, ōris, *m. a breather between.*
Interspiro, are, *to vent or breath between.*
Interstermino, ravi, rātum, *to spread or lay between.*
Interstinctus, a, um, (*of* interstinguor) *distinguished, separated, painted here and there.* * Amictus interstinctus stellantibus oculis, *Raiment set with Stars.*
Interstingo, *and* Interstinguo, nxi, nctum, [a ΣΤΙΓΖΩ pungo] *to distinguish, sever between, stop.*
Interstitio, ōnis, *f. a ceasing or leaving off for a time.*
Interstitium, ii, *n. a space or distance between.* * Interstitium Lunæ, *the change of the Moon.*
† Interſto, are, *to stand between.*
Interstrātus, a, um, (*of* intersternor) *strewed or laid between.*
Interstrĕpo, ui, ĭtum, *to make a noise among others.*
Interstringo, xi, ctum, *to strain or press between.* * Gulam interstringere, *to choak.*
Interstructio, ōnis, *f. a Building between.*
Interstruo, xi, ctum, *to Build and joyn several things together.*
Intersum, fui, esse, *to be present or at hand, to differ.* *See* Interest.
Intertexo, ere, *to weave between.*
Intertextus, a, um, *woven or wrought between, embroidered.*
Intertignium, ii, *n.* [a tignum] *the space between two rafters.*
Intertinctus, a, um, [*of* intertingor] *dyed, spotted here and there.*
Intertingo, ere, *to dye or spot between.*
Intertrăho, xi, ctum, *to draw out from between, take away all.* * Animam puteo intertrahere, *to draw a Well dry.*
† Intertrigātus, a, um, *galled.*
Intertrigo, ĭnis, *f.* [a tero] *a galling the Skin with long going; also interfering.*
Intertrimentum, i, *n. loss, damage, dross of Metal.*
Intertritūra, æ, *f. the loss or waste of Coin in wearing.*
Interturbatio, ōnis, *f. a disturbing, hindring.*
Interturbātor, ōris, *m. a disturber.*
Interturbo, are, *to disturb, interrupt, hinder.*
Intervăcātio, ōnis, *f. a being vacant or at leisure.*
Intervăco, are, *to be vacant between.*
Intervallātus, a, um, *which comes and goes by turns, intermitted, put between.* * Febris intervallata, *an Ague coming by Fits, periodical.*
Intervallum, i, *n. space or distance between, pause, respite.* * Ex intervallo, *by and by.* * Longo intervallo, *a great way off.* * Eodem intervallo, *at the same time.* * Ne intervallo quidem facto, *without any delay.*
Intervello, vulsi, ulsum, *to pluck from between or here and there.*
Intervĕniens, ntis, *coming in the god-speed, lying between.* * Intervenientibus desertis, *deserts being between.*
Intervĕnio, vēni, ntum, *to come upon one suddenly, come in the mean while, flow or be between, befall, intercede, oppose.* * Malo ne interveneris, *have a care you don't run into Mischief.*
Intervenium, ii, *n.* (a vena) *the space between Veins in the Earth.*
Interventio, ōnis, *f. a Surety-ship.*
Interventor, ōris, *m. a Mediator, Surprizer, Surety, Broker.*
Interventum est, imp. *they came suddenly upon.*
Interventus, ûs, *m. a coming in the mean while, an overtaking, Mediation.* * Interventu noctis, *by the Nights stealing upon 'em.*
Interversor, ōris, *m. a turner away, purloyner.*
Interversus, a, um, [*of* invertor] *turned or conveyed away.* * Interverso regali dono, *having neatly chowsed 'em of the Kings present.*
Interverto, ti, sum, *to draw away suddenly, steal, purloin, turn up-side-down, abolish, destroy.*
Intervigilatio, ōnis, *f. a waking.*
Intervigilo, are, *to be between sleeping and waking.*
Intervireo, ere, *to have green mixed with other Colours.*
Intervīso, si, sum, *to visit now and then.*
INTĔRŬLA, æ, *f.* [ab intra, vel tero] *a Shirt, Waist-coat.*
Interundo, are, *to distinguish with Waves.*
Intervocaliter, adv. *aloud, between whiles.*
Intervŏmo, ere, *to Vomit between or sometimes.*
Interusurium, ii, *n.* [ab usura] *Use or Interest in the mean time.*
Intestabĭlis, e, *which by Law can make no Testament, or be taken for a Witness, detestable, gelded.*
Intestatò, adv. *without a Will.*
Intestātus, a, um, *intestate, having made no Will, not proved by Witness, out of Credit, gelded.*
Intestina, orum, *the Entrails, Bowels.*
Intestīnum, i, *n.* [ab intus] *an Entrail, a Gut.* * Intestina terræ, *Earth-worms.* * Intestinum cæcum, *the fourth or blind gut.* * Intestinum duodenum, *the gut next to the Stomach.* * Intestinum quintum, or crassum, *the same as colon.* * Intestinum rectum, *the strait or Arse-gut.*
Intestinus, a, um, [ab intus] *inward, secret, deadly, spightful.* * Intestinum bellum, *Civil War.* * Intestinum odium, *a secret grudge.* * Intestinum opus, *Wainscot.* * Intestinum pavimentum, *a boarded Floor.*
Intexo, ui, xtum, *to weave in or between, interweave, embroider.* * Intexere aliquem orationi, *to bring in a Person in a Dialogue.*
Intextus, a, um, [*of* intexor] *interwoven.*
Intextus, ûs, *m. an interweaving, embroidering.*
Intimas, ātis, *m.* [ab intimus] *a Friend, Secretary.*
Intimatio, ōnis, *f. an intimating, signifying.*
Intimātor, ōris, *m. an Intimater.*
Intimè, adv. *very inwardly, from the bottom of the Heart.*
Intimo, are, *to intimate, signifie, relate, love entirely, register.*
Intimor, ari, *to be entred into.*
Intimus, a, um, [ab intra] *intimate, most inward or secret.* * Intimi dentes, *the Cheek-teeth.* * In intimis alicujus esse, *to be ones confident or Bosom-Friend.*
Intinctio, ōnis, *f. a dying, dipping.*
Intinctor, ōris, *m. a Dyer.*
Intinctus, ûs, *m. Sauce.*
Intinctus, a, um, [*of* intingor] *dyed, dipped; also not dyed.* * Intinctus Arte, *throughly instructed in an Art.*
Intingo, xi, nctum, *to dye, dip into.*
Intĭtŭlatus, a, um, *intituled.*
Intĭtŭlo, are, *to entitle.*
Intŏlĕrabĭlis, e, *intolerable.*
Intŏlĕrabĭliter, adv. *intolerably.*
Intŏlĕrancus, a, um, *not to be born with.*

Intŏlĕrans

Intŏlĕrans, ntis, *impatient, not able to bear.* * Intolerantiſſimus laboris, *not able to endure work.*
Intŏlĕranter, adv. *impatiently.*
Intŏlĕrantia, æ, *f. impatience.*
Intollo, ere, *to lift up on high.*
Intŏnatus, a, um, *thundred.*
Intondeo, di, ſum, *to ſhear or ſhave about.*
Intŏno, ui, are, *to thunder, make a noiſe, ſpeak with Paſſion.* * Intonare minas, *to threaten terribly.*
Intonſus, a, um, (*of* in *and* tonſus) *unſhaven, unſhorn.*
Intorqueo, ſi, ſum *and* tum, *to wreſt, wreath, hurl.* * Intorquere talum, *to ſtrain ones Ankle.*
Intortus, a, um, [*of* intorqueor) *wreſted, crooked, intricate.* * Intorta oratio, *a perplexed Speech.*
† Intotum, adv. *wholly, all together.*
INTRA, adv & præp. [ἔΝΔΟΝ, ἘΝΤΟΣ, vel ab inter] *within, leſs than.* * Intra hæc, *before theſe things were done.* * Intra me, futurum eſt, *I will keep it to my ſelf.* * Intra verba deſipere, *to expreſs Folly in words onely.* * Intra famam eſſe, *not to anſwer the Opinion the World conceives of one.* * Intra modum loquendi, *by way of Diſcourſe.* * Intra legem epulari, *to Live Cheaper than the Laws allow.* * Intra juventam rapi, *to dye in one Youth.*
Intractabĭlis, e, *untractable, rude, fierce.* * Bruma intractabilis, *a very ſharp Winter.*
Intractātus, a, um, *unruly, not ſubdued or broken.*
Intrăho, ere, *to draw in.*
Intramuranus, a, um, *within the Walls.*
Intrāneus, a, um, *inward, within.*
Intranſitīvus, a, um, *intranſitive, incommunicable, not tranſitory.*
Intrārius, a, um, *inward, within.*
Intrātūrus, a, um, *ready to enter.*
Intrātus, a, um, *entred into.*
Intratus, ûs, *m. an entrance.*
Intrĕmiſco, ere, *to fall a trembling.*
Intrĕmo, ui, ere, *to tremble, be afraid.*
Intrĕmŭlus, a, um, *not trembling.*
Intrĕpĭdè, adv. *without fear, boldly.*
Intrĕpĭdus, a, um, *fearleſs, Courageous.*
Intrĭbuo, ere, *to contribute.*
Intrĭbūtio, onis, *f. a Contribution.*
Intricātè, adv. *intricately.*
Intricātio, ōnis, *f.* } *an intangling.*
Intricātūra, æ, *f.* }
Intrico, are, (a tricæ) *to wrap together, ſnarl, entangle, take in a ſpringe.* * Intricare peculium, *to pawn or Mortgage.*
Intrinsĕcus, adv. [*of* intra *and* ſecus] *from within, on the inſide.*
Intrinsĕcus, a, um, *inward.*
† Intripola, æ, *f. an Old Garment new dreſſed.*
Intrita, æ, *f. grated bread.*
Intrītum, i, *n. a haſh made of minced meat, fine Mortar, Loom put about Graffs.*
Intritus, a, um, [*of* interor] *grated or crammed in.*
Intrò, *within.* * Intrò ferre, *to carry into the Houſe.*
Intro, are, *to enter, go in, inſinuate or creep into.*
Introcēdo, ere, *to come in.*
Introcĭndo, ſi, ſum, [a claudo] *to ſhut within.*
Introcluſus, a, um, [*of* introcludor] *ſhut in.*
† Introcurro, ere, *to run in.*
Introdo, are, *to enter or get in.* * Introdabat ſe, *he thruſt himſelf in, intruded.*
† Introdūca, *f. ſhe that leads the Bride to the Bridegroom.*
Introdūco, xi, ctum, *to introduce, bring or lead in, enter one in a Science.*
Introductio, ōnis, *f. a leading or bringing in, an entring on.*
† Introductor, ōris, *m. an introducer.*
Introductōrius, a, um, *of bringing in.*
Introductus, a, um, [*of* introducor] *brought in.*
Introeo, ivi, itum, *to go or enter in.*
Introfĕro, tŭli, latum, *to bear or carry in.*
Introgrĕdior, di, [*of* intro *and* gradior] *to enter in.*
Introgreſſus, a, um, [*of* introgredior] *entred in.*
Introiens, entis, [*of* introeo] *going or entring in.*
† Introitōrius, a, um, *entred in.*
Introitus, a, um, *entred in.*
Introītus, ûs, *m. an entrance, paſſage or going in.*
Introlātus, a, um, [*of* introferor] *brought or carried in.*
Intromiſſio, ōnis, *f. a letting in.*
Intromiſſus, a, um, [*of* intromittor] *let in.*
Intromitto, īſi, ſſum, *to ſend or let in.*
† Intrōneus, a, um, *inward.*
Introrſum, } adv. [ab into & ver-
Introrſus, } ſus] *inwardly, within, toward the inſide.*
Introrumpo, upi, ptum, *to ruſh or break in by Violence.*
Introruptio, ōnis, *f. a breaking or ruſhing in.*
Introſpectio, ōnis, *f. a looking in or on.*
Introſpector, ōris, *m. a looker in.*
Introſpectus, a, um, [*of* introſpicior] *looked into, diligently conſidered.*
Introſpĭcio, xi, ctum, [*of* intro *and* ſpecio) *to Look in, Conſider diligently.*
Introvŏcātus, a, um, *Called in.*
Introvŏco, are, *to Call or Cauſe to come in.*
Intrūdo, ſi, ſum, *to Thruſt or Shove in.*
Intruſus, a, um, [*of* intrudor] *to Thruſt in.*
Intubus, i, *m.* } *Endive. g.*
Intubum, i, *n.* }
Intūbāceus, a, um, *of Endive.*
† Intuburina, æ, *f. Endive.*
† Intūbŭsinus, a, um, *of Endive.*
Intuens, ntis, *Beholding.*
Intueor, itus ſum, eri, *to Behold, Regard ſtedfaſtly.* * Actionibus oculis intueri, *to behold earneſtly.*
Intuergi, *a People of* Germany.
Intuitus, a, um, [*of* intueor] *having beheld.*
Intuĭtus, ûs, *m. a Stedfaſt beholding.*
Intŭli, *of* infero.
Intŭmeo, ere, *to Swell.*
† Intŭmeſcentia, æ, *f. a Swelling.*
Intumeſco, ere, *to begin to Swell.*
Intumŭlātus, a, um, *Unburied.*
Intuor, itus ſum, ui, *to Behold.*
Inturbātus, a, um, *not Diſturbed, Quiet.*
Inturbĭdus, a, um, *not Troubled, Diſquieted or Muddied, Clear.*
† Inturis, is, *f. Capers for ſauce.*
INTUS, adv [ἜΝΔΟΝ] *In, Within, From within.*
Intuſium, ii, *a Shirt.* *See* Induſium.
Intūtus, a, um, *Unſafe, Unſecure, Dangerous.*
Intybum, i, *n. Endive. g.*
Invādo, ſi, ſum, *to Invade, Aſſault, Set upon, Enterpriſe, Take away by force.* * Invaſit cupiditas pleriſque, *moſt men had a deſire.* * Invadere viam, *to take a journy, march on.*
Invāgīno, are, *to Sheath, Put up.*
Invălentia, æ, *f. Sickneſs, Feebleneſs.*
Invăleo, ere, *to grow Strong or in Uſe.* * Invaluit conſuetudo, *the cuſtom is prevalent or obtains.*
Invălesco, ere, *to grow, Strong Frevail; alſo to grow Weak and out of Uſe.*
Invălētūdo, ĭnis, *f. Unhealthfulneſs, Sickneſs, Weakneſs.*
Invălidè, adv. *Weakly, ſickly.*
Invălĭdus, a, um, *Weak, Feeble, Sick; alſo very Strong.*
Invăſio, ōnis, *f. an Invaſion, aſſault.*
Invāſor, ōris, *m. an Invader, Aſſailer.*
Invāsūrus, a, um, (*of* invado) *about to Invade.*
Inŭber, eris, [*of* in & uber] *Small, Slender.*
Inubĕro, are, (ab uber) *to give ſuck.*
Invectio, ōnis, *f. a Carrying or Bringing, an outrage of words, Inveighing.* * Invectiones Lunæ, *the courſe of the Moon.*
Invectĭtius, a, um, *Imported, Carried in.*
Invectīva, æ, *f.* [*ſc.* oratio] *an Invective.*
† Invectīvāliter, *Invectively.*
† Invectīvus, a, um, *Invective.*
† Invecto, are, *to carry in often.*
Invector, ōris, *m. a Bringer in.*
Invectus, a, um, [*of* invehor] *brought or carried in, B-fallen.*
Invectus, ûs, *m. a Carrying in.*
Invĕhens, ntis, *Inveighing, Carrying in.* * Invehere oceano, *to put out to Sea.* * Acies invexit ſe, *the Army charged.*
Invehor, hi, *to Rate, Defame with angry words, be Furious, Drive furiouſly, be Conveighed by Ship, Chariot, on horſe-back,* &c.
† Invēnālis, e, *not to be ſold.*
Invendĭbĭlis, e, *not Saleable.*
Invendĭtus, a, um, *Unſold.*
Invĕnio, ēni, ntum, *to Invent, Find, Get, Deviſe, Seek out.* * Nomen invenire, *to get a Nick-name.* * Invenias ubi habitat, *know where he lives.*
† Invĕnibo, *for* inveniam.
Invēnītur, imp. *there is an invention.*
Inventarium, ii, *n. an Inventory, Regiſter.*
† Inventĭbĭlis, e, *which cannot be Found out.*
† Inventĭcŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall deviſe.*

Inventio, ōnis, *f. an Invention, Finding out.*
Inventĭtius, ii, *m. a Foundling.*
Inventiuncŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall Invention.*
Inventor, ōris, } *m. an Inventer, De-*
Inventrix, icis, } *viſer.*
Inventum, i, *n.* } *a feign'd Story,*
Inventus, ûs, *m* } *Lye, an Invention.*
Inventus, a, um, [*of* inventor) *Invented, Gotten.* * Inventus in culpa, *taken tardy.* * Eſt inventus qui, *there is not wanting one to.* &c. * Opus eſt invento, *it muſt be found.*
† Invĕnuſtas, ātis, *f. Uncomelineſs.*
Invĕnustè, adv. *Uncomely, without Grace.*
Invĕnustus, a, um, *Unſeemly, Ungraceful.*
Inverecundè, *Impudently, Boldly.* adv.
Invĕrĕcundia, æ, *f. Impudence.*
Invĕrĕcundus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *Shameleſs, Impudent, Immodeſt.*
Invergo, ere, *to Slide in, Incline, Pour on or in, Stoop a veſſel.*
Inverſio, ōnis, *f. a Turning inward or Upſide down, the Inverting ranks into files.*
† **Inverſum**, *Orderly, in Order.*
Inverſus, a, um, [*of* invertor] *Turned inward, or Upſide down, not Tranſlated.* * Inverſum mare, *a boyſterous ſea.* * Inverſi mores, *manners extreamly altered.*
Inverto, tis, ſum, *to Turn the inſide out or upſide down, Pervert, Diſturb.* * Invertere ſcrobes oleis, *to make trenches for olives.* * Invertere cadum, *to tilt a barrel.*
Inveſpĕraſco, ere, *to grow Late, or towards Night.*
Inveſtīgābilis, e, *which cannot be found out.*
Inveſtīgandus, a, um, *to be ſought out.*
Inveſtīgārius, ii. *m. a Blood-hound.*
Inveſtīgātio, ōnis, *f. a Searching or Finding out.*
Inveſtĭgātor, ōris, *m. a Tracer, Searcher, or Finder out.*
Inveſtīgatus, a, um, *Searched or Found out.*
Inveſtigo, are, (a veſtigium) *to Search, Trace, Find or Hunt out.*
† **Inveſtīmentum**, i, *n. a Garment, Cloathing.*
Inveſtio, ire, *to inveſt, garniſh, deck inwardly.*
Inveſtis, e, *beardleſs, without Hairs or Cloaths.*
Inveſtītūra, æ, *f. an inveſting, giving poſſeſſion, Livery of ſeiſin.*
Inveſtītus, a, um, *uncloathed.*
† **Inveſto**, are, *to warm or heat.*
Inveterāſco, ĕre, *to grow old, to grow in or out of Cuſtome, to decay, grow weak.*
Invĕtĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a growing in uſe or age by long Cuſtome.*
Invĕtĕrātus, a, um, *grown into uſe by Cuſtome.* * Inveterata barbaria, *their wonted barbarity.* * Inveterata querela, *an old Complaint.*
Invĕtĕro, are, [a vetus] *to become old, grow ſtale or in uſe, be ſettled.* * Inveteravit hæc opinio, *this Opinion has been of long continuance.*
Invĕtĭtus, a, um, *not forbidden.*
Invia (*ſc.* loca) *unpaſſable places.*
Invĭcem, adv. *by turns or courſe, one after another.*
Invictus, a, um, *Invincible, not overcome.* * Invictus a labore, *indefatigable.*
† **Invĭdè**, adv. *Enviouſly, Maliciouſly.*
Invĭdendus, a, um, *to be envied.* * Opes invidendæ, *abundance of Wealth.*
Invidentia, æ, *f. Malicioufneſs.*
Invĭdeo, idi, ſum, *to envy, grudge at, to deny to give.* * Invidere laudes alicui, or laudibus alicujus, *to envy one Praiſe.*
Invidetur, imp. *there is a grudging.*
Invidia, æ, *f.* [ab invideo] *Envy, Malice, Hating or being Hated.* * Eſſe in invidia, habere invidiam, *to be envied.* * Mihi invidiam conflavit, *he hath brought me into diſgrace.*
Invidiola, æ, *f. a little grudge or Envy.*
Invĭdiōsè, adv. *Spitefully, Enviouſly.*
Invidiōſus, a, um, *envious, or envied.* * Hoc tibi invidioſum futurum eſt, *this will cauſe you ill-will.*
Invĭdus, a, um, *Envious, Malicious, Spiteful.*
Invĭgĭlātio, ōnis, *f. a diligent watching.*
Invĭgĭlātor, ōris, *m. a watcher.*
Invĭgĭlo, are, *to watch, give diligence.*
† **Invĭ.eſco**, ere, *to grow vile.*
† **Invĭlĭto**, are, *to make vile.*
Invincĭbĭlis, e, *invincible.*
Invincĭbĭlĭter, adv. *invincibly.*
† **Invĭnius**, a, um, *temperate, refraining from Wine.*
Invio, are, [a via] *to go or walk.*
Inviŏlābĭlis, e, *inviolable.*
† **Inviŏlābĭlĭter**, adv. *inviolably.*
Inviŏlātè, adv. *uncorruptly, purely.*
Inviŏlātus, a, um, *inviolated, unhurt, ſound.*
† **Inviſcatio oculi**, *a ſliminеſs in the Eyes making the lids ſtick together.*
Inviſco, are, [a viſcus] *to take with Bird-lime.*
Invisĭbĭlis, e, *inviſible.*
Invisĭtātus, a, um, *not viſited.*
Invisĭto, are, *to viſit often.*
Invĭſo, ſi, ſum, *to viſit, come or go to ſee.*
Invĭſor, ōris, *m. an Envier, Hater.*
Invĭſus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, [*of* invideor] *hated, odious, not ſeen*
Invītābilis, e, *alluring, delectable, fair ſpoken.*
Invītāmentum, i, *n. an alluring, deſiring, requeſting.*
Invītātio, ōnis, *f. an inviting* * Invitatio vini, *a Drinking Collation.*
Invītātor, ōris, *m. the Officer inviting Men to Sup with the Emperour.*
Invītātus, a, um, *invited, allured*
Invītātus, ûs, *m. a bidding, calling, inviting.*
Invītè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *unwillingly.*
† **Invĭtio**, are, *to ſpoil, pollute.*
Invīto, are, [a via] *to invite, bid, entertain, allure, provoke.* * Invitare aliquem poculis, *to bid one welcome.* * Invitare ſeſe in cœna, *to fall to.*
† **Invĭtro**, are, *to glaze with glaſs.*
Invītus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, [a vito vel vita] *unwilling, conſtrained, in ſpite of ones teeth.*
Invius, a, um, [a via] *without way or paſſage, unpaſſable.*
Inula, æ, *f.* [ab Helenium] *Elecampane.*
Inultus, a, um, *unrevenged, Scotfree.* * Inultum auferre aliquid, *not to be puniſhed for it.*
Inumbrātio, ōnis, *f. a ſhadowing.*
Inumbrātor, ōris, *m. a ſhadower.*
Inumbrātus, a, um, *ſhaded, apparent.* * Quies inumbrata, *unquiet ſleep.*
Inumbro, are, *to caſt or give a ſhadow, defend, ſhield.*
Inuncātio, ōnis, *f. a hooking unto.*
Inuncо, are, *to catch or draw with a Hook.*
Inunctio, ōnis, *f. an anointing.*
Inunctor, ōris, *m. an anointer.*
Inunctus, a, um, [*of* inungor] *anointed.*
Inundātio, ōnis, *f. an Inundation, overflowing, a flood.*
Inundātor, ōris, *m. an overflower.*
Inundo, are, *to overflow, break in upon.* * Inundari falerno, *to be well plied with good Wine.* * Den ſi inundant Troes, *the Trojans throng in.*
Inungo, xi, nctum, *to anoint.*
In-unguem, *at the fingers-ends, exactly.*
Inunio, ire, *to unite, make one.*
Inūnītus, a, um, *united.*
In-univerſum, *generally, wholly.*
Invŏcātio, ōnis, *f. a calling upon.*
Invŏcātus a, um, [*of* invocor] *called upon.*
Invocatus, a, um, [*of* vocatus] *unbidden, not invited.*
Invŏco, are, *to call upon for help; alſo not to call.*
Invŏlātio, ōnis, *f.* } *a flying upon,*
Involatus, ûs, *m.* }
† **Invŏlātor**, ōris, *m. he that flies upon.*
Invŏlito, are, *to fly in often, hover over.*
Invŏlo, are, *to run violently upon, clap hands upon, fly at.* * Animum cupido involat, *quickly enters.* * Involare in poſſeſſionem, *violently to ſeize on an Inheritance.*
Invŏlŭcer, cris, cre, } *not fledge,*
Involucris, re, } *which cannot yet fly.*
Involūcre, is, *n.* [ab involvo] *the Barbers Towel.*
Invŏlūcrum, i, *n. a covering, any thing that covers, cloaks, hides.* * Involucrum floris, *the cup of a flower.* * Involucrum majus, *Agrimony.*
† **Invŏluntariè**, adv. *unwillingly.*
Invŏluntārius, a, um, *unwilling.*
Involvo, vi, ŏlūtum, *to roll, wrap together or upon, enfold, hood ones ſelf cloſe up.* * Involvere ſe literis, *to keep cloſe to his Study.* * Nimbi involvere diem, *the Day is overcaſt.*
Involvŭlus, i, *m. a Caterpillar.*
Invŏlūtè, adv. *covertly, cloſely.*
Invŏlūtio, ōnis, *f. an enfolding.*
Invŏlūtus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *unfolded, covered, intricate.* * Involutum bellum nomine pacis, *a War cloak'd under the name of Peace.*

Inurbānè,

Inurbānè, adv. *uncivilly, uncourteously.*
Inurbānus, a, um, *uncivil, uncourteous, unmannerly.*
Inurens, ntis, *the ſcorching heat of the Sun.*
Inurgeo, ēre, *to urge againſt.*
Inūrino, are, *to plunge in the water.*
Inūro, ſſi, uſtum, *to mark with a hot Iron, to inamel, imprint.* * Inurere famam ſuperbiæ alicui, *to make one always be accounted a proud Fellow.* * Inurere calamiſtris, *to curl the hair.*
Inūsitatè, } adv. *unuſually.*
Inūsitātò, }
Inūsitātus, a, um, *unaccuſtomed, ſtrange.*
Inuſſus, *a City of* Ægypt.
† Inuſtio, ōnis, *a cauterizing, burning in.*
Inuſtus, a, um, (*of* inuror) *burnt in, ſeared with a hot Iron.*
Inūtilis, e, *unprofitable, uſeleſs.*
Inūtilitas, ātis, *f. unprofitableneſs.*
Inūtiliter, adv. *unprofitably.*
Invulgatio, ōnis, *f. a divulging.*
Invulgātor, ōris, *m. a divulger.*
Invulgo, are, *to divulge, publiſh, make known.*
Invulnĕrābilis, e, *invulnerable, which cannot be Wounded.*
Invulnĕrātus, a, um, *not Wounded.*
Inuus, (ab ineo) *the Night-mare.*
Inycus, *a City of* Sicily *called* Longobardo.
Inynia, *Feaſts Celebrated at* Lemnos.

J O

J. O. M. *for* Jovi, optimo, maximo.
IO, interj. [Ἰὼ] *a Particle of Joy or Grief, Oh! heigh-bo!*
Io, Jus, *the Daughter of* Inachus, *turned into a Cow by* Jupiter *that ſhe might not be known by* Juno *who drave her into* Ægypt, *where ſhe recovered her former ſhape, Married King* Oſiris, *and after her Death was Worſhipped by the name of* Iſis.
Jobacchus, *a Surname of* Bacchus.
Jōcabundus, a, um, *full of Jeſts.*
Jōcaliter, adv. *Jeſtingly, Merrily.*
† Jōcamen, ĭnis, *n. a Jeſt.*
Jōcans, ntis. *Jeſting.*
Jocaſta, *the Daughter of* Creon *King of* Thebes, *after the Death of her Husband* Laius, *ſhe unwittingly Married her own Son* Oedipus, *by whom ſhe had* Eteocles *and* Polynices, *who killing one another ſhe alſo killed her ſelf.*
Jōcatio, ōnis, *f. a Jeſting.*
† Jōcātor, ōris, m. *a Jeſter.*
† Jōcātōrius, a, um, *Jeſting, in Jeſt.*
Jōcatus, a, um, *Jeſting, Playing upon.*
Jochabela, *the Mother of* Moſes.
Jōcò, adv. *in Jeſt, Merrily.*
Jōcor, ari, (a Jocus) *to Jeſt, make ſport by Jeſting.*
Jōcōsè, adv. *Jeſtingly, Merrily.*
† Jōcōsĭtas, atis, *f. Merrineſs, a Jeſting.*
Jōcōſus, a, um, *Jocoſe, Jeſting, Merry.* * Jocoſa imago, *the echo.*
Jocritus, *the Son of* Lycurgus.
Jōcŭlans, ntis, *Jeſting.*
Jōcŭlaria, ōrum, *Bracelets, Jewels.*
Jōcŭlaris, e, *Jocular, ſpoken in Jeſt.*
Jōcŭlariter, adv. *Jeſtingly, Merrily.*
Jōcŭlarius, a, um, *Jeſting, in Jeſt.* * Jocularium malum, *a pleaſant Miſchief, a pretty kind of harm.*
Jōcŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Jeſter.*
Jōcŭlātōrius, a, um, *done in Jeſt.*
† Jōcŭlax, acis, *full of Jeſts.*
Jōcŭlor, ari, *to Jeſt, Board.*
Jōcŭlus, i, *m. a pretty Conceit, merry Tale.*
† Jōcundĭtas, atis, *f. Jocundneſs, Mirth.*
† Jōcundor, ari, *to be merry.*
† Jōcundus, a, um, *Jocund, Merry.*
JOCUS, i, *m.* [a juvo, vel Heb. Tſachak rifit] *a Jeſt, merry ſtory, a Fool, Laughing-ſtock.* * Ridiculi joci, *pleaſant Jeſts, Gentile Raillery.*
Johanna, *the Name of ſeveral Men and Women.*
Johannes, John, *the Name of ſeveral Men.*
Johannes Chryſoſtomus, or Chryſorremon, *a Biſhop of* Conſtantinople, *Depoſed by* Theophilus *Biſhop of* Alexandria; *was Baniſhed into* Pontus, *where he Died,* A. D. 403.
Jol, *a City of* Numidia, *called afterwards* Colonia Cæſarea, *now* Alger, *and by the Inhabitants* Geizeir.
Iolaus, *the Son of* Iphiclus, *who hope* Hercules *in killing the* Hydra, *ſtaring the Neck where a Head was cut off, that others might not ſpring, in his Old Age he was reſtored to his Youth by the Prayers of his Uncle* Hercules.
Jolcos, *a Town in* Theſſaly *called* Jaco.
Jolciacus, a, um, *of* Jolcos.
Iole, *the Daughter of* Eurytus *King of* Oecalia, *beloved of* Hercules, *and when* Eurytus *being overcome, refuſed to deliver her according to his Bargain,* Hercules *ſlew him, carried her away, and afterwards gave her to his Son* Hyllus.
Iolum, *a Mountain of* Perrhœbia.
Ioli, *the Inhabitants of* Iolum.
Jon, *a Tragedian of* Chius; *and other Men.*
Ione, *a City of* Paleſtine, *called alſo* Gaza; *alſo* Antiochia *ſo called.*
Ionia, *a Country of* Aſia minor, *between* Caria *and* Æolis, *now called* Sarchiam, *and by the* Turks Quiſcum.
Ionĭus, } *of* Ionia.
Ionius, a, um, }
Ionicus, *a foot of two long Syllables, and two ſhort.* * Ionica ſaltatio, *a wanton Dance.*
† Ionis, *a kind of Carbuncle-ſtone.*
† Jonthi, *Warts or Pimples, the firſt down of Hair.*
Jopas, *a King of the* Afri, *one of* Dido's *Suitors, and an Excellent Muſitian.*
Jope, *a City of* Phœnicia *and* Theſſaly.
Jopis, *a Country of* Laconia.
Jordanes, *a* Roman *Conſul with* Severus.
Jordānes, *a moſt Pleaſant River of* Judæa.
Jornandes, *a* Gothick *Hiſtorian.*
Jos, *an Iſland in the* Myrtoan *Sea, Famous for* Homer's *Sepulchre, and the Birth of* Homer's *Mother.*
Joſephus, *the Name of ſeveral Men.*
Joſippus, *a Hiſtorian, the Son of* Gorion.
Iota, *the letter I, a jot, tittle, a thing of nothing. g.*
Jotabis, *an Iſland in the Gulf of* Arabia.
Iotaciſmus, *a frequent beginning of the Letter I; alſo a fault of pronouncing it too broad. g.*
Jotæ, *a People of* Scythia.
Jotapata, *a City of* Syria.
Jotape, Lombardo *in* Cilicia.
Joviacum, Saltzburg *in* Noricum.
Jovianus Pontanus, *a Philoſopher and Poet, who wrote many things in Proſe and Verſe, which are yet extant.*
Jovinianus, *a Name which* Maximinian *took from his Exploits in* Illyricum.
Jovinus, *a* Roman *Conſul with* Lucinius.
Jovis, [a Jehovah] *the old Nominative, but now the Genitive of* Jupiter. * Jovis arbor, *the Oak.* * Jovis barba, *Sengreen.* * Dies Jovis, *Thurſday.* * Jovis flos, *Roſe-campagn.* * Jovis glans, *a Chefnut.* * Jovis faba, *Henbane.* * Jovis ales, *the Eagle.*
Jovis fanum, *a City of* Lydia.
Jovis Fons, *a Fountain in* Dodone, *which is always dry at Noon.*
Jovis Mons, *a Mountain in* Spain *called* Monjui.
Jovis Promontorium, *an Iſland of* Taprobane.
Jovis Servatoris portus, *a Haven by the* Argolick *Gulf.*

I P

I. P. *for* in publico, in poſſeſſione, intra Provinciam, Juſta Perſona, Juſtus Poſſeſſor, Jus Prætoris, or Pontificium.
Ipana, *a City about* Carthage.
Iphianaſſa, Iphinoe, *and* Lyſippe, *the Daughters of* Proteus *King of* Argos, *who preſerving their Beauty before* Juno's, *were by her ſtruck with Madneſs, imagining themſelves to be Cows.*
Iphicles, or Iphiclus, *the Son of* Amphitryo *by* Alcmena, *who bore him with* Hercules (*by* Jupiter.)
Iphicrates, *an* Athenian *Captain, who Baniſhed himſelf becauſe they would not be guided by him.*
Iphidamas, *the Son of* Antenor, *ſlain by* Agamemnon *in the* Trojan *War.*
Iphigenia, Agamemnon's *Daughter, which ſhould have been Sacrificed to* Diana, *becauſe her Father had ſlain a Hart of hers; but the Goddeſs pitied her, and ſent a Hart to be Offered in her ſtead.*
Iphimedia, *being Raviſhed by* Neptune, *ſhe brought forth* Iphiaſtes *and* Otus, *who grew every Month nine fingers in length, till helping the Giants againſt the Gods, they were ſlain by* Apollo.
Iphingia, æ, *a kind of Precious Stone.*
Iphis, *a Young Man who Hanged himſelf for the Love of* Anaxarate, *who was alſo turned into a ſtone.*
Iphis, a Cretian *Virgin, turned into a Man on her Wedding-day at the Prayers of her Mother, to avoid the anger of her Husband* Lygdus, *who ſuppoſed her to be a Man, and*

had, provided her a wife, he having commanded her mother if she brought forth a girl to destroy it.
Iphistiadæ, a People of Athens.
Iphītus, the Son of Eurytus King of Oechalia, whom Hercules (having slain his father) threw headlong from the tower.
Ipnus, untis, a country in Samos, where there was a Temple of Jupiter Ipnuntis.
Ips, ipos, f. a little Worm bred upon trees by the South-wind in Spring-time. g.
IPSE, a, um, ius, (ab is & ΣΦΕ ipsi) He, Himself, the Same, Very. * Ego ipse, I my self. * Ipsæ venimus ad mulctra capellæ, they came of themselves. * Agam per me ipse, I'll go about it by myself. * Se Fannius ipse peremit, Fannius kill'd himself. * Triginta dies erant ipsi, for thirty dayes together.
† Ipseis, for ipsis.
Ipsemet, He himself.
† Ipsi, for ipsius, of Him.
Ipsicuri, a People of Liguria.
† Ipsipe, and ipsipte, to Himself.
Ipsissimus, a, um, (ab ipse) the very Self-same.
† Ipsulices, or ipsiplices, Leaves growing within one another.
Ipsus, a, um, he Himself. See Ipse.

I R

† Ir, the Hollow of the hand.
IRA, æ f. (ab heb. Charab exarsit irâ) Anger, Wrath, Rage. * Iræ, arum, fallings out. * Maris ira, the raging of the Sea.
Ira, a City of Messenia.
Irācundè, adv. Angrily. Hastily.
Irācundia, æ, f. Wrathfulness, Hastiness.
† Irācundĭter, Angerily.
Irācundus, a, um, Wrathfull, Hasty, Testy.
Irascor, atus sum, sci, to be Wroth or Angry. * Irasci vicem alicujus, to be angry on the behalf of another.
Irātè, ius, issimè, adv. Angrily.
Irātus, ior, issimus, a, um, (of irascor) Angry, Moved, Tempestuous. * Iratum habere aliquem, to make one angry.
Ireus, ei, m. (ab Hira) a kind of Puddings used in Sacrifices.
† Ircīpes, idis, a Harrow.
Ire, and iri, the Infinitives of Eo.
Irecos, a City of Spain.
Irelandia, Ireland.
Irēnarches, Irēnarcha, æ, m. } a Justice of Peace.
Irene, the Mother of Constantine the seventh, she reigned with him nine years, he expelled her, and reigned alone seven years; again, she took him by craft, put out his eyes, cast him in prison, where he died, and reigned alone four years.
Irēnica, ōrum, g. Prayers for Peace.
Irēnicus, a, um, g. belonging to Peace.
Irenopolis, a City of Cilicia.
Iresione, an Olive bough with wool about it; also all sorts of fruits at Festivals. g.
Iria, a River in Italy.
Ira Flavia, a City in Spain.
† Iricus, i, m. a Hedge-hog.
Iricŏlor, ōris (ab iris) of all colours of the rain-bow.
Ireneus, a Learned Bishop of Lugdunum, A. D. 179.
Irīnum, i, g. an Oyntment made of Flower-de-luce.
Irīnus, a, um, g. of the Flower-de-luce.
Irio, ōnis, m. [ab iris] Bank-cresses.
Īris, īridis, f. the Rain-bow; also a Flower-de-luce, and a Six-corner'd precious stone, and the black circle about the nipple. g.
Iris, the Daughter of Thaumas feigned by the Poets to be Juno's Messenger; also a River in Asia minor.
Irlandia, Ireland.
Irnea, æ, f. } [ab ΥΡΝΙΣ avis]
Irneum, ei, n. } a Wine-vessel used in Sacrifice; also a Cake in fashion of a Bird. See Hirnia.
Iromus, a King of Tire.
Ironia, æ, f. an Irony, when one speaks a thing jestingly and means the contrary. * Sine ulla mehercule ironia loquor, truly I don't jest with you. g.
Ironicè, adv. Ironically, by Contraries.
Ironicus, a, um, g. Ironical, Spoken Jestingly.
Ironicus, i, m. a Jester, Scoffer. g.
Irpex, icis, f. [ad ΕΡΠΩ serpo vel ΑΡΠΑΞ rapax] an Iron-rake to grub up weeds.
Irpini, a People by the hill Soractei, from Irpus, which among the Samnites is a wolf.
Irradiātio, ōnis, f. a Casting of beams like the Sun.
Irradiator, ōris, m } an Enlight-
Irradiatrix, īcis, f. } ner.
Irrādiātus, a, um, Inlightned.
Irrādio, are, (of in and radio) to Shine or cast beams like the Sun.
Irrasus, a, um, not Shaven or Clipped.
Irrātionabilis, e, without Reason.
Irrātionabiliter, adv. Irrationally.
Irrātiōnālis, e, Unreasonable.
Irraucio, ire, (of in and raucio) to be Hoarse.
Irraucesco, ere, to grow Hoarse.
† Irrecompensatus, a, um, Unrequited.
† Irrecordabilis, e, not to be Remembred.
Irrecŭperabilis, e, Unrecoverable.
† Irrecŭpĕro, are, not to Recover.
Irredīvivus, a, um, not to be Revived or Repaired.
Irredux, ūcis, whence none return.
Irrefrăgabilis, e, Invincible.
Irrefūtabilis, e, not to be Disproved.
Irregŭlaris, e, Irregular.
Irregŭlāritas, ātis, f. Irregularity, Disorder.
Irregŭlāriter, adv. Irregularly.
Irregŭlātus, a, um, Disordered.
Irrelīgātus, a, um, Unbound.
Irrĕligiosè, adv. Prophanely.
Irreligiosĭtas, ātis, f. Prophaneness.
Irrĕligiōsus, a, um, Irreligious, Prophane.
† Irrĕligo, are, to Unbind, Loosen.
Irremeabilis, e, from whence none can Return.
Irremediābilis, e, Uncurable.
† Irrĕmissibilis, e, Unpardonable.
Irremōtus, a, um, Unremoved.
† Irrĕmūnĕrabilis, e, not to be Payed or Recompensed.
† Irremūneratus, a, um, Unrequited.
Irrĕpărabilis, e, not to be Repaired.
Irreparabiliter, Unrecoverably.
Irrepertus, a, um, not Found.
Irrĕpo, psi, ptum, (of in and repo) to Creep in, Slide in cunningly. * Irrepere in tabulas publicas, to inroll by stealth.
Irreposcibilis, e, not to be Required.
Irreprehensibilis, e, Unreprovable.
Irreprehensus, a, um, } not to be Re-
Irreprensus, } proved or Blamed, Faultless.
Irrepto, are, to Creep in often, Steal into.
Irrequies, ētis, Restlesness.
Irrequietus, a, um, Restless, Busie, never Quiet.
Irrerectus, a, um, not Pared or Cut.
Irresŏlūbilis, e, not to be Loosed.
Irresŏlutus, a, um, not Slacked or Loosed.
Irrētio, ire, (a rete) to Intangle, take in a Net, Intice.
Irrētitor, ōris m. an Entangler.
Irretītus, a, um, Entangled, Ensnared.
Irretorquībilis, e, not to be Retorted.
Irrĕtortus, a, um, not Cast back, Strait, free from Envy or Grief.
Irrĕvĕrens, ntis, Irreverent.
Irrĕvĕrenter, adv. Irreverently.
Irrĕvĕrentia, æ, Irreverence, Boldness.
† Irrĕvĕreor, eri, to Dishonour, not to Reverence.
Irrevŏcābilis, e, Irrevocable, not to be Called or Pulled back.
Irrĕvŏcandus, a, um, not to be Recalled.
Irrĕvŏcātus, a, um, not Revoked or Called back.
Irrĕvŏlūtus, a, um, not Rolled back, not Turned over.
Irrhesia, an Island in the Ægean Sea.
Irrideo, si, sum, (of in and rideo) to Mock, Laugh, or Scoff at. Also to Flatter.
Irridiculè, without Mirth, Unmerrily, Bluntly, not Wittily. adv.
Irridĭcŭlum, i, n. a Laughing-stock.
Irrigātio, ōnis, f. a Watering.
Irrigātor, ōris, m. a Waterer.
Irrigātus, a, um, Watered. * Plagis irrigatus, whipped till the blood come.
Irrigo, are, (of in and rigo) to Water the ground.
Irrigua, orum, n. little Brooks to water the ground.
Irriguus, a, um, Well-watered, Moist, Fuddled.
† Irrio, ire, to Snarle like a Dog.
Irripio, ere, (of in and rapio) to Snatch in.
Irrisio, ōnis, f. a Scoffing at.
Irrisor, ōris, m. a Scoffer, Scorner.
Irrisus, a, um, (of irrideor) Derided.
† Irrīsus, ûs, m. Derision.
Irritābilis, e, Easily provoked.
† Irritabilitas, ātis, an Aptness to be moved.
Irritāmen, ĭnis, } a Provocation,
Irritamentum, i, n. } Exasperation.
Irritātio, ōnis, f. a Provoking, an Appetite.
Irritator, ōris, m. a Provoker.
Irritātus, a, um, ior, issimus, Provoked, Nettled, Angry.
IRRITO, are, (ΕΡΕΘΩ) to Provoke, kindle Wrath, Incense. * Noli irritare crabrones, don't meddle with wasps.
Irrito, are, (ab irritus) to Disanul, make Void.

Irritus,

Irrĭtus, a, um, [of in and ratus] *Void, Invalid, Null, Vain, of no Effect.* * Irritus ſpei, *diſappointed.*
Irrŏbŏro, are, *to grow ſtrong, Prevail.*
Irrŏgātio, ōnis, *f. the Impoſing of a penalty.* * Irrogatio multæ, *an amercing.*
Irrŏgātor, ōris, *m. an Impoſer of penalties.*
Irrŏgātus, a, um, *Impoſed.*
Irrŏgo, are, [of in & rogo] *to ſet a penalty upon, alſo to Beſtow.* * Irrogare multam, *to amerce.*
Irrŏrat, imp. *it Miſles.*
Irrŏratio, ōnis, *f. a Miſling, Bedewing.*
Irrŏreſco, ere, *to grow moyſt with Dew.*
Irrŏro, are, *to Sprinkle, Bedew.*
Irrŏto, are, *to Trundle, Wheel about, to skim flat ſtones on the water.*
Irrŭbeo, ēre, } *to grow Red.*
Irrŭbeſco, ere, }
Irructo, are, *to Belch upon.*
Irrŭfo, are, (a rufus) *to make reddiſh.*
Irrŭgātio, onis, *f. a wrinkling.*
Irrŭgātor, ōris, *m. a Wrinkler.*
† Irrŭgio, ire, *to Roar out.*
Irrŭgo, are, *to Wrinkle or Rumple.*
Irrŭmātor, ōris, *m. he that ſuckles.*
Irrŭmo, are, (a ruma) *to Suckle or give ſuck.*
Irrumpens ventus, *a violent wind.*
Irrumpo, upi, uptum, [of in and rumpo) *to Break or Ruſh in by force.*
Irruo, ui, ūtum, [of in and ruo] *to Run or Ruſh furiouſly upon.* * Irruere in malum, *to run headlong into miſchief.*
Irruptio, ōnis, *f. a Breaking in by force.*
† Irtiola, *a kind of Vine.*
Irus, *a Mountain of* India, *and a City of* Theſſaly.
Irus, *a Meſſenger between* Penelope *and her Suiters, called alſo* Arnæus, *whom* Ulyſſes *killed with his fiſt; ſo beggerly, that it cauſed the Proverb,* Iro pauperior, *As poor as* Job.

I S.

I. S. *for* in Senatu, Judicium ſolvi, Solius, *or* Senatus.
J. S. C. *for* in Senatu conſulto, *or* Judex Sacrarum Cognitionum.
I. S. S. *for* infra Scripta ſunt.
Is, *a River of* Suſiana, *falling into* Euphrates.
IS, ea, id, ejus, (*Heb. Zeb*) *He, That, the ſame, Such a one.* * Et id, atque id, idque, *and much more, and at.* * Duo filij id ætatis, *two ſons of that age.* * Et quidem id temporis, *and at ſuch a time.*
Iſabella, *the Siſter of* Henry, *King of* England, *married to the Emperour* Frederick, *and other Women*
Iſacius Angelus, *an Emperour of* Conſtantinople, *whom his brother depoſed, blinded and kept in Priſon.*
Iſacius Comnenus, *a Greek Emperour, ſo continent that he would never live with his Wife after ſhe had a Child, though the Phyſicians adviſed him to it for his health ſake.*
Iſæus, *an Aſſyrian Rhetorician, who ſpent his youth very diſſolutely, and became a very good man.*
Iſagōge, es, *f. an introduction. g.*
Iſagogicum, i, *n. Scholars entrancemony. Alſo the rudiments of any Art. g.*
Iſagogicus, a, um, *Introductory. g.*
Iſagōgus, i, *m. a Teacher, Inſtructor. g.*
Iſagrus, *an Athenian Emperour.*
Iſalecus, *a City of* Luſitania.
Iſamnium, *a Promontory of* Ireland, *called* S. Johns Foreland, *or* Portmuck.
Iſander, *the Son of* Bellerophon.
Iſapis, *a River in* Italy *called* Sacro.
Iſar, *or* Iſara, *a River in* Gallia Narbonenſis, *called* L' Iſere.
Iſaret, *a People of the* Alps.
Iſari, *a People of* India.
Iſatichæ, *a People of* Carmania deſerta.
Iſātis, Idis, *f. Woad. g.*
Iſātōdes, *a Blewiſh colour. g.*
Iſauria, *a Country of* Aſia minor *by mount* Taurus, *ſubdued by* Publius Servilius, *who was therefore called* Iſauricus.
Iſaurum *or* Iſaura, *a City of that country, called alſo* Claudiopolis.
Iſaurus, *a River of* Umbria, *called* la Foglia, *and another in* magna Græcia *called* Donato.
Isburgis, *the wife of* Philippus Theodatus *King of the* Franks, *being divorced by her husband becauſe he thought her ſomwhat a-kin to him, ſhe lived in perpetual continence.*
Isburus, *a River of* Sicily, *called* Mayhaſoli.
Isbus, *a City of* Iſauria.
Iſca Dammoniorum, *the City* Exceſter.
Iſca Silurum, Caerleon *in* Monmouth-ſhire.
Iſce, ejuſce, (ab is) *even he, he himſelf.*
Iſchæmon, onis, *m. g. Cocks-foot-graſs.*
Iſchalis, Ilcheſter *in* Somerſetſhire.
Iſchas, adis, *f. Sowthiſtle. g.*
Iſchera, *a City of* Libya interior.
Iſchiacus } *Troubled with*
Iſchiadicus, a, um, } *the Sciatica.*
* Iſchiadicus dolor, *the Sciatica, or Hip-gout. g.*
Iſchias, ădis, *f. the Sciatica or hip-gout. g.*
Iſchium, ii, *n. the Hip or Huckle-bone. g.*
Iſchnon, *a Fine ſlender thing. g.*
Iſchnotes, *g. a Pronouncing too ſmall.*
Iſchomache, *the Wife of* Pirithous.
Iſchomachus, *a famous wreſtler.*
Iſchopolis, *a City of* Pontus *called* Tripoly.
Iſchuria, æ, *f. a difficulty of making Water. g.*
Iſcia, *an Iſland over againſt* Velia *called alſo* Oenotris.
Iſcina, *a City of* Africa propria.
Iſdicæa, *a City of* Thrace.
Iſdigertes, *a King of* Perſia.
Iſelaſia, æ, *f. an Entrance. g.*
Iſelaſticus, a, um, *of an entrance. g.*
Iſepus, *a* Scythian *nation.*
Iſeum, *a City of* Ægypt *ſo called from* Iſis.
Iſicium, ii, *n.* (ab inſeco) *a Sauſage.*
† Iſicius, ii, *a Salmon.*
Iſidos plocamos, *a ſea ſhrub like Coral. g.*
Iſidōrus, *he ſuffered martyrdom a* Alexandria *under* Decius.
Iſigonus, *an ancient author of* Nicæa, *and others.*
Iſis, *a certain plaiſter againſt Melancholy.*
Iſis, *a River in* Colchis, *alſo the ſame as* Io.
Iſmaela, *a Country in* Arabia.
Iſmachitæ, *the inhabitants of* Iſmaela.
Iſmora, *a City of* Armenia major *by* Euphrates.
Iſmarus *and* Iſmăra, orum, *a mountain of* Thrace *by the River* Hebrus.
Iſmarius, } *of* Iſma-
Iſmaricus, a, um, } rus.
Iſmene, *the Daughter of* Oedipus, *eſpouſed to a young man of* Cyrtha, *who was ſlain before his marriage by* Tydeus.
Iſmenias, *a certain Muſician of* Thebes.
Iſmēnus, *a River of* Bœotia.
Iſochronus, a, um, *Contemporary. g.*
Iſocinnamon, *the ſweet herb* Daphnoit. *g.*
Iſocolon, *when two ſentence are alike in length. g.*
Iſocrates, *an* Athenian *Orator, maſter to the chiefeſt Orators of* Greece, *he never uſed to pronounce his Orations, by reaſon of an imperfection in his ſpeech, and to avoid the envy of his Eloquence.*
Iſocraticus, a, um, Eraſm. *of* Iſocrates.
Iſodomon, *an Uniformity in building. g.*
Iſonoæ, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.
Iſopyrum, *the herb Pbaſiculum. g.*
Iſora, *a Woman of* Verona *who profeſſed Philoſophy, ſhe wrote a Dialogue where ſhe inquires whether* Adam *or* Eve *committed the greater ſin; She lived and died a virgin.*
Iſoſceles, *an equality of Sides. g.*
Iſoſtates, *he that overſees a thing it be equal and right. g.*
Iſpa, *a City of* Armenia minor.
Iſraelitæ, arum, *m. the Iſraelites.*
† Iſpida, æ, *f. a King-fiſher.*
Iſſa, *an Iſland in the* Illyrian *Sea.*
* *a City in* Lesbos, *and the name of a little dog in* Martial.
Iſſaris, *a City of* Parthia.
Iſſedon *or* Eſſedon, *a City of* Scythia *and* Serica.
Iſſoria, Diana *ſo called.*
Iſſorium, *a Mountain of* Laconia.
Iſſus, *a City between* Syria *and* Cilicia, *where* Alexander *overcame* Darius, *and called it* Nicopolis.
Iſtac, adv. *That way.*
† Iſtace, *for* Iſtac.
Iſtactĕnus, adv. *Thus far forth.*
ISTE, a, ud, ius, (ab is) *Ibis, He, That.* * Tu iſtis faucibus, *you having ſuch a throat or ſwallow.*
Iſtĕga, æ, *f. the Deck of a Ship.*
Iſter *or* Iſtrus, *a Hiſtorian, ſcholar of* Callimachus, *whence he was called* Callimachius.
Iſthic, iſthæc iſthoc *or* Iſthuc, *This ſame, the ſelf ſame.*
Iſthic, *There, there where you are,* adv.
Iſthinc, adv. *From thence.*
Iſthmia, orum, *one of the ſur ſolemn games kept every 5th year in* Greece *in honour of* Neptune. *the conquerours were crowned with Pine.*

Isthmiacus, } of an Isthmus.
Isthmicus, a, um, }
ISTHMOS, } ['ΙΣΘΜΟ῾Σ]
ISTHMUS, i, m. } a Neck of land between two seas, particularly that whereon Corinth stands; also the Bridge of the nose, and the Neck of the weasand.
Istica, a City of Eubœa.
Istiæotis, a Countrey of Greece.
Istic, istæc, istoc, This, That.
† Istita, æ, f. the Girdlestead.
Istiusmodi, indec. of the same Sort, Such.
Isto, adv. Thither, to that place.
Isthoc, adv. This way, from that place.
Istone, a mountain by Corcyra.
Istorsum, adv. that Way, Towards that place.
Istria, a Countrey in Italy.
Istriana, a City by the Persian Sea.
Istrianus, a River of Taurica Chersonesus, called Calamita.
Istri, the People of Istria.
Istrici, a People by the Euxine Sea.
Istrinus, a, um, of Istria.
Istropolis, a City of Thrace.
Istrus, a city of Creet and other places.
Istuc, adv. Thither, to that Place.
Istuc, for Istud, the Same, This.
Istus, an Island in Africa.
Isueli, a People of Æthiopia.
Isura, an Island in the gulf of Arabia.
Isurium, Alborough in Yorkshire.
Isus, a Son of Priamus; also a City of Bœotia.

I T

I T. for intra.
I. T. for intra tempus, or jure testamenti.
ITA, adv. ['ΕΙ῾ΤΑ, 'Ο῾ΤΤΩΣ, ab is] So, Yea. * Non ita dissimili sunt argumento, the subject matter is very little different. * Ita ut erat, as in very deed he was.
Itane, Indeed, is it so. * Itane vero, do you speak as you think.
Italia, Italy, one of the most famous countreys in Europe, between the Adriatick and Tuscan-Seas, it's chiefest city is Rome where the Pope has his seat.
Italica, a City in Italy, called also Corfinium, and another in Spain, the country of Silius Italicus, and the Emperour Trajan.
Italicus, } a, um, Italick, Italian.
Italus, }
Italus, or Atlas, the name of Kittim King of the Janigenæ; also the son of Telegonus, who gave name to Italy, and others.
Itamus, a Haven of Arabia felix.
Itani, a People of Spain.
Itanus, the City Paleocastro in Creet.
Itaque, conj. Therefore, Then, and so.
Itargis, a River in Germany, called also Visurgis.
Itea, the Daughter of Danaus, who slew her husband Antiochus.
ITEM, adv. vel conj. (ab 'ΕΙ῾ΤΑ deinde, vel 'ΕΤΙ adhuc) also, in like manner. * Itemque, and moreover. * Spectaculum tibi uni injucundum, cæteris non item, an unpleasant sight to you only, to others nothing so.
Iter, eris, and inĕris, n. (ab eo) a Journey, a Road, March, Progress, Voyage, a Design, Undertaking, a passage for water. * Iter facere, to travel. * Iter habere, to be upon taking a journey. * Iter pronum ad honores, an easie way or means to come to honour. * Iter dici, a days journey. * Patiamur illum ire nostris itineribus, we may let him follow our way of writing.
Iteratò, adv. Again.
Itĕrātio, ōnis, f. a Repeating, Doing again, the second ploughing of ground, or the second pressing of Olives.
Itĕrātor, ōris, m. a Repeater.
Itĕrātus, a, um, Repeated, Doubled.
Itĕro, are, to Repeat, Double, Begin again, Renew; also to take a journey. * Iterare pugnam, to begin the fight afresh. * Iterare æquor, to take a second voyage by Sea.
Itĕrum, adv. (ab iter vel item) again, the second time. * Iterum ac sæpius, more than once or twice.
Itesui, a People of Gallia Lugdunensis.
Ithabalis, a King of Tyre.
Ithaca, an Island in the Ionian Sea called val du compere.
Ithacesius, } a, um, of Ithaca.
Ithacanus, }
Ithan, a City of Thessaly.
Ithona, a City of Bœotia.
Ithymbus, a Song in honour of Bacchus.
Ithyphallica, Obscene poems. g.
Ithyphallus, the same as Priapus.
Itidem, adv (ab ita) in like Manner, So, After the same sort.
† Itiner, ĕris, n. a Journey.
Itinĕrārium, ii, n. a Description of a voyage, a Journal. * Itinerarium sonare, to sound a march.
Itinĕrārius, a, um, of a Journey.
Itinĕror, ari, to go a Journey.
Itio, ōnis, f. [of eo] a Going, Walking.
Ito, are, to Go to and Fro, to Frequent.
Itome, a City of Epirus, Italy, Bœotia and Lydia.
Itonus, a King of Thessaly, son of Deucalion, he invented the melting of metals and coining of money.
Itur, imp. sc. (ab illis) they are Gone or Going.
Ituræa, a Country of Palestine, called also Trachonitis.
Ituræi, the People of Ituræa who fought with bows.
Iturienses, a People of Spain.
Iturissa, a City in Spain.
Iturum, a City of Umbria.
Iturus, a, um, (of eo) ready to go.
Itus, ûs, m, a going, a journey.
Itylus, he was slain by his own mother Ædon instead of Amaleus the son of Nimphion
Itymoneus, the Son of Hyperochus slain by Nestor.
Itys, a River in the west of Scotland, called Assin.
Itys, he was slain by his mother Progne, and set before his father Tereus at a banquet for deflouring her Sister Philomela, he perceiving the murther pursued them with his naked sword, but in their flight they were changed, Progne to a Swallow, Philomela to a Nightingale, and Itys to a Pheasant.

I U

J. V. for Justus vir.
† Iva arthritica, ground Pine, Field-Cypress.
Jŭba, a King of Mauritania, a constant friend to Pompey and his party. he and Petreius slew one another that they might not fall into Cæsars hands, and others.
JŬBA, æ, f. [ΦΟ῾ΒΗ] the Mane of a horse or other beast. * Jubæ gallinaceorum, the feathers of a cock about his neck.
Jŭbar, āris, n. (a juba) the Brightness of the Sun or Stars; also the morning Star. * Albus jubar, the Moon.
Jŭbātus, a, um, having a Mane or Crest.
JŬBEO, ĭi, ĭtum, (ΣΟΒΕ῾Ω, vel ab heb. Jaav desideravit) to command, Charge, ordain or appoint, bid, Desire; also to ratifie. * Jubeo Dionysium salvere, commend me to Dionysius.
Jubilæus annus, (heb. Jovel) the year of Jubilee among the Jews, it was every fiftieth year, and now kept at Rome every twenty fifth year, beginning A. 1475.
Jūbĭlātio, ōnis, f. a Crying out for Joy.
Jūbĭlatus, ûs, m. a Shout in token of Joy.
Jūbilius, a King of the Hermundui.
Jūbĭlo, are, to Shout for Joy.
Jūbĭlum, i, n. an Out-cry for joy.
† Jūbōsus, a, um, having a large Mane.
Jucca Peruana, a Plant whose root makes the Indian bread Cassava.
Jūcundè, ius, issimè, Pleasantly, adv.
Jūcundĭtas, ātis, f. Pleasantness, Delightfulness. * Jucunditati se dare, to divert ones self, unbend the mind.
Jūcundor, ari, to make Joyful or Merry.
Jūcundus, ior, issimus, (a juvo vel jocus) Pleasant, Delightful. * Jucundus alicui, humouring any one.
Judæa Chanānæa, Chanaan, the Holy Land or Land of Promise, being a part of Syria.
Judæus, a, um, of Chanaan.
Judaismus, i, m. Judaism, the Faith, Custom, or Religion of the Jews.
Judaizo, are, to Judaize or imitate the Jews.
Judas, æ, the name of several men, whereof one betrayed Christ. * Judæ Arbor, Judas tree with broad leaves, whereon he is supposed to have hanged himself.
JUDEX, ĭcis, c. (a jus & dico) a Judge. * Judex rerum, a Prizer. * Judicum Princeps, the Lord Chief Justice. * Sumere judicem aliquem, to make one Umpire.
† Jūdĭcābĭlis, e, which may be Judged.
† Jūdĭcāmen, ĭnis, Judgement.
† Jūdĭcārius, a, um, of a Judge.
† Jūdĭcārius, ii, m. a Judge.
† Jūdĭcassit, for Judicaverit.
Jūdĭcātio, ōnis, f. } a Judging.
Judicatus, ûs, m. }
Jūdĭcātò, adverb, Advisedly, not Rashly.

Jūdĭ-

Judĭcātōrium, ii, *n.* *the Place of Judgement.*
Judicatrix, īcis, *f.* *a Judger.*
Jūdĭcātum, i, *n.* *a Judgement decreed.* * Judicatum facere, *to obey the decree of the court.*
Jūdĭcātus, a, um, *Judged, Condemned, Cost.* * Judicatus pecuniæ, *fin'd.*
Jūdĭcĭālis, e, *Judicial, pertaining to Judgment.* * Ne laudatione quidem judiciali datâ, *not giving him so much as ordinary commendation afforded Friends upon their tryal.*
Jūdĭcĭārius, a, um, *of a Judge or Judgement.* * Judiciarii dies, *Lawdaies.*
Judiciolum, i, *n.* *a mean Judgement.*
Jūdĭcium, ii, *n.* *Judgment, Suit, Sentence, Respect, Affection.* * Docent sui judicii rem non esse, *they say 'tis not agreeable to their minds.* * Judicia suprema, *a last Will or Testament.*
Jūdĭco, are, *to Judge, Suppose, Condemn, Try.* * Judicare capiti, *to cast for life.* * Judicare perduellionem alicui, *to try a Traitor.* * Judicare sub formula, *to proceed according to the rigour of the Law.*
Judocus, *the Son of a* British *King, who forsook his Inheritance and cloathed himself with rags.*
Juernia, Ireland.
Jŭgālis, e, [a jugum] *of the Law, Coupled or Yoaked.* * Vinculum jugale, *Wedlock.* * Lectus jugalis, *the Marriage-bed.* * Jugales, *horses harnessed.*
† Jŭgamento, āre, *to Couple together.*
Jŭgamentum, i, *n.* *a Yoak, Couple.*
Jŭgantes, *a People of* Britain.
† Jugaris, e, *drawing the Yoak.*
Jŭgārius, ii, *m.* *he that yoaks Oxen or Horses.*
Jŭgatinus, *a God supposed to presside over yoaks.*
† Jŭgatio, ōnis, *f.* *a Yoaking; also a tax upon every Acre of ground.*
Jŭgator, ōris, *m.* *a Yoaker.*
Jŭgatōrius, a, um, *accustomed to the Yoak.*
Jŭgatus, a, um, *Yoaked, Coupled.* * Jugatæ virtutes, *virtues link'd together, having a near affinity one with another.*
Jugĕratim, adv. *Acre by acre.*
Jŭgĕrum, i, *n.* [a jugum] *an Acre; so much Land as two Oxen can plough in a day, two hundred foot square.*
Juges, *Yoaks or Pairs of Oxen.*
Jŭgis, e, *Continual.* * Jugis puteus, *a perpetual water-spring.* * Jugis aqua, *running water.*
Jŭgĭtas, ātis, *f.* *Continuance.*
Jŭgĭter, adv. *Continually.*
† Jugĭtes, *Yoak-fellows.*
† Jŭgĭto, are, *to Continue, Persevere.*
† Jŭgĭtus, ûs, *m.* *the crying of a Kite.*
Juglans, ndis, *f.* [*q.* jovis glans] *a Wallnut or Wallnut-tree.*
Jŭgo, are, *to Yoak, Couple, or Tye together.* * Juga, *to your rank.* * Vites jugantur, *Vines are plashed against walls or other trees.* * Jugare juvenem puellæ, *to marry a young couple together.*
Jugo, ĕre, [a jugis] *to cry like a Kite.*
Jŭgōsus, a, um, *full of Ridges or Hills.*
Jugula, æ, *f.* *the Constellation of* Orion.
Jŭgŭlaris, e, *of the Throat.*
Jŭgŭlatio, ōnis, *f.* *a Throat-cutting, Murthering.*
Jŏgŭlator, ōris, *m.* *a Cut-throat.*
† Jugulatōrius, a, um, *of Throat-cutting or Killing.*
Jŭgŭlātus, a, um, *Killed, Stabbed.*
Jŏgŭlo, are, *to Cut ones throat, Stab, Kill, Destroy, Convince.* * Suo gladio jugulari, *to be disproved by his own words.*
Jŭgŭlum, i, *n.* } *the Throat, Wind-*
Jugulus, i, *m.* } *pipe.* * Ostentare jugulum pro capite alicujus, *to hazard ones life for another.* * Jugulum petere, *to strike at the throat; also to touch the main point.*
JŪGUM, i, *n.* [ΖΕΥΓΟΣ, vel a jungo] *a Yoak, Slavery, a Couple, Weavers loom, the Beam of a balance, a Bench of rowers, the Top of a Mountain, a rank of Souldiers; as much ground as two Oxen can plough in a day, the Celestial sign* Libra; *also a Gallows made of spears, under which Prisoners of War were made to march.* * Mittere sub jugum, *to bring ones neck under the yoak, Enslave.* * Juga, *sticks running cross a Vine-Frame.*
Jŭgurtha, *a King of* Numidia, *taken by the* Romans *after a long War, and brought to* Rome, *where he died in Prison.*
Jugurthinus, a, um, *of* Jugurtha.
† Jugus, eris, *n.* *a furlong of Land.*
Jujuba, æ, *the Jujube-tree. See* Zizyphum.
† Julepus, i, *a Julep.*
Julēus, a, um, *of* July.
Julia, *a city of* Italy, *built by* Dædalus. *Also the Daughter of* Augustus, *banished by her Father for her Adulteries; and the name of several other cities.*
Juliacum, *the City* Gulick *in* Germany.
Julianus, } a, um, *of* Julius Cæsar.
Julius, } * Juliana cerasa, Spanish *cherries.*
Julianus, *a Bishop of* Alexandria A. D. 181. *Also a Martyr under* Decius *at* Alexandria, A. M. 2514. *Also a* Roman *Emperour, Sir-named* Apostata, *from his falling away from Christianity to Heathenism; and several other men.*
Juliobona, *a City of* Gallia Celtica, *called* Hanfleur. *Also the Metropolis of* Austria, *called* Vienna.
Juliobrica, *a City in* Spain.
Juliomagus, *the City* Angiers *in* France, *called also* Aubes *and* Andegavi. *Also the city* Pfullendorff *in* Germany.
Juliopolis, *a City of* Bithynia.
Julis, Idis, *f.* *a kind of Fish.* *g.*
Julis, *a City in the Isle* Cea, *the country of* Simonides *and* Erasistratus; *they had a Law to kill all that were above sixty years old, that others might not want.*
Julium Carnicum, *the City* Zuglio *between* Italy *and* Noricum.
Julium præsidium, *the City* Santaren *in* Portugal.
Julius, *the Name of divers* Romans.
Julius Cæsar, *the first* Roman *Emperour, he subdued* France, Spain, Britain, *and the greatest part of* Germany, *Reigned three years, and was stabb'd in the Senate house.*
Julius Cordus, *a Historian, who wrote the Lives of the Emperors.*
Julius, ii, *m.* *the Month* July, *in honour of* Julius Cæsar, *being called before* Quintilis.
Iŭlus, *the Son of* Æneas, *called also* Ascanius.
Iulus, i, *m.* *the Down upon Fruit, a little Worm breeding in Vines and Oaks; the ragged catkins of Wallnuts and Hazels.* *g.*
† Jumentarium, ii, *n.* *a Stall for Cattle.*
Jumentarius, a, um, *of Cattel.* * Jumentaria mola, *a Horse-mill.*
† Jumentarius, ii, *m.* *a Feeder of Cattel.*
Jumentum, i, *n.* [a juvo] *a Beast of labour and burthen; also a little Car.* * Jumentum clitellarium, *a Packhorse.* * Jumentum plaustrarium, *a Cart-horse.* * Jumentum molarium, *a Millers horse.*
† Junceata or junceata, *fresh Cheese.*
† Juncellus, i, *Dwarf-rush.*
Juncētum, i, *n.* [a juncus] *a place where Bulrushes grow.*
Junceus, a, um, *of or like a Bulrush, Slender.* * Juncea virgo, *a small-bodied maid.*
Juncidus, } *of or like a Bul-*
Juncinus, a, um, } *rush, Slender.*
Junco, ōnis, *f.* *a reed Sparrow.*
Juncosus, a, um, *full of Bulrushes.*
Junctim, adv. *Jointly, without Distance.*
Junctio, ōnis, *f.* *a Joyning.*
Junctor, ōris, *m.* *a Joyner.*
Junctūra, æ, *f.* *a Joynt, Coupling, Yoaking, the Closing of boards.*
Junctus, ior, issimus, [of jungor] *Joyned, Familiar, near of Kin, Dear.* * Ex me & se junctus, *having his Name made of mine and thine.*
† Junculi, orum, *Junkets; also fresh Cheese.*
Juncŭlus, i, *m.* *a little Bulrush, a Cracknel.*
JUNCUS i, *m.* [ΣΧΟΙΝΟΣ, vel a jungo] *a Bulrush.*
Jungaria or juncaria, *a City of* Spain.
† Jungibilis, e, *which may be joyned.*
JUNGO, xi, nctum [ΖΕΥΓΝΥΩ] *to join together, Associate, Harness.* * Jungere alicui societatem, *to make an alliance with, enter into bonds of friendship.*
Junculus, i, *m.* [a junior] *a very long Vine-branch.*
Jūnior, ius, ōris, [a juvenis] *Younger.*
Juniperinus, a, um, *of Juniper.*
Jūnĭpĕrus, i, *f.* [a junior & pario] *the Juniper tree.*
† Junis, e, *Young.*
Junius, *the name of several men.*
Junius, ii, *m.* *the Month* June.
Junix, icis, *f.* [a juvenis] *a Heifer.*
Juno, ōnis, *the Daughter of* Saturn *and* Ops, *Twin-sister and Wife of* Jupiter.
Junonia avis, *a Peacock.* * Junonia rosa, *the Lilly.*
Junonia major & minor, *two of the Fortunate Islands.*
Junonis ora, *a Promontory of* Gades.
Junonis Promontorium, *a Promontory of* Peloponnesus, *called* Capo Giallo.
Junonis Sacrum or Templum, *a Promontory of* Melita.

Jupiter, *the Son of* Saturn *and* Ops *in the Iſland* Creet, *he Conſpired againſt his Father, expelled him, and divided the Empire between himſelf,* Neptune, *and* Pluto; Varro *reckons up* 300 *of this name, and the Exploits of all are attributed to this one.*

Jura, *a Mountain in* Gallia Belgica, *ſeparating the* Sequani *from the* Helvetii.

Juramentum, i, *n. an Oath.* * Juramentum agere, *to adminiſter an Oath.*

Jurandus, a, um, *to be ſworn by.*

† Jūrāta, æ, *f. a jury.*

† Jūrātio, ōnis, *f. a Swearing.*

Jūrātò, adv. *with an Oath.*

Jūrātor, ōris, *m. a Swearer.*

Jūrātus, a, um, *having Sworn, ſworn to be kept, ſworn by.* * Juratiſſimus Author, *an Approved Author.* * Juratiſſimus amicus, *an aſſured Friend.*

Jurè, adv. *Lawfully, Juſtly, Reaſonably.*

Jurea, æ, *f. Brewis.*

Jureconſultus, i, *m. a Lawyer.*

† Jurejūro, are, *to Swear Solemnly.*

Jureus, a, um, (a jus) *of or like Pottage.*

Jurgāmen, ĭnis, *n.* } *a Chiding.*
Jurgātio, ōnis, *f.* }

Jurgātor, ōris, *m. a Chider.*

† Jurgiosè, adv. *Chidingly.*

Jurgiōsus, a, um, *Contentious, brawling.*

Jurgium, ii, *n. Contention, Brawling, Scolding.*

Jurgo, are, } (a jus) *to Chide,*
Jurgor, āri, } *Brawl, Taunt.*

Juridicialis, e, *belonging to a Judge or Judgment.*

† Juridicina, orum, *n. Courts of Exchequer.*

Jūrĭdĭcus, a, um, *according to right and reaſon.* * Juridici conventus, *the Aſſizes or Seſſions.* * Juridicus dies, *the Court-day.*

Jūrĭdĭcus, i, *m. a Juſtice.*

Juriſconſultus, i, *m. a Lawyer.*

Juriſdictio, ōnis, *f. a Juriſdiction, Power to Judge.*

Juriſperitus, i, *m. one ſkilled in the Law.*

Juriſprūdens, ntis, *m. a Lawyer.*

Juriſprūdentia, æ, *f. Skill in the Law.*

Juriſperitia, æ, *f.* Eraſm. *Skill in the Law.*

JŪRO, are, (a Jupiter vel jus) *to Swear; alſo to Conſpire.* * Jurare aras, *to Swear by the gods.* * Jurare in litem, *to Swear that's his own due which he claims.* * Jurare in leges alterius, *to Swear Allegiance to one.* * Jurare in verba, *to take a Covenant or any Formal Oath.*

Jūrulentus, a, um, *ſodden in broath, ſtewed.*

JUS, ūris, *n.* [ΖΩΜΟΣ, a ΖΕΩ ferveo] *Broath, Gravy, Juice, Pottage.* * Vocare aliquid in jus, *to feed on a thing.*

JUS, ūris, *n.* [a juſſus vel ΖΕΥΣ Jupiter] *Law, Right, Priviledge, Power, Authority State, Duty.* * Sui juris eſſe, *to be his own Man.* * Juris ſui facere legiones *to bring over the Souldiers to his ſide.* * Meo jure, *according to what I can ſay or do.* * Decedere de jure, *to part with ones Right.* * Summum jus, *the rigour of the Law.* * In jus vocare, *to Arreſt.* * In jus adire, *to Commence a Suit.* * Pari eſſe jure, *to have the ſame Priviledge.*

† Juſcellārius, ii, *m. a maker of Broath.*

Juſcĕlum, i, *n. Pottage, Grewel.* * Juſculum coactum, *Jelly.*

Juſjūrandum, juris jurandi, *n. a Solemn Oath.* * Juris jurandi gratiam facere, *to diſpenſe with taking an Oath.*

† Juſquiamus, i, *m. Henbane.*

† Juſſio, ōnis, *f. a Command.*

† Juſſor, ōris, *m. a Commander.*

† Juſſulentus, a, um, *ſtewed in Broath.*

Juſſum, i, *n.* } *a Command, Charge.*
Juſſus, ūs, *m.* }

Juſſurus, a, um, *about to Command.*

Juſſus, a, um, (of jubeor) *Commanded.*

Juſta, orum, *n. Funeral Obſequies, Sacrifices for the Dead, an Ordinary Task, juſt allowance.* * Juſta hoſpitalia, *Solemnities of Entertainment.* † Juſta operum peragere, *to work out his full Task.*

Juſtè, adv. *Juſtly, Lawfully.*

† Juſtidium, ii, *n. the Day of hearing.*

Juſtificātio, ōnis, *f. a Juſtifying.*

Juſtificātus, a, um, *Juſtified.*

Juſtifico, are, *to Juſtifie.*

Juſtĭficus, a, um, *doing juſtly and rightly.*

Juſtiniana, *a City of* Macedonia, Myſia, *and* Bithynia, *called alſo* Chalcedon.

Juſtinianus, *a* Roman *Emperour, who Collected the Summe of the Civil Law.*

Juſtinianus Secundus *Succeeded his Father* Conſtantine, *and for his bad Government and Cruelty had his Noſe cut off, and was Baniſhed.*

Juſtinopolis, *a Principal City of* Iſtria.

Juſtinus, *two Emperours of* Rome. *Alſo an Hiſtorian, Epitomizer of* Trogus *in the time of* Antonine. *Alſo a* Samaritan *Philoſopher, who wrote an Apology for Chriſtianity, and delivered it to* Antoninus Pius, *and was afterwards Martyred.*

Juſtĭtia, æ, *f. Juſtice, Righteouſneſs.*

Juſtĭtiārius, ii, *m. a Juſtice of Peace.*

Juſtĭtium, ii, *n. Vacation-time between Term and Term.*

Juſtus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, (a jus) *Juſt, Honeſt, Upright, Full, Perfect, Fit, Sufficient, Great.* * Justi dies, *days of reſpite allowed thoſe that Confeſſed a Debt.* * Juſta uxore nati, *born of his Lawful Wife.* * Dominus juſtus, *the right owner.* * Opus juſtum, *a reaſonable Task.* * Statura juſta, *a middle ſize.* * Juſto longior, *longer than is fit.*

Juſtus, *a Biſhop of* Jeruſalem, *another of* Alexandria; *and other Men.*

Juturna, *the Daughter of* Daunus, *made by* Jupiter *for the loſs of her Maiden-head the Immortal Nymph of the River* Numicius, *it is a Fountain in* Italy *that falls into that River, and gave occaſion to that Fable.*

† Jūvāmen, ĭnis, *n.* } *Help, Aid.*
Juvamentum, i, *n.* }

Jūvat, imp. *it Delights, it is Profitable or Booteth.* * Quando ita juvat, *ſeeing it is your will.*

† Jūvātio, ōnis, *f. a Helping.*

Jūvātor, ōris, *m. a Helper.*

Juvavia, *the City* Saltzburg *in* Bavaria.

Juvavius, *the River* Saltz *running by that City.*

Jūvĕnālia, } *games celebra-*
Juvenilia, orum, *n.* } *ted for the health of youth.*

Jūvĕnālis, *a Satyrical Poet of* Aquinum, *he flouriſhed under* Domitian.

Jūvĕnālis, e, *belonging to Youth.* * Juvenalis dies, *one day added to the* Saturnalia *by* Caligula.

Jūvenca, æ, *f. a Heifer or young Cow; alſo a young Pullet.*

† Jūvencūla, æ, *f. a little or young Heifer.*

Juvenculus, i, *m. a little Steer, a little dapper fellow.*

Jūvencus, i, *m.* (a juvenis) *a Steer, young Ox, or young man.* * Juvencus equus, *a young Horſe.*

Juvencus, *a* Spaniſh *Presbyter who wrote a Paraphraſe on the Evangeliſts in Heroick verſe.*

† Jūvĕnĕo, ere, *to be Young, Flouriſh.*

Juveneſco, ĕre, *to grow Young.*

Juvenilior, ius, oris, *Younger.*

Jūvĕnilis, e, *Young, of Youth, Youthful.*

Jūvĕnilĭtas, ātis, *f. Youthfulneſs.*

Jūvĕnilĭter, adv. *Youthfully, like a Young man.*

Jūvĕnis, ior, iſſimus, (a juvo) *Young, a Young man.* * Juvenis ovis, *a Hogrel.* * Juvenes anni, *Youthful years.*

Jūvĕnor, ari, *to act Youthfully.*

Juventa, æ, *f. Young age, Youth.*

Juventas, ātis, *f. Youth; alſo the Goddeſs of youth.*

Juventus Celſus, *a Conſul with* Heraeius Marcellus, *and another with* Criſpinus.

Jūventus, ūtis, *f. Youth, Youthfulneſs, a company of young men.*

Juverna, Ireland.

JŪVO, jūvi, jūtum, (a Jove, vel ab Heb. יהוה dedit) *to Help, Succour, Favour, Eaſe, make better, Delight. Profit.*

Juxta, adv. & præp. (a jungo) *Nigh, Near to, alſo Alike.* * Juxta ſeditionem ventum eſt, *it came almoſt to a Tumult.* * Juxta boni malique, *as well good as bad.* * Juxta tecum ſcio, *I know as well as you.* * Juxta majus difficilis, *as difficult as matters of great importment.* * Juxta cum ignariſſimis, *juſt as much as they that know nothing on't.* * Juxta Varronem doctiſſimus, *the moſt learneſt next to* Varro.

† Juxtangina, æ, *the Squinancy.*

Juxtim, adv. *Near, Nigh.*

† Juxto, are, *to Approach or be Near.*

I X

Ixia, æ, *f.* (ab ΙΞΟΣ viſcus) *the herb Chamelion or Miſletoe.*

† Ixia *broad veins in the Body.*

Ixiæ, *a Country of* Rhodes, *where* Apollo Ixius.

Ixias, *a City of the* Oenotri.

Ixibatæ, *a People of* Pontus.

Ixion, *the Son of* Phlegyas *thrown to hell, and faſtened to a wheel contin-*

tinually turning, for boasting he had lain with Juno, in whose stead Jupiter had placed a cloud, on which he begot the Centaurs.
† Ixioneus, a, um, of Ixion.
Ixionides, Pirithous the Son of Ixion.
Ixiris, is, f. a kind of fish.
Ixon, a large and whitish kind of Ravens. g.
Ixos, Mistle-toe. g.

I Z

Izelus, a Castle in Sicily.
Izgli, a People of India.
Izizum, a City of Ægypt.

K A

K for Calendæ, caput, cardo, or castra, &c.
Kabbala, hab. the secret science of Jewish traditions.
Kailla, a Queen of Pannonia, who put out her husbands eyes.
Kalendæ, as Calendæ.
† Kali, or Alkali, Glass-wort, the herb whose Ashes make Crystal-glasses.
† Kalo, are, to proclaim the moveable feasts.
Kalones, num, Knapsack-boys.
Kane, a General of the Hunns, under whose conduct they entred Pannonia, and vanquished the Romans.
† Keiri, the Wall-flower, or Stock-gilliflower.
Kittim, a King of the Janigenæ.
Kunigunda, wife to the Emperour Henry the second, who to clear her self from the imputation of unchastity, went barefoot and blindfold on red-hot irons.
Kyrie Eleeson, Lord have mercy upon us. g.

L A

L for Lælius, Lex, Libens, Libertas, Locus or Lucius.
La, a City of Laconia.
Laartha, a City of Arabia felix.
Labaca, a City of India within Ganges.
† Labandāgo, inis, f. an engine for execution.
Labanis, an Island in the Gulf of Arabia.
Labans, ntis, Fainting, Failing, ready to fly or run away.
Labara, a City of Caria.
Labarladach, the twenty second King of Babylon.
Labarum, i, n. the Roman Emperour's standard. g.
Labasæ, a People of India without Ganges.
Lăbasco, ere, } to begin to start,
† Labascor, ĭci, } Loosen, Yield, Fail.
Labda, the lame daughter of Amphion, despised by the rest of the Bacchides.
Labdacidæ, the Thebans.
† Labdacismus, i, m. an insisting too much on the letter L.
Labdacus, a King of Thebes, and grandfather of Oedipus, called from him Labdacides.
Labdalon, a Promontory near Syracuse.
Labdas, the thirty third Bishop of Jerusalem.
Labeatis, a Lake of Dalmatia, called Lago di Scutavi.
Labecŭla, æ, f. (a labes) a little Spot.
Labefaciendus, a, um, to be Broken, Weakened, made to change his mind.
Lăbefăcio, eci, actum, [a labo] to Break, Weaken, Destroy. * Labefacere animum, to remove from his stedfastness. * Labefacere fidem, to become bankrupt. * Contagione labefacere, to infect. * Dentes mihi labefecit, he hath made my teeth loose.
Labefactatio, ōnis, f. a Loosing, Undermining.
Lăbefactator, ōris, m. an Underminer.
Lăbefactātus, a, um, Loosned, Shaken.
Lăbefactātio, ōnis, f. a Loosening, weakning.
Labefactio, ōnis, f. a Weakning.
Labefacto, are, to Shake, Loosen, Batter, Undermine. * Labefactare onus ventris, to make one miscarry.
Lăbefactor, ōris, m. a Conquerour, Overcomer.
Labefactus, a, um, Broken, Shaken, Overcome.
Lăbefio, ieri, to be Bespotted or weakned.
† Labella lum, n. a very little Lip.
Labellum, i, n. [a labrum] a little Lip, Lover, Washing-bowl.
Labens, ntis, Slipping Growing out of use. * Domus labens, a house ready to fall.
Labeo, ōnis, m. he that is Blabber-lipped; also the Blind-nettle.
Labeo Antistius, a excellent Lawyer.
Laberius, a Roman Poet made a Knight by Julius Cæsar.
Laberris, a City in Spain.
LABES, is, f. [ΛΥΜΗ, vel a labor, i,] a Spot or Blemish, a Tempest, Gaping of the earth, Corruption, Confusion; also a Destroyer. * Labes conscientiæ, remorse of conscience.
† Labia, æ, f. a Lip.
Labici, a People of Italy.
Lăbidus, a, um, [a labor] Slippery.
Labiēnus, one of Julius Cæsar's Captains, who revolted to Pompey. * Also an Historian so severe, that he was called Rabienus, when Cassius Severus heard that his books were burnt, said, I also ought to be burnt, because I have gotten them by heart
Lăbilis, e, Slippery, Unconstant.
† Labina, æ, f. Slipperiness.
Labinius, a River of Gallia Togata called Lavino.
† Labio, onis, m. a Blockhead.
† Labiōlum, i, n. a little Lip.
† Labiōsus, a, um, Blabber-lipp'd.
Labisco, a City of Gallia Narbonensis.
LABIUM, ii, n. [a lambo] a Lip.
LĂBO, are, [a ΛΕΙΠΩ linquo] to Loosen, Rock, Totter, Decay, Faulter in ones speech. * Vita labat, his life is not upright. * In dubio labant pectora, we are in doubt. See labor.
Labocia, a City of India within Ganges.
LĂBOR, pfus sum, bi, (a ΛΕΙΒΟΜΑΙ fluo, vel ab hib. Navel cecidit) to Slide, Slip, Fall, Decay, Offend or do Amiss. * Per æquora labi, to glide along the Seas. * In genas furtim labitur, trickles down the cheeks. * Tempora labuntur, time passes away insensibly. * In proclive labuntur, fall head long. * Labi mente, to be void of sence and Reason.
Lăbor, ōris, m. (a labo) Labour, Pain, Danger, Calamity, an Enterprize. * Solis labor, the eclipse of the Sun.
Lăbōrans, ntis, Labouring, Suffering, Faulty, in Danger, Put to the utmost Shifts, Travailing with child. * Luna laborans, the moon eclipsed.
Laboras, a River about Antioch in Syria.
† Lăbōrātio, ōnis, f. a Labouring.
† Lăbōrātor, ōris, m. a Labourer.
† Lăbōratorium, ii, } a Working-
† Lăbōrāmen, inis, n. } house.
Laboratur, imp. there is great Labouring and Canvasing.
Lăbōrātus, a, um, Wrought with pain and diligence.
Lăbores, the fourth King of Lacedæmonia.
Laboriæ campi, a fruitful Country about Capua in Italy.
Lăbōrifer, a, um, Enduring labour.
Lăbōriōsè, ius, issimè, adv. Painfully.
† Lăbōriōsĭtas, ātis, f. Painfulness.
Lăbōriōsus, ior, issimus, Laborious, Difficult, full of pain and Labour.
Lăbōro, are, (a labor) to Labour, be in Pain, Danger. * Arma laborare, to make harness. * Laborare morbo, to be sick of a disease. * Laborare ex invidia, to be greatly envyed. * Laborare à labore, to be in travail. * Laborare à veritate, not to be well able to prove it. * Ob avaritiam laborare, to be covetous. * Magnitudine laborare, to grow too big. * Laborare causâ, to have a bad cause. * Laborare re frumentaria, to want corn. * Laborare de aliqua re, to take care, to put ones self to trouble in any thing. * Non laboro de nomine, I pass not for the name.
Lăbos, ōris, m. Labour. See Labor.
† Lăbōsus, a, um, Painful; also slippery.
Labradeus, a Name of Jupiter worshipped in Caria.
Lăbrātum, i, n. (a labrum) a Kissing of the Princes hand, and touching the hem of his garment, the place where they saluted the Emperour.
† Labrax, acis, m. a certain wide-mouth'd fish.
Labro, or Liburnus, a haven in Tuscany, called Livorno.
† Labronium, ii, n. a kind of large cup.
Labros, Light-foot a Dogs name. g.
Labrōsus, a, um, having a Brim, Brink, Border, or great Lips.
LABRUM, i, n. (a lavo vel a lambo) a Lip; also the Brims of any thing, the cistern under a cock; also a Ba-

a Baſin of a Fountain, a Tub to bathe. * Labrum mordere, *to fret at any thing.* * Primoribus labris degustare, *to have a ſmattering of a thing.* * Modo verſabatur mihi in labris primoribus, *'twas at my Tongues end.*

Labrus, i, *m. a kind of Fiſh. g.*

Labruſca, æ, *f.*) (a labrum) *a*

Labruſcum, i, *n.*) *Wild Vine.*

† Labruſcetum, i, *n. a place where Wild Vines grow.*

† Labruſcoſus, a, um, *full of Wild Vines.*

† Labruſculum, i, *n. a little Wild Vine; alſo the place where they grow.*

Laburnum, i, *n.* (a labor, i,) *beantrefoil.*

Labyrinthæus, a, um, *of or like a Labyrinth.*

Labyrinthus, i, *m. a Labyrinth or Maze made with ſo many windings and turnings, that one cannot get out; alſo an intricate buſineſs. g.*

Labyzus, *or* Labuzus, *a kind of Gum like Myrrh, but more Precious and Odoriferous. g.*

LAC, ctis, *n.* [ΓΑ'ΛΑ] *Milk.* * Lac preſſum, *new Cheeſe and Curds.* * Flos lactis, *Cream.*

Lăcænus, a, um, *of* Laconia *or* Lacedæmonia.

† Lacca, *a certain red Gum from certain* Arabian *Trees.*

† Lacceus, a, um, *full of Gum lack.*

† Laccia, æ, *f. a Chevin.*

Laccini, *a People of* Italy.

Laccobardi, *a People of* Germany.

Laccobrica,) *the City* Lagos *in*

Laccobriga,) Portugal.

† Lacebra, æ, *f. an enticement.*

Lacedæmon, ŏnis, *f.*) *the moſt fa-*

Lacedæmonia, æ,) *mous City of* Peloponneſus, *called alſo* Sparta, *and now* Miſitra.

Lacedæmones,) *the People of* La-

Lacedæmonii,) cedæmon.

Lacedæmonium, ii, *n. a green marble.* (ſc. marmor.)

LĂCER, era, um, [a ΛΑΚ'ΙΣ ſciſſura, vel a ΛΑΚΕ'Ω crepo] *rent, torn, ragged, ſcattered, broken.*

Lăcerăbĭlis, e, *eaſily torn.*

† Lăcerămen, ĭnis, *n. and* lacerамentum, i, *n. a Rent.*

Lăcĕrandus, a, um, *to be rent.*

Lăcĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a tearing in pieces.*

† Lăcĕrātor, ōris, *m.*) *a render,*

† Lăcĕrātrix, *f.*) *tearer.*

Lăcĕrātus, a, um, *torn, rent.*

Laceria, *a City of* Magneſia *and* Italy.

LĂCERNA, æ, *f.* [a lacer vel a ΛΑΚΕΡ'ΟΣ vulgaris] *a Winter-Cloak.*

Lăcernātus, a, um, *having a thick Cloak on.*

† Lăcernōſus, a, um, *full of Cloaks, or wearing much Cloaths.*

† Lăcernŭla, æ, *f. a little or ſhort Cloak.*

Lăcĕro, are, (a lacer) *to rend or tear in pieces, torment, devour, diſdain, hurt.* * Lacerare diem, *to waſte the day.* * Lacerare convitiis, *or* inceſto ore, *to rail at one.* * Lacerare rem ſuam, *to waſte his Eſtate.* * Lacerare reliquias vitæ, *to take away thoſe little Goods he has left.* * Rumore vulgi lacerari, *to be defamed.*

† Lăcĕrōsè, adv. *tatteringly.*

† Lăcĕrōſus, a, um, *full of tatters.*

Lăcerta, æ, *f. a Newt, Evet, Lizard; alſo a kind of Sea-fiſh. See* Lacertus.

† Lăcertellus, i, *m. a little Lizard.*

Lăcertōſus, a, um, *brawny, ſtrong.*

Lăcertulus, i, *m. a little Arm.*

LĂCERTUS, i, *m.* [ab Ω'ΛΕ'ΚΡΑΝΟΝ cubiti eminentia] *the brawn of the Arm or Thigh; an Arm, Strength; alſo a Lizard, and a kind of Fiſh.*

Lăcĕrus, a, um, *torn.* *See* Lacer.

† Laceſſio, ōnis, *and* laceſſitio, *f. a provoking.*

† Lăceſſītor, oris, *m. a provoker.*

Lăceſſītus, a, um, *provoked.*

Lăceſſo, ivi, ĕre, (a lacio) *to provoke unto wrath, rail at, abuſe, ſtamp, ſcrape, moleſt, vex, tingle as ones Fleſh does.* * Sermones laceſſere, *to move Diſcourſe.* * Rupes laceſſit taurus, *thruſts his Horns againſt the Rock.* * Pelagus laceſſere, *to row hard.*

Lachanizo, *and* lachaniſſo, are, *to be faint or weak.*

† Lachano, are, *or* ere, *to feed with Herbs.*

Lachanopoles, æ, *m. a Seller of Herbs. g.*

Lachanopolium, ii, *n. the Herb-Market. g.*

Lachanum, i, *n. all kind of Pot-herbs. g.*

Lachesis, *one of the Deſtinies, called alſo* Sors.

Lachne, es, *f. Rug, a Dog's name g.*

LACHRŸMA, æ, *f.* [ΔΑ'ΚΡΥ-ΜΑ] *a Tear.* * Lachrymæ arborum, *Gums.* * Lachryma abiegna, *Venus-turpentine.* * Lachrymâ nihil citius areſcit, *grief is ſoon over.* * Hinc illæ lachrymæ, *all the ſtir is about this.*

Lachrўmābĭlis, e, *to be Lamented*

Lachrymābundus, a, um, *ready to Weep.*

Lachrўmātio, ōnis, *f. a weeping.*

Lachrўmātor, ōris, *m. a weeper.*

Lachrymātus, a, um, *wept, Diſtilled.*

Lachrўmo, are,) *to weep.* * Num

Lachrymor, ari,) id lachrymat virgo, *does ſhe weep for that?*

Lachrymōsè, adv. *weepingly, as though one wept.*

Lachrўmoſus, a, um, *full of Tears, lamentable, making one weep.* * Fumus lachrymoſus, *the Smoak cauſing ones Eyes to run over with water.*

Lachrymŭla, æ. *f. a little Tear.*

Lacisburgum, *the City* Lazenitz *in* Pomerania.

LĂCĪNIA, æ, *f.* [a ΛΑΚΙ'ΖΩ lacero] *a gard, hem or fringe of a Garment, an old Clout; alſo a Rope.* * Laciniæ ſinus, *the plaits of a Gown.* * In lacinias pecus ægrotum diſtribui jubet, *he Commands the ſickly Cattel to be put by themſelves.*

Lăcĭnātim, adv. *raggedly, by pieces or edges.*

Lăcĭnĭātus, a, um, *plaited, gathered, or hemmed.*

Lacinienſes, *a People of* Liburnia.

Lăcĭnio,) *to make holes, De-*

Lăcĭno, are,) *ſcribe.*

† Lăcĭnĭōsè, adv. *raggedly, intricately.*

Lăcĭnĭōſus, a, um, *full of plaits and folds, jagged, intricate, ſuperfluous.*

LACIO, ui, *and* xi, itum, *and* -ĕre, [ΛΑΚΙ'ΖΩ] *to Allure and Deceive.*

Lacinium, *a Promontory of* Magna Græcia, *where there was a Temple of* Juno Lacinia.

Lacipea, *a City of* Spain.

Lacipo, *a City in* Spain.

Lacmon, *a Promontory of Mount* Indus, *from whence the* River Inachus *flows.*

Lacobriga, *the City* Lagos *in* Portugal.

Lăcōnes, *the* Lacedæmonians.

Lăcōnia, *the ſame as* Lacedæmonia.

† Laconica clavis, *a Key to lock the Door without.*

Lăcōnĭcè, adv. *briefly, pithily.*

Laconicum, i, *n. a Stove, hot-houſe; alſo a* Lacedæmonian *Garment.*

† Lăcōnĭcus, i, *m. a Dog.*

Lăcōniſmus, i, *m. a ſhort pithy Sentence, or way of ſpeaking. g.*

Laconius, a, um, *of* Lacedæmonia.

Lacriaſſus, *a City of* Armenia minor.

Lacruma, *or* lacryma, *as* lachryma.

† Lacsūcus, *or* Lactūtus, *the milky juice of an Herb.*

Lactans, ntis, *ſucking or ſuckling, milch.* * Lactantia, *white meats.*

Lactaria, æ. *f. Spurge or Milk-weed.*

Lactaria, orum, *n. white Meats.*

Lactārium, ii, *n. a Dairy-houſe.*

Lactarius, a, um, *of Milk, giving Milk.* * Lactarius pittor, *a baker of white Meats.*

Lactarius, ii, *m. a Dairy-man.*

Lactātio, ōnis, *f. a ſuckling, inveigling.*

Lactātus, ûs, *m. a giving of ſuck.*

† Lacte, is, *n. Milk.*

Lactens, ntis, *ſucking or ſuckling.* * Meræ lactentes, *green Cheeſe.* * Frumenta lactentia, *Wheat yielding very white flower.* * Lactens ficus, *a Fig full of Milk.*

Lacteo, ere, *to ſuck Milk.*

Lacteolus, a, um, *whitiſh, fair.*

Lacter, *a Promontory of the Iſland* Coa.

† Lacteris, *Spurge.*

† Lacteron, onis. *Sowthiſtle.*

Lactes, ium, *f. the ſmall Guts. See* Lactis.

Lactesco, ere, *to be turned into Milk.*

Lacteus, a, um, *of or like Milk, white.* * Lacteus circulus, *the Milky way.*

Lactĭcinia, orum, *white Meats.*

Lactĭcoſus, a, um, *full of Milk.*

Lactĭcŏlor, oris, *of Milk-colour.*

Lactĭneus, a, um, *milky.*

Lactiphagi, *a People of* Scythia.

Lactis, is, *f.* (a lac) *the ſmall Guts or Tripes.* * Lactes piſcium, *the ſoft Roe or Milt in Male Fiſhes.*

† Lactiſſimus, a, um, *abounding with Milk.*

Lacto, are, (a lac) *to ſuckle.*

Lacto, are, (a lacio) *to allure, inveigle.*

Lactōris, is, *f. a kind of Milky-herb.*

† Lactorones, *the Bloſſoms of the Herb* Lactoris.

Lactŏ-

Lactodurum, *a Town in* England, *by some* Bedford, *others* Stony-Stratford.

Lactoracium, *a City of* Aquitane.

† Lactuarius, a, um, *of Lettuce.*

Lactūca, æ, *f.* (a lac) *Lettuce.* * Lactuca sylvatica, *Hawk-weed.* * Lactuca leporina, *the soft Sow-thistle.*

Lactucarius, ii, *m. a Seller of Lettuce.*

† Lactucella, æ, *f. a Sow-thistle.*

† Lactucetum, i, *n. a place where Lettuce grows.*

† Lactucimen, } *the froſt in*
† Lactūrium, ii, *n.* } *ſucking Children's Mouths.*

Lactucinii, *the Sir-names of ſeveral Noble-Men of* Rome.

Lactūcŭla, æ, *f. a little Lettuce.*

† Lactūrius, ii, *m. a Sucking-pig.*

Lacturnus, a, um, *a god ſuppoſed to preſide over ſtanding-corn.*

Lăcŭlātus, a, um, *having the Picture of Pools or Lakes, watered.*

Lăcŭna, æ, *f.* (a lacus) *a puddle, hollow Pit or Ditch, a gap in a Book where ſomething is loſt, a little cavity above a Horſes Eye ſhewing his Age.* * Lacuna famæ, *a blemiſh in ones good Name.* * Vide nequa lacuna ſit in auro, *ſee that none of the Money be lacking.* * Lacunam rei familiaris explere, *to make even with the World, to make an Eſtate whole.*

Lăcūnar, āris, *n.* (a lacuna) *a beam in a Houſe, a ſpace or ſeparation, the hollow place in the upper lip.*

Lacunarius, ii, *m. a Ditcher or Kennel-raker.*

Lăcūnātus, a, um, *made hollow like a Ditch.*

Lăcuncŭlus, i, *m. a little Lake.*

† Lacuniaria, *banging Lights.*

Lăcūno, are, *to lay with planks, make Ditches, Carve.*

Lăcūnōſus, a, um, *rugged, full of holes or gaps.*

LĂCUS, ūs, *m.* [ΛΑ'ΚΚΟΣ] *a Lake, the Vat under the Wine-preſs, the Channelling of Rafters, the partition in a Garner, a main beam in a Houſe, a watering or waſhing-place, a place where Mortar is made; alſo a deep Ditch.*

Lăcuſcŭlus, i, *m. a little Ditch, Pond, Plank, or Vat.*

Lăcuſtris, e, *of a Lake or Pool.*

Lacuturris, or Lacuturria braſſica, Savoy-*Colewort.*

Lacydus, *a King of the* Argives, *very Effeminate and Curious in his Hair.*

Lāda, } [ΛΗ'ΔΑΟΝ] *a kind*
Lādum, } *of Ivy in* Cyprus, *whoſe leaves gather a Dew, of which Ladanum is made.*

Lādănum, i, *n. a ſweet tranſparent Gum.*

Ladus, Alexander's *Page, who ran ſo ſwiftly, that the print of his foot could not be diſcerned in the Sand.*

Lade, *an Iſland in the* Ægean *Sea.*

Ladepſi, *a People of* Bithynia.

Ladicus, *a piece of the* Pyrenean *Mountain, called* Los coles de Ladoco.

Ladiſacites, *a Bay in the* Perſian *Sea.*

Ladiſlaus *a King of* Hungary, *A D* 1078. *ſo Modeſt, that he was forced to take the Crown, he added* Dalmatia *and* Croatia *to* Pannonia, *overcame the* Huns, *reſtrained the* Poles *by taking* Cracow, *and did many other Excellent Exploits.*

Ladon, *a River of* Arcadia, *near which they ſay* Syrinx *was turned into a Reed.*

Ladon, } *a Dogs Name.*
Lagon, }

Læa, *an Iſland in the* African *Sea, called* Iſola del Patriarcha.

Læana, *a City of* Arabia petrea.

Lædenata, *a City of* Mœſia.

† Lædibilis, e, *hurtful.*

LÆDO, ſi, ſum, [ΛΗΑΕ'Ω] *to hurt, injure, offend, grieve, blemiſh, contradict.* * Lædere naves ad ſaxa, *to run againſt the Rocks.* * Lædere fidem, *not to keep his Word.* * Lædere os alicui, *to abuſe a man before his Face.*

Læeni, *a People of* Arabia felix.

Læia, *a City of* Caria.

Lælaps, ăpis, *m. Tempeſt, a Dogs Name.*

C. Lælius, *a great Friend of* Scipio Africanus.

LÆNA, æ, *f.* [ΧΛΑΙ'ΝΑ] *an* Iriſh *Rug, a freeze-caſſock, a rough hairy Gabardine.*

Læna, or Leæna, *a Harlot and Confident of* Harmodius *and* Ariſtogiton, *who ſlew the Tyrant* Hipparchus, *when ſhe was tortured to confeſs, ſhe bit out her Tongue.*

Læneus, *a River of* Creet, *to which they ſay* Jupiter *carried* Europa.

Laertes, *the Son of* Arceſius, *and Father of* Ulyſſes, *who from him is called* Laertiades.

Laertius, a, um, *of* Laertes.

Laertes, *a little Country of* Cilicia.

Laertius Diogenes, *a Hiſtorian, who wrote the Lives of the Philoſophers.*

Læſio, ōnis, *f. a hurting.*

Læſtrygŏnes, *a Cruel People inhabiting* Formiæ *in* Campania, *who* (*as* Pliny *ſays*) *lived upon Mans fleſh.*

Læſtrygonius, a, um, *of the* Læſtrygones.

Læsūra, æ, *f. a hurting or hurt.*

Læſus, a, um, (*of* lædor) *hurt, broken, beaten.*

Lætābilis, e, *of which one is glad.*

Lætābundus, a, um, *Joyful, Merry.*

Lætāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Rejoycing, Comfort, Dung.*

Lætandus, a, um, *to be Rejoyced at.*

Lætanter, adv. *Joyfully.*

† Lætaſter, ri, *a Merry Companion.*

Lætātio, ōnis, *f. Merrineſs, Mirth.*

Lætè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *gladly, abundantly.*

Læthargus, i, *m. Cloſe-biter, a Dogs Name.*

† Lætificātio, ōnis, *f. a Rejoycing.*

† Lætificātor, ōris, *m. a Rejoycer.*

Lætifico, are, *to Rejoyce one.* * Lætificare terram, *to Dung or Soil the Ground.*

Lætifĭcor, ari, *to Rejoyce or be Glad.*

Lætifĭcus, a, um, *making glad.*

† Lætiſco, ere, *to be glad.*

Lætĭtia, æ, } *Gladneſs, Joy.*
Lætĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f.* }

† Læto, are, *to make glad.*

Lætor, ari, *to be glad.* * Nec lætor majorum, *nor do I Rejoyce at Miſchances.*

LÆTUS, a, um, iōr, iſſimus, [a ΛΑ'Ω *volo*] *Glad, Joyful, Merry Fruitful, Fat; alſo Swift.* * Læta indoles, *a ſprightly brisk diſpoſition.*

Læva, æ, *f. the left Hand.*

Lævātus, a, um, iōr, iſſimus, *ſmoothed.*

Lævi, *a People of* Liguria.

† Læviga, æ, *f. a Razor, Plane.*

Lævigātio, ōnis, *f. a planing.*

† Lævigātor, ōris, *m. a Smoother.*

Lævigātorius, a, um, *Smoothing.* * Lapis lævigatorius, *a Sleek-ſtone.*

Lævigātus, a, um, *ſmoothed.*

Lævigo, are, *to ſleek, ſmooth, plane, poliſh, looſen the Belly.*

LÆVIS, e, [ΛΕΙ'ΟΣ] *ſmooth, ſleek, without hair or ſcales.* * Braſſica lævis, *red Colewarts.*

Lævĭtas, atis, *f. ſmoothneſs, lightneſs.* * Lævitas inteſtinorum, *a looſeneſs.*

Lævo, are, *to ſmooth, plane.*

Lævor, ōris, *m. ſmoothneſs, pleaſantneſs.*

Lævorſum, adv. *toward the left ſide.*

LÆVUS, a, um, [ΛΑΙ'ΟΣ] *left, on the left hand, left-handed, fooliſh, unlucky.* * Intonuit lævum, *it Thundered luckily.* * O ego lævus, *Oh Fool I.* * Lævo tempore aliquem interpellare, *to diſturb one that's buſie, to make an unſeaſonable Viſit.*

Lăgănum, i, *n. a Pancake, Fritter. g.*

Lagaria, *a City in* Sicily.

† Lagarum, i, *n. part of the Body from the Stomach to the Navil.*

Lagarus, a, um, *looſe.* * Lagari verſus, *Verſes that halt in the middle. g.*

Lagarium, Caſtleford *in* Yorkſhire.

LĂGENA, æ, *f.* [ΛΑ'ΘΝΟΣ] *a Bottle, Flaggon, the Meaſure of four Sextaries.*

Lageos, i, *a ſmall Grape. g.*

Lageus, a, um, of Lagus.

Lagia, *one of the Names of the Iſland* Delos.

Laginia, *a City of* Bithynia *and other places.*

Lagnus, *a Bay in the* Baltick *Sea, called* Beltz.

Lagochilus, *g. a hare-lipped.*

Lagois, idis, *f. a Bird and a Fiſh taſting like a Hare. g.*

Lagonoponos, *g. a griping of the Guts.*

Lagopthalmia, æ, *f. a ſleeping like a Hare with the Eyes open. g.*

Lagopthalmus, i, *m. he that ſleeps with his Eyes open. g.*

Lagopus, ŏdis, *f. the Herb Hare-foot or Hare-cummin; alſo an* Alpine *Bird as big as a Dove, with hairy feet. g.*

Lagotrophium, ii, *n. a Hare-warren.*

Lagunc̆la, æ, *f.* (a lagena) *a little Flaggon or Bottle.*

† Lagunculus, i, *m. a March-pane.*

Lagus, *the Father of* Ptolemy, *who Succeeded* Alexander.

Laguſa, *the Iſland* Chriſtiana *near* Creet.

Lagyra, *the City* Soldaia *in* Taurica Cherſoneſus.

Laïcus, a, um, *of the Common People, not of the Clergy. g.*

Laimi, *a People of* Peonia.

Lais, idis, *a* Sicilian *Harlot, living at* Corinth, *whoſe exceſſive rates made* Demoſthenes *ſay, he would not buy Repentance ſo dear, by her inſtigation*

instigation Alexander *burnt* Pe-lenopolis; *she was killed by the woman of* Theſſaly *in the Temple of* Venus.

Laius, Iocaſta's *husband after whoſe death ſhe married his Son* Oedipus.

Lala, *a City of* Armenia major.

Lalage, *the name of a girl in* Horace.

Lalanda, *the River* Calendo *in* Mauritania.

Laletani, *a People of* Spain, *their Country is called* Laletania. *Hence* Laletanum vinum, *a wine commended more for the plenty than the goodneſs.*

Laliſanda or Daliſanda, *a City of* Iſauria.

Laliſio, ōnis, *m.* (a ΛΑΛΙ'ΖΩ vociferor) *a Wild Aſſes colt.*

† Lallātio, ōnis, *f. a Prattling like a babe.*

Lallo, are, (ΛΑΛΩ loquor, a ſono) *to Prattle like a babe or nurſe.*

Lallus, i, *m. a Lullaby, or bringing the child to ſleep.*

Lallus, *the God thought to preſide over Nurſes and their Lullabies or pratlings.*

Lama, *a City of* Luſitania.

LĀMA, æ, *f.* (a ΛΗ'ΜΗ gramia) *a deep Ditch, a Fiſh-pond; alſo an* Arabian *thorn whence muſtick proceeds.*

Lamactia, *a City about* Armenia.

Lamalta, *a City of* Numidia.

Lambana, *a City of* Meſopotamia.

Lambdacifmus, *an inſiſting too much on the letter* L. *g.*

Lambdoïdes, *the hindmoſt Seam of the Skull. g.*

Lambe, *an Iſland in the Gulf of* Arabia.

† Lambero, are, *to Cut or Tear in pieces.*

Lambeſe, *the City* Lambeſca *in* Africa.

Lambīto, are, *to Lap or Lick often.*

LAMBO, bi, ēre, [ΛΑ'ΠΤΩ a ſono] *to Lick, Lap, Touch ſoftly, Paſs gently by.*

Lambrani, *a People of* Inſubria.

Lambrus, *the River* Lambro *in* Gallia Ciſalpina.

Lameca, *the City* Lamego *in* Portugal.

Lamella, æ, *f.* (a lamina) *a Thin plate.*

Lamellum, *a little Iſland in the* Tyrrhene *Sea, called* Mallora.

† Lāmentābilis, *Lamentable, to be Pitied.*

Lāmentārius, a, um, *moving to Lamentation.*

Lāmentātio, ōnis, *f. a Lamentation.*

Lāmentātus, a, um, *Lamented.*

LĀMENTOR, ari, (a ſono) *to Lament, Bewail.*

Lāmentum, i, *n. a Moaning, Bewailing.*

Lamia, *a City of* Theſſaly, *another in* Sicily. * *And a mountain in* Arcadia. * *Alſo a famous Harlot beloved of King* Demetrius, *to flatter whom, the* Thebans *built a Temple to* Venus Lamia.

LĀMIA, æ, *f.* (a ΛΗ'ΜΗ gramia vel ΛΑΙ'ΜΟΣ inguvies) *a witch, Hag; alſo a Dog-fiſh, Sea-Dog, Brook-net.*

Lamiæ, arum, *a Noble family in* Rome.

Lamida, *a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

LĀMINA, æ, *f.* (ab ΈΛΑ'Ω duco) *a Plate or Thin piece of metal, the Ear-lap, a Slate, a Pipe-ſtave, a Sword-blade, a bot gad of iron*

† Lāmĭnātus, a, um, *wrought into plates.*

† Lamĭno, are, *to Emboſs or cut into Plates.*

† Lamĭnōſus, a, um, *full of Plates, Emboſſed.*

Lamirus, *the ſon of* Hercules *by* Iole *daughter of King* Eurytus.

Lamiſus, *a Hiſtorian of* Samos.

Lamiſſus, *the ſecond King of the* Longobardi.

Lamium, ii, *n.* (a lama) *the dead Nettle.*

Lamna, æ, *f. for* Lamina.

† Lamnŭla, æ, *f. a little Plate.*

† Lamoſus, a, um, *full of watery ditches.*

Lamotis, *a Country of* Cilicia.

† Lampăda, æ, *f. a Lamp, Torch, Fire in the air, Brightneſs.* * *Alſo the wild Roſe.*

† Lampădārii, orum, *the Emperours officers looking to the lamps.*

Lampadephoria, *a play wherein they ran about with lamps. g.*

Lampadias, æ, *f. a Blazing ſtar like a Torch. g.*

Lampadion, *a little Torch or Taper; alſo a ſhrewd Girl. g.*

Lampadius, *the Collegue of* Oreſtes.

Lampagæ, *a People of* India *within* Ganges.

Lampares, *the twenty fourth King of* Aſſyria.

LAMPAS, ădis, *f.* [ΛΑΜΠΑ'Σ] *a Lamp, Torch, a fiery Gleam.* * Lunaris lampas, *Moon-ſhine.*

Lampe, *a City of* Apulia, Creet *and other places.*

Lampedo, *a happy woman of* Lacedemonia, *being the daughter, wife, and mother of a King.*

Lampēna, æ, *f. a fine coach. g.*

Lampetia, *the Siſter of* Phaethuſa, *who kept the ſheep of their Father* Phœbus *in* Sicily.

Lampeto, *a Queen of the* Amazons.

Lampetra, æ, *f.* (a lambo & petra) *a Limprey.*

Lampetus, *one of* Phaetons *Siſters.*

Lampeus or Lampia, *a Mountain of* Arcadia.

Lampia, *a river flowing from the river* Lampeus.

Lampis, *a City by the River* Meander.

Lampon, *the name of a very ſwift horſe.* * *Alſo a Prieſt who was wont to ſwear by a gooſe.*

Lamponea, *a City of* Troas, *and an Iſland by* Thrace.

Lampſacus, } *a City of* Aſia *near*
Lampſacum, } Helleſpont, *where* Priapus *was worſhipped.*

Lampſaicus, } of Lampſa-
Lampſacenus, a, um, } cus.

Lampsăna, æ, *f. Nipple-wort, cornſallet. g.*

† Lampuca, æ, *f. hawk-weed.*

Lampurus, *a Dogs name, Whitetail. g.*

Lampȳris ĭdis *f. a Glo-worm. g.*

Lamus, *the Son of* Hercules *by the Queen* Omphale. * *Alſo a King of the* Læſtrygones, *who gave name to the Roman Family of the* Lamiæ. * *Alſo the name of a ſtately horſe.* * *A River in* Cilicia.

Lamuſia, *the Country about the River* Lamus *in* Cilicia.

Lamyra, *a River and City of* Lycia.

Lamyrus, i, *m. a kind of Lizard or Evet. g.*

LANA, æ, *f.* [ΛΑ'ΧΝΗ] *Wool* * Lana anſerina, *Gooſe-down.* * Lana caprina, *goats hair, a thing of no value.*

Lanaria, æ, *f. Fullers-weed, Cudwort.*

Lānāris, e, *having or bearing Wool.*

† Lānārium, ii, *n. a Store-houſe for Wool.*

Lanarium, *a River of* Sicily.

Lānārius, a, um, *of or like wool.*

Lānārius, ii, *m. a Wool-winder, any one that works about wool.*

† Lanata, æ, *f. a Sheep.*

Lānātus, a, um, *Woolley.* * Malum lanatum, *a quince.* * Lanatæ vites, *vines bearing grapes covered with ſoft cotton.*

Lance, *a City in* Spain.

LANCEA, æ, *f.* [ΛΟ'ΓΧΗ] *a Javelin, Lance, Pike, the head of a dart.*

Lancearius, ii, *m. a Spear-man.*

Lanceatus, a, um, *Armed, or cut with a ſpear or lance*

† Lanceo, are, *to handle a Lance.*

Lanceolla, æ, *f. a little ſpear, alſo Rib-wort.*

Lances, *the Baſins of a ballance; alſo any deep Diſhes. See* Lanx.

Lanciati, *a City in* Spain.

Lanciſer, a, um, *bearing a Lance or Spear.*

Lancĭnātio, ōnis *f. a Lancing, Thruſting through.*

† Lancinātor, oris, *m. a Lancer.*

Lancino, are, *to Lance, Strike or Thruſt through, to Rend or Conſume.*

Landavia, *the City* Landiffa.

Landi, *a People of* Germany *conquered by* Cæſar.

† Lanĕrum, i, *n. a Garment made of unwaſhed wool.*

Lāneus, a, um, (a lana) *Woollen.* * Laneus lupus, *a fiſh in the River* Timavus.

Langa, *See* Languria.

Langia, *a River of* Peloponneſus.

Lango, *a City of* Peloponnelus.

Languefăcio, ere, *to Enfeeble, Weaken.*

LANGUEO, ere, [ΛΑΓΕ'Ω pigreſco] *to Faint, Languiſh, Pine away.* * Languere otio, *to grow extream lazy.*

Langueſco, ere, *to grow Faint, or Feeble.*

Languĭdè, *Faintly, Feebly, Lazily,* adv.

† Languĭdo, are, *to make Faint or Feeble.*

Languĭdŭlè, adv. *ſomewhat faintly.*

Languĭdŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat faint, Dying, Withered.*

Languidus, a, um, *Weak, Faint, Lazy, Withered, Decayed.* * Homo languidior, *one that cares not how little he does.*

Languĭficus, a, um, *making faint.*

† Langula, æ, *f. a broad platter.*

Languor, ōris, *m. Faintneſs, Weakneſs, Infirmity (of body or mind)* * Aquoſus languor, *the Dropſie.*

† Languorōſus, a, um, *Languiſhing much.*

Languria, æ, *f.* (a longus vel a ΛΟ'ΓΧΗ hatta) *a kind of Beaſt, of whoſe urine amber was thought to be made.*

Langurium, ii, *n.* [ΛΑΓΓΟΥ'-ΡΙΟΝ]

PION] *a Languet of Amber.*
Lăniarium, ii, *n. Butchery.*
Lăniatio, onis, *f.* } *a Butchering,*
Laniatus, ûs, *m.* } *Quartering, Tearing in pieces.*
† Lăniator, ōris, *m. a Render in pieces.*
† Laniatorium, ii, *n. a Butchers-shop.*
Lăniatus, a, um, *Torn in Pieces.*
Lānīcium, ii, *n.* (a lana) *Trading in wool; also the Gain thereof.*
† Lānīcus, a, um, *of Wool.*
† Lanicŭtis, e, *bearing wool.*
Lănĭēna, æ, *f. a Slaughter-house, the Butchery.*
Lānĭfer, } a, um, *bearing wool.*
Laniger, }
Lanifica, æ, *f. a Spinner or worker of wool.*
Lānĭfĭcium, ii, *n. a working of wool, or making of Cloth.*
Lānĭficus, a, um, *working wool.*
Lanio, ōnis, *m. a Butcher. See* Lanius.
Lănio, are, (a lanius) *to Quarter, cut in pieces.*
Lanionius, a, um, *of or like a Butcher.*
Lanipendia, æ, *f. a Spinner or wayer of wool.*
† Lānīpendium, ii, *n. a weighing of wool.*
† Lānīpendius, ii, *m. he that parcels out Wool for the Spinners.*
† Lanĭscus, i, *m. a tod of wool.*
Lanile, *an Island in the* Ægean *Sea.*
Lănista, æ, *m.* (a lanio) *a Fencing master.* * Lanista gallorum, *a cock master.*
† Lānĭtium, ii, *n. a Trading in wool.*
Lănium, ii, *n. a Slaughter-house.*
LĂNIUS, ii, *m.* (a lacero, vel a ΛΑΧΑΊΝΩ fodio) *a Butcher; also a Bird.*
† Lanoculus, i, *he that wears a cloth before his eye.*
† Lanōsus, a, um, *full of Wool.*
† Lantana, æ, *f. the wayfaring-tree.*
Lānūginōsus, a, um, *full of Cotton, Moss or Down.*
Lānūgo, ĭnis, *f.* (a lana) *Down, the Moss of Fruits, the first Down upon the cheeks, Saw-dust; also a Ditch or Furrow.*
Lānŭla, æ, *f. a small lock of wool.*
Lanuvium, *a City in* Italy.
Lanuvinus, a, um, *of* Lanuvium.
LANX, ncis, *f.* [ΛΕΚΑΝΗ] *a Platter, Basin or Scale of a ballance.*
Laocoon, *the Son of* Priamus, *and Priest of* Apollo, *he dissuaded the* Trojans *from receiving the wooden horse.*
Laodamantia, *an Island of* Libya.
Laodamas, *the Son of* Alcinous.
Laodamia, *the Daughter of* Bellerophon, *she brought forth* Sarpedon *King of* Lycia *to* Jupiter, *and was shot with her own arrows by* Diana. * *Also the Daughter of* Acastus, *who desiring to see the ghost of her husband* Protesilaus, *died in his Arms.*
Laodice, *the Daughter of* Priamus *and* Hecuba; *also the Daughter of* Agamemnon.
Laodicea, *a City of* Cœlosyria, *and another in* Lydia.
Laodocus, *the Son of* Antenor; *in his shape* Minerva *came to perswade* Pandarus *to break the league by darting at* Menelaus.
Laomĕdon, *the Father of* Priamus *and King of the* Trojans, *slain by* Hercules *for not performing his promise made for his preserving his daughter* Hesione, *from the Sea-Monster, to which he was forced to expose her for defrauding* Neptune *and* Apollo *of their wages for building the City walls.*
Laomedontia, *the City called afterwards* Lampsacus.
Laosthenes, *the* 33d. *King of* Assyria.
† Lapadanum, *the gum* Ladanum.
Lapathos, i, *f.* } *a Dock.*
Lapathum, i, *n.* }
* Lapathum acutum, *sowre sorrel. g.*
Laperſa, *a Mountain of* Laconia.
Lapethus, *a City of* Cyprus.
Laphyra, *a name of* Minerva, *from the spoils which they carry from the war.*
Laphystium, *a mountain of* Bœotia, *whence* Jupiter *is called* Laphystius, *and the* Bacchæ Laphystiæ.
Lăpicida, æ, *m.* (a lapis & cædo) *a Mason, a digger of stones.*
Lapicidīna, } *a Stone-quarry.*
Lapidicīna, æ, *f.* }
Lapidarius, a, um, *belonging to stones.* * Lapidariæ latomiæ, *quarries of stones.*
Lăpidārius, ii, *m. a Mason or Digger of stones.*
Lapidātio, ōnis, *f. a stoning to death.*
Lăpidātor, ōris, *m. a Hurler of stones.*
Lăpidātus, a, um, *stoned to death, battered with stones.*
Lăpidatum est, *it rains stones.*
Lăpidesco, ĕre, *to grow hard like a Stone.*
Lăpideus, a, um, *made of Stone, Heavy, hard as a stone.*
Lăpido, are, *to Stone to Death, Cover with a heap of stones; also to rain Stones.*
Lăpidōsus, a, um, *full of Stones, hard as a stone.*
Lăpillus, i, *m. a little stone; also a precious Stone.* * Nivei lapilli, *Pearls.* * Virides lapilli, *Emeralds.*
† Lapio, *to harden, make hard, Grieve, make heavy.*
LĂPIS, ĭdis, *m.* (ΛΑΞ, ΛΙΘΟΣ, vel a ΔΑΊΠΕΔΟΝ pavimentum) *a Stone.* * Lapis molaris, *a Mill-stone.* * Lapis redivivus, *an old stone put into a new building.* * Lapis hibulus, *a pumice stone.* * Lapis parius, *white marble.* * Lapis terminalis, *a boundary.* * Ad tertium lapidem, *three miles off.* * Lapidem verberare, *to lose ones labour.* * De lapide empti, *slaves bought in the market.*
Lapis, a Cretian *King.*
† Lapista, æ, *f. a stone-trough.*
† Lapistrus, i, *m. a Dock.*
† Lapit, lipit, or labit, *it grows hard as Stone.*
Lapithæ, *a People of* Thessaly *the first inventors of bridles and saddles;* * *Also a mountain in* Laconia.
Lapithe, *a City of* Thessaly.
Lapitheus, } *of* Lapithe.
Lapitheius, a, um, }
Lapitheum, *a City in the Mountain* Taygetus.
Lapithus, *a City in* Cyprus.
Lappa, *a City in* Crete.
LAPPA, æ, *f.* (ab *heb.* Lapbath apprehendit) *a Burr.*
Lappaceus, a, um, *of or like a burr.*
Lappāgo, ĭnis, *f. the herb Maidenlips, Shepherd Rod or Teazil.*
† Lappennæ, arum, *f. blazing Stars.*
† Lappētum, i, *n. a place where Burrs grow.*
† Lappōsus, a, um, *full of Burs.*
† Lappŭla, æ, *f. the herb Maidenlips.*
Lapsābundus, a, um, *just a Falling.*
Lapsāna, æ, *f. Dock-cresses, with the root of this herb* Cæsars *army was long fed at* Dyrrhachium; *whence* Lapsanā vivere, *to live hardly. See* Lampsana.
† Lapsānium, ii, *n. broth of* Lapsana.
Lapsans, ntis, *Slippery.*
Lapsias, *a River of* Bithynia.
† Lapsim, *slidingly.*
† Lapsina, æ, *f. a slippery place.*
Lapsio, ōnis, *f. a Slipping.*
Lapso, are, *to slip often, slidder.*
† Lapsōrium, ii, *n. a Sliding-place.*
Lapsurus, a, um, *like to Fall.*
Lapsus, a, um, (of labor) *having Fallen.* * Lapsus animi, *out of ones wits.* * Lapsus facultatibus, *that has lost his estate.* * Lapsa consuetudo, *a custom out of use.*
Lapsus, ûs, *m. a Falling, sliding, a Glance, Course.* * Lapsus volucrum, *the flying of birds.* * Lapsus fidei, *a losing ones credit.*
Lapurdum, *the City* Londain Aquitane.
Lapyges, *a People of* Sarmatia.
Lăquear, } *n. the roof of a*
† Laquēare, is, } *chamber embowed, also a plain beam in a roof.*
† Lăquearius, a, um, *of a Roof.*
Lăqueātus, a, um, *Entangled, Snared; also Arched, Vaulted.* * Tectum laqueatum, *a channelled roof.*
Laqueo, are, (a laqueor) *to lay the roof, to roof.*
Laqueo, are, (a laqueus) *to Entangle.*
Lăqueŏlus, i, *m. a little Snare.*
† Lăqueōsus, a, um, *full of Snares.*
† Laquetisinus, i, *m. a Gin, or grin.*
LĂQUEUS, ei, *m.* (ΛΑΚΚΟΣ fovea, vel ab *heb.* Lacach cœpit) *a Gin, or Snare, a Halter.* * Laquei judicii, *the penalties of the Law.* *Laqueus laqueum cepit, *one knave has caught another.* * Disputationum laquei, *niceties, subtleties.*
Lar, *the River* Om *in* Arabia fœlix.
LAR, ăris, *n.* (Hetrusc. princeps) *a household God, a House, Hearth.* * Homo incerti laris, *one that has no certain abiding place.*
Lara, or Larunda, *one of the* Naiades, *on whom* Mercury *instead of carrying her to Hell for revealing to* Juno *the love of* Jupiter *to* Juturna, *begat two twins called* Lares.
Laraſſa, *a City of* Media.
Laranda, *a City of* Lycaonia.
Lărārium, ii, *n. a private chappel for the* Lares.
Laraſſa, *a City of* Media.
Larbaton, *Antimony. g.*
† Larcus, i, *m. an Earthern five-pan.*
Lardarium, ii, *n. a Larding-stick, also a Larder.*
† Lardo, are, *to Lard, Baste with Lard.*
† Lardōsus, a, um, *full of Fat.*

† Lardŭlum, i, *n. a little Lard.*
LARDUM, i, *n.* [a lar] *Bacon.*
Larendani, *a People of* Arabia Fœlix.
Larentia, *a famous Harlot.*
Lares, *or* Penates, *the Houſhold Gods.*
Lares, *a City in* Africa propria.
† Larex, *or* Larga, *the Larch-tree.*
Largè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Largely, Plentifully.*
Largificus, a, um, *Bountiful.*
Largifluus, a, um, *Flowing at large.*
Largĭlŏquus, a, um, *Speaking much or freely.*
Largio, ire, } *to Give liberally,*
Largior, iri, } *Grant, Permit.*
* Civitatem alicui largiri, *to make one free.* * Si tempus non largitur, *if time wont give leave.* * Largitor de te puer, *boy anſwer for your ſelf.*
Largitas, ātis, *f. Liberality, Bountifulneſs.*
Largĭter, adv. *Largely, Liberally.* * Largiter mercedis, *a great reward.*
Largītio, ōnis, *f. Prodigality, Bribe, Largeſſe.*
Largitionalis, is, *m. a kind of Almoner.*
Largītor, ōris, *m. a Liberal giver, Briber.*
† Largitrix, īcis, *f. the ſame.*
† Largitūdo, inis, *f. Liberality.*
Largītus, a, um, *Given, Offered.*
† Largĭtus, *Liberally.*
† Largiuſculus, a, um, *ſomewhat Large or Bountiful.*
T. Largius, *the firſt man created Dictator at* Rome.
Largus, *the Collegue of* Meſſalinus.
LARGUS, a, um, ior, iſſimus, [a ΛΑΥ῾ΡΟΣ copioſus, vel *q.* ΛΑΕΡΓ῾ΟΣ valde operoſus] *Large, Liberal, Full of, alſo Prodigal.* * Largæ opes, *abundance of Riches or Wealth.* * Largus lachrymarum, *weeping much.* * Largus donare, *Bountiful*
Largiagara, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.
Larices, *a People of* India *within* Ganges. * *Alſo a City of* Noricum.
† Laricĕus, a, um, *of a Larch-tree.*
Laricina, æ, *f. Turpentine.*
Laridum, i, *n. Bacon. See* Lardum.
† Larienus *and* Larigena, æ, *born Lame.*
† Larigna, æ, *Gum of the Larch-tree.*
Lari a, *an* Italian *Virgin who aſſiſted* Turnus *againſt* Æneas. * *Alſo a Fountain in* Attica.
Larinum, *a City of* Apruſium.
Larinates, *the People.*
† Larinx, gis, } *the top of the Weaſand.*
† Laringa, æ, }
Larīſe, *a City of* Æolia.
Lariſſa, *the Name of ſeveral Cities.*
Lariſſæus, } *of* Lariſſa.
Lariſſeus, a, um, }
Larius lacus, *the Largeſt Lake in* Italy, *called* Lago di Como, *containing from North to South ſixty miles.*
LARIX, īcis, *f.* [a ΛΑΡ῾ΟΣ dulcis] *the Larch tree, whoſe wood is very durable.*
Laro, *or* Larono, *a River in* Tuſcany.
† Larſus, a, um, *Sky-coloured, Gray.*
Larta, *a City of* Epirus, *called before* Ambracia.
LARVA, æ, *f.* [a lar] *a Vizard or Maſk; alſo a Maſker, Mummer, Night-ghoſt, Hobgoblin.*
† Larvāle, is, *n. a Ghoſt, Hobgoblin, a Vizard.*
Larvālis, e, *of a Vizard or Ghoſt.*
Larvātus, a, um, *having a Vizard on, frighted with ghoſts.*
Larunda, *for* Laranda, *or* Lara.
Laruneſia, *an Iſland in the* African *Sea.*
† Larvo, are, *to wear a Vizard.*
† Larvoſus, a, um, *Frighted with ſpirits, Haunted.*
Larus, *a Mountain and River in* Italy.
Larus, i, *m.* [ΛΑ῾ΡΟΣ] *a Sea-cob, alſo a Gaping.*
† Larvŭla, æ, *f. a little Maſk or Ghoſt.*
LARYNX, gis, *f.* [ΛΑ῾ΡΥΓΞ] *the top of the Weaſand.*
Laryſius, *a Mountain of* Laconia.
Las, *a City of* Laconia.
LĄSĀNUM, i, *n.* [ΛΑ῾ΣΑΝΟΝ] *a Cloſe-ſtool.*
† Laſcia, æ, *f. lace for Garments.*
Laſcīvè, adv. *Wantonly.*
Laſcīvia, æ, *f. Wantonneſs.*
Laſcivibundus, a, um, *very Wanton.*
Laſcīvio, ire, *to be Wanton, grow Rank.*
† Laſciviōsè, *Laſciviouſly.*
† Laſciviosĭtas, ātis, *f. Laſciviouſneſs.*
† Laſcivĭōſus, a, um, *Laſcivious.*
Laſcivulus, a, um, *ſomewhat Wanton.*
LASCĪVUS, a, um, ior, iſſimus, [ΛΑΓΝΙΟΣ, ᾽ΑΣΕΛΓ῾ΗΣ, vel a laxus] *Wanton, Effeminate, Rank, Full of.*
Laſcoria, *a City of* Galatia.
Laſer, ĕris, *n. the gum Benzoin. See* Laſerpitium.
Laſerpĭtiātus, a, um, *mixed with Benzoin.*
Laſerpĭtifer, a, um, *bearing Benzoin.*
Laſerpĭtium, ii, *n.* [a lac & ΣΓ᾽ΑΦΙΟΝ virgultum unde exudat laſer] *Maſter-wort.*
† Laſes, *Houſhold Gods.*
Laſos, *a City in* Creet.
Laſsātio, ōnis, *f. a Tiring.*
† Laſsātor, ōris, *m. a Wearier.*
Laſsātus, a, um, *Wearied.*
Laſſĕſco, ĕre, *to Tire or grow Weary.*
Laſſia, *the Iſle* Andros.
Laſsĭtūdo, inis, *f. Wearineſs, Lazineſs, the Green-ſickneſs.*
Laſſo, are, *to Tire or make weary.*
† Laſſulata, æ, *f. the herb Coſtmary.*
Laſsŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Weary.*
LASSUS, a, um, [*q.* laxus, vel ab Heb. *Laah* defatigari vel *Chalaſh* debilis fuit] *Weary, Tired.* * Res laſſæ, *Adverſity.*
Laſthenia, *a Woman who went in mans apparrel to hear* Plato.
Laſus, *he was the firſt that wrote of Muſick in the time of* Darius *King of* Perſia.
† Lata, æ, *f. a Lath.*
Latage, es, *the Drink thrown out of a Cup; alſo the noiſe.*
Latameda, *a River of* India *without* Ganges
Lātè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Largely* * Longe lateque, *far and wide.*
Lătebra, æ, *f.* [a lateo] *a Lurking-hole or Corner, a Den, Neſt, an Excuſe, Pretence.* * Latebra tabellæ, *the Judges giving his ſentence in writing.* * Latebram quærere perjurio, *to diſguiſe a falſe oath.*
Lătebrĭcŏla, æ, *c. one that plays at Hide.*
† Latebro, are, *to Lurk or Hide.*
Lătebrōsè, adv. *Secretly.*
Lătebrōſus, a, um, *Dark, full of Corners or little Holes.* * Latebroſa flumina, *Rivers whoſe ſpring-head is unknown.*
Lătenter, adv. *Quietly, Secretly.*
† Lătentivŏra, æ, *c. one that Devours ſecretly.*
LĂTEO, ui, ĭtum, [ΛΑΝΘΑ῾ΝΩ] *to Lurk or Lye hid.* * Latet pleroſque, *moſt men are ignorant of it.*
LĂTER, ĕris, *m.* [a latus, vel a ΛΑ῾ΑΣ lapis] *a Brick or Tile.* * Lateres aurei, *wedges of Gold.* * Laterem lavare, *to loſe ones labour.*
Lătĕrālis, e, [a latus] *belonging to a ſide.* * Lateralis dolor, *the Pleuriſie.*
† Lăterārius, is, *m. a Waiter, Page.*
† Lătĕramen, ĭnis, *n. an Earthen-pot.*
Lătĕrānus, *a* Roman *Patrician, who bid himſelf from buſineſs, and being deſigned Conſul, was ſlain by* Nero's *command.* * *The Laterane Pallace, which* Conſtantine *gave the Pope, did belong to him.*
Lătĕranus, i, *m. a Yeoman of the Guard.*
Laterāria, æ, *f.* [a later] *a Brick-kiln.*
Laterarius, a, um, [a latus] *Belonging to a Side.*
Lătĕrārius, ii, *m.* [a later] *a Brick-maker.*
† Lătĕrcalenſes, ium, *they that kept the Emperours Bath.*
Lătercŭlum, i, *n a Muſter-roll; alſo a Slate, and the Emperours Bath.*
Lătercŭlus, i, *m. a Slate or Tile.*
Laterenſis, is, *m. a Waiter.*
† Lătĕrĭtium, ii, *n. a Brick-floor.*
Lă ĕritius, a, um, *made of Brick or Tile.*
Laterium, *the Farm-houſe of* Q. Cicero.
Lăterna, æ, *f.* [a lateo] *a Lantern. Alſo an eye of a Needle.*
Lăternārius, ii, *m. a Lanthorn-Bearer.*
Laternŭla, æ, *f. a little Lanthorn.*
Lătĕro, onis, *m.* [a latus] *a Yeoman of the Guard.*
† Lătĕro, are, *to put to the Side.*
† Lătĕruncŭlaria, æ, *f. a Chefs-board.*
† Lătĕruncŭli, orum, *Chefs-men.*
Lăteſco, ere, *to grow Broad.*
Lătĕſco, ĕre, *to Hide, or be Hidden.*
LĂTEX, ĭcis, *m.* [Heb. *Laſhadh* vel a latro] *all kind of Juice or Liquor, alſo a Fountain.*
Lathyr, is, *m.* } *the herb ſpurge g.*
Lathyris, idis, *f.* }
Lătĭālis, e, *Italian, of Italy*
† Lătibŭlo, are, } *to Lurk or Lye hid*
† Latibulor, ari, } *in a Den or Corner.*

Lătĭ-

Lătĭbŭlum, i, *n.* [a lateo] *a Den, Lurking-place.*

Laticlavia, æ, *f.* [*ſc.* tunica] *a Garment which* Roman *Senators wore, with a broad Purple-fringe, the Dignity of a Senatour.*

Laticlavius, a, um, *wearing ſuch a Garment, or belonging thereto.*

Laticlavius, ii, *m* [a latus & clavus] *a Senatour, Alderman.*

† Lătĭcŏſus, a, um, *Watered, Moiſt.*

Lătĭfŏlius, a, um, *having Broad Leaves.*

Lătĭfundium, ii, *n. broad or wide Ground, a large Poſſeſſion.*

Lătĭnæ, arum, *Holy-dayes to* Jupiter *of* Latium.

Lătĭnè, adv. *in Latin, Plainly, after the manner of the* Latins. * Latinè ſcire, *to Underſtand Latin.*

Latinienſis, e, *of* Italy.

Lătĭnĭtas, ātis, *f. the Latin language, the priviledge of the Citizens of* Rome.

† Lătĭno, are, ⟩ *to imitate the Lati-*

† Latior, ari, ⟩ *niſts.*

Lătĭnus, *an ancient King of* Italy, *who married his Daughter* Lavinia *to* Æneas.

Latinus Sylvius, *the fifth King of the* Latins.

Lătĭnus, a, um, *Latin, of* Italy.

Lătio, ōnis, *f. a Carrying, Ordaining.* * Latio ſuffragii, *a giving ones voices.*

† Lătĭpes, ĕdis, *Broad-footed.*

Lătĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Lying hid.*

Lătĭtātor, ōris, *m.* ⟩ *a Lurker.*

Latitatrix, icis, *f.* ⟩

Lătĭto, are, [a lateo] *to Lurk, Lye hid, Sculk.*

Lătĭtūdo, ĭnis, *Latitude, Breadth, Largeneſs.*

Lătium, Italy (*properly that part of it called* Campania di Roma.)

Lătius, a, um, *Italian.* * Lingua latia, *the Latin Tongue.*

Latmus, *a Mountain of* Caria.

† Lăto, are, *to make wide.*

Latobrigi, *a People of* Gallia Belgica, *between the* Allobroges *and* Helvetii.

Latŏis, idis, Diana *the Daughter of* Latona.

Latomia, æ, *f. a Stone-quarry. g.*

Latŏmiæ, arum, *f. a Priſon at* Syracuſe, *into which* Vectes *caſt many* Roman *Citizens, and another at* Rome *And 6 Ilands in the gulf of* Arabia.

Latŏmus, i, *m. a Quarrier, Digger of Stone. g*

Latōna, *the Daughter of* Cœus, *one of the* Tirans, *on whom* Jupiter *begat* Apollo *and* Diana.

Latone, *a City of* Ægypt *called alſo* Latopolis, *where the Pyramids are.*

Latonius, a, um, *of* Latona.

Lător, ōris, *m. a Carrier, Bearer, Meſſenger, Giver.* * Lator legis, *a Law-giver.*

Latoria Lex, *a* Roman *Law againſt the wronging of Orphans.*

Latorum, *a City of* Ægypt.

Latovici, *a People of* Pannonia.

Latrans, ntis, *Barking, Greedy, Crying like a Raven.*

Latrātio, ōnis, *f. a Barking.*

Latrātor, ōris, *m. a Barker.*

Latratur, impers. *there is Barking.*

Latrātus, a, um, *Barked at, Begged.*

Latrātus, ûs, *m. a Barking, Inveighing.*

Latreus, *one of the Centaurs.*

Latria, æ, *f. Religious Worſhip. g.*

† Latrienſis, e, *Worſhipping.*

Latrina, æ, *f.* [a lateo] *a Privy; alſo a Kitchin or Waſh-houſe.*

Latris, *a* German *Iſland called* Friſeh Narung.

LATRO, are, [ΛΑΚΤΕΩ, a ſono] *to Bark as a dog, to Inveigh againſt; alſo to Crave.*

LATRO, ōnis, *m.* [ΛΗΣΤΗΣ, vel a ΛΑΤΡΙΣ ſervus] *a High-wayman, Cut-throat, Robber, a hired Soldier, a Life guard man, a Man* [at Tables.] * Prælia latronum ludere, *to play at Cheſs.*

Latrōcĭnālis, e, *of Robbing or Robbers.*

Latrōcĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Robbing.*

Latrōcĭnātor, ōris, *m. a Robber.*

Latrōcĭnium, ii, *n. Robbery; alſo Warfare.*

Latrōcĭnor, ari, *to Rob, ſerve in the Wars for money.*

Latruncŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Searcher for Robbers, a Provoſt Marſhal.*

Latrunculus, li, *m.* [a latro] *a little Thief or Cheſs-man.* * Latrunculis ludere, *to play at Cheſs or Tables.*

† Latumiæ, arum, *Stone quarries, to which vagabonds were condemned, a priſon.*

Latumiarius, ii, *m. a Jail-bird.*

† Latumium, ii, *a Quarry, an Inſtrument to dig ſtones*

Lātūra, æ, *f. Portage, Porters-fare.*

Lātūræ, *a Bay in the* Libyan *Sea.*

† Lātūrārius, ii, *m. a Porter.*

Lātūrus, a, um, *about to Bring or Bear.*

Lātus, a, um, [*of* feror] *Brought, Carryed, Ordained,* &c. * Lex lata per vim, *a Law made by force.*

LATUS, a, um, [ΠΛΑΤΥΣ] *Broad, Wide, Large, Great.*

LĂTUS, ĕris, *n.* [Heb. *Tielang*, vel a ΚΛΙΤΟΣ declivitas] *a Side, Strength of voice; alſo a Companion.* * Dolor laterum, *a ſtitch or pleuriſie.* * Honor lateris, *a taking the upper hand.*

† Latus, or latos, i, *a kind of Fiſh.*

Latuſates, *a People of* Aquitane.

Latuſclavus, i, *m. the Purple garment or dignity of a Senatour.*

Lătuſcŭlum, i, *n. a little Side.*

Latymnum, *a Mountain in* Laconia.

Lăvacrum, ri, *n. a Waſhing-place, Font.* * Lavacrum veneris, *fullers teaſil.*

Lăvāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Waſhing or Waſhing place.*

Lavandula, æ, *f.* [a lavo] *Lavander.*

Lăvātio, ōnis, *f. a Waſhing.*

Lăvātor, ōris, *m. a Waſher.*

† Lăvātōrium, ii, *n. a Bath, Conduit, or Font.*

Lăvatrīna, æ, *f. a Sink to waſh diſhes upon; alſo a Bathing-tub.*

Lavatris, Bowes *upon* Stanemore *in* Yorkſhire.

Lăvatrix, icis, *f. a Landreſs.*

Lauce, *the Iſland* Achillæa *in* Pontus.

† Laucus, i, *m. a Torch-bearer; alſo a Kid-napper, and Fetters.*

Laud, *a River of* Mauritania Tingitana.

† Lauda, *a Fine given by a new Tenant.*

Laudābĭlis, e, *Laudable, Praiſe-worthy.*

Laudābĭlĭter, ĭus, adv. *Laudably, Commendably.*

† Laudanæ, arum, *Ornaments hung up before the Altar.*

† Laudātè, *Laudably.*

Laudātio, ōnis, *f. a Praiſing.*

Laudātivus, a, um, *Praiſing.*

Laudātor, ōris, *m. a Commender.*

Laudatrix, icis, *f. a Commender.*

Laudātus, a, um, ior, ĭſſimus, *Commended.*

Laudicœna, æ, *m.* ⟩ *One hired for a*

Laudicœnus, i, ⟩ *Supper to praiſe one.*

Laudo, are, [a laus] *to Praiſe, Commend.* * Ego Jovem ſupremum teſtem laudo, *I call* Jupiter *to witneſs.* * Laudare authoritatem, *to declare his Title to his Lands before the Court.*

† Laudominium, ii, *n. ſomewhat given beſide the Penſion.*

† Laudum, i, *n. an Award, Determination.*

Laudunum, *the City* Laon *in* Gallia Belgica.

Lavendŭla, æ, *f.* [a lavo] *Lavender.*

Laver, ĕris, *n. and f.* [a lavo] *Water-parſley.*

Lăvĕrna, *a* Roman *Goddeſs from whom the Thieves were called* Laverniones *as being under her Protection.*

Lavernalis, e, *of* Laverna.

Lavernio, ōnis, *m. a Thief.*

Lavernium, *the Temple of* Laverna.

Laviacum, *a City of* Auſtria *called* Lauffen.

Lavinia, *the Daughter of* Latinus *and* Amata, *betrothed firſt to* Turnus, *but* Æneas *ſlew him and married her.*

Lavinium, ⟩ *a City in* Italy *built by*

Lavinum, ⟩ Æneas, *and ſo called from his Wife* Lavinia.

Lavinus, a, um, *of* Lavinium.

Laumellum, *the City* Lamello *in* Inſubria.

LĂVO, āvi, autum, otum, *and* avatum, [ΛΟΥΩ] *to Waſh, Purge, be Wet.* * Lavare peccatum ſuum, *to clear himſelf of a crime laid to his charge.*

Lavo, ēre, *to Waſh.*

† Laura, *a Street, Market-place.*

Laura, *a City in* Sicily.

† Laurāgo, ĭnis, *f. a Bay tree.*

Laurea, æ, *f. a Laurel or Bay-tree, a Garland, Triumph.*

Laureatus, a, um, *crowned with Laurel.*

Laurentalia, orum, *n. Feſtivals in honour of* Laurentia.

Laurentia, *or* Acca Laurentia, *the nurſe of* Romulus *and* Rhemus.

Laurentius, Laurence, *the name of ſeveral men.*

Laurentum, *a City of* Italy.

† Laurentum, i, *n. a garden of Laurel.*

† Laureo, are, *to crown with Laurel.*

Laureŏla, æ, *f. a little Laurel or Garland.* * Laureolam in muſtaceo quærere, *to ſeek after praiſe by triſling.*

† Laureŏlum, i, *n. a Surgeons inſtrument to draw out bullets.*
† Laureŏlus, i, *m. a kind of Enterlude.*
Laureolus, *a Robber who was hanged and devoured of wild beaſts, which ſtory was afterward often acted at* Rome.
Laureōtis, idis, *f.* [a laurion] *the Aſhes that come of the trying of ſilver.*
Lauretum, i, *n. the place Set with Bay-trees.*
† Laureum, ei, *n. a Laurel-leaf or Garland.*
Laureus, a, um, *of the Bay-tree or Laurel.*
Laurices, cum, *m.* [Hiſpan] *young rabbets cut out of the dams belly, or taken from the teats and ſo Dreſt.*
Lauricŏmus, a, um, *bearing Bay-leaves or Trees.*
Laurĭfer, a, um, *bearing Bay-trees.*
Laurĭger, a, um, *wearing a Garland of Laurel.*
Laurinus, a, um, *made of Bays or Laurel.*
Laurion, *a place about* Athens *where were ſilver mines.*
LAURUS, ûs, *f.* [ΔΑΦΝΗ, vel a laus] *a Laurel dedicated to* Apollo, *and uſed in triumphs and victories.* * Laurus ſylvatica, *wild bay without ſmell.* * Laurus tinus, *a wild bay.*
Laus, *a City of* Lucania.
Laus Pompeia, *the City* Lodi *in* Inſubria.
LAUS, dis, *f.* [a ΛΑΩΣ populus vel a ΛΑΩ loquor] *Praiſe, Commendation, Renown, a Laudable deed.* * Eſt tua laus, *this tends to your commendation.* * Quod metello laudi datum eſt, *for which* Metellus *is commended.*
† Lauſo, are, *to Applaud or Commend often.*
Lauſonium, *a City by the Lake* Lemane *called* Lauſanne.
Lauſus, *the Son of* Numitor *and brother of* Ilia Sylvia, *ſlain by his uncle* Amulius; *Alſo the Son of* Mezentius *ſlain by* Æneas *as he defended his father.*
Lautè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Daintily, Richly, Bravely.* * Lautè loqui, *to deliver himſelf in clean language.*
Lautia, orum, *n.* } [a lautus] *the*
Lautiæ, arum, *f.* } Roman *preſents to foreign Embaſſadors.* * Lautia loca, *places of good Entertainment.*
† Lauticosè, *Plentifully, Coſtly.*
† Lauticoſitas, ātis, *f. Bountifulneſs.*
† Lauticoſus, a, um, *Pleaſant, Delightful.*
Lautitia, æ, *f. Daintineſs, Fineneſs.*
† Lautrices, cum, *the wives of two brothers*
Lautŭlæ, *or* lautolæ, arum, *certain hot Baths near* Rome.
Lautumiarius, ii, *m. a Bridewell or Jayl-bird.*
Lautumiæ, arum, *Stone-quarries. See* Latomia.
Lautus, a, um, [*of* lavor] *Waſhed; alſo Dainty, Neat, Spruce, Rich, Sumptuous.* * Lautiſſima cœna, *a very Noble Supper.* * Lautiores ſervi, *Servants having a neat carriage, fit for any mans ſervice.*
† Lax, *Deceit, Fraud.*
Laxāmentum, i, *n. Releaſe, Recreation, and Refreſhing.* * Dare legi laxamentum, *to abate the rigour of the law.*
Laxamina, num, *the veins of a bridle.*
Laxātio, ōnis, *f. a Looſning.*
Laxātus, a, um, *Looſed, Delivered, Freed.* * Laxatior membrana, *a Larger ſheet of Parchment.*
Laxè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Looſely, at a Diſtance.*
Laxĭtas, ātis, *f. Looſneſs, Breadth, Largeneſs; alſo Cheapneſs.*
Laxo, are, *to Looſe, Slack, Unlock, Unty, Releaſe, Refreſh, to Abate.* * Munera Bacchi laxarunt mentem, *wine made him merry.* * Laxare tempus, *to prolong the time.* * Laxare ſe moleſtiis, *to free himſelf of troubles.* * Annona laxat, *the price of corn ſinks.*
Laxra, *a City in* Spain.
LAXUS, ior, iſſimus, [a ΧΑΛΑΩ laxo, vel ab Heb. *Chalats* liberavit] *Slack, Looſe, Large, Free, Unbound, Long, Weak.* * Laxa dies, *a long time.*
Lazi, *a People of* Scythia.
Lazŭlus, i, *m.* [Arab. *Azul*] *a blew kind of Marble, of which they make azure colour much uſed in Phyſick.*

L E

Lea, *an Iſland above* Creet.
Lea, æ, *f.* [a leo] *a Lioneſs.*
Lea, æ, *f.* [ΛΕΪ'Α] *a kind of Colewort.*
Leæi, *a People of* Pæonia *about* Macedonia.
Leæna, *the Name of an* Athenian *Harlot. See* Harmodius.
Leæna, æ, *f.* [ΛΕ'ΑΙΝΑ] *a Lioneſs.*
Leander, *a young man of* Abydos, *who was wont in the night to ſwim over the* Helleſpont *to* Hero, *one of* Venus's *Nuns at* Ceſtos, *till at length he was drowned.*
Leander *or* Leandrius, *a* Mileſian *Hiſtorian.*
Leandis, *a City in* Armenia minor.
Leanitæ, *a People of* Arabia fœlix; *hence* Leanites ſinus.
Learchus, *the Son of* Athamas *and* Ino, *ſlain by his father in a raging madneſs taking him for a Lions whelp.*
Learchus, a, um, *of* Learchus.
Lebadēa, *a City of* Bœotia *by the river* Cephiſus.
Lĕbĕdus, *a City of* Ionia, *where there was a College of Actors who acted every year in the honour of* Bacchus.
Lĕbēris, ĭdis, *f. a dry caſt skin of an adder; alſo a Coney and a kind of Bird. g.*
Lĕbes, ētis, *m.* [ΛΕ'ΒΗΣ] *a Kettle or Caldron.*
Lebui, *a People of* Italy.
Lebuni, *a People of* Spain.
Lebyntus *or* Lebinthus, *an Iſland in the* Ægean *Sea, one of the* Cyclades.
Lecanomantes, æ, *m. he that Divines by water in a baſin. g.*
Lecanomantia, æ, *f. a Divining by water in a baſin. g.*
Lecanomanticus, a, um, *g. of ſuch Divination.*
Lechæum, *a Haven of* Corinth.
† Lecebra, æ, *f. an Allurement.*
† Lectarius, ii, *m. a maker of Bed ſteds.*
Lectè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Choicely.*
Lectica, æ, *f.* [a lectus] *a Horſe-litter, Chair, Sedan.* * Lecticæ arborum, *little beds in the forks of trees.*
† Lecticālis, e, *of a Horſe-litter.*
Lecticārĭola, æ, *f. ſhe that loves a Sedan-man.*
Lecticārius, a, um, *belonging to a bed or Horſe-litter.*
Lecticārius, ii, *m. a Sedan-man; alſo a Coffin-bearer.*
Lecticŭla, æ, *f. a little chair.*
Lectio, ōnis, *f. a Leſſon, Reading, choice.* * Lectio lapidum, *a picking up ſtones.*
† Lectionarium, ii, *n. a Miſſal or Service-book.*
Lectiſterniator, ōris, *m. a Bed-maker.*
Lectiſternium, ii, *n. a Spreading of a funeral banquet.*
† Lectiſtrātor, ōris, *m. a Bed-maker.*
Lectĭto, are, [a lego] *to Read often, Gather often.*
Lectiuncŭla, æ, *f.* [a lectio] *a little or ſhort Leſſon.*
Lector, ōris, *m. a reader.*
† Lectōrius, a, um, *of Reading.*
† Lectrum, i, *n. a pulpit, reading-desk.*
† Lectualia, orum, *Bedding.*
† Lectuārius, a, um, *of a Bed.* * Lectuaria ſindon, *a ſheet.*
† Lectŭla, æ, *f. a little Bed, a Hensneſt.*
† Lectŭlārius, ii, *m. one that is Bedridden.*
Lectŭlus, i, *m. a Pallet or Couch.*
Lectum, *a Promontory of* Troas *called* Scorpiata.
Lectūra, æ, *f. a Lecture, Reading.*
† Lectūrio, ire, *to deſire or be about to read.*
Lectus, ior, iſſimus, [*of* legor] *Read, Choſen, Notable, Excellent.*
† Lectus, ûs, *m. a Choice or Election, a Gathering.*
LECTUS, i, *m.* [ΛΕ'ΧΤΡΟΝ] *a Bed or Couch.* * Lectus funebris, *the bier or Coffin.*
Lēcȳthus, i, *m. an Oil-cruſe; alſo the Yolk of an egg.* * Non eſt oleum in lecytho, *he is inexorable. g.*
Lēda, *the Daughter of* Theſtius *and wife to* Tyndarus *King of* Laconia, *being deceived by* Jupiter *in the form of a Swan, ſhe brought forth two eggs, whereof one produced* Pollux *and* Helena, *the other* Caſtor *and* Clytemneſtra.
Lēda, æ, } *a kind of ivy. See*
Lēdum, } Lada.
Ledæus, a, um, *of* Leda.
Ledæ ſoboles, *the ſign* Gemini.
Lecum, *a River of* Narbonne *called* Le Lez.
Ledum arpinum, *a ſweet Mountain Roſe-tree.*
Lēgālis, e, [a lex] *Lawful, belonging to the Law.*
† Lēgālĭtas, ātis, *f. Loyalty.*
† Lēgāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Sending away.*
† Legarium, ii, *n. all ſort of Pulſe.*
† Legāta, æ, *f. a woman Meſſenger or Embaſſadour.*
Lēgātarius, a, um, *bequeathed by Will.*
Lēgātarius, ii, *m. a Legatee.*
Lēgātio, ōnis, *f. an Embaſſage, Lieutenantſhip.*
† Lēgātiuncŭla, æ, *a little Embaſſage.*

Lēgāti-

Lēgātīvum, i, *n.* *the Embaſſadors Recompence or Allowance.*
Lēgātor, ōris, *m.* *a Teſtator, bequeather.*
Legatum, i, *n.* *a Legacy.*
Lēgātus, i, *m.* *an Embaſſador, Legate, Lieutenant.* * Legatus claſſis, *the Vice-Admiral.* * Legatus Generalis, *a Lieutenant General* * Legatus militaris *or* belli, *a Commiſſary General.*
Lēgātus, a, um, *Aſſigned, Appointed.*
† Legenda, æ, *f.* *the* Roman *Legend of Saints Lives.*
Leges, *a People of* Aſia.
† Legibilis, e, *Legible.*
Lēgifer, a, um, (a lex & fero) *giving or making Laws.*
Lēgifer, eri, *m.* *a Law-giver.*
LĔGIO, ōnis, *f.* (a lego) *a Legion, Brigade,* 600 *Horſe, or* 6000 *Foot.*
Legio ſecunda Auguſta, Carleon *in* Wales; *alſo a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Legio ſexta nicephorica *or* victrix, *York-City.*
Legio ſeptima, *or* Germanica, *the City* Leon *in* Spain.
Legio viceſima victrix, *Cheſter City.*
Lēgionārius, a, um, *of a Legion, Legionary*
Lēgionātim, adv. *by Legions or Brigades.*
† Lēgirŭpa, æ, *m.* *a Law-breaker.*
Legisdoctor, ōris, *m.* *a Doctor of Law.*
Legiſlātor, ōris, *m.* *a Law-giver.*
Legiſpĕritus, i, *m.* } *a Lawyer.*
† Legiſta, æ, *m.* }
Lēgĭtĭmè, adv. *Lawfully.*
† Lēgĭtĭmo, are, *to make Lawful.*
Lēgĭtĭmus, a, um, *Lawful, according to Law, convenient.* * Legitimam inſaniam facere, *to make one ſtark mad.* * Legitimi milites, *of the ſtanding Number.*
† Lēgito, are, *to read often.*
† Lēgium, ii, *n.* *a reading-desk.*
Legiuncŭla, æ, *f.* (a legio) *a little Legion.*
Legna, *a City of* Galatia.
LĔGO, are, (a lex) *to ſend an Embaſſador, to Depute a Lieutenant, to bequeath, to impute or blame* * Legare ab aliquo, *to put a Legacy into ones diſpoſe.*
LĔGO, ēgi, ctum, [ΛΕΓΩ] *to Read, Cull, Gather, Chooſe, Pick, Steal.* * Legere vela, *to furl the Sails.* * Legere ſermonem, *to hearken to one.* * Legere veſtigia, *to follow ſtep by ſtep.* * Legere oram Italiæ, *to Coaſt along* Italy. * Legere in Senatum, *to chooſe one Senatour.* * Legere militem, *to Liſt Souldiers.* * Legere Senatum, *to review the Senators, make a re-ſearch into their Actions.*
† Lēgŭla, æ, *f.* *a little Law; alſo the Ear-lap.*
Lēgŭleius, ii, *m.* *a Lawyer, young Clerk.*
Lēgŭlus, i, *m.* *a gatherer of Grapes or Olives.*
Legum, *a City of* Sicily.
Lēgūmen, ĭnis, *n.* (a lego) *all kind of Pulſe.*
Lēgūmĭnārius, ii, *m.* *a Seller of Pulſe.*
† Leguminarius, a, um, *of Pulſe.*
Leiuſtrea, orum, *g.* *a kind of Oyſters.*
Leitus, *one of the five* Bœotian *Captains that went to the* Trojan *War.*
Leleges, *a People of* Aſia *of a* Greek *Original. Hence* Lelegeis, *the Iſle* Miletus.
Lelegum, *the City* Megalopolis *in* Icaria.
Lēma, æ, *f.* *a Tear or Humour congealed, bleardneſs of the Eyes. g.*
Lemanus, Lime-hill *in* Kent, *or* Lime *in* Dorſetſhire.
Lemanus, *a King of the* Celtæ; *alſo the Lake upon which* Geneva *ſtands.*
Lembarii, orum, *Souldiers Serving in Pinnaces, to Guard the* Rhine *and* Danow.
Lembuncŭlus, } *a little Bark or*
Lembulus, i, *m.* } *Pinnace.*
LEMBUS, i, *m.* [ΛΕΜΒΟΣ] *a Bark or Swift Ship.*
Lemigius, Thrax *the ſixth Exarch of* Italy.
Lemma, ătis, *n.* *an Argument or Reaſon. g.*
Lemnia terra, *Red Earth from* Lemnos.
Lemniăcus, a, um, *of* Lemnos.
Lemniſcātus, a, um, *with ſtrings hanging.* * Victoria lemniſcata, *a very Honourable Victory.*
LEMNISCUS, i, *m.* [ΛΗΜΝΙΣΚΟΣ] *a Label or Ribband hanging down from Garlands or Crowns, a Hawks Jeſſes.*
Lemnos, *an Iſland in the* Egean *Sea, called now* Stalimene.
Lemnius, a, um, *of* Lemnos. * Malum lemnium, *very great evil, and* lemnia manus, *a very wicked hand.*
† Lemnuncŭlus, i, *m.* *a little Label.*
Lemonium, ii, *n.* [ΛΕΙΜΩΝ pratum] *an Herb in* Pliny.
Lemovices, *or* Limovici, *a People of* Aquitain.
Lemovii, *a People of* Germany.
LĔMŬRES, rum, *m.* (a Remi interfecti umbra) *Hobgoblins.*
† Lemuria, *Feaſts Dedicated to the* Lemures.
Lēna, æ, *f.* (a leno) *a Bawd.*
Lēnæus, *a Sirname of* Bacchus.
† Lendiculoſus, a, um, *full of Maggots.*
† Lendicŭlus, i, *m.* *a little Maggot, Fly-blow.*
† Lendigenoſus, a, um, *full of Nits.*
Lendix, ĭcis, *f.* (a lende) *a Maggot.*
† Lendoſus, a, um, *full of Maggots.*
Lenè, adv. *gently, pleaſantly.*
† Lenibo, *for* leniam.
Lēnimen, ĭnis, *n.* } *a mitigating,*
Lenimentum, i, *n.* } *refreſhing, aſſwaging.*
Lēnio, ire, *to mitigate, appeaſe, poliſh.* * Dum iræ leniunt, *till this Wind be blown over.*
LĒNIS, e, ior, iſſimus, [ΛΕΙΟΣ] *Mild, Gentle, Smooth, Meek, Quiet.* * Lene vinum, *Wine pleaſant to the taſte.*
† Leniſcor, ſci, *to be Glad.*
Lēnĭtas, ātis, *f.* } *ſweetneſs, mildneſs, ſoftneſs, gentleneſs.*
Lenitudo, ĭnis, *f.* }
Lēnĭter, adv. *gently, ſoftly, meekly.*
Lēnītus, a, um, *appeaſed,* &c.
LENO, ōnis, *m.* (a lenis) *a Pimp or Pander, an Embaſſador.*
Lenobates, *g.* *a treader of Grapes.*
† Lēnōcĭnator, ōris, *m.* *a Pander.*
† Lēnōcĭnè, adv. *beaſtly.*
Lēnōcĭnium, ii, *n.* *the practice of Bawdery, inwigling, too great Curioſity in tricking and trimming.*
Lēnocĭnor, ari, *to practice Bawdery, procure.* * Libro novitas lenocinatur, *the newneſs of it brings it in requeſt.*
Lēnōnius, a, um, *belonging to a Bawd or Bawdery.*
LENS, dis, *f.* (a Lentis ſimilit.) *a Nit.*
LENS, ntis, *f.* (a lenis vel lentus) *a Lantil.*
Lentatus, a, um, *drawn out at length, fore-ſlowed.*
Lentè, ĭus, iſſimè, adv. *ſlackly, leiſurely, by little and little.*
Lenteo, ere, *to be ſlow, pliant, or glewiſh.*
Lenteſco, ere, *to grow tender or pliant, to ſtick to, be clammy.*
Lenticŭla, æ, *f.* *Lentils, or Lentil-porridge; alſo a Chriſmatory, a Pimple or Puſh.* * Lenticula paluſtris, *Ducks-meat.*
Lenticularis, e, *of or like a lentil.*
Lentienſes, *a People of* Vindelicia.
† Lentifolia, æ, *f.* *a Wild Roſe.*
Lentigenoſus, a, um, *full of freckles.*
Lentĭgo, ĭnis, *f.* (a lente) *a freckle or Pimple.*
Lentini, *or* lentuli, *the Sirname of a* Roman *Family.*
Lentolitas, *a being of the Family of the* Lentini.
Lentĭpes, ĕdis, *ſlow-footed.*
Lentiſcifer, a, um, *bearing Maſtick.*
Lentiſcĭfĕrus, a, um, *bearing Maſtick-trees.*
Lentiſcĭnus, a, um, *of Maſtick.* * Lentiſcina reſina, *Maſtick it ſelf.*
Lentiſcus, i, *f.* (a lentus) *the Lentisk or Maſtick-tree; alſo a Maſtick took-pick.*
Lentĭtia, æ, *f.* *ſlowneſs, pliantneſs, ſoftneſs.*
Lentĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f.* *ſlackneſs, negligence, loytering.*
Lento, are, *to make pliant or flexible.*
Lentor, ōris, *m.* *clamminеſs, toughneſs.*
Lentudum, *the City* Lutenberg *in* Pannonia.
Lentŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat ſlow, ſlack, pliant.*
Lentus, ior, iſſimus, a, um, (a lenio) *ſlack, ſlow, limber, clammy, remiſs, careleſs, tough, ſooty, dark.* * Lentus color, *a ſad and dark Colour.* * Tellus lenta gelu, *the frozen Earth.* * Lenta vivacitas, *a lingring Death.*
Lenŭlus, } (a leno) *a pro-*
Lenullus, i, *m.* } *curer.*
Lenuncŭlus, i, *m.* *a little Pander; alſo a Fiſher-boat.*
Lenus, *a Country of the* Piſæ.
LEO, ōnis, *m.* [ΛΕΩΝ] *a Lion; alſo a Crab, a Serpent; alſo a Byproſie, a Cœleſtial Sign.*
Leo, *the Name of ſeveral Men, and ten Biſhops of* Rome.
Leo Byzantius, *a notable Sophiſter, a Scholar of* Plato's.
Leo Iſaurus, *the 71 Emperour of* Rome.
Leo Carduus, *or* ferox, *the ſharp prickly Thiſtle.*
LEO, evi, etum, [ΛΕΙΩ lævigo] *to anoint, beſmear.*

Leochares, *a famous carver who wrought at the* Mauſoleum.
Leocorion, *a Monument at* Athens, *erected in honour of one* Leo *the Son of* Orpheus, *who ſacrificed his three daughters to appeaſe the Gods and divert a great Plague.*
Leocrates, *the* 18*th. Prince of the* Athenians.
Leodium, *the City* Liege *or* Luttich *in* Germany.
Leogoras, *the Father of* Andocides *an* Athenian *Orator.*
Leonata, *a People of* Pannonia.
Leonatus, *a Noble man of* Macedonia *brought up with* Alexander.
Leonicha, *a City of* Spain; *alſo part of* Rome *called* Borgo, *walled about by Pope* Leo *the* 4th.
Leonicenſes, *a People of* Spain.
Leonidas, *a famous Captain and King of the* Lacedæmonians, *he kept the ſtraights of* Thermopylæ *with* 400 *men againſt* Xerxes's *ten hundred thouſand, he encouraged his Souldiers by telling them they ſhould ſhortly ſup with* Pluto, *being ſlain and opened, his heart was all hairy.*
Leonīnus, a, um, *of a Lyon.*
† Leonis pes, *Lions-turnip.*
Leonogildus, *a King of the* Goths.
Leontharina, *a City of* Bœotia.
Leontice, es, *f. wild chervil. g.*
Leontini, *the City* Lentini *in* Sicily.
Leontius, ii, *m. a precious ſtone like a lions skin. g.*
Leontius, *a* Roman *Emperour; alſo a famous Statuary.* * *A Biſhop of* Antioch *and others.*
Leontocephale, *a very ſtrong Caſtle of* Phrygia.
Leontopetalon, *Lyons-foot, our Ladies mantle. g.*
Leontŏphŏnos, i, *m. a little Worm, breeding onely where the Lion is bred, and if he eats it, kills him g.*
Leontopodium, ii, *n. the herb Lions-foot.*
Leontopolus, *a City of* Phœnicia, *another in* Iſauria *and* Helleſpont.
Leontychides, *a King of* Sparta, *in an expedition againſt* Theſſaly, *being found treacherous was baniſhed to* Tegea, *where he dyed, having Reigned* 22 *years.*
Leopardus, i, *m.* (ΛΕΟΠΑ'ΡΔΑΛΙΣ, a lea & pardus) *a Leopard, bred of a lion and a panther.*
Leopoldus, *a Duke of* Auſtria.
Leos or Leo, *the Son of* Orpheus.
Leoſthenes, *a new married man, who being ſlain in battel, his wife* Demonia *killed her ſelf.*
Leoſthenium, *a Bay of* Boſphorus Thracius, *called* Schemon.
Leoſtratus, *an* Athenian *Emperour.*
Leotrophides, *a* Dithyrambick *Poet leant to a Proverb.*
Lepaduſa, *an Iſland of* Sicily.
Lepas, ădis, *f. a Shel-fiſh. g.*
Lepas, *the top of a ſteep Rock by* Syracuſe.
Lepethymus, *a Mountain in* Lesbos.
Lēpĭdē, adv. *Pleaſantly, Wittily.*
† Lēpĭdĭtas, ātis, *f. Pleaſantneſs.*
Lepidium, ii, *n. Dittander and Pitter-wort. g.*
Lepidoides, *the Seams by the ears like fiſhesſcales. g.*
Lepidotum, *a City of* Ægypt.
Lēpĭdŭlē, adv. *Pleaſantly.*
† Lēpĭdŭlus, a, um, *Pretty, Pleaſant.*
Lēpĭdŭm, adv. *Pleaſantly.*
Lēpĭdus, *a* Roman *Sirname.*
Lēpĭdus, a, um, (a lepor) *Pretty, Pleaſant, Witty, Neat.*
Lepinus, *a Mountain of* Italy, *famous for Wine.*
Lepis, *the droſs of ſilver or braſs. g.*
Lepiſta, æ, *f.* [ΛΕΠΙΑΣΤΗ`] *a little Viol uſed in Temples.*
Lepontii, *a People of the* Alps, *called* Rhin walders.
Lĕpor, ōris, *m.* (a ΛΕΠΤΟ`Σ ſubtilis) *Pleaſantneſs in ſpeech and geſture, a Grace, Comlineſs.*
† Leporaria, æ, *f. a ſleeping with the eyes open.*
† Leporaria aquila, *a Saker.*
Lĕpŏrārium, ii, *n.* (a lepus) *a Park or any place to keep Beaſts in for pleaſure.*
† Lĕpŏrārius, ii, *m. a grey-hund.*
† Leporina, æ, *f. the herb Haresfoot.*
Leporinus, a, um, *of a Hart, Delicate, Dainty.*
Lepos, ōris, *Pleaſantneſs. See* Lepor.
LEPRA, æ, *f.* (ΛΕ'ΠΡΑ) *the Leproſie.*
Leprium, ii, *a Town of* Peloponneſus *or rather* Arcadia, *called* Chiappa.
Leprini *or* Lepreatæ, *the People of* Leprium.
† Leprösĭtas, ātis, *Leprouſneſs.*
Leproſus, a, um, *Leprous.*
Lepteacra, *a Promontory of* India *and* Ægypt.
Leptines, *an* Athenian *Orator.*
Leptis, *the name of two cities in* Africa.
Leptocarya, orum, *n. Filberds. g.*
Leptocentaurium, *a kind of Centory. g.*
Lepton, i, *the leſſer Centory; alſo a very ſmall coin. g.*
Leptophyllon, *Tree-tithymel. g.*
Leptorages, *a kind of Grapes with few and ſmall kernels. g.*
LĔPUS, ŏris, *m.* [ΛΑΓΩ`Σ] *a Hare; alſo a Star, and a Fiſh that is poiſon to man, and manto him.* * Lepus eſt & pulpamenum quærit, *more ſauce than Pig.*
Lĕpuſcŭlus, i, *m. a Leveret.*
Lepydnus, *the Husband of* Methymna.
Lerale, *the Eaſt coaſt of* Ireland.
Leria, *a City in* Spain.
† Leria, orum, *womens garments adorned with gold.*
Lerma, *an Iſland of* Narbone *near* Antidolis, *called St.* Honorato.
Lerinenſis e, *of* Lerina.
Lerna, *or* Lerne, *a lake near* Argos, *where* Hercules *ſlew* Hydra. * Lerna malorum, *many miſchiefs together.*
Lerna, æ, *f. a water-ſerpent. g.*
Lernæus, a, um, *of* Lerna.
Lerniferus, a, um, *of the Serpent* Lerna.
Leros *or* Leria, *an Iſland in the* Icarian *Sea.*
Lerii, *the People of* Leros, *heretofore very corrupt.*
Lertoſa, *a City of* Spain, *now* Tortoſa.
Leſa, *a City of* Sardinia.
† Lesbias, *a precious ſtone found in* Lesbos *and* India.
† Lesbium, ii, *n. a kind of Veſſel curiouſly wrought.*
Lesbos, *an Iſland in the* Ægean *Sea, now called* Metelin.
Lesbius, } *of* Lesbos.
Lesbous, a, um, }
LESSUS, ûs, *m.* (a ſono) *Lamentation.* * Leſſum facere, *to mourn.*
Leſtorum regio, *a Country of* India *without* Ganges, *the people are ſaid to be wild, and dwell in Caves, the Kingdom is called* Pegu.
Leſyrus, *a River of* Iberia.
Letandros, *an Iſland in the* Ægean *Sea.*
Letanum, *a City of* Propontis, *built by the* Athenians.
Lete, *a City of* Macedonia, *from a Temple of* Latona *hard by.*
Lethæus, *a River of* Lydia *running by the City* Magneſia, *called* Flume di Mangrecia. *Another in* Macedonia *by the* Tricca *where* Æſculapius *is ſaid to be born; and another in* Creet.
Lethālis, e, (a lethum) *Deadly.*
† Lethālĭtas, ātis, *f. Deadlineſs, Mortality.*
Lethālĭter, adv. *Mortally, Deadly.*
Lethargia, æ, *f. a Lethargy. g.*
Lethargĭcus, a, um, *of or having the Lethargy. g.*
Lethargus, i, *m. the Lethargy or Drouſie ſickneſs. g.*
Lethæus, a, um, *Killed, put to death.*
Lethe, *a River of Hell, ſuppoſed to cauſe forgetfulneſs.*
Lethes, *the names of the two Rivers in* Spain.
Letheus, a, um, *Deadly, Infernal.*
Lethĭfer, a, um, *Deadly, bringing Death.*
† Lethĭfĭcus, a, um, *cauſing death.*
Letho, are, *to Kill, put to Death.*
Lethon, *a River in* Africa.
Lēthŏphăgus, i, *m.* (a ΦΑ'ΓΩ edo) *a Worm feeding on dead bodies.*
LĒTHUM, } (a ΛΗ'ΘΗ oblivio)
LĒTUM, i, *n.* } *Death.*
Leti, *a People of* France.
Letini *or* Jetini, *a People of* Sicily.
Letoa, *an Iſland in the* Libyan *Sea near* Creet.
Letus, *a Mountain of* Liguria, *called* Alpi del Pelegrino.
Letuſpolis, *a City of* Ægypt.
Levaci, *a People of* Belgium.
Lĕvāmen, ĭnis, } *n. an Eaſing,*
Levamentum, i, } *Lightning, comfort.* * Levamento eſſe, *to Eaſe, Help.*
Levana, *a Goddeſs ſuppoſed to preſide over Children lifted up.*
† Levaſſo *for* Levaveró.
Lĕvātio, ōnis, *f. an Eaſing of pain, Comforting, Lifting up.*
† Lĕvātor, ōris, *m. a Lifter up.*
† Levatorium, ii, *n. a ſleek-ſtone.*
Leuca, *a City of the* Salentines, *an Iſland of* Creet, *and of* India *within* Ganges.
LEUCA, æ, *f.* (ΛΕΥ'ΤΗ, vel a ΛΕΥΚΟ`Σ albus) *a League; alſo half a Mile.*
Leucacantha, æ, *f. the St.* Mary *Thiſtle. g.*
Leucachates, æ, *m. a kind of white Agat. g.*
Leucæthiopes *People in the middle* Libya *near* Getulia.

Leu-

Leucanthemis, idis, } *double Cam-*
Leucanthemum, i, *n.* } *momil. g.*
Leucargillon, }
Leucargillum, i, *n.* } *White-clay. g.*
Leucarum, Loghor *in* South-wales.
Leucas, Leucadia, Leucate *and* Leucates, *an Iſland in the* Ionian *Sea, called S.* Maura, *where there was a Temple of* Apollo, *to which Love-ſick Perſons reſorted.*
Leucaſia, *and Iſland in the* Tyrrhene *Sea.*
Leucaſpis, *a companion of* Æneas, *drowned in the* Tyrrhene *Sea.*
Leucates, *a Promontory of* Acarnania.
Leucax, cis, *a Precious ſtone. g.*
Leuce, *a ſmall Iſland of* Pontus.
Leuce, es, *f. a white Poplar; alſo an herb like* Mercury, *the white Morphew in the body. g.*
Leuci, *a People of* Gallia Belgica, *well ſkilled in darting, their City is now called* Toul. *Alſo a People of* Peloponneſus.
Leuciana, *a City of* Spain.
Leucimna, *a Promontory of* Corcyra, *called* Capo Biancho.
Leucippedes, *the Daughters of* Leucippus, *Raviſhed by* Caſtor *and* Pollux.
Leucippus, *a Philoſopher that ſaid all things conſiſted of* Plenum & inane.
Leuco, *a King of* Boſporus.
Leucobibia, *and* Loquabria, *a Countrey in the weſt of* Scotland.
Leucochrum, *ſmall white-wine mixed with water. g.*
Leucochryſus, *a Jacinth ſtone with a white vein mixed with gold. g.*
Leucogæus collis, *and* Leucogæi fontes, *a place in* Campania *between* Naples *and* Puteoli, *called* la Lumera, *the water is ſaid to ſtrengthen the teeth, clear the eyes, and cure wounds.*
Leucographis, idis, *f. an herb good againſt ſpitting of blood. g.*
Leucoion, ii, *n. the white violet or gilliflower. g.*
Leucola, *a Haven of* Cyprus, *where they find Agats.*
Leucolachanon, i, *n. Corn-ſallet, Lambs lettuce. g.*
Leucolithi, *a People of* Lyconia.
Leucolla, *a Promontory and Iſland of* Pamphilia.
Leucoma, ătis, *n. the Web in the eye, the white of an egg. Alſo a white Table containing the Names of Officers and yearly Acts. g.*
Leucon, *a City of* Africa *about* Cyrene. *Alſo a King of* Pontus, *ſlain by his brother* Oxylochus *for lying with his wife.*
Leucon, *a white Heron; alſo a Dogs name. g.*
Leuconis, *a Lake in* Bœotia.
Leuconium, ii, *g. white-cotton, down.*
Leuconicus, a, um, *of Cotton.*
Leuconius, *a Fountain in* Arcadia.
Leuconon, *a City of* Pannonia.
Leuconotus, *a dry ſouth-weſt Wind. g.*
Leucopariphos, i, *one that weaves garments, but not coſtly. g.*
Leucopetalos, i, *a white pretious Stone, with golden ſtreaks. g.*
Leucopetra, *a Promontory beyond* Rhegium *called* Capo del Arme * *Alſo a mountain of* Aſia *dividing* Parthia *from* Hyrcania.
Leucophæatus, a, um, *cloathed in gray. g.*
Leucophæus, a, um, *of a gray-colour. g.*
Leucoplegmatias, æ, *m. a Dropſie cauſed by white phlegm. g.*
Leucopharum, i, *n. Boras to ſolder gold withall. g.*
Leucophrus, *a Temple of* Diana, *and a lake between* Tralles *and* Meander *in* Lydia.
Leucophthalmus, i, *a precious ſtone, repreſenting a black and white eye. g.*
Leucopolichna, *a City of* Sarmatia.
Leucopolis, *a City of* Caria.
Leucoſia, *an Iſland in the* Tyrrhene *Sea.* * *Alſo the chief City of all* Cyprus, *called alſo* Nicoſia, *and the ancient name of* Samothracia.
Leucoſtictus, i, *a pretious ſtone with white ſpots, white ſpotted marble. g.*
Leucoſyria, *Part of* Cappadocia.
Leucoſyrus, *a River of* Cilicia, *called afterwards* Pyramus.
Leucothea, *an Iſland in the* Tyrrhene *Sea; alſo a fountain of* Samos, *and a City of* Arabia *and* Ægypt.
Leucothea, *the Wife of* Athamas, *called alſo* Ino, *ſeeing her husband kill her ſon* Learchus, *ſhe ran away with her other ſon* Melicertes, *and threw her ſelf headlong into the ſea, and by the pity of the Gods ſhe was turned into the Goddeſs* Matuta, *and be into* Palemon *or* Portunus.
Leucothoe, *ſhe was turned into a frankincenſe-tree by* Apollo, *who had gotten her with child, for which ſhe was buried alive by her father* Orchamus *King of* Babylon.
† Leucrocuta, æ, *f. a ſwift* Æthiopian *beaſt counterfaiting man's voice.*
Leuctra, orum, *n. a Town in* Bœotia, *near which* Epaminondas *the* Theban *vanquiſhed the* Lacedæmonians.
Leuctricus, a, um, *of* Leuctra.
Leuctrum, *a City of* Laconia *in* Peloponneſus, *and another in* Arcadia.
Leucus, *a kind of Fiſh.*
Leucyania, *a River of* Peloponneſus.
Leuga, *a Province of* Africa.
Leugæſa, *a City of* Armenia.
Levi, *or* lævi, *a People of* Liguria.
Leviathan, (*Heb.*) *a Crocodile, or Whale.*
Lĕvĭcŭlus, a, um, [a levis] *Somewhat or very Light, Vain-glorious.*
Lĕvĭdenſa, æ, *f. a Coarſe garment.*
Lĕvĭdenſis, e, [*q.* leviter denſus] *very Slight.* * Levidenſis veſtis, *a Coarſe garment.* * Levidenſe munus, *a mean preſent.*
Lĕvĭfĭdus, a, um, *light of faith.*
Lĕvĭgātus, a, um, *Lightned of, Diſcharged.*
Lĕvĭgo, are, (a levis) *to Lighten or make Light.*
† Levigo, are, *to ſmooth.*
† Lĕvio, are, *to Lighten.*
Lĕvipes, ĕdis, *Light of foot.*
LEVIR, īri, *m.* [ΔΑΗΡ] *the Husband's brother.*
LĔVIS, e, ior, iſſimus, [ΛΕΠΤΟΣ, ΕΛΑΦΡΟΣ] *Light, Inconſtant, Small, Quick and Lively.* * Levis armaturæ milites, *Light armed ſouldiers.* * Levi ſententia pueri, *children not liking one thing long.* * Habere aliquid in levi, *not to regard or eſteem a thing.* * Leviori nomine appellare, *to call one by a leſs odious name.*
Lĕvis, e, *Smooth. See* Lœvis.
† Leviſcor, ſci, *to Forget.*
Leviſomnus, a, um, *Watchful, Eaſily Wakened.*
† Leviſticum, ci, *Aliſander, Lovage.*
Levita, æ, *m. a Levite, Miniſter. g.*
Lĕvĭtas, ātis, *f. Lightneſs, Inconſtancy.*
Lĕvĭter, ius, iſſimè, *Lightly, Slightly,* * Levius miſer, *not ſo miſerable.* * Leviter ferre, *to bear patiently.* * Leviter bene velle alicui, *to have no kin dneſs at all for one.*
Leviticus, a, um, *of a Levite.*
† Levitiſſa, æ, *f. a Miniſters wife.*
Leviuſcŭlus, a, um, (a levis) *ſomewhat of the Lightneſt, a little too Light.*
Leuni, *a People of* Vindelicia.
Lĕvo, are, *to Lighten, Lift up, Cure, Aſſwage. Refreſh, Extenuate, bring down the price.* * Sitim levare, *to quench ones thirſt.* * Ære alieno ſe levare, *to pay debts.* * Levare manu, *to lead by the hand.* * Levare tempus, *to paſs away the time.* * Levare tribut um alicujus agri, *to take up the rent of a field.* * Levare ictum ſerpentis, *to cure the biting of a Serpent.*
Levonæ, *a People of* Scandinavia.
Leupas, *a Haven of* Arabia fælix.
Leuphana, *the City* Hanofer *in* Saxony.
Leuphitorga, *a City of* Æthiopia.
Leuſana, *a City of* Pannonia.
Leuſinium, *a City of* Dalmatia.
Leutychides, *a* Lacedæmonian, *the enemy of* Demaratus, *after whoſe flight he was made King of* Sparta.
Lex, ĕgis, *f.* [a lego] *a Law, Decree, Order, Condition.* * Lege in aliquem agere, *to exerciſe the Law upon one.* * Ea lege, *upon that condition.* * Sine lege capilli, *diſhelveled, out of order.* * Solvere legibus, *to keep one out of the reach of the Laws.* * Ad legem hanc, *according to this pattern or rule.*
Lexianæ, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
Lexicon, ci, *n. a Dictionary. g.*
Lexipyrĕtus, a, um, *good againſt Agues. g.*
Lexis, ios, *f. a word. g.*
Lexobii, } *the people* Liſieux *in* Nor-
Lexovii, } mandy.
Lexubii, }

L F

L. F. *for* Lucius Filius, *or* Lucii Filii.

L G

L G. *for* legavit, Leges *or* Legio.

L H

L. H. *for* locum hunc, *or* locus hæredum.

L J

L. J. *for* lex julia.
L. I. J. *for* locus in Jure.
Lianum, *a City of* Sarmatia Europæa.
Liba, *an Iſland of* Carmania, *and another in the* Indian *Sea.*
Libadium, ii, *n. the hiſſer Contory. g.*
Libæum, i, *n. the veſſel wherein the holy oyl was kept. g.*

Libāmen, ĭnis, } a Sacrifice.
Libāmentum, i, n. }
Libanius, a Sophiſter of Antioch under Julian.
Libanochrus, i, m. a precious ſtone like Frankincenſe. g.
Libanotis, idis, f. Roſemary. g.
† Libanotus, i, m. the South South-weſt wind.
LIBANUS, i, f. the frankincenſe-tree.
LIBANUS, i, m. (ab Heb. Levonah thus) Frankincenſe.
Libanus, or Lebanon, the greateſt Mountain of Syria, containing in length eighteen Miles, upon which there is great plenty of Cedars.
Libārius, ii, m. (a libum) he that makes or ſells Wafers.
Libātio, ōnis, f. a Sacrificing, taſting.
† Libātor, ōris, m. a ſacrificer, taſter.
† Libatorium, ii, n. the place of Sacrifice; alſo the Chalice.
Libatus, a, um, Sacrificed, taſted. * Cui mea virginitas libata eſt, who had my Maiden-head.
Libella, æ, f. (a libra) a ſmall Coin about three Farthings; alſo a line, level, a balance, a Dragon-fly. * Hæredem facere ex libella, to make one Heir of all. * Ad libellam & normam exigere, to try diligently.
† Libellarius, a, um, put into writing.
Libellatici, orum, m. thoſe Chriſtians that Subſcribed, to be free from Worſhipping Idols.
† Libellenſes, the Clerks to the Maſters of Requeſts.
Libellio, ōnis, m. a Letter-carrier; alſo a Book-ſeller or Writer.
Libellulus, i, m. a little Book.
Libellus, i, m. [a liber] a little Book, a Libel, Writ, Bill of Proceſs, Certificate, Paſport, a kind of Meaſure, a Clauſe. * Libellorum magiſter, the Maſter of Requeſts. * Libellus ſupplex, a Petition. * Libellum porrigere, to put up a Petition. * Libellus famoſus, a Slanderous Libel. * Libelli, orum, Letters Miſſive.
Libens, ntior, iſſimus, willing, with a good will, willingly. * Libentiſſimis omnibus, with the Conſent of all.
Libenter, iùs, iſſimè, adv. willingly. * Libenter vivere, to love to live well. * Libenter fuit, he was well Entertained.
Libentia, æ, f. Will, Pleaſure.
Libentina Dea, Venus or Proſerpine.
LIBEO, ere, (ab Heb. Lev. cor) to pleaſe, like.
Liber, eri, a Child, one free-born.
Liber, eri, m. the God of Wine, Bacchus. * Liber flos, fragrant Wine.
LIBER, ri, m. [ΛΕΊΠΟΣ] the inward rine of a Tree, a Book, Inventory, Regiſter. * Inſcribere librum alicujus nomine, to Dedicate a Book to any one.
LIBER, a, um, [ΈΛΕΥΘΕΡΟΣ] free, ſafe, void of, large, at ones pleaſure, ſtanding out. * Liber laborum, not labouring, taking no pains. * Liber à fide, having diſcharged his Word. * Vobis liberum erit, it ſhall be at your Choice.
Libera, Proſerpina.
Liberalia, ium, n. Feaſts of Bacchus.
Liberālis, ior, iſſimus, liberal, free, gentil, generous, free-born. * Liberalis cauſa, touching ones Liberty. * Liberale conjugium, a Marriage between thoſe that are Free. * Liberalis forma, a handſome Feature.
Liberālĭtas, ātis, f. Liberality, Bounty, Kindneſs, Honeſty.
Liberāliter, adv. Liberally, freely, bountifully. * Exercitum nimis liberaliter habuit, he let them have their Wills too much. * Liberaliter genitus, of a tender complexion. * Liberaliter eruditus, of good breeding.
Liberātio, ōnis, f. a freeing, delivering, ſetting at Liberty.
Liberātor, ōris, m. a deliverer.
Liberātus, a, um, delivered.
Libĕrè, } adv. Freely, Generouſ-
Liberius, } ly.
Libĕri, orum, m. (a liber, a, um,) Children.
Liberius, the thirty fourth Biſhop of Rome.
Liberius Maximus, a Governour of Judæa, A. D. 75.
Libĕro, are, to deliver, free, ſet at Liberty, to perform, draw out. * Liberare ſe ære alieno, to pay his Debts. * Culpâ liberare, to juſtifie. * Fidem liberare, to be as good as his word. * Enſem vaginâ liberare, to draw a Sword.
Liberta, æ, f. a Free-woman.
Libertas, atis, f. the Goddeſs Liberty, freedom of Speech, Licentiouſneſs, a free Nature and Condition. * Vindicare in libertatem, to ſet one at Liberty.
Libertina, æ, f. ſhe that is Born of Free Parents.
† Libertĭnĭtas, atis, f. a being born or made free.
Libertinus, i, m. he that is born of free Parents, or made free.
† Liberto, are, to make one free.
Libertus, i, m. a freed-man.
† Libeſco, ere, to begin to pleaſe.
LIBET, uit, itum eſt, [ab Heb. Lev cor] it pleaſeth, liketh well. * Non libet mihi, I think it not good.
Libethra, a Fountain of Magneſia, Sacred to the Muſes.
Libethrides, the Muſes.
Libias, a City of Judæa, and another of Paleſtine built by Herod, called alſo Livia and Julia.
Libidĭnans, ntis, wanton.
† Libidĭnarius, ii, m. a Whore-monger.
Libidĭnor, ari, to give himſelf to Luſt.
Libidĭnōsè, adv. Unchaſtly, Luſtfully.
Libidĭnōſus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, Luſtful, bent to pleaſure. * Libidinoſæ dapes, dainty fare.
Libido, inis, f. (a libet) Luſt, unlawful Appetite, vehement deſire, ones will, pleaſure. * Si tibi bona libido fuerit patriæ, if you take any Delight in your Country. * Habebant libidinem in armis, they were very well pleaſed with being in Arms.
Libiſtus, a City of Thrace.
Libĭtīna, a Roman Goddeſs, in whoſe Temple were bired and ſold ſuch things as belong to Burials.
Libĭtīna, æ, f. (a libitus) a Bier or Corps, the Funeral-charges; alſo Death.
Libitinarius, ii, m. he that ſells or provides things needful for Burials; alſo he that has one foot in the Grave.
† Libitonarium, ii, n. a ſleeveleſs Garment uſed by the Monks of Ægypt.
† Libĭtūdo, ĭnis, f. Pleaſure, Will.
Libitum, i, } (a libet) the will,
Libitus, i, m. } pleaſure.
† Libĭtus, a, um, well-pleaſing.
LĪBO, are, [ΛΕΙ'ΒΩ] to taſte, pick, pour out the firſt Cup of Wine, or part of it in Offering, to touch lightly, ſprinkle, Sacrifice. * Ofcula libavit natæ, he kiſſed his Daughter.
Libo, onis, the Name of a Roman Citizen.
Liboeus, a River of Ireland called the Bay of Slego.
Libona, a City of Arabia.
Libŏnŏtus, i, m. the South-weſt Wind, g.
Libora, the City Talavera in Spain.
LĪBRA, æ, f. [ΛΙ'ΤΡΑ] a pound weight; alſo a pair of Balances, a Carpenters Line or Rule, a Counterpoiſe, Balancing, a Cœleſtial Sign. * Infra libram maris, lower than the Sea.
† Libræa, æ, f. a Suit of Apparel.
† Librāle, is, n. the beam of a Balance.
Librālis, e, of a pound, weighing a pound.
Librāmen, ĭnis, n. a heaving, counterpoiſing.
Librāmentum, i, n. a weight. * Libramentum rectum, a plumb-line.
Libraria, æ, f. a Library, a Book-ſeller's Shop; alſo a Woman that weighs Wool or Flax.
Librārĭŏlus, i, m. a petty Scrivener, an under-clerk, or Book-keeper.
Librārium, ii, n. a box to put Books in, a groſs Regiſter.
Librarius, a, um, (of liber) belonging to Books. * Atramentum librarium, writing-ink. * Scalprum librarium, a Pen-knife. * Taberna libraria, a Shop where Books are Sold.
Librarius, ii, m. a Stationer, Book-writer, Notary, Book-keeper.
Libratius, a, um, (of libra) of a pound weight.
Librātio, ōnis, f. a weighing.
Librātor, ōris, m. a weigher, a ſlinger or ſhooter, a conveyer of waters from Springs to Conduits.
Librātus, a, um, weighed, levelled, deliberate, weighty.
† Librīlis, e, of a pound.
Librile, is, n. the beam of a Balance.
Librilla, orum, n. Stones ſlung out of Engines, or the Slings themſelves.
† Librillo, are, to hurt with ſlinging Stones.
Libripens, ndis, m. a weigher, a holder of the Balance, a Clerk of the Market.
† Librilla, æ, f. a Dog-whip.
† Librium, n.n. the boſs or Ornament of a Helmet.
Libro, are, [a libra] to Weigh, Level, Try by plumb-rule, Divide equally, to Hurl, Swing, Lift up. * Librat ſeſe ex alto aquila, the eagle hovers or ſoars high. * Librare glandes, to diſcharge bullets. * Aquam, to ſound. * Corpus librat

bravit in alas, *he poiſed his body in the Air.*
Libror, ari, *to be Gaged.*
LIBS, ibis, *m.* [ΛΙΨ] *the South-weſt wind.*
Lĭbum, i, *n.* [a libo] *a Wafer.*
Libunca, *a City in* Spain.
Liburna, *a City about* Dalmatia.
Liburna, } [a liburnis] *a*
Liburnica, æ, *f.* } *Brigandine, Galley, Frigat.*
Liburni, orum, *litter-Bearers.*
Liburnia, *a Country of* Illyris *between* Iſtria *and* Dalmatia, *called* Croatia.
Liburni, *the Inhabitants of* Liburnia.
Liburnicus, a, um, *of a Frigat.*
* Liburnicum imperium, *admiralſhip.*
Liburnum, i, *n. a Litter made like a ſhip, wherein the noble men of* Rome *were wont to be carried, ſo eaſily that they might write, read or do any thing in it.*
Liburnus, *a Mountain of* Campania *and a haven of* Tuſcany.
† Liburnus, i, *m. a common Meſſenger.*
† Libus, i, *m. a Wafer.*
Libya, *the Daughter of* Epaphus *by* Caſſiopæia, *from whom the third part of the world which we call* Africa *had its name.*
† Libyana, æ, *Paper made in* Libya.
† Libycontes, *carbuncle ſtones not clear.*
Libycus, a, um, *of* Libya.
Libys, yos, *m. a man of* Libya.
Libyſſa, *a woman of* Libya; *alſo a River of* Bithynia, *and a City there called* Polmen, *where* Hannibal *died.*
Libyſtæus, }
Libyſticus, } a, um, *of* Libya.
Libyſtinus, }
Libyſtini, *a People near* Colchis.
Libyſtinus, Apollo *ſo called by thoſe of* Pachynus *in* Sicily *from his deſtroying the* Carthaginians *their enemies with the Peſtilence.*
Libyſtis, *a Woman of* Libya.
Licatii, } *a People of* Vindelicia.
Lichates, }
Licens, ntis, *offering a Price.* * Ad nutum licentium circumferri, *to go to him that offers moſt.*
Licenter, iùs, adv. *Licentiouſly.*
Licentia, æ, *f. Licence, Leave, Unruline ſs, Free-ſpeech.* * Licentia ferri, *the raging of the ſword.*
Licentiātus, a, um, *Licenſed, Approved.*
Licentior, ius, oris, *Over-diſſolute.*
Licentioſus, a, um, *Licentious, Diſſolute.*
LĬCEO, ere, [a lacio, vel a ΔΙ'ΚΗ jus] *to be ſet at a Price.*
Liceor, eri, *to Cheapen, Bid money, Priſe.*
† Liceſſit, *for* licuerit.
LĬCET, licuit *and* licitum eſt, [a lex, vel ΔΙ'ΚΗ jus] *it is Permitted.* * Licet tibi, *you may.*
* Modo liceat vivere, *if I may but eſcape with my life.*
Licèt, adv. & Conj. *Be it ſo, Although.*
Lichades, *three Iſlands in the Sea of* Eubœa.
Lichas, *the Boy who brought* Hercules *the poiſoned ſhirt from* Deianira, *for which he threw him into the ſea, where he was turned into a rock.*
Lichas, *a Span from the thumb to the Fore-fingers end.*
Lichen, ĕnis, *m. a Tetter, Ring-worm; alſo the herb Liver-wort.* * Lichen marinus, *oyſter-green, a kind of ſea moſs. g.*
Lichini, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
Lichinius, *a City of* Sicily.
Lichos, *a River in* Phœnicia.
Liciatorium, ii, *n.* [a liciam] *a weavers Shuttle, the Yarn-beam.*
Licinia, æ, *f.* } [ab Inven.] *a kind*
Licinian, æ, } *of Olives; alſo baſe Vervain.*
Licinianus, *a Poet equal and neighbour to* Martial.
† Licinium, ii, *n. a Garment woven throughout; alſo a Skinting wood.*
Licinius, *an Emperor of the Eaſt; enemy to the Chriſtians, and ſlain by* Conſtantine, *and ſeveral others.*
† Lĭcinus bos, *having his horns turned upwards.*
Licĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Prizing or Cheapning.*
Licĭtator, ōris, *m.* } *a Prizer, Cheap-*
Licitatrix, ĭcis, *f.* } *ner, Chapman or Chap-woman.*
Licĭtè, } adv. *Lawfully.*
Licitò, }
Licĭtor, ari, [a liceor] *to Prize, Cheapen, Enhance the price; alſo to Skirmiſh.*
Licĭturum eſt, *it ſhould be Lawful.*
Licitus, a, um, [of liceor] *having Cheapned or Prized.*
Licitus, a, um, [of licet] *Lawful, Granted.*
LICIUM, ii, *n.* [a lixum vel laeio vel a ΛΙΞ obliquus] *weavers thred or yarn, a Selvedge.*
Licneri, *a People of* Corſica.
Lictor, ōris, *m.* [a ligo] *a Sergeant or ſuch like Officer.*
Lictōrius, a, um, *of a Sergeant.*
Lide, *a Mountain of* Caria.
† Liduna, *the Neap-tide.*
Liebris, *a City of* Phœnicia.
LIEN, ēnis, *m.* [ΣΠΛΗΝ, vel a ΛΕΓΟΣ mollis] *the Milt or Spleen.*
Lienĭcus, a, um, *troubled with the Spleen.*
Lienis, is, *m. the Spleen.*
Lienōſus, a, um, *diſtempered in the Spleen.*
Lienteria, æ, *f. the Flux, Looſeneſs. g.*
Lientericus, a, um, *g. troubled with the Flux.*
Liga, *the Iſland* Ligon *in the* Britiſh *Sea.*
† Liga, æ, *f. a League; alſo the Alloy of metal.*
Ligăcŭlum, i, *n.* [a ligo] *a Scovel or Maulkin.*
Ligāmen, ĭnis, *n.* } *a Band, Liga-*
Ligamentum, i, *n.* } *ture, any thing to Tye with.*
Liganira, *a City in* India *within* Ganges.
Ligarius, *a Noble man of* Rome, Pompey's *friend, defended by* Cicero *againſt* Tubero.
† Ligarius, ii, *m. a kind of fiſh.*
Ligātio, ōnis, *f. a Binding, Tying, a being Tongue-tyed.*
† Ligatōrium, ii, *n. an Apron-ſtring.*
Ligātura, æ, *f. a Ligature, Band, String.*
Ligātus, a, um, *Bound.*
Ligea, *a Sea-nymph, daughter of* Nereus *and* Dorus.
† Ligellum, i, *n. a little Houſe or Cottage.* * *Alſo that part of the mouſe-trap to which the bait hangs.*
Liger, *a* Rutilian *ſlain by* Æneas.
Liger, or Ligeris, *a famous River of* Celtica *called* Loire.
Ligii, *a People of* Germany, *whoſe Country is* Sileſia.
Ligillum, i, *n.* [a lignum] *a little ſtick; alſo a Hovel.*
Ligir, *the River* Bechir *in* Bœotia.
Ligma, atis, *n. a Medicine to be licked down. g.*
Lignārium, ii, *n.* [a lignum] *a Wood-yard or houſe.*
Lignārius, a, um, *belonging to Wood.*
Faber lignarius, *a Carpenter.*
Lignārius, ii, *m. a Forager or Hewer of Wood.*
Lignātio, ōnis, *f. a gathering of Wood; alſo a Woody place.*
Lignātor, ōris, *m. a Wood-mongir, Carrier or Forager.*
Ligneolus, a, um, *little and of Wood.* * Ligneolæ hominum figuræ, *puppets of wood.*
† Ligneum, ei, *n. a Hedge of wood, alſo a Nut-ſhell.*
Ligneus, a, um, *made of Wood.*
† Lignicida, æ, *m. a Wood-cutter.*
† Lignicifſimus, i, *m. a cleaver of Wood.*
Lignile, is, *n. a Wood-houſe or Wood-pile.*
† Lignipedium, ii, *n. a Wooden ſhoe or Patten.*
† Lignipes, edis, *having a Wooden leg.*
† Lignis, is, *f. a kind of burning Stone.*
† Lignĭcĕca, æ, *m. a Wood-cutter.*
† Lignĭsĕcātio, onis, *f. a Wood-cutting.*
† Lignĭsĕco, are, *to Cut wood.*
Lignor, ari, *to Forage or gather Wood.*
Lignōſus, a, um, *full of Wood, hard as wood.*
LIGNUM, i, *n.* [ΞΥ'ΛΟΝ, vel a lego &c.] *Wood, Timber, a Stone or Kernel; alſo Tables of wood to write on.* * In ſylvam lignum ferre, *to carry coals to* Newcaſtle.
LĬGO, are, [a ΛΥ'ΓΟΣ vimen] *to Bind, Tye, Bewitch.* * In catenas ligare, *to chain up.*
LĬGO, ōnis, *m.* [ΛΙ'ΣΓΟΣ[*a Shovel or Spade.*
Ligonizo, are, *to Dig or Caſt up earth.*
Lĭgŭla, æ, *f.* [a lingua] *a Point, little tongue, Spoon, Slice, Ladle.* * Ligula cruralis, *a Hoſe-garter.* * Ligula calceorum, *a ſhoe-buckle.*
† Lĭgŭlātus, a, um, *tyed with ſtrings or points.*
† Ligulātus, i, *m. a Cook.*
† Ligulo, are, *to Tye with a point or lace.*
Liguria, *the name of Two Countries in* Italy, *one by the ſea-ſide, called* La rivera de Genova, *whoſe Metropolis is* Genua, *the other in* Gallia Ciſalpina.
Lĭgŭres, *the People of* Liguria.
† Ligurimus, i, *m. a Siſkin.*
LĬGURIO, ire, [a ΛΙΓΥΡΟΣ ſuavis] *to Play the Glutton, to Devour.*

* Ligurire rem aliquam, *to covet greedily.*
† Līgurio, ōnis, *m. a Devourer, Conſumer.*
Līgurītio, ōnis, *f. Gluttony.*
† Liguritor, ōris, *m. a Glutton.*
† Ligurium, ii, *n. a Pot-herb ſweet in ſmell and ſharp in taſte.*
Liguſticum, i, *n.* [a liguria] Lombardy-*lovage.*
Liguſticus, a, um, *of* Liguria.
Liguſtrum, i, *n.* [a ligo] *Privet, or Prim-print.*
Ligyes, *a People of* Aſia, *who aſſiſted* Xerxes *againſt the* Greeks.
Ligyrgum, *a Mountain of* Arcadia.
Ligyſtus, *the Son of* Phaeton, *giving name to* Liguria.
Lilæa, *a City of* Phocis.
Liliaceus, a, um, *of Lillies.*
† Liliaſtrum, i, *n. Bind-weed.*
Liliētum, i, *n. a place where Lillies grow.*
LĪLIUM, ii, *n.* [ΛΕΙ'ΡΙΟΝ] *a Lily.* * Lilium convallium, *the conval or may-lilly.* * Lilium inter ſpinas, *a wood-bine.*
Lilium, *a Mart-town about* Pontus.
Lilybæum, *a Promontory and City of* Sicily, *looking towards* Libya.
Lilybæius, a, um, *of* Lilybæum.
LĪMA, æ, *f.* ['ΡΙ'ΝΗ, vel a ΛΕΙΟ'Ω lævigo] *a File; alſo Correction, Poliſhing.* * Raſus limâ, *Corrected.* * Uti limâ mordaciùs, *to be too Rigorous.*
† Limaca, æ, *f. a Houſe-ſnail.*
Limæa, *a River in* Luſitania, *called alſo* Lethe.
† Limaria, æ, *f. Tuny-fiſh.*
† Limas, atis, *f. a Kertle.*
Līmātē, ius. iſſimè, adv. *Perfectly, Correctly.* * Limatiùs quærere, *to ſeek very narrowly.*
Līmātio, ōnis, *f. a Filing, Poliſhing.*
‡ Līmātor, ōris, *m. a Filer.*
† Līmātŭla, æ, *f. a little File.*
Līmātŭlus, a, um, *neatly Poliſhed.*
Līmātūra, æ, *f. a Filing; alſo the Filings.*
Līmātus, a, um, *Filed, Poliſhed, Neat, Elegant.* * Limatum argentum, *refined ſilver.* * Urbanitate limatus, *civiliz'd.* * Oratione maximè limatus, *a uſing pure ſtile.*
Limax, ācis, *m.* [a limus] *a Dew-lace; alſo a Filcher, and a Harlot.*
Limbator, oris, *m.* } *an Embroider-*
Limbatrix, icis; *f.* } *er.*
Limbātus, a, um, *Garded, Purled.*
Limbellus, } *a narrow Lace or*
Limbulus, i, *m.* } *Fringe.*
† Limbo, are, *to Lace or Hem.*
Limbolarius, ii, *m. an Embroiderer.*
LIMBUS, i, *m.* [ΛΟΒ'ΟΣ] *a Welt, Garde, Lace, Hem, Border; alſo Purgatory.*
LĪMEN, ĭnis, *n.* [a limus, vel a ΛΙΜ'ΗΝ portus vel a ΛΕΙ'ΜΜΑ locus relictus] *a Threſhold or Entrance; alſo the Starting place.* * Limen ſuperum, *the lentil.* * Ad limina ſervus, *a Porter.* * Limine ſubmovere, *to forbid one the houſe.* * Muſas vix à limine ſalutavit, *he hardly knows what they be.*
Limenarcha, æ, *m. a Warden of a Port-town.*
Limenia, *a City of* Cyprus; *alſo a name of* Venus *among the* Hermoionii, *to whom the virgins ſacrificed before their marriage; as alſo widdows marrying a ſecond time.*
† Limenſis, *an aſh-coloured ſtone good againſt ſerpents.*
Limentinus, *the God preſiding over threſholds.*
† Limentis, is, *a kind of Marble of which threſholds were made.*
Limentum, i, *n. a Threſhold.*
LĪMES, ĭtis, *m.* [a limus, vel a ΛΕΙ'ΜΜΑ locus relictus] *a Croſs way or path; alſo a Bound.* * Limes decumanus, *the bound from eaſt to weſt.* * Idem limes agendus erit, *we muſt go the ſame way to work.*
† Limeum, ei, *n. the Herb with which hunts-men poyſon their arrows.*
Limici, *a People of* Spain.
Līmĭcŏla, æ, *c.* [a limus & colo] *living in Mud.*
Limiger, a, um, *having Mud upon it.*
Līmĭnāre, is, *n. a Threſhold.*
Līmĭnaris, e, *of a Threſhold.*
† Limineum, ei, *n. Baniſhment.*
† Līmĭno, are, *to make a Threſhold.*
Limioſaleum, *the City* Gueſna *in* Poland.
† Limis, e, *Crooked, Askew.*
Līmĭtāneus, a, um, *belonging to the Frontiers.* * Limitanei Duces, *marqueſſes, wardens of the* Marches.
Limitaris, e, *of the Bounds.*
Līmĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Limiting, Bounding.*
Līmĭtātor, ōris, *m. a Limiter, Bounder.*
Līmĭtātus, a, um, *Bounded.*
† Līmĭto, are, } *to Limit or Bound,*
† Limitor, ari, } *to Reſtrain, Cut off.*
Limma, atis, *n. half a Note. g.*
Limnatis, *a Name of* Diana.
Limneſium, ii, *n.* [a ΛΙ'ΜΝΗ palus] *the leſſer Centory.*
Limniades, *g. Nymphs of the Lakes.*
Limnos, *the Iſland* Ramſey *between* Wales *and* Ireland.
Limnothalaſſa, *an Iſland near* Spain.
Limo, are, [a lima] *to File, Poliſh.*
Limo, are, [a limus] *to Join, Look askew, Cover with mud.* * Limare caput cum altero, *to join head to head.*
Limo, ōnis, *m.* [a limus, a, um,] *the Beam between Coach-horſes.*
† Limocola, æ, *m. a lover of Mud.*
Limon, *a place in* Campania, *between* Naples *and* Puteoli.
Limŏnes, num, *m.* [a ΛΕΙΜΩΝΙ'Α prati viror] *Limons.*
Limonia mala, *Limons.*
Limonia, æ, *f. the herb Anemone. g.*
Limoniades, *g. the Nymphs of Flowers and Meadows.*
Limoniates, *g. an Emerald.*
Limonion, ii, *n. the herb Winter-green. g.*
Limonius mons, Plim-limon-*hill in* Wales.
Limonum, *the Town* Limon *in* Poictiers.
Limōsĭtas, ātis, *f. Muddineſs.*
Limōſus, a, um, *Muddy.*
Limpĭdè, adv. *Clearly, like Water.*
† Limpĭdĭtas, ātis, *f. Clearneſs.*
† Limpĭdo, are, *to make Clear.*
LIMPĬDUS, a, um, [a lympha, vel a ΛΑ'ΜΠΩ luceo] *clear as Water.* * Vox limpida, *a clear ſhrill voice.*
Limpitudo, ĭnis, *f. Clearneſs.*
† Limula, æ, *f. a little File.*
† Līmŭlè, *Somewhat Crookedly.*
Līmŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Awry.*
Līmus, a, um, [a ΛΕΙ'ΤΩ linquo, vel a ΛΕΙ'ΜΑ cochlea quædam tortuoſa] *Crooked, Askew, Awry.* * Limis obtueri, *to look awry upon one.*
LĪMUS, i, *m.* ['ΙΛΥΜΑ, vel a ΛΕΙ-Μ'ΑΣ locus humidus, vel a ΛΕΙ'-ΟΣ lævis] *Mud, Slime; alſo a Garment from the navel down to the feet.*
Limuſa, *a City of* Pannonia, *called* Munsburg.
Limyra, *a City of* Lycia *from the River* Limyrus.
Limyrica, *a Country of* India *within* Ganges.
Lina, orum, [a linum] *Hays, Hunters nets.*
Linamentum, i, *n. a Tent for a wound, Linnen-thred, Candle-wick.*
† Linangina, æ, *f. Dodder, or Withwind.*
Līnaria, æ, *f. Wild-flax, Toad-flax; alſo a Linnet.*
Līnarium, ii, *n. a Flax-ground.*
Linarius, ii, *m. he that ſells Flax or Cloth.*
Līnārius, a, um, *of Flax.*
Lincaſii, *a People of* Narbone.
Linctus, a, um, [of lingor] *Licked.*
Linctus, ûs, *m. a Licking, Lapping.*
Lindavium or Lindoia, *the City* Lindaw *in* Germany.
Lindisforma, *holy Iſland, near the mouth of the River* Tweed.
Lindonium, ii, London.
Lindum, i, *the City* Lincoln.
Līnea, æ, *f.* [a linum] *a Line, Lineage, a Circle about pillars, a Thred, Bound, a String of beads.* * Linea alba, *the umbilical vein.* * Lineam mittere, *to ſound ones counſel.* * à linea incipere, *to begin at the head of.*
Līneālis, e, *of a Line, Lineal.*
† Līneāliter, *Lineally.*
† Līneāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Garment of Linſie-wolſey.*
Līneāmentātio, ōnis, *f. a drawing the firſt lines.*
Līneāmentum, i, *n. the Shape, Proportion, firſt Draught.* * Lineamenta, *diagrams in Geometry.*
Līneāris, e, *of a Line.*
† Līneātim, *Lineally.*
Līneātio, ōnis, *f. a Drawing of a line.*
† Līneātor, ōris, *m. a Drawer of Lines.*
Līneātus, a, um. *Drawn, Ruled.*
Līneo, are, *to Draw lines, Rule.*
Līneŏla, æ, *f. a little Line.*
Lineus, a, um, [a linum] *of Flax, or Linnen.* * Linea veſtis, *a Surplice.*
LĪNGO, xi, ere, [ΛΕΙ'ΧΩ] *to Lick, Lap, to let ſlip down the throat.*
Lingones, *a People of* Gallia Belgica, *called* Langres.
Lingonicus, a, um, *of the* Lingones.
Lingua, æ, *f.* [a lingo] *a Tongue, Language, a Promontory, or any thing like a Tongue.* * Lingua bovis, *buglos.* * Lingua pagana, *horſe-tongue.* * Lingua minor, *the flap that covers the wind-pipe.* * Lingua avis, or paſſerina, *kitkeys.* * Linguam oculi præciderant, *the ſight ſtruck him dumb.* * Deerat lingua palato, *he could not ſpeak.* * Tela linguæ, *reproaches.* * Linguæ hominum vitare, *to avoid reproaches and ill language.*

Linguāce,

Linguãce, es, *f. a Sole.*
† Linguacitas, atis, *Talkativeneſs.*
Linguaciŭlus, a, um, *Long-tongued, Prating.*
Linguārium, ii, *n. a Gag to ſtop ones mouth.*
† Linguārius, a, um, *Prating foolifhly.*
† Linguatus, a, um, *full of words.*
Linguax, ācis, *Lon-tongued, Blabbing.*
Lingŭla, æ, *f. a little Tongue, an apothecaries Slice, a Spoonful, Promontory, a Tenon for a mortiſſe, a Ladle, a long ſort of dagger.*
Lingŭlāca, æ, *f. a Fool, Prattler, a Sole (Fiſh) the herb Adders-tongue.*
Lingulatus, a, um, *having a Tongue or Tenon.*
† Linguōsĭtas, atis, *f. Talkativeneſs.*
Linguōſus, a, um, *Long-tongued, a Prating, Tatling.*
† Liniamentum, i, *as* lineamentum.
Linibrium, ii, *n. a Heckle, a Brake.*
Liniennus, *the River* Rother *by* Rye.
† Linifex, icis, *f. a Flax-woman.*
† Linifĭcium, ii, *n. Linnen work.*
† Linifĭco, are, *to make Linnen.*
† Linifio, onis, *m. a maker of Linnen.*
† Linifrangibulum, i, *n.* } *a Brake*
† Linifrangibula, æ, *f.* } *for hemp or flax.*
Liniger, a, um, *wearing Linnen.*
† Liniger, ĕri, *m. a Prieſt.*
Linimentum, i, *n. an Ointment.*
Līnio, ire, *to Anoint, Beſmear. See* Lino.
† Linipha, æ, *f. a Flax-finch.*
† Linipidium, ii, *and* linipes, edis, *a Linnen ſock.*
† Linipulus, i, *m. a Strick of flax.*
† Linis, *f. a certain veſſel belonging to ſprings.*
† Linitor, ōris, *m an Anointer, Dauber.*
† Linītus, a, um, *Beſmeared.*
† Linītus, ūs, *m. a Beſmearing.*
Linium, ii, *n.* (a linum vel licium) *the Woof.*
Linnæ, arum, *f.* (a lana) *a kind of rough Mantle.*
LINO, ivi, ini *and* evi, ĭtum, (a leo vel a ΛΕΙΑΙΝΩ polio) *to Annoint, Beſmear, Gild, Stop.*
† Linodium, ii, *n. a heap of Flax.*
† Linoſitas, atis, *f. plenty of Flax.*
Linoſtrophon, i, *n. the herb Horebound, g.*
† Linoſus, a, um, *full of Flax.*
Linozoſtis, *the herb* Mercury. *g.*
Linquens, ntis, *Fainting.*
LINQUO, iqui, ĭctum, ΛΕΙΠΩ, *to Leave, Forſake, Shrink.* * Linquere animas, *or* linqui animo, *to ſwoon.*
Linteamen, ĭnis, *a ſheet.*
Linteārius, a, um, *of Linnen.*
Linteārius, ii, *m. a Linnen Draper.*
† Linteator, oris, *m. a maker or ſeller of Linnen.*
Linteatus, a, um, *cloathed with Linnen.*
Linteo, ōnis, *m. a Linnen-weaver.*
Linteolum, i, *n. a Clout.*
LINTER, ris, *m. or f.* (a ΛΗΝΟΣ alveus) *a little Boat, a Wherry; alſo a Trough, or Trey.*
Linternum, *a City of* Campania.
Linternus, a, um, *of* Linternum.
Linteum, ei, *n.* (a linum) *all kind of Linnen, a Sheet, Sail, Towel, Napkin.*
Linteus, a, um, *of Linnen.* * Linteī libri, *Maps.*
Lintrarius, ii, *m.* (a lintera) *a Boatman.*
† Lintriculus, i, *m. a little Boat or Sculler.*
LĪNUM, i, *n.* (ΛΙΝΟΝ) *Flax or Linnen thread, Ship-rope, a caſting-net.* * Lini ſtupa, *tow, bards, okum.*
Linum, *a Promontory of* Calabria, *called* Capo di Verre.
Linus, *a Fountain of* Arcadia, *keeping women from miſcarrying.*
Linus, *the Son of* Apollo *and* Pſammas, *hiding himſelf among the buſhes for ſome fault, was torn in pieces by the dogs. Alſo a famous Muſician, who taught* Orpheus *and* Hercules, *who knocked him (they ſay) on the head for laughing at his unhandſome playing.*
† Linutum, i, *n. a Caſting-net, Ship-rope, Flax-thred, or any thing fit for Weaving.*
Linx, *a River and City of* Mauritania.
LIO, are, (a ΛΕΙΩ lævigo) *to Stop with morter.*
Lipăra, æ, *f. a Salve or ſoft Plaiſter. g.*
Lipăra, *an* Æolian *Iſland ſo called from* Liparus, *Predeceſſor to* Æolus.
Liparis, *an Oily River of* Cilicia.
Liparis, *a kind of Lizard and precious Stone, and a Fiſh. g.*
† Liparum alumen, *Roach-allum.*
Lipaxus, *a City of* Thrace.
Lipopſychia, æ, *f.* } *a Swooning a-*
Lipothymia, } *way. g.*
† Lippĭdus, a, um, *Blind, Pur-blind.*
Lippio, ire, *to be Bleared or Pur-blind.* * Lippiunt fauces fame, *my teeth water for hunger.*
Lippĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. Blearedneſs.*
Lippĭtur, imper. *the Man's Pur-blind.*
LIPPUS, a, um, (a ΛΕΙΒΩ ſtillo vel a ΛΙΠΟΣ humor pinguis) *Blear-eyed, Vile, Unlucky.* * Lippa ficus, *a fig-tree, whoſe juice is good againſt blear-eyes.*
Lipſana, orum, *n. Scraps, Orts. g.*
Lipſia, *the City* Leipzick *in* Miſnia.
† Liptŏte, *the failing of words not anſwering the greatneſs of the matter.*
Liquābĭlis, e, *eaſily melted.*
Liquāmen, ĭnis, *n. Dripping tried.*
† Liquaminarius, ii, *a Chandler or Oil-man, one that ſells lard or tried ſewet.*
Liquātio, ōnis, *f. Melting.*
Liquātor, ōris, *m. a Melter.*
Liquātus, a, um, *Melted.*
Liquefacio, ere, *to Melt or cauſe to Melt, make Feeble and Effeminate.*
Liquĕfactio, ōnis, *f. a Melting.*
Liquĕfactus, a, um, *Melted, Diſſolved, Cleanſed, ſettled.* * Coagula liquefacta lacte, *curds and cream.*
Liquĕfio, eri, *to be Diſſolved.*
Liquens, ntis, *Liquid.* * Liquentes Campi, *the Sea.*
Liquentia, *a River in* Gallia Ciſalpina.
LĪQUEO, ere, (a lix *i. e.* aqua, vel a ΛΕΙΓΧΩ lingo, vel ΛΕΙΒΩ ſtillo) *to Melt or be Melted, to Conſume.*
Liqueſcentia, æ, *f. a Melting away.*
Liqueſco, ere, *to be ready to Melt* * Liqueſcere voluptate, *to abandon once ſelf to pleaſures, live voluptuouſly.*
Liquet, imp. *it is Clear or Apparent.* * Liquet mihi dejerare, *I can boldly ſwear.* * Liquet inter nos, *we are ſure.* * Non liquet, *the ſame as our* ignoramus, *referring the matter to a further trial.*
Līquĭdē, } ĭus, ĭſſimè, adv. *Clear-*
Liquĭdo, } *ly, Plainly, with a good Conſcience.*
† Liquidiuſculus, a, um, *ſomewhat more Clear or ſmooth.*
† Liquĭdo, are, *to Moiſten or Clear.*
Liquidum, i, *n. Moiſture.*
Liquĭdus, a, um, (a liqueo) *Clear, Clean, Pure, Liquid, Moiſt, Manifeſt, Sbril, without ſorrow, Proſperous.* * Venter liquidus, *looſeneſs.* * Liquido es animo, *be not troubled.*
Liquo, are, [a liqueo] *to Melt or Cauſe to melt.* * Liquare ventrem, *to make the belly ſoluble.*
Liquo, are, *to be Melted, Moiſt, Fall down, Wear away.*
Liquor, i, *to be Melted, to Slide.*
Liquor, ōris, *m.* [a liqueo] *Liquor, Juice.* * Liquoris æterni vomica, *Quick-ſilver.*
LIRA, æ, *f.* [a lyræ ſimilit. vel a *ch.* nira novale] *a Ridge between two furrows, a Balk.*
Lirātim, adv. *Ridge by Ridge.*
Liria, *a River of* Narbone, *called* le Lez.
Lirici, orum, *Lyrick Poets.*
† Liricina, æ, *f. a Woman harper.*
Lirimiris, *the City* Mulheym *in* Saxony.
Lirīnum, i, *n. the Oyle of Lillies. g.*
Lirinus, a, um, *of Lillies. g.*
Liriŏpe, *a Sea Nymph, Daughter of* Oceanus *and* Tethis, *on whom* Cephiſus *begat* Narciſſus.
† Liripipium, ii, *n. a Tippet.*
Liris, *a River of* Campania *running by* Minturna, *called* Gariglia *or* Gariliano.
Lirnytia, *a City of* Pamphilia.
Līro, are, *to make Ridges, Dig through.*
LIS, ĭtis, *f.* [ΈΡΙΣ, vel a ΛΙΤΗ vehemens obteſtatio) *Strife, Debate, Controverſie, an Action or Suit at Law.* * Dare litem ſecundum adverſarium, *to give ſentence for the Adverſary.* * Lite perſequi bona, *to go to Law for ones goods.*
† Lĭsæ, arum, *f. the great throat-veins.*
Lisbona, *the City* Oliſſippo, *the Metropolis of* Portugal.
Liſmora, *a City of* Ireland *and* Scotland.
Liſſa, *an Iſland in the* Illyrian *Sea, and a City of* Spain.
Liſſia, *a* Britiſh *Iſland, called the Gulf.*
Liſſon, *a River in* Sicily.
Liſſus, *a City of* Macedonia; *alſo a River in* Thrace, *one of thoſe dried up by* Xerxes *Army.*
Litæce, *a City of* Laconia.
Lītāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Sacrifice.*
Litana, *a Wood in* Gallia Togata, *called* Silva di Lugo.
Litania, æ, *f. a Litany, Supplication. g.*
Litanicus, a, um, *g. of Supplications.*
Lītātio, ōnis, *f. an Appeaſing of God with Sacrifice.*
Lītātò, adv. *by Sacrificing.*

Litātor, ōris, *m. a Sacrificer.*
Litātus, a, um, *appeased by Sacrifice, given to God.*
Lite, *a City of* Macedonia.
† Litemus, i, *Mouse-dung.*
Lĭtĕra, æ, *f.* (a lino) *a Letter, Epistle, Title, Inscription, a hand* (*in writing.*)
Lĭtĕræ, arum, *f. an Epistle, Decree, Bills of Account, Deeds; also Learning, Reading, and Writing.* * Literæ laureatæ, *Letters from the General to the State of an Overthrow given the Enemy.* * Trium literarum homo, *a Thief.* * Literas appellare, *to pronounce the Letters.*
Literalis, e, *literal.*
Literaria, æ, *f. Grammar.*
Literarius, a, um, *belonging to Letters.*
Literatè, adv. *Learnedly.*
Literatio, ōnis, *f. petty learning, pedantry.*
Lĭtĕrātor, ōris, *m. one that has good skill in Letters, a smatterer in Learning.*
Lĭtĕrātōrius, a, um, *very Learned.*
Lĭtĕrātūra, æ, *f. the Art of framing the letters, Learning.*
Lĭtĕrātus, a, um, *Learned, Studious, having letters graven in it, stigmatized.* * Literatæ fictiles Epistolæ, *Earthen Wine-pots with the Consuls Name upon them.*
† Literio, onis, *m. a bookish smatterer.*
† Lĭtĕro, are, *to teach one to read.*
† Lĭtĕrōsus, a, um, *Learned.*
Lĭtĕrŭla, æ, *f. a little Letter or Epistle.*
Lithanicus, i, *m. one troubled with the Stone. g.*
Lithanthraces, um, *Sea-coal, Pit-coal. g.*
Lithargyros, i, *m. the froth or scum of Silver.*
Lithesius, *a Name of* Apollo *at* Malea.
Lithiasis, is, *f. the Stone in the Bladder or Kidneys, a little white hard swelling in the Eye-lids. g.*
Lithizontes, *g. a kind of pale Carbuncles.*
Lithobolia, *Feasts among the* Troezeni, *to appease the Ghosts of two* Cretan *Maids stoned in a Sedition.*
Lithocolla, æ, *f. a cement of stones.*
Lithoglyphus, i, *m. a Graver, Stone-cutter. g.*
Lithoides, *g. a Bone of the Temples.*
Lithospermum, } *the Herb grum-*
Lithospermon, i, *n.* } *mel or gray-mil.* * Lithospermon minus, *bastard Toad-flax. g.*
Lithostróton, i, } *a place paved*
Lithostrotum, i, *n.* } *with stones. g.*
Lithŏtŏmia, æ, *f. a stone-quarry, a Mason's Work-house, and a Prison for Malefactors at* Syracuse. *g.*
Lithŏtŏmus, i, *m. a Stone-cutter; also a Surgeon cutting the stone of a Bladder. g.*
Lithrus, *a City of* Armenia minor.
Lithuania, *a Moorish and Woody part of* Poland, *whose Chief City is* Vilna.
Lithurgus, i, *m. a bewer or worker of Stone. g.*
Litĭcen, ĕnis, *m.* (a lituus & canens) *a Trumpeter.*
† Litĭgāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Controversie.*
Litigātio, ōnis, *f. a Contending.*
Litigātor, ōris, *m.* } *a striver, goer*
Litigatrix, icis, *f.* } *to Law.*
Litigātus, ûs, *m. a Contending, Debate.*
Litigiōsus, a, um, *Contentious, in Debate.*
Litigium, ii, *n. a Controversie.*
Litigo, are, *to strive, debate, go to Law.*
LĪTO, are, [ΛΙΤΑ`Ι preces] *to appease by Sacrifice.*
Litŏrālis, e, (a litus) *near the Shoar.*
Litŏrātus, a, um, *nailed, bound with a Cord.*
Litŏreus, a, um, } *by the Shoar.*
† Litoricus, a, um, }
Litŏrōsus, a, um, *by the Shoar or Coast.*
Litŏtes, etos, *g. an Extenuation.*
Litra, æ, *f. a Greek pound about ten Ounces. g.*
Littanium, *the City* Lutach *in* Noricum.
Lĭtūra, æ, *f.* (a lino) *a blot, dash; also pargetting, a smearing.*
Lituràrius, a, um, *of blotting or besmearing.*
Lĭtūrārius, ii, *m. a blotter, scribler.*
Liturgia, æ, *f. a Liturgy, a Publick Office or Service. g.*
Liturgicus, a, um, *g. of the Liturgy.*
Liturgus, i, *m. a Minister. g.*
Lĭtūro, are, *to blot and blur.*
Litus, a, um, (of linor) *besmeared, spotted.*
LĪTUS, } [a part. litus]
LITTUS, ŏris, *n.* } *the Sea-shoar, Coast, the space about the Altar.* * Arare littus, *to labour in vain.*
Litus altum, or Ripa alta, Tarbath *in* Scotland.
LĪTUUS, ui, *m.* [a ΛΙΤ`ΟΣ tenuis, vel a ΛΙΤΤΩ strideo) *a crooked Horn or Trumpet, a Cornet, an Augurs crooked Staff.*
Līvens, ntis, *black and blew, pining.*
LĪVEO, ere, [ΠΕΛΕ`Ω, vel a ΛΙ`ΒΥΣ Afer] *to be black and blew, Envy.*
Livesco, ere, *to grow blew, become Curious.*
Livia, æ, *a Stock-dove.*
Livia, Augustus Cæsars *Lady.*
Livianus, a, um, *of the Empress* Livia.
Līvĭdè, adv. *blewly, enviously.*
† Līvĭdĭtas, ātis, *f. blewness.*
Līvĭdŭlus, a, um, *blewish, somewhat Envious.*
Līvĭdus, a, um, *black and blew, wan, Envious, Malicious.*
† Livies, ei. *f. the Measels of Hogs.*
Livii, *a People of* Narbone.
† Livio, onis, *f. a Consumption.*
Livius, a, um, *of the Empress* Livia.
Livius fidenas, *a King of* Tuscany.
T. Livius, *a* Roman *Historian of* Padua.
Livones, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa, *called* Liffianders.
Livonia, *the Country of the* Livones.
Livonicus, a, um, *of* Livonia.
Livor, ōris, *m. blewness, the print of a stroak, Envy, Hatred.*
† Līvor, ari, *to Envy, Spite.*
† Livorosus, a, um, *Envious, Spightful.*
Lix, *or* lixus, *the River* Lusso *in* Mauritania Tingitana. *Also a Colony and City there.*
LIX, icis, *f.* [a ΛΕΙ`ΧΩ lingo vel ab Heb. Lush depsere] *Ashes, Lie, Water.*
LIXA, æ, *m.* (a liquor) *a Scullion, a knap-sack-boy, a drudge.*
Lixa, *a City of* Libya *from the River* Lixus.
Lixābundus, a, um, *drudging.*
Lixāmen, ĭnis, } *a boiling in wa-*
Lixamentum, i, *n.* } *ter.*
Lixātūra, æ, *f. a boiling.*
† Lixātus, a, um, *boyled.*
† Lixeo, ēre, *to play the Cook.*
† Lixio, onis, *a Water-bearer.*
† Lixivarium, ii, *n. a bucking-stock.*
Lixivatorium, ii, *n. a bucking-tub.*
Lixivia, æ, *f.* } [a Lix] *Lye*
† Lixivium, ii, *n.* } *made of Ashes.*
Lixivius, } *of or like lye.* * Lix-
Lixivus, a, um, } ivum vinum, *the first Wine coming without pressing.*
† Lixo, are, *to boyl in Water.*
† Lixo, ōnis, *m. a Water-bearer.*
Lixus, a, um, *boyled, sodden.*
Lixula, æ, *f. a course Dish like hasty-pudding,* &c.
Lizilis, *the City* Laorzates *in* Transylvania.

L L

L L *for* Lælius *or* Legibus.
L. L. *for* Lucius libertus.
L L. P. E. *for* Libertis libertatibus, Posterisque eorum.

L M

L. M. *for* Libens meritò, Locus monumento *or* mortuorum.

L N

L. N. *for* Latini nominis.

L O

Lŏba, æ, *f. the stalk of* Indian *Wheat. g.*
Lobetum, *the City* Albaracin *in* Spain.
Lobetani, *the People of* Lobetum.
Lobon, *an* Argive, *who wrote a book of Poets.*
Lobrini, *Mountains of* Phrygia.
Lŏbus, i, *m. the lap of the Ear, and the parts of the Liver. g.*
† Lŏcabilis, e, *which may be placed.*
† Lŏcālis, e, *of or in a place.*
Lŏcālĭter, adv. *locally.*
Locanus, *a River of* Magna Græcia.
Lŏcārium, ii, *n. the Fare of a Ship or Boat.*
Locarius, ii, *m. a Pew keeper, a Placer.*
Locastra, *a City of* Media.
Locātio, onis, *f. a letting out, or taking out to hire.*
Lŏcātor, ōris, *m. a letter out or taker to hire.* * Locator funeris, *he that takes Order for a Burial.*
† Lŏcātōrium, ii, *n. the Rent or Hire.*
† Lŏcātōrius, ii, *m. a letter out to Hire.*
Lŏcātus, a, um, *placed, hired out.*
Lŏcellus, i, *m.* [a loculus] *a little Purse or Bag.*
Locha, *a great City in* Africa, *taken*

and plundered by Scipio's *Souldiers againſt his will.*

Lochagus, *the Preſident of the Company.*

Lochias, *a Promontory of* Egypt *near* Alexandria, *called* Caſtelleto.

Lochis, *a City of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

Lŏci, *and* loca, orum, *the Womb or Matrix.*

Lŏcīto, are, *to let out to hire.*

Lŏco, are, (a locus) *to place, ſet, let out to hire, to bargain, eſteem, lay up.* * Caſtra locare, *to pitch the Camp.* * Fœnori locare, *to put out to Uſe.* * Beneficium locare, *to beſtow a Benefit.* * Locare nuptum, *to match out.* * Inſidias locare, *to lye in Ambuſh.* * Locare Urbem, *to Found a City.* * Operam ſuam locare, *to undertake a Work at a certain rate.*

Locoritum, *the City* Forchein *in* Franconia.

Locozus, *a City in* Phrygia.

Locra, *a River in* Corſica.

Locri, *the inhabitants of a City of the ſame name in* Magna Græcia.

Locris, *a Country adjoyning to* Phocis. * Locri *and* Locrenſes, *the peopleſor want of an Ox they ſacrificed a little wooden one.* * *Hence* Locrenſis bos, *for a contemptible gift; they broke the League which they made with* Peloponneſus; *hence* Locrenſe factum, *againſt Truce-breakers.*

Lŏcŭlāmentum, i, *n. a Locker, a place with little boxes or holes, a Birds-neſt.* * Loculamentum apum, *a honey-comb.* * Loculamentum fictile, *a Sparrow-pot.*

Lŏcŭlārius, ii, *m. a Purſe-maker.*

Loculatus, a, um, *and* loculoſus, *having many places or holes.*

Locŭlus, i, *m.* (a locus) *a little Place or Coffer, a Purſe, Pocket, Leather-bag; alſo a Bier or Coffin.*

Lŏcŭples, ētis, (a locus & plenus) *Rich, Wealthy, Copious, of good Credit, Subſtantial.* * Annus locuples frugĭbus, *a plentiful year.* * Locuples tabellarius, *a truſty meſſenger.* * Argumentum locuples eſt, *a copious ſubject to write on.*

Locupletatus, a, um, *Enriched, Stored.*

Locupletiſſimè, adv. *moſt Richly.*

Lŏcuplēto, are, *to Enrich, Store.*

LŎCUS, i, *m.* (ΛΟΧΟΣ locus inſidiis accommodus) *a Place, a Sted, the Head of a common place, Condition, Occaſion, Credit, Favour, a point in the Tables.* * Loco or in loco, *ſeaſonably.* * De ſummo loco, *of high quality by Birth.* * Pejore loco, *at a worſe paſs.* * Si in iſthoc ſiem loco, *were it my buſineſs or concern.* * Ad id locorum, *as yet or till then.*

Locus fælix, *Wells in* Auſtria.

LŎCUSTA, æ, *f.* (ab *Heb. Acal* edit) *a Locuſt or Graſhopper; alſo a Lobſter.*

Locuſta, *a Woman skilled in Poyſons, ſent for out of* France, *who aſſiſted* Nero *in killing* Britannicus *and* Agrippina *in killing* Claudius.

Lŏcūtio, ōnis, *f. a Saying or Speaking.*

Lŏcūtor, ōris, *m. a Speaker, Talker, Babler.*

Lŏcūtuleius, ii, *m. a Prattler, Babler.*

Lŏcūtus, a, um, [of loquor) *having Spoken.*

Lodicŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall Blanket.*

Lōdix, īcis, *f.* [a lavo] *a Blanket for a bed.*

Lœdoria, æ, *a biting Taunt. g.*

Lœlaps, ăpis, *m. a Whirlwind, Tempeſt. g.*

Lœmius, *a Surname of* Apollo *given by the* Lydians *for removing the Plague.*

Log, *a* Hebrew *meaſure of ſix egg-ſhells or half a pint.*

Lŏgārium, ii, *n. a little Reckoning. g.*

Logi, *the People of* Strathmarven.

Logia, *a River in* Ireland.

Logica, æ, *f. Logick, the art of Reaſoning. g.*

Logicalis, e, *Logical.*

† Logicāliter, } *Logically.*
Logicè, }

Lŏgicus, a, um, *of Logick, g.*

Logica, orum, *n. Diſputations.*

Logion, ii, *n. Judgment-ſeat, an Oracle, a Book of accounts. g.*

Logiſma, ătis, *n. a Due, Judicious, and Rational underſtanding of a thing. g.*

Logiſta, æ, *m. an Accountant. g.*

Logiſtice, es, *f. the Art of counting, Arithmetick. g.*

Logiſtoricus, } *a Regiſter of*
Logiſtoricum, i, *n.* } *notable things.*

Logium, ii, *n. a Reaſonable anſwer, an Oracle, the High-Prieſts breaſt-plate. g.*

Logodædalia, æ, *f. an Affectation of new fangled words. g.*

Logodædalus, i, *m. an Affecter of new fangled words. g.*

Logodiarrhœa, æ, *an Inconſiderate pouring out of words. g.*

Logographi, orum, *Lawyers Clerks. g.*

Logogriphus, i, *m. a Riddle. g.*

Logomachia, æ, *f. Contention in or about words. g.*

Logomachus, i, *m. a Contender in words. g.*

Logos, i, *m. a Word, Speech, Saying, Fables.* * Logos vendere, *to amuſe with words, to give one nothing but fair words. g.*

Logus, *the River* Lug *in* Wales.

Lŏliaceus, } (a lolium) *of*
Loliarius, a, um, } *or for Cockle.*

† Lŏligineus, } *full of the fiſh*
Loliginōſus, a, um, } *Calamary.*

LOLĪGO, ĭnis, *f.* (a ΛΩ˜ volo, vel ab Ο˜ΛΟΣ atramentum ſepiæ) *a Calamary, Cuttle-fiſh, Sleeve-fiſh; alſo Envy.*

Loliguncŭla, æ, *f. a little Calamary.*

† Lŏlioſus, a, um, *full of Cockle.*

LŎLIUM, ii, *n.* (a ΛΗΘΩΝ ſeges & Ο˜ΛΛΥΜΙ perdo) *Cockle or Darnel.* * Lolio victitare, *to have bad eyes, not ſee clearly.*

† Lolus, ii, *a ſmall fiſh like a Calamary.*

Lollianus, *the Name of ſeveral men.*

† Lomentarius, ii, *m. a Seller of Bean-meal.*

Lomentum, i, *n* (a lavo) *Bean-meal; alſo a kind of Paint.*

Lomentus, *a City in* Italy.

Lommius, *three ſons of* Geryon *who built the City* Lommana.

Lonchiris, ĭdis, *f. Spleen-wort. g.*

Londĭnum, Londinium, Longidinum, Lundinum, Lindonion, Auguſta *and* Nova Troja, London, *the Metropolis and Epitome of* England.

Londinenſes, ium, *m.* Janu. *Londoners.*

Londobris, *the Iſland* Bartingues *by* Luſitania.

Longævĭtas, ātis, *f. great age.*

Longævus, a, um, *Long-lived.*

† Longāle, is, *n. an Axle-tree.*

Longanimis, e, } *Long-ſuffer-*
Longanimus, a, um, } *ing.*

Longanĭmitas, atis, *f. Long-ſufferance.*

Longanimiter, adv. *Patiently.*

Longāno, ōnis, *the Streight or Arſegut.*

Longanus, *a River in* Sicily.

Longatio, ōnis, *f.* Eraſm. *a lengthning (a term us'd in Alchymy.)*

Longatis, *a Country of* Bœotia.

Longè, iſus, iſſime, adv. *by Far, Far off.* * Longè princeps, *the moſt excellent.* * Errat longe, *he is extreamly out.* * Longiſſime abeſt à vero, *'tis a great untruth or falſity.* * Longe ante, *long before.*

Longididuni, *a People of* Germany.

† Longilŏquium, ii, *n. a long diſcourſe.*

Longimanus, Artaxerxes *King of* Perſia, *having one hand longer than ordinary.*

† Longina, æ, *f. Spleen-wort.*

Longinquè, adv. *Afar off.*

Longinquĭtas, ātis, *f. a Long diſtance of place or time, Long life, Continuance.*

Longinquus, a, um, *Afar off, ſtrange Continual, Slow.* * Longinquum iſthuc amanti, *that's tedious to a lover.* * E longinquo, *at a Diſtance.*

Longinus, *a Conſul with* Decius.

Longinus Caſſius, *a Philoſopher under* Aurelian, *and Maſter of* Porphyry, *he left a book de ſublimi dicendi genere, which is yet extant.*

Longĭpes, ĕdis, *Long-footed.*

† Longiſco, ere, *to be or grow Long.*

† Longiter, *Afar off.*

† Longitroſus, *ſtreched out at length.*

† Longitudinalis ſutura, *the Seam from one ſide of the ſkull to the other.*

Longĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. Length.* * Conſulere in longitudinem, *to Fore-ſee afar off.*

† Longiturnitas, atis, *f. Long continuance.*

Longiuſcŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat of the longeſt.*

† Longo, are, *to make long.*

Longobardi, *a People of* Germany, *ſo called becauſe of their long beards.*

Longobardia, Lombardy *or* Gallia Ciſalpina.

Longone, *a City of* Sicily.

Longoricum, Lancaſter *in* Northumberland.

Longula, *a City of the* Volſci.

Longŭlè, adv. *Somewhat Far.*

Longŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat long.*

Longŭm, adv. *a Long time.*

Longum, *a Promontory of* Sicily.

Longuntica, *the City* Guardamar *in* Spain.

Longurio, ōnis, *m. a tall Man, a long Gangril.*

Longurius, ii, *m. a long Pole lying overthwart.*

Longurus, *a Lake in* Sicily.

Lon-

Longus, *the River* Lough *in the borders of* Scotland.
Longus, *a Sophiſter, who wrote four Books of Paſtorals* de Daphnide & Chloe, *Tranſlated into Latin by* Gothfredus Jungermannus, *and afterwards by* Petrus Moll Sinecanus. *Alſo a Conſul with* Tiberius Cl. Cæſar.
LONGUS, a, um, [ΔΟΛΙΧΟ῾Σ, vel a ΛΟ῾ΓΧΗ lancea] *long, tall, large, continual, dangerous.* * In longum, *for a great while, at length.* * Ne longum faciam, *not to be tedious.* * Non eſt longum, *'tis but a little while.* * Nihil mihi longius, quàm, *nor do I deſire any thing more impatiently than.*
† Longuſta, or longaſta, æ, *a Beaſt with a Tooth like a Spear.*
Lopoduſa, *an Iſland between* Sicily *and* Africa.
Lŏpas, ădis, *f. a Shell-fiſh, a kind of Veſture and Veſſel. g.*
Lophis, *a River of* Bœotia.
Lopſi, *a People of* Liburnia.
Lopum, *a very large Deſart of* Bactriana *haunted with evil Spirits, much annoying Travellers.*
Lŏquācitas, ātis, *f. much talking, babling.*
Lŏquācĭter, adv. *bablingly.*
† Lŏquācĭto, are, *to ſpeak often, to chatter.*
Lŏquācŭla, æ, *f. a tatling Goſſip.*
Lŏquācŭlus, i, *m. a great talker.*
Lŏquax, ācis, *and* -ior, iſſimus, *full of words, talkative.* * Manu poet loquaci, *ſignifying his mind with his hand, making Signs.*
Lŏquēla, æ, *f. ſpeech or talk.*
Lŏquēlāris, e, *belonging to Diſcourſe.* * Loquelaris ſervus, *one ſent up and down in Errands.*
† Lŏquēlārĭter, *according to ſpeech.*
Lŏquendus, a, um, *to be ſpoken of.*
Lŏquentia, æ, *f. prating.*
† Lŏquĭtor, ari, *to tattle, ſpeak much.*
LŎQUOR, qui, [a ΛΟ῾ΤΟΣ ſermo] *to Speak, Declare, Utter, Mutter.* * Male loqui abſenti, *to back-bite one.* * Loquitur fama, *the Report goes.* * Quid loquar marmora, *what ſhould I ſpeak of the Marble?*
Loquutus, *as* locutus.
Lora, *or* lorea, æ, *f.* (a lavo) *ſmall thin Wine.*
† Lōrāle, is, *n. a Bridle or Spangle.*
Lōrāmentum, i, *n. a great thong.*
Lōrārius, ii, *m. a Sergeant or Marſhal's man that Scourges Offenders.*
† Lōrātus, ûs, *m. a tying with Thongs.*
Lordi, *or* Eordi, *a People of* Illyricum.
Loreni, *a People of* Lydia.
† Loretum, i, *n. a place ſet with Bays.*
Lōreus, a, um, (a lorum) *of a laſh or leather.* * Loreum tergum, *a back ſoundly ſcourged.*
Lorgitæ, *a People of* Spain.
Lōrica, æ, *f.* (a lorum) *a Coat of Mail, a Paroput, or Breaſt-work and Battlement, a Defence, the brow of a Wall.*
Lōrĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a fencing with a Coat of Mail.*
Lōrĭcātus a, um, *cloathed with a Coat of Mail.*
Lorico, are, *to put on a Coat of Mail, or Habergion.*
Lōrĭcŭla, æ, *f. a little Coat of Mail, a Sconce or Breaſt-work.*
Lōrīpes, ĕdis, *having feet or legs crooked or bowed.*
† Lorius, a, um, *of a leather thong.*
LŌRUM, i, *n.* [ΛΩ῾ΜΑ] *a Cord or laſh made of a leather thong, a Collar, a Rein of a Bridle, a Bed-cord.*
Loryma, *a City of* Caria, *and a Haven of* Rhodes.
Los, *an Iſland about* Theſſaly.
Lous, *an Iſlander of* Los.
Loſa, *a City of* Aquirane.
† Lota, æ, *f. a Fiſh in the River* Araris.
Lotharĭngia, æ, *the Dukedom of* Lorrain *in* Gallia Belgica.
Lotharius, *the twentieth Emperour of* Rome; *alſo a King of* France, *and other Men.*
Lōtio, onis, *f. a waſhing.*
† Lotiolentè, *ſtinkingly, as of Piſs.*
Lotis, *a Beautiful Nymph, the Daughter of* Neptune, *who flying from* Priapus, *and calling to the gods for help, was turned into a Lote-tree.*
Lōtium, ii, *n.* (a lavo) *Urine, Piſs.*
Lotoa, *or* Letoia, *an Iſland of the* Ionian *Sea.*
Lotometia, æ, *f.* Ægyptian *Bread made of the Seeds of* Lotus. *g.*
Lotophagi, *a People of* Africa *from their eating the Fruit of the tree Lotus, whoſe ſweetneſs makes ſtrangers forget their own Country.*
Lotophagitas, *an* African *Iſland, called* Le Gerbi.
Lotophagus, i, *m. he that feeds on the Lote-tree. g.*
Lōtor, ōris, *m. a waſher.*
Lotos, i, *f. a Cane, Reed, Pipe. g.*
Lotrix, īcis, *f. a Landreſs.*
Lōtūra, æ, *f. a waſhing, rinſing.*
Lotus, *or* lotos, i, *f. the Lote-tree.* * Lotus ſativa, *ſweet-trifoly, or the Garden-clover. g.*
Lōtus, a, um, (of lavor) *waſhed, dyed.* * Haud ſemel lotus, *double-dyed.*
Lovanienſis, e, Eraſm. *belonging to the City* Lovain.
Lovanium, *the City* Lovain *in* Brabant.
Loventinum, *or* Luentinum, *the Town* Poweſland *in* Wales.
Lovia, *a City of* Pannonia.
Lous, *a River of* Macedonia *near* Apollonia.
Loxa, *the River* Loſſe *in* Scotland.
Loxias, Apollo *ſo called from his dark Oracles, or the Suns oblique paſſing through the Zodiack.*

L U

L. V. *for* lex vetus.
Lua, *a Goddeſs preſiding over Luſtration.*
Luangi, *a People of* Spain.
Lubar, *the Mountain upon which* Noah's *Ark reſted in* Epiphanius.
Lubeca, } *the City* Lubeck *in* Ger-
Lubecum, } many.
Lŭbens, ntis, *willing.* * Lubenti animo, *freely, with a good will.*
Lubenter, adv. *willingly.*
Lŭbentia, æ, *f. good will, pleaſure.*
Lŭbet, Imp. *it liketh.* * Lubet mihi, *it is my Pleaſure. See* Libet.
Lubido, *for* libido. * Lubido eſt, *I have a deſire.*
Lubrĭcè, adv. *ſlippery, unconſtantly.*
Lubrico, are, *to make ſlippery.*
Lubrĭcum, ci, *n. ſlipperineſs.* * Lubricum linguæ, *talkativeneſs, heedleſs prating.*
Lubrĭcus, a, um, (a labor, ĕris) *ſlippery, unconſtant, dangerous.* * Lubrica adoleſcentia, *the Age in which one is ſeldom out of harms way.*
Luca, *a City of* Tuſcany.
Luçæ, *or* lucanæ boves, (a lucania) *Elephants.*
† Lucanar, aris, *a Fox's Earth, or Badger's hole.*
Lucani, *the People of* Lucania *in* Italy.
Lucanus, a, um, *of* Lucania. * Lucana paſcua, *Fruitful Paſtures.*
Lūcānica, æ, *f.* } *a Sauſage.*
† Lucânicum, ci, *n.* }
† Lucânicus, i, *m. a Glutton, belly-god.*
Lucānus, *a Famous Poet of* Corduba.
† Lūcānus, a, um, *of the light or Morning.*
† Lūcānus, i, *m. the Morning-light.*
† Lucar, āris, *n.* (a lucus) *the Money given at a Play; the price received for Wood, and a kind of Bird.*
Lucaria, orum, *Feaſts kept by the* Romans *in the Woods where they hid themſelves when they were routed by the* Gauls.
Lucaris pecunia, *money beſtowed or given in Woods or Groves.*
† Lucarius, ii, *m. a Wood-man.*
Lucas, *a Phyſitian of* Antioch, *one of the four Evangeliſts.*
Lucè, adv. *in the day-time, openly.*
Lūcellum, i, *n.* (a lucrum) *ſmall gain.*
Lucenſes, *the People of* Luca.
Lucentia, *a City in* Spain.
Lucentum, *a City of* Spain.
Lucentes, *the People of* Lucentum.
Lūcens, ntis, *ſhining bright.*
Lūceo, uxi, ere, (a lux) *to ſhine.* * Lucere facem alicui, *to carry a light before one, or hold one a Candle.* * Lucent tua officia, *your good Offices appear.*
Lŭcĕras, *the third part of the* Roman *people in the time of* Romulus, *the other two being* Rhamnenſes *and* Tatienſes.
Lucenii, *a Colony of the* Daunii *in* Apulia; *alſo a name of* Juno.
Lucerius, *a name of* Jupiter *from giving light to men.*
Lucerna, *the City* Lucern *in* Switzerland.
Lūcerna, æ, *f. a Candle, a Lamp; alſo a Fiſh the Lantborn of the Sea.* * Lucerna eâdem ſcripſi, *I wrote it at the ſame time.*
Lucernalis herba, *Long-wort, Torch-herb.*
† Lūcernārium, ii, *n. a Candleſtick or Candle-lighting.*
Lūcernārius, a, um, *carrying or holding a Lamp or Light.*
† Lūcernōlus, a, um, *full of Light.*
† Lūcernŭla, } *a little Lamp.*
† Lucernella, æ, *f.* }
Lūcesco, ere, *to grow Light and Clear.*

Luce-

Lucescit, Imp. *it grows day.*
Lucet, Imp. *it is broad day.*
Luci, adv. *in the Day-time.*
Lucia, *a Chriſtian widow accuſed by her own ſon, and martyred under* Dioclesian. * *Alſo a Maid of* Syracuſe, *who gave away what her Parents left her to the Poor, and was martyred by the accuſation of her own ſweet-heart.*
Lucianus, ò *Presbyter of* Antioch, *martyred at* Nicomedia *under* Maximinianus.
Lucianus Samoſatenſis, *an Eloquent Writer, at firſt a Chriſtian afterwards an Apoſtate, who ſuffered for his wickedneſs, being torn in pieces by dogs.*
† Lūcibilis, e, *Light of it ſelf, apt to ſhine.*
Lūcīdārium, ii, *n. a Gloſs or Comment.*
Lūcīdē, iùs, iſſimè, adv. *Clearly, Plainly.*
† Lūcīdĭtas, ātis, *f. Clearneſs, Brightneſs.*
† Lūcīdo, are. *to make Bright.*
Lūcīdŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Bright.*
Lūcīdus, a, um, *Bright, Clear, Full of Light.*
Lūcĭfer, ĕri, *m. the morning-ſtar* Venus. * Undecimus lucifer, *the eleventh day.*
Lūcĭfĕrus, a, um, *bringing Light.*
† Lūcĭfĭco, are, *to make Light.*
Lūcĭfŭga, æ, *m. one that playes leaſt in fight.*
† Lūcĭfŭgus, a, um, *avoiding the Light.*
Lūcĭgĕna, æ, *m. one born or begotten in the day.*
Lucilius, *an ancient Poet who firſt wrote Satyrs in Latin, called by* Juvenal Magnus Aruncæ Alumnus, *and ſeveral other men.*
Lucilla, *the Daughter of* Numeſius *the Tribune who was blind at firſt, and afterwards received her ſight of* Stephen *Biſhop of* Rome, *and ſuffered under* Valerian.
Lucillus, *a Conſul with* Valerianus Auguſtus.
Lucillus Tarrhæus, *he wrote the Hiſtory of* Theſſalonica, *notes upon* Apollonius *Argonauticks and Proverbs.*
Lūcīna, *the ſame as* Juno *and* Diana *preſiding over births.* * Pari lucinam *to bread.*
Lucinus, } *Pink-eyed.*
Lucinus, a, um, }
† Lucino, are, *to Shine or Gliſter.*
Luciola, æ, *the herb Adders-tongue.*
† Lucipor, ōris, *m. the Servant of* Lucius.
† Lucĭ-ător, ōris, *m. the Father of Light.*
† Lucĭſco, ere, *to Shine bright.*
Lucĭſcus, i, *m. he that hath ſmall Eyes, or ſees but little in evening and morning.*
Lucius, *the name of divers* Romans.
Lucius Anton. Commodus, *a* Roman *Emperour, who had three hundred Concubines, and as many Boyes for his luſt, and would be called* Hercules *and* Deus.
Lucius Corne. Sylla, *a Conſul with* Pompeius Ruffus, A. U. 666. *there was a contention between him and* Marius *about the* Mithridatick *war, when he was Dictator he uſed tyranny, proſcribed many, and was the firſt* Roman *that puniſhed his Citizens with death,* A. U. 974. *he laid down his office, and lived a private life, and died of the louſie diſeaſe.*
Lucius Oſtius, *in the time of the civil wars, he betrayed his Father to the* Triumviri, *when he was proſcribed, that he might enjoy his eſtate.*
Lucius Quintius Cincinnatus, *he was fetched from the plough, and made Dictator.*
Lucius Septimius Severus, *the one and twentieth Emperor of* Rome.
Lucius Tarquinius Collatinus, *the firſt Conſul with* Lucius Junius Brutus, A. U. 245. *he laid down the Conſulſhip by reaſon of the odiouſneſs of* Tarquin's *name, and voluntarily baniſhed himſelf.*
LUCIUS, ii, *m.* [ΛΥΚΟΣ] *a Pike and Jack; alſo one born at Sunriſing.*
Lucopibia, Carleyl *in* Cumberland.
Lucoretia, *the City* Paris *in* France.
Lucrativus, a, um, *taken with Gain or Advantage, or Gainfull.*
Lucrātus, a, um, *Gained.*
Lucretia, *the Daughter of* Lucretius Tricipitinus, *and wife of* Tarquinius Collatinus, *raviſhed by* Sextus *ſon of* Tarquinius Superbus, *which cauſed the baniſhment of him, and Kingly government.*
Lucretilis, *a Mountain of the* Sabines.
Spurius Lucretius Tricipitinus, *the Father-in-law of* Tarquinius Collatinus, *he ſucceeded* Brutus *in the Conſulſhip.*
T. Lucretius, *a Latin Poet who wrote ſix books of the Nature of things wherein he followed* Epicurus *and* Empedocles, *he died by his own hands, being made mad by a love-potion given him by his wife* Lucilia.
† Lucricupīdo, ĭnis, *f. deſire of Gain.*
Lucrifacio, eci, actum, *to make a Gain of.* * Lucrifacere injuriam, *not to be had up for an injury, not to be queſtion'd for it.*
Lucrifactus, a, um, *Gained.*
† Lucrificabilis, e, *bringing Gain.*
Lucrifico, are, *to get or Gain.*
† Lucrificus, i, *m. a Gainer.*
Lucrifio, eri, *to be Gained or Gotten in advantage.*
Lucrifŭga, æ, *m. he that Flies from Gain.*
Lucrinus, *a Lake of* Campania, *ſo near* Avernus, *that in a Tempeſt they are ſometimes joined; Hence*
Lucrinus, a, um.
† Lucrio, ōnis, *m. a Covetous man, he that gains much, or by all means.*
† Lucrīpĕta, æ, *m. a ſeeker of Gain, an Uſurer.*
Lūcror, ari, *to Gain, get Profit.*
Lucroſè, adv. *Gainfully.*
† Lucroſinus, a, um, *Gained.*
Lūcrōſus, a, um, *Gainful, Profitable*
LUCRUM, i, *n.* [a luo] *Gain, Profit, Vantage, Earning.* * Lucro eſſe or in lucro, *to be reckoned as gain.* * Ponere in lucro, *to count it Gain.*
LUCTA, æ, *f.* [a ΑΥΩ ſolvo vel ΑΑΚΤΙΖΩ calcitro] *a Struggling or Striving, Wreſtling.*
† Luctabundus, a, um, *given to Striving.*
Luctāmen, ĭnis, *n.* } *a Wreſtling,*
Luctatio, ōnis, *f.* } *Striving.*
Luctātus, ûs, *m.* }
Luctans, ntis, *Striving.* * Luctantes venti, *the winds ſtriving to get looſe from* Æolus's *cloſe Priſon.*
Luctatius Catulus, *a* Roman *Citizen, who with three hundred ſhips took and ſunk ſix hundred of the* Carthaginian *ſhips, and put an end to that firſt war.*
Luctātor, ōris, *m. a Wreſtler.*
Luctātus, a, um, *having Wreſtled.*
Luctĭfer, a, um, *cauſing Mourning.*
Luctĭfĭcābilis, e, *Sad, Heavy.*
Luctĭfĭcus, a, um, *cauſing Mourning, Lamentable.*
Luctisŏnus, a, um, *ſounding Mournfully, Pitifully.*
† Luctĭtor, ari, *to Wreſtle often.*
Luctor, ari, [a luctor] *to Strive, Struggle, Wreſtle.* * Morte luctari, *to ſtruggle with death.*
Luctuosè, adv. *Mournfully.*
† Luctuo, are, *to Mourn much.*
Luctuōſus, a, um, *Mournful, Sad.*
Luctus, ûs, *m.* [a lugeo] *Mourning, Bewailing, Lamenting; alſo Mourning-apparel.* * Vocare aliquem in luctum, *to make one ſad, fill one full of grief.*
Lucubra, æ, *f. See* Lucubrum.
Lūcŭbrātio, ōnis, *f. a Studying by candle-light.* * Ad lucubrationem conficere, *to do a thing by Candle.*
Lucubratiuncŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall work done by candle-light.*
Lūcŭbrātōrius, a, um, *of or for working by Candle-light.*
Lūcŭbrātus, a, um, *wrought by Candle-light.* * Nox lucubrata, *a night ſpent in ſtudy.*
Lucŭbro, are, [a lux] *to make any thing by Candle-light.*
Lucubrum, i, *n.* [a luceo] *a Match or Torch.*
Luculentè, } adv. *Clearly; alſo at*
Luculenter, } *a high Price.*
† Luculentia, æ, *and* Luculentitas, atis, *f. Clearneſs, Brightneſs.*
† Luculento, are, *to Lighten, Watch.*
Luculentus, a, um, [a lux] *full of Light, Bright, Clear, Conſpicuous, Elegant, Famous, Rich, Pleaſant.* * Luculenta plaga, *a ſound blow.* * Hæreditas luculenta, *a very conſiderable patrimony.*
Lucullus, *a Noble* Roman, *who twice had the government of* Africa, *overthrew* Mithridates, *grew very rich, and gave himſelf up to eaſe and pleaſure, till growing mad he was delivered to the care of his brother* Marcus.
Lucullеum, ei, *n. a kind of Marble brought in firſt by* Lucullus.
† Luculus, i, *m. a little Grove.*
Lūcŭmo, ōnis, *m.* [a ΛΥΚΟΣ lupus] *a Mad-man.*
† Lucuns, ntis, *and* lucunculus, i, *m. a kind of Spice-cake.*
† Lūcus, i, *m. the Morning.* * Primo lucu, *at day-break.*
LŪCUS, i, *m.* [ΛΟΧΜΗ] *a Grove; alſo an Abby or Monaſtery in a Wood.*
Lucus Auguſti, *the City* Lugo *in* Gallæcia; *alſo a City in the* Dolphinate *called* Le Luc.
Lucus Feroniæ, *a Town in* Tuſcany *near the* Capenates; *and another*

ther by the sea called Peitra Sancta
Ludi, orum, *publick Games, Sights, Pageants.* * Facere ludos, *to set out plays.*
Lūdia, æ, *a Woman-player.*
† Ludibilis, e, *apt to Play.*
† Ludibriosus, a, um, *Ridiculous, Reproachful.*
Lūdibrium ii, *n. a Mockery, Laughing-stock.* * In ludibrium reservavit, *he kept him to make sport with.* * Ludibria faunorum, *night-mares.* * Debere ludibrium ventis, *to be toss'd to and again by the wind, to be sport for the winds.* * Ludibrio esse alicui, *to be an object of derision, to be laughed at.*
Ludibundus, a, um, *Playing, Sporting.*
Ludicer, cra, um, } *in or full of*
Ludicrus, a, um, } *sport, mockery or jesting.* * Ars ludicra, *the art of acting plays.* * In ludicrum proverbii vertere, *to become a by-word or Scoff.*
Ludicrè, adv. *Sportingly.*
† Lūdicris, e, *in jest or Mockery.*
Ludicrum, i, *n. a Play, Pastime.*
† Ludificābilis, e, *to be Mocked, making sport.*
Ludificātio, onis, *f. a Mocking, Deceiving.*
Ludificator, ōris, *m. a Mocker.*
Lūdificātus, a, um, *Mocked or Mocking.*
† Lūdificātus, ûs, *m. a Mockery.*
Lŭdifĭcor, ari, *to Deceive, Mock, Jeer.* * Ludificare locationem, *to make a bargain void.*
Lūdimāgister, ri, *m. a School-master.*
Lūdio, ōnis, } *a Puppet-player,*
Ludius, ii, *m.* } *Stage-player.*
† Ludix, icis, *f. a light Garment used by wrestlers.*
LŪDO, si, sum, [ab Heb. *Luts* iRudere] *to Play, Sport, Deceive, Delude, Dance, Sing, Write verses, Love.* * Ludere in numerum, *to dance the measures.* * Ludere in catenas, *to make as if he were chained.* * Ludere operam, *to lose ones labour.* * Ludere versu, *to write verses or any thing in verse.*
Ludovicus, *an Emperour of* Rome, A. D. 815, *and several other men.*
D. Ludovicus, *the ninth King of* France *who reduced the Nobles rebelling against him.*
Lūdŭlus, i, *m. a little pretty Play.*
Lūdius, i, *m.* [a ludo vel a lydis] *a Play or Game, a place for Exercise; also Craft, Deceit, a Song, Merriment, sport.* * Ludus literarius, *a Grammer-school.* * Ludos reddere, *to play upon one.* * Aperire ludum, *to set up teaching school.* Ut ludos [tacit.] *What sport he makes. How pleasant he is!*
† Luecŭla, æ, *f. a little Infection.*
† Luĕla, æ, *f. a Punishment.*
Luendus, a, um, *to be Punished.*
Luentinum, *Powesland in* Wales.
LUES, is, *f.* [ΛΥ'ΜΗ] *the Pestilence or Murrain.* * Lues Deifica, *or* sacra, *the falling-sickness.* * Lues venerea, *the French pox.*
Lugdūnum, *Lions in* France, *the Chief City of* Gallia Celtica, *which from thence is called* Lugdunensis
Lugdunum Batavorum, *the City* Leyden *in* Holland.
Lūgendus, a, um, *to be Bewailed.*
LUGEO, xi, ctum, [ΌΛΟΛΥ'ΖΩ, a sono] *to Lament, Bewail, Mourn for.*
† Lugesco, ere, *to begin to Mourn.*
Lugeum, *or* Lugea, *a lake of the Japodes called* Zirichnitz.
Lugi, *or* logi, *the People of* Strathnavern *in* Scotland.
Lugidunum, *the City* Glogau *in* Germany.
Lugionum, *a City of lower* Pannonia.
Lugodunum, Leyden *in* Holland.
Lugubriter, adv. *Mournfully.*
Lūgūbris, e, *Mournful, Lamentable.* * Lugubria, *mourning apparel.* * Lugubris ornatus, *mourning.*
† Lugubro, are, *to make Mournful.*
† Lūgubrum, } *a Lamentati-*
† Lugubra, æ, *f.* } *on.*
† Luitio, onis, *the paying of a Ransom.*
Luĭtūrus, a, um, [*of* luo] *like to Pay or Suffer.*
† Lulligo, inis, *f. a cuttle-fish.*
Luma, æ, *f.* [a ΛΥ'ΜΗ lues, vel ΛΥ'ΜΑ pu gamentum] *a Thorn growing in moist places.*
Lumārius, a, um, *of such a Thorn.*
Lumbāgo, inis, *f.* [a lumbus] *a Distemper or weakness of the Loins.*
† Lumbāre, is, *n. a Girdle or Garment about the Loins.*
† Lumbifractus, a, um, *having broken Loins.*
Lumbifragium, ii, *n. a breaking of the Loins.* * Lumbifragium auferes, *you shall go away with your loins broken.*
† Lumbo, onis, *m.* } *a Girdle or*
† Lumbatorium, ii, *n.* } *Covering for the Loins.*
Lumbricōsus, a, um, *full of Worms.*
LUMBRĪCUS, i, *m.* [ΈΛΜΙΝΣ, vel a lumbus] *an Earth or Belly-worm.* * Lumbricorum semen, *Worm-seed.*
Lumbŭlus, i, *m. a little Loin.*
LUMBUS, i, *m.* [a lubet, vel a lobis [renum] *the Loin, Flank, Haunch.*
Lūmecta, orum, *Moist places full of thorns.*
Lūmen, ĭnis, *n.* [a luceo] *Light, a Day, Lamp, a Star, Eye, Window, Exposition, Glory, Beauty, Fire, Life.* * Suffundit lumina rore, *she weeps.* * Ad lumina, *by torch or candle-light.* * Chlamydes veri luminis, *cloaks of a true purple-dye.* * Orationis lumina, *strong lines.* * Civitatis lumina, *the principal men of a City.* * Tot luminaribus extinctis, *so many gallant men being deceased.*
Lūmināre, is, *n. a Light or* iBrightness.
† Lūmĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Lightning.*
† Lūmĭnātus, a, um, *Enlightned.*
† Lumĭneus, a, um, *of Light.*
Lūmĭno, are, *to Enlighten, Dye purple, sow on purple gards.*
Lūmĭnōsus, a, um, *full of Light, Shining.*
Luna, *or* Lunna, *the City* Cluny *in* Gallia Lugdunensis.
Luna, *a town in* Tuscany *full of white marble quarries; here they made cheese more famous for bigness than goodness, as weigbing sometimes a* 1000 *pound.*
LŪNA, æ, *f.* [ΣΕΛΗ'ΝΗ, Heb. *Levanah,* vel a ΛΥ'ΧΝΟΣ lucerna] *the Moon, or any thing like it.* * Dies lunæ, *munday.* * Luna dimidiata, *the half moon at first quarter.* * Luna gibbosa, *the last quarter.* * Silente luna, *at the change of the moon.* * Luna vicesima, *the twentieth day after new-moon.*
Lunæ mons, *a Promontory of* Lusitania, *called* Punta di Luna. *Another in* Æthiopia, *out of which* Ptolomy *says* Nilus *rises.*
Lunaria, æ, *f. Torch-herb, Woolblade.* * Lunaria minor, *moon-wort.*
Lūnāris, e, *of the Moon, Monthly.*
Lūnātĭcus, a, um, *Lunatick, Sick or Mad at certain times of the Moon.*
Lūnātio, ōnis, *f. a Bending like a half-moon; also the moons change.*
Lūnātus, a, um, *like a Half-moon, Horned, Crooked.*
† Lunchus, i, *m. a Spear.*
Luneburgum, *a famous City of* Saxony.
Lūno, are, *to make Crooked like the moon.*
Lūnŭla, æ, *f. a little or Half moon, a Ring.*
† Lunulatus, a, um, *like a Half-moon.*
† Lunus, i, *m. a kind of Girdle for servants.*
LUO, ui, ere, [ΛΥ'Ω] *to Pay, Satisfie, Suffer Punishment, Purge, Wash away, Pay a ransom.* * Luere pœnas, *to be punished.* * Luere se, *to free himself, pay his ransom.* * Luere capite, *to suffer death.*
Lupa, *the same as* Acca Larentia, *the wife of* Faustulus *who brought up* Romulus *and* Remus.
Lūpa, æ, *f. a She Wolf, a common Harlot.*
Lupānar, āris, } *the common*
Lupanarium, ii, *n.* } *Stews; also a Harlot.*
Lūpānāris, e, *of the Stews.*
Lūpārius, ii, *m. he that hunts Wolves; also a Distemper in the jaws.*
Lupatum, i, *n.* } (a lupus) *a sharp bit*
Lupatus, i, *m.* } *of a bridle.*
Lūpātus, a, um, *Bridled with a sharp bit, Sharp like a Wolves teeth.*
Lūpercal, *a Place on the* Palatine *mount consecrated to* Pan.
Lūpercālia, ium, *n. Feasts of* Pan *upon the* 15*th of* February.
Lūperci, orum, *m. the Priests of* Pan *who ran up and down naked and with a goats skin struck the women to cause fruitfulness and ease delivrance.*
Lupfurdum, *the City* Leipsick *in* Germany.
Lupias, Lupia *or* Luppia, *the River* Lippe *in* Germany.
Lupicinus, *the Collegue of* Torinus, 1210. U C. *when at* Constantinople *the hail killed many men, and wool came down mixed with rain among the* Atrebates *in* France.
† Lupillus, i, *m. a little Wolf or* Lupine; *also a kind of Coin.*
Lupinarii, orum, *m. Sellers of* Lupines.
† Lupinetum, *a place where* Lupines *grow.*

† Lŭpinum,

Lŭpīnum, i, *n.* } (a ΛΥ῎ΠΗ triſtitia,
Lupīnus, i, *m.* } vel ab *beb.* Pol faba) *a kind of Pulſe, Lupin; alſo a Counterfeit coin made of Lupins, and uſed at Plays.* * Ignorat quid diſtent æra lupinis, *he knows not a hawk from a hand-ſaw.*

Lŭpīnus, a, um, *of a Wolf.*

† Lupor, ari, *to keep or haunt Stews.*

Lŭpŭla, æ, *f. a little ſhe Wolf.*

Lupulatus, a, um, *having Hops in't.* * Potus lupulatus, *Beer.*

Lŭpŭlus, i, *m. Hops.*

LŬPUS, i, *m.* [ΛΥ῎ΚΟΣ] *a Wolf, a ſharp Bit or Snaffle, a book to draw things up. A kind of Spider and Fiſh, a Conſtellation, a hand-ſaw, a Hop.* * Lupus in fabula, *the Devil is never nearer than when he is talk'd of.*

Lupus, *the Name of ſeveral Men.*

† Lura, æ, *f. the mouth of a Sack or Bottle.*

Lurcor, ari, *to eat greedily.*

Lurco, onis, *m.* (a lura) *a Glutton, Belly-god.*

† Lurconicus, a, um, *Gluttonous.*

† Lurconius, a, um, *Inſatiable.*

† Lŭria, *Honey and Vinegar mixt.*

Lūridus, a, um, *pale, black and blew.* * Luridus ſol, *the Sun ſhining wateriſhly.*

Luror, ōris, *m.* (a lorum vel lura) *paleneſs.*

Luſatia, *part of* Saxony.

Luſca, æ, *ſhe that has but one Eye. See* Luſcus.

LUSCĬNIA, æ, *f.* (a lux vel lucus) *a Nightingale.*

Luſciniola, æ, *f. a little Nightingale.*

Luſcinus, i, *m. he that has but one Eye, one dim-ſighted.*

† Luſcio, ōnis, *f. dimneſs of ſight.*

† Luſciŏla, æ, *the ſame as* upupa.

Luſciōſus, } *pur-blind.*
Luſcitiōſus, a, um, }

Luſcĭtio, onis, *f. a being pur-blind.*

† Luſcitus, *and* luſcoſus, a, um, *pur-blind.*

LUSCUS, i, *m.* [᾽ΑΛΑ῾ΟΣ] *he that has but one Eye, a Blinkard.*

Lūſio, ōnis, *f. a playing.*

Luſitania, Portugal, *the third part of* Spain.

Lūſito, are, (a ludo) *to play about, or much.*

Lūſor, ōris, *m. a Player, Deceiver.* * Luſor amorum, *a Love-Poet.*

Lūſōrium, ii, *n. a playing place, a Theatre.*

Luſōrius, a, um, *belonging to play, merry, deluſory.* * Luſoriæ naves, *Pleaſure-boats.* * Arma luſoria, *blunt Weapons for Exerciſe.* * Luſoria fulmina, *harmleſs lightning.*

Luſſi, *a City of* Arcadia.

Luſſonĭcum, *the City* Pax *in the lower* Pannonia.

† Luſtrāgo, ĭnis, *f. flat or baſe vermain.*

Luſtrālis, e, *purifying.* * Aqua luſtralis, *Holy-water.*

Luſtrāmen, ĭnis, } *a Purification;*
Luſtramentum, i, *n.* } *alſo* Riot.

Luſtrātio, ōnis, *f. a purging by Sacrifice, a Proceſſion; alſo Candlemas-day.*

Luſtrātor, ōris, *m. he that goes in Proceſſion, or Purges by Sacrifice.*

Luſtratus, a, um, *purged, viewed, gone about.*

Luſtria, *a Feſtival to* Vulcan.

† Luſtrĭa, orum, *the Holy-water-ſprinkles.*

Luſtricus, a, um, *for Purification.* * Luſtricus dies, *the day on which the Infants were Purified, had their Name given 'em, and on which Sacrifice was Offered up on their behalf; with us the day of Baptiſm.*

† Luſtrĭfĭcus, a, um, *Purifying.*

Luſtro, are, (a luſtrum) *to compaſs about, Survey, View, Purge, Muſter, go in Proceſſion, to Enlighten.* * Luſtrare animo, *to caſt about and conſider.* * Luſtrare veſtigia, *to trail or trace.* * Luſtrare lampade, *to give light on all ſides.*

† Luſtro, ōnis, *m. a haunter of the Stews.*

Luſtror, ari, *to haunt Stews; alſo to be Purged by Sacrifice.*

LUSTRUM, i, *n.* [a ΛΥ῎ΜΑ ſordes, & ΛΥ῎ΤΡΟΝ redemptionis pretium] *a Cave or Den of Wild Beaſts, the Common Stews, a Publick Sacrifice for Expiation once in five Years; alſo the ſpace of five Years.*

Luſus, a, um, (*of* ludor) *played, mocked.*

Lūſus, ûs, *m. a Play or Sport.* * Trojæ luſus, *Tournaments.*

Lŭtāmentum, i, *n. loam, mud-wall.*

Lŭtārius, a, um, *living in Clay.*

Lŭtātus, a, um, *daubed with Clay.*

Lutea, æ, *the Herb* Corneola, *or* Lyſimachium.

Lŭtentis, e, *Nouriſhed with Mud, muddy, living in the Mud.*

Luteola, æ, *Dyers-weed, or yellow-weed; alſo a ſiſkin, or yellow-hammer.*

Lŭteŏlus, a, um, *yellowiſh.*

Luter, eris, *m. a Cup wherein they mix Wine with Water. g.*

Lŭtēſco, ere, *to grow clayey.*

Lutetia Pariſiorum, *the City* Paris *in* France.

Lutetianus, a, um, Eraſm. *of the City* Paris.

Luteum, ei, *n. the Yolk of an Egg; alſo Wood.*

Lŭteus, a, um, (a lŭtum) *made of Clay or Morter, Earthen, Vile.* * Luteus homo, *a ſorry Fellow.* * Luteus panis, *black coarſe bread.*

Lūteus, a, um, (a lūtum) *yellow, like the Yolk of an Egg.* * Lutea herba, *Dyers-weed.* * Lutea viola, *the Winter-gilly-flower.*

† Luteus, ei, *m.* } *the Yellow-ham-*
† Lutea, æ, *f.* } *mer.*

Luti, *a People of* Germany.

† Lŭtĭlo, are, *to pollute, begrime.*

Lŭto, are, *to cover over with mud, ſoyl, bedaub.*

† Lūto, are, (*of* luo) *to Pay or Suffer often.*

† Lutor, oris, *m. a Bleacher of Cloaths.*

Lŭtōsè, adv. *dirtily, muddily.*

Lŭtōſus, a, um, *full of Clay, miry.*

LUTRA, æ, *f.* (a lavo) *an Otter.*

† Lŭtŭlentè, adv. *filthily.*

† Lŭtŭlentia, æ, *f. Filthineſs.*

Lŭtŭlentus, a, um, *dirty, miry, filthy.*

Lutulo, are, *to dirty, to daub.*

LŪTUM, i, *n.* [ΛΥ῎ΜΑ ſordes] *Dirt, Clay, Loam; alſo a dirty fellow.* * Lutum aſſeratum, *Morter.* * In luto hærere, *to ſtick faſt in the Mud, to be hampered in a Buſineſs.*

LŪTUM, i, *n.* [a lutus, a, um, vel a ΛΕΥΚ῾ΟΣ albus] *Dyers-woad; alſo a pale yellow.*

† Lūtus, a, um, *waſhed.*

LUX, ūcis, *f.* [ant. ΛΥ῎ΚΗ] *light, day, brightneſs, an Eye, time, Life, great Renown, Ornament.* * Lux mea! *Sweet-heart!* * In lucem bibere, *to Drink till daylight.* * Cum prima luce, *by break of day.* * Luces, *the Stars.* * Animus lucis contemptor, *a Perſon that cares not to Live.* * Æſtiva lux, *the Summer-time.*

Luxātio, onis, *f. a putting out of Joynt.*

Luxātus, a, um, *out of Joynt.*

Luxia, *a River in* Spain.

LUXO, are, [ΛΥ῎Ω] *to put out of Joynt.*

Luxor, ari, *to Riot, Revel.*

Luxŭria, æ, } *Luxury, Superflu-*
Luxuries, ei, *f.* } *ity, Exceſs (in Dyet or Cloaths.)* * Luxuries arborum, *the leavineſs of Trees.* * Segetis luxuries, *the rankneſs of Corn.*

Luxuriatus, a, um, *having been Exceſſive.*

Luxŭrior, ari, *to be wanton and given to Riot, Exceed, ſpring or grow rankly.*

Luxŭriosè, adv. *Luxuriouſly, Exceſſively.*

Luxuriōſus, a, um, *Luxurious, Exceſſive, Sumptuous in Fare or Cloathing, over-rank.* * Luxuriosa vitis, *a Vine running too much to Wood.*

Luxus, a, um, (a luxo, vel a luo luxum) *out of joynt.*

Luxus, ûs, *m. Exceſs, Riot; alſo a putting out of joynt.*

L Y

Lyæus, *a Sirname of* Bacchus.

Lybs, ybis, *m. the South-weſt-wind.* * *See* Libs.

Lybum, *a City of* Cœloſyria *between* Damaſcus *and* Laodicea.

Lycabētus, *a Mountain of* Attica *near* Athens.

Lycæa, *a City of* Arcadia.

Lycæus, *a Mountain of* Arcadia, *Conſecrated to* Jupiter *and* Pan.

Lycæa, *Feaſts in Honour of* Pan.

Lycæus, *a Sirname of* Pan *and* Apollo.

Lycambes, *the Father of* Neobule, *whom he had Eſpouſed to the Poet* Archilocus, *but refuſing to give her, he wrote ſuch bitter Verſes againſt him, as forced him to hang himſelf and his Daughter; hence*

Lycambeus, a, um.

Lycanthropia, æ, *f. a Melancholy Phrenzy cauſing a man to think himſelf a Wolf, and avoid the Company of Men. g.*

Lycanthropus, *one troubled with that Phrenzy; alſo a Sorcerer uſing to worry Humane Creatures. g.*

Lycăon, *a King of* Arcadia, *turned into a Wolf by* Jupiter *whom he Entertained with Mans Fleſh.*

Lycaonius, a, um, *of* Lycaon.

Lycaonia, *a Country of* Aſia *the leſs, whoſe Metropolis is* Iconium; *alſo a City of* Phrygia, *and ſometime all* Arcadia.

Lycaones, *the People of* Lycaonia.

Lycas, *g. Wolf, a Dogs Name.*
Lycaſte, *the Daughter of* Priamus, *wife to* Polydamas; *Alſo a famous harlot of* Sicily *called* Venus, *on whom* Butes *begat* Eryx.
Lycaſtos, *a City of* Creet, *ſo called of the Nymph* Lycaſte.
Lycaſtum, *a City of* Cappadocia, *now* Docaſtelli.
Lyces, *a River of* Scythia.
Lyceum, *a School near* Athens, *where* Ariſtotle *taught, and another of* Cicero's *at his Mannour of* Tuſculum.
Lychnidus, *a City of* Illyria.
Lychnis, idis, *f. the herb Campions, g.* * Lychnis coronaria *or* ſativa, *roſe-campions.* * Lychnis ſylveſtris, *calves-ſnout.* * Lychnis chalcedonica, *roſe-royal, non-ſuch.*
Lychnites, is, *m. a kind of white Marble; alſo a red Jewel ſhining very much by candle-light, g.*
Lychnitis, *a Fen in* Armenia major *called* Exiechia.
Lychnitis, idis, *f. Vervain, g.*
Lychnium, ii, *n. a Candle-ſtick, g.*
Lychnobius, ii, *m. a Night-walker or worker, g.*
Lychnocaia, *g. Candlemas-day.*
Lychnopæus, *m. a Chandler or Torch-maker. gr*
Lychnuchus, i, *m. a Candle-ſtick or Sconſe, a Lantern, Torch-bearer, a Link-man. g.*
LYCHNUS, i. m. (ΛΥΧΝΟΣ) *a Link or Lamp.* * Lychnus ligneolus, *a wooden Lantern.*
Lycia, *a Country of* Aſia *the leſs between* Pamphylia *and* Caria, *ſo called from* Lycus *the ſon of* Pandion.
Lycias, *the River* Lech *in* Rhœtia.
Lycidus, *one of the Centaurs ſlain by the* Lapithæ; * *Alſo a ſhepherd in* Virgil.
Lycimnia, *a miſtreſs of* Horaces.
Lyciſca, æ, *f.* } *a Mongrel bred between a wolf and a Dog. g.*
Lyciſcus, i, *m.* }
Lyclum, ii, *n. a Box-thorn or a Decoction of it. g.*
Lycius, a, um, *of* Lycia.
Lycius, *a name of* Apollo.
Lycoa, *a City of* Arcadia *where* Diana *had a Temple, and from thence is called* Lycaonitis.
Lycoctonon, i, *n. Wolf-bane. g.*
Lycomedes, *a King of the Iſland* Scyrus *among whoſe daughters* Achilles *lived in womans apparel to keep himſelf from the* Trojan *wars;* * *Alſo the ſon of* Creon.
Lycomedis, *a lake in* Africa *called* Linxano.
Lycon, *a city of* Ægypt *and* Portugal.
Lyconjaſenſis, *he wrote the life of* Pythagoras; * *Alſo a Peripatetick Philoſopher called* Glycon *for his Eloquence; and others.*
Lycone, *a City of* Thrace; * *And a mountain of* Peloponneſus *abounding in cypreſs trees.*
Lycophos, *the firſt appearing of day-light.*
Lycophron, *a Poet of* Chalcedon *one of the ſeven called* Phiades, *the other ſix being* Theocritus, Aratus, Nicander, Apollonius, Philicus, *and* Homerus Junior, *he wrote a very obſcure poem called* Alexandra. * *Alſo the ſon of* Perinthus *King of* Corinth *who ſlew his mother.*
Lycophthalmus, i, m. *a precious ſtone of 4 divers colours. g.*
Lycopolis, *a city of* Ægypt, *from the wolves who repulſed the* Æthiopians *invading* Ægypt.
Lycopodium, ii, *n. a kind of Moſs called wolf-claw. g.*
Lycopſis, is, *f. g. great garden Bugloſs.*
Lycoris, *or* Lytheris, *the freed woman of the Senatour* Volumnius, *beloved of* Cornelius Gallus, *but following* Antonius *to the wars.*
Lycormas, *a river of* Ætolia *having yellow ſands, called afterwards* Evenus, *and now* Phidari.
Lycos, *g. the leaſt kind of Spider.*
Lycoſtaphilos, *g. water-elder.*
Lycoſthene, *a City of* Lydia.
Lycoſura, *a City of* Arcadia.
Lycozea, *a City of* Thrace.
Lyctus, *a famous City of* Creet *called* Paleocaſtra.
Lyctius, a, um. *of* Lyctus.
Lycurgeus a, um. of Lycurgus.
Lycurgus, *a King of* Sparta, *who having made many good lawes, reſigned the* Crown *to his Nephew and killed himſelf;* * *Alſo a King of* Thrace *who rooted up the vines to keepe his people ſober; hence* Lycurgides, *the ſon of* Lycurgus.
Lycus *a King of* Bœotia *who married* Antiope, *and put her away when gotten with child by* Jupiter *in the form of a Satyr;* * *Alſo a King of* Libya, *who was wont to Sacrifice his Gheſts,* * *Alſo a* Theban *exile who while* Hercules *was gone to hell took occaſion to ſlay* Creon *and enter upon the kingdom, and as he was about to raviſh* Megara, Hercules *'s wife, he returned in that inſtant and ſlew him;* * *Alſo a companion of* Æneas *and a ſon of* Priamus, *and one of the Centaurs;* * *And a famous Phyſician of* Naples * *And a boy beloved of* Alceus.* *Alſo a river in* Aſſyria, Aſia, Germany, Macedonia *and other places.*
Lydda *a City of* Paleſtine *called alſo* Diolpolis *and now* Rama.
Lyde *the wife of the poet* Nutimachus; *alſo the Elegy which he made at her death.*
Lydia *a Country in* Aſia *the leſs made famous by King* Cræſus *and the river* Pactolus; * *Alſo a womans name.*
Lydius, *a river of* Macedonia *called* Caſtoro.
Lydius lapis, *a touch-ſtone.*
Lydius modus, *doleful muſick.*
Lydus, *the ſon of* Hercules *by* Iole * *Alſo the ſon of* Atys *King of* Mæonia *who ſucceeded his father in that Kingdom and called it* Lydia.
Lygamatæ, *a people of* Libya *interior.*
Lygdamus, *a famous wreſtler of* Syracuſe; * *And a name which* Tibullus *gives himſelf.*
Lygdinus, *a kind of ſtone fit for boxes to keep ointment in, differing but little from Alabaſter.*
Lygius, *a River of* Thrace.
Lylæus, *a River of* Bithynia.
Lyle, *a City of* Arcadia.
Lylæus, a, um, *of* Lyle.
Lymax, *a River of* Arcadia.
Lymira, *a City and River of* Lycia.
LYMPHA, æ, *f.* [ΝΥΜΦΗ] *Water.*
Lymphaticus, a, um. *Mad; alſo mixed with water.* * Lymphatici nummi *many that burns ones pocket.* * Lymphaticus pavor, *a ſtrange fright.*
Lymphatio, onis, *f.* } *an Intoxica-*
Lymphatus, ûs, *m.* } *ting.*
Lymphatus, a, um, *Intoxicated, beſide ones ſelf.*
Lympho, are, *to Intoxicate or make Mad.*
Lymphor, ari, *to be diſturb'd by reaſon of apparitions.*
† Lymphor, ôris, *m. Water.*
Lymporta, *a Town about* Gedroſia.
Lyncæe, *a City of* Macedonia.
Lynceſtius, *a River of* Macedonia *whoſe water makes man drunk.*
Lynceſtis, *a country of* Macedonia.
Lynceſtæ, *the people of* Lynceſtis.
Lynceus, a, um, *of or like* lynx, *Sharp-ſighted.* * Lynceis oculis contemplari, *to look through and through.*
Lyneeus, *the beaſt* lynx; *alſo one that is Sharp-ſighted.*
Lyncæus, *the ſon of* Apharetus *an* Argonaut *ſo quick-ſighted that he is ſaid to ſee the New-moon at her change, ſee thorow ſtone walls,* &c. *Alſo the ſame as* Linus *the ſon of* Ægyptus, *ſpared by his Wife* Hypermneſtra *when the reſt of her ſiſters killed their husbands.*
Lyncurium, ii, *n. a bright ſtone congealed of the* linx's *urine. g.*
Lyncus, *a City of* Epirus.
Lyncus, lynceus or linx, *a moſt cruel King of* Scythia, *who when* Triptolemus *was ſent from* Ceres *to teach him Husbandry, went to kill him in his ſleep, but was turned by* Ceres *into the beaſt* Lynx.
LYNX, ncis, *m. or f.* [ΛΥΓΞ] *a Spotted and Sharp-ſighted beaſt like a deer.*
Lynx, *a City of* Libya.
LYRA, æ, *f.* [ΛΥΡΑ] *a Harp; alſo a Conſtellation and the fiſh* cornuta. * Lyræ flim-flam.
Lyrcæ, *a People of* Scythia.
Lyrcæus, *a Mountain of* Arcadia *where the City* Lycæa *was; alſo a fountain.*
Lyrceius, a, um, *of* Lyrcæus.
Lyrcia, *a City of* Peloponneſus *called before* Lyncea.
Lyrica, orum, *n. a ſong to the harp.*
Lyricen, inis, *m. one that plays upon the harp, a harper.*
Lyricina, æ, } *a Woman harp-*
Lyricina, æ, *f.* } *er.*
Lyricus, a, um, *Lyrick, belonging to the Harp.*
Lyriſtes, } *a Harper.*
Lyriſta, æ, *m.* }
Lyrnatia, *a ſmall country of* Lycia.
Lyrneſſus, *a City of* Troas *waſted by* Achilles.
Lyrneſſius, a, um, *of* Lyrneſſus.
Lyſa, *a City of* Arabia Petræa.
Lyſander, *a valiant Generall of the* Lacedæmonians *who beat the* Athenians. *he is reported to uſe this ſaying, when the Lions ſkin will not prevail, one muſt put on the Foxes-tail.*
Lyſanias *a* Grecian *Orator and other men.*
Lyſiades, *the ſon of the Philoſopher* Phædrus.
Lyſias, *an excellent Orator of* Syracuſe.

Lyſias,

Lyſias, *a City of* Arcadia, *called* Crepa, *another in* Caria *and other Places.*

Lyſidice, *the daughter of* Pelops *and* Hippodamia *the mother of* Alcmena, *and Grandmother of* Hercules.

Lyſimachia, *a City of* Cherſoneſus Thracia *called* Hexamiti, *and another in* Ætolia *built by* Lyſimachus.

Lyſimachia, æ, *f.* } *the herb Looſe-*
Lyſimachium, ii, *n.* } *ſtrife.* * Lyſimachia galericulata, *willow-herb. g.*

Lyſimachus, *one of* Alexanders *men thrown to a Lion which he killed by pulling out his tongue, and was afterward made King of* Thrace; *alſo a Schoolmaſter of* Alexanders, *and a Hiſtorian of* Alexandria,

Lyſimachus, i, *m. a ſtone like* Rhodian *marble with veins of Gold, g.*

Lyſimelia, *a Lake in* Sicily *called* Pantanella.

Lyſinoe, *a City of* Aſia *about* Pamphylia.

Lyſippe, *one of the Daughters of* Proteus, *who preferring themſelves before* Juno, *run mad, and thought themſelves Cowes.*

Lyſippus, *a famous Statuary of* Sicyon; *alſo a Comical Poet.*

Lyſis, *a certain Philoſopher, who ſaid that God was an ineffable number.*

Lyſis, *a River in* Aſia *about* Pamphylia.

Lyſis, is, *or* Lyſios, *a Looſening, Solution, Gaping. g.*

Lyſiſtrate, *one of* Ariſtophanes's *Comedies ſo called.*

Lyſiſtratus, *the brother of* Lyſippus *the Statuary.*

Lyſius, *a ſurname of* Bacchus *in* Bœotia, *and other men.*

Lyſſe, es, *f. Fury, Madneſs. g.*

Lyſus, *or* Lyſius, *a River of* Arcadia, *near which was the tomb of* Æſculapius.

Lyta, æ, *m. a Batchelor of Law, g.*

Lyta, æ, *a ſmall Country of* Theſſaly.

Lytarmis, *a Promontory by the* Scythian *Sea.*

Lyteria, orum, *ſigns of the going away of a Diſeaſe. g.*

Lythirambus, *a ſurname of* Bacchus, *from his being taken out of* Jupiters *thigh.*

† Lytra, æ, *f. an Otter. See* Lutra.

Lytrum, *or* lytron, i, *n. a Ranſom. g.*

Lytta, æ, *m. the Mad worm in a dog's tongue, Madneſs g.*

Lyus, *a River of* Aſia minor.

Lyxea, *a City of* Acharnania.

Lyzyzona, æ, *a Woman that hath lain with a man.*

M A

M. For Marcus, Martius, meus, miles, modo, moleſtus, monumentum, mors, mulier *or* munus.

Maæ, *a People of* Arabia fælix.

Macanitæ, *or* macennitæ, *a People of* Mauritania Tingitana.

Macara, *an Iſland of* Lycia, *and a City of* Sicily, *called* Sita Della.

Macareæ, *a City of* Arcadia, *from* Macarus *the ſon of* Laconia.

Macareus, *the Son of* Æolus, *who got his ſiſter* Canace *with child, whereupon her father ſent her a ſword with which ſhe killed her ſelf.* * *Alſo an ancient Hiſtorian who wrote of* Cous.

Macaria, *the Daughter of* Hercules, *who ſacrificed her ſelf to appeaſe the wrath of the Gods.* * *Alſo a City of* Cyprus, *and the whole Iſland.* * *Alſo a Fountain in* Attica, *and an Iſland in the* Arabian *Gulf.*

Macariſmus, i, *m. Happineſs; alſo a Hymn to the honour of the Saints. g.*

Macarius, *a Biſhop of* Jeruſalem, A. D. 316. *Alſo a Martyr of* Alexandria *under* Decius.

Macaturæ, *a People of* Pentapolis *in* Africa.

Macci, *a People of* Libya interior.

Macco, *a City in* India.

Maccocalingi, *a People of* India.

Maccuræ, *a People of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

† Maccus, *a Fool.*

Mace, *a City of* Gallia Celtica.

Macednon, *a ſmall country in the Mountain* Pindus.

Macēdo, ōnis, *the Son of* Oſiris, *from whom ſome ſay* Macedonia *had its name.*

Macedonia, *a large country in* Europe, *of which* Philip *and* Alexander *were Kings, being called before* Æmonia, Emathia, Edonia, Mygdonia, Pæonia *and* Pieria.

Macedonicus, a, um, } *of* Macedo-
Macedonius, a, um, } nia.
Macedonienſis, e, }

Macedonius, *a Heretick who affirmed the Holy Ghoſt to be a Creature, and not God.*

Macella, *a City of* Sicily.

Mācellarius, a, um, *of the Shambles.*

Mācellārius, ii, *m. a victualler.*

† Mācellātor, ōris, } *a Butcher.*
† Macellio, ōnis, *m.* }

† Mācello, are, *to kill a Beaſt.*

† Macellota, æ, *f. a garden dor.*

† Mācellŭlum, i, *n. a little butchery.*

Mācellum, i. *n.* (a macellus) vel a MA'KEΛΛOΣ locus circumſeptus) *the Shambles, or any place where Proviſion is ſold.*

Mācellus, a, um, (a macer) *ſomewhat Lean, Scrank.*

MĀCEO, ere, (*bob. Macac*) *to be Lean, or Pined.*

Macer, *a Poet who wrote of the virtues of herbs, and what* Homer *had omitted.*

Mācer, cra, um, (a maceo) *poor in fleſh, meager, Lean, Thin, Barren.*

Mācĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Soaking in Water.*

Mācerātus, a, um, *made Lean, Soaked.*

† Mācĕreſco, ere, *to be made Wet and Soaked.*

Maceria, æ, } *f. a Wall of ſtone*
† Maceries, ei, } *only, a row of Teeth, Leanneſs, Barrenneſs.*

Mācĕro, are, *to ſteep, Infuſe or Soak in Water, to Afflict or Conſume with tedious pain.* * Macerare ſe, *to torment himſelf.*

Mācreſco, ere, *to grow Lean.*

Maceſſus, *a River of* Myſia *called* Megiſto.

Machabæus, *the ſurname of* Judas *the eldeſt ſon of* Mattathias.

Machæra, æ, *f. a Sword or Faulchion. g.*

† Machærarius, ii, *m. a Fighter at ſword and dagger.*

Machærium, ii, *n. a little ſword. g.*

Machærophorus, i, *m. a Sword-man, one of the Guard. g.*

Machæropœus, *and* Machæropōla, æ, *m. a Sword-cutler. g.*

Machæropolium, ii, *n. a Sword-cutlers-ſhop. g.*

Machagenī, *a People of* Scythia.

Machāon, *the Son of* Æſculapius *and* Arſinoe, *who went to the* Trojan *wars and was ſlain.*

Machaonius, a, um, *of* Machaon.

Machara, *a City of* Sicily.

Machela, Machelen *in* Holland.

Machelones, *a People about* Pontus.

† Machia, æ, *f. a Fray, Combat.*

† Machil, *the robe of the Ephod.*

MĀCHĪNA, æ, *f.* [MHXANH] *an Engine, Inſtrument, Deceit, Craft.* * Omnes adhibere machinas, *to uſe all means to.*

Machīnālis, e, *belonging to engines.*

Machīnāmentum, i, *n. a Device.*

Machīnātius, a, um. *of Engines.* * Menſor machinarius, *a ſurveyer.*

Machīnārius, ii, *m. an Engineer, a worker of Engines.*

Machīnātio, ōnis, *f. a Deviſing, ſubtle Working, Invention, Contrivance.*

Māchīnātor, ōris, *m. an Inventer of engines or Deceits, a Plotter, Contriver.*

Machīnātus, a, um, *Inventing or invented.*

Machinatus, us, *m. a device.*

Machīnor, ari, *to Deviſe an Engine, or ingenious work, to work.* * Machinari mortem alicui, *to ſeek a mans death.*

Machīnōſus, a, um, *Deviſed by craft, cunningly Wrought.*

† Machīnŭla, æ, *f. a little Engine.*

† Machiones, *Workmen, Maſons.*

Machlinia, *the City* Meckelen *in* Brabant.

† Machlis, *a wild beaſt in* Scandinavia *like the Alce.*

Machlyes *a People of* Africa.

Machorbæ, *a Haven of* Arabia fælix.

† Machplum, *or* macholum, *a rick or ſtack of Corn.*

Machurves, *or* machurebi, *a People of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Machuſii, *a People of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Maci, *a People ab ut* Arrachoſia.

† Mācianum, i, *n. a Crab or Wilding.*

† Macianus, i, *f. a Crab-tree.*

† Mācīatus, a, um, *made Lean.*

Macicratis, *a City of* Ægypt *built by the* Athenians.

Macidatus, a, um, *wet, moiſtned.*

Macidos, *a City of* Thrace, *called* Maitos.

† Mācĭcĕlla, æ, *f. a little Leanneſs.*

Mācies, ei, *f.* (a maceo) *Leanneſs, Barrenneſs.* * Oſſa vix texit macies, *there is nothing but ſkin and bones.*

† Mācĭlentĕ, *Leanly, Poorly.*

† Mācĭlentus, a, um, (a macer) *very Lean and Thin.*

† Mācio, are, *to make Lean.*

MACIS ĭdis, *f.* [MA'KEP] *Mace.*

† Mācīſco, ere, *to grow Lean.*

Maciſtes *a City in* Triphylia.

Macium, *a Province of* India *full of Elephants.*

Macua, *a City of* Arabia.

Macodama, *a City of* Africa propria, *now called* Macros.

Macolicum, Malelin *in* Ireland.
Macra, *the River which divides* Liguria *from* Hetruria. * *Alſo an Iſland in the* Myrtoan *Sea.*
† Macrēdo, *and* macritudo, ĭnis, *f. Leanneſs.*
Macrines, *a People of* Corſica.
† Macreo, ere *to be or grow Lean.*
Măcreſco, ĕre, *to Pine or fall away in fleſh.*
Macri, *Fields between* Bononia *and* Ravenna *in the way to* Rome.
Macria, *a ſmall Iſland by* Rhodes.
Macrinus, *a* Roman *Emperour*, A. U. 969.
Macris, *the Iſland* Magri *in the* Rhodian *Sea.* * *Alſo a name of* Eubœa *and* Chios *by reaſon of their length.*
† Macro, are, *to make very Lean.*
Macrobii, *certain Long-liv'd people of* Meroe *in* Africa.
Macrobius, ii, *m. Long-liv'd. g.*
Macrobius, *he commented upon* Scipio's *dream, and wrote the* Saturnalia.
Macrocephali, *a People by* Boſphorus, *with long heads.*
Macrochir, *or* longimanus, *the name of* Artaxerxes *and* Darius.
Macrochia, *a Garment of long ſleeves. g.*
Macrocōlum, i, *n.* } *Paper-Royal g.*
Macrocŏla, æ, *f.* }
Macrocŏmus, i, *m. Long-hair'd. g.*
Macrocoſmus, i, *m. the great World. g.*
Macrologia, æ, *f. a long Diſcourſe. g.*
Macrones, *a People of* Pontus.
Macronoſia, æ, *f. a long Sickneſs. g.*
† Macropiper, ĕris, *Long-peper.*
† Macropterus, i, *m. a Long-wing'd Hawk.*
Macror, ōris, *m. Leanneſs.*
Macryes, *a People of* Libya.
Macrynia, *a City of* Ætolia.
Mactātor, ōris, *m. a Killer, Slayer, Sacrificer.*
Mactātus, a, um, *Killed, Sacrificed.* * Mactatus eſto hoc ſacrificio, *may this ſacrifice tend to the further ſetting out your great name and Glory.*
Mactātus, ûs, *m. a Killing for ſacrifice.*
Mactè, (a mactus) *O brave?* * Mactè virtute eſto, *go on and proſper.* * Mactè amare, *to love exceedingly.*
† Mactęæ, arum, *f.* } *dainty diſhes,*
Mactea, orum, } *Sweet-meats, Cuſtards, &c. the laſt courſe.*
† Mactĭcus, i, *m. one that has great Cheeks and wide mouth.*
Macto, are, (a mactus) *to Slay, Kill, Sacrifice, Advance, Overwhelm, Honour, Throw down headlong, to Violate.* * Mactare al quem infortunio, *to do one a ſhrewd turn or miſchief.*
Mactorium, *a City of* Sicily, *called* Mazarino.
MACTRA, æ, *f.* (MA'KTPA) *a Kneading-trough.*
Mactus, a, um, (*q.* magis auctus) *Augmented, more Encreaſed and Enlarged.*
MĂCŬLA, æ, *f.* (MIA'Σ, vel ab *Heb. Machab* delevit) *a Spot, Reproach, Blemiſh, a ſmall Nook, the Meaſh of a net.* * Inurere æternas maculas alicui, *to diſgrace one eternally.*
Măcŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Beſpotting, Defiling.*
Măcŭlātus, a, um, *Spotted, Blemiſhed.*
Măcŭlo, are, *to Spot, Stain, Defile; alſo to wound.*
Maculōſus, a, um, *full of Spots, Stained, Freckled.* * Nefas maculoſum, *adultery.*
Madaura, *a City of* Africa, *whence* Apuleius *is called* Madaurēnſis.
Mădefacio, ere, *to make Wet or Moiſt.*
Mădefactus, a, um, *moiſtned, ſteeped.*
Mădĕfio, eri, *to be made Wet.*
Mădens, ntis, *Wet, or Moiſt; alſo Tippled.*
MĂDEO, ere, (a ΜΤΔΑ'Ω humore nimio putreſco) *to be Wet, or Moiſt, be thoroughly Verſed in any learning, be well Boiled.* * Madere ſermonibus, *to be filled with diſcourſe.* * Madere vino, *to be Tippled.*
Mădeſco, ere, *to be or grow Wet.* * Humore madeſcit ungula, *the hoof grows tender with wet.*
Mădĭdātus, a, um, *moiſtned, Soaked.*
† Mădĭditas, ātis, *f. Moiſture, Wetneſs.*
† Mădĭdo, are, *to make Wet.*
Mădĭdus, a, um, *Wet, Moiſt dank; alſo Drunk.* * Veſtis madida cocco, *a Purple garment.*
† Mădĭfĭco, are, *to make Wet.*
Madilanites ſinus, *a Part of the* Perſian *ſea called* Golfo di Sandra.
Mădor, ōris, *m. Moiſture, Dampneſs.*
† Mapulſa, } *m. a Drunkard.*
Maduſa, æ, }
† Mădŭlus, a, um, *pretty Moiſt.*
Madyrus, *a City of* Helleſpont.
Mæander, *the River* Madre, *or* Palazzia *in* Phrygia *full of turnings and Windings.*
Mæander, i, *m. an Intricate turning and winding, a Labyrinth. g.*
Mæandrus, *a City of* Magneſia, *and a Mountain of* India *without* Ganges.
Mæatæ, *a People of* Scotland.
Mædi, *or* Mædobithyni, *a People of* Thrace.
Mæmacteria, *ſacrifices to* Jupiter *for the laying of tempeſts. g.*
Mæmacterion, *the month* September.
Mæna, æ, *f. a Pitchard. g.*
Mænădes, *the ſame as* Bacchæ, *or the women-prieſts of* Bacchus.
Mænălis, idos, *f. of the hill* Mænalus.
Mænălius, a, um, *of the hill* Mænalus.
Mænalia, *a City of* Galatia.
Mænalus, *and* Mænala, orum, *a very high mountain of* Arcadia *full of pines, and dedicated to* Pan, *ſo called from* Mœnalus *the ſon of* Lycaon; *alſo a City of* Arcadia.
Mænatia, *a* Balearick *Iſland, and another by* Corſica.
Mænius, *a* Roman *Conſul; alſo a riotous ſpend-thrift, who ſelling his houſe, reſerved only a balcony to behold the Sword-plays, which was therefore called* Mæniana.
Mænomenon, i, *n.* [*a kind of boney*] *making men mad. g.*
Mænomena, *Mountains of* Sardinia.
Mænolus, *a Surname of* Bacchus.
† Mænŭlæ, arum, *Sprats*
Mæonia, *a Country of* Aſia minor, *called afterwards* Lydias.
Mæonidæ, *the Muſes.*
Mæonides, Homer *ſo called.*
Mæonii, *a People of* Tuſcany.
Mæoti, *the inhabitants of* Mæotis.
Mæōtis, ĭdis, *f. a Lake in the North part of* Scythia, *called* Marbianco *or* Mare della tana.
Mæoticus, a, um, *of* Mæotis.
Mæotides, *the Fiſh taken out of* Mæotis.
Mæpa, *a City of* Armenia major.
Mæpha, *the Metropolis of* Arabia fælix.
Mærona, *a City of* Perſia.
Mæſius, ii, *the month* May.
Mæſius mons, Olympus *in* Myſia.
Mæſolia, *a Country of* India *within* Ganges.
Mæſon, *an Actor of* Megara, *from whom came the proverb,* mæſonica dicteria.
† Matortium, *a woman's Vail, or Monk's hood.*
Maga, æ, *f. a Witch. See* Magus.
Magadium, ii, *n. the Bridge of a Viol. &c. g.*
Magæ, *or* Magnæ, *old* Radnor *in* Wales.
Magæa, *a Fountain in* Sicily, *called* La fontana de la maddalena.
Măgăle, is, } (Punic. ma-
Magalia, ium, *n.* } gar) *Huts, Booths.*
Magarſus, *the greateſt Hill in* Cilicia.
Magas, adis, *f. the Neck or Back of a Lute, &c.*
Magdalene, *the Name of a Woman.*
† Magdaleo, onis, *a Langate or long Plaiſter like a Roller.*
Magdeburgum, *a City of* Saxony, *called* Magdeburg, *or* Maydenburg.
† Magdellum, i, *n. a Chamber-pot.*
Magè, adv. *more, or rather. See* Magis.
Magella, *a City of* Sicily.
Magelli, *a People of* Liguria.
Magetæ, *a People of* Africa.
Magetrobia, Mont-Beliard *in* France.
Magi, *a People about* Media.
Magia, *a Fountain by* Syracuſe; *alſo a City of* Illyria *and* Carmania.
Măgia, æ, *f.* } *Sorcery, Magick,*
Măgice, es, *f.* } *Witchcraft. g.*
Măgĭcus, a, um, *g. of Witchcraft.* * Ars magica, *the black-art.*
Magida, æ, *a kind of broad Platter or Board, g.*
Magida, *a Town of* Pannonia *or* Noricum.
† Maginamentum, i, *n. a Divination.*
† Maginor, ari, *to Trifle, go Slowly to work.*
Magintum, *or* Magiovinitum, Dunſtable *in* Bedfordſhire.
Magirĭſcium, ii, *a Cook, or graven Image like one, g.*
Magirĭſcos, ſci, *g. a little Cook.*
Magirus, i, *m. a Cook, g.*
Magis, idis, *f. a Kneading-trough, a Plate, and a Round-Table, g.*
MĂGIS, adv. (à ΜΕΤΑΣ magnus) *More, Rather.* * Ut nunquam magis, *as much as ever.* * Magis magiſque, magis ac magis, *more and more.*
† Magiſtellus, i, *m. a little or ſorry Maſter.*
Măgiſter, ri, *m.* (à magis vel magnus) *a Maſter, a Teacher, a Governour, one ordered by the Prætor to ſell the Debtors goods.* * Magiſter

dicendi, *an Orator.* * Magiſter pecoris, *a Herdſman.* * Magiſter populi, *a Dictator.* * Magiſter equitum, *a Serjeant-major of the Horſe.* * Magiſter militum, *the Lieutenant-General.* * Magiſter armorum, *a Corporal or Driller.* * Magiſter pagi, vici, *a Conſtable, Headborough.* * Magiſter ludi, *a School-maſter.* * Magiſter navis, *a Pilot.*

† Magiſtercŭla, æ, *f. a little Miſtreſs.*

† Magiſterculus, i, *m. a little ſorry Maſter.*

Magiſterium, ii, *n. Maſter-ſhip; alſo a Myſtery or Trade; alſo a means invented in Phyſick, as a Plaiſter.* * Magiſterium equitum, *a Body of eight Troops of Horſe, or five hundred and two.*

Magiſtos, *a City of* Elis *in* Peloponneſus.

Măgiſtra, æ, *f. a Miſtreſs, Governeſs.*

† Magiſtralis, e, *of a Maſter.*

Magiſtrationes publicæ, *Publick Schools.*

Măgiſtrātus, ûs, *m. a Magiſtrate, a Chief Officer; alſo the Office, Authority, Government.* * Magiſtratus major, *a Conſul.*

† Magiſtrianus, } *a Maſter or*
Magiſterianus, i, *m.* } *Agent in a Buſineſs.*

† Magiſtro, are, } *to Rule, Govern,*
Magiſtror, ari, } *Teach.*

Magitæ, *a People of* Arabia fælix.

Maglana, Maclenith *in* Montgomery-ſhire.

Maglona, *or* Maglora, *the ſame.*

Magma, ătis, *n. a waſh-ball. Pomander; alſo the dregs of Ointment. g.*

† Magmatarius, ii, *m. a maker of waſh-balls,* &c.

† Magmentaria vaſa, *the Veſſels wherein the Bowels of Beaſts were brought to the Altar.*

Magna, *an Iſland of* Libya.

† Magnai, *for* magnæ.

† Magnāles, ium, *m. Nobles.*

Magnālia, ium, *n.* (a magnus) *great and wonderful things.*

† Magnamen, ĭnis, *n. Couragiouſneſs.*

Magnānĭmus, a, um, *Stout, Couragious, Valiant.*

Magnānĭmĭtas, ātis, *f. Courage, Stoutneſs.*

Magnānĭmĭter, adv. *Couragiouſly.*

Magnārius, ii, *m. a groſſer or whole-Sale-man.*

Magnas, ātis, *m. a Nobleman, Peer, Grandee.*

Magnata, *a City of* Ireland.

Magnates, *the People of* Magnata.

† Magnatus, i, *m. a Grandee.*

† Magnè, *greatly.*

Magnentius, *a* Roman *Emperour, who being Vanquiſhed fled to* Lugdunum, *and running Mad, wounded his Brother* Deſiderius, *killed ſome of his Friends, and at laſt himſelf.*

Magnerarches, is, *m. a Chief Magiſtrate of the* Athenians.

Magnes, ē is, *m.* [ΜΑΓΝΗΤΙΣ] *a Load-ſtone, whoſe Property it is to draw Iron to it.*

Magnes, *an Ancient Comedian of* Athens. *Alſo a Youth of* Smyrna, *exceeding Beautiful, ſkilled in Poetry and Muſick, going about from City to City with a Crown of Gold, was beloved of many, eſpecially King* Gyges, *his Parents diſliking it, cut off his Hair, and ſpoiled all his Ornaments, whereupon* Gyges *made War upon the* Magneſii.

Magneſia, *a City of* Aſia, *where* Themiſtocles *died in Baniſhment, the King of* Perſia *having given it to him. Alſo a City of* Lydia, *and a Country of* Macedonia, *between* Pieria *and* Theſſaly.

Magnēſis, ĭdos, *f. of* Magneſia.

Magneſius, } *of* Magneſia.
Magneſſius, a, um, }

Magnetes, *the People of* Magneſia.

* Magnetum mala, *great Evils.*

Magnēticus, a, um, *belonging to the Load-ſtone, Attractive.* * Index magneticus, *the Mariner's Compaſs.*

Magnetis, *g. a ſtone called cut-ſilver.*

Magniana, *the City* Zika *in* Hungaria.

† Magnĭdĭcus, i, *m. a great braggar.*

Magnĭfăcio, ere, *to eſteem highly.*

Magnĭfĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Magnifying.*

† Magnĭfĭcātus, a, um, *Magnified.*

Magnĭfĭcè, ius, issimè, adv. *Nobly, Sumptuouſly, Stately.* * Magnificè aliquem accipere, *to beſpeak a Man in moſt Reſpectful Language.*

Magnĭfĭcentia, æ, *f. Magnificence, Stateline ſs, Nobleneſs, Loftineſs.* * Magnificentia verborum, *gayety of words in a Diſcourſe or Speech.*

Magnĭfĭcentior, issimus, (of magnificus) *more Noble,* &c.

Magnĭfĭco, are, *to Magnifie, Extoll, Praiſe.*

Magnĭfĭcus, a, um, *Magnificent, doing great Acts, Noble, Stately, Sumptuous.* * Magnifica verba, *big words, a huffing.*

Magnĭlŏquentia, æ, *f. a Speaking with a High Style.*

† Magnĭlŏquium, ii, *n. a lofty Speech, or of great Matters.*

Magnĭlŏquus, a, um, *ſpeaking loftily or Stately, a Hector, Roiſter.*

Magnipendo, ĕre, *to ſet much by.*

Magnĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. greatneſs, bigneſs, height.* * Magnitudo animi, *undaunted Courage.*

Magnò, } adv. *greatly, aloud.*
Magnùm, } * Magno imputari, *to be ſet at a High Price.*

Magnŏpĕrè, adv. (*of* magno *and* opere) *greatly, earneſtly.* * Non magnoperè laboro, *I am not much concerned.*

Magnopolis, *a City of* Paphlagonia; *alſo the City* Mackelburg *in* Germany.

Magnum Promontorium, *a Promontory of* Portugal *at the Mouth of* Tagus, *called* Cabo de Caſcais; *alſo a Promontory of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis, *called* Capo de One; *another of* Sicily, Arabia fælix, *and* Æthiopia.

Magnus, *a Conſul, Collegue with* Apollonius; *and other Men.*

MAGNUS, a, um, [ΜΕΓΑΣ] *Great, Large, Notable, Weighty.* * Magnum iter, *a long way.* * Magnus natu, *an Old Man.* * Magni Dii, *the upper rank of Gods.* * Magnus ſocer, *the wives Grand-father.* * Magnus animo, *very Couragious.* * Pueri magni, *Noble-men's Children.* * Magnam partē in his partiendis & definiendis occupati ſunt, *they ſpend great part of the time in dividing and defining theſe things.*

Magnus Portus, Porto Seren, *in the* Atlantick *Sea; alſo* Portſmouth *in* Hant-ſhire.

Mago, *the Name of divers* Carthaginians, *viz. the Father of* Aſdrubal *and* Hannibal, *who aſſiſted the* Romans *with* 120 *Ships in the* Tarentine *War. Another was the Brother of* Hannibal. *Another was taken by* Scipio, *and ſent to* Rome. *Another* Mago *whom* Columella *calls* Ruſticationis parentem, *had* 28 *Books Tranſlated into* Latine *by Order of the Senate.*

Magon, *a River of* India *falling into* Ganges.

Magontiacum, *the City* Metz *in* Germany, *where Printing is ſaid to be firſt found out; this Arch-Biſhop is the firſt of the Electors.*

Maguda, *a City of* Meſopotamia.

Magudaris, is, *f. the Herb* Laſerpitium. *g.*

MAGUS, i, *m.* [ΜΑΓΟΣ] *an Enchanter, Wizard, a Wiſe Counſellour in the* Perſian *Empire.*

Magus, *a King of the* Celtæ, *of whom many Towns are Named.*

Maguſa, *a City of* Æthiopia.

Maguſtano, *a City of* Armenia major.

Magydaris, is, *f. the Herb Laſt-wort. g.*

† Mahalab, *wild Rock-cherries of* Auſtria.

Mahomētes, *an* Arabian, *born* A. D. 572. *his Father a* Pagan, *and his Mother a* Jew, *Captain of a Rebellious Crew, among whom, by the help of* Sergius *a Monk, he introduced the* Turkiſh *Religion, contained in the* Alchoran; *alſo the Name of ſeveral* Turkiſh *Emperours.*

Maia, æ, *f a Sea-crab. g.*

Maia, *the Daughter of* Atlas, *and one of the* Pleiades, *on whom* Jupiter *begat* Mercury. *Alſo a Goddeſs the Daughter of* Faunus; *and a City of* Helleſpont.

Maialis, is, *m.* (a major) *a barrow-pig or Hog.*

Majeſtas, *a Goddeſs, Daughter of* Honos *and* Reverentia.

Majeſtas, ātis, *f.* (a major) *Majeſty, Excellency, Authority, Sovereignty, Sacredneſs.* * Majeſtatem lædere, *to Commit High Treaſon.* * Quanta in oratione majeſtas, *with what a comely Grace did he deliver his Oration.*

† Majeſtatius, a, um, *more Majeſtical.*

† Majeſtativus, a, um, *Majeſtical, full of Majeſty.*

Major, *and* jus, ōris, (*of* magnus) *greater, bigger, older.* * Major morbus, *the Falling-Sickneſs.* * Major ſocer, *the Wives great Grand-father.* * Major domus, *the Steward of the Houſhold.* * In majus celebrare, *to ſet out beyond the worth.*

† Major, oris, *m. a Mayor, Signior.*

Majorana, æ, *f. ſweet Marjoram.*

Majoratus, ûs, *m. Majorality or Eldership.*
Majores, rum, *m. Ancestors, Forefathers.*
† Majorina, æ, *f. a kind of Olives not ripe till the middle of* February.
† Majoro, are, *to make great.*
Mais, *a River of* India *between* Ganges *and* Indus.
Maittavonium, *a City in* France.
MAIUS, ii, *m.* (a majores, vel a maia mater mercurii) *the Month* May.
Maius, a, um, *of or in* May.
Majusculus, a, um, *somewhat bigger.*
Maizum, i, *n.* Maiz or Turkey-Wheat.
MALA, æ, *f.* (MHΛΟΝ) *the Cheek or cheek-bone.*
Malabathrum, i, *n. an* Indian *leaf swimming in Ponds, of which they make a sweet Oyl called* Malabathrinum.
Malacha, *or* Malaga, *a Haven of* Andalusia *in* Spain.
Mălăche, es, *f. a large kind of Mallows. g.*
Malachites, *g. a stone of a dark green.*
† Malachra, æ, *the Tree from which comes the* Gum Bdellium.
Malachus, *or* Marachus, *a Poet of* Syracuse, *who never wrote better than when thoroughly angred.*
Malacia, æ, *f. Calmness of the Sea, becalmedness, queasiness of Stomach or longing. g.*
Mălăcisso, are, *to soften, tame, make gentle. g.*
Malacitanus, a, um, *of* Malacha.
Malacoccus, *g. a kind of* Ivy.
Malacodermus, i, *any Fish with a soft shell. g.*
Malacostracus, a, um, *mollifying, loosening. g.*
Malăcus, a, um, *soft, delicate.* * Malacum palliolum, *a fine Coat.* * In malacum modum, *in an easie Condition. g.*
Malæa, *a City of* Arcadia.
Malæi Colon, *a Promontory of* Chersonesus aurea.
Malagma, ătis, *n. a Poultess. g.*
Malanius, *the City* Maida *of the* Oenotri.
Malasso, are, *to make soft, ripe, or tender. g.*
Malchus, *a Historian, who wrote a History from* Constantine *to* Anastasius; *also a Name of* Porphyrius.
Malcoæ, *a People of* Libya interior.
Malcolmus, *a King of* Scotland, A. D. 1154.
† Maldius, ii, *a bushel or strike.*
† Maldra, Maldrus, Maldrum, Maltrum, *four Bushels, half a Quarter.*
Mălè, adv. *badly, naughtily, shrewdly.* * Male audire, *to have an ill Name.* * Malè loqui, *to give ill Language.* * Malè olere, *to stink.* * Malè suadere, *to give bad Counsel.* * Malè fortis, *Effeminate.* * Malè conductus, *Costly.* * Malè me habet hæc res, *this thing vexes and troubles me.* * Malè metuo illum, *I dread him.* * Malè vivere, *to live poorly.* * Malè est animo, *I am ready to faint, sink down.*
Malea, *a Promontory of* Lesbos *and* Peloponnesus, *so dangerous to Sailers, that it caused the Proverb,* Cum ad Maleam deflexeris, obliviscere quæ sunt domi; *also a Mountain of* Taprobane.
† Maleberbis, e, *having a thin Beard.*
Malecena, *a City of* Armenia minor.
† Maledeus, ei, *m. an Evil Spirit.*
Maledĭcè, adv. *Reproachfully.*
Maledĭcentia, æ, *f. Reproach, Railing, Vilifying.*
Mălĕdĭcentior, issimus, (*of* maledicus) *more Slanderous or Vilifying.*
Mălĕdĭco, xi, ere, ctum, *to Revile, to Rail against.*
Mălĕdictio, ōnis, *f. a Reproaching, Railing, Cursing.*
† Mălĕdictor, ōris, *m. a Railer.*
Mălĕdictum, i, *n. a Reproach, foul Language,* * Maledicti loco, *as an Abuse.*
Maledictus, a, um, (*of* maledicor) *Reviled, Cursed.*
Mălĕdĭcus, a, um, *Reproaching, Vilifying.* * Maledicus in omnes, *railing against every one.*
† Mălĕfăber, a, um, *ill-wrought or devised.*
Mălĕfăcio, ēci, actum, *to do ill, to hurt, do one a displeasure.*
† Malefactor, ōris, *m.* } *a Malefac-*
Malefactrix, icis, *f.* } *or, Evil-doer.*
Mălĕfactum, i, *n. an evil deed.*
Mălĕfĭcè, adv. *mischievously.*
Mălĕficentia, æ, *f. a mischievous deed.*
† Mălĕficiōsè, adv. *wickedly, mischievously.*
Mălĕficium, ii, *n. Mischief, Injury; also Sorcery.* * Exercitus transiit sine maleficio, *the Army march'd along very Orderly without doing any hurt at all.*
Mălĕficus, a, um, *Mischievous, Hurtful.* * Artes maleficæ, *Sorcery.*
† Mălĕficus, i, *m. an evil-doer, a shrewd Person.*
† Malefractus, a, um, *sore broken.*
† Malegenius, ii, *m. an Evil Spirit.*
† Mălĕgĕrens, ntis, *m. an unthrifty Person.*
† Mălĕlŏquor, qui, *to Curse, Reproach.*
† Malemateriatus, a, um, *made of bad matter.*
† Malemeritus, a, um, *having deserved ill.*
† Mălĕŏlens, ntis, *ill-scented, stinking.*
Maleos, *one of the* Ebudes *Islands, called* Mula. *Also a Mart-town of* Æthiopia.
† Mălĕprĕcor, ari, *to Curse or Ban.*
† Malesentiens, ntis, *thinking ill.*
Mălĕsuadus, a, um, (a suadeo) *persuading to Mischief, giving bad Counsel.*
† Mălĕsuetus, a, um, *ill-accustomed.*
Malechubalus, *a Mountain of* Mauritania Cæsarienſis.
Maleventum, *a City of* Campania, *called afterwards* Beneventum.
† Mălĕvestitus, a, um, *bad Apparelled.*
Mălĕvŏlè, adv. *Spitefully, Enviously.*
Mălĕvŏlens, ntis, *Envious, Unlucky.* * Malevolente ingenio natus, *Born in an ill hour.*
† Mălĕvŏlenter, ius, issimè, adv. *Maliciously.*
Mălĕvŏlentia, æ, *f. Ill-will, Spite, Malice.*
Mălĕvŏlus, a, um, (a volo) *Spiteful, Envious.*
Maleus, *a Mountain of* India *under the Equator.*
Maliaca, *the City* Xalgrado *in* Spain.
Maliacus sinus, *a Gulf over against* Eubœa.
Maliattha, *a City of* Arabia Petræa.
Maliba, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.
Malicorium, ii, *n. a Pomegranate-shell.*
Mălifer, a, um, *bearing Apples.*
Malii, *a People about* Meſopotamia.
Mălignè, adv. *Maliciously, Sparingly.* * Malignè virens, *of a dull green.*
Malignĭtas, atis, *f. Malice, Ill-will, Grudge, Niggardliness.*
Malignor, ari, *to Malign, Envy, Hate, Curse.*
Mălignus, a, um, (a malus) *Malicious, Spiteful, Unkind, Niggardly, Malignant.* * Malignus ager, *a Barren Soil.* * Maligna lux, *a dim light.* * Malignum ulcus, *a Venemous Ulcer.* * Maligni aditus, *difficult and dangerous Passages.*
Malimnus, *a Mountain of* Sicily *full of Apples.*
† Malina, æ, *the Spring-tide.*
† Malinus, a, um, *of an Apple-tree.* * Lignum malinum, *Apple-tree.*
Malippala, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
† Mălĭtas, atis, *f. illness.*
Mălĭtia, æ, *f. Wickedness, Naughtiness; also Subtilty.* * Malitia cœli, *the Malignant Influence of the Heavens.*
Mălĭtiosè, ius, adv. *Mischievously, Subtily.*
† Mălĭtiosĭtas, atis, *f. Mischievousness.*
Mălĭtiosus, a, um, *Mischievous, Evil, Wicked, Subtile.*
Mallaba, *a City of* Arabia Fælix.
Mallada, *a City of* Persia.
Mallæta, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Malle, *for* magis velle.
Malleator, ōris, *m. a worker with a Hammer, a Smith or Coiner.*
Malleatus, a, um, *Hammered, beaten.*
† Mallensis, is, *m. a Lawyer, Pleader.*
† Malleo, are, *to hammer, beat out.*
† Malleola, æ, *f. a little Hammer.*
Malleolaris, e, *of a Shoot or Branch.* * Malleolaris virga, *an Herb fit for Planting.*
Malleŏlus, i, *m. a little Hammer; also young Shoot or Vine-branch, a Bavin or Spray to fire a place.* * Malleoli, *the Ankle-bones.*
MALLEUS, ei, *m.* (Heb. Halmuth, a sono) *a Mallet, Hammer, Beetle.*
Malli, *a People of* India *about the Head of* Indus, *who opposed* Bacchus.
Mallois, entis, Apollo's *Temple at* Lesbos.
Mallophoros, Ceres *so called at* Megaris.
Mallos, *a City in* Silicia.
Mallus, *a Mountain of* India *within* Ganges

Ganges. * Malli, *the inhabitants.*
Mallŭviæ, arum, *f.* (a manus & lavo) *a Bason to wash hands.*
† Mallŭvianus, a, um, *of washing the hands.* * Sordes malluvianæ, *filth coming from the hands in washing.*
Mālo, mavis, malle, (q. magis volo) *to be more willing, to prefer, to have rather.*
† Malobathrarius, ii, *m. a Maker or Seller of Ointment of Spikenard.*
Malobathrum, i, *n. Ointment of Spikenard, g.*
† Malogranatum, i, *n. a Pomgranate.*
† Malogranatus, i. *f. a Pomgranate-tree.*
† Malomellum, i, *n. a sweeting apple.*
† Malomellus, i, *f. a sweeting-tree.*
Malope, es, *g. a kind of Mallows.*
Malsane, *a City of* Arabia fælix.
Maltanus *a Haven of* Tuscany.
Maltecore, *a People of* India.
Maltha, æ, *f. an Oil or varnish made of Wax and Tar, g.*
Malthace, *an Island not far from* Corcyra.
† Malthīnus, a, um, *Effeminate, Soft.*
† Maltho, are, *to Varnish over.*
Mplua, *a River of* Africa.
MALVA, æ, *f.* (MAAAXH') *Mallows.* * Malva major, *holy-hocks.*
Malvāceus, a, um, *of Mallows.*
Malvariscus, i, *m.* } *Marsh-mal-*
Malvariscum, i, *n.* } *lows.*
Malvaticum vinum, (Gall. Malvaisie) *Malmsey.*
† Malvatina, æ, *a garment made of Mallows.*
MALUM, i, *n,* (MH'AON) *an Apple.* * Malum granatum vel punicum, *a Pomgranate.* * Malum aureum & hesperium, *an Orange.* * Malum limonium, *a Limon.* * Malum cotoneum, *a Quince.* * Malum claudianum, *a Quoen-apple* * Malum sanguineum, *a Summer-golden.* * Malum terræ, *birth-wort or sow-bread.* * Mala lignea, *the tackles to hoist up the main-yard.*
Mālum, i, *n. a Mischief, an Evil, Adversity, Misfortune, Wickedness, Hardship.* * Habere malum, *to suffer wrong.* * Malo vertere, *to turn to ill, be of ill consequence.*
Malum! interj. *O villany!*
Mālus, i, *f. an Apple-tree.* * Malus medica, *a Pomegranate-tree.* * Malus sylvestris, *a Crab-tree.*
Mālus, i, *m. the Mast of a Ship.*
MĀLUS, a, um, (a MA'XAOΣ lascivus, vel ab Heb. *Gnamal* laboravit, vel *Amal* debilis est, &c.) *Bad, Evil, Wicked, Naughty, shrewd, Unskilful.* * Malum Medicamentum, *Poyson.* * Malâ mente esse, *to be displeased at himself.* * Forma mala, *an unhandsome feature.*
Malys, *the Brother of* Memphricus.
Mama, *a City of* Æthiopia.
Mamarcina, *a City of* Ausonia.
Mamaus, *a River of* Peloponnesus.
Mamelus, *the sixteenth King of* Assyria.
Mamercus, *a Bishop of* Vienna, *who first instituted Litanies,* Anno Dom. 453.
Mamers, *the same as* Mars *in the* Oscan *Language.*
Mamerthes, *a* Corinthian, *who being desirous of Reigning, slew his Brother* Sisapo's *Children, but when he came to know it, he caused him to be torn in pieces.*
Mamertina, *the City* Messana.
Mamertinus, *a Prison in* Rome, *also a Consul.*
Mamertini, *a People of* Italy.
Mamertium, *a City in* Italy.
Mamilla, *the City* Celtz *in* Germany.
Māmilla, æ, *f. a little Dug or Pap.*
Mamillana, æ, *f. a kind of Figs like Paps.*
Mamillare, is, *n. a Gorget, a Breast-cloth.*
Mamitus, *the thirteenth King of* Assyria.
MAMMA, æ, *f.* (MA'MMH) *a Dug or Pap; also a Grandame, a bud of a tree.* * A mamma disjungere, *to wean.*
Mammæus Pons, *the Bridge* Ponte Mammolo *over the River* Anio *so called from* Mammea *the Mother of* Severus.
† Mammātus, a, um, *like or having Paps.*
† Mammeatus, a, um, *having Paps or Teats.*
† Mammia, æ, *a Mam.*
Mammida, *a City of* Persia.
Mammilla, *the Daughter of* Telegonus, *giving name to the Family* Mammilli.
† Mammillāris, re, *of or like Teats.*
Mammisæa, *a Tetrarchy of* Syria
† Mammo, are, *to Suckle.*
Mammona, *g. riches.*
† Mammonius, a, um, *set too much upon riches.*
Mammosus, a, um, *having great Paps.* * Mammosa pyra, *great pears.*
Mammothreptus, i. *m. a child sucking long, or wantonly brought up, a Cockney, g.*
Mammŭla, æ, *f. a little Nipple.*
† Mamphula, æ, *f.* Syrian *bred that falls into coals before it be throw baked.*
Mamphur, uris, *g. a round piece of timber with a leather thong, used by Turners.*
Mampsarus, *a Mountain of* Africa propria.
Mamuda, *a City of* Æthiopia.
Mamuga, *a City of* Syria.
Mamurius Veturius, *a famous Smith in the time of* Numa, *who made the Shields in fashion of that that fell from heaven.*
Mamura *a* Roman *Knight extravagant in building, who bragged that he had in his house whatever* Gallia Comata *could afford him.*
† Mānābilis, e, *apt to Flow or enter in.*
Manăcus, i, *a Monthly circle, g.*
Manæthus, *an* Egyptian *of* Diaspolis, *who left a Poem of Physiology and Astrology.*
Manaita, *a Countrey of* Armenia, *consecrated to an Idol of the same name.*
† Manal, } is, *n. an ewer.*
† Manale, }
Mānālis, e, (a manes) *of Ghosts.* * Manalis lapis, *the gate of Hell, through which the Spirits called* Manes *do pass out.*
Mānālis, e, (a mano) *flowing.* * Manalis lapis, *stone by the Temple of* Mars, *which in time of drought the* Romans *brought into the City and the rain immediately followed.*
Manapia, Waterford *in* Ireland.
Manaricium, Manrick *in* Holland.
Manarmanis, *a Haven of* Germany, *called* Marna.
Manates, *a People of* Italy.
† Mānātio, onis, *f. a Flowing, Springing.*
Mancalcus, *the fourteenth King of* Babylon.
Manceps, ipis, c. [a manus & capio] *a buyer of publick things, Farmer, Hucster, Broker, an undertaker of a business, he that warrants his goods at the sale of them.*
† Mancĭnĭtas, ātis, *f. Maimedness, Lameness.*
† Mancinus, a, um, *Left-handed.*
Mancinus, *a* Roman *Consul, who having made a dishonourable Peace with the Enemy, was delivered up to them, that so they might be freed from the Conditions.*
Mancipātio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Selling be-*
Mancipatus, ūs, *m.* } *fore witness, upon warranty, a selling of Land with seisin.*
Mancipātus, a, um, *Sold or passed over to another, in Bondage.*
Mancipi, } indec. *whatsoever is in*
Mancubi, } *ones full power and possession.*
Mancipium, } ii, *n. a Captive, Pri-*
Mancupium } *son or taken in War, a Purchase or Propriety, a Drudge or Slave.* * Sui mancipii esse, *to be at his own disposal.* * Res mancipii, *our proper Possession.* * Mancipio dare, *to give one in possession in Fee-simple.* * Lex mancipii, *a Cause specified in a contract.*
Mancipio, are, *to give Livery and Seizin, to dispose.* * Quædam mancipat usus, *use makes some things ours.*
† Mancio, are, *to Maim or Lame.*
Mancunium, Manchester *in* Lancashire.
Mancus, a, um, [a manus] *Maimed, Lame, Imperfect.* * Iniquem manca ruit fortuna, *when fortune assaults in vain, attacks to no purpose.*
Manda, *a River of* India *within* Ganges.
Mandagandeni, *a People of* Troas.
Mandagræum, *a River in* Scythia Asiatica.
Mandalum, *a Lake in* Æthiopia.
† Mandalus, i, *a door-bar.*
Mandane, *the Daughter of* Astyages, *who (as he thought in his sleep) made so much water that it over-flowed all* Asia; *she married* Cambyses, *and bare* Cyrus *to him.*
Mandanes, *the second King of the* Medes.
Mandanis, *A Philosopher, who when* Alexander *invited him to the Feast of* Jupiter's *Son, promising a reward to them that came, and death to those that came not; denied him to be* Jupiter's *Son, slighted his gifts, saying, his own Countrey afforded his necessaries; he said, he feared not death, but wished it, as being a change to a more happy condition.*

Mandarii, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.
† Mandatarius, ii, *m. he to whom a Commandement is given.*
† Mandātēla, æ, *f. a Command.*
Mandātio, onis, *f.* } *a Command-*
† Mandatus, ûs, *m.* } *ing.*
Mandātor, ōris, *m. a Commander, a ſubornier of witneſſes.* * Mandator cædis, *he that ſets on another to commit a murther.*
† Mandatŭlum, i, *n. a little Command.*
Mandātum, i, *n. a Command Charge, Commiſſion, Inſtruction.* * Hoc mihi in mandatis dedit, *he laid a charge upon me about this.*
Mandatus, a, um, *Commanded, given in Charge.*
Mandei, *a People of* India *by* Ganges.
Mandela, *a Town of the* Sabines.
Mandepa, *a City of* Thrace.
Mandetrium, *a City of* Dalmatia.
Mandiacini, *a People of* India.
Mandiani æ, *a People of* Arabia.
† Mandibĭlis, e, *Eatable.*
Mandibula, æ, *f.* } (a mando, ere)
Mandĭbulum, i, *n.* } *the Jaw-bone or Cheek bone.*
Mandibularis, e, *of the Jaw-bone.*
† Mandiburgus, i, *an Advocate.*
MANDO, are, (ΜΕ'ΔΩ, vel q. manus do) *to Command, give in Charge, Commit, Send away.* * Mandare aliquid memoriæ, *to treaſure up a thing in ones memory.* * Mandare æternitati, immortalitati, *to immortalize.* * Mandare ſe fugæ, *to betake himſelf to his heels, to fly.* * Mandare monumentis annalium, *to chronicle or leave upon record.*
MANDO, di, ſum, (MA'ΣΣΩ ſubigo) *to Chew, Champ, Eat.*
† Mando, ōnis, *m. a great Eater or Chewer.*
Mandonius, *a* Spaniſh *Captain who with* Indibilis *aſſiſted the* Romans *againſt the* Carthaginians, *but beginning to revolt, they were onely diſcharged by* Scipio.
Mandoti, *a People of* Libya interior.
Mandra æ, *f a Stable Stall, or Hold, a drove of Cattel; alſo a Knight at Cheſs. g.*
Mandrabulus, *he having found a great treaſure, offered up to* Juno, *firſt a golden Sheep, then one of ſilver, and laſtly a brazen one; hence* Mandrabuli more, *worſe and worſe.*
Mandrăgŏra, æ, *f. a Mandrabe. g.*
Mandrălæ, *a People of* India *within* Ganges.
Mandro, *a certain boat-man, who came at laſt to be Emperour.*
Mandropolis, *a City in* Phrygia.
Mandrueni, *a People of* Margiana.
Mandrus, *a River about* Sogdiana, *another of* India *within* Ganges, *and a Mountain of* Libya interior.
Mandubii, *a People of* France.
Mandūcātio, ōnis, *f. an Eating, Chewing.*
† Mandūcātōrius, a, um, *of Eating.*
Mandūcātus, a, um, *Chewed, Eaten.*
Mandūco, are, } (a mando, are)
† Manducor, ari, } *to Chew, Eat.*
† Mandūcum, i, *n. Food.*
Manducus, i, *m. a great Eater, a notable trencher-man.*
Mandūcus, ci, *m. an ugly wide-mouthed Picture carried about with May-games.*
Mandueſſedum, Mansfield *in* Nottingham-ſhire, *or* Manchester *in* Warwick-ſhire.
† Mandŭla, æ, *f. the lower Jaw.*
Mandurium, ii, *n. a Lake in* Apulia Daunia, *which they ſay is neither diminiſhed by drawing out, nor augmented by addition of water.*
MÂNE, *n.* ind. [ab ant. manis *i. e.* bonus] *the morning.*
Manè, adv. *in the morning, early.* * Bene mane, *very Early.*
Manebitur, [ſci. ab illis] *they will Tarry.*
Manei, *a People of* Spain.
MĀNEO, ſi, ſum, [ΜΕ'ΝΩ] *to Tarry, to Abide, Expect, Stick to, Remember.* * Promiſſis manere, *to ſtand to ones promiſe.* * Nec diu pax manſit, *nor did the peace laſt long.* * Lex manet, *the law is yet in force.* * Apud forum me manet, *he tarries for me in the market.* * Pæna te manet, *you will be certainly puniſh'd, there's a rod in piſs for you.* * Maneat ea cura nepotes, *let our poſterity ſee to that,* * Maneat ergo iſtud, *let this therefore ſtand.*
† Manerium, ii, *n. a Manour, Lordſhip.*
Manes, *the author of the ſect of the* Manichees, *being the ſervant of a certain* Perſian *widdow who made him her heir, and ſeveral others.* * *Alſo the River* Boagrius.
MĀNES, ium, *m.* [a MA'NΟΣ rarus] *the Spirits and Ghoſts of the dead, dead carkaſſes, and the Puniſhment of the dead.* * Quiſque ſuos patimur manes, *we all ſuffer one puniſhment or another.*
Manethuſa, *a City of* Creet.
Manganur, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
MANGO, ōnis, *m.* (a MA'ΓΓΑΝΟΝ præſtigiæ, vel a MI'NTΜΙ miſceo) *a Broaker, Horſe-courſer, Merchant of ſlaves.*
Mangon, *an* Arabian *Iſland.*
† Mangonella, æ, *f. an engin of War.*
Mangōnĭcus, a, um, *of or like a broker.* * Mangonicus queſtus, *Horſe-courſers or ſriperers gain.*
Mangōnium, ii, *n. a Painting or Setting out of old things.*
† Mangōnizātus, a, um, *Dreſſed up for Sale.* * Mangonizata oratio, *a ſpeech furbiſhed or trimmed up.*
† Mangōnizo, are, *to Paint and Dreſs up old things for Sale.*
Mani, *the Morning.*
Mania, *a City of* Parthia, *and a promontory of* Lesbos; *alſo a Goddeſs the mother of the* Lares.
Maniæ, arum, *Bugbears, with which nurſes fright children.*
Mania, æ, *f. Madneſs, Fury; alſo Henbane, g.*
† Maniæ, arum, *ugly ſmall images made of dough.*
Maniacus, a, um, *Mad,* Brain-ſick. *g.*
Maniæna, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
† Maniātĭcus. a, um, *Mad.*
Mānĭca, æ, *f.* [a manus] *a Sleeve, Glove or Mitten, a Manicle, Cuff or Gauntlet; alſo a grapling Iron.*
Mānĭcātus, a, um, *having Sleeves or Manacles.*
† Manicia, æ, *f.* } *a Garment with*
† Manicium, ii, *n.* } *Sleeves.*
† Maniclavium, ii, *n. a Cudgel.*
† Mānĭco, are, *to go betimes in the morning.*
Manicon, ci, *n. the Herb Nightſhade. g.*
Mānĭcŭla, æ, *f. a little Hand or Handle, the Plough-ſtaff.*
Manifeſtarius, a, um, *Plain, Clear.* * Manifeſtarius fur, *a thief catch'd in the very fact.*
Mānifeſtātus, a, um, *Notorious, Openly known.*
Mānifeſte, } adv. *Plainly, Clearly,*
Manifeſtò, } *Openly.*
Manifeſto, are, *to Manifeſt, make Plain, Diſcover.*
MANĬFESTUS, a, um, (a manus & feſtum *i. e.* conteſtum, vel a MANO'Σ rarus & MA'Ω luceo) *Manifeſt, Clear, Plain* * Manifeſta vena, *a vein running through all the parts.* * Sceleris manifeſtus, *convicted of a crime.* * Manifeſtus vitæ, *yet alive.*
Manilia lex, *a Law which admitted thoſe to bear Office whoſe Anceſters had not born Office in the Commonwealth.*
Manilius Octavius, *the author of the Family of the* Manilij.
Cai. Manilius Antiochenſis, *a famous Mathematician and Poet, the firſt* Roman *who wrote of Aſtronomy.*
Manimi, *a People of* Germany.
Maniolæ, *Iſlands over againſt* India *without* Ganges.
† Maniolæ, arum, *Vizards or Bugbears to ſcare children with.*
† Maniolus, a, um, *Mad*
Manipularis, e, } *of the band of*
Manipularius, a, um, } 10 *ſouldiers.*
Manipulatim, adv. *by Bands or Files.*
Mānĭpŭlus, i, *m.* (a manus & pleo) *a Handful, a Gantlet; alſo a Band of ten ſouldiers.* * Fæni manipulus, *a bottle of hay.*
Manis *a very ancient King of* Phrygia, *famous for bounty and power, from whome the* Phrygians *do yet call all admirable things* Manica.
Manius, *a name of ſeveral* Romans.
Manliana, *the City* monte major *in* Luſitania. * *Ana* Magliano *in* Tuſcany.
Manliana, ōrum, *a kind of Apples ſo called from* Manlius, *who firſt graffed them,*
Manlius Capitolinus, *when the* Conſuls *were over-thrown by the* Gauls *he defended the Capitol with a thouſand men, and was thrown headlong from thence by the Citizens, who ſuſpected his affecting the Kingdome.*
T. Manlius Torquatus, *ſo ſevere that he was alſo called* Imperioſus, *and cauſed the proverb* Manliana Imperia, *becauſe he beheaded his own ſon for fighting the enemy againſt his command.*
Manna, æ, *f. the foode which the* Iſraelites *did eat in the wilderneſs. alſo a honey-dew gathered in* Syria. *g.*
Mannacara, *a City of* Arabia.
Manneos, *the Countrey of the* Arabians *called* Manneotæ.
† Mannio, ire, *to cite or ſummon.*
† Mannima, æ, *an Agreement made with the adverſary.*
† Mannitio, onis, *f. a ſummoning*
Mannulus, i, *m. a little Galloway nag, or Hobby.*

MAN-

MANNUS, i, *m.* [a NA'NOΣ nanus] *a little ambling Nag.*
Mannus, *the Son of the God* Twisco, *from whom the* Germans *say they are called* Alemanni.
MANO, are, (a meo, vel ab Heb. Majim aquæ) *to spring, drop, or run out, spread, break out as the Sun.* * Arbor picem manat, *the Tree drops Pitch.* * Manat fama, *a Report goes.*
† Manobarbuli, *Darts wrought with Lead, or they that carried them.*
Manon, *g. a kind of soft Spunge.*
Manrali, *a People of* Colchis.
† Manser, eris, *a Bastard.*
Mansfelda, *a part of* Saxony.
Mansio, ōnis, *f. a tarrying, an abiding after a days march, a Lodging of Travellers.* * Mansionibus octo distat Regio thurifera à monte excelso, Arabia fælix *is eight days Journey from the Mount.*
† Mansionare, is, } *an Hospital.*
Mansionarium, ii, *n.* }
† Mansionarius, a, um, *of a Lodging.* * Mansionarii delignatores, *Harbingers.*
† Mansionaticum, i, *n. Entertainment.*
† Mansisterna, æ, *a Pitcher or water-pot.*
Mansito, are, (*of* maneo) *to Inhabit or keep in a place, to abide or tarry often.*
Mansito, are, (*of* mando) *to chew or eat often.*
† Mansitorium, ii, *n. a Mansion or Lodging.*
Mansiuncula, æ, *f. a little Mansion-House.*
† Manso, are, *to tarry much, to loyter.*
† Mansorius, ii, *m. the muscle moving the nether Jaw.*
† Manstutor, ōris, *m. a Protector, Guardian.*
† Mansucus, } *a Gormandizer.*
Mansucius, ii, *m.* }
Mansuefăcio, ere, *to tame, to cajole.*
Mansuefactio, ōnis, *f. a taming, reclaiming.*
Mansuefactus, a, um, *tamed; also Husbanded.* * Mansuefactus locus, *a piece of Ground newly broke up and put in Tillage.*
Mansuefio, eri, *to be tamed, to grow meek or calm.*
† Mansueo, ere, *to appease, pacifie.*
† Mansues, etis, *gentle, tame.*
Mansuesco, ĕre, *to be reclaimed, grow meek.* * Tellus mansuescit arando, *the Ground bears Corn better by Tillage.*
Mansuētē, adv. *tamely, gently, meekly.*
† Mansuēto, are, *to appease, pacifie.*
Mansuetūdo, ĭnis, *f. meekness, gentleness.*
Mansuētus, ior, issimus, (q. ad manum suetus) *Meek, Tame, Mild, Courteous.*
† Mansula, æ, *f. a little Cottage or Cabin.*
Mansum, i, *n. the meat chewed by the Nurse for the Child.*
Mansus, a, um, (*of* mando) *chewed, champed.*
† Mansus, ûs, *m. a Mansion-house.*
Mantalus, *a City in* Phrygia.
† Mantatus, a, um, *wearing a short Cloak.*
Mantēle, is, } *n.* (a manus) *a*
Mantelium, ii, } *Napking, Towel,*
Mantellum, i, } *a Mantle, Cloak.*
Mantelum, i, } * Mantelum mendaciis, *a Cloak for lying.*
Mantes, is, *m. a South-sayer, Prophet. g.*
Manteum, ei, *n. a place where the Devils gave Answers. g.*
† Mantha agrestis, *Calamint.*
Mantia, æ, *f. Divination; also a Bush. g.*
Mantiana, *a Salt Fen of* Armenia.
MANTĪCA, æ, *f.* (Heb. Amtachath saccus) *a Wallet, a Leather Bag or Purse; also a Cloak.* * Non videmus manticæ quod in tergo est, *we are blind at home, and quick-sighted abroad, we presently perceive others Faults, but never regard our own.*
† Manticatus, a, um, *carrying a Wallet.*
Mantĭce, es, *the Art of Divining. g.*
† Mantĭcĭnor, ari, *to steal cunningly.*
Manticŏra, æ, *f. an* Indian *Beast with three rows of Teeth, the Face of a Man, and the Body of a Lion. g.*
Manticŭla, æ, *f. a little Bag or Purse.*
† Manticularia, *things ready at hand.*
Manticularis, e, *of a Bag or Purse.*
Manticularius, ii, *m. a Cut-purse.*
† Mantĭcŭlātio, ōnis, *f. the cutting of Purses, Pilfering.*
Mantĭcŭlor, ari, *to pick a Purse, to steal.*
Mantieni, *Mountains of* Armenia major.
Mantile, is, *n.* (a manus) *a Carpet, a Towel, a Table-cloth.*
Mantinea, *the Name of two Cities in* Peloponnesus.
Mantiola, æ, *f. a little Towel.*
Mantis, is, *m. a Diviner. g.*
† Mantiscinor, ari, *to Divine, ghess.*
Mantissa, } æ, *f.* (Thusc. vel q.
Mantisa, } manu tensa) *advantage, over-measure.*
Mantius, *the Son of* Melampus.
Manto, us, *a Sorceress, the Daughter of* Tiresias.
† Manto, are, *to tarry long expecting, to linger long abroad.*
Mantua, or Nova Madrid, *a City of* Italy *on the River* Po, *built by* Ocnus *the Son of* Manto.
† Mantum, i, *n. a short Cloak.*
† Manuāle, is, *n. a handful.*
Manuālis, e, *of a hand, which may be comprehended in the hand.* * Manualis fasciculus lini, *a handful of Flax.*
Manuarius, a, um, *belonging to the hand, or gotten by Handicraft.* * Mola manuaria, *a Hand-mill.* * Æs manuarium, *Money got by Handy-work.*
† Manuarius, ii, *m. a Filcher, a dextrous Thief.*
† Manubalista, æ, *f. a Cross-bow used in War.*
† Manubia, æ, *f. a Thunder-bolt.*
Manŭbiæ, arum, *f.* (a manus) *Booty, Pillage, Spoil of the Enemy.* * Manubias facere, *to Pillage.*
Manŭbĭālis, e, *belonging to booty.* * Pecunia manubialis, *Money for which the Booty was Sold.*
† Manubarius, a, um, *got in booty.*
† Manŭbiārius, ii, *m. a partaker of the Booty.*
Manubriatus, a, um, *having a handle.*
† Manubrio, are, *to make or put on a handle.*
Manubrĭŏlum, i, *n. a little haft, the picked haft of a Pen-knife.*
Manubrium, ii, *n.* (a manus) *a Handle, Haft, or Hilt.* * Manubria epistomiorum, *the Keys of the Organs.*
Manucodiata, æ. *f.* (Indic. avicula Dei) *the Bird of Paradise.*
Manuductio, ōnis, *f. a leading by the hand.*
Manuductor, ōris, *m.* } *a leader by*
Manuductrix, icis, *f.* } *the hand.*
Manufactus, a, um, *made by hand.*
Manulea, æ, *f. a Sleeve.*
Manulearius, ii, *m. a maker of Garments with Sleeves.*
Manuleatus, a, um, *having or wearing Sleeves.*
† Manulus, a, um, *Club-fisted.*
† Manum, i, *n. clear day.*
Manumissio, ōnis, *f. a making Free.*
Manumissus, a, um, *made Free.*
Manumitto, fi, ssum, *to make Free, to Enfranchise.*
† Manumundium, ii, *n. a Towel.*
† Manuor, ari, *to filch, steal.*
† Manupiarium, ii, *n. a Napkin.*
† Manupletium, ii, *n. a handful.*
Manuprecium, ii, *n. the price of making that whereof another finds the Stuff.*
MANUS, ûs, *f.* [MA'PH, vel a ME'NOΣ robur] *a Hand, a Band, Power, an Elephants Trunk, Hand-writing, a Blow, Subscription, Help.* * Ferrea manus, *a Harping-iron.* * Manus Elephanti, *an Elephants Trunk.* * Manus extera, *the knocker of a Door.* * Manum de tabulâ, *forbear.* * Sub manu, *out of hand.* * Manus manum fricat, *one good turn deserves another.* * Ad manum, *readily.* * Manus conferre, *to come to handy strokes.* * In manu mea est, *'tis in my Power.* * Manibus pedibusque, *with might and main.* * Manum ultimam operi imponere, *to perfect a work.* * Est in manibus oratio, *the Speech is Published, and in most Mens Studies.*
† Manus, a, um, } *good, dear.*
† Manis, e, }
† Manutergium, ii, *a Towel.*
† Manututor, } *a Protector, Defen-*
Manustutor, } *der.*
Măpālia, orum, *n.* (Punic.) *Cottages, African Huts.*
Mapera, *a City of* Sarmatia *in* Asia.
MAPPA, æ, *f.* [Punic.] *a Table-cloth, Napkin, Towel; also a Map or Chart, and the Signal given by the Prætor for beginning a Race.*
† Mappāle, is, *n. a Table-cloth.*
† Mappella, } *a little Table-*
† Mappŭla, æ, *f.* } *Cloth.*
Maracanda, *a City of* Sogdiana.
Marache, *a City of* India.
Maraches, *a People of* Ætolia.
Maracodra, *a City of* Bactriana.
Maraga, *a City of* Arabia fælix.
Maranatha, [Syr.] *the Coming of the Lord.*
Maranthis, *a City of* Pentapolis *in* Africa.
Marasdi, *a City of* Arabia fælix.
Marasmus, i, *m. a Consumption, or the Extremity of a Hectick Fever. g.*

Maratha, *a City of* Ofrhoëna.
Marathesium, *a City of* Caria, Ephesus *and* Samos.
Marathi, *a People beyond* Tanais.
Marathius, *the third King of the* Sicyonii.
Marathon, } *a City of* Attica, *ten*
Maraſon, } *miles from* Athens, *famous for* Theſeus's *victory over the* Marathonian *Bull.*
Marathonia virgo, *for* Erigone.
Marathonius, a, um, *of* Marathon.
Marathonia, *a City of* Thracc.
Marathos, *a City of* Phœnicia.
Marathrites, æ, *Fennel-wine. g.*
Marathrum, i, *n. the herb Fennel g.*
Marathus, *a City of* Acarnania.
Marathenus, *a Citizen of* Marathus.
Marathuſius, a, um, *of* Acarnania.
Marathuſa, *an Iſland near* Clazomena.
† Marca, æ, *f. a Mark in money; alſo the Marches or Bounds of a Country.*
Marca Arcana, *a Country in* Italy *formerly called* Piſenum.
Marcæum, *a Mountain of* Troas.
Marcala, *a City of* Armenia minor.
Marcellea, *feaſts of* Syracuſe *in honour of* Marcellus, *who had reigned very well in* Sicily.
Marcellinus, *the thirty ſeventh Biſhop of* Rome; *alſo a Greek Hiſtorian, and the name of ſeveral Conſuls.*
Marcellius, *a Governour, of* Judæa *under* Tiberius Cæſar.
Marcellus, *a famous* Roman, *the firſt that ſhewed that* Hannibal *might be overcome, he was five times Conſul, at laſt ſlain by the treachery of* Annibal.
Marcens, ntis, *Decaying.* * Marcente viſu, *the ſight growing dim.*
MARCEO, ui, ere, [MAPAI'NΩ, vel a NAPKE'Ω torpeo, vel ab ant. marcus *i. e.* murcus] *to Wither, Corrupt, Rot, be full Ripe.* * Mareet animus, *my mind flags.* * Marcere vino, *to be dozed, quite beſotted.*
Marceſco, ere, *to begin to wither and Corrupt, Faint, Flag, grow Weary.* * Marceſere otio, *to grow dull and lazy.*
† Marceſſibilis, e, *eaſily Decaying.*
Marceſſibilitas, atis, *f. a being apt to Decay.*
Marchadæ, *a* Troglodytick *people in* Africa.
† Marchia, æ, *a Countrey or County.*
March a, nova, *and* vetus, *two Countries of* Saxony.
Marchio, ônis, *m.* [a marchia] *a Marqueſs.*
Marchubii, *a People of* Africa propria.
Marcianus, *a Geegrapher of* Heraclea.
† Marcidioſus, a, um, *full of Rottenneſs.*
† Marcidĭtas, ātis, *f. Rottenneſs.*
† Marcĭdo, are, *to make rotten.*
Marcidŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat rotten.*
Marcĭdus, a, um, [a marceo] *Rotten, Withered, Flagging, Decaying.* * Marcida vina, *dead wine.* * Marcidi aures, *lop ears.*
Marcina, *a City in* Italy.
Marcion, *the Stoick philoſopher, who held that Chriſt was not the ſon of God.*
† Marcipor, oris, *m. the ſervant of* Marcus.
Marclidas, *a notable robber in the wood* Dodona.
Marcodurum, *a City in* Germany.
Marcolica, *a famous City of* Spain.
Marcomanni, *a people of* Germany *by the* Hyrcanian *wood called* Moravi.
Marcomicus, *a King of the* Franks, *who ſubdued a great part of* France.
† Marcor, oris, *m. withering, corruption, numbneſs, forgetfulneſs, ſloathfulneſs.*
Marculus, i, *m. a Copper-ſmith's hammer.*
† Marcus, i, *m. a hammer.* See Marra.
Marcus, *a name of ſeveral* Romans.
Marcus Attilius Regulus, *a valiant* Roman *who often vanquiſhed the* Carthaginians, *and being at laſt taken priſoner, was ſent to* Rome *to treat of Exchanging priſoners, and when he could not prevail, returned to the* Carthaginians, *and was put to death.*
M. Calphurnius Bibulus, *the Colleague of* C. Julius Cæſar, *but acted nothing at all; when once he oppoſed* Cæſar, *he caſt him into priſon.*
Marcus Eremita, *while he was a boy and kept ſheep he ſlew another boy, and fled into the wilderneſs where he dwelt five and twenty years, and was famous for his memory of the holy Scriptures.*
Marda, *a City of* Meſopotamia.
Mardi, *a people of* Aſia *on the Confines of* Armenia *and* Media.
Mardones, *a people of* Epirus.
Mardonius, *one of* Xerxes's *Generals.*
Mardus, *a river among the* Mardi.
MARE, is, *n.* (ab Heb. Mar. amarus) *the ſea; alſo plenty.* * Mare maximum, *the Ocean.* * Mare cœlo miſcere, *to throw the houſe out at window.* * Mare tenere, *to be maſter of the ſea.* * Nauſea maris. *ſea-ſickneſs.* * Mare ponti, *the ſalt of the ſea.* * Mare Mediterraneum, magnũ, inferum, Tyrrhenum *and* Heſperium, *the* Midland *ſea deviding* Europe *from* Africa, *and part of* Aſia.
Marea, *a City and Lake by* Alexandria.
Mareõtis, *a Lake in* Ægypt; *alſo a part of* Epirus, *where excellent wine grows; whence the grapes are called* Mareotides, *and the wine* Mareoticum.
Marcuta, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
MARGA, æ, *f.* (a *Germ.* margh medulla) *Marle.*
Margana, } *a City of* India.
Marganæ, }
Margara, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Margăris ĭdis, *f, a kind of Date. g.*
Margarita, æ, *f.* } *a Pearl; alſo a*
Margarĭtum, i, *n.* } *white Dogy.*
* Margarita umlinea, *a neck-lace of pearles. g*
Margarita, Margaret, *a womans name.*
Margaritarius, ii, *m. a ſeller of pearls*
Margărĭtifer, a, um, *bearing pearls.*
Margaſi, *a people of* Media.
Margiana, *a Countrey of* Aſia minor
Margĭnalis, e, (a margo) *belonging to the Brim or Margent.*
Marginatus, a, um, *having a great Brim or Border.*
† Margineus, a, um, *having a Border or Brim.*
Margino, are. *to make a Brim or Border.*
Margum, *a City of* Phrygia,
MARGO, ĭnis, *m. or f.* (a mergo vel mare) *the Brim, Border or edge of a thing, a margent, Frontier.* * Margines imperii, *the marches of a countrey.*
Margus, *a river of* Aſia.
Maria, Mary *a womans name.*
Mariaba, *the metropolis of the* Saboei *by the red ſea.*
Mariæ glacies, *or* calceolus, *our Ladies ſlipper.*
Lariamnia, *a City of* Phœnicia.
Mariana Colonia, *a City of* Corſica.
Mariandynum, *a Countrey of* Aſia *neare* Bithynia.
Mariandini, *the people of* Mariandynum.
Mariandynus tibicen, *an unskilful Poet or Writer.*
Mariane, *a Lake in* Aſia.
Mariani montes, *hills in* Spain *dividing* Bœtica *from* Tarraconenſis.
Marianus mulus, (a Marus) *a pack-fork; alſo a porter.*
Mărica, *the Nymph who married King* Faunus, *and bare him* Latinus.
Marigeri, *a people of* Æthiopia.
† Marinella, æ, *f. the herb Valerian.*
Marici, *a people of* Liguria.
Maridunum, Caermarthen *in Wales.*
Mariniana, *a City of* Pannonia.
Marinianus, *a name of two Conſuls.*
Marinum, *a City of* Umbria *called S.* Martini.
Mărinus, a, um. a (mare) *of the ſea.*
† Mario, onis, *a certain fiſh in the* Danow.
Marionis, *a City in* Germany.
Maris *a Lake in* Thrace *called* Laco di Marogna.
MĂRISCA, æ, *f.* (a mas vel MΩΙΟ'Σ ſatuus) *a wild unſavory* Fig, *alſo the Emrods.*
† Mariſcoſus, a, um, *full of Boils.*
Mariſcum, i, *n.* } (a mare) *a Flag or*
Mariſcus, i, *m.* } *Bulruſh.*
Mariſus, } *the River* Mariſch *in*
Maryſus, } Germany.
Mărĭta, æ, *f. a married woman.*
Mărĭtalis, e, *belonging to a Husband or Marriage.*
Mărĭtatus, a, um, *married.*
† Mărĭtellus, i, *m. a little husband.*
Maritima Colonia, *a City of* Narbone.
Mărĭtĭmus, a, um, (a mare) *being or dwelling by the ſea-coaſt.* * Maritimi mores, *wavering humours.*
Mărito, are, *to Marry, Prop vines againſt other trees.*
Maritor, ari, *to be ſawt, to be in foal.*
Mărĭtus, i, *m, a Husband, married man, and the male of other Creatures.*
Mărĭtus, a, um, (ab ant. marior) *married.* * Maritæ arbores, *trees to which vines are joyned.* * Marita pecunia, *marriage-money, a dowry.* * Marita domus, *the houſe of the married couple.*
† Marium, ii, *n. Touch-wood.*
Marium, *a City of* Cyprus.
Marius, *the name of ſeveral* Romans.

Caius Marius, *one that was seven times Consul, he overcame* Jugurtha *in* Numidia, *and afterwards troubled the commonwealth by the division between him and* Sylla.
Marius *and* Caſprus, *a pair of very faithful friends.*
Marma, *a City of* Arabia fælix *and* Phœnicia.
Marmaces, *a People of* Æthiopia.
Marmacus, *the Father of* Pythagoras.
Marmarica, *a Country of* Africa *between* Cyrenaica *and* Ægypt, *now called* Barcha.
Marmaridæ, *the People of* Marmarica.
Marmarion, *a City of* Eubœa *where there was a famous Temple to* Apollo Marmarinus.
Marmaritis, idis, *f. Bears breech or Fumitory.*
Marmax, *a River in* Peloponneſus.
Marmeſſus, *a Name of* Mars.
MARMOR, ŏris, *n.* (MA'PMAPOΣ) *Marble ſtone.* * Marmor lentum, *the calm ſea.*
† Marmŏrālis, e, *of Marble.*
Marmŏrārius, ii, *m. a worker in Marble.*
Marmŏrātio, ōnis, *f. a building or cruſting with Marble.*
Marmoratum, i, *n. Marble-plaiſter.* * Marmoratum aureum, *Ear-wax.*
Marmŏrātus, a, um, *Paved or overlaid with marble.* * Marmoratæ laudes, *praiſes engraven in marble.*
† Marmorella, æ, *f. Agrimony, Liver-wort.*
Marmoreus, a, um, *made of Marble, ſhining like marble.*
† Marmoriŏlum, i, *n. a little marble ſtone.*
Marmŏro, are, *to build with Marble, to Overlay with cruſts of marble, Engrave in marble.*
† Marmŏrōſus, a, um, *like or full of marble.*
Marnan, *a Temple of* Jupiter Cretenſis, *at* Gaza *in* Paleſtine.
Māro, ōnis, Virgil, *the Father of* Virgil.
Maroneus, a, um, *of* Maro.
† Maron, *a kind of Spice from* Ægypt.
Maronia, *a City of* Thrace *commended for wine.*
Maronias, *a City of* Syria.
Maronitæ, *Hereticks ſo called from* Maronias.
† Maroplacidæ, arum, *f. Veſſels about* Sicily *uſed in calm ſea.*
Marora, *a City in* Cappadocia.
Marpeſia, *the firſt Queen of the* Amazons.
Marpeſſa, *the beautifull daughter of* Evenus *and wife to the beautiful* Idæus *who was taken away from him by* Apollo.
Marpeſſus, *a Town in* Myſia *by mount* Ida; *alſo a Mountain in* Paros *full of white Marble.*
Marpeſſius, a, um, *of* Marpeſſus.
MARRA, æ, *f.* [MA'P"PON] *a Mattock or Pickax.*
Marriche, *a City of* Parthia.
† Marro, onis, *a kind of Cheſnut.*
Marrubium, ii, *n.* (ab Heb. *Mar* amarus) *Horehound.* * Marrubium cantherium or nigrum, *ſtinking horehound.*
Marrubii, *a People of the city* Marrubium.
Marrubium, *a City in* Italy.
Marrucini, *a People of* Italy.
Marruvium, *the City* Marrubium *or* Marno *in* Italy.
Mars, *the Son of* Juno *without the help of* Jupiter, *the God of war, alſo war it ſelf, and the planet next above the Sun.* * Proprio marte, *of ones-ſelf.* * Dies martis, *Tueſday.*
Marſi, *a valiant people of* Italy, *who healed the bitings of Serpents with their ſpittle; Alſo a people of* Scythia Europæa *and* Germany.
Marsĭcus, a, um, *belonging to the* Marſus, } Marſi *in* Italy.
Marſigni, *a People of* Germany.
Marſippus, *a City of* Phœnicia.
Marſonia, *a City of* Pannonia.
Marſpĭter, *the father of* Mars.
† Marſupiarius, ii, *m. a Purſe-maker.*
† Marſupiecĭda, æ, *c. a Cut-purſe.*
Marsŭpium, ii, *n. a Purſe, Pouch, or Leather-bag. g.*
Marſus, *a King of* Tuſcany 318 *years before the building of* Rome; *alſo a Governour of* Syria *under* Claudius Cæſar.
Marſya, *a City of* Phœnicia.
Marſyaba, *a City of* Arabia fælix.
Marſyas, *a* Phrygian *Muſician who challenged* Apollo, *and being overcomn was flea'd for his preſumption;* * *Alſo a River in* Phrygia *ſo called from* Marſya.
† Martellus, i, *m. a little Hammer.*
Martes, is, *f.* [a mars] *a Marten or Sable, whoſe skin is a rich fur.*
Marthula, *a City of* Pontus *in* Cappadocia.
Martia, *a* Roman *Princeſs whoſe child within her was killed with lightning and ſhe eſcaped; Alſo the Daughter of* Cato Junior, *who being asked why ſhe did not marry again after her husband was dead, anſwered, becauſe ſhe could not find one that loved her more than her goods;* * *Alſo the wife of* Cato Uticenſis, *and others.*
Martia aqua, *the cleareſt and wholſomeſt water about* Rome.
Martialis, *a famous Poet born at* Bilbilis *in* Spain.
Martialis, e, *Martial, Warlike, born under the planet* Mars.
Martiana ſylva, *the* German *wood called* Schwartzwaldt.
Martianus, *a* Roman *Emperor who ſucceeded* Theodoſius Junior, *he was wont to ſay,* Dum pax conſtare poſſet non ſumenda arma.
† Martiatica, *Souldiers wages.*
Martĭcŏla, æ, *c. a Worſhipper of* Mars.
Martĭgĕna, æ, *c.* } *begotten by* Mars.
Martigenus, a, um } * Bellua martigena, *the ſerpent ſlain by* Cadmus.
† Martinalia, *St.* Martins *feaſt.*
Martini, *a People of* Arabia deſerta.
Martinopolis, *the City* Mersburg *in* Germany.
Martinus primus, *a Biſhop of* Rome, A. D. 642.
D. Martinus, *a military Saint, Biſhop of* Toure, A. D. 415, *he threw down many Pagan Idols and broke their altars, and enjoyed his Biſhoprick 26 years.*
† Martiobarbuli, *Slingers of ſtones or bullets; alſo Bullets, and applyed in jeſt to thoſe that love barbliis.*
Martius, a, um, *belonging to* Mars *or War, Warlike.* * Avis martia, *the Wood-pecker.* * Campus martius, *the publick fields by* Rome *for exerciſe and recreation.*
Martius, ii, *m. the moneth of* March.
Martpurgum, *the City* Martpurg *in* Germany.
Martulus, i, *m.* (a mars) *a Hammer.*
Martyr, yris, *c. a Martyr, Witneſs. g.*
Martyrium, ii, *n. Martyrdom; alſo a place dedicated to martyrs. g.*
Martyrizo, are, *g. to Martyr.*
† Maruda, æ, *f. a Meaſure of ſix bumina's.*
† Marifia, æ, *f. Malmſey.*
Marullus, *a* Roman *Tribune who took away the crowns from the ſtatues of* Cæſar Dictator, *and impriſoned thoſe that ſalutid him* King, *whereupon* Cæſar *put him out of his place; alſo a Grammarian who reproved* Tiberius *for a Barbariſme, who told him he might make men free but not words; and ſeveral others.*
Marum, i, *n. Maſtick. g.*
Marundæ, *a People of* Media *and* India *within* Ganges.
Marunthas, *a Biſhop of* Meſopotamia *who by his prayers cured* Iſdigertes *King of* Perſia *of a grievous pain in the head when the* Magi *had given him over.*
Marus, *a Mountain of* Thrace.
MAS, āris, *m.* [Arab. Mar) *the Male, a Man.* * Mas homo, *a man indeed.* * Malè mas, *an effeminate man.*
Maſaci, *a countrey of lower* Germany.
Maſæſylia, *a Countrey of* Libya.
Maſæſylii, *the People of* Maſæſylia.
Maſanorada, *a City of* Caria.
Maſara, *a City of* Armenia minor.
Maſari, *a People of* Libya interior.
Maſea, *a City of* Celtiberia *and a River of* Arabia deſerta.
† Maſchala, æ, *f a Crane to baiſt goods in and out of ſhips.*
† Maſchalion, *a Basket of Date-tree.*
† Maſchaliſteres, *Gorgers.*
Maſchane, *a City of* Arabia.
Maſcorocus, *a City of* Libya.
Maſdorani, *a People of* Aſia *inhabiting* Carmania deſerta.
Maſdoranus, *a Mountain dividing* Parthia *from* Aria.
Maſcŭlēſco, ĕre, *to turn to the Male-kind.*
Maſculētum, i, *n. a Place where male vines grow.*
Maſcŭlinus, a, um, *Maſculine, of the Male-kind.*
† Maſcŭlo, are, *to make of the Male-kind.*
Maſculus, a, um, *Male, Manly, Courageous.*
Maſes, } *a City of the* Argives.
Maſetus, }
Maſetii, *the Citizens of* Maſetus.
Maſgaba, *a King of* Numidia.
Maſices, *a People of* Mauritania Tingitana.
Maſicytus, *the mountain that divides* Pamphylia *and* Lycia.
Maſii, *a People of* Perſia.
Maſiniſſa, *a King of* Numidia, *at firſt a cruel enemy but afterwards a faithful friends to the* Romans; *he begat a ſon in the* 90th. *year of his age.*
Maſiniſſenſes, *a People of* Mauritania
Maſitholus, *a River of* Libya interior.
Maſius, } *a Mountain beyond* Niſi-
Maſnum, } bis.

Masŏra, *the Critical Doctrine of the Jews upon the* Hebrew *Text.*
† Masŏretha, } *an Author of that*
Masoritha, } *Criticism.*
Masŏvia, *a Country of* Poland, *whose Metropolis is* Warsaw.
Maspĕta, orum; *g. the leaves or stalk of the Herb whence* Laserpitium *comes.*
Maspii, *a People of* Persia.
† Maspiter, ĭris, *m. a Father-in-Law.*
MASSA, æ, *f.* [a MA'ΣΣΩ pinso] *paste, dough, a lump, all things thick and massy, a wedge.* * Massa caracana, *a Frail of Figs.*
Massa, *a River of* Libya; *also a a City of* Tuscany.
Massaca, *a City of* India.
Massælibyi, *a People of* Africa propria.
Massaga, *a City of* India.
Massagĕtæ, *a People of* Sarmatia Europœa *by the* Euxine *Sea, they have Wives in Common, they Worship the Sun, and Sacrifice a Horse to him.*
Massala, *a City of* Arabia fælix.
Massalia, *the River* Mesano *in* Creet.
Massani, *Inhabitants by the River* Indus.
† Massăris, *a Grape of a wild Vine in* Africa, *gathered with the Flower for Medicines and Perfumes.*
† Massărius, ii, *m. a Steward.*
Massia, *a Town in* Spain, *where they make Bricks that will not sink.*
Massica, *a Country in* Spain *over-against the* Tarteſii.
Massicus, *a Mountain of* Campania *where there is Excellent Wine called* Massicum.
Massilia, *the City* Marseilles *in* France.
Massilienſis, e, *of* Marseilles.
† Masso, are, *to make thick like paste, to knead or work into a lump.*
Massŭla, æ, *f. a little paste or pudding, a Pill.*
Massyla, *a part of* Mauritania *near the Gardens of the* Hesperides *and Mount* Atlas.
Massyli, *the People, who use neither Bridles nor Saddles, onely a Wand.*
Massylus, } *of* Massyla.
Massylæus, a, um, }
Masta, *a Mountain and City of* Æthiopia *called* Gravo.
Mastaura, *a City of* Lydia.
Masthala, *a City of* Arabia fælix.
Mastiani, *a People by* Hercules *Pillars of the City* Mastia.
Masticātio, ōnis, *f. a chewing, champing.*
Masticatorium, (sc. medicamentum) *something to chew.*
Masticātus, a, um, *chewed, champed.*
Mastiche, es, *f. the Gum Mastick. g.*
† Mastichĭna, æ, *f. a Garment of Mastick colour.*
† Mastichĭnus, a, um, *of Mastick.*
MASTĬCO, are, [MAΣTA'ZΩ] *to chew, champ, eat.*
Mastigeus, a, um, *deserving to be lashed. g.*
Mastigia, æ, *m. a Slave or Knave worthy to be Scourged. g.*
Mastigŏphŏrus, i, *m. a Fellow worthy to be whipped; also an Officer who made rooms with a whip. g.*
Mastitæ, *a People of* Æthiopia *and* Ægypt.
Mastix, ĭgis, *m. a Scourge, thong. g.*
Masto, i, *m. the Spout of a Fountain. g.*
Mastramelle, *a City and Lake in* Celtica; *called also* Mastramela.
Mastrūca, æ, *f. a leathern pelt, a furred Winter-garment. g.*
Mastrūcātus, a, um, *wearing a leathern pelt.*
† Mastŭpor, } *to pollute a mans*
Mastrupor, } *self.*
Mastupror, ari, }
Mastus, i, *m. a Dug, the spout of a Fountain g.*
Masurius sabinus, *a* Roman *Knight and Lawyer, the Heaver and Successor of* Atteus Capito.
Mataurus, a *City of* Sicily.
† Mataxa, æ, *f. Silk.*
† Mataxæ, arum, *bundles of Reeds.*
† Mataxarii, *Silk-men, Mercers.*
Matella, æ, *f.* (a matula) *an Urinal.*
Matellio, onis, *a Chamber-pot.*
Mateni, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Asia.
Mateola, æ, *f.* (a materia vel martulus) *a little Mallet.*
MĀTER, ris, *f.* [MH'THP] *a Mother, Damm, a Nurse, Midwife or any Maker, principal branch of a Vine, the stock that produces Suckers; also a Matron.* * Dura mater, *the outward skin that unfolds the Brain.* * Pia mater, *the inmost skin incloſing the Brain.* * Mater matrima, *a Mother having her own Mother living.* * Mater herbarum, *Mugwort.* * à Matre pulli, *just batch'd.* * Mater magna, or alma, *the Earth.*
Matercŭla, æ, *f. a little Mother, a tender pitying Mother.*
Matertamilias, æ, or ās, *f. the good Wife, or Mistress of the House.*
Mātĕria, æ, *f.* } (a mater) *mat-*
Materies, ei, } *ter or stuff to work upon, the Subject of a Discourse, Timber.*
Mātĕriālis, e, *material, of matter.*
Materialiter, adv. *materially, according to the bare Substance.*
Materiarius, a, um, *of Timber.* * Materiaria incrustatio, *a Wainscotting.*
Materiarius, ii, *m. a Carpenter, Woodmonger.*
Mātĕriātio, onis, *f.* } *a Timbering,*
Materiatura, æ, *f.* } *preparing of Timber.*
Mātĕriatus, a, um, *Timbered, made of matter.*
Mātĕrior, ari, *to cut Timber or Wood for Work.*
† Māternālis, e, *of or like a Mother.*
† Maternālĭtas, ātis, *f. Motherhood.*
† Maternĭtas, atis, *f. the same.*
Māternus, a, um, *Motherly, by the Mothers side.*
Maternus, *the Collegue of* Bradua.
D. Maternus, *the Disciple of St.* Peter, *who first Preached the Gospel at* Cologne.
Matertĕra, æ, *f. an Aunt by the Mothers side.*
Mathema, atis, *n.* } *Learning by de-*
Mathesis, is, *f.* } *monstration, knowledge of the Mathematicks. g.*
Mathematica, æ, *f. the Mathematicks. g.*
Mathematĭcus, a, um, *Mathematical. g.*
Mathematicus, ci, *m. a Mathematician. g.*
Mathera, *a City of* Italy *destroyed by the* Greeks, A. D. 979.
Mathias, *a King of* Hungary, 1460, *he Subdued great part of* Bohemia, *and was afterwards Chosen their King.*
Mathildis, or Matildis, *the Name of several Women,* Maud.
Mathitæ, *a People of* Æthiopia.
Matho, *a certain Seditious* African; *also a Lawyer.*
Matiana, *part of* Media.
Matieri, *a People of* Asia *next to* Armenia.
Matinus, *a Mountain of* Apulia *full of Box.*
Matiscona, *a City of* Gallia Celtica, *called* Masson.
Matium, *a City of* Creet *called* Candia; *also a City of* Themiscyra.
Matralia, orum, *n. the Feast of Matrons Dedicated to the Morning.*
Matra, *a Sirname of* Venus *among the* Persians.
† Mātrescо, ĕre, *to be like a Mother.*
Matricaria, æ, *f. Feverfew.*
† Matrices, *Books of Account.*
Matricīda, æ, *c. a Murtherer of a Mother.*
Matricīdium, ii, *n. a Murthering of the Mother.*
† Matricŭla, æ, *f. a Catalogue, List, Roll.*
† Matricularius, ii, *m. an Almsman; also a Sexton, or one that looks to the Church.*
† Matricŭlātio, onis, *f. an Enrolling.*
† Matriculus, i, *m. a Sea-snail,* or Venus-*shell.*
† Matrima, æ, *f. a God-mother.*
Matrimōnialis, e, *of Marriage.* * Tabula matrimonialis, e, *a Contract of Marriage.*
Matrimōnium, ii, *n. Marriage; also an Estate left by the Mother.* * Tenere matrimonio, *to Live in Wedlock with.*
Matrĭmus, a, um, *whose Mother is yet living.*
Matrinus, *a River of* Picenum.
† Matrizo, } are, *to imitate the Mo-*
† Matrisso, } *ther.*
† Matrisylva, æ, *f. a Woodbine or Hony-suckle.*
Matrix, ĭcis, *f.* (a mater) *the Womb, the Mother in Women, a Damm kept for breeding; also a stock with Suckers.* * Matrix gallina, *a Brood-hen.* * Matrix fructus, *the heart of the Tree.*
Matrŏna, æ, *f. a Matron, Wife, a grave Woman.*
Matrona, Juno *so called, presiding over Women fit to be Mothers.*
Matrŏna, *the River* Marne *in* France.
† Matronæum, i, *n. a place for Matrons.*
Matronalia, orum, or ium, *n. Festival days wherein Matrons prayed to* Juno *for their Husbands.*
Matronalis, e, *of a Matron or Honourable Woman.*
† Matrōnātus, ûs, *m. Matronship.*
Matruelis, is, *an Unkle or Aunts Child*
MATTA, æ, *f* [ab Heb. Mittah lectus] *a Mat.*

Mattea,

Mattea, æ, *f.* See Mattya.
Mattiacæ pilæ, *Walsh-balls.*
Mattiaci, *a People of* Gallia Belgica.
Mattiacum, *a City of* Germany, *the Metropolis of* Haſſia.
† Mattici, orum, *Men with wide mouths.*
† Mattus, a, um, *Sad, Moiſt, Foul.*
Mattya, æ, *f. a Junket, Dainty diſh. g.*
MATŬLA, æ, *f.* [A'MI'Σ, vel a madeo] *a Chamber-pot; alſo a Timorous fellow.*
† Matulata, æ, *f. a Pot uſed in the* Athenian *ſacrifices.*
Mātūrātè, adv. *Speedily.*
Mātūrātio, ōnis. *f. a Haſtning, Ripening, a preſſing forward.*
Maturatus, a, um, *Haſtened, Ripened.* * Maturato opus eſt, *ſpeed muſt be made, all diligence muſt be uſed.*
Mātūrè, ius, iſſimè, urimè, adv. *in Time, Speedily, Betimes.*
† Mātūreo, ere, *to be Ripe.*
Mātūreſco, ere, *to grow Ripe.* * Quæ citò maturuerunt, cito occidunt, *ſoon ripe, ſoon rotten.*
† Mātūrimus, a, um, (*of* maturus) *very ripe.*
Mātūritas, ātis, *f. Ripeneſs; alſo the fit Seaſon.* * Scelerum ac veteris furoris & audaciæ maturitas, *the full growth of villany, former madneſs and impudence.*
Mātūro, are, *to make Ripe, Haſten, make convenient ſpeed.* * Maturare fugam, *to poſt away.* * Maturare cepta, *to carry on an enterpriſe vigorouſly.*
Mātūror, ari, *to Ripen.*
MĀTŪRUS, a, um, [a matuta, vel *beb. Matar* pluvia] *Ripe, Haſted, Mature, Mellow, Early.* * Maturus ævi, *one well ſtricken in years.* * Maturus militiæ, *able to bear arms.* * Matura viro, *marriageable.* * Animi maturus, *a ſage diſcreet perſon.*
Matuſarum, *a City of* Portugal.
Mātūta, æ, *f.* (a mane) *the Morning, Break of day.*
Matuta, *the Goddeſs* Leucothea, *the daughter of* Cadmus.
† Matutinalis, e, *of the Morning.*
† Matutinò, *early in the Morning.*
Mātūtinum, i, *n. the Morning, Early time.*
Mātūtinus, a, um, *Early, ſoon in the Morning.* * Matutinus homo, *an Early riſer.*
Matycetæ, *a People of* Scythia.
Matylus, *a City of* Pamphylia.
Mavia, *a Queen of the* Sarazens, A. D. 876.
Mavitania, *a Country of* Spain *called* Marſia.
Mauma, *a City of* Æthiopia.
† Mavolo, elle, *to have rather or be more willing.*
Mavors, ortis, *the ſame as* Mars.
Māvortius, a, um, *of* Mars, *Warlike.*
Mavortius, *a* Roman *Conſul*, A. U. 1189.
Mauregathus, *the Baſtard ſon of* Alphonſus *King of* Spain, *who by the help of the Moors after his fathers death obtained the Kingdom*
Maurenſii, *a People of* Mauritania Tingitana.
Mauri, *the Moors inhabiting* Mauritania.
† Mauricatim, *like the Moors.*
Mauricius, *a* Roman *Emperour cruelly ſlain by* Phocas, *with his wife and children before the people of* Conſtantinople.
Mauritania, *a Country of* Africa, *divided into* Cæſarienſis *and* Tingitana, *the firſt is contained in* Barbary, *and the other lies between the Ocean, the Straits of* Morocco *and* Getulia.
MAURUS, i, *m.* (a MAYPO'Σ niger) *a Moor.*
Mauruſii, *a People of* Mauruſia *in* Africa *by* Hercule's *pillars.*
Mauruſius, a, um, *of the Moors or* Mauritania.
Mauſoca, *a City of* Hyrcania.
Mauſōlēum, *a famous marble-ſepulchre, one of the ſeven wonders of the world, built by* Artemiſia *for her husband* Mauſolus.
Mauſoli, *a People of* Libya interior.
Mauſolus, *a King of* Caria.
Maxala, *a City of* Africa interior.
Maxentius, *a cruel tyrant of* Rome, *and perſecutor of Chriſtianity, taken by* Conſtantine, *and drowned in* Tybur.
Maxera, *a River of* Hyrcania *called* Firi.
Maxeræ, *the People about* Maxera.
Maxies, *a People of* Africa, *who boaſt of their being derived of the* Trojans, *they wear the right ſide of their head hairy, and ſhave the other, and paint their body with Vermilion.*
MAXILLA, æ, *f.* [a mala, vel a MAEKA'AH axilla] *the Cheek-bone, or Jaw-bone.*
Maxillāris, e, *belonging to the Jaw-bone.* * Dentes maxillares, *the great teeth.*
Maxilua, *a City of* Spain.
Maxima, æ, *f. a Maxim, Principle. See* Maximus.
Maxima ſequanorum, *a Country of* France.
Maximātes, *Potentates, the greateſt in Authority.*
Maximè, adv. *Chiefly, Eſpecially, Moſt of all, yes.* * Immo maximè, *yes very much.* * Vel maximè, *moſt of all.* * Ut cum maximè, *more than ever.* * Tam ſum amicus Reipublicæ quam qui maximè, *I promote the good of the weal-publick as much as any man whatever.*
Maximinianopolis, *a City of* Egypt, Thrace *and* Pamphilia.
Maximianus Galerius, *a* Roman *Emperour with* Conſtantius *a perſecutor of the* Chriſtians.
Maximianus Herculius, *a* Roman *Emperour with* Diocleſianus.
Maximilianus, *an Emperour of* Germany, *ſon to* Frederick *the third.*
Maximilla, *the harlot of the Heretick* Montanus, *who hanged her ſelf.*
† Maximitas, ātis, *f. Exceſſive greatneſs.*
Maximopere, adv. [q. maximo opere] *eſpecially, Earneſtly.*
Maximus, a, um, [of magnus] *Greateſt, Eldeſt, Nobleſt.* * Maxima virgo *or veſtalis, the Lady Prioreſs of the veſtal Nuns.*
Maximus, *a* Roman *Emperor, ſlain in a tumult of the ſouldiers.* * *Alſo a Biſhop of* Jeruſalem, A. D. 148. *and ſeveral others.*
Maximus Tyrius, *a platonick Philoſopher, the maſter of* M. Antoninus.
Maza, æ, *f. Haſty-pudding, Mang for hounds. g.*
Mazaca, *a City of* Cappadocia.
Mazacæ, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.
Mazacyla, *a City of* Marmarica.
Mazæi, *a People of* Pannonia, *of the Country* Lica.
Mazæum, *a City of* Bithynia.
Mazanæ, *a City of* Paleſtine.
Mazara, *a River in* Sicily, *and a City of* Armenia major.
† Mazăra, æ, *f. an old* Gauliſh *javelin.*
Mazaris, *a City of* Sicily.
Mazax, *a People of* Africa *expert in darting.*
Mazeras, *a River in* Hyrcania.
Mazŏnŏmium, ii, *n.* } *a great char-*
Mazŏnōmus, mi, *m.* } *ger for meat. g*
Mazula, *the City* Marſa *in* Africa propria.
Mazzabanes, *a Biſhop of* Jeruſalem, A. D. 253.

M E

Me, *the* accuſat. *and* ablat. *of* Ego; Me, me, *My Self.*
Meābilis, e, *Paſſing or paſſed eaſily thorow.*
Means, ntis, [*of* meo] *paſſing.*
Meantia ſydera, *the Planets.*
Meapte, [a meus] *of or for my own.* * Meapte causâ, *for my own ſake.* * Meapte ſponte, *of my own accord.*
Mearus, *a River in* Spain.
Meatini, adv. *after my manner or faſhion.*
Meātus, ûs, *m. a Paſſing, a Paſſage, a Going, Flowing; alſo the pores of the body.* * Meatus ſiderum, *the courſe and motion of the ſtars.*
Mecades, *an* Athenian *Prince.*
Mecænas, ātis, *m. a Benefactor to Learning or Learned men, from* Mecænas, *a noble man of* Rome, *favorite to* Auguſtus, *and Patron to* Horace.
Mecaſtor, [a MA' vel NH' per] *by* Caſtor, *an Oath uſed by women.*
Mecha, *a City of* Arabia fælix, *the head of* Mahometan *ſuperſtition.*
Mēchănĭca, æ, *f. Handicraft. g.*
Mēchănĭcus, a, um, *g. Performed by hand.* * Ars mechanica, *any handicraft trade.* * Muſa mechanica, *by painful Induſtry.*
Mēchănĭcus, i, *m. a Handicraftsman, a man of Occupation. g.*
Mechlinia, *a City of* Brabant.
Mecon, *a City of* Peloponneſus, *called afterwards* Sicyon.
Mēcon, ōnis, *a Poppy. g.*
Mecōnis, *f. a kind of Lettice. g.*
Mēcōnites, *a Precious ſtone like Poppy. g.*
Meconium, ii, *n. the juice of Poppy. g.*
Mecum, [*for* cum me] *with Me, for Me.* * Mecum facit, *he's on my ſide.*
Meda, *a City of* Arabia fælix.
Medaba, *a City of the* Nabathæi.
Medama, *a river and City of the* Bruti, *the River keeps its own name, but the City was deſtroyed by the* Saracens, *and is now called* Nicotera.

† Meddix

† Meddix, *a Chief Magiſtrate among the* Oſci.
Medea, *a Sorcereſs, the Daughter of* Æetes *King of* Colchis, *who Entertained* Jaſon, *aſſiſted him in getting the Golden Fleece, and flying away with him, ſhe tore her Young Brother* Abſyrtus *in pieces, and threw him in the way to ſtop her Fathers purſuit of her.*
Mēdēla, æ, *f.* [a medeor] *a Remedy or Cure.*
Medelicum, *a City of* Auſtria, *called* Melch.
Medena, Newport *in the Iſle of* Wight.
Medendo, *in healing, or whilſt it is in healing.*
Mēdendus, a, um, *to be healed.*
Medeni, *a People of* Africa propria.
Mēdens, ntis, *Healing; alſo a Phyſician.*
Medeon, *a City of* Bœotia, Phocis, *and* Epirus.
MĒDEOR, eri, [MH'ΔOMAI] *to Heal, Cure, Remedy.* * Mederi alicui rei, *to heal or make up a buſineſs.* * Quas minùs mederi poſſis, *which you can hardly Cure.*
Mederga, *for* erga me, *towards me.*
Medeſicaſtes, *a Baſtard Daughter of* Priamus.
Mēdia, *a very large Country of* Aſia, *ſo called from* Medus *the Son of* Medea *and* Ægeus; *'tis divided into the greater, whoſe Head is* Ecbatana, *and the leſſer, called* Atropatia.
† Mediamnis, e, *in the midſt of a River, or encompaſſed with a River.*
Mediana, *a City of* Oſrhoena.
Mēdiānus, a, um, [a medius] *being in the midſt.* * Paries mediānus, *a Partitī n-wall.*
† Mediaſtinum, i, *n. the partition in the Belly, the Midriff.*
Mediaſtīnus, i, *m.* [a media domo] *a Drudge, Slave, Scullion.*
† Mediaſtaticus, ci, *m. a Chief Magiſtrate of* Campania.
Mediatè, adv. *mediately.*
† Mediaticus, a, um, *being in the middle.*
Mediatio, ōnis, *f. a Mediating, Interceding.*
Mēdiator, ōris, *m.* } *a Mediatour,*
† Mediatrix, īcis, *f.* } *Interceder, Arbiter.*
† Mēdiātus, a, um, *in the middle.*
Medica, æ, *f. trefoil hardned, claver-graſs; alſo a Woman-Phyſitian.*
Mēdicābilis, e, *Curable.*
Mēdicābŭlum, i, *n. a place of Phyſick or Remedies.*
Mēdicāmen, īnis, *n. a Medicine, Remedy, Cure; alſo dying ſtuff.*
Medicamentaria, æ, *f. the Apothecaries Art.*
Medicamentarius, a, um, *of Medicines.*
Mēdicāmentārius, ii, *m. an Apothecary.*
Medicamentoſus, a, um, *Phyſical, bringing Remedy.*
Mēdicāmentum, i, *n. a Drug, Poyſon, Phyſick.*
Mēdicātio, ōnis, *f. a Curing, Anointing, Steeping, Infuſing.*
Mēdicātus, a, um, *mixed with ſome Drug or Liquor infuſed, venemous.* * Tela medicata veneno, *poyſoned Darts.* * Res medicatiſſima, *a thing much uſed in Phyſick, that is very Sovereign.*
Mēdicīna, æ, *f. Phyſick, or the Art of Phyſick.* * Facere medicinam, *to adminiſter Phyſick.*
† Medicina, ſc. taberna, *an Apothecaries Shop.*
† Mēdĭcīnābilis, e, *Curable.*
Mēdĭcīnālis, e, *Medicinal, Phyſical.* * Digitus medicinalis, *the Ring-finger.*
Medicinaliter, adv. *Phyſically.*
† Medicinus, a, um, *of Phyſick.*
Mēdĭco, are, *to anoint, daub, or dip, ſteep or infuſe.*
Mēdĭcor, ari, *to Cure or Heat.*
Mēdĭcus, ci, *m.* [a medeor] *a Phyſician.* * Medicus circumforaneus, *a Mountebank.*
Mēdĭcus, a, um, *of a Phyſitian or Phyſick.*
Mēdĭcus, a, um, [a Media] *of the Country* Media. * Malum Medicum, *a Limon.* * Gallina Medica, *a Hen of the Game.*
Mēdiē, adv. *indifferently, in the middle.*
† Mēdiētas, ātis, *f. the moiety, half, the middle.*
† Medilis, e, *Curable.*
Medimnus, i, *m.* } *a Coomb and*
Medimnum, i, *n.* } *half of Corn g.*
† Mēdio, are, *to place in the midſt, Divide, Intercede.*
Mediŏcris, e, *Moderate, Temperate, Indifferent.*
Mediocrĭtas, ātis, *f. mediocrity, a meaſure or mean.* * Mediocritas ingenii, *indifferent parts.*
Mediocriter, adv. *moderately, indifferently.*
Mediolanum, *the City* Millain *in* Inſubria, 315 *Miles from* Rome; *alſo the City* Xaintes *in* Aquitane *and* Lancaſter.
Mediolum, *a City in* Spain.
Mediomatrices, *the City and People of* Metz *in* Lorrain.
Medion, *a City near* Ætolia.
Medioximi, or medioxumi, *a middle ſort of gods between the* Inferi *and* Superi.
† Medioxĭmus, } *of the*
† Medioxŭmus, a, um, } *middle Rank.*
† Mēdipontus, i, *m. an Inſtrument in making Ropes, a Rope uſed by thoſe that make Oyl.*
† Meditabundè, *penſively.*
Mēdĭtābundus, a, um, *penſive, muſing.*
Mēdĭtāmen, īnis, *n. a Plot or Deſign.*
Mēdĭtāmentum, i, *n. a Training or Exerciſing of Souldiers.*
† Mēdĭtārius, a, um, *of Meditation.*
Mēdĭtātè, adv. *pauſingly, with meditation and ſtudy.*
† Mēdĭtātim, adv. *by heart, without book.*
Mēdĭtatio, ōnis, *f. Meditation, Study, Muſing; alſo a Training and Exerciſing of Souldiers, Practice.*
Mēdĭtātiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little Meditation.*
Mēdĭtātivus, a, um, *of Studying or Deviſing.*
† Mēdĭtātò, *Adviſedly, Diſcreetly.*
† Mēdĭtātōrius, a, um, *of Meditation.*
† Mēdĭtātūrio, ire, *to be about to Meditate.*
Mēdĭtātus, a, um, *having Meditated, prepared, fore-caſt, Meditated on.*
† Mēdĭtātus, ûs, *m. Meditating.*
Mediterraneum, ci, *n. the middle of the Earth.*
Mediterraneus, a, um, } *in the mid-*
† Mediterreus, } *dle of the Earth or Land.*
MĒDĬTOR, ari, [ΜΕΛΕΤΑ'Ω] *to Meditate, Study, Muſe, Exerciſe, Fore-caſt.* * Meditari alicui inſidias, *to Plot miſchief againſt one.* * Meditabor me, *I will practice.*
Meditrina, *the Goddeſs of Medicines.*
Meditrinalia, *Sacrifices unto* Meditrina.
Mēdĭtullium, ii, *n. the middle, the heart.*
Medium, *the Mouth of the* Rhine.
Mēdium, ii, *n. the middle.* * Proferre in medium, *to propoſe, bring forth.* * Ponere in medio, *to propound.* * Relinquere in medio, *to leave undecided.* * Tollere de medio, *to Kill.* * Quis è medio, *one of the Throng.*
MĒDIUS, a, um, [ΜΕ'ΣΟΣ] *middle, in the midſt, half, mean, between both, manifeſt, common, indifferent.* * Medium reſponſum, *a doubtful Equivocating Anſwer.* * Mors media, *the midſt of death.* * Eloquentia medius, *an indifferent good Orator.* * In medium, *in Common, openly.* * Medium aliquem arripere, *to take one about the waſte.* * Frigoribus mediis, *in the midſt of Winter.*
† Mēdius, ii, *m. a Mediator.*
Medius fidius, adv. *a Swearing by* Jove, *who requires Promiſe-keeping.*
Medmaſus, *a City of* Caria.
Medme, *a City of* Liguria *and* Italy.
Medmæus, *a Citizen of* Medme.
MĒDO, ōnis, [a ΜΕ'ΘΥ vinum] *Mede, Metheglin.*
Medoacus, } *a River of* Venice.
Meduacus, }
Medobriga, *the City* Armenna *in* Portugal.
Medobithyni, *a People of* Thrace *made up of two.*
Medoe, *an Iſland of* Nilus *in* Æthiopia.
Medon, *a Baſtard Son of* Ajax; *alſo one of* Penelope's *Suitors. Alſo the Son of* Codrus *King of* Athens, *and a River of* Peloponneſus.
Medoſlanium, *a City of* Germany.
Meduali, *a People of the* Alps.
Meduana, *the River* Mayne *in* Gallia Celtica.
Medubricenſes, *a People of* Spain, *called alſo* Plumbarii.
Medŭi, *a People of* Aquitane.
MĒDULLA, æ, *f.* [ΜΥΕΛ'ΟΣ, vel a medius] *Marrow, Pith, Strength, Crumbs of Bread.* * Medulla lini, *the teer of Flax.* * Medullæ lanarum, *the fineſt of the Wool.*
Mĕdullāris, re, *of the Marrow, inward.*
Medullina, *a* Roman *Virgin, Defloured by her drunken Father, and diſcovering him by a Ring which ſhe plucked from his finger, ſhe ſtabbed him at the Altar.*
† Medullinus, a, um, *of Marrow.*

Medul-

Medullitus, adv. *deeply, intimately, from the Heart.*
† Medullo, are, *to take out the Marrow.*
Medullula, æ, *f. the tender Marrow in small bones.*
Medullum, *a City of* Vindelicia, *called* Medlingen.
Medullus, *a Mountain of* Spain.
Medus, *a River of* Media.
Medus, a, um, *of* Media.
Medusa, æ, *f. the Daughter of* Phorcys, *having golden Hair, which was turned into Snakes by* Minerva, *for lying with* Neptune *in her Temple.* Perseus *cut off her Head, and carried it into* Africa, *which has abounded with Serpents ever since.*
Medusa, æ, *f. the lesser Plantain, Rib-wort, Lambs-tongue. g.*
Medyllai, *a City Built by the* Albines.
Mega, *a Promontory of* Mauritania Cæsariensis.
Megabyzi, } *the Priests of* Diana
Megalobyzi, } *at* Ephesus, *which were to be Eunuchs, and is therefore taken for Effeminate Persons.*
Megabyzus, *a Noble-man of* Persia, *one of the seven who removed the Tyranny of the* Magi.
Megacles, *a Historian, who wrote of Famous Men.*
Megaclides, *a* Peripatetick *Philosopher in the time of* Protagoras.
Megaclo, *the Daughter of* Macares, *King of* Lesbos, *who hired the Muses to be her Maids, and with their singing pacified his frowardness towards her Mother.*
Megacosmus, i, *the great World. g.*
Megæra, *one of the Furies, the Daughter of* Nox *and* Acheron.
Megalattus, Ceres *so called.*
Megalesia, *Plays in the Honour of* Cybele.
Megalesiacus, a, um, *of* Megalesia.
Megalia, *a small Island of* Campania *by* Naples.
Megalium, ii, *n. a sweet Ointment. g.*
Megalopolis, *a City of* Arcadia *in* Peloponnesus; *another of* Caria *and* Iberia. *Also the City* Meckelburg *in* Germany.
Megalopsychia, *g. Magnanimity, greatness of Soul.*
Meganira, *the Wife of* Celeus, *and Mother of* Triptolemus.
Megăra, *the Daughter of* Creon, *King of* Thebes, *slain by her own Husband* Hercules.
Megăra, orum, *a City of* Achaia.
Megaris, idis, *a Country of* Achaia.
Megaricus, a, um, } *of* Megaris.
Megariensis, e, }
Megaricus, *immoderate and unseasonable Laughter.* * Lachrymæ megarienses, *Feigned Tears.*
Megareus, *the Father of* Hippomenes; *also the Son of* Apollo, *who Built* Megara.
Megari, *a People of* India *about the River* Indus.
Megarsus, *a City of* Sicily, *and a River of* India.
† Megarus, i, *m. a Mackarel.*
Megasa, *a City of* Libya.
Meges, *one of the* Grecian *Princes assisting at* Troy.
Megisba, *a Lake in the Isle* Taprobane.
Megista, *a City and Island of* Lycia.
Megistanes, num, *m. Noble-men, Grandees. g.*
Megistus, *a River falling into the* Egean *Sea.*
Mercle, } adv. *a Swearing by*
Mehercle, } Hercules.
Meherdates, *a King of the* Assyrians, *under* Claudius Cæsar.
Mei, *the genitive of* Ego, *of me.*
MEIO, uxi, ictum, (ab Heb. Majim aquæ) *to make water.*
MEL, lis, *n.* [ΜΕΛΙ] *Honey.* * Mel meum, *my Sweet-heart.* * Mel aerium *and* roscidum, *Honey-dew.*
Mela Pomponius, *a Spanish Geographer, whose Book is yet Extant,* De situ orbis.
Mela, *a River of* Gallia Cisalpina.
Melabathrum, i, *n. an Herb like Camomile. g.*
Melæca, *a Town of* Attica.
Melæna, *an Island in the* Ionian *Sea, called also* Corcyra.
Melænæ, *a City of* Lycia.
Melænites, *the People of* Melænæ.
Melæne, *an Ancient Name of* Cephalenia; *also a Town of* Arcadia.
Melampea, *a City of* Lydia.
Melampelos, *g. the Herb* Helxine.
Melamphyllis, *an Island of* Samothracia.
Melamphyllos, Samos, *and a Mountain in* Thessaly.
Melamphyllum, i, *n. brank Ursine. g.*
Melampodium, } *black Helle-*
Melampodion, ii, *n.* } *bore.*
Melampus, *a Physician, who understood the Voices of Birds and Beasts; also Black-foot, a Dogs Name.*
Melampygos, *a Name of* Hercules *from his black breech.*
Melampyrum, ri, *n. Cow-wheat. g.*
Melanætus, *g. a Saker Hawk.*
Melanchætes, *one of* Actæons *Dogs from his black hair.*
Melanchæni, *a People by* Bosphorus Cimmerius, *from their black garments*
Melancholia æ, *f. Melancholy. g.*
† Melancholicè, *Melancholick.*
Melancholicus, a, um, *Melancholick. g.*
Melancoryphus i, *m. a Fig-pecker. g.*
Melandina, *a Country of* Scyonia.
Melandryon, *g. a Corn weed with a white flower. Also the body of a tunny Fish powdered.*
Melane, *an Island about* Ionia.
Melaneis, *a City of* Eubœa.
Melanes, *black Mountains by the Desarts of* Arabia.
Melaneus, *the Father of* Eurytus, *from whom* Eretria *is called* Melaneis; *also one of* Acteon's *Dogs, and a Centaur.*
Melange, *a City of* India *called* Malipus, *where the Body of St.* Thomas *is thought to rest.*
Melangitæ, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
Melani, *Mountains by the Gulf of* Arabia.
Melania, æ, *blackness, a freckle. g.*
Melanion, ii, *the purple Violet. g.*
Melanion, *a Man so chaste, that for hatred to Women he lived Wild in the Desart and hunted Wild Beasts like a Dog, and could never be reclaimed. Whence the Adage,* Melanione cattior.
Melanippion, *a River of* Pamphylia.
Melanis, *the Name of* Venus *from her loving Darkness.*
Melanius, *g. a Dogs Name, Coal.*
Melano, *an Island of* Doris.
Melanogætulia, *a People of* Æthiopia.
Melanopiper, eris, *n. Bishops-wort, St.* Katherines *flower. g.*
Melanorrizon, *g. black Hellebore.*
Melanteria, æ, *Ink or Black with which they eat out Putrified Flesh. g.*
Melanthia, *the Daughter of* Deucalion *by* Pyrrha.
Melanthii, *Rocks about* Samos.
Melanthium, ii, *n. Pepper-wort,* Coriander *of* Rome. *g.*
Melanthius, *an Historian, who wrote of* Attica; *also the Goat-herd of* Ulysses, *slain by* Telemachus. *Also a Famous Painter, and a Tragical Poet, a River of* Cappadocia, *and a Mountain of* Syria.
Melantho, *the Daughter of* Proteus, *who was wont to ride on a Dolphin untill* Neptune *in that shape deceived her and Ravished her.*
Melanthus, *a Banished* Messenian, *who having holpen the* Athenians *against the* Bœotians, *was by them chosen King. Also a River of* Sarmatia Europœa.
Melanurus, i, *m. a Sea-ruff with a black spot on the root of his tail. g.*
Melapia, æ, *f.* } *a Pear-main. g.*
Melapium, ii, *n.* }
† Melarium, ii, *n. an Apple-loft.*
Melas, *the Name of several Rivers.*
Melas, anos, *a kind of Morphew. g.*
Melcaba, *a City of* Ægypt.
Melcartus, Hercules *among the* Tyrians.
Melchiades, } *the twenty ninth Bishop*
Melciades, } *of* Rome.
Melchior, *one of the* Magi, *or three Kings of* Cologne.
Melchisedech, *a Priest and King of* Salem.
Melcomani, *a People of* Dalmatia.
† Melcŭlum, *my sweet Honey.*
Meldaba, *a City of* Ægypt.
Meledæ, } *a People of* Gallia Lug-
Meldi, } dunensis.
Mele, *n. pl. Songs, Ballads. g.*
Melegines, *a Famous* Athenian *Architect, who Built the Temple of* Minerva.
Meleager, *the Son of* Oeneus *King of* Caledonia.
Meleagris, idis, *f. a Turkey hen g.*
Meleagrides, *the Sisters of* Meleager, *who bewailing their Brother were turned into Turkey hens.*
Meleagrus, *the 21th. King of* Macedonia.
Melegere, *an Island in the* Adriatick *Sea.*
Meles, *a King of* Lydia.
Meles, is, *f. a Badger. See* Melis.
Meles, etis, *a River near* Smyrna, *by which* Homer *was born, whence he is called* Melesigenes. *Also a City of the* Samnites.
Meletius, *an* Arrian Egyptian *Bishop Banished under* Diocletian.
Meli, *g. Honey.*
Melia, *a City of* Caria.
Melia terra, *an Earth used in Physick, and by Painters.*
Melibocus, *a Mountain in* Germany.
Melibœa, *a City of* Magnesia, *Famous for Purple.*
Melibœus, *a Mountain of* Italy; *also a Shepherds Name.*
Melica, æ, *f. Musick; also Turkey-*

millot. * Melicæ gallinæ, *turkey beans.* *See* Melicus.
Meliceria, æ, *f.* } *a Boil or Impo-*
Meliceris, idis, } *stume full of matter like honey.* *g.*
Melicerta, *the Son of* Ino, *and* Athamas.
Melichloros, *a Stone green on one side and yellow on the other.* *g.*
Melichros, *a yellow Stone; also as* Meliculum. *g.*
Melichrysus, i, *m. a kind of* Indian Jacynth. *g.*
Melicriton, i, *Metheglin, Mede.* *g.*
Mĕlĭcus, a, um, *Musical, also of* Media. *g.*
Meliæi, } *a People of* Thessa-
Melienses, } ly.
Meligunis, *an* Æolian *Island, called also* Lipara.
Mĕlĭlōtus, i, *f. the herb Melilot.* *g.*
Melilotus coronaria, *Birds-foot, Trefoil.*
Melimĕ i, *Marmalade of quinces.* *g.*
Melimĕlum, i, *n. a Sweeting, or as some think a Musk-melon.* *g.*
Melina, *a City in* Argos *whence* Venus *is called* Melnea.
Melina, æ, *f. a Sheep-skin or coat of skin; also Metheglin, a Shrill pipe and a dark yellow cloth.* *g.*
Melinophagi, *a People of* Thrace.
Melinum, i, *n. Balm, Orange-flower-water, Oyl or Ointment.* *g.*
Mĕlĭnus, a, um, *a Bastard yellow, Orange, or Straw-colour.* *g.*
Melinus, a, um, (a melis) *of a Badger.*
Meliodunum, *a City of* Germany.
Mĕlior, ius, ōris, [A'MEI'NΩN, *of* bonus] *Better.*
† Mĕl ōrātio, onis, *f. a Bettering.*
Mĕlioresco, ere, *to grow Better.*
† Mĕlioritas, atis, *Betterness.*
Mĕl ōro, are, *to make Better.*
Meliphyllum, } *the herb balm.* *g.*
Meliphyllon, i, *n.* }
Mĕlis, is, *f.* [MEAI`Σ, a MEAI` mel] *a Badger, or Gray.*
Mĕlīse, *a Town of* Magna Græcia.
Mĕlissa, æ, *f. Balm.* *g.*
Melissa, *the daughter of* Melissus *King of* Creet, *who with her sister* Amalthea *fed* Jupiter *with goats milk, they say she first found out the making of honey, which gave occasion to the fable of her being turned into a bee; also the Wife of* Periander *a* Corinthian *Tyrant, who by the instigation of his Concubines kicked her to death when she was big with child; also a City of* Libya.
Melisserus, *a Historian who wrote of the* Delphick *affairs.*
Melissophyllum, i, *n. the Herb Balm.* *g.*
Melissus, *a King of* Creet; *also a Grammarian given to* Mecænas, *and made free by him; also a Philosopher of* Samos, *and others.*
Melita, } *a City of* Armenia mi-
Melitene, } nor.
Mĕlīta, } *an Island in the* Libyan
Mĕlite. } *Sea between* Sicily *and* Africa *called* Malta, *being the seat of the Knights of* Jerusalem, *given them by* Charles *the fifth, after they had left* Rhodes. * *Also an Island in the* Adriatick *Sea near* Dalmatia, *famous for fisting-curs.*
Melitæus, a, um, *of* Melita. * Melitæus canis *or* catellus, *a little lap-dog, also one good for nought*
Melitene, *a City of* Cappadocia, *and a small Country of* Susiana.
Melites, *a precious Stone of a quince-colour.* *g.*
Melitis, *one of* Homers *fortunate fools, he could never tell above five, and being married he durst not touch his wife for fear she should tell her mother; whence the proverb* Melitide stultior.
Melitites, is, *a Drink of honey and wine; also a precious Stone tasting like honey.* *g.*
Melitta, *a City built by* Hanno, *by the* Atlantick *Sea.*
Melittæa, *a City of* Thessaly.
Melitton, onis, *a place where Bees are kept.* *g.*
Melitturgus, i, *m. he that keeps Bees or sells honey.* *g.*
Melitussa, *a City of* Illyria.
Mĕlius, (of bene) *better.* * Melius Pompeio est factum, *Pompeius is recovered.* * Melius erit isti morbo, *we shall find some remedy for't.*
Mĕliuscŭle, adv. *a little better.*
Mĕliuscŭlus, a, um, *somewhat better.*
Melixandrus, *a* Milesian *who wrote the war between the* Lapithæ *and Centaurs.*
Melizigara, *a Mart-town of* India *within* Ganges.
Melizigeris, *an Island of* India *within* Ganges.
Mellaria, *a City of* Spain.
Mellarium, ii, *n.* (a mel) *a place where Bees are kept.*
Mellārius, a, um, *belonging to honey.*
Mellārius, ii, *m. a Bee-master, Honey-man.*
Mellātio, ōnis, *f. the driving of Bees.*
† Mellātum, i, *n. Must.*
Melleus, a, um, *of or like Honey.*
Mellicŭlum, i, *n. a Sweet-heart, Honey.*
† Mellifăcio, ĕre, *to make Honey.*
Mellĭfer, a, um, *bearing Honey.*
Mellĭfĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a making of Honey.*
Mellĭfĭcium, ii, *n. the making of Honey.*
Mellĭfĭco, are, *to make Honey.*
Mellĭfĭcus, a, um, *Honey making.*
Mellĭfluus, a, um, *sending forth Honey, Pleasant, Eloquent.*
Mellĭgĕnus, a, um, *like Honey, of the same kind as honey, of which bees draw honey.*
Mellĭgo, ĭnis, *f. Honey-dew, Mildew.*
† Mellĭsĭum, i, *a drop of Honey.*
Mellĭtus, a, um, *of Honey, Charming.*
† Mellĭlŏquus, a, um, *Sweet-spoken.*
† Mellīna, æ, *Metheglin.*
† Mellinea, æ, *f. Sweetness, Pleasure.*
† Mellĭnus, a, um, *of or like honey.*
† Mellĭsones, *they that practice the dressing of Honey.*
† Mellĭtŭga, æ, *f. a Wood-pecker.*
† Mellitæ, arum, *Sweetings.*
Mellĭtŭlus, a, um, *Sweet as Honey* * Corpusculum mellitulum, *my Sweet-heart.*
Mellĭtus, a, um, *Sweetned or laid with honey.* * Placentæ mellitæ, *sugar-cakes.* * Mellitus puer, *a pretty little roque.*
Mellona, } *the Goddess of Bees and*
Mellonia, } *Honey.*
Mellus, *a City of* Greece.
Melo, *the River* Nilus.
MĒLŌ, ōnis, *m.* [MH'ΛΩN] *a Melon.*
Meloboscis, *a Nymph, the Daughter of* Oceanus *and* Tethys.
Melocabus, *the City* Coburg *in* Germany.
Melodunum, *the City* Melun *in* France.
Melodes, *a maker of melody* *g.*
Mĕlodia, æ, *f. Melody, sweetness of Musick.* *g.*
Mĕlōdus, a, um, *Melodious.* *g.*
Melōdus, i, *m. a Rhimer, Versifyer.* *g.*
Melœssa, *an Island by* Sicily, *abounding in sheep.*
Melomelum, i, *n. a Sweeting.* *g.*
Melon, *an Astrologer, who being listed for the war, and seeing himself on the worst side, counterfeited madness, and set his house on fire that he might be discharged.*
Mĕlŏpĕpo, ōnis, *m. a musk-melon.* *g.*
Melopœus, a, um, *making Melody.* *g.*
Melos, *n. Melody, Sweetness of Musick, Consort, Harmony, Tune.* *g.*
Melos, *a City and Island by* Creet.
Melōta, æ, *f. a Pelt, Fell, Sheep-skin.* *g.*
Melphes, *a River of* Lucania *called* Molpha.
Melphia, } *a City of* Lucania *called*
Melphis, } Melfi.
Melpŏmĕne, *one of the Muses, inventer of Tragedies.*
Melpomenos, *a name of* Bacchus *among the* Acarnenses.
Melsus, *a River in* Spain.
Melus, *a Town in* Thessaly *which* Nicias *took by famine, whence the Proverb,* fames Mela.
Melussa, *an Island near* Iberia.
Melyenses, *a People of* Asia minor.
Membliarius, *one of* Cadmus's *companions.* * *And an Island by* Thera.
Membrāna, æ, *f.* (a membrum) *Parchment, Tunicle, Film, outward Skin.*
Membrānāceus, a, um, *like a parchment.*
† Membrānātĭcus, a, um, *of parchment.*
Membraneus, a, um, *made of parchment.*
Membrānula, æ, *f. a thin Skin or Film.*
† Membrārius, ii, *m. a Parchment maker.*
Membratim, adv. *Member by member.*
† Membror, ari, *to be framed into Members.*
Membrōsus, a, um, *having great Limbs.*
† Membrŭlum, i, *n. a little Limb.*
MEMBRUM, i. *n.* [ME'ΛOΣ] *a Member, a Limb, a branch of an oration, a part of any compact body.* * Muliebribus membris puer, *a slender lad.*
Membrum, *a City of* Africk propria.
Meme, } *My Self.*
Memet, }
Memecylos, *a kind of Crab-tree.* *g.*
Memigimenon, i, *n. a kind of Eyesalve.* *g.*
† Memmens, ntis, *Remembring.*

MĔMI-

MĔMĪNI, meminiſſe, [ΜΕ'ΜΝΗΜΑΙ, vel a ΜΕ'ΝΩ maneo] *to Remember, bear in Mind.* * De aliquo meminiſſe, *to make mention of.*

Memmius, *a* Roman *Citizen, author of the family of the* Memmii, *he uſed his corrival* Largius *ſo barſhly, that it cauſed the proverb,* Lacerat lacertum Largii mordax Memmius.

Memna, *a Peninſula in* Cornwal *called* Meneg.

Memnium, *a Town in* Meſopotamia *by* Babylon, *where there are ſtore of bituminous fountains.*

Memnon, *the brother of* Laomedon *ſlain by* Achilles *in the* Trojan *wars and as he lay on the funeral pile was turned into a bird by the prayers of* Aurora, *from whence alſo flew out many other birds, which they called* Memnoniæ. * *Alſo a hiſtorian and General of* Darius's *Army.*

Memnones, *a People of* Æthiopia.

Mĕmor, ŏris, *Mindful, that will not be forgotten.* * Memorem mones, *you tell me what I was juſt thinking on.*

Mĕmŏrābĭlis, e, *worthy of Remembrance, Recording, or Rehearſing.*

† Mĕmŏrācŭlum, i, *n. a Memorial.*

Mĕmŏrandus, a, um, *to be Remembred, Notable.*

Mĕmŏrātor, ōris, *m. he that Remembers, Reports or Mentions.*

Memoratus, ûs, *m. a Remembering.*

Mĕmŏratus, a, um, *Remembred, Remarkable, Famous.*

† Memordi, *for* Momordi.

Mĕmŏria, æ, *f. the Memory, a Mind or Deſire, Remembrance.* * Omni memoria, *throughout all times.* * Ad hanc memoriam, *there are men alive that can remember it.* * Memoriæ magiſter, *a Secretary.* * Ut mea memoria eſt, *as far as I can remember.* * Poſt hominum memoriam, *time out of mind.*

Memoria, *a Fountain in* Bœotia *helping the memory.*

Mĕmŏriale, is, *n. a Memorial.*

Memorialis, e, *ſerving for Remembrance.* * Liber memorialis, *a note-book.*

Mĕmŏriŏla, æ, *f. a ſmall or weak memory.*

† Mĕmŏriosè, *with good Remembrance.*

† Memorioſus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *having a good memory.*

Mĕmŏriter, adv. *by Heart, without Book.*

Mĕmŏro, are, } *to bring in Remembrance, Recite, Report, Mention.* * Nomen tuum memora mihi, *tell me your name.*

Memoror, ari, }

† Mĕmŏrōſus, a, um, *having an excellent Memory, Mindful.*

Mempheus, *a Mountain about* Theſſaly.

Memphi, *the People of* Memphis.

Memphis, *a City of* Ægypt *deſtroyed.*

Memphitis, idis, } *of* Memphis.
Memphitĭcus, a, um, }

Memphites, æ, or is, *a Stone of divers colours which in cutting or burning any member takes away ſenſe. g.*

Memphicus, *a King of* Britain, *who ſlew his brother* Maly, *that he might reign.*

Men *for* mene, *as* men' rogas? *do you ask for me?*

Mena, *the* Roman *Goddeſs of menſtruous women.* * *Alſo the eighth King of* Ægypt, *A. M.* 1251.

Mēna, æ, *f. a little Fiſh, a Minnow, Pilchard. g.*

Menæ, *a Town in* Sicily.

Menæchmi, *one of* Plautus's *comedies.*

Menæchmus, *a Platonick Philoſopher, ſcholar of* Eudoxus. * *Alſo a hiſtorian of* Sicyon *who wrote three books upon* Plato.

Menais, *a Fountain of the* Leontini *by which the people are afraid to ſwear.*

Mĕnalcha, *the name of a ſhepherd in* Virgil.

Mĕnălippe, *the ſiſter of* Antiope *Queen of the* Amazons.

Menalippides, dum, *the name of two Poets of* Melos.

Mĕnălippus, *a* Theban *ſlain by the friends of* Tydeus, *to whom he had firſt given a mortal wound.*

Menander, *a comical poet, ſcholar to* Theophraſtus, *ſquint-eyed and much given to women.* * *Alſo a hiſtorian of* Epheſus *and* Pyrgamus. * *A ſophiſter of* Laodicea, *the ſucceſſor of* Simon Magus, *who called himſelf the Saviour.*

Menanini, *a People of* Sicily.

Menapia, *a City of* Bactriana.

Menapii, *a People inhabiting both ſides of the* Rhine.

Menas, ădis, *f. a woman-Prieſt of* Bacchus.

† Menceps, *bereft of his wits.*

MENDA, æ, *f.* (a minus, vel a ΜΙΑΙ'ΝΩ inquino) *a Fault or Error in Writing, a Blot or Blemiſh.*

Mendācĭlŏquus, a, um, *Speaking Lies,*

† Mendāciŏlum, i, *n. a little Lie.*

† Mendācĭter, *Falſly.*

Mendācium, ii, *n.* (a mendax) *a lye, Fiction.*

Mendāciuncŭlum, i, *n. a Fib.*

† Mendācĭlum, i, *n. a ſmall Fault.*

Mendācŭlus, i, *m. a Fibber.*

Mendæ, *a City of* Thrace, *hence* vinum mendæum.

Mendæi, *a People of* Thrace.

Mendax, ācis, (a menda, vel mentior) *a Liar, Deceitful, Counterfeit.* * Hujus rei mendax, *faulty in the buſineſs.*

Mende, *a City of* Sicily.

Mendele, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Mendes, *a City of* Ægypt *near* Nicopolis *where they worſhip* Pan *and a goat called in their language* Mendes, *to whom they proſtituted the moſt beautiful women.*

Mendeſium, *one of the mouths of* Nilus.

Mendeſus, *a City of* Ægypt, *whence* Unguentum mendeſium.

† Mendicabilis, e, *which may be begged.*

Mendicābŭlum, i, *n. a Bagging; alſo a Beggarly fellow, and beggers buſh.*

† Mendicātio, ōnis, *f. a Begging.*

Mendicātus, a, um, *Begged, Obtained.*

† Mendicè, *Beggarly, Poorly.*

† Mendicimonium, ii, *n. Beggary, the trade of Begging.*

Mendiciſſimus, a, um, *moſt beggarly.*

Mendicĭtas, ātis, *f. Beggary, extream poverty.*

Mendicĭter, adverb. *Beggarly, Poorly.*

† Mendicium or Mendicum, *the Mizzen-ſail.*

Mendico, are, } *to Beg, Ask alms,*

† Mendicor, āri, } *Get.* * Mendicare ſibi malum, *to ask relief and get blows.*

† Mendĭcŭla, æ, *f. a Beggars coat.*

Mendĭcŭlus, i, *m. a poor Beggar, a Beggars brat.*

Mendicus, a, um, (a menda) *Beggarly.* * Mendicum inſtrumentum, *a weak tool.*

Mendicus, i, *m. a Beggar.*

Mendoſè, ius, iſſimè, *with many faults.* * Mendoſè colligis, *your argumentation is naught.*

Mendoſa, æ, um, *Faulty, full of Faults, Corrupt.*

MENDUM, i, *n. an Errour, Fault in writing, Blot, Blemiſh. See* Menda.

Mendus, *a City about* Caria.

Menecrates, *a Phyſician of* Syracuſe *who called himſelf* Jupiter, *he cured eſpecially the falling ſickneſs, contenting himſelf with this reward, that they ſhould confeſs themſelves his ſervants.* * *Alſo a comical Poet, and a Hiſtorian.*

Menedemium, *a City of* Lycia.

Menedemus, *a famous Philoſopher and Scholar of* Phædrus; *alſo a Cynick Philoſopher, who was wont to cloath himſelf like a fury, ſaying he came from hell to enquire into the ſins of men.*

Menegere, *a City of* Africa propria.

Menelaum, *a ſmall country of* Sparta.

Menelaus, *the ſon of* Atreus *and husband of* Helena, *who was ſtoln away by* Paris, *and occaſioned the* Trojan *war; alſo a Hiſtorian of* Anæa *in* Caria, *and an* Egean *Poet who wrote the* Thebais *in twelve books, and other things.*

Menenia, *a* Roman *family whence* Agrippa Menenius.

Menephron, *one in* Ovid *who lay with his own mother.*

† Menerela, æ, *a Sea-fiſh.*

Menes, *the firſt King of* Ægypt.

Meneſthei portus, *a City in* Spain *called* Puerto de St. Maria.

Meneſtheus, *the ſon of* Peleus *and King of* Athens *who died at the ſiege of* Troy.

Meneſtratus, *a famous Carver.*

Menia, æ, *a Pillar at* Rome *to which thieves and fugitives were bound.*

Menianum, i, *n.* (a menius) *a Balcony, Gallery.*

Meninx, ngis, *f. the thin Skin covering the brain, the outmoſt is called* dura mater, *and the inmoſt,* pia mater. *g.*

Meninx, *a famous Iſland about* Africa.

Menippus, *a* Phœnician *Cynick Philoſopher, who having loſt his money hanged himſelf* * *Alſo the maſter of* Cicero, *and another Philoſopher whoſe writing* Varro *imitates in his* Satyræ Menippeæ.

† Meniſcor, ſci, *to Remember.*

Meniſmini, *a People of* Æthiopia.

Menius, *the Son of* Lycaon, *whom* Jupiter *killed with a thunder-bolt.* * *Alſo a* Roman *Conſul who ſet up the ſtems of ſhips taken at ſea in the* forum, *whence it was called* Roſtra,

and the first authour of those buildings of pleasure called Meniana.
Menlaria, *a City of* Spain *called* Marcia.
Menlascus, *a River in* Spain *called* Oria.
Menna, *a Bishop of* Byzantium, *A.* D. 586.
Menneianæ, *a City of* Pannonia.
Menoba, *a River of* Spain.
Menobardi, *a People of* Armenia major.
Menocateni, *a People of the* Alps.
Menodotus, *a famous Physician in the time of* Serapion, *and a historian of* Samos.
Menoeceus, *a young man of* Thebes *the last of* Cadmus's *race, who slew himself when the City was besieged, and the Oracle had said it should be saved if the last of* Cadmus's *seed freely sacrificed himself.*
Menoecina, *a City of* Oenotria.
Menoecis, *the farthest City of* Phocis *toward the west.*
Menoetes, *a companion of* Æneas *and Pilot of the ship* Centaurius.
Menoetus, *the son of* Actor *by* Ægina, *whom* Jupiter *gave him to wife after he had ravished her, he begat* Patroclus, *called from him* Menætiades.
Menoida, *a City of* Palestine.
Menologium, ii, *n. a calender. g.*
Menon, *a very proud Sophister in the time of* Socrates.
Menophilus, *an Eunuch to whom* Mithridates *after he was overcome by* Pompey *gave his daughter to keep, and when* Manlius Priscus *besieged the Castle he was in and saw it was ready to be surrendred, slew both her and himself.*
Menophis, *a King of* Ægypt.
Menosca, *a City in* Spain.
Menosgada, *the City* Egra *in* Bohemia.
Menotharus, *a River falling into* Mæotis.
Mens, *a certain* Roman *Deity.*
MENS, ntis, *f.* [ΜΕ'ΝΟΣ] *the Mind, Understanding, Sense, Wit, Memory, Opinion.* * Mens ei redit, *he is in his wits again.* * Mente captus, *out of his Wits.* * Suæ mentis est, *he is in his right senses.* * Madet mens, *he is drunk.* * Est mens mihi, *I have a mind.*
MENSA, æ, *f.* (a mensus, vel ab *heb.* Magon cibus) *a Table, Dinner or Supper, a Course or Service of meat, a trencher, counter to tell money on.* * Angusta mensa, *poor cheer.*
† Mensāle, is, *n. a table-cloth.*
Mensālis, e, *of or for a Table.*
Mensārius, ii, *m. an Exchanger, Banker; also a Servitour or Waiter.*
Menses, ium, *m. Monthly terms.*
† Mensĭcŭla, æ, *f. a Trencher.*
Mensio, onis, *f.* (*of* metior) *a Measuring.*
MENSIS, is, *m.* [ΜΗ'Ν] *a month.*
Mensor, ōris, *m a Measurer, Surveyor; also a Quarter-master in the Camp, and a harbinger in the Court.*
† Mensōrium, ii, *n. a Platter.*
Mensŭa, orum, *n. Monthly terms.*
Mensŭalis, e, *done every month.*
† Mensŭatus, a, um, *having monthly terms.*
† Mensŭosus, a, um, *menstruous.*
Mensŭum, ui, *n. Provision or wages for a Month.*
Mensŭus, a, um, (a mensis) *of a Month, Monthly.*
Mensŭla, æ, *f. a little Table, the key-stone in an arch.*
Mensularius, ii, *m. a banker.*
Mensūra, æ, *f.* (a metior) *a Measure.* * Agere mensuram alicujus rei, *to take the measure of a thing.*
† Mensūrātim, *by Measure.*
Mensūrātor, ōris, *m. a Measurer, Quarter-master.*
† Mensūrātus, a, um, *Measured.*
† Mensurnus, a, um, *Monthly.*
† Mensūro, are, *to Measure.*
Mensus, a, um, [*of* metior] *Measured.*
† Mensus, ūs, *a Measure or Measuring.*
Menta, Pluto's *Concubine, whom* Proserpine *turned into an herb of that name.*
† Menta, æ, *f. a mans yard.*
Mentæ, *a People by the wall between* England *and* Scotland.
Mentagra, æ, *f.* (a mentum) *a Tetter or ring-worm.*
Mentalia, *a City in* Spain.
† Mentatus, a, um, *having a great Chin.*
Mentesa, *a City in* Spain.
MENTHA, æ, *f.* [ΜΙ'ΝΘΗ] *Mint.* * Mentha crispa, *called mints.* * Mentha Romana, *spear-mint.*
Menthastrum, } *Wild-mints.*
Mentastrum, i, *n.* }
† Mentibor, *for* mentiar.
Mentigo, ĭnis, *f.* (a mentum) *a scabbiness in cattel.*
Mentio, ōnis, *f. Mention, Relation.* * In mentione terræ dicetur, *shall be spoke to when we come to treat of the Earth.*
Mentior, mentitus sum, i, (a mens) *to Lye, Feign, Disguise, Counterfeit.* * Mentitur candorem, *one would take it for white.*
Mentitio, ōnis, *f. a Lying, Feigning.*
Mentiturus, a, um, *about to tell a lye.*
Mentitus, a, um, *having Lyed or Forged, False.*
Mento, ōnis, *m. one who hath a long Chin.*
Mentoas, *an ancient name of* Ister or Danubius.
† Mentōrālis, e, *as high as the Chin.*
Mentor, ōris, *an excellent Ingraver, the orator* Crassus *is said to have given* 2500 *crowns for two cups of his workmanship.*
Mentores, *a People of* Illyricum.
† Mentōsus, a, um, *having a great Chin.*
Mentŭla, æ, *f.* (a menta) *a mans Yard.*
Mentŭlātus, a, um, *being well provided.*
MENTUM, i, *n.* (a ΜΗΝΥ'Ω indico) *the Chin.*
Menturna, *a City of the* Samnites *in* Italy.
Menu hias, *a large Island of* Æthiopia, *supposed to be* Madagascar.
MEO, are, [a ΜΕΥ'Ω, ΝΕ'Ω] *to Go, Flow, Pass.*
Meopte, (a meus) *of my self.* * Meopte ingenio, *of my own motherwit.*
Mephiticus, a, um, Sidon. *Stinking, Damp.*
Mephitis, is, *f. a Damp or Stink of the earth, a Sulphurous vapour. g.*
Mephites, *a King of* Ægypt.
† Meptam *and* mempte, *Myself.*
Mera, *a great huntress, ravished by* Jupiter *in the shape of* Diana, *who shot her to death and turned her into a celestial dog.*
† Mĕrācĭtas, atis, *f. a Pureness, Clearness.*
† Mĕrāciter, *Purely.*
Meracius, adv. *more purely, with less water.*
† Mĕrācŭlus, a, um, *somewhat Pure, a little Mixed.*
Mĕrācus, a, um, (a merus) *Pure, Clear, not Mixed or Allayed.* * Vinum meracum, *neat wine.* * Bibere meracius, *to drink wine a little dashed.*
† Merarium, ii, *n. a Bever or drinking.*
† Merax, ācis, *Pure, Neat.*
Mercābĭlis, e, *Merchantable.*
Mercātio, ōnis, *f. Merchandizing, Trafficking.*
† Mercātivus, a, um, *of Buying and Selling.*
Mercātor, ōris, *m. a Merchant, Chapman.*
† Mercātōrium, ii, *n. a Market-place.*
Mercātūra, æ, *f. the trade of Merchandizing, Buying and Selling.* * Mercaturas facere, *to turn Merchant.*
Mercatus, a, um, *bought.*
† Mercatus, ĭ, *m.* } *a Market or*
Mercatum, i, *n.* } *Fair.*
Mercātus, ūs, *m. a Buying; also a Market or Mart.*
Mercēdula, æ, *f. a little Reward, a low price, small wages.*
Mercēnārius, a, um, *Mercenary.* * Testis mercenarius, *a knight of the post.*
Mercenarius, ii, *a Hireling.*
Mercea, ēdis, *f.* (a mereo) *a Reward, Hire, Wages, Rent, Revenues, Damage.*
† Mercidicus, i, *m. a Chapman, he that sets the price.*
Mercii, *inhabitants of* Chester, Gloucester, Hereford, Oxford, Salop, Stafford, Warwick, *and* Worcester.
Mercimōnium, ii, *n. a Commodity, Ware.*
Mercor, ari, (a merx) *to Buy, and Sell, Traffick, use Merchandize.* * Græca fide mercari, *to buy for ready money.*
† Mercŭlārius, ii, *a Haberdasher of small wares.*
Mercŭrialis, e, *belonging to Mercury or Quick-silver, Witty, Ingenious.*
Mercŭriālis, is, *f. the herb Mercury.*
Mercŭrius, *Mercury, the Planet next above the Moon, the son of* Jupiter *and* Maia, *the messenger of the gods; also quick-silver.* * Dies mercurii, *Wednesday.*
Mercurius Trismegistus, *a very ancient* Ægyptain *Philosopher, who wrote many books de sapientia divina; whereof some fragments are yet extant.*
MERDA, æ, *f.* (a ΠΕ'ΡΔΩ pedo) *Dung, Surreverence.*
† Merdifer, ĕri, *m. a Dung-farmer.*
† Merdŭla, æ, *f. a little Surreverence.*
Mĕrĕ, adv. *Meerly, Purely.*
† Meremium, ii, *n. Timber.*
Mĕrenda, æ, *f.* (a mereor) *a little Bever, Afternoons-drinking.*
Merendŭla, æ, *f. a little Bever.*

MĔREO, ere, } [a MEI'PΩ divi
MEREOR, eri, } do, nanciscor] *to Merit, Deserve, Acquire, serve in the war for pay.* * Meruit virum dote, *she got a husband by her dowry.* * Quid de te merui, *what have I deserved at your hands.* * Mereri pedibus, *to serve on foot.* * Alenone ad merendum cogi, *to be prostituted.* * Merere culpam, *to commit a fault.* * Sæpe ae vellem meritam scio, *she often did whatever I desired.*

Meres, *an* Æthiopian *King of* Ægypt.

† Meritoria, æ, *f. a Shop.*

Meretricie, adv. *Whorishly.*

Mĕrĕtrĭcium, ii, *n. Whoredom.* * Meretricium facere, *to play the whore.*

Mĕrĕtrĭcius, a, um, *Whorish.*

Mĕrĕtrĭcor, ari, *to play the Whore.*

Mĕrĕtrĭcŭla, æ, *f. a little Harlot.*

Mĕrĕtrix, ĭcis, *f.* (a mereor) *a Whore, Strumpet.*

MERGA, æ, *f.* (ab Heb. *Morag* tribula) *a Pitch-fork, shoers with which they were wont to cut corn; also Marle.*

† Mergārius, ii, *m. a Marler.*

† Mergātus, a, um, *Marled.*

Mergens, ntis, *Arising or Appearing like smoak.*

MERGES, ĭtis, *f.* [Heb. *Gnamir*, vel a merga, vel MA'PH manus] *a Handful or Bundle of corn, a Sheaf, Gripe.*

Mergillina, *a place in* Campania, *famous for* Virgil's *Tomb.*

MERGO, si, sum, [ab 'AME'PΩ abstergeo] *to Dip, Plunge or Drown, Over-whelm.* * Mergere aliquem, *to weaken or disable one.*

† Mergŏra, æ, *f. a Bucket.*

† Mergŏsus, a, um, *full of Marle.*

Mergŭlus, i, *m. the Wick or Match of a candle; also a Didapper.*

Mergus, i, *m.* (a mergo) *a Coot or Sea-mew; also a Vine-branch having the top turned and set in the ground; also an incroacher.*

† Mergus, ŏris, *n. a bucket.*

Meribanes, *a King of* Iberia.

Mĕrĭbĭbŭlus, a, um, *drinking Wine unmixt.*

Mĕrĭdiālis, e, } *belonging to*
Meridianus, a, um, } *Noon.* * Latus meridiale, *the sunny side.* * Meridianus circulus, *the Meridian.*

† Meridianò, *at Noon.*

Meridianum, *n. Noon-tide.*

Mĕrĭdiātio, ōnis, *f. the taking a nap at Noon.*

Mĕrĭdies, ei, *m.* (a merus vel medius dies) *Noon, Mid-day, South.* * Nostis meridies, *mid-night.*

Mĕrĭdio, are, } *to Eat or Sleep at*
Meridior, ari, } *Noon.*

Meridionalis, e, *Southern.*

Meriŏnes, *the Charioteer of* Idomeneus, *compared to* Mars *himself for valour.*

Merismos, *g. Division, Distribution.*

† Mĕrĭtas, ātis, *Pureness.*

Meritissimè, } adv. *very Deservedly.*
Meritissimò, } *ly.*

† Meritissimum, i, *huge desert.*

Mĕrĭto, are, *to Gain, to be Rented at, Deserve, Serve in the wars.*

Mĕrĭtò, adv. *Deservedly.*

Mĕrĭtorium, ii, *n. a Hired house, an Inn; also Meriting.*

Mĕrĭtorius, a, um *Set or let for gain,* * Equus meritorius, *a Hackney.* * Taberna meritoria, *an Inn.* * Meritorius puer, *a bardasho.*

Mĕrĭtum, i, *n.* [a mereor] *a Merit, Desert, a Crime.* * Meritum est tuum, *you are to blame.* * Merito meo, *by my misdemeanor.*

Meritus, a, um, (of mereor) *having Deserved, Deserved, Worthy, Due.*

Mermeros, *the swiftest of the Centaurs.*

Mermessos, *a City of* Troas.

Mero, *a Surname of* Tiberius Nero, *from his being given to wine.*

Mĕrŏbĭbus, a, um, [a merum & bibo] *drinking wine unmixt.*

† Merocles, is, } *a small green stone*
† Merochites, is } *sweating liquor like milk.*

Merodacus, *the* 14th *King of the* Sycambri.

Meroe, *a City in an Island of that name within* Nilus. * *Also a City of* Antiochena, *and another of* Lycia.

Merois ĭdis, *f. an Herb good for the dropsie. g.*

Merope, *the Daughter of* Atlas, *one of the* Pleiades, *the most obscure of them.*

Meropia, *one of the* Cyclades.

Meropis, *a Mountain of* Thessaly.

Merops, ŏpis, *m. an Eat-bee bird. g.*

Meros, *a Mountain of* India.

Mĕrōsus, a, um, *drinking Wine unmixt.*

Merovens, *the third King of the* Franks *from* Pharamond.

Mersio, ōnis, *f. a Dipping, Drowning.*

Mersito, are, *to Dip, or Drown often.*

† Mersò, } *to Plunge or Dip often.*
† Merto, are, }

Mersus, a, um, (of mergor) *Plunged, Drowned, Sunk, Overwhelmed.* * Mersus rebus secundis, *attended with wonderful success.*

Merthes, *a King of* Ægypt, *who had a Crow that carried his letters whithersoever he commanded.*

MĔRŬLA, æ, *f.* (a merus, vel a MEΛOΣ canticum) *a Blackbird; also a Whiting.* * Merula lacustris, *a tench.*

Merula, *the River* Meira *in* Liguria.

† Merularius, ii, *m. a Sparrow-hawk.*

Mĕrum, i, *n. Wine not allayed.*

MĔRUS, a, um, [MO'NOΣ, vel ab 'AMEP'HΣ immistus] *Mere, Onely, Alone, not Mixed.* * Mera vox, *a shrill voice.* * Merus pes, *the bare-foot.*

MERX, cis, *f.* (Heb. *Maker*) *Merchandise, Ware.* * Expedire merces, *to set out his wares, lay 'em upon the stall.*

Mesa, *the River* Mosa *by* Leige.

Mesancilum, } *g. a Dart.*
Mesancylum, i, }

Mesaræum, *g. the Midriff.*

Mese, *an Island of* Narbone.

Mese, *g. the middle String; also A-la-mi-re.*

Mesembria, *a City of* Thrace.

Mesembriacus, a, um, of Mesembria.

Mesentericæ venæ, *Branches of the port-vein conveighing the chyle to the liver.*

Mesenterium, ii, *n. the Midriff. g.*

Meseraicæ venæ, *as* Mesentericæ.

Mesochorus, i, *he that stands in the midst to give notice, he that keeps time. g.*

Mesocranion, ii, *g. the Crown of the head, the middle of the scull.*

Mesola, *a City of* Laconia *and* Arcadia.

Mesolabium, ii, *n. an Instrument to find out the middle proportional lines. g.*

Mesoleucus, i, *a black precious Stone with a white streak; also the herb Mercury. g.*

Mesomedes, *a poet in great favour with* Adrian.

Mesomelas, *a precious stone with black veins. g.*

Meson, *a Person acted in a comedy, or a mixed person neither servile nor altogether free.* * Meson parhypate, *the F-fa-ut cliff. g.*

Mesonauta, æ, *m. a Passenger that pays and works too.*

Mesonyction, ii, *n. Midnight. g.*

Mesopontius, Neptune *worshipped at* Eresus *in* Lesbos.

Mesopotamia, *a large country of* Asia *between* Tigris *and* Euphrates *now called* Halapia.

Mesosphæram, *a leaf of the* Indian *spikenard. g.*

Mespilum, i, *n. a Medlar. g.*

Mespilus, i, *f. a Medlar-tree. g.*

Mesquita, æ, *f. a* Turkish *mosk or Temple.*

Messaba, *a City of* Caria.

Messabatæ, *a People of* Persia.

Messala, *a Name given* Val. Corvinus *because he took* Messana *in* Sicily.

Messalina, *the wife of* Claudius *the Emperour, who was wont to prostitute her self in the common stews by night.*

Messalini, *Heresticks under* Valentinus *and* Valentinianus, *they refused all kind of work and rejected all good works except prayer, &c.*

Messana, *the City* Messina *in* Sicily.

Messenii, *the Townsmen of* Messina.

Messapeæ, *a Country of* Laconia.

Messapia, *a Country in* Italy *called* Terra d' Otranto.

Messapus, } *of* Messapia.
Messapius, a, um, }

Messapius, *a Mountain of* Macedonia.

Messe, *a Town of the Island* Cythera.

Messeis, *a Fountain of* Thessaly.

Messene, *a City of* Peloponnesus *in* Greece, *it held out long against the* Spartans, *but was at last reduced to absolute slavery; hence the proverb* Messena servitior.

Messenius, } *of* Messene.
Messeniacus, a, um, }

Messias, æ, *the Messias, Christ, Anointed.*

Messicula, æ, *f. a little Harvest.*

† Messio, onis, *f. a Reaping.*

Messis, is, *f.* [a mero] *the Harvest, Harvest-time, the Crop, Fruit-gathering, Abundance.* * Illa syllani temporis messis, *the Massacre that was under* Sylla's *Dittatorship.*

Messoa, *a City of* Laconia

Messogis, *a Mountain of* Libya *plentiful in wine.*

Messor ōris, *m. a Reaper, Mower.*

Messōrius, a, um, *of a Reaper or Mower.* * Falx messoria, *a sickle or sythe.*

Messua, *a Peninsula of* Narbone *called* Mese.

† Meſſilis, a, um, *Ripe, ready for Reaping.*
Meſſura, æ, *f. a Mowing or Reaping.*
Meſtus, a, um, (*of* metor) *Mowed, Reaped.*
Meſavium, *the City* Magdeburg *in* Saxony.
Met, (a MEN quidem) *a ſyllabical adjection.* * Egomet, *I my ſelf.*
MĒTA, æ, *f.* (a Ch. Meta pervenit) *any thing broad beneath and ſharp above, a Butt, Goal, Hay-cock, a Keel-pin; alſo the upper Milſtone.* * Meta lactis, *a cheeſe like a ſugar-loaf.* * Meta lignorum, *a wood-pile.*
Metabaſis, is, *f. a figure in Rhetorick called tranſition. g.*
Metabŏle, es, *f. a Change, Paſſing over. g.*
Metabus, *a Tyrant of the* Privernates *baniſhed by the people; alſo the ſon of* Siſyphus.
Metacarpium, ii, *n. the Back of the hand. g.*
Metacompſo, *a City by* Nilus *in* Ægypt.
Metacum, *a City of* Arabia fælix.
Metagitnia, *certain feaſts in honour of* Apollo Metagitinus *upon the ſecond moneth of the* Grecians.
Metagonium, *a Promontory dividing* Numidia *from* Africa.
Metalepſis, is, *f. the taking up a remote ſignification, as* Thamiſis *for* Engliſh-men.
Metaleptĭcus, a, um. *g. belonging to the figure* Metalepſis.
Metalexis, is, *f. g. Miſplacing of words.*
Mĕtallārius, ii, *m. a Miner, a Digger of metal.*
Mĕtallĭcus, i, *m. a Miner or one condemned to dig metals.*
Mĕtallĭcus, a, um, *belonging to Metal.*
Mĕtallĭfer, a, um, *producing Metals.*
MĔTALLUM, i, *n.* [ME'TAΛON] *Metal; alſo a Mine.*
Metamorphoſis, is, *f. a Tranſiguration. g.*
Meranira, *the Wife of* Celeus; *alſo a famous harlot of* Athens.
Metanœa, æ, *f. Repentance. g.*
Metapa, *a City of* Acarnania.
Mĕtăphŏra, æ, *f. a Metaphor. g.*
Metaphoricè, adv. *Metophorically.*
Metaphŏricus, a, um, *Metaphorical.*
Metaphrăſis, is, *f. g. an Explication.*
Metaphyſica, orum, *n. Metaphyſicks, Supernaturals. g.*
Metaplaſmus i, *m. a neceſſary change of words or letters by reaſon of the verſe. g.*
Metaplaſticus, a, um, *of or by the figure Metaplaſmus. g.*
Metapontis, *an Iſland in the* Carpathian *ſea between* Rhodes *and* Cnidus.
Metapontum, *a City in* Italy *called* Corre di mare.
Metaris, *the Waſhes between* Lincolnſhire *and* Norfolk.
† Metarius, ii, *m. a Surveyor, Meaſurer of Land.*
Metaurus, *the River* Mearos *in* Spain.
Metaſtăſis, is, *g. a Removing.*
Metathĕſis, is, *g. Tranſpoſition or change of letters.*
Mĕtăto, ōnis, *f. a Diſpoſing, a bounding of lands.*
Mĕtātor, ōris, *m. a Planter of trees by orders and ranks, a Surveyor, a quarter-maſter or Harbinger.*
Metatorium, ii, *n. a place to entertain ſtrangers.*
Mĕtātōrius, a, um, *of Meaſuring or Providing.*
Mĕtātus, a, um, *Meaſured, Limited.*
Metaurus, } *the City* Giola *in* Ca-
Metaurum, } labria.
Mĕtaurus, *a great River of* Umbria *called* Metauro. * *And another among the* Brutii, *called* Marro Fume.
Metaxa, æ, *f. raw Silk. g.*
Metaxarius, ii, *m. Silk-man, Mercer.*
† Metaxātus, a, um, *of Silk.*
† Metaxiaticum, i, *n. a Tax paid by the Silk-men.*
Metelis, *a City of* Ægypt, *within* 60 *miles of* Alexandria, *called by the* Italians, Rozetto, *by the* Turks, Raſckit.
† Metella, *Baskets filled with ſtones to pour upon the ſcalers of walls.*
Metelli caſtrum, *the chief City of* Zeland *called* Middleburg.
Mĕtellus, *a famous* Roman *General; alſo a Prieſt who loſt his eyes in venturing to fetch the* Palladium out of Veſta's *Temple when it was on fire; and others.*
† Metellus, i, *m. a mercenary Soldier.*
Metempſychŏſis, is, *a Tranſmigration of the Soul out of one body into another according to* Pythagoras. *g.*
Metenſes, *a People of lower* Germany.
Meteora, orum, *n. Meteors. g.*
Meteorologus, i, *m. one that ſtudies or is ſkilled in the Doctrine of Meteors. g.*
Meteoroſcŏpus, i, *m. a Beholder of high things. g.*
Metercoſa, *a Town in* Spain *called* Pedrazzo de la Sierra, *where they ſay* Trajan *was born.*
Methodice, es, *f. a part of Grammar teaching method. g.*
Mĕthŏdicus, i, *m. a Methodiſt, he that diſpoſes things or treats of order.*
Methodicus, a, um, *Methodical, belonging to Method. g.*
MĔTHŎDUS, i, *f.* [ME'ΘΟΔΟΣ] *a Method, a ready way or manner.*
Methene, *a City of* Peloponneſus *in the way from* Venice *to* Jeruſalem, *called by the* Turks, Maitune. * *Another in* Macedonia, *and other places.*
Methuriades, *Iſlands between* Ægina *and* Attica.
Methurion, *a City of* Arcadia *and* Theſſaly.
Mĕthymna, } *a City of* Lesbos, *where*
Merhymne, } Arion *was born and where there is very good wine.*
Methymnæus, a, um, *of* Methymna.
Metia, *one of the thirty five tribes of* Rome.
Metianus, *a Lawyer in the time of* Alexander Auguſtus.
Meticulosè, adv. *Fearfully.*
Mĕtĭcŭlōſus, a, um, *Fearful, Timorous.*
† Mĕtĭcŭlus, i, *m. a little Fear.*
Metidis, } *the City* Bectus *in* Ægypt
Metelis, } *near* Alexandria.
Metiochus, *the Son of* Miltiades (*at war with* Darius) *being taken priſoner was honourably received and entertained.*
MĒTIOR, menſus ſum, iri, [MĒTPE'Ω, Heb. *Madbadh*] *to Meaſure.* * Pedibus metiri, *to paſs over.* * Metiri ſtipendium, *to ſtate the accounts of Souldiers.*
Metis, *one of the Daughters of* Oceanus *and* Tethys; * *Alſo an ancient city of* Gallia Belgica.
Metiſcus, *the Charioteer of* Turnus.
† Mĕtītus, a, um, *Meaſuring or having Meaſured.*
Metius, *the Name of ſeveral men.*
Metius ſuffetius, *a Dictator of the* Albans *torn in pieces by* Tullus Hoſtilius's *wild horſes for not aſſiſting him according to covenant againſt the* Fidenates.
MĔTO, ſui, ſum, ĕre, ['AMA'Ω] *to Reap, Mow, Gather, Find out, Eat up.* * Uvas metere, *to cut the grapes with a vintage-hook.* * Flores metere, *to crop flowers.* * Mihi iſthic nec ſeritur nec metitur, *as they brew ſo let 'em bake.*
† Mĕto, are, *to Plant trees by order and ranks.*
Metœcion, *a priſon in* Athens; *alſo a tribute paid by ſojourners in a ſtrange land.*
Metœcus, i, *m. a Sojourner, Stranger. g.*
Meton, *ſee* Melon.
Metonymia, æ, *f. a Metonymy, a Putting one name for another, as of the cauſe and ſubject, for the effect and adjunct, or e contrà. g.*
† Metonymicè, *by a Metonymy.*
† Metonymicus, a, um, *Metonymical.*
Metopæ, *g. Metopes, the empty ſpaces in a dorick freez between the triglyphs in which lay the ends of Joyſts, Rafters, &c.*
Metope, *a River of* Arcadia.
Metopium, ii, *n. Oil of almonds; alſo a* Syrian *tree from whence comes Galbanum. g.*
Metoposcŏpus, i, *m. a Fortune-teller, a Phyſiognomer. g.*
Mĕtor, ari, (a meta) *to Set bounds, to Meet or ſerve out Partitions.* * Caſtra metari, *to take up ground for a leaguer.*
Metra, *the Daughter of* Erifichthon, *who being deflowred by* Neptune *obtained of him that ſhe might turn her ſelf into any ſhape, and by that means being often ſold by her father ſhe returned undiſcerned; hence the proverb,* Mutabilior Metra.
Metrēta, æ, } *a Veſſel or Mea-*
Metretes, is, *m* } *ſure of ten gallons.*
Metrĭcè, adv. *in Metre.*
† Metricus, i, *m. a Poet.*
Metricus, a, um, *g. of or in Metre.* * Ars metrica, *poetry.*
Metrocles, *a* Maronite *Philoſopher, the brother of* Hipparchia.
Metrocomia, æ. *f. a Shire-town. g.*
Metrodorus, *a Philoſopher of* Lampſacum *Scholar of* Epicurus.
Metrodorus Chius, *a Philoſopher who ſaid the world was eternal and immovable, and that the night was cauſed by putting out the Sun.*
Metrodorus Melicus, *he advanced the Art of Memory ſo far, that he would repeat whatever he heard word by word.*

Metropolis,

Metropolis, *a City of* Phrygia *by the River* Mæander, *and other places.*
Metropolitæ, *the Inhabitants of* Metropolis.
Metrŏpŏlis, is, *f. the Chief or Mother City. g.*
Metropolitanus, i, *m. a* Metropolitan *or Arch-Bishop.*
Metropolites, } *one of the chief*
Metropolita, æ, *m.* } *City. g.*
MĔTRUM, i, *n.* [ΜΕ'ΤΡΟΝ] *Measure, Dimension, Metre.*
Metuabarris, *an Island of lower* Pannonia.
Mĕtuendus, a, um, *Terrible, Fearful.*
Mĕtuens, ntis, *and* ior, *timorous.* * Metuens legum, *standing in awe of the Laws.*
Mĕtŭla, æ, *f.* (a meta) *a little Mark,* &c.
Mĕtuo, ĕre, *to fear, dread, be in doubt.* * Metuo te, *I am afraid of you.* * Metuo tibi, *I am afraid for you.* * Metuo quid agam, *I know not what to do.*
MĔTUS, ûs, *m.* [ΜΟ'ΘΟΣ] *fear, dread, danger, Religion.* * Metus aquæ, *a being bitten by a mad Dog.* * In metu esse, *to be afraid*
† Metutus, a, um, *feared.*
† Metys, *the refuse of Wax.*
Mevania, *a City of* Umbria, *abounding in Cattel.*
Mevaniates, *the People of* Mevania.
Mĕvius, *a simple Poet in the time of* Virgil *and* Horace, *hated by both.*
Meu, } [a MEΓON minus]
Meum, *n.* } *the Herb* Mew *or* Spignel.
Meus, a, um, [ΈΜΟΣ] *mine, my.* * Mei, *my Friends.* * Meus sum, *I am my own Man.*
Mexico, *a Famous City of* Nova Hispania.
Mezades, *the sixth* Athenian *Prince.*
Mezentius, *a King of the* Tyrrheni, *a Contemner of the Gods, who for his Tyranny was Banished together with his Son* Lausus, *and going to help* Turnus *against* Æneas *were both slain.*

M I

M, *for* mihi.
M. J. *for* Maximo Jovi.
Mi, *the* vocat. *of* meus.
Mi, *for* mihi.
Micorus, *a City of* Chalcis.
Mibæ, *a People of* Libya interior.
MĪCA, æ, *f.* [ΜΊΞ, vel a ΜΙΚΡΌΣ parvus] *a Crum, a Corn, Morsel.* * Micæ auri, *Sands of Gold-ore.*
† Micămen, ĭnis, *n. a Shining.*
† Micanculus flos, *Cockle or Field nigget-weed.*
† Micātorium, ii, *n. a grater.*
† Micātūra, æ, *f.* } *a shining.*
† Micatio, onis, *f.* }
† Micātus, a, um, *grated.*
Micca, *an* Elian *Maid, Daughter of* Philodemus, *whom* Lucius *a Life-guard-man loved, and because her Parents would not send her to him, came and slew her.*
Michael, *an Emperour of* Constantinople, A. D. 812. *and several others.*
Michaelis mons, *St.* Michael's *Mount, a Promontory in* Cornwal.
Micipsa, *a King of* Numidia, *Son to* Maciniſſa.
MĪCO, ui, are, (a mica) *to shine, glister, sparkle, twinkle, move nimbly.* * Micare digitis, *to play by a quick lifting up of the several fingers several times.* * Dignus quocum in tenebris micem, *you may trust him with untold Gold.* * Micat animus, *my heart leaps.* * Linguis micat ore trisulcis, *puts his three-forked Tongue in and out.*
Microcosmus, i, *m. a little World, Man. g.*
Micrologia, æ, *f. a speaking or treating of petty Affairs. g.*
Micrologus, i, *m. a greedy getter, even in small matters. g.*
Micropsychia, æ, *f. faint-heartedness. g.*
Micropsychus, i, *m. a Coward. g.*
Micropterus, i, *m. a short-winged Hawk. g.*
Microsphærum, i, *n. the smallest leaf of Spikenard. g.*
† Mictilis, e, *contemptible, base.*
Mictis, *an Island of six days Sail beyond* Britain.
† Mictitius, a, um, *of pissing.*
† Mictito, } *to pisse often.*
† Micto, are, }
† Mictūra, æ, *f. a making water.*
Micturio, ire, (a mingo) *to have need to make water.*
† Mictus, ûs, *m. a making water.*
† Mictyris, *Poor folks Pottage.*
Midæ, } *a City of* Phrygia.
Midaeum, }
Midas, æ, *a King of* Phrygia, *who had his desire of his Guest* Bacchus, *that whatsoever he touched might be turned into Gold, till being almost Famished, he was Counselled to wash in* Pactolus, *whose Sands thereby became golden, afterwards being Judge between* Apollo *and* Pan *who sung best, he gave his Judgment for* Pan, *whereupon* Apollo *gave him a pair of Asses Ears.*
Midas, æ, *f. a small Worm breeding in Beans; also a good cast at Dice. g.*
Midea, *a City of* Argos, Bœotia, *and* Lycia.
Mideatis, } *of* Midea.
Midæus, a, um, }
Mieza, *a Town in* Macedonia, *called before* Strymonium.
Migdilybs, *a* Carthaginian *speaking both the* African *and* Tyrian *Language. g.*
Migma, ătis, *n. a mixture, perfume, Ointment. g.*
Migrātio, ōnis, *f. a changing of Lodging and Dwelling.*
MIGRO, are, [ab Heb. magar detrusit] *to remove, change ones place of abode.* * Migratum est Romam, *they went to dwell at* Rome * è Vita migrare, *to dye.* * Voluptas migret, *Pleasure passes away.* * Migrare in mucronem, *to be pointed or have a sharp point.*
Mihi, *the* dative *of* ego, *to me; also for* meo.
Mihimetipsi, } *to my self.*
† Mihipte, }
† Mihīlio, ĭnis, *f. a Flying Fish.*
Mi anion, *a Young Man who fell in Love with* Atalanta, *a Huntress in* Arcadia.
MĪLES, ĭtis, *m.* (a mille vel a ΜΩ'ΛΟΣ bellum) *a Souldier, a Man of War, a Sergeant, Beadle.*
* Miles auratus, *a Knight.* * Miles evocatus, *a Voluntier.* * Miles tumultuarius, *one pressed.* * Miles cautarius, *a Souldier having leave to be absent.* * Milites sacramento religati, *the standing Forces.* * Milites legionarii, *Auxiliaries enjoying the Privileges of the* Roman *Militia.*
Milesia rosa, *the red Rose.*
Milesius, a, um, *of the City* Miletus.
Milesius, *the Sirname of* Apollo.
Miletopolis, *a City of* Mysia *between* Cyzicus *and* Bithynia, *and another in* Persia.
Miletum, *a City of* Calabria.
Miletus, *the Son of* Apollo *and* Argea *Daughter of* Cleochus.
Miletus, *a City in the Borders of* Ionia *and* Caria, *called also* Melazzo.
Milevum, *or* Milevis, *a City in* Africa *under the Arch-Bishop of* Carthage, *where was held the* Milevitane *Counsel.*
Miliaria, æ, *f.* (a milium) *the herb Millet; also a Linnet.*
Miliaris, e, *of or like Millet.*
Miliarium, *See* Milliarium.
Miliarius, a, um, *of Millet.*
Milichie, *a Fountain about* Syracuse.
Milichius, Bacchus *so called, as being the inventor not only of Wine but of Figs, and almost all Fruits, for* milicha *heretofore signified Figs.*
Milinus, *a Robber in* Creet *slain by* Hercules.
Milissa, *the City afterwards called* Epidaurus.
Militāris, e, } *belonging to*
† Militarius, a, um, } *War, Warlike.* * Militaris via, *the Highway.* * Militaris aizoidis, *water houſa-leek.*
Militāriter, adv. *War-like, like a Warriour.* * Militariter lautus, *ungentile, a little Clownish.*
Militatur, imp. *there is War.*
Militia, æ, *f. War or War-fare, any Employment.* * Militiæ nomen dare, *to List himself a Souldier.* * Militiæ, *in the Field.* * Imaginaria militia, *a Training.* * Militia urbana, *wrangling at the Bar, Brabbling.*
† Militissa, æ, *f. a Souldiers Wife.*
† Militites, *a kind of blood-stone.*
Milito, are, *to Fight under a General for Wages, to be or go for a Souldier.*
† Milito, onis, *m. a Souldier.*
Milium, ii, *n.* (a mille granis) *a Grain called Millet.* * Milium solis, *gromwil.*
Mille, indec. *n. plur.* millia, milliūm, *a thousand; also a Mile.* * Centum millia frumenti, *a hundred thousand Bushels of Grain.*
MILLE, adject. ind. [ΜΥ'ΡΙΟΙ, vel ab Heb. male plenus] *a thousand; also an infinite number.* * Mille passus, *a Mile.*
† Millecuplus, a, um, *a thousand-fold.*
Millefolia, æ, } *Milfoil or Tar-*
Millefolium, ii, *n.* } *row.*
Millefórmis, e, *of a thousand shapes or Fashions.*
† Millegrana, æ, *f. Rupture-wort.*
† Millemorbia, æ, *f. water-betony.*
Millenarius, a, um, *of a thousand.*
Millĕpēda, æ, *f. a palmer-worm or Cater-pillar.*

† Mille-

† Millepondium, ii, *n. a thousand pound weight.*
† Millefies, *a thousand times.*
Millesimus, a, um, *the thousandth.*
† Millesium, ii, *n. a fleece of wool.*
Milliare, is, *n.* (a mille passib.) *a Mile.*
Milliarium, ii, *n. a mile; also a brass Cauldron.* * Milliarium aureum, *a Pillar at* Rome, *whence their miles began.*
Milliarius, a, um, *of or belonging to a thousand.* * Apri milliarii, *Boars of a thousand pound weight.*
Millies, adv. *a thousand times; also a thousand Sestertia.*
† Millimurices, cum, *the Nails in a Dogs Collar.*
† Millio, ōnis, *f. a Million.*
MILLUM, i, *n.* } (a mille clavis,
MILLUS, i, *m.* } vel a MY'ΛΛΩ confuo) *a Mastives Collar made of Leather and Nails.*
Milo, ōnis, *a* Crotonian, *who at the Olympick Games carried an Ox a Furlong, killed him with his fist, and eat him in one day. Also a Mountain in* India, *where Men are born with their feet turned backward, having eight Toes upon each foot.*
Melonia, *a Famous City of the* Samnites.
Melonius, *a Drunken Fellow in* Horace.
Miltiades, *an* Athenian *General, who with* 11000 Greeks *overthrew* 600 *thousand* Persians, *yet being Accused of Bribery, was forced to die in Chains.*
† Milvago, inis, *f. a flying Fish.*
Milvina, æ, *f. a shrill squeaking Pipe.*
Milvinus, a, um, *of or like a Kite.* * Milvinus pullus, *a young Kite, a greedy Extortioner.* * Milvinus pes, *the Herb Kites-foot.*
Milvius, *a certain Parasite in* Horace.
Milvius Pons, *a Bridge within two miles of* Rome, *called* Ponte Molle.
† Milum, i, *a Coin stamped with a Sheep; also the Pummel of a Sword.*
MILVUS, } (q. mollis avis,
MILVIUS, ii, *m.* } vel ab 'AMEΓ'-AIXOΣ imminis) *a Kite; also a Sea-fish, and a ravenous Fellow.*
Milyas, *a City of* Pamphylia.
Milyæ, *the People of* Milyas.
Mima, æ, *f. a she-representer of gestures. See* Mimus.
Mimallis, *the Island* Melos.
Mimallones, } *the Women Priests*
Mimallonides, } *of* Bacchus. *g.*
Mimarcis, *g. a Pudding made of Hares blood.*
Mimas, *a Mountain of* Ionia *near* Colophon, *and another in* Thrace *always Cloudy.*
Mimas, *a Giant whom* Jupiter *killed with Thunder.*
Mimesis, is, *an imitating or taking up of others words. g.*
Mimiambus, i, *m. a kind of Iambick Verse seldome used. g.*
Mimicè, adv. *mimically.*
Mimicus, a, um, *mimical, wanton. g.*
† Mimmulus, i, *m. the Herb rattle or louse-wort.*
Mimnedus, *a City of* Lydia.
Mimnermus, *a Poet of* Colophon.
Mimographus, i, *m. a writer of mimical Poems. g.*
Mimula, æ, *f. a little she-actor, a tom-boy.*
MIMUS, i, *m.* [MI'MOΣ] *an Actor, a Counterfeiter of others gestures and manners. Also a Poem of Mixed Sentences with Raillery, a Farce, Lampoon.* Mimo subservire, *to bear the burthen, help forward.* * Mimum omnem divulgare, *to discover all the Plot.*
Min, *for* mihine, *what to me?*
MINA, æ, *f.* [MNA'] *a pound, a hundred Drachms, or three pound two shillings six pence. Also* (*in measuring Land*) *a hundred and twenty foot square; also a dry Teat or Breast.*
† Mina, æ, *f. a Mine in Sieges, and of Metals; also the heart-purse, and a threatning.*
† Minābundus, a, um, *threatning.*
† Mināciæ, arum, *menaces, threatning.*
† Minācitas, ātis, *a threatning.*
Minācitèr, ius, issimè, adv. *threatningly.*
MINÆ, arum, *f.* [a MNA'Ω commonefacio, vel Heb. manang prohibuit] *Threats, Menaces.* * Minæ hibernæ, *Winter-frosts.* * Minæ murorum, *the Pinnacles.*
Minagara, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Minanter, adv. *threatningly.*
Minarii, Mendip-*hills in* Somersetshire.
† Minarrio, ire, *to coo like a Pidgeon.*
Minātio, ōnis, *f. a threatning.*
† Minātor, ōris, *m. a threatner.*
Minax, ācis, *threatning, boasting.*
Minetus, *a River of the* Veneti.
Mindarus, *a General of the* Lacedæmonians.
† Minera, æ, *f. a Mine, Mineral.*
Minerilia, um, *n. Minerals.*
Minerva, *the Goddess of Wisdom and all the Arts, born of* Jupiter's *brain without a Mother.*
Minerva, æ, *f. Nature, Wit, Craft.* * Crassa or pingui minerva, *grosly, bluntly.* * Invita minerva, *against the hair.*
Minervæ Ara, *an Island in the Gulf of* Arabia.
Minervæ castrum, Grottaria *in* Calabria.
Minerval, } (a Minerva) *Tu-*
Minervale, is, *n.* } *torage, Tuition-money, Schooling; also a Banquet before breaking up.*
† Minervalitium, ii, *n. a Stipend, Wages.*
MINGO, nxi, ictum, ['OMIXE'Ω, vel a meio] *to make water.*
Miniaceus, } a, um, *of Vermilion or*
Miniacius, } *Red-lead.*
Miniarius, }
Minia, æ, *f.* (a minium) *a Mine or Mineral, a Vermilion-mine.*
Miniaria, æ, *f. a place where Red-lead is dug.*
† Miniatio, ōnis, *f. a colouring with Vermilion.*
† Miniator, ōris, *m. a Painter with Vermilion.*
Miniātŭlus, a, um, *reddish, neatly bordered with Vermilion.* * Miniatula cera, *red wax with which Criticks mark'd the faults they met with in Reading.*
Miniatus, a, um, *coloured with Vermilion, red.*
† Miniculator, ōris, *m. a painter of Books with large Vermilion Letters.*
Minimè, adv. *no, in no wise, at least.* * Minimè gentium, *not by any means.* * Vel minimè, *or at the least.* * Minimè multa habet stipendia, *he has no great Pay.*
Minimò, adv. *for a very little, at a low rate.* * Minimo minus, *well near.* * Minimò, *past, a very little while after.*
† Minimopere, *slightly, little.*
Minimum, adv. *at the least.*
Minimus, a, um, (*of* parvus) *least of all, youngest.* * Minimi pretii homo, *a pitiful Fellow.* * Minimum vini, *a little Wine.*
Minio, are, *to dye with Vermilion.*
Minio, onis, *a River in* Tuscany.
† Miniographus, i, *a writer or painter with Vermilion.*
Minister, ri, *m.* (a minus vel manus) *a Minister, Servant, Officer.* * Minister libidinis, *a Pimp, Procurer.*
Ministèr, a, um, *Ministring, Serving.*
† Ministerculus, i, *m. a little Servant.*
† Ministerialis, e, *Ministerial.*
Ministerium, ii, *n. Service, Charge, Office, a Serving-man; also a Cupboard of Plate.*
Ministra, æ, *f. a Maid-servant, bandmaid.*
† Ministralis, æ, *of a Minister or Servant.*
† Ministrārius, a, um, *Serving, Waiting.*
Ministrātio, ōnis, *f. a Serving.*
Ministrātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Server.*
Ministratrix, icis, *f.* }
Ministrātorius, a, um, *of Serving, for Service.*
† Ministrix, icis, *f. a Woman-Servant.*
Ministro, are, *to Serve, Deliver, wait at Table, Invent.*
Minitābundus, a, um, *full of threats.*
† Minitanter, *threatningly.*
Minitātio, ōnis, *f. a threatning.*
Minitor, ari, *to threaten much or often, to Charge.*
MINIUM, ii, *n.* [MI'ΛTOΣ, ab Hisp. mina, *i. e.* minera] *Vermilion, Red-lead.* * Minium sinopicum, *Bole-armoniack.*
Minius, *a River of* Spain, *dividing* Gallæcia *from* Portugal.
Minius, a, um, *red coloured.*
Mino, are, ['AMΓ'NΩ] *to drive, to lead, convey, incline toward.*
Minoa, *the Name of two Towns of* Creet; *also a City of* Amorgos *and* Sicily, *and other places, also the Island* Paros.
Minoæ, *the Inhabitants of* Minoa.
Minoius, } a, um, *of* Minos.
Minōus, }
Minor, *and* -nus, ōris, (MEI'ΩN, *of* parvus) *less, younger, inferiour.* * Minoris, or Minore vendere, *to sell better Cheap.* * Minoris æstimare, *to set less by.* * Minoris dimidio, *for less by half.* * Minor natu, *Younger.*
Minor, ari, (a minæ) *to threaten, menace, stand up above, boast, to shake, be ready to fall.* * Crucem illi minatur, *he threatens to hang him.*
† Minōrātio, ōnis, *f. a lessening.*
† Minōrātus, a, um, *lessened.*
† Minorcŭlus, a, um, *somewhat less.*
Minōres, rum, *m. Posterity, Offspring.*

Minōrĭtas,

Mīnōritas, ātis, *f. minority.*
Mīnōro, are, *to Diminish, Leſſen.*
Minos, ōis, *a King of Creet ſuppoſed for his Juſtice to be made a Judge in hell, his wife* Paſiphae *having lain with a Bull or her man* Taurus, *brought forth the minotaur.*
Minotaurus, *a monſter half man, half bull, kept in the* Labyrinth *made by* Dædalus, *and devoured yearly ſeven of the nobleſt* Athenian *youths, till the third year* Theſeus *ſlew him, and eſcaped by the help of* Ariadne.
Minthe, *the daughter of* Cocytus *whom* Proſerpine *took with* Pluto *and turned into an herb of that name; alſo a mountain of* Peloponneſus.
Minthos, i, *Dung, Ordure; alſo a Flower growing on dunghils wherein goats much delight.*
Mintro, are, (a ſono) *to ſqueak as a mouſe.*
Minturnæ, *a Town in* Campania *between* Sinueſſa *and* Formiæ.
Minuens, ntis, *Abating.* * Minuente æſtu, *when the ſtorm is over.*
Mīnuo, ui, ūtum, [a minus] *to Diminiſh, Leſſen, Abate, Weaken, Favour the voice.* * Majeſtatem per vim minuere, *to rebel.* * Minuere iram, *to appeaſe anger.*
Minurio, ire, [ΜΙΝΥΡΙ'ΖΩ] *to Speak with a ſhrill voice, to Sing a treble, Warble as birds.*
† Mīnurizatio, ōnis, *f. a Singing or Speaking ſmall.*
† Minurrio, ire, *to Cry like a ſtockdove.*
† Minus, a, um, *Pilled.*
Mīnus, ōris, *n Leſs.*
Mīnūs, adv *Leſs, Not, Not yet.* * Paucis minus, *within a few.* * Minus diu, *not ſo long.* * Minus multo audacter, *nothing ſo boldly.* * Amicorum minus, *fewer friends.* * Non minus pedes ſenos, *ſix foot at leaſt*
Mīnuſcŭlus, a, um. *Petty, Diminutive, Small.* * Villa minuſcula, *a ſmall country houſe.*
Minutal ālis, *n.* (a minuo) *Shredded herbs, Minced meat, a Haſh.*
† Mīnūtārius, ii, *m. a ſuller of Trifles, Toys.*
Mīnūtātim, adv, *by little and little, Peice by peice.*
Mīnūtē, Minutim, } adv. *by little Parts and peices.*
Mīnūtia, æ, *f. the Smallneſs and littleneſs of a thing, the common Storehouſe or Garner.* * Minutiæ pulveris, *duſt that is ſeen flying about by the Suns ſhining through a crany*
Minutia, *a veſtal Virgin who by reaſon of her neatneſs was ſuſpected of Adultery and burned alive.* * *Alſo a gate in* Rome.
Minutianus, *an* Athenian *ſophiſter who wrote of Rhetorick.*
† Minuties, ei, *f. Smallneſs.*
Mīnūtio. ōnis, *f. a Diminiſhing.*
Mīnutiſsīmus, a, um, *very ſmall.* * Artium minutiſſimus ſciſcitato *a moſt curious ſearcher into arts.*
Minutius Augurinus, *a Tribune of the Commons who raiſed a ſtatue of braſs to him for bringing down the price of corn.*
Minutius Fundanus, *a Proconſul of* Aſia *under* Hadrian.
M. Minutius fælix, *a famous Lawyer, Orator and Chriſtian.*

† Mīnūto, are, *to Diminiſh, Leſſen.*
† Mīnūto, onis, *a Diminiſher.*
Mīnūtŭlus, a, um, *very Small.*
Mīnūtum, i, *n. a Little, Piece, half a Grain.*
Mīnūtus, a, um, [of minuor] *Diminiſhed, Leſſened, Low-ſpirited.* * Minuta itinera facere, *to take ſmall marches.* * Minuti piſciculi, *very little fiſhes.*
Minya, *a City of* Theſſaly, *another in* Phrygia.
Minyæ, *a People of* Theſſaly.
Minyas, *a* Theban *whoſe daughters* Minyeades *were turned into bats.*
Minyates, *the People of* Minya.
Minyeus, *a River of* Theſſaly.
Minyia, *a City of the Iſland* Amorgos.
Minyon, Minyeis, e, Minycius, a, um, } *of* Minya.
† Mioparo, onis, *the leaſt kind of brigantine.*
Miosis, is, *f. an Extenuation. g.*
Mīrābilis, æ, *Admirable, Wonderful.*
Mīrābilitas, ātis, *f. Wonderfulneſs.*
Mīrābiliter, adv. *Wonderfully.*
Mīrābundus, a, um, *Wondering, Aſtoniſhed.*
† Mīrācŭla, æ, *f. a Monſtrous Harlot.*
† Mīrācŭlōsè, *Marvelouſly.*
† Mīrācŭlōſus, a, um, *Marvellous.*
Mīrācŭlum, i, *n. a Miracle, Marvel, Wonder.* * Miraculo eſt, *it cauſes admiration.*
† Miraculus, a, um, *Monſtrous, Deformed.*
Mirandŭla, *a City in* Italy.
Mirans, ntis, *Strange, Wonderful.*
Mīrandus, a, um, *Wonderful.* * Mirandum in modum, *wonderfully.*
† Mīranter, *Wonderfully.*
Mīrātio, ōnis, *f. a Wondering.*
Mīrātor, ōris, *m.* Miratrix, īcis, *f.* } *a Wonderer.*
Mīrātus, a, um, *Wondering or having Wondered.*
Mīrè, Mirificè, } adv. *Wonderfully.*
† Mirificentia, æ, *f. a working Wonders.*
Mirificiſſimus, a, um, *very Wonderful.*
Mīrĭfico, are, *to make Wonderful, Extol.*
Mīrĭficus, a, um, *Wonderful, Marvellous, Strange.*
† Mirio, onis, *one Wondered at for his ugly faces.*
† Mirites, is, *m. a Gold-coloured ſtone.*
Mirotus, *a Mountain in* Theſſaly.
† Mirmica, æ, *f. an Ant, Piſmire.*
Mirmicoleon, *g. a Beaſt that kills Ants.*
Mirmillo, ōnis, *m.* [a ΜΥ῾ΡΜΟΣ formica] *a Sword-player.*
† Miro onis, *m. a Wonderer at every thing.*
Mīror, āri, (a mirus) *to Wonder, Marvel, be Aſtoniſhed, Admire, Gaze Wiſtly upon.* * Mirari ſe, *to ſet much by himſelf.* * Mirari aliquem juſtitiæ, Virg. *to admire ones juſtice.*
Mirobriga, *the City* Malabriga *in* Spain.
Mirtetum, i, *n. a place where Mirtles grow.*
Mirteus, a, um, *of Mirtle.*
† Mirtoſus, a, um, *of Mirtles.*

Mīrum, i, *n. a Wonder, a Marvel.*
MĪRUS, a, um, [a ΜΙΑΡ῾ΟΣ deteſtandus, vel ab Heb. *Mareh* viſus] *Marvellous, Wonderful.* * Mirum quantum, *ſtrangely much.* * Nec mirum, *nor is it to be wondered at.* * Mira narrat, *you tell us ſtrange things.*
† Mis *for* mei, *of Me.*
Miſanthropia, æ, *f. a Hating of man. g.*
Miſanthrōpos, i, *g. a Hater of man, a Miſchievous melancholick wretch.*
† Micella, æ, *f. a Basket.*
Miſcellānea, orum, *n. a Gallimaufry, Hotch-potch, a Miſs of all together, confuſed diſorderly Notes.*
Miſcellaneus, a, um, *Mixed of ſundry kinds.*
† Miſcelliones, num, *they that hold ſundry mixt opinions.*
Miſcellus, a, um, *mixed, mingled.* * Miſcella vitis, *an ordinary vine.* * Miſcella doctrina, *quodlibetical learning.* * Miſcelli ludi, *diverſe kinds of plays at one ſhow.* * Miſcellum genus columbarum, *a kind of pigeons between tame and wild.*
Miſcellus, *a Man told by the Oracle that he ſhould build a City, where he ſaw it rain in drought, and coming into* Italy *a harlot ſate by him weeping, and thinking the propheſie then fulfilled he built there the city* Crotona, *he is alſo called* Miules, Myulus, Myſiclos, Miſſilus, *and* Miſilus.
MISCEO, ui, iſtum, *and* xtum, [ΜΙ῾ΣΓΩ, ΜΙΓΝΥ῾Ω] *to Mix, Mingle, Shuffle, Confound, interlace, Fill, Drink.* * Miſcere in aciem, *to ſet ſouldiers in array.* * Miſcere omnia, *to make a burly burly.* * Conſilia cum Veſtino non miſcuerant, *they had not conferred with* Veſtinus.
Miſceor, eri, *to know carnally.*
Miſcera, *a City of* Sicania.
Miſdates, *a King of* Perſia.
† Miſellŭlus, a, um, *very Poor, Pitious, Wretched.*
Miſellus, a, um, (a miſer) *very Miſerable, Pitiful, Unhappy.*
Miſenos, *the ſon of* Æolus, Hector's *trumpeter, who followed* Æneas *into* Italy, *and challenging the* Tritons *was drowned by them, and being found by* Æneas *was buried in a mountain of* Italy, *called from him* Miſenus.
Miſenates, *the Inhabitants of* Miſenos.
MĪSER, a, um, ior, errimus, [a ΜΙΣΩ῾ odi] *Miſerable, Wretched, a wrong'd Innocent, a poor Sick one.* * Me miſerum, *poor wretch that I am.* * Miſer animi, animo or ex animo, *afflicted, in diſtreſs.*
Miſerabilè, Miſerabiliter, } adv. *Miſerably, Pitifully.*
Miſĕrabilis, e, *miſerable, to be Pitied:* *alſo a Pitying.*
† Miſĕrandè, *Pitifully.*
Miſĕrandus, a, um, *to be Pitied.*
Miſĕranter, adv. *with Pity and Compaſſion.*
Miſĕratio, onis, *f. Compaſſion, Pity.*
† Miſĕrator, ōris, *m. a Pityer.*
Miſĕrātus, a, um, *having compaſſion upon.*
Miſĕrè, adv. *miſerably, Wretchedly, Grievouſly.* * Eam miſere amat, *he is deeply in love with her.*
Miſereor, ertus ſum, ēri, *to have*

Pity or Compassion. * Miserere mei, the cholick so called. * Nemin s misereri certum est, I am resolved to pity none.
Misereſco,ere,to be moved with Compassion towards one.
Miſeret, ⟩imp. it Pitieth. * Mi-
Miſereſcit, ⟩ſeret me tui or vi-
ceem tuam, I am sorry for you.
Miſeria,æ, f.misery,Wretchedneſs.
Miſericordia, æ, f. mercy, Pity.
† Miſĕricordĭter, with Pity.
Miſĕrĭcors, dis, merciful, meek, full of Compassion.
† Miſĕrĭter, miſerably, Pitifully.
† Miſĕrĭtūdo, ĭnis, f. miſery.
Miſeror, ari, to have Pity and Compaſſion upon.
† Miſĕrŭlus, a, um, very miſerable.
Miſerŭm, adv. O Sad!
Miſetus, a City of Macedonia.
Miſgetes, a People of Iberia.
Miſgomenæ, a City of Theſſaly.
† Miſipſa, æ, f. a Black-bird.
† Miſito, are, to Send often.
Miſnia, a Province of upper Saxony.
Miſŏgămia, æ, f. hatred of marriage. g.
Miſogămus, a, um, g. hating marriage.
Miſogynia, æ, f. Contempt of women. g.
Miſogynus, i, g. a Woman-hater.
Miſpila, a City of the Medes.
Miſſa, æ, f. (a mitto) a Sending away, the Church-ſervice; alſo the maſs, and a Woman-meſſenger.
† Miſſatica, æ, f. a Woman-meſſenger.
† Miſſaticum, i, n. a meſſage.
† Miſſaticus, i, m. a meſſenger, a Singer at maſs.
† Miſſĭcŭlo,are, to Send to and fro.
Miſſile, is, n. (a mitto) a Javelin,a Dart, a Largeſs, muſs or Scramble among the people.
Miſſĭlis, e, to be Thrown.
Miſſio, ōnis, f. a Sending, a Licenſe, a Paſport. * Sanguinis miſſio, a letting blood. * Militum miſſio, a diſcharge of ſouldiers.
Miſsito,are, (a mitto) to Send often.
Miſſus, a, um, (of mittor) Sent, Thrown. * Miſſum facere, to let alone. * Miſſo convivio, when the cloth was taken away. * Corpora miſſa necĭ, ſlain bodies. * Miſſam facere uxorem, to put away ones wife. * Miſſum facere vadimonium, to forfeit his recogniſance, not to appear at the time appointed.
† Miſſus, i, m. a Meſſenger.
Miſſus, ūs, m. a Sending away, a Putting forth, a match at a race, a meſs or Courſe. * Miſſus ferarum, a ſetting beaſts together to fight.
† Miſtarius, ii, a Veſſel to mix wine and water.
Miſtūra, æ, f. a mixture or mingleing.
Miſtus, a, um, (of miſceor) mixed, Tempered.
Miſtyllus, the name of a Cook in Martial.
Miſy, yos, n. Vitriol; alſo the fruit called Tuber, of a good ſmell and taſte. g.
† Mite, ĭus, iſſimè, Gently, meekly.
Mitella, æ, f. (a mitra) a little mitre, alſo a Scarf to carry the arm in.
Mĭteſco, ere, to grow mild, meek and Gentle, grow Calm and Ripe. * Miteſcente hyeme, the warm weather is coming on.
Mithra, æ. m. ⟩the Sun among the
Mithras, æ, m. ⟩Perſians, whence mithriaca ſacra, ſacrifices in honour of the Sun. g.
Mithrax, ⟩a Roſe-coloured ſtone,
Mitrax, ⟩changing colour againſt the Sun. g.
Mithridātes, a King of Pontus who ſpoke twenty two languages,rebelling and being overcome by the Romans, would have poiſoned himſelf but could not. * And another who collected the Epiſtles of Brutus printed by Aldus. * Alſo a King of Parthia, Pergamus, Armenia, and others.
† Mithridates, is, m. he that makes mithridate.
† Mithridatium ,ii, n. mithridate invented by King Mithridates.
Mitificatio, ōnis, f.a Softning,Taming.
Mitĭfĭcātus, a, um, mitigated, Digeſted.
Mitĭfĭco, are, to make Gentle, to Appeaſe, Concoct.
Mitigatio, ōnis, f. an Appeaſing, Aſſwaging.
Mitĭgātor, ōris, m. an Appeaſer.
Mitigatōrius, a, um, having vertue and power to Aſſwage.
Mitĭgātus, a, um, mitigated.
Mitĭgo, are, to mitigate, Appeaſe, Aſſwage, Concoct, Ripen.
MĪTIS, e, [MEΪΤΑΙΧΟΣ, vel a MEIΩ minuo) Ripe, meek, Gentle, mild, Calm, mellow. * Mite ſtagnum, a ſtanding-pool. * Mites arbores, trees planted by hand. * Mitiorem in partem interpretari, to put a favourable conſtruction upon a thing.
Mitra, æ, f. a mitre, a Grecian Coif; alſo the Skin enwrapping the ſtones. g.
MITTO, īſi, ſum, [MEΘΙΉΜΙ, ΠΕΜΠΩ] to Send away, Diſmiſs, Omit,Caſt,Fling, Write and Speak. * Mitte me, let me go. * Sanguinem mittere, to let blood. * In ora populi mittere, to make one the town-talk. * Mittere ridiculum, to break a jeſt. * Unam hanc noxiam mitte, pardon me this once. * Mittere noxiam, to pardon a a fault. * Fructum mittit admirabilem, bears excellent fruit. * In caput mitti,to be thrown down headlong. * Mitto maledicta omnia, I ſay nothing of your reproachful language. * Mittere in conſilium, to deſire an immediate deliberation about and deciſion of a controverſie.
Mitulus, i, m. the fiſh called Limpin. See Mytilus.
Mitylēne, ⟩an ancient City,
Mitylēnæ, arum, ⟩and now the whole Iſland of Lesbos.
Mityx, a man whoſe ſtatue fell upon him that ſlew him, and killed him.
† Miva, æ, marmalade of quinces.
† Mius, for meus, mine.
Mixobarbarus, a, um, partly pure, and partly barbarous, having one Parent a Grecian and the other a Barbarian. g.
† Mixtarius, ii, m. a Cup to mix wine.
Mixtūra, æ, f. a mingling.
Mixtus, a, um, (of miſceor) mixed, Tempered.
Mizraim, the Countrey of Ægypt.

M N

M. N. for meo nomine, or mille nummum.
M N M, for manumiſſum.
Mna for mina. g. the Sum of a hundred attick drachms.
Mnas, a Pirat who infeſted the Italian coaſt in the time of Pompey.
Mnaſeas, the name of three Hiſtorians.
Mnaſitheus, a Famous Sicyonian Painter.
Mnaſon, a Tyrant of the Elatenſes; and other men.
Mnēmŏnĭca, ōrum, n. Helps to the memory. g.
Mnemonicus, a, um, g. belonging to the Memory.
Mnemoſyne, a Pierian Nymph who brought forth the nine muſes to Jupiter.
Mnēmŏſyne, es, f. the Memory. g.
Mnemoſynum, i, n. a Monument, Pledge. g.
Mnesimăchus, a comical Poet, three of whoſe plays are mentioned by Suidas.
Mneſter, a free man of Agrippina, who when his Lady was killed by Nero's guard, ſlew himſelf.
Mneſtheus, the name of a Trojan ſprung from King Aſſaracus. * Alſo the ſon of Pelens the eleventh King of Athens.
Mnevis,an Ox conſecrated to the ſun, which the Heliopolites worſhipped for a god.

M O

MO, for modi, modo, or mors.
Moapheres, the Uncle of Strabo's mother.
Moba, a part of Arabia.
Mobeni, ⟩the Inhabitans of Mo-
Mobites, ⟩ba.
Mŏbĭlis, e, (a moveo) Movable, Inconſtant. * Mobili eſſe animo, to be wavering and unſtedfaſt.
Mŏbĭlĭtas, ātis, f. Movableneſs,Inconſtancy.
Mŏbĭlĭter, adv. Movably, Nimbly.
† Mŏbĭlĭto, are, to make Movable, to ſet in Motion.
Mocarſus, a ſmall Countrey in Thrace.
Mocata, a City of Bithynia.
Mochura, a City of Arabia fælix.
Mochus, a Phœnician who wrote the hiſtory of his own country in the ſame language.
Mocle, a City of Phrygia.
Mŏdĕrābĭlis, e, to be Ruled, Moderate.
Mŏdĕrāmen, ĭnis, n. ⟩Rule, gover-
Moderamentum, i, n. ⟩nment.
† Mŏdĕranter, moderately.
† Mŏdĕrātē, ⟩ adv. moderately,
† Moderatim, ⟩Temperately.
Mŏdĕrātio, ōnis, f. moderation, Governing, Ruling, Temperance.
Mŏdĕrātor, ōris, m. a Governour, Ruler, Guider.
Mŏdĕrātrix, ĭcis, f. a Governeſs.
Modeſtus, ior, iſſimus, moderate, Temperate.
† Modernè, Lately, Newly.
† Mŏdernus, a, um, modern, of Late.
Mŏdĕror, ari, to Govern, Rule, Guide, meaſure. * Moderari linguæ, not to let the tongue be unruly. * Ma-

ria moderatur, *over-rules the Sea.*
Mŏdestè, adv. *modestly, mannerly, Humbly.*
Mŏdestia, æ, *f. modesty, humility, Soberness.*
Modestinus, alias Herennius, *a Lawyer in the time of* Alexander Cæsar.
Mŏdestus, a, um, (a modus) *modest, Sober, Temperate, Humble.*
Modestus, *the Colleague of* Ariuntheus.
Mŏdi, orum, *the Measures, Rests or Times in singing.*
Mŏdiālis, e, (a modius) *of a Bushel.*
† Mŏdiātio, onis, *f. a Bushel measure; also the measuring of liquid things.*
Mŏdicè, adv. *moderately, Temperately, with measure.* * Ædificia modicè extantia, *a little rising up.* * Ipse modicè dicam, *I'll tell you in short.*
† Mŏdĭcellus, a, um, *very little, mean.*
Mŏdĭco, } adv. *a Little.*
Modicum, }
† Modĭco, are, *to moderate, Assuage.*
Mŏdĭcum, i, *n. a Little.*
Mŏdĭcus, a, um, *Little mean, Small, moderate.* * Cui animus est modicus, *a mind that is contented with a little.* * Modicus originis, *of base extraction.* * Pecuniæ modicus, *one that is not well furnished with money.*
† Mŏdĭfĭcātio, onis, *f.* (a Proportioning.
† Mŏdĭfĭcātor, ōris, *m. a Proportioner.*
Mŏdĭfĭcātus, a, um, *Proportioned.* * Modificata verba, *words used figuratively.*
Modifico, are, } *to Proportion, mea-*
Modificor, ari, } *sure.*
† Mŏdĭfĭcus, a, um, *in measure, metre or Harmony.*
Mŏdĭŏlus, i, *m. a little measure, the nothe of a wheel, a cup to drink in, a trepand iron, or* Hippocrates's *saw, modilions in form of Corbels,* &c. *to wit brages to the corona of a cornish, supplying the part of the bedding-mouldings.*
† Mŏdĭpĕrātor, ōris, *m. the master and law-giver at a feast.*
MŎDIUS, ii, *m.* [MO῾ΔΙΟΣ] *a Bushel.* * Modius agri, *a square piece of ground a* 100 *foot broad and as many long.*
Mŏdo, adv. (a modus] *Now, Even now, Onely, But, So that, at the Least, Notwithstanding, one While, Sometimes.* * Sine modo, *let me but alone.* * Modò liceat vivere, *so I may but live.* * Modo non, *almost.*
Modoëtia, *a large Town of* Insubria.
Modonus, *a River of* Ireland *running by* Dublin.
Modŭlāmen, ĭnis, *n.* } *a Warbling.*
Modulamentum, i, *n.* }
† Mŏdŭlanter, *Warblingly.*
† Mŏdŭlantia, æ, *f. a Chanting.*
Mŏdŭlatè, adv. *Tunably.*
Mŏdŭlātio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Warbling,*
Modulatus, ûs, *m.* } *Tunable singing, Chanting.*
Mŏdŭlātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Singer,*
Modulatrix, icis, *f.* } *Warbler.*
Modŭlātus, a, um, *Warbled, Tuned, well Governed, Ordered.*
Mŏdŭlor, ari, (a modulus) *to Warble or Chant, to Order.* * Modulari vocem, *to govern the voice, sing according to the notes.*
Mŏdŭlus, i, *m. a little measure, a Frame, model, a Tune, the Chapter of a pillar, a Shoe-last.*
Modura, *the City* Bisnagor *in* India *within* Ganges.
MŎDUS, i, *m.* (ab Heb. *madbadh* mensus est) *a manner, Fashion, means, measure, Size, Proportion, an End, a Time or measure in musick; also a Tune.* * Major æquam pro modo, *above the due proportion.* * Agri non magnus modus, *a small piece of land.* * Pomorum ingens modus, *great store of fruit.* * In modum, *handsomly.* * In modum hostilem, *like an enemy.* * Vitæ modus, *a trade or way of living.* * Modum imponere, *to set a bound unto.* * Est modus in rebus, *there is a just stint in actions.*
Moduti, *a City of* Taprobane, *called* Pindar.
Mœcha, æ, *f. an Adulteress. See* mœchus.
Mœchātio, ōnis, *f. Adultery.*
Mœchator, ōris, *m. an Adulterer.*
Mœchia, æ, *f. Adultery. g.*
Mœchissо, are, *to defile with Adultery. g.*
Mœchor, ari, *to commit Adultery, play the Harlot.*
† Mœchŭlus, i, *m.* (a Lecherous person.
MOECHUS, i, *m.* [MOIX῾OΣ] *an Adulterer, Lecher.*
MOENIA, ium & orum, *n.* (a mœrus, vel ant. mœnis i. munis) *any Building, the Walls of a town.* * Mundi mœnia, *the circuit of the world.*
† Mœnio, are, *to Fortify with a wall.*
† Mœnitus, *Walled about, Builded.*
Mœnus, *the River* Meyn *in* Germany.
Moeragenes, *he wrote four books concerning* Apollonius.
Moeragetes, Jupiter *so called, and sometimes* Apollo.
Moerens, ntis, *Heavy, Sad.*
MOEREO, ere [a MOI῾PA fatum, dolor, vel ab Heb. *mar* amarus] *to be Sorrowful, to mourn at, to Bemoan.* * Alienis bonis moerere, *to repine at another's welfare.*
† Moereor, eri, *to be made Sad.*
Mœris, *a great Lake in* Ægypt; *also a husbandman in* Virgil.
† Moero, are, *to make Sad and Sorrowful.*
Moeror, ōris, *m. a mourning, Grief.*
† Moerus, a, um, *Sad, Pensive.*
† Moerus, i, *m. the same as* murus.
Moesia, Mysia, *a Country of* Europe *bordering on* Pannonia, *divided into the upper containing* Bosna *and* Servia, *and the lower called* Bulgaria.
Moesi, *the People of* Moesia.
Moestè, adv, *Sorrowfully, Sadly.*
† Moestĭfĭco, are, *to make Sad or Heavy.*
Moestĭfĭcus, a, um, *making Sorry.*
† Moestiter, *Sorrowfully.*
† Moestĭtia, æ, } *Sadness, heavi-*
† Moestitudo, ĭnis, } *ness, Grief.*
† Moesto, are, *to make Sad.*
Moestus, a, um, (a moeno, vel a MEΣT῾OΣ plenus] *Sad, Sorrowful.*
Moga, *the Country called afterwards* Cappadocia.
Mogrus, *a River of* Pontus.
Moguntia, *the City* Mentz *in* Germany, *where they say Printing was first invented.* A. D. 1450.
Mogus, *a King of the* Gauls, *about* 330 *years after the flood.*
MŎLA, æ, *f.* [MY῾ΛΗ] *a mill, or mill-stone; also the Cheek-bone, a false Conception, and a Cake or meat-offering.* * Mola manuaria or trusatilis, *a quern or hand-mill.*
Molæ, *certain Goddesses the daughters of* Mars *worshipped at* Rome.
Mŏlāris, e, *of a mill.* * Dentes molares, *the Cheek-teeth or Grinders.* * Lapis molaris, *a millstone or Grindstone.*
Mŏlāris, is, *m. a Cheek-tooth, a piece of a millstone; also a marchasite.*
Molarium, ii, *n. the miller's toll.*
Mŏlārius, a, um, *of a mill.* * Asinus molārius, *an Ass that turns a mill.*
† Molendinaria, æ, *f. a Miller's wife.*
Molendinarius, a, um, *belonging to a mill.* * Mola molendinaria, *a grist mill.*
Molendinarius, ii, *m. a miller.*
† Mŏlendĭnum, i, *n. a mill.*
MŎLES, is, *f.* [a mola, vel MOX-ΛΟΣ vectis vel ab Heb. *Gnamal* molestia] *a massy Bulk, a huge Pile in building, a mound, Dam, Bank, a hard Task.* * Moles injuriæ, *the greatness of the injury.*
Molestātio, onis, *f. a molesting.*
Molestè, adv. *Grievously, Painfully.*
Molestia, æ, *f. Trouble, Painfulness, Grievousness.*
Molesto, are, *to Trouble, Vex, Disquiet.*
Molestus, a, um, (a moles) *Troublesome, Painful, Grievous.* * Molesta tunica, *a pitched coat in which malefactors were burnt.*
† Moletrina, æ, *f. the Work-house were slaves ground corn.*
Mŏlile, is, *n.* (a molo) *a Pestel, a Hand-mill, the Instrument by which the mill is drawn or turned.*
† Mŏlimen, ĭnis, } *an endeavor-*
† Molimentum, i, *n.* } *ing, designing, attempting.*
† Mŏlina, æ, *f. a Water-mill.*
† Molinæ, arum, *mounts raised by hands.*
Molio, Jupiter *so called.*
Mŏlior, iri, (a moles) *to Endeavour, to Tug, Build, Contrive, Remove, Prepare, Attempt, to be preparing or setting forth.* * Laborem moliri super laude sua, *to take great pains to get praise.* * Insidias moliri, *to lay a trap.* * Montes moliri sua sede, *to raise mountains from their basis.* * Terram moliri, *to raise the earth with a plough.* * Pennem in vites moliri, *to cut vines.* * Res novas moliri, *to rebel, endeavor an alteration.*
† Molior, iri, *to be stayed.*
Mŏlītio, onis, *f. a Tugging, Heaving or Raising any great weight.* * Molitio agrorum, *a Ploughing.*
Mŏlītor, ōris, *m.* (a molo) *a mil-*
Molitrix, icis, *f.* } *ler.*
Mŏlītor, ōris, *m.* } *an Endeavourer.*
Molitrix, icis, *f.* } *a deviser, plotter.*

Mŏlītrina, æ, *f. a Mill.*
Mŏlītūra, æ, *f. a Grinding.*
Mŏlītus, a, um, (*of* molor) *ground.*
Mōlītus, a, um, (*of* molior) *having endeavoured.*
† Molleo, ere, *to be ſoft.*
Mollesco, ere, *to grow ſoft, be appeas'd.*
† Molleſtra, æ, *f. a Sheeps-pelt.*
† Molli, } *the Peru Balſom-tree.*
† Mollis, }
Mollicellus, a, um, (a molliculus) *very Soft and Eaſie.*
† Mollicina, æ, *f. a ſoft garment.*
† Mollicinum emplaſtrum, *a mollifying plaiſter.*
Molliculus, a, um, (a mollis) *very ſoft and eaſie.*
† Mollificātio, ōnis, *f. a Mollifying.*
Mollificĕtor ōris, *m. a mollifier.*
† Mollifico, are, *to Mollifie, to Soften.*
Mollimen, ĭnis, } *a Softning, aſ-*
Mollimentum, i, *n.* } *ſwaging.*
Mollio, ire, *to Soften, make Tender, to Effeminate, Appeaſe, Aſſwage.* * Mollire lanam, *to Dye wool.*
Mollĭpes, ĕdis, *Soft or Tender-footed.*
MOLLIS e, (ΜΑΛΑΚΟΣ) *Soft, Tender, Nice, Effeminate, Eaſie, Ripe.* * Mollibus eſt oculis, *he weeps quickly.* * Molli brachio objurgare, *to correct gently.* * Molliſſima tempora fandi, *a very fit time to ſpeak.*
Molliter, adv. *Softly, Tenderly.* * Molliter ſe curare, *to make much of ones ſelf.* * Molliter ferre, *to take patiently.*
Mollĭtĭes, ei, *f. Softneſs, Tenderneſs, Niceneſs, Calmneſs.*
† Mollito, are, *to Soften.*
† Mollitor, ōris, *m. a Softner.*
Mollitūdo, ĭnis, *f. Softneſs, Delicateneſs.* * Mollitudo vocis, *the tunableneſs of the voice.*
Mollītus, a, um, *Softned, Aſſwaged.*
† Molliuſculè, *ſomewhat Softly or Tenderly.*
Molliuſculus, a, um, *ſomewhat of the ſofteſt.*
Mollūgo, ĭnis, *f.* (a mollis) *a kind of the herb Lappago.*
Mollusca, æ, *f.* (a mollis) *a Piſtachonut.*
Molluſcum, ci, *n. a Plank of Maple.*
Molo, *a famous Orator of* Rhodes *in the time of* Cicero.
Mŏlo, ui, ĭtum, (a mola) *to Grind.*
Moloch, *a Idol of the* Ammonites, *called alſo* Molchom.
Moloche, es, *f. Holy-hock. g.*
Molochinarius, ii, *m. a Dyer of violet-colour.*
Molochinus, a, um, *of Mallows, of a Whitiſh-purple. g.*
Molochites, is, *m. a precious Stone of a thick green. g.*
Molorchus, *an ancient Shepherd that entertained* Hercules *and to requite him,* Hercules *ſlew the* Nemean *Lion.*
Molorchæ. *ſolemn feaſts in honour of* Molorchus.
† Molorthus, i, *m. a Plumb-rule uſed in ſquaring of ſtone and timber.*
Molossi. *a People of* Moloſſia. *now called* Pandoſia *in* Epirus; *here the dogs called* Moloſſi, *and* Moloſſici, *which the Poets feign took their original from a brazen dog made by* Vulcan, *which he gave to* Jupiter, *and* Jupiter *to* Europa, *ſhe to* Procris, *and ſhe to* Cephalus.
Molossus, i, *m.* (a moloſſia) *a Maſtiff, alſo a foot of three long ſyllables.*
Molpis Lacon, *he wrote of the* Lacædemonian *common-wealth.*
Moluccæ, *five Iſlands near* India *under the equin ctial-line, called* Taranate, Tidore, Motir, Machian *and* Bachian, *where the bird of Paradiſe is.*
† Molucrum, i, *a Square piece of Timber on which they were wont to grind; alſo the Trendle of a Mill.*
† Moluſcha nux, *a Piſtacke-nut.*
Molybdæna, æ, *a Lead-ore, a vein of lead and ſilver mixt. g.*
Moly, yos, *n. Rhue, or Herb-grace. g.*
Molybdana, *a City of the* Maſſieni.
Molybditis, *Lead thorowly tried; alſo the Spume of it. g.*
Molybdodes, *an Iſland near* Sardinia, *called* Ilola del Toro.
Molyndea, *a City of* Lycia.
Molys, *a City of* Libya.
Momboza, *a fair town in the borders of* Africa *taken by the Chriſtians,* A. D. 1505.
Momemphis, *a City of* Ægypt.
Momen, ĭnis, *n.* (a moveo) *a motion.*
Momentāneus, a, um, *Momentary, abiding but a little while, Tranſitory.*
Momentarius, a, um, *done in a moment.*
† Momentillum, i, *n. a little moment.*
Momentò, *in a Moment, ſpeedily.*
† Momento, are, *to Set right to a hair.*
Momentōſus, a, um, *of ſome great Importance.*
Momentum, i, *n. a Moment, Weight, that which turns the ſcale, a weighty Conſideration, a Reaſon, a Minute.* * Oculi momentum, *the twinkling of an eye.* * Res maximi momenti, *a weighty concern.* * Momentum afferre, *to bring ſome advantage.* * Addito reſinæ momento, *putting in a little Roſin.*
Momus, *a feigned Deity, the ſon of* Nox *and* Somnus, *whoſe buſineſs was to carp and find fault with all the other Gods; hence the proverb,* momo latisfacere, *to content one that no man can pleaſe.*
Mona, *the Iſle of* Angleſey *between* England *and* Ireland; *alſo a ſmall Iſland in the mouth of the* Rhine.
Mona ulterior, *the Iſle of* Man.
Monabæ, *a City of* Iſauria.
† Monacha, æ, *f. a Nun.*
† Monachalis, e, } *belonging to a*
† Monachilis, e, } *Monk.*
Monachismus, i, *m.* Eraſm. *a living like a Monk.*
Monachium, ii, *n. the Society of Monks. g.*
† Monachor, ari, *to be made a Monk.*
Mŏnăchus, i, *m. a Monk or Frier. g.*
Monacum, } *the City* Munchen *in*
Monachium, } Bavaria.
Monæſes, *a King of* Parthia.
† Monaliter, *Singlely.*
Monalus, *a River in* Sicily.
Monaoeda, *the Iſland* Man.
Mŏnarcha, æ, *m. an Emperour or Monarch. g.*
Mŏnarchia, æ, *f. Monarchy, the Government of a ſingle perſon. g.*
Mŏnarchĭcus, a, um, *of Monarchy. g.*
Mŏnas, ădis, *f. Unity, an Ace, a Grain. g.*
Monaſterialis, e, *of a Monaſtery.*
Monaſteriŏlum, i, *n. a little Monaſtery, a Cloiſter.*
Monaſterium, ii, *n. a Monaſtery, a Covent. g.*
Monaſterium, *the City* Munſter *in* Weſtphalia.
Monaſticus, a, um, *monaſtical. g.*
Monaulus, i, *m. a ſingle pipe. g.*
Monda *or* Munda, *a River of* Luſitania, *called* Mondego.
Mŏnēdŭla, æ, *f.* (a moneta vel moneo) *a Jackdaw.*
† Mŏnēla, æ, *f. an admonition.*
Monembaſia, *a City of* Peloponneſus, *called* Malvaſia.
Monembaſites, *Malmſey.*
Mŏnens, ntis, *an Admoniſher.*
MŎNEO, ere, [ΜΝΑ'Ω] *to Admoniſh, Warn, Counſel, put in mind, Remembrance.* * Monere aliquem ut veniat ad cænam, *to invite one to ſupper.*
Moneris, is, *f. a Galley with one row of oars. g.*
Moneta, *a ſurname of* Juno, *from the voice which was heard in her temple in a time of a great earthquake, bidding them ſacrifice a ſow with pig.*
Mŏnēta, æ, *f.* (a moneo) *money or Coin; alſo a Mint, Remembrance, Warning, the Womb.*
Monetalis, e, *of Coin or the Mint.* * Aurum monetale, *coined gold.*
† Monetarium, ii, *n. the Mint.*
Mŏnētarius, a, um, *of the Mint.*
Mŏnētārius, ii, *m. a Mint-maſter, a Coiner.*
Mŏnialis, e, *of a Monaſtery.*
Mŏnialis, is, *f. a Nun. See* Monachus.
† Mŏnĭbĭlis, e, *eaſily warned.*
Monica, *St.* Auguſtin's *mother, whoſe life is written by him and* Maphæus Vegius Laudenſis.
Mŏnīle, is, *n.* (a moneo) *a Bracelet, a Neck-lace, the poitrel of an horſe.*
† Mŏnīmen, ĭnis, *n. a Warning.*
Mŏnīmentum, i, *n.* (a moneo) *a monument, Remembrance, Record, memorial, Tomb; alſo Stews.* * Commonefacere aliquem bubulis monimentis, *to mind one of a thing with a cart-whip.*
Mŏnĭtio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Warning, Ad-*
Monitus, ûs, *m.* } *moniſhing.*
Mŏnĭtor, ōris, *m.* } *an Admoniſher,*
Monitrix, ĭcis, *f.* } *Warner, an Informer, Overſeer.*
Mŏnĭtorium, ii, *n. a place of Admonition.*
Mŏnĭtōrius, a, um, *Warning, Admoniſhing.*
Mŏnĭtum, i, *n. an Admonition, Counſel, Advice.*
Mŏnĭtus, a, um, *Warned, Adviſed.*
Monobeli, orum, *tall People. g.*
Monobiblos, i, *a Book written by it ſelf. g.*
Monoceros, ōtis, *f. an Unicorn. g.*
Monochordum, i, *n. an Inſtrument of many ſtrings with one ſound. g.*
Monochromatus, a, um, *of one Colour. g.*
Monocolus, a, um, *of one Member. g.*
† Monoculus, i, *m. an one eyed man.*

Mono-

Monodactylus, *a mountain of Æthiopia.*
Monodia, æ, *f. the Singing of one alone, a lamentable ditty. g.*
Monodus, i, *m. he that ſings alone. g.*
Monodus, *the Son of Pruſias, who in ſtead of teeth had one continued bones the ſame is reported of* Pyrrhus *King of* Epirus.
Monoecus, *a haven of* Liguria.
Mŏnŏgămia, æ, *f. a being once married. g.*
Monogămus, i, *m. a being once married. g.*
Monogloſſum, *a mart-town of* India *within* Ganges.
Monogrammus, i, *m. a Lean, Spare man, a Picture drawn with one line. g.*
Monolinum, i, *n. a ſingle ſtring or line. g.*
Monologia, æ, *f. a ſaying one thing, a Singing one tune. g.*
Mŏnŏlogium, ii, *n. a long Tale of a ſmall matter. g.*
Monologus, i, *m. he that loves to hear himſelf talk. g.*
Monomăchia, æ, *f. a duel. g.*
Mŏnŏmăchus, i, *m. a Dueller. g.*
Monomeri, *an Eaſtern People who had but one leg, yet hop exceeding ſwiftly.*
Mŏnŏphăgus, i, *m. he that eats alone, or always one kind. g.*
Monophyllon, i, *n. the herb one-blade, or one Leaf. g.*
Monopodium, ii, *n. a g but one foot g.*
Monopola, æ, *m. a monopoliſt. g.*
Monopolium, ii, *n. a monopoly, a Patent for one perſon to ſell out a commodity. g.*
Monops, *a* Peonian *beaſt, which being purſued, caſts out ordure deadly to thoſe it lights upon. g.*
Mŏnoprŏton, *having but one cafe. g.*
Monoſceli, Indians *having b ne leg, called alſo* Suapodes.
Monoſtĭchon, *a ſingle verſe. g.*
Monoſyllabus, a, um, *having but one Syllable. g.*
Monotechnus, i, *m.* Eraſm. *he that has but one calling or occupation to truſt to.*
Monothelitæ, *Hereticks holding but one will in Chriſt, following* Sergius *a Biſhop of* Conſtantinople.
Monotrophe, *like them that feed alone without any attendance. g.*
Monoxylus, a, um, *of one piece of Wood.* * Monoxyla, orum, Indian *canoes. g.*
MONS, ntis, *m.* (a ΜΕΊΝΩ maneo) *a Hill, great Heap; alſo a Rock.* * Montes aureos polliceri, *to make great promiſes.*
Mons Ferratus, *a Country of* Italy.
Mons Gomericus, Montgomery *in* Wales.
Mons Jovis, Monivi *in* Spain *called by ſome* Annibal's *ladder.*
Mons Peſſulanus, Montpellier *in* Gallia Narbonenſis; *where there is a College of Phyſicians founded by* Pope Urbane.
Monſtrābilis, e, *to be ſhewed.*
Monſtrātio, ōnis, *f. a Shewing.*
Monſtrātor, ōris, *m. a Shewer, or Teller.*
Monſtrātus, a, um, *Shewed, Notable.*
Monſtrātus, ûs, *m. a Shewing or Telling.*
Monſtrĭfer, a, um, *bearing monſters.*
† Monſtrificabilis, e, *monſtrous, very ſtrange.*
Monſtrĭfĭcè, adv. *monſtrouſly.*
† Monſtrifico, are, *to make monſtrous.*
Monſtrĭfĭcus, a, um, *monſtrous, ſurpriſing.*
Monſtro, are, (a monſtrum) *to ſhew, Tell, Point at, Teach, Inform.*
Monſtroſè, adv. *monſtrouſly, againſt nature.*
MONSTRUM, i, *n.* (a moneo) *a monſter, a Prodigy, a Wonderful and ſtrange thing again the courſe of nature; alſo a haincus Crime, and an inſtruction.* * Monſtrum alunt, *they are hatching ſome miſchief or another.*
Montanus, *a certain Heretick, A. D. 173. and another A. D. 154. whence the* Montani *and* Cathari.
Montanus Julius, *a Poet who wrote in Hexameter and Pentameters.*
Montanus, a, um, (a mons) *of a Mountain, Hilly.* * Montana, orum, *n. upland places.*
Montes, *the City* Monts *in* Hannonia.
Montes Ætii, *certain hills in* Sicily, *called* Montefori.
Monthaburum, *a very ſtrong Caſtle in* Germany, *built by* Baſanus *King of the* Sicambri.
Montĭcŏla, æ, *a mountaineer, or inhabitant of the mountains.*
† Montĭcŭlōſus, a, um, *full of little mountains.*
Montĭcŭlus, i, *m.* (a mons) *a little mountain.*
† Montifringilla, æ, *f. a Brambling (bird.)*
† Montĭgĕna, æ, *c. a mountainer bred and born.*
Montĭvăgus, a, um, *wandring on the mountains.*
Montōſus, a, um, *full of Mountains.*
Monumentarius, a, um, *of monuments or Sepulchres.* * Monumentarii choraulæ, *a pipers employed at funerals.*
Monumentum, i, *n.* (a moneo) *a monument, Remembrance.*
Monychus, *the ſtrongeſt of the* Centaurs *who plucked up trees by the roots.*
Monyma, *the Wife of* Mithridates, *who complained that her diadem was good neither in proſperity nor adverſity, becauſe it broke when ſhe would have hanged her ſelf after her husband was overthrown.*
Monymus, *the ſervant of a certain* Corinthian, *who feigned himſelf mad, that he might be diſmiſſed, and have an opportunity of becoming* Diogenes's *ſcholar.*
Mophis, *a King of* India *conquered by* Alexander.
Mopſopia, *the Country of* Attica.
Mopſus, *a God of the* Cilicians; *alſo one of the* Argonauts, *and a Shepherd in* Virgil.
MŎRA, æ, *f.* (MONH, vel a ΜΕΊΡΩ divido) *Delay, Staying, Tarrying, a Hinderance, a Check, a Turn-pike.* * In mora eſſe alicui, *to hinder one.* * Neque alibi tibi uſquam erit in me mora, *I am ready to perform what ever you command.*
Mōrālis, e, *belonging to manners, moral.*
Mōrālitas, ātis, *f. morality, a character of diſpoſition.*
Mōrāliter, adv. *morally.*
† Mōrāmen, ĭnis, } *a Stop or*
† Moramentum, i, *n.* } *Stay.*
† Mōrātim, *by Leaſure, by Delayes.*
† Mōrātio, ōnis. *f. a Tarrying, Staying.*
Mōrātor, ōris, *m. a Tarryer, Stopper, Hinderer.*
Mōrātōrius, a, um, *of Tarrying or Delaying.*
Mōrātus, a, um, (*of* moror) *having tarryed.*
Mōrātus, a, um, (*of* mos) *mannered, Nurtured, having bad or good manners.* * Morata oratio, *a ſpeech touching manners, and behaviour.* * Quibus moratus eſt moribus! *what a kind of conditioned man is he.*
Moravia, *a Country in* Bohemia *now called* Marcomanina.
Morbĭdè, adv. *Sickly, Diſeaſedly.*
† Morbĭdĭtas, atis, *f. Diſeaſedneſs.*
Morbĭdus, a, um, *Diſeaſed, Sore, Sickly, Crazy, Infected and infectious.*
Morbĭfĭcus, a, um, *cauſing Sickneſs.*
Morbilli, ōrum, *m. the Meaſels.*
† Morbonia, æ, *f. a miſchief.* * Ito in morboniam, *go and be hanged.*
Morbōsè, adv. *Sickly, Diſeaſedly.*
Morbōſus, a, um, *Sickly, Diſeaſed.*
† Morbŏlentus, a, um, *full of Diſeaſes.*
MORBUS, i, *m* [MO'POΣ] *Sickneſs, a Diſeaſe, a Sore, Trouble, Default.* * Morbus fluens or cœli, *the Plague.* * Morbus Herculeus, lăcer or comitialis, *the Falling ſickneſs.* * Morbus regius, *the Kings evil.* * Morbus gallicus, *the French-pox.* * Morbi in animo, *ill humours.*
Mordācĭtas, ātis, *f. a Biting, Stinging, Sharpneſs of words.*
Mordācĭter, adv. *Bitingly.*
† Mordĭcŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Biting.*
Mordax, ācis, (a mordeo) *Biting, Stinging.* * Homo mordax, *a Back-biter.* * *And* carmen mordax, *a libel.*
† Mordella, æ, *f. a whelk or bliſter-fly.*
MORDEO, momordi, ſum, (a ΜΕ]'ΡΩ divido) *to Bite, Back-bite, to Prick, Nip, Taunt; alſo to Devour, Waſte.* * Hoc me mordet, *this vexes me.* * Morderi conſcientia, *to have remorſe of conſcience.*
Mordiæum, *a City of* Piſidia, *called afterwards* Apollonia.
† Mordĭces, cum, *the Teeth with which we Bite.*
† Mordĭco, are, *to Bite, Hurt with biting.*
Mordĭcus, adv. *by the Teeth, Bitingly.* * Mordĭcus tenere, *to hold faſt.* * Mordĭcùs manumarripuit, *he caught his hand between his teeth.*
† Morè, *Fooliſhly.*
Morei, } *a People of* India
Morienſes, } *dwelling in woodden houſes.*
MORETUM, i, *n* [MOΡΗΤΟ'Ν, ΜΥΣΩΤΟ'Ν] *a Cake made of milk, Cheeſe, wine and herbs, a Tanſey.*
Morgantium, *a City of* Sicily.

Morgentium, *a City of* Italy *called* St. Georgio.
Morgos, *he succeeded* Italus *in the Kingdom of* Italy.
Morgetes, *the People called before* Oenotri.
Morgina, *a City of* Sicily.
Morginæus, a, um, *of* Morgina.
Morgus, *a River rising from the Alps, and falling into* Padus *now called* Orco.
Moria, æ, *f. Fooliſhneſs, Folly. g.*
Mŏrĭbundus, a, um, *Dying, ready to Dye.*
Moricambe, *the Bay of* Cardonock *in* Cumberland.
† Moricetum, i, *n. a place where Mulberries grow.*
Moridunum, *Seaton in Devonſhire.*
Mŏrĭger, a, um, (a mos & gero) *Obedient, Pliant.*
† Mŏrĭgĕrātio, ōnis, *f. Obedience.*
† Morigerator, ōris, *m. an Obeyer.*
Mŏrĭgĕrē, adv. *Obediently.*
Morigeror, ari, *to be at Command, Humor.*
Mŏrĭgĕrus, a, um, *Obedient, at Command.*
Morimarusa, *the Northern ſea waſhing* Scythia.
Morini, *a People of the Low-countries, from whom* Cæſar *ſays, is the ſhorteſt cut into* Britain.
Morio, ōnis, *a Fool, Buffoon. g.*
† Morĭola, æ, *a kind of ſmall Wind.*
† Morion, *a bright black* Indian *ſtone.*
MŎRIOR, mortuus ſum, mori or morīri, (a MO'POΣ fatum, vel a MOIPΩMAI dividor) *to Die, Periſh, be Forgotten.* * Moriar, *let me die.* * Dies moritur, *the day draws to an end.* * Virgæ hodiè in tergo morientur meo. *I ſhall be whip't to day as long as the rods will hold.*
Moriſeni, *a People of* Thrace *about the ſhores of* Pontus.
Mŏrĭturus, a, um, *ready to Dye.*
† Morius, ii, *m. a Haddock.*
Mormyra, æ, *f. a ſpotted ſea-fiſh g.*
† Morochthus, *an* Ægyptian *ſtone with which they whiten.*
Morologia, æ, *f. Buffoonry. g.*
Morologus, a, um, *full of vain talk, Fooliſh. g.*
Mŏrŏlŏgus, i, *m. a Buffoon. g.*
Mŏror, ari, (a mora) *to Abide, Tarry, Stay or Stop, Defer, Eſteem, Doubt or Sick at, Expect.* * Nihil mo.or, *I care not for.* * Morari ſolationem. *to put of the payment.*
Mŏror, ari, (a MΩΡΟΣ ſulrus) *to play the Fool.* * Claudius inter homines mora i.deſiit, *is dead, has done fooling or dwelling.*
Morŏsè, adv. *Fowardly, Doggedly.*
Mŏrŏsĭtas, ātis, *f. Frowardneſs, Waywardneſs.*
Morŏſus, a, um, (a mos) *Froward, Peeviſh, Wayward; alſo Dangerous.* * Moroſa natu or naſci (*of a tree*) *hard to be raiſed.*
Morphe, es, *f. a Form, Shape. g.*
Morpheus, *the ſervant of* Somnus. *who imitated all faces, words and geſtures.*
Morphnus, i, *m. an Eagle haunting ſens and lakes. g*
Morpho, *a name of* Venus *among the* Lacedæmonians.
Morphōſis, is, *f. a Forming; alſo a Platform, and a changing of forms.*
MORS, rtis, *f.* [MO'POΣ, vel a morior] *Death, Bane, Deſtruction, g.* * Fax mortis, *a funeral torch.* * Dare aliquem morti, *to kill one.* * Satisfacere morti, *to kill thoroughly.*
Morſĭcans, ntis, *Wanton, Nipping.*
Morſĭcātim, adv. *Nippingly, by Bits.*
† Morſĭcātus, a, um, *ſomewhat Bitten.*
Morſĭco, are, [a mordeo] *to Nip, Bite often or a little.*
† Morſificatio,
Morſicatio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Nipping.*
† Morſificātor, ōris, *m. a Nipper, Biter.*
† Morſĭlis, e, *apt to Bite, Snappiſh.*
† Morſiliter, *Snappiſhly.*
† Morſĭto,
Morſo, are } *to Bite often.*
Morſunĕcula, æ, *f. a little bit, Snap.*
Morſus, a, um, (*of* mordeor) *Bitten.*
Morſus, ūs, *m. a Bite, a Taunt, a Back-biting, Pain, Remorſe, the Buckling of harneſs.* * Morſus gallinæ, *middle chick-weed or benbit.* * Morſus diaboli, *devils-bit.* * Morſus ranæ, *frog-bit.*
Morta, *one of the Deſtinies, the other two being* Nona *and* Decinia.
Mortālis, e, *Mortal, ſubject to death. belonging to a man.* * Lex mortalis, *an alterable law.*
Mortalis, is, *m. a Mortal man.*
Mortālĭtas, ātis, *f. mortality; alſo mortal men, Softneſs, Delicacy.*
† Mortālĭter, *mortally.*
Mortārĭŏlum, i, *n. a little mortar.*
* Mortariola, orum, *the ſockets of the Teeth.*
MORTĀRIUM, ii, *n.* (a mors, mordeo, vel moretum) *morter; alſo a mortar, a trough or houſe where they ſlake lime, and keep morter.*
† Mortĭcālis, e, *belonging to dead men.*
Morticīni, ōrum, *Warts or Acorns.*
Morticīnum, i, *ſudden death; alſo Carrion.*
Morticīnus, a, um, (a mors) *Dead of it ſelf.* * Caro morticina, *Carrion.*
Mortĭfer, a, um, *Deadly, Per-*
Mortĭferus, } *nicious.*
Mortĭfĕrē, *Deadly, Perniciouſly.*
Mortĭfĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a mortifying.*
Mortĭfĭcātus, a, um, *mortified.*
Mortĭfĭco, are, *to mortifie.*
† Mortimentum, i, *n. a kind of meat beaten in a mortar*
† Mortinola, æ, *a Paſſing Bell.*
Mortualia, ōrum, *n. Funeral-rites, fooling and vain Songs.*
Mortualis, e, *belonging to death or the Dead.*
Mortuus, a, um, [*of* morior] *Dead.* * Mortuo verba facere, *to perſwade one in vain.*
Mŏrŭla, æ, *f.* [a mora] *a little ſtay or Delay.*
† Morulus, a, um, *ſomewhat like a Blackmore, Black and blew.*
MŌRUM, i, *n.* [MΩ'PON] *a mulberry.* * Morum rubi, *a Blackberry.* * Morum rubi idæi, *a Hindberry.*
Mōrus, i, *f. a mulberry-tree.*
Mōrus, a, um, *Fooliſh. g.*
Morus, i, *m. a Fool; alſo a moor. g.*
Morycus, *a ſurname of* Bacchus *among the* Sicilians *who were wont in harveſt to daub him with new wine and figs; alſo a Tragedian derided by* Ariſtophanes.
Morylii, *a Weſtern People of* Macedonia.
MOS, ōris, *m.* [NO'MOΣ] *a manner, Faſhion, Cuſtom, Condition, Temper.* * Mos tibi geratur, *let your pleaſure be obeyed.* * Eò mores venere, *the world is grown to this paſs.* * Moribus, *after the uſual manner.* * Moris eſt, *'tis cuſtomary.*
Moſa, *a famous River of* Gallia Belgica *called* La Meuſe.
Moſæus, *a River of* Suſiana.
Moſaicus, a, um, *of* Moſes.
Moſaicum, ci, *n. Moſaick work inlaid with ſmall pieces of ſtone, glaſs, ſhells,* &c. *See* Muſivum.
† Moſchata, orum, *Confections of Muſk.*
† Moſchatula, orum, *n. Muſk-pears.*
Moſchatus, a, um, *of or like Muſk.* * Nux moſchata, *a nutmeg.*
† Moſchetta, æ, *f. a muſk-roſe.*
† Moſchĭtus, a, um, *of Muſk.*
Moſcheuton, i, *n. a Roſe with a ſtalk like mallows. g.*
Moſchi, *a People of* Aſia.
Moſchius, a, um, *of the* Moſchi.
Moſchocaryon, *a Nutmeg. g.*
Moſchophagi, *a People about the* Erythrean *Sea.*
Moſchus, *a Grammarian and a poet of* Syracuſe *familiar with* Ariſtarchus; *alſo the River* Moravia *in upper* Myſia.
MŎSCHUS, i, *m.* [MO'ΣΧΟΣ] *muſk, muſk-cat; alſo a Calf.*
† Moſchŭlus, i, *m. a little Calf.*
Moſcovia, Muſcovy *or white* Ruſſia.
Moſella, *a River of* Gallia Belgica.
Moſes, is, *the famous General of the* Jews, *author of the firſt and moſt anicent Hiſtory of the World and Church from the Creation to the year* 2493.
† Moſillus,
† Moſculus, i, *m.* } *a little Cuſtom.*
Moſon, *the City* Aricanda *in* Galatia.
Moſtellaria, *one of* Plautus's *Comedies.*
Moſtellum, i, *n.* (a monſtrum) *a little Monſter or Apparition.*
† Moſtolus, i, *m. a Fiſh going before the Whale and guiding her.*
Moſychlus, *a mountain of* Lemnos.
Moſylon, *a Promontory and Martſtown of* Æthiopia.
Moſyni, } *a People of* Cappado-
Moſſynœci, } *cia by the* Euxine *Sea.*
Mŏtābĭlis, e, (a moveo) *moveable, always moving.*
Motacilla,
Motacula, æ, } *f. a Wag-tail.*
† Motacĭſmus, i, *m. a Daſhing out the letter M.*
† Mōtātio, ōnis, *f. a moving up and down.*
Motene, *a Country of* Armenia major.
† Motenſes, *Mountebanks, Cheaters.*
Motenum, *a City of upper* Pannonia.
Motieni, *a ſmall Country of* Iberia.
Mōtio, ōnis, *f. a Stirring, motion.*
† Mōtito, are, *to move often.*
Motiuncula, æ, *f. a little Stirring.*
† Motivus, a, um, *moving.*

Mōto,

Mōto, are, [a moveo] to *Stir the least as may be.*
Mōtor, ōris, *m. a mover, Stirrer.* * Motor cunarum, *a Rocker.*
Motorius, a, um, Eraſm. *moving, Stirring.*
Motos, *a Tent put into the wound. g.*
Mōtus, a, um, [of moveor] *moved.*
Mōtus, ûs, *m. a Motion, moving, Sedition, Riot, Stirring.* * Motus animi, *a paſſion.* * Terræ motus, *an Earth-quake.*
Motya, } *a City of* Sicily.
Motye, }
Motyæus, a, um, *of* Motya.
Motycanus, *a River in* Sicily *called* Xicli.
Motylæ, *a Caſtle near* Motye *in* Sicily.
Mŏvendus, a, um, *to be mov'd.*
Mŏvens, ntis, *moving or movable.*
MŎVEŌ, ōvi, ōtum, (*beb. mot* motus fuit, vel a MA'Ω quæro) *to move, Stir, Perſwade, Eſteem, to Begin, Undertake, Quake.* * Fidem movere, *to change his promiſe.* * Caſtra movere, *to march away.* * Movere ſibi invidiam, *to bring envy upon ones ſelf.* * Movere alvum, *to give one a ſtool* * Movere corpus ad numeros, *to dance.* * Movere ſenatu, *to turn out of the Senate-houſe.* * Movere ſtomachum alicui, *to put one in a paſſion, make one wroth.* * Nec me movet, *what care I.* * Movere a ſe moram, *to uſe no delay.* * Movere calculos in utraque parte, *to raiſe difficulties on both ſides.* * Movere nummum ab aliquo centeſimis, *to borrow money of one paying monthly one per Cent intereſt.*
Moveor, eri, *to Act or Dance.*
MOX, adv. [a moveo] vel a MO'ΓΙΣ vix] *Anon, By and By, a good while after.* * Quam mox, *how ſoon.*

M P

M. P. *for* Marcus Pacuvius, Maximus princeps, mille paſſus, malè poſuit or poſitus.
M. P. D. *for* Majorem partem dici.

M S

M. S. *for* memoriæ ſacrum.
M. S. P. *for* memoriæ ſuæ poſuit.

M T

M. T. *for* mortis tempore.
M. T. C. *for* Marcus Tullius Cicero.

M U

MU. *for* Mutius or mulier.
† Muccāgo, ĭnis, *f. Snottineſs.*
Muccinium, ii, *n.* [a mucus] *a muckinder, Handkerchief.*
† Mucculentus, a, um, *Snotty, full of Snot.*
† Mūcēdo, ĭnis, *f. mouldineſs, muſtineſs.*
Mūceo, ere, } [a mucus, vel ab
Mucesco, ĕre, } *beb. mak* tabeſcere] *to grow Hoary and mouldy.*
Mūcĭdè, adv. *mouldineſs.*
Mūcĭdus, a, um, *mouldy, Fimwed.*
Mūciſſus, *a City of* Cappadocia.
† Mūco, are, *to make mouldy or filthy.*
Mūcor, ōris, *m. mouldineſs, muſtineſs, boarineſs.*
† Mucōrōtus, a, um, *full of mouldineſs.*
† Mucoſĭtas, ātis, *f. ſnottineſs.*
Mūcōſus, a, um, *ſnotty, filthy.*
Mucræ, *a Town in* Italy.
MŪCRO, ōnis, *m.* [a MIKP'OΣ tenuis] *the point of a Knife or Sword, or of a blade of Graſs, a Fang or Claw.* * Mucro defenſionis, *the dint or force of an Apology.*
† Mucronatim, *pointwiſe.*
Mucrōnātus, a, um, *ſharp-pointed.*
† Mucronor, ari, *to be pointed.*
† Mucula, æ, *f. a jewel of a heart-colour.*
† Muculentè, *ſnottily.*
† Muculentia, æ, *f. ſnottineſs.*
Mūculentus, a, um, *ſnotty.*
MUCUS, i, *m.* [MY'ΞA] *ſnot, ſnivel.*
† Muſa, æ, *f. muſtineſs, mouldineſs.*
Mūgil, ĭlis, } *m.* [a mucus vel
Mugilis, is, } MEΤΑΣ magnus] *a Chub or Cheven.*
Mugillones, *a People of* Germany.
† Mugilo, are, *to bray like an Aſs.*
† Mugĭnabundus, a, um, *muſing.*
† Mugĭnator, ōris, *m. a muſer.*
Mugĭnor, ari, *to muſe, murmur, go carelеſly about buſineſs, to ſhift off, tuyn Catipan.*
MŪGIO, ire, [MYKA'Ω, a ſono] *to low, bellow.*
Mugītus, ûs, *m. a bellowing, roaring, bellowing.* * Mugitus nemorum, *the echoing or ringing of the Woods.*
Mugius, *a certain* Roman, *from whom the Gate* Mugionia *had its Name.*
Mūla, æ, *f. a ſhe-mule. See* Mulus.
Mūlaris, e, *of a Mule.*
† Mulcator, oris, *m. a ſtriker, killer.*
Mulcēdo, ĭnis, *f. a mitigating, aſſwaging.*
Mulcendus, a, um, *to be appeaſed.*
MULCEO, ſi, ere, [MAΛA'ΣΣΩ mollio] *to aſſwage, mitigate, paciſie, poliſh, anoint, ſtroke.*
Mulciber, ĕris, eri *and* bri, *Vulcan.*
† Mulcibilis, e, *eaſily appeaſed.*
† Mulcibilitas, ātis, *f. tenderneſs.*
† Mulcibiliter, *tenderly, gently.*
† Mulco, are, *to ſtrike or kill.* * Mulcare virgis, *to whip.*
Mulcta, æ, *f.* (a mulgeo) *a Puniſhment.*
Mulcto, are, *to Puniſh.*
Mulctra, æ, *f.* (a mulgeo) *a milk-pail; alſo new milk.*
Mulctrale, is, } *a milk-pail.*
Mulctrum, i, *n.* }
Mulctus, ûs, *m. a milking.*
† Mulgarium vas, *a Milk-pail.*
MULGEO, ſi or xi, ſum, ctum, [AMEΛΓΩ] *to milk, ſtroke.*
† Mulgo, are, *to Publiſh.*
Muliadas, *a River in* Spain.
Muluchia, *a River in* Africa *dividing* Numidia *from* Mauritania.
Mŭliebris, e, *of or belonging to a Woman.* * Muliebria, ium, *the Privy parts of a Woman.* * Muliebris ſuppellectilis, *Scolding.*
† Mŭliebrĭtas, atis, *f. delicateneſs, wantonneſs.*
Mŭliebrĭter, adv. *Effeminately, faint-heartedly, like a Woman.*
MULIER, ĕris, *f.* [a MY'ΛΛΩ molo, ineo] *a Woman, Wife.*
† Mulierarius, a, um, *Effeminate.*
Mŭliercŭla, æ, *f. a little Woman; alſo a Harlot.*
† Mŭlierĭtas, atis, *f. Womanlineſs.*
† Mŭlĭero, are, *to make Effeminate.*
Mulierōsĭtas, ātis, *f. Effeminateneſs, Leacherouſneſs.*
Mŭlierōſus, a, um, *Effeminate, Lecherous.*
Mūlio, onis, *m.* (a mulus) *a muletier, a keeper of Mules; alſo a Horſe-fly.*
Mulionius, } *of a Muletier.*
Mulionicus, a, um, } * Mulionica penula, *a Riding-Cloak.*
Mulleus, ei, *m.* (a mullus) *a Senatours Purple Shoe.*
Mullo, are, *to ſew or ſtitch. g.*
Mullulus, i, *m. a little Barbil.*
MULLUS, i, *m.* (a mugil vel mollis) *a Barbil.*
† Mulomedicus, i, *m. a Farrier, Horſe-leach.*
Mulſeus, a, um, *ſweet, like Honey and Wine.*
Mulſum, i, *n.* (ſc. vinum) *a drink of Honey and Wine, Metheglin, Mead.* * Mulſa loqui, *to ſpeak one fair, give one ſweet words.*
Mulſus, a, um, (a mel vel a mulceo) *mixed with Honey, ſweet.* * Aqua mulſa, *Mead.* * Mea mulſa, *my Sweet-heart.*
MULTA, æ, *f.* (a multus) *a Puniſhment, Amercement, Fine, Forfeit.* * Multam committere, *to incur a Fine* * Multam dicere, *to Amerce. See* Mulcta.
Multangulus, a, um, *having many Corners.*
† Multannus, a, um, *full of many Years.*
† Multārius, ii, *m. a Factious Perſon, a Sectary.*
Multātio, ōnis, *f. a Fining, Puniſhing.*
Multātĭtius, a, um, *belonging to a Fine or Penalty.*
† Multātor, ōris, *m. a Puniſher, Amercer.*
Multatus, a, um, *Fined, Amerced.* * Multata conſilia à fortuna, *Counſels not befriended by Fortune.*
Multeſimus, a, um, *one of many, very great or very little.*
Multibarbus, a, um, *having a great Beard.*
Multibĭbus, a, um, *drinking much.*
† Multĭcăvātus, a, um, *having many holes.*
Multicaulis, e, *of many ſtalks.*
Multĭcăvus, a, um. *very hollow.*
Multiciæ, arum, *f.* } (a multis liciis vel mulceo vel mollis, &c.) *fine Garments, like Taffaty.*
Multicia, orum, *n.* }
Multĭcŏlor, ōris, *m. of divers colours.*
† Multicoloratus, a, um, *diverſly coloured.*
Multĭfācio, ĕre, *to prize highly.*
Multifariam, } adv. *many ways, ma-*
Multifariè, } *nifeldly.*
Multifarius, a, um, (a fari) *manifold.*
Multĭfer, a, um, *bringing forth many things, fruitful.*
† Multĭfĭco, are, *to amplifie, make much.*
Multĭfĭdus, a, um, (a findo) *having many clefts or creviſes.*

Multi-

Multifóris, e, } *having many*
Multiforus, a, um, } *holes.*
Multiformis, e, *of many Shapes or Fashions.*
Multiformiter, adv. *by divers Fashions, after many ways.*
† Multigĕnĕris, e, *of divers kinds.*
Multigenus, a, um, *of ſundry ſorts.*
† Multigrădus, a, um, *of many degrees.*
Multijŭgis, e, } (a jugum) *di-*
Multijŭgus, a, um, } *vers, of divers kinds.*
† Multilaudus, a, um, *very commendable.*
Multilŏquium, ii, *n. a talking much.*
Multilŏquus, a, um, *full of talk.*
† Multimeter verſus, *a Verſe of divers meaſures.*
Multimodis, adv. *variouſly.*
Multĭmodus, a, um, *of many ſorts.*
† Multinodus, a, um, *full of knots.*
Multinŏmĭnis, e, *of many names.*
† Multinubus, i, *m.* } *he or ſhe that*
† Multinuba, æ, *f.* } *hath Married many.*
Multinŭmus, a, um, *very rich, coſting much.*
Multipartitus, a, um, *divided into many parts or parcels.*
† Multipătens, ntis, *large, ſubtil.*
Multipĕda, æ, *f.* } *a Caterpillar*
Multipes, ĕdis, } *with many feet, a Chee ſlip.*
Multiplex, icis, (q. multis plicis) *manifold, of divers ſorts.* * Multiplex animus, *an unſettled mind.*
† Multiplĭca, æ, *f. a Garment of many plaits.*
† Multiplicabilis, e, *to be wound up in many folds.*
Multiplicatio, ōnis, *f. a multiplying, augmenting.*
Multiplicātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Multi-*
Multiplicatrix, īcis, *f.* } *plyer.*
Multiplĭcātus, a, um, *multiplyed.*
Multiplĭciter, adv. *diverſly.*
† Multiplĭcium, ii, *n. a Womans vail.*
Multiplĭco, are, *to multiply, augment.* * Multiplicare æs alienum, *to grow further and further in debt.*
† Multiplĭcus, a, um, *having many folds.*
Multipŏtens, ntis, *of great Power and Might.*
† Multiradix, icis, *f. the leſſer Century.*
Multiſcius, a, um, *knowing much.*
Multisŏnorus, a, um, *making great noiſe, giving great ſounds.*
Multisŏnus, a, um, *ſounding much.*
† Multiſsĭmus, a, um, *very much.*
Multĭtia, orum, *n. Taffaty. See* Multicia.
Multĭtrus, a, um, *of Taffaty.*
Multĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. a multitude, abundance.*
Multīvăgus, a, um, *erring or wandring much.*
† Multividus, a, um, *ſeeing very much.*
† Multivīra, æ, *f. ſhe that has known many Men.*
† Multivius, a, um, *of many ways, manifold.*
Multivŏlus, a, um, [a volo, velle] *willing or affecting many things, unconſtant.*
Multŏ are, [a multa] *to Puniſh, Fine, Amerce.* * Multare matrimonio, *to Divorce.* * Multare morte, *to put to Death.*
Multò, adv. *greatly, much, by far.* * Multò maxima pars, *for the greateſt part.*
† Multo, ōnis, *f. a fulling-mill.*
Multopere, adv. *greatly.*
Multor, ari, *to Puniſh, Fine.* * Ager peſſimè multatur, *is very ill husbanded.*
Multŏties, adv. *oftentimes.*
Multum, *much, greatly, a great while, very far, earneſtly, heartily.* * Multum vivere cum aliquo, *to be often at ones Houſe.*
MULTUS, a, um, [ΠΟΛΥΣ, vel a moles vel Heb. milleth impletio] *much, many, great, thick.* * Multo mane, *very early.* * Multa nocte, *or* noctis, *very late.* * Radix multa, *a ſpreading Root.* * Multus in opere, *very buſie.* * Multi ſudoris, *toilſome.*
Mulucha, *a River in* Africa, *dividing* Numidia *from* Mauritania.
† Mulvianum, i, *a Quince that may be eaten raw.*
MŪLUS, i, *m.* [ΉΜΙΟΝΟΣ, vel a ΜΥΛΟΣ mola vel ΜΟΛΟΣ labor] *a Mule bred of an Aſs and a Horſe; alſo a Porter and a pack-ſaſt.*
† Mumia, æ, *f. mummy.*
Mummius, *the Name of ſeveral men, one was Sirnamed* Achaicus *from his burning* Corinth *which was in* Achaia.
Mumaſtis, *a City of* Caria.
L. Munatius Plancus, *an Orator and Scholar of* Cicero's.
Munda, *a Town in* Spain, *Famous for the Battel between* Cæſar *and the Sons of* Pompey.
† Munctio, ōnis, *f. a ſnitting, a cleanſing the Noſe.*
Mundanus, a, um, *of the World, Worldly.* * Mundanum ſe eſſe reſpondit, *he ſaid he was a Citizen of the World.*
Mundātus, a, um, *Cleanſed.*
† Mundè, *cleanly, neatly.*
† Mundiālis, e, *of the World.*
† Mundicena, æ, *f. cleanlineſs.*
† Mundĭfĭcātio, onis, *f. a cleanſing.*
† Mundĭfĭco, are, *to Cleanſe, Puriſie.*
Munditer, adv. *cleanly, purely.*
Munditia, æ, } (a mundus)
Mundities, ei, *f.* } *cleanneſs, neatneſs.*
† Mundĭvăgus, a, um, *wandring about the World.*
Mundo, are, *to cleanſe, make clean, wipe.*
† Mundŭlè, *delicately, ſprucely.*
Mundŭlus, a, um, *delicate, handſome, ſpruce, neat.*
MUNDUS, a, um, [ab 'AMΠΑΝΤΟΣ intaminatus] *neat, clean.* * Cultus juſto mundior, *neater than is fit.*
Mundus, i, *m.* [a mundus, a, um,] *the World.* * Mundus lucens, *the Starry Firmament.* * Mundus inferior, *the Earth.* * In mundo eſſe, *to be forth-coming.* * Mundus muliebris, *Womens-gear, their whole Attire and Ornaments.*
† Mūnĕrābundus, a, um, *ready to beſtow Preſents.*
Mūnĕrālis, e, *belonging to a Gift.* * Muneralis lex, *a Law againſt Bribery.*
Mūnĕrārius, a, um, *of a gift.*
Mūnĕrārius, ii, *m. the maker of a Shew, a furniſher of Combatants.*
† Mūnĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Rewarding.*
† Mūnĕrātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Reward-*
Muneratrix, icis, *f.* } *er.*
† Mūnĕrātus, a, um, *Rewarded.*
† Mūnĕrĭgĕrŭlus, i, *m. a bringer of Gifts.*
Mūnĕro, are, } [a munus] *to give*
Muneror, ari, } *a Gift or Reward, Recompence, Fee.* * Regni eum ſocietate muneravit, *gave him half his Kingdom.* * Qui in civitate munerabantur, *who bore Office in the City.*
† Mūnĕrōſus, a, um, *bountiful.*
MUNGO, xi, ctum, [ΜΥΣΣΩ] *to wipe or blow the Noſe, Snuff a Candle.*
Mūnia, orum, *n.* [a munis] *Offices to be done, or Charges to be born.* * Obire regis munia, *to undertake the Office of a King.*
† Muniatus, a, um, *having an Office.*
Mūnĭceps, ĭpis, *c.* [a munus & capio) *a Free-man, a Citizen, one that has right to bear Office.*
† Municipalia, ium, *n. Offices in a Burrough-town.*
Mūnĭcĭpālis, e, *belonging to a Burgeſs.* * Municipale jus, *the Principal Law of every City.* * Vita municipalis, *a Private Life.*
Mūnĭcĭpārius, a, um, *of a Burgeſſe or Freedom.*
Mūnĭcĭpātim, adv. *amongſt the Burroughs.*
Mūnĭcĭpātus, ûs, *m. a Freedom.*
Municipium, ii, *n. a Burrough or Corporation-town enjoying the Priviledges of* Rome.
† Munifer, a, um, *carrying gifts.*
Munifex, icis, *c. doing his Charge and Office, Bountiful, Free.* * Miles munifex, *a Souldier performing Duty.*
Mūnĭfĭcè, adv. *Bountifully, Liberally.*
† Mūnĭfĭcens, ntis, *Bountiful.*
Mūnĭfĭcentia, æ, *f. Bounty, Liberality.*
† Mūnĭfĭco, are, *to enrich, give Gifts.*
Mūnĭfĭcus, a, um, entior, entiſſimus, *Courteous, Free, Liberal.* * Opes munificæ, *plenteous Wealth.* * Munificus laudis, *not backward to Praiſe and Commend.*
Mūnimen, ĭnis, *n.* } *a Bulwark,*
Munimentum, i, } *Fort.*
MUNIO, ire, [a mænio, vel ab 'AMΥΝΩ defendo] *to Fence, Fortifie, make Strong.* * Viam munire, *to make good all the paſſes, to mend a Cauſey, or pave a way.* * Munire ſibi viam, *to make his way through.*
† Munis, e, *Officious, ready to do a Pleaſure.*
Mūnis, is, *c.* [a munus] *one that bears Office.*
Mūnītio, ōnis, *f. a Fortification, or a Fortifying, a ſtrong hold.* * Munitio viarum, *a mending of the High-ways.*
† Munitium, ii, *n. a Fortification.*
Munitium, *the City* Gottingen *in* Germany.
Mūnīto, are, *to deſire, or attempt to Fortifie.*
Mūnītor, ōris, *m. a Fortifier, Strengthener.*
Mūnītōrium, ii, *n. a Fort, Block-houſe.*

Mūnītus, a, um, (of munior) *Fortified, Fenced, Paved.*

MŪNUS, ĕris, *n.* (Heb. *mincha*) *a Gift, Present, Duty, an Office, a Shew of prizes, a Fighting with beasts; also a reward, benefit, service.* * Munera declarare, *to set out shews.* * Assem accipere in muneribus, *to receive the gift of a farthing.* * Munus gladiatorium, *the playing a prize.*

† Mūnusculārius, ii, *m. a giver of Gifts.*

† Munusculātōrius, a, um, *serving for small Gain.*

Mūnusculum, i, *n. a little Gift, Office or Charge.*

† Mūnuscŭlus, i, *m. a little Gift.*

Munychia, *a Haven of* Attica, *from one* Munychus, *who built a Temple there to* Diana, *who is therefore called* Munychia; *also the name of her Feasts.*

MURÆNA, æ, *f.* [MYΤΑΙΝΑ] *a Lamprey; also a black vein in Timber.*

† Murænalis, e, *of or like a Lamprey.*

Murænŭla, æ, *f. a little Lamprey; also a Neck-lace.*

Mūrālis, e, [a murus] *of a Wall or Bulwark.* * Corona muralis, *the reward for scaling a wall.* * Herba muralis, *pellitory of the wall.* * Tormentum murale, *a great gun.*

† Muralium, ii, *n. Pellitory of the Wall.*

† Mūrārius, a, um, *of a Wall.*

Mūrātus, a, um, *Walled, having Walls.*

† Murceus, a, um, *Idle, mouldy.*

Murcia, *the Goddess of Idleness.*

Murcĭdus, a, um, *Lazy.*

Murciolum, i, *n.* (a murex) *the seed of the mastick-tree.*

† Murcus, i, *m. a Coward that maims himself that he may not go to the war.*

Murena, *or* muræna, *a* Roman *Citizen for whom* Cicero *made an Oration.*

MUREX, ĭcis, *m.* (a mus, vel a ΜΥΩ fluo, vel a ΜΥΑΞ mytilus) *a Shell-fish of whose liquors they made purple; also a sharp Cliff or Crag.* * Murices, um, *spikes of Iron, Caltrops.*

† Murgĭno, are, *to Tarry, be Slothful.*

Murgis, *or* murgi, *the Name of two Towns in* Spain.

† Murgiso, onis, *m. an Idle fellow, a Shifter.*

MŪRIA, æ, *f.* [ΆΛΜΥΡΙΣ] *Pickle, Brine, Anchovy-sauce.* * Pisces muria durati, *pickled fish.*

† Mūriatĭcus, a, um, *Pickled, Powdered.*

† Mūrica, æ, *f. the Tamarisk-tree.*

Mūrĭcātim, adv. *with many windings like the purple fish*

Mūrĭcātus, a, um, *Jagged, made with Spikes, with or like Caltropes, dreadful.*

† Muricida, æ, *m. a mouse-killer, Coward.*

Muricĭdus, a, um, *killing mice, Cowardly.*

† Muries, ei, *f. Pickle. See* Muria.

† Murifragium, ii, *n. a Gun-shot.*

† Murifragus, i, *m. a Gunner.*

Murilegulus, i, *m. a gatherer of Purple-fish.*

† Murilegus, } *a Cat catching*
† Murilega, } *mice.*

† Mūrīna, æ, *f. excellent Wine, myrrh and spices.*

Mūrīnus, a, um, (a mus) *of a mouse.* * Color murinus, *mouse-dun.*

Murinus, a, um, (a murus) *of a wall.*

† Muristrecula, æ, *f. a mouse-trap.*

MURMUR, ŏris, *m. and n.* [ΜΟΡΜΥΡΟΣ, a sono] *a murmur, muttering, a Rumbling.* * Murmur aquæ, *the purling of the Water.* * Murmur coeli, *thunder.*

† Murmūrābundus, a, um, *murmuring.*

Murmuratio, ōnis, *f. a murmuring or Complaining.*

Murmŭrātor, ōris, *m. a murmurer.*

† Murmurillo, are, *to mutter, Whine.*

Murmŭrillum, i, *n. a muttering or whining.*

† Murmŭro, are, } *to murmur, com-*
† Murmuror, ari, } *plain.* * Intestina murmurant, *my guts grumble.* * Ut sceleste sola secum murmurat, *how she mumbles to her self.*

† Murmŭro, onis, *m. a murmurer.*

† Mūro, are, *to Wall.*

Muroëla, *a City of upper* Pannonia.

Murranus, *an ancient King of the* Latins, *whose name descended as a title with him.*

Murra, } æ, *f. a kind of Porphyris*
Murrha, } *out of which drinking-cups were made. g.*

Murrhānus, *a name of a man in* Virgil *boasting of his Nobility.*

† Murrhatus, a, um, *done with myrrh or sweet Ointment.*

† Murrheus, } a, um, *made of por-*
† Murrhinus, } *phyry.*

Murrhīna, æ, *f. an Aromatical wine.*

Murrhīna, orum, *n. Goblets of Porphyry.*

Murrhinus, a, um, *of a sweet Savour like Hypocras.*

Mursa, *a City of* Ionia *built by* Adrian, *and another in* Hungary, *called* Essek.

† Murtatum, i, *n. a kind of Pudding in a thick gut.*

Murtia, *a Surname of* Venus, *from the myrtle consecrated to her.*

† Mūrŭlus, i, *m. a little Wall.*

MŪRUS, i, *m.* [ΈΡΥΜΑ, vel a ΜΟΥΡΑ pars] *a Wall, Bulwark.* * In planum effundere muros, *to slight the walls.* * Murus tranquillitatis, *a strong defence for the preservation of peace and quietness.*

MUS, uris, *m.* [ΜΥΣ] *a Mouse; also the Fish that conducts the whale.* * Mus major, *a rat.* * Mus odoratus *a Musk-cat.* * Mus africanus, *a panther.* * Mus alpinus, *an ermin.* * Mus araneus, *a shrew-mouse.*

MŪSA, æ, *f.* [ΜΟΥΣΑ] *a Song, also Learning, also the Moss-tree with very large Leaves.* * Musæ, arum, *the Muses, the daughters of* Jupiter *and* Mnemosyne *Goddesses of Poetry and Musick, there names are,* Calliope, Clio, Erato, Thalia, Melpomene, Terpsichore, Euterpe, Polyhymnia, *and* Eurania.

† Musæolum, i, *n. a little Study.*

† Musæum, i, *n. a Study, School, or Colledge. See* Museum.

Musæus, *a famous* Greek *Poet, contemporary with* Orpheus; *and others.*

Musæus, a, um, *of the Muses, of Songs or Study, Pleasant. g.*

Musagetes, *an Epithet of* Hercules *or* Apollo.

Musaicus, a, um, *g. Moiacick* [work]

Musarni, *an ancient People of* Italy.

Musca, *a Lyrick Poetess, who wrote Odes and Epigrams.*

MUSCA, æ, *f.* [ΜΥΙΑ] *a Fly.*

Muscarium, ii, *n. Fly-flap, Brush; also the round Tuft of an herb containing the seed; also a Horse-tail.*

Muscārius, a, um, *belonging to Flies.* * Araneus muscarius, *a Spider hunting flies.*

† Muscatella, *small Bunnikens.*

† Muscellārium, ii, *n. a Mouse-trap, or Mouses-nest.*

† Muscellus, i, *m. a very little Mouse.*

† Muscenton, i, *n. a Rose with many small branches and leaves like an Olive-tree.*

Muscerda, æ, *f.* (a merda vel cerno) *Mouse-dung.*

† Muscētum, i, *n. a place where Flies abound; also a Musket or male Sparrow-hawk.*

† Muschatus, a, um, *of Musk.* * Nux muschata, *nutmeg.*

Muschianus, *the Collegue of* Paulus.

† Muscĭdo, are, *to make Mossy.*

† Muscĭdus, a, um, *Mossy.*

† Muscīnus, a, um, *of a Fly.*

† Muscio, onis, *m. a Mouse-catcher, a Cat.*

Muscīpŭla, æ, *f.* (a capio) *a Mouse-trap.*

† Muscīpŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Deceiver.*

† Muscīpŭlor, ari, *to Deceive.*

† Muscо, onis, *f. a great Fly.*

† Muscor, ari, *to be overgrown with Moss.*

Muscōsĭtas, ātis, *f. Mossiness.*

Muscōsus, a, um, *Mossie, full of Moss.*

Muscŭla, æ, *f. a little fly.*

† Musculārium, ii, *n. a Fly-flap.*

† Musculetum, i, *n. a place where Flies abound.*

† Musculōsĭtas, ātis, *f. strength of Sinews.*

Musculōsus, a, um, *having great Brawns or strong Sinews.*

Muscŭlus, i, *m. a little mouse; also the Brawn of the arm or other parts, a muscle, a Fly-boat, and a Covert to defend pioneers in undermining a wall; also a fish that guides the Whale.*

† Muscŭlus, a, um, *of or like a mouse.*

MUSCUS, i, *m.* (a ΜΟΣΧΟΣ vitulus, ramus tenellus] *moss.* * Muscus marinus, *Sea-moss, flanks, Herb-coral.*

MUSEUM, ei, *n.* [ΜΟΥΣΕΙΟΝ] *a Study, Library.*

Museus, a, um, *of musick.* * Lepor museus, *the sweetness of Poetry. g.*

Mūsĭca, æ, *f. musick, melody. g.*

Musicani, *the most southern part of* India *called* Malaca.

Mūsĭce, es, *f. musick g.*

Mūsĭcè, adv. *musically, jovially, Compleatly.*

† Mūsĭcus, ci, *m. a musician. g.*
† Musĭmon, onis, *m. a Chervil.* * Equus musimon, *a Galloway.*
† Musio, onis, *a Cat.*
Musĭtātum, *a City in Sicily.*
Musivarius, ii, *m. a maker of mosaick work.*
Musīvum, i, *n. mosaick or inlaid work. See* musaicus.
Mŭsivus, a, um, *mosaick, Inlaid.*
Musmon, ŏnis, *m. a Spanish ram bearing worsted (hair instead of wool.) g.*
Mulolani, *a People of* Africa *subdued by* Cossus *the General of* Octavius Cæsar.
Musonius, *a famous Philosopher.*
† Mussim, } *Doubtfully.*
† Mussitanter, }
Mussitabundus, a, um, *muttering.*
Mussitātor, ōris, *m. a mutterer.*
† Mussĭtandus, a, um, *to be Whispered or Winked at.*
† Mussĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a muttering.*
Mussĭto, are, } (a mutio) *to mut-*
Mussŏ, are, } *ter, Grumble, Whisper, mumble in douting or complaining.* * Mussat dicere, *he dares not speak.* * Tace mussa, *peace, not a word.*
† Mustăce, es, *f. a Laurel with large leaves.*
Mustăceus, ei, *m.* } (a mustum) *a*
Mustaceum, ei, *n.* } *Cheese-cake of fine Flower, Curd, Cummin, Aniseed, Suet, and Laurel leaves for weddings.*
Mustarius, a, um, *of must or new wine.* * Mustarius urceus, *a vessel into which new wine was put.*
Mustax, ācis, *m. the Hair of the upper lips, mustaches. g.*
Mustela, *a man that loved* Cicero *exceedingly; also a Fencer.*
Mustēla, æ, } (a mus) *a Weasel,*
Mustella, *f.* } *Lamprey.* * Mustela a pina, *an Ermin.* * Mustela scythica, *a sable or marten.*
† Mustēlārium, ii, *n. a Weasels nest.*
Mustēlinus, a, um, } *of or like a wea-*
Mustellinus, } *sel.*
Musteus, a, um, *like new Wine, Sweet.* * Caseus musteus, *green cheese.* * Liber musteus, *a new made book.* * Poma mustea, *new-gathered fruit.*
† Mustio, onis, *a Flie or the like bred in wine; also a Drinker of new wine.*
Mustrĭcŏla, } æ, *f.* (a mus) *a mouse-*
Mustrĭcŭla, } *trap; also a shoe-last.*
Mustŭlentus, a, um, *of or like new Wine.*
Mustum, i, *n.* (a mustus, vel ab heb. *matsats* expressit) *must, new Wine.*
MUSTUS, a, um, (a MOΣΚΟΣ novellus) *New, Fresh.*
Musurgus, i, *m. a Composer of Songs. g.*
† Mus, æ, *f. a Bird-cage, Hawks-mew, Bee-hive.* * Muta canum, *a pack of hounds.*
Mūtābilis, e, *mutable, Unconstant, easily Changed.*
Mūtābĭlitas, ātis, *f. mutableness, Unconstancy, Variety.*
† Mūtābĭliter, *Changeably.*
Mūtātio, ōnis, *f. a Changing.*
† Mutator, ōris, *m.* } *a Changer.*
† Mutatrix, icis *f.* }
† Mūtātōrium, ii, *n. a holy-day Garment.*
Mutatorius, a, um, *Changeable.*
Mutātus, a, um, *Changed.*
† Mutè, *Dumbly.*
Mūteo, } *to grow Dumb.*
Mutesco, ere, }
Mūtĭcus, a, um, (a mutilus) *Barbless.* * Spica mutica, *an ear without a beard.*
Mūtĭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Maiming, or Laming.*
† Mūtĭlātor, ōris, *m. a Mangler.*
Mūtĭlātus, a, um, *Mangled, Maimed.* * Mutilatus exercitus, *an army not compleat, wanting some troops.*
Mūtĭlo, are, *to Maim, Mangle, Cut.*
Mutilum, *a City of* Gallia Togata.
MŪTĬLUS, a, um, [MITΤΑΟΣ] *Maimed, Lame, Cut, Gelded, Imperfect, Wanting.* * Mutilus cornibus, *having no horns.*
Mutilus, i, *m. a kind of shell-fish. See* Mytilus.
Mūtĭna, *a City of* Gallia Cisalpina, *called* Modena *where* Anthony *besieged* Brutus, *but was beaten by* Hirtius *and* Pansa.
Mutinensis color, *the natural colour of wool.*
† Mutinum *or* Moetinum, *a Seal.*
Mutinus, } *the same among the* Ro-
Mutunus, } *mans as* Priapus *among the Greeks.*
MŪTIO, ire, [MΥ'ΖΩ, a sono] *to Mutter, Mumble.* * Nihil jam mutire audeo, *I dare not say a word.*
† Mūtītio, onis, *f. a Muttering.*
Mūtīto, are, *to Change often, to do often by courses.*
Mutius, *the name of divers* Romans.
Q. Mutius Scævola, *he burnt his right hand for killing a Courtier in stead of* Porsena *King of the* Hetrusci *warring against the* Romans.
Muto, onis, *m.* [MΥΤΤΟΣ] *a mans Yards.*
MŪTO, are, ['AMEI'BΩ, vel a moveo, vel ab Heb mot motus fuit] *to Change, Translate, Exchange, Barter, Unsay, Undo.* * Pace bellum mutare, *to leave war for peace,* * Mutare civitate, *to leave one freedom for another.* * Fidem mutare, *not to keep ones promise.* * Si queam mutare, *if I could mend the matter.* * De Mamurrâ non mutavit, *he approved what* Mamurra *had done.* * Haud muto factum, *I don't repent the doing on't.*
† Mūtŏnĭātus, a, um, *having large Privities.*
† Mutto, onis, } *a rWord, Sound,*
† Muttum, i, *n.* } *Muttering.*
† Mutuarius, a, um, *Interchangeable.*
Mūtuātio, onis, *f. a Borrowing.*
Mutuatitius, a, um, *Borrowed.*
Mūtuātor, ōris, *m. a Borrower.*
Mūtuātus, a, um, *Borrowed.*
Mutuò, } adv. *Mutually, Inter-*
Mutuŭm, } *changeably, by Course, One after another.* * Mutuò accipere, *to borrow.* * Se mutuùm amare, *to love one another.*
† Mutuitans, ntis, *he that would borrow.*
Mutuloſus, *as* mutulatus.
Mutŭlus, i, *m.* (a mutilus) *a Corbel, Bracket or Shouldering piece; also a Fish; called by the* Normans *Elion, and by the* Venetians *Capparol.*
Mūtuo, are, (a mutuus) *to Lend.*
Mūtuor, ari, *to Borrow.*
MŪTUS, a, um, [a MΥ'Ω os claudo] *Dumb, Speechless, Mute, Silent, Insignificant.* * Exta muta, *entrails without any signification of divining.* * Mutæ, (sc. literæ) *the mutes or consonants which are not liquids.* * Mutum a literis tempus, *a time in which no letters pass'd between friends.* * Artes mutæ, *pictures.*
Mutuſcæ, *the City* Trevi *in* Umbria.
Mutuſcæi, *the Inhabitants of* Mutuſcæ.
Mūtuum, i, *n a Loan, thing Borrowed.* * Argentum nusquam invenio mutuum, *I cannot borrow a penny of money.*
Mūtuus, a, um, (a muto) *Mutual, Interchangeable, Lent, or Borrowed.* * Mutuum dare, *to lend.* * Mutuum accipere, *to borrow.* * Operas mutuas tradere, *to help one another.* * Mutuum cum aliquo facere, *to do one as good a turn.*
Muza, *a Haven and Mart-town in* Arabia felix, *in the way from* Egypt *to* India *called* Gezien.
Muziris, *a City of the bither* India.

M Y

Mya, *a small Island of* Doris *in* Caria.
† Mya, æ, *a kind of Shell-fish or pearl in the sea* Bosphorus.
Myacantha, æ, *g. the herb Ruscus. g.*
Myacanthon, i, *n. wild Sparage. g.*
Myagros, *g. the herb gold of pleasure* * Myagrum sylvestre, *Bastard yellow flax.*
Myagrus, *the God of Flies.*
Myalida, *a City of* Cilicia.
Myases, *a Bishop in the* Ephesine *Council.*
Myax, acis, *m. a kind of Shell-fish. g.*
Mycăle, *the name of a Witch in* Ovid; *also a promontory over-against* Samos.
Mycalæus, a, um, *of* Mycale.
Mycaleſſus, *a City in* Boeotia, *called* Malacasa, *where the cow which led* Cadmus *lowed. Hence* Ceres *is called* Mycaleſſia, *from a Temple she had there; there was a report, That if they laid the fruits gathered in Autumn at her feet they would keep good all the year long.* * *Also a City of* Caria; * *And a Mountain against* Samos.
Mycematius, i, *m.* } *an Earth-quake*
Mycetias, æ, *m.* } *with a great noise*
Mycenæ, *a City of* Peloponnesus, *built by* Perseus *the son of* Danaus, *where* Agamemnon *reigned, called* Pelopeiades, *from* Pelops, *who dwelt there, and* Thyestæ *from* Thyestes *the son of* Pelops, *and* Inachiæ, *because it is near the River* Inachus; *their horses were in great esteem.*
Mycenæus, a, um, *of* Mycenæ.
Mycerinus, *the son of* Cheops, *a most just King of* Ægypt.
Myciberna, *a City of* Hellespont.
Mycithus, *a most faithful servant of* Anaxilaus, *King of the* Rhegini, *with whom he intrusted the Kingdom and his Children till they came of age.*
Mycon, *a famous painter.* * *Also a Physician who wrote that nothing was more efficacious against Serpents than* Hippomarathum.
Myĕcŏne, } *an Island in the Egean*
Myconos, } *Sea, under which the Giants are said to be buried with* Hercules

culeſ *killed laſt.* * *Whence the Proverb,* Omnia ſub unam Myconon congerere, *ſpoken of thoſe that go about to comprehend different things in the ſame book.*

Myconiſ, *the Inhabitants of* Mycone *who are ſaid to be bald.*

Mycopros, } *Mouſe-dung. g.*
Myocopros, }

Mydias, *the Iſland* Delos *one of the* Cyclades *where fire was firſt found.*

Mydor, *a charioteer in* Homer, *and another ſlain by* Achilles.

Myenus, *a mountain of* Ætolia, *called before* Alphius.

Myes, *a City of* Ionia.

Myeſius, a, um, *of* Myes.

Mygale, es, *f. a field or ſhrew-mouſe. g.*

Mygdŏnia, *a City of* Macedonia. *Alſo a Country of* Magna Phrygia.

Mygdones, *the People of* Mygdonia, *who paſſing into* Aſia, *ſeated themſelves in that part of* Myſia *which lyes about* Troas, *calling it* Mygdonia.

Mygdŏnia, *the mother of the Gods.*

Mygdonius, a, um, *of* Mygdonia.

Mygdonius, *a River of* Macedonia.

Mygdonus, *the brother of* Otreus, *both Kings in* Thrace, *whence his ſon* Coroebus *is called* Mygdonides

Mygiſi, *a City of* Caria.

Mygiſia, Minerva *ſo called.*

Myiagrus, *the God of flies.*

Myinda, æ, *f. Blind mans buff. g.*

Mylæ, *Iſlands about* Creet; *alſo a City in* Sicily, *and other places.*

Mylantia, *a Promontory of* Rhodes. *Hence* Dij Melantij. *There was one* Mylas *here who firſt found out the uſe of the mill.*

Mylala, *a City of* Caria.

Mylaſæus, a, um, *of* Mylaſa.

Myle, *a City in* Sicily *and a River there.*

Mylitta, *a name of* Venus *among the* Aſſyrians, *at whoſe Temple the women of the country once in their lives are forced to lye with ſtrangers, when the ſtrangers put a piece of money in the womans boſome, ſaying,* tanti ego tibi Deam mylittam imploro.

Myloecus, ci, *a Butter-fly breeding in mills. g.*

Mylon, *a City of* Ægypt; *alſo a comical Poet.*

Myndus, *a City of* Caria, *called St. Pietro.*

Myndŏnes, *a People of* Libya.

Mynias, *a very rich man ſaid to be the firſt who built a treaſury for his money.*

Myoctonus, i, *f. the root* Aconitum, *mouſe-bane, or Rats-bane. g.*

Myodes, *a broad muſcle in the neck g.*

Myon, *a City in* Epirus.

Myonia, *a City in* Phocis.

Myonneſos, *an Iſland of* Theſſaly *before* Lariſſa.

Myoparo, ōnis, *m. a Brigantine, Galliot, or Pinnace. g.*

Myophonus, i, *an herb killing mice. g.*

Myopia, æ, *f. Purblindneſs; alſo a mouſe-hole. g.*

Myops, opis, *Blind or Purblind. g.*

Myoſhormos, *a City of* Ægypt.

Myoſota, } *the Herb mouſe-ear. g.*
Myoſotis, idis, }

Myoſuros, i, *mouſe tail. g.*

Myra, orum, *n. a City of* Lycia.

Myracanthon, i, *the herb eryngium. g.*

Myrapium, ii, *n. a ſweet ſmelling Pear. g.*

Myrgetæ, *a People of* Scythia.

Myriandrus, *a City of* Syria *near* Phœnicia. *Hence* ſinus Myriandrius.

Myriarches, *a Colonel or Captain of ten thouſand.*

Myrias, ădis, *f. ten Thouſand. g.*

Myrica, *a City of* Macedonia, *the ſame as* Amphipolis.

Myrica, æ, *f.* } *Heath. g.*
Myrace, es, }

Myrice, *the mother of* Milichus.

Myricinus, a, um, *of Heath. g.*

Myricus, *a City of* Troy *over againſt* Tenedos *and* Lesbos.

Myricuſius *a Citizen of* Myricus.

Myrina, *a City of* Æolia *and* Ætolia. *Alſo a Queen of the* Amazons.

Myrinus, *a ſur-name of* Apollo *worſhipped at* Myrina; *alſo a fencer in* Martial.

Myrinus, i, *m. the male kind of Lampreys with teeth ſtanding out of his mouth. g.*

Myriophyllum, i, *n. Mill-foil, Tarrow. g.*

Myriſtica, æ, *f. a Nutmeg. g.*

Myrmecias, a, um, *of Ants, or Piſmires. g.*

Myrmecias, *a precious ſtone with knots like warts. g.*

Myrmecides, *the name of a skilful Carver of ſmall things.*

Myrmecites, *a Stone with the figure of a piſmire in it. g.*

Myrmecium, ii, *n. a Spider like a piſmire; alſo a ſmall black Wart. g.*

Myrmecoleon, ntis, *a little beaſt devouring piſmires. g.*

Myrmex, *the Wife of* Epimetheus, *and the mother of* Ephyrus, *whence* Corinth *was ſometime called* Ephyre.

Myrmex, ēcis, *g. a Piſmire.*

† Myrmicē, *Piſmire-like.*

† Myrmicetum, i, *n. an Ant-bill.*

Myrmidŏnes, *a People of* Theſſaly *who followed* Achilles *to the* Trojan *war, and the* Grecians *in general.*

† Myrmiliones, num, *Sword-players.*

† Myrmillōnīcus, a, um, *of or like the Sword-players.*

Myrmiſſus, *a City near* Lampſacum.

Myrobalanus, i, *f. g. an* Ægyptian Myrobalanum, } *an Nut or Acorn.*

Myrobalſamum, i, *n. an Ointment of balm. g.*

† Myrobrecharii, ōrum, *m. Perfoymers.*

† Myrobrechi, orum, *Boxes of perfumed Oils.*

† Myrocidia, *Boxes for Perfumes.*

Myron, i, *n. a ſweet Ointment. g.*

Myron, *a City of* Lycia, *alſo a famous Statuary noted for the brazen Cow which he made.*

Myronis, *an Iſland in the gulf of* Arabia

Myropōla, æ, *m a Seller of ſweet-oyls and perfumes. g.*

Myropolium, ii, *n. the place where Perfumes are ſold. g.*

Myrotheciun, ii, *n. a Spice-box. g.*

Myrrha, *the Mother of* Adonis *by her own Father* Cynaras *King of* Cyprus, *who when he knew it would have ſlain her, but flying into* Arabia, *ſhe is ſaid to be turned into a tree of that name.*

Myrrha, æ, *f. Myrrh, an* Arabian *Gum between white and red. g.*

Myrrha, *a kind of Porphyry, whereof cups were made.*

Myrrheus, } a, um, *of myrrh, mix-*
Myrrhinus, } *ed or allayed with myrrh.*

Myrrhina, *a City of* Aſia *overthrown with an Earthquake.* A. D. 105.

Myrrhis, ĭdis, *f. Hemlock, Chervil g.*

Myrrhites, *a precious Stone of the colour and ſmell of myrrh. g.*

Myrſineum, i, *n. a Fennel with great leaves, and a Sharp taſte.*

Myrſilus, or Candaules, *the ſon of* Myrſus, *a King of* Lydia, *and the laſt of the race of the* Heraclidæ, *and other men.*

Myrſinites, *a kind of Spurge; alſo a precious Stone. g.*

Myrſinus, *a City of* Elis, *called afterwards* Myrtuntium.

Myrſus, *a King of* Lydia *father of* Candaules.

Myrtāceus, a, um, (a myrtus) *of Myrtle.*

† Myrtaria, æ, *f. myrtle-ſpurge.*

Myrtātus, a, um, *of or mixed with myrtle.*

Myrtea, *a Name of* Venus.

Myrteum, i, *n. a place full of myrtles.*

Myrteus, a, um, *belonging to Myrtles.*

† Myrtilli, orum, *the Seeds of wild rhue; alſo Myrtle-berries.*

Myrtilus, *a ſon of* Mercury, *drowned inſtead of being rewarded by* Pelops, *for whom at a race he left the Chariot-wheel looſe, and brake the neck of his Maſter* Oenomaus.

Myrtinus, a, um, *of Myrtle.*

Myrtites, *wine mixed with myrtle. g.*

Myrtoſelinos, i, *the Herb mouſe-ear. g.*

Myrtoſus, a, um, *like or full of myrtle.*

Myrtoum mare, *part of the* Ægean *Sea between* Peloponneſus *and* Attica *ſo called of* Myrtilus, *drowned there.*

† Myrtum, i, *a myrtle-berry.*

† Myrtuoſus, a, um, *full of myrtle.*

MYRTUS, i, *f.* [ΜΥΡΤΟΣ] *a myrtle-tree.* * Myrtus brabantica, *wild-rue.*

Myrtuſa, } *a mountain of* Libya.
Myrtuſſa, }

Mys, yos, *a man famous for engraving in ſilver.*

Myſca, *a muſcle-fiſh. g.*

Myſia, *a country in* Aſia *the leſs. Alſo two Countries in* Europe *called the upper and lower* Myſia.

Myſi, *the Inhabitants of* Myſia.

Myſomacedones, *a People of* Aſia.

Myſta, } *a Prieſt, one initia-*
Myſtes, æ, *m.* } *ted in myſteries.*

* Myſta infulatus, *a Biſhop. g.*

Myſtagōgus, i, *m. an Interpreter of myſteries, a keeper of Church-reliques, and ſhewing them to ſtrangers g.*

Myſtax, ācis, *m. the muſtaches. g.*

† Myſtĕriālis, e, *myſterious.*

† Myſtĕriāliter, *myſteriouſly.*

Myſtĕrarches, æ, *m a chief Prelate or maſter of ſacred myſteries. g.*

† Myſtĕriātus, a, um, *Figurative.*

MYSTĒRIUM, ii, *n.* [ΜΥΣΤΗΡΙΟΝ] *a myſtery, a ſecret, a reli-*

gious Ceremony. * Mysteria, orum, the feasts of Ceres.
Mysticè, adv. mystically.
Mysticus, a, um, mystical, Secret. g.
Mystrum, i, n. a spoonful, the fourth part of Cyathus. g.
Mystus, a Sea-mouse, and a kind of of Lizard. g.
Mytus, a small Island in the Ionian Sea.
Mythistoria, æ, f. a History mixed with fables. g.
Mythistoricus, a, um, Romantick, Fabulous. g.
Mythologia, æ, f. an expounding of Fables. g.
Mythŏlŏgus, i, m. an Expounder of Fables, g.
Mytilus, i, m. a kind of Shell-fish, a muscle. g.
Mytiserata, a Castle in Sicily.
Myttōtus, i, a meat used by the upland people of Italy. g.
Myurus, i, m. mouse-tail. g.
Myurus pulsus, the Pulse beating lesser and lesser. g.
Myurus, ntis, a City of Ionia whose people being troubled with gnats, departed to Miletus, Artaxerxes gave the City to Themistocles for meat, Magnesia for bread, and Lampsacus for wine.
Myxa, æ, f. Snot; also a Syrian plum used in feavers. g.
Myxus, i, m. the Snuff of a Candle or lamp, also the wick. g.

N A

N. for num, nec, non. nepos nomen, Nonius, noster, numisma, or numerum, &c.
Naæra, one of Cleopatra's women, who imitated the Queen in killing her self.
Naagrammum, the principal city of the Island Taprobane.
Naarda, a City of Syria near Euphrates.
Nabalia, the River Neers in lower Germany.
Nabathæa, an Eastern country.
Nabathæus, a, um, of Nabathæa.
† Năbĭlis, e, to be swam upon.
Nabis, an Æthiopian beast in Pliny.
Nabis, a Tyrant of Lacedæmonia, who for a time made war with the Romans, but afterwards desired Peace.
Nabius, a River in Spain.
† Nabla, } a Psaltery.
† Nablum, } n.
NABLIUM, ii, n. [NABAI'ON] a Psaltery.
† Năbundus, a, um, easy to be Swum.
† Naccæ, arum, m. Fullers of cloth.
Nacolæ, a City of Phrygia.
Nacone, a City of Sicily.
† Nacta, æ, m. a Felt-maker; also a Tucker.
Nactus, a, um, (of nanciscor) having Gotten.
† Nacus, ci, loose red cloth used by the Popes over their saddles.
† Nadir, the Point of Heaven directly under our feet, and opposite to the Zenith.
NÆ, adv. [NAI`] Verily, in good faith.
Nænia, an ancient Goddess whose chappel was without the porta viminalis.
NÆNIA, æ, f. [NHNI'ATOΣ, NT'NNION, vel ab beb. Nin filius) a Funeral-song, any Song of children, a Catastrophe; also the Guts.
† Nænior, ari, to Trifle, speak foolishly.
† Nænĭosus, a, um, full of Foolish Songs.
Nævia, a gate at Rome, without which there is four miles off the Sylvia Nævia, so called from one Nævius, the owner; also the name of a woman.
Nævianus, a, um, of Nævius.
† Nævinus, a, um, full of Freckles.
Nævius, a Poet who served in the first Punick war, and wrote the History of it.
† Nævosè, Spottedly.
† Nævōsĭtas, atis, f. Spottedness.
† Nævosus, a, um, full of Freckles or Moles.
Nævŭlus, i, m. a little mole or speck.
NÆVUS, i, m. (a nascor, vel a NEΦOΣ nubecula) a natural Mark, a mole, Freckle.
Nagara, the City Negron in Arabia Felix; also the City Naja in Spain.
Nagidos, a City of Pamphylia, called by the Inhabitants Nigede, and by the Turks Nigidia.
Nagidusa, an Island over against Nagidos.
Nagnata, a City of Ireland.
Naicus, a, um, of the Naiades.
Naides, } the Nymphs of the
Naiădes, um, } rivers and fountains. g.
Nais, a River rising from Mount Taurus, also a noted Harlot.
Naissus, a City of Thrace.
Nalcua, a City of Britain.
NAM, conj. [MH'N] For, Now, Also, But, And, As, Touching.
Namados, a River of India within Ganges.
Namque, for.
Nana, æ, f. a woman Dwarf. See Nanus.
NANCISCOR, nactus sum, sci, [AAIXA'NΩ, ab antiq. nancior] to Get, Obtain, Find. * Spem nancisci, to be in hopes.
Nancium, a City of Lorrain.
† Nanctus, for nactus, Gotten.
Nanea, the name of Diana in Persia.
Nanigeris, an Island in the Indian Sea, called by the Germans Zeilan.
Nanium, ii, n. a pretty little Woman.
Nannacus, a very ancient King before Deucalion, who foretold the flood, from his antiquity came the proverb, a Nanaco.
Nannes, a King of Gallia about five hundred years before the building of Rome.
Nannetes, a People of Gallia Celtica, whose City is Condivium or Nantes en Bretaigne.
Nannium, a name of a little harlot, called also Proscenium, because as she dressed her self she appeared beautiful, but without her ornaments very ill-favoured.
† Nanque, for. See Namque.
Nans, ntis, Swimming or keeping commonly in waters.
Nantuates, a People of Gallia Celtica.
Nanum, i, n. a low and flat earthen Vessel.
Nānus, i, m. a Dwarf, Dandiprat.
NANUS, a, um, [NA'NOΣ] dwarfish, very Little. * Nanum prunum. a bullace.
Naophylax, ācis, m. a keeper of a Church or Temple. g.
Napææ, the Goddesses of woods and forests. g.
Naparis, a River of Scythia called Dnieper.
Napata, a City of Æthiopia, the Court of Queen Candace.
Napatæi, the People of Napata.
Nape, a City of Lesbos, whence Apollo Napæus.
Nape, Forester or Ranger, a dog's name.
† Napellus, i, m. a kind of Wolfbane, with a root like Navew.
Naphilus, a River of Peloponnesus.
Naphtha, æ, f. the Slime of Sodom. g.
Napina, æ, a Turnip-bed.
† Napium, a wild Pot-herb, called also Lampsana.
NAPUS, i, m. (q. rapus, vel a NA'IIT finapi, ob similit.) a Turnip, wild Navew.
Nar, a River of Umbria.
Naracuftoma, the second mouth of the River Ister.
Narangara, a City of Africa.
Narbasi, } a People and mountain of
Narbasæi, } Spain.
Narbata, a country between Cæsaria and Samaria.
Narbis, a City of Illyria.
Narbo, the City Narbone.
Narbonenfis, e, of Narbone.
Narbonenfis Gallia, or Braccata, one of the four parts of France containing Savoy, the Dolphinate, Provence and Languedock.
Narcæa, Minerva so called from Narces a Græcian Prince.
Narcasus, a City of Caria.
Narce, es, f. Gentian or Felwort. g.
Narcissinus, a, um, of a Daffodil. g.
Narcissites, a precious Stone of a daffodil-colour. g.
Narcissus, i, m. a Daffodil. g.
Narcissus, a Beautiful youth, who slighting Echo, and falling in love with his own shadow in the water, pined away to a white daffodil; also the eleventh Bishop of Jerusalem, who is said by his prayers to have turned water into oyl to supply the church lamps, A. D. 180.
Narcŏticus, a, um, Stupifying. g.
Nardīnus, a, um, of Spikenard, Pleasant, Sweet. g.
Nardites, Spikenard. g.
Nardum, i, n. precious Oyntment of Spikenard. g.
NARDUS, i, f [NA'PΔOΣ] Spikenard.
Nargara, a City of Africa propria where Scipio and Hannibal had a conference.
† Narica, æ, f. a little Fish swimming slowly.
† Narĭo, ire, to rub the Nose, Mock one behind his back.
NARIS, is, f. [beb. Nachir] the Nostril, the Nose. * Emunctæ naris homo, a judicious man. * Naris obesæ, injudicious. * Minus aptus

aptus acutis naribus, *not fit to keep witty Men Company.*
Narisci, *the People of* Nortgow *in* Germany
Narita, æ, *f. a kind of Oyster. g.*
† Nāritus, a, um, *having great Nostrils.*
Narmalis, *a City of* Pisidia.
Narna, } *a City of* Umbria *from the*
Narnia, } *River* Nar *which runs thorow it.*
Nartes, } *the People of* Narna.
Narnienſes, }
Naron, *a River of* Dalmatia *by the City* Narona.
Narrābilis, e, *which may be rehearsed and told.*
Narrātio, ōnis, *f. à Narration, telling.*
Narrātiuncūla, æ, *f. a small Relation.*
Narrātor, ōris, *m. a Relater, Reporter.*
Narratus, a, um, *related, told.*
Narrātus, ûs, *m. a Relation.*
† Narrīto, are, *to tell often.*
NARRO, are, [ΓΝΩΡΙΖΩ, vel a ΝΕΑΡΟΣ novus] *to tell, mention, declare, rehearse.* * Quas tu mihi mulieres narras, *what Women are you speaking of?*
Narſes, *an Eunuch of* Juſtinianus, *at first his Library-keeper, and afterwards for his Vertue made Senator, he was sent into* Italy *in the room of* Beliſarius, *where he Warred ten years with various Succeſs; alſo a King of* Perſia.
Nartes, *a People of* Umbria; *called alſo* Interamnates.
Narthecia, *g. the shrub* ferula minor.
Narthecis, *a small Iſland near* Samos.
Narthecium, ii, *n. a Spicery, Box or place to keep Spice in. g.*
Narthecuſa, *an Iſland in the* Carpathian *Sea.*
Narthex, ecis, *the Herb* Ferula; *alſo a Church-porch. g.*
† Narus, a, um, *aware, knowing.*
Narycia, *a City of* Magna Græcia *abounding in the beſt Pitch.*
Naryeium, *an Ancient Town of the* Locrians.
Naſarath, *a River of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
† Naſale, is, *n. a tent to put up into the Noſe.*
Näsämones, *a People of* Libya *who Live by Piracy and Robbing, among them the Bride lyes with every one of the Gueſts on her Wedding-day, and afterwards keeps her Chaſtity.*
Naſamonius, } a, um, *of* Naſa-
Naſamoniacus, } mones.
Naſamonites, i, *m. a blood-like-ſtone with black Veins. g.*
† Naſatum, i, *n. Snot, Snivel.*
† Naſcaptum, } *red Storax;*
Naſcaphthum, i, *n.* } *Sweet* Indiawood.
† Naſcendus, a, um, *to be born.*
Naſcens, ntis, *riſing, young.* * Opinio naſcens, *Repute newly begun, the firſt riſe of Reputation.*
NASCOR, natus ſum, ſci, [ΓΕΝΝΑΌΜΑΙ] *to be born, ſpring, breed, begin, ariſe.* * Ventus naſcitur, *the Wind riſes.* * Ita naſcetur exordium, *thus ſhall the beginning be.*
† Naſica, æ, *long-noſed.*
Naſica, *the Name of* Scipio, *a Noble Roman, who ſlew the Seditious* Gracchus.
Naſida, } *the City* Naſo *in* Sicily.
Naſis, }
† Naſile, is, *n. a defence for the Noſe.*
Naſiterna, æ, *f. a wide Veſſel (with three handles) to cool Pots in.*
Naſium, *a City of* Gallia Belgica.
Naſo, ōnis, *m. one with a great Noſe; alſo a Subtile Fellow.*
Näſo, *the Sirname of* Ovid.
NASSA, æ, *f.* [ab Heb. Naſha ſeduxit] *a wheel or bow-net.*
† Naſtale, is, *n. a Claſp or tack of a Garment.*
Naſtes, *the Brother of* Amphimachus *who came to help the* Trojans.
Naſturtium, ii, *n.* (a naſus & torqueo) *Creſſes.* * Naſturtium aquaticum, *water-creſſes.* * Naſturtium tectorium, *wild ſtone.*
† Naſum, i, *n. the Noſe.*
NASUS, i, *m.* [a NAΩ fluo] *the Noſe; alſo Mockery, Judgment, the handle of a Pot.* * Naſo ſuſpendere adunco, *to flout at one.* * Ad naſum venire, *to bite the Noſe as Muſtard,* &c.
Näsütè, *ſcoffingly, wittily.*
Näsütŭla, æ, *f. a ſhrewd Wench.*
Näsütŭlus, a, um, *pretty, cunning, ſcoffing, witty, ſhrewd.*
Naſutus, a, um, (a naſus) *having a great Noſe.*
Näſutus, i, *m. a Scoffer, Scorner.*
Nāta, æ, *f. a Daughter.*
† Nātābilis, e, *which may be ſwom.*
Nātabulum, i, *n. a ſwimming-place.*
Nātāles, ium, *m. the ſtock or Family of which one comes, Parentage.* * Natalibus reſtituere, *to reſtore Blood from baſeneſs.*
Nātālis, is, *m.* } *ones Birth-day.*
Natale, is, *n.* } * Natalis urbis, *the Foundation of a City.*
Natalis, e, *belonging to Nativity or Birth, Native.*
Natalis, *a Famous Confeſſor, who ſuffered many Torments for Chriſt, at laſt he was deceived by the Hereticks, and made their Biſhop, till he was beaten all Night long by Angels, and the next day Repented and put himſelf in Sackcloth.*
Nataliția, orum, *n. the Solemnities of keeping ones Birth-day.*
Natalitius, a, um, *of ones Birth-day.*
† Nātātīle, is, *n. a Pond for Ducks and Geeſe.*
Nātātilis, e, *ſwimming, apt to ſwim.*
Nātātio, ōnis, *f. a Swimming.*
† Nātātitius, a, um, *Swimming.*
Nātātor, ōris, *m. a Swimmer.*
Nātātōria, æ, *f. a Swimming-place, a Fiſh-pond.*
† Nātātōrius, a, um, *of or for ſwimming.*
Nātātus, ûs, *m. a Swimming.*
Nātes, is, *f.* [a NAΩ fluo] *a Buttock, Haunch.*
Natho, *an* Ægyptian *Iſland.*
† Naticula, æ, *f. a little haunch.*
† Natinatores, *Buſie-bodies.*
† Natino, are, *to be buſie.*
Nātio, ōnis, *f. a Nation, Country, Sect, Society, Kind.*
Natio, or Naſcio, *a Goddeſs preſiding over Nativities.*
Natizo, *a River of* Venice.
† Natito, are, *to Swim often.*
Nātīvĭtas, atis, *f. Nativity, Birth.*
† Natiuncŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall Nation.*
Nātīvus, a, um, [a naſcor] *Natural, Native, Proper.* * Lana nativa, *undyed Wool.*
Nāto, are, (a no) *to Swim, Swim often, to Sail, to ſpread a little under, or creep upon the Ground like Roots, tremble, be moiſt.* * Oculi natant, *the Eyes eaſe.* * Para multa natat, *moſt Men are floating and unconſtant.* * Vinis oculique animique natabant, *their Eyes and Underſtanding were aſloat with Wine.*
Nātor, ōris, *m. a Swimmer.*
Natrix, īcis, *m. and f. a Water-Serpent; alſo a whip, and a Herb whoſe Root ſtinks like a Goat.*
Natu, *by Birth.* Monop. * Grandis natu, *ſtricken in Years.* * Natu maximus, *the Eldeſt Son.*
Nātūra, æ, *f.* (a naſcor) *Nature, Situation, Quality, the Humour of the Body; alſo the Privy parts.* * Naturæ ſatisfacere, *to dye.* * Eſſe in rerum natura, *to be poſſible.* * In rerum naturam cadere, *to be that which may fall out.* * Præter naturam, *contrary to my Inclination and Temper.*
† Naturabĭlis, e, *Natural.*
Nātūrālia, um, *n. Privities.*
Nātūrāli, e, *Natural.* * Filius naturalis, *a Child begotten.* * Lex naturalis, *an inſtinct.* * Deſideria naturalia, *deſire of Copulation.*
† Nātūrāliter, *Naturally.*
Natus, a, um, (of naſcor) *born, bred, ſituate, forged.* * Sermo natus ſuper cœnam, *Diſcourſe raiſed at Supper.* * Pro re nata, *occaſionally.*
Nātus, i, *m. a Son.* * Nati, *the Young of Wild Beaſts.*
Nava, *a River in* Germany.
Navæthæus, *a River in* Italy.
Nāvāle, is, *n.* (a navis) *a Dock or Haven where Ships are Built or laid up.*
Navalia, *the Swoll in* Germany.
Nāvālis, e, *of Ships, or the Sea; alſo Contemptible.* * Prælium navale, *a Sea-fight.* * Navalis diſciplina, *Navigation.*
Navarchis, ĭdis, *f. the Admirals Ship. g.*
Nāvarchus, i, *m. the Ship-maſter or Pilot. g.*
Navaris, *a City of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia, *called* Nagarizanchi.
Navarra, *the South part of* Spain.
Naubolus, *the Charioteer of* Laius *King of* Thebes.
Nauci, Genit. monop. *the inward partition of a Walnut, a trifle, a thing of nought.* * Homo nauci, *one good for nought.*
Naucifacio, ere, *to ſlight or ſet little by.*
Naucleriacus, } *belonging to a*
Nauclericus, a, um, } *Pilot.*
Nauclērus, i, *m. a Pilot or Ship-maſter. g.*
Naucrates, *he is ſaid to teach the* Ægyptians *to draw the ſhapes of Beaſts and Trees.*
Naucratis, *a Town in* Ægypt.
Naucratitæ, } *the Inhabitants of*
Naucratiotæ, } Naucratis.
Naucraticus, a, um, *of* Naucratis.
Naucratiles, Atheneus *ſo called.*
† Naucum, i, *the inward partition of a Walnut, a trifle, thing of nought.*
† Navè, *diligently.*

Naufrăgium, ii, *n.* (a navis & frango) *Ship-wrack, loss by Sea, any Calamity.* * Tabula ex naufragio, *all that one has left after some great Loss.*

Naufragor, ari, *to make Ship-wrack.*

Naufrăgus, a, um, *Ship-wracked or Ship-wracking.* * Tempestas naufraga, *stress of Weather.* * Naufraga corpora, *Persons cast away.* * Naufragum mare, *a Dangerous Sea, in which Wrecks often happen.* * Naufragus patrimonio, *that has lost his Estate.*

Naufrăgus, i, *m.* one escaped out of *Ship-wrack; also* one that has lost his whole *Estate.*

† Navia, æ, *f. a hollow Tree like a Ship, used in gathering Grapes.*

Năvicŭla, æ, *f. a little Ship, a Skiff.*

Năvicŭlāria, æ, *f. the Art of Governing a Ship.* * Navicularian facere, *to be Pilot, and go out Master of a Ship.*

Năvicŭlārius, a, um, } *of a Ship.*
Navicularis, e,

Năvicŭlārius, ii, } *the Master of*
Naviculator, ōris, *m.* } *a Ship, owner of it, a Pilot.*

Năvicŭlor, ari, *to Navigate a Ship, Sail, Cruse about.*

Năvifrăgus, a, um, *of Ship-wrack.*

Năvigabĭlis, e, *Navigable, to be Sailed on.*

Năvigātio, ōnis, *f. a Sailing or going to Sea.* * Navigationis natalis, *the first day of putting to Sea.*

Năvigātor, ōris, *m. a Sailor.*

Navigatur, (sc. ab illis) *they Sail.*

Năviger, a, um, *bearing a Ship.*

Năvigĭŏlum, i, *n. a little Vessel.*

Năvigium, ii, *n. any Ship or Vessel; also Sailing.*

Năvigo, are, *to Sail, go to Sea.* * In portu navigo, *I am out of danger.* * Navigare mare, *to ride upon the Main.*

NĂVIS, is, *f.* [ΝΑΥ˜Σ] *a Ship.* * Navis prætoria, *the Admiral.* * Navis speculatoria, *a Catch for discovery.* * Navis actuaria, *a Galley.* * Navis piscatoria, *a Fisherman.* * Navis prædatoria, *a Private or Picaroon.* * Navem frangere, *to bilge a Ship.* * In eadem es navi, *you are in the same case.*

Năvīta, æ, *m. a Sea-man, Mariner, Sailer. See* Nauta.

Năvĭtas, ātis, *f. diligence.*

† Năvĭter, *diligently.*

† Navities, ei, *f. Valour, Diligence.*

Navius Accius, *a Roman South-sayer, who to confirm his Augury to* Tarquinius Priscus, *cut a whet-stone in two with a Razor.*

† Naula, æ, *f.* } *a Psaltery.*
† Naulium, ii, *n.* }

Naulium, *a City of* Liguria, *called* Noli.

Naulochus, *a Town in* Thrace; *also an Island by* Creet.

Naulum, i, *n.* [a ΝΑΥ˜Σ navis] *the Fraight or Passage over Sea.*

Naumăchia, æ, *f. a Sea-fight, a place proper for a Sea-fight. g.*

Naumachiārius, a, um, *of a Sea-Fight.* * Pons naumachiarius, *a Bridge from whence they saw the Representation of a Sea-fight.*

Naumăchiārius, ii, *m. a Fighter by Sea.*

Naunes, *a People of the* Alps, *whose Town is* Naunium.

Năvo, are, (a navus vel navis) *to ply or give diligence, to do a thing, endeavour.* * Studium suum navare, *to bend all his Care.* * Operam navare, *to do his utmost.* * Navare & efficere opus, *to effect vigorously.* * Vespasiano bellum navavit, *made War upon him.*

Naupachis, } *the Chief City of Æ-*
Naupactus, } *tolia.* * Naupactum excubare, *to Perish by ones own Idleness, or undertake a Dangerous Employment; from* Pausanias *being slain here when he was Captain of the Guard.*

Naupactæus, a, um, *of* Naupactus.

Naupegus, i, *m. a Ship-Carpenter. g.*

Nauplia, *a City of* Peloponnesus.

Naupliades, Palamedes *the Son of* Nauplius.

Nauplius, *the Son of* Neptune *and* Amymone, *the Daughter of* Danaus; *Also a King of* Eubœa *who to Revenge the Death of his Son* Palamedes *by* Ulysses, *drew the* Greek *Navy by a false fire on the Rocks.*

† Nauplius, ii, *a Sea-fish like a Cuttle.*

Năuportus, *a River and City of the* Japodes; *also a River of* Istria, *called* Quieto.

NAUSEA, æ, *f.* (a ΝΑΥ˜Σ navis) *Sea-sickness, Vomiting, Loathing, a desire to Vomit, a Qualm.* * Movere nauseam, *to turn ones Stomach.*

Nauseabundus, a, um, *ready to Vomit.*

† Nauseatio, ōnis, *f. a loathing.*

Nauseator, ōris, *m. a loather, disdainer, one apt to be Sea-sick.*

Nauseo, are, *to Loath, Vomit, to have a qualm come over ones Stomach, to Contemn, Reject.*

Nauseŏla, æ, *f. a little Qualm.*

Nauseōsus, a, um, *Loathsome, causing to Vomit.*

Nausicaa, *the Daughter of* Alcinous *King of* Phæacia, *she met* Ulysses *Shipwracked and naked, and brought him to her Fathers Palace.*

Nausimenes, *an* Athenian, *whose wife became Speechless at her taking her Children in Incest.*

Nausithous, *the Father of* Alcinous.

Naustathmus, *a Haven of* Sicily, *and other places.*

† Naustibulum, i, *n. a Haven for Ships.*

† Naustrologus, i, *m. a Pilot.*

NAUTA, æ, *m.* [ΝΑΥ˜ΤΗΣ] *a Sea-man, Mariner or Sailor.*

† Nautālis, e, *of Mariners.*

† Nautea, æ, *f. the Filth coming out of the Ships Pump; also Curriers black, the black Briony, sink-water.*

Nautes, *a Trojan South-sayer.*

Nautepibatæ, arum, *m. Passengers who instead of paying their Fare do the Duty of Sea-men. g.*

Nautĭcus, a, um, *of a Ship or Mariner.* * Panis nauticus, *bisket.* * Pyxis nautica, *the Compass. g.*

Nauticus, ci, *m. the Ship-master. g.*

† Nautilia, æ, *f. Navigation.*

Nautilus, i, *m. a Fish resembling a Ship under Sail. g.*

Nauzulphus, *a Lad born blind, and said to receive his Sight by the Prayers of St.* Henoch.

† Năvus, a, um, *Active, Quick, Stirring, Diligent, Valiant. See* Gnavus.

Naxia, *a City of* Caria.

Naxos, *an Island in the* Egean *Sea, called before* Strongyle, *and afterwards* Dia.

Naxius, a, um, *of* Naxos. * Naxius ardor, *the Constellation of* Ariadne's *Crown.*

N E

NE, Conj. & adv. [Μ˙Η] *no, not, least that.* * Ne longum faciam, *not to be tedious.* * Ne Dii siverint, *God forbid.* * Ne vivam, *let me not live, would I were dead.* * Ne quidem, *not so much as.* * Ne plura, *to be brief.* * Ne * dicam, *not to say.* * Ne sit sane, *grant it be not so.* * Mene incepto desistere victam, *what therefore shall I give over upon the account of a Foil.*

NE, Conj. enclit. [ΝΗ Syr. En] *whether or no.* * Egone? *who I?*

Nea, *an Egean Island between* Lemnos *and* Hellespont; *also a City in* Sicily.

Neæra, *the Mother of* Lampetia *and* Phaethusa.

Neæthus, *a River of* Magna Græcia.

Neacles, *a Famous Painter.*

Neandria, *a City of* Troas.

Neanthus, *a Man torn in pieces by the Dogs for handling* Apollo's *Harp unskilfully.*

Neapolis, *the City* Naples *in* Campania, *so called by* Augustus, *being before called* Parthenope; *also two Cities in* Africa, *another in* Macedonia *and* Samaria, *and other places.*

Neapolitani, *the Inhabitants of* Neapolis.

Nearchus, *a very Beautiful Youth.*

Nebis, *a River in* Spain.

Nebo, *a City and Mountain of the* Moabites. *Also the Name of a Grammarian. And a god of the* Babylonians.

Nebris, ĭdis, *f. the Skin of a Deer. g.*

Nebris, *the Skin of a Fawn which* Bacchus *used to wear, whence he is called* Nebrodes.

Nebrītes, is, *m. a Precious Stone Dedicated to* Bacchus, *a kind of Agat or Marble bowing stone. g.*

Nebrodes, *a Mountain in* Sicily.

Nebrophonos, *g. Fawn-bane, a Dogs Name.*

Nebros, *the most Famous of the* Asclepiades; *whence they were called* Nebridæ.

† Nebrundes, *the genitals of Beasts.*

NĔBŭLA, æ, *f.* [ΝΕΦΕ˙ΛΗ] *a little Cloud or Mist; also a rod-nut for Black-birds and Woodcocks; also a vail.*

† Nĕbŭlātus, a, um, *covered with Clouds.*

NĔBŭLO, ōnis, *m.* (Heb. Naval, vel a nebula) *a Knave, a Lewd and Paultry Fellow.*

† Nĕbŭlor, ari, *to become vile.*

† Nebŭlōsĭtas, atis, *f. Cloudiness, Mistiness.*

Nĕbŭlōsus, a, um, (a nebula) *misty, cloudy.*

Nec, Conj. (a neque) *neither, nor.* * Nec dum, *and not yet.* * Nec eò minus, *and for all that.* * Nec injuria, *nor without Reason.*

Necate, *a Promontory of* Pisenum.

Nĕcātor, ōris, *m. a killer.*

Nĕcātūrus,

Nĕcātūrus, a, um, *like to kill.*
Nĕcātus, a, um, *Killed.*
Necdum, conj. *Not yet.*
Necepło, *a name of a Physician.*
Necepſus, *a King of Ægypt very skilful in Astrology.*
Nĕceſsāriè, } adv. *Necessarily.*
Neceſſariò, }
† Neceſſarior, ius, oris, *more Necessary.*
Nĕceſsārius, a, um, *Necessary.*
Neceſsārius, ii, *m. a near Friend, Kinſman, Ally.*
NECESSE, } indecl. 'ANATKH,
NECESSUM, } vel a ne & ceſſo) *Needful, Necessary.* * Neceſſe eſt huic ut ſubvenias, *you must needs help him.* * Neceſſe habere, *to be constrained, put to it.*
Nĕceſsĭtas, ātis, *f. Neceſſity, Diſtreſs, publick Charge and Need, Intimacy of acquaintance.* * Officii neceſſitates, *bounds of duty,* * Uti neceſſitate, *to be driven to do any thing.*
† Nĕceſſitudĭnārius, a, um, *of Friendſhip.*
Nĕceſsĭtūdo, inis, *f. near Friendſhip, Acquaintance, Alliance, a Benefit.* * Omnibus neceſſitudinibus circumventus, *deſperately pinch'd, not knowing which way to turn ones-ſelf.*
Nechao, }
Nechia, } *a King of Ægypt.*
Necho, }
Necne, conj. *or No.*
Necnon, *Alſo, And, Too.*
NĔCO, avi *and* ui, atum *and* ctum, *to Slay, Kill.* * Hoſtes fame necavit, *he ſtarved his enemies.* * Morſu necare, *to bite one to death.* *See* Nex.
Necos, *a King of Ægypt.*
Necretice, *a Country of* Colchis.
Necromantia, æ, *f. Necromancy, conſulting with the dead. g.*
Necromanticus, a, um, *g. of the Black art.*
Necromantes, is, } *a Necromancer,*
Necromanta, æ, *m.* } *Conjurer. g.*
Necropolis, *a City of Ægypt where* Cleopatra *killed her ſelf.*
Necrothaptes, *g. a Burier of the dead.*
Nectanebus, *a King of Ægypt in* Plato's *time.*
NECTAR, āris, *n.* [NE'KTAP] *Nectar, the ſuppoſed drink of the Heathen Gods, Sweet Wine, Honey, Perfume, any Delicacy.*
Nectarea, æ, *f. Elecampane. g.*
Nectăreus, a, um, *g. like Nectar, Pleaſant, Immortal.*
Nectarites, *g. a Drink made of Elecampane.*
† Nectio, onis, *f. a Knitting, Faſtning.*
NECTO, xui, xum, [NE'Ω, vel ab 'ENE'XΩ firmiter retineo] *to Knit, Tie together, Work, Invent.* * Nectere alicui dolum, *to ſtudy miſchief.* * Ære necti, *to be put to work in bonds.* * Nectere moras, *to retard, let.*
† Nectus, a, um, [*of* necor] *Killed, Dead.*
Nĕcŭbi, adv, *Left in any place, that in no place.*
† Nĕcŭla, æ, *an eaſie Death.*
Nĕcundè, adv *Left out of or from any place.*
Necydalus, i, *m. a Worm turning to a Silk-worm. g.*
Necyia, *a City of* Umbria.
Necyomantes, is, *m. a Necromancer. g.*
Necyomantia, æ, *f. Necromancy. g.*
Neda, } *a River in* Arcadia *exceed-*
Nedas, } *ing crooked.*
Nedon, *a City of* Laconia, *whence* Minerva Nedusia.
Nedum, adv. *Not onely, Much more, Much leſs.*
† Nĕfandè, *Hainouſly.*
Nĕfandus, a, um, *Wicked, Abominable, not to be Mentioned.*
Nĕfāriè, } adv. *Wickedly.*
Nĕfāriò, }
Nĕfārius, a, um, *Wicked, full of Knavery and Wickedneſs, Villainous.*
Nĕfas, indec. *n. an Execrable deed, a Villain.* * Nefas ultimum, *a thing impoſſible.* * Nefas dictu, *not fit to be ſpoken.*
Nĕfaſtus, a, um, *Unlucky, Unfortunate, Ominous, Direful.* * Nefaſtus dies, *a day on which there was no pleading.*
† Nefredicus, } a, um, *of a young*
† Nefrendicius, } *Pig.*
† Nefrendis, is, } *a young Pig with-*
† Nefrendus, i, } *out teeth.*
† Nefrenditium, ii, *n. a Rent paid in Swines-fleſh.*
Nefrens, dis, *m.* (a frendeo, i. frango) *a young toothleſs Pig or Infant.*
Nĕgābundus, a, um, *Denying.*
Negans, ntis, *a Denier,*
Negantia, æ, } *f. a Denying.*
Negatio, onis, }
† Negātiuncŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall Denial.*
Negātivus, } a, um, *Negative.*
Negatorius, }
Negător, ōris, *m.* } *a Denier.*
Negatrix, īcis, *f.* }
Negātur, imp. *they ſay No; you have not Liberty.*
Nĕgātus, a, um, *Denied,* &c.
† Nĕgĭto, are, *to Deny often, to Stand out ſtifly in denying.*
Negligtim, adv. *Negligently.*
Neglectio, onis, *f. a Neglecting, Slighting.*
Neglectus, a, um, (*of* negligor) *Neglected, Slighted, Condemned, Forlorn.*
Neglectus, ûs, *m. Neglect, Contempt.* * Neglectui eſſe, *to be ſlighted.*
Negligens, ntis, *Negligent, Idle.* * Negligentem feceris, *you'l make him altogether negligent.*
Negligenter, adv. *Negligently, Slackly, Slightly.*
Negligentia, æ, *f. Negligence, Covetouſneſs.* * Non hæc feci negligentia tua, *I did it not out of any ſlighting of you.*
Negligo, xi, ctum, (a nec & lego) *to Neglect, Deſpiſe, Slight.*
Nĕgo, are, (a ne & ago) *to Deny, to Say nay, Refuſe a proffer.*
Negotialis, e, *of Buſineſs.* * Conſtitutio negotialis, *a caſe about matter of right.*
Negotiarius, a, um, *of or for trade.*
Nĕgŏtiātio, ōnis, *f. Merchandize, Buying and Selling.* * Abominanda negotiatio, *a taking of bribes.*
Negotiator, ōris, *m.* } *a Merchant,*
Negotiatrix, īcis, *f.* } *Traffiquer.*
* Mercis ſordidæ negotiator, *a Pedlar.*
Negotiatōrius, a, um, *of or for trading.*
Negotiatus, a, um, *Buſied, Employed.*
Nĕgōtiŏlum, i, *n. a little Buſineſs.*
Nĕgōtior, ari, *to Trade, Buy and Sell, Exerciſe buſineſs.* * Animas negotiari, *to kill men for money.*
† Negotiōsĭtas, atis, *f. fulneſs of Buſineſs.*
Negotiōſus, a, um, *full of Buſineſs, very Buſie.* * Res negotioſa, *a troubleſome matter.* * Dies negotioſa, *term time.* * Quid crudelitate, negotioſius? *what does more take up a man than cruelty.*
Nĕgōtium, ii, *n.* (a nec & otium) *Buſineſs, Affairs, Trouble, Cumberſomneſs, a Way or Remedy, a Caſe law.* * Dare negotium, *to give charge.* * Facere negotium, *to trouble.* * Nullo negotio, *eaſily, without trouble.*
† Ne gry, *not a Mite, Main chance.*
Neith, Minerva *among the* Ægyptians.
Neium, *a Mountain of* Ithaca.
Nelcynda, *a Country of* Carmania.
Neleus, *the Son of* Neptune *and father of* Neſtor.
Neleius, }
Neleus, } a, um, *of* Neleus.
Nema, atis, *n. Thred. g.*
Nemea, *a Woody country of* Achaia *where* Hercules *ſlew a Lion of a wonderful bigneſs.* * *Alſo a river in* Peloponneſus, *and a rock about* Thebes; * *And a fountain in* Spain.
Nemeæa, *plays in honour of* Nemea.
† Nemen, inis, *n. a Web or Spinning.*
Nemerobriga, *a City in* Spain *called* Val de Nebro.
Nĕmĕſis, *the Goddeſs of revenge; called alſo* Adraſtia *and* Rhamnuſia; * *Alſo the name of* Tibullus's *miſtreſs.*
Nemetes, *a People and City of* Germany *called* Speyr.
Neminia, *a Fountain of* Reate *which by the change of its riſing, portends a change of proviſion.*
Nĕmo, inis, *c.* (*q.* ne homo) *no Body, no Man.* * Nemo homo, *not any one.* * Non nemo, *ſomebody.* * Nemo non, *every body.* * Nemo hominum or omnium, *no body in the world.*
Nĕmŏrālis, e, *of a Grove.*
Nĕmŏrenſis, e, *of a Grove or Forreſt.* * Mel nemorenſe, *wood honey.* * Rex nemorenſis, *the Prieſt of the groves.*
Nĕmŏrĭvăgus, a, um, (*of* nemus *and* vagor) *Wood-ranging.* * Aper nemorivagus, *a boar that ranges about a grove.*
† Nĕmŏrōsĭtas, atis, *f. fulneſs of Woods.*
Nĕmŏrōſus, a, um, *full of Woods or Forreſts.*
Nempe, adv. (a nam) *Surely, Verily, to Wit.* * Nempe jubes, *do you command me then?*
NEMUS, ŏris *n.* [NE'MOΣ] *a Grove, Foreſt.*
† Neno *and* nenus, *for* non.
NEO, evi, etum, [NE'Ω] *to Spin.*
Neobule, *the Daughter of* Lycambes; *ſee* Lycambes.
Neoburgum, *the Name of ſeveral Cities in* Germany, *the chief of which are* Naumburg *between* Erfordia *and* Lipſia, *and the City* Neu-

UMI

Neuburg in Bavaria.
Neocæsarea, the chief City of Cappadocia; called also Hadrianopolis.
Neocastrum, the City Nicastro in Magna Græcia.
Neocastrenses, the People of Neocastrum.
Neoclaudiopolis, a City of Paphlagonia, called before Andrapa, and now Conique.
Neocles, an Athenian Philosopher, the brother of Epicurus; also the father of Themistocles.
Neocorus, i, m. a Church-warden. g.
Neodamodes, they that made servants free among the Lacedæmonians.
Neodunum, the City Dole in Gallia Celtica.
Neogamus, a, um, newly Married.
Neomagus, Guilford or Croyden in Surry, and several Cities in Germany.
Neomenia, æ, f. the new moon. g.
Neon, a City in Phocis.
Neonius, a, um, of Neon.
Neonæus,
Neophytus, a, um, newly Planted or Set.
Neophytus, i, m. a young Beginner, a new Convert, Neophyte.
Neoportus, Newport in the Isle of Wight.
Neoptolemus, the surname of Pyrrhus Achilles's son, because he first entred himself at the Trojan war; hence Neoptolemica vindicta, when one suffers the same as he has done to others, because he slew Priamus by his own fire-side, and was himself slain by Apollo's altar at Delphos.
Neoptolemus, m. a Fresh-water-souldier, a Novice.
Neoritæ, a People of India.
Neoterice, adv. Newly, Lately.
Neotericus, a, um, new, of Late. * Scriptor neotericus, a modern author. g.
Neoterius, a Consul with Valentinianus Augustus.
Neotichitæ, a People of Æolus, Phocis, Thrace, Caria and Sarmatia Europæa.
Neotrophium, ii, n. a Nursery. g.
Nepa, æ, f. (a nepus, vel q. NEΠΟΥΣ fine pedibus) a Scorpion, the constellation so called; also a kind of Aconitum.
Nepe, a City in Tuscany.
Nepesini, the People of Nepe.
Nepenthes, n. an Herb put into wine to remove sadness; by some, Bugloss. g.
Nĕpĕta, æ, f. (a nepa vel napus) Cats-mint. * Nepeta vera, field cats-mint.
Nephalia orum, Grecian feasts celebrated without any wine.
Nephele, the Wife of Athamas and the mother of Helle and Phryxus.
Nephelæus a, um, of Nephele.
Nephelides, little Spots in the eyes.
Nephelis, a City of Cilicia.
Nephelococcygia, the feigned name of a City in Aristophanes.
Nepheonitæ, a People of Sarmatia in Asia.
Nepher Cheres, a King of Ægypt.
Nepherites, a King of Ægypt.
Nephriticus, a, um, g. troubled with the Stone.
Nephritis, ĭdis, g. the Stone in the Kidneys.
Nephthalitæ, a People in the East bordering upon Persia.
Nepisia, a City of Carmania.
NĔPOS, ōtis, m. [NEΠΙΟΥΣ, vel q. impos] a Grandchild; also a Prodigal, Spend-thrift. * Nepotes, posterity; also the Suckers of Vines.
Corn. Nepos, a Historian who lived before and after Cæsars Dictatorship.
† Nĕpōtālis, e, Riotous.
† Nĕpotatio, ōnis, f. a Rioting.
Nepotatus, ûs, m. Riotous or Superfluous spending.
† Nepotatus, a, um, Riotous.
Nepotianus, one saluted Emperour of Rome and slain twenty eight dayes after.
Nĕpōtīnus, a, um, of a Grandchild, also Riotous, Disorderly.
Nĕpōtor, āri, to live Riotously.
Nĕpōtŭlus, i, m. a young Grandchild.
Neptis, is, f. (a nepos) a Granddaughter.
Neptuni aræ, a City in Africa propria.
Neptuni fanum, a City in the Isle Calauria, and other places.
Neptuni promontorium, a Promontory of Campania and Arabia fælix.
Neptunius, a Mountain and Fountain of Sicily and Tarracina.
Neptunius Dux, a Name of Sextus Pompeius, he desired to be called the Son of Neptune, because of his fathers power by Sea.
Neptunus, Neptune the Son of Saturn and Ops, the God of the Sea.
† Nepus, Unclean, Sluttish.
Nequa, adv. by no Way or Means, lest by any Way or Means.
† Nequalia, n. Detriments.
Nequam, adv. Least any way.
NĔQUAM, ind. (a nequis vel nequeo) Naught, a Knave, Wanton, Waggish, good for Nought.
Nequando, adv. lest at any time.
Nequaquam, adv. No, in no Wise.
Nĕque, conj. (MHΔE, of ne and que) Neither, and Not.
Nequedum, adv. Not yet.
Nequeo, ire, to be Unable. * Retrahi nequitur, it cannot be fetched back again.
Nequicquam, adv. in Vain, to no Purpose.
Nequidem, adv. No, Not so much as.
† Nĕquīno, are, to Deny, play the Wanton.
Nequior, ius, oris, of Nequam, Worse.
Nequis, a, uid or od, Lest any, Not any. * Nequid nimis, too much of one thing is good for nothing.
Nĕquissimè, adv. most Wickedly.
Nequissimus, a, um, of Nequam, Worst of all, Most wicked.
Nĕquĭter, ius, issimè, adv. Naughtily, Knavishly, Waggishly.
Nequĭtia, æ, f. Naughtiness, Knavery, Sloth, Lust; also Eagerness, Tartness.
† Nĕquito, are, to live Lewdly.
† Nequitor, āri, ly.
Nequitus, adv. Naughtily.
Nerabus, a City of Syria.
Neratius, a famous Lawyer, of whose writings there are some fragments extant in the Pandects.
Nercence, the wife of Mars.
Nereides, dum, the Mermaids.
Nereissus, a Town in the Island of Cea.
Nereus, a Sea-god, the son of Oceanus and Tethys, called by Orpheus the most ancientest of the gods, he begat the fifty Nereides, it is used for the Sea; hence Nerine Galatea.
Nericus, a City of Acarnania.
Nerigon, a Peninsula of Scandinavia under the King of Denmark called Norway.
Nerio, the Wife of Mars.
Neria,
Neripi, a People of Sarmatia in Asia.
Neris, a City of Peloponnesus.
Neritia, æ, m. a Shel-fish. g.
Nĕrītos, a Mountain of Ithaca.
Neritius, a, um, of Neritos.
Neritum, a City of the Salentines, called Nardo; also the City St. Maura in the Island Leucas.
Nerium, a Promontory in Spain.
Nerium, ii, n. a Tree with leaves like an almond, Rose-coloured. g.
Nero, ōnis, the most cruel of all the Roman Emperors; he killed his mother, his Wife, Master, St. Paul, &c.
Nerones, cruel men.
Neroniores, the most cruel.
Nero Calvus, a Nick-name of Domitianus from his cruelty.
Neronianæ Thermæ, Baths built by Nero.
Neron, and Island in the Red Sea before Arabia fælix.
Nerva, the thirteenth Emperour of Rome; also a River of Spain.
† Nervātio, ōnis, f. a Strengthning, a joining together.
† Nervātor, oris, m. a Strengthner.
† Nervia, æ, f. a Fiddle-string.
† Nervium, ii, n.
† Nerviceus, a, um, of or belonging to the Sinews.
† Nervicus, a, um, Sinew-shrunk, Weak, Gouty.
Nervii, a People of Belgia who blamed the other Belgæ for yielding to the Romans, but at last was vanquished by Cæsar, now called Tornacenses, inhabiting Tornacum, Tournay or Dornick.
Nervīnus, a, um, of Sinews.
Nerulonenses, the People of Nerulani, Nerulum.
Nerulum, a Town of Lucania, and another of the Sabines.
† Nervo, are, to Strengthen.
Nervōsè, adv. Strongly, Toughly.
† Nervōsĭtas, ātis, f. Strength, the having strong Sinews.
Nervōsus, a, um, having strong Sinews, Tough; also dry and without moisture. * Orator nervosus, a Substantial pleader.
Nerusi, a People of the Alps of the City Venza.
Nervulus, i, m. a Small Sinew.
NERVUS, i, m. [NEΥΡΟΝ] a Sinew, a Bow-string, a Lute-string, Pigsel, a Cord to tye neck and heels together, Strength, Toughness. * In nervum ibit. he'll be fetter'd or laid in irons * Est nervorum tuorum, 'tis not above your strength.
Nesa, a Hill country about Ætna.
Nescienter, adv. Ignorantly.
Nescientia, æ, f. Ignorance.
Nescio, ire, (of ne and scio) not to Know, be Ignorant. * Nescire latinè, to have no skill in Latin.
* Nesco

* Neſcio quis, *I cannot tell who.* * Iraſci neſciunt, *they know not how to be angry.* * Parvum neſcio quid, *ſome ſmall matter.* * Tu pol ſi ſapis, quod ſcis neſcis, *if you have any wit be not known to know any thing.*

Neſcitur, imp. *it is Unknown.*

Neſcius, a, um, *Ignorant, Unskilful, Unknown.* * Tolerandi neſcius, *which cannot ſuffer.* * Vinci neſcius, *not to be vanquiſhed.*

Neſea, *the name of a Sea-nymph.*

Neſi, *a People of* Scythia *in* Europe, *heretofore famous for good horſes.*

Neſiades, *ſmall Iſlands of* France *called* Iſles de Vannes.

Neſis, *an Iſland of* Campania *famous for ſparagraſs.*

Neſonis, *a lake in* Theſſaly, *called alſo* Neſonium ſtagnum.

Neſſon, *a City of* Theſſaly.

Neſſonites, *the People of* Neſſon.

Neſſotrophium, } *n. a Place where*
Neſſotrophēum, } *ducks were kept up and fatted.*

Neſſus, *one of the Centaurs ſlain by* Hercules *for attempting to ravish his wife after he had carried her over the river* Evenus.

Neſſeus, a, um, *of* Neſſus.

Neſtocles, *a famous Statuary.*

Neſtor, ŏris, *the Son of* Neleus *and* Chloris, *an eloquent Grecian, who came with* 90 *ſhips to the* Trojan *war and lived almoſt three hundred years; alſo a Poet of* Lycia *the father of* Lyſander, *a Grammarian of* Alexandria *and a Biſhop of* Pyrga *martyrſd under* Decius; *alſo a Confeſſor who fought with a Giant at* Theſſalonica.

Neſtŏrius, *a* German *Biſhop of* Conſtantinople, *who held that there were two perſons as well as natures in Chriſt, he was condemned by the counſil at* Epheſus, *A. D.* 435.

Neſus, *a River of* Thrace *dividing it from* Macedonia.

Nete, *g. the ſeventh String of the Harp.*

Nete diezeugmenon, *g. E, la, mi.*

Nete hyperbolæon, *g. A, la, mi, re.*

Nete ſynemmenon, *g. D, la, ſol, re.*

Netium, *the Town of* Andri *in* Italy.

† Netorius, a, um, *of Spinning or Net-work.*

† Netum, i, *n. a Thred-net.*

Netum, *a City of* Sicily.

Nētus, a, um, (*of* neor) *Spun, Twiſted.*

Neu, } conj *that Neither, or Leaſt,*
Nēve, } *and let not.*

Neva, *a City of* Cœleſyria.

Nevidunum, Neuvy *in* Gallia Celtica.

Nevita, *a Conſul with* Mamertinus.

Neuras, adis, *g. the herb* Poterion.

Neuri, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa.

Neurīcus, a, um, *g. Sinew-ſhrunk, or Weak.*

Neuris, *an Iſland of* Propontis.

Neurobata, æ, *f. a Dancer on the ropes. g.*

Neuroides, *g. a wild Lettuce.*

Neuroſpaſton, i, *the herb Rubus canicanus.*

Neuſtria, Normandy *in* Gallia Celtica.

Neut, *a Country of* Ægypt.

Neuter, ra, um, [*of* ne *and* uter] *neither the one nor the other.* * Neuter anguis, *a ſnake neither male nor Female.*

Neutĭquam, adv. (a ne & utique) *No, in no wiſe.* * Id Neutiquam mihi placet, *I like that at no hand.*

Neutralis, e, *Neutral, of None of the two.*

Neutrò, adv. *Neither to the one part nor to the other part, Neither way.*

† Neutrobi, } *in Neither place.*
† Neutrubi, }

Neutrobique, adv. *Neither way.*

Neutro-paſſiva verba, *Verbs of a neuter termination and paſſive ſignification.*

† Nevult *for* Nonvult.

NEX, ĕcis, *f.* [a NE'XTΣ mortuus] *Ruin, Slaughter, Deſtruction, Death. See* Neco.

Nexĭlis, e, *which may be Knit or Tied, Winding.*

Nexĭlitas, ātis, *f. Faſtneſs, Compactneſs.*

† Nexĭliter, } *Compactly, Cloſely.*
† Nexim, }

† Nexo, are, [a necto] *to Knit faſt or often.*

† Nexoſus, a, um, *and* Nexuoſus, a, um, *full of Bands or Knots.*

Nexum, i, *n. a Mortgage, the Working out a debt in bridewell, a publick Work-houſe, a kind of ſale or alienation (amongſt civilians) with a pair of ſcales and money in hand.*

Nexus, a, um, (*of* nector) *Knit, Faſtned, Impriſoned.* * Res nexa pignori, *a Pawn.* * Nexus ob æs alienum, *oblig'd to work out a debt.*

Nexus, ûs, *m. a Knitting together, Faſtning, Knot, Bond.* * Nexum inire or nexum ſe dare, *to put or deliver himſelf into the hands of his creditor, till he has work'd out the debt.*

N I

NI, conj. ['EI M'H, niſi] *Unleſs, But, Except, Save that.*

Nia, *a River of* Libya interior.

Niacurra, *a City of* Commagena.

Nibis, *a City of* Ægypt.

Nibites, *the People of* Nibis.

Nicæa, *a City of* Bithynia, *famous for the counſel of three hundred and eighteen Biſhops againſt the* Arrians, *A. D.* 324. *alſo a city of* Liguria, *and ſix others.*

Nicæarchus, *a famous Painter.*

Nicænetus, *a certain Hiſtorian.*

Nicagoras, *an* Athenian *Sophiſter the father of* Minucianus.

Nicama, *the Metropolis of* India, *within* Ganges.

Nicander, *a Grammarian of* Colophon, *and others.*

Nicānor, *the General of* Demetrius's *army; alſo a* Greek *Phyſician, a Grammarian of* Alexandria *and others.*

Nicarchus, *a* Corinthian *Philoſopher.*

Nicaſa, *a ſmall Iſland by* Naxos.

Nicaſius, a, um, *of* Nicaſa.

Nicates, *a Mountain of* Italy.

Nicator, *a Surname of* Seleucus, *being always victorious in the* Syrian *Wars.*

Nicatoris, *a City of* Syria.

Nicatorium, *a Mountain of* Aſſyria.

Nicea, *a City of* Macedonia.

Nicephorium, *a City about* Edeſſa.

Nicephŏrus, *the name of three Emperors of* Conſtantinople; *alſo a profeſſor of Rhetorick at* Conſtantinople. * *Alſo on Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtorian, and others.*

Nicer, *the River* Neckar *in* Germany.

Nicerotianum (ab inventore) *a very pleaſant Ointment.*

Niceres, *a Sophiſter of* Smyrna *in favour with the Emperor* Adrian.

Nicētēria, ōrum, *n. Prizes, Rewards for victories; alſo the Sacrifices and Banquets of conquerors. g.*

Nicia, } *a City in* France *and other*
Niciæ, } *places.*

Nicia, *a River of* Æmilia, *called* Lenza.

Nicias, *the Phyſician of* Pyrrhus, *who promiſed* Fabritius *to Poiſon him, but* Fabritius *abhorring the act, wrote to* Pyrrhus *to beware of him; alſo a Grammarian familiar with* Pompey *and* Cicero; *alſo one of* Nice, *who wrote the Hiſtory and Succeſſion of Philoſophers; alſo a famous Painter of* Athens *ſo intent upon his work that he often forgot to eat his victuals; and other men.*

Nicii villa, *a City of lower* Ægypt *by* Nilus.

Nico, ere, *to Beckon or Threaten with the hand.*

Nico, *one of the thirteen* Tarentine *Princes who conſpired againſt* Annibal.

Nicochares, *a* Greek *comical Poet contemporary with* Ariſtophanes.

Nicocles, *a King of the* Salaminii; *alſo a luxurious* Cyprian.

Nicocreon, *a Tyrant of the* Cyprians, *who commanded* Anaxarchus *to be pounded with iron-hammers.*

Nicodorus, *a Champion who in his old age ſtudied Philoſophy; alſo an* Athenian *Prince.*

Nicolaa, or Nicaule, *a Queen of* Saba.

Nicola, orum, *a kind of Dates. See* Nicolaus.

Nicolaitæ, *Hereticks who had their wives in common, &c.*

Nicolāus, Nicolas *a Hiſtorian and Philoſopher at* Damaſcus, *familiar with King* Herod *and* Auguſtus Cæſar, *inſomuch that from him the Emperor called certain dates or cakes* Nicolai; *alſo the name of five Popes, and other men.*

Nicomachus, *the Father of* Ariſtotle; *alſo a* Pythagorean *Philoſopher, who wrote the life of* Apollonius Pythagoricus, *and other men.*

Nicomēdes, *a King of* Bithynia, *a friend to the* Romans, *who ſhaved his head and put on a cap, and called himſelf the* Romans *freedman; alſo a Hiſtorian.*

Nicomedia, *a City of* Bithynia *between* Byzantium *and* Nicæa; *here* Conſtantine *the great died as he was going to* Jeruſalem *to be baptized in the River* Jordan.

Nicomedium, *a Mart-town of* Bithynia.

Nicon, Galen's *father, very ſkilful in Geometry and Architecture.*

Niconia, *a City of* Pontus.

Nicophanes, *a famous Painter.*

Nicophorus, i, *m. a kind of Ivy, called alſo Smilax. g.*

Nicophron, *a comical Poet at* Athens

contemporary with Ariſtophanes.
Nicopolis, *a City of* Myſia, Thrace, Epirus, Armenia minor, Paleſtine, *and other places.*
Nicoſtrata, æ, *the mother of* Evander *a prophetess, called alſo* Carmenta.
Nicoſtratus, *a* Macedonian *Orator in the time of* Marcus Antoninus; *alſo a Comical Poet.*
Nicoteles, *a ſtout Drinker at* Corinth.
Nicoteta, *a City of the* Brutii, *called* Nicedro.
Nicotiana, æ, *f.* (ab authore) *Tobacco.*
† Nictaculus, i, *m. the Barking of a Dog.*
Nictatio, ōnis, *f. a Winking or Twinkling.*
Nictator, ōris, *m. a Winker.*
Nicto, are, (a niveo) *to Wink or Twinkle with the eyes.*
NICTO, ĕre, (ΚΝΥΖΩ, a ſono) *to Open as dogs that ſcent the game.*
Nictor, ari, *to Wink, Endeavour, Flutter.*
Nictus, us, (a niveo) *a Wink, Twinkling.*
Nicula, æ, *f.* (a nix) *a Sluſt of ſnow.*
† Nidamentum, i, *n. a place where birds build.*
† Nidellus, i, *m. a little Neſt.*
NIDEO, ere, [ΜΗΔΙΑΩ renideo] *to Shine, give a Savour.*
Nidificatio, ōnis, *f. the building of a Neſt.*
Nidificium, ii, *n. a Neſt.*
Nidifico, are, *to build a Neſt.*
Nidificus, a, um, *making a Neſt.*
Nidor, ōris, *m.* (nideo) *the Smell of any thing burnt or roaſted; alſo Brightneſs and Grinning or Shewing the teeth in laughter.*
Nidroſia, *a City of* Scandinavia.
Nidulor, ari, *to make a Neſt, Build, ſit upon eggs.*
Nidulus, i, *m. a little Neſt.*
Nidum, Neath *or* Nyth *in* Glamorganſhire.
NIDUS, i, *m.* [ΝΕΟΤΤΕΙΑ] *a Neſt, a Trough, Box, the young birds in the neſt, a pot in faſhion of a neſt.* * Nidus avis, *the herb birds neſt.*
Nigdeni, *a People of* Africa propria.
Nigella, æ, *f.* [a niger] *the herb Gith; alſo the* Guinny-*pepper plant.*
† Nigello, are, *to make black.*
Nigellus, a, um, *ſomewhat Black or with an Orient and Gliſtering blackneſs.*
Niger, *a River in* Africa, *and the name of ſeveral men.*
Niger Peſcennius, *a proconſul of* Syria, *he contended with* Septimius Severus *for the Empire but was vanquiſhed.*
NIGER, a, um, rior, errimus, (a ΝΕΚΡΟΣ, mortuus vel ab 'ΑΝΙΠΡΟΣ triſtis) *Black; alſo Dead, Deep, Malicious, Miſchievous, Naughty.* * Nigrum agmen, *a ſwarm of piſmires.*
Nigidia, *a City of* Lyconia.
P. Nigidius Figulus, *an ancient* Roman *Philoſopher of* Pythagoras's *ſect, a great friend of* Cicero's.
Nigilpia, *a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Nigira, *a City of* Libya interior, *called* Guber.
Nigir,
Niger,
Nigres,
Nigris, } *a River of* Africa.
Nigrites,
Nigretes, } *a People of* Libya.
Nigritimi, *a People of* Africa Propria.
Nigramma, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Nigrans, ntis, *Black, Dark.*
† Nigrator, ōris, *m. a Blacker.*
Nigredo, inis, *f. Blackneſs.*
Nigrifacio, ere, *to make Black.*
Nigrifio, ĕri, *to be Blacked.*
Nigreo, ere,
Nigreſco, ĕre, } *to grow Black.*
Nigricans, ntis, *Blackiſh, Brown.*
Nigrico, are, *to grow brown or blackiſh*
Nigris, *a Fountain of* Æthiopia *which ſome ſuppoſe to be the head of* Nilus.
Nigritæ, *a People of* Africa.
Nigritia, æ, *f.*
Nigrities, ei,
Nigritudo, inis, } *Blackneſs.*
Nigro, are, *to make or to be Black.*
Nigror, ōris, *m. Blackneſs, Darkneſs.*
Nihil, *n.* indec. (a nihilum) *Nothing, Nothing worth, in Vain, to no Purpoſe, Never a whit.* * Nihil bonitatis, *no goodneſs.* * Nihil tibi quicquam credo, *I don't believe what you ſay.* * Nihil eſt, *there's no hopes.* * Nihil minus, *not at all, in no wiſe.* Nihil ſcio, *I know not why.*
Nihildum, *Nothing yet.*
Nihili, indec. *Nothing, Nought, Never, Never a whit.*
Nihilifacio, ere, *to Slight, Deſpiſe.*
Nihilifio, ĕri, *to be of no account.*
Nihilipendo, ere, *to Set light by, value at nothing.*
Nihilominus, adv. *never the leſs.*
Nihilum, i, *n.* (*q.* ne hilum) *Nothing.* * Homo nihili, *good for Nought.*
Nil [*for* nihil] indec. *Nothing, Nots alſo Droſs, or Filings of mettal.*
Nileus, *a Philoſopher who had, as* Athenæus *ſays, all* Ariſtotle's *books in his power.*
Niliacus,
Niloticus, a, um, } *of the River* Nilus.
Niligena, æ, *c. Born in or by the River* Nilus.
Nilion, ii, *a Stone like a Topaz but darker.g.*
Nilis, *a Lake of lower* Mauritania, *ſuppoſed to be made by the waters of* Nilus.
Nilopolis, *a City of* Ægypt.
Nilus, *a Greek Hiſtorian, and others; alſo the moſt famous River in* Africa *running through* Æthiopia *and* Ægypt, *almoſt* 3000 *miles, yearly over-flowing and fatning the land, it is ſo difficult to find the head of it that it cauſed the proverb,* caput nili quærere, *it falls with 7 mouths into the* Mediterranean; *alſo a City in* Ægypt.
Nilus, i, *a Pipe conveighing water from conduits into houſes.*
Nimbatus, a, um, *Perfumed; alſo of no Worth.*
† Nimbidus, a, um, *Stormy.*
† Nimbifer, a, um, *bringing Storms.*
† Nimbositas, atis, *f. Storminess.*
Nimbosus, a, um, *Stormy, Tempeſtuous, full of Showers.*
NIMBUS, i, *m.* (a ΝΙΠΤΩ lavo) *a Storm, Shower of rain, Tempeſt, Sudden Calamity, Watering-pot, a Perfuming-box, alſo an Embroidered forehead-cloth.*
Nimiè, } adv. *too much, above Meaſure.*
Nimiò, } *ſure.* * Nimio plus, *extreamly, beyond meaſure.*
Nimietas, ātis, *f. Superfluity.*
Nimioperè, adv. *Overmuch.*
Nimirum, adv. (*q.* ne mirum) *truly, to Wit, without Doubt.* * Nimirum hoc illud eſt, *now it appears this is that.*
NIMIS, adv. (ab 'ΑΝΟ'ΜΩΣ injuſtè) *too much, Exceſſively.* * Nimis quàm cupio, *I deſire earneſtly, I would very fain.*
NIMIUM, adv. [ΑΙ'ΑΝ, vel *q.* ΝΗ' ΜΕΙ'ΟΝ non minus) *too. See* Nimis. * Nimium quantum, *hugely, I know not how much.*
Nimius, a, um, (a nimis) *Exceſſive, too much, too great, above meaſure.* * Homo nimius meri, *one that has taken a cup too much.* * Nimius imperij, *too Lordly.* * Sermonis nimius, *Talkative.*
Ninæa, *a City of* Oenotria, *now St.* Donato,
† Ningidus, a, um, *Snowy.*
Ningit, imp. *it Snows.*
NINGO, xi, ere, [ΝΙ'ΦΩ vel a ΝΙ'ΖΩ lavo] *to Snow.*
† Ningor } *a Tempeſt of*
† Ninguor, oris, *m.* } *Snow.*
Ninguidus, a, um, *Snowy, full of Snow.*
Ninive, *a City of* Aſſyria, *called alſo* Ninos, *built by* Aſſur.
Ninoe, *a City of* Caria, *called before* Megalopolis.
Ninos, *a City of* Aſſyria *built by* Ninus *the husband of* Semiramis.
Ninus, *the ſon of* Belus *the firſt King of* Aſſyria *for* Belus *had only* Babylon, *but* Ninus *all* Aſſyria.
Ninyas, *a King of* Aſia, *the ſon of* Ninus *and* Semiramis, *he always took his pleaſure at home, and was ſeen by none but his own wives.*
Niobe, Tantalus's *Daughter, and* Amphions *wife; whilſt ſhe was railing againſt* Juno, *who had perſwaded* Apollo *to kill her children; ſhe was carried by a whirl-wind into* Aſia, *and turned into a ſtone.* * *Alſo a fountain of* Laconia.
Niobæus, a, um, *of* Niobe.
Niotſum, *a City of* Sarmatia Europæa.
Niphanda, *a City of* Paropaniſus.
Niphates, *a mountain dividing* Armenia minor *from* Aſſyria, *and from whence the River* Tigris *flows.*
Niphavandra, *a City of* Media.
Niphe, } *one of* Diana's *compa-*
Nipte, } *nions.*
Nipſa, *a City of* Thrace.
Niptrum, i, *n. a Baſon, Bath, Laver. g.*
Nireus, *a King of* Naxos *the moſt beautiful of all that came to* Troy.
† Nis, *for* nobis.
Niſa, *a City of* Hellas; *alſo a womans name.*
Niſæa, *the ſame as* Megaris.
Niſæe, *the name of a Nymph.*
† Niſæi equi, *a ſort of excellent* Perſian *war-horſes.*
Niſæus, *a Tyrant of* Syracuſe, *wholly given to luxury, for being told by the ſoothſayers he ſhould ſhortly die, ſpent that little time he had in rioting and drunkenneſs.*
Niſan, *the Hebrew month anſwering to our* March.

Niſarus, } *one of the* Rhodigini *no-*
Nitarus, } *ted for his effeminacy.*
Niſi, conj. (a ne & ſi) *Unleſs, But, Except, Save.* * Niſi ſi, *unleſs.* * Niſi vero, *unleſs perchance.*
Niſi, *a hilly Country of* Sicily *near* Ætna.
Niſibis, *a City in* Meſopotamia; *and another in* Aſia.
Niſicates, } *a People of* Æthiopia.
Niſitæ, }
Niſope, *an Iſland of* Lesbos.
Niſſa, *a City beyond* Tralles *toward the Eaſt.*
Niſua, *a City of* Africa propria.
Niſus, *the ſon of* Hyrtacus, *and a moſt conſtant friend of* Euryalus; *alſo a King of the* Megarenſes *feigned to be turned into a hawk.*
NĪSUS, i, *m.* (*heb.* Nets) *a Sparrow; alſo a Fiſh.*
Niſus ûs, *m.* [a nitor] *Endeavour, Labour, Pains-taking; a Tred, Pace.*
Niſyros, *an Iſland in the* Carpathian *Sea.*
Nitarum, *a City of* Galatia.
Nitēdula, æ, *f.* (a niteo) *a glow-worm; alſo a Field-mouſe.*
Nitēla, } *a Glittering, Shining.*
Nitella, æ, }
Nitēlĭnus, a, um, *of a ſhining yellow colour.*
Nitella, æ, *f.* [a niteo] *a tooth-picker, Ear-picker. or ſuch like inſtrument; alſo a Field-mouſe.*
Nĭtens, ntis, *Gay, Gallant.*
Nitens, tis, [*of* nitor] *endeavouring.*
Nitentĭus, adv. *more Brightly.*
NĬTEO, ere, (a NĬTΤΩ lavo) *to Shine or Gliſter, be Neat or Spruce Fat and Plump.* * Oratio nitet, *the oration is neatly compoſed.*
Nitoris, *a Nation of* Africa interior.
Nĭteſco, ere, *to Glitter or Gliſter.*
Nitibundus, a, um, *Eager, Setting upon a thing with ones utmoſt might.*
Nĭtidè, adv. *Shini gly, Neatly, Gayly.*
Nĭtiditas, atis, *f. neatneſs, brightneſs, Gayneſs.*
Nitidiuſculè, adv. *ſomewhat Neatly or Shiningly.*
Nĭtĭdo, are, *to make Neat, Bright and Shining.*
Nĭtĭdus, a, um, *Shining, Gliſtering, Neat, Gay, Spruce, Fat and Plump.*
Nitiobriges, *a People of* Aquitane.
Nitocris, *a Queen of* Babylon.
NĬTOR, xus *and* ſus ſum. ti, (ab *heb.* Natah inclinare) *to Endeavour, Strain, or Tug, Strive, Lean upon, Conſiſt, Relye upon, Reſiſt.* * Humi niti, *to go on the ground.* * Purâ qui nititur haſtâ, *that leans on a commanding-ſtaff without a head of Iron.* * Niti pro aliquo, de æquitate, *to ſtand up for one, maintain juſtice and equity.* * Niti ad ſidera, *to mount towards heaven.*
Nĭtor, ōris. *m. a Gliſtering, Shining, Neatneſs, Plumpneſs.*
Nitraria, æ, *f. the place from whence Salt-petre is dug.*
Nitratus, a, um, *mixed with Salt-petre.* * Pulvis nitratus, *Gun-powder.*
Nitria, *a Countrey in* Ægypt.
Nitriæ, *a Mart-town of* India *by* Ganges.
Nitroſus, a, um, *of Salt-petre.*
NITRUM, i, *n.* [NĬΤΡΟΝ, *Heb. Nether*] *Nitre, Salt-petre, Gun-powder.*
Nīvālis, [a nix] *of Snow, Cold.* * Nivalis dies, *a Snowy day.*
Nivaria, *one of the fortunate Iſlands, alſo a City in* Spain.
† Nivarius, a, um, *of Snow.*
† Nivaticum, ci, *n. a ſnow-ball.*
Nīvātus, a, um, *covered or cooled with Snow.*
† Nīveo, ere, *to Snow; alſo to wink.*
Nivernum, *the City* Nevers *in* Gallia Celtica.
Niveſdum, Liere *in* Brabant.
Niveus, a, um, *of Snow, White as Snow.* * Maſſa nivea, *a ſnow-ball.*
Nivigella, Nivelle *in* Brabant.
† Niveſco, ere, *to Snow.*
Nivomagum, } *the City* Numagen
Niviomagum, } *by the* Moſel.
Nīvōſus, a, um, *full of Snow.*
NIX, īvis, *f.* [ΧΙΩΝ, ΝΙΦΑΣ, vel ant. ΝΙΨ] *Snow.* * Nives, *flacks of Snow.* * Diffugere nives, *the ſnowy-weather is over.* * Capitis nives, *gray hairs.*
† Nixii, *gods aſſiſting women in child-birth.*
† Nixor, ari, *to Lean or Bear upon.*
† Nixurio, are, *to Endeavour or attempt.*
Nixus, a, um, [*of* nitor] *Endeavouring, Leaning, Relying upon.* * Nixus genibus, *kneeling.*
Nixus, i, *m. a Conſtellation,* Hercules *upon his knees.*
Nixus, ûs, *m. a Pang of travel, a Straining, Child-bearing, Endeavour.*

N O

NO, *for* noſtrum.
No, *a City of* Ægypt, *called alſo* Alexandria.
NO, are, [ΝΩ] *to Swim.* * Nare ſine cortice, *to be ones own man.*
Noæ, *a City in* Sicily.
Noæus, a, um, *of* Noæ.
Noas, *a River of* Thrace.
Nobæ, *the Pigmies.*
Nōbĭlis, e, [a noſco] *Noble, Excellent, Famous, Remarkable.* * Ad multa nobile ſel, *the gall of it is good for many things.*
Nobilis, is, *a Noble, Six ſhillings and eight pence.*
Nobiliſſimus, *a title given to the Emperours Sons.*
Nobilitas, ātis, *f. Nobility, Excellency, Renown.*
Nōbĭlĭtatus, a, um, *Ennobled, made Famous or infamous.*
Nōbĭlĭter, adv. *Nobly, Excellently.*
Nōbĭlĭto, are, *to Ennoble, make Famous, Renowned.*
Nobis, dative plu. *of* ego, *to us.*
Nobiſcum, *With us.*
Nōcens, ntis, *Hurtfull, Injurious, Guilty.*
Nōcenter, adv. *Hurtfully, Miſchievouſly.*
Nōcentia, æ, *f. a Hurting, Injuring.*
NOCEO, ui, ĭtum, (*Syr. Naca* nocuit) *to Harm, Hurt, Annoy, Wrong.* * Nocere noxam, *to done a dammage.*
Nōcētur, imp. *Hurt is done.*
† Nōcĭbĭlis, e, *Hurtful.*
Nōcĭturus, a, um, (*of* noceo) *like to Hurt.*
Nōcĭvus, a, um, *Noxious, Hurtful.*
† Noctatio, ōnis, *f. Night-walking.*
Nocteſco, ere, *to grow Night or Dark.*
Nocticolor, ōris, *m. of a Dark colour.*
† Noctĭfer, a, um, *bringing or cauſing Night.*
Noctĭfer, eri, *m. the Evening Star.*
Noctĭfŭga, æ, *c. ſhunning or avoiding the Night.*
Noctĭluca, æ, *f. ſhining by Night, the Moon, a Candle.*
Noctĭlucerna, æ, *f. a Glow-worm.*
† Noctĭvăgus, a, um, *wandring by Night.*
Noctu, *for* nocte, *by Night.* * Hac noctu, *to Night.*
Noctua, æ, *f.* (a nox) *an Owl* * Noctuas Athenas mittere, *to ſend coals to* Newcaſtle.
† Noctuabundus, a, um, *walking by Night.*
Noctuinus, a, um, *of or like an Owl.* * Oculi noctuini, *cats-eyes, ſeeing by Night.*
† Noctulūgus, a, um, *mourning by night.*
† Noctŭrnalis, e, *of the Night.*
Noctŭrnus, a, um, (a nox) *Nightly, in the Night.*
Noctŭrnus, i, *m. the God of the Night.*
† Noctŭvigila, *a Name of* Venus.
Nŏcŭmentum, i, *n. Harm, Dammage.*
Nocuus, a, um, [a noceo] *Hurting, Annoying.*
Nōdātio, ōnis, *f. Knottineſs.*
Nōdātor, ōris, *m. a Knitter, Tier up.*
† Nodellus, *a little Knot.*
† Nodia, æ, *the herb Mulary uſed by Curriers.*
Nodinus, *a* Roman *God overſeeing the joints in corn ſtalks.*
Nōdo, are, *to Knit, to tie Knots, Button.*
† Nōdōsè, *Knottily, Ruggedly.*
† Nodoſitas, atis, *f. Knottineſs.*
Nōdōſus, a, um, *Difficult, Scrupulous.*
Nōdŭlus, i, *m. a little Knot; alſo a little Ball like a button ſtuffed with ſeed upon a ſtick to cure the roughneſs of the Tongue.*
NŌDUS, i, *m.* [ab *Gnanadh* alligavit] *a Knot or Difficulty.* * Nodus herculeus, *a Love-knot.* * Nodus arboris, *the ſhooting out of a knot.* * Nodus digiti, *a knuckle.* * Nodum in ſcirpo quærere, *to be too ſcrupulous.*
Nodutis, } *a God ſuppoſed to bring*
Nodutus, } *things that are ſown to joints.*
† Noëgeum, ei, *a Napkin, a white Garment welted with purple.*
Noëma, ătis, *n. a Thought, a Sentence wherein one thing is ſpoken, and another meant. g.*
Noemagus, *a City of* Narbone.
Noes, *a River in* Thrace.
Nola, *a City of* Campania.
Nōla, æ, *f.* (a nola Civit.) *a little Bell.* * In cubiculo nola, *one that ſpeaks too much at home, and too little abroad.*
Nōlens, ntis, *Unwilling.*
† Nōlentia, æ, *f. a Refuſing.*
Noli me tangere, *a kind of Mercury whoſe ſeed ſpurts away when it is touched; alſo a piece of fleſh in the noſtrils growing worſe for being touched.*
Nōlo, nonvis, nolle, (*q.* non volo) *to be Unwilling. Will not.* * Nolo

offenſum, *I would give no Offence.* * Nolunt ubi velis, ubi nolis cupiunt ultro, *Women will have their Wills.*

Nŏmădes, *a People of* Scythia Europœa, *whoſe whole Life is ſpent in keeping Cattel; alſo a People of* Aſia *by the* Caſpian *Sea, and a People of* Africa *between* Zugitana *and* Mauritania, *called alſo* Numidæ.

Nomæ, arum, *f. creeping Ulcers.*

Nomæ, *a Town in* Sicily.

Nomæi, *a People of* Thrace, *afterwards called* Scythæ.

Nŏmarcha, æ, *m. a Mayor or other Governour having preeminence in the Adminiſtration of Laws. g.*

Nomarchia, æ, *f. the Office or Juriſdiction of a Nomarch. g.*

Nomaſtæ, *a People of* Scythia.

Nomba, *a City of* Judæa.

NŌMEN, ĭnis, *n.* [ΝΟΜΟΜΑ, *vel a noſco*] *a Name, Title, a Noun, Renown, a Debt or Debtor.* * Nomine bono aliquis, *whoſe Name portends good luck.* * Nomen latinum, *the Latin State.* * Bonum nomen, *a man whoſe Security may be taken.* * Nomen profiteri, *to be matriculated.* * Nomen ſtipendii impoſuit provinciæ, *he made it a Taxable Province.* * Non tam tuo quàm reipublicæ nomine, *more for the ſake of the Publick than your own.* * Nomen dare militiæ, *to take preſs-money and be Inrolled.* * Expedire nomina, *to pay his Debts.* * Ad nomina reſpondere, *to be at a Muſter.*

Nŏmenclatio, ōnis, *f.* } *a number-*
Nomenclatura, æ, *f.* } *ing and calling of Names by Order.*

Nŏmenclator, ōris, *m. a caller of Names in Order, a Cryer, a Remembrancer, a Secretary of the* Roman *Candidates who ſtood for Offices.*

Nomentum, *a Town of the* Sabines *twelve miles from* Rome.

Nomentanus, a, um, *of* Nomentum.

Nŏminalis, e, *nominal.* * Nominalia, *Chriſtening-days or Feaſts.*

† Nominarius, ii, *m. a Learner able to read a whole word.*

Nominatim, *Namely, by Name, particularly, expreſly.*

Nŏmĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a naming, nominating.* * Nominatione ſua cooptare aliquem, *to call a Perſon after his own Name.* * Facere nominationem, *to nominate or chooſe a Perſon into an Office.*

Nŏmĭnātivus, a, um, *Nominative.*

† Nominator, ōris, *m. a Namer, Appointer.*

Nŏmĭnātus, a, um, *Named, Renowned.*

† Nŏmĭnĭto, are, *to name often.*

Nŏmĭno, are, (a nomen) *to name, call by name, to nominate to an Office, inſtance in particulars.*

† Nŏmĭnoſus, a, um, *Famous.*

Nom ſma, ātis, *n. money Coined. g.*

Nomocanon, ŏnis, *g. a Table of Laws and Canons.*

Nomodidactes, } *a Teacher of the*
Nomodidaſcalus, } *Laws. g.*

Nomophylacium, ii, *n. the Chancery or Rolls. g.*

Nomophylax, ăcis, *m. a keeper and aſſerter of the Laws, a Judge or Juſtice of Peace. g.*

Nomos, i, *m. a Juriſdiction, a Territory, a County, a Law, and a Song ſung to an Inſtrument. g.*

Nomothea, } *a Law-maker,*
Nomothetes, æ, *m.* } *preſcriber of Laws.*

Nomiſterium, *a City of* Germany.

Nomius, Apollo *ſo called from his feeding* Admetus's *Cattel, or from the Sun's feeding all things.*

Nomus, *a Diviſion of* Ægypt *into thirty ſix parts, into which it was divided by* Seſoſtris.

NON, adv. [ΝΗ, Heb. Ein] *not, no, nor.* * Non tacendus, *to be cryed up.* * Non modò, *not onely, much leſs, not to ſay.* * Non nihil, *ſomething.* * Non nullus, *ſome.* * Nullus non, *every one.* * Non nunquam, *ſometimes.* * Nunquam non, *always.* * Non ita pridem, *lately.* * Non ſolum animum, *not to ſay the mind.*

Nona, *one of the Deſtinies.*

Nōnacris, *a Mountain of* Peloponneſus *in* Arcadia, *from whence flows the cold water of* Styx.

Nonacrinus, a, um, *of* Nonacris.

Nonacrius heros, *Evander.*

Nonæ, arum, *f.* (a nonus) *the Nones of a Moneth, in* March, May, June, *and* October *the ſixth day after the Calends, in the reſt the fourth.*

† Nonagecuplus, a, um, } *Ninety-*
† Nonagecuplex, icis, } *fold.*

Nonagenarius, a, um, *of nine hundred.*

Nonagenarius, ii, *m. one nine hundred Years Old.*

No agenī, æ, a, *ninety.*

Nōnagesimus, a, um, *the nine hundredth.*

Nonagies, adv. *ninety times.*

Nonaginta, indic. *ninety.*

Nonani, *Souldiers of the ninth Legion.*

Nōnārius, a, um, *of nine.* * Nonariæ meretrices, *Common Harlots opening their Doors at nine a Clock, or coming abroad at Meal-times.*

† Nonaſſis, or nonuſſis, *nine pound weight.*

† Noncuplex, ĭcis, } *nine-fold, of*
† Noncuplus, a, um, } *nine ſorts, nine times as much.*

Nondum, adv. *not yet.*

† Nongenarius, a, um, *of nine hundred.*

Nongentēsĭmus, a, um, *the nine hundredth.*

Nongenti, æ, a, *nine hundred.*

Nongenties, adv. *nine hundred times.*

Noningenti, æ, a, *nine hundred.*

Nongentus, i, *the* Roman *Balloting-box-keeper.*

Nonius Marcellus, *a Grammarian, whoſe Books are Extant.*

Nonna, æ, *f.* (Ægypt.) *a Nun.*

Nonne? *do you not? Is it not ſo?* * Nonne vides? *ſee you not?* adv.

Nonnihil, indec. *ſomewhat, a little.*

Nonnullus, a, um, *ſome.*

Nonnunquam, adv. *ſometimes, ſomewhere.*

Nonnus, i, *m.* (Ægypt.) *a Monk.*

Nonnus, *a Greek Hiſtorian, and others.*

Nonnus Panopolita, *a Famous Poet under* Theodoſius.

Nonnuſquam, adv. *ſomewhere, in ſome place.*

† Nonuncium, ii, *n. the weight of nine Ounces.*

Nōnus, a, um, (novem) *the ninth.*

Nonymna, *a City in* Sicily.

Nora, *a City of* Sardinia; *alſo a City of* Cappadocia *by Mount* Taurus.

Noracus, *a City of* Pœonia.

Norba Cæſarea, *the City* Alcantara *in* Portugal.

Nordovicum, } *the City* Norwich.
Norvicum, }

Noreia, *a City of the* Carni.

Nōrenſes, *a People of* Sardinia.

Nōrĭcum, *a Country in* Germany, *the greateſt part of which is* Bavaria.

Nōrĭcus, a, um, *of* Noricum.

NORMA, æ, *f.* [ΓΝΩΡΙΜΑ] *a Rule or Square to work by, a Law, Form, Pattern.* * Ad normam rationis, *according to Reaſon.*

Normālis, e, *made after Rule or Square.* * Normalis angulus, *a right Angle.* * Normalis linea, *a perpendicular line.*

Normāliter, adv. *by line and level.*

Normannia, *the Province of* Normandy *in* Gallia Celtica.

Normanni, *the People of* Normannia.

Normatus, a, um, *wrought by a Square.*

† Normŭla, æ, *f. a little Rule or Square.*

† Noro, are, *to know.*

Noroſii, *a People of* Scythia, *by the Mountain* Noroſſus.

Northumbria, *Northumberland.*

Nortia, *the Goddeſs* Fortuna *among the* Tuſcans.

Norvegia, Norway, *part of* Denmark.

Nos, *we, the plural of* Ego.

Noſcitabundus, a, um, *looking wiſtly, as if one ſhould know, deſirous to know and take acquaintance.*

Noſcĭto, are, *to know well enough.*

NOSCO, ōvi, ōtum, [ΓΙΝΩΣΚΩ] *to know, diſcern, underſtand.* * Novimus nos inter nos *we know one another.* * Novi omnia tecum, *I know all as well as you.* * Bene noſcere aliquem, *to underſtand one's meaning fully.*

Noſcopion, *a City of* Lycia.

Noſmet, } *we our ſelves.*
Noſmetipſi, }

Noſocomion, ii, *n. an Hoſpital or Spittle. g.*

Noſocŏmus, i, *m. the Maſter of an Hoſpital. g.*

Noſora, *an Iſland in the Red Sea.*

Noſter, a, um, (a nos) *our.* * Noſtræ arbores, *the Trees of our Country.* * Noſter es, *you are one of us.*

Noſtrapte culpa, *by our own fault.*

Noſtras, atis, *of our Country or Houſhold.* * Noſtrates Philoſophi, *Philoſophers of our own Sect, of the ſame Judgment with us.*

Nŏta, æ, *f.* (a noſco) *a Note, Mark, or Sign, a Cypher, Character, Infamy, an ill Name, a mark of Diſgrace in the Cenſor's Bill, Letter, Behaviour, Faſhion, Praiſe, Judgment.* * Nos de meliori notâ commenda, *Command us as Men of Honeſt behaviour.* * Per notam ſcribere, *or notis excipere, to write by Cyphers.* * Eximere notæ, *to remit a Cenſure.* * Viſioris notæ herbæ, *Herbs of the Common ſort, of Vulgar uſe.*

Nŏtābĭlis, e, *Evident, Notable, Remarkable,*

markable, Blameable. * In pejus notabile, *to be found fault with.*
† Nŏtābĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Excellency.*
Nŏtābĭlĭter, adv. *Notably, Evidently, Remarkably.*
† Notaculum, i, *n. a Mark.*
† Nŏtāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Note or Sign.*
Nŏtandus, a, um, *Notable, worth noting.*
† Notaria, æ, *f. Notice, Intelligence.*
Notaria, æ, *f. a She-notary.*
† Notarium, ii, *n. a Note, Annotation.*
† Nŏtārius, a, um, *of Notes, to be Noted or Reproved.*
Nŏtārius, ii, *m. a Notary, Scrivener, Clerk, Short-hand-writer.* * Notarius Secretorum, *a Secretary.*
Nŏtātio, ōnis, *f. a Noting, Observing, setting down, a Censuring, blaming.*
Nŏtātor, ōris, *m. an Observer, Noter.*
† Notatorium, ii, *n. a Note or Mark.*
Nŏtātus, a, um, *Noted, Observed, Written.* * Scelere notatus, *Infamous.*
Noteſco, ĕre, *to become known.*
Nothia, orum, *n. Gifts or Subſtance given to Baſtards. g.*
NŎTHUS, a, um, [NO'ΘΟΣ] *ſpurious, forged, joiſted in, Counterfeit.* * Mulier notha, *a gelded Man.*
Nŏthus, i, *m. a Baſtard.*
Notia, æ, *g. a Precious ſtone falling down with Showers.*
Nŏtĭfĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a notifying, a giving Notice.*
Nŏtĭfĭcātor, ōris, *m. a Notifier.*
Nŏtĭfĭco, are, *to notifie, give notice, make known, declare.*
Nŏtio, ōnis, *f. Notion, Knowledge, Underſtanding, an Axiom or Principle.* * Notio cauſæ, *the Cognizance of a Caſe.*
Nŏtĭtia, æ, } *Knowledge, acquain-*
Notities, ei, *f.* } *tance, a Breviary of the Dignities of the Empire.* * Notitiæ ſubtrahere, *to conceal from one.*
Notium, *a Southern Promontory of Ireland, called* Niſſenheads *alſo a City of* Ionia.
Notienſes, *the People of* Notium.
† Notius, } *Southern, moiſt.*
† Notinus, a, um, }
Nŏto, are, (a nota) *to Note, Obſerve, Mark, Diſtinguiſh, Cenſure, take in Short-hand, write down what is Indicted.* * Ignominiâ notari, *to be degraded.* * Notare res nominibus novis, *to call things by new Names.*
Nŏtor, ōris, *m. a Diſcoverer, an Engager or Surety.*
Nŏtōria, æ, *f. an Information, Notice, a Ticket, Declaration, or Indictment.*
Nŏtōr a, ōrum, *n. Teſtimonies in Accuſations.*
† Nŏtōriè, *Notoriouſly, Manifeſtly.*
† Nŏtōrium, ii, *m. an Evidence, a Confeſſion.*
Nŏtōrius, a, um, *Notorious, Evident, Manifeſt.*
Notozephyrus, i, *m. the South-eaſt Wind. g.*
Nŏtŭla, æ, *f. a little Note, Ticket.*
NŎTUS, i, *m.* [NO'TOΣ] *the South Wind.*
Notus, a, um, (*of* noſcor) *Known, Notable, Famous; alſo be that knows.*
Nova civitas, *an Ancient Name of Carthage, both in Spain and Africa; alſo Neuſtadt in Auſtria, and other places.*
Nova Mœnia, *the City* Wiſſemburg *in Sarmatia Europœa.*
Nŏvācŭla, æ, *f.* (a novo) *a Barber's Razor, any ſharp Knife; alſo a Fiſh.*
Nŏvāle, is, *n.* } *a fallow Field that*
Novalis, is, *f.* } *is to be ſown the next Year, Summer-land.* * Dura novalis, *reſty Land.*
Nŏvandus, a, um, *to be renewed or altered.*
Novantæ, } *an Ancient People of*
Novantes, } Galloway *in* Scotland.
Novanus, *a River of* Umbria, *which riſes extraordinarily about the Summer Solſtice, and at mid-winter is dry.*
Novaria, *a City of* Inſubria.
Nŏvātio, ōnis, *f. a making new, a renewing.* * Novationem facere, *to renew a Bond.*
Nŏvātor, ōris, *m.* } *an Alterer, a*
Nŏvātrix, īcis, *f.* } *Renewer, an Uſurper.*
Nŏvātus, a, um, *made new, renewed.*
Nŏvātus, ûs, *m. a Change, Alteration.*
Nŏvè, adv. *newly, lately, ſtrangely.*
Nŏvellētum, i, *n. a place Planted with new Vine-plants, a Nurſery.*
† Novellĭtas, atis, *f. Novelty, newneſs.*
Nŏvello, are, *to make new, Plant with young Vines.*
Nŏvellus, a, um, (a novus) *new, freſh, tender and young.* * Gallina novella, *a Pullet.* * Dentes novelli, *Teeth newly cut.* * Miles novellus, *a freſh-water Souldier.*
Novellus, *one of* Millain, *called alſo* Tricongius, *from his drinking three Gallons of Wine at a draught.*
NŎVEM, indec. ['ENNE'A] *Nine.*
Nŏvember, ris, *m. the Month* November.
Novempagi, *a City of* Hetruria, *called afterwards* Balneorgium, *and now* Bagnarea.
Novempopulonia, *a Country of* Aquitane *between the River* Garumna, *and the* Pyrenean *Hills, and the Sea now called* La Guaſcogna.
Novem Viæ, *a City of* Thrace, *called alſo* Amphipolis.
Nŏvēnārius, a, um, *of nine, the ninth.*
† Nŏvendecies, *nineteen times.*
Novendialis, e, *of nine days continuance.* * Sacrificium novendiale, *an expiatory Sacrifice of Monſters.*
Nŏvendiale, is, *n. a Funeral Sacrifice, or the ninth day after ones Death.*
† Novendium, ii, *n. the ſame; alſo the ſpace of nine days.*
† Nŏvennius, a, um, *nine year old.*
† Novensiles, *certain gods ſuppoſed to be brought unto* Rome *by the* Sabines, *or rather the Forein Deities ſo called.*
Nŏvēnus, a, um, *nine.*
NŎVERCA, æ, *f.* [q. NEA'PXH *nova domina*] *a Step-mother, or Mother-in-law.* * Noverca umbra, *a diſagreeing and hurtful ſhadow.*
Nŏvercālis, e, *of or like a Step-mother.*
Nŏvercālĭter, adv. *like a Step-dame.*
Nŏvercor, ari, *to be affected as, or play the Step-mother.*
Noverus, } Les Nouliers *in* Aqui-
Novarus, } tane.
Noveſium, *the City* Nuys *in lower* Germany.
Novi, *I know. See* Noſco.
Novidunum, *a Town in lower* Myſia.
Novientum, Eberſheym *in* Germany.
Nŏvies, adv. *nine times.*
Noviluńium, ii, *n.* (a luna) *the New-moon.*
Novimeſtris, e, (a menſis) *of nine Months.*
Noviodunum, } *the City* Novon *in*
Noviomum, } Gallia Belgica, *and other places.*
Noviomagum, Odenheim *in upper* Germany; *alſo* Newenburg *in* Alſatia, *and* Numagen *in* Guelderland.
Noviomagus, *the Name of ſeveral, Towns in* Gallia Belgica, Celtica *and other places; alſo* Woodcote *ten miles from* London *in* Surrey.
Novioregum, *the ſame as* Noverus.
Nŏvĭſsimè, adv. *Laſtly, Slowly, Leiſurely.*
Nŏvĭſsimus, a, um, *the laſt, the baſeſt.*
Nŏvĭtas, ātis, *f. newneſs, freſhneſs ſtrangeneſs, a new-raiſed Family, late Gentry.* * Mundi novitas, *the Spring-time.*
Nŏvĭter, adv. *newly, lately.*
Nŏvĭtius, a, um, *new, newiſh, new come up.*
Nŏvĭtius, ii, *m. a Novice, freſhman.*
Novius, *the River* Conway *in* Wales, *and* Nid *or* Nyrth *in* Scotland.
Novo, are, *to renew, make new, alter a Bond.* * Nequid eo ſpacio novaretur, *leſt any alteration of Affairs might happen in the mean time.*
Novocomenſes, *the People of* Novocomum, *a City of* Inſubria.
Novogardia, *the Name of two Cities in* Sarmatia.
Novopyrgum, *a City of* Myſia ſuperior.
† Novuncium, ii, *n. nine Ounces.*
NŎVUS, a, um, [NE'OΣ] *new, freſh, ſtrange, uncouth.* * Novæ tabulæ, *an Act for remitting debts.* * Res novæ, *Change of Government.* * Novi homines, *upſtarts.* * Novus novitius, *ſpick and ſpan new.*
Novus portus, Newhaven *or* Newport *in the Ile of* Wight.
NOX, ctis, *f.* [N'ΥΞ] *the Night, Sleep, Darkneſs, Ignorance, Death, Adverſity, a Nights Lodging.* * Nocti ludum æquare, *to play all Night.* * Nox manebo, *I'le tarry all Night.* * Noctem rebus offundere, *to put things in diſorder*
Noxa, æ, *f.* (a noceo) *an Offence, Blame, Hurt.* * Noxam capere, *to take hurt.* * Noxam nocere, *to Commit an Offence.* * Sine noxa ſtomachi, *without offending the Stomach.*
Noxālis, e, *of an Offence or Puniſhment.*

† Noxātio, ōnis, *f. a Puniſhment, Penalty.*
† Noxè, *Harmfully.*
Noxia, æ, *f. Blame, a Fault, Crime.* * Eſſe noxiæ, *to prejudice one.*
† Noxiètas, atis, *f. Hurtfulneſs.*
† Noxĭlis, e, *Hurtful.*
Noxiōſus, a, um, *Hurtful, Miſchievous.*
† Noxit, *for* nocuerit.
Noxius, a, um, *Offending, Hurting, Offenſive, Noiſome, Guilty*
Noymi, Nilus *ſo called by the Ægyptians.*
Noys, *a River of* Cilicia.

N U

NU, *for* nuptiæ.
N. V. *for* non vis, vocat or valet.
Nuagerta, *a City of* Gallia Belgica.
Nuba, *a King of* Denmark *compelled by the Emperor* Henry *the firſt to turn Chriſtian.*
Nubæ, *a People of* Libya *near* Nilus; *called alſo* Nubæi, Dabæi *and* Numides.
Nubæi, *a People of* Arabia deſerta.
Nūbēcŭla, æ, *f.* (a nubes) *a little Cloud, a White ſpeck of the nail.* * Frontis nubecula, *a little frown or ſadneſs of countenance.*
Nubens, ntis. *Married.*
NŪBES, is, *f.* [NE'ΦΟΣ] *a Cloud, a great Multitude, Adverſity, Sadneſs, a Cloak, Cover.* * Triſti nube vita caret, *I live very happily.* * Nubem objicere fraudibus, *to cover or cloak Knavery.*
Nubia, *the Country of* Preſter John *bordering upon* Ægypt, *once profeſſing Chriſtianity, but now fallen from it.*
Nubiani, *Vagabonds who call themſelves* Ægyptians.
† Nūbĭdus, a, um, *Cloudy.*
Nūbĭfer, a, um, *bringing Clouds.*
Nūbĭfŭgus, a, um, *ſcattering the Clouds.*
Nūbĭgĕna, æ, *c. begat of a Cloud, a Centaur.*
† Nūbĭger, a, um, *bringing or bearing Clouds, Azure.*
Nūbĭlar, āris, *n. a Shed or Barn for the threſhing of corn dry.*
Nūbĭlis, e, *Marriageable.*
Nūbĭlo, are, } *to make or grow dark,*
Nubĭlor, ari, } *Cloudy.*
† Nūbĭlōsè, *Darkly, Cloudily.*
Nūbĭlōſus, a, um, *Cloudy, full of Clouds, Tempeſtuous.*
Nūbĭlum, i, *n. a Cloud; Darkneſs, Sadneſs.* * Nubila humani animi, *the troubles and vexations of the mind.*
Nūbĭlus, a. um, *Dark, Cloudy, Sad, Angry.* * Frons nubila, *a lowring.* * Tempora ſi fuerint nubila, *if adverſity draws near.*
† Nubitur, *for* nubit.
Nūbĭvăgus, a, um, *paſſing through or among the Clouds.*
NŪBO, pſi, ptum, (a nubes, vel a NH'ΦΩ modeſtus ſum, vel ab Heb. *Nuv.* tru'tum ferre, *Navab* habitavit, &c.) *to be married to a husband, Cover.* * Vir nubit uxori, *the woman wears the breeches.* * Vites nubunt, *the vines are plaſhed upon trees.* * Dare nuptum, *to give a woman in marriage.*
Nucamentum, i, *n. the Cat's tail on nut-trees, or the like.*
Nucella, æ, *f.* (a nux) *a little Nut.*
Nuceria, *f. a City of* Italy; *alſo the City* Nocera *in* Campania; *and other places.*
Nucerini, *the People of* Nuceria.
Nŭcētum, i, *n. a Place where Nuts grow.*
Nŭceus, a, um, *of Nut-tree or Hazel.*
† Nucicula, } *a ſmall Nut.*
† Nucilla, æ, *f.* }
Nucifrangibulum, i, *n. a Nut-cracker.*
† Nŭcīnus, a, um, *of a Nut or Nut-tree.*
† Nuciperſica, æ, *f. a Pearch.*
Nuciprunum, i, *n. a Plum graffed on a nut-tree.*
† Nuclearium, ii, *n. a Place where nut-trees grow.*
† Nuclearius, ii, *f. a Nut-tree.*
† Nucleo, are, *to Hide or Cover.*
Nucleus, ei, *m.* (a nux) *a Nut-kernel.* * Nucleus ferri, *ſteel.* * Nucleus alii, *a clove of garlick.* * Acinorum nuclei, *the meat within the kernel.* * Pinguitudinis nucleus, *a lump of fat.*
Nucria, *a City of* Tuſcany.
Nŭcŭla, æ, *f.* (a nux) *a Small-nut.* * Nucula terreſtris, *an earth-nut.*
† Nuculus, i, *m. a Catamite, a child delighting in toys.*
† Nucuplus, a, um, *above Nine.*
† Nucus, i, *f. a Nut-tree.*
Nūdātio, ōnis, *f. a making Bare.*
Nūdātus, a, um, *made Bare or Naked, Spoiled, Bereft, Diſcloſed.* * Nudatæ meſſes, *corn reaped down.* * Nudato nede, *bare-foot.*
Nūdè, adv. *Barely, Apparently, Openly.*
† Nūdĭlus, a, um, *little Naked.*
Nudipedalia, *certain plays at* Lacedæmonia *kept by the Prieſts bare-footed.*
† Nudipedia, æ, *f. Barefootedneſs.*
† Nudĭpes, ĕdis, *Bare-footed.*
Nūdĭtas, atis, *f. Nakedneſs, Barenеſs, Simplicity.*
Nudiuſquartus, adv. (*q.* nunc dies eſt quartus) *Four daies ago.*
Nudiuſquintus, adv. *Five daies ago.*
Nudiuſſextus, adv. *Six daies ago.*
Nudiuſtertius, *Three days ago.* * Nudiuſtertius decimus, *thirteen days ago.*
Nūdo, are, *to make Bare or Naked, Strip, Uncover.* * Nudare ſcelus, *to diſcover a plot.* * Nudare gladios, *to draw ſwords.*
NŪDUS, a, um, (a N'H non & ΔΥΩ induo) *Naked, Bare, Plain, Stript'd.* * Urbs nuda præſidio, *ungarriſoned.* * Nudo veſtimenta detrahere, *to rob the ſpittle.* * Æſtas nuda, *a very hot ſummer.* * Nomina nuda, *mere names.*
† Nuga, æ, *c. a Filthy fellow.*
NŪGÆ, arum, *f.* (*q.* ne-ago, vel a nux, vel ab Heb. *Nuge* mæſti, vel a lugeo) *Toys, Trifles, Fopperies.* * Maximas nugas agis, *you do but jeſt.*
† Nugālis, e, *Foppiſh, Trifling.*
† Nūgālĭtas, } *Trifling.*
† Nugacitas, atis, *f.* }
Nugamentum, i, *n. a Trifle, Foppery.*
† Nūganter, *Triflingly.*
† Nūgārius, a, um, *Trifling.*
† Nugas, indec, *a Babler, Trifler.*
Nugātio, ōnis, *f. a Trifling.*
Nūgātor, ōris, *m. a Trifler, Dallier, Tattler.*
Nūgātōrìè, *Slightly, Triflingly.*
Nūgātōrius, a, um, *Slight, Vain, Falſe, Impertinent.*
Nugax, ācis, *a Babler, Trifler, an Impertinent Frivolous fellow.*
† Nūgiger, a, um, *Light, Vainly prating, Impertinent.*
Nūgigerŭlus, i, *m. a Vain-tatler, Tale-bearer.*
† Nūgĭpārus, a, um, *bringing forth Toys.*
† Nugipera, æ, *f. a Truſs full of Toys.*
† Nugiperus, a, um, *Trifling.*
† Nugipolyloquides, *a Word feigned by* Plautus *for a great prater.*
Nugivendulus, } i, *m. a Seller of*
Nugivendus, } *Toys and Trifles, a Milliner.*
† Nūgo, onis, *m. a Trifler.*
Nūgor, ari, *to Trifle, Dally, Speak Vainly, Falſly or Impertinently.*
† Nūgōsè, *Triflingly.*
† Nūgōsĭtas, atis, *f. Toyiſhneſs.*
† Nūgōſus, a, um, *Toyiſh, Trifling*
† Nŭgŭla, } æ, *f. a ſmall Toy.*
† Nugella, }
Nuithones, *a People of* Germany.
Nullatĕnus, adv. *in No wiſe, by No means.*
Nullibi, adv. *No where.*
† Nullĭtas, atis, *f. Nullity, Nothing.*
† Nullomodò, *by No means.*
Nullus, a, um, (*q.* ne ullus) *No, None, Nul, Void, Vain.* * Nullus ſum, *I am undone.* * Nullus dixeris, *ſay nothing.* * Nulla eſſe fide, *to have no credit.* * Nullo negotio, *eaſily.* * Nulla Reſpublica, *a pitiful inconſiderate commonwealth, not like a common-wealth.*
Nullusdum, *None as yet.*
NUM, adv. vel conj. [MΩ^N] *Whether or no.*
Numa Pompilius, *the ſecond King of the* Romans, *who inſtituted ſacred rites by the appointment (as he ſaid) of the goddeſs* Ægeria.
Numana, *a Town in* Italy.
Nūmantia, *a City in* Spain *which with* 4000 *men held out fourteen years againſt* 40000 Romans, *and at laſt burnt themſelves and all they had becauſe they would not be taken.*
Numantinus, a, um, *of* Numantia.
Numarius, a, um, *of Money, Bribed, given to Money.* * Res numaria, *a matter of money.* * Difficultas numaria, *want of money.* * Teſſera numaria, *a bill of exchange.*
Numatio, ōnis, *f. much Money, Riches, a Raking up wealth together.*
Numātus, a, um, *Monyed, Rich.*
Numella, æ, *f.* [a numus] *a Pillory, Stocks, Clog, a Toak.*
Numellarius, ii, *m. a maker of Shackles.*
† Nūmellātus, a, um, *Shackled, Fettered.*
† Nūmello, are, *to Shackle, Fetter, Clog.*
NUMEN, ĭnis, *n.* [a NEY-MA nutus] *the Deity, will a of God; a Nod or Beck, the power, Supream authority.* * *Weight* afflatus, *inſpired.* Numine
Numenius, *a* Syrian P *and Platonick Philoſopheytbagorean r.*

UMI

Nŭmĕrābĭlis, e, *Numerable, eaſie to be Counted, Few.*
Nŭmĕrālis, e, *of Number.* * Numeralis ſcientia, *Arithmetick.*
Nŭmĕrārius, ii, *m. a Regiſter, Notary or Auditor.*
† Nŭmĕrātim, *by Number.*
Nŭmĕrātio, ōnis, *f. Numeration, Numbring, ready Money.*
Nŭmĕrātō, adv. *by Count or Meaſure, Promptly, at Hand.* * Numeratò vivere, *to live from hand to mouth.*
Nŭmĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Reckoner.*
Nŭmĕrātus, a, um, *Numbered, Payed.* * Numerata pecunia, *ready Money.* * Ingenium in numerato habere, *to have his wits about him.* * In numerato relinquere, *to leave in ready mony.*
† Numerè, *Juſt now, Clearly, Ordinarily.*
Numeria, *the Goddeſs of Numbring.*
Numerianus, *a* Roman *Emperour with* Carus *and* Cârinus.
Nŭmĕro, are, *to Number, Reckon, caſt an account.* * Numerare pecuniam, *to pay ready mony.* * Nullo loco numerare, *to ſet light by, ſlight.*
Nŭmĕrō, adv. *very Soon, Juſt now, Clearly, Ordinarily.*
Nŭmĕrōſe, *by Dimenſion and Meaſure, Harmonicuſly.* adv.
† Nŭmĕrōſĭtas, ātis, *f. abundance.*
† Nŭmĕrōſĭter, *by Meaſure, Muſically.*
Nŭmĕrōſus, a, um, *Numerous, Manifold, Harmonious, in Meaſure and Number.*
NŬMĔRUS, i, m, [a NO'MOΣ lex] *a Number, great Quantity, Tune, Harmony, Proportion, a Multitude; alſo a Rank, Party or Condition.* * Omnibus numeris abſolutus, *compleat in all parts.* * In numerum, *keeping time.* * Armaturæ numeros omnes docere, *to teach one all the points of war.* * In numero eſſe or haberi, *to be in requeſt.* * In numeros nomen referre, *to be inrolled.* * Maximus vini numerus, *great plenty of wine* * In numerum colligere ungulas, *to Amble.* * Ad numerum eſſe, *to want none.*
Numicius, *a River in* Italy *in which* Æneas's *body was found, and in which* Dido's *ſiſter* Anne *drowned her ſelf.*
Nŭmĭdia, *a Country of* Africa *called* Biledulgerid.
Nŭmĭdæ, *the people of* Numidia.
Numidia novâ, *part of* Africa propria, *called* Gazuntina, *and* regno di Conſtantina; *hence* ſinus Numidicus, Golfo di ſtora *or* Eſtora. * Avis Numidica, *a Turky or Oſtrich.*
† Numidiades, um, *f. Turky-hens.*
Numidica guttata, *a* Guiny *or* Turkey-*hen.*
Numidicus lapis, *a kind of Marble.*
Nŭmiſma, ātis, *n. a Coin, a peice.g.*
Numĭtor, ōris, *the father of* Rhea, *and Grand-father of* Romulus *and* Rhemus *who reſtored him to his Kingdom again, having been baniſhed by his younger brother* Amulius.
Numius Albinus, *a Conſul with* Max. Dexter.
Numius Tuſcus, *a conſul with* Amulius.
Nummārius, ii, *m. a Coiner.*
Nummārius, a, um, *of Money.* * Nummarius judex, *a judge got for money. See* Numarius.
Nummatio, onis, *f. See* Numatio.
† Nummōſĭtas, ātis, *f. abundance of Money.*
Nummōſus, a, um, *well Moneyed, Rich.*
Nummŭlus, i, *m. a ſmall piece of Money.*
NŬMMUS, i, *m.* [NO'MIΣMA] *money, a piece of money.* * Mille nummum, 25 *Crowns.*
Numnam, adv. *Whether or No.*
Numularia, æ, *f. Money, berb-two pence.*
Numularius, ii, *m.* } *a Banker, Ex-*
Numulariŏlus, } *changer.*
Nŭmŭlus, i, *m. a little piece of Coin.*
Numus, i, *m. Money, Coin, a Piece of ſilver or Gold. See* Nummus.
NUNC, [NY^N] adv. *Now.* * Nunc jam, *Juſt now.* * Nunc nuper, *very lately.* * Nunc ipſum, *at this very inſtant.* * Nunc temporis, *at this preſent.*
Nuncia, æ, *f. ſhe that tells news.*
Nunciātio, ōnis, *f. a Declaring, Telling, Manifeſting.*
Nunciātor, ōris, *m. a Teller, Relater, Meſſenger.*
Nunciatum, i, *n. a Meſſage, Report.*
Nunciātus, a, um, *Reported.* * Nunciatum eſt, *news was brought.*
Nuncio, are, [a nuncius] *to Tell, Declare, do a Meſſage or Errand.* * Nunciare monſtra, *to tell incredible ſtories.*
Nunciŏlum, i, *n. a little Meſſage, an Errand.*
Nunciŏlus, i, *m. a Runner, a ſmall Meſſenger.*
Nuncium, ii, *n. a Meſſage, News, Tydings*
NUNCIUS, ii, *m.* (a nunc, vel a NE'OΣ novus, vel a NOYNEXH'Σ ſciens) *a Meſſenger or Meſſage, News.* * Nuncium remittere, *to renounce or Divorce.* * Ad eum nuncium, *at the news.*
† Nunceprimùm, *Firſt and foremoſt.*
Nuncŭbi, adv. *Whether at any time, in any place or thing.*
Nuncŭpatim, adv. *by Name.*
Nuncupatio, ōnis, *f. a Dedication, a Nominating.*
Nuncupativum teſtamentum, *a will made by word of mouth.*
Nuncŭpātor, ōris, *m. a Namer, Pronouncer.*
Nuncŭpātus, a, um, *Named, Pronounced.*
Nuncŭpo, are, (*q.* nomen capio) *to Dedicate, Name, call by Name.* * Vota nuncupare, *to expreſs vows formally.* * Teſtamentum nuncupare, *to bequeath an eſtate by word of mouth.*
Nundina, *a Goddeſs of the* Romans, *ſo called from the ninth day after the birth.*
Nundĭnæ, arum, (a nonus & dies) *a Fair or Market.* * Jus nundinarum petere, *to Demand the proclaimed law.*
Nundĭnālis, e, *of a Fair or Market; alſo once in Nine days.*
† Nundinarium, ii, *n. the Fair or Market-place*
Nundinarius, a, um, *of a Fair or Market.* * Forum nundinarium, *the Market-place.* * Oppidum nundinarium, *a mart, or market-town.*
Nundĭnatio, ōnis, *f. a Buying and ſelling openly in the Market.* * Nundinatio juris, *a taking of bribes.*
Nundĭnātor, ōris, *m. a Merchant, Pedlar or Market-man.*
Nundĭnatrix, īcis, *f. a Market-woman.*
Nundĭno, are, } *to Buy or ſell open-*
Nundinor, ari, } *ly in the market.*
Nundĭnum, i, *n. a Fair or Market. See* nundinæ.
Nunquam, adv. [a ne & unquam] *Never, Not at all, it is Impoſſible.* * Nunquam non, *ever, at all times.*
Nunquando, adv. *Whether at any time.*
Nunquid, } adv. *Whether.*
Nunquidnam, }
Nunquis, æ, id, (a nū & quis) } *Who-*
Nunquiſnam, ænam, idnam, } *ever any one.* * Nunquid Romana velis, *have you any ſervice to command at Rome.* * Nunquid præterea, *what nothing elſe?*
Nuntio, *and* nuncius, *as* nuncio, &c.
NUO, ui, utum, [NEY'Ω] *to nod, ſignifie by nodding.*
NŬPER, } adv. [NY^N ΠEP,
nuperrimè, } vel a novus) *Lately, but of Late times.*
Nŭpĕrus, a, um, [NEΩ'TEPOΣ] *New of late.*
Nupta, æ, *f.* [a nubo] *a Wife, Spouſe.* * Nova nupta, *the bride.*
† Nuptatorium, ii, *n. a Bridal, Marriage.*
Nuptiæ, arum, *f. a Wedding, the ſolemnity or time of marriage.*
Nuptiālis, e, *belonging to marriage.* * Thalamus nuptialis, *the Bride-chamber.*
† Nuptiāliter, *after the manner of marriage.*
Nuptialitius, a, um, *of a Wedding.*
† Nupto, are, *to be Married*
† Nuptōrium, ii, *n. the bride-houſe.*
Nuptōrio, ire, *to deſire or be upon Marriage.*
Nuptus, a, um, [*of* nubo] *Married.* * Verba nupta, *broad language.*
Nuptus, ûs, *m. a Marriage, Wedding.* * Collocare nuptui, *to place a daughter, marry her to any one.*
Nuremburga, *a very large mart-town in* Germany *called* Nuremberg.
Nurſia, *a City of* Picenum.
Nurſini, *the People of* Nurſia.
NURUS, ûs, *f.* (NY^O'Σ) *my ſons Wife, a Daughter-in-law, Matron.*
Nus, *a River of* Sicily.
Nuſaripa, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
† Nuſcitio, onis, *f. purblindneſs.*
† Nuſcitioſus, a, um, } *Purblind.*
Nuſcoſus, a, um, }
Nuſquam, adv. (*q.* ne uſquam) *no where.*
Nuſquam, adv. [*q.* ne uſquam] *No where.* * Nuſquam gentium, *in no place of the World.* * Nuſquam non, *every where, in all places.* * Nuſquam pedem [moveo] *I did not wag a foot.*
Nūtābundus, a, um, *Nodding, Tottering, like to Fall.*
† Nūtāmen, inis, *n. a Bending, Inclining.*
Nutans, ntis, *Nodding.* * Acies nutans, *half diſcomfited.* * Nutantes civitates, *Cities ready to revolt.*
† Nūtātim, *Noddingly, Inconſtantly.*
Nūtātio, ōnis, *f. a Nodding.*

Nūto, are, [a nuo] *to Nod, ſignifie by Nodding or Shaking the head, to Wag, Stand Tottering Dangerouſly, ready to Fall, to be Trifling and Unſtable in judgment and affection.* * Nutat in re ſua, *he is not aſſur'd of it.* * Victoria nutat, *the victory leans to ſuch a ſide, inclines to ſuch a party.*

Nutricātio, ōnis, *f. a Nouriſhing, Nurſing, Bringing up.*

Nutricatus, us, *m. a Nouriſhing.*

Nutricātor, ōris, *m. a Nouriſher.*

† Nutriciarium, ii, *n. a Nurſery.*

Nutrico, are, *to Nouriſh, bring up.*

Nutricor, ari, *to Nurſe or Bring up, be Nurſed, Brought and Reared up.*

Nutrīcŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall or tender Nurſe.* * Nutricula ſeditioſorum, *a nurſery of factious diſcontented people*

Nutrīmen, ĭnis, *n. Nouriſhment, Food.*

Nutrīmentum, i, *n. Nouriſhment, ones whole Bringing up, Nature.*

NUTRIO, ire, [a NEOTTO'Σ pullus, vel NEO'TEPOΣ junior, vel NOTEPO'Σ humidus] *to Nouriſh, Bring up, Cheriſh, Tend the ſick or wounded.* * Nutrire mammas, *to Suckle.* * Nutrire vivum, *to keep alive.* * Nutrire ulcus, *to dreſs a ſore gently.*

Nutrior, iri, *to tend or be tended.*

Nutritia, orum, *n. the Reward of a Nurſe, the Wages for a nurſe-child.*

† Nutrītium, ii, *n. Nouriſhment.*

Nutrītius, a, um, *of Nouriſhing, Softening.*

Nutrītius, ii, *m. a Foſter-father.*

Nutritor, ōris, *m. a Nouriſher, Bringer up.*

† Nutritōrius, a, um, *Nouriſhing or Nouriſhed.*

Nutrītus, a, um, *Nouriſhed, brought up.*

Nutrītus, ūs, *m. a Nouriſhing, maintaining.*

Nutrix, īcis, *f. a Nurſe or Nurſery, Seminary.* * Nutrices, *a womans breaſts.*

Nūtus, ūs, *m.* [a nuo] *a Nod or Buck, ones Will or Pleaſure, an Enclining down-ward; alſo a Fall.* * Nutus conferre loquaces, *to ſpeak by ſigns.* * Ad nutum alterius totum ſe fingere & accomodare, *to be obſervant at all turns.* * Suopte nutu, *by his own inclination.*

NUX, ūcis, *f.* [*beb.* Luz corylus] *a Nut, Nut-tree, a Wall-nut, and all Fruit with a hard ſhell.* * Nux avellana, *a Filbert.* * Nux græca or thaſia, *an Almond.* * Nux juglans, *a wal-nut.* * Nux pinea, *a pine apple.* * Nuces, *childiſh ſports.*

N Y

Nycæa, *a City of* Corſica, *built by* Nyſius Feſulanus *King of* Etruria 300 *years before the building of* Rome.

† Nyctalmitus, a, um, *troubled with the paſſion* Nyctalmus.

† Nyctalmus, *a Viſion or Paſſion happening in the night.*

Nyctalops, opis, *Pur-blind. g.*

Nyctelia, *Night ſacrifices unto* Bacchus, *g.*

Nyctelius, *a name of* Bacchus. *Hence* latex Nyctelius, *Wine.*

Nyctĕris, ĭdos, *f. a Bat; alſo a kind of Fiſh. g.*

Nyctеus, *the ſon of* Neptune *by* Celene *the daughter of* Atlas; *alſo the Father of* Antiope, *called from him* Nycteis.

Nycticorax, acis, *m. a Night-raven. g.*

Nyctĭmĕne, *the daughter of* Nycteus, *who having by her nurſes help layn with her father, and flying from his wrath was turned into an owl.*

Nyctĭmĕne, es, *f. an Owl. g.*

Nygbenitæ, *a People of* Æthiopia.

Nygdoſa, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

NYMPHA, æ, *f.* [NYMΦH] *a Nymph or Fairefs; a Grub, Maggot or young Bee, the Neck of the Matrice, a Roſe-bud, the Hollowneſs in the nether lip, a Bride.*

Nymphæ, *Goddeſſes of woods, mountains and rivers.*

Nymphæa, *an Iſland near* Adria, *where* Calypſo *dwelt, and another about* Samos *in* Ionia.

Nymphæa, æ, *f Water-lilly or Water-roſe. g.*

Nymphæum, *two Promontories of* Macedonia, *called* Capo Nimpheo *and* Capo Poli.

Nymphæum. *n. a Waſhing place, Bath, or Stew, a Conduit in form of a nymph, a Bridal-houſe where the nymphs or maids dance. g.*

Nymphis, *a Hiſtorian of* Heraclea, *who wrote 24 books of* Alexanders *exploits.*

Nymphius, ii, *m. a Bridegroom. g.*

Nymphodorus, *a Hiſtorian of* Amphipolis, *who wrote of the Aſiatick laws and cuſtoms, and another of* Syracuſe.

Nyrax, *a City of* Celtica.

Nyſa, *the nurſe of* Bacchus. * *Alſo a City of* Arabia *or* Ægypt, *where* Bacchus *was brought up.* * *Alſo a Mountain of* India *where there are exceeding great lizards.*

Nȳſa, *a City of* India, *built by* Bacchus *at the foot of the mountain* Meros. * *Alſo one of the tops of* Parnaſſus, *conſecrated to* Bacchus.

Nyſea, *a Mart-town of the* Megarenſes.

Nyſes, *a River of* Africa.

Nyſeus, *a name of* Bacchus.

† Nyſia, æ, *a kind of Ivy.*

Nyſiæ portæ, *an Iſland of* Africa propria.

Nyſſa, æ, *f. the Bar at the beginning of a race; alſo the Race it ſelf, g.*

O A

O O, interj. [Ω', a ſono] *Oh, He, Alas.* * O Dij immortales, *O Lord! Brave!* * O me perditum, *O undone man that I am.*

Oa, *a Town in* Attica.

Oanes, *a creature with two heads,*
Oanna, *his hands and feet like mens, and the reſt like a fiſh, ſaid to have come out of the red ſea to* Babylon *to teach men all kind of arts and learning, and then to have returned to the ſea again.*

Oani, *a People of* Taprobane.

Oanus, *a City of* Lidya, *and a River of* Sicily.

Oarus, *a River of* Scythia Europæa.

Oaſis, *the name of two cities in* Libya, *the greater called* Gademez, *and the leſſer called* Alzagar.

Oaxes, *a River in* Creet, *ſo called from* Oaxes *the Son of* Apollo.

Oaxus, *a City of* Creet *from* Oaxus *the grandſon of* Minos.

Oaxius, *a Citizen of* Oaxus.

O B

O B *for* obijt, obiter, *or* orbem.

OB, præp. ['EΠI', 'ΠΡO'] *For, by Reaſon of, Upon, Againſt.* * Ob oculos, *before his eyes.* * Ob rem, *to advantage.*

† Ob, *a Spirit or Devil.*

† Obācerbatio, ōnis, *f. an Exaſperating.*

† Obācerbo, are, *to Exaſperate.*

† Obacero, are, *to ſtop ones mouth.*

Obærātus, a, um, *Indebted, deep in Debt.*

Obambŭlatio, ōnis, *f. a Walking about, before or againſt.*

Obambŭlator, ōris, *m.* } *a Walker*
Obambulatrix, īcis, *f.* } *about or againſt.*

Obambŭlo, are, *to Walk about, before or againſt.* * Obambulare locum, *to Walk over a place.* * Lupus obambulat gregibus, *round the folds.*

† Obārator, oris, *m. a Plougher up or about.*

† Obardeo, ere, *to be Hot or Furious.*

Obareni, *a People of* Armenia.

† Obarēſco, ere, *to grow dry about, to be parched on the out-ſide.*

† Obaridus, a, um, *Dry all about.*

† Obarmātio, onis, *f. an arming the forepart.*

† Obarmator, ōris, *m. an Armer.*

Obarmo, are, *to Arm on the Forepart.*

Obāro, are, *to Plough up or about.*

Obāter, a, um, *ſomewhat Black.*

† Obaudio, ire, *to Obey, alſo to Hear Hardly or unwillingly.*

Obauditio, onis, *f.* } *a Miſtaking.*
† Obauditus, ūs, *m.* }

Obauro, are, *to Gild over.*

OBBA, æ, *f.* [*beb. Ov.*] *a Flat-bottom'd pot or noggin, a Leather bottle.*

Obbĭbo, bi, ĭtum, *to drink up all, to Drink any thing openly at the bidding of another.*

Obbrūteo, ēre, } *to be Aſtoniſhed,*
Obbrūtēſco, ere, } *grow brutiſh, Loſe ones ſelf.*

Obbrutеſcentia, æ, *f. a becoming Brutiſh.*

Obcæcātio, ōnis, *f. a Blind-folding.*

Obcæcātus, a, um, *Blind-folded.*

Obcæco, are, *to Blindfold, Hoodwink, Darken, Cover over.*

† Obcālco, ere, *to be Hot all about.*

† Obcalleo, ere, *to grow Brawny.*

† Obcantatus, a, um, *Enchanted, Bewitched.*

† Obcanto, are, *to Enchant, Bewitch.*

† Obeinus, a, um, *Pretending bad luck.*

† Obdico, ere, *to Contradict.*

Obdo, idi, ĭtum, *to put Croſs or againſt. Shut faſt.* * Peſſulum oſtio obdere. *to bar the door.*

Obdor-

Obdormio, ire, *to Sleep openly, Sleep away.* * Ordormire crapulam, *to ſleep ones ſelf ſober.*
Obdormiſco, ere, *to fall aſleep at work, or before folks.*
Obdūco, xi, ctum, *to Cover, Lay before, Bring againſt or before ones face.* * Obducere adverſarium, *to ſet up a competitor.* * Obducere tenebras rebus, *to cloud plain matter.* * Obducere callum dolori, *to skin or heal an ache.* * Obducere diem, *to ſpend the day within doors.* * Obducere frontem, *to cloud ones face.*
Obdūcor, ci, *to be over-caſt.*
Obductio, ōnis, *f. a Covering.*
Obducto, are, *to bring under ones Noſe, Cover.*
Obductor, ōris, *m. a Coverer, Clouder.*
Obductus, a, um, [of obducor] *Covered over, Over-grown, Over-caſt, Forgotten, Frowning.* * Obductam jam cicatricem refricare, *to rub up an old ſore, to bring a grievance almoſt forgotten to remembrance.*
† Obdulceo, ere, *to make or be Sweet.*
† Obduleſco, ēre, *to grow Sweet.*
Obdūrātio, ōnis, *f. a Hardning.*
Obdūrātor, ōris, *m. a Hardner.*
Obdūrātus, a, um, *Hardned.*
Obdūreo, ēre, } *to grow Hard, be*
Obdureſco, ēre, } *Hardned.*
* Obdureſcere labori, ad or contra laborem, *to grow inſenſible of labour, through cuſtom not to feel it.*
Obdūro, are, *to Harden, grow hardy, not to flinch.*
Obēdiens, ntis, *Obeying, Obedient.* * Obedientem ſe præbere, *to ſubject himſelf.*
Obēdienter, adv. *Obediently.*
Obedientia, æ, *f. Obedience*
Obēdio, ire, [of ob and audio] *to Obey.* * Turpitudini obedire, *to be a ſlave to ones luſt.* * Ad verba nobis obediunt, *they obey us in every point.*
† Obēdo, di, ſum, *to Eat, Conſume or Waſt the out-ſide round about.*
Obeliæ, arum, *certain Rolls of bread conſecrated to Bacchus. g.*
Obeliſcolychnium, *an inſtrument in war ſerving for a little broche and a candle. g.*
Obēliſcus, i, *m. an Obelisk, a Steeple, a great ſquare ſtone like a pyramid. g.*
† Obelo, are, *to kill with ſhooting.*
ŌBĔLUS, i, *m.* (ὈΒΕΛΟΣ) *a Stroak in writing when ſomething is amiſs.*
Obeo, ivi, itum, *to Dye, Go about, Execute, Follow, be at Hand, Go down.* * Pedibus obire, *to travel over.* * Vadimonium obire, *to appear in court.* * Obire diem or mortem, lethum, morte, *to dye.* * Campus obitur aquâ, *the field is compaſſed about with water.* * Obeuntis ſolis partibus, *in the weſtern parts.* * Obire hæreditatem, *to enter upon an eſtate, to inherit after another.* * Diem auctionis obire, *to be at an auction or publick ſale.* * Oculis obire, *to look round about.* * Obire periculo, *to fear no colours.*
Obequitatio, ōnis, *f. a riding about.*
Obĕquĭtator, ōris, *m. a Rider about.*
Obĕquĭto, are, *to Ride about, or up to.*
† Oberrātio, ōnis, *f. a Wandring about.*
Ŏberrator, ōris, *m. a Wanderer.*
Ŏberro, are, *to Wander about, Err.*
Obēsātus, a, um, *made Fat or Purſy.*
Obeſco, are, *to lay Bait for fiſhes or birds.*
Obēsĭtas, atis, *f. Groſſneſs, Fatneſs.*
Obēſo, are, *to Cram, make Fat and Purſy.*
Obēlus, a, um, (of obedor) *Purſy, Fat, Eaten round about.* * Obeſiſſimus venter, *a fat paunch.*
Obeundus, a, um, (of obeo) *to be Done or Compaſſed.*
Obex, icis, *m. or f.* (ab objicio) *a Let or Stop, a Lock, Bolt, Bar, Obſtacle, Obſtruction.*
Obfirmatĕ, adv. *Strongly, Stoutly, Obſtinately.*
Obfirmātio, ōnis, *f. a Hardning.*
Obfirmātor, ōris, *m. a Hardner, Stubborn fellow.*
Obfirmātus, a, um, *Obſtinate, Stubborn, Wilful.*
Obfirmo, are, *to hold Firm or Obſtinately, be Reſolute, to Harden.* * Obfirmare viam, *to go on with a thing reſolutely, not to budge for any difficulty whatſoever.*
Obfrænatus, a, um, *Hold in, Bridled, Curbed.*
† Obfringo, ere, *to Break in pieces.*
Obfuſcatus, a, um, *Darkned.*
Obfuſco, are, *to make black and dark.*
Obfuſcus, a, um, *Black, Dark, Dun.*
Obgannio, ire, *to Whiſper in ones ear, to Chat, fill ones ears with din.*
Obgarrio, ire, *to Prate or Chatter.*
Obhæreo, eſi, ſum, *to ſtick faſt unto.*
Obhæreſco, ēre, *to begin to ſtick to.*
† Obherbeſco, ere, *to be overgrown with graſs.*
Obhorreo, ere, *to be Horrible, Unpleaſant.*
Objăceo, ere, *to Lye about or againſt, Lay in the way, Block up.*
Objectācŭlum, i, *n. a Dam or Bank.*
Objectamentum, i, *n.* } *a Taunt,*
† Objectamen, ĭnis, } *Caſting in ones teeth, Reproach.*
Objectātio, ōnis, *f. a Caſting againſt, Charging.*
Objectātor, ōris, *m. a Reproacher, Charger.*
Objectātus, a, um, *Charged, Laid againſt.*
Objectio, ōnis, *f. an Objection.*
Objecto, are, (ab objicio) *to Caſt before, Put before the eyes, Charge upon.* * Caput objectare periclis, *to endanger ones life.* * Falſum crimen bonis objectat, *he charges honeſt men with falſe crimes.*
Objectum, i, *n. an Object.*
Objectus, a, um, (of objicior) *Caſt or Laid againſt, before or in the way.* * Ad omnes caſus periculorum objecti ſumus, *we lye open to all dangers.* * Error objectus, *the happening of an error.*
Objectus, ûs, *m. an Objecting, Oppoſing or Expoſing.*
Objicio, ēci, ctum, (of ob and jacio) *to Objects, Set in the way, to upbraid.* * Objicere ſe periculis, *to expoſe ones ſelf.* * Objicere religionem, *to make ſcrupulous, to cauſe one to uſe idle put-offs and ſilly excuſes.* * Objicere mentem alicui, *to put a thing into ones head, cauſe it to come into ones mind.*
† Obĭnanis, e, *very Empty or Vain, having nothing to be Seen in it.*
Obīraſcor, ci, *to be very Angry with.*
Obīrātus, a, um, *very much Angred, having taken a Pique.*
Obĭter, adv. *by the Way, By the by.*
Obĭtus, a, um, [of obeor] *Dying, Dead, Ended.*
Obĭtus, ûs, *m. Death, Decay, the Setting of a Star; alſo one coming accidentally.*
† Objūrātio, onis, *f. a binding by Oath.*
Objūrātor, ōris, *m. a binder by Oath.*
† Objurgātio, ōnis, *f. a Chiding, a Reproving.*
Objurgator, ōris, *m.* } *a Reprover.*
Objurgatrix, icis, *f.* }
Objurgatorius, a, um, *belonging to Chiding, or Rebuking.*
† Objurgĭter, *Chidingly.*
Objurgito, are, *to Chide much or often.*
Objurgo, are, *to Chide, Reprove, Rebuke, Correct, to Upbraid.* * Flagris objurgare, *to whip one.* * Objurgare pervicaciam, *to check your ſelf for their ſtoutneſs.*
† Objŭro, are, *to Bind by Oath.*
† Oblædo, ēre, *to Hurt or Daſh againſt.*
† Oblæſio, onis, *f. a Hurting or Daſhing.*
Oblanguĕo, ēre, } *to Languiſh or*
Oblangueſco, ere, } *pine away.*
† Oblanguĭdus, a, um, *very Faint.*
† Oblăqueo, are, *to Dig and open the roots of trees.*
Oblātio, ōnis, *f. an Oblation, Offering.*
Oblatiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little Oblation.*
† Oblător, ōris, *m. he that Offers.*
Oblatrātio, ōnis, *f. a Barking againſt.*
Oblatrātor, ōris, *m.* } *a railer, ſcold*
Oblatratrix, icis, *f.* }
Oblātro, are, *to Bark or Rail at.*
Oblātum, i, *n. an Offering.*
Oblātus, a, um, [of offeror] *Offered.* * Per vim oblatum ſtuprum, *a Rape.*
Oblectāmen, ĭnis, } *a Delight,*
Oblectamentum, i, *n.* } *Recreation.*
Oblectātio, ōnis, *f. a Delighting or taking Pleaſure in.*
Oblectator, ōris, *m.* } *a Delighter.*
† Oblectatrix, *f.* }
Oblecto, are, } *to Delight, make*
Oblector, ari, } *Glad, Refreſh, Rejoyce.* * Oblectat vitam pane ſordido, *he lives contentedly upon very courſe bread.* * Me te oblectes, *could I be pleaſing and delightſom to you.* * Ubi te oblectâſti tam diu, *where have you been diverting or recreating your ſelf all this while.*
Oblēnio, ire, *to Aſſwage, Eaſe ali over.*
† Oblēnītor, ōris, *m. an Aſſwager.*
† Oblicio, ere, *to Delight, Appeaſe.*
Oblīdo, iſi, ſum, [of ob and lædo] *to Stifle, Choak to Death, Bruiſe, Cruſh.*
Obligātio, ōnis, *f. an Obligation, a Binding.*
† Obligător, ōris, *m.* obligatrix, icis, *a Binder.*
† Obligatorium, ii, *an Obligation.*
Obligātus, a, um, *Obliged, Bound*

* Obligatam dapem redde Jovi, *Offer up the Sacrifice to* Jupiter, *due to him by your Vow.*
Obligo, are, *to oblige, bind up or about.* * Obligare ſe furti, *to become liable to an Action of Theft.* * Obligare ventis, *to Sail.* * Obligare fidem, *to undertake.* * Obligare pignori, *to Pawn or Mortgage.* * Obligare fidem ſuam, *to plight his Faith to.*
Obligurio, ire, *to waſte and ſpend riotouſly.*
† Obliguritio, onis, *f. Prodigality, Riot.*
Obliguritor, oris, *m. a Prodigal, Spend-thrift.*
Oblimatio, onis, *f. a daubing over.*
Oblimator, oris, *m. a dauber.*
Oblimatus, a, um, *covered or filled with Clay.*
Oblimo, are, (a limus vel a lima) *to cover or fill with Clay, dam up, ſpoil, conſume.* * Rem oblimare, *to waſte his Eſtate.*
Oblinio, ire, *to anoint about or upon, to rub about, ſmear over, to ſtain, defame.*
† Oblinitor, oris, *m. a dauber, anointer.*
Oblino, ere, *to daub or ſmear over, to Pollute.* * Oblinere ſe moribus externis, *to ape Strangers, follow Outlandiſh Faſhions.* * Oblinere aliquem verſibus atris *to write a Satyr againſt one, to Libel a Perſon.*
Obliquatio, onis, *f. a ſetting awry.*
Obliquator, oris, *m. a ſetter awry.*
Obliquatus, a, um, *crooked, winding.*
Obliquè, adv. *awry, croſſy, overthwartly.*
Obliquitas, atis, *f. crookedneſs, wrineſs.*
Obliquo, are, *to ſet awry or croſs, ſlope.* * Obliquare curſum, *to fetch a Compaſs.* * Obliquare crinem, *to curl the hair.* * Obliquare ſinus in ventum, *to tack about.* * Obliquare preces, *to beg covertly.*
OBLĪQUUS, a, um, [ΛΊΞ, ΛΙΑΊΙΟΣ, vel ant. liquis) *acroſs, awry, overthwart.*
Obliſus, a, um, (of obfidor) *hurt or daſhed againſt.* * Obliſo collo, *ſtrangled.*
Oblitĕrātio, onis, *f. a blotting out, an aboliſhing.*
Oblitĕrātor, oris, *m. an aboliſher.*
Oblitĕrātus, a, um, *blotted out, forgotten.* * Leges oblitĕratæ, *abrogated Laws.*
Oblitĕro, are, (a litera) *to blot out, aboliſh, cancel.*
Obliteſco, ĕre, *to lurk, lye hid.*
Oblitus, a um, (of oblino) *daubed, ſmeared over, polluted.* * Oblitus cibis ſtomachus, *a cloy'd Stomach.*
Oblitus, a, um, (of obliviſcor) *forgotten, or having forgotten.* * Nunc oblita mihi carmina, *I have forgotten ſo many Verſes.*
Obliviatus, a, um, *cauſing forgetfulneſs.*
Oblivio, onis, *f. a forgetting or forgetfulneſs.* * Obliviosi dare, *to forget.* * Nos ſervitutis oblivioscentes, *we forget that ever we were Slaves.* * Venire in oblivionem, *to be forgotten.*
† Oblivioſè adv. *forgetfully.*
Oblivioſus, a, um, *forgetful.* * Oblivioſum maſſicum, *Wine that drives away Care.*
OBLĪVISCOR, oblītus ſum, ſci, [ab oblino, vel a ΛΗ'ΘΗ oblivium] *to forget.*
Oblīvium, ii, *n. forgetfulneſs.* * Cepere te oblivia noſtri, *you have forgotten me.*
† Oblivius, a, um, *obſcure by being forgotten.*
Oblŏcātio, onis, *f. a letting out to hire.*
Oblŏcātor, oris, *m. a letter out to hire.*
Oblŏco, are, *to let out to hire, to undertake any thing for Money.*
† Oblŏcūtio, onis, *f. gainſaying, ſpeaking againſt.*
Oblŏcūtor, oris, *m. a gain-ſayer, detracter, backbiter.*
† Oblongo, are, *to prolong, defer, delay.*
Oblongus, a, um, *more long than broad, very or ſomewhat long.*
† Oblŏquium, ii, *n. Obloquy, Reproach.*
Oblŏquor, cutus ſum, qui, *to gainſay, mutter againſt, rail at, Report ill of.*
Obloquutor, oris, *m. See* Oblocutor.
† Oblucino, are, *to err.*
Oblŭctor, ari, *to ſtruggle or ſtrive againſt, reſiſt.*
Oblūdo, ſi, ſum, *to dally with.*
† Oblūrĭdus, a, um, *pale, wan.*
† Obluſtro, are, *to go about.*
† Obmăneo, nſi, ere, *to abide long.*
Obmŏlior, iri, *to barricado, block up.*
† Obmŏneo, ere, *to Admoniſh.*
† Obmordeo, ere, *to bite cloſe.*
Obmurmuratio, onis, *f. a murmuring.*
Obmurmŭrātor, oris, *m. a mutterer againſt.*
Obmurmŭro, are, *to mutter before, or againſt.*
† Obmūteo, ere, *to grow Dumb.*
Obmutesco, ere, *to keep ſilence, be ſtill and huſht, not to be in requeſt.*
Obnăto, are, *to ſwim againſt.*
Obnātus, a, um, *growing about.*
Obnecto, xui, ere, *to bind or tye faſt.*
Obnexātio, onis, *f. a tying faſt.*
† Obnexus, a, um, *knit or tyed faſt.*
Obnĭger, ra, um, *black about, or blackiſh.*
Obnītor, ſus or xus, ti, *to reſiſt, withſtand, ſtrive againſt.*
Obnixè, adv. *with might and main, with all ones force.*
Obnixus, a, um, *endeavouring againſt.* * Obnixus opibus, *relying much upon ones Wealth.*
Obnoxiè, adv. *timerouſly, ſervilely, doubtfully.* * Non obnoxiè, *evidently.*
† Obnoxietas, atis, *f. obnoxiouſneſs, liableneſs.* * Ex omni ſalvatur obnoxietate, *let him be freed from all his Slaviſh terms and Conditions.*
† Obnoxioſè, *imperiouſly.*
† Obnoxioſus, a, um, *Imperious, or very Obnoxious.*
Obnoxius, a, um, (a noxia) *Obnoxious, Guilty, Liable, Obliged, We lly in continual Fear, under the Laſh, ſubject to receive harm.* * Obnoxius uxori, *a Meacock.* * Vitis procellis obnoxia, *a Vine laying open to the Wind.* * Crimini obnoxius, *blame-worthy.*
Obnŭbilatio, onis, *f. a darkning.*
Obnŭbilātor, oris, *m. a darkner.*
Obnubilo, are, *to darken, cloud, overcaſt.*
Obnŭbo, pſi, ptum, *to cover, hide, hoodwinck.*
Obnunciatio, onis, *f. a telling of Evil tidings.* * Dirarum obnunciatio, *a Commination.*
† Obnunciator, oris, *m. a Meſſenger of ill tidings.*
Obnuncio, are, *to tell evil tidings, withſtand a Law.* * Augures obnunciant, *the Augures forbid the Aſſembly.*
† Obnuptio, onis, *f. a covering over.*
Oboca, *the River* Liphie *in* Ireland.
ŏbŏleo, ere, *to give an ill ſavour, to ſtink, ſmell out.*
ŎBŎLUS, i, *m.* [ᾼΒΟΛΟΣ] *a half-peny, the leaſt* Athenian *Coin.* * Obolus terræ, *five foot in breadth, and ten in length.*
† Obŏminor, ari, *to bode evil.*
Oborior, rtus ſum, iri, *to ſpring up, break forth.*
Obotritæ, } *a People of* Germany.
Obotrii, }
Obpallio, are, *to hide under a Cloak.*
† Obpavio, are, *to beat or ſtrike.*
† Obpŭnio, ire, *to beat or ſmite.*
† Obrădio, are, *to ſhine about or againſt.*
† Obrādo, ſi, ſum, *to ſhave againſt the hair.*
† Obraucatus, a, um, *made hoarſe.*
† Obrauco, âre, *to make hoarſe.*
Obrĕpo, pſi, ptum, *to creep on, come in privily, to deceive, ſteal in or upon.* * Obrepere ad Magiſtratum, *to get or ſcrew himſelf into an Office by indirect means.*
† Obreptātio, onis, *f. a ſtealing upon.*
Obreptio, onis, *f. a Creeping in privately, an over-reaching.*
Obrĕptio, ire, *to take in a Net.*
† Obrīdeo, ſi, ſum, *to mock, laugh at.*
Obrĭgeo, ēre, } *to be or grow hard*
Obrigeſco, ere, } *with cold, be ſtiff or frozen.*
Obrima, *one of the three Rivers which encompaſs the City* Apamia *in* Aſia.
Obrimo, *a Surname of* Proſerpine.
Obrincus, *a River of* Gallia Belgica.
Obrĭpio, ere, (of ob *and* rapio) *to ſnatch away.*
Obris, *a River of* Gallia Narbonenſis, *called* L' Orbe.
† Obriſio, onis, *f. a laughing at, Scoffing.*
† Obriſum, i, *n. pure Gold, perfectly tried.*
Obroatis, *the City* Omara *in* Perſia.
Obrōdo, ſi, ſum, *to gnaw about.*
Obrŏgātio, onis, *f. an abrogating.*
Obrŏgo, are, *to gain-ſay, interrupt, derogate, move againſt a former Law.*
Obroſus, a, um, (of obrodor) *gnawn about.*
Obructans, ntis, *belching out.*
Obrumpo, upi, ptum, *to break with ſtraining.*
Obruo, ui, uctum, *to cover, overwhelm, over-bear, over-charge, overcome.* * Obrucre aliquem lapidibus, *to brain one.* * Obruere ſe vino,

vino, *to make himself drunk.* * Obruere dolorem, *to cast away Sorrow, forgot it.* * Obruere æra alieno, *to run one into debt.*

Obrussa, æ, *f. the Dross of Gold. g.*

Obryssum, i, *n. See* Obryzum.

† Obrutaneus, a, um, *suddenly overthrown.*

† Obrutescо, ere, *to become senseless, be astonished.*

Obrutus, a, um. (*of* obruor) *overwhelmed, confounded, oppressed, forgotten.*

Obryza, æ, *f. a Touch-stone or test for Gold. g.*

Obryzum, i, *n. the purest Gold. g.*

Obryzus, a, um, *the best, purest. g.*

Obsævio, ire, *to rage against, deal Cruelly with.*

† Obsălūto, are, *to offer to Salute.*

Obsătūro, are, *to fill very full, to give one his Belly full.*

Obscænus, } a, um, [a ΣΚΑΙ`Α
Obscævus, } *sinistra*] *unlucky.*

Obscēnus, a, um, (q. ob. *i. e.* pone scenam) *obscene, unlucky, filthy. See* Obscævus.

Obscœnè, adv. *filthily, dishonestly.*

Obscœnitas, atis, *f. filthiness, villainy, Villainy.*

† Obscœno, } *to bring ill luck,*
† Obscœvo, are, } *to defile.*

Obscœnus, a, um, [a ΚΟΙΝ`ΟΣ impurus] *signifying evil tydings or some mischance to come, unlucky, filthy, impure.* * In obscœnis est, *it cannot with Modesty be named. See* Obscenus.

Obscūrans, ntis, *hiding.* * Caput obscurante lacernâ, *with his Cloak thrown over his Head.*

Obscūrātio, ōnis, *f. a making dark, an eclipsing, dimming.*

Obscūrator, ōris, *m. a darkner.*

Obscūrātus, a, um, *darkned.*

Obscūrè, *obscurely, darkly.* * Obscurè ferre, *to conceal.*

Obscūritas, ātis, *f. obscurity, darkness, dimness, meanness of Birth.*

Obscūro, are, *to make dark, shadow, hide, put out of request.* * Obscurare stylum, *to write intricately.* * Quam obscurari volunt, *which (Custom) they would willingly smother.* * Non erat obscurum, *'twas plain enough.* * Obscuro loco, or genere natus, *of mean Extraction.*

OBSCŪRUS, a, um, [ΣΚΙΑΡ`ΟΣ] *obscure, dark, without light, of no Credit or Esteem.* * Obscurus filius, a *Bastard.* * Vir obscurus, *a deep and reserved Man.*

Obsecrātio, ōnis, *f. an earnest entreaty or Prayer.*

† Obsecrātor, ōris, *m. an earnest entreater.*

Obsecro, are, (a sacro) *to entreat or beseech.* * Obsecro an is est? *Is it him pretbee?* * Obsecro tuam fidem, *what's become of your Fidelity for Gods sake.*

† Obsecundanter, *Obediently.*

† Obsĕcundatio, ōnis, *an Obeying or Fortuning.*

† Obsĕcundator, ōris, *m. an Obeyer.*

Obsĕcundo, are, *to obey, to strike in with Counsel, come in to ones Aid, lend one a helping hand.*

Obsĕpio, psi, ptum, *to hedge up.* * Obsepire iter ad honores, *to block up the way to Honour.*

Obsĕquela, æ, *f. Obedience, Yielding.* * Obsequelam alicui facere, *to be swayed by one.*

Obsĕquens, ntis, *Obedient, Pliant.* * Magistro obsequens, *Ruled by his Master.*

Obsĕquenter, tissimè, adv. *Obediently, Pliantly.*

Obsequentia, æ, *f. a complying.*

Obsequibilis, e, *Diligent, at Command.*

Obsĕquiōsus, a, um, *Compliant, Obedient, Serviceable.*

Obsĕquium, ii, *n. Compliance, Obedience, Flattery.* * Comes obsequii, *the Captain of the Guard.* * Obsequium animo sumere, *to take ones whole swinge.*

Obsĕquor, cutus sum, qui, *to Obey, do as one would have, please, pamper.* * Animo suo obsequi, *to follow ones own Inclinations.*

Obsĕro, are, (a sera) *to lock up.* * Obsera intus fores, *bolt up the Doors.* * Obserare palatum, *to be silent, not speak a word.*

Obsĕro, ēvi, ĭtum, *to Sow or Plant.* * Agrum vineis obserere, *to set a ground with Vine-plants.* * Obserere malos mores, *to infuse naughtiness into one.*

† Obserpo, psi, ptum, *to creep against.*

Observābilis, e, *to be Reverenced, Observable, easie to be taken notice of.*

Observans, ntis, *Observant Dutiful.* * Tui observans, *one that Respects and Honours you extreamly.* * Omnium officiorum observantissimus, *one continually ready to lend his Assistance, do a kindness or good turn.*

Observantia, æ, *f. Reverence.* * Summâ observantia colere, *to Respect greatly.*

† Observatè, *Circumspectly.*

Observatio, ōnis, *f. Observation, Noting, Considering, Marking, Reverencing, Respecting.* * In observatione esse, *to be Observ'd, to be a Custom or usual.*

Observātor, ōris, *m. an Observer.*

Observātur, imp. *it is Observed.*

Observātus, a, um, *Observed.*

† Observatus, ûs, *m. Observation.*

† Observio, ire, *to attend upon.*

Observito, are, *to watch narrowly.*

Observo, are, *to observe, mark, note, eye, respect, watch, gaze on the Sky.* * Observare januam, *to keep the Gate.* * Observare tempus, *to watch an Opportunity.* * Observare aliquem, *to shew one Respect, have a Veneration for.*

Obses, ĭdis, *c.* (ab obsideo) *a Hostage, Pledge.*

Obsessio, ōnis, *f. a besieging, a seizing on.*

Obsessor, ōris, *m. a besieger, a long sitter.*

Obsessus, a, um, (*of* obsideor) *besieged, beset, environed.*

† Obsessus, ûs, *m. a Siege, or Besieging.*

† Obsibilo, are, *to whistle.*

† Obsidatus, a, um, *kept as a Pledge.*

† Obsidatus, ûs, *m. an Engagement, a giving of Hostages, the State and Condition of a Hostage.*

Obsideo, ēdi, essum, (*of* ob *and* sedeo) *to besiege, beset, sit watching, busie in or compass about.* * Tempus alicujus obsidere, *to take off and straighten ones time.* * Obsidere stupiums, *to watch for a Simpleton.* * Obsidere aditus, *to secure the passages.*

Obsidiæ, arum, *f. a lying in wait, or upon the catch.*

Obsidiānus lapis, (ab obsidio Invent.) *Canon coal.* * Obsidiana gemma, *the black Agat or Jet.* * Obsidianum vitrum, *a kind of pure black glass.*

Obsidio, ōnis, *f. a Siege, Besieging. a Leaguer. See* Obsidium.

Obsidionalis, e, *of or for a Siege.* * Corona obsidionalis, *the crown of a Commander who had raised a Siege.*

Obsĭdior, ari, *to lye in wait for one.* * Crabrones obsidiantur apibus, *the hornets watch against the bees come out.*

Obsĭdium, ii, *n. a Siege or Besieging.* * Obsidium facere, or obsidio claudere, cingere, *to Besiege.* * Obsidium solvere, or obsidio eximere, liberare, *to raise the siege.*

Obsĭdo, ēre, *to Besiege, Beset, Watch.*

Obsĭgillo, are, *to Seal up, keep Secret.*

Obsignatio, ōnis, *f. a Signing or Sealing.*

Obsignator, ōris, *m. a Signer, Sealer; also a publick Notary, and a Witness to a deed.*

Obsignātus, a, um, *Signed, Sealed, Imprinted in the memory.*

Obsigno, are, *to Sign or Seal, to put ones Hand to a thing.*

† Obsĭmŭlatus, a, um, *without Dissimulation.*

Obsĭpo, are, *to Cast, to Sprinkle.*

Obsĭsto, stĭti, stĭtum, *to Withstand, Stand in ones way, Resist.* * Alicui obviam obsistere, *to go to meet one.* * Cui obsisti non potest, *against whom no resistance can be made.*

Obsĭtus, a, um, (*of* obseror) *Set or Planted about, Compassed, Overgrown.* * Fannis obsitus, *tattered all over.* * Obsitus ulceribus, *full of sores all over.*

Obsolefacio, ere, *to cause to be Forgotten or Disused.*

Obsolefactus, a, um, *having lost his Strength, out of Use.*

Obsŏlesco, ĕrui, ĕtum, *to be out of Use, be Despised.*

Obsŏleo, } *to grow out of Use*
Obsolesco, ere, } *and Custom, Lose its grace.* * Obsolevit ista oratio, *that phrase is out of fashion.*

Obsolētè, *Obsoletely, out of Use.* * Obsolentius vestitus, *in beggarly cloaths.*

Obsŏlētus, a, um, *out of Use, Decayed, Stale, Filthy, Sluttish.* * Obsoleta vestis, *an old thred bare coat.*

Obsonium, ii, *food, &c. See* opsonium.

Obsŏno, are, *to provide Victuals. See* Opsono.

† Obsŏno, are, *to Sound ill.*

Obsŏnus, a, um, *Sounding ill.*

Obsŏpio, ire, *to be in a deep Sleep.*

Obsŏpītus, a, um, *in a dead Sleep.*

Obsorbeo, ēre, *to Sup up.*

Obsordeo, ēre, } *to be Filthy and*
Obsordesco, ere, } *Sluttish.*

Obstăcŭlum, i, *n. a Hindrance.*

† Obstendo, ere, *to Set against, Oppose.*

† Obsterno, ere, *to Obtrude, Put upon.*

Obstetricium, ii, *n. Midwifery.*

Obstetrico, are, } *to play the Mid-*
Obstetricor, ari, } *wife.*

Obstĕtrix, īcis, *f.* (ab obsisto) *a Midwife.*

Obſtĭnātè, *Obſtinately, Wilfully.*
Obſtĭnātio, ōnis, *f. Stubbornneſs, Wilfulneſs, Reſolvedneſs.*
† Obſtĭnātus, a, um, } *Obſtinate,*
† Obſtĭnax, ācis, } *Stubborn, Wilfull, Reſolute.*
Obſtĭno, are, (a ſto vel teneo) *to be Obſtinate or Stubborn.* * Ea obſtinavit gratia, *for that reaſon he urged it ſo ſtifly.*
Obſtĭpātor, ōris, *m. he that ſtops Chinks.*
Obſtĭpātus, a, um, *having the Chinks ſtopped.*
† Obſtĭpiculus, i, *m. he that bends his Head.*
Obſtĭpo, are, *to ſtop Chinks.* * Verticem obſtipare, *to lay the head on one ſide in a penſive manner.*
Obſtĭpus, a, um, (a ſtipes) *Wry-necked.*
Obſtĭta, orum, *n. ſtrange Sights.*
Obſtĭtus, a, um, (ab obſiſto) *Away, Thunder-ſtruck.*
† Obſtĭtus, ûs, *m. Crookedneſs.*
Obſto, ſtĭti, ĭtum, *and* ātum, *to Stand againſt, Withſtand, Hinder, Stop.* * Si non obſtatur, *if there be no oppoſition made.*
Obſtrāgŭlum, i, *n. a Cover or Covering.*
† Obſtrangŭlatus, a, um, *Choaked, Oppreſſed.*
Obſtrĕpĕrus, a, um, *making a loud noiſe.*
Obſtrepitur, Imp. *they Cryed out againſt.*
Obſtrĕpo, ui, ĭtum, *to Cry out againſt, Drown anothers voice, interrupt.* * Laudi alicujus obſtrepere, *to decry one.* * Clamore obſtrepi, *to be ſtun'd with noiſe and din.*
Obſtrictus, a, um, (of obſtringor) *Bound faſt.*
Obſtrictus, ûs, *m. a Cruſhing or Preſſing.*
Obſtrĭgillātio, ōnis, *f. a Carrying, Envying at one.*
Obſtrĭgillator, ōris, *m. a Reprover.*
Obſtrĭgillo, are, *to Curry hard with a ſharp invective, to do ones Errand.*
Obſtrĭgillum, i, *n.* } *the Upper-lea-*
Obſtrĭgillus, i, *m.* } *ther of a ſhoe; alſo the Collet of a ring.*
Obſtringo, nxi, ictum, *to Bind faſt, to Oblige, to Claim.* * Obſtringere ſe parricidio, *to incurr the guilt of.* * Obſtringere aliquem jurejurando, *to bind any by Oath.* * Obſtringere ſe hæreditati, *to recover an inheritance.*
Obſtructio, ōnis, *f. a Stopping, Shutting up.*
† Obſtructor, oris, *m. an Obſtructer.*
Obſtructus, a, um, (of obſtruor) *Shut up, Stopped.*
Obſtrūdo, ſi, ſum, (ex ob & trudo) *to Hide, Set aſide, Thruſt into the ground.*
† Obſtrundo, ere, *to Send down the throat, to Eat greedily.*
Obſtruo, xi, ctum, *to Stop, Shut up.* * Obſtruere aures alicujus, *to cauſe one to be inexorable.* * Alterius luminibus obſtruere, *to prejudice the lights of anothers houſe, to outſhine and eclipſe his renown.*
Obſtrūſus, a, um, (of obſtrudor) *Hidden, Thruſt up behind.*
Obſtupefacio, ere, *to make Senſeleſs, to Amaze, Terrifie, to Abaſh.*
Obſtŭpĕfactus, a, um, *Aſtoniſhed; alſo full Fed.*
Obſtŭpeo, ēre, } *to be Amazed, A-*
Obſtupeſco, ere, } *baſhed or Aſtoniſhed.*
Obſtŭpidus, a, um, *Amazed, Aſtoniſhed.*
Obſtupratus, a, um, *Defiled, Raviſhed.*
Obſum, fui, eſſe, *to Hinder, Hurt.*
† Obſuo, ui, utum, *to Sew or Stitch round about.*
Obſurdeo, ēre, } *to grow Deaf.*
Obſurdeſco, ere, }
† Obſurdus, a, um, *Deaf.*
† Obſus, *a Touch-ſtone.*
Obsūtus, a, um, *Sewed about.*
† Obtectio, onis, *f. a Covering.*
Obtectus, a, um, (of obtegor) *Covered.*
Obtĕgo, xi, ctum, *to Cover over.* * Obtegere ſe corpore alicujus, *to hide himſelf behind another.*
Obtemperanter, adv. *Obediently.*
Obtemperatio, ōnis, *f. Obedience.*
† Obtemperator, oris, *m. an Obeyer.*
Obtempĕro, are, *to Obey.*
† Obtendĭcŭlum, i, *n. a Pretence, Excuſe.*
Obtendo, di, ſum *and* tum, *to Cover or Hang over, to make a Pretence.* * Rationem turpitudini obtendere, *to have ſome colourable ſhew for his naughtineſs.*
Obtento, are, *to Affect one inwardly, to Uphold on every ſide.* * Me ſpes quædam obtentabat, *I had a kind of perſwaſion.*
Obtentus, a, um, (of obtendor) *Covered.*
Obtentus, us, *m. a Stretching forth, a Hanging before one, a Pretence, Colour.* * Secundæ res mirè ſunt vitiis obtentui, *proſperity is an excellent couring for naughtineſs.*
Obtĕro, rivi, ĭtum, *to Wear in rubbing, to Bruiſe, to Trample under foot, to Diſgrace, Confound.*
Obteſtātio, ōnis, *f. a Humble deſireing, Beſeeching.*
† Obteſtātor, ōris, *m. a Beſeecher.*
Obteſtor, ari, *to Beſeech, Intreat, call to Witneſs, Deſire for Gods-ſake.*
Obtexo, ui, xtum, *to Weave round about, to Cover.*
Obthūrāmentum, i, *n. a Stopple, Dam.*
Obthuratus, a, um, *Shut up, Stopped.*
Obthūro, are, [a ΘΥΡΑ janua] *to Stop, Cloſe up.*
Obticentia, æ, *f. Silence, Stopping ones ſpeech.*
Obtĭcĕo, ere, (of ob *and* taceo) *to be Silent, Stop ones ſpeech.*
Obtĭneo, ui, ntum, (of ob *and* teneo) *to Obtain, Get, to Poſſeſs, take up.* * Obtinere cauſam, *to carry a cauſe.* * Obtinere gradum, *to poſſeſs a rank.* * Obtinere regnum, *to hold the Kingdom firmly.* * Obtinere colorem, *to keep his colour.* * Sapientiæ nomen obtinere, *to be eſteem'd a wiſe man.*
Obtingit, *it Happens or Chances.*
Obtingo, tĭgi, ere, (of ob *and* tango) *to Happen, fall by Lot.*
† Obtinnio, ire, *to Tingle as the ears.*
Obtorpeo, ēre, } *to be or grow*
Obtorpeſco, ere, } *Numb, Senſeleſs, Stupified, very Slow or Dull.*
Obtorqueo, ſi, ſum *and* tum, *to Wring or Wreſt about.*
Obtortĭlis, e, *eaſily Wreſted o' Wreathed.*
Obtortus, a, um, (of obtorqneor) *Wreſted, Wreathed.*
Obtrectatio, ōnis, *f. a Back-biting, Slandering, a Diminiſhing.*
Obtrectātor, ōris, *m. a Back-biter, Slanderer, Decryer.*
Obtrectātus, ûs, *m. a Slandering.*
Obtrecto, are, (of ob *and* tracto) *to Slander, Back-bite, Speak evil of.* * Obtrectare alicui, *to carp or find fault with one.* * Obtrectare aliquid gloriæ, *to diminiſh ones reputation.* * Obtrectare laudes, *to diſpraiſe that for which one is cryed up.*
† Obtrigo, are, *to Bind by an oath.*
Obtrītus, a, um, (of obteror) *Worn out, Bruiſed, Trodden under foot.*
Obtrītus, ûs, *m. a Wearing out, a Bruiſing, Trampling under foot.*
Obtrūdo, ſi, ſum, *to Force upon one, Give againſt his will, Preſs upon.*
Obtruncatio, ōnis, *f. a Cutting off the top, a Beheading.*
Obtruncator, ōris, *m. a Beheader.*
Obtrunco, are, *to Cut off the top, Behead, Kill.*
Obtrusus, a, um, (of obtrudor) *forced upon one.*
Obtueor, tutus ſum, eri, *to Look wiſtly upon, behold Stedfaſtly.*
Obtuitus, ûs, *m. a Stedfaſt beholding.*
Obtuli, *I Offered. See* Offero.
† Obtŭmeo, ere, *to Swell againſt, or about.*
Obtundo, tŭdi, tŭſum, *to make Blunt or Dull, to Thump, Beat, Dun one.* * Ne me de hac re obtundas ſæpiùs, *make me not deaf with the ſame thing told ſo often.* * Vocem obtundere, *to make hoarſe, or hurt the voice.*
† Obtuſus, a, um, *well Knocked.*
Obturamentum, i, *n. a Stopple.*
Obturatus, a, um, *Stopped, Shut up.*
Obturbātio, ōnis, *f. a Troubling, Vexing.*
Obturbator, ōris, *m. a Troubler.*
Obturbo, are, *to Diſturb, Interrupt, Vex or Trouble much.*
† Obturgeo, ere, *to Swell up.*
Obtūro, are, *to Stop or Cloſe up. See* Obthuro.
Obtūſè, *Dully, Bluntly.*
Obtūſus, a, um, (of obtundor) *made Blunt, Dull, without Spirit.* * Obtuſior oculorum acies, *the more dim ſight of the eyes.*
† Obtŭtum, *Immediately.*
Obtŭtus, ûs, *m. a Stedfaſt looking.*
Obvāgio, ire, *to Cry or Tell out.*
Obvallātio, ōnis, *f. a Compaſſing about.*
Obvallātor, ōris, *m. a Compaſſer.*
Obvallātus, a, um, *Environed, Entrenched.*
Obvallo, are, *to Compaſs with a Ditch or Trench. Fortifie.*
† Obvaricator, ōris, *m. he that meets a man and turns him out of his way.*
† Obvarico, are, *to Stop or Turn one out of his way.*
Obvaricor, ari, *to Turn or be Turned out of the way.*
† Obvāro, are, *to Stand off, Diſagree, to be Wide of truth, Pervert.*
Obvĕnio, ēni, ntum, *to meet with, to*

fall to ones Share, to Chance, Come in the mean time. * Obvenit hæreditas, *an eſtate falls to one.*
Obventio, ōnis, *f. Revenue, Rent, Income.*
Obverbĕro, are, *to Beat, Lay upon.*
Obverſatio, ōnis, *f. a Walking often in one place.*
† Obverſo, are, *to Turn often againſt.*
Obverſor, ari, *to Walk often in one place, To be Ore the eyes, to Recur.*
† Obverſus, *Over againſt, Overthwartly.*
Obverſus, a, um, (of obvertor) *Turned againſt.* * Obverſus ſtare, *to ſtand to receive a charge with ones face againſt another.*
Obverto, ti, ſum, *to Turn againſt, Turn back or about.*
Obviam, adv. *in the way to meet one.* * Obviam ire, fieri or eſſe, *to meet.*
† Obviatio, onis, *f. a Meeting.*
Obvia or, ōris, *m. a Meeter.*
Obviatum [eſt] imp. *oppoſition was made.*
Obvio, are, *to Meet in the way, to Check, Reſiſt.*
Obvius, a um, (a via) *Meeting.* * Obvium ſe dare alicui, *to go to meet one.* * Obvia medicorum turba, *the world full of Phyſicians.* * Urbs inimicis obvia, *a city eaſie to be taken.*
Obulco, *a City in* Spain.
† Obultrōneus, a, um, *Offering himſelf freely.*
Obumbrātio, ōnis, *f. a Shadowing.*
Obumbrātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Shadower,*
Obumbratrix, icis, *f.* } *Darkner.*
Obumbratus, a, um, *Shadowed.*
Obumbro, are, *to Over-ſhadow, Darken, Hide, Defend.*
† Obuncitas, atis, *f. Crookedneſs.*
† Obunco, are, *to Chide.*
† Obunctus, a, um, *Anointed over.*
Obuncus, a, um, *very Crooked.*
Obundatio, ōnis, *f. a Flowing againſt.*
Obundator, ōris, *m. a Flower againſt.*
Obundo, are, *to Run or Flow againſt.*
Obungo, ere, *to Anoint all over.*
† Obvŏlatio, ōnis, *a Flying againſt.*
Obvŏlo, are, *to Fly againſt.*
Obvolvo, vi, ūtum, *to Fold or Wrap together, to Mask, Vail, or Hood.*
Obvŏlūtio, ōnis, *f. a Folding together, a Rolling to and fro.*
Obvolūtor, ōris, *m. he that Rolls or Wraps together.*
Obvŏlūtorium, ii, *n. a Net or Hey.*
Obvŏlūtus, a, um, (of obvolvor) *Folded together.* * Obvoluto capite, *hooded up.*
Obuſtus, a, um, *Burnt, Singed, Scorched, Blaſted about, Nipped or Frozen.*

O C

Ocales, or Ocale, *a City of* Bœotia.
Ocalĕus, a, um, *of* Ocalea.
OCCA, æ, *f.* (ab Heb. *Hiccah* percuſſit) *a Harrow, Drag.*
Occæcatio, ōnis, *f. a Blinding.*
† Occæcator, ōris, *m. a Blinder.*
Occæcatus, a, um, *Blinded.*
Occæco, are, (of ob *and* cœco) *to Blind, Blindfold, to Inveigle.*
Occæpto, are, *to Begin.*
Occallatio, ōnis, *f. a making Hard and Brawny.*
Occallatus, a, um, *made Hard and Brawny.*
Occalleo, ere, (of ob *and* calleo) *to be Hard and Brawny.*
Occallefco, ere, *to grow Brawny and Tough-skinned.* * Occalluit animus, *the mind is ſeared.*
Occam, *a famous Divine.* An. Dom. 1330.
† Occămen, inis, *n. a breaking as with a Harrow.*
Occăno, ere, *to Sing againſt.* * Occanere cornua juſſit, *he commanded the cornets to ſound a charge.*
† Occanto, are, *to Sing againſt.*
Occaſio, *a Heathen Goddeſs with a Forelock, and the binder part of her head bald.*
Occāſio, ōnis, *f.* (ab occido) *Occaſion or Opportunity.* * Tanta eſt liter arum occaſio, *ſo ready a means is learning to get riches.* * Nec erat lapidum occaſio, *neither were there any ſtones at hand.*
Occaſiuncula, æ, *f. a little Occaſion.*
† Occaſo, are, *to be Loſt, Undone, come to deſtruction.*
† Occaſus, a, um, (of occido) *Fall'n, Set.*
Occāſus, ûs, *m. Deſtruction, Death, the Setting of the ſun, the Weſt.*
Occatio, ōnis, *f. a Harrowing.*
Occātor, ōris, *m. a Harrower; alſo the God of Harrowing.*
† Occatōrium, ii, *n. a Harrow.*
Occatōrius, a, um, *of Harrowing.*
Occātus, a, um, *Harrowed.*
Occēdo, ſſi, ſſum, (of ob *and* cedo) *to Meet in the way.* * Occedere obviam irato, *to come in an angry mans way.*
† Occentatio, onis, *f. a Singing againſt, a Scolding.*
† Occentator, oris, *m. a Chider.*
Occento, are, (ab occino) *to Scold, Cry or Sing againſt.*
† Occentor, oris, *m. he that Sings the Treble.*
Occentus, ûs, *m. an ominous Crying, a Squeaking.*
† Occepſo, *for* occepero, *I ſhall Begin.*
Occĭdens, ntis, *m. the Weſt, the Sunſet.*
Occĭdens, ntis, *Decaying, Declining.* * Lucernæ occidentes, *candles ready to go out.*
Occĭdentālis, e, *of the Weſt, Weſtern.*
Occĭdio, ōnis, *f. Carnage, Slaughter, Havock.* * Occidione occidere, *to kill all.*
Occīdo, di, caſum, (of ob *and* cado) *to Dye, Periſh.* * Sol occidit, *the ſun ſets.* * Ad terram occidere, *to fall to the ground.* * Occidi, *I am undone.*
Occīdo, di, īſum, (of ob *and* cædo) *to Kill, Slay, Beat.* * Occides me, *you worry me with prate.*
† Occidualis, e, *Weſtern.*
Occĭduus, a, um, *pertaining to the Weſt, going Down, Decaying.* * Aquæ occiduæ, *the Heſperian ſea.* * Occidua ſenecta, *extreme old age.*
† Occillātio, onis, *f. a Buffeting.*
† Occillator, oris, *m. a Breaker of clods, a Buffeter.*
Occillo, } (ab occo) *to Knock and*
Occilo, are, } *break into ſmall pieces.*
* Occillare os, *to cut or bruiſe ones face.*
Occĭno, ni, ntum, (of ob *and* cano) *to Sing to or againſt, to Preſage ill-luck.*
Occĭpio, ēpi, ptum, (of ob *and* capio) *to Begin, Enter, Fall upon.*
Occipitium, ii, *n.* } (a caput) *the*
Occĭput, itis, *n.* } *binder part of the Head, the Noddle.*
Occiſio, ōnis, *f. a Killing.* * Occiſione occidere, *to make a general ſlaughter.*
† Occiſito, are, *to Kill often.*
† Occiſor, oris, *m. a Killer.*
Occĭſus, a, um, (of occidor) *Slain, Undone, Caſt away, Paſt hope, Deſperate.*
Occlāmĭtātio, ōnis, *f. an Outcry, Diſturbance.*
Occlāmito, are, *to Diſturb, Cry out againſt.*
Occlūdo, ſi, ſum, (of ob *and* claudo) *to Shut up, Shut faſt, Stop.*
Occlūſus, a, um, (of occludor) *Shut faſt, Secret.*
Occo, are, (ab occa) *to Harrow.*
Occæpi, iſſe, *to Begin.*
† Occœpto, are, *to be juſt a Beginning.*
Occŭbo, ui, ĭtum, *to Fall down, to Dye.*
† Occulcātio, ōnis, *f. a Trampling upon.*
Occŭlco, are, (of ob *and* calco) *to Trample upon.*
Occŭlo, ui, ultum, (a colo, celo, vel ΚΥΛΙΩ volvo) *to Cover all over, to Hide, Conceal.*
Occultātio, ōnis, *f. a Hiding, Concealing.*
† Occultator, ōris, *m.* } *a Hider.*
† Occultatrix, icis, *f.* }
Occultatus, a, um, *Concealed, Hid.*
Occultè, ûs, iſſimè, *Cloſely, or Privily.* * Ut quam occultiſſimè, *as ſecret as may be.* * Occultè ferre aliquid, *to endeavour to conceal a thing, to do a thing out of ſight, or in a corner.*
Occulto, are, *to Hide cloſe.* * Occultare ſe ab aliquo, *to keep out of any ones ſight.*
Occultus, a, um, (of occulor) *Hid, Secret.* * Ex occulto, *Privily.* * Occultum habere, *to keep cloſe.* * Occulta ſaltuum, *the thickeſt parts of a Forreſt.*
Occumbo, occŭbui, ĭtum, (of ob *and* cumbo) *to Fall down, Die.* * Occumbere mortem, morti, morte, *to die.*
Occupans, ntis, *He that Seizes.* * Occupantis fiunt derelicta, *poſſeſſion is eleven points in Law.*
Occŭpātio, ōnis, *f. Occupation, Buſineſs, Employment, a Prevention, Taking before.*
† Occŭpator, ōris, *m. an Occupier, Uſer.*
Occŭpātus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *Occupied, Buſied, not at Leiſure, Taken up.* * Eram occupatior de quinto filio, *I was ſomewhat troubled about my fifth ſon.* * Occupatus ampliter, *very buſie.* * Animum habere occupatum in aliqua re, *to be buſie about a thing, to employ all ones thoughts upon.*
Occŭpo, are, (a capio) *to Occupy, Prevent, Take before another, Poſſeſs, to Invent, Trouble, to Uſe.* * Occupant bellum facere, *they make invaſion.*

invaſion. * Occupare animum in ſunambulo, *to gaze on a rope-dancer.* * Occupare pecuniam alicui or apud aliquem, *to employ money at uſe.* * Navis occupat rates, *the ſhip gets beyond others.* * Occupes prior adire, *go to him before he come to you.* * Occupare militibus Italiam, *to ſeiſe Italy, and garriſon it ſtrongly.* * Occupare miniſterium carnificis, *to do the office of hangman, be deputy hang-man.* * Fati diem occupare, *to kill ones ſelf.*

Occŭpor, ari, *to be Poſſeſſed.* * Ambuſta aquis ſi ſtatim ovo occupenter puſtulas non ſentiunt, *ſcaldings by water do not bliſter if the white of an egg be preſently applied.* * Dies ludis occupantur, *the days are taken up with plays.*

Occurritur, imp. *there is reſiſtance.*

Occurro, ri, and cucurri, ſum (of ob and curro) *to Meet, Meet with, Come towards, Prevent, Withſtand, be good Againſt.* * Occurrere animis, *to be remembred.* * Occurrere oculis, *to be ſet before ones eyes.* * Venienti occurrite morbo, *nip a diſeaſe in the bud.* * Occurram veſtræ expectationi, *I'll anſwer an objection you will perhaps make.* * Occurrere ſuppetiis fugientibus ſuis, *to run to the aid of his men put to flight.* * Occurrit pernicioni herba hæc, *this herb is a preſent remedy againſt or immediately cures bibes.*

Occurſaculum, i, *n. whatſoever Meets one.* * Noxia occurſacula, *apparitions in the night.*

Occurſātio, ōnis, *f. a Meeting by running, a Bandying to get voices.*

Occurſator, ōris, *m.* } *a Maſter.*
Occurſatrix, īcis, *f.* }

Occurſio, ōnis, *f. an Encounter.*

Occurſo, are, (ab occurro) *to Encounter, Meet, Run againſt, to Prevent, Check, Thwart and Croſs one another.* * Occurſare animo, *to come into the memory.* * Occurſare numinibus, *to attone the gods.*

† Occurſorius, a, um, *Met with*

Occurſus, ūs, *m. a Meeting with.*

† Oceanicus, a, um. *of the Sea.*

† Oceanitis, īdis, *of the Ocean.*

OCEĀNUS, i, *m.* [ὨΚΕΑΝΟ'Σ] *the Ocean, the Sea, Main Sea, a great veſſel to bath in.*

Oceanus, *the god of the Sea, Son of* Cœlus *and* Veſta, *husband of* Tethys *and father of all rivers and fountains.*

† Oceanus, a, um, *of the Sea, Huge, Large.*

Oceleuſes, *a People of* Luſitania *called alſo* Larienſes.

Ocelis, } *a City of* Arabia fælix.
Ocila, }

Ocellæ, arum, *Maids with little eyes, Pink-eyed girls.*

Ocellatus, i, *m. a Dye, or Peach-ſtone, or Chaulk-ſtone.*

Ocellatura, æ, *f. Embroidery with eylet-holes.*

Ocellatus, a, um, *having many eyes, or eylet holes.*

Ocellipromontorium, *the Promontory of* Holderneſs.

Ocellus, i, *m.* (ob oculus) *a little eye. a Love-look, a Sweet-heart.* * Meus ocellus, *my Darling.*

Ocellus Lucanus, *an ancient Philoſopher who wrote of the nature of the univerſe, tranſlated out of Greek into Latin by Car.* Emanuel Vizzanius. 1546.

Ocelum, *a Town in* Gallia Narbonenſis, *and in* Spain.

Ocetis, *an Iſland by* Scotland.

Ochia, *a Mountain by* Eubœa, *and the Iſland it ſelf.*

Ochanus, } *the Handle of a ſhield*
Ochana, } *or Buckler. g.*
Ochanum, }

Ocheſus, *an* Etolian *captain ſlain in the* Trojan *wars.*

† Ochi or Occhi, *certain trees like fig trees in the valley of* Hyrcania.

Ochra, æ, *f. Oker uſed by Painters. g.*

Ochus, *a King of* Perſia; *alſo a River of* India *or* Bactriana.

† Ociabundus, a, um, *full of Idleneſs, and Leiſure.*

Ocimaſtrum, i, *n. Wild-Baſil, or Baſil-mint.*

Ocĭmum, i, *n. the herb Baſil; alſo Provender. g.*

Ocinatus, *a River in* Calabria.

Ocior, ari, (ab ocium) *to be Idle or at Reſt.*

Ocior, us, [ᾨΚΙ'ΩΝ] *Swifter. See* Ocys.

Ociosè, *at Leiſure, Idlely, out of Employment.*

† Ociosĭtas, atis, *f. Idleneſs.*

Ocioſus, a, um, *Idle, Reſting from Labour, at Leiſure.* * Dies otioſus, *a play-day.* * Preſtat ocioſum eſſe quam nihil agere, *'tis better to be idle than to take pains to no purpoſe.* * Otioſus ſermo, *a ſilly diſcourſe leaving no impreſſion upon the mind.*

Ocitæ, *a ſmall Iſland of* Ireland.

† Ocitabulum, *the weight of ſeven drams.*

† Ocĭter, *Swiftly, Speedily.*

OCIUM, ii, *n.* [ab 'ΟΚΝΙ'Α pigritia] *Idleneſs, Reſt or Leiſure.* * Agere ocia, *to live at eaſe.* * Operis ocium, *having little or nothing to do. See* Otium.

Ocnus, *the Son of* Manto *ſuppoſed to build* Mantua; *alſo a certain man in hell feigned to be continually twiſting of cords with an aſſe ſtanding by and biting it off as faſt as he made it.* * *Hence the proverb,* Ocnus funiculum torquet, *ſpoken of any that labour in vain, and particularly of him whoſe wife ſpends at home what he gets abroad.*

† Ocquiniſco, ere, *to Nod or bend a little, to Incline forward.*

Ocra, *the loweſt part of the* Alps.

Ocrazapes, *the* 38 *King of* Aſſyria.

OCREA, æ, *f.* [a crus, vel ab 'ΟΚΡΙ'Σ eminentia] *a Boot or Greave.*

Ocreatus, a, um, *Booted, Harneſſed with Greaves.*

† Ocreo, are, *to put on Boots.*

Ocriculum, *the farthеſt City of* Umbria *toward the ſouth.*

Ocrinum, *St.* Michaels *mount in* Cornwal.

Ocris, *a craggy hill. g.*

Ocritia, *the mother of* Tullus *King of the* Romans.

† Oceſeco, are, to *Cut very much.*

Octaëtēris, īdis, *f. the ſpace of eight years. g.*

Octangulus, a, um, *Eight corner'd.*

Octapitarum, *the Promontory of St.* David's *head in* Wales.

† Octaplus, a, um, *Eight fold.*

Octaſtylos, *having eight pillars. g.*

Octavæ, arum, *the* Octaves, *the eight days after any principal feaſts.*

Octavia, *the Siſter of* Octavius Cæſar *and wife of* Antonius, *who afterwards divorced her.* * *Alſo the daughter of* Claudius Cæſar *and wife of* Nero *by whom ſhe was ſlain.*

Octavia gens, *the name of a noble family in* Rome.

Octaviæ porticus, *two porches in* Rome, *one built near* Marcellus's *Theatre by* Octavia *ſiſter of* Auguſtus, *the other built by* Cn. Octavius *cloſe by* Pompeys *Theatre.*

Octavianus, *the ſurname of* Auguſtus.

Octavò, adv. *eightly.*

Octavum, adv. *the Eight time.*

Octāvus, a, um, *the eighth.*

† Octavus decimus, *the Eightteenth.*

† Octeni, æ, a, *Eight.*

Octennis, e, (ab octo & annus) *of the eighth year.*

Octennium, ii, *n. the ſpace of eight years.*

† Octenus, a, um, *the Eighth.*

Octies, adv. *Eight times.*

Octingenarius, a, um, *of* 800.

Octingentеſimus, a, um, *the Eight hundredth.*

Octingenti, æ, a. *Eight hundred.*

Octingenties, *Eight hundred times.*

† Octingentuplus, a, um, *Eight hundred fold.*

Octĭpes, ĕdis, *having eight feet.*

OCTO, indec. [ὈΚΤ'Ω] *Eight.*

Octōber, ris, *m. the month October.*

Octodecies, adv. *Eighteen times.*

Octodecim, indec. 18.

Octogenarius, a, um, *of* 80.

Octogeni, æ, a, *Eighty.*

Octogeſimus, a, um, *the Eghtieth.*

Octogies, *Eighty times.*

Octoginta, indec. *Eighty, four-ſcore.*

Octŏjŭgis, e, *Eight in one couple hand or row.*

Octonarij, orum, *Cuſtomers gathering the eighth part of goods.*

Octonarius, ii, *m. a ſtaff of eight verſes.*

Octonarius, a, um, *belonging to Eight*

† Octoni, æ, a, *Eight.*

Octophŏrum, i, *n. a Sedan, or Chair carried by Eight. g.*

Octuplicatus, a, um, *multiplied by Eight.*

† Octuplo, are, *to make eight fold.*

Octŭplus, a, um, *Eight-fold.*

Octuſſis, is, *m.* (*q.* octo aſſes) *Eight aſſes, worth ſix pence of our Coin.*

Ocularia, æ, *f. Eye-bright.*

Ocŭlarius, a, um, *of the Eyes.* * Faber ocularius. *a ſpectacle-maker.* * Specillum ocularium, *a pair of ſpectacles.* * Medicus ocularius, *an Oculiſt.*

Ocularo, ōnis, *f. a Pruning of Vines.*

Ocŭlātus, a, um, *having many Eyes, Wel-ſighted.* * Teſtis oculatus, *an eye witneſs.* * Dies oculata, *ready money paid on the nail.* * Oculatiſſimus, *moſt dear, conſpicuous.*

Ocŭleus, a, um, *full of Eyes, Quick-ſighted.*

† Oculicrepĭdæ, *Servants or ſlaves beaten about the eyes.*

† Oculiferus, a, um, *Glittering to the eyes.*

Oculiſſimus, a, um, *Seeing moſt clearly; alſo moſt Dear.*

Ocŭlĭtus, adv. *From, to or at the Eyes,*

Eyes, Dearly. * Oculitùs amare, *to caſt ſheeps eyes on.*
† Ŏcŭlo, are, *to Illuminate, to Enlighten, to give Sight to.*
† Ŏcŭlōſus, a, um, *full of Eyes.*
ŎCŬLUS, i, m [ʼOKKOΣ] *the Eye, a Spot, a Bud, a Look.* * Oculus navis, *the place where the ſhips name is written.* * Oculus chriſti, *wild clary.* * Oculus caninus, *bounds graſs.* * In oculis ferre, *to love dearly.* * Oculi mihi dolent ab hoc, *this is an eye ſore to me.* * Habere in oculis, *to be intent upon a thing.* * Oculi in vultu habitant, *the eyes are never off the countenance.* * In oculis eſſe alicui, *to be beloved by any one.*
Ocўmum, i, n. g. *the herb Baſil.* * Ocymum cereale, *buck-wheat; alſo provender.*
Ocўpete, *one of the Harpyes, her ſiſters were* Aëllo *and* Celeno.
Ocyroe, *a Nymph, the Daughter of the Centaur* Chiron *and the Nymph* Chariclo.
OCYS, yor, iſſimus, [ʼΩKYʼΣ] *Swift, Speedy, Quick.*
Ocyùs, yſſimè, adv. *more Quickly, Swiftly, Suddenly.*

O D

O D *for* ordo.
O. D. M. *for* opera, domus, munus.
Oda, æ, } *a Song tuned to the*
Ode, es, f. } *Lute or other Muſick.* g.
Odenatus, *a Prince of* Palmirene *who did many brave exploits againſt* Sapor *king of* Perſia.
Odera, *the River* Oder *in* Germany.
Odaſſus, *a City of lower* Myſia *with a Mountain and river of the ſame name.*
Odēum, ei, n. *a Muſick-School, the muſick-room in the theatre.* g.
ŏDI, iſſe, (ad ʼΩΘΩ pello, vel OΔYʼNH dolor) *to Hate, Diſdain.*
† ŏdĭbĭlis, e, *to be Hated.*
† Odibo, *for* odeo.
† Odiens, ntis, *Hating.*
† Odio, ire, *to Hate.*
† Odĭŏlum, ii, n. *a little Hatred.*
Odiosè, *Hatefully, Spitefully, Importunately.*
Odĭōſus, a, um, *Odious, Hated, Diſdained, Over curious, Troubleſom,* * Odioſa puella, *a ſhrew.*
Odites, *one of the Centaurs.*
ŏdium, ii, n. (ab odi) *Hatred, Diſdain, Tediouſneſs, Importunity.* * Non feci odio tuo, *I did not do it out of hatred to you.* * Odium alicujus capere, *to hate, loath or be tyr'd out with one.* * Eſt mihi odium illius, *I hate him.*
Odiupolis, *a Country of* Heraclea.
Odo, ōnis, m. *a Sock. See* Udo.
Odoacer, *a King of the* Heruli, A. D. 476.
Odomanti, *a People of* Thrace.
Odones, *a People of* Thrace.
Odontagra, æ, f *Pincers to pluck out teeth.* g.
Odontalgia, æ, f. *the Tooth-ach.* g.
Odontoides, *a Proceſs like a Tooth riſing from the middle of the ſecond turning joint of the neck.* g.
ŏDOR, ōris, m. [ʼOΔMH, vel ab anc. odeo i. e. oleo) *a Savour, Scent or Smell, a precious Odour, a perfumer, an Apprehenſion or conjecture, Odours, Spices.* * Eſt nonnullus odor dictaturæ, *there is ſome likelihood of a Dictator.*
ŏdōrāmen, ĭnis, n. } *a perfume,*
Odoramentum, i, n. } *ſweet Smell.*
ŏdōrārius, a, um, *Perfumed.*
Odorarius, ii, m. *a Perfumer.*
Odōrātio, ōnis, f. *a Savouring or Scenting, the Smell of any thing.*
Odōrātor, ōris, m. *one having a good Scent.*
† Odōrātōrius, a, um, *Odoriferous, Sweet-ſmelling.*
ŏdōrātus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *Smeling ſweetly, perfumed.* * Nux Odorata, *a nutmeg.* * Roſa odorata, *a Muſk-roſe.*
Odōrātus, ûs, m. *a Smelling, the Smell, a Smell.*
† Odorcŭlus, i, m. *a little ſmell.*
Odōrĭfer, } *bearing Par-*
Odoriferus, a, um, } *fume or Odours.*
Odōrĭsequus, a, um, *following the Scent.* * Canis odoriſequus, *a bloodhound.*
ŏdōro, are, *to make to Smell and Savour well, to Smell at.*
Odoror, ari, *to Scent the ſmell of any thing, Smell out a matter, to Search into ones mind.*
† Odōrōſus, a, um, *full of Smell.*
Odōrus, a, um, *having or ſending forth a Scent; alſo Scenting.* * Odora canum vis, *a pack of dogs with good noſes.*
† Odos, oris, m. *Smell, Savour.*
Odryſæ, *a People of* Thrace *by the River* Hebrus.
Odryſius, a, um, *of* Odryſæ.
Odyſſēa, æ, f. Homers *Poem of* Ulyſſes.
Odyſſeia, *or* Ediſſa, *a Haven and promontory of* Sicily, *called* Capo Marzo.

O E

O. E. R. *for* ob eam rem.
Oea, *a City of* Tripolis *in* Africa.
Oeagrus, *the father of* Orpheus.
Oeagrius, a, um, *of* Oeăgrus.
Oeaſo, *a Promontory of* Spain.
Oebalides, Hyacinthus *ſo called.*
Oebălia, *the Country of* Laconia; *alſo a city near* Tarentum *in* Italy.
Oebalis, e, } *of* Oebalia.
Oebalius, a, um, }
Oebalus, *the Son of* Telon.
Oechaia, *a City of* Bœotia, *and ſeveral others.*
Oechordas, *a River of* Serica.
Oechus, *a City of* Curia.
Oeconomia, æ, f. *the Stewardſhip or Governance of a houſe.* * *Alſo the Managing of an oration or poem.* g.
Oeconomica, orum, n. *Houſhold-government.* g.
Oeconomicus, a, um, *of Houſhold-order or government.* g.
Oeconomus, i, m. *a Steward, Keeper of the houſhold-ſtove.* g.
Oecumenicum, ci, n. *a general Council.* g.
Oecumenicus, a, um, *General, Univerſal, belonging to the whole World.* g.
Oedantium, *a City of* Illyria.
Oedaſticus, a, um, *Skilled in weights and meaſures.* g.
Oedema, atis, n. *a White-ſwelling.* g.
Oedĭpus, pi, or -podis, *the Son of* Lacus *King of* Thebes, *he unfolded the riddle of* Sphinx, *ſlew his father and married his mother* Jocaſta.
Oedipodionius, a, um, *of* Oedipus.
Oena, *a City of* Hetruria.
Oenantharium, ii, n. *Oyl of colloquintida bloſſoms.* g.
Oenanthe, es, f. *Propwort, or the Bloſſom of the wild vine.* g.
Oenantheris, *an herb that tames wild beaſts.* g.
Oenanthia, *a City of* Ætolia *and* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.
Oenanthinus, a, um, *made of the Colloquintida bloſſoms.* g.
Oenaria, *a City of* Tuſcany.
Oeneus, *a River of* Liburnia, *and a King of* Calydonia, *who ſlighted* Diana, *and cauſed her to ſend a wild Boar to waſte the country.*
Oenides, } *of* Oeneus.
Oeneius, a, um, }
Oeniacæ, *a City of* Acarnania.
Oenias, *a Country thereabouts.*
† Oenĭgĕna, æ, c. *bred of Wine.*
Oenipons, *the City* Inſpruck *in* Germany.
Oenitteria, Athenian *ſacrifices performed by young men before they cut their beards.*
Oeno, *the Daughter of* Anius, *who had this gift from* Bacchus, *that whatſoever ſhe touched ſhould be turned into wine.*
Oenoanda, *a City of* Lycia.
Oenochema, *a Mountain in the borders of* Africa.
Oenochenus, *a River in* Theſſaly.
Oenoe, *a Town in* Greece *parting* Attica *from* Bœotia, *and other places.*
Oenomaus, *a King of* Elis *from whom at a race* Pelops *won his daughter* Hippodamia.
Oenomeli, tos, n. } *a Drink of ſour*
Oenomelum, i, } *wine and honey.* g
Oenone, *a Nymph of* Ida *beloved of* Paris, *who foretold his being an occaſion of the deſtruction of* Troy.
Oenopārās, *a River of* Antioch *a in* Syria.
Oenophorum, i, n. *a Wine-bottle.* g.
Oenophŏrus, i, m. *a Wine-bearer.* g.
Oenophyra, *a City of* Bœotia.
Oenopia, *an ancient name of the Iſland* Ægina.
Oenopides, *a Mathematician of* Chios.
Oenŏpŏla, æ, m. *a Vintner.* g.
Oenopolium, ii, n. *a Tavern.* g.
Oenoptæ, arum, m. *they whoſe duty it was to ſee that all drank alike at the* Grecian *feaſts.* g.
Oenotri, *a People of* Italy.
Oenotria *the Country of the* Oenotri, *put ſometimes for all* Italy.
Oenotrides, } *Iſlands in the* Tyr-
Oenotriæ, } rhene *Sea.*
Oenſis, e, *of* Oea.
Oenotrius, Janus *ſo called.*
Oenus, *a River of* Laconia.
Oenuſſa, *an ancient name of* Carthage; *and two Iſlands in the* Ægean *Sea.*
Oenuſſæ, } *three ſmall Iſlands of* Pe-
Oenuſæ, } loponnelus.
Oerya, *an Iſland of* Bœotia.
Oeſophăgus, i, m. *the Gullet or Windpipe.* g.
Oeſtros, *a River of* Pamphylia.
Oeſtrum, i, n. } *a Horſe-fly; alſo*
Oeſtrus, i, m. } *Madneſs.* g.
Oeſyma, } *a City of* Macedonia.
Oeſyme, }
Oeſypum, i, n. *the Deg-kicks of a fleece,*

fleece, the Tail wooll, g. * Oeſypa, orum, *greaſie wool.*
Oeta, *a Mountain in the Borders of* Theſſaly, *Famous for the Death and Sepulchre of* Hercules.
Oetæus, a, um, *of* Oeta.
Oetenſii, *the People of lower* Myſia.
Oethyni, *a People by* Pontus.
Oetoſcyres, Apollo *in the* Scythian *Language.*
Oetus, *the Brother of the Giant* Ephialtes.
Oetylus, } *a City of* Laconia.
Octylum, }
Oezenis, *a City of* Pontus, *called afterwards* Trapezus.

O F

Oſella, æ, *f. a little ſop, ſippet, bit, browes, ſteak.*
Offa, *a King of the* Mercians.
OFFA, æ, *f.* [ΟΜΠΗ, ΟΨΩΝ] *a Sop, Morſel, Chop of Meat, Lump, Paſte, Pellet, a Bag-pudding.* * Inter os atque offam, *when danger is feared after all was thought ſure.*
† Offarius, ii, *m. a maker of Puddings or Junkets.*
† Offātim, *in Pellets or Morſels.*
† Offatus, a, um, *ſopped, broken into bits.*
† Offector, oris, *m. a Dyer*
† Offectus, a, um, (*of* officior) *bindred, ſtopped.*
† Offella, æ, *f. a little Sop or Morſel, Sippet, Browes, Steaks.*
Offendiculum, i, *n. a ſtumbling-block, cauſe of Offence.*
Offendimentum, i, *n. a Ribband, Button, or Claſp for a Hat or Cap.*
Offendo, di, ſum, (ex ob & aut. fendo) *to daſh, hurt, or bruiſe, find by chance, meet with, ſtumble upon, to miſcarry.* * Navis offendit, *the Ship Founders.* * Me offenditis, *you take Offence at me.* * Offendere apud Judices, *to plead ill, offend the Judges, be caſt.* * Offendere in arrogantiam, *to grow malepert and ſawcy.*
Offenſa, æ, *f. a ſtumbling-block, a Pique, diſtaſte.* * Eſſe in offenſa, *to be under a Cloud, out of Favour.*
Offenſăcŭlum, i, *n. a ſtumbling-block or cauſe of Offence.*
† Offenſātio, ōnis, *f. a ſtaggering or ſtumbling.*
Offenſător, ōris, *m. a frequent ſtumbler, a blunderer, a ſtammerer.* * Offenſator equus, *a ſtumbling Horſe.*
Offenſio, ōnis, *f. a ſtumbling or ſtumbling-block, a ſtriking unawares, a diſtaſte.* * Offenſioni eſſe, *to be diſtaſted.* * Offenſiones belli, *Miſcarriages, ill Succeſſes.* * Quod apud alios gratiam, apud alios offenſionem habet, *that which one liketh another diſliketh.*
Offenſiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little hurt or diſtaſte.*
Offenſo, are, *to trip, to knock or run againſt, ſtop or hinder.* * Veneri ſubinde offenſanti datur, *is given to provoke Luſt.*
Offenſum, i, *n. a diſpleaſing the audience.*
Offenſum eſt, Imp. *it happened amiſs.*
Offenſus, a, um, (*of* offendor) *hurt, offended, wronged, angry.* * Offenſo pede, *with a ſtumble*
Offenſus, ûs, *m. a ſtumbling-block, a bitting a thing unawares, a pique or diſtaſte.*
Offercio, ſi, tum, (*of* ob *and* farcio) *to fill or ſtop up.*
† Offerentia, æ, *f. an Offering.*
Offĕro, obtŭli, oblatum, (*of* ob *and* fero) *to Offer, Proffer or Preſent, to Bring, to Promiſe, cauſe to have, to reſiſt, withſtand.* * Offerre aliquid in luſum, *to give one a thing to play withall.* * Offerre ſe, *to ſet ones ſelf.* * Offerre ſe alienis negotiis, *to meddle with others matters.* * Offerre ſe periculis, *to expoſe himſelf.* * Crimen alicui offerre, *to bring in a Charge againſt one.* * Offerre religionem, *to make one Scrupulous.*
Offertorium, ii, *n. an Offering or place of Offering.*
Offertus, a, um, (*of* offercior) *ſtuffed, filled, larded.*
† Offerumentæ, arum, *f. blows or ſtripes.*
† Offĕrūmentum, i, *n. an Offering unto God.*
Officialis, e, *belonging to Duty.*
Officialis, is, *m. an Officer, Official.*
Officiarius, ii, *m.* Eraſm. *an Officer, as Serjeant, Bayliff, &c.*
Officīna, æ, *f.* (q. opificina, vel ab efficio) *a Shop, a Ware-houſe or Work-houſe, Workmanſhip; alſo a Hen-pen.* * Officina vitiorum, *a place where Men Study Naughtineſs and Villany.*
Officinator, ōris, *m. a Shop-keeper, a Work-man.*
Officio, eci, ctum, (*of* ob *and* facio) *to hinder, ſtop, hurt, dye cloth.* * Officere alicujus commodis, *to be ones hinderance.* * Officere alicui apricanti, *to keep the Sun from one.* Umbra terræ ſoli officit, *the ſhadow of the Earth hinders the light of the Sun.*
Officiosè, adv. *Dutifully, with tender reſpect, readily.*
† Officiolum, i, *n. a little Duty.*
Officioſus, a, um, *Friendly, Serviceable, giving content.*
† Officiperda, æ, *f. Jack out of Office.*
Officium, ii, *n.* [ab officio, *i. e.* efficio] *Office, Duty, the Work of ones place, a Benefit, Service, Homage.* * Officium triſte, *or* ſupremum, *Funeral-rites.* * Urbana officia, *the waiting of Clients upon their Patrons from the Houſe to the Hall.* * Ad officium nuptiarum venire, *to Solemnize a Wedding.* * In officio eſſe, *to do ones Duty.* * Officii duxit, *he thought it his Duty.*
Offīgo, xi, xum, (*of* ob *and* figo) *to faſten or nail upon.*
Offirmo, are, *to be obſtinate and wilful, to ſet ones ſelf reſolutely againſt.*
† Offlecto, ti, xum, *to turn about or contrary.*
† Offo, are, *to ſop, to break into bits*
† Offōcātus, a, um, *Choaked, ſtrangled.*
Offōco, are, *to ſtrangle; alſo to gargle the Throat, and to gaggle at.*
† Offrænatus, a, um, *Bridled, Curbed.*
Offringo, egi, ctum, (*of* ob *and* frango) *to break in pieces, plow up the ſecond time.*
Offūcia, æ, *f.* (a tucus) *Womens Paint, Deceit.*
† Offuco, are, *to gargle the mouth.*
Offūla, æ, *f. a Collop, a little Morſel.*
† Offūlārius, ii, *m. a Cook.*
† Offulcio, ire, *to cloſe or ſtop.*
Offultus, a, um, *ſtopped, ſtuffed.*
Offundo, ūdi, ūſum, *to pour on, ſprinkle upon, ſpread over, darken, ſtain.* * Offundere alicui errorem, *to deceive.* * Offundere caliginem oculis, *to caſt a miſt before ones Eyes.*
Offuſcātio, ōnis, *f. a making black or dark.*
Offuſco, are, *to make dun, dark or dim, to blemiſh.*
Offuſus, a, um, (*of* offundor) *powred or ſprinkled upon.* * Offuſus pavore, *put into a fright.*

O G

Ogdoas, adis, *f. the Number of eight. g.*
Ogdoläpis, *a Navigable River flowing from the Alps.*
Ogdomi, *a People of* Marmarica.
Ogdous, *a King of* Ægypt, *who Built* Memphis.
Ogenus, *a certain Ancient God.*
Ogenidæ, } *the Ancients.*
Ogenii, }
Oggannio, ire, (*of* ob *and* gannio) *to chat, whiſper in ones Ear, tell often, to rate, to mutter or whine towards.*
Oggannitus, a, um, *chattered againſt.*
† Oggarrio, ire, *to prate againſt.*
Oggĕro, ſſi, ſtum, (*of* ob *and* gero) *to caſt in, ſet before.* * Herbas oggerere, *to ſerve with Fodder.* * Oculum alicui oggerere, *to caſt a Sheep's Eye on one.*
Oggreſſor, ari, *to March, Strut or Stalk againſt one.*
Oglamus, *a Mountain of* Marmarica.
Ogmius, Hercules *ſo called by the* Gauls.
Ogyges, *a King of* Thebes *in* Bœotia, *which he Built about a thouſand and five hundred Years before the Building of* Rome, *in his time happened a very great Flood, greater than that of* Deucalion's, *but leſſer than that of* Noah's; *he is alſo called* Ogygus, *and ſaid to be the firſt of all the* Athenian *Kings.*
Ogygeus, a, um, } of Ogyges.
Ogygius, a, um, }
Ogygidæ, *the* Thebans.
Ogygia, *a ſmall Iſland of* Magna Græcia, *where* Calypſo *dwelt; alſo a great City of lower* Myſia, *called alſo* Priſthlaba, Preſtlaba, *and* Pataſtlaba.
Ogylus, *an Iſland between* Peloponneſus *and* Creet.
Ogyris, *an Iſland of the* Indian *Sea againſt* Arabia fælix.
Ogyritæ, *the People of* Ogyris.

O H

O. H. S. S. *for* oſſa hîc ſita ſunt.
OH! [Ὤ, a ſono] *an interjection of admiring, affirming, rejoycing, reproving weeping, what! why! oh! alas! heyda! tuſh! piſh!*
Ohe! *an interjection of calling out, or wearineſs, oh! ho! enough!*

Oho!

Oho! *an interjection of marvelling.*

O I

Oïcles, *the Father of* Amphiaraus, *and the Son of* Antiphates.
Oileus, *King of* Locris, *and Father of* Ajax.
Oïlides, *Ajax.*

O L

O. L. *for* operas locavit.
Olabi, *a People of* Æthiopia.
Olachas, *a River of* Bithynia, *by whose Waters Perjured Perſons are found out.*
Olane, *one of the Mouths of* Padus; *alſo a City of* Armenia major.
Olbaſa, *or* Olbus, *a City of* Cilicia *and* Cappadocia.
Olbetus, *a City of* Macedonia.
Olbi, *a City of* Ægypt.
Olbia, *a City of* Sarmatia Europœa, *called* Strapenor *or* Strapenor; *alſo a City of* Pamphylia, *called* Acopende. *Alſo a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis, *called* Hieres. *And a City of* Sardinia, *whoſe Ruins ſtill keep the Name.*
Olbiſii, } *a People about* Hercu-
Olbiſinni, } les's *Pillars.*
Olbius, *a River of* Arcadia.
Olcachites, *a Bay of* Zeugitana.
Olcades, *a People of* Spain.
Olchinium, } *a City of* Dalmatia *cal-*
Olcinium, } *led* Dulcigno.
Olcion, *a City of the* Tyrrheni.
Olda, *a River of* Aquitane.
OLEA, æ, *f.* [ʼΕΛΑΙΑ] *an Olive or Olive-tree.* * Olea æthiopica, *the Wild Olive.* * Olea ſativa, *the Garden Olive.*
Oleaceus, a, um, *of or like an Olive or Olive-tree.*
Oleaginus, } *of an Olive-*
Oleagineus, a, um, } *tree, Olive-coloured.*
† Oleagium, ii, *n. an Olive.*
Olearis, e, *of Oil, anointed.*
† Olearium, ii, *n. a place or Veſſel for Oil.*
Olearius, a, um, *belonging to Oil.*
Olearius, ii, *m. an Oil-man, a maker or ſeller of Oil.*
Oleaſtellus, i, *m. a ſmall Wild Olive.*
Oleaſter, ri, *m. a Wild Olive or Olive-tree.*
Oleattenſe, is, *n. a kind of black-lead.*
† Oleaſtrinium, ii, *n. Oil of Wild-Olives.*
Oleaſtrium, *the City* Oleatro *in* Spain; *alſo a Promontory of* Mauritania Tingitana.
Oleatrium, *a City about* Saguntum *in* Spain.
Oleatus, a, um, *made or mixed with Oyl.*
Oleitas, ātis, *f. the time of gathering Olives or making Oyl, the ſtore of Oyl at one growth.*
Olenacum, Ellenborough *in* Cumberland.
† Olentica, orum, *ill-ſmelling places.*
Olenus, *or* Olenum, *a City of* Achaia *in* Peloponneſus, *and another in* Ætolia *by the River* Evenus *called* Oleno.
Olĕnus, *the Husband of* Lethæa, *ſo fair and proud that ſhe preferred her ſelf before the Goddeſſes, and being willing to take his Wives Crime and Puniſhment upon himſelf, was with her turned into a ſtone.*
Olenius, a, um, *of* Olenus.
ŏLEO, ui *and* ēvi, ētum *and* ĭtum, [ʼΟΖΩ] *to yield a ſmell good or bad, to ſavour, ſignifie, to grow, ſuſpect.* * Hircum olet, *he ſtinks like a Goat.* * Olet huic aurum, *he ſmells my Money.* * Male olere, *to have an ill Name.* * Olent illa ſupercilia malitiam, *his Eye-brows ſhew his malicious Diſpoſition.*
† Oleomella, æ, *f. a* Syrian *Tree from whence iſſueth a thick and ſweet Oyl.*
† Oleoſelinon, i, *n. Parſley with a ſoft leaf and tender ſtalk.*
Oleoſus, a, um, *Oily, full of Oyl, fat.*
ŏlĕrāceus, a, um, *of or like Pot-herbs.*
Oleria, Minerva *ſo called.*
Olerium, *one of* Minerva's *Feaſts.*
† Olĕro, are, *to Plant Pot-herbs.*
Olerus, *a City of* Creet.
† Oleſco, ere, *to grow.*
† Oleto, are, *to make to ſtink, corrupt.*
Oletum, i, *n.* (ab olea) *a place where Olives grow.*
Olētum, i, *n.* [ab oleo] *a Privy, Boggards, dungbill.*
† Oletus, a, um, *ſtinking.*
ŏLEUM, ei, *n.* [ʼΕΛΑΙΟΝ] *Oyl, Olive., a Skirmiſh, a Counterfeit Fencing or Flouriſhing of Weapons only.* * Oleum cibarium, *Sallet-Oyl.* * Oleum in ore geſtare, *to have his Mouth ſtopped.* * Oleum addere camino, *to add Fuel to the Flame.* * Oleum & operam perdere, *to loſe ones Labour.* * Oleo tranquillior, *of a ſoft diſpoſition.*
Olfăcio, eci, actum, *to ſmell, give a ſmell; alſo to ſmell out, diſcover.* * Olfaciunt ſagaciſſimè, *they have a very quick ſcent.*
† Olfactio, onis, *f. a ſmelling.*
Olfacto, are, *to ſmell often.*
† Olfactor, oris, *m.* } *a ſmeller.*
† Olfactrix, icis, *f.* }
Olfactoriŏlum, i, *n. a little Box for Perfumes, or a Bottle of ſweet water.*
Olfactōrium, ii, *n. a Noſe-gay, Pomander, or any thing that ſmells well.*
Olfactus, a, um, *ſmelled out.*
Olfactus, ûs, *m. ſmelling, or the ſenſe of ſmelling.*
† Olfo, are, *to ſmell.*
Olgaſys, *a Mountain of* Galatia.
Olia, *a City of* Meſopotamia.
Oliaros, *an Iſland in the* Ægean *Sea called* Quimimino.
Oliba, *a City of* Spain *called* Olit.
Olicana, Ilkely *or* Hallifax *in* Yorkſhire.
† Olidè, *ſtinkingly, with a ſtrong ſmell.*
† Oliditas, atis, *f. a ſtrong ſmell.*
Olĭdus, a, um, *having a ſtrong ſmell.*
Oligarchia, æ, *f. Government by a few. g.*
Oligarchici, orum, *they that are for an Oligarchy. g.*
ōLIM, adv. (Heb. Gnolam) *in time paſt, or to come, any time.*
Olimia, *a River of* Gallia Lugdunenſis, *and a City in* Spain.
ŏlĭtor, ōris, *m. a Gardener, ſeller of Herbs.*
ŏlĭtorius, a, um, *belonging to herbs.* * Forum olitorium, *the Herb-market.*
ŏliva, æ, *f.* (ab olea) *an Olive or Olive-tree.*
Olivāceus, a, um, *of or like an Olive or Olive-tree.*
† Olivāris, e, *belonging to Oyl.*
Olivarium, ii, *n. an Olive-yard.*
Olivārius, a, um, *of an Olive or Olive-tree.*
† Oliveta, æ, *f. the gathering of Olives.*
Olivētum, i, *n. an Olive-yard.*
Olivĭfer, a, um, *bearing Olives.*
Olivina, æ, *f. great ſtore of Oyl.*
Olivitas, ātis, *f. the time of gathering Olives; alſo the ſtore of one growth.*
Olivitor, ōris, *m. an Olive-dreſſer.*
† Olivo, are, *to gather Olives.*
Olivum, i, *n. Oyl-olive.*
Olivus, a, um, *of the Olive-tree.*
Olizon, *a City of* Theſſaly.
OLLA, æ, *f.* [ʼΑΟΠΑΣ, vel ab olus] *an earthen pot; alſo the ſame as* Illa.
† Ollar, *a Pot-cover.*
Ollaria, æ, *f. a kind of mixed braſs.*
Ollaris, e, *of a Pot, potted up.*
† Ollarius, ii, *m. a Potter.*
Ollārius, a, um, *of a Pot or kept in a Pot.*
† Olli *or* olle *and* ollis, *for* Illi, *&c.*
Olliculani, *a People of* Italy.
† Ollĭfer, a, um, *bearing a Pot.*
Ollina, *a City by the* Calpian *Sea.*
Ollius, *the River* Oglio *in* Lombardy.
Ollŭla, æ, *f. a Pipkin, little earthen Pot.*
† Ollus, a, um, *for* ille, a, ud.
Olmones, *a City of* Bœotia.
Olobagra, *a City of* Macedonia.
Olochæra, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Oloëſſa, *an Iſland about* Rhodes.
Ololygones, num, *m. Croaking Frogs. g.*
Olondæ, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.
Olooſſon, *a City of* Magneſia.
Olooſſonii, *the Citizens of* Olooſſon.
Olophyxus, *a City of* Thrace.
ŏLOR, ōris, *m.* [ab ʼΩΛʼΟΣ cantor, vel ab Heb. Halal cecinit] *a Swan; alſo a ſmell or ſavour.*
ŏlōrinus, a, um, *of or like a Swan.*
† Olſco, ĕre, *to make to ſtink.*
Olulis, *a City of* Creet *and* Sicily.
Olus, *a City of* Creet.
Oluntius, *a Citizen of* Olus.
ŏlus, ĕris, *n.* (ab oleo) *a Garden-herb or Pot-herb.* * Olus atrum, *Alexanders.* * Olus Hiſpanicum, *Spinage.* * Olera ſpectant lardum tollunt, *they look one way, and row another.*
Oluſcŭlum, i, *n. a little Herb good to eat.*
Olybrius, *a* Roman *Conſul with* Probinus.
Olyca, *a City of* Macedonia.
Olympe, *a City of* Illyria.
Olympia, *a City between the Mountains* Oſſa *and* Olympia, *where there was a Temple of* Jupiter Olympius.
Olympia, orum, *the Olympick games Inſtituted by* Hercules *in the honour of* Jupiter, *kept every fifth year.*

Olympicus, } a, um, *of the* Olym-
Olympiacus, } pick *games.*
Olympias, ădis, *f. an Olympiad, the ſpace of five years, the* Grecian *Epocha; alſo a North-weſt-wind peculiar to* Eubœa, *hurtfull to trees; alſo the Mother of* Alexander *the Great.*
Olympiadorus, *a Muſician who taught* Epaminondas; *alſo a Hiſtorian who wrote twenty two Books, and a Phyſician.*
Olympionices, is, *and* æ, *m. a Conqueror at the Olympick games. g.*
Olympius, *the Name of ſeveral men.*
Olympius, a, um, *g. Heavenly.*
Ŏlympus, *the higheſt hill in the world, between* Theſſaly *and* Macedonia, *and is uſed by the Poets for Heaven; alſo a Hiſtorian Phyſician of* Cleopatra.
Olynthus, *a City of* Macedonia *or* Thrace.
Olyra, æ, *g. Rice or Amel corn.*
Olyras, *a River near* Thermopylæ.
Olyſſe, *a City of* Creet.
Olyſſippo, *the City* Lisbon *in* Portugal; *hence* Olyſſipponenſe promontorium.

O M

MM. *for* omnia, omnium, *&c.*
O. M. *for* optimus maximus.
Omana, *a City of* Arabia fælix.
Omanitæ, *the People of* Omana.
Omarium, *a City of* Theſſaly, *where* Jupiter *and* Minerva *are worſhipped.*
† Omaſaria, æ, *f. a Tripe-woman.*
† Omaſarius, ii, *m. a Tripe-man.*
ŎMĀSUM, i, *n.* (ab Heb. *Gnamas* oneravit) *a Tripe or Chitterling.*
Ombri, *the City* Chana *in* Ægypt.
Ombria, æ, *g. a precious Stone falling with Thunder.*
Ombrici, *a People of* Illyrium.
Ombrios, *one of the fortunate Iſlands.*
Ombrones, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa.
Ombrus, *a River in* Italy.
Omelyſis, is, *f. a Mixture of barley-meal, lineſed and fenugreek ſeed. g.*
ŌMEN, ĭnis, *n.* [ʼΟΙΩΝΙΣΜΑ, vel ab ʼΟΙʼΟΜΑΙ ominor, vel ab Heb. *Omen* veritas] *Luck either good or bad from any thing heard, a foretoken.* * Omen prærogativum, *the favourable voice of the better ſort.* * Optimis ominibus proficiſci, *to ſet forth in a good hour.* * Omen accipere, *to believe it portends ſomething.*
Omenogara, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Omentatus, a, um, *mixt with Sewet.*
OMENTUM, i, *n.* (ab omen, vel opimus) *the Caul or Sewet covering the bowels; alſo the* pia mater *or thin ſkin of the brain.*
Ominātē, adv. *Luckily or Unluckily.*
Ominātor, ōris, *m. a Gueſſer or Foreteller.*
Ominātus, a, um, *Unlucky, Foreſpoken.*
Ominor, ari, *to Gueſs, Foretell, Foreſpeak.*
† Ominosè, *Ominouſly.*
Ominōſus, a, um, *Portentous, Boding ſome evil.*
Omiſſio, ōnis, *f. an Omitting, Omiſſion.*
Omiſſus, a, um, *Omitted, Let paſs; alſo Careleſs, Negligent.* * Omiſſior ab re, *careleſs whether he thrive or no.* * Omiſſis jocis, *but to be in earneſt.*
Ōmitto, īſi, ſum, (*of* ob *and* mitto) *to Ceaſe, Let paſs, to Forbear, Omit.* * Age omitto, *go to I am content.* * Omitte Atticum Ciceroni tuo, *pardon* Atticus *at the requeſt of your friend* Cicero. * Omittere pilum, *to fling a javelin.* * Omitte lachrymas, *leave off crying.*
† Omniuctorium, ii, *n. a pair of Snuffers.*
† Ommungo, ere, *to Cleanſe, Snuff.*
Omnæus, *an Iſland of* Arabia fælix.
Omnĭcănus, a, um, (ab omnis & cano) *Singing all tunes, Serving all occaſions.*
† Omnidŏmans, antis, *Taming all things.*
Omnifăriam, adv. *every Way.*
Omnifārius, a, um, *Sundry, Divers.*
Omnifer, a, um, *bearing or bringing all Things.*
Omniformis, e, *of all Forms and Faſhions.*
Omnĭgĕnus, a, um, *of all Sorts.*
† Omnĭmŏdè, } *all manner of ways.*
† Omnimodis, }
Omnĭmŏdus, a, um, *of all Manners or Faſhions.*
† Omnimorbia, } *an Herb helping*
† Omnimorbus, } *many Diſtempers.*
Omninò, adv. (ab omnis) *All-together, at All, Through-out, Perfectly, So much as.* * Quinque omnino fuerunt, *there were juſt five.* * Omnino omnis eruditionis expers, *one wholly illiterate.*
Omnĭpărens, ntis, *Engendring, or bringing forth all Things.*
† Omnĭpăter, ris, *Father of all.*
Omnipollens, ntis, *Exceeding all.*
Omnĭpŏtens, ntis, *Omnipotent, Almighty.*
Omnĭpŏtentia, æ, *f. Omnipotence.*
OMNIS, e, (a MOʼNOΣ ſolus, vel ab ʼΟΜΟΥ ſimul) *Every one, All.* * Ex omni, *on every ſide.* * Omne ad tempus, *for ever.* * Piſcium omnibus ſerrati dentes, *all fiſh have teeth like ſaws.* * Non omnes eadem mirantur amantque, *One mans meat is another mans poiſon.*
Omniſſimus, a, um, *All, All!*
† Omnĭtĕnens, ntis, *containing all Things.*
† Omnituens, ntis, *ſeeing all Things.*
Omnĭvăgus, a, um, *Wandering all about, a Vagabond.*
† Omnĭvălens, ntis, *Able to do all.*
Omnĭvŏlus, a, um, *of many Minds, Deſiring all things.*
Omnĭvŏrus, a, um, *Devouring all, Feeding on all kinds.*
Omole or Homole, *a Mountain of* Theſſaly *and a City of* Thrace.
Omologia, æ, *f. a Confeſſion, Agreableneſs.*
Omophagia, *g.* Grecian *feaſts not unlike the* Bacchanalls. *g.*
Omophagus, i, *m. an Eater of Raw-fleſh. g.*
Omoplătæ, *g. the Shoulders.*
Omphace, *a City of* Sicily.
Omphacinus, a, um, *g. made of Verjuyce.*
Omphaciſſo, are, *g. to grow Sour.*
Omphacium, ii, *n. Verjuyce. g.*
Omphacomeli, *g. a Syrrup made of Verjuyce.*

Omphăle, *a Queen of* Lydia *who made* Hercules *ſit and ſpin while ſhe put on his Lyons ſkin.*
Omphalocarpon, i, *g a Burr.*
Omphax, ăcis, *m. a green or ſour Grape.*

O N

ON. *for* omnino.
Ona, *for* omnia.
Ont, *for* ornamentum.
On, *a City of* Ægypt, *called alſo* Heliopolis.
Onaba, *a City in* Spain.
† Onæ, a, um, *f. ſweet Figs growing only at* Tarentum.
Onæum, *a Promontory and Town of* Dalmatia.
Onager, is, } *a wild Aſs; alſo*
Onagrus, i, *m.* } *an Engine to fling great ſtones. g.*
Onaſimus, *a Hiſtorian in the time of* Conſtantine.
Onca, Minerva *among the* Phœnicians.
Oncæ, *a City of* Arcadia, *and a Town in* Bœotia.
Onceum, *a ſmall Countrey of* Arcadia.
Oncheſmus, *a Haven of* Epirus.
Oncheſtus, *a City of* Bœotia; *alſo a lake by* Thebes.
Onchobrice, *an Iſland in* Arabia fælix.
Onchœ, *a City of* Phocis.
Oncium, *a little Countrey in* Arcadia.
Ondicæonæ, } *a People of* Gallia
Ondicævæ, } Celtica.
Oneabates, *a City of* Ægypt.
Onenſes, *a People of* Spain.
Onĕrārius, a, um, *for Burden, which is or may be Burdened.* * Naves onerariæ, *merchant-men.*
Ŏnĕrātio, onis, *f. a Burdening.*
Onĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Loader*
Onĕrātus, a, um, *Laden, Overcharged, Full.*
Ŏnĕro, are, *to Burden, Charge, Load,* * Annonam onerare, *to make Victuals dear,* * Imaginibus onerari, *to be bound by the memory of his anceſtors to act nobly.* * Onerare aliquem promiſſis, *to make great promiſes to any one.* * Onerare rationes, *to put more upon a mans account than is diſburſt for him.*
Oneromantis, is, *m. a Dream-propheſt.*
† Oneroſitas, atis, *f. Burdenſomneſs.*
Onĕrōſus, a, um, *Heavy, Weighty, Chargeable.* * Capiti onerōſus, *heady.* * Stomacho onerōſus, *hard of digeſtion.*
Oneſicratus, *one of* Alexanders *train ſent by him to the Sophiſters of* India.
Oneſimus, *a Rhetorician of* Cyprus *in the time of* Conſtantine, *and others.*
Oneraſta, *a City of* Phœnicia.
Oniabathes, *a City of* Ægypt.
Oniſcos, } *a Wide-mouthed Fiſh;*
Oniſcus, } *a Lope, a Worm that bends like a bow in going, a Cheſlip. g.*
Onna, *a Mart-town of* Arabia fælix
Onoba, *a City in* Spain.
Onobala, *a River in* Sicily.
Onobaliſturia *a City in* Spain *called* Gibraleon.
Onocardion, ii, *g. a kind of Teaſils.*

Onocen-

Onocentaurus, *g. a Monſter whoſe upper part is like a man, and nether part like an aſs.*
Onochilus, *g. the herb Alkanet.*
Onochonus, *a River in* Theſſaly *dried up by* Xerxes's *army.*
Onocrotalus, i, *m. a Bittourn. g.*
Onogoris, *a City of* Colchis, *from the* Huns *who were called* Onogori *being ſlain there.*
Onomacritus, *a Fortune-teller of* Athens, *baniſhed from thence by* Hipparchus.
Onomatopœia, *g. the giving of a name alluding to the natural ſound.*
Ononis, *g. the herb Reſt-harrow, or Cammock.*
Ononium, ii, *a kind of Nettle.*
Ononychites, *g. hoofed like an Aſs.*
Onophrius, *a certain man who lived ſeventy years on herbs and berries, and ſaw no man in ſixty years.*
Onopordon, i, *g. a kind of Prickthiſtle cauſing aſſes to fall a Farting.*
Onopyxos, i, *g. Aſſes-thiſtle.*
Onoſma, æ, *f. Stone-bugloſs, cauſing women to miſcarry. g.*
Onŏphyrion, *a City of* Theſſaly.
Onugnathos, *a Promontory of* Peloponneſus, *called* Capo Xylo.
Onuphis, *a famous City in* Ægypt.
ŏNUS, ĕris, *n.* (ab Heb *Anah* luxit vel *Anas* preſſit) *a Load, Burden, Charge, Trouble, Hinderance.* * Oneri eſſe, *to be troubleſome or grievous to.* * Oneri eſſe ferendo, *to be able to bear a burden.*
† Onuſculum, i, *n. a little Burden.*
† Onuſtatus, a, um, *Burdened.*
† Onuſto, are, *to Burden, Load.*
Onuſtus, a, um, *Laden, Charged, Full of.* * Onuſtum pectus lætitia, *a joyful heart.*
Onychinus, a, um, *g. of an Onyx-ſtone.*
† Onychipuncta, æ, *a white precious Stone with red ſtreaks.*
Onytes, *a* Theban, *one of* Æneas's *companions.*
ŏnyx, ўchis, *m. and f. the Nail of ones hand; alſo an Onyx-ſtone, a box of Alablaſter; alſo a Film over the eye. g.*

O O

Oo, *for* oportet *or* omnino.
O. O. *for* ornamenta omnia.
Oogala, actis, *n. a White-pot or Cuſtard. g.*
Oonæ, *Northern Iſlands in the* Baltick *ſea, the People whereof live upon birds, eggs and oats.*

O P

O P. *for* opiter, oportere, *or* optimus.
ŏpācĭtas, ātis, *f. a Shadowing, Darkning, Umbrage.*
ŏpāco, are, *to Shadow, Baffle.*
ŏPACUS, a, um, (ab ops) *Shadowed, Dark, Obſcure, Cool.* * Sylva opaca, *a very thick wood.*
Opalia, orum, *n. Feaſts dedicated to the Goddeſs* Ops.
Opalus, i, *m.* } *a precious Stone, or*
Opalum, i, *n.* } *having the colour of divers ſtones. g.*
Opane, }
Opone, } *a City of* Æthiopia.
Opeconſiva, orum, *Feaſts to the goddeſs* Opeconſiva, *into whoſe Chappel none were admitted but the Prieſts and Veſtal Virgins.*
ŏpella, æ, *f. little Labour.*
ŏpĕra, æ, *f.* (ab opus) *Labour, Pain, Work.* * Operæ, arum, *work-men.* * Operæ eſt, *it is needful.* * Operam dare, navare, *or* impendere, *to endeavour.* * Operam dare alicui, *to pleaſure a friend by our minding his buſineſs.* * Opera conſulta, *by complot.* * Opera dedita, *for the nonce.* * Eâdem operâ, *all under one.* * Operâ tuâ, *by your means.* * Neque opera erat id negotium, *nor could that buſineſs be minded too.* * Operæ theatrales, *actors of Plays.* * Operam or operæ reddere, *to do ones task.* * Haud cenſebam iſtarum eſſe operarum patrem, *I did not think my father meddled at all with theſe buſineſſes.*
ŏpĕra, um, *n. Military works.* * Opera cornuta, *horned works.* * Opera lunata, *half-moons.*
Operæpretium, ii, *n. Hire, Wages, Gain, Reward or Recompenſe of ones labour, Worthy the labour and pains.* * Operæ pretium habere, *to have full ſatisfaction.* * Operæpretium facere, *to beſtow pains on that will quit coſt.* * Magna operæ pretia mereri, *to have great pay in the wars.* * Operæpretium eſt, *'tis worth the while.*
ŏpĕrāria, æ, *f. a Chair-woman.*
ŏpĕrārius, ii, *m. a Workman, Labourer.*
ŏpĕrārius, a, um, *to be Employed in Work, belonging to a Workman.* * Operarium vinum, *ſorry wine that the ſervants drank.* * Operarius uſus alicujus rei, *the aptneſs of a thing to do any thing.*
ŏpĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Working; alſo Divine worſhip.*
ŏpĕrātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Worker.*
Operatrix, icis, *f.* }
ŏpĕrātus, a, um, *having Laboured; alſo Buſied, Wrought, ſet on Work, Buſie about divine ſervice.*
† ŏpercŭlamentum, i, *n. a Covering, a Husk or Shell.*
† ŏpercularis, e, *Covered.*
ŏpercŭlo, are, *to Cover up.*
ŏpercŭlum, i, *n. a Cover, Lid.*
Operimentum, i, *n. a Cover and Covering.*
ŏpĕrio, ui, ertum, (of ob *and* pario) *to Cover, Conceal, Over-whelm.* * Operire luctum, *to mourn cloſely.* * Operire fores, *to ſhut the doors.* * Ad necem uſque operiere loris, *you will be whipped to death.*
ŏpĕror, ari, *to Labour, Work, Solemnize any rite or ceremony.* * Rebus venereis operari, *to lye with a woman.* * Operari ſtudiis, *to give ones ſelf to ſtudy.* * Sacris operari, *to ſacrifice or perform divine ſervice.* * Luna eſt operata, *the moon hath ſhined.*
ŏpĕrosè, *with Pain and Diligence.*
† ŏpĕrōſitas, atis, *f. too much Medling. Over-doing.*
ŏpĕrōſus, a, um, *Laborious, Buſie, done with Difficulty, Painfull, Working much, curiouſly Wrought, of great Vertue.* * Divitiæ operoſiores, *gotten with great pains.* * Senectus operoſa, *an old age, holding out in buſineſs.* * Operoſa herba, *a very ſoveraign herb, good for many things.* * Operoſiſſima mortis ſecuritas, *'tis no eaſie thing to ſlight or contemn death.*
Opertanei, *certain Gods ſo called.*
Opertaneus, a, um, *done in Secret, within doors.* * Sacrum opertaneum, *Private maſs or ſervice.*
Opertè, *Secretly, Covertly.*
† Operto, are, *to Cover often.*
Opertorium, ii, *n. a Cover or Covering, a Hood.*
Opertum, i, *n. the Private Sacrifice of* bona Dea, *to which only women were admitted.*
ŏpertus, a, um, (*of* operior) *Covered, Muffled, Hoodwink'd.* * Operto capite, *with a hat on.* * In operto eſſe, *to be at home or within doors.*
Opertus, ûs, *m. a Covering.*
Operula, æ, *f. a little Labour.*
ŏpes, um, *f.* (ab ops) *Riches, Power, Aid, Reſiſtance.* * Opes acciſæ, *means brought low.* * Dilacerare opes, *to ſquander away an eſtate.* * Opes arboris, *the fruit of a tree.*
Ophantæ, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia, *by the River* Opharius.
Opheltes, *the Son of* Lycurgus *King of* Thrace.
Ophiaſis, is, *f. a Shedding of the Hair. g.*
Ophicardĕlus, i, *m. g. a black precious Stone divided with two white lines.*
Ophidion, ii, *n. a kind of Conger or Eelpout. g.*
Ophioctonon, i, *n. the herb Elaphoboſcus, eaten by Harts. g.*
Ophiodes, *an Iſland in the gulf of* Arabia, *where the Topaz is found.*
Ophiogenes, *a People by* Helleſpont *in* Aſia, *who cure the bitings of ſerpents with the touch of their hands.*
Ophioglooſſum, i, *n. Adders-tongue.*
Ophiomachus, i, *m. a Lizard fighting with ſerpents. g.*
Ophion, *the husband of* Eurynome, *who reigned before* Saturn, *and was baniſhed by him; alſo one of* Cadmus's *companions bred of the ſerpents teeth.*
Ophion, *a Beaſt in* Sardinia *much like a Hart. g.*
Ophiophagi, *g. People eating Serpents.*
Ophiophagi, *a People of* Æthiopia.
Ophioſcorodon, i, *g. Serpents-garlick.*
Ophioſtaphyles, *g. the herb Bryony.*
Ophis, is, *m. a Serpent. g.*
Ophis, *a River of* Cappadocia.
Ophitæ, *certain Hereticks who kept and worſhipped a living ſerpent.*
Ophitæa, *a City of* Phocis.
Ophites *the River* Orontes.
Ophites, is, *m. Spotted-marble. g.*
Ophiuchus, *g. a Conſtellation of ſixteen ſtars.*
Ophiuſa, *an Iſland in the* Balearick *Sea full of Serpents; alſo the Iſland* Rhodes; *and another Iſland near* Creet; *alſo a City of* Myſia.
Ophiuſa, } *an* Æthiopian *herb gi-*
Ophiuſſa, } *ven in drink to ſuch as had committed ſacrilege. g.*
Ophrateus, *the thirty fifth King of* Aſſyria.
Ophrys, yos, *g. the herb Way-blade.*
Ophthalmia, æ, *f. Blear-eyedneſs, ſore Eyes; alſo a Sea-ruff with great eyes, and little mouth. g.*

Ophthalmica, æ, *f. the herb Eyebright. g.*
Ophthalmĭcus, a, um, *g. of the Eyes.*
Ophthalmĭcus, i, *m. an Oculiſt. g.*
Ophthis, *a City of* Libya.
Opiæ, *a People by the River* Indus.
Opĭcè, *Clowniſhly, Barbarouſly.*
Opĭci, *a People of* Campania, *called afterwards* Auſonii.
Opĭcus, a, um, (ab opicis) *Filthy, Foul; alſo Barbarous in ſpeech.*
ŏpĭfer, a, um, *Helping.*
Opĭfex, ĭcis, *m. a Workman, Craftſman.* * Opifex mundi, *the Creatour.*
ŏpĭficīna, æ, *f. a Workhouſe.*
Opificium, ii, *n. Work or Workmanſhip.*
Opigena, æ, *an Epithet of* Juno, *from her aſſiſting at womens labour.*
Opilio, *a* Roman *Conſul.*
OPĬLIO, ōnis, *m.* [ὈΙΠΟΛΟΣ] *a Shepherd; alſo a kind of Bird.*
Opilius Macrinus, *a* Roman *Emperour ſaluted by the Army after the death of* Caracalla, *and ſlain by the Army about a year after.*
† Opilo, are, *to Pick a bone.*
Opimātio, ōnis, *f. a Fatening.*
Opīmātor, ōris, *m. a Fatener.*
† Opīmātus, a, um, *Fatened, Enriched.*
† Opīmax, acis, *very Rich, Wealthy.*
Opīmè, *Richly, Abundantly.*
Opimiana, vina, (ab Opimius) *Wine which has continued good two hundred years.*
Opīmĭtas, ātis, *f. Fatneſs, Abundance.*
Opimius, *a* Roman *Conſul* A. U. 632.
ŏpīmo, are, *to make Fat.* * Opimare menſam, *to keep a good table.*
ŏpīmus, a, um, [ΠΙΏΝ, ΠΙΜΕΛΗΣ, vel ab ops) *Fat, Fertile, Rich.* * Res opimæ, *a plenteous eſtate.* * Opima ſpolia, *ſpoils taken from one Captain General by another.*
ŏpīnābĭlis, e, *which may be Suppoſed.*
† Opinābĭlĭtas, atis, *f. a being to be Suppoſed.*
† Opīnāmentum, i, *n. a Conceit.*
Opĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Suppoſing or Thinking.*
† ŏpĭnātò, *Expreſſedly.* * Nec opinatò, *unadviſedly, ſuddenly, unlooked for.*
ŏpĭnātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Dreamer or*
Opinatrix, icis, *f.* } *Suppoſer.*
† Opīnātōrius, a, um, *Opinionative.*
† Opīnātus, ûs, *m. a Suppoſing.*
† Opīnātus, a, um, *Thought upon.* * Nec opinatus, *unaware, Sudden.*
† Opinax, acis, *full of Opinion, Manifeſt.*
† Opinianum vitrum, *Enamel, glaſs to enamel with.*
ŏpĭnio, ōnis, *f. an Opinion, Expectation, Judgement, Reputation.* * Ut mea fert opinio, *as I think.* * Amplius opinione morabantur, *ſtay'd longer than they deſign'd.* * Opinionem omnium vincere, *to be better than ones taken to be by moſt.*
ŏpĭnĭōſus, a, um, *Opinionative, Dogmatical. Obſtinate.*
Opinĭōſus, i, *m. an odd man that has ſingular opinions.*
ŏPĬNOR, ari, [ΠΙΝΟΕΏ, vel ab ΟΠΤΩ video) *to have an opinion, Suppoſe, Deem, Think.* * Male opinari de aliquo, *to have an ill opinion of any one.*
† Opīnus, a, um, *Probable.* * Nec opinus, *unlikely, unlooked for.*
† Opīpĕrātus, a, um, *having made good Chear.*
Opiparè, adv. *Sumptuouſly.*
† Opīpăro, are, *to make good Chear.*
Opīparus, a, um, (ab opes & paro) *Sumptuous, Coſtly, Rich.*
Ophis, *a Nymph, one of* Diana's *companions; alſo a City near which the River* Tigris *falls into the ſea.*
ŏpis, ŏpem, ope, *f. Help, Power, Wealth.* * Non opis eſt noſtræ, *'tis not in our power.* * Dives opis natura ſuæ, *nature has a great deal of power and efficacy. See* Ops.
Opicina, *a City of* Thrace.
Opiſthographum, i, *n. a Book written on the back-ſide, a Poſtſcript. g.*
Opiſthographus, a, um, *g. Written on both ſides, Endorſed.*
Opiſthotonus, i, *m. a Crick in the neck. g.*
Opiter, eris, *m.* } (a pater) *one*
Opitrix, icis, *f.* } *whoſe father died before the grand-father.*
Opiter Virginius Tricoſtus, *the eighth Conſul after the ejection of Kings.*
Opitergium, *the Town* Oderio Uderzo, *or* Ovederzo *in* Italy.
Opitergini, *the People of* Ovederzo.
Opites, *a* Grecian *ſlain by* Hector.
Opitulatio, ōnis *f. a Helping, Succour.*
ŏpītŭlātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Helper.*
Opitulatrix, icis, *f.* }
ŏpītŭlor, ari, (ab opis) *to Help or Succour, to be Good againſt.*
† Opitulus, a, um, *Helping.*
Opitulus, Jupiter *ſo called.*
OPIUM, ii, *n.* [ΌΠΙΟΝ] *the Juice of poppy provoking ſleep.*
Opius, *a City of* Pontus *in* Cappadocia.
Opizum, *a City of* Thrace.
Opŏbal-ămum, i, *n. the Juice of balm, the natural flowing balm of* Gilead. *g.*
Opocarpathum, i, *n. the venemous juice of Carpathum, g.*
Opon, *a Promontory in the Weſt of* Creet.
Opopanax, acis, *g. the Juice of allheal.*
Oporice, es, *f. a Medicine made of fruits. g.*
Oporinus, a, um, *g. of Autumn.*
Oporotheca, æ, *f. a Fruit-chamber. g.*
Oportet, ebat, uit, imp. (ab opus ind.) *it Ought, it Muſt.* * Oportet me, *I muſt.* * Factum oportuit, *it ought to have been done, or you ſhould have done it.*
Oportura, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Oppango, egi, actum, (of ob *and* pango) *to Faſten or Join againſt.*
† Oppavio, ire, *to Beat upon or againſt.*
† Oppecto, ĕre, *to Comb, Pick upon.*
Oppĕdo, ĕre, (of ob *and* pedo) *to Slight, Fart againſt, Gainſay, Drive on every ſide.*
Oppĕrior, ertus *and* eritus ſum, iri, (a pario, vel ant. perior) *to Tarry ſtay.*
Oppeſſŭlātus, a, um, *Barred, Bolted.*
† Oppeſſŭlo, are, *to Bar or Bolt.*
Oppĕto, ivi, ere, (of ob *and* peto) *to Die.* * Mortem oppetere, *to fall in the bed of honour.*
† Oppexus, ûs, *m. a Combing.*
Oppia, *a veſtal Virgin convicted of Adultery, and buried alive.*
Oppianus, *a famous Poet of* Cilicia, *who received of the Emperour* Antoninus Caracalla *for every verſe of his Poems a piece of gold, being in all twenty thouſand.*
† Oppĭcātio, onis, *f. a covering with Pitch.*
† Oppicator, oris, *m. a Coverer with Pitch.*
Oppico, are, *to cover over with Pitch.*
Oppĭdānus, a, um, *of the Town.*
Oppĭdanus, i, *m. a Towns-man.*
Oppĭdatim, adv. *Town by town.*
† Oppidĭcus, i, *m. one living in a town.*
Oppĭdò, adv. *very Much, Greatly, Plainly, Speedily.* * Oppidò pauci, *very few.* * Oppido perii, *I am utterly undone.*
Oppĭdŭlum, i, *n. a little Town.*
OPPĬDUM, i, *n.* [ab 'ΕΠΙΠΕΔΟΝ planum, quod in plano eſt) *a Town.*
Oppidum, *the City* Oppido *in* Calabria.
Oppidum novum, *the City* Rabuck *in* Mauritania Tingitana, *and other places.*
Oppignŏrātio, ōnis, *f. a Pawning.*
† Oppignorator, oris, *m. a Pawner.*
Oppignŏro, are, *to Pawn, lay in Pledge.* * Rempublicam creditoribus oppignorare, *to engage the publick faith.*
Oppĭlatio, ōnis, *f. a Stopping in the Lungs.*
Oppĭlātus, a, um, *Stopped, Shut up.*
Oppĭlo, are, *to Stop, Shut or Fill up.*
Oppleo, ere, *to Fill up to the top.* * Opplevit hæc opinio Græciam, *all Greece was of this opinion.*
Opplētus, a, um, *Filled up.*
Oppĭlorātio, ōnis, *f. a Bewailing.*
Oppĭlōro, are, *to Deplore or Bewail before one.*
Oppōno, ŏſui, ĭtum, (of ob *and* pono) *to Oppoſe, Object, Set againſt, Wager againſt.* * Pignori opponere *to pawn.* * Opponere auriculam, *to hear witneſs.* * Opponere cauſam, *to bring an excuſe.* * Opponere inſidias alicui, *to lay gins for one.*
Oppŏrtūnè, *Fitly, in good ſeaſon, in Pudding-time.*
Opportunĭtas, ātis, *f. Opportunity, Fitneſs of time, Advantage, Commodiouſneſs, Profit, Eaſineſs.*
Opportūnus, a, um, (ex ob & portus) *Fit, Convenient, in due Time, Proper, Obnoxious, Subjelt.* * Opportunus injuriæ, *whom its no hard matter to wrong or injure.* * Opportuna locorum, *convenient places.*
Oppŏſĭtio, onis, *f. an Oppoſition, Contrariety.*
Oppŏſĭtum, i, *n. the Oppoſite, clean Contrary.*
Oppŏſĭtus, a, um, (of opponor) *Set or placed againſt, Pawned, Laid open to.* * Oppoſito dedecore, *the ſhame being diſcovered.*
Oppŏſĭtus, ûs, *m. a Contrary inſtance, a Setting againſt, an Interpoſition.*
Oppreſſio, ōnis, *f. an Oppreſſing, Grieving, taking Advantage, a vigorous Proſecution.*

Oppreſſi-

Oppreſſiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little oppreſſion.* * Papillarum oppreſſiuncŭlæ, *dalliance.*
Oppreſſor, ōris, *m. an Oppreſſour.*
Oppreſſus, a, um, (*of* opprimor) *Oppreſſed.*
Opprĭmo, eſſi, eſſum, (*of* ob *and* premo) *to Oppreſs, Grieve, to ſurprize, keep Cloſe, Overwhelm, Raviſh.* * Os opprime, *keep your mouth ſhut.* * Ære alieno opprimi, *to be deep in debt.* * Opprimere ignem, *to prevent a miſchief.* * Nox oppreſſit, *night came upon 'em.* * Somnus oppreſſit eum, *he fell aſleep.*
† Opprobrāmentum, i, *n. a diſgrace.*
Opprobratio, ōnis, *f. a Reproaching.*
† Opprobrātor, ōris, *m. a Reproacher.*
† Opprobriosè, *Reproachfully.*
Opprobriosus, a, um, *Reproachful.*
Opprobrium, ii, *n. a Reproach, Rebuke.* * Nec fuit opprobrio Gallo, *nor was* Gallus *to be diſcommended.*
Opprobro, are, *to ſpeak with Reproach, Upbraid.*
Oppugnātio, ōnis, *f. an Aſſault, Siege.*
Oppugnator, ōris, *m.* } *an Aſſault-*
Oppugnatrix, īcis, *f.* } *er, Beſieger.*
Oppugnatorius, a, um, *for Aſſaulting.*
Oppugnātus, a, um, *Aſſaulted, Beſieged.* * Roma oppugnata propriis triumphis, Rome *overturn'd by its own victories.*
Oppugno, are, *to Aſſault, Attaque, Beſiege, Batter.* * Oppugnare aliquem clandeſtinis conſiliis, *to plot or contrive ones ruin covertly.* * Oppugnare aliquem pecunia, *to work upon a perſon with money.* * Oppugnare verbis æquitatem, *to ſpeak againſt equity.*
Oppŭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Pruning.*
Oppŭto, are, *to Prune, Cut off boughs.*
† Oppuvia, orum, *Stripes, Blows.*
† Oppuvio, ire, (*of* ob *and* pavio) *to Strike.*
Ops, ŏpis, *the daughter of* Cœlus *and* Veſta, *the Siſter and wife of* Saturn; *called alſo* Rhea *and* Cybele, *the earth.*
Ops, inuſit. (ab ϗΟΠΟΣ cura, vel a dea) gen. opis, acc. opem, abl. ope.) *Relief, Help, Wealth.* * Opis egens, *ſtanding in need of help.* * Summa ope niti decet, *they ſhould ſtrive with all their might.*
Opſicella, *a City of* Cantabria *in* Spain.
Opſigamia, æ, *f. a* Lacedæmonian *Law againſt unmarried men. g.*
Opſimathes, is, *m. he that Learns or goes to ſchool in his old age. g.*
Opſimathia, æ, *f. a Learning late. g.*
Opsōnātio, ōnis, *f. a Catering.*
Opsōnātor, ōris, *m. a Caterer, Manciple or Steward.*
Opsōnātus, ûs, *m. a Catering, Buying of victuals.*
Opsōnīto, are, *to Prepare often for Meals*
OPSŌNIUM, ii, *n.* [ϗΟΨΩ'ΝΙΟΝ] *all kind of victuals except bread, but eſpecially fiſh; alſo ſouldiers pay.*
Opsōno, } *to Cater, to Buy*
Opsōnor, ari, } *meat, to go to Market.* * Opſonare famem ambulando, *to get one a ſtomach by walking.* * Cænæ opſonavi, *I have bought meat for Supper.*
Optābĭlis, e, *to be Deſired.*
Optābĭlĭter, adv. *Deſireably, as one would wiſh.*
Optandus, a, um, *to be Deſired.*
Optātio, ōnis, *f. a Deſiring, Wiſhing.*
Optātò, adv. *according to ones Deſire, as heart would wiſh.*
Optātīvus, a, um, *of Wiſhing.*
Optātrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that Deſires.*
Optātum, i, *n. a deſire, wiſh.* * In optatis eſt, *I Deſire greatly or long.*
Optatus, *an* African *Biſhop who left ſeven books againſt the* Donatiſts.
Optatus, a, um, *Deſired, Pleaſant.* * Quid mihi poteſt eſſe optatius, *what can be more deſireable.* * Optatiſſimum ſibi putant, *they are not a little pleas'd that.*
Optĭce, es, *the Optick Science. g.*
Optĭcus, a, um, *ſerved for the Sight. g.*
Optiletis, Minerva *ſo called.*
Optĭmas, ātis, *m. a Grandee, great man.*
Optimatus, ûs, *m. Excellency, Grandeur.*
Optĭmè, (*of* bene) *Excellently, very well.* * Optime eſt, *I am glad on't with all my heart.* * Optime omnium, *the beſt of all.*
Optĭmĭtas, ātis, *f. Excellency.*
Optĭmus, a, um, (ab opto) *Beſt, very good. See* bonus.
Optio, ōnis, *f. a Choice or Election.* * Optio ſit tua, *take your choice.*
Optio, ōnis, *m. a Deputy Lieutenant.* * Optio carceris, *a Marſhal or Jaylor.* * Optio gubernatoris, *the Maſters mate.*
† Optionarius, ii, *m. he that puts up the ſouldiers petition to the Captain.*
Optionātus, ûs, *m. the Office or chuſing of Deputies.*
Optīvus, a, um, *Adopted, Inſititious.*
OPTO, are, (ϗΕΠΑΙΤΩ˜, ΠΟΘΩ˜, vel ab ϗΟΠΤΟΜΑΙ, conſidero) *to Aſk, Deſire, Wiſh, to Chuſe.* * Optavit locum tectis, *he made choice of a piece of ground whereon to build a houſe.*
† Opulefio, ieri, *to grow Rich.*
Opulens, entis, adv. *Wealthy.*
Opŭlentè } *Richly, Sumptuouſly.*
Opulenter, }
Opŭlentia, æ, *f. Richneſs, Wealth.*
† Opŭlentĭtas, atis, *f. Wealthineſs.*
Opŭlento, are, *to Enrich.*
ŏpŭlentus, a, um, (ab opes) *Rich, Wealthy.*
† Opŭleſco, ere, *to grow Rich.*
Opulus, i, *f.* (ab opis) *a Tree good to joyn vines unto.*
† Opunculo, onis, *m. he that ſings like a Shepherd.*
Opuntia, æ, *f. a Herb growing by the City* Opus.
Opuntius, a, um, *of* Opus.
ŏpus, untis, *a City of* Locris.
ŏPUS, ĕris, *n* (ab ϗΕΠΩ facio) *Work, Buſineſs, Labour.* * Opere magno, *very earneſtly.* * Opere nimio, *exceedingly.* * Opus urbis, *as big as a City.* * Opus otii, *a work or piece compoſ'd at ſpare hours or times ſequeſtred from ordinary buſineſs.*
ŏpus, indec. ſub. & adj. *Need, Needful, Neceſſary.* * Opus eſt cibum puero, *the boy had need of meat.* * Opus eſt properato, *they muſt needs make haſte.*
ŏpuſcŭlum, i, *n. a little work.*
† Opuſtorium, ii, *n. a little Junket.*
† Opuſtorius, ii, *m. a Compſt-maker.*

O R

O R, *for* ordo, ornatus, ornamenttum.
Ora, *a City of* India, *taken by* Alexander.
ŌRA, æ, *f.* [ΧΩ'ΡΑ] *a Border, Coaſt, a Zone or Climate, a Hem, Brim, a Beginning.* * Oram legere, *to coaſt.* * Oræ vulneris, *the lips of a wound ſow'd together.* * Solvere oram, *to depart from ſuch a coaſt, weigh anchor and be gone.*
Oraba, *a City of* Oſroena.
Orăculum, i, *n.* (ab os vel oro) *an oracle, an anſwer given from God, a wiſe Sentence, a Viſion by dream; alſo the temple.* * Oraculo uti, *to conſult the Oracle.* * Ex oraculo dici, *to be taken for undoubted truth.*
Oræa, *a ſmall Country of* Peloponneſus, *called afterwards* Althepia.
† Orămen, ĭnis, *n. an Oration, Speech.*
Orani, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.
Orārium, ii, *n.* (ab os) *a Towel; alſo a Deacon's Veſtment.*
Orārius, a, um, *of the Bounds, Skirts or Shoar.* * Oraria navis, *a coaſting-veſſel*
Orata æ, *f. a Gilt-head.* (*fiſh*) *See* Aurata.
Oratha, *a City of* Meſſene *environed with the River* Tigris.
Orātio, ōnis, *f. an Oration, Speech, Prayer.* * Orationis operam compendio facere, *to ſumme up ones ſpeech in brief.*
Orātiuncula, æ, *f. a ſhort Speech.*
Orātor ōris, *m. an Orator, Embaſſadour, a Spokes-man, a Pleader.*
Oratoria, æ, *f. Rhetorick.*
Orātōrĭe, *Rhetorically.*
Orātōrium, ii, *n. an Oratory.*
Oratorius, *a King of the* Allemanni.
Orātōrius, a, um, *of an Orator.*
Oratrix, īcis, *f. an Oratreſs, Mediatreſs; alſo Rhetorick.*
O ātum, i, *n. a Requeſt, Prayer.*
Oratus, a, um, *Deſired, Beſought.*
Orātus, ûs, *m. a Praying, Entreating.*
O bona, } *the Goddeſs of parents be-*
O bona, } *reft of their Children.*
Orbanaſſa, *a City of* Pamphylia.
Orbātio, ōnis, *f. a Depriving, or being Depriv'd.*
Orbator, ōris, *m.* } *a depriver, ſtea-*
Orbatrix, icis, *f.* } *er, Murtherer.*
Orbatus, a, um, *Deprived, Bereft.*
Orbelia, *a Country of* Macedonia, *from the Mountain* Orbelus.
Orbeſione, *a Country of* Armenia minor.
Orbĭcŭlāris, e, *Orbicular, Round.*
† Orbicularis, is, *f. the herb Sow-bread.*
Orbĭcŭlārĭter, adv. *Orbicularly, Roundly.*
Orbĭcŭlātim, adv. *like Circles, by Rounds.*
Orbĭcŭlātus, a, um, *Round like a circle.*

Orbĭcŭlus, i, *m. a little Circle, roundle, the wheel of a pulley, Pomander.*
† Orbĭcus, a, um, *round, circular; also lame.*
Orbile, is, *n. the Circle of a Cart-wheel.*
Orbilius, *a very harsh Grammarian of* Beneventum, *in* Cicero's *time.*
ORBIS, is, *m.* [ab urvus, vel ab ϒΟΡΦΟΣ tectum] *a Circle, Circuit, Revolution, an Orb, round Compass; also a round Table, the World, a Multitude, a Tear, a bottom of Yarn, an Oyl-press.* * Cavus orbis, *a Buckler.* * In orbem ire, *to go round.* * Orbes, *the Eye-holes.* * Orationis orbis, *a fulness of periodical Clauses.* * Orbis Romanus, *the* Roman *Empire.* * In orbem volvi, *to wind it self up round like a Ball for its better Defence.*
Orbĭta, æ, *f. a Cart-wheel, Cart-rut, a Compass, Circle.* * Orbita vinculi, *the mark or dint of a Bond being tied too hard.*
Orbitæ, *a People of* India.
Orbĭtas, ātis, *f. the loss or lack of any thing, especially of Parents or Children.* * Orbitas luminis, *a being blind.*
† Orbitatio, ōnis, *f. a going in the way.*
† Orbĭto, are, *to go in the way.*
† Orbĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. a being bereaved, loss, lack.*
Orbo, are, *to bereave, deprive of.* * Orbare aliquem sensibus, *to take away ones Senses.*
ORBUS, a, um, [ϒΟΡΦΟΣ] *destitute, bereft, blind, fatherless, childless.* * Orbus palmes, *a budless Vine-branch.* * Orbus auxilii, *without help or succour.*
Orbus, i, *m. an Orphan.*
ORCA, æ, *f.* [ϒΟΡΤΞ, ϒΡΧΗ] *a Whale, Fat, a Dice-box, any narrow-neck'd Pot, a Poudering-tub, a Box used by Women to keep their Paint in.*
Orcades, *the thirty* British *Isles of* Orkney.
Orcelis, *a City in* Spain.
Orchæ, *a City of the* Babylonians, *called also* Ur Chaldæorum.
Orchalis, *a Hill in* Boeotia, *called afterwards* Alopecos.
Orchanes, *a* Turkish *Emperour who took* Prussia *from the* Grecian *Emperour*, A. D. 988.
Orchamus, *a King of* Assyria *who buried his Daughter* Leucothoa *alive for lying with* Apollo.
Orchăs, ădis, *f. a kind of juicy Olive. g.*
Orcheni, *a certain Sect of* Chaldean *Astronomers.*
Orchestra, æ, *f. a place near the Stage where the Senators sate (amongst the* Romans) *the place where the Chorus dances or the Musick sits (amongst the* Grecians.)
Orchimus, *the Father of* Cydippe.
Orchis, ĭtis, *f. the Herb* Dog-stones. *g.*
Orchĭtis, is, *f. a large kind of Olive. g.*
C. Orchius, *a Tribune of the People, Author of the Law called* Orchia, *by which the number of Guests was limited.*
† Orchomenius calamus, *a Reed being hollow throughout.*
Orchomenus, } *a Town in* Bœotia
Orchomenum, } *where there is a Temple Dedicated to the Graces, and another in* Arcadia.
Orchomenus, *a River of* Thessaly, *called afterwards* Mynterius.
Orcimana sponda, *a Bier or Coffin.*
Orcinus, a, um, (ab orcus) *belonging to Hell.*
Orcius, or Orcivus thesaurus, *a Grave.*
Orcŏla, æ, *f. a little Vessel with a big belly and narrow mouth.*
ORCUS, i, *m.* [ab ϒΕΡΚΟΣ septum, vel ϒΟΡΚΟΣ juramentum] *Hell or the darkness of Hell, the River* Styx; *also the Earth.* * Cum orco rationem habere, *to live in an unhealthful Air.*
Orcus, *a* Thessalian *River flowing out of the Stygian Lake, so thick that it floats on the River* Penous; *also a King of the* Molossi *about seven hundred Years before the Building of* Rome.
Orcynium, *a Mountain of* Lesbos.
† Orcynus, i, *m. a kind of Tuny Fish.*
Ordæa, *a City of* Macedonia.
† Ordeaceus, a, um, *of Barley.*
† Ordeolus, ii, *m. Scurf in the Eye-brows.*
Ordesus, *a City of* Sarmatia Europæa.
† Ordia, orum, *n. beginnings.*
Ordiendus, a, um, *to be begun.*
Ordĭnālis, e, *belonging to Order.*
† Ordĭnālĭter, *in Order.*
† Ordinarium, ii, *a place where the Ordnance is kept.*
Ordĭnarius, a, um, *Orderly, put in Order.* * Servus ordinarius, *a Chief Servant.* * Homo ordinarius, *a Contentious Man.* * Ordinarii, *Souldiers in Camp, Leaders in an Army.* * Ordinariæ dignitates, *City Dignities.* * Ordinaria semina, *Beds of Seed.*
Ordĭnatè, } *Orderly, by good Or-*
Ordinatim, } *der, one after another.*
Ordĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a setting in Order, Administration of Affairs.*
Ordĭnātor, ōris, *m.* } *an Ordainer,*
Ordinatrix, īcis, *f.* } *Disposer.*
Ordĭnātus, a, um, *Disposed, set in Order.*
Ordĭno, are, *to Dispose, Settle, to Order, Prefer, Promote.* * Ordinare syllabarum literas, *to spell.*
ORDIOR, orsus & orditus sum, iri, (ab orior vel ordo, vel ϒΟΡΩ excito) *to begin, to weave.*
ORDO, ĭnis, *n.* [Heb. Tur, vel ab ϒΟΡΘΟΣ rectus] *an Order, Rank, Quality, state or Degree.* * Ordines quatuordecim, *the Knights Benches.* * Ordines ducere, *to lead a Company.* * Extra ordinem, *besides or above the usual Course.* * Honesti ordinis, *of pretty good Fashion.*
Ordovicæ, *the People of* Barwick.
Ordovices, *People of* North-Wales.
Orea, æ, *f.* (ab auris) *the Headstall of a Bridle.*
Oreades, *Nymphs of the Mountains. g.*
Orebatis, *a City of* Persia.
Orepes, *part of the Mountain* Imaus.
Oreni, *a People next to the* Celtiberi *on the South.*
Orĕon, ei, *n. a kind of blood-wort. g.*
Oreophanta, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Oreos, *a City of* Eubœa.
Oreoselinum, i, *n. Mountain-parsley. g.*
Orestrophus, *one of* Actæon's *dogs.*
Orestæ, *a People of* Epirus; *also a People of* Gedrosia *in* Asia.
Orestes, *the Son of* Agamemnon, *and Friend of* Pylades, *and other Men.*
Oresthasion, *a City of* Arcadia *from* Orestheus, *the Son of* Lycaon.
Orestia, *a City of* Arcadia.
Orestis, *part of* Macedonia.
Oretæ, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Asia.
Oretani, *the People of* La Mancha *in* Spain.
Oretenus, adv. *up to the mouth.*
Orethus, *a River of* Sicily.
Oreum, *a City of* Eubœa.
Oreus, Bacchus *so called from the Hills upon which they were wont to Sacrifice to him.*
Orexis, is, *f. Appetite, desire to eat; also Vomit. g.* * Rapida orexis, *a greedy Worm.*
Orgalema, *a City near* Ister.
Organa, *an Island of* Arabia fælix; *also a Name of* Minerva.
Orgănārius, ii, *m. an Instrument-maker.*
Orgănicè, *with an Instrument.*
Orgănicus, a, um, *of or with an Instrument, playing on or singing to an Instrument. g.*
Organista, æ, *m. an Organist. g.*
ORGANUM, i, *n.* [ϒΟΡΓΑΝΟΝ] *an Instrument, especially Musical, an Organ, a Measure or Instrument to Measure Land with.*
Orgas, *and* Orga, *a River of* Magna Phrygia.
Orgali, *a People of* Scythia.
Orge, *a Fountain and River in* Provence *called* La Sargue.
Orgelium, *a City in* Spain.
Orgelitani, *the People of* Orgelium.
Orgia, *a City in* Spain.
Orgia, orum, *n. the Sacrifices of* Bacchus. *g.*
Orgomenæ, *a City of* Illyria.
Orgon, *an Island near* Tuscany.
Orgyia, æ, *f. a fathom, the measure of six feet. g.*
Oria, æ, *f.* (ab ora) *a Fisher-boat.*
Oribasius, *a Favourite of the Emperour* Julian, *who wrote seventy two Books of Physick.*
Oribasus, *one of* Actæon's *Dogs.*
Orichalcum, i, *n. Latten-metal. g.*
Oricilla, æ, *f. the Ear-lap.*
† Oricola, æ, *f. a Herb in the Canaries which they call dy-cloth.*
Oricularius, a, um, (ab auris) *of the Ear.* * Oricularius clyster, *a Syringe.*
Oricum, or Oricus, *a Sea-town of* Epirus.
† Oridicus, a, um, *roughly spoken.*
† Oriendus, a, um, *come, descended of.*
Oriens, ntis, *m. the East, Sun-rising.*
Orientalis, e, *Oriental, Eastern.*
Orificium, ii, *n. the Mouth, entrance or brim of any thing, a bung-hole.*
Origanum, i, *n. Wild Marjoram. g.*
Origenes, *a famous Ecclesiastick Author who gelded himself.* * Origeniani, *his followers.*
Ŏrĭgĭnālis, e, *Original, Primitive.*
† Originālĭter, *Originally.*

Originārius, a, um, *Inheriting by Birth.*
Orīginātio, ōnis, *f. a beginning, etymology, derivation.*
Originītus, *from the first Original.*
ōrigo, ĭnis, *f.* (ab orior) *a Beginning, Original, Off-spring, Source, Riſe.*
Origo, *the Name of an Harlot in* Horace.
† Orimda, æ, *f. Bread made of the grain Orindium in* Ægypt.
Oringis, *a City in* Spain.
Oriola, æ, *f. a little Fiſher-boat.*
ŏrion, *a great Hunter, ſtung to death by a Scorpion, and both placed among the Conſtellations.*
ŎRIŎR, ortus ſum, īri, [ab ΄ΟΡΩ excito, vel ab Heb. or lux vel a Gnur expergiſci, &c.] *to riſe, begin, be born, ſpring.*
Oripelagus, i, *m. a kind of Hawk or Eagle. g.*
Oriſia, *a City of* Iberia.
† Oriſonus, a, um, *ſounded with the Mouth.*
Orite, *a People of* India.
Orithyïa, *the Daughter of* Erectheus *King of* Athens, *with whom* Boreas *was in Love, and when he could not win her, he carried her by force into* Thrace; *alſo a Queen of the* Amazons.
Oritūrus, a, um, (*of* orior) *about to riſe.*
Oriundus, a, um, *ſprung from, riſen of.*
Ormanus, *a River of* Arabia fælix.
Ormenius, *a Mountain of* Bithynia.
Orminum, i, *n. the Herb Clary. g.*
Ormiſdores, *a King of* Perſia.
Ormus, *a Famous City of* Perſia *in an Iſland abounding with ſhells that breed the faireſt Pearls.*
† Ornamentārius, ii, *m. an Adorner.*
Ornāmentum, i, *n. an Ornament, a Garniſhing, Preſerving.* * Ornamento eſſe, *to be a grace unto.*
Ornātè, adv. *Neatly, Trimly, Eloquently.*
Ornātio, ōnis, *f. an Adorning.*
Ornātor, ōris, *m. an Adorner, Garniſher, Praiſer.*
Ornatrix, īcis, *f. a Tire-woman, Chamber-maid.*
Ornātūra, æ, *f. an Adorning.*
Ornātus, a, um, *Decked, Garniſhed, Trimmed, tricked up.* * Ornatus ex ſuis virtutibus, *preferred according to ones Deſerts.* * Ornatus exercitus, *an Army very well appointed.* * Ornatiſſimus fundus, *a very pretty Living or Farm, a neat decent Seat.*
† Ornatus, i, *m. Proviſion, Preparation.*
Ornatus, ûs, *m. a Decking or Trimming.*
Ornea, orum, *Sacrifices of* Priapus.
Orneus, *one of the* Centaurs.
Ornithiæ, arum, *m. Northern winds, at the blowing of which Storks and Swallows come over hither. g.*
Ornithobŏſcion, ii, *n. an Aviary or place to keep Birds in. g.*
Ornithogalum, i. *n. the Herb Dogs-onion, Star of* Bethlehem. *g.*
Ornithon, ōnis, *m. an Aviary Bird-Cage. g.*
Ornithopodium, ii, *n. Birds-foot, or Birds claw. g.*
Ornithotrophium, ii *n. an aviary. g.*
ORNO, are, [ab ΄ΩΡΑ venuſtas] *to Adorn, to Deck, Garniſh, Poliſh, Set forth, Trim up, Prefer.* * Ornare fugam, *to Diſguiſe ones ſelf for flight.* * Ornare aliquem ſuffragio, *to give one his Voice, to give one his good Word.*
ŎRNUS, i, *f.* (Heb. Oren) *a Wild Aſh with broad leaves.*
ŎRO, are, [΄ΑΡΩ, vel ab ore] *to Pray, Beſeech, Entreat.* * Cauſam orare, *to plead a Cauſe.* * Orare aliquem in audaciam, *to bid one be of good Courage.*
Oroardes, *a Mountain of* Aſia, *part of* Taurus.
Oroates, *the greateſt River of* Suſiana *dividing it from* Perſia.
Oroba, *a City of* Aſſyria.
Orobanche, es, *f. broom-rape. g.*
Orobatis, *a City of* Perſia.
† Orobax, *the Herb Piony.*
Orobinus, a, um, *of chervile. g.*
Orobis, *a River of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Orobitis, *g. a graſs-green.*
Orodes, *a King of* Parthia, *who ſlew* Craſſus.
Orolaunum, Arlun *in* Gallia Belgica.
Oromanſeei, *People of* Belgium.
Oromedon, *the higheſt Mountain in the Iſland* Cos.
Orontes, *the greateſt River of* Syria; *alſo a Mountain of* Media, *and a* Lycian *Captain, who came from* Troy *with* Æneas, *and was drowned.*
Oronteus, a, um, *of* Orontes.
Orŏpite, } *a City of* Etruria.
Oropitum, }
Oropus, *a City of* Macedonia, *and other places.*
Oroſa, *a City of* Media.
Oroſelinum, i, *n. Mountain-parſley. g.*
Oroſius, *a* Spaniſh *Hiſtorian under* Arcadius *and* Honorius.
Orŏſpeda, } *a Mountain in* Spain,
Oroſpeda, } *next in greatneſs to the* Pyrenean.
Orphanotrophium, ii, *n. a place or Hoſpital where Orphans are brought up. g.*
Orphanotrŏphus, i, *m. the Governour of an Hoſpital. g.*
ORPHANUS, i, *m.* [΄ΟΡΦΝΟΣ] *an Orphan, Fatherleſs-Child.*
Orpheus, *a* Thracian *Poet, whoſe Harp is ſaid to draw Stones, Woods, wild Beaſts,* &c.
Orphitus, *the Collegue of* Priſcus.
Orphneus, *one of* Pluto's *Horſes.*
Orphus, i, *m. a Sea-fiſh with great Eyes and Teeth like a Saw. g.*
Orrhea, Forfair *in* Scotland, *and other places.*
Orrhopygium, *g. the Rump of a Bird or Beaſt.*
Orſa, orum, *n.* (ab ordior) *Enterpriſes.*
Orſata, *a City of* Armenia minor.
Orſilochus, *the Son of* Idomeneus, *ſlain by* Ulyſſes, *and others.*
Orſona, *a City in* Spain.
Orſus, a, um, (*of* ordior) *beginning, or having begun.*
Orſus, ûs, *m. a beginning.*
Ortatus, *the Grand-ſon of* Q. Hortenſius.
Orthagoras, *he wrote the Hiſtory of* India.
Orthampelos, *g. a Vine which needeth no propping.*
Orthe, *a City of* Magneſia.
Orthia, Diana *among the* Lacedæmonians.
Orthiax, *g. the Bonnet or enlargement of the Sail.*
Orthius, a, um, *upright, ſteep.* * Orthium carmen, *a kind of Muſick in a high Tune, uſed by* Arion *when he threw himſelf into the Sea. g.*
Orthocobantii, *a People of* Scythia *in* Aſia.
Orthodoron, i, *n. a ſpan, the length of the hand from the wriſt to the top of the little finger. g.*
Orthodoxia, æ, *f. ſoundneſs of Judgment. g.*
Orthodoxus, a, um, *of good Opinion and ſound Judgment in Religion. g.*
Orthoëpeia, æ, *f. a right pronounciation. g.*
Orthogonius, a, um, *g. conſiſting of right Angles.*
Orthogŏnus, i, *m. a right angle. g.*
Orthographia, æ, *f. true ſpelling and writing; alſo a model of Building erected. g.*
Orthographus, i, *m. a true writer. g.*
Orthopnœa, æ, *f. purſineſs. g.*
Orthopnoicus, a, um, *purſie, not able to breath without holding the Neck ſtrait. g.*
Orthoſia, *a City of* Phœnicia; *alſo a Sirname of* Minerva, *from* Orthoſius *a Mountain of* Laconia.
Orthoſiātæ, arum, *a building of ſtones or Timber mortized. g.*
Orthura, *a large City of* India *called* Oriſſa.
Ortivus, a, um, *Riſing, Eaſterly.*
Orton, } *a Town in* Italy.
Ortona, }
Ortoſpana, *a City of* Paropaniſus *in* Aſia *called* Candator.
Ortoſpanum, *a City of* India.
Ortus, a, um, (*of* orior) *begun, bred, ſprung, proceeding.*
Ortus, ûs, *m. Birth, Riſing, a growing or ſpringing up; alſo the Eaſt.* * Materni ortu, *by the Mothers ſide.*
Ortygia, Delos *ſo called from the abundance of Quails; alſo an Iſland in* Sicily.
Ortygometra, æ, *m. the Captain among Quails. g.*
Ortyx, ygis, *f. a Quail. g.*
Orus, *a King of* Ægypt *about* 830 *years before the building of* Rome; *alſo* Apollo *among the* Ægyptians, *a Grammarian, and other Men.*
Oryx, ygis, *m. a Wild Goat in* Africa, *ſeeming to look up and Worſhip the riſing Dog-ſtar; alſo a Mattock, Spade. g.*
Oryza, æ, *f. Rice. g.*

O S

O S. *for* omnes.
OS, ōris, *n.* [ab O litera vel ΄ΩΨ vultus] *the Mouth, Face, Countenance, an Orifice, Paſſage, Entrance, a Birds bill, a bung-hole.* * Duri oris, *brazen-faced.* * Equus duri oris, *a Head-ſtrong Horſe.* * In ore alicujus, *before ones Face.* * Os populi, *the Acclamation and good word of the People.* * Diſcordia ora, *different Languages.* * Os portus, *the Entrance into a Haven.* * Flectere os in mœſtitiam, *to ſeem diſcontented and troubled.* * In ore eſt omni populo, *'tis every ones Diſcourſe.*

OS,

OS, ossis, *n.* [ὈΣΤΕΟΝ] *a bone, also the stone of Fruit.* * Ossa in ligno, *the heart of a Tree.*
Osanna, *as* Hosanna.
Osca, *the City* Huesca *in* Spain.
Oscarus, *the River* Ousche *in* Gallia Celtica.
† Oscè, *Barbarously, Filthily.*
Oscēdo, ĭnis, *f.* (ab os, oris) *a gaping and yawning often, a sore-mouth, stinking-breath.*
Oscen, ĭnis, } *c.* (ab os vel ob &
Oscinis, is, } cano) *Divining by singing, a Singing-bird.*
Oschophoria, Athenian *Feasts.*
Osci, *a People of* Campania *of a broad Speech.*
Oscillātio, ōnis, *f. a swinging,* hix's *Mare.*
† Oscillo, are, *to swing, to see-saw on a Bow or with a Rope.*
Oscillum, i, *n. a little Mouth; also a little Puppet paid to* Pluto *for Persons of Men and their Families; also swinging.*
Oscĭnum, i, *n. the South-saying of Birds.*
Oscitabundè, *negligently.*
Oscitābundus, a, um, *very negligent.*
Oscĭtāmen, ĭnis, *n. a yawning.*
Oscitans, ntis, *gaping, negligent.*
Oscitanter, adv. *slothfully, carelesly.*
† Oscĭtantia, æ, *f. sluggishness.*
Oscĭtātio ōnis, *f. a gaping or yawning, negligence, over-sight.* * Oscitationes alicujus, *Books made in haste with small care and no great pains.*
† Oscĭtātor, oris, *m. an Idle Fellow.*
OSCITO, are, } *to gape or yawn,*
OSCITOR, ari, } *to open as Flowers.*
Oscius, *a Mountain and River of* Thrace.
Oscophoria, *Palm-Sunday. g.*
† Osculana pugna, *a Fight wherein the Victors are afterward overcome.*
Oscŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a kissing.*
Oscŭlātor, ōris, *m. a kisser.*
Oscŭlor, ari, *to kiss.*
Oscŭlum, i, *n. a little mouth; also a kiss.* * Osculis fatigare, *to kiss again and again.*
Oscus, *a King of the* Tuscans.
Oscus, a, um, [ab ΑΙΣΧΟΣ pudor] *Filthy, Obscene, Rough.*
Osfregor, ōris, *m. a breaker of bones.*
O si, adv. *O that, would to God.*
Osi, *a People of* Germany.
Osiba, *a City of* Albania.
Osilia, *an Island in the Gulf of* Venice.
Osiris, *a King of* Ægypt, *and Husband of* Io *or* Isis, *Worshipped in the form of an Ox.*
† Osiris, *Toad-flax, stain-wort.*
Osirites, *g. the Herb* Cynocephalia.
Osismi, *or* Osismii, *a People of* Gallia Celtica.
† Osmunda, æ, *the Herb Osmund.*
Osmus, *a River of* Mysia.
Osochor, *a King of* Ægypt.
Sopium, *a City of the* Carni.
Osor, ōris, *m.* (ab odi) *an hater, an Enemy.*
Osorton, *a King of* Ægypt.
Osphagus, *a River of* Macedonia.
† Ospratura, æ, *f. the charge of buying small Fruit.*
Osquidates, *a People of* Aquitane.
Osrhoene, *a Country of* Syria, *on the Borders of* Mesopotamia.
Osrhoeni, *the People of* Osrhoene.
Ossa, *the River* Fiore *in* Tuscany; *also a Mountain in the Borders of* Thessaly.
Ossātim, adv. *bone by bone.*
† Ossātus, a, um, *bony, full of bones.*
Ossenburgum, } *a Famous City of*
Osnaburgum, } Saxony, *Built by* Julius Cæsar.
Osseria, *the City* Ossery *in* Ireland.
Osseriates, *a People of* Pannonia *by the River* Dravus.
Osseus, a, um, (ab os, ossis) *of or belonging to bones.* * Manus ossea, *a big boned hand.* * Ossea forma, *a Skeleton or Ghost.*
Ossĭcŭlātim, adv. *from bone to bone.*
Ossĭcŭlum, i, *n. a little bone, a Cherry-stone,* &c.
Ossifraga, æ, *f.* } (ab os & fran-
Ossifragus, i, *m.* } go) *an Ospray.*
Ossifragium, ii, *n. a breaking of bones.*
Ossifrăgus, a, um, *breaking or cracking of bones.*
Ossilegium, ii, *n. the gathering up of the bones of a burnt Friend.*
† Ossĭlĕgo, are, *to gather bones.*
† Ossilĕgus, i, *m. a Bone-gatherer.*
† Ossilum, } *a little bone.*
Ossilæum, i, *n.* }
† Ossĭnus, a, um, *of bones.*
Ossonaba, *a City of* Lusitania.
† Ossōsus, a, um, *bony full of bones.*
Ossuarium, ii, *n. a Charnel-house.*
† Ossum, i, *n. a bone.*
Ostendo, di, nsum, *and* ntum, (*of* ob *and* tendo) *to Shew, Open, Declare, to Prove.* * Ostendere se virum, *to play the Man.* * Ostendere manus, *to exhibit a Shew or Play.* * Se optimè ostendunt, *they approve themselves well.* * Ostendere spem, *to put one in hope.* * Ostendere metum, *to threaten.*
Ostensio, ōnis, *f. a shewing.*
Ostensus, a, um, (*of* ostendor) *shewed.*
† Ostentaculum, i, *n. a Sign or Shew.*
† Ostentāmen, ĭnis, *n. a boasting.*
Ostentarius, ii, *m. he that looks into and tells the meaning of strange sights.*
Ostentātio, ōnis, *f. bragging, vaunting, glorying, ostentation.* * Componere ostentationi, *to make for shew.*
Ostentātĭtius, a, um, *set out for Shew.*
Ostentātor, ōris, *m.* } *a bragger,*
Ostentatrix, ĭcis, *f.* } *vaunter.*
Ostentatus, a, um, *Shewn, Presented.* * Ostentata occasio, *an Opportunity offered.*
Ostentĭfer, a, um, *bringing Monsters.*
† Ostentio, onis, *f. a shewing.*
† Ostentionalis, is, *m. a Souldier waiting on the Prince at Publick Shews.*
Ostento, are, (ab ostendo) *to shew often, brag or boast.* * Ostentare jugulum pro capite alterius, *to offer to lay down his Life for another.* * Ostentare periculum capitis, *to threaten ones Death.*
† Ostĕn ōsus, a, um, *Strange, Monstrous.*
Ostentum, i, *n. a Monster, a strange Sight, a thing against the Common course of Nature.*
Ostentus, a, um, (*of* ostendor) *shewed, set abroad.* * Ostentus loli locus, *a place laying open to the Sun.*
Ostentus, ûs, *m. a shewing, a mocking by putting out the finger.* * Ostentui esse, *to be exposed.*
Osteodes, *certain Islands by* Sicily.
Osteritium, ii, *n. Master-wort, Pellitory of* Spain.
Ostia, *a City at the Mouth of* Tyber, *Built by* Ancus Martius.
Ostiensis, e, *of* Ostia.
Ostia, orum, *n. a Rivers Mouth, the Mouth of a Sea, the Straights.*
Ostiarius, ii, *m. an Usher, Porter, Door-keeper.*
Ostiatim, adv. *from Door to Door.*
† Ostiator, ōris, *m. a Porter.*
Ostīgo, ĭnis, *f.* (ab os) *the Scab about the mouths of Sheep,* &c.
Ostiŏlum, i, *n. a wicket.*
Ostiones, *a People by the Western Ocean.*
† Ostior, ari, *to be Idle.*
Ostippo, *the City* Estepona *in* Spain.
OSTIUM, ii, *n.* [q. os ædium, vel ab obsto vel ΩΘΩ pello] *a Door, Gate, Entry, Passage, a Key-hole, the Mouth of a River or Haven.* * Ab ostio quærere aliquem, *to Enquire whether such a one be within.*
Ostomachia, æ, *f. a playing with bones.*
Ostracias, æ, *m. a Precious stone like an Agat, and brittle. g.*
Ostracinda, æ, *f. Summer or Winter, Cross or Pile, the throwing of an Oyster-shell. g.*
Ostracine, *a City of* Palestine.
Ostracismus, i, *m. a kind of Banishment by writing the Name of a Person on a shell. g.*
Ostracites, æ, *m. Cross or Pile, flat or hollow. g.*
Ostracium, ii, *n. a shell; also an Onyx-stone. g.*
Ostrea, æ, *f. an Oyster.*
Ostrearia, æ, *f. an Oyster-pit.*
Ostrearius, a, um, *of Oysters.* * Ostrearius panis, *bread eaten with Oysters.*
Ostrearius, ii, *m. an Oyster-man.*
Ostreatus, a, um, *like Oysters, hard, rough.*
† Ostreŏlum, i, *n. a little Oyster.*
Ostreŏsus, a, um, *full of Oysters.*
OSTREUM, ei, *n.* [ὈΣΤΡΕΟΝ] *an Oyster.*
Ostrifer, a, um, *producing Oysters, or the purple Fish or colour.*
Ostrinus, a, um, *of purple Colour.*
OSTRUM, i, *n.* [ὈΣΤΡΟΝ] *Purple, the juice of a Fish, of which Purple is made, a Purple Garment.*
Ostrya, *or* Ostrys, *a Tree of hard and firm Timber. g.*
Osūrus, a, um, (*of* odi) *ready to hate.*
† Osus, a, um, *hating, disdaining.*

O T

O T, *for* Ostium.
Otacusta, æ, *m. a Hearkner, Informer, an Eaves-dropper. g.*
Otadini, *a People beyond the River* Tine.
Otalgia, æ, *g. a pain in the Ears.*
Otanes, *a* Persian, *who Conspired with* Darius *against the* Magi.
Otho, ōnis, *the Name of several* Roman *Emperours; and other men.*

Othoca

Othoca, *a City of* Sardinia.
Othocarus, *a King of* Bohemia.
Otholinia, *the Country of* Fife *in* Scotland.
Othomanni, *the* Turkiſh *Emperours.*
Othona, Ithancester *in* Eſſex.
Othonia, *a* German *Wood, called* Ottenwaldt.
Othone, *an herb with leaves full of holes. g.*
Othryades, *the only ſurviver of* 300 Lacedemonians, *who had ſlain as many* Argives, *and writing on his Shield, I HAVE OVERCOME, killed himſelf alſo.*
Othrys, *a Mountain of* Theſſaly, *not far from* Oeta, *a ſeat of the Centaurs and Lapithæ.*
Otia, *a kind of Oyſters. g.*
Otiēs, *a People of* Cyprus.
Otiōlum, i, *n. a little Leiſure.*
Otior, ari, *to Repoſe, to Reſt.*
† Otioſiloquium, ii, *n. Idle talk.*
Otioſus, a, um, *Idle, at Leaſure.*
Otis, idis, *f. a Buſtard.*
† Otites, is, Spaniſh *catch-fly.*
ŌTIUM, ii, *n.* [ab 'ΩΤΙ'ΟΝ, auris, vel 'ΟΙΟ'ΘΙ ſolitariè, vel ab *veb.* Gnæth tempus] *Idleneſs, Leaſure, Repoſe. See* Ocium. * Otii plurimi res, *a buſineſs requiring a great calmneſs and tranquillity of mind.* * Otia noſtra, *my verſes written at my eaſe, with very little pains.*
Otreus, *the Son of* Ciſſeus, *and Brother of* Hecuba.
Ottadini, *a People of* Northumberland.
Ottarus, *a King of* Bohemia.
Ottorocorra, *a City of* Serica.
Otys, *a King of* Paphlagonia, *who revolted from the* Perſians *to* Ageſilaus.

O V.

O. V. D. *for* Omni virtuti deditus.
O. V. F. *for* Optimo viventi fecit.
ŏvālis, e, *belonging to Rejoycing, of an Egg, Oval.* * Ovalis corona, *a crown of myrtle given him that triumph'd on foot*
ŏvans, ntis, *Rejoycing ſolemnly.*
ŏvātio, onis, *f. the act of Rejoycing Solemnly, Triumphing; alſo the time of a Hens laying.*
ŏvātor, oris, *m.* } *a Rejoycer,* Pro-
Ovatrix, icis, *f.* } *ſerver.*
ŏvātus, a, um, *likenan Egg; alſo brought in Solemnity from Conqueſt.*
ŏvātus, ûs, *m. publick Solemnities of Rejoycing.*
† ŏviaria, æ, *f. a Flock of ſheep, or a ſtock of a great Graſier.*
† ŏviāricus, a, um, *of Sheep.*
ŏvicŏla, æ, *f.* [ab ovis] *a Lamb, little Sheep.*
P. Ovidius Naſo, *a famous Latin Poet, born at* Sulmo, *once in great favour with* Auguſtus, *but afterwards baniſhed by him to* Pontus.
ŏvile, is, *n. a Fold, Sheep-coat.* * Ovilia, *a place in the* Campus Martius *at* Rome, *railed in, where the Commons aſſembled to give their voices.*
† ŏvilio, onis, *m. a Shepherd.*
ŏvilis, e, *of Sheep.*
ŏvillus, a, um, *of Sheep.* * Caro ovilla, *mutton.*
Oviluteum, ei, *the Yolk of an Egg.*
Ovinius, *the name of ſeveral* Romans.

ŏvīnus, a, um, *of Sheep.*
Ovĭpărus, a, um, (ab ovum & pario) *that lays eggs or ſpawn.* * Ovipara gallina, *a brood-hen.*
ŏvĭs, is, *f.* (Ο'ΙΣ) *a Sheep.* * Ovem lupo credere, *to put an Oppreſſor into Authority.*
† ŏvĭpex, ĭcis, *m. a Shepherd.*
ŏvo, are, (a ſono) *to Shout for joy, Rejoyce ſolemnly.*
ŏvum, i, *n.* ('Ω'ΟΝ) *an Egg; alſo Spawn.* * Ovum eduram, *an Egg neither hard nor ſoft.* * Ovum tremulum, *a poach'd Egg.*

O X

Oxālis, ĭdis, *f. green-ſorrel. g.*
Oxalme, es, *f. a kind of Pickle. g.*
Oxama or Uxama, *the City of* Oſma *in* Spain.
Oxeæ, *certain Iſlands, called alſo* Echinades.
Oxeas, *the Son of* Hercules, *by* Megara.
Oxei, *a People of* Epirus.
Oxia, æ, *f. a ſharp Diſtemper. g.*
Oxiane, *a Lake of* Sogdiana *made by the river* Oxus.
† Oximentum, i. *n. Wine-vinegar.*
Oximum, *the City* Hyeſmes *in* Normandy.
† Oxiſalus, *a meaſure of fifteen drachms.*
Oxobapta, (ſc. veſtimenta) *Purple garments of a deep dye. g.*
Oxoleon, i, *n. a mixture of Oyl and Vinegar. g.*
Oxonia, } *the City* Oxford, *the*
Oxonium, } *moſt Famous Univerſity of the World, called alſo* Bellofitum.
Oxonienſis, e, *of* Oxford.
Oxos, *Vinegar; alſo Purple made in* Phœnicia. *g.*
Oxus, *a great River of* Sogdiana.
Oxyacantha, æ, *f. Barberries. g.*
Oxyacanthus, i, *m. the White-thorn, or Haw-thorn. g.*
Oxybaphum, i, *n. a Saucer, or diſh of Vinegar. g.*
Oxybii, *a People of* Liguria.
Oxycanus, *an* Indian *King.*
Oxycedros, *a ſmall Cedar full of boughs and very fruitful g.*
Oxycrătum, i, *n. a mixture with Vinegar. g.*
Oxydates, *a Noble-man of* Perſia.
Oxydracæ, *a People of* India, *from whom when* Ptolomy *had delivered* Alexander, *he was ſtiled* Soter.
Oxygăla, actis, *n. a Syllabub, g.*
Oxygărum, i, *n. Anchoves-ſauce. g.*
Oxygĭon, ii, *n. the dregs of Vinegar. g.*
Oxygonium, ii, *n. a thing with ſharp corners. g.*
Oxylapathum, i. *n. ſowre, or ditch-dock. g.*
Oxymeli, ĭtis, *n. Oxymel, a drink of Vinegar, Honey, and water mixt. g.*
Oxymŏron, *an Epithet of a contrary ſignification. g.*
Oxymyrſine, *Butchers-broom. g.*
Oxynthes, *a King of* Athens.
† Oxypœderōtinus, a, um, *a bright Opal or Amethyſt colour.*
Oxypŏrŏpōla, æ, *m. a ſeller of ſharp ſauce. g.*
Oxypŏrum, i, *n. any ſharp Sauce or ſeaſoning tempered with vinegar. g.*
Oxyrrhodinum, i, *n. a Compoſition of vinegar and Roſe-water. g.*
Oxyrhynchus, i, *a City by* Nilus, *from a fiſh of that name which the inhabitants worſhipped as a God. g.*
Oxys, eos, *Wood-ſorrel; alſo a veſſel of Vinegar. g.*
Oxyſchœnos, i, *a kind of bulruſh. g.*
Oxytŏnus, a, um, *with an Acute in the laſt ſyllable. g.*

O Z

Ozæna, æ, *f. a Cancrous ſore in the noſe. g.*
Ozænitis, *a kind of Spikenard ſmelling like poiſon. g.*
Oze, es, *f. a Stinking breath. g.*
Ozene, *the City* Pali *in* India.
Ozolæ, } *a People of* Achaia.
Ozoli, }
Ozymum, i, *n. a kind of Meat made of the inwards of beaſts; alſo the herb Sweet-baſil, and a kind of Pulſe. g.*

P A.

P. *For* publius, publicus, pupillus, or poſuit.
P. A. *for* pluviæ arcendæ.
P. C. *for* pactum conventum, Patres Conſcripti, pecunia conſtituta, or Præfectus caſtrorum.
P. C. *for* publicè dedit.
† Pabo, onis, *m. a Wheel-barrow.*
Pābŭlāris, e, *for Fodder.*
Pābŭlātio, onis, *f. a Forraging, Feeding.*
Pābŭlātor, ōris, } *a Forager,* Pur-
Pabulatrix, icis, *f.* } *veyor.*
Pābŭlātōrius, a, um, *of a Forrager, a Forraging.*
Pabŭlor, ari, *to Forrage.* * Ire pabulatum, *to go a Forraging* * Pabulari oleas ſimo, *to dung the Olive-trees.*
† Pābŭlōſus, a, um, *full of Fodder.*
Pabŭlum, i, *n.* (a paſco) *Fodder, Forrage, Paſture, Food, Nouriſhment.* * Pabulum amoris, *that that maintains love.* * Pabulum ingenii, *that that keeps up wit.*
Pācālis, e, *Peaceful, betokening Peace.*
† Pacaliter, *Peacefully.*
Pācātè, *Securely, in Quiet.*
Pacatinus, *a* Roman *Conſul.*
Pācātor, ōris, } *an appeaſer, qui-*
Pacatrix, icis, *f.* } *eter, Reducer.*
Pācātus, a, um, *Appeaſed, Calmed, Quieted.* * Pacatus alicui, *good friends with.*
Pacatus Minutius, *a Grammarian who wrote of Tragical and Comical words, and of Attick and Doric proprieties.*
Pachivi, *Mountains of* Aſia minor.
Pachomius, *an Abbat or Father of the Eremites in* Scythia.
Pachynus, } *one of the three Pro-*
Pachynum, } *montories of* Sicily.
Pachynus portus, *a Haven in* Sicily *called* Porto Longobardo.
Pacifer, a, um, (a pax & fero) *Peace-offering.*
Pācificātio, onis, *f. an Accommodation, an Agreement of peace.*
Pācificātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Treater for*
Pacificatrix, icis, *f.* } *peace, peace-maker.*

Pācificātōrius, a, um, *treating of Peace.*
Pācificātus, a, um, *Pacified, made Friends.*
Pācificō, are, *to Appeaſe, Attone, Reconcile.*
† Pacificor, ari, *to Treat for peace, to make an Accommodation.*
Pācificus, a, um, *Peace-making.*
Pacinus, *a grandſon of King* Volſinius, *who gave name to the* Pacinates *in* Italy.
Paſciſcor, pactus ſum, ſci, *to Bargain, to Agree, Promiſe.* * Pacem pacifci, *to agree upon terms of peace.* Vitam pro laude pacifci, *readily to lay down ones life to get renown.*
Paco, are, (a pax) *to Appeaſe, Paciſie, Reduce.*
Paconia, *an Iſland of* Sicily.
Păcōrus, *the ſon of* Orodes *King of* Parthia, *ſlain by* Ventidius Baſſus, *together with his whole Army.*
Pacta, *or* Pactæ, *a City of* Sicily, *called* Patti.
Pactia, *one of the* Cyclades.
Pactilis, e, *Framed of ſeveral pieces.* * Corona pactilis, *a garland tied and faſtned together.*
Pactio, ōnis, *f. an Agreement.* * Pactio nuptialis, *a contract of marriage.*
Pactĭtius, a, um, *done by Agreement or upon condition.*
Pactius, *a River of* Apulia.
Pacto, are, *to Agree, Aſſent.*
Pactŏlus, *a River of* Lydia *with gold coloured ſands ever ſince* Midas *waſhed himſelf in it.*
Pactor, ōris, *m. a Bargainer, Contracter.*
† Pactōricus, a, um, *of Bargaining.*
† Pactōrium, ii, *n. a Bargain; alſo the place of Bargaining.*
Pactorum portus, *a Haven of* Taurica Cherſoneſus.
Pactum, i, *n. a Bargain, Contract.* * quo pacto, *by which means.*
Pactus, a, um, (*of* paciſcor) *Bargained, Promiſed, or having Promiſed.* * Toda pacta, *marriage agreed on.* * Pactis legibus, *upon condition.*
Pactus, a, um, (*of* pangor) *faſtened to.*
Pacuvius, *a tragical Poet of* Brundiſium, *and other men.*
Padæi, *a People of* India, *who are ſaid to eat their ſick before they dye.*
Padeborna, *a City of* Germany.
Padinates, *a People of* Gallia Ciſpadana.
Padua, *a* Venetian *City, and Univerſity famous for the Study of Phyſick.*
Padus, *the River* Po *in* Italy.
Paduſa, *a trench drawn from* Padus *to* Ravenna.
Pæan, ānis, *m. a Song in praiſe of* Apollo; *alſo* Apollo *himſelf. g.*
Pæanius, *a* Græcian *Sophiſter, who tranſlated the Hiſtory of* Eutropius *into* Greek.
Pæantiades, } Philoctetes *the Son of*
Pæantius, } Pæan.
Pæantides, *precious Stones like ice good for women in child-birth. g.*
Pædagium, ii, *n. a Tender-child, a Darling, a thing wherein children are carried.*
† Pædagoga, æ, *f. a Tutreſs or Governeſs of children.*
Pædagogia, æ, *f. the Training up of children. g.*
Pædagogianus, i, *a Nice Wanton.*
Pædagogiŭm, ii, *n. the Childrens chamber; alſo Bond-ſervice, a Page. g.*
Pædagōgus, i, *m. a Tutor or Governour of a child. g.*
† Pædaneus magiſter, *a School-Maſter.*
Pæderaſtes, is, *m. a Sodomite. g.*
Pæderaſtia, æ, *f. Sodomite. g.*
Pæděros, ōtis, *m. a Sodomite; alſo the precious Stone called* Opalus; *alſo the herb Bears-breech. g.*
Pædia, æ, *the Training up of children. g.*
Pædicātor, ōris, } *a Sodomite.*
Pædico, ōnis, *m.* }
PÆDĬCO, are, (a ΠΑΙΣ puer) *to Bugger, Abuſe.*
† Pædicoſus, } *Stinking, Filthy.*
† Pædidus, a, um, }
PÆDOR, ōris, *m.* (*bab. Peggul,* vel a ΠΑΙΣ puer, vel ΠΥΘΩ putrefacio) *Slovenlineſs, Naſtineſs, the Stink of the feet. See* Pedor.
Pædotriba, æ, *m. an Inſtructer of children. g.*
Pædotribia, æ, } *the Exerciſing*
Pædotribice, es, *f.* } *of Children. g.*
Pænani, *a People of* Belgium.
† Pænitet, uit, *it Irketh, Repenteth.*
Pæon, *the name of a skilful Phyſician; who is ſaid to have cured* Pluto, *being grievouſly wounded by* Hercules.
Pæon, ōnis, *m. a Quadriſyllable foot of three ſhort and one long, variable four ways according to the ſeat of the long ſyllable. g.*
Pæones, *a People of* Macedonia.
Pæonia, *the Country of the* Pæones.
Pæonia, æ, *f. the Herb* Peony. *g.*
Pæonia, Minerva *ſo called from her curing*
Pæoniŭs, a, um, *Medicinal.*
Pæſarcæ, *a People at the foot of* Caucaſus.
Pæſtum, *a Town of* Lucania.
Pæſtanus, a, um, *of* Pæſtum.
Pæſula, *a City in* Spain.
Pæſuri, } *a People of* Luſitania.
Pæſures, }
Pæſus, *a City of* Troas.
Pætalia, *part of* Thracc.
Pæti, *a People of* Thrace.
Pætica, *the Country of the* Pæti.
Pætovium, *a City of* Auſtria.
Pætĭtius, a, um, *Pinking.*
PÆTUS, a, um, (a ΠΑΙΣ puer) *Pink-ey'd.*
Pætus, *the name of ſeveral men.*
Pagæ, *a City of* Bœotia.
Pagæi, *the People of* Pagæ.
Paganalia, iŭm, *n. Feaſts wherein villages were wont to ſacrifice to* Ceres *and* Tellus.
Pāgānīcus, a, um, *of Farmers.* * peculium paganicum, *the rent from a farm.* * Paganica pila, *a great* Dorch-*ball.*
Paganiſmus, i, *m. Paganiſm, Heathenſm.*
† Paganĭtas, atis, *f. a multitude of Ruſticks, the being a Pagan.*
† Paganitius, a, um, *living in a village.*
† Paganizo, are, *to play the Clown.*
Paganorum Inſula, *an Iſland of* Illyricum.
Pāgānus, a, um, *of the Town or Country.* * Pagani foci, *town-fires.*
Pāgānus, i, *m. a Peaſant, a Pagan, not following the wars.*
Pagaſa, } *a Town in* Theſſaly.
Pagalæ, }
Pagaſæus, }
Pagaſicus, } a, um, *of* Pagaſa.
Pagaſiticus, }
Pagatim, adv, *in every Town, from Town to Town.*
Pāgella, } (a pagina) *a little*
Paginŭla, æ, *f.* } *Side or page, a quarry of glaſs.*
† Pagenſes, ium, *m. Townſmen.*
† Pagillus, i, *m. a little Village.*
Pāgĭna, æ, *f.* (a pango) *a Side of a leaf, a Page, a Joint in a volumn or ſcrole.* * Utramque paginam facit, *bears a very great ſway, is all in all.*
† Pāgĭno, are, *to Paſte leaves together.*
† Pago, pepigi, pactum, *to Bargain, Covenant, to Promiſe.*
Pagos, *a Mountain of* Æolis.
Pagraſa, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.
† Pagulum, i, *n. a Bridle.*
Pāgŭlus, i, *m. a little Village.*
Pāgurus, i *m. a kind of Cr-fiſh. g.*
Pagus, *the old name of* Corinth.
PĀGUS, i, *m.* [ΠΑΤΟΣ] *a Town or Burrough; alſo a Shire or Canton.*
PĀLA, æ, *f.* (a ΠΗΓΩ pungo) *a Spade, Shovel, Peel, a Fire-ſhovel, the Bevil of a ring.*
Pālābundus, a, um, *Wandring about.*
Palaca, } *a Bachelors bevlot. g.*
Palace, es, *f.* }
† Palacra, æ, *a Wedge of gold.*
† Palacrana, æ, *f. the ſame.*
Pālæmon, ōnis, *the Son of* Athamas *and* Ino, *called alſo* Melicertes; *alſo a Grammarian and a Shepherd;*
Palæmonius, a, um, *of* Palæmon.
Palæmonius, *one of the* Argonauts.
Palæopolis, *a little Iſland of* Spain.
Palæmyndus, *a City of* Caria.
Palæpaphus, *a City of* Cyprus.
Palæphatus, *an ancient Author who wrote five volumns of incredible things.*
Palæpolis, *an ancient city of* Campania.
Palæſtina, *a part of* Syria *containing* Judæa, Samaria *and* Galilee.
Palæſtinus, a, um, *of* Paleſtine.
Pālæſtra, æ, *f. Wreſtling, a Ring for wreſtling, a Place for exerciſe, a handſom carriage or behaviour.* * Utemur ea palæſtra quam ate didicimus, *we'll follow your counſel and advice. g.*
Palæſtrica, æ, *f. a Woman employed about wreſtlers.*
Pālæſtrĭcē, *like a wreſtler.*
Pālæſtrĭcus, a, um, *of Wreſtling.*
Palæſtricus, i, *m. a Wreſtling-maſter, a Dancing-maſter.* * Motus palæſtrici, *an affected garb or carriage.*
Pālæſtrīta, æ, *m. a Wreſtler. g.*
† Palæſtro, are, } *to Wreſtle.*
† Palæſtrizo, }
† Palaſia, æ. *f. the herb Sow-bread.*
Pālam, adv. (a palor, vel ΠΑΛΑΜΗ palma) *Openly, Abroad.* * Omnis res palam eſt, *the matter is out.* * Palam populo, *before all the people.* * Palam eſt piſces audire, *'tis certain that fiſh can hear.*
Palamēdes, *the ſon of* Nauplius *King of* Eubœa, *he having cauſed* Ulyſſes *to go to the* Trojan *war, againſt his will,* Ulyſſes *by a falſe accuſa-*

accusation caused him to be stoned to death; also a Grammarian.
Palamediæ aves, the Cranes by whose flying Palamedes is said to learn to order an Army.
Palanda, a City of India without Ganges.
PĂLANGA, æ, f. (ΦΑ'ΛΑΓΞ) a Leaver, Cowl-staff.
Palangæ, arum, f. Rollers on which ships are run ashore, or into the Sea.
Pălangārius, ii, m. one that turns great Weights on Rollers.
Palango, are, to turn great Weights on Rollers.
Pălans, ntis, Straggling, Dispersed.
Palantæum, a City on the Palatine Mount, and another in Arcadia.
Palantia, a City in Spain.
Palantini, the People of Palantia.
Palaria, æ, f. a Place where a post was fastened, about which Souldiers did exercise themselves.
Pălāris, e, of a Stake or Pale.
Palatha, æ, f. a Cluster of Figs. g.
Palātim, adv. Straglingly.
Palatinatus, us, m. a Palatinate.
Pălātīnus, a, um, of a Palace. * Palatina militia, the Princes guard.
Palatinus, a name of Apollo, and one of the hills of Rome.
Pălātio, ōnis, f. a foundation made with piles of timber.
Pălātium, ii, n. a Palace; also the Palatine Mount.
† Palatual, alis, n. a Sacrifice on Mount Palatine.
† Palatualis, is, m. the Priest who sacrificed to Palatia the Goddess of the Palatium.
PĂLATUM, i, n. (a ΠΑ'Ω edo, vel ab betr. palantum cælum) the Pallat, Roof of the mouth, Taste. * Hoc non sapit meo palato, this is not for my tooth. * Subtile palatum, a dainty palate.
Pălātus, a, um, Dispersed Scattered.
Palbus, a Mountain of Africa.
PĂLEA, æ, f. (a ΠΑ'ΛΑΩ vibro) Chaff, the Gilts of a Cock, the Scum, Dross or Offall. * Corona palea, a wisp of Stubble.
Pălear, aris, } [a galli palea] the
Paleare, is, n. } Dewlap of a beast, a Gill or Double-chin.
Palearium, ii, n. a Chaff-room.
Pălĕātus, a, um, mixed with Chaff. * Lutum paleatum, mortar.
Pāles, the Goddess of Shepherds or Pasture.
Palesimundus, a City and River of Taprobane.
Palfurius, an Orator and Lawyer removed from the Senate by Domitian.
Paliania, a City of Serica.
Palibothra, or Polimbothra, a City of India.
Palicenus, a Fountain in Sicily.
Palici, Fountains in Sicily, called also Delli and Crateres.
Palici, or palisci, twin Sons of Jupiter and Thalia, the earth swallowed her up, and let out the children again, when their time came, into the world.
Palilia, um, n. the Feasts of the Goddess Pales.
Palilogia, æ, f. a Repetition of the same words. g.
Palimbacchius, a Foot of two long syllables, and one short. g.
Palimpissa, æ, f. Tar twice sodden. g.
Palimpsestus, i, m. a Table-book to write in and wipe out again. g.
Palindromos, a Promontory of Arabia fælix.
Palingena, æ, m. one born again. g.
Palingenesia, æ, f. regeneration. g.
Palinodia, æ, f. a Recantation, a sounding a Retreat. * Palinodiam canere, to recant. g.
† Palinodicus, i, m. a Recanter.
Palinurus, } a Promontory of Luca-
Palinurum, } cania.
† Palliscus, a, um, Dark, Shadowy.
† Palito, } to Wander much.
† Palitor, ari, }
Palūrus, i, m. a Prickly bramble, the White-thorn. g.
Palla, a City of Corsica.
PALLA, æ, f. [ΠΕ'ΠΛΟΣ] a Woman's long gown, a vail that covers the head.
Pallăca, æ, } a Concubine. g.
Pallace, es, f. }
Pallades, Virgins whom the Thebans in Ægypt consecrated to Jupiter.
Palladia arbor, the Olive-tree.
Palladium, ii, n. the Image of Pallas.
Palladius, one that wrote of Agriculture; also an Historian and others.
Pallantias, the Lake Triton of which Pallas is said to be born.
Pallas, the name of a Lake in Africa.
Pallas, ădis, f. the same as Minerva the Goddess of Wisdom, and all Arts born of Jupiters brain.
Pallas, ntis, the son of Evander; also a freed man of Claudius Cæsar, richer by far than Crassus; also an Historian and others.
† Pallātus, a, um, wearing a Gown.
Pallene, a Peninsula, of Macedonia, whose Isthmus is called Pallensis.
Pallens, ntis, Pale, Wan.
PALLĔO, ere, (a ΠΑΛΛΑΤ'ΝΩ albefacio, vel a ΠΕΛΙΟ'Σ pallidus) to look Pale or Blank, be in a suddain Fright. * Non ille pallet iras, he feared not anger. * Pallere argenti amore, to be greedy after money.
Pallesco, ĕre, to grow Pale, Wan or Bleak.
† Palliacus, ci, a Brier, Furze.
† Palliastrum, i, n, a course or short Mantle.
Palliati, the Grecians.
Palliatus, a, um, wearing a Grecian's Gown, Cloaked.
† Pallĭdĭtas, atis, Paleness.
Pallĭdŭlus, a, um, Pure, White and Small.
Pallĭdus, a, um, Bleak, Pale, Wan.
† Pallio, onis, m. a womans-Taylor.
Pallio, are, to Cloak, Conceal.
Palliolatim, adv. after the fashion of a short jump.
Palliolatus, a, um, clad in a short Jump or Coat, Hooded.
Palliŏlum, i, n. a Riding-hood.
PALLIUM, ii, n. (a B'ΑΛΛΟΜΑΙ injicior. vel ab Heb. Pala occultari) a man's long and wide Gown, a Grecian habit. * Tunica pallio proprior, charity begins at home. See Palla.
Pallor, ōris m. Paleness; also rottenness. * Pallorem capere, to look pale.
Pallŭla, æ, f. a streight and short gown.
Palma, a City of the greater Balearis.
PALAMA, æ, f. [ΠΑΛΑ'ΜΗ] the Palm of the hand; also the Hand, Palm-tree, and its fruit, a Prize or Victory, the broad part of an Oar. * Palmæ virides, green dates. * Palmam dare, to yield one the day. * Palmam ferre, to bear away the bell. * Plurimarum palmarum homo, one that has been often conquerour.
Palmaria, an Island in the Tyrrhene Sea.
Palmāris, e, bearing a Palm branch, deserving monuments of Victory, of a Hand-breadth. * Palmaris sententia, the opinion that carries it, that has most truth of its side.
Palmārius, a, um, bearing the Prize, of a hand-breadth. * Hoc est illi palmarium, herein lies his excellency.
† Palmatiæ, arum, m. Earthquakes without overthrowing any thing.
Palmātus, a, um, embroidered, Branched with Palm-boughs; also marked with the Palm of ones hands. * Palmata toga, a robe woven with palm-branches bestowed upon a victor and worn by him in triumph.
Palmes, ĭtis, m. [a palma] a Vine-branch. * Palmes pampinarius, a branch bearing only leaves this year. * Palmes fructuarius, a branch bearing Grapes this year. * Palmes focaneus, a by-sprout.
Palmētum, i, n. an Orchard or Grove of palm-trees.
Palmeus, a, um, of the Palm or Date. * Teges Palmea, a Screen of palm-boughs. * Vinum palmeum, Date-wine.
Palmĭfer, a, um, bearing Palm-trees.
Palmipĕdālis, e, of a Foot and hand-breadth, 20 inches.
Palmīpes, ĕdis, having skinny Claws or feet like Ducks, footed like a water-fowl. Also as Palmipedalis.
Palmiprimus, i, an excellent Fig.
Palmiprimum vinum, fig-wine.
† Palmiterium, } a Palmer, or
† Palmitorium, ii, } Ferula.
† Palmīto, are, to Bind together, to mark with the Palm of the hand.
PALMO, are, [bab. Balam] to bind together, to Crowd.
Palmo, are, [a palma] to Print with the palm of the hand.
† Palmor, ari, to Stroak.
Palmōsus, a, um, full of Palm-trees.
Palmŭla, æ, f. a Date; also the broad end of an Oar.
Palmus, i, m. [a palma] a Span. * Palmus pedis, three inches.
Palmyra, a City of Syria, head of the Country Palmyrena.
Palmyreni, the People of Palmyra.
Pălo, are, [a palus] to Pole up. * Ut vitis paletur, that a Vine may be plashed upon poles.
PALOR, ari, [ΠΑΛ'ΖΟΜΑΙ, vel a ΠΟΛΩ verto] to Wander about.
Palpabĭlis, e, Palpable, to be Felt.
† Palpāmen, ĭnis, n. a feeling.
† Palpāmentum, i, n. Flattery.
Palpātio, ōnis, f. a Feeling, Groping, Stroking; also Flattery.
Palpātor, oris, m. } a Flatterer.
Palpatrix, icis, f. }

PALPEBRÆ, arum, *f.* [ΒΛΕΦΑΡΑ, vel a palpo] *the Eye-brows.*
† Palpebralis, e, *of the Eye-brows.*
† Palpebrōsus, a, um, *having large or hairy Brows.*
† Palpebrum, i, *n. an Eye-brow.*
Palpitatio, ōnis, *f. a Panting, Beating, Throbbing.*
† Palpitātor, ōris, *m. a Panter.*
Palpitatus, ūs, *m. Touching, Feeling.*
Palpito, āre, *to Pant, Beat, Throb.*
PALPO, āre, } [ΨΗΛΑΦΩ, vel
PALPOR, āri, } a ΘΑΛΠΩ foveo] *to Feel, Grope, Stroke, Flatter, Inveigle.*
Palpo, ōnis, *m. a Flatterer, Pick-thank.*
Palpum, i. *n. an Alluring, Flattering.* * Palpum obtrudere, *and* Palpo percutere, *to inveigle.*
Palsus, *a River of* Mauritania.
Paltes, *the City* Boldo *in* Phœnicia, *where* Memnon *the Son of* Aurora *is said to be buried.*
Palteni, *the People of* Boldo.
Paludamentatus, a, um, *Armed with a coat of Mail.*
PALŪDAMENTUM, i, *n.* [ΧΛΑΜΥΔΙΟΝ] *a General's Coat of Mail; also a Herald's Coat of Arms, and a womans Garment.*
Palūdātus, a, um, *wearing the Generals Robe.*
Paluditer, a, um, *causing a Fen.*
Palūdōsus, a, um, *Fenny, Moorish.*
PALUMBA, æ, *f.* } [ΠΕ-
PALUMBES, is, *m. and f.* } ΛΕΙ-
PALUMBUS, i, *m.* } ΑΣ, a sono] *a Stock-dove, Wood-pidgeon.*
† Palumbarius, a, um, *of a Stock-dove.*
Palumbarius, ii, *m. a Musket or Hobby.*
Palumbīnus, a, um, *of a Stock-dove.*
† Palumbula, æ, *f. a little Ring-dove or Culver.*
† Palumbulus, i, *m. a little Stock-dove.*
PALUS, ūdis, *f.* [ΠΕΛΟΣ, vel a ΠΗΛΟΣ lutum] *a Fen, Marsh.*
PALUS, i, *m.* [ΠΑΣΣΑΛΟΣ] *a Pale or Stake.* * Ad palum exerceri, *to Train.* * Ad palum alligari, *to be tied to a whipping-post.*
Palustēr, tris, tre, } *of the Fens and*
Palustris, tre, } *Marshes.*
Pamisus, } *a River of* Messene *in*
Pamissus, } Peloponnesus, *another in* Thessaly *and lower* Mysia.
Pammilia, *certain Feasts among the* Grecians.
Pamphagi, *a People of* Æthiopia, *eating all things.*
Pamphagus, *g. a Glutton; also a Dogs Name. g.*
Pamphilus, *the Son of* Neocles, *and* Plato's *Scholar, who was slain, and revived again after thirteen days, and related what strange things he had seen in the time of his death; also a famous Painter, who put down* Apelles, *he taught none for less than a Talent, nor time than ten years. Also an* Athenian *Robber, who being taken in the act, caused the Proverb,* Pamphili furtum; *and several others.*
Pamphylia, *a Country in* Asia minor, *called also* Mopsopia; *also a City of* Media.
Pamphilius, a, um, *of* Pamphylia.
† Pampillum, i, *n. a kind of delicate Chariot.*
Pampīnāceus, a, um, *of the Vine-leaf.*
Pampīnarium, ii, *n. a young branch of a Vine bearing no Grapes the first year.*
Pampīnarius, a, um, *Leavy.*
Pampīnātio, ōnis, *f. a Pruning of Vines.*
Pampīnātor, ōris, *m. a Pruner, Vine-dresser.*
Pampīnātus, a, um, *like a young Vine-branch, wrought in Branch-work; also Pruned.*
Pampineus, a, um, *of a Vine-leaf.* * Pampineus odor, *the scent of a Vine-leaf or Grape.*
Pampīno, āre, *to Prune a vine.*
Pampinōsus, a, um, *full of Vine-leaves.*
PAMPĪNUS, i, *m. or f.* [ab ΑΜΠΕΛΟΣ vitis] *a Vine-leaf or Bud; also the Bristles of the fish* Polypus.
Pamprepius, *a certain Poet, who flourished under* Zeno, *and was in great favour with him.*
Pan, nis, *the God of Shepherds, Huntsmen, and all that belong to a Country life;* Homer *calls him the Son of* Mercury; *he invented the pipe, and was worshipped, especially in* Arcadia.
Panācea, æ, *f. All-heal, Wound-wort; also Salt. g.*
Panaces, is, } *Cow-parsnip.* * Pa-
Panax, ācis, *f.* } naces chironion, *Elecampane. g.*
Panacra, *Mountains in* Creet.
Panæris, } a, um, *of* Panacra.
Panacræus, }
Panacron, *a City of* Cyprus.
Panæreus, } a, um, *of* Panacron.
Panacrius, }
Panætius, *a Stoick Philosopher of* Rhodes, *the Master of* Scipio, *whom* Cicero *imitates in his Books* De officiis. *Also the first* Sicilian *Tyrant.*
Panætolicus, a, um, *of the* Etolian *diet, or the general Council.*
Panætolium, *a very high Mountain of* Ætolia, *a general meeting of the* Ætolians.
Panæura, *a City by the River* Indus.
Panæus, *a Famous Painter, the Brother of* Phidias.
† Panagæa, Diana *so called proverbially, from her wandering and unconstancy.*
Panager, ri, *m. a Sweep-stake, or he that Gathers up all. g.*
† Panaria ebrietas, *Arrogancy.*
Panarīolum, i, *n. a Mound, Bread-basket.*
† Panaritium, ii, *n. a Whit-flaw, a Disease in the fingers.*
Panārium, ii, *n. a Pannier, Bin.*
† Panarius, ii, *m. a Baker.*
Panathenæa, orum, *the Festival of* Minerva, *instituted by* Erichthonius *the Son of* Vulcan. *g.*
Panathenaicon, i, *n. an Oyntment in great request at* Athens. *g.*
Panathenaicus, i, *m. an Oration of* Isocrates, *pronounced at* Minerva's *Feast. g.*
Panax, ācis, *f. Cow-parsnip.*
Pancaie, *one of the* Cyclades, *called also* Amorgis.
Panchæa, *part of* Arabia *at the gulfs mouth.*
Panchæus, } a, um, *of* Panchæa.
Panchaius, }
Panchaicus, }
Panchrestum, i, *n. a Salve for every sore, a Catholicon; also Sweet-meats.*
Panchros, *g. a precious Stone of almost all colours.*
Pancrātiastes, is or æ, *m. he that bears away the Prize at all Masteries or Games. g.*
Pancrātice, adv. *Stoutly.* * Pancratice valere, *to be in the highest pitch of lustiness or strength.*
Pancrātium, ii, *n. an Exercise at all Masteries, or in all feats of Activity; also a Sea-Onion. g.*
Pancreas, ātis, *n. the Sweet-bread, Bur.*
Panda, *the Goddess of peace from the opening city gates; also a Town not far from* Alexandria.
Pandæ, *a People of* India *who only are governed by women.*
Pandæsia, æ, *g. a large Dish with all kind of dainty meats. g.*
Pandane, *a Gate at* Rome *always open from the bringing in things into the city; called also* Libera.
Pandaria, } *an Island of the* Tyr-
Pandataria, } rhene *Sea.*
Pandarus, *the Son of* Lycaon, *and other men.*
Pandātio, ōnis, *f. a Bowing, Buckling, Warping.*
Pandātus, a, um, *Bowed, Shrinked.*
Pandectæ, arum, *f. the Body of the civil Law. g.*
Pandemus, *the Name of a certain Harlot.*
Pandicularis dies, *All-saints-day.*
Pandiculātio, ōnis, *f. a Stretching or Gaping.*
Pandiculātor, ōris, *m. a Gaper.*
Pandiculor, āri, (a pando vel pandus) *to Stretch and Gape.*
Pandion, *the Son of* Erichthonius *King of* Athens, *and the Father of* Philomela *and* Progne; *also the Son of* Cecrops *second King of* Athens. * *And an* Indian *King in the time of* Augustus Cæsar.
Pandionius, a, um, *of* Pandion.
Pando, āre, (a pandus) *to cause to Bow, to Warp, to Buckle with over-loading.*
PANDO, di, ssum, [ΠΕΤΑΝΝΥΩ] *to Set open, to Spread, Stretch out.* * Pandere viam ad, *to make way for.* * Immensa panditur planities, *I saw a very large plain.*
Pandōcheus, ei, *m. an Host or Inn-keeper. g.*
Pandōchium, ii, *n. an Inn. g.*
Pandora, *the first woman made by* Vulcan *and endowed by all the gods and goddesses, she sent a box to her Spouse* Epimetheus, *who opening of it filled the world with all kind of miseries and mischiefs; also the daughter of* Erectheus *who with her sister* Protogenia, *offered themselves a Sacrifice for the safety of their Country; also the mother of* Deucalion, *from whom* Thessaly *is called* Pandora. * *Also a name or epithet of the earth.*
Pandoræ, *a People of* India *living in valleys till they are two hundred years old, their hair in their youth is white, and in old age black.*
Pandosia, *a City in* Italy *and another in* Epirus.

† Pan-

† Pandox, *a small Bowl.*
† Pandoxatorium, ii, *n. a Brew house.*
† Pandoxor, ari, *g. to Brew.*
Pandrosos, *the Daughter of* Cecrops *King of* Athens.
Pandūra, æ, *f.* } *a Bandore.*
Pandūris, is, *g.* }
Pandurarius, ii, *m. a Bandore-maker.*
Panduristes, æ, *m. a player on a Bandore.*
Pandurizo, are, *g. to play on the Bandore.*
Pandus, a, um, (a pando, ere) *Bowed, Bent, Crooked, Saddle-backed.*
Paneas, *a Fountain of* Paleſtine.
Panebi, *a People of* Arabia.
Panegyricum, i, *n. an Oration at a general meeting in the praiſe of ſomebody. g.*
Panegyricus, a, um, *g. of or at a general Meeting.*
Panegȳris, is, *f. a general Meeting of a country; alſo a Panegyrick or an Oration of Praiſe. g.*
Panegyriſta, æ, *m. a Flatterer, Fair-ſpeaker. g.*
Panegyrizo, are, *g. to Celebrate plays or common aſſemblies.*
Panellus, i, *m.* (a panus) *a little Bile or Swelling.*
Panelus, *a City about* Pontus.
Panĕros, *a precious Stone ſuppoſed to make women fruitfull. g.*
Pangeus, } orum, *a Mountain of*
Pangea, } Thrace
Pangæus, a, um, of Pangeus.
PANGO, is, xi, pegi & pepigi, pactum, [ΠΗΓΝΥΩ] *to ſtick or Plant a Stake, to Faſten or Drive in, Compoſe, Sing.* * Pangere inducias, *to agree upon a Truce.* * Pangere oſculum, *to kiſs with affection.* * Pangere ſocietatem, *to enter into a league.* * Pangere terminos, *to ſet bounds or limits.*
Pangonius, ii, *m. a precious Stone of many angles. g.*
Panhelenes, *the Grecians.*
Pania, *an ancient name of* Arcadia.
Pānĭca, æ, *f.* (a ΦΕΝΑΞΚΗ coma) *the beard of corn-ears, the down of herbs.*
Paniceus, a, um, (a panis) *of Bread.* * Menſa paniceа, *a trencher of Bread.*
† Panicius, ii, *m. a maker of Bread.*
Panicula, æ, *f. a Spool of yarn ready for the loom.*
Panicula, æ, *f.* } *Red-plum, Cats-*
Panicellus, i, *m.* } *tail, any thing that Grows round and long, the head of a reed.*
Panicum, ci, *n.* (a panus) *Pannick, Indian Oat-meal.*
Panicum, i, *n.* } (a pan) *a Panick*
Panicus, i, *m.* } *fear, ſudden Fright.*
Pānĭcus, a, um, (of Pan) *Pannick.* * Caſus or Terror panicus, *a ſudden ſurpriſing fright putting whole Armies to flight without any juſt or viſible ground.*
Panĭfex, ĭcis, } *m. a Baker.*
Panificus, i, }
Pānĭfica, æ, *f. a Bakers Wife.*
Panificina, æ, *f. a Bake-houſe.*
Panificium, ii, *n. the trade of Baking; alſo Bread or a Loaf.*
Panionium, *a ſacred grove dedicated by the* Ionians *to* Neptunus Heliconius *where they yearly performed the ſacrifices called* Panionia.
PĀNIS, is, *m.* (a ΠΑΩ paſco) *Bread, Loaf.* * Panis ſiligineus, *white bread.* * Panis cibarius or ſecundarius, *houſhold bread.* * Panis nauticus, *ſhip-biſket.* * Panis dulcis, *ſugar-cakes or plum-cakes.* * Panis crocatus, *a Simnel.* * Panis butyratus, *Bread and Butter.*
Panis or Panides, *a King of* Chalcis *who fooliſhly preferred* Heſiod *before* Homer, *whence the proverb,* Panidis ſuffragium.
Panisci, *inferiour Gods of the woods.*
Paniſſa, *a River of* Thrace.
† Pannaria, æ, *f. Drapery.*
Pannarius, ii, *m. a Draper, Clothier.*
Panneus, a, um, (a pannus) *of Cloth.*
Pannias, *the twenty fifth King of* Aſſyria.
† Pannicium, ii, *n. a Beggars patcht coat.*
Pannicularia, orum, *n.* (*ſc.* bona) *Cloaths or other things of ſmall value which one carries with him into priſon or to his death.*
Pannicularius, ii, *m. a Draper.*
Pannĭcŭlus, i, *m. fine Cloth or Stuff; alſo a Rag.*
† Pannicus, a, um, *Patcht, Ragged, Tattered.*
Pannifex, ĭcis, } *m. a Clothier.*
Pannĭfĭcus, i, }
Pannitonſor, ōris, *m. a Shear-man.*
Pannonia, *a very large Country of* Europe *divided into upper and lower,* (*containing* Hungaria.)
Pannonii, *the People of* Pannonia.
Pannonius, a, um, *of* Pannonia.
Pannōſitas, atis, *f. Raggedneſs.*
Pannōſus, a, um, *Ragged.* * Fæx pannoſa, *dregs cover'd over with a thick vine-w'd coat.*
Pannotii or Panotii, *a People of* Scythia, *who cover their bodies with their ears.*
Pannuceus, } a, um, *Ragged, Wrin-*
Pannucius, } *kled, Withered.*
Pannŭlus, i, *m. a little Cloth or Clout.*
PANNUS, i, *m.* [a ΠΗΝΟΣ tela] *a Cloth; alſo a Rag, and a Tent for a wound.*
Panolbius, *an Epick poet.*
Panompheus, *an Epithet of* Jupiter.
Panope, } *a Sea-Nymph; alſo a City*
Panopea, } *of* Phocis.
Panopes, *a Famous Hunts-man, a companion of* Aceſtes *King of* Sicily.
Panoplĭa, æ, *f. an entire ſuit of Armour. g.*
Panormus, *a City of* Sicily *called* Palermo, *and ſeveral other places.*
Panos, *a City of* Ægypt, *the Country of the Poet* Nonnus, *called from thence* Panopolites.
Panſa, æ, *c.* (a pando) *one that is broad footed.*
Panſebaſtos, i, *a precious Stone taking away barrenneſs.*
Panſus, a, um, (of pando) *Spread abroad.*
Pantænus, } *the name of a very learn-*
Pantenus, } *ed Divine.*
Pantagias, *a little River in* Sicily *but very ſwift.*
Pantanus, *a Lake of* Apulia *in* Italy.
Pantapoles, is, *m. a Halberdaſher of ſmall wares. g.*
Pantex, ĭcis, *m.* (a pando vel panus) *a Flux of the belly, a great fat belly, and a ſore in a horſes neck.*
Panthĕon, ĕi, *n. a Temple at* Rome *dedicated to all the gods, and now by* Boniface *the fourth, to the Virgin* Mary *and all the ſaints, and is called St.* Maries *the round. g.*
PANTHER, ĕris, *m.* } [ΠΑΝΘΗΡΑ, æ, *f.* } ΘΗΡ] *a Panther, a Wild and Spotted Beaſt.*
Panthērīnus, a, um, *of or like a Panther.* * Pantherinum genus hominum, *a ſort of wavering and unſtedfaſt men.* * Pantherinæ menſæ, *tables of a curious ſpeckled grain.*
Pantherium, ii, *n. a Spotted beaſt like a Panther. g.*
Pantheron, } i, *n. a Tramel, a*
Pantherum, } *Drawing net. g.*
Panthoides, *Euphorbus the Son of* Panthous, *who* Pythagoras *ſays he himſelf was at the* Trojan *war, and was ſlain by* Menelaus.
Panticapæa, } *a large City of* Tau-
Panticapæum, } ries.
Panticapes, *a River of* Scythia Europæa.
Pantices, cum, *the Guts, Paunch. See* Pantex.
Pantocrator, ōris, *m. Omnipotent. g.*
Pantŏmīmus, i, *m. an Actor by geſtures of divers perſons; alſo a jig ſo called.*
† Panucula, æ, *a weavers Shuttle.*
† Panuelium, ii, *n. a Shuttle.*
† Panula, æ, *the Cats-tails of a Nut-tree; alſo the Barbs of panick or millet, the Knots of ruſhes, and the Pod of a flower.*
Panurgia, æ, *f. Subtilty, Craft. g.*
Panurgus, i, *m. a Cunning, deceitful, meddling fellow. g.*
PĀNUS, i, *m.* [ΠΗΝΙΟΝ] *a quill of yarn, a Riſing under the throat, behind the ears and under the groin, Touch-wood.*
Panyaſus, *a River of* Macedonia.
Panyſus, *a River of lower* Myſia.
PĀPA, æ, *m.* [ΠΑΠΠΑΣ] *a Father, the Pope, Biſhop of* Rome.
PAPÆ, Interj. [ΠΑΠΑΙ, ΒΑΒΑΙ] *O Strange.*
Păpa, æ, *f.* (a ΠΑΩ paſco) *Childrens Pap.*
Papæus, Jupiter *ſo called among the* Scythians.
Păpālis, e, *Papal, of the Pope.*
Păpātus, ûs, *m. the Papacy or Popedom.*
Păpāver, ĕris, *n.* (a papo) *Poppy.*
† Păpāvĕrālis, e, *wild Poppy, Corn-roſe.*
Păpāvĕrātus, a, um, *made or coloured like poppy.* * Papaverataæ veſtes, *thin garments made of Poppy-down.*
Păpāvĕreus, a, um, *of Poppy.*
Papeberga, *the City* Banberg *in* Franconia.
Paphages, *a King of* Umbracia *who met a Lioneſs with her whelps and was ſlain by her.*
Paphlagonia, *a Country of* Aſia minor.
Paphlagŏnes, *the People of* Paphlagonia, *called by* Lucian *ſuperſtitious and fooliſh.*
Paphnutius, *an* Ægyptian *Biſhop, one of thoſe that* Maximinian *condemned to the mines, having put out their eyes and cut off their left legs.*

Paphos, *a City of* Cyprus.
Paphus, *the Son of* Pigmalion *by an ivory Image which he had made whom* Venus *at his request turned into a woman.*
Paphius, a, um, *of* Paphos.
Papia, *a City of* Insubria, *called also* Ticinum.
Papias, *a Grammarian who wrote a dictionary alphabetically; Also a disciple of* St. John, *and Bishop of* Hierapolis.
PAPILIO, ōnis, *f.* [ΠΑΠΠΟΛΟΣ] *a Butterfly; also a Pavilion of painted cloath.*
Papiliuncula i, *m. a little Butterfly.*
Papilla, æ, *f.* (a papa) *a Pap or Breast, the Spout of a Fountain; also an Inflammation.*
† Papillātus, a, um, *having a Nipple standing out.*
Papinianus, *a famous Lawyer and favourite of* Severus, *who committed his children to him when he died, he was afterward put to death by* Caracalla.
Papinius Statius, *a famous Poet of* Naples.
Papyria, } *a noble Family of* Rome.
Papyfia, }
Papyrius, *a City of* Paphlagonia.
Pappa, *a Teat, Pap or thickned Milk, Dad!*
Pappas, æ, *g. a Foster-father.*
Pappo, } are, (a papa) *to call Dad;*
Papo, } *also to eat Pap.*
Pappus, i, *m. a Grandsire, the down of thistles or of any herbs, the herb groundsel. g.*
Pappus, *a Philosopher of* Alexandria *under* Theodosius magnus, *he wrote eight books of mathematical collections and other pieces.*
Păpŭla, æ, *f.* (a pappa) *a Pimple, Pock, Wheal, Scab among cattle.*
Păpŭlentus, a, um, *full of Blisters.*
Păpŭlo, are, *to cause to Blister.*
† Papulōsĭtas, ātis, *f. fulness of Blisters.*
Păpŭlosus, a, um, *full of Blisters.*
Păpyraceus, } a, um, *of Paper.* * Vo-
Păpyreus, } lumen Papyraceum, *a paper-book.*
Păpyrifer, a, um, *bearing the paper-reed.* * Papyrifer amnis, Nilus.
† Papyrio, ōnis, *the place where Paper reeds grow.*
Papyrius, *a Noble young man who went with his father into the Senate, and being called by his mother what was done there he told her, that every man should have two wives. She gathering the women together, went to the Senate, and desired also that every woman might have two husbands, the thing being known, the young man's prudence was commended.*
Papyrius Carbo, *a Roman born with his teeth in his head, who overthrew the Samnites, and of the spoils built a temple to* Fortune.
Papyropŏla, æ, *m. a Stationer, Paper-seller.*
† Papyrum, i, *n. an* Ægyptian *rush of which they made Paper.*
PAPYRUS, i. *f.* [ΠΑΠΥΡΟΣ] *a shrub growing in* Ægypt, *the bark they us'd to write on, hence taken for paper.*
PAR, ăris, [ΠΑΡΙΣΟΣ, vel a ΠΑΡΑ juxta] *Equal, Even, as Big as another, Able to match, Fitting.* * Scientia par in nobis atque in illo est, *we have as much knowledge as he.* * Malè merenti par erit, *he will be quit with him that does him an ill turn.* * Parem esse negotio, *to be able to discharge a Business.* * Parem esse hosti, *to be able to deal with an Enemy.* * Par pari referre, *to give one as good as he brings.* * Pares, *matches, fellows.* * Paria facere, *to return like for like, not to be behind hand with.* * Par est, *it is meet.*
Par, ăris, *n. a pair, couple, match.* * Ludere par impar, *to play at even or odd.*
Părăbia, æ, *f. drink made of millet, and the Herb* Conyza. *g.*
Părăbilis, e, *easie to be had.*
Părăbŏla, æ, *f. a Parable, a Similitude; also one of the crooked lines proceeding from cutting a Cone or Cylinder. g.*
† Parabolani, *Husbandmen tied to till Land all their Lives; also certain Officers looking to Hospitals, from which they might never depart.*
Paraboles, *a small Island against* Phœnicia.
Parabystŏn, *an* Athenian *Court, where eleven Men decided the smaller matters. g.*
Parabystum, i, *n. a truckle-bed. g.*
Paracentērium, ii, *n. an Instrument with which they couch a Cataract. g.*
Paracentēsis, is, *f. the couching of a Cataract, a drawing of water from those that have the Dropsie. g.*
Paracheleitæ, *a People of* Thessaly.
Parachlamys, ydis, *a Garment used by Souldiers and Children. g.*
Paraclētus, i, *m. an Advocate, Comforter, Exhorter. g.*
Paraclytus, i, *m. one defamed, or having an ill Name. g.*
† Parada, æ, *f. a covered Boat or Ship; also a kind of Herb.*
Paradiastole, es, *a distinction, enlarging by Interpretation. g.*
Paradigma, ătis, *n. an Example, Pattern. g.*
Părădīseus, a, um, *of Paradise.*
Paradisĭcŏla, æ, *m. the Keeper of Paradise.*
Paradisus, i, *f. Paradise, a Garden, the Garden of* Eden. *g.*
† Paradogium, ii, *Nobility.*
Paradoxum, i, *n. a Paradox, a saying contrary to the Vulgar Opinion. g.*
Paradoxus, a, um, *Paradoxical, seeming strange and absurd.*
Parastrōmis, ĭdis, *f. an open Gallery or Walk. g.*
Parænēsis, is, *f. an Exhortation. g.*
Parænētĭcus, a, um, *hortatory. g.*
Parætaca, *a City of* Media.
Parætaceni, *the People of* Parætaca
Parætonium, *a City of* Marmarica.
Parætonius, a, um, *of* Parætonium.
Parætonium, ii, *n. a white paint.*
Paragaudes, dum, } *Waſt-coats. g.*
Paragaudæ, arum, }
† Paragaudus, a, um, *of a Waſt-coat.*
Paragōge, es, *f. the adding a Letter or Syllable to the end of a word. g.*
Paragogia, æ, *f. a place through which water runs. g.*
Paragontinus, *a Bay in* Carmania.
Paragraphe, es, *f. a mark in the Margent. g.*
Paragraphus, i, *m. a Paragraph, a Pit-crow, a Passage or Article in a Discourse. g.*
Parali, *the People of* Paralia *in* Attica.
Paralipomena, *Remains, after-records, the Book of Chronicles in the Scripture. g.*
Parallaxis, is, *f. the difference between the true and apparent place of a Star by reason of our beholding it from the Superficies of the Earth. g.*
Parallēlus, a, um, *equally distant.* * Circuli paralleli, *the Circles on the Globe equally distant from the Equinoctial in all their parts. g.*
Paralogismus, i, *m. a fallacious Syllogism, a false arguing. g.*
Paralos, an Athenian *Ship, wherein some called* Parali *went Yearly to* Delos *to Sacrifice to* Apollo.
Paralus, *the first Inventer of long Ships; also a City in* Thessaly.
Paralysis, is, *f. the Palsie.* * Herba paralysis, *the Cowslip. g.*
Paralyticus, a, um, *having the Palsie. g.*
Paramese, *B-fa-B-mi. g.*
Paranete, *the sixth string.* * Paranete Synemmenon, *C-sol-fa.* * Paranete diezeugmenon, *D-la-sol-re.* * Paranete hyperbolæon, *G-sol-re-ut. g.*
Paranites, *g. a kind of Amethyst.*
Paranympha, æ, *f. a Bride-maid.*
Paranymphus, i, *m. a Bride-man. g.*
Parapasius, *a King of* Parthia.
Parapegma, atis, *g. a Table in which Astrologers write their Art.*
Paraphernа, orum, *all things which the Woman brings her Husband beside her Dowry. g.*
† Paraphoron, i, *a kind of Allom.*
Paraphrăsis, is, *f. a Paraphrase, a full Declaration of any Text or Subject according to the sence, not words. g.*
Paraphrastes, æ, *m. an Explainer. g.*
Paraphrasticus, a, um, *Explanatory. g.*
Paraphrŏnēsis, is, *f. dalliance. g.*
Parapiani, *a People of* India.
Paraplecticus, a, um, *having the Palsie or Apoplexy. g.*
Paraplegia, } *an Apoplexy or*
Paraplexia, æ, *f.* } *dead Palsie. g.*
Parapotamia, *the Country next adjoyning to the River* Tigris.
Pararenchus, *one that feigned himself asleep while his Wife was naught with others; whence the Proverb,* Non omnibus dormio.
† Pararius, a, um, *of a couple.* * Æs pararium, *the Pay given for a couple of Troopers in the* Roman *Militia.*
Părărius, ii, *m. a Scrivener that draws up a Bill of Exchange, &c. between Parties, a Broker.*
Parasanga, æ, *f. a* Persian *Mile of thirty Furlongs. g.*
Parasceve, es, *f. a Preparation.* * Parasceve magna, *Good-friday. g.*
Parasita, æ, *she that is a Table-Friend.*
Parasitaster, ri, *m. a Young blade beginning to Live by his Wits.*
Părăsitatio, ōnis, *f. a Flattering.*
Parasiticus, a, um, *of or like a Parasite.*
Părăsitor, ari, *to play the Parasite, to get Meals by Flattery or fawning.*

PARAS-

PARĀSĪTUS, i, *m.* [ΠΑΡΑ'ΣΙΤΟΣ] *a Parasite, Table-friend, Assistant at Sacrifices.*

Parastădes, dum, *f. the jaumbs of a Door. g.*

Parastătæ, ārum, *stones set about a Pillar, the spindle-bons in the shank, under-officers in the wing of a Battel. g.*

Parasynanche, *the falling of the Almonds of the Ears, the Mumps. g.*

Părātē, *readily, with dispatch.*

Parathĕsis, is, *Appositions or putting to. g.*

Paratila, orum, *n. the Heads of Chapters, the Arguments. g.*

Paratragædio, are, *to keep a great Coil, buff and Heltor it. g.*

Părātum, i, *n. a Provision.*

† Părātūra, æ, *f. the matter of which any thing is made.*

Părātus, ûs, *m. Provision, Furniture.* * Induta tyrios paratus, *cloathed in purple.*

Părātus, a, um, *Prepared, Procured, Advised, Ready, Provided.* * Certamine paratior, *more fitted for Engagement.* * Ab exercitu paratus, *in readiness with an Army.*

paravæi, *a People of* Thesprotia *in* Apirus.

† Paraveredus, i, *m. a Post-horse more than Ordinary.*

Parazonium, ii, *n. a Dagger, Hanger. g.*

Parcæ, arum, (a parco vel partio) *the three Fatal Sisters, Distinies;* Clotho, Lachesis, Atropos, *bearing, spinning, and cutting the thread of Man's Life.*

Parcè, iùs, issimè, adv. *sparingly, nearly, thrifily.* * Parcè parcus, *a pinch-penny.*

† Parceo, ere, *to forbid.*

† Parcepromus, i, *m. a Niggard, Pinch-penny.*

Parciloquium, ii, *n. a sparing or niggardly Discourse.*

Parcimonia, æ, *f. sparingness. See* Parsimonia.

Parcĭtas, ātis, *f. scantness, sparingness.*

PARCO, Peperci *and* Parsi, ere, [ab Heb. Parak liberavit] *to spare, to pardon, to forbear, save.* * Parcere sumptui, *to be sparing in laying out.* * Natis parce tuis aarum, *save your Gold for your Children.* * Parcere Subjectis, *to deal gently with those that Submit.* * Parce metu, *with-hold your fear.* * Parcite credere, *do not believe.* * Neque parcitur labori, *nor is any Labour spared for.*

† Parcopollex, icis, *a Thimble.*

Parcus, a, um, *sparing, temperate.* * Veteris non parcus aceti, *free of old sower Wine.* * Parcus comitatu, *slenderly attended.* * Parcissimus vini, *a very little drinker of Wine.*

Pardalianches, is, *m. Libbards-bane. g.*

Pardălis, is, *f. the Female Leopard, a Panther. g.*

Pardălium, ii, *n. an Ointment smelling like a Panther. g.*

Pardălius, ii, *m. a Precious stone spotted like a Panther. g.*

Pardălus, i, *m. a dun Bird like a Plover. g.*

PARDUS, i, *m.* [ΠΑ'ΡΔΟΣ] *a Libbard.*

Pareas, æ, *m. a Snake with large Joles. g.*

Parecbasis, is, *f. an Excursion, Digression, Error. g.*

Parectatus, a, um, *newly come to ripeness of Age. g.*

Paredrus, i, *m. an Assessor in Judgment. g.*

Parelcon, ntis, *n. an adjection to the end of a word, otherwise entire. g.*

Parelia, orum, *n. Images or Reflections of the Sun. g.*

Paremptus, *a City of* Ægypt.

Parenchyma, ătis, *n. the Substance of the Liver, Spleen, and Lights. g.*

Părens, ntis, *c.* (a pario) *a Parent, Father or Mother, a Fountain, Author, a Tree from whence a graff is taken.* * Propago nova circa parentem, *the Suckers round about a stock.*

Părens, ntis, (a pareo) *Obedient, Dutiful.* * Parentiores habuerunt exercitus, *their Armies were very ready to obey their Words and Commands.*

Parentalia, ium, *n. Obsequies at the Funerals of Deceased Relations.*

Părentālis, e, *of a Parent or Parents.* * Parentale epulum, *a Funeral Feast.*

† Parentatio, onis, *f. a Celebrating of Funerals.*

Părentātor, ōris, *m. a Celebrater of Funeral Obsequies.*

Părentēla, æ, *f. the Relation of Father, Parentage.* * Dignum Parentela sua putavit, *he thought him worthy to be taken for his Father.*

Parenthĕsis, is, *f. the interstertion of a sentence within two books, without which the sentence remains entire.*

† Parentia, æ, *f. Obedience.*

Părentĭcīda, æ, *c. a Paricide, slayer of Father or Mother.*

Parentium, *a City of* Istria, *called* Parenzo.

Părento, are, } *to perform Funeral*
Parentor, ari. } *Obsequies to a Relation.* * Parentare Fratri, *to keep a Brothers Funeral, or the Anniversaries of it.*

PARĔO, ui, ēre, [a ΠΑ'ΡΕΙΜΙ adsum] *to appear, come into sight, Obey.* * Parere omnia, *to be Obedient in all things.* * Promissis parere, *to be as good as his word.* * Parere gulæ, *to be at the Command of ones Appetite.*

Parephippius, ii, *m. a Footman or Lackey. g.*

Parergon, } *a Business by the*
Parergum, i, *n.* } *by. g.*

Parĕsis, *Negligence, decay of strength. g.*

Părētur, imper. *they Obey.*

Parhypate, *the string next the base g.*

Paria, *a small Island in the* Phœnician *Sea.*

Parian, *a People in* Hellespont, *who Worshipped the God* Amor.

Pāriatio, ōnis, *f. a making even Accounts.*

Pāriator, ōris, *m. he that makes even.*

Paricane, *a City of* Persia.

Paricida æ, *c.* (a par & cædo) *a slayer of his Equal.*

Paricidalis, e, *of killing ones equal, Cruel.* * Paricidalem agere cogitationem, *to be bloodily bent to Murder Father or Mother.*

Paricidaliter, *Bloudily.*

Parieĭdium, ii, *n. a killing of Parents.*

† Paricīdus, a, um, *Cruel, Unnatural.*

Pariedrus, *and* Pariedri, orum, *a very high Mountain of* Armenia, *from whence* Euphrates *and* Araxes *flow.*

Părĭens, ntis, *Travelling with young.*

PARIĒS, ĕtis, *m.* (a par vel paro) *the wall of an House.* * Paries diplinthius, *a Wall two bricks thick.* * Intergerrinus paries, *a common Wall.* * Intra domesticos parietes, *within our house.*

Parietaria, æ, *f. Pellitory.*

Părietīna, æ, *f. an old Wall, Ruins; also Pellitory.*

† Parieto, are, *to make a Wall.*

† Părietōsus, a, um, *full of Walls.*

† Părietŭlus, i, *m. a little Wall.*

Parilia, *as* Palilia.

Părĭlis, e, *Alike, Equal, Suitable.*

Părĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Equality, Suitableness.*

Părĭlĭter, adv. *Suitably, in like manner.*

Parilitium fidus, *the* Hyades *which were wont to rise on the birth-day of* Rome, Apr. 21.

Părio, are, (a par) *to Quit, make Even,* to *Ballance accounts.*

PARIO, pĕpĕri, partum, (ab Heb. *Bara* creavit, vel *Parah* fructificavit) *to Bring forth, to Beget, Procure, Breed, Invent.* * Parere opes, *to get wealth.* * Ova parere, *to lay eggs.* * Perfugium pedibus parere, *to run away* * Verba parere, *to devise words.* * Parere sibi lethum, *to dye by ones own hands.*

Paris herba, *One-berry, True-love.*

Păris, ĭdis, *the son of* Priamus *and* Hecuba, *called also* Alexander; *he seduced* Helena *from* Greece, *which occasioned the* Trojan *War. Also a King of* Gallia *about* 600 *years before the building of* Rome, *he built the city* Paris, *and called it by his own Name. Also an Actor, a freed man of* Domitia's Nero's *Aunt.*

Parisades, *a King of* Pontus *in the time of* Alexander *the Great.*

Parisii, *the People of* Paris *in* France. * Lutetiæ Parisiorum, *the City* Paris.

Paristhmia, ōrum, *two kernels in the Jaws full of moisture. g.*

Părĭtas, ātis, *f. Equality.*

Părĭter, adv. *Equally, in like manner.* * Pariter cum corpore, *together with the body.*

† Părĭto, are, *to Prepare, Get often.*

† Paritonus, i, *m. a Singing-man.*

† Părĭtūdo, ĭnis, } *a bringing forth.*

† Paritura, æ, *f.* } *a bringing forth.*

Părĭtūrus, a, um, *about to bring forth.*

Parium, *a City of* Mysia *in* Asia.

Parius, a, um, *of* Paros.

Parius lapis, *a Touch-stone; also white Marble.*

† Parlamentum, } *n. the Court of*

† Parliamentum, } *Parliament.*

Parma, *a River in* Italy *giving name to a City between* Placentia *and* Cremona.

PARMA, æ, *f.* [ΠΑ'ΡΜΗ] *a short and round shield used by Foot-man.*

Prrmātus, a, um, *Shield-bearing.*

Parmenides, *a Philosopher of* Elis, *the Scholar and Friend of* Zenophanes.

Parmenio,

Parmenio, *the greateſt of* Alexanders *Favourites.*
Parmenſous, *an Aſtrologer, who wrote of Autumn and Vintage.*
Parmẽno, *a mans name amongſt Comedians.*
Parmenſis, e, *of* Parma.
Parmŭla, æ, *f. a little Shield or any thing like it.*
Parmŭlārius, ii, *m. he that wears a ſmall Shield.*
Parnaſſus, *a Mountain of* Phocis, *ſacred to* Apollo *and the Muſes.*
Parnes, *a Vine-bearing Mountain of* Attica.
Parneſſus, *a Mountain of* Aſia *between* Aria *and* Bactriana.
Parnetes, *a Surname of the* Athenian *Prince* Calliſtratus, *who cauſed money to be diſtributed in the Aſſemblies, and occaſioned the Proverb,* Obolum repetit Parnetes.
Parni, *certain* Nomades, *who invaded* Parthia.
Parnopius, Apollo *ſo called among the* Bœotians.
Parnus, *a certain man who loſt a boat, and upon that account quarrelled with every one he met; whence the Proverb,* Diſceptare ob Parni ſcaphulam.
PĂRO, are, [ΠΟΡΙ'ΖΩ, vel ab *Heb.* Bara creavit] *to Prepare, to get Ready, to Dreſs, to Procure, Order, Hurt.* * Interitum alicui parare, *to work ones deſtruction.* * Itane paraſti te? *Have you ſo behaved your ſelf?* * Hiſce ego non paro ut me rideant, *I do not go about to make my ſelf their laughing-ſtock.* * Vim parare, *to make a ſtout defence, to defend forcibly or by arms.* * Paratum eſt ita, *this uſually comes on't.*
Paro, ōnis, m. [a paros inſ.] *a little Ship, Pinnace.*
Parochia, æ, *f. a Pariſh. g.*
Parochialis, e, *of a Pariſh.*
Parochianus, i, *m. a Pariſhoner.*
Paróchus, i, *m. the Gueſt-houſe-keeper; alſo a Parſon. g.*
Parodia, æ, *f. the turning a Verſe into another ſignification by altering a word. g.*
Parodos, i, *a Paſſage, letting Paſs. g.*
Paroecia, æ, *f. a Pariſh. g.*
Paroecopolis, *a City of* Macedonia.
Paroecus, ci, *m. a neighbour or one living hard by, a Pariſhioner. g.*
Paroemia, æ, *f. a Proverb. g.*
Paroemiográphus, i, *m. a Collector of Proverbs. g.*
Paroeteca, *a Country near the red-Sea.*
Paronomaſia, æ, *f. an Alluſion, Alteration in oppoſite and different ſenſes. g.*
Paronychia, æ, *f. a Felon or Whitlow, or Whit-low-graſs. g.*
Paronymon, i, n. *a Denominative, as the concrete and abſtract often are. g.*
Paropamiſſadæ, } *a People of* Aſia,
Paropamiſſadæ, } *whoſe country is now called* Sableſton.
Paropamiſus, } *a high Mountain of*
Paropamiſus, } *the* Paropamiſſadæ, *part of* Taurus *from whence the rivers* Bactrus *and* Indes *flow.*
Paropſis, idis, *f. a diſh or platter g.*
Paroræa *a City of* Arcadia *and* Macedonia.
Paros, *one of the* Cyclades *in the* Ægean-*ſea, called before* Pactya *and* Minoa, *the Iſland produces ſtore of white marble.*
Paroſta, *a City of* Taurica cherſoneſus. Pliny *ſays that the earth of that place cures all ſorts of wounds.*
Parōtis, idis, *f. Soreneſs of the ears* * Arteriæ parotides, *the two arteries paſſing from the ears. g.*
Paroxyſmus, i, *m. the fit of an ague. g.*
Parparon, *a Country of* Æolis *in* Aſia.
Parra, æ, *f.* [a ſono] *a Jay.*
Parrhăſia, } *a People of* Arcadia *in*
Parrhaſiæ, } Peloponneſus, *the*
Parrhaſii, } *Country of* Lycaon *and ſometimes put for all* Arcadia.
Parrhaſius, a, um, *of* Parrhaſia.
Parrhaſius, *a famous painter who firſt gave ſymmetry to Pictures, who drew the curtain which* Zeuxis *thinking veal bid him draw.*
Parrheſia, æ, *f. Liberty of ſpeaking plain. g.*
Parricida, æ, c. [a pater & cædo] *the Murtherer of ones parent or country, an Aſſaſſine of ones ſuperior or near relation.*
Parricidālis, e, *bloody, Murderous.*
Parricidium, ii, n. *the Murthering ones Parent or Prince, or betraying ones Prince.* * Parricidium patriæ, *the utter deſtruction of ones country.*
PARS, rtis, *f.* [a ΠΕ'ΡΑΣ terminus, vel ab *heb. Paras* diviſit] *a Part. Piece, Share.* * Vocandus in partes, *to be called upon the ſtage to act his part.* * Pars magna, *a great many.* * Quorum pars magna fui, *whereof I was an acter and bore a great part.* * Magna ex parte or Magnam partem, *moſt an end.* * Tenuerunt partes Cæſaris, *they were of* Cæſars *party.* * Priores partes alicui tribuere, *to yield one precedency.* * Mearum partium eſt or meæ partes ſunt, *it is my work.* * In omnes partes, *wholly, to all purpoſes.* Pro ſua quiſque parte, *every one as far as he was able.* * Loquitur de me & mea parte, *ſpeaks of me and my wit.*
Parſimonia, æ, *f.* [a parco] *Nearneſs, Thriftineſs, Brevity.* * Parſimonia linguæ, *reſervedneſs of ſpeaking.* * Parſimonia temporis, *a making diligent uſe of time.*
† Parſimonicus, a, um, *Sparing, Thrifty.*
Parſueti, *Mountains of* Aſia.
Parſurus, a, um, [of Parco] *about to Spare.*
† Parta, æ, *f.* [a pario] *a child-bed woman, an Ewe, the Dam.*
Parthanum, *a City of* Germany.
Parthenaſpates, *a King of* Parthia.
Partheni, *a People of* Illyrium.
Parthenia, *a name of* Samos.
Parthenia, æ, *f. Virginity. g.*
Parthenium, *a City of* Eubœa, *and another of* Thrace.
Parthenium, ii, n. *the herb Mug-wort.* * Parthenium mas, *tanzey. g.*
Parthenius, *a River of* Paphlagonia, *Alſo an eligiack Poet of* Nicæa; *Alſo a chamberlain of the Emperour* Domitian.
Parthenius, a, um, *of* Parthenius.
Parthenius, a, um, *of a Virgin. g.*
Parthĕnŏpæus, *the ſon of* Meleager *and* Atalanta.
Parthenope, *one of the Syrens who threw her ſelf headlong into the ſea becauſe ſhe could not allure* Ulyſſes *and his companions paſſing by.*
Parthenŏpolis, *a City of* Macedonia.
Parthia, *a Country in* Aſia *called* Arach.
Parthus, } a, um, *of* Parthia.
Parthicus, }
Parthicarii, orum, *dreſſers of* Parthian *leather much eſteemed at* Rome.
Parthini, *a People of* Macedonia.
Parthius, *an* Illyrian *city.*
Parthyene, *the Country* Parthia.
Partiarìo, adv. *by way of Partnerſhip.*
Partiarius, ii, *m. a Partner, one that receives part of the profit with us.* * Partiarius redemptor, *a tenant.* * Partiarius colonus, *a farmer of anothers land.*
Partĭceps, ĭpis, (a pars & capio) *a Partner, Partaker, Sharer.* * Particeps conciliì, *privy to ones deſign.* * Particeps tori, *a bed-fellow.* * Rei particìpem facere, *to part a thing.*
Particĭpalis, e, } *of or like a Parti-*
Particĭpialis, e, } *ciple.*
Particĭpātio, ōnis, *f. a Partaking.*
Particĭpator, ōris, *m.* } *a Parta-*
Particĭpatrix, ĭcis, *f.* } *ker.*
Particĭpatus, ūs, *m. a Partaking.*
Particĭpium, ii, n. *a Participle; alſo a Partaking.*
Particĭpo, are, *to Share, Partake; alſo to Impart.* * Paternum ſervum ſui participat conſilii, *he makes his father's man privy to his deſign.* * Sermone aliquem participare, *to make one ſtand by and bear his diſcourſe.*
Particŭla, æ, *f* (a pars) *a ſmall Portion, Particle, Parcel.*
Particŭlāris, e, *Particular.*
† Particŭlāriter, *Particularly.*
Particŭlātim, adv. *Piece-meal, Expreſly, in Parcels, in plain Terms.*
† Particulones, num, *Co-heirs or Partners.*
† Particus, i, *m. a Pedlar.*
Partĭlis, e, *Divided, Diviſible.*
Partim, adv. *Partly.* * Partim hominum, *ſome men.* * Negligentiâ partim magiſtratuum, *by the Negligence of ſome of the Magiſtrates.*
Partio, ire, *to Divide.*
Partio, ōnis, *f. a Brooding, a Laying of Eggs, Sitting on a Brood.*
Partior, iri, *to Part, Impart, Divide, Share.* * Campum partiri limite, *to bound out the field.* * Per vices partiri aliquem, *to enjoy or have a perſons company by turns, one one while and another another.*
† Partiſculus, i, *m. a Mallet.*
Partiſcum, *a City of* Hungary.
Partĭtè, *Diſtinctly, Severally, Share and Share like.*
Partitio, ōnis, *f. a Dividing, Shareing, Diſtinction.*
Partĭto, are, *to Divide often.*
Partitor, ōris, *m.* } *a Divider, Sha-*
Partitrix, ĭcis, } *rer.*
Partĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. a Bringing forth of young.*
Partĭtus, a, um, *Divided, Diſtinguiſhed, Dividing or that has Divided.*

Partor

Partor, ōris, *m.* (a pario) *a Purchaſer, Provider.*
Partŭla, *a Goddeſs preſiding over Child-birth.*
Partumeius, a, um, (a partus & meio) *Fruitful, Teeming.*
Partunda, or Parunda, *the ſame as* Lucina.
Partūra, æ, *f. a bringing forth.*
Partŭrio, ire, (a pario) *to be in Labour, to bring forth.*
Partus, ūs, *m. the Delivery or time of Delivery, a Young one or Brood.* * Partus uvarum, *the bearing of Grapes.* * Ferre partum, *to be with Young.* * Adeſt mulieri partus, or partus appropinquat, *ſhe is near her time, her Reckoning is up.*
Partus, a, um, (of Parior) *brought forth, gotten.*
Parvi, orum, *little ones, Infants.*
Parvidūco, xi, ctum, } *to ſlight, ſet*
Parvifacio, eci, ctum, } *light by.*
Parvipendo, ere, *to Eſteem but little.*
Parvipę ſus, a, um, *little ſet by.*
† Parviſſimus, a, um, *very ſmall.*
Parvĭtas, ātis, *f. littleneſs, meanneſs, ſmalneſs, nonage.*
Parūlis, is, *f. a ſwelling in the Gums. g.*
Părum, *a little, too little.* * Parum eſt, *you are not content with it.* * Parum habere, *to be unſatisfied.* * Parum accipere orationem, *not to underſtand aright.* * Una ſi parum eſt, *if one be too little.*
Părumper, adv. *a little while; alſo by little and little.*
Parunculus, i, *m.* (a paro) *a ſmall Ship, a Ketch.*
Parvò, adv. *for a little.*
Parus, i, *m.* (a parvus) *a Titmouſe.*
Parvŭlum, *very little.*
Parvŭlus, a, um, *very little, of little moment.* * Parvuli, *little Young Children.* * A parvulo, *even from a Child.* * Res parvuli, *a trifle.*
PARVUS, minor, minimus, *little, ſmall, weak, young.* * Filius male parvus, *a Starveling.* * Parva mihi eſt fides apud te, *you have no great Confidence in me.* * In parvo, *almoſt.* * Parvo brevius quam, *there does not want much.*
Paryſatis, *the Daughter of* Cyrus, *and Mother of* Artaxerxes.
Pasargada, *a City of* Perſia.
Paſcālis, e, *grazing abroad.*
Paſceŏlus, i, *m.* [ΦΑΣΚΩΛΟΝ] *a little Purſe within a greater.*
Paſcha, æ, *f.* } *the Paſſover, Ea-*
Paſcha, ātis, *n.* } *ſter. g.*
† Paſchala, *Gammons of Bacon.*
Paſchalis, *the ninety ſixth Biſhop of* Rome, A. D. 817. *and another* A. D. 1100. *who waged many Wars.*
Paſchālis, e, *belonging to Eaſter or the Paſſeover.*
Paſchaſius, *a Martyr under* Genſericus *King of the* Goths.
Paſchillus, } *an old* Roman *Statue;*
Paſquillus, } *alſo a Libel wont to be fixed thereon.*
Paſcito, are, *to Graze, to Nuriſh.*
PASCO, pāvi, paſtum, [ΠΑΩ, ΒΟΣΚΩ] *to feed, to lead to Paſture, Cheriſh.* * Paſcere oves alienas, *to keep another Mans Sheep.* * Paſcere animum, oculos, *to entertain the Mind, delight the Eyes.* * Paſcere barbam, *to wear a long Beard.* * Paſci diſcordiis, *to love Sedition and Rebellion.* * Paſcere amorem, *to keep up Love.*
Paſcor, ſci, *to graze, be fed or delighted.* * Paſcuntur ſylvas, *they browſe on the Woods.*
Paſcuum, ui, *n. a Paſture.* * Læta paſcua, *rank Paſtures.*
Paſcuus, a, um, *of or for Paſture.* * Paſcua rura, *Commons, Leaſes.*
Paſiphaë, es, *the Daughter of* Sol, *and Wife of* Minos *King of* Creet, *ſhe is ſaid to have been in love with a Bull, and by the help of* Dædalus *to be ſhut up in a wooden Cow and enjoy him; and to have brought forth a Minotaur.*
Paſiteles, *a Famous Carver born in* Greece, *and made a Free-man of* Rome.
Paſithea, *one of the Graces; alſo a Sea-Nymph, and a Daughter of* Atlas.
Paſitigris, *a Name of the River* Tigris.
Paſſa, *a City of* Thrace.
Paſſalæ de Corintho, *Corants.*
Paſſalon, *a City of* Ægypt.
Paſſariæ, } ficus, (a pāſſus vel
Paſſeraniæ, } paſſer) *dried figs.*
PASSER, ĕris, *m.* (Heb. Tſippor, a ſono) *a Sparrow; alſo a Plaſe, Flounder, or Halibut.* * Paſſer aſper, *a Bret.*
† Paſſerātim, *like a Sparrow.*
Paſſercŭlus, i, *m. a little Sparrow.*
Paſſerĭnus, a, um, *of or like a Sparrow.*
† Paſſernices, *white ſtones found in* Italy.
Paſſibilis, e, (a patior) *able to ſuffer.*
Paſſienus, *the Name of ſeveral Men.*
Paſſim, adv. (a pando) *all abroad, every where.*
Paſſio, ōnis, *f. a pain or ſuffering, a Paſſion or Affection.*
Paſſivè, adv. *Paſſively, Promiſcuouſly.*
† Paſſivĭtas, atis, *f. Licentiouſneſs, Variableneſs.*
† Paſsĭvĭtus, *Promiſcuouſly.*
† Paſſiuncula, æ, *f. a little Paſſion.*
Paſsĭvus, a, um, *Paſſive, Common, Vile, Unconſtant.* * Morſus paſſivi canum, *cruel bitings of Dogs.*
Paſſulæ uvæ, *Raiſins.*
Paſſum, i, *n. Raiſin wine, Baſtard-wine.*
Paſsūrus, a, um, (of patior) *ready to ſuffer.*
Paſſus, ūs, *m. a pace or ſtep: alſo the meaſure of two foot and a half.* * Paſſus major or geometricus, *five foot.*
Paſſus, a, um, (of pandor) *ſpread, open, ſcattered.* * Paſſis manibus, *with hands ſpread abroad.* * Capillus paſſus, *diſcheveled Hair.* * Vela paſſa, *ſpread Sails.* * Ficus paſſæ, *dry Figs.* * Uvæ paſſæ, *Raiſins.* * Lac paſſum, *Milk warmed to make Cheeſe.*
Paſſus, a, um, (of patior) *having ſuffered.* * Paſſa ſecula novem cornix, *a Crow nine hundred Years Old.*
† Patta, æ, *f. Paſte, Pudding.* * Paſta regia, *March-pane.*
Patæreis, *a City of* Ægypt.
† Paſtibulum, i, *n. any lump made like a little Loaf.*
† Paſtillārius, ii, *m. a Baker of Pies.*
Paſtillatus, a, um, *made into little Balls.*
† Paſtillico, are, *to make into little Balls, to adminiſter Pills.*
Paſtillus, } (a panis vel paſta)
Paſtillum, i, *n.* } *a Lozenge, Trochiſk; alſo a ſweet Ball or Pomander; alſo wood.*
Paſtĭnāca, æ, *f. a Parſnip; alſo a Puffin or Fork-fiſh.*
Paſtĭnāgo, ĭnis, *f. a Parſnip.*
Paſtinātio, onis, *f.* } *a bowing, dig-*
Paſtinatus, ūs, *m.* } *ging.*
Paſtĭnātor, ōris, *m. a bower.*
Paſtinatum, i, *n. the ground bowed up.*
Paſtĭnātus, a, um, *bowed, delved.*
Paſtĭno, are, *to bow, dig, delve.*
PASTĪNUM, i, *n.* [a ΠΗΓΣΣΩ pango, vel a ΠΑΣΣΩ pulvere conſpergo] *a bow, dibble; alſo the ground bowed.*
Paſtio, ōnis, *f. a Feeding, Paſture.*
† Paſto, are, *to feed often.*
Paſtōmis, idis, *f. Barnacles for a Horſes Noſe. g.*
Paſtona, *a City by* Euphrates.
Paſtophori, orum, *the moſt Sacred Prieſts in* Ægypt. *g.*
Paſtophorium, ii, *n. his Chamber who kept the Temple. g.*
Paſtophorus, Venus *in* Ægypt.
Paſtor, ōris, *m. a Shepherd, a Paſtor.*
Paſtor, *the Collegue of* Ælianus.
Paſtōrālis, e, *of a Paſtor or Shepherd.*
Paſtōrātus, ūs, *m. a Paſtor's place or Office.*
† Paſtorcŭlus, i, *m. a little Shepherd.*
Paſtorĭtius, } *of a Shepherd or*
Paſtorius, a, um, } *Paſtor.* * Paſtoritia fiſtula excipere, *to whiſtle at one.*
Paſtos, *a Shrine of* Venus *in* Ægypt.
Paſtŭlus, i, *m. a Trochiſcus, Lozange.*
Paſtūra, æ, *f. Paſture-ground.*
Paſtus, a, um, (of paſcor) *fed, having fed, having been fed on.*
Paſtus, ūs, *m. a Forraging, Feeding.* * Quibus in paſtu eſt, *who feed upon or eat 'um.*
Paſumena terra, *part of* Tuſcany.
Patæci, *the Images of Gods upon the* Phœnician *Ships.*
Pataga, *a City of* Arabia.
Patage, *and* Phatage, *an Iſland among the* Sporades, *called alſo* Amorgos.
Patagiarius, ii, *m. a Taylor of Rich Cloaths, a Womans-Taylor.*
Patagiatus, a, um, *that wears a Robe with a Gold Lace, having knops of Gold.*
Patagium, ii, *n. a border of Gold-lace, a golden button, the gathering of a Surplice, &c. g.*
Patagus, i, *m. the Plague or Spotted-Fever. g.*
Patala, *a City of* Italy.
Patales, *a Famous Port-Town of* India.
Pătālis, e, *broad.* * Patalis bos, *an Ox with wide branching Horns.*
Patalus, *an Iſland by* Caria.
Pătăra, *a City of* Lycia *where* Apollo *gave forth Oracles during the Winter-months.*
Patareus, a, um, *of* Patara.
Pataviæ, *the City* Paſſaw *in* Germany.

Patavium, *the City* Padua *in* Venice; *alſo a City in* Pontus *in* Bithynia, *called* Polmen.

Pătĕfăcio, ēci, ctum, *to Set open, Diſcover.* * Feneſtram patefacere ad nequitiam, *to make way for wickedneſs.* * Patefacere odium in aliquem, *to ſhew undeniable tokens of hatred towards one.*

Pătĕfactio, ōnis, *f. a Setting or Laying open, a Diſcovering.*

Patefactor, ōris, *m. a Diſcoverer.*

Pătĕfactus, a, um, (*of* patefio) *Diſcovered, Opened.*

Patefio, iĕri, *to be Set or Laid open, be Diſcovered.*

Pătella, æ, *f.* (a patina) *a little Diſh, a Plate, the Knee-pan; alſo the Mezel or knots in a tree ſcorched with the Sun.*

Patellarii, *certain Gods ſo called from their being appeaſed with pans uſed in ſacrifice.*

Pătellarius, a, um, *of a little Diſh or Porringer.*

Pătens, ntis, *Open, Wide, Diſcovered.* * Patens vulneri equus, *a horſe that may be eaſily ſhot with an arrow or bullet.* * Via patentiore ducuntur, *they march'd along a more large or open way.*

Pătenter, adv. *Openly, Evidently.*

PĂTEO, ere, [a ΠΕΤΑ'Ω pando] *to Lye open, Break forth, be Free, be Expoſed.* * Locus patet tria ſtadia, *the place is three furlongs in length.* * Omnibus patet, *'tis very plain.* * Acutis morbis adoleſcentia patet, *youth is ſubject to ſharp diſeaſes.*

PĂTER, ris, *m.* [ΠΑΤΗ'Ρ] *a Father, Sire,* Jupiter, Bacchus, Neptune, &c. * Pater & nati, *the ſtock and the ſuckers.* * Pater patriæ, *the Prince.* * Pater patratus, *the King at Arms.* * Patres conſcripti, *the Senatours enrolled.* * Patres allecti, *perſons by reaſon of poverty choſen from Knights to Senatours.*

Pătĕra, æ, *f.* (a pateo) *a broad Bowl, Goblet.*

Pateræ, *the Prieſts of* Apollo *interpreting his Oracles.*

Pătercŭlus, i, *m. the Name of ſeveral* Romans.

Pătercŭlus, i, *m. a little Father.*

Paterfamilias. patrisfamilias, *the maſter of a Family.*

Pateria, *an Iſland near* Lemnos.

† Pătĕrnālis, e, *of a Father.*

Pătĕrnè, adv. *Fatherly.*

Paterniana, *the City* Paſtrana *in* Spain.

Pătĕrnĭtas, ātis, *f. Fatherhood, a Family.* * Paterna rura, *hereditary lands.* * Avus paternus, *a grandfather by the fathers ſide.*

† Paterpatrimus, i, *m. a Father whoſe Father is living.*

Pătĕſco, ĕre, *to Fly open, come to Light, be Stretched out.*

Păthĕtĭcè, adv. *Affectionately.*

Păthĕtĭcus, a, um, *g. Affectionate, Paſſionate.*

Pathicus, i, *m. an Ingle, Bardache. g.*

Pathiſſus, *a large Rive in* Hungary.

Pathopœia, æ, *f. an Introducing of a diſcourſe full of Affections. g.*

Pathos, eos, *n. an Affection or Paſſion raiſed. g.*

Pătibilis, e, *to be Born, Tollerable, Able to bear.*

Patibulatus, a, um, *Hung in Gibbets.*

Pătĭbŭlum, i, *n.* (a pateo vel patior) *a Gibbet, Gallows, Croſs; alſo a Door-bar.*

Patiens, ntis, *Patient, Brooking, Able to undergo.* * Patiens naviam, *Navigable.* * Patiens laborum, *taking pains, laborious.*

Pătienter, adv. *Patiently, Courageouſly, Stoutly.* * Amare patienter, *to love with paſſing by of wrongs.*

Pătientia, æ, *f. Patience, Obedience, an Ability to bear.* * Rumpere patientiam jamdudum, *not to be able to endure any longer.*

PĂTÍNA, æ, *f.* [ΠΑΤΑ'ΝΗ] *a deep Diſh, Platter.* * Animus eſt in patinis, *methinks my finger is in the diſh already, my mind runs upon the dainty fare I am to have.*

Pătĭnārium, ii, *n. Stewed meat.*

Pătĭnārius, a, um, *of a Platter.*

Pătĭnārius, ii, *m. a Gormandizer, a likeriſh perſon.*

PĂTIOR, paſſuſum, pati, [ΠΑ'ΣΧΩ] *to Endure, Suffer, Brook, Undergo.* * Pati à vita, *to live poorly.* * Facilè patior, *I am content.* * Ægrè pati, *to take it hardly.* * Hoc patitur conſuetudo, *cuſtom carries it.*

Patiorus, *a City in* Sicily *called* Palazzolo.

† Pătiuncŭla, æ, *f. a round Pan to Set on a trivet over the fire.*

Patizites, *a Magician of* Perſia *under* Cambyſes.

Patmos, *an Iſland in the* Icarian *Sea.*

† Pator, ōris, *m. an Opening, Gaping.*

Patracorii, } *the People of* Perigort
Petrocorii, } *in* France.

Patræ, *a City of* Achaia.

Patræus oceſſus, *a Wanton eye.*

Patrafis. *a City of* Pontus.

Patrātio, ōnis, *f. an Executing, Effecting, Accompliſhing.*

Patrātor, ōris, *m. an Effector, Executor.*

Patratus, 2, um, *Committed.*

Patres, rum, *m. Forefathers, Anceſtors. See* Pater.

Patria, æ, *f.* (a pater) *a Country.* * Patria creatus eadem, *one's country-man.*

Patriamphes, Xerxes's *Coachman.*

Patriarcha, æ, *m. a Patriarch, the chief of the Biſhops. g.*

Patriarchālis, e, *of a Patriarch.*

Patriarchātus, ûs, *m. the dignity of a Patriarch.*

† Patrica, æ, *f. a Senatours wife.*

Patriciatus, ûs, *m. the Rank and Dignity of the Senators.*

Patricida, æ, *c. a Murderer of one's Parent or Country.*

† Patricidālis, e, *of a Parricide.*

† Patricidium, ii, *n. the Murdering one's Prince or near Relation; the betraying one's country.*

Patriciè, adv. *like Noble-men.*

Patrĭcius, ii, *m. a Senatour, Alderman, Nobleman.* * Exire è patriciis, *to be degraded and debaſed.*

Patrĭcius, a, um, *born of a Senator, of the Senatorian rank and higheſt Nobility.* * Patricius magiſtratus, *an office that none were capable of but Senatours.*

Patricii, *eight Gods,* Janus, Saturnus, Genius, Pluto, Bacchus, Sol, Luna, Tellus.

Patricius, *a Street in* Rome *where the Senators dwelt by the command of* Servius Tullus.

Patrĭcus, a, um, *g. Fatherly.*

Patrĭè, adv. *Fatherly, Lovingly.*

Patrima, æ, *f. a Child whoſe father lives.*

Patrimonialis, e, *of a Patrimony.*

Patrimōnium, ii, *n. an Eſtate left by one's Father, a Patrimony.*

Patrĭmus, i, *m. a Godfather.*

Patrĭmus, a, um, *having a father Living.* * Virgo Patrima, Pallas *born compleatly armed of* Jupiter's *head without a mother.* * Pater patrimus, *a Father whoſe Father is living.*

Patriōta, æ, *c.* (a patria) *one's Country man or Woman.*

Patrĭſſo, are, (a pater) *to be like or take after the Father.*

Patritius, *the Colleague of* Hypatius.

D. Patritius, *the Son of St.* Martin's *ſiſter, A. D.* 433. *ſent by Pope* Celeſtine *into* Ireland *to convert them to the Chriſtian Faith.*

Patritus, a, um, *of our Fathers.* * Patrita & avita Philoſophia, *fathers and grandſires breeding.*

Patrius, 2, um, (a pater) *of one's Father.* * Patria bona, *goods left by the Father.*

Patrius, a, um, (a patria) *of one's Country.* * Dii patrii, *the Gods that guard our country or family.*

PĂTRO, are, [a ΠΡΑ'ΤΤΩ exequor) *to Execute, Effect, Accompliſh, Commit, get Children.*

Patrobas, *the Name of Several men.*

Pătrōcĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Patroniſing.*

Pătrōcĭnātor, ōris, *m. a Patroniſer.*

Patrōcĭnium, ii, *n. Patroniſage, Protection, Maintaining one's cauſe, Defence.*

Patrōcĭnor, ari, *to Maintain one's cauſe, Plead for one, Patronize.*

Patrocles, *an Hiſtorian.*

Patrocleides, *one of King* Philip's *flatterers.*

Patrŏclus, Achilles's *friend ſlain in* Achilles's *armour which he borrowed; alſo a very rich man, but ſo ſordid, that he cauſed the Proverb,* Patroclo Sordidior.

Patrocli Inſula, *an Iſland by* Attica.

Patrōna, æ, *f. a Patroneſs.*

Patrōnālis, e, *of a Patron or Advocate.*

Pătrōnātus, ûs, *m. Patronage, Protection.*

Patrōnus, i, *m. a Patron, Advocate.* * Quo patrono, *whoſe client is he?*

Patronymĭcus, a, um, *g. derived from Parents or Anceſtors.*

Patruēlis, is, *c. a Couſin-german, or firſt Couſin.*

Patruelis, e, *of a Couſin-german.*

Patruus, i, *m* (a pater) *an Uncle or Father's brother.* * Patruus major, *my great grandfather's brother.*

Patruus, a, um, *of an Uncle, Severe.* * Patruiſſimus, *moſt loving.* * Patruæ linguæ verbera, *ſmart checks.*

Pattæcion, *an infamous calumniator of good men, ſtoned by the People; whence*

whence the proverb, Pattæcione calumnioſior.

Pattydes, *the innermoſt kernel of a Pine-apple.*

Patulcius, *a Surname of* Janus, *whoſe Temple was open in the time of war.*

† Pătŭlĭco, are, *to be Set open.*

Pătŭlus, a, um, *Wide open.* * Bos patulus, *an Ox with wide ſpreading horns.*

Patumus, *a City of* Arabia,

Patumius, } a, um, *of* Patumus.

Patumenus, }

Patycus, *a City of the* Oenotri *called* Paula.

Pava, æ, *f. a Peahen. See* Pavo.

Pauciloquium, ii, *n. a Speaking little.*

Pauciloquus, a, um. *of few Words.*

Paucĭtas, ātis, *f. Fewneſs, Brevity.* * Paucitas in partitione ſervatur, *a diviſion ought to be in as few words as may be.*

Paucŭlus, a, um, *very Few.*

PAUCUS, tor, iſſimus, (ΠΑΥ῀ΡΟΣ) *a Few.* * In paucis, or inter paucos diſertus, *ſo eloquent that few could compare with him.* * Paucis minus, *within a few.* * In paucis diebus quàm, *not long after.*

Pavefacio, ēci, actum, *to Affright.*

Pāvĕfactus, a, um, *Frightened.*

Pāvĕfio, ieri, *to be Frightened.*

Pāvendus, a, um, *Dreadful.*

Paventia, *a Goddeſs ſuppoſed to keep off frights from children.*

PĂVEO, pāvi, ere, [a ΦΟ῀ΡΟΣ timor] *to Fear, Dread, to Miſtruſt, Miſcarry.*

Pāveſco, ere, *to be afraid of, fall into a Fright.*

Pāvĭcŭla, æ, *f. a Paving-beetle, Rammer or Commander, a Snapbance.*

Pāvĭdē, adv. *Tremblingly.*

† Pāvĭdĭtas, ātis, *f. Fearfulneſs.*

Pāvĭdus, a, um, *Fearful, Quaking for fear.*

Pāvīmentatio, ōnis, *f. a Paving.*

Pāvīmentātus, a, um, *Paved.*

Pāvĭmento, are, *to make a Terrace or Floor.*

Pāvīmentum, i, *n. a Pavement, a terrace of hardned and evened earth, as in a bowling-alley, a Floor.*

PĂVIO, ire, [ΠΑΙ῀Ω] *to Pave, to Level the earth with a Rammer.*

† Pāvĭtābundus, a, um, *Quaking for Fear.*

† Pāvĭtātio, onis, *f. a Sore Dreading.*

Pāvĭto, are, *to Dread ſore; alſo to Terrifie.*

† Pāvĭtūdo, inis, *f Fear, Dread.*

Pāvītus, a, um, *Paved, Levelled, Rammed.*

Paula, *a* Roman *woman, who after her husband's death gave all ſhe had to the poor.*

Paulātim, adv. *by Little and little.*

Paulīna, *a Noble and Prudent Matron of* Rome, *who by the treachery of the Prieſts was raviſhed in the Temple of* Iſis.

Paulinus, *a Biſhop of* Nola, *who ſpent all he had in redeeming captives, redeemed a widdow's ſon with his own body; alſo the name of other men.*

Paulĭſper, adv. *a Little while.*

Paulò, adv. *a Little, S mewhat.* * Paulò minus, *almoſt.* * Paulò mox, *by and by, a little after* * Paulo poſt eum numerum, *almoſt as many.*

Paululatim, adv. *by Little and Little.*

Paulŭlŭm, *a very little.* * Paululum quiddam, *a ſmall matter.*

Paulŭlus, a, um, *very Little; alſo very Few.* * Pro paulula via, *for a little way.*

Paulŭm, *a Little.* * Paulum aliquid, *ſome ſhort time.* * Paulum novi, *ſome ſmall alteration.*

Paulus, *the name of ſeveral Popes and other men; alſo a ſurname of the* Emilian *family.*

Paulus, a, um, [ΠΑΥ῀ΡΟΣ] *Small, Little, Short.*

PAVO, ōnis, *m.* [ΤΑ῾ΩΣ, a ſono] *a Peacock.*

Pavonaceus, } a, um, *of a Peacock*

Pavoninus, } *or Peahen.*

Pāvor, ōris, *m. Fear, Dread.* * Pavor cepit me, *I was in a great fright.*

Pavor *and* Pallor, *two Gods ſet up by* Tullus Hoſtilius.

PAUPER, ĕris, pauperior, pauperrimus, [ΠΑΥ῀ΡΟΣ] *Poor, Needy, Beggarly.* * Meo ſum pauper in ære, *I am poor but owe nothing.* * Paupera hæc res eſt, *this is a poor bodies thing.* * Paupera aquæ, *ſhallow, having not much water in't.*

Paupĕrātus, a, um, *Impoveriſhed.*

Paupercŭla, æ, *f. a Poor woman.*

Pauperculus, a, um, *pitiful Poor.*

† Paupĕrè, *and* pauperiter *Poorly.*

† Pauperesco, } ĕre, *to grow Poor.*

† Pauperasco, }

Paupĕries, ei, *f. Poverty.*

Paupĕro, are, *to make Poor, Impoveriſh.*

Paupertas, ātis, *f. Poverty.*

Paupertas, *a Goddeſs in* Ariſtophanes.

Paupertīnus, a, um, *Mean, Belonging to the Poor.*

† Paupĕrus, a, um, *Poor, of the Poor.*

PAUSA, æ, *f.* [a ΠΑΥ῀Ω ceſſo] *a Stop. a Pauſe, Reſt.*

Pauſānias, *a Grammarian of* Cæſarea. * *A Geographer. A King of* Macedonia, *and ſeveral others.*

Pausārius, ii, *m. a Boat-ſwain, he that keeps time with the rowers of a Gally.*

Pausātio, ōnis, *f. a Reſting or Stoping.*

Pauſia, } orum, *n. a hard kind of*

Pauſea, } *olive, Luke-olives.*

Pauſias, *a famous Painter of* Sicyon.

Pauſiācus, a, um, *of* Pauſias.

Pauſilypum, *a Promontory of* Campania *not far from* Naples.

Pauſilypus, i, *m. the third cup at banquets dedicated to* Jupiter Servator, *from driving away cares.*

Pauſimachus, *an Hiſtorian of* Samos.

† Pauſo, are, *to Stop, Reſt.*

Pavus, i, *m. a Peacock.* * *See* Pavo.

Pauxillatim, adv. *by a very little and little.*

Paux lliſper, adv. *a very little While.*

Paux llum, adv. *a very Little.*

Pauxillŭlus, } a, um, *very Little.*

Pauxillŭlus, }

PAX, ācis, *f.* [a pango] *Peace.* * Pax Deorum, *an atonement of incenſed Deities.* * Pace tua, *by your leave.* * Paces bonæ, *happy leagues of peace.* * Uti pace, *to be at peace with.*

Pax, adv. *Hush, be Still, make no Words.*

Pax Julia, *a City of* Luſitania.

Paxæ, *two Iſlands between* Leucadia *and* Corcyra, *whereof the greater is called* Paxu, *and the leſſer* Antipaxu.

Paxillus, i, *m.* [a palus] *a little Stake, Peg or Pin.* * Ex paxillo ſuſpendere, *to hang on a Peg.*

† Paxiŏlus, i, *m. the Stalk of fruit.*

P E

Pecćmen, ĭnis, *n. a Sinning.*

† Peccāmĭnōſus, a, um, *Sinful.*

Peccātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Sinner.*

Peccatrix, īcis, *f.* }

Peccātum, i, *n. a Sin, Offence, Error, Miſtake.*

Peccatum eſt, (imp.) *a Fault is committed,*

Peccātus, ûs, *m. an Offence, Crime.*

PECCO, are, [ab ΑΙ῾ΕΚΩ dico, vel Heb. Puk titubavit] *to Sin, to Offend, be Deceived, Miſtake.* * Si quid erga te peccavi *If I have committed any offence againſt you.* * Mihi peccat, *he offends againſt me.* * Si unam peccaviſſes ſyllabam, *If you had miſſed but in one ſyllable.* * In matronâ peccare, *to commit adultery.*

Pechys, yos, *g. a Cubit.*

Pecŏrārius, ii, *m. a Graſier.*

Pecorīnus, a, um, *of Cattle.*

Pĕcŏrōſus, a, um, *abounding in Cattle.*

Pecten, ĭnis, *m.* (a pecto) *a Comb, the Slay of a weavers Loom, a dredge-rake, the parts where ripeneſs of age comes, a Quill to ſtrike the ſtrings of an Inſtrument; alſo a Verſe and a Scollop-fiſh.* * Pecten veneris, *wild chervil.* * Pectinis moderator, *a weaver.*

† Pectinarium, ii, *n. a Comb-caſe.*

Pectīnārius, ii, *m. a Comb-maker*

Pectĭnātim, adv. *with a Row of teeth like a comb.*

† Pectĭnātum, i, *n. a Roof caſting the water two ways.*

Pectĭnātus, a, um, *Toothed like a comb.*

Pectĭno, are, *to Comb, to Rake up the looſe corn with a dredge-rake of Iron.*

Pectis, is, *f. a Bandore, Lute or Pſaltery. g.*

Pectītus, a, um, (of Pector) *Trim, Napped, with a raiſed Nap.* * Pectita tellus, *land very well harrowed.*

PECTO, xi *and* xui, xum, [ΠΕΪ῾ΚΩ] *to Comb, Card, Curry.* * Citharam pectere, *to run over the ſtrings of a Citharn with a quil.* * Veſtes pectere, *to raiſe the nap of cloth with a teazel.*

Pectŏrāle, is, *n. a Poiſtral, Breaſt-plate, a Stomachr.*

Pectŏrālis, e, *of the Breaſt*

† Pectorigium, ii, *n a Buſk.*

Pectŏrōſus, a, um, *Large-breaſted, Broad-breſted.*

Pectuncŭlus, i, *m. a Scollop-fiſh.*

PECTUS, ŏris, *n.* [a ΠΗΓΝΥ῀Ω pango vel a ΠΕΚΤΟΣ pectinatus] *a Breaſt or Cheſt, the Heart or Soul, Courage, Wit.* * Pectus manus, *the back of the hand.* * Toto pectore, *affectionately, Earneſtly, Vigorouſly.*

Pectuſcŭlum, i, *n. a little Breaſt.*

† Pecu, indec. *Cattle.*

Pecuāre, is, *n. a Herd, Stud or Flock of Cattle.*

Pecuaria, æ, *f. a Graziers trade, a Pasture or herd of Cattle.*
† Pecuarium, ii, n. *a Herd of Cattle.*
Pecuārius, a, um, *of Beasts.* * Ars pecuaria, *the skill of ordering cattle.* * Canis pecuarius, *a Shepherds dog.*
Pecuarius, ii, *m. a Master of flocks, a Herds-man.*
† Pecudiarius, a, um, *Rash, Impudent.*
† Pecudiarius, } ii, *m. a keeper of*
† Pecuarius, } *Cattle.*
Pecuinus, a, um, (a pecus) *of Beasts or Sheep.*
Pĕcŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Robbing of the State.*
Pĕcŭlātor, ōris, *m. an Oppressor, a Robber of the state, an Imbezzler of publick money.*
Pecŭlātus, ûs, *m. a Robbing or Cheating the State.*
Pĕcŭlāris, e, *Particular, Proper, Choice, that which is a Servants.*
† Peculiaritas, ātis, *f. Peculiarity.*
Pĕcŭliariter, *and* ius, *Peculiarly, as his own.*
Pĕcŭliārus, a, um, *very Rich.*
† Pĕcŭlio, are, *to Pillage, Rob ones nest or herd, to Punish the purse; also to bastow upon.*
† Peculiŏlum, i, n. *a little Substance.*
Pecŭliōsus, a, um, *Wealthy, Hoarding up.*
Pĕcŭlium, ii, n. (a pecus, *Wealth in general, Estate, ones proper Goods, a Stock.* * In orci peculio numerari, *to be counted for dead.*
Pĕcŭlor, ari, *to Pill and Pole a Province, Cozen the state.*
Pĕcunia, æ, *f.* (a pecus) *Money, Substance, Payment.* * Pecunia numerata, *present pay.* * Pecunia quæstuosa, *money at use.* * Pecuniam exercere, *to employ money.*
Pecuniæ, arum, *f. Goods, Riches.*
Pecuniarie, *with Money.*
Pĕcŭniarius, e, } *of Money.* * In-
Pecuniarius, a, um, } opia rei pecuniariæ, *want of money.*
Pĕcŭniarium, ii, *n. a Treasury.*
Pĕcŭniŏla, æ, *f. a small sum of money.*
† Pĕcŭniōsĭtas, ātis, *f. store of money.*
Pĕcŭniōsus, a, um, *Moneyed, full of Money, Profitable.* * Ars pecuniosa, *a gainful trade.*
† Pecuosus, i, m. *one that has much Cattle; also a Herdsman.*
PĔCUS, ŏris, n. [a ΠΕΊΚΟΣ lana] *Cattle, a Swarm, a Flock.* * Urbicum pecus, *a young ster City-bred.*
Pecus, ŭdis *f small Cattle.* * Squammigeræ pecudes, *Fish.* * Impurissimæ pecudis sordes, *the dung of this filthy follow.*
† Peda, æ, *f. a Step, a Space, the Print of a mans foot.*
Pĕdāle, is, n. (a pes) *a Foot-stool, a Towel to wipe the feet*
Pedalii, *a People of* India *who in their sacrifices desire nothing else but justice, supposing that to be the fountain of all other things.*
Pedālis, e, *of a Foot-long.*
Pedalium, } *a Promontory of* Cy-
Pedasium, } prus.
Pĕdāmen, ĭnis, n. } *the Prop of a*
Pedamentum, i, } *Tree.*
† Pedana, æ, *f. a Fetter.*
Pĕdāneus, a, um, *of a Foot, going on foot.* * Magister pedaneus, *a peasant* * Judex pedaneus, *a Judge of petty causes.*
Pĕdārius, a, um, *Walking.* * Senatores pedarii, *Senators who came to the house on foot, not being allowed the* Sella curulis, *or (less probably,) such as gave no vote in the Senate but might come to the Poll when the house was divided.*
Pedasus, *a City near* Pylus, *abounding in wine; also one of* Achilles's *horses, and a mans name.*
Pĕdātim, adv. *one foot after another.*
Pĕdātio, ōnis, *f. a Poling up or understutting of vines or plants.*
Pĕdātum, i, *n. a Footing, a March, Invasion; also a Prison.*
Pĕdātūra, æ, *f. a Proportion of feet.*
Pĕdātus, a, um, *having Feet, Propped up.* * Malè pedatus, *ill Footed.*
Pĕdātus, ûs, *m. a March, an Approaching.* * Pedatu tertio, *the third time.*
† Pĕdellus, i, *m. a little Foot.*
Pedēma, ātis, *n. a kind of Dance.g.*
Pedemontana regio, *or* Pedemontium, *the Country* Piedmont *at the foot of the* Alps *dividing* France *and* Savoy *from* Italy, *now under the Duke of* Savoy.
† Pedepressim, *as softly as foot can follow foot.*
Pĕdes, ĭtis, *c. on Foot, a Foot-souldier.* * Acies peditum, *the infantry.* * Pedes erat in syrva, *he went through the wood on foot.*
Pedester, stris, stre, } *on Foot.* * O-
Pedestris, e, } ratio pedestris, *prose.* * Exercitus pedestris, *a foot Army.*
Pĕdētentim, adv. *Drawing one foot after another, Softly, Leisurely.*
Pediadis, *a Country of* Bactriana.
Pedias, *a Tribe of* Attica.
Pĕdica, æ, *f. a Snare, Springe, Fetters.*
† Pĕdĭcātus, a, um, *Snared.*
† Pĕdĭcōsus, a, um, *Lousie.*
Pedicularia, æ, *f. an herb good to kill lice.*
Pedicŭlāris, e, *of Lice, Louse.* * Herba pedicularis, *staves-acre, rod-rattle, Lice-bane.*
Pedĭcŭlātus, a, um, *having a Stalk.*
Pediculi, *a People of* Italy.
† Pediculōsè, *Lowsily.*
† Pedĭcŭlōsĭtas, ātis, *f. Lowsiness.*
Pedĭcŭlōsus, a, um, *Lowsie.*
Pedĭculus, i, *m.* (a pes) *a little Foot, a Stalk, Louse.* * Pediculus inguinalis, *a crab-louse.*
† Pedio, ire, *to stamp with the Foot.*
† Pedĭŏlus, i, *m. a little Foot.*
† Pedipiludium, ii, n. *Foot-ball play.*
† Pedis, is, *m. a Louse.*
Pĕdĭsĕqua, æ, *f. a Waiting-maid.*
Pĕdĭsĕquus, i, *m. a Waiting-man.*
Pĕdĭtātus, ûs, *m. the Infantry or body of Foot.*
† Pedĭto, are, *to go on Foot.*
† Pedĭtus, i, n. *a Fozst or Figle.*
Pĕdĭtus, ûs, *m.* (a pedo) *a Fart.*
† Pedium, ii, *n. the middle part of the Foot, answering to the back of the hand.*
Pedius, *a certain Dumb painter.*
† Pedix, icis, *m. a Fetter, Shackle.*
Pednilissus, *a City of* Pisidia
Pĕdo, ōnis, *m. one with long Legs.*
Pĕdo, are, *to go on Foot; also to Underprop a vine or Plant.*
PEDŌ, pĕpĕdi, ĭtum. [ΠΕΊΡΑΩ, a sono] *to Break wind backward, to Fart.*
Pĕdor, ōris, *m. the Stink of the feet.*
Pedule, is, n. *a Foot-stool or Sock.*
Pedulis, e, *of the Feet.*
Pedum, *a Town in* Italy.
Pedatus, a, um, *of* Pedum.
PEDUM, i, n. (a pedibus avium) *a Sheep-hook.*
† Pedusculus, } i, *m. a little*
† Pedunculus, } *Foot.*
Pegasa, *a City of* Caria.
Pegasæus, a, um, *of* Pegasus.
Pegasides, um, *f. the Muses so called from the Fountain which was opened by the heels of* Pegasus.
Pegasus, Perseus's *flying Horse bred of the blood of* Medusa; *also a Lawyer Prefect of the City under* Vespasian.
Pegma, atis, *n. a Scaffold, a Stall, Pageant, g.*
Pegonium, } *a City of* Illyri-
Peguntia, } cum.
Pĕ ĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Forswearing.*
Pejĕrātor, oris, *m.* } *a Forswear-*
Pejeratrix, icis, *f.* } *er.*
Pejĕro, are, (a per & juro) *to Forswear ones self, Swear falsely.*
Pejor, ōris, (a peffum, vel ab ant. peus, vel Heb. *Besh* malus fuit) *worse.* * In pejus ruere, *to grow worse and worse. See* Malus.
Pejoro, are, *to make Worse, Impair.*
Peiso, *a Lake of* Noricum.
Pejus, adv. *Worse.*
Pelagia, æ, *f. a Purple Fish, g.*
Pelagium, ii, n. *Juyce of the Purple Fish, g.*
Pelagius, *g. of the Sea.*
Pelagius, *a Heretick*, A. D. 415. *who denied Original sin, &c. Also a King of* Spain, *and several Popes.*
Pelagonia, *a Country in* Sicily.
PELAGUS, i, m. *and* n. (ΠΕΛΑΓΟΣ) *the Sea, the Deep, Bottom of the Sea.*
Pelamis, ĭdis, *a young tunis fish of a year old.*
Pelargus, i, *m. a Stork, and an earthen Pot with a long mouth, g.*
Pelasgi, *the People of* Pelasgia.
Pĕlasgia, *a Country of* Greece *called heretofore* Thessaly, *sometimes taken for all* Greece.
Pelasgius, }
Pelasgus, } a, um, *of* Pelasgia.
Pelasgicus, }
Pelasgia, *a name of* Lesbos.
Pĕlasgis, Ceres *so called.*
Pelasgus, *the twenty fifth King of the* Sicyonii.
Pĕlasgus, i, *m. a kind of Laurel, g.*
Pele, *the name of two Cities in* Thessaly.
Pĕlĕcan, nis, } *m. a Pelican, g.*
Pĕlĕcānus, i, }
†Pelecanus, i, *m. a glass vessel in Alchimy.*
Pelece, *a City of* Libya.
Pelecinus, i, *m.* } *a Corn weed called*
Pelecinum, i, n. } *Oxwort, g.*
Pelenaria, *a City in the* Troglodytick *Bay.*
Pelendones, *a People in* Spain.
Pelethronii, *the* Lapithæ *so called, they are said to have first found out the use of bridles, and the breaking of Horses.*
Peleus, *the Son of* Æacus *and father of* Achilles, *called from him* Pelides
Pelia, *the River* Paglia *in* Tuscany.
Pelias, adis, Achille's *Spear which none could wield but himself.*
Pelia, æ, *the Son of* Neptune, *he was King of* Thessaly *and Uncle of* Jason.

Peli-

Pĕlicanus, i, *m. a Pelican, a Shoveler with a broad bill g.*
Peligni, *a People of Italy whose chief town was* Sulmo, *they had very bad wine.*
Pelignus, a, um, *of the* Peligni.
Pelignianus, *the Collegue of* Pomponius.
Pelinæus, *a very high hill of* Chios, *under which their History says there lay a monstrous dragon.*
Pelinna, *a City of* Thessaly *from* Pelinus *the Son of* Occhalus.
Pelion, *a Mountain of* Thessaly *whose top is covered with Pines, and the rest of it with oaks, also a city of* Thessaly *and* Illyria.
Pelites, } a, um, *of* Pelion.
Peliacus, }
Pella, *a City of* Macedonia, *the birthplace of* Phillip *and* Alexander, *called now* Jemizo, *Also a City of* Palestine *whether all the* Christians *repaired when* Jerusalem *was besieged; also a Mountain of* Æthiopia.
† Pella, æ, *f. a blew born.*
Pellăcia, æ, *f. Flattery, Deceitfulness.* * Maris pellacia, *a great calm.*
† Pellăciter, *Deceitfully, Craftily.*
Pellaconta, *a River of* Media.
Pellana, } *the same as* Tripolis *of*
Pallena, } Laconica *in* Peloponnesus.
Pellanius, a, um, *of* Pellana.
† Pellārius, ii, *m. a skinner, Fellmonger.*
Pellător, ōris, *m. a compeller.*
Pellax, ācis. [a pellicio] *Flattering, Soothing, Delusive, Fair-spoken.*
† Pellearc. is, } *an Oxes Dewlap.*
† Pellearium, ii, *n.* }
Pellĕtus, a, um, [*of* Pellicior] *Allured.*
Pellene, } *a Town of* Achaia *in* Pelo-
Pellini, } ponnesus *famous for wooll, of which the best garments were made, hence the proverb,* tanica pellenica, *or* Pellenea.
Pellĕpĭdus, a, um, [*of* per & lepidus] *very Pleasant.*
Peller, ium, *tents made of leather. See* Pellis.
Pelleus, a, um, *of* Pella.
PELLEX, ĭcis, *f.* [ΠΑΛΛΑΚΗ] *a Concubine.*
† Pellĭcātio, ōnis, *f. an Inveighing, Jealousie.*
† Pellĭcător, ōris, *m. an Inveigher.*
Pellĭcātus, ūs, *m. the being a Concubine, Whoredom.*
† Pellĭceo, ere, *to invegle.*
Pellĭceus, } *Leathern.*
Pellĭcius, a, um, }
Pellĭcio, xi, ctum, [*of* per *and* lacio] *to Allure, Intice; Invegle.*
Pellĭcŭla, æ, *f.* [a pellis] *a small Hide, a bare Skin.* * Curare pelliculam, *to make much of ones carkass.* * Veterem tu tenes pelliculam, *you are no Changling.* * Continere se in pellicula, *to be content with ones condition.*
† Pellĭcŭlātio, ōnis, *f. an Invegling, covering with leather.*
† Pellĭcŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Furrier.*
Pellĭcŭlātus, a, um, *Furred.*
Pellĭcŭlo, are, *to cover with leather or Fur.*
† Pellicus, a, um, *of Leather.*
Pellio, ōnis, *m. a skinner.*
† Pelliparia, æ, *f.* } *Leather-sel-*
† Pelliparium, ii, *n.* } *ling.*
† Pelliparius, ii, *m. a Leather-seller, pelt-man, tanner.*
† Pelliris, is, *f. a leathern helmet.*
PELLIS, is, *f.* (a ΦΟΛΙΣ squama, vel a ΦΕΛΛΟΣ cortex) *a Pelt, Skin, or Hide. Also a portmantau, mail, covering of Tents.* * Ossa atque pellis totum est, *he is nothing but skin and bones.* * Detrahere pellem alicui, *to flea one, or lay open ones intentions.* * Sub pellibus esse, *to be in a leaguer or Camp.*
† Pellitor, oris, *m. a Furrier.*
Pellītus, a, um, *clad in leather.* * Pelliti patres, *leather-coated Senators.*
† Pello, are, *to Drive, Move, Speak.*
PELLO, pĕpŭli, pulsum, [ΠΕΛΑΩ, ΑΠΕΛΑΩ] *to Knock, to Put or Drive out, to Expell, to Move, to Begin to Touch, Vex.* * Tune has pepulisti fores, *did you knock at these doors?* * Pellere aliquem è foro, *to drive one to an outlawry.* * Pellere de sententia, *to drive off from an opinion.* * Pellere patriâ, *to out one from ones Country.* * Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, *this smote Scipio's mind.* * Pellere lyram, *to play on the harp.*
Pellos, } *a kind of horn, g.*
Pellus, ii, *m.* }
Pellūceo, ere, [*of* per & luceo] *to Shine thorow, to be Transparent.*
Pellucĭdē, adv. *very clearly.*
Pellūcĭdus, a, um, *Transparent.*
Pelluo, ui, ūtum, [*of* per & lavo] *to wash throughly, scour.*
Pelluviæ, arum, *f.* } (a per & lavo)
Pelluvium, ii, *n.* } *a bowl to wash ones feet in.*
Pelodes, *a Haven of* Epirus.
Pelopea, *the mother of* Ægisthus *by her own father* Thyestes.
Pĕlŏpēius, } a, um, *of* Pelops.
Pelopēus, }
Pelopia, *a City of* Ephesus.
Pelopidas, *a famous* Lacedemonian.
Peloponnesia, *a Woman who for five times brought forth four children at a birth.*
Peloponnesiacus, } a, um, *of* Pelo-
Peloponnesius, } ponnesus.
Pĕlŏpŏnnēsus, *the most famous* Peninsula *of all* Europe, *joyned to* Greece *by a very narrow* Isthmus *between the* Ægean *and* Ionian *Seas.*
Pĕlops, ŏpis, *the Son of* Tantalus *King of* Phrygia, *who being killed by his Father and set before the gods to try their Divinity,* Ceres *eat his shoulder, but* Jupiter *revived him, and made him an Ivory one; he gave name to* Peloponnesus.
Pĕlŏris, idis, *f. a Muscle g.*
Pelorus, } *one of the three* Promon-
Peloris, } *teries of* Sicily *'tis also called* Pelorias, adis.
PELTA, æ, *f.* [ΠΕΛΤΗ] *a Shield like a Half Moon.*
Peltæ, *a City of* Phrygia.
Peltasta, æ, *m. one bearing a Half-Moon sheild. g.*
Peltātus, a, um, *Armed with a half-moon sheild.*
Peltifer, a, um, *bearing a half-moon sheild,*
Peltini, *a People of* Lycaonia.
PELVIS, is, *f.* [ΠΕΛΤΣ, vel a pelluo] *a Basin, Bowl, or Bath for the feet.*
Pelus, *an Island near* Chios. *Also a Mountain in* Tuscany.
Pelusiotæ, *the inhabitants of* Pelusium.
Pelusium, *a Town in the farthest part of* Ægypt, *from which the farthest mouth of* Nilus, *dividing* Ægypt *from* Asia, *is called* Pelusium *or* Pelusiacum.
Pelusius, a, um, *of* Pelus.
† Peminosus, a, um, *Filthy.*
Pempte, *a City of* Ægypt; *hanc* præfectura pemptitis.
Penaria, æ, *f.* } [a penus] *a Store-*
Penarium, ii, *n.* } *house, a spence.*
Penārius, ii, *m. a Butler, one that keeps the store-house or Pantry.*
Pēnārius, a, um, *of or for Provision.*
† Penalitas, atis, *f. a Penalty or Fine.*
PĒNATES, ium, *m.* [a penu vel penitus, &.] *Houshold Gods.*
Pēnātĭger, a, um, *bearing away his Houshold Gods.*
† Pēnător, ōris, *m. a carrier of Victuals.*
Pendens, ntis, *Hanging.&c.* * Pendens vinum, *wine yet in the Grape.* * Pendentes scopuli, *exceeding high rocks banging over ones head.*
PENDEO, pependi, pensum, [a penis vel pendus] *to Hang, be Hanged, Depend, be in doubt, to Weigh, Cease.* * Pendere ex nutu alterius, *to attend at or upon anothers beck.* * Pendere animi or animo, *to be in doubt or perplexity.* * Pendent opera imperfecta, *the work hangs on hand.* * Res pendent, *the parties are in suit.* * Pendere promissis, *to relye upon promises.*
† Pendĭgo, ĭnis, *a Veil hung before Images.*
Penditur, imp. *they Weigh, Pay, &c.*
Pendo, pependi, pensum, [a pendeo] *to Weigh, Ponder, Esteem, to Pay, Suffer, Render.* * Magni pendo, *I set a high rate on't.* * Supplicia or pœnas pendere, *to suffer pains or penalties.*
Pendŭlus, a, um, *Hanging. Dangling, Ropy, Clammy, Doubtful.*
PĒNE, adv. [a ΠΕΛΑΣ prope] *Almost, Well-nigh.*
Peneius, *a River of* Elis, *and another in* Sicily.
Peneus, a, um, *of* Peneus.
Penelŏpe, *the Daughter of* Icarius, *and constant Wife of* Ulysses, *who to deceive her Suiters, promising her respite till that piece of work she had in hand were ended, undid by Night whatsoever she did by Day.*
Penelops, e, *Guinny, Turkey-hens. g.*
PĒNES, præp. [*hebr. Penim* interius] *in the Power of.* * Penes te es, *are you in your wits?* * Ipsius penes vos psaltria, *that singing wench is at your house.*
Penestæ, *a People of* Thessaly.
Penestia, *a Country of* Illyria.
Pēnētrābĭlis, e, *easily Entring, or easie to be Entred into.*
Pēnetral, } *an Inner, Secret,*
Penetra'e, is, *n.* } *or Retiring room, a Closet.*
Penetralis, e, *Inward; also Piercing.* * Penetralis Germania, *the inmost part or heart of* Germany.

† Penetralius, *more Piercingly.*
Pĕnetrātio, ōnis, *f. a Piercing.*
Pĕnetrātor, ōris, *m. a Piercer.*
Pĕnetrātus, a, um, *Pierced.*
Pĕnetro, are, (*q.* penitus intro) *to Pierce, to get into any Difficult, Remote, Strong place.* * Penetrare Atlantem, *to get out or in at the Straights mouth.* * Penetrare in cœlum, *to get up into Heaven.* * Penetrare pedem intra ædes, *to go into the house.* * Penetrare se in fugam, *to Shew a light pair of heels.*
Peneus *a River of* Thessaly, *running between* Ossa *and* Olympus.
Penia, æ, *f.* Erasm. *the Goddess of Poverty.*
Penicillum, i, *n.* } *a pencil, a Sponge,*
Penicillus, i, *m.* } *Dish-clout, Mawkin, a tent for Wounds.* * Penicillum tectorium, *a Plaisterers brush.*
Peniculamentum, i, *n. the Skirts of a Garment.*
Peniculum, i, *n.* } *a Brush, dish-clout,*
Peniculus i, *m.* } *Fox-tail, Sponge.*
Pĕninsŭla, æ, *f. a near-Island, a place almost an Island.*
† Peninsulatus, a, um, *Moted almost Round.*
PENIS, is, *m.* [ΠΕ'ΟΣ, vel a pendeo] *a Mans yard; a Tail, a Tent for a wound.*
† Peniscilla, *a soft Sponge.*
Penisĭmè, adv. *Even, Almost, within a very little.*
Penitior, ius, *more Inward.*
Penitissimus, a, um, *most inward.* * Pentissima Arabia, *the heart of* Arabia.
Pĕnĭtus, a, um, *Inward, Intimate.* * Ex penitis faucibus, *from the very bottom of the throat.*
PĔNĬTUS, [adv. ΠΑ'ΝΤΩΣ, ΠΑΝΤΕΛῶΣ, vel a penus *i. e.* locus intimus] *Far, Quite, Clearly Full.* * Infixum penitus odium, *malice not soon forgotten.* * Mandare penitus animo, *to imprint it upon the mind.*
Penitus, a, um, [a pĕnis] *having a Tail.* * Penita ossa, *a Lyn of Pork.*
PENNA, æ, *f.* [a ΠΤΗΝΟ'Σ volucris] *a Quill, Wing.* * Sine pennis volare haud facile est, *'tis hard doing any great feats if a man have not wherewithal.* * Decisis, humilis penna, *keeping below because his wings are cut.* * Majores nido pennas extendere, *to live at a greater rate than ones condition will permit.* * Pennæ renascuntur, *his feathers are grown again, he is in the same condition as before.*
Pennaris, e, } *of a Pen.* * Pen-
Pennarius, a, um, } naria theca, *a pen-case.*
Pennarium, ii, *n. a pen-case,* Pennar.
Pennātus, a, um. *Winged.* * Literæ pennatæ, *Letters carried by Posts upon some sudden occasion.* * Pennatus equus, *a flying horse.*
Penne, Villeneuf or Neufville *in* Gallia Narbonensis.
Pennĕus, a, um *of a wing or Feather.*
† Pennĭcillum, i, *n. a vane or Weather-cock.*
† Pennĭfer, } a, um, *Winged.*
Pennĭger, } * Penniger æ sagittæ, *fledg'd arrows.*
Penninus, *part of the* Alps, *called* Mont S. Bernard, *by which* Hannibal *passed his Army into* Italy.
Pennĭpes, ĕdis, *Wing-footed, an Epithet of* Perseus, *who borrowed* Mercury's *heel-wings.*
Pennĭpotens, ntis, *light of Wing.*
† Penno, are, *to begin to have Feathers.*
Pennocratium, Pancridge *in* Staffordshire.
† Pennosus, a, um, *well Feathered.*
Pennŭla, æ, *f. a little or pin-feathered Wing.*
† Pensa, æ, *f. a Payment, the price payed.*
Pensābilis, e, *which may be Recompensed.*
Pensātio, ōnis, *f. a Weighing, Considering.*
Pensātor, ōris, } *a Weigher.*
Pensātrix, icis, *f.* }
Pensatus, a, um, *Weighed, Pondered.*
† Pensĭbĭlis, e, *to be Weighed.*
† Pensĭcŭlāmentum, i, *n. a fringe of a Garment.*
Pensĭcŭlātè, adverb. *Exactly, by weight.*
Pensĭculator, ōris, *m.* } *an Exami-*
Pensĭculatrix, icis, *f.* } *ner.*
Pensĭcŭlātus, a, um, *Weighed.*
Pensĭcŭlo, are, *to Weigh for tryal.*
Pensĭlia, ium, *n. Pendants.*
Pensĭlis, e, [a pendeo] *Hanging, Dangling.* * Horti pensiles, *Gardens out at the windows* Lectus pensilis, *a Hammock.* * Urbs pensilis, *a city vaulted underneath.*
† Pensĭlĭter, *Lightly.*
Pensio, ōnis, *f. a Pension, Rent.*
Pensionarius, ii, *m. a Pensioner, he that receives or pays a pension.*
Pensior, *and* -ius, ōris, *more to be Valued.*
Pensĭtātio, ōnis, *f. an exact weighing, and Examining, a Recompensing. Redeeming.*
Pensĭtātor, ōris, } *an exact weig-*
Pensĭtatrix, icis, *f.* } *her. Ponderer.*
Pensĭtātus, a, um, *nearly Weighed, Pondered, Examined.*
Pensĭto, are, *to Weigh, to Poise, to Compare, to Ponder, Pay.*
Pensiuncŭla, æ, *f. a low or small Rent, a little pension.*
Penso, are, *to try by Weight, to Value, to Requite, Pay for, make up, redeem.* * Pensare argento, *to buy with mony.* * Pensare aliud ex alio, *to truck, Barter.* * Pensare vicem alicujus, *to serve in another's room.*
Pensor, ōris, *m. a Weigher, Poiser.*
Pensum, i, *n.* (a pendo) *a Task, Charge, a Distaff of yarn or flax; also Regard.* * Pensa ducere or trahere, *to spin.* * Ex gere pensum, *to demand if the task be done.* * Accurare pensum, *carefully to perform ones work.* * Nihil pensi habere, *to have no regard of.*
Pensus, a, um, [of pendor] *Weighed, Examined, Recompensed.*
Pentacontarchus, i, *m. a Captain of fifty. g.*
Pentadactylon, *the herb* Palma Christi. *g.*
Pentadactylus, *a Mountain of* Ægypt.
Pentadactylus, i, *m. a Spit in five parts with one handle; also a kind of Shell-fish. g.*
Pentadoron, i, *n. a brick five handfuls broad. g.*
Pentadryon, *raging Night-shade. g.*
Pentaëtēris, ĭdis, *f. the space of Five years. g.*
Pentagamus, i, *m. one married five times. g.*
Pentagōnus, a, um, *of five Corners. g.*
Pentagramma, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Pentamĕter, a, um, *of five feet. g.*
Pentapharmacum convivium, *a meal of five dishes, used by* Adrian *the Emperor. g.*
Pentaphyllum, i, *n. the herb Cinquefoil or Five-finger-grass. g.*
Pentapŏlis, *a Country of* Cyrenaica *from its five cities,* Berenice, Arsinoe, Ptolemais, Cyrene, *and* Apollonia. *Also a country of* Palestine *about* Sodom *and* Gomorrha *And a City in* Tuscany.
Pentaptōta, *Nouns of five cases. g.*
Pentas, adis, *f. the Cinque or Five. g.*
Pentaschænæ, arum, *Porches with five rows of Pillars. g.*
Pentateuchus, i, *m.* } *the* Pentateuch
Pentateuchon, i, *n.* } *or five Books of* Moses.
Pentathli, orum, *m. the Exercises of five Masteries, to wit, leaping, running, Coyting, Darting, and Wrestling; called in Latine* quinquertium. *g.*
Pentecoste, es, *f.* Whitsunday, *the fiftieth day after* Easter. *g.*
Pentetēris, idis, *f. the space of five years. g.*
Penthemimeris, re, *of the first Syllable after the two first feet. g.*
Penthesilea, *a Queen of the* Amazons, *slain by* Achilles.
Pentheus, *the son of* Echion, *torn asunder for despising the Rites of* Bacchus.
Penthile, *a City of* Lesbos.
Penthylus, *the son of* Demonous, *who brought twelve Ships from* Paphos *to help* Xerxes, *and lost them in a Tempest.*
† Pentirēmis, is, *f. a Galley with five benches of Oars.*
Pento obon, i, *n. the herb* Peony. *g.*
Pentri, *the People of* Borianum *in* Samnium.
Penu, indec. *Provision. See* Penus.
Penuarius, a. um, *of Provision.*
PĒNŬLA, æ, *f.* [ΠΑΙΝΟ'ΛΗ, vel q. pendula] *a Cloak.* * Ita cum eis egi, ut non scinderem penulam, *I did not press upon em, or was not importunate with 'um to stay.*
Penularium, ii, *n. a Cloak-bag or press for Cloaths.*
† Penulatio, ōnis, *f. a Furring.*
† Penŭlātor, oris, *m. a Furrier.*
Penulatus, a, um, *Wearing a Cloak.*
Penultĭmus, a, um, *the Last save one.* * Penultima divisarum, D-la, Sol-re.
Pĕnus, i, *n. Provision, Store* * Procurator peni, *the Steward. The* Major domo, *and Controller of the Houshold. See* Penus.
PĒNŬRIA, æ, *f.* [a ΠΕΙΝΑ'Ω effurio] *Penury, Scarcity, Dearth, Want.* * Penuria consilii, *want of counsel, a plunge.*
PĒNUS, i, *m.* } [BI'ΟΣ, vel
Penus, ûs, *f. and m.* } a ΠΟ'ΝΟΣ
Pĕnus, ōris, *n.* } Labor] *Provision, Store, Victuals.*

Pepere-

Peparethus, *an Island in the* Egean *Sea, with a Town of the same name, fruitful in Olives.*
Peparina, *an Island of* India *within* Ganges.
Pephnon, *a City of* Laconia.
Pepinus, *a King of* France, *the Father of* Charles *the Great, by reason of his great merits towards the Church and Pope was called* REX CHRISTIANISSIMUS.
Peplon, } *g. Wild Purslain.*
Peplis, }
PEPLUM, i, *n.* } (ΠΕΠΛΟΣ) *a*
PEPLUS, i, *m.* } *Hood, Veil, Kertle, also a web in the eye.*
Peplus, i, *the herb Devils-milk, or Petty Spurge.*
PEPO, ōnis, *m.* (ΠΕΠΩΝ) *a Pompion.*
Pepsis, is, *f. Concoction, Digestion, g.*
Peptĭcus, a, ū *g. Concoctive, Ripening.*
Pepusa, *a City of* Phrygia.
Pepusiani, *a sort of Heretick.*
PER, præp. (ΠΑΡΑ ΠΕΡΙ) *By, Through, For, by Reason of.* * Per ego te Deos oro, *I beg of you for the love of the Gods.* * Per ludum & jocum, *in mirth and sport.* * Per me licet, *you may for all me.* * Per otium, *at leisure.* * Per speciem vel causam, *under a colour.* * Per te stetit, *it was long of you.* * Per occasionem, *taking the advantage.* * Per tempus, *in the nick of time.* * Per nos, *by our mediation.* * Per vos, *by your bounty.* * Per luxum atque ignaviam, *in riot and sloth.* * Per hoc mihi mirum visum est, *methought this was very strange.* * Per ego magni æstimo, I *highly value it.* * Per pacem alloqui, *to speak mildly and calmly to.*
Pera, *a City of* Pisidia.
PERA, æ, *f.* (ΠΗΡΑ) *a Pouch, Scrip, a Satchel.*
Perabsurdè, *very Absurdly.*
Perabsurdus, a, um, *very Absurd.*
Peraceo, ere, *to grow sour.*
Pĕrācer, peracris, ere, *very Stout or Sharp.* * Peracre judicium, *a very sound Judgment, that can easily drive into things.*
† Peracerbè, *very Sowrly.*
Peracerbus, a, um, *very Sowr.*
Peracesco, ere, *to grow very sharp.*
† Peracidus, a, um, *very Sowr.*
Pĕractio, ōnis, *f. a finishing.*
Pĕractor, oris, *m. a Finisher.*
Pĕractus, a, um, (*of* peragor) *finished, gone.*
Pĕrācuo, ere, *to make very sharp.*
Pĕrācutè, adv. *very Sharply or Wittily.*
Pĕrācutus, a, um, *very Sharp or Witty.*
† Peradolescens, ntis, *very Young or Youthfull.*
Peræa, *the farther part of* Judæa *next to* Egypt, *and a small Country of* Caria *over against* Rhodes.
† Perædificatio, onis, *f. the finishing of Building.*
† Perædificator, ōris, *m. a Builder up.*
Perædificātus, a, um, *Built up.*
Perædificio, are, *to finish Building Build up.*
Pĕræquatio, onis, *f. a making even.*
Peræquatores, um, *m. Gatherers of Poll-money.*
Peræquè, adv. *just alike.*
Pĕræquo, are, *to make Equal, to fill up.*
Perævquus, a, um, *very Even.*
† Pĕræstuo, are, *to endure all the Summer.*
Pĕraffabĭlis, e, *very affable.*
Pĕrāgĭtatio, onis, *f. a stirring about.*
Pĕrāgito, are, *to stir, assault, Charge, Gall, Hunt.*
Pĕrāgo, ēgi, actum, *to lead, bring to, finish, perform, Consider, Digest, Thrust thorow, work out, make, follow, bring, live, rehearse, peruse.* * Multas Noctes peregit insomnes, *he passed many Nights without one wink of sleep.* * Peragere reum, *to condemn one.* * Peragere mortem vel fabulam ætatis, *to end ones life, to dye.* * Peragere cibum, *to digest meat.* * Omnia secum peragere, *to run over all things in ones mind, to scan and weigh them well in ones thoughts.* * Peragere partes suas, *to Act ones part.*
Peragranter, adv. *Rangingly.*
Peragratio, onis, *f. a Ranging, Travelling over.*
Peragrator, ōris, *m. a Ranger.*
Peragrātus, a, um, *Travelled, or Travelling over.*
Peragro, are, *to Travel over, Range,* * Peragrare mente, *to Survey and ponder.* * Peragrare per animos hominum, *to dive into mens thoughts.* * Latebras suspitionum peragrare, *to find out all the surmises that can possibly arise.*
† Perabus, a, um, *very white.*
† Pĕraltus a, um, *very high.*
† Pĕrămābĭlis, e, *very lovely.*
Pĕrāmanter, adv. *very Lovingly.*
† Pĕrămātor, oris, *m. a hearty Lover.*
Pĕrambŭlatio, onis, *f. a Walking over or about.*
Pĕrambŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Walker about.*
Perambŭlātōrium, ii, *n. a Walk, an Alley.*
Pĕrambŭlo, are, *to Walk about or over.*
† Pĕrămīcè, *very friendly.*
Pĕrāmo, are, *to Love thoroughly.*
† Pĕramplè, *very largely.*
Pĕramplus, a, um, *very large, stately, magnificent.*
† Pĕrampŭtatio, ōnis, *f. a Paring or Pruning very much off.*
Pĕrampŭto, are, *to Pare or Prune very much off.*
Pĕranguste, adv. *very narrowly.*
Perangustus, are, *to drive into a strait.*
Perangustus, a, um, *very narrow.*
Peranno, are, *to Last, Live, or make up a full Year.*
Perantia, *a City of* Ætolia.
Perantiquò, adv. *very anciently.*
Perantĭquus, a, um, *very Ancient.*
Perappŏsitè, adv. *very fitly.*
Perappŏsitus, a, um, *very fit, Proper, much to the Purpose.*
† Perărātio, onis, *f. a Ploughing over, a writing or Engraving.*
Perărātus, a, um, *Written, Engraved.*
† Perardeo, ere, *to burn thorow.*
† Perardesco, ere, *to begin to burn thorow*
Perarduus, a, um, *very difficult and high.*
Perărefăcio, ere, *to be Parched up.*
Perargūtè, adv. *very subtilly.*
Perargūtus, a, um, *very Subtil in disputing, very Shrill in Sound.*
Pararidus, a, um, *parched up, very dry.*
Perarmātio, ōnis, *f. an Arming Cap-a-pe.*
Perarmo, are, *to Arm Cap-a-pe.*
Pĕrāro, *to Plough over a Field.* * Perarare pontem, *to Sail over the Sea.* * Perarare tabellas, *to write over a Letter.*
Pĕraspĕr, era, um, *very rough.*
† Pĕraspĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Provoking.*
Pĕraspĕrè, adv. *very roughly.*
Pĕraspergo, ere, *to sprinkle over.*
Perasperiter, adv. *very roughly or ungodly.*
Pĕraspĕro, are, *to make rough, vex, provoke.*
† Pĕraspĕrus, a, um, *very black.*
Pĕrattentè, adv. *very attentively.*
Pĕrattentus, a, um, *very attentive.*
Perăvārè, adv. *very Covetously.*
Pĕrăvārus, a, um, *very Covetous.*
Pĕraudio, ire, *to hear throughly.*
Perbacchor, ari, *to rant away, debauch away.*
Perbeatè, adv. *very happily.*
Perbeātus, a, um, *very Happy or Blessed.*
Perbellè, adv. *very prettily.*
Perbellus, a, um, *very pretty.*
Perbĕnè, adv. *very well.*
Perbĕnĕvŏlè, adv. *very Friendly.*
Perbĕnĕvŏlus, a, um, *very Friendly.*
Perbĕnignè, adv. *very bountifully.*
Perbenignus, a, um, *very bountiful.*
Perbeo, are, *to make very happy.*
† Perbibesia, æ, *f. a desire to drink much.*
Perbĭbo, bĭbi, itum, *to drink up all.*
† Perbito, ere, *to be utterly undone.*
Perblandè, adv. *very smoothly.*
Perblandus, a, um, *very smooth, fair-spoken, meal-mouthed.*
Perbŏnus, a, um, *very good and kind.* * Perbono loco res erat, *'twas very well, nothing was amiss.*
Perbrĕvis, e, *very short.*
Perbrĕviter, adv. *very shortly, in a few words.*
PERCA, æ, *f.* [ΠΕΡΚΙΣ] *a Perch.*
Percaco, are, *to defile all over.*
Percălefăcio, ere, *to heat thorowly.*
Percălefactus, a, um, *thorowly heated.*
Percălefio, ieri, *to be thorowly heated.*
Percăleo, } *to be thorowly*
Percalesco, ere, } *heated.*
Percalleo, ere, *to be grown hard, to know perfectly.*
Percallidè, adv. *very Craftily.*
† Percandeo, ere, *to be very white.*
Percandĭdus, a, um, *very white and Courteous.*
Percantātio, ōnis, *f. a Charming.*
Percantatrix, icis, *f. a Sorceress; also a Singing-woman.*
Percārus, a, um, *very dear.*
Percautè, adv. *very warily.*
Percautus, a, um, *very wary.*
Perce, *an Old Name of* Thrace.
Percĕlebrātio, onis, *f. a Crying up all abroad.*
Percelebrātus, a, um, *cryed up.*
Percĕlĕbro, are, *to cry up, extol.*
Percĕler, ris, re, *very swift.*
† Perceleriter, *very swiftly.*

† Percĕlĕro

† Percĕlĕro, are, to *make great haſte.*
Percello, percŭli, culſum, *to ſtrike, overthrow, move, pierce and abaſh, deſer.* * Plauſtrum perculi, *I have run my Waggon againſt a Poſt and overturned it.* * Id me percullit, *that aſtoniſhes me, I am aghaſt at it.*
Percenſeo, ere, *to recount, run over.* * Percenſui curſim numerum legionum, *I ran over in muſtering the liſt of the Legions.*
Perceptio, ōnis, *f. a gathering, conceiving, underſtanding.*
Perceptor, ōris, *m. a Perceiver.*
Perceptum, i, *n. a Speculation, Notion.*
Perceptus, a, um, (of percipior) *conceived, taken in, underſtood.*
Percerpo, ere, (of per *and* carpo) *to gather all about.*
Perces, *a River in* Spain.
† Percides, *a kind of Sea-fiſh.*
Percīdo, ere, (of per *and* cædo) *to beat vehemently, to pierce.*
Percieo, īvi, ēre, ītum, *to diſturb, move much, to be incenſed.*
Percingo, xi, ctum, *to gird round.*
† Percĭno, ere, (of per *and* cano) *to ſing out.*
Percĭpio, ēpi, eptum, (of per *and* capio) *to Perceive, Conceive, and Receive, take in, underſtand.* * Oculis percipere, *to ſee.* * Auribus percipere, *to hear.* * Fructus percipere, *to gather Fruits.*
Percīſus, a, um, *cut all over.*
Percītus, a, um, *diſturbed, vexed, aſtoniſhed.*
† Percĭam, *very privily.*
Perclāmo, are, *to cry out.*
Percludo, ſi, ſum, (a claudo) *to ſhut faſt.*
Percnopterus, i, *m. an Eagle with little wings haunting Lakes; the bald Vulture. g.*
Pernos, i, *g. a bald buzzard.*
Percoarcto, are, *to ſtraighten very cloſe.* * Percoarctare fœnum in ſtriam, *to cock the Hay.*
Percoctus, a, um, (of percoquor) *well ſod, thorow ripe.*
Percognītus, a, um, *well or intimately known.*
Percognoſco, ōvi, ītum, *to know intimately.*
Percolātus, a, um, *ſtrained thorow.*
Percōlo, are, *to ſtrain thorow.*
Percŏlo, ui, ultum, *to honour carefully and conſtantly, dreſs thorowly, to finiſh.*
Percōmis, e, *very Witty and Courteous.*
Percomiter, adv. *very civilly.*
Percommŏdè, adv. *very conveniently.*
Percommŏdus, a, um, *very convenient.*
† Percondītè, *very cloſely.*
Percondītus, a, um, *very cloſe.*
Percontātio, ōnis, *f. an enquiring, a queſtioning.*
Percontator, ōris, *m.* } *an asker of*
Percontatrix, īcis, *f.* } *Queſtions, Buſie-bodies.*
Percontor, āri, to enquire, *queſtion.* *, à Cœlo ad terram percontari, *to ask what one will.*
Percontŭmaciter, adv. *very ſtoutly.*
Percontŭmax, ācis, *very ſtout and ſtubborn.*
Percope, *a City by* Pontus.
Percŏpiosè, adv. *very plentifully.*
Percŏpioſus, a, um, *very plentiful.*
Percŏquo, xi, ctum, *to ſooth, concoct or ripen thorowly, try to the utmoſt.*
Percote, *a City of* Troas.
Percotius, a, um, *of* Percote.
Percoſius, *a Famous Soothſayer, a Friend to the Soothſayers, the Father of* Adraſtus *and* Amphius.
Percrebeſco, ere, *to be given out, to be generally Reported, paſs for a common Truth.* * Percrebuit fama, *it was Publickly Reported.*
† Percrĕpĭtus, a, um, *very Old.*
Percrĕpo, ui, ĭtum, are, *to crack aloud.*
Percrŭciātus, a, um, *greatly Tormented.*
Percrŭcio, are, *to torment ſore.*
Percrūdè, adv. *very rawly.*
Percrūdus, a, um, *quite raw.*
Percūdo, di, ſum, *to break a thin plate, to ſtamp or Coin.* * Ova percudere, *to hatch Eggs.*
Perculſus, a, um, (of percellor) *ſmitten, ſtruck, touched, daſhed.*
Percultè, adv. *very trimly, neatly.*
Percultus, a, um, (of percolor) *very well clothed or bred.*
Percunctātio, ōnis, *f. an Enquiry, a Queſtioning, tarrying for.*
Percunctor, āri, *to Queſtion or Enquire of.* * Percunctari aurem, *to try by the Ear, to conſult the Ear.*
† Percŭpĭdè, } adv. *very earneſtly.*
Percupido, }
Percupĭdus, a, um, *earneſtly Affected to.*
Percŭpio, ere, *to deſire earneſtly, to to long for.*
Percūriōſus, a, um, *very inquiſitive.*
Percūro, are, *to Cure perfectly, to take great care about.*
Percurro, ri, *and* cucurri, ſum, *to run thorow, to diſpatch ſpeedily.* * Legendo percurrere, *to read over in haſte.* * Habili percurrit pollice chordas, *ſhe touches the Lute well.*
Percurſātio, ōnis, *f. the making an inroad, a plundering about.*
Percurſātor, ōris, *m. he that makes an inroad.*
Percurſio, ōnis, *f. a running over.*
Percurſo, are, *to make an inroad upon, to Plunder about.*
Percurſor, ari, *to run over haſtily.*
Percurſus, a, um, (of percurror) *over-run, paſſed thorow, well known and conſidered, peruſed.*
Percurſus, ūs, *m. a running over.*
Percuſſio, ōnis, *f. a ſtroak or ſtriking at, the keeping time in Muſick.*
Percuſſor, ōris, *m. a ſtriker, an aſſaſſine, ſtabber.*
Percuſſus, a, um, (of percutior) *ſtricken, played upon, coined, caſt up.*
Percuſſus, ūs, *m. a ſtriking, a keeping time, the Pulſe.*
Percŭtio, ſſi, ſſum, (of per *and* quatio) *to ſtrike, to ſtab, aſſaſſine, ſtamp or coin, to dig.* * Hunc probè percutiam, *I'le give him a good blow.* * Percutere palpo, *to inveigle.* * Percutere fœdus, *to ſtrike a League.* * Percutere foſſam, *to caſt up a Trench.*
Perdecŏrus, a, um, *very comely.*
Perdeleo, ere, *to blot out quite.*
Perdelīrus, a, um, *doting.* * Perdelirum, *an idle Conceit.*
Perdenſus, a, um, *very thick.*
Perdeſpuo, ere, *to deſpiſe greatly.*
Perdiccas, *one of* Alexander's *Companions and Succeſſors.*
Perdicia, *a Country and Haven of* Lycia.
Perdicium, ii, *n.* (a perdix) *Pullitory.*
Perdifficĭlis, e, *very difficult.*
Perdifficiliter, } adv. *hardly.*
Perdifficulter, }
Perdignè, adv. *very worthily.*
Perdignus, a, um, *very or right worthy.*
Perdiligens, ntis, *very diligent.*
Perdiligenter, adv. *very carefully.*
Perdiſco, didici, ere, *to learn thorowly, learn by heart.*
Perditè, adv. *Deſtructively, Extremely, Exceſſively.* * Perdite amare, *to be deſperately in Love with.*
Perditio, ōnis, *f. Perdition, Loſing, Laviſhing.*
Perditor, ōris, *m. a Deſtroyer, Loſer.*
Perditus, a, um, *undone, ſpoiled, loſt, deſperate, lewd.* * Perditus ære alieno, *over head and ears in Debt.* * Perdita valetudo, *a killing Diſtemper.*
Perdiu, adv. *a very long time.*
Perdives, itis, *very Rich.*
Perdius, a, um, (a dies) *all the day long.*
Perdiuturnus, a, um, *very long.*
Perdix, *a Huntſman, who lay with his Mother* Polycaſte, *which occaſioned the Proverb,* Perdicis libido; *alſo the Nephew of* Dædalus, *thrown from a high Tower by him for inventing the Saw, and was changed into a Patridge.*
Perdix, īcis, *f. m.* [ΠΕΡΔΙΞ, a ſono] *a Patridge.* * Perdix ruſtica, *a Woodcock. g.*
PERDO, idi, ĭtum, [ΠΕΡΘΩ, vel a per & do] *to Loſe, Deſtroy, Spoil, to forget.* * Qui me perdidit, *who has undone me.* * Perdere aquam, *to ſpend the time impertinently.* * Perdere fugam, *to loſe the Opportunity of Eſcaping.* * Perdidit rem paternam, *he has ſpent his Eſtate.* * Perdidi funditus ſtomachum, *I cannot be angry for my Life.*
Perdŏceo, ui, ctum, *to Teach perfectly.*
Perdoctè, adv. *very Skilfully.*
Perdoctus, a, um, *very Skilfull.* * Perdocta eſt probè, *ſhe is not now to Learn.*
Perdŏleo, ere, *to reſent a thing to purpoſe, to be tranſported with juſt Indignation.*
Perdŏmĭtus, a, um, *wholly ſubdued.*
Perdŏmo, ui, itum, are, *to ſubdue wholly.* * Provinciam perdomare, *to bring the Province into perfect Subjection.* * Perdomare terram, *to Manure Land, to bring it into Tillage.*
† Perdonium, ii, *Wine made of Herbs.*
Perdormiſco, ere, *to ſleep all Night without waking.*
† Perduaxo, ere, *to deſtroy.*
Perdŭco, xi, ctum, *to bring to an end, accompliſh, bring over, to beſmear, rub all over, perſwade.* * Perducere ad exitum, culmen or ſummum, *to compleat a thing, put an end to it.* * Perducere in ſerum, *to continue a thing till Evening, not to give it over till Sunſet.*

Perducere fossas in altitudinem pedum quindecim, *to dig ditches fifteen foot deep.*
Perductātio, ōnis, *f. a leading one.*
† Perductātor, ōris, *m. a leader.*
Perducto, are, *to lead one often to a place, lead one all the way.*
Perductor, ōris, *m. a leader of one to another, a Guide, a Pimp, Pander.*
Perductus, a, um, (*of* perducor) *Brought, Led, Conducted, Continued.*
Perduellio, ōnis, *m. a Traitor, Rebel; also Treason, Rebellion.*
Perduellis, is, *m. a Rebel, Traitor.*
Perdulcis, e, *very sweet.*
† Perduo, ere, *to destroy.*
Perdūrātio, ōnis, *f. a hardening, standing stiff.*
Perdūrātor, ōris, *m. a hardener.*
Perdūrātus, a, um, *hardened.*
Perdūresco, ere, *to grow very hard.*
Perdūro, are, *to last or hold out, to harden.*
Perdūrus, a, um, *very hard.*
† Peredia, æ, *f. a great desire to eat.*
Pĕrĕdo, ēdi, ēsum, *to eat thorow, to eat all, consume.*
Pereffluo, ere, *to flow over and over.*
† Pereger, a, um, *gone abroad.*
Peregrè, } adv. (ab ager) *abroad,*
Peregri, } *from abroad.* * Animus est peregrè, *he does not mind what he is about.*
Pĕregrinābundus, a, um, *Travelling far.*
† Peregrinæ, arum, *f. Harlots.*
Peregrinātio, ōnis, *f. a Travelling.*
Peregrinātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Traveller.*
Peregrinatrix, īcis, *f.* } *Pilgrim.*
Peregrinītas, ātis, *f. strangeness.* * Ad peregrinitatem redactus, *forc'd to leave his Native Country.* * Peregrinitas infusa est per urbem nostram, *Barbarousness of Language is spread all through our City.*
Pĕregrinor, ari, *to Travel abroad, to wander.* * Peregrinatur animus, *his wits run a wool-gathering.* * Peregrinatur Philosophia Romæ, *Philosophy is a stranger at Rome.* * Rem peregrinari, *to seek for for a thing.* * Vestræ aures peregrinantur, *you hear nothing, your mind is other where.*
Pĕregrinus, a, um, *strange, forein, Outlandish.* * Peregrinus in agendo, *a Novice, unexperienc'd in Business.* * Quære peregrinum, *look some body else to put tricks upon, we are no such Ninnies.*
Peregrinus, i, *m. a Foreiner.*
Peregrinus, *the Collegue of Æmilianus.*
Pereia, *a Country of* Thessaly.
Perĕlĕgans, ntis, *very neat.*
Perĕ.ĕganter, adv. *very neatly.*
Perelŏquens, ntis, *very Eloquent.*
† Peremptalia fulgura, *Lightnings which destroyed the Signification of all other Signs among the Soothsayers.*
Peremptōrius, a, um, *Peremptory, down-right, positive, dispatching, deadly, mortal.*
Peremptus, a, um, (*of* perimor) *killed out-right.*
Perendiè, adv. (q. peremptâ die) *the day after to Morrow.*
† Pĕrendĭno, are, *to put off from day to day.*
Pĕrendĭnus, a, um, *two days hence.*
Perennātio, ōnis, *f. an abiding constant.*
Perennator, ōris, *m. an abider.*
Pĕrennĕ, adv. *constantly.*
Perennia, ium, *Solemn Ceremonies of the Augurs.*
Pĕrennis, e, (ab annus) *continual, perpetual, all the Year long.* * Perennis fons, *a Fountain always running, that's never dry.*
† Perenniservus, i, *m. a constant Drudge, a Servant for term of Life.*
Pĕrennĭtas, ātis, *f. durableness.* * Perennitas fontium, *the continual running of Fountains.*
† Pĕrennĭter, *continually.*
Pĕrennō, are, *to abide constant, to endure for ever.*
Perennius, *a Captain of the Life-Guard of the Emperour* Commodus.
† Perenticīda, æ, *m. a Cut-purse.*
Pĕreo, īvi, ĭtum, (*of* per *and* eo) *to perish, be gone, lost, to miscarry, dye, wither, love excessively, to be bankrupt.* * Perii, *I am undone.* * Peream, *let me die.* * Malè pereat Lesbia, *a mischief take her.* * Periit illi pudor, *he is grown shameless.* * Perii animo, or ab animo, *his Heart fails him.* * Perire mulierem, *to die for Love of a Woman (like a Fool.)*
Perĕquĭto, are, *to ride over or all about.*
Pĕrerrātio, ōnis, *f. a wandring over.*
Pĕrerrātus, a, um, *wandring over.*
Pĕrerro, are, *to wander over.* * Pererrare aliquem luminibus, *to view one all over, to take special notice of any Man's Person.*
Pererūdītè, adv. *very Learnedly.*
Pererūdītus, a, um, *very Learned.*
Pĕrĕsus, a, um, [*of* peredor] *eaten up, weakned, worn out.*
Perexercūcio, are, *to Torment very exquisitely.*
Pĕrexĭguus, a, um, *very small.*
Pĕrexĭlis, e, *very slender.*
Pĕrexpeditè, adv. *very nimbly.*
Perexpĕditus, a, um, *very quick and nimble.*
Perfabrĭco, are, *to perfect a Building, raise a Battery against.*
Perfăcētè, adv. *very pleasantly.*
Perfăcētus, a, um, *very pleasant.*
Perfăcĭlè, adv. *very easily.*
Perfăcilis, e, *very easie.*
Perfăcundè, adv. *very Eloquently.*
Perfăcundus, a, um, *very Eloquent.*
Perfamiliāris, e, *very Familiar.*
Perfamiliariter, adv. *very Familiarly.*
Perfătuus, a, um, *very sottish.*
Pefectè, ius, issimè, adv. *compleatly, perfectly.*
Perfectio, ōnis, *f. compleatness, perfectness.*
† Perfectissimatus, ûs, *m. the Dignity of* Perfectissimus.
Perfectissimus, a, um, *most Perfect, Compleat, Dignified, a Title of Honour given the* Roman *Presidents of Provinces.*
Perfector, ōris, *m. a Framer, Compleater.*
Perfectus, a, um, (*of* perficior) *perfected, finished, compleat.* * Perfectus græcis literis, *a good Grecian.*
Perfĕro, tuli, latum, *to bring to one, to endure or suffer to the end, to Conduct quite thorow, to go longer with Child than the due time.* * Hæc ubi legati pertulere, *when the Embassadors brought these terms or tidings.* * Perferre mandata, *to bring an Errand.* * Perferre regnum, *to get a Kingdom.*
Perfĕrox, ōcis, *very fierce.*
Perfertur, imp. *the News is.*
Perfervĭdè, adv. *very hotly.*
Perfervĭdus, a, um, *violently scorching.*
Perficio, ēci, ĕctum, [*of* per *and* facio] *to perfect, perform, obtain, digest, to dress, lye with a Woman.* * Citharâ perfecit Achillem, *taught him to play.* * Perficere pelles, *to dress Skins.* * Perfecit, *he brought it about or to that pass.*
Perfĭdè, adv. *treacherously.*
Perfĭdēlis, e, *very Faithful.*
Perfĭdia, æ, *f. Treachery, Disloyalty.*
Perfidiōsus, a, um, *Traiterous, Disloyal.*
Perfidiosè, *Traiterously, Disloyally.*
† Perfĭdo, ere, *to trust greatly.*
Perfidus, a, um, *Treacherous.*
Perfĭdus, a, um, *very faithful.*
† Perfĭgo, ere, *to bore or thrust thorow.*
Perfigūro, are, *to fashion thorowly.*
Perfĭnio, ire, *to finish perfectly.*
Perfixus, a, um, [*of* perfigor] *stuck thorow.*
Perflābilis, e, *open to the Wind.*
Perflăgĭtiosus, a, um, *very Wicked.*
Perflātilis, e, *blowing strongly.*
Perflātus, ûs, *m. a blowing thorow or upon.*
† Perfleo, ere, *greatly to lament.*
Perflo, are, *to blow vehemently, to beat upon.*
Perfluctuo, are, *to wallow, to swarm.*
Perfluo, xi, xum, *to leak, run out, run over or thorow.* * Dicta perfluunt, *they go in at one Ear, and out at another.* * Perfluere voluptatibus, *to swim in Pleasure and Delights.*
Perfluus, a, um, *flowing smoothly, gliding along.* * Perfluus incessus, *a swimming Gate.*
Perfŏdio, ōdi, ōssum, *to dig thorow, break thorow.*
Perfoliata, æ, *f.* } *the Herb thorow-wax, or thorow-taasel.*
† Perfoliatum, i, *n.* }
† Perfŏrāle, is, *n. a piercer.*
Perforata, æ, *f. St. John's-wort.*
Perfŏrātio, ōnis, *f. a piercing thorow.*
Perfŏrātor, ōris, *m. a piercer.*
Perfŏrātus, a, um, *pierced thorow.*
† Perfŏre, *will come to be.*
Performatus, a, um, *compleated, thorowly wrought.*
Performidābilis, e, *to be dreaded.*
Performidātus, a, um, *greatly dreaded.*
Performīdo, are, *greatly to dread.*
Performo, are, *to fashion compleatly.* * Performata materia, *timber ready framed.*
Perfŏro, are, *to pierce thorow.*
Perfortĭter, adv. *very Couragious, wonderful stoutly.*
Perfossor, ōris, *m. a Burglar, a breaker thorow, a stabber.*
Perfossus, a, um, [*of* perfodior] *dug thorow.*
Perfractè, adv. *stoutly, stubbornly.*

Perfractio, ōnis, *f. a breaking thorow or to pieces.*
Perfractus, a, um, [*of* perfringor] *broken to pieces.*
Perfrēmo, ui, itum, *to roar all over.*
Perfrētātio, ōnis, *f. a passing over Sea.*
Perfrēto, are, *to pass over Sea.*
Perfrico, ui, ctum, are, *to rub well or clean; also to powder.* * Perfricare os & frontem, *to harden ones Face and Forehead.*
Perfrictio, ōnis, *f.* [*of* perfrico] *a rubbing hard.*
Perfrictio, ōnis, *f.* [*of* perfrigeo] *a great Cold, a quaking fit.*
Perfrictus, a, um, [*of* perfricor] *well-rubbed.* * Homo perfrictæ frontis, *a brazen-fac'd fellow.*
† Perfrigefacio, ere, *to make very cold.*
Perfrigeo, frixi, ctum, *to be or have a cold.*
Perfrigĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a great cooling.*
Perfrigĕro, are, *to cool greatly, to refresh.*
Perfrigesco, ere, *to grow key-cold.*
† Perfrigidè, *very coldly.*
Perfrigidus, a, um, *key-cold.*
Perfringo, frēgi, actum, [*of* per *and* frango] *to break thorow, break open, break in pieces, transgress, corrupt with Bribes.*
Perfruor, fructus sum, frui, *to enjoy, make use of; also to accomplish.*
Perfŭga, æ, *c. a Deserter, Revolter, a Fugitive.*
Perfŭgio, ūgi, ĭtum, *to fly for Refuge or Succour.*
Perfŭgium, ii, *n. a Refuge, a shelter, a Retreat, an Excuse.* * Uti perfugio, *to make an Excuse.*
† Perfŭgo, are, *to drive quite away.*
Perfulcio, ire, *to prop well up.*
Perfulgĕo, ere, *to shine bright.*
Perfunctio, ōnis, *f. an undergoing, dispatching.* * Perfunctio laborum, *a being quit of Labour, a being at ease.*
Perfunctōriè, adv. *slightly, carelessly.*
Perfunctōrius, a, um, *slight, carelessly done, for Fashion-sake.*
Perfunctus, a, um, [*of* perfungor] *discharged, gone through, or undergone.* * Perfunctus fato, *dead.* * Perfunctus consulatu, *he that has been Consul.*
Perfundo, fūdi, fūsum, *to besprinkle, pour upon, to infuse.* * Perfundere aliquem judicio, *to bring one before a Judge.* * Perfundere aliquem religione, *to make one scrupulous.* * Perfundere lætitiâ, *to make one merry.* * Perfudit me horror, *a terrible Fear seiz'd me all over.*
Perfungor, functus sum, fungi, *to Discharge, Execute, go through, undergo, be rid of.* * Perfungi periculis, *to get out of danger.*
Perfŭro, ĕre, *to rave and rage.*
Perfūsio, ōnis, *f. a besprinkling.*
Perfūsor, ōris, *m. a besprinkler.*
Perfūsōriè, adv. *slightly, confusedly, generally, equivocally.*
Perfūsus, a, um, (*of* Perfundor) *besprinkled, bedewed, besmeared, over-spread.* Perfusus cruore, *all of a gore blood.* * Dulcedine perfusus, *very blith and joyous.* * Perfusa gloria fuco, *false Counterfeit Glory.*
Perga, } *a Town of* Pamphylia *where*
Pergæ, } Diana *had a Temple.*
Pergæa, } Diana *so called.*
Pergæis, }
Pergăma, orum, *n. the* Trojan Towers, *which being very high caused all Buildings to be so called; also a place in* Creet *where the Sepulchre of* Lycurgus *is.*
Pergămēna, æ, *f.* (a pergamus) *Parchment, Vellum.*
Pergamum, *a City of* Thrace.
Pergămus, *a City of* Troas *or* Mysia *by the River* Caycus *where Parchment was invented, and where* Æsculapius *Practised Physick, now called* Pergamo.
Pergantium, *a City of* Liguria.
Pergaudeo, ere, *to Rejoyce greatly.*
† Pergĕnĕro, are, *to breed or bear to Perfection.*
Pergigno, gĕnui, nĭtum, *to bear all over, bear to Perfection.*
Pergin, *for* Pergisne, *dost thou continue?*
Pergitur, imp. *they proceed.*
Perglisco, ere, *to be plump* (*as fatted Fowl,* &c.)
† Perglŭtinōsus, a, um, *very gluey.*
Pergnārus, a, um, *very Skilful.*
Pergo, pertexi, pertectum, (*of* per *and* tego) *to go on, proceed, to continue.* * Pergam ire or iter, *I'll be bold on my Journey.* * Pergere in virum, *play the Man.* * Pergo præterita, *I mention not what's past.*
Pe grăcilis, e, *very thin and slender.*
Pergræcor, ari, *to Revel, to play the merry greek or boon Companion.*
Pergrandis, de, *very great, very tall or old.* * Pergrandis natu, *the Eldest.*
† Pergraphicè, *very Sprucely.*
Pergraphĭcus, a, um, *very spruce.*
Pergratè, adv. *very gratefully.*
Pergrātus, a um, *very welcome, thankful.* * Pergratum mihi erit, *I shall take it very kindly.*
Pergrăvis, e, *very heavy or grievous.*
Pergrăvĭter, adv. *very heavily, very grievously.*
Pergŭla, æ, *f.* (a pergo) *a Gallery, covered Walk, Penthouse, Stall, Arbor, a row of Vines on each side of a Walk, or a latticed frame.*
Pergŭlānus, a, um, *perched or running on a latticed frame.*
† Pergulum, i, *n. a Shipwrights Cottage.*
Pergus, } *a Lake in* Sicily.
Pergula, }
Pĕrhibeo, ui, ĭtum, (*of* per *and* habeo) *to give out or in, to affirm, speak of.* * Suo nomine perhibere, *to call one by ones Name.* * Quod perhibent, *as the saying is.* * Testimonium perhibere, *to bear Witness.*
Pĕrhĭlum, i, *n. a very little.*
Perhonorificè, adv. *very Honourably.*
Perhonorificus, a, um, *very Honourable, right Worshipful.*
Pĕrhorreo, ere, } *to be affrighted,*
Perhorresco, ere, } *rage and roar, be Tempestuous.* * Perhorrescit mare, *the Sea was boysterous.*
Pĕrhorrĭdè, adv. *very fearfully.*
Pĕ horrĭdus, a, um, *very frightful, overgrown.*
Perhospĭtālis, e, *very Friendly, very courteous to Strangers.*
Pe hospitaliter, adv. *very Courteously.*
Pĕrhospĭtus, a, um, *much frequented.*
Pĕrhūmānè, } *very kindly.*
Pe humaniter, }
Pĕrhūmānus, a, um, *very kind.*
Pĕrhyĕmo, are, *to abide all the Winter.*
Periambus pes, *g. two short Syllables.*
Periander, *a King of* Corinth, *one of the seven Wise men.*
Peribœa, *the Daughter of* Eurymedon, *who bore* Nausithous *to* Neptune.
Peribœtus, a, um, *much spoken of, Renowned. g.*
Peribolum, i, *n. a thick Wall. g.*
Peribolus, i, *a Circuit or Compass. g.*
Pericardium, ii, *n. the thin Skin wherein the Heart is wrapped, the Heart-purse. g.*
Pericarpium, ii, *n. a husk or bull; also a Bracelet. g.*
Pericarpum, i, *n. a round root. g.*
Pericharacter, ēris, *m. an Instrument to part the Gums from the Teeth. g.*
Pĕricīda, æ, *m.* [a pera & cædo] *a Cut-purse.*
Pericles, *a Famous* Athenian *General*
Periclitabundus, a, um, *ready to make proof.*
Periclitatio, ōnis, *f. an adventuring, hazarding, trying.*
Periclitātor, ōris, *m.* } *an Adventurer, hazarder.*
Periclitatrix, īcis, *f.* }
Periclitātus, a, um, *hazarded.*
Periclitor, ari, [a periculum] *to be in danger or hazard; also to hazard, try.* * Periclitari famâ, *to be like to lose ones Credit.* * Periclitari de summâ imperii, *to have the whole Empire lie at stake.* * Periclitari omnia, *to hazard all things.*
Pĕriclum, (*for* periculum) *Danger.*
Periclymĕnon, i, *n. Woodbine bearing the Honey-suckle.*
Periclymenus, *the Son of* Neleus, *and Brother of* Nestor, *who had this gift of his Grand-father* Neptune, *that he could turn himself into any shape whatsoever.*
Pericope, es, *f. a cutting off or about. g.*
Pericranion, ii, *n. the hairy scalp, the whole Skin of the Skull. g.*
† Pĕrĭcŭlor, ari, *to make tryal.*
Pĕrĭcŭlōsè, adv. *Dangerously.* * Periculosè hyeme navigatur, *'tis dangerous being at Sea in Winter.*
Pĕrĭcŭlōsus, a, um, *dangerous, hazardous, Perilous.*
Pĕrĭcŭlum, i, *n.* [ab ant. Perio] *peril, danger, hazard.* * Haud periculum est, *there is no fear.* * Creare alicui periculum, or adducere in periculum, *to endanger.* * In periculo esse, *to be endangered.* * Periculum adire, *to venture upon something that is dangerous.* * Periculo se committere, *to run a hazard.* * Periculum facere, *to make tryal.* * Periculo tuo, *on your peril.* * Nihil tibi a me periculi est, *I'le do you no harm.* * Mihi famæ periculum est, *my good Name is in danger.* * Vereor periculum non ad me recipio, *I dare not avouch it for true.*
Peridonè, adv. *very fitly.*
Pĕrĭcŏnus, a, um, *very fit.*
Peridrŏmus, ĭdis, *f. a race or walk. g.*
Peridrŏmus, i, *m. a walk or gallery. g.*

Perierbidi, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Asia.
Perigæum, i, *n. the place wherein a ſtar is neareſt the centre of the earth. g.*
Pĕrignārus, a, um, *very Ignorant.*
Perileucus, i, *m. a precious Stone with a white line about it. g.*
Perilæus, a, um, *of* Perillus.
Pĕrillus, *a very ingenious workman of* Athens, *who made a braſen bull and preſented it to* Phalaris *the* Agrigentine *Tyrant for the tormenting of men, and for a reward was made to bandſel it himſelf; alſo the name of an* Uſurer *and a Lawyer.*
Pĕrilluſtris, e, *very Eminent.*
† Pĕrimbecillis, e, } *very Weak.*
Perimbecillus, a, um, }
Perimede, *the name of a Witch in* Theocritus.
Perimedæus, a, um, *of* Perimede.
Perimele, *an Iſland in the* Ionian *Sea.*
Perimĕter, } i, *f. g. above Mea-*
Perimĕtros, } *ſure.*
Perimĕtrum, i, *n. the outmoſt Line of any ſolid body; alſo a Verſe having a ſyllable too much. g.*
Pĕrimo, ēmi, emptum, (*of* per *and* emo) *to Kill outright, to Deſtroy, Forbid.* * Perimere reditum, *to cut off ones retreat.* * Perimere conſilium alicujus, *to fruſtrate a mans intentions.*
Pĕrimpleo, ere, *to Fill up.*
Perimula, *a City of* Cherſoneſus aurea.
Perinæum, i, *n. the Seam parting the skin of the teſticles. g.*
Perincari, *a City of* India.
Pĕrincertus, a, um, *very Uncertain.*
Pĕrincommŏdē, adv. *very Inconveniently.*
Perincommŏdus, a, um, *very Inconvenient.*
Perinconsĕquens, ntis, *very Abſurd, not at all Conſequent.*
Pĕrindĕ, adv. *Like as if, Alike.* * Perinde diu, *ſo long.* * Perinde ut, *according as.* * Perinde ac, *even as if.* * Perinde quaſi, *as if forſooth.* * Non perinde, *not ſo much, or well.*
Perindulgens, ntis, *very Fond of, very Tender over.*
Pĕrintāmis, e, *very Infamous, having a very bad Report.*
Pĕrinfirmus, a, um, *very Weak.*
Pĕringĕniosē, adv. *very Wittily.*
Peringeniosus, a, um, *very Witty.*
Perinīquē, adv. *very Unjuſtly.*
Perinīquus, a, um, *very Hard, Unreaſonable, Unequal, Partial, Diſcontented.*
Pĕ injuriē, adv. *very Wrongfully.*
† Perinjūriolus, a, um, *very Injurious.*
Perinjūrius, a, um, *very Oppreſſive.*
Pĕrinsignis, e, *very Famous and Remarkable.*
Pĕrinsignĭter, adv. *very Notable.*
Perinter, gra, rum, *very Pure, Intire, Uncorrupt.*
Pĕrintegrē, adv. *very Intirely,* &c
Perinthus, *a City of* Thrace, *called alſo* Heraclea.
Perinvălidus, a, um, *very Weak.*
Perinvīſus, a, um, *Extreamly Hated.*
Pĕrinvītē, adv. *very Unwillingly.*
Pĕrinvītus, a, um, *very Unwilling.*
† Perio, ire, *to Teach, Try, Endeavour.*
Periŏcha, æ, *f. the Argument or Contents.*
Periodicē, adv. *in a continued Courſe.*
Periodĭcus, a, um, *g. moving in a regular compaſs, and having ſet intervals. g.*
Periŏdus, i, *f. a Period, a certain or full term of time or ſence, the reſpit between the fit of an ague. g.*
Periœci, *Neighbours dwelling together, Inhabitants under the ſame parallel or Meridian. g.*
† Perior, iri, *to Try.*
Periosteum, i, *n. the thin Skin about bones by the virtue of which they are ſuppoſed to feel. g.*
Peripatētĭci, orum, *the* Peripatetick *or* Ariſtotelean *Philoſophers who were wont to diſpute walking. g.*
Periparus, i, *the place at* Athens *where* Ariſtotle *taught.*
Periparus, *g. a Walking; alſo a walking diſputation.*
Peripetaſmata, tum, *n. the Hangings of a room. g.*
Periphas, *a* Theſſalian, *the father of* Lapitha; *alſo one of* Pyrrhus's *companions.*
Peripheria, æ, *f. the Circumference of a circle. g.*
Periphoretus, *the Surname of one* Artemon, *ſo effeminate that he never ſtirred out but in his coach*
Periphoſius, *a Haven of* Libya.
Periphrăſis, is, *f. a Circumlocution. g.*
Peripneumonia, *g. an Inflammation of the Lungs with ſhort Breath. g.*
Peripneumonicus, a, um, *troubled with an Inflammation of the Lungs and ſhortneſs of breath. g.*
Perip-ēma, ătis, *n. Duſt of ſtiling. g.*
Periſcĕlis, idis, *f. a Garter, an Apron, a pair of breeches. g.*
Periſcii, orum, *thoſe whoſe ſhadows are caſt round about them. g.*
Periſſeuma, atis, *n. Abundance, Superfluity. g.*
Periſſologia, æ, *f. Superfluous and Impertinent ſpeech. g.*
Periſtere, *a City of* Phœnicia.
Periſtereos, *f.* } *a Pidgeon-houſe;*
Periſtereon, i, n. } *alſo the herb Ver-vain. g.*
Periſterides, *ſmall Iſlands in the* Ægean *Sea againſt* Smyrna.
Periſterotrophium, ii, *n. a Pidgeon-houſe. g.*
Periſthenes, *a City of* Pontus.
Periſtrōma, ătis, *n. Tapiſtry. g.*
Periſtўlium, } ii, *n. a Cloyſter, Piaz-*
Periſtylum, } *za. g.*
Pĕrĭtē, ĭus, iſſimē, adv. *Skilfully.*
Pĕrĭtia, æ, *f. Skilfulneſs.*
† Pĕrĭto, are, *to Periſh, Dye.*
Peritonæum, i. *n. the Caul. g.*
Pĕrĭtūrus, a, um, (*of* pereo) *about to Periſh*
Pĕrĭtus, a, um, (ab ant. perior) *Skilful, Knowing.*
Perjūcundē, adv. *very Pleaſantly.*
Perjūcundus, a, um, *very Pleaſant.*
Perjūrātio, ōnis, *f. a Forſwearing.*
Perjūrātimnecŭla, æ, *f. a falſe Oath for ſome petty advantage.*
† Perjūrātor, ōris *m. a Foreſwearer.*
† Perjūratus, a. um. *Perjured.*
† Perjūrē, *in a Foreſworn manner.*
Perjūriōſus, a, um, *Foreſworn often.*
Perjūrium, ii, *n. Perjury, breaking ones Oath.*
Perjūro, are, *to Swear falſly, to Forſwear.*
Perjūrus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *Forſworn.*
Perizōma, ătis, *n. an Apron, pair of Drawers or Breeches. g.*
Perizōnium, ii, *n. an Apron. g.*
Perlăbor, pſus ſum, bi, *to Slide over, Skim over.* Volucris perlabitur auras, *the bird cuts through the air with its wings.*
Perlætus, a, um, *very Joyful.*
Perlapſus, a, um, *Slid down, Paſſed by.*
Perlātē, adv. *very Broadly, very far Abroad.*
Perlātor, ōris, *m. a Bearer, Bringer.*
Perlātus, a, um, *very Broad.*
Perlātus, a, um, (*of* perferor) *brought, Conveyed, Told.*
Perlautus, a, um, *very Dainty.*
Perlĕcebra, æ, *f. an Enticement.*
† Perlectātio, ōnis, *f. a frequent Enticing.*
† Perlectātor, oris, *m. a frequent Enticer.*
Perlecto, are, (a pellicio) *to Entice often, to Draw by many enticements.*
Perlectus, a, um, *Read over.*
Perlĕgo, ēgi, ĕtum, *to Read quite over, to Survey.* * Perlegere oculis, *to look ſtedfaſtly on.*
Perlepĭdē, adv. *very Drollingly.*
Perlĕpĭdus, a, um, *very Drolling.*
Perlĕvis, e, *very Light.* * Perlevi momento fortunæ, *at the leaſt change of fortune.*
Perlĕvĭter, adv. *very Lightly.*
Perlĭbens, ntis, *very Willing.*
Perlĭbenter, adv. *very Willingly.*
Perliberalis, e, *very Bountiful.*
Perlĭbĕrālĭter, adv. *very Bountifully.*
Perlĭbet, imp. *it Pleaſeth very well.*
† Perlibratio, ōnis, *f. an exact Weighing.*
† Perlibrator, ōris, *m. an exact Weigher.*
Perlibrātus, a, um, *exactly Levelled.*
Perlĭbro, are, *to Weigh exactly, to Fling with an aim.*
† Perlicenter, *very Licentiouſly.*
Perlicio, xi, ctum, (a lacio) *to Win by enticements.*
† Perlido, ere, *to Beat or Hurt ſore.*
Perlĭgātio, ōnis, *f. a Binding faſt.*
Perlĭgātor, ōris, *m. a Binder.*
Perlĭgo, āre, *to Bind faſt.*
Perlĭnio, īvi, itum, ire, *to Rub over with Ointments or the Juice of herbs.*
Perlĭno, perlevi *and* Perlini, ĭtum, *to Daub over.*
† Perliqueo, ere, *and* Perliqueſco, ere, *to Melt.*
† Perliquĭdus, a, um, *very Thin.*
† Perlĭtus, a, um, (*of* perlidor) *Waſhed.*
Perlĭtātus, a, um, *Offered with tokens of Succeſs.*
Perlĭto, are, *to Sacrifice with tokens of Succeſs.*
Perlĭtus, a, um, (*of* perlinor) *Daubed, Painted.*
Perlongē, adv. *very Far, a great way off.*
Perlonginquus, a, um, *very far off.*
Perlongus, a, um, *very Long, far away or hence.*
Perlĕquor, qui, *to Speak out, make an End.*
Perlucens, ntis, *very Willing.*

† Perlubenter, *very Willingly*
Perlubet, imp. *I have a very great Mind.*
Perlucens, ntis, *very Bright.*
Perluceo, ere, *to be Transparent, to Shine through.*
† Perluceſco, ere, *to Shine through.*
Perlucidè, adv. *Transparently.*
Perlucidulus, a, um, *Neatly or Prettily transparent.*
Perlucidus, a, um, *Transparent.*
† Perluctor, ari, *to Wreſtle.*
Perluctuoſè, adv. *very Mournfully.*
Perlūdo, ſi, ſum, *to Play about, Play all day long.*
† Perlugeo, ere, *to Mourn greatly.*
† Perlumbo, ere, *to Break the loins.*
Perluo, ui, ūtum, (*of* per *and* lavo) *to Waſh over, make Clean.* * Vivo perluo rore manus, *waſh your hands in running water.*
Perlūſorius, a, um, *Deceitful.* * Judicium perluſorium, *a falſe mock-ſentence.*
Perluſtrātio, ōnis, *f. a Surveying.*
Perluſtro, are, *to Survey, View, Ponder.* * Exercitum perluſtrare, *to Muſter an Army.*
Perlutus, a, um, (*of* perluor) *Waſhed over.*
† Perluviæ, arum, *things to Waſh the feet in.*
Permăcer, cra, um, *very Lean and Dry.*
† Permadefacio, ere, *to make Through wet.*
Permădeo, ere, } *to be Wet to the*
Permadeſco, ĕre, } *skin, be throughly Soaked.*
Permăgĭdus, a, um, *through Wet*
Permagnus, a, um, *very Great.*
Permānanter, adv. *Spreadingly.*
Permăneo, permanſi, nſum, *to Abide conſtantly.*
Permāneſco, ĕre, *to Come to ones Knowledge, to begin to Come abroad.*
Permāno, are, *to Run all abroad, be Diffuſed, Spread.* * Ne ad patrem hoc permanet, *leſt it come to my fathers ear.*
Permanſio, ōnis, *f. a Continuing.*
Permansūrus, a, um, *like to Continue.*
Permărīnus, a, um, *of the Sea.*
Permātūreſco, ere, *to come to be full Ripe.*
Permātūro, are, *to make full Ripe.*
Permātūrus, a, um, *to grow Ripe.*
Permeābilis, e, *Paſſable.*
Permeātio, ōnis, *f. a Paſſing over.*
Permedĭŏcris, e, *very Indifferent.*
Permediocrĭter, adv. *very Indifferently.*
Permenſus, a, um, (*of* permetior) *Meaſured, or having Meaſured over.* * Iter durum permenſus, *having gone a wearyſome Journey.*
Permeo are, *to Paſs over or Through, Over-run.*
Permerdo, are, *to Defile all over.*
Permereo, ere, *to ſerve to the end of the War.*
Permeſſus, *a River of* Bœotia, *called alſo* Permeſſis, idos.
Permētior, Permenſus ſum, iri, *to Meaſure or Go over.*
Permĕtuo, ere, *to Fear greatly.*
Permĭlĭtātio, ōnis. *f. a Paſſing through all Offices in War.*
Permĭlĭto, are, *to ſerve in all the War.*
Permingo, ere, *to Bepiſs.*
Perminuo, ere, *to Leſſen.*
Perminūtus, a, um, *very Small.*
Permīrē, adv. *very Wonderfully.*
Permīrus, a, um, *very Wonderful.*
Permiſceo ŭi, iſtum *and* xtum, *to Mix or Blend together, to Raiſe a great Tempeſt.* * Permiſcere omnia, *to keep a great Coil.* * Permiſceri connubio, *to be Married.*
† Permiſcibilis, e, *to be Mingled.*
† Permiſcuè, *Confuſedly.*
† Permiſerè, *very Miſerably.*
Permiſerrĭmus, a, um, *exceeding Miſerable.*
† Permiſſibilis, e, *Tolerable.*
Permiſſio, ōnis, *f. a Permiſſion, Leave, a Sending forth;* alſo *a Leave to diſtrain.* * Permiſſio extra corpora, *an attachment of Goods, but not on the Body.*
Permiſſor, ōris, *m. a Permitter.*
Permiſſum, i, *n. Permiſſion.*
Permiſſus, a, um, (*of* permittor) *Allowed, Granted.* * Uti permiſſo, *to take that which is granted.*
Permiſſus, ûs, *m. Permiſſion.* * Permiſſu tuo, *by your leave.*
Permiſtè, adv. *Pel-mel, Hegledy pigledy, Altogether.*
Permiſtio, ōnis, *f. a Mingling together.*
Permiſtor, ōris, *m. a Mingler.*
Permiſtus, a, um, (*of* permiſceor) *Mingled, Confuſed.*
Permītis, e, *through Ripe, Mellow.*
Permittitur, imp. *Leave is given.*
Permitto, iſi, iſſum, *to Permit, give Leave, Allow, Yield, Deliver, Let down, Send forth, Commit.* * Habenas equo permittere, *to lay the reins on the Horſes neck.* * Equum permittere, *to put on with full ſpeed.* * Permittere carinas turbinibus, *to run a drift.* * Legato exercitum permittit, *he leaves the Command of the Army to the Lieutenant General.* * Permittere maribus fœminas, *to let the females to the males.*
† Permixtè, *Confuſedly.*
Permŏdeſtè, adv. *very Modeſtly.*
Permŏdeſtus, a, um, *very Modeſt.*
Permŏdĭce, adv. *very Meanly.*
Permŏdicus, a, um, *very little.*
† Permœnio, are, *to pierce through Walls.*
Permŏleſtè, adv. *very Importunately.*
† Permŏleſto, are, *to Moleſt or Trouble much.*
Permŏleſtus, a, um, *very Troubleſome.*
Permŏlĭtor, ōris, *m. a Grinder.*
† Permollio, ire, *to Soften through.*
† Permollis, e, *very Soft and Tender.*
Permolliter, adv. *very Softly and Eaſily.*
Permŏlo, ĕre, *to Grind through, to lie with Women.*
† Permŏneo, ere, *to Warn through.*
† Permordeo, ere, *to Bite through.*
† Permŏrior, ori, *to Die utterly.*
Permŏtio, ōnis, *f. a ſtrong Moving, a Paſſion.*
Permŏtor, ōris, *m. a great Mover.*
Permōtus, a, um, (*of* permoveor) *greatly Moved.* * Permotus mente, *Diſtrafted.*
Permŏveo, ōvi, ōtum, *to Move greatly, Enrage.*
Permulceo, ſi, ſum *and* ctum, *to Stroke, Aſſwage, to Sooth.*
Permulctus, } a, um, (*of* permulce-
Permulſus, } or) *Appeaſed, Stroked, Cajoled.*
Permulgeor, eri, *to be Milked.*
Permultò, } adv. *very Much.*
Permultùm, }
Permultus, a, um, *very Much or Many.*
Permundè, adv. *very Cleanly.*
Permundus, a, um, *very Neat.*
† Permungo, ĕre, *to Cleanſe.*
Permūnio, ire, *to Fortifie ſtrongly.*
Permūnītus, a, um, *Strongly fortified.*
Permūtābilis, e, *Changeable.*
Permutātio, ōnis, *f. a Change to the contrary, a great Alteration, a vent, Stir.*
Permūtātor, ōris, *m. a Changer.*
Permūtātus, a, um, *quite Changed.*
Permūto, are, *to Change, Exchange.* * Permutare rempublicam, *to diſturb or alter the ſtate.* * Permutare aliquid pretio, *to purchaſe any thing at a rate.* * Permutare pecuniam Athenas, *to have money return'd at* Athens *by letters of Exchange.*
PERNA, æ, *f.* [ΠΤΕΡΝΑ] *a Gammon of Bacon, a Hind, Spring, or Leg of pork;* alſo *a Muſcle-fiſh.*
† Pernăto, are, *to Swim through.*
Pernāvĭgātio, ōnis, *f. a Sailing over.*
Pernāvĭgātor, ōris, *m. a Sailer over.*
Pernavigatus, a, um, *Sailed over.*
Pernāvĭgo, are, *to Sail over.*
Perne, *a City of* Thrace.
Pernĕcеſsārio, adv. *very Neceſſarily.*
Pernĕceſſārius, a, um, *abſolutely Neceſſary, very Familiar.*
Pernĕco are, *to Kill out-right.*
Pernĕgātio, ōnis, *f. a ſtiff Denial.*
Pernĕgātor, ōris, *f. a ſtiff Denier.*
Pernegātur, imp. *they ſtatly Deny.*
Pernĕgo, are, *to Deny ſtiffly or utterly.*
Perneo, ere, *to Spin out all ones task.*
Pernicĭabilis, e, *Ruining.*
Pernĭcialis, e, *Deſtructive, Deadly.*
Pernĭcies, ei, *f.* (a nex) *a Deſtruction, Ruin, Death.*
Pernĭcior. ius, oris, *Swifter.*
Pernĭciŏsè, adv. *Deſtructively.*
Pernĭciōſus, a, um, *Deſtructive, Deadly.*
Pernicioſiſſimus, a, um, *moſt Swift.*
Pernĭcĭtas, ātis, *f. Quickneſs, Fleetneſs, Swiftneſs.*
Pernĭciter, adv. *Swiftly.*
Perniger, a, um, *very Black.*
Pernĭmium, adv. *very Much, More than enough.*
Pernio, ōnis, *m.* (a perna) *a Kibe, Chilblain.*
Perniunculus, i, *m. a little Chilblain.*
PERNIX, ĭcis, [ΠΤΕΡΝΑ calx] *Fleet, Swift, Stubborn.*
Pernobĭlis, e, *very Noble.*
Pernōbĭlĭter, adv. *very Nobly.*
† Pernŏceo, ēre, *to Hurt much.*
Pernoctātio, ōnis, *f. a Spending the whole night.*
Pernoctātor, ōris, *m. he that ſpends all the night.*
Pernocto, are, *to Spend or Abide the whole night.* * Pernoctare foris, *to keep abroad all night.* * Cum curis pernoctare, *to be troubled with cares all night long.*
† Pernŏdo, are, *to Tie thorowly.*
Pernoſco, pernōvi, otum, *to know thorowly, See into.*
Pernōteſco, ere, *to be Perfectly known.*
Pernox, ctis, *Enduring all Night.*

† Per-

† Pernūbĭlo, are, *to make very Dark.*
† Pernūgor, ari, *to Trifle greatly.*
Pernŭmĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Reckoning all.*
Pernŭmĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Reckoner.*
Pernŭmĕro, are, *to Reckon all, Tell out.*
Pernŭper, adv. *very Lately.*
Pero, ūs, *f. the Daughter of* Heleus, *and ſiſter of* Neſtor.
Pĕro, ōnis, *m.* (a pera, vel a ΠΕΡΟ ΝΗ fibula] *a high Shoe.* * Crudus pero, *a brogue.*
Pĕrobſcūrè, adv. *very Darkly.*
Pĕrobſcūrus a, um, *very Dark and Vile.*
Perodiosè, adv. *very Hatefully or Tedious.*
Peræ, *a Fountain in* Bœotia.
† Pĕrofficiōsè, *very Dutifully.*
† Perofficioſus, a, um, *very Dutiful.*
Perŏleo, ere, *to Smell Rankly of.*
† Pĕrōna, æ, *f. the Shin-bone.*
Pĕrōnātus, a, um, *wearing high Shoes.*
Peronticam, *a City of* Thrace.
Pĕroppertĭnè, adv. *very Seaſonably.*
Pĕropportūnus, a, um, *very Seaſonable.*
Pĕroptātò, adv. *very Deſiredly*
† Peropto, are, *to Wiſh heartily.*
Pĕrŏpus eſt, *there is great Need.*
Pĕrōrātio, ōnis, *f. the Concluſion of an Oration.*
Pĕrōrātus, a, um, *Concluded.*
Perorĭga, æ, *m.* (ab auriga) *the Groom that puts the ſtallion and mare together.*
† Pĕrŏrior, oriri, *to Begin, to Ariſe.*
Pĕrornātè, adv. *very Neatly.*
Pĕrornātus, a, um, *compleatly Trimmed.*
Pĕ orno, are, *to Dreſs or Trim compleatly.*
Pĕrōro, are, *to Plead fully, make a formal Speech; alſo to Conclude.* * Perorare in aliquem, *to make a ſharp oration againſt one, declaime invitively againſt.*
Perorſi, *a People of* Æthiopia *who live like wild beaſts.*
Pĕrōſus, a, um, *Hating perfectly*
Peroze, *a King of* Perſia, Anno Dom. 457.
Perpăco, are, *to Subdue perfectly, to Reduce into quiet and ſettlement.*
Perpallĭdus, a, um, *very Pale.*
Perparcè, adv. *very Sparingly.*
Perparcus, a, um, *very Near and Sparing.*
† Perparvifacio, ĕre, *to value at a very low rate.*
Perparum, } adv. *very Little.*
Perparvŭlum, }
Perparvŭlus, a, um, *very Diminutively ſmall.*
Perparvus, a, um, *very Small.*
Perpaucŭlus, a, um, *exceeding Few.*
Perpaucus, a, um, *very Few.*
Perpavefacio, ere, *to make ſore Afraid.*
† Perpăvĕfactus, a, um, *greatly Frighted*
Perpaxillŭlum, adv. *exceeding little.*
Perpaulum, adv. *very Little.*
Perpauper, eris, *very Poor.*
Perpauxillum, adv. *exceeding Little.*
Perpello, perpŭli, ulſum, *to Move, to Perſwade, Conſtrain.* * Perpellere ad deditionem, *to force a place to ſurrender.*
Perpendicularis, e, *Perpendicular.*
Perpendiculator, ōris, *m a Meaſurer by a Level.*
Perpendĭcŭlum, i, *n. a Level, Plumbline.* * Ad perpendiculum, *by line and level.*
† Perpendĭŏlum, i, *n. a Hook to hang things on.*
Perpendo, di, nſum, *to Weigh, Examine and Conſider diligently.*
Perpenna, *a Roman who followed* Marius's *party and ſlew his friend* Sertorius *at a feaſt that ſo he might have all* Spain *to himſelf.*
Perpenſa, æ, *f. the herb Cabaret or Haſlewort.*
Perpensātio, ōnis, *f. an exact weighing.*
Perpensātor, ōris, *m. an exact weigher.*
Perpensè, adv. *Conſiderately.*
Perpensĭlis, e, *very Light.*
Perpensĭlitas, ātis *f. Lightneſs.*
Perpenſo, are, *to Weigh exactly.*
Perpenſus, a, um, [of perpendor] *exactly Weighed, Pondered.*
Perpĕram. adv. *Wrong, Amiſs.*
Perpĕritūdo, inis, *f. Rudeneſs, Fooliſhneſs.*
† Perpĕritus, a, um, *very Skilful.*
† Perpĕro, are, *to Deprave, act Raſhly or Fooliſhly.*
PERPĔRUS, a, um, [ΠΕΡΠΕΡΟΣ] *Lewd, Rude, Vain, Awkward at.*
PERPES, ētis, (a pes vel ΠΕΤΟΜΑΙ volo) *Intire, Continual,* * Perpetem noctem dormire, *to ſleep all night long.*
Perpeſſio, ōnis, *f. a conſtant Suffering, a going thorow.*
Perpeſſĭtus, a, um, *Uſed to and fit for ſuffering hardſhip.*
Perpeſſus, a, um, (of perpetior) *having ſuffered conſtantly.*
Perpĕtim, (a perpes) adv. *Inceſſantly.*
Perpĕtior, ĭſſus ſum, peti, (a patior) *to bear conſtantly.* * Perpeſſu difficilis, *hard to be born.* * Ultima perpeti, *to endure the utmoſt extremities.*
† Perpĕto, ere, *to aſk importunately.*
† Perpetrātio, ōnis, *f. a Committing or Doing.*
Perperrātor, ōris, *m. a Doer, Committer.*
Perperrātus, a, um, *Done, Committed, Brought to a full end.*
Perpetro are, [of per *and* patro] *to Do, Commit, Execute, Diſpatch.*
† Perpĕtualis, e, *Holding continually.*
Perpĕtuālis, a, um, *Perpetual, without Intermiſſion.*
Perpĕtuatio, ōnis, *f. a continuing always.*
Perpĕtuĭtas, atis, *f. Conſtancy, Everlaſtingneſs.* * Ad perpetuitatem, *for ever without end.*
Perpĕtuò, } adv. *Continually.* * Perpetuum, } petuò perii, *I am undone for ever.*
Perpĕtuo, are, *to Hold out continually.* * Perpetuare verba, *not to give over talking.*
Perpetuus, *a Roman Conſul with* Cornelianus.
Perpĕtuus, a, um, (a perpes) *Continual, Uninterrupted, Everlaſting.* * Menſa perpetua, *a long ſide-table.* * Perpetuo bovis tergo, *with a whole chine of beef* * Non eſt perpetuum, *it is not always true.* * In perpetuum, *for ever and ever.* * Perpetui montes, *a long range of Hills.*
Perpictus, a, um, *Painted all over.*
† Perpĭger, ra, um, *very ſlow.*
Perpinguis, e, *very fat.*
Perplăceo, ere, *to Pleaſe much or very well.*
† Perplector, ti, *to Bind hard, Tye faſt.*
† Perpleo, ere, *to Fill up.*
Perplexabĭlis, e, *Obſcure, Dark to be Interpreted.*
Perplexabĭlĭter, adv. *by Dark and dubious ſpeeches.*
Perplexè, } adv. *Darkly, Ambigu-*
Perplexim, } *ouſly, Preciſely.*
Perplexio, ōnis, *f. Intricacy.*
Perplexĭtas, ātis, *f. ambiguity.*
Perplexor, ari, *to Entangle, to make things at an Uncertainty, to ſpeak or anſwer ambiguouſly.*
Perplexus, a, um, *Entangled. Snarled. Intricate, Ambiguous.* * Perplexum iter, *a difficult way to find.*
† Perplicātio, ōnis, *f. a Twiſting together.*
Perplĭcātus, a, um, *Twiſted Intangled.*
Perpluo, ere, *to Receive the rain running in and through a Roof.* * Cœnaculum perpluit, *the rain comes in at the garret.*
Perplures, ium, *very many.*
Perplūrĭmum, adv. *exceeding much.*
Perplus, ūris, *much more.*
Perpŏlio, ire, *to Poliſh very ſmooth.*
Perpŏlītè, adv. *Compleatly, Exactly.*
Perpŏlītio, ōnis, *f. a compleating, Poliſhing.*
Perpŏlītor, ōris, *m. a Compleat Poliſher.*
Perpŏlītus, a, um, *Poliſhed very ſmooth, Exact, Excellent.* * Perpolitus literis, *a very excellent ſcholar.*
Perpŏpŭlātus, a, um, *having plundered all about.*
Perpŏpŭlor, ari, *to Plunder all about, Haraſſe all over.*
Perpōtātio, ōnis, *f. a hard tippling, a Drinking the houſe dry.*
Perpōtātor, ōris, *m. a hard tippler.*
Perpōto, are, *to tipple it out.* * Totos dies perpotabat, *he lay ſoaking all day long.*
Perprĭmo, eſſi, eſſum, [of per *and* premo) *to lye hard upon.* * Perprimere cubilia, *to ſnug cloſe.*
Perprofper, era, um, *very proſperous.*
Perſproſpĕrè, adv. *very proſperouſly.*
Perpruriſco, ere, *to Itch much or all over.*
Perpulcher, ra, rum, *very fair.*
Perpulchrè, adv. *very Well.*
Perpurgātio, ōnis, *f. a thorow cleanſing.*
Perpurgātor, ōris, *m. a thorow cleanſer*
Perpurgarus, a, um, *throughly cleanſed.* * Perpurgatis auribus, *very attentively.*
Perpurgo, are, *to Cleanſe thoroughly, make Clean riddance of, Finiſh, Reſolve doubts.*
Perpŭſillŭm, adv. *a very little.*
Perpŭſillus, a, um, *very little.*
Perputo, are, *to Caſt up evidently, make out plainly, to cut off all.*
Perquam, adv. *very Much.* * Pepuli perquàm indignis modis, *I beat him very ſhamefully.* * Perquam velim, *I would fain.*
Perquieſco, ere, *to be well at Reſt.*
Perquiro, perquiſivi, itum (of per *and* quæro) *to ſearch out narrowly, to ſurvey ſtrictly, Inquire diligently.* * Perquiritur, *ſearch is made for.*

Perquisitè, adv. *Carefully, with diligent Inquiry about.*
† Perquisitor, oris, *m.* } *a diligent*
† Perquisitrix, icis, *f.* } *Searcher.*
Perquisitus, a, um, (*of* perquiro) *diligently Searched.*
Perrarò, adv. *very Seldom.*
Perrārus, a, um, *very Rare, Thin or Few.*
Perrēpo, psi, ptum, *to Creep over.*
Perreptātio, ōnis, *f. a Crawling over.*
Perrepto, are, *to Crawl over, to go about Searching and Seeking.*
Perrhæbe, *a Town in* Theſſaly.
Perrhœbi, *the People of* Perrhœbe *who were driven from thence by the* Lapithæ, *and ſeated themſelves in the mountains by* Pindus, *which country from thence is called* Perrhœbia *and* Pindus Perrhœbus.
Perrhæſia, *a City of* Tuſcany.
† Perrīdeo, ere, *to Laugh heartily.*
Perridiculè, adv. *very Ridiculouſly.*
Perridiculus, a, um, *very Ridiculous.*
† Perrifio, ōnis, *f. a hearty Laughing.*
† Perrīſor, ōris, *m. a Laugher, Scoffer.*
Perrōdo, ōſi, ſum, *to Gnaw thorow.*
Perrōgātus, a, um, *asked throughout.*
Perrōgo, are, *to Deſire earneſtly, to take votes or voices in counſel, or judicature.*
Perrumpo, rūpi ptum, *to Break aſunder, Break through by force, to Overpower.* * Perrumpere agmen hoſtium, *to force a way through the enemies main body.* * Perrumpere leges, *to break the laws, Tranſgreſs.* * Perrumpere periculum, *to Eſcape danger.*
† Perruptio, onis, *f. a Breaking through.*
† Perruptor, ōris, *m. a Breaker thorow.*
Perruptus, a, um, *Broken through.*
Perſa, *a City of* Euphrates; *alſo the Daughter of* Oceanus *and* Tethys. *An Inhabitant of* Perſia, *and one of* Plautus's *comedies*
Perſacræ, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Perſæpe, adv. *very Often.*
Perſæpolis, *a City of* Perſia *built by* Perſeus, *which* Alexander *in a drunken fit commanded to be demoliſhed.*
Perſalsè, adv. *very Saltly or Wittily.*
Perſallus, a, um, *very Salt or Witty.*
† Perſalūtātio, ōnis, *f. a Viſiting, a Saluting of all round.*
Perſalūtātor, ōris, *m. he that Saluts the whole company.*
Perſalūto, are, *to Salute the whole Company round.*
† Perſānātio, onis, *f. a perfect curing.*
Perſānātor, ōris, *m. a perfect Curer.*
Perſanctè, adv. *very bolily or ſolemnly.*
Perſāno, are, *to Cure perfectly.*
Perſāpiens, ntis, *very Wiſe.*
Perſāpienter, adv. *very Wiſely.*
Perſarmenia, *a Country between* Perſia *and* Armenia.
Perſcienter, adv. *very Knowingly, Warily. Judiciouſly*
Perſci do, ſcīdi, ſciſſum, *to Rend quite thorow*
Perſciſſus, a, um, (*of* perſcindor) *rent in two, or from top to bottom.*
Perſcribo, pſi, ptum, *to Write all from the beginning to the end, to Preſcribe.* * Perſcribere pecuniam, *to ſet down money, or by bills to return it.* * Perſcribere in tabulas publicas, *to Regiſter.*
Perſcriptio, ōnis, *f. an Inrolling, Regiſtring, a Deed of a mans own hand; alſo a paying.*
Perſcriptor, ōris, *m. a Notary, Regiſter.*
Perſcriptum, i, *n. a Deed, Writing.*
Perſcriptus, a, um, [*of* Perſcribo] *Written, Regiſtred.*
Perſcrūtator, oris, *m. a diligent Searcher.*
† Perſcruto, are, } *to ſearch all over.*
Perſcrūtor, ari, } * Perſcrutari literas legis, *to ſift and thorowly examin the law-terms.*
Perſea, *an Ægyptian tree like a pear-tree always green and laden with fruit.*
Perſea, *a fountain in* Myſenæ *in* Peloponneſus.
Perſecātio, ōnis, *f. a Lancing.*
Perſecātor, ōris, *m. a Lancer.*
Per ĕco, ui, ctum, are, *to Lance.* * Perſecuiſti vomicas Reipublicæ, *you have lanced the wens of the common-wealth.*
Perſector, ari, *to Follow cloſely, run over.*
† Perſectus, a, um, *Cut through, open.*
Perſĕcūtio, ōnis, *f. a proſecuting.*
Perſĕcūtor, ōris, *m. a Proſecutor.*
Perſĕcūtus, a, um, *Purſuing or Purſuer.*
Perſĕdeo, ēdi, ſſum, *to Sit it out, Sit long by it.*
Perſegnis, e, *very Slack or Slow.*
Perſegniter, adv. *very Slowly or Cowardly.*
Perſēis, *a Sea-nymph.*
† Perſenēſco, ere, *to grow very old.*
Perſĕnex, nis, *very Old or Aged.*
Perſentio, ſi, ſum, *to Feel at the Heart. Perceive, Diſcover.*
Perſentiſco, ere, *to Perceive plainly.*
Perſĕphŏne, *the Daughter of* Jupiter *and* Ceres *called in latin* Proſerpina.
Perſequens, ntis, *Purſuing.* * Perſequens flagitii, *he that loves to be doing miſchief.*
Perſequentiſſimus, a, um, *very earneſt in purſuit.*
† Perſequiter, *very Surely.*
Perſĕquor, cutus ſum, qui, *to Follow cloſe, to Purſue till one obtains, to Suffer, Effect, Proſecute or perſecute.* * Promiſſa factis perſequi, *to ſecond promiſes with performances.* * Perſequi viam, *to keep on ones way.* * Perſequi ſcriptura, *to write down or commit to writing.* * Perſequi artem aliquam, *to endeavour diligently to attain to the knowledge of an art.* * Perſequi mandata alicujus, *to do what we are commanded.* * Jus ſuum perſequi, *to maintain his own by law.* * Inimicitias paternas perſecutus eſt, *he revenged the injuries done to his father.* * Perſequi promiſſa alterius, *to mind a man of his promiſe, to deſire him he would be as good as his word.*
Perſĕro, evi, ĕtum, *to ſow all over, Publiſh ab abroad.*
† Perſervio, ire, *to Serve ſtill.*
Perſes, æ, *m.* [a Perſia] *a good Hound and fighting dog withal.*
Perſes, *a King of* Macedonia *who was taken by* Æmilius *and led in triumph with his ſons, and at laſt died in priſon. He was wont to ſay he came of* Achilles's *race, but* Livy *ſays he was ſpurious; alſo the ſon of* Sol *and* Perſia, *and another the brother of* Heſiod.
Perſeverantèr, adv. *Conſtantly, Firmly, Stedfaſtly.*
Perſēverantia, æ, *f. Stedfaſtneſs, Conſtancy, Holding out to the laſt.*
Perſēvĕratio, ōnis, *f. a Holding on, Conſtancy.*
Perſēvĕrator, ōris, *m. a conſtant abider.*
† Perſēvērè, *very Severely, or Conſtantly.*
Perſēvĕro, are, *to Continue ſtedfaſt, Stand out, Go on.* * Perſeveratum eſt, *they held out.* * In eadem ſententia perſeverare, *not to alter his opinion.*
Perſēvērus, a, um, *very Conſtant or Stedfaſt, very harſh and cruel.*
Perſeus, *the ſon of* Jupiter *by* Danae, Mercury *gave him buſkins of proof and a ſword, and* Minerva *a brazen ſhield; he cut off* Meduſa's *head and placed it in his ſhield, with which he turned* Atlas *King of* Mauritania *into ſtone for denying him entertainment. He delivered* Andromeda *from a Sea-monſter that ſhould have devoured her, and married her himſelf.*
Perſeus, a, um, *of* Perſeus.
Perſia, æ, *a famous Eaſtern Kingdom called by the inhabitants* Farſian *and* Farſiſtan.
Perſæ, arum, *m. the* Perſians.
† Perſibè, *very Craftily.*
† Perſibus, a, um, *very Acute or Witty.*
Perſica, æ, *f. a Peach-tree.*
Perſicāria, æ, *f. Peach-wort, dead Arſe-ſmart.*
Perſicum, i, *n. a Peach.*
Perſicus, a um, *of* Perſia, *very ſharp, Princely, Royal.* * Malum Perſicum, *a Peach.*
Perſicum mare, } *part of the red ſea*
Perſicus ſinus, } *between* Arabia, Carmania, Perſia *and* Suſiana.
Perſīdeo, ēdi, eſſum [*of* per *and* ſedeo] *to Stick cloſe, Sit by.*
Perſido, ĕre, *to Sink down or into, Pierce deep, Soak in.*
† Perſignātio, ōnis, *f. a Sealing up.*
Perſignator, ōris, *m. a Sealer.*
Perſigno, are, *to Seal up.*
Perſimĭlis, e, *very like.*
† Perſion, *raging Night-ſhade.*
Perſis, ĭdis, Perſia.
Pe ſiſto, Perſtĭti, Perſtĭtum, *to ſtand out.*
Perſius, *a very learned* Roman.
Perſius Flaccus, *a Poet born in* Tuſcany, *he flouriſhed under* Domitius Nero.
Perſolata, æ, *f.* (a ſol) *the Burdock.*
Perſolennis, e, *very Solemn.*
Perſŏleo, ere, *to be Wont.*
Perſŏlĭdo, are, *to Harden thorowly.*
Perſolvo, vi, ūtum, *to Pay to the full.* * Grates perſolvere dignas, *to pay ſufficient thanks.* * Quæſtionem perſolvere, *to anſwer a queſtion.* * Perſolvere ab aliquo, *to borrow of one and pay another.* * Pœnas reipublicæ perſolvere, *to ſuffer for abuſing the Common-Wealth.* * Perſolvere promiſſum, *to be as good as ones word.*
Perſŏlus, a, um, *all Alone, Sumptuous, Coſtly.*
Perſŏlūtus, a, um, *Accompliſhed.*

Per-

PERSŌNA, æ, *f.* [ΠΡΟΣΩΠΗ] *a Perſon, an actor in a play, a vizard, the cock or ſpout of a fountain.* * Perſonæ arum, *Images of buildings.* * Induere perſonam *to put on a Maſk or Viſage.* * Perſonam alicui imponere, *to put one into an Office.* * Tenere aliquam perſonam, *to be of ſome rank or quality.*

Perſōnālis, e, *Perſonal.*

Perſōnāliter, adv. *Perſonally.*

Perſonata, } *the great Clot-*
Perſonaria, æ, *f.* } *bur.*

Perſōnātus, a, um, *wearing a Vizzard, an Actor or Mummer.* * Perſonata fælicitas, *counterfeit happineſs, not real.* * Perſonata vulnera, *ſecret wounds.*

Perſŏno, ui, itum, are, *to Ring aloud, Sound clearly in the hearing of all, Sound all the Room over, to make loud melody.* * Perſonare æquora concha, *to make the ſea rattle with the ſound of a trumpet.*

Perſōno, are, *to Perſonate, to make or become a perſon.*

Perſŏnus, a, um, *Sounding all over.*

Perſorbeo, ēre, *to ſup up all.*

† Perſpectātio, ōnis, *f. a Looking all about.*

† Perſpectātor, ōris, *m. a diligent obſerver.*

Perſpectè, } adv. *Warily.*
Perſpectim, }

Perſpecto, are, *to Look all about.*

Perſpectus, a, um, [*of* perſpicior] *Plainly Diſcerned, tried.*

Perſpĕcŭlor, ari, *to view diligently.*

Perſpergo, ſi, ſum, [*of* per *and* ſpargo] *to Waſh over.*

† Perſpĭcābĭlis, e, *Famous, Fair.*

† Perſpiacè, *for* perſpicaciter, *in good Credit and Shew; alſo Throughly, Advifedly.*

Perſpĭcācia, æ, *f. quickneſs of diſcerning.*

Perſpĭcācĭtas, ātis, *f. Judiciouſneſs, Acuteneſs of Apprehending.* * Tanta es perſpicacitate, *you are of ſo acute a judgement.*

Perſpĭcax, ācis, *Quick-ſighted, Diſcerning, Judicious.*

† Perſpĭcienter, *Advifedly.*

Perſpĭcientia, æ, *f. a Looking thorowly into, a clear knowledge of.*

Perſpĭcio, exi, ctum [*of* per *and* ſpecio] *to diſcern plainly, diſcern clearly, to have Trial of.* * Perſpicere conjectura, *to gueſs the very thing.*

Perſpĭcuè, adv. *Clearly, Evidently, Tranſparently.*

Perſpĭcuĭtas, ātis, *f. Clearneſs, Evidence, Tranſparentneſs.*

Perſpĭcuus, a, um, *Clear, Evident, Tranſparent.* * Perſpicuum eſt omnibus, *there's no body but knows*

Perſpīrātio, ōnis, *f. a breathing through.*

† Perſpīrātor, ōris, *m. a breather through.*

Perſpīro, are, *to breath through.*

Perſpiſſo, are, *to Thicken.*

Perſpiſsè, adv. *very Slowly and very Dully.*

Perſpiſſus, a, um, *very ſlow or late*

† Perſpūtor, ōris, *m. a Spitter upon.*

Perſterno, perſtravi, atum, *to Cover or Pave all over.*

† Perſtĭmŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Pricking or Spurring forward.*

† Perſtĭmŭlātor, ōris, *m. an egger on.*

Perſtĭmŭlo, are, *to ſpur or prick one on, to grieve ſore.*

† Perſtringo, ere, *to put out quite.*

Perſtĭno, are, *to reſolve to give ſuch a price, to bid money for.*

Perſto, perſtĭti, perſtitum, *to continue reſolute.* * Perſtare in ſententia, *to hold in one Opinion.* * Mens eadem perſtat mihi, *I am ſtill of the ſame mind.*

Perſtrātus, a, um. (*of* perſternor) *covered all over.*

Perſtrĕpo, ui, itum, *to make an outcry. to be heard all the houſe over.*

Perſtrictus, a, um, (*of* perſtringor) *Bound hard, Daunted, Taunted, Dazled.*

Perſtringo, nxi, ictum, *to Bind hard, to raze the ſkin with a light wound; Dazle, tax gently, Glance upon.* * Perſtringere aures, *to grate on the ears.* * Aratro terram perſtringere, *to turn up a light furrow with a Plough.* * Horrore perſtringi, *to be terribly afraid.* * Fulmineum perſtrinxit iter, *'twas as ſwift as Lightning.* * Perſtringere rem aliquam, *to diſcourſe of, or handle a thing briefly, to touch it onely, to ſkim a thing over.*

Perſŭdiosè, *very carefully.*

Perſŭdioſus, a, um, *very Carefull, very affectionate.*

Perſuadeo, ſi, ſum, *to perſwade, exhort, prove.* * Huic magnis præmiis perſuadet, *he wins him by great proffers.* * Is mihi perſuadet, *adviſes me by all means.* * Ita tibi perſuades, *you take up that Opinion.* * Mihi nunquam perſuaderi poteſt, *I can never be perſwaded.*

† Perſuaſibilè, *Perſwaſively.*

Perſuāsĭbilis, e, *apt to Perſwade.*

Perſuasĭbiliter, adv. *Perſwaſively, Plauſibly.*

Perſuāſio, ōnis, *f. a Perſwaſion, an Opinion taken up.* * Induere ſibi perſuaſionem, *to be Conceited of.*

Perſuaſor, oris, *m.* } *a Perſwa-*
Perſuaſtrix, īcis, *f.* } *der.*

Perſuāſōrius, a, um, *Perſwaſive.*

Perſuāſus, a, um, *Perſwaded.* * Perſuaſiſſimum habere, *not to doubt in the leaſt of, to be really and fully perſwaded of.*

Perſŭbĭtum, adv. *all on a ſudden.*

Perſubtĭlis, e, *very Subtil, Fine and ſmall.*

† Perſubtĭlĭter, *very Subtilly.*

Perſŭdo, are, *to Sweat throughly.*

Perſulcātus, a, um, *much Furrowed or Wrinkled.*

† Perſultātio, ōnis, *f. a Frisking over.*

Perſulto, are, (*of* per *and* ſalto) *to Friſk over.* * Perſultare in agro hoſtili, *to make inrodes into the Enemies Country.*

† Perſum, perfui, pereſſe, *to be much*

† Perſuo, ere, *to Sew throughly.*

Pertædeo, ere, *to be utterly Aweary. be Glutted with.*

Pertædeſcit, ere, *to grow utterly Aweary of.*

Pertæſus, a, um, *Aweary of.* * Vitam pertæſus *not content with his preſent condition.*

Pertĕgo, xi, ctum, *to cover over and over.* * *to make a full end of, Tile a Houſe firmly againſt the weather.*

Pertendo, di, ſum, *to Stretch all along over, go on directly to one's Journeys end, finiſh a work or diſcourſe.* * Pertendere cum aliquo, *to be at variance with any body.* * Animo pertendens, *Obſtinately bent or ſet upon.*

† Pertentatio, onis, *f. an attempting.*

Pertentātor, oris, *m. an attempter.*

Pertento, are, *to Attempt, to Feel or Sound ones Mind.* * Tacitum pertentant gaudia pectus, *joys ſecretly Tickle the heart.* * Tremor pertentat equorum corpora, *a trembling ſeizes the Horſes all over.*

Pertĕnuis, e, *very Thin or Fine.* * Pertenuis ſpes, *very ſmall hopes.*

† Pertĕnuĭter, *very Thinly.*

Perterebrātio, onis, *f. a Boring through.*

Pertĕrĕbrātor, ōris, *m. a Borer through.*

Pertĕrebro, are, *to Bore or Pierce through with a wimble.*

Pertergeo, ēre, } *to wipe down.*
Pertergo, ĕre, }

Pertĕro, rīvi, ītum, *to rub away or into pieces.* * Limâ pertetere, *to file through.*

Perterrefacio, ere, *to put one in a great Fright.*

Perterreo, ĕri, *to be ſore affrighted.*

Perterreo, ere, *to put one into a bodily fear, to fright extreamly.*

† Perterricrepus, a, um, *giving a fearfull Crack.*

Perterrītus, a, um, *affrighted, in a lamentable fear.*

Pertexo, ere, *to Finiſh a piece of Cloth, to work off, conclude.*

Pertĭca, æ, *f.* (a pertingo) *a Pole, Roman perch of two yards, a vine-prop.* * Eadem pertica, *all under one.*

Pertĭcālis, e, *fit to make a Perch of.*

† Pertimefactus, a, um, *throughly affrighted.*

Pertĭmeo, ere, } *to fall into a*
Pertimeſco, ĕre, } *great fright.*

* Imperium pertimeſcitur etiam in levi perſona, *domination, though in an inconſiderate perſon, is dreadfull.*

Pertĭnācia, æ, *f. willfulneſs, ſtubbornneſs, Stoutneſs, Obſtinacy.*

Pertĭnācĭter, adv *Stoutly, Reſolvedly, Stiffly, Toughly.*

Pertĭnax, ācis, (a tenax) *holding Faſt, greedy, obſtinate, ſtedfaſt, tough, implacable.* * Pertinax recti, *a ſtout maintainer of right.* * Odium pertinax, *mortal hatred.*

Pertĭneo, ere, (*of* per *and* teneo) *to reach from one thing to another, to belong.* * Pertinet ad rem, *'tis to the purpoſe.* * Eò pertinet Oratio, *the Oration drives at that.* * Pertinet ad me, *it behoves me.*

Pertingo, tĭgi, actum, (*of* Per *and* tango) *to touch, be cloſe together, reach to.* * Vena ab oculis pertingit ad cerebrum, *a vein reaches up from the eyes to the brain,*

† Pertŏlĕrātio, onis, *f. a conſtant Bearing.*

Pertŏlĕrātor, ōris, *m. a conſtant bearer.*

Pertŏlĕro, are, *to bear conſtantly.*

† Pertollo, ere, *to lift up.*

† Pertondeo, ere, *to Clip or Shear all about.*

Perter-

UMI

Pertorqueo, ere, *to draw quite away, to torment ſore.*
† Pertractābilis, e, *very Tractable.*
† Pertractātè, *Thoroughly.*
Pertractātio, ōnis, *f. an entire handling, Pondering, or Treating.* * Pertractatio Poetarum, *the frequent reading of Poets.*
† Pertractātor, ōris, *m. a Handler.*
Pertractātus, a, um, *throughly handled.*
Pertracto, are, *to handle all over or throughly, to conſider fully.* * Pertractare philoſophiam, *to treat or diſcourſe of Philoſophy.*
Pertrăho, xi, ctum, *to draw unto.* * Pertrahere vitam, *to draw out ones life to a full length.*
Pertranſeo, ire, *to paſs fully throughout.*
Pertranſlūcĭdus, a, um, *Tranſparent, wholly Tranſmitting the ſight.*
† Pertrecto, are, *to Handle, or Conſider thoroughly.*
Pertrĕpidus, a, um, *very Fearful.*
Pertrĭbuo, ui, ūtum, *to give, Attribute, give compleatly or generally.*
† Pertrĭbūtio, ōnis, *f. a compleat Giving.*
Pertrīſtis, e, *very Sad, Severe, Doleful.*
Pertrītus, a, um, (of perteror) *Rubbed or worn away.*
† Pertumacitas, ātis, *f. Forwardneſs.*
Pertŭmeo, ēre, } *to ſwell much.*
Pertumeſco, ere, }
Pertŭmultuoſè, *with very great uproar.*
† Pertumultuōſus, a, um, *full of trouble.*
Pertundo, pertŭdi, tūſum, *to make a Hole in a veſſel.* * Crumenam pertundere *to cut a purſe.*
Perturbatè, adv. *diſorderly.*
Perturbātio, onis, *f. a diſordering, paſſion of the mind.* * Cœli perturbatio, *tempeſtuous weather.*
Perturbātor, ōris, *m.* } *a diſorderer.*
Perturbatrix, icis, *f.* }
Perturbātus, a, um, *Diſturbed, diſordered, mingled.*
Perturbo, are, *to Diſturb, Diſorder, to turn topſie turvy.* * Perturbare colores, *to mix colours.* * Præcipitem aliquem ex civitate perturbare, *to tumble any one headlong out of the City.*
† Perturgeo, ere, *to ſwell, be proud.*
Perturpis, e, *very Foul, Baſe, or Unbandſom.*
† Pertuſſio, ire, *to have the Phiſick.*
Pertuſis, is *f. a Phyſick.*
Pertūſus, a, um, (of pertundor) *Pierced, broken full of holes.* * Calix pertuſus, *a Cup that runs.* * In pertuſum dolium dicta ingerere, *to loſe ones labor, to fling ſtones againſt the wind.*
Pervādo, āſi āſum, *to come all over, ſeize upon, get up to.* * Ea fama pervaſit forum, *the rumour ſpread over the Exchange.*
† Pervāgātio, ōnis, *f. a wandring up and down.*
Pervāgātus, a, um, *having overrun or overſpread, very common.*
† Pervāgo, are, *to wander about.*
Pervăgor, ari, *to over-run, ſpread abroad, be Publiſhed.*
Pervăgus, a, um, *roving all about.*
Pervălĭdè, adv. *very ſtrongly.*
Pervălĭdus, a, um, *very ſtrong.*
† Pervălūatio, ōnis, *f. an utter changing.*
Pervăriator, ōris, *m. a Changer.*
Pervăriè, adv. *exceeding diverſly.*
† Pervārio, are, *to change quite.*
Pervārius, a, um, *perfectly diverſe.*
Pervaſtātio, onis, *f. a waſting all about.*
Pervaſto, are, *to lay waſte in all parts.*
Pervectus, a, um, (of pervehor) *Conveyed home.*
Pervĕho, xi, ctum, *to convey home.* * Ad exitus pervehimur optatos, *we are brought to our deſired ſucceſſes.*
Pervello, li or ulſi, ulſum, *to pluck down or away, pluck off, Grieve, Pinch.* * Pervellere jus civile, *to ſpeak againſt the civil law, bring it into diſreputo.* * Pervellere ſtomachum, *to get a ſtomach, to provoke appetite.*
† Pervĕlox, ōcis, *very ſwift.*
Pervĕnio, ēni, ntum, *to come to a place, to get up, attain unto, love,* * Pervenire ad primos tragædos, *to come to be as good a Comedian as the beſt of 'em.* * Pervenire ad nummos, *to have his debt paid him.* * Pervenit mihi hæc res, *I knew it, 'twas told me.*
Pervĕnor, ari, *to beat or hunt all over. ſeek diligently after.*
† Perventio, onis, *f. an arriving.*
Pervĕrecundus, a, um, *very Baſhfull.*
Perversè, *the wrong way, perverſly, croſſy.* * Perverſè videre, *to ſee things with the wrong ſide upwards.*
† Perversio, onis, *f. a Perverting.*
Perversĭtas, ātis, *f. perverſeneſs, croſſneſs, frowardneſs.*
Perversus, a, um, *Croſs, ill-natured, preposterous, aſquint.* * Veſtis perverſa, *an odd dreſs occaſionally uſed.* * Scuta perverſa, *a Scutcheon reverſed.*
Perverto, ti, ſum, *to overthrow, turn topſy turvy, undermine, to pervert, ſpoil, drow aſide to evil.*
† Perveſperi, *very late in the evening.*
Perveſtigatio, ōnis, *f. a Searching out.*
Perveſtīgātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Searcher*
Perveſtigatrix, īcis, *f.* } *out.*
Perveſtīgo, are, *to ſearch or trace out.*
Pervĕtus, ĕris, } *very Old.*
Pervĕtustus, a, um, }
Pervĭcācia, æ, *f. Stoutneſs, Conſtancy, Obſtinacy, Wilfulneſs.*
Pervĭcăciter, adv. *Stoutly, Stubbornly.*
Pervĭcax, ācis, *f.* (a vinco) *Stout, Stubborn, bent upon their Will.* * Pervicax iræ, *not eaſily appeaſed, keeping Anger in mind.*
Pervĭdeo, īdi, īſum, *to ſee through.* * Sua pervidere mala, *to overlook ones own faults.*
Pervigeo, ere, *to be very proſperous, be of great Virtue and Strength.*
Pervĭgil, ilis, *watching all Night.* * Pervigil ignis, *Fire that's never put out.*
Pervĭgilatio, ōnis, *f. a Watching all Night.*
Pervĭgilātor, ōris, *m. a Watcher all Night.*
Pervĭgilia, æ, *f.* } *a Night-revel,*
Pervigilium, ii, *n.* } *a Night-Sacrifice; alſo the Vigil before a Feaſt.*
Pervĭgĭlo, are, *to watch or be awake all Night long.*
Pervilis, e, *Dog-cheap.*
† Pervinca, æ, *f. the Herb Periwinkle.*
Pervinco, ĭci, ctum, *to overcome, get the better at laſt, to prevail with great importunity.* * Pervincere aliquid dictis, *to prove a thing by Reaſoning.* * Pervincendum eſt hoc tibi, *you muſt go through with it, not leave off till it be done.*
Pervĭrĭdis, e, *very green.*
Pervivo, xi, ctum, *to live out a great while, to live to a certain term.*
Pervius, a, um, (a via) *paſſable.* * Non ullo pervia vento, *not open to any Wind.* * Angiportum non eſt pervium, *the Alley is no thoroughfare.*
Pĕrŭla, æ, *f.* (a pera) *a little Scrip or Satchel, a Purſe.*
Pĕrunctio, ōnis, *f. an anointing all over.*
† Pĕrunctor, ōris, *m. an anointer.*
Perunctus, a, um, *anointed all over.*
Pĕrungo, xi, nctum, *to anoint all over.*
† Pervolgatio, onis, *f. a making common.*
† Pervolgo, are, *to run hither and thither, wander about.*
† Pervŏlatio, ōnis, *f. a flying to or over.*
Pervŏlito, are, *to fly to and fro, all over.*
Pervŏlo, elle, *to deſire vehemently.*
Pervŏlo, are, *to fly to, by or over, to run nimbly to.*
Pervolvo, vi, ŏlutum, *to roll along, peruſe.* * Pervolvitur animus, *the mind is very buſie.* * Pervolvere librum, *to read over a Book with heed and care.*
Pervŏlūto, are, *to tumble over and over, turn over a Book, read it diligently.*
Pĕrurbānus, a, um, *very Civil and Witty.*
Pĕrurgeo, ere, *to break or thruſt through, purſue hard.*
Pĕrūro, uſſi, uſtum, *to burn up or all over, to ſcorch.* * Peruri funibus, *to be galled with ſcourges.* * Peruere cor alicujus, *to vex one to the heart.*
Peruſia, *a City of* Hetruria.
Peruſinus, a, um, *of* Peruſia.
Pĕruſtus, a, um, *burnt up, ſcorched.* * Peruſtum pectus curis, *a mind tortured or rack'd with Vexations and Cares.*
Pĕrūtilis, e, *very profitable.*
Perūtilĭter, *very profitably.*
Pervulgātus, a, um, *made common, Published.* * Pervulgatum in vulgus, *talked all the Town over.*
Pervulgo, are, *to make Common, Publiſh, Proſtitute.*
PES, ĕdis, *m.* [ΠΟΥΣ] *a foot; alſo a Leaſe, the Ear of a Boat, and a Rope faſtened to the Corner of a Sail to faſten it.* * Pes alaudæ, *Larks Herb.* * Pes gallinaceus, *Fumitory.* * Pes milvi, *Kites-heel.* * Pes vinaceorum, *the ſtalk or tail of Grapes.* * Pedem efferre, *to go abroad.* * Men' pedem poſſe iperaſti, *did you look that I could ſtir out?* * Neque pes, neque caput comparet, *it hath neither Head nor Tail.* * Servus ad pedes, or à pedibus, *a Foot-boy.* * Pedem conferre, *to go to a place.* * Pedem referre, *to retreat.* * Suo ſe pede metiri, *to meaſure ones foot by their own Laſt.* * Una om-

nes

nes fecere pedem, *all joyned to boyst and display the Sail.* * Vincto pede & soluto, *in Verse and Prose.* * Pedem dare, *to Aid, Succour.* * Omni pede niti, *to give all the Assistance one can.* * Presso pede, *softly, without the least noise.*

Pelcennius, *a great Friend of* Cicero's.

Pelcennius Niger, *a* Roman *Emperour, whose Life is written by* Ælius Spartianus.

Pelendiæ, *a People of* Æthiopia.

Pelici, *a People of* Spain.

Pelſarius, a, um, (a pelſus) *of a Suppository.*

† Pelſelium, ii, *n. a little Bar or Bolt.*

Pelſimè, adv. *very badly.*

Pelſimus, a, um, (a pelſum vel pejor) *very bad or wicked, the worſt. See* Malus.

Pelſinus, untis, *a City of* Galatia *on the Borders of* Magna Phrygia, *where* Cybele *had a Temple, from thence called* Pelſinuntia.

Pelſium, *a City of the* Jaziges Metanaſtæ.

Pelſulgurus, a, um, *bolted.*

PESSŬLUS, i, *m.* [ΠΙΑ'ΣΣΑΛΟΣ] *a Door-bar or Bolt.* * Pelſulum oſt o obdere, *to bolt a Door.* * Pelſulum reducere, *to unbolt.*

PESSUM, adv. [᾽ΟΠΙ'ΣΩ, vel a pes, vel ΒΥΣΣ᾽ΟΣ fundus] *downward, downright.* * Pelſum premere, *to ſink one down.* * Pelſum ire, *to ſink down toward the bottom.*

Pelſundo, ĕdi, ātum, āre, (*of* pelſum *and* do) *to preſs down, fling down, caſt under foot.* * Pelſundare iracundiam, *to bring down ones Paſſion.*

PESSUS, i, *m.* [ΠΕΣΣ᾽ΟΣ] *a Peſſary or other Suppository of ſoft Wool.*

Peſtĭfer, a, um, *bringing the Plague or other Calamities.*

Peſtĭfĕrè, adv. *Deſtructively.*

Peſtĭfĕrus, a, um, *Pernicious.*

Peſtĭlens, ntis, *Contagious, ſubject to the Plague.*

Peſtilentia, æ, *f. the Peſtilence, a Plague, Infection, Unwholſomneſs.*

† Peſtĭlentiolus, a, um, *bringing the Plague.*

† Peſtĭlis, e, *Infectious, Soultry.*

Peſtilitas, atis, *f. the Plague, an Infectious Time.*

PESTIS, is, *f.* [ab Heb. Paſhat ſpohavit] *the Peſtilence or Plague, any Calamity, a Miſchief, Bane, a Peſt lent or Dangerous Fellow.* * Vejenti populo peſtem minitante, *threatning to Plague the* Vejan *People.* * Peſtis adulta, *a Plague-ſore ready to break.* * Peſtis tenet, *you are plaguy mad.* * Abi in malam peſtem, *go and be hang'd.*

Peſuri, *a People of* Luſitania.

Petaliæ, *a City of* Eubœa.

Petaliæ, *four Iſlands in* Euripus Euboicus.

Petalides, dum, *f. fat Hogs. g.*

Petaliſſimus, i, *m. a* Syracuſian *Baniſhment for five Years by writing Names on Olive-leaves. g.*

Petalĭtis, ĭdis, *f. the Herb Hartſhorn. g.*

Petalum, ĭi, *n. a leaf, a thin plate, Oil of Spikenard leaf. g.*

† Petaloides urina, *Urine with ſediment like fiſhes Scales.*

Petălum, i, *n. a leaf; alſo ſquare Marble. g.*

Petalurgus, i, *m. a Gold-beater. g.*

Petalus, *one of thoſe who were ſlain by* Perſeus *in* Cepheus's *Court.*

† Petaminarius, ii, *m. one that leaps ſo as that he ſeems to fly.*

Pĕtăsātus, a, um, *wearing a broad-brimmed Hat.*

Petaſites, is, *m. lag-wort, butter-bur. g.*

Petaſo, ōnis, *m.* [a petaſus] *a Spring, Hand or Leg of Pork, a Gammon of Bacon.*

Petaſuncŭlus, i, *m. a little Gammon of Bacon.*

PĔTASUS, i, *m.* [ΠΕ'ΤΑΣΟΣ] *a broad-brim'd Hat, the round covering of a Houſe; alſo a round ball on the top of a Building.*

Petaurista, æ, *m. a dancer on the Ropes. g.*

† Petaurum, i, *n. a Rope to dance upon, a rooſt for Poultrey, a ſhingle, a Hoop uſed by Tumblers.*

Pĕtaurus, i, *m. a dancer on the Ropes. g.*

Pĕtax, ācis, [a peto] *deſirous.*

Petelia, *the Metropolis of the* Lucani *called* Pelicaſtro *in the foot-way from* Rome *to* Greece.

Pĕteon, *a City of* Bœotia.

† Peteſco, } *to look after, demand*
Pereſſo, } *earneſtly.*
† Petiſſo, }

Peteſucus, *a King of* Ægypt.

† Petĭgo, ĭnis, *f. the Itch.*

Pĕtilia, *a City of* Magna Græcia.

Petilius, ii, *m.* [a Petilia] *a kind of Wild Roſe.*

PĔTĬLUS, a, um, [ΛΕΠΤ᾽ΟΣ, vel a ΠΕ'ΤΑΛΟΝ folium] *dwindling, very ſmall, hard, dry.* * Petila crura, *Spindle-ſhanks.*

Petĭmen, ĭnis, *n.* [a peto] *the Bacon in a Horſes ſhoulder.*

Petiŏlus, i, *m* [a pes] *a ſtalk of Fruit, a ſmall ſpindle Leg.*

Petirgala, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Petiſia, orum, *n.* (ab Invent.) *Pippins.*

Pĕtītio, ōnis, *f. a Petition, Requeſt, ſtanding for, an aſſaulting.* * Implere petitionem, *to prove what one ſues for is his Right.*

Pĕtītiuncŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall Requeſt.*

† Pĕtītius, a, um, *deſiring often.*

Pĕtītor, ōris, *m.* } *a Suer, a De-*
Petitrix, ĭcis, *f.* } *mander, Candidate.*

Pĕtītōrius, a, um, *Requeſting or Suing.* * Judicium petitorium, *an Action for Debt.*

Pĕtītum, i, *n. a Requeſt or Demand.*

Pĕtītus ûs, *m. a deſire; alſo an inclination.* * Petitu tuo, *at your Requeſt.*

Pĕtītus, a, um, (*of* petor) *deſired, aſſaulted, fetched.* * Alte petitum proœmium, *a tedious Preamble.*

† Petivolum, i, *n. a Mark to ſhoot at.*

PĔTO, ivi *and* ii, ītum, ĕre, [᾽ΕΠΑΙΤΩ, ΠΟΘΩ] *to ask, deſire, requeſt, reach at, implore, ſue for, fetch, aim directly at, ſeek, go to, lay claim to.* * Petere fugam, *to take to flight.* * Petere pectus gladio, *to make a paſs at ones Breaſt.* * Cæſim petere hoſtem, *to ſtrike with the edge of a Sword.* * Cornu petere, *to bunch or gore.* * Saxis petere, *to fling ſtones at one.* * Vultus petere, *to fly at ones Face.* * Evandrum petimus, *we look for Evander.* * Petere veneno, *to attempt to Poiſon.* * Curſu petere, *to run unto.* * Petere blanditiis, *to cokes.* * Auribus *and* oculis petere, *to hearken and look after.* * Petere altè ſuſpirium, *to fetch a deep ſigh.*

Pĕtōrĭtum, i, *n.* [a ΤΕ'ΣΣΑΡΕΣ Æol. ΠΕ'ΤΟΡΕΣ quatuor] *a Waggon.*

Petorii, *a great and Populous Nation of* Libya.

Petoſiris, *a famous* Ægyptian *Mathematician.*

Petovio, } *the City* Pettaw *in upper*
Petobio, } *Pannonia.*
Petavium, }

Petra, *the Metropolis of the* Nabatæi, *whence that part of* Arabia *is called* Petræa; *alſo a Town in* Sicily; *alſo a Town in* Macedonia, *and other places.*

PĔTRA, æ, *f.* [ΠΕ'ΤΡΑ] *a Rock, great ſtone.*

Petræa, *the Name of a Sea-Nymph.*

Petræon, *a City of the* Lazi *in* Scythia.

† Petrarium, ii, *n. a ſtone-quarry.*

† Petreia, æ, *f. a Woman at a Show Repreſenting a Drunken Woman.*

Petreius, *an Embaſſador of* Cæſars *in* Gallia, *who afterward followed* Pompey, *and was put to Death by* Cæſar.

Petrelæum, i, *n. Oil running Naturally out of a ſtone. g.*

Petrenſes, } *the People of* Petra *in*
Petrini, } Sicily.

† Petreus, a, um, *Stony, Rocky.*

† Petricoſus, a, um, *Stony.*

† Petrificatio, ōnis, *f. a Diſeaſe in the Eyes or Eye-lids.*

Petrinum, *a Town and Caſtle in* Campania.

† Petro, ōnis, *m. a Clown, a Ruſtick, a Ram, Old.*

Petroburgum, Peterborough *in* Northamptonſhire.

Petrocorii, } *a People of* Aquitane,
Petrogori, } *called* Les Perigourdins.

Petronia, *the Wife of* Vitellius; *alſo a River in* Italy.

Petronius, *the Governour of* Ægypt *under* Auguſtus, *and ſeveral other Men.*

Petronius Arbiter, *a Poet under* Nero, *Elegant, but Obſcene.*

Petroſaca, *a ſmall Country of* Arcadia.

Petroſelinum, i, *n. Parſley. g.*

Petroſſa, *an Iſland of* Cilicia.

Petrōſus, a, um, *Rocky, Craggy.*

Petrus, *a moſt Cruel King of* Spain, *who ſlew all the Nobility and his own Relations,* A. D. 1348. *alſo a King of* Hungary, A. D. 1043. *alſo a King of* Arragon, A. D. 1283. *and other Men.*

Petrus Altiſſiodorenſis, *an Emperour of the* Greeks.

Petrus Lombardus, *a Famous Divine, Biſhop of* Paris *under* Ludovicus Craſſus.

Petuaria, Beverly *in* Yorkſhire.

Petubatis, *a King of* Ægypt.

Pĕtŭlans, ntis, (a peto) *Abuſive, Saucy, Malapert, Bold and Luſtful.*

Pĕtŭlanter, adv. *Saucily, Luſtfully.*

Petŭlantia, æ, *f. Saucineſs, Boldneſs, Malapertneſs, Luſtineſs, Over-*

rankneſs, the raging of a diſtemper.
Pĕtŭlcus, a, um, (a peto) *buting with horns, running at, wanton.*
† Pĕtŭlor, ari, *to Woo.*
† Petulus, i, *m. a Blinkard, one that looks aſquint.*
Petum, i, *n.* } (americ. petun) *To-*
Petunum, } *bacco.*
Petuſcum, *part of the City of* Rome.
Peuce, *an Iland of lower* Myſia *at the mouth of the River* Iſter.
Peucēdānus, i, *m.* } *Horſe-ſtrong,*
Peucedanum, i, *n.* } *Horſe-ſtrange, Sow-fennel, Sulphur-wort.*
Peucetia, Apulia *ſo called to diſtinguiſh it from the other called* Daunia, *now* Terra de Bari.
Peucetius, a, um, *of* Peucetia.
Pexātus, a, um, *wearing freize garments, or high-napped cloth.*
Pexim, adv. *Neatly, Decently.*
Pexĭtas, ātis, *f. the highneſs of the Nap.*
† Pexĭto, are, *to Comb often.*
Pexo, are, (a pecto) *to Comb.*
Pexus, a, um, [*of* pecto] *Trimmed, Combed, having a high Nap; alſo Groſs and Rude.* * Pexa rŭga, *a freize gown.* * Pexæ veſtes, *thick rough garments made of hair or courſe wool.*
Pezīta, æ, *m. a Puff or Muſhroom without any ſtalk. g.*

P H

P. H. *for* poſitus hîc, or publicus honor.
Phabiranum, *the City* Bremen *in* Saxony.
Phacion, *a Town in* Theſſaly.
Phacius, a, um, *of* Phacion.
Phæacia, *an Iſland in the* Ionian *Sea called alſo* Corcyra.
Phæăces, *the People of* Phæacia *renoted for their idleneſs and luxury.*
Phæcaſiātus, a, um, *wearing a white ſacerdotal ſhoe.*
Phæcaſium, ii, *n. a Biſhops white ſhoe. g.*
Phædimus, *a famous Runner; alſo an elegiack Poet of* Byzantium.
Phædon, *an* Athenian *ſlain at a feaſt by the thirty Tyrants, his daughters were virgins who embracing one another threw themſelves headlong into a well; alſo a Philoſopher of* Elis *to whom* Plato *dedicates his book* de immortalitate animæ.
Phædra, *the daughter of* Minos *King of* Crete *and wife to* Theſeus, *who fell in love with her Son-in-law* Hippolitus, *and upon his reſiſting of her falſly accuſed him to her husband, who calling upon* Neptune *for vengeance, was the cauſe of his deſtruction.*
Phædrus, *one of* Plato's *ſchollars under whoſe name he put out his book* Phædrus.
Phæmonoe, } *the firſt Propheteſs of*
Phemonoe, } Apollo *at* Delphos, *ſaid to invent the Heroick verſes.*
Phæniana, } *a City of* Rhætia
Phæbiana caſtra, } *called now* Bebenhuſium.
Phænicias, æ, *m. the South-ſaſt-wind. g.*
Phænomenon, i, *n. an appearance. g.*
Phænomerides, *an Epithet of the* Laconian *women.*
Phænomeris, idis, *f. a kind of womans garment. g.*
Phaĕthon, ontis, *the ſon of* Sol *and* Clymene *who deſiring his father to let him guide the chariot of the Sun for one day, ſet the world on fire was ſtruck with a thunder-bolt into the River* Eridanus.
Phaethonteus, a, um, *of* Phaethon.
Phaethontis, } Phaetons *ſiſters.*
Phaethontiades } Phaetons *ſiſters.*
Phagĕdæna, æ, *f. a Woolf or canker. g.*
Phagĕdænĭcus, a, um, *belonging to or having a Wolf or Canker. g.*
Phager, } *a Sea-fiſh. g.*
Phagrus, i, *m.* } *a Sea-fiſh. g.*
Phageſia, æ, *f. a gormandiging feaſt. g.*
Phago, onis, *a notorious glutton who in one day at the table of* Aurelianus *eat up a whole bore, a hundred loaves, a wether and a porket, and drank a whole hogſhead of wine.*
Phagolœdŏrus, *delighting in Raiſing. g.*
Phagres, *a City of* Thrace.
Phagreſius, } *of* Phagres.
Phagreſeus, a, um, } *of* Phagres.
Phagrorion, } *a Country in the*
Phagroriopolis, } *bay of* Arabia *by the red ſea.*
Phalaora, *the top of mount* Ida *where* Paris *had his timber to build his ſhips.*
Phalacreus, *the ſon of* Æolus.
Phalacron, *Bald or Bare. g.*
Phalacrocŏrax, ācis, *m. a Cormorant. g.*
Phalacron, *a Promontory of* Corcyra.
† Phalæ, arum, *Scaffolds, Wooden Towers.*
Phalæcium, ii, (a phalæcus inv.) *a Phalecian verſe.*
Phalæſia, *a City of* Arcadia.
Phalangæ, arum, *Rowlers by which ſhips are drawn a-ſhoar. g.*
Phalangarij, orum, *m. they that with ſhip rowlers bring up ſhips.*
Phalangitæ, arum, *an army ordered like the* Macedonian phalanx; *ſoldiers in the main body.*
Phalangites, æ, *m. a Herb that cures the biting of the venimous ſpider. g.*
Phalangium, ii, *n. a venemous Spider. g.*
† Phalango, are, *to Carry upon rowlers.*
Phalanx, ngis, *f. the Batalia or main body of an Army taken from the* Macedonian *militia; alſo a Rowler to put under ſhips, and the ſpace between the knuckles. g.*
Phalanx, *the brother of* Arachne.
Phalara, *a City of* Theſſaly, *and other places.*
Phalarica, æ, *f. a javelin.* * Phalarica apua, *a ſmelt. g.*
Phalăris, *a* Sicilian *Tyrant who burnt* Perillus *in the brazen bull which he had made for the tormenting of others.* * *Alſo a City of* Tuſcany.
Phalaris, idis, *f. the Moorhen; alſo the herb bearing canary-ſeed. g.*
Phalaſarna, *a City of* Creet.
PHĂLĔRÆ, arum, *f.* (TA' ΦΑΛΑΡΑ) *the Trappings of a horſe.* * Ad populum phaleras, *theſe toies pleaſe the multitude, don't take me for a fool.*
Phalĕratus, a, um, *having rich trappings.* * Dicta phalerata, *ſplendid and pompous ſayings.*
Phalereus, *one that was given over by the Phyſicians by reaſon of an incurable impoſtume, and ſeaking death by going to the wars, received a wound in his breaſt which cured him and other men.*
Phălĕro, are, *to adorn with trappings.*
Phaleron, *a Haven of* Attica *and* Theſſaly.
Phallica, orum, *the rites of* Bacchus *at* Athens *inſtituted by* Pegaſus Eleutherienſis.
Phallĭcus, a, um, *Laſcivious. g.*
Phallephoria, orum, *the Sacrifices of* Iſis, *wherein impure ſymbols were ſecretly carried in an idolatrous proceſſion. g.*
Phallus, i, *m. a mans yard. g.*
Phalora, *a City of* Theſſaly.
Phalorenſis, } *of* Phalora.
Phaloritis, is, } *of* Phalora.
Phalorias, *a City of* Locris.
Phalorieus, *a Citizen of* Phalorias.
Phanæ, *a Promontory of* Chius, *called alſo* mons phaneus.
Phanagoria, *a City of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.
Phanaticus, a, um, *Enthuſiaſtical, poſſeſſed with a giddy ſpirit of Errour. See* Fanaticus.
Phaneas, *a Noble* Carthaginian *who in the third punick war fell off to the* Romans.
Phanĕſii, *a Northern people ſaid to have ears ſo broad that they cover their whole bodies.*
Phaneta, *a God ſo called when he appeared among the* Grecians; *alſo the Sun.*
Phaneus, *a Mountain in* Chios, *where very good wine grows.*
Phania, *a certain man who made men belive he was much richer than he was; whence this proverb,* Phaniæ janua.
Phanodemus, *a Hiſtorian who wrote the Antiquities of* Attica.
Phanoteus, *a City of* Phocis.
Phantaſia, æ, *f. the Phanſie, or imagination. g.*
Phantaſma, ătis, *n. an Apparition, Spright. g.*
Phantaſticus, a, um, *Phantaſtical, Imaginary. g.*
Phantia, *a City of* Troas.
Phanum, as Fanum.
Phanus, *one that ſuſpected his wife, and ſo ordered his doors, that they could not be opened without making a noiſe, but ſhe admitting her friends another way occaſioned the proverb,* Phani oſtium, *to ſignifie ſomething kept in vain.*
Phaon, *a young man of* Lesbos *ſaid to be made beautiful by an ointment given him by* Venus, *which cauſed* Sappho *to fall in love with him.*
Pharæ, *a City of* Creet; *and another of* Meſſene.
Pharæcis, *of* Pharæ *in* Achaia.
Pharaïtes, *of* Pharæ *in* Creet *or* Meſſene.
Pharamundus, *the twenty fourth King of* France, *who removed his ſeat from the Eaſtern to the Weſtern part of* France, *and made the* Salic *Law.*
Pharan, *a City of* Arabia petræa; *and a mountain by the gulf of* Arabia.
Pharao, *the general title of the Kings of* Ægypt.
Pharaonis avis, *a Turkey or Guinny-Hen.*
Pharathus, *a City of* Galilæa.
Pharbelus, *a City of* Ægypt.

Phar-

Pharberus, *a City of the* Eretrienſes.
Pharcedon, *a City of* Theſſaly.
Pharenſes, *a People of* Aſia *by the River* Mela.
Phares, ētis, *of* Pharæ *in* Bœotia.
PHĂRĔTRA, æ, *f.* [ΦΑΡΕΤΡΑ] *a Quiver.*
Phărĕtrātus, a, um, *wearing a Quiver.*
Pharia, *an Iſland againſt* Dalmatia, *called* Liſna.
Pharienſes, *the People of* Pharia.
Pharĭo, *a River of* Armenia.
Pharis, *a City of* Laconia.
Pharitæ, } *the Citizens of* Pharis.
Pharietæ, }
Pharĭſaicus, a, um, Eraſm. *Phariſaical, Hypocritical.*
Pharĭſæi, *Phariſees, Jewiſh ſeparatiſts pretending to extraordinary holineſſe.*
Pharmaceutĭce, es, *f. the Art of ſelecting, preparing and mixing medicines. g.*
Pharmaceutrĭa, æ, *f. a Sorcereſs. g.*
Pharmaciæ, *a Bay by* Boſphorus Thracius *in* Europe *called now* Therapia.
Pharmacītis terra, *Pit-coal. g.*
Pharmăcŏpœus, i, *m. an Apothecary that makes medicines. g.*
Pharmăcŏpōla, æ, *m. an Apothecary that ſells medicines. g.*
Pharmăcopōlium, ii, *m. an Apothecary's ſhop.*
Pharmacotrophi, *a People of* Aſia *feeding upon poiſon.*
PHARMĂCUM, i, n. [ΦΑΡΜΑΚΟΝ] *a Drug or Potion either medicinal or poiſonous.*
Pharmacuſæ, *two ſmall Iſlands by* Attica.
Pharnace, *the mother of* Cinnyras *King of* Cyprus.
Pharnaceon, i, *a kind of century. g.*
Pharnaces, *a People of* Ægypt *whoſe eyes are miſchievous.*
Pharnaces, *the ſon of* Mithridates *ſlain by* Cæſar.
Pharnacia, } *a Country and City of*
Pharnacea, } Pontus.
Pharnacium, *a City of* Phrygia.
Pharnuchus, Aſiberus *or* Naſiberius, *he wrote a Hiſtory of* Perſia.
Pharodeni, } *a People of* Germany.
Pharodini, }
Phăro, *a long Iland of* Ægypt *in which is a Tower of the ſame name, built by* Soſtratus Cnidius.
Pharpariades, *part of mount* Taurus.
Pharsălos, *a Town in* Theſſaly *by the River* Enipeus.
Pharſalia, *all* Theſſaly.
Pharſalĭcus, a, um, *of* Theſſaly.
Pharus, i, *m. a Pear or Lantborn by the ſhoars ſide, a Beacon.*
Pharuſii, } *a People of* Africa *be-*
Phauruſii, } *yond* Mauritania.
Pharycadon, *a City of the River* Peneus.
Pharyge, *a City of* Locris *called in* Homer Tarphe.
Pharygæa. Juno *ſo called.*
Phaſaelis, *a City of* Judæa.
Phaſania, *a City of* Africa.
Phaſanii, *the People of* Phaſania.
† Phaſalarium, i, *n. a place where French-beans grow.*
Phaſelinus, a, um, *of French beans.*
* Phaſelinum oleum, *oil made of thoſe beans.*
Phaſelis, *a City inhabited heretofore by the* Lycii, *then by the* Pamphylii, *afterwards by the* Cilicians, *at laſt was demoliſhed by* P. Servilius; *the inhabitants were wont to ſacrifice ſalt-fiſh without any blood, which occaſioned the proverb,* Phaſelitarum ſacrificium.
PHĂSĔLUS, i, *m. f.* [ΦΑΣΗΛΟΣ *a Pinnace, Taught or Pleaſure-boat.*
Phaſĕlus, } [ΦΑΣΕΛΟΣ.
Phaſeŏlus, i, *m.* } *a French-bean.*
Phaſeluſſæ *two Iſlands of* Libya.
Phaganion, ii, *n. Sword-graſs or Gladder. g.*
Phaſiana, æ, *f. a Feaſant-hen.*
Phaſianarius, ii, *m. a Feaſant-keeper.*
† Phaſianophonus, i, *m. a Goſs-hawk.*
Phăſiānus, i, *m.* (a phaſis) *a Feaſant-cock.*
Phăſis, is, *and* idis, *a famous river of* Colchis; *and another in* Taprobane.
Phaſma, ătis, *n. an Apparition, Hobgobling. g.*
† Phaſſachates, *a kind of Agat.*
Phaſtæa, *a City of the* Sacæ.
Phateruneſos, i, *m. a deſert Iſland about* Cherſoneſus *in* Thrace.
Phatnites, *Part of* Ægypt.
Phaulia, æ, *f. a large Olive with a ſmall kernel. g.*
Phazemonitis, *a country of* Pontus *in* Cappadocia.
Phea, *or* Pheia, *a city of* Elis.
Phebol, *an Iſland by the gulf of* Arabia.
† Pheconobium, ii, *a wild Lettuce.*
Phedius, *one who died for his country, and was pronounced the wiſeſt and happieſt man by the Oracle at* Delphos.
Phegea, *a City of* Arcadia *called before* Erymanthus, *and afterwards* Pſophis.
Phegeus, *the father of* Alphesibœa.
Phelleſiæi, *a People dear the Umbri.*
Phellandrius, ii, *m. an herb good to break the ſtone. g.*
Phellius, *a mountain of* Attica, *and of any rocky place, having fat mould fit for Olives.*
Phellodrys, *a kind of cork-tree like an Oak. g.*
Phellus, i, *Cork. g.*
Phellus, *two countries of* Lycia.
Phemius, Homer's *Maſter; and another who wrote of the* Grecians *return from* Troy; *alſo the father of* Ægæus.
Phemonoe, *the Propheteſs of* Apollo *at* Delphos.
Pheneum, *a town in* Arcadia *where the herb Moly grows.*
Pheneatæ, *the People of* Pheneum *who worſhipped* Mercurius, Quintus.
Pheneus, *a Lake of* Arcadia, *whoſe water in the night is deadly, but in the day is wholſom.*
Phengites, *a certain bright ſtone. g.*
Phemon, *the herb Anemone. g.*
Pheræ, *a town of* Meſſenia, *Theſſaly and other places.*
Pheræus, a, um, *of* Pheræ.
Pheraules, *a certain* Perſian *who of a poor man was made very rich by* Cyrus; *but being very quickly weary, and deſiring to return to his former ſtate and quiet, gave all away again, reſerving only to himſelf his board.*
Phereclus, *a Ship-carpenter, who built the ſhips for* Paris *when he was going for* Helena.
Phereeleus, a, um, *of* Phereclus.
Pherecrates, *a Comical Poet of* Athens, *who ſerved under* Alexander *in the wars.* * *And another of* Deucalion's *family.*
Phereoydes, *an Hiſtorian of* Athens *and ſeveral others.*
Pheredus, *the twenty fifth King of* Athens.
Pherenicus, *a fabulous Hiſtorian of* Heraclea.
Pherephatta, *Proſerpina ſo called.*
Pheretrum, *as* feretrum.
Pherſephone, *the ſame as* Proſerpina.
Pheſtus, *the two and twentieth King of the* Sicyonians.
Pheugarum, *the City* Halberſtadt *in* Germany.
Phiala, *a Lake in* Cœloſyria, *from whence the river* Jordan *ariſes.*
PHIĂLA, æ, *f.* [ΦΙΑΛΗ] *a Viol.*
Phicoon, *a Mountain of* Bœotia.
Phicores, *a People of* Aſia.
Phidamus, *a very laſcivious Epicurean Poet.*
Phidias, *a famous ſtatuary.*
Phidiăcus, a, um, *of* Phidias.
Phiditia, orum, *n* Lacedæmonian *ſhort commons in the publick Hall. g.*
Phila, *a City of* Macedonia.
Philadelphia, *a City of* Lydia, *and other places.*
Philadelphia, æ, *f. brotherly-love. g.*
Philadelph.s, *a King of* Ægypt, *who gathered a Library of almoſt fifty thouſand books, and procured the books of* Moſes *to be tranſlated by ſeventy Interpreters.*
Philæ, *a little Iſland in* Ægypt.
Philæni, *two brothers of* Carthage, *who to determine the controverſie between them and the* Cyreneans *about their bounds, were to run till they met two of them, having gotten too much ground, were killed by the adverſe party, and had Altars raiſed upon their tombs in honour of them by the* Carthaginians.
Philæum, *the City* Groningen *in* Frieſland.
Philagrus, *a famous Phyſician of* Epirus *contemporary with* Galen.
Philagrus, *a* Cilician *Sophiſter very paſſionate.*
Philalethes, *a lover of truth. g.*
Philammon, *the ſon of* Apollo, *a famous Muſician.*
Philanthrōpia, æ, *f. a loving of Mankind. g.*
Philanthrōpus, } *g. loving mankind;*
Philanthrōpos, } *alſo a Bur ſo called from catching hold on every one.*
Philarchi, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
Philaretus, *a mans name.*
Philargȳrus, i, *m. a lover of money. g.*
Philautia, æ, *f. Self-love. g.*
Philautus, i, *m. a Self-lover, g.*
Phileas, *a Country of* Bizantium; *alſo an ancient Geographer.*
Philelphus, *an excellent Poet and Orator.*
Philēma, ătis, *n. a kiſs. g.*
Philemon, *a Comical Poet, ſecond to* Menander; *alſo a country-man, who having entertained* Jupiter *and* Mercury *in his cottage, was with his wife* Baucis, *turned into a tree, and his houſe into a Temple.*

Philenis, *a Harlot whom* Philocrates *inveighs against.*
Phileros, *a City of* Macedonia, *and the Name of a Letter-carrier.*
Philesius, *a Surname of* Apollo.
Philesia, *Temples Dedicated to* Apollo.
Phileta, *a City about* Caria.
Philetæria, *Wild Sage, a kind of Bur; also Enchantments. g.*
Philetas, *an Elegiack Poet of the Island* Cos; *he is said to be so slender, that he was fain to carry Lead about him for fear he should be blown away.*
Philetus, a, um, *of* Philetas.
Philetus, *a Bishop of* Antioch, A D. 224. *and other Men.*
Philetymus, Erasm. *Tell-truth.*
Phileum, Groningen *in* Germany.
Philia, *a Promontory of* Thrace.
Philicus, *an Island before* Taprobane.
Philides, *a certain Horse-courser, of whom when* Themistocles *asked a Horse, and was denied, he threatned to turn his House eve long into a wooden Horse.*
Philippi, *a City of* Macedonia *on the Borders of* Thrace.
Philippicus Bardanus, *an Emperour, who in the second Year of his Reign had his Eyes put out, and was cast into Prison by* Anthemius.
Philippides, *a Comical Poet, who in his Old Age, and beyond his expectation, being Victor at a Tryal of Skill among the Poets, died suddenly for Joy. Such a thing happened out to* Diagoras *of* Rhodes; *also an* Athenian *runner, who is said in one Night to have run fifteen hundred Furlongs to give the* Lacedæmonians *Notice of the* Persians *coming into* Greece.
Philippopolis, *a City of* Thrace *by the River* Hebrus.
Philippus, *the Son of* Amyntas, *and Father of* Alexander *the Great; also a King of* Macedonia, *and a Physician of* Alexander *the Great, and a Historian of* Amphipolis, *and the ninth Bishop of* Jerusalem, *a* Roman *Emperour, who Succeeded* Gordianus; *and several other Men.*
Philippus, } *a Golden Coin of*
Philippeus, i, m. } Macedonia *worth about three shillings. g.*
Philiscus, *a Tyrant of* Athens; *also a Famous Carver.*
Philistion, *a Comical Poet of* Nicæa, *who died with immoderate Laughter; also a Physician of* Locris.
Philistius, *a* Milesian *Orator; also a Historian of* Syracuse.
Philix, *the Emperour* Domitian's *Nurse.*
Phillis, *a Country of* Thrace.
Phillyra, *the Mother of the Centaur* Chiron, *called from her* Phillyrides.
Philo, *the Father of* Mercurius Trismegistus, *and several other Men.*
Philobœotus, *a Mountain of* Bœotia.
Philocalus, i, *g. a good Man.*
Philocandrus, *one of the* Cyclades.
Philochares, *the Herb Hove-bound. g.*
Philochorus, *a Learned* Athenian, *slain by* Antigonus *King of* Macedonia *upon Suspition of his holding Correspondence with King* Ptolemy.
Philocles, *a Tragical Poet of* Athens, *called also* Bilis, *from his being very Passionate.*
Philoctetes, *the Son of* Pæan, *and Companion of* Hercules, *who left him his Bow and poisoned Arrows.*
Philodoxus, Erasm. *a lover of glory, one that's vain-glorious.*
Philogonus, *a Bishop of* Antioch, A. D. 322.
Philogynia, *g. a doting on Women.*
Philohistoricus, *g. a lover of History.*
Philolaus, *a* Pythagorean *Philosopher.*
Philologia, æ, *f. the study of Humane Literature. g.*
Philologus, i, *m. a Humanist. g.*
Philomathes, *g. desirous to Learn.*
Philomathia, *g. desire of Learning.*
Philombrotus, *an* Athenian *Prince.*
Philomela, *the Daughter of* Pandion *King of* Athens, *whom* Tereus *King of* Thrace *Ravished and cut her Tongue out, and being afterwards about to kill her, in her flight from him was turned into a Nightingale.*
Philomelium, *a City of* Magna Phrygia.
Philomelus, *a General of the* Phocenses; *also a very Rich Harper.*
Philomenes, *a King of* Paphlagonia, *giving Name to his Successors.*
Philomusus, i, *g. one Poetically given.*
Philon, *a Famous Physitian.*
Philonides, *one of* Melita *of a very great Stature, and very little Wit, which caused the Proverb,* Indoctior Philonide.
Philonius, *a Haven of* Corsica.
Philonomia, *the Daughter of* Nyctinus *and* Arcadia, *who as she was Hunting with* Diana *was got with Child by* Mars, *and brought forth* Lycastus *and* Parrhasius *Kings of* Arcadia.
Philopæs, *a dishonest Lover of Children; also the Herb Hove-bound, g.*
Philos, *an Island against* Persia, *not far from* Cassandra.
Philosophaster, ri, *a Smatterer in Philosophy.*
Philosophia, æ, *f. Philosophy, the study of Wisdom. g.*
Philosophicè, adv. *Philosophically.*
Philosophicus, a, um, *Philosophical, of or about Philosophy. g.*
Philosophor, ari, *to study Philosophy, to Discourse gravely about serious and learned Questions.* * Satis Philosophatum est, *I have plaid the Philosopher enough.*
Philosophus, a, um, *of a Philosopher. g.*
Philosophus, i, *m. a Philosopher, a Student seeking after Wisdom. g.*
Philostephanus, *a Historian of* Cyrene.
Philostorgius, *a* Cappadocian *under* Theodosius Junior, *who wrote twelve Books of Ecclesiastical History according to the twelve Letters in his Name.*
Philostratus, *the Name of several famous Men.*
Philota, *a Companion of* Alexander *the Great, to whom after his Death the Kingdom of* Cilicia *fell.*
Philoteia, } *a City in* Cœlosyria.
Philoteris, }
Philoteris, *a City by the Gulf of* Arabia, *called also* Arsinoe.
Philotheeros, *g. one given to Speculation.*
Philotimus, *a friend man of* Cicero's.
Philoxenus, *a Philosopher who wished himself a Neck as long as a Crane's, that he might take more delight in tasting his Meat and Drink; also a Grammarian of* Alexandria, *a* Lyrick *Poet, and other Men.*
PHILTRUM, i, *n.* [ΦΙΛΤΡΟΝ] *a Love-potion.*
Philyllius, *an Ancient Comical Poet.*
Philymythus, i, Erasm. *a Lover of Romances.*
Philyra, *the Daughter of* Oceanus, *on whom* Saturn *in the form of a Horse is said to beget the Centaur* Chiron.
Philyra, æ, *f. the thin skin between the bark and the Tree; also a skin of Parchment, and a sheet of Paper. g.*
Philyrcs, *a People of* Pontus.
Philyreius, } Chiron *so called of*
Philyrides, } Philyra.
Philythlus, i, *m.* Erasm. *delighting in Trifles and Gewgaws.*
Phineus, *a King of* Arcadia.
Phineus, }
Phineius, a, um, } *of* Phineus.
Phinon, *a City of* Idumæa.
Phinopolis, *a City of* Pontus.
Phinthia, *a Fountain of* Sicily, *into which they say nothing will sink; also the Friend of* Damon.
Phinton, } *an Island between* Sar-
Phintonis, } dinia *and* Corsica.
Phiresi, *a People of* Scandia.
Phia, *a small Island in the Lake* Tritonis.
Phlanates, *a People of* Illyricum.
Phlanon, *a City and Haven by the Isle* Absyrtus.
Phlebotomia, æ, *f. a letting of Blood. g.*
Phlebótómo, are, *to let Blood. g.*
Phlebótómum, i, *n. a Lancet, a Phleme. g.*
Phlegethon, *a flaming River of Hell.*
Phlegethonteus, a, um, } *of* Phlege-
Phlegethontis, c, } thon.
Phlegon, *one of the Horses of the Sun.*
Phlegma, ătis, *n. Phlegme. g.*
Phlegmăticus, a, um, *Phlegmatick, abounding with Flegm. g.*
Phlegmone, es, *f. a red swelling with an Inflammation of the blood. g.*
Phlegontis, idis, } Erasm. *a pim-*
Phlegontites, is, } *ous stone with a kind of Flame. g.*
Phlegra, *a City of* Macedonia.
Phlegræus, a, um, *of* Phlegra.
Phlegyas, *a City of* Bœotia *from* Phlegyas *the Son of* Mars *&* Chryse *King of the* Lapithæ *in* Thessaly, *he is sit under a great stone in Hell ready to fall on his head for burning the Temple of* Apollo, *who had Ravished his Daughter* Coronis.
Phlegyæ, *a People of* Thessaly, *who being Sacrilegious, and despising both Gods and Men, were drowned by* Neptune.
Phlias, *an* Argonaut, *the Son of* Bacchus.
Phlius, untis, *the Name of two Cities in* Peloponnesus.
Phlogites, *a precious stone resembling the flames, g.*
Phlox, ogos, *a flame; also a yellow Flower like a Violet. g.*
Phlyctenæ, arum, *Pimples or Rubies in the Face. g.*
Phlygadia, *a Mountain against* Illyricum *and* Adria.
Phlygonium, *a City of* Phous.
Phobetor, *the Son of* Somnus, *called also* Icelos.
Phoca, æ, *f. a Sea-calf, g.*

Phocæ, *small Islands of* Crete.
Phōcæa, *a City of* Æolis.
Phocæna, æ, *f. a Porpoise, g.*
Phocaria, *an Island in the* Egean *Sea.*
Phocarum Insula, *an Island in the gulf of* Arabia.
Phocas, *a* Roman *Emperour*, A. D. 606. *also a Grammarian who wrote of a noun and a verb.*
Phocenſes *a People of* Hetruria, Ionia, *and of* Phocis *and other places.*
Phocias, *a River of* Theſſaly.
Phocion, *an* Athenian *always poor though he might have been rich, he was never seen to laugh or weep; also a* Peripatetick *of* Spain, *who wrote the Book* Cornucopia *full of all kind of Learning.*
Phōcis, *a Countrey of* Achaia *between* Bœotia *and* Ætolia, *wherein is the City* Delphos *and the Mountain* Parnaſſus.
Phoclis, *a City of* Arachoſia.
Phocra, *a Mountain of* Mauritania Tingitana.
Phocus, *the Son of* Phocion, *also the Son of* Æacus.
Phocuſa, *one of the* Sporades.
Phocuſa, *two Islands in the* Ægyptian *Sea.*
Phocylides, *a Greek Poet of* Miletus. * *And another of* Alexandria *later than him whoſe Poem is extant.*
Phœbas, ădis, *a Prieſteſs of* Apollo *who gave forth Oracles from the* Tripus.
Phæbatis, *a City of* Macedonia.
Phœbe, *the ſame as* Diana *and* Luna, *ſo called of her Brother* Phœbus; *and other women.*
Phœbi, *a Promontory of* Mauritania.
Phœbigĕna, *a Sirname of* Æſculapius *from his Father* Phœbus.
Phœbus, *the ſame as* Apollo *or the Sun, the Son of* Jupiter *and* Latona *at the ſame Birth with* Diana, *called by the Poets the god of Divination and Muſick, and the inventer of Medicine.*
Phœnice, } *a Countrey of* Syria.
Phœnīcia, }
Phœnīces, *the People.*
Phœnīceus, a, um, *of Crimſon or Skarlet; alſo of a Cheſnut Colour.*
Phœnicias, *a precious ſtone like a Date, and the South-ſouth-eaſt-wind.*
Phœnicobolanus, i, *g. a Date or tamarine.*
Phoenicopterus, i, *m. a Red-nightingale.*
Phoenicūrus, i, *m. a Red-tail, or Red-ſtart*
Phœnicus, *a City of* Crete *and an Island by* Lycia.
Phœniculſæ, *two Iſlands in the* Libyan *gulf by* Carthage, *alſo a City of the* Phoenicians *in* Syria.
Phœnix, *a City of* Crete, *alſo a Haven of* Lycia, *and a River of* Theſſaly *and other places.*
Phoenix, *the Son of* Agenor *and Brother of* Cadmus, *from whom ſome ſay* Phoenicia *had its name; Alſo the Maſter of* Achilles; *and other men.*
Phœnix, īcis, *m. a Phœnix an* Arabian *bird ſaid to live alone about five or ſix hundred years, and then to burn her ſelf in a neſt of Spices, from whoſe aſhes ſprings a young one; alſo a Date or a Palm-tree, and the Philoſophers ſtone, g.*
Phoenetia, *a City of* Acarnania *from* Phoetus *the Son of* Alcmenon.
† Phola, æ, *Red-plums.*
Pholegandrus, *one of the* Sporades.
Phŏloe, *a Mountain of* Peloponneſus; *Alſo a womans name.*
Pholœticus, a, um, *of* Pholoe.
Pholous, *a City of* Arcadia *from the Centaur* Pholus.
Phonaſcus, ci, *m. a Maſter of Pronunciation, g.*
Phonicus, a, um, *g. of a voice or ſound.*
Phora, *a City of* Armenia major.
Phoraphal, *a King of* Babylon, *called alſo* Phul.
Phorbæ, *a City of* Theſſaly.
Phorbantius, a, um, *of* Phorbæ.
Phorbantia, *an Island of* Sicily *called* Lavenſo.
Phorbas, *the Son of* Priamus; *alſo the fifth* Athenian *Prince. A King of the* Argives, *and others.*
Phorcus, } *King of* Corſica, *the Son*
Phorcys, } *of* Pontus *and* Terra, *the Father of the* Phorcydes *and* Gorgones.
Phorica, *a City of* Arcadia.
Phoriſtæ, *a People of* Aſia.
Phormio, *an* Athenian *Captain in the* Peloponneſian *war; Alſo a* Peripatetick *Philoſopher.*
Phormion, *g. an herb good againſt the pin and web in the eye.*
Phormus, *a Comical Poet of* Siracuſe.
Phornacis, *a City of* Boetica.
Phorobrentarium, *a City of* Libya.
Phŏrōneus, *a King of the* Argives, *the Son of* Inachus.
Phŏrōnis, ĭdos, } *of* Phorone-
Phŏrōnēus, a, um, } us.
Phorum, *a Haven of* Attica.
Phoruma, *a City of* Thrace.
Phoſphŏrus, i, *m. the morning ſtar, g.*
Photinæon, *a City of* Theſſaly.
Photĭnus, *a Biſhop of* Lyons *and diſciple of* Polycarp; *alſo a Heretick who denied the Divinity of Chriſt.*
Phraaſpa, *a City of* Media.
Phraates, *a King of* Parthia *expelled for his Tyranny, and afterwards reſtored by* Auguſtus.
Phraga, *a City of* Drangiana *which* Alexander *afterwards called* Prophthaſia.
Phragmites, *g. a Reed or Cane of the Sea.*
Phragmon, *a famous Statuary and Painter.*
Phrangi, *a People of* Italy *near the* Alps.
Phranicates, *a* Parthian *Emperor.*
Phraortes, *an* Indian *King.*
Phraſis, is, or eos, *f. the ſtile or manner of ſpeaking, g.*
Phrazi, *the City of* Bactrians.
Phrĕnēſis, is or eos, *f. the frenzy, g.*
Phrĕneticus, } a, um, *Frantick or*
Phreniticus, } *Lunatick, g.*
Phrentis, ĭdos, *f. the Lunacy, g.*
Phrices, *a People of* Libya.
Phricion, *a Mountain of* Locris, *whoſe Inhabitants are called* Æoles *and* Phricanes.
Phrigonis, } *a name of* Lariſ-
Phricomitis, } ſa.
Phricones, *the Inhabitants of* Lariſſa.
Phromma, *the Daughter of* Clearchus *King of* Crete
Phrudis, *a River of* Gallia Belgica.
Phruri, *a People of* Scythia.
Phrurium, *a Promontory of* Cyprus; *alſo a City of* India *without* Ganges.
Phrygia, *two Countries in* Aſia, *one called* magna *or* major, *the other* minor.
Phrygĕs, *the* Phrygians *noted for their carelesneſs and wantonneſs, which cauſed the Proverbs,* Phryx verberatus melior; *and* Serò ſapiunt Phryges.
Phrygianus, a, um, *Embroidered, wrought with* Phrygian *ſtitch-work.*
Phrygio, ōnis, *m. an Embroiderer.*
Phrygius, a, um, *g.* Phrygian, *Embroidered.*
Phryna, } *an* Athenian *Harlot.*
Phryne, }
Phrynicus, *a Tragedian of* Athens.
Phrynondas, *a very crafty fellow of* Athens, *who cauſed the Proverb,* Phrynondas alter.
Phrynos, *g. the largeſt ſort of Frogs.*
Phryx, ygis, *one of* Phrygia.
† Phryxana toga, *a Frieze gown or Rug.*
Phryxus, } *the Son of* Athamas *and*
Phrixus, } *Brother of* Helle.
Phthas, Vulcan *ſo called as doing all things Artificially and truly.*
Phthembutis, *a Part of* Ægypt.
Phthenotes, *a Part of* Ægypt.
Phthīa, *a City in* Theſſaly, *the Countrey of* Achilles: *Alſo a Haven of* Marmarica, *called* Porto del Patriarcha.
Phthiotis, *one of the four Parts of* Theſſaly.
Phthira, *a Mountain of* Caria.
Phthiriaſis, is, *f. the Louſie diſeaſe.*
Phthirophāgi, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.
Phthiſicus, a, um, *troubled with the Ptyſick. g.*
Phthiſis, is, *f. the Ptiſick, g.*
Phthius, Achilles *ſo called of* Phthia.
Phthongus, i, *g. a Sound or Note.*
Phthorium, ii, *n. a medicine to bring away a dead child, g.*
Phthuth, *a River of* Mauritania Tingitana, *beyond* Hercules *Pillars.*
Phu, *g. Valerian, Capon-tail, ſot-wall.*
Phul, *a King of* Aſſyria.
Phulaſſer, *a King of* Babylon *called by* Joſephus Tarraphaſſer.
Phulbelochus, *a King of* Babylon.
Phupnena, *a City of* Armenia minor.
Phurnita, *a City of* Libya.
Phuſca, } *a City of* Caria.
Phyſcus }
PHY, interj. (ΦΕΥ) *feh! fy!*
Phycis, is, *f. a fiſh ſpeckled in the ſpring, and white at all other times, g.*
Phycites, *g. a green precious ſtone.*
Phycole, *a City of* Æmylia, *called* Cervia, *of few Inhabitants by reaſon of the unwholſome air.*
Phycus, untis, *a Promontory of* Cyrenaica.
Phycuſſæ *Iſlands of* Libya.
Phycuſſæi, } *the Inhabitants of* Phy-
Phycuſſi, } cuſſæ.
Phygethlon, i, *n. a Botch or Bile.*
Phyla, *a Caſtle in* Attica.
Phylaca, æ, *f. Priſon, Ward, Safe, Cuſtody, g.*
Phylace, *a Town in* Theſſaly *built by* Phylacus *the Son of* Deion. *Alſo* Protheſilaus *Reigned: alſo a City in* Ægypt *and other places.*
Phylacenſii, *a People of* Bithynia.
Phylacides, Protheſilaus *ſo called from* Phylace.

Phylaciſta, æ, *m. a Jaylor, Keeper, g.*
Phyleus, *a Grecian Captain at the Trojan Wars.*
Phylacterium, ii, *n. a Phylactery or Preſervative charm, g.*
Phylarchus, i, *m. a Ruler of the people, the Chief of a Tribe, g.*
Phylitæ, *a People of* India *within Ganges.*
Phyllanthion, ii, *n. an herb uſed in the dying of Purple, g.*
Phylleius, *a Mountain, City and Country of* Macedonia.
Phyllis, Idis, *the Daughter of* Lycurgus *King of* Thrace, *who entertained* Demophoon *as he came from the Trojan Wars, and being afterwards ſlighted by him hanged her ſelf, and was turned into an Almond tree; alſo the Nurſe of* Domitian; *a River of* Bithynia, *and a Country of* Thrace.
Phyllitis, is, *g. the herb Hearts-tongue.*
Phyllon, i, *n. a leaf; alſo a kind of Moſs, and an herb ſuppoſed to be Mercury, g.*
Phyllos, *a Country of* Arcadia.
Phyma, ătis, *n. a Bile or Whitlow g.*
Phyrama, æ, *f. a gum of the tree* myropium; *Alſo Dough, g.*
Phyſa, æ, *f. a Shell-fiſh of* Nilus, *g.*
Phyſæ, *a City of* Macedonia.
Phyſcella, *a City of* Macedonia.
Phyſcia, *a City on a high Mountain in* Lycia.
Phylcos, *a Haven and River of* Rhodes; *Alſo a Mountain of* Magna Græcia *by the City* Crotona.
Phyſema, ătis, *n. a Mock-Pearl, a windy exceſcence in the Pearl-fiſh. g.*
† Phyſes, *certain precious ſtones ſo called by Lapidaries.*
Phyſeter, ēris, *m. a great fiſh called a Whirlpool, g.*
Phyſica, æ, *f.* } Phyſick, *natural*
Phyſice, es, *f.* } Phyſoſophy, *g.*
Phyſica, orum, *n.* }
Phyſicè, *naturally.*
Phyſicus, a, um, *g. natural.*
Phyſicus, i, *m. a natural Philoſopher, g.*
† Phyſiognomia, æ, *f. Phyſiognomy.*
Phyſiognomon, onis, } *m. a Phyſiogno-*
Phyſiognomus, i, } *miſt, one that aſſigns the inward diſpoſition by the outward features of the body, g.*
Phyſiologia, æ, *f. an enquiring into or Diſcourſe of natural cauſes, g.*
Phyſiológus, i, *m. a phyſiologer, g.*
Phyſis, is, *f. nature. g.*
Phytæum, *a City of* Ætolia.
Phytæus, a, um, *of* Phytæum.
Phytalmius, Neptune *ſo called by the* Troezenii; *Alſo* Jupiter.
Phyteum, *a City of* Elis.
Phyteates, *of* Phyteum.
Phytonia, *an Iſland in the* Tyrrhene *Sea.*
Phyxium, *a City of* Elis *in* Peloponnelus.
Phyzania, *a Country of* Africa.

P I

Pia mater, *the inmoſt skin incloſing the brain. See* Pius.
Piabilis, e, *to be Purged by Sacrifice.*
Piacem, *the Citizens of* Piacu
Piacularis, (ſc. porta) *one of the gates at* Rome.
Piacŭlāris, e, *Purificatory, Satisfactory, Cleanſing, Attoning.* * Piacularia auſpicia, *ſad tokens to be purged by Sacrifices.* * Piaculare ſacrum, *Rites performed for the dead.* * Mene piacularem fieri ob tuam ſtultitiam, *muſt I pay for your folly?*
Piācŭlum, i, *n.* (a Pio) *a Satisfaction for a fault, a Sacrifice, an Attonement; alſo a grievous Offence.*
Piacus, *a City of* Sicily.
Piadæ, *a People of* Scythia.
Piala, *a City of* Cappadocia.
Piala, *a City of* Theſſaly.
Piāmen, ĭnis, } *n. a Purification,*
Piamentum, i, } *an Expiatory Sacrifice, a Heinous offence.*
Piarenſii, *a People of lower* Myſia.
Piaſtæ, *a People by* Pontus.
Piaſus, *a Captain of the* Pelaſgi.
Piatio, ōnis, *f. a purging by Sacrifices.*
Piator, ōris, *m.* } *a Purger by Sacri-*
Piatrix, icis, *f.* } *fice.*
PICA, æ, *f.* (KITTA, a ſono) *a Pie, a magot-a-pye; Alſo womens longing, the green-ſickneſs.*
Picardia, Picardy, *a Province of* Gallia Belgica *called the Granary of* France.
Picaria, æ, *f.* (a Pix) *a Pitch-pit.*
Picārius, a, um, *of pitch.*
Picātus, a, um, *pitched.* * Picatum vinum, *Wine that's of a pitchy taſt.*
Picea, æ, *f. the pitch tree*
Piceaster, ri, *m. the wild pitch tree.*
Piceatus, a, um, *having pitch hanging upon it.* * Manus piceata, *a thieviſh pilfering hand.*
Picendaca, *a City of* India *within Ganges.*
Picentia, *a City of the* Picentini *in* Italy.
Picenum, *a Country in* Italy, *called alſo* Picenus ager.
Piceus, a, um, *of pitch, black as pitch, dark as pitch.*
† Picīnus, a, um, *of or like pitch.*
Picis mons, *a Mountain in* Italy
Piceneſii, *a People of upper* Myſia.
Pīco, are, *to pitch over.*
Picra, *a lake of* Marmarica *in* Africa.
Pieridiæ, *wild Lettice, bitter Olives or Figs.*
Picris, idis, *bitter Lettice, wild cichory, hawks-weed, g.*
Pictæ, arum, *ſmall and ſwift Britiſh Ships. See* Pictus.
Pictavæ, Poictiers *in* France.
Pictavi, } *the People of* Poictiers *in*
Pictones, } France.
Picti, *a People of* Scotland.
Pictilis, e, *Painted, Embroidered.*
† Picto, are, *to Paint much or often.*
Pictor, ōris, *m. a Painter, Limner.*
Pictōrius, a, um, *of or for Painting.*
Pictum, i, *n. a Picture.*
Pictūra, æ, *f. the art of Painting or Embroidering; alſo a Picture or Piece of Embroidery.*
Pictū ālis, e, *of a Picture.*
Pictūrātus, a, um, *adorned with Pictures, Diapred, Embroidered, diverſ colloured.*
Pictus, a, um, (*of* pingor) *Painted, Adorned, Handſom, Neat.*
Picentum, *a City of* Illyria.
Picumnus, i, *the God of Wedlock or Infants.*
† Picumnus, i, *m. the Hickway or Highway.*
Picus, *a King of the* Latins, *the ſon of* Saturn *and father of* Faunus.
PĪCUS, i, *m.* [a ſono, vel a ΠΕΪ'ΚΩ tundo] *the Wood-pecker, Spaight or Green-peak.*
Pida, *a City of* Pontus *in* Cappadocia.
Pidoſus, *an Iſland not far from* Halicarnaſſus.
Piè, adv. *Holily, Affectionately, Compaſſionately, Tenderly, Mirkly.*
Piengitæ, *an* European *Nation.*
† Piens, ntior, ntiſſimus, *Pious, Dutiful, Merciful.*
Piephigi, *a People of* Dacia.
Piera, *a Fountain of* Peloponneſus.
Pieres, *a People of* Macedonia.
Pieria, *a Country of* Macedonia *called* Veria; *And another in* Syria, *from whence the City* Seleucia *is called* Pieria.
Pierīdes, *the Muſes ſo called from* Pierius.
Pierius ſinus, *a Sea of* Thrace.
Pierius, *a Mountain of* Theſſaly *conſecrated to the Muſes; Alſo a River of* Achaia *in* Peloponneſus; *Alſo a very rich* Macedonian, *whoſe nine daughters daring to contend with the Muſes in ſinging, were turned into ſo many pies.*
Piĕtas, ātis, *f.* (a pius) *Piety, Holineſs, natural Affection, Compaſſion, Tenderneſs, Duty to God and man; Alſo the Goddeſs of mercy.*
Pigelaſus, *a City of* Caria.
† Pigellus, a, um, *ſomewhat Lazy.*
Pīgendus, a, um, *to be Repented of.*
PĪGER, ra, rum, (ab Heb. *Piger* piger fuit) *Lazy, Slow, Loth.* * Vultus piger, *a heavy countenance.* * Venter piger, *hard bound.* * Bellum pigrum, *a ſlow war.* * Campi pigri, *unfruitful fields.* * Hyems pigra, *the winter making Dul and ſlow.*
PĪGET, uit, ere, [a ΦΕΥ'ΓΩ fugio vel ab Heb. *Pug* ceſſare] *it irketh or Repenteth.* * Me piget, *it frets me.* * Id non piget, *he is not aſhamed of it.* * Pigitum eſt, *I was fretted or troubled at.*
Pigmentārius, a, um, *of or for Painting.*
Pigmentārius, ii, *m. a Druggiſter or ſeller of Colours.*
Pigmentātio, ōnis, *f. a Painting.*
Pigmentātus, a, um, *Painted, Coloured over.*
Pigmento, are, *to Paint or Varniſh.*
Pigmentum, i, *n.* (a pingo) *Paint, Deceitful covering over with fallacies.* * Pigmenta orationis, *the ornaments of an Oration.*
† Pignĕrārium, ii, *n. a Brokers ſhop.*
Pignĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Pawning.*
Pignĕrātitius, a, um, *laid to Pawn; alſo taking Pawns.* * Pigneratitius creditor, *he that lends out upon Pawns.*
Pignĕrātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Taker of*
Pigneratrix, icis, *f.* } *Pawns.*
Pignĕrātus, a, um, *bound by a Pledge.*
Pignĕro, are, *to lay to Pawn, to Mortgage; alſo to Diſtrain*
Pignĕror, ari, *to take a Pawn or Diſtreſs.* * Mare fortiſſimum quem-

quemque ex acie pignorari ſolet, *the moſt valiant are commonly ſlain firſt.*
Pignŏrĭſcapio, ōnis, *f. the taking of a Pawn.*
PIGNUS. ĕris *and* ŏris, *n.* (a pango) *a Pawn, Pledge or Wager, a Mark or Token of.* * Ponere pignori, *to pawn.* * Pignora, *Children, Poſterity, Affinity and Alliances.* * Mutua pignora amoris, *mutual marks of kindneſſes.* * Certare pignus cum aliquo, *to lay a wager with any one.* * Pignora reipublicæ, *the ſtay of the Commonwealth.*
Pigrè, adv. *Slowly, Lazily.*
† Pigrēdo, ĭnis, *f. Slackneſs, Sloth.*
† Pigrēſco, ĕre, *to become Lazy.*
† Pigreo, ere, *to be Lazy.*
Pigres, *the Brother of* Artemiſia.
Pigrĭſcŏ, ĕre, *to grow Slack or Slow.*
Pigrior, ius, (*cf* piger) *more Slow.*
Pigrĭtĭa, æ, } *f. Slothfulneſs, Lazi-*
Pigrities, ei, } *neſs.*
† Pigrĭtūdo, ĭnis, } *Slowneſs, Lift-*
† Pigrĭtas, atis, *f.* } *leſneſs.*
Pigror, ari, *to be Slack, Slow, or Backward.* * Ne pigrere, *do not ſtay too long.*
Pigror, ōris, *m. Sluggiſhneſs.*
Piiſſĭmus, a, um, *moſt Dutiful,* &c.
PĭLA, æ, *f.* (a ΠΙΛΕΩ denſo) *a Mortar to pound Corn in before the uſe of Mills, a Pillar or Poſt exceeding Thick, wharfing or the work of Moles.*
PĭLA, æ, *f.* [ΠΙΤΑΟΣ, ΠΑΛΛΑ] *a Ball, a Pile, any round thing.* * Pila roboris, *an Oak-apple.* * Mea pila eſt, *now I am the next or chief.*
† Pilāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Racket to play at Tennis.*
Pīlānus, a, um, (a pilum) *Fighting with a Javelin.* * Pilani, *Lancers.*
Pīlāris, e, *of a Pile, Ball or Hair.*
Pilarius, iĭ *m. a Cunning toſſer of balls, a Jugler.*
Pilarius, a, um, *of or like a Ball.*
Pilātim, adv. *Pillar by pillar, in cloſe order.*
Pilatus, *the* Roman *Governour of* Judæa.
Pīlātus, a, um, (a pilum) *armed with a Javelin.*
Pilātus, a, um, (a pīlo) *ſet cloſe together, Steddy.*
† Pilearius, ii, *m. a Capper.*
Pilcatus, a, um, *wearing a Hat or Cap.* * Pileati ſervi, *ſervants ſold without any warrantiſe given to the buyer.*
PĭLENTUM, i, *n.* (a ΠΙΛΟΣ lana) *a Litter or Couch.*
† Pileo, are, *to put on a Cap.*
Pileo, onis, *m. a Hatter or Capper.*
Pileŏlum, i, *n.* } *a little Hat, a Cap,*
Pileolus, i, *m.* } *a Coif, Biggen.*
PĭLEUM, ei, *n.* } [ΠΙΛΙΟΝ, ΠΙ-
PĭLEUS, ei, *m.* } ΛΟΣ] *a Hat, a Cap, Bonnet; alſo freedom.* * Ad pileum vocare, *to make one free.*
Pilicrēpus, i, *m.* (a pila & crepo) *a Fuller that caſts baks of Pitch into Stoves.*
† Pilĭlūdĭum, ii, *n. Ball-play.*
Pilĭlūdius, ii, *m. a Cunning toſſer of Balls, a Jugler.*
Pilo, are, (a pilus) *to put forth Hair; alſo to pluck off the hair.*
PĭLO, are, [ΠΙΛΩ] *to thruſt thick together, and to Steal.*
Pilopaca, *a River in* Spain.
Pilosella, æ, *the herb Mouſe-ear.*
† Pilōsĭtas, ātis, *f. Hairineſs.*
Pilōſus, a, um, *Hairy, Rough.*
Pilŭla, æ, *f. a little Ball, a round Knop, a Pill.*
PĪLUM, i, *n.* [ΠΙΛΟΣ] *the* Roman *Javelin five foot and a half long, with a triangular head of nine Inches or nine Ounces; alſo a Peſtle or Rammer.* * Primum pilum, *the Colonels own Company having Javelins in their hands.* * Primi gloria pili, *the Dignity of leading the firſt Company.*
Pilumnus, *the Son of* Jupiter, *and King of* Apulia Daunia, *the God of Bakers.*
PĭLUS, i, *m.* [a ΠΤΙΛΟΝ penna] *a Hair.* * Non pili facio, *I value it not at all.* * Equinæ caudæ pilos vellere, *to do a thing by repeated acts.*
Pimpinella, æ, *f. Saxifrage or Burnet. See* Bipennella.
Pimpla, *a Mountain and Fountain of* Macedonia, *Conſecrated to the Muſes.*
Pimpleæ, } *the Muſes ſo called*
Pimpleides, } *from* Pimpla.
Pimprana, *a City about the river* Indus.
Pinacium, ii, *n.* Eraſm. *a Trencher.*
Pināces, cum, *g. Tables in ſtone.*
Pinacotheca, æ, *f. a room to keep Pictures in.*
Pinamus, *a City of* Ægypt.
Pinara, *a very Pleaſant City of* Lycia.
Pinaritæ, *the People of* Pinara.
Pinaria, *an Iſland in the* Egean *Sea.*
Pinarius, *and* Potitius, *two old men of* Arcadia, *Prieſts of* Hercules.
Pinarus, *a River of* Cilicia *and* Syria.
† Pinaſtellus, i, *m. Hog-fennil.*
Pinaſter, ri, *m. a wild Pine-tree.*
Pinax, ācis, *m. a Board or Table, g.*
† Pincæ, arum, *ſmall Ships, Pinks.*
PINCERNA, æ, *c.* [a ΠΙΝΩ bibo & ΚΙΡΝΑΩ miſceo] *a Butler, Skinker, Cup-bearer.* * Pincerna pluviarum, *the South wind.*
Pindarus, a Theban, *the chief of the* Greek Lyrick *Poets, who in the* Dorick *Dialect wrote his* Olympia, Pythia, Nemea, *and* Iſthmia, *whoſe ſtile* Horace *affirms to be unimitable; alſo an* Epheſian *Tyrant.*
Pindaſus, *a Mountain of* Troas, *from whence the River* Cetius *ariſes.*
Pindeniſſus, *a Town of* Cilicia *on the Borders of* Syria.
† Pindo, crē, *to pound as in a Mortar.*
Pindus, *a Mountain of* Macedonia, *dividing* Ætolia *from* Acarnania; *alſo a River of* Cilicia.
Pinea, æ, *f. a Pine-tree or pine-apple; alſo a Whirlwind. See* Pinus.
Pineālis, e, *of or like a Pine or Pine-apple.*
Pinētum, i, *n. a Pine-grove.*
Pinetum, *a Wood of Pines in* Æmylia, *called* La Pineda.
Pineus, a, um, *of Pine.*
PINGO, nxi, ctum, [a ΦΕΓΓΩ illumino, vel a ΠΙΝΑΞ tabula] *to Paint, Embroider, to Deſcribe, Set of, Adorn, Adjuſt.*
† Pingued inōſus, a, um, *full of Fat.*
Pingue, is, *n. Fat between the skin and fleſh.*
Pinguēdo, ĭnis, *f. Fatneſs.*
Pinguefacio, ere, *to make Fat.*
Pingueſco, ere, *to grow Fat, become Greaſie or Clammy.*
Pinguiarius, ii, *m. a dealer in Fat, a ſeller of Suet, Lard and Tallow.*
PINGUIS, e, [ΠΙΓΩΝ] *Fat, Fruitful, Groſs, Bungling, Dull, Thick Clotty.* * Pingui Minervâ, *clouterly.* * Pinguis quies, *deep ſleep.* * Pingue cælum, *a thick air, a fog.* * Pingue otium, *moſt pleaſing and diligent eaſe or repoſe.* * Pingue quiddam ſonantibus, *ſpeaking clownishly or very broad.*
Pinguiter, adv. *Fatly, Greaſily, Thickly, Groſly, Clotterly.*
Pinguitūdo, ĭnis, *f. a Fatting up.*
Pinguiuſculus, a, um, Eraſm. *ſomewhat Fat, pretty Plump.*
Pinguus, *a River of Upper* Myſia.
Pinifer, a, um, *bearing Pines.*
PINNA. æ, *f.* (Heb. *Pinnah* extremitas) *a Quill or Wing, a Pinnacle or Battlement, a Fin of a fiſh, the broad griſtly part of the ear, the Creſt of a Helmet, the little croſs-board of a Mill-wheel.*
PINNA, æ, *f.* [ΠΙΝΝΑ] *the Nacre-fiſh with a rugged brown ſhell ending narrow.*
Pinnaculum, i, *n. a Pinnacle.*
Pinnalis, e, *of the Nacre-fiſh.*
Pinnātus, a, um, *having Quills, Fins or Prickles.* * Pinnata folia, *jagged leaves.* * Pinnatus fulgor, *light falling as it were point-wiſe upon any thing.*
Pinnĭger, a, um, *Finny.*
Pinnĭrāpus, i, *m.* (a pinna & rapio) *the Net-fancer, who ſtruck at the fiſh with a fin upon his fellows Helmet.*
† Pinnōſus, a, um, *ſetting up his Creſt, Proud.*
Pinnŭla, æ, *f. a little Quill or Fin.* * Pinnulæ, arum, *Wings or round riſings on either ſide of the Noſe.*
Pinsĭto, are, *to Beat ſmall, conſtantly or Apace.*
Pinsĭtus, a, um, *Pounded, Beaten, Baked.*
† Pinſo, are, *to Bray in a Mortar.*
PINSO, ui, ſi, nſum, ere, [ΠΙΤΤΑΣΣΩ] *to Pound in a Mortar, Bake.* * Ciconia pinſit, *the Stork pecks.*
Pinſor, ōris, *m. a Pounder.*
Pinſum, i, *n. Baked meat.*
Pinſus, a, um, *Pounded, Beaten.*
Pinta, æ, *f. a Pint.*
Pinton, *an Iſland between* Sardinia *and* Corſica.
† Pinum, i, *n. a Pine-apple or Oil of Pine.*
PĪNUS, i, *and* ûs, *m. and f.* [ΠΙΤΤΥΣ] *a Pine-tree; alſo a Ship made of it.*
Pinythus, *a Famous* Cretian *Biſhop,* A. D. 176. *Alſo a famous Grammarian at* Rome.
Pio, are, (a pius) *to perform the Works of Piety, to appeaſe by Sacrifice, purge away, atone, love tenderly; alſo to deplore.* * Piare pietatem, *to Diſcharge ones duty Religious or Civil.* * Nemo eſt qui magis ſuos piet liberos, *no man is more affectionate to his children.*
Pion, *a Mountain of* Ionia *by* Epheſus, *on which* S. Timotheus *is ſaid to be buried when ſtoned by the People.*

† Pœnas,

† Pionia, æ, *the herb* Peony.
Pior, *a famous Monk*, &c.
† Pipātio, onis, *f. Clucking like a Hen.*
PĬPER, ĕris, *n.* [ΠΕΠΕΡΙ] *Pepper.*
Pipĕrātus, a, um, *Peppered.*
† Pipereus, } a, um, *of Pepper.*
† Piperius, }
† Piperinus lapis, *a hard Stone whitish with red specks.*
† Piperis, *f. the Pepper-tree.*
Pipĕritis, tidis, *f. Pepper-wort*, Spanish *Pepper, Dittander.*
Pipĕro, āre, *to season with Pepper.*
† Pipilo, are, *to Chirrup like a sparrow.*
Pipinus, *the Father of* Carolus Magnus.
Pipio, ōnis, *m. a young Chicken or Pidgeon.*
Pīpio, ire, (a sono) *to Peep like a Chicken.*
Pīpīto, are, *to Speak hoarse, to Chirp.*
Pīpo, are, *to Cluck like a Hen, Lament.*
Pipo, *a beautiful Sea-bird.*
Pipŭlum, i, *n.* } *Scolding, the clucking*
Pipulus, i, *m.* } *ing of a Hen.*
* Te pipulo differam, *I'll scold or rail at you.*
Piræa, *a famous* Athenian *City.*
Piræus, } *a Haven at* Athens *ca-*
Piræeus, } *pable of* 400 *Ships.*
Piraster, ri, *m. a Wild-pear.*
Pirāta, æ, *m. a Pirate, a Sea-rover. g.*
Piraterium, ii, *n. a Refuge for Pirats. g.*
Pirātica, æ, *f. Piracy, Roving.*
Pirātĭcus, a, um, *of Pirates.* * Navis piratica, *a pickaroon g.*
Pirēne, *a Fountain at the foot of* Acrocorinthus, *Dedicated to the Muses, called also* Fons Caballinus.
Piresia, *a City of* Thessaly.
P rides, *certain Islands in the* Ægean *Sea.*
Pirithous, *the Son of* Ixion, *and sworn friend of* Theseus, *whom he also helped in the killing of the Centaurs.*
Pirum, *a City of* Dacia.
Pirus, a Thracian *Priest, slain by* Thoas *at the* Trojan *War.*
Pirustæ, *an* Illyrian *people.*
Pisa, æ, *a City of* Peloponnesus.
Pisæus, a, um, *of* Pisa.
Pisæ, arum, *a City of* Tuscany.
Pisander, *the Son of* Nestor; *also an ancient Poet of* Camirus *in* Rhodes; *and several others.*
Pisatis, Peloponnesus *so called from* P sa.
Pisaurus, *a River of* Picenum.
Pisca, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
† Piscālis, e, *of Fish.* * Platea piscalis, *the fish market.*
Piscāria, æ, *f. the Fish-street or Market.*
Piscārius, a, um, *of Fishes.* * Piscarium forum, *the Fish-market.*
* Piscaria copia, *abundance or plenty of Fish.*
Piscarius, ii, *m. a Fishmonger.*
Piscātio, ōnis, *f. a Fishing.*
Piscator, ōris, *m. a Fisher or Fisherman.*
Piscātōrius, a, um, *of a Fisher-man.*
* Navis piscatoria, *a Fisher-man.*
Piscātrix, icis, *f. a Fisher-woman; also a Sea-fish like a Frog.*
Piscātūra, æ, *f.* } *a Fishing.* * Pis-
Piscatus, ûs, *m.* } catus meo animo hic tibi hodie evenit bonus, *truly I think you have had a good bout on't here to day, met with a good prize.*
Pisces, ium, *one of the* 12 *Signs.*
†, Pisciceps, pis, *a Fisher.*
Pisciculus, i, *m. a small Fish.* * Pisciculi, *a little Fry*
Piscīna, æ, *f. a Fish-pond or Swimming-place.* * Piscinæ pecorum, *watering-places.* * Piscinæ lignea, *wooden troughs.*
Piscīnalis, e, *of a Fish-pond.* * Cellæ piscinales, *holes in a fish-pond.*
Piscīnārius, a, um, *of a Pond or Pit.*
Piscīnārius, ii, *m. a Master of Fishponds and Pits.*
PISCIS, is, *m* [ΙΧΘΥΣ, ΠΙΣΚΩ *bibo*] *a Fish.* * Piscem desquammare & exenterare, *to scale and draw a Fish.* * Piscis nequam est nisi recens, *a guest's company soon grows troublesome.*
Piscor, ari, *to Fish.* * In aere piscari, *to labour in vain.*
Piscōsus, } a, um, *full of Fish.*
Pisculentus, }
Pisculenta, orum, *Fish-provision.*
Pisceuri, *a People of* Asia.
Pi ēnor, *one of the Centaurs.*
Piseus, *a King of* Tuscany, *said to invent the brazen Trumpets.*
Pisidæ, *a Barbarous people by* Cilicia, *called before* Solymi.
P sidia, *a Country of* Asia *the less.*
P sido , *a Haven of* Attica propria.
Pisinates, *a People of* Umbria.
P sinda, *a City of* Africa propria *and* Pamphylia.
† Pisinnus, i, *m. a young Child.*
Pisinoe, *one of the* Syrens.
Pisistrātus, *a Historian of* Larissa; *also an Eloquent* Athenian *Tyrant; a King of the* Orchomenii, *and several others.*
Piso, ere, (*for* pinso) *to Pound in a Morter.*
Pisōnes, *Noble-men of* Rome *of* Numa Pompilius's *Family.*
Pisonianus, a, um, *of the* Pisones.
Pisonis villa, *a place near* Baiæ, *whether* Nero *often resorted, now called* Treuglio.
Pisonos, *a City of* Armenia minor.
Pissantini, *a People of* Macedonia.
Pissasphaltum, i, *n. Mummy. g.*
Pissasphaltus, i, *a mixture of Pitch and Bitumen. g.*
Pisseleon, ei, *n. Oyl made of Pitch. g.*
P ssirus, } *a City of* Thrace.
Pittirus, }
Pissocernon, *g. a mixture of Wax and Pitch.*
Pistacium, ii, *n. a Pistach-nut. g.*
Pisticus, a, um, *g. Faithful; also Dressed.*
Pistillum, i, *n.* (a pinso) *a Pestil.*
† Pisto, are, *to Pound or Bake.*
Pistor, ōris, *m. a Baker.*
Pistor, *a Name of* Jupiter *among the* Romans, *who being besieged by the* Gauls, *and almost famished, were admonished by him to throw what bread they had left into the Enemies Camp, the* Gaules *despairing of Victory, raised the Siege.*
Pistoria, } *a City of* Hetruria.
Pistorium, }
† Pistoricus, } a, um, *of a Baker or*
† Pistorinus, } *Baking.*
† Pistorienſis, } *of a Bake-house.*
† Pistrensis, e, } * Jumentum pistrense, *a Mill-horse.*
Pistōrius, a, um, *of a Baker or Baking.*
P stulla, æ, *f. a Hand-mill.*
Pistrillarius, ii, *m. a Miller.*
Pistrīna, æ, *f. a Bake-house or Bakers-shop, a Mill.*
Pistrīnālis, e, *of a Mill or Prison.* * Lictor pistrinalis, *a Bradle of Beggars.*
Pistrīnārius, ii, *m. a Miller or Baker; also the Overseer of a Workhouse, the Master of* Bridewell.
Pistrīnensis, e, *of a Bake-house.*
Pistrīnum, i, *n. a Bake-house where Slaves ground Corn, a Work-house or house of Correction.* * In pistrinum te committam, *I'll send you to* Bridewell.
Pistris, is, *f.* [ΠΡΙΣΤΙΣ] *a Sea-monster, and the Constellation* Cetus, *and the proper name of a Ship.*
Pistrix, icis, *f. a woman-baker; also a Whale.*
Pittūra, æ, *f. the Bakers trade.*
Pittus, a, um, (*of* pinsor) *Baked.*
PISUM, i, *n.* [ΠΙΣΟΝ] *Peas.*
† Pisus, a, um, *Pounded, Stamped.*
Pitye, *a City of* Caria.
Pītane, *a City of* Æolis *and other places.*
Pitanus, *a River of* Corsica.
Pitaon, *a City of* Caria.
Pithaules, *g. a Bag-piper.*
Pithēcium, ii, *g. an Ill favoured woman like an Ape.*
Pithēcūsæ, *an Island by* Campania, *called also* Inarime *and* Ænaria.
† Pitheta, } *a Meteor like a tun.*
† Pitheres, }
Pithūsa, *a City of* Lycaonia.
Pitho, *the Goddess of Eloquence; also* Diana *at* Corinth, *and one of the* Atlantides.
P thoegia, orum, *a solemn feast of* January *at the new broaching of Wine. g.*
Pithōleon, *a pitiful Poet of* Rhodes, *ridiculously mixing* Greek *with* Latin *in his Epigrams.*
Pithonobatæ, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.
Pithonoscome, *a place in* Asia *where the Storks at their first coming meet together, tearing her in pieces that comes last, and so depart.*
Pitiisso, are, *g. to Sip or Taste.*
Pitornius, *a River in* Italy.
Pittacium, ii, *n. a Schedule or Scroll; also a piece of Leather and a Plaister. g.*
Pittăcus, *a Philosopher of* Mitylene, *one of the seven Sages of* Greece.
Pitthea, *a Town of* Peloponnesus, *by* Troezen, *or* Troezen *it self.*
Pittheus, a, um, *of* Troezen.
Pittheus, *the Grandfather of* Theseus *by his Mother, who Reigned at* Troezen.
Pittheis, *for* Æthra, Theseus's *Mother.*
† Pituina resina, *Rosin of the pitch or red Fir-tree.*
PĬTUITA, æ, *f.* [ΠΙΤΤΑ *pix, vel a* ΠΙΠΤΩ *cosgulum*] *Phlegm.* * Arborum pituita, *the gum of trees.* * Gallinarum pituita, *the Jelly.*
Pituitaria, æ, *the herb* Stavesacre.

P tuitosus,

Pituitosus, a, um, *Phelgmy, Phlegmatick.*

Pituitanii, *a People of* Umbria.

Pityassus, *a City of* Pisidia.

Pityis, *the inmost Kernel of the pine-apple. g.*

Pityliſma, ătis, *n. a Ridiculous geſture of hands and feet. g.*

Pitynda, *the Metropolis of* India *within* Ganges.

Pityocampæ, arum, *Worms in a pine-apple-tree; alſo a pulling men in four parts by pine-trees brought together and let go with violence. g.*

Pityneſus, *an Iſland of* Peloponneſus *againſt* Epidaurus.

Pityonices, *a Victor in the* Grecian *Games Crowned with Pine-tree.*

Pitys, *a Maid beloved of* Pan *and* Boreas, *and favouring of* Pan *was driven upon the Rocks by* Boreas *and killed, but the Earth pitying of her brought forth a tree of that name, with which* Pan *crowns himſelf, and which weeps as often as it perceives* Boreas *to blow.*

Pityſma, ătis, *a Taſting of wine a ſpitting it out again. g.*

† Pityſorifis, *a kind of Ground-pine.*

Pityuſa, æ, *f. a kind of ſpurge. g*

Pityuſæ, *two Iſlands in the* Iberian *Sea, whereof the greater is called* Ebuſus, *and the leſſer* Ophiuſa.

PIUS, a, um, [a ΘΗΟΣ deus, vel ab HIOΣ mitis] *dutiful to God and Man, Pious, Tender, Compaſſionate.*

Pius, *the Name of three Biſhops of* Rome; *and other men.*

PIX, ĭcis, *f.* [ΠΙΤΣΣΑ] *Pitch.*
* Pix liquida, *Tar.*

† Pixago, inis, *f. Melted Pitch.*

P L

P. L. *for* Publii Libertus.

Plăcābilis, e, *eaſie to be Appeaſed.* * Placabile eſt, *'twill ſooner cauſe a reconcilement, or make up the difference.*

Plăcābĭlĭtas, atis, *f. eaſineſs to be Pacified.*

Plăcābĭlĭter, adv. *Eaſily, Quietly.*

Plăcāmen, ĭnis. } *an Aſſwaging, an Offering to appeaſe Divine anger, an Atonement.*

Plăcāmentum, i, *n.* }

Plăcātè, adv. *Calmly, Gently, Temperately.* * Placatius ferre, *to take more patiently.*

Plăcātio, ōnis, *f. an Appeaſing, Quieting, Stilling.*

† Plăcātor, ōris, *m. an Appeaſer.*

Plăcātus, a, um, *Appeaſed, Calm.*

Place, *a City of* Helleſpont.

Plæcius, } *of* Place.
Placianus, a, um, }

† Plăcendus, a, um, *that muſt needs pleaſe.*

PLĂCENTA, æ, *f* [ΠΛΑΚΟΥΣ] *a Cake.*

† Placentarius, a, um, *of Paſtry.*

Plă entia, *the* City Piacenza *in* Gallia Togata; *alſo a City in* Spain *on the borders of* Luſitania.

Plăcentia, æ, *f. an endeavour to pleaſe, alſo pleaſure.*

† Placentinus, i, *m. a Paſtry-cook.*

PLĂCEO, ui, cĭtum, (a ΦΙΛΕΩ diligo) *to Pleaſe.* * Non mihi iſthuc ſatis placet, *I do not like it well enough.* * Ut placuit doctiſſimis, *as was reſolved on by the moſt learned.* * Sic placitum, *ſo it was agreed.* * Ita Diis placitum, *ſo it ſeemed good to the Gods.* * Sibi placere, *to think well of himſelf.*

Placiadæ, *Inhabitants of* Attica, *who puniſhed Adulterers very ſeverely.*

Plăcidè, adv. *Calmly, Gently, Quietly.* * Accepta eſt placidè oratio, *the ſpeech was well lik'd of.*

Placidia, *the Daughter of* Valentinian *the Emperour.*

Placidianus, *the Collegue of* Annæus Tacitus.

Placidĭtas, atis, *f. Calmneſs, Quietneſs, Stilneſs.*

Plăcidus, a, um, *Calm, Quiet, Still, Tame, Gentle.* * Cœlum placidum, *fair weather.*

Placilla, *the Wife of* Theodoſius Magnus, *exceeding Charitable to the poor, who with her own hands adminiſtred things needful to the Hoſpitals.*

Plăcīto, are, *to Pleaſe well upon experience; alſo to plead.*

Plăcĭtum, i, *n. a Decree, Statue, Ordinance.*

Plăcĭtus, a, um *Liking, Pleaſant.*

Plăco, are, (a placeo vel paco) *to Aſſwage, Quiet, Still, Pacifie.*

Placotæi, *a Northern people.*

† Plærique, æ Plerique.

PLĂGA, æ, *f.* [ΠΛΗΓΗ] *a wound, Blow, a Cut, or gaſh in a tree, a great Loſs or Hurt.*

PLĂGA, æ, *f.* [ΠΛΑΞ] *a Coaſt or Country, Climate, Region.*

PLĂGÆ, arum, *f.* (a ΠΛΑΤΤΩ ſtruo) *Toils or Nets for wild beaſts; alſo Coverlets, Veils, Tapiſtry.* * Incidere in plagas, *to be catch'd in a net, to have a misfortune.*

† Plagarii tibicines, *ſhores or little forks for Nets.*

Plagia, *a Haven of* Liguria.

Plagaria, *a City of* Spain.

Plagiarius, ii, *m. a Man-ſtealer, Kidnappers alſo he that puts out another's work for his own, he that ſteals another's Verſes.*

Plagiger, a, um, *bearing Stripes frequently.*

† Plagigerius, ii, *m. a Slave uſed to be beaten.*

† Plăgiōſus, a, um, *full of Stripes.*

† Plagipatida, æ, *m. a Buffoon kicked and boxed in every Company to make ſport.*

Plagium, ii, *n. Man-ſtealing.*

Plăgōſus, a, um, *full of Stripes, liberal of Strokes; alſo much Beaten.*

Plăgŭla, æ, *f. a Carpet or Cupboard-cloth, a ſheet of paper; alſo a Net.*

† Plagŭla, æ, *f. a little wound or ſtripe.*

† Plaguſia, *a fiſh that ſwims on her ſide.*

Plamus, *a City of* Caria.

Planaria, *an Iſland beyond* Corſica.

Planarius, a, um, *Plain, Even, Below.*

Planaſia, *an Iſland of the* Tyrrhene *Sea, and another in* Gallia Narbonenſis, *called* S. Marguerite.

PLANCA, æ, *f.* [ΠΛΑΞ] *a planck or board.*

Plancius, *an eloquent* Roman *whoſe Epiſtles are extant, being governour of* Gallia comata, *he founded* Lions.

Plancæ, *certain Iſlands in the* Euxine *Sea, called alſo* Cyaneæ.

Planctus, ûs, *m. a blow, Bewailing, Lamenting, Beating of the breaſt.*

Plancus, a, um, (a planca vel planus) *Broad and flat-footed.*

Plancus, i, *m.* [ΠΛΑΤΤΟΣ] *a kind of large hawk.*

Plāne, adv. *Surely, Certainly, Clearly, Evidently, Directly, Wholly.* * Planè perdidiſti mulierem, *you have utterly undo the woman.* * Planè mane, *very Early.*

Planeſia, *a little Iſland of* Spain *called* Iſla de Denia.

PLĀNĒTA, æ, *m.* [ΠΛΑΝΕΤΗΣ] *a Planet or Wandering ſtar.*

Plānētārĭs, e, *of a Planet.*

Planetārius, ii, *m. an Aſtrologer or Calculator of nativities.*

Planga, æ, *f. a bald buzzard. See* Plancus.

Plangenſes, *a People of* Umbria.

PLANGO, nxi, nctum, [ΠΛΗΤΤΩ, a ſono) *to Beat with a loud noiſe, to Bewail, Grieve.* * Plangunt litora, *the ſhoars reſound.*

Plangor, ōris, *m. a Bewailing or Beating of the breaſt, alſo a Clapping or Fluttering.*

Plangunculæ, æ, *f.* [ΠΛΑΓΓΩΝ] *a little baby.*

Planiloquus, a, um, *Tell-truth, ſpeaking down-right.*

Planipedia, æ, *f. a Comedy wherein the players were ſimply arrayed and barefooted.*

† Planipedius, a, um, *Bare-footed, Baſe.*

Planipes, ĕdis, *c. Flat-footed, Barefooted.*

Planiſphærium, ii, *n. a plain Sphere, as an aſtrolabe.*

† Plānĭtas, ātis, *f. Clearneſs.*

Plānities, ei, *f. a Plane, even ground; alſo Plainneſs.*

Plānĭtūdo, inis, *f. Plainneſs, Evenneſs.*

† Plāno, are, *to plain or ſmooth.*

PLANTA, æ, *f.* [ΠΕΛΜΑ] *the Sole of the foot.*

PLANTA, æ, *f.* [ΒΛΑΣΤΗ] *a Plant, a Sprig parted from the tree to prick into the ground, a young tree to be tranſplanted.*

Planta leonis, *Sance or ladies-mantle.*

Plantāgo, ĭnis, *f. Plantain.* * Plantago minor, *Rib-wart, or Lambstongue.*

Plantaria, orum, *n Off-ſets; Alſo Nurſeries for young trees.*

Plantāris, e, *of the foot; alſo of a plant.* * Alæ plantares, *Mercuries heel-wings.*

Plantārium, ii, *n. a young Plant or Nurſery.*

Plantarius, a, um, *for Planting.*

Plantātio, ōnis, *f. a Planting or Setting.*

Plantātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Planter, or Setter.*
Plantatrix, icis, *f.* }

Plantĭger, a, um, *bearing Plants, Shooting forth ſprigs.*

Planto, are, *to Plant or Set.*

Plantūdes maximus, *a monk, one of the preſervers of the* Greek *tongue, he tranſlated into* Greek, Cato, Ovids *metomorphoſis, the works of St.* Auſtin, *and other books; He died before* Conſtantinople *was taken by the* Turks.

Plānŭla, æ, *f. a Plane; alſo the hinge of a door.*

PLĀNUS, a, um, [ΠΛΑΤΥ`Σ] *Even, Level, Plain, Clear, Evident.* * In loco plano, *on the floor.* * De or è plano aliquid facit Judex, *a Judge doth any thing off the bench.* * Plani pisces, *flat fish.* * Planam facere viam ad, *to smooth the way to.* * Plani pedis ædificium, *a building whose ground-plat is firm without any under-digging.*

PLĀNUS, i, *m.* [ΠΛΑ'ΝΟΣ] *a cheat. Also a fish that never keeps where any hurtful thing is.* * Fācto crure planus, *a beg gar with his leg bound up as if it were broken.*

Plarēi, *a People of* Epirus.

Plarāsia, *a City of* Caria.

Plasma, ātis, *n. a creature made of the Earth, Workmanship, a Fiction; Also a Potion to clear the throat. g.*

† Plasmātor, oris, *m. a Potter or Plaisterer.*

Plasmātūra, æ, *f. a making of Earth.*

Plasmātus, a, um, *made of Earth.*

Plasmo, are, *to make of Earth.*

Plastes, æ, *m. a moulder of Earth, a caster of Statues. g.*

Plastice, es. *f. the art of moulding statues of Earth. g.*

† Plastographia, æ, } *a Counter-*
† Plastographium, ii, *n.* } *feiting, a false Writing.*

Platæa, *an Island in the* Ægean *Sea, and another in* Cyrenaica.

Platæenses, *the People of* Platæa.

Platææ, arum, *a City of* Bœotia *not far from* Thebes; *Also three small Islands before* Troas.

Platage, *an Island between* Eubœa *and* Andros, *now called* Amorgos.

Platalea, æ, *f.* (a ΠΛΑΤΥ`Σ latus) *a Shoveler (bird.)*

Platanæus, *a River of* Bithynia.

Platinaria, æ, *f. Reed-grass.*

† Platanetum, i, *n. a Plantation of Plane-trees.*

Plătănīnus, a, um, *of a Plane-tree.*

Platanita, æ, *f. a Fish in the River* Ganges *with a snout like a Dolphin. g.*

Plataniſtus, *a Promontory of* Peloponnesus *and* Æolis; *Also a River of* Arcadia.

Platanius, *a River of* Bœotia.

Platanon, ōnis, *m. a Plane-grove. g.*

Platanus, *a City of* Phœnicia.

PLĀTĀNUS, i, *f.* [ΠΛΑ'ΤΑΝΟΣ] *a Plane-tree.*

Plate, *an Island before* Troas.

Platea, *an* Egean *Island and another in* Libya.

Plateates, } *the inhabitants of* Pla-
Plateites, } tea.

PLATĒA, } { ΠΛΑΤΕΙ'Α
PLATĒA, æ, *f.* } { Ο'ΔΟ`Σ } *a Street; Also a Court for People to meet in, and a Pelican.*

† Plateālis, } *of a Street.*
† Plateāris, e, }

Plateasmus, i, *m. a speaking over broad. g.*

† Plateatim, *Street by street.*

Plateis, *an Island by* Lycia.

Platiæ, *Islands by* Creete.

Platina, *a learned antiquary who wrote of the lives of the* Roman *Bishops.*

Plăto, (onis) *the Divine Philosopher born at* Athens, *chief of the Academicks; Also an old comical Poet of* Athens; *A Philosopher of* Rhodes; *A peripatetick Philosopher; Also a Scholar of* Praxiphanes, *and a martyr who suffered under* Maximinianus.

Platonicus, a, um, *of* Plato.

Platycerotes, *beasts with broad horns. g.*

Platyophthalmus, i, *white Alablaster found in silver mines, Antimony. g.*

Platyphyllon, i, *n. a kind of Spurge. g.*

Plauditur, imp. *there is great joy.*

PLAUDO, si, sum, (a laudo, vel sono) *to Beat, Strike, Clap hands, to Approve, Rejoyce, to Applaud.* * Pennis plaudere, *to Flatter.* * Pedibus plaudere, *to trip about, cut capers.* * Equum plaudere, *to incourage a horse by clapping him on the back.* * Plaudere sibi, *to hug himself.* * Plaudite, *the conclusion of a play.*

† Plaudus, i, *a Blood-hound with great hanging ears; Also one with broad flat feet.*

Plausibilis, e, *Favourably received, Plausible, generally approvable* * Lætus atque plausibilis locus, *a pleasant and taking subject.*

† Plausibiliter, *Plausibly.*

† Plausidicus, a, um, *Eloquent.*

Plausito, are, *to Clap hands often and long.*

Plausor, ōris, *m. an Applauder, Clapper of hands.*

† Plaustellum, i, *n. a Childs-cart.*

Plaustrārius, ii, *m. a Cart-wright.*

† Plaustrārius, a, um, *of a cart or waggon.*

Plaustrum, i, *n.* (a plaudo) *a Waggon or Wain; also the seven stars in the bear called* Charles's-wain.

Plausus, a, um, (of plaudor) *Applauded.* * Plausa colla juvant quadrupedes, *horses lov'd to be clap on the neck.*

Plausus, ûs, *m. a Clapping of hands, Rejoycing, Praise.* * Plausum dare, *to give a testimony of favour by applause and clapping of hands.*

Plautianus, *the Colligue of* Geta Cæsar.

Plautinus, a, um, Erasm, *of* Plautus.

Plautius, *a* Roman *so troubled for his wives death that he burnt himself with her.*

Plautus, *a comical Poet of* Umbria.

PLAUTUS, a, um, [a ΠΛΑΤΥ`Σ latus) *having great Ears; also broad and flat-footed.*

† Plēbanus, i, *a yeoman.*

Plēbēcŭla, æ, *f.* (a plebs) *the lowest rank of people, the meanest commoners.*

Plēbeius, a, um, *of the Commons, Poor, Mean, Inferiour.* * Plebeius sermo, *the vulgar speech or language.*

Plebĭcŏla, æ, *m. a popular man.*

Plēbĭscītum, i, *n. an Order of the Common council.*

† Plebĭtas, atis, *f. Meanness of quality.*

PLEBS, ēbis, *f.* } [ΠΛΗ`ΘΟΣ *the*
PLEBES, ei. } *Commonalty, Yeomanry.* * Plebs eris, *you shall be a commoner.* * Tribuni plebis, *the Chancellours of the Commons.*

† Plecta, orum, *Twigs and rushes to make baskets.*

Plectĭlis, e, *Twined, Platted.*

PLECTO, xi, *and* xui, xum, [ΠΛΕ'ΚΩ necto. ΠΛΗ'ΤΤΩ ferio] *to Twist, to Punish, Pay.* * Plecti capite, *to be beheaded.* * Ego plectar pendens, *I shall be hanged.*

PLECTRUM, i, *n.* [ΠΛΗ`ΚΤΡΟΝ] *a Quill to play on a citern, a Bow; also a cocks gaffle.* * Plectrum coxæ, *the hollowness of the hip-bone.* * Plectra linguæ titubantia, *a stuttering.*

Plecusa, *a maids name in* Martial.

Plegma, ătis, *n. a Woven net, curled hair. g.*

Plegra, *a City of* Galatia.

Pleias, ădis, } *f. the seven Stars,*
Pleiădes, um, } *feigned to be the daughters of* Atlas *and* Pleione.

Pleione, *the daughter of* Oceanus *and* Tethys.

Plemmȳrium, *a River in* Sicily.

Plēnè, ius, issimè. *Fully, Compleatly.* * Plenè vitare, *to avoid altogether.*

Plenilunium, ii, *n. the full Moon.*

† Plēnĭtas, ātis, } *f. Fulness, Gross-*
Plenitudo, inis, } *ness, thickness.*

PLENUS, a, um, [ΠΛΗ`ΡΗΣ] *Full, Perfect, Rich* * Voce plenus, *loud of voice.* * Plena proprietas, *a compleat title of the whole.* * Plena mulier, *a woman with child.* * In plenum dicere, *to speak generally.* * Plenâ manu dare, *to give liberally,* * Plena opera non exigenda a teneris, *a mans days work is not to be required of children.* * Ad plenum, *perfectly.* * Plenissimum testimonium, *a very ample testimony.* * Plenus officii, *ready to do a good turn.* * Plena festinationis epistola, *a letter writ in haste.* * Plenissimis velis navigare, *to go with all the sails up, to sail with a full wind, or the wind in the poop.*

† Pleo, evi, ētum, *to Fill.*

Pleonasmus, i, *m. a Redundance in words. g.*

Pleonexia, æ, *f. covetousness. g.*

Pleræi, *a people about* Dalmatia.

Plērique, æque, aque, *the greatest part of.* * Plerique omnes, *generally all.*

Plerophoria, æ, *f. a Fulness of perswasion, a Fulness and evidence of faith and assurance. g.*

Plērumque, adv. *for the most part.*

† Plĕrus, a, um, *the greatest part of.* * Plera pars, *the more part. See* Plenus.

Plerusque, pleraque, plerumque, *the greater part of.* * Juventus pleraque, *most of the youth.* * Pleraque diei emensa, *when most of the day was spent.* * Ubi plerunque noctis processit, *when most of the night was past.*

Plesimachus, *he wrote the* Grecians *return to their country.*

Plestorium, *a God of the* Thracians.

Plethōra, æ, *f. an abundance of humours. g.*

Plethoricus, a, um, *abounding with humors. g.*

Plethrum, i, *n. an acre of Land. g.*

Pleumosii, *a People of* Belgium.

Pleuriticus, a, um, *sick of the pleurisie. g.*

Pleuritis, ĭdis, *f. the pleurisie. g.*

Pleuron, } *a Town in* Æolia.
Pleurone, }

Pleutauri, *a People of* Lusitania.

Plexaure, *the Daughter of* Oceanus *and* Tethys.

† Plexibilis e, *Pliable.*

† Plexĭbĭlĭter, *Pliably.*

† Plexus,

† Plexus, ûs, *m. a bending or beating.*
Plexus, a, um, (*of* plector) *Punisht, Twisted, Plaited.*
Plica, æ. *f.* (a plico) *a Plait or fold.*
Plicātilis, e, *which will Fold up.*
* Navis plicatilis, *a leathern ship to be folded or opened at large.* * Crista plicatilis, *a lapwings tuft.*
Plicātio, ōnis, } *a Folding.*
Plicatūra, æ, *f.* }
PLICO, avi *and* ui, atum *and* itum, are (ΠΛΕΚΩ) *to Fold, Plait, Wrap up.*
Plinius secundus Veronensis, *he flourished under* Vespasian, *and at spare hours wrote a piece* de rerum natura, *he perished in the fire of* Vesuvius *as he was searching into the cause of it.*
Plinius novocomensis, *the nephew of* Plinius secundus *under* Trajan, *whose panegyrick he wrote, his life and manners may be learnt by his epistles, a true copy of* Attick *Eloquence.*
Plinthis. *the Lowest part of the basis of a pillar. g.*
Plinthium, ii, *n. a Tyle or any thing four square. g.*
Plisthenes, *a wanton person. g.*
Plisthenes, *the Son of* Pelops *and* Hippodamia, *who died young and left his sons* Agamemnon *and* Menelaus *to his brother* Atreus, *who brought them up as his own.*
Plistoboleo, *to Rifle as at dice. g.*
Plistobolinda, *g. Rifling or taking all.*
Plistolochia, *wild mallows. g.*
Plistonax, *a* Lacedemonian *Captain son of* Pausanias.
Plistus, *a River of* Phocis.
Phtaniæ, *Islands before* Troas.
Plocamus, i, *Frizled hair. g.*
† Plodo, ere, *to Stamp, Clap hands.*
† Plōrābiliter, *Lamentingly.*
Plōrābundus, a, um, *Crying much.*
Plōrātio, ōnis, *f. a Bewailing.*
Plōrātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Cryer, weep-*
Plōratrix, icis, *f.* } *er.*
Plōratus, ûs, *m. a Crying or Wailing.*
Plōrātus, a, um, *Bewailed.*
PLŌRO, are, (Ο'ΛΟΦΩ'ΡΟΜΑΙ, a sono vel a ΠΛΗΡΩ plenus sum) *to weep, Cry, Bewail.*
Plostellum, i, *n. a Childs-cart.*
Plostrārius, a, um, *of a Cart or Wain.*
Plostrārius, ii, *m. a Carter, Wainman or Cart-wright.*
Plostrum, i, *n. a Wain or Cart. See* Plaustrum.
Plotæ, *certain Islands of the* Ionian *sea called* Strophades.
Plotina, *the wife of* Trajanus Cæsar, *adorned with all kind of vertues, she put on mans apparel and accompanied her husband into banishment.*
Plotinopolis, *a City of* Thrace.
Plotinus, *an* Ægyptian *platonick Philosopher.*
Plotius Gallus, *an oratour of* Lugdunum.
Plotius Tucca, *an ancient interpreter of* Persius.
† Plutcino, are, *to rain often.*
Pluitalia, } *one of the fortunate I-*
Pluvialia, } *slands.*
† Pluitur, *it rains.*
PLŪMA, æ, *f.* [ΠΤΙ'ΛΟΝ] *a Feather.*
† Plumarium, ii, *n. a Bolster.*
Plumarius, ii, *m. a worker in or setter of Feathers.*
Plūmārius, a, um, *of Feather-work.*
* Ars plumaria, *embroidery.*
Plūmātus, a, um, *wearing Feathers, wrought with Feathers.*
Plumbago, inis, *f.* (a plumbum) *Lead-oar, a Dulness in precious stones; Also a teazel.*
Plumbaria, *a small Island of* Spain.
Plumbārius, ii, *m. a Plumber.*
Plumbārius, a, um, *of Lead.* * Officina plumbaria, *a plumbers-shop.*
Plumbāta, æ, *f. a Plumbet or Pellet of Lead.*
Plumbātio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Leading or*
Plumbatūra, æ, } *soldering with Lead.*
† Plumbator, ōris, *m. a Soulderer.*
† Plumbātum, i, *n. a small coin of Lead.*
Plumbatus, a, um, *Loaded with Lead.*
Plumbeus, a, um, *Leaden.* * Ingenium plumbeum, *a heavy and dull wit.* * Iræ plumbeæ, *sad and settled spleen.* * Plumbeo jugulare gladio, *to urge an inconsiderable argument.*
Plumbo, are, *to Cover or solder with Lead.*
Plumbōsus, a, um, *full of Lead.*
PLUMBUM, i, *n.* [ΜΟ'ΛΥΒΔΟΣ] *Lead; also a Plummet or Pellet of Lead, and a Distemper in the eye.* * Plumbum argentarium, Tyn. * Plumbum cinereum, *pewter.*
Plūmesco, ere, *to begin to have feathers.*
† Plūmētum, i, *n. a Plume of Feathers.*
Plūmeus, a, um, *of Feathers.*
Plūmiger, a, um, *wearing Feathers or down.*
Plūmipes, ĕdis, *having rough or Feathered feet.*
Plūmo, are, *to shoot forth Feathers; also to embroider.*
† Plumōsitas, ātis, *f. fulness of Feathers.*
Plūmōsus, a, um, *full of Feathers.*
Plūmŭla, æ, *f. a little Feather.*
PLUO, ui *and* vi, utum, (a ΒΛΥ'Ω scaturio, vel a ΠΛΥ'ΝΩ lavo) *to Rain.* * Pluit lapides or lapidibus, *it rains stones.*
Plūrālis, e, (a plus) *Plural.*
Plūrālitas, atis, *f. Plurality.*
Plūrāliter, adv. *Plurally.*
Pluratīvus numerus, *the plural number.*
Plurifariam, adv. *Divers ways.*
† Plurifariè, *many ways.*
Plurifarius, a, um, *of divers fashions.*
Plūriformis, e, *of divers sorts.*
Plurim', *very greatly.*
† Plurimifacio, ere, *to Set much by.*
Plūrimum, adv. *very Much, Mostly, for the Most part.* * Plurimum ibi est, *he is there most an end.*
Plūrimus, a, um, (*of* multus) *very Much, very Many, Most.* * Plurimus labor, *a very great toil.*
† Pluro, are, *to Turn, Transform.*
PLUS, uris, *n.* [ΠΛΕ'ΙΩΝ] *more, Longer.* * Plus satis, *too much.* * Plus minus, *over or under.* * Eò pluris, *of so much more esteem.* * Pluris te feci, *I had more esteemed you.* * Plures, *the dead.*
† Pluscula, æ, *f. a Clasp or Buckle.*
Pluscularius, ii, *m. a Buckle-maker.*
† Pluscūlātus, a, um, *Buckled.*
† Pluscŭlo, are, *to Buckle.*
Pluscŭlum, i, *n. somewhat More.*
Pluscŭlum, *somewhat More, too Much.*
Plusculus, a, um, *a little more, a pretty Deal, a good Deal.*
Plutarchus Chæronensis, *a Philosopher under* Trajan *and* Adrian, *sent into* Illyrium *with Consular power, and a command to all the magistrates to act nothing without him.*
Plŭtealis, e, *of a Desk.* * Sigilla plutealia, *images set on a frame or desk.*
PLUTEUM, ei, } [a ΠΟΛΕ'Ω
PLŪTEUS, ei, *m.* } verso, vel a ΠΛΑΤΤ'Σ latu.) *a Desk; also a Couch-frame, and an Engineers approach, a Press for books,* &c. *A painters case-frame, the inner side of the bed next the wall where the woman lay.*
Plutia, *a City of* Sicily.
Plutium, *a City of the* Tyrrheni.
Plutinus, a, um, *of* Plutium.
Plūto, *the son of* Saturn *and* Ops, *the God of hell and riches, said to have first taught the use of money.*
† Plutosus, a, um, *very wealthy.*
Plutus, *the God of riches among the Greeks, feigned to be lame at his coming and winged at his departing; also to be blind and without judgment.*
Plŭvia, æ, *f.* (a pluo) *Rain.*
† Pluviale, is, *n. a Cloak to keep off rain.*
Plŭvialis, } e, *Rainy, bringing*
Plŭviātilis, } *rain.*
Pluvialis, is, *m.* } *a Plover.*
Pluvialis, ii, *m.* }
Pluviŏla, æ, *f. a little Rain.*
Plŭviosus, a, um, *of much Rain.*
Plŭvius, a, um, *Rainy.* * Aqua pluvia, *rain-water.* * Ventus pluvius, *a wind bringing showres.*
Pluvius, *a name of* Jupiter.
Plyneæ, *an Island of* Nilus.
Plynteria, orum, *an* Athenian *feast in honour of* Ceres.

P M

P. M. *for* princeps militiæ, *or* Pontifex maximus.

P N

Pnebebis, *a City of* Ægypt.
Pneuma, ătis, *n. a Spirit or Ghost. g.*
Pneumăticus, a, um, *Spiritual.*
* Mola pneumatica, *a Windmil.*
* Organa pneumatica, *wind-instruments. g.*
Pneumatomphali, *they whose navels are thrust out by wind or inflammation. g.*
Pneumon, ŏnis, *m. the lungs. g.*
† Pneumonanthe, es, *f. Autumn-bell-flower.*
Pneumonia, æ, *f. a Ptysick. g.*
† Pneumonicus, a, um, *Ptysical.*
† Pnygitis terra, *a Black clay or Earth.*
Pnyx, *an* Athenian *court or place of judicature.*

P O

Poastria, æ, *f. a woman that works about or weeds herbs. g.*

Pocillātor, ōris, *m. a Cup-bearer.*
Pōcillum, i, *n. a Wine-cup.* * Pocillum fictile, *a small earthen Cup.*
Pocoenium, ii, *a Banquet after Supper.*
Pōcŭlentus, a, um, *good to drink.*
Pōcŭlum, i, *n.* (a potus) *a Cup, a Draught or Potion.* * Poculum naturæ, *the hollow of the Hand.* * Venient ad pocula damæ, *the Deer shall come to watering.* * Poscere majoribus poculis, *to call for Wine in larger Bowls.*
† Podager, ra, um, *having the Gout in the Feet.*
PŎDAGRA, æ, *f.* [ΠΟΔΑΓΡΑ] *the Gout in the Feet.* * Podagra lini, *the Herb Dodder or withwind.*
Podagra, Diana *so called.*
Podagricus, } *Gouty.*
Podagrosus, a, um, }
Podalia, *a City of* Lydia.
Pŏdălīrius, *the Son of* Æsculapius, *who whith his Brother* Machaon *were called from* Crete *to the* Trojan *War.*
Podarge, *one of the Harpies.*
Podargi, *a People of* Thrace.
Podargus, *Swift-foot, a Dogs name; also* Hectors *Coachman.*
Pŏdēris, ios, *f. a long Garment down to the foot. g.*
Pōdex, icis, *m.* (a pedo) *the Breech.*
† Podismo, are, *to measure out by feet.*
PŎDIUM, ii, *n.* [a ΠΟΥΣ] *a Gallery, a Stall, Pue, the Box near the Stage.*
Podoce, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Podolia, *a Province in* Poland.
Poean, *the Father of* Philoctetes.
Pœanthe, *an Island of the* Euxine *Sea*
Pœantiades, } *Philoctetes so called*
Pœantius, } *from his Father* Pœan.
Pœcilasium, *a City of* Creet *called* Pentalo.
Poecile, *a Famous Porch in* Athens *in which the Stoicks Exercised, and another in* Elis, *whose Echo returned the Voice seven times.*
Poediculi, *a People of* Italy.
Poedessa, *a City in* Ceos.
Poedessius, a, um, *of* Poedessa.
Poëma, ătis, *n. a Poem. g.*
Poemanium, *a small Country of* Cyzicus.
Poëmaticus, a, um, *of a Poem. g.*
† Poëmatum, i, *n. a Poem.*
Poemen, *a Mountain of* Pontica *and* Macedonia.
Poemenii, *the Inhabitants of* Poemen.
Poemenis, idis, *f. a Shepherds Cur; also one of* Acteon's *Dogs.*
POENA, æ, *f.* [ΠΟΙΝΗ] *a Punishment, a Forfeit, Penalty, a Fury, Reward, a Fault, Usury.* * Petere or exigere poenas, *to require Punishment of any.* * Sumere or capere poenas, *to take Punishment of.* * Afficere poenâ, *to Punish.* * Dare pendere, or luere poenas, *to suffer Punishment.*
Poena and Ben-ficium, *certain gods amongst the* Æthiopians.
Poenālis, e, *of Punishment.* * Opera poenalis, *Work imposed for Punishment.* * Poenalia Claustra, *Prisons.*
† Poenālitas, ātis, *f. Penalty, Suffering.*
† Poenāliter, *painfully.*
Poenārius, a, um, *about Punishment.*
Poeni, *the* Carthaginians.
Poenicus, a, um, *of the* Carthaginians.
Pœninæ Alpes, } *part of the* Alps
Poenæ, } *dividing* Savoy *from* Italy.
Poenītendus, a, um, *to be Repented of.*
Poenitentia, æ, *f. Repentance, Regret, Dislike.*
Poenitentiarius, ii, *m. a Penitent Man; also a Confessor.*
Poenĭtet, imp. *it Repents.* * Non poenitet virium, *I do not mislike my strength.* * Me quantum hic operis fit poenitet, *I do not think this Work worth the pains.* * Quarum rerum siquem poenitet, *if any Person would have things to have fallen out otherwise.*
† Poenĭtūdo, inis, *f. Repentance, Regret.*
Poephagus, i, *an* Indian *Beast with a hairy Tail, of which the Women make them Perwigs. g.*
Poëlis, is, *f. Poetry. g.*
POĒTA, æ, *m.* [ΠΟΙΗΤΗΣ] *a Poet.*
Poëtica, æ, } *Poetry.*
Poetice, es, *f.* }
Poëticè, adv. *Poetically.*
Poëtificus, a, um, *Poet-making.*
Poëticus, a, um, *of a Poet*
Poetor, ari, Erasm. *to play the Poet.*
Poetria, æ, *f. a Poetess.*
Poga, *a City of* Pamphylia.
Pogon, *a Haven of* Peloponnesus.
Pogonias, æ, *m. a bearded Comet. g.*
Pol, adv. *by* Pollux, *an Oath of the* Roman *Women.*
Pola, *a City of* Istria.
† Polabrum, i, *n. a Flock of Geese.*
† Polæ, arum, *f. Leathern Balls.*
Polaris, e, *of the Pole.*
Pōlea, æ, *f.* [a ΠΩΓΑΟΣ pullus] *the Dung of a she-ass before her foaling.*
† Polerum, ii, *n. Garden-ginger.*
Polemius, *the Collegue of* Ursius
Polemon, *a King of* Lycia; *also a Philosopher of* Athens, *reclaimed by* Xenocrates.
Polemonia, æ, } *Wild Sage. g.*
Polemonium, ii, *n.* }
Polemonium, *a City of* Cappadocia
Polendas, *a small Desart Island by* Cherfonesus Thracia.
PŎLENTA, æ, *f.* [a ΠΑΛΤΝΩ aspergo] *Barley boiled, Malt.*
Polentarius, a, um, *of boyled Barley.*
Polentia, } *Polenzo in* Liguria;
Pollentia, } *and other places.*
Polentinus, a, um, *of* Polenzo.
† Polentriduum, i, *n. a bolting-Cloth.*
Polero, *a River of* Mauritania Cæsariensis.
Poleur, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Polia, æ, *f. a Herd or Drove of Beasts, the breeding of Horses. g.*
Polianus, *a Mountain of* Macedonia *about* Epirus.
Polias, *a Name of* Minerva, *delighting in Cities.*
Polichna, *a City of* Troas; *also a City in* Creet.
Polichnaus, a, um, *of* Polichna.
Polichnites, *a Citizen of* Polichna *in* Creet.
Polieum, *a City in* Italy, *called before* Siris.
Polimatrium, *a City of* Italy *within St.* Peter's *Patrimony.*
Polimen, ĭnis, } (a polæ) *a dish*
Polimentum, i, *n.* } *of Hogs-stones; also a Trimming.*
PŌLIO, ire, [a ΦΑΛΙΟΣ splendidus] *to Polish, Furbish, to Adorn, Dress.*
Pŏlio, ōnis, *m. an Armourer, a Furbisher.*
† Poliones, *the Herb Nose-bleed.*
† Polipus, i, *m. the stink of the Channels.*
Polis, *a City of* Ægypt. *Also* Jupiter *Worshipped there.*
Polias, *a Woman of* Polis.
Polisma, *a City of* Troas.
Pōlītè, adv. *neatly, trimly.* * Politè eloqui, *to express ones mind fully and clearly.*
Polites, *the Son of* Priamus, *whom* Pyrrhus *slew before his Fathers Face.*
Polites, } *a Citizen of* Polis.
Polieus, }
Politia, *a City of* Achaia.
Politia, æ, *f. the Polity or Government of the State. g.*
Politica, orum, *Politicks, the Art of Government, or Treatises thereof. g.*
Politicecorgas, *a Country of* Asia propria.
Politicus, a, um, *fit for or skilled in Government, Politick, Civil. g.*
Politio, onis, *f.* } *a Polishing, neat-*
Polities, ei, *f.* } *ness.*
Pōlītor, ōris, *m. a Polisher or Furbisher.*
Politorion, *a City of the* Latins.
Pōlītŭlus, a, um, *daintily furbished.*
Politura, æ, *f. a Polishing.*
Pōlītus, a, um, *Polished, Furbished, Adorned, Fresh, Neat.* * Politæ facetiæ, *Gentile Merriment, pleasing Raillery.* * Omni liberali doctrina politissimus, *one well seen in all Humane Learning.*
Polium, ii, *n. the Herb Poley. g.*
Polla argentaria, Lucan's *Wife, a very Learned Woman, who helped her Husband in the Correcting the three first Books of his* Pharsalia.
POLLEN, ĭnis, *n.* [ΠΑΛΗ] *Flour or fine Meal-dust, or fine Powder.*
Pollens, ntis, *Able, Powerful.*
Pollentia, *the* Roman *Goddess of Power; also a City near the* Alps *Famous for Wool. And a Town in the greater* Balearis.
Pollentia, æ, *f. Prevalency, Authority, Prehominency.*
Pollentinus, a, um, *of* Pollentia.
POLLEO, ere, [a ΠΟΛΥ multum] *to do much, to be able, have Power, prevail.* * Pollere pecuniâ, *to be very well to pass in money.* * Multùm illi mari pollent, *they are very Potent at Sea.* * Ciliciæ pollent, *the* Cilicians *are of the best Account.*
Pollex, icis, *m.* (a polleo) *a Thumb.* * Pollex pedis, *the great Toe.* * Premere pollicem, *to approve by bending the Thumb.* * Utroque pollice, *with both the thumbs bowed.*

bowed. * Docto pollice ſtamina ſollicitat, *he plays Excellently upon the Lute.*
Pollicaris, e, *of an Inch.*
POLLICEOR, eri, (a per & liceor) *to promiſe, undertake, warrant.* * Tantum tibi polliceor, *I aſcertain you ſo far.*
Pollicĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a frequent promiſing.*
Pollicĭtātor, ōris, *m. a promiſer.*
Pollicĭtor, ari, *to make many promiſes.*
Pollĭcĭtum, i, *n. a Promiſe.*
Pollicĭtus, a, um, *promiſed*, or *having promiſed.*
† Pollĭcium, ii, *n. an Inch.*
Pollĭnarius, a, um, *of fine flower.* * Arca pollinaria, *a boulting-trough.* * Cribrum pollinarium, *a ſearce.*
Pollincio, ⟩ nxi, nctum, (a per & Pollingo, ⟨ lino vel polluo & ungo) *to Anoint, Embalm, to Bury.*
Pollinctor, ⟩ *an Anointer or*
Pollictor, oris, *m.* ⟨ *Embalmer.*
Pollinctum, i, *n. a Funeral-Supper.* * Ad pollinctum emere, *to buy dear.*
Pollinctūra, æ, *f. an Embalming.*
Pollintor, ōris, *m. a Baker or Sifter.*
Pollis, ĭnis, *f. Flower, Meal. See* Pollen.
Pollubrum, i, *n.* (a polluo) *a Baſin, Waſhing-bowl.*
Pollŭceo, xi, ctum, *to provide ſumptuous Chear.*
Pollucibilis, e, *Coſtly, Bountiful in Proviſion.*
Pollucibiliter, adv. *Plenteouſly, Sumptuouſly.*
Pollucrè, adv. *Sumptuouſly.*
Pollúctum, i, *n. Sumptuous Fare.*
Pollúctura, æ, *f. a Sacrifice to* Hercules, *good Chear.*
Pollúctus, a, um, *Conſecrated.* * Non ſum ego pollucta pago, *I am none of thoſe Baggages that refuſe no body.*
† Pollulæ, arum, *the ſoft Tufts upon Reeds.*
POLLUO, ui, ūtum, [ΦΟΛΥΝΩ, ΜΟΛΥΝΩ] *to Pollute, Defile.*
Pollupice, *a City of* Liguria, *called* Finale.
Pollutini, *a People of* Italy.
† Pollūtè, *Filthily.*
Pollūtio, ōnis, *f. a Polluting.*
Pollūtus, a, um, *Polluted, Filthy.*
Pollux, ūcis, *the Son of* Jupiter *and* Leda, *the Brother of* Caſtor.
Julius Pollux, *a Grammarian under* Commodus.
Polonia, Poland *Bordering upon* Turkey.
Polōnus, i, *a* Polander.
Poltymbria, *a City of* Thrace.
† Pŏlubrum, i, *n. a Baſin, Waſh-bowl.*
† Polulæ, arum, *Balls ſtuffed with ſoft Leather.*
† Polulus, a, um, *very little.*
Polus, *a Famous Actor in* Greece; *alſo a Sophiſter of* Agrigentum.
PŎLUS, i, *m.* [ΠΟΛΟΣ] *a pole, the extremity of the Axle-tree of a Globe; alſo Heaven.* * Polus ſignifer, *the Zodiack.*
Polyacanthus, i, *g. a Star-thiſtle or Caltrop.*
Polyægas, *an Iſland of the* Ægean *Sea.*
† Polyandria, æ, *a Multitude of Citizens.*
Polyandrium, ⟩ *a place where*
Polyandrum, i, *n.* ⟨ *many Sepulchres are. g.*
Polyani, *a People by* Indus.
Polyanthemon, i, *g. Gold-cup or Golden-knap, Batchelor's-button.*
Polyara, *a City of* Caria.
Polyareus, *a Citizen of* Polyara.
Polyarna, ⟩ *he that has many*
Polyarnes, æ, ⟨ *Lambs. g.*
Polybius, *a King of* Corinth; *alſo the Maſter of* Scipio Africanus, *who wrote the* Roman *Hiſtory in forty Books.*
Polybas, *a King of the* Sicyonii; *and other Men.*
Polycarpus, *a Biſhop of* Smyrna, A. D. 91.
Polycaſte, *the Daughter of* Neſtor.
Polycharmus, *the Name of a Famous Carver.*
Pŏlyclētus, *a Famous Statuary.*
Polycleteus, a, um, *of* Polycletus.
Polyclitus, *a Hiſtorian of* Lariſſa.
Polycnēmon, onis, *Wild Organy. g.*
Polycrātes, *a Tyrant of* Samos, *exceeding Rich and Proſperous, having caſt his Ring into the Sea, he found it the next day in the belly of a Fiſh, but was Crucified at laſt by* Orontes *the* Perſian.
Polycrita, *a Noble-man of* Naxos, *who almoſt died with a ſudden Joy.*
Pŏlydāmas, *the Son of* Antenor, *who with* Æneas *betrayed* Troy *to the* Greeks. *Alſo a Famous Champion; and other Men.*
Polydectes, *the Son of* Magnetes, *a King of the Iſland* Seriphus, *who brought up* Perſeus, *who afterwards turned him into a ſtone.*
Polydeucea, *a Fountain of* Laconia.
Polydice, *a Woman who betrayed her Father* Pterelas *King of* Thebes *to* Creon
Polydora, *a Sea-Nymph; alſo an Iſland by* Cyzicus.
Pŏlydōrus, *a Famous Carver of* Rhodes; *alſo the Son of* Priamus, *ſlain by* Polymneſtor *King of* Thrace, *for the lucre of his money which his Father had given with him.*
Polygala, æ, *f. the Herb Milkwort. g.*
Polygamia, æ, *f. a being Married to many at the ſame time. g.*
Polygamus, a, um, *having been married more than once. g.*
Polygius, Mercury *ſo called.*
Polygnotus, *a very Ancient Painter.*
Polygona, æ, ⟩ *Knot-graſs. g.*
Polygonum, i, ⟨
Polygonaton, i, Solomon's-*ſeal. g.*
Polygonius, a, um, *having many Corners. g.*
Polygrammos, i, *a kind of Jaſpir.*
Polygraphus, i, *one that has writ many Books. g.*
Polygynæcon, *a great Company of Women. g.*
Polyhiſtor, ŏris, *he that knows or deſcribes many things. g.*
Polyhiſtor, Apion *ſo called; and another Hiſtorian mentioned by* Pliny.
† Polyhydion, *ſmall Century.*
Pŏlyhymnia *one of the Muſes.*
Polyicus, *a Phyſician, who raiſed* Glaucus *the Son of* Minos *to Life with a certain Herb, whoſe uſe he learnt of a Serpent whom he ſaw Cure a dead Serpent with it.*
† Polyloquus a, um, *a great talker.*
† Polymita, æ, *a Garment of divers Colours.*
Polymĭtarius, a, um, *of Embroidering.*
Polymitarius, ii, *m. an Embroiderer.*
Polymĭtus, a, um, *Embroidered, woven with divers coloured threads. g.*
Polymneſtor, *a King of* Thrace.
Polymneſtus, *a Poet of* Colophon, *the Son of* Miletus
Polymyxus, a, um, *with many wicks, matches, or branches. g.*
Polynices, *the Son of* Oedipus, *King of* Thebes, *and Brother of* Eteocles, *who killed one another, and their Bodies being burnt together, the flame is ſaid to divide it ſelf.*
Polyphagia, æ, *f.* Eraſm. *an exceſſive eating. g.*
Polyphăgus, i, *m. a great eater. g.*
Polyphēmus, *the ſtrongeſt and fairеſt of all the* 100 Cyclopes, *ſlain by* Ulyſſes.
Polyplusius, a, um, *very Rich. g.*
Polypodium, ii, *n. Polypody of the Oak or Wall. g.*
Polypodusa, *a* Cnidian *Iſland.*
Polypodusæus, a, um, *of* Polypodusa.
Polypoetes, *the Son of* Pirithous *and* Hippodamia.
Polypoſia, æ, *f.* Eraſm. *great drinking and ſwilling. g.*
Polypōsus, a, um, *having a toting Noſe.*
Poly, ragmon, onis, *a buſie-body. g.*
Polyptoton, *having many caſes. g.*
Polypus, i, or ŏdis, *m. a pour-contrel, or many footed Fiſh; alſo a Ravenous Perſon, a Time-ſerver, and a toting Noſe. g.*
Polyſtephanus, *a Hiſtorian, whoſe Books contain incredible things; alſo the City* Tybur *in* Italy.
Polyſyllabus, a, um, *of many Syllables. g.*
Polyſyndeton, i, *n. frequency of copulative Conjunctions. g.*
Polytimetus, *a River of* Scythia *and* Sogdiana.
Polytrichon, i, *n.* ⟩ *the Herb Mai-*
Polythrix, ichis, *f.* ⟨ *den-hair; alſo a precious ſtone with greeniſh Hair. g.*
Polyxelus, *a* Greek *comedian.*
Polyxĕna, *the moſt beautifull Daughter of* Priamus, *ſlain by* Pyrrhus *at her Fathers Tomb.*
Polyxenius, a, um, *of* Polyxena.
Polyxenus, *a* Grecian *Captain, and other men.*
Polyxo, ûs, *a Propheteſs of* Apollo *at* Lemnos, *who cauſed all the women to kill their Husbands for taking them wives from* Thrace.
Polyzelus, *a Hiſtorian of* Rhodes.
Polyzonus, *g. a precious ſtone with many black Circles.*
Pomaceus, a, um, *of Apples.* * Vinum pomaceum, *Cider.*
Pōmārium, ii, *n. an Orchard, Appleloft or Fruit-chamber.*
Pōmārius, a, um, *belonging to Fruit.*
Pomarius, ii, *m. a Fruiterer, Coſterd-monger.*
Pomarius, *a name of* Hercules, *to whom in* Boeotia *they Sacrificed Fruit.*
Pomatum, i, *n. Cyder.*
† Pomela, *black Hellebore.*
Pomerania, *a Country in* Germany *between* Sweden *and* Brandenberg.

Pomeridianus, a, um, *of or in the Afternoon.*
Pometia, *a City of* Italy.
Pomerina, *one of the thirty five* Roman *Tribes.*
Pōmētum, i, *n. an Orchard.*
Pōmifer, a, um, *bearing Fruit or Apples.*
† Pōmifĕro, are, *to bear Apples.*
Pōmĭlio, ōnis, } *a dwarf. See* Pu-
Pomilius, ii, *m.* } milio.
Pomilio, ōnis, *m. an Apple-keeper.*
Pōmœrium, ii, *n. a Precinct or Territory, a void space by the Town-wall both within and without which might not be built upon, g.*
Pomona, *the chief of the* Orchades *called* Main-land, *with a City called* Kirk-wal; *also the Goddess of Orchards.*
Pōmōsus, a, um, *full of Fruit.* * Corona pomosa, *a Garland made of Fruits full of Fruit.*
POMPA, æ, *f.* (ΠΟΜΠΗ) *a train, Procession, shew* * Pompæ plena petitio, *a Petition fram'd in a Lofty Style.*
Pompabiliter, } adv. *Solemnly, mag-*
Pompālĭter, } *nificently, with a great Shew.*
Pompālis, e, *Magnificent, Solemn, Stately.*
Pompātĭcus, a, um, *Pompous.*
Pompeia palustina *the wife of* Julianus Cæsar *whom she diverted from distorting Money from the People; also the Daughter of* Cneus Pompeius, *and wife of* Julius Cæsar, *who divorced her about suspicion between her and* Clodius.
Pompeiana brassica, *Colewort of* Cyprus.
Pompeianum, *a Farm of* Ciceroes *near* Nola.
Pompeianus, *the name of two Consuls.*
Pompeii, } *a Town of* Campania
Pompeium, } *built by* Hercules.
Pompeianus, a, um, *of* Pompeii.
Pompeiopolis, *a City of* Cilicia *reduced to a Village, and another in* Paphlagonia *called before* Eupatoria *and* Trajanopolis.
Q. Pompeius, *he was sent against the* Numantini, *and being beaten made a dishonourable Peace with them.*
Cn. Pompeius, *the Son of the former* Pompey, *who from the greatness of his Exploits had the Sirname of* Magnus, *he was put to flight by* Cæsar *in the Civil Wars at* Pharsalia, *and flying into* Ægypt *was slain by the Treachery of the King. He left two Sons* Cneus *and* Sextus.
Q. Pompeius Rufus, *the Grandson of* Sylla.
Pompeius Lænæus, *the freed man of* Pompeius Magnus, *who wrote of Herbs and Plants.*
Pompelon, *a City of* Spain.
Pompelonenses, *the Inhabitants of* Pompelon.
Pompholyx, ygis, *f. the Sparkles which fly from metal which is tried in a Furnace, g.*
Pompilus, *the servant of* Theophrastus, *reckoned afterwards among the Philosophers; also the second King of the* Romans.
Pompilius, a, um, *of* Pompilius.
Pomponia, Scipio's *Mother.*
Pomponiana, *an Island of* Gallia Narbonensis.
Pomponianum pyrum, *a Breast-pear.*
Pomponius Atticus, *a noble* Roman *Knight, a great friend to* Cicero *in his banishment, as also to* Brutus, *to whom when he fled from the City he sent a hundred pounds, he hated lying and lyers, and always endeavored to be as good as his word.*
Cneus Pomponius, *a famous Orator.*
Pomponius mela, *the Author of a famous Piece de* situ orbis.
† Pompōsĭtas, atis, *f. Arrogancy, Pride.*
Ponpōsus, a, um, *Pompous, Stately.*
† Pompulentus, a, um, *Pompous, very proud.*
PŌMUM, i, *n.* (a ΠΟ'ΜΑ potus) *an Apple, or any Fruit with a skin and soft shell, a Nut; also the Pomel of a Sword.* * Pomum decumanum, *a Cats-head or Costard.* * Pomum nanum, *a crumpling.* * Pomum præcox, *a geniting, a Summer fruit.* * Pomum serotinum, *Apple-John, or winter-fruit.*
Pōmus, i, *f. an Apple-tree, a Fruit-tree.*
Ponderatus, a, um, *weighed.*
Pondĕro, are, *to Weigh, Try, Judge.*
Ponderosĭtas, atis, *f. weightiness.*
Pondĕrōsus, a, um, *Weighty, Momentous, Massy, of much Authority.* * Ponderosa epistola, *a huge long Letter.*
Pondo, *n.* indec. *a pound wight; also a stone of twelve pound.* * Dodrans pondo, *three quarters of a pound.* * Libræ pondo, *a pound.*
Pondus, ĕris, *n.* (a pendo) *weight, a Massy Bulk, a heavy thing, a burthen, Authority, Number, Company.* * Habere pondus apud aliquem, *to awe and sway any one.*
Pondusculum, i, *n. a little weight.*
PONE, præp ('ΟΠΙΣΩ vel a pono, vel ab ΈΠΟΜΑΙ sequor) *behind.* * Pone castra, *behind the Camp.* * Pone subit conjux, *my wife comes behind.*
Poneropolis, *a City of* Thrace *by mount* Rhodope, *called afterwards* Philippopolis *and* Trimontium.
PONO, pŏsui, pŏsitum, (a ΠΟΝΩ laboro, vel ab Heb *Banah* ædificavit) *to put, set or place, to allay, Erect or build, figure, lay down or aside.* * Ponere in dubio, *to question.* * Ponere se in possessione, *to become Lord of.* * Venenum alicui ponere, *to set poison before one.* * Pone eum esse victum, *put the case he be overcome.* * Ponere pallium, *to wage his cloak.* * Ponere beneficium apud aliquem, *to do one a good turn.* * Tyrocinium posui, *he's past a Learner.* * Principem aliquem ponere, *to respect or esteem as some Grandee.* * Ponere multum in fide alicujus, *to rely much upon such a persons honest word.* * Dies multas in re or in rem ponere, *to spend much time about a thing.* * Ponere ova, *to lay eggs.* * Ponere hominem coloribus, *to draw the picture of a man.* * Ponunt Philosophi, *Philosophers say.*
PONS, ntis, *m.* (a pendeo vel pono, vel à ΠΟ'ΡΟΣ transitus) *a bridge, also a Ship-ladder; a high and narrow Table in fashion of a little Bridge on which the vessel was set to receive the voices at Elections, each Tribe had one.* * Pons versatilis, *a draw-bridge.* * Aliquis de ponte, *a vagrant come from lodging under the Bridge.* * De ponte dejici, *to be turned away from giving ones vote.* * Jungere ponte fluvium, *to make a bridge over a River.*
Pons Ælii, Pontland *in* Northumberland.
Pons Ælius, *a Bridge in* Rome *by which they go out of the City to the vatican called* Ponte di S. Angelo.
Pons Æmilius, *a bridge at* Rome, *called before* Sublicius, *and afterwards* Lapideus, *now* Marmorato.
Pons Milvius, *a bridge at* Rome *without the Gate* Flamina, *called* Ponte molle.
Pons Sarnæ, Sarbruck *in* Germany *between* Alsatia *and* Lorrein.
Pons Scaldis, Condet *in* Hannault.
Pontes, Paunton *upon the* Thames, *between* London *and* Oxford, Redding *in* Bark-shire, *or* Colebrook *in* Buckingham-shire.
Pontesium, Ponteyse *in* France.
Pontia, *a* Tyrrhene *Island; also a very chast* Roman *woman; and another noted for cruelty to her Children.*
Pontianus, *the seventeenth Bishop of* Rome, A. D. 23.
Ponticŭlus, i, *m.* (a pons) *a little Bridge.*
Pontĭcus, a, um, *of a Bridge, or the Sea.* * Canis ponticus, *a Beaver.* * Nux Ponticus, *a filbert.*
Ponticus, *a boy who suffered martyrdom before he was fifteen years old; also a* Roman *Poet in the time of* Ovid.
Pontifex, ĭcis, *m.* (a pons & facio) *a Priest.* * Pontifex maximus, *the High Priest, also the Pope.*
Pontificalis, e, *Priest-like, sumptuous, costly.* * Pontificales libri, *a Book treating of the Dignity of the Pope, and all other things relating to his Holiness.*
Pontificātus, ûs, *m. Priesthood.*
Pontificia, orum, *n. books of Church-Ceremonies.*
Pontificium, ii, *n. the Office of a Priest.*
Pontificius, a, um, *of a Priest or Bishop.*
Pontina, *a Lake near* Appii Forum.
Pontinus, a, um, *of* Pontina.
Pontinus, *a valiant man, and Companion of* Cicero's *in his labours and Counsels.*
Pontius Aquila, *a Tribune of the People who would not rise up to* Cæsar *when he passed by in Triumph, who for some days after promised nothing but with this exception, if it pleased* Pontius Aquila, *he conspired at last with* Brutus *and* Cassius *against him.*
Pontius, *a Deacon, the Inseparable companion of St.* Cyprian *to the day of his death*
Pontius Aufidianus, *a* Roman *Citizen, who when his daughter was a-*

lused

buſed by Fannius Saturninus *her School-maſter killed them both.*

Ponto, ōnis, *m. a Ferry boat.*

PONTUS, i, *m.* [ΠΟ'ΝΤΟΣ] *the Sea.*

Pontus, *all that Sea that reacheth from the Lake* Mœotis *to* Tenedos, *called in ſeveral places* Helleſpontus, Propontis, Boſporus Thracius *and* Cimmerius; *alſo a Country in* Aſia minor *between* Bithynia, Paphlagonia *and the* Euxine *Sea.*

Pontus Cappadocius, *part of* Cappadocia *towards* Colchis.

Pontus Euxinus, *the ſame as* Mare Cimmerium, Caucaſeum *or* Ponticum, *compared by the ancients to a* Scythian *bow.*

POPA, æ, *m.* [ΘΥ'ΤΗΣ, Æol. ΦΥ'ΤΗΣ] *a Sacrificer; alſo a Glutton.* * Popa venter, *a huge paunch.*

Popanum, *a* Tyrrhene *City.*

Pōpānum, i, *n. a Wafer-cake for meat-offering.*

Pōpellus, i, *m. the Mean-people.*

Popilius, *the name of ſeveral* Romans.

C. Popilius Lænas, Cicero's *client in a capital cauſe, whom afterwards he ſaw.*

M. Marcus Popilius, *a* Roman *Conſul, chief of the* Popilii.

Pōpīna, æ, *f.* (a popa) *a Victualling houſe, Cooks-ſhop; alſo a ſtinking Breath after ſurfetting.*

Popinæ, *riotous Banquets in Cooks houſes.*

Pōpinālis, e, *of the Cook or Cooks ſhop.*

Popinaria, æ, *f. a Woman cook.*

Popinārius, ii, *m. a Cook or Victualer.*

Popinatio, ōnis, *f. a Rioting and Debauching at the victualling houſes.*

Pōpinātor, ōris, *m. a common Haunter of Victualling houſes.*

Pōpino, onis, *c. a Tavern-haunter, a Glutton.*

Pōpinor, ari, *to Debauch in Cooks and Victuallers houſes.*

POPLES, ĭtis, *m.* [a ΠΟΛΕ'Ω verto] *the Ham of the Leg; alſo the Knee.*

Poplitarius, a, um, *of the Ham.* * Faſcia poplitaria, *a Garter.*

Poppæa, Nero's *wife who ſhod her horſes with gold.*

Poppyſma, ătis, *n. the Stroking an unruly horſe with the hand. g.*

Poppyſmus, i, *m. a Clapping of the hands together, a Smacking with the mouth. g.*

Poppyſon, ntis, *m. he that Strokes or Whiſtles to a horſe. g.*

Pŏpŭlābilis, e, *liable to be Robbed or Plundered*

Pŏpŭlābundus, a, um, *Plundering all abroad, laying Waſte far and near.*

Popularia, ium, *n. Places where the commons aſſemble, the ſeats in the Theatre for the common Spectators; alſo common Sacrifices of all the Citizens for the publick welfare of the people.*

Pŏpŭlāris, e, *of the People, Mean, Vulgar, Subject to, Popular, lik'd by the people.* * Nil tam populare quam bonitas, *nothing takes ſo much with the people as bounty.* * Amicus ſumnius & popularis Geta, *my ſpecial friend and comrade.* * Populares, *country-men or fellow-citizens.* * Glires non copulantur niſi populares ejuſdem ſylvæ, *dormice flock not together except they be fellows of the ſame wood.* * Populares conjurationis, *theſe privy to a conſpiracy.*

Pŏpŭlāritas, ātis, *f. Popularity, a factious greatneſs with the people, the humour of the people.*

Pŏpŭlāriter, adv. *after the Faſhion or to the Apprehenſion of the people.*

Pŏpŭlātim, adv. *by Multitudes, City by City.* * Ego perdidi te qui omnes ſervos perdo populatim, *I have undone thee who am wont to undoe all ſervants by whole-ſale.*

Pŏpŭlātio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Plundering,*
Populatus, ûs, *m.* } *Pillaging, laying Waſte, Over-running.*

Pŏpŭlātor, oris, *m.* } *a Plunderer,*
Populatrix, icis, *f* } *Spoiler.*

Pŏpŭlātus, a, um, *having or being Plundered or Rifled; alſo Cut off.*

Pōpŭletum, i, *n. a Poplar-grove.*

† Pōpŭleum, ei, *n. an Ointment of black poplar buds.*

Pōpŭlĕus,
Pōpulneus,
Pōpulnus, } a, ŭ, *of the Poplar tree.*

Pŏpŭlifer, a, um, *bearing Poplars.*

Populifugia, Roman *feaſts in* June *in remembrance of the peoples flying in a ſudden tumult from the* Gauls.

Populiſcītum, i, *n. an Order of the Commons.*

Pŏpŭlo, are, (a populus) *to Rob people; alſo to get the Peoples favour, to render Gracious.*

Pŏpŭlor, ari, *to Plunder, lay Waſte, Pillage.*

Pŏpŭlonia, *a Name of* Juno.

Populonia,
Populonium, } *a City of* Hetruria.

Pŏpŭlōſus, a, um, *Populous, full of People.*

PŌPŬLUS, i, *f.* [a ΠΙΑ'ΛΛΩ quatio] *the Poplar tree.* * Populus alba, *the abael-tree.* * Populus nigra, *the aſpin-tree.*

PŎPŬLUS, i, *m.* [a ΠΟΛ'ΥΣ multus] *the People.* * Duo populi, *two ſwarmes of bees.* * Populi pervenit in ora, *it was got into every ones mouth.*

Porata, *the River* Prut *in* Sarmatia Europæa.

Porca, æ, *f.* (a porcus) *a Sow, alſo a Balk or Ridge between two furrows.*

Porcaria [herba] *Purſlain.*

Porcārius, ii, *m. a Swine-herd.*

Porcārius, a, um, *of a Sow.*

† Porcella, æ, *f. a little Sow, a Sow-pig.*

Porcellia, æ, (a porca) *Purſlain.*

Porcellio, ōnis, *f. a Sow or Cheeſlip.*

Porcellus, i, *m. a Pig.* * Porcellus Trojanus, *a whole boar with other ſmall beaſts in his belly at the* Roman *Feaſts.*

† Porceo, ere, *to Put off, Caſt away.*

Porcetra, æ, *f. a young Sow that has bad pigs but once.*

† Porcīle, is, *n. a Hogſty, Pigſty.*

† Porcilus, a, um, *of a Hog.*

† Porcinarium, ii, *n. a place to feed Hogs in.*

Porcinārius, ii, *m. a Seller of Pork or Bacon.*

Porcīnus, a, um, *of a Hog.* * Caro porcina, *Pork.*

† Porciſtētum, i, *n. a Hogſty.*

Porcius, *a Name of a* Roman *family of which the* Cato's *were.*

Porcius Feſtus, *a Governour of* Judæa.

Porculata, æ, *f. Purſlain.*

Porcŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Rearing of ſhoots.*

Porcŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Rearer of young ſhoots.*

Porculetum, i, *n. a Garden-plat with many buds.*

Porcŭlus, i, *m. a Pig; alſo a fiſh called a Ruff.*

PORCUS, i, (ab antiq. Π'ΟΡΚΟΣ aper, a ſono) *a Hog or Swine; alſo female privities.* * Epicuri de grege porcus, *a fat Sectary of* Epicurus's *gang.* * Porci ſacres, *ſwine ſound and pure, fit for ſacrifice.*

Pordocelene, *an Iſland by* Lesbos.

Poriſma, ătis, *n. a Conſectary. g.*

† Porola, æ, *f. St.* Johns-*wort.*

† Porosè, *like Pores or Holes.*

† Porosum, i, *n. the ſeed of St.* Johns-*wort.*

Pōrōſus, a, um, *full of Pores and little Holes.*

Porphyreticus, a, um, *g. of Purple or Porphyry.*

Porphyriacus, a, um, *g. of Purple.*

Porphyrio, ōnis, *m. a* Spaniſh *Plover. g.*

Porphyrion, *a City of* Phœnicia; *alſo an ancient Commentator upon* Horace, *and one of the Giants that waged war with the Gods.*

Porphyrione, *an Iſland in* Propontis *before* Cyzicus, *called* Iſola di Chizico.

Porphyris, *the Iſland* Cythera.

Porphyrites, is, *m. the Porphyry ſtone. g.*

Porphyrius, *a* Tyrian *Philoſopher of a Noble family, who wrote fifteen books againſt the* Chriſtians, *and ſeveral other pieces.*

Porphyrus, *an* Indian *ſerpent with a white head, purple body, and no teeth, whoſe venom conſumes whatſoever it touches.*

Porrāceus, a, um, *of or like a Leek.*

† Porrātum, i, *n. meat made of Leeks.*

Porrecte, adv. *Straight, out at Length.*

Porrectio, ōnis, *f. a Reaching or Stretching out.*

Porrectius, adv. *farther on.*

Porrectus, a, um, (*of* porrigor) *Stretched out or Smooth; alſo Dead.* * Porrectus pes, *a full foot.* * Porrectiore fronte loqui, to *ſpeak with a more pleaſing look.* * In porrectum, *out at length.*

Porricio, ĕre, (a porro & jacio) *to throw the entrails of the beaſts ſlain into the fire, offer up, to ſacrifice.*

† Porrīginōſus, a, um, *Mangy, Scald-pated.*

PORRĪGO, inis, *f.* (a porrum, vel a ΠΙ'ΤΥΡΑ furfures) *a Scald-pate, an Itch, Mange, Scurf, Dandruff, Murrain.*

PORRĪGO, exi, ectum, [ΠΡΟΡΕ'ΤΩ, vel a per & rego] *to Reach forth, Stretch forth, Lay along.* * Porrigere manum or dextram, *to hold out ones helping hand.* * Porrigere herbam, *to yield ones ſelf beaten*

beaten by holding out a blade of grass. * Porrigere-pedes, *to die.* * Porrigi in aliquid tempus, *to be differ'd for some time.*

Porrima, *the Sister or companion of* Carmenta Evanders *mother.*

Porrīna, æ, *f. a bed of Leeks.*

PORRO, adv. [a ΠΟ'ΡΡΩ longè] *Further more, Moreover, Henceforward, Now.* * Hinc maxima porrò accepit Roma, *great* Rome *has received it hence down.* * Perge porrò, *go on.* * Adeon' porrò ingratum, *nay so unthankful?* * Percipe porrò, *there is somewhat else.* * Exigua porrò, *but small.* * Neque porrò, *nor yet.* * Quid tam porrò regium, *what so much like a King?*

PORRUM, i, n. } [ΠΡΑ'ΣΟΝ] *a*
PORRUS, i, m. } *Scallion, a Leek, a Shallot.* * Porrum capitatum, *the set or headed leek.* * Porrum sectile or sectivum, *the unset maiden or bladed leek.*

Porsĕna, *a King of the* Tuscans, *who made war upon the* Romans *for the restitution of the* Tarquins, *and being ready to rush into the City was stopped by the valour of* Horatius Cocles, *afterwards besieging the City and finding he could do no good, returned astonished at the incredible valour of the* Romans, *whereof* Lucius Scævola *had given him an Example.*

PORTA, æ, *f.* [a ΠΟ'ΡΟΣ transitus] *a Port or Gate; also the great Vein, the Mouth and Breech.* * Porta cœli, *the superior Hemisphere.* * Porta prætoria, *the portin, the high walk of the camp on the front by which the General led his Army out to battel.* * Porta ea utar quam primum videro, *I'll make use of the first opportunity that happens.*

Porta, *the name of several Places.*

Portabĭlis, e, *Portable, to be Borne.*

† Portarius, ii, *m. a Porter.*

† Portātor, ōris, *m. a Carrier, Bearer.*

Portātus, ûs, *m. a Bearing, Conveighing.*

† Portella, æ, *f. a Wicket or Postern.*

† Portemia, *a little Ship of* Pannonia.

Portendo, di, ntum, (a porro & tendo] *to Bode, Portend, Betoken.*

Portentĭficus, a, um, *Monster making, working Wonders.*

† Portentōsè, *Monstrously, Vastly.*

Portentōsus, a, um, *Monstrous, Prodigious, Vast.*

Portentum, i, n. [a portendo] *a Prodigy, Strange sight, Omen, Monster.*

Porthmeus, eos, *m. a Ferry-man.g.*

Porthmos, *g. a Strait or narrow Sea.*

Portia, *the Daughter of* Cato *who bearing that her husband* Brutus *was slain at* Philippi *killed her self.*

† Porticæ, arum, *little galleries.*

Porticula, æ, *f. a small Gallery.*

† Porticulum, i, n. *a little Porch.*

† Portĭcŭlus, i, *m. a little Haven.*

Portĭcus, us, *f.* (a portus) *a Gallery, Porch, a Walk set with pillars, a Piazza.*

Portio, ōnis, *f.* (a pars) *a Part or Piece, a Portion or Proportion.* * Ad portionem virium, *according to ones strength.* * Vocem habet portione maximam, *it has a very loud voice considering the bulk of its body.*

Portisĕcŭlus, i, *m.* (a portus) *the Boatswain.*

† Portitio, onis, *f. a Carrying.*

Portito, are, *to Carry to and fro.*

Portītor, ōris, *m. a Porter, Ferry-man and Conveigher.* * Glacialis portitor ursæ, *the Constellation of* Bootes.

† Portītōrium, ii, *n. a Custom-house.*

Portiuncŭla, æ, *f. a small Part or Portion.*

Portius Licinius, *an ancient writer of Epigrams.*

PORTO, are, [a ΦΟ'ΡΤΟΣ onus] *to Bring, Carry about one on a horse Waggon or Ship, to Conveigh.* * Portare auxilium alicui, *to aid any one.* * Portare insidias alicui, *to lay snares for and deceive.* * Jurgium portare ad uxorem, *to go and rattle his wife soundly.*

Portōrium, ii, *n. Custom, Toll, Impost; also a Tax.*

Portosĭna, *a City of* Carmania.

Portugallia, *Portugal.*

Portŭla, æ, *f. a Postern or Wicket.*

Portŭlāca, æ, *f.* (a portula) *Purslain.*

Portumnus, } Palæmon *the God of*
Portunus, i, } *Harbours.*

Portunalia, *one of the four* Grecian *games in honour of* Palæmon.

Portunata, *a Island of* Illyricum.

Portunda, æ, *f. the Goddess of the Bed-chamber.*

† Portunus, a, um, *Quiet, having the Haven.*

Portuosus, a, um, *full of good Havens.*

PORTUS, ûs, *m.* [ΠΟ'ΡΟΣ] *a Haven, Harbour or Key, Refuge, Safety.* * Stat in portu navis prædatoria, *a pirate rides in the havens mouth.* * In portu navigare, *to be past all danger.* * In portu impingere, *to founder in the very haven, to miscarry at the beginning or conclusion of a business.*

Portus Calenis, *a City of* Lusitania *called* Portugallo *giving name to the whole Kingdom.*

Portus Herculis, *a Haven in* Liguria *called* Villa Franca, *another in* Hetruria *and* Calabria.

Portus Lunæ, *a very large haven of* Liguria.

Portus Augusti, *or* Romanus, *a City of* Hetruria *and other places.*

Portus magnus, *a Haven in* Spain *called* Almeria, *another in* Mauritania Cæsarienfis *called* Marzaquiver *under the* Spaniards, *and another in the South part of* England *called* Port-mouth.

Portus Mauritius, *a Haven of* Liguria *called* Porto Moriso.

Portus Menesthei, *a large town in* Spain.

Portus Monoeci, *the same as* Portus Herculis *in* Liguria.

Portus Navonius, *a Haven of* Corsica.

Portus Oreftis, *a Haven of the* Brutii.

Portus Romatinus, *a large Haven of the* Carni *called* Porto Gruaro.

Portus Santonum, Rochel *in* France.

Portus Velinus, *a Haven of* Lucania.

Portus Ulysses, Lognina *in* Sicily.

PŌRUS, i, *m.* [ΠΩ'ΡΟΣ] *the hard Skin of a sore, a sandy Wart-stone, the Gouty swelling of the joynts.*

PŌRUS, i, *m.* [ΠΟ'ΡΟΣ] *a Pore or little Hole in the skin.*

Pōrus, *a King of* India *exceeding tall, vanquished by* Alexander.

† Pos, (a potis] *Able.*

Posca, æ, *f.* (a poto) *Vinegar and Water mixt.*

POSCO, pŏposci, ere, [ΠΟΘΩ'ˉ, vel a ΦΑ'ΣΚΩ dico] *to Require, Demand.* * In prælia poscere, *to Challenge.* * Res poscit, *occasion requires.* * Posce Deos veniam, *ask the Gods forgiveness.* * Rapto poscentem sulphura vitro, *changing his matches for broken glasses.* * Poscere reum aliquem, *to accuse or attaint of.* * Clamore aliquem poscere, *to bawl after one, to dun aloud in the street.*

Posideon, *a* Grecian *month answering* December.

Posidippus, *a comical poet, and another who wrote of* Cnidus.

Posidium, *a Promontory of* Bithynia, *another of* Phthiotis, *and another in* Caria; *also a Haven of* Epirus.

Posidon, *the* Greek *name of* Neptune.

Posidonia, *a City of* Lucania.

Posidoniotæ, *the People of* Posidonia.

Posidonium, *a Promontory of the* Brutii.

Posidonius, *an* Apamian *Philosopher, who lived and taught at* Rhodes, *the Scholar and Successor of* Panætius; *also a Historian of* Olbiopolis, *who wrote the* Attick *History in four books, and other things; also an* African *Bishop, chamber-fellow to St.* Austin *whose life he wrote, and seven books of Homilies with other things.*

Positio, ōnis, *f. a Situation; also a Proposition held and maintained, a termination or ending of a word, cadence or falling at a period.*

Pōsĭtīvus, a, um, *Positive.*

Pōsĭtor, ōris, *m. a Founder.*

Pōsĭtum, i, *n. a Maxim, Supposition.*

Pōsĭtūra, æ, *f. a Posture, Situation, Placing, Order.*

Pōsĭtus, a, um, (of ponor) *laid aside, Founded, Situate, Lost, Discouraged, Granted.* * Positus supra armamentarium, *the comptroller of the Magazin.* * Positis rebus omnibus, *having disengag'd himself from all things.*

Pōsĭtus, ûs, *m. a Situation, Founding, Building.*

† Posivi *for* posui, (of pono.)

Possessio, ōnis, *f. a Possession, Propriety, Substance.* * Possessio fiduciaria, *a possession in trust.*

Possessiuncŭla, æ, *f. a small Possession.*

Possessīvus, a, um, *signifying Possession.*

Possessor, ōris, *m. a Possessor.*

Possessōrius, a, um, (of possideor) *Possessed.*

† Possestrix, īcis, *f. a Possessor.*

† Possetus *for* posset.

Possĭbĭlis, e, *Possible, which may be.*

Possibilitas, ātis, *f. Possibility, Power.*

Possideo, ēdi, ssum, (a potis vel porro

porro & ſedeo) to *Poſſeſs*, to *Inhabit*, *Have*, *Obtain*. * Publicè poſſideri, *to be forfeited*.

Poſſis Magnetius, *he wrote the Hiſtory of the* Amazons.

Poſſum, pŏtui, poſſe, (a potis & ſum) *to have Power*, *be Able*, *be in good health*, *be Potent or Prevalent*. * Non omnia poſſumus omnes, *all of us cannot do all that is to be done*. * Valere & poſſe, *to have ſtrength or authority*. * Poteſt fieri, *it is poſſible*. * Nil poteſſe, *to have no ability*. * Ingenio parum poſſum, *my parts are very mean*. * Poſſunt oculi, poteſt caput, *both eyes and head are in a good diſpoſition*, *nothing ayles 'um*.

POST, præp. & adv. [ΥΟΠΙΣΘΕΝ, ΌΨΈ] *After*, *Afterwards*, *Behind*. * Poſt homines natos, poſt hominum memoriam, *ſince men cou'd mean*, *time out of mind*. * Poſt id locorum, *afterwards* * Poſt tergum, *behind*. * Poſt ſexennium, *within this ſix years*. * Multis poſt annis, *many years after*.

† Poſtante, *Thereabout*.

Poſtautumnalis, e, *after Harveſt*, *Lateward*.

† Poſtbrachiale, is, *n. the Back of the hand*.

Poſtea, adv. *Afterwards*, *Elſe*. * Quid poſtea, *and what then!*

Poſteaquam, adv. *after that*.

† Poſtellus, i, *m. a Drop*.

Poſterganeus raptus, *a Cramp turning the head back*.

† Poſtergo, are, to *Leave behind*, *Caſt behind the back*.

Poſteri, orum, *m. Poſterity*, *Offſpring*.

Poſterior, ius, orir, *more Backward*, *Lateward*, *Baſer*. * Non poſteriores feram, *I will not come behind*. * Suam ſalutem poſteriorem ſalute communi ducere, to *take more care of the common good than his own*. * Omnes res poſteriores pono, atque operam tibi do, *I lay by all things to hear*, *attend and ſerve you*.

Poſterĭtas, ātis, *f. Poſterity*.

Poſterius, adv. *Afterwards*. * Si poſterius fuiſſet, *had he been an age or two nearer us*.

† Poſtĕro, are, to *be Inferiour or Worſe*.

Poſterula, æ, *f. a Back-way or Lane*.

Poſterus, a, um, (a poſt) *Following after*. * In poſterum proſpicere, to *provide for the time to come*. * Poſtero, *the day following*.

Poſtfĕro, erre, to *Set beneath or behind*. * Nulli homini non poſtferendus, to *be ranked behind all*.

Poſtfoenum, a, *n. Fog*, or *Latermath*.

† Poſtfuit, *it was Laid aſide*.

Poſtgĕnitus, a, um, *born after*. * Poſtgeniti, *ſucceſſors*, *poſterity*.

Poſthăbĕo, ui, itum, to *Set lower*, *Value lower*. * Omnes poſthabui mihi res, *I let all things alone*, *minded nothing at all*.

† Poſthăbĭto, are, to *Set behind*.

Poſthăbĭtus, a, um, *Undervalued*.

Poſthac, } adv. *Hereafter*, *Henceforward*.

Poſthæc, }

Poſthinc, adv. *Henceforward*.

Poſthumia, *a veſtal Virgin accuſed of adultery becauſe of her neatneſs and light carriage*; *alſo the wife of* Servius Sulpitius.

Poſthumius Albinus, *being ſent againſt* Jugurtha *and bribed by him brought much dommage to his country*.

Poſthumius, *the Name of divers men*.

Poſthumus, *the Son of* Æneas.

Poſthŭmus, a, um, (q poſt humatum *ſc.* patrem) *Born after the fathers death*. * Opus poſthumum, *a piece printed after the Authors death*.

Poſtia, *a City in* Italy.

† Poſtĭbi, *After that*.

Poſticium, ii, *n. the Back-ſide* [*of a houſe*.

Poſticĕlla, æ, *f. a little Back-door*.

Poſticŭlum, i, *n. a little Poſtern*, *Wicket or Back-door*.

Poſticus, a, um, (a poſt) *Behind*, *Backward*. * Poſtica ſanna, *a jeer behind the back*. * Poſtica pars palatii, *the Back-ſtairs*. * Poſtica ſcil. janua, *and* poſticum ſcil. oſtium, *a poſtern or back-door*.

† Poſtidea *for* poſtea, *Afterwards*.

Poſtillĕna, æ, *f. a Crupper*.

Poſtilla, æ, *f.* (Gall. Apoſtile) *a Poſtil or ſhort Expoſition on the Goſpel*.

Poſtilla, adv. *Since then*, *After that*.

POSTIS, i, *m.* [ΠΑΡΑΣΤΑΣ, vel a poſitus] *a Poſt*, *Door-poſt*, *a Door*.

Poſtliminius, a, um, *returning from exile or captivity*.

Poſtlĭminium, ii, *n.* (a limen) *a Reſtoring or return from exile or captivity*, *the return of one thought to be dead*, *reſtored to his houſe by a hole thorow the wall*. * Poſtliminio recipere, to *receive a thing after it was alienated from him*.

Poſtmeridianus, a, um, *in the Afternoon*, *in ones old age*.

Poſtmitto, ere, to *Omit*, *Wave*, *Blanch*.

Poſtmŏdò, } adv. *Afterwards*.

Poſtmodum, }

Poſtŏmis, idis, *f. Barnacles for a horſes noſe*. *g*.

Poſtpōno, pŏſui, pŏſitum, to *place behind*, *Undervalue*. * Volque eſt poſtponere natis auſa ſuis, *ſhe took the boldneſs to ſerve you after her own children*. * Omnia poſtpoſui dummodo præceptis patris parerem, *I parted with all to obey my father*.

Poſtpŏſĭtus, a, um, *Laid aſide*.

Poſtprincĭpium, ii, *n. a Continuance*, *Progreſs*.

Poſtpŭto, are, to *make leſs Reckoning of*.

Poſtquam, adv. *After that*.

Poſtrēmò, } adv, *Laſtly*, *the Laſt*

Poſtrēmum, } *time*, *in a Word*

* Poſtremum me vides, *you'll never ſee me more*, *you are taking your laſt farewell*

Poſtrēmus, a, um, *Laſt*, *Loweſt*, *Baſeſt*. * Non in poſtremis eſſe, to *be none of the meaneſt or worſt*.

Proſtridiè, adv. (a poſtero die) *the Day after*. * Poſt idie quam pater mortem obiit, *the day after his father died*. * Poſtridie idus, *the day after the Ides*.

Poſtſcenium, } ii, *n. a Retiring-*

Poſcenium, } *place*, *Withdrawing-room*.

† Poſtſignantes, *the rear of an Army*.

Poſtvĕnio, ēni, ntum, & *Come behind*.

Poſtverta, *a* Roman *Goddeſs preſiding over women in child-birth*.

† Poſtŭla, æ, *f. a Crupper*.

† Poſtulāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Requeſt*.

Poſtŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Demand*, *Requeſt*, *Supplication*; *alſo a Wrangling*. * Advocatorum poſtulationes, *declarations in chancery*.

Poſtulatĭtius, a, um, *Demanding or Demanded*.

Poſtŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Demander*, *Petitioner*, *Declarer in chancery*.

Poſtŭlātōnus, a, um, *of a Requeſt or Demand*.

Poſtŭlātum, i, *n. a Demand*.

Poſtŭlātus, a, um, *Demanded*, *Accuſed*.

Poſtŭlātus, ûs, *m. a Requeſt*.

Poſtŭlo, re, (a poſco) to *aſk*, *Demand*, *Require*, to *Impeach or Accuſe*, *Dun*, *Challenge a Debt*. * Ut tu hanc eripere poſtules, *that you ſhould offer to take her away from me*. * Poſtulare advocatum, to *requeſt one to be their advocate*. * Poſtulabatur injuriarum, *he was ſued in an action of treſpaſs*. * Poſtulo pro te, *I ſpeak in your behalf to the Judge*. * Poſtulare quæſtionem, to *demand a legal proceeding againſt him who has wrong'd us*.

Poſtvorta, *the* Roman *Goddeſs*, *which ſaw things future from things paſt*.

† Pōtābilis, e, *which may be Drunk*.

Potamenia, *a Woman-diſciple of* Origen, *the moſt beautiful of women and Martyrs*, *who at her death converted her Executioner* Baſilides, *who was afterwards Martyred himſelf*.

Potamogīton, *g. Water-graſs*.

Po amolæum, *a River and Iſland of* Æolis.

Pō ātio, ōnis, *f. a Drinking*.

† Potaticus, a, um, Etalm. *of Drinking*.

Pōtātor, ōris, *m. a great Drinker*, *Topar*.

Pōtatus, a, um, *Drunken*.

Pōtātus, ûs, *m. a Tipling*.

Pŏtens, ntis, ior, ntiſſimus, (a poſſum) *Powerful*, *Strong*, *Poſſeſſed*. Multa potens, *having much power*. * Mei potens, *Maſter of my own preſence*. * Plebi miſcere potentes, to *mingle the Nobles with the Commons*. * Voti potens, *having his deſire*. * Imperii potens, *poſſeſſing the Empire*, *bearing rule*. * Potens corporis, *having the uſe of ones body*, *ſtrong*.

Pŏtentātus, ûs, *m. greatneſs of Authority*, *Preheminence*, *Superiority*.

Pŏtenter, adv. *Powerfully*, *Suitably to ones Power*.

Pŏtentia, æ, *f. Power*, *Authority*, (credit. * Potentiæ promptæ, *a forward perſon*.

Potentia, *a City of the* Picani, *called S. Maria di Loretta*.

Pŏtentialĭter, adv. *Powerfully*.

Potentilla, æ, *wild Tanſie*, *Silverherb*.

† Pŏtento, are, to *Domineer or Uſurp*.

† Poteratur *for* poterat.

Pōreriotheca, æ, *f. the place to ſet the cups or glaſſes in*.

Poterium, ii, *n. a Pot*, *Cup*. * Poterium

erium ſamiotum, *a black-pot*, *g.*
† Poteſſum, *for* poſſum.
Póteſtas, ātis, *f.* (a poſſum) *Power, Authority, Opportunity*; *alſo a Magiſtrate.* * In poteſtate alicujus eſſe, *to be under another's command.* * Privare poteſtate, *to put one out of Commiſſion.* * Facere poteſtatem, *to give leave.* * Poteſtas tibi fuit, *It was in your power.* * Quoties mihi certorum hominum poteſtas erit, *as often as I ſhall meet with ſuch and ſuch man.*
† Poteſtam, *for* Poteſtatem.
Poteſtatus, ûs, *m. Power, Might.*
† Poteſtur, *it is poſſible.*
Pŏthīnus *and* Achillus, *thoſe that ſlew* Pompey *when he fled into* Ægypt.
Potidæa, *a City of* Macedonia.
Potidania, *a City of* Ætolia.
Potin', *for* Poteſne, *canſt thou.*
Pōtio, ōnis, *f. a drink, Julep, a Purge.* * Potio aromatica, *Hippocrat.*
† Potio, potire, *to make Partaker.* * Potire ſervitutis, *to enſlave.*
† Potionatus, a, um, *Poiſoned.*
† Potiono, are, *to Julip, give a Potion, to Poiſon.*
Pōtior, itus, (a potis) *to Enjoy, Seize, or Poſſeſs.* * Rerum potiri, *to be in Authority and rule the State.* * Ne potiretur mali, *leſt ſome miſchief ſhould light on him.* * Potiri hoſtium, *to conquer or be conquered by the Enemy.*
Pōtor, ōris, *Butler.* * Nihil mihi fuit potius, *nothing pleaſed me better.*
PŌTIS, e, (a l'OTI prope) *Able, Poſſible.* * Neque ferri potis eſt, *nor can it be born with.*
Potiſſimè, } adv. *eſpecially, chiefly.* * Neſcio quid
Potiſſimum, } expediam potiſſimum, *I know not which to diſpatch firſt.*
Pōtiſſimus, a, um, *beſt, ſtrongeſt, chiefeſt.* * Potiſſimum opus, *the beſt piece of all.*
Potiſtris, i, *g. the pot which Birds drink in, being confined to the cage.*
Pōtito, are, *to drink often, tipple.*
† Pōtitor, oris *m. a Poſſeſſor.*
Pō. ĭtus, a, um *Enjoyed, Gotten.* * Potitus hoſtium, *taken Priſoner by the Enemy.*
Potiuncŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall drink.*
Pōtiŭs, adv. *rather, more eſpecially.* * Abeo potius, *I had rather be gone.*
Porinæ, *the name of two Towns, one in* Boeotia *near* Thebes, *where there is* Pontinus Fons, *and an other in* Magneſia.
Potniæus, a, um, } *of* Potniæ.
Potnias, ădis, }
Pōto, avi, atum, *and* otum, (a potus) *to drink or tipple.* * Totos dies potatur, *there was toping all day long.* * Lanæ potandæ, *the wool ſucks in the dye.* * Dare potatum bobus, *to water the Oxen.*
Pōtor, ōris, *m. a Drinker, Toper.*
Pōtorium, ii, *n. a Drinking-bowl.*
Potōrius, a, um, *of or for drinking.* * Ampulla potoria, *a glaſs to drink in.*
Pō ŭlentus, a, um, *in drink, tippled*; *alſo which may be drunk.*
Pōtus, a, um, *drunk up, that has drank.*
POTUS, ûs, *m.* (ΠΟ'ΤΟΣ) *drink.*

P R

P. R *for* Populus Romanus.
P R. Præfectus, Prætor *or* Prætorium.
Praaſpa, *a City of* Atropatena.
Praenus, *a City of* Illyria.
Practĭcus, a, um, *g. Practical.*
Practius, *a City of* Pontus; *alſo a River of* Pontus.
PRÆ, præp. (ΠΡΟ', ΠΕΡΙ', ΠΑΡΑ') *before, in compariſon of, for, by reaſon of.* * I præ ſequar, *go before and I'll follow.* * Præ ſtudio, *out of earneſtneſs.* * Præ manibus eſt Liber, *I have a book in my hands.* * Præ ſe ferre, *to profeſs openly, give out, avow.* * Parva res eſt voluptatum in vitâ præ quam quod moleſtum eſt, *there is a ſmall deal of pleaſure in life, in compariſon of what is painful.* * Præ multitudine, *by reaſon of the multitude.*
† Præaccipio, ere, *to take before.*
Præăcuo, ere, *to ſharpen the point of a thing.*
Præacutè, adv. *with a ſharp point.*
Præăcūtus, a, um, *ſharp-pointed, Witty.*
Præatè, adv. *very highly.*
Præaltus, a, um, *very high or deep.*
Præambŭlo, are, *to walk before.*
Præambŭlo, ōnis, *m. a Gentleman-Uſher.*
† Præambulus, a, um, *walking before.*
† Præaudio, ire, *to hear before.*
Præauditus, a, um, *Heard before.*
Præbenda, orum, *n. the Allowance given to Commiſſioners of Foreign Ports, or to thoſe that travel upon Publick Buſineſs, to wit, wood and Salt.* * Conducere præbenda magiſtratibus, *to take upon one to furniſh the Magiſtrates with proviſion.*
Præbenda, æ, *f. a Prebend or Portion allowed the Members of a Cathedral Church.*
† Præbendarius, a, um, *of a Prebend*
Præbendarius, ii, *m. a Prebendary or Aſſiſtant to the Biſhop.*
Præbeo, ere, (a præ & habeo) *to Afford, Allow, Shew, Manifeſt.* * Præbere aurem, ſe attentum auditorem, *to lend an ear.* * Præbet errorem quod, *hence came the miſtake, becauſe.* * Præbere ludos, *to make ſport for, to be laugh'd at.* * Præbere ſtrenuum hominem, ſe æquum, *to be courageous, deal favourably with.* * Præbere tyrannum, *to act Tyrannically.*
Præbia, orum, *n.* (a prohibeo) *remedies againſt inchanting.*
Præbibo, ere, *to drink unto.*
† Præbita, orum, *n. the allowance of Slaves.*
Præbĭto, onis, *f. a giving, an offering.*
† Præbĭto, ĕre, *to kill, paſs by.*
Præbĭtor, ōris, *m. an Owner, a Giver, an Almoner.*
Præbĭtus, a, um, (*of* præbeo) *given, offered.*
Præcalveo, ere, *to be Bald before.*
Præcalvities, ei, *f. Baldneſs before.*
Præcălvus, a, um, *Bald before, or very bald.*
Præcantātio, ōnis, *f. a fore-ſpeaking or curſing.*
Præcanto, are, *to ſing before. alſo to charm.*

Præcantrix, } ĭcis, *f. ſhe that fore*
Præcantatrix, } *ſpeaks, or curſes, a Witch.*
Præcānus, a, um, *early Grey, very Hoary.*
Præcārus, a, um, *very Dear.*
Præcăveo, āvi, autum, *to be aware before hand, to take a care, foreſee.*
Præcautio, onis, *f. a Fore-warning, Preventing.*
Præcautor, ōris, *m. a Fore-ſeer.*
Præcautus, a, um, *wary in fore-ſeeing what is afar off*; *alſo fore-ſeeing.* * Præcauto opus eſt, *a great care muſt be had, one muſt look to himſelf.*
Præcēdo, eſſi, eſſum, *to go before, outgo, exceed.* * Præcedere authoritate, *to ſet one a Precedent.* * Sapore præcedere, *to taſt better.*
Præceler, *m.* } *exceeding ſwift.*
Præceleris, *f.* }
Præcelere, *n.* }
Præcĕ ĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a making Haſte.*
Præcĕlĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Haſtner.*
Præcĕlĕro, are, *to Surpaſs in ſwiftneſs.*
Præcellens, ntis, ior, iſſimus, *excelling.* * Præcellentes ingenio, *excelling in parts.*
Præcello, ui, iſum, *to Excell, Exceed, Surpaſs.*
Præcelſus, a, um, *exceeding high.*
† Præcendo, ere, *to Enflame.*
Præcentio, ōnis, *f. the Flouriſh or beginning of a Song, the Tuning of the voice.*
Præcentor, ōris, *m. the Fore-man of the Quire, the Chanter.*
† Præcentorius, a, um, *of a Chanter.*
Præcentrix, ĭcis, *f. ſhe that ſings firſt.*
† Præcentus, ûs, *m. a ſinging before.*
Præceps, ĭpis *and* ĭpĭtis, [a præ & caput] *Headlong, Dangerous, very haſty or ſwiftly, raſh, hare-brain'd, Heady, Deep, Fierce, Violent, Preventing.* * Urſus præceps, *the bear that hangs her head down.* * Turrim in præcipiti ſtantem, *ſtanding on a ſteep Hill.* * In præceps jacere, *to throw one down with the head foremoſt.* * Dare præcipitem, *to fling one down headlong.* * In præcipiti eſſe, *to be in deſcent, to tumble lower and lower.* * Præceps ſenectus, *extream old age.*
Præceptio, ōnis, *f. a commanding or inſtructing.*
Præceptivus, a, um, *Commanding.*
† Præcepto, are, *to Command often.*
Præceptor, ōris, *m. a Maſter, Inſtructor, Tutor.* * Malignus præceptor, *a naughty Maſter that does not give his Scholars their due Commendation.*
† Præceptorius, a, um, *commanding.*
Præceptrix, ĭcis, *f. a Miſtreſs, Teacher.*
Præceptum, i, *n. a Command, Inſtruction, Direction.* * Vivendi præcepta dare, *to inſtruct in morality.*
Præceptus, a, um, [*f* præcipĭor] *Prevented.*
† Præcerno, ere, *to fore-ſee.*
Præcerpo, pſi, ptum, [*of* præ *and* carpo] *to gather off before it is ripe, or before the Owner.* * Non præcerpo fructum officii tui, *I do not Fore-ſtall your duty.*

Præcer-

Præcertātio, ōnis, *f. a picquering before the main Engagement, a skirmish.*

Præchārus, a, um, *dearly beloved.*

† Præcia, æ, *m. a fore-warner, Harbinger.*

Præcia, *a very beautiful* Roman *woman, who won* Cethegus's *heart, insomuch that he approved of nothing without her.*

Præcīdāneus, } *slain before a*
Præcidarius, a, um, } *set time.* * Præcidanea porca, *a Sow slain before entring upon Harvest.* * Agna præcidanea, *a Lamb slain preparitorily to other Sacrifices.*

Præcīdo, īdi, īsum, (*of* præ *and* cædo) *to cut off the end, fore-part or top, to deny.* * Præcidere fibi gulam, *to cut ones own Throat.* * Præcidere arborem, *to top a Tree.* * Brevitatem præcidem, *I'll lay or mark it out in short, I'le presently make an end on't.*

Præcinctio, ōnis, *f. a girding about; also a row of benches ascending in Seats behind each other.*

Præcinctōrium, ii, *n. an Apron.*

Præcinctūra, æ, *f. a girdle or girding.*

Præcinctus, a, um, *girt before, environed.* * Præcincti pueri, *waiters.*

Præcinctus, ûs, *m. a Garment fitted to half the body or breast.*

Præcingo, xi, ctum, *to Gird up ones cloaths before them, to Tuck up, Address, compass about, prepare.*

Præcĭno, ui, entum, (*of* præ *and* cano) *to Sing before, Foretell.*

Præcĭpio, ēpi, ptum, (*of* præ *and* capio) *to Prevent, Command, Teach, Foresee.* * Præcipere animo victoriam, *to premise ones self the victory.* * Præcipere animo pugnam, *to fore-cast the manner of fight.* * Gaudia præcipere, *to rejoyce before the time.* * Hic artem nandi præcipit, ille trochi, *one teaches to swim, the other to drive the hoop.*

Præcĭpĭtans, ntis, *Rash, Violent.* Præcipitante Republica, *the Common-wealth falling to decay, growing every day worse than other.*

Præcĭpĭtanter, adv. *Rashly, Hastily, Blunderingly.*

Præcĭpĭtantia, æ, *f. a falling headlong; also Rashness.*

Præcĭpĭtatio, ōnis, *f. a blundering upon, rash and hasty hurryings, a throwing down headlong.*

Præcĭpĭtātor, ōris, *m. a Tumbler, Hurrier.*

Præcipitatus, a, um, *hastened.* * Ætate præcipitatâ, *being Old.*

Præcipitium, ii, *n. a Precipice, steep down-fall, the brow of a Hill.*

Præcĭpĭto, are, *to throw down headlong, to overthrow, come tumbling.* * Præcipitat hyems, *the Winter rushes in violently.* * Nilus præcipitat, Nile *tumbles down the cataracts.* * In amore præcipitavit, *he is rashly fallen in Love.* * Præcipitare palmitem, *to tuck down a Vine-branch.*

Præcipitur, imp. *Command is given.*

Præcipuè, *Chiefly, Especially.* * Præcipuè omnium, *especially above all.*

Præcipuus, a, um, (a præcipio) *Chief, Especial.* * Præcipua cænationum, *the Chief Dining-room.*

Præcisè, *precisely, closely.* * Præcisè negare, *to deny flatly.*

Præcīsio, ōnis, *f. a cutting off, a paring away, Brevity, a figure in Grammer leaving something to be understood.*

Præcīsium, i, *n. a part of the Entrails.*

Præcīsus, a, um, (*of* præcidor) *cut off, craggy, gelded.* * Præcīsa narratio, *a curt relation.*

† Præcius, a, um, *rash, unpleasant.* * Vinum præcium, *Wine of the first Vintage.*

Præclāmĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a crying before.*

† Præclāmĭtātor, ōris, *m. a cryer before.*

† Præclāmīto, are, *to cry before, to make Proclamation.*

Præclārè, *Bravely, Gallantly, Excellently well.* * Præclarè mecum agitur, *I am dealt singularly well with.*

Præclārus, a, um, *very Famous, Eminent.* * Lux præclara, *the broad Light.*

Præclūdo, si, sum, (*of* præ *and* claudo) *to shut out or up, to block up.* * Præcludere transitum alicui, *to stop up ones Passage.*

† Præcluens, ntis, *Excellent, Mighty.*

Præclūsus, a, um, *shut out, blocked up.*

PRÆCO, ōnis, *m.* [ΚΗΡΥΞ, ΒΡΥΧΟΣ, vel a prædico] *a Cryer, a Publisher, a Bell-man.* * Præco virtutum alicujus, *a setter out of anothers Vertues, a Publisher of 'um far and near.*

Præcoctus, a, um, (*of* præcoquor) *too much boiled, very ripe.*

Præcōgĭto, are, *to think before-hand of, to premeditate.*

Præcognĭtus, a, um, *fore-known, laid down in the beginning before the body of an Art.*

† Præcognoſco, ōvi, ĭtum, *to know before.*

Præcŏlo, ere, *to break up ground, and bestow the first Tilling on it, to prepare.*

Præcompŏsĭtus, a, um, *set before the Work, fashioned.* * Os præcompositum, *a Face set in a demure posture.*

† Præconatus, ûs, *m. a Publick extolling.*

Præconceptus, a, um, *conceived or gathered together before.*

Præconcinnatus, a, um, *framed before-hand.*

† Præconio, are, *to Cry in the Market, Proclaim.*

Præcŏnium, ii, *n. the thing which is Cryed, a Report, Publishing, Praise, Commendation.*

† Præconius, a, um, *of a Cryer.*

Præconsūmo, ere, *to waste before.*

Præconsumptus, a, um, *spent before.*

Præcontrecto, are, *to handle or fully before.*

Præcŏquo, xi, ctum, *to seeth or ripen before.*

Precŏquus, a, um, *early ripe, ratherripe.*

Præcordia, orum, *n.* (a cor) *the Midriff, the parts about the heart, the Breast, the Thoughts and Affections.* * Ferrea præcordia, *hard-hearted.* * Aperit præcordia liber, *Wine makes Men reveal Secrets.*

† Præcordialis, e, *hearty, unfeigned.*

† Præcordĭter, *unfeignedly.*

Præcorrumpo, ere, *to Corrupt or Bribe before.*

Precorruptio, ōnis, *f. a corrupting before.*

Præcorruptus, a, um, *corrupted before.*

Præcox, cis, *early ripe, ripe before others, over-hasty, untimely.* * Poma præcocia, *Apricots.* * Præcox ingenium, *a forward Wit.*

Præcrassus, a, um, *very thick.*

Præcrūdus, a, um, *very raw.*

† Præcūdo, ere, *to Coin before.*

† Præculco, are, *to tread before.*

Præcultè, *very neatly and trimly.*

Præcultus, a, um, (*of* præcolor) *broken up and tilled the first time; also very trim and neat.*

Præcumbo, ere, *to lie before.*

Præcŭpĭdus, a, um, *very desirous.*

Præcūrātio, ōnis, *f. a bespeaking.*

† Præcūrātor, ōris, *m. a Harbinger.*

† Præcūro, are, *to regard before.*

Præcurro, ri, sum, *to run before, outstrip.* * Aliquem ætate præcurrere, *to live before his time.* * Amor votis suis plerumque præcurrit, *Love most an end fore-stalls its very wishes.*

Præcursio, ōnis, *f. an out-running.*

Præcursor, ōris, *m. a fore-runner.*

Præcursōrius, a, um, *fore-running.*

Præcursus, ûs, *m. a running before.*

Præcurvus, a, um, *very crooked.*

PRÆDA, æ, *f.* (ab Heb. parad seperavit) *a Prey or Booty; also an Earnest.* * Agere prædam, *to drive away Plundered Cattel.*

Prædăbundus, a, um, *Plundering, Pillaging, Robbing all about.*

Prædaceus, a, um, *of Prey, Plundered.*

Prædamnatio, ōnis, *f. a Condemning before Trial.*

Prædamnata spe, *there being no hopes left.*

Prædamno, are, *to Condemn before Tryal.*

† Prædarius, ii, *m. a free-booter.*

† Prædātio, onis, *f. a Plundering.*

Prædātĭtius, a, um, *gotten for a Prey or Booty.*

Prædātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Pillager or*
Prædatrix, īcis, *f.* } *Plunderer.*

Prædātōrius, a, um, *of a Robber or Plunderer..* * Navis prædatoria, *a Pirate.*

Prædātum, i, *n. Pillage.*

Prædātus, a, um, *having Pillaged, laden with spoils.*

Prædelassо, are, *to tire out before.*

Prædensatus, a, um, *crouded very thick.*

Prædensо, are, *to make very thick.*

Prædensus, a, um, *very thick.*

Prædestĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a determining before-hand.*

Prædestĭno, are, *to determine before-hand.*

† Prædialis, e, *of a Farm.*

Prædiātor, ōris, *m. a Counseller well versed in the conveyances of Lands; also a Farmer.*

Prædiatorius, a, um, *of Lands.*

Prædiatus, a, um, *well Landed.*

Prædicabilis, e, *to be spoken openly, Cryed up, which may be attributed to a Subject.*

Prædicamentum, i, *n. a predicament.*

Prædĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a speaking openly, a giving out, Reporting, Crying up.*

Prædicativa propositio, *a simple proposition.*
Prædicātor, ōris, *m. an open Reporter, a Cryer up*
Prædicātum, i, *n. the predicate, that which is spoken of the subject.*
Prædicātus, a, um, *Published.*
Prædīco, are, *to speak openly, Give out, Report, Affirm, to Attribute, Cry up.* * Actum est siquidem hæc vera prædicat, *I am undone if all be true that she says.* * Prædicare de suis laudibus, *to brag of ones own praises.* * Audes mihi prædicare id, *dare you avouch that?*
Prædīco, xi, ctum, *to Tell beforehand, to Foretell.* * Hoc primum in hac re prædico tibi, *I tell you this first and foremost.* * De quo prædiximus, *of whom we spoke before.*
Prædictio, ōnis, *f. a Foretelling.*
Prædictum, i. *n. a Prediction.*
Prædictus, a, um, (of prædicor) *Fore-told, Prophesied.* * Prædicto, *when it was already reported.* * Prædicta cænæ hora, *the time appointed when supper should be ready.*
Prædiōlum, i, *n. a small Tenement.*
Prædisco, ere, *to Learn before.*
Prædītus, a, um, (a do) *Indued, Adorned, Qualified.* * Grandi vitio prædītum exemplum, *an example having a great flaw in it.* * Summo magistratu prædītus, *empowred with the highest degree of honour.* * Prædītus medicamentis, *medicined.*
Prædīves, ĭtis, *exceeding Rich.*
Prædīvĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Prognosticating.*
Prædīvĭnātor, ōris, *m. a Prognosticator*
Prædīvīno, are, *to Prognosticate, Ghess before.*
Prædīvīnus, a, um, *Foretelling what is to come, Significative of future events.*
Prædium, ii, *n.* (a præ) *a Farm, Mannour, House and Land.*
Prædo, ōnis, *m.* (a præda) *a Pillager, Plunderer, Pirate, a Robber.* * Prædo hæreditatis, *an invader of anothers inheritance.*
† Prædo, are, *to prey.*
† Prædŏceo, ere, *to teach before.*
Prædoctus, a, um, *before Instructed, being taught ones part or Lesson.*
Prædŏmo, ui, ĭtum, *to Subdue before the assault.*
Prædonius, a, um, *of a Robber or Plunderer.*
† Prædonulus, i, *m. a little thief.*
Prædor, ari, *to Rob, Pillage, Plunder.*
Prædūco, xi, ctum, *to bring or draw before.* * Vallum oppido præducere, *to draw a line about the town.*
Prædulcis, e, *exceeding Sweet.*
Prædūrātio, ōnis, *f. a making very Hard.*
Prædūrātor, ōris, *m. a Hardner before.*
Prædūro, are, *to make very Hard.*
Prædūrus a, um, *surpassingly Hard.* * Prædura ætas, *an age very stout and strong.*
† Prælectio, onis, *f. a Choosing before.*
† Prælĭgo, ere, *to choose before.*
Præmĭnentia, æ, *f. Preeminence.*
† Præmĭneo, ere, *to appear high above others.*
Præeo, ire, *to Go before, to Shew the way.* * Præire verba, *to say certain words which another into repeat after him.* * Præeunt discipulis præceptores, *the masters instruct their Scholars.*
Præfăcilis, e, *very easie.*
Præfandus, a, um, *to be fore-spoken.*
Præfāri, *to Speak before.* * Præfandi humoris effluvium, *unvoluntary letting go the urine.* * Præfari Divos, *in the first place to invoke the Gods.* * Honorem præfari, *to cry Sirreverence*
Præfātio, onis, *f. a Preface.*
† Præfatiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little Preface.*
Præfātus, a, um, *Aforesaid, having Bespoken.*
Præfectiani, orum, *Apparitory Pursuivants, or Serjeants.*
Præfectōrius, a, um, *having born the office of Mayor or Deputyship.*
Præfectūra, æ, *f. a Deputyship, a Lieutenancy, the Government of a Province.* * Præfectura urbis, *the Maioralty.*
Præfectus, i, *m. an Officer, a Governour, President, Lieutenant, Deputy.* * Præfectus annonæ, *the clerk of the Market* * Præfectus morum, *the overseer of manners censor, præpositor or Dean.* * Præfectus prætorio, *the captain of the Emperors life-guard.* * Præfectus vigilum, *the Captain of the Guard.* * Præfectus urbis, *the major of the City.* * Præfectus Castrorum, *the quarter-master general.* * Præfectus arcis, *the constable of the castle, or Lieutenant of the Tower.*
† Præfericulum, i, *n. a great basin used in Sacrifice.*
Præfĕro, tŭli, lātum, *to Prefer, Set above, to Manifest, make a Shew of, Discover.* * Facem præferre, *to lead one the way.* * Præferter opinio; *an opinion is spread.* * Prætulit triumphi diem, *he came the day before the triumph.*
Præfĕrox, ōcis, *exceeding Stout.*
Præterrātus, a, um, *Tipped with iron.* * Hasta præferrata, *a spear with an iron head.*
† Præferro, are, *to Tip with Iron.*
Præfertĭlis, e, *very Fruitful, Rank.*
Præfervĭdus, a, um, *exceeding Hot.*
Præfestĭnatim, adv. *very hastily,*
Præfestĭnē, *post-haste.*
Præfestĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a hasting.*
Præfestĭnātus, a, um, *too much hastned.*
Præfestīno, are, *to make too much Haste Hurry.*
† Præfibŭlo, are, *to Buckle before.*
Præfĭca, æ, *f.* (a præficio) *the Mistress-mourner who began the lamentations at funerals.*
Præfĭcio, eci, ctum (of præ and facio) *to Set over, to Appoint.*
Præfido, di, sum, *to be very Confident.*
Præfigo, xi, xum, *to Stick on the end, or before.* * Ferrum hastæ præfigere, *to head a Spear.* * Præfigunt ora capistris, *they muzzle up their mouths with head-bands, having nails sticking out.*
Præfigūro, are, *to Set the shape of a thing before one*
† Præfingo, ere, *to Fain before.*
Præfinio, ire, *to Bound or Determine before.*
† Præfinītè, *Precisely, by Measure.*
Præfinītio, ōnis, *f. a Determining before.*
Præfinītō, adv. *with a limited Stint.*
Præfinītus, a, um, *Determined before.*
Præfiscine, adv. (a fascino) *without Præfiscim,* envy be it said.
Præfixus, a um, (of præfigor) *Thrust through. Headed with.* * Vera præfixa latus, *thrust through the side with a spit.*
† Præfleo, evi, ere, *to Bewail much.*
Præflētus, a, um, *Greatly bewailed.*
Præflōrātus, a, um, *Deflowred before.*
Præflōreo, ere, *to Blossom before others.*
Præflōresco, ere, *to Flourish or blossom before.*
Præflōro, are, *to Gather the flower or blossoms before it come to ripe fruit.*
Præfluo, xi, xum, *to Flow or run before a place.*
Præfŏcāta, æ, *f. troubled with fits of the mother.*
Præfŏcātio, ōnis, *f. a Choaking, Stopping.*
Præfŏco, are, *to Choak, Stop up.*
Præfŏdio, ōdi, ssum, *to Dig before, Bury in the ground.*
Præfæcundus, a, um, *very Fruitful.*
† Præfor, *See* Præfari.
Præformātio, ōnis, *f. a Forming before.*
Præformātus, a, um, *Formed before.*
Præformīdo, are, *to Fear before.*
Præformo, are, *to Fashion before.* * Præformare literas infanti, *to set him a Copy.*
† Præfortiter, *very strongly.*
Præfractè, *Roggedly, Roughly, Churlishly.*
Præfractus, a, um, *Rough, Rugged, Craggy, Stubborn.* Præfractæ ittipes, *stumps (without tops.)*
Præfrigidus, a, um, *exceeding cold.*
Præfringo ēpi, actum (of præ and frango) *to Break the end off.* * Hastas præfregissent, *they broke the heads of their spears off.*
† Præfŭgio, ere, *to Fly away before.*
Præfulcio, si, tum, *to Underprop, to Fortifie, make sure before.*
Præfulgeo, ere, *to Shine before or beyond.*
† Præfulgesco, ere, *to begin to be very Bright.*
† Præfulgĭdus, a, um, *to be very Bright.*
Præfulgŭro, are, *to Lighten before.* * Vias præfulgurat, *he shines all the way over.*
Præfūmĭgo, are, *to Perfume before.*
Præfurnium, ii, *n.* (a furnus) *an Ovens mouth, the place to put in fuel under a still.*
† Præfŭro, ere, *to Rage extreamly.*
Prægĕlĭdus, a, um, *very cold.*

† Præ-

† Prægĕnĭtālis, e, *First-born.*
Prægemĭno, are, *to Bud or Bloſſom before others.*
Prægestĭo, ire, *to Long earneſtly.*
Prægigno, ĕnui, ĭtum, *to Beget firſt, to Begin.*
Prægnans, ntis, (ab ant. geno, gigno) *big with child.* * Arbor prægnans, *a tree with young fruit on't.* * Canis prægnans, *a bitch with puppy.*
Prægnātio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Breeding.*
Prægnatus, ûs, *m.* }
† Prægno, are, *to be with young.*
Prægrandis, e, *very Great, too great.*
† Prægrăvātio, ōnis, *f. an overloading.*
Prægrăvātus, a, um, *Over-loaded.*
Prægrăvis, e, *very or too Heavy.*
Prægrăvo, are, *to Surcharge, to Overload, to Outweigh, weigh down.* * Cum prægravaret multitudo, *the multitude preſſing too hard upon him.*
Prægrĕdior, reſſus ſum, di (of præ *and* gradior) *to Go before, Outſtrip, Out-paſs.* * Gregi prægredi, *to lead the flock.* * Prægredi nuncios, *to get before the meſſengers.*
Prægreſſio, onis, *f.* } *an Out-going,*
Prægreſſus, ûs, *m.* } *Preventing.*
Prægreſſus, a, um, *Going or Gone before.*
Prægustātor, ōris, *m. a Taſter to a Prince or great Perſonage, he that takes a taſte before he eats freely.*
Prægusto, are, *to Taſte before.*
Prægutti, } *a People of* Italy.
Prægutturni, }
Præhendo, di, nſum, [XANΔA'-NΩ] *to Take, Lay hold on.*
Præhenſio, ōnis, *f. a Laying hold of, a Catching.*
Præhenſo, are, *to Catch at, to Stick cloſe to.*
Præhenſus, a, um, (*of* præhendor) *taken, Caught.*
† Præhĭbeo, ere, *to Give forth.*
Præjăceo, ere, *to Lie before.*
Præjăcio, ere, *to Caſt before.*
Præiens, euntis, *Going before.* * Præeunte natura, *by the conduct of nature.*
Præjūdĭcātio, onis, *f. a former Determination, or Determination reſolved upon before the tryal.*
Præjudicatum, i, *n. a prejudice.*
Præjūdĭcātus, a, um, *Condemned or Determined before.* * Præjudicata opinio, *an opinion ones prepoſſeſſed with.*
Præjudicium, ii, *n. a Precedent in judgment, a former Determination, a wrong.*
Præjudĭco, are, *to give ſentence before tryal or heaving the cauſe, to give the firſt diſpatch to a cauſe; alſo to prejudice.*
Præjūrātio, ōnis, *f. the taking a formal Oath Firſt.*
† Præjūrātor, ōris, *m. he that is firſt Sworn.*
† Præjūro, are, *to Swear firſt or before others.*
Præjŭvo, are, *to give an Occaſion by which any thing is helped forward.*
Prælăbor, pſus ſum, bi, *to ſlide before.*
Prælambo, ere, *to Lick, Taſte or Pick before.*
Prælargus, a, um, *exceeding large.*
† Prælātūra, æ, *f. the Arch-Deacons Office.*
Prælātus, a, um, (*of* præferor) *preferred, Lying before.* * Prælatus dies, *a day too ſoon.*
Prælātus, i, *m. a Prelate, Biſhop.*
† Prælavo, are, *to Waſh before.*
Prælautus, a, um, *very ſumptuous.*
Prælectio, ōnis, *f. a Reading to others, a Lecture, Leſſon.*
Prælector, ōris, *m. a Reading to others, a Tutor.*
Prælĕgo, are, *to give an extraordinary Legacy beſides the portion.*
Prælĕgo, ĕgi, ĕctum, *to Read to another.* * Prælegere Campaniam, *to Sail along the coaſt of* Campania.
† Prælialis, e, *of or for War.*
Prælĭāris, e, *of a battel.* * Dies prælĭares, *days on which the Romans thought they might give battel.*
Prælĭātor, ōris, *m. a Warriour, Skirmiſher.*
Prælĭbātio, ōnis, *f. a Taſting before.*
Prælĭber, a, um, *very free.*
Prælĭbo, are, *to Sip or Pick before.*
Prælĭcenter, adv. *too too boldly.*
Prælĭgāneus, a, um, *firſt Gathered.* * Vinum prælĭganeum, *wine made of the firſt-gathered grapes.*
Prælĭgātus, a, um, *Tyed before or uttermoſt.*
Prælĭgo, are, *to Tye before or Uttermoſt.*
Prælĭno, ere, *to Stop up, Daub over, Touch lightly.*
† Prælĭolum, i, *n. a ſmall skirmiſh.*
Prælior, ări, *to Skirmiſh, Engage, Fight, Wrangle, Diſpute, Contend.*
† Prælĭqueo, ere, } *to be Moiſt be-*
† Prælĭqueſco, ere, } *fore.*
† Prælĭto, are, } *to Sacrifice.*
† Prælĭtor, ări, }
Prælĭtus, a, um, (*of* prælinor) *Stopped up, Anointed before.*
PRÆLIUM, ii, *n.* (ab Γ'ΔΗ agmen, vel a Γ'ΡΥΑΒ'ΕΣ propugnatores) *a Battel, Engagement. Skirmiſh.* * Prælia latronum ludere, *to play at cheſs.* * Prælium ſecundum facere, *to fight with ſucceſs.* * Audere prælium, *to give battel.*
Prælongo, are, *to Stretch out very long.*
Prælongus, a, um, *very long or tall.*
Prælŏquor, cutus ſum, qui, *to Speak before others, Promiſe, Preface.*
Prælūceo, ēre, *to Shine before, to Carry a candle before; alſo to outſhine, Excell, Go beyond.* * Bona ſpe prælucere in poſterum, *to afford great hopes for the future.*
Prælūcĭdus, a, um, *exceeding bright.*
Prælūdium, ii, *n. a Flouriſh before the fight, a skirmiſhing, Pickering, a flouriſh of Muſick before the play.*
Prælūdo, ſi, ſum, *to Flouriſh before the fight, to make a flouriſh of Muſick before a play.*
PRÆLUM, i, *n.* (a præluo vel premo) *a Preſs.*
Prælumbo, are, *to Knock over the ribs, Break ones loyns.*
Præluo, ere, (a lavo) *to Waſh the firſt lather.*
Prælūſio, ōnis, *f. a Flouriſhing before the fierce on-ſet.*
Prælŭſtro, e, *very Bright, Gliſtering or famous.*
† Prælŭſtro, are, *to compaſs or go about.*
Præmando, are, *to ſend before on an Errand, to order aforehand*
† Præmando, ere, *to Chew before.*
Præmanibus, *at Hand, in Readineſs.*
Præmanſus, a, um, *Chewed before.*
Præmātūre, *too Haſtily, before the due ſeaſon.*
Præmātūritas, ātis, *f. Untimelineſs.*
Præmātūrus, a, um, *very Haſty or Early, too Early, before time.*
Præmēdĭcatus, a, um, *Antidoted before, having Preſervatives.*
Præmĕdĭtātē, *Adviſedly.*
Præmĕdĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Studying before.*
Præmĕdĭtātus, a, um, *Studied before.*
Præmĕdĭtor, ari, *to conſider before, Forecaſt.*
Præmenſus, a, um, (*of* præmetior) *Meaſured before, paſſed over.*
Præmercātor, ōris, *m. a Fore-ſtaller of the Market.*
Præmercor, ari, *to Buy before, Foreſtall the Market.* * Hoc illi præmercatus ſum, *I bought this out of his hand.*
Præmeſſum, i, *n. an Offering of the firſt-fruits to* Ceres.
Præmĕtior, nſus ſum, iri, *to Meaſure before, Paſs over.*
† Præmĕto, ere, *to Reap firſt or before.*
† Premĕtuo, ere, *to Fear before the coming of an evil.*
Præmĭator, ōris, *m.* } *a Rewarder, a*
Præmiatrix, icis, *f.* } *night-robber.*
Præmĭco, are, *to Shine before or clearly.*
Præmigro, are, *to leave a Houſe or charge dwelling before.*
Præmĭneo, ere, *to Excell.*
Præminiſter, a, um, *Miniſtring before.*
Præmĭniſtro, are, *to Wait at the table.*
Præmior, ări, *to Reward, Beſtow a gratuity, alſo to get money.*
Præmioſus, a, um, *Wealthy.*
Præmiſſa, orum, *the firſt Fruits.*
Præmiſſus, a, um, (*of* præmittor) *Sent before.*
Præmītis, e, *very Mild.*
Præmitto, iſi, iſſum, *to Send or ſet before.*
PRÆMIUM, ii, *n.* (ΒΡΑΒΕΓ'ΟΝ, vel a Γ'ΡΟΟΓ'ΜΙΟΝ) proæmium) *a Reward, Recompenſe, Hire, Wages.* * Ego viaticum, ego etiam præmium dabo, *I'le bear your charges and pay you for your pains.* * Sine præmio ſum. *I have no money to content you with.*
Præmŏdĕrans, ntis, *governing.*
Præmŏdŭlor, ari, *to Set a tune to one, to Go or Play before, to order.*
Præmodum, adv. *very Much.*
Præmŏlestia, æ, *f. an Anticipating fear of ſuffering.*
Præmŏlior, iri, *to Draw together the materials of a building, and lay the firſt Foundation.*
Præmollis, e, *very ſoft or Gentle.*
Præmollītus, a, um, *Softned.*
Præmŏneo, ui, ĭtum, *to Give fair and timely warning, to Forewarn.*
Præmŏnĭtio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Fore-warn-*
Præmonitus, ûs, *m.* } *ing.*
Præmŏnĭtor, ōris, *m. a Forewarner.*
Præmŏnĭtum, i, *n. a Forewarning.*
Præmŏnĭtus, a, um, *Forewarned.*
Præmonſtrātor, ōris, *m. an Adviſer before a work is done.*
Præmonſtratum, a *Town and Covent in* Normandy, *and another in* Picardy, *called* Præmonſtre.
Præmonſtro, are, *to Foreſhew, to ſet a thing abſent before ones eyes.* * Hoc ei præmonſtra & præcipe,

ſhew him this, and give him theſe inſtructions before.

Præmordeo, ere, *to Bite off the top-end, fore-part of a thing.*

Præmŏrior, ŏri, *to Die before or Sooner.*

Præmortuus, a, um, *Dead before.*

† Præmŏveo, ere, *to Move before.*

Præmulsus, a, um, *made very Sweet.*

Præmūnio, ire, *to Fortifie firſt, to Provide for.*

Præmunitio, ōnis, *f. a Fortifying before the Enemy approach.*

Prænarro, are, *to Tell before asking.*

Prænăto, are, *to Swim before, Run before.*

Prænāvĭgatio, ōnis, *f. a Sailing by or before.*

Prænāvĭgo, are, *to Sail by or Before.*

† Prænĕco, are, *to Strangle or Throttle.*

Prænestæ, *one of the moſt famous Cities of* Italy, *called* Palæſtrina, *built above fifteen hundred years before Chriſt.*

Prænestinus, a, um, *of* Palæſtrina. * Nux prænestina, *a filbert.*

Prænimis, adv. *Exceedingly over-much.*

Prænĭteo, ere, *to Shine greatly or openly.*

† Prænitesco, ere, *to begin to Shine out.*

† Prænītidè, *very Brightly.*

† Prænītidus, a, um, *very Bright and clear.*

Prænōbilis, e, *very Noble.*

Prænobilior, *far more Noble.*

Prænōmen, ĭnis, *n. the Forename.*

Prænoſco, ōvi, ōtum, *to Foreknow.*

† Prænoſticum, i, *n. a Fore-knowledge.*

† Prænōtātus, a, um, *Noted, Written.*

Prænōtio, ōnis, *f. a Foreknowing.*

† Prænōto, are, *to make Annotations or Inſcriptions.*

Prænūbilus, a, um, *very Cloudy or Dusky.*

Prænunciātivus, a, um, *Forewarning.*

† Prænunciatrix, icis, *f. ſhe that brings news before.*

Prænuncio, are, *to Foretell, to be the firſt meſſenger.*

Prænuncius, a, um, *Foretelling, bringing news firſt.*

Prænuncupatus, a, um, *Forenamed.*

† Præobſcūro, are, *to Darken before.*

Præoccĭdo, ere, *to Set before another.*

Præoccŭpātio, ōnis, *f. an Anticipating, a Preventing an Objection.*

Præoccŭpātus, a, um, *Taken beforehand.*

Præoccŭpo, are, *to Prengage, Poſſeſs before, Step before another, Over-reach.* * Præoccupare partes alterius, *to do what another ſhould do.*

Præopto, are, *to Chooſe rather.*

† Præordinātio, ōnis, *f. the firſt Ordinance.*

† Præordĭnātor, ōris, *m. the firſt Ordainer.*

† Præordĭno, are, *to Ordain before.*

Præpando, ere, *to Lay open before, to Skrene.*

Præpărātio, ōnis, *f. a Preparing.*

Præpărātè, adv. *with Preparation.*

Præparātōrius, a, um, *Preparatory.*

Præpărātus, a, um, *Prepared, Provided.*

Præpărātus, ûs, *m. a Proviſion.*

Præparcus, a, um, *Overthrifty.*

Præpăro, are, *to Prepare, Provide, make Ready.* * Hyemi cibos præparare, *to make proviſion of meats for winter.*

Præpĕdimentum, i, *n. a Hinderance.*

Præpĕdio, ire, (a pes) *to Hinder from.*

Præpĕdītus, a, um, *Hindered, Intangled.*

Præpendeo, ere, *to Hang down before.*

PRÆPES, ĕtis, (a ΠΕ'ΤΟΜΑΙ volo, vel a ΠΡΟΠΕΤΗ'Σ ad lapſum pronus) *Swift.* * Volucres præpetes, *the birds that chaſe the prey.* * Præpes adunca Jovis, *the pounced Eagle.*

Præpecinthus, *one of the Sporades in the Ægean Sea.*

† Præpĕto, ere, *to Go before, Begin firſt.*

Præpignŏrātus, a, um, *Obliged beforehand.*

Præpĭlātus, a, um, *Headed with iron; alſo Headed with balls like foils.*

Præpinguis, e, *very Fat.*

Præpolleo, ere, *to be very Potent, Surpaſs and Excel.*

Præpondĕro, are, *to Weigh, Conſider, Ponder before, Turn the ſcale, prefer Before.*

Præpōno, pŏſui, ĭtum, *to Set before or over, to Prefer.* * Novibus aliquem præponere, *to make one Admiral.*

Præporto, are, *to Carry before.*

† Præpos, otis, *very Able.*

Præpoſitio, ōnis, *f. a Setting over or before; alſo a Præpoſition.*

Præpoſitivus, a, um, *to be Set firſt.*

† Præpoſitor, ōris, *m. a Comptroller, Overſeer.*

Præpoſītūra, æ, *f. an Office or Charge.*

Præpŏsĭtus, a, um, [*of* præponor] *Set over, or before. Preferr'd before.*

Præpŏsĭtus, i, *m. a Governour, Officer, a Provoſt.* * Præpoſitus ſacri cubiculi, *the Emperours Lord Chamberlain.*

Præpoſſum, poſſe, *to be Over-powerful.*

Præpoſtĕrè, *Prepoſterouſly, the wrong end foremoſt.*

† Præpoſtĕro, are, *to act Prepoſterouſly or Croſſy.*

Præpoſtĕrus, a, um, *Prepoſterous, quite Croſs, Backwards, Contrary.*

Præpŏtens, ntis, *very Powerfull, exceeding Strong and Conſiderable.* * Opibus præpotens, *very wealthy.*

Præpŏtentia, æ, *f. very great Power.*

Præpŏto, are, *to Drink before.*

Præpropĕrè, *Over-haſtily; with more haſt than good ſpeed.*

Præpropĕro, are, *to make too much Haſt.*

Præpropĕrus, a, um, *Overhaſty, Raſh, too Sudden, in all haſt.*

† Præpŭdeo, ere, *to be Aſhamed before.*

PRÆPŬTIUM, ii, *n.* [ΠΟ'ΣΘΗ, ΠΡΟΠΟ'ΣΘΙΟΝ] *the foreſkin.*

* Præputia ponere, *to be Circumciſed.*

Præquam, adv. *in Compariſon of.*

† Præqueror, ri, *to Complain before.*

† Prærăbĭdus, a, um, *very Raging.*

Prærādo, āſi, āſum, *to Shave off the top.*

Prærancĭdus, a, um, *very Stale and Diſtaſtfull, having a Hogoe, out of uſe.*

Prærăpĭdus, a, um, *very Swift and Violent.*

Præreptus, a, um, (*of* præripior) *Snatched away before the time.*

Prærīpia, orum, *n. places before the river banks.*

Prærĭpio, ui, eptum, (*of* præ *and* rapio) *to Prevent, Snatch away, Get away from another.* * Conſilio hoſtium præripere, *to Foreſtall the enemies deſigns.*

Prærōdo, ōſi, ōſum, *to Gnaw the top, forepart or end.* * Præradere hamum, *to nibble off the bait from the book.*

Prærŏgātio, ōnis, *f. a Paying of money before it be due.*

Prærogativa, æ, *f. a Prerogative, Advantage, Priority in votes, a Priviledge in propoſing laws.* * Non prærogativa triumphi, *a Triumph will not follow upon this.*

Prærogativus, a, um, *Leading, Giving their votes in the firſt place.*

Prærŏgātus, a, um, *Asked before.*

Prærŏgo, are, *to pay money before it is due.* * Prærogare ſententias, *to ask votes in the firſt place.*

Prærōſus, a, um, (*of* prærodor) *Gnawn about.*

Prærumpo, upi, uptum, *to Break off the top, forepart or end.*

Præruptè, *Craggedly.*

Præruptus, a, um, *Broken before one, Unpaſſable, Craggy.* * Prærupti conviviorum gurgites, *belly-gods.*

PRÆS, dis, *m.* (a præ, præſum vel præſto) *a Surety, or Security.*

Prærăgio, ire, *to Foreknow, Foreſee long before, Forebode.* * Præſagiebat animus, *my mind gave me.* * Præſagiri conjecturâ poteſt, *it may be gheſſed at before hand.*

† Præsăgior, iri, *to Ghes before.* * Animus plus præſagitur mali, *my mind does more miſgive me.*

† Præsăgītio, onis, *f. a Preſaging, Foreboding, a Gheſſing before hand.*

Præsăgium, ii, *n. a Preſage, Prognoſticating of the weather.* * Capere præſagium, *to prognoſticate.*

Præsăgus, a, um, *Foreboding, Miſgiving.*

† Præſallus, a, um, *very Salt.*

† Præſanalco, ere, *to be Grown well before.*

Præsānātus, a, um, *Grown well before.*

Præsăno, are, *to cure or Heal before.*

† Præſcăteo, ere, *to be very Full, to be Ready to run over.*

Præſcientia, æ, *f. Foreknowledge.*

Præſcindo, ere, *to Cut or Chop off.*

Præſcio, ire, *to Foreknow.*

† Præſciſco, ere, *to Foreappoint.*

† Præſcīta, orum, *n. Prognoſtications.*

† Præſcītio, onis, *f. Foreknowledge.*

Præſcītum, i, *n. a thing Foreknown.*

Præſcius, a, um, *Fore-knowing.* * Cœli venturi præſcius, *weather wiſe.*

Præſĕ-ĭbo,

Præscribo, psi, ptum, *to Write before, Write on the head, to Set one a copy, to Compose for one, to Chalk out ones path, Set one a law, to Enjoin, to Score out a line or bound.* * Ipse mihi non si præscribat carmina Phœbus, *though* Apollo *himself should make my verses.* * Reus accusatori præscribit, *the defendant excepts against the plaintiff.*

Præscriptio, onis, *f. an Order, Rule, a Preliminary exception before we come to the cause, the taking off or stopping a process by some premised play, an Excuse, Pretence.* * Aversa a præscriptione rationis, *contrary to all the dictates of reason.*

Præscriptum, i, *n. a Rule or Direction.* * Ad præscriptum agere, *to follow anothers Copy.*

Præscriptus, a, um, (of præscribor) *Prescribed, Appointed.*

Præsĕco, ui, ctum, *to Cut off the top, forepart or end of a thing.* * Hostiæ exta præsecuit, *he cut out the inwards of the sacrifice.*

Præsectus, a, um, *Cut or Cut off.*

† Præsedeo, ere, *to Sit above.*

Præsegmen, inis, *n. a Paring, Shred.*

Præsegnis, e, *very Slothful.*

† Præsēmino, are, *to Sow before, Project.*

Præsens, *a Consul with* Rufinus, *and another with* Albinus.

Præsens, ntis, (a præ & sum) *Present.* * Me præsente, *while I was by.* * In præsens, presentia or præsentiarum, *at the present.* * Animus præsens, *having ones wits about one.* * Sermo præsens, *a discourse face to face.* * Venenum præsens, *dispatching poison.* * Numen præsens, *divine power ready to help.* * In rem præsentem venire, *to survaigh a thing upon the place well and closely.* * Præsens pecunia, *ready money.*

Præsensio, onis, *f. a Knowing, Feeling, Perceiving before.*

Præsensus, a, um, *Perceived before.*

Præsentales, ium, *Life-guard-men.*

Præsentaneus, a, um, *at the Present* * Venenum Præsentaneum, *poison immediately dispatching.*

Præsentarius, a, um, *in Presence.* * Argentum præsentarium, *ready money.*

† Præsentātio, onis, *f. a Presenting.*

Præsentia, æ, *f. Presence, a being by.* * Præsentia animi, *courage, having ones wits about them.* * Præsentiam sui facere, *to make a personal appearance.*

† Præsentialis, e, *Present, Ready.*

Præsentio, sensi, sensum, *to have the scent before, to Perceive before.* * Animo præsentire, *to understand before.*

Præsentisco, ere, *to come to Perceive before hand.*

Præsentissimus, a, um, *very Effectual.*

Præsento, are, *to Present, Represent, bring on before them.*

Præsēpe, is, n. } (a sepio) *a Manger, Crib, Cow-house, Stall for Oxen, a Bench to sit and prate on; also Stews, and a Jaw-bone.*
Præsēpes, is, f.
Præsēpium, ii, n.

† Præsepelio, ire, *to Bury before or first*

Præsēpio, pire, *to Barricado or Block up.*

† Præsepŏlia, æ, *f. the Hollow of the gums where the teeth stand.*

Præsepultus, a, um, *Buried before.*

Præsĕro, evi, ātum, *to Sow before.*

Præsĕro, are, *to Shut or Lock before.*

Præsertim, adv. (a præserendo) *Especially.*

Præservio, ire, *to do some Service before it is enjoyned.*

† Præservo, are, *to Preserve, Defend.*

Præses, Idis, c. (a præsideo) *a Lieutenant, Deputy, a President, a Defender, Helper.* * Præses limitaneus, *a Marquess.* * Præses rerum, *the Governour of a State.* Locus præses, *a Garrison or Fortified place.*

Præsidalis, e, *of a President or Governour.*

Præsidatus, ûs, *m. a President-ship.*

Præsideo, edi, essum, (of præ and sedeo) *to have the Rule and Protection of, to Preside over, to Quarter upon.* * Vos Dii qui huic Urbi præsidetis, *ye Gods which are the particular Guardians of this City.* * Qui proximum exercitum præsidebat, *who was commander in chief over the last Army.*

Præsiděrātio, onis, *f. Winter coming very early.*

Præsidero, are, (a sidus) *to be Tempestuous and Winter-like before the time.*

Præsidialis, e, *belonging to a Lieutenant or Deputy.*

Præsidiarius, a, um, *of a Garison.* * Milites præsidiarii, *Souldiers in Garrisons.* * Præsidiaria navis, *a Convoy.*

Præsidiātus, ûs, *m. a Government, Lieutenancy, President-ship, Deputy-ship.*

Præsidium, ii, *n.* (a præsideo) *a Guard, Defence, Fort, Safeguard, a Presidents place, the Van-guard, the Out-guards of a Camp.* * Stativum præsidium, *a Garison.* * In meis præsidiis versaris, *you are under my defence, I'll succour you.* * Præsidio est solitudini, *is good to drive away melancholy.*

Præsidium, Warwick.

Præsidius, *the Collegue of* Asterius.

Præsignĭfico, are, *to Signifie before.*

Præsignis, e, *very Eminent, Notable.* * Præsignis facie, *excellent in feature.*

Præsigno, are, *to Mark upon the very edge.*

Præsilio, ui, sultum (of præ and salio) *to Spring or Gush out.*

† Præsipio, ere, *to be Wise before.*

Præsius, *a City of the greater Mysia.*

Præsŏlūtus, a, um, *Performed before.*

† Præsparso, } si, sum, *to Strew be-*
† Præspergo, } *fore.*

† Præspĕcŭlor, ari, *to Look before.*

† Præspicio, ere, *to See before.*

Præstabĭlis, e, *Excellent, which may be Performed.*

Præstans, ntis, comp. ior, issimus, (a præsto) *Excelling, Excellent.* * Præstantissima fœminarum, *the paragon of women.* * Præstans valetudinum, *very healthy.*

Præstantia, æ, *f. Excellency.*

Præstātio, onis, *f. a Paying, Satisfying, Performing.*

† Præstauro, are, *to Raise up before.*

Præstĕga, orum, *n.* [a ΣΤΕΓΩ tego) *a Porch or covered Portal, a Cloister.*

Præstergus, a, um, *Cleansed before.*

Præsterno, strāvi, strātum, *to lay the cushions and Carpets ready before the Guests come.* * Præsternas id ad quod horraris, *prepare a smooth way to that which you advise me to.*

Præstes, *a Name of* Minerva.

Præstes, ĭtis, c. (a sto) *a Priest, Provost, one that is set over others, a File-leader.*

Præstĭgiæ, arum, *f.* (a præstringo) *Juggling-tricks, Deceit, Legerdemain.*

Præstĭgiator, ōris, *m.* } *a Juggler.*
Præstĭgiatrix, icis, *f.* }

Præstĭgiōsus, a, um, *full of Cousening tricks.*

† Præstĭgium, ii, *n. an Enchantment.*

† Præstigo, are, *to Juggle.*

† Præstinguo, ere, *to Dazle.*

Præstīno, are, (ab ant. stino, i, statuo) *to Bargain for.* * Ut piscium quicquid est precio præstinem, *that I may buy up all the fish in the Market at a certain price.*

Præstītor, ōris, *m. a Performer, Giver.*

Præstĭtuo, ui, itutum, (of præ and statuo) *to Appoint before, Pitch upon.*

Præstĭtūtio, ōnis, *f. an Appointing.*

Præstĭtūtus, a. um, *Appointed, Set.*

Præstò, adv. *Here, upon the Place.* * Præstò adsum, *I am here in presence.* * Præsto esse, *to be upon the place as an advocate or help; also to appear being summoned.*

Præsto, stĭti, stĭtum *and* ātum, *to Excell, Exceed, Perform, Warrant, Undertake for, make Good, to Prevant, give, shew.* * Præstare aliquem, *to engage for one.* * Præstare aliquem in loco, *to make one forthcoming.* * Præstare fidem, promissum, *to be as good as ones word.* * Præstare aliquem alicui negotio, *to give one the charge of dispatching a business.* * Præstare principem, *to act or behave himself like a Prince.* * Præstare culpam, *to answer for a fault.* * Præstare aliquem ante ædes, *to lead one just to the door.* * Præstare vicem alicujus rei, *to supply the room or be instead of any thing.* * Præstare periculum, *to take the danger upon himself.* * Præstare se incolumem, *to keep himself in good health.* * Præstare quod factum est impense in bellum, *to discharge the expences of a war.*

Præstōlātio, ōnis *f. a Tarrying.*

Præstat, imp. *it is better.*

Præstōlor, ari, (q. præ ostio expecto, vel a præstò) *to Tarry for, to wait.*

Præstrictus, a, um, *quickly Passed by, Stricken.*

Præstringo, nxi, ictum, *to Gird with Binding too hard, to Tye on the forepart, to Dazle.* * Aciem gladii præstrinxit, *he takes off the edge of a Sword.* * Præstringere aciem ingenii, *to dull the wit, to rebate the acuteness of it.*

Præ-

Præstructus, a, um, *Built before, ready Prepared.*
Præstruo, xi, ctum, *to Build well at first, Stop up.* * Fidem sibi præstruit, *he gits himself credit first.* * Aditum mortis præstruere, *to block up the passage of death.*
Præsūdo, are, *to Sweat in training before battel.*
Præsul, ŭlis, *m.* (a præsilio, vel a solum] *a Governour of a Church.*
† Præsŭlātus, ûs, *m. Prelacy.*
Præsulsus, a, um, (a salsus) *very Salt.*
Præsulto, are, (of præ *and* salto) *to Prance or Leap before, Lead a Dance.*
Præsultor, ōris, *m. the Leader of a dance, the chief Morrice-dancer.*
Præsultūra, æ, *f. a Leaping before.*
Præsum, fui, esse, *to be Over.* * Præesse quæstioni, *to sit judge at a trial.*
Præsūmo, psi, ptum, *to take before.* * Præsumere partes Judicis, *to take upon him the part of a Judge.* * Præsumere animos, *to fancy strongly.* * Præsumere mollitiem, *to live effeminately too soon or early.*
Præsumptè, *Precisely.*
Præsumptio, ōnis, *f. the Taking up a fancy or strong conceit that a thing shall be, a preventing an objection.*
Præsumptor, ōris, *m. a Presumptuous Usurper.*
Præsumptuōsus, a, um, *Presumptuous.*
Præsumptus, a, um, (of præsumor) *Taken up before.* * Opinio præsumpta, *a fancy taken up before.*
Præsuo, ere, *to Sew before.*
Præsuppōno, ere, *to Presuppose.*
† Præsurgo, ere, *to Rise before.*
Præsus, *a City of Creet.*
Præsūtus, a, um, *Sewed before or about.*
Prætĕgo, xi, ctum, *to Cover over.*
Prætendo, di, ntum, *to put a coverlet over, to put a fair out-side on a foul inside, to make a fair shew of.* * Prætendere causam, *to give out that for the cause.* * Segeti prætendere sepem, *to border the corn with a hedge.* * Marti prætendere muros, *to fight within the Walls.* * Prætendere auribus, *to stop the ears.*
Præ tĕner, a, um, *very Tender.*
Prætensūra, æ, *f a Pretending; also a Garrison of Souldiers.*
Prætentātus, a, um, *Tried before, Assayed.*
Prætentātus, ûs, *m. a Trying, Groping or Feeling before.*
Prætento, are, *to Try or Feel before, to Assay.* * Pedibus prætentat iter, *he treads gingerly with one foot first.* * Misericordiam Judicis prætentare, *to solicit the Judges compassion before-hand* * Pollice prætentare chordas, *to tune the strings with ones thumb before-hand.*
Prætentūra, æ, *f. a Covering, a Fortification.* * Prætenturæ, *Souldiers in the Front or Garrison.*
Prætentus, a, um, (of prætendor) *Covered, Put before or against.*
Prætĕnuis, e, *exceeding Thin.* * Fila prætenuia, *very fine threads.*
Prætĕpeo, ere, *to be Warm before.*
PRÆTER, præp. [ΠΑΡΑ, vel a præ] *Besides. Except, Over and Above, Beyond, Contrary to, Above, Nigh.* * Præter oculos transeunt funera, *a burying goes by our eyes or in our sight.* * Equo ferè qui homini morbi præterque vesicæ conversio, *a horse has upon the point as many Diseases as a man, and more, the turning of the bladder.* * Nemo præter me, *none but me.* * Præter morem civium, *contrary to the custom of Citizens.*
Præter, adv. *Moreover, Further more, Saving.*
† Præterago, ere, *to Drive in.*
Præterbito, ere, *to Pass beyond.*
† Prætercurro, ere, *to Run by.*
† Prætereursus, a, um, *Passed by or beyond.*
Prætercūco, xi, ctum, *to Lead by or before.*
Prætereà, adv. *Besides, Furthermore, Any more, Hereafter.* * Duo prætereà tales, *two more such men.*
Prætĕreo, ii, *and* ivi, itum, *to Go or pass by or beyond, to Surpass.* * Hæc res me præteriit, *I forgot to mention this.* * Me præteriere, *they have forgot or neglected me.* * Præterire non potui quin scriberem, *I could not choose but write.* * Præterire aliquem suffragiis, *not to give one his voice.* * Præterire aliquem nobilitate, *to be of a more noble house or family.* * Dies præteriit, *the day's past and gone.*
Prætĕrequito, are, *to Ride by.*
Prætereundus, a, um, *to be Let pass.*
Prætĕrĕror, latus sum, ferri, *to Pass by, Get beyond.*
Prætĕrfluo, xi, xum, *to Flow by, Pass away.* * Sino prætĕrfluere, *I let them have their course.*
Prætergeo, si, sum, (a tergeo) *to Wipe or Touch softly.*
Prætergrĕdior, gressus sum, di, (of præter *and* gradior) *to Go beyond.*
Prætĕrhac, } adv, *Moreover, More*
Prætĕrhæc, } *after this.*
† Prætĕrinquiro, ere, *to Enquire further.*
Prætĕrĭtio, ōnis, *f. an Overpassing.*
Prætĕrĭtus, a, um, *Past, Gone, Dead, Repulsed.*
Prætĕrlābor, psus sum, bi, *to Slide by.*
Prætĕrlātus, a, um, *Passed by, Gotten beyond.*
Prætĕrluo, ere, *to Overflow.*
Prætermeo, are, *to Pass to and fro by, Sail by.*
Prætermissio, ōnis, *f. a Passing over.*
Prætermitto, isi, issum, *to Pass over, to Wave, Forget.* * Prætermittere silentio, *to let slip.* * Prætermittere tempestatem, *to stay till the storm be over.* * Hæreditatem prætermittere, *to let an executorship go.* * Prætermittere scelus, *not to act a villany.* * Prætermittere pœnam, *to pardon an offence.*
Prætermonstro, are, *to Pass by or mind some other thing, Shew otherwise than ones duty requires.*
Prætermavigatio, ōnis, *f. a Sailing beyond.*
† Prætermāvīgo, are, *to Sail beyond.*
Prætĕro, rīvi, ītum, (a tero) *to Wear, Fret or Rub before.*
Præterpropter, adv. *Thereabout, for another cause than.*
Præterquam, adv. *Except, Besides, But.* * Quæ præter sapit quam placet parentibus, *who is otherwise minded than likes her parents.* * Fœlix præterquam tui carendum quod erat, *happy, save only for want of your company.*
Prætĕrrādo, si, sum, *to Scrape in passing.*
Prætervectio, ōnis, *f. a Sailing by, a Getting beyond.*
Prætervectus, a, um, *Carried beyond.* * Oratio prætervecta scopulos, *an Oration that is got clear of knotty or dangerous matter.*
Prætervĕho, ere, *to Carry by, Beyond or Over.* * Prætervehi, or Navibus Prætervehi, *to Sail by.* * Prætervehere silentio, *not to mention at all.*
Præterverto, ere, *to Get beyond, to Prevent, Prelard.*
Prætervŏlo, are, *to Fly beyond or by.*
Prætetia, *a small country not far from Adria.*
Prætexo, ui, xtum, *to Begin the web or Work, to Border with, Cover, Hide, Alledge Excuses, to Rank, make.* * Honesto nomine prætexere culpam, *to set a fair name on a foul fact.* * Prætexere littora velis, *to spread a great fleet with sails along the coast.* * Difficultatis patrocinia præteximus segnitiæ, *we set pleas of difficulty upon our own sloth.*
Prætexta, æ, *f* (*sc.* toga) *a Roman childs white gown with a list of purple, at the noble mens children had; also a robe of state.*
Prætextātè, *Wantonly.*
Prætextātus, i, *m. a young Gentleman.*
Prætextātus, *the Collegue of* Atticus.
Prætextātus, a, um, *wearing a Gown with purple lace on it; Also Debauched, Obscene, and sometimes Chast and Honest.* * Prætextatus assecla, *a page of honour.* * Prætextata verba, *baudery.*
Prætextum, i, *n.* } *a colourable Ex-*
Prætextus, us, *m.* } *cuse, Pretence, Cloak.*
Prætextus, a, um, *Bordered.* * Toga prætexta, *the habit of Noblemens children till* 17, *and of City-Magistrates.* * Fabulæ et comœdiæ prætextæ, *plays where the scene was* Rome, *and great persons represented.* * Prætextum templum Augusto nomine, *a Temple dedicated to* Augustus.
Prætimeo, ere, *to Fear exceedingly.* * Sibi prætimet, *he fears beforehand least he should miscarry.*
† Prætimesco, ere, *to begin to be afraid.*
Prætinctus, a, um, *Dipped or Sprinkled first.*
† Prætingo, nxi, nctum, *to Dy or Dip before.*
† Prætium, ii, *Black hellebore.*
Prætondeo, ere, *to Clip or Shear before.*
Prætor ōris, *m.* (a præsum vel præeo) *the Roman Lord Justice of the common pleas.* * Prætor Urbanus, *the Major.* * Prætor provinciali-, *the Sheriff.* * Prætor Fiscalis, *a Justice of the Kings-bench.* * Prætor Fidei-commissarius, *a Master of the Chancery.* * Prætor militaris, *a Captain general.*
Prætoria, æ, *f. a Prætorship.*
Prætoria Augusta, *a City of* Dacia *called* Brassow.

Prætori-

Prætōrianus, a, um, *of the Life-guard.* * Prætoriani milites. *Guards always attending on the General.* * Prætoriana comitia, *Assemblies for choosing a Prætor.*

Prætōrius, a, um, *of the Mayor.*

Prætōrium, ii, *n. the General's Tent, a Council of War, a Court-martial, a Farm or Manner-house, place or Hall.*

Prætorium, *a City of upper* Pannonia; *also* Coventry, *or* patrington *in* York-shire.

Prætōrius, a, um, *of the Lord Justice or General.* * Cohors Prætoria, *the Life-guard.* * Porta prætoria, *the Gate for drawing out to War.* * Puppis Prætoria, *the Admiral.* * Vir Prætorius, *one that has been Chief Magistrate under the Consul, either in Civil or Military Affairs.*

Prætorqueo, ere, *to wrest before, or very much.*

Prætortus, a, um, *very much awry.*

† Prætracto, are, *to handle before.*

Prætrepīdans, ntis, *sore afraid.*

† Prætrĕpīdo, are, *to tremble before or very much.*

Prætrĕpidus, a, um, *trembling for fear.*

Prætrunco, are, *to lop away the top or fore part, curtail.*

Prætuli, *see* Præfero.

† Prætŭmeo, ēre, } *to swell out*
† Prætumesco, ere, } *very much.*

Prætŭmĭdus, a, um, *swelling out very much.*

† Prætundo, ere, *to break in pieces.*

Prætūra, æ, *f. a Majorality, Justice-ship or General-ship.*

Prætusium, *a Town of* Picenum.

Prævălĕntia, æ, *f. Excellency.*

Prævăleo, ere, *to be of greater Value, Strength, or Power.*

Prævălesco, ĕre, *to come to be too strong.*

Prævălidē, *very strongly or stoutly.*

Prævălidus, a, um, *very Powerful, more Potent.*

Prævallo, are, *to make a Trench, or Fortifie before.*

Prævāricatio, ōnis, *f. a false pleading, a betraying the Cause which we undertake.*

Prævāricātor, ōris, *m he that pleads falsly, one that is fee'd on both sides, one that betrays the Cause he undertakes.*

Prævāricor, ari, *to betray a Cause, to plead false, to bring Arguments that make for the Adverse Party.* * Prævaricari accusatori videbatur, *he seemed to make for the Accuser.*

Prævārus, a, um, *false, irregular.*

Prævectus, a, um, *carried, or riding before.*

† Prævĕho, xi, ctum, *to carry before or first.*

† Prævehor, hi, *to ride before.*

Prævello, ere, *to pluck before.*

Prævēlo, are, *to Mask, Vail, Cover the Face.*

Prævēlox, ōcis, *exceeding swift.*

Prævĕnio, ēni, ntum, *to prevent, come before.* * Nuncios prævenire, *to out-run the News or Messengers.*

Prævention, ōnis, *f prevention.*

† Præventores, tum, *m. Souldiers in particular, Posts from the main Body.*

Præventus a, um, *prevented.*

Præverbium, ii, *n. a proposition in composition.*

Præverno, are, *to make a forward Spring.*

Præverto, ere, } *to prevent, cut-strip,*
Prævertor } *put before, anticipate, obviate, to prefer before.* * Prævertere seriò quod dictum est joco, *to take in earnest what was spoke in jest.* * Prævertere animas, *to work upon the Mind, to win it.* * Prævertere aliquem præ Republica, *to Esteem and Value a Person more than the Common-wealth.* * Illuc prævertamur, *let's Mark or Observe this first.* * Mandatis rebus prævorti volo, *I'le do what I was bid first.*

Præveto, ui, ĭtum, are, *to forbid before.*

† Prævidentia, æ, *f. a fore-seeing.*

Prævĭdeo, īdi, īsum, *to fore-see at a distance.*

† Prævincio, nxi, nctum, *to bind before.*

Prævinctus, a, um, *bound before.*

† Prævio, are, *to pass before.*

Prævīsio, ōnis, *f. a fore-sight.*

Prævīso, ĕre, *to fore-see, desire to see.*

Prævīsor, ōris, *m. a fore-seer.*

Prævīsus, a, um, (*of* prævideor) *fore-seen.*

Prævŏlito, are, *to flit before.*

Prævŏlo, are, *to fly before.*

Præūro, ssi, stum, *to burn the top, end or out-side, to burn before.*

Præustus, a, um, *burnt at the point or round about.*

Præut, adv. *ev n as, like as.* * Hoc mihi est præut alia dicam, *this is nothing to other things that I can say.*

Præga, *the Metropolis of* Bohemia.

Pragma, ătis, *n. an Act or Business. g.*

Pragmătĭcum, ci, *n. a Publick Act. g.*

Pragmaticus, a, um, *Skilful in the Law. g.*

Pragmăticus, i, *m. an Attorney. g.*

Pramnium vinum, *good black Wine of* Smyrna. *g.*

PRANDEO, ĭi *and* sus sum, ere, [a ΠΡΩΪ Dor. ΠΡΑΝ mane, vel ab ΨΕΝΔΙΟΣ meridianus) *to Dine.* * Prandere luscinias, *to have Nightingales for Dinner.*

Prandĭcŭlum, } *a breakfast or*
Prandĭŏlum, i, *n.* } *short Dinner.*

Prandium, ii, *n.* (a prandeo) *a Dinner.* * Prandium canium, *a dry Feast.* * Prandium passerinum, *a poor pittance.* * Prandium ſtatarium, *a snatch and away.*

† Prandiuscŭlum, i, *n. a small Dinner.*

Pransĭto, are, *to Dine often, to make a short Dinner of.* * Polentam pransitare, *to Dine upon Water-pot.*

Pransor, ōris, *m. a Diner or eater of Dinners, one invited to Dinner.*

† Pransorium, ii, *n. a Dining-Room.*

Pransōrius, a, um, *of a Dinner.*

Pransus, a, um, (a prandeo) *having Dined.*

Pras, *a City of* Perrhœbia.

† Prasemus, i, *m. a Bream.*

Prasia, æ, *f. a place where Leeks or other Herbs grow. g.*

Prasias, *a Marsh near the Mountain* Obelus, *where the* Pœones *Inhabit.*

Prasii, *a People of* India.

Prasinus, a, um, *Leek-coloured, green. g.*

Prasinus, *the Horse of* Commodus, *who Built a stately Tomb for him in the* Vaticane.

Prasina factio, *that party in the* Circensian *Games who wore a green Livery.*

Prasium, ii, *n. the Herb* Horehound. *g.*

Prasius lapis, *a green-coloured stone. g.*

Prasocurides, *little green Worms which eat Leek-blades,* &c. *g.*

Prasoides, *g. a kind of Topaz.*

Prason, *a Promontory by the Red-Sea.*

Prassæbi, *a People of* Thessprotia.

Prassum, } *a Promontory of* Æthio-
Prasum, } pia.

Prastillus, or Crastillus, *a City of* Macedonia.

Prasutagus, *a King of the* Igneti, *who made* Nero *Heir with his Daughter.*

Pratellum, i, *n.* (a pratum) *the Herb* Mallow.

Pratensis, e, *Wild, growing in the Fields or Meadows.*

Pratitæ, *or* Paredoni, *a People about the* Hercanian *Sea.*

† Pratosis, is, *the standing out of the Eyes.*

Prātŭlum, i, *n. a little Meadow or Close.*

PRĀTUM, i, *n.* [ΠΡΑΣΙΑ, He. Bara ager] *a Meadow, Pasture.*

Pravè, *crookedly, crossly, untowardly.*

Prāvĭtas, ātis, *f. crookedness, crossness, frowardness, sullenness.* * Corporis prævitates, *the disfigurements of the Body.*

PRĀVUS, a, um, *and* issimus. [a ΠΑΡΑ præter] *crooked, bowed, naughty, froward, cross, sullen, ill-conditioned.* * Pravis obnoxius, *having ill qualities.*

Praxalpes, *a Noble-man of* Persia, *who by the Kings Command killed* Smerdis *the Brother of* Cambyses.

Praxeas, *a Heretick of* Asia, *who denied the distinction of Persons in the Trinity, and was Answered by* Tertullian.

Praxidice, *the Mother of* Cragus, *who gave Name to a Mountain in* Lycia.

Praxilla, *a Poetress of* Sicyon, *who in her Verses brings in* Adonis *asked what he left upon the Earth, and Answering,* Solem, cucumeres & mala, *it seemed so absurd, that it passed into a Proverb,* Stupidior Praxillæ Adonide.

Praxillus, *a City of* Macedonia.

Praxilus, a, um, *of* Praxillus.

Praxion, *a Historian, who wrote of* Megara.

Praxis, eos, *f. Practise, Action. g.*

Praxiteles, *an Artist Famous for graving in Marble, he Carved* Venus *at* Cnidos *and* Coos *so Excellently, that it brought abundance of People to those Islands to behold 'em.*

† Precabundus, a, um, *much given to Prayer.*

† Prĕcāmen, ĭnis, *n. Prayer.*

Precandus, a, um, *to be entreated.*
† Prĕcanter, } adv. *by Entreaty,*
Precariò, } *from the good pleasure of another.*
Prĕcārius, a, um, *obtained by begging, depending on the pleasure of another.* * Precarium imperium, *a Government during the pleasure of the Subject.*
Precātio, ōnis, *f. a praying.*
Precatiuncula, æ, *f.* Erasm. *a short Prayer or Petition.*
Prĕcātor, oris, *m.* } *a putter up of*
Precatrix, īcis, *f.* } *prayers, a Petitioner.*
Precatōrius, a, um, *of Prayer.*
Precatus, a, um, *having prayed.*
Prĕcātus, ûs, *m. a prayer, a request.*
Preciani, *a People of* Aquitane.
† Preciositas, ātis, *f. preciousness.*
Prĕc.ōsus, a, um, *precious, dear.*
Prĕcis, preci, precem, (*of the Old Nominative* prex) *a prayer, petition, entreaty.* * Preces dare alicui, *to entreat or beseech any one.*
Precium, *the price or value of any thing. See* Pretium.
Precius, a, um, *murry-coloured; also rath-ripe.*
Precius, *a Lake of* Hetruria, *called also* Prelius.
PRĔCOR, ari. [ΠΑΡΕΓΧΟΜΑΙ, vel ab heb. Barac benedixit] *to pray, pray unto.* * Læta precari alicui, *to wish one prosperity.* * Alicui dira precari, *to Curse one.* * Precari Deos bonas preces, *to put up prayers to the Gods for good.*
Prĕcŭla, æ, *f. a small Request.*
Prehendo, di, nsum, (q. præhendo, vel a prendo) *to catch, take hold of, to solicit.* * Prehendere dextram, *to take by the hand, shake hands.*
† Prehensatio, ōnis, *f. a canvassing or suing for Voices in standing for an Office.*
Prehensio, ōnis, *f. a taking, holding up.*
Prehensō, } *to catch at.* * Pren-
Prensō, are, } sare consilium, *to stick close in taking any Counsel.* * Dextram prensare, *to get one's hand in promise of a voice and assistance in suing for a place.*
Prehensus, } *caught, surprized.*
Prensus, a. um, } * Prehensus furti manifesti, *catch'd in the very Act.*
PRĔLUM, i, *n.* [ΠΡΟΛΗΝΙΟΝ torcular] *a press.* *See* Prælum.
PRĔMO, ssi, ssum, [a ΒΑΡΗΜΑ pondus] *to press, bear down, follow close, to bite in, keep close or smother, shut up, drive, aggravate, to insist earnestly.* * Premere sulcum, *to print a furrow.* * Ab ædibus premere, *to thrust out of doors.* * Imperio premere, *to keep under.* * Nequid Consul auspicii premat, *lest the Consul should reserve some prohibition upon pretence of an Augury.* * Premere virgulta, *to set Young Plants.* * Premere propositum, *to keep firm and constant to ones purpose.* * Tumentia premere, *to take down swellings.* * Ære alieno premi, *to be deep in Debt.* * Facta premunt annos, *his Actions surpass his Years.* * Mammam premere, *to suck.* * Vitem premere falce, *to prune the Vine.* * Premere vestigia, *to stop, stand still,* Virg. *to follow at the heels,* Tacit. * Illius uxorem pressisti, *you made his Wife to serve your Lust.* * Nihil magis pressi, *I urg'd nothing with greater vehemency.* * Premere fauces alicujus defensionis, *to make any ones Defence ineffectual.*
Prendavesii, *a People of* Dacia.
Prendo, ere, *to catch. See* Præhendo.
Prensātio, onis, *f. a laying hold, canvassing.*
Prento, *see* Prehenso, &c.
Presbyter, ĕri, *m. a Minister, an Elder. g.*
Presbytĕrātus, ûs, *m. Eldership, Priesthood.*
Presbyterium, ii, *n. an Elder-ship, the Assembly of Elders or Ministers and Ecclesiastical Officers for Church Affairs.*
Pressatus, a, um, *trodden down, Oppressed.*
Pressè, } adv. *closely, substantial-*
Pressĭus, } *ly.* * Pressè loqui, *to speak much in a little.*
Pressim, adv. *closely, hard.*
Presso, are, *to press close or hard, to squeeze.*
Pressōrium, ii, *n. a press for Cloaths.*
Pressōrius, a, um, *of or for pressing.* * Vas pressorium, *a Vat.*
Pressūra, æ, *f. a pressing, straining.*
Pressus, a, um, (*of* premor) *pressed, compact, subtil, kept close.* * Pressi copia lactis, *plenty of Cheese.* * Presso gradu incedere, *to tread sure.* * Quis in explicandis sententiis pressior, *who is more close, solid, and substantial in laying down Sentences?* * Pressis modis, *leisurely.* * Pressis manibus tenere, *to hold fast.* * Pressa est insignis gloria facti, *the Glory of that Noble Action was depressed.*
Pressus, ûs, *m. a pressing down hard.*
Prester, ēris, *m. a fiery Serpent; also a Hurricane. g.*
† Prĕtior, ari, *to Value, Prize.*
Prĕciōsè, *Richly, Preciously.*
Prĕtiōsitas, ātis, *f. preciousness.*
Prĕtiōsus, a, um, *precious, chargeable, costly.* * Pretiosus emptor, *one that buys a thing at a dear rate.* * Pretiosi saporis, *of a delicate taste.*
PRĔTIUM, ii, *n.* [a ΠΡΑΩ vendo, vel ΠΡΙΑΜΑΙ emo] *Price, Hire, ready Money, Gain; also a Prize.* * Homo haud magni pretii, *a Man not much to be valued.* * Germanico pretium fuit convertere agmen, *it was worth* Germanicus's *Labour to March back.* * Corticis ad Medicamenta est pretium, *the Rind of it is very good in Medicines.* * Pugnæ pretium, *that they fought for, the wager or stake.* * Pretium facere alicui rei, *to set a price or value on a thing.*
† Prĕtius, a, um, *early ripe.*
† Prex, ĕcis, *a Prayer.*
Priamēius, a, um, *of* Priamus.
Præsus, *a City of* Crete.
Priămus, *the Son of* Laomedon, *and King of* Troy, *in whose Time the City was Sacked by the* Greeks.
Priapismus, i, *m. a Disease causing a lustfulness. an extention or swelling of the Yard. g.*
Priaponnesus, *an Island in the* Ceramick *Gulf.*
Priāpus, *the Son of* Bacchus *and* Venus, *the God of Gardens and Havens.*
Priāpus, } *the City* Laspy *in* My-
Priāpum, } sia *by* Hellespont.
Priārius, i, *m. a Mans Yard. g.*
PRĬDEM, adv. [ΠΡΙΝ] *a good while since.* * Non ita pridem, *not very long since.*
† Prides, is, *a prawn.*
Pridianus, a, um, *of the fore-going day.*
Pridiè, adv. (q. priori die) *the day before.* * Pridiè quam pater mortem obiit, *the day before his Father died.* * Usque ad pridiè Cal. Maias, *till the last of* April. * A pridiè idus Sept. *on the twelfth of* Sept.
Priene, or Palathia, *a City of* Ionia, *between which and* Miletus *the River* Meander *falls into the Sea.*
Prienensis, e, *of* Priene. * Prienensis Justitia, *Righteous Judgment, from* Bias, *who was Born in this Town.*
Prillapum, *a City of* Macedonia.
Prille, or Aprilis, *a River and Lake of* Hetruria.
Prima Justiniana, *a City of* Macedonia, *called* l'Ocrida.
Primæ, arum. *the Chief Praise, the Prize.* * Primas ferre or tenere, *to bear the Bell away.* * Primas dare or concedere, *to yield one pre-eminence, precedence, or priority. See* Primus.
Primævus, a, um, (a primus & ævum) *in the flower of Age.*
Primani, orum, *the Souldiers of the first Legion.*
Primārius, a, um, *Chief in Dignity, Eminent.* * Cives primarii, *Persons of Quality.*
Primas, ātis, *m. a Nolle-man.*
Primātus, ûs, *m. Preheminence, Supremacy.*
Primicerius, ii, *m.* (a primus & cera) *the first upon the List of any Officers, a Chief Secretary, a Principal.*
Primigĕnius, } *Principal, First*
Primigenus, a, um, } *born, Original, Primitive.* * Pecuaria primigenia, *Cattle fit for Breeding.* * Dies primigenius, *the Birth-day.*
Primĭpăra, æ, *f. brought to Bed of her first Child.*
† Primipĕta, æ, *c. one that seeks the first place.*
Primipilaris, e, *of the first Captain of a Legion.*
Primipilatus, ûs, *m. the first Captainship.*
Primipīlus, i, } *the first Cap-*
Primipilaris, is, } *tain of a Le-*
Primipilarius, ii, *m.* } *gion, who had the Charge of the Standard, and four hundred Men under him.*
Primipŏtens, ntis, *of Chief Power.*
Primis, } *a City of* Æthiopia.
Primmis, }
Primitĕr, adv. *first of all.*
Primitiæ, arum, *f. the first fruits, the hansel.* * Primitiæ vitis, *young Vine branches.*
Primitius, a, um, *Offered up as the first of any Profit.* * Torris primitius, *a Brand offered up at the felling of a Coppice.*
Primitivus, a, um, *Primitive, Original.*
Primitùs, adv. *from the first, heretofore.*

† Primivir-

† Primivirgius, ii, *the King's Usher.*
Primò, adv. *first of all, at the first.*
Primodum, adv. *just at the very first.*
Primǐgĕnĭtus, a, um, *first Born.*
Primordialis, e, *Original.*
Primordium, ii, *n. the Rise, Beginning, Original.* * Bella primordia, *the grounds of a War.*
Primōris, e, (a primus) *the foremost, utmost, uppermost.* * Primores *and* Primores viri, *noblemen, persons of greatest quality.* * Primores digiti, *the tips of the fingers or toes.* * Dentes primores, *the foretеeth.* * Primoribus labiis gustare, *to kiss the cup, touch lightly.*
Primŭla, } *a Primrose.*
Primula veris, }
Primŭlùm, adv. *at the first, by degrees.*
Primŭlus, a, um, *the very first.* * Primulo diluculo, *at the very peep of the dawning.*
Primùm, adv. *first of all.* * Ut primum, *as soon as ever.*
Primus, *a Bishop of* Alexandria, An. Dom, 110.
PRĪMUS, a, um, (a præ, vel ΠΡΟ ΜΟΣ antesignanus) *First, Chiefest.* * A primo, *from the beginning, afterwards.* * Primi juvenum, *the choise and flower of the youth.* * Anni primi, *the years of infancy and Childhood.* * Primis labiis gustare, *just to wet ones lips.* * Quæ tibi putaris prima, *what you took for special good.* * Partes primæ, *the preheminence.* * Primas agere, *to have the longest part in a Play.* * Primo quoque tempore, *at the first opportunity.* * Prima specie, *at first.* * Primis tenebris, *in the dusk of the evening.*
Prinassus, *a City of* Caria.
Princeps, ĭpis, *c.* (a primus & capio vel caput) *of highest dignity.* * Locus princeps, *the uppermost place.* * Qui princeps nundum attulit, *he that brought the news first of all.* * Princeps in senatu, *a President or Speaker in Parliament.* * Principes in acie, *the Souldiers in the forefront.* * Princeps mensis, January.
Princeps, ĭpis, *c. a Prince or Princess; also a title of the* Roman *Emperour.*
Principālis, e, *Principal, of or for a Prince; also of a Principal.*
Principālĭtas, ātis, *f. Principality.*
Principālĭter, adv. *Principally, like a Prince.*
Principātus, ûs, *m. Prerogative, Principality and Supremacy.* * Principatum sententiæ tenere, *to deliver his opinion first.*
Principia, orum, *n. the chiefest place.* * Principia in castris, *the headquarters.* * Principia in fronte, *the van-guard.* * Post principia, *in the rear-gard, out of harms-way.*
Principialis, e, *of the Prince, Princely, chief.*
Principiò, *in the beginning, at the first of all.* * Principio ut, a, que, *as soon as ever.*
Principium, ii *n. a beginning,* Prom, *Original.* * Artis principia, *the Principles, fundamentals and maxims of Art.*
Principor, ari, *to bear Rule.*
Priola, *a City near* Heraclea.
Prior, us, ōris, (a præ, vel a ΠΡΙΝ prius) *the former.* * Neque prius neque antiquius habuit, *neither did more choicely nor highly esteem it.* * Priores nostri, *our Ancestors or Predecessors.* * Priores alicui deferre, *to give the upper hand or precedency.*
Priorsum, adv. *to the former part.*
Prisca *and* Maximilla, *two false Prophetesses and whores of the Heretick* Montanus.
Prisce, adv. *Anciently, after the old Fashion.*
Priscianus Cæsariensis, *a Grammarian who Flourished at* Athens *under* Justinian.
Priscilla, *the wife of* Aquila Ponticus.
Priscinus, *a* Roman *Consul.*
PRISCUS, a, um, (a ΠΡΙΝ prius) *Ancient, Old.*
Prisens, *a Huntsman in* Martial.
Prisens Helvidius, *Treasurer of* Achaia *under* Nero.
Priscus Panites, *a Sophister under* Theodosius junior.
Prittes, *g. a Sawer of Timber.*
Pristĭnus, a, um, (a prius) *of former times, Ancient, Old.*
Pristis, is, *f. a Grampus; also the whirl pool-frigat, g.*
Privans, ntis, *privative, contrary.*
Privātè, } *Privately, particularly,*
Privatim, } *upon ones own account, in the Particular.* * Publicè privatimque alieno ære oppressus, *greatly in debt both on the private and publick score.*
Privātio, onis, *f. a Depriving, a removal.* * Doloris privatio, *a freeing or freedom from pain.*
Privātivus, a, um, *privative, depriving.*
Privātus, a, um, (a privus) *private, particular, proper.* * Domus privata, *a subjects house.* * Homines privati, *men out of Place or authority.* * Privati Judices, *inferiour Courts of Justice.*
Privātus, a, um, (of Privor) *deprived, bereft.* * Lumine privatus, *blind.* * Stipendio privatus, *having his pay stopped.*
Privatus, ûs, *m. Property.*
Privernum, *a City of* Italy.
Privernates, *the People of* Privernum.
† Priverus, a, um, *private.*
Privigna, æ, *f. a Step-daughter, a daughter-in-law, a daughter by a former bed.*
Privignus, i, m. (a præ & gigno) *a Step-Son, or Son-in-law, or Son by a former bed.*
Privilegiarius, a, um, *Enjoying an Immunity or Protection.* * Milites privilegiarii, *Souldiers exempt from bearing civil charges or offices.*
† Privilegio, are, *to Priviledge.*
Privilegium, ii, *n.* [a privus & lex] *a Priviledge, Exemption, Prerogative, a particular law.*
Prium, *a River of* Arabia fœlix, *and a Mountain of the Island* Cæa.
Privo, are, [a privus] *to deprive.* * Ego portitorem privabo portitorio, *I'le make the ferry man go without his freight.* * Privare vitâ, *to kill.* * Privandum est corpora motu, *we must deprive bodies of motion.*
Prius, adv. [a prior] *before.* * prius orto sole, *before Sun Rise.* * Prius opinione adero, *I will be here before I am looked for.*
Priusquam, *before, or before that.* * Priusquam incipias consulto opus est, *there is need of good deliberation before one sets on.*
PRĪVUS, a, um, [ab Heb. *Parang* abstraxit, vel a ΠΡΙΑΜΑΙ emo] *ones own in particular.* * Privis tunicis donati milites, *the Soldiers were rewarded with Coats apiece.*
PRO, præp. [ΠΡΟ, ΠΡΟΣ] *for, as, according to, instead of.* * Quisque pro se, *every one his utmost.* * Pro curiâ, *in the open Senate.* * Pro tribunali, *upon the Bench.* * Pro meis viribus, *according to my utmost strength.* * Pro castris, *before the Camp.* * Pro eo est ac si non adhibitus esset, *it is all one as if he had not been employed.* * Pro mea parte adjuvi, *I assisted as far as it behoved me.* * Pro portione, pro rata portione, *proportionably.* * Pro meo, tuo, suo jure, *Lawfully, of right, as I, &c. might very well.*
Pro, [ΠΡΟ ΠΡΩ] *before, forward.*
Pro, interj. *Oh! See* Proh.
Præresius, *a young man of* Cæsarea *who came to* Antioch *to hear* Ulpianus, *and became his chief Scholar.*
Proagogium, ii, *n. Wheredom, g.*
Proamita, æ, *f. a great Aunt.*
Proane, *a City of* Thessaly.
Proarna, *a City of the* Melienses.
† Proauctor, } ōris, *m. an Ancient*
† Proautor, } *head or top.* * Generis proautor, *the top or head of ones Family.*
Proavia, æ, *a great Grand-mother.*
Proavītus, a, um, *descending from the great grandfather.*
Proavunculus, i, *m. the Grand mothers brother, the great Uncle.*
Proăvus, vi, *m. a great Grandfather.*
Probа, orum, *n. Essaies or shews.*
† Proba, æ, *f. a Proof, a Sample.*
Probābilis, e, *Probable.* * Probabilis orator, *an indifferent good Orator.*
Probābilĭtas, ātis, *f. Probability.*
Probābiliter, adv. *Probably.*
Probatia, *a River of* Bœotia.
Probăticus, a, um, *g. of sheep.*
Probātio, ōnis, *f. a proving, approving.* * Implere probationem, *to make out fully what one intends to prove.*
Probātor, ōris, *m. an Approver, Allower, a Tryer.*
Probato iæ, arum, *Patents for the making of Officers.*
Probātus, a, um, *proved, Tried, allowed.* * Probatissima fœmina, *a most vertuous Lady.*
Probè, adv. *Well, Rightly, Lustily.* * Tenere aliquid probè, *to know any thing.*
Probianus, *a* Roman *Consul.*
Probinus, *a* Roman *Consul.*
Probitas, atis, *f. Honesty.*
Probiter, adv. *honestly.*
Problēma, ātis, *n. a Problem, a Question or work propounded to an artist, g.*
Problematicus, a, um, *g. of a Problem.*

Probo, are, (a probus) *to prove, to approve, to allow, to try, to make appear.* * Se pro Eunucho probare, *to make believe he is an Eunuch.* * Probare boves, *to try the Oxen.* * Probare se omnibus, *to get the good word of all People.* * Tuo ex ingenio alienos mores probas, *you measure other Mens Corn by your own Bushel.*

PROBOSCIS, ĭdis, *f.* [ΠΡΟΒΟΣΚΙΣ] *the trunk of an Elephant or Fly.*

† Probro, are, *to Reproach.*

† Probrose, *Reproachfully.*

Probrōsus, a, um, *Reproachful, Defamatory, Railing.*

PROBRUM, i, *n.* [a ΠΡΟΦΕΡΩ objicio] *a Reproach, a Scandal, Dishonesty, Villainy.* * Datum est probro, *it was Objected in Reproach.* * Epistolæ plenæ probrorum, *Letters full of Reproachful terms.* * Nemo id probro ducet Alcmenæ, *no body will Scandal* Alcmena *for that.*

Probus, *the Name of several Consuls; also a Martyr under* Genericus; *also a* Roman *Emperour, and a Grammarian, who Taught at* Rome.

PRŌBUS, a, um, [ΠΡΕΠΩΝ decorus] *True, Right, Sound, Honest, Good, Virtuous, Excellent.*

† Proca, æ, *f. a Town.*

Prŏcācitas, ātis, *f. haughtiness, domineering, scornfulness, malapertness.*

Procāciter, adv. *Malapertly, Scornfully.*

Prŏcas, *a King of the* Albani, *the Father of* Amulius *and* Numitor.

† Procastrum, i, *n. the Gate-house of a Castle.*

Prócax, ācis, (a procor) *Malapert, Haughty, Domineering, Scornful, Wanton.* * Austri procaces, *the loud ruffling South-winds.*

Proceden, ntis, *going on.* * Procedente die, *towards Noon.* * Procedente tempore, *in progress of time.*

† Procedentia, ium, *the processes in Bons.*

Procēdo, ssi, ssum, *to proceed, to go forth, to come towards an Issue, to go on its course, to make progress to arrive.* * Causa procedit, *the Cause goes fairly on.* * Eò insolentiæ processit, *he came to that pitch of Arrogancy.* * Ubi plerumque noctis processit, *when the best part of the Night was spent.* * Procedunt stipendia militum, *the Souldiers pay goes on.* * In Philosophia procedit, *he's a good Philosopher for the time.* * Ire longius procedunt, *they are at Daggers drawing.*

Proceleusmaticus, a, um, *like the cry of the Boat-swain.* * Pes proceleusmaticus, *a foot of four short Syllables. g.*

Prŏcella, æ, *f* (a procello) *a Storm; also Calamity.* * Procella patriæ, *a Seditious Incendiary.*

Procello, procŭli, proculsum, *to break in pieces, to turn up-side down.*

† Prŏcellōsitas, atis, *f. Storminess.*

Prŏcellōsus, a, um, *Stormy, Tempestuous.*

Proceratus, *the same as* Chalcedon *in* Bithynia.

Prŏcĕrè, adv. *in length.*

PRŌCĔRES, rum, *m.* [ΠΡΟΤΕΡΟΙ, vel ΠΡΟΕΧΩ primas teneo] *brackets or corbels in building; also Noble-men or Governours.*

Prŏcĕrītas, ātis, *f. length, tallness.*

† Prŏcĕriter, *tally, largely.*

† Procerpo, ere, *to pull in pieces.*

Prŏcerŭlus, a, um, *somewhat tall.*

PRŌCĔRUS, a, um, [ΠΡΟΕΧΗΣ, ΠΡΟΜΗΚΗΣ] *tall, well-grown.*

Processio, ōnis, *f. a proceeding, success.*

Processus, ûs, *m. a passing on, proceeding, success.* * Processum habere in literis, *to be a notable proficient in Learning.*

Processtrium, ii, *n* (a procedo vel a castrum) *an open place or Gallery to go to from one Chamber to another.*

Prochīrus, i, *m. a Clerk or Scribe of a quick hand. g.*

Prŏcidentia, æ, *f. a falling downward.* * Procidentia sedis, *the coming down of the Fundament.*

Prŏchyta, *an Island of* Campania.

Procīdo, di, casum, (of pro *and* cado) *to fall all a-long.*

Prŏcĭduus, a, um, *fallen down, or apt to fall down.*

Procieo, ere, *to call forth aloud.*

Procilus, *a Learned Grammarian.*

Proclais, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Procinctus, ûs, *m. the Military girding for the Battel.* * In procinctu facere, *to buddle a thing upon the March.* * In procinctu habere, *to have in readiness.* * In procinctu stare, *to stand to ones Arms.*

Procinctus, a, um, (of procingor) *prepared, ready.* * Classes procinctæ, *Companies ready girt to fall on or receive the Charge.*

Procingo, nxi, nctum, *to gird for the Battel, to prepare.*

† Procĭno, ĕre, (of pro *and* cano) *to sing aloud.*

Procio, ire, *to call aloud, to disanul.*

Procĭto, are, *to provoke or call often.*

Prŏcĭtus, a, um, (a procio) *disanulled.* * Testamentum procitum, *a Will publickly declared Void.*

Proclāmātio, ōnis, *f. a Proclamation, Publick out-cry.*

Proclāmator, ōris, *m. a Publisher.*

Proclāmo, are, *to Proclaim, Cry Publickly.*

Procle, *a City of* Lydia.

Procles, *the Brother of* Eurysthenes, *who all their Life-time hated one another; also an Historian of Carthage.*

Proclidæ, *a* Laconian *Family, called afterwards* Eurycionidæ.

Proclīnātio, ōnis, *f. a bowing forward.*

Proclīnātus, a, um, *bent forward, grow worse.* * Proclinatam rem adjuvare, *to recover a thing almost lost, to put Life into a thing almost despair'd of.*

Proclino, are, *to bow forward.*

Proclive, is, *n. the brow or hanging of a Hill.*

† Prŏclivè, } *downward.*

† Prŏclivi, }

Prŏclīvis, e, (a clivus) *down-hill, ready to fall, easie.* * Impetus proclivis undarum, *the current of water in descent.* * a Labore proclive ad libidinem, *easily vouling from Labour to Pleasure.* * In proclivi est, *it is most easie and ready to be done.*

Prŏclivitas, ātis, *f. steepness, proneness.*

Prŏclĭviter, *pronely, down-hill-ward.*

Proclus, *a Prophet, who fore-told the Death of* Domitian; *a Bishop of* Constantinople, *and a Famous Mathematician.*

PRŌCO, are, } [a precor, vel

PROCOR, ari, } ΠΡΟΊΞ dos] *to woo, to demand, to daily, to behold wantonly, to Flatter.*

Procœton, *an Anti-Chamber. g.*

Proconnesus, *an Island of* Propontis, *called also* Neuris *and* Elaphonnesus, *and now* Marmora.

Proconsul, ŭlis, *m the late Consul; also the Consul's Deputy, the Lieutenant-Governour of a Province.*

Proconsŭlaris, e, *of a Deputy or Governour.*

Proconsulatus, ûs, *m. a Deputy-ship or Pro-Consul's Office.*

Procopius, *an Orator of* Cæsarea; *also a Tyrant of* Constantinople, *and others.*

Procrastinatio, ōnis, *f. a putting off till to Morrow.*

Procrastĭnātus, a, um, *put off till to Morrow.*

Procrastĭno, are, (a cras) *to put off till to Morrow, to defer.*

Procreātio, ōnis, *f. a begetting.*

Procreātor, ōris, *m. a begetter.* * Procreator mundi, *the framer and maker of it.*

Procreātrix, icis, *f. a Breeder, Mother, Dam.*

Procreātus, a, um, *produced.*

Procreo, are, *to beget, to raise or cause.* * Procreare liberos, *to have Issue.*

Procrēsco, ere, *to grow upwards or in length.*

Prŏcris, *the Wife of* Cephalus, *whom he slew with a Dart, thinking she had been a Wild Beast.*

Prŏcrustes, *a Famous Robber in* Attica.

Prŏcŭbĭtor, ōris, *m. he that watches lying before the Tent of an Officer, or in the Out-works of a Camp or Leaguer.*

Procŭbo, are, *to bow forward, lye all a long, Lodge in the Out-guards.*

Procŭdo, di, sum, *to grind or beat out, to bring forth, Coin, Invent.* * Procudere dolos, *to hatch lies.*

Prŏcul, adv. (a procello) *far, afar off.* * Procul hinc, *get you away from hence.* * Procul a literis, *utterly unlearned.* * Procul muros, *a great way about the Walls.* * Procul vero, *far from being so.*

Proculcatio, ōnis, *f. a trampling down.*

Proculco, are, (a calco) *to tread or trample down, Contemn, Despise.*

Proculdubio, adv. *without doubt.*

Prŏcŭlēius, *a Roman Knight, and great Favourite of* Augustus, *who when his Brothers* Scipio *and* Muræna *had lost their Estates in the Civil War, he divided his own Patrimony between them.*

Prŏcŭlus, i, *m.* (a procul) *he that is Born while his Father is out of the Country or Old.*

Proculus, *a very Lascivious Emperour; and other Men.*

Procumbo, ŭbui, ŭbĭtum, *to lie down*

all a-long, to lodge as corn. * Procumbere ad arborem, *to lean to a tree.* * Procubuêre tecta, *the houses fell down.* * Procumbere in caput, *to fall upon ones head.* * Procumbere ictu saxi, *to dye by the blow of a stone.* * Procumbere ad genua, genibus, ante pedes alicujus, *to fall down or lay prostrate at ones feet.*

Procŭpĭdo, ĭnis, *f. Desire, Lust.*

Procūrātio, ōnis, *f a Steward ship, a Charge, Soliciting of business, an Expiation*

Procūrātiuncŭla, æ, *f. a small Expiation or Charge, a Managing of some small work for another.*

Procūrātor, ōris, *m. an Attorney, Sollicitor, Proctor.* * Procurator monetæ, *the Mint-Master.* * Procurator Regni, *a Governour during the Princes non-age.* * Procurator pœni, *the Butler or Caterer.*

Procūrātōrius, a, um, *f. an Attorney or Proctor.*

Procuratrix, icis, *f. she that tends the business of another.*

Procuri, *a City in* Taprobane.

Procūro, are, *to Sollicit anothers business, to make Much of, to Expiate.* * Qui rem herilem procurat, *who looks after my Master Estate.* * Procurare arbores, *to dress trees.*

Procurro, ri, sum, *to Run abroad, to make an Inroad, to Lash out.* * Procurrere in occidentem, *to reach as far as the west.* * In mare procurrit, *hangs over the Sea.* * Procurrere vitæ spacium pede inoffenso, *to spend ones whole life gloriously, without the least dishonour.*

Procursātio, ōnis, *f. a Picqueering.*

Procursātor, ōris, *m. he that Picqueers.*

Procursio, ōnis, *f. a Running forth, Excursion, wide Digression.*

Procurso, are, *to Gallop out, Picqueer, Sally frequently forth.*

Procursor, ōris, *m. a Runner forth.*

Procursus, ûs, *m. a Galloping abroad, a Sallying out.* * Ex procursu salire, *to fetch ones siege and leap.*

† Procŭrvo, are, *to Bow forward, to make to Bend.*

Procurvus, a, um, *Bowing forward, Crooked before.*

Prŏcus, i, *m.* (a procor) *a Suiter, Wooer.*

Procymæa, æ, *f. a Mole, a Wharf, a Water-bank. g.*

Procyon, ōnis, *m the little Dog-star. g.*

Prodeambŭlo, are, *to Walk a turn or two abroad.*

Prodeo, ii or ivi, ĭtum (*of* pro *and* eo) *to go forth.* * Obviam alicui prodire, *to go to meet one abroad.* * Prodire in prælium, *to go out to battle.*

† Prodĭco, xi, ere, *to Speak more, to Prate.*

Prodictator, ōris, *m. a Vice-Dictator.*

Prodictus, a, um, *Assigned, Set, Peremptory.*

Prodicus, *a Sophister of* Cos; *also a Physician the scholar of* Æsculapius.

Prodigālis, e, *Prodigal.*

Prodigālitas, ātis, *f. Prodigality.*

Prodigāliter, } *Prodigally, Lavish-*
Prodige, } *ly, Excessively.* adv.

Prodigentia, æ, *f. Lavishness, Profuseness.*

Prodĭgialis, e, *Sending and removing monsters; also Monstrous.*

Prodigialiter, adv. *like a Monster.*

Prodigiator, ōris, *m. a Sooth-sayer, an Interpreter of monstrous and ominous accidents.*

† Prodigiolum, i, *n. a little Prodigy.*

Prodigiosè, adv. *Monstrously, Ominously.*

Prodigiosus, a, um, *Monstrous, Ominous, Portending evil.*

† Prodigitas, ātis, *f. Prodigality, Lavishness.*

Prodigium, ii, *n.* (a prodigo) *a prodigy, Monster, a Token portending evil.* * Loco prodigii accipere, *to look upon as portentous.* * Implevit prodigium, *he fulfilled the event that was foretold.*

Prodĭgo, ĕre, (*of* pro *and* ago) *to Lavish, Lash out, Drive out.* * Si quid testo die prodegeris, *if you spend any more than your share on holy-days.*

Prodĭgus, a, um, (a prodigo) *Prodigal, Lavish, Over-free.* * Prodigus multæ herbæ, *having plenty of grass.* * Prodigus alicui, *that cannot keep a secret close.* Prodigæ hostiæ, *sacrifices that were quite to be consum'd by fire.*

† Prodinunt, *they come forth.*

† Prodispăro, are, *to make Loose.*

Prodĭtio, ōnis, *f. a Betraying.*

Prodĭtor, ōris, *m.* } *a Betrayer. Re-*
Proditrix, icis, *f.* } *vealer, Discoverer.*

† Prodĭtōriè, *Traiterously.*

† Prodĭtōrius, a, um, *Traiterous.*

Prodĭtur, *the Report is.*

Prodĭtur, (sc. ab illis) *they are coming out.*

Prodĭtus, a, um, (*of* prodor) *Betrayed; also Maimed, Appointed.*

Prŏdo, dĭdi, ĭtum, (*of* pro & do) *to Betray, to Accuse, to Give up, Throw off, Disclose, Discover, Delay or Put off, to Deduce, Deliver downward, to Commit.* * Prodere exemplum, *to give a precedent.* * Prodere fidem, *to break ones oath.* * Fama prodit, *fame gives out.* * Prodere interregem, *to choose a Regent.* * Ut nuptiis aliquot prodi dies, *that he would put off the wedding a day or two.* * Prodere dogma, *to broach an opinion*

Prodŏceo, ere, *to teach publickly.*

Prodrŏmus, i, *n. a Fore-runner. g.* * Prodromi, *north-east winds which blow about eight days before the rising of the dog-star.* * Prodromi ficus, *rath-ripe figs.*

Prodūco, xi, ctum, *to Produce, to Draw out in length, to Toll one on, to Bring forth, to Spin out, to Accompany, to Advance.* * Funus producere, *to accompany the corps to the grave.* * Diem producere, *to spend all the day.* * Memoriam alicujus monumento scriptorum producere, *to lengthen ones memory by the monument of writings.* * Producere filiam, *to prostitute his Daughter.* * Producere aliquem spe, *to feed one up with hopes.* * Producere syllabam, *to make a syllable long.*

Prŏducrè, *at or in Length.*

Prŏductĭlis, e, *Drawn out at length.*

Productio, ōnis, *f. a Lengthning, Drawing forth.*

Productor, ōris, *m. a Lengthner.*

Productus, a, um, (*of* producor) *Brought forth, Drawn out in length.* * Productissimus, *drawn out at its full length.* * Nullâ sponsione productus, *induced by no fair promises.*

Proerna, *a City of* Phthiotis.

Proetides, *the daughters of* Prœtus *who preferred themselves before* Juno, *and were therefore punished with madness, thinking themselves to be Cows.*

Prœtium, *Black Hellebore, Bears-foot (wherewith* Prœtus's *daughters were cured)*

Prœtus, *the son of* Abas *King of the* Argives *turned into a stone by* Perseus.

Prŏfānātio, ōnis, *f. a Profaning, polluting, defiling that which is holy.*

Prŏfānātus, a, um, *Prophaned, Divulged.*

Prŏfano, are, *to Profane, Pollute, Defile what is holy; also to Publish.*

Prŏfānus, a, um, (a fanum) *Profane, Common, Unhallowed, Polluted, Wicked, Irreligious, not Instructed in the principles of an art, not Admitted to religious mysteries.* * Odi profanum vulgus, *I hate the rout that are not trained up to relish poetry.*

Prŏfāri, *to Speak forth, openly or allowed to Prophesie.*

Prŏfātum, i, *n. a Maxim or Principle.*

Prŏfātus, ûs, *m. a Pronouncing, Utterance, Prophesying.*

Profectio, ōnis, *f. a Journey, March, Voyage.*

Profectitia dos, *a portion given by ones parents.*

Prŏfectò, adv. *Truly, Indeed.*

Profecturus, a, um, (*of* proficior) *about to profit.*

Profectus, a, um, (*of* proficiscor) *having gone, done or Proceeded.* * Trojâ profecti, *those that came from* Troy.

Prŏfectus, ûs, *m. advancing in art, Growth, Strength.*

Prŏfĕro, tŭli, latum, *to Bring forth, to Speak, Pull out, Enlarge, Utter, to Put off orderly, Adjourn.* * Beneficium proferre, *to bestow a benefit.* * In medium proferre, *to propound.* * Nihil est quod proferas, *it signifies nothing to speak against.* * Proferre diem scripto, *to put a fresher date to.* * Proferre gradum, pedem, passus viæ, *to walk, march along.*

Prŏfessio, ōnis, *f. a Professing, Acknowledging, the giving in what ones worth to the Prætor.*

Professor, ōris, *m. a Professer, a publick Reader of any art, science or faculty.* * Agrorum professor, *a professer in husbandry.*

Prŏfessōrius, a, um, *of a Teacher or Master.*

Professus, a, um, (*of* profiteor) *having Professed or Confessed.*

Prŏfestus, a, um, *not Festival, Common.* * Dies profesti, *working days, also the vigils of festis.*

Prŏficio, eci, ctum (*of* pro *and* facio) *to Avail Advantage, Help, to Proceed, to Prevail.* * Tantum excelsitate proficitur, *so much advantage comes by tallness.*

Prŏficiscor, ectus sum, sci, (a proficio) *to go a voyage, expedition or journey, to Proceed.* * Proficisci in exilium, *to go far into banishment.* Profi-

ciſci alicundè, *to have its riſe from any thing.* * Proficiſci obviam, *to go forth to meet.* * Quò te dicam proficiſci foràs, *whether ſhall I ſay you are gone?*

Proficuus, a, um, *Profitable, Uſeful for.*

Profindo. ere, *to Cleave along.*

Prŏfĭteor, fĕſſus ſum, eri, (a fateor) *to Profeſs, make a Publick Promiſe, to Avow and Declare openly.* * Profiteri artem, *to teach publickly.* * Profiteri nomen, *to enter ones name in the Tax-book.* * Æs alienum profiteri, *to give in a bill of our creditors or debts.* * Profiteri indicium, *to Confeſs the fact.* * Impudentiæ eſt profiteri quod non poſſis implere, *'tis a great preſumption to promiſe what one can't perform.*

Profligātus, a, um, *Melted; alſo Snuffing.*

Profligātus, ûs. *m. a Puffing or Blowing forth a blaſt.*

Profligātor, ōris, *m. a Riotous conſumer of his eſtate.*

Profligātus, a. um, *utterly Broken in pieces, totally Routed, clearly Anſwered.* * Profligati homines, *ſpendthrifts.*

Profligo, are, *to Rout, Break in pieces, Diſpatch, Conſume utterly.* * Profligare bellum, *to put an end to a war.*

Proflo, are, *to Puff or Flow out.* * Proflare maſſam, *to melt down a lump.* * Proflare ſomnum pectore, *to ſnore.* * Proflare iras, *to rage and fume.*

Profluens, ntis, *Flowing.* * Profluens aqua, *the current.*

Profluens, ntis, *m. a Stream, Spring.*

Profluenter, adv. *Abundantly.*

Profluentia, æ, *f. Abundance.*

Profluo, xi, xum, *to Flow forth, to Spring, Spurt out.* * Profluere ad hominum famam, *to get fame, be in repute.*

Proflŭvium, ii, *n. a Guſhing out, a Flux, a Looſeneſs.* * Profluvium narium, *bleeding at noſe.*

Profluus, a, um, *Flowing out.*

Profŏdiem, profore, *to Profit, do Good.*

Prŏfŭgio, ūgi, ĭtum, *to Run away abroad.* * Conſpectum civium ſuorum pr fugit, *he is run from the ſight of his country-men.*

Profŭgium, ii, *n. a Refuge, Safe Retreat, Sanctuary.*

Prŏfŭgus, a, um, *Fled far off, Baniſhed, Eſcaped.* * Profugus vinculorum, *broken out of Priſon.*

Prŏfundātus, a, um, *Founded, Grounded.*

Prŏfundè, *Deeply.*

Prŏfunditas ātis, *f. Depth.*

Prŏfundo, ūdi, ſum, *to Pour out liberally, to Waſte idly.* * Profundere vota & preces, *to put up many and earneſt vows and petitions.* * Profundere verba venti, *to ſpeak to the wind.* * Profundere ſanguinem, vitam, *to ſpend ones blood, lay down ones life.* * Profundere vires ingenii, *to rally all the forces of his mind, engage 'um in the performance of any thing.*

Prŏfundum, i, *n. a Deep, a Gulf, a Sea.* * Profunda terrarum, *the cavits and pits of the earth.*

Profundus a, um (a procul & fundum) *Deep, High, Inſatiable.* * Profundus venter, *a huge paunch.* * Profunda gula, *damnable avarice.*

† Profundus, i, *m. the Belly; alſo Heaven.*

Prŏfūsè, *Diſorderly, Prodigally, Numerouſly, Violently.*

Prŏfūſio, ōnis, *f. a Shedding forth abundantly, a riotous Spending.* * Sanguinis profuſio, *a great bleeding.*

Prŏfūſor, ōris, *m. a great Spender.*

Prŏfūſus, a, um, (of profundor) *Poured out liberally, Laviſhed out, Spent waſtefully, Exceſſively riotous.* * Cauda profuſa uſque ad calces, *a tail dangling down to the heels.* * Sui profuſus, *laviſh of his own.* * Profuſus gemitu murmuro, *being thrown all along or caſt away I ſighs ſore.*

Prŏgemmo, are, *to Bloom, Shoot forth buds.*

Prŏgener, eri, *m. a Grand-daughters husband; alſo the Son-in-Laws Father.*

Prŏgĕnĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Breeding.*

Prŏgĕnĕro, are, *to Breed Iſſue, Bring forth.*

† Prŏgĕnĭcŭlo, are, *to Fall down along on the knees.*

Prŏgĕnies, ei, *f. an Off-ſpring, a Progeny.* * Progenies vitis, *the fruit of the Vine.*

Prŏgĕnĭtor, ōris, *m. a Grandfather or Anceſtor.*

Prŏgermĭno, are, *to Sprout out.*

Prŏgĕro, ſſi, ſtum, *to Fling or Carry out.* * Urceis Oleum progeritur, *Oyl is laden out with pitchers.*

Progeſtans, ntis, *Carrying before.*

Prŏgigno, enui, ĕnitum, *to Bring forth a birth, to Produce.*

Progloſſis, *g. the fore-part of the tongue.*

Prognārĭter, adv. *very Plainly and Intelligibly; alſo Hardily.*

Prognātus, a, um, *Deſcended from, Come of.* * Prognati, orum, *Children.*

Progne, *the Daughter of* Pandion *King of* Athens, *and Siſter to* Philomela, *turned into a Swallow.*

Prognōſis, is, *f. Fore-knowledge, Fore-ordaining, Preſaging. g.*

Prognoſtes, æ, *m. a Prognoſticator, Foretoller. g.*

Prognoſtico, are, *g. to Prognoſticate.*

Prognoſticon, ci, *n. a Token or Book of preſaging. g.*

Prognoſticus, a, um, *g. Preſaging, Foreknowing.*

Programma, atis, *n. a Proclamation. g.*

Progrĕdior, ſſus ſum, edi, (a gradior) *to Go forth, on or forward, Advance, Adventure.* * In adulationem progredi, *to fall to flattery.* * Progredi longiùs, *to proceed on farther in diſcourſe.* * Digitum progredi non poſſunt, *cannot wag an inch farther.* * Progreditur philoſophia rationibus, *Philoſophy is handled by reaſon.*

Progreſſio, ōnis, *f. an Advancing, a Riding way.*

Progreſſus, a um, (of progredior) *having advanced.* * Progreſſa ætas, *when older.*

Progreſſus, ûs, *m. a Progreſs, Proceeding on.* * Progreſſus facere, *to advance well on.*

Progymnaſma, ătis, *n. an Eſſay or Proof in any Exerciſe. g*

PROH, Interj. [ΦΕΥ] *Oh! Ah! O ſtrange! Did you ever ſee the like!*

† Prohæres, ēdis, *one inſtead of an Heir.*

Prohibens ventus, *a contrary wind.*

Prŏhĭbeo, ui, ĭtum, ēre, (of pro and habeo) *to Prohibit, Forbid, Keep off or from, to Preſerve.* * Tune furcifer meis me procul prohibebis ædibus, *you ſlave, will you keep me out of my own houſe?* * Prohibet dolorem dentium, *it cures the tooth-ach.* * Aliquem ab injuria prohibere, *to keep one from being wrong'd.* * Voce prohibere aliquem, *not to let one ſpeak.*

† Prohibeſſo *for* prohibuero.

Prohĭbĭtio, ōnis, *f. a Prohibition, Forbidding.*

Prohĭbĭtor, ōris, *m. a Forbidder, Defender.*

Prohĭbĭtorius, a, um, *Interdictory.* * Edictum prohibitorium, *a Proclamation to forbid any thing.*

Prŏhĭbĭtus, a, um, *Forbidden.*

Prohinc, adv. *from Hence, Therefore.*

Projecta, orum, *n. Balconies, Bow-windows, Jettings forth.*

Projectio, ōnis, *f. a Caſting out, a Jetting out of beams.*

Prŏjectĭtius, a, um, *Caſt out, Flung away, Expoſed.*

Prŏjecto, are, *to Throw down ſlightly upon the ground, to be Trampled upon, to Revile.* * Projectare aliquem probris, *to revile a perſon, give him ſcurvy language.*

Prŏjectorium, ii, *n. a Swingle.*

Projectura, æ, *f. the laying of timber over, the Brow or Coping of a Wall.*

Prŏjectus, a, um, (of projicior) *Caſt out, Thrown all along, Expoſed.* * Ventre projecto fuit, *he had a belly ſtrutting out.* * Ad libidinem projectiſſimus, *very laſcivious.* * In æquor projectus, *lying out into the Sea.* * Projecta ſenatus authoritas, *the authority of the ſenate is very little regarded.* * Projecto pudore, *void of all modeſty.* * Projecta audacia, *matchleſs audacity.*

Prŏjectus, ûs, *m. a Jetting out.*

Projĭcio, ēci, ctum, (of pro and jacio) *to Caſt or Fling away, to Throw down or along, to Bring forth haſtily.* * Projicere ſe, *to deſpond, to give all over for loſt.* * Projicere ſe ad pedes alicujus, *to fall flat at ones feet.* * Projicere animas, *to be ones own murderer.* * Tectum projicitur, *the roof juts out beyond the walls.* * Virtutem patriam projecit, *he is fallen much from the valour of his Anceſtors.* * Strato projecerat artus, *he lay all along upon the couch.*

Proin, (a proinde) *and Therefore, Wherefore.*

Proindè, adv. *Wherefore, and Thereupon, in like Sort.*

Prolăbor, pſus ſum, bi, *to Slide or Tumble all along on ones face.* * Prolabi ex equo, *to fall from ones horſe.* * Prolabi in miſericordiam, *to become merciful.* * Prolabi cupiditate, *to ſerve through covetouſneſs.* * Prolabi in Oratio em, *to ſlip inſenſibly into another Subject.*

Prolapſio, ōnis, *f. a Slipping, Sliding.*

ing, Tumbling forward all along.
Prolapſus, a, um, (of prolabor) *Fallen down.* * Prolapſa huc libido, *her lewdneſs came to this pitch.*
Prŏlapſus, ûs, *m. a Falling down.*
Prŏlātātio, ōnis, *f. a Delay.*
Prolātātus, a, um, *Delayed, Enlarged.*
† Prolatibilis, e, *apt to be pronounced.*
Prŏlātio, ōnis, *f. a Pronouncing, a Delaying.* * Finium prolatio, *enlargement of borders.*
Prŏlāto, are, *to Dilate, Enlarge, to Defer and Put off.* * Prolatare diem ex die, *to put of from day to day.* * Prolatare vitam, *to lengthen out life.*
Prŏlātus, a, um, (of proferor) *Brought forth, Enlarged, Delayed, Adjourned, Pronounced, Uttered, Moved.* * Prolatus calida ira, *very wroth.* * Prolatæ res, *a vacation.*
† Prolectibile, is, *n. an Alluring motive.*
† Prolectibilis, e, *Alluring.*
Prŏlecto, are, *to Allure, Invigle.*
Prolegomena, orum, *n. Inſtructions premiſed before the body of an Art.*
Prolepſis, is, *f. the preventing an Objection. g.*
Prŏles, is, *f.* (ab oleo) *an Off-ſpring, the young of beaſts or birds.* * Proles Olivæ, *the young ſuckers of an Olive-tree.*
Prolētārius, a, um, *Low, Vulgar, Trivial.* * Proletarii, *the Commoners of the meaner ſort.* * Proletarius ſermo, *the homely ſpeech of the vulgar.*
Prŏlĭbo, are, *to Pour out openly in Sacrifice.*
Prolĭceo, ere, (a liqueo) *to Melt down.*
Prŏlĭcio, exi, ĕtum, (a lacio) *to Entice forth.*
† Proliquatus, a, um, *Sent or Iſſuing out.*
† Prŏlĭtas, atis, *f. Iſſue.*
Prŏlixè, *Long, Tediouſly, Freely.*
P ŏlixĭtas, ātis, *f. Length, Liberality.*
† Prolixĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. Longneſs.*
† Prolixo, are, *to Lengthen out.*
Prŏlixus, a, um, (a laxus) *Long, Tedious, Free, Kind-hearted, Sumptuous, Enclined to.* * Prolixæ abietes, *tall cedars.* * Prolixior in Pompeium, *bearing more good will to Pompey.*
† Prŏlŏcūtio, ōnis, *f. a Fore-ſpeech.*
Prolŏgium, ii, *n. g. a Prologue, Preface.*
Prŏlŏgus, i, *m. a Prologue, Preface; alſo he that ſpeaks the Prologue. g.*
Prŏlongo, are, *to Prolong, Prorogue, Adjourn, Delay, Put off.* * Ut prolongetur tibi dies mortis nihil recuſabis, *you will do any thing to be Reprieved a while.*
Prolŏquium, ii, *n. a Propoſition, Writ, Warrant.*
Prolŏquor, cūtus ſum, qui, *to Utter, ſpeak out or plain; alſo to preface.* * Quid ego apud te proloquor, *why do I ſtand telling you a long tale.*
† Proloquutor, ōris, *m. a Speaker for others.*
Prŏlŭbium, ii, *n.* [a lubet] *a proneſs of will, a propenſe deſire, an earneſt inclination.* * Prolubium ſubit, *I have a great mind.*
Prolūdium, ii, *n.* [a ludus] *a ſkirmiſh before playing, a preparative, a Slight Skirmiſh before the main Engagement.*
Prŏlūdo, ſi, ſum, *to flouriſh before a fight or Play, to make a Preamble.* * Jurgia proludere, *to caſt out leſſer taunts which cauſe fouler wrangling.*
Prolūgeo, ere, *to wear Mourning longer than the uſual time.*
Proluo, ui, ūtum, [of pro *and* lavo] *to ſcour or waſh clean, to cleanſe.* * Pleno ſe proluit auro, *he drenched himſelf in a whole golden gobblet.*
Prolūſio, ōnis, *f. a Foining or flouriſhing before the Combat.*
Prolūtus, a, um, [of proluor] *waſhed clean, drenched.* * Prolutus multa vappa, *Fox'd.*
Prolŭvies, ei, *f. the off-ſcouring; alſo a looſeneſs or flux.*
Prolŭvium, ii, *n. a Scouring, laviſhneſs, looſeneſs.*
Porlyta, æ, *m. a Licentiate of the Laws, who has ſtudied Four years, g.*
Promachidas, *a Hiſtorian of* Heraclea.
Promachus, *a* Macedonian, *Crowned by* Alexander *for his great drinking; he drank three Gallons of wine at one little meal, but died of it within three days.*
Prŏmāno, are, *to ſpread abroad.*
Promaternĕra, æ, *f. the great Aunt.*
Promathĭon, *a Hiſtorian who wrote of* Italy.
Promercālis, e, *to be ſet to Sale.* * Veſtes promercales, *Sale-Cloaths.* * Aurum promercale, *Gold for Sale over and above ones private uſe.* * Promercalia, *things bought at advantage to be ſold dearer.*
Promercium, ii, *n. a thing ſet out to be Sold.*
Prŏmercor, ari, *to buy at firſt hand to ſell again by Retail.*
Promĕreo, ere, } *to deſerve a re-*
Promereor, eri, } *quital.* * Promereri Deum, *to pleaſe God.* * Non ita promeruiſti de me, *you have not deſerved ſuch a requital at my hands.* * Bene promereri de aliquo, *to lay an Obligation upon one.*
Promeritum, i, *n. a Deſert, kindneſs or Obligation to Gratitude.*
Promerus, *a certain Courtier, who was accuſed to the King by* Euripides, *which ſo incenſed him, that afterwards he ſet ſome fierce Curs upon him which killed him; whence the Proverb,* Promeri canes.
Prŏmĕtheus, *the Son of* Japetus *and* Clymene, *ſtealing fire from Heaven to put life into the Image he had made, he was chained to* Caucaſus, *where a Vulture was perpetually gnawing upon his Liver.*
Promĭco, are, *to ſpring forth; alſo to Shine out or Appear*
Prŏmĭnentia, æ, *f. a Jutting out, or Hanging over.*
Prŏmĭneo, ere, [of pro *and* maneo] *to ſtand up on high, hang over, ſtretch forward.* * Prominere in memoriam & poſteritatem, *to be extended to ſucceeding times and records.*
Prŏmino, are, *to lead forth as Cattel to watering.*
P ŏmĭnŭlus, a, um, *a little ſtanding out.*
Prŏmiſcĕo, ere, *to mingle together.*
P ŏmiſcuè, *Confuſedly, Indifferently, without Diſtinction, Higgeldy piggeldy.* * Promiſcuè omnibus data, *given to all in common.*
Prŏmiſcuum, i, *n. a Confuſed matter.* * In promiſcuo eſſe, *to be in common.*
Prŏmiſcuus, a, um, *Promiſcuous, Miſcellany, Intermixed.* * Operam promiſcuam dare, *to lend mutual help.* * Divina atque humana habere promiſcua, *to confound divine and humane things.* * In promiſcuum uſum venire, *to be brought into common uſe.*
Promiſsè, *in length, long.*
Promiſſio, ōnis, *f. a Promiſing.*
Prŏmiſſor, ōris, *m. a Promiſer.*
Promiſſum, i, *n. a Promiſe,* * Exigere promiſſa, *to require performance of Promiſes.* * Stare promiſſis, *to be as good as ones word.*
Prŏmiſſus, a, um, *Promiſed; alſo growing or hanging down long.*
Promitto, īſi, ſum, *to Promiſe, undertake, to threaten.* * Promittere ad cœnam, *to promiſe to come to ſupper.* * Promittere barbam, *to let ones beard grow long.* * Promiſi ultorem, *I promiſed I would be even with him.* * Promittere tela, *to caſt darts,* * Nec ulla arborum avidius ſe promittit, *nor doth any tree ſpread faſter, ſhoot out more young ſprigs.*
PRŌMO, pſi, ptum, [a pro & emo] *to bring out of a ſtore or magazine.* * Promere conſilia, *to diſcloſe counſels.* * Vina promere dolio, *to draw wine.* * Cavo ſe robore promunt, *they free themſelves from the hollow Oak.* * Promere orationem de ſe, *to make an Oration in ones own behalf.*
Promonia, *a City of* Libarnia.
Promontorium, ii, *n.* [a promineo vel mons] *a Promontory, a brow of a Hill hanging over the Sea.* * Promontorium flectere, *to double a Cape or Point.*
Prŏmōtio, ōnis, *f. an advancing.*
† Prŏmōtor, ōris, *m. an advancer.*
Prŏmōtus, a, um, *advanced.*
Promŏveo, ōvi, ōtum, *to promote, to go onward, to proceed, to put off and delay.* * Nihil promoves, *you did no ground.* * Cùm abundè promoviſſet in ſtudiis, *when he had made good progreſs in learning.* * Promovere imperium, *to enlarge the Empire.*
† Promptārius, a, um, *of or for ſtore.*
Promptè, ĭus, iſſimè, *Actively, Nimbly, Readily.*
Prompĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. Activity, Nimbleneſs, Readineſs.*
Prompto, are, *to lay open continually, to diſcloſe.*
Promptu, abl. *in Readineſs, at hand.* * Res eſt in promptu, *the matter is eaſie.* * In promptu habere, *to have it at ones fingers ends.*
Promptuarium, ii, *n. a ſtore-houſe.* * Promptuarium navis, *the cook-room.*
Promptuarius a, um, *of or for ſtore.* * Cella promptuaria, *a Repoſitory for ſtoring, a Priſon.*
† Promptŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat ready.*
Promptus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, (of promor) *Brought forth, Active, Nimble, Ready.* * Manu promptus, *a man bold in action and good at his weapon.* * Promptum eſt mihi

hi, *it is clear to me.* * Nec Promptum est dicere, *nor is it easie to tell.* * Promptus ingenio, *of a ready wit.* * Prompta pericula, *imminent dangers.* * Veritatis exhibendæ promptissimus, *very forward to lay open the truth.*

Promptus, ûs, *m. readiness.*

† Prōmulcus, ci, *the rope with which the ship is holed.*

Prōmulgātio, ōnis, *f. a Publishing or Proclaiming.*

Promulgator, ōris, *m. a Publisher.*

Promulgatus, a, um, *Published, declared.*

Promulgo, are, (a vulgus) *to Publish, put forth, Proclaim, detect.*

Promulsis, idis, *f.* [a mulsum] *an antepast, a toast and wine before meals.*

Promuntorium, ii, *n. See* Promontorium.

Promuntorium Minervæ, *the farthest Promontory of* Campania *dividing it from the* Picentini.

† Prōmurāle, is, *n. a Counter-wall.*

† Promurium, ii, *n. the space about a wall.*

Prōmus, i, *m.* [a promo] *a steward* * Promus condus, *one that takes in and gives out the Provision for a Family, a Butler.* * Promus magis quam condus, *one that spends more than his comings in with bear.* * Ego meo promus sum pectori, *I can discover all my mind and intentions.*

Promuscis, idis, *f. the trunk or snout of an Elphant or fly. See* Proboscis.

Promutus, a, um, *advanced, paid before hand.*

Pronaos, } *g. a Church-porch.*
Pronaus, }

Ponastæ, *an ancient People of* Bœotia.

Pronecto, xi, ui, xum, *to knit on in length.*

Pronectus, *a Town in* Bithynia.

† Pronĕfas, *a manifest wickedness.*

Pronĕpos, ōtis, *a great grandson.*

Proneptis, is, *f. a great granddaughter.*

Prōnitas, ātis, *f. Propenseness, pronenes, inclination.*

Pronomen, ĭnis, *n. a Pronoun.*

Pronomus, *a certain Fidler who were his beard so long that it is passed into a Proverb.* Pronomi barba.

Pronŭba, æ, *f. a Bride maid.* * Pronuba Juno, Juno *who was President of the Married.*

† Prōnubo, ere, *to have a Rule in Weddings.*

Pronŭbus, a, um, [a nubo] *of weddings.*

Pronŭbus, i, *m. a Brideman.*

Pronunciabilis, e, *which may be expressed.*

Pronunciatio, ōnis, *f. a Pronouncing, Pronunciation; also action.*

Pronunciator, ōris, *m. a Pronouncer.*

Pronunciatum, i, *n. a Propesition, an axiom.*

Pronunciatus, a, um, *Pronounced.*

Pronunciatus, ûs, *m. a Pronouncing.*

Pronuncio, are, *to Pronounce, declare, to Judge.* * Non cujusvis est pronunciare, *every Body cannot determine.* * Æquam pronunciabit sententiam, *he will pass right Judgment.* * Pronunciare prælium in posterum diem, *to bid battel the following day.* * Pronunciare militibus prædam, *to promise the Plunder to the Souldiers.*

Pronŭper, adv. *very lately.*

Prōnŭrus, ûs, *f. a Grand-daughter-in-law.*

Prōnus, a, um, [ΠΡΗΝ῾ΗΣ, vel a Pro] *bending forward, inclining.* * Prona maria, *the flat or flowing Seas.* * Proniores Rhodii Regis partibus, *the Rhodians were more inclining to the Kings party.* * Pronis auribus accipere, *to hearken willingly and gladly.* * Prona dies, *the day almost spent.* * Pronum ad honores iter, *the ready way to come to Honour.*

Proœmior, ari, *to Preface.* * Proœmiatur aptè, *he makes fit Premisses.*

PROOEMIUM, ii, *n.* [ΠΡΟΟΙ῾ΜΙΟΝ] *a Prologue or Preface.* * Proœmia rixæ, *the entrance into a Quarrel.*

Prōpāgātio, ōnis, *f. a Planting of Young Vines, an enlarging, a prolonging.*

Prōpāgator, ōris, *m. an enlarger.*

Prōpāgatus, a, um, *enlarged.*

Prōpāgo, ĭnis, *f.* [a ΠΗΓΩ pango] *a stock, stalk, slip, shoot or Plant of a Vine, a Race or Offspring.*

Prōpāgo, are, *to couch down Vines Arch-wise that they may run along, to multiply, enlarge, nourish.* * Sibi victu ferino vitam propagabant, *they lived upon Venison.* * Propagare commeatum, *to grant longer leave.*

Propalæ, *a City of* Sicily.

Prōpălam, adv. *openly, before all.*

† Prōpălo, are, *to publish abroad.*

† Propando, ere, *to spread.*

Propansus, } a, um, *spread abroad,*
Propassus, } *spread wide open.*

Propassio, ōnis, *f. the first Passion or desire.*

Proparruus, i, *m. the great Uncle.*

Prōpătŭlus, a, um, *wide open.* * In propatulo, *abroad.*

PRŎPE, adv. [ΠΡ῾Ο, ΠΑΡ῾Α] *nigh, beside, almost.* * Propè est factum, *it miss'd but little.* * Propè adest, *shortly.* * Propè solus, *my self and one or two more.*

Propecto, ere, *to comb in length.*

Propediem, adv *shortly ere long.*

Propello, ere, *to drive off, keep off.* * Propellere pecus pastum, *to drive Cattle to Pasture.*

Propemŏdum, adv. *even, almost.*

Propendeo, di, nsum, *to weigh down, to sway towards, to bow forward, incline.* * Propendere in aliquem, *to bear good will towards any one.*

Propendo, ere, *to weigh and examine throughly.*

Propendŭlus, a, um, *hanging down before.*

Propensè, *favourably, with good inclination.*

Propensio, onis, *f.* } *inclinableness,*
Propensitas, atis, *f.* } *propenseness, readiness.*

Propensus, a, um, *inclined, prone, ready, heavy, large, bountiful.* * Propensus in alteram partem, *leaning to the other side.* * Propenso animo, *very willingly.*

Prŏpĕranter, adv. *hastily.*

Properantia, æ, *f.* } *a hasting, bud-*
Properatus, ûs, *m.* } *dling.*

Prŏpĕrātim, } adv. *hastily, in all*
Properatò, } *haste.*

Prŏpĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a hasting.*

Prŏpĕratus, a, um, *hastened.* * Gressus properatus, *a great pace.*

Prŏpĕre, } adv. *with speed, speed-*
Properiter, } *ily.*

Prŏpĕro, are, [a prope vel a ΠΕΡΑ῾Ω transeo] *to make haste, hasten any thing.* * Properate propero domum, *I make haste to high me home.* * Properat omnia, *he does all hastily.* * Pecuniam properare, *to gather Money greedily.* * Lanæ properabantur, *the Wool was made ready in great haste.*

Prŏpertius, *the Chief of all the Elegiack Poets, Born at* Merania *in* Umbria

Prŏpĕrus, a, um, *hasty.* * Properæ litteræ, *a Letter sent by the Post.* * Properæ classis dux, *the Admiral of a Fleet speedily sent out.* * Properus iræ, *Choleriek, soon Angry.*

† Propes, edis, *m. the Cord at the foot of a Sail.*

Propexus, a, um, (of propector) *Combed in length.* * Barba propexa, *a long Beard.*

Prophanus, *as* Profanus.

Prŏphēta, } *a Prophet; also*
Prophētes, æ, *m.* } *a Poet. g.*

Prophetia, æ, *f. Prophesie. g.*

Prŏphētĭcus, a, um, *Prophetical. g.*

Prophetis, idis, } *a Prophetess. g.*
Prophetissa, æ, *f.* }

P ophetizo, } *to Prophesie.*
Prŏphēto, are, }

Prophylactice, es, *f. that part of Physick that prevents Diseases. g.*

Propilo, are, *to sharpen the end; also to cast from one or discharge.*

Prŏpĭnatio, ōnis, *f. a drinking to one.*

Prŏpĭnātor, ōris, *m. a drinker to another.*

† Propinatōrium, ii, *n. a Tippling-House.*

PRŎPĬNO, are, [ΠΡΟΠΙ῾ΝΩ] *to drink to one to take an ante-past.* * Propino tibi salutem, *a good Health to you.* * Hunc deridendum vobis propino, *I put this Man into your hands to be Laughed at.*

Prŏpinquè, *close by.*

Prŏpinquĭtas, ātis, *f. a nearness, Alliance.*

Prŏpinquo, are, *to approach, draw nigh.*

Prŏpinquus, a, um, (a prope) *near.* * Ex propinquo, *from hard by.* * Consanguinitate propinquus, *near Allied.*

Prŏpinquus, i, *m. a Kinsman.* * In propinquo, *not far off.*

Prŏpior, ius, ōris, (of prope) *nigher, nigher a-kin, more propitious.* * Id propius fidem est or vero, *that's more likely.* * Propius nihil factum est, quam ut occideretur, *twenty to one but he had been slain.*

† Prŏpĭter, *near, quickly.*

Propitiabilis, e, *easily appeased.*

Propitiātio, ōnis, *f. an appeasing, attoning.*

Propitiātor, ōris, *m. an appeaser.*

Propitiatorium, ii, *n. the Mercy-Seat.*

Pro-

Propitiatorius, a, um, *of Atonement or Reconciliation.*
Propitiatus, a, um, *appeased.*
Propitio, are, *to Appease, Atone, Reconcile, to mitigate and mollifie.* * Propitiare sollicitudinem animi, *to make Chearful.*
Propitius, a, um, (a prope) *Favourable, Reconciled.*
Prŏpĭus, adv. *nigher.* * Propius abesse, *to be hard by.*
Proplasma, atis, n. *a Mould or Model of an Image. g.*
Proplastice, es, f. *the Art of making Moulds for Image-work of Clay. g.*
Propnigeon, i, n. *an Oven-lid; also the Register in a Bath or Furnace. g.*
Propœtides, *Virgins of* Amathus, *who despised* Venus, *and afterwards Prostituted themselves so impudently, that they were feigned to be turned into stones.*
Prŏpōla, æ, m. *a Pedlar, a Cofferd-monger, a Retailer, a Shop-keeper, a Jack of all Trades. g.*
† Propolia, æ, f. *a Pedlars Trade.*
Prŏpōlis, is, f. *the Suburbs at the entrance of a City; also the gummed Wax of Bees on all the cranies of the Hives. g.*
Propōno, ŏsui, itum, *to propose, to purpose, to set forth, set up, set out.* * Proponere animo, *to ponder in the mind.* * Proponere præmium, *to set the Prize, to stake the Reward before the contenders for it.* * Proponere spem, *to put in hope.* * Proponere alicui conditionem, *to offer Terms or Conditions.* * Propositum est mihi, *I am Resolved.*
Prŏpontis, *all that Sea which reaches from the Streights of* Hellespont *to* Bosporus Thracius.
Propontĭcus, a, um, *of* Propontis.
† Propōpŭlor, ari, to *Plunder, Ransack.*
Proporrò, adv. *still onward, further and further.*
Proportio, ōnis, f. *proportion.*
Prŏportionātus, a, um, *proportioned.*
Prŏpŏsĭtio, ōnis, f. *a Proposition, an Axiom.*
Propŏsĭtum, i, n. *a purpose, intent, resolution.* * In propositio permanere, *not to alter ones mind or intentions.*
Propŏsĭtus, a, um, (of Proponor) *set forth, Proclaimed, purposed, offered.* * Propositus ad imitandum, *designed for imitation.*
Propræter, ōris, m *the Vice-præctor, the Governours Proxy.*
Prŏprĭè, *properly, fitly.*
Proprietarius, a, um, *to whom the property of a thing belongs.*
Proprietas, ātis, f. *a property or propriety.* * Proprietas Cœli, *the Nature of the Climate.*
† Proprieto, are, *to make proper, to appropriate.*
PROPRIUS, a, um, (a prope) *proper, fit, peculiar, ones own; also perpetual abiding.* * Hoc est Epistolæ proprium, *this is proper to an Epistle.* * Proprium tibi hoc sit, *pray God continue it.*
PROPTER, præp. (a prope) *for, because of, hard by.* * Propter quos vivit, *by whose means he lives.* * Propter dormiet, *will sleep by his side.* * Propter viam, *by the way side.*
Propterea, adv. *therefore.* * Propterea quod, *because that.*
Proptosis, g. *a falling of the Eyes out of place.*
Propudiōsus, a, um, *publickly shameful.* * Propudiosa mulier, *a common Strumpet.*
† Propudiosè, *shamefully.*
Propudium, ii, n. (a pudet) *an open discredit or reproach, also a shameful Harlot.*
Propugnaculum, i, n. *a Fortification, a Fence, Fort.* * Propugnaculo esse cæteris, *to defend, or be a Safe-guard to the rest.*
Propugnatio, ōnis, f. *a defending, maintaining.*
Propugnator, ōris, m. *a Defender, Champion.*
Propugno, are, *to maintain by War, to Fight for, Defend.*
Propulsatio, ōnis, f. *a staving or keeping off.*
Propulsator, ōris, m. *a staver off.*
Propulsio, ōnis, f. } *a driving for-*
Propulsus, ûs, m. } *ward, or keeping off.*
Propulso, are, *to keep or stave off.*
Propulsus, a, um, (of Propellor) *kept off, driven forward.*
Propylæum, i, n. *a Portal, Gate-house, a Walk or Cloyster before the Church. g.*
Pbquæstor, ōris, m. *the Vice-treasurer, the Deputy Pay-master General.*
Proquirĭto, are, *to cry out for help.*
PRORA, æ, f. [ΠΡΩΡΑ] *the prow of a Ship.* * Prora & puppis rei, *the whole of a Business.*
† Prorecte, *straight out.*
Prorĕpo, psi, ptum, *to creep out, to crawl along.* * Prorepere in luxuriem, *to spread over rankly.*
Prōrēta, æ, m. *the Boatswain, who governs the Head as the Pilot does the Stern. g.*
Prorex, ēgis, m. *a Vice-Roy.*
Prorĭdeo, ēre, *to laugh afar off.*
Prorĭpio, ui, eptum, (of pro *and* rapio) *to snatch away.* * Proripere se, *to fling away.* * Catervas proripere in sedem, *to post away the Troops to a fore Battle.* * Proripit & se libido, *his Passion will plainly appear.*
Proritātio, ōnis, f. *a sharp Humour gnawing in the Entrails or stomach; a provoking, an alluring.*
PRORĬTO, are, [ab ΠΡΟΣ lis] *to put on or provoke; also to tickle and entice.*
Prorŏgātio, ōnis, f. *a lengthning, adjourning or delaying.* * Imperii prorogatio, *a renewing ones Commission for a longer term.* * Prorogatio legis, *a deferring the promulgation of a Law.*
Prorŏgātivus, a, um, *for the lengthening of time, ordering to continue long in Commission.*
Prorŏgator, ōris, m. *a prolonger.*
Prorŏgo, are, *to adjourn, delay, lengthen out.* * Prorogare imperium in quinquennium, *to continue ones Commission five Years.* * Prorogare in nummos, *to pay Money.*
Prorsus, } adv. [ΠΡΟΡΡΩ,
Prorsum, } ΠΡΟΣΩ] *quite and clean, wholly.* * Nihil prorsus, *nothing at all.* * Currere rursum prorsum, *to run to and fro.*
Prorsus, a, um, *strait.* * Prorsus limes, *a bound drawn from East to West.* * Oratio prorsa, *Prose.*
Prorumpo, upi, uptum, *to break off the length, to break through a guard, to Sally out of a Port, to disgorge, discharge.* * Prorumpit foras ab utraque parte, *a Fountain gushes out on both sides.*
Prorno, ui, ĭtum, *to tumble down forward, to throng out one upon the neck of another.* * Prorucre in caput, *to fall headlong.*
Proruptores, um, *light Horse-men.*
Proruptus, a, um, (of Prorumpor) *broken off, running violently, heady, desperate.*
Prorŭtus, a, um, (of Proruor) *thrown down.*
Prosa, *the Goddess of Midwives worshipped that the Child might be brought forth the right way.*
Prosa, æ, f. *Prose.* See Prorsus.
Prosachium, *a River rising from Mount* Ida, *and falling into the Sea between* Hellespont *and* Euxine.
† Prosaico, are, *to write in Prose.*
Prosaicus, a, um, *of or in Prose.*
PROSAPIA, æ, } [ΠΡΟ-
† PROSAPIES, ei, f. } ΣΑΠΤΩ adnecto] *a Pedigree, Family.*
† Prosatus, a, um, *descended of.*
Proscenium, ii, n. *a Stage. g.*
Proschion, *a Country of* Ætolia.
Proschŏlus, i, m. *an Usher. g.*
Proscindo, īdi, cissum, *to cut along, slash or gash, to cut up new or fresh, to Affront, to Revile, Reproach, Defame bitterly.*
Proscissio, ōnis, f. *a cutting up or along.* * Proscissio terræ, *a Plowing the Ground.*
Proscissum, i, n. *Ground first broke up.*
Proscissus, a, um, (of Proscindo) *cut or broken up, Reviled.*
Proscribo, psi, ptum, *to set up on a thing to be sold, to set up.* * Ædes proscribere, *to set a Bill over a Door.* * Palam proscribere, *to post up in Capital Letters.* * Proscribere aliquem, *to Out-law any one by posting up their Names.*
Proscriptio, ōnis, f. *an Out-lawing, Confiscating, Banishment, Attainting.*
Proscriptor, ōris, m. *an Out-lawer, a Banisher, a Governour or Judge that attaints Malefactors.*
Proscriptūrio, ire, *to have ones fingers itch at the Confiscating and Plundring of Men.*
Proscriptus, a, um, *posted up for Sale; also Out-lawed.*
Prosĕco, ui, ctum, *to cut or slice up, open along or forward.*
Prosecto, are, *to Sacrifice.*
† Prosectio, ōnis, f. *a Cutting up.*
Prosectum, i, n. *the Entrails or inwards of the Sacrifices cut up and cleansed, the Haslet.*
Prosectus, a, um, *cut up or open.*
Prosectus, ûs, m. *a cutting up.*
Prosĕcūtor, ōris, m. *a Prosecutor, Follower.*
Prosĕda, æ, f. (a sedeo) *a Common Hall sitting at the Door to allure Passengers.*
† Prosedamum, i, n. *unaptness for*

Generation in Beasts by too much Labour.

Proselene, *a City of* Phrygia minor.

Prosĕlēnus, a, um, *before the Moon.* g.

† Proselyta, æ, *f. a Woman-Proselite.*

Prosĕlȳtus, i, *m. a Stranger joyned to the Jewish Profession, a Novice in any Religion or Sect.*

Prosēminātus, a, um, *sown or scattered about.*

Prosēmĭno, are, *to sow along in a Bed or Furrow.*

Prosĕquor, cutus sum, qui, *to pursue, follow after.* * Prosequi domum, *to follow one quite home.* * Gratè prèque prosequi, *to behave ones self thankfully and kindly towards.* * Dictis prosequi, *to lay down at large in a Relation.* * Prosequi amore, odio, honore, *to express Love, Hatred, Honour.* * Prosequi funus *to Accompany the Corps to Church.* * Versa prosequi pascua, *to write Pastorals in Verse.*

Prosĕrpina, *the Daughter of* Jupiter *and* Ceres, *Ravished to Hell by* Pluto.

† Proserpĭnăca, æ, *f. male knotgrass.*

Proserpo, psi, ptum, *to creep forward.*

Prŏsĕucha, æ, } *an Oratory, a but*
Prosĕuche, es, *f.* } *by the Roads side, made use of by Beggars.* g.

† Prosĕuchor, ari, *to ask Alms.*

Prosiciæ, arum, } *the Entrails of*
Prosicies, ei, *f.* } *Beasts for Sacrifice.*

Prosicium, ii, *n. a piece of Meat for Sacrifice. See* Prosectum.

Prosĭlio, ui, ii *and* ivi, ultum, (*of* pro *and* salio) *to Spring forth from.* * Prosilire in altitudinem, *to grow high* (*of Trees.*)

Prosistens, ntis, *standing out.*

Prosĭtambanomenos, *A-re in Musick.* g.

Prŏsŏcer, ĕri, *m. my Wives Grandfather.*

Prŏsocrus, ûs, *f. my Wives Grandmother.*

Prŏsōdia, æ, *f. Melody, the Law of Verse, setting of Tunes.* g.

Prosoditæ, *a People of* Marmarica.

Prosopis, *an Island of* Nilus.

Prosopis, *the great Chit-bur.* g.

Prosopon, } *a little Island of A-*
Prosopum, } *frica before* Carthage.

Prosopopœia, æ, *f. a personating an unreasonable Creature, or feigning it to speak.* g.

Prospectator, ōris, *m. a Protector, fore-seer.*

Prospectĕ, adv. *considerately.*

Prospecto, are, *to stand looking on a far off, to fore-see.*

Prospectus, ûs, *m. a Prospect, free sight afar off.* * In prospectum populi producere, *to bring into the view of the People.*

Prospĕcŭlor, ari, *to Scout.*

PROSPER. } [a ΠΡΟΣ-
PROSPERUS, a, um, } ΦΟΡΟΣ
utilis) *Prosperous, Successful, Benign, Flourishing.* * Prospera frugum, *Cherishing the Corn.*

Prosper, *a Bishop of* Rhegium, *who wrote against the* Pelagians.

Prosperatus, a, um, *made Prosperous.*

Prosperè, *Prosperously, Luckily.*

Prospergo, ere, (*of* pro *and* spargo) *to Sprinkle all over.*

Prosperĭtas, ātis, *f. Prosperity, Felicity, good Success.*

Prospĕro, are, *to bring one happiness, to make one Prosperous.* * Amicum prosperabo, *I'le set my Friend up a man.*

† Prosperor, ari, *to enjoy good Success, Flourish in a happy condition.*

Prosperrimus, a, um, *most Fortunate.*

Prospersus, a, um, (a sparsus) *Besprinkled.*

Prospĭcienter, adv. *Providently, Warily.*

Prospicientia, æ, *f. Providence, Foresight.*

Prospĭcio, cis, xi, ctum, (*of* pro *and* specio) *to View afar off, Discover, Descry.* * Conjectură prospicere, *to ghess that a thing will come to pass.* * Ego jam prospiciam mihi, *I will now provide for my self.* * Prospicere senectutem, *to come in km of old age.*

Prospĭcuè, *with Foresight, Providently.*

† Prospicus, ci, *m. he that Beholds afar off.*

Prospĭcuus, a, um, *Standing forth in sight.*

Prospiro, are, *to Exhale, Breath out.*

Prostasia, æ, *f. Preheminence.* g.

† Prostaterius dies, *the Day when they offered Sacrifice for wine.*

Prosternidium, ii, *n. a Petrol for a Horse.* g.

Prosterno, āvi, ātum, *to Lay flat on the ground, Overthrow.* * Abjicere se atque Prosternere, *to be utterly cast down.* * Prosternere in terram vineas, *to plant vine-cuttings.*

Prosthĕsis, is, *f. an Addition to the beginning of a word.* g.

Prostĭbŭla, æ, *f. a common Strumpet.*

Prostĭbŭlum, i, *n. a common Harlot; also the Stews.*

Prostĭtuo, ui, utum, (*of* pro *and* statuo) *to Prostitute, to Set forth to be abused.* * Prostituere pudicitiam, *to abandon ones Modesty.* * Prostituere vocem foro, *to let ones elogneence out for money, to plead for any cause right or wrong.*

Prostĭtutus, a, um, *Prostituted, Common.*

Prosto, stĭti, stĭtum, *to Stand or be set out to Sale or Hire.* * Prostat venalis, *it is to be sold.* * Anguli Prostantes, *corners standing out.*

Prostrātio, ōnis, *f. an extream Weakness, a Laying flat.*

Prostratus, a, um, (*of* prosternor) *Prostrate, lying Flat, Debauched, Destroyed.*

Prostropæa, *a City of* Sicily.

Prosŭbigo, egi, actum, *to Beat up before him.* * Pede Prosubigit terram, *he paws the earth with his foot.* * Prosubigere fulmina, *to forge thunder.*

† Prosŭbŭlæ, arum, *the Knags of the harts horns near the fore-head, Brow-antlers.*

† Prosultūra, æ, *f. a Leaping forth.*

Prosum, prodes, profui, prodesse, *to Profit, Advantage, Do good.* * Multum prosuit ad concordiam civitatis, *it much helped to the agreemen of the State.*

† Prosumia, æ, *f. a little Bark or Ferry-boat.*

† Prosŭpĕro, are, *to Abound, to have more than Enough.*

Prōsus, a, um, *Strait on.* * Tunica prosa, *a Shirt coat. See* Prorsus.

Prōsymna, *part of* Argos.

Prosymnia, Juno *so called of* Procimna.

Protagoras, *an* Abderite, *the Son of* Menander, *and Scholar of* Democritus; *and others.*

Protagorides, *an Historian of* Cyzicus.

Protarchus, *an Historian of* Trallis.

Protasis, is, *f. a Proposition; also the first part of a Comedy.* g.

Protaticus, a, um, g. *of a Protasis.*

Prote, *an Island in the* Ionian *Sea.*

Proteas, *a very great drinker of* Macedonia.

Protectio, ōnis, *f. Protection, Defence.*

Protector. ōris, *m. a Protector, Defender.*

Protectum, i, *n. the Jetting out of a house where it joyns to another.*

Protectus, ûs, *m. a Covering over.*

Protectus. a, um, (*of* protegor) *Covered over, Defended; also very Close and Reserved.* * Protectior omni ratione, *far stronger than reason.*

Protĕgo, xi, ctum, *to Protect, Cover over, Shield.* * Protegere crimen, *to cloak a fault, conceal it.*

† Protela. æ, *f. a Caution.*

Protĕlo, are, (a protelum) *to Keep or Stave off, to Put away.* * Protelare dictis, *to make one stand off with high words.* * Patria protelatum esse, *to be chased out of ones Country.*

Prōtĕlo, adv. *Immediately, Readily.*

Protelum, i, *n.* (a telum vel a THAE longè) *Pursuit, a Thrusting forward, a Team of Oxen, a Help, Encouragement.* * Protelo ducere, *to draw joyntly.*

Protendo, ndi, sum *and* ntum, *to Stretch out at length, Adjourn.*

† Protensatus, a, um, *Rescued.*

Protensus, } a, um, (*of* protendor)
Protentus, } *Stretched forth, Adjourned.*

† Protentio, ōnis, *f. a Proposition.*

Prōtĕnus, adv. *a great Way off*

Protermino, are, *to Enlarge the bounds.*

Prōtĕro, ivi ritum, *to Stamp down all along, Trample under foot.*

Proterreo, eres *to Fright or Scare away.*

Prōtervè, adv. *Wantonly, Frowardly.*

Prōtervia, *a kind of Sacrifice wherein all that was left of the Banquet was burned; hence the Proverb,* facere proterviam, *to spend all riotously, to play rude pranks.*

Prōtervia. æ, *f. Wantonness, Sauciness, Malapertness.*

† Protervio, ire, *to be Wanton.*

Prōtervĭtas, ātis, *f. Rudeness.*

Prōtervĭter, adv. *Wantonly, Rudely.*

Prōtervus, a, um, (a torvus) *Wanton, Rude, Unlucky, Obscene.* * Protervus africus, *the rough South-west-wind.*

Protĕsĭlāus, *the Son of* Iphiclus *one of the* Grecian *Princes, who was* told

told by the Oracle that he should die first at the Trojan War, yet would go, and was accordingly killed by Hector.

Protesilaeus, a, um, of Protesilaus.

Protesileum, a City in Chersonesus.

Protestantes, ium, Protestants.

Prōtestātio, ōnis, f. a Declaring in open Court against an Usurpation or for ones right.

† Prōtestātor, ōris, m. a Protester.

Protestor, ari, to declare in open court against an Injury or for ones Right; also to Beseech or Call upon.

Prōteus, a Sea-god, who turned himself into all shapes; hence the Proverb, Proteo matabilior.

Prothenor, one of the five Bœotian captains who went to the Trojan Wars.

Protheus, a Grecian captain, who went from Magnesia to Troy.

Prothingi, a People of Scythia.

† Prothymè, Readily, Freely.

Prothymia, æ, f. Readiness, Freeness.

Prothyrides, the Coins or Corners of a Wall, Cross-beams. g.

Prothyrum, i, n. a Porch. g.

† Protinam, Forthwith.

Protinus, adv. [a tenus] Immediately, Next, Along its way, Continually, Thereupon, at the same Time, under the same Journey. * Protinus virilem togam, immediately upon their mans gown.

Protoapostolus, a chief Doctour in the Greek Church. g.

Protocollam, i, n. the Registar in Printing. g.

Protogenes, is, the first of a Family, one that pretends himself to be so. g

Protogenes, a famous Painter of Caunus and others.

Protogenia, the Daughter of Deucalion; also the Daughter of Erechtheus.

Protollo, ere, to Lift up, to defer beyond the set time, to Advance.

Protomartyr, yris, the first martyr. g.

Protomysta, æ, m. a chief Priest, a Bishop. g.

Prōtŏno, are, to thunder forth.

† Protonotarius, ii, m. a principal Secretary.

Protopirus, i, Erasm. he that makes the first essay. g.

Protoplastus, i, m. the first man formed of the earth, Adam. g.

Prototomus, i, m. the top of the lesk or cives cut for sallades. g.

Prototypogra hus, i, m. the chief Printer. g.

Prototypon, i, n. the first pattern. g.

Prototypus, a, um, of the first pattern.

Protractus, a, um, [of Protrahor] Drawn out.

Protractus, ûs, m. a Pourtraict.

† Protrādo, idi, ere, to Deliver from one to another.

Protraho, xi, ctum, to Draw, Drag or Hale out, to Protract, Prolong, Drill out.

Protrepticus, a, um, Hortatory. g.

Protrimentum, i, n. minced meat.

Protritus, a um, [of Proteror] Trampled under foot, worn away.

Protropii, a People of Apulia.

Protropum, i, n. Wine distilling from untrod and unpressed grapes. g.

Protrūdo, si, sum, to thrust forward.

Protŭbĕro, are, to Bud or Blossom, to Swell out.

Protuli, see profero.

Proturbo, are, to Rout, Drive out, or away. * Ab solio proturbare, to dethrone.

Protus, one of Phocis who built Massilia.

Prōtūtēla, æ, f. an underwardship or Tutorship.

Protypūm, i, n. a Pattern for moulds. g.

Provectus, a, um, [of provehor] Put forth, Advanced. * Provectus equo, riding forth. * Ætate provectus, well stricken in years.

Provĕho, xi, ctum, to Advance, bring forth. * Provehit studiosos, he promotes industrious scholars.

Provehor, hi, to be Advanced. * Provehi longiùs in scribendo, to run out farther in writing than one intended. * Ubi sumus in altum provecti, when we were got far into the main Sea. * Eorum usque ad extremum spiritum provecta est prudentia, their wisdome continued to the very last.

Provĕnio, ēni, ntum, to Come forth openly, to Arise, Spring forth, be Born, to come up into the mind, to succeed or Thrive in bearing. * Quam tu rectè provenisti, how excellently you go on?

Proventus, ûs, m. a Crop or Increase, an Income, Success. * Lactis proventus, a Dairy.

Proverbialis, e, Proverbial.

† Proverbior, ari, to Speak proverbs.

Proverbium, ii, n. a proverb. * In proverbio est, 'tis grown a proverb. * Veteri proverbio, according to the old saying.

Proversus, a, um, Right forward.

Prōvide, Heedfully, Carefully, Considerately.

Providens, ntis, Provident, Wary.

Providenter, adv. Providently.

Providentia, æ, f. Providence, Forecast, Foresight.

Provideo, idi, isum, to Provide, look after, take Care of, to Look to in time, to Foresee. * Providere in hyemes pabulum, to make provision for winter. * Providere publica, to take care of the Weal publick. * Providere rem frumentariam, to lay up store of corn. * Providere alicui contra aliquem, to protect or guard any one against another. * Provisum est legibus, the laws take care of it.

Prōvidus, a, um, Provident, Considerate, Forecasting, Heedful. * Rerum vestrarum providus, careful of your affairs.

Provincia, æ, f. (a vinco) a Province, a Country governed by a Deputy or Lieutenant. * Obtinere provinciam, to get to be chosen into a deputyship. * Deponere provinciam, to lay down ones Commission. * Dare alicui provinciam, to put one in commission. * Huic nostro tradita est provincia, our man was put in charge with it.

Provincia, } a Countrey of
Provincia Romana, } Gallia Narbonensis, between the Alps and Rhodanus called Provenza.

Provinciales, Subjects dwelling under a Lieutenant.

Provincialis, e, of a Province. * Comes provincialis, a Landgrave. * Provincialis scientia, the skill of governing Provinces.

Provincialis, is, m. a Provincial, chief of an order.

Provinciatim, adv. from one Province to another.

† Provinco, ere, to Overcome.

Prōvindēmia, a Star near to Virgo.

Prōvīso, onis, f. a Foreseeing or taking Care of.

Prōvīso, si, sum, to go to take Care, or look after a thing, to go to see or view.

Provisor, ōris, m. a Provider, Purveyor.

Provīsus, a, um, (of Provideor) Foreseeing, Provided.

Provīsus, ûs, m. a providing.

Provivo, ere, to Survive, Live after some great danger or trouble.

Prōvŏcātio, ōnis, f. a Provoking, Challenging, Defying, Appealing.

Prōvŏcātor, ōris, m. a Challenger; also an Appealer.

Provŏcātōrius, a, um, of Challenging, for being Challenger.

Prōvŏcātus, a, um, Provoked, Challenged. * Provocatus beneficio, having received a kindness from you first.

Prōvŏco, are, to Provoke, Challenge, Call forth, to Appeal. * Provocare injuriis, to offer the first wrong. * Provocare literis, to oblige one to write by sending letters first.

Provolgo, are, to Publish abroad. See Provulgo.

Prōvŏlo, are, to Fly forth, to Run out hastily, Break out of ambush.

Provŏlvo, vi, ûtum, to Tumble along, to Prostrate ones self. * Provolvi fortunis, to turn bankrupt. * Provolvere se ad pedes alicujus, to fall at ones feet.

Provŏlūtus, a, um, Fallen down, Thrown down, Prostrate.

Prōvŏmo, ere, to Vomit or Cast forth.

Prout, adv. According as, like as.

Provulgo, are, (a vulgus) to Divulge.

Proxĕnēta, æ, m. a Broker g.

Proxĕnēticum, i, n. Brokage, the Brokers fee. g.

Proxĕnēticus, a, um, of a Broker. g.

Proxenetria, æ, f. a Broker. g.

Proxenupolis, a City by Naucratia.

Proximātus, ûs, m. Neighbourhood, Priority.

Proximè, } adv. next, or Last, Al-
Proximo, } most, very Nigh; also First of all. * Proximè morem romanum, very little differing from the custom of the Romans. * Proxime atque ille labore, I am troubled as much at it as he. * Proximè cum in patria mea fui, the last time I was in mine own Countrey.

Proximior, ius, ōris, more Closely conjoyned, nearer.

Proximitas, ātis, f. Neighbourhood, nigh conjunction.

Proximo, are, to Border next unto.

Proximus, a, um, (of prope) Nearest, Next, most Propitious, very near. * Fiamma fumo proxima, there is no smoak but there is some fire. * Hic senex de proximo, this old man dwelling hard by. * Egomet mihi proximus, I am nearest and dearest to my self. * Proximus a postremo, last but one. Proximus Pompeium sedebam, I sate next Pompey. * In proximo, hard by, a door

or two off. * Proximum vino gustu, tasting much like wine.

Prūdens, ntis, (q. providens) Prudent, Discreet, Advised, Understanding, Skilful upon Advice, with Deliberation, for the Nonce. * Juris prudens, one well versed in the Law. * Prudens agricolationis, skill'd in husbandry.

Prūdenter, adverb Discreetly, Wisely.

Prūdentia, æ, f. Prudence, Discretion, Wisdom. * Juris civilis prudentia, the knowledge of the civil Law.

Aurelius Prudentius Clemens, a Spaniard who complains that he spent his youth in incontinency, and when he was fifty seven years old he wrote an ecclesiastical history in verse.

PRUĪNA, æ, f. (a peruro, vel a ΠΡΟΪ'ΝΟΣ matutinus) a Frost, the Rime upon the ground.

Pruīnōsus, a, um, Frosty.

PRUNA, æ, f. (a peruro vel a ΠΥ'Ρ ignis) a burning Coat.

Prunella, æ, f. the herb self-heal.

Prunellus, i, f. (a prunus) a Bullace-tree.

† Pruneoli, orum, small Mushroms.

Prunĕŏlus, i, f. a Bullace, or Sloe-tree.

Prūnētum, i, n. an Orchard of plum-trees.

Prūneus, a, um, of a Plum.

Prunia, } a Monastery where the Em-
Prumia, } perour Lotharius spent the rest of his life after his resignation.

Prunulum, }
Prunellum, } a little Plum.
Pruneolum, i, n. }

PRUNUM, i, n. [ΠΡΟΥ'ΜΝΟΝ] a Plum, a Sloe. * Pruna damascena, damask prunes. * Pruna hispanica, common damsons. * Pruna cerea or ceriola, wheaten plums. * Pruna asinina, horse-rod-plums.

Prūnus, i, f. a plum-tree. * Pruni silvestres, Bullace-trees.

Prūrīginōsus, a, um, Itching, full of Itch.

Prūrīgo, ĭnis, f. a Pricking or Itching, the Itch.

Prūrio, ire, (q. peruror) to Itch. * Prurire in pugnam, to be very desirous to fight. * Prurunt dentes, I could willingly eat something.

Prūritus, ûs, m. an Itch.

Prusa, } a City of Bithynia.
Prusias, }

Prusiacus, a, um, of Prusa.

Prusias, a King of Bithynia.

Prussia, part of Poland.

Pryminas, the fourth King of Cotinth.

Prymnesia, a City of Ionia.

Prymnēsium, ii, n. (a ΠΡΥ'ΜΝΗ puppis) the Cable by which the ship is fastned ashore.

Prymno, us, a Sea-Nymph.

Prytanēum, ei, the Athenian Tower, where Judicatures were held, and the Hall of publick Entertainment for the Officers. * In prytaneo ali, to be a Pensioner in the State, and have their diet allowed in the publick Hall.

Prytanis, one of the Counsel of fifty, a chief Officer in the Athenian State.

Prytanis, a River of Pontus.

P S

P. S. for plebiscitum, posuit sibi, or publica salus.

Psacum, a Promontory of Creet.

PSALLO, ere, [ΨΑ'ΛΛΩ] to sing to an instrument.

Psallocitharista, æ, m. a Singer to the Harp. g.

Psalma, ătis, n. a Lesson to be sung to a Musical Instrument. g.

Psalmista, } a Psalmist, com-
Psalmistes, æ, m. } poser of Lessons, g.

Psalmodi, orum, the Quire on both sides. g.

Psalmodia, æ, f. a Singing or Playing together. g.

Psalmographia, æ, f. the writing of Psalms or Songs. g.

Psalmographus, i, m. a writer of Psalms. g.

Psalmus, i, m. a Psalm, a Song made of or unto God. g.

Psalterium, ii, n. a Psaltery, an instrument resembling a harp; also a Libel.

Psalta, æ, m. a Musician, Organist. g.

Psaltria, æ, f. a Minstrel. g.

Psaltrius, ii, m. a Musician.

Psămăthe, a Town and Fountain by Thebes; also a Sea-Nymph, and the Daughter of Crotopus King of Argos, who bore Linus to Apollo.

Psammenitus, a King of Ægypt, who being vanquished by Cambyses, killed himself with drinking Bulls blood.

Psammetichus, a King of Ægypt, from whose cruelty two hundred thousand of his Subjects fled into Æthiopia.

Psammis, a King of Ægypt.

Psammites, a King of Ægypt.

Psammus, a King of Ægypt.

Psaphis, a City of the Oropii.

Psapho, a Libyan, who taught the birds to say Psapho is a great God, and so was Deified by the people; hence the Proverb, Psaphonis aves.

Psapo, a country beyond Æthiopia.

Pscecas, ădis, f. a drop of rain, a Grain of gold found among Sand, a tire-woman. g.

Psegma, ătis, n. the Dust of beated and flaked brass. g.

Psephisma, atis, n. a Degree. g.

Pseffi, a People of Taurina.

Pseudacanthus, i, wild Carrots, or Dutch brank ursine. g.

Pseudăcŏrus, yellow Flower-deluce. g.

Pseudanehusa, wild Bugloss. g.

Pseudapostolus, i, a false Apostle. g.

Pseudartace, a Hill near Scythia.

Pseudisŏdŏmon, a building with stone of an unequal thickness. g.

Pseudobunium, ii, S. Barbara, or Winter-cresses. g.

Pseudocato, onis, a false Cato. g.

Pseudocheus, ei, m. Erasm. one that makes no bones of a lye, you may give him the whetstone. g.

Pseudodictămum, bastard Dittany. g.

Pseudographia, æ, f. a Counterfeit writing. g.

Pseudolus, a false Servant. g.

Pseudomartyr, a false witness. g.

Pseudomelanthium, Cockle or Cornrose. g.

Pseudŏmŏly, Bastard-moli, or Ladies cushion. g.

Pseudonarcissus, the Yellow Daffodil or Crow-bells. g.

Pseudonardus, i, f. Spike, Lavender. g.

Pseudonymus, having a false name. g.

† Pseudoporticus, a false porch.

Pseudoprŏphēta, æ, m. a false Prophet. g.

Pseudŏsphēce, es, c. a kind of Wasp flying alone. g.

Pseudothyron, i, a Back-door, secret Wicket. g.

Pseudenses, a King of Ægypt.

† Psidracium, a little Pimple.

Psilas, Bacchus so called at Amyclæ.

Psile, an Island about Ephesus.

Psilis, a River of Bithynia.

Psilocitharista, a Harper that plays without singing. g.

Psilothrum, i. a depilatory Oyntment, also Tetterbery. g.

Psilum, one of the mouths of Danubius.

Psimada, a small Country of Isauria.

Psimmythium, ii, Cerusse, or Whitelead. g.

Psithium, (sc. vinum) Wine made of Raisins. g.

Psittace, a City of Tygris.

Psittăceus, a, um, of or like a Parrot. * Psittaceus color, a popingay-green.

PSITTACUS, ci, m. [ΨΙ'ΤΤΑΚΟΣ] a Parrot.

Psituleis, an Island of India, called Palso Silluftis.

Psŏphis, a City of Peloponnesus in Arcadia, called before Phegia.

Psōra, æ, f. the Itch or mange, a dry Scab or Scurff, a Galling, Fretting, or wild Itching of the skin; also the Patroness of scabs in Erasmus. g.

Psōrĭcus, a, um, Scabby, Scurvy, Itchy, Mangy. g

Psorophthalmia, æ, an Itching scurviness of the brows. g.

Psyche, es, f. the Soul. g.

Psychia, one of the Cyclades, called also Amorgus.

Psychomachia, a War between the Soul and Body. g.

Psychomantēum, ei, n. the Circle wherein Conjurers call up Spirits. g.

Psychotrophon, i, n. Betony. g.

Psycholoutres, æ, m. a Lover of swimming or bathing in cold Water. g.

Psychrus, a very cold River of Thrace causing the Sheep that drink of it, to bring forth black Lambs.

Psydracium, a Blister full of yellow matter. g.

Psylli, a People of Libya, said to handle Serpents and kill them with their breath.

Psyllicus, a large and deep bay of Libya of three days Sail.

Psyllion, ii, n. Flea-bane. g.

Psyllium, the City Picello in Bithynia.

Psyra, an Island in the Egean Sea producing no Wine, which caused the Proverb, Psyra Bacchum, sc. non producit.

Psythia, æ, [ΨΙΘΙ'Α vitis] a Raisin grape which made excellent Raisin wine.

Psythium vinum, Raisin-wine.

Psyttalia a small Island between Salamis and Piræus.

P T

Ptarmica, æ, *f. Sneezing-wort. g.*
Ptelea, *an ancient name of* Ephesus.
Pteleum, *a town in* Thessaly *and* Messenia.
Pteromata, um, *n. pl. the Side-walls of a Church or other great building. g.*
Pterēla, æ, *m.* [a ΠΤΕΡΟΝ ala] *a Dogs name, Swift or Tempest.*
Ptera, *a very strong City of* Cappadocia, *taken and razed by* Cyrus.
Ptēris, *f. Fern, the herb Osmond. g.*
Pterophoros, *a Country of* Scythia, *from whence the custom of wearing Feathers in the hats is said to come.*
Pteros, *an Island of* Arabia fælix.
Ptērōti calices, *Eared cups. g.*
Pterum, *a Promontory of lower* Mysia.
Pterygium, ii, *n. a Rising of the corners of the eyes, or of the flesh below the nails with pain. g.*
Ptisana, æ, *f. a* Ptisane *of Barley-water. g.*
Ptisanarium, ii, *n. a Cup for barley-water. g.*
Ptisiana, *a City of* Mauritania Tingitana.
Ptochotrophium, ii, *a Spittle or Hospital. g.*
Ptolembari, *a People of* Africa *who have no other King save a dog whom they observe very carefully, taking his motions and nods for commands.*
Ptolemeum, *a certain School at* Athens.
Ptŏlĕmeus, *the names of several Kings of* Ægypt *taking their names from* Ptolemeus *the son of* Lagus *a common Souldier under* Alexander, *and the name of several other men.*
Ptolemais, ĭdis, *the name of four Cities, one in* Æthiopia, *another in* Cyrenaica, *the third in* Phœnicia, *and the fourth in* Ægypt *by* Nilus.
Ptolemais, *a certain old woman who all her life time was in some lawsuit or other, whence come the proverb* Lis Ptolemaica.
Ptosis, *a Case, a Fall; also a Disease in the Eye-lid. g.*
Ptous, *a Mountain of* Bœotia *where there was an Oracle of* Apollo *to which the* Thebans *resorted.*
Ptua, *a City of* Armenia minor
Ptyas, adis, *a green coloured Adder spitting venom into mens eyes. g.*
Ptychia, *an Island by* Coreyra.
Ptycheicus, *an inhabitant of* Ptychia.
Ptynx, ngis, *m. a Ravenous Bird enemy to the eagle. g.*

P U

PU, *for* Pupilla.
Puani, *a City of* Arabia fælix.
Pūbeo, ere, *to be Flourishing ripe, to be Downy or Mossy.*
Pūber, ĕris, *Ripe in years, Grown and Flourishing.* * Puberia folia, *downy and mossy leaves.*
† Pūbĕro, are, } *to grow Ripe in*
† Puberasco, ere, } *years.*
Pūbertas, ātis, *f. the Flourishing or Ripeness of age, the space from twelve or fourteen to eighteen.* * Uvæ pubertas, *the prime of a ripe grape.*
PŪBES, is, *f.* [ΗΒΗ] *the Mark of Ripeness of age in men rising at fourteen, in women at twelve; also a band or train of youths in their prime.* * Pube tenus, *up to the twist.*
Pūbesco, ere, *to Bloom or put forth the sign of ripeness of age, to Flourish.*
Pubis, e, *ripe in years.*
Publia, *the Mother of* Chrysostom *banished by* Julian *the apostat.*
Publianus, a, um, *characterized by* Publius.
Publica, æ, *f. a common Harlot.*
Publicānus, i, *m. a Farmer of the taxes.*
Publicātio, ōnis, *f. a Confiscation, a Publishing.*
Publicē, *Publickly, Openly.* * Publicè dare sumptus, *to allow maintenance from the publick stock.* * Publicè aliquem deportare, *to convigh one into banishment by publick order of the state.* * Publicè venire, *to come as an embassador from the whole City.* * Haud eitò mali quid ex hoc sit ortum publicè, *it will be long enough ere this man be guilty of treason against the state.*
Publicĭtus, adv. *Publickly, from, by or to the People or State.* * Publicitus interest, *it concerns the common good.*
Publicus, a, um, *Publick, of the State.* * Iter publicum, *the Kings high-way.*
Publĭco, are, *to Publish, Divulge.* * Homines publicare, *to confiscate men.* * Libros publicare, *to put forth books.* * Meretrix se publicat, *sets her self to open sale.*
Publicŏla, æ, *m. a Courter of the multitude, a Flatterer of the common people.*
Publicola, *the surname of* Publius valerius *the first consul with* Brutus *after the expulsion of the Kings.*
Publĭcum, ci, *n. the common good, the open street.* * Carere publico, *not to stir abroad, keep within doors.* * Teneri publico, *to be bound to pay tax, tribute or assessment to the common treasury.* * Publicum agere, *to collect the tribute.* * Non hoc impendet publicum, *this cup of wine shall cost you no tribute.*
PUBLĬCUS, a, um, (a populus) *Publick, Common.* * Fides publica, *a passe or protection.* * Bono publico, *for the benefit of the state.*
Publius, *the name of several* Romans.
Publius *and* Laberius, *two Poets familiar with* Julius Cæsar.
Publius Decius Mus, *a Consul in the latin war who freely gave his life for the good of the army; and a son of his who imitated his father in his fourth consulship.*
Publius Rutilius, *he died suddenly at the hearing of the news of his brothers losing the consulship which he sought for.*
Puciela, *a City in* Spain.
Pūcinus, a, um, *of Turpentine.* * Pucinum vinum, *Spruce-wine. See* Peucinus.
Pūdĕfăcio, ere, *to put to Shame.*
Pūdĕfio, ieri, *to be put to shame.*
Pūdĕfactus, a, um, *shamed.*
Pūdendus, a, um, *Shamefull, to be Ashamed of.* * Pudenda orum, *the privy parts.*
Pūdens, tis, *Modest, having some Shame in him.*
Pūdenter, ius, issimè, *modestly, with Shamefacedness.*
PŪDET, Puduit or Puditum est, ere, (*bob. Bolh,* vel a ΠΑΙΣ puer) *to be Ashamed.* * Nos puder quia cum catenis sumus, *we are ashamed because we have chains on us.* * Sunt quos infamiæ neque pudeat neque tædeat, *some are neither ashamed nor aggrieved at their discredit.* * Nonne esset puditum, *were it not a great shame.*
† Pudibunde, *Shamefacedly.*
Pūdibundus, a, um, *Shamefaced.*
Pūdicè, *Chastly, Modestly, Vertuously.*
Pudicitia, *a Roman goddess.*
Pūdĭcĭtia, æ, *f. Chastity, Modesty.*
† Pudicitius, *more Chastly.*
Pūdĭcus, a, um, *Chast, Vertuous.*
Pūdor, ōris, *m. Shame, Shamefacedness, Modesty.* * Malus pudor, *too much bashfulness.* * Pudor patris, *a being ashamed to look ones father in the face.* * Nostrum vulgat clamore pudorem, *without cries he discovers our foul miscarriage.*
Puella, æ, *f. a grown Maid, Damsel, Wench.*
Puellāris, e, *f. a Maid.*
Puellārĭter, *like a young Wench.*
† Puellarius, a, um, *of Maids.*
Puellascо, ere, *to grow Wanton and Effeminate.*
† Puellatoriè, *Childishly.*
† Puellātōrius, a, um, *Childishly, Maidenly.* * Tibia puellatoria, *a shrill pipe.*
Puellŭla, æ, *f. a little Girl.*
Puellus, i, *m. a little Boy.*
PUER, ĕri, *m.* [ΠΑΙΣ, *bob. Bar filius*] *a Boy under seventeen; also a Servant.* * Pueri regii, *pages of honour.* * Exeedere ex pueris, *to be past a boy.*
Puera, æ, *f. a Girle.*
Pueraſco, ere, *to grow a Boy.*
Puerŏlus, i, *m. a little Boy.*
Puerīlis, e, *of a Boy, Childish.* * Puerile est, *'tis very silly and idle.*
Puerīlĭtas, ātis, *f. Childishness.* * Puerilitatis formulam audire, *to hear the manner of training children.*
Puerīlĭter, adv. *Childishly.* * Pueriliter declamare, *to make a childish declamation.*
Pueritia, æ, } *Childhood, and*
† Puerities, ei, *f.* } *also Chastity.*
* A pueritia sua, *from his being a child.*
Puerpĕra, æ, *f.* (a pario) *a Child-bed-woman.*
Puerpĕrium, ii, *n. a Child-bearing, also the child newly born.*
Puerpĕrus, a, um, *helping Delivery.*
Puerŭla, æ, *f. a little Girl.*
Puerŭlus, ii, *m. a little Boy or Child.*
† Puerus, i, *m. a Boy or Servant.*
* I puere pulsa, *go sirrah and knock soundly.*
PŪGIL, ĭlis, *c.* [ΠΥΚΤΗΣ] *a Fighter at cuffs, cudgels or Wherlbats, a Champion.*
Pūgillātio, ōnis, *f. an Exercising of skil at blows.*
Pūgillātus, ûs, *m. the Exercise of shewing skill at weapons or strength*

at dry blows, Champion-ſhip.
† Pugilicè, *Champion-like.* * Valet pugilicè, *he is in high plight like a Champion.*
† Pugilicus, a, um, *of or like a Champion.*
† Pugillar, ris, *n. a Manual, Note-*
† Pugillare, ſ *book.*
Pugillares, ium, *m. Note-books.*
Pŭgillaris, re, *f. the quantity of a Handful, as much as one can hold in his hand.*
† Pugillatorium, ii, *n. a Fencing-ſchool.*
Pugillātōrius, a, um, *fit to be Struck with the hand.* * Follis pugillatorius, *a great porch-ball.*
† Pūgillo, ōnis, *m. a Fencer.*
† Pūgillo, are, } *to Fight like a*
Pugillor, ari, ſ *Champion at fiſti-cuffs.*
Pugillum, i, *n.* } (a pugnus) *a hand-*
Pugillus, i, *m.* ſ *full, a little piſt.*
Pugilo, are, } *to Fight like a Cham-*
Pugilor, ari, ſ *pion at fiſti-cuffs.*
Pŭgio, ōnis, *m.* (a pungo) *a Dagger or Hanger.* * Pugio plumbeus, *a weak argument.* * A pugione, *a ſword-beaver.*
Pŭgiuncŭlus, i, *m. a little Dagger, a Poniard, Dag, Stiletto.*
Pugna, æ, *f.* (a pugnus) *a Fight, a Battel, Quarrel, Diſputation; alſo a Rape.* * Pugnam facere, *to engage in battel.* * Pugnam committere, *to join battel.* * Edere pugnam, *to cauſe quarrelling and fighting, to ſet together by the ears.* * Venit res ad pugnam, *they fall together by the ears about it.*
Pugnācĭtas, ātis, *f. Stoutneſs, a great forwardneſs to fight.*
Pugnācĭter, adv. *Stoutly, Stiffly.*
Pugnācŭlum, i, *n. a Fortreſs.*
Pugnans, ntis, *Repugnant.* * Pugnantia loqui, *to ſpeak contraries.* * Sententiæ pugnantes, *contradictory propoſitions.*
† Pugnariola, æ, *f. a little ſkirmiſh.*
Pugnator, ōris, *m. a Fighter.* * Gallus pugnator, *a Game-cock.*
† Pugnatoriŏla, æ, *f. a little Fight.*
Pugnatōrius, a, um, *fit for Fighting.*
Pugnatur, imp. *there is Fighting.* * Gladiis pugnatur acutis, *they are at ſharps.*
Pugnātus, a, um, *Fought.*
Pugnax, ācis, *Stout, Standing to it ſtoutly in fight, Stubborn, Quarrelſome, Contrary.* * Pugnax oratio, *a thundering oration.*
* Pugneus, a, um, *of the Fiſt.*
† Pugnĭcŭla, æ, *f. a little Skirmiſh.*
† Pugnĭtus, *with the Fiſt.*
Pugno, are, (a pugna) *to Fight, Strive, Contend, to Diſpute, Endeavour.* * Pugnare pugnum, *to fight out an Engagement.* * Hæc pugnant ſecum, *theſe things contradict one another.* * Ex equo pugnare, *to fight on Horſeback.* * Pugnaveris, *you will get the Maſtery, you will do a great act.* * Pugnat cum ſenectute, *it does not agree with old age.* * Illud video te pugnare, *I ſee you contend about that.* * Hoc pugnatur, *the debate is about this.*
PUGNUS, i, *m.* [Π'ΥΞ] *the clinched Fiſt.* * Certare pugnis, *to box.* * Facere pugnum, *to clinch the fiſt.*

Pulchellus, a, um, *pretty Fair.*
PULCHER, a, um, [ΠΟΛΥ'ΧΑΡΙΣ, ΠΕΡΙΚΑΛΛΙΣ, vel a ΠΟΛΥ'ΧΡΟΟΣ multorum colorum] *Fair, Beautiful, Excellent, Good, Brave, Gallant, Valiant, Wiſe.* * Hoc facinus pulchrum eſt, *this is a fine act indeed.* * Pulcher liber, *a well penn'd piece.*
Pulcheria, *a pious Empreſs who left all her goods to the poor.*
† Pulchralia, ium, *Junkets.*
Pulchrè, *Bravely, Fairly, Handſomly, Finely, Soundly.* * Pulchrè notus, *well known.* * Tibi pulchre eſt, *you are warm enough.*
† Pulchreſco, ere, *to grow Fair.*
Pulchritudo, inis, *f. Comlineſs, Handſomneſs.*
Pulchrum, *a Promontory of Africa.*
Pulĕgium, ii, } [ΒΑΗ'ΚΩΝ] *Pen-*
Pulejum, *n.* ſ *ny-royal; Alſo ſweetneſs of diſcourſe, Savourineſs.*
PULEX, ĭcis, *m.* [Ψ'ΥΛΑ] *a Flea.*
Pulicaria, æ, *f. Fleabane.*
Pulicaris, e, *of a Flea.*
† Pulicinus, a, um, *of a Flea.*
† Pūlĭcōsĭtas, atis, *f. abundance of Fleas.*
Pūlĭcōſus, a, um, *over-run with Fleas.*
Pullaceus, a, um, *of a dark Brown. See* Pullus.
Pullaria, æ, *f.* (ſc. manus) *the Right hand.*
Pullariæ, *ſome ſmall Iſlands of Iſtria.*
Pullarius, ii, *m. a Poulterer, a ſort of Soothſayers among the Romans, who divined of good and bad ſucceſs by the pecking of fowl, a breeder of Colts.*
Pullārius, a, um, *of Chickens; Alſo of Burdaches.*
Pullaſter, ri, *m. a Cockerel.*
Pullaſtra, æ, *a Pullet.*
Pullatio, ōnis, *f. a Rearing of Chickens.*
Pullātus, a, um, *Clad in mourning.* * Pullati or turba pullata, *the meaner ſort of people wearing gray or dark-coloured cloaths.* * Circulus pullatus, *the ſilly ignorant company.*
Pullescens, ntis, *beginning to be a Chicken.*
Pullesco, ere, *to Shoot forth a tender ſprig.*
Pulletra, } æ, *f. a Pullet, Young*
Pullitra, ſ *hen.*
Pullĭcēnus, i, *m. a Chicken newly hatched.*
Pullĭgo, inis, *f. a brownneſs or darkneſs of Wood.*
† Pullinarius, ii, *m. a Poulterer.*
Pullinus, a, um, *of a Colt or Chicken.* * Dentes Pullini, *Colts-teeth.*
Pullĭcies, ei, *f.* } *a Brood of Chic-*
Pullities, ſ *kens or other fowl, a young race of Bees.*
Pullulaſco, ĕre, } *to Sprout or Shoot*
Pullŭlo, are, ſ *out, to Spread young ſuckers at the roots.*
Pullŭlus, i, *m. a Foal, Chicken, a little Sprout or Sucker growing under the old ſtock.*
PULLUS, i, *m.* [ΠΩ'ΛΟΣ, vel a puellus) *the young of any tame beaſt or bird; Alſo a Burdache.* * Equi pullus, *a Colt.* * Aſini pullus, *an Aſs-colt.* * Aquilæ Pullus, *an Eaglet.* * Gallinæ Pullus, *a chicken.* * Apum pulli, *young bees.* * Arborum pulli, *the ſuckers of trees.* * Ranæ pulli, *young frogs.*
PULLUS, a, um, [ΠΕΛΟ'Σ] *Black, Dark-coloured, Mourning.*
† Pulmentar, āris, *n. Pot-herbs.*
Pulmentaris, e, *of boiled Wheat or Gruel.*
Pulmentarium, ii, *n. Gruel.*
Pulmentum, i, *n.* (a puls) *Gruel, Pap, Haſty-pudding, any thing made of corn and water or milk boiled, Buttered wheat, a piece of meat or fiſh, pleaſant food.* * Pulmenta laboribus empta, *food made pleaſant by a ſtomach got by labour.*
PULMO, ōnis, *m.* [ΠΝΕΥ'ΜΩΝ, vel a pello] *the Lungs or Lights; and a Senſeleſs fiſh giving notice of a ſtorm to come.*
Pulmonaria, æ, *f. Lungwort, Sage of Jeruſalem.*
Pulmōnārius, a, um, *of the Lungs, Purſey, Short-winded, Broken-winded.*
Pulmōneus, a, um, *like the Lungs, Light, Swelling.*
Pulmunculus, i, *m. a piece of Fleſh like the lungs.*
Pulpa, æ, *f.* (a palpo) *the Fleſhy or Brawny part of the body, the ſoft ſubſtance of any fruit or fleſh.*
Pulpamentum, i, *n. Collops, a Dainty bit.*
† Pulpido, ĭnis, *a Roll of Bread.*
PULPĬTUM, i, *n.* [ΒΟΑΒ'ΟΣ, vel a palpo] *a Scaffold upon the ſtage where the actors were, a Pulpit or Desk, a Balcony.*
Pulpo, are, (a ſono) *to Cry like a vulture.*
† Pulpōſus, a, um, *Brawny, Fleſhy.*
PULS, ultis, *f.* [ΠΟ'ΤΟΣ] *Haſty-pudding, Paſte.* * Puls frumentacea, *frumenty.*
Pulsābĭlis, e, *Beating.* * Venæ pulſatiles, *the pulſes.*
† Pulſatilla, æ, *black Hellebore.*
Pulsātio, ōnis, *f. a Beating or Knocking, a Playing on an inſtrument.*
Pulſator, ōris, *m. a Striker.* * Citharæ Pulſator, *a toucher of the lute.*
Pulſatus, a, um, *Beaten, Stricken, Played on, Stamped, Pounded.*
† Pulſim, *in a beating manner.*
Pulſo, are, (a pello) *to Knock, Beat, Strike Play on an inſtrument.* * Pulſant pectus meum, *they grate me.*
† Pulſula, æ, *f. a bliſter upon ones foot by too hard walking.*
Pulſus, ûs, *m. a Beating, a Pulſe.*
Pulſus, a, um, (of pello) *Smitten, Driven away, Played upon.*
Pultārium, ii, *n. a Pottinger.*
Pultārius, ii, *m. a Pipkin.*
Pulticula, æ, *f. Pap or Gruel.*
Pultĭfĭcus, a, um, *whereof Gruel is made.*
Pultiphagus a, um, *eating Pap or Gruel.*
Pulto, are, *to Knock often, to Wrap.*
† Pulver, eris, *m. Duſt. See* Pulvis.
Pulvĕrārius, a, um, *of Duſt.* * Pulveraria theca, *a ſand-box.*
Pulvĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a covering with light and looſe Mould, a diſſolving to Duſt or Powder.*
† Pulvĕreſco, ere, *to become Duſt.*
Pulvĕreus, a, um, *Duſty, ſmall as Duſt, covered with Duſt.*
† Pulvĕrizo, are, *to Powder.*

Pulvĕro

Pulvĕro, are, to lay Duſt upon.* Nolo hic pulveret, there ſhall no duſt be rais'd to hinder you.
† Pulvĕrōſus, a, um, full of Duſt.
Pulvĕrŭlentus, a, um, Duſty, Beduſted.
Pulvillus, i, m. (a pulvinus) a Cuſhion.
Pulvĭnar, āris, n. a Cuſhon, Pillow, a Pallet on which an image is expoſed; alſo a Temple and a garden.
Pulvĭnārium, ii, n. the Pallet on which an image was expoſed, a Shrine or Alter.
Pulvinatus, a, um, Standing up round like a cuſhion.
† Pulvinitorius, ii, m. a Gardenbed.
Pulvĭnŭlus, i, m. a little Cuſhion or Bed in a garden.
Pulvīnus, i, m. (a pulvis vel pellis) a Bolſter or Pillow, a Couch or Cuſhion, a Bed in a garden, a Green to ly on, a bigb Walk or Terrace, alſo a Shelf or Sand-bank in the Sea.
PULVIS, ĕris, c. (a ΠΗΛΟΣ lutum) Duſt, Powder, Spice, the place of exerciſe, the liſts, a horſe-race.* In ſuo pulvere currere, to fight on his one dung-hill. * Citra pulverem, with eaſe.
Pulviſcŭlus, i, m } fine Duſt or
Pulviſculum, i, n. } Sand. * Rem auferat cum pulviſculo, let him ſweep duſt and all.
PŪMEX, ĭcis, c. (a ſpuma, vel a ΠΤΥΩ ſpuo] a Pumice ſtone.* Lævius pumice, exceeding ſmooth.* à Pumice aquam quærere, to ſeek reliefe from one that is hard-hearted.
Pūmĭcātio, ōnis, f. a Poliſhing.
† Pūmĭcātor, ōris, m. a Poliſher, he that Rubs off hair with a Pumice-ſtone.
Pūmĭcātus, a, um, Poliſhed, Smoothed.
Pūmĭceus, a, um, of or like a Pumice, Dry, Hollow.
Pūmĭco, are, to Smooth or Poliſh with a Pumice, to Rub off hair.
Pūmĭcōſus, a, um, full of Pumice-ſtones; alſo Dry and Hollow like a pumice.
Pūmĭlio, } ōnis, m. a Dwarf.
Pumilo, }
† Pumilus, ii, m. a Dwarf.
PŪMŸLUS, a, um, [a ΠΥΓΜΗ pugnus] Dwarfiſh.
† Punĕta, æ, f. a Thruſt or Stab; alſo Revenue.
† Punctariola, æ, f. a little skirmiſh.
Punctim, adv. with a Prick or Thruſt.* Punctim petere to ſtab, to run at or make a thruſt.
Punctio, ōnis, f. a Pricking, a Stitch.
Punctiuncula, æ, f. a little Prick with a needle, pin or bodkin.
Punĕto, are, to Point.
Punctum, i, n. } (a pungo) a Point,
Punctus, i, m. } Tittle, an Individible mite, a Prick or Thruſt, a Moment.* Omne tulit punctum, he carried every voice.* Punctum junci, the picked top of a Bulruſh.
Punctūra, æ, f. a Pricking.
Punctus, a, um, (of pungor) Pricked, Vexed, Stung; alſo Pricked down.
Punctus, ûs, m. a Pricking or Sticking.* Oculi punctu eruti, eyes picked out.
† Pungĭto, are, to Prick often.
PUNGO, pupugi or punxi, nctum, [ΠΙΗΤΩ] to Prick, Sting, Vex.* Pungit me rurſus, I am troubled again.
Pūnicans, ntis, Ruddy or Reddening.
Punĭceus, a, um, Scarlet, Lightred.
Pūnĭco, are, to Paint the face.
Pūnĭcus, } a, um, Carthaginian or
Punicanus, } African, red as Scarlet.* Pomum punicum, a Pomegranat.* Fides puniea, Falſhood.* Feneſtræ punicanæ, wooden windows with cloſe joints.
Pūnio, ire, (a pœna) to Puniſh.* Capite punire, to behead.
Pūnior, iri, to Puniſh or be Puniſhed.
† Pūnītio, ōnis, f. a Puniſhing.
Pūnītor, ōris, m. a Puniſher.
Pūnītus, a, um, Puniſhed.
Pūpa, æ. f. a Girl, Baby.
Pupilla, æ, f. the Ball or Apple of the eye; alſo an Orphan Girl.
Pupillaris, e, of a Ward.
† Pupillāritas, atis, f. Nonage.
Pupillo, are, to Cry like a Peacock.
Pupillus, i, m. a Fatherleſs Boy.
PUPPIS, is, f. [a ΠΟΠΟΙ Dii tutelares ad puppim] the Poup or Stern of a ſhip; alſo the whole Ship and the Government of a ſtate.* Sedebamus in puppi, we were of the council of ſtate.
Puppius, a tragical Poet.
Pūpŭla, æ, f. the Apple of the Eye.
Pupulum, a City on the South-ſide of Sardinia.
Pupulus, i, m. a very little Boy.
PŪPUS, i, m. [ΒΟΥΠΑΙΣ] a little Boy, a Puppet.
Purè, Purely, Cleanly, Perfectly, without Limitation or Condition.
Purgābilis, e, to be Cleanſed.
Purgāmen, ĭnis, } the Off-ſcour-
Purgamentum, i, n. } ing or Draught in channels or privies.* Purgamenta interdum creat terra pro frugibus, ſometimes the earth brings forth baggage inſtead of good Corn.
Purgātio, ōnis, f. a Cleanſing, Expiation, a Purge, Excuſe.* Purgationes fæminarum, Womens terms.
Purgātor, ōris, m. a Purger, Cleanſer.
Purgatorium, ii, n. Purgatory.
Purgātorius, a, um, of Purging.
Purgātus, a, um, Purged, Excuſed.
Purgito, are, to Cleanſe much.
PURGO, are, (q. pus vel purum ago) to Purge, Cleanſe, Excuſe.* Purgare rationes, to clear the accounts.* Purgare alvum, to take a purge.* Purgare piſces, to waſh and ſcale fiſhes.* Purgare faſtidium, to cure the weakneſs of the ſtomach, to remove ſqueamiſhneſs and loathing of victuals.
Purificatio, ōnis, f. a Purifying; alſo Candlemaſs-day.
† Purificatorium, ii, n. a Cleanſer.
Pūrĭfĭco, are, to Purifie, Cleanſe.
Pūritas, ātis, f. Pureneſs, Cleanneſs.
Pūrĭter, adv. Purely, Clearly.
PURPŪRA, æ, f. [ΠΟΡΦΥΡΑ] Purple; alſo the Purple fiſh, the Robe of Roman magiſtrates, Magiſtracy, Dignity.
Purpŭrāceus, a, um, of Purple.
Purpŭrans, ntis, Bleeding or Bloudy.
Purpurariæ, Iſlands in the Atlantick ſea about the fortunate ones.
Purpŭrarius, a, um, of Purple.* Officina purpuraria, a ſhop to dye purple in.
Purpŭraſco, ĕre, to grow Purple-coloured.
Purpŭrātus, a, um, clad in Purple.* Purpuratus pater, a cardinal.
Purpŭrātus, i, m. a Prince in rich purple robes.
Purpŭreus, a, um, Purple-coloured.* Purpurei tyranni, tyrants clad in purple.* Mare purpureum, the ſea reflecting the red ſun beams.
Purpŭriſſatus, a, um, Painted red.
Purpuriſſo, are, to Paint red or carnation.
Purpuriſſa, æ, f. } Spaniſh red
Purpŭriſſum, i, n. } paint.
† Purpurites, a Raddiſh marble of Ægypt.
Purpŭro, are, to be of a deep Red, to dye of that colour.
Purulentè, Filthily, with much Corrupt matter.
† Pūrŭlentia, æ, f. Corruption and matter.
Pūrŭlentus, a, um, full of Corrupt matter, Filthy.
Pūrum, i, n. the open Air.
PURUS, a, um, (Heb. Bor) Pure, Clean, Clear, Unmixed, without exception.* Pura veſtimenta, plain garments without guard or welt.* Purum argentum, plate not engraven.* Pura haſta, a truncheon without a ſocket of iron.* Purus putus, unmixed, pure and tried.* Puræ genæ, cheeks without hair.* Pura charta, clean paper not yet wrote on.
PUS, ūris, n. [ΠΥΟΣ] Corruption, Matter.* Movere pus, to draw a ſore.* Maturare pus, to bring a ſore to a head.
† Puſa, æ, f. a Wench or Girl.
† Puſeus, ei, m. a little Boy.
Puſicius, a famous Martyr under the King of Perſia, having been the overſeer of all his artificers.
Pŭſillănĭmis, e, } cowardly, faint-
Puſillănimus, a, um, } hearted, Low-ſpirited.
Pŭſillănĭmĭtas, ātis, f. Faint-heartedneſs, Cowardiſe.
Puſillanimiter, adv. Cowardly.
† Puſillulus, a, um, exceeding Small.
Pŭſillum, i, n. a Little.
Pŭſillus, a, um, (a puſio) Little, Small, Baſe, Faint.* Puſillus homo, a pitiful fellow.
† Puſinus, a, um, Little, Small.
Pŭſio ōnis, m. (a puer) a little Child, Burdache.
† Puſiola, æ, f. a little Girl.
† Puſiunculus, i, m. a very little Boy.
Puſtŭla, æ, f. (a pus) a Bliſter, Wheal.
Puſtŭlātus, a, um, riſing up in Bliſters.* Argentum puſtulatum, embоſſed plate.
Puſtulоſus, a, um, full of Bliſters.
Puſŭla, æ, f. (a pus) a Bliſter, Peſh; alſo St. Anthonies fire, and ſmall riſings on loaves while a baking.
Puſulātus, } a, um, full of Bliſters,
Puſulоſus } Blains, Wheals.
† Puſus, i, m. a Boy.
Puta, (a puto) Suppoſe, for Inſtance.

Puta,

Puta, æ, (a [ΠΟΣΘΗ penis] *a little girl.*
Pŭtâmen, ĭnis, *n. a shell, a paring, the rind, cup.*
Pŭtâtio, ōnis, *f. a Pruning; also credit, worthiness.*
Putativè, adv. *in Opinion or Fancy.*
Putativus, a, um, *imaginary, supposed.*
Pŭtător, ōris, *m. a Pruner, Vinedresser.*
Pŭtătōrius, a, um, *of or for Pruning.*
Pŭtătus, a, um, *Pruned, Dressed.*
Pŭteal, ălis, n. (a puteus) *the cover of a well; also the Seat of a great Officer or Judge, an Expiatory Altar on places struck with Thunderbolts, the Court of Common-pleas at Rome.*
Pŭteâlis, e, } *of a well.* * A-
Puteanus, a, um, } qua puteana, *Well-water.*
Pŭtearius, ii, *m. a Borer or Digger of wells.*
Pŭtĕo, ere, [ΠΤΘΩ] *to stink.*
Puteoli, *a Town in* Italy *called* Pozeulo.
Puteolani, *the People of* Pozeulo.
Puteoli, orum, *Places of Sulphurous waters.*
Pŭteolus, i, *m. a little Well or Pit.*
Puteo, ere, *to grow Rank.*
PŪTEUS, ei, *m.* [a ΠΟΤΟΣ potus vel a ΒΥΘΟΣ fundus] *a Well or Pit.*
† Puticuli, ōrum, *the common burying-place without the* Elculine *gate by* Rome.
Pŭtĭdè, *Rankly, Affectedly, Odiously.*
Pŭtĭdiuscŭlus, a, um, *somewhat rank, or affected more than Ordinary or should be.*
Pŭtĭdŭlus, a, um, *Affecting secretly a commendation which is not due.*
Pŭtĭdus, a, um, (a puteo) *Rank, Stale, Affected.* * Oratio putida, *an Oration too much larded with quaint Phrases.* * Vereor ne putidum sit, *I am afraid 'twill be altogether unnecessary and displeasant.*
Putissimus, a, um, *most Accurate.*
† Putitus, i, *m. a Fool.*
PŪTO, are, [a ΠΕΤΘΩ exploro vel a putus] *to Prune, to Count, Debate, and Sum up, Think, Cast in ones mind, cast up, consider.* * Putare rationem, *to make out a reckoning.* * Putare aliquo in numero, *to have in some esteem.* * Rectè putas, *you are in the right.*
Pŭtor, oris, *m.* [a puteo] *a stink, rankness.* * Nanciſci putorem, *to have a stinking smell.*
Putorius, ii, *m. a Fitcher.*
Putredo, ĭnis, *f. Rottenness.*
Putrefacio, eci, actum, *to be or make rotten.*
Putrefactio, ōnis, *f. Putrefaction.*
Putrefactus, a, um, *Putrified.*
PUTREO, ere, [ΠΤΘΟΜΑΙ] *to rot or be rotten.*
† Putrescĭbĭlis, e. *apt to rot.*
Putresco, ere, *to grow rotten.*
† Putrĭdo, are, *to make rotten.*
Putrĭdus, a, um, *Rotten, Perished.*
† Putrĭlago, ĭnis, *f. a Putrifying disease.*
† Putrilentia æ, *f. Rottenness.*
Putris, e, *Rotten, light or Brittle.* * In venerem putris, *a Goatish Leacher.* * Putre solum, *light earth dropping presently into dust.*
Putror, ōris, *m. Rottenness.*
Pŭtus, a, um, [a purus] *Tried, Unmixed.* * Argentum purum putum, *pure fine silver without dross.* * Putissimæ orationes, *very clean and Elegant Orations.* * Purus putus est ipsius, *'tis the self same Person.* See Puto.
† Putus, i, *m. a mans Yard.*

P Y

Pyanepsia, *Sacrifices among the Athenians.*
† Pychon, *a Cubit.*
Pycnosis, *g. a thickning, stopping.*
Pycnostylon, *a Cloister or other place full of Pillars, g.*
Pycnus, *a River of* Creet.
Pycta, } æ, *m. a Champion, a gamester.*
Pyctes, } *cock, g.*
Pyctacium, ii, *n. a schedule, g.*
† Pyctomachus, i, *a fighter at bandy-cuffs.*
Pydes, *a City and River of* Pisidia.
Pyenis, *a City of the* Colchi.
Pygæ, æ, *f. a Buttock, g.*
Pygela, *a City of* Ionia.
PYGMÆUS, ei, *m.* [ΠΤΤΜΑΙΟΣ] *a Pygmie.*
Pygmæi, *mountainous* Indian *dwarfs said to have continual war with the cranes.*
Pygmæus, a, um, *of the* Pygmæi.
Pygmălion, ōnis, *the Son of* Belus *King of* Tyre *and Brother of* Dido, *who slew* Sichæus *for his money; also the Son of* Cilix *who begat* Paphus *on an ivory statue.*
Pyla, æ, *f. a Port or Gate, a straight or narrow passage, g.*
Pylacæum, *a City of* Phrygia.
Pylădes, *the sure friend of* Orestes, *who proffered to lay down their lives for one another.*
Pylæ, *a City of* Cappadocia, *and Mountains of* Æthiopia.
Pylæ, arum, *f. the straight passes of Mountains, g.*
Pylæmenes, *a* Paphlagonian *Captain slain by* Menelaus *at the* Trojan *War.*
Pylæus, *a Mountain of* Lesbos.
Pylagora, Ceres *so called.*
Pylene, *a City of* Ætolia.
Pylæon, *a City of* Thessaly.
Pylora, *an Island of* Persia.
Pylorios, *a City of* Creet.
Pylorus, i, *m. the nether Orifice or mouth of the stomach, the maw-gut, g.*
Pylus, *a City of* Messenia, Arcadia *and* Elis; *all three subject to* Nestor.
Pylius, a, um, *of* Pylus
PYRA, æ, *f.* [ΠΤΡΑ] *a Funeral-fire.*
Pyracmon, *one of* Vulcan's *Servants.*
Pyracmos, *one slain by* Ceneus.
Pyræa, *part of* Thessaly.
Pyræmes, *a King of* Eubœa.
Pyræi, *a People of* Dalmatia.
Pyrălis, idis, *f. a Fire-fly, a Candle-fly. g.*
Pyramea arbor, [a Pyramus] *a Mulberry-tree.*
Pyramĭdātus, a, um, *rising up with a spiring steeple.*
Pyramides, Egyptian *buildings like Spire-steeples, being a vain ostentation of their wealth.*
PYRAMIS, ĭdis, *f.* [ΠΤΡΑΜΙΣ] *a Pyramid, Obelisk, Steeple.*
Pyrămus, *a young man of* Babylon *in Love with* Thisbe, *whom he appointed to meet without the City, but she being frighted by a Lion ran away and left her scarf behind, which he found, and thinking she had been slain, killed himself; she returning and finding him dead, fell upon the same Sword under a Mulberry-tree, which turned the berries from white to red ever since.*
Pyrămus, *a river which runs through the Streights of Mount* Taurus *and* Cilicia.
Pyrander, *a Treasurer of* Athens, *stoned by the People because in the time of War he delivered out Corn too sparingly; also a Historian.*
Pyrasus, *a* Trojan, *slain by* Ajax; *also a City of* Phthia.
Pyrausta, æ, *m. a fire-fly, g.*
Pyreicus, *a famous Painter.*
Pyren, ēnis, *the kernel of an Olive, Cherry-stone, &c. Also a precious stone, g.*
Pyrenæa, *a City of* Loeris.
Pyrenæa Venus, *or* Templus Veneris, *a Town of* Gallia Narbonensis, Capo de Creuz.
Pyrēne, } *the greatest Mountain*
Pyrenæus, } *of* Spain *dividing it from* France, *from the middle of which they say both Seas may be seen.*
Pyrenæus, a, um, *of* Pyrene.
Pyrethrum, i, *n. Bertram or Pellitory. g.*
† Pyretum, i, *n. a place where Pears grow.*
Pyrĕtus, i, *g. a burning Feaver.*
Pyrganum, *a Sea-town of* Tuscany.
Pyrgenses, *a People of* Achaia.
Pygri, orum, } *a City of* Hetru-
Pygram, } *ria.*
Pyrgenses, } *the People of* Pyr-
Pyrgites, } *gi.*
Pyrgion, *a People of* Creet.
Pyrgitæ, *the* Cretians.
Pyrgo, *the Nurse to* Priamus's *Children.*
Pyrgobatis, *a House built like a Tower.*
Pyrgopolinices, is, *a great Hector, All-man-sir, g.*
Pyrgus, i, *m. a Tower, a Dice-box, a Ballots-box; also a Troop of Horse, g.*
Pyrgus, *a City of* Marmaria, *called also* Barda.
Pyrimons, *the City* Spyer *in* Germany.
Pyriasis, is, *f. a Plaister to assuage the burning of a Fever; also a black precious stone very much heated by rubbing, g.*
Pyrmalum, i, *a Pearmain.*
Pyrindus, } *Cities of* Caria.
Pyrnus, }
Pyrites, is, *m. a Thunder-stone. a Coporas stone, a fire stone, g.*
Pyro, *the Name of a Sea Nymph.*
Pyrobolus, } *g. a Granado.*
Pyrobolum, }
Pyrocorax, ācis. *m. a crow with red feet and Bill, g.*
Pyrodes, *the Son of* Cilix, *who it said to be the first that struck fire with a flint.*
Pyrois, oëntos, *one of the Horses of the Sun; also the Planet* Mars.

† Pyro-

† Pyrola, æ, *f. Winter-green.*
Pyromantia, æ, *f. Divination by fire, g.*
Pyron, *a Historian, who thought that after forty days* Adam *entered into Paradise again.*
Pyronæa, *a City of* Locris.
Pyrophiegeton, *a fiery River in Hell.*
Pyropus, i, *m. a Carbuncle-stone, g.*
Pyroticum Medicamentum, *a Caustick, g.*
Pyrpile, *an Island in the* Egean *Sea, where fire is supposed to be first found, and is thought to be the same as* Delos.
Pyrrha, *the wife of* Deucalion, *who with her Husband after the Flood is said to restore Mankind by throwing stones over their heads. Also a City of* Caria *and* Ionia. *Also an Island about* Mœotis *devoured by the Sea.*
Pyrrha, Thessaly *so called from*
Pyrrhæa, Deucalion's *wife.*
Pyrrhæi, *a People of* Ethiopia.
Pyrrhander, *a notable crafty Sycophant.*
Pyrrhandricus, a, um, *of* Pyrrhander.
Pyrrhias, *a Merchant of* Ithaca, *who took pity of an old man and bought him of the Pirates, together with some barrels of pitch which belonged to him, and to requite him, the Old man discovered abundance of money hid among the pitch, whereupon he grew rich, and Sacrificed an Ox in gratitude to him, which occasioned the Proverb,* Nemo benè merito bovem immolavit præter Pyrrhiam.
Pyrrhiche, es, *f. a Dancing in Armour, g.*
Pyrrhicarius, ii, *m. a Souldier dancing in Armour.*
Pyrrhichius, ii, *m. a foot consisting of two short Syllables, g.*
Pyrrhicus, *a City of* Laconia.
Pyrrhidæ, *the King of the* Molossi, *so called from* Pyrrhus.
Pyrrho, *a certain Painter, who afterwards turned* Philosopher.
Pyrrhopœcilus, *Marble of which the* Egyptians *made their Obelisks Dedicated to the Sun, g.*
Pyrrhus, *a King of* Epirus, *slain by the fall of a Tile at his taking of* Argos. *Also the Son of* Achilles, *called otherwise* Neoptolemus. *Also the twenty eighth King of* Macedonia, *and the Son of* Dædalus, *who as* Aristotle *says, first invented Painting in* Greece.
PYRUM, i, *n.* [a ΠΥΡ ignis] *a Pear.* * Pyrum amorinum, *a Winter or St.* Thomas *Pear.* * Pyrum crustuminum, *a St.* James *or* Katherine *Pear.* * Pyrum hordearium, *a Musk-pear.* * Pyrum volemum, *a Wirden.* * Vesci pyris, *to feed on Pears.*
Pyrus, i, *f. a Pear-tree.*
Pyrtria, *an Island before* Smyrna.
Pythăgŏras, *a Philosopher of* Samos, *the first Author of Metempsychosis, or the passing of the Soul into other Bodies.*
Pythagoræus, Pythagoricus, a, um, *of* Pythagoras.
Pythaula, æ, *a Song to* Apollo.
Pythermus, *a Historian of* Ephesus.
Pytheus, *an Exceeding Rich Man in the time of* Xerxes.
Pythia, æ, *the Priestess of* Apollo.
Pythia, orum, *n. Games instituted in the Honour of* Apollo *for killing the Serpent* Python.
Pythias, *a* Pythagorean, *the Friend of* Damon.
Pythicus, a, um, *of the Serpent* Python.
Pythionices, *a Conquerour at the* Pythian *Games. g.*
Pythis, *a Famous Painter.*
Pythius, Apollo *so called from the Serpent* Python.
Pytho, *a City of* Phocis.
Pythodorus, *a Famous Carver.*
Pȳthon, ōnis, *m. a Serpent of a Wonderful bigness, bred of the Corruption of the Earth after* Deucalion's *Flood, slain by* Apollo. *Also a Spirit of Prophesie, and one possessed therewith.*
Python, *a most Eloquent Orator of* Bazantium.
Python, *a place in* Asia,
Pythonoscome, *where the Storks at their first coming meet together, tearing her in pieces that came last.*
Pythonicus, i, *m. one possessed with an Evil Spirit of Sooth-saying. g.*
Pythopolis, *a City of* Caria; *and another of* Mysia *in* Asia.
Pythonissa, æ, *f. a Woman possessed with an Evil Spirit of Sooth-saying.*
† Pitilissare, *to go on tip-toe, stretching one hand forward and the other backward.*
Pytisma, *a spitting out. g.*
Pytilisma, ătis, *n.*
Pyxacantha, æ, *Box-thorn. g.*
Pyxidatus, a, um, *made Box-wise.*
Pyxidicela, æ, *f. a little Box.*
Pyxirates, *the River* Euphrates *so called about the Head.*
Pyxis, *a City of the* Oenotri.
PYXIS, idis, *f.* [ΠΥΞΙΣ] *a Box; also the hollowness in which the buckle-tong turns.* * Pyxis nautica, *the Mariners Compass.*
Pyxites, *a River in* Themiscyrena *by* Trapezus.
Pyxus, untis, *a City in* Sicily.

Q U A

Q for Quantus, quare, quandoque, quartus, qui, quintus, &c.
Qua, adv. (a quis) *which way, as far as, how, both, partly.* * Quà terra quà aqua, *what by Land, and what by Sea.* * Quâ gratiâ, quâ de causâ, *wherefore.* * Qua est impudentia, *how strangely Impudent is he?*
Quacunque, *by whatsoever way.*
Quadantĕnus, *in some measure, to some Degree.*
Quadi, *a People of* Germany.
Quădra, æ, *f.* (a quatuor) *a Trencher, a Quarter, a Square, a Quarry.* * Quadra placentæ, *a Cheese-cake.* * Aliena vivere quadrâ, *to live upon another.*
Quădrāgēnārius, a, um, *of forty, forty Years Old.*
Quădrāgēni, æ, a, *forty.* * Quadragena annua, *forty thousand sesterces per annum.*
Quădrāgēsĭma, æ, *f. the fortieth part; also* Lent.
Quadragesimalis, e, *of Lent, or the fortieth.*
Quădrāgēsĭmus, a, um, *the fortieth.*
Quadragies, adv. *forty times.*
Quadraginta, ind. *forty.*
Quadrangŭlāris, e, *four-cornered.*
† Quadrangŭlātus, a, um, *made with four Corners.*
Quadrangŭlus, a, um, *four-cornered.*
Quadrans, ntis, *m.* (a quartus) *a quartern, a Farthing.* * Quadrans assis, *three Ounces.* * Quadrans pedis, *three Inches.* * Quadrans operæ, *the fourth part of a Days Work.*
Quadrantal, ālis, *n. a Culical Vessel of a solid foot, the amphora containing about ten* English *Gallons, or eight Congii.*
Quadrantālis, e, *a span or four fingers long.*
Quadrantaria, æ, *f. a Common Harlot.*
Quadrantarius, a, um, *of or worth a Farthing.*
† Quadrantata terræ, *a Farthing-deal of Land.*
Quădrārius, a, um, *four-square.*
† Quadrassis, is, *f. four pound weight.*
Quadrata, *a place in* Rome *against* Apollo's *Temple; also* Rome *it self so called; a City of* Italy, *and other places.*
Quădrātārius, ii, *m. a Stone-cutter.*
Quadratim, *in a square form.*
Quadrātum, i, *n. a Square.*
Quadrātūra, æ, *f. a squaring.* * Quadratura lunæ, *the half-moon.*
Quadratus, *a Bishop of* Athens; *also a* Roman *Historian, who wrote fifteen Books in the* Ionick *Dialect reaching to the* 1000. *th Year after the Building of the City.*
Quadratus, a, um, *square, or squared.* * Saxum quadratum, *free-stone.* * Corpus quadratum, *a middle size.* * Quadratum agmen, *Battel-array.* * Quadrati boves, *strong well-made Oxen.*
Quadriceps, ipitis, *having four Heads.*
† Quadricornis, e, *with four horns.*
† Quadricussis, *forty pound weight.*
Quadridens, ntis, *having four teeth or tines.*
† Quadriduanus, a, um, *of four Days.*
† Quadriduennis, e, *of four days continuance.*
Quadriennis, e, *of four Years.*
Quadriennium, ii, *n.* (a quatuor & annus) *the space of four years.*
Quadrifariam, adv. *in four parts, four ways.*
Quadrifidus, a, um, (a findo) *cleft into four parts.*
Quadrifluvius, a, um, *running in four Veins or Streams.*
Quadrifŏris, e, *having four Gates or a square hole.*
† Quadriformis, e, *of a four-fold form.*
Quadrifrons, tis, *having four foreheads.*
Quadriga, æ, *f.* (a quatuor & jugum) *a Chariot or Coach with four Horses.*
Quadrigæ, arum, *a Team of four Horses.*

† Quadrigamus, i, *m. a Man four times Married.*
Quadrigarius, ii, *m. a Charioteer.*
Q. Cl. Quadrigarius, *an Ancient* Roman *Hiſtorian.*
Quadrigarius, a, um, *of a Charioteer.*
Quadrigatus, a, um, *having the ſtamp of a Chariot on it.*
Quadrigēminus, a, um, *four-fold.*
† Quadrigenarius, a, um, *of forty.*
Quadrigŭla, æ, *f. a little Chariot with four pitiful Horſes.*
Quadrijŭgis, e, } (a quatuor
Quadrijŭgus, a, um, } & jugum)
drawn by four Horſes. * Quadrijugi, *and* quadrijuges, *four Horſes in a Chariot.*
Quadrilătĕrus, a, um, *of four ſides.*
Quadrilibris, e, *of four pound.*
† Quadrilingais, e, *of four Tongues.*
Quadrimănus, a, um, *of four hands.*
Quādrimatus, ûs, *m. the Age of four Years.* * Quadrimatum agere, *to be four Years old.*
† Quadrimembris, e, *of four parts or Members.*
Quadrimensis, e,
Quadrimenstruus, } *of four months.*
Quadrimenstris, e,
† Quadrĭmŏdus, a, um, *of four ways.*
Quadrimŏlus, a, um, *almoſt or but four Years old.*
Quadrīmus, a, um, (ab annus) *four Years old.*
† Quadrinalis, e, *of four Years.*
Quadringenarius, a, um, *of four hundred.*
Quadringēni,
Quadrigeni, } *four hundred.*
Quadricenīæ, æ,
Quadringentēnus, } *the four*
Quadringentēsimus, a, um, } *hundredth.*
Quadringenti, æ, a, (a quatuor & centum) *four hundred.*
Quadringenties, adv. *four hundred times.*
† Quadringentuplus, a, um, *four hundred-fold.*
† Quadriduum, ii, *n. the ſpace of four Nights.*
Quadrimodus, a, um, *of four knots.*
Quadrīnus, a, um, *four.* * Quadrini circuitus febris, *a Quartan Ague.*
Quadripartĭlis, e, *divided into four, quartered.*
† Quadripartio, ōnis, *f. a Quartering.*
† Quadripartior, iri, *to quarter or divide into four parts.*
† Quadripartītō, *in four parts.*
Quadripartītus,
Quadripertitus, a, um, } *divided into four.*
† Quadripunctalis, e, *of four points.*
Quadrirēmis, is, *f. a Galley with four Benches of rowers.*
† Quadrirŏtis, e, *having four wheels.*
† Quadrisĕco, are, *to cut in four parts.*
† Quadrisyllabus, a, um, *of four Syllables.*
Quadrivialis, e, *of four ways.*
Quadrīvium, ii, *n.* (a via) *a place where four ways meet, Carfax.*
Quadro, are, (a quadra) *to ſquare, make fit, to fall out even, to hit.* * Quoniam ita tibi quadrat, *becauſe you think it fitting.* * Quadrare in aliquem or ad aliquid, *to agree or ſuit exactly with.*
Quadrŭla, æ, *f. a little ſquare.*
† Quadrulatus, a, um, *ſquare.*
Quadrum, i, *n. a Square, Quarrel.* * In quadrum redigere ſententias, *to frame Sentences in a juſt number of well-rank'd words.*
Quadrŭpĕdans, ntis, *going on four feet.* * Quadrupedans ſonitus, *a noiſe made by the trampling of Horſes.*
† Quadrupedaria, æ, *a carrying on a four-footed Beaſt.*
Quadrŭpĕdo, are, *to Gallop.*
Quadrŭpĕdus, a, um, *ſtanding or going on four feet.*
Quadrŭpes, ĕdis, (a quatuor & pes) *four-footed, crawling upon all four; alſo a Horſe.* * Quadrupedem conſtringere, *to tye Neck and Heels.*
Quadruplator, ōris, *m. an informer who is to have the fourth part of a Confiſcated Eſtate.*
Quadruplex, ĭcis, *four-fold.*
Quadruplicatio, ōnis, *f. an increaſing to a four-fold Sum.*
Quadruplicatō, } adv. *in a four-*
Quadruplō, } *fold proportion.*
† Quadruplicĭter, *four ſeveral ways.*
Quadruplico, are, *to increaſe four-fold.*
Quadrŭplor, ari, *to play the Informer; alſo to be amerced to pay a four-fold Reſtitution.*
Quadruplum, i, *n. four times ſo much.*
Quadrŭplus, a, um, *four-fold.*
Quadrurbs, bis, *the City* Athens.
Quadrus, a, um, *four-ſquare.*
† Quadruſſis, is, *f. four pound weight.*
Quadruus, a, um, *four-fold, four-ſquare.*
Quadurcum, *the City* Cahors *in* Aquitane, *the Country of the* French *Poet* Marot.
Quæ *of* qui, *who, which.* * Quæ tua eſt humanitas, *ſuch is your goodneſs.*
Quærĭtabundus, a, um, *ſeeking narrowly.*
Quærĭto, are, *to ſearch narrowly for, to ask earneſtly after.*
QUÆRO, ſivi, ſītum, [a ΧΗΡΕΥΩ careo, vel ab Heb. Kara vocavit] *to ask, to ſearch, ſeek for, to get, to queſtion, controvert, bring into Tryal, to wiſh for in a ſlighting way.* * Victum quærere manibus, *to earn ones Living by Labour.* * Quæritur inter medicos, *the Queſtion among Phyſicians is.* * Quære qui malit, *a rude and unmannerly refuſal.* * Quærere invidiam ex re aliqua alicui, *to cauſe any one to be envied by others.* * Quærere rem mercaturis faciendis, *to get an Eſtate by Merchandizing.* * Quærere omnes ad unum exemplum, *to meaſure all by the ſame Standard.* * Quærere ſitim, *to endeavour to be a Thirſt.* * Quærere ſomnum, *to cauſe to ſleep.*
† Quæſens, ntis, (of quæſo) *praying.*
Quæſitio, onis, *f. a Search, an Examination.*
Quæsĭto, are, (a quæſo) *to deſire often.*
Quæsītor, oris, *m. a Judge upon Life and Death, an Examiner, a Marſhal.*
Quæsītum, i, *n. the Queſtion or Demand; alſo the thing gotten.*
Quæsītus, a, um, ior, ſſimus, (of quæror) *ſought for, obtained; alſo exquiſite, great.* * Quæſitior adulatio, *more neat and handſom Colloguing.*
Quæsītus, ûs, *m. a ſeeking.*
Quæſo, quæſumus, (pro quæro) *I pray, we pray.* * Quæſo vos or a vobis, *I beſeech you.*
† Quæſtiarius, ii, *m. an Inquiſitor, Examiner.*
Quæstĭcŭlus, i, *m. ſmall gain or profit.*
Quæstio, ōnis, *f.* (a quæro) *a Queſtion, Propoſal of a Doubt, ſearching, a Caſe brought to Tryal, a putting upon the Rack.* * Ne mihi quæſtioni ſit, *leſt I be put to find him out.* * Eſſe or verſari in quæſtione, *to be debated, not to be agreed on.* * Habere quæſtionem de re aliqua, *to Examine a thing thoroughly.*
Quæstionārius, ii, *m. an Examiner, an Executioner.*
† Quæſtiōnor, āri, *to ask a Queſtion.*
Quæstiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little, ſhort, or eaſie Queſtion.*
Quæstor, ōris, *m* (a quæro) *a Treaſurer; alſo a Judge upon Life and Death.*
Quæstōrium, ii, *n. the Treaſurers place where his Office was kept, the Exchequer.*
Quæstōrius, a, um, *belonging to the Treaſure or Treaſurer.*
Quæstorius, ii, *m. he that has been Treaſurer.*
Quæstuarius, ii, *m. he that Exerciſeth any Craft for gain.*
Quæstuosē, ius, ſſimè, *gainfully.*
Quæstuōſus, a, um, *gainfully, greatly thriving.* * Quæſtuoſiſſima falſorum commentariorum domus, *a Houſe driving a great Trade or making great Profit of forging and falſifying Bills and Bonds.* * Ager quæſtuoſus, *that pays the Tiller well.*
Quæstūra, æ, *f. the Treaſurers place and Office.*
Quæstus, ûs, *m.* (a quæro) *gain, profit.* * Quæſtui habent malè loqui melioribus, *they make a Profit of Railing againſt their betters.* * Is quæſtus eſt multis, *this is the Trade of many.*
Qualibet, } adv. *by any way.*
Qualubet, }
Quālis, e, (a qua) *ſuch as, of what ſort, what, even as.*
Qualiſcunque, qualecunque, *whatſoever, of what ſort ſoever.*
Qualislibet, *whatſoever.*
Qualiſquālis, *whatſoever it be.*
Quālĭtas, atis, *f. a Quality or Condition, Nature of.*
Quālĭter, *like as.* * Qualiter qualiter, *after what manner ſoever*
Qualitercunque, *after what manner ſoever.*
QUALUS, i, *m.* } [ΚΑΛΑΘΟΣ]
QUALUM, i, *n* } *a Pannier, Frail or Basket, a Tray.*
QUAM, adv. & Conj (a qui) *how, than, as it were, as.* * Doctior quam ætate, *more Learned than is uſual at his Age.* * Pridie quam abiit, *the day before he went.* * Septimo quam abiit die, *ſeven days after he went..* * Quam mox, *immediately.* * Quam breviſſimè poſſe,

potero, *in as few words as I can.* * Quam velit ſit potens, *let him be as mighty as he pleaſes.*
Quamdiu, adv. *as long as, how long?*
Quamdudum, adv. *how long ſince?*
Quamlibet, *although, as you will.*
Quamobrem, adv. *wherefore.*
Quamplurimò, adv. *as dear as may be.*
Quamplurĭmus, a, um, *very much.*
Quampridem, adv. *how long ſince, how long before?*
Quamprimùm, adv. *with the very firſt, ſpeedily, as ſoon as.*
Quamvis, Conj. *although.*
QUANDO, adv. [ΠΟΤ'ΤΑΝ, ΠΗΝΙ'ΚΑ] *when, ſince, ſeeing that.* * Quando gentium, *when.*
Quandocunque, adv. *whenſoever.*
Quandoque, adv. *ſometimes.*
Quandóquĭdem, adv. *ſince that, for as much as.*
Quandudum, adv. *how long ſince?*
Quanquam, Conj. *although, however.*
Quanti, *for how much.* * Quanti quanti, *for how much ſoever.* * Quanti veheret interrogavi, *I ask'd him what he muſt have for the Carriage.*
Quantillò, *for how little.*
Quantillùm, adv. *how little.*
Quantillum, i, *n. how little.*
Quantillus, a, um, *how very little.*
Quantiſper, adv. *for how little a time.*
Quantĭtas, ātis, *f.* (a quantus) *Quantity, Multitude, Greatneſs, Extent.*
Quantò, adv. *how much.*
Quantŏpĕrè, adv. *how exceedingly.*
Quantŭlum, i, *n.* adv. *how little.*
Quantŭlus, a, um, *how little.*
Quantulaſcunque, *how little ſoever.* * Quantulumcunque id eſt, *as little as 'tis.*
Quantuluſlibet, *as little as may be.*
Quantum, i, *n. how much.* * Quantum maximum, *ſo far as poſſible.* * Quantum in me eſt, quantum poſſum, *as far as I am able.* * Quantum queo (cito) *as faſt as I can.*
Quantumcunque, *how much ſoever.*
Quantumvis, *although, however.*
Quantus, a, um, (a quam) *how great.* * Quantum eſt hominum, *all Men that are.* * Tumor quantus maximus eſſe poteſt, *as great a ſwelling as may be.* * Parit ova, quanta anſeres, *it lays Eggs as big as Goſe-eggs.*
Quantuſcunque, acunque, umcunque, *how great ſoever.*
Quantuſlibet, alibet, umlibet, *how great ſoever.*
Quantuſquantus, a, um, *how great ſoever.*
Quantuſvis, quantavis, quantumvis, *as much or as great as you will.* * Quantivis pretii, *worth any money.*
Quanvis, conj. *although.* * Quanvis fordidus, *though never ſo baſe.* * Quanvis calidè facere, *to act never ſo much like a knave.*
Quapropter, *wherefore.*
Quaquà *by what way ſoever.*
Quaquaversùm, *every way.*
Quare, adv. [quâ re] *wherefore, why that.*
Quari, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Quariates, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis, *called alſo* Cavaræ, *whoſe Metropolis is* Avenio.
Quartadecimanus, i, *m. a Soldier of the Fourteenth Legion; alſo thoſe that would keep the Paſſ over on the fourteenth day of the moon in* March.
Quartāna, [febris] *a quartan Ague.*
Quartānārius, ii, *m. he that has a quartan Ague.*
Quartani, ōrum, *m. Souldiers of the fourth Legion.*
Quartānus, a, um, *of the fourth, Quartan.*
Quartarium, ii, *n. a quarter.*
Quartarius, ii, *m. a Quart; alſo a quarter of a pound.*
Quartata verba, *faint words, whereof the fourth can ſcarce be heard.*
† Quartātio, ōnis, *f. an adding a fourth part.*
Quarticeps, pis, *the forth head or part.*
† Quarto, are, *to take the fourth.*
Quartò, adv. *Fourthly.*
Quartùm, adv. *the fourth time.*
Quartumvĭri, orum, *m. Four Joint-Officers.*
Quartus, a, um, [a quatuor] *the fourth.*
Quartuſdĕcimus, a, um, *the fourteenth.*
Quăſi, adv. (a quam & ſi) *as if, as if it were.* * Quaſi tu dicas, *your ſpeech implies as much.* * Hora quaſi ſeptima, *about one a Clock in the afternoon.*
Quaſillaria, æ, *f. a Basket-winch.*
Quaſillarius, a, um, *of a Basket.*
Quaſillarius, ii, *m. a Basket-maker.*
Quaſillum, } i, *n.* (a Qualus) *a wick-*
Quaſillus, } *er-Basket.*
Quaſsābundus, a um, *ſhaking much.*
Quaſsātio, onis, *f. a Shattering.* * Terræ quaſſatio, *an Earth-quake.*
Quaſsātus, a, um, *Shattered.* * Quaſſata reſpublica, *a Commonwealth ſorely afflicted.*
† Quaſſim, *Shakingly.*
† Quaſsĭto, are, *to Shake often.*
Quaſſo, are, (a quatio) *to quaſh, brandiſh, ſhake, ſhatter.* * Tuſſis frequens quaſſavit me, *I was often viſited with a violent cough.*
Quaſſus, a, um, (of quatior) *ſhaken.* * Quaſſa vox, *a low voice.*
Quaſſus, ûs, *m. a Shaking.*
Quatefacio, ere, *to cauſe to ſhake and tremble.*
Quatĕnus, adv. *how far, in as much as, ſeeing that, to the end that.*
Quater, adv. *four times.*
Quaterdecies, adv. *forty times.*
Quaterdēni, æ, a, *forty.*
† Quatergemini, æ, a, *four together.*
Quaternarius, a, um, *of four, four foot wide.*
Quaterni, æ, a, *by four, by four and four.*
Quaternio, ōnis, *m. a Compoſition or Collection of four, a quarter.*
† Quaternĭtas, atis, *f. Quaternity, four perſons.*
Quatinus, adv. *as* Quatenus.
QUATIO, ſſi, ſſum, [ΤΙΝΑ'ΣΣΩ ΚΤΔΑ'ΖΩ] *to Shake, Batter, Brandiſh. Vox.* * Quatietur fora, *be ſhall be thrown out of doors.* * Quatere terro e populos, *to put the People into a terrible fright.*
* Quati ægritudine, *to have a ſharp fit of ſickneſs.*
Quatriduò, *within four days.*
Quatriduum, i, *n. the ſpace of four days.* * Quatridui navigatio, *four days Sail.*
Quātuor, } indec. [ΤΕ'ΣΣΑΡΑ]
Quattuor, } *four.*
Quatuordĕcies, adverb. *Fourteen times.*
Quatuordĕcim, indec. *Fourteen.*
Quatuorviratus, ûs, *m. the Office of chief Scavinger-ſhip.*
Quatuorvĭri, orum, *the chief Scavingers or Overſeers of the Highways.*
† Quaxillum, i, *a little wicker baſket.*
† Quaxo, are, *to cry like a frog.*
† Quaxum, *the croaking of Frogs.*

Q U E

QUE, conj. [ΚΑΙ' ΚΕ' ΤΕ'] *and, alſo, but, although, yea.*
Queis or Quîs, *for* quibus of qui.
Quemadmŏdum, adv. *as, how.*
QUEO, ivi, itum, ['ΙΣΧΥ'Ω, 'ΕΧΩ] *to be able.* * Non queo, *I cannot.*
† Querarium, ii, *a Coffard.*
Querĕrus, a, um, *quaking, quivering.* * Querera febris, *a violent ague. See* Querquerus.
Querĕtum, i, *n. a grove of Oaks.*
Querceus, a, um, *of Oak, Oaken.*
Querĕŭla, æ, *f. Oak of* Jeruſalem,
Querĕŭla minor, *Germander.*
Querĕŭlānus, a, um, *of Oak.*
QUERCUS, ûs, *f.* [a ΚΗΙ'Σ galla, vel a ΚΕ'ΡΧΩ exaſpero] *an Oak.* * Quercus civilis, *a Crown of Oak branches given him that ſaved a Citizen.*
Quĕ ēla, æ, *f. a complaint or moan.*
* Querela temporum, *a ſpeaking againſt the preſent Government.* * Habere querelam, *not to be very well lik'd or taken.*
† Querelor, ari, *to complain, Lament.*
Querĭbundus, a, um, *wailing.*
Querimōnia, æ, *f. a Complaining.*
† Quĕritatio, ōnis, *f. a Pitiful Complaining.*
Quĕritor, ari, *to keep a pitiful Complaining or heavy chiding.*
Quernus, a, um, *of an Oak, Oaken.*
QUĔROR, queſtus ſum, queri, (ab Heb. *Kara* clamavit) *to complain, to moan, lament, to wail.* * Apud populum queſtus eſt, *he made his moan to the People.*
Querquerĕla, æ, *f.* [ΚΕΡΚΙ'Σ] *a Teal.*
Que quĕra, æ, *f. a cold fit.*
QUERQUERUS, a, um, [a ΚΑΡΚΑΙ'ΡΩ tremo vel a ΚΑ'ΤΧΑΡΟΣ aſper] *quivering, cold.*
Querquerulanus, a, um, *of Oak-groves.* * Querquetulanæ Viræ, *the ſame as* Hamadryades.
Querquĕtum, i, *n. a grove of Oaks.*
† Quĕrŭlor, ari, *to Complain.*
Quĕrŭlus, a, um, *Complaining, Lamenting, Sounding ſhrill.*
Queſtus, a, um, (of queror) *Complaining or Complained of.*
Queſtus, ûs, *m. a complaint or moan.*

Q U I

QUI, quæ, quod, (Heb. *Di*, vel a Quis) *who, which, that, what a one,* * Nec ſum tam inſolens, qui Jovem eſſe me dicam, *nor am I ſo ſtately as to call my ſelf* Jupiter. * Quem te appellem, *what ſhall I call you.*

Quî, adv. *wherewith, how, why, from whence? would to God.* * Qui minus, *why not.*

QUIA, adv. [Heb. *Ki*] *becauſe, for as much as.*

Quianam, *wherefore?*

Quiane, *what becauſe?*

Quicquam, cujuſquam, *any thing.*

Quicque, *any thing or every thing.*

Quicquid, *whatſoever.*

Quicum, *with whom?*

Quicunque, quæcunque, quodcunque, *whoſoever, whatſoever, of what quality ſoever, every one.*

Quid, (*of* quis) *what, wherein, why, how?* * Quid mulieris uxorem habes *what kind of wife haſt you got.* * Quid id ſit hominis, *what kind of fellow is that.* * Quid pater, vivit ne, *what's becom of my Father, lives he?* * Quid mecum eſt tibi, *what have I to do with you?* * Quid illi fiet, *what will become of him?* * Quid faceret aliud, *what can he do beſides.* * Quid quæris, *what would you have elſe.* * Quid multa, *what needs there any more be ſaid.*

Quidam, quædam, quoddam, (a qui) *ſome one, ſomething*

Quidem, (adv. a quiddam) *indeed, truly.* * Et quidem, *yea and that.* * Ne quidem, *no not, not ſo much as.* * Quidem certe, *at leaſt.* * Quidem profecto, *in good Faith.*

Quidnam, cujuſnam, *what?* * Quidnam ille commotus venit, *whats the matter he is in a paſſion.*

Quidni, adv. *what elſe, why not?* * Quid ego ni fleam, *what ſhould I do but weep?*

Quidpiam, *ſomething.*

Quidque, *every thing.*

Quidquid, *whatſoever.*

Quidvis, *any thing.*

Quidum, adv. *how ſo?*

QUIES, ētis, *f.* [ΗΣΥΧΙΑ, vel a ΚΕΙΣΘΑΙ quiesco] *Reſt, Repoſe, Sleep, Stilneſs from wind.* * Dura quies, *death.* * Quietes avium, *roofts.* * Quietes ferarum, *Dens of wild beaſts.* * Quies doctrinarum, *a ceaſing from ſtudy, a throwing ones books aſide.*

Quieſco, evi, ētum, *to reſt, to be ſtill, pacified, be orderly, to ſleep, to be ſilent or dead, to be content.* * Quieſce hanc rem modo petere, *do but forbear this requeſt.* * Quibus poterat quieſci ſi hic quieſcet, *which might have been acquieſced in if he had been quiet.* * Quieſcant res adduci ad interregnum, *let it be brought to an inter-regen.*

Quiētē, adv. *quietly, without diſturbance.* * Quietiſſimè ſe recepérunt, *withdrew themſelves without the leaſt noiſe.*

† Quiēto, are, *to quiet, pacifie.*

Quiētorium, ii, *n. a Dormitory.*

Quiētus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, [a quieſco] *Quiet, Peaceable, Calm, Content, Aſleep.* * De illo hoc quietus eſto, *trouble not your ſelf about that.* * Malè quietus, *a Malecontent.* * Animus quietus, *a mind free from anxiety*

Quilibet, quælibet, quodlibet *or* quidlibet, cujuſlibet, *Every one, any body or things, obſcure, of no account.*

Quiloa, *a fair City in* Africa, *taken by the* Portaguez, A. D. 1505.

Quīmatus, ûs, *m.* (a quinque) *the Age of five years.*

† Quīmus a, um, *five years Old.*

QUIN, adv. (Heb. *Kiim*) *Why not, But that, Nay but.* * Quin leno, hic habitat, *yes, here dwells a Pandar.* * Quin monuiſti rectè, *truly you advifid me right.* * Quin negem, *why ſhould I not deny it?* * Quin nolo mentiare, *nay, I would not have you lye.* * Hic non eſt locus quin tu alium quæras cui centones farcias, *here you can do no good, e'en go ſeek ſome other perſon to put your tricks upon.* * Quin taces, *why dont you hold your peace?*

Quīnārius, a, um, *of Five.*

Quinavicenaria lex, *a* Roman *Law forbidding to lend money to a Son under twenty five years of age during his Fathers life.*

Quincumpĕda, æ, *f. a Perch of five foot.*

Quincuncialis, e, *of five Inches or Ounces.* * Quincuncialis ordinum ratio, *the planting trees chequerwiſe.*

Quincunx, cis, *m.* (a quinque uncîæ) *five Ounces; alſo five trees or more ſo ſet together that a regular angularity and thorow-proſpect is left on every ſide; alſo a meaſure holding ſomewhat above half a pint* * Quincunx uſura, *five in the hundred.*

Quinc̆ŭpĕdal, ālis, *n. a Ruler of five foot long.*

Quincuplex, ĭcis, } *Five-fold.*
Quincuplus, a, um, }

† Quindeceremis, is, *f. a Galley with fifteen ſeats of rowers.*

Quindĕciès, adv. *Fifteen times.*

Quindĕcim, indec. *Fifteen.*

Quindecimviratus, ûs, *m. the Office of the* Quindecimviri.

Quindecimviri, orum, *m. fifteen Commiſſioners Overſeers of the* Sibylline *Oracles.*

† Quindenarius, a, um, *of Fifteen.*

Quindēni, æ, a, *Fifteen.*

Quinetiam, adv. *Moreover, Over and above all that.*

Quingēnārius, a, um, *of Five hundred, five hundred years old.* * Lanx quingenaria, *a diſh of five hundred pound weight, or holding five hundred pints.*

Quingēni, æ, a, *Five hundred. See* Quingenti

† Quingentarius, a, um, *of Five hundred.*

Quingentē, ēſimus, a, um, *the Five hundreth.*

Quingenti, æ, a, (a quinque & centum) *Five hundred.*

Quingenties, adv. *Five hundred times.*

Quingentilibralis, e, *of Five hundred pound.*

† Quingentŭplus, a, um, *Five hundred times as much.*

Quīni, æ, a, *Five.*

Quinīmò, adv. *Yea, So much as, But rather.*

† Quinio, onis, *f. the Five or Cinque.*

† Quiniſco, ere, *to Nod or Shake the head.*

Quinquagenarius, a, um, *of Fifty, Fifty years old.* * Grex quinquagenarius, *fifty head of cattle.* * Urna quinquagenaria, *an Urn of fifty pints.*

Quinquagēni, æ, a, *Fifty.* * Quinquagenæ materiæ, *timbers fifty foot long.*

Quinquagesies, } adv. *Fifty times.*
Quinquagies, }

Quinquagēſimus, a, um, *the Fiftieth.*

Quinquaginta, indec. *Fifty.*

† Quinquangulus, a, um, *Five cornered.*

Quinquātria, ium orū, } *the Feaſt*
Quinquatriæ, arum, } *of Minerva in honour of her Birth-day, kept five days together about the* 19 *of* March, *when School-Maſters were paid their Salary.*
Quinquatrus, ûs, *m.* }

QUINQUE, indec. [ΠΕΝΤΕ, vel *q.* ΚΑΙ ΕΝΚΕ & unum [præter 4] *Five.*

Quinque Eccleſiæ, *a City in* Hungary, *called by the* Turks Perſchen, *and by the* Germans Funfkirchen.

Quinqueſŏlium, ii, *n. Cinque-foil.*

† Quinquegenus, eris, *of Five kinds.*

Quinquelībrālis, e, *Weighing five pound.*

Quinquemeſtris, e, *of Five months.*

Quinquenervia, æ, *ſmall Plantain, Ribwort.*

Quinquennalis, e, *Returning every five years, or enduring five years.*

Quinquenni-, e, *of Five years, Five year old.*

Quinquennium, ii, *n.* (a quinque & annus) *the ſpace of Five years.*

Quinquepartītō, adv. *in Five parts.*

Quinquepartītus, } a, um, *Divided*
Quinquepertītus, } *into five parts.*

† Quinqueplĭco, are, *to Multiply by five.*

Quinquēr̆ēmis, is, *f. a Galley with five banches of Oars.*

Quinquertio, ōnis, *m. be that playes the five* Olympick *prizes.*

Quinquertium, ii, *n.* (ab ars) *the five principal Exerciſes at the* Olympick *Games.*

Quinquĕvīri, ōrum, *Five joint-commiſſioners.*

Quinquĕvīrātus, ûs, *m. the Office of five Commiſſioners.*

Quinquies, adv. *Five times.*

† Quinquinatus, ûs, *m. the ſpace of Five years.*

† Quinquīnus, a, um, *of Five years.*

† Quinquipunctalis, e, *of Five points.*

Quintadecumani, *Souldiers of the fifteenth Legion.*

Quintani, *Souldiers of the fifth Legion.*

Quintānus, a, um, *the Fifth.* * Quintana porta, *a row in the* Roman *Leaguer behind the Generals Quarter, where ſtood the Suttlers and ſuch as brought in commodities to ſell.*

Quintianus, *a Noble young man who ran at the Emperour* Commodus *with a naked dagger, ſaying, the*

Senate

Senate-sent it him, but was taken by the Souldiers, and suffered for his madnesse.

† Quinticeps, ipis, *the Fifth head or part.*

Quintilia, *the Mistresse of the Poet* Licinius.

† Quintilia, æ, *f. a Bloom or Blossom.*

Quintiliānus, *a Famous Rhetorician of* Spain, *who taught at* Rome *under* Galba *and* Domitian, *he had a Grand-father of the same Name, whose those Declamations are said to be that go under* Quintilian's *name.*

Quintilis, is, *m. the fifth Month from* March, *called afterwards* Julius, *in honour of* Julius Cæsar, *by a Law which the Consul* Antonius *made.*

† Quintīnæ, arum, *Blossoms.*

Quintius, *a Sirname among the* Romans.

Quintò, Quintùm, } adv. *Fifthly.*

Quintuplex, icis, Quintuplus, a, um, } *Five-fold.*

Quintus, a, um, (a quinque) *the Fifth.*

Quinceus, *a Sirnam of divers* Romans.

Q. Fabius Maximus Verrucosus, *or* Ovicula, *a very prudent* Roman *General, who overcame* Hannibal *by nothing more than abstaining from fighting; from whence he had the Sirname of* Cunctator.

Quintusdecimus, a, um, *the Fifteenth.*

Quintussis, *Five pound weight.*

Quinus, a, um, *Five, by Fives.*

Quipŏtè, adv. *How is it Possible.*

Quippe, adv. (a quid) *In as much as, Truly, That is to say, Because,* * Quippe qui, *as being one that.*

Quippequia, Quippequod, } *Because.*

Quippiam *for* quidpiam, *Any thing*

Quippini adv. *Why not, Why should I otherwise.*

Quirinalia, orum, *n. the Day on which they sacrificed to* Romulus.

Quirīnālis, e, *of* Romulus. * Collis quirinalis, *a Hill in* Rome *where there was a Temple of* Romulus,

† Quirīnor, ari, *to make a Souldier.*

Quirīnus, *a Name of* Romulus.

Quiris, itis, *f.* (Sabin.) *a Spear or javelin.*

Quiritātio, onis, *f.* } *an exclaiming,*

Quiritātus, ûs, *m.* } *Mourning, Shrieking.*

Quirites, tum, & ium, *the* Romans.

Quiritius, a, um, *of the* Roman *Citizens.*

Quirito, are, } (a quirites) *to Cry*

Quiritor, ari, } *and Call out upon the fellow-citizens and country-men for aid and help; to Shriek, Exclaim, Complain, Grunt like a Boar*

QUIS quæ, quid *or* quod, (Heb. *Mi.* TIΣ) *Who, Some one, How great, So great.* * Quis illæc est mulier, *what Woman is that?* * Quis est omnium, *who is there in the world?*

Quisnam, quænam, quodnam *or* quidnam, *Who or What.*

Quisquam, cujusquam, *Any body.* * An quisquam gentium est æque miser, *is there any body so miserable.* * Quisquam unus, *any one.*

Quisque, quæque quodque, *Every one.* * Vix decimus quisque, *hardly one in ten.* * Tertio quoque die, *every third day.* * Pro se quisque, *every one according to his part or what his share was.*

QUISQUILIÆ, arum, *f. (bib. Kasb) Sweepings, Whitlings, Ends of broken sticks, Riff-raff, Refuse.*

Quisquiliata vestis, *a Scarlet garment.*

Quisquillium, ii, *n. the Scarlet-berry, Alkermes.*

Quisquis, quicquid, *Whosoever, Whatsoever.*

Quivis. quævis, quodvis *or* quidvis, *Any one, Any thing.*

Quiza, *a City of* Mauritania Cæsariensis, *and a Haven of* Carmania.

Q U O

Quò, adv. *by how much, Whither.*

Quo, conj. *to the end that, for which reason, wherupon, to what end or purpose.*

Quoad, adv. *Whilest, Untill, How long, as long as.* * Quoad ejus facere possum, *as far as I can effect.* * Quoad longissimè potest mens mea respicere spacium præteriti temporis, *as far back as I am able to remember.*

† Quoadusque, *Until, Until that.*

Quocirca, con. *Wherefore, Therefore.*

Quocum, *with Whom.*

Quocunque, adv. *Whithersoever.*

Quòd (*of* qui) *Which.* * Quod ad me scribis, *as to that you send me word.* * Quod nunquam fere, *which is very seldom.* * Quod idem, *that which.*

Quòd, conj. (a qui) *Because, as for, Forasmuch as.* * Nihil est quòd gaudeas, *you have no reason to rejoyce.* * Quod quia, *but because.*

Quodammodò, adv. *after a sort.*

Quodcunque, *Whatsoever.*

Quodpiam, *Any thing.*

Quodvis, *Any thing, What you will,*

† Quoi, *for* cui.

Quomĭnus, adv. *That not.* * Per te factum quominus tristis sim, *you are the cause that I am not dejected.*

Quomodò, adv. *How, As.* * Quomodo nunc est, *as cases stand with him.*

Quomodocunque, adv. *howsoever.*

Quomodonam, adv. *How I pray?*

Quonam, adv. *Whither I pray?* * Quonam-modo, *how?*

Quondam adv. (a quidam, vel quum) *Heretofore, Once, At any time, at Length.*

Quŏniam, conj. (a quum & jam) *Because that.* * Quoniam quidem, *since that.*

Quopiam *and* quoquam, adv, *any Whither.*

Quŏque, conj. (*q.* queque) *Also, Likewise, Truly.*

Quoquò, adv. *Whithersoever.*

Quoquòmodò, *Howsoever, in any Wise, Always.* * Quoquomodo pores, *if you can any way.*

Quoquoversus, } adv. *towards every*

Quoquoversum, } *coast.*

Quorsum, adv. (quò versum) *Whither, to what end and purpose.*

QUOT, indec. [OᵘΣOI] *how Many as, as Many as.* * Quot calendis, *every first day of the month.* * Quot libet passuum millia, *how many miles soever.*

Quŏtannis, adv. (ab annus) *every Year,*

Quotcunque, *how Many soever.*

Quŏtēni, æ, a, *how many.*

Quŏtennis, e, *how many years old.*

Quotidianò, adv. *every Day.*

Quotidianus, a, um, *of every day.* * Formæ quotidianæ, *ordinary beauty.*

Quŏtidie, adv. (*q.* quoto die) *every day.*

† Quotidio, are, *to continue dayly.*

Quŏties, adv. *how often, as often as.*

Quotiescunque, adv. *how often soever.*

Quotiesllibet, adv. *as often as one will.*

Quotlibet, ind. *how many soever.*

Quotmensibus, adv. *monthly.*

Quotquot, *as Many as.* * Quotquot annis, *every year that comes.*

Quŏtŭmus, a, um, *What (in order)* * Quotumæ ædes, *how many houses of.*

Quŏtŭplex, icis, *how many fold, of how many sorts.*

† Quŏtŭplus, a, um, *how Many.*

Quŏtus, a, um, *What (in number)* * Hora quota est, *whats a clock?*

Quotuscunque, quotacunque, quotumcunque, *as Many as ever.*

Quotusquisque, quotaquæque, quotumquodque, *one of how Many.* * Quotusquisque præfert utili honestum, *who in this world prefers conscience before interest.* * Quotaquæque res evenit prædicta ab Astrologis, *of the many things Astrologers foretel how few come to passe*

Quovis, adv. *any Whither.* * Quovis gentium, *any whither in the world.*

Quousquam, adv. *as far as.*

Quousque, adv. *how Long.*

Q U

QUUM, adv. [OᵘTAN, vel a qui) *When, Whereas, Although, Since that. See* Cum.

Quum primum, adv. *so soon as ever.*

† Quur, adv. *Why. See* Cur.

R A

RC. *for* Romana civitas.

R. D. *for* Regis domus.

Raba, *a City by the gulf of* Ionia.

Rabathmona, *a City of* Palestine *now called* Areopolis.

Rabbatammana, *a City of mountain-*Arabia.

Rabbi, (*heb.*) *Master.*

Rabbinus, i, *m. a* Rabbin *or* Hebrew *Doctour.*

Rabdŭchi, *Serjeants, Beadles. g.*

† Rabia æ, *f. Rage, Madness.*

Răbĭdè, *Madly, Furiously.*

Răbĭdus, a, um, *Mad, Enraged.*

RĂBIES, ei, *f.* (a rapio vel a foro) *Rage, Fury, Madness of dogs.* * Edendi rabies, *unbridled appetite.*

† Rabio, ire, *to be Mad, to Rage.*
Răbiosè, *Madly, Ragingly, Furiously.*
Rabiōsŭlus, a, um, *Wild, Snappish.*
Răbiōsus, a, um, *Mad, Furious, angry, full of Rage.* * Signi rabiosi tempora, *the dog-days.*
C. Răbīrius, a Roman *Knight*; *also a poet who wrote in a lofty ſtile the war between* Antonius *and* Octavius.
RĂBŬLA, æ, *m.* (a ravis, vel *bab. Rav* litigavit) *a Jangler, a Barretour*; *also a Glutton.*
Rabuſcula uva, (a ravus) *a tawny kind of a grape.*
Racēmārius, a, um, *bearing a ſingle thin or ſtraggling bunch.*
Răcēmātio, ōnis, *f. Gleanning of grapes.*
Răcēmātus, a, um, *having bunches.*
Răcēmĭfer, a, um, *bearing and bringing forth cluſters.*
† Răcēmor, ari, *to Glean or gather grapes.*
Răcēmōſus, a, um, *full of cluſters.*
RĂCĒMUS, i, *m.* (a 'PA'Ξ acinus) *a Cluſter of Grapes, and a Bunch of other fruits or berries.*
Racha, (*bab.*) *a term of Reproach.*
Racilia, *a woman killed with her huſband by the fall of the houſe upon their wedding night.*
Rădians, antis, *Glittering.*
Rădiātio, ōnis, *f. a Glancing or caſting of Beams.*
Rădiātus, a, um, *having Beams of brightneſs.* * Rota radiata, *a wheel with ſpokes.* * Radiatum inſigne diei, *the Sun.*
Rădĭcālis, e, *Radical, Natural.*
Rădĭcātus, a, um, *Rooted.*
Rădĭcēſco, ere, *to put forth a Root.*
Rădĭcĭtŭs, adv. *from the Root, unto the Root, Utterly.* * Radicitùs eruere, *to pluck up by the roots.*
Rădĭcor, ari, *to take Root.*
Rădĭcōſus, a, um, *having many Roots.*
Rădĭcŭla, æ, *f. a little Root or Radiſh, fullers weed.*
Rădio, are, *to Shine, Glance, Caſt beams like the Sun.*
Radiŏlus, i, *m. a ſmall Shuttle*; *alſo a little long Olive.*
† Radiolus, a, um, *caſting great and thick beams.*
Rădiōſus, a, um, *caſting great and thick beams.*
RĂDIUS, ii, *m.* ['PA'BΔOΣ] *a Ray, a Sun-beam, a Geometers Rod, a weavers ſhuttle*; *the Spoke of a wheel, a Strike*; *alſo a long Olive*; *alſo the bigger Arm-bone.*
RADIX, icis, *f.* ['PI'ZA] *a Root, a Radiſh, a primitive Word, the Foundation or Principal of any thing, the Foot or Baſis of a hill.* * Radix dulcis, *liquoriſh.* * Radices agere, *to take root.* * Virtus altiſſimis defixa radicibus, *vertue ſeemes to be rooted up.*
RADO, ſi, ſum, [Ξ'TPA'Ω, vel a 'PH'ΣΣΩ ſeindo) *to Shave, Scrape, to Grate, Cut, Fly ſwiftly.* * Radere iter liquidum, *to cut the air.* * Radere littora, *to coaſt along.* * Radere aures, *to offend or grate the ears.* * Radere terram, *to ſcrape in the duſt*, (*as poultry.*)
Rădŭla, æ, *f.* (a rado) *a joynted plain, a bread grater.*
Radulanus, a, um, *Shaven, Scraped off.*
Rage, *the Town and Caſtle of* Nottingham.
Raia, æ, *f.* (a rado) *a Ray, Scate or Thornback.*
† Ralla, æ, *f. a Veil, a thin garment.*
Rallum, i, *n.* (a rado) *a Paddle or Plough-ſtaff.*
Rāmāle, is, *n. a dead Bough cut from a tree.*
Ramalia, orum, *Palm ſunday.*
Rāmentum, i, *n.* (a rado) *a Shaving or Scraping, a Chip.* * Aurum fluminum ramentis inveniur, *gold is found in lumps of ſand in rivers.*
Rāmeus, a, um, *of a Branch.*
Ramex, icis, *m.* (a ramus) *Burſtneſs, the Falling of the bowells into the cods*; *alſo the guts and the yard.*
Rāmĭcōſus, a, um, *Burſten.*
Ramſes, *a King of* Ægypt *in whoſe time* Troy *was taken.*
Ramnes, Roman *Knights.*
† Rāmōsĭtas, ātis, *f. fulneſs of Branches.*
Ramōſus, a, um, *having many boughs or Branches.*
Rāmŭlōſus, a, um, *having many little Branches, Sprigs and ſprouts.*
Rāmŭlus, i, *m. a ſmall Bough or Sprig.*
RĀMUS, i, *m.* (*bab. Amir.*) *a Bough or Branch.* * Ramus montis, *the arm of a mountain.* * Defringere arboris ramum, *to break off a bough in ſuch a mans ground before witneſs, which was to give notice that he was the right owner, and would make good his title to it by law.*
Ramuſcŭlus, i, *m. a little Bough or Branch.*
RĀNA, æ, *f.* (a ſono, vel ab *bab. Raaan* exclamavit) *a Frog.* * Ranæ mutæ, *frogs of* Seriphus. * Ranæ rubetæ, *paddocks.* * Ranæ arum, *a ſwelling of the tongue.*
RANCĔO, ere, (a 'PAI'Ω corrumpo, vel a TA'TIH rancor) *to be Stale, mouldy or Rotten, to have a Hogoe.*
Rancēſco, ere, *to grow Stale, begin to grow Strong.*
Rancĭdè, *Stalely, Strongly, with a Hogoe.*
Rancĭdŭlus, a, um, *a little Mouldy, Stalish, not over-freſh.* * Rancidulum os, *a ſtinking mouth.*
Rancĭdus, a, um, *Stale, Mouldy, having a Hogoe, Rank.* * Rancidus aſpectus, *a dark colour.*
Ranco, are, (a ſono) *to cry like a Tigre.*
Rancor, ōris, *m. Rankneſs, Rottenneſs, Mouldineſs, Staleneſs, Sourneſs.*
† Rancŏlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Rotten.*
† Ranella, } *a little Frog.*
† Ranuncŭla, æ, *f.* }
† Ranētum, i, *n. a place where Frogs are.*
Rānuncŭlus, i, *m.* (a rana) *a little Frog*; *alſo the herb Crowfoot.*
Rapa, æ, *f. a Rape, Turnep. See* Rapum.
Rapacia, } *Rape leaves.*
Rapicia, orum *n.* }
† Rapacidæ, arum, *m Thieves.*
Răpācitas, ātis, *f. Ravening, Extortion, Pillage.*
† Răpăciter, adv. *Ravenouſly.*
† Raparium, ii, *n. a place where Rapes grow.*
Răpax, ācis, *Ravenous, Greedy, Covetous, Devouring, Swift.*
Raphaninus, a, um, *of a Radiſh.g.*
Raphanitis, idis, *a kind of Flower-de-luce.g.*
RAPHANUS, i, *m.* ['PA'ΦANOΣ] *a Radiſh.*
Raphia, *a City of* Paleſtine.
Rapicius, a, um, *of a Rape or Turnep.*
Rapĭdè, *Haſtily, Swiftly.*
Răpĭdĭtas, ātis, *f. Haſtineſs, Swiftneſs, violence.*
Răpĭdus, a, um, *Sudden, Swift, Haſty, violent.*
Rapiendus, a, um, *to be ſnatch'd up.*
Răpina, æ, *f.* [a rapio] *Rapine, Pillage, Raviſhing.*
Răpina, æ, *f.* (a rapum) *a rape-bed, turnep-bed or Land.*
† Răpīnātor, oris, *m. a Raviſher.*
† Răpīnōſus, a, um, *full of Rapine.*
RĂPIO, ui, aptum, [A'PIA'ZΩ] *to Snatch, take away Haſtily, Hale, Draw, Allure, to Raviſh.* * Rapere ad pœnam, *to carry to execution.* * Rapere colorem, *to take a colour quickly.* * In jus rapere, *to arreſt one.* * De luce rapi, *to dye.* * Naribus odorem rapere, *to ſcent quickly.* * Rapere aliquem in invidiam, *to cauſe a perſon to be hated.* * Rapere in pejorem partem, *to take a thing in the worſt ſence.*
Rapiſtrum, i, *wild Muſtard.*
† Rapo, onis, *m. a Ravenous Glutton.*
† Rapo-caulis, *Rape-cole.*
† Rapſellum, i, *n. a little Rake.*
Raptātus, a, um, *Snatched away haſtily.*
Raptim, adv. *Speedily, Swiftly, in Poſt-haſte.*
Raptio, ōnis, *f. a Raviſhing.*
Rapto, are, *to Snatch away ſuddenly or haſtily.* * In crimina aliquem raptare, *to charge any one with faults.*
Raptor, ōris, *m. a Raviſher or violent taker, a Seizer upon.*
Raptum, i, *n. a thing Taken away by force,* * Vivitur ex rapto, *they live by ſtealing.*
Raptum, i, *n. a Promontory of* Æthiopia.
Raptūra, æ, *f.* } *a Taking by*
Raptus, ûs, *m.* } *force.*
Raptus, a, um, (of rapior) *Taken away by force, Raviſhed.* * Oleula malè rapta, *boiſterous kiſſes.*
Rapulum, i, *n. a little Rape or Turnep.*
RĂPUM, i, *n* ['PA'ΠΥΣ] *a Rape or Turnep*; *alſo an Excreſcence from the root of Trees.* * Rapum ſylveſtre, *rampions.*
Rapunculus, i, *m. a wild Rape.*
Raraſſa, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Rarè, iùs, iſſimè, *Rarely, Thinly.*
Rarefactio, ere, *to make Thin.*
Rarefactio, ōnis, *f. a making Thin.*
Rarefactus, a, um, *made Thin.*
Rarefio, ieri, *to be made Thin.*
Rārenter, adv. *Seldom.*
Rarentus, *a City of* Italy.
Rārefco, ere, *to grow Thin.* * Rarefcit nubes, *the files are thin by reaſon of ſo many being killed.* * Rarefcunt colles, *the hills begin to appear.*
Raria, *a Field in* Eleuſine *where* Triptolemus *is ſaid to have ſown his firſt corn.*

Rarĭ-

Rarīpīlus, a, um, *having thin hairs.*
Rāritas, ātis, *f. Thinneſs, Seldomneſs.* * Raritas dictorum, *the few elegant phraſes and witticiſms in an oration.*
Rārītudo, inis, *f. thinneſs.* * Raritudo terræ, *lightneſs of mould.*
Rārò, adv. *Seldom, Rarely.*
† Rāro, are, *to make thin.*
RĀRUS, a, um, ior, iſſimus, [A'PAIO'Σ] *Thin, Seldom, not often, Rare, Unuſual.* * Rarus potu, *not uſing to drink much.* * Cribrum rarum, *a coarſe or wide ſieve.* * Racemi rari, *a few ſcattering cluſters.* * Facie rarus, *very beautiful.*
† Rāsāmen, inis, *n. Shavings.*
Rāsilis, e, *Shaved, or which may be Shaven.*
† Rāsiliter, *Shavingly.*
† Rāſim, *Shavenlike.*
† Rafis, *a kind of raw Pitch.*
Rafis, *a great Philoſopher and Phyſician of Africa.*
Rāsito, are, *to Shave thin or cloſe.*
† Rāſo, are, *to ſcrape or Shave often.*
Rāſor, oris, *m. a Scraper, Shaver.*
† Raſorium, ii, *n. a Barbers ſhop.*
Rāsōrius, a, um, *of or for Shaving.* * Culter raſorius, *a Razor.*
† Raſta, æ, *a Dutch mite.*
Raſtellum, i, *n. a little Rake.*
Raſtrum, i, *n* plur. raſtri *and* raſtra, *a Rake or Harrow.*
Rāsūra, æ, *f. a Shaving or Scraping.*
Rāſus, a, um, (*of* rador) *Shaven, Smoothed, Cleanſed.* * Raſus lima liber, *a book well burniſh'd.*
Rāta, æ, *f.* (a reor) *a Rate or Proportion.*
Ratæ, *the town* Leiceſter.
Ratiaria, æ, *f. a Barge or Lighter.*
Ratiarius, ii, *m. the Maſter or Owner of a Veſſel.*
Ratiaſtum, *a City of the* Lemovices.
† Raticula, æ, *f. a little Boat.*
Ratificatio, ōnis, *f. a Ratifying.*
Ratifico, are, to Ratifie, *Confirm*
Rātio, ōnis, *f* (a reor) *Reaſon, Regard, Reſpect, an Account or reckoning, a Way, Faſhion, Form, a Rule, Counſel, Buſineſs, Value.* * Rationem habere, *to have to do with, to regard.* * Multam rationem obtinent venti, *the winds carry a great ſtroak.* * Conſtat ratio, *the account Holds.* * Rationem commodi ducere, *to have regard to profit.* * Ponere rationem belli, *by reaſon of the war.* * Veſtram nequeo ſatis mirari rationem, *I cannot enough admire at the courſe you take to bring it about.* * Rationes Galliæ procurare, *to be Governour or Deputy of* Gaul. * Ad noſtrorum temporum rationem vetus, *ancient in compariſon of the times we live in.*
† Ratiocinabilis, e, *Reaſonable.*
Ratiocinatio, ōnis, *f. a Reaſoning or Diſputing.*
Ratiocinātivus, a, um, *of Reaſoning.*
Ratiocinātor, ōris, *m a Reaſoner, caſter of Accounts.*
Ratiocinium, ii, *n. a Reckoning or Accounting.*
Ratiocinor, ari, *to Reaſon, Prove and conclude by reaſon, account.*
† Rotiocinabilis, e, *Reaſonable.*
† Rationabiliter, *Reaſonably.*
Rationale, is, *n. the Breaſt-plate of the Jewiſh High-prieſt.*
Rationalis, is, *m. a Privy-counſellor, the Emperors receiver.*
Rationarium, ii, *n. a book of Accounts and Reckonings, a Regiſter.*
Rationārius, a, um, *of Accounts or Reckoning.*
Rationārius, ii, *m. an Accountant, Auditor.*
†Rationator, oris, *m. a keeper of accounts.*
RĀTIS, is, *f.* (a rado vel 'PE'Ω fluo) *a Raft, a ſlight Ship, Dogger-boat, an Oar.*
Ratisbona, *the City* Reinſpurg *in* Bavaria.
Rātitus, a, um, *Stamped with the Figure of a Ship.*
Rātiuncula, æ, *f.* [a ratio] *a Reaſon of little effect, a ſmall Reckoning.*
Ratus, a, um, (*of* reor) *Suppoſing.*
Rātus, a, um, iſſimus, *Firm, Conſtant, Stable.* * Ratum habere, *to confirm.* * Ratum facere, *to ratifie.* * Preces ratæ, *prayers that are heard.* * Ratum eſt mihi, *I am reſolv'd upon't.*
Rauca, æ, *f.* [a ravus] *a Worm breeding in the roots of Trees.*
† Raucè, *Hoarſely.*
Raucēdo, inis, *f. a Hoarſeneſs.*
Rauceo, ere, *to be Hoarſe.*
Rauceſco, ere, *to grow Hoarſe.*
† Rauciduius, a, um, *ſomewhat Hoarſe.*
Raucisōnus, a, um, *giving a Hoarſe ſound.* * Rauciſoni leones, *the roaring Lions.*
Raucitas, ātis, *f. Hoarſeneſs.*
RAUCUS, a, um, [a ſono] *Hoarſe; alſo Loud. See* ravus. * Concentus rauci, *unpleaſant muſick.* * Niſi ipſe rumor jam raucus erit factus, *unleſs the report had already caus'd, unleſs there had been no more talk about it.*
† Raudus, a, ū, *Imperfect, unwrought.*
†Rauduſculus, a, um, *brazen, of braſs.*
Rāvenna, *a City of* Gallia Togata, *ſuppoſed to be built preſently after the confuſion of tongues.*
Ravennates, *the People of* Ravenna.
† Raviatus, a, um, *made Hoarſe.*
Ravīdus, a, um, *Brown-coloured.* * Oculi ravidi, *grey eyes.*
Ravio, ire, *to Rave, Cry till one be hoarſe.*
RĀVIS, is, *f.* [BPA'ΓXOΣ, vel a ſono) *Hoarſeneſs.* * Ad ravim poſcere, *to call for a thing till ones throat be ſore.*
Ravius, *a Lake in* Ireland, *called* Erne.
Rauraci, Raurici, Rauriaci, } *a People of* Germany *near the* Helvetii.
RAVUS, a, um, [XAPΩΠO'Σ] *ruſſet grey, Dull, Blunt, Dry.*
Rax, *an Iſland of* Lycia.

R E

Rĕ-, præp. ['ANA' vel a 'PE'A facile, vel 'PE'Ω fluo) *again, againſt, back,* &c.
Readopto, are, *to Adopt again.*
Reædifico, are, *to Reſtore and Build again.* * Reædificare meritum, *to get into favour again.*
Reālis, e, (a res) *Real, True.*
Reālitas, atis, *f. Reality.*
Realiter, *Really, according to the very Truth,* adv.
Reapſe, (*q.* re eapſe) *in Truth, in very deed.*
Reaſſumo, ere, *to Take again.*
Reate, *a Town of the* Sabines.
Reatinus, a, um, *of* Reate.
† Reatus, a, æ, *f. a being Arraigned.*
Reātus, ûs, *m. Guiltineſs, a being called in queſtion.*
Rĕbellatio, ōnis, *f. a Rebelling.*
Rĕbellātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Rebel.*
Rebellatrix, icis, *f.* }
Rĕbellio, ōnis, *f. a Rebellion, Riſing againſt.*
Rĕbellis, e, [a bellum] *Rebellious.*
Rebellium, ii, *n. a Rebellion.*
Rĕbello, are, *to Rebell, Riſe againſt.* * Rebellat vulnus, *the wound grows bad again.*
† Rebito, are, *to Return.*
† Rĕboātus, ûs, *m. a Bellowing and Sounding again.*
Reboo, are, *to Bellow and Sound again, to Echo back.*
† Rebrachiatorium, ii, *a lift about the Monks arm.*
Rĕbullio, ire, *to boil up.* * Spiritum rebullire, *to give up the Ghoſt.*
Rĕcalcitro, are, *to wince or kick backward.*
Rĕcalco, are, *to trample upon, tread under foot.*
Rĕcaleo, ere, *to be hot again.*
Rĕcāleſco, ere, *to grow hot again.*
Recaltacio, } ere, *to make Hot*
Recalefacio, } *again.*
Recalvaſter, ri, *m. ſomewhat Bald behind.*
† Recalvĭties, ei, *f. baldneſs behind.*
Rĕcalvus, a, um, *Bald behind.*
Recandeo, ere, *to be Hot or White again, to be in a great heat.* * Recanduit ira, *he was very wroth.*
Recandeſco, ere, *to grow white or hot.*
Recantum, *a City in* Italy.
Rĕcano, ere, *to Sing again, to Call back by ſinging, Sound a retreat.*
Recantatio, ōnis, *f. a Recantation.*
Rĕcantātus, a, um, *Sung again.* * Opprobria recantata, *reproaches revoked and turned into praiſes.*
Rĕcanto, are, *to Uncharm, to Recant, to Echo or Unſay again.*
Recapitulatio, ōnis, *f a brief Repeating the heads.*
Recapitul r, ari, *to recapitulate.*
Recaptīvātus, a, um, *taken captive again.*
Recaſſĭgo, are, *to Reviſe.*
Recaſurus, a, um, [*of* recido] *Falling back.*
Recavus, a, um, *Hollow and Arch-upward.*
Rĕcēdo, ſi, ſſum, *to Depart, go Away, to recoil, to Ceaſe, to Swerve from, Miſlike, Avoid, to Return, Forget.* * Ab hoſtibus recedere, *to retreat.* * A vita, de medio recedere, *to dye.* * Tu ab iſtoc procul recedas, *ſtand you off from him.* * Quæ procul receſſere, *which are afar off.* * Receſſit venter, *the belly ſunk.*
Rĕcello, ere, *to Caſt down, Strike back.*
RĔCENS, ntis, ior, iſſimus, [*ab bab. Rejach* odor, vel Rechem uterus] *New, Freſh, Late, Laſt.* * Miles recens, *a ſouldier entring the field.* * Recenti re, *forthwith.* * Recens è provinciâ, *new come out of the province.* * Pullus a partu recens, *a colt new foaled.* * Recens ab illorum ætate, *preſently after their time*
Rĕcens, adv. *Newly, Lately, Freſhly.*
Rĕcenſeo, ui, nſum, *to Reckon, Rehearſe.* * Exercitum recenſere, *to muſter an army.* * Opus recenſere, *to review for correction.*
Rĕcenſio, onis. *f a Muſtering of an army, a Taxing of citizens or ſubjects,*

fects, a Rehearsing, Reviewing.
Recensitus, a, um, *reckoned, told, reviewed.*
Recensus, a, um, *reckoned, called over again.*
Recensus, ûs, *m. a Reckoning, Rehearsing.*
Recenter, adv. *lately, newly.*
† Recentia, æ, *f. newness.*
Recento, are, *to repeat, to renew.*
Recentor, ari, *to be renewed.*
† Recentŭlus, a, um, *very new.*
† Recepso, *for* Recepero.
Receptacŭlum, i, *n. a place receiving any thing, a Receptacle, Refuge, Store-house.* * Receptaculum omnium purgamentorum, *the Common Sewer.*
Receptātio, ōnis, *f. an often Receiving.*
Receptātor, ōris, *m. a frequent receiver.*
Receptio, ōnis, *f. a receiving.*
Receptītius, a, um, *reserved, exempt, excepted from alienation.*
Recepto, are, *to receive often, to Harbour.*
Receptor, ōris, *m.* } *a Receiver of*
Receptrix, īcis, *f.* } *stolen Goods, a Harbourer of Thieves, a Concealer of Theft.*
Receptum, i, *n. a Promise.*
Receptum est, *impers. it is approved.*
Receptus, a, um, (*of* recipior) *received, saved.*
Receptus, ûs, *m. a retreat or retiring; also a Refuge.* * Receptui canere, *to sound a Retreat.*
Recessim, adv. *going backward, retreatingly.*
Recessio, ōnis, *f.* } *a recoiling or go-*
Recessus, ûs, *m.* } *ing back, a secretse, a Retreat.* * Recessus maris, *the ebbing of the Sea.* * Luna accessu & recessu suo solis lumen accipit, *the Moon borrows the Suns light by coming on and off.* * Plus habet in recessu quam in fronte promittit, *it has more within than it promises without.*
† Rechamus, i, *m. a truckle.*
Recidīvātio, ōnis, *f. a Relapsing.*
† Recidivo, are, *to relapse, renew.*
Recidivus, a, um, *falling again after it was got up.* * Recidiva febris, *a Relapse into a Fever.*
Recido, cidi, casum, (*of* re *and* cado) *to fall again or backward.* * Eò recidit, *the Matter is come to this pass.* * In casum recidere, *to come to nothing.* * Ad paucos recidit ars Musica, *few Men are Poets.* * Quorsum recidat tuum responsum, *what you'l answer.* * Hoc in memoriam pueritiæ tuæ recidit, *this puts you in mind of your Child-hood.*
Recido, di, cisum, (*of* re *and* cædo) *to cut off or away, to pare, geld.* * Culpa reciditur supplicio, *Punishment makes good for the fault.*
† Recīduo, are, *to fall back or again.*
† Recīduum, ui, *n. the rest, remnant or residue.*
† Recīnatus, a, um, *wearing the Garment* Recinium.
Recinctus, a, um, (*of* Recingor) *ungirt; also Armed again.*
Recingo, nxi, nctum, *to ungird, strip.*
Recinium, ii, *n.* (a recido) *a square Mantle.*
Recino, ui, entum, (a cano) *to sing over and over again, to repeat.*
† Reciperantia, æ, *f. a League between Princes for the delivering of any thing.*
† Recipero, are, *to Refresh.*
Recipio, epi, eptum, (*of* re *and* capio) *to receive, take again, to admit, to recover, to retire, to promise, renew.* * In se recipere, *to undertake.* * Ad se recipere, *to Entertain or Harbour.* * Recipere se, *to come to ones self.* * Recipere te ad me, *come hither.* * Recipere ensem, *to draw out a Sword.* * Recipi ad Deos, *to be Canonized.* * Recipere ad tergum, *to put in the rear.* * Cum ædes venderet solium paternum recipit, *when he sold his House he kept his Fathers Chair.* * Recipitur in cibum hæc herba, *this Herb is good to eat.* * Ad frugem se recipere, *to grow thrifty.* * Recipere causam capitis alicujus, *to be any ones Counsel when tried for his Life.*
Reciprocatio, ōnis, *f. a returning thither whence it came.* * Reciprocatio maris, *the ebbing of the Sea.*
† Reciprocātus, a, um, *returning to the same Point.*
† Reciprocicornis, e, *having Horns turned backward and forward again.*
Recīprŏco, are, *to return thither from whence he came.* * Siquidem ista sic reciprocantur, *since these things are so interchangeable.* * Reciprocare aerem, *to take breath.*
Recīprŏcus, a, um, (a recipio) *reciprocal, returning whence it came.* * Amnis reciprocus, *a River whirling back.* * Argumenta reciproca, *Arguments capable of being retorted.*
Recīsāmen, inis, } *a paring, shred,*
Recisamentum, i, *n.* } *thin slice.*
Recīsio, ōnis, *f. a paring or cutting away.*
Recīsus, a, um, [*of* recīdor] *pared or cut off.*
Recītātio, ōnis, *f. a rehearsing, repeating, reading aloud.*
Recītātor, ōris, *m.* } *a loud Rehear-*
Recitatrix, īcis, *f.* } *ser.*
Recītatus, a, um, *rehearsed.* * Recitatus hæres testamento, *Declared Heir at the reading of the Will.*
Recīto, are, *to recite, rehearse, to read aloud, to say by heart.*
Reclāmātio, ōnis, *f. a crying against, a gain-saying.*
Reclamator, ōris, *m.* } *a gain-say-*
Reclamatrix, īcis, *f.* } *er.*
Reclāmītatio, ōnis, *f. a frequent gain-saying.*
Reclāmītator, ōris, *m. a frequent gain-sayer.*
Reclāmito, are, *to cry often against.*
Reclāmo, are, *to cry against, gain-say, to cry out in Answer, to echo back, to ring with, to oppose.* * Reclamo tibi pro reo, *Sir, I don't allow what you urge against the Criminal.*
Reclinātio, ōnis, *f. a leaning or bending towards.*
Reclinātor, ōris, *m. a leaner or bender.*
Reclīnātorium, ii, *n. a place bending downwards.*
Reclinātus, a, um, *bending or leaning towards.*
Reclīnis, e, } *hanging or bend-*
Reclinus, a, um, } *ing down, leaning upon.*
Reclīnio, are, *to lean and bend unto.* * Ubi se dolor reclinaret, *when the pain sunk or was eased.* * Reclinare onus imperii in aliquem, *to rest the stress of the Empire upon one.*
Reclīvis, e, } *bending some-*
Reclīvus, a, um, } *what upwards or backwards.*
Reclūdo, si, sum, [*of* re *and* claudo] *to open, disclose, discover, to draw out.*
Reclūsio, ōnis, *f. an opening.*
Reclūsus, a, um, [*of* recludor] *opened.*
† Recocta, æ, *f. coarse Cheese.*
Recoctus, a, um, [*of* recoquor] *sodden again, well exercised, pure, perfect.* * Recoctus senex, *a subtle Old Man, of great Experience in the Affairs of the World.*
† Recœno, are, *to sup again or twice.*
Recogĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a thinking again.*
Recogĭto, are, *to consider or think upon again, to ponder.*
Recognitio, ōnis, *f. an acknowledgment, a Survey or calling over a Catalogue.*
Recognitor, ōris, *m. a Revisor.*
Recognosco, ōvi, nītum, *to acknowledge, know again, to view seriously, review, to Muster, Visit, Recollect.* * Recognoscere decretum, *to look a Decree over again, to amend something in it.*
Recolligo, ēgi, ectum, *to gather together again, to recover, recall, renew.* * Recolligere vires a longa ægritudine, *to pick up strength after a long Sickness.* * Recolligere animum iratum alicujus, *to appease any ones wrath.*
Recŏlo, ui, ultum, *to till or dress again, to adorn anew, to Polish, bring to mind.* * Quæ si ipse recum recolis, *if you remember your self.* * Recolere studia, *to fall to Studying again.*
† Recommendo, are, *to recommend.*
Recommiscor, ĕri, *to study to make new, to call to mind.*
† Recompensatio, ōnis, *f. a requiting.*
† Recompenso, are, *to requite.*
Recompono, ere, *to make up again.*
Recompŏsĭtus, a, um, *made up again.*
Reconcĭliatio, ōnis, *f. a Reconciliation, Agreeing, a Peace-making.*
Reconciliator, ōris, *m.* } *a Recon-*
Reconciliatrix, īcis, *f.* } *ciler.*
Reconciliatus, a, um, *Reconciled, made Friends, Agreed again.*
Reconcilio, are, *to Reconcile, bring into favour again, to recover what is lost.* * Animos populi sibi reconciliare, *to win the Peoples hearts to him.* * Reconciliare filium domum, *to get his Son home again.* * Reconciliare existimationem, *to recover his former Reputation.*
Reconcinno, are, *to repair, amend set together again, patch up.*

Recon

Reconditorium, ii, *n.* *a Cheſt or Coffer.*
Recondĭtus, a, um, (*of* recondor) *hidden, laid up.* * Reconditæ voces, *obſolete words.*
Rĕcondo, dĭdi, ĭtum, *to hide or lay up.* * Recondere gladium in vagina, *to put up ones Sword.*
Recondūco, xi, ctum, *to renew a Leaſe.*
Rĕconflo, are, *to melt or caſt again, to Repair.*
Rĕcŏquo, xi, ctum, *to ſeeth again, to renew.* * Ferrum recoquere, *to caſt a new Iron.* * Pelam recoquere, *to renew Youth.*
Recordātio, ōnis, *f.* *a Remembrance.*
Recordor, ari, (a cor) *to remember, call to mind, relate.* * Recordari cum animo ſuo aliquid, *to bring a thing to ones Remembrance.*
Rĕcorrīgo, xi, ctum, *to Correct again.*
Recraſtĭno, are, *to delay, put off from day to day.*
Rĕcreatio, ōnis, *f.* *a Refreſhing, a Reſtoring, a Recovery from ſickneſs.*
Recreator, ōris, *m.* *a Refreſher.*
Recreātus, a, um, *Refreſhed, Recruited.* * Recreatus è morbo, *recovered.*
Rĕcrēmentĭtius, a, um, *of Droſs, Dregs, or Bran.*
Rĕcrementum, i, *n.* (a cerno) *Dregs, Lees, Bran, Droſs, Refuſe.*
Recreo, are, *to cauſe or beget anew, to recreate, refreſh, renew, recruit.* * Recreare ſe, *to recover.* * Recreare Conſules, *to Create Conſuls anew.* * Recreare carnem, *to make new fleſh to grow.*
Recrĕpo, are, *to ſound again.*
Recreſco, ere, *to grow again.*
Recriminatio, ōnis, *f.* *a recriminating.*
Rĕcrimĭnor, ari, *to retort a Reproach or Accuſation.*
Recrūdeſco, ĕre, *to grow new, freſh, or ſore again, to break out again.* * Recrudunt pugna, *the Fight began afreſh.*
Recta, adv. *ſtraight forward, right on, Directly.*
Recta, (ſc. tunica) *a ſtiff Coat.*
Rectangulus, a, um, *right-cornered.*
Rectè, ĭus, ĭſſimè, *right, rightfully, well, ſo, ſumptuouſly, patiently.* * Facere alicui rectè, *to do one a kindneſs.*
Rect caulis, e, *with an upright ſtalk.*
Rectĭfĭco, are, *to Rectifie.*
Rectilineus, a, um, *of ſtreight lines.*
Rectio, ōnis, *f.* *a Ruling, Governing.*
Rectitudo, ĭnis, *f.* *rightneſs, ſtraitneſs, uprightneſs.*
Rector, ōris, *m.* *a Governour, Guardian, the Emperour.* * Rector Provinciæ, *a Deputy.*
Rectrix, īcis, *f.* *a Governeſs.*
Rectum, i, *n.* *Right, Integrity.* * Rectum animi ſervare, *to Live uprightly.*
Rectus, a, um, (of regor) *Ruled.*
Rectus, a, um, adj. *right, ſtrait, tall, ſteady, even, juſt, upright.* * Recta cæna, *a Compleat Feaſt.* * Recta tunica, *a ſtiff Coat.* * Rectis oculis aſpicere, *to look ſtrait forward.* * Rectâ facie, *confidently.* * Rectus caſus, *the Nominative.* * Viâ rectâ narrare, *to tell any thing the direct, ſhort, and plain way.*
Recubĭtus, ûs, *m.* *a lying all along, a leaning and lolling backward.*
Rĕcŭbo, are, *to lie all along, to lie back.*
Rĕcūdo, di, ere, *to work or forge new again, to new Coin.*
Rĕcŭla, æ, *f.* (a res) *a ſmall matter or thing.*
Rĕculco, are, (a calco) *to trample under foot.*
Rĕcultus, a, um, (*of* recolor) *tilled or dreſſed again.*
Rĕcumbo, ui, ĭtum, *to ſit down, lean back.*
Recuperātio, ōnis, *f.* *a recovering again, re-gaining.*
Recuperator, ōris, *m.* } *a Recoverer.*
Recuperatrix, īcis, *f.* }
Recuperatores, *Judges of Common-Pleas.*
Recuperatorius, a, um, *of recovery.*
Rĕcŭpĕro, are, (a capio) *to recover, get again.* * Recuperare ſomnum, *to fall to ſleep again.*
† Rĕcŭpio, ere, *to deſire greatly, or over and over again.*
Rĕcūrātio, ōnis, *f.* *a diligent doing.*
Rĕcūrātor, ōris, *m.* *a Recoverer.*
Recūrātus, a, um, *diligently done.*
Rĕcūro, are, *to do diligently, to take good heed in doing, to recover or heal again.*
Rĕcurro, ri, ſum, *to run back or again, to have recourſe unto.* * In contrarium recurrere, *to hold either way.*
† Recurſatio, ōnis, *f.* *a returning.*
Recurſio, ōnis, *f.* } *a returning, a*
Recurſus, ûs, *m.* } *recourſe, running back.* * Curſus & recurſus maris, *the ebbing and flowing of the Sea.*
Recurſo, are, *to run again or return often, to begin afreſh.* * Recurſat hoc animo, *this comes often to my mind.*
Rĕcurvātio, ōnis, *f.* *a bending back.*
Rĕcurvātus, a, um, *bent backward, crooked.*
† Rĕcurvè, *crookedly.*
Recurvĭtas, ātis, *f.* *Crookedneſs.*
Recurvo, are, *to make crooked, to bend back.*
Rĕcurvus, a, um, *very crooked, winding back with wrinklings and cranklings.*
† Rĕcūsābĭlis, e, *Refuſable.*
Recuſatio, ōnis, *f.* *a Refuſing, Defence.*
† Rĕcūsātor, ōris, *m.* *a refuſer.*
Rĕcūſo, are, [a cauſa] *to refuſe, deny, not to be able, to be againſt.* * Non recuſo, *I am content.*
Recuſſabilis, e, *to be ſtricken back.* * Pila recuſſabilis, *a hand-ball.*
† Recuſſo, are, *to beat back.*
Recuſſus, a, um, [*of* recutior] *ſhaken or beaten back or in.*
Recuſſus, ûs, *m.* *a beating back or inward.*
† Rĕcūtio, ere, [*of* re *and* quatio] *to beat or ſtrike again or in.*
Rĕcūtītus, a, um, [a cutis] *Circumciſed.*
† Redabſolvo, vi, utum, *to abſolve or looſe again.*
Redactus, a, um, [*of* redigor] *brought by force.* * In id redactus ſum loci, *I am in ſuch a Condition.*
† Redactus, ûs, *m.* *Revenue, Profit.*
† Redadopto, are, *to adopt again.*
Rĕdambŭlo, are, *to walk back again.*
Rĕdămo, are, [*of* re *and* amo] *to Love again.*
† Redandruo, are, *to return.*
Redardeſco, ere, *to be inflamed again.*
Rĕdarguo, ui, utum, *to diſprove, confute, check, blame, find fault with.*
Redarii, *a People of* Germany.
Redauſpĭco, are, } *to begin again, or*
Redauſpĭcor, ari, } *afreſh.*
Reddendus, a, um, *to be reckoned.*
† Reddibo, *for* reddam.
Reddĭtio, ōnis, *f.* *a reſtoring, ſurrendring; alſo a parabel ſentence or the applying a Sentence, the Moralizing of a Fable.*
Redditus, a, um, *reſtored, ſurrendred.*
† Reddĭtus, ûs, *m.* *Revenue.*
Reddo, didi, ĭtum, (of re *and* do) *to render, ſurrender, to reſtore, to deliver, to diſpatch, to rehearſe, to reſemble, to tranſlate, to perform.* * Laſſum reddere, *to make weary.* * Reddere cauſas, *to ſhew a Reaſon.* * Reddere animam, *to expire; alſo to breath.* * Reddere animum, *to fetch one again who was in a ſwoon.* * Reddere ſe convivio, *to return to the Table.* * Urinam reddere, *to make water.* * Sine ſcripto reddere, *to ſay by heart.* * Ferro vitam reddere, *to be ſlain by a Sword.* * Commotum eum reddidi, *I have nettled him.* * Vini reddit colorem, *it comes near the Colour of Wine.* * Reddere vim croci, *to taſte like Saffron.* * Reddere vicem alterius rei, *to ſerve inſtead of it.* * Reddam hæc in ſuis locis, *I'le ſpeak of theſe in their proper places.* * Reddit ager, *the Field bears a good Crop.*
Rĕdemptio, ōnis, *f.* *a Redemption, Ranſom, Purchaſing.* * Operis redemptio, *a taking a work by the great.*
† Redemptiōnālis, e, *of Redeeming.*
† Redemptĭto, are, *to Ranſom one by one.*
† Redempto, are, *to Redeem often.*
Rĕdemptor, oris, *m.* } *a Redeemer;*
Redemptrix, īcis, *f.* } *alſo a Surveyor or taker of Work by the great.* * Redemptores vectigalium, *Farmers of the Cuſtoms.* * Redemptores cauſarum, *Petti-foggers.*
Redemptūra, æ, *f.* *a Farming, a renting the Publick Aſſizes or Cuſtoms.*
Redemptus, a, um, (*of* redimor) *Redeemed, Recovered.*
Rĕdeo, ivi, itum, (*of* re *and* eo) *to return, to come or go again, to yield.* * Redire viam, *to go his way back again.* * Ad ingenium redire, *to return to his Old vein.* * Ad ſe redire, *to come to ones ſenſes.* * In orbem redire, *to come round.*

vound. * Rediit res ad reſtim or ad raſtros, *the matter is deſperate.* * Redire in gratiam cum aliquo, *to be good friends with any one.* * Ex his nihil ad me redit, *I get nothing by theſe things.* * Ut ad pauca redeam, *but to make ſhort on't.* * Reditum eſt Romam, *they went back again to* Rome. * Redire in ordines, *to rally.*

Rĕdhĭbeo, ui, ĭtum, (*of* re *and* habeo) *to make one take again that which was ſold.*

Redhibitio, ōnis, *f. a Reſtoring, a Returning upon ones hands.*

Redhibitor, ōris, *m. a Reſtorer.*

Redhibitorius, a, um, *Turning back upon the Seller.*

Redhibitum, i, *n. a thing Turned upon ones hands.*

† Redĭco, ere, *to Tell again or often.*

Rediculus, *a certain God, worſhipped for frighting* Hannibal *from* Rome.

Rediens, untis, *Returning.* * Luna rediens, *the New Moon.*

Rĕdĭgo, ēgi, actum, (*of* re *and* ago) *to Bring by force, to Drive back, to Gather together in one, to Reduce.* * Quæſtum totum ad ſe redigere, *to bring all the griſt to his Mill.* * Redigere hoſtem in caſtra, *to drive the enemy into their camp.* * Redigere pecuniam, *to heap money together.* * Ad ultimam maciem redigere, *to make as lean as a rake.*

Redĭmĭcŭlum, i, *n. the Attire or ornaments of a womans head and neck, as a Bonnet,* French *hood,* &c. *Alſo a Knot.*

RĔDĬMIO, ire, (ab amicio, vel a ΔΗ'ΜΑ vinculum) *to Crown, Compaſs about, Adorn.* * Crinem redimire corymbis, *to impale the hair with Ivy-branches and berries.*

Rĕdĭmĭtus, a, um, *Crowned, Adorned.*

Redĭmĭtus, ûs, *m. a Binding about.*

Rĕdĭmo, ēmi, emptum, (*of* re *and* emo) *to Redeem, Ranſom, Recover, Farm.* * Lites redimere, *to compound a ſuit.* * Pacem ſibi redimere, *to purchaſe himſelf Peace.* * Opus redimere faciendum, *to take work by the great.*

Rĕdintĕger, ra, um, (*of* re *and* integer) *Reſtored, Renewed.* * Ira redintegra, *a quarrel broken out afreſh.*

Redintegrātio, ōnis, *f. a Reſtoring, Renewing.*

Redintegrātor, ōris, *m. a Reſtorer, Renewer.*

Rĕdintĕgro, are, *to Reſtore to Renew, to Set on foot again.* * Animum redintegrare, *to put into courage again.* * Redintegrare bellum, *to prepare for a new war.*

Redintuinum, *a City in* Bohemia, *called* Tein.

† Redinunt, *for* redeunt.

Redipiſcor, ſci, (ab adipiſcor) *to Get again, to Recover.*

† Redĭſco, ere, *to Learn again.*

Rĕdĭtio, ōnis, *f. a Returning or Coming again.* * Quid tibi huc reditio fuit, *what made you come hither again?*

Rĕdĭto, are, (a redeo) *to Return often or to and fro.*

Rĕdĭtus, ûs, *m. a Return, Rent or Revenue, a Paſſage.* * Ferre reditum, *to return.*

† Redivia, æ, *f. an Agnail or Whitlow. See* Reduvia.

Redivioſus, a, um, *Rough, Rugged.*

Redivius, ii, *m. a tick or Horſe-leech.*

Rĕdīvīvus, a, um, (*q.* rediens vivus) *Returning to life again, Revived, Repaired, Set up new again.*

† Redo, ōnis, *f. a Fiſh without a back-bone.*

† Rĕdŏceo, ere, *to Teach again.*

Redŏleo, ui, ĭtum, (*of* re *and* oleo) *to Savour, give a Smell either good or bad, Reſemble.* * Situm redolere, *to ſmell mouldily.*

† Redŏmo, are, *to Tame again.*

† Rĕdōnātio, onis, *f. a Giving again.*

Rĕdōno, are, *to Give again, Forgive.*

Redordior, iri (ab ordior) *to Unweave, to Undoe.*

Rĕdormio, ire, *to Sleep again.*

Redormītio, ōnis, *f. a falling Aſleep a ſecond time.*

† Redorſatus, a, um, *Broken-backed.*

Redorſo, are, *to Return back again.*

† Redoſtio, ire, *to give thanks, Requite, Reſtore, Return.*

Rĕdūco, xi, ctum, *to Lead or bring again.* * Numen reducere, *to attone the Deity.* * Reducere in memoriam, *to call to mind.* * Reducere cicatricem, *to skin a ſore.* * Liberalitatem reducere, *to ſtreighten or reſtrain bounty.*

Reductio, ōnis, *f. a Leading or Bringing again.*

Reductor, ōris, *m. a Bringer again.*

Reductus, a, um, (*of* reducor) *Brought back Reſtored, Reconciled, Secret, Winding.* * Reducta valles, *a loneſome valley.* * Virtus eſt medium vitiorum utrinque reductum, *Vertue is the mean between two contrary vices.*

Redulcĕrātus, a, um, *made Sore again.*

Rĕdulcĕro, are, *to make Sore again.*

Rĕdumcus, a, um, *Bowed inward.*

Redundanter, adv. *Superfluouſly.*

Rĕdundantia, æ, *f. an Overflowing or ſuperfluous Abounding.*

Rĕdundātio, ōnis, *f. an Overflowing, Abounding.* * Redundatio ſtomachi, *the turning of the ſtomach.*

Rĕdundātus, a, um, *Overflowing.*

Rĕdundo, are, (*of* re *and* unda) *to Overflow, to Redound, to be Superfluous.* * Uno digito redundare, *to have one finger too many.* * Hoc facinus in eum redundabit caput, *your bones ſhall pay for this villany.*

† Redundivium, i, *n. an Agnail or Whitloe.*

Reduplĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Redoubling.*

Reduplĭcātor, ōris, *m. a Redoubler.*

Reduplĭco, are, *to Redouble.*

† Redūro, are, *to Open.*

Rĕdŭvia, (ab ant. reduo, i. e. iterum vello) *the looſe skin at the roots of the nails.*

Rĕdŭviæ, arum, *the caſt Skins of ſerpents, Fragments, Relicks.*

Reduvioſus, a, um, *Rough, Rugged.*

Rĕdux, ŭcis, *c.* (a reduco) *one Returned from danger or Captivity ſafe to his own country, Returning or bringing back.*

† Refalcio, are, *to Bind again or Unbind.*

Refectio, oni, *f. a Mending, Recruiting, Refreſhing, Repairing.* * Refectio ciborum, *a repaſt.*

Rĕfector, ōris, *m. a Mender, Repairer.*

Refectōrium, ii, *n. a Common Hall or Dining-room.*

Refectus, a, um, (*of* reficior) *Renewed.*

Refectus, ûs, *m. a Refreſhing, Recruiting, Repairing, Mending.*

Rĕfello, ere, (*of* re *and* fallo) *to Refell, Confute, Diſprove.* * Refellere teſtes, *to make their evidence void and uſeleſs.*

Refercbeo, ere, *to Cool, grow Cool.*

Refercio, ſi, ſum, (*of* re *and* farcio) *to Fill, Stuff full.*

Referendarii, orum, *Officers who made relation of petitions.*

Referio, ire, *to Strike again or back,*

Rĕfĕro, tŭli, lātum, *to Bring again, Reſemble, Relate, Refer, Divulg, Add to, Turn, Renew, to Render, to Doe, to Hold out, to Interpret, to Appoint, to Account, to Confeſs.* * Gratiam referre, *to requite a courteſie.* * Referre ſaporem ſalis, *to taſte like ſalt.* * Referre morem, *to bring a cuſtome again in uſe.* * Referre animum ad aliquid, *to bend his mind to a thing.* * Referre cum aliquo, *to confer with.* * Hæc referunt ad rem, *theſe things concern the buſineſs.* * Referre in album amicorum, *to put one into his white book, or into the number of his friends.* * In Deos referre, *to Canonize.* * In libellum referre, *to regiſter.* * Acceptum referre, *to acknowledge an engagement.* * Pedem referre, *to retreat.* * Referre rem or de re ad ſenatum, *to ſet over a debate to be decided by the Senate.*

Rĕfert, imp *it Belongs, Concerns.* * Quid tua id refert, *what is that to you?* * Id ipſum refert magnopere, *that ſame thing is of very great importance.*

Rĕfertus, a, um, (*of* refercior) *Filled, Stuffed.* * Refertus elephantorum, *having ſtore of Elephants.*

Rĕferveo, ere, *to be very Hot; alſo to Cool again.*

Referveſco, ere, *to grow Hot again, or Scalding hot.*

Rĕfĭbŭlo, are, *to Unbutton, Unlace.*

Rĕfĭcio, ēci, ectum, (*of* re *and* facio) *to Renew, to Refreſh, to Delight, to Mend.* * Reficere teſtamentum, *to make a new will.* * Reficere tribunos, *to make new Tribunes.* * Rates reficere, *to carine ſhips.* * Reficitur ei tantum ex poſſeſſionibus, *his farms bring him in ſo much.*

Refĭgo, xi, xum, *to Pluck away that which was faſtened, to Draw out, to Reſcind, Abrogate; alſo to Faſten again* * Tabulas refigere, *to take down proclamations.*

† Rĕfingo, ere, *to Diſguiſe, Reforge.*

Refixus, a, um, *Fixed, Set faſt.*

Reflāgĭto, are, *to Require earneſtly,*

It

to Demand any thing to be reſtored.
† Reflātio, ōnis, *f.* a Blowing back or contrary.
Reflātus, ūs, *m.* a Contrary wind.
Reflecto, xi, ctum, to Bow back or again, to Bring one to yield and deſiſt from a ſtrong reſolution, to return again. * Pedem inde reflexit, he went from thence.
† Reflco, ere, to Bewail again.
† Reflexim, Backward.
Reflexus, a, um, (of reflector) Bowed back or again.
Reflo, are, to Blow againſt; alſo to Breath.
Reflōreo, ēre, } to Bloſſom, Spring
Reflōreſco, ere, } or Flouriſh again.
Refluo, xi, xum, to Ebb, to Fall again as a Flood; alſo to Flow again.
Refluus, a, um, Ebbing or Falling again.
Refluxus, ūs, *m.* the Ebbing of the ſea; alſo the Tide and Flood.
† Rĕfŏcillātio, ōnis, *f.* a Refreſhing.
Rĕfŏcillātor, ōris, *m.* a Refreſher.
Rĕfŏcillo, are, to Refreſh, Comfort, make luſty again.
Refŏdio, ōdi, ſſum, to Dig afreſh, to Dig out of the earth, Lay open by digging.
Reformatio, ōnis, *f.* a Reforming, Renewing.
Reformator, ōris, *m.* } a Reformer.
Reformatrix, icis, *f.* }
Reformātus, a, um, Reformed, or Formed again.
Rĕformīdātio, ōnis, *f.* a Fearing greatly.
Rĕformīdo, are, to Fear greatly, Dread.
Rĕformo, are, to Reform, Renew, bring to a new Shape, Mend. * Reformare ad exemplum aliquod, to make a thing like the pattern.
Refŏveo, ōvi, ōtum, to Cheriſh and Comfort again, to Reſtore to its former ſtate. * Diſciplinam caſtrorum lapſam refovere, to bring martial Diſcipline to its former pitch, to ſee the ſouldiery as well train'd up as ever.
Refractariŏlus, a, um, ſomewhat Unruly, Reſtiff or Stubborn.
Rĕfractārius, a, um, Rebellious, Obſtinate, Stubborn, Wilfull. * Equus refractarius, a hard-mouthed reſtiff horſe.
Refractio, ōnis, *f.* a Rebounding, a Reſtalling.
Refractum, i, *n.* a Ground broken or fallowed.
Refractus, a, um, (of refringor) Broken open, Weakened. * Refractis pudoris clauſtris, bring quite ſhameleſs.
Refrænātor, ōris, *f.* a Checking, Curbing or Holding in.
† Refrænātor, ōris. *m.* a Curber.
Refrænātus, a, um, Curbed, Checked.
Refræno, are, to Refrain, Reſtrain, to Check and Hold in. * Refræna re à reditu, to ſtop ones return.
† Refragabilis, e, to be Withſtood or Gainſayed.
Refrāgātio, ōnis, *f.* an Oppoſing.
Refrāgor, āris, to Oppoſe, to Croſs, Gainſay, Reſiſt, to Deny.
Refricātio, ōnis, *f.* a Gawling or Rubbing an old ſore.
Refrīco, ui and avi, ictum and atum, to Rub hard or again, to Rub the skin off a ſore that was upon healing, Renew, bring Freſh into memory. * Refricat crebro lippitudo, I am often troubled with the waterish running of the eyes.
Refrigeo, ere, to grow Cold again. * Res refrixit, the buſineſs is now paſt the time.
Refrigĕrātio, ōnis, *f.* a Cooling or making Cold. * Captare auræ refrigerationem, to lye out a cooling by the freſh air.
Refrigĕrātor, ōris, *m.* a Cooler.
Refrigĕrātorius, a, um, Cooling, apt to Cool.
Refrigeratrix, icis, *f.* a Cooler, Refreſher.
Refrigĕrātus, a, um, Cooled, Refreſhed. * Refrigeratus rumor, a ſtory almoſt forgotten.
Refrigĕrium, ii, *n.* Refreſhment.
Refrigĕro, are, to Cool, to make Cold, to Take off, Refreſh, to Ceaſe and Vaniſh. * Refrigerare teſtem, to abaſh or daunt a witneſs.
Refrigeſco, ere, to grow Cold again, to begin to Ceaſe.
† Refrima, } a Beam ſacrificed
† Refriva faba, } for good luck to the Corn.
Refringo, ēgi, actum, (of re and frango) to Break open, Beat back, to Diminiſh, Abate. * Refringere vim fortunæ, to diſarm the powerful Goddeſs fortune.
Rĕfŭga, æ, *c.* a Fugitive, a Runaway. * Chriſti refuga, an apoſtate.
Rĕfŭgio, ūgi, itum, to Flee away, Flee back, to Avoid, to Forbear. * Animus refugit, my mind ſtarts back. * In ultimam regionem refugit, he flies for refuge into the utmoſt country. * Refugere judicem, to refuſe or except againſt a Judge.
Rĕfŭgium, ii, *n.* Refuge, Shelter, Sanctuary or place of Refuge.
Rĕfŭgus, a, um, Flying back. * Mare refugum, the ebbing ſea. * Cæſaries refuga, locks caſt back.
Refulgentia, æ, *f.* a Gliſtering.
Rĕfulgeo, ere, to Gliſter, to Shine bright.
Rĕfulgĭdus, a, um, Bright, Shining.
† Rĕfūmo, are, to Smoak again.
Refundo, udi, uſum, to Melt, to Diſſolve, to Caſt out again, to Pour back. * Pecuniam refundere, to pay money back again.
Rĕfūſè, iūs, iſſimè, Largely, Abundantly.
† Rĕfūſio, nis, *f.* a Pouring back.
Rĕfūſor, oris, *m.* he that Pours or Melts.
Rĕfūſus, a, um, (of refundor) Overflowing, Spilled, Overthrown, Poured in again, Great, Wide.
Rĕfūtātio, ōnis, *f.* a Confuting.
Rĕfūtātor, oris, *m.* a Confuter.
† Refutatorius, a, um, Confuting. * Preces refutatoriæ, a petition with reaſons againſt paſſing a ſentence.
Rĕfūtātus, a, um, Confuted, Refuſed.
Refūtātus, ûs, *m.* a Confuting or Diſproving.
Rĕfūto, are, to Refute, Confute, Diſprove, Diſapprove, Diſappoint, to Lade a boiling pot. * Bellum refutare, to diſpatch a War. * Refutare conatum alicujus, to hinder an Enterpriſe.
† Regaliolus, i, *m.* a Wren.
Rēgālis, e, (a Rex) Royal, Kingly. * Regalia, royalties, royal enſigns; Twelf tide.
† Rēgālitas, atis, *f.* Majeſty.
Rēgāliter, Royally, Majeſtically.
Rĕgĕlo, are, to Thaw or Diſſolve.
Rĕgĕlor, ari, to Thaw or be Diſſolved.
† Rĕgĕmo, ere, to Lament again.
Regeneratio, ōnis, *f.* a being Born again.
Regenerator, ōris, *m.* a Renewer.
Regĕnĕro, are, to Ingender again. * Avam regeneravit, ſhe bore one like the Grand-father.
Regenſes, } the People of Regium or
Regienſes, } Reiz in Provence.
Regentes, ium, rulers, governours.
† Regerendarius, ii, *m.* an Officer who ſubſcribed Petitions, &c. Alſo a regiſter.
Regerminātio, ōnis, *f.* a Springing out again.
Rĕgermino, are, to Spring out again.
Rĕgĕro, ſſi, geſtum, to Bring or Caſt up again, to retort, Fling back, to Vomit; alſo to regiſter. * Regerere invidiam in aliquem, to make others hate a perſon.
Regeſtum, i, *n.* a ridge in a ploughed Land; alſo a regiſter-book.
Rĕgeſtus, a, um, (of regeror) Brought again.
Rēgia, æ, *f.* a Kings Houſe, Palace, or Court. See Regius.
† Regibilis, e, eaſily ruled.
Rēgiè, } like a King, Imperiouſly,
Regiñcè, } Magnificently.
Rēgificus, a, um, royal, Magnificent, Sumptuous.
Regifugium, ii, *n.* a Roman feaſt kept the 24th. of February for the baniſhment of Tarquin.
Regigno, ere, to Beget again.
Regilla, a Prince's garment; alſo a kind of womans garment. * Regillam induta induculam, clad in a rich robe.
Regilianus, a Roman, who having ſome Souldiers at ſupper at his houſe, and a queſtion being ſtarted concerning his Name, a certain Grammarian derived it from Rex, whereupon they ſaluted him as Emperour, and was the next day ſaluted ſo by all.
Regillus, a City of the Sabines, and a Lake in Italy.
† Regillus, *m.* a petty King.
Rēgimen, ĭnis, *n.* Government; alſo a ſhips rudder.
Regimentum, i, *n.* Government; alſo a Regiment of Souldiers.
Rēgina, æ, *f.* a Queen, Lady.
Rēgio, ōnis, *f.* (a rego) a Region, Province or Country, a Ward in a City, a Juriſdiction or Limit. * Regio viæ, the Road. * è Regione, over againſt. * Regiones, the four corners of Heaven. * Regionibus officii ſe continere, to do his duty and no more. * De recta regione deflectere, not to let reaſon guide one.
† Regiola, æ, *f.* a ſmall Country.
Regionāliter, according to Regions or Countries.
Regionarius, a, um, of a Country.
Regionatim, adv. Country by country, Ward by ward.
Regiſtrarius, ii, *m.* a Regiſter.

Regiſtrum, ri, *n.* [a regero] *a Regiſter for memories ſake.*
† Rēgĭto, are, *to Govern often.*
Rēgius, a, um, [a Rex] *of the King, Kingly, Royal, alſo imperious, cruel, Domineering.* * Morbus regius, *the Kings Evil.* * Via Regia *the Kings High-way.*
Reglūtĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Gluing faſt, or ungluing.*
Reglūtĭno, are, *to glue again and Unglue.*
Reglutinoſus, a, um, *Glued faſt, Gluy, Clammy.*
Regnator, ōris, *m. a Ruler, a Lord.* * Regnator agelli, *that has a ſmall Tenement.*
Regnatrix, icis, *f. a Queen or Principal Lady.* * Domus Regnatrix, *a Royal Family.*
Regnatur, imp. *there is a Kingly Government.*
Regnātus, a, um, *Governed.* * Regnata gens fœminis, *a Countrey governed by women.*
Regni, *the People of* Regnum *or* Ringwood *in* Hant-ſhire.
† Regnĭculum, i, *n. a little Kingdom.*
Regno, are, *to Reign, Rule, Govern, to Prevail.* * In hoc uno regnat oratio, *in this alone is the Oration excellent and commendable, herein lays its excellency.*
Regnor, ari, *to be Governed.*
Regnum, i, *n. a Kindom, a Reign, Dominion; alſo a Family; a Perſons lands and poſſeſſions.* * Regna vini ſortiri talis, *to caſt dice who ſhall be King of Good-fellows or Maſter of miſrule.*
RĒGO, xi, ctum, (ab 'ΟΡΕ'ΤΩ porrigo, vel ab Heb. *Regnab* paſcere, vel a Babyl. Rac Rex] *to Direct, Exerciſe.* * Regere navem, *to ſteer a Ship.*
Regrădātus, a, um, *Degraded, Caſhiered.*
Regrădo, are, *to Degrade; alſo to go back.*
Regrĕdior, greſſus ſum, di, (of re *and* gradior) *to return, recoil, go back.* * Regredi in memoriam, *to call to mind.*
Regreſſio, onis, *f.* } *a Retiring, go-*
Regreſſus, ûs, *m.* } *ing back.*
Rēgŭla, æ, *f. a Rule or ſquare, a Direction, a Ruler; alſo a Pannier of Oſiers, the Superior member of a Cornice; alſo any ſmall plain fillet dividing greater members.* * Regula Lesbia, *a Noſe of Wax, a rule alterable at the pleaſure of the meaſurer.*
Rēgŭlāris, e, *Regular, made with a Rule and Square.* * Regulares funiculi, *Carpenters Lines.*
Regŭlārĭter, *regularly, and by rule.*
† Rēgŭlus, i, *m. a petty King, a Baſiliſk, a Wren.*
D. Regulus, *the Diſciple of* Dionyſius *the* Arcopagite, *and the firſt Biſhop of* Senlis *in* France, *at whoſe coming all the Idols tumbled down, by which Miracle many were converted to the Faith of Chriſt.*
Reguſtatio, ōnis, *f. a taſting again.*
Reguſto, are, *to taſte again.* * Reguſtare literas alicujus, *to read a perſons letter over the ſecond time.*
Regyro, are, *to wind into a Circle, to wheel round.*
Rehālo, are, *to Breath again.*
Rejectānea, orum, *n. thoſe things that are rejected of all hands.*
Rejectaneus, a, um, *Rejected, Caſt-away.*
Rejectātio, ōnis, *f. a frequent caſting away.*
† Rejectio, ōnis, *f. a caſting back or away, a caſting of the Stomach.* * Rejectio Judicum, *an excepting againſt Judges.*
Rejecto, are, *to caſt away often, vomit up much.*
† Rejector, ōris, *m. a Rejecter.*
Rejectus, a, um, [of rejicior] *Caſt away, deferred.*
Rejectus, ûs, *m. a Caſting out.*
Rejicio, ēci, ctum, (of re *and* jacio] *to Reject, to Refuſe, to caſt back or away, to refer, to turn off or back, to put off, to vomit.* * Rejicere judicem, *to refuſe or except againſt a Judge.* * Rejicere cauſam ad Senatum, *to let it be decided by the Parliament.* * Rejicere ſanguinem, *to vomit blood.* * Reice *for* rejice.
Rejicŭlus, a, um, *little Worth, Naughty, Refuſe.* * Oves rejiculæ, *Sheep not fit to be bought.*
† Reintegratus, a, um, *Renewed.*
Reipsa, adv. *in very deed.*
Reiteratio, onis, *f. a Repeating or doing again.*
Reĭtĕrātor, oris, *m. a Repeater.*
Reitĕro, are, *to repeat or do again.*
† Rejungo, ere, *to Rejoin.*
† Rejuvenefcere, *to grow young again.*
Rēlābor, pſus ſum, bi, *to ſlide or fall back, to Relapſe.*
Relangueo, ēre, } *to grow very*
Relanguefco, ĕre, } *feeble and faint, to Relapſe into a ſickneſs.*
Relapſus, a, um, (of relabor) *Sunk or fallen back.*
Rēlātio, ōnis, *f. a Reporting, a Reference, a Relation, Requital, a Propoſing.* * Relatio gratiæ, *a returning a kindneſs.*
Relātīvum, vi, *n. a Relative.*
Rēlātīvus, a, um, *having Relation to ſomething.*
Rēlātor, ōris, *m. a Reporter, Teller.*
† Relatro, are, *to Bark again.*
Rēlātus, a, um, (of referor) *Related, Repeated, brought again.*
Rēlātus, ûs, *m. a Commemoration, a Reporting.*
† Relāvo, are, *to waſh again.*
Relaxatio, ōnis, *f. a Relaxation or Looſing, Releaſing, Refreſhing.*
Relaxator, ōris, *m. a Releaſer.*
Relaxātus, a, um, *Releaſed.*
Rēlaxo, are, *to Releaſe, Looſe, make large or wide, to refreſh.* * Relaxare ſe, *to ſet ones ſelf free.* * Relaxat dolor, *the pain is not ſo great.* * Relaxare animum, *to unbend the mind, take it of from buſineſs and care.*
Rēlaxus, a, um, *very looſe large and light.*
Relectus, a, um, *read over again.*
Relĕgatio, ōnis, *f. a ſending away, a Baniſhing, a Confining to ſome remote Country.*
Rēlĕgator, ōris, *m. a Baniſher.*
Rēlĕgātus, a, um, *Baniſhed, ſent away, removed far off.*
Rēlĕgo, are, *to ſend away, Baniſh, remove out of the way, refer, to bequeath back again.* * Relegare ad triremes, *to condemn to the Gallies.*
* Relegare in exilium, *to Baniſh.*
* Relegare dotem, *to leave her a Jointure upon will anſwerable to the Portion ſhe brought.*
Rĕlĕgo, egi, ctum, *to read again, travel back or over again, to Sail again by the ſame Coaſts; alſo to gather in.* * Relegere pecuniam, *to fetch in his Debts.*
Relenteſco, e e, *to Relent, to grow ſoft and Pliant, to begin to Flag.*
Rĕlĕvātio, ōnis, *f. a Relieving.*
Rĕlĕvātus, a, um, *Eaſed, Diliver-ed.*
Rĕlĕvo, are, *to lift again, to eaſe, Lighten, Relieve, Refreſh.* * Relevare animum alicui, *to cheer a Perſon up*
Rĕlĭbo, are, *to taſte again.*
† Rĕlĭbro, are, *to weigh again.*
† Relicinus, a, um, *having the hair curled behind or turned backward.* * Relicina frons, *a high forehead without hair.*
Relictio, ōnis, *f.* } *a leaving, forſa-*
Relictus, ûs, *m,* } *king.*
Rĕlictor, ōris *m. a Forſaker.*
Rĕlictum, i, *n. a deſperate debt.*
Rĕlictus, a, um, [of relinquor] *Forſaken, left, abandoned.* * Relictus ab omni honeſtate, *not having a grain of honeſty.* * Relictus mihi, *being all alone without any diſturbance.*
Rĕlĭdo, ere, (of re *and* lædo) *to Hurt again, diſallow.*
Rĕlĭgamen, ĭnis, *n. a Bond, a Cawl for the head.*
Rĕlĭgātio, ōnis, *f. a binding faſt.*
Rĕlĭgator, ōris, *m. a Binder.*
Rĕlĭgatus, a, um, *Faſt bound, Faſtned.*
† Religens, ntis, *Religious, Superſtitious.*
Religio, ōnis, *f.* (a religo), *Religion, fear of God, Reverence, Conſcience, Honeſty; alſo a Scruple of Conſcience, great care or curioſity in doing any thing.* * Mihi religio eſt, *I ſcruple the doing it.* * Ut me omnium officiorum obſtringi religione arbitrarer, *ſo that I thought it my bounden duty, the part of a loyal Servant.*
Religiosè, *Religiouſly, devoutly, reverently, ſuperſtitiouſly, nicely, ſcrupulouſly.*
Religiosĭtas, atis, *f. a Devontneſs.*
Rĕlĭgiōſus, a, um, *Religious, Devout, Devoted, Timorous, Scrupulous, Superſtitious.* * Dies religioſi, *days of ſpecial note in the Kalender.* * Religioſiſſimus author, *a very faithfull author.* * Religioſum eſt facere, *I cannot in conſcience do it.*
Rĕlĭgo, are, *to faſten, bind hard.* * Religare bona religionibus, *to give ones goods to pious uſes.* * Religare navem ferreis manibus, *to gripe a ſhip with hooping irons.*
† Relingo, ere, *to lick again.*
Rĕlĭno, evi *and* ivi, ĭtum, *to open up, to ſet abroach, to diſcover that which was ſmeared over.* * Relinere epiſtolam, *to break open a Letter.*
Rĕlinquĭtur, imp. *it Remains.*
Rĕlinquo, īqui, ĭctum, *to Leave, Forſake, to abandon, fail.* * Animam relinquere, *to dye.* * Æs alienum relinquere, *to dye in debt.*
* Relin-

* Relinquere ſcriptum, *to leave in in writing.*
Reliqua, orum, *n. the remains of a reckoning.*
Reliquatio, ōnis, *f. an owing of the reſt, a being in Arrears.*
Reliquātor, ōris, *m. he that owes a ſum remaining.* * Superioris anni reliquator, *one in arrears for the laſt year.*
Reliquiæ, arum, *f. relicks, remains, leavings, aſhes of the dead, the ruins of houſes.* * Perſequi reliquias alienujus, *to go on to puniſh what any one left.*
Reliquor, ari, *to be bebind hand in the payment of any ſum.*
Rĕliquum, i, *n. a remnant.*
Rĕliquus, a, um, [a relinquo] *the reſt, reſidue or remainder.* * Nihil eſt reliqui, *there is nothing left.* * Reliquum eſt, *it remains.* * De reliquo, *as for the reſt.* * Reliquos facere, *to leave remaining.*
Rĕlĭſus, a, um, (of relidor) *burt, burt again.*
Reliteo, ere, } (of re *and* lateo) to
Relitesco, ere, } *lye bid bebind or again.*
Rĕlligio, ōnis, *f. See* Religio.
† Relŏcātio, ōnis, *f. a Placing or Letting out again.*
Rĕlŏco, are, *to place or let out again.*
Rĕlūceo, xi, ere, *to ſhine or gliſter brightly.*
Rĕluctatus, a, um, *Striving againſt.*
Rĕluctor, ari, *to Reſiſt, Wreſtle or Strive againſt.*
† Relūmināto, ōnis, *f. an enlightning again.*
† Rĕlūmino, are, to *Enlighten again.*
Reluo, ere, [a lavo] *to waſh again; alſo to Releaſe and take home a Pawn.*
Rĕmăcĕro, are, *to make lean again.*
Rĕmacreſco, ere, *to grow lean again.*
Remădeo, ere, *to wet again.*
Remălĕdīco, ere, *to Revile again.*
Rĕmancĭpo, are, *to repoſſeſs another, to reinſtate bim in what he was diſſeiſed of.*
Remando, are, *to Command again.*
Rĕmando, ere, *to chew again, to Chew the Cud.*
Rĕmăneo, ere, *to remain bebind, to ſurvive.*
Rĕmāno, are, *to drop again, to drop down, overflow, to cauſe to return by degrees.*
Rĕmansio, ōnis, *f. a remaining or abiding bebind.*
† Remascŭlo, are, *to give courage.*
Rĕmeabĭlis, e, *which may be returned unto.*
Rĕmeacŭlum, i, *n. a Returning or place of Retreat.*
Rĕmeātio, ōnis, *f.* } *a returning, a*
Remeatus, ûs, *m.* } *Repeal of baniſhment.*
† Remeculi, *little Ships about* Lemnos.
Rĕmĕdio, are, } *to cure, to*
Remedior, ari, } *heal.*
Rĕmĕdium, ii, *n.* [a medeor] *a Remedy or Cure.* * Remedium habere, *to be good to heal or cure.*
Rĕmĕligo. inis, *f.* [ab ant. Mello, i. moror] *a Bar, Stop, or Hindrance, the Remora-fiſh.*
Rememoror, ari, *to call to Remembrance.*
† Remendo, are, *to Correct or Amend.*
Rĕmensus, a, um, (of remetior) *meaſuring or meaſured again.*
Rĕmeo, are, *to return.* * Remeare in ſeſe, *to turn round in a circle.*
† Rĕmergo, ere, *to plunge again.*
Rĕmētior, menſus ſum, tiri, *to meaſure again, reſtore exactly, call over, to conſider.* * Remetiri æquor, *to Sail back again.* * Remetiamur frumentum pecunia, *let us give money for corn.*
Rēmex, ĭgis, *m.* [a Remigo] *a water-man, a rower.*
Rēmĭgātio, ōnis, *f. a Rowing.*
Rēmĭgātor, ōris, *m. a Rower or Sailer.*
Rēmĭgĕratio, ōnis, *f. a Returning.*
† Remigĕro, are, *to Return.*
Rēmĭgium, ii, *n. a Rowing, the flying of Birds; alſo a Company of Rowers.*
Remĭgo, are, (remos ago) *to Row with an Oar.*
Rĕmĭgro, are, *to return to ones habitation.*
Rĕmĭniſcentia, æ, *f. a calling to remembrance.*
Rĕmĭniſcor, ſci, (ab ant. meniſcor, i, memini) *to Remember, to call to mind.*
Rēmĭpes, ĕdis, *flat Footed; alſo paſſing on upon oars.*
Rĕmiſceo, ere, *to mingle together or again.*
† Remiſſa, æ, *f. Remiſſion, forgiveneſs.*
Remiſſarius, a, um, *uſed for the eaſe of another.* * Vectis remiſſarius, *a lighter bar.*
Rĕmiſſe, *Negligently, Slackly, ſlothfully, mildly, lowly.*
Rĕmiſſio, ōnis, *f. a Remiſſion, ſlackning, releaſing or forgiving, an abating* * Remiſſionis annus, *the year of* Jubilee. * Remiſſio ſupercilĭorum, *the ſmoothing the brows, a looking pleaſantly.* * Remiſſio vocis, *a falling of the voice.*
Rĕmiſſus, a, um, [of remittor] *looſed, Slack, Remiſs, Careleſs, Smooth.* * Vere remiſſus æger, *the land open by the ſpring.* * Remiſſus animo, *without courage, heartleſs.* * Sanguis è pulmone remiſſus, *blood caſt out of the Lights.* * Remiſſus ad re, *unactive in his affairs.*
Rĕmiſſor, ōris, *m. a Forgiver.*
Rĕmixtus, a, um, [of remiſceor] *mingled, Together or again.*
Rĕmitto, īſi, ſum, *to Send back again, Refreſh, to Slacken, to Forgive, Let down, Aſſwage, Releaſe, to Permit.* * De iuo remittere, *to part with ſomewhat of his right.* * Aliquid ex priſtinâ virtute remittere, *to loſe ſomewhat of his ancient valour.* * Remittas quærere, *leave off enquiring.* * Ventus remiſit, *the wind is allayed.* * Remittere opinionem, *to quit an opinion.* * Remittere frœnos doloris, *to grieve ſore.* * Remittere alicui officium, *to diſpenſe with his Service.*
Rĕmŏlior, iri, *to remove by force, to heave or fling off.* * Remoliri aliquem, *earneſtly to draw one off Arma remoliri, to leavy war a freſh.*
Rĕmollesco, ere, *to grow ſoft, to be made to yield, relent.*
Rĕmollio, ire, *to make ſoft and effeminate.*
Remollītus, a, um, *ſoftned, appeaſed.*
† Rĕmŏneo, ere, *to admoniſh again.*
Remonium, *a place without* Rome *which* Remus *took for the Conſecrating of Temples.*
Rĕmŏra, æ, *f. a ſtaying or tarrying, a let or hindrance; alſo a little fiſh ſaid to ſtop ſhips under ſail, the ſuckſtone or Sea-Lamprey.* * Remora aratri, *Cammock.*
Rĕmoramen, ĭnis, *n. a ſtop or hindrance.*
Rĕmŏrātio, ōnis, *f. a ſtaying.*
Rĕmŏrātor, ōris, *m. a Stayer.*
Rĕmŏrātus, a, um, *Stayed.*
Rĕmorbeſco, ere, *to fall ſick again, to Relapſe into a diſeaſe.*
Remordeo, di, ſum, *to bite again, to bite or gnaw much.* * Cura remordet me, *care vexes and torments me.*
Remores, [ſc. aves] *birds which in ſoothſaying ſignified that the thing was not to be done.*
Remoria, *a Place on the top of the Aventine hill where* Remus *uſed his augury about building the City.*
† Rĕmŏrior, ori, *to aye again.*
Rĕmŏror, ari, *to ſtay, tarry; alſo to ſtop.* * Remorari gradum, *to make a ſtand.*
† Remoſſe *for* Removiſſe.
Rĕmōtio, ōnis, *f. a Removing, putting aſide, turning off.*
Rĕmōtus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *Removed, remote, far off or from.* * Res à memoriâ remota, *a thing not thought upon.* * Remotis arbitris, *no body being by.* * Delectu remoto, *without choice.* * Remoto joco, *Seriouſly.* * Remotus a Dialecticis, *nothing of a Logician.*
Remŏveo, ovi, ōtum, *to Remove, put out of place, turn off, wave.* * Removere ſe arte ſuâ, *to leave his art.* * Se removere, *to retire, withdraw.* * Removere pudorem, *to become impudent.*
Rĕmūgio, ire, *to Low and Bellow again.* * Gemitu nemus omne remugit, *the whole wood echoes again with groaning.*
Rĕmulceo, ere, *to aſſwage again, to Pacifie.*
RĔMULCO, are, [ΡΥΜΟΥΛΚΕΩ] *to Tow or Hale one veſſel by another.*
† Remulcopæ, arum, *the inſtruments with which Ships are Towed or drawn to land.*
Remulcus, i, *m. a Barge, the Rope, or veſſel which tows another ſhip.* * Remulco trahere, *to tow.*
Remulus Sylvius, *a King of the Latins, ſaid to be ſlain with thunder for his Impiety*
Rĕmŭlus, i, *m.* [a remus] *a little oar.*
Rĕmūnĕratio, ōnis, *f. a recompenſing.*
Rĕmūnĕrātor, oris, *m.* } *a rewar-*
Remuneratrix, īcis, *f.* } *der.*
Rĕmūnĕro, are, } *to Recompenſe,*
Remuneror, ari, } *Reward, Requite.*
† Remungo, ere, *to Cleanſe again.*
Rĕmūnio, ire, *to fortifie ſtrongly.*
Remuria, orum, *n. Sacrifices for the appeaſing the Lemures, Feaſts for the dead.*

† Remurinus, a, um, *of* Remus.
Remurmŭro, are, *to Murmur against.*
Rĕmus, *the elder brother of* Romulus *first King of the* Romans, *who scornfully leaping over the walls of the new city* Rome, *was slain by his brother or one* Celer *a Tribune, after whose death there followed a pestilence and the oracle being consulted told them they must appease the ghost of* Remus.
RĒMUS, i, *m.* [ΕΡΕΤΜΟΣ] *an Oar.* * Velis remisque, *in all haste.* * Inhibere remos, *to pull in the oars.* * Corporis remus, *the arm of one Swimming.* * Ad remum aliquem dare, *to put into the gallies.*
Rĕmūrātio, ōnis, *f. an Exchanging.*
Rĕmūrātor, ōris, *m. an Exchanger.*
Rĕmūro, are, *to Exchange*
REN, ēnis, } *m.* (a ΦΡΗΝ mens
RENES, num, } ΦΡΕΝΕΣ præcordia) *the Reins or Kidneys.*
† Rēnāle, is, *n. a Girdle for the loins.*
Renalis, e, *of the Loins or Kidneys.*
Renanciſcor, ſci, *to Get again.*
Rĕnarro, are, *to Repeat, Tell again.*
Renāſcor, ſci, *to be Born again, to riſe again, to be Built again.*
† Rēnăto, are, *to Swim back or again.*
Rĕnātus, a, um, (*of* renaſcor) *renewed, Born, or Built again.* * Renatum bellum, *a war newly broke out.*
Rĕnāvĭgātio, ōnis, *f. a Sailing back again.*
Rĕvāvĭgo, are, *to Sail back again.*
Rĕnāvo, are, *to Endeavour again.*
Rĕnĭdeo, ere, *to Smile, Shine, or Glister; also to Grin.* * Renidet oratio, *the ſpeech is pleaſant.*
Renideſco, ere, *to begin to Shine.*
Rĕniteo, ere, *to Shine back again.*
Rĕnītor, ſus or xus ſum, ti, *to reſiſt, Withſtand.*
Renixus, ûs, *m. reſiſtance.*
Rĕno, are, *to Swim back again.*
† Rĕnodātio, onis, *f. a Tying double again; also to Untie.*
Renodatus, a, um, *tied in a Knot.*
Renōdis, e, *done up in Knots or Elf-locks.*
Renōdo, are, *to Tye faſt; alſo to Untye.*
Rĕnŏvāmen, ĭnis, *n.* } *a renewing.*
Renovatio, onis, *f.* }
Rĕnŏvātor, oris, *m. he that renoweth.*
Rĕnŏvātus, a, um, *renewed.* * Ager renovatus, *a Field tilled the ſecond time.* * Renovare animum alicujus, *to enliven a perſon, put him in heart.* * Renovabo illud quod initio dixi, *I'll repeat what I ſpoke at firſt.*
Rĕnŏvello, are, *to renew, Plant with new ſets.*
Rĕnŏvo, are, *to renew, to reſtore to the firſt ſtate, to Stir or Plough the ſecond time.*
† Rĕnŭbo, ere, *to marry another Husband.*
Rĕnūdo, are, *to lay Bare what was covered.*
† Renugor, ari, *to Trifle again.*
Renumĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Paying back or again.*
Rĕnŭmĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Payer back.*
Rĕnŭmĕro, are, *to Count or Pay back.*
Renunciatio, ōnis, *f. a reporting or Bringing word again; alſo a renouncing.*
Renunciator, ōris, *m.* } *a renouncer,*
Renunciatrix, icis, *f.* } *reporter.*
Rĕnuncio, are, *to renounce, report, Tell, reſign, Countermand.* * Renunciare Conſules, *to declare who are Conſuls.* * Id ego jam nunc tibi here renuncio, futurum, *I do you this Meſſage, or bring you this News.* * Renunciare alicui hoſpitium, *to forbid one his houſe.* * Renunciare ad cœnam, *to excuſe coming to an invitation.*
Renuncius, ii, *m. a runner on errands, he that brings word again.*
Renunculi, orum, *m. the little Kidneys.*
Rĕnuo, ui, ūtum, *to Nod back, refuſe, Deny.*
Renūto, are, *to Beckon frowward, to refuſe, Draw back.*
† Renutrio, ire, *to Nouriſh again.*
Rĕnūtus, ûs, *m. a Nodding back in token of denial, a refuſal.*
REOR, rātus ſum, reri, (a ΡΕΩ dico) *to Suppoſe, Judge or Eſteem.*
Repages, is, *f.* (a repango) *a Door, Window, rail, a Bar.*
† Repagino, are, *to repair, Piece up.*
Rĕpăgŭlāris, e, *of a Bar.* * Cauſidicus repagularis, *a barriſter.*
Rĕpăgŭlum, i, *n. a rail or Bar, a Stop or Hindrance, the Barriers in a race, a Barricado or Turn-pike.*
† Repanditas, atis, *f.* Crookedneſs.
† Repandium, ii, *n. a Divorce.*
† Rĕpando, ere, *to Bend backward.*
Rĕpandus, a, um, *Bent backward, Swayed, Backed.*
Repango, egi, actum, *to Plant again, to Faſten again, Graff.*
Rĕpărābĭlis, e, *which may be repaired or reſtored.*
Reparamen, inis, } *n. a repairing, re-*
Reparatio, ōnis, } *newing.*
Rĕpărātor, ōris, *m. a repairer.*
Reparātus, a, um, *repaired, reſtored.*
Repareo ſi, ſum, *to Spare exceedingly; alſo to Forbear or not to Spare.*
Rĕpăro, are, *to repair, to Bring to the firſt eſtate, to Purchaſe, renew.* * Reparare quod amiſeris, *to recover thy loſſes.*
Rĕpastĭnātio, onis, *f. a digging about Vines.*
Rĕpastĭno, are, *to dig about Vines, to Till the ground with often digging.*
† Rĕpatrio, are, *to return to ones own Country.*
† Repatro, are, *to Do or Commit again.*
Rĕpecto, xi, ui, ere, *to Kemb again.*
Rĕpĕdo, are, (a pes) *to Draw back, to return, Kick backward.*
Repēdo, ere, *to Fart again.*
Repello, pŭli, ulſum, *to repell, to Put away, Drive back, reſiſt.* * Repellere ſervitutem a civibus, *to deliver the Citizens out of ſlavery and bondage.* * Repellere ſanguinem, *to let bloud.*
Rĕpendo, di, nſum, *to recompenſe, render, reſtore.* * Duplo rependi argento, *to be paid in twice the weight of ſilver.*
Repenetro, are, *to Penetrate again.*
REPENS, tis, [a ΠΕΤΩ vergo] *Haſty, Sudden, coming Unawares.*
Rĕpensātio, ōnis, *f. a requiting.*
Rĕpens, (*of* repo) *Creeping.*
Repenſo, are, *to requite, recompenſe, make Amends.*
Repenſus, a, um, (*of* rependor) *requited, Payed again.* * Repenſus auro, *having a price ſet on't, put to ſale.*
Rĕpentè, *Haſtily, Suddenly.*
Repentĭnò, adv. *of a Sudden.*
Rĕpentĭnus, a, um, *Sudden, Unlooked for, Coming next to hand.*
† Rĕpercullus, a, um, *Beaten back.*
Repercuſſio, onis, } *f. a Striking or*
Repercuſſus, ûs, } *Beating back again, a reflecting, an Ebbing.*
Repercuſſus, a, um, (*of* repercutior) *Stricken or Beaten back, reflected.*
Repercŭtio, ſſi, ſſum, (*of* re *and* per *and* quatio) *to Strike again, or Beat back, reflect.* * Repercutere alicujus dicta, *to refute ones objections.* * Repercutere faſcinationes, *to Uncharm, expel enchantments.*
† Reperibo, *for* reperiam.
Rĕpĕrio, ri, ertum, (*of* re *and* pario) *to Find by adventure, to Perceive, to Know for certain, to Get.* * Reperire medicinam alicui rei, *to ſeek ſome remedy for it.* * Reperire cauſam, *to perceive the reaſon why.* * Conſilium reperire, *to invent ſome plot or trick that will bring one of.*
† Rĕpĕrĭto, are, *to repair, Supply, to Find often.*
Reperitur, imp, *it is Found in writing.*
Repertĭtius, a, um, *Found again, or Found.*
Repertor, oris, *m.* } *a Finder, an In-*
Repertrix, icis, *f.* } *venter.*
Repertōrium, ii, *n. an Inventory or regiſter.*
Repertum, i, *n. an Invention.*
Rĕpertus, a, um, (*of* reperior) *Found by chance.* * Repertus es ingratus, *you prove Unthankful.*
Repetentia, æ, *f. a Calling to mind again.*
Repetītio, ōnis, *f. a repeating, rehearſing, redemanding.*
Rĕpetītor, oris, *m. a rehearſer, a redemander.*
Repetītus, a, um, *repeated, renewed, fetched again.* * Repetito ſomno, *falling aſleep again.* * Repetita emptio, *a ſecond bargain made, the firſt being diſſolv'd.* * Repetita die, *the day before appointment.*
Repĕto, ivi or ii, itum, *to repeat, Ask again, redemand, Go again unto, to Strike again, to Fetch up again, Conſider or Ponder.* * Repetere memoriâ, *to call to remembrance.* * Repetere reum, *to accuſe one again.* * Res repetere, *to demand reſtitution of Goods.* * Febris repetit, *the Ague returns.* * Repetere rem à capite, *to fetch a thing from its firſt riſe.* * Repetunt P. Valerium, *they wiſh* P. Valerius *alive again.*
Repetundæ arum, *Bribery, Extortion.* * Accuſare quempiam repetundarum, *to accuſe one of having taken a bribe.*
† Rĕpĕtundus, a, um, *to be required or Payed back again.*
Rĕpexus, a, um, (*of* repector) *Combed or Trimmed again.*

† Repin-

† Repignĕrātio, onis, *f. the redeeming of a pledge.*
Repigneratrix, icis, *f. a redeemer of a pledge.*
Repignĕro, are, *to redeem or Fetch home a pawn, replevy a distress.*
Repigratus, a, um, *made Dull or Heavy again.*
† Rĕpigreo, ere, *to Grow slow again.*
† Repingo, ere, (of re *and* pango) *to Fasten or make again.*
Replaudo, ere, *to Clap the hands often.*
Repleo, ere, *to Fill up, to have Store of, to ring again.*
Replētio, onis, *f. a Filling up.*
Replētus, a, um, *Filled up, Replenished.* * Repletus eruditione, *very learn'd.*
† Repliea, æ, *f. a Hood or Veil.*
Replicātio, onis, *f. an Unfolding, a Replying.*
Replicator, ōris, *m. a Replyer.*
† Replicatūra, æ, *f. a Doubling.*
Replicātus, a, um, *Unfolded.*
Replĭco, ui, itum, are, *to Unfold, Lay open, to Reply, to Turn the outside inward, repeat often.* * Replicare memoriam temporum, *to turn over histories or Annals.*
† Replictus, a, um, *Unfolded, Turned.*
Replum, i, *n.* (a repleo) *a Door-cheek, or Leaf of a door.*
Replumbātio, onis, *f. an Unsoldering.*
† Rĕplumbatus, a, um, *Unsoldered.*
Replumbo, are, *to Unsolder, to Dissolve.*
† Repluo, ere, *to Rain again, Overflow.*
RĔPO, pfi, ptum, [ΕΡΠΩ] *to Creep, Spread.* * Vinea repit in altitudinem, *the vine shoots up.*
† Repœniteo, ere, *to Repent again.*
Rĕpŏlio, ire, *to Polish or Trim again.*
Repŏno, ŏsui, ŏsĭtum, *to Lay up, put on again, Set on the board again, to Repose, Pay, Return.* Reponere remum, *to lay down the oar, give over rowing.* * Fabula reponitur, *the play is Acted the second time.* * Reponere se in Obligationem, *to engage himself a second.* * Reponere gratiam, *to requite a kindness.* * Reponere in Deos, *to Canonize.* * Reponere capillum, *to adjust the hair.* * Ne tibi idem reponam, *lest I return you the same reproaches.*
Reportatio, onis, *f. a Bringing or Carrying back.*
Reportātor, ōris, *m. a Carrier back.*
Rĕportātus, a, um, *Carried back.*
Rĕporto, are, *to Bring or Carry back again, Restore.* * Victoriam reportare ab aliquo, *to get the victory of one.* * Laudem reportare ex hostibus, *to bear away praise for defeating enemies.* * Pedem reportare, *to return.*
Repoſco, repoſci, ere, *to Require or Ask again, to Demand.* * Repoſcere ad ſupplicium, *to require that one be delivered up to punishment.* * Abstte rationem repoſcent, *they'll require satisfaction from you.*
Repoſitōrium, i, *n. a Repository, Storehouse, Warehouse, a place to lay up any thing, a Rest for dishes.*
Repoſitus, a, um, (*of* reponor) Repoſtus, ⟆ *Laid up, Reserved, Consisting; also Far off.* * Repoſti tellure, *interr'd.*
† Repoſtorium, ii, *n. a Wardrobe.*
Rĕpōtia, orum, *n. Banquetting the morrow after a wedding; also Junketting at child-birth.*
† Rĕpōto, are, *to drink up all, or drink back.*
Repræſentatio, onis, *f. a Representation, a Paying down of ready money.*
Repræſentator, oris, *m. a Representer.*
Repræſento, are, *to represent, resemble, Pay down, Use one thing for another, to Supply.* * Repræsentare conceptus mulieribus, *to cause women to miscarry.* * Supplicia repræsentare, *to Punish hastily.* * Repræsentare ab aliquo, *to borrow of one to pay another presently.* * Si repræsentari morte mea libertas nivitatis poteſt, *if by my death the liberty of the City might be restored.* * Se repræsentare, *to be at hand.*
Reprehendo, ere, *to Pluck back again, to reprove, Overtake, to Mislike.* * Reprehendere mente, *to understand.*
Reprehenſio, ōnis, *f. a Pulling back again, a reproving.* * Abeſſe a reprehenſione, *not to be blam'd or found fault with.*
Reprehenſo, are, *to rebuke often, to reprove over and anon.*
Reprehenſor, ōris, *m. a rebuker, a reprover.*
Reprendo, *as* reprehendo.
Repreſſio, ōnis, *f. a repressing, restraining.*
Repreſſor, ōris, *m. a restrainer.*
Repreſſus, a, um, (*of* reprimor) *restrained.* * Hoſtis repreſſus, *an enemy kept from excursions.*
Reprĭmo, ſſi, ſſum, (*of* re *and* premo) *to restrain, Hold in, Keep back, Suppress, Keep short.* * Reprimere famam, *to stop a rumour.*
Reprŏbātio, ōnis, *f. a reproving, Disallowing.*
Reprŏbātor, ōris, *m. a reprover, Disallower.*
Reprŏbo, are, *to reprove, Disallow, reject.*
Reprŏbus, a, um, *Naught, Wicked.*
Repromiſſio, ōnis, *f. a Promise or Obligation.*
Repromitto, ſi, ſſum, *to Bind ones selfby promise, to Warrant.*
Reproſitio, are, *to Atone.*
Reptābundus, a, um, *Creeping over.*
Reptatus, a, um, *Crept or Crawled over.*
Reptatus, ûs, *m. a Creeping or Going softly.*
Reptilis, e, *Creeping.* * Reptilia, *all creeping things.*
Reptitius, a, um, *Creeping in privily.*
† Reptĭto, are, *to Creep softly.*
Repto, are, (a repo) *to Creep much or softly, to go slowly* * Reptare caput, *to crawl over the head.*
† Rĕpūbĕro, are, *to grow Young again.*
Repūbeſco, ere, *to grow Young, to Boom and Flourish again.*
Rĕpūdiandus, a, um, *to be rejected, to be Abandoned.*
Rĕpūdiātio, onis, *f. a Divorcing, a Putting away, a refusing.*
Rĕpūdiator, oris, *m. a rejecter.*
Rĕpūdiatus, a, um, *rejected.*
Rĕpūdio, are, *to Divorce, Put away, refuse, reject.* * Repudiare beneficium, *to slight a kindness, not to accept of it.*
Rĕpūdioſus, a, um, *Scandalous, Fit to be rejected.*
Rĕpūdium, ii, *n.* (a pudor) *a Divorce, Putting away ones wife.* * Repudium renunciare, *to Divorce.*
† Rĕpuelleſco, ere, *to grow Nicer.*
Repueraſco, ere, *to grow a child, childish or young again.*
Rĕpugnans, ntis, *Contrary.*
Repugnanter, adv. *Contradictorily, Stubbornly, Wilfully.* * Non repugnanter accipere, *to receive without much opposing.*
Rĕpugnantia, æ, *f. a resisting, Contradicting, Thwarting.*
Repugnator, oris, *m. a resister.*
Rĕpugnax, acis, *Obstinate, Wilful, Stubborn.*
Rĕpugno, are, *to resist, Gainsay, Withstand, to be Contrary or Contradict.*
Repullulaſco, ere, ⟆ *to put forth new*
Repullŭlo, are, ⟆ *sprouts, to sprout or spring again.*
Rĕpulſa, æ, *f. a repulse, Denial, a Putting back again.* * Accipere or ferre repullam, *to receive a slur in standing for a Place.*
Rĕpulsātio, ōnis, *f. a Foiling.*
Rĕpulsātor, ōris, *m. a Foiler.*
Repulſio, ōnis, *f.* ⟆ *a repelling or*
Repulſus, ûs, *m.* ⟆ *Putting back again, a reverberation.*
Repulſo, are, *to Beat back often.*
† Repulſor, oris, *m. a Beater back.*
Repulſorius, a, um, *of or for Beating back.*
Rĕpulſus, a, um, (*of* repellor) *repelled, Put away, Driven back, Foiled.*
Rĕpulvĕro, are, *to Powder again.*
Rĕpūmicātio, ōnis, *f. a Polishing much with a pumice stone.*
Repumicātor, ōris, *m. a Polisher.*
† Rĕpūmĭco, are, *to Smooth or Polish over well with a pumice stone.*
† Repuncto, are, *to Prick again or often.*
Rĕpungo, ere, *to Prick again.*
Rĕpurgatio, ōnis, *f. a Purging or Cleansing.*
Rĕpurgator, oris, *m. a Purger again.*
Repurgatus, a, um, *Purged, Clear'd.*
Repurgium, ii, *n. a thorow Purging or Cleansing.*
Rĕpurgo, are, *to Purge thoroughly.*
Rĕpūtātio, ōnis, *f. a Thinking or Considering in ones mind.*
Rĕpŭto, are, *to Consider or Advise with ones self, reckon, Impute.* * Cum animo reputo, *when I cast in my mind.*
Rĕpūtrĭdus, a, um, *rotten again.*
† Reque eaſe, *and Indeed.*
Rĕquies, ei *and* ētis, *f. rest, Ease, Quietness.*
Requieſco, ere, *to Quiet or Stop, to be at rest or Ease.* * Requieſcere à muneribus reipublicæ, *to be discharged of publick affairs.* * Requieſcere in ſpe cujuſpiam, *to rely upon one.* * Humo requieſcere, *to sleep on the ground.* * Requieſcere in lecti-

one poetarum, *to take pleasure in reading poets.* * Suos requierunt flumina cursus, *the rivers stopp'd their course, left running.*

† Requietudo, inis, *f. Rest, Quietness.*

Rĕquiētus, a, um, ior, issimus, *at Rest, Quiet.* * Requietus ager, *a fallow-land.* * Requietum ovum, *a stale egg.*

Requirito, are, *to Require often.*

Rĕquiro, sivi, itum (*of* re *and* quæro) *to Require, Demand, Ask for, Stand for, Need.* * Terram oculis requirere, *to look whether any land cou'd be seen.*

Requisita, orum, *n. Necessities.* * Requisita naturæ, *doing ones business.*

† Requisitio, onis, *f. a Seeking after.*

Requisitum est, imp. *Enquiry was made.*

Rĕquisitus, a, um, (*of* requiror) *Sought for, Demanded, Required, Examined, Requisite or Needful.*

RES, ei, *f.* (a reor, vel a ΡΕΩ dico vel ΡΕΖΩ facio) *a Thing, Business, a Matter, Chance, Cause, Condition, State, Empire, the World, Power, Contention, Riches, Profit, Experience.* * Res comperendinata, *a being adjourned to the third day.* * Tecum mihi res est, *I have something to say to you.* * Reipsa, *indeed, by experience,* * Ex reipsa natum, *suddenly prompted by the emergent occasion.* * Pro re nata, *as the occasion shall direct and suggest.* * Rem habere, *to have to do.* * Rem facere, *to thrive in the world.* * Dicere quod res est, *to speak the truth.* * Avidus ad rem, *greedy after gain.* * In rem tuam erit, *'twill be for your profit.* * Rem opinor spectari, oportere non verba, *I think the sence must be looked to not the words.* * Illi rei studet, *he makes that his business.* * Rem gerere, *to fight.* * Ĕre venire, *to come opportunely.* * Ad rem verba conferre, *to speak to the subject in hand.* * Alia res agere, *to mind somewhat beside what one is about.* * Res arctæ, *great want or necessity.* * Homo qui alicujus rei est, *a person that is good for something.*

† Resacro, are, *to Consecrate again.*

Resævio, ire, *to Rage or be Angry again.*

Resalutatio, onis, *f. a Saluting again.*

Resalūtātor, ōris, *m. a Salutor again.*

Resalūrātus, a, um, *Saluted again.*

Resălūto, are, *to Salute again.*

Resāno, are, *to Heal again.*

Resarcĭno, are, *to load again.*

Resarcio, ire, *to Mind, Repair, make Amends for, Requite.*

Resarrio, ire, *to Rake or weed again.*

Rescindo, scīdi, scissum, *to Cut or Break down or asunder, Abolish. Abrogate, Disanul, Destroy, Lance, also to renew.* * Beneficium rescindere, *to spoil a good turn.*

Rescio, ire, } *to know and be advertised afterward.*

Rescisco, ere, } *vertised afterward.*

* En tibi rescivit omnem rem, *look you there he is come to know all the business.* * Ne Pater rescīscat metuit, *he is afraid it should come to his fathers ears.*

Rescissio, ōnis, *f. a Cutting asunder, a Parting, Disanulling.*

Rescissōrius, a, um, *of or for Cutting off or Disanulling.*

Rescissus, a, um, (*of* rescindor) *Cut off, Broken down, Destroyed, Abolished*

Rescribo, psi, ptum, *to Write again or Against. to Answer by writing.* * Rescribere legionem ad equum, *to add a new legion to the horse.* * Rescribere argentum, *to turn over a Bill of Exchange, to return money lent.*

† Rescriptor, ōris, *m. a writer again.*

Rescriptum, i, *n. a Writing again, a Prince's Letter in answer to a Petition, or to signifie their pleasure to their Officers of State.*

Resculpo, ere, *to Resemble or Express.*

Resecatio, ōnis, *f. a Cutting or Paring off.*

† Resecātus, a, um, *Short, Exact, Precise.*

Rĕsĕco, ui, ctum, *to Cut or Pare away.* * Ad vivum resecare, *to cut to the quick.* * Libidines resecare, *to cut off extravagant desires.*

Resecratio, onis, *f. a Desiring again, a Dispensing from an Oath.*

Resecro, are, [*of* re *and* sacro] *to Dispense from an Oath; also to intreat over and over again, to Sacrifice again.*

Resectio, ōnis, *f. a cutting or Paring away.*

Resector, ōris, *m. a Cutter.*

Resectus, a, um, (*of* resecor) *Cut or Pared away, Shaven off.*

Resecutus, a, um, [*of* resequor] *Following or Answering again.*

Rĕsēda, æ, *f.* [a sedo] *a Dock [herb]*

Rĕsēdātio, onis, *f. an Appeasing.*

Rĕsēdo, are, *to Appease or Quiet, Allay.*

Resegmen, ĭnis, *n. a Shred, any thing Cut or pared away.* * Resegmen unguium, *the Paring of the nails.*

Rĕsemĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Sowing again.*

Resēmĭno, are, *to Sow again, Breed of its own seed.*

Rĕsĕquor, cutus sum, qui, *to Follow again, to Reply upon one.*

† Rĕ ĕratio, ōnis, *f. an Opening or Unlocking.*

Reseratus, a, um, *Opened.*

Rĕsĕro, are, *to Open, Unlock. Declare, pull down and lay open.* * Reserat annum Janus, *January begins the year.*

Resĕro, ēvi, ātum, *to Sow or Plant again.*

Reservātor ōris, *m. a Keeper.*

Reservatio, ōnis, *f. a reserving or Keeping till another time.*

Reservātus, a, um, *Reserved, Kept.*

Reservo, a e, *to Reserve or Keep till another time.* * In pratum reservare, *to keep it for mead w ground*

Rĕses, idis, [a resideo] *Slothful, Sluggish, Idle.* * Aqua reses, *standing water.*

Resex, ĕcis, *m.* (a resecro) *the superfluous sprout of a Vine which is pruned away.*

Resĭdeo, ēre, (*of* re *and* sedeo) *to Sit a long time, to Light down, be Quiet.* * Residere etiam ales ferias, *to live a Dogs life with hunger and ease.* * Pecunia publica apud eum resedit, *he kept the city-money to himself.* * Spes reliquis residet, *the rest have some hope yet.* * Cum iræ resedissent, *when his anger was over.* * Residentur mortui, *sick persons are attended upon, have some body all-ways by 'um.*

† Residesco, ere, *to begin to be Quiet.*

Rĕsĭdo, ere, *to Light or Settle, as Birds, to be assuaged.*

Residuum, ui, *n. the Rest, Remainder, the Residue; also the Whole.*

Residuus, a, um, [a resideo] *the Rest, Residue; also the Whole.* * Residuæ pecuniæ, *the remaining Sum.* * Residuus pœnæ homo, *one that survives to be tormented.* * Cupio nullam residuam sollicitudinem esse, *I desire no trouble should be left remaining.*

Resignātio, ōnis, *f. a Resigning, Unsealing, a Cancelling.*

Resignatus, a, um, *Opened, Abrogated.* * Resignatum æs, *wages stopped.*

Resigno, are, *to Resign, Surrender, Unseal or Open, Abrogate and Cancel; also to Write or Seal again.* * Rubricâ resignato, *carefully score it with ocre.* * Resigno quæ dedit, *I give up all she gave.*

Resilio, ui, ivi and ii, ultum, (*of* re *and* salio) *to Leap back, Rebound, Recoil, to Start back or Fly off from, to Slip away secretly, to lose the Milk and become Dry.* * Resilire in breve spacium, *to become shorter.* * Crimen ab illo resilit, *there is no fault in him.* * Resilire ab emptione, *not to stand to a bargain.*

Rĕsīmus, a, um, *having a Camois nose or Crooked upward.*

RĔSĪNA, æ, *f.* [ΡΗΤΙΝΗ] *Rosin, all Gum running out of Trees.* * Resina colophonia, *liquid Rosin.* * Resina abiegna, *Frankincense.* * Resina terræ, *Sulphur.*

Rĕsināceus, a, um, *of or like Rosin or Gum.*

Resinatus, a, um, *Rosin'd, Rubbed with Rosin.* * Resinata juventus, *Inglas.*

Resinifer, a, um, *bearing Rosin.*

Resinōsus, a, um, *full of Rosin or Gum.*

Resĭpio, ere, (*of* re *and* sapio) *to have a savour or Taste of any thing, to grow Wise again.*

Resipiscentia, æ, *f. a Repenting.*

Resipisco, ere, *to Repent, to Amend, come to ones self again.*

Resistens oratio, *a speech running like a bowl upon a rock.*

Resistentia, æ, *f. Resistance.*

Resistitur, imp. *there is Remedy or Resistance.*

Rĕsisto, stĭti, stĭtum, *to Resist, Oppose, to Stop, Stand still, to Stumble.* * Ad limen digitos restitit, *she stumbled at the threeshold.* * Resistit morbo, *'tis good against the Disease.*

† Resitio ire, *to thirst again.*

Resolido, are, *to Strengthen again.*

Resolūbilis, e, *to be Resolved.*

Rĕsolvo, vi, utum, *to Resolve, Loose, to Effeminate, Untie, Expound.* Resolvere in pulverem, *to Reduce to powder.* * Resolvere ventrem, *to cause loosenes.* * Resolvere argentum, *to pay silver.* * Resolvere curas, *to release from cares.*

* Molli-

* Mollire & resolvere hominem, *to soften and make a man dissolve.* * Resolvere partem corruptam a viva, *to part the dead part from the quick.*

Rĕsŏlūtio, ōnis, *f. a Loosning.* * Resolutio nervorum, *the Palsie.*

Rĕsŏlūtus, a, um, (of resolvor) *Loosned, Expounded, Effeminate, Dissolute, Free.* * Resolutus fluvius, *a river overflowing the banks.* * Resolutus quietè, *fast asleep.*

† Resona, æ, *f. an Echo.*

Rĕsŏnābĭlis, e, *Echoing.*

Rĕsŏnantia, æ, *f. an Eccboing.*

Rĕsŏno, are, to *Resound, make an Echo, make a loud Sound.*

Rĕsŏnus, a, um, *Resounding, making an Echo.*

Resorbeo, ere, *to Sup up again.*

Respectābilis, e, *to be Looked upon.*

Respecto, are, *to look back often, to Look with pity upon.*

Respectus, ûs, *m. a Regard, Looking back, Respect, Sight.* * Respectum habere ad aliquem, *to respect any one.*

Respergo, si, sum, (of re *and* spargo) *to Besprinkle, Imbrew.*

Respersio, ōnis, *f. a Besprinkling.*

Respersor, ōris, *m. a Besprinkler.*

Respersus, a, um, [of respergor] *Besprinkled.*

Respe sus, ûs, *m. a sprinkling upon.*

Respicio, exi, ĕtum [of re *and* specio] *to Look back, Behold, Recollect in the mind, to bear respect, to Belong, to take pity on, to have an eye unto, to Help.* * Respicere se, *to mind ones own profit.* * Respice præcedentem, *follow your leader.* * Summa imperii ad me respicit, *all the care of the Kingdom lies upon me.*

† Respino, are, *to remove thorns.*

Respīrāmen, ĭnis, } *n. the Breath,*
Respirāmentum, i, } *Passage of breath.*

Respiratio, onis, *f.* } *a Breathing or*
Respiratus ûs, *m.* } *taking breath.*
* Respiratio aquarum, *a watery vapour or exhalation.*

Respīrātor, ōris, *m. a Breather.*

Respīro, are, *to Breath, to take Breath, Exhale, to have respite from trouble and gather strength.* * Respirat avaritia, *men are not so covetous, avarice is abated.* * Respirat malignum aera, *sends forth noisom vapours.*

Resplendeo, ere, *to glister or shine bright.*

Resplendescentia, æ, *f. Brightness.*

Resplendesco, ere, *to Grow bright.*

Respondeo, di, sum, *to Answer, to Agree, to resemble, to fall right with, to stand right against.* * Respondere ad tempus, *to pay at the time appointed.* * Respondere ad animum alicui, *to reply to anothers liking.* * Si alvus non respondet, *if the body be costive.* * Par pari respondeatur, *let full satisfaction be made.* * Respondere ad normam, *to be of an exact proportion and equality.* * Respondere de jure, *to deliver his opinion upon the nice points of the law.* * Respondet mari gnotia tellus, Creet *is over against or looks towards the Sea.*

Respōnsālis, e, *Answering for another.*

Responsio ōnis, *f. an Answering.*

Respōnsĭto, are, *to answer often, to resolve doubtful matters.*

Respōnso, are, *to answer often, to give a quick, Free, and Unpleasing answer.* * Respōnsare palato, *to have an ill taste.* * Num ancillæ tibi respōnsant, *do they chop Logick with you?*

Respōnsor, ōris, *m. a pledge or Surety.*

Respōnsōrius, a, um, *of or for Answering.* * Cantus respōnsorius, *a respond.*

Responsum, i, *n. an Answer, advice or Counsel; also or an Oracle.*

Responsus, ûs, *m. Suitableness, Agreeing together, Proportion.* * Commensum respōnsum habere, *to have a matched uniformity.*

Respublica, respublicæ, *f. the Common-wealth.*

Respuo, ui, utum *to Put away, slight or Contemn, to reject or dislike, to Cast back, not to Endure.* * Respuere auribus, *to fling away from hearing one.* * Respuere imperium, *to fling off a Government.* * Respuit hoc ferri ictum, *iron can't enter it.*

Restagnābĭlis, e, *which may Overflow.*

Restagnatio, ōnis, *f. an Overflowing.*

Restagno, are, to *Overflow, to be Marshy.*

Restans, ntis, *resisting, remaining, saved out of.*

Restat, imp. *it remains.*

Restauratio, ōnis, *f. a restoring, repairing.*

Restaurātor, ōris, *m. a repairer.*

Restaurātus, a, um, *repaired.*

RESTAURO, are, [a ΣΤΑΥΡΟΣ palus] *to restore, repair, recruit, raise again.*

Restiārius, ii, *m. a Rope-maker or Seller.*

Restĭbĭlis, e, [a resto] *Bearing or Tilled every year, Springing again when supposed dead.* * Restibilis seges, *a second crop without sowing.*

Restĭcŭla, æ, *f. a little rope, packthred or Whip-cord.*

† Restĭcŭlus, i, *m. a small cord.*

Restillo, are, to *Drop back again.*

Restinctio, ōnis, *f. a Quenching.*

Restinctus, a, um, *Quenched, Put out, Stanched, Ended.*

Restinguibĭlis, e, *to be Quenched.*

Restinguo, xi, nctum, *to Quench, Qualify, Suppress.* * Restinguere studia, *to put an end to study and enquiry.*

Restio, ire, *to rest, to be ready to be Sown or Ploughed.*

Restio, onis, *m. a rope-maker or knacker; also one put to the last cast.*

Restĭpo, are, *to compass again.*

Restipŭlātio, ōnis, *f. an entring into Covenant upon considerations, to perform Articles, and demand terms.*

Restipŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Covenanter upon mutual conditions.*

Restipŭlor, ari, *to Enter into a Covenant upon mutual Conditions to be performed.*

RESTIS, is, *f.* [a ΡΥΤΩ, ΡΥΣΤΑΖΩ traho, velab *beb. reshetb* rete] *a rope or bunch of Onions.* * Restem ductare, *to dance the hay or round in a ring hand in hand.* * Ad restem res rediit, *the matter is become desperate.*

Restitatio, ōnis, *f. a Stopping often.*

Restĭtātor, ōris, *m. he that or resists or Draws back.*

Restĭto, are, *to Stop often, Draw back.*

† Restitrix, icis, *f. she that Draws back.*

Restituo, ui, utum, [of re *and* statuo] *to restore, repair, set Even or at rights.* * Restitue aciem inclinatam, *rally up the disordered Forces.* * Restitue in quem me accepisti locum, *leave me as you found me.* * Restitue, *as you were.* * Vina sibi restituuntur, *wines come to themselves.*

Restitūtio, ōnis, *f. a restoring or making good.*

Restitūtor, ōris, *m. a restorer.*

Restitutorius, a, um, *of or for restoring.*

Restitūtus, a, um, *restored, made good.*

Resto, stĭti, stĭtum, are, *to rest, remain, Stop, or Stay, Stand out or resist, to be far Distant.* * Pauci admodum restant, *there are but few of 'um left.*

† Restrĭcæ, arum, *Fowlers Nets.*

Restrictè, } adv. *Sparingly, Costly,*
Restrictim, } *Precisely.*

Restrictio, ōnis, *f. a restraining.*

Restrictus, a. um, (of restringor) *restrained, Bound hard, Hide-bound, Sparing; also Precise, Curious.* * Restrictis à tergo manibus, *with his hands bound behind him.*

Restringo, nxi, ctum, *to Bind or Strain hard, to Unbind, to Bind with two knots.* * Restringere viam, *to lay open the way.* * Restringere dentes, *to shew the teeth.* * Restringere nauseam, *to stay Vomiting.*

† Rĕsūdo, are, *to Sweat again.*

Resulco, are, *to Plough again.*

Resultatio, onis, *f. a Leaping back again.*

Resulto, are, (of re *and* salto) *to rebound, leap back often, resound.*

† Resultūra, æ, *f. a Leaping back.*

Rĕsūmo, psi, mptum, *to resume, take up again.*

Rĕsumptio, ōnis, *f. a resuming.*

Rĕsumptus, a, um, *recovered or taken up again.*

Rĕsuo, ui, utum, *to Sew again or double; also to unsew or rip a seam.*

Rĕsūpino, are, *to Turn Upright or the face upward, to Overthrow and tumble down on the back; also to revoke or call back.* * Resupinare domum, *to search the secrets of a house, turn it up-side down.*

Rĕsūpinus, a, um, *lying with the belly upward, Careless, Effeminate.*

Rĕsurgo, rrexi, rrectum, *to rise up again, to be repaired, to grow again.* * Bellum resurgit, *the War breaks out afresh.*

Rĕsurrectio, ōnis, *f. a rising again.*

Resuscĭtatio, ōnis, *f. a Raising again.*

Resuscĭto, are, *to Raise up, to Awake again, to renew.*

† Rĕsūto, are, *to Sew again.*

Retæ, arum, *f.* (a rete) *Trees growing in or by rivers.*

Rĕtălio, are, *to Return like for like.*

Retardatio, ōnis, *f. a Staying or Hindring.*

Rĕtardātor, ōris, *m. a Hinderer.*

Rĕtardātus, a, um, *Hindred.*
Rĕtardo, are, *to hinder or Stay.*
Rĕtaxo, are, *to Reprove for boldneſs, to Counterchack, to Blame them that Blame us.*
RETE, is, *n.* [*heb. Reſheth*] *a Net; alſo a Hog.* * Rete jaculum, *a ſmall float net.*
Retectus, a, um, (*of* retegor) *diſcovered.*
Rĕtĕgo, xi, ctum, *to Diſcover, to Open.*
Retendo, di, nſum, *to Slacken, Unbend.*
Retentatus, a, um, *Tried again.*
Retentio, ōnis, *f. a Retaining or holding back*
Retento, are, (*of* re *and* tento) *to Try or Feel again.*
Rĕtento, are, (*of* retineo) *to Hold back often.* * Ægrè retentabatur miles, *the Souldiers were hardly kept back.*
Rĕtentus, a, um, (*of* retendor) *Unbent.*
Rĕtentus, a, um, (*of* retineor) *Kept back.*
† Retergo, ere, *to Caſt behind the back.*
Rĕtĕro, ere, *to Rub or break again.*
Retexo; xui, xtum, *to Unweave, Untwiſt, alſo to Weave or Twiſt again, to Diſſolve.* * Penelopes telam retexere, *to do and undo.* * Orationem illam retexo, I *carry on that ſpeech.*
† Rethuro, are, *to Open.*
Retiarius, ii, *m. a Fencer who fought wi'h a Net againſt the* Myrmillo or Gallus.
† Retica, æ, *f. a Twig or Prop for Vines.*
Rĕtĭcentia, æ, *f. a keeping Silence, a cloſe Concealing.*
Rĕtĭceo, ere, (*of* re *and* taceo) *to keep Silence, Conceal.*
† Reticelco, ere, *to begin to keep ſilence.*
† Reticibilis, e, *to be kept in Silence.*
† Rĕtĭcŭla, æ, *f. a little Net.*
Retĭcŭlātim, adv. *Net-wiſe.*
Reticulatus, a, um, *made like a Net.* * Reticulatæ feneſtræ, *lattiſſ'd windows of Twigs or Wyre.*
† Rĕtĭcŭlo, are, *to Knit a net.*
Rĕtĭcŭlum, i, *n.* (a rete) *a little Net, a Cawl for the head, a Hood to hide the face, a Bag of net-work wherein they carried bread; alſo a Racket. Sieve, and Noſegay.*
Rĕtĭcŭlus, i, *m. a Basket of Oſiers.*
Retiformis, e, *like a Net.*
Rĕtĭna, æ, *f. a net-like tunicle of the eye.*
Rĕtĭnācŭlum, i, *n.* (a retineo) *a Stop or Stay with which any thing is held back.* * Retinacula equorum, *the Reins.* * Retinacula navium, *the halſer or cable.* * Retinacula vitium, *the ſtrings or ties of Vines.*
Rĕtĭnentia, æ, *f. a Keeping, Holding together, a Frame.*
Retinentiſſimus, a, um, *Obſerving and keeping Diligently.*
Rĕtĭneo, ui, ntum, (*of* re *and* teneo) *to Retain, Hold back, to Remember, Hold in, Hold faſt.* * Morbo retineri, *to be Sick.* * Invidiam retinere, *to be hated Still.* * Retinere memoriam alicujus rei, *not to forget a thing, to keep it in mind.* * Retinet gaudia, *one can ſee no joy he is affected with.*
Retingo, ere, *to Dip or Dip again.*
Rĕtinnio, ire, *to Ring again.*
† Rĕtio, ire, *to take in a Net.*
Rĕtĭŏlum, i, *n. a little Net.*
† Rĕtis, is, *m. and f. a Net.*
Rĕto, are, [a rete] *to Cleanſe rivers of any thing that choaks the Channel.*
Retondeo, ere, *to Clip or Shear again.*
Rĕtŏno, are, *to Thunder or Sound again.*
Rĕtorqueo, ſi, tum, *to Turn or Wind back again, to Wreſt aſide.* * Oculos retorquere, *to look back.* * Animum retorquere ad præterita, *to conſider things paſt and gone.* * Retorquere pilam, *to ſtrike back a ball.*
Rĕtorreo, ere, *to Burn or make dry.*
Rĕtorreſco, ere, *to grow Parched.*
Retorrĭdè, *without Moiſture, Scorchingly.*
Rĕtorrĭdus, a, um, *Burned, Scorched, Parched with drought, grown Crafty by experience, of a withered Countenance, Obſtinate.*
Retorſio, ōnis, *f. a Tormenting, a Wreſting aſide.*
Retortus, a, um, (*of* retorqueor) *wreſted, Twiſted again or untwiſted.*
Retoſtus, a, um, (*of* retorreor) *Burnt or dryed up.*
Retractātio, ōnis, *f. a Revoking, Handling again.*
Retractator, ōris, *m. a Recanter.*
Retractātus, a, um, *Revoked, reviſed, Corrected.*
Retracto, are, *to Revoke, Recant, Correct, Handle again, to Speak of a thing anew, to Draw much back.* * Vulnera cruda retractare, *to meddle with ſore wounds.* * Pedamenta retractare, *to pluck up the old Vine ſtakes and ſet new ones.* * Retractare dicta, *to ſwallow ones words.*
Retractus, a, um, (*of* retrahor) *Drawn back or aſide; alſo diſtant.*
Rĕtrādo, ere, *to deliver again.*
Rĕtrăho, xi, ctum, *to Draw back or aſide.* * Retrahere ſe, *to leave off.* * Studio retrahere, *to take one from Study.* * Retrahere verba, *to catch in ones words.*
† Retrecto, *as* retracto. * Retractare ſecum, *to ponder with ones ſelf.*
Retribuo, ui, utum, *to Render, to Repay.*
Retributio, ōnis, *f. a Recompenſing.*
Retribūtor, ōris, *m. a Recompenſer.*
Retrimentum, i, *n.* [a retero] *the Scraping or Refuſe of any thing.* * Retrimentum olei, *the dregs of Oyl.*
Retrītus, a, um, (*of* reteror) *Overworn, Rubbed or Broken again, Vile.*
† Retrix, icis, *f. Water wherewith gardens are watered.*
Retrò adv. (a re) *Back, Behind, on the Back-ſide, in Times paſt, Contrariwiſe.* * Retro fluere, *to go down the wind.* * Retro ambulare, *to go arſe-ward.*
Retrăctus, a, um, *Driven back.*
Retrŏăgo, egi, actum, *to Drive or Caſt back.* * Ordinem retroagere, *to begin at the wrong end.*
Retrŏcēdo, ſſi, ſſum, *to Retire or Draw back.*
Retroceſſio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Going back.*
Retroceſſus, ûs, *m.* }
Retrŏdūco, xi, ctum, *to bring back.*
Retroductio, ōnis, *f. a bringing back.*
Retroeo, ire, *to Go back.*
Retrŏfĕro, ere, *to carry back.*
† Retrogrădātio, ōnis, *f. a going back.*
Retrogradior, greſſus ſum di, *to Go backwards.*
Retrogrădus, a, um, *Going Backwards.*
Retrogrĕdior, i, *to Go backwards.*
Retroitio, ōnis, *f. a Going back.*
† Retrol go, ere, *to Sail back.*
Retropendulus, a, um, *Hanging down behind.*
Retrorsùm, } adv. *Backward.*
Retrorsus, }
Retrorſus, a, um, *Turned backward.*
Retroverſus, a, um, *with the wrong end formoſt.*
Retrŭdo, ſi, ſum, *to thruſt back.*
Retrūſus, a, um, *Thruſt back, Hidden.*
Retuli, (*ſee* refero)
Retundo, ŭdi, ūſum, *to make Blunt, or Dull, to Repreſs, to Beat often upon, to Stop, Clinch.* * Gladios retundere, *to turn the edge of ſwords.* * Improbitatem alicujus retundere, *to daſh ones boldneſs.*
Rĕtūſio, ōnis, *f. a Dulling or Blunting.*
Retūſus, a um, *made Blunt and dull.* * Retuſæ res, *affairs quite in another poſture, the face of 'um quite chang'd.* * Retuſum ingenium, *a blunt wit, groſs underſtanding.*
† Revadio, are, *to Acknowledge ones ſelf debter.*
Revænio, ire, *to be Sold again.*
Rĕvăleo, ere, } *to Recover, Grow*
Revaleſco, ere, } *whole.*
Rĕvăneſco, ere, *to Vaniſh away again.*
Revdigni, *a People of Germany.*
Rĕuectus, a, um, *brought back again.*
Rĕvĕho, xi, ctum, *to Bring back again.* * Revehi, *to return.* * Revehi equo, *to ride back.* * Revehi ad ſuperiorem ætatem, *to diſcourſe of the age laſt paſt.*
Revēlatio, ōnis, *f. a Revealing.*
Rĕvēlātor, ōris, *m. a Revealer.*
Rĕvēlātus, a, um, *Revealed.*
Rĕvello, li *and* ulſi, ulſum, *to Pull away by force, Pluck up or back, to Pluck out, Raſe.*
Rĕvēlo, are, *to Reveal, Diſcover, to Unvail.*
Rĕvĕnio, ēni, ntum, *to come again.*
Rĕvēra, *in Truth, in very Deed.* adv.
Reverbĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Beating back, a reflecting.*
Rĕvĕrbĕro, are, *to Strike or Beat back.*
Rĕvĕrendus, a, um, *worthy of Honour.*
Rĕvĕrens, ntis, ntior, ntiſſimus, *Modeſt, reſpecting.*
Rĕvĕrenter, adv. *reverently.*
Rĕvĕrentia, æ, *f. reverence, Honour.*
Rĕvĕreor, eri, *to reverence, Honour, to have a modeſt Baſhfulneſs.*
Rĕvĕrĭtus, a, um, *having Fear or Shame of.*
Reverro, ere, *to ſweep back or again*
Reverſio, ōnis, *f. a returning, a Wheeling about.*
† Rĕverſo, are, *to return often.*
Reverticulum, i, *n. a return or revolution.*

Rever-

Reverto, ti, sum, } *to turn back, re-*
Revertor, ti, } *turn, come a-*
gain, to consider with ones self. * In gratiam reverti, *to become Friends again.*
Revestio, ire, *to cloath again.*
Rĕvĭdeo, ere, *to look back or again.*
Rĕvĭgeo, ēre, } *to Flourish again.*
Revigesco, ĕre, }
Revigilo, are, *to watch again.*
Rĕvĭlesco, ere, *to become vile and nothing esteemed.*
Rĕvincio, nxi, nctum, *to tie hard, bind back.*
Revinco, ici, ctum, *to convince, to refute, renounce.*
Revinctus, a, um, (*of* revincior) *bound hard or back.*
† Revio, are, *to return.*
Rĕvĭresco, ere, *to wax green again, to grow Young or strong again.*
Rĕvisito, are, *to return often to see.*
Rĕvīso, si, sum, *to return to see.*
* Revisit furor, *he had another fit of Madness.*
† Revisus, ūs, *m. a revising.*
† Revitio, are, *to Corrupt or dishonour again.*
† Revito, are, *to return to work.*
† Rĕvīvĭdus, a, um, *alive again.*
Revivisco, ere, *to recover, or come to Life again, to be renewed or revived.*
† Revivo, xi, ctum, *to live again.*
Reuma, atis, *n. the flowing of the Sea. g.*
Reunctor, ōris, *m. an anointer of Patients by the Physicians appointment.*
Reungo, ere, *to anoint again.*
† Reunio, ire, *to unite again.*
Rĕvŏcābĭlis, e, *to be recalled or recompensed.*
Rĕvŏcāmen, ĭnis, *n.* } *a calling back.*
Revocatio, ōnis, *f.* }
Rĕvŏcātus, a, um, *called back, raised from the Dead.*
Revocatus, *a Martyr, who was thrown to the Leopards to be devoured in the time of* Valerius *and* Gallienus.
Rĕvŏco, are, *to revoke, call back, to withdraw, to restore to Life, to rehearse, renew, to require, to examine.* * Revocare perjuria, *to forswear himself again.* * Revocare se ad pristina studia, *to fall to his Study again.* * Forum revocare, *to except against a Court.* * Pedem revocare, *to draw back.* * In dubium revocare, *to question anew.* * Revocare se, *to unsay what one have said.* * Revocare morem, *to bring a Custom again into use.*
Rĕvŏlito, are, *to fly back often.*
Rĕvŏlo, are, *to flee back or again.*
Revŏlūbĭlis, e, *which may be turned over again.*
Revolvo, vi, ūtum, *to turn over again, roll back again, to turn over and over, to revolve, to rehearse, condescend.* * Iter revolvere, *to return the same way he came.* * Revolvi aliquò, *to be thrown back to any place or pass.* * Equo revolvi, *to be thrown from his Horse.*
† Revolus, i, *m. a Pedler.*
Rĕvŏlūtio, ōnis, *f. a Revolution, a turning quite round.*
Rĕvŏlūtor, ōris, *m. he that rolls over.*
Rĕvŏlūtus, a, um, (*of* revolvor) *turned back or over, returning.* * Dies revoluta, *the Day opened.*

* Pensum revolutum, *a distaff-full wound off.*
Rĕvŏmo, ui, itum, *to Vomit up again.*
RĔUS, a, um, [a res, reor, vel a ΧΡΕ'ΟΣ debitum] *Guilty, Arraigned, the Defendant in a Suit, a Surety for another.* * Reus voti, *bound under a Vow.* * Reus agitur, *he is impleaded.* * Reus peragitur, *he is Cast.* * Reus satisdandi, *that has given Bond or Security.*
Reus, i, *m.* } *a Client, Defendant;*
Rea, æ, *f.* } *also a Surety.*
Revulsio, ōnis, *f. a pulling away or up.*
Revulsus, a, um, (*of* revellor) *pulled back, up or away.*
Rex, ĕgis, *m.* [a rego] *a King, a Governour, a Rich Man, a Patron.* * Regis nomine aliquem afficere, *to give one the Title of a King.* * Reges ærarii, *the Receivers General.* * Rex sacrorum, *the Arch-Priest.*
† Rexaciculum, i, *n. a Door-bar or bolt.*

R H

Rha, *a River of* Sarmatia *in* Europe *called* Volga.
† Rha, ind. } [a Rha fluv.]
† Rhabarbarum, } *a kind of Dock-*
root, Rhubarb.
Rhabdomantia, *g. Divination by a Staff.*
Rhabdos, *g. a Meteor like a wand.*
Rhabduchus, chi, *he that carries a Rod. g.*
Rhacelus, *a City of* Macedonia.
RHACĬNUS, i, *m.* [a ῥΑΤΙΟΝ acinus uvæ nigræ] *a russet-coloured Fish.*
Rhacotes, Alexandria *formerly so called.*
Rhadagisus, *a King of the* Goths, *who by* Stilico's *help invaded* Italy, *and at last was taken and slain with many thousands of his Men.*
Rhădămanthus, *a King of* Lycia, *the Son of* Jupiter *and* Europa, *who because of his Severity and Justice is feigned to be one of the Judges of Hell.*
Rhadanusias, *a City of* Massilia.
Rhadata, *a Town in* Æthiopia, *where they Worshipped a Cat.*
Rhadiana, *a City not far from* Corinth.
Rhădīne, es, *f. a nice and tender Girle. g.*
Rhæa, *a City between* Scythia *and* Hyrcania.
Rhætia, *the Name of two Countries in* Germany.
Rhæti, *the People of* Rhætia.
Rhætĭcus, a, um, *of* Rhætia.
Rhaga, *a City of* Media, *Built by* Nicanor.
Rhagenus, a, um, *of* Rhaga.
Rhăgădes, dum, *f.* } *chappings on*
Rhagadia, orum, *n.* } *the Lips or other parts of the Body, especially in the Fundament. g.*
Rhages, *g. the ends of the Fingers.*
Rhagion, } *a venemous Spi-*
Rhagium, ii, *n.* } *der with short feet and a very little mouth under his belly. g.*
Rhagoides, *the third skin about the Eye, called also* Uvea. *g.*
Rhamnis, itis, *a King and Soothsayer, who sided with* Turnus, *and was slain by* Nisus *in his sleep.*
Rhamnus, i, *m. the white Bramble, called the Rhamn or Christs-thorn. g.*
Rhamnus, untis, *a Town in* Attica *Famous for an Image of* Nemesis.
Rhamnusia, æ, Nemesis *so called from* Rhamnus.
Rhampsinitus, *a King of* Ægypt *after* Proteus, *who had more money than any King that came after him.*
RHAPHANUS, i, *m.* [ῥΑΦΑΝΟΣ] *a Radish.* * Raphanus rusticanus, *or* Sylvestris, *Horse-radish.*
† Raphius, ii, *a Beast like a Wolf, and spotted like a Libbard.*
Rhapsii, *the Inhabitants of* Rhaptæ.
† Rhapsodi, *the Interpreters and Rehearsers of* Homer's *Verses.*
Rhapsodia, æ, *f. a Rapsody or confused Collection. g.*
Rhaptæ, *a City of* Æthiopia.
Rhaptyia, *a City and Haven in* Barbary.
† Rharagra, æ, *f. an Instrument to pluck out Teeth.*
Rharium, *a Field in* Eleusine, *whence* Rharia regio, *and* Ceres Rharias.
Rhatostathybius, *the River* Taff *in* Glamorgan-shire
Rhaucus, *a City of* Creet.
Rhaucius, a, um, *of* Rhaucus.
Rhavius, *the River* Trobis *in* Ireland.
Rhauraris, *a River of* Gallia Narbonensis.
Rhax, *an Island of* Lycia.
Rhea, *the Daughter of* Cœlum *and* Terra, *called also* Ops *and* Cybele; *also the Daughter of* Numitor *King of the* Albanes, *called also* Ilia, *whom her Uncle* Amulius *made a Vestal Virgin, but upon* Mars's *lying with her she brought forth* Romulus *and* Remus.
Rhebas, }
Rhebus, }
Rhebaus, } *a River of* Bithynia.
Rhebanus, }
Rhectæ, arum, *m. Earth quakes breaking open the ground. g.*
RHĒDA, æ, *f.* [ῥΕ'ΔΗ] *a Coach, Waggon, Chariot.*
Rhēdārius, a, um, *belonging to a Coach.*
Rhēdārius, ii, *m. a Coachman, a Charioteer or Waggoner.*
Rhedones, *a People of* Gallia Celtica.
Rhēgium, *a Town in* Italy *Built by* Lepidus.
Rhegenses, } *the People of* Rhegi-
Rhegienses, } um.
Rhegium Julium, *the City* Reggio *in* Italy *over against* Sicily.
Rhegini, *the Inhabitants of* Rhegium Julium.
Rhegma, *a City of* Cilicia; *also a Bay near the Gulf of* Persia.
Rhegma, ătis, *n. a fracture. g.*
Rhēmi, *the City* Reims *in* Gallia Belgica.
Rhemi, } *the People of* Reims.
Rhemenses, }
Rhemnius Palæmon, *a Grammarian, who boasted that Learning was Born and like to die with him.*
Rhene, } *one of the* Cyclades *in*
Rhenica, } *the* Egean *Sea.*
Rhenis, }

Rhēnensis, e, *of the River* Rhine. * Vinum Rhenense, *Rhenish-wine.*

Rheni, *the People Inhabiting by the* Rhine *between the* Helvetii *and* Rhæti.

Rhēno, ōnis, *m.* [a 'PIN'OΣ pellis] *a pelt of Sheeps-skin, a Leathern Jacket.*

Rhēnus, *the River* Rheno *in* Italy; *also the* Rhine, *a very great and famous River of* Germany, *dividing it from* France.

Rhesala, *a City of* Umbria.

Rhesēda, Italian Rocket.

Rhēsus, *a King of* Thrace, *who came with white Horses to assist the* Trojans, *but by the Treachery of* Dolon *was slain the first Night by* Diomedes *and* Ulysses.

Rhētor, ōris, *m. a Rhetorician, a Master teaching Oratory by declamations. g.*

Rhētŏrica, æ, Rhetorice es, *f.* } *Rhetorick. g*

Rhētŏrĭca, orum, *n. Rules or Books of Rhetorick.*

Rhētŏrĭcē, *Rhetorically.*

Rhētŏricor, ari, *to play the Rhetorician.*

Rhētŏrĭcŏtĕros, *g. more Eloquent.*

Rhetŏricus, a, um, *belonging to Rhetorick, or skilful therein. g.*

Rheuma, ātis, *n. a Rheum or Catarrh, a distilling of Humours from the Head; also the Tide. g.*

Rheumaticus, a, um, *Rheumatick, troubled with Rheum. g.*

Rheumatismus, i, *m. a Cold. g.*

Rheumatizo, are, *to be troubled with Rheum. g.*

Rhexenor, *the Son of* Nausithous, *and Brother of* Alcinous.

Rhimotacles, *a King of* Thrace *who went over from* Anthony *to* Augustus, *who told him afterwards he loved Treason, but hated the Traitors.*

Rhina, æ, *f. a Ray or Scate. g.*

Rhinŏcĕros, ōtis, *an Unicorn; also a lover with a long Spout casting out water.* * Rhinocerotis nasus, *a turning up the Nose in Scoffing. g*

Rhinocorura, } *a City of* Palestine

Rhinocolura, } *on the Borders of* Ægypt.

Rhion, *a Promontory of* Ætolia.

Riphæi, *Northern Mountains in* Scythia.

Rhiphe, } *a City of* Arcadia.

Rhipha, }

Rhipheus, *one of the Centaurs, and a* Trojan *commended for his Justice.*

Rhitymna, } *the City* Retimo *in*

Rhithymna, } Crete.

Rhium, *a Promontory of* Peloponnesus *in* Achaia, *and another in* Corsica.

Rhiusiava, *a City of* Germany.

Rhizagra, æ, *f. an Instrument to draw out a Splinter, Bone, or Tooth. g.*

Rhizenia, *a City of* Crete.

Rhizias, æ, *m. the Juice of the root Laser-pitium. g.*

Rhizon, *a City of* Dalmatia.

Rhizophagi, *a People of* Æthiopia.

Rhizus, *a Haven and City of* Cappadocia.

Rhoas, *a River of* Colchis.

Rhobogdii, *a People of* Ireland *by the Promontory* Rhobogdium *or* Faire-foreland.

Rhoda, *a Town in* Spain *called* Roses, *and another in* Gallia Narbonensis *called* Foce di Rhore; *also a Womans Name.*

Rhŏdānus, *the greatest River of* Gallia Narbonensis, *called* Le Rosne.

Rhŏdia, *a Sea-Nymph, and a City of* Lycia.

Rhodia, æ, *f. Rose-wort. g.*

Rhodienses, *the People of* Rhodus.

Rhodinus, } a, um, *of* Rhodus.

Rhodius, }

Rhodinus, a, um, *of Roses. g.*

Rhodites, *g. a precious stone of Rose-colour.*

Rhododaphne, es, } *a Shrub with*

Rhododendros, i, *f.* } *a Flower like a Rose, and a Leaf like a Laurel. g.*

Rhodoe, *a City of* India.

Rhodogana, *the Daughter of* Darius, *who slew her Nurse for perswading her to Marry a second time.*

Rhodomeli, or mel rosarum, *Honey and the Juice of Roses boyled together. g.*

Rhŏdŏpe, *a City of* Ionia; *also a Mountain of* Thrace.

Rhŏdŏpeius, a, um, *of* Rhodope.

Rhodope } *a very noted Harlot of*

Rhodopis, } Thrace, *once the fellow-servant of* Æsop, *and afterwards Redeemed by* Caraxus *the Brother of* Sappho, *who was in love with her, she left a Famous Pyramid Built at her own Cost; there was another of this same Name in* Juvenal's *Time.*

Rhodophone, *part of* Syria.

Rhodopolis, *the City* Rostock *in* Germany.

Rhoduntia, *a Countrey near* Oeta.

Rhŏdus, *a Famous Island in the* Carpathian *Sea near* Caria, *where* Solinus *says there is no day so Cloudy but the Sun shines some time or other.*

Rhodussa, *a City of* Argos.

Rhodussius, } *of* Rhodussa.

Rhodussæus, a, um, }

Rhœas, *the eating out of that little piece of Flesh in the greater corner of the Eye; also Wild Poppy. g.*

Rhœbus, *the Horse of* Mezentius.

Rhœdius, *a River of* Macedonia.

Rhœtaces, *a River of* Armenia.

Rhœteum, } *a Promontory of* Troy

Rhœtus, } *where* Ajax *was buried.*

Rhœtia, *a City of* Bactria.

Rhœtianus, } *of* Rhœtia.

Rhœtienus, a, um, }

Rhœtus, *a King of the* Marrubii *in* Italy.

Rhœtus, } *a Giant who endeavoured*

Rhœcus, } *to throw* Jupiter *out of Heaven, but was slain by* Bacchus *in the shape of a Lion.*

Rhogane, *a City of* India.

Rhoge, *an Island near* Lycia.

Rhombites, *a River of* Sarmatia *in* Asia.

Rhomboides, *g. a Fish like a Turbot; also a Figure with four equal sides.*

Rhombulus, i, *m. a Diamond in Cards.*

RHOMBUS, i, *m.* ['PO'MBOΣ] *a Figure with four equal but not right sides, as a quarry of Glass; also a Spinning-wheel and a Turbet, an Iron wheel used by Witches at their Enchantments.*

Rhomphæa, } æ, *f.* [POMΦAI'A]

Rhomphĕa, } *a two-handed back-Sword.*

Rhomphæālis, e, *of a long Sword.*

Rhon, *a City of* Scythia Gandarica.

Rhonius, a, um, } *of* Rhon.

Rhonites, is, }

Rhonchisŏnus, a, um, *making a loud snorting.*

Rhonchissо, are, *to snort in sleep. g.*

RHONCHUS, i, *m.* ['PO'TXOΣ] *a snorting in sleeping; also a sneezing.*

Rhondæi, *a People of* Thrace.

Rhotana, *a City of* India.

Rhotanus, *a River of* Corsica.

Rhotomagus, *the City* Rouen *in* Normandy.

Rhoxalani, *a People of* Scythia.

Rhoxane, } *the Daughter of a* Bar-

Rhoxana, } barian *Lord, whom* Alexander *Married for her Beauty alone.*

Rhoxolani, *a People of* Scythia.

Rhus, i, *m. the Shrub* Sumach, *Curriers* Sumach, *Leather-sumach. g.*

Rhuspina, *a City of* Africa propria.

Rhusuncoræ, *a City of* Mauritania Cæsariensis.

Rhuteni, } *a People and City of* Aquitane.

Rhutheni, }

Rhyas, ădis, *f. a continual watering of the Eyes. g.*

Rhybdus, *a Castle in* Sicily.

Rhybdius, a, um, *of* Rhybdus.

Rhymnus, *a River in* Scythia.

Rhymnicus, a, um, *of* Rhymnus.

Rhynche, *a small Countrey of* Eubœa.

Rhynchens, a, um, *of* Rhynche.

Rhyndachus, *a great River of* Mysia *in* Asia, *called by the* Turks Vlubat, *here there are bred exceeding great Snakes which catch the Birds as they fly by.*

Rhypæ, *a City of* Achaia.

Rhyps, is, }

Rhypæus, } *of* Rhypæ.

Rhypicus, a, um, }

Rhyparographus, i, *m. a writer or describer of Trifles. g.*

Rhythmicus, a, um, *Rhyming in Metre. g.*

RHYTHMUS, i, *m.* ['PYΘ-M'OΣ] *Rhyme, Harmony.*

Rhytion, ii, *n. a kind of round washing bowl, a Vessel resembling a Half-moon.*

Rhytius, *a City of* Crete.

R I

Ribes, is, [Arab.] *Garden-Currants, black, red, and white.*

RĬCA, æ, *f.* [a 'PE'KOΣ cingulum, vel a rejicio] *a Coif, the covering of Womens Heads at Sacrifice.*

Richardus, *the Name of several Men.*

Ricina, } *an Island by* Scotland.

Ricene, }

Ricinātus, } a, um, *clad in a short*

Ricinĭatus, } *Cloak, Mantle, or Hood.* * Ricinati mimi, *Hood-winkt Actors, Mummers.*

Ricinenses, *a People of* Picenum.

Rĭcinium, ii, *n.* } (a rejicio) *a*

Ricinum, i, *n.* } *close Hood, a*

Ricinus, i, *m.* } *Mantle, short Cloak.*

Rĭcinus, i, *m.* [a 'PAI'Ω corrumpo & KI'ΩN canis] *a tick in Cattel; also the* Ægyptian *Scrub* Palma Christi.

† Rĭcto, are, *to cry like a Libbard.*

† Rictūra, æ, *f. a gaping of brute Beasts.*

Rictus,

Rictus, ûs, *m.* } *a grinning or open-*
† Rictum, i, *n.* } *ing of the mouth, a gaping; also the mouth or jaws.* * Rictus columbæ, *a pigeons bill.*

Rĭcŭla, æ, *f. a Handkerchief.*

RĪDEO, si, sum, (a ſono) *to Laugh, to Mock, to Shine.* * Ridere alicui, *to ſmile upon one.* * Ridere aliquem, *to laugh at one.* * Ridet fortuna, *Fortune ſmiles or is favourable.*

Ridendus, a, um, *worthy of mocking.*

Ridĭbundus, a, um, *always Laughing, full of Laughing or Mocking.*

Rĭdĭca, æ, *f.* (a rudis, is) *a Vine-prop, Hop-pole,* &c.

† Rĭdĭcŭlare, is, *n. a Laughing-ſtock.*

Rĭdĭcŭla, æ, *f. a little Prop or Stake.*

Ridicularius, a, um, *worthy to be Laughed at.*

Rĭdĭcŭlè, *Ridiculouſly.* * Non acutè ſed ridiculè, *not with wit but drollery.*

† Rĭdĭcŭlōſus, a, um, *very Ridiculous.*

Ridiculum, i, *n. a Word to laugh at, a Laughing ſtock, a Mock or Jeſt.* * Per ridiculum, *in jeſt.*

Rĭdĭcŭlus, a, um, *ridiculous, Laughed at, to be Scorned.*

Rĭdĭcŭlus, i, *m. a Buffoon, Droll.*

Rĭgātio, onis, *f. a Watering, Moiſtning of ground.*

Rĭgātor, oris, *m.* } *a Waterer.*
Rigatrix, icis, *f.* }

Rĭge s, ntis, *Stiff, which will not Move.* * Rigentes auro veſtes, *garments all embroidered with gold.*

RĬGEO, ere, [Ῥ῏ΓΕΩ] *to be Stiff with cold, to be Frozen.* * Rigebant comæ, *his hair ſtood an end.*

Rigeſco, ere, *to grow Stiff with cold.*

Rigiacum, *a City of the* Atrebates *called* Arras.

Rĭgĭdè, *Stiffly, Sharply, Cruelly.*

Rĭgĭditas, atis, *f. Stiffneſs, Severity.*

† Rĭgĭdo, are, *to Stiffen, Harden.*

Rigidor, ari, *to become Stiff with cold.*

Rĭgĭdus, a, um, *rigid, Hard, Stiff with cold; alſo Inexorable, hard to be Intreated, Severe.* * Rigidi capilli, *hair ſtanding an end.* * Rigidus mons, *a Craggy Mountain.* * Rigidæ innocentiæ homo, *whoſe uprightneſs is impregnable.*

RĬGO, are, [ΒΡΕΧΩ] *to Water, Beſprinkle.* * Rigare ingenia, *to heighten wit, make it flouriſh.*

Rigor, oris, *m. an exceeding Cold, Numbneſs, Stiffneſs with cold, Hardneſs, Severity; alſo the Straight line between the ſurveyors two marks.* * Rigor ferri, *Steel.* * Rigor juris, *the extremity of the law.* * Rigor febris, *the ſhaking fit of an Ague.*

† Rĭgōrātus, a, um, *made Stiff or Hard.*

† Rĭgōrōſus, a, um, *full of extreme Cold.*

Rĭguum, ui, *n. an Inundation.*

Rivus, a, um, *Watering, or well Watered, Moiſt or Moiſtening.*

RĪMA, æ, *f.* [Ῥ῏ΗΤΜΑ] *a Chink, Cleft, rift or Crany.* * Tabernæ rimas agunt, *the boards cleave and Chap.* * Plenus rimarum, *a blab or long-tongue.* * Invenire rimam, *to find an excuſe or hole to creep out at.*

Rīmābundus, a, um, *Searching narrowly.*

Rīmātor, ōris, *m. a Searcher.*

† Rīmātus, a, um, *Searched.*

Rīmor, ari, (a rima) *to Search and Seek diligently; alſo to Cleave or Chop.* * Canibus rimari, *to hunt.* * Terram roſtris rimari, *to turn up the earth with rakes.*

† Rimor, oris, *m. a Scrutiny.*

† Rimoſitas, atis, *f. a being full of Clefts.*

Rimoſus, a, um, *full of Clefts.*

Rimŭla, æ, *f. a little Cleft.*

RINGO, ere, } [a Ῥ῎ΙΝ naris] *to*
RINGOR, gi, } *Grin and ſhew the teeth as a dog does, to Fret and Chafe.*

RĬPA, æ, *f.* [a Ῥ῏ΠΤΗ impetus, vel a Ῥ῏Ψ virgultum] *a rivers Bank, a Shoar.*

† Riparenſes, ium, *the Souldiers which guarded the frontiers of the Empire.*

Rĭpāria, æ, *f. a Bird breeding in water-banks, a Bank-martin.*

Rĭpārius, a, um, *Dwelling by the bank of rivers.*

Rĭpārius, ii, *m. he that looks to the Banks.*

† Ripatum, i, *n. money for the maintaining water-banks.*

Rīphæi, *Mountains in* Scythia, *or an epithet of mountains in general, from the power which the wind has over them.*

Riphearma, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

Ripuarii, *a People of lower* Germany *within the banks of* Rhenus, Moſa *and* Moſella.

Rĭpŭla, æ. *f. a ſmall Bank.*

Riſardis, *a Haven in* Mauritania.

RISCUS, ci, *m.* [Ῥ῏ΣΚΟΣ] *a Trunk; alſo a Boat and a blind window or box within a wall.*

Rīſibĭlis, e, *which can Laugh.*

† Riſibilitas, atis, *f. a being able to Laugh.*

† Rīſibĭlĭter, *Laughingly.*

Riſinum, *a City of* Liburnia.

Riſio, onis, *f. a Laughing.*

Rĭſor, oris, *m. a Laugher, Mocker.*

Rīſus, ûs, *m. Laughter.*

Rita, *a river of* Thrace.

Rītè *rightly, Well, or as the Cuſtom is.*

† Rītes, is, *m. a rite, Manner or Cuſtom.*

Rĭtualis, e, *of a Ceremony or Cuſtom, with due Ceremony, according to Cuſtom.*

RĪTUS, ûs, *m* [ΤΡΙΒΟΣ] *a Manner, Cuſtome or Ceremony.*

Rivales, ium, *rivals, they that love one woman.*

Rīvālis, e, (a rivus) *of a river, ſerved with water by the ſame gutter or pipe.*

Rīvālis, is, *m. a rival.* * Sine rivali diligere, *fondly to affect what no body elſe thinks worthy the loving.*

Rīvālĭtas, atis, *f. Envy between two that love one woman.*

Rīvātim, adv. *by rivers.*

† Rivĭvus, i, *m. a rival.*

Riuſiana, *a City of* Germany.

Rivŭlus, i, *m. a rill, a ſmall Stream.*

RĪVUS, i, *m.* [a Ῥ῎Ω fluo] *a river, Stream.* * Rivi pluvialis aqua, *a land-flood.* * Flumina facere è rivo, *to make a mountain of a molehill.*

RIXA, æ, *f.* [Ῥ῎ΕΙΣ, vel a rino] *Brawling, Chiding, Scolding.* * Rixam dirimere, *to part a quarrel.* * Committere ſe rixæ, *to fall a ſcolding.*

Rixātio, onis, *f. a Brawling.*

Rixātor, oris, *m. a Brawler.*

Rixor, ari, *to Brawl, Chide, Scold, to ruſtle or rattle.* * Rixari de lana caprina, *to quarrel about a thing of nothing.*

Rixosè, }
Rixanter, } *Scoldingly, Quarrelſomly.*
Rixatim, }

Rixōſus, a, um, *ever Chiding and Scolding, Quarrelſome.*

Rixon, *a City and river of* Illyria.

Rizonicus, *a Bay of* Liburnia *called* Catharum.

R O

† Rob, *the juyce of herbs or fruits.*

† Robertiana, æ, *f. the herb* Robert.

Robigalia, ium, *a Feaſt to ſupplicate for the preventing of blaſting and mildew.*

Rōbĭgĭnōſus, a, um, *much Blaſted.*

† Rōbigo, ĭnis, *f. Blaſting of corn. See* Rubigo.

Rōbigo, *a Roman Goddeſs worſhipped to prevent blaſting or mildew.*

Robigus, *the God worſhipped to prevent blaſting or mildew.*

Rōbŏrōſus, a, um, *growing Stiff or Hard.*

RŌBUR, ŏris, *n.* [Heb. *rabav*] *the Male-oak; alſo Force and Strength, Timber; alſo the ſtocks in the dungeon.* * Robur accuſationis, *the main point of an accuſation.*

Roborarium, ii, *n. a Park or any place (to keep beaſts in) paled about, a ground full of oaks.*

Rōbŏrētum, i, *n. a Grove of Oaks.*

Rōbŏreus, a, um, *of an Oak.*

Rōbŏro, are, *to Fortifie, Strengthen.* * Vox roboratur, *the voice grows great or Manly.*

Roburneus, a, um, *growing in an Oak.* * Fruges roburneæ, *acorns.*

Robus, i, *m.* [ab ant. robus, i, ruber] *red wheat.*

Rōbuſteus, a, um, *of or like the Oak.*

Rōbuſtus, a, um, *very Strong.*

RŌDO, ōſi, ōſum, [ΤΡΩΓΩ, a ſono] *to Gnaw, to Back-bite.* * Dentem dente rodere, *to bite a ſnappiſh cur.*

Rodomelum *as* Rhodomeli.

Roetius, *a Mountain of* Corſica.

† Rŏga, æ, *f. an Alms.*

Rŏgālis, e, *of the Funeral pile.*

† Rŏgāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Deſire.*

† Rogamentum, i, *n. a Propoſition to be granted.*

Rogetianus, *a* Roman *ſenatour who was wont to eat but once in a day.*

Rogiandus, a, um, *to be ask'd.* * Rogandis conſulibus, *for the electing of the Conſuls.*

Rŏgātio, ōnis, *f. an Asking or Praying, the Propounding of a bill to be paſſed in a congregation.* * Rogationem accipere, *to paſs the bill.*

Rŏgātiuncŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall requeſt.*

Rŏgātor, ōris, *m.* } *a requeſter, Suit-*
Rogatrix, icis, *f.* } *er.* * Rogator comitiorum, *he that propounded a*

law to the people to have their approbation.
† Rŏgātŏrium, ii, *n. an Almshouse.*
Rŏgātum, i, *n. a Desire, Request.*
Rŏgātus, a, um, *Desired, Besought.*
Rŏgātus, ūs, *m. an asking.*
Rŏgĭtātio, ōnis, *f. an asking often.*
Rŏgĭtātor, ōris, *f. a frequent Asker.*
Rŏgĭto, are, *to Pray or Ask often; also to Question.* * Rogito pisces, *I ask the price of the fish.*
RŎGO, āre, [ab ʿΟΡΈΓΩ cupio] *to Ask, Desire, require, Pray, Demand.* * Roget quis, *a body might ask.* * Rogare aliquem sententiam, *to ask ones vote.* * Rogare legem, *to propound a bill to be passed.* * Malo emere quàm rogare, *I had rather buy than beg.*
RŎGUS, i, *m.* [a ʿΡΩΤΜΌΣ fissura, moles] *a Bon-fire, a Pile of wood to burn dead Carkasses.* * Ad rogum prosequi, *to continue till death*
Rōma, Rome, *the chief City of* Latium *in* Italy, *built by* Romulus *and his brother* Remus; *but* Marinus *says, it was built long before by* Roma, *the Daughter of* Æsculapius, *and that* Romulus *had his Name from the City.*
Romandii, } *a People of* Norman-
Normandui, } dy.
Rōmānus, a, um, Roman, Latine.
Romatinum, *a river of the* Carni.
† Romphæa, æ, *a two-handed Sword.*
† Romula, *the Fig-tree under which* Romulus *and* Remus *were found.*
Romulea, *a City of the* Samnites.
Romulidæ, *the* Romans.
Rōmŭlus, *the Son of* Mars *and* Ilia, *and twin brother of* Remus, *who were exposed by the river* Tyber, *and found by* Faustulus *whose Wife* Acca Laurentia *brought 'em up, and she being a common Harlot, called* Lupa, *they were said to be suckled by a Wolf; he slew his Uncle* Amulius, *and was the first King of* Rome, *and at last making a Speech at* Capreæ Palus, *was snatched away by a whirl-wind.*
Romulus, } *of* Romulus.
Rōmŭlus }
Romulus Momyllus, *the last Emperour of the West, called also* Augustulus.
Romus, *the Son of* Ulysses *and* Circe.
† Ronchus, i, *m. Snorting. See* Rhoncus.
Rōrālis, e, (a ros) *belonging to the Dew, Dewy.*
Rorani milites, *light armed Souldiers who made the first skirmish, slingers at a distance before the main battel.*
Rōrārius, a, um, *of Dew.*
† Roraltrum, i, *n. white Briony.*
Rorat, imp. *the Dew falls.*
Rōrātio, ōnis, *f. Mildew, the Blasting of Grapes when newly knit.*
Rōrātus, a, um, *Bedewed.*
Rōrēsco, ere, *to be sprinkled with Dew.*
† Rōrĭdus, a, um, *Dewy, Moist.*
† Rorifactio, ere, *to Sprinkle.*
Rōrĭfer, a, um, *bringing Dew.*
† Rorigĕna, æ, *e. bred of the Dew.*
Rōro, are, *to Dew, to drop Dew, to Mizzle or Drop small rain; also to Bedew and Wet.*
Rōrŭlentus, a, um, *full of Dew or Covered with it.*
ROS, ōris, *m.* [ΔΡΟ'ΣΟΣ] *the Dew.* * Ros liquidus, *Well-water.* * Ros vitalis, *the Nurses milk.* * Ros marinus, *Rosemary.* * Ros sŏlis, *Moor-grass, red-rot, Sun-dew, Youth-wort, being most when the Sun is hottest.*
RŌSA, æ, *f.* ['ΡΟ'ΔΟΝ] *a Rose; also Oyl of Roses.* * Rosa alabandica, *the Damnask-rose.* * Rosa autumnalis, *the musk-rose.* * Rosa batava, *the great Provence-rose.*
Rosaceum, ei, *n. Oyl of Roses.*
Rŏsăceus, a, um, *of roses.*
† Rosalia, orum, *n. Garlands of roses.*
† Rosāria, æ, *f. a Crown of roses*
† Rosariolum, i, *n. a String of beads.*
Rosarium, ii, *n. a rose-garden; also a Book of prayers to the Virgin* Mary.
Rosārius, a, um, *belonging to a rose.*
† Rosarius, ii, *m. a seller of roses.*
† Rosata radix, *rose-wort.*
Rosātum, i, *n. conserve of roses.*
Rŏsātus, a, um, *done with roses.* * Rosatus Anglicus, *a rose-noble worth 16 s. 8 d.*
Roscĭdus, a, um, *sprinkled with Dew, Dewy.*
Roscius, *a famous Actor, so perfect in his Art, that it is used for one that is excellent in any Art.*
Roscius Amerinus, *one defended by* Cicero *in the case of Parricide.*
Roscius Otho, *a Tribune, who made a Law to distinguish the Order of Knights from the Commons, called from him* Lex Roscia.
† Rosella, æ, *f. a little rose.*
Rŏsētum, i, *n. a rose-bed.*
Roscus, a, um, *of or like a rose.* * Pannus roseus, *a red cloth.* * Rosea Dea, *the Goddess* Aurora.
† Rōsim, *Bitingly.*
Rōsio, ōnis, *f. a Gnawing.*
Rosmarinus, i, *m.* } *rosemary.*
Rosmarinum, i, *n.* }
Rosmāris, is, *f. the rosemary-lush.*
† Rosor, oris *m. a Gnawer.*
† Rosorius, a, um, *Gnawing, Biting.*
Rostellum, i, *n. a little Beak or Mouth.*
Rostochium, *the City* Rostock *in* Germany.
Rostra, orum, *n. a Pulpit or Desk at* Rome *adorned with Ship-beaks, from whence orations were made to the people.*
† Rostratula, æ, *f. a Wood-cock.*
Rostrātus, a, um, *having a Beak or Bill.* * Naves rostratæ, *men of War.* * Corona rostrata, *a crown in token of Naval victory.*
Rostro, are, *to Pierce with the beak, Search.*
Rostrum, i, *n.* [a rodo] *a Bill, Beak, Snout, the brazen Beak of a ship.*
RŎTA, æ, *f.* [ΤΡΟΧΌΣ, vel ab Heb. Rutz cucurrit] *a Wheel, Chariot, the Suns Orb; also the Sea-wheel, a huge round and monstrous sea fish.* * Rotæ vestigium, *the uncertainty of Fortune.*
Rōtābilis, e, *to be Turned.*
Rōtālis, e, *of a Wheel.*
Rōtārius, ii, *m. a Wheel wright.*
Rōtātilis, e, *Swift, Whirling.*
Rōtātim, adv. *roundly, rowlingly.*
Rōtātio, ōnis, *f. a turning round.*
Rōtātus, a, um. *turned about, well Compact, Whirling.*
Rotenburgum, *a neat Town in* Franconia.
Roterdamum, Roterdam *in* Holland.
Rōto, are, *to Turn like a Wheel.*
Rotomagus *as* Rhotomagus.
Rōtŭla, } æ, *f. a little Wheel, a*
Rotella, } *Cracknel, the Whirl-bone of the knee.*
Rōtundātio, ōnis, *f. a making round.*
Rōtundātus, a, um, *made round.*
Rōtundè, *roundly, Compactly.*
Rōtunditas, atis, *f. roundness.*
Rōtundo, are, *to make round.* * Mille talenta rotundentur, *let full a thousand talents be heaped.*
† Rōtundŭlus, a, um, *roundish.*
Rōtundus, a, um, [a rota] *round, Compact, Handsome, Perfect.* * Ore rotundo loqui, *to speak volubly.*
Roxana, *the Daughter of* Darius, Alexander's *Concubine, who being great with Child was drowned in a Well by her Sister* Satyra *because the* Macedonians *had conferred many honours upon her.*
Roxani, *a People about* Tygris, *amongst whom one* Gaurus *a Nobleman is said to have lived three hundred years.*
Roxicum, *the City* Rogebo *in* Corsica.
Roxolani, } *a People of* Sarmatia Eu-
Rossi, } ropæa, *whose Metropolis is called* Leopolis.

R U

† Rubea, æ, *f. a rod.*
† Rubeatus, a, um, *coloured red.*
Rŭbĕcŭla, æ, *f. a Robin-red-breast.*
Rŭbēdo, inis, *f redness.*
Rŭbefăcio, ere, *to make red.*
Rŭbĕfactus, a, um, *made red.*
Rŭbĕfio, ieri, *to be made red.*
† Rŭbella, æ, *f. a red grape.*
† Rubellio, ōnis, *f. the rust of Iron.*
Rŭbellio, ōnis, *m. a peach or rochet; also a robin red-breast.*
Rŭbellus, a, um, *somewhat red.* * Rubellum scil. vinum, *Claret-wine.*
Rŭbens, tis, *red.*
Rŭbentia, æ, *f. a growing red.*
Rŭbeo, ere, *to be red, Blush.*
RŪBER, ra, rum, ['ΕΡΥΘΡ'ΟΣ] *red.*
† Ruberta, æ, *f. the herb robert.*
Rŭbesco, ere, *to grow red.*
Rŭbēta, æ, *f. a Toad sitting under shrubs.*
Rubetarius, ii, *m. a Hawk called a ben harrier.*
† Rubetra, æ, *f. a Hunting.*
Rŭbētum, i, *n.* (a rubus) *a place where Brambles or Black-berries grow.*
Rubeus, a, um, *red, ruddy; also Bushy, of a Bush.*
Rŭbi, *a City of* Apulia Buretia.
Rubeus, a, um, *of* Rubi.
Rub a, æ, *f.* (a ruber) *Madder, a Herb to dye red with.*
Rubicilla, æ, *f. a Bull-finch, or a red-tail.*
Rŭbĭcon, *a river in* Italy, *divided heretofore from* Gallia.
† Rŭbĭcundè, *redly.*
Rŭbĭcundŭlus, a, um, *ruddy.*
Rŭbĭcundus, a, um, *red.*

Rŭbi-

Rŭbĭdus, a, um, *reddiſh.* * Rubidus panis, *brown bread.* * Rubidæ ſcorteæ, *rugged red leather Pelts.*

Rubigalia, iorum, *Feaſts for preſerving Corn from Blaſting.*

Rūbĭgĭno, are, *to gather ruſt.*

Rūbĭgĭnōſus, a, um, *ruſted, Cankered.*

Rūbĭgo, ĭnis, *f. blaſting of Corn; alſo ruſt.*

Rubigo, *a* Roman *Goddeſs, who had a Grove near* Rome.

Rubĭnus, i, *m. a Ruby.*

Rubo, *a River of* Sarmatia Europæa.

Rŭbor, ōris, *m. redneſs, ſhamefacedneſs, bluſhing.*

Rubrenſis Lacus, *a Lake in* Gallia Narbonenſis, *called* Le Lac de Narbonne.

Rubrĭca, æ, *f. red Ocre.*

Rubricātus, *a River in* Spain, *and another in* Africa propria.

Rubrĭctātus, a, um, *coloured with red, marked with red Ocre.*

Rubricēta, æ, *f.* Spaniſh *red, with which Women paint their Faces.*

Rubrĭco, are, *to mark with red Ocre.*

Rubricōſus, a, um, *full of red ocre or ruddy.*

† Rubrĭcus, a, um, *red.*

† Rubrificatio, ōnis, *f. a making red.*

† Rubrus, i, *m. the Roach.*

Rŭbus, i, *m. or f.* (a rubeo) *a Bramble, Black-berry-tree.* * Rubus caninus, *the Wild Roſe.* * Rubus idæus, *the Raſp-berry-tree.*

† Ruceus, a, um, *filthy, clowniſh.*

Ruconium, *a City of* Dacia, *called* Regen.

Ructāmen, ĭnis, *n.* } *a belching.*

Ructatio, onis, *f.* }

Ructātor, ōris, *m.* } *a belcher.* * Men-

Ructatr x, ĭcis, *f.* } tha ructatrix, *Mint cauſing one to belch.*

Ructātus, a, um, *belched up.*

Ructĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a belching often.*

Ructĭ o, are, *to belch much or often.*

Ructo, are, (a ructus) *to belch much, break Wind upward.*

Ructor, ari, to *belch out.* * Aves ructari, *in belching to ſmell of Birds eaten.*

† Ructuatio, onis, *f. a belching from a full ſtomach.*

† Ructuo, *as* ructo.

† Ructuoſitas, atis, *f. a belching much.*

Ructuōſus, a, um, *belching much.*

† Ructus, a, um, *belched.*

RUCTUS, ûs, *m.* [ab 'ΕΡΕΥΤΩ ructo] *a belch or breaking of Wind.*

Rŭdens, ntis, *m. or f.* (a rudo) *the Cable of a Ship.*

Rudens, ntis, (of rudo) *braying.*

† Rŭdenter, *rudely.*

† Rudentiſibilus, i, *m. a hiſſing or whiſtling with braying.*

† Rŭdeo, ere, *to be rude.*

† Rŭder, eris, *n. Dung, Rubbiſh.*

† Ruderarium, ii, *n. a ranging ſieve.*

Rŭdĕrārius, a, um, (a rudus) *of rubbiſh.*

Rŭdĕrātio, onis, *f. a dunging or filling with rubbiſh.*

Rŭdĕrātor, ōris, *m. he that lays Rubbiſh.*

Rŭdĕrātus, a, um, *dunged or filled with rubbiſh.*

Rŭdĕro, are, *to pave or fill with rubbiſh of old Houſes.*

Rŭdĕtum, i, *n. a place full of ſheards and old rubbiſh; alſo a Land new broke up.*

Rudiæ, *a City of* Calabria, *the Country of the Poet* Ennius, *whom* Cicero *therefore calls* Hominem Rudium, *it was Built by the* Greeks, *and is now called* Ruia.

Rudiarius, ii, *m.* (a rudis) *one freed from Service in the Fencing-School, or Caſhiered from any Service; alſo a Butcher.*

† Rudibilis, e, *able to bray like an Aſs.*

† Rŭdibundus, a, um, *newly inſtructed.*

Rudĭcŭla, æ, *f.* (a rudis) *a ſtirring-ſtick or Ladle.*

Rŭdĭmentum, i, *n. the firſt rudiments or Inſtructions.* * Ponere rudimenta, *to lay the Foundation or learn the Principles of an Art.*

† Rudio, ire, *to make a noiſe like any living Creature.*

RŭDIS, is, *f.* ['ΡΑΒΔΟΣ] *a Rod.* * Rude donare, *to ſet free from Serving in the Fencing-ſchool, to Caſhiere or Diſcharge in general.* * Ad rudem compellere, *to force to play Prizes.*

RŬDIS, e, [ΤΡΑΧΥΣ] *Rude, Ignorant, Ruſtical, Harſh, rough, rugged, unbewed.* * Rude argentum, *bullion or unwrought Plate.* * Rudis campus, *an untill'd Field.* * Capilli rudes, *falter'd hair.*

Rŭdĭtas, atis, *f. rudeneſs, ignorance, roughneſs, ruggedneſs.*

Rŭdĭtus, ûs, *m. the braying of an Aſs.*

RŬDO, di, ere, (a ſono) *to bray like an Aſs, roar like a Lion, and to ſtorm in a Paſſion.*

Rudor, oris, *m. the ſound of a Trumpet, a hollow noiſe.*

Rŭdus ĕris, *n.* (a rudis vel ruo) *rubbiſh, ſheards or pieces of ſtone.*

Rudufculum, i, *n. a Veſſel of an hollow and unwrought ſtone.*

Ru ſium, *a City of* Aquitain.

Rŭfæ, } *a Town in* Campania.

Rufræ, }

Rufrium, }

† Rŭfatus, a, um, *made reddiſh.*

† Rufeo, ere, *to be reddiſh or yellow.*

Rŭfeſco, ere, *to grow reddiſh or yellow.*

Ruffus, a, um, *of a ſad red. See* Rufus.

Rufiana, *the City* Oppenheim *in* Gallia Belgica.

Rufinus, *a conſular Man condemned by the Cenſor* Fabricius *for having ten pound weight of Silver found about his Houſe; and other Men.*

Rŭfo, are, *to make reddiſh.*

Rufuli, orum, *m. Captains made by the Conſul or General* (*without the People.*)

Rŭfŭlus, a, um, *reddiſh, yellowiſh.*

Rŭfus, *the Name of ſeveral Conſuls, and a Poet of* Bononia, *and a Phyſician under* Trajan, *who has three Books extant of the Names, Shapes, and Faculties of Mans Body; alſo a Famous Sophiſter of* Corinth; *and other Men.*

Rufus Virginius, *a Famous Orator, ſlain by* Nero.

RŪFUS, a, um, [ΠΥΡΡΟΣ] *reddiſh, ſomewhat red with yellow.*

RŪGA, æ, *f.* ['ΡΥΤΙΣ] *a wrinkle, a plait in Garments.* * Redit in Rugam, *it is multiplied.*

Ruga, *a Sirname of* Sp. Corbilius *a Noble-man.*

† Rūgālis, e, *full of wrinkles.*

† Rūgātio, onis, *f. a wrinkling.*

Rūgatus, a, um, *wrinkled, rough.*

Rugii, *a People of* Germany, *their Country is* Rugia, *an Iſland called* Rugenlandt.

† Rūgĭlis, e, *apt to roar.*

RŪGĬO, ire, [ΒΡΥΧΑΌΜΑΙ, a ſono] *to roar like a Lion.*

Rugitus, ûs, *m. the roaring of a Lion.*

Rūgo, are, *to make wrinkles, to plait, to have wrinkles or plaits.*

† Rūgo, uxi, ere, *to belch.*

† Rūgōsè, *wrinkledly.*

† Rūgōsĭtas, atis, *f. wrinkledneſs.*

Rūgōſus, a, um, *full of wrinkles, Crafty, Deceitful.* * Paſſa facies rugoſior uvâ, *a Face more wrinkled than a Raiſin of the Sun.*

† Rūgŭla, *a little wrinkle.*

Rugufci, *a People of* Rhætia *by the* Rhine.

Ruidus, a, um, (a ruo) *rough; alſo harſh in eating.*

Ruina, æ, *f.* (a ruo) *ruine, the downfal of Houſes, danger.* * Cæli ruina, *Thunder.*

† Ruĭno, are, *to fall.*

Ruĭnoſus, a, um, *ruinous, decayed, like to fall.*

Ruĭturus, a, um, [of ruo] *ready to fall.*

† Rulla, æ, *f. a paddle-ſtaff; alſo a Country Woman.*

Rullus, *the firſt among the* Romans *who ſet a whole Boar upon the Table.*

RŪMA, æ, *f.* ['ΡΥ ΌΜΑΙ traho, vel a 'ΡΥ ΜΑ fluor] *the Dug, Pap, or Teat; alſo the Crop, the Cud.*

Rumbotinus, *an* Italian *Tree to which Vines grow.*

† Rumbula, æ, *an old infamous Harlot.*

Rumbus, i, *m. a Rumb, a line on the Sea-card. See* Rhombus.

Rūmen, inis, *n.* [a ruma] *the Crop, Gizzard; alſo a Dug or Teat, the Dewlap, Cud, Belly.*

Rumentum, i, *n. an Impoſthume breaking out in the fleſh.*

Rūmex, ĭcis, *f.* [a rumo] *ſowre Dock or Sorril.*

Rumia, } *the reputed Goddeſs*

Rumina, æ, *f.* } *that preſerved ſucking Children.*

† Rumica, æ, *f. a Cuckow.*

† Rumiculus, i, *m. a ſmall rumour.*

† Rumĭfĕro, are, *to ſpread a Tale or rumour.*

† Rumĭgātio, onis, *f. a chewing of the Cud.*

† Rumiger, eri, *a reporter.*

Rumĭgĕrātio, ōnis, *f. the ſpreading of a rumour.*

Rumĭgĕror, ari, *to raiſe reports, to ſpread or carry News.*

Rumigĕrŭlus, i, *m. a Tale-bearer.*

† Rumigo, are, *to chew the Cud.*

† Rumina, æ, *a tormenting Inſtrument.*

Rŭmĭnālis, e, *of chewing the Cud.* * Ruminalis ficus, *the Fig-tree under which* Romulus *and* Remus *ſucked*

ſucked the ſhe-wolf. * Hoſtiæ ruminales, *Sacrifices of Beaſts that chew the Cud.*

Rūminatio, onis, *f. a chewing the Cud, a meditating upon.*

Ruminator, oris, *m.* } *a chewer of*

Ruminatrix, icis, *f.* } *the Cud.*

Rūmino, are, } *to chew the Cud, to*

Rumĭnor, ari, } *meditate upon.*

† Ruminum, i, *n. a Coat with a ſcarlet border.*

Rumĭnus, *a Name of* Jupiter *giving Teats or Breaſts.*

Rūmĭnus, a, um, (a ruma) *of a Dug.* * Ficus rumina, *the Fig-tree under which the Wolf ſucked* Romulus *and* Remus.

† Rumis, is, *f. a Dug, Pap or Teat.*

† Rūmĭto, are, *to ſpread a rumor.*

† Rumo, are, *to ſuck or ſuckle.*

RŪMOR, ōris, *m.* [a ῬΗΜΑ verbum, vel ῬΥΜΑ fluxus] *Rumour, Fame, Report; alſo a ſtream of Water.* * Adverſo eſſe rumore, *to have an ill Name.*

RUMPO, ūpi, ptum, [ῬΗΤΝΥΜΙ] *to break, to tire, to tear, to beat, to cauſe to be beaten.* * Se rumpere, *to break ones wind.* * Rumpi, *to burſt for Envy.* * Rumpere vocem, *to be no longer ſilent.* * Rumpere patientiam, *to be impatient.*

Rumpotīnētum, i, *a place where the Shrub* Rumpotinum *grows.*

Rumpŏtinum, i, *n. a Buſh growing in* France, *within twenty foot of which no Corn ſhould be ſown.*

Rumpus, i, *m.* (a rumpo) *a branch whereby the Vine is brought from Tree to Tree and tied together.*

† Rumula, æ, *f. a little Teat.*

Rūmuſcŭlus, i, *m.* [a rumor] *a whiſpering report.*

† Runca, æ, *f. a long Sithe to cut Buſhes; alſo a Joyners plain.*

Runcātio, onis, *f. a Weeding.*

Runcātor, oris, *m.* } *a weeder.*

Runcātrix, icis, *f.* }

Runcīna, æ, *f.* [ῬΥΚΑΝΗ] *a Buſh-ſith or Hedge-bill; alſo a Joyners plain, and the Goddeſs of weeding.*

Runcīno, are, *to ſhave with a plain.*

RUNCO, are, [a ῬΥΤΧΟΣ rotrum] *to weed, to root up Hair.* * Runcare ſpinas, *to pull up Buſhes.*

† Runco, ōnis, *m. a Buſh-ſith, or Hedge-bill.*

RUO, ui, utum, [ῬΟΡΥΩ, a ſono] *to ruſh violently, to tumble out, to haſten on, to rout, to fall down, to throw down, to rage.* * Quid ſi nunc Cœlum ruat, *what if the Sky ſhould fall?* Ruit arduus æther, *it Thunders.* * Ruere ad interitum, *to run headlong to Deſtruction.* * Sues ruunt herbas, *the Swine root up all the Herbs.* * Emptorem pati ruere, *to let the Buyer be Cheated.* * Cæteras ruerem, *I would daſh the reſt againſt the ground.*

† Rupēcŭla, æ, *f. a little Rock.*

Rupella, *a City of* Aquitane *called* La Rochella.

RUPES, is, *f.* [a rumpo] *a rock, a high downfal.*

Rupicapra, æ, *f. a Wild Goat.*

Rupīna, æ, *f. a craggy or ſtony place.*

† Ruplus, i, *m. the Snare or fall of a Trap.*

† Rupſo, *for* Rupero.

† Ruptim, *by pieces.*

Ruptio, ōnis, *f. a breaking or tearing.*

† Ruptĭto, } *to break often.*

† Rupto, are, }

Ruptor, ōris, *m. a breaker, deſtroyer.*

Ruptūra, æ, *f. a Rupture, breaking.*

Ruptus, a, um, [of rumpor] *broken, broken-winded, tattering in Cloaths, reproved.* * Teſtamentum ruptum, *a Will that holds not good.*

Rūrālis, e, [a rus] *of the Country.* * Rura ea Dei, *the rural Deities,* Mercury *and* Pan.

Rūratio, onis, *f. Country-buſineſs.*

† Rūreſtris, e, *rural, ruſtical.*

Rūrĭcŏla, æ, *c. a Husbandman, a Tiller of the Ground, a Labourer.*

† Rūricolarius, a, um, *of Tillage.*

Rūrĭgĕna, æ, *c. Born in the Country.*

Rūro, are, } *to dwell or keep in the*

Ruror, ari, } *Country, to Exerci, e Husbandry.*

Rurſum, } adv. [q. reverſum] *a-*

Rurſus, } *gain, backward, on the other hand.*

RUS, ūris, *n.* [ΧΑΡΟΥΡΑ] *the Country, the Field.*

Ruſcārius, a, um, *of whins.*

Ruſconia, *a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Ruſcŭlum, i, *n. a ſmall Farm.*

Ruſcum, } [a rus vel ruſſus] *pot-*

Ruſcus, } *tywhin.*

Ruſcurium, } *a City of* Mauritania

Ruſcurrum, } Cæſarienſis.

Raſella, Roſella *in* Tuſcany.

Ruſium, *the City* Ruſio *in* Thrace.

Ruſtæ, *a City of* Africa propria.

Rūſtĭna, *a City of* Africa.

RUSPOR, ari, [a ῬΑΣΣΩ alligo, vel Heb. Ratſats quaſſavit, vel a ſono] *to ſcrape as a Cock, to root in the Ground as Swine, to cut, to ſearch or ſeek diligently.*

Ruſsātus, a, um, *made reddiſh.*

Ruſſia, *a Country in the South of* Poland, *called heretofore* Sarmatia, *and now* Muſcovia.

Ruſſulus, a, um, *ſomewhat ruſſet.*

RUSSUS, } [ῬΕΡΘΗΣ

RUSSEUS, a, um, } ruber] *ruſſet, tawny.*

Ruſticānus, a, um, *of the Country.*

Ruſticānus, i, *m. a Countrey Farmer.*

Ruſticārius, a, um, *of the Countrey or Country-men.*

Ruſticatim, adv. *Clownißly, like a Plough-jogger.*

Ruſticātio, onis, *f. a keeping to a Country Houſe.*

Ruſticē, *rudely, ruſtically, improperly.*

Ruſticĭtas, ātis, *f. incivility of manners; alſo baſhfulneſs.*

Ruſticor, ari, *to dwell in the Country, to Exerciſe Husbandry.*

Ruſticŭla, æ, *f. a Woodcock.* * Ruſticula minor, *a Snite.*

Ruſticŭlus, a, um, *ill-bred.*

Ruſticus, a, um, [a rus] *of the Country, Homely, Clowniſh, ruſtical.* * Domus ruſtica, *a Grange or Farm.* * Titulus ruſticus, *an Inſcription none of the neateſt.*

Ruſticus, ci, *m. a Husband-man or Country-man, a Clown.*

Ruſticus, *the Name of ſeveral Conſuls.*

RŪTA, æ, *f.* [ῬΥΤΗ] *Rue, Herb-grace.* * Ruta ſylveſtris, *great St.* Johns-wort.

Rūta, orum, *n.* (q. eruta) *all things dug out of the ground.* * Ruta & cætera, *moveable Goods.*

Rūtabŭlum, i, *n.* (a ruo) *a Coal-rake, a Mankin.*

Rūtāceus, a, um, *of Rue.*

Rūtātus, a, um, *mingled with Rue.*

Rutellum, i, *n.* (a rutrum) *a ſtrike, a ſhovel.*

† Ruteolus, a, um, *yellowiſh.*

† Rutĭcilla, æ, *a red-tail.*

Rūtĭlātus, a, um, *made bright or yellow.*

Rūtĭlesco, ere, *to become gliſtering like Gold.* * Lepores rutilescunt, *Hares become of a light fallow Colour.*

Rutilia, *a* Roman *Woman, ſo conſtant, that after the loſs of her Son* Cotta, *whom ſhe followed into Baniſhment, ſhe never ſhed a tear.*

† Rūtĭlus, c, *bright or clear.*

Rutilius, *the Name of ſeveral Men.* P. Rūtilius Rufus, *a* Roman *Conſul who wrote the Hiſtory of his own Life and the* Numantine *War.*

Rūtĭlo, are, *to make bright like Gold, to gliſter like Gold.*

RŪTĬLUS, a, um, [ῬΕΡΤΘΡΟΣ] *gliſtering, coloured like Gold, ruddy.*

Rutrum, i, *n.* (a ruo, eruo) *a Mattock or Pick-ax, Shovel.*

Rūtūba, *a River of* Liguria.

† Rutuba, æ, *f. a Tumult.*

Rutubis, *a River of* Mauritania Tingitana.

† Rutula, æ, *f. ſmall Rue.*

Rutuli, *a People of* Italy.

† Rutum, i, *n. a caſting down.*

Rutunium, Routon *in* Shropſhire.

Rūtŭpæ, Repcheſtre *or* Richborow.

Rūtŭpinus, a, um, *of* Repcheſtre *or* Richborow.

† Rutus, ûs, *a belching.*

Rūtus, a, um, (a ruo) *digged up, caſt down.*

R Y

Ryſſadirus, *a City of* Mauritania Tingitana.

Ryſſadium, *a Promontory of* Libya, *called* Capo de Verde.

† Ryzum, i, *n. Rice.*

S A

SAbadibæ, *three Iſlands of the* Anthropophagi *in the* Indian *Sea.*

Sabæ, *a People of* India.

† Sabaia, *ſmall Beer or Ale.*

Sabalingii, *a People of* Germany.

Sabana, *a City of* Cherſoneſus aurea.

† Sabanum, *a Towel, Napkin, or Handkerchief.*

Sabaoth, (Heb.) *Hoſts, Armies.*

Sabaræ, *a People of* India.

Sābāria, *a River and City of* Pannonia.

Sabaria, *a City of* Liguria.

Sabarius, a, um, *of* Sabata.

Sabathra, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

Sabatia, *a ſmall Country in* Tuſcany.

Sabazius, *a Sirname of* Bacchus, *whoſe Feaſts are called* Sabazia.

Sabbātārius, a, um, *of or keeping the Sabbath-day, Sabbatarian.*

Sabba-

Sabbathum, *see* Sabbatum.
Sabbaticus, a, um, *of the Sabbath.*
Sabbaticus amnis, *a River in* Judæa, *which they say runs all the week, and is dry upon the* Jewish *Sabbath.*
Sabbatismus, i, *m. a keeping of the Sabbath.*
Sabbatizo, are, *to keep the Sabbath.*
Sabbătum, i, *n.* (Heb. *Shabbath*) *the Sabbath or day of rest, Saturday to the Jews, and the Lords day to us; also a week.* * Prima Sabbath, *Sunday,* &c.
Sabbatus, *a River of* Italy.
Sabe, *the Month* February *among the* Syrians.
Sabelli, *People of* Italy *sprung from the* Sabines.
Sabellus, } a, um, *of the* Sabelli.
Sabellicus, } * Sabellica braſſica, *Crumpled or jagged Coleworts.*
Sabellius, *a Heretick, who denied Christ to be the Son of God,* Anno Dom. 257.
Sabi, *a People of* Phrygia.
Săbidius, *a* Roman *of an extream ſtinking breath by reaſon of his Gluttony.*
Sabin, *the name of God among the* Arabians, *to whom they pay Tithes, not by weight, but by meaſure.*
Sabina, *the Wife of* Adrian *the Emperour.*
Sabīna, æ, *f.* (a Sabini) *the herb Savin.*
Săbini, *the* Sabines, *a People near* Rome, *from whom* Romulus *and his Companions took their Wives.*
Sabinianus, *a Conſul with* Theodorus.
Săbīnus, *the Brother of* Veſpaſian, *ſlain by* Vitellius; *alſo a* Syrian, *who in the time of* Titus, *firſt aſcended the Walls of* Jeruſalem; *and other men.*
Sabis, *a River among the* Belgæ, *and another in* Carmania.
Sabuſa, *the Gate which led to the* Sabines.
Sabona, *the City,* Brixon *in* Germany.
Sabrina, *the River* Severn *by* Briſtow.
Sabūcus, ci, *f. the Elder-tree. See* Sambucus.
† Săbulentus, a, um, *of Sand.*
Sabŭlētum, i, *n. a Gravel-pit.*
Săbŭlo, ōnis, *m. gravel.*
Săbŭlōſus, a, um, *Gravelly.*
SĂBŬLUM, i, *n.* [ΨΑ'ΜΜΟΣ] *Gravel, Ballaſt of a Ship; alſo a Gittarne.*
Săburra, æ, *f.* (a ſabulum) *the Ballaſt of a Ship; alſo the high-ſtreet of* Rome.
Saburrānus, a, um, *of the Street* Saburra *in* Rome.
Saburratus, a, um, *Ballaſted.* * Ubi ſaburratæ fumus, *when our bellies are full.*
Săburro, are, *to Ballaſt a Ship.*
Sābus, *the firſt King of the* Aborigines, *from whence the* Sabines *had their names.*
Sacæ, *a People of* Aſia *between* Scythia *and* India.
Saccaria, æ, *f. the Art of ſelling Sacks.*
Saccārius, a, um, *of a Sack or Bag.*
Saccarius, ii, *m. a Bearer of Sacks.*
Saccātus, a, um, *Strained.*
Sacceilus, i, *m.* [a ſaccus] *a little Sack.*
Saccharites panis, *Marchpane.*
SACCHĂRUM, ri, *n.* [ΣΑ'ΚΧΑΡΟΝ, Arab.] *Sugar.* * Saccharum Thomæ, *brown Sugar-candy.*
Saccheni, *a People of* Arabia.
Sacciperium, ii, *n.* [a ſaccus & pera] *a Satchel or Pouch.*
Sacco, are, *to Strain through a cloth.*
† Sacconia, æ, *f. a Napkin; alſo a Territory.*
Saccŭlarius, ii, *m. a Cut-purſe, Cheat, Gypſie; alſo an Almoner or Treaſurer for the poor.*
Sacculus, i, *m. a Satchel; alſo a Sweet-bag.*
SACCUS, ci, *m.* [ΣΑΚΚΟΣ] *a Sack, Bag.* * Saccus nivarius, *a Sack fill'd with Snow, through which the wine was ſtrain'd to cool it.*
Sacellanus, i, *m. a Chaplain.*
Săcellum, i, *n. a Chappel or little Temple.*
SĂCER, a, um [ΙΕΡΟ'Σ ΑΓΙΟΣ] *Holy, Conſecrate; alſo Execrable, Curſed.* * Ædes ſacra, *a Church.* * Sacer ignis, *St. Anthonies fire.* * Sacer morbus, *the falling Sickneſs.* * Sacræ alæ, *the Life-guard.*
Sacerdos, ōtis, *c. a Prieſt or Prieſteſs.* Muſarum ſacerdos, *a Poet.*
Săcerdōtālis, *of a Prieſt.*
Săcerdoralis, is, *m. a Clergy-man.*
† Sacerdōtāliter, *Prieſtly*
Săcerdōtiſſa, æ, *f. a Prieſteſs, Nun, veſtal Virgin.*
Săcerdōtium, ii, *n. Prieſthood; alſo a Benefice.* * Venire in ſacerdotium, *to be made Prieſt.*
† Săcerdōtŭla, æ, *f. a Prieſts daughter.*
Săcerdōtŭlus, } i, *m. a little*
Sacerdulus, } *Prieſt.*
Săcerrĭmus, a, um, [of Sacer] *moſt Holy; alſo moſt wicked.*
Sachalitæ, *a People of* India.
Sacodios, *g. a kind of* Jaſper.
Săcoma, ătis, *n. that which is put into the Scale to make up even weight, a Counter-poiſe.*
† Sacra, æ, *f. a Letter of the Emperour.*
Sacra, orum, *n. Holy things, Rites or Myſteries.*
Sacra ſolis, *a Promontory of* Arabia felix.
Sacra via, *the way from* Athens *to* Eleuſine; *alſo a Street in* Rome *leading to the* Capitol.
Sacramentalis, e, *of a Sacrament or Oath.*
Sacramentum, i, *n an Oath, Warfare, Caution-money in entring, a Suit.* * Sacramento rogare, *to be put to ones Oath.* * Sacramento Othonis adigere, *to make one ſwear to be true to* Otho.
Sacrani, *a People of* Italy.
Sacrārium, ii, *n. a place to keep conſecrated things, a veſtry, chappel, cloſet.* * Sacrarium ſceleruni, *a place where Roguery is contriv'd and hatch'd.*
Sacrātio, onis, *f. a Conſecrating.*
† Sacrātor, ōris, *m. a Conſecrator.*
Sacratus, a, um, *Conſecrated, Devoted.* * Sacratum caput, *a Perſon in holy Orders, devoted to the Service of God.* * Sacratæ leges, *inviolable Laws.*
† Sacres porci, *Tith-pigs of due growth, on the tenth day from being Littered, and Entire in all their Limbs.*
Sacrĭcŏla, æ, *c. he that offers or Sacrifices, an Attendant on the Altar.*
† Sacrĭfăcio, ere, *to Sacrifice.*
Sacrĭfer, a, um, *bearing the Sacrifice.*
Sacrĭfex, ĭcis, *m. a Prieſt.*
Sacrĭfĭcālis, e, *belonging to Sacrifice.* * Apparatus ſacrificalis, *the habit of a Prieſt.*
Sacrificatio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Sacrifi-*
Sacrificatus, ûs, *m.* } *cing.*
Sacrificatus, a, um, *Sacrificed.*
† Sacrificia, æ, *f. the place of Sacrificing.*
Sacrificialis, e, *of Sacrifice.*
Sacrificium, ii, *n. a Sacrifice.*
Sacrĭfico, are, } *to Sacrifice, to in-*
Sacrĭficor, ari, } *treat by Sacrifice.*
† Sacrificŏla, æ, *c. a Sacrificer.*
Sacrificŭlus, i, *m. a poor or unfit Prieſt of no due value.*
Sacrificus, a, um, *of or for holy uſes*
Sacrificus, ci, *m. a Sacrificer, a Prieſt.*
† Sacrifŭgus, a, um, *Refuſing to come to holy exerciſing, a recuſant.*
Sacrilegium, ii, *n. Sacriledge, ſtealing of holy things.*
† Sacrilĕgo, ere, *to commit Sacrilege.*
Sacrilĕgus, a, um, *Sacrilegious.* * Bellum ſacrilegum, *a war raiſed againſt the Church.*
Sacrilĕgus, gi, *m. a Church-robber.*
† Sacrima, æ, *f. the firſt fruit of new Wine Sacrificed to* Bacchus.
† Sacrimonium, ii, *n. a hollowing, a being holyday, holineſs.*
Sacrimum, i, *n. new Wine.*
† Sacrĭs, e, *Sacred, Holy.*
† Sacris, is, [coll. hoſtia, *a Sacrifice.*
† Sacrĭſcrinius, ii, *m. the Keeper of Princes Records or Letters.*
Sacrista, æ, *m. a Sexton or Clerk.*
† Sacriſtarium, ii, *n. a Sextons Office.*
† Sacriſtia, æ, *f. a Sextry or Veſtry.*
Sacrium, ii, *n. a kind of* Scythian *Amber.*
Sacro, are, *to Conſecrate, Dedicate, to make Holy; alſo to devote, and accurſe.* * Sacrare votum, *to bind himſelf by a vow.* * Nomen alicujus ſacrare, *to Immortalize a Perſon.*
Sacroſanctus, a, um, *Hollowed, Holy, Sacred, Inviolable.*
Sacrum, i, *n.* (a Sacer) *a Sacrifice, any thing ſacrificed to God, a ſolemn feaſt; alſo a Temple.*
Sacrum Nemus, *a Wood in* Holland.
Sacrum promontorium, *a Promontory of* Luſitania, *another in* Corſica *and* Lycia.
Sadalis, *a City of* Ægypt.
Sadducæi, } *a Sect among the* Jews
Saducæi, } *who followed one* Sadducus, *and believed no Reſurrection, Angels nor Spirits.*
Sadyattes, *a King of* Lydia.
Sæculum, *ſee* Seculum.
Sædene, *a Mountain of* Cuma.
Sænia, Siena *in* Tuſcany.
Sænos, *a River of the* Sinæ.
SÆPE, ius, iſſimè, adv. (a ſpes, vel ab 'ΑΠΤ' ingens, vel ab Heb. *Shebang*, abundantia) *often, oftentimes*
Sæpenumerò, adv. *oftentimes.*

Sæpiuſculè, *very Often.*
Sæpinum, *a City of the* Samnites.
Sæpiſſimus, a, um, *very Oft or Frequent.*
Sævidicus, a, um, *ſpeaking Fiercely.*
Sævio, ire, [a lævus] *to Rage, be Cruel, Fierce, and Rigorous.* * Sævire animis, *to break out into an outgious paſſion.*
Sævitas, atis, *f. Haſtineſs.*
Sævitèr, adv. *Cruelly, Fiercely.*
Sævitia, æ, } *f. Cruelty, Fierceneſs.*
Sævities, ei, }
* Sævitia annonæ, *dearth of proviſion.* * Sævitiam in aliquem adhibere, *to uſe rigidly.*
Sævitudo, inis, *f. Outragiouſneſs.*
SÆVUS, a, um, ior, iſſimus, [a ΣΚΑΙΟΣ importunus, vel ab Heb. Zeëv lupus] *Cruel, Fierce, Outragious, Valiant, Great.* * Sævus ventus, *a violent wind.*
Saga, æ, *f. a Witch, a Sorcereſs. See* Sagus.
SAGA, æ, *f.* [ΣΑΓΗ] *a Caſſock; alſo a kind of Gum. See* Sagum.
Sagācitas, atis, *f.* (a ſagax) *Craftineſs, Quickneſs in ſmelling, Wittineſs.*
Sagācitèr, iùs, iſſimè, *Craftily, Cunningly, Wittily.*
† Sagacucalla, æ, *a* Spaniſh *cap.*
Sagana, *the name of a witch in* Horace.
† Sagana, æ, *f. a Mortar, and a kind of Garment.*
Sagapēnum, i, *n. the Gum or Hardened juice of the root of fennel giant. g.*
Sagaraucæ, *a People of* Scythia.
Sagaris, æ, *f. a ſelling of Caſſocks.*
Sagāris, æ, *a River of* Aſia *running through* Phrygia *and* Bithynia.
Sagarius, ii, *m. a Seller of Caſſocks, or ſouldiers coats.*
Sagartia, *a Peninſula by the* Caſpian *Sea.*
† Sagatio, onis, *a Toſſing in a caſſock.*
Sāgātus, a, um, *clad with a Caſſock, Coat or Jump.*
Sāgax, ācis, ior, ſimus, (a ſagio) *Craftyſ cunning, Subtle, Wiſe.* * Canis ſagax, *a quick-ſcented hound.* * Sagaciſſimus rerum naturæ, *moſt diſcerning of natural cauſes.* * Sagaciſſimus ad ſuſpicandum, *one that can ſee light through a little creviſe.*
† Sagda, æ, *f. a green Stone worn by the* Chaldæans, *it riſes from the bottom of the ſea and ſticks to the keels of ſhips.*
† Sageum Hiſpanum, *a* Spaniſh *cap.*
SĀGĒNA, æ, *f.* [ΣΑΓΗΝΗ] *a Drag-net. a Weel, a Snare.*
† Sagenarius, a, um, *of a Drag-net.*
SĀGINA, æ, *f.* [a ΣΑΤΤΩ onero] *a Cramming, Fatneſs, Fulneſs, and the place where things are fatted.* * Saginam corporis contraxit, *he grew corpulent.*
† Sāgīnāmentum, i, *n. Fatneſs.*
Sāginārium, ii, *n. a Feeding place, Coop, Stall, Stie.*
Sāginārius, a, um, *of Fatting or Cramming.*
Sāginātio, ōnis, *f. a Cramming.*
Sāginātus, a, um, *Crammed, Fatted.*
Sāgino, are, *to make Fat, to Cram.*
SAGIO, ire, [a ſatago, vel a ΣΑΓΙΣ verriculum, vel ab ΗΙΕΩ exiſtimo] *to Smell out, Foreſee, Ghеſs, to keep Scent of a thing as a dog does.*
SĀGITTA, æ, *f.* [ΑΚΙΣ, vel ab Heb. Keſheth arcus] *an Arrow, a Dart, a Shaft, a Shoot or Stem of a plant, a Fleme to let blood; alſo the herb Adders tongue.*
Sāgittālis, e, *of or like an Arrow.* * Sutura ſagittalis, *the ſtreight ſeam upon the head.*
Sagittaria, æ, *f. the herb Arrow-head.*
Sāgittārius, a, um, *of an Arrow.* * Fabrica ſagittaria, *a fletchers-ſhop.*
Sāgittārius, ii, *m. an Archer; alſo the Archer or Centaur in the* Zodiack.
† Sāgittātio, onis, *f. a Shooting.*
Sagittatus, a, um, *Shot with an Arrow, Wounding like an Arrow.*
† Sāgittella, æ, *f. a little Arrow.*
Sāgittifer, a, um, *bearing Arrows.* * Sagittifera pecus, *a Porcupine.*
† Sagittifex, icis, *m. a Fletcher.*
Sagittipōtens, ntis, *skilfull in Shooting.*
Sagitto, are, *to Shoot an Arrow.*
Sagma, atis, *n. a Pack-ſaddle; alſo a Pack or Heap. g.*
Sagmarius, a, um, *of a Pack.* * Equus ſagmarius, *a pack-horſe, or ſumpter-horſe.*
† Sagmen, inis, *n. the herb Vervain.*
Sagra, *a River of* Magna Græcia.
Sāgŭlātus, a, um, *Wearing a ſhort coat or jump.*
Sagŭlum, i, *n. a little Coat.*
SĀGUM, gi, *n.* [ΣΑΓΟΣ, ΣΑΓΑΝΟΝ] *a Caſſock or Souldiers coat; alſo War, a Coverlet.*
Săguntum, } *once a famous City of*
Saguntus, } Spain *very faithful to the* Romans, *for when* Hannibal *beſieged them contrary to their covenants; they choſe rather to burn themſelves and all they had then be falſe to the* Romans *or fall alive into the enmies hands; hence* Saguntina fames, *for extream famin.*
Sagus, a, um, *Preſaging, Knowing. See* Sagio.
Saia, *a People of* Thrace *over againſt the Iſland* Samothrace.
Sais, *a City of* Ægypt *near one of the mouths of* Nilus, *called thence* Saiticum.
Saitæ, *the People of* Sais, *who worſhip* Minerva. *called* Saitis.
Saitini, *a People of* Aſia.
Saixæ, *a People near* Iſter.
SAL, ălis, *m. and n.* [ΑΑΣ] *Salt, the Sea, Wit, Mirth; alſo a Fault in Cryſtal and other Gems.*
Sala, *a River and City of* Mauritania Tingitana, *a Town in* Hungary, *a River in* Lorrain; *alſo a City in* Spain *and* Thrace, *and a Town in* Germany, *from whence the* Franks *are called* Salici, *who dwelt thereabout.*
Salabaſtræ, *People about* Indus.
Salabria, *a City of* Cappadocia.
Salacia, *the Wife of* Neptune.
Sălācia, æ, *f.* [ΑΑΣ mare] *the Retiring of a wave from the ſhoar; alſo Water.*
Salacia, *a City in* Luſitania.
† Sălācio, ōnis, *m. a Luſtful fellow.*
Sălācitas, ātis, *f. Lechery, Unchaſtineſs.*
Salacon, *a certain poor man who feigned himſelf Rich, and from him ſuch men were proverbially called* Salacones.
† Salaconia, æ, *f. a vain Boaſting.*
Saladinus, *a Warlike Emperour of the* Turks, *who after the death of* Baldwinus took Jeruſalem, *and added* Syria *and* Ægypt *to his Empire.*
Salæ, *a People of* Colchis, *called anciently* Phthirophagi.
Salamandra, æ, *f. a ſpotted Creature like a Lizard, ſaid to live in the fire, and to quench it without being burnt. g.*
Salamantiba, Salamanca *in* Portugal.
Salamii, *a People of* Arabia.
Salaminii, *the People of* Salamine.
Salaminus, *one of the* Idæi dactyli.
Sălāmis, } *an Iſland between* Pelo-
Salamin, } ponneſus *and* Attica, *called* Coluri.
Salaminius, } a, um, *of* Sala-
Salaminiacus, } mis.
Salamis *or* Salamine, *a City in the Eaſt of* Cyprus, *called afterwards* Conſtantia, *and now deſtroyed.*
Salampſii, *a People of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Salanga, *a very high Hill by the Sea between* Britain *and* Ireland.
Salangus, *a People of* Italy, *and another of* India.
Salapæi, *a People of* Thrace.
Salapeni, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
Salapia, *a city of* Apulia Daunia.
† Salapitta, æ, *f. a Box on the ear.*
Salapūtius, ii, *n.* (a ſalax & puta, i. cauda) *a wag-wanton.*
Sālar, āris, *m.* [a ſalio] *a young Salmon, or Salmon-peal.*
Salaria, *a Gate at* Rome *leading toward the* Sabines; *alſo the name of two Cities in* Spain.
Salariarius, ii, *m. he to whom a Stipend is paid.*
Sālāris, e, (a ſal) *Merry, Pleaſant.*
Salarium, ii, *n. a Salary, an Exhibition, Penſion, Stipend, Wages.*
Sālārius, a, um, *belonging to Salt.*
Sālārius, ii, *m. a Salter.*
Salars, *an Iſland of* Libya.
Salarſius, a, um, *of* Salars.
Salas, *a River of* Germany, *called* Saol.
Salaſi, } *a People of* Gallia Ciſal-
Salaſſi, } pina.
Salaſſii, }
Sālax, ācis, (a ſal vel ſalio) *Lechrous, Unchaſte, Luſtful, provoking Luſt.*
Saldæ, *a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis, *called* Tadelis.
Sale, *a City of* Hyrcania.
Sălebra, } orum, *n.* (a ſalio) *Un-*
Salebræ, } *even places going up and down troubleſome to paſs over; alſo any Difficulty.*
† Sălebratim, *Roughly, Ruggedly.*
† Sălebrītas, atis, *f. Roughneſs.*
Sălebroſus, a, um, *Rough, Uneven, Uneaſie to go in.* * Scriptor ſalebroſus, *a crabbed Author.*
Saleeis, } *a River of* Mauritania Tin-
Salex, } gitana.
Salem, [Heb.] *Peace; alſo the ſame as* Jeruſalem.
Salenæ, Salndy *in* Bedfordſhire.
Saleni, *a People in* Spain.

Sălentini,

UMI

Sălentini, *a People of* Italy, *whose Country is commonly called* Terra d' Otranto.
Salentinum Promontorium, *the same as* Japygium.
Salentinus Lacus, *a Lake of the* Salentines, *which being full to the brim, is not diminished by exhausting, nor increased by adding more water.*
Sălernum, *a Town of the* Picentini *in* Italy *with an University, famous for Physicians, who wrote the Book* Schola Salerni, *Dedicated to the King of* England.
Saletes, *a Daughter of* Jupiter.
Salgăma, orum, *n.* (a sal) *things preserved, as Pears, Plumbs,* &c.
Salgamarius, ii, *m. a Seller of Conserves.*
Salganeus, } *a Town of* Bœotia
Salganea, } *by* Euripus; *whence* Apollo *is called* Salganeus.
Salganius, a, um, } *of* Salganeus.
Salganites, is,
Salgas, *a River and City of* Mauritania.
Sali, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa.
Salia, *a River and Town in* Spain *the Country of the Poet* Prudentius.
Salia, *the River* Selle *in* Lorrain.
Saliaris, e, *of the Priests of* Mars, *Magnificent, Princely.*
Saliatus, ûs, *m. the Dignity of the* Salii.
Salica, *the Island* Taprobane; *also a City in* Spain.
Salicastrum, i, *n. a wild Vine, an Osier or Withy.*
Salictum, i, *n.* (a salix) *a place set with Willows.*
Salii, *a People in* Spain.
Salicus, a, um. (a salii) *of* France.
* Lex salica, *the* Salick *Law, that no woman shall reign or inherit Land.*
Săliens, ntis, *Leaping.* * Aqua saliens, *Conduit-water.*
Săliens, ntis, *m. the Cock of a Fountain.*
Săligneus, } a, um, *of Willow.*
Salignus, }
Sălii, *the twelve Priests of* Mars, *instituted by* Numa Pompilius, *with painted coats and brass breast-plates, so called from their leaping about the streets; also the people of* Franconia *in* Germany.
Sălillum, i, *n.* (a salinum) *a little Salt-seller.*
Salina, æ, *f. a Salt-pit or pan, a place where Salt is made, also Salt it self.*
Salinæ, *a City in* Gallia Subalpina, *called* Saluzzo; *also the City* Salins *in* Burgundy; *and other places.*
† Salinaris, e, *of a Bit or Snaffle.*
Sălīnātor, oris, *m. a Salter.*
Salinarius, a, um, *of Salt.*
Salini, *the People of* Salia.
† Sălīnōsus, a, um, *full of Salt.*
Sălīnum, i, *n. a Salt-seller, any sort of earthen vessel.*
Salinus, *an* Arcadian, *who came with* Æneas *into* Italy, *and taught the young men to dance.*
SĂLIO, ire, [ΑΛΛΟΜΑΙ] *to Leap, Dance, Spring.* * Salit mihi cor, *my heart leaps for joy.* * Equus salit equam, *the Horse leaps or covers the Mare.*
Salio, ire, [a sal] *to season with Salt.*
Salisubsalus, i, *m.* [a salius & subsilio] *a Morrice-dancer.*
Salitio, onis, *f. a mounting or leaping on Horse-back.*
Sălītor, oris, *m. he that gathers the Tribute of Salt.*
Salitura, æ, *f. a Salting or Seasoning.*
Sălītus, a, um, *Salted, Powdered.*
SĂLĪVA, æ, *f.* [ΣΙΑΛΙΣ] *Spittle, Juice or Jelly, a Taste or Relish.* * Saliva syderum, *honey-dew.* * Jejuna saliva, *fasting Spittle.*
Salivaria, æ, *f. a Hone or Whetstone.*
Salivarium, ii, *n. a Spitting-box.*
Sălīvārius, a, um, *of or like Spittle.*
Sălivārius, ii, *m. he that gives a Drench to a Horse,* &c.
Salivatio, ōnis, *f. a Spitting or Filling with spittle.*
Salivatum, i, *n. a Drench for a horse.*
Sălivātus, a, um, *Drenched.*
Saliunca, *a City in* Spain.
Saliuncula, } æ, *f.* (a salio) *Spike or Lavender.*
Sălīvo, are, *to Spit or cast Spittle; also to Drench and Anoint.*
Sălīvōsus, a, um, *full of Spittle, Flegmatick.*
Salius, a, um, *of the* Salian *priests.*
Salivum, i, *n. Spittle or Taste.*
Sălix, icis, *f.* [a salio] *a Willow or Withy.*
† Sallena æ, *f. a kind of Salt-petre.*
† Sallio, ire, } *to Salt, Season,* Pic-
† Sallo, ere, } *kle.*
Salluntum, *a City of* Dalmatia.
Sallustius, *a famous Orator and Historian of* Rome, *hating* Cicero, *and hated of him.*
Sallustius Crispus, *the Grandson of the former, a Favourite of* Augustus Cæsars.
Sallustius Philosophus, *he wrote* De Diis & Mundo, *put forth in* Greek *and* Latin *by* Leo Allatius, A. D. 1638.
Sallyes or Salyes, *a People of* Gallia Narbonensis.
Salma, *the name of several Towns in* Arabia.
† Salmacida spolia, *spoils gotten without labour.*
† Salmacidus, a, um, *Salt, Brackish.*
Salmăcis, *a Fountain in* Caria, *where the Nymph* Salmacis *and* Epaphroditus *became one, and is said to effeminate all that drink or Bathe in it.*
Salmacidus, } a, um, *of* Salmacis.
Salmacius, }
Salmo, ōnis, *m.* [a salio] *a Salmon.*
Salmon, *a City of* Creet.
Salmona, *a River in* Gallia Belgica.
Salmone, *a Town and Fountain of* Peloponnesus *near* Olympia, *called from thence* Salmonis.
Salmōneus, *the Son of* Æolus, *who reigned in* Æolis, *and to make himself a God, built a bridge of brass over part of the City where he was wont to thunder with his Chariot, and was at last slain by a thunder-bolt from heaven.*
Salmonium, *a Promontory of* Creet.
Salmyca, *a City near* Hercules's *Pillars.*
Salmydessus, *a Bay of* Pontus.
Salnitrum, i, *n.* (ΑΛΩΝΙΤΡΟΝ) } *Salipetre of which*
Salonitrum, i, } *Gunpowder is made.*
Salo, ōnis, *a River in* Spain *called* Xalon.
Sălo, } *a City of* Dalmatia.
Sălonæ, }
Salonenses, *the People of* Salo.
Salobriæ, *a People of* India.
Salodorum, } *a City of* Helvetia.
Salodurum, }
Salomon, *the Son of* David *King of* Judæa.
Salon, *a Country of* Bithynia *full of good pastures, hence* caseus salonensis.
Salona, Salon *in* Provence.
Saloniana, *a City of* Dalmatia.
Salonius, *the Son of* Afinius Pollio, *who laughed as soon as he was born, and lived not longer after it.*
Salopia, Shrewsberry *by* Severn.
Salopygium, } ii, *n.* [a ΣΑΛΕΥΩ
Salopygium, } moveo & ΠΥΓΗ nates] *a Wag-tail, Wag-wanton.*
Salpa, æ, *f. a Stock-fish.*
† Salpetrum, i, *n. Gunpowder.*
Salpicta, } æ, *m. a Trumpeter.*
Salpista, }
Salsamenta, orum, *n. Salt-fish.*
Salsamentarius, a, um, *of or for Salting.*
Salsamentarius, ii, *m. a Salter, a Seller of salt-fish or flesh.*
Salsāmentum, i, *n. Salt-meat, either fish or flesh.*
Salsè, *Wittily, Slily. Tauntingly.*
† Salsēdo, inis, *f. Saltness.*
Salsicium, ii, *n. a Sawsage.*
Salsilago, } inis, *f. Salt liquor, Brine,*
Salsugo, } *Pickle.* * Salsugo terræ, *allum.*
Salsipōtens, ntis, *a Title of* Neptune *having power over the sea.*
Salsitudo, inis, *f. Saltness, a Salt humour.*
Salsiuscula, orum, *Salt meats.*
Salsugia, æ, *f. Brine or Pickle.*
Salsuginōsus, a, um, *full of Salt.*
Salsūlæ, arum, *f. Salt-springs.*
Salsum, *a river in* Spain.
Salsūra, æ, *f. a Salting or Seasoning.* * Animæ salsura, *sweetness of Breath.*
Salsus, a, um, *Salted, Pleasant, Witty.* * Lachrymis salsis humectant ora, *they weep bitterly.*
Saltabundus, a, um, *full of Leaping or Dancing.*
Saltatio, onis, *f. a Leaping,* &c.
Saltatiuncula, æ, *f. a little Dance.*
Saltātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Dancer, Leaper.*
Saltatrix, icis, *f.* }
Saltātōrie, *Dancingly.*
Saltātōrius, a, um *belonging to Dancing.* * Saltatorius orbis, *the round dancing.*
Saltātrīcula, æ, *f. a little dancing girl.*
Saltatus, ûs, *m. a Dancing or Leaping.*
Saltem, adv. (a saltim) *at the least, Only.*
Saltæ, *a People by the* Euxine *Sea, called also* Phthirophagi.
Saltim, adv. (a salio) *by Leaping, Hastily.*
Saltito, are, *to Dance often, to Hop.*
Salto, are, (a salio) *to Leap or Dance often.* * Saltare laudes alicujus, *to celebrate ones praises in a dance.* * Saltat senex, *all is well.* * Saltare Cyclopa, *to dance like* Polyphemus.
Saltuares, *small Islands in* Italy *which move with being danced upon.*

Saltuaris, e, } *Dancing, or of*
altuarius, a, um, } *Dancing.*
Saltuarius, ii, *m. a Master or keeper of Forests.*
Saltuātim, *by Leaping, with Speed.*
Saltuōsus, a, um, *full of Forests.*
Saltūra, æ, *f. a Leaping.*
Saltus, ûs, *and* i, *m. a Leap or Jump, also a Forest, a narrow Passage, a shivering of a Limb.*
Saltus, *a Country of* Gallia Narbonensis *called* Conte de Iault.
Saltus Castulonensis, *a Mountain in* Spain.
Saltzburgum, *a City in* Germany, *called alſ* Juvania.
Salvatella, æ, *f. the vein between the ring-finger and little finger.*
Salvātio, ōnis *f. a Saving.*
Salvātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Saviour.*
Salvatrix, icis, *f.* }
Sālūber, bris, bre, } (a ſalus)
Salubris, e, ior, errimus, } *Wholſom, Healthful, Sound, Good.*
Salubritas, ātis, *f. Wholſomneſs.*
Sālubriter, ius, errimè, adv. *Wholſomely.*
Salvē, ete, *God ſave you, your humble ſervant. See* Salveo
Salvè, adv. *in Health.* * Rogo quàm ſalvè agat, *I aſk how well he is.*
Salveo, ſalvebo, ſalvere, *to be Well in health.* * Jubeo te ſalvere, *I wiſh you well.* * Salvebis à Ciceronе meo, *my Son* Cicero *commends him to you.*
Salvia, æ, *f.* (a ſalvus) *Sage.* * Salvia Romana, *Clary.*
Salviatum, i, *n. a drink made of Sage.*
Salvifico, are, *to make Safe or Whole.*
Salvīficus, a, um, *Saving, Wholſome.*
Salvio, are, *to give a drink of Sage.*
Sālum, i, *n. the Salt ſea, Diſquietneſs, Wavering.*
Salvo, are, *to Save.*
Salur, *a Mart-town of* India *within* Ganges.
Sālus, ūtis, *f.* [a ſalvus, vel ab Heb. *Shalab* tranquillam eſſe] *Health, Safety, a Salutation, Salvation; alſo the* Roman *Goddeſs of health.* * Salutem dicere alicui rei, *to bid farewel to any thing.* * Salutem mittere *to wiſh ones welfare.* * Salutem precor ſalutanti, *God bleſs you* (*when you ſneez.*) * Quod cum ſalute ejus fiat, *ſo it do him no harm.* * Suprema ſalus, *the laſt remedy.*
† Salusandria, æ, *f. garden* nigella.
† Sālūtare, is, *n. Health.*
Sālūtāris, e, *Wholſome, Healthfull.* * Salutaris digitus, *the fore-finger.* * Factum ſalutare, *an act of good ſervice.* * Salutares literæ, *a comfortable letter.*
Salutaris, *part of* Macedonia, Phrygia, Paleſtine, Syria *and* Galatia.
Sālūtāriter, *Wholſomely, without Hurt or Danger.*
Sālūtātio, ōnis, *f. a Salutation.*
Salutator, ōris, *m.* } *a Saluter.*
Salutatrix, icis, *f.* }
Sālūtātorium, ii, *n. the place where men ſtand to ſalute the Prince.*
Sālūtātorius, a um, *of Salutation or giving Health.* * Cubile ſalutatorium, *the preſence-chamber.*
Sālūtifer, a, um, *Healthfull, bringing Health or Recovery.*
† Salutificator, ōris, *m. a Saviour.*
† Sālūtifico, are, *to Preſerve or Keep.*
Sālūtiger, *and* Salutigerulus, a, um, *bringing Health or Salutations.*
Sālūto, are, *to Salute, to Send commendations, bid Farewell, Worſhip, wiſh one Safety.*
Salutor, ari, *to be Saluted; alſo to be Reſerved and not Cut off.*
SALVUS, a, um, [ΣΑΟΣ] *Safe, Sound, Whole* * Salva res eſt, *all is well.* * Hoc ſalvo, *this thing excepted.* * Salvo capite, *without danger of ones life.*
Salyes, *a weſtern People who waged war with the* Romans.
Samamycii, *a People near the greater* Syrtis.
Samara, *a Promontory at the end of* Caucaſus *in the weſtern Ocean.*
Samarabriæ, *People about the river* Indus.
† Samardactus, *a Ridiculous fellow.*
Samaria, *a City and Country of* Paleſtine *between* Judæa *and* Galilee.
Samarobruni, *the People of* Samarobrinum *in* Gallia Belgica.
Sambatæ, *a People of* Aſſyria.
Sambicus, *a notable robber who pillaged the temple of* Diana *at* Elis.
Sambos, *a City of* Arabia.
Sambi, } *the Citizens of* Sam-
Sambitæ, } bos.
Sambratace, *an iſland of* Arabia fælix.
Sambroca, *a River in* Spain.
Sambūca, æ, *f.* [ΣΑΜΒΥΚΗ] *a Sackbut; alſo an Engine to beat down the walls of a City.*
Sambūceus, a, um, *made of Elder.*
Sambucētum, i, *n. a place of Elder-trees.*
† Sambūcīarius, } ii, *m. a blower of*
† Sambucinarius, } *a Sackbut.*
Sambucīna, } æ, *f. ſhe that blows*
Sambucīſtria, } *a Sackbut.*
SAMBŪCUS, i, *f.* [ab Heb *Savac* implicari] *an Elder-tree.*
Sambus, *a River of* India, *and a town in* Arabia.
Sameni, *a People of the* Nomades.
† Samēra, æ, *f. the Seed of an elm.*
† Samia, æ, *f. a Cake; alſo a Whetſtone.*
Sāmiarii, orum, *m.* (a ſamius) *Scowrers of Harneſs.*
† Samiator, oris, *m. a Scourer, Sharpner.*
Samiatus, a, um, *Sharpened, Whetted.*
Samicum, *a City of* Triphylia.
Sāmio, are, [ΣΑΜΙΩ, a ſamos] *to Sharpen or Whet.*
Samiolum, i, *n. a little Earthen pot.*
Samiolus, a, um, *made of Earth.*
Samium, ii, *n. an Earthen pot, particularly of* Samos
Sāmius, a, um *of* Samos, *Earthen, Sharp.* * Samius lapis, *a white heavy ſtone good to poliſh gold.*
Samnites, *a People of* Samnium *or* Samnium *in* Italy.
Samogitia, *a Country of* Poland.
Samolus, i *Marſh-worts, Fen-berries.*
Samonia, } *an ancient name of* E-
Samonios, } phesus.
Sāmos, *an Iſland in the* Icarian *ſea, where they firſt made earthen ware.*
Samosata, *a City of* Syria *by* Euphrates, *the Country of the blaſphemous* Lucian.
Sāmothrācia } *an Iſland in the* Ege-
Samothrace, } an *ſea near* Thrace, *called heretofore* Dardania
Samothrax, is, } *of* Samothra-
Samothracius, a, um, } cia.
Samphe, *a City of* Phœnicia.
Sampla, æ, *g. an Olive ſtone.*
Sampſira, *a City of* Ægypt.
Sampſuchīnus, a, um, *of Marjoram.*
Sampsūchum, i, *n.* } *Marjoram. g.*
Sampsūchus, i, *m.* }
Samula, *a Woman in* Pliny *who lived an hundred and ten years.*
Samunis, *a City of* Albania.
Samydace *a City of* Carmania.
Samylia, *a City of* Caria
Sānābilis, e, *Curable.*
Sanagenſes, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Sanamunda, æ, *f. the herb Avens or Bennet.*
Sanaos, *a City of* Apollonia.
Sanape, *a Queen of the* Amazons.
Sanari, *a People of* Sa matia *in* Aſia.
Sānātes, um, *m. thoſe that had revolted and were again received into favour.*
Sānātio, ōnis, *f. a Healing or Curing.*
Sanatus, a, um, *Healed.*
Sanballat, *a Governour of* Sarmatia, *who got leave of* Alexander *to build a Temple upon mount* Gaizin
Sanchoniathon, *a very ancient Hiſtorian, tranſlated out of* Phœnician *into* Greek *by* Philobiblius *in the time of* Adrian.
SANCIO, ivi *and* nxi, itum *and* ctum, [ab ΑΓΝΟΣ ſanctus] *to Decree, Eſtabliſh.* * Legem capite ſancire, *to make it death to break that Law.* * Augurem ſancire, *to conſecrate an Augur.* * Carmina alicui ſancire, *to Dedicate Verſes to one.* * Communi jure ſancitum eſt, *it is ratified by the Law of Nature.* * Sancire edicto, *to forbid by Proclamation.*
Sancitus a, um, *Ordained, Eſtabliſhed; alſo Forbidden.*
† Sancitus, ûs, *m. a Ratifying.*
Sanctè, ius, iſſimè, *Holily, Entirely, Inviolably.*
Sanctificatio, ōnis, *f. a Sanctifying.*
Sanctificator, ōris, *m. a Sanctifier.*
† Sanctificium, ii, *n. a Sanctuary.*
Sanctifico, are, *to Sanctifie.*
Sanctiloquus, a, um, *ſpeaking Divinely.*
Sanctimōnia, æ, *f. Holineſs, Devoutneſs, profeſſion of Religion.*
Sanctimonialis, e, *of Holineſs.*
Sanctimonialis, is, *f. a Nun.*
Sanctio, ōnis, *f. a Decreeing, Ordaining, Ratifying; alſo a Penal Law.*
Sanctitas, atis, } *f. Devoutneſs,*
Sanctitudo, inis, } *Holineſs.*
Sanctor, ōris, *m. an Eſtabliſher, Lawmaker.*
Sanctuarium, ii, *n. a Sanctuary place of Refuge, a Cloſet, the Dooms-day-book in the Exchequer.*
Sanctulus, a, um, *ſomewhat Devout.*
Sanctum, i, *n. a Secret pot to be revealed; alſo Heaven and Holineſs.*
Sanctus, a, um, (of Sancior) *Confirmed, Devoted, Accurſed; alſo Holy, Pure, Sacred.*
Sanctus, i, *m. a Saint.*
Sancus, *a God of the* Sabines.
Sandabala, *a River of* India.
Sandaliaris vicus, } *a Street in* Rome
Sandaliarium, } *ſelling Pantofles.*
Sandaliarius, Jupiter, *whoſe Image was ſet up in that ſtreet.*
Sandaligerulus, a, um, *wearing or carrying Slippers or Pantofles.*

Sandalion,

UMI

Sandalion, *a small country of* Pisidia.
Sandalis, idis, *f. a kind of Date-tree. g.*
SANDALIUM, ii, *n.* (ΣΑΝΔΑ'ΛΙΟΝ) *a Pantofle or Slipper; also Salt fish.*
† Sandalotheca, æ, *f. a place for Slippers.*
Sandālum, i, *n. white Wheat, Square-eared-wheat.*
† Sandalus, *the Spice called Sanders.*
Sandanus, *a River of* Thracc.
SANDAPĪLA, æ, *f.* (a ΣΑΝΙ'Σ tabula & ΠΙΤΤΑΟΣ loculus) *a Bier for a dead Corps.*
Sandāpīlārius, ii, *m. a bearer of the dead.*
Sandaraca, *a Haven in* Bithynia.
Sandaracha, æ, *f. a Bright red colour, Orpine or Arsenick found in mines of Gold and Silver, or else made of burnt Ceruse. g.*
Sandarachātus, a, um, *mixed with Arsenick.*
† Sandaserion, *a green* Indian *stone.*
Sandalticus, *a kind of Chrystal having golden drops within.*
Sandava, *a City of* Dacia.
Sandes, Hercules *among the* Persians.
Sando, *a City in* Italy.
Sandonius, a, um, *of* Sando.
† Sandonicus, a, um, *Swarthy.*
Sandrizetes, *the People of St.* Andres *in upper* Pannonia.
Sandyx, ycis, *m.* (ΣΑ'ΝΔΥΞ) *a kind of red colour, burnt Ceruse.* * Sandycis amictus, *a garment of that colour.*
Sane, *a City of* Thracc.
Sānè, *Truly, Indeed, Verily, Soundly.* * Sanè temulenta, *a very Tippler.* * Sane quidem, *with all my heart.*
Sanea, *a City of* India.
Sānescо, ere, *to Heal or grow Whole.*
Sanga, *a river of* Cantabria, *and the name of a Slave in* Terence.
Sangāris, } *a river in* Asia.
Sangarius }
Sangia, *a Town in* Phrygia *where the river* Sangarius *arises.*
† Sanguen, ĭnis, *n. a tree whose bark is red as blood.*
Sanguĭcĭlus, i, *m. a little Blood, a Bleeding.*
† Sanguificātio, ōnis, *f, the Changing of nourishment into Blood.*
† Sanguifluus, a, um, *flowing with Blood.*
Sanguĭnālis, e, *of or like Blood.* * Sanguinalis or Sanguinaria herba, *blood-wort.*
Sanguĭnans, nris, *Bloody, Cruel.*
Sanguĭnārius, a, um, *Cruel, Blood-thirsty.*
Sanguĭnĕum, i, *n. a place where Blood-wort grows.*
Sanguĭneus, a, um, *having much Blood, of a Sanguine and Bloody colour*
Sanguĭno, are, *to let out Blood, to run with Blood, to be as red as Blood.*
Sanguĭnŏlentus, a, um, *Bloody*
† Sanguinōsus, a, um, *full of blood.*
SANGUIS, ĭnis, *m.* (a ΣΑ'Ο Σ salvus, vel ab *heb. Shani* coccineum) *Blood, Blood-shed, Strength, Life, Death; also the Stock and Parentage whence one comes.* * Sanguis æratii, *the Treasure.* * Detractio or missio sanguinis, *a losing blood by opening a vein.* * Plenus sanguinis, *bloody-minded.* * Alternum dare sanguinem, *to wound each other.*
Sanguisorba, æ, *the herb Burnet or Pimpernel.*
Sanguisorba musca, *a Blood-sucking flie.*
Sanguisūga, æ, *f. a Horse-leach or blood-sucker.*
Sanicula, æ, *f.* (a sano) *the herb Sanicle.*
SĀNIES, iei, *f.* (a sanguis) *corrupt Blood, Matter coming from sores.* * Sanies oleæ, *the lees of Oyl.* * Ebibit saniem lana, *the wool drinks up the dye.*
Sanigæ, a *People of* Scythia.
Sanina, *a City by the Red-Sea.*
Saniōsus, a, um, *full of corrupt Blood.*
Sānĭter, adv. *Soundly, Surely, Advisedly.*
Sānĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. Healthiness.*
Saniturnus, *a River of* Æmilia, *called* Santerno.
SANNA, æ, *f.* (a ΣΑ'ΝΝΑΣ stultus, vel *heb. Shen* dens) *a Mock or Scoff.* * Postica sanna, *a jeer behind ones back.*
Sannina, *a City of* Media *by the* Hyrcanian *Sea.*
Sannio, ōnis, *m. a Mocker, Scoffer.*
† Sannŭla, æ, *f. a small Flout.*
Sāno, are, *to Heal or Cure.* * Vulnera reipublicæ sanare, *to make up the differences in the State.*
† Sanquātis, is, *f. a sort of Eagle in* Pliny.
Santălum, i, *n.* (indic.) *the tree Sanders.*
Santerna, æ, *f.* (a sanus & nitrum) *Borax or Goldsmiths solder.*
Santis, a Celtick *City.*
Santolina, æ, *f.* (a santalum) *Lavender-cotton or Field-Cypress.*
Santŏnes, } *a People and City of* A-
Santŏnæ, } quitain, *their convey is called* Xantoigne, *and the City* Xaintes.
Santonicus, a, um, *of the* Santones.
Santonica herba, *worm-wood.*
Santonum portus, Rochel.
Sanua, *a City of* Albania.
SĀNUS, a, um, [ΣΑ'Ο Σ] *Sound, Whole, in Health, in ones Wits.* * Nihil sanum, *stark naught.*
Saon, *the name of an Historian.*
SĀPA, æ, *f.* (ab Ο'ΠΟ Σ succus) *new sweet Wine boiled half away, and kept for sauces; also the Sap of Trees.*
Sapæ, } *a People of* Thracc.
Sapæi, }
SAPERDA, æ, *f.* [ΣΑΠΕ'ΡΔΗΣ] *a Blote or dried Groundling (a Pontick fish) also a Fantastical man, and a Dung-bill.*
Saphæna, æ, *f.* [Arab.] *a Vein above the knee dividing it self three ways, running also over the inner ankle to the instep and great toe.*
Sāpĭdus, a, um, *having a good Taste or Relish, Savoury.*
Sāpiens, ntis, tior, tissimus, *Wise, Prudent, Judicious.* * Arbor sapiens, *the Mulbery-tree.*
Sāpienter, ius, issimè, *Wisely.*
Sāpientia, æ, *f. Wisdom.* * Sapientiæ professor, *a Philosopher.*
† Sapientipotens, ntis, *very Wise.*
Sapina, æ, *f. a Pine-nut.*
Sapinea, æ, *f. the lower part of the fir-tree.*
† Sapinētum, i, *n. a Grove of Fir-trees.*
Sapīneus, a, um, *of the Fir-tree.*
† Sapinos, ni, *a kind of Amethyst.*
SĀPĪNUS, i, *f.* (ab *heb. Sephinah* navis) *the nether part of a Fir-tree without knots [fit for shipping.]*
SĀPIO, ii, or, īvi, ītum, *and* ui, itum, (a ΣΟΦΟ'Σ sapiens, Ο'ΠΟ'Σ succus) *to Savour or Taste, to be Wise and witty.* * Hic sapit rem suam, *he knows what he has to do.* * Liber sapit hæresin, *the Book has some savour of Heresie in it.* * Palatus ei sapit, *his taste is good.* * Sapis multum ad genium, *you know how to please your self.*
Sapires, *a People by* Pontus.
Sapīrum, ii, *n. a kind of Pitch-tree.*
SĀPO, ōnis, *m.* [ΣΑΠΩΝ] *Soap or any thing to Scour and cleanse with.*
Saponaria, æ, *f. Soap-wort.*
Sāpor, ōris, *m. a Taste or Smack, Pleasantness of speech.*
Sāpōrātus, a, um, *Seasoned, Savoured.* * Offa saporata, *a Sugar Sop or Honey Sip.*
Sāpōres, *a King of* Persia, *who took the Emperour* Valerian *prisoner, and used him as his foot-stool.*
† Sāppōro, are, *to make a Savour.*
† Sāporus, a, um, *Savoury.*
Sapphirātus, a, um, *embroidered with Sapphires.*
Sapphirene, *an Island in the gulf of* Arabia *where the Sapphire-stone is found.*
Sapphīrīnus, a, um, *made of Sapphire.* * Lapis sapphirinus, *a Sapphire-stone.*
Sapphirus, i, *f. a Sapphire-stone. g.*
Sappho, ûs, *a Famous Poetress, who invented the Verse called from her* Sapphicum.
Saprum, i, *n.* (a ΣΑΠΡΟ'Σ putridus) *a Potion of salt and the Fruit forba for the colick.*
Sapuri, *Mountains of* Scythia.
Sapyselatum, *a* Corinthian *mountain.*
Sara, *a City of* Aurea Chersonesus, Cappadocia *and other places.*
Sarabacus, *a gulf of* India *without* Ganges.
Sarabis, *a City of* Spain *called* Toro.
Sarabus, *a River of* India *within* Ganges.
Sarace, *a City of* Colchis.
Saracena, *a Country of* Arabia Petræa, *so called from their robberies.*
Saraceni, *the people of* Saracena.
Saraga, *a City of the* Sinæ.
Saraguri, *a People of* Asia.
Saramanne, *a City of* Hyrcania.
Saramena, *a Country of* Asia minor.
Sarangæ, *a People inhabiting the tops of* Caucasus.
Sarapani, *a People of* Colchis.
Saraparæ, *a People about* Caucasus.
Sarapis, *an Island in the gulf of* India.
Saravus, *the River* Sar *in* Gallia Belgica.
Sarbanissa, *a City of* Cappadocia.
Sarbatha, *a City of* Arabia.
Sarbedicus, *part of mount* Taurus *between* Syria *and* Armenia.
Sarbena, *a City of* Assyria.
Sarcasmus, i, *m, a bitter Taunting or bustle insultation. g.*

† Sarcia, æ, *f. Grossness, Fatness.*
Sarcimen, inis, *n. a Seam or Patch.*
Sarcina, æ, *f.* [a sarcio] *a Burden, a Bought, a Pack.* * Sarcinas colligere, *to remove with bag and baggage.*
Sarcinālis, e, } *of or for Packs*
Sarcinarius, a, um, } *or Burdens.*
* Sarcinarium jumentum, *a Packhorse or Sumpter-horse.*
Sarcinātor, ōris, m. } *a Botcher.*
Sarcinatrix, icis, *f.* }
Sarcinātus, a, um, *Burdened with Packs.*
Sarcĭno, are, *to make Burdens or Packs; also to Sew.*
Sarcinōsus, a, um, *Weighty.*
Sarcinŭla, æ, *f. a Small Pack, Stuff.*
SARCIO, si, tum, [a ΣΑΡΚΙΣ ἵρινα] *to Patch, Mend, to renew, repair.* * Sarcire damnum, *to pay a debt.*
Sarcion, *a Carnation'd coloured stone; also a fault in the emerald. g.*
† Sarcitector, oris, m. *a repairer.*
Sarcites, æ, m. *a Flesh-coloured stone. g.*
† Sarcito, are, *to recompence, to pay Cost and Dammages.*
Sarcocolla, *Balm or Balsom, the gum of a* Persian *tree; also the Windrose or bastard wild Poppy. g.*
Sarcŏphăgus, i, m. *a kind of Marble wherein dead bodies are wont to rot in forty days; also a Grave. g.*
Sarcoticus, a, um, *restoring the Flesh.*
Sarcŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Weeding with the hook.*
Sarcŭlo, are, *to weed with a hook.*
Sarcŭlum, i, *n.* (a sarrio) *a Rake or Weeding-hook.*
SARDA, æ, *f.* [ΣΑΡΔΗ] *a Cornelion; also a Pilcher.*
Sardachatis, *g. a kind of Agat.*
Sardana, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Sardanapālus, *the last King of* Assyria, *the thirtieth from* Ninus, *so luxurious and effeminate that it caused a rebellion against him, and betaking himself to his palace burnt himself and all his wealth.*
Sardenissus, *a Promontory between* Lycia *and* Pamphylia.
Sardene, *a Mountain by the river* Hermus.
Sardessus, *a City of* Lycia *where* Jupiter Sardesius *is worshipped.*
Sardi, *the People of* Sardinia.
Sardiæi, *a People of* Dalmatia.
Sardiana glans, *g. a Chesnut.*
Sardica, *a City of* Thrace.
Sardicus, a, um, *Wise.*
Sardina, æ, *f.* (a sarda) *a Sardin Fish.*
Sardinia, *an Island in the* Ligustick *sea.*
Sardis, } *a City of* Thrace.
Sardes, }
Sardius lapis, (a sardinia) *a Sardin stone or Carneol.*
Sardŏa, æ, *f. a kind of Smallage causing a strange kind of laughing to Death. g.*
Sardoniæ, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Sardonicus, } a, um, *of* Sardinia.
Sardonius, } * Risus sardonius, *a*
Sardous, } *foolish laughing with sorrow in the end.*
Sardŏnўchatus, a, um, *adorned or beset with Sardonyx.*
Sardŏnyx, ўchis, m. *the Sardonyx or precious stone. g.*
Sardus, *the Son of* Hercules, *who they say gave name to the Island* Sardinia.
Sardus, *a City of* Illyria.
Sardenus, *a Citizen of* Sardus.
Sarea, *an old name of* Cappadocia.
Sarepta, *a City of* Phœnicia.
Sargantha, *a City of* Iberia.
Sarganthis, *a City of* Ægypt.
Sargetia, } *a river of* Dacia.
Sargentia, }
Sargon, *a King of* Assyria, *called also* Senacherib.
Sargus, i, m. *an* Ægyptian *fish. g.*
Sarncha, *a City of* Cappadocia.
Sariphi, *mountains of* Asia *from whence the river* Oxus *flows.*
Sarisberia, *the city* Sarisbury.
Sarisabis, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Sarissa, æ, *f. a long Spear. g.*
Sarissophorus, i, m. *one carrying a long Spear. g.*
Saritæ, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
Sarmagana, *a City of* Aria *in* Asia.
Sarmatæ, *the People of* Sarmatia.
Sarmătia, *a City of* Galatia; *also a very large country part in* Europe *and part in* Asia, *in the first is* Russia *and part of* Poland, *the other contains the* Tartari, Petigoræ, Circassi *and the* Morduitæ.
Sarmăticus, a, um, } *of* Sarmatia.
Sarmatis, e, }
† Sarmentarius, a, um, *of Twigs.*
Sarmentĭtius, a, um, *of Twigs or Branches cut off.* * Cinis sarmentitius, *ashes of spray.*
Sarmento, are, *to lop off twigs.*
Sarmentōsus, a, um, *full of twigs.*
Sarmentum, i, *n.* (a sarpo) *a Twig or Branch to be cut off, Spray, Brush-wood.*
Sarmentus, *a very scurrilous fellow in* Horace.
Sarnaca, *a City of* Troas *or* Mysia.
Sarnia, *the Island* Garnsey.
Sarnius, *a river of* Asia.
Sarcus, *a City of* Illyria; *also a river of the* Picentini *dividing them from* Campania.
Saro, *a Seaman so clownish and rude that it caused the proverb,* Sarone magis nauticus.
Saronichus, *a Haven of* Achaia.
Sarophages, *a People of* India.
† Sarpa, æ, *a Pruning-hook.*
Sarpēdon, *the Son of* Jupiter *and* Laodamia, *being King of* Lycia *he went to assist the* Trojans, *and after many testimonies of his valour was slain by* Patroclus; *also a promontory of* Cilicia *dividing it from* Pamphylia. * *A City of* Thrace *and other places.*
† Sarpo, ĕre. *to Purge or Prune.*
Sarptus, a, um, *Pruned, Lopped.*
Sarra, *a City of* Phœnicia *called afterwards* Tyrus; *also a fish which abounds there and with whose blood they died silk into purple.*
† Sarraballa, orum, *n. Breeches.*
SARRĀCUM, ci, *n.* [ΣΩΡΑΚΟΣ] *a Cart to carry timber, stones,* &c.
Sarranus, a, um, *of* Sarra.
Sarrastes, *a People of* Italy.
SARRIO, ire, (a ΣΑΙΡΩ purgo) *to Weed or rake or prune.*
Sarritio, onis, } *a Weeding.*
Sarritura æ, *f.* }
Sarritor, ōris m. *a Weeder.*
Sars *a City of* Spain.
Sarsaga, *a City of* Armenia minor.
Sarsenna, *the Father and the Son both famous writers.*
Sarsina, *an ancient City of* Æmilia, *famous for fat pastures.*
Sarsinas, atis, *an inhabitant of* Sarsina.
Sartatecta, orum, *Building kept in sufficient reparation.* * Sarta tecta exigere, *to see that houses be kept in repair.* * Sarta tecta tua præcepta pater usque habui, *Father I have always punctually observ'd your commands.*
SARTAGO, inis, *f.* (ch. masretha, vel a ΣΑΡΞ caro & ΤΗΓΑΝΟΝ id.) *a Frying pan.* * Sartago loquendi, *a rude manner of speaking.*
Sarte, *a City near* Athos.
Sartæus, a, um, *of* Sarte.
Sartè, *Wholly, Entirely.*
Sartha, *a river dividing the* Normani *from the* Cenomani.
Sartor, ōris, m. } (*of* Sarcio) *a bot-*
Sartrix, icis, *f.* } *cher.*
Sartor, ōris, m. (*of* Sarrio) *a Weeder.*
Sartōrium, ii, *n. a Botchers stall or shop.*
Sartūra, æ, *f. a weeding, raking.*
Sartus, a, um, (*of* Sarcior) *Patched up, Mended, reconciled.* * Sartus tectus, *kept safe and sound.*
Sarunetes, *a People of* Helvetia.
Sarus, *a river in* Italy *called* Saugro, *and another in* Cilicia *called* Adena.
Sāson, *an Island between* Epirus *and* Brundusium. * *A river falling into the* Adriatick *sea.*
Sasones, *a People of* Scythia.
Sasuri, *a People of* India.
Sat, adv. (a satis) *Enough.* * Sat habeo, *I am satisfied.* * Sat scio, *I am sure.*
Sāta, orum, *n. Corn.*
Sātāgens, ntis, *Careful, Busie.*
Satageus, a, um, *having or making enough to do.*
Sātāgo, ēgi, ere, *to be Busie or Earnest about a thing, to have as much as one can do.* * Ille suarum rerum satagit, *he has his hands full at home.*
Satala, *a City of* Armenia.
Satānas, æ, m. *Sathan, the Devil. g.*
Sătarchæ, *a People of* Scythia Europæa *near* Mœotis, *who condemn the use of silver and gold and are very warlike.*
Sataros, *a City of* Lycia, *called also* Patara.
Sataspes, *a* Persian *crucified by* Xerxes *for deflouring the daughter of* Zopyrus.
SATELLES, ĭtis, m. (*heb.* Shoter) *an Officer or Serjeant in a Princes guard, a Pursuivant or Messenger.* * Jovis satelles, *an Eagle.*
Satellĭtium, ii, *n. a Guard, a Company of Serjeants; also their Office.*
Saternei, *a People about* Mœotis.
Sătiabĭlis, e, *easily Satisfied.*
Sătianter, adv. *Fully, Contentedly.*
Sătias, ātis, *f. a Glut, Fulness.* * Satias frumenti, *abundance of Corn.* * Satias eum cepit amoris in uxore, *he had his belly full of her.*
Sătiātus, a, um, *Glutted, Satisfied.* * Satiatus somno, *refreshed with sleep, having taken a good sound nap.*
Sătiet, ei, *f. Satisfaction.*
Sătiĕtas, ātis, *f. Satiety, Fulness.* * Satietas me tenet, *I am glutted.* * Trucidare ad satietatem, *not to give over killing and slaying till one be weary.*

Satin, *for* Satisne, *enough.* * Satin audis, *do you hear well?* * Satin salvæ (res) *are all things well?*

Sătio, are, [a satis, vel a ΣΑΤΤΩ onero] *to fill or satisfie, to Cloy.* * Satiare desyderia naturæ, *to eat sparingly, just enough to sustain Nature.*

Sătio, ōnis, *f. a Sowing or Planting.*

† Sationalis, e, *which may be Tilled.*

Sătior, ius, *better, fuller.*

SĂTIS, adv. [ΑΛΙΣ, ΑΔΗΝ] *enough, well, sufficiently.* * Abunde satis, *abundantly.* * Satis superque, *enough and to spare.* * Satis cum periculo, *with no small danger.*

Sătisacceptio, ōnis, *f. a taking of Assurance.*

Sătisacceptor, ōris, *m. he that takes Assurance.*

Sătisaceipio, ere, *to take a Surety or Pledge of one.*

Satisdătio, ōnis, *f. a giving of Security.*

† Satisdătò, *upon Bond, with Security.*

† Satisdător, oris, *m. he that gives Security.*

Satisdătum, i, *n. a Recognizance, a Bond.*

Satisdo, ĕdi, ātum, *to give Security.* * Satisdet damni infecti, *let him be bound in a Bond to make all dammages good.*

Satisfăcio, ere, *to satisfie, make an Excuse.* * Satisfacere alicui, *to give one reparations.* * Donec pecuniam satisfeeerit, *till he has paid the Money.* * Satisfacere alicui de viscĕribus, *to pay anothers Debts with ones own Money.*

Sătisfactio, ōnis, *f. Satisfaction or Content, Amends.*

Sătisfio, ĕri, *to be Satisfied.*

Satisprælătio, ōnis, *f. a giving Security.*

Satisp æsto, are, *to give Security.*

Sătius, adv. *better, rather.*

Sătīvus, a, um, *sown or serving to sow.* * Sativum tempus, *the Season good for Planting or Sowing.*

Satnius, *a Mountain in* Lycophron.

Sător, ōris, *m. a Sower or Planter, the Author or Cause.* * Sator hominum, *the Creator of Mankind.* * Sator litis, *a make-bate.*

Satorchæi, *a People by* Mœotis.

Sătōrius, a um, *belonging to a Sower.* * Satoria quala, *Seed-baskets.*

Satra, *a City of* Crete, *called afterwards* Eleutherina.

Satrachus, *a City and River of* Cyprus.

Satræ, *a* Grecian *People on the shores of* Thrace.

Satradæ, *a People of* Ariana.

Satrăpa, æ, *m.* [ΣΑΤΡΑΠΗΣ Persic.] *a Peer of the Realm, a Lord, a Bashaw, a Deputy Lieutenant of a Province.*

Satrapia, æ, *f. a Dukedom or Dutchy, a Province under a Bashaw. g.*

Satria, *a City of* Italy.

Satrocentæ, *a People of* Thrace.

Satricum, *a Town in* Italy.

Sattapylæ, *a People of* Asia.

Sattala, *a City of* Phrygia.

Satula, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

† Satullè, *fully.*

† Satullo, are, *to Glut.*

Sătullus, a, um, (a Satur) *glutted, full fed, abundant, plentious.*

Sătum, i, *n. standing Corn, any thing set or sowed; also a measure of about a Bushel and half.*

Sătur, a, um, (a satis) *full of meat, full fed, fruitful, plentiful, copious.* * Color sătur, *a deep Colour.* * Fricando sătur, *rubbed enough.*

Sătūra, *a Fen in* Italy, *called also* Pontina.

Sătūra, æ, *f. a Dish of several sorts of Meat, an Olla.* * Lex sătūra, *a Law of many and divers particulars.*

Sătūrātio, ōnis, *f. a filling with Meat.*

Saturātus, a, um, *filled with meat, glutted, gorged, of a deep Colour.* * Saturatæ vestes murice, *Garments of a Purple dye.*

Saturcia, æ, *f. Savoury.*

† Saturio, onis, *m. he that is glutted.*

Sătūrĭtas, ātis, *f. fulness of meat, abundance of Provision, Excrements of the Body.*

Saturium, } *a City of* Calabria.
Satureium, }

Satureianus, a, um, *of* Satureium.

Saturnalia, ium *and* orum, *n. Feasts in Honour of* Saturn *about the middle of* December, *called* Cronia.

Saturnalĭtius, a, um, *of the Feasts* Saturnalia.

Saturni dens, *a Sickle.*

Saturni filia, *a Quartan Ague.*

Saturnia, *a Town in* Italy, *Built by* Saturn.

Saturninus, } *of* Saturnia.
Saturnius, a, um, }

Saturniana, *a City of* Tuscany.

Saturnini, *a People of* Italy.

Saturninus mons, *the same as* Tarpeius.

Saturninus, *a Governour of* Syria; *also one of* Antioch, *who spread the Heresies of* Simon Magus, *and added some of his own, viz. that the World and Men were made by Angels, &c. and other Men.*

Saturnus, *the Son of* Oceanus *and* Tethys, *an Old Heathen Deity, deposed by his Son* Jupiter; *also the highest and dullest of the Planets.*

Saturnius, } *of* Saturnus.
Saturninus, a, um, }

Sătŭro, are, *to fill with meat and drink, to sate and glut.* * Saturare stercore terram, *to soil the Ground.* * Saturare odium, *to take away hatred.* * Hæ res me vitæ saturant, *these things make me weary of my Life.*

Saturum, *a City of* Calabria.

Sătus, a, um, (of ser or) *Sown, Planted, Begotten, Sprung.*

Sătus, ûs, *m. a Sowing or Planting; also the Seed and a Begetting, Stock.*

Sătŷra, æ, *f. a Satyr or biting Poem. g.*

† Satyria, æ, *f. a Crow; also a meat made of divers Herbs.*

Satyriăsis, is, *f.* } *a Lustfulness, ex-*
Satyriasmus, i, } *tention of the yard. g.*

Satyrice, *Satyrically, Tauntingly.*

Satyrĭcus, a, um, *Satyrical, Taunting. g.*

Satyrion, } *Ragwort, or any*
Satyrium, ii, *n.* } *Herb provoking Lust. g.*

Satyrista, æ, *m. a Satyrist. g.*

Satyrorum Insulæ, *three Islands against* India *without* Ganges, *whose Inhabitants are said to have Tails like Satyrs.*

SĂTŸRUS, i, *m.* [ΣΑΤΥΡΟΣ] *a Satyr, a hairy Monster like a horned Man with Goats feet.*

Sătyrus, *a Peripatick, who wrote the Life of* Philip; *also a Martyr thrown to the Lions under* Valerianus *and* Gallienus.

Savarabatis, *a Country of* India *within* Ganges.

Savari, *a People of* Sarmatia Europeæ.

Savaria, *a River of* Noricum, *and the Chief City of* Stiria, *called* Graitz.

Savatra, *a City of* Isauria *in* Galatia.

Saubaana, *a City of* Armenia major.

Saubatha, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

Sauciatio, ōnis, *f. a Wounding.*

Sauciātus, a, um, *Wounded.*

Saucio, are, (a Saucius) *to wound or hurt.*

Sauciva, *a City of* Pannonia.

SAUCIUS, a, um, [ΤΡΑΥΜΑΤΙΑΣ, vel a ΣΕΙΩ impello & ΑΚΗ acies, vel ab Heb. Shelach gladius] *hurt, wounded.* * Saucius animus, *a mind provoked, soundly nettled.*

Saucona, *a River of* Gallia Celtica.

Savera, *a City of* Lycaonia.

Savia, *a City in* Spain.

Savia Pannonia, Windischland.

† Savina, æ, *f. the Herb Savin.*

Saunis, *a City of* Arabia.

Savo, *the City* Savona *in* Liguria; *also a River of* Campania.

Saura, *a City of the* Samnites.

Sauræ, *a People of* Thrace.

Saurion, ii, *a kind of Mustard. g.*

Saurites, æ, *m. a stone found in the Belly of a green Lizard. g.*

Saurium, *a river in* Spain.

Saurŏmătæ, *a Northern People, some in* Asia, *and some in* Europe, *divided by the river* Tanais.

Saurus, *a Famous Statuary.*

Saus, } *a river of* Noricum.
Savus, }

Savus, *the river* Saffaia *in* Mauritania Cæsarienfis.

Saxătilis, e, *Inhabiting rocks.*

Saxătilis, is, *m. a kind of Gudgeon.*

Saxetanus, a, um, *Living among rocks.*

Saxētum, i, *n. a place full of rocks or stones.*

Saxeus, a, um, *of or like a rock or stone.*

Saxi, *a People by* Pontus.

Saxĭficus, a, um, *making Rocks or Stones.*

Saxifraga, æ, *f.* } *the Herb Saxi-*
Saxifragum, i, *n.* } *frage or stone-break.*

Saxifrăgus, a, um, *breaking stones, or broken against stones.*

Saxĭgĕnus, a, um, *bred of a stone.*

Saxinæ, *a People of* Æthiopia.

Saxo, onis, *a* Saxon.

Saxo Grammaticus, *a Famous writer of the* Danish *Affairs.*

Saxŏnes, *a People of* Germany.

Saxonia, *a Country of* Germany, *divided into Superiour and Inferiour.*

Saxonicus, a, um, *of* Saxony.

Saxonium, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Saxōsus, a, um, *full of Rocks or great stones.* * Saxosus frutex,

a ſhrub growing in ſtony places.
Saxilluma, i, *n. a little ſtone.*
SAXUM, i, *n.* [a ΣΑ'ΤΤΩ one-ro] *a great ſtone, Rock, a Mountain.* * Hoc volvo ſaxum, *I work hard at this Buſineſs.* * Inter ſaxum & ſacrum, *between the Anvil and Hammer.*
† Saxus, *a ſhort* Saxon *Sword.*
Sazarana, *a City of* Thrace.

S C

Scabala, *a Country of the* Eretrienſes.
Scabalæus, a, um, *of* Scabala.
† Scăbellŭlum, i, *n. a little Foot-ſtool.*
Scăbellum, i, *n.* (a ſcamnum) *a Foot-ſtool.*
Scăber, ra, rum, (a ſcabo) *rough, rugged, naſty, ſcabby.* * Scabra aſpectu res, *a thing rough to the Eye or to look to.*
Scaber, ri, *m. a Smiths Buttreſs to pave Horſe-hoofs.*
Scăbies, ei, *f. a Scab, Scald or Scabbineſs; alſo an itching of the mind.* * Carere ſcabie, *to be without allurements.*
Scabies Hiſpanica, *the* French Pox.
Scabile, is, *n. a Foot-ſtool.*
Scabinus, i, *m.* (a ſcamnum) *a Sheriff, an Edile, who looks that the Market be duly furniſhed, the Houſes well Built, the ſtreets Paved and Clean; a Surveyor, a Scavenger.*
Scabioſa, æ, *the Herb Scabious.*
Scăbiōſus, a, um, *Scabby, full of Scabs.*
SCĂBO, ere, [a ΣΚΑ'ΠΤΩ fodio] *to ſcratch or claw.*
Scabratus, a, um, *made rough.*
Scabre, *roughly, ruggedly, frowningly.*
Scabrēdo, ĭnis, *f. ruggedneſs.*
† Scabreo, ere, *to be rough.*
Scabrĭtia, æ, } *roughneſs, mangi-*
Scabrities, ei, *f.* } *neſs.*
Scabro, ōnis, *m.* (a ſcaber) *a filthy Sloven, whoſe foul mouth makes his Breath ſtink.*
† Scabro, onis, *m. a flie breeding in the Carrion of a Horſe. See* Crabo.
Scabroſus, a, um, *full of roughneſs.*
Scabrum, i, *n. roughneſs.*
† Scaccarium, *the Exchequer.*
† Scaccus, ci, *a Fiſh with ſharp fins.*
Scæa, *a* Trojan *Gate where* Laomedon's *Sepulchre was.*
Scæi, *a People of* Thrace.
Scæva, *f. the left hand, Sign, Token, Luck.*
Scæva, *a ſtout Souldier under* Cæſar.
Scævæ, } *one that uſes the left*
Scævola, *m.* } *hand for the right.*
Scævĭtas, ātis, *f. unluckineſs.*
SCÆVUS, a, um, [ΣΚΑΙ'ΟΣ] *left, ſiniſter, lucky or unlucky.*
SCĀLA, æ, *f.* } [ΚΛΙΜΑΞ,
SCALÆ, ārum, } vel a ΣΚΑ-Λ'ΙΣ furcula ſuſtentans retia, vel a ſcando] *a Ladder, a pair of Stairs, the Scale of Muſick, a Stirrup.* * Scala gallinaria, *a Henrooſt.* * Scalæ cochleæ or cochlides, *winding ſtairs.* * Induere ſcalas, *to carry a Ladder on the Shoulders the Head being through the rounds.*
Scalabis, *a City of* Luſitania.
† Scālare, is, *n. a Ladder.*
† Scalaria, æ, *f. a kind of Ship.*
Scălāris, e, *of a Ladder.*
Scalda, } *the river* Scheldt *in the*
Scaldis, } *Low-Countries riſing about* Abbeville *in* Picardy.
Scalda, *an Iſland of* Zealand *ſo called from the river* Scaldis *running by it.*
Scaldis Pons, *a City of* Belgium, *called* Valenchiennes.
Scalenum, *a figure whoſe ſides are unequal. g.*
Scalmus, i, *m. the round piece of wood at which the Oars hang by a loop of leather; alſo a Skiff,* Eraſm. * Navicula duorum ſcalmorum, *a pair of Oars.*
Scalpellum, i, *n.* } *a Pen-knife, a*
Scalpellus, i, *m.* } *Lance to rip up Wounds with.*
Scalper, ri, *m. a graving-tool, a Lance or Paring-knife.*
† Scalpito, are, *to ſcratch often.*
SCALPO, pſi, ptum, [ΓΛΑ'ΦΩ, vel a ΣΚΑ'ΛΑΩ fodio] *to ſcratch, to claw, ſcrape, carve, engrave.* * Gallina ſcalpit terram, *the Hen ſcrapes up the Ground.*
Scalpratus, a, um, *engraven, wrought.*
Scalprum, i, *n. a graving-tool, a Lance, a Razor, Pruning-knife.* * Scalprum librarium, *a Pen-knife.* * Scalprum ſutorium, *a ſhoe-makers Paring-knife.*
Scalptor, ōris, *m. a Graver, Carver.*
Scalptūra, æ, *f. a Carving or Graving, a Scratching.*
Scalptūrātus, a, um, *Carved, Graved.* * Pavimentum ſcalpturatum, *Moſaick-work.*
Scalptūrio, ire, *to begin or lack to ſcratch, to ſcratch ſoundly.*
Scalptūro, are, *to Engrave.*
Scalptus, a, um, (of Scalpor) *Scratched, Engraved, Carved.*
† Scalptus, ûs, *m. a ſcratching or carving*
† Scalpulum, i, *n. a little Chiſel.*
† Scalpūrigo, ĭnis, *f. a ſcratching or itching.*
† Scalpūrio, ire, *to Scratch, Itch, Engrave.*
Scămander, } *a river in* Aſia, *drunk*
Scamandrus, } *up by* Xerxes *Army, called by the gods or Ancients* Xanthus; *here the Maids were wont to waſh themſelves before they were Married.*
Scamander, *the Son of* Hector *and* Andromache, *called alſo* Aſtyanax
Scamandria, *a City of* Troas.
Scambus, a, um, *bow-legg'd, ſhambling. g.*
Scamilli impares, *the half-round elevations upon the Pedeſtal.*
Scamillum, i, *a little bench, a foot-ſtool.*
Scamma, ătis, *n. the Stage where the Prizes were ploid. g.*
Scammonia, æ, *f. the Herb Scammony g.*
Scammonium, ii, *n. the juice of Scammony. g.*
Scamnatus, a, um, *ſet with Benches.*
Scamnum, i, *n.* (a ſcando) *a bench, a bed of Earth turned up by the Plough, a Shelf in the Sea; alſo a bough by which the Vine climbs.*
Scamon *one of* Mitylene, *who wrote of the Invention of things.*
Scampis, *a City of* Macedonia.
Scandalizo, are, *to offend. g.*
SCANDALUM, i, *n.* [ΣΚΑ'ΝΔΑΛΟΝ] *a Scandal or Offence, a Stumbling-block, a Notorious Crime.*
Scandaria, *a Promontory of* Coa.
† Scandella, æ, *f. a Moiety divided among many.*
Scandia, Schetland *in the* Britiſh *or* German *Ocean; alſo part of* Scandinavia, *called* Schonen.
Scandiæ, *ſeveral Iſlands by* Cherſoneſus Cimbrica, *whereof the greateſt is* Gothland.
† Scandiala mala, *Winter-goldings.*
Scandinavia, } *a large Peninſula,*
Scandia, } *containing part of*
Scanzia, } Denmark, *and the greateſt part of* Sweden.
Scandix, icis, *f. Shepherds-needle, Storks-bill. g.*
SCANDO, di, nſum, [ΣΚΑ'ΖΩ claudico] *to climb, to mount.* * Muros ſcandere, *to ſcale the Walls.*
SCANDŬLA, æ, *f.* [ΣΧΙ'ΔΑΞ, a ſcindo vel ſcando] *a Slatte, Lath, or Shingle.*
Scandulaca, æ, *f. Chook-weed, ropeweed winding about Corn.*
Scandularis, e, *of tiles or ſlates.*
Scandularius, ii, *m. he that ſhingles Houſes.*
† Scanile, is, *n. a Stirrup.*
Scansilis, e, *eaſily climbed.* * Scanſilis annorum lex, *the degree or ſteps by which Age comes upon us.*
† Scanſim, *by climbing, by degrees.*
Scanſio, ōnis, *f. a climbing, a ſcanning.*
Scanſōrius, a, um, *of or for climbing.*
Scantia, *a Wood in* Campania *where there are* Aquæ Scantiæ *vomiting out fire.*
SCAPHA, æ, *f.* [ΣΚΑ'ΦΗ] *a Cock-boat, the inner compaſs of the Ear, a cloſe Priſon, a Channel.*
† Scapharius, ii, *m. a Boat-man.*
Scaphe, *a City of* Meſopotam a.
Scaphiſterium, ii, *n. a little Boat, a Fan, a riddle. g.*
Scaphium, ii, *n. a Chamber-pot, a Drinking-pot, Pick-ax, a Dial. g.*
† Scaphula, æ, *f. a little Boat.*
Scaphuſia, *a City of* Helvetia *by the* Rhine.
† Scapilium, ii, *n. the ſpace between the ſhoulders.*
Scapos, *an Iſland in the* Mediterranean *Sea.*
Scapris, *a Haven of* Tuſcany.
Scaptenſula, } [a ΣΚΑ'ΠΤΩ
Scaptenſula, æ, *f.* } fodio] *a mine.*
Scaptenſyle, *a City of* Thrace.
SCĂPŬLA, æ, *f.* (Heb. Catheph, vel a ſcaphus) *the ſhoulder-blade.* * Veſtes ſcapulares, *Mantles to throw about the ſhoulders.*
† Scapulofus, a, um, *having great ſhoulders.*
SCAPUS, i, *m.* [a ΣΚΑ'ΠΟΣ ramus vel a ΣΗΠΤΩ innitor] *the ſhaft of a Pillar between the Chapter and the Baſe, the Socket of a Candleſtick, a ſtem or ſtalk, a mans Yard, the Pillar of a Stair-caſe, a Weavers beam; alſo a Volume of Paper.* * Scapus cardinalis, *the ſide-poſt on which the Door turns.*
SCARĂBÆUS, æi, *m* [a ΚΑ'ΡΑΒΟΣ locuſta] *a black Beetle.*
Scardo, *a City of* Liburnia.

Scardonius, } a, um, of Scar-
Scardonianus, } do.
Scardonia, an Island of Illyricum.
Scari, a City of Lycia.
Scarificatio, onis, f. a Lancing or opening of a Sore.
Scarifico, } are, [a ΣΚΑΡΙΦΟΣ
Scarifo, } scalpellum] to Lance or open a sore. * Scarificare dolorem, to ease the mind of grief.
Scarifio, ieri, to be Lanced.
† Scarioballum, i, n. a cog in a mill-wheel.
Scarites, a precious stone in Pliny.
Scarphia, } a City of Achaia, and
Scharphe, } another in Bœotia.
Scarthon, a River of Asia.
Scarus, i, m. [ΣΚΑΡΟΣ] a Scare, a kind of choice Sea-fish.
Scătebra, æ, f. the Boiling or Bubling up of water out of a Spring.
† Scatebro, are, to abound.
SCĂTEO, ere, [a ΣΚΕΔΑΩ dispergo, vel ab Heb. Sachat humorem expressit] to spring out abundantly, to abound, have great plenty. * Urtica scatet plurimis remediis, the Nettle is good for many things.
Scăteſco, ere, to begin to flow or abound.
Scatinia lex, a Law made by Scatinius against preposterous Venery.
† Scatumcœlus, } i, m. great or wall-
† Scatumcellus, } penny-wort.
Scaturies, ei, f. abundance.
Scaturiginoſus, a, um, bursting out, or running over, full of Springs.
Scăturigo, inis, f. the bubling up of Spring-water, a Spring.
Scaturio, ire, (a scateo) to boil and bubble up, run over, spring out abundantly, to abound.
Scaurus, i, m. stump or club-footed, g.
Scaurus, the Sirname of a Roman Family.
Scazon, ntis, m. an Iambick verse of three Meeters, whose last half-meeter is a Spondee, g.
Scedaſus, a very rich man of Bœotia, whose Daughters were Ravished and drowned in a Well, whereupon he slew himself for grief.
Scelatici, a People of Mauritania.
† Scelicus, a, um, not laboured.
Scĕlĕratè, wickedly, lewdly.
† Scelerator, oris, m. } a Defi-
† Scelerarix, icis, f } ler.
Scĕlĕrātus, a, um, wicked, naughty, Polluted, hurtfull, mischievous. * Campus scelerātus, the place where the Vestal Nuns were buried alive for Incontinence. * Herba scelerata, crow-foot. * Scelerata hasta, a confiscation of a Persons goods contrary to Law.
† Scelerĭtas, atis, f. wickedness.
Scĕlĕro, are, to Defile, to do mischief, Spoil.
Scĕlĕrōsè, Mischievously, Wickedly.
† Scelerosĭtas, atis, f. wickedness.
Scĕlĕrōsus, a, um, Mischievous, ungracious, Wicked.
Scĕlestè, Mischievously, Wickedly.
Scĕlestus, a, um, full of naughtiness, crafty, mischievous, unhappy, rashly.
Sceletos, i, g. a skeleton, an Anatomy.
Scelotyrbe, es, g. a Disease weakning the knees and teeth, the Scurvy.
SCĔLUS, ĕris, n. [a ΣΚΕΛΛΟΣ perversus, vel Heb. Sekel fultitia] a haynous offence, wickedness, Mischief, Misfortune; also a wicked Person.

Scempſa, a City of Thrace.
SCENA, æ, f. [ΣΚΗΝΗ] a scene or part of an Act, a Scaffold or stage, an arbor, the fore part of the Theatre, a Comedy or Tragedy, an Argument. * Scenæ servire, to temporize, to suit ones self to the present time, state or occasion. * Scena totius rei hæc est, this is the sum and substance of the whole business. * Minore scena, with less bravery.
Scenæ, a City of Ægypt.
Scenitæ, the People of Scenæ.
Scenalis, e, } belonging to the
Scenatilis, } Stage. * Scenici artifices, those that Arrained the Theatres.
Scenicus, a, um, }
Scenicè, like a Player.
Scēnĭcus, ci, m. a Player.
Scenitæ, a People of Arabia Petræa.
† Scenofacio, ere, to make Tents.
† Scenefactoria, æ, f. Tent-making.
† Scenofactorius, a, um, of or for making Tents.
Scenopegia, orum, n. the Jewish Feasts of Tabernacles, g.
† Scepĭnus, i, m. a Sea-fish.
Scepſis, a City of Mysia in Asia, from whence came Metrodorus, who wrote the art of Memory, and Demetrius the Grammarian.
Sceptica, æ, f. the Sect of Sceptical Philosophers, g.
Scepticus, a, um, Sceptick, curiously discussing all points, disliking this and that, not knowing where to pitch any definitive conclusion, g.
Sceptĭfer, a, um, bearing a Sceptre, Mace or Commanding staffe.
SCEPTRUM, i, n. [ΣΚΗΠΤΡΟΝ] a Scepter, Mace, Commanding staffe, also a Kindom or Government. * Sceptrum morionis, Cats-tail or water-torch.
Sceptuchus, i, m. one holding a Scepter, g.
† Scetra, æ, f. a Target of Leather.
† Schevola, æ, f. the herb shave-grass.
SCHĔDA, æ, f. [ΣΧΕΔΗ] a sheet of Paper, a Paper of Notes.
Schedia, æ, f. a Boat or Bridge of Logs pinned together for the present occasion, a raft, g.
Schediasma, atis, n. an Extempore work, wast-paper.
Schĕdicus, a, um, g. Inlaborate, Extemporary, Sudden.
Schedium, ii, n. a Spear, a Bridge made in hast, g.
Schĕdŭla, æ, f. a Schedule, a little note or bill.
† Schēma, æ, f. a Livery, a Form, an Example.
Schēma, ătis, n. a Draught, Figure, a Form, g.
Schera, a City of Sicily.
Scheria, the Island Corcyra.
Schidia, orum, n. Chips, Laths, g.
Schinos, g. the Mastick tree.
Schinuſſa, an Island in the Egean Sea.
Schiſma, ătis, n. schism, discord, dissention, g.
† Schiſmătico, are, to Divide, separate.
Schiſmăticus, a, um, Schismatical, g.
Schiſmăticus, ci, m. a schismatick.

Schiſton, } g. wild Cards.
Schiſtum lac, }
Schiſtos, } a saffron coloured stone
Schiſtus, } cleaving into thin plates.
Schœnŏbătes, æ, m. a dancer on the Ropes, g.
Schœnobatica, æ, f. the art of Rope-dancing. * Schœnobaticam facere, to get ones living by Rope-dancing, g.
Schœnobaticus, a, um, of Rope-dancing, g.
Schœnopprāſum, g. Porrit or Cive.
Shœnos, i, m. a Cord. a skayn of thred, a twist of Rushes, the sweet rush, squinance; also an Ægyptian League seven Italian miles and a half, g.
Schœnos, } a Haven of Peloponne-
Schœnus, } ſus, and other places.
Schœnum, i, n. an Ointment made of the sweet rush.
Schœnus, untis, a small Countrey so called from Schœneus the father of Atalante, and a River in Arcadia.
SCHŎLA, æ, f. [a ΣΧΟΛΗ otium] a School, a Colledge, a Disputation, sect, Leisure.
Schŏlarcha, æ, m. a school-master.
Scholaris, e, of a school.
Scholaris, is, m. a scholar.
† Scholaſter, ri, m. a student.
† Sch. laſterium, ii, n. a school.
Scholaſticè, scholar like.
Scholaſticus, a, um, of a school or scholler.
Scholaſticus, ci, m. a scholar or school-man.
Schŏliaſtes, is, m. a Commentator, g.
† Schŏlĭcus, a, um, of a school.
* Scholica quædam nugalia, some trifling commentaries.
Schŏlium, ii, n. a Commentary or short Exposition, g.
† Sciæna, æ, f. a Sea-fish.
Sciagraphia, æ, f. a Platform, or Description of a Building, g.
Sciamachia, æ, f. a Counterfeit fighting, g.
Sciapodes, a People of Æthiopia who are said to cover their faces with their foot as they sleep in the Sun.
Scias, a Countrey of Arcadia.
Sciathĕras, æ, m. the Pin of a Dial, g.
Sciathericum, (sc. horologium) a Dial.
Sciathis, a City of Ægypt, and a Mountain of Arcadia.
Sciathus, an Island of the Ægean Sea between Eubœa and Thessaly.
Sciatica, æ, f. the Hip-gout, g.
Scibilis, e, which may be known.
† Scibo for Sciam.
Scidrus, a City of Italy.
Sciens, ntis, ior, issimus, knowing, understanding, skilful. * Sciens non faciam, I will not do it wittingly.
Scienter, ius, issimè, skilfully, wittingly.
Scientia, æ, f. science, skill, knowledge, understanding.
Scĭlicet, adv. (q. scire licet) Truly, without doubt, to wit, that is to say, as if indeed.
Scilla, æ, f. a Shrimp, Sea Onion, Squils, g.
Scillīnus, } a, um, wherein the
Scillĭticus, } Sea-leak is infused.
Scillites, æ, Wine wherein Sea-Onion is infused.
Scillites acetum, Vinegar of squills
Scillītus, a, um, made of Squills.
Scillus, untis, a Town of Peloponnesus.

Scimpodium, ii, *n. a Couch, or Pallat-bed, g.*
Scin' *for* Scisne, *knowst thou?*
Scincus, ci, *a kind of Crocodile; also a Gammon of Bacon, g.*
SCINDO, idi, issum, [ΣΧΙΖΩ] *to cut, to divide, to Rent, to Tear.* * Pennulam scindere, *to be earnest with a friend to tarry.* * Scinditur vulgus in contraria studia, *the People are of diverse Opinions, some for this and some for that.*
Scindŭla, æ, *f. a Shingle or Lath.*
Scindŭlāris, e, *covered with Shingles.*
Scingomagus, *the Town Sedans beyond the Alps at which Italy begins.*
Scinis, *a most cruel robber of Corinth who was wont to tear men in pieces by tying them to several trees bent down and then let go again.*
Scinthi, *a People of Germany.*
SCINTILLA, æ, *f.* [ΣΠΙΝΘΗΡ, vel a scindo] *a Sparkle, Spark of fire.* * Scintilla belli, *the cause of publick quarrel.*
Scintillatio, ōnis, *f. a Sparkling.*
Scintillo, are, *to Sparkle.*
† Scintillosus, a, um, *full of sparkles.*
Scintillŭla, æ, *f. a small sparkle.*
SCIO, ire, [*] ΣΚΩ, *ΙΣΗΜΙ, vel a ΣΧΗΖΩ habeo, vel ab Heb. Sacah videre) to know, to understand, decree, acquaint.* * Scire linguas, *to be skilfull in the Languages.* * Scire fidibus, *to play well on Instruments.* * Quod scis nescias, *take no notice of what you know.* * Quod sciam, *that I know of.*
Scioëssa, *a Mountain of Peloponnesus.*
Sciographia, æ, *f. a Platform or draught, g.*
Sciŏlus, a, um, *unlearned, smattering.*
Sciolus, i, *m. a smatterer in any Science, Boasting of his knowledge.*
Sciomantia, *Divination by shadows, g.*
Sciopŏdes, dum, *Æthiopians lying in the shadow of their broad feet.*
Scios, *part of* Eubœa.
Sciothericon, i, *n. a Sun-dial, g.*
Sciptădæ, *a Patronymical name of the* Scipio's.
Scipio, *the name of several famous* Romans.
Scipio Cornelius, *the first of the Family of the* Scipio's.
Scipio Africanus, *the son of the former so called from his victories over* Hannibal *in the second Punick war.*
SCIPIO, ōnis, *m.* [ΣΚΙΠΩΝ] *a Walking-staff; also the Stalk of a grape.*
Sciradium, *a Promontory of* Attica.
Sciras, *Ægina formerly so called. also the name of* Minerva *from thence.*
Scirata, *a People of* India.
Scireſſa, *a noted Mountain in* Achaia.
Sciri, *a People of* Galatia.
Sciritis, *a City of* Caria.
Sciritæ, *the Inhabitants of* Sciritis.
Sciron, ōnis, *a Robber whose bones falling into the Sea are said to be turned into Rocks called* Scironia saxa, *and* Petræ Scironides, *he was slain by* Theseus; *also a Mountain in* Attica.
Sciron, *a North-west-wind peculiar to the* Athenians.
Scirpea, æ, *f. a basket made of bulrushes; also a mat.*
Scirpētum, i, *n. a rush-bed.*
Scirpeus, a, um, *made of bul-rushes.*
Scirphe, *a City of* Phocis.
Scirpices, um, *m. Instruments drawn by Oxen to pluck up flags, &c. in Meadows.*
Scirpicula, æ, *f. a book used in dressing of Vines.*
Scirpiculum, i, *n. a hamper or basket made of Twigs or bulrushes.*
Scirpiculus, i, *m. the Rack-staves of a waggon, a little wheel.*
Scirpo, are, *to bind with bulrushes.*
Scirpŭla, æ, *f. a kind of vine.*
SCIRPUS, i, *m.* [ΡΙΠΟΣ] *a bulrush; also a riddle.* * Nodum in scirpo quærere, *to make a doubt or question where the matter is plain.*
† Scirrha, æ, *f. a Scallion, Onion.*
Scirrhoma, ătis, *n. a hardness in the Liver, g.*
Scirrhus, *a hard swelling without pain, g.*
Scirthani, *a People of* Dalmatia.
Scirtiana, *a City of* Macedonia.
Scirtonium, *a City of* Arcadia.
Scirus, *a River and Mountain of* Attica.
Scirtus, *a River that runs by* Edessa.
Scisciter, ari, *to search, enquire, to Ask.*
Sciscо, ivi, itum, [a Scio] *to enquire and understand; also to Ordain and establish, to declare.*
Scissa, orum, *chaps or clefts.*
Scissilis, e, *easily cut or divided.*
Scissio, ōnis, *f.* } *a cutting or divi-*
Scissus, ūs, *m.* } *ding.*
Scissor, ōris, *m. a Cutter or Carver.*
Scissūra, æ, *f. a Cut, chap, or cleft.*
Scissus, a, um, (*of* scindor) *cut, divided, rent or torn.*
Scitamentum, i, *n. the grace and Rhetoricalness of a Speech; also a kickshaw or any fine delicate dish.*
† Scitātio, ōnis, *f. an enquiry.*
Scitātor, ōris, *m. an enquirer.*
Scitè, *wisely, learnedly, wittily.*
Scitor, ari, *to enquire or ask.*
Scitŭlè, *prettily, wittily.*
Scitŭlus, a, um, *pretty, neat, fine.*
Scitulus, i, *m. a little pretty, witty one.*
Scitum, i, *n. a Decree or Ordinance.*
Scitus, a, um, [a scio] *wise, knowing, witty, feat, neat, pretty.* * Scitus vadorum, *knowing where the shallows are.* * Nimis scitus est Sycophanta, *'tis a notable waggish Sycophant.*
Sciurus, i, *m.* [ΣΚΙΟΥΡΟΣ] *a Squirrel.*
Scius, a, um, *knowing.*
Sclavi, *the People of* Sclavonia *in* Illyricum.
† Sclopetarii, orum, *Gunners.*
Scloppus, i, *m.* (a sono) *the breaking forth of the breath when the cheeks are stuffed full, a hand-gun or Pop-gun.*
Scŏbina, æ, *f.* (a scobs) *a Rasp or File, a graver to shave Bows; also the scrapings.*
† Scŏbino, are, *to shave off, to wound.*
Scŏb s, is } *f.* (a scabo) *sawdust,*
Scobs, ōbis, } *any Powder or dust, that comes of sawing, filing, or boring.*
Scodra, *a City of* Dalmatia.
† Scœnicula, æ, *f. a Perfumed where*
Scolecia, æ, *f. a kind of rust and canker, g.*
Scolecium, ii, *n. a kind of worm, g.*
Scolis, *a Mountain and City of* Achaia.
Scolopax, acis, *a Woodcock or Snite.*
Scolopendra, æ, *f. a Caterpillar; also a fish who rids himself of the book by casting out his bowels and sucking them in again, g.*
Scolopendria, æ, *f. hearts-tongue.*
Scolopendrium, ii, *n. Cetrach, Spleenwort, finger-fern, g.*
Scolos, } *a Mountain in* Bœotia,
Scolus, } *and a Town in* Macedonia.
Scolymus, i, *m. an Artichoak or Thistle with a full head prickly and bushy, g.*
Scombraria, *a Promontory of* Spain, *and an Island over against it from the abundance of Mackarel taken there.*
SCOMBRUS, i, *m.* [ΣΚΟΜΒΡΟΣ] *a Mackarel; also a Dolt or Fool.*
Scomma, ătis, *n. a scoff or mock.*
Scopadæ, *a People of* Thessaly.
SCOPÆ, arum, *f.* (a scabo, vel a sono) *a Broom or Besome, small twigs of Trees, little branches of herbs, a wisp of straw,* &c. * Scopæ regiæ, *the broadest milfoil.* * Scopæ dissolutæ, *a loose, idle, hair-brain'd fellow.* * Dissolvere scopas, *to labour in vain, to do as good as nothing.*
Scōpāria, æ, *f. she that sweeps the house.*
Scōpārius, ii, *m. a sweeper of the house.*
Scopas, *a famous worker in Marble.*
Scope, *an Island in the sea by* Rhodes.
Scopelos, *an Island in the* Egean *sea, and another in the* Ionian *sea; also a City of* Sarmatia *in* Asia, *and another in* Thrace.
Scōpētum, i, *n. a place where Broom grows.*
Scopia, orum, *a City of the* Dardans.
Scopia extrema, *a Promontory of* Doris.
Scopius, *a Mountain of* Macedonia *and* Thrace; *and a River in* Bithynia.
Scopo, are, *to sweep, to make clean with a Besome.*
† Scopula, orum, *the shoulder-blades.*
Scōpŭla, æ, *f. a little Broom or Besom, a Painters brush.*
† Scŏpŭlōsitas, atis, *f. Rockiness.*
Scŏpŭlōsus, a, um, *full of Rocks.* * Scopulosus locus, *a knotty point.*
SCŌPULUS, i, *m.* [ΣΚΩΠΕΛΟΣ] *a Rock; also a little white or mark.* * Ad scopulum ire, *to be undone, perish.* * Ad eosdem scopulos navem appellere, *to fall into the same misfortune, to miscarry after the self same manner.* * Scopulos gestare in corde, *to have a heart of adamant.*
SCOPUS, i, *m.* [ΣΚΟΠΟΣ] *a Scope, mark, or But to shoot at, an aim or end.* * Aberrare a Scopo, *to shoot wide.*
Scorbūtus, i, *m.* (Belg. schorbuyck venter ruptus, vel a Dan. Schorbeck oris depravatio) *the scurvy.*

Scor-

Scordalis, e, *Savage, Wild.*
Scordălus, i, *a rank nasty fellow. g.*
† Scordiscarius, ii, *m. a Sadler.*
Scordisci, *a People of lower* Pannonia.
† Scordiscus, i, *m. a Raw Hide.*
Scordiscus, *a Mountain of* Cappadocia.
Scordium, ii, *n. the herb Germander. g.*
SCŌRIA, æ, *f.* (*beb. Sig.* vel a ΣΚΩ'Ρ ftercus) *the Drofs of metal; alſo Miſery.*
Scoringa, *a Country in* Germany.
† Scorio, ōnis, *m. a Fool.*
† Scorodinia, æ, *f. Wood-ſage.*
Scorodum, i, *n. Garlick. g.*
Scorpidium, ii, *n. a ſmall engine to ſhoot poiſon'd arrows. g.*
Scorpio. ōnis, } (ΣΚΟΡΠΙ'ΟΣ)
Scorpius, ii, *m.* } *a Scorpion, a ſign in the Firmament, a Croſs-bow for War, a terrible Whip, the Scorpion fiſh and a Bramble.*
Scorpio fera, *part of* Aſia.
Scorpioides, *Scorpion-graſs. g.*
Scorpionarii, *ſhooters in Croſs-bows.*
Scorpionius, a, um, *of or like a Scorpion.*
Scorpites, æ, *m. a ſtone of a Scorpion-colour. g.*
Scorpiurum, ri, *n.* } *Scorpion-graſs,*
Scorpiurus, i, *m.* } *Scorpion-wort. g.*
Scortātor, ōris, *m. a Whore-monger, haunter of Harlots.*
Scortātus, ûs, *m. a Whoring.*
† Scortātōrium, ii, *n. a Whore-houſe.*
Scortea, æ, *f. a Poſtilion or Poſt-boys leathern riding-coat; alſo a leathern pouch.*
Scorteus, a, um, *made of Leather.*
† Scortia, æ, *a Leathern Oyl veſſel.*
Scortillum, i, *n. a little or young Harlot.*
Scortor, ari, *to Haunt or keep company with Harlots.*
Scortŭlum, i, *n. a little or young Harlot.*
SCORTUM, i, *n.* [ΣΚΥ'ΤΟΣ] *the hide of a Beaſt, a Harlot, Common whore.*
Scorzonera, (hiſpan.) *Vipers graſs.*
Scotia, æ, *f. the rundle in the bottom of a Pillar. g.*
Scotia, Scotland.
Scoticus, a, um, *Scotch.*
Scotina, *a place in* Lacedæmonia *full of Oaks, ſo called from* Jupiter Scotinus *worſhipped there.*
Scotinus, *a Sirname of* Heraclitus Epheſus.
Scōtōma, ătis, *n. a Dizzineſs in the head with a dazling of the ſight. g.*
Scotomaticus, ci, *m. one troubled with a Dizzineſs.*
Scōtus, *a* Scotch-man.
Scotuſa, *a City of* Thrace.
Scotuſſa, *a City of* Theſſaly.
Scotuſſæi, *the People of* Scotuſſa.
† Scraceo, ere, *to Hawk, Spit.*
Scraptia, } (a ſcreo) *a Driveling*
Scrapta, æ, } *queen.*
† Screa, æ, *f. dry ſpittle hardly fetch'd up.*
Screabĭlis, e, *which may be Raiſed up by hawking or ſpitting.*
Screator, ōris, *m. a Spitter, a Raiſer of phlegm.*
Screatio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Hawking.*
Screātus, ûs, *m.* }
SCREO, are, (a ſono) *to Raiſe up or Spit out any thing, to hawk.*
Scriba, æ, *m. a Scribe, Writer, a Clerk or Secretary.*
† Scribĭgo, inis, *f. a Soleciſm, a falſe Speaking or Writing.*
SCRĪBĪTA, æ, *f.* (a ſcribo, vel a ΣΙΡΕΒΛΟ'Σ tortus) *a Tart, a Wafer.*
Scriblītārius, ii, *m. a paſtry-Cook, a tart-maker.*
SCRĪBO, pſi, ptum, [ΓΡΑ'ΦΩ] *to Write, to Limn, Paint, or Draw.* * Scribere leges, *to make Laws.* * Scribere hæredem, *to make one Heir.* * Scribere milites, *to Liſt Souldiers.* * Scribere alicui dicam, *to enter an Action againſt one.* * Scribere in aqua, *to forget.*
Scribonius, *the Servant and Scholar of* Orbilius, *redeemed and ſet free by* Scribonia *the Daughter of* Libo, *who had been the Wife of* Auguſtus.
Scribonius Largus, *he wrote of the Compoſition of Medicines.*
Scrinĭarius, ii, *m. a Keeper of Coffers or Boxes for precious things; alſo a Box-maker.*
Scrinĭŏlum, i, *n. a little Box, a Caſket, Cabinet.*
SCRĪNIUM, ii, *n.* (a ΓΡΩ'ΝΗ caverna) *a Coffer or Box, for precious things.*
Scriptĭlis, e, *which may be written.* * Scriptilibus effigiatum elementis, *engraven with Hieroglyphicks.*
† Scriptim, *by Writing.*
Scriptio, ōnis, *f. a Writing, a work left to poſterity.*
Scriptĭto, are, *to Write much or often.*
Scriptor, ōris, *m. a Writer.* * Scriptor legum, *a law-maker.*
Scriptōrius, a, um, *of or for Writing.*
Scriptum, i, *n. a ſcruple, the third part of a dram.*
Scriptum, i, *n. a Writing, a thing Written, a Letter; alſo a point in the tables.* * Scriptum facere, *to turn Scrivener, to live by making bills and bonds.*
Scriptūra, æ, *f. a Writing, the Scripture or Bible, a ſtyle or manner of writing, the income of cuſtoms let to farm, an agiſtement.* * Scripturæ magiſter, *a clerk of the cuſtom houſe.*
Scripturarius, a, um, *of Writing.* * Scripturarii, *publick Notaries, Clerks.* * Scripturarius ager, *a ground let out.*
Scripturio, ire, *to Deſire, or begin to Write.*
Scriptus, a, um, (*of* ſcribor) *Written, Made, Tranſlated.*
Scriptus, ûs, *m. a Writing.*
† Scriro, are, *to Halt.*
Scrobiculus, i, *m. a little Dike or Ditch.*
Scrobilus, *a Promontory of* Africa.
SCROBS, ōbis, *f. and m.* (a ΣΚΑΡΙΦΩ' fodio) *a Pit, Ditch, Furrow.*
† Scrobula, æ, *f.* } *a little Ditch.*
† Scrobulus, i, *m.* }
SCRŌFA, æ, *f.* [ΤΡΟΜΦΑ'Σ] *an old Sow.*
† Scrofipaſcus, i, *m. a Swine-herd or feeder of Swine.*
Scrofula, æ, *f. the Kings-evil or any Impoſthume in the throat.*
Scrofularia, æ, *f. little Celandine, Pilewort, Fig-wort.*
Scrotum, i, *n.* (a ſcortum) *the Cod.*
Scrupedus, a, um, *going Hardly or with pain.*
Scrupeus, a, um, *full of little Stones or Gravel; alſo Superſtitious.*
Scrupi, orum, *m. Chefs or Chaſmen.*
† Scrupoſitas, atis, *ſtonineſs, Trouble.*
Scrupōſus, a, um, *full of little Stones, Difficult.*
Scrupularis, e, *of a ſcruple weight.*
Scrupŭlātim, adv. *by Scruples or very little pieces.*
Scrupuloſè, ius, iſſimè, *with Doubt, Preciſely.*
Scrupulosĭtas, ātis, *f. Difficulty, Preciſeneſs.*
Scrupŭlōſus, a, um, *full of little ſtones; alſo Dubious, Doubtful, and full of Doubts.*
Scrupŭlus, i, *m.* } *a little Stone in*
Scrupŭlum, i, *n.* } *the ſhoe hurting the foot; alſo a doubt or difficulty, a Scruple, the third part of a dram.* * Injeci ſcrupulum, *I put him into a doubt.*
SCRŪPUS, i, *m.* (ΣΚΙ'ΡΟΣ vel ΣΚΥ'ΡΟΣ) *a little Stone, an Obſcure or intricate queſtion, a hard Point.* * Scruporum ludus, *draughts or chefs.*
SCRŪTA, orum *n.* (ΓΡΥ'ΤΗ) *old and worn garments, Trafh and Trumpery.*
Scrutābĭlis, e, *to be Searched.*
† Scrutābundus, a, um, *to be ſearched*
Scrutans, ior, iſſimus, *Searching, Curious, Exquiſite.*
Scrutaria, æ, *f. the Selling of old things, Drippery.*
Scrutārius, ii, *m. a broker ſelling garments at ſecond hand.*
Scrutātio, ōnis, *f. a Searching.*
Scrutātor, ōris, *m. a Searcher.*
† Scrutillus, i, *the Belly of a Swine ſtuffed.*
Scrutinium, ii, *n. a ſcrutiny, a diligent Searching.*
Scrūtor, ari, (a ſcruta) *to ſeek or ſearch diligently, to Pry into, to Follow by the ſcent.*
SCULPO, pſi, ptum, (ΓΛΥ'ΦΩ) *to Carve, or Engrave.*
Sculponea, æ, *f. a woollen Sock, a wooden ſhoe, a whirl-bat.*
Sculponeatus, a, um, *wearing woollen ſocks or wooden ſhoes.*
Sculptile, is, *n. a Graven image.*
Sculptĭlis, e, *Graved or Carved.*
† Sculpto, } *to Grave often.*
† Sculptito, are, }
Sculptor, ōris, *m. a Graver or Carver.*
Sculptūra, æ, *f. a Graving or Carving.*
Sculptus, a, um, (*of* ſcalpor) *Carved, Graven.*
† Scultator, oris, *m. a Scout.*
Scultenna, *a River of* Flaminia.
Scupi, *a City of upper* Myſia.
Scurgum, *the City* Schmeben *in* Pomerania.
SCURRA, æ, *c.* (a ΣΚΩ'ΠΤΩ cavillor, vel *beb. Shakar* mentiri) *a ſaucy Scoffer, a Flattering jeſter, a Buffoon, Drole, Paraſite.*
Scurrans, ntis, *playing the Scoffer.*
Scurrĭlis, e, *of or like a malapart Scoffer or Jeſter.* * Scurrilis luſus, *childrens ſport.*
Scurrĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Malapart Scoffing, Raillery, Drollery, Buffoonry.*
Scurrĭliter, adv. *Saucily, Drollingly.*
Scurror, ari, *to Scoff like a ſaucy mocker.*

† Scurrula, æ, *m. a pitiful saucy fellow, a Wag-baltar.*
Scūta, æ, *f.* (a scutum) *a Dish.*
Scūtāle, is, *n. the Leather of a string, the cradle of a Cross-bow.*
Scutālis, e, *like a buckler.*
Scutārius, a, um, *of a Buckler or Shield.* * Fabrica scutaria, *a shield-makers work-house.*
Scūtārius, ii, *m. a maker of Bucklers or Shields; also a Souldier armed therewith.*
Scūtātus, a, um, *armed with a shield.* * Tercentum scutati omnes, *three hundred all targetiers.*
Scutella, æ, *f. a little Platter for sauce.*
SCŪTĬCA, æ, *f.* (*beb. Shot,* ΣΚΥΤΑ'ΛΗ) *a Scourge or Whip; also the Print of the lash.*
† Scūtifer, a, um, *bearing a Buckler.*
Scutiformis, e, *like a Buckler.*
Scutigerulus, i, *m. an Esquire at arms, a Page bearing his masters shield.*
† Scutilus, a, um, *Slender, Lean, Thin.*
Scutra, æ, *f.* (a scutum) *a Chaffern to warm water in.*
Scŭtŭla, æ, *f.* (a scuta) *a Platter or Dish, a Cob-web, the Hole for sight in a cross bow, any thing round, in form of a Spiders web, a plaister of clay put about a graffe.*
Scūlŭtātus, a, um, *Round and Deep like a platter, Wrought with round figures.* * Scutulatus color, *dapple-gray or watchet.*
Scŭtŭlum, i, *n. a little shield scutcheon; also Damask-work.*
SCŪTUM, i, *n.* (a ΣΚΥΤΟΣ pellis) *a Buckler or Shield.* * Ad scutum, *to the left.*
Scybeleus, *a Place in* Pamphilia, *whence* Rinum scybeleticum.
Scybis, *a* Cretian *graver of Marble.*
Scybros, *a small Country of* Macedonia.
Scydra, *a City of* Macedonia.
Scylax, *the name of several men.*
Scylla, *a Rock between* Sicily *and* Italy, *over against* Charibdis; *also the Daughter of* Nisus *King of* Megara, *who being in love with* Minos *her fathers enemy cut of her fathers purple locks, in which lay the fate of the realm, and being slighted by him, she pined away into the bird* Ciris; *also the Daughter of* Phorcus *who being beloved by* Glaucus *whom* Circe *also loved,* Circe *poisoned the fountain where she used to wash her self and seeing the nether part of her body turned into a dog, leaped into the sea hard by where she was turned into a rock of that name; hence*
Scyllæus, a, um, *of* Scylla.
SCYLLA, æ, *f.* (ΣΚΥ'ΛΑΑ) *a Shrimp or Prown.*
Scyllētum, i, *n. the place where Shrimps are taken.*
Scylleum, *a promontory of* Peloponnesus, *and a town of* Italy.
Scyllias, *a skilful diver, who regained much shipwracked wealth for the* Persians, *and got much for himself.*
Scyllis, *one of* Creet *famous for working in marble.*
Scylurus, *a King of* Cherronesus.
Scylurus, *or rather* Sciluras, *one in* Plutarch, *who upon his death-bed gave his sons a bundle of arrows to break and when they said they could not, he took them out one by one and broke them, thereby admonishing them to strengthen themselves by holding all together.*
Scymnus, i, *m. a lions whelp. g.*
Scymnus Chius, *he wrote a description of the world in many books.*
Scyphius, *the first Horse said to be bred of* Neptunes *seed feeding on a Rock.*
Scÿphus, i, *m.* (ΣΚΥ'ΦΟΣ) *a bowl or Cup to drink in.*
Scyras, *a River of* Laconia.
Scyri, *a People of* Arabia *using the* Indian *language.*
Scyricum, ci, *n.* (a scyros) *a Blewish colour or light watchet.*
Scyritæ, *a People among the* Indian Nomades, *who instead of nostrils have nothing but holes.*
Scyrmus, *a City near* Cyzicus.
Scyros, *an* Egean *Iland over against* Magnesia, *full of wild goats, a stone of this Iland being whole swims on the water but being broken sinks.*
Scyrius, a, um, } *of* Scyros.
Scyrias, atis, }
Capra scyria, *of one that requites a good turn with a bad one, because those goats kick down the milk. Also* Scyrius principatus, *a poor Kingdom.*
Scytăla, æ, } *a Shrew or Field-*
Scytale, es, *f.* } *mouse.* * Scytale laconia, *a staff on which the* Lacedemonians *wrote secret letters; also* Hercules's *club. g.*
† Scytalosagittipelliger, Hercules *so called.*
Scythas, } *the Son of* Hercules *from*
Scythes, } *whom they think* Scythia *is called.*
Scÿthia, *a double province of* Asia *being divided by mount* Imaus *into* citerior *and* ulterior; *the Country abounds very much in horses whose flesh the people eat.*
Scythæ, arum, *the* Scythians.
Scyticus, a, um, *Scythian.*
Scythia parva, *the country between* Borysthenes *and* Taurica Chersonesus.
Scythiaca regia, *part of* Ægypt.
Scythica, æ, } *Liquorish. g.*
Scythice, es, *f.* }
Scythica mustela, *a* Scythian *Martin or Sable.*
Scythinus Teius, *a Historian, who also wrote Iambicks.*
Scythopolis, *a City of* Libya, *and another in* Syria.

S E

SĒ-, præp. (a sine vel sui) *Apart, Aside.*
Se (of sui) *Himself or Themselves.* * Manus pro se quisque affert, *every one plays his part.*
Sēbāceus, a, um, } *of Tallow or Suet.*
Sebalis, e, }
Sebaste, Samaria *in* Palestine; *and other places.*
Sebastopolis, *a City of* Cappadocia, *and another of* Colchis.
Sebeda, *a Haven of* Lycia.
Sebendunum, *a City in* Spain.
Sebenicum, *a City of* Dalmatia.
Sebeniticum, *one of the mouths of* Nilus.
Sebethis, idis, *of* Sebetus.
Sebetus, *a River of* Campania *by* Naples.
Sebinus, *a Lake of the* Cenomani.
Sēbo, are, *to smear over with Suet or Tallow.*
Sēbōsus, a, um, *full of Tallow.*
SEBUM, i, *n.* (ΣΤΕ'ΑΡ, *beb. Shemen* pinguedo) *Suet or Tallow.*
Sĕcābilis, e, *which may be Cut.*
Sĕcāle, is, *n.* (a seco) *Rye.*
Secalicius, a, um, *of Rye.*
Sĕcāmen, inis, *n.* } *a Shred or Chip,*
Secamentum, i, } *any thing that is Cut off.*
Sĕcārius, a, um, *of Cutting.*
Sĕcātio, ōnis, *f. a Cutting.*
Sĕcātor, ōris, *m. a Cutter.*
Sēcēdo, ssi ssum, *to Go apart from others, Retire.* * De via secedere, *to go out of the way.* * Ad stylum secedere, *to give himself to writing.*
Secela, *a City of* Palestine.
Secernĭcŭlum, i, *n. a Sieve, or Sierce.*
Secerno, evi, vētum, *to Divide, Separate, Discern, Sever, to Sierce or Sift.*
Secespīta, æ, *f.* (a seco) *a long Knife used by the* Roman *Priests in Sacrificing.*
Secessio, ōnis, *f. a going apart or aside; also Sedition and making of Parties.* * Secessionem facere, *to revolt.*
Secessus, ûs, *m. a Departing from another, a Retiring, Retirement.*
† Secivum, } *a Cake used in*
† Secivium, ii, *n.* } *Sacrifices.*
Sĕcius, *Lesser, Later, Otherwise, Nevertheless, more slow.*
Seclūdo, si, sum, (*of* se *and* claudo) *to Shut out, Banish; Put away.* * Vitam corpore secludere, *to kill ones self.*
Seclūsor, ōris, *m. a Secluder.*
Seclūsōrium, ii, *n. a place where any thing is Shut apart, a Coop.*
Seclūsus, a, um, (*of* secludor) *kept apart, Set up.*
SĔCO, ui, ctum, (ΣΧΙ'ΖΩ, vel ab 'ΑΚΗ' acies) *to Cut, Carve, Mow, Divide, Determine, Have or Follow.* * Spem secare, *to be in hope.* * Viam secare, *to rid the way apace.* * Secare æthera pennis, *to fly.*
Secoanus, *a River of the* Massilienses.
Secontia, *a City in* Spain.
Secor, *a Haven of* Aquitane, *called* Lysson.
† Secordia, æ, *f. Slothfulness, Foolishness.*
† Secors, ordis, *Sluggish, Slothful, Idle.*
Secretarium, ii, *n. a Judicial Court, a secret place remote from company, a consistory.*
Secretarius, ii, *m. a Secretary, Confident.*
Secretè, } *Secretly, Apart, no body*
Secretim, } *seeing.*
Setretò, }
Secretio, ōnis, *f. a Separating.*
Secrētor, ōris, *m. a Separator.*
Secrētum, i, *n. a Secret, a place separated Apart, a Mystery.* * à Secretis, *a Privy-Councellor.*
Secretus, a, um, (*of* secernor) *Secret, Severed, put Apart.* * Secretum petere, *to desire to speak a word in private.*
Secta, æ, *f. a Sect, an Opinion of some against the best Opinion, a Party or Faction.*
Sectacula, æ, *f. a Following, a Sequel.*
Sectācŭlum, i, *n. a Pedigree.*

Sectarius, a, um, *Cut or Followed.* * Sectarius vervex, *the bell-weather that goes before the flock.*

Sectator, ōris, *m.* } *a Follower.*
Sectatrix, icis, *f.* }

Sectilis, e, *Cut off, to be Cut or easily Cut.* * Ebur sectile, *sliced Ivory.*

Sectio, ōnis, *f. a Cutting off or asunder, a Forfeiting or Confiscation of goods to the Kings use, the goods themselves confiscated, Spoil and Pillage; also a Section or Division of a Chapter.*

Sectīvus, a, um, *Sliced, Cut.*

Sector, ari, *to Pursue, to Follow close, to Wait upon, Chase.* * Sectari bellua, *to hunt after wild Beasts.* * Sectari aliquem, *to do whatever another does, to tread in his steps.*

Sector, ōris, *m. a Cutter.* * Sector zonarius, *a cut-purse.* * Sectores, *greedy buyers of confiscated goods.* * Sui favoris sector, *he that sells his favour for gain.*

Sectrix, icis, *f. she that buys confiscated goods for gain, to sell 'em again.*

Sectūra, æ, *f. a Cutting asunder; also a Mine.*

Sectus, a, um, (*of* secor) *Cut, Shred, Divided.*

Secūbātio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Lying alone,*
Secūbitus, us, *m.* } *or by ones self.*

Sēcūbo, ui, itum, are, *to Lye alone.*

Sēcŭla, æ, *f. a Sickle or Sythe.*

Sēcŭlāris, e, *done every hundredth year, of an Age.* * Ludi seculares, *Plays in honour of* Apollo *and* Diana *once in a hundred years.*

Secularitas, ātis, *f. Worldlinesse.*

SECŬLUM, i, *n.* } (a sequor, vel
SECLUM, i, *n.* } ab ΕΚΑΤΟΝ centum) *an Age,* 30, 100, *or* 1000 *years, a Race, or Breed.* * In multa secula, *for many years.*

Secum, *with Himself or Themselves.*

Secunda, orum, *n. Prosperity.*

Sēcundæ, arum, *f. the skin that enwraps the infant in the womb, the after-birth.*

Secundani, *a People of* France.

Sēcundānus, a, um, *of the Second legion.*

Sēcundārium, ii, *n. the Coarser flower.*

Sēcundarius, a, um, *the Second of the next rank.* * Secundarius panis, *brown bread.*

Sēcundātio, ōnis, *f. a making prosperous.*

Sēcundātor, ōris, *m. a Prosperer.*

Sēcundè, *Prosperously.*

Secundicērius, ii, *m. the Second in Office.*

Secundiformis tunica, *the skin that enwraps the brains.*

Secundò, *Secondly.*

Secundo, are, *to make Prosperous or Lucky.* * Deus secundet votum nostrum, *God send me my wish.*

Secundum, Præp. (a sequor) *According to, After, next to.* * Secundum quietem, *in his sleep.* * Secundum hunc diem, *to morrow.* * Secundum me decrevit, *he gave sentence for me.* * Secundum littus, *along the shoar.* * Secundum ea deliberetis, *determine about those matters.*

Sēcundus, a, um, (a sequor) *Second; also prosperous, Lucky.* * Secundæ mensæ, *Apples or Junkets after dinner.* * Secundas agere, *to second one.* * Secundis auribus accipere, *to lend a gracious or favourable ear.* * Res secundæ, *prosperity.* * Panis secundus, *brown bread.* * Secunda in aliquem voluntas, *good will towards one.*

Secundus, *a Sophister of* Athens.

Sēcūrè, *Securely, Safely.*

Securicla, æ, *f.* (a securis) *a Sellows-tool in Carpenters work.*

Sēcuricŭla, æ, *f.* (a securis) *a little Axe or Hatchet.*

Securicularius, ii, *m. he that carries an Axe.*

Sēcūrīdăca, æ, *f. Henbane; also Ax-pitch or Ax-wort.*

Sēcūrifer, } a, um, *bearing an Axe or*
Securiger, } *Hatchet.*

Sēcūris, is, *f.* (a seco) *an Ax or Hatchet, the badge of Supream Authority.* * Securis amazonia, *a Halbert.* * Reipublicæ securim infligere, *to undo the Common-wealth.*

Sēcūritas, ātis, *f. Security, Safeness, Health, Negligence.*

† Sēcūro, are, *to live carelesly.*

Sēcūrus, a, um, (a se & cura) *Secure, Safe, Slack, Quiet, Careless.* * Securus a metu, *void of fear.* * Veniæ securus, *assured of pardon.* * Securus tam parvæ observationis, *not minding such a pitiful remark.*

SĔCUS, adv. & præp. (a sequor, vel ab ΕΞΗΣ deinceps) *Near, Nigh to, Otherwise.* * Secus interpretari, *to judge ill.*

Secusiani, *a People of* Gallia Celtica.

Secusses, *a People of the* Alps.

Sēcūtor, ōris, *m. a Gladiator, a Sword-player armed with a buckler and cudgel against the net-fencer.*

Sēcūtus, a, um, (*of* sequor) *Following, Trusting.*

SED, conj. [ΔΕ, vel a se i. e. sine) *But, But also.* * Sed enim, *but because, but yet.*

Sēdātè, *Quietly, Calmly, without Trouble.*

Sēdātio, ōnis, *f. an Appeasing.*

Sēdātor, ōris, *m.* } *an Appeaser.*
Sedatrix, icis, *f.* }

Sēdātus, a, um, *Appeased, Assuaged, Mitigated, Quiet, Calm.* * Sedatus amnis, *a slow river.* * Sedatiore tempore, *in a more peaceable time.*

Sēdēcŭla, æ, *f. a little seat.*

Sedentarius, a, um, *Done or Doing any thing sitting.* * Opera sedentaria, *the work of Taylors, Shoomakers,* &c.

SĔDEO, ēdi, ssum, [ΈΖΟΜΑΙ] *to sit, to sit idely, to Abide, stay or Continue.* * Equo sedere, *to ride.* * Vestis aptè sedet, *the garment sits well.* * Idque pio sedet Æneæ, *and pious Æneas be firmly resolved of that.* * Si sedet hoc animo, *if you be determined so to do.* * Pemtus sedit hic tibi morbus, *this distemper takes up its abode with you.* * Nondum Tyndaridis nomen sederat ore, *I never yet heard there was such a person as* Helena. * Sedere in ingenio ejus, *to be fast fix'd in the mind or memory.* * Recipere aliquem sessum, *to let one sit down.*

Sēdes, is, *f. a seat, a Habitation, a Grave; also the Back-side or Fundament, the Ace-point, and the quarter where Souldiers lie.* * Jovis sedes, *the Capitol at* Rome.

Sedetani, } *a People of* Spain.
Sēdentani, }

Sedentanus, a, um, *of the* Sedentani.

Sedigitus, i, *m. one with six fingers on a hand.*

Sēdīle, is, *n. a Stool or Seat to sit upon, a Roost or Perch.*

Sēdimentum, i, *n.* (a sedeo) *the Lees, Grounds, Dregs at the bottom.*

Sēditio, ōnis, *f. Sedition, Discord, Variance.* * Seditionem movere, *to mutiny.* * Seditio maris, *a tempest at sea.*

Sēditiosè, *Seditiously.*

Sēditiōsus, a, um, *Seditious. Stirring up strife and discord.* * Seditiosa vita, *a troublesome life, full of turmoil.*

SĒDO, are, [ΊΖΩ] *to Appease, Mitigate, Quiet.* * Sedare sitim, *to quench ones thirst.*

Sēdūco, xi, ctum, *to Lead or bring apart or aside, Deceive or Beguile.* * Castra seducere, *to divide the army into parts.*

† Seductilis, e, *easily Deceived or Seduced.*

Seductio, ōnis, *f. a Seducing or Leading away.*

Seductor, ōris, *m.* } *a Deceiver, an*
Seductrix, icis, *f.* } *Impostor, a Beguiler.*

Seductus, a, um, (*of* seducor) *Seduced, Led away, Separated.*

Sēductus, ûs, *m. a Leading aside.*

† Seduculum, i, *n. a kind of Scourge.*

† Sedularia, *things to Sit on, or Seats in a Waggon.*

Sēdŭlè, } adv. *Carefully, Diligent-*
Sedulò, } *ly.*

Sēdŭlitas, ātis, *f. Carefulness, Diligence, Earnestness.* * Sit suus in blandâ sedulitate modus, *away with double diligence.*

Sēdŭlus, a, um, (a sedes) *Careful, Diligent, Earnest.*

SĔDUM, i, *n.* [ΆΕΙΖΩΟΝ] *Houseleek or Sengreen.* * Sedum minus, *the male prick-madam; also mouse-tail or little Stone-crop.*

Seduni, *a People of* Gallia Belgica.

Sedusii, *a People of* Germany.

Segalauni, *a People of* Narbone.

Segedunum, Singhill *in* Northumberland; *also a City of the* Jazyges *on the borders of* Dacia.

Segelocum, Littleborough *in* Nottinghamshire.

Segero, ssi, stum, *to Lay aside or up.*

SĔGES, ĕtis, *f.* (a sero vel seco) *standing corn or crop of corn or pulse, a Corn-field, a Plenteous stock, a Troop of men, an Occasion.* * Picturata seges, *the speckled bristles of the Porcupine.*

Segesse, *a City of upper* Pannonia.

Segesterorum urbs, *a City of* Gallia Narbonensis.

Segestica, *an Island of upper* Pannonia *called* Zigea.

Sĕgestre, is, n [ΣΤΈΓΑΣΤΡΟΝ] *straw laid under wares in a carriage, a sarplar or canvas to wrap up wares, a Hammock.*

† Segestrum, ri, *a Straw-bed, Mat or Pallet, a Leather covering.*

Segetalis, is, *f. Sword-grass.*

Segetia, *a Goddess worshipped for the prospering of Corn.*

† Segisterium, ii, *Draff.*

Segmen, inis, n } (a seco) *a Shred,*
Segmentum, i, } *Slice, or Paring.*

Segmentarius, ii, *m. an Embroiderer.*

† Segmentatio, ōnis, *f. a Cutting into small pieces.*

Segmentātus, a, um, *Made of many and divers pieces of divers colours;*

also wearing a garment so wrought.
† Segmento, are, *to Cut into small pieces, to embroider.*
Segmentum, i, *n. a Paring, Slice or Shred, a Partition, a Neck-lace.*
* Segmentum mundi, *Circles upon a globe dividing it into parts.*
Segni, *a People of* Belgium.
Segnipes, ĕdis, *Slow paced.*
SEGNIS, e, [ab ΑΟΚΝΟΣpigritia) *Slack, Sluggish, Dull; also Barren, Unfruitful.* * Ad credendum segnis, *hard of belief.* * Occasionum haud segnis, *letting no Opportunities slip.*
Segnities, ei, *f. Sloth, Sluggishness, Barrenness.*
Segniter, ius, adv. *Carelessly, Negligently, Slothfully, Sluggishly.*
Segobriga, *a City in* Spain.
Segodunum, *the City* Nurnberg *in* Germany; *also the City* Rhodez *in* Aquitane.
Segontia, } *a City in* Spain.
Segontia, }
Segontiaci, *the People of* Silcester *in* Hantshire.
Segorbia, *the City* Segorve *in* Spain.
Segoregii, *a People of* Gallia Narbonensis.
Segortialacta, *a City in* Spain.
Segovellauni, *a People of* Gallia Narbonensis.
Segovia, *a City in* Spain.
† Segrĕgatim, *Separately, Apart.*
Segrĕgatio, ōnis, *f. a Separating.*
Segregator, oris, *m. a Separater.*
Segrĕgatus, a, um, *Separated.*
Segrĕgo, are, to *Separate, to put from.* * Segregare ab se suspicionem, *to clear himself of suspition, manifest the groundlesness of it.*
Segrĕgus a, um, *Separate, Retired.*
Segrex, ĕgis, *Separated and taken from the Flock.* * Segrex vitæ, *a Solitary life.*
Sēgullum, i, *n.* (ab Heb. *Segullah* peculium] *a Soil of earth by which miners know there is a vein of gold underneath, Skin-gold.*
Segunticum, } Silchester *in* Hant-
Segontium, } shire.
Segusiani, *a People of* Gallia Celtica.
Segusium, *the City* Susa *in* Gallia Subalpina.
Seia, *the Goddess* Segesta.
Sejanus, *a great favourite of* Tiberius *whose ambition brought him to a miserable end.*
Sejanus equus, *a horse of a wonderfull bigness and composure, first backed by* Sejanus. * Equum Sejanum habere, *to be in a wretched condition, not thriving in the world, like to perish by judgements, misfortunes, &c.*
† Sējūga, æ, *f. a Chariot with six horses.*
Sejŭgātio, ōnis, *f. a Separating.*
Sējŭgātor, ōris, *m. a Separater.*
Sejŭgātus, a, um, *Separated.*
Sējŭgi, } *six Horses in a Team or*
Sejŭges, } *Coach*
Sejŭgis, e, *Separate, Diverse.*
Sējŭgo, are, *to Separate or Sever.*
Sejunctè, } *Separately, Severally.*
Sejunctim, }
Sejunctio, ōnis, *f. a Separating.*
Sejunctor, ōris, *m. a Separater.*
Sejunctus a, um, *separated.*
Sejungo, nxi, nctum, *to separate, put Asunder, Disjoyn.*
Caius Seju, *the Master of that horse which was used as a proverb against unhappy and miserable men, he had*

been Triumvir *in the time of the civil wars, and being governour of* Italy, *was miserably put to death.*
Sēlāgo, ĭnis, *f.* (a seligo) *Hedge-hog.*
Selambina, *a City in* Spain.
Selampura, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.
Selasia, Diana *so called.*
Selecta, orum, *Collections.*
Selectio, ōnis, *f. a Culling or Picking out.*
Sēlector, ōris, *m. a Chooser.*
Selectus, a, um, (of seligor) *Chosen, Picked out.* * Selecti judices, Roman *Knights.*
Selene, *a City of* Tyrrhenia.
Seleniacus, a, um, *g. Lunatick, Mad.*
Selenites, æ, *m. a stone with a white spot increasing and decreasing with the moon. g.*
Selenitium, ii, *n. a kind of Ivy.*
Selenium, } i, *g. a kind of*
Selenogonum, } *Peony.*
Seleucia, *several Cities in* Asia.
Seleucobelus, *a City in* Syria *near* Belus.
Seleucus, *the seventh King of* Syria, *and several other men.*
Seleucus, *a City by* Apamia *in* Syria.
Selga, *a City of* Pamphylia.
Selgia, *a City of* Armenia major.
Selibra, æ, *f.* (*q.* semilibra) *half a Pound, six ounces.*
Sēligo, egi, ctum, (of se *and* lego) *to Cull, Choose or Pick out.*
Selinum, i, *n. Parsley, g.*
Selinus portus, *a Haven of* Marmaria.
Selinus, *two Rivers of* Ephesus *by the temple of* Diana.
Selinus, untis, *two Cities and a River of* Sicily.
† Selinusia terra, *a white medicinal earth.*
Selinusius, *a Lake by the mouth of* Cayster.
Sēliquastrum, i, *n.* (a sedeo) *a stool to sit on.*
Sella, æ, *f.* (a sedeo) *a Bench or seat.* * Sella familiarica, *a close stool.* * Sella curulis, *a chair of state.*
Sellæ, *a People of* Epirus.
Sellaria, æ, *f. a place where seats are set.*
† Sellariŏla, æ, *f. a small room to sit in.*
Sellariolus, a, um, *of or for sitting.*
† Sellaris, } is, *a saddle-horse; also*
† Sellarius, } *one that works sitting.*
Sellasia, *a City of* Laconia.
Selleis, *a River of* Peloponnesus.
† Sellio, onis, *m. a summer house.*
Sellŭla, æ, *f. a little seat.*
Sellŭlārius, a, um, *of sitting.*
Sellŭlārius, ii, *m. one that works sitting.*
Sellus, *a River in* Spain; *also a poor* Athenian *who endeavoured to be thought rich.*
Selybria, *a City of* Thrace *by* Propontis.
Semachidæ, *a People of* Attica.
Semana sylva, *a Wood in* Germany *called* Thuringerwaldt.
† Semanculus, i, *m. a Dwarf.*
Sembella, æ, *f.* (a semnis & libella) *a farthing and a half.*
SĔMBL, adv. [a simul, vel ab ΑΜΟΣ unus] *Once, at Once, but Once, For good and all, in Brief.*
* Semel ac vicies, *one and twenty*

times. * Semel unquam, *never but once.* * Ægrota jam semel, *be sick once for all and dye.*
Sĕmĕle, *the Daughter of* Cadmus *King of* Thebes *who bore* Bacchus *to* Jupiter.
Semeleius, a, um, *of* Semele.
Semeleus Thyoneus, Bacchus.
Semelia, *an eastern City from whence* Abdala *came.*
Sēmen, ĭnis, *n.* (a sero) *seed, a stock, an Off-spring; also a Twig or Offset.* * Semen cereale, *bread-corn.* * Semen veneris, *the scales of copper or brass in beating.* * Hujus belli semen tu fuisti, *you have been the chiefest cause of this war.*
Sementatio, ōnis, *f. a bringing forth seed.*
Sementaturus, a, um, *which will run up into seed.*
Sementicus, a, um, *which may be sown.*
† Sementina, æ: *f. Worm-seed.*
† Sementinum, i, *n. seed-time.*
Sementinus, a, um, *of sowing or seed-time.* * Sementina dies, *the* Roman *feast-day at seed-time.*
Sementis, is, *f. seed-time; also the bed or corn sown.* * Sementem facere proscriptionis, *to put the persons names down in a roll that were to be banish'd.*
Semento, are, *to bear or bring forth seed.*
Sementum, i, *n. seed, seed-time, sowing.*
Semeronius, *a* Persian *Historian.*
Semestris, e, (a sex & mensis) *of six months or half a Month.* * Semestris lunæ species, *the half moon.*
Semĕsus, a, um, *half Eaten.*
Semet, (*of* suimet) *Himself or Themselves.*
Sēmi-, ['HMI-] *Half.*
Semiadopertilis, e, *Half shut.*
Semiambustus, a, um, *Half burned about.*
Semiamictus, a, um, *half Cloathed.*
Semiamputātus, a, um, *half Cut off.*
Semianimis, e, } *half Dead, half*
Semianimus, a, um, } *Alive.*
† Semiannus, i, *m. half a Year.*
Semiapertus, a, um, *half Open.*
Semiassus, a, um, *Half Roasted.*
Semiaureus, ei, *m. Eight shillings four pence.*
Semibarbārus, i, *m. Half a Barbarian, one that speaks as much barbarous as proper.*
Semibos, ŏvis, *m. Half an Ox, an epithet of the Minotaur.*
† Semicadium, ii, *n. Half a Barrel.*
† Semicæcus, a, um: *Half Blind.*
Semicānus, a, um, *Half Gray.*
Semicāper, ri, *m. Half a Goat, an epithet of the fauns and satyrs.*
Semicentussis, is, *m. Half a hundred weight.*
† Semicinctia, æ, *f. a Kercher.*
Semicinctium, ii, *n. an Apron or any such thing, a Handkerchief, Cap, narrow Girdle.*
Semicinctorium, ii, *n. a narrow Girdle.*
† Semicinctus, a, um, *Half girt.*
Semicingo, ere, to *Gird hard.*
Semicircellaris, e, *Half round.*
Semicirculus, i, *m. a half Circle.*
† Semiclaudus, *Half lame.*
Semiclausus, a, um, *Half shut.*
Semicoctus, a, um, *Half sodden, Parboyled.*

Semi-

Semicombustus, a, um, *Half burnt.*
† Semicŏmestus, a, um, *Half eaten.*
Semiconspicuus, a, um, *Half or partly Visible.*
† Semiconsumptus, a, um, *Half wasted.*
† Semicŏquo, ere, to *Parboyl.*
† Semicordia, æ, *f. Faint-heartedness.*
† Semicors, dis, } *Faint-hearted, Co-*
† Semicordis, e, } *wardly.*
Semicrĕmatus, } a, um, *Half Burn-*
Semicrĕmus, } *ed.*
Semicrūdus, a, um, *Half Raw.*
Semicubitalis, e, *Half a Cubit long.*
Semicubitus, i, *m. Half a Cubit.*
Semicyăthus, i, *m. Half a Cup-full.*
† Semidea, æ, *f. Half a Goddess.*
Semĭdeus, ei, *m. Half a God.*
Semidiameter, ri, *Half the Diameter from the center to the Circumference.*
Semidies, ei, *Half a Day.*
Semidoctus, a, um, *Half learned.*
Semidolium, ii, *n. Half a Tun, a Pipe.*
† Semidrachma, æ, *Half a Dram.*
Semiermis, e, *Half armed.*
Semifactus, a, um, *Half made.*
Semifer, } a, um, *Half wild; also*
Semiferus, } *half a horse.*
Semiformis, e, *Half formed.*
Semifultus, a, um, *Half propped.*
Semigermanus, a, um, *half a Dutchman.*
Semigræcus, a, um, *Half a Greek.*
Semigravis, e, *Half weighty or Heavy, Drowsie, having Half their load.*
Semigro, are, *to Depart to another place.*
Semigunrus, *the son of Segestus taken prisoner and led in triumph by Germanicus.*
Semihians, antis, *Half open.*
† Semihiulcum basium, *a Kiss with lips not cl se.*
Semihŏmo, ĭnis, *m. Half a man.*
Semihŏra, æ, *f. Half an hour.*
Semimanis, e, *Half empty.*
Semimĕger, a, um, *Unsound, not Perfectly whole.*
Semijugĕrum, i, *n. Half an acre.*
Semilăcer, a, um, *Half torn.*
Semilĭber, era, um, *Half free.*
Semilixa, æ, *m. Half a scullion or Drudge.*
Semiluna, æ, *f.* } *the Half Moon.*
Semilunium, ii, *n.* }
Semimădidus, a, um, *Half wet.*
Semimarinus, a, um, *belonging Half to the sea.*
Semĭmas, ăris, *c. Half a man, an Eunuch, or Hermaphrodite, Guilt.*
Semimedimnus, i, *m. three Bushels.*
† Sem metrum, i, *n. Half a Measure*
Semiminima, æ, *f. a Crotchet or Half Minim.*
Semimitræ, arum, *head ornaments.*
Semimodius, ii, *m. Half a bushel.*
Semimortuus, a, um, *Half Dead.*
Sēmĭnālis, e, *of sowing.*
Seminalis, is, *f. Knot-grass.*
Semĭnānis, e, *Half empty.*
Semĭnaria, æ, *f. a Woman that gathers seed.*
Seminarium, ii, *n. a seed-plot, Nursery, a Place or bed where seed is sown; also an Original or beginning.*
Seminarius, a, um, *of seed.*
Sēmĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a sowing or Breeding.*
Sēmĭnātor, ōris, *m. a sower, an Author.*
Seminatus, a, um, *sown, Begotten.*
Seminex, ĕcis, *half Dead by a wound.*
† Seminiverbius, ii, *m. a sower of words.*
Seminium, ii, *n. seed, Grain, Race or stock.* * Tritte leonum seminium, *the fierce breed of Lyons.*
Sēmĭno, are, *to sow, Beget, Breed.*
Seminūdus, a, um, *half Naked.*
Semiobŏlus, i, *m. a Farthing, any small thing of no account.*
Semiobrŭtus, a, um, *half Overwhelmed.*
Semiorbis, is, *m. Half a Circle.*
Semĭpăganus, i, *m. Half a countryman or clown, not a thorow-paced souldier.*
Sēmĭpĕdālis, e, *of Half a foot.*
Semiperfectus, a, um, *Half Perfected.*
Semipes, ĕdis, *Half a foot, or having but half a foot.*
Semiphalarĭca, æ, *f. a Half Phalarica.*
† Semipictatio, onis, *f. the first Drawing or shadowing of a thing.*
Semipiscina, æ, *f. a Half Fishpond.*
Sēmiplacentinus, *Half a Placentine,* Piso *so called by* Cicero, *because his mother was a* Placentine.
† Semiplagium, ii, *n. a small net.*
Semiplēnus, a, um, *Half full.*
Semiplotia, *n. shoes covered but half, used by the* Romans *in hunting.*
Semipondus, ĕris, *n. Half a burden.*
Semipuella, æ, *f. Half a Girl, a Mermaid.*
Sēmĭpūtātus, a, um, *Half cut or Pruned.*
Semiquinarius, a, um, *of Half five.*
Sēmĭrāmis, *the Wife of* Ninus *King of* Assyria, *whom she is said to make away and succeed in the Kingdom, she raised* Babylon *from a town to a very great city, when she died she was said to be turned into a pigeon which made the* Assyrians *abstain from those birds.*
Semirāsus, a, um, *Half shaven or shorn.*
Semireductus, a, um, *Half brought again; also Turned away or aside.*
Semirefectus, a, um, *Half made again or repaired.*
Semirotundum, i, *n. the Hemisphere.*
† Semiruinus, a, um, *Half decayed.*
Semiraptus, a, um, *Half broken.*
Semirustĭcus, a, um, *Half rustical or clownish.*
Sēmĭrŭtus, a, um, *Half cast down and destroyed, Dismantled and Destroyed.*
SEMIS, indec. [ˈHMIΣΥ] *the half of any thing.*
Semis, issis, *m.* (a semi & as] *Half a Pound.*
Semisĕnex, ĕnis, *Half old, Middle-aged.*
Semisĕpultus, a, um, *Half buried.*
† Semisextula, æ, *the Twelfth part of an ounce; also a measure of ground ten foot broad and twenty long.*
Semisomnus, a, um, *Half asleep and half awake, in a slumber.*
Semisŏnans, ntis, (*sc.* litera) *a half Vowel.*
Semisŏpitus, a, um, *Half cast into a sleep.*
Semissālis, e, *of Half a Pound.* * Usuræ semissales, *usury of six in the hundred.*
Semissis, is, *m.* (a semi & as) *Half a pound, the Half of any thing.*
* Homo semissis, *a man of no account.* * Semissis usura or ex semissibus, *six per cent interest.*
Semistŭpinus, a, um, *Lying with half the face up and half down.*
Sēmīta, æ, *f.* (a semi & iter) *a Path or Foot-way, an Alley.*
Semitarius, a, um, *Running thorow the paths.*
† Semitas, atis, *Imperfection.*
Semitatim, adv. *by Paths, from Path to Path.*
Semitatus, a, um, *divided into Paths.*
Semitectus, a, um, *Half covered or armed.*
Semitertiana, æ, *f. a semitertian ague.*
Sēmīto, are, *to make a Path or Foot-way.*
† Semitogium, ii, *n. a short gown or Cloak.*
Semitonium, ii, *n. half a note.*
† Semitŏnus, i, *m. a half or imperfect note.*
Semitrītus, a, um, *Half worn, Pounded or Threshed.*
Semivĭetus, a, um, *Half withered.*
Sēmĭvir, iri, *m. a Half man, an Eunuch.*
Semivīvus, a, um, *Half alive and Half dead.*
Semiuncia, æ, *f. Half an ounce.*
† Semiuncialis, e, } *of Half an*
† Semiunciarius, a, um, } *Ounce.*
Semivŏcālis, e, *Half-sounding.*
Semivocalis, is, *f. a Half-vowel or liquid.*
Semiustŭlandus, a, um, *to be Half-seared.*
Semiustŭlātus, a, um, *scorched or seared.*
Semiustus, a, um, *Half-burned.*
Semizonarius, ii, *m. a Girdler.*
Semneferteus, *a King of* Egypt *in the time of* Pythagoras.
Semnēum, ei, *n. a Monastery.*
Semnones, *a People of* Italy *and* Germany.
† Semo, are, *to make Imperfect.*
Semodialis, e, *of Half a bushel.*
Semŏdius, ii, *m. Half a bushel.*
† Semones, *Men made gods, Gods of the lesser Nations.*
Sēmōtes, *separately, Apart.*
Sēmōtus, a, um, (*of* semoveor) *Removed, sit Apart, at a Distance.*
Sēmŏveo, ōvi, otum, *to Remove, Take away, put Apart.*
SEMPER, adv. [ΣAMINA`, ΔIAMIEP`EΣ] *Always, Ever.*
Semperlenitas, ātis, *f. Continual Gentleness.*
Sempervivum, i, *n. Sengreen or Houseleek.* * Sempervivum minus, *the herb Prick-madam.*
Semphe, *a City of* Arabia *near* Euphrates.
Sempiternè, } *Perpetually, for E-*
Sempiternò, } *ver.*
Sempiternus, a, um, *Perpetual, Eternal.*
† Semplagium, ii, *n. the Arming or cross-mashing of a net.*
Sempronius, *the name of several men.*
Semuncia, æ, *f. Half an ounce.* * Terræ semunciæ, *a plot thirty foot broad and forty long.*
Semuncialis, e, } *of Half an*
Semunciarius, a, um, } *Ounce.*
Semurium, *a Field by* Rome *where there was a Temple of* Apollo.
Sēmustus, a, um, *Half burned.*

Sena,

UMI

Sena, æ, *f.* (ab Heb. Seneh rubus) *the Sena-tree, Sene.*

Sena, *a Town in* Italy *upon the* Adriatick *shore; and another in* Etruria.

Sĕnācŭlum, i, *n.* (a senex) *a Council-house, a Parliament-house.*

Sēnārĭolus, a, um, *of six feet.*

Senārius, a, um, *of six.* * Iambicus senarius, *an Iambick of six feet.*

Sĕnātor, ōris, *m.* (a senex) *a Senator, Counsellor, Alderman.*

Sĕnātōrĭe, *Alderman-like.*

Sĕnātōrius, a, um, *of a Senator.*

Sĕnātus, ûs, *m. the Senate or Senate-house.* * Movere senatu, *to put one out of the Company of Senators.* * In senatum venire, *to be made Senator.*

Senatusconsultum, i, *n. a decree of the Senate, an Order of the House, an Act of Parliament.*

Sĕnĕca, *a Philosopher of* Corduba, *Tutor to* Nero, *who caused him to bleed to Death.*

† Senecia, æ, *f. the blewness of a Fishes Gills.*

Senecio, ōnis, *m.* (a senex) *groundsel; also a drousie and dreaming Dotard.*

Senecio, *a very turbulent* Spaniard, *called from his Ambition* Grandio.

Sĕnecta, æ, } *Old Age; also a*
Senectus, utis, *f.* } *a Snakes cast-skin.*

† Sĕnectus, a, um, *Old.*

Seneo, ere, *to be Old.*

Seneſcallus, i, *m.* (Gallic.) *a Steward.*

Sĕneſco, ere, *to grow Old, stale and out of date, to decay.* * Morbus seneſcit, *the Distemper abates.* * Hyems seneſcit, *the Winter is almost gone.*

Sĕnex, ĕnis, *c.* (Heb. Zaken) *an Old Man or Woman.* * Tot mala ferre senem, *an Old Woman to bear so many Miseries.* * Senex centaurus, *an Old withered Centaur.*

Sēni, æ, a, (a sex) *six, by sixes.*

† Seniculus, i, *m. a little Old man.*

Sĕnilis, e, *of an Old Man or Woman; also ripe.*

Sĕnĭliter, adv. *like an Old Man or Woman.*

Sĕnio, ōnis, *m. a six or sice upon the Die.*

Senior, ius, oris, (of senex) *Elder, very Old.* * Seniores, *Elders or Senators.*

Sĕnium, ii, *n.* (a senex) *Old Age, Vexation, Trouble.* * Senium Lunæ, *the Old of the Moon.* * Confectus senio, *stricken in Years, worn out with Misery.*

Sennacherib, *the fourth King of* Babylon.

Senomani, *a People of* France.

Sĕnŏnes, *a People of* France *near the* Belgæ, *who under the Command of* Brennus *burnt* Rome, *Besieged the Capitol, and were slain by* Furius Camillus.

† Sensātus, a, um, *Prudent, Intelligent.*

Sensibĭlis, e, *sensible, having sense to perceive, or which may be perceived by the Senses.*

Sensibilitas ātis, *f. sensibleness.*

Sensĭcŭlus, i, *m. a small sense, light Argument.*

Sensĭfer, era, um, *causing sense or feeling.*

Sensĭlis, e, *sensible, to be felt.*

† Sensĭliter, *sensibly.*

Sensim, adv. *by degrees or leisure, by little and little.*

Sensitivus, a, um, *having the sense of feeling.*

Sensualis, e, *sensual, sensitive.*

† Sensualitas, ātis, *sensuality.*

Sensum, i, *n. a sence or meaning, that which one perceives or knows.*

Sensus, a, um, (of sentior) *perceived, known.*

Sensus, ûs, *m. the sense, feeling or perceiving, Judgment, Delight.* * Vim efferre sensibus, *to do violence to the Senses.*

Senta Fauna, *the Daughter of King* Picus, *and Wife of his Brother* Faunus, *never seen by any Man beside her own Husband; the Women Sacrificed to her under the Name of* Bona Dea.

Senta, *a Cave on the Borders of* Dalmatia, *into which if a little stone be thrown it presently raises a storm.*

Sententia, æ, *f.* (a sentio) *a Sentence, an Opinion, Judgment, a good and wise Moral saying, a strong Line.* * Ex animi sententia, *according to ones Hearts wish.* * Sic sententia est, *thus I design to do.* * In tantis positus sententiis, *of whom so many different Opinions past.*

Sententiŏla, æ, *f. a little Sentence.*

Sententiosè, *with many Sentences, sententiously.*

Sententiosus, a, um, *sententious, full of Sentences.*

† Sententiuncula, æ, *f. a little or pretty Sentence.*

Senticētum, i, *n. a place where Brambles or Thorns grow.*

Senticosus, a, um, *full of Briars and Brambles.*

Sentīna, æ, *f.* (a sentio) *a Gutter, Sink, Jakes, a Harbour or Crew of base Fellows.*

† Sentino, are, *to pump out water, to Labour hard.*

Sentinum, *a Town and River of* Italy.

Sentinus Augur, *a Poet Born at* Rome, *who wrote Epigrams.*

SENTIO, si, sum, [ΑΙΣΘΑΝΟΜΑΙ, ΣΥΝΕΤΙΖΩ] *to understand, perceive, feel.* * Sentire pro or ab aliquo, *to be of his mind.* * Sentire graviter ab aliquo, *to have an ill Opinion of one.* * Idem sentio cum illo, *I am of his Judgment.* * Lignum cariem sentit, *the Wood grows rotten.* * Cibum non sentiunt, *their Victuals do 'um no good.* * Sentire medicinam, *to be better after one has taken Physick.*

SENTIS, is, *m. or f.* (Heb Seneh, vel a Shanan acuit) *a Bramble, Briar, or Thorn.* * Sentis canis, *the Sweet-briar-tree.*

Sentisco, ere, *to begin or come to perceive or feel.*

Sentus, a, um, (a sentis) *rough, covered with pricking burs, foul, filthy.*

Senus, *a City of* Ægypt, *and a River in* Ireland.

Senus, a, um, *of six.*

Seorsim, } adv. (a se & versum)
Seorsum, } *apart, asunder, severally.* * Seorsum à te sentio, *I am not of your mind.*

† Seorsus, a, um, *parted, separated.*

† Separ, aris, *divided.*

Sēparabilis, e, *separable, easily parted.*

Sēpărātē, } ius, issimè, adv. *apart,*
Separatim, } *asunder, severally.*

Sēpărātio, ōnis, *f. a separating.*

Sēpărātor, ōris, *m.* } *a separater.*
Separatrix, ĭcis, *f.* }

Sēpărātus, a, um, *separated.*

Sēpărātus, ûs, *m. a separating.*

Sēpăro, are, *to part, separate, distinguish.*

† Sepatius, a, um, *of Tallow.*

† Sepedes, dum, *Pismires or Emmets.*

Sēpĕlibĭlis, e, *that may be buried or concealed.*

SĔPĔLIO, ivi, ultum, (a Sepio, vel Heb. Shaphel humiliari) *to Bury, put into the ground, to overwhelm, over-come.* * Sepelire dolorem, *to cover or put away sorrow.*

SĒPES, is, *f.* [a ΣΗΚΟΣ ovium septum, vel ab Heb. Savav circumdedit] *a Hedge.* * Sepes viva, *a quick-set.* * Sepes dentium, *a row of Teeth.*

Sepes, ēdis, *having six feet.*

Sephorim, *a City of* Palestine.

SĒPIA, æ, *f.* [ΣΗΠΙΑ] *the Cuttle-fish, whose blood is as black as Ink; also Ink.*

Sepias, *a Promontory of* Macedonia.

Sepiculæ, arum, *little Hedges.*

Sēpimen, inis, } *a Hedge, an In-*
Sepimentum, i, *n.* } *closure.* * Sepimentum militare, *a Rampire.*

Sepinum, *a Town of the* Samnites.

Sepinatæ, *the People of* Sepinum.

Sēpio, ivi, itum, *and* psi, ptum, (a sepes) *to hedge, enclose, bar in, block up.* * Sepire se difficultate abrogationis, *to defend it self against abolishment (of a Law.)*

Sepiola, æ, *f. a small Cuttle-fish.*

Sepium, *a cuttle-bone, a hard part in the Fishes back which the Goldsmiths use.*

Seplasia, æ, } *a Market in Ca-*
Seplasium, ii, *n.* } *pua where the Perfumers and Druggists kept.*

Seplasiarius, ii, *m. a Perfumer or Druggster; also an Effeminate Person.*

† Seplasiator, oris, *m. a maker of sweet Oyntments.*

Sēpono, ŏsui, ŏsĭtum, *to put aside, set apart, send away, to distinguish.*

Sepontia Paramica, *a City in* Spain.

Sepositio, ōnis, *f. a laying aside.*

Sepŏsĭtor, ōris, *m. a layer aside.*

Sepŏsĭtus a, um, *put apart, severed.*

SEPS, ēpis, *m.* [ΣΗΨ] *a little Serpent making it putrifie wherever it bites, a blind Worm.*

Seps, ēpis, *f. a Hedge.* See Sepes.

Septa, *a City of* Mauritania Tingitana.

Septa, ōrum, *n. plates hedged or enclosed, a Close or enclosure; also the coats of Sheep, and the* Roman *Exchange, a dom to keep out a River.* * Septa villæ, *the Poles of a house.*

Septangŭlus, a, um, *having seven Corners.*

SEPTEM, indec. [ΕΠΤΑ] *seven.*

Septem fratres, *seven Mountains by* Hercules

Hercules *Pillars in* Mauritania Tingitana.
Septem maria, *certain Lakes about* Venice.
September, ris, *m. the Month* September.
September, bris, } *of* September.
Septembris, e, } * Septembribus horis, *in the Season of* September.
†Septemdĕcim, *seventeen.*
Septemfluus, a, um, *flowing or running in seven streams.*
Septemgeminus, a, um, *seven-fold*
Septempeda, *a City of the* Piceni.
Septempedalis, e, *of seven foot.*
Septemplex, lcis, *seven-fold.*
† Septemtrio, *as* Septentrio.
Septemvir, iri, *one of the Committee of seven who had the Charge of the Publick Religious Festivals.*
Septemvīralis, e, *of the* Septemviri.
Septemvīrātus, ûs, *m. a Committee of seven, a Dignity and Office like that of the Electoral Princes.*
Septēnārius, a, um, *containing seven.*
Septenarius, ii, *m. a Verse of seven feet.*
Septendecim, ind. *seventeen.*
Septennis, e, *of seven Years.*
Septennium, ii, *n.* (a septem & annus) *the space of seven years.*
Septentrio, ōnis, *m.* (a septem & triones) *the North, North-pole, or North-wind.* * Septentrio minor, *the lesser bear.* * Septentriones, *the Northern wain, or the seven stars in the North.*
Septentrionalis, e, } *of the*
Septentrionarius, a, um, } *North.*
Septēnus, a, um, *seven, by sevens.* * Septenæ noctes, *a seven-night.*
† Septiceps, *having seven heads.*
Septicollis, e, *of seven Hills, an Epithet of* Rome.
Septicus, a, um, *Putrefactive or Corrosive. g.*
Septies, adv. *seven times.*
Septifariam, adv. *seven divers ways.*
Septifarius, a, um, *seven-fold.*
Septifŏlium, ii, *n. Set-foil, Tormintil.*
Septiformis, e, *of seven shapes.*
Septimāna, æ, *f.* (a septem & mane) *a Week.*
Septimancæ, *a City of* Spain.
Septimānus, a, um, *of seven, born the seventh Month.*
Septimatrus, uum, *f the seventh Day after the Ides of* March.
Septimius, *the Name of several men.*
† Septimons, ntis, *of seven Hills.*
Septimontialis, e, *of the Wake or Fair kept upon the seven Hills.*
Septimontium, *a* Roman *Feast when the seventh Hill was added to the City.*
L. Septimuleius, *the Familiar Friend of* Caius Graechus, *yet for Covetousness of the promised Reward cut off his Head and carried it on a pole through the City.*
Septimum, adv. *the seventh time.*
Septimus, a, um, *the seventh.*
† Septimusdecimus, a, um, *the seventeenth.*
Septingenarius, a, um, *of seven hundred.*
† Septingēni, æ, a, *seven hundred.*
Septingentarius, a, um, *of seven hundred.*
Septingentēsimus, a, um, *the seven hundredth.*
Septingenti, æ, a, *seven hundred.*
Septingenties, *seven hundred times.*
† Septingentuplus, a, um, *seven hundred fold.*
Septizonium, *a place in* Rome *Built by* Severus, *so called from the seven Pillars.*
Septuagenarius, a, um, *of seventy.*
Septuagēnus, a, um, *seventy.*
Septuagesimus, a, um, *the seventieth.*
Septuagies, adv. *seventy times.*
Septuaginta, indec. *seventy.*
† Septuennis, e, *of seven years.*
Septum, i, *n.* (a sepio) *a Close, an inclosure, a Sheep-fold, a Park,* &c. * Septum transversum, *the Midriff.*
Septumani, *a People of* Gallia Narbonensis, *so called from the seventh Legion Quartered there.*
Septuncialis, e, *of seven Ounces or parts.*
Septunx, cis, *f.* (a septem & uncia) *a Weight of seven Ounces; also a Measure of seven parts of the Sextarius, seven glasses of Wine.*
† Septuosè, *obscurely, darkly.*
† Septuosus, a, um, *obscure, dark.*
Septuplex, lcis, *seven-fold.*
Septuplus, a, um, *seven times more.*
Septus, a, um, (of sepior) *hedged in, inclosed, defended.*
Septussis, e, (a septum & as) *of seven pound weight.*
Sĕpulchrālis, e, *of a Grave.*
Sepulchrētum, i, *n. a Church-yard.*
Sĕpulchrum, i, *n.* (a sepelio) *a Sepulchre or Grave; also an Epitaph, and an Old Man.*
Sĕpultūra, æ, *f. a Burying, Interring.* * Sepulturæ honos, *Funeral Solemnity.* * Sepulturâ afficere, *to Bury.*
Sĕpultus, a, um, (of sepelior) *Buried, Interred, Drowned, Destroyed.* * Sepultus sum, *I am undone.* * Sepulta fama, *lost Reputation.*
† Sepum, i, *n. Suet or Tallow. See* Sebum.
Sequācĭter, adv. *consequently.*
† Sequācitas, ātis, *f. a following.*
Sequāni, *a People of* Gallia Belgica, *now called* Burgundians.
Sequax, ācis, (a sequor) *easily following, sticking to any thing as Pitch.* * Sequaces capræ, *the roebucks going in a track or herd.* * Sequaces lanæ, *the Wool drawn out in spinning.* * Sequax hedera, *the winding creeping Ivy.* * Sequax materia, *a Subject easie to be handled or treated of.*
Sequax, ācis, *c. a follower.*
Sĕquāla, æ, *f. a Sequel, Conclusion, Consequence, the Peoples Answers in Divine Service.*
Sequentia, æ, *f. a Consequence; the Peoples part in Divine Service.*
Sequester, ra, um, } (a sequor)
Sequestris, e, } *arbitrating.* * Pax sequestra, *a Truce.*
Sequester, tri, or tris, *m. an Umpire or indifferent Person between two, a Mediator, a Solicitor, a Broker.*
† Sequestra, æ, *f. a Consequent.*
Sequestrarius, a, um, *of Arbitration.*
Sequestrātio, ōnis, *f. a sequestration or securing of Goods.*
Sequestrātor, ōris, *m. a sequestrator, he that puts Goods into anothers hands.*
Sequestratorium, ii, *n. a place of Trust or Store.*
Sequestrātus, a, um, *sequestred, put aside, put to Arbitration.*
Sequestrō, adv. *Arbitration, apart.*
Sequestro, are, *to Sequester, to put to Arbitration.*
† Sequestropositus, a, um, *put to Arbitration.*
Sequestrum, i, *n. Arbitration, the Arbitrament.*
Sĕquior, ius, ōris, (a sequor) *ensuing, otherwise, worse.*
Sequius, adv. *otherwise.*
SĔQUOR, cutus sum, qui, [ἑΠΟΜΑΙ] *to follow, to hearken unto, to endeavour, attain, to trust.* * Sequi consuetudinem, *to go in the rode of Custom.* * Sequi sequentem, *to go in a ring or round.* * Sequi officium, *to do his Duty.* * Sequi amicum, *to please a Friend.*
Sĕquūtor, ōris, *m. a follower.*
SĔRA, æ, *f.* [ab Heb. tzarar ligavit, vel sagar clausit] *a Lock, Bar, or Bolt.* * Sera exemptilis, *a Padlock.*
Sera, *a City of* Serica.
Serabis, *a River in* Spain.
Seranus, *the Sirname of a Noble-man of* Rome, *who was Chosen Dictator whilst he was Sowing or Planting his Ground.*
Seraphim, Heb. *the highest Order of Angels.*
Seraphicus, a, um, Erasm. *Seraphick, Angelical.*
Serapias, adis, *f. the Herb Rag-wort, Fenny-stones. g.*
Serapio, *he wrote a Description of the World, and another who wrote of the Interpretation of Dreams.*
Serapion, *a Bishop of* Antioch *under* Commodus; *also a Martyr of* Alexandria *under* Decius, *and several others.*
Sĕrāpis, *a god of the* Ægyptians.
Sĕrārius, ii, *m. a Lock-smith.*
Sĕrarius, a, um, *of Whey.*
Serātus, a, um, *locked.*
Serbes, etis, *a River of* Mauritania Cæsar ensis.
Serbi, *a People about* Mœotis.
Seren, *a City of* Arabia.
Serena, *the Wife of* Stilico.
Serenator, ōris, *m. a Title of* Jupiter, *causing fair Weather.*
Sĕrēnātus, a, um, *appeased.*
Sĕrēnitas, atis, *f. fairness of weather, Calmness, Majesty.*
Sĕreno, are, *to make fair or clear.* * Serenat ora, *he looks merrily upon it.* * Spem serenare fronte, *to express the hopes one has by a joyful Countenance.*
Sĕrēnum, i, *n. fair weather.*
SĔRENUS, a, um, [a ΞΗΡΌΣ siccus, vel ΎΕΙΡΗΝΗ pax] *serene, clear, fair, dry, without Clouds or Rain, chill.* * Serena frons, *a Chearful Countenance.*
Annæus Serenus, *the Captain of* Nero's *Guard, killed with eating mushrooms, a great Friend of* Seneca's, *who Dedicated his Books de tranquillitate to him.*
Q. Serenus Sammonicus, *he wrote the Cure of Diseases and other things in Heroick Verse.*
Seres, *a People of* Æthiopia, India, *and* Asia, *whose Country is called* Serica, *now* Cathay.
Sericus, a, um, *of the* Seres.

Sereſco, ere, *to turn into Whey* (*as Milk.*)
Sergeſtus, *a Sea-man of* Æneas.
Sergia, *a* Roman *Tribe.*
Sergia, æ, *f.* (a Sergius) *a kind of Olive.*
Sergianus, *a* Roman *Conſul.*
Sergius, *the Name of four Biſhops of* Rome, *and other Men.*
Seria, *a City of* Spain.
SĔRIA, æ, *f.* [Heb. Sir olla] *a ſmall Veſſel; alſo a Door-bar.* * Seriæ oleaceæ, *Jarrs of Oyl.*
Seria, orum, *earneſt and weighty Matters.*
Sĕriatim, adv. *in a row, in Order.*
Sĕrica, æ, *f.* (a Seres) *a Garment of Silk.*
Sericaria, æ, *f. a Silk-woman.*
Sericarius textor, *a Silk-weaver.*
Sĕrĭcātus, a, um, *clootbed in ſilk.*
Sericatum, i, *n. an* Arabian *Spice.*
† Sĕrĭco, are, *to adorn with ſilk.*
† Sĕrĭcum, ci, *n.* (a Seres) *Silk.*
Sĕrĭcus, a, um, *of ſilk, ſilken.*
Sĕries, ei, *f.* [a ſero, ui,] *an Order, Proceſs, a Row, a Race, Succeſſion.*
Seriętas, ātis, *ſeriouſneſs.*
Sĕrĭo, *in earneſt-wiſe.*
Sĕrĭŏla, æ, *f.* [a ſeria] *a little Jar or Pot.*
Serior, ius, oris, *later.*
Seriphium, ii, *n. marſh-wormwood. g.*
Sĕrĭphus, *an* Egean *Iſland, where the Frogs are ſaid to be utterly dumb; whence the Proverb,* Seriphia rana.
Seris, is, *f. Cichory or Endive. g.*
† Sĕrĭtas, ātis, *f. ſlowneſs.*
Sĕrius, a, um, *ſerious, earneſt, important, weighty.*
SERMO, ōnis, *m.* [a ſero, vel ΄ΕΡΜΩ dico, vel ab ΄ΕΡΜΗΣ Mercurius] *a word or ſpeech.* * Sermonem habere, *to make a ſpeech.* * Sermonem cum aliquo conferre, *to Confer or Diſcourſe with.* * Sermones inter ſe conferre, *to tell Stories.* * Sermo ligatus or aſtrictus, *Poetry.* * Sermo ſolutus, *proſe.* * Dare ſermonem alicui, *to give a Perſon an Occaſion of ſpeaking ill of one.*
Sermocĭnātio, ōnis, *f. Diſcourſe, Talk.*
Sermocĭnātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Diſcour-*
Sermocinatrix, icis, *f.* } *ſer, Talker.*
Sermocĭnor, ari, *to ſpeak, or talk, or diſpute with.*
† Sermonor, ari, *to ſpeak, to confer.*
Sermuncŭlus, i, *m. a ſmall or light ſpeech.*
Sermylius, *a City of* Macedonia.
Sĕro, are, *to lock or ſhut.*
Sĕro, ius, iſſimè, *late, in the Evening.*
SĔRO, ēvi, ātum, [ΣΠΕΙΡΩ] *to Plant or Sow.* * Serere bella, *to move Sedition and Diſſention toward a War.* * Mihi iſthic nec ſeritur nec metitur, *I have nothing to do with it.* * Serere laborem, *to make work.* * Serere crimina in ſenatem, *to blame the Senate.* * Serere varios rumores, *to ſpread abroad divers Reports.* * Serere certamina levia, *to Skirmiſh.* * Serere cum aliquo colloquia, *to Commune with any one.*
SĔRO, ui, ertum, [ab ΄ΕΙΡΩ necto] *to put to, approach, lay in Order.*
Sĕrōſus, a, um, *of Whey.* * Lac ſeroſum, *Butter-milk.*
Serotĭnus, a, um, *of the Evening, late, lateward in the Year, late ripe.*
† Serpedo, ĭnis, *f. a rudneſs in the skin with wheales.*
Serpens, ntis, *m. or f. a Serpent, or any creeping Vermin; alſo the ſhingles.* * Serpens regalis, *a Cockatrice.*
Serpentaria, æ, *f. Graſs-plantain.* * Serpentaria major, *Dragon-wort.*
Serpentĭgĕna, æ, *c. ingendred of a Serpent.*
Serpentĭger, a, um, *bearing a Serpent.*
Serpentīna, æ, *f. the Cock of a Gun.*
Serpentīnus, a, um, *of a Serpent.*
† Serpentŭlus, i, *m. a little Serpent.*
† Serperaſter, ri, *m. a vile and miſchievous Perſon.*
Seperaſtrum, i, *n. things faſtened to Childrens legs to keep them ſtraight while they learn to go.*
Serpigo, ĭnis, *f. a Tetter or Ring-worm.*
SERPO, pſi, ptum, [΄ΕΡΠΩ] *to creep, to increaſe, dilate and ſpread.* * Serpunt plantæ, *Plants run along on the ground.* * Ad alios hæc res ſerpit, *this thing belongs to others*
Serpyllum, i, *n.* [΄ΕΡΠΥΛΛΟΝ] *Wild or creeping Thyme.*
SĔRRA, æ, *f.* [a ſono] *a ſaw, a Sea-fiſh in* Pliny. * Multos ferra medios diſſecuit, *he ſawed many aſunder.*
Serraculum, i, *n. the ſtern of a Ship; alſo a little Saw.*
Serrāgo, ĭnis, *f. ſaw-duſt.*
Serrarius, ii, *m. a ſawyer.*
Serrāta, } *Saw-wort.*
Serratula, æ, *f.* }
Serrātūra, æ, *f. a ſawing.*
Serrātus, a, um, *ſawed, ſnagged or toothed like a ſaw.*
Serrepolis, *a City of* Cilicia.
Serretes, *a People of* Pannonia.
Serrheum, *a Promontory of* Thrace, *and a City of* Samothrace.
Serri, *a People near the* Colchi.
Serro, are, *to ſaw.*
Serrŭla, æ, *f. a hand-ſaw.*
Serta, æ, *f. a Rope, Line, a Chaplet.*
† Serticulum, i, *n. a Swathe of graſs.*
† Serto, are, *to Crown with. a Garland.*
Sertorius, *one of* Marius's *Faction, who upon* Scylla's *coming to* Rome *fled into* Spain, *and got into favour with that Nation, and is ſaid to have taught them the* Roman *Military Diſcipline.*
Sertula Campana, *the Herb Melilot,* Italian *clover.*
Sertum, i, *n. a Garland of Flowers, a Noſegay.*
Sertus, a, um, [of ſero] *platted, ſet with Flowers.*
Serva, æ, *f. a Woman-ſervant. See* Servus.
Servābilis, e, *which may be kept.*
Servāchium, i, *n. a little Harbour; alſo the Helm of a Ship.*
Servans, is, } *keeping, di-*
Servantiſſimus, a, um, } *ligently obſerving.* * Servantiſſimus æqui, *a moſt upright Perſon.*
† Servaſſo, *for* Servavero.
Servātio, ōnis, *f. a keeping.*
Servātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Keeper, Pre-*
Servatrix, icis, *f.* } *ſerver.*
Servātus, a, um, *kept.* * Dii me ſervatum volunt, *the gods are pleaſed I ſhould be Preſerved.*
Servia, æ, *f.* [a ſero] *a Chaplet of Flowers.*
† Servibo, *for* Serviam, *I will ſerve.*
Servilia, *the Mother of* Marcus Brutus, *and Adultereſs of* Julius Cæſar.
† Servilicolæ, arum, *c. ſervile and baſe People.*
Servĭlis, e, *of or like Servants, Vile, Baſe.*
Servilĭter, *like a Servant, ſlaviſhly.*
Servilius, *the Name of ſeveral men.*
† Servilla, æ, } *the Skirret-root.*
Servillum, i, *n.* }
Servilla, orum, *n. a Company of bondmen.*
Servio, ire, [a ſervus] *to ſerve, to take care or provide for.* * Servire tempori, *to give way to the ſtate of Affairs in the Times.* * Servire divitiis, *to take pains to get Wealth.* * Servire valetudini, *to have a great care of ones Health.* * Servitur [ab illis] *folks ſerve.*
Servĭtium, ii, *n. Service.* * Servitia, *Servants.*
Servĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. Slavery.*
Servĭtus, ūtis, *f. Service, Bondage.*
Servius, *the Name of ſeveral* Romans.
SĔRUM, i, *n.* [΄ΟΡΟΣ] *whey or Butter-milk.*
Sērum, i, *n.* [a ſera] *the Evening.* * In ſerum trahere, *to delay too long.*
SERVO, are, [ab ΄ΕΡΥΩ traho] *to keep, preſerve, ſave, to recover, deliver.* * Servare fidem, *to be as good as ones word.* * Servare modum, *to uſe Moderation.* * Servaveris, *take heed what you do.* * Pyrrhine connubia ſervas, *are you yet Pyrrhus Wife?* * Servare de Cœlo, *to give Notice of an unlucky token, viz. Thunder, Rain, &c. which ſtopp'd an Enterpriſe in hand.* [*of the Scotch-ſeyers.*]
Serus, *a River of* India *without* Ganges.
SĒRUS, a, um, [΄ΟΨΗΡΟΣ] *late, long a coming, at a long diſtance; alſo dry, ſad, doleful.* * Seri ſtudiorum, *Scholars that begin late, and count a little Knowledge a great matter.*
Servŭla, æ, *f. a poor or little Maid-Servant.*
Servŭlus, i, *m. a little Servant.*
Servus, a, um, *bound to Service, enſlaved.* * Serva prædia, *Lands in Villenage.*
Servus, i, *m.* [a ſervo] *a Man-ſervant, a Slave.* * Servi frugi, *uſeful Servants.* * Servi ad pedes, *Lackeys.* * Servus libidinum, *a Knight of the Induſtry.*
Seſama, æ, *f.* } *the Seſame-ſeed, an*
Seſamum, i, *n.* } *Oily Puiſe of India. g.*
Seſampinus, a, um, *ſeaſoned with Seſame.*
† Seſamium, ii, *n. a Cake made of Seſame, Virgin-honey and Oyl.*
Seſamoides, is, *f. the Herb Catchfly. g.*
Seſamum, *a City of* Paphlagonia.
Seſarethus, *a City of the* Taulantii.

Seſara,

Sesatæ, *a People of* Sinæ *of a short body and broad face.*
Sesc̃uncia, æ, *f.* (a sesqui & uncia) *an Ounce and a half.*
Sesc̃uncialis, e, *of an ounce and half.*
Sesc̃unx, ncis, *m. an ounce and half.*
Sesceplum, i, *n. the Whole and half so much more.*
Sese, (*of* sui) *himself or themselves.*
Seseli, } *Heart-wort. g.*
Seselis, is, *f.* }
Sesindium, *a City of* India.
Sĕsostris, *a King of* Ægypt.
Sesqui, indeo. (*q.* semis que) *is much and the half more.* * Aut altero tanto aut sesqui esse majorem, *to be as big again, or as big and half as big again.* * Sesqui prima hora est, *it is half an hour past one.*
Sesquialter, a, um, *so Much and half as much more.*
Sesquiannōna, æ, *f. a Souldiers pay and a half.*
Sesquiannus, i, *m. a year and half.*
Sesquiculearis, e, *containing a sack and a half.*
Sesquicyathus, i, *m. a Cup and a half.*
† Sesquidies, ēi. *m. a day and a half.*
† Sesquihæreticus, i, Erasm. *a rank heretick.*
Sesquihŏra, æ, *f. an hour and half.*
Sesquijŭgĕrum, i, *n. an Acre and half.*
Sesquilībra, æ, *f. a pound and half.*
Sesquimensis, is, *m. a month and half.*
Sesquimŏdius, ii, *m. a Bushel and half.*
Sesquŏbŏlus, i, *m. Half-penny farthing or three farthings.*
Sesquoctāvus, a, um, *an Eighth part above the whole.*
Sesquiōpĕra, æ, *f. a days work and half.*
Sesquiŏpus, ĕris, *a work and half.*
Sesquipæan, *a measure of one pœan and a half.*
Sesquipēdālis c, } *of a foot*
Sesquipedaneus, a, um, } *and half.*
Sesquīpes, ĕdis, *m. a foot and half.*
Sesquiplaga, æ. *f. a blow and half.*
Sesquiplāres, *Souldiers that have the whole allowance and half.*
Sesquīplex, īcis, *Half so much again.*
Sesquīplus, a, um, *More by half.*
Sesquisĕnex, is, *more than old.*
Sesquitertius, a, um, *a third part more than the whole.*
Sesquiulysses, *a very crafty fellow.*
Sesquiuncia, *an ounce and half.*
Sesquiuncialis, e, *of an ounce and half.*
Sessibŭlum, i, *n. a Bench, Couch, a Close-stool.*
Sessilis, e, *sitting or seeming to sit.* * Sessiles lactucæ, *lettuces growing close to the earth.*
Sessimōnium, ii, *n. a rood-loft, for the images of the heathen Gods.*
Sessio, ōnis, *f. a sitting; also a Seat.*
Sessītātio, ōnis, *f. a sitting often.*
Sessītātor, ōris, *m. a frequent sitter.*
Sessites, *a River of* Gallia Cisalpina.
Sessĭto, are, *to sit often.*
Sessor, ōris *m. a sitter.*
† Sessus, ûs, *m. a sitting.*
Sestertiŏlum, } *a thin or clipped*
Sestertiŭlus, i, *m.* } *Sesterce.*
Sestertium, *a place without* Rome, *whither their heads were thrown that were slain by the Emperours command.*
Sestertium, ii, *n. a thousand* Sestertii; *also a veil or loose kind of garment.*
Sestertius, ii, *m.* (*q.* semitertius) *a Sesterce, the quarter of a denarius or two asses and a half, about two pence half-peny.*
Sesticæ aquæ, *the City* Aix *in* Provence.
Sestiaria, *a City of* Mauritania Tingitana.
Sestinates, *a People of* Umbria.
Sestium, *a City of the* Oenotri.
Sestius, *the name of several* Romans.
Sestus, *a City on the* Thracian *shoar, divided from* Abydos *in* Asia *by the streights of* Hellespont, *made famous by the loves of* Hero *and* Leander.
Sesurii, *a People of* Gallia Celtica.
Seta, *the Sister of* Rhesus *who have* Birhys *unto* Mars.
SĒTA, æ, *f.* (ab ΙΣΤΗΜΙ sto, vel a ΧΑΙΤΗ juba) *the Bristle of a hog, the Hair of a Horses main or tail; also a Fishing-line.*
Sētāba sudaria, *Handkerchiefs of fine lawn or Cambrick, from*
Sētābis, *a City of* Spain.
Sētāceus, a, um, *of Bristles.* * Cribrum setaceum, *a coarse Sieve.*
Setacium, ii, *n. a sieve.*
Setæ, *a People of* India *very rich in silver.*
Setæum, *a small country of* Magna Græcia; *whence* Petra Setæa.
† Setania, æ, *f. a kind of medlar-tree.*
Setanion, ii, *n. a kind of Onion g.*
Setanius, a, um, *of this Year or Spring.* * Setanius panis, *fine bread. g.*
Setantiorum portus, Winandermere *in* Lancashire.
Seteia, Dee-mouth *between* England *and* Wales.
Setelcis, *a City in* Spain.
Sethron, *a City of* Campania *famous for good wine, called from thence* Setinum.
Setidava, *a City of* Germany.
Setiensis, *a City of* Africa propria.
Sētiger, a, um, *having bristles.*
Sētiger, eri, *m. a Boar.*
Setinum vinum. *See* Setia.
Sētōsus, a, um, *full of bristles, rough.*
Setoria, *a City of* Dalmatia.
Setubia, *a City of* Spain.
Setuia, *a City of* Germany.
Sētŭla, æ, *f. a little Bristle.*
Setundum, *a City of* Æthiopia.
SEU, conj. (a five) *Or, Either.*
Sevates, *a People of* Noricum.
Sevectus, a, um, *Carried aside.*
Sēvĕho, xi, ctum, *to Carry aside.*
Sēvēre, } *Severally, Cruelly, Stern-*
Sevēriter, } *ly.*
Severia, Salisbury.
Severiani, Wiltshire-*men.*
Severiani, *certain Heretick, who all together abstain from marriage.*
Severinus, *a Bishop of* Rome, *and other men.*
Sēvēritas, ātis, } *Severity, Cru-*
Severitūdo, ĭnis, *f.* } *elty, Sowerness.* * Severitatem commodare peccatis, *to punish 'em severely.*
† Sēvēro, are, *to Separate, set Apart.*
Sĕ ērus, *the name of two* Roman *Emperours; also a mountain in* Italy.
SĒVĔRUS, a, um, (ΆΤΣΤΗΡΟΣ, ΣΕΜΝΟΣ, a ΣΕΒΟΜΑΙ veneror) *Severe, Cruel, Rough, Stern, sharp, tart, Sowr.* * Amnis severus, *the sad river.* * Auter severus, *a strict Historian.*
Sevinus, *a Lake in* Lombardy.
Sēvir, iri, *a Captain of a regiment of horse.*
Sesmara, *a City of* Iberia *in* Asia.
Sevo, *a Mountain in* Germany.
Sēvo, are, *to Smear with tallow, or to make Tallow-candles. See* Sevum.
Sēvŏcātio, ōnis, *f. a Calling aside, a Retreating.*
Sēvŏcātor, ōris, *m. a Caller aside.*
Sēvŏco, are, *to Call apart or aside, to Call off or away, to Withdraw from, to Steal.* * Sevocare animum ab omni negotio, *to refresh the mind.*
Sēvōsus, a, um, *full of Tallow, Greasy, Fat.*
Seuri, } *a People of* Spain.
Seurbi, }
Seutlomalache, *the herb Spinage. g.*
Sēvum, i, *n. Suet or Tallow. See* Sebum.
SEX, indec. (ΈΞ) *Six, Half a Dozen.*
Sex, *a City of* Spain.
Sexagenārius, a, um, *of sixty, sixty years old.*
Sexāgēni, æ, a. *sixty or threescore.*
Sexagēsĭmus, a, um. *the sixtieth.*
Sexagies, adv. *sixty times.*
Sexāginta, indec. *sixty, threescore.*
Sexana, *a City of* Sicily.
Sexangulatus, } *six cornered.*
Sexangŭlus, a, um, }
Sexatrus, uum, *the sixth day after the ides of* March.
Sexcēnārius, a, um, *six hundred.*
Sexcēni, } *six hundred.*
Sexcenteni, æ, a. }
Sexcentēsĭmus, a, um, *the six hundredth.*
Sexcenti, æ, a. *six hundred, a great many.*
Sexcenties, adv. *six hundred times.*
† Sexcentoplagus, i, *m. one that receives six hundred stripes.*
† Sexcuplus, a, um, *more by half.*
Sexdĕcies, *sixteen times.*
Sexdĕcim, indec. *Sixteen.*
† Sexdēnus, a, um, *the Sixteenth or sixtieth.*
Sexennālis, e, *done every sixth year.*
Sexennis, e, *six years old.*
Sexennium, ii, *n. the Space of six years.*
Sexies, adv. *six times.*
Sexignani, } *a People of* Aquitane.
Sexagnani, }
Sexolitæ, *a People by the* Euxine *Sea.*
Sexprimi, ōrum, *six principal magistrates.*
Sexsignani, orum, *Souldiers of the sixth legion or of six ensigns.*
Sextani, *a People of* France.
Sextans, ntis, *a roman coin worth half-penny farthing, the sixth part of a pound, or any thing divided into twelve parts.* * Sextans agri, *the sixth part of an acre.*
Sextantarius, a, um, *of two Ounces, Inches, &c.*
Sextarius, ii, *m. a* Roman *Pint.*
Sextātio, *a City of* Gallia Narbonensis.
Sextiana pyra, (a sextus) *very round pears.*
Sextilis, is, *m. the month August.*
Sextilius, *a* Roman *Consul*
Sextius Caballus, *a very great scoffer.*

Sextŭla, æ, *f. four Scruples, the ſixth part of an ounce.*
Sextum, adv. *the ſixth time.*
Sextuplex, icis, *ſix-fold.*
Sextŭplus, a, um, *Six times as much.*
Sextus, Plutarch's *grandſon, maſter to the Emperour* Marcus Antonius, *and ſeveral other men.*
Sextus, a, um, *the Sixth.* * Sextus caſus, *the ablative caſe.*
Sextus Sulpitius Galba, *the ſeventh Emperour who reigned ſeven months.*
Sextuſſis, is, *m.* (ab as) *ſix pound weight.*
SEXUS, ûs, *m.* (a ſecus, vel ab Ε'ΞΙΣ habitus) *a Sex.* * Virile ſexus, *a male.* * Sexum mentiri, *to diſguiſe ones ſex.*
Sezeris, *a City about* Meſopotamia.

S I

SI, conj. (E'I) *If, If ſo be, O that! When that, Although for, Whether? After that.* * Si tamen, *provided always that.* * Si maxime velim, *what if I was ſo minded.* * Si minus, *at leaſt.*
Siadæ, *ſeven Iſlands in the* Britiſh *Sea on the coaſt of* France.
Siæ, *a City of* Armenia major.
Siagus, *a City of* Africa propria.
Siala, *a City in* Cappadocia.
Siambis, *the Iſland* Seyn or Sayn *in the* Britiſh *Sea.*
Sianticum, *a City of* Noricum.
Siara, *a City of* Armenia major.
Sibaccna, *a Countrey of* Armenia major.
Sibaræ, *a People of* India.
Sibæ, *a People of* India.
Sibda, *a City of* Caria.
† Sibea, } *a Bag of Swines skin.*
† Sibæa, æ, }
Siberĕna, *a City of* Magna Græcia.
Siberenus, a, um, *of* Siberena.
Sibi, (*of* ſui) *to himſelf or* Themſelves.
Sibilator, ōris, *m. a Whiſtler.*
Sibĭlo, are, *to whiſtle or* Hiſs; *alſo to whiſtle or hiſs at.*
Sibĭlus, a, um, *Whiſtling, or* Hiſſing.
SIBYLUS, i, *m.* } (ΣΙ'ΦΛΟΣ, a ſo-
SIBILUM, i, *n.* } no) *Whiſtling or* Hiſſing. * Sibilo explodere, *to hiſs at one.*
Sibimet, *as* ſibi.
Sibini, *a People bordering on the* Suevi.
Sibora, *a City of* Cappadocia.
Sibrus, *a River of* Lycia.
Sibylla, *a Sibil, Prophetiſs, whereof there were ten, who they ſay propheſied of* Chriſt.
Sibyllinus, a, um, *of the Sybills. g.*
Sibyrtus, *a City of* Creet.
SIC, adv. (ab Ε'ΙΚΕΝ ſi, vel *heb.* Ecah (quomodo) *So, Even ſo. Thus.* * Sic ſum, *'tis my nature.* * Sic dimidium, *and thus at length.*
SICA, æ, *f.* (a ſeco) *a little Poniard; or* Cuttleſs, *Dagger.*
Sicambri, *a People of lower* Germany *between* Moſa *and* Rhenus.
Sicambria, *the Countrey of the* Sicambri
Sicane, *a City of* Iberia.
Sicani, *a People of* Spain.
Sicanus, a, um, *of* Sicily.
Sicaria, æ, *f. a Wallet for victuals.*
Sicarius, ii, *a murtherer, Stabber.*
Sicca, *a City of* Africa.
Siccenſes, *the People of* Sicca.
Siccānus, a, um. } *having no ſprings*
Siccānus, a, um. } *naturally Dry,*
Siccātio, ōnis, *f. a Drying.*
Siccātus, a, um, *Dryed.*
Sicce, *Drily, Barrenly, Cloſely, Pitifully.*
Sicceſco, ere, *to grow Dry.*
Siccĭficus, a, um, *Drying.*
Siccine, *is it ſo?* * Siccine mihi gratia refertur, *am I thus requited?*
Siccĭtas, ātis, } *Drineſs, Tough-*
Siccĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f.* } *neſs of conſtitution, a freedom from redundant humors in the body.* * Siccitas orationis, *the emptineſs of an oration.*
Siccō, are, *to Dry or make Dry, to Drink off; Wipe off; alſo to Exerciſe.*
Siccoculus, a, um, *having Dry eyes, never crying.*
Siccŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Dry.*
SICCUS, a, um, (Syrac. ΣΑΥ-KO'Σ, vel ab *heb. Tſickeb* aridum) *Dry, Sober, Withered, Cold.* * In ſicco, *on dry land.*
Sicelica, æ, *a kind of* Beet. *g.*
Sicemus, *a City of* Arabia.
Sicendus, *a lake in* Theſſaly *whoſe frogs are dumb, but being carried to another place they croak.*
Sicenus, *an Iſland by* Creet.
SĬCĔRA, æ, *f.* (*heb. Shecar*) *Strong Drink, Cider, Sherbet, any Liquor apt to intoxicate.*
Sichæus, *the Husband of* Dido, *and Prieſt of* Hercules, *the richeſt of all the* Phœnicians, *ſlain for his wealth by* Pygmalion *his Wives Brother.*
Sichæus, a, um, *of* Sichæus.
Sichem, *a City of* Paleſtine, *called alſo* Neapolis.
† Sicilagria, æ, *f. a Wild-cucumber.*
Sicileo, ere, *to Cut again what was not well cut before. See* Sicilio.
Sicilia, *an Iſland in the* Tyrrhene *Sea, called the ſtore-houſe of the* Roman *Empire.* Apuleius *calls the people* Trilingues *becauſe they firſt ſpake barbarouſly, then* Greek, *and afterwards* Latin, *but neither of them well; whence* Sicilicitiſſitare, *to ſpeak bad* Greek.
† Sicilis, æ, *f. a Knife, Razor.*
Sicilitra, *a City of* Africa propria.
† Sicilices, *the broad heads of Javelins.*
Sicilicŭla, æ, *f. a childs bone-knife.*
Sicilicum, Sicilicus, ci, *the fourth part of an ounce, two drams, half a ſhekel.*
† Sicilimentum, i, *n. that which is cut twice.*
Sicilio, ire, (a ſecco) *to cut again what was ill cut, to cut that which the mowers left.*
Sicinius Dentatus, *a ſtout Warriour, called the* Roman Achilles, *who fought a hundred and twenty battels, had no ſcar behind but forty five before, had eight golden Crowns given him, and triumphed with the Emperours nine times.*
Sicinnium, ii, [ΣΙ'ΚΙΝΝΙΣ] *a Dancing by one who alſo ſung.*
Sicinnista, æ, *m. a Singer and Dancer together.*
Sicinus, *an Iſland in the* Ægean *Sea.*
SICLUS, i, *m.* (*heb. Shekel*) *a ſhekel, about two ſhillings ſix pence.* * Siclus aureus, *about fifteen ſhillings.*
Sicobaſilices, *a City of* Armenia.
Sicobates, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa.
Sicoris, *a River in* Spain.
Sicubi, adv. (a ſiquis & ubi) *if in any place.*
Sicŭla, æ, *f. a little Pocket-dagger; alſo the white Beet.*
Siculum mare, *the Straight between* Sicily *and* Italy, *running one while into the* Tuſcan, *and another into the* Ionian *Sea.*
Siculus, a, um, *of* Sicilia.
Sicum, *a City of* Dalmatia.
Sicundè, *If from any place.*
Sicut, } adv. *as, Like as, as it*
Sicuti, } *were.*
Sicyon, *a City of* Peloponneſus, *the Metropolis of* Sicyonia.
Sicyonii, *the People of* Sicyon, *noted for effeminacy, ſpecially in their ſhoes.*
Sicyonius, a, um, *of* Sicyon.
Sida, } *a City of* Pamphylia.
Side, }
Sidetæ, *the People of* Side.
Side, es, *f. an Orange or Orange-tree. g.*
Sidace, *a City of* Lycia.
Sidese, *a City of* Ionia.
Siden, } *a Lake of* India *wherein all*
Siders, } *things ſink.*
Sidene, *a Countrey of* Cappadocia, *alſo a City of* Lycia.
Sideni, *a People of* Germany. *Alſo a People of* Sidene. *Alſo a People and City of* Arabia fælix.
Sidenum, *a River of* Sidene *in* Cappodocia.
Sideralis, e, (a ſidus) *of the ſtars.*
Sidĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Conſtellation; alſo a blaſting in Trees, a diſeaſe happening ſuddenly, as a palſie or apoplexy.*
Sidĕrātus, a, um, *Blaſted, Stricken.*
Sidĕreus, a, um, *of or like the ſtars, lofty, exceeding tall, Glittering.* * Siderea ſedes, *the Firmament.*
Sideritis, idis, *f. Iron-wort.* * Sideritis achillæa, *Milfoil or yarrow. g.*
Sideritis, idis, *f.* } *a Load-ſtone.*
Siderites, æ, *m.* }
Sidĕro, are, *to Blaſt.*
Sidĕror, ari, *to be Stricken with a malevolent Planet, to be Blaſted.*
† Sidĕrōſus, a, um, *full of ſtars; alſo Planet-ſtricken.*
Sidetani, *a People near* Carthage *in* Africa.
Sidicinum, *a City of* Campania.
Sidicinus, a, um, of Sidicinum.
Sido, edi, eſſum, (a ſedeo) *to ſit down, to Sink down, to Light as birds on a tree.*
Sidon, *a City of* Phœnicia, *plentiful in Fiſh.*
Sidoneus, a, um, *of* Sidon.
Sidona, *a Countrey of* Pontus *in* Cappadocia.
Sidones, *a People of* Thrace *and* Scythia.
Sidonia, *a City of* Troas.
Sidrones, *a People of* Germany.
SĬDUS, ĕris, *n.* (ab Ε'Ι'ΔΟΣ forma, vel *heb. Seder* ordo) *a ſtar, a Conſtellation, a Climate, Honour and Glory, a blaſting.* * Sidus hyemis, *the Winter-ſeaſon.* * Sidera vertice tangere, *to think ones ſelf in heaven.*
Sidufſa, *a City of* Ionia.
Sidyma, *a City of* Lycia.

† Siem,

UMI

† Siem, es *for* sis, sir.
† Sienites, *a kind of Marble near* Thebes.
Siga, *a City of* Mauritania Cæsariensis.
Sigala, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Sigalion, *an Image among the* Ægyptian *seeming to command silence by having his fingers upon his lips g.*
Sigamia, *a River of* Colchis.
Sigatha, *a City of* Libya.
Sige, *a City of* Troas.
Sigeus, Sigeius, a, um, } *of* Sige.
Sigillaria, *a Street in* Rome *where Images were sold.*
Sigillaris, e, *of a Mark or Token.* * Ars sigillaris, *the Art of Imagery.* * Cera sigillaris, *sealing-wax.* * Opera sigillaria, *Images.*
† Sigillaritia, orum, *little images.*
† Sigillaritius annulus, *a Sealed ring.*
† Sigillārius, a, um, *of images.* * Terra sigillaria, *Potters-clay.*
Sigillātim, adv. *Particularly, one by one.*
Sigillatio, ōnis, *f. a Sealing.*
Sigillātor, ōris, *m. a Sealer.*
Sigillātus, a, um, *Sealed, wrought with images.*
† Sigilliŏlum, i, *n. a little seal or image.*
Sigillo, are, *to Seal, Set a mark upon, to imbosst.*
Sigillum, i, *n.* (a signum) *a Seal, Signet, a mark, a little image, a medal.* * Solomonis sigillum, *knotgrass.* * Sigillum B. Mariæ, *black briony.*
Sigius, *a Mountain of* Gallia Narbonensis.
Sigla, orum, *n.* (*q.* Sizilla vel singula) *short notes or characters.*
Siglæ, arum, *f. g. Cyphers, brief notes.*
Sigma, ătis, *a table at which six may sit. g.*
Signācŭlum, i, *n. the print of a Seal.*
Signanter, adv. *remarkably, clearly.*
† Signarius, ii, *m. an Enfign-bearer.*
Signatè *Distinctly, by a Token.*
Signātio, ōnis, *f. a Sealing or marking.*
Signātor, ōris, *m. a Sealer or Witness.*
Signātōrius, a, um, *of or for Sealing.* * Signatorius annulus, *a Sealed ring.*
Signātūra, æ, *f. a Sealing.*
Signātus, a, um, *Sealed, Signed, Coined.*
Signia, *a Town in* Italy *producing very harsh wine; Also a Mountain of* Phrygia *in* Asia.
Signifactio, ere, *to signifie; also to make an Image.*
Signifer, a, um, *bearing signs.*
Signifer, ĕri. *m.* (vir) *an Enfign or Standard bearer.* * Signifer (circulus) *the Zodiack.*
Signifex, icis, *a Statue-maker.*
Significans, ntis, *Significant, Evident.*
Significanter, adv. *Evidently, Clearly.*
Significantia, æ, *f. an Advertisement.*
Significātio, ōnis, *f. a Shewing or Declaring, a sign, Token.*
Significātivus, a, um, *significative.*
Significātor, ōris, *m. a Signifier.*
Significātus, ûs, *m. a signifying.*
Significo, are, *to signifie, shew, advise.*
Significus, ci, *m. a Statuary.*
Signinum opus, *morter us'd in the foundations of buildings which becomes as hard as a stone, beton.*
Signinus a, um, *of* Signia.
Signitĕnens, ntis, *the* Zodiack.
Signo, are, *to Sign, Seal, Mark, to Stamp or Coin, to Superscribe, to Signifie.* * Humum signat limite, *he markes out the bounds of the ground.*
SIGNUM, i, *n.* [ΣΗ^ΜΑ] *a Sign, a Mark or Token, a Watch-word, Seal or Signet, a badge of Honour, an Image, Enfign, a Prodigy.* * Signa supina, *Banners folded up in token of discomfiture.* * Signa transferre, *to become a turn-coat.* * Signa noctis, *the stars.* * Tabulas signis confignare, *to seal up letters.*
Signis, Signium, } *a Haven of* Lesbos.
Sigym, *a People of* Scythia Europæa.
Sihor, *the River* Nilus.
† Sil, lis, *n. Oker.*
Sila, *a very great Wood by the Mount* Apennine.
Silaceus, a, um, (a sile) *of Yellow.*
† Silago, inis, *f. the herb Crow-foot.*
Silanus, *the Son-in-law of* Claudius, *who when* Octavia *was taken from him and given to* Nero, *killed himself upon the Wedding-day. Also the Son of* Titus Manlius, *who being cast off by his Father because he received money of the* Macedonians, *hanged himself the next Night.*
Silanus, i, *m.* (Arab.) *a Conduit-pipe, a Bost, an Antick image.*
Silaris, *a River dividing the* Picentini *from the* Lucani, *the leaves and twigs that fall into it, are said to turn into stone.*
Silbium, *a City of* Phrygia Magna.
Silda, *a City of* Mauritania Tingitana.
Sile, is, *n. the herb Hart-wort. See* Seseli.
† Silenio, onis, *m. one as hard as flint.*
Sileni, *a People by the River* Indus.
Silens, ntis, *Silent Still, Dead, not Springing.* * Silens Luna, *the New Moon.* * Silens Cœlum, *calm weather.* * Silens rosa, *an unblown rose-bud.* * Silentes vineæ, *vines that do not yet sprout out.* * Umbræ silentes, *the dead.* * Silentes anni, *the five years* Pythagoras's *scholars were to be silent.*
Silentiarius, ii, *m. a secretary; also one that sees that good Order be kept.*
Silentiò, adv. *silently, without Noise, Patiently.*
Silentium, ii, *n. silence, Rest, no stir or Business.* * Silentium noctis, *the dead time of the night.* * Silentium est de ea re, *there is no words about it.* * Silentio aliquid ferre, *to bear any thing patiently.*
Silēnus, *a Historian who wrote of* Sicily; *also the master and foster-father of* Bacchus *always riding on an ass.*
SILEO, ere, [ΣΙΓΑ'Ω, vel Heb. *Shalah* quiescere) *to keep silence, hold ones peace, to be still, Conceal, not to speak of.* * Silet æquor, *the sea is calm.*
Siler, eris, *n.* (a salio) *an Osier, Withy.*
Silesco, ere, *to come to be still o' brought to silence.*
Silesia, *a Country of* Germany *subject to the Crown of* Bohemia.
Siletur, imp. *silence is kept.*
SILEX, icis, *f. or. m.* [ΧΑ'ΛΙΞ] *a Flint-stone.* * Stat tibi silex in corde, *you have a heart of flint.*
Silicātus, a, um, *made of Flint.*
Siliceo, ōnis, *m. one as hard as Flint.*
Silices, *a People of* Assyria.
Silicerna, æ, *f. a kind of Pudding, a large Sausage.*
Silicernium, ii, *n.* (a silex & cœna) *a Funeral banquet; also an old man.*
Silicernius, ii, *m. a Decrepit old man.*
Silicus, } a, um, *a Flint.*
Silicus, } Silicula, æ, *f. the herb Fenugreek.*
Silicula, æ, *f.* (a siliqua) *a little Husk.*
Siliginarius, ii, *m. a seller of fine Wheat, a Baker.*
Siliginеus, a, um, *made of Wheat.* * Panis siliginеus, *white bread.*
SILIGO, inis, *f.* (ab Heb. *Sheleg* nix) *fine small Wheat.*
SILIQUA, æ, *f.* [ΚΕ'ΛΥΦΟΣ, vel a ΞΥΛΙΚ'ΟΣ ligneus) *the Husk, Shell, Cod of beans, Pease, &c. Also a Carat or Sixth part of a scruple.* * Siliqua Græca, *St. John's bread.* * Siliquæ, *capers.*
Siliquastrum, i, *n. Pepperwort, or Spanish-pepper.*
Siliquor, ari, *to be covered with a shell, also to be Unshelled.*
Siliquosus, a, um, *Husky.*
† Siliquus, i, *m. four Grains.*
Silis, *a River of* Venice.
Silius Italicus, *an excellent Poet born and bred at* Rome, *in favour with* Domitian, *he kept* Virgil's *birth-day every year, and when he was seventy years old killed himself.*
Silli, orum, *m. Scoffs, Taunts. g.*
Sillŏgrăphus, i, *m. a writer of Scoffs. g.*
Sillyos, *a City of* Ionia *near* Smyrna.
Silo, ōnis, [ΣΙΜ'ΟΣ] *one with a flat nose and turned up like a shoeing horn; also a kind of Stratagem or Pitfall.*
Silphi, *a People of* Libya.
Silphium, ii, *n. the herb whence benjoin comes.*
Silva, silvestris *as* sylva, *&c.*
Silvia, æ, *f. a Robbin-red-breast.*
Silura, *an Island in the* British Ocean, *whose people* (Solinus *says*) *refuse money and barter commodities.*
Silures, *People of South-wales.*
Silurum Insulæ, *the Sorlings on the West of* England.
Silūrus, i, *m. a Shad-fish. g.*
Silus, i, *m. a Camois nose. See* Silo.
Silybum, i, *n. Mary-thistle.*
Sirys, *a River of* Scythia Europæa.
Sima, æ, *f.* (a simus) *an ornament in the upper fascia of an architrave having always its cavity above, constantly setting over the corona or drip like a wave ready to fall.*
Simæthus, *a River of* Sicily.
Simæthus, a, um, *of* Simæthus.
Simana, *a City of* Bithynia.
Sembrivius, } *a Lake flowing into*
Simbravius, } Tyber.
Simena, *a City of* Lycia.

Simeni, *a people of* England *in* Hantshire.
Simeonis herba, *wild Mallows.*
Sīmia, æ, *f.* (a simus) *an Ape, a foolish imitator.*
Simichidas, *a certain shepherd in* Theocritus, *said to be his Father.*
SIMĬLA, æ, *f.* [ΣΕΜΙΔΑΛΙΣ] *fine wheat flower.*
Similaceus panis, *Simnel bread.*
Simillageus, a, um, *of fine wheat flower.*
Similāgo, ĭnis, *f. fine flower.*
Similamen, ĭnis, *n. a Resemblance.*
Similaris, e, *of like Nature.*
SIMĬLIS, ior, illimus [ʻΟΜΑΛΟΣ vel a simul, vel heb. *Semel* simulachrum] *Like.*
Similĭter, *Likewise after the same fashion.* * Similiter atque, *just as, like as.*
† Similitudinarius, ii, *m. a speaker by similes.*
Similitūdo, ĭnis, *f. similitude, Likeness.*
Sīmĭlo, are, *to Resemble, Represent.*
Simĭŏlus, i, *m. an Apeling.*
† Simitu, *for* simul, *Together.*
† Sīmius, a, um, *of or like an Ape.*
Simius, ii, *m.* (a simus) *an Ape.*
Simmias, *a Philosopher of* Thebes, *and others.*
Simo, are, *to make flat.*
Simo, ōnis, *m. having a flat Nose. See* Simus.
Simois, entis, *a River of* Troas.
Simon, *the name of several men.*
Simonia, æ, *f. simony.*
Simoniacus, a, um, *simoniacal.*
Simonides, *a Poet of* Ceos *who is said to be the first inventor of the art of memory.*
† Simositas, ātis, *f. the Flatness and crookedness of the nose.*
Simplaris, e, } *simple, single.*
Simplarius, a, um, }
Simplex, icis, (*q.* fine plica) *single or simple, Uncompounded, Downright Honest, Plain.*
Simplicĭtas, ātis, *f. simpleness, singleness, Plainess.*
Simpliciter, ius, issimè, *Plainly, singly, simply without Deceit.*
Simplicius, *a Bishop of* Rome, An. Dom. 469.
Simplicius Cilix, *a Greek interpreter of* Aristotle, *under* Justin *and* Justinian.
Simplò, adv. *simply, after one sort.*
† Simplona, æ, *f. a Drinking gossip.*
† Simplones, *they that eat and drink together.*
Simplus, a, um, *single, Unlined.*
Simpŭlo, ōnis, *m. he that waits on a Bride-groom, a Good-fellow.*
SIMPULUM, li, *n.* [ΣΙΦΩΝ, heb. *Sapheł*] *a Cup used in Sacrifices, a straight necked Pitcher.*
SĬMUL, adv. [ʻΑΜΑ, vel a similis] *Together, Moreover, at Once, so soon as.*
Simulac, } *as soon as.*
Simulatque, }
Sīmŭlachrum, i, *n. an Image or Resemblance of a thing.* * Simulachra inania, *phantasmes.*
Sīmŭlāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Feigning, a Counterfeiting, a Resemblance.*
Simŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Feigning, Counterfeiting, Deceiving.*
Simulātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Feigner, counterfeiter.*
Simulātrix, icis *f.* }
Sīmŭlātus, a, um, *Counterfeited.*
Sīmŭlo, are, (a similis) *to Counterfeit, Resemble, to Pretend.* * Simulo non sentire, *I make as if I did not Perceive.*
Sīmultas, ātis, *f.* (a simulo) *a covered Hatred or Grudge, Heart-burning.*
† Simulter, *for* similiter, *Alike.*
† Simulto, are, *to bear a Grudge.*
† Simultum, i, *n. a Worm at the root of a beasts horn causing him to strike.*
Simulus, *an ancient Poet.*
Simulus, a, um, *having a little flat Nose.*
Simundi, *the Island called afterwards* Taprobane.
SĪMUS, a, um, [ΣΙΜʻΟΣ] *Flat-nosed.*
Simylla, *a City of* India *called by the inhabitants* Timula.
Simyra, *a City of* Phœnicia *and* Armenia major.
Simyrus, *a City of* Syria.
SIN, conj. (a si & ne) *But if, If not, or Else.* * Sin minus, *if not.*
Sina, *a City of* Margiana; *also a Mountain of* Arabia petræa.
Sinaca, *a City of* Hyrcania.
Sinæ, *a People of* Asia *beyond* India, *without* Ganges, *called now* Chinesians.
Sinapatinga, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Sīnāpe, is, } [ΣΙΝΗΠΙ] *Mustard.*
Sīnāpi, indec. }
Sīnāpis, is, *f.* } scelerata, *biting Mustard.*
Sinapinus, a, um, *of Mustard.*
Sinapilmus, i, *m. a salve made of Mustard.*
Sinarus, *a River of* India.
Sincar, *a City of* Media.
Sincērè, *Sincerely, Purely, Ingenuously.*
Sincērĭtas, ātis, *f. sincerity, Purity, Soundness, Uprightness.*
Sincērĭter, adv. *sincerely, Uprightly.*
SINCERUS, a, um, (*q.* fine cera) *sincere, Pure, Uncorrupt, without Dissimulation, not so much as Touched, without Mixture.*
SINCIPUT, ĭpĭtis, *n.* (a semi & caput) *the Forepart of the head; also a Hogs face sowsed.*
Sinda, *a City of* Pisidia; *also a City without* Ganges.
Sindæ, *three Island in the Eastern sea.*
Sindeffus, *a City of* Caria.
Sindi, *a People of* Scythia Europæa.
Sindia, *a City of* Lycia.
Sindocanda, *a City of* Taprobane.
Sindon, ōnis, *f. Lawn or fine Linnen. g.*
Sindonæi, *a People of* Thracæ.
SĬNE, præp. [ʻΑΝΕΥ] *Without, Against, Beside.*
Sinera, *a City of* Phœnicia.
Singa, Pallas *among the* Phœnicians.
Singæ, *a People of* India.
Singara, *a City of* Arabia *near* Edessa; *also a Mountain and City of* Mesopotamia.
Singidana, *a City of* Dacia.
Singidorum, *a City of lower* Pannonia.
Singidunum, *a City of upper* Mysia.
Singilia, *the City* Antiquara *in* Spain, *by the river* Singilis.
Singillatim, adv. *every piece by it self.*
Singularis, e, *singular, One, Excellent, Particular, Notable, Passing good or bad.* * Singulari nequi præditus, *a notorious Villain.*
Singularitas, ātis, *f. singularity, Excellency.*
Singŭlārĭter, adv. *singularly, Passingly, Only, in the singular Number.*
Singularius, a, um, *single, one.* * Singularii, *those that write by Characters.*
Singŭlātim, adv. *Particularly, Severally, one by one.*
Singultim, adv. *Sobbingly, with Texing or Hicketting.*
SINGULTIO, ivi, ultum, [ΛΤʻΖΩ, a sono] *to have the Hicket, to Sob.*
Singulto, are, *to Tex, to be much troubled with the Hicket, to utter with Sobbings.*
Singultus, ûs, *m. the Hicket, a Sobbing or Texing, also the Clucking of Hens.*
SINGŬLUS, a, um, (ab Heb. *Segullah* peculium) *Every one, severally, one by one.* * Singulis diebus, *every day.* * Inter singula verba, *at every word.*
Singulæ, arum, (*sc.* literæ) *single Letters or Characters.*
Singya, *a City of* Pamphylia.
Sinis, *a City of* Armenia minor *by* Euphrates; *also a River of* Magna Græcia.
SĪNISTER, ra, um, erior, [ʻΑΡΙΣΤΕΡʻΟΣ] *on the left-hand; also Prosperous, and Unhappy.* * Avi sinistrâ, *with a promising Sign.* * Fortuna siniſtra, *ill hap.* * Sinistra diligentia, *ineffectual Industry.*
Sinisterĭtas, atis, *f. unhandsomness, Awkwardness, want of a Grace in doing any thing, Cruelty.*
Sīnistrè, adv. *on the left hand.*
Sinistra, æ, *f. the left-hand.* * à Sinistra, *on the left-hand.*
Sinistrè, *Unluckily, in ill part.*
Sinistrorsùm, *toward the left-hand.*
Sinistrum, i, *n. a Rope.*
Sinna, *a City in* Mesopotamia.
Sinnacha, *a City of* Mesopotamia, *where* Surena *slew* Crassus.
Sinnaus, *a Lake in* Asia *Infected with the Worm-wood growing round it.*
SĪNO, ivi, itum, [ʻΑΝΕʻΩ, ʻΕΑʻΩ] *to Suffer, to Permit.* * Sine modò, *let me but.*
Sinœ, *a City in* Sicily.
Sinon, *the Son of* Sisyphus, *a Crafty Grecian, who went with* Ulysses *to the* Trojan *Wars, who was made use of to deceive the* Trojans *in the business of the Horse.*
Sinonia, *an Island in the* Tyrrhene *Sea.*
† Sinonia, } æ, *f. a white glewish*
† Sinophia, } *matter in the Joynts, where the chancing of Gravel causes the Gout.*
Sinope, *a City of* Paphlagonia, *the Country of* Mithridates *and* Diogenes; *also one of the* Amazons, *and a Famous Harlot, who caused the Proverb,* Sinopiſſare, *to be Lascivious.*
Sinopenſis, e, um, *of Sinoper or Ruddle*
Sinōpis, ĭdis, *Sinoper or Ruddle-stone. g.*
Sinsi, *a People of* Dacia.
Sintiæ, } Thracians *who Inhabited*
Sintii, } Lemnos.

Sīnuāmen.

Sĭnuamen, ĭnis, *n. a turning or winding.*
Sĭnuātio, ōnis, *f. a turning and winding.*
Sinuātus, a, um, *crooked, wrinkled, plated.*
Sinuessa, *a City of* Campania.
Sinuessānus, a, um, *of* Sinuessa.
Sinunnia, *a City of* Parthia.
SĬNUM, i, *n.* (ab Heb. Tsintseneth urna) *a Milk-veſſel.*
Sĭnuo, are, *to turn or wind like a Serpent, or as a River.*
Sinuosè, *intricately.*
† Sinuosĭtas, atis, *f. intricateneſs.*
Sĭnuōsus, a, um, *intricate, full of turnings and windings.*
Sinus, i, *m. a Milk-veſſel. See* Sinum.
Sinus Magnus, *a Bay of* India *without* Ganges, *called* Mar della China.
SĬNUS, ûs, *m.* [a ΣΕΙΩ quario vel Heb. Chetſen veſtimenti ora] *the boſom or lap, a fold lying inward, the bow of a Net, a Bay or Gulf of the Sea, the Sail of a Ship.* * Sinus oculorum, *the corners of the Eyes.* * In ſinu gaudere, *to laugh in ones ſleeve.* * In ſinu ſuo habere, *to have it in ones Power.* * Sinus ulceris, *the cavities of an Ulcer.* * In ſinu Urbis, *in the Heart of the City.*
Sinzita, *a City of* Armenia minor.
Sion, ii, *n. water-parſley. g.*
Sionia, *a City of* Pontus.
SIPARIUM, ii, *n.* [ΣΙΦΑΡΟΣ] *a Curtain uſed in Stages.*
Siphnos, *an Iſland in the* Egean *Sea; called alſo* Merope.
Siphnii, *the Inhabitants of* Siphnos.
Sipho, ōnis, *m. a water-ſquirt or Engine. See* Siphon.
† Sipho, } *to ſprinkle or ſcatter*
† Sipo, are, } *abroad.*
Siphon, ōnis, *m. a Conduit-pipe.* * Siphones incendiarii, *Engines to quench fire. g.*
Siphra, æ, *f.* (Arab.) *a Cypher, nothing.*
Siphunculus, i, *m. the Cock in a Conduit, a Foſſet, a Pot-gun,* &c.
Siphylis, *the* French Pox. *g.*
Sippara, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Sipphara, *a City of* Meſopotamia.
Sipylum, } *a Town of* Mæneſia *ſwallowed up. Alſo a Mountain by the River* Mæander.
Sipylus, }
Siquando, adv. *if at any time, although.*
Siquidem, conj. *if indeed, if but, although.*
Siquis, a, od or id, *if any one.* * Siquis alius, *as much as any.* * Siquo pacto potes, *if by any means you can.* * Siquis habes, *whoever thou art that haſt.*
Siraci, *a People of* Aſia.
Siramæ, *a People of* India *within* Ganges.
Sirangæ, *a People of* Libya interior.
† Sirapa, æ, *f. a Syrup or Pickle of Olives.*
Sirbi, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.
Sirbonis, *a Lake in* Paleſtine.
Siren, ēnis, *f. a Mer-maid. g.*
Sirenes, *young Drone-bees.*
† Sirēnicus, } *of or like a Mer-*
† Sirenius, a, um, } *maid.*
† Sirenites, *a kind of Marble.*
Sirenuſſarum Promontorium, *a Promontory of* Lucania.
Sires, *a People of* Thrace.
Siriāſis, is, *f. a fault in Trees when by too much heat they are burnt and ſtarved; alſo a hot running humour in Children's heads. g.*
Siriāſis, *a City of* Armenia minor.
Sirion, *Mount* Hermon *in* Paleſtine; *alſo a City in* Aquitane.
Siris, *a River of* Magna Græcia, *and other places; alſo a Name of* Nilus.
Sirītæ, *a People of* Magna Græcia, *very Luxurious.*
Sirites, *a* Libyan, *ſaid to be the firſt Inventor of Piping.*
Sirius, ii, *m. the Dog-ſtar. g.*
Sirmium, *a City of lower* Pannonia.
Siros, *a River of* Bithynia.
† Sirpe, *a Weeding-hook.*
Sirpea, æ, *f. a Mat or Basket.*
Sirpi, orum, *Flags, Wild Ruſhes; alſo Treatiſes here to be underſtood. See* Scirpus.
Sirrha, *a City of* Thrace.
Sirrhus, } *a Vault under ground*
Sirus, i, *m.* } *to keep Corn in. g.*
Sirupus, i, *m. Syrup. See* Syrupus.
Sis, *for* ſi vis, *if thou wilt.*
Siſalo, *a City of* Spain.
Siſamnes, *a Judge beloved of* Cambyſes, *who nevertheleſs cauſed him to be flea'd for Bribery, and his ſkin to be hung up before the Judgment-ſeat.*
† Siſamum, *as* Seſamum.
† Siſara, æ, *f. Heath.*
Siſaraca, *a City in* Spain.
Siſcia, *a City of lower* Pannonia.
Siſenna, *an Ancient Hiſtorian of* Rome, *the loſs of whoſe Works is to be Lamented.*
SISER, eris, *n.* [ΣΙΣΑΡΟΝ] *a Parſnip; alſo the Herb Skirwort.*
Siſigambis, *the Wife of* Darius, *very Beautiful, and being taken Priſoner, was very Civilly uſed by* Alexander, *who took care that no body ſhould abuſe her.*
Siſigylis, *a great City near* Celtica
Siſolenſes, *a People of* Italy.
† Siſon, onis, *Baſtard ſtone parſley.*
SISTO, ſtiti, ſtatum, [ΙΣΤΩ] *to ſtay or hinder, to ſupport, ſtop in tumbling.* * Siſte gradum, *ſtop your courſe.* * Siſtere ſe, *to appear.* * Siſtere aliquem judicio, *to cite or ſummon one into the Court.* * Siſtere alvum, *to ſtop a looſeneſs.* * Siſtere ruinas, *to make up the Breaches.*
Siſtrates, ûs, *m. the playing on a Cymbal.*
Siſtratus, a, um, *holding a Cymbal.*
SISTRUM, i, *n.* [ΣΕΙΣΤΡΟΝ] *a Cymbal, a Kettle-drum.*
Siſymbrium, ii, *n. ſpear-mint, Balm-mint, Mackarel-mint, Garden-mint, Water-mint. g.*
Siſyphus, *the Son of* Æolus, *who inſeſting* Attica *with his Robberies, was ſlain by* Theſeus; *in Hell he is ſaid to roll a ſtone up-hill, which returns and makes his Labour endleſs.*
Siſyphius, a, um, *of* Siſyphus.
† Siſyra, æ, *a courſe Coverlet.*
Siſyrba, *part of* Epheſus, *from the* Amazon Siſyrbe.
Siſymnchium, ii, *n. the great Onion. g.*
Siſace, *a City of* Perſia.
Sitalces, *a King of* Thrace.
Sitana, *a City of* Spain.
Sitanus, a, um, *of wheat growing in the ſpace of three Months. g.*
Sitarchia, æ, *the Office of Purveying or providing Corn and Victuals. g.*
Sĭtella, æ, *f.* (a ſitula) *a little Pail or Bucket.*
Sitheni, *a People by the Red-ſea.*
Sithon, *the Father of* Pallene; *alſo a Mountain in* Thrace.
Sithōnia, *part of* Thrace; *alſo* Thrace *it ſelf.*
Sithonius, a, um, *of* Sithonia.
Sĭtĭbundus, a, um, *exceeding thirſty.*
Sĭtĭcen, ĭnis, *c.* (a ſitus i. defunctus & cano) *he that played on a Pipe at Funerals.*
Sĭticula æ, *f. a little thirſt.*
Sĭtĭcŭlōsus, a, um, *very thirſty, dry, barren.*
Sitiens, ntis, *thirſty, dry.* * Hortus ſitiens, *a Garden that wants watering.* * Luna ſitiens, *the Moon in Conjunction.*
Sitienter, adv. *with great deſire and thirſt.*
Sĭtio, ire, (a ſitis) *to thirſt, to have an eager deſire after.*
Sitiogagus, *a River running through* Carmania.
Sitipha, *a Colony of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Sitiphis, *a City of* Mauritania Tingitana.
SĬTIS, is, *f.* (ab Heb. Shathah bibit) *thirſt, deſire of drink; alſo greedineſs.* * Sitis audiendi, *a great deſire to hear.*
Sĭtitor, oris, *m. he that thirſts.*
Sitomagum, Thetford *in* Norfolk.
Sĭton, *a City of* Theſſaly.
Sitone, *a City about* Athos.
Sitones, *a People of* Scandinavia.
Sitones, æ, *m. a Purveyor of Corn. g.*
† Sitta, æ, *f. a Nut-jobber* (*Bird.*)
Sittacene, *a Country in* Aſia.
Sittace, *the Metropolis of* Sittacene.
Sitteberis, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Sittocates, *a River of* India.
Sittyba, æ, } *the Cover or ſtrings*
Sittybus, i, *m.* } *of a Book. g.*
Situa, *a City of* Paphlagonia.
SĬTŬLA, æ, *f.* (a ſitis) *a Pail or Bucket to draw or carry water in; alſo a Box out of which Lots are to be drawn.*
Situlus, i, *m. the ſame as* Situla.
SĬTUS, a, um, [ΣΤΑΘΕΙΣ, vel ab Heb. Shuth poſuit] *placed, ſituated, builded, conſiſting; alſo buried, forgotten, obſcure.*
Sĭtus, a, um, (*of* ſino) *ſuffered.*
Sĭtus, ûs, *m.* (a ſino) *a Situation; alſo mouldineſs, muſtineſs, ſiltbineſs, Moſs upon Vines.* * Situm ſentire, *to grow mouldy.* * Araneoſus ſitus, *a Spiders web.*
Siva, *a City of* Cilicia *in* Cappadocia.
Sivata, *a City of* Galatia.
Sive, conj. (*of* ſi *and* ve) *whether, either, or, if.*
† Sivis or ſicis, *for* ſiveris.
Sium, ii, *n. water-parſley. g.*
Siuph, *a City of* Ægypt.
Siur, *a City of* Africa propria.
Sizsta, *a City of* Syria, *called alſo* Lariſſa.

S L

Slavi, *a People of* Germany.
Slavia, } *the Country of the* Slavi.
Slavonia, }

Sicſia,

Slesia, *a Country of* Germany, *whose Metropolis is* Uratislavia.
Slesuicum, *the City* Schleswick *in* Cimbrica Chersonesus.

S M

Smaragdĭnus, a, um, *of Emerald.*
Smaragdites, *a Mountain by* Carchedon, *where the Emerald is found.*
Smăragdus, i, *m. an Emerald, a precious stone transparent green. g.*
Smaragdus, *a Mountain in* Ægypt *by the Gulf of* Arabia.
Smaris, idis, *a small Sea-fish. g.*
Smectĭcus, a, um, *of a cleansing Virtue. g.*
Smegma, ătis, *n. a Wash-ball,Soap; or any thing to cleanse with. g.*
Smegmătĭcus, a, um, *soapy, cleansing. g.*
Smegmatopola, æ, *m. a Seller of wash-balls. g.*
Smendis, *a King of* Ægypt.
Smenus, *a River of* Laconica.
Smerdis, *the Brother of* Cambyses, *who dreamt that he saw him sitting on his Throne, and therefore Commanded him to be put to Death; also a King of* Persia *one of the* Magi, *who Reigned seven Months.*
Smila, *a City of* Thrace.
Smilax, *a Beautiful Maid in Love with* Crocus, *and being slighted, pined into a Shrub of that Name.*
Smilax, ăcis, *f. a yew tree. g.* * Smilax aspera, *prickly bind-weed.* * Smilax hortensis, French-*beans.* * Smilax lævis, *the great smooth white bind-weed, hedge-bells,* Rope-*weed, withy-weed.*
Smilium, ii, *n.* [a ΣΜΙΛΗ scalper] *a Shoe-makers paring-knife; also a Surgeons Lance.*
Smimthe, *a City of* Troy.
Smintheus, *an Epithet of* Apollo.
Smiris, } *a stone with which*
Smyris, idis, *f.* } *they cut glass, and burnish Jewels. g.*
Smyrna, *a City of* Ionia, *one of the seven Churches of* Asia.
Smyrnæus, a, um, *of* Smyrna. * Smyrnæi mores, *spoken of those who give themselves to Pleasures, and Commit not those things that become Men.*
Smyrna, æ, *f. Myrrh. g.*
Smyrnium, ii, *n. the Herb* Alexander. *g.*
Smyrnium creticum, *Land-*Alexanders.

S O

S. O. *for* sine occasione.
Soamus, *a River of* India.
Soana, *a River of* Sarmatia *in* Asia.
Soanda, *a City of* Armenia minor, *and* Cappadocia.
Soanes, *a People of* Caucasus.
Sobala, *a City of* Caria.
Sobbannus, *a River of* India *without* Ganges.
Sobidas, *a Country of* Parthia.
SŎBŎLES, is, *f.* (a sub & oleo) *Succession of Children, Off-spring; also the Young suckers.*
Sŏbŏlesco, ere, *to increase and multiply with Young ones.*
Sobotale, *a City of the* Sabæi *by the Red-sea, having sixty Temples within the Walls.*
Sobrĕ, *Soberly, Temperately Wisely.*
† Sobriefactus, a, um, *made sober.*
Sobrĭĕtas, ātis, *f. Sobriety, Modesty; also a low stile of speech.*
Sobrina, æ, *f. a Sisters Daughter, a Cousin-german.*
Sobrinus, i, *m.* (a sorer) *a Sisters Son, a Cousin-german.*
SŌBRIUS, a, um, [ΣΩΦΡΩΝ] *sober, temperate-wise.* * Tu non es sobrius, *you have no Wit in you.* * Rura sobria, *Countries in which no Wine is made.*
Sōbrius, *a street in* Rome *so called because there was no Tavern in it, or else because they Sacrificed in it to* Mercury *with Milk and not Wine.*
Soccatus, a, um, *wearing Socks or Pumps.*
Soccŭlus, i, *m. a little Sock or Pump.*
SOCCUS, i, *m.* [ab Heb. Sacac texit] *a Sock or Pump; also a Comedy.*
SOCER, } [ΈΚΤΡΟΣ]
SOCĔRUS, i, *m.* } *a Father-in-law by Marrying his Daughter or Son.* * Socer magnus, *my Wives Grand-Father.*
Sochis, *a King of* Ægypt *who Dedicated four Obelisks to the Sun at* Heliopolis, *of eight and forty Cubits long.*
Sŏcia, æ, *f. a Companion.*
Sŏciābĭlis, e, *sociable, keeping Company with another, which may joyn together.*
Sŏciālis, e, *belonging to Allies or Confederates.*
Sociālĭtas, ātis, *f. fellowship.*
Sŏciāliter, adv. *like Companies, fellow-like.*
Sŏciātor, ōris, *m.* } *a joyner or coup-*
Sociatrix, īcis, *f.* } *ler together.*
Sŏciatus, a, um, *accompanied.* * Sociatus labor, *a joynt-labour.*
† Socienus, }
† Socienus, i, *m.* } *a Companion.*
Sŏciĕtas, ātis, *f. Society, Fellowship, Partnership.*
Sŏcio, are, *to joyn together, to confederate, bring into the same Company.* * Domo aliquem sociare, *to entertain one.*
Sociofraudus, i, *a deceiver of his Friend, a faithless Companion.*
Socion, } *a Spanish Peripatetick Phi-*
Sotion, } *losopher.*
Sŏcius, a, um, *of or like Fellows or Companies.* * Sermo socius, *Discourse together.* * Socia agmina credens inscius, *mistaking our Company to have been of his Party.*
SŎCIUS, ii, *m.* [a sequor, vel He. Shok appetivit] *a Companion, Fellow, Co-partner.* * Socii, *Allies.*
Socordia, æ, *f. slothfulness, sluggishness, foolishness.*
Sŏcorditer, *sluggishly.*
Sŏcors. dis, [sine corde] *slothful, sluggish, idle.* * Futuri socors, *careless of what is to come.*
Socrătes, *a Famous Philosopher of* Athens, *called by the Oracle the wisest Man; also a Painter, Grammarian, and several others.*
Socratis Insula, *an Island in the Gulf of* Arabia.
Socrus, ûs, *f.* [a Socer] *a Mother-in-law by Marrying her Son or Daughter.* * Socrus magna, *the Wives Grand-mother.*
Socus, *a* Trojan *who wounded* Ulysses, *and was afterwards slain by him.*
SŎDĀLIS, is, *c.* [ΈΤΑΙΡΟΣ, vel a sedeo] *a Companion, a Fellow in Pleasure and Pastime.*
Sŏdālĭtas, ātis, *f. Fellowship, Familiarity.*
† Sodālĭter, *Fellow like.*
Sŏdālĭtium, ii, *n. a Publick Feasting, of the same Tribe or Company.*
Sŏdālĭtius, a um, *sociable, Friendly.*
Soderani, *the People about* Berlin *and* Brandenburg *in* Germany.
Sodes, inter. s [q. Si audes] *if thou dare, I pray thee.*
Sodii, *a People of* Iberia.
Sodoma, } *the City* Sodom, *once*
Sodomum, } *the greatest of* Palestine, *by the Lake* Asphaltites.
Sodræ, *People by the River* Indus.
Soducena, *a Country of* Armenia minor.
Sœta, *a City of* Scythia *without* Imaus.
Soganæ, *a City of* Gaulonitis.
Sogdiana, *a large Country in* Asia, *between* Scythia *and* Bactriana; *through which the River* Jaxarte, *runs into the* Hyrcanian *Sea.*
Sogdii, } *the People of* Sogdiana.
Sogdiani, }
Sogiunti, *a People of the* Alps.
Sogocara, *a City of* Armenia major.
SOL, ōlis, *m.* [ΉΛΙΟΣ, vel a ΣΕΛΑΣ fulgor] *the Sun, Sunshine, Heat.* * A primo sole, *just after, from or ever since Sun-rising.* * Sole novo, *in the Morning or entrance of Summer.* * Dies solis, *Sunday.* * Oculus solis, *Motherwort.* * Soles, *days.* * Sol hibernus, *a short Winters day.*
Sōlābĭlis, e, *that may be comforted.*
Sōlāmen, inis, *n. comfort, ease, relief.*
Solana, *a City of the* Seres.
Sōlandus, a, um, *to be comforted.*
Solanidæ, *Islands of* Arabia felix
Sōlānum, i, *n.* [a sol vel sus] *nightshade, or winter-cherry.* * Solanum lignosum, *bitter-sweet.*
Solanus, *one of* Ovid's *Friends.*
Sōlāris, e, *of the Sun.* * Herba solaris, *the Mary-gold or* Helio trope, *turnsoil.* * Radii solares, *the Sun-beams.*
Solarium, ii, *n.* [a sol] *a Sun-dial, a Walk on the Leads, a Sunny walk in the City of* Rome. * Ad solarium versari, *to walk upon a Terrass.*
Solarium, ii, *n.* [of Solum] *ground-Rent.*
Sōlātio, ōnis, *f. a Comforting.*
Solatiŏlum, i, *n. a little ease.*
Solatium, ii, *n. solace, comfort, ease, help.* * Uti solatio, *to be Comforted.*
Sōlātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Comforter.*
Solatrix, īcis, *f.* }
† Solatum, i, *n. a being Sun-burnt.*
Sōlātus, a, um, *sun-burnt, or burt by over-much heat of the sun, freckled or tanned in the sun; also sunned.*
† Solbustrella, *Burnet or Pimpernel.*
Solci, *a City of* Sardinia.
Soldanella, æ, *f.* [a solidus] *bind-weed.*
† Soldarius, } *a Souldier.*
† Soldatus, }
† Soldum, *for* solidum, *the whole.*
Soldurii, orum, [Gall ant.] *sworn Brethren, as those who neither give nor take Quarter; also Souldiers in pay.*
Sŏlea, æ, *f.* [a solum] *the sole of a shoe, a Horse-shoe, the Soal-fish. an Instrument used in making Oyl.* * Soleæ lignææ, *wooden Pattens.*

Sŏleā-

Sŏleārius, ii, *m. a maker of Shoes, Horſe-ſhoes or Pattins.*
Solcātus, a, um, *Shod, having Shoes on.*
† Solemnizo, are, *to Sollemnize, follow Cuſtom.*
Sŏlen, enis, *m. a Muſcle-fiſh.*
Solenia, *an Iſland between* Dalmatia *and* Iſtria.
Soleniſtæ, arŭm, *g. Fiſhers for Muſcles.*
† Solennarium, ii, *n. a Quiver.*
Sŏlennē, is, *n.* } *Anniverſary com-*
Solennia, um, } *memorations, Solemnities.* * Solenne funeris, *the funeral pomp.*
Sŏlennis, e, (a ſolus & annus) *Solemn, Accuſtomed, Anniverſary, Ordinary, Reverent.* * Solenne eſt, *'tis uſual.*
Sŏlennĭtas, ātis, *f. Solemnity, the Celebrating a yearly feaſt.*
Solenniter, adv. *Solemnly.*
Sŏlens, ntis, *Accuſtomed, Wonted, as one is Wont.*
Solenus, *a River of* India *without* Ganges.
SŎLĔO, ſolĭtus ſum *and* ſolui, ere, (a ſolum, vel ab "ΟΛΟΣ totus) *to Uſe, be Wont or Accuſtomed.*
Sŏlers, tis, ior, tiſſimus, (a ſolus & ars) *Diligent, Wiſe, Witty.* * Ad partes ſolers, *well taught her leſſon.*
Solerter, ius, iſſimè, *Craftily, ſubtilly, Wittily.*
Sŏlertia, æ, *f. Craftineſs, Induſtry, Quickneſs of Wit or Scent, Policy.*
Sŏlet, imp. *it is* Wont.
Soletum, *a City of* Calabria.
† Solia, æ, *f. Ox-tongue.*
Soliĕitātio, ōnis, *f. a Soliciting, Enticing.*
Soliĕitator, oris, *m.* } *an Enticer.*
Solicitatrix, icis, *f.* }
Sŏlĭcĭtè, ius, iſſimè, *Carefully, Paſſively.*
SŎLĬCĬTO, are, (a ſolum vel ſolus, i. e. totus, & cito) *to Diſquiet, Trouble, to make Carefull, to Provoke, to Lye inſtantly upon, Tempt.* * Solicitare pacem, *to be earneſt for peace.* * Solicitare animos militum, *to draw off the Souldiers minds.* * Solicitare remis, *to row.* * Solicitare fores, *to try to open the door.* * Solicitare terram, ferro humum, *to till the ground.*
Sŏlĭcĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. Care, Carking, Paſſiveneſs, Trouble.* * Iſthæc mihi res ſolicitudini eſt, *that things vexes me.*
Sŏlĭcĭtus, a, um, *ſolicitous, Careful, Paſſive; alſo Diſputeing or caviling Facts.* * Solicitum habere, *to fill full of care, to perplex.* * Solicitus vicem alicujus, *having a tender regard over any one.*
Sŏlĭdāgo, ĭnis, *f. Confound, Cumfrey.*
Sŏlĭdamen, ĭnis, *n. a Soldering.*
Solidarius, ii, *m. a Wholeſale man.*
Sŏlĭdatio, ōnis, *f. a Soldering.*
Sŏlĭdātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Strengthner.*
Solidatrix, icis, *f.* }
Sŏlĭdātus, a, um, *Strengthened.*
Solidatus, ūs, *m. a Souldier in Pay.*
Sŏlĭdè, adv. *Soundly, Weightily.*
Sŏlideſco, ere, *to grow Sound or whole, to Cloſe as a wound.*
Sŏlĭdĭpes, ĕdis, *Whole-footed, not Parting the hoof.*
Sŏlĭdĭtas, ātis, *f. Soundneſs, Firmneſs, Maſſineſs.*
Sŏlĭdo, are, *to make Sound or Firm, to ſolder, to Cement.*
SŎLĬDUS, a, um, [ab "ΟΛΟΣ totus] *ſound, Weighty, Firm, Hard, all of a Piece, Entire, Full, Whole.* * Solidum ſuum cuique ſolvere, *to pay every one to a farthing.* * Solidus annus, *a full year.*
Sŏlidus, i, *m.* (ſc. numus) *a ſhilling.*
Sŏlifer, a, um, *bearing the ſun, as the Zodiack.* * Solifera plaga, *the torrid Zone.*
Soliferreum, ei, *n. a Dart made all of Iron.*
† Sŏlĭfŭga, æ, *f. a Horſe-fly which in the heat of ſummer pricks moſt ſharply.*
Sŏlĭgĕna, æ, *c. begottan of the ſun.*
Soliloquium, ii, *n. Talk alone or by ones ſelf.*
† Sŏlĭlŏquus, a, um, *Talking to ones ſelf.*
Solimanus, *the twelfth Emperour of the* Turks.
Solimna, *a City of* India.
Solimnia, *an* Ægean *Iſland.*
Solinates, *a People of* Umbria.
† Solinum, i, *n. a Meal made alone without Company.*
Solinus, *he wrote a collection of the memorable things of the world, and is called* Plinies *ape.*
† Solipedes, dum, *Whole-footed Birds.*
Solipūga, æ, *f.* (a ſol & pungo) *a Venemous fly ſtinging much in the heat.*
Solis fons, *a Fountain of the* Troglodytæ *which is cold and ſweet at noon, but warm and bitter at midnight.*
Solis Inſula, *an Iſland in the* Indian *ſea.*
Solis vallis, *the City* Salt-wedel *on the borders of* Saxony.
Solis Urbs, *a City of* Cœloſyria *and* Ægypt.
Sŏlĭtĭmum, i, *n.* (a ſolum) *an Augury of chickens, when they picked ſo greedily, that the corn rebounded that fell down their bills.*
† Solitaneus, a, um, *ſolitary, ſingle.*
† Solitariè, *ſolitarily, Alone.*
Solitarius, a, um, *ſolitary, Alone.*
Solitaurilia, um, *n. the ſacrificing of a bull, a ram and a Boar.*
† Sŏlĭto, are, *to Uſe often.*
† Solitudinarius, a, um, *ſolitary.*
Sŏlĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. ſolitarineſs, a Deſart, a place not inhabited.* * Solitudo ante oſtium, *no body at the door.* * Solitudo hominis, *the forſaking a perſon, one totally abandoned.*
Sŏlĭtus, a, um, (a ſoleo) *Accuſtomed, Wonted, Uſual; alſo Alone.* * Ex ſolito, *as one is apt or wont to do.* * Solito triſtior, *more ſad than uſual.*
Solivägus, a, um, *Wandering alone.* * Solivaga cognitio, *knowledge kept to ones ſelf.*
Sŏlium, ii, *n.* (a ſolum vel ſedeo) *a Throne, a Royal ſeat; alſo a Bier or Coffin and a Bowl or Bath to waſh in, and the Lip of a Cup, a Backing tub.*
Sollax, *the River* Tigris *in* Aſia.
Sollĕcito, are, *to Trouble. See* Sollicito.
† Sollis, e, um, *Whole.*
† Sollo, are, *to make Deſolate, to dry in the ſun.*
Sollocæ, *the City* Seleucia.
Sollæ, } *a famous City of* Cilicia.
Soli, }
Sollocciſſo, are, *g. to ſpeak barbarouſly.*
Sollœcŏphanes, *g. whatſoever looks like a ſoleciſm.*
Sollœcum, i, *n. a ſoleciſm. g.*
Soloæis, *a City of* Sicily.
Solœntia, *a Promontory of* Libya interior.
Solomatis, *a River falling into* Ganges.
Solomon, *as* Salomon.
Sŏlon, *one of the ſeven wiſe men of* Greece, *who flouriſhed at* Athens *when* Tarquinius Priſcus *reigned at* Rome, *he was their Law-giver, and regulated their years and monthes, and flying from the Tyranny of* Piſiſtratus, *he travelled over divers countreys; alſo a City of the* Allobroges.
SŎLOR, ari, (a ſol vel ſolus) *to ſolace, Comfort, Cheriſh.* * Solari laborem, *to eaſe ones wearineſs.* * Solari famem, *to relieve ones hunger.*
Solorius, *a very high Mountain dividing* Hiſpania Tarraconenſis, *from* Bætica *and* Luſitanica.
Solothurnum, *one of the moſt famous and ancient cities of* Helvetia
† Sŏlox, ōcis, *m. coarſe Woolt or Flocks.*
Solpūga, æ, *f. a Horſe-fly. See* Solipuga.
Sol-ĕquium, ii, *n. a Marigold or Turnſol.*
† Solſequus, a, um, *following or turning with the ſun.*
Solſtĭtiālis, e, *of the ſolſtice.* * Circulus ſolſtitialis, *the tropick of cancer.* * Herba ſolſtitialis, *the one-day-plant.* * Morbus ſolſtitialis, *a Calenture*
Solſtĭtium, ii, *n.* (q. ſolis ſtatio) *the ſummer or Winter ſolſtice, when the days are at longeſt or ſhorteſt, being put alone it is commonly the ſummer ſolſtice.*
Sŏlŭbilis, e, *to be Unlooſed.*
† Sŏlŭbĭlĭtas atis, *f. Looſeneſs.*
† Sŏlŭbĭlĭter, *Looſely.*
Soluenti, *a People of* Libya.
† Sŏlvĭto, are, *to Unloſe often.*
SŎLUM, i, *n.* (ab Heb. *Salab* calcavit) *the Ground, the ſoil or Floor, the ſole of a foot, or of a ſhoe, the ſea, the Firmament, any Foundation.* * Æquare ſolo, *to lay waſte.* * Solum foſſæ, *the bottom of a ditch.* * Vertere ſolum, *to run ones country.*
Sŏlum, adv. *Only, Alone.*
Solum mŏdò, adv. *Onely.*
SOLVO, vi, ūtum, [ΛΥΩ] *to Looſe, to Releaſe, to Diſſolve, to Pay.* * Solvere navem, *to put to ſea or ſet ſail.* * Solvere fidem, *to break his promiſe.* * Non ſum ſolvendo, *I am not able to pay.* * Corpora ſolvere in venerem, *to weaken the body by women.* * Solvere mentem, *to diſtract one.* * Zonam ſolvere virginem, *to deflower.* * Solvere juſta funeri, *to keep a funeral, perform funeral rites.* * Nec ſolvitur in ſomnos, *nor can he lay his eyes to ſleep.*
SŎLUS, a, um, [ΣΟΛΟΣ] *Alone, Onely, ſolitary.* * Ex ſolo loco, *from ſome place apart.*
Sŏlus, untis, } *the City* Solanto *in*
Soluntum, } Sicily.
Sŏlŭtè, *Looſely, Diſſolutely.*

Sŏlūtĭlis, e, *easily Loosed or Undone.*
Sŏlūtio, ōnis, *f. a Loosing, Freeing, Paying, Weakneſs.* * Solutio linguæ, *fluentneſs of ſpeech.*
Sŏlūtor, ōris, *m. a Payer, Diſcharger.*
Sŏlūtus, a, um, ior, ĭſſimus, (*of* ſolvor) *Looſed, Releaſed, Calm; alſo Diſſolute, Weakned.* * Oratio ſoluta, *Proſe.* * Terra ſoluta, *light mould.* * Riſus ſolutus, *giggling, immoderate laughter.* * Somno ſolutus, *faſt aſleep or broad awake.* * Solutum mare, *the calm ſea.* * Solutus legibus, *whom the Law can take no hold of.* * In ſolutum accipere, *to take as his due.*
Sŏlўma, æ, } Jeruſalem *in* Ju-
Solyma, orum, } dæa; *alſo a City of* Lycia.
Solymi, *the People of* Solyma.
Somaticus, um, *g. of the Body.*
Somniator, ōris, *m. a Dreamer.*
† Somnĭcŭlōsĭtas, atis, *f. Sleepineſs.*
Somnĭcŭlōsè, *Dreamingly, Sluggiſhly.*
Somnĭcŭlōſus, a, um, *Drowſie, Sleepy; alſo cauſing Sleep.*
Somnĭfer, era, um, *bringing one A-ſleep.*
Somnĭfĭcus, a, um, *cauſing Sleep.*
† Somnĭfŭgus, a, um, *driving away Sleep.*
Somnio, are, *to Dream, Dally, Trifle, to have vain Imaginations.* * Somniare aliquem, *to dream of any one.*
Somniōſus, a, um, *Dreaming often.*
Somnium, ii, n (a ſomnus) *a Dream, a Trifle.* * Uti ſomniis jucundiſſimis, *to have moſt pleaſant dreams.*
Somnolentus, a, um, *Sleepy, given to Sleep.*
† Somnorĭnus, a, um, *of or in Sleep or Dreams.*
† Somnŏſus, a, um, *full of Sleep.*
SOMNUS, i, *m.* [ΥΠΝΟΣ] *Sleep, Reſt, Quietneſs, Night.* * Dare ſe ſomno, *to take a nap.* * Perfundere ſomnos ſanguine, *to kill a perſon in his ſleep.*
Somnus, *the* Roman *God of Sleep.*
Somona, *a River of* Gallia Belgica.
Somphos, *g. a Wild Gourd.*
Sŏnābĭlis, e, *eaſily Sounding, Loud.*
Sonans, tis, } *Sounding loud.*
Sonax, ācis, }
Sonchites, *g. the greater Hawkweed.*
Sonchus, i, *m. Sow-thiſtle. g.*
Sondræ, *a People of* India.
Sŏnĭpes, ĕdis, *a Swift horſe making a noiſe with his feet as he runs, a ſteed, or Courſer.*
† Sŏnĭto, are, *to ſound often.*
Sŏnĭtus, ûs, *m. a Noiſe or ſound.*
Sonivius, } a, um, *ſounding.*
Sonivus, }
Sŏno, ui, ĭtum, are, (a ſono) *to ſound, make a Noiſe, Pronounce, to Praiſe, to Mean, to ſignifie, ſound like.* * Vox hominem ſonat, *'tis the voice of a man.* * Idem ſonant hæc verba, *theſe words have the ſame ſignification.*
† Sono, ĕre, *to ſound, &c.*
Sŏnor, ōris, *m. a great ſound.*
Sŏnōrè, *Loudly, ſhrilly.*
Sŏnōrĭtas, ātis, *f Loudneſs.*
† Sŏnō'o, are, *to ſound, to Appear.*
Sŏnōrus, a, um, *Loud, ſhrill, making a very great Noiſe.*
SONS, ntis, [Heb. *Aſhem*, vel a ΣΙΝΩ noceo) *Guilty, Faulty.*
Sontiates, *a People of* Gallia.
Sontĭcus, a, um, *Wicked, Evil, full of Blame, Hurtful.* * Cauſa ſontica, *a cauſe that will paſs for ſoſſins.*
Sonus, *a River falling into* Ganges.
SŎNUS, i, *m.* [Heb. *Shamang*, ΦΘΟΓΓΟΣ] *a Sound, a Noiſe, a Word, a Note, Tune.* * Sonus ſummus, medius *and* imus, *the Treble, Mean and Baſe.*
Soparma, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Sopater, *a Philoſopher of* Apamia: *and other men.*
Sophenætus, *a Hiſtorian who wrote the Expedition of* Cyrus.
Sŏphēne, *a Country of* Armenia, *and the people* Sophenæ, *where* Tygris *breaks out again after it had run five and twenty mile under ground.*
Sophi, *a lad who got his living by keeping Cattel, and afterwards came to be King of* Perſia.
Sophia, *a City of* Myſia; *and a womans name.*
Sophia, æ, *f. Wiſdom.* * Sophia chirurgorum, *ſtix-weed. g.*
Sophiſma, ătis, *n. a Fallacious deceitful argument. g.*
Sophiſta, } æ, *m a Sophiſter, a cun-*
Sophiſtes, } *ning Logician, a vain Philoſopher. g.*
Sophiſtica, æ, } *Sophiſtry. g.*
Sophiſtice, es, *f.* }
Sophiſtĭcus, a, um, *g. Deceitful.*
† Sophiſtria, æ, *f.* Eraſm. *a cunning Gib.*
Sŏphŏcles, *a Tragical Poet of* Athens, *called from the ſweetneſs of his ſpeech the* BEE.
Sophoclēus, a, um, *Lofty, Grave.*
Sophos, *g. Wiſely, (an Acclamation.)*
Sŏphron, *a Poet of* Syracuſe, *whoſe writings* Plato *is ſaid to have under his head when he died.*
Sophron, onis, *g. a Temperate perſon.*
Sophronia, *a* Roman *Matron and Chriſtian, who to avoid being Raviſhed by* Decius *took her Husbands Sword and ſlew her ſelf.*
Sophroniſtæ, Athenian *Magiſtrates like the* Roman *Cenſors, but were more in number, and of leſs Authority.*
Sophroniſterium, ii, *n. a* Bridewell *or* Bedlam. *g.*
Sophronium, ii. *n. a Womans name.*
Sophroſyne, es, *f. Temperance, Continence.*
Sophtha, *an Iſland in the* Perſian *Gulf.*
Sophus, i, *g. a Wiſe man.*
Sopianæ, *a City of lower* Pannonia.
Sŏpio, ire, *to bring Aſleep.* * Somno ſopire, *to lull one Aſleep. See* Sopor.
† Sŏpĭtor, oris, *m. he that lays Aſleep.*
Sŏpītus, a, um, *laid to Sleep, Stunn'd.* * Ignis ſopitus, *fire almoſt out.*
SŎPOR, ōris, *m.* [ΥΠΑΡ] *a Dead, Sound, or ſweet ſleep.*
Sŏpōrātus, a, um, *faſt Aſleep, Appeaſed. Soaked.*
Sŏpōrĭfer, a, um, *cauſing Sleep.*
Sŏpōro, are, *to cauſe or bring one Aſleep, to Lull or lay in a dead or deep ſleep.*
Sŏpōrus, a, um, *bringing one A-ſleep.*
Sora, *a City in* Italy.
Sorabi, *a People of* Germany.
Soractes, } is, *n. a Mountain in* He-
Sorăcte, } truria, *ſacred to* Apollo. *Alſo a Mountain in* Galatia.
Soractis, *a City in* Arabia fælix.
Sorācum, i, n. [ΣΩΡΑΚΟΣ] *a basket for cloaths or books, &c.*
Soradens, *the Devil worſhipped by the* Indians.
† Soranum, i, *n. Turkey-millet.*
Soranus, *a Surname of* Pluto; *alſo a Phyſician of* Epheſus, *who practiſed at* Rome; *and others.*
SORBEO, ŭi, pſi, ptum, ['ΡΟΦΕ'ΩΩ] *to Sup. to Boav or Endure.* * Sorbere odia alicujus, *to put up injuries.* * Sorbere animo, *to ſwallow in imagination.* * Sorbet veſtigia cruor, *the blood hides the print of his feet, conceals his flight.*
Sorbētum, i, *n. a place where Service-trees grow.*
† Sorbĭcŭla, æ, *f. a little Supping meat.*
Sorbĭlis, e, *eaſily ſupped.* * Ovum ſorbile, *a roar-egge.*
Sorbillo, are, *to Sip, Sup often and little.* * Sorbillantia ſuavia, *wanton kiſſes.*
Sorbillum, i, *n. a little Supping meat or broth.*
Sorbiodunum, Salisbury *in* Wiltſhire.
Sorbitio, ōnis, *f. a Supping up, a Soup, Spoon-meat*
Sorbitiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little Supping.*
Sorbotæ, *a People of* Æthiopia, *amongſt whom ſome are ſaid to be eight Cubits high.*
Sorbum, i, *n.* (a ſorbeo) *the Service-fruit or berry.*
Sorbus, i, *f. the Service-tree.*
† Sordĕcŭla, æ, *f. a little Filth.*
Sordeo, ere, *to be Filthy or Sluttiſh, to be Contemned.*
SORDES, ĕi, *f.* [a ΣΑΙΡΩ verro] *Filthineſs, Uncleanneſs, filthy avarice, and niggardlineſs, the dregs of the people.* * In ſordibus jacere, *to mourn and grieve.*
Sordeſco, ere, *to grow Sluttiſh and Filthy; alſo to become Baſe and Diſeſteemed.*
Sordidātus, a, um, *Sluttiſhly arrayed, Ragged and Torn.*
Sordĭdè, *Filthily, Niggardly.*
Sordĭdo, are, *to make Foul, to Array ſluttiſhly.*
Sordĭdŭlus, a, um, *Slovenly.*
Sordĭdus, a, um, *Filthy, Unclean, Diſhoneſt, Covetous, Niggardly.* * Sordido loco natus, *born of mean Parentage.* * Sordida oratio, *a ſlovenly ſpeech.*
† Sordiſcum, ſci, *n. a green Hide.*
SOREX, ĭcis, m. [ΥΡΑΞ] *a Rat.* * Sorex ſuo indicio perit, *he cannot fare well but he muſt cry roaſt-meat.*
Sorge, *a River of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Soricētum, i, *n. a place where Rats Haunt.*
Soricinus, a, um, *of a Rat.*
Soriculataveſtis, *a garment of changable ſilk or branch'd ſtuff.*
† Soriculus, } i, *m. a little Rat.*
† Soricellus, }
Soritæ, *a People of* India, *who are ſaid to live upon fiſh dried in the Sun and bread made thereof.*
Sorites, æ, *m. an Argument made by accumulation of Propoſitions g.*
Soroga, *a City of Upper* Pannonia.
Sorona, *a Wood in* Arcadia.

Sŏ'or,

SOROR, ōris, *f.* (ab ΣΟΑΡ uxor, vel ab *heb.* Sheër caro, vel ſhorer umbilicus) *a Siſter.*
Sororcŭla, æ, *f. a little or young Siſter.*
Sororians, ntis, *whoſe breaſts begin to ſhew.*
Sŏrŏricīda, æ, *c. one that kills a Siſter.*
Sŏrŏrio, are, } *to begin to ſhew as*
Sororior, ari, } *Maids breaſts.*
Sŏrŏrius, a, um, *of a Siſter.*
SORS, ortis, *f.* (ab ΟΡΣ terminus, vel ΣΩΡΣ acervus) *Lot, Fortune, Chance, Office or Duty, an Off-ſpring, an Oracle, the principal ſumms for which Uſe is taken, a Portion.* * Pari ſorte, *in like ſort.* * Sors mortalis, *frail mortality.* * Conjicere ſortes in hydriam, *to caſt lots, throw the dice into the ballots-box.* * De ſorte nunc venio in dubium, *I am in danger to looſe the principal too.*
Sortè, *by Chance, Haply.*
Sorthida, *a City of* Babylonia.
Sorti, adv. *by Lots.*
Sortialis, e, *of a Lot.*
Sortiarius, ii, *m. a Diviner by Lots.*
Sortĭcŭla, æ, *f. a little Luck or Fortune; alſo a Valentines ſcroll.*
† Sortilegæ, arum, *Fortune-tellers.*
Sortilegium, ii, *n. Sorcery, Divining by lots.*
Sortĭlĕgus, i, *m. a ſooth-ſayer or Fortune-teller by caſting of lots.*
Sortior, iri, *to caſt or Draw lots, to divide or chooſe by lots.* * Sortiri remos, *to take the places of rowing by lot.*
Sortītio, onis, *f. a Caſting or Drawing of Lots, a Dividing or Chooſing by Lot.*
Sortītò, adv. *by Lot, by Nature or Deſtiny.*
Sortītor, oris, *m. a caſter of lots.*
Sortītus, a, um, *caſting Lots, having gotten by Lots; alſo given or divided by Lot.*
Sortītus, ûs, *m. a caſting of lots.*
Soſandra, *an Iſland by* Creet.
Soſias, *a wicked Philoſopher, who utterly denied providence.*
Soſibius, *a Grammarian of* Laconia.
Soſicles, *a Tragical Poet of* Syracuſe: *alſo a Sirname of* Menæchmus *in* Plautus.
Soſicrates, *a Hiſtorian of* Rhodes, *who wrote of* Creet; *and others.*
Soſigenes, *an Aſtrologer, who aſſiſted* Cæſar *in regulating the Calendar.*
Soſipater, *the name of ſeveral men.*
Soſipatra, *a very Learned Woman of* Libya.
Soſippus, *a Haven of* Arabia fælix.
Soſirate, *a City of* Suſiana.
Soſiſis, *a Governour of* Syria.
Soſii, orum, *m. the Book-ſellers and Stationers at* Rome.
SOSPES, ĭtis, (ΣΑΩΣ, ΣΩΣ) *ſafe, Whole, Sound; alſo giving Health.*
Soſpĭta, æ, *f. ſhe that Saves or Preſerves; alſo a name of* Juno.
Soſpĭtālis, e, *Delivering from danger, Wholſome.*
† Soſpĭtas, ātis, *f. ſafeneſs, Health.*
Soſpĭtātor, ōris, *m. a Saviour.*
Soſpitatrix Dea, Iſis *ſo called.*
Soſpĭto, are, to *ſave out of danger, to preſerve, bleſs, and proſper.*
Soſſinati, *a people of* Sardinia.
Soſſius, *a river of* Sicily.
Soſteum, *a city of* Egypt.
Soſthenes, *the twenty ſixth King of* Macedonia; *and ſeveral others.*
Soſthenis, *a City of* Macedonia.
Soſtiaca, *a City of* Dacia.
Soſtratus Cnidius, *an Architect, who built that famous Watch-Tower in* Pharos *at the command of* Ptolemæus Philadelphus; *and other men.*
Soſtrum, i, *n. a Phyſicians fee, a Reward for curing or ſaving one. g.*
Soſxetra, *a City of* Gedroſia.
Sotades, *a very laſcivious Poet, who wrote Iambicks in the* Ionick *Dialect. Alſo a Comedian and a Philoſopher of* Athens.
Sotadicus, a, um, *of* Sotades, *Obſcene, Filthy.*
Soter, ēris, *m. a Saviour or Deliverer, he that gives health. g.*
Sotēria, orum, *n. Gifts offered to the Gods after recovery from ſickneſs, (ſent from Friends.) g.*
Soteria, æ, *f. Salvation; alſo Good-Fryday g.*
Soterichus, *a Work-man whoſe works were always plain and Simple; hence the Proverb,* Sorterichi lecti. *Alſo a Poet under* Diocleſian; *and others.*
Soteridas Epidaurius, *he wrote three Books of Muſick.*
Soteropolis, *the City called alſo* Pythia, *where,* Zonaras *ſays,* Conſtantine *the Great was poiſoned.*
Sotira, Juno *ſo called of the Ancients; alſo a City of the* Arieni.
Sotirenus, a, um, *of* Sotira.
Sovenochalei, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.
Soxatæ, *a People of* Carmania *in* Aſia.
Sozoa, *a City of* Media.
Sozomenus, *he wrote a large Volume of univerſal Hiſtory.*
Sozopetra, *a City of* Syria.
Sozopolis, *a City of* Piſidia, *and other places.*
Sozuſæ, *three Cities, one in* Phœnicia, *another in* Piſidia, *and the other in* Æthiopia.

S P

Sp. *for* Sparius *or* Sine-patre.
Spaco, *the Nurſe of King* Cyrus, *ſignifying in the* Medes *Language a Dog.*
Spada, *a Town in* Perſia, *where Eunuchs were firſt made.*
Spādīceus, a, um, *a Cheſnut-brown.*
Spādix, icis, *m. a branch of Dates, a Muſical Inſtrument, and a light red colour.*
Spādo, ōnis, *m.* [ΣΠΑΔΩΝ] *a Gelding, an Eunuch; alſo the branch of a tree bearing no fruit.*
Spadonius, a, um, *Gelded, Barren.*
Spagyricus, a, um, *Chymical.*
Spagirus, } i, *m.* [a ΣΠΑΩ traho
Spagyrus, } & ΑΓΕΙΡΩ congrego] *an Alchymiſt.*
Spalai, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.
Spalatum, *a City of* Dalmatia.
Spalethra, *a City of* Theſſaly.
Spammus, *a King of* Ægypt.
Spania, *a City of* Ægypt.
Spanus, [*q.* Hiſpanus] *Brown, Swarthy, like a* Spaniard.
Sparetus, *the ſeventeenth King of* Aſſyria.
Sparganium, ii, *n. Bur-weed. g.*
Spargapiſes, *the Son of* Tomyris, *who being taken by* Cyrus, *ſlew himſelf.*
SPARGO, ſi, ſum, [ΣΠΕΙΡΩ, vel a ΣΠΑΡΑΣΣΩ diſcerpo] *to Sprinkle, to Caſt or ſpread abroad, to Scatter liberally.* * Spargere humum foliis, *to ſtrew the ground with leaves.* * Spargere ſe in brachia, *to run up into branches.*
Sparſim, adv. *Scatteringly, here and there a little.*
Sparſio, ōnis, *f. a Sprinkling, a Scattering a Throwing of money,* &c. *among the people.*
Sparſor, ōris, *m. a Scatterer.*
Sparſus, a, um, (of ſpargor) *Sprinkled, Scattered, Speckled; alſo Broad and Wide.* * Sparſo ore, *wide-mouth'd.*
Sparta, *a famous City of* Peloponneſus, *called alſo* Lacedæmon. *The people were noted for Generoſity and abhorring of Slavery and Tyranny, hence the Proverb,* Generoſior Spartâ *They honoured Old Age; hence,* In ſola Spartâ Exped t ſeneſcere. Spartam quam nactus es orna, *be diligent in the place and duty allotted for you.*
Spartăcus, *a famous* Thracian *fencer; alſo a City of* Thrace, *and a King of* Boſporus *and* Pontus.
Spartanus, a, um, *of* Sparta.
Spartariam, ii, *n. a place where Broom grows.*
Spartarius, ii, *m. a Rope-ſeller.*
Sparteoli, orum, *Souldiers who Watched the City for fear of fire.*
Sparteus, a, um, *of Broom.*
Spartiatæ, *the* Spartans.
Spartolus, *a City of* Macedonia.
Spartum, i, *n.* [ΣΠΑΡΤΟΝ] *Broom. Spaniſh-broom, a Broom or Beſom; alſo Mat-weed.*
Spărŭlus, i, *m. a kind of Sea-fiſh.*
Sparum, i, *n.* } *a Brown bill; alſo a*
Sparus, i, *m.* } *Sea-fiſh. g.*
Spaſmus, i, *m. the Cramp.* * Spaſmus cynicus, *a Cramp that draws the noſtrils awry. g.*
Spaſmicus, a, um, *of the Cramp. g.*
Spaſticus, a, um, *troubled with the Cramp; alſo moved with Wyres. g.*
Spătălium, ii, *n.* [a ΣΠΑΤΑΛΗ deliciæ] *a Womans bracelet.*
Spatalocinædus, i, *m. a wanton Bardaſh. g.*
Spătălor, ari, [ΣΠΑΤΑΛΩ] *to play the Wanton.*
Spatana, *a Haven of* Taprobane.
Spatha, æ, *f. a Sword, a Scummer; alſo a Palm-twig on which the dates hang. g.*
Spathalium, ii, *n. a Branch of dates; alſo a little Sword, and a Pendant for women. g.*
Spatharius, a, um, *of Swords.* * Spatharia fabrica, *a Sword-Cutlers ſhop.*
† Spathatus, a, um, *Armed with a Sword.*
Spathŭla, æ, *f. a little Sword; alſo a ſlice to ſpread Salve.*
Spătiabundus, a, um, *Wandring much about.*
† Spătiātio, ōnis, *f. a Walking abroad.*
Spătiator, ōris, *m. a Wanderer.*
Spătiatus, a, um, *having Wandred abroad.*
Spătior, ari, *to Walk abroad, to Wander, to Spread, to Diſcourſe largely upon a thing.*
Spătiōſe, *Spaciouſly, amply.* * Spatioſe fruticat, *it ſpreads wide.*
Spătiōſitas, atis, *f. Largneſs, Breadth.*

Spătiōsus, a, um, *spacious, Ample, Broad, Wide.* * Spatiosus taurus, *a huge Bull.*

SPĀTIUM, ii, n. [ΣΤΑ'ΔΙΟΝ Æol. ΣΠΑ'ΔΙΟΝ] *alleys to walk in, a space of place or Time, Leisure, Life, Delay, Bigness. a Race, a Room, Part, Instant.* * Spatium hominis, *the tallness of a man.* * Spatio relicto, *at a small distance.*

Spatŭla, æ, *f. a Slice.* * Spatula fœtida, *stinking gladwin. See* Spathula.

Spatulæ arum, *the shoulder blades.*

† Spatulatus, a, um, } *having broad*
† Spatulosus, } *Shoulders.*

Spĕciālis, e, *Special, Particular, Proper.*

† Spĕciālĭtas, ātis, *f. Specialty.*

Specialĭter, } *Particularly, Proper-*
Speciatim, } *ly.*

Spĕcies, ei, *f.* (a specio) *the Form, Figure, or Shape of a thing, Beauty, appearance, face, Show, colour, a kind; also Spices or Drugs.* * In speciem, *for a shew.* * Primâ specie, *at first sight.* * Per speciem bella quærere, *under a colour to pick a quarrel.* * In hujusmodi specie, *in such a case.* * Celerari speciem perurgebat, *he was earnest to have the Garment dispatched.*

Specificè, *Particularly.*

Spĕcifico, are, to *specifie.*

Spĕcĭficus, a, um, *Special, particular.*

Spĕcillum, i, *n.* (a speculum) *a little looking-glass; also a Chirurgeons probe, a Lancet.* * Specillum auricularium, *an ear-pick.* * Specilla, *a pair of Spectacles.*

Spĕcimen, ĭnis, *n. an Essay, Pattern, Proof, Experiment or Tryal.* * Dare specimen sui, *to give a master-piece or shew of ones work.* * Nunc specimen spectatur, *the proof is now to be seen.*

SPĔCIO, xi, ctum, [*heb. Shakaph,* ΣΚΕΠΙΩ] *to see, Advise, Behold.*

Spĕciōsè, ius, issimè, *Trimly, Gayly, Goodly to see to, Comely, sightly.*

† Spĕciōsĭtas, atis, *f. Comeliness.*

Spĕciōsus, ior, issimus, *Specious, Fair, Beautiful, Handsome, Elegant, Honourable.* * Minus speciosa criminatio, *not so colourable an accusation.*

† Specito, are, *to Look much upon*

† Specium, ii, *n. a Chirurgeons probe to search the depth of wounds and ulcers.*

Speciuncŭla, æ, *f. a little Image, Beauty,* &c.

Spectābilis, e, *Worthy, Plain, Eminent, Visible.*

Spectābundus, a, um, *Looking about*

Spectăculum, i, *n. a publick or common sight; also the place where any thing is seen.* * Spectaculum præbere, *to be exposed to shew or sight.* * Spectaculum rotationis, *the seeing of the wheel turn.*

Spectāmen, ĭnis, *n. a trial or proof.*

† Spectāmentum, i, *n. a Sight or Shew.*

Spectātè, ius, issimè, *Gayly, Remarkably, in the Sight of all.*

Spectātio, ōnis, *f. a looking, a Beholding, a Tryal.*

Spectātivus, a, um, *Contemplative.*

Spectātor, ōris, *m.* } *a beholder, and*
Spectatrix, icis, *f.* } *gager, a tryer.*

Spectatus, a, um, *Approved, Considered, well Known and Tryed.*

Spectio, ōnis, *f. a beholding, a tryal.*

Specto, are, (a specio) *to Behold, to Look upon, Consider attentively, to Esteem.* * Spectat ad omnes, *it concerns all.* * Huc spectat illud, *hitherto tends that.* * Orientem or In orientem spectat, *it lies towards the east.* * Spectavi semper, *I always had a care.* * Spectare aliquem ex censu, *to consider a person according to his estate.*

† Spector, ōris, *m. a Prover.*

Spectrum, i, *n. a Vision, a Ghost, an Image or Imagination.*

Spĕcŭla, æ, *f.* (a spes) *small hope.*

Spĕcŭla, æ, *f.* (a specio) *a Watch-tower, a Beacon, a sight.*

† Spĕcŭlābilis, e, *to be Discerned.*

Spĕcŭlābundus, a, um, *Diligently beholding. Espying.*

Spĕcŭlāmen, ĭnis, *n. Sight.*

Spĕcŭlar, } *a Window or Case-*
Speculare, is, *n.* } *ment, a chasse of Using-glass,* &c.

Spĕcŭlāris, e, (a specula & speculum) *of a Scout or looking-glass.* * Significatio specularis, *an intimation of a spy.* * Lapis specularis, *Using-glass.*

Spĕcŭlārium, ii, *n. a Window, Casement or Beacon.*

Spĕcŭlārius, ii, *m. a Glasier.*

Spĕcŭlārius, a, um, *of or for Looking.*

Spĕcŭlātio, onis, *f.* } *an Espying.*
Speculatus, ûs, *m.* }

Speculativus, a um, *Contemplative.*

Spĕcŭlator, oris, *m. a Watchman, Scout or Spy.*

Spĕculātorius, a, um, *of or for spying:* * Ignis speculatorius, *a beacon.* * Navigium speculatorium, *a ketch for discovery.*

Spĕculatrix, icis, *f. a Watch woman, a Spy.*

Spĕcŭlor, ari, *to Spy, Watch, to See a far off, to Consider diligently.*

Spĕcŭlum, i, *n.* (a Specio) *a Looking-glass, Mirrour.* * Speculum veneris, *the herb* Venus *Looking-glass.* * Speculum asini, *Using-glass.* * Speculo placere, *to love to looke in the glass.*

SPĔCUS, i, or ûs, *m.* or *f.* [ΣΠΗ'-ΟΣ] *a Den or Cave, a Private place.*

† Spĕcus, oris, *n. a Den.*

Spelæum, ei, *n. a Den or Cave. g.*

Spelæus, Apollo, Hercules *and* Mercury, *so called.*

Spelta, æ, *f.* (Germ. Spelts) *a kind of wheat in Italy, France, and Flanders.*

SPĔLUNCA, æ, *f.* [ΣΠΗΛΑΥΓΞ] *a Cave or Den.*

Sperabilis, e, *to be hoped or Looked for.*

Sperchea, } *a Promontory of Mace-*
Sperchia, } *donia.*

Sperchius, *a river in Thessaly.*

† Spere, is, *f. hope.*

Spergula, æ, *f. the herb Wood roof. See* Asperula.

Sperma, ătis, *n. Seed, Spawn, an Offspring. g.*

Spermatophagi, *a People in the utmost part of Ægypt.*

Spernax, ācis, *Slighting, Contemning, a Despiser, Disdainer.*

SPERNO, evi, ētum (Syr. Pasar, vel a separo) *to Disdaine Despise, to separate.*

Spĕro, are, to *Hope, Trust; also to Expect or Look for, to rejoyce; also to Fear.*

Spes, *a Roman Goddess whose Temple was in the herb-market.*

Spes, ei, *f.* [ΕΛΠΙΣ] *Hope, Expectation, Fear, Joy.* * Spes anni, *corne on the ground.* * Spes nostra occidit, *our hope is miscarried.* * Spem pretio emere, *to by a pig in a poak.* In spe esse, *to be hoped for.*

Speusippus, *an Athenian Philosopher, Plato's nephew, who some say killed himself, and others that he was eaten of lice.*

Speustĭcus, a, um, *Hasty.* * Panis speusticus, *bread baked in hast, a cake baked on the hearth. g.*

Sphăcĕlus, i, *m. a Rottenness or Perishing of the bones. g.*

Sphacelĭsmus, i, *m. an Ulcerating in the brain. g.*

SPHÆRA, æ, *f.* [ΣΦΑΙΡΑ] *a Globe or Bowl, any Round thing.*

† Sphærabilis, e, *to be made Round.*

Sphæralis, e, *of or like a Globe.*

Sphæria, *an Island of the* Trœzenii.

† Sphærica, æ, *f. a Cake made of many round pieces.*

Sphæricus, a um, *Round, Globular, g.*

Sphærista, æ, *m. a Player at Tennis. g.*

Sphæristĕrium, ii, *n. a Tennis-court, a Bowling-green or alley, Pigeon-holes g.*

† Sphærita, æ, *as* Sphærica.

Sphæromachia, æ *f. Tennis-play, or Bowling. g.*

Sphærŭla, æ, *f. a little Globe, a Ball or Bowling stone.* * Sphærulæ precatoriæ, *beads.* * Sphærula bombardica, *Erasm. a bullet.*

Sphagia, *an Island of* Peloponnesus.

Sphagites, *a Promontory of* Scythia.

Sphagitides, *two great Veins on each side of the throate, g.*

Sphecia, Cyprus *anciently so called; also a City of* Eubœa

Spherius, *the sixteenth* King *of* Assyria.

Sphincter, ēris, *the round Muscle of the streight gut. g.*

Sphinx, ngis, *f. a kind of baboon, a Monster near* Thebes *destroying all that could not unfold her riddle, but when* Oedipus *did it she brake her own neck. g*

Sphingium, ii, *n. a Monkey.*

Sphondylium, ii, *n. Cow-parsnip g.*

Sphragis, idis, *f. a greene Stone; also a kind of the best Vermilion. g.*

† Sphragitides, *a drying plaister.*

SPĪCA, æ, *f.* [ΣΤΑΧΥΣ] *an Ear of corn also a Clove of garlick, and a bright star in the left hand of* Virgo * Spica ciliſſa, *saffron.* * Spica nardi, *lavender-spike.* * Spica muræa, *a barbles ear.*

Spīcāta, æ, *f. Water-spike.*

Spicatum, i, *n. Spikenard, oil of spike.*

Spīcātus, a um, *Eared, Picked.*

Spīceus, a um, *of the Ears of corn.*

Spĭcĭfer, era, um, *bearing or having Ears of corn.*

Spicilĕgium, ii, *n. Gleaning of corn.* * Spicilĕgium facere, *to glean.*

Spicilĕgus, i, *m. a Gleaner.*

Spīco, are, *to put forth Ears, to make Picked at the end.*

Spicŭla, æ, *f. a dart.*

Spiculæ, arum, *Cracknels.*

Spiculator. ōris. *m. a Serjeant, a Halbert-man, a Marshal, Executioner.*

Spĭcŭlo, are, *to Sharpen at the point.*

† Spicŭlor, ari, *to Shoot or Kill with a dart.*

Spĭcŭlum, i, *n. a short Spear or Javelin, an Arrow head, a Sling, a Spade in cards, a bees sting.*
Spiculus, *a* Roman *fencer, to whom they erected a statue.*
† Spicus, } *an Ear of Corn.*
† Spicum, i, }
† Spilabra, æ, *f. White-thorn.*
† Spilumene, es, *a Sluttish woman.*
Spina, *a City of* Insubria, *and other places.*
SPĪNA, æ, *f.* [a ſpica, vel a ΣΦΗΝ cuneus] *a Thorn, the Back-bone, a Sting, a Difficulty, a Rough or Hard matter.* * Spina ſacra, *the rump.* * Spina infectoria, *buckthorn.* * Spina peregrina, *globe-thiſtle.*
Spinacia, æ, *f. the herb Spinage.*
Spīnālis, e, *of the Chine or Back-bone.*
Spinambri, *a People of* Greece.
Spinates, *a King of* Ægypt.
† Spineolum, i, *n. a Sloe.*
Spineticum, *one of the mouths of* Padus.
Spīnētum, i, *n. a Buſh, Hedge or Thicket of Thorns.*
Spīneus, a, um, *made of Thorns.*
Spinifer, } a, um, *bearing Thorns.*
Spinĭger, }
Spinĭgĕna, æ, *c. brod of Thorns.*
† Spinivinetum, i, *n. the Goose-berry or Barberry-tree.*
† Spinōsĭtas, ātis, *f. Thorniness.*
Spinōſus, a, um, *Thorny, full of Thorns, Difficult, Crabbed.*
Spintharus, *a famous architect at* Corinth, *who built the Temple at* Delphos.
Spinther, } ēr'is, *n. a Clasp, Buckle,*
Spinter, } *Bracelet. g.*
Spinther, *a* Roman *actor.*
† Spintherulum, i, *n. a little Clasp.*
† Spintriæ, arum, *Authors of new and unnatural lusts.*
† Spinturnicium, ii, *an Ill-favoured woman.*
Spinturnix, īcis, *f.* [a ΕΠΙΝΘΗΡ ſcintilla & ΟΡΝΙΣ avis] *an Unlucky bird fore-telling misfortune.*
Spinus, ind. *a Sloe-tree. See* Spinus.
Spĭnŭla, æ, *f. a little Thorn, a Pin.*
Spinularium, ii, *n. a Pin-caſe.*
† Spinularius, ii, *m. a Pin-maker.*
† Spīnŭlentia, æ, *f. Prickliness.*
Spinulentus, a, um, *Thorny.*
Spinus, i, *f.* (a ſpina) *a Sloe or Bullace-tree.*
Spīnus, i, *m. a Finch or Siskin. g.*
Spio, *the name of a Sea-nymph.*
Spionia, æ, *f. a kind of Vine. g.*
Spira, *a famous City in* Germany, *called alſo* Nemetum.
SPĪRA, æ, *f.* [ΣΠΕΙΡΑ] *a Circle, a Chain, a Cracknel, a King of people, the round winding of a Serpent, a Coil of a rope, a Hat-band; alſo the boſs of a Cracknel, a Pillar. g.*
Spirābĭlis, e, *whereby we Breath and live.*
Spirācŭlum, i, *n. a Breathing-hole.*
Spiræum, *a Promontory of* Peloponneſus.
Spiræus, a, um, *g. Flexible, Pliant.*
Spirāmen, ĭnis, *f. a Vent or Breathing-hole.* * Spiramina nāris, *the Noſtrils.*
Spirāmentum, i, *n. a Pore, Vent, Iſſue, a Breathing-place or time, the tunnel of a Chimney.*
Spirans, ntis, *Breathing, Panting.* * Signa ſpirantia, *Images to the Life.*
† Spirātio, ōnis, *f. a Breathing.*
Spirātor, ōris, *m. a Breather.*
Spiridion, *a Ruſtical Biſhop of* Cyprus, *ſaid to work many Miracles.*
Spirillum, i, *n.* (a ſpira) *a Goats beard.*
Spiritalis, } *Spiritual, Sprightly,*
Spirĭtualis, e, } *of the Spirit or Soul.*
* Aura ſpiritualis, *the breath.*
† Spirĭtuālĭtas, ātis, *Spirituality.*
Spiritualiter, adv. *Spiritually.*
† Spirituoſus, a, um, *full of Spirits.*
Spirĭtus, ûs, *m. a Spirit, the Breath, Life, Soul, Courage, Boldneſs; alſo the Wind.* * Teter ſpiritus, *a ſtinking ſmell.* * Uno ſpiritu, *in a breath.* * Otioſum ducere ſpiritum, *to live Quietly.* * Spiritum gravem reddit tibia, *the pipe makes a harſh ſound.* * Ingentis ſpiritus, *of an undaunted magnanimity.*
SPIRO, are, (ΣΠΑΙΡΩ, ΦΥΣΑΩ) *to Breath, to Blow, to Pant.* * Spirare ad tribunatum, *Greedily to deſire the Tribuneſhip.*
Spirula, æ, *f. a little Circle, the baſe of a Pillar.*
Spiſſamentum, i, *n.* a *Thickning or Stuffing, the Stopping or Bung of a Veſſel.*
Spiſsātio, ōnis, *f. a Thickning.*
† Spiſsātor, ōris, *m. a Thickner.*
Spiſsātus, a, um, *Thickned.*
Spiſsē, ius, *Thickly, Slowly.* * Spiſſe atque vix, *with much adoe.*
Spiſſeſco, ere, *to grow thick.*
† Spiſſigradior, di, *to go Thick.*
Spiſſig, ădas, a, um, *going Thick or Slowly.*
Spiſsĭtas, atis, } *f. Thickneſs, Groſs-*
Spiſſĭtūdo, Inis, } *neſs, Clamminess.*
Spiſſo, are, *to Thicken or make Thick, to Strengthen.* * Spiſſat corpus aquilo, *the North-wind ſtops the pores.*
SPISSUS, a, um, [a ΣΠΑΔΗΣ amplus vel ΣΠΑΘΗΤΟΣ denſatus] *Thick, Hard, Clammy, Groſs, Cloſe together, Slow.* * Spiſſum opus, *a tedious work.* * Theatra ſpiſſa, *theatres throng'd with beholders.*
Spithama, æ, *f. a Span. g.*
Spithamæus, a, um, *g. of a Span.*
SPLEN, ēnis, *m.* [ΣΠΑΗΝ] *the Spleen or Milt.*
Splendens, ntis, *Shining, Famous.*
SPLENDEO, ere, [ΣΤΙΛΒΩ, vel a ΣΠΛΗΔΟΣ cinis ignitus] *to Gliſter, Shine, be Famous or Beautiful.*
Splendeſco, ere, *to wax Gliſtering or Shining.*
Splendĭdē, *Brightly, Clearly.*
Splendĭdo, are, *to make bright.*
Splendĭdŭlus, a, um, *somewhat Brave and Fine.*
Splendĭdus, a, um, *Shining, Gliſtering, Bright, Famous, Beautiful, Eloquent.* * Splendidum dicendi genus, *a Lofty ſtile.*
Splendor, ōris, *m. Light, Brightneſs, Gliſtering, Glory, Honour.* * Verborum ſplendor, *the Elegancy of words.*
Splēnĕticus, a, um, *troubled with the Spleen.*
Splenatus, a, um, *plaiſtered for the Spleen, Patched.*
Splēnĭcus, a, um, *of the Spleen.*
Splēnium, ii, *n. a long plaiſter for the Spleen; alſo any black Patch; alſo Spleen-wort.*
Splenoſus, a, um, *full of Spleen, of a great ſpleen.*
Spodium, ii, *n. ſooty dregs or droſs in melting of braſs. g.*
Spoletium, *a City of* Umbria.
Spoletanus, } a, um, *of* Spole-
Spoletinus, } tium.
† Spolianus, i, *m. he that receives the Spoil, or Stolen goods.*
Spŏliarium, ii, *n. a place where Robbery is committed; alſo a Tyring-room to a Stage, the place where people undreſſed themſelves before they went into the bath.*
Spŏliātio, ōnis, *f. a Spoiling, Robbing.*
Spŏliator, ōris, *m.* } *a Spoiler, Rob-*
Spoliatrix, īcis, *f.* } *ber.*
† Spoliatorium, ii, *the place where Spoils are taken or laid.*
Spŏliātus, a, um, *Robbed, Deprived.*
Spŏlio, are, *to Rob or Spoil, Bereave, Diſarm.* * Spoliare vitem pampinis, *to prune of the branches from the vine.*
SPŎLIUM, ii, *n.* [ΣΚΥΛΟΝ] *Spoil, Booty, Pillage, the Skin of a Beaſt.* * Opima ſpolia, *when one General ſtrips another.*
SPONDA, æ, *f.* [a ΣΠΕΝΔΩ libo vel Heb. *Saphan* texit] *a Bedſted, or Bedſide, that ſide where the man lay.*
Spondaĭcus, } æi, *m. a Spondee, a foot*
Spondeus, } *of two long Syllables. g.*
Spondalium, } ii, *n. a Hymn uſed in*
Spondaulium, } *Sacrifices.*
Spondaulæ, arum, *m. Organ-players, or Waits.*
SPONDEO, di, ſum, [a ΣΠΟΝΔΗ fœdus] *to Promiſe, Allure, Betroth.*
Spondeum, ei, *n. a Veſſel uſed in Sacrifices. g.*
Spondiăcus, a, um, *of a Spondee. g.*
Spondialia, *Poems in Spondaick or Trochaique verſe.*
Spondylis, ĭdis, *f. a kind of Serpent. g.*
Spondylium, ii, *Cow-parſnip.*
Spondylus, i, *m. a Joint in the back-bone, the Spondils; alſo braſs Counters.* * Spondylus oſtreorum, *the fleſh of Oiſters.*
† Spongiator, ōris, *m. he that gets or uſes Sponges.*
SPONGIA, æ, *f.* [ΣΠΟΓΓΟΣ] *a Sponge; alſo the root of Sparage.*
† Spongio, are, *to wipe with a Sponge.*
Spongiŏla, æ, *f. a little Sponge; alſo a Muſhroom, and a Spungy ball growing on ſweet-briar.*
Spongiōſus, a, um, *Spungy, like a Sponge.*
Spongites, æ, *m. a ſtone found in a Sponge, or like a Sponge. g.*
† Spons, *Willingly, of ones own Accord, of ones ſelf or without any help*
Sponſa, æ, *f.* [a ſpondeo] *a Bride.*
Sponſalia, orum, *n. the Eſpouſing or Betrothing before full Marriage.*
Sponſalis, e } *of Marriage*
Sponſalĭtius, a, um, } *or a Pro-*
Sponſĭcius, } *miſe.*
Sponſio, onis, *f. a Promiſe or Promiſing, a Wager; alſo the Stock in Cards.* * Sponſionem augere, *to vie.*
Sponſo, are, *to Betroth, Contract.*
Sponſor, ōris, *m. a Surety, he that Promiſes for another, he that Betroths.*

Sponſum, i, n. } *a Promiſing, a*
Sponſus, ûs, m. } *Betrothing, a wager.*
Sponſus, a, um, (*of* Spondeor) *Promiſed, Betrothed.*
Sponſus, i, m. *a Bridegroom, a Spouſe; alſo a Suitor.*
Spontālis, e, *Willing, Voluntary.*
Spontaneus, a, um, *Free, of ones ſelf.*
Sponte, ablat. ſ. ['ΕΣΠΟ'ΜΕΝΟΣ] *of ones ſelf.* * Sponte meâ, *of my own accord, of my own free will.* * Arbor ſuæ ſpontis, *growing naturally.*
Sponte, Adv. *Willingly, of ones own Accord, of Choice, Freely.*
Sporades, *certain Iſlands of* Carpathia *ſcattered up and down.*
Sporta, æ, ſ. [ΣΠΥΡΙΣ] *a Baſket or Pannier.*
† Sportārius, a, um, *of a Basket.*
Sportella, æ, ſ. *a little Basket.*
† Sportellārius, ii, m. *a Basket-bearer.*
Sportŭla, æ, ſ. *a little Basket; alſo an Alms Meat or Money given to the poor, a Lawyers Fee, a Gratuity.*
Sporus, *a young Man, whom* Nero *endeavoured to turn into a Woman, calling him* Sabina *and* Poppæa.
Sprētio, ōnis, ſ. *a Deſpiſing, Slighting, &c.*
Sprētor, oris, m. *a Deſpiſer, Slighter.*
Sprētus, a, um, (*of* Spernor) *Deſpiſed, Diſdained.*
Spūma, æ, ſ. à (Spuo) *Foam, Froth, or Scum; alſo Soap.* * Agere ſpumas, *to foam.*
Spūmābundus, a, um, *foaming much.*
† Spūmātio, ōnis, ſ. *a Foaming, or taking off the Foam.*
Spūmātorium, ii, n. *a Scummer.*
Spumatus, ûs m. *a Foaming, or caſting of Foam.*
Spūmātus, a, um, *Foamy, ſmeared with Foam.*
Spūmeſco, ere, *to grow Foamy.*
Spūmeus, a, um, *Foamy, or full of Foam.* Spumeus color, *a white colour like Foam.*
Spumĭcus, a, um, *Foamy, Frothy.*
Spumifer } *caſting out Foam*
Spumiger, a, um, } *or Froth.*
Spūmo, are, *to Foam, or Froth.*
Spūmōſus, a, um, *full of Foam, Froth, or Scum.*
Spuo, ui, utum, [ΠΤΥ'Ω, a Sono] *to Spit. Spit upon.*
† Spurcāmen, ĭnis, n. *Filthineſs.*
Spurcē, *Uncleanly, Filthily, Dirtily, Bloodily.* Spurce in aliquem dicere, *to be ſpotter a perſon.*
Spurcidĭcus, a, um, *ſpeaking Filthily, or Diſhoneſtly.*
Spurcĭficus, a, um, *doing any Filthy or Diſhoneſt thing.*
Spurcĭtia, æ, } *Filthineſs, Un-*
Spurcĭtĭes, ei, ſ. } *cleanneſs.* * Spurcitia ſuum, *Swines Dung.*
Spurco, are, *to Defile, make Filthy.*
Spurcus, a, um, [ΤΥΤΙΑΡ'ΟΝ] *Filthy, Diſhoneſt, Unclean, Bloody, Barren.* * Jactari tempeſtate ſpurciſſimâ, *to be toſſed with a moſt vehement and rough Tempeſt.* * Spurcum vinum, *Wine mixed with Water.*
Spūrius, a, um, [à ΣΠΟ'ΡΟΣ Semen] *Spurious, Counterfeit, Suppoſititious, Baſe-born.*
Spurius, rii, m. *a Baſtard; alſo the name of ſeveral Men.*
Spūtāmen, ĭnis, n. *Spittle.*
Sputatilicus, a, um, *to be Spit at.*
Spūtātor, ōris, m. *a frequent Spitter.*
Spūto, are, *to Spit often.*
Sputum, i, n. *Spittle.*
Sputus, ûs, m. *a Spitting.*

S Q

Squālens, entis, *Filthy, Debauched.* * Tunica auro ſqualens, *a Coat of Male with golden Scales.* * Squalentia tela venenis, *envenomed Arrows.*
Squālentia, æ, ſ. *Filthineſs.*
Squāleo, ere, ['ΑΥΧΜΕ'Ω, vel ab 'ΑΣΧΑΛΑ'Ω, doleo] *to be Sluttiſh, Filthy or out of Faſhion for want of Dreſſing; to be in Mourning, or full of Weeds.*
Squalĭdē, *Filthily, Unhandſomely.*
Squālĭditas, ātis, ſ. *Filthineſs.*
Squālĭdus, a, um, } *Filthy, Foul,*
Squaldus, } *Sluttiſh, Lean, Unpleaſant, Rough.*
Squālor, oris, m. *Sluttiſhneſs, Filthineſs, Deformity, a mourning condition.*
Squalus, i, m. (q. Squalidus) *a Ray or Scate.*
† Squalus, a, um, *Filthy, Foul.*
Squāma, æ, ſ. (à Scabo) *the Scale of a Fiſh or Beaſt, the little Plates in a Coat of Mail.* * Squama in oculis, *the Cataract.*
Squāmātim, adv. *like Scales.*
Squāmātus, a, um, *Scaly.*
Squameæ, arum, ſ. *the Seams of the Skull about the Ears.*
† Squāmeŏco, ere, *to Scale.*
Squāmeus, a, um, *Scaly.*
Squāmĭger, a, um, *having Scales.*
† Squāmo, are, *to Scale or Bark.*
Squamōſus, a, um, *full of Scales.* * Squamoſum pecus, *Fiſh.*
† Squarra, æ, *Scurfineſs, Roughneſs.*
Squarrōſus, a, um, *Scurfy, rough.*
Squātina, æ, ſ. (à Squama vel Squalor) *a Scate, Thornback.*
Squatus, i, m. *a Scate,* [*Fiſh.*]
Squilla, æ, ſ. [ΣΚΙ'ΛΛΑ] *a Sea-lock* * Squilla gibba, *a Shrimp or Prawn.*
Squinanthus, i, m. [ΣΧΟΙ'ΝΑΝΘΟΣ] *the Squinant or ſweet Rush.*
† Squinantia, æ, ſ. *the Squinancy.*

S T

St, interject. (a Sono vel ab Heb. *Shathak*, ſileit) St, *be Quiet, Peace.*
Stabiæ, *a City of* Campania.
Stăbĭlimen, ĭnis, n. } *a Stabliſhing*
Stabilimentum, i, n. } *or Strengthening, a Stay, a Prop.*
Stăbĭlio, ire, *to Strengthen, make Stable or Stedfaſt.*
Stăbĭlis, e, (a Sto) *Stable, Firm, Sure.* * Mala ſtabilia, *firm Apples, not Wind-falls.*
Stăbĭlĭtas, ātis, ſ. *Stedfaſtneſs, Firmneſs.*
Stăbĭlĭtans, ntis, *Abiding, Reſting.*
Stabulariæ mulieres, *Women that keep Victualling-houſes.*
Stăbŭlārius, ii, m. *an Oſtler or Innkeeper, a Keeper of Cattel in Stalls.*
Stăbŭlātio, ōnis, ſ. *a Stabling or Stalling of Beaſts, a place for folding of Cattel.*
Stăbŭlo, are, *to put into a Stable; alſo to ſtand in a Stable.*
Stăbŭlor, ari, *to be ſet up into a Stable.*
Stăbŭlum, i, n. (a Sto) *a Stable, Stall, a Cattel-houſe; alſo a place of Refuge, a Reſting place, Hive or Honey-comb; alſo Stews.* * Stabula avia, *Birds Neſts.*
Stachir. *a River of* Libya interior.
Stachys, yos, m. *wild Corn, baſe Hore-hound, g.*
Stacte, es, ſ. *the Juice or Oyl that ſweats out of Cinnamon or Myrrh, being lanced.*
Stactēus, a, um, *of the Oyl of Mirrh.*
Stadia, *an ancient name of* Rhodes.
Stădiālis, e, *of a Furlong.*
Stadiodrŏmus, i, m. *a Race or a Racer, g.*
† Stadiolum, i, n. *a liſtle Race.*
Stadiſis, *a Town in* Æthiopia, *where* Nilus *falls with ſuch a noiſe, that it makes the Inhabitants deaf.*
Stădium, ii, n. [ΣΤΑ'ΔΙΟΝ] *a Race for Men or Horſes, a Furlong.*
Stagira, } *a Town in* Macedonia, *the*
Stantira, } *Country of* Ariſtotle, *called from thence* Stagirita.
Stagnans, ntis, *Standing ſtill.*
Stagno, are, *to ſtand as Water in a pond, not to flow.* * Agri ſtagnant, *or ſtagnantur, the grounds ſtand with water.* * Terra ſtagnata, *Mariſh Ground.* * Tyberis plana urbis ſtagnaverat, *Tyber had drowned the low places of the City.*
Stagnum, i, n. (a Sto) *A Pond, Pool or Standing Water; alſo the Sea or Ocean.*
Stagonias, g. *Frankincenſe ſuffered to iſſue forth to the full.*
Stalagmium, ii, n. *an Ear-ring.*
Stalagmus, i, m. *the pureſt Shoomakers Black; alſo an Ear-ring banging like a drop of Water, g.*
Stalioehanus, *a Haven of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Stămen, ĭnis, n. (a Sto) *Cloth in the Loom or Frame, Thred or Yarn, Threds about Herbs, the Grain of Wood, a String (in Muſick.)*
Stamena, *a City of the* Chalybes.
† Stamina, um, n. *upright Timbers on the inſide.*
† Staminarius, ii, m. *a Spinner.*
Stămĭneus, a, um, *of thred.* * Staminea vena, *a Grain of Wood like a Web of Cloth.*
Stampe, Eſtampes in Gallia Celtica.
Stanacum, *a City of* Noricum.
Stannarius, a, um, *of Tin-work.*
Stannārius, ii, m. *a Tin-man or Pewterer.*
Stanneus, a, um, *of Pewter or Tin.*
Stanno, are, *to cover with Tin.*
Stannum, i, n. (a ΣΤΑΖΩ fluo, ΣΤΕΓΝ'ΟΣ durus) *Tin or Pewter.*
Stanos, *a City of* Macedonia.
Stans, ntis, (*of* ſto) *Standing, Quiet.*
Stao, *a River of* Media.
Stăpes, ĕdis, m. *a Stirrup.*
Staphis, idis, ſ. *Staves Acre, or Licebane, g.*
Staphoides, g. *the Boat-like bone next to the Ankle on the inſide of the Foot.*
Staphyle, es, ſ. *the White Vine, g.*
Staphylinus, i, *a wild parſnip or carrot, g.*
Staphylodendros, *Bladder-nut.*
Staphylus, *the Son of* Silenus *or* Silethus,

Silethus, *who first mixed Wine and Water together; also a Historian, who wrote of* Thessaly *and other things.*
Staseas, *a* Platonick *Philosopher of* Naples.
Staficrates, *an Artist of* Alexandria *in Favour with* Alexander.
Stasis, *a City of* Persia.
Stătārius, a, um, *firm, sure, not easily moved.* * Pugna stataria, *fighting at hand-blows or push of Pike.* * Stataria Comœdia, *a Comedy that has taken very well.*
Statellates, } *a People of* Liguria.
Statellienses, }
STATER, ēris, *m.* [ΣΤΑΤΗΡ] *a* Grecian *Coin weighing half an Ounce, in Value about half a Crown* * Stater aureus, *about seventeen shillings.*
Stătēra, æ, *f.* [ΣΤΑΘΜΟΣ] *a Goldsmiths Balance, a Balance whose Beam is unequally divided by the handle.*
Staterius, *a* Roman *in* Cicero's *time, Condemned for his foul reproachful Language.*
Stathmus, i, *m. a station, standing, or resting-place. g.*
Statice, es, *f. the Art of weighing in Scales; also the Herb Sea-thrift. g.*
Staticulum, i, *n. a kind of Chariot, a Horse-litter, a Statue, a stirrup.*
Staticulus, i, *m. a brawl or pace in dancing.*
Staticus, a, um, *of weighing, standing, or causing to stand. g.*
Statilica, *a long-liv'd Woman in* Seneca.
Statilinus, } *Guardian-gods.*
Statanus, }
Stătim, adv. (a sto) *presently, out of hand.* * Statim ut, statim atque, *as soon as ever.*
Stătim, *constantly, firmly.*
Statinæ, *an Island and waters in* Campania, *which happened by an Earthquake.*
Stătio, ōnis, *f. a station, biding-place or staying, a harbour for Ships; also the Century or Guard.* * In statione esse, *to be upon the Watch.* * Prima statio, *the ace point.* * Comas in statione ponere, *to lay every hair in its proper place.*
Stationalis, e, *belonging to a station or abiding.* * Stationales (milites) *Souldiers upon their Watch, or lying in Garrisons.* * Stationales stellæ, *Stars that appeared first at the rising and setting of the Sun.*
Stationarius, a, um, *upon the Watch or in Garrison.*
Stationarius, ii, *m. a Sentinel, a Stationer.*
Stătīva, orum, *n. a Fort or Camp pitched, the Leaguer of an Army encamped.*
† Stătiuncŭla, æ, *f. a resting-place.*
Stătīvus, a, um, *of a Fort, Garrison, Camp, or Leaguer.*
Statius, *a Comical Poet called* Cæcilius.
Statius Papinius, *a Poet under* Domitian.
Statones, *a People of* Hetruria *who had good Wine called* Statoniense.
Stator, *a Name of* Jupiter, *to whom* Romulus *Built a Temple, because calling upon him his Men Rallied after they were put to flight by the* Samnites.
Stator, ōris, *m.* (a sisto) *a Sergeant or Pursevant.* * Statores, *a standing Watch.*
Stătua, æ, *f.* (a sto) *a Statue, an Image of Wood, Stone or other metal.*
Statuāria, æ, *f. the Art of Casting Images.*
Statuarium, ii, *n. a Rood-loft or place where Images stand.*
Statuarius, a, um, *of Carving or Casting Images.*
Stătuarius, ii, *m. a Carver, Caster of Images or Statues.*
† Statula, æ, *f. a little Image.*
Stătūmen, inis, *n. a post or prop.* * Statumina navium, *the foot-okes of Ships.*
Statūmināta, a, um, *under-propped.*
Stătūmīno, are, *to underprop, shore up.*
Stătuo, ui, utum, *to set up, Erect, Appoint, Ordain, to Resolve.* * De se statuere, *to kill himself before he be Condemned.* * Statuere apud animum, *to determine within ones self.* * Statuere statuam alicui, *to Erect one a Monument.* * Statuere capite aliquem in terram, *to dash ones Head against the Ground.*
Statura, æ, *f. Stature, Proportion.*
† Stătūrōsus, a, um, *very tall.*
† Stătūrus, a, um, *about to Appoint.*
Stătus, a, um, *firm, stable, standing, sure, appointed, present.* * Status dies, *a set day.* * Stata sacra, *unmoveable Feasts.* * Stata forma, *a well proportioned form.* * Si statum non effet, *if they appeared not.*
Stătus, ûs, *m. a State, Condition, Habit, Gesture, Constitution.* * Status causæ, *the main point in a Cause.* * Status Cœli, *the temper of the Air.* * Status vitæ, *a course of Life.* * Convertere de statu, *to discompose.*
Stătūtum, i, *n. a Statute, an Ordinance.*
Stătūtus, a, um, (of statuor) *Appointed, Ordained; also big of Stature, set up.*
Statyelli, *a People of* Liguria.
Stavani, *a People of* Sarmatia Europœa.
Staveni, *a People of* Aria.
Stauri, *a People about the* Hyrcanian *Sea.*
Steatites, æ, *m. a precious stone like Tallow. g.*
Steatōma, ătis, *n. a kind of Impostume containing matter like tallow. g.*
Stĕga, æ, *f. a deck in a Ship, a story in Building. g.*
† Stegnus, a, um, *sound, firm, bound; also lean.*
Stela, æ, *f. a square or flat-sided Pillar with an Inscription for a Monument. g.*
Stelæ, *a City of* Crete.
Stelenus, *a King of the* Argives, *whom* Danaus *expelled.*
Stelis, *Mistletoe of the Fir-tree. g.*
STELLA, æ, *f.* [ΑΣΤΗΡ, vel a ΣΤΙΛΒΩ splendeo] *a Star, an asterisk, a star-fish.* * Stella crinita, *a Comet.* * Stella diurna, *the Morning star.* * Stella leguminosa, *Birds-foot.* * Septem stellæ, *Charles's wain.*
Stella Arunculus, *a very Ingenious Poet of* Padua.
Frons stellans, *a face full of red pimples.*
Stellaria, æ, *f. Star-wort.*
Stellaris, e, *Starry.*
Stellates ager, or campus, *a very fruitful place in* Campania.
Stellātio, ōnis, *f. a blasting.*
Stellātūra, æ, *f. an Allowance of Victuals instead of Money.*
Stellatus, a, um, *Starry.* * Stellatus Argus, Argus *with his hundred Eyes shining like so many Stars.*
Stelliger, } *Starry, and bear-*
Stelligĕr, a, um, } *ing Stars.*
† Stellimĭcans, ntis, *shining with Stars.*
Stellio, ōnis, *m.* (a stella) *an Evet, a Creature like a Lizard, with the back spotted and as it were beset with Stars; also a Tarantula.*
Stellionatus, ûs, *m. coufenage in Selling or Merchandise.*
Stello, are, *to twinkle or glister like a Star; also to Envy.*
Stellŭla, æ, *f. a little Star.*
Stemma, ătis, *n. a Crown or Badge of Honour, the Lineage of Ancestors, Noble Birth or Pedigree; also a Noble Act or Prowess, the Images of our Ancestors, which the* Romans *plac'd in their Porches, and carried in Pomp at the Funeral of any of their Family. g.*
Stene deire, *an Island in the Gulf of* Arabia.
Stentor, ŏris, *a* Grecian, *whose Voice was louder than fifty Mens together.*
Stenyclerus, *a City of* Messenia.
Stephanitæ vites, *Vines tied to the Props made like a Crown.*
Stephanoplocos, *a Garland-maker. g.*
Stephanopolis, *a City of* Transylvania, *called by the* Germans Cronstadt, *and by the* Hungarians *Brassow.*
Stephanopolis, *a Woman that sells Garlands. g.*
Stephanus, i, *m. a Garland or Crown. g.*
Stephănus, *the Name of the first Martyr, and several other Men.*
Stercorarium, ii, *n. a Dung-hill.*
Stercŏrārius, a, um, *belonging to carrying out Dung.*
Stercŏrātio, ōnis, *f. a dunging.*
Stercŏrātus, a, um, *dunged.*
Stercŏreus, a, um, *dirty.*
Stercŏro, are, *to Dung the ground.*
Stercŏrōsus, a, um, *full of Dung, growing in Dung-hills.*
† Sterculinum, i, *n. a Dung-hill.*
STERCUS, ŏris, *n.* [ΣΚΩΡ, ΣΤΙΕΛΕΘΟΣ] *Dung, Compost, Dross.*
Stercutius, Saturn *so called, because he first found out the dunging of Ground.*
Stereometria, æ, *f. the measuring of Solid things. g.*
Stereontium, *the City* Cassel *in* Germany.
Stĕrĭlesco, ĕre, *to grow Barren.*
STĔRĪLIS, e, [ΣΤΕΙΡΟΣ, vel a ΣΤΕΡΕΩ privo] *Barren, Unfruitful.* * Sterilis vacca, *a farrow Cow.* * Sterilis manus, *an empty hand.* * Sterilis pecunia, *Money lying unimproved.* * Pax sterilis, *a Peace of which there comes no Profit or Advantage.*
Stĕrilitas, ātis, *f. Barrenness, emptiness.* * Sterilitas annonæ, *scarcity of Victuals.*
Stĕrĭliter, *Barrenly, Emptily.*
Sternax, acis, *throwing down.* * Ster-

nax equus, *a high-mettall'd fiery Jade, a Charging Horse.*
† Sternitatio, ōnis, *f. brightness.*
STERNO, strāvi, strātum, ere, [ΣΤΡΩΝΝΥΩ] *to lay on the ground, to spread, to go to rest, to smooth, to stay, abate, pave, kill.* * Sternere muros, *to level Walls.* * Sternere equum, *to Saddle and make ready a Horse.* * Sternere mensam, *to lay the Cloth.* * Sternere se somno, *to lay themselves down to sleep.*
Sternon, } *the Breast-bone. g.*
Sternum, i, *n.* }
STERNUO, ui, ūtum, [ΠΤΑΙΡΩ, ΠΤΑΡΝΥΜΑΙ, a sono] *to sneeze.*
Sternutamentaria æ, *f. sneezing-wort.*
Sternutamentum, i, *n.* } *Sneezing,*
Sternutatio, ōnis, *f.* } *Sneezing-powder.*
Sternutatorius, a, um, *of or for Sneezing.* * Medicamentum sternutatorium, *Sneezing-powder.*
Sternuto, are, *to sneeze often, much or hard.*
Sterŏpe, *the Daughter of* Atlas, *one of the* Pleiades.
Stĕrŏpes, *one of* Vulcan's *Servants.*
Sterquilinium, ii. *n. a Dung-hill; also a stinking Knave.*
Sterrogonia, æ, Arabian *Frankincense. g.*
STERTO, ere, [ΠΕΤΧΩ, a sono] *to snort or snore.*
Stesiarus, *a Mountain of* Moloſſia.
Steſicorius, a, um, *belonging to the Poet* Stesichorus.
Stēsichŏrus, *a Lyrick Poet of* Hymera *in* Sicily.
Steſilea, *a Beautiful Woman, who caused the ſtrife between* Ariſtides *and* Themiſtocles, *being both in Love with her.*
Steſimbrotus, *a* Theban *Captain, put to Death by his Father* Epaminondas, *for fighting the* Lacedæmonians *without Order, though he gained the Victory.*
Stetinum, *the City* Stetin *in* Pomerania.
Sthĕnĕleus, *a* Grecian *Captain, one of those shut up in the* Trojan *Horse; also the Son of* Perſeus, *and others.*
Sthenelēius, a, um, *of* Sthenelus.
Sthĕnŏbœa, *the Wife of* Prœtus, *who receiving a repulse from* Bellerophon, *Accused him falſly to her Husband.*
Sthenyo, *the Daughter of* Phorcus, *and Sister to* Meduſa.
St·badium, ii. *n. a Cuſhion of Herbs, Ruſhes, or Leaves to ſit at meat on, a Garden-bed. g.*
Stibinus, a, um, *of* ſtibium.
Stibium, ii, *n.* [ΣΤΙΒΙ] *Antimony or black-lead.*
† Stica, æ, *f. a Clove of Garlick.*
Stĭcĕ, es, *Patch, a Dog's Name. g.*
Stigma ătis, *n. a brand, a mark with a hot Iron, Diſgrace, Infamy, Reproach. g.*
Stigmatias, æ, *a Brand; also a Branded Rogue. g.*
Stigmătĭcus, a, um, *Branded. g.*
† Stigmo, are, *to brand, mark.*
Stigmoſus, a, um, *having been ſeveral times burnt in the Hand or ſhoulder.*
† Stigo, are, *to prick forward.*
Stilbe, *a Nymph who bare* Lapitha *to* Apollo.
Stilbon, *the Star* Mercury.
Stilico, *the Father-in-law of* Honorius, *and Governour of the Weſt.*
STILLA, æ, *f.* [ΣΤΑΛΑΓΜΟΣ, vel a ſtirra] *a Drop.*
Stillarium, ii, *n. a Pent-houſe; also over-meaſure.*
Stillātim, *by drops.*
Stillātio, ōnis, *f.* } *a dropping.*
Stillatus, ûs, *m.* }
Stillatitius, a, um, *dropping.*
Stillatus, a, um, *dropped.*
Still·cidium, ii, *n.* (a ſtilla & cado) *the dropping of the Houſe-eaves, a Sink or Gutter.* * Stillicidium urinæ, *the Strangury.*
Stillo, are, *to drop, to tell privately.*
Stillŏla, æ, *f. a little drop.*
Stilpæ, *a City of* Sicily.
Stilpo, *a Philoſopher of* Megara, *Naturally given to Wine and Women, yet never known Debauched by either.*
† Stilus, i, *m. a ſtile or manner of Writing, a Bodkin.*
Stimichon, *a Shepherd in* Virgil.
Stĭmŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a pricking and ſtirring forward.*
Stimŭlātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Provoker,*
Stimulatrix, īcis, *f.* } *Incenſer.*
Stimulatus, a, um, *Provoked, Incenſed.*
Stĭmŭlātus, ûs, *m. a moving or putting forward.*
Stimuleus, a, um, *pricking or ſtinging.* * Supplicium ſtimuleum, *a pricking with a Goad.*
Stĭmŭlo, are, *to prick forward, encourage, torment, grieve.*
Stĭmŭlus, i, *m.* [a ΣΤΙΖΩ pungo] *a ſting, prick, a goad, any incentive or provocation.* * Admovere alicui ſtimulos, *to prick forward, incite.*
† Stingo, } [ΣΤΙΖΩ
Stinguo, xi, ctum, } *to quench or put out fire.*
Stipātio, ōnis, *f. an accompanying, environing or guarding about.*
Stipātor, ōris, *m. a ſtopper of chinks, a ſlower of Goods in a Ship; also one of the Life-guard.*
Stipātus, a, um, *ſtopped, ſtowed, environed, guarded.*
Stipendialis, e, *of Wages, Taxable, Tributary.*
Stipendiarium, ii, *n. a Toll or Tribute.*
Stipendiarius, a, um, *paying Tribute, or receiving Wages.*
Stipendiarius, ii, *m. a Hireling or Tributary.*
Stipendior, ari, *to be hired, to take Wages.*
Stipendiōſus, a, um, *having often ſerved for Wages, having ſerved many Campagnes.*
Stipendium, ii, *n.* (a ſtips & pendo) *the Wages of Servants or Souldiers, Tribute paid to the Prince for maintaining of Souldiers; also a Campaign.* * Militem ſtipendio obligare, *to Preſs Souldiers.* * Afficere, *to give him his pay.* * Explere ſtipendia, *to ſerve out the appointed Years of Warfare.*
STIPES, ĭtis, *m.* [ΣΤΥΠΟΣ] *a Log ſet in the Ground, a ſtock or ſtalk; also a Fool or Block-head.*
STIPO, are, [ΣΤΥΦΩ, vel a ΣΤΗΓΩ calco] *to ſtop Chinks or Clifts, to heap up together, to Guard or Compaſs about, to follow.*
Stips, ipis, } (a ſtipo) *Money*
Stipis, is, *f.* } *given to Beggars, Souldiers Wages, Pay, Hire, Salary.* * Stipem conferre, *to bring in Profit.*
Stiptĭcus, a, um, *ſtiptick, binding, drying, ſtopping. g.*
STĬPŬLA, æ, *f.* [ΣΤΑΦΥΛΗ, ΣΤΥΠΟΣ] *Stubble, the ſtalk of Corn, a Pipe made of it.*
Stipularis, e, *of ſtubble.* * Stipularis anſer, *a ſtubble-goose.*
Stĭpŭlātio, ōnis, } *a Covenanting, a*
Stipulatus, ûs, *m.* } *Requiring of Conditions, a demanding of Terms, a Bargain.*
Stipulatiuncula, æ, *f. a ſmall Bargain.*
Stipŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Covenanter with another upon Conditions and Articles of Agreement.*
Stipŭlor, ari, *to Covenant or Bargain, to deſire or requeſt any thing of another.* * Stipulor abs te, *I do deſire or am deſired of thee.* * Quantumvis ſtipulare, *demand what terms you pleaſe.*
Stiria, *a Country of* Illyricum *or* Slavonia, *Famous for Iron Mines.*
STĬRIA, æ, *f.* [ΣΤΡΑΓΞ] *an Icicle, a bimbom hanging at the Noſe.*
† Stircidium, ii, *n. the droppings of the Houſe-eaves.*
† Stirillum, i, *n. a Goats beard.*
Stirpātus, a, um, *rooted, ſettled.*
Stirpeſco, ere, *to ſpring up, grow to a ſtem.*
Stirpĭtus, *by the Roots, utterly.*
† Stirpix, īcis, *a Weeder; also a Rooter up.*
Stirpo, are, *to root up; also to take root.*
STIRPS, pis, *m. and f.* [ΣΤΕΛΕΧΟΣ, vel q. ΣΤΕΡΕΟΣ ΠΟΥΣ *firmus pes*] *the ſtock of a Tree, Race, Lineage.* * Stirps quæſtionis, *the Bottom, Ground, or Foundation of a Queſtion.* * Ima de ſtirpe reciſus, *ſtocked up.*
STĬVA, æ, *f.* [a ΣΤΥΦΩ tero] *the Plough-tail or handle.*
Strivarius, ii, *m. he that holds the Plough.*
Stlata, æ, *f.* (pro lata) *a float, a kind of Boat broader than long.*
† Stlatarium, ii, *n. Carriage in a broad Boat or Hulk.*
Stlatarius, a, um, *of a flat Boat, going to Sea in a flat Boat; also long and lingring.*
Stlatarius, ii, *m. the Maſter or maker of a flat Boat; also a Mocker or Flatterer.*
† Stlembus, a, um, *heavy, ſlow.*
Stlŏpus, } (a ſono) *the diſ-*
Stloppus, i, *m.* } *charge of Wind gathered in the Cheeks; also a Pop-gun.*
STO, stĕti, statum, are, [ΣΤΑΩ, ΙΣΤΗΜΙ] *to ſtand, abide, remain.* * Sic ſtat ſententia, *I am ſo reſolved.* * Ei magno ſtat, *it coſts him dear.* * Per eum ſtetit, *it was long of him.* * Ab aliquo ſtare, *to be of ones ſide.* * Statur (a me) *I ſtand here.* * Stare promiſſis, *to keep his Promiſe.* * Stare pro judicio erroris ſui, *obſtinately to maintain his Error.* * Stare animis, *to be Courageous.* * Stat pulvere Cœlum, *the Air is darkned with Duſt.* * Stetit fabula, *the*

the Play took. * Stare in æquo alicui, *not to be beneath him.* * Neque adhuc ſtabat, *nor was it yet agreed on.* * Ubi jus ſteterit, *when the juice began to thicken.*

Stoa, æ, *f. a Gallery, a Walk. g.*

Stobæus, *an Ancient Author of choice Greek Sentences, and two Books of Eclogues, one of Phyſicks, and the other of Ethicks.*

Stobi, *a City of* Macedonia.

Stoborrhum, *a Promontory of* Africa propria.

Stœbe, is, *f. knap-weed. g.*

Stœchades, *Iſlands of* Gallia Narbonenſis, *called alſo* Liguſtides.

Stœchas, ădis, *f. the Herb* Stœchados, *or* French *Lavender. g.*

Stoicè, *like a Stoick.*

Stōĭci, *the* Stoick *Philoſophers following* Zeno, *who held a Fatal neceſſity, freedom in Wiſe Men from all Paſſions,* &c.

Stoĭcus, a, um, *of a Stoick, Stoical.*

Stoidis, *an Iſland of the* Perſian *Sea, rich in Pearls.*

Stōla, æ, *f. any looſe Garment, a Womans Gown, a long Robe, a Prieſts Gown, a Matron. g.*

Stōlātus, a, um, *clad with a long Robe, ſhame-fac'd, honeſt.* * Stolata mulier, *a Lady with a long train.*

Stōlidè, *fooliſhly, fondly.*

Stolĭditas, ātis, *f. Fooliſhneſs.*

Stōlĭdus, a, um, (a ſtola vel ſtolo) *fooliſh, fond, ſtupid.* * Mihi ſtolido os ſublevere, *they wiped my mouth like a ſilly Fellow as I was.*

Stōlo, ōnis, *m.* [a ΣΤΕ'ΛΛΩ mitto. vel Heb. Shathal plantavit] *a ſhoot or young twig growing out of the ſtock; alſo a Fool.*

† Stōlo, are, *to cloath with a long Robe.*

Stolus, *a City of* Thrace.

Stoma, *a Marſh of* Troas.

Stomacace, es, *f. the Scurvy in the Teeth. g.*

Stomachabundus, a, um, *dogged, ſullen, ſurly.*

Stomachĭcus, a, um, *ſick in the ſtomach; alſo opening the ſtomach.*

Stŏmăchor, ari, *to be angry or ſullen, to bear a grudge.* * Id mecum ſtomachabar, *that was the reaſon why I was ſo vex'd, why my anger was up.*

Stŏmachōsè, *angrily, ſullenly.*

† Stŏmachoſĭtas, ātis, *f. Anger.*

Stŏmăchōſus, a, um, *angry, wrathful, eaſily angry.* * Literæ ſtomachoſiores, *a Letter ſomewhat arguing Anger.*

STŌMĂCHUS, i, *m.* [ΣΤΟ'ΜΑΧΟΣ] *the Stomach, the Meat-pipe; alſo Anger, Indignation, Grudging.* * Id non eſt tui ſtomachi, *that does not pleaſe your Palat.* * Stomacho ſuo vivere, *to live at his own pleaſure, not to be controul'd.* * Mei ſtomachi hæc natura eſt, *this is my temper or diſpoſition.* * Movere ſtomachum alicui, *to make one Angry.*

Stomatĭcus, a, um, *g. having a ſore or ſwelling in the mouth.* * Medicamenta ſtomatica, *Medicines good for a ſore mouth.*

Stŏmōma, ātis, *n. ſteel; alſo the ſcales falling from braſs in beating. g.*

Stonia, *a City of* Cappadocia.

Stŏrax, ăcis, *m. a ſweet Gum. g.*

STŎREA, æ, *f.* [a ΣΤΟΡΕ'Ω ſterno] *a Mat or any Covering ſpread on the Ground.*

† Stŏreo, are, *to make Mats.*

† Storeola, æ, *f. a little Mat.*

Storna, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.

Straba, æ, *f. a ſquint-ey'd Woman.*

STRĂBO, ōnis, } [ΣΤΡΑΒ'ΩΝ]
STRĂBUS, i, *m.* } *ſquint-ey'd, or goggle-ey'd.*

Strabo, *a* Stoick *Philoſopher, Born at* Amaſia *in* Pontus, *who wrote ſeventeen Books of Geography, Dedicated to* Tiberius Cæſar.

Străges, is, *f.* (a ſterno) *a great Slaughter or killing of People.* * Quas ſtrages dedit, *what havock has he made?* * Strages ædium, *the over-turning of Houſes.*

Stragona, *a City of* Germany, *called* Poſnavia.

Străgula, æ, *f.* } (a ſterno) *a co-*
Străgulum, i, *n.* } *vering of a Bed or any other thing, a Carpet, Horſe-cloaths; alſo ſtriped ſtuff for Cover-lids.*

† Străgŭlātus, a, um, *of divers colours, ſtriped.*

Străgŭlo, are, *to deck with divers Colours.*

† Stragulus, i, *m. a Cover-lid or Carpet.*

Strambæ, *a City of* Thrace.

Strāmen, ĭnis, } (a ſterno) *ſtraw,*
Stramentum, i, *n.* } *litter, ſtubble.*

† Strāmentĭtius, a, um, *of ſtraw or litter.* * Tectum ſtramentitium, *a Thatch'd Houſe.*

Strāmĭneus, a, um, *of ſtraw.*

† Stramonium, ii, *n. thorn-apple.*

Strangŭlātio, ōnis, *f.* } *a ſtrangling*
Strangulatus, ûs, *m.* } *or choaking.* * Vulvæ ſtrangulatus, *the Mother.*

† Strangŭlātus, a, um, *Strangled, Choaked.*

STRANGŬLO, are, [ΣΤΡΑΓΓΑΛΑΩ'Ω] *to ſtrangle, choak, ſtifle, ſtop the Breath.* * Strangulare divitias in arca, *to keep money hoarded up.* * Strangulare voluptate, *to Surfeit in Delights.*

Strangūria, æ, *f. the Strangury or difficulty of making water. g.*

Strapellini, *a People of* Apulia.

Strāta, orum, *n. Bed-cloaths.*

Strātăgēma, atis, *n. a Stratagem or witty ſlight in Warfare. g.*

Strategia, æ, *f. a Generals-ſhip. g.*

Strategus, i, *m. the General of an Army, the Maſter of a Feaſt. g.*

Stratia, *a City of* Arcadia.

Stratiōtes, is, *m. a Souldier; alſo the Herb* Milleſolium. *g.*

Stratioticus, a, um, *Military, of War or Souldiery. g.*

Stratium, *a City of* Acarnania.

Stratius, one *of* Neſtor's *Sons. Alſo a Sirname of* Jupiter *in* Caria.

Strato, *a King of* Sidon, *who was about to kill himſelf that he might not fall into the* Perſians *hands, but being afraid, his Wife did it for him.*

Stratoclia, *a City of* Aſia *by* Boſporus Cimmerius.

Stratones, *a Diſciple of* Iſocrates; *and ſeveral others.*

Stratonica, *a City of* Macedonia, Caria, *and* Lydia.

Stratonice, *the Wife of* Eumenes *King of* Pergamus, *and Mother of* Attalus, *who Succeeded him.*

Stratonicea, *a City of* Macedonia *called alſo* Adrianopolis.

Stratonicus, *a Muſician, who had in his School the nine Muſes,* Apollo, *and two Scholars. Alſo a very Rich Man, Treaſurer of* Philip *and* Alexander, *whoſe Name paſſed into a Proverb.*

Stratonis Inſulæ, *an Iſland in the Gulf of* Arabia.

Strātor, ōris, *m. a quiry or Groom that Saddles the Horſe.*

Stratos, *a City of* Acarnania.

Strātum, i, *n. a Bed, Couch, Coverlid, Horſe-cloath, a paving or paved ſtreet.* * Surgere ſtrato, *to riſe.* * Strata viarum, *Cauſeys.*

† Stratumĭno, are, *to pave.*

Strātūra, æ, *f. a Paving or Pavement.* * Stratura equorum, *Horſe-Furniture.*

Strātus, a, um, (*of* ſternor) *ſtrewed, ſpread, paved, calm.* * Equus ſtratus, *a Horſe ready Bridled and Saddled.*

Strātus, ûs, *m. a ſtrewing.*

Streblita, æ, *f. a Tart.*

Streblitarius, ii, *m. a Paſtry-cook.*

Strena, *a City of* Creet.

STRĒNA, æ, *f.* [a ΣΤΡΗ'ΝΟΣ luxus] *a New-years Gift.*

† Strēno, are, *to give a New-years gift.*

† Strenōſus, a, um, *full of New-years gifts.*

Strēnuè, *Valiantly, Actively.*

Strēnuitas, ātis, *f. Valiantneſs, Activeneſs, Activity, Manhood.*

Strēnŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall New-years gift.*

† Strēnuoſĭtas, atis, *f. Manhood, Valour.*

STRĒNUUS, a, um, uior, iſſimus, [ΣΤΕΡΕ'ΟΣ, ΣΤΡΗ'ΝΗΣ] *Strong, Valiant, Stout, Active, Nimble.* * Strenua mors, *quick and ſudden Death.*

Stĕpĕrus, a, um, *jarring, hoarſe.*

Strĕpĭto, are, *to mutter or make a noiſe often.*

Strepĭtus, i, *and* ûs, *m. a noiſe, muttering, rattling; alſo a train or retinue.*

STRĔPO, ui, itum, [a ΣΤΡΕ'ΦΩ verto, vel a ſono] *to make a noiſe, murmur, mutter, to ring.*

Strepſa, *a City of* Macedonia.

Strepſicerotes, *Beaſts half Wild, and half Tame. g.*

Stria, æ, *f.* (a ſtringo) *a rabate or ſmall furrow made in ſtone or Timber, a Chamfering or Channelling, Rayes or Beams which are thoſe plain ſpaces between the fluting.*

Striatūra, æ, *f. a Channel or creaſe, either Natural or in Carved work.*

Striatus, a, um, *creaſed, carved, channelled, ſcolloped.* * Striata frons, *a wrinkled fore-head.*

STRIBLĬGO, ĭnis, *f.* [a ΣΤΡΕΒΛ'ΟΣ curvus] *a Solciſm, improper ſpeaking or writing.*

Striblita, æ, *f. a Tart. g. See* Scriblita.

Strĭcta, æ, *f. a cloſe Coat.*

Strictè, } *ſtraightly, cloſely.* * Stri-
Strictim, } ctim tondere, *to ſhave to the quick.*

Strictīvus, a, um, *gathered with the hand.*

Strictor, ōris, *m. a gatherer, Cropper.*

† Strictōrium, ii, *n. a Baſket to gather Fruit in.*

Strictūra, æ, *f. Smiths duſt, the ſparks flying from hot Iron.*
Strictus, a, um, (*of* ſtringor) *gathered, ſtrained, ſtreight, drawn, conciſe.* * Strictæ mamillæ, *breaſts laid out.*
† Striculus, i, *m. a ſtripling.*
Strīdeo, ere, } *to make a noiſe, gnaſh,*
Strido, ere, } *grind the Teeth.*
Stridon, *a City of upper* Pannonia.
Strīdor, ōris, *m. a craſhing noiſe, a ſcreaking, gnaſhing, grinding or grating the Teeth.*
Strīdŭlē, *ſcreakingly.*
Strīdŭlus, a, um, *ſcreaking, making a craſhing noiſe.*
Strīga, æ, *f.* (a ſtringo) *a row of things laid in Order, a long Team or train of Horſes, an oblong Figure; alſo a Witch.*
Strīgātus, a, um, *more long than broad.*
STRĬGIL, ĭlis, *m.* } [ΣΤΛΕΓ-
STRIGILIS, is, *f.* } ΓΙΣ, vel a ſtringo] *a Curry-comb, a ſcraper to rub off the dirt in Baths; alſo a Channel in Carved work, and a kind of Allom, a kind of long Veſſel.*
† Strigilarius, ii, *m. a maker of Horſe-combs.*
† Strigilatio, onis, *f. a Currying of Horſes.*
† Strīgilātor, oris, *m. he that Curries Horſes.*
Strīgilecŭla, æ, *f. a little Curry-Comb or Scraper.*
† Strīgillo, are, *to ſtrain, wring, preſs, to paint the Face.*
† Strīgīlo, are, *to Curry, rub down.*
Strigium, ii, *n.* (a ſtringo) *a Spaniſh Garment.*
Strigmentum, i, *n. parings, ſcrapings, the dirt ſcraped off in the Bath.*
Strigo, are, (a ſtriga) *to reſt or breath between whiles.*
† Strigo, onis, *m. a ſtrong and well-ſet Man.*
Strigonium, *a City of* Hungary.
Strīgōſus, a, um, *lean, lank, thin.* * Orator ſtrigoſus, *a Barren empty Orator.*
Strigulia, Chepſtow *in* Wales, *againſt* Brittow.
STRĪNGO, nxi, ctum, ΣΦΙΤΤΩ, ΣΤΡΑΓΓΖΩ] *to ſtrain, ring, preſs, to ſtrike, race, or wound.* * Stringere enſem, *to draw a Sword.* * Olivas ſtringere, *to ſtrip Olives.* * Stringi gelu, *to be frozen.* * Stringere corpus, *to ſcrape the Body.*
Stringor, oris, *m. a ſlight touching, a chilling cold.*
Strio, are, [a ſtringo] *to chamfer, or make long furrows in Stone or Timber.* * Striant boves, *the Oxen make balks.*
STRIX, igis, *f.* [ΣΤΡΙΓΞ] *a ſhriech-Owl, a Hag bewitching Children, a gobling; alſo flutings in a Pillar.* * Striges, *Weeds.*
† Strobilina reſina, *Roſin dropping from the Pitch-tree or Fir-tree.*
Strobilus, i, *m. a Pine-apple, an Artichoak, a Whirl-wind.*
Strobus, *a City of* Macedonia.
Strobus, i, *m. a Tree of which Perfumes are made. g.*
Stroe, *a City of* Libya.
Strogola, *a City of* Lydia.
Strōma, ātis, *n. a Coverlet, Curtains, Hangings. g.*
Strombus, i, *m. a Sea ſhell-fiſh having a King whom they follow. g.*
Strongўle, *an Iſland of the* Tyrrhene *Sea, not far from* Sicily, *whoſe Inhabitants could fore-tell by the ſmoak what Wind would blow three days after, whence* Æolus *who Reigned here was called King of the Winds; alſo an Iſland in the* Egean *Sea, called* Naxos.
Strongylum, *a Caſtle at* Conſtantinople.
Strongylus, *a Mountain of* Carmania.
Stropha, æ, *f. a ſhift, quirk, a wile or fraudulent device; alſo a Song to the Harp. g.*
Strŏphades, *two Iſlands in the* Ionian *Sea, called alſo* Plotæ.
Strophas, adis, *g. a ſudden turn or whirling.*
Strophiarius, ii, *m. he that makes Garlands or Womens Neck-cloths.*
Strophiolum, i, *n. a little Chaplet or Gorget.*
Strophium, ii, *n.* [ΣΤΡΟΦΙΟΝ] *a Neck-cloth or Stomacher; alſo a Garland or Crown.*
Strophius, *a King of* Phocis, *the Father of* Pylades.
† Strophulus, i, *m. red gum, a diſtemper in Children.*
Strŏphus, i, *m. the belly ach, wringing or griping of the belly; alſo a Purſe-ſtring. g.*
Stroppus, i, *m.* [ΣΤΡΟΦΟΣ] *a Prieſts Mitre; alſo the ſtring of an Oar, a Belt.*
Stropus, i, *m. a Garland. See* Struppus.
Structĭlis, e, (a ſtruo) *Built or made up of divers parts.*
Structio, ōnis, *f. a Building.*
Structor, ōris, *m. a Builder, Carpenter, or Maſon.* * Structor capillaturæ, *a Periwig-maker.* * Structor annonæ, *a Caterer or Purveyor.* * Structor menſæ, *a Sewer or Carver.*
Structōrius, a, um, *of a Builder or Carver.*
Structūra, æ, *f. a Building, Edifice, a ſetting things in Order.* * Structura verborum, *an Orderly placing of Words.*
Structus, a, um, (*of* ſtruor) *Builded, ſet in Order, Compacted.*
† Struecŭla, æ, *f. a little Pile of Wood.*
Strues, is, *f. a Wood-ſtack or Pile, a Heap; alſo a Cake Offered in Heathen Sacrifices.*
† Struix, icis, *f. a heap, piling up.* * Struices patinariæ, *Diſhes of Meat heaped up.*
STRŪMA, æ, *f.* [a ruma, vel ΣΤΡΩΜΑ ſtratum [ſc. gutturi] *the Kings-evil, the Scrofes, a Wen, a ſwelling, a lump of fleſh under the Throat, the wattles or waddles.*
† Strumum, i, *n. a Medicine for the Kings-evil.*
STRŪO, xi, ctum, [a ΣΤΟΡΕΩ ſterno vel a ΣΤΕΡΕΩ firmum reddo] *to Build, to Pile, to ſet in Order.* * Struere aciem, *to draw up an Army.* * Struere dolos, *or* inſidias, *to work Treachery.* * Struere eo filia, *to adviſe what courſe to take.*
Struppus, i, } *m.* [ΤΡΟΠΟΣ] *a*
Strupus, i, } *Chaplet for the heads of Images in Temples, the ſtring of an Oar.*
Struthia, *a City in* Phrygia.
Struthia mala, *Quince-pears. g.*
Struthio, ōnis, } *an Eſtrich.*
Struthio-camelus, i, *m.* }
Struthium, ii, *n. Fullers-herb or Weed. g.*
Strybia, *an Iſland of the* Sporades.
Strychnus, i, *m. Night-ſhade or winter-cherry. g.*
Strvme, *an Iſland in the* Egean *Sea.*
Strymon, *a River of* Macedonia.
Strymonius, } *of* Strymon.
Strymonicus, a, um, }
STŪDEO, ere, [a ΣΠΕΥΔΩ feſtino] *to ſtudy, to endeavour, follow diligently, to reſpect, to mind or attend.* * Studere ſomno, *to give ones ſelf to ſleep.* * Novis rebus ſtudere, *to Plot Innovations in the State.* * Qui te nec amet nec ſtudet tui, *who neither loves you nor reſpects you.* * Studere homini, *to take ones part.* * Studere hominem, *to obſerve and humour one.* * Omnes mulieres æquè ſtudent nolunt que omnia, *all Women like and diſlike the ſame things.*
Stŭdētur, (ab illis) *they endeavour.*
Stŭdiosè, *ſtudiouſly, diligently, eagerly, laboriouſly, violently.*
Stŭdiōſus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *ſtudious, given to Study, laborious, diligent, affectionate towards.* * Nobilitatis ſtudioſus, *favouring the Nobility.*
Stŭdium, ii, *n. ſtudy, care, deſire, diligence, eagerneſs, love, obſervance.* * Studium partium, *the earneſt affection of Parties engaged.* * Æquè ſtudium eſt adverſari viris, *they are as wantonly bent to croſs and thwart their Husbands.* * Studium tuum erga me, *the goodwill and affection you bear toward me.*
Stuferus, i, *m.* (Belg.) *a Dutch Stiver, a Penny.*
Stuinus, *a City of* Liguria.
Stulpini, *a People of* Libernia.
Stultē, *Fooliſhly, Fondly.*
Stultĭlŏquentia, æ, *f.* } *Fooliſh talk.*
Stultiloquium, ii, }
Stultĭlŏquus, a, um, *talking fooliſhly.*
Stultĭtia, æ, *f. fooliſhneſs, folly.*
† Stultivĭdus, a, um, *fooliſhly deſiring to ſee what is not to be ſeen.*
Stultulus, a, um, *ſilly, ſottiſh.*
Stultus, ior, iſſimus, (a ſtolo vel ſtolidus) *Fooliſh, a Fool.* * Stultorum omnia ſunt plena, *Fools ſwarm every where.*
Stŭpa, } [ΣΤΥΠΗ, ΣΤΥΠ-
Stuppa, æ, *f.* } ΠΗ] *coarſe Flax, Tow, Hardes, Okam.*
Stŭpārius, a, um, *of or for dreſſing of Tow.* * Stuparius malleus, *a Beetle to beat Hemp.*
Stupefacio, eci, actum, *to aſtoniſh, ſtun.* * Dentes ſtupefacere, *to ſet the Teeth on edge.*
Stŭpĕfactio, ōnis, *f. an aſtoniſhing.*
Stupefactor, ōris, *m. an aſtoniſher.*
Stŭpĕfactus, a, um, *aſtoniſhed.*
Stupefio, ieri, *to be aſtoniſhed or abaſhed, to be ſet on edge.*
Stŭpens, ntis, *aſtoniſhed.* * Vinum ſtupens, *dead Wine.*
STŬPEO, ere, [ΘΑΠΤΩ, vel a ΣΤΥΠΟΣ ſtipes] *to be aſtoniſhed or amazed, to admire with*

aſtoniſhment. * Stupere rem aliquam, *to behold a thing with amazement.*

Stūpefco, ere, *to become aſtoniſhed.*

Stūpeus, a, um, *made of turdes or Tow, Hempen.* * Stupea vincula, *Ropes.*

Stūpiditas, ātis, *f. dulneſs, heavineſs.*

Stūpidus, a, um, *aſtoniſhed, dull, ſenſeleſs, blockiſh.*

Stupor, ōris, *m. Amazement, Wonder, Dulneſs, Unſenſibleneſs.* * Stupor dentium, *the Teeths being ſet on edge.*

† Stuporatio, ōnis, *f. an aſtoniſhing.*

Stuprātio, onis, *f. a Raviſhing.*

Stuprātor, ōris, *m. a Raviſher, Whore-maſter.*

Stuprātus, a, um, *Raviſhed.*

† Stuprē, *diſhoneſtly, ſhamefully.*

† Stupri ſequeſtra, æ, *f. a Baud.*

Stupro, are, *to Diſhour, Raviſh, Commit Adultery.*

Stuproſus, a, um, *Adulterous, Whoriſh.*

STUPRUM, i, *n.* [a ΣΤΥΦΩ tentigine laboro] *a Rape, Adultery, Whoredom, filthineſs, Shame, Diſgrace.* * Stupri arbiter, *a Pimp.*

† Stupula, æ, *f. a little tow or herds.*

Stura, *two Rivers of* Gallia Subalpina.

Sturii, *a People and City of* Friſia.

Stūrio, ōnis, *m.* (a ſturia) *a Sturgeon.*

† Sturionarium, ii, *n. a keg of Sturgeon.*

Sturium, *an Iſland of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Sturni, *a People of* Sarmatia Europœa.

Sturnini, *a People of* Calabria.

Sturninus, a, um, *of or like a ſtare.*

STURNUS, i, *m.* [Ψ'ΑΡ] *a ſtare or ſtarling.*

Stygius, a, um, *of the River* Styx *or Hell, Infernal, Deviliſh.*

Stylläguum, *a City of* Triphyllia.

Stylōbātes, æ, *m. the Pedeſtal of a Pillar. g.*

STYLUS, i, *m.* [ΣΤΥ'ΛΟΣ] *the pin of a Table-book, a Bodkin, a ſtyle or manner of Writing; alſo a ſharp peg of Wood, and the ſtock or ſtem of a Tree which puts up from the Root, a Pillar.* * Stylum vertere, *to daſh out what one had writ.*

Stymbara, *a City of* Greece.

Stymma, atis, *the groſs or thick matter of an Ointment, the dregs remaining after ſtraining. g.*

Stympha, *a Mountain of* Epirus.

Stymphālia, } *a Country of* Macedo-
Stymphālis, } nia.

Stymphalis, *a very high Mountain of* Peloponneſus *in* Arcadia.

Stymphalus, } *a Lake and River of*
Stymphalis, } *the* Argives, *from whence thoſe Birds are called* Stymphalides, *which are ſaid to have been ſo big, that they ſhadowed the Sun-beams, and waſted all* Arcadia, *till* Hercules *drove them away with the noiſe of a brazen rattle.*

Stypteria, æ, *f. Allum. g.*

Styptĭcus, a, um, *of a binding Virtue, Aſtringent, Coſtive. g.*

Styra, *a City of* Eubœa.

Styracium, *a Mountain of* Creet.

Styracites, Apollo *ſo called.*

Styrax, acis, *f. and m. the Tree which yields the Gum Storax. g.*

Styrei, *a People of* Greece.

Styx, ўgis, *a Peyſonous Fountain of* Arcadia, *feigned to be a River of Hell, by which the gods ſwore.*

S U

Suada, æ, *the Goddeſs or Power of Perſwaſion.*

Suadēla, *f. a Perſwaſion.*

SUADEO, ſi, ſum, (a ſuavis) *to Perſwade, Counſel, put one upon any Buſineſs.* * Suadere legem, *to move the People to make a Law.*

Suadetur, *Folks perſwade.*

Suagela, *a City of* Caria, *where their Kings were Buried.*

† Sualternicum, ci, *n. a kind of Amber.*

Suamet, (a ſuus) *of his own.*

Suana, *a City of* Hetruria.

Suanetes, } *a People of* Rhætia.
Suanitæ, }

Suani, *a People of* Colchis *abounding in Gold.*

Suapte, (a ſuus) *of his or their own accord.*

Suardones, *a People of* Germany.

† Suarium, ii, *n. a Hog-ſty.*

† Suarius, a, um, (a Sus) *of Swine.* * Suarius negotiator, *a Pig-jobber.*

Suarius, ii, *m. a Swine-herd.*

Suasĭbĭlis, e, *which may be perſwaded.*

Suaſibiliter, adv. *perſwaſively.*

Suāſio, ōnis, *f.* } *Perſwaſion, Allu-*
Suaſus, ûs, *m.* } *ring.*

Suāſor, ōris, *m. a Perſwader, a Counſellor.*

Suasōrius, a, um, *ſerving to perſwade.* * Suaſorium genus cauſæ, *an adbortatory State.* * Suaſoria [oratio] *a perſwaſive.*

† Suaſum, i, *n. a ſmoaky colour.*

Suaſus color, [ΦΑΙ'ΟΣ, vel a ſuus] *a Natural dun, &c. a brown, fallow, tawny, or ruſſet colour.*

Suatim, adv. *like a Sow or Swine.*

Suavè, *ſweetly, pleaſantly.*

Suāviātio, ōnis, *f. a kiſſing.*

Suaviātor, ōris, *m. a kiſſer.*

Suavidicus, a, um, } *fair-ſpoken, ſpeak-*
Suaviloquens, } *ing ſweetly or*
Suaviloquus, } *pleaſantly, facetious.*

Suaviloquentia, æ, *f.* } *fair and*
Suaviloquium, ii, *n.* } *ſweet ſpeech.*

Suavio, are, } *to kiſs, to fall on the*
Suavior, ari, } *Neck.*

Suavio, ōnis, *m. a wanton kiſſer, a Sweet-heart.*

Suavĭŏlum, i, *n. a little kiſs or Sweet-heart.*

SUAVIS, e, ['HΔ'ΥΣ] *ſweet, pleaſant, acceptable to the ſmell, touch, or fancy.* * Homo ſuavis, *a Man of delightful Converſe.*

Suāvĭtas, atis, } *ſweetneſs, plea-*
Suavitudo, inis, *f.* } *ſantneſs.*

Suavĭter, *ſweetly, pleaſantly.*

Suav um, ii, *n. a kiſs.* * Meum ſuavium, *my dear, my honey.*

SUB, præp. ['ΥΠ'Ο] *under.* * Sub lucem, *about day-break.* * Sub noctem, *towards night.* * Sub leges pacis, *on Articles of Peace.* * Sub jugum mitti, *to be made to lay down their Arms and paſs through the Gallows.* * Sub conditione, *upon Condition.* * Sub judice, *depending under the Judges hearing.* * Sub nocte, *in the night.* * Sub Templo, *nigh the Church.* * Sub oculis, *before the Eyes.* * Sub dio, *in the open Air.* * Sub ſole, *in the Sun.* * Sub manu, *at hand.* * Sub umbrâ, *under pretence or colour.* * Quo deinde ſub ipſo, *juſt next after whom.* * Sub corona venire, *to be Sold wearing a Garland as Slaves.*

Sub, *i. e.* Surſum -- [ab 'ΥΠ'ΕΡ ſupra] -- *up, -- on end.*

Sŭbabſurdè, *ſomewhat incongruouſly.*

Sŭbabſurdus, a, um, *ſomewhat ſtrange and againſt Reaſon.*

Subaccūſo, are, *to accuſe or blame lightly, ſecretly or by conſequence.*

Sŭbăcerbus, a, um, *ſomewhat bitter or ſharp.*

Subacĭdè, } *ſomewhat ſharply.*
Subacidulè, }

Subacidulus, a, um, *ſomewhat tartiſh.*

Sŭbăcĭdus, a, um, *ſomewhat ſharp or ſour.*

† Subacris, e, *ſomewhat ſharp.*

Sŭbacrĭter, adv. *ſomewhat ſharply.*

Subactarius, ii, *m. a Currier.*

Subactio, ōnis, *f. a compelling, forcing, bringing under Exerciſe, a Tilling.*

Sŭbactor, ōris, *m. a Compeller, Subduer.*

Sŭbactus, a, um, (of ſubigor) *ſubdued, compelled.* * Solum ſubactum, *ground well Tilled.* * Ingenium ſubactum, *a Wit improved and poliſhed by Study and Exerciſe.*

Sŭbactus, ûs, *m. a working or kneading.*

Sŭbadjŭva, æ, *m. an under-helper.*

Sŭbæger, ra, um, *ſomewhat ſick.*

Sŭbægrè, *ſickly, hardly.*

Sŭbærātus, a, um, *having Copper under better metal.* * Subæratum aurum, *counterfeit Gold, a Hypocrite.*

† Subæro, are, *to mingle with Braſs underneath.*

Subagitatio, ōnis, *f. a ſecret flattering.*

Subagitatrix, ĭcis, *f. ſhe that troubles; a wanton Wench handling of Boys.*

Sŭbāgito, are, *to grope, be buſie about, to have to do with.* * Subagitare dictis, *to flatter.*

Sŭbagreſtis, e, *ſomewhat Clowniſh.*

Sŭbālāris, e, *under the Wings or Arm-pits.* * Plumæ ſubalares, *Pillows or Cuſhions to lean on.*

Sŭbalbĭco, are, *to be ſomewhat white.*

Sŭbalbĭdus, a, um, *whitiſh.*

Subalpīnus, a, um, *under the* Alps.

Subalternatim, adv. *ſucceſſively, by turns.*

Sŭbalternātio, ōnis, *f. Succeſſion.*

Sŭbalternator, ōris, *m. a Succeeder in courſe.*

Subalterno, are, *to Succeed in courſe.*

Sŭbămārè, *ſomewhat bitterly.*

Sŭbămāro, are, *to make bitteriſh.*

Sŭbămārus, a, um, *bitteriſh.*

† Subannŭlātus, a, um, *put as it were in Rings.*

Subaquaneus, a, um, *lying under water.*

Sŭbăquĭlus, a, um, *browniſh.*

Sŭbăratio, ōnis, *f. a plowing of ground beneath.*

Sŭbărator, ōris, *m. a plougher up of the ground below.*

† Sŭbăreo, ere, *to be ſomewhat dry.*

† Sŭbărescо, ere, *to become somewhat Dry.*
Sŭbargūto, are, *to be somewhat Subtil.*
Subargutŭlus, a, um, *somewhat Subtil or Shrill.*
Sŭbărīdè, *somewhat Dryly.*
Sŭbărīdus, a, um, *somewhat Dry.*
Subarmalia, um, *n. Cloaths under mens armour.*
Sŭbăro, are, *to Plough or Till up the ground under.*
Sŭbarrŏgans, ntis, *somewhat Proud or High minded.*
Sŭbarrŏganter, adv. *somwhat proudly.*
† Sŭbasper, a, um, *somewhat Rough.*
† Subasperātio, onis, *f. an Angering.*
Subassentiens, tis, *Yeilding or Agreeing unto.* * Subassentientibus humeris, *with some help of the shoulders.*
Sŭbāter, ra, um, *somewhat Black.*
Subatrii, *a People of* Germany.
Subatus, ûs, *m.* } *the Grunting of a*
Subatio, onis, *f.* } *Sow desiring to go to hog. See* Subo.
† Sŭbātus, a, ŭ, *Grunting for the boar.*
Sŭbaudio, ire, *to Hear or Understand a little; also to Listen.*
† Sŭbaudītus, ûs, *m. an Over-hearing.*
Sŭbauscultatio, onis, *f. a Listning.*
Sŭbauscultātor, ōris, *m. a Listner.*
Subauscultо, are, *to Listen, Overhear, to Hear by the by.*
Subbalbè, *somewhat Stammeringly.*
Subbasilicanus, a, um, *walking under Piazza's.*
Subbĭbo, ere, *to Drink somewhat freely, to Get a cup too much.*
† Subblæsus, a, um, *Stammering a little.*
Subblandior, iri, *to Flatter a little.*
Subcæruleus, } *Blewish.*
Subcærŭlus, a, um, }
† Subcălidus, a, um, *somewhat warm.*
Subcandescо, ere, *to be somewhat Angry.*
Subcandĭdus, a, um, *Whitish.*
Subcartilagineus, a, um, *under the Griſtles.*
Subcavus, a, um, *Hollow underneath.*
Subcenturio, ōnis, *m. a Lieutenant in a Captains place.*
Subcerniculum, i, *n. a Meal-sieve.*
Subcerno, ere, *to Sift meal.*
† Subcinereus, a, um, *somewhat Ashy or Ash-coloured.*
Subcineritius panis, *Bread baked on the ashes or Hearth.*
Subcingo, ere, *to Undergird, to Fortifie.*
Subcingulum, i, *n. a Girdle or Belt.*
Subcoactus, a, um, *Slightly thickned, or wrought as felts.*
Subcœno, are, *to make a short Supper.*
Subcontŭmeliōsè, *with secret or little Scorn.*
Subcontumeliosus, a, um, *Secretly or somewhat Reproachful.*
Subcrispus, a, um, *having the Hair somwhat frizled.*
Subcrūdesco, ere, *to become Raw.*
Subcrūdus, a, um, *somewhat Raw.*
Subcruentus, a, um, *somewhat Bloody.*
† Subcūrātio, ōnis, *f. a Charge under another.*
Subcurator, ōris, *m. his deputy or mate that is set over some special charge.*
Subcurvus, a, um, *somewhat Crooked.*
† Subcussо, are, *to Shake under.*
Subcustos, odis, *m. an under Keeper.*
† Subcutaneus, a, um, } *under the*
† Subcutis, tis, } *Skin.*
* Morbus subcutaneus, *the Dropsie.*
Subdebilitatus, a, um, *somewhat Weakened.*

† Subdelĕgo, are, *to Substitute another in ones room.*
Subdiaconatus, ûs, *m. a Subdeaconship.*
Subdiaconus, } i, *m. a Subdeacon.*
Subdecanus, }
Subdiale, is, *n. an Open place to walk in.*
Subdialis, e, *in the open air.*
Subdifficilis, e, *somewhat Difficult.*
Subdifflĭdo, ere, *to distrust a little.*
† Subdio, *in the Open air.*
Subdistinctio, ōnis, *f. an under Distinction.*
Subditĭtius, } a, um, *Falsly put in*
Subditivus, } *stead of the true, Foisted in, Counterfeit.* * Pannus subditĭtius, *lining for a garment.* * Subditiva secretà, *allegorical misteries.*
† Subdĭto, are, *to Give or Administer.*
Subdĭtus, a, um, *Subject, Counterfeit, Suborned.*
† Subditus, i, *m. a Changeling.*
Subdiu, adv. *in the Day time.*
Subdĭval, ālis, *n. an open Court in a house.*
Subdĭvālis, e, *lying Open.*
Subdĭvum, i, *n.* (a dium) *brightness, clearness of weather.*
Subdo, didi, itum, *to Put under, Substitute, to Endanger.* * Subdere reum, *to accuse one falsly.* * Subdere puerum, *to change a child.* * Equo subdere calcaria, *to clap spurs to a horse.* * Ignem or materiam seditioni subdere, *to promote sedition.*
Subdŏceo, ere, *to Teach in the masters stead, to Teach a little now and then at pleasure or leasure.*
Subdoctor, oris, *m. an Undertaucher or Usher.*
Subdoctus, a, um, *somewhat Learned.*
Subdŏlè, *Craftily, Deceitfully.*
Subdŏlus, a, um, *Crafty, Decitfull, with covered Subtlety.*
Subdŏmo, are, *to Tame, bring Under.*
Subdūbĭtātor, oris, *m. he that doubts a little.*
Subdūbĭto, are, *to Doubt a little.*
† Subdūbius, a, um, *somewhat in Doubt.*
Subdūco, xi, ctum, *to Take or Draw away, Fetch off, bring Ashore.* * Subducere rationem or calculum, *to make an account or Reckoning.* * Vultum subducere, *to bend the brow.* * Subducere se, *to withdraw.* * Subducere morti, *to save ones life.* * Sursum aquam subducere, *to draw up water.* * Subducere animam, *to fetch ones breath.* * Subducere aliquem dictis, *to chowse.*
Subductarius, a, um, *which is to Draw up any thing.* * Funis subductarius, *the rope of a Crane.*
Subductio, ōnis, *f. an Accounting, Reckoning, an Abatement, a Purging.*
Subductor, ōris, *m. a Withdrawer.*
Subductus, a, um, (*of* subducor) *Withdrawn.* * Vultus subductus, *a frowning countenance.*
Subdulcescо, ere, *to grow Sweetish.*
Subdulcis, e, *somewhat Sweet.*
Subdūratio, ōnis, *f. a little Hardening.*
Subdūrātor, ōris, *m. a Hardener.*
† Subdūro, are, *to make a little Hard.*
Sŭbĕdo, ēdi, esum, *to Eat under.*
Sŭbeo, ire, *to Go under, to Undergo.* * Subire ad murum, *to approach under defence close to the wall.* * Subire aleam or periculum, *to run a hazard.* * Subire mucronem dextræ plagam ferentis, *to clap ones rapier under the hand of one making a passe.* * Subire loquentem, *to reply on one speaking.* * Subire onus or oneri, *to take up a burden.* * Auxilio subire, *to come to ones aid.* * Subire portum, *to enter into Harbour.* * Herbæ subeunt, *weeds come up underneath.* * Juventus fugit senectus subit, *youth hasts away, old age comes in the room.* * Primæ legioni tertia subit, *the third legion relieved the first.* * Subit me imago, *the fancies rises in my mind.* * Subeundus est judex, *you must insinuate into the Judge.*
SŬBER, ĕris, *n.* [a ΣΥ˜ΦΑΡ cortex] *Cork, the thick Bark of a tree; also the swelling of a stile.*
Sŭbĕreus, a, um, *of Cork.*
† Suberies, iei, *f. Cork, matter for Cork, a Cork-tree.*
Sŭbĕrigo, ere, *to Raise up.*
† Sŭberrans, ntis, *Running under.*
Suberratio, ōnis, *f. a Wandering under or a little.*
Sŭberro, are, *to Err a little.* * Suberrare montibus, *to wander beneath the Mountains.*
Subex, icis, *m.* & *f.* (a subeo vel subjicio] *a Subject, a Person or Thing put under another.* * Subex pedaneus, *a stirrup.* * Subex focarius, *an andiron.*
Subfervefactus, a, um, *a little Warmed.*
Subfervefio, ieri, *to be Warmed a little.*
† Subferveſco, ere, *to grow Warm.*
Subfervĭdus, a, um, *somewhat Hot.*
Subfibulatus, a, um, *Buttoned underneath.*
Subfibŭlo, are, *to Button or Tye underneath.*
† Subfibŭlum, i, *n. a long Square ornament for the vestal virgins heads; also a Tach.*
† Subflavus, a, um, *Yellowish.*
Subfrigĭdè, *somwhat Coldly.*
Subfrigĭdus, a, um, *Cool.*
† Subfulgĭdus, a, um, *somwhat Bright.*
Subfundo, ere, *to make Ashamed.*
Subfuscĕlus, } a, um, *somwhat*
Subfuscus, } *Brown.*
Subgrandis, e, *pretty Large.*
Subgrăvis, e, *Pretty strong (of a small.*
Subgrunda, æ, *f.* (a sub & gero) *the house-eaves.*
Subgrundatio, onis, *f. a Letting out of rafters, a making of House-eaves.*
Subgrundia, orum, *n. the House-eaves.*
† Subgutto, are, *to Drop often.*
† Subhasto, are, *to Proclaim open sale in time of war.*
Subhastor, ari, *to be Sold in Port-sale.*
Sŭbhorrĭdè, *somwhat Roughly.*
Subhorrĭdus, a, um, *somewhat Rough or Horrid to behold, a little overrun with hair or weeds.*
Sŭbhūmĭdus, a, um, *somewhat Moist.*
Subi, *a River in* Spain.
Subjăceo, ere, *to Lye under, to be Subject.*
Subjacto, } are, *to Throw up a little*
Subjecto, } *height,* to Put often under.
† Subicito } are, *to Carry upon or*
† Subigito, } *lay under, to Lye often with a woman.*

† Subicu-

† Subiculum, i, *n. that which is always under.* * Flagri ſubiculum, *a whipping-ſtock.*
Subjecta, æ, *f. the Baſis of an Engine, the Carriage of an Ordnance.*
Subjectè, *Submiſſively, Humbly.*
Subjectio, ōnis, *f. a Repreſentation or lively Deſcription, a Falſification, Subjection.*
Subjector, ōris, *m. an Impoſtor, a Deceiver.*
Subjectum, i, *n. the Subject.*
Subjectus, a, um, (*of* ſubjicior) *Subject, Put or Lying under.* * Subjectior invidiæ, *more expoſed to envy.*
Subjectus, ûs, *m. a Putting under or inſtead of another.*
† Subigatrix, icis, *f. a Conſtrainer.*
Sŭbĭgo, egi, actum, (*of* ſub *and* ago) *to Compel, Conſtrain or Drive forward, to Tame or Subdue, to Till, to Lie with, to Knead, to Heave up, to Rub, make Mortar, to Whet.* * Subigere ratem conto, *to row with a boat-pole.*
Subjĭcio, ēci, ctum, (*of* ſub *and* jacio) *to Subject, Subdue, Put under or in the place of another, to Add, to Till, to Suborn, to Set up.* * Subjicere rem alicui, *to mind one of a thing privily.* * Subjicere præconi, *to have a thing cried.* * Corpora ſaltu ſubjiciunt in equos, *they fling themſelves on Horſe-back.* * Subjicere odio civium, *to cauſe one to be hated by the Citizens.* * Huic verbo duas res ſubjiciunt, *they give this word a twofold acceptation.* * Subjicere teſtamenta, *to forge wills.*
Subimpetro, are, *to Intreat ſomewhat.*
Subimpŭdens, ntis, *ſomewhat Bold and Saucy.*
Subimpŭdenter, *ſomewhat Boldly.*
† Subimpŭdĭcus, a, um, *ſomewhat Bold.*
Sub n, adv. *Immediately after.*
Sŭbĭnamio, ire, *to Empty a little.*
Sŭbĭnanis, e, *ſomewhat Empty Vain, of no great Weight.*
Sŭbinde, adv. *Then, Preſently after, Now and then, Ever and anon.*
Subinfĕro, erre, *to bring in Secretly, Under-hand.*
Sŭbinfluo, ere, *to Flow in or under.*
Subinſul-è, *ſomewhat Unſavourily or Fooliſhly.*
Subinſulſus, a, um, *ſomewhat Fooliſh or Unſavoury.*
Subintelligo, ere, *to Underſtand.*
Sŭbintro, are, *to Enter into.*
Subintroeo, ire, *to enter Privately.*
Subinvĭdeo, ere, *to Envy ſomewhat or have a little Grudge.*
Subinvidiōſus, a, um, *ſomewhat Envious.*
Subinvīſus, a, um, *ſomewhat hated.*
Subinvito, are, *to Invite ſecretly.*
Sŭbinvītus, a, um, *ſomewhat againſt his Will.*
Sŭbīraſcor, ſci, *to be ſomewhat Angry.*
Sŭbīrātè, *ſomewhat Angrily.*
Sŭbīrātus, a, um, *ſomewhat Angry.*
† Sŭbis, is, *f. a Bird that breaks the Eagles eggs, a Spight.*
Sŭbitāneus, a, um, } *Haſty, Sudden,*
Subitarius, } *Taken aking with one in haſte.* * Subitaneus imber, *a ſhower that over-takes one.* * Subitarii milites, *new levies raiſed on a ſudden.*
Sŭbitò, adv, *Suddenly or Haſtily.*
Sŭbĭtus, a, um, (a ſubeo) *Haſty, Sudden.* * Si tibi nihil eſt ſubiti, *if you have no urgent buſineſs.*
Subjŭgātio, ōnis, *f. a Subduing.*
Subjŭgator, ōris. *m. a Subduer.*
Subjŭgātus, a, um, *Subdued.*
Subjŭgis, e, *Unaccuſtomed to the Yoke.*
Subjŭgium, ii, *n. the Band faſtening the Yoke about the neck.*
Subjŭgo, are, *to bring under the Yoke.* * Subjugare hoſtes, *to make the Enemies lay down their Arms and paſs under the Gallows.*
Subjunctio, ōnis, *f. a Joyning unto or under.*
Subjunctīvus, a, um, *Subjunctive.*
Subjunctus, a, um, *Put to or under.*
Subjungo, nxi, nctum, *to Joyn, Caſt, or Put to, to Bring under.*
† Subjunx, } *under the Yoke.*
† Subjux, ŭgis, }
Sublăbor, pſus ſum. bi, *to Slip and ſlide by little and little, to Decay, Ebbe.*
† Sublabro, are, *to put under the Lip.*
Sublātè, *Haughtily, Proudly.* * Sublatè de ſe dicere, *to ſpeak highly in ones own commendation.*
Sublăteo, ere, *to Lurk under ſomething.*
Sublātio, ōnis, *f. a Taking away.* * Sublatio animi, *haughtineſs of mind.*
Sublātus, a, um, (*of* ſuſtollor) *Lifted up, Lofty, Taken away.* * Sublatis dolis, *in ſober ſadneſs, in good earneſt.*
Sublavio, *a City of* Noricum.
Sublecto, are, (a lacto) *to ſtroke, to Deceive.*
Sublectus, a, um, *Choſen.* * Vinum ſublectum, *ſmall wine.* * Fides ſublectior, *leſs credit.*
Sublĕgo, are, *to Appoint, Depute or Set in another's place.*
Sublĕgo, ēgi, ctum, *to Steal, to Scrape things together like a thief, to Chooſe or Subſtitute, to Read lightly over.* * Sublegere literas, *to glance the eye upon the paper without being ſeen to read.* * Sublege e ſermonem, *to over-hear a Diſcourſe.* * Sublegere carmina, *to pilch or prig anothers verſes.*
Subleſtus, a, um, [a ΛΙΣΠΟΣ uſu detritus] *Frail, Weak, Light, Thin, Cracked.* * Subleſta fide homo, *a perſon very little to be truſted.*
Sublevātio, ōnis, *f. an Aſſiſting, a Lifting up.*
Sublĕvātor, ōris, *m. a Helper.*
Sublĕvo, are, *to Lift up, to Help, to Succour.* * Teſtimonio aliquem ſublevare, *to ſpeak in ones behalf.*
Sublica, æ, *f.* } (*Veliſc.* vel ab
Sublicium, ii, *n.* } ant. liquus) *a Pile driven into the ground for building Bridges,* &c.
Sublĭcius, a, um, *ſet upon Piles.*
Sublicius pons, *a Bridge at* Rome, *called afterwards* Æmilius.
† Sublĭcus, } a, um, *ſet upon*
† Subliquus, } *Piles.*
Subĭido, ere, (a lædo) *to Hit ſoftly or underneath.*
Subligaculum, i, *n. a pair of Drawers or Breeches; alſo the rib of a Ship.*
† Subligamentum, i, *n. the middle region of the Urine.*
Sublĭgar, āris, *n. a pair of Drawers or Breeches, a Truſs.*
† Sublĭgātio, ōnis, *f. a Tying under.*
Subligatūra, æ. *f. a Binding or Truſſing up.*
Sublĭgatus, a, um, *in a Truſs or Drawers.*
Sublĭgo, are, *to Bind to beneath.*
Sublīmātio, ōnis, *f. a Lifting up.*
Sublīmātus, a, um, *Lifted up.*
Sublīmè, } adv. *Highly, Aloft.*
Sublimiter, }
Sublīmen, ĭnis, *n. the Lintel of a door.*
Sublīmis, e, (a limus) *High, Lofty.* * In ſublime, *aloft.* * Sublimem abire, *to ſoar on high.*
Sublīmĭtas, ātis, *f. Highneſs, Height.*
Sublīmo, are, *to lift up on High.* * Sublimare ſe, *to mount up.*
† Sublingio, onis, *m. a Scullion-boy.*
Sublĭno, evi, ini *and* ivi, ĭtum, *to Anoint or Smear over, to Daub upon.* * Os alicui ſublinere, *with fair words to ſooth up and deceive one.*
† Sublitio, ōnis, *the ground colour, the Graſing.*
Subnĭvens, ntis, *ſomewhat Black and Blew.*
Subnĭveſco, ere, *to become Black and Blew.*
Subnĭvĭdus, a, um, *ſomewhat Black and Blew.*
Subnūbĭlus, a, um, *a little bleſs'd Day-light.*
Subnūceo, ere, *to give ſome ſmall Light, to Glimmer.*
† Subnūcĭdè, *Glimmeringly.*
Subnūcĭdus, a, um, *ſomewhat Bright.*
Subnŭo, are, *to Lop the under boughs of trees which ſtand in the light.*
Subnucror, ari, *to Gain Cloſely.*
Subnumis, nox, (a luna) *the Clear ſtar-light night.*
Subluo, ui, ūtum, (*of* ſub *and* lavo) *to waſh the bottom or lower parts.*
Sublūrĭdus, a, um, *ſomewhat Wan.*
Sublustris, e, (a luſtro) *having ſome Light, Glimmering.*
† Subluſtro, are, *to View privily.*
Sublūtus, a, um, *Waſhed a little or below.*
Subtĭlĭtas, ei, *f. Filthineſs; alſo the Foul (a diſeaſe in Cattle.)*
Subvereo, ere, *to Deſerve a little.*
Submergo, ſi, ſum, *to Dip down, Plunge under water.*
Submeridianum, i, *n. an Undermeal.*
Submeridianus, a, um, *Before noon.*
Submerſio, ōnis, *f. a Drowning.*
Submerſor, ōris, *m. a Drowner.*
Submerſus, a, um, (*of* ſubmergor) *Drowned, Suppreſſed, Concealed.*
Submĕrus, a, um, *almoſt Pure, with little Mixture.*
Submĭnia, æ, *f.* (a minium) *a Kirtle, a light red coat.*
Submĭniſtratio, ōnis, *f. Under-ſervice.*
Submĭniſtrātor, ōris, *m. an Under-ſervant, a Furniſher of things that are wanting.*
Submĭniſtrātus, ûs, *m. a Furniſhing of things that are wanting.*
Submĭniſtro, are, *to Adminiſter, to furniſh with ſupply.* * Subminiſtrare aquam radicibus, *to water the roots.*
Submiſsè, } adv. *Lowly, Hum-*
Submiſſim, } *bly.*
Submiſſio, ōnis, *f. Submiſſion, Lowlineſs.*

lineſs. * Submiſſio vocis, *a ſpeaking ſoftly.*
† Submiſſitius, a, um, *a Baſtard, Changeling.*
Submiſſor, ōris, *m. he that ſets on or under.*
Submiſſus, a, um, (of ſubmittor) *Put or Brought under, Humble.* * Submiſſâ voce loqui, *to ſpeak ſoftly.*
Submitto, īſi, iſſum, *to ſubmit, Bring under, Put in ſubjection, ſuborn.* * Submittere pretia, *to let the prices of Commodities fall.* * Submittere genua, *to bow the knees.* * Submittere animos, *to faint, languiſh or deſpair.* * Submittere prata in fœnum, *to let the Meadows grow for hay.* * Submittere Arma, *to lay down their Arms.* * Submittere alicui, *to ſend one to ſucceed him.* * Submittere faſces januæ, *to take the maces down before a door out of reſpect.* * Submittere capillum, *to let ones hair grow.*
Submŏleſtè, *ſomewhat Troubleſomly.*
† Submŏleſto, are, *to Trouble a little.*
Submŏleſtus, a, um, *ſomewhat Troubleſome.*
Submollis, e, *pretty Soft.*
Submŏneo, ere, *to Admoniſh or Warn ſhortly or privily, to Prompt one that is at a ſtand.*
Submordeo, ere, *to Bite ſoftly or privily.*
Submōrōsè, *ſomewhat Frowardly.*
Submōrōſus, a, um, *ſomewhat Froward, or Peeviſh.*
Submotor, ōris, *m. he that Removes, Puts aſide or makes Room.* * Submotor aditus, *a porter.*
Submōtus, a, um, *Removed.*
Submŏveo, ōvi, ōtum, *to Remove, Put away or aſide, to Command to depart, Divide.* * Submovere turbam, *to make way, to whiffle.* * Submovere ab aliquo munere, *to put out of an office.*
Submovetur, imp. *Room is making.*
Subnaſcor, natus ſum, ſci, *to Grow or ſpring up under.*
Subnăto, are, *to ſwim or be under.*
Subnectĭlis, e, *Tyed under.*
† Subnectio, ōnis, *f. a Tying to.*
Subnecto, xui, xum, *to Knit or Tye to, to ſubſcribe, to Add to.*
Subnĕgātor, ōris, *m. a faint Denyer.*
Subnĕgo, are, *to Deny faintly, covertly or ſlightly.*
Subnervo, are, *to Cut the ſinews, to Hamſtring, Weaken.*
Subnexus, a, um, *tied Underneath.*
Subnĭger, ra, um, *Blackiſh.*
Subnītor, ti, *to Lean upon.*
Subnixus, a, um, (of ſubnitor) *Underpropped, Leaning upon.* * Subnixus alis, *with arms a-kimbow.* * Animo ſubnixo eſſe, *to be bold and arrogant, as being abetted or ſure to be borne out.*
Subnŏdo, are, *to Tye a knot under.*
Subnōtātio, ōnis, *f. a ſubſcribing.*
Subnŏto, are, *to ſubſcribe, Note or Mark under, to commit ſecretly to writing or memory.*
Subnūbĭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Dark and Cloudy.*
Subo, are, (a ſus) *to Grunt as a ſow for the boar.*
Subobſcœne, *ſomewhat Filthily.*
Subobſcœnus, a, um, *ſomewhat or covertly Filthy.*
Subobſcūrè, *ſomewhat Obſcurely.*
Subobſcūrus, a, um, *ſomewhat Obſcure and Dark.*
Subŏdiōsè, *ſomewhat Hatefully.*
Subŏdiōſus, a, um, *ſomewhat Odious or Hatefull.*
Subŏdŏror, ari, *to Perceive a little, to ſmell.*
Suboffendo, di, nſum, *to Fall into a little diſtaſt.*
Subŏleo, ere, *to ſmell a little, to Diſcover ſomewhat.* * Subolet mihi, *I have found it out.*
† Subŏpto, are, *to Deſire a little.*
Subŏriens, ntis, *new ſpringing.*
Subŏrior, ortus ſum, iri, *to Ariſe from beneath, to begin to Ariſe on a ſudden.*
Subornatio, ōnis, *f. a ſuborning.*
Subornator, ōris, *m. a ſuborner.*
Subornātus, a, um, *ſuborned.*
Subŏrno, are, *to Honour and ſet forth; alſo to ſuborn and bring under hand.* * Subornare alicui percuſſores, *to hire braves to aſſaſſinate one.*
Subortus, ûs, *m. a Riſing up.*
Subpalleſco, ere, *to grow Pale.*
Subpallĭdè, *ſomewhat Palely.*
Subpallĭdus, a, um, *ſomewhat Pale.*
Subpăteo, ere, *to Lye open beneath.*
† Subpedaneus, ei, *m. a Foot ſtool.*
Subpenātus, a, um, *Ham-ſtringed.* * Pons ſubpernatus, *a bridge cut underneath.*
Subperno, are, (a perna) *to Hamſtring, to Hough.*
Subpinguis, e, *pretty Fat.*
Subpœnitet, imp. *it ſomewhat Repents.*
Subpræceptor, oris, *m. an Uſher.*
Subpræfectus, i, *m an Under-officer or Governour.*
Subpŭdenter, adv. *ſomewhat Baſhfully.*
Subrādens, ntis, *incroaching upon.*
Subrancĭdus, a, um, *ſomewhat Mouldy, Hoary or Rotten.* * Caro ſubrancida, *meat that ſmells a little or has a ſmall hogoo.*
Subraucus, a, um, *ſomewhat Hoarſe.*
Subrectus, a, um, *ſet Upright by little and little, ſomewhat Upright.*
Subrēmĭgo, are, *to Row underneath.*
Sub ēnālis, e, *behind the reins.*
† Subrenuncio, are, *ſecretly to Renounce.*
Subrēpo, pſi, ptum, *to Creep under privily, to Inſinuate cunningly.* * Quies ſubrepit ocellis, *ſleep ſteals on the Eyes.* * Subrepere clathris, *to get between or under the barrs.* * Subrepere ſe, *to withdraw himſelf privately.*
Subreptio, ōnis, *f. a ſtealing away.*
Subreptĭtius, a, um, *ſtolen.*
Subreptĭto, are, *to Creep under cloſely and by degrees.*
Subrīdeo, īſi, ſum, *to ſmile or Laugh a little, to Laugh ſecretly or in ones ſleeve.*
Subridicŭlè, *with a little or ſecret Facetiouſneſs or Raillery.*
Subrīdicŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Pleaſant or Jeering.*
Subrĭgo, are, *to Bedew or Water.*
Subrĭgo, ere, [a ſub i. e. ſurſum, & rego] *to lift up.*
Subrīguus, a, um, *Moiſtened a little or from beneath.*
Subringor, gi, *to Fret a little.*
Subrīpio, ui, eptum, (a rapio) *to ſteal or take away by ſtealth.*
Subrīſio, ōnis, *f.* } *a ſmiling.*
Subriſus, ûs, *m.* }
Subrita, *a City of Crete.*
Subrŏgo, are, *to put in place for another.* * Subrogare Collegam, *to take in a joint Conſul for one that is dead.*
Subromula, *a City in Italy.*
Subroſtrarius, } ii, *m. one that lacks*
Subroſtrātus. } *news, and walks all day idely in the market-place.*
Subrŭbeo, ere, *to be ſomewhat Red.*
Subrŭbĭcundus, a, um, *ſomewhat Ruddy.*
† Subructus, us, *m. a little Belching.*
Subrŭfus, a, um, *Reddiſh.*
Subrŭgio, ire, *to Bray a little.*
Subrŭmo, are, *to put to the Dug.*
Subrŭmus, a, um, *a ſucking lamb.*
Subruo, ui, ŭtum, *to Dig up the foundation, to Raſe or Overthrow, Demoliſh, Diſmantle.*
Subruptus, a, um, *broken below, Worn away.*
† Subruſticè, *ſomewhat Clowniſhly.*
Subruſticus, a, um, *ſomewhat Clowniſh.*
Subrŭtĭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Bright.*
Subrŭtus, a, um, *Deſtroyed, Undermined.*
Subſalſus, a, um, *ſomewhat ſalt, Brackiſh.*
Subſalto, are, *to Leap or Jump.*
Subſannatio, ōnis, *f. a Mocking.*
† Subſannator, ōris, *m. a Mocker.*
Subſanno, are, *to Mock or ſcorn.*
Subſarcĭnātus, a, um, *Laden underneath.*
Subſcateo, ere, Eraſm. *to ſpring afreſh, encreaſe again.*
Subſcindo, ere, *to Cut a little or under.*
Subſcrĭbo, pſi, ptum, *to ſubſcribe, Write under, Favour, Agree with.* * Subſcribere alicui jus odii, *to help one to be revenged of his enemies.* * Subſcribere in reum, *to avow an action againſt one.* * Subſcribere cauſam, or ad judicium cum aliquo, *to join with him in a ſuit, take his part in a cauſe.*
Subſcriptio, ōnis, *f. ſubſcribing, a Joint accuſation, a ſoliciting anothers ſuit.* * Subſcriptio cenſoris, *a cenſure upon.*
Subſcriptor, ōris, *m. a ſubſcriber, ſoliciter, Procter.*
Subſcus, ūdis, (a ſubſeco) *a Dovetail to join timber together; alſo a cramp-iron.*
Subſecius, *as* ſuccifivus.
Subſĕco, ui, ctum, *to Cut a little under, to Reap, Mow, Prune or Pare off.*
Subſectus, a, um, *Cut a little or under.*
Subſĕcundārius, a, um, *Coming in Leaſurable, good and fit time, after Buſineſs.* * Tempora ſubſecundaria, *ſpare times.*
† Subſedeo, ere, *to ſink down.*
Subſellium, ii, *n.* (a ſella) *a ſeat or Bench.* * Subſellia, *the bench, or Judges on the bench.* * Imi ſubſellii viri, *men of the loweſt degree.*
Subſentio, ire, *to Perceive or Surmiſe.*
† Subſentiſco, ere, *to Come to have an inkling of.*
Subſĕquor, cūtus ſum, equi, *to Follow, go After, Imitate.*
Subſĕro, ēvi, ĭtum, *to ſow or Plant under, or in the room of another; alſo to Whiſper abroad.*

Subſĕro,

UMI

Subsĕro, ui, rtum, *to Set or Faſten under.*

Subſervio, ire, *to ſerve diligently or under another.* * Alicujus orationi ſubſervire, *to back anothers ſpeech.*

Subſeſſa, æ, *f.* (a ſedeo) *an Ambuſh or Ambuſcado.*

Subſeſſor, ōris, *m. a lyer in wait or ambuſh, a Highway-man.*

Subſidentia, æ, *f. a Settling or ſinking down.*

Subſĭdeo, ēdi, eſſum, *to Reſt in the bottom, to ſit under, to ſtay, alſo to Lye in Wait.* * Subſidet pecunia apud eum, *the mony remains in his hand.*

Subſĭdialis, e, } *Healthful,*
Subſidiarius, a, um, } *Auxiliary.*
* Subſidiarius palmes, *the branch that's left after pruning to bear fruit.*

Subsĭdior, ari, *to Aid, Help or Relieve.*

Subsĭdium, ii, *n.* (a ſubſideo) *Aid, Help, a Harbour for ſhips, a Reſerve of ſouldiers.* * Subſidio venire, *to lend ones hand, to relieve, help at a pinch.*

Subsīdo, edi, eſſum, ĕre, *to Sit down, ſink to the bottom, to Light on the ground, to be Drawn up for a reliefe, to couch to the Male.*

Subſignani milites, (a ſignum) *ſouldiers ſerving under their colours.*

Subſignatio, ōnis, *f. ſubſcribing, a ſigning or Sealing beneath.*

Subſignātor, ōris, *m. a Subſcriber.*

Subſignatus, a, um, *ſigned, ſealed.*

Subſigno, are, *to ſign or ſeal underneath.*

Subsĭlio, ire, (of ſub *and* ſalio) *to Leap a little, to Riſe from beneath, to Hop.*

Subsĭmilis, e, *ſomewhat like.*

Subſimiliter, adv. *ſomewhat likely.*

Subsĭmus, a, um, *ſomewhat Flat-noſed.*

Subsĭpio, ere, (a ſapio) *to be a little Wiſe, to taſte a little, to have a ſmall reliſh and ſavour.*

Subſiſtentia, æ, *f. the ſubſiſtance or Bottom.*

Subſiſto, ſtĭti, ſtĭtum, *to ſtand ſtill, Tarry, Doubt, to Reſiſt.* * Subſiſtere ſumptui, *to bear the charges.* * Subſiſtere feras, *to ſtop and receive aſſaults of Beaſts.* * Lingua ſubſiſtit timore, *he is not able to ſpeak for fear.*

Subſolanus, i, *m.* (a ſol) *a Eaſt-wind.*

Subſortior, iri, *to Chooſe by lot after another has choſen, or to chooſe a Succeſſor to another in Office.*

Subſortitio, ōnis, *f. a Chooſing of a Succeſſor by lot.*

Subſortitor, ōris, *m. a ſecond chooſer by lot.*

Subſortītus, a, um, *choſen to ſucceed another.*

Subſtantia, æ, *f.* (a ſubſto) *ſubſtance, Matter, argument, an eſtate or Wealth.*

Subſtantialis, e, *ſubſtantial.*

Subſtantīvus, a, um, *ſubſtantive, Eſſential, ſtanding by its ſelf.*

† Subſtanto, are, *to Amend, Repair.*

Subſterno, ravi, ratum, ĕre, *to ſpread or ſtrew under, to Litter, ſubdue, proſtitute.* * Subſternere omnia animo, *to ſubject all things to the mind.*

Subſtes, ĭtis, *m.* (a ſto) *a Follower, a Bringer up in a file.*

Subſtillum, i, *n.* [a ſtilla] *a Mizzling rain, a Dripping ſmall rain; alſo the Strangury.*

Subſtĭtuo, ui, ūtum, [a ſtatuo] *to put into anothers room.* * Subſtituere ſpeciem animo, *to have an idea or repreſentation of a thing.*

Subſtĭtūtio, onis, *f. a putting in anothers room.*

Subſtĭtūtīvus, a, um, *conditional.*

Subſtĭtūtor, ōris, *m. he that Subſtitutes in anothers place.*

Subſtĭtūtus, i, *m. a Subſtitute, Deputy, Official.*

Subſto, ſtĭti, ĭtum, are, *to abide conſtantly, Suſtain, Stand to it.*

Subſtŏmachor, ari, *to be ſomewhat Angry.*

Subſtraho, *as* Subtraho.

Subſtrāmen, ĭnis, *n. Litter, any thing ſpread under.*

Subſtrātus, a, um, [of ſubſternor] *ſpread or ſtrew'd under.*

Subſtrātus, ûs, *m. a ſpreading or Strawing under.*

Subſtrĕpo, ĕre, *to make a little noiſe, to Mutter.*

Subſtrictus, a, um, *ſtrained or girded hard underneath, Light, Cloſe truſted up.*

Subſtringo, nxi, ictum, *to bind ſtraight underneath, to ſtrain hard, to Reſtrain.* * Subſtringere carbaſa, *to furl the Sailes.* * Subſtringere bilem, *to refrain anger.* * Aurem ſubſtringere loquaci, *to hearken to a babler.*

Subſtructio, ōnis, *f. a laying a foundation, the raiſing of a building; alſo the Pile or building it ſelf.*

Subſtructor, ōris, *m. an Underſetter.*

Subſtructus, a, um, *built, founded.*

Subſtruo, xi, ctum, *to lay a Foundation, to raiſe up from the Foundation, to Build.*

† Subſtupeo, ēre, *to be ſomewhat Amazed.*

Subſtupidè, *ſomewhat ſottiſhly.*

† Subſtŭpĭdus, a, um, *ſomewhat ſottiſh.*

Subſultatio, ōnis, *f. a Leaping or Hopping about.*

Subſultim, adv. *by Hopping, Leaping up or Capering.*

Subſulto, are, *to Hop often, to Caper.*

Subſultus, ûs, *m. a Hop or Jump, a Beating or Panting.*

Subſum, ſubfui, ſubeſſe, *to be Under, Employed, Couched in.* * Nox ſubeſt, *the Night approaches.* * Subeſt ſimultas, *there is ſome grudge.*

Subſuo, ui, ūtum, *to Sew beneath or to the end of another.*

Subſurdus, a, um, *ſomewhat Deaf; alſo hardly Heard, making but little Noiſe.*

Subsūtus, a, um, *Sewed or Wrought under.*

Subtrăbĭdus, a, um, *inclining to a Conſumption.*

Subtal, lis, *n.* [a talus] *the Palm of the hand, the Hollow of the foot.*

† Subtalaris, e, *under the ankle.*

Subtardus, a, um, *ſomewhat Slow or Late.*

Subtegmen, ĭnis, *n. the Woof of a Web*

Subtĕgo, ere, *to Cover a little, ſecretly, or under.*

Subtĕgŭlāneus, a, um, *under the roof or Eaves, the Tiles or thatch of a houſe.*

Subtēla, æ, *f. the Crupper of a horſe.*

Subtemen, *as* Subtegmen.

Subtendo, di, nſum *and* ntum, *to extend, to Stretch abroad under.*

Subtento, are, *to Try covertly or eaſily.*

Subtĕnuis, e, *ſomewhat ſlender or Weak.*

† Subtĕpeo, ēre, *to be ſomewhat warm.*

Subtepĭdè, *Luke warmly.*

† Subtĕpĭdus, a, um, *Luke-warm.*

Subter, præp. [a ſub] *Under, Beneath, in the Nether part.*

Subtercludo, ere, *to ſhut under.*

† Subtercus, ūtis, *under the skin.*

Subtercutaneus, a, um, (a cutis) *between the skin and the fleſh.* * Subtercutaneus morbus, *the dropſy.*

Subterdiu, adv. *in the day time.*

Subterdūco, xi, ctum, *to go away privily, to retire ones ſelf from company.*

Subterductio, ōnis, *f. a Stealing away.*

Subterductor, ōris, *m. he that ſteals away.*

Subterfluo, ere, *to flow under.*

Subterfluus, a, um, *Flowing under.*

Subterfŭgio, ere, *to Fly away privily, to eſcape avoid.*

Subterfŭgium, ii, *n. an Eſcaping privily.*

Subterhabitus, a, um, *deſpiſed.*

Subterlăbor, bi, *to run or flow underneath, to ſlip away, eſcape privately.*

Subterlĭno, inere, *to anoint underneath.*

Subtermeo, are, *to Go or Paſs underneath.*

Subternus, a, um, *Underneath.*

Subterĕro, ĕre, *to Bruiſe into ſmall pieces.* * Pedes ſubterere, *to wear the hoof or gall the feet, to ſurbate.*

Subterpedaneum, ei, *n. a foot-ſtool.*

Subterrāneus, a, um, *under ground.*

Subterratorium, ii, *n. a Dibble or Setting-ſtick.*

Subterrenus, a, um, *under ground.*

Subterreo, ere, *to Affright a little.*

Subterreus, a, um, *under ground.*

Subtertĕnuo, are, *to Wear or Conſume beneath.*

Subtervolvor, vi, *to Roll or run under.*

Subtexo, ĕre, *to weave, to joyn to; alſo to Cover or Hide.* * Morbis ſubtexere remedia, *to handle the remedies next after the Diſeaſes.* * Cœlum ſubtexere fumo, *to darken the ſky with ſmoak.*

† Subtĭceo, ere, *to anſwer nothing.*

Subtĭlis, e, [a ſubter, vel a ſub & tela] *ſubtil, Witty, Little, Delicate, made of thin and ſmall parts.* * Subtilis judicii, *of an acute judgment.* * Subtile palatum, *a quick taſte.*

Subtĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. thinneſs, ſubtilety, ſharpneſs of wit.*

Subtĭlĭter, adv. *Subtilly, Acutely, ſlenderly, ſcantily.*

Subtĭmeo, ere, *to be ſomewhat afraid, to Fear a little.*

Subtondeo, ere, *to clip under.*

Subtractio, ōnis, *f. a Subtracting, Abating, With-drawing.*

Subtractus, a, um, *Taken away, Eſchewed.*

Subtrăho, xi, ctum, *to Take away or out of ſight, to Pilfer and ſteal away, to With-draw.* * Subtra-

here

here ſe oneri, *to pull his neck out of the collar.*
Subtriſtis, e, *ſomewhat ſad and heavy.*
Subtritus, a, um, (*of* ſubteror) *worn underneath, broken.*
Subtundo, ere, *to Knock or Beat the under part.*
Subturpiculus, a, um, *ſomewhat or covertly Foul.*
Subturpis, e, *ſomewhat or covertly baſe and Filthy.*
Subtùs, adv. *from Underneath.*
Subūcula, æ, *f.* (a ſubduco) *a ſhirt or ſhift; alſo a Pancake-feaſt.*
Subūcŭlātus, a, um, *clad in a ſhirt or ſhift.*
Subvectio, onis, *f.* } *a Carrying away*
Subvectus, ûs, *m.* } *or Lifting up.*
Subvecto, are, *to Carry to and fro upon the water.*
Subvector, ōris, *m. a Carrier.*
Subvectus, a, um, (*of* Subvehor) *carried away or up.*
Subvĕho, ere, *to Extoll, Lift up, to Convey, to carry away up the ſtream or againſt the tide.*
Subvĕnio, ire, *to Succour, Aid, or Help.* * Subvenire alicui morbo, *to be proper for the cure of ſuch a diſtemper.* * Subvenire erroribus, *to clear the truth from miſapprehenſions about it.*
Subvĕnītur, imp. *they Help.*
Subventaneus, a, um. *Windy, Addle.*
Subventio, ōnis, *f. Aid, Help.*
Subvento, are, *to ſuccour much or often.*
Subventus, ûs, *m. a ſudden comming upon.*
Subverbuſtus, a, um, *Black and blew with ſtripes, Stigmatized.*
Subvĕrēcundus, a, um, *ſomewhat Shame-faced.*
Subvĕreor, ēri, *to Fear a little, to avoid.*
Subverſio, ōnis, *f. an overthrowing.*
Subverſo, are, *to turn upſide down, to Deſtroy often.*
Subverſor, ōris, *m. an Overthrower.*
Subverſus, a, um, *Overthrown.*
Subverto, ere, *to ſubvert, to Deſtroy, turn upſide down.*
Subvexus, a, um, *bowed upward like an arched roof.*
Subvicecŏmes, ĭtis, *m. an under-ſheriff.*
Subvĭētus, a, um, *ſomewhat Limber or Withered.*
Subvĭrĭdis, e, *a little green.*
Sūbŭla, æ, *f.* (a ſuo) *a ſhoemakers Awl; alſo a plain horn without tine or knag.*
Sūbŭlārius, e, *of an awl or ſhoo maker.*
Subulcus, ci, *m.* (a ſus) *a Swine-herd.*
† Sūbŭlo, are, *to ſaw with an Awl.*
Subulo, onis, *m. a Piper playing on a flute; alſo a Deer with plain horns without branches, a pricket.*
Subūnio, ōnis, *f. a Note of union or accent.*
† Subvŏla, æ, *f. the Back of the hand.*
Subvŏlito, are, *to fly a little or often.*
Subvŏlo, are, *to Fly upward, from below or toward the top.*
Subvolvo, ere, *to Rowl up as with levers.*
Subur, *a River of* Mauritania Tingitana.
Sŭburbana, ōrum, *n. the Suburbs.*
Sŭburbānē, *very courteouſly.*
Sŭburbānĭtas, ātis, *f. nearneſs to the Town.*
Suburbānum, i, *n. a ſummer or country houſe near the City.*
Suburbānus, a, um, *Nigh the City.* * Regio ſuburbana, *the country about the City.*
Sŭburbia, orum, *n. the Suburbs.*
Suburgeo, ere, *to Put forward a little or ſecretly.*
Sŭbūro, ere, *to Burn a little, to ſcorch.*
Sŭburra, *a Street in* Rome, *from whence the adjacent part was called*
Subarrana, *where the Harlots dwelt, who were therefore call'd* Suburranæ
Sŭbūvidus, a, um, *a little moiſt.*
† Subvulſor, ōris, *m. he that plucks away hair.*
Subvulſus, a, um, *Plucked away.*
Subvulturinus, } a, um, *ſomewhat*
Subvulturius, } *Brown or Ravinous as a vulture.*
Succaſſes, *a People of* Aquitane.
† Succauda, æ, *f. a horſe-crupper.*
Succēdāneus, a, um, *Succeeding, put in the place of another.*
Succēdo, ere, (*of* ſub *and* cedo) *to ſucceed, come under, Approach underneath, to reſemble.* * Ex ſententia ſucceſſit, *it came to paſs as I would have it.* * Succedere ſub primam aciem, *to advance to the enemies van.*
Succendo, di, nſum, *to Kindle or ſet on fire.*
Succenſeo, ere, (*of* ſub *and* cenſeo) *to be Angry.* * Succenſere alicui injuriam, *to be angry with one for wronging us.* * An id ſucceenſes mihi, *do you bear me ill-will for that?*
Succenſio, ōnis, *f. a Burning.*
Succenſus, a, um, *ſet on fire, Angry.*
Succentīvus, a, ū, *ſinging low or baſe.*
† Succento, are, *to Sing baſe.*
Succentor, ōris, *m. he that ſings the baſe.*
† Succenturiatio, onis, *f. the Recruiting of a company.*
Succenturiatus, a, um, *Put in the place of one dead or abſent.* * Milites ſuccenturiati, *ſouldiers drawn out to ſtand behind for a reſerve.*
Succenturio, are, *to Furniſh a band in place of the abſent, to recruit a company.*
Succentus, ûs, *m. the baſe in ſinging.*
Succerda, æ, *f.* (a ſus & cerno) *Swines-dung.*
Succerno, ere, *to Divide, to Sift.*
Succeſſio, ōnis, *f. a Succeſſion.*
Succeſſīvē, *ſucceſſively.*
Succeſſor, ōris, *m. a Succeſſor.*
Succeſſōrius, a, um, *of Succeſſion.*
Succeſſum, i, *n.* } *End, Succeſs, If-*
Succeſſus, ûs, *m.* } *ſue, good Luck, a little Cave or Cabin.*
Succeſſus, a, um, *happening well.*
Succīda, æ, *f.* (a ſuccus) *new-ſhorn wool.*
Succīdāneus, a, um, *in the room of another.* * Hoſtiæ ſuccidaneæ, *ſacrifices ſlain in the ſecond place, or in the room of others.*
† Succidarium virum, *Muſcadel.*
Succīd a, æ, *f. a flitch of Bacon.*
Succīdo, ere, (*of* ſub *and* cædo) *to Cut down.*
Succīdo, ere, (*of* ſub *and* cado) *to Fall down or under, Fall on his knees, to Buckle.*
Succīdus, a, um, *full of juice, Moiſt, plump.* * Lana ſuccida, *greaſy wool not ſcoured.*
Succĭduus, a, um, *Buckling under one, Faltring.*
Succinctè, } adv. *Briefly, Cloſely.*
Succinctim, }
Succinctōrium, ii, *n. a ſhort Jacket.*
Succinctŭlus, a, um, *Neatly truſſed or girt.*
Succinctus, a, um, (*of* ſuccingor) *Girt, Environed*
Succingo, ere, *to Gird under, to truck or Truſs up, to Environ.* * Succingere ſe terrore, *to make himſelf formidable.* * Succingens membrana, *the skin covering the ribs within.*
Succingŭlum, i, *n. a Sword-girdle, a Truſs.*
Succino, ere, (*of* ſub *and* cano) *to Sing after, Anſwer another in ſinging; alſo to ſing low or baſe.*
Succīnum, i, *n.* (a ſuccus) *Amber, whereof they make beads.*
Succīnus, } *of or like amber.*
Succineus, a, um, }
Succĭpio, ere (*of* ſub *and* capio) *to take or receive.*
Succiplēnus, a, um, *full of Juice.*
Succīſa, æ, *f. the herb Devils-bit.*
Succīſīvus, a, um, *Cut, Drawn or ſever'd from.* * Succiſiva agrorum, *nooks or ſlipes of fields.* * Horæ ſucciſivæ, *ſpare hours.* * Operæ ſucciſivæ, *matters of leſs moment diſpatched at ſpare times.*
Succīſus, a, um, (*of* ſuccidor) *Cut down, Gelded.*
Succlamatio, ōnis, *f. an Acclamation after any ſpeech or action.*
† Succlāmātor, ōris, *m. a Shouter after*
Succlāmātus, a, um, *Shouted at.* * Succlamatus omnium maledictis, *cryed out upon by all people.*
Succlāmo, are, *to Shout or Hum after any ſpeech or action.*
† Succo, are, *to make Moiſt.*
Succollatio, ōnis, *f. a Carrying on the ſhoulders.*
Succollātus, a, um, *Carryed upon ſhoulders.*
Succollo, are, *to Bear upon the neck or ſhoulders.*
† Succoſitas, atis, *f. Juycineſs.*
Succōſus, a, um, *Juycy, Moiſt.*
Succreſco, ere, *to grow under and low, to Wax more and more, Grow up, to be a help to, to ſupply the place of another.* * Succreſcere gloriæ majorum, *to ſurpaſs the glory of our anceſtors.*
Succrētus, a, um, (*of* ſuccernor) *Sifted.*
Succŭba, æ, *f. a Harlot lying with another womans husband.*
Succubitanus, a, um, *fit to lye under the elbow or to Lean upon.*
Succŭbo, are, (*of* ſub & cubo) *to lye under.*
Succŭbus, i, *m. the Devil in ſhape of a woman.*
Succūdo, ere, *to forge privately.*
Succulentus, a, um, *full of juyce.*
Succumbo, ere, *to fall down under a burden, to be Subdued, to be broken in courage, to Crouch under any weight, to Couch to the male.* * Succumbere doloribus, *to give way to ſorrows, to grieve immoderately.*
Succurro, ri, ſum (*of* ſub *and* curro) *to Succour, Help and Aid, to follow.* * Illud mihi ſuccurrebat, *that came into my mind.* * Rebus ſuccurrite læſis, *relieve my afflicted condition.*
Sucĕurſum eſt (ab illis) *they helped.*
Succus, i, *m.* (a ſugo, vel ab Τ῾ΙΡΟ῾Σ humidus) *all kind of Liquor, Juyce, Purenſis, Vigour, Reliſh.*
Succuſſarius, ii, *m. a Trotter.*

Suc-

Succussatio, onis, Succussio, f. Succussus, ûs, m. } *a Jolting, a Trotting.*
Succussator, Succussor, oris, m. } *a Trotter.*
* Equus succussor, *a Trotting Horse.*
Succusso, are, *to Jog often or hard, to Jolt in trotting.*
Succutãneus, a, um, *under the Skin.*
Succutio, ere (*of* sub *and* quatio) *to Shake, Jog, Trot.*
Sucro, *a River in* Spain *with a town of the same name.*
Suctus, ûs, *m. a Sucking, Licking.*
Sucula, æ, *f. a Sow-pig; the beam of crane about which the rope is twisted in drawing any thing up, a windlass.*
Suculæ, arum, *the* Hyades *or seven stars.*
Sudabundus, a, um, *all Sweaty.*
Sudamina, orum, *n. red angry Wheals.*
Sudariõlum, i, *n. a little Handkerchief, a Muckinder.*
Sudarium, ii, *n. a Napkin or Handkerchief.*
Sudãtio, õnis, *f. a Sweating.*
Sudator, õris, *m.* } *a great sweater.*
Sudatrix, icis, *f.* } *er.*
Sudatõrium, ii, *n. a Hot-house or Stews.*
Sudatorius, a, um, *causing Sweat.*
Sudatus, a, um, *Sweated, Sweating out.*
Sudeni, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa.
Sudernum, *a City of* Tuscany.
Sudertani, *a People of* Hetruria.
SŪDES, is, *f.* (a ΣΥΩ impello, vel ab heb. *Sud* fepivit) *a Staff burnt at the end, a Stake, a wooden sword, with which the Souldiers practised about a post.*
Sudeti, *Mountains in* Germany.
Sudiculum, i, *a little whip.*
Sudidensis, *a City of* Africa propria.
Sudis, is, *f. a Vine Prop; also a kind of Fish.*
SŪDO, are, (ΙΑΡΟΩ, vel ab ΥΔΩΡ aqua) *to Sweat, to Toil, to Send forth as in a sweat.*
Sudor, õris, *m. Sweat, Labour, Moisture.* * Cum sudor se remisit, *when one is cool.*
Sūdum, i, *n.* (cœlum) *Fair weather.*
Sūdus, a, um, *Fair, Clear.*
Suebi, *Mountains of* Scythia *within* Imaus.
Suecia, } *part of* Scandinavia; *also*
Suedia, } *a City of* Helvetia.
Suedi, } *the People of* Suecia.
Suecones, } *the People of* Gallia Belgica.
† Suefacio, ere, *to bring in use or Custom.*
Suel, *a City in* Spain.
† Sueo, ere, (a ΣΥΩ impetu feror) *to be wont or Accustomed.*
Sueres, um, *f.* (*for* sues) *Swines flesh.*
Suesco, evi, ētum (a sueo) *to use, to be Wont.*
Suessa, *a Town in* Campania. *Also a City of the* Volsci.
Suessani, *the Townsmen of* Suessa.
Suessiones, } *the People of* Soissons *in*
Suessones, } Gallia Belgica.
Suessitani, *a People of* Spain.
Suessula, *a Town in* Campania.
Suetonius Tranquillus, *a Historian under* Trajan *and* Hadrian.
Suetus, a, um, (*of* Suesco) *Accustomed, Wont.*
Suevi, *the People of* Suevia *or* Schwaben *in* Germany.
Suevicus, a, um, *of the* Suevi.
Suevo, *a Mountain in* Germany.
Suevus, *a River in Germany*
Sūfes, ētis, *m.* (ab Heb. *Shapbat* judicavit) *a Chief Magistrate, a Consul,* &c.
† Sŭffarcinamictus, a, um, *Stuffed with apparel.*
Suffarcinātus, a, um, *Stuffed up.* * Canthara suffarcinata, *the wench with her lap full.*
Suffarcino, are, (*of* sub & farcino) *to Stuff up, Bumbast.*
Suffartãneus, a, um, *lading with Commission corne for the League.* * Mulio suffarraneus *a loader of grist, or that goes with corne to sell for his Master.*
Suffectũra, æ f. *a Putting in the place of another.*
Suffectus, a, um, (*of* suffacio) *Put instead of another, Stained.*
Suffenus, *a very simple Poet, who admired and flattered himself in his writings.*
Suffercio, ire, (*of* Sub *and* farcio) *to Stuff or Fill.*
Sufferentia, æ, *f. Sufferance, Forbearance.*
Suffero, sustuli, sublatum, (*of* Sub *and* fero) *to Endure, Sustain, Bear with* * Sufferre pœnas, *to be punished.*
Suffertim, adv. *Fully Plentifully, in great Measure.*
Suffertus, a, um, (*of* suffercior) *Filled, Stuffed, Crowded in.*
Suffervefacio, ere, *to make somwhat Hot.*
Suffervefactõrium, ii, *n. a Chafing-dish.*
Sufferveflo, ĭĕri, *to be made somwhat Hot.*
Sufferveo, ere, *to be Warm or simpering Hot,*
Suffes, etis, *m. a Chief Magistrate among the* Carthaginians *somwhat like the* Roman *Consuls. See* Sufes
Suffibulator, õris, *m. an Underbinder.*
† Suffibulatus, a, um, *Buttoned.*
Suffibŭlo, are, *to Button or Buckle.*
Suffibulum, i, *n. the garment of the Vestal Virgines.*
Sufficiens, ntis, *Sufficient.* * Sufficiens testis, *a creditable witness.*
Sufficienter, adv. *Sufficiently, Enough.*
Sufficientia, æ, *f. sufficiency.*
Sufficio, ēci, ectum, (*of* Sub *and* facio) *to Suffice, to Satisfie, be sufficient or Enough, Furnish with, Yield or Supply, to dye or Staine.* * Umbo non sufficit ictibus, *the Sheild cannot hold out against the blows* * Sufficere sibi non potest, *he is not able to look after his own goods.* * In alterius locum sufficere, *to choose into anothers place.*
Sufficit, imp. *it suffices.*
Suffigo, ere, *to Fasten, Nail, or Set up.*
Suffigũro, are, *to Forme or Fashion.*
Suffimen, ĭnis, Suffimentum, i, n. } *a perfume.*
Suffindo, ere, *to Cleave under.*
Suffio, ire, (ΘΥΩ) *to Perfume, make a sweet Smoak.*
Suffitus, i, *m. the cods of a Ram, of which they made purses.*
Suffito, onis, *f.* } *a perfuming.*
Suffitus, *m.* }
Suffitor, õris, *m. a Perfumer.*
Suffitus, a, um, *Perfumed.*
Suffixus, a, um, (*of* suffigor) *Fastned.*
† Sufflãbĭlis, e, *which may be Blown.*
Sufflãmen, ĭnis, *n. a Trigger fastned to the wheel to keepe the Cart from going down-hill too fast.*
Sufflãmino, are, *to Skit the wheel of a Cart going down-hill, to Check or Hold back.*
Sufflãtio, õnis, *f. a Blowing, a Filling with wind.*
† Sufflãtor, õris, *m. a Blower.*
Sufflatus, a, um, *Blown, Puffed up. Proud.*
Sufflatus, ûs, *m. a Puffing up.*
Sufflãvus, a, um, *Yellowish, of a light Yellow, Sandy.*
Suffio, are, *to Blow, Puff up, Fill with wind, to Whisper in ones ear.*
Suffocãtio, onis, *f. a Choaking.*
Suffocãtor, õris, *m.* } *a Choaker.*
Suffocatrix, icis, *f.* }
Suffocatus, a, um, *Choaked.*
Suffoco, are, (*of* faux) *to Choak, Strangle, Kill.* * Suffocare fame or veneno, *to starve or poyson.*
Suffõco, are (*of* focus) *to Purge or Cleanse by fire, to Perfume.*
Suffõdio, ere, *to dig under.* * Suffodere equum, *to spur a Horse almost to death.*
Suffossio, õnis, *f. an Under-mining.*
Suffossus, a, um, *Under-mined, destroyed, almost Killed.*
Suffrænãtio, õnis, *f. a Binding or Fastening.*
Suffragãneus, ei, *m. a Bishops Suffragans.*
Suffrãgatio õnis, *f. Favour on ones behalf, a Voice in giving Consent.*
Suffrãgator, õris, *m. a Favorer, a giver of his Voice in Election.*
Suffragatõrius, a um, *giving ones voice in favour of one.*
Suffrãginãtio, õnis, *f. a making of a Courtesie.*
† Suffrãginãtus, a, um, *Bowing the knee, or Ham-stringed.*
Suffrãgino, are, *to Hough a beast.*
Suffrãginor, ari, *to Bough the knee.*
Suffrãginõsus, a um, *Diseased in the Pastern or binder banding of the leg, having the Spavins or scratches.*
Suffrãgium, ii, *n. a Voice in giving consent, Favor; also a Wreck at Sea.* * Mittere in suffragium *to send out (as our jurie is) to consult about a matter.*
Suffrãgo, inis, *f.* (a suffringor) *be withers, the binder bending or pastern of a beast; also the Knee and Shin, the young Shoot or Sucker of a Vine.*
Suffrãgor, ari, [a ΦΡΑΓΖΩ dico, vel ant. frago] *to give ones Voice, Favour, to Assist unto, Warrant or make Creditable, to Approve of an Opinion*
Suffrendens, tis, *quashing a little.*
Suffrico, are, *to Rub softly, anoint.*

Suffringo, ere, (of ſub and frango) to break up from beneath.
Suffrio, are, to crumble ſmall.
Suff ŭtex, ĭcis, m. an under-ſhrub.
Suffŭgio, ĕre, to ſhun ſecretly, eſcape, to betake to a thing for Refuge. * Suffugit ſenſum, 'tis imperceptible.
Suffŭgium, ii, n. a place of Refuge.
Suffulcio, ire, to under-prop.
Suffulcrum, i, n. a prop or ſtay.
Suffultus, a, um, (of ſuffulcior) under-propped.
Suffūmigātio, ōnis, f. a perfuming or making a ſmoak under.
Suffumĭgo, are, to perfume or make a ſmoak under.
Suffundātus, a, um, laid under for a Foundation.
Suffundo, ere, to lay under for a Foundation.
Suffundo, ere, to ſprinkle or pour out upon or under. * Rubore ſuffundi, to bluſh. * Frigidam ſuffundere, to raiſe up a flame by ſprinkling on cold water, as in a Smiths Forge.
Suffŭror, ari, to ſteal privſtly.
Suffuſcātus, a, um, ſomewhat dusky.
Suffūſio, ōnis, f. a ſprinkling or pouring out upon; alſo blood-ſhot.
Suffūſor, ōris, m. a ſprinkler.
Suffūſus, a, um, ſprinkled or poured out upon or under. * Oculi ſanguine ſuffuſi, blood-ſhot eyes. * Suffuſus malevolentia animus, a malicious mind.
Suggĕro, ſſi, eſtum, (of ſub and gero) to ſuggeſt, prompt, give or furniſh. * Bruto Horatium ſuggerant, they chooſe Horatius in Brutus's place.
Suggeſtio, ōnis, f. } a Prompting,
Suggeſtus, ûs, m. } Advice.
Suggeſtum, i, n. } a Pulpit, a desk.
Suggeſtus, ûs, m. } * Suggeſtus comæ, a towring head of hair.
Suggeſtus, a, um, (of ſuggeror) born up, raiſed up.
Suggillo, as Sugillo.
Suggrĕdior, edi, (of ſub and gradior) to go in privily, to approach. * Hoſtes ſuggredi, to Aſſault the Enemy by Surpriſe.
Suggrandæ, } the Houſe-
Suggrundia, orum, n. } eaves. See Subgranda.
Suggrundarium, ii, n. a Burying-place for Infants not forty days old.
Sūgillātio, onis, f. blackneſs or blewneſs of ſtripes; alſo checking or taunting.
Sūgillātor, ōris, m. a back-biter.
Sugillātus, a, um, beaten black and blue, ſlandered. * Graviter ferentes ſe ſugillatos eſſe, taking it hainouſly that they came off ſo blewly.
Sugillatum, i, n. a black eye.
Sūgillo, are, (a ſugo vel cilium) to make black and blue, to give one a black eye; alſo to reprove, check or taunt, to ſtop or ſhut up.
† Sugo, are, to give ſuck, to ſuckle.
SUGO, xi, ctum, (a ſono) to Suck. * See Succus.
SUI, ſibi, ſe, ['OΥ] his or their, of himſelf or themſelves.
Suicia, the City Schwitz, giving name to all Switzerland.
Suidas, a Hiſtorian in the Time of Alexius Comnenus.
Suile, is, n. a Hogſty.
Suillus, } of a Swine or Hog.
Suinus, a, um, } * Caro ſuilla, Pork.
† Suilus, i, m. a Muſhroom at the Root of Oaks.
Suinum, a River of Picenum.
Suiones, a People of Germany.
Sulcāmen, ĭnis, n. a Furrow.
Sulcātim, adv. in or by furrows.
Sulcatio, ōnis, f. a furrowing.
Sulcator, ōris, m. a furrower.
Sulcātus, a, um, furrowed.
Sulchi, a Famous City of Sardinia.
Sulco, are, to make Furrows, to Plough, to divide. * Sulcare æquor, fluctus, maria, to Sail on the Main.
† Sulcoſus, a, um, full of furrows.
Sulculus, i, m. a little furrow.
SULCUS, i, m. ['ΟΛΚΟΣ tractus] a furrow for ſowing Corn or Planting Trees; alſo Ploughing, and the falling of Stars.
Sulla, a Mathematician, who told Caligula, conſulting his Nativity, that he ſhould ſuddenly dye for certain.
Sulmo, a Town in Italy where Ovid was Born.
Sulmonenſis, e, of Sulmo.
SULPHUR, } [a ſal & ΠΥΡ
SULFUR, ŭris, n. } ignis] Sulphur, Brimſtone; alſo Lightning. * Sulphur ſacrum, the Thunder-bolt.
Sulphuraria, æ, f. the place where Sulphur is boyled, a Brimſtone mine.
Sulphurarius, ii, m. a maker or worker of Brimſtone.
Sulphŭrātio, ōnis, f. a mixing with Brimſtone.
Sulphŭrātum, i, n. a match made with Brimſtone.
Sulphŭrātus, a, um, mixed with Brimſtone. * Merx ſulphurata, Matches.
† Sulphŭrĕtum, i, n. a Brimſtone-mine, a place where Brimſtone lies.
Sulphŭreus, a, um, of Brimſtone. * Aqua ſulphurea, water running through Brimſtone Mines.
Sulpitia, a Poetreſs, who has one Satyr Extant.
Sulpitius Gallus, an Aſtrologer, who explained the Eclipſe of the Moon to Emilius Souldiers wondring.
Sultānus, i, m. (ab Heb. Shalat dominari) the Sultan or Great Turk.
† Sultis, for ſi vultis, if you pleaſe.
SUM, fui, eſſe, ['ΕΙΜ'Ι, ΦΥ'Ω, 'ΕΣΟΜΑΙ ero] to be, to be worth, to belong to, to abide, to uſe. * Impudentis eſt, it is the part of a bold Man. * Eſt mihi, I have. * Ut videre eſt, as one may ſee. * Ad eam partem quæ eſt ad Heſperiam, toward that part which lies towards Italy. * Eſt quod viſam domum, I have a little buſineſs at home. * Ero ut me veles, I'le do any thing you'd have me.
Sūmen, ĭnis, n. (a ſus) the belly-piece in a Hog, the Sows Udder.
Suminuta ſus, a Sow that has newly farrowed.
Summa, æ, f. (a ſummus) a Sum, a brief Collection, the heads of any Speech, a Concluſion. * Ad ſummam, luſtly. * Summa ſummarum, the Total Sum. * Summa reſidui, the remainder. * Summam alicui cavere, to aſſure one the Principle. * De ſumma reipublicæ, to act about the Being of the State.
Summāno, are, to devour greedily as the Graves; alſo to pilfer or purloin.
Summānus, Pluto ſo called. * Quaſi ſummus manium.
Summārie, Summarily.
Summārium, ii, n. a Summary, an Epitome, Abridgment or brief Collection.
Summārius, a, um, Principal, Chief.
Summas, ātis, m. a Chief Perſon, a Peer.
Summatim, adv. ſhortly, in few words; alſo by the top. * Omnia ſummatim tetigerat, he touched upon all by their Heads.
Summātus, ûs, m. Principality, Soveraignty.
Summè, Chiefly, Extraordinarily, Extreamly.
Summergo, as Submergo.
Summiſsè, lowly, ſoftly.
Summiſſus, a, um, humble, low.
Summĭtas, ātis, f. bigneſs, the top, either end of a thing.
Summitto, as ſubmitto.
† Summo, are, to ſum up.
Summœnianus, a, um, dwelling in the Suburbs as Harlots do.
Summœnium, ii, n. a place near the Walls of a City where the Whores kept, the Stews.
Summoneo, as ſubmoneo.
Summopere, for ſummo opere, ſo much as is poſſible to be.
Summotus locus, a remote or by-place.
Summoveo, as ſubmoveo.
Summŭla, æ, f. a ſmall ſum, bead or Collection.
Summum, i, n. the top, the whole. * Ad ſummum, at the moſt. * a Summo & imo, from top to toe.
Summus, a, um, (a ſuperemus) the higheſt of all, the Chief or Principal, very deep, very loud, the laſt. * Summa aqua, the top or ſurface of the Water. * Summa voce, with a loud Voice. * Summus puteus, a very deep Well. * Hyeme ſumma, in the midſt of Winter.
† Summuſſus, i, m. a mutterer, a whiſperer.
Summūto, are, (of ſub and muto) to change one for another.
SŪMO, pſi, ptum, (a ſuus, vel a ſub & emo) to take, receive, conſume or ſpend, undertake, uſurp, to begin, conclude, preſume. * Sumere obſequium animo, to gratifie ones pleaſure. * Sumere pœnas, to puniſh. * Sumere operam or ſumptus, to ſpend time and labour about that which comes to nothing. * Tantum mihi non ſumo, I do not take ſo much upon me. * Sumere mutuum, to borrow Money. * Hoc mihi ſumpſi ut id a te peterem, I took upon me to beg that of you.
Sumptifacio, ere, to ſpend.
Sumptio, onis, f. a taking.
Sumptitatio, ōnis, f. a frequent taking.
Sumptĭto, are, to take often.
Sumptuarius, a, um, belonging to Coſt. * Lex ſumptuaria, a Law to limit Expences in Apparel, Houſe-keeping.
Sumptuosè, Coſtly, Chargeably.
† Sumptuoſitas, ātis, f. Sumptuouſneſs, Coſtlineſs.
Sumptuoſus, a, um, Coſtly, Chargeable.

able, Excessive, Prodigal, Wastful.
Sumptus, a, um, (of sumor) taken, consumed. * Mors sponte sumpta, Death run upon.
Sumptus, ûs, m. Cost, Expences. * Sumptui esse, to be Chargeable.
Sunici, a People of Germany by the Rhine.
Sūnium, a Promontory of Attica and Eubœa.
Sunius, a Historian who wrote of Arabia.
SUO, ui, utum, [ΚΑΣΣΤΩ] to sew, knit together, work or procure. * Suere aliquid suo capiti, to draw Mischief on his own pate.
† Supellecticarius, a, um, of Houshold-stuff.
Sŏpellex, ĭlis, f. (a super & lectus) Houshold-stuff, the Moveables besides Plate and Clothes.
SŬPER, præp. [ΥΠΕΡ] on, upon, above, over, over and above, beyond, after, about or concerning, for, from on high, moreover. * Occisus super cænam, kill'd as he was at Supper. * Super somnum servus, a Chamberlain, Valet de Chambre. * Qui cubabat super Regem, who sate at Table above the King.
Sŭpĕra, orum, n. things above.
Sŭpĕrābĭlis, e, to be overcome.
Superabundantia, æ, f. a Superabundance.
Superabundātio, ōnis, f. a Superabounding.
Sŭperābundo, are, to abound greatly, and be Superfluous.
Sŭpĕradditio, ōnis, f. an adding moreover.
Sŭpĕradditum, i, n. Surplusage.
Sŭpĕraddo, ere, to add moreover.
Superadnexus, a, um, tyed above.
Superadultus, a, um, more than ripe in Years, past the flower of Age.
Sŭpĕraggĕro, are, to heap over.
Superagnata tunica, the uttermost skin of the Eyes.
Superalligatio, ōnis, f. a binding over.
Sŭpĕrallĭgo, are, to bind on about.
† Superalto, are, to exalt on high.
Sŭpĕrāmentum, i, n. the over-plus.
† Sŭpĕranno, are, to exceed in years.
Superanteactus, a, um, past.
Superantior, ius, oris, above or before.
Sŭpĕrātio, ōnis, f. a Conquering.
Sŭpĕrātor, ōris, m. } a Conquerour.
Superatrix, ĭcis, f. }
Sŭpĕrattollo, ere, to lift up or over.
Sŭpĕrātus, a, um, vanquished, performed.
† Superba, æ, f. a single Pink.
Sŭperbè, proudly.
Superbia, æ, f. Pride, Haughtiness, barshness or sourness in Fruits.
Sŏperbĭbo, ere, to drink more still.
Superbĭfĭcus, a, um, puffing up or making a Man proud.
Superbiloquentia, æ, f. } a proud
Superbiloquium, ii, n. } and Arrogant speaking.
Superbio, ire, to be proud and high-minded, to be dignified or made Famous, to have wherof to glory.
Sŭperbus, a, um, [ΥΠΕΡΒΙΟΣ, vel a super] Proud, High-minded, Lofty, Magnificent, Stately, Stout, Dead. * Superbum merum, Excellent Wine. * Superba tecta, stately Houses. * Superbum est, 'tis a haughty part of any one.
Sŭpercalco, are, to tread upon.
Sŭpercerno, ere, to lift upon.
Supercido, ere, (a cado) to fall upon.
† Sŭperciliosè, superciliously.
Sŭpercilĭosus, a, um, supercilious or haughty.
Sŭpercilium, ii, n. the eye-brow, the brow or top of a Hill, a lofty look, a proud and stately Carriage, Gravity, Severity. * Supercilium censorium, a Grave and Severe Countenance.
Sŭperclaudo, ere, to shut upon.
Supercœlestis, e, above the Heavens.
Sŭpercontĕgo, ere, to cover close over.
Supercorruo, ere, to fall upon others the same time with them.
Supercrescо, ere, to overgrow or grow very much upon.
Sŭpercŭbātio, ōnis, f. a lying upon.
Sŭpercŭbo, are, to lye or sleep upon.
Supercurro, ere, to run over in measure, to over-run. * Vectigali supercurrit ager, the Field bears a fuller Crop than might be expected for the Rent.
Sŭperdĭco, ere, to say more.
Sŭperdo, āre, to put upon, to give after a former Dose.
Sŭperdūco, ere, to bring more Guests than are expected, cover or lay upon.
Sŭperēdĭtus, a, um, very high above.
Sŭpĕrēdo, ere, to eat after or upon another.
Sŭpĕrēgĕro, ere, to send up or make to appear.
Sŭpĕrēmĭco, are, to excell, surpass.
Sŭpĕrēminentia, æ, f. an Excellency, Prerogative.
Sŭpĕrēmĭneo, ere, to hang over, be higher than another.
Superenăto, are, to swim quite over.
† Supereo, ire, to pass over.
Sŭpĕrērectus, a, um, lifted up above.
Supererogātio, ōnis, f. a giving more than is required.
Sŭpĕrērŏgātor, ōris, m. a giver of more than needs.
Sŭpĕrērŏgo, are, to give over and above.
Sŭpĕrest, imp. it remains.
Superevŏlo, are, to flye quite over.
† Superexactio, ōnis, f. a levying more than is due.
Superexcurro, ere, to expatiate largely, to run beyond ones bounds.
Sŭpĕrexcŭtio, ere, to shake out at large.
Sŭperfĕro, erre, to bear above ones head.
Sŭperfĭciarius, a, um, of the outside; also Built upon another's Ground.
Superficiarius, ii, m. he that Builds upon another's Ground.
Sŭperfĭcies, ei, f. (a facies) the out-side, uppermost part, Surface.
Superfio, ĭĕri, to rest, remain or be to spare.
Superfloreo, ere, to flower often.
Sŭperflorĕsco, ere, to flourish after or beyond another. * Superfloresceit sibi cucumis, the Cucumber blossoms after its fruit.
Sŭperfluè, superfluously.
Superfluitas ātis, f. Superfluity, too much abundance, over-growing.
Superfluo, ere, to flow over, to abound, to be superfluous.
Superfluum, i, n. Surplusage, over plus.
Sŭperfluus, a, um, superfluous, abounding, flowing over.
Superfœtatio, ōnis, f. a second Conception upon the first.
Superfœto, are, to Conceive twice before they bring forth once, as Hares and Rabbits are said to do.
Superforaneus, a, um, superfluous, standing idle.
Superfŏro, to remain.
† Sŭperfugium, ii, n. a flying away.
Superfulgeo, ere, to shine upon.
Superfundens, ntis, shewing it self outwardly.
Sŭperfundo, ere, to pour upon, to cover. * Superfundi, to be overgrown.
Superfūsus, a, um, overflowing, spread abroad, over-grown.
Sŭperfŭturus, a, um, like to remain
Supergĕro, ere, to heap upon.
Supergredior, (a gradior) to go beyond or upon, to surpass.
Superhumerale, is, n. a Hood or the like for the shoulders.
Sŭpĕri, ōrum, m. the Heavenly Powers, and as to the dead those that liv in this World. * Apud superos, among the Living.
Superjăcio, ere, to cast or lay upon, to over-shoot, to add further.
Superjacto, are, to toss upon often.
Superjectio, ōnis, f. } a casting up-
Superjectus, ûs, m. } on, an over-shooting, a Covering as of a Mare.
Superjicio, ere, (a jacio) to cast upon, to add.
Sŭpĕrillĭgo, are, to bind upon or fasten unto.
Sŭpĕrillĭno, ere, to anoint over or upon.
Sŭpĕrillĭtus, a, um, anointed over.
Sŭpĕrimpendens, ntis, hanging upon or above.
† Sŭpĕrimpleo, ere, to fill over.
Sŭperĭmpŏno, ere, to put upon, overlay.
Sŭpĕrimpŏsĭtus, a, um, laid upon.
Sŭpĕrincĭdo, ere, to fall down upon another.
Superincrescо, ere, to grow upon or over.
Superincurvatus, a, um, bowing down upon.
Superindĭco, ere, to denounce, warn moreover, to make a Cry of a Crime over a Chastised Malefactor.
Superindictio, ōnis, f. a denouncing over.
Superindūco, ere, to lay or cover over.
Superinductio, ōnis, f. a laying over for a covering.
Superinductor, ōris, m. he that brings moreover.
Sŭpĕrinduo, ere, to put upon. * Pallium superinduere, to cast a Cloak over the shoulders.
Superindŭtus, a, um, put upon wearing over.
Sŭperĭngĕro, ere, to heap upon.
Sŭpĕringestus, a, um, heaped upon.
Sŭpĕrinjicio, ere, to cast in upon another.
Sŭpĕrintĕgo, ere, to cover over within.
Sŭpĕrintŏno, are, to Thunder upon from above.
Superinunctus, a, um, anointed over.
Superinundatio, ōnis, f. an over-flowing.
† Superinundo, are, to over-flow.

Superinunго, ere, *to Besmear or Annoint over.*
Superior, ius, oris, (*of* supra) *Higher, Former, Above, Elder, having the better.* * Superiore nocte, *yester-night.* * Superiore memoria, *in former times.* * Superior largitione, *more bountiful or generous.*
Superiores, um, *Ancestors, Betters.*
Superjumentarius, ii, *m. a Groom, Stable-boy, Rubber of Horses.*
Superius, adv. *Above, Before, First.*
Superlachrymatio, ōnis, *f. a Weeping over.*
Sŭperlachrўmo, are, *to Weep over, to Cry above measure.*
Superlātio, ōnis, *f. Excess, a Speaking hyperbolically, Preferring, Overshooting.*
Superlativus, a, um, *Superlative.*
Sŭperlātus, a, um, (*of* superferor) *Born above, Preferred, Overshot.*
Superliminare, is, *n. the Lintel of a door.*
Superlĭno, ere, *to Smear upon.*
Sŭperlĭtus, a, um, *Smeared upon.*
Supermando, ere, *to Eat or Chew after.*
Supermeo, are, *to Go, Run, Slip over or upon.*
Sŭpermergo, ere, *to Over-whelm.*
Sŭpermĭco, are, *to Excel, Outshine.*
Sŭpernas, ātis, *Highest, Uppermost.* * Supernas abies, *a Firr growing and coming down by the* Venetian *Gulf.*
Sŭpernăto, are, *to Swim on the top or over.*
Sŭpernātus, a, um, *Born or Grown upon or after.*
Sŭpernè, *from Above, from on High.*
Superno, are, *to Swim above or over.*
Supernus, a, um, *High, Above.* * Crines a fronte superni, *the Foretop.*
Supernumerarii, orum, *m. Souldiers above the ordinary or full number.*
Supĕro, are, *to Pass over, Exceed, Conquer, Overcome, to Abound and Multiply, to be Alive.* * Ferro superare, *to kill.* * De eo quod ipsis superat, *of that which they leave.* * Superat ne, *is he yet alive.* * Sumptus fructum superant, *the charge is more than the income.* * Superante multa die, *it being a great while to night.*
Superobruo, ere, *to Overwhelm by heaping upon.*
Superobrŭtus, a, um, *Overwhelmed.*
Superōnĕro, are, *to Surcharge.*
Superpellicium, ii, *n.* (a pellis) *a Surplice.*
Superpendeo, ere, *to Hang over.*
Superpingo, ere, *to Paint further or upon.*
Superpondĕro, are, *to Weigh exactly.*
Superpondium, ii, *n. more than Weight, Over-plus.*
Superpōno, ere, *to Lay, Put upon or over.*
Sŭperpŏsĭtus, a, um, *Set or Built upon or over.*
Superquàm, adv. *Beside that, &c.*
Sŭperrādo, ere, *to Shave or Scrape upon.* * Clavos pedum superradere, *to cut ones corns.*
Superrāsus, a, um, *Cut or Scraped over.*
Superruo, ere, *to Rush upon.*
Sŭperrŭbĭlo, are, *to Shine above or upon.*
Superscando, ere, *to Climb upon or over.*
Superscribo, psi, ptum, *to Superscribe or Write upon.*
Superscriptus, a, um, *Written upon.*
Sŭpersĕdĕo, ere, *to Sit upon, to Forbear the doing of a thing, to Surcease.*
Superssessus, a, um, *Omitted, let pass.*
Supersĭdo, ere, *to Sit upon.*
Supersilio, ire, *to Leap upon.*
Sŭpersĭsto, ere, *to Stand over.*
Supersspargo, ere, *to Sprinkle upon or over.*
Sŭperstagno, are, *to Overflow.*
Supersterno, ere, *to Strew or Cover over.*
Sŭperstes, ĭtis, *c.* (a super & sto) *an Over-liver, Survivor, Present, Alive, Remaining, Safe and Sound.* * Fama superstes, *renown after death.*
Superstĭtio, ōnis, *f. Superstition, a false worshipping of the true God.*
Superstitiosa, æ, *f. a Witch.*
Superstitiosè, *Superstitiously.*
Superstitiosus, a, um, *Superstitious, Fond; also Inspired.*
Superstĭto, are, *to Preserve, Recover, Survive.*
Supersto, are, *to Stand upon, Remain.*
Superstruo, ere, *to Build upon.*
Sŭpersum, supersui, supersse, *to Remain, Survive, to be of ones Counsel or their Advocate; also to be Superfluous.* * Supersse labori, *to master a difficulty.* * Quod supersst, *for the rest, to conclude.* * Supersse negotiis suis, *to put an end to his affairs.*
Supervăcāneus, a um, *Superfluous, Needless, that may be spared.*
Sŭpervăco, are, *to be at Leisure.*
Supervacuo, adv. *Superfluously.*
Sŭpervăcuus, a, um, *Superfluous, Unprofitable, Unnecessary, in Vain.* * Supervacuum habeo, *I think it needless.*
Supervādo, are, *to be Surety for.*
Sŭpervŏgor, ari, *to wander over, beyond or over, to Overcome.*
Sŭpervādo, ere, *to Go upon, beyond or out of measure, to Spread too far.*
Sŭpervĕho, ere, *to Carry or Convey upon.* * Montem supervehi, *to ride over a mountain.*
Supervĕnio, ire, *to Come upon unawares, to Leap upon as the Male, Come suddenly.* * Ulcus Ulceri supervenit, *one sore rises upon another.*
Sŭperventor, ōris, *m. he that comes suddenly upon.*
Sŭperventus, ûs, *m. a sudden Coming upon.*
Supervestio, ire, *to Cloath over, Put upon.*
Supervestītus, a, um, *Covered over.*
Supervīvo, ere, *to Survive, Recover, Out-live.*
† Superula, æ, *f. an Upper garment.*
Superungo, ere, *to Anoint or Smear over or upon.*
Sŭpervŏlĭto, are, *to Flie to and fro.*
Sŭpervŏlo, are, *to Fly over.*
Sŭpervolvo, ere, *to Roll or Tumble upon or over.*
Sŭpervŏmo, ere, *to Cast up.*
Sŭpĕrus, a, um, (a super) *Highest, Above.* * Supera (loca) *the upper Regions, Heavens.*
Superum Mare, *the* Adriatick *or gulf of* Venice.
Suphtha, *a City of* Parthia.
Sŭpīnātus, a, um, *Laid with the face upward.* * Supinatum cornu, *a bow unbent.*
Sŭpinè, *Negligently.*
Sŭpīnĭtas, ātis, *f. Negligence, a Lying backward, Weakness of stomach.*
Sŭpīno, are, *to Lay the belly upward, to go Stately, make Proud.*
Sŭpinor, ari, *to be Laid with the face upward.* * Nasum nidore supinor, *I turn up my nose at the fresh scent.*
Supinum, i, *n. the Supine of a verb.*
SŪPĪNUS, a, um, [ΥΠΤΙΟΣ] *with the Face upward, towards Heaven, upon the Back, Idle, Negligent, Standing on the rise or ascent of a Hill; also Lofty, Stately, Proud.* * Signa supina, *Ensigns rolled up in token of discomfiture.* * Cursus supinus, *a stream turned backwards.* * Supinæ in delicias cathedræ, *ease Chairs leaning backwards.* * Ignorantia supina, *gross ignorance.* * Supiniores deliciæ, *less pleasing pleasures.*
Suppactus, a, um, (of sub & pactus) *Patched, Underlay'd.*
Suppagmentum, i, *n. an Underlay, Patch, Shoe.*
Suppalpor, ari, *to Grope.*
Suppar, āris, (*of* sub *and* par) *almost Equal.*
Supparasitor, ari, *to Flatter, to play the Parasite slily.*
Supparum, i, *n.* [ΣΙΦΑΡΟΣ, Suppărus, i, *m.* vel a suppar] *a Shirt or Shift; also the Top-sail.*
Suppēdāneum, ei, *n. a Foot-stool.*
Suppēdĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Yielding, Furnishing, Supplying.*
Suppeditator, ōris, *m. a Supplyer.*
† Suppeditātus, a, um, *Furnished.*
Suppēdĭto, are, (a pes vel pedes) *to Furnish, Serve, Supply, to borrow, to Come into sufficiency; also to Subdue, Tread under.* * Hæc suppeditant & ad cultum & ad victum, *these things supply for meat, drink, and cloaths.* * Si vita suppeditasset, *if he had lived.* * Non suppeditat mihi charta, *I have no paper.*
Suppēdĭtor, ari, *to supply, and be supplyed.*
Suppēdo, ere, *to Fizzle.*
† Suppellectiarius, a, um, *of Household-stuff, having the charge of Household stuff.*
Suppello, ere, *to Drive under.*
Supperno, are, (a perna) *to Hough, Hamstring.*
Suppĕtiæ, *and* suppetias, (a suppeto) *Aid, Help, Succour.* * Suppetias venire, *to come in to ones help.*
Suppetiatus, ûs, *m. Succour.* * Proclamare suppetiatum, *to cry out for help.*
Suppetior, ari, *to Aid, Help, or Succour.*
Suppĕtit, imp. *it Suffices, it is in Readiness, it is Afforded.*
Suppĕto, ere, *to Ask by false tokens, to Suffice, to be in Stock, to be at Command, Hold out.* * Res ita suppetit, *the matter so requires.* * Illi copiæ suppetunt, *he has wealth enough.* * Si vita suppetit, *if he live.*
Suppilātio, ōnis *f. a Pilfering.*
Suppilātor, ōris, *m. a Pilferer.*

Suppilo,

Suppĭlo, are, *to Steal underhand or craftily, to Pilfer.*
Suppingor, gi, *to be Sewed fast under.*
Supplantātor, ōris, *m. a Supplanter.*
Supplanto, are, (*of* Planta) *to Supplant, Trip up the heels, to Deceive.* * Supplantare verba, *to mince words.*
Supplanto, are, (*of* ſub *and* planto) *to Plant underneath.*
† Supplaudo, ere, *to Rejoyce privily or Secretly.*
Supplēmentum, i, *n. a Supplying, Filling up, a Recruit.*
Suppleo, ere, (*of* ſub *and* pleo) *to Fill up, make Perfect, Recruit, to Prompt.* * Si fætura gregem ſupplēverit, *if there be as many lambs as ewes.*
Supplex, ĭcis, (a ſub & plico) *Humbly Praying or requeſting, Suppliant.* * Libelli ſupplices, *a Petition.* * à Supplicibus libellis, *the Maſter of Requeſts.*
Supplicamentum, i, *n.* } *bumble Re-*
Supplicatio, onis, *f.* } *queſt, Entreaty, a ſolemn Thankſgiving or Feſtival.*
Suppliciter, adv. *Humbly, with Prayer.*
Supplĭcĭtus, *after the manner of a Petitioner.*
Supplĭcium, ii, *n.* (a ſupplico) *Praying, Requeſting;* alſo *Torment, Puniſhment, Sacrifice. Alſo a Mace carried before Magiſtrates.* * Uti ſupplicio in aliquem, *to puniſh any one.*
Supplĭco, are, *to become Suppliant or Obedient, to Beſeech, Entreat, Sacrifice.* * Supplicare Deo thure, *to offer up incenſe to the Lord.*
Supplōdo, ere, (*of* ſub *and* plaudo) *to Stamp on the ground, to Reject out of Diſaffection.*
Supplōfio, ōnis, *f. a Stamping on the ground.*
Suppœnĭtet, imp. *it Repents a little.*
Suppōno, ere, (*of* ſub *and* pono) *to Put under, Submit, to Put in the place of another, Suppoſe, Counterfeit.* * Supponere aliquem tumulo, *to interr a perſon.*
Supportātio, ōnis, *f. a Supporting.*
Supportator, ōris, *m. a Supporter.*
Supporto, are, *to Convey in courſe, to Bring or Carry for a Supply.*
Suppŏſĭtio, ōnis, *f. a Suppoſition, Setting under, the Putting a feigned thing in place of a true.* * Pueri ſuppoſitio, *the laying or Changing a Child.*
Suppoſĭtĭtius, a, um, *Counterfeit, Feigned, Put inſtead of another.*
Suppoſitivus, a, um, *Conditional.*
Suppoſĭtōrĭum, ii, *n. a Suppoſitory.*
Suppŏſĭtus, } a, um, *Put under or*
Suppoſĭtus, } *in the place of another, Suppoſed, Granted.* * Suppoſitaque furto Paſiphae, *and Paſiphae abandoned to Adultery.* * Suppoſta ſaxa cœlo, *ſtones ſeeming to touch the ſky and bear it up.*
Suppoſtor, ōris, *m.* } *a Deceiver by*
Suppoſtrix, ĭcis, *f* } *putting a falſe Child or other thing inſtead of the true.*
† Suppræbes, *Counter-ſurveties.*
Suppreſſio, ōnis, *f. a Suppreſſing, a Keeping down, ſecret or in ſilence.* * Suppreſſiones judiciales, *retardings or ſtops of juſtice.* * Suppreſſio nocturna, *a ſtoppage of the breath cauſed by the Night-mare.*
Suppreſſĭus, *more Cloſely or Secretly.*
Suppreſſor, ōris, *m. a Suppreſſour.*
Suppreſſus, a, um, (*of* ſupprimor) *Suppreſſed, Kept down, Sunk.* * Suppreſſa voce, *ſoftly.*
Supprĭmo, ere, (*of* ſub *and* premo) *to Suppreſs, Smother, Reſtrain, Hinder, Stop, Check, Conceal.* * Supprimere iter, *to put off a Journey.* * Supprimere lora, *to hold in the Reins.* * Supprimi ergaſtulis, *to be kept in* Bridewell. * Supprimere nummos, *not to part with money, not to be known of it, to keep back by fraud and covenage.*
Supprōmo, ere, *to draw out anothers Drink.*
Supprōmus, i, *m. a Butler, an Under-butler.*
Suppŭdet, imp. *it ſomewhat Shames me.*
Suppullŭlaſco, ere, *to begin to Sprout.*
Suppullŭlo, are, *to Put forth new ſprouts or ſuckers.*
Suppūrātio, ōnis, *f. a Feſtering, Rankling, Breeding of filth or matter.*
Suppūrātōrius, a, um, *Cauſing to breed matter, Bringing a ſore to a head.*
Suppūrātum, i, *n. an Impoſthume.*
Suppūrātus, a, um, *Filthy, Mattery.*
Suppūro, are, *to Rankle or Matter like a ſore.*
Suppus, i, *m.* [ὑποπτιος] *a lucky caſt (at dice.)*
Supputātio, ōnis, *f. a Reckoning;* alſo *Pruning.*
Supputātor, ōris, *m. a Pruner.*
Supputātōrius, a, um, *of or for Pruning.*
Supputo, are, *to Prune or Cut trees;* alſo *to Account, Suppoſe.*
Supra, adv. & præp. (a ſuper) *Above, Beyond, More than, Upon, Before, Aloft, on High.* * Supra caput, *ready to fall upon one.* * Ut nihil ſupra, *as nothing more.* * Supra numerum, *over and above the number.*
Supradictus, a, um, *Spoken of before.*
Suprāpŏſĭtus, a, um, *Set before.*
Supraſcriptus, a, um, *Above-written.*
Suprēmĭtas, ātis, *f. the Laſt, End.*
Suprēmo, adv. *the Laſt time of all, moſt Highly.*
Suprēmus, a, um, (*of* Supra) *Laſt, of all, Higheſt, Uttermoſt.* * Solvere or præſtare ſuprema, *to Celebrate a Funeral.* * Ordinare ſuprema ſua, *to make his will.* * Sole ſupremo, *at Sun-ſet.* * Pro ſupreme Jupiter, *high and mighty* Jove!
Sura, *a City of* Syria *by* Euphrates; *alſo a City of* Phœnicia.
SURA, æ, *f.* [ΣΦΥΡΑ malleolus pedis] *the Calf of the leg, the Leg; alſo Buskins.*
Surcŭlācĕus, a, um, *like a Scion or young ſhoot.*
Surcŭlāris, e, *bringing forth young Shoots.*
Surcŭlārius, a, um, *Growing or Living among young ſhoots or twigs.* * Cicada ſurcularia, *the Locuſt.* * Surcularius ager, *ground fit to nouriſh Sets or Slips.*
† Surcŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Pruner of trees.*
Surcŭlo, are, *to cut off young Sets.*
Surcŭlōſe, *with many young Slips.*
Surcŭlōſus, a, um, *full of Slips or Graffs.*
Surculus, i, *m.* (a Surus, vel a ſurgo) *a Scion, a Graff, a Slip, young Set or Shoot.*
Surdaones, *a People of* Spain.
Surdaſter, ra, rum, (a Surdus) *ſomewhat Deaf, Thick of hearing.*
Surdè, *Dully.*
† Surdeo, ere, *to be Deaf.*
Surdeſco, ere, *to grow Deaf.*
† Surdo, are, *to make Deaf.*
Surdus, a, um, (a ſe i, e. ſine & auris) *Deaf;* alſo *Soundleſs, Senſleſs, Unſightly, Wan.* Surdus judex, *a Judge whom no prayers or entreaties can dos any good on.* * Surdus veritatis, *not hearkning to truth.* * Surdus odor, *a weak ſmell.* * Surdæ herbæ, *herbs without any medicinal vertue.*
Surgo, rrexi, rrectum, *to Ariſe, to Lift up himſelf, to Grow, Swell as the ſea or wind, to Appear, Encreaſe.* * Quæ nunc animo ſententia ſurgit, *what think you of it now.* * Rumor ſurgit, *a report is raiſed.* * Surgentes partes, *growing factions.* * Surgens in cornua, *beginning to have horns. See* Surrigo.
Surgitur, Imp. *they Riſe.*
Surio, ire, (a ſus) *to Grunt as a boar for the ſow.*
Suriſcŭla, æ, *f. a little Bucket.*
Surpĭcŭlus, i, *m. a Baſket, pannier. See* Sirpus.
Surrectio, ōnis, *f. an Ariſing.*
Surrectus, a, um, (*of* Surrigor) *Raiſed or Lifted up.* * Ad ſtipitem ſurrectus, *bound to a ſtake.*
† Surrēgŭlus, i, *m. a* Viee-Roy.
Surrentum, *a very ancient town in* Campania.
Surrentinus, a, um, *of* Surrentum.
Surrepitus, *imp. there is ſecret entrance made.*
Surrēpo, ere, (*of* ſub *and* repo) *to Creep in ſlily or privily, Steal upon.*
Surreptio, ōnis, *f. a Stealing.*
Surreptĭtius, a, um, *Stolen, taken away by Stealth.*
Surreptus, a, um, (*of* ſurripior) *Stoln away.*
† Surrexe, *for* ſurrexiſſe.
Surrĭgo, exi, ctum, (a ſub vel ſurſum & rego) *to Set, Raiſe or Lift up, to Tye to a ſtake.*
† Surrĭmo, empſi, ptum, *to Steal or Take away.*
Surrĭpo, ere, (*of* ſub *and* rapio) *to Take away privily, Steal, Prevent.* * Surripere ſe *to ſlink away.* * è cuſtodia ſurripere, *to give one the ſlip.*
Surrŏgātio, ōnis, *f. a Subſtituting or Putting in the room of another.*
Surrŏgātor, ōris, *m. he that Subſtitutes.*
Surrogatus, i, *m. a Surrogate.*
Surrŏgo, are, *to Subſtitute or Appoint in the room of another.*
Surſum, adv. (*q.* ſupra verſum) *Upward, Up.* * Surſum & deorſum, *to and fro.* * Surſum verſum, *towards the higher place.*
Surus, i, *m.* [ab ὑΡΟΣ terminus] *a Bough, Sprig, Stake.*
SUS, uis, *f. m.* [ὗΣ] *a Hog, Swine, Boar, Sow.*
Sus, *for* ſurſum, *in Compoſition.*

Sūsa, orum, *a famous City in* Asia, *the head of* Susiana.
Susiani, *the People of* Susa.
Sūsāna, Campanillo *in* Spain.
† Susceptābūlum, } *a place of*
† Susceptaculum, i, *n.* } *receit.*
Susceptio, ōnis, *f. an Undertaking.*
† Suscepto, are, *to Undertake often.*
Susceptor, ōris, *m. an Undertaker, also a Godfather.*
Susceptum, i, *n. an Enterprize.*
Susceptus, a, um, (*of* sub *and* capio) *to Undertake, Enterprize, Receive, Counterfeit, Suffer, Beget, Reply.* * Habere bellum susceptum cum aliquo, *to be at wars with.*
† Suscio, ire, *to know.*
Suscipio, ere, (*of* sub *and* capio) *to Undertake, Enterprize, Receive, Counterfeit, Suffer, Beget, Reply.* * Suscipere votum deo, *to make vows to God.* * Facinus in se suscipere, *to commit some heinous offence.* * In civitatem suscipi, *to be made free.* * In lucem suscipi, *to be Born.* * Suscipere inimicitias aliquorum, *to be their avow'd enemy.* * Suscipere crimen, *to take a fault upon himself,* Cic. *to undertake the defence of it.* Plin. * Suscipere personam viri boni, *to have the semblance of an honest man, to be one outwardly.*
Suscitābūlum, i, *n. an Incitement, a Stirring up, a Raising, an Alarum of a clock; also Tinder or Touch-wood.*
Suscitātio, ōnis, *f. a stirring up.*
Suscito, are, (a sursum & cito) *to Raise, Move, Stir up, Awake one from sleep; also to raise to Life.* * Suscitare testem in aliquem, *to lay at a person to witness against another.*
Susiana, *a Country of* Asia *between* Assyria *and* Persia.
Susinum, i, *n.* (ab *heb.* Shushan lilium) *Oyl or Oyntment made of Lilies.*
† Suspectātus, a, um, *Suspected.*
Suspectio, ōnis, *f. a Suspicion.*
Suspecto, are, *to Look often upwards, to look down; also to suspect or mistrust.*
Suspectus, a, um, (*of* suspicior) *suspected, Suspicious, Seen above, Overlooking.*
Suspectus, ûs, *m. a Looking upward, Admiration, Suspition.*
Suspendeo, ere, *to be hanged over or on high, to Appear a little.*
Suspend ōsus, a, um, *Hanged on a gibbet or gallows.*
Suspendium, ii, *n. a Hanging, a Halter.*
Suspendo, di, nsum, *to stay, Hang, Hang up, Delay, Procrastinate.* * Suspendere ædificium, *to build on arches or pillars.* * Suspendere libellos, *to set up bills.* * Aliquem suspendere or suspensum tenere, *to hold one in doubt.* * Suspendi, *to be undermined.* * Tellurem suspendere, *to plough the ground.* * Suspendere spiritum inter legendum, *to take breath at a full stop, pause.*
Suspensio, ōnis, *f. a Hanging, Uncertainty, Doubting.*
† Suspensor, ōris, *m. he that Hangs.*
Suspensūra, æ, *f. a Hanging.*
Suspensus, a, um, (*of* suspendor) *Hanged, Stopped, Uncertain, Doubtful.* * Somnus suspensus, *a slumber or unquiet sleep.* * Pastinatum suspensissimum, *a place dug and left light and hollow.* * Gradu suspenso ire, *to go on tiptoes, softly.* * Suspensis auribus bibere, *to hearken attentively.*
Suspicax, ācis, *Suspecting, Suspicious.*
Suspicio, exi, ctum, (*of* sub *and* specio) *to Suspect, to Look upwards, to have in admiration.*
Suspīcio, ōnis, *f. Suspicion, Mistrust.* * Præbere alicui suspicionem, *to give one cause of Jealousie.*
Suspīciōsè, *Suspiciously, upon strong Surmises.*
Suspiciōsus, a, um, *Suspitious, ready to suspect, Jealous.* * Crimen suspiciosum, *an accusation grounded upon strong surmises.* * Suspiciosa mula, *a Mule that's apt to start.* * Suspiciosissimum tempus, *a most perilous time when every petty jealousy is enough to hang a man.*
Suspiciuncula, æ, *f. a small suspicion.*
Suspīcor, ari, *to Mistrust, Imagin.*
Suspīrātio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Sighing.*
Suspiratus, ûs, *m.* }
† Suspirātor, oris, *m. a Sigher.*
Suspīriōsus, a, um, *Fetching the breath painfully, Phthisicky, Pursy, Short-winded.*
† Suspīrītus, ûs, *m. Shortness of breath; also a sigh.*
Suspīrium, ii, *n. a sigh, short breath.*
Suspīro, are, *to Sigh, to desire much; also to Cast up.*
Sustque dèque ferre or habere, (ab ant. sus i. supra) *to be Indifferent in a thing, not Caring which way 'tis taken nor how it goes, to Slight.*
Sussilio, ire, (a salio) *to Leap up.*
† Sussinus, a, um, *of Lillies.*
Sustendo, ere, *to Deceive, go about.*
Sustentācūlum, i, *n. a Support or Prop.*
Sustentatio, ōnis, *f. a Holding or Bearing up, Forbearance.*
Sustentātor, oris, *m. an upholder.*
Sustentātus, a, um, *Born up.*
Sustentātus, ûs, *m. a Sustaining or Bearing up.* * Levia sustentatui sunt, *light things bear one up in swimming.*
Sustento, are, *to Sustain, Help, Nourish, Bear with, to Support.* * Sustentare se, *to bear up courageously.* * Sustentare aliquandiu, *to hold out for some time.* * Sustentatum est sedulò, *they bore up bravely.* * Sustenta te ut potes, *comfort up your self as well as you can.* * Sustentari placuit ædificatio ad tuum adventum, *I thought good to put off the building till your coming.*
Sustinentia, æ, *f. patience, suffering.*
Sustīneo, ere, (*of* sub *and* teneo) *to Sustain, Hold up, to Brook or Suffer, to Maintain, Hold out, to Stay, Bear, to Abide.* * Non sustinuit, *he could not find in his heart.* * Sustinere se, *to refrain.* * Rem in noctem sustinere, *to put off till night.* * Sustinere vultum alicujus, *to dare to appear before a person.* * Simulatio fronte & vultu sustinetur, *the countenance serves to hide dissembling.* * Sustinebantur herbis, *they lived upon herbs.*
Sustollo, uli, ātum, *to Lift up, Bring up, to Till, to Ravish, to Go about to do; also to make away with.*
Susudata, *a City of* Germany.
† Susum, *upward.*
† Susurna, æ, *a coarse coverlit.*
Sūsurrāmen, inis, }
Susurrātio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Whispering.*
Sūsurrātor, ōris, } *a whisperer, back-*
Susurro, ōnis, *m.* } *biter.*
† Susurrium, ii, *n. Private Confession.*
Sūsurro, are, *to whisper in the ear, to Mutter.* * Susurrans ventus, *a whistling wind.*
Sūsurrum, i. *n. a whisper.*
SūSURRUS, i, *m.* [ΨΙΘΥΡΟΣ, a sono) *a whispering, a Whistling of a wind, the Murmuring of a stream.*
Sūsurius, a, um, *Whispering, Muttering.*
† Susus *for* sursus, *upward.*
† Sutates, } *Sewers or Stitchers.*
† Sutares, }
Sūtēla, æ, *f.* (a suo) *Guile, Deceit, a Tale peiced together cunningly.*
† Suteloeaptiotrica, æ, *m. a wrangling sophister.*
† Sutēlosus, a, um, *Wrangling in the law.*
Suterina, } *Sewing work, Shoo-*
Suturna, æ, } *kers work.*
† Suturnum, i, *n. a Seamsters shop.*
Sūtilis, e, *Sewed or joyned together.* * Capillamentum sutile, *a Periwig.*
Sūtor, ōris, *m. a Sewer, a Shoomaker.*
Sūtōrius, a, um, *belonging to a Shoemaker.*
Sūtōrina, æ, *f. a Shoos-makers shop or craft.*
Sutrinum, i, *n. the Shoos-makers Trade.*
Sutrīnus, a, um *of a Shoos-maker.*
Sūtrium, *a City first of the* Tyrrheni, *afterwards of the* Romans, *when they fell from the* Romans, Camillus *was sent to reduce them, who for the greater speed commanded his men to take three days provision with them; hence the proverb,* Quasi sutrium eunt, *when a thing is done with speed and preparation.*
Sutrius, }
Sutrinus, a, um, } *of* Sutrium.
Sutrix, īcis, *f. a Seamster.*
Sūtum, i, *n. a quilt.*
Sūtūra, æ, *f. a Seam, the making a Seam, a Sewing; also a Suture in the scull.*
Sūtus, a, um, (*of* suor) *Sewed, Fastened together.*
Suus, a, um, (a sui) *His own. Their own, at His or their own disposal.* * Sua mors, *natural death.* * Ut sua unius in his gratia esset, *that he alone in these might bear away all the thanks.* * Suo sibi gladio, *with his own weapon.* * Musto constant suæ virtutes, *sweet wine has some peculiar qualities that commend it.*
Suusmet, suamet, suummet, *His or their own.*

S Y

Syagra, *a Country of* Cilicia.
Syagri, *a kind of Date-tree. g.*
Syagros, *the farthest Promontory of* Ara-

Arabia fælix, *by the red sea.*
Syagrus, *the first who wrote the* Trojan *war in verse.*
Syalle, *a City of the* Mastieni.
Sybăris, *a River of* Magna Græcia, *which makes the cattel that drink of it black.*
Sybaris, *a Town of* Magna Græcia, *who gave themselves up to luxury, which was the cause of their ruin.*
Sybaritis, idis, } *the People of* Sy-
Sybaritæ, arum, } baris.
Sybariticus, a, um, *of or like the* Sybarites, *Delicate, Effeminate.*
Syberas, *a City of* Illyria.
Sybota, orum, *a haven of* Epirus, *and an Island before* Leucadia.
Syburperes, *a People of* Libya.
Sycaminus, i, *f. a Mulberry, Figtree.*
Sycaminon, *a City of* Phœnicia.
† Sycammon, onis, *f. an* Ægyptian *mulberry.*
Syce *an island of* Ionia.
Syceus, *one of the* Titans.
Sycites, Bacchus *so called from his inventing of figs.*
Sycŏmŏrum, i, *n. the Sycamore fruit.*
Sycamŏrus, i, *f. a Sycamore tree, having a likeness between a mulberry and a fig-tree.*
Sycon, ci, *n. a Fig. g.*
Sycophanta, æ, *m. a Sycophant, slanderer, Informer, a Trepan. g.*
Sycophantia, æ, *f. a false or crafty Accusation, a slanderous Information. g.*
Sycophantĭcè, *Slanderously, by Calumny or inventing of a false crime.*
Sycophanticus, a, um, Erasm. *of a sycophant.*
Sycophantisso, are, } *to Invent or*
Sycophantor, ari, } *Forge false crimes and accusations for gain.*
Sycŏsis, is, *f. the Piles. g.*
Sycussa, *an Island against* Ephesus.
Syderalis, e, *as* sideralis.
Syderatio, ōnis, *f. a blasting in Trees.*
Syderis, *a River of* Parthia *falling into the* Caspian *sea.*
Sydima, *a City of* Lycia.
Sydus, ĕris, *n. a star, Constellation. See* Sidus.
Syedra, *a City of* Isauria.
Syēne, *the farthest City of* Ægypt, *the ancient bounds of the* Roman *Empire, as it is now of the* Turkish.
Syessa, *a house in* Lycia *from an old woman of that name who entertained* Latona; *also a City of the* Tyrrheni.
Syessæus, }
Syessis, } a, um, *of* Syessa.
Syessenus, }
Sygaros, *an island in the gulf of* Arabia *where there is no dogs, and if any are brought they die upon the shoar.*
Syis, *a City of* Ægypt.
Sylina, *an island beyond* Britain.
Syllīne, *a People of* Chaonia,
Sylla, *a noble man of* Rome *corrupted with all the vices of youth, but being made Quæster under* Marius *he quite changed his life, and became learned, eloquent and valiant, being afterwards made Dictator oppressed the commonwealth exceedingly, and laying that down dyed of the lowsie disease at Puteoli.*
Syllăba, æ, *f.* [ΣΥΛΛΑΒΗ] *a Syllable.*
Syllăbātim, *adv. by Syllables, Syllable by Syllable.*
Syllăbicus, a, um, *of a Syllable.*
Syllabus, i, *m. an Index or Table to a Book. g.*
† Syllaceus color, *Purple colour.*
Syllanion, *a Statuary naturally ingenious.*
Syllātūrio, ire, *to follow* Sylla, *or to Banish and Murder men.*
Syllepsis, *g. one verb plural with two nominatives singular, &c.*
Syllogismus, i, *m. a Syllogism, a regular Concluding from premises. g.*
Syllogisticus, a, um, *g. belonging to a Syllogism or Disputation.*
Syloes, *a Promontory of* Africa.
Sylofon, *a Rich man who in his banishment presented his cloak to* Darius, *who when he came to the Kingdom restored him.*
SYLVA, æ, *f.* [ΥΛΗ] *a Wood, the Overgrowing of bushes and brambles; also Matter, a Miscellany of verses.* * Sylvæ mater, *the woodbine.*
Sylvanectum, Senlis *in* Picardy.
Sylvani, *Wild men in desarts.*
Sylvania, *a City and Canton of* Switzerland, *called* Underwald.
Sylvānus, *a God of the woods, and several men.*
† Sylvarius, ii, *m. the Keeper of a Wood.*
Sylvāticus, a, um, *of a Wood.*
Sylveseo, ere, *to grow thick of Boughs like a wood, to Run wild and be Overgrown.*
Sylvester, tris, tre, } *belonging to a*
Sylvestris, tre, } *Wood or Forrest, Wild, Savage, Uncivilized.*
* Sylvestris musa, *a rondelay.*
* Materia sylvestris, *wood cut out of a Forrest.*
Sylvia, *the Name of* Ilia *the mother of* Romulus.
Sylvĭcŏla, æ, *c. dwelling in a Forrest or Wood.*
Sylvicultrix, ĭcis, *f. keeping or abiding in the Woods.*
Sylvifrăgus, a, um, *breaking Woods or Forrests.*
Sylvĭger, era, um. *full of Woods.*
Sylvii, *the* Alban *Kings so called from* Sylvius.
Sylvius, *the Son of* Æneas.
Sylvōsus, a, um, *full of Trees and Woods.*
Sylvŭla, æ, *f. a Coppice.*
Syma, } *a City of* Asia.
Syme, }
Symætha, *a City of* Asia.
Symæthus, *a River of* Sicily.
Symbŏla, æ, *f.* } [ΣΥΜΒΟΛΗ,
Symbolum, i, *n.* } ΣΥΜΒΟΛΟΝ]
Symbolus, i, *m.* } *a Sign, or Token, a Watch-word, a Ring, a Badge, Motto or Device, a Scot, Shot or Reckoning, a Ticket or Note under ones hand.* * Symbolum dare, *to club or pay ones share.* * Symbolum Apostolorum, *the Apostles Creed.*
Symbolæus, a, um, *of a Covenant, or Meeting. g.*
Symbolicus, a, um, *g. of a Sign or Figure.*
Symbŭlus, i, *m. a wise and good Counsellor.*
Syme, *an Island between* Rhodes *and* Cnidus.
Symachia, Venus *so called by the* Mantinenses.
Symmachus, *a* Roman *Orator and others.*
Symmachus, i, *m. an Auxiliary or Helper in fight. g.*
Symmetria, æ, *f. a fit Proportion of all parts. g.*
Symmĕtrum, i, *n. a Proportion. g.*
* Symmetrum dissonum, *a disproportion.*
Symmysta, æ, *m. a Secretary or one of the privy counsel, a Collegue in a sacred profession. g.*
Sympathia, æ, *f. Sympathy, Agreement in nature or Compassion, Condoling anothers condition, a Fellowfeeling. g.*
Symphonia, æ, *f. Concordance, Consort.*
Symphonia, } *the herb* Hinbane.
Symphoniaca, }
Symphoniăcus, a, um, *belonging to Concordance, in Musick, of Consort.*
* Pueri symphoniaci, *singing boys. g.*
Symphoniacus, ci, *m. a Trumpeter in a man of war. g.*
† Symphreatides *they that go to the same well to draw water, wards that are in the same voisinage.*
Symphyton petræon, *g. an herb growing among rocks, Cumfrey.*
Sympinium, ii, *n. a Wine-vessel used in sacrifices, a Stone-jug. g.*
† Symplator, ōris, *m. the Bridegrooms friend.*
Symplēgades, *two Islands or rather rocks in the mouth of the* Euxine *Sea.*
Symplegas, *one of the* Symplegades.
Symplegma, ătis, *n. an Embracing.*
† Symplones, num, *the Bridegrooms guests.*
† Sympodium, ii, *n. a little Bed.*
Sympotiarchus, i, *m. the Lord and Master chosen at a drinking banquet. g.*
Sympotiastes, æ, *m. the maker of a Feast. g.*
Sympŏsium, ii, *n. a Banquet, a Drinking together.*
Symptōma, ătis, *n. a Symptom or Sign. g.*
Sympullum, i, *n.* (a συμο) *an Earthen cup for Sacrifice.*
Synæresis, is, *f. the Contracting of two syllables into one. g.*
Synagoga, æ, *f. a Synagogue, Congregation or Assembly. g.*
Synalæpha, æ, } *f. the Cutting off a*
Synalæphe, es, } *final vowel before an initial one. g.*
Synanche, es, *f. the Squincy. g.*
† Synanchice, es, *f. the herb Madder.*
Synanchicus, a, um, *g. of or troubled with the Squincy. g.*
Synangus, *a City of* Phœnicia.
Synaxis, is, *f. a Gathering together, an Assembly; also the Administration and partaking of the Eucharist. g.*
Syncategorematicus, a, um, *having no predicamental or self-signification, but added to another makes it differ from what it was, as* All, None. *g.*
Synceritas, } *See* Sincerus.
Syncerus, }
Synchysis, is *f. Confusion, Disorder.*

Syncopa, æ, *f. a Cutting away; also a Swooning. g.*

Syncope, es, *f. the Taking a letter or or syllable from the middle of a word. g.*

Syncretiſmus, i, Eraſm, *a combination of two perſons before enemies againſt a third.*

Syncriſis, is, *f. Compariſon, g.*

Syndicus, *a City of* Scythia.

Syndīcus, ci, *m. a Co-patron, an Attorney for a Society.*

Synecdoche, es, *f. a Putting a part for the whole or è contra. g.*

Synecdochĭcus, a, um, *Expreſſed by a part for the whole or è contra g.*

Synedrium, ii, *n. a Council-houſe or Council. g.*

Synĕdrius, i, *m. a Senator, one of the Council or Bench. g.*

Synemmenon trite, *g.* B-fa-bi-mi.

Synemmenon nete, *g.* D-la-ſol.

Synemmenon paranete, *g.* C-ſol-fa.

Synephēbi, *g. Striplings of the ſame Age.*

Syneſius, *a Chriſtian Philoſopher of* Pentapolis *in* Africa, *afterwards Biſhop of* Ptolemais, *who wrote of Grammar, Philoſophy, and other things.*

Syngrăpha, æ, *f.* } *a Bill of ones*
Syngraphum, i, *n.* } *hand, an Obli-*
Syngraphus, i, *m.* } *gation, Acquittance; alſo Paſs or ſafe Conduct. g.*

Synnăda, æ, } *a City of* Phry-
Synnăda, orum, } gia Magna, *which had under it twenty Epiſcopal cities.*

Synnadicum marmor, *Marble of* Synnada.

Synochus, i, *m. a Viſitation of a Fever not coming by fits, but continuing till quite removed. g.*

Synodicus, a, um, *of a Synod or Aſſembly.*

Synodia, orum, *meetings in a Synod, Conferences, Interviews.*

Synŏdus, i, *f.* [ΣΥΝΟ'ΔΟΣ] *a Synod or Aſſembly, a general Council.*

Synœcēſis, *g. a Dwelling together.*

Synonyma, orum, *g. Words of the ſame ſignification.*

Synonyma, æ, *g. ſameneſs of ſignification under divers words. g.*

Synonymus, a, um, *of the ſame ſignification or Name, a Nameſake. g.*

Synopſis, is, *f. a Short view.*

Syntagma, ătis, *n. a Treatiſe, Ordinance or placing things together. g.*

Syntaxis, is, *f. Order, Conſtruction. g.*

Synteticus, a, um, *g. Worn and ſpent by Sickneſs, a very picture of death.*

Syntexis, is, *f. Feebleneſs, looking Wan by a long Sickneſs or Conſumption.*

Synthĕma, ătis, *n. a Watch-word, a Riddle; alſo an Inſtrument in writing. g.*

Syntheſis, is, *f. a compoſition congruous in ſence only; alſo a ſhort garment uſed by the* Romans *in their Saturnals, all the apparel in a preſs, cheſt or wardrobe.* * Syntheſis Saguntina, *a neſt of pans, being ſeven one within another. g.*

Syopii, *a People near* Liburnia.

† Syphar, *the Caſt-skin of an Adder.*

Syphax, *a King of* Numidia, *who made a League with* Scipio, *and falling off to* Hannibal, *was afterwards taken and led in Triumph, and died in priſon.*

† Sypho, onis, *a Pipe, Tap.*

Syracūſæ, *a large City of* Sicily.

Syracuſānus, a, um, *of* Syracuſe.

Syrbane, *an Iſland in* Euphrates.

† Syren, enis, *f. a Mermaid. See* Siren.

† Syrenicus, a, um, *Enticing, Alluring*

Syri, *the People of* Syria.

Syria, *a very large Province of* Aſia *between* Cilicia *and the* Syrian *Sea Weſtward, and* Meſopotamia *Eaſtward.*

Syrius, } a, um, *of* Syria.
Syriacus, }

Syriacum, ci, (*ſc.* raphanus) *a ſweet Radiſh.*

Syrianus, *a* Platonick *Philoſopher of* Alexandria.

Syrictæ, *a People of* India, *having only holes inſtead of Noſtrils.*

Syrinthus, *a City of* Creet.

Syrinthius, a, um, *of* Syrinthus.

Syrinx, *a Nymph, who flying from* Pan, *was turned into a reed which he made his Pipes of.*

Syrinx, gis, *f. a Pipe, Flute, Squirt, Syringe; alſo a Fiſtula. g.*

Syriſcus, ci, *m. a Wicker-veſſel where-in they kept Figs g.*

Syrites, *g. a ſtone found in the bladder of a Wolf.*

† Syrium, ii, *n. Wine boyled to the thirds.*

Syrma, atis, *n. a Tragedians Gown, the train of a Womans Gown. g.*

Syrmæa, æ, *f. a Meat made of fat and honey. g.*

Syrmatæ, *the People of* Sarmatia.

Syrmus, *a King of the* Triballi.

Syrna, *a City of* Caria.

Syrnos, *an* Egean *Iſland.*

Syrŏphœnix, } *an Inhabitant on the*
Syrophœniſſa, } *Sea-coaſt of* Syria.

Syros, *an* Ægean *Iſland, called by* Homer, Syria.

Syrpe, es, *the* Benzoin *Plant or Shrub. See* Sirpe.

Syrtis, } *a Sea of* Africa *full of*
Syrtes, } *Rocks and Shelves, divided into* Magna *and* Parva.

Syrticus, a, um, *of* Syrtes.

SYRTIS, is. *f.* [ΣΥΡΤΙΣ] *a Quick-ſand; alſo a Drift of Sand in the Wilderneſs*

Syrupus, i, *m.* (ab Arab. *Sirab* potio medica) *a Syrup.*

Syrus, *an Iſland of* Ionia *over againſt* Aſia.

Syrus, i. *m. a Place under ground to keep corn in, a Vault. g.*

Syſimethres, *a Noble man of* Perſia, *who had two Children by his Mother, which, as* Q. Curtius *ſays, was a thing Lawful among them.*

Syſſitia, orum, *n. Feaſts. g.*

Syſtēma, ătis, *n. a Syſtem, a Work conſiſting of certain parts, the Body of any Art or Science; alſo the Compaſs of a Song. g.*

Syſtēmaticus, a, um, *g. of a Syſtem.*

Syſtŏle, es, *f, a Contraction, the making of a long Syllable ſhort. g.*

Syzeugmenon, *g.* B-fa-bi-mi.

Syzygia, æ, *f. g. a Conjunction, and particularly of the Sun and Moon.*

T A

T *For* Titus, Titius, Tullius, Tutor or Tutela.

Tabacum, ci, *n.* (ab inſ. Tabaco) *Tobacco.*

Tabæ, *a City of* Lydia.

Tăbānus, i, *m.* (a tabes) *a Horſe-fly, Dog-fly, a Gad-bee, a Breeze, a Dung-fly, Ox-fly.*

Tābēfăcio, ere, *to Corrupt, to cauſe to Pine, Waſte or Conſume, alſo to Melt a thing.*

Tābēfio, ieri, *to be Corrupted.*

† Tābefluens, ntis, *Overflowing with Corruption.*

Tăbella, æ, *f.* (a tabula) *a little Plank or Board, a ſmall Table to write or paint in, a Letter miſſive, a little Table-book, a Bill in a Court.*

Tabellaria, ium, *n. a Tormenting inſtrument.*

Tăbellarius, a, ŭ, *of Tables, Letters or Records.* * Leges Tabellariæ, *laws Engraven on Boards.* * Naves Tabellariæ, *pocket-boats.*

Tăbellarius, ii, *m. a Letter-carrier, the Keeper of a regiſter or books of account, a Steward.*

Tabellio, ōnis, *m. a Scribe, a Scrivener, publick Notary.*

Tabeni, *a People near the Deſart of* Carmania.

Tābens, ntis, *Pining away.* * Artus tabentes, *limbs rotting with Ulcers.*

Tābeo, ere, (a tabes) *to Pine or Conſume away, to Melt, Waſte, or grow Wan.*

Tăberna, æ, *f.* (a tabula) *a Tabernacle, Tent, Booth or Shed, a Shop, Ware-houſe or Work-houſe.* * Taberna diverſoria, *a Tavern, Inn, Ordinary or Victualling-houſe.*

Tăbernāculum, i, *n. a Tabernacle, Tent, or Pavilion, Booth, Bower or Shed.*

Tabernæ, } *a place near* Rome.
Tres Tabernæ, }

Tăbernarius, a, um, *of a Warehouſe, Shop, Work-houſe, Tent, Booth, Tavern or Inne.* * Comœdæ Tabernariæ, *Plays Acted under ſheds or Pent-houſes.*

Tabernārius, ii, *m. a Shop-keeper, Vintner or Inn-keeper; alſo a Tavern-haunter.*

† Tăbernŭla, æ, *f. a little Tavern or Victualling-houſe.*

TABES, is, *f.* (a TH'KΩ liqueſcio, vel TA ΦΟΣ ſepulchrum] *a Pining or Withering away, a Waſting by ſickneſs, a Conſumption, Languiſhing, Corruption, Poiſon.*

Tābeſco, ĕre, *to Pine or Wear away, to Melt.*

Tabiana, *an Iſland in the* Perſian *Gulf.*

Tābĭdus, a, um, *in a Conſumption, Pining, Withering, Dwindling away, Conſumed, Melted, Putrified.*

Tābĭfĭcus, a, um. *bringing into a Conſumption, Waſting, Putrifying.*

Tabilluus, a, um, *Corruptible.*

Tabii, *or rather* Gabii, *a City in* Italy *where* Remus *was brought up.*

Tabis, *a City of* Arabia.

Tabitudo, inis, *f. a Pining away*

Tabli-

UMI

Tablīnum, i, *n.* (a tabula) *a Cheſt where Regiſters and Evidences are kept, an Office of Records, a Counter, an Evidence-houſe, Chancery.*
Tăbrăca, *a City of* Africa.
Tabracenus, a, um, of Tabraca.
Tăbŭla, æ, *f.* (a trabs) *a Plank or Board, a Writing or Painting-table, a pair of Tables, a Cheſs-board.* * Tăbulæ ceratæ, *Evidences, Wills, Records.* * Bonorum poſſeſſio contra tabulas, *Poſſeſſion of Goods againſt the Teſtators Will.* * Tabulæ acceptī & expenſi, *Books of Account.* * Tabulæ actionariæ, *Inventories of Goods ſet to Sale.* * Tabulæ Matrimoniales, *Articles agreed upon at Marriage.* * Tabulæ novæ, *Letters of Protection or Diſcharges from paying Debts.* * Tabulæ publicæ, *Statute-books or Publick Records.* * Tabulam figere, *to make or Publiſh a Law.*
† Tabularia, æ, *f. a ſhed of boards for a Fence in approaching to attack, ſtorm, or undermine a Wall.*
Tăbŭlāris, e, *whereof Planks, Boards, or Tables for Graving or Painting may be made.*
Tabularium, ii, *n. the Chancery or Exchequer, any place where Regiſters or Publick Records are kept.*
Tabularius, a, um, *of or for Writings or Accounts.*
Tabularius, ii, *m. a Publick Notary, Scrivener or Accomptant.*
Tăbŭlāta, ōrum, *n. Planchers or Floors made with Boards, the boughs of a Tree ſpreading one above another, the Stories of a Houſe, and the Deck of a Ship.*
Tăbŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a planking or boarding of a Floor.*
Tăbŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Planker.*
Tăbŭlātum, i, *n. a Floor, Stage.*
Tăbŭlātus, a, um, *planked, boarded.*
Tăbŭlo, are, *to plank or board, to make a Floor.*
Tăbum, i, *n.* (a tabes) *Corrupt Matter or Blood.*
Tăburnus, *a Mountain of* Campania *full of Olives.*
Tacape, *a City of the leſſer* Syrtes
Tăcendus, a, um, *not to be ſpoke of.*
Tăcens, ntis, *ſtill, quiet.* * Oratio tacens, *an Oration only written.* * Tacens fluvius, *a River that gently glides along.*
TĂCEO, ui, itum, [Heb. Shathak, ΣΙΓΑ'Ω] *to hold ones peace, to keep ſilence, not to ſpeak of, attend, be ſtill, quiet, patient, ſatisfied.* * Cum taceat omnis ager, *when all things are ſtill, when 'twas Night.*
Tacfarinas, *a King of* Numidia, *taken and ſlain by* Dolabella.
Tachempſo, *an Iſland of* Nilus.
Tachos, *a King of* Ægypt.
Tăcĭtē, } adv. *quietly, ſecretly, with-*
Tacitō, } *out noiſe.*
Tăcĭtum, i, *n. a ſecret.*
Tacitum eſt, *it was huſhed up.*
Tacitūrio, ire, *to have a mind to be ſilent.*
Tăcĭturnĭtas, ātis, *f. a keeping ſilence or holding ones peace, a keeping Counſel.* * Taciturnitas imitatur confeſſionem, *ſilence gives conſent.*
† Taciturnŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat ſilent.*
Tăcĭturnus, a, um, *ſilent, making no noiſe, dumb.* * Taciturnĭſſimum oſtium, *a Door that opens without the leaſt noiſe.*
Tacitus, *a Famous Orator under* Adrian.
Tăcĭtus, a, um, (a taceo) *ſilent, not ſpeaking, not ſpoken of, to be concealed.* * Mel tacitum, *Honey that flows out of the Combs.* * Tacitum quid pati, *to put up a thing and make no words.* * Luna tacita, *the Moon in Conjunction.* * Tacitus vultus, *a cloſe Countenance.* * Tacito cœlo, *in the dead of the Night.*
Tacola, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.
Tactīci, ōrum, *Officers to ſit an Army in array, Field-Officers, Camp-Maſters.*
Tactio, ōnis, *f.* } *a touching, a touch,*
Tactus, ûs, *m.* } *the touch.*
Tactus, a, um, (of tangor) *touched, blaſted, inſpired, ſtruck with Lightning.* * Tactus de cœlo, *blaſted.* * Tactus ſpiritu divino, *inſpir'd.*
Tacubis, *a City in* Portugal *where their Kings were wont to be Crowned.*
Tader, *a River in* Spain.
TÆDA, æ, *f.* [ΔΑΣ] *a Torch, the juicy middle part of the Pine-tree.* * Tædæ jugales, *Marriage.*
TÆDET, imp. [ab ΑΔΩ ſatio] *it irkſeth, wearieth.* * Tædet me, *I am weary.*
† Tædio, are, *to be weary of.*
Tædium, ii, *n.* (a tædet) *wearineſs, irkſomeneſs.* * Tædia tunc ſubeunt animos, *then my mind grows weary.* * Tædium devorare, *to go thorow ſtitch with a tedious work.* * Tædium alicujus rei adducere, *to make one loath it.*
† Tædĭōſus, a, um, *tedious, irkſome, loathſome; alſo nice and ſoon weary.*
Tænăra, orum, } *a Promontory of*
Tænārus, i, } Peloponneſus.
TÆNIA, æ, *f.* [ΤΑΙΝΙΑ] *a Head-band, a Fillet or Hair-lace, Point or Lace, a Wreath or Border, a Garland, a long row of Rocks by the Shore, a bandlet ſeparating the Architrave from the Freeze.*
† Tænia, orum, *long, broad, and thin Worms.*
Tæniŏla, æ, *f. a narrow or ſhort Lace.*
Tăgæ, *a People of* Aſia *by the River* Oxus.
Tagaſte, *a City of* Africa.
† Tagax, acis, } *light-finger'd, pur-*
† Tages, is, } *loining.*
Tăgus, *a Mountain of* Luſitania, *where Mares are ſaid to Conceive by the Wind. Alſo the River* Tayo *in* Spain.
Taizali, *a People of* Northumberland.
Taizalum, *a Promontory on the Eaſt of* Scotland.
Talabrica, *a City of* Luſitania.
Talaria, *a City of the* Syracoſii.
Talāria, iorum, *n. the heel-wings of* Mercury; *alſo Gouty ſwellings in the Ankles.* * Talaria induere, *to prepare for Fight, to be ready booted and ſpurred.*
Tālāris, e, *reaching to the Ankles.* * Ludus talaris, *Cock-all.*
Tālārius, a, um, *belonging to the Cock-all or buckle-bone.*
Talaſſio, ōnis, *m. the Marriage-Song. See* Thalaſſio.
Talaus, *a River in* Lucania.
Talca, *a Fruitful Iſland in the* Caſpian *Sea.*
TĂLEA, æ, *f.* [ΘΑΛΙΑ] *a young Plant, Slip, or Truncheon.*
TĂLENTUM, i, *n.* [ΤΑΛΑΝΤΟΝ] *a Talent.* * Talentum atticum minus, *ſix hundred Crowns.* * Talentum magnum, *eight hundred Crowns.*
† Talĕo, are, *to make or mark a Tally.*
Tălĕŏla, æ, *f. a ſmall Slip or Graff.*
Tălio, ōnis, *f. like for like, Retaliation.*
† Talipedo, are, *to go lame.*
TĂLIS, e, [ΤΗΛΙΚΟΣ] *ſuch, like.*
Tăliter, *ſuch, in ſuch ſort.*
Tălitrum, i, *n.* (a talus) *a fillip with the finger.*
Taliates, *a People of lower* Germany.
TĂLPA, æ, *m. or f.* [ΤΑΣΠΑΛΑΞ, vel a ΤΥΦΛΟΣ cæcus] *a Mole or Want.*
† Talpicidus, i, *m. a Want-catcher.*
Talthybius, *a Crier in the* Grecian *Army.*
TĂLUS, i, *m.* [a ΤΑΛΑΩ ſuſtineo] *the Ankle-bone, Paſtern or Huckle-bone, a Cock-all or Die.* * Recto ſtare talo, *to ſtand upright.* * Talorum jactus, *Cock-all or Dice-play.*
TAM, adv. [ΤΟΣΟΝ, vel ab acc. attic. Dor. ΤΑΝ] *ſo much, by ſo much, as much, as well as, both.* * Non tam inſolens ſum, qui -- *I am not of ſuch an aſpiring mind, that --*
† Tamarindi, orum, *Tamarinds.*
† Tamarindus, i, *f. the Tamarind-Tree.*
Tamaris, *a River in* Spain.
Tamaritæ, *a People of* Aſia.
Tamarix, icis, } (ab Heb. Tam-
Tamariee, es, *f.* } rusk mundatio) *the ſhrub Tamariſk, beath for Beſoms.*
Tamaſſus, *a City of* Cyprus.
Tambras, *a City of the* Parthyæi.
TĂMEN, conj. [ΤΑΤΑΡ, ΜΕΝΤΟΙ, ΤΑ ΜΕΝ] *nevertheleſs, notwithſtanding, yet, however, but yet, ſo as.* * Si tamen, *if ſo be.* * Tamen-ne, *and for all this.*
Tameſis, *the River* Thames.
Tămetſi, Conj. (q. tamen etſi) *albeit, although, notwithſtanding.* * Tametſi hoc verum eſt, *for all this is true.*
Tamiatis, *a City of* Ægypt.
† Tamima, æ, *f. a Wild Vine.*
† Tamino, are, (Heb. Tame, polluted fait) *to defile.*
Tamna, *a City of* Arabia.
Tamugada, *a City of* Africa.
Tamulida, *a City of* Mauritania Tingitana.
Tamyna, *a City of* Eretria, *where* Jupiter Tamynæus *was Worſhipped.*
Tamyras, *a River of* Phœnicia.
Tanacētum, i, *n.* ['ΑΘΑΝΑΣΙ'Α] *the Herb Tanſie.*
Tanagra, *a City of* Bœotia.
Tănăgrus, *a River of* Lucania.
Tănais, *a very great River of* Sarmatia Europœa, *dividing it from* Aſia. *Alſo an Ancient Name of* Danubius. *A City by the Mouth of that River.*
Tănăquil, *the Wife of* Tarquinius

Priſcus; *put alſo for any Woman who is Maſter.*

Tanarus, *a River of* Lombardy.

Tandem, adv. *at length. at the laſt, yet longer, at leaſt, notwithſtanding.* * Quid tandem, *why ſo?* * At tandem tandem, *Ay ay and now.*

Tandiu, adv. (*of* tam *and* diu) *ſo long.*

Tanetos, *the Iſland* Tenet *by* Kent.

Tangibilis, e, *which may be touched.*

TANGO, tĕtĭgi, tactum, [ΘΙΓΩ] *to touch, hit, feel, move, ſtrike with Lightning, cheat, mention or deſcribe lightly, ſtrike or reprove gently.* * Tetigit poculum, *he has drunk up all.* * Tangere ulcus, *to touch upon an Old ſore, to revive an old grievance.* * Tangere locum, *to come to a place.* * Quo pacto illum tetigerim in convivio, nunquid dixi tibi, *did I never tell you how I plaid upon him at an Entertainment?* * Te iſtam ob rem tetigi triginta minis, *upon this account it was that I chows'd you of thirty pound.*

Tanis, *a City of* Ægypt.

Taniticum oſtium, *one of the mouths of* Nilus.

Tanos, *a City of* Creet.

Tanius, a, um, *of* Tanos.

Tanquam, (*of* tam *and* quam) *as, like as, even as, as if.* * Tanquam ſi, *even as though.*

Tantălus, *the Son of* Jupiter *and* Plota, *Entertaining ſome of the gods, and ſerving up his Son* Pelops, *was puniſhed by being made to ſtand up to the chin in water with pleaſant Apples at his mouth, yet unable to compaſs either. Alſo a Mountain of* Lesbos.

† Tantălus, i, *m. a* Heron.

Tanti *ſo much worth, for ſo much.* * Tanti habitare, *to ſit at ſo high a Rent.* * Tanti eſt, *of ſo great concern is it.* * Nihil tanti eſt, *it boots not ſo much.*

Tantidem, *for ſo much at that price.*

Tantŭlŭlus, a, um, *ſo very little.*

Tantŭlum, *ſo little, very little, never ſo little.*

Tantillus, a, um, (a tantulus) *ſo very little, very little.*

Tantiſper, adv. *but ſo long, for juſt ſo long time, onely while.*

Tantò, *by ſo much the more.* * Tantò nobis deliciæ conſtant, *Rarities coſt us ſo dear.*

Tantŏpĕrĕ, *ſo greatly, earneſtly, or vehemently.*

Tantŭlò, *for ſo little.*

Tantŭlum, *ſo little, very little, never ſo little.*

Tantŭlus, a, um, *ſo little or ſmall.* * Tantuli doni cauſa, *for ſo ſmall a Gift.*

Tantum, *only, ſo much.* * Tantùm abeſt, *it is ſo far from.* * Tantùm non, *almoſt.*

Tantummodò, *only, but juſt.*

Tantundem, tantidem, *ſo much.*

Tantus, a, um, (a tam) *ſo much, ſo great ſo Noble or Worthy.* * Tanta eſt inter eos, quanta maxima poreſt eſſe morum ſtudiorum que diſſenſio, *there is as great a difference as may be both in their manners and Studies.*

Tantus, *a River of* Pelponneſus, *alſo a Mountain in* Sicily.

Taoca, *a City of* Perſia.

Tăpe, *a City of* Hyrcania.

TĂPES, ētis, *m.* } [TΑΠΙΗΣ]
TAPETE, is, } *Tapiſtry hangings, a Carpet or Coverlet.*

† Tapetiarius, ii, *m. an Upholſter.*

Taphiuſſa, *a City of* Cephalenia.

Taphii, } *the Inhabitants of*
Taphiuſſæi, } Taphiuſſa.

Taphnis, *a City of* Ægypt.

Taphnæi, *the People of* Taphnis.

Taphra, *a City of* Africa minor.

Taphræ, *a City in the* Iſthmus *of* Taurica.

Taphron, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

Tapinŏſis, *a depreſſion, a ſpeaking below the Truth. g.*

Tăprŏbăne, *a large Iſland in the* Indian *Sea, ſaid to be two thouſand Miles about, the Inhabitants are bigger than ordinary, and long-liv'd.*

† Tapſus, i, *m. the Herb* Mullein.

Tapſus, *a City of* Africa.

Tapyri, *a People near* Hyrcania.

Tăränis, Jupiter *ſo called by the* Gauls, *who Sacrificed Mans Blood to him.*

Tarandrus, *a Country of* Phrygia.

Tarandrius, a, um, *of* Tarandrus.

† Tarantula, æ, *f. a moſt venimous Spider or Fly, whoſe ſting is only Cured by Muſick.*

Tarantus, *a City of* Bithynia, *where* Jupiter Tarantenus *is Worſhipped.*

Taras, *the Son of* Neptune, *who as ſome think Built* Tarentum; *alſo a City of* Italy *near* Tarentum, *a City of* Aſia minor, *and a River of* Scythia.

Tararantara, æ, *f.* (a ſono) *the ſound of a Trumpet.*

† Taratantarizo, are, *to ſound a Trumpet.*

† Taratantarum, i, *n. a Mill-clack or the like.*

Tarbelli, *the People of* Tarba *in* Aquitane.

Tarbellicus, } a, um, *of the* Tar-
Tarbellius, } belli.

Tarbelus, *a Mountain of* Caria.

Tarchelius, *a Wicked King of the* Albani.

Tarchia, *a City of* Sicily.

Tarcho, } *a Captain of* Hetruria,
Tarchon, } *who aſſiſted* Æneas *againſt* Turnus.

Tarchon, ontis, *Taragon or Dragons-wort. g.*

Tarchonium, *a City of* Tyrrhenia, *Built by* Telephus *the Son of* Tarchon.

Tarda, æ, *f.* (a tardus) *a Buſtard.*

Tardātio, ōnis, *f. a loytering.*

Tardātus, a, um, *ſtopped, hindred.*

Tardè, ius, iſſimè, *ſlowly, ſlackly, dully, baſe.* * Cum tardiſſimè, *at the fartheſt.*

Tardeſco, ere, *to begin to loyter, to grow ſlow or ſluggiſh.*

Tardigrădus, a, um, *going ſlowly.*

Tardiloquentia, æ, *f. ſlowneſs of Speech.*

Tardilŏquus, a, um, *ſlow of ſpeech.*

Tardĭpes, ĕdis, *ſlow of foot.* * Deus tardipes, Vulcan.

Tarditas, ātis, *f. ſlowneſs, ſlackneſs, dulneſs.* * Tarditas aurium, *thickneſs of Hearing.*

† Tardĭto, are, *to hinder often.*

Tardiuſculè, *ſomewhat ſlowly.*

Tardiuſculus, a, um, *ſomewhat ſlow or dull.*

Tardo, are, *to hinder, ſtop or ſtay, keep back or make long a coming; alſo to be ſlow.* * Animos accuſatorum tardare, *to damp the Accuſers.*

TARDUS, a, um, [ΒΡΑΔΥΣ, vel ab Heb. Taradh aſſiduum eſt] *ſlow, dull, lingring, ſlack, late, long a coming.* * Tardus fumus, *thick ſmoak.* * Tardus ſapor felicis mali, *the latteward ripe and laſting Peach.* * Tardum eſt dictu, *it is hard to ſay.*

Tarentina turma, *a Body of four Troops of Horſe, containing two hundred fifty ſix.*

Tarentafia, *a City and Country of the* Allobroges.

Tarentini, *the People of* Tarentum.

Tarentinus ſinus, *a Bay of* Magna Græcia *called* Golfo di Taranto.

Tărentum, } *a Famous City of* Mag-
Tarentus, } na Græcia, *firſt built by* Taras, Neptune's *Son, and afterwards enlarged by the* Lacones.

Targines, *a River of* Magna Græcia.

Tarmates, *a People of the* Sabines.

Tarmes, ĭtis *m.* [a ΤΕΙΡΩ tero] *a Maggot, Worm.*

Tarna, *a City called afterwards* Sardis.

Tarne, *a River of* Aquitain; *alſo a Fountain of* Lydia.

Tarpeia, *a Veſtal Virgin, who betrayed the Capitol to the* Sabines *for their Bracelets, who adding their Shields too preſſed her to Death.*

Tarphara, *a City of* Arabia.

Tarphe, *a City of the* Locri.

Tarquinii, *a City of* Hetruria.

Tarquinienſes, *the People of* Tarquinii.

Tarquinius Superbus, *the laſt King of* Rome, *whoſe Son* Tarquinius Sextus *Raviſhed* Lucretia, *and cauſed the extirpation of Kingly Government.*

Tarrabeni, *a People of* Corſica.

Tarracina, *the City called before* Anxur *in* Italy.

Tarrăco, *a Famous City in* Spain.

Tarraconia, } *a Province in* Spain
Tarraconenſis, } *ſo called where there are very good Wines called* Tarraconeſia.

Tarraga, *a City of* Catalaunia *in* Spain.

Tarragenſe, *the People of* Tarrega.

Tarras, *a City of* Sardinia.

Tarſha, *a City of* Lydia. *and another in* Creet, *where* Apollo Tarrheus *was Worſhipped.*

Tarſea, *a City of* Bithynia.

Tarſus, *a River of* Troas.

Tarſus, *the Metropolis of* Cilicia, *called by the Inhabitants* Taraſſa, *and by the* Turks Terſis.

Tarſus, i, *m. the inſtep. g.*

Tartareus, a, um, *Helliſh, Terrible, Strong.*

Tartari, *the People of* Tartaria *in* Aſia, *called before* Scythia.

Tartarus, *a River of* Venetia.

Tartărus, i, *m.* } [ΤΑΡΤΑ-
Tartăra, ōrum, *n.* } ΡΟΣ] *Hell, the nethermoſt Hell.*

Tarteſſos, *a City in* Spain.

Tarteſſius, } a, um, *of* Tarteſ-
Tarteſſiacus, } ſos.

Tarvanna, *a City of* Belgium *raſed to the Ground by* Carolus Quintus.

Tarredum, *a Promontory of* Scotland *againſt the* Orcades *called* Howburn.

Tarus, *a River of* Lombardy.

Tarusa-

Tarusates, *a People of* Aquitain.
Tarusium, *a City of the* Salii *in* Gallia.
† Taſconium, ii, *n. a white Earth of which gold-ſmiths made their crucibles.*
Tăta, æ, *m.* [ΤΕΤΤΑ] *Daddy, the childrens word for Father.*
Tatæ! interj. *wonderful.*
Tatienſes, *the third part of the people of* Rome.
Tatius, *a* Sabine *Captain, firſt a great enimy of the* Romans, *but after long wars made a ſharer in the* Roman *Government.*
Tava, *a City of* Ægypt.
Tavaca, *a City of* Sicily.
Tauchira, *a City of* Libya, *called afterwards* Arſinoe.
Tavium, *a City of* Galatia.
Taulantii, *a people of* Macedonia.
Taura, æ, *f.* (a Taurus) *a Barren Cow.*
Tauania, } *a City in* Italy.
Tauranium }
Taurea, æ, *f. a Shield or buckler made of a bulls hide; alſo a Leather whip.*
Taurentinum, *a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Tauteſium, *a City of* Media.
Taureus, *an epithet of* Neptune.
Tau.eus, a, um, *of a bull.*
Tauri, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa, *inhabiting* Cherſoneſus Taurica.
Taurianum, *a City of the* Brutii, *deſtroyed by the* Saracens.
Taurica Cherſoneſus, *a Peninſula in* Europe.
Tauricornis, e, *having Bulls horns.*
Taurifer, a, um, *bearing or bringing forth many Bulls.*
Tauriformis, e, *like a Bull, having the Shape of a Bull.*
Taurile, is, *n. a Bull.*
Taurini, *a People of* Italy *whoſe chief city is* Auguſta Taurinorum *or* Turin.
Taurīnus, a, um, *of a Bull.*
Tauriſci, *a People of upper* Pannonia, *and others of the* Alps.
Taurius, a, um *of a Bull.* * Tauri ludi, *ſacrifices for the ſafety of herds, or plays in honour of the infernal Gods.*
† Taurabolium, ii, *n. the Sacrifice of a bull to the mother of the Gods, wherby a perſon was conſecrated, eſteeming himſelf regenerate and pure for twenty years after.*
Taurocinium, *a River of the* Brutii.
Tauromenius, *a River in* Sicily.
Tauromĕnium } *a City of* Sicily *be-*
Tauromenum, } *twixt* Meſſana *and* Catana, *called* Taormina.
Tauromĭtānus, a, um, *of* Tauromenum.
Tauropolis, *a City of* Caria.
Tauropolium, *a City of* Aquitane; *alſo a Temple of* Diana *at* Samos.
Tauroſcythæ, *a People of* Sarmatia *inhabiting mount* Taurus.
Taurunum *the City* Griechiſch weiſſemberg *in lower* Pannonia.
Taurus, *the largeſt hill in all* Aſia, *of ſeveral names in ſeveral countryes, and particularly* Taurus *in* Cilicia; *alſo a Mountain in* Germany *and* Arabia Petræa, *a promontory of* Sicily, *and a River of* Peloponneſus.
Taurus } Bacchus *ſo called.*
Taurophagus }
Taurus, *a Platonick Philoſopher of* Berytus *under* Antoninus, *who wrote of the difference of* Ariſtotles *and* Plato's *ſects, and other things.*
TAURUS, i, *m.* [ΤΑΥΡΟΣ] *a Bull, a Bull-fly or Hornet, the ſecond ſign in the Zodiack; alſo the Root of a tree.*
Taus, *the River* Tay *in* Scotland.
Tautologia, æ, *f. a repetition of the ſame thing in other words.*
Tax, ind. *n.* [ΤΑΞ, a ſono] *a ſirk, the Sound of a whip.*
Taxa, æ, *f. a kind of a bay tree. See* Taxus.
Taxātio, ōnis, *f. a tax or taxing.*
Taxātor. ōris, *m. a Taxer, Rebuker.*
Taxeus, a, um, *Tewen, of Yew.*
Taxiana, *an Iſland near* Suſiana.
Taxiala, orum, *a very great City of* India, *between* Indus *and* Hydaſpes.
Taxillāris, e, *of Dice.*
† Taxillātus, a, um, *made of Bones or Dice.* * Flagella taxillata, *whips knotted with bones in them.*
Taxillus, i, *m.* (a talus, vel ant. tago, vel a ΤΑΤΤΩ ordino) *the Ankle bone, a Cockall or Dice.*
Taxilus, *a King of the* Traxili.
Taxim, *Softly, by Little and little,* adv.
Taxo, are, (a tango) *to Tax or Rate, to find fault with, Blame, Rebuke.* * Taxatur in libris ſeptem, *it is priſed at ſeven pound.*
TAXUS, i, *f.* [a ΤΟΞΟΝ arcus.] *a Yew-tree.*
Taxus, i, *m. a Badger or Gray.*
Taygēte } *the Daughter of* Atlas
Taygeta, } *and* Pleione, *who bore* Lacedæmon *to* Jupiter *the ſounder of that Name.*
Taygētus, i, *m.* } *a Mountaine of*
Taygēta, orum, } Laconia.
Tazata, *an Iſland in the* Scythian *Ocean.*

T E

Te, (*of* Tu) *thee.*
Teanum, *a City of* Campania.
Teanus, a, um, *of* Teanum.
Teari, *a People of* Spain, *called alſo* Julienſes.
Tearus, *a River of* Thrace.
Teāte, } *the* Metropolis *of the*
Teatea, } Marrucini.
Teates } *the people of* Teate.
Teatini, }
Tebeſca, *a City of* Africa.
TECHNA, æ, *f.* [ΤΕΧΝΗ] *an Art, Craft, Guile, Deceit, a Trick.*
Technĭcus, a, um, *Artificial, cunning. g.*
Technophyon, *a ſeminary of Arts. g.*
Technoſus, a, um *Deceitful, Crafty.*
Teemon, *a City of* Theſſaronia.
Teeolarca, *a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis, *called* S. Maximin.
Teeolithus, *an* Indian *ſtone, good againſt the ſtone. g.*
† Tectamentum, i, *n. a Cottage, Roof.*
Tecte *Covertly, ſecretly, Obſcurely.*
Tectĕnĭcus, a, um, *of a Builder. g.*
Tector, ōris, *m. a Dawber, Pargetter or Plaiſterer.*
† Tectoria us, a, um, *Covered, Dawbed.*
Tectōriŏlum, i, *n. a thin Whiting or Dawbing; alſo Diſſembling.*
Tectō ium, ii, *n. a Plaiſtering, Pargetting or Rough-caſting of walls; alſo Ceruſe or Painting for the face.* * Tectoria Linguæ, *flattering ſpeeches, compliments.*
Tectōrius, a, um, *of or for Plaiſtering or White-liming.* * Villa opere tectorio, *a manour-houſe plaiſtred.*
Tectoſages, *a People of Germany.*
Tectŏſāges } *a People of* Gallia Nar-
Tectoſagæ, } bonenſis, *and others of* Galatia *in* Aſia.
Tectoſax, *one of the* Tectoſages.
Tectum, i, *n. the Roof of a houſe; alſo a Houſe, a Veſt, or garment.* * Cæca tecta, *a labyrinth.* * Pinea tecta, *ſhips.*
Tectūra, æ, *f. a Thatching or Tiling.*
Tectus, a, um, ior, iſſimus (*of* tegor) *Covered, Secret, Sly, Silent, Cloſe, reſerved.* * Navis tecta, *a ſhip with a deck.* * Oves tectæ, *clothed or coſſat ſheep.* * Tectis verbis, *in obſcure terms.*
Tecum *for* cum te *with Thee.*
TEDA, æ, *f.* [ΔΑΣ] *the Heart or Middle of a pine tree, a torch, a Wedding and a Wedding ſong.*
Tedeattum, *a City of* Liburnia.
Tēdifer } *Torch-bearing.*
Tēdĭger, a, um, }
* Tedifera Dea, Ceres, *becauſe at her ſacrifices the prieſts Carried torches as She did looking after her daughter* Proſerpina.
Tegamus, *a channel of the ſea at* Alexandria, *in* Ægypt, *by which the ſhips came up to the city.*
Tĕgea, *a city of* Peloponneſus *in* Arcadia.
Tegeæus } *of* Tegea.
Tegeaticus, a, um, }
Tĕges ētis, *f.* (a tego) *a Mat made of reeds or ruſhes, a coarſe blanket, or Coverlet.*
Tegeſſus, *a City of* Cyprus.
Tegeſtra *a City of* Illyria.
Tĕgĕtĭcŭla, æ, *f a little Mat or Coverlet.*
† Tegil, ilis, *m. a Covering, an Apron.*
Tĕgillum, i, *n.* (a tegulum) *a little Cover, a Hood.*
Tĕgĭmen, } *a Covering or*
Tegmen, ĭnis, n. } *coverlet, rayment.*
Tĕgĭmentum, i, *n. a Cover, Cottage.*
TEGO, xi, ctum, (ΣΤΕΓΩ) *to Cover or hide, conceal. Alſo to Defend, Preſerve, protect.*
Tĕgŭla, æ, *f.* (a tego) *a Tile or Slate, the Roof of a houſe.*
Tĕgŭlaneus, a, um, *of Tiles.*
Tĕgŭlārius ii, *m. a Tiler or Slater.*
† Tegulo, are, *to Tile or make Tiles.*
Tĕgŭlum, i, *n. a little Cover.* * Tegulum arundinum, *thatch.*
Tĕ ūmen, ĭnis. } *a Cover, or co-*
Tĕgūmentum, i, *n* } *verlet.*
* Tegumenta flagitiorum, *cloaks to cover hainous crimes.*
† Tegus, eris *n. a Skin or Hide.*
Tegyra, *a Town in* Bœotia *where* Apollo Tegyræus *was worſhipped.*
Teium, *a city of* Paphlagonia *the country of* Anacreon.
Tela, *a Town in* Spain, *hence* Telenſe concilium.
TELA, æ, *f.* (a texo) *a Web, an enterprize.* * Telam exordiri, *to put in practice ſome cunning ſlight.*
Tĕlămo, ōnis, *m.* [ΤΑΛΑΩ Sustineo] *a Prop or Supporter, an I-*

mage in the corner of a house to support a building.

Telamo
Telamon, } *a haven of* Etruria.

Tĕlămon, *the son of* Æacus *and King of* Salamis, *one of the* Argonauts *and companion of* Hercules *in taking of* Troy, *and father of* Ajax.

Telamonius, Ajax *so called from his father* Telamon.

Telanissus,
Telandrium, } *a City of* Caria.
Telandria,

Telane, *a very ancient City of* Syria, *where* Ninus *dwelt before he built* Ninos.

Telchines, *a People of* Rhodes *called from thence* Telchinia.

Telchinia, *a City of* Peloponnesus, *called afterwards* Sicyon.

Telchinius, Apollo *so called amongst the* Lydians.

Telchis, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Telchis, *a City of* Æthiopia.

Tēlĕbæ,
Tēlĕboe, } *a People of* Ætolia.

Tēlĕboas, *one of the Centaurs.*

Telebois, *a Country of* Acarnania.

Telecrus, *a King of* Laconia.

Tēlĕgŏnus, *the son of* Ulysses *by* Circe.

Tē.ĕmăchus, *the Son of* Ulysses *by* Penelope.

Tēlĕmus, *the Son of* Eurymus, *who told* Polyphemus *all that he suffered of* Ulysses *before hand.*

Telenicus, *a man so very poor, that it caused the proverb* Telenico pauperior.

Telenis, } *a very bad and unskilful*
Tellen, } *minstril.*

Telephae, *the Wife of* Cadmus *before* Hermione.

Telephe, *the mother of* Europa.

Telephium, ii, *n.* (a telepho invent.) *Orpin, wild Purslain.*

Telephus, *the Son of* Hercules *by* Auge, *whom his grandfather commanded to be exposed in the woods, where he is said to be brought up by a Hind, and becoming King of* Mysia *was wounded and cured by* Achilles's *dart; also a grammarian of* Pergamus, *and other men.*

Telesilla, *a famous Poetress.*

Telesphorus, *the sixth Bishop of* Rome *crowned with martyrdom.*

Telesia, *a City of* Samnium.

Telesio, *a Sea-nymph.*

Telestor, *the Father of* Euripides.

Telethusion, *a Mountain of* Eubœa.

Telethusa, *the Mother of* Iphis.

Televntas, *a King of* Macedonia.

Tēlifer, era, um, *bearing Darts, Arrows,* &c.

Telis, *a River of* Gallia Narbonensis.

Tellina, æ, *f. a shell-fish called a lampin.*

Tellūs, ūris *f.* (a terra) *the Earth; also the Heathen Goddess of the Earth.*

Tellus, *a certain poor man whose poverty* Solon *preferred before the wealth of* Cresus.

Telmera, *a City of* Caria.

Telmessus, *a Mountain of* Thebes.

Telmissus, *a City of* Pisidia.

† Telo, ōnis, *a Sword.*

Telo martius, *the City of* Toulon *in* Gallia Narbonensis.

Telon, *a very skilful Sea-man and Astrologer of* Massilia; *also the father of* Oebalus.

† Telonarius, a, um, *of customs or Tribute.*

† Telonarius, ii, *m. a Collector of Tributes.*

Telonium, ii, *n. a Custom-house.* g.

Telos, *a Body of thirty two troops containing two thousand and forty eight men.*

Telos, } *an Island in the* Carpathian
Telus, } *Sea against* Cnidus *whence* Unguenta telina, *Ointments of Fenegreek,* &c.

Telphussa, *a City of* Arcadia.

Telphusium, *a Mountain, Fountain and Town of* Bœotia.

TĒLUM, i, *n.* [ΚΗΔΟΝ, ΒΕΛΟΣ) *an Arrow, a Dart, Weapon, a Sun-beam, a pain in the side, Stitch, Pleurisie.* * Telum Trisulcum, *Lightning.* * Excipere telum, *to be shot with an arrow.*

Telumnum, *a City of* Aquitane.

Temala, *a City and River of* India *without* Ganges.

Temathia, *a Mountain of* Messenia.

Tembrium, *a City of* Phrygia.

Tembrius, *a River by* Pontus.

Tembrogius, *a River of* Phrygia.

Tembros, *a City of* Cyprus.

Temenia, *a City of* Phrygia.

Temeramen, inis, *n. a violating.*

Tĕmĕrārie, }
Temerariò, } adv. *Rashly.*

Tĕmĕrārius, a, um, *Rash, Indiscreet, unadvised, hair-brain'd, Fool-hardy.*

Tĕmĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Violating.*

Tĕmĕrātor, oris, *m. a Violater.*

Temerātus, a, um, *Violated.*

TĀMĔRE, } adv. [a ΤΗ'ΜΕ-
† Temeriter, } PON hodie, vel heb. *Tame* impurus] *Rashly, Unadvisedly, Indiscreetly; also Lightly, without cause, Easily, Safely, without Order, at a Venture, Almost.* * Haud temerè unquam pervenit ad frugem, *hardly comes to good.*

Tĕmĕritas, ātis, *f. Rashness, Indiscreetness, Fool-hardiness.*

Tĕmĕro, are. *to Violate, Defile, Prophane, Unhallow, Corrupt; to Ravish.*

TĒMĒTUM, i, *n.* [ΤΟ ΜΕΘΥ] *Strong wine.*

Temnes, *a King of the* Sidonians.

TEMNO, ĕre, pti, ptum, (a tamino, vel ΤΗΜΝΩ scindo, vel heb. *Taman* abscondit) *to Contemn, Despise or set light by.*

Temnos, *a City of* Æolis.

TĔMO, ōnis, *m.* (a ΤΕΙΝΩ tendo) *the Beam of a plough or waggon, a pole laid a-thwart.*

Tempe, *n.* ind. *Pleasant Fields at the foot of Mount* Hæmus *in* Thessaly.

Temperamen, inis, } *a Tempera-*
Temperamentum, i, *n.* } *ment, mean, Measure, a due proportion of the four first qualities in mixed bodies.* * Temperamentum linguæ, *a keeping ones tongue.*

Temperans, antis, *temperate, moderate, sparing.* * Temperans rei, *thrifty.*

Temperanter, } *Temperately, Mode-*
Temperatè, } *rately.*

Temperantia, æ, } *Temperance,*
Temperatio, ōnis, *f.* } *Moderation, Sobriety, Modesty, mixture.* Temperatio æris, *the allay of Coin.*

Temperātor, ōris, *m.* } *a temperer,*
Temperatrix, īcis, *f.* } *moderater.*

Temperatura, æ, *f. Temperature, good Disposition, a Tempering or Mingling things.*

Temperātus, a, um, *temperate, moderate, without excess; also prepared.* Oratio temperatior, *a calmer speech.*

Tempĕries, ei, *f. Temperateness in Cold and heat, a good Temper, the Temper or Complexion, a fit time for.* * Temperies cœli, *favourable weather.*

Tempĕro, are, (a tempus) *to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abstain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle.* * Vectigalia temperare, *to lessen the Taxes.* * Sibi temperare, *to starve himself.* * Temperare vino, *to forbear drinking wine.* * Vix animis temperavere quin, *they hardly refrain'd from.* * Temperatum est, *folks spar'd.*

Tempestas, *a* Roman *Deity.*

Tempestas, ātis, *f.* (a tempus) *a Tempest or Storm, the Weather, Season, Time, a Year.* * Defendere aliquem in tempestate, *to succour any one in adversity.*

Tempestivè, adv. *in Time, Seasonably, at the Hour appointed.*

Tempestivitas, ātis, *f. Opportunity, Earliness, Seasonableness.*

Tempestivus, a, um, *Seasonable, Done in time, Marriageable.*

Tempestuosè, *Tempestuously.*

† Tempestuositas, ātis, *Tempestuousness.*

Tempestuosus, a, um, *Tempestuous, Stormy.*

TEMPLUM, i, *n.* [ΤΕ'ΜΕΝΟΣ, vel a ΘΗΜΕ'ΛΙΟΝ fundamentum) *a Temple, Church, Senate-house, also a fourth part of the Horizon divided by Southsayers, a Sepulchre, a beam laid across the rafters.* * Templa mentis, *the Regions of the mind.* * Templa turbulenta, *the rough Sea.*

Tempŏra, rum, *n. the temples of the Head; also Occasions, Cases, affairs.*

Tempŏrālis, e, *Temporal, Enduring for a time; also Time-serving, Fickle, belonging to the Temples.*

† Tempŏrāneus, a, um, *belonging to Time, done on a sudden.*

† Temporariè, *but for a Time.*

Tempŏrarius, a, um, *Temporary, Lasting only for a time, Time-serving.*

† Tempŏreus, a, um, *Timely, in Time.*

Tempŏri, adv. *in Time or Season, Early.*

Tempŏrius, adv. *more Early, Sooner than needs.*

Tempsis, *the Top of the Mountain* Tmolus, *whose Inhabitants are said to live an hundred years.*

Tempror, ōris, *m. a Despiser.*

TEMPUS, ŏris, *n.* (a ΤΗΜΟΣ tunc) *Time, Season, Opportunity; also the Head.* * Ex tempore, *on the sudden.* * Pro tempore, *considering the time.* * Haud sane temporum homo, *no temporizer.* * Ut temporibus illis, *as those times went.* * Summo Reipublicæ tempore, *when the Commonwealth most needed it.* * Erit illud tempus, *that time will come* * Parere tempori, *to give way to the present condition of affairs.*

Tempusculum, i, *n. a little or short time.*

Temulenter, adv. *Drunkenly, Sottishly.*

Tĕmŭ-

Tĕmŭlentia, æ, *f. Drunkenneſs.*
Tĕmŭlentus, a, um, (a temetum) *Drunken, Cup-ſhot.*
† Tenacia, orum, *n. the ſtalks of Apples.*
Tĕnăcĭtas, ātis, *f. a Holding faſt, Sparing, Grippleneſs, Niggardlineſs, Perſeverance and Conſtancy in keeping.*
Tĕnăciter, adv. *Faſtly, Conſtantly, Surely.*
† Tĕnăcŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Niggardly.*
Tenaſmus, i, *m. a Vain deſire to go often to ſtool. g.*
Tĕnax, acis, ior, ĭſſimus, (a teneo) *Holding faſt, Clammy, Glewiſh; alſo Sparing or Niggardly.* * Tenax propoſiti, *conſtant in reſolution.* * Memoria tenax, *a ſtrong memory.* * Mella tenacia fingunt, *to make thick honey.* * Tenax morbus, *a ſtubborn diſeaſe.* * Tenax equus, *a hard mouth'd horſe.*
Tenchĕri, *a People of* Germany.
Tendĭcŭla, æ, *f. a Gin, Snare for birds, a Tenter uſed by embroiderers.* * Tendiculæ literarum, *captious wreſtings of Letters.*
Tendines, ⟩um, *m.* (a tendo) *the* Tendones, ⟩ *Tendons or Inſtruments of moving in the muſcles, compoſed of Sinews and Ligatures.*
TĔNDO, tetendi, ſum *and* tum, [TEI'NΩ] *to Bend, Extend, Spread or Stretch out, Endeavour, Go or go unto, to Tender, Give or Preſent, Prepare.* * Tendere inſidias, *to lay ſnares.* * In diverſum tendunt ſententiæ, *their ſentences thwart one another.* * Res eò tendit, *the matter has a tendency that way.* * Hic ſævus tendebat Achilles, *here cruel* Achilles *pitched his Tent.* * Tendere ad altiora, *to ſtrive to get higher.* * Tendere alicui metum, *to affright, Scare.* * Tendit iter velis, *he is about to ſet ſail.* * Deus animum per totum tetendit, *the wiſe contriver of all things has diſtributed the Soul amongſt all the members and parts of the body.*
Tendor, oris, *m. a Stretching or painful labouring.*
Tenea, *a River of* Umbria.
TĔNEBRÆ, arum, *f.* [ΔΝΟ'ΦΟΣ, vel a teneo] *Darkneſs, Night, Ignorance, Diſorder, Contempt.* * Certum eſt mihi ante tenebras perſequi tenebras, *I am reſolved before night to kill my ſelf.* * Mihi tenebræ ſunt, *I know not what to make on't.*
Tenebrans, ntis, *growing Dark.*
Tenebrarius homo, *a Baſe Obſcure fellow.*
† Tenebreſco, ere, *to grow Dark.*
Tenebricosè, *very Darkly.*
Tĕnebrĭcōſus, a, um, *very Dark.*
† Tĕnebrĭcus, a, um, *Dark, Obſcure.*
Tĕnebrio, ōnis. *m. a Lurker, Night-thief, a crafty Knave.*
Tenebrium, *a Promontory of* Spain.
Tĕnebro, are, *to be, grow or make Dark.*
Tĕnebrōsè, *Darkly.*
† Tĕnebrositas, atis, *f. Darkneſs.*
Tĕnebrōſus, a um, *very Dark.*
Tĕnĕdos, *an* Ægean *Iſland againſt* Sigæum.
Tĕnellŭlus, a, um, *Exceeding Tender.*
Tĕnellus, a, um, (a tener) *very Tender, Young or Pliant.* * Tenella ætas, *Infancy.*
TĔNEO, ui, ntum, [KTA'Ω, vel a TEI'NΩ tendo] *to Hold, Keep, Keep back, Hinder, Abſtain, Keep off. Poſſeſs, to Inhabit, Call to mind, Remember, Know or Underſtand, Obtain, Include, Shut, Reſtrain, Cover, Defend, Hold ones peace, Take away, Invade, Endure, be Confirmed.* * Cauſam tenere, *to overcome or caſt one in a Suit.* * Tenere iter, *to go on a Journey.* * Tenere provinciam, *to govern a Province.* * Tenere aliquid memoria, *to have a thing in ones mind.* * Tenere alicujus veſtigia, *to follow at the heels.* * Tenere locum, *to be none of the meaneſt.* * Tenere ſe, *not to ſtir.* * Tenuit incendium duas noctes, *the fire continued two nights.* * Quam perſonam tenent, *what are they for men.* * Tenere gravitatem, *to keep ones countenance.* * Tenere manifeſtò, *to take one in the act.* * Eum tenet inſania, *he is mad.* * Magna me ſpes tenet, *I am in great hopes.* * Tenuit conſuetudo, *Cuſtom has obtained.* * Teneri re aliqua, *to be taken up with any thing.* * Teneri furti, *to be guilty of theft.* * Jurejurando teneri, *to be bound by an Oath.* * Tenentur partes, *the parts are held together.* * Vix teneor quin, *I can hardly forbear.*
TĔNER, a, um, ior, errimus, [TE'PHN] *Tender, Gentle, Young, Soft, Pliant, Merciful, Effeminate.* * à Teneris unguiculis, *from a young one.* * Tener ſomnus, *ſweet ſleep.* * Teneri verſus, *glib verſes, ging in a moſt raviſhing air.*
† Tĕnĕraſco, ere, *to grow Tender, Gentle, or Loving.*
Tenerè, ⟩adv. *Tenderly, Gently,*
Teneriter, ⟩ *Lovingly.*
Tĕnĕrĭtas, ātis, *f.* ⟩ *Tenderneſs.*
Teneritudo, inis, ⟩
Tenefis, *a Country of* Æthiopia.
Teneſmus *as* Tenaſmus.
Tenion, *a City of* Achaia.
Tennagora, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Tennum, *a Town of* Æolia, *from whence* Hermagoras *came, whom* Cicero *therefore calls* Tennites.
Tĕnor, ōris, *m.* (a teneo) *an Accent, a Tone or Tune, a Form, Order, Continuation of things.* * Tenor vitæ, *the courſe of ones life.* * Uno tenore, *in a continued Uniformity; alſo all at once.*
Tĕnos, *a City of* Laconia. *Alſo an* Ægean *Iſland with a City of the ſame name. Alſo the Iſle of* Tenet *by* Kent.
Tenſa, *an Iſland of* Magna Græcia.
† Tensārius, ii, *m. he that bridles and ſaddles the Horſes.*
Tensĭbilis, ⟩*which may be Extended.*
Tenſilis, e, ⟩
† Tenſibiliter, *Stretchingly.*
Tenſim, adv. *Largely, Amply.*
† Tenſito, are, *to Extend or Stretch often.*
Tenſus, a, um, (of tendor) *Stretched, Bent, Spread out.*
Tentābundus, a, um, *Eſſaying or Trying much and often.*
Tentāmen, inis, ⟩*n. a Trying or*
Tentamentum, i, ⟩ *Proving, an Eſſay or Experiment.*
Tentātio, ōnis, *f. a Trying or Tryal, a Proof, a Temptation.* * Morbi tentatio, *the grudging of a Diſeaſe.*
Tentātor, ōris, *m.* ⟩ *an Eſſayer,*
Tentatrix, icis, *f.* ⟩ *Tryer, Prover, Tempter.*
Tentātus, a, um, *Tryed, Tempted.*
† Tentiginōſus, a, um, *troubled with the Tentigo.*
Tentīgo, inis, *f.* (a tendo) *an Erection of the Yard.*
Tentipellium, ii, *n.* (a tendo & pellis) *a kind of Shoe with an Iron ſole; alſo an Inſtrument or Medicine to make the skin ſmooth.*
Tento, are, (a tendo vel teneo) *to Tempt, Attempt, Eſſay, Prove, Try, make Tryal of.* * Tentare venas, *to feel the pulſes.* * Veneno aliquem tentare, *to endeavour to poiſon one.* * Morbo tentari, *to be Aſſaulted and ſhaken with a Diſeaſe.* * Vinum tentat pedes, *wine makes men reel.*
Tentoriŏlum, i, *n. a little Tent.*
Tentōrium, ii, *n. a Tent or Pavilion.*
Tentorius *or* Tentorianus, a, um, *of a Tent.*
Tentus, a, um, (of tendor) *Bent, Stretched,* &c.
Tentyra, orum, ⟩*a City of* Æ-
Tentyris, ⟩ *gypt.*
Tentyritæ, *the inhabitants of* Tentyra, *who are very much frighted at the noiſe of a Crocodile.*
Tĕnŭātio, ōnis, *f. a making Thin or Slender.*
Tĕnŭātus, a, um, *made Thin or Slender.*
Tenuiculus, a, um, *very Poor.*
TĔNUIS, e, ior, iſſimus, [a TEI'NΩ tendo] *Thin, Low, Slender, Small; alſo Poor.* * Loco tenui ortus, *of mean extraction.* * Vinum tenue, *very weak wine.* * Tenuis victus, *a ſpare diet.*
Tĕnŭitas, ātis, *f. Thinneſs, Smallneſs, Tenderneſs, Poverty and Emptineſs.*
Tĕnŭiter, adv. *Thinly, Smally, Slenderly.* * Tenuiter æſtimare, *to make little account of.*
Tĕnuo, are, *to make Thin, Small or Slender.* * Tenuare carmen, *to write verſes in the ſtrain of* Qui mihi &c.
Tĕnus, ûs, *m.* [a teneo vel TEI'NΩ tendo] *a Snare, Gin; alſo the Notch of a born at the end of a bow.*
TENUS, præp. [a teneo, vel a TEI'NΩ tendo] *Nigh to, Up to, As far as.* * Eſt quoddam prodire tenus, *a man may come to a certain degree.* * Verbo tenus, *in word only.* * Collo tenus, *by the neck.* * Vivo tenus, *to the quick.* * Aurium tenus, *up to the ears.*
Teos, ⟩*a City of* Ionia; *and*
Teos, ⟩ *ther in* Scythia.
Tĕpĕfăcio, ere, *to Warm or Heat any thing.*
Tepĕfio, ieri, *to be Luke-warm.*
Tepens, ntis, *Warm, Temperate.*
TĔPEO, ere, [a ΘΑ'ΠΤΩ foveo vel a ΤΥ'ΦΩ fumigo] *to be Warm.*
Tepeſco, ere, *to grow Warm, to Warm; alſo to Cool or have the Heat abated.*

Tephlis, *a City of* Media *or* Armenia.
Tephrias, æ, *m. an Ash-coloured-marble. g.*
Tĕpĭdārium, ii, *n. a Warm bath, a Tub of water, a Copper.*
† Tĕpĭdĭtas, ātis, *f. Warmneſs.*
Tĕpĭdo, are, *to Warm.*
Tĕpĭdŭlè, *ſomewhat Warmly or Cool.*
Tĕpĭdŭlus, a, um, *Lukewarm, Careleſs.*
Tĕpĭdus, a, um, [a tepeo] *Warm, between hot and cold, Hot, Cold.* * Tepidus orator, *a bad Orator.*
Tĕpor, ōris, *m. Warmth, Warmneſs.*
Tĕpōrātus, a, um, *Warmed.*
Tĕpōro, are, *to Warm or Heat.*
Tepula aqua, *certain waters at* Rome *called alſo* Julia.
Ter, adv. (a tres) *Thrice, Three times.* * Ter maximus, *very great.* * Ter beatus, *moſt or perfectly bleſſed.*
Tercatriæ, *certain fields in* Germany.
† Teragus, gi, *a little Sea-fiſh.*
† Teramnos, *a Weed burſtfull to Beans.*
Tĕrapne *as* Therapne.
Terapnæus, a, um, *of* Therapne.
Terapſa, *an Iſland near* Carthage.
Terbetia, *a City of* Sicily.
Tercentēni, æ, a, *Three hundred.*
Tercenti, æ, a, *Three hundred.*
Tercenties, *Three hundred times.*
Tercentum, indec, *Three hundred.*
Terdēnus, a, um, *Thirty.*
Terdeni, æ, a, *Thirty.*
Terebellum, i, *n. a little Wimble or Piercer, a Surgeons Trepan.*
Terebinthinus, a, um, *g. of Turpentine.*
Terebinthus, i, *f. g. the Turpentine-tree.*
TĔREBRA, æ, *f.* [a TEPE'Ω
TĔREBRUM, i, *n.* terebro] *an Auger, Wimble, Piercer, a Graving inſtrument, and a Surgeons Trepan*
Tĕrebratio, ōnis, *f. a Piercing or Boring.*
Tĕrebratus, a, um, *Pierced, Bored.*
Tĕrebro, are, *to Pierce or Bore with an Auger or Wimble.*
Terebus, *a River in* Spain.
TĔREDO, ĭnis, *f.* [TEPHΔ'ΩN] *a Worm that eats wood; alſo a Moth and a Worm in ones hand.*
Teredon, *a City by the Gulf of* Perſia.
Terentia, Cicero's *wife, who being divorced from him married his enemy* Saluſt, *and afterwards* Meſſala Corvinus.
Terentianus, a, um, *of* Terence.
Terentinus, a, um, *of* Terentus. * Ludi Terentini, *Plays in honour of* Apollo *and* Diana *once in a* 100 *years.*
Tĕrentius, *a Comical Poet born at* Carthage, *made free by* Terentius Lucanus, *and in great favor with* Lælius *and* Scipio.
Terentius Culeo, *a* Roman *ſenatour taken by the* Carthaginians, *and redeemed by* Africanus Major, *whoſe chariot he followed with a cap upon his head.*
Terentius Scaurus, *a Grammarian in the time of* Adrian.
Terentius Varro, *the Colegue of* Æmilius Paulus.
Tĕrĕtius, *a Place in the* Campus Martius *not far from the Capitol, where there was a Temple of* Jupiter *and* Conſus, *and an Altar under ground to the* Inferi.
Terenuthis, *a City of* Ægypt.
TĔRES, ĕtis, [a TEPE'Ω terebro] *Cylindrical, long and round like a Pillar.* * Oratio teres, *a round and fluent oration.* * Vox teres, *a ſmooth and full voice.* * Aures teretes, *curious ears.*
Tereſſa, *a City of* Æolis.
† Teretrum, ri, *n. an Inſtrument to make things round.*
Tĕreus, *a King of* Thrace *who married* Progne *and raviſhed her ſiſter* Philomela, *cut out her tongue and ſhut her up in priſon, where ſhe wrote the ſtory in needle-work and ſent it her ſiſter.*
Tergemina, Diana *ſo called.*
Tergĕmĭnus, a, um, *Treble, Threefold or three Double.* * Tergemini, *three children at one Birth.* * Jus tergeminæ prolis, *the privilege of thoſe that have three Children.* * Jovis tergeminus ignis, Jupiter's *three pointed thunderbolt.*
† Tergenus, indec. *of Three kinds.*
TERGEO, ſi, ſum, [a TEI'PΩ tero] *to Wipe, make Clean, Scour.*
Tergeſte, Tergeſtum, *a City of the* Carni.
Tergeſtini, *the People of* Tergeſte.
Tergeſtinus ſinus, *the ſame as* Aquileius.
Tergiductor, ōris, *m. a Bringer up of a ſute.*
† Tergĭdux, ucis, *m. a Lieutenant.*
Tergilani, *a People of* Lucania.
Terginus, a, um, (a tergum) *of a Hide.* * Terginum lorum, *a leather thong.*
Tergis, *a City of* Libya.
Tergiverſanter, *with Backwardneſs, Loathneſs or Unwillingneſs.*
Tergiverſatio, ōnis, *f. a Standing off, a Hanging back, a Suffering himſelf to be non-ſuited.*
Tergiverſātor, ōris, *m. he that Draws back or Stands off.*
Tergiverſor, ari, (a tergum & verto) *to Stand off, Hang back, to be Backward, Loth or Unwilling, to fall to a non-ſuit, to Wrangle.*
Tergo, ſi, um, *to Cleanſe, Wipe, Scour. See* Tergeo.
† Tergoreus, a, um, *of a Hide.*
Tergŏro, are, *to Put on or pluck of a hide or covering.*
TERGUM, i, *n.* [ΔE'PA Σ, vel a tergeo] *the Back, all the Hinder part of a man, Beaſt, Bird, a Skin or Hide; alſo Leather and a Skield.* * Exercitus tergum, *the rear of an Army.* * à Tergo, *behind.* * Cava terga tauri, *Drums.* * Terga dare, or vertere, *to flee or run away.* * Tergum montis, *the ſteep ſide of a hill.*
Tergus, ŏris, *n. a Hide, Leather; alſo the Back. See* Tergum.
Teriæ, *a River in* Sicily *by* Catana *called* La Jaretta.
Teridata, *a City of* Meſopotamia.
Terine, *a City of* Italy.
Teriŏnes, num, *m.* (a tero vel terra) *Oxen ploughing the Earth.*
† Teriŭrum, i, *n. an* Iriſh *rug or Mantle.*
Teriūgus, a, um, *Three together.*
Termantia, *a City in* Spain.
Terme, *a City of* Lycia.
Termeſſini, *the People of* Termantia.
Termelæ, Termela, *a City of* Lycia.
Tergmentarium, ii, *n.* [a TEPMI'O'EIΣ demiſſus] *a Linnen garment.*
Termer'um, *a Promontory of* Caria.
TERMES, ĭtis, *m.* [ab Heb. *Tamar* palma] *a Bough plucked off with the fruit on it, a Maſt. See* Vermis.
Termetis, *a Mountain of* Aſia minor.
Termile, *a Mountain of* Lycia.
† Termillum, i, *n. a Wine-pot.*
Terminābĭlis, e, *which may be Ended.*
Terminal'a, ium, *n. Feaſts on the eighth of the Kalends of March to the God* Terminus, *between which and the* Regifugium *the odd day of the Leap-year was inſerted.*
Terminālis, e, *of a Bound.* * Lapis terminalis, *a mear-ſtone.*
Terminātio, ōnis, *f. a Bordering, Bounding or Limiting.* * Terminatio aurium, *the difference made between ſounds by the ear.*
Terminātor, ōris, *m. a Bounder or Finiſher.*
Terminātus, a, um, *Bounded, Ended.*
† Termineus, a, um, *of a Bound.*
Termĭno, are, *to Determine, to Limit, to Bound, Finiſh, Define.* * Terminare ſententiam, *to make an end of ſpeaking.* * Oculis terminare, *to Diſtinguiſh by looking upon.*
Terminus, *the ſuppoſed God of Bounds.*
TERMĬNUS, i, *m.* [TE'PMA, TE'PMΩN] *the Ends, Border, Term. Bound or Limit.* * Terminus ſupremus, *the laſt caſt.*
Termiſum, *a City in* Spain.
Termiſſus, *a City of* Pamphylia.
† Termo, onis, *m.* } *as* terminus.
† Temen, ĭnis, *n.* }
Termus, *a River of* Sardinia.
Terna'us, a, um, *Conſiſting of three, of three ſeet.*
Terni, æ, a, *by Three and three.* * Terni deni, *by Thirteens.*
Termo, ōnis, *m. the Trey.*
† Ternudenus, a, um, *the Thirteenth.*
Ternus, a, um, *Three-fold.* * Ternus ordo, *three on each ſide.*
TĔRO, trīvi, ītum, [TRI'-Ω, TPI'-BΩ] *to Wear with rubbing, to Rub, Beat, Bruiſe, Stamp or Threſh.* * Terere tempus, *to wear away the time.* * Moſa terere, *to grind.*
Terpander, *a Lyrick poet of* Lesbos
Terpnus, *a Muſician whom* Nero *took much pleaſure in.*
Terpſichŏre, *one of the Muſes.*
Terquīni, æ, a, *Fifteen*
TĔRRA, æ, *f.* [TH'-PA, Heb. *Eretz*] *the Earth, a Land or Country; alſo the heathen Goddeſs* Veſta. * Terræ filius, *one of an obſcure Parentage.* * Terram legere, *to coaſt along the ſhoar.* * Terram video, *I am almoſt at an end of a troubleſom buſineſs.* * Aut terra aut mari, *one way or another*
Terrāceus, a, um, *of the Earth, Earthen.*
Terræmotus, ûs, *m. an Earthquake.*

Terretacio,

Terrefacio, ere, *to terrifie or make afraid.*
Terrefio, ieri, *to be terrified.*
† Terrenificus, ci, *m. a most mischievous Person.*
Terrēnum, i, *n. a Field or Land to be manured.*
Terrēnus, a, um, (a terra) *earthly, living on the Earth.* * Iter terrenum, *a Journey by Land.* * Via terrena, *a way not Paved.* * Terrenus collis, *a Hill having deep mould without stones.*
TERREO, ere, [ΠΤΤ'ΡΩ, vel a ΤΡΕ'Ω timeo] *to affright or terrifie, scare.*
Terrestris, e, *Terrestrial, Living on the Earth.* * Cœna terrestris, *a Supper of Sallads.* * Regio terrestris, *the inland Country.*
Terreus, a, um, *earthen, of earth.*
Terribilis, e, *terrible, horrible.*
† Terribilitas, ātis, *f. Terribleness, great fear.*
Terribiliter, adv. *terribly.*
† Terricidium, ii, *n. a turf of earth.*
Terricŏla, æ, *c. an Inhabitant or dweller upon the Earth.*
Terricŭla, æ, *f. a Bug-bear.*
Terriculamentum, i, } *a terrible*
Terriculum, i, *n.* } *spectacle, a fearful thing, a scare-crow.*
Terrĭfico, are, *to amaze, fright, or scare.*
Terrĭficus, a, um, *terrible, frightful, amazing.*
Terrĭgĕna, æ, *c.* } *engendred or*
Terrĭgĕnus, a, um, } *born of the Earth.*
Terrĭlŏquus, a, um, *talking of dreadful things.*
† Terripavium, ii, *n. dancing, rebounding.*
Terrisŏnus, a, um, *sounding terribly.*
Terrĭto, are, *to affright often.*
Territorium, ii, *n. a Territory, a District.*
Territus, a, um, *affrighted.*
† Terrĭtus ûs, *m. an Amazement.*
Terror, ōris, *m. Terrour, Fear, dread.* * Terrori esse alicui, *to affright and scare one.*
Terrulentè, *earthenly.*
† Terrulentia, æ, *f. earthiness.*
Tersor, ōris, *m. a wiper.*
† Tersōrium, ii, *n. a Towel.*
Tersus, a, um, (of tergeor) *pure, neat, clean.*
Tersus, ûs, *m. a wiping, cleansing, scouring.*
Tertia, *the Sister of* Brutus, *and Wife of* Cassius.
Tertia disjunctorum, C-sol-fa-ut.
Tertia excellentium, F-fa-ut.
Tertiana, æ, *f. a Tertian Ague.*
Tertiani, orum, *Souldiers of the third Band or Legion.*
Tertiānus, a, um, *of the third day, Tertian.*
Tertiarium, ii, *n. a tierce, four Ounces or Inches.*
Tertiarius, a, um, *containing the third part.*
Tertiarius, ii, *m. an Actor of the third or largest part of a Play.*
Tertiatio, ōnis, *f. a third tilling.*
Tertiatò, *at every third.*
Tertiatum, i, *n. a mixt Metal, two parts Lead and the other Tin.*
Tertiatus, a, um, *done the third time, or in three parts.* * Tertiata verba, *words imperfectly pronounced for fear.*
† Tercĭceps, ĭpis, *having three Heads.*
Tertiò, adv. *thirdly, the third time.*
Tertio, are, *to repeat the third time.* * Agrum tertiare, *to till the third time.*
Tertium, adv. *the third time.*
Tertius, a, um, *the third.* * Tertiæ notæ, *of the third Class or Rank.*
Tertiusdĕcimus, a, um, *the thirteenth.*
Tertullianus, *a Noble Divine of* Carthage.
Terva, *a City of* Armenia.
Terveneficus, a, um, *very mischievous.*
Teruncius, ii, *m.* (q. tres unciæ) *a Dodkin, a Farthing.* * Teruncii non facere, *not to value a Farthing.*
Tesa, *a City of* Carmania.
Teseum, i, *n. a rough place. See* Tesqua.
Tesous, a, um, *rough, rugged.*
Tesqua, orum, *n.* (a tueor) *rough places, not haunted, Dedicated to some god, wastes.*
Tessella, æ, *f.* (a tessera) *a little Dice, a small piece of Chequer-work*
Tessellārium, ii, *n. Chequer-work.*
† Tessellarius, ii, *m. a maker of Chequer-work.*
Tessellātus, a, um, *Chequered with inlaid pieces of Wood, Stone, &c.*
Tessello, are, *to Chequer.*
TESSĔRA, æ, *f.* [a ΤΕ'ΣΣΕΡΑ quatuor] *a Die, Tally.* * Tessera militaris, *the word, watch-word, a private Token among Souldiers.* * Tesseræ frumentaria or nummaria, *a Ticket by which the Poor received a dole of Corn or money.* * Tesseram hospitii confregit, *he has broken the League of Hospitality.*
Tessĕrārius, ii, *m. a bringer or giver of the watch-word, a Sergeant.*
Tessĕrarius, a, um, *of Dice.* * Ludus tessĕrarius, *Chess or draughts.*
Tessĕrātus, a, um, *made with square stones.*
Tessĕrŭla, æ, *f. a small Tile or square stone; also a little Tally or Ticket.*
TESTA, æ, *f.* (q. tosta, vel a terra) *an earthen Vessel, a Cask, a Brick, Potsherd or Tilesherd, a Shell, Scull, Gally-pot, the Splinter of a Bone.*
Testābilis, e, *capable of bearing Witness.*
Testāceus, a, um, *of Brick, Tile, or Potters clay, having a shell.* * Pyrum testaceum, *a Sand-pear.*
Testamentarius, a, um, *of a Testament or Will.*
Testamentarius, ii, *m. a Scrivener or Writer of Wills, a Forger of Wills.*
Testāmentor, ari, *to make a Will.*
Testamentum, i, *n. a Will and Testament.*
† Testātim, *by pieces or shreds.*
Testātio, onis, *f. a Testifying, Evidencing, Proving, Witnessing.* * Testationem interponere, *to give Testimony.*
Testātò, adv. *openly, before Witness, by Will.*
Testātor, ōris, *m. a Testatour, he that makes his Will.*
Testatrix, ĭcis, *f. she that makes her Will.*
Testātus, a, um, ior, *having made a Will, Testified, Proved, certainly known.*
† Testĭcŭlor, ari, *to call Witnesses.*
Testĭcŭlus, i, *m. the Stone of a Man or Beast.* * Testiculus odoratus, *Cullions* (*Herb.*) * Testiculus vulpinus, *the Herb Fox-stones*
Testĭfĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Testification, Evidencing or Proving by Witnesses, Declaration, Affirmation, Assertion or Avowing.*
† Testĭfĭcātor, ōris, *m. he that bears Witness.*
Testĭfĭcātus, a, um, *Witnessed or calling to Witness.*
Testĭfĭcor, ari, *to Testifie, to bear or call to Witness.*
Testĭmōniālis, e, *of or for a Witness.*
Testĭmōnium, ii, *n. a Testimony, Evidence, Witness, Citation.* * Testimonium cæcum, *when a Man is put down as a Witness, though not present.* * Pro testimonio dicere, *to make Affidavit.*
TESTIS, is, c. [a TI'ΘHMI depono] *a Witness, one that is privy to a things also a stone of Man or Beast.* * Testis auritus, *an Earwitness.* * Testis oculatus, *an Eyewitness.* * Testis synodalis, *a Sideman to a Church-warden.*
Testor, ari, *to Testifie, to give in Evidence, bear Witness, Affirm or Avouch, to declare, to call to Witness, to conjure, beseech, make a Will.*
Testu, indec. *n.* (a testa) *a baking-pan; also a Cuttle-bone.*
Testuāceus, a, um, *of an Earthen or baking-pan, baked in a pan.* * Libum testuaceum, *a pan-pudding.*
Testudinatum, i, *n. a bending roof.*
Testudineatus, a, um, *made like an Arch or Vault.* * Tecta testudineata, *Pent houses.*
Testūdineus, a um, *of a Tortoise or Snail, of an Arch or Vault.* * Gradus testudineus, *a Snails pace.*
Testūdo, ĭnis, *f.* (a testa) *a Tortoise, Snail, an Arch Roof, or Vault, Penthouse, Lute, Ulcer.* * Testudo militaris, *an Engine made of Boards, and covered with raw Hides, to defend the Souldiers at a Siege. Also a Target-fence made by the Souldiers holding their Shields together over their Heads.*
Testŭla, æ, *f. a little Tile, Shell, Pot, or Lot.*
Testum, *as* Testu.
Testus, ûs, *m. a baking-pan or Oven.*
Tetanicus, a, um, *having the Cramp or Crick in the Neck. g.*
Tetanothrum, i, *n. a Medicine to make the Skin smooth.*
Tĕtănus, i, *m. the Cramp, a Crick in the Neck. g.*
Tetartæus, a, um, *the fourth.*
Tĕter, ra, um, rior, errimus, (a tædet) *foul, ill-favoured, horrible, sharp, dark, cruel.*
Tethalassŏmĕnum v num, *a thin Wine mixed with Sea-water. g.*
† Tethya, æ, *f. a kind of Oyster.*
Tēthys, *the Wife of* Oceanus, *and Daughter of* Terra *and* Cœlum, *put sometimes for the Sea.*
† Tetini, *for* tenui.
Tetrachordum, i, *n. an Instrument of four strings. g.*

Tera-

Tetracolon, *g. any thing consisting of four Members or Parts.*
Tetradoron, *g. any thing four handfuls square.*
Tetradrachmum, i, *n. a Coin weighing four drams. g.*
Tetrăēris, idis, *f. the space of four Years. g.*
Tetragonismus, i, *m. a squaring. g.*
Tetragonus, a, um, *four-square. g.*
Tetragonus, i, *m. a square or quadrangle.*
Tetragrammaton, i, *n. the Name Jehovah, of four Letters in the Hebrew. g.*
Tetralice, es, *f. Iron-wort. g.*
Tetrao, onis, *g. a Bustard.*
Tetraphamacum, i, *n. a Medicine of four Ingredients. g.*
Tetrapolis, *a Country of Syria, containing the four Sister-Cities,* Antiochia, Seleucia, Apamia *and* Laodicea; *also a part of* Attica, *containing four Towns,* Oenoe, Probalintho, Tricorytho *and* Marathone.
Tetraptoton, i, *n. a Noun of four Cases. g.*
Tetrarcha, æ, *m. the Governour of the fourth part of a Country. g.*
Tetrarchia, æ, *f. the fourth part of a Country under its Governour. g.*
Tetras, ădos *four. g.*
Tetrastichæ, es, *f. a Gallery with four ranks of Pillars. g.*
Tetrastichon, i, *n. an Epigram or piece of four Verses. g.*
Tetrasyllabus, a, um, *of four Syllables. g.*
Tetrē, ius, errimè, *foully, horribly, cruelly.*
Tetricè, *cruelly, sourely.*
Tetricitas, ātis, *f. severity, harshness, sourness, grabbedness, sadness.*
Tetricus, } *a very Cragged Mountain*
Tetricæ, } *of the Sabines, whence some Men are said to be called* Tetrici.
Tetricus, a, um, (a teter) *Cruel, Crabbish, Rigid, Rough, Sad, Severe, Sowre.*
† Tetrinnado, īnis, *as* Tetricitas.
Tetrix, icis, *f. a Bustard. g.*
† Tetro, are, *to defile, make bitter.*
Terrobolum, i, *n. a Coin worth about four pence half-penny. g.*
Tettigometra, æ, *f. a Locust or larger Grashopper. g.*
Tettigonia, æ, *f. the lesser sort of Grashoppers. g.*
† Tetuli, *for* tuli (*of* fero.)
Tetrinus, *a noted Robber.*
Teuca, } *a Queen of the Illyrici,*
Teutha, } *who very unjustly slew two Roman Embassadours.*
Teucer *a Historian of* Cyzicus; *also the Son of* Scamander, *who Reigned with* Dardanus *in* Troas; *also the Son of* Telamon *a very skilful Archer.*
Teuchiria, *a City of* Cyrenaica, *called also* Arsinoe.
Teuchites, is, *m. the sweet Rush* Squinant. *g.*
Teucrion, } *the Herb* Germander.
Teucrium, i, }
Teucria, *Troy so called from* Teucer.
Teucri, *the* Trojans.
Teudericum, *the City* Paderborn *in* Westphalia.
Teumessus, *a Mountain of* Bœotia, *where* Hercules *being but a Boy is said to have slain the* Teumessian Lion.
Teumessus, a, um, *of* Teumessus.
Teuochis, *a City and Lake of* Ægypt.
Teuriochænæ, *a People of* Germany.
Teutātes, Mercury *so called of the* Gauls.
Teuthadamas, *the Father of* Pelasgus.
Teuthis, *a City of* Arcadia; *also a* Grecian *Prince.*
† Teuthomalache, es, *f. the Herb* Spinage.
Teuthrania, *a City of* Paphlagonia.
Teuthranteus, a, um, *of* Teuthras.
Teuthras, antis, *the Son of* Pandion *King of* Cilicia *and* Mysia, *who some say had fifty Daughters gotten all with Child by* Hercules *in one night; also a City of* Italy *and a River.*
Teuthrone, *a City of* Laconia.
Teuthussa, *an Island of* Ionia.
Teuthussæus, a, um, *of* Teuthussa.
Tutoburgenus saltus, *a Wood in* Westphalia.
Teutesburgium, *a Town in* Pannonia superior, *and another in* Gueldria.
Teutŏnes, } *a People of* Germany *by*
Teutoni, } *the* German *Ocean, now taken for all the* Germans.
Teutŏnicus, a, um, German.
TEXO, ui, or xi, xtum, [a ΤΑΞΙΣ ordo] *to weave, knit, lye or plat, build, frame or fashion, to write or compile.* * Penelopes telam texere, *to do and undo, Labour in vain.* * Ea tela texitur, *that Design is carrying on.*
Texta, æ, *f. a Hairlace or Fillet.*
Textilis, e, *woven, knit, platted, embroidered.* * Textilis pictura, *figured Arras.*
Textile, is, *n. woven work.*
† Textum, *to weaving.*
Textivilitium, ii, *n.* (a textum & vilis) *thrums of Cloth.*
Textor, ōris, *m.* } *a Weaver, Em-*
Textrix, icis, *f.* } *broiderer.*
Textōrius, a, um, *of weaving, woven.*
Textrices, *the three Sister-Spinsters or Destinies.*
Textrīna, æ, *f. a Weavers Shop or the Art of Weaving.*
Textrinum, i, *n. a Weavers Shop, the Company of Weavers; also a Dock for Building of Ships.*
Textrinus, a, um, *of a Weaver.*
Textum, i, *n. a Web, a Cobweb, any thing woven.* * Orationis textum, *a stile or manner of Speech.*
Textūra, æ, *f. a weaving.*
Textus, a, um, (*of* texor) *woven, platted.* * Cista texta, *a wicker basket.* * Iter textum, *a dark way hard to hit.*
Textus, ûs, *m. a weaving, knitting, tying, plaiting, writhing, a Text or Subject.*

T H

Thabis, *a Mountain of* Scythia.
Thabor, *a Mountain of* Palestine, *and a City of* Bohemia.
Thais, idis, *a Famous Harlot of* Alexandria, *who came to* Athens *where she debauched the flour of their Youth.*
Thalame, *a City of* Messenia, *Famous for the Temple and Oracle of* Paliphae.
Thalamēgus, i, *a Pleasure-boat. g.*
Thalamia, *a City of* Thessaly.
THĀLĂMUS, i, *m.* [ΘΑΛΑΜΟΣ] *a Bed-chamber, a Bride-chamber, Marriage, a Bee-hive, an Eye-hole.*
Thalassiarcha, æ, *m. an Admiral. g.*
Thalassiarchia, æ, *f. the Admiralship. g.*
Thalassicus, } *of the Sea, Sea-*
Thalassinus, a, um, } *coloured, Sea-green. g.*
Thalassio, ōnis, } *a Nuptial or wed-*
Thalassius, ii, *m.* } *ding-song; also the god of Weddings, or a Nuptial word by which the Bride was drawn to Domestick Duties. g.*
Thalassomeli, ītos, *n. a Medicine of Sea or Rain-water and Honey. g.*
Thalassus, *the god of Weddings.*
† Thalērus, ri, *a Dollar.*
Thāles, *one of the seven Wise Men of* Greece.
Thalestria, } *a Queen of the* Ama-
Thalestris, } zons, *who went thirty five days Journey accompanied with three hundred Women to meet* Alexander *in* Hyrcania, *that she might Conceive by him.*
Thālia, *one of the Muses; also an Island in the* Tyrrhene *Sea.*
Thalictrum, i, *n. Bastard-rubarb, Meadow-rue. g.*
Thallus, *he wrote an exact History of* Syria.
Thallus, i, *m. the green stalk of Onions or Garlick, a branch of Olive or Lawrel. g.*
Thalpusa, *a City of* Orchomenus *in* Arcadia.
Thamesis, *the River* Thames.
Thamus, *a City of* Palestine.
Thāmȳras, } *a* Thracian *Poet, who*
Thamyris, } *Contended with the Muses, upon Condition if he Conquered he should enjoy their Embraces, if overcome he should suffer what they pleased, which happening cut, he lost both his Eyes and Harp, hence the Proverb,* Thamyras insanit.
Thanato, *the Island* Thanet *by* Kent.
Thaneum, *a City of* Ægypt.
Thapsacus, *a City of* Syria.
Thapsia, æ, *f. great* Spanish *scorching Fennel. g.*
Thapsus, *an Ancient Town in* Sicily *not far from* Syracuse.
Thargelia, *an* Athenian *Feast to* Apollo *and* Diana, *whence the Month* April *is called* Thargelion.
Tharops, *the Father of* Oeagrus, *to whom* Bacchus *gave the Kingdom of* Thrace, *having Discovered the Treachery of* Lycurgus *and slain him.*
Tharsis, *the Chief City of* Cilicia.
Thasia nux, *an Almond. See* Thasus.
Thāsus, } *an* Egean *Island.*
Thassus, }
Thasius, a, um, *of* Thasus. * Vinum Thasium, *Wine commended by* Plautus, *hence also the Proverb,* Thasium infudisti, *when one mixes one Wine with a stronger.*
Thaumacia, *a City of* Magnesia, *and another in* Phthiotis.
Thaumasium, *a Mountain of* Arcadia.
Thea, *a Sea-Nymph; also a City of* Laconia.
Theagenes, *the Name of several men, whereof one was so Superstitious, that he would never stir a foot without con-*

consulting the image of Hecate, *hence the proverb* Theagenis Hecateum.

Theamedes, *a Stone of a contrary nature to the loadstone, driving Iron from it.*

Theangela, *a City of* Caria.

Theano, *a Priestesse of* Pallas, *who betrayed the* Palladium *to the* Greeks; *and other women.*

Theātrālis, e, *of a Theatre, Stage or Scaffold.*

Theātricus, a, um, *of a Theatre or Scaffold.*

Theatridium, ii, *n. a little Theatre.*

Theatrum, i, *n.* [ΘΕΆΤΡΟΝ] *a Theatre, Stage or Scaffold, a Stage-play, Prospect, the people at a Play.* * In theatro versari, *to be exposed to open view.*

Thebais, ĭdis, *f. a famous work of* Statius, *containing the War between* Eteocles *and* Polynices, *at* Thebes, *wherein the two Brothers killed one another. Also a woman of* Thebes.

Thebaicus lapis, *a stone with golden spots, good to grind eye-powder.*

Thēbe, Thebæ, } *the City* Thebes *in* Ægypt *of an hundred and forty furlongs in compass and an hundred gates. Also a City of* Bœotia, *called* Stibe, *said to be built by* Cadmus; *and another in* Cilicia.

Thebanus, a, um, of Theves.

Thēca, æ, *f.* [ΘΉΚΗ] *a case or sheath, the step of the mast.*

Thegilia, *an Epithet of* Minerva.

Thegonium, *a City of* Thessaly.

Thelbencane, *a City of* Babylonia.

Thelesinus, *one made Rich by dishonest gain, and derided by* Martial: *also the name of a Poet in* Juvenal.

Theligonum, i, *n. Peach-wort. g.*

† Thelypteris, is, *f. She-fern.*

THĒMA, ātis, *n* [ΘΈΜΑ] *a Theme, Subject Argument, proposition; also the Horoscope or position of the Stars drawn.*

Thembrimus, *a City of* Caria.

Thĕmis, *the Goddess of Justice.*

Themiscyra, *a City of* Cappadocia.

Thēmīson, *a Physician of* Laodicea.

Themisonium, *a City and country of* Phrygia Magna.

Themisonii, *the People of* Themisonium.

Themissus, *a city of* Caria.

Themistius, *a Philosopher under* Julian, *who wrote a Paraphrase on* Aristotles *Physicks, and other things; he mitigated the Persecution under* Valence.

Themistocles, *a banished* Athenian, *who being entertained by* Xerxes *against his Country men, poisoned himself.*

Themistogenes, *a Historian of* Syracuse.

Thenna, *a City of* Africa propria.

Thensa, æ, *f.* (*q.* tensa, vel a ΘΕΙ῀ΟΣ divinus) *a Pageant, a Chariot on which Images were carried in Processions.*

Theobacula, *a City in* Spain.

Theocrestos, *he wrote the Affairs of* Libya.

Theocrines, *he was first an Actor of Tragedies, afterwards an Informer and Sycophant.*

Theocritius, a, um, *of the Poet* Theocritus.

Theocritus, *a very sweet Poet of* Syracuse, *he wrote* 36 Idyllia *in the* Doric *Dialect, which* Virgil *in his* Bucolicks *imitates.*

Thĕodāmas, *the Father of* Hylas, *slaine by* Hercules *for denying him Victuals.*

Theodectes, *an Orator of* Cilicia.

Theodorias, *a City of* Phrygia, *called also* Laodicea.

Theodoricus, *a King of the* Ostrogothi; *and other men.*

Theodotopolis, *a City of* Thrace, *built by* Justinian.

Thĕŏdōrus, *a River of* Asia *where Gold is found. Also a Sophister of* Byzantium; *and other men.*

Theodosia, *a famous city of* Taurica Chersonesus; *also the Metropolis of* Paphlagonia.

Theodosius, *the name of two* Roman *Emperours; and other men.*

† Theodotium ii, *n. white Marl.*

Theodotus, *a* Phœnician *Historian; and other men.*

Theognis, *a* Greek *Poet, born at* Megara *in* Attica. *Also a comedian, but so frigid, that he was called* Nix; *and other men.*

Theogonia, æ, *f. the Generation or Original of the Gods. g.*

Theologia, æ, *f. Divinity. g.*

Theologicus, a, um. *of Divinity. g.*

Thĕŏlŏgus, i, *m. a Divine. g.*

Theon, *a Painter of* Samos. *Also a Mathematician; and others.*

Theona, *a Bishop of* Alexandria.

Theominus, a, um, *Slanderous, Backbiting.*

Theophanes, *a Historian of* Mitylene, *who wrote the Exploits of* Pompeius Magnus.

Theophania, *Sacrifices at* Delphos.

Theophania, æ, *f. a Divine Vision. g.*

Theophila, *a City of* India *within* Ganges; *also a womans name.*

Theophilus, *a Historian, who wrote of* Italy *and* Peloponnesus. *Also a Bishop of* Cæsarea, *who wrote against* Marcion. *And another of* Alexandria, *who wrote against* Origen.

Theŏphĭlus, i, *m. a lover of God. g.*

Theophrastus, *a Philosopher of* Lesbos.

Theophylactus, *a* Greek *Historian. A Bishop of* Bulgaria.

Theopompus, *an Orator and Historian of* Cnidus. *A Comedian of* Athens; *and other men.*

Theorēma, ātis, *n. Speculation, Contemplation, Meditation, a Mathematical demonstration of a Speculative truth. g.*

Theorēmāticus, a, um, *Speculative.*

Theoretice, es, *f. an Art needing only speculation or meditation.*

Theoreticus, a, um, *belonging to Contemplation. g.*

Theoria, æ, *f. Contemplation, g.*

Theoricus, a, um, *of Contemplation or Meditation g.*

Theoxena, *a Woman, who being inclosed by the Souldiers of King* Philip, *and not able otherwise to escape them, threw her self headlong into the Sea.*

Theoxenia, *a Grecian Sacrifice to all the gods in general.*

Theoxenius, *Apollo so called of the* Pelenses.

Thēra, *an Egean Island. Also a city of* Rhodes; *and other Places.*

Theramenes, *a Philosopher of Athens.*

Thērapne, *a Town of* Laconia *where* Diana *first began to be worshipped; Also a principal city of* Crete.

Therapnæus, a, um, of Therapne.

Therasia, *an Egean Island, divided into two by an Earthquake.*

Thergubis, *a city of* Mesoporamia.

Theriaca } *Treacle, a remedy*
Theriace, es, *f.* } *against Poyson. g.*

Theriacus, a, um, *of a Viper or other cruell Beast. g.*

Thericles, *a* Corinthian *Potter; hence* Thericlea vasa.

Theriōma, ātis *n. a Scab or Hard round and red sore in the Fundament. g.*

Therionarce, *an Island of* Doris *about* Cnidus.

Theriotrophium, ii, *n. a Park where wild Beasts are kept. g.*

Theristrum, i, *n. a thin Vail or Summer-garment. g.*

Therma, *part of* Sicily. *Also a City of* Bithynia; *and other places.*

THERMÆ, arum, *f.* [a ΘΕΡΜΟΣ calidus] *hot Baths, Stews.*

Thermæ, *the city* Bath. *Also a city of* Thrace.

Sinus Thermaicus, *two cities in* Germany, *and other places.*

Thermæ Himerenses, *a Colony and city in* Sicily.

Thermæ Selinuntiæ, *a City in the South of* Sicily.

Thermæ Stygianæ, *a City of* Tuscany.

Thermefacio, ere, *to make Hot with over-eating hot things.*

Thermida, *a City of the* Carpetani.

Thermoclinium, ii, *n. a Warming-pan g.*

Thermodon, *a River of* Cappadocia; *another of* Scythia Europæa *and* Thrace.

Thermodonteus, a, um. *of* Thermodon.

Thermopōla, æ, *m. a Seller of hot things. g.*

Thermopolium, ii, *n, a place where they sell hot Suppings, a Cooks shop g.*

Thermŏpŏtæ, ārum, *Drinkers of hot water. g.*

Thermŏpўlæ, *Straights of the mountain* Oeta *with a city of the same name in* Phthiotis,

Thermŭlæ, arum, *little Baths.*

Thermus, *a Town in* Ætolia.

Thermius } *of* Thermus.
Thermicus, a, um, }

Thermuthis, Pharaoh's *Daughter, who brought up* Moses.

Thermydra, *a Haven of* Rhodes.

Therne, *a City of* Thrace.

Therodamas, *a King of* Scythia, *who fed Lions with mans blood to keep himself from being slaine by treachery.*

Therodamanteus, a, um, *of* Therodamas.

Theromachus, *a famous Statuary.*

Theron, *a Tyrant of* Agrigentum; *also one of* Acteons *Dogs.*

Thersander, *the Son of* Polynices.

Thesara, *a City of* Assyria.

Thersilŏces, *the son of* Antenor.

Thersippus, *the fourth* Athenian *Prince.*

Thersitæ, *a People of* Iberia.

Thersites, *the ill-favoured'st and lazyest of all the* Grecians, *whom* Achilles *slew with his fist.*

Theruingi, *a People beyond* Ister, *subdued by* Trajan.

Thesaurarium, ii, *n. a Treasury.*

Thesaurārius, a, um, *of a Treasure or Treasury.*
Thesaurārius, ii, *m. a Treasurer.*
† Thesaurensis, is, *m. an under-treasurer.*
Thesaurizo, are, *to Treasure up, gather Treasure. g.*
THĒSAURUS, i, *m.* [ΘΗΣΑΥΡΟΣ] *a Treasure or Treasury, Abundance, Riches.* * Stupri thesaurus, *a secret object of lust.* * Thesaurus carbones facti sunt, *Witches wealth.* * Thesauri maxillarum, *little cavities within the jaws of some creatures wherein they lay their meat.*
Thēseus, *the son of Ægeus, King of Athens, who being by Lot to be devoured by the Cretian Minotaur slew him, and by* Ariadne's *help got out of the labyrinth; also a Historian who wrote the lives of famous men.*
Thesēis, Idis, *the story of* Theseus's *exploits.*
Thesidæ, *the* Athenians.
Thesius, a, um, *of* Theseus.
Thesis, is, *f. a Thesis, general Argument, Position or Proposition, a Question to be handled. g.*
Thesmophoria, orum, *n. the Mystical and solemn rites of* Ceres. *g.*
Thesmophoros, *an epithet of* Ceres, *called also* Legifera. * Isis *is also so called.*
Thesmothetæ, arum, Athenian *Lawgivers.*
Thespia, *a City of* Bœotia.
Thespiădes, *the Muses so called of* Thespia; *also the* 50 *sons* Hercules *begat of* Thespius's 50 *Daughters*
Thespius, } *belonging to*
Thespiacus, a, um, } Thespia.
Thespis, *the first Tragical poet of* Icaria *in* Attica.
Thestius, } *the son of* Erectheus,
Thespius, } *who being invited to a feast by* Hercules *with his fifty Daughters,* Hercules *begat fifty Sons upon them.*
Thesprōtia, *a Country of* Epirus *next to* Chaonia.
Thesprōtæ, } *the inhabitants of*
Thesprōti, } Thesprotia.
Thessălia, *part of* Macedonia.
Thessălus,
Thessălius, } *of* Thessalia.
Thessalicus, a, um,
Thessălŏnica, *a City of* Macedonia.
Thessalonicenses, *the People of* Thessalonica.
Thessalus, *a Physician under* Nero *who commanded every patient to fast three days, against whom* Galen *disputes in several places.*
Thestyris, *a River of* Sarmatia Europæa.
Thestia, *a City of* Acarnania.
Thestiădes, *as* Thespiades.
Thestid um, *a City of* Thessalonica.
Thestis, *a City of* Arabia *and* Libya.
Thestius, *the son of* Parthaon *and father of* Althæa, *called from him* Thestias.
Thestor, *the father of* Chalchas.
Thestorides, Calchas *so called of* Thestor.
Thestorus, *a City of* Thrace.
Thestylis, *the name of a Country-woman.*
Thēta, indec. *n. the name of a greek letter, the mark of condemnation*
Thĕtis, *the Daughter of* Nereus *and* Doris, *who bear* Achilles *to* Peleus, *sometimes the sea.*
Theudale, *a City of* Africa propria.
Thiăsus, i, *m. a Song in a dance in the honour of* Bacchus. *See* Thyasus.
Thicis, *a River in* Spain, *and another in* Gallia Narbonensis.
Thietmarsia, *a Country of* Dania.
Thine, *a City of* China.
Thinge, *a City of* Libya.
Thinilla, *a City of* Zeugitana *called* Tunis.
Thimus, *the River* Tine *in* Northumberland.
This, *a City of* Ægypt.
Thimites, *a Citizen of* This.
Thisbe, *a Town in* Bœotia; *also a maid of* Babylon *who died with* Pyramus.
Thisica, *a City of* Africa propria.
Thisoa, *a City of* Arcadia.
Thissanissa, *a Haven of* Caria.
Thladias, } *be whose stones are*
Thlasias, } *Broken or Bruised. g.*
Thlibias, æ, *m.* }
Thlaspe, }
Thlaspi, } indec. *Treacle-mustard.*
Thomuis, *a City of* Ægypt.
Thnocia, }
Thocnia, } *a City of* Arcadia.
Thoa, }
Thoe, } *a Sea Nymph.*
Thoanes, *a people beyond* Colchis.
Thoanteus, a, um, *of* Thoas.
Thoantium, *a Shoar of the Island* Rhodes; *also a City of* Carpathus.
Thoaris, *a River of* Cappadocia.
Thoas, *a King of* Taurica *slain by* Orestes, *also a King of* Lemnos.
Tholobi, *a River in* Spain.
Tholubana, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Thŏlus, i, *m. an Escutcheon, a cuppola in Building, the Key-stone in the center of a vault, whereunto Spoils and presents consecrated to the Gods hung. g.*
Thōmix, icis. *f. a Wreath of hemp, a Rope, a Cushion to Save the neck in carrying burdens. g.*
Thomum, *a City of Ægypt.*
Thomyris, *a Queen of* Scythia *who slew* Cyrus *and threw his head into a tub of blood with this sarcasm,* Satia te sanguine Cyre.
Thon, *a City of* Africa; *also the first among the* Ægyptians *who reduced medicine into an art; also a King of* Canopus *slain by* Menelaus, *whom he would have slain for the sake of* Helena.
Thonia, *the chief City of the* Gabaonitæ.
Thonis, *a City of* Ægypt *by the lake* Thonites.
Thonites, *a Lake of* Armenia major.
Thonius, *one of the* Centaurs.
Thonos Concoloros, *a surname of* Sardanapalus.
Thoon, *a* Trojan *slain by* Ulysses.
Thoōsa, *the mother of* Polyphemus *by* Neptune.
† Thoraca, æ *f. the Breast; also a Breast-plate or Stomacher.*
Thōrācātus, a, um, *wearing a Breast-plate or corslet.*
Thōrācium, ii, *n. the Top-sail.*
Thorates, Apollo *so called.*
Thorax, *a Mountain by* Magnesia, *where they say* Daphitas *the Grammarian was crucified for abusing Kings in his verses, hence the proverb,* Cave à Thorace.
THŌRAX, ācis, *m.* [ΘΩΡΑΞ] *the Breast, a stomacher, Breastplate or Corslet.*
Thornax, *a mountain of* Laconia.
Thoronus, *an Island near* Coreyra.
Thorsus, *a River of* Sardinia.
Thorus, i, *m. a bed. See* Torus
Thorycium, *a City of* Italy.
Thos, ois, *m. a kind of Swift and large Wolf. g.*
Tholpites, *a City and Country of* Armenia major.
Thous, *one of the* Trojan *Princes*
Thrabunactum, *a City of* Africa propria.
Thrace, es, *f. as* Thracia.
Thraceium, *part of* Asia minor *by the* Egean *sea.*
Thrācia, *a large country of* Europe, *eastward from* Macedonia, *where* Mars *was generally worshipped.*
Thrācius, }
Threicius, } a, um, *of* Thracia.
Thracias, }
Thracius lapis, } *Sea-coal.*
Thracis, *a City of* Phocis.
Thrambus, *a Promontory of* Macedonia.
Thrascias, æ, m. *the north-west wind. g.*
Thraseas } *a sooth-sayer who in time*
Thrasius } *of great drought in* Ægypt, *told* Busiris *he might obtain rain if he would sacrifice strangers to* Jupiter, *and when the King knew that he was a stranger, told him that he should be the first should give water to* Ægypt, *and so sacrificed him*
Thraseas Poetus, *a stoick philosopher under* Nero.
Thraso, ōnis, *m. a vain-glorious souldier in* Terence *a Hector, a Huff.*
Thrasonicus, a, um, Erasm. *huffing, bullooring.*
Thrasibulus, *an* Athenian *exile who raised an Army and freed them from the thirty Tyrants, and other men.*
Thrasyllum, } *a Mountaine of* My-
Thrasyllus, } sia.
Thrasyllus, *an* Athenian *of* Pireum, *who thought all the ships that came into the harbour were his, and put them down into his book.*
Thralymachus, *a Sophister of* Carthage *and Disciple of* Isocrates.
Thrausi, *a people of* Thrace *who mourn for those that are born, and rejoyce for those that dye.*
Thrax, acis, *m. a* Thracian; *also a sword-fencer.*
Threissa } *a* Thracian *woman.*
Thressa }
Threnodia, æ, *f. a Mourning song. g.*
Threnos } *Lamentation, a Fu-*
Threnus, i, *m.* } *neral song. g.*
Thridax, *the herb Lettuce.* * Thridax agria, *hawk-weed. g.*
Thrince, *a City by* Hercules's *pillars.*
Thrips, ipis *m. a Worm bred in timber. g.*
Throana, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.
Thronoi, *a City of* Cyprus.
THRŌNUS, i, *m.* [ΘΡΟΝΟΣ] *a Throne, chair of State; also a kingdom.*
Thryallis, Idis, *f. the Rose-campion.*
Thryanda, *a City of* Lycia.
Thryon, } *a Town in* Messenia.
Thryum, }

Thucidides, *an eloquent* Greek *hiſtorian.*
Thudeſtica lingua, *the* German *Tongue.*
Thule, *a northern Iſland.*
Thunieates, *a People of* Bavaria.
Thunnus, i, *m. a Tunny-fiſh. g.*
Thurarius, ii, *m.* (a thus) *a Preparer or Seller of frankincenſe.*
Thuras } Mars *among the* Aſſyri-
Thurras } ans,
Thureus, a, um, *of Frankincenſe.*
Thuria } *a city of* Meſſenia.
Thurium, }
Thurii, *the people Noted for valour and conſtancy, whence the proverb* Thurium Lerna, *of an undaunted courage.*
Thuria, *a fountain of* Magna Græcia.
Thuriæ, }
Thurium, } *a city of* Magna Græcia
Thurii, }
Thurius, }
Thurinus, } a, um, *of* Thuriæ.
Thurianus, i, *m.* (a thuria) *the tunny-fiſh.*
Thuribulum, i, *n. a Cenſer.*
Thuricrematum, i, *n. the Cenſer or place where incenſe is offered.*
Thuricrēmus, a, um, (a thus & cremo) *burning Frankincenſe.*
Thurifer, era, um, *bearing Frankincenſe.*
† Thurificina, æ, *f. the place where Frankincenſe is kept or offered.*
Thurilĕgus, a, um, *gathering Frankincenſe.*
THUS, ūris, *n.* [a ΘΥ'Ω odorem facio] *Frankincenſe.* * Thus terræ, *ground-pine, field-cypreſs.*
Thuſcia, Tuſcany, *a fruitful country of* Italy.
Thuſcus, a, um, *of* Tuſcany.
Thuſcŭlum, i, *n. a little Frankincenſe.*
Thya, æ, *f. a Cedar tree. g.*
Thyades, *the frantick Prieſteſſes of* Bacchus.
Thyamis, *a Promontory of* Epirus.
Thyandrites, *a God of the* Arabians.
Thyas, *a Prieſteſs of* Bacchus.
Thyăſus, i, *m. a Song in a dance in honour to* Bacchus. g.
Thyatyra, *a City of* Lydia.
Thyeſſus, *a City of* Lydia, *and another in* Piſidia.
Thyeſtes, *the ſon of* Pelops, *who to be revenged on his Brother* Atreus, *corrupted his wife, and* Atreus *ſerved him up his Son at table, for which wickedneſs the Sun is ſaid to have turned back his courſe.*
Thyeſtēus, a, um, *of* Thyeſtes.
Thyſa, *the Daughter of* Deucalion, *who bear* Macedonia *to* Jupiter.
Thyïtis, *a very hard ſtone, of which morters were made. g.*
† Thylaſcitis nardus, *white or garden Poppy.*
Thylăcus, i, m. *a bag. g.* * Toto thylaco ſerere, *to throw out all at once (in ſowing.)*
Thymallus, i, m (a thymum) *a very pleaſant fiſh. See* Timallus.
† Thymbra, æ, *f. Winter ſavoury. g.*
Thymbræus, *a Sirname of* Apollo.
Thymbrara, *a City by* Pactolus.
Thymbris, *a River of* Sicily.
Thymĕle, *a Dancing-winch in the time of* Domitian, *who was very much taken with her; hence* Thymelicæ cantilenæ, *Songs to* Bacchus.
Thymĕle, es, *f. a Chair raiſed on the Stage. g.*
Thymĕlici orum, *m. mimick Actors, Mountebanks. g.*
Thymĕlicus, a, um, *of the Stage or Acting. g.*
Thymiāma, ătis, *n. a ſweet Perfume. g.*
Thymiateria, *a City of* Libya,
Thymiathis, *a River of* Epirus.
Thyminus, a, um, *made of or mixed with Thyme. g.*
Thymion } *a large wart. g.*
Thymium }
Thymites, æ, *m Wine that has thyme ſteeped in it. g.*
Thymœtes, *a King of* Athens, *the laſt of the family of the* Erectheidæ.
Thymōſus, a, um, *full of Thyme.* * Mel thymoſum, *honey that is ſtrong of the thyme.*
Thymum, i, *n.* } (ΘΥ'ΜΟΝ,
Thymus, i, *m.* } ΘΥΜΟΣ) *thyme. alſo a kernel under the canel-bone of the Throat.*
Thyne, *a City of* Libya.
Thynæus, a, um, *of* Thyne.
Thyni *a People of* Thynia *in* Thrace *over againſt* Bithynia.
Thynus, a, um, *of the* Thyni.
Thynias, *a Town in* Thrace.
Thynias } *an* Euxine *Iſland a-*
Thynnias, } *gainſt* Bithynia.
Thynnēum, ei, *n. the Sacrifice of a Tuny to* Neptune. *g.*
THYNNUS, i, *m.* [ΘΥ'ΝΝΟΣ] *a Tuny.*
† Thynus, i, *m. a Ring. See* Thyni.
† Thynus, a, um, *made of Cedar.*
Thyodamas, *the Son of* Melampus, *ſkilful in Divination.*
Thyoneus, *a Sirname of* Bacchus. *Alſo a Son of his who Reigned in* Chios.
Thyræi, *a People of the* Salentini.
Thyrea, *a Town of* Meſſenia; *hence* Ager Thyreates, *the place where the war between the* Argives *and* Lacedemonians *was decided by three hundred on each ſide, which being ſlain all but* Othryad *killed himſelf.*
Thyrea, *an Iſland of* Peloponneſus; *hence* Thyreaticus ſinus.
Thyreum, *a City of* Arcadia.
Thyrĭăgĕtæ, *a People of* Sarmatia *near the* Turk's *Inhabiting woods, and living by hunting.*
Thyrſus, *the name of a Shepherd; alſo a River in* Sardinia.
Thyrſus, i, *m.* [ΘΥ'ΡΣΟΣ] *the Stem or Stalk of a herb, a Javelin uſed in the Feaſts of* Bacchus, *having the head twiſted with Ivy-leaves; alſo Enthuſiaſm, Rage, Rapture.*
Thyſdrus, *a City of* Africa.
Thyſtrus, *a City of* Libya.

T I

TI, *for* Tiberius.
Tiac Julia, *a City of* Spain.
TIARA, } (TIA'PA, heb.
TIARAS, æ, *f.* } *Gnatarab* corona) *a round Tire for the Head, worn by* Perſian *women, and afterwards by Kings and Prieſts, a Turbant, Shaſh.*
Tiarantus, *a River of* Scythia Europæa.
Tibareni, *a people of* Cappadocia.
Tibercius, a, um. *of* Tiberius
Tiberiacum, *a city within thirteen miles of* Ravenna, *alſo a Town in lower* Germany.
Tiberias, *a City and Lake of* Paleſtine.
Tibernia, *an Iſland of the river* Tigris.
Tiberina, *two mouths by which the river* Tigris *empties it ſelf into the* Tyrrhene *Sea.*
Tiberinus Sylvius, *a King of the* Albani, *drowned in the river* Albula, *which cauſed it to be called* Tiberis.
Tiberiopolis, *a city of* Phrygia magna.
Tiberis, *the moſt famous River of* Italy.
Tiberium, ii, *n. gray-Spotted marble.*
Tiberius, a Roman *Emperour, whoſe ſaying was,* Boni paſtoris eſt pecus tondere non deglubere.
Tibeſis, *a river of* Scythia.
Tibi, (of tu) *to Thee.*
Tibia, Phrygia *ſo called.*
TIBIA, æ, *f.* (a ſono, vel a tubus) *a Flute or large Pipe alſo the Shin, Shank, leg.* * Canere tibia, *to play upon a pipe.* Canere ad tibiam, *to ſing to a pipe.*
Tibiāle, is, *n. a Stocken, Greave, Harneſs for the leg.*
Tibiālis, e, *of the Legs, of a Flute.* * Calamus tibialis, *pipe-reed.*
† Tibianus, a, um, *of the Legs.*
Tibiārius, ii, *m. a Pipe-maker.*
Tibicen, inis, *m.* (a tibia & cano) *a Piper, a Player on a flute, a weavers beam, a Rafter or Prop of an old houſe, any Stay.*
Tibicina, æ, *f. a woman that plays on a flute or other pipe.*
† Tibicinator, ōris, *m. a Piper.*
Tibicinium, ii, *n. a Piping.*
Tibiſcum, *a River of* Dacia.
Tibullus, *an* Elegiack *Poet.*
Tibur, ūris, *n. a City of the* Sabines *commended for a temperate Air.*
Tiburcinus, a, um, of Tibur.
Ticarnia, *a City by the* Euxine *Sea.*
Ticarius, *a River of* Corſica.
Ticida, *a Poet who wrote Epigrams in the time of* Carullus.
Ticinum, *a City of* Inſubria.
Ticinus, *a River of* Inſubria.
Tifăta, *a Mountain of* Campania.
Tifernum, *two Cities of* Umbria.
Tifernus, *a River of the* Ferentani.
Tigara, *a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Tigellinus Sophonius, *a companion and helper of* Nero *in all his lewdneſs, and was the cauſe of many a Noble-mans death, being condemned by* Otho, *he Killed himſelf.*
Tigillum, i, *n.* (a tignum) *a little Rafter or Beam.*
Tignārius, a, um, *of a Rafter.* * Tignarius faber, *a Carpenter.*
† Tignātus, a, um, *Roofed, Covered.*
Tignia, *a River by* Tignium *in* Piſenum.
Tigno, are, *to make a Roof, Cover.*
Tignum, i, *n* } *a Rafter, Beam,*
Tignus, i, *m.* } *Prop, Groundſel, any Timber to build with.*
Tigrana, *a City of* Armenia major.
Tigranes, *a King of* Armenia major, *who helping* Mithridates, *was vanquiſhed by* Lucullus, *and afterwards yeilded himſelf to* Pompey, *and paying* 6000 *Talents, was reſtored to his kingdom.*
Tigranocerta } *a City of* Armenia
Tigranopolis, } major.
Tigres, *a River of* Peloponneſus.

Tigrīnus, a, um, *of or like a Tyger.* Mensæ tigrinæ, *wainscot tables.*

Tigris, *a famous River in* Asia.

TIGRIS, is, *and* igridis, *f.* [ΤΙΓ-ΡΙΣ] *a Tiger, Flight, Swiftness.*

Til, *a River of* Asia.

Tilatæi, *a People of* Thrace.

Tilaventum, *two Rivers of the* Veneti.

Tileburgum, Tilbury *in* Essex.

TĪLIA, æ, *f.* [a ΠΤΕΛΕΑ ulmus vel ΠΤΙΛΟΝ penna] *the Teil-tree, Lime-tree; also the inmost rind of a tree.*

Tiliaceus, a, um, *of the Teil-tree.*

Tillium, *a City of* Sardinia.

Tilogrammum, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Tilox, *a Promontory of* Corsica.

Tilphossa, *a Fountain of* Bœotia. *where* Tiresias *is buried, who dyed their by drinking cold water.*

Tilphossæum, *part of* Thessaly.

Timæi, *a People of* Sicily.

Timæus, *a Historian of* Sicily; *also a* Pythagorean *Philosopher of* Locris, *whom* Plato *brings in, speaking in his Dialogue, called* Timæus.

Timagenes, *a Rhetorician of* Alexandria; *also a* Milesian *Historian.*

Timagoras, *an* Athenian, *put to death for worshipping* Darius, *to whom he was sent Ambassador.*

† Timallus, i, *the Fish called a Flower Pleasant to the sight, taste, and smell.*

Timandra, *the Daughter of* Leda, *and Sister of* Helena.

Timanthes, *a famous Painter in the time of* Zeuxis.

Timarchides, *a famous carver and Painter.*

Timarchus, *a famous Statuary; and other men.*

Timavus, *a great River of the* Carni.

Timefactus, a, um, *Affrighted.*

TĪMEO, ere, [ΔΕΙΜΑ metus, vel a ΤΙΜΑΩ honoro] *to Fear or be Afraid; also to Doubt.* * Timeo te, *I am afraid of you.* * Timeo tibi. *I am afraid for you.* * Timeo furem tauro, *I am afraid lest the bull should be stolen.*

† Timescens, ntis, *growing Fearful.*

Timethus, *a River of* Sicily.

Timica, *a City of* Mauritania Cæsariensis.

Timidē, *Timorously, Fearfully Faint-heartedly.*

Timidicūlē, *somewhat Fearfully.*

Timidĭtas, ātis, *f. Timorousness, Bashfulness, Fearfulness.*

Timidŭlus, a, um, *somewhat Fearful.*

Timĭdus, a um, ior, issimus. *Fearful, Faint-hearted. Timorous, to be Feared.* * Timidi Deorum, *Reverencing the Gods.*

Timochares, *a great favourite of King* Pyrrhus, *who nevertheless told* Fabricius *the Consul that for a reward he would poyson him, whereupon the Senate wrote to him to have a care of those that were about him.*

Timoclea, *a* Theban *woman who being ravished by a* Thracian *Prince pretended to shew him a treasure in a well and threw him headlong.*

Timocles, *a comical poet of* Athens.

Timocreon, *a great glutton of* Rhodes.

Timolaus Larissæus, *he wrote a poem of the* Trojan *war.*

Timoleon, *a valiant captain of* Corinth.

Timomachus, *a famous Painter of* Byzantium, *who drew* Medea *and* Ajax, *which* Julius Cæsar *bought for eight hundred talents and hung up in the temple of* Venus.

Timon, *an* Athenian *who hated all humane society, and other men.*

Timor, ōris, *m. Fear, Dread.* * Alicui facere or injicere timorem, *to put one in fear.*

Timosthenes, *the Admiral of* Ptolemæus Philadelphus, *who wrote ten books concerning havens.*

Timotheus, *a very fortunate General of the* Athenians; *and other men.*

Timyra, *a City near* Isaura, *and a River of* India.

Tina } *the River* Tine *in* Nor-
Tinus, } thumberland.

TĪNA, æ, *f.* (ab Heb. Tene corbis) *a large Vessel to draw wine in, a stand or open tub.*

TINCA, æ, *f* (*q.* tincta) *a Tench.*

Tinctĭlis, e, *Colouring or Dying, Coloured or dyed.* * Virus tinctile, *poyson to dip arrows in.*

Tinctor, ōris, *m. a Dyer.*

Tinctōrius, a, um, *of or for Dying.*

Tinctūra, æ, *f a Tincture, Colour or Dye.*

Tinctus, a, um, (*of* Tingor) *Dipped, Dyed, Stained, Washed.* * Tinctus literis, *having a smattering knowledge in learning.* * Tinctus venenis, *empoysoned.*

Tinctus, ûs, *m. a Dipping, Colouring, Dying or Staining.*

Tinde, *a City of* Thrace.

Tindium, *a City of* Libya.

TĪNEA, æ, *f.* [ΤΑΙΝΙΑ lumbrici genus] *a Moth, a belly-worm, a Vermin that devours the bony in hives.*

Tinearia, æ, *f Mothwort.*

Tineosus, a, um, *full of moths.*

Tinge, *a Promontory of* Africa.

Tingi } *the chief City of* Mauritania
Tingis } Tingitana, *called* Tanger.

TINGO, nxi, ctum, [ΤΕΓΓΩ] *to Dip, Dye or Colour, Wash.* * Poculis aliquem tingere, *to entertain one with wine.*

Tīma *a River of* Umbria.

Tinnimentum, i, *n. a Ringing, Tinkling, Chinking.*

TINNIO, ire, (a sono) *to Ring, Ting, Tingle, Tinkle, Glow or Clink* † Tinnio, are, *to Chirp like a titmouse.*

Tinnītus, ûs *m. a Ringing or Tingling in the ears.* * Tinnitus ciere, *to make a tinkling or clinking.*

Tinnŭlus, a, um, *Ringing, Tingling, Chinking, Clinking.* * Tinnulus orator, *an orator that has a clear utterance.*

Tinnunculus, i, *m. a Kestrel.*

Tintinnabulum, i, *n.* (a sono) *a little Bell Ting-Tong; also a Dung-Cart.*

Tintinnacŭlus, i, *m. he that makes a Ringing or Chinking, he that lashes or whips guilty persons, the Sergeant or Beadle*

Tintinnio, ire, } *to King or Ting.*
Tintinno, are, }

Tinnunnculus, i, *m* (a voce) *a Kestrell, a bowring Hawk.*

Tipanlīæ, *a People by* Caucasus.

Tipasa, *a City of* Mauritania Cæsariensis.

Tiphus, *the master of the ship Argos; also any master.*

TIPULLA } [a ΤΙΦΟΣ pa-
TIPULA, æ, *f.* } lus] *a Water-spider.*

Tiquadra, *an Island in the* Balearick *Sea.*

Tirĕsias, a Theban *Prophet who seeing two snakes engender killed the female and was himself turned into a woman, and seven years after in like manner killing the male was turned into a man again, afterwards giving judgment for* Jupiter *against* Juno *she made him blind, and* Jupiter *to make him amends gave him the gift of prophesying and to live seven ages.*

Tiria, *a City of the* Leucosyri.

Tiridates, *a King of* Armenia.

Tirissa, *a City of* Macedonia.

Tiristа, *the City* Drista *in* Bulgaria.

Tiristria, *a promontory of lower* Mysia.

Tiro, Cicero's *freed man, said to be the first inventer of Cyphers.*

TIRO, ōnis, *m.* [a ΤΕΙΡΩ vexo] *a Fresh-man, apprentice, novice.*

Tirolis, *a Country in* Germany.

Tirse, *a City of* Mygdonia.

Tiryns, this, } *a City* of Peloponnesus, } *the country*
Tirynthа, } *of* Hercules.

Tiryns, this, *m. a River of* Argos.

Tirynthius, Hercules *so called of* Tiryas.

† Tis, *the old genitive of* Tu.

Tisæum, *a mountain and promontory of* Thessaly.

Tisamenes, *the son of* Antiochus *who gave forth Oracles at* Delphos.

Tisaranthus, *a River of* Scythia.

Tisebarica, *a Country of* Æthiopia.

Tissa, *a City of* Italy.

Tissana, *a River of* Scythia.

Tisias, *the Poet* Stesichorus *so called at first; also a disciple of* Corax.

Tisiaus, *a City of* Africa *destroyed by* Scipio.

Tisiphŏne, *one of the Furies.*

Tisis, *a City of* Ægypt.

Tisobis, *a River in* Wales.

Tissa, *a City of* Sicily.

Tissaphernes, *a King of* Persia.

Titan, anis, } *the Son of* Cœlum *and*
Titānus, i, } Vesta, *the elder brother of* Saturn, *who gave him his right to the Kingdom upon condition he should bring up no male child, but understanding* Jupiter, Neptune *and* Pluto, *were privately brought up, made war upon him and imprisoned him till* Jupiter *came of age and set him free; also the Sun.*

Titānius, } *of* Titan.
Titanicus }

Titaniacus, a, um, }
Titanes, *the Son of* Titan.

Titanus, *a River of* Æolis.

Titarēsius, *a River of* Pieria *and* Thessaly.

Titaron, *a City of* Thessaly.

Titenus, *a River of* Colchis.

Tithonus, *the Son of* Laomedon, *who for his beauty was ravished by* Aurora *in* Æthiopia, *where he begat of her* Memnon, *and is said at last to be turned into a grashopper.*

Tithorea, *a City of* Bœotia *from a nymph of that name.*

Tithronium, *a City of* Phocis.

Tithymallus, i, *m Spurge or Wolfsmilk.*

† Titi,

† Titi, } *wild Pigeons observed in*
† Titoi, } *ſooth-ſaying.*

Titianus, *a* Græcian *Orator and Maſter of* Maximinus, *called the ape of his time, becauſe he imitated almoſt all things.*

Titii, *the Prieſts of* Apollo *ſo called from the birds they were wont to obſerve.*

Titillatio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Tickling.*
Titillatus, ûs, *m.* }

TĪTILLO, are, [a ſono, vel a TI'ΛΛΩ vellico] *to Tickle, Pleaſe greatly.*

TĪTIO, ōnis, *m.* [a ΘΥ'Ω fumigo] *a Quenched firebrand.*

Titivīlitium, ii, *n* [a totus & villus] *a rotten Thread, Thrum, a thing of no value.*

Titius, *a River of* Illyricum; *alſo a Governour of* Syria, *and other men.*

Titormus, *a very ſtrong man who overcame* Milo.

Tituacia, *a City in* Spain.

Titŭbanter, *Stutteringly, Stammeringly, Blunderingly, Stumblingly.*

Titŭbantia, æ, *f. a Stumbling, Staggering, Tripping, a Stuttering, Stammering.*

Titŭbātio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Stumbling, a*
Titubatus, ûs, *m.* } *being at a loſs what to ſay, Stuttering.*

† Titŭbator, ōris, *m. a Stumbler or Stutterer.*

TĪTŬBO, are, [a ſono, vel a TΥ'ΠΤΩ impingo] *to Stumble, Stagger, Stutter.* * Oculi titubant, *the eyes are heavy with ſleep.*

TĪTŬLUS, i, *m.* [TI'ΤΛΟΣ. a TI'Ω honoro] *a Title or Inſcription, Dignity, honour, Praiſe; alſo a Monument, Pretence, Colour.* * Titulo tenus, *titular, in name only.* * Adhibere titulum humatis, *to put an inſcription on ones grave.*

Titus, *the ſon of* Veſpaſian *and brother of* Domitian, *called* Amor ac deliciæ humani generis, *he beſieged* Jeruſalem.

T. Livius, *a Tragedian, alſo a Hiſtorian of* Padua *and many other men.*

Tityrus, i, *m. a Bell-weather. g.*

Tityrus, *the Name of a Shepherd in* Virgil.

Tityus, *the ſon of* Jupiter *by* Elara, *when he came of age* Juno *perſwaded him to raviſh* Latona, *which he attempted and was ſtruck with a thunder-bolt by* Jupiter, *and in Hell his body is ſaid to take up nine acres of ground, and that a Vultur is continually gnawing upon his liver; alſo a babling Orator in* Cicero's *time.*

Tium, *the City* Tio *in* Paphlagonia.

T L

Tlĕpŏlĕmus, *the Son of* Hercules *and* Aſtyoche, *he came with nine ſhips to the* Trojan *war, and was ſlain by* Sarpedon.

Tlefias, *the ſecond yearly Prince of* Athens.

Tletes, *a People of* Iberia.

Tloaus, } *an inhabitant of* Tlos.
Tloius, }
Tloites, }

Tlos, *a City of* Lycia; *Alſo a City of* Piſidia.

Tloicus, a, um, *of* Tlos.

T M

TM. *for* tantum, terminus *or* Thermæ.

Tmarus, *a Mountain of* Theſprotia *in* Epirus; *hence* Jupiter Tmarius.

Tmeſis, is, *f. a Separating the parts of a compound word. g.*

Tmolus, } *a Mountain of* Magna
Timolus, } Phrygia *from whence* Pactolus *flows; it is planted with Vines.*

Tmolius, a, um, *of* Tmolus.

Tmous, *the Son of* Tremelius *and* Praxidice.

T N

Tnyſſus, *a City of* Caria.

Tnyſſeus, *an Inhabitant of* Tnyſſus.

T O

Tobius, *the River* Tovy *in* Wales.

Tobras, *a City of* Africa propria.

Tochari, *a People of* India *or* Serica.

Tochata, *a City of* Cappadocia.

Tocigonus, *a River of* Padua.

† Toculliones, num, *Brokers, Extortioners.*

† Todeo, ere, *to Jet up and down.*

† Todi, } *Titmouſes.*
† Todilli, }

TŌGA, æ, *f.* (a tego) *a Gown; alſo Peace, a City-life, Attendance of Clients upon Patrons.* * Toga candida, *a white gown worn by thoſe that ſtood for places.* * Togæ puerilis *and* prætexta, *a childs habit, a gown with a broad fringe or purple liſt.* * Toga virilis *and* pura, *an unfringed gown worn by thoſe newly come to mans eſtate.* * Togam ſumere, *to come to mans eſtate.*

Tōgārārius, ii, *m. an actor of Comedies.*

Togatŭlus, i, *m. a Poor man in a gown*

Tōgātus, i, *m. a* Roman, *a Lawyer, a Livery-man, a Client viſiting his Patron.*

Tōgātus, a, um, *wearing a Gown.* Roman. * Comœdia togata, *a Comedy where the Scene is* Rome. * Vulturius togatus, *a Patti-fogger.* * Opera togata, *an attendance of clients upon their patrons.*

Tōgŭla, æ, *f. a Scant, Poor, Pitiful, Paultry Gown.*

Tolĕrābĭlis, e, *Tolerable, to be Endured, Indifferent; alſo able to Bear.*

Tolerabiliter, adv. *Tolerably, Patiently.*

Tōlĕrans, ntis, *able to Endure, Patient.* * Tolerantiſſimus penuriæ, *living very contentedly in poverty.*

Tōlĕranter, adv. *Patiently, Conſtantly.*

Tolerantia, æ, } *f. Toleration, Fa-*
Toleratio, ōnis, } *bearance, Patience, Sufferance.*

Tolerium, *a City of* Italy.

TŌLĔRO, are, [TAΛA'Ω] *to Suffer, Abide, Bear, Endure, Nouriſh, Suſtain, Maintain, Carry.* * Vitam tolerare colo, *to live by Spinning.*

Toletum, *the City* Toledo *in* Spain.

Toliapis, *the Iſland* Shepey.

Tolistobii, *a People of* Galatia *in* Aſia.

Tollēno, } (a tollo, ere) *an*
Tollo, ōnis, } *Engine or Wheel*
Tollōnius, ii, *m.* } *to draw up water, a Crane or Swipe.*

† Tollesco, ere, *to Abide or Suffer.*

TOLLO, ſuſtŭli, ſublatum, [TAΛA'Ω] *to Lift or Set up, Take, Undertake, Take away, Bring up or Nouriſh, Overthrow, Overturn.* * Tollere æs alienum, *to diſcharge a debt.* * Tollere animos, *to be, or make, or grow proud.* * Tollere cachinnum, *to break out into gigling.* * Tollere de medio, *to take away ones life.* * Tollere gradum, *to walk.* * Tollere in crucem *to Crucifie.* * Tollere legem, *to abrogate a Law.* * Tollere ſe altius a terra, *to grow up.* * Tollo ex hoc die in alium diem, *I put it off till another time*

Tolmideſſa, *a City of* Syria.

Tolophon, *a City of* Locris.

Toloſa, *the City* Tholouſe *in* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Tolumnius, *an* Augur, *who aſſiſted* Turnus.

Tolutarius, a, um, } *Ambling, go-*
Tolutaris, e, } *ing eaſily.*

† Tolūtātio, onis, *f. an Ambling.*

† Tolutiloquentia, æ, *f. a voluble Speech.*

Tōlūtim, adv. (a tollo) *with Ambling, Nimbly, Eaſily, Roundly.* * Tolutim incedere, *to ambl.*

† Tōlūto, are, *to Ambl.*

Toma, } *f. a Suttion or Diviſi-*
Tome, es, } *on. g.*

TOMACULUM, } [TE'MA-
TOMACLUM, i, *n.* } XOΣ] *a*
TOMACINÆ, arum, } *Link or Sauſage.*

Tomaceorum, *two Iſlands in the gulf of* Arabia.

Tōmārus, *as* Timarus.

Tomentitia, æ, *f. Cud-weed.*

Tomentitius, a, um, *made of Flocks.*

Tomentum, i, *n.* (a tondeo vel TE'MNΩ ſcindo) *Flocks, Clipt locks of wool, Strippings of feathers.*

TŌMEX, } ícis, *f.* [ΘΩ'MIΓΞ] *a*
TŌMIX, } *Rope, Cord, Halter, Horſe-collar, Trace.*

Tomicus, a, um, *Cutting.* * Dentes tomici, *the fore-teeth. g.*

Tomiſſa, *a Country ſeparating* Cappadocia *from* Tauris.

Tōmos, *a City of lower* Myſia.

Tōmītæ, *the People of* Tomos.

Tomitarius, a, um, *of* Tomos.

Tomus, i, *m. a Tome or Volume, a Piece, Cutting or Fragment g.*

Tonans, tis, *m. a Thunderer, Jupiter, God.*

Tōnātio, ōnis, *m. a Thundering.*

Tōnātor, ōris, *m. a Thunderer.*

TONDEO, totondi, nſum, [a TE'MNΩ ſcindo] *to Clip, Poll, Shear, Reap or Mow, to Feed.* * Tondere aliquem auro, *to cheat one of his gold.* * Tondent dumeta juvenci, *the Bullocks feed down the Thickets.*

† Toneſcit, imp. *it is likely to Thunder.*

Tonice, *a City of* Æthiopia.

Tonitralis, e, *of Thunder.*

Tonitrualis, is, *an Epithet of* Jupiter.

† Tŏnĭtruo, are, *to thunder.*
Tŏnĭtrus, ûs, *m.* } *Thunder, a terrible*
Tonitru, indec. } *Noise, roaring of Cannons.*
Tonitruum, ui, *n.* }
TŌNO, are, [a sono] *to Thunder, Thunder out.* * Tonare laudes, *to speak ones praises aloud.* * Mare tonuit, *the Sea roared*
Tonsa, æ, *f. an Oar; also a shorn Sheep. See* tonsus.
Tonsæ, arum, *f. Woods cut down, Wilderness.*
Tonsilis, e, *which may be shorn, Clipt, Mowed, Reaped or Lopped.* * Oleæ tonsiles, *Olive-trees shaved close and handsomely.*
Tonsilla, æ, *f. a post to which Ships are fastened, an Anchor or Cable; also Shipping.*
Tonsillæ, arum, *Kernels or an Inflammation about the mouth.*
Tonsito, are, *to Clip much and close.*
† Tonso, are, *to Clip or Shear, Reap or mow often.*
Tonsor, ōris, *m. a Barber.*
Tonsōrium, i, *n. a Barbers shop.*
Tonsōrius, a, um, *of or for Clipping, Shearing, or Polling.* * Culter tonsorius, *a Razor.*
Tonstricula, æ, *f. a little She-barber.*
† Tonstriculus, i, *m. a Little Barber.*
Tonstrina, æ, *f. a Barbers shop.*
Tonstrix, icis, *f. a Woman-barber.*
Tonsūra, æ, *f. a Clipping, Polling or Shearing, a Reaping, Mowing, or Lopping.*
Tonsus, a, um, (*of* tondeor) *Clipped, Polled, Sheared, Reaped, Mowed, Lopped.*
Tonsus, ûs, *m. a Clipping or Shaving.*
TŌNUS, i, *m.* [TO'NOΣ] *a Tone, Tune, Sound or Accent.* * Toni, *the strings or nerves in the side of the stomach.*
Toparcha, æ, *m. the President or Governour of a place. g.*
Toparchia, æ, *f. the Government of a place or country.*
Topazius, ii, *m.* } *a Topaz, a Gold-*
Topazium, ii, *n.* } *coloured stone. g.*
Topazus, *an Island in the Red Sea, where the Topaz is found, so bright that by day it cannot be beheld.*
Topazius, a, um, *of* Topazus.
Tophaceus, } a, um, *of the Sand-*
Tophinus, } *stone.*
TŌPHUS, i, *m.* [TO'ΦOΣ] *a Sandy or Gravelly stone easily crumbled.*
Topiaria, æ, *f.* (a topium) *the Art of clipping hedges into Figures; also Garden trank ursine.*
Topiarium, ii, *n. an Arbour, Bower, Knot,* (*in bushes, herbs,* &c.)
Topiarius, a, um, *of making Images in clipped hedges.* * Opus topiarium, *hedges clipped into figures.*
Topiarius, ii, *m. a Gardiner clipping the Greens into figures.*
Topica, orum, *n. Common places, heads of Invention. g.*
Tŏpĭce, es, *f. the art of inventing Arguments. g.*
Tŏpĭcus, a, um, *Topical, Local. g.*
Topiris, *a City of* Thrace.
Tŏpium, ii, *n.* [a TO'ΠION funiculus] *a Knot in a Garden, an Arbour,* &c.
Topographia, æ, *f. the description of a place. g.*
Topographus, i, *m. the describer of a place. g.*
† Topper, *Presently.*
Tŏral, lis, *n.* [a torus] *any Covering of a bed.*
Torcŭlar, } [a torqueo] *a*
Torcŭlare, is, } *Wine-press, an*
Torcularium, ii, *n.* } *Olive-press, a press for Cider, Perry, or Verjuyce.*
Torcŭlārius, a, um, *of a Wine-press or Olive-press.*
Torcŭlārius, ii, *m. a Presser of wine, Olives,* &c.
Torcŭlum, i, *n.* } *a Wine-press.*
Torculus, i, *m.* }
Torculus, a, um, *of a Wine-press.*
† Tordilium, *Heart-wort.*
Toretæ, *a People of* Pontus.
Tŏreuma, ătis, } *Work embossed*
Toreumarum, i, *n.* } *or engraven in metal or stone. g.*
Toreuta, æ, *m. an Engraver. g.*
Toreutice, es, *f. the art of Embossing or Engraving. g.*
Tŏrini, *a People of* Scythia, *where there is plenty of good honey.*
Tormen, inis, *n.* (a torqueo) *the griping of the guts.*
† Tormentarii, orum, *Gunners.*
Tormentilla, æ, *f. the herb Tormentill.*
Tormentum, i, *n. a Rack or Torment, Pain, Grief, Threshing, a Gun, Bow.* * Tormenta collocare, *to Level Arrows.* * Tormenta mittere, *to shoot Arrows or Bullets.*
Tormina, num, *n. Gripings, Frettings or Wringings in the bowels or stomach. See* Tormen.
Torminālis, e, *Engendering or causing Gripings in the bowels or stomach.*
Torminōsus, a, um, *Griping in the guts; also Griped.*
Tornacusa, *the City* Tournay *in* Gallia Belgica.
† Tornamentum, i, *n. a Tournament or Justing.*
Tornātilis, e, *Turned.*
Tornātor, ōris, *m. a Turner.*
Tornatus, a, um, *Turned, Polished.*
Torno, are, *to Turn, Work at the Wheel, to Polish, to Whisk about a top* &c. * Versus male tornati, *bungled verses.*
TORNUS, i, *m.* [TO'PNOΣ] *a Turn, a Wheel, Turners lath; also a Graving tool.*
Toronaicus Sinus, *a Bay of* Macedonia.
Torone, *a Town in* Epirus *and another in* Macedonia.
† Tōrōsĭtas, ātis, *f. Grossness, Plumpness.*
Tōrōsŭlus, a, um, *somewhat Gross.*
Tōrōsus, a, um, (a torus) *Plump, Big Gross, Strong in the brawns of Legs and arms; also Knotty.* * Torosa vitis, *a vine full of branches.*
Torpēdo, inis, *f. a Benummedness or sleeping of the members, a Cramp-fish Benumming the hand of those that touch it though with a pole.*
TORPEO, ere, [NAPKE Ω, vel ab Heb. *Rapbah* deficere] *to be Benummed, Dull, Slow or Heavy.* * Consilia torpent, *counsels slag, are to no purpose.*
Torpesco, ere, *to grow Dull, Heavy or Sluggish.* * Torpescunt margaritæ, *the Pearls lose their native beauty.*
Torpĭdè, *Sluggishly, Dully.*
Torpĭdus, a, um, *Benummed, Dull, Lumpish, Slow, Sluggish.*
Torpor ōris, *m. Benummedness, Dulness, Heaviness, Slowness, Sluggishness.*
† Torpōro, are, *to Benum, to make Dull, Drowsie, or Lumpish.*
Torquātus, *a Surname of* Titus Manlius, *who put his son to death for fighting the enemy without orders, though challenged and conquering.*
Torquātus, a, um, *having a Collar or Chain about the neck.* * Miles torquatus, *a Souldier wearing a Chain as the reward of good Service.* * Palumbus torquatus, *a Ring dove.*
TORQUEO, si, tum, [TOPEΥ'Ω] *to Wrest or Wreathe, Crisp, Curl, Turn a Pin round, to Torment, Vex or Grieve, to Throw, Fling or Hurl, Rule or Govern.* * Iter torquere, *to go out of the way.* * Torquere jus, *to pervert justice.* * Oculos torquere, *to look aside.* * è Culeo torqueri, *to be wracked.* * Mero torquere aliquem, *to get something out of a person by giving him store of drink.* * Torsit aquas remis, *he row'd up the stream.*
Torques, is, *f.* } (a torqueo)
Torquis, is, *m. and f.* } *a Collar or Chain to wear about the neck.* * Nexi torques, *garlands.*
† Torquilla, æ, *f. a Wry neck.*
Torrefacio, ere, *to Roast or Toast, to Parch or Dry.*
Torrefactus, a, um, *Scorched, Parched.*
Torrens, ntior, ssimus, *Roasting, Vehement, Headlong.*
Torrens, ntis, *m. a Torrent, Brook or Land-flood, a Violent stream.*
TORREO, ui, ostum, (a TEI'PΩ arefacio) *to Parch, Dry, Roast, Toast, Broil or Burn, Scorch.* * Modico vapore torreri, *to be boyled with a soft fire.*
Torresco, ere, *to Broyl, be Roasted, Toasted or Dryed at the fire.*
Torrhebus, *a City of* Lydia.
† Torridĭtas, atis, *f. Dryness.*
† Torrido, are, *to Dry, Parch or Burn.*
Torridus, a, um, *Torrid, Dry, Parched, Roasting.* * Torridus macie, *black with leanness and famine.* * Torridus frigore, *frozen.*
Torris, is, *m.* (a torreo) *a Firebrand.*
Torsio, ōnis, *f. a Whirling, Wreathing, Tormenting, Griping.*
† Torta, æ, *f. a Cracknel.*
Tortè, *Crookedly, Awry.*
Tortilis, e, *which is or may be Wrested, Writhed, or Curled, Wrinkled.*
† Tortio, onis, *f. a Writhing, Contraction of Nerves.*
Tortivus, a, um, *Wrung or Pressed out.* * Musium tortivum, *the last new wine coming with hard pressing.*
† Torto, are, *to Writhe or Bend often.*
Tortomion, *a City between* Syria *and* Armenia.
Tortona, *a City of* Sicily.
Tortor, ōris, *m. a Racker, Tormentor, Hurler.* * Equus tortor, *a hard trotting horse; also a Surname of* Apollo *and* Augustus Cæsar.

† Tortum,

† Tortum, i, *n. an Engine to sling stones with.*
Tortuōsè, *crookedly, crabbedly.*
Tortuositas, atis, *f. Crookedness.*
Tortuōsus, a, um, *full of windings and turnings, crooked, crabbed.* * Tortuosa urina, *Urine uttered with pain.* * Tortuosum disputandi genus, *a perplexed kind of Arguing.*
Tortus, a, um, (*of* torqueor) *tormented, writhed, bowed, crooked.* * Tortus verberibus, *Scourged to force Confession.* * Tortus expectatione, *sorely vex'd with long tarrying or waiting for.*
Tortus, ûs, *m. a turning or winding.*
Torvè, } adv. *sternly, sourely,*
Torvùm, } *crabbedly.*
Torvīnus, a, um, *Grim, Stern, Terrible.*
Torvitas, ātis, *f. Sourness, Grimness, Crabbedness, a frowning look.*
Torviter, adv. *Grimly, Frowningly.*
Tŏrŭlus, i, *m. a little Bed or Bedstead, a Hat-band.*
TŎRUS, i, *m.* [a ΣΤΟΡΕ'Ω sterno vel a ΤΕΙ'ΝΩ tendo] *a Bed or Bed-stead, a Bed-cord, Bride-bed, Marriage, a Gordon-bed, a Cawl, a tassel on the Crest of a Helmet, a crisped knot.* * Tori, *swellings, the brawniness of the Legs, Arms, or other parts.* * Riparum toros incolimus, *we lay down on the Rivers bank.*
TORVUS, a, um, (a terreo vel taurus) *grim, stern, lowring.* * Torva vina, *harsh sharp Wines.*
† Tostōrium, ii, *n. a toasting-iron.*
Tostus, a, um, (*of* torreor) *parched, broyled, baked, roasted, toasted, burnt.*
TOT, indec. [TO'ΣΟΙ] *so many.* * Quot homines, tot causæ, *as many Causes to be tryed as there are Men.*
Tōtālis, e, *total, whole.*
Totāliter, adv. *wholly.*
Tótidem, indec. *just so many.*
Tōties, adv. (a tot) *so many times, so often.*
Totilas, *a King of the* Goths, *who Vanquished the* Romans *at* Placentia.
Totijŭgus, a, um, *so many together, so many fold.*
Totōnesium, Totnesse *in* Devonshire.
Tottalum, *a City of* Bithynia.
Tōtus, a, um, ius, (a tot) *all, the whole, every whit, altogether, so many, so great, such a one.* * Totum in studiis esse, *to follow ones Study altogether.* * Totus sudo, *I am all in a Sweat.* * Totus in hoc sum, *wholly employed about this.*
† Tota bona. *English Mercury.*
Tougeni, *a People of* Helvetia, *with whom* Marius *waged War.*
Toxandri, *the People of* Toxandria *in* Brabant.
† Toxicor, ari, *to Poison.*
TOXĬCUM, ci, *n.* [ΤΟΞΙΚ'ΟΝ] *Poison, Venom.*
† Toxicus, a, um, *Venemous.*
Toxii, } *a People about* Taurus.
Toxiani, }

T R

TR, *for* Trans, tribunus or tribunitius.

Trabala, *a City of* Lycia.
Trăbālis, e, (a trabs) *of or like a beam, huge.* * Clavus trabalis, *a Spike.* * Telum trabale, *a shot out of a great Engine.*
Trabarium, ii, *n. a Fisher-boat.*
Trabea, *a Comical Poet.*
TRĂBEA, æ, *f.* [TH'BENNOΣ, vel a trabs] *a Robe worn by Kings and Sooth-sayers, a Robe of State, a Parliament-Robe, Consul-ship.*
Trăbeatus, a, um, *clad in a Robe of State.*
† Trabĭcus, a, um, *made of beams.*
TRABS, ăbis, } [TPA'ΦΗΞ]
TRABES, is, *f.* } *a Beam, piece of Timber, Tree, Ship; also a meteor like a Beam.*
Trachalus, *an Orator in* Domitian's *Time.*
Trachas, *a City of* Italy.
Trache, *a small Island in the* Ionian *Sea.*
Trachea, } *as* Isauria.
Trachia, }
Trăchēa, } *the Wind-pipe. g.*
Trachīa, æ, *f.* }
† Trachēlium, ii, *n. Throat-wort. g.*
† Trachēlum, i, *n.* } *the Neck, Chine,*
† Trachelus, i, *m.* } *the middle-part of a Sail; also a whirl.*
† Trachida, } *a Bansticle.*
† Trachinia, }
Trăchin, }
Trachis, } *a City of* Phthiotis.
Trachyna, }
Trachina, *a City of* Italy, *called now* Tarracina.
Trachinia, *a small Country of* Phthiotis.
Trachinius, a, um, *of* Trachinia.
Trachiris, *a River of* Libya interior.
Trachones, *two Hills of* Cœlosyria *by* Damascus.
Trachonitæ, *a People of* Arabia.
Trachonitis, *a Country of* Palestine, *now called* Bacar.
Tracta, æ, *f.* (a traho) *a piece, a line, a shred, a lock.*
Tracta, orum, *locks of Wool.*
Tractābilis, e, *tractable, gentle, easie to be entreated.* * Homo tractabilis, *a Person of a fair Carriage and good Humour.* * Non tractabile cœlum, *immoderate Weather.*
Tractātio, ōnis, *f.* } *a handling,*
Tractatus, ûs, *m.* } *using, treating, describing; also a Tract or Treatise.*
Tractator, ōris, *m.* } *a handler.*
Tractatrix, icis, *f* }
Tractātus, a, um, *handled, used, entertained.*
Tractim, adv. *by drawing along, by degrees, at length.* * Tractim dicere, *to tell on.*
Tractĭtius, a, um, *which may be drawn.*
Tracto, are, (a traho) *to handle, touch, write or treat of, dispute or discourse with, describe, use, exercise or meddle with, govern or manage; also to entertain at a Feast.* * Tractare pecuniam publicam, *to have the Ordering of the Kings Revenue.* * Tractare vulnera, *to dress Wounds.* * Tractare artem aliquam, *to follow any Occupation.* * Tractare Historiam, *to Pen a History.*
† Tractor, ōris, *m. he that draws.*
Tractōrium, ii, *n. a windlass.*
Tractōrius, a, um, *of or for drawing up.*

Tractus, a, um, (*of* trahor) *drawn, pulled, prolonged, pliant, drawn in pieces.* * Lana tracta, *Wool carded or spun.* * Tracta oratio, *a tedious harangue.*
Tractus, ûs, *m. a draught, a deriving, a space, a Region or Country, the winding or creeping of a Snake.* * Corruptus Cœli tractus, *an unwholsome Air.*
Tradītio, ōnis, *f. a Tradition, a Delivering, Surrendring, an Instructing.*
Trāditor, ōris, *m. a Teacher, Traitor.*
Traditur, } *it is reported,*
Traditum est, imp. } *or given down.*
Trāditus, a, um, *delivered, known.* * Traditus neci, *put to Death.* * Tradita consuetudo, *a Custom brought in and confirmed.*
Trādo, didi, itum, (*of* trans *and* do) *to deliver into ones Custody, to give, keep, or preserve, yield, put in writing, to teach; also to betray, leave, break, esteem or.* * Tradere memoriæ, *to get by heart.* * Tradere ad supplicium, *to deliver one up to be Punished.* * Tradere se in servitutem alicui, *to put ones self into any ones Service.* * Se totum alicui tradere, *to give ones self wholly to any ones disposal.* * Tradere artem dicendi, *to Profess Oratory.* * Tradere consuetudini latinæ, *to Translate into Latin.*
Trādūco, xi, ctum, (*of* trans *and* duco) *to convey, carry or translate from one place to another, to extend, stretch or draw out, to Translate out of one Tongue into another, to defame or slander, to pass or spend.* * Traduce adhuc lineam plusculum, *draw out the line yet a little further.* * Traducere se, *to make ones self a Laughing stock.* * Traducere equum, *to shew a Horse at a Muster.* * Traducere aliquem ad plebem, *to degrade, to make a Yeoman of a Gentleman.*
Traductio, ōnis, *f. a conveying, a bringing to open shame and Punishment; also the fitting of a Bone.*
Traductor, ōris, *m. a Conveyer, defamer or Slanderer.*
Traductus, a, um, (*of* traduceor) *Conveyed, Translated, Defamed, Passed.*
Trādux, ūcis, *m. a branch or twig of a Vine by which it climbs or is conveyed from Tree to Tree.* * Ex traduce, *by Propagation.*
Træmenothyritæ, *a People of* Troas.
† Traffigo, ere, *for* transfigo, *to thrust or drive thorow.*
Tragacantha, æ, *f. Goats-thorn, yielding a Gum of the same name. g.*
Tragasæ, *a Country of* Epirus.
Tragalæus, a, um, *of* Tragasæ.
Tragelaphus, i, *a Beast part like a Hart, and part like a Goat. g.*
Trăgēmăta, tum, *n. Banquetting-dishes, Junkets, the last Course at a Feast. g.*
Tragematopōla, æ, *m. a Confectioner. g.*
Tragia, } *an* Egean *Island; also*
Tragias, } *a Town in* Naxos *where*
Tragæa, } Apollo Tragæus *was Worshipped.*
Trăgicè, *Tragically, Cruelly, Loftily, Gravely.*
Tragico-comœdia, *a Tragi-Comedy.*

Trā-

Trăgĭcus, a, um, *Tragical, of Tragedies, Cruel, Hideous, Sad, Wicked.* g.

Tragicus, i, *m. a Writer of Tragedies; also an Actor.* g.

Tragilos, *a City of* Thrace.

TRĂGOEDIA, æ, *f.* [ΤΡΑΓΩΔΙΑ] *a Tragedy, Sedition, Commotion, Murther.* * Tragœdias agere or excitare, *to raise a Tumult, make a sad Out-cry.*

Trăgœdus, i, *m. an Actor of Tragedies.* g.

Tragœdus, a, um, *Tragical, Cruel, Lamentable.* g.

† Tragonatum, i, *n. Wild Campion*

Tragonia, æ, *f. Tarragon.* g.

Tragopan, *a large* Æthiopian *Bird with Horns.*

Tragopōgon, ōnis, *m. Goats-beard.* g.

Tragopyron, ri, *n. Buck-wheat.* g.

Tragoriganum, i, *n. Goats-marjoram* g.

Trăgŭla, æ, *f.* (a traho) *a Dragnet Sled, a Javelin with a barbed head*

Tragularii, orum, *m. Souldiers with Arrows and Cross-bows.*

Tragum, i, *n. a Drag-net.*

Tragurium, *an Island near* Dalmatia.

Tragus, i, *m. a Buck, he-goat; also the Herb Scorpius, the bunching out of the Ear, a Stripling, a hard kind of Sponge.* g.

Traha, æ, *f. a Dray, Sled.*

Traharius, a, um, *of a Dray.*

Traharius, ii, *m. a Dray-man.*

Trăhax, ācis, *Covetous, Ravenous.*

Trahea, æ, *f. a Sled.*

TRĂHO, xi, ctum, [ΣΥΡΩ, vel a ΔΡΑΣΣΩ prehendo] *to draw, pull by force, draw water, lead or entice, protract.* * Trahere noctem, *to pass away all the Night long.* * Trahere cum animo suo, *to deliberate or draw out a long debate with ones self.* * Sorte trahere, *to assign by Lot.* * Spolia de hostibus trahere, *to get Spoils from Enemies.* * Ad lævitiam aliquid trahere, *to Interpret a thing cruelly done.* * Vitam trahere, *to rub on.* * Vultum trahere, *to frown.* * Querentes trahi se à Cæsare, *complaining that* Cæsar *held them off.* * Trahere colorem rubicundum, *to look ruddy.* * In diversum authores trahunt, *Authors are of different Opinions about it.* * Trahere spem alicujus, *to keep one in Expectation.* * Trahit aquam navigium, *the Vessel springs a leak.* * Traxerunt ossa figuram lapidis, *his bones became as stones.*

Trahŭla, æ, *f. a small Dray or Sled.*

Trajana, *a City of the* Piceni.

Trajana pons, *a City in* Spain.

Trajanopolis, *a City in* Thrace, Phrygia magna, *and other places.*

Trajanus, *a River in* Ægypt.

Trajanus, *a Vertuous Emperour, but Persecutor of the Christians; whence the Form used in Creating Emperours,* Sis fælicior Augusto, melior Trajano.

Trajectio, ōnis, *f. a passing or going over.* * Trajectio verborum, *a transposition of words.* * Trajectio stellarum, *the shooting of Stars.*

Trajectĭtius, a, um, *of or for Passage, Transported.* * Sors trajectitia, *Faye-money.*

Trajecto, are, (a trajicio) *to transport, convey, pass over, strike thorow often.*

Trajectum, Maestricht *in* Brabant, *and* Utrecht *by* Holland; *also a City in* Franconia, *and another in* Marchia, *both called* Frankfurd.

Trajectus, Austchive *on the Borders of* Wales.

Trajectus, a, um, (*of* trajicior) *passed over, thrust thorow.*

Trajectus, ûs, *m. a passing, conveying, crossing or ferrying over.*

Trajicio, eci, ctum, (*of* trans *and* jacio) *to pass over, go beyond, carry over, convey, transport, pierce or strike through, pour into, defer.* * Culpam in alium trajicere, *to lay the fault upon another.* * Trajicere in alia vasa, *to pour into other Vessels.* * Tergum trajecit sagitta, *shot him through the Back with an Arrow.* * Trajicere oculos aliquò, *to look some way.*

Trālātio, *as* translatio.

Trālātĭtius, a, um, *brought from another place, not worth the speaking of.*

Tralles, } *a City of* Lydia, *thirty*
Trallis, } *Miles East of* Ephesus, *called before* Evanthia, Seleucia *and* Antiochia.

Tralli, } *the People of* Trallia *in* Illyria.

Trallianus, a, um, *of the* Tralli.

† Tralŏquor, qui, *to utter or speak through.*

Traluceo, *as* transluceo.

Tralūcĭdus, a, um, *clear, transparent.*

TRĀMA, æ, *f.* [a trameo vel a ΔΡΑΣΜΑ opus] *the woof, a coarse Garment.* * Trama putrida, *rotten yarn.* * Trama figuræ, *Skin and Bones.*

Trameo, are, (*of* trans *and* meo) *to pass through or over.*

Trāmes, ĭtis, *m. a cross-way, a path athwart; also a Grove or thicket with cross-paths.*

Tramitto, *as* transmitto.

Tramosericus, a, um, *having the woof of Silk.*

† Tramosericus, ci, *m. a Silk-weaver.*

Trampe, *a City of* Ionia.

Trampya, *a City of* Epirus.

† Tranato, *as* transnato.

Trāno, are, (*of* trans *and* no) *to swim over, cross or thwart, pierce; also to flie over.* * Tranare periculum, *to escape Danger.*

Tranquille, adv. *quietly, softly.*

Tranquillĭtas, ātis, *f. quietness, calmness, stillness, serenity.* * Animi tranquillitas, *settledness of Mind.*

Tranquillò, adv. *in still Weather.*

Tranquillo, are, *to quiet, calm, still.*

Tranquillum, i, *n. still and fair Weather*

TRANQUILLUS, a, um, [ΤΑΛΗΝΟΣ] *quiet, calm, mild, gentle, pleased, still.* * Adhuc tranquilla res est, *'tis well enough yet.*

TRANS, præp. [ΠΕΡΑΝ] *over, beyond, athwart or cross.*

Transabeo, ire, *to go beyond, to go or pass over*

Transactio, ōnis *f. an Agreement, dispatching or finishing.*

Transactor, ōris, *m. a maker of Agreements or Bargains, a Dispatcher, Broker.*

Translactum est, imp. *the matter is dispatched.*

Transactus, a, um, (*of* transigor) *done, ended, agreed upon, past, perfected.*

Transădīgo, egi, actum, *to bore or pierce thorow.*

Transalpina Gallia, *the same as* Comata, *containing* Gallia Belgica, Celtica, *and* Lugdunensis.

† Transalpinor, ari, *to Travel over the* Alps.

Transalpīnus, a, um, *beyond the* Alps *from* Rome.

† Transanimātio, onis, *f. the passing of a Soul from one Body to another.*

† Transcendentia, æ, *f. Excellency.*

Transcendo, ere, (*of* trans *and* scando) *to Transcend, Excell, go beyond or pass over.*

Transcīdo, ere, (*of* trans *and* cædo) *to tear with baiting.*

Transcindo ere, *to cut asunder, rend thorow.*

Transcribo, ere, *to Transcribe, write or Copy out, to give over ones right to another, to reckon.* * Transcribere nomina, *to make over Bills or Bonds.*

Transcriptio, ōnis, *f. a transcribing; also an Excuse, Plea or Pretence.*

Transcriptus, a, um, *transcribed.*

Transcurro, ere, *to run over, athwart or beyond, to take a fling out of bounds, pass over speedily, touch lightly.*

Transcursum est, *they run over* * Transcursum ad vitia, *men have fallen off to Vices.*

Transcursus, a, um, *cursorily run over.* * In arcem transcurso opus est, *we must get into the Castle.*

Transcursus, ûs, *m. a running over quickly, a doing hastily, a passing by.* * In transcursu, *by the by.*

Trandŏ, are, *to give over to another, to yield.*

Transdūco, ere, *to lead, bring or convey over, transplant; also to traduce and slander.* * Transducere ad se, *to Attribute to himself.*

† Transductio, ōnis, *f. a leading over.*

Transenna, æ, *f.* (a transeo) *a Lattice, a Window with Bars, a Casement, a wicket or coop-window, a Cord, a Snare, a passage or passing by, a Racket and the netting of a Ship.* * Per transennam aspicere, *to behold at a distance imperfectly.* * Inducere in transennam, *to decoy a Person.*

Transeo, ire, *to pass by, to pass over, go forth, run thorow, say nothing of.* * Transit dies, *the day is slipped away.* * Transire lineas, *to go beyond the bounds.* * Video jam quò invidia transeat, *I see now whither your Envy tends.* * Ad adversarios transire, *to Revolt to the Enemy.*

Transĕro, erui, *to transplant, plant in another place.*

† Transeuns, untis, *passing by or over.*

† Transeunter, *sightly, in passing by*

Transfĕro, erre, *to carry or convey from one place to another, to translate*

ſtate or Interpret, to remove or transfer, to give ones ſelf, to Copy out. * Culpam in alium transferre, to lay the fault upon another. * Cauſam in proximum an um transferre, to put off a buſineſs till the next Year. * Factum aliquod ad fortunam transferre, to impute the ill Succeſs of ſuch an undertaking to Fortune. * Transferre aliquod verbum, to uſe a word in a Metaphorical ſence.

Transfigo, ere, to pierce or ſtrike thorow. * Gladio transfigere, to run one thorow.

Transfiguratio, ōnis, f. a transfiguration, transforming or changing into another ſhape.

Transfigurator, ōris, m. a transformer.

Transfīgūro, are, to transform, change the ſhape.

Transfixus, a, um, (of transfigo) pierced, boyed or run thorow.

Transfluo, ere, to run out or over, to leak.

Transfŏdio, ere, to dig or pierce thorow.

Transformatio, ōnis, f. a transforming.

Transformātor, ōris, m. a transformer.

Transformis, e, transformed.

Transformo, are, to transform, change into another ſhape or faſhion.

Transfŏro, are, to bore a hole thorow.

† Transfossus, a, um, (of transfodior) dug or pierced thorow.

Transfrētātio, ōnis, f. a paſſing over the Sea.

Transfrēto, are, to paſs over the Sea.

Transfŭga, æ, c. a Revolter, Deſerter, Turn-coat.

Transfŭgio, ere, to flee from one place to another, to run away from one ſide to the other, forſake.

Transfŭgium, ii, n. a deſection or revolting to the Enemy.

Transfulgĭdus, a, um, ſhining through.

Transfŭmo, are, to ſmoak thorow or paſs over like ſmoak.

Transfundo, ere, to pour out of one Veſſel into another, to ſhoot Wines, to tranſlate, tranſfer, attribute.

Transfūsio, ōnis, f. a pouring from one Veſſel to another.

Transfūsor, ōris, m. he that pours out or thorow.

Transgrĕdior, di, (of trans and gradior) to tranſgreſs, paſs over or beyond, exceed or ſurpaſs.

Transgressio, ōnis, f. a paſſing over.

Transgressus, ūs, m. a paſſing over or beyond, a digreſſion or tranſgreſſion.

Transgressor, ōris, m. a tranſgreſſour.

Transgressus, a, um, (of transgredior) having paſſed over, &c.

Transjăceo, ere, to lye over.

† Transjăcio, ere, to caſt or ſhoot over, overthrow.

Transjectio, ōnis, f. a caſting, carrying over or thorow. * Verborum transjectio, a tranſpoſing of words.

Transjectus, a, um, (of transjicio) run thorow, paſſed over.

Transĭgo, egi, ere, (of trans and ago) to paſs over, diſpatch or finiſh, make an Agreement, decide a Controverſie. * Transigere vitam, to paſs ones life. * Transigere ferro, to run thorow.

Transĭlio, ire, (of trans and ſalio) to leap, skip, jump over or beyond, omit, be ſilent of.

Transilis, e, out-growing, out-reaching, going beyond. * Palmes tranſilis, a Vine-branch longer than the reſt.

Transĭtio, ōnis, f. a paſſing by or over, a tranſition, a going from place to place, a revolting. * Transitio ad plebem, a falling from Alderman to one of the Common-Council.

Transitōrius, a, um, of or for a thorow-fare, quickly paſſing away.

Transĭtus, a, um, paſſed by or over.

Transĭtus, ūs, m. a paſſage, going by or over, a Change. * In tranſitu, by the by.

Transjungo, ere, to remove a Horſe from one part of the Team to another.

Translābor, bi, to ſlide, ſlip or run over.

† Translātim, ſlightly, careleſly.

Translatio, onis, f. a tranſlating, a carrying out of one place into another, a Metaphor. * Translatio criminis, the laying the fault upon another.

Translatĭtiè, ſlightly, careleſly, negligently, by the way.

Translatĭtius, } brought from
Translativus, a, um, } another place or matter, ordinary, Common, of no great weight. * Translatitium eſt in Ægypto, 'tis very uſual in Ægypt.

Translātor, ōris, m. a tranſporter.

Translātus, a, um, (of transferor) tranſlated, tranſported, far fetch'd, turned, changed.

Translĕgo, ere, to read over, through or to the end.

Translūceo, ere, to ſhine through.

Translūcĭdus, a, um, ſhining through, tranſparent.

Transmārinus, a, um, beyond Sea, coming from beyond Sea, Foreign.

Transmeābĭlis, e, which may be paſſed over.

Transmeātio, ōnis, f. a paſſing over or thorow.

Transmeo, are, to paſs over, go beyond.

Transmigratio, ōnis, f. a removing ones dwelling.

Transmigrator, ōris, m. he that changes his place of abode.

Transmigro, are, to go over to another place or dwelling. * Ut Veios transmigraremus, that we might go dwell at Veii.

Transmissio, ōnis, f. } a paſſing go-
Transmissus, ūs, m. } ing or conveying over from a place.

Transmissus, a, um, (of transmittor) paſſed or conveyed over.

Transmitto, ere, to paſs or convey over or through, to run ſpeedily over, ſend in haſte, paſs by. * Transmittere tempus, to paſs ones time. * Transmittere tectum lapide, to throw a ſtone over or paſt a Houſe. * Charta transmittit literas, the Paper ſinks. * Transmittere alicui hæreditatem, to make over an Eſtate to any one. * Transmittere diſcrimen, to eſcape a danger. * Transmittere bellum alicui, to entruſt one with the management of a War.

Transmontānus, a, um, being or dwelling beyond the Mountains.

Transmotus, a, um, removed.

Transmŏveo, ere, to remove.

Transmūtātio, ōnis, f. a changing.

Transmūtātor, ōris, m. a changer.

Transmūto, are, to change from one place to another.

Transnăto, are, to ſwim over or beyond.

Transno, are, to ſwim or paſs over.

Transnōminatio, ōnis, f. a changing of Names.

Transnōmĭno, are, to change the Name.

Transnŭmĕro, are, to reckon over.

Transpădānus, a, um, beyond the River Po in Italy.

Transpăreo, ere, to appear through.

Transpectus, ūs, m. a looking through or beyond.

Transpĭcio, exi, ctum, (a ſpecio) to look through.

Transpīrātio, ōnis, f. a breathing imperſectly; alſo a vapour coming through the Pores.

Transpōno, ere, to tranſpoſe, tranſplant, remove.

Transportatio, ōnis, f. a conveying over.

Transportātus, a, um, Tranſported, Baniſhed.

Transporto, are, to Tranſport, to convey over; alſo to Baniſh.

Transpŏsĭtio, ōnis, f. a Tranſpoſition.

Transpositus, a, um, tranſpoſed.

† Transquĕtus, a, um, very quiet, well at reſt, ſafe over the Water.

Transrhēnānus, a, um, beyond the Rhine.

Transŭtus, a, um, ſewed thorow.

Transtiberina, part of Rome where the Vatican Mount is.

Transtiberīnus, a, um, beyond Tiber.

Transtillum, i, n. (a transtrum) a ſmall tranſom.

† Transtrĭneo, ere, to keep on the other ſide, to hold the ſides of a Houſe together.

TRANSTRA, ōrum, n. (a tranſeo vel a trans & ſterno) ſeats for the rowers, a tranſom or wind-beam athwart.

Transtuli, ſee Transfero.

† Transvăso, are, to pour from one Veſſel to another.

Transvectio, ōnis, f. a tranſporting or conveying from place to place, the Muſtering of Horſemen.

Transvector, ōris, m. a tranſporter.

Transvectus, a, um, carried over, paſt.

Transvĕho, ere, to carry over, to convey, ride by. * Transvectum eſt tempus, the time is over.

Transvĕna, æ, c. (a venio) a ſtranger.

Transverbĕro, are, to pierce or ſtrike thorow.

Transversa, adv. a-croſs, a-ſquint, athwart.

Transversaria, orum, boards or raſters laid a-croſs.

Transversārium, ii, n. the croſs-piece of a Jacob's ſtaff, the tranſom.

Transversārius, a, um, put overthwart.

Transversio, ōnis, f. a traverſing, turning away.

Transversum, i, n. the Midriff.

Transversus, a,um, (of transvertor) *Over-thwart, A-cross, Awry.* * Transversus agi, *to be biassed or driven from ones purpose.* * Transversum digitum or unguem discedere, *to go an inch out of the way.* * Transversos incursant, *they charge them upon the flank.* * Transverla verba, *words misplaced.* * Ex transverso cedere, *to go arsewards.*

Transverso, are, *to turn aside or away.*

Transulto, are, (of trans and salto) *to Leap over, Vault.*

Transultus, ûs, *m. a Glancing or Over-skipping.*

Transumo, ere, *to Take of another, Remove, Shift or Change.*

Transumptio, ōnis, *f. a Shifting or Taking from one to another.*

† Transumptum, i, *n. an Exemplification taken out of records.*

Transuo, ere, *to Sew through.*

Transvŏlito, are, *to take a quick Flight over.*

Transvŏlo, are, *to Fly over or beyond, to Go over speedily, to overslip.*

Transvolvor, vi, *to be Turned about or Passed over.*

† Transvŏro, are, *to Swallow up, to Consume.*

Transylvania, *part of* Dacia, *called* Sibemburgen.

Tranum, *a City of* Apulia Peucetia, *called before* Trajanopolis.

Trăpes, ētis, *m.* } [ΤΡΑΠΕΖΗΣ] *an*
Trapētum, i, *n.* } *Olive-press.*

Trapetus, i, *m.* }

Trapeza, *a City of* Arcadia *and a promontory of* Troas.

Trapeza, æ, *f. a Bankers table. g.*

Trapezita, æ, *m. a Banker, money-changer. g.*

Trapezophŏrum, i, *n. a Dresser or Trestle. g.*

Trapezopolis, *a City of* Caria.

Trapezus, *a City by the* Euxine *sea.*

Trauchenits *a People by* Pontus.

Traveho *as* Transveho.

† Travio, are, *to Pass or go through, beyond or over the way.*

Traulizo, are, *to Stutter or Stammer. g.*

Traulotes, *a Stammering. g.*

TRAULUS, i, *m.* [ΤΡΑΥΛΟΣ] *a Stutterer, Lisper.*

† Trebaciter, *like one well Versed.*

Trĕbātius, *a Lawyer familiar with* Cicero.

Trĕbia, *a River of* Gallia Cisalpina, *by which* Hannibal *beat* Sempronius, *also a City in* Spain.

Trebiates, *a People of* Umbria.

Trebŏnius, *one of the conspirators against* Cæsar.

Trĕbŭla, *a Town of the* Sabines *where excellent cheese was made.*

Trebulani, *the people of* Trebula.

Trecæ, arum, *a City in* Campania Gallicana, Troye en Champaigne.

† Trĕcēnārius, a, um, *of three Hundred.*

Trĕcēni } *Three-hundred.*
Trecenti, æ, a. }

Trĕcentēnus } *the three*
Trecentesimus, a, um, } *hundredth.*

Trecenties, *Three hundred times.*

Trechedipna, orum, *a Livery gown worn by those that had their diet in the publick hall. g.*

Trechedipnus, i, *m. he that comes before others to get his place at a feast also he that comes to late. g.*

Trechus, *a famous Warrior of* Ætolia *slain by* Mars.

Tregorenses, *a People of* Britannia Armorica.

Tredĕcim, indec. *Thirteen.*

Tredecies, *Thirteen or Thirty times.*

Trĕmĕbundus, a, um, *full of Fear, Trembling much.*

Trĕmĕfăcio, ere, *to make to Tremble for fear.*

Trĕmĕfactus, a, um, *made to Tremble or Shake.*

† Tremefio, ieri, *to be made to tremble.*

Trĕmendus, a, um, *to be Feared or Trembled at.*

Tremile, *the ancient name of* Lycia.

Tremilenses, *the people of* Tremile.

Trĕmisco, ere, *to Tremble or Quake for fear.*

Tremithus } *a City of* Cyprus.

Tremethus, }

TRĔMO, ui, ere, [ΤΡΕΜΩ] *to Tremble, Quake or Shake for Fear, to tremble at.* * Animo tremere, *to be sore afraid.*

Trĕmor, ōris, *m. a Trembling, Quaking or Shaking.*

† Tremula, æ, *f. an Asp tree.*

Trĕmŭlus, a, um. *Trembling, Wavering Warbling.* * Tremula flamma, *the waving flame.* * Tremulum frigus, *a frost making one Shake.*

Trĕpidanter, adv. *Fearfully, Trembligly.*

Trepidarius equus, *a Galloping horse.*

Trĕpĭdātio, ōnis, *f. a trembling, Fearfulness.*

Trepidatur (ab illis) *they Tremble.*

Trĕpĭde, *Fearfully, Hastily.* adv.

Trĕpido, are, *to Tremble for fear, be Astonished or Amazed, make hast in a Fright, Huddle.* * Passim trepidatur in urbe, *the whole City were afraid.*

Trĕpĭdŭlus, a, um, *somwhat Afraid, Little and Fearfull.*

Trĕpĭdus, a, um, (ab ant. trepeo vel aΤΡΕΠΩ verto) *Fearfull, Astonished, Amazed, Hasty, doubtful.* * Trepidi rerum, *much fearing the state of affairs.*

† Trepondo, indec. *the weight of three pound.*

Trerus, *a River in* Italy; *also a Country in* Thrace

Treres, *the people of* Trerus.

TRES, tria, trium, [ΤΡΕΙΣ] *Three* * Trium literarum homo, *a thief.* * Tribus verbis, *in brief.*

Tressis, e, *of the weight or worth of Three-pence, of little Value, pitifull, Shabby.*

Tressis, is, *m. three-pence or a Half-peny farthing.*

Tretum } *a Mountain of* Peloponnesus.
Tretus, }

Tretum, *a Promontory of* Africa propria.

Treva, *a City of* Germany.

Treventum, *a City of* Samnium.

Treventinates, *the people of* Treventum.

Trēvīri, } *a City (and people) of*
Treveri, } Gallia Belgica *called* Triers, *said to be the most ancient of all the cities in Europe, and to be built by* Treberas (*the brother of* Ninus) *before* Christ 1496 *years.*

Trevericus, a, um, *of* Triers.

Triangularis, e, } *having three*
Triangulus, a, um, } *Corners.*

† Triangularitas, ātis, *f. a Triplicity of the Zodiack.*

† Triangulator, ōris, *m. a plant of the triplicity.*

Triangŭlum, i, *n. a Triangle, a figure with three corners; also wild Galingale.*

Triarii, orum, (a tertio loco) *old and stout Souldiers placed in the rear.* * Ad triarios ventum est, *it is come to the last push.*

Trias, ădis, *f. the Troy or Three. g.*

† Tribaciter, *Again and again, Over and over.*

Triballi, *a People of lower* Mysia, *called now* Bulgari.

Tribădes, dum *Women abusing their bodies one with another. g.*

Triboces, } *the People of* Alsatia.
Tribocci, }

Tribon, onis, *a Thread-bare cloak.*

Tribori, *the people of* Trier in Gallica Belgica.

Tribrăchus } *m. a Foot of three short*
Tribrachis } *syllables. g.*

Tribuārius, a, um, (a tribus) *of a Tribe, Stock or Ward.*

Tribŭla, æ, *f.* } *a Drey or Car; al-*
Tribulum, i, *n.* } *so a flail or Threshing-wheel. See* Tribulus.

Tribŭlarium, ii, *n. a place where threshing instruments are laid up.*

Tribulātio, ōnis, *f. Affliction, Oppression.*

Tribŭlis, e, *of the same Tribe, Stock, Band, kindred or Ward.*

Tribulium, *the City* Trebigna *in* Dalmatia.

Tribŭlo, are, *to Thresh with a Flail, Crush with a cart, Afflict, Oppress, vex.*

TRĪBŬLUS, i, *m.* [ΤΡΙΒΟΛΟΣ] *a Thistle, Bramble, Spiked nail, Caltrops.* * Tribulus aquaticus, *water-caltrop.*

Tribūnal, ālis, *n. a Tribunal or Judgment-seat.*

Tribunāla, ōrum, *n. high Banks of green turfs to keep out water.*

Tribūnātus, ûs, *m. the Tribuneship.*

Tribunitius, a, um, *of the Tribunes.*

Tribunitius, ii, *m. he that has been Tribune.*

Tribūnus i, *m.* (or Tribunus plebis) *the Chancellor or protector of the commons.* * Tribunus, ærarius, *a receiver general, a pay-master.* * Tribunus militaris, *an adjutant General.* * Tribunus celerum, *General of the horse.*

Tribuo, ui, utum, (a tribus) *to Attribute, Ascribe, Bestow, Give, Grant, Impute.* * Valetudini aliquid tribuere, *to Consider something ones health.* * Alicui tribuere ignaviæ, *to impute it to ones sloth.* * Tribuere in duas partes vim loquendi, *to divide eloquence into two parts.*

Tribus, ûs, *f.* (a tres) *a Tribe, Descent, Stock, Lineage, a ball or society of* Roman Citizens, *whereof there were thirty five.*

Tribus, *See* Tres.

Tribūtārius, a, um, *paying Tribute; Taxes or Toll.*

Tribūtim, adv. *Tribe by tribe, by every Tribe.*

Tribūtio, onis, *f. an Attributing, Distributing.*

Tribūtor, ōris, *m. a Distributer.*

Tribūtōrius, a, um, *of Distribution.*

† Tributum est, imp. *it is Given or Attributed.*

Tri-

Tribūtum, i, *n. Tribute, Toll, Taxes.* * Tributum capitale or perſonale, *poll-money.*

Tribūtus, a, um, (*of* tribuor) *given, Attributed; alſo belonging to the Tribes.*

Trica, } *a City of* Theſſaly.
Tricca, }

Trica *and* Apīna, *two pitiful towns in* Apulia, *which became a Proverb for any trifles.*

Tricadiba, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Tricæ, arum, *f.* [ΤΡΙΧΕ῾Σ, ΤΡΙΧΩ῾ΜΑΤΑ] *Hairs or Feathers about the feet of Chickens or Pigeons, Trifles.*

Tricalon, *a City of* Sicily.

Tricaſſini, *a People and City of* Gallia Celtica.

Tricaſſīni, *a People of* France *by the River* Druentia.

Tricaſtinus, a, um, *of the* Tricaſtini.

Triclātor, ōris, *m. a Trifler.*

Tricca, *a City of* Macedonia *where* Æſculapius *was borne, who is therefore called* Triccæus.

Tricēnārius, a, um, *of Thirty.*

Tricēni, æ, a, *Thirty.*

Tricennālis, e, *of Thirty or Three ten years.*

Tricentēni, æ, *a. Three hundred.*

Tricenties, *Three hundred times.*

† Tricentuplus, a, um, *Three hundred fold.*

Tricēps, ĭtis, *having Three heads.*

† Tricerberus, *the Dog of Hell.*

Triceſimæ, *a City of* Germany.

Tricēſimus, a, um, *the Thirtieth.*

Tricēſſis, is, *m.* (q. triceni aſſes) *the weight of Thirty pound.*

† Trichaptum, i, *n. a Cawl for womens heads.*

Trichias, adis, *f. a tuny with ſmall bones. g.*

Trichila, orum, *a cooler of liquor.*

Trichinus, a, um, *Slow, Hindred, Dry. g.*

Trichitis, ĭdis, *Allom in long brittle threds. g.*

Trichomanes, *n. the herb Maidenhair, g.*

Trichonion, *a City of* Ætolia.

Trichorum, i, *n. a building with three roams on a floor. g.*

Tricies, *Thirty times.* * Ad tricies his æſtimata, *the ſuit was tax'd at three millions of ſeſterces.*

Tricīnus, a, um, (a tricæ) *Slender or Slow.*

Triclaria, Diana *ſo called.*

Triclinarches, æ, *m. a Chamberlain, Governour of a Feaſt. g.*

Triclinārius, orum, *n. the hangings of a Parlour or Dining-room, the furniture of Carpets, Cuſhions.*

Triclinaris, e, } *of a Parlour,*
Triclinarius, a, um, } *or Dining-room.*

Triclinarius, ii, *m. a waiter in the Parlour.*

TRICLINIUM, ii, *n.* [ΤΡΙΚΛΙ῾ΝΙΟΝ] *a Parlour or Dining room, a Couch on which three ſate.*

Trico, ōnis, *m,* (a tricæ) *a Trifler; alſo a Sullen contentious perſon, a barratour.*

Tricoccus, ci, *m. a Heliotrope with three grains of Seed in the pod. g.*

Tricolini, *a City of* Arcadia.

Tricōlon, i, *n. a ſtaff of three ſeveral ſorts of verſes. g.*

Tricŏlor, ōris, *of Three colours.*

Tricongius, Novellus Mediolanenſis *ſo called from his drinking three Gallons before* Tiberius.

Tricor, ari, *to Dally, Toy, or trifle.*

Tricorii, *the People of* Tricorium *in* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Tricorneſii, *a People of upper* Myſia.

Tricorniger, era, rum, *with Three horns or heads.*

Tricornis, e, *having Three hornes.*

Tricorpor, ŏris, *having Three bodies.*

Tricōſus, a, um, *Deceitful, Wily, full of Foolery and Trifling.*

† Tricubitalis, e, *of Three Cubits.*

† Tricus, a *Stone of three colours, black, ſanguine, and white.*

Tricuſpis, ĭdis, *having Three points or lines.*

Tridacna, orum, *large Oyſters. g.*

Tridens, ntis, *a Fork or other Inſtrument with three teeth.*

Tridentifer, } *an Epithet*
Tridentiger, a, um, } *of* Neptune *bearing a Trident.*

Tridentum, *the City* Trent *in the North of* Italy.

Tridentinus, a, um, *of* Trent.

Triduanus, a, um, *of Three days.*

Triduum, ui, *n.* (q. tres dies) *the ſpace of Three days.*

Triennis, } *of Three years.*
Triennālis, e, }

Triennium, ii, *n.* (ab annus) *the ſpace of Three years.* * Triennium jam hinc abeſt, *he has been gone this Three years.*

Triens, ntis, *m.* (a tres) *the third part of a peny or any thing elſe, four ounces or inches, the thirds of ones eſtate.*

Triental, ālis, *n. a Cup of four ounces, the third part of a Sextarius or pint.*

Trientālis, e, *of Four ounces or inches.*

Trientārius, a, um, *containing a third part, worth the third part of a peny, of four ounces or inches.* * Fænus trientarium, *Uſury of four in the hundred.*

Trierarchus, i, *m. the Maſter of a Galley with three Oars on a bank. g.*

Triēres, is, *f. a Galley with three Oars on a bank, or three banks of Oars. g.*

Trieres, *a City of* Syria.

Triētērĭcus, a, um, *of Three years, or every Third year.* Bacchi trieterica, *the triennial baccbanals. g.*

Triētēris, ĭdis, *f. the ſpace of three years. g.*

Trifāriam, adv. *Three manner of ways.*

Trifārius, a, um, *Three-fold, of Three ſorts.*

Trifatidĭcus, a, um, *a great Prophet or Propheteſs, very prophetical.*

Trifaux, cis, *having Three jaws, mouths, or throats.*

Trifer } *bearing Fruit*
Triferus, a, um, } *thrice a year.*

Trifĭdus, a, um, *Divided or cloven into three parts.* * Cuſpis trifida, *a trident.* * Flamma trifida, *the thunder-bolt.*

† Trifinium, ii, *n. the Butting of three Fields together.*

Trifolinus, *a Mountain of* Campania *from the abundance of trefoil growing there; hence* Vinum trefolinum.

Trifŏlium, ii, *n. Trefoil, Three-leav'd graſs Clover graſs or Honey-ſuckles, the club in Cards.* * Trifolium acetoſum, *wood-ſorrel.* * Trifolium bituminoſum, *ſtinking trefoil.* * Trifolium paludoſum, *buck-beans.* * Trifolium purpureum, *purple wort.*

Trifōrmis, e, *of three Forms, ſhapes or faſhions.* * Canis triformis, Cerberus.

Trifur, ūris, *c. one Three times as bad as an ordinary thief.*

Trifurcatus } *Three-forked*
Trifurcus, a, um, }

Trifurcifer, a, um, *an Arrant rogue.*

Triga, æ, *f.* (a tres & ago) *a Cart or Waggon drawn with three horſes.*

Trigaboli, *a People of* Gallia Ciſalpina.

Trigarium, ii, *n. a Race with the Chariot* Triga; *alſo the place of Exerciſe.*

Trigārius, ii, *m. he that drives Carriage with three Horſes.*

Trigemina, *one of the Gates at* Rome *called now* Porta S. Pauli.

Trigēmini, orum, *m. three Sones at a Birth.*

Trigĕminus, a, um, *Three fold.* * Trigemina porta, *a gate in* Rome *out at which the three* Horatii *went to fight the* Curiatii.

Trigemmis, e, *having Three buds or joynts.*

† Trigeſies, *Thirty times.*

Trigeſimus, a, um, *the Thirtieth.*

TRIGINTA, indec. [ΤΡΙΑ῾ΚΟΝΤΑ] *Thirty*

Trigla, æ, *f. a Mullet. g.*

Triglites, is, *m. a Mullet-ſtone, g.*

Triglyphus, i, *m. a Bordure graven like three ſu rows. g.*

Triglypton, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.

Trigon, ōnis, *m. a Pooch-ball; alſo the Porch wherein they play'd, a Turtle, and a kind of Thornebeck. g.*

Trigōnālis, e, *of the Porch for a ball; alſo Three-cornered.*

Trigōnus, a, um, *three-cornered.*

Trigōnus, i, *m. a Triangle.*

† Trigrania, æ, *f. the three grain'd or* Neapolitan *Medlar.*

Trihorium, ii, *n.* (q. tres horæ) *the ſpace of Three hours.*

Trĭjŭgus, a, um, *Three-fold, Tripple.*

Trijuci, *Three Rocks on the Coaſt of* Spain.

† Trilibra, æ, *f. Three pound weight.*

Trilibris, e, *of Three pound weight.*

Trilinguis, e. *of Three tongues, Skilled in or having three tongues.*

Trilix, icis, (a licium) *Woven of three threads of the ſame or divers colours. Three fold.*

Trilōris, e, (a lorum) *treble wahd, of three threads.*

Trimacrus, i, *m. a Foot of three Syllables. g.*

Trimātus, ûs, *m. Three years Age.*

Trimembris, e, *of Three members.*

Trimeſtris, e, *of Three months.*

Trimetrius, a, um, *of Three meaſures or ſix feet.*

Trimetrum, i, *n. a verſe conſiſting of ſix feet. g.*

Trimodia, æ, *f.* } *a Meaſure of*
Trimodium, ii, *n.* } *three buſhels.*

Trimodius, a, um, *of Three buſhels.*

Trimontium, *a City of* Thrace; *alſo* Atterith *in* Scotland.

Trimŭlus, a, um, *but Three years old.*

Trīnus, a, um, (a tres) *of Three years.*

Trinăcria, Sicily *ſo called from its triangular form.*
Trinacrius, Trinacrius, a, um, } *of* Trinacria.
Trinĕpos, ōtis, *a Grand-child's grand-child.*
Trineptis, is, *f. a Grand-daughter's grand-daughter.*
Trineſia, *an Iſland of* India *within* Ganges.
Trinitas, ātis, *f. a Trinity, the being of three in one.* * Herba trinitatis, *liver-wort.*
Trinium, *a River of the* Ferentani.
Trinobantes, } *the People of* Mid-
Trinovantes, } dleſex.
Trinoctialis, le, *of three nights.*
Trinoctium, ii, *n.* (a nox) *the ſpace of three nights.*
Trinŏdis, e, (a nodus) *having Three knots or joynts.*
† Trinodo, are, *to make Three knots.*
† Trinomius, a, um, *of Three names.*
Trinundīnum, i, *n. the day the third fair was kept on, the ſpace of 27 days or three fairs.*
Trinus, a, um, (a tres) *by Threes, the Third, three years old.*
† Trio, onis, *m. a Plough-ox.*
Triobolaris, e, *to be bought or hired for Three half-pence, of no value.*
Triobŏlum, i, *n.* } *a three half-pence.*
Triobo us, i, *m.* } * Homo triobo-li, *a three half-peny man.*
Triochăla, *a City of* Sicily.
Triochalæi, *the People of* Triochala.
Trioditis, *a Name of* Hecate.
Triŏnes, num, *m.* (a tres vel tero) *Draught-Oxen, the greater bear or Charles-wain.*
Trionymus, i, *g. he that has three names.*
Triopas, *a King of* Theſſaly; *alſo the Father of* Eriſichthon.
Triopeius, Eriſichthon's *Daughter.*
Triophthalmus, *g. a Stone repreſenting three eyes.*
Triopia, } *a City of* Caria.
Triopion, }
Triopius, Apollo *ſo called.*
Trioches, is, *m. a Buzzard. g.*
Triozenus, *a* Thracian, *who came to aid the* Trojans.
Triparcus, a, um, *very Sparing or Niggardly.*
Tripartior, iri, *to Divide in three parts.*
Tripartītō, adv. *in Three parts.*
Tripartitus, } a, um, *Parted into*
Tripertītus, } *three.*
Tripatinum, i, *n. a courſe at Table of three diſhes.*
† Trīpectŏrus, a, um, *having Three breaſts.*
Trīpĕdalis, e, } *of Three foot.*
Tripedaneus, a, um, }
Trīpes, edis, *having Three feet.*
Triphylia, *the ſame as* Elis, *called alſo* Triphyllis.
Triphyllius, Jupiter *ſo called of* Triphylia.
† Tripictus, a, um, *Written thrice or in three Languages.*
Triplex, ĭcis, *Treble, Three-fold.*
Triplicatio, ōnis *f. a Trebling, making Three-fold, the Plaintiffs anſwer to the Defendants duplication.*
Triplicātus, a, um, *Trebled.*
Triplices, cum, *m. Table-books of three leaves.*
Triplicĭtas, ātis, *f. a being Three-fold.*
Tripliciter, } adv. *Trebly.*
Triplò, }
Triplĭco, are, *to Treble, make Three-fold or Three times as much.*
Triplus, a, um, *Three-fold.*
Tripolis, *two Cities, one in* Phœnicia, *another in* Africa *by the Sea-ſide.*
Tripolitani, *the People of* Tripolis.
Tripŏlium, ii, *n. Serapions turbit, Sea ſtar-wort, blew Daiſie or Camomile, Hogs-beans. g.*
Tripolyſſi, *a People of* Theſproria.
† Tripondiarius, a, um, *of Three pound.*
† Tripondium, ii, *n. Three pound weight.*
Tripontium, Toceſter *in* Northampton-ſhire.
Triptŏlĕmus, *the Son of* Eleuſius *or* Celeus *King of* Eleuſina, *ſuppoſed to be the firſt that brought Agriculture into* Greece.
Triptōton, i, *n. a Noun having onely three caſes. g.*
† Tripŭdiatio, onis, *f. a Dancing.*
Tripŭdiator, ōris, *m. a Dancer.*
Trīpŭdio, are, *to Dance, Trip, Caper or Jump.*
Trīpŭdium, ii, *n.* (a tripus) *a Dancing or Tripping upon the toe.* * Tripudium ſolĭſtimum, *an augury by Chickens picking ſo greedily that the corn rebounded from their bills on the ground.*
TRIPUS, ŏdis, *m.* [ΤΡΙΠΟΥΣ] *a Trivet, Treſſel, Three-footed-ſtool or any thing with three feet.*
Triquadrus, a, um, *Three-ſquare.*
Triquetra, Trinacria *or* Sicily.
Triquetrus, a, um, *of* Sicily.
Triquetra, æ, *f.* } *a Triangle.*
Triquetrum, i, *n.* }
Triquetrus, a, um, (a quadro) *Triangular.*
Trīrēmis, is, *f.* (a remus) *a Gally with three Oars on a ſide.*
† Tris *for* tres *Three.*
Triſago, } inis, *f. Germander or*
Triſſago, } *Engliſh Treacle.*
Triſanton, Southampton *and the river between that and the Iſle of* Wight.
Triſcurria, orum, *n.* (a ſcurra) *Scoffs, Jeers, Jigs.*
Triſeclisenex, *an Epithet of* Neſtor, *who lived three Ages.*
Triſmegiſtus, *ſee* Mercurius.
Triſmus, *a Town in lower* Myſia.
† Triſŏnus, a, um, *of Three ſounds.*
Triſpiæ, *a People of* Thrace.
Triſtĕ, ĭtĭus, iſſimè, *Sorrowfully.* * Triſtĭus curantur adoleſcentes, *ſtriplings are cur'd with more difficulty.*
Triſtĕga, orum, (*ſc.* tecta) *a houſe of three ſtories.*
Triſtĭcŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Sad.*
Triſtĭfĭcus, a, um, *making Sad, Heavy or Penſive.*
† Triſtimonia, æ, *f. Heavineſs, Sorrow*
TRĪSTIS, e, [a ΘΡΕΩ lugeo, vel *q.* ΘΡΑΥΣΤΟΣ tractus] *Sad, Heavy, Sorrowful, Melancholick, Severe, Sour, Angry, Cruel, Revengeful.* * Triſtis ſucous, *bitter juyce.* * Triſtia exta, *entrals that betoken ill ſucceſs.*
Triſtiſŏnus, a, um, *Sounding ſadly.*
Triſtĭtia, æ, *f. Sadneſs, Heavineſs, Penſiveneſs, Sorrowfulneſs.* * Tradere ſe triſtitiæ, *to become ſad and ſorrowful.*
† Triſto, are, *to make Heavy or Sorrowful.*
Triſtor, ari, *to be Sad, Heavy or Sorrowfull.*
Triſulcus, a, um, (a ſulcus, i, e. acies) *having Three edges or points.*
Triſyllăbus, a, um, *of three Syllables. g.*
Tritæa, *a City of* Achaia.
Tritav a, æ, *f. the Great Grand-mothers Grandmother.*
Tritāvus, i, *m. the Great Grand-fathers Grandfather.*
Trite, *a City about* Hercules's *Pillars.*
Trite diezeugmenon, *g.* C-ſol-fa-ut.
Trite Hyperbolæon, *g.* F-fa-ut.
Trite ſynemmenon, *g.* B-fa-bi-mi.
Tritea, *a City of* Troas.
Tritheitæ, *Hereticks holding three diſtinct Godheads.*
Tritĭceus, a, um, *of Wheat, Wheaten.* * Meſſis triticea, *Wheat-harveſt.*
Tritĭcum, ci, *n.* (a tritus) *Wheat.* * Triticum amyleum, *Starch-corn.*
Tritogonia, Pallas *ſo called.*
Tritōn, *a Sea-god, ſained to be* Neptune's *Trumpeter. Alſo a River of* Africa.
Triton, onis, *m. a Weather-cock; alſo a kind of Tuny. g.*
Tritonicus, a, um, of Triton.
Tritonia, } Pallas *ſo called of* Tri-
Tritonis, } ton.
Tritonice, *a City of* Pontus.
Tritor, ōris, *m. a Threſher, he that Stamps or Bruiſes.*
Tritūra, æ, *f. a Treſhing, Stamping, Bruiſing.*
Trīturator, ōris, *m. a Threſher.*
Triturita, *a Town in* Hetruria.
Trītūro, are, *to Threſh.*
Tritus, a, um, (*of* teror) *Worn, Bruiſed, Rubbed, much Uſed.* * Via trita, *a beaten Road.* * Proverbium tritum, *an old Proverb.*
Tritus, ûs, *m. a Wearing, Bruiſing, Rubbing or Threſhing.*
Trivĕnēfĭca, æ, *f. a great Sorcereſs, Hag, or Witch.*
Trivia, Diana *ſo called from her being Worſhipped in the Croſs-ways.*
Trivialis, e, *Trivial, Common, of ſmall Eſteem, uſed in the High-ways.*
Trivicum, *a City in* Italy.
Triviritim, adv. *by every Three men.*
Trivium, ii, *n.* (a via) *a Place where three ways meet, the High-way.*
Trivius, a, um, *having Three ways.*
Triumphalia, ium, *n. Triumph, the Enſigns of triumph.*
Triumphalis, *a Gate in* Rome *by which the Triumphers entred.*
Triumphālis, e, *Triumphal, belonging to Triumph.* * Arcus triumphalis, *a triumphal Arch.* * Homo triumphalis, *he that has triumphed.*
Triumphātor, ōris, *m. a Triumpher.*

Trium-

Triumphātus, a, um, *Triumphed for or over.*
Triumphātus, ûs, *m. a Triumphing.*
Triumpho, are, *to Triumph, Conquer, Rejoyce.* * Triumpho ſihcet me latere, *I ſhall think my ſelf happy if I can but lay hid.*
TRIUMPHUS, i, m. [ΘΡΙ'ΑΜΒΟ≥] *Triumph, great Joy, a Solemn Pomp or Shew for Victory obtained, a Trump at cards.* * Deportare triumphum, *to ride in Triumph.*
Triumvir, i, *m. a Commiſſioner of three; alſo one of the Committee for ſettling the Common-wealth, as* Craſſus, Cæſar *and* Pompey. * Triumvir capitalis, *a Sheriff or Provoſt Marſhal.* * Triumvir menſarius, *a Maſter of Mints and Banks.* * Triumvir nocturnus, *a Captain of the Guard.*
Triumviralis, e, *of the Commiſſioner of three.* * Triumviralibus ſectus flagellis, *ſliced with the Beadles laſhes.*
Triumviratus, ûs, *m. the Office of a Commiſſioner of three.*
Triumviratim, adv. *by Three men.*
Triunc s, is, *m.* (*q.* tres unciæ) *the Weight of three ounces, a Farthing.*
Triuncis, e, *of three Ounces, of a Quarter.*
Triuncius, a, um, *of Three ounces.*
† Trivolum, i, *n. a Flail.*
Trizi, a, *People on the South of* Iſter.
Tröas, *a Country of* Aſia minor *by* Helleſpont.
Trochæus, ei, *g. a Foot of a long and ſhort Syllable.*
Trochaicus, a, um, *g. Conſiſting of Trochees.*
Trochilus, i, *m. a Wren, g.*
Trochiſcus, æi, *m. a Trochiſk, Paſtil or Lozenge. g.*
Trochlea, æ, *f. a Pully or Windleſs.* * Trochleis pituitam adducere, *to ſpit with great difficulty. g.*
Trochulus, i, *m. a little Hoop or Top.*
† Trochum, i, *n. a Chair with looſe joynts.*
TRŎCHUS, i, *m.* [ΤΡΟΧ'ΟΣ] *a Hoop, or Top.*
Trocmi, } *a People of* Galatia *in*
Trocmeni, } Aſia.
TROCTA æ, *f.* [a ΤΡΩ'ΤΩ edo] *a Trout.*
Trœzenii, *the People of* Trœzen.
Trœzen, *a City of* Peloponneſus, *the Country of* Theſeus.
Trœzenius, Theſeus *ſo called of* Trœzen.
Trogilia, *an Iſland of* Ionia.
Trogilium, } *a Promontory of* Io-
Trogylium, } nia.
Trogilorum portus, *a Haven in* Sicily.
Trogilii, *the People of* Trigilorum portus.
Troglodyta æ, *g. a Hedge-ſparrow.*
Troglodytæ, *a People of* Æthiopia *who dwelt in tents and fed on ſnakes; hence* Sinus Troglodyticus *or* barbaricus.
Tröja, *a Country of* Aſia minor, *whoſe Metropolis was* Ilium, *for which it is alſo uſed; alſo a City of* Epirus, *and another in* Apulia Daunia, *and other places.*
Troja (*or* Ludus Troianus) *an Exerciſe in Armour.*
Trojanus, } a, um, Trojan, *of* Troy.
Troïcus, } * Trojanus equus, *a*
Troïus, } *Stratagem.*
Troicus mons, *a Mountain of* Ægypt.
Troïlus, *the Son of* Priamus *ſlain by* Achilles.
Troites, *a River near* Troja *in* Ægypt.
† Trojŭgĕna, æ, *c. a* Trojan.
Tropæa, *a City of the* Brutii.
Tropæi, orum, *m. Winds riſing out of the land and returning to it from the ſea. g.*
Tröpæum, } i, *n. a Trophy, Enſign*
Tröphæum, } *of Victory, Victory. g.*
Tropæus, ei, *m. he that does a Shrewd turn and runs away when he has done, as is uſed in ſome plays. g.*
Trophonius, *a South-ſayer dwelling in a cave into which whoſoever came could never laugh more; hence the proverb, in* Antro trophonii vaticinatus es, *hence alſo* Jupiter Trophonius.
Tröpicè, *Figuratively.*
Tropici, orum, *two Circles imagined for the bounds of the ſuns courſe.*
Tröpicus, a, um, *g. Tropical, Figurative.*
Tropis, is *or* ios, *f. the Keel of a ſhip; alſo Vinegar and Pall'd wine.*
Tropologia æ, *f. a ſpeaking by Figures.*
Tropologicè, *Figuratively.*
Tropologicus, a, um, *g. Figurative.*
Trópus, i, *m.* [ΤΡΟ'ΠΟΣ] *a Trope or Figure.*
Tros, ŏis, *m. a* Trojan; *alſo a King of the* Trojans *and father of* Ilus *from whom* Phrygia minor *was called* Troas.
Troſſula, æ, *f.* (*q.* toroſula) *a Delicate Wench.*
Troſſulum, *a Town in* Tuſcany, *whence* Troſſuli equites.
Troſſŭlus, i, *m. a Delicate perſon, a fine gallant, Carpet-Knight.*
Trox, *g. a Worm breeding in Pulſe.*
TRUA, æ, *f.* [ΤΟΡΤ'ΝΗ, vel a ΤΡΤ'Ω tero] *a Veſſel put to infamous uſes, a Waſhing-bowl, a Tray, Ladle.*
Trucidarius, a, um, *Murderous.*
Trŭcidātio, ōnis, *f. a Murdering.*
Trŭcidātor, ōris, *m. a Murderer.*
Trŭcido, are, (a trux) *to Murder, Kill with cruelty, Undoe.* * Trucidari fœnore, *to be a prey to the ſcriveners.*
Trucones, *ſmall Iſlands of* Illyricum.
Tructa, æ, *f. a Trout. See* Tructa.
Truculenter, adv. *Cruelly, Fiercely.*
Trŭculentia, æ, *f. Cruelty.*
Trŭculentus, a, um, *Cruel, Bloody, Fierce, Menacing.*
Trŭdes, is, *f. an Inſtrument for thruſting forward, off, or down, a Boat-pole, a Bar.*
TRŪDO, ſi, ſum, [a ΤΡΤ'Ω vexo vel a ΘΡΤ'ΙΤΩ frango] *to Thruſt out or forward, to Bring forth.* * Trudituꝛ dies die, *one day follows another.* * Fallacia alia alia trudit, *one cheating trick begets another.*
Truentum, *the River* Tronto *in* Picenum.
Truentinus, a, um, *of* Truentum.
Trulla, æ, *f.* (a trua) *a Trowel, Baſin, Chamber-pot, a Gobblet or Wine-pot, a Fire-pan.*
Trulleum, ei, *n. a Bowl or Baſin to waſh in.*
Trullĭſātio, ōnis *f. a Plaiſtering.*
Trullĭſſo, are, *to Daub or Plaiſter.*
Truncātio, ōnis, *f. a Cutting off, Maiming.*
Truncātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Maimer,*
Truncatrix, icis, *f.* } *Mangler.*
Trunco, are, (a truncus) *to Cut aſunder, Lop off.*
Truncŭlatus, a, um, *Clogged.*
† Truncŭlo, are, *to Maim or Kill.*
Truncŭlus, i, *m. a little Log, a Clog.* * Anſeris trunculi, *gooſe-gibblets.* * Trunculi ſuum, *a Hogs baſket.*
TRUNCUS, a, um, [a TITΡΩ'ΣΚΩ vulnero] *Cut ſhorter, Maimed, Mangled.*
TRUNCUS, ci, *m.* [ΤΡΕ'ΧΝΟΣ] *a Log, Stock, Stump, the Body of a tree; Dunce or Blockhead, the Body of a man without head or limbs.*
Truo, are, [a trua] *to Stir or Lade the pot ſeething.*
† Truo, onis, *f. a Bittern.*
Trŭsātilis, e, *to be Thruſt or Turned about with a mans hand.* * Mola truſatilis, *a Hand-mill.*
TRŬTĪNA, æ, *f.* [ΤΡΥΤΑ'ΝΗ] *the handle of a ballance, a Pair of ſcales; alſo Diligent conſideration, Advice, Examination.* * Suſpendere in trutina, *to try the Weight, Strength or Excellency of it.*
Trŭtīnātio, ōnis, *f. a Weighing.*
Trŭtīno, are, } *to Weigh, Conſider,*
Trutinor, ari, } *Adviſe.*
TRUX, ūcis, [a thrax, vel a ΤΡΥ'ΧΩ vexo, vel TPAX'ΤΣ aſper] *Fierce, Cruel, Terrible, Rough.*
Trybĭum, ii, *n. a Saucer. g.*
Trychæ, *a City of* Eubœa.
Tryphidorus, *an* Ægyptian *Poet who wrote the deſtruction of* Troy *and other things.*
Tryphon, *a Grammarian of* Alexandria *under* Auguſtus; *alſo a* Jew *againſt whom* Juſtin Martyr *wrote; and another who was bearer of* Origen.
Trytodoce, es *f. a Box for the ballance and weights. g.*
Tryxalis, is, *f. a kind of Locuſt without wings. g.*

T U

TU, tui, tibi, [Σ'Υ] *Thou, You.* * Tute *and* tutemet, *thou thy ſelf.*
Tuæſis, *the River* Twede *between* England *and* Scotland.
Tuapte ſponte, *of thy own accord.*
Tuatim, adv. *Your own way, after your own faſhion.*
TŬBA, æ, *f.* (a ſono, vel a tubus) *a Trumpet.* * Tuba belli civilis, *the beginner of a civil war.*
Tubantes, *a People of* Germany.
Tubanti, *a People of* Germany.
Tŭbārius, ii, *m. a Trumpet-maker.*
Tūber, ĕris, *n. and m.* (a tumeo) *a Toad-ſtool, Muſhroom; alſo a Swelling in a mans body, and a Knot in a tree, alſo the fruit, as Apples,* &c. * Tuber terræ, *the herb ſow-bread.*
Tuber, ĕris, *f. Sow-bread; alſo a kind of tree, and the fruit.*
Tŭbercŭlum, i, *n. a little Swelling, Pimple or Wheal.*

† Tūbĕrōſus, a, um, *full of Swellings.*

Tūbicens, cĭnis, *m. a Trumpeter.*

† Tūbicina, æ, *f. a Woman-trumpeter.*

Tubilustrium, ii, *n. the Day among the* Romans *of purifying their trumpets.*

Tubinga, Tubingen, *an University in the Dutchy of* Wirtenberg *ſeated upon the* Neccar.

Tubularius, ii, *m. a Tobacco-pipe-maker.*

Tŭbŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a making Hollow like a pipe.*

Tubŭlātus, a, um, *made Hollow, like a conduit pipe.*

Tŭbŭlus, i, *m. a ſmall Conduit-pipe, a Cock, Chimney.*

Tuburbis, *a City of* Africa.

† Tuburcinor, ari, (a tuba) *to Eat greedily, to Gobble, to puff the cheeks up.*

Tuburnica, *a City of* Africa.

TŭBUS, i, *m.* [a tumeo, vel a ΤΥΠΤΩ tundo] *a Conduit pipe, a Tobacco-pipe.* * Rotæ tubus, *a hole in the nave for the Axle-tree.* * Tubi viſcerum, *the pipes of the bowels.*

Tubuſuptus, *a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Tucca, *a City of* Africa.

Tucci, *a City in* Spain.

Tuccetarius, ii, *m. a Sauſage-maker.*

TUCETUM, i, *n.* (ab Heb. *Tucbith* renes) *a Sauſage, Collops, Collar'd beef.*

Tucia, *a River near* Rome.

Tucris, *a City of* Spain.

Tŭde, *a City of* Gallecia *in* Spain.

Tuder, *a City of* Umbria.

Tuders, rtis, *of* Tuder.

Tŭdes, ĭtis, *m.* (a tundo) *a wooden Mallet; alſo Printers Ink-balls.*

Tŭdĭcŭla, æ, *f. a Graving tool, Ladle, Peſtle.*

Tŭdĭcŭlo, are, *to Knock or Bruiſe, Engrave.*

Tuditanus, *the Name of a man.*

Tŭdĭto, are, *to Labour or Work hard, to Beat with a hammer, Put forward.*

Tuens ntis, *Saving, Defending.*

TUEOR, tutus or tuitus ſum, eri, [ΘΕΩΡΩ] *to Behold, to Defend, Guard, Maintain, Preſerve, keep Harmleſs.* * Ædificia tueri, *to keep houſes in repair.* * Tueri ſe, *to keep himſelf.*

Tuerobis, *the River* Tivy *in* Wales.

Tugia, Alcaras *in* Spain; *hence* Saltus Tugienſis.

Tugini, *the People of* Tugium *in* Helvetia.

Tuguriolum, i, *n. a little Cottage or Lodge.*

Tŭgŭrium, ii, *n.* (a tego) *a Cottage or Lodge.*

Tuipſe, tuiipſius, *Thou thy ſelf.*

Tullius, *the Son of* Aſcenas *and father of the* Germans.

Tuitio, onis, *f. a Defending.*

† Tŭitus, ûs, *m. a Beholding.*

Tulcis, *a River in* Spain.

Tuli, *of* Tero.

Tulingi, *a People of* Germany.

Tulipa, æ, *f.* [Turcic.] *a Tulip.*

Tuliphurdum, *the City* Dreckford *in* Weſtphalia.

Tulifurgium, } *the City* Brunſwick
Tubifurgium, } *in* Germany.

Tullia, *the Wife of* Tarquinius Superbus, *and other women.*

Tullianum, i, *n. a Dungeon at* Rome, *built by King* Tullius.

Tullii, orum, *m.* (a tollo) *Spouts, Pipes, Streams, Iſſues.*

Tullius, *the Name of* Cicero *and other men.*

Tullum, *a City of* Gallia Belgica *called* Toul; *alſo a Mountain of* Illyricum

Tullus Hoſtilius, *the third King of* Rome *not inferiour to* Romulus *for warlike affairs, ſaid to be ſtruck dead with a thunderbolt.*

TUM, adv. & conj. [ΤΟΤΕ] *Then, Moreover, Beſides, Alſo, As well, Both.* * Tum demum, *at the laſt.* ſee Tunc.

TUMBA, æ, *f.* [ΤΥΜΒΟΣ] *a Sepulchre, Vault.*

† Tumbula, æ, *f. a little Tomb.*

Tŭmĕfăcio, ere, *to make to Swell, Proud, Angry.*

Tŭmĕfactus, a, um, *Swoln, Puffed up.*

TŭMEO, ere, [a ΘΥΜΟΣ tumor] *to Swell, be Lofty, Proud or Angry.* * Bella tument, *the wars encreaſe.*

Tŭmeſco, ere, *to begin to Swell, to grow Proud or Angry.*

Tŭmex, icis, *f. a Curd.* See Tomex.

Tŭmĭdē, *Swellingly.*

† Tŭmĭdo, are, *to make to Swell.*

Tŭmĭdŭlus, a, um, *Swoln a little.*

Tŭmĭdus, a, um, *Swoln, Proud, Angry.*

Tŭmor, ōris, *m.* (a tumeo) *a Swelling, Pride, Anger.* * Tumor rerum, *commotions, civil diſſentions.*

Tŭmŭlātio, ōnis, *f. an Intombing.*

Tŭmŭlātus, a, um, *Entombed.*

Tumŭlo, are, *to make Hollow, Entomb, Bury.*

Tŭmŭlōſus, a, um, *full of Hillocks or Graves.*

Tumultuarie, } adv. *in a Huddle or*
Tumultuario, } *Haſte.*

Tumultuarius, a, um, *done in Huddle or Haſte, without Adviſement.* * Oratio tumultuaria, *an extemporyſpeech.* * Miles tumultuarius, *a preſſed ſouldier.*

Tŭmultuatio, ōnis, *f. a Mutinying, a Hurly burly, Ruffling, a making an Uproar.*

Tŭmultuo, are, } *to make an Up-*
Tumultuor, ari, } *roar, Mutiny or Tumult.* * Quid tumultuaris ſoror, *why do you diſquiet your ſelf ſiſter.*

Tumultuose *Tumultuouſly, Turbulently, Troubleſomly.*

Tŭmultuoſus, a, um, *Tumultuous, Turbulent, Factious, Seditious, Tempeſtuous.*

Tŭmultus, ûs, *and* i, *m.* (a tumeo) *a Tumult, Uproar, Stir, Mutiny, Hurly-burly, a great Fear.* * Nihil tumulti, *to buſtle.*

Tŭmŭlus, i, *m.* (a tumeo) *a Hillock, Tomb or Grave.* * Tumulus arenarius, *a ſand-hill.* * Tumulus honorarius, *a bed on which a corps lay in ſtate.*

TUNC, adv. [ΤΗΝΙΚΑΥΤΑ] *Then.* * Tunc temporis, *at that time.*

TUNDO, tŭtŭdi, nſum, [ΤΥΠΤΩ, a ſono] *to Knock, Pound, Bray, Beat or Thump.* * Aures tundere, *to make one deaf.* * Eandem incudem aſſiduè tundere, *to harp always on one ſtring.*

Tunes, } *a City of* Africa *twelve*
Tunis, } *miles from* Carthage, *called alſo* Tuneum.

Tunetei, } *the People of* Tunes.
Tunicei, }

Tunetānus flos, Tunis *flower.*

Tungri, *a People and City in* Brabant.

Tungrorum fons, *a Fountain by* Spaw, *whoſe waters are ſaid to be good for almoſt all diſtempers.*

TŪNĪCA, æ, *f.* [ΧΙΤΩΝ] *a Coat, Jacket, Jerkin or Shirt; alſo the inner Bark of a tree, the Film of an onion and a Tunicle of the eye.* * Tunica molesta, *a coat lined with pitch and brimſtone and ſet on fire upon the back of a malefactour.* * Tunica manuleata, *a coat with hanging ſleeves.* * Tunica recta, *a plain coat or frize jerkin.* * Tunica palio propior, *near is my ſhirt but nearer ſticks my skin.*

Tunicates, *a People of* Vindelicia.

Tūnĭcātus, a, um, *clad in a Jerkin, Cloak or Shirt.*

Tunicella, æ, *f. a very little coat.*

Tunico, are, *to Cloath, Coat.*

Tunicula, æ, *f. a little Jacket or Shirt, a Petticoat, a Tunicle of the eye.*

Tunſim, adv. *Bruiſedly.*

† Tunno, onis, *f. a Stroak or Stripe.*

Tunobriga, *a City in* Spain.

Tuola, *a River of* Corſica.

Tuopte, (a tuus) *of your own accord.*

Tuor, tutus or tuitus, tui, *to See, Behold or Look.*

† Tuor, oris, *m. Sight, Beholding.*

Turarius, ii, *m. a Seller of frankincenſe.*

Turba, *a City in* Spain.

TURBA, æ, *f.* [ΣΥΡΒΗ] *a Company, Multitude, Crew or Throng, the common People; alſo Trouble, Debate, Buſineſs.* * Turba prunorum, *divers ſorts of plums.* * Turba Remi, *the People of* Rome.

Turbāmentum, i, *n. a Troubling, Diſordering, Diſturbing, Vexing.*

Turbātē, *with Trouble, Striſe or Vexation.*

Turbātio, ōnis, *f. a Troubling.*

Turbātor, ōris, *m. a Troubler.*

Turbatum eſt, imp. *there is ſome Trouble or Buſineſs.* * Poſtquam turbatum in caſtris accepere, *after they heard there was a mutiny in the camp.*

Turbatus, a, um, *Troubled.*

Turbēla, æ, *f. Trouble.*

Turbella, æ, *f.* (a turba) *a Buſſe or Racket.*

† Turben, ĭnis, *n. a Whirlwind.*

Turbĭdē, *Troubleſomly, with Trouble.*

Turbidŭlus, a, um, *ſomwhat troublous.*

Turbĭdus, a, um, *Troublous, Troubled, Muddy, Buſie, Fierce, Tempeſtuous, full of Paſſion.* * Dies turbidus, *a ſtormy day.*

Turbinatio, ōnis, *f. a Forme or Shape like a top.*

Turbĭnātus, a, um, *Round or Sharp like a Top.*

Turbĭneus, a, um, *of a Whirlpool or Whirlwind, Stormy; alſo like a Top.*

Tu bīno, are, *to faſhion like a Top, to Sharpen the pig.*

Turbo are, *to Trouble, Diſturb, Diſorder, Diſquiet, Confound.*

TURBO, ĭnis, *m.* [ΤΥΦΩΝ, vel a ſono] *a Whirlwind, Whirl-pool, Storm, Tempeſt, Top, Gig or Nun; alſo the Figure of an inverted cone, and the winding of a ſerpent, the ſwim-*

ſwimming of the Head, a Veſſel in faſhion of a Pine-apple.

Turbo, ōnis, *the Name of a Fencer.*

Turbŏla, æ, *f. a little preſs or throng of People.*

Turbŭlentè, } adv. *troubleuſly, tur-*
Turbulenter, } *bulently.*

† Turbŭlento, are, *to trouble, diſturb or contend with.*

Turbŭlentus, a, um, *troubleſome, angry, buſie, contentious, ſeditious.*

Turcæ, } *the* Turks, *a People of* Scy-
Turci, } thia.

Turcicus, a, um, *of the* Turks.

Turdarium, ii, *n. a place where thruſhes are kept.*

Turde, *a City in* Italy.

Turdetani, *a People of* Turdetania *in* Portugal; Strabo *ſays that they were ſo Rich that they uſed Mangers of Silver.*

Turdillus, } i, *m. a little Thruſh or*
Turdulus, } *Black-bird.*

Turduli, *a People of* Spain.

TURDUS, i, *m.* (a ſono) *a Thruſh, Black-bird or Field-fare; alſo a kind of Fiſh.*

Tūreus, a, um, *of Frankincenſe. See* Thurius.

Turgana, *an Iſland of* Arabia fælix.

TURGEO, ſi, ere, (ab Heb. Tarach laboravit) *to ſwell, be puffed up with Pride or Anger, ſprout out.* * Turgere alicui, *to ſwell againſt one.*

Turgeſco, ere, *to begin to ſwell, to grow proud or angry, to bourgeon or ſprout.*

Turgĭde, *ſwellingly, proudly.*

Turgidŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat ſwoln, bumping out, newly putting forth.*

Turgĭdus, a, um, *ſwoln, puffed up.* * Frons turgida cornibus, *a forehead ready to ſprout out Horns.*

Turia, } *a River in* Spain.
Turias, }
Turium, }

Turiaſo, } *the City* Tarazona *in* Ar-
Turiaſſo, } ragon.

Turibulum, } *as* Thuribulum, *&c.*
Turifer, }

Turii, *a People and City of* Magna Græcia.

Turingi, *the People of* Turingia *in* Germany.

† Turio, onis, *m. a tendrel or young twig of a Tree, branch of an Herb.*

TURMA, æ, *f.* [ab Heb. Tor ordo] *a Troop or Band of Souldiers.*

Turmālĕ, adv. *Warlikely.*

Turmālis, e, *of the ſame Troop or Band.* * Statua turmalis, *the Image of a Trooper.*

Turmātim, adv. *Troop by Troop.*

Turmeda, *a City of* Syria, *called alſo* Amphipolis.

Turmodigi, *a People of* Spain.

Turo, *the City* Tours *in* France.

Turones, *the People of* Turonia *in* Gallia Celtica.

Turpe, adv. *filthily.*

† Turpeo, ere, *to be filthy.*

Turpeſco, ere, *to grow filthy.*

† Turpetum, i, *n. the Herb Turbith.*

Turpĭcŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat foul, filthy or cruel.*

† Turpĭfĭco, are, *to defile, to pollute.*

† Turpĭlŏquor, qui, *to ſpeak filthily.*

† Turpilŏquus, a, um *ſpeaking filthily.*

† Turpilucricupidus, a, um, *Covetous of diſhoneſt gain.*

TURPIS, e, [a ΤΥΤΙΟΣ ſordes, vel ab Heb. Tinneph inquinavit] *foul, filthy, diſhoneſt, unclean, deformed, cruel, great.* * Turpe ducere, *to think it a diſgrace.*

Turpĭter, *filthily, ſhamefully, villainouſly.*

Turpĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. filthineſs, deformity, villany, cruelty.*

Turpo, are, *to defile, pollute, to make foul, diſpgure.*

Turrena Auguſtalis, *a City in* Tuſcany.

Turricula, æ, *f.* (a turris) *a little Tower or Turret; alſo the Dice-box.*

Turrĭfer, } *bearing a Tower.*
Turriger, a, um, }

TURRIS, is, *f.* [ΤΥΡΣΙΣ] *a Tower or any thing like it.*

Turris Libiſſonis, *the* Torre *in* Sardinia.

Turritis, is, *f. tower-muſtard.*

Turritus, a, um, *Turretted, Towered, full of Towers, high as a Tower.* * Mater Deum turrita, Cybele *with a Crowned Head.*

TURSIO, ōnis, *m.* [ΘΥΡΣΙΩΝ, vel a turgeo] *a porpoiſe.*

TURTUR, ŭris, *m.* [Heb. Tor, a ſono] *a Turtle-dove; alſo a Fiſh.*

Turturinus, a, um, *of a Turtle.*

Turulis, *a River in* Spain *by a City of the ſame Name.*

Tyrulum, *a City of* Thrace.

TURUNDA, æ, *f.* [a tero, vel a ΤΥΡΟΣ caſeus] *a pellet or paſte to fat Fowls with; alſo a tent for a Wound.*

Turuntus, *a River of* Sarmatia Europæa.

Turuptiana, *the City* Tui *in* Spain.

Turzo, *a City of* Africa propria.

† Tus, *for* thus, *Frankincenſe.*

Tuſcanienſes, *a People of* Etruria.

Tuſcia, *a Dukedom of* Italy, *called* Toſcana.

Tuſcus, } a, um, *of* Tuſcia.
Tuſcanicus, }

Tuſculum, *a Town within twelve Miles of* Rome.

Tuſculanum, *a Manſion-houſe of* Cicero's.

Tuſcus, *a Street in* Rome *where the* Tuſcans *dwelt who remained there when* Porſena *left the Siege.*

† Tuſſēdo, ĭnis, *f. a Cough; alſo a burſt in Beaſts.*

Tuſsĭcŭla, æ, *f. a little Cold.*

Tuſsĭcŭlāris herba, *Colts-foot.*

Tuſsĭcus, a, um, *ſubject to Cough.*

Tuſſilāgo, ĭnis, *f.* (a tuſſis) *Colts-foot.*

Tuſſio, ire, *to Cough.*

TUSSIS, is, *f.* (a ſono) *the cough, a cold.*

† Tuſsītus, ûs, *m. a coughing.*

Tūſus, a, um, (of tundor) *beaten, bruiſed, ſtamped.*

Tutaculum, i, *n. a place of Refuge.*

Tūtāmen, ĭnis, } *a defence, Safe-*
Tutamentum, i, *n.* } *guard.*

Tutanus, *a* Roman *god, ſuppoſed to defend Men.*

Tutatrix, ĭcis, *f.* Eraſm. *a Preſerver.*

Tute, *thou thy ſelf, thine own ſelf.*

Tūtè, ius, iſſimè, *ſafely.*

Tūtēla, æ, *f. Guardian-ſhip, Wardſhip, Defence, Protecting.* * Factus ſuæ tutelæ, *come to Age.*

Tūtēlāris, e, *of a Guardian, having Tuition or Ward.* * Dii tutelares, *gods having the Protection of a place.*

Tutelārius, ii, *m. a Sexton, one having the Cuſtody of Goods belonging to Temples.*

† Tūtēlātor, oris, *m. a Protector.*

† Tutemet, *thou thy ſelf.*

Tutia, *a Veſtal Virgin, who being accuſed of Incontinency, cleared her ſelf by carrying water in a Sieve from* Tybur *to* Veſta's *Temple.*

† Tutia, æ, *f. a white Phyſical ſubſtance bred of the ſparkles of brazen Furnaces, Tutty.*

Tutò, adv. *ſafely, without danger.*

† Tuto, are, *to defend, protect.*

Tūtor, ari, *to defend, preſerve.*

Tūtor, ōris, *m. a Tutor, Defender, Guardian, Preſerver.* * Tutor finium, *a Marqueſs.*

Tūtōrius, a, um, *of a Tutor.*

† Tūtu, *the hooting of an Owl.*

Tutulatus, a, um, *capped.*

Tutulina, *a Goddeſs having the Tuition of Corn.*

Tūtŭlus, i, *m.* (a tueor) *a Cap, a Head Ornament of the High-Prieſts Wife.*

Tutunus, *the ſame as* Priapus.

Tūtus, a, um, (a tueor) *ſafe, ſure, ſecure, out of danger.* * Non tutus, *dangerous.*

Tuus, a, um, (a tu) *thy, thine, yours.* * Tuus ſum, *I am your Servant.* * Tuum eſt, *it is your Duty or Office.* * Tuum adoleſcentis ſtudium, *your delight while you were Young.*

T Y

Tyana, *a City of* Cappadocia *where* Apollonius *was Born.*

Tyanæus, a, um, *of* Tyana.

Tyanæus, Apollonius *ſo called of* Tyana.

Tyberis, } *as* Tiberis *and* Tibur.
Tybur, }

Tyche, *a Sea-Nymph.*

Tychius, *a Name of a Famous Workman.*

Tyde, *the City* Tui *in* Spain.

Tydeus, *the Son of* Oeneus *King of* Calydonia.

Tydĭdes, Diomedes, *the Son of* Tydeus.

Tygeni, or Iceni, *a People of* England, *whoſe King* Praſutagus *made* Nero *his Heir.*

Tylis, *a City of* Thrace *near* Hæmus.

Tylus, *an Iſland in the Gulf of* Perſia; *and other places.*

Tylus, i, *m. a Sow or Cheſſip. g.*

Tymbădes, dum, *f. Witches keeping about Tombs, and abuſing dead Bodies for their Sorceries. g.*

Tymbria, *a City of* Piſidia.

Tymbriani, *a People between* Piſidia *and* Lycaonia.

Tymbus, i, *m. a Tomb, Grave, Monument. g.*

Tymenæon, *a City near* Phrygia.

Tymes, etis, *a City of* Libya.

Tymniſſus, *a City of* Caria.

Tympania, } *a City of* Elis.
Tympanea, }

Tympaniſta, } *a Drummer, a*
Tympanites, æ, *m.* } *Taborer. g.*

Tympaniſtria, æ, *f. ſhe that beats a Drum or Tabour. g.*

Tympanites, æ, *m. a Tympany or Dropſie. g.*

Tympa-

Tympaniticus, } *having a Tym-*
Tympanicus, a, um, } *pany or Dropsie.*

Tympanizo, are, *to beat a Drum or Tabour. g.*

Tympanotriba, æ, *m. a Drummer, Taborour, Kettle-drum beater; also an Effeminate Person. g.*

TYMPANUM, ni, *n.* [ΤΥΜΠΑΝΟΝ] *a Drum, Tabor, or Timbrel, the Cover of a Wagon, a Bell-pavil; also a Crane to raise burdens, a Roof exalting it self above the Cornice, having usually in face a triangular plain, sometimes the whole Frontispice.* * Tympanum fastigii. *the flat square upon the top of a Pillar.*

Tymphæi, *the People of* Tymphæa *between* Epirus *and* Thessaly.

Tymphe, *a Mountain of* Thessprotia.

Tymphrestus, *a Mountain of* Phthiotis.

Tyndăris, *a City of* Thessaly; *also* Helena *so called.*

Tyndărus, } *a King of* Oebalia,
Tyndareus, } *and Husband of* Leda.

Tyndareus, a, um, *of* Tyndarus.

Tynes, etis, *a City of* Sicily.

Typæon, *a Mountain of* Elis.

Typha, æ, *f. reed-mace, Cats-tail. g.*

Typhœus, *a Giant, the son of* Titan *and* Terra, *whom, she being angry with* Jupiter, *is said to have brought for the Destruction of the gods, and when he endeavoured to dispossess* Jupiter, *was struck with a Thunder-bolt, and laid under the Isle* Inarime.

Typhon, ōnis, *m. a violent Wind or Hurricane. g.*

Typhon, ōnis, *m. a Giant, the Son of* Titan *and* Terra; *also the Brother of* Osiris.

Typhonicus, a, um, *tempestuous, turbulent. g.*

Typhonis Insula, *an Island over against* Troy.

Typhrestus, *a Town and Mountain of* Trachinia; *also a Mountain in* Caria.

Typhus, i, *m. Arrogancy, Pride. g.*

Typicè, *Typically, Mystically.*

Typicus, a um, *Typical, Mystical. g.*

Typographia, æ, *f. Printing. g.*

Typŏgraphus, i, *m. a Printer.*

TYPUS i. *m.* [ΤΥΠΟΣ] *a Type, Form, Fashion, Figure, Likeness, Example, Pattern; also a Letter cast to Print with.*

Tyra, } *a River of* Sarmatia Eu-
Tyras, } ropœa.

Tyracinæ, *a City of* Sicily.

Tyrambe, *a City of* Sarmatia *in* Asia.

Tyrannicè, *Tyrannously, Cruelly, Domineeringly.*

Tyrannicida, æ, *c the murtherer of a Tyrant, the assassine of a King.*

Tyrannicidium, ii, *n. the murthering of a Tyrant or King.*

Tyrannicus, a, um, *Tyrannous, Cruel, Domineering, Lordly.*

Tyrannion Amisenus, *a Famous Grammarian at* Rome *in the Time of* Pompey.

Tyrannis idis, *f. Tyranny, Cruelty. g.*

Tyrannoctŏnus, i, *m. a Killer of a Tyrant. g.*

Tyrannosboas, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

TYRANNUS, i, *m.* [ΤΥΡΑΝΝΟΣ] *a Tyrant, a cruel Lord also a King or Monarch.* * Latè tyrannus, *having a Monarchy of great extent.*

Tyras, *a City of lower* Mysia.

Tyrediza, } *a City of* Thrace.
Tyrodiza, }

Tyres, *a River of* Scythia *the next to* Ister.

Tyrianthinus, a, um, *of Purple.*

Tyritacite, *a City of* Pontus.

Tyrius, *a River of* Gallia Narbonensis.

Tyrius, a, um, (a tyrus) *of Purple,* Tyrian.

Tyrmenii, *a People of* Scythia, *skilful in Sailing.*

Tyro, *a Maid of* Thessaly, *who being in Love with the River* Empeus, *was deceived by* Neptune *in his shape, who begot on her* Neleus *and* Pelias.

Tyro, *one of* Cicero's *Servants, a good Scholar.*

Tyro, ōnis, *m. a fresh-water-souldier, a Novice, young beginner, Apprentice. See* Tiro.

Tyrocinium, ii, *n. the first Exercise in any thing, beginning, Apprentiship, the entring upon Mans estate.* * Tyrocinium navium, *the tryal of a Ship after Lanching.* * Tyrocinio ætatis, *by reason of his rawness and want of Experience.*

Tyroenestis, is, *f. a grate or grator. g.*

Tyrotarichus, i, *m. old salt Cheese, rotten Cheese full of Mites and seasoned with Vinegar, a meat made of powdered flesh and cheese. g.*

Tyrrhēni, *People Inhabiting certain* Ægean *Islands; hence* Tyrrhenicus sinus. *Also a People of* Italy *between the Rivers* Macra *and* Tyberis, *called also* Etrusci.

Tyrrhenia, *the Country of the* Tyrrheni.

Tyrrhenus, a, um, *of the* Tyrrheni.

Tyrrhus, *the Herdsman of King* Latinus, *whose tame Stag being slain by the Companions of* Ascanius, *occasioned the War between the* Trojans *and the* Latins.

Tyrrhides, *of* Tyrrhus.

TYRSIO, ōnis, *m.* [ΘΥΡΣΙΩΝ] *a Porpoise.*

Tyrtæus, *a* Greek *Poet in* Plato.

Tyruncula canis, *a Whelp.*

Tyrunculus, i, *m,* (a tyro) *a fresh or new beginner.*

Tyrus, } *an Island and most famous*
Tyros, } *City of* Phœnicia, *once the Mart-town of all the World, famous for Purple; also a City of* Laconia, Lydia *and* Pisidia.

Tysias, *the first Inventer of the Art of Rhetorick.*

† Tzacones, *Souldiers of the* Greek *Emperours Life-guard.*

V A

V, *For* Vir, victor, vicit *or* Vitellius.

V. A. *for* Veterano assignatum.

Vabræ, } *the City* Vabres
Vabrense castrum, } *in* Gallia Narbonensis.

Văcans, ntis, *at leisure, studying.*

Văcanter, adv. *without use, in vain, at leisure.*

Văcat, imp. *it is superfluous.* * Vacat mihi, *I am at leisure.* * See Vaco.

Vacatim, adv. *leisurely.*

Văcātio, ōnis, *f. Vacation, Leisure, ceasing from Labour.* * Militiæ vacationem habent, *they are discharged from Service.* * Sublatis vacationibus, *not excepting those that had a Discharge.*

VACCA, æ, *f.* (ab Heb. Bakar bos) *a Cow.*

Vacca, *a River and Town in* Spain; *also a City in* Africa.

Vaccenses, *the People of* Vacca.

Vaccæi, *a People of* Spain.

Vaccaria, æ, *f. Cow-basil.*

Vaccarius, ii, *m. a Cow herd.*

Vaccŭla, æ, *f. a little Cow.*

VACCĬNIUM, } [ΒΑΤΙ'ΝΙ-
VACINIUM, ii, *n.* } ΟΝ, 'ΤΑ'-ΚΙΝΘΟΣ] *a Purple Flower, a Black-berry or Bilberry.* * Vaccinia nubis, *Cloud-berries.*

Vaccinus, a, um, *of a Cow.*

† Văcĕfăcio, ere, *to make void or empty.*

† Văcĕfio, ieri, *to be made empty.*

Văcerra, æ, *f.* (a Varus, a, um) *a Stake to which Horses are tyed, a Rail; also a cross, hair-brain'd, mischievous Fellow.*

Văcerrōsus, a, um, *lazy, slow, shackle-bamm'd, mad.*

† Vaccesco, ere, *to grow empty.*

Văcillans, ntis, *unconstant, unperfect, &c wagging, wavering to and fro.* * Vacillans legio, *a weak tir'd Legion.*

Vacillatio, ōnis, *f. a staggering, inconstancy.*

† Văcillātor, ōris, *m. a Sycophant, an unconstant Fellow.*

Văcillo, are, (a vaco vel bacillum) *to wag, waver, to move unconstantly, stagger, reel.* * Res vacillat, *the thing is somewhat uncertain.* * Non vacillat fides testium, *the Witnesses do not clash one with another.*

Vacivitas, atis, *f. a being at leisure, emptiness, want.*

Văcivus a, um, *at leisure, empty.* * Vacivæ manicæ, *banging-sleeves.*

VĂCO, are, (a cavus, vel ab Heb. Bakak evacuavit) *to be at leisure, to be diligent about, apply ones mind to, be empty, to want; also to abound, to be idle.* * Vacare animo, *to be freed from Care.* * Vacant agri, *the Fields lye untilled.* * Vaco Philosophiæ, *I have time to study Philosophy.* * Culpâ vacare magnum est solatium, *'tis a great Comfort to be blameless.*

Vacorium, *a City of* Noricum.

Vacosus, *a Captain of* Artaxerxes.

Vacuefacio, ere, *to make empty or clear.*

Vacuefactus, a, um, *emptied or freed.*

Vacuissimus, a, um, *greatly at leisure.*

Văcuĭtas, ātis, *f. Vacancy, Emptiness.*

Văcūna, *a Goddess of the Rusticks supposed to preside over them at leisure.*

Vacunalis, e, *of* Vacuna.

Văcuo, are, *to empty or void.*

Văcuum, ui, *n. emptiness, voidness.*

Văcuus, a, um, (a vaco) *empty, free, naked, void, quiet.* * Vacua pecunia, *money buried or laid aside, bringing in no gain.* * Equus vacuus, *a spare Horse.* * Vacuum tempu-

tempus laboris, *an idle season of the year.* * Nihil igne vacuum, *every place is filled with fire.*

Vādātus, a, um, *going under Surety.*

Vadimon, *a surname of* Janus *among the* Tuscans.

Vadimonis Lacus, *a Lake in* Tuscany *in which there are floating Islands.*

Vādīmōnium, ii, n. (a vas dis) *Suretyship, or a Day of appearance, and an engagment to appear.* * Vadimonium promittere *to be bail.* * Vadimonium deserere, *to forfeit a recognisance.*

VĀDO, fi, (sum, (BA'Ω, BAI'NΩ) *to Go, Run as a river.*

Vāde, are, (a vadum) *to Wade or Wade over.*

Vādor, ari, *to Assign a day of appearance, to bind over. also to be Bound to appear.*

Vādōsus, a, um, *full of Fords, Shallow.*

Vādum, i, n. (a vado, ere) *a Foord; also the Sea and a Bottom,* * Tentare vadam, *to try if the thing be feasable.* * Res in vado est, *it is cook-sure.*

Væ, interj. (OΥAΙ) *Alass! Wo.*

Væneo, ire, *to be Sold.* * Quibus hic pretiis porci vænеunt, *how go hogs in this country?* See veneo.

Vāfer, ra, um, *Crafty, Subtle, witty, full of Quirks.*

Vafrāmentum, i, n, *Craftiness, Wittiness.*

Vafrē, *Wittily, Subtlely.*

Vafrītia, æ, } *Craftiness.*
Vafrities, ei, f. }

Vaga, *a City of* Africa; *also a City of* Mauritania Cæsariensis, *and a River in* Wales.

Vāgābundus, a, um, *Vagabond, Loytering here and there.*

Vāgans, ntis, *Wandering.* * Licentia vagans, *too much liberty.*

Vāgātio, onis, f. *a Wandering, going astray, Roving or Ranging about.*

Vagē, *Diffusedly, Scattered, Rovingly, hither and thither. at random.*

Vāgēdrusa, *a Fountain in* Sicily *by* Syracuse, *called also* Arethusa.

Vāgēni, } *a People of* Liguria.
Vagienni, }

Vāgīna, æ, f. (a vaso) *a Scabbard, Sheath, Case.* * Vaginaque eripit ensem, *he draws his sword.* * Vagina frumenti, *the husks covering over the corn in the ear.*

Vāginārius, ii, m. *a Scabbard maker.*

Vaginipennes, (sc. musceæ) *Flies whose wings are in sheaths.*

Vāginula, æ, f. *a little Scabbard or Sheath.*

VAGIO, ire, (a sono) *to Cry like a child.*

Vagito, are, *to Cry much or often.*

Vāgitus, ūs, m. *the crying of children.*

Vagnacum, Maidstone *in* Kent.

Vāgor, ari, (a vagus) *to Gad or Wander about hither and thither.* * U be vagātur furens, *he goes raging about the city.* * Vagatur animus, *my mind is unconstant.* * Nomen tuum vagabitur, *your renown shall be spread far and near.* * Deinde nostro instituto vagabimur, *afterwards we'll leave the subject a little as we use to do.*

VĀGUS, a, um, (a vacuus, vado vel ago) *Wandering, Unconstant, a Vagabond.* * Rumores vagi, *flying reports.* * Sententia vaga, *a wavering opinion.*

VAH, interj. (ΦΕ'Τ) *Away, Out, Marry come up.*

Vaha, *ha! he! in laughing.*

Vahalis, *a river of the* Batavi *called* Wael.

Valachia, *a large northern country reaching from* Transylvania *to the* Euxine *Sea.*

Valasca, *a Queen of* Bohemia *who raised an army of women and slew the men.*

Valdè, *Greatly, Much, Very.*

Valdius, *Far more.*

Valdo, *the author of the* Waldenses *in* Piedmont, *who gave all he had to the poor.*

Vāle, *Farewel. See* Valeo.

Valedico, ere, *to bid farewel.*

Valena, *a City of upper* Pannonia.

Valens, *an Emperour who persecuted the* Christians, *and was burnt by the* Barbarians.

Vālens, ntis, *Sound, Safe, Strong, Powerful.* * Valens cibus, *hearty meat.* * Cum valentiore pugnare, *to fight with a person above ones match.*

Vālenter, adv. *Strongly.*

Valentia, *a City in* Spain; *also a City of* Gallia Narbonensis, *and an ancient name of* Rome.

Valentia, æ, f. *Power, Strength, Valour.*

Valentinianus, *the name of two* Roman *Emperours.*

Valentinus, *the ninty eighth Bishop of* Rome; *also a heretick who denied* Christ's *humanity.*

Valentissimus, a, um, *of great Power and efficacy.*

† Vālentŭlus, a, um, *in pretty good case or plight.*

VĀLEO, ere, ['OΥ'ΑΩ] *to be in Health or Power, to be Sound or Whole, to be good for, Bear sway, signifie, Depart, to be worth, Cost.* * Valere ab oculis, *to have sound eyes.* * Aurum quid valet, *what does gold avail.* * Siquid in arte valeo, *if you have any skill.* * Ne valeam, *let me dye if-.* * Valet ut lex, *it serves for a law.*

Valepanga, *a City in* Spain.

Valeria, *a City in* Corsica *and another in* Spain. *also a country in* Italy *and another in upper* Pannonia; *also a womans name.*

Valeria, æ, f. (a valeo) *a Saker (hawk)*

Valeriana, æ, f. *the herb Valerian.*

Valerienses, *the people of* Valeria.

Valerius, *the Son of* Lucius Valesius *who triumphed over the* Veientes *and* Sabines; *and other men.*

Valerius Antias, *a Poet frequently quoted by Authours.*

Valerius Aurelianus, *the thirty third Emperour of* Rome.

Valerius Corvinus, *a Tribune of the Souldiers under* Camillus.

Valerius Flaccus, *a familiar friend of* M. Cato; *also a poet of* Padua, *who wrote of the* Argonauts, *his life is writ by* Lilius Gyraldus *and others.*

Valerius Levinus, *the name of two* Roman *Consuls.*

Valerius Maximus, *a historian who dedicates his book of memorable things and sayings to* Tiberius Cæsar.

Valerius Proculus, Cæsars *ambassador to* Ariovistus.

Valerius Soranus, *a Poet commended by* Cicero.

Valerius Torquatus, *he dyed for the good of the common wealth.*

Vālēsco, ere, *to grow Whole or Strong.*

Valetudinarium, ii, n. *a Spittle or Hospitall for sick folk.*

Vālētūdinārius, a, um, *Sickly, often sick.* * Valetudinarius medicus, *a physician belonging to a hospital.*

Vālētūdo, Inis, f. *the Disposition of the body, either health or sickness.* * Valetudo mentis, *folly.* * Valetudo calculorum, *the stone.* Ultima valetudo, *the point of Death.* * Valetudine minus, commodâ uti, *to be sick or out of frame.*

† Valgia, æ. f. or orum, n. *a Writhing of the mouth in mockery.*

Valgium, ii, n. *an Instrument to smooth floors, a wry mouth.*

Valgius, *the name of a greek Poet.*

VALGUS, a, um, (BAAΙΣ'OΣ) *Straddling, going with the legs Bowed outward.*

Vālidè, *Greatly, valiently.* * Te validissimè diligo *I have a very strong affection for you.*

Validitas, ātis, f. *Valour, Power.*

Vālĭdus, a, um, *Valiant Potent, Mighty.* * Validæ opes, *great riches.* Validus ex morbo, *well recovered.* * Orandi validus, *a powerfull Orator.* * Validus sustinere, *able to bear up.*

Valinsa, *a Country of the* Alps.

Vallāris, e, of a *Bulwark.* * Corona vallaris, *a Garland given him that first climbed the Works, and first entred the Camp.*

† Vallātio, onis, f. *an Entrenching.*

Vallātus, a, um, *Entrenched, Compassed.*

Vallēcŭla, } *a little Valley.*

Vallicula, æ, f. }

VALLES, } [KOIΛA'Σ, 'AΥ-
VALLIS, is, f. } ΛΩ'N] *a Valley or Dale.* * Alarum vallis, *the armhole.*

Vallius Syriscus, *a famous Orator.*

Vallo, are, *to Fortifie and Enclose with a trench.* * Vallare aliquem monitis, *to give a person instructions tell him what he should say or do.*

Vallonia, *the Goddess of Valleys.*

Vallum, *the Picts Wall built by* Hadrianus, *between* England *and* Scotland.

Vallum, i, n. } *a Trench*
Vallus, i, m. (a varus) } *to defend an Army, a Bulwark, a Palisado, a stake to keep up vines.* * Vallum aristarum, *the beard in ears of corn.* * Vallum pectinis, *the row of combteeth.*

Vallus, i, m. (a vannus) *a little Fan.*

Vălor, ōris, m. *the Price or value of a thing.*

Valvæ, arum, f. (a volvo) *Folding-doors that close together in shutting.*

Valvŭlus, } *the Shell or Husk*
Valvulus, i, m. } *of Peasse, beans, &c. Also the place in the shell where every beam lies apart.*

Vandali, *the People of* Vandalia *in the North of* Germany.

Vānè, *Vainly, Falsly, Foolishly.*

Vanellus, i, m. (a vannus) *a Lapwing.*

Vānesco, ĕre, *to Vanish away, come to nought.*
Vangiones, *the City and People of Worms in Germany.*
Vānĭdicus, a, um, *talking Vainly, Telling flams.*
Vānĭloquentia, æ, *f. Vain or false Speaking, Cracking or Bragging.*
Vānĭlŏquus, a, um, *Speaking Vainly, falsly.*
Vanitas, ātis, *f. Vanity, Inconstancy, Lying, Boasting.* * Orationis vanitatem adhibere, *to make a trifling Speech.*
† Vanitudo, ĭnis, *f. Folly, Fond.*
Vanno, are, *to Fan or Winnow corn.*
VANNUS, i, *m.* (ab Heb. *Nophab*) agitatio) *a Fan for corn.*
† Vāno, are, *to Deceive.*
Vanum, *in Vain.*
VANUS, a, um, [ΚΕΝΟΣ vel a vaco vel a ΦΑΙΝΩ apparo] *Vain, Void, Foolish, Made, False, Unlikely.* * Vanus ingenio, *light of belief.*
Vapefco, ere, Eraſm. *to grow doddish,*
Vaphres, *a King of Egypt.*
Vāpĭdē, adv. *Cloudily.* * Vapide ſe habere, *to be troubled with Vapours, or rather to be flat, dull, and without vigour.*
Vāpĭditas, ātis, *f. an ill taſte.*
Vāpĭdus, a, um, *full of Vapours, casting an ill Smell or Taſt.* * Pectus vapidum, *a crafty naughty mind.*
Vapingum, *the City Gap in* Gallia Narbonenſis.
VĀPOR, } (ΚΑΠΝΟΣ, vel
VAPOS, ōris, *m.* } ab Heb. *Aphah* coxit, vel *Gnaphar*, pulvis) *a Vapour, Smoak, Miſt, natural Heat.*
Vāpŏrārium, ii, *n. a Stove, the place where ſmoak comes forth in a hot houſe.*
Vāpŏrātio, ōnis, *f. a ſending forth Vapours and miſts;* alſo *a congealing of vapours.*)
Vāpŏrātus, a, um, *Dried up, Hot.*
† Vāpŏreus, a, um, *Warm.*
Vāpŏrifer, } *ſending forth*
Vāpŏriferus, a, um, } *many Vapours.*
Vāpŏro, are, *to ſend forth a Miſt or hot Vapour, to Heat or draw up Vapours, to Perfume.*
† Vāpŏroſus, a, um, *full of Vapours.*
† Vāpŏrus, a, um, *Breathing, Steaming.*
VAPPA, æ, *f.* [BAΠΤΙΣΙΑ, vel a Vapor] *Decayed or Dead wine, a Spend-thrift, a Senſleſs fellow.*
Vāpŭlāris, e, *Beaten.*
VĀPŬLO, are, (a ſono, vel ab ΒΑΠΤΑΛΟΩ contundo, vel ab heb. *Avad* luxit) *to be Beaten.* * Omnium ſermone vapulare, *to be blamed or cenſured by all.*
Varæ, arum, *f.* (a varus vel varus) *Nut-ſhores or forks, Small-pox, red pimples.*
Vargiones, *a People of Germany.*
Vāriābilis, e, *Changeable.*
Vārians, ntis, *Changeable, Unconſtant.* * Vārians cœlum, *doubtful weather.* * Variantitus adhuc uvis, *the grapes but beginning to turn or grow black.*
Vāriantia, æ, *f. Variety.*
Vāriātim adv. *Variouſly, Diverſly.*
Vāriātio, ōnis, *f. a Changing.*
† Vāriator, ōris, *m. a Changer.*
Vāriātus, a, um, *Changed Changeable, chequer'd, party-colour'd.* * Variatæ ſententiæ, *contrary opinions.*
Varĭcĭtus, adv. *Straddling.*
Vārĭco, are, } *to Straddle, Tranſ-*
Varĭcor, ari, } *greſs.*
† Varĭcŏlor, ōris, *of ſundry colours.*
Varĭcōſus, a, um, *having ſwoln veins in the legs.*
Varĭcŭla, æ, *f. a little ſwoln vein.*
Vārĭcus, a, um, *Straddling, having the veins Swoln.*
Vārie, *Diverſly, in divers ſorts.* * Varie valui, *I was ſometimes well and ſometimes ill.*
Variegātus, a, um, *garniſhed with divers Pictures or Colours.*
Variĕgo, are, *to Embelliſh;* alſo *to be Adorned.*
Varietas, ātis, *f. Variety, Diverſity.* * Varietates igne factæ, *red ſpots coming upon the legs by ſitting too near the fire.*
Varini, *a People of Germany.*
Vārio, are, *to make Drums, Change, Chequer, Loiter, Labour.* * Authores variant, *Authours differ in report.* * Variari virgis, *to be black and blew with beating.* * Si fortuna variaverit, *if fortune turns.*
Variŏlæ, arum, *f. the ſmall Pox or Measels.*
† Varipes, ĕdis, *Crook'd-footed.*
Varĭſti, *a People of Germany.*
Vārius, *a Tragical Poet, one of thoſe to whom* Auguſtus *committed the* Æneis *to be corrected.*
VĀRIUS, a, um, [ΠΑΙΟΛΟΣ] *Various, Divers, Party-colour'd, of ſundry ſorts, Manifold, Unlike, Doubtful, Wavering.* * Varii homines, *Pimple-fac'd-men.* * Sermo varius, *a diſcourſe running out of one thing into another.*
Varix, icis, *m.* (a varus) *a ſwoln Vein full of Melancholy blood.*
M. Varro, *a Roman Poet, reckoned among the beſt Satyriſts: he was a great Hiſtorian and Linguiſt.*
Varulus, i, *m. a ſmall freckle or pimple.*
Varus, *a River dividing* Gallia Narbonenſis *from* Liguria. *Alſo a Governour of* Syria; *and others.*
Varus Quinctilius, *a Governour of* Gallia Ciſalpina, *by whoſe means* Virgil *recovered his Lands.*
VĀRIUS, a, um, [ΠΑΙΒΟΣ] *Going ſtraddling, having crooked legs, fooliſh, croſs-grained.* * Varæ manus, *the hands bowed ſeveral ways.*
Varus, i, *m. a Pimple in the face.*
Varus, } i, *m. a Fork or Stake for*
Varrus, } *nets.*
VAS, adis, *m.* (a vado, vel ab heb. *Jagnadh* condixit) *a Surety or bail for ones appearance* * Vades deſerere, *to fail of appearing.*
VAS, ātis, *n.* [ΣΚΕΥΟΣ] *a Veſſel.* * Vas fictile or ſamium, *earthen ware.* * Vaſa colligere, *to march with bag and baggage.* * Sincerum cupimus vas incruſtare, *we go to colour over what is well already.*
Vāsārium, ii, *n. a Cup-board or place where veſſels are kept, the Scullery or whole Furniture of Houſhold-ſtuff which the Officer carried with him to his Province.*
Vāsātæ, } *the City and People of*
Vaſates, } Bazas *in* Aquitain.
Vaſatus, a, um, *Wall-toaſted.*
Vaſca, æ, *f.* [ΆΣΚΟΣ, vel a veſica] *a Pipe, Bag-pipe.*
Vascŏnes, *a People of Spain.*
Vaſcŭlarius, ii, *m. he that makes Veſſels of ſilver or gold.*
Vaſculum, i, *n. a little Veſſel.* * Argenti vaſcula puri, *ſmall pieces of plain plate.*
† Vāsĭfer, a, um, *carrying a veſſel.*
Vaſio, *a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Vaſtātio, ōnis, *f. Deſolation, Deſtruction, Ruine.*
Vaſtātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Deſtroyer.*
Vaſtatrix, icis, *f.* }
† Vaſtātorius, a, um, *of Spoil or Waſte.* * Globus vaſtatorius, *a company of ſpoilers.*
Vaſtātus, a, um, *Deſtroyed, Ruined, Bereft.*
Vaſtè, *Broadly, Exceſſively, Widely.* * Vaſtius diducere verba, *to ſpeak out words with full mouth.*
† Vaſterna, æ, *f. a Horſe-litter.*
† Vaſteſco, ere, *to be Deſtroyed.*
Vaſtĭficus, a, um, *Deſtroying.*
Vaſtĭtas, ātis, *f. Broadneſs, Exceſſive Wideneſs, Hugeneſs, Deſtruction, Deſolation, Deſolateneſs.*
Vaſto, are, *to lay Waſte, Deſtroy, Ruine, Torment, Deprive.* * Vaſtari, *to be uninhabited.*
VASTUS, a, um, (a vah! vel ab heb, *Shaab* vaſtari) *Vaſt, Broad, Wide, Large, beyond Meaſure, Ill-favoured, Inſatiable, Deſolate, waſte.* * Vaſtus à natura, *never inhabited.*
Vataſtica, *an Iſland in the* Rhine.
VATES, is, *c.* (ΦΑΤΗΣ, a fando) *a Prophet, a Propheteſs, a Foreteller;* alſo *a Poet or Poeteſs.*
Vāticānus, *a Hill not far from* Tiber, *bearing good ſtore of Wine, but not much commended. Upon this Hill ſtands the Popes Palace and Library.*
Vāticĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Prophecying or Foretelling things to come.*
Vāticĭnātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Propheſi-*
Vaticinatrix, icis, *f.* } *er.*
Vaticinium, ii, *n. a Propheſie.*
Vāticĭnor, ari, (a vates & cano) *to Propheſie, to Foretell things to come, to Rave or Talk like a diſtracted body.* * Vetera vaticinamini, *you tell us what we know before.*
Vaticinus, } *belonging to pro-*
Vaticinus, a, um, } *pheſies, Prophetical.* * Vaticinus furor, *a poetick rage.*
† Vatidicus, a, um, *Prophetical.*
Vatinius, *a great Enemy of* Cicero's, *who afterwards became his great friend, and was twice defended by him, but was ſo hated of the people of* Rome, *that it cauſed the proverb* Odium Vatinianum; *alſo a ſhoomaker noted for drinking out of a ſtrange pot with four noſes, hence any baſe ill-favoured veſſels are called* Vatiniana.
Vatius, a, um, (tarentine BATΑΣ) *having crooked legs or bending outward.*
† Vau, *an adverb of wondering.*
Vauuia, *a town of* Venetia *near the borders of* Inſubria.

V E

V B. *for* verba or vobiſcum.
V.B. *for* Vir bonus.
Uber, eris, ior, errimus, *Abundant, Fertil,*

UMI

Fertil, Fruitful. * Ubenora scribere, *to write more full.*

Uber, ĕris, n. [ΟΥ῀ΘΑΡ] *an Udder, Dug, Pap, Teat, the cock of a conduit.* * Uber agri, *the fruitfulness of the Field.* * Uber apum, *a swarm of Bees.*

Uběrè, ius, errimè, *Plentifully.*

Uběro, are, *to be or make Fruitful, Abound, Vex, Torment.*

Uběrōfus, a, um, *Plentiful.*

Übertas, atis, *f. Fruitfulness, Plentifulness, Copiousness.*

Übertim, adv. *Abundantly.*

Übertus, a, um, *Abundant, Fruitfull.*

ŭBI, adv. [ΠΟΥ῀, ΑΟΠΟΥ] *Where, in What place, Wherein, When, So soon as, After that.* * Ubi primum, *as soon as ever.* * Ubi gentium, ubi terrarum, *in what country or part of the world.*

Ubĭcunque, *Where soever.*

Ubii, *a People of lower Germany, called also* Agrippinenſes.

Ubĭlĭbet, *Where soever you will.*

Ubi-loci, *in what place, Case or State.*

Ubinam, *Where, in what place.*

Ubique, *Every where.*

Ubiubi, *Where soever, So soon as ever.*

Ubĭvis, *Any where, Where you will.*

U C D

V. C. *for* Vir conſularis or Clarus.

V. C. C. *for* Voluerunt Conſules.

V. C. C. F. Vale conjux clariſſima feliciter.

Ucălĕgon, *a noble man of Troy, taken also for any citizen.*

V. D. *for* Vivus dedit.

V. D. A. Vale dulcis amice.

V, DD. Voto dedicatur.

V. D. N. U. *for* Vale decus noſtræ urbis.

Udandus, a, um, *to be moiſtened.*

† Udo, are, *to Moiſten or make Wet.*

Udo, ōnis, *m.* (ab Udus, vel ab ΟΥ῀ΔΑΣ ſolum) *a kind of Woollen ſock.*

† Udor, oris, *m. Moiſture.*

Udus, a, um, (ab Uvidus, vel ab ῞ΥΔΩΡ aqua) *Moiſt, Wet, Dank, Drunken.*

V E

V. E. *for* verum etiam, *or* vir egregius.

VE, Conj. (H῎) *Or, Either.*

Ve, (BOΥ, vel a vis) *greatens the Signification.*

Ve (a væ vel vix) *leſſens the Signification.*

Vecordia, æ, *f. Madneſs, Diſtraction, Trouble of mind.*

Vecorditer, adv. *Diſtractedly.*

Vĕcors, dis, (a ve & cor) *Mad, Stupid, Sottiſh.*

Vectabĭlum, i, *n. a Waggon or Wain.*

Vectārius, a, um, *of a Carriage, apt to Carry.* * Navis vectaria, *a paſſage-boat.* * Equus vectarius, *a Saddle-nag.*

Vectātio, ōnis, *f. the being Born or Carried.*

Vectiarius, ii, *m. he that turnes a wine-preſs with a lever.*

Vectĭbĭlis, e, *to be Carried or Conveighed.*

Vecticularius, a, um, *uſing a Leever or iron Crow.* * Vecticularia vita, *the breaken open of Doors.*

Vectigal, ālis, *n.* (a vectura) *Tribute, Revenue, Tax.* * Levare civitates vectigali, *to take of a Tax.*

Vectigalarius, ii, *m. a Farmer of cuſtomes.*

Vectigālis, e, *paying Tribute or Toll.*

Vectio, onis, *f. a Carrying.*

Vectis, } *the Iſle of* Wight.

Vecta, }

Vectis, is, *m.* (a veho) *a Bar, Bolt or Lever, Rammer, Pickax or iron Crow.* * Vectes, *the deep Channels of the Sea.*

Vectĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Carrying about or up and down.*

Vectito, are, *to Carry about, forward and backward.*

Vectiva, æ, *f. Money paid for carriage.*

Vectius Meſſius, *a King of the Volſci.*

Vectius valens, *a Phyſician of* Meſſalina, *called also* Titinius.

Vecto, are, (a veho) *to Conveigh or Carry often, Bear to and fro.* * Vectabor humeris eques, *I will be carried a pick-pack on your ſhoulders.*

Vectŏnes, *a People of* Luſitania.

Vector, ari, *to Carry often, be Strong or in Health.*

Vector, ōris, *m. a Paſſenger; alſo a Conveigher, Sea-man, a Huntsman, and a Citizen.*

Vectōrius, a, um, *of or for Carrying.*

Vectūra, æ, *f. a Carrying or Conveighing; alſo the Carriage.* * Facere vecturam, *to take hire for tranſporting of Commodities.*

Vectus, a, um, (*of* vehor) *Carried.*

Vedius Pollio, *a Roman Knight at whoſe houſe Auguſtus being at ſupper, one of the ſervants happened to break a Cryſtal glaſs and was commanded by his maſter to be thrown in to the fiſh-pond, whereupon he fell at Cæſar's feet, not to beg his life but that he might not be eaten by fiſh, and Cæſar not only pardoned him but cauſed all the glaſſes to be broak, and the fiſh-pond to be filled up.*

Vedianus, a, um. *of* Vedius Pollio.

Vedra, *the river* Were *in the Biſh prick of* Du ham.

† Vegentana, æ, *f. a Precious Stone found in* Italy, *of black and white mingled.*

Vĕgeo, ere, [E῾Γ῀ E῾ΧΩ] *to grow Luſty. Move, make Luſty and Strong. See* Vigeo.

Vĕges, ētis, *Freſh, Lively.*

Vĕgĕtābĭlis, e, *Vegetable, Growing, Comfortable, Wholſom.*

Vĕgĕtāmen, ĭnis, *n. Comfort, Livelineſſe.*

Vĕgĕtātio, ōnis, *f. a Refreſhing.*

Vegetativus, a, um, *Lively, Luſty.*

Vĕgĕtātor, ōris, *m. a Refreſher, Quickner.*

Vegeti, *a People of* Aſia.

Vegetius, *he wrote four books of Military affairs, and another who wrote Horſe-phyſick.*

Vĕgĕto, are, *to Quicken, Refreſh, make Lively and Luſty.*

Vĕgĕtus, a, um, *Freſh, Active, Quick, Lively, Luſty, Whole.*

Vegrandis, e. *Great and Ill proportioned; alſo Small, Poor, Petty, puny.*

Vĕha, æ, *f. the High-way for common carriage.*

Vĕhĕmens, ntis, (a vis, mens, vel veho) *Vehement, having Force, Earneſt.* * Vitis vehemens, *a generous vine.*

Vĕhĕmenter, ius, iſſimè, *Vehemently, Eagerly.*

Vĕhĕmentia, æ, *f. Vehemency, Earneſtneſs.*

Vĕhens, ntis, *Riding, Paſſing.*

Vĕhes, }

Vĕhi, is, *f.* } *a Cartor or Cartload.*

Vĕhicularis, e, *a Cart or Carriage.*

Vĕhicŭlārius, ii, *m. a Waggoner or Coachman.*

Vehicularius, a, um, *belonging to a Carriage, Coach or wain.*

Vĕhiculātio, ōnis, *f. a loading of carriages for the Emperours ſtuff.*

Vehiculum, i, *n. a Carriage, Cart, Chariot, Waggon or Wain.* * Uti vehiculo, *to ride in a coach or Waggon.* * Vehiculum truſatile, *a wheel-barrow.* * Vehiculum cameratum, *a Horſe-litter.*

† Vehimentum, i, *n. the herb Storkſbill.*

VĔHO, xi, ctum, [O῾ΧΕ῾Ω] *to Carry or Conveigh. alſo to be Carryed, Travel, Ride.* * Oratio vehitur, *the oration bears with a ſtrong tide.*

Veia, *a witch in* Horace.

Veii, *a very ancient city of* Hetruria.

Veientes, *the people of* Veii.

Vejentanus, a, um, *of* Veii.

Vējŏvis, *a* Roman *Deity worſhipped, not for any good, but that he might not hurt them.*

Vel, Conj. (a ve) *Or, Either, Though, Even at leaſt.* * Vel hercle eneas, *though you ſhou'd kill me out right.* * Per me vel ſternas licet, *ay and you may ſnort too if you pleaſe for all me.* * Vel optime, *no man like him.*

Vēlābrum, *a place in* Rome *by the Aventine mount, full of booths, where oyl and ſuch like things were ſold. hence* Velabrenſis, e,

Velabrum, i, *n.* (a velum) *a Booth or Pavilion.*

Vēlāmen, ĭnis, *n.* } *a Covering or*

Velamentum, i, *n.* } *Vail.*

Vēlandus, a, um, *to be covered.*

* Velanda corporis, *the privy parts.*

Velaris, ium, *n. Curtains, Boothcloths.*

Vēlāris, e, *of a Vail, Curtain, Sail.*

Vēlārium, ii, *n. a Vail, Curtain, Tent.*

Vēlātūra, æ, *f. a Covering.*

Vēlātus, a, um, *Covered.* * Velati ramis Oleæ, *bearing olive-branches before and over them.* * Capite velato, *with ones hat on.*

Velauni, *a People of the* Alps.

Vēles, ĭtis, *m.* (a volo, are) *a Souldier wearing light harneſs for skirmiſhing.* * Veles ſcurra, *a common ſcoffer, a vain fellow.*

Vēlia, *a Town in* Lucania *called before* Elia.

Velius, a, um, *of* Velia.

Vē.ifer, a, um, *bearing a Vail or Sail.*

Velificatio, ōnis, *f. a Sailing.* * Velificatione mutata, *taking another courſe, going another way to work.*

Vēlĭfĭcatus, a. um, *Sailed over.*

Velifĭcor, ari, *to ſet up ſail.* * Velificari honori, *to ſpread ſail for ambition.*

Velĭfĭcus, a. um, *carryed by Sails.*

Velinus, *a lake of the* Sabines.

Vē.ĭtāris, e, *of a Skirmiſh or Skirmiſher.*

Vēlĭtātim, *by Skirmiſhes Leaps.* adv.
Vēlĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Skirmiſhing, Chiding.*
† Vēlĭtātor, ōris, *m. a Skirmiſher.*
Vēlĭtor, ari, *to Skirmiſh, Chide. Scold.*
Velitræ, *a City of* Italy.
Vēlĭvŏlans, ntis, } *Sayling, or flying*
Velivolus, a, um, } *ing with Sails; alſo Sailed over.*
† Vella, æ, *f. a Village.*
† Vellātūra, æ, *f. gain gotten by bearing burdens.* * Vellaturam facere, *to go with Pack-horſes.*
Vellaunii, *a People and City of* Aquitain.
† Vellea, æ, *f. a Bag.*
† Vellenīs, is, *f. a dry Pelt with the wool.*
Vellica, *a City of* Cantabria.
† Vellĭcāmen, ĭnis, *n. the Piking of a Sheep.*
Vellĭcātim, *by Fits and Guirds.* adv.
Vellĭcātio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Pinching,*
Vellicatus, ûs, *m.* } *Plucking, twitching, a Speaking againſt, reproching.*
Vellĭco, are, *to Pull or Pluck often; Pinch, twitch, Carp at.*
VELLO, li, *and* ulsi, ſum, [Α'ΦΕ'ΛΩ, ΤΙ'ΛΛΩ] *to Pluck or Pull, to Pinch, Wring.* * Barbam alicui vellere, *to provoke one with inſolent affronts.* Munimenta vellere, *to Diſmantle Forts.*
Vellor, lli, *to have ones hair Plucked off with pincers.*
VELUS, ĕris, *n.* [ΒΕΛΛΟ'ΟΣ, *vel* a Vello,] *a Fleece of wool, the Fell or skin in the wool, the locks of ſhorn wool; alſo the Leaves of a tree.*
Vēlo, are, *to Conceal, Cover, Hide, Draw a curtain over, cloath.* * Tempora velat myrto, *he puts him on a myrtle crown.*
Velocaſſes, *a People of* Gallia Belgica
Vēlōcĭtas, ātis, *f. Swiftneſſe, Haſtineſs, Readineſs.*
Vēlōcĭter, ius, iſſime, adv. *Swiftly, Speedily.*
Velona, *a City of* Epirus.
Vēlox, ōcis, (a volo, are) *Swift, Haſty, Speedy* * Velox prævidit, *he preſently foreſaw.* * Ferro velox, *nimble at his weapon.*
VĒLUM, i, *n.* [Ε'ΙΑΤΜΑ, *vel* Vexillum] *a Vail, a Curtain, a Sail.* * Dare vela, *to ſet Sail.* * Velis remiſque, *with all ones might, with all poſſible ſpeed.* * Velis obtendere rem aliquam, *to cloak a thing.*
Vēlut, } *As, Like, Like as.*
Veluti, }
VENA, æ, *f.* [Γ'Σ acc. ΕΝΑ] *a Vein, Fancy, ſpring.* * Venæ arborum, *the grain of wood.* * Venæ marmoris, *the ſtreaks of marble.* * Venam ferire, ſolvere, incidere, *to let blood.* Pejoris venæ ævum, *the iron age.* * Venas cujuſque generis hominum tenere, *to know the natures and humours of all people.*
Vēnābŭlum, i, *n. a Hunting-pole, Grain-ſtaff, a Boar-ſpear.*
Vēnāfrum, *a City of* Campania, *abounding in Olives.*
Venafranus, a, um, *of* Venafrum.
Vēnālis, e, *ſet out to Sale, be Sold, ready to be Bribed, he that does any thing for money.*
† Vēnālĭtas, ātis, *f. Saleableneſs.*
Vēnālĭter, adv. *Saleably, after the manner of Sales-men.*
Venalitarius, ii, *m. a ſeller of Slaves, a Millener.*
Venalitium, ii, *n. a place where Slaves are ſet out to be ſold.*
Vēnālĭtius, a, um, *Selling or ſold.*
Vēnālĭtius, ii, *m. a Marchant of Slaves.*
Venantodunum, Huntington.
Venaria, *a* Tyrrhene *Iſland.*
† Venarius, ii, *m. a poiſoner.*
Vēnāticus, a, um, *of or for hunting.* * Canis venaticus, *a Hound.* * parafitus venaticus, *one that hunts after good cheer.*
Vēnātio, onis, *f.* } *a Hunting, Purſuing,*
Venatus, ûs, *m.* } *ſuing after, Fighting with wild beaſts on the Stage, Veniſon.*
† Vēnātitius, a, um *gotten with Hunting.*
Vēnātor, ōris, *m. a Hunter or Huntſman.*
Vēnātōrius, a, um, *of Hunting or a Huntſman.*
Vēnatrix, īcis, *f. a Huntreſs.*
Vēnātus, a, um, *having Hunted.*
Vendax, ācis, *a great Seller.*
Vendĭbĭlis, e, *Vendible, eaſily Sold, Marketable, Plauſible, Popular, Taking.* * Vendibilis orator, *a notable orator, that comes off very well.*
Vendibiliter, *Saleably.* adv.
Vendĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Challenging.*
Vendĭcātor, ōris, *m. a Challenger.*
VENDĬCO, are, [Ρ'ΕΝΔΙΚΩ] *to Challenge or Claim; alſo to Diſcharge.*
Venditarius, a, um, *to be Sold.*
Vendĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Vaunting, Setting forth of himſelf.*
Vendĭtator, ōris, *m. a Boaſter, Vaunter.*
Vendĭtio, ōnis, *f. a Selling Sale.*
Vendĭto, are, *to Sell often, Let out. alſo to brag boaſt.* * Venditare ſe, *to offer his Services.*
Venditor, ōris, *m.* } *a Seller.*
Venditrix, icis, *f.* }
Vendo, didi, ĭtum, (*of* venum *and* do) *to Sell,*
Venedi, } *a People of* Germany.
Veneda, }
Venedotia, North-wales.
† Venefex, ĭcis, *an Inchanter.*
Vēnēfĭca, æ, *f. a Sorcereſs.*
Vēnēficium, ii, *n. the art of Poyſoning or Witchcraft.*
Vēnēfico, are, *to bewitch.*
Vēnēficus, a, um, *Bewitching, Poyſoning.*
Vēnēficus, ci, *m. a Sorcerer, poyſoner.*
Veneli, *a People of* Gallia Celtica.
Venel.ocaſii, *a People by the river* Sequana *in* France,
Vēnēnārius, ii, *m. a maker or ſeller of Poyſons.*
Vēnēnātus, a, um, *Poyſoned. Venomous.*
Vēnēnĭfer, ĕra, um, *Venomous.*
Vēnēno, are, *to Poyſon, Taint.*
Vēnēnōſus, a, um, *full of Poyſon.*
VENENUM, i, *n* [a vena, *vel* a ΒΕΛΕ'ΝΙΟΝ telum] *Venom, Poyſon, a, Dyng, Simple, Ointment, Dye, Witch-craft.*
VĒNEO, ire, Venum, ΩΝΕ'ΟΜΑΙ *emor*] *to be Sold.* * Venum dare or venui habere, *to ſet to Sale.*
Vēnĕrābilis, e, *Worſhipful.*
Vēnĕrābundus, a, um, *Worſhipping, Honouring.*
Vēnĕrandus, a, um, *Reverend, Worſhipful.*
Vēnĕranter, *Reverently.* adv.
Vēnĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Worſhipping, honour.*
Vēnĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Worſhipper.*
Vēnĕrātus, a, um, *Worſhipped or Worſhipping.*
Venereus, a, um, (a venus) *of Luſt or Love, Licentious.* * Lues venerea, *the* French-Pox.
Veneria, *a Surname of* Sicca *in* Africa, *and of* Nebriſſa *in* Spain.
Veneria, æ, *f. Fern, alſo a Shellfiſh.*
Veneris gemma, *a kind of Amethyſt.*
Vēnĕror, ari, (a Venus *vel* a Vereor) *to Worſhip, Pray.*
Veneti, *the City and People of* Vannes *in* Gallia Celtica.
Venetia, *the city* Venice *in Italy, built upon ſixty Iſlands.*
Veneti, *the* Venetians.
Venetus, a, um, *of* Venice.
Venetus, a, um, *blew.*
Venetus lacus, *a Lake of* Suevia *on the Borders of* Helvetia.
Vēnia, æ, *f.* (a venio) *Pardon, Forgiveneſs, Leave or Licenſe.* * Cum venia, *by your leave.* * Venia ſit dicto *excuſe the boldneſs of the ſpeech.* * Accipere veniam pro aliquo, *to get pardon for one.*
Vĭnĭālis, e, *Venial, Pardonable.* * Venialis pax, *pardon and peace.*
† Venibo, *for* veniam.
Venicanum, *a Promontory of* Ireland Rames-head.
Vēnilia, *the Wife of* Faunus, *and Mother of* Turnus.
Venilia, æ, (a venio) *the flowing of the Sea.*
VĒNIO, ēni, ntum, [ΒΑΙ'ΝΩ vado] *to Come. Increaſe, Grow, Happen, Become.* * In crimen venire, *to be called in Queſtion.* * In mentem venire, *to be remembred.* * Adverſum venire, *to meet.* * Uſus or uſu venit, *it falls out.* * Ubi uſus veniat, *when need requires.* * Ventum gaudere, *to bid one welcome.* * Alicui ad manum venire, *to be next at hand.* * Venire ſatis duobus, *to be ſtrong enough to withſtand two Nations.* * Venire in bona alicujus, *to ſeiſe violently upon 'um.* * Venire in partem impenſæ, *to pay part of the charges.* * Venit illi in religionem hæc res, *he ſcruples the thing.*
Venitur, imp. *they Come.*
Venmenſes, *a People of* Spain.
Vennonetes, *a People of* Rhætio.
Venonius, *a Hiſtorian commended by* Tully.
VĒNOR, ari, [ab Ν'ΙΝΕΣ venæ] *to Hunt, Hunt after, Purſue; alſo to be Chaſed and Caught.* * Venari piſces, *to fiſh.* * Venari in mari, *to labour in vain.*
Vēnōſus, a, um, *having many great Veins, Swoln.* * Liber venoſus, *bombaſt.*
Venta Belgarum, Wincheſter; *alſo* Briſtow.
Venta Icenorum, Norwich.
Venta Silurum, Caer-went *in* Monmouth-ſhire.
VENTER, tris, *m.* [Κ'ΕΝΤΕΡΟΝ] *the Belly, Stomach, the Infant in the Womb, and Belly-ſhape.* * Ventrem

trem ſerre, *to be with Child.* * Ventrem ſolvere, *to make one ſoluble.* * Ventri ſtudere, *to pamper the body.* * Ventrem facit pariſ, *the Weſt winds out in the midſt.*

Ventigenus, a, um, *engendring or breathing forth winds.*

Ventilabrum, i, n. *a Fan to Winnow corn.*

Ventilātio, ōnis, *f. a Winnowing, Fanning.*

Ventilātor, ōris, m. *a Winnower, Juggler.*

Ventilātus, a, um, *Winnowed, Stirred.*

Ventilo, are, (a ventus) *to Fan or Winnow, to Flouriſh before fight.* * Vinum ventilare, *to give wine vent.* * Aureos manu ventilare, *to toſs up pieces of gold in the hand.* * Ventilare comitionem, *to kindle ſedition in a congregation, prick 'um forward to rebellion.*

† Ventilogium, ii, n. *a Fane or Weather-cock.*

† Ventimŏla, æ, *f. a Windmill.*

Ventio, ōnis, *f. a Coming.*

† Ventiſpolia, orum, n. *Trifles.*

Ventito, are, (a venio) *to Come often, Frequent, Haunt.*

Ventōſus, a, um, *Windy, Bluſtering, Swelling.* * Ventoſa cucurbita, *a cupping-glaſs.* * Equi ventoſi, *horſes as fleet as the wind.*

Ventrāle, is, n. *an Apron.*

† Ventrigŏla, æ, c. *a Glutton.*

Ventrigōſus, a, um, *having a great Belly, Paunch-bellied.*

Ventriōſus, a, um, *having a great Belly, Paunch-bellied.*

Ventroſus, a, um, *having a great Belly, Paunch-bellied.*

† Ventriculoſus, a, um, *ſomewhat Paunch-bellied.*

Ventriculus, i, m. *the Stomach, a little Belly, Ventricle or Cavity.*

Ventriloquus, a, um, *Laxative, Purging.*

Ventrilŏquus, a, um, *ſpeaking out of the Belly.*

Ventŭlus, i, m. *a little Air, a ſoft blowing Wind, a gentle Gale or Breath.*

VENTUS, i, m. [ΑΝΕΜΟΣ, vel a venio] *the Wind, Blaſt, Tempeſt.* * Ventus popularis, *drawing of the popular affection.* * Ventus ſecundus, *a proſperous wind; alſo good fortune.* * Ventum excitare, *to raiſe a bluſtring of trouble.* * Navis tenetur vento, *the ſhip lies wind-bound.*

Venuſinus, a, um, *of* Venuſia.

Vĕnŭlus, *a Noble man of the* Latins.

Vēnum, [ab ΩΝΗ pretium] *to be Sold.* * Venum dare, *to ſet to ſale.*

Venundatio, onis, *f. a Selling.*

Vēnundātor, ōris, m. *a Seller.*

Vēnundo, dĭ, ātum, *to Sell or Set to ſale.*

† Vēnus, ūs, m. *Sale.* * Venui habere vel ſubjicere, *to ſet to ſale.*

Venus, *the Goddeſs of Love, Luſt, Beauty, and all Pleaſures.*

Vĕnus, ĕris, *f.* (a venio) *the morning and evening Star, a Miſtreſs, Beauty, Love, Luſt.* * Venerem jacere, *to throw all ſixes.* * Dies veneris, *Friday.* * Pullus veneris, *a Harlot.* * Veneres dicendi, *the grace and ornament of ſpeech.*

Vĕnŭſia, *a Town of* Apulia Daunia. *The country of* Horace.

Vĕnuſtas, ātis, *f. Beauty, Grace, Comlineſs in ſpeech or behaviour.*

Vĕnuſtē, *Beautifully, Prettily, with a good Grace.*

Vĕnuſto, are, *to make Beautiful and Pleaſant.*

Vĕnuſtŭlus, a, um, *Pretty.*

Vĕnuſtus, a, um, (a venus) *Beautiful, Fair, Pleaſant, having a goodly Grace.*

† Vepallidus, a, um, *very Pale.*

† Vepreoſus, a, um, *full of Briers.*

Vepreŏla, æ, *f. a little Bramble.*

VEPRES, is, c. [ἙΡΩΨ virgultum] *a Briar or Bramble.*

Vepretum, i, n. *a Briary place.*

VER, ĕris, n. [ἜΑΡ, ἭΡ] *the Spring.* * Ver primum or novum, *the entrance of the Spring.* * Ver adultum, *mid-ſpring.* * Ver præceps, *the end of the ſpring.* * Ver ſacrum, *the firſt fruits.* * Ver ætatis, *youth.*

Vēracitas, ātis, *f. Truth.*

† Vērăciter, *Truly.*

Veragrani, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Vērātrum, i, n. (ab ater) *Bears-foot.* * Veratrum nigrum, *maſter-wort.*

Vĕrax, ācis, (a verus) *True, ſpeaking the truth.*

Verbālis, e, *of a Word or Verb.*

Verbanus, *a Lake of* Gallia Ciſalpina.

Verbaſcĕllum, i, n. *a Cowſlip or Primroſe.*

Verbaſcum, ci, n. (ab herba) *Mullein.*

Verbātim, adv. *Word for word.*

VERBENA, æ, *f.* [ἹΕΡΑ VERBENACA, ſ BOTA'NH, vel ab Herba] *Vervain, ſweet Herbs to adorn altars.*

Verbenalia, n. *Palm-ſunday.*

Verbenatus, a, um, *decked with Vervain.*

VERBER, ĕris, n. (a ſono) *a Scourge or Whip.* * Verberibus accipere, *to give one whipping Cheer.*

Verbĕra, rum, n. *Stripes, Blows.* * Verbera linguæ, *checks or taunts.*

Verberabilis, e, *deſerving to be Beaten.*

Verberatio, ōnis, *f. a Beating or Whipping.*

Verbĕrātor, ōris, m. *a Beater.*

Verbĕrātus, a, um, *Beaten.*

Verbĕrātus, ûs, m. *a Beating, an Impulſe or Moving.*

Verbĕreus, a, um, *worthy of Whips or Strooks.* * Statua verberea, *a whipping ſtock.*

† Verberito, are, *to Beat often.*

Verbĕro, are, *to Beat, Scourge or Whip, Check, Blame.*

Verbĕro, ōnis, m. *a Knave that deſerves to be whipped.*

† Verbĭgĕro, are, *to Talk, Prate.* * Verbigeratum eſt, *it is noiſed abroad.*

Verboſe, *with many Words, at Large.*

Verboſus, ior, iſſimus, *full of Words. Prating, Wrangling.*

Verbŭlum, i, n. *a little Word.*

VERBUM, i, n. [ἩΜΑ, vel a verus] *a Word, a Verb.* * Verba, *wrangling terms.* * Verbum vetus, *a Proverb.* * Verbi cauſa, *for inſtance ſake.* * Verbis meis, *in my name.* * Verba dare, *to deceive.* * Verba facere, *to diſcourſe.* * Verba mortuo facere, *to labour in vain.* * Verba ad remconferre, *to do as one ſays.* * Reddere verbum de verbo, *to relate word for word.* * Numeros verbis ſolutis adjungere, *to add a pretty harmony and cadence to an oration.*

Vercelle, *a City of the* Libyci.

Vĕre, *Truly, Indeed.*

Vĕrecunde, *Baſhfully, Demurely, Modeſtly, Devoutly.*

Vĕrecundia, æ, *f. Baſhfulneſs, Shamefacedneſs.* * Verecundia cum cepit, *he was baſhful.*

Vĕrecundor, ari, *to be Aſhamed or Baſhful.*

Vĕrecundus, a, um, (a vereor) *Baſhful, Shamefaced, Demure, Modeſt, Bold and Confident, Reverend.* * Verba parum verecunda, *bawdy talk.*

Vĕredarius, ii, m. *he that rides Poſt, a Meſſenger.*

VERĔDUS, i, m. [ab Heb. Peredh mulus] *a Poſt-horſe; alſo a Waggon.* * Rapiens veredus, *a Courſer.*

Vĕrenda, orum, n. *the Privy parts.*

Verendus, a, um, *to be Reverenced, Worſhipped.*

VĔREOR, ĭtus ſum, ēri, [Heb. Jare timuit] *to Fear, Reverence, to be Loth.* * Vereor ut or Ne non fiat, *I fear it will not be.* * Vereor quid ſit, *I am afraid there's ſomething Amiſs.*

Vereſis, *a River of* Italy.

Veretilla, æ, *f.* [a veretrum] *a kind of Sea-fiſh.*

Verĕtrum, i, n. (a vereor) *a mans Yard.*

Vergellus, *a River of* Apulia.

Vergens ntis, *Declining.* * Vergens annis, *growing old.* * Vergente jam die, *when 'twas well in the afternoon.*

Vergĭliæ, arum, *f.* (a ver) *the Pleiades or ſeven ſtars between the mouth of* Taurus *and tail of* Aries.

Vergineum mare, *the ſea between* England *and* Ireland.

Vergito, are, *to Hang down much.*

VERGO, ere, [ΡΕΤΙΩ] *to Incline, Hang towards, Hang down, Look towards, Pour out, Sink.* * Vergimur in ſenium, *we grow old.*

† Vergobretus, *a chief Magiſtrate created yearly amongſt the* Hedui.

† Vericolæ, arum, *Wizzards.*

Vĕrĭdĭcē, *Truly.*

† Vĕrĭdĭco, are, *to ſpeak the Truth.*

Verĭdĭcus, a, um, *telling the Truth.*

Veriloquium, ii, n. *an Origin or Etymology anſwering the true nature of a thing.*

Vĕrĭlŏquus, a, um, *ſpeaking the Truth.*

† Verimonia, æ, *f. the Truth.*

Vĕriſimilis, e, ior, illimus, *Likely, Like to be true, Probable.*

Veriſimiliter, adv. *Probably.*

Veriſimilitudo, ĭnis, *f. Likelyhood, true Likeneſs.*

Veritas, *a Roman Goddeſs, the daughter of* Tempus, *and Mother of* Virtus.

Vĕrĭtas, atis, *f. the Truth, Verity.*

Verĭtus, a, um, (of vereor) *Fearing, or having Feared.*

† Veriverbium, ii, n. *a True ſaying.*

Vermicularis, is, *Stone-crop.*

Vermĭcŭlans, antis, *Worm eaten.* * Pulſus vermiculans, *a pulſe ſeeling as if a Worm crept.*

† Vermiculâtim, *in small pieces like Worms.*
Vermiculâtio, ōnis, *f. Worm-eating or breeding of Worms in fruit; also a Griping of the guts.*
Vermiculâtus, a, um, *Coloured and flamed here and there, Embroidered, Printed, Studded with Silver, Checquer'd, Inlaid.*
Vermiculōr, ari, *to be full of Worms or breed Worms, to Checquer.*
Vermiculōsus, a, um, *full of Worms.*
Vermiculus, i, *m. a little Worm, Cockatrel.*
Vermiculus, a, um, *Scarlet, Red.*
Vermilium, ii, *n. Vermilion.*
Vermin a, num, *v. Griping of the belly.*
Verminātio, ōnis, *f. a breeding of Worms in cattel; also the Pricking or Shooting in many heads.*
Vermino, are, *to have or breed Worms.* * Verminat mihi auris, *my ears itches.*
Verminor, ari, *to be troubled with the Belly-ach, Griped with cholicks, have pangs coming upon one*
Verminōsus, a, um, *full of Worms, Worm-eaten or Gnawn.*
VERMIS, is, *m.* [϶ΕΑΜΙΝΣ, Heb. Remes] *a Worm.*
VERNA, æ, *c.* [*q.* vere natus vel ab Heb. *Ber* filius] *a Slave born in our own house.*
Vernacula, orum, *n. Reviling terms*
Vernaculi, orum, *m. Servants, Slavish and base conditioned men, Scoffers.*
Vernāculus, a, um, *Domestick, of ones own House or Country.* * Lingua vernacula, *ones mother tongue.*
Vernālis, e, (a ver) *of the Spring.*
Vernāliter, adv. *Slavishly Officiously.*
† Vernātio, onis, *f. the Spring, the Skin of a serpent which is cast in the spring, age.*
Vernilis, e, *Servile, Slavish, Waggish.*
Vernilitas, atis, *f. Waggishness.*
Vernīliter, *Waggishly, Knavishly.*
† Vernilitus, a, um, *Slavish, Flattering.*
Vernix, icis, *f.* (a ver) *the Gum of the Juniper-tree, Vernish.*
Verno, adv. *in the Spring.*
Verno, are, *to Spring, Bud, Shoot out, Flourish, Sing, Swarm.* * Vernat anguis, *the snake gets him a new skin at spring of the year.*
Vernŭla, æ, *c. a little Home-born slave.*
Vernus, a, um, *of the Spring.* * Verna verba, *scurrilous words.*
Vero, *a River of Celtiberia.*
Vērō, adv. *Truly, But, Marry, Nay, Rather, Perchance.* * Nec vero, *no not yet.* * Mirandum vero est, *you are to be wonder'd at.*
† Vero, are, *to Speak the truth, Verify and Represent truth.*
Veromandes, *a people of Gallia Belgica.*
Verodunum, *its City Verdux in Gallia Belgica.*
Verolamium, Verulam *in* Hartfordshire.
Veromanduri, *a People of Gallia Belgica called* Vermanodis.
Verometum, Burrow *in* Leicestershire.
Verona, *a Famous City of* Venice, *and another in* Helvetia.
Verones, *a People in* Spain *by the River* Vero.
† Veronea plumbei, *Plates or leaves of Lead.*
Veronica, æ, *f. Speed well or Fluellin.* * Veronica pauli, Paul's *betony.*
Verovicum, Warwick.
Verpa, æ, *f. a mans Yard.*
Verpus, a, um, (a verto) *Circumcised.* * Digitus verpus, *the middle finger.*
Verpus, i, *m.* [ab ϶ΕΡΠΩ ſerpo] *a kind of Worm.*
Verres, *a Roman Prætor in Sicily, accused by Cicero and condemned for his Covetousness and Bribery.*
VERRES, is, *m.* [ab 'A'PP'HNmas] *a Barrow-pig.*
Verriculātus, a, um, *made like a Net.*
Verriculum, i, *n. a Casting-net; also a Javelin.*
Verrinus, a, um, *of a Boar.* * Jus verrinum, *pig-broth.*
VERRO, ri, ſum, (a ſono) *to Brush, Sweep, make Clean, to Draw along.*
Verrūca, æ, *f.* (a verro) *a Wart, Hillock.* * Verruca pentilis, *a Wen.*
Verrucaria, æ, *f. the Turnsole, an herb killing Warts.*
Verrucōsus, a, um, *full of Warts or Hillocks, Rugged, Unbowed, odd Dispositioned.* * Verrucosa fabula, *an old knotty fable.*
Verrucŭla, æ, *f. a little Wart.*
Verruncō, are, (a verro vel verto) *to Turn or Fall out, Change to the better.*
Versābilis, e, *Uncostant, Mutable.*
Versātilis, e, *Turning, which may be Turned this way and that way, Light, Shifting.* * Pons versatilis, *a Draw bridge.*
Versātio, ōnis, *f. a Turning.*
Versātus, a, um, (of verso) *Turned.*
Versātus, a, um, (of versor) *Conversant, Busie.*
Versicŏlor, ōris, *changing Colour, of sundry and changeable Colours.*
Versĭcŭlus, i, *m. a little or short Verse*
Versificātio, ōnis, *f. a making Verses.*
Versificātor, ōris, *m. a Versifyer.*
† Versificātorius, a, um, *of Versifying.*
Versifico, are, *to Versify, make Verses.*
Versificus, a, um, *Versifying.*
Versiformis, e, *changing the shape.*
Versio, ōnis, *f. a Turning, Translation.*
Versipellis, e, *Subtil, Crafty, often changing his Skin.*
Verso, are, (a verto) *to Turn over, Till, Consider, Delude, Guide.* * Oves versare, *to tend Sheep.* * Causas versare, *to handle matters.* * Animum muliebrem versare, *to tempt a Woman.* * Versa, *keep your file.* * Versare testes, *to sift and examin the witnesses thoroughly.* * Huc & illuc res versetis licet, *do what ever you can, rack your brains as much as you please.* * Versare suam naturam ad tempus, *to comply with the times, temporize.*
Versor, ari, *to be Conversant or Employed, Frequent or Haunt, Think on, Muse upon* * Dolo versari, *to use deceit.* * In mente aliquid versari, *to consider with himself.* * Quod malum versatur domi, *what mischief is at home?* * Nescis quantis in malis verser miser, *you know not in what miseries I am unhappily engaged.* * Versari in aliqua quæstione, *to handle a subject.* * In memoria hominum versabitur semper, *men will always speak of it.*
Versorius, a, um, *of or for Turning.* * Capere versoriam, *to return.*
Versūra, æ, *f. a Turning, the Place from which one is turned back, Usury.* * Versuram facere, *to borrow money upon greater usury to pay off the less.* * Versuram solvere, *to deliver ones self from present danger so as to be subject to greater ones hereafter.*
Versus, a, um, (of vertor) *Swept, Brushed.*
Versus, a, um, (of vertor) *Turned, Changed, Overthrown, Disturbed.* * Totus in Perseo versus pater, *the father wholly inclined to Perseus.*
Versus, ûs, *m. a Turning, Verse, Line, Furrow, Order or Row, a File of souldiers.* * Lusciniæ versus accipiunt, *Nightingales take up tunes.*
Versus, } præp. *Towards.* * Sur-
Versum, } sum versus, *upwards.*
* Quoquo versus, *what way soever.*
* Undique versus, *on every side.*
Versūtē, *Craftily, Deceitfully.*
Versūtia, æ, *f. Craftiness, Deceit, Guile.*
Versūtilĭŏquus, a, um, *Speaking deceitfully.*
Versūtus, a, um, *Crafty, Cunning, Subtil, Mutable, Quick-witted.*
Vertāgus, i, *m. a Tumbler, a Hound hunting by himself.*
Vertebra, æ, *f. a Turning joynt in the back.*
Vertebratus, a, um, *made like the Back-bone.*
Vertex, icis, *m. a Whirlpool or Whirlwind; also the Crown or Top of the head, a Pick of a mountain, the Top of a tree, the Pain in the bowels.* * Mundi vertices, *the poles.* * Discriminum vertices, *the extremities of Danger.*
Vertibulum, i, *n. a Spondyle or Turning joynt; also the Cock in a brazen tap.*
Verticillātus, a, um, *knit together as a joynt, apt to Turn.*
Verticillum, i, *n* } *a small Whirl.*
Verticillus, i, *m.* }
† Verticordius, a, um, *Changing the mind.*
Verticōsus, a, um, *full of Whirlpools or Whirlwinds.*
Vertĭcŭla, æ, *f.* } *a Whirl or*
Vert culum, i, *n,* } *Whirns; also the Backbone.*
Verticuli, } *the turning*
Verticilli, orum, *m.* } *joynts of the Back; also the Pegs of a stringed instrument.*
Vertigernus, *a British King,* An. Dom. 449.
† Vertiginōsus, a, um, *troubled with the Megrim.*
Vertigo, inis, *f. a Giddiness or Dizziness in the head with dimness of the sight, the Megrim.* * Vertigo rerum, *change or alteration of affairs.*
Vertitur imp. *it is Debated.*
VERTO, ti, sum, [϶ΡΕΠΩ] *to Turne, Change, Translate, Destroy or Over-turne, Manure, to Take up money upon use, Consider.* * Solum vertere, *to fly ones country.* * Vertere vitio, *to check or blame.* * Ad or In ipsem vertere, *to raise hopes*

hopes from thence. * In fugam vertere, *to put one to flight.* * In præſagium vertit, *it turns to an omen.* Bene or malè vertat, *let good or bad luck come of it.* * Annus vertens, *the compaſs of the year.* In hac re vertitur cauſa, *the cauſe depends upon this.* In voluntate Philippi ſolum illud vertitur, *all that is as King* Philip *pleaſes.* * In ſe ipſum vertitur, *he is all for himſelf* * Se vertere in faciem alterius, *to go for another perſon.*

Vertumnus, *a* Roman *God turning himſelf into all ſhapes, and governing mens minds.* * Iniquo vertumno natus, *not able to govern his own thoughts.*

Vertumnalia, *The feaſts of* Vertumnus, *kept in* October.

VĔRU, *n.* plur. verua uum, (a ΠΕΙΡΩ tranſadigo) *a Spit, Tuck or Rapier.*

Vervactum, i, *n.* (*q.* vere actum) *the Fallow land that is to be ſown the next year.*

Vĕruculum, i, *n. a little Spit, a ſhort broad Slice.*

Vervēceus, a, um, *made like a weather.* * Vervecea ſtatua, *a Sheepiſh fellow.*

Vervēcīnus, a, um, *of a Weather.*

VERVEX, ēcis, *m.* (a verpa Secta) *a Weather ſheep.*

† Vervilago, ĭnis, *f. the black camelion Thiſtle.*

Vervina, æ *f. a Spit, long Javelin.*

Verulum, *a City in Italy.*

Verulani, *the people of* Verulum.

† Verum, i, *n. a Spit.*

Vērum, i, *n. the Truth.*

Vērum, Conj. *But, Nevertheleſs.* * Verum Profectò, *yet for all that.* * Verum enim or Verum enimvero, *but marry.*

Vēruntāmen, *But yet, Nevertheleſs.*

VĔRUS, a, um, (ab ΕΙΡΩ dico, vel ab Heb. Bar Purus) *True, Sincere, Right.* * Sum verus, *I tell you the Truth.* * Ultra verum, *Beyond what is fit and reaſonable.* * Id verum, *I believe ſo.*

Verūtum, i, *n.* (a veru) *a Rapier in a ſtock, Tuck, a picked ſlender dart.*

Vĕrūtus, a, um, *armed with a Tuck.*

Vēsānia, æ, *f. Madneſs, Outragiouſneſs.*

Vē ānio, ire, *to be Beſide ones ſelf, to Rage.*

Vēsānus, a, um, *Cruel, Furious, Mad, Outragious.*

† Veſca, æ, *f. a Cobweb.*

Veſci, *a City of* Spain.

Veſcivis, *a River of* Campania.

VESCOR, ſci, [ΒΟΣΚΩ, ΕΣΘΙΩ] *to Eat, Chew.* * Veſci aura ætherea, *to breath.* * Oculi tui veſcuntur, *thine eyes do ſervice.* * Vix ſunt veſcendo, *they are ſcarce mans-meat.*

† Veſculentus, a, um, *full of Meat.*

Veſcŭlus, a, um, *ſpare and thin.*

Veſcus, a, um, *fit to be eaten, edible, devouring, lean, ſcrank.*

Vĕsevus, *a mountain of* Campania *very fruitful ſave juſt in the top, where there is a large barren plain from whence fire often breaks out.*

VĔSĪCA, æ, *f.* [ΦΥΣΑ, à ſono] *the Bladder, Swelling ſtile.*

Veſicaria, æ, *f. Winter cherry.*

Veſicatorium, ii, *n. a Medicine to raiſe a bliſter.*

Vēsĭcŭla, æ, *f. a little Bladder or Pod.*

Veſontio, } *the City* Beranſon *in*
Viſontium, } Burgundy.

VESPA, æ, *f.* [ΣΦΗΞ] *a waſp.*

Veſpārium, ii, *n. a waſps Neſt.*

Veſpatianus, *the tenth Emperour of* Rome, *pitiful and covetous, he had his Name from* Veſpaſie *a Town in* Umbria.

VESPER, } [ΕΣΠΕΡΟΣ]
VESPĔRUS, i, *m.* } *the Evening or Evening-ſtar, a Supper.* * Primo veſpere, *in the dusk of the Evening.*

Veſper, ĕra, um, *of the Evening.*

Veſpĕra, æ, *f. the Evening.*

Veſpĕrālis, e, *of the Evening or Weſt.*

Veſperaſcens, ntis, *growing Night.*

Veſperaſcit, imp. *it grows Evening.*

† Veſpĕrātus, a, um, *benighted.*

Veſpere, }
Veſperi, } *in the Evening.*

Veſperna, æ, *f.* (q. veſpertina) *a Supper.*

† Veſpĕro, are, *to be Evening or Late.*

Veſpertilio, ōnis, *m.* (a Veſper) *a Bat; alſo one that walks not a broad till night.*

Veſpertinus, a, um, *of the Evening.* * Regio veſpertina, *the Weſt.* * Literæ veſpertinæ, *letters wrote in the Evening.*

Veſperūgo, ĭnis, *f. the Evening-ſtar; alſo a Bat.*

Veſpillo, ōnis, *m* (a Veſper) *a Burier of the dead.*

Veſta, *the Daughter of* Saturn *and* Ops, *taken alſo for the Earth.*

VESTA, æ, *f.* (ΕΣΤΙΑ) *an Alter Fire.*

Veſtales Virgines, *the Veſtal Virgines, whoſe Office it was to keep the fire from going out in* Veſta's *Temples, Nuns.*

Veſtalis, e, *of* Veſta.

Veſter, ra, um, (a vos) *Your, Yours, of You.*

Veſtiārium, ii, *n. a Wardrobe, Cloathing, a place where cloaths are kept or ſit out to be ſold, a Veſtry.*

Veſtiārius, a, um, (a veſtis) *for Cloaths.*

Veſtiārius, ii, *m. a Maker or ſeller of Cloaths; alſo the Woman of the Wardrobe.*

Veſtibŭlum, i, *n.* (a Veſta, i, e. ara) *an Entry, a Court-yard before a door.* * Veſtibulum Siciliæ, *the entrance into* Sicily. * Veſtibulum alicujus artis ingredi, *to be bound prentice to any trade.*

Veſtĭceps, ĭpis, *c.* (a veſtis & capio) *whoſe Beard begins to grow, a Shripling.*

† Veſtĭfluus, a, um, *wearing a Garment down to the ankles.*

Veſtĭgātio, ōnis, *f. a Searching.*

Veſtĭgātor, ōris, *m. a Searcher, Hunter.*

VESTĬGIUM, ii, *n.* (a Veſta terra, vel a, ΣΤΙΖΩ pungo) *a Footſtep, Trace, the Print of the foot, Sole, Monument, Token or evidence.* * Facere veſtigia, *to travel.* * Ex veſtigio proficiſci, *to follow cloſe on the freſh print of the foot.* * Veſtigio non receſſere, *to dog one cloſe at the heels.* * A veſtigio, *by and by.* * Nullum veſtigium civitatis, *no ſign of a city.* * Nec veſtigium quidem ejus nec ſimulachrum, *Not the leaſt reſemblance of him remaining, nothing like the ſame man he was.*

Veſtigo, are, *to Search, Trace, Seek by the print of the foot.*

Veſtimentum, i, *n. a Garment or Veſture.* * Nudo veſtimenta detrahere, *to rob the ſpittle.*

Veſtini, *a People of* Italy, *who were wont to make very good cheeſe.*

Veſtio, ire, *to Cloath, Apparel, Adorn.* * Tabulis parietes veſtire, *to wainſcot Walls.*

Veſtiplĭca, æ, *f. a Maid that lays up garments.*

VĔSTIS, is, *f.* [ΕΣΘΗΣ] *a Garment, Veſture, Beard, and Snakes-skin, the firſt down upon the cheeks.* Veſtes barbaricæ, *embroidered cloaths.*

Veſtiſpĭcus, ci, *m.* } *he or ſhe that*
Veſtiſpĭca, æ, *f.* } *keeps the Wardrobe.*

Veſtītor, ōris, *m.* } *a Cloather, Tei.*
Veſtītrix, ĭcis, *f.* } *Ly.* * Deorum veſtitores, *Sacriſts.* * Pennæ veſtitrices, *the coat-feathers of a bird.*

Veſtītus, a, um, *Cloathed.* * Genas veſtitus, *having a beard.* * Veſtitiſſimus, *beſt cloathed.*

Veſtĭtus, ûs, *m. Apparel, Raiment, the Dreſs.* * Veſtitus orationis, *the ornaments of an oration.*

Veſtræ, ātis, *of your Country, Stock, or Sect.*

Vĕsŭlus, *a Mountain of* Liguria, *called* Monviſo, *from whoſe root the river* Po *flowes.*

Veſuna, *a City of* Aquitane *called* Perigort.

Veſuvius, veſevus, *as* Vejovis.

Vĕsŭvinus, a, um, *of* Veſuvius.

† Vetātio, ōnis, *f. a Forbidding.*

† Veter, eris, *Old, Ancient.*

Vetera Caſtra, *a City of lower* Germany.

Veteramenta, orum, *n. old Hides or Skins, old Shoes, or Cloaths.*

Veteramentarius ſutor, *a Cobler, Botcher.*

Vĕtĕrānus, a, um, *Old, Ancient.* * Veteranus miles, *a beaten ſouldier that had ſerv'd in the wars 20 years.*

Vĕtĕrānus, a, um, *Old, Ancient.*

Vĕtĕraſco, ere, *to grow Old.*

Vĕtĕrātor, ōris, *m.* } *one that has*
Veteratrix, ĭcis, *f.* } *long practiſed cuſtnage, a Crafty Knave or Shut.*

Vĕtĕrātōria, æ, *f.* (ſc. ars) *Craft in handling things.*

Vetĕratorie, *Craftily, Deceitfully.*

Vĕtĕratorius, a, um, *Crafty, Subtil, Witty.*

Veteres, rum, *m. Anceſtors. See.* Veteres.

Vĕtĕrīnārius, ii *m. a keeper of Studs for Horſes and breeding Beaſts; alſo a Farrier.*

Vĕtĕrīnārius, a, um, *of a Farrier or Hackney-man.* Medicina veterinaria, *a Medicine for a Horſe.*

Vetĕrnum, i, *n.* (ſc. jumentum) *a Beaſt of Burden.*

Vĕtĕrōsus, *Drouſily.*

Vetĕrnōſus, } *Lethargick, bar-*
Vetĕrnus, a, um, } *ing a drouſie Diſeaſe, Sleeping much.*

Vĕternum, i, *n.* } (a vetus) *a Le-*
Vĕternus, i, *m,* } *thargy, drouſie Diſeaſe, a Continual Sleeping, Sloth, Lazineſs.*

Vĕtĕto,

Vĕtĕro, are, *to be or grow Old.*
Veterrimus, a, um, (of vetus) *very Old, Oldeſt.* * Veterrimus liberorum, *the Eldeſt ſon.*
Vĕtĭtus, a, um, (of vetor) *Forbidden.*
VĔTO ui, ĭtum *and* avi, atum, are, (a vito) *to Forbid, Hinder* * Deſperare vetuit, *he bad him not Deſpair.*
Vetonica, æ, *f. the herb Betony.*
Vettionenſes, } *a People of* Umbria.
Vettonenſes, }
Vettones, } *the People of* Vettonia *in*
Vetones. } Portugal, *who are ſaid to have found out the herb betony.*
Vĕtŭla, æ, *f. an old Woman.*
Vĕtŭlōnia } *a Town in* Hetruria.
Vetulonium, }
Vetulonii, *the People of* Vetulonia.
Vĕtŭlus, a, um, *ſomwhat Old, of a good Age.*
VĔTUS, ĕris, (ab ϜΕΤΟΣ annus) *Old, Ancient, Muſty, Rufty.* * Vetus verbum eſt, *'tis an old ſaying.* * Vetus regnandi, *one that has reigned many years.*
Vĕtŭſtas, ātis, *f. Oldneſs, Age.*
Vĕtŭſtē, *Anciently.*
Vetuſteſco, ere, *to grow Old or Stale.*
Vĕtŭſtus, a, um, *Ancient, Old, of great Antiquity.*
Vexāmen, ĭnis, *n.* } *a Vexation,*
Vexatio, ōnis, *f.* } *Grief, Pain, ſorrow.*
Vexātor, ōris, *m. a Vexer, Troubler.*
Vexātus, a, um. *Troubled.*
Vexillarius, ii, *m. an Enſign or Standard-bearer.*
Vexillātio, ōnis, *f. a Company of Souldiers under one Standard.* * Vexillationes, *the Horſe or Cavalry.*
† Vexillifer, era, um, *carrying the Standard or Colours.*
Vexillum, i, *n.* (a veho) *a Flag, Enſign, Standard or Colours; alſo a Company of an hundred eighty ſix men* * Vexillum navale, *a Streamer or Ancient.* * Vexillum flagitare, *to preſs to be diſbanded.*
Vexo, are, (a veho) *to Vex, Diſturb, Torment or Trouble.* * Vexare annonam, *to enhance the price of corne.* * Claſſis tempeſtate vexata, *a Fleet ſore weather-beaten.* * Vexare agros, *to waſt and harraſs a country.*

U F

Ufens, *a river near* Terracina, *called alſo* Aufens *and* Oufens. *Alſo a Captain who aſſiſted* Turnus *againſt* Æneas.
Uffugum, *a City of the* Brutii.

V I

V. J. *for* vir juſtus, *or* Illuſtris.
Via, *a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis; *alſo a River in* Spain.
VIA, æ, *f.* [ΔΒΑΩ eo] *the Way, Paſſage, Street, Journey, a Manner, the Means or Method.* * Via pervulgata, *a beaten Road.* * Totâ erra e viâ, *to go quite contrary.* * Rectam initare viam, *to be in the right way.* * Exigere viam, *to command men to pave before their doors.* * Invenire viam, *to find out an expedient.* * In viam ſe dare, *to ſet on a Journey.* * Dux viæ, *a Lantern.* * Strata viarum, *the ſtreets.*
Viacienſes, *a People of* Spain.
Viadus, *a River in* Germany.
Viālis, e, *of the Way.*
Vians, ntis, *Travelling.* * Viantes, *Travellers.*
Viārius, a, um, *of the way.* * Lex viaria, *an Order for Surveying the High-ways.*
† Vias *for* Viæ.
† Viaticātus, a, um, *Furniſhed with things neceſſary for a Journey.* * Viaticati admodum æſtivè ſumus, *we are but ſlenderly provided.*
Viaticor, ari, *to Provide or be provided for a Journey.*
Viaticulum, i, *n. a ſmall Proviſion for a Journey, a Livelihood.*
Viāticum, i, *n. Proviſion of things neceſſary for a Journey; alſo the neceſſary proviſion to any Action.*
Viatĭcus, a, um, *of a Journey.* * Cœna viatica, *a farewell-Supper or Foy.*
Viātor, ōris, *m. a Traveller, Wayfaring; alſo an* Uſher; *Sergeant. Beadle, Meſſenger attending on the Senate.*
Viatōrius, a, um, *of or for the Way.*
Vibali, *a People of* Spain.
VĪBEX, ĭcis, *f.* [ΙΨΒΤΞ] *the Mark or Print of a ſtroak, or ſtripe. Shame. Diſcredit.*
Vibia, æ, *f.* (q. bivia) *a Croſs-road, a ſtick laid a croſs on forks.*
† Vibĭcōſus, a, um, *full of the Marks of blows.*
Vibiſci, *a People of* Aquitain.
† Vibium, ii, *n.* (q. amphibium) *an Amphibious creature.*
Vibius, *the name of ſeverall* Romans.
Vibius Virius, *the Author of the revolting of* Campania *from the* Romans *to* Hannibal; *he poyſoned himſelf, and perſwaded many of the Senators to do ſo too.*
Vibo, } *a City of the* Brutii.
Vibon, }
Vibo, ōnis, *m.* (a vibro) *the Flower of the herb* Britanica.
Vibrābĭlis, e, *eaſily Shaken or Brandiſhed.*
Vibrāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Brandiſhing; alſo Nobleneſs.* * Triſulea draconum vibramina, *the tongues of Serpents.*
Vibrans, ntis, *Shaking, Peircing, Earneſt.*
Vibrātio, ōnis, *f. a Brandiſhing.*
Vibrātus, a, um, *Brandiſhed, Curled, Violent.*
Vibriſſæ, ārŭm, *f.* } (a vibro) *the hair*
Vibriſſi, ōrŭm, *m.* } *of the Noſtrils.*
Vibrĭſſo, are, *to Quaver or Warble in ſinging.*
Vibro, are, [ΓΒΤΩ] *to Brandiſh, Shake, or Quiver, Curl or Frizzle.* * Bipennem vibrare, *to give a good blow with a battle-ax.* * Doratus vibrant, *they caſt a better ſavour.*
Viburnum, i, *n.* (a vimen) *the way-faring-tree, the wild Vine or young Shoot.*
Vicānus, a, um, *dwelling in Villages or the Country, a Villager, Boor, Peaſant.*
Vicāria, æ, *f. a Deputyſhip; alſo a Vicaridge.*
Vicāriātus, ûs, *m. the office of a Vicar or Deputy.*
Vicārius, a, um, *Inſtead of another, or doing anothers Office.* * Vicarium ei operam impendi, *I ſupplyed his room.* * Vicaria mors, *a dying for another.*
Vicārius, ii, *m. a Vicer, Deputy, Lieutenant.* Succedere vicarium alterius, *to ſucceed in his place and charge.* Dare vicarium, *to put another into his place.*
Vicātim, adv. *Street by ſtreet.*
Viccancellārius, ii, *m. a Vice-chancellour.*
Vicecŏmes, ĭtis, *m. a Shreiff.*
Vicedomĭnus, i, *m. a Steward.*
Vicēnālis, um, *n. Solemnities for twenty years.*
Vicēnārius, a, um, *the Twentieth, Twenty years old.*
Vicēni, æ, a, (a viginti) *Twenty.*
Vicennium, ii, *n. the ſpace of Twenty years.*
Vicenza, } *the city* Vicenza *between*
Vicentia, } Verona *and* Padua.
Vicetia, }
Vicēſima, æ, *f. the Twentieth part.*
Vicēſĭmāni, orum, *m. Souldiers of the twentieth band or legion.*
Vicēſimārius, a, um, *ariſing from the Twentieth part.*
Vicēſimo, are, *to take or exact the Twentieth man.*
Vicēſimus, a, um, *the Twentieth.*
Vicēſſis, is, *m.* (q. viginti aſſes) *the Weight of Twenty pound, the Number of twenty.*
VICIA, æ, *f.* (ΑΪΦΑΪΚΗ) *a Vetch alſo Continence.*
Vicĭarium, ii, *n. a place Sowed with vetches.*
Vicĭarius, a, um, *of Vetches.* * Cribrum vicĭarium, *a vetch-ſieve.*
Vicies, adv. *Twenty times, Twenty hundred thouſand ſeſtertii.*
Vicĭna, æ, *f. a Neighbour.*
Vicĭnālis, e, *of a neighbour.*
Vicĭnia, æ, *f. a neighbourhood, Street.* * Ad vicĭniam lactis accedens, *almoſt like milke.*
Vicĭnĭtas, ātis, *f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Nearneſs.* * Meretricia vicinitas, *neighbourhood inhabited by punks.*
Vicĭnium, ii, *n. a Bordering Nigh.*
Vicĭnus, a, um, ior, (a vicus) *Near at hand, very Like.* * Aliquid malum propter vicinum malum, *'tis ill dwelling by bad neighbours.* * In vicino, *hard by.* * Vicina ad parietandum, *ready to lay down.*
Vicĭnus, i, *m.* (a vicus) *a neighbour.*
VICIS, vicem, vice, vices, vicibus (ab ΙΚΩ venio) *f. the Room, Stead or place of another, Duty, Misfortune, punishment.* * Vicibus factis, *by turns.* * Vicibus annorum, *every other year.* * Vice Sardanapali, *as Sardanapalus did.* * Vices Danaum, *encounters with the Greeks.* * Reddere vicem, *to repay a like turn.* * Ad vicem præmii, *by way of reward.* * Vice annua, *every year.* * Vice grata, *by a comfortable and pleaſing change.* * Numinis vice, *like a God.* * Belli vices, *Changes and turns of war.*
Vicĭſſim, adv. *in its Order, by courſe and Change. One after another, in Exchange, Again.*
Vicĭſſitūdo, ĭnis, *f. a Succeeding by Changeable recourſe.*
VICTĬMA, æ, *f.* (a victo hoſte) *a Sacrifice, Properly for victory obtained.* * Prædere ſe victimam Reipublicæ, *to dy for the Safety of his country.*
Victĭmārius, ii, *m. a Sacrificer.*

† Vi-

† Victimo, are, *to Sacrifice.*
Victito, are, *to Feed or Live by eating.* * Parce victitare, *to keep a spare diet.*
Victo, are, (a vivo) *to Live by labour.*
Victor, *the thirteenth Bishop of Rome.*
Victor, ōris, *m. a Conqueror; also he that obtains his request.*
Victoria, *a City of* Mauritania Cæsariensis, *another in* Spain; *also a Goddess.*
Victōria, æ, *f. a Victory, Conquest.*
Victoriæ, *a Haven of* Spain.
Victorialis, e, *of a Victory.*
Victorialis mas, *Snakes Garlick.*
Victoriatus, i, *m. a Coin with the image of victory, half a Denarius, a Groat.*
Victoriŏla, æ, *f. Laurel of* Alexandria. * Victoriolæ, *little images of victory.*
† Victōriōsus, a, um, *Victorious, often Conquering.*
Victorius, *a Bishop of* Massilia *who suffered under* Diocletian.
Victrix, īcis, *f. she that Conquers, or obtains her desire.*
Victrix, īcis, adj. *Conquering.* * Arma victricia, *Victorious Arms.* * Victrices literæ, *Letters giving an Account of a Victory gain'd.*
† Victuāla, æ, } *of Feeding.*
† Victuāriŭs, a, um, }
† Victŭlus, i, *m. Scholars Commons.*
Victūrus, a, um, (*of* vivo) *like to live, continue.*
Victurus, a, um, (*of* vinco) *like to overcome.*
Victus, a, um, (*of* vincor) *overcome, vanquished, repulsed, missing ones Request.*
Victus, ūs, *m. Food, Sustenance, Diet, Life.* * Tolerare victum lacte, *to live by Milk.* * Victus parabilis, *plain Diet.*
Victŭlus, i, *m. a Dorp or small Village.*
VICUS, ci, *m.* [ab 'OIKOΣ domus] *a Street. Village.* * Magister vici, *the Bayliff of a Town.*
Vidēlicet, adv. (q. videre licet) *truly, without doubt, that is to say, it seems, forsooth.*
Viden' (*for* videsne) *seest thou?*
VIDEO, idi, īsum, ['EIΔΩ] *to see, behold, look to.* * Vide me, *take my word.* * Vide ſis, *take heed I pray.* * Vide tibi, *look to your self.* * Videre ſomnum, *to sleep.* * Videre alicui prandium, *to provide one a Dinner.* * Sed hæc fors viderit, *let what will happen out.* * De reliquo videro, *I'le take Care for the rest.*
Videor, eri, *to seem, appear, to like, to be seen.* * Si tibi videtur, *if you think good.* * Videor videre, *methinks I see.* * Videbitur, *care shall be taken of that.*
Vidrus, *a River of* Germany.
Vidua, *a River of* Ireland.
Vidua, æ, *f. a Widow. See* Viduus
Viduātus, a, um, *made a Widow or Widower, bereft.* * Viduata manuum portenta, *Monsters without Hands.*
Viduātus, ūs, *m. Widowhood.*
† Viduertas, ātis, *f. Calamity.*
Viduĭtas, ātis, *f. Widowhood, helplessness, want.*
Vidularia, æ, *f. the Satchel-comedy of* Plautus.
Vidŭlum, i, *n.* } (a via) *a Bag*
Vidŭlus, i, *m.* } *or Snapsack, a Leather pouch or bougit.*
Viduo, are, *to deprive of a Husband or any thing that is near and dear.*
VIDUUS, a, um, [*IΔIOΣ privatus, vel ab ant. Iduo, divido] *bereft, deprived, let alone.* * Arbor vidua, *a Tree in a Vineyard without its Vine.* * Viduæ filiæ, *Maidens not yet Married.*
Viduus, ui, *m. a Widower.*
† Viecŭs, æ, *f. a short space of Time.*
Vienna, *the Metropolis of* Austria; *also a City of* Gallia Narbonensis.
VIEO, ere, [ab 'EΩ mitto, vestio] *to bind about, or hoop.*
Viĕtor, ōris, *m. a Hooper or Cooper.*
Viĕtus, i, *m. a Hoop or streak of a Cart.*
Viĕtus, a, um, *soft, weak, bending, shrivelled, withered.*
† Vigēnarius, a, um, *the twentieth, twenty Years old.*
Vigēni, æ, a, *twenty.*
VIGEO, ere, [q. vi ago, vel ab 'ΣΤΙΓΗΣ ignus] *to flourish, be strong or lusty, be in his full strength.* * Memoria vigere, *to have a good Memory.* * Leges vigent, *the Laws are in Force.* * Purpura vigebat eo tempore, *Purple was much in request at that time.*
Vigesco, ere, *to grow strong or lusty.*
† Vigesiangulus, a, um, *of twenty Corners.*
Vigēsīma, æ, *f. the twentieth part.*
Vigesimalis, e, *of the twentieth.*
Vigēsīmārius, a, um, *raised from the Collection of the twentieth part.*
† Vigēsīmātio, onis, *f. the punishing every twentieth Man.*
Vigēsīmo, are, *to punish every twentieth Man.*
Vigēsīmus, a, um, *the twentieth.*
Vigesies, adv. *twenty times.*
Vigestis, e, (q. viginti asses) *worth or costing twenty pence.*
VIGIL, ilis, 'AΓΑΛΛΟΣ, vel a vigeo] *Watchful, Careful, Diligent.*
Vigil, ilis, *m. a Watch-man.* * Præfectus vigilum, *the Captain of the Guard.*
† Vigilāmen, inis, *n. Watchfulness.*
Vigilandus, a, um, *to be passed in Watching.*
Vigilans, ntis, *Watchful, Careful, Diligent about.*
Vigilanter, adv. *Watchfully, Carefully.*
Vigilantia, æ, *f. Watchfulness, Carefulness, Diligence.*
Vigilārium, ii, *n. a Watch-house or Tower.*
Vigilārius, ii, *m. a Watch-man.*
Vigilātio, ōnis, *f. a Watching.*
Vigilātur, imp. *there is sitting up.*
Vigilax, acis, *Watchful*
Vigilia, } *Watchings; also*
Vigiliæ, arum, *f.* } *the Watch, the Vigil or Eve before a Feast, the fourth part of a Night.* * De tertia vigilia, *at Midnight.* * Vigilias circumire, *to walk the rounds.* * Vigilia Cereris, *the Nightly Ceremonies of* Ceres. * Vigilias agere, *to stand Centry.*
Vigilius, *the sixty second Bishop of* Rome.
Vigilo, are, *to watch or wake.* * Vigilare de multa nocte, *to be up long before day.* * Usque ad lucem vigilare, *to sit up till break of day.* * Noctes vigilamur amaræ, *bitter Nights are passed in Watching.*
VIGINTI, indec. ['EIKOΣI] *twenty.*
Vigintivirātus, ūs, *m. an Office of twenty Commissioners.*
Vigintiviri, ōrum, *m. the Commissioners of twenty, who prepared matter for the bench of the hundred Commissioners.*
Vigisonus, *a Lake of* Padua.
Vigor, ōris, *m. Vigour, Strength, Force, Freshness, Lustiness, Liveliness, the height of a Distemper.*
† Vigōrātus, a, um, *full of Vigour.*
Vigornia, *the City* Worcester.
† Vigōrōsus, a, um, *Vigorous*
Vīleo, ere, *to be Vile, of no Value.*
Vīlesco, ere, *to grow vile or of no Value.*
Vilifĭco, are, *to vilifie.*
† Vilifĭo, eri, *to be basely esteemed.*
VILIS, e, ior, issimus, ['AΥ˜ΛΟΣ] *Vile, Base, Cheap, little worth.* * Vilem habere, *to undervalue one.* * Regi vilior, *in less esteem with the King.*
Vilĭtas, ātis, *f. Cheapness, Baseness, Vileness.* * Vilitas annonæ, *Plenty.*
Vilĭter, ius, issimè, *vilely, basely, dog cheap.*
† Vilĭto, are, *to make cheap.*
Villa, æ, *f.* (a vicus) *a Farm or Country House, a Village.* * Villa urbana, *a Mannour House, a Hall.*
Villa Faustini, *St. Edmonds Bury in* Suffolk.
Villānus, i, *m. a Husband-man, Boor, Peasant.*
Villāris, e, *of a Farm or Country-House.*
Villāticus, a, um, *of a Farm.* * Canis villaticus, *a Mastiff.*
Villĭca, æ, *f. a Dame of Farmers Wife.*
Villĭcatio, ōnis, *f. the holding of anothers Farm, a Steward-ship.*
Villĭco, are, } *to hold a Farm, till*
Villĭcor, ari, } *the Ground, to be Tenant or Steward.*
Villĭcus, ci, *m. a Farmer, he that holds a Farm for another, a Tenant, Steward or Bayliff.*
Villōsus, a, um, *rough, rugged, shaggy, of frize.* * Canis villosus, *a Water-spaniel.*
Villŭla, æ, *f. a little Cottage or Farm.*
Villum, i, *n.* (*of* vinum) *small or weak Wine.*
VILLUS, i, *m.* [MAΛΛ'OΣ] *the shag of a Beasts Coat, the nap of Cloth.*
Vilna, *the City* Wilde *in* Lithuania.
Vilumbri, *a People in the East of* Umbria.
Vīmen, inis, *n.* (a vieo) *a twig, Osier, wicker.*
Viminālis, e, *belonging to twigs, twiggy.* * Collis viminalis, *the Willow Hill at* Rome.
Viminatium, *a City in* Spain; *and other places.*
Vimĭnētum, i, *n. a place where twigs or Osiers grow.*
Vimĭneus, ea, um, *made of twigs or wicker.*
Vinacci, orum, } *the Kernels of*
Vinaceæ, arum, *f.* } *raisins or grapes.*
Vinacea, orum, *n.* }
Vināceus, a um, *of the Grape.* * Acinus vinaceus, *a grape-stone.*
Vinăgo, inis, *f. a kind of Stock-dove.*

† Vinăle, is, n. *a Vintage.*
Vinalia, ium *and* iorum, n. *the* Roman *Feast of new Wine on the two and twentieth of* March.
Vinālis, e, *of Wine.*
† Vinārĭa, æ, f. *a Wine-cellar.*
Vinarium, ii, n. *a Wine-vessel.*
Vinārius, a, um, *of or for Wine.* * Crimen vinarium, *Impost laid upon Wine.*
Vinārius, ii, m. *a Vintner, Tipler.*
Vinca pervinca, æ, f. (a vincio) *Periwinkle.*
Vincĭbĭlis, e, *easie to be overcome or manured.*
† Vincīmen, ĭnis, n. *a twig or Osier.*
VINCIO, nxi, nctum, (a vieo) *to tye or bind, drown, dull.* * Locum præsidiis vincire, *to secure a place with a Garrison.*
VINCO, ĭci, ctum, [NIKA'Ω] *to overcome, vanquish, win, excell, convince, express, digest, teach.* * Vincere causam, *to carry the Suit.* * Licitatione vincere, *to out-bid.* * Expectationem vincere, *to exceed what was expected.* * Tantum pecunia vincere, *to have so much money awarded.* * Vincit aciem ferri, *'tis harder than Iron.* * Vincris, *have your will.*
Vinctūra, æ, f. *a binding or tying.*
Vinctus, a, um, (of vincior) *bound, constrained, assured.*
Vinctus, i, m. *a Prisoner.*
Vinctus, ûs, m. *a bond, a withy band.*
Vinculum, } *a Bond, Chain, Fet-*
Vinclum, i, n. } *ter, Imprisonment, a Garland.* * Vinculum societatis arctissimum, *the closest tye of Fellowship.*
Vindĕlĭci, *the People of* Vindelicia *about the* Alps.
Vindelis, *the Isle of* Portland *in the* British *Sea.*
Vindēmia, æ, f. (a vinum & demo) *the Vintage, the fruit of grapes gathered this Year, the Increase of Oyl, Honey, &c.*
Vindemialis, e, *of a Vintage.*
Vindemiātor, ōris, m. *a gatherer of Grapes; also a Star that rises upon the third of the Nones of* March.
Vindēmiatorius, a, um, *belonging to the Vintage.* * Quali vindemiatorii, *Grape-gatherers baskets.*
Vindēmio, are, *to gather Grapes.*
Vindemiŏla, æ, f. *a small Vintage; also small Profit.*
† Vindēmĭtor, oris, m. *a Grape-gatherer.*
Vinderius, *a River in* Ireland.
Vindeforium, Windlor *in* Barkshire.
VINDEX, ĭcis, c. [ΫΕΝΔΙΚΟΣ, *i. e.* ΫΕΚΔΙΚΟΣ] *a Revenger, Defender from wrong, a Preserver, a Patron to whom a Book is Dedicated.* * Vindices rerum capitalium, *Executioners.*
Vindĭcātio, ōnis, f. *Revenge, Punishment, Defence, Preservation.*
Vindĭciæ, arum, f. *an award given in Law to preserve Propriety, an assertion of Liberty.* * Vindiciæ secundum libertatem, *a Writ to set one free that was wrongfully enslaved.* * Vindiciæ secundum servitutem, *a Writ to reduce one to Subjection who had stolen his Freedom.* * Lis vindiciarum, *a Suit for recovering a thing pretended to be detained by another's unjust possession.*
Vindĭco, are, *to Revenge, Punish, Deliver or Defend from wrong, Recover, Arrogate, get free.* * In cives severè vindicatum, *there was a sharp punishing the* Romans. * Vindicare in libertatem, *to set at Liberty.* * Vindicare se existimationi hominum, *to keep up his Repute among Men.* * Vindicare ab oblivione, *not to let a thing be forgotten.*
Vindicta, æ. f. *Revenge, Punishment; also the Prætor's wand with which he touched the Servants head that was to be made Free.* * Suscipere vindictam legis, *to maintain a Law, to punish those that break it.*
Vindĭnum, *the City* Vendosme *in* Gallia Celtica.
Vindius, *a Mountain in* Spain.
Vindobona, *as* Vienna.
Vindogladia, Wimburn *in* Dorsetshire.
Vindolana, *Old* Winchester *in* Northumberland.
Vindomagus, *a City of* Gallia Narbonensis.
Vindomora, Walls-end *in* Northumberland.
Vindomus, }
Vindonus, } Silcester *in* Hant-shire.
Vindonum, }
Vindonissa, *a Town in* Helvetia.
Vinea, æ, f. (a vinum) *a Vine or Vine-yard; also a light Pent-house under which the Assailants approached the Walls of a Town.*
Vineālis, e, }
Vinearius, } *of a Vine.*
Vineaticus, a, um, }
Vinētum, i, n. *a Vineyard.*
† Vineus, a, um, *of a Vine.*
Vingenna, *the River* Vienne *in* France.
Vinipōtor, ōris, m. *a Wine-drinker.*
Vinitor, ōris, m. *a Vine-dresser.*
Vinitōrius, a, um, *of a Vine-dresser.* * Vinitoria falx, *a Vine-knife.*
Vinius, *a River of* Samnium.
Vinolentia, æ, f. *drunkenness.*
Vinolentus, a, um, *drunken, much given to Wine; also made with Wine*
Vinōsus, a um, *much given to wine, a Drunkard, Drunken.*
Vinovium, Binchester *in the Bishoprick of* Durham.
Vintimilium, *a City of* Liguria.
Vintium, *the City* Venza *in* Liguria.
† Vinulus, } *fair, flattering,*
† Vinnulus, a, um, } *fine, lisping, mincing, pleasant.*
VĪNUM, i, n. [ΫΟΙΝΟΣ] *wine.* * Vinum atrum, *tent.* * Vinum rubeum, *Claret.* * Vinum Arrisium, Creticum, Chium, *Malmsey.* * Vinum apianum *or* falernum, *Muskadine.* * Ad vinum disertus, *witty over a Glass of Wine.*
† Vio, are, *to go a Journey.*
† Viocurus, i, m. *a Surveyor of the High-ways.*
VIOLA, æ, f. [ΫΙΟΝ] *a Violet.* * Viola lanaris, *Sattin-flower.* * Viola mariana, *Coventry-bells.* * Viola matronalis, *Dame-violets.* * Viola flammea *or* tricolor, *heart's-ease or pansies.*
Violābĭlis, e, *easily defiled, corrupted, pierced, broken.*
Violāceus, a, um, *of or like a Violet.*
Violāmen, ĭnis, n. *a blemish or spot.*
Violaria, ium, n. *Violets; also places where Violets grow.*
† Violārius, e, *of a Violet.*
Violārius, ii, m. *a dyer of Violet colour.*
Violātim, adv. *Corruptly, by taking Bribes.*
Violātio, ōnis, f. } *a Corrupting,*
Violatus, ûs, m. } *Defiling, an Abuse.*
Violātor, ōris, m. *a Defiler, Corrupter, Destroyer.*
Violātus, a, um, *Defiled, Corrupted, Broken.*
Violens, ntis, *Violent, Forcible.*
Violenter, *violently.* * Violenter tolerare, *to bear with against one's will.*
Violentia, æ, f. *violence, force.* * Violentia Cœli, *a Tempest.*
Violentus, a, um, *violent, fierce, injurious, oppressive.*
Violo, are, (a vis) *to violate, corrupt, defile, pollute, stain, break, transgress, pierce, cut down.* * Voce aliquem violare, *to abuse in words.* * Violare amicitiam, *to dissolve the ties of Friendship.*
Viorna, æ, f. (a via) *the Herb Travellers-joy.*
† Vips, æ, f. *a sop in Wine.*
Vipĕra, æ, f. (a vivus & pario) *a Viper, an Adder.*
Viperalis, *Rue or Herb-grace.*
Viperaria, æ, f. *Viper-grass.*
Vipĕreus, } *of a Viper.*
Viperīnus, a, um, }
Viperīna, æ, f. *Wild burrage.*
Vipio, ōnis, m. [ΠΙΠΙ'ΩΝ] *a Young or little Crane.*
VIR, ĭri, m. [ΫΑΝΗΡ, a vis vel vireo] *a Man, a grown or stout Man, a Husband, the Male of Beasts, a Mans Yard.* * Vir Dei, *a Prophet.*
Vira, æ, f. *a Woman.*
Virāgo, ĭnis, f. *a manly or lusty tall Woman.*
† Virārius, } *of great strength.*
† Viratus, a, um, }
Virbius, *a Name of* Hippolitus *from his being raised to life by* Æsculapius *after his Horses had torn him in pieces.*
Vīrectum, i, n. *a green place.*
Vīrens, ntis, *green, flourishing.* * Virens ævi flore, *in his prime.*
VĪREO, ere, (a ver, vir, vis, vel Heb. Parah fructificavit) *to be green, flourish.* * Virent genua, *his knees are firm and strong.*
Vireo, ōnis, m. *a Green-finch or Canary-bird.*
Virēsco, ere, *to grow, grow green.*
Virētum, i, n. *a Grove, grass-plat, a place full of green things.*
Virga, æ, f. (a vireo) *a rod, twig; also a Mans yard.* * Virgæ, *a bundle of twigs; also the* Roman *Mace.* * Virga censoria, *a rigid censuring of others.* * Virga pastoris, Venus *basin.*
Virgarius, ii, m. *a Virger, University-Beadle.*
Virgātor, ōris, m. *a whipper, whipster.*
Virgātus, a, um, *full of Rods or Lines, streaked, striped, whipped.* * Vestes,

* Veſtes virgatæ auro, *Garments embroidered with Gold.*
Virgētum, i, *n. a place where rods or twigs grow.*
Virgeus, a, um, *made of Rods.*
Virgi, *a City of* Spain.
Virgifer, era, um, *bearing a Rod, a Wand.*
Virgilius Maro, *a Famous Poet of* Mantua.
Virgifer, ēri, *m. a Verger.*
Virginal, alis, *n. a kind of Seat.*
Virginale, is, *n. Virginals.*
Virginālis, e, *Virgin-like, Maiden-like.* * Felis virginalis, *a Bawd.* * Virginalia vincula ſolvere, *to deflour.* * Virginali verecundia homo, *a very bashful Perſon.*
Virginarius, a, um, *of a Virgin.*
† Virgindemia, æ, *f. the gathering of Rods, Rod-harveſt.*
Virgineus, a, um, *of or like a Virgin.*
Virginia, *the Daughter of* L. Virginius, *who choſe rather to ſlay her than let her be deflowred by* Appius Decemvir.
Virginītas, ātis, *f. Virginity, Maiden-head.* * Virginitate reſoluta, *after Marriage.*
† Virgīno, are, *to be Chaſte.*
Virginor, ari, *to be a Virgin, play the Virgin.*
Virgo, inis, *f.* (a vir vel vireo) *a Virgin, Maid; alſo a Sign in the Zodiack.* * Equa virgo, *a Mare that was never covered.* * Aqua virgo, *pure Fountain water, a Conduit in* Rome. * Charta virgo, *an unpoliſhed writing.* * Matura virgo, *a Marriageable Maid or an unmarried Woman deſired.* * Virgines ſacræ, *Nuns.*
Virgŭla, æ, *f. a little Rod.* * Virgulâ divinâ, *by Gods power without our help.*
Virgŭlātus, a, um, *made with ſtreaks like rods.* * Virgulata veſtis, *a ſtriped garment.*
Virgultum, i, *n. a young ſet or ſucker, a company of young ſprigs growing together.*
Virgunculla, æ, *f. a little Maid or Virgin.*
Viria, } (a vireo) *a Nick-*
Viriola, æ, *f.* } *lace or Bracelet.*
Viriatus, *one of* Portugal, *who of a Shepherd became a Hunter, then a Robber, and afterwards the General of a great Army, and poſſeſſed himſelf of all* Portugal, *he vanquiſhed the Prætor* Ventidius *and* Plancius, *but at laſt was Treacherouſly ſlain by a Souldier of his own, and was much lamented of his Army.*
† Viriatus, a, um, *Strong, Mighty.*
Viriculæ, arum, (a vis) *a little ſtrength or force, ſmall ſubſtance or means, weakneſs.*
Viriculum, i, *n. a ſling-dagger.*
Viridans, ntis, *green, freſh.*
Viridārium, ii, *n. a place green with Trees, Herbs or Graſs, a graſs-plat with Groves.*
Viridarius, a, um, *of a graſs-plat or Garden.*
Viridarius, ii, *m. a Gardener.*
Viridē, adv. *greenly, freſh.*
† Viridicātus, a, um, *made green or freſh, ſet about with greens.*
Viridis, e, ior, iſſimus, *green, flouriſhing, graſſy, luſty.* * Viridis ætas, *the Flower of Age.*
Viriditas, atis, *f. greenneſs, verdure, briskneſs, luſtineſs.*
Virile, is, } *a Mans Yard.*
Virilia, ium, }
Virilis, e, *of a Man, manly, ſtout.* * Pro virili parte, *to ones utmoſt, as much as one is able.* * Virilis ſtirps, *Iſſue Male, a Boy.*
Virilitas, ātis, *f. Manhood, a mans yard.*
Virīliter, adv. *Courageouſly, Valiantly.* * Viriliter puer, *a Manchild.*
Viripŏtens, ntis, *Marriageable, fit and ready to be Married.*
Virītim, *Man by Man, Man to Man, particularly.*
Viror, oris, *m. greenneſs.*
Virōſus, a, um, (of vir) *deſiring or luſting after a Man.*
Virōſus, a, um, (of virus) *venomous, full of Poyſon, rank, tainted, ſtinking.*
Virtingi, } *a People of* Germany,
Virtingui, } *now called* Wirtembergenſes.
† Virtuoſus, a, um, *virtuous.*
Virtus, *a* Roman *Goddeſs, whoſe Temple was the thorowfare to that of Honour.*
Virtus, ūtis, *f.* [ἈΡΕΤΗ, vel a vir vel vis] *Virtue, Manhood, Power, Strength, Endowment or Excellent quality, a Property.* * Mercis virtus, *the goodneſs of a Commodity.* * In virtutem trahere, *to ſtrive to have a thing paſs for Vertue.* * Ornatus eſſes ex virtutibus tuis, *you ſhould have received your Reward, have been handſomely Cudgelled.*
Virucinates, *a People of* Bavaria, *now called* Triſingenſes.
Virulentus, a, um, *full of Poyſon, ſtinking.*
VIRUS, i, *m.* [ἸΟΣ] *Poyſon, Venome, an ill ſcent, brackiſhneſs, ſalt or ſharp juice, a dye, the ſperm, perfume.* * Æruginis virus, *the taſte of the Braſs.*
VIS, vis, *f.* plur. vires, ium, [ΒΙΑ, ἸΣΧΥΣ] *Strength, Power, Force, Violence, Conſtraint, a deal or abundance, Virtue.* * Vis divina or major, *an unreſiſtable Calamity.* * Vis negotii, *a great deal of Buſineſs.*
Visburgii, *a People of* Germany.
Viſcaria, æ, *f.* (a viſcus) *the herb Catch-fly.*
Viſcarium, ii, *n. a Bird-lime Pot.*
Viſcātus, a, um, *ſmeared with Bird-lime, inſidious.* * Viſcata munera, *Preſents ſent by thoſe that expect greater again.*
† Viſcērātim, *Limb-meal.*
Viſcērātio, ōnis, *f. a giving out deals of Meat; alſo the garbage.*
Viſcĕro, are, } *to bowel, to give a*
Viſceror, ari, } *deal of raw fleſh.*
Viſcĭdus, } *like Bird-lime,*
Viſcoſus, a, um, } *clammy, tough.*
VISCUS, ĕris, *m.* [ab ΥΣΧΙΣ lumbus] *an Entrail, the Bowels or Inwards.* * Viſcera, *dear Children, Wealth on which we live.* * Viſcera terræ, *the heart of the Earth.*
VISCUS, ci, *m.* } [ἸΞΟΣ]
VISCUM, i, *n.* } *Bird-lime, Miſſeltoe, a Hay or Net.*
Viſendus, a, um, *to be Viſited or Seen, Wonderfull.* * Viſendæ magnitudinis, *of a wonderfull bigneſs.*
Viſibĭlis, e, *Viſible, Apparent, to be Seen; alſo Seeing.*
Viſio, ōnis, *f. a Seeing or Sight; alſo an Apparition.*
Viſitātio, ōnis, *f. a viſiting.*
Viſito, are, *to Viſit often.*
† Viſitor, oris, *m. a Frequenter, Haunter, Spectator.*
Viſitur, imp. (ab illis) *they went to See.*
† Viſnaga, æ, *f. Chervil or Toothpick.*
Viſo, ĕre, are, (a video) *to Viſit, See or go to See.* * Viſendi ſtudium, *an eagerneſs of gazing.*
Viſontium, *the City* Viſeo *in* Spain.
Viſor, ōris, *m. a Meſſenger ſent to view, an Eye-witneſs.*
Viſōrium, ii, *n. a Stage; alſo the Eye.*
† Viſſio, ire, *to Figle.*
Vittula, *a River in* Germany *called* Weiſſel.
Viſum, i, *n. a Sight, Viſion, Apparition, Fantaſy.*
Viſurgis, *the River* Weſer *in* Germany.
Viſus, a, um, (of videor) *Seen.* * Non ita Diis viſum eſt, *it pleaſed not the Gods to have it ſo.* * Viſo opus eſt, *ſome body muſt go ſee.* * Jam pedum viſa eſt via, *I have conſider'd already which way to make my eſcape.*
Viſus, ūs, *m. the Sight or ſence of Seeing; alſo an Apparition.*
Vita, æ, *f.* [ΒΙΟΤΗ, vel a vivo] *the Life, a Courſe of life, a Soul, Behaviour, Food, the World.* * Mea vita, *my dear.* * Sic vita eſt hominum, *ſo it fares with men that live.* * Vitæ ſuæ vim inferre or renunciare, *to put an end to ones own life.*
Vitābĭlis, e, *to be Avoided.*
Vitābundus, a, um, *ſtriving to Avoid, Shie.*
Vitæ, *a People of* Germany.
Vitalia, ium, *n. the Vital parts or Vitals.*
Vitaliānus, *the ſeventy fourth Biſhop of* Rome.
Vitālis, e, *having Life, likely or fit to Live; alſo cauſing Life.* * Vitale ſeculum, *the time a man lives.*
Vitalis, *a Biſhop of* Antioch, An. Dom. 332.
Vitalis, is, *f. the herb Sengreen.*
Vitālitas, atis, *f. Vital power and ſtrength.*
Vitālĭter, adv. *Lively, with Life or Liveline ſs.*
Vitātio, ōnis, *f. an Eſchewing, Avoiding, Turning away from.*
Vitātor, ōris, *m. an Avoider, Shunner.*
Vitātus, a, um, *Shunned, Forſaken.*
† Vitealis, is, *f. the herb Withwind.*
Vitella, *a Town in* Italy.
Vitellinus, a, um, *of* Vitella.
Vitelliānæ, arum, *a kind of Writing Tables.*
Vitellinus, a, um, *Yellow, of or like the Yolk of an Egg.* * Vitellina bilis, *choler aduſt.*
Vitellius, *the ninth Emperour of* Rome.
Vitellus, i, *m.* (a vita) *the Yolk of an egg, a young Calf.*
Vitemberga, *a City of* Germany.

Viterbum, *the City* Viterbo *in* Hetruria.
Vĭteu, a, um, *of a Vine or Wine.*
VITEX, ĭcis, *f.* [a vieo, vel 'ITE'A {salix} Agnus Castus, Abraham's *Balm, Chaste-tree or Hemp-tree.*
Vitiābilis, e, *Faulty, Sinful.*
Vitiārium, ii, *n. a Vineyard.*
Vĭtiātio, ōnis, *f. a Defiling or Spoiling.*
Vĭtiātor, ōris, *m. a Defiler, Ravisher, Spoiler.*
Vĭtiātus, a, um, *Defiled, Defloured, Corrupted; also Died.*
Viticŏla, æ, *c. a Vine-dresser; also planted with Vines.*
Viticŏla, æ, *f. a little Vine-plant; also Briony.*
Viticulum, i, *n. a Vine-branch or shoot.*
Vĭtĭfer, era um, *bearing Vines.*
Vitigĕnus, a, um, *growing on the Vine.*
Vitigineus, a, um, *coming of a Vine.*
Vitilia, orum, *Twigs to bind Vines with.*
Vitiligo, ĭnis, *f. the Morphew of the skin.*
Vītilis, e, *Pliant, Flexible.* * Naves vitiles *Wicker-boats.*
Vitilitigātor, ōris, *m. a Caviller, Back-biter, Wrangler, Barrator, Makebate, Picker of quarrels.*
† Vitilitigium, ii, *n. a Back-biting, Calumny, Quarrelling.*
Vitilĭtigo, are, (a vitio & litigo) *to Blame, Reproach, Impute falsly, Carp at.*
Vĭtio, a e, *to Defile, Disflour, Deform, Corrupt, Spoil.*
Vĭtiō-ē, *Viticusly, Naughtily.* * Vitiosè se habet membrum, *this member is unsound.*
Vĭtio ĭtas, ātis, *f. Naughtiness.*
Vĭtiōsus, a, um, ior, issimus. *Vitious, Corrupt, Naughty, Vile, Unsound.* * Vitiosa nux, *a rotten nut.* * Vitiosi magistratus, *Magistrates whose election was not after the ordinary manner.*
Vitis, *a River of* Gallia Togata.
VĪTIS is, *f.* [a vieo vel ab 'ITE'A {salix} *a Vine; also a Captains Commanding staff.*
Vĭti ātor, ōris, *m. a Vine-planter, an Epithet of* Saturn.
Vĭtĭsco, ere, *to grow to a Vine.*
VĬTIUM, ii, *n.* [a vito, vel ab 'AI'TION causa] *Vice, Naughtiness, Decay, Default, Defect or Blemish, a Wrong of chastity.* * Ædes vitium facientes, *a house ready to fall.* * Vitio parer, *a supposed Father* * Vitio dare or vertere, *to find fault with.* * Vetus vitium, *an old distemper.* * Vitium offerre virgini, *to deflower a maid.*
VĪTO, are, (a via) *to Avoid, Eschew, Shun, Decline.* * Vitare frigus, *to have a care of the Colde.* * Seipsum vitare, *to fly from his guilty conscience.*
Vitrārius, ii, *m. a Glasier or worker in Glass.*
Vitreum, ei, *n. a Glass; also a Humour in the eye like glass.*
Vitreus, a, um *of or like Glass, Transparent, Brittle* * Vitrea bilis, *anger causing a man to discover all he has in his breast.*
Vitriarius, ii, *m. a maker of Glass.*
VITRĬCUS, ci, *m.* [ΠΑΤΡΙΚ'ΟΣ] *a Father-in-Law or Step-father.*
Vitrĭŏlum, i, *n. a little Glass, Vitriol, Copperas.*
Vitrum, i, *n.* (a video vel vireo) *Glass, Wood.*
Vitruvius, *the name of several men*
VITTA, æ, *f.* [Heb *Patbil*, vel a vincio] *a Lace, Ribband, Hair-lace or Fillet.* * Vittæ, *garlands of flowers with which things offer'd up in sacrifice were cover'd; also a childs-swathe.*
Vittālis, e, *of a Hair-lace.*
Vittātus, a, um, *having a Head-band or Ribbands about the Head.* * Honos vittatus, *a Garland of Laurel and Ribbands.*
Vĭtŭla, æ, *f. a Cow-calf, a Heifer, the Goddess of mirth, but Feast, an Instrument of Musick.*
Vituli Insula, *the Island* Selsey.
Vĭtŭlinus, a, um, *of a Calf.* * Caro vitulina, *Veal.* * Assum vitulinum, *roasted veal.*
Vĭtŭlor, ari, *to Shout for joy, Rejoice Wantonly.*
VĪTŭLUS, i. *m.* ['ITAΛΟΣ] *a Bull-calf, Steer; also a young of other great Cattel.* * Vitulus Marinus, *a Sea-calf, Porpoise.* * Vitulus maritus, *a lustfull or wanton Husband.*
† Vitumnus, *a God supposed to give life.*
Vĭtŭpĕrābilis, e, *Blameable, worthy to be Reproved and Condemned.*
Vitŭpĕratio, ōnis, *f. a Blaming, a Censure.* * In vituperationem venire, *to fall under blame.*
Vitŭpĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Blamer, Reproacher.*
Vituperium, ii, *m. Blame, Reproach.*
Vĭtŭpĕro, are. (a vitium & pario) *to Blame or Reproach.*
† Vitŭpĕrōnes, num, *m. Rebukers.*
Vitupĕrōsus, a, um, *full of Disgraise.*
Vivācĭtas, ātis, *f. length of Life, Livelinesse.*
Vivācĭter, adv. *Lively.*
Vivārium, ii, *n. a Place where living creatures are kept, an Aviary, a Pond, Park, &c.*
Vīvax, ācis. *of long life, Lively, Speedy.* * Vivax in pœnam, *continuing alive in pain and misery.*
Vīvens, ntis, *Alive, always Running.*
Viventani, *a People of* Umbria.
Viverra, æ, *f.* (a vivo) *a Ferret.*
Vivĭdè, *Livelily.*
Vivĭdus, a, um, *Lively, Lusty, Vigorous.* * Imago vivida, *a Picture drawn to the life.*
Vivĭfico, are, *to Enliven, Quicken.*
Vivĭfĭcus, a, um, *Quickning, Giving life.*
Vivĭpărus, a, um, *bringing forth young ones alive.*
Viviradix, ĭcis, *f. a Quick-set.*
† Vīvisco, ere, *to Quicken, to grow Lively or Lusty.* * Ulcus vivisci, *a sore ripens.*
Vivĭtur, imp. (ab illis) *they Live.*
VĪVO, xi ctum, [BIO'Ω] *to Live, to Live jovially.* * In diem vivere, *to live without care, or from hand to mouth.* * Vivendo vincere, *to out-live.* * Ita vivam, *on my life.* * Vixit, *he has lived his time.* * Vivere alicui, *to endeavour all one can to serve and pleasure any one.*
Vīvus, a, um, *Alive, Living.* * Aqua viva, *running-water.* * Calx viva, *unslack'd lime.* * Vivus amor, *a love of some living object.* * Vivum saxum, *a natural Rock.* * Viva vox, *the Authors pronunciation.* * Vivos ducere vultus, *to draw a face to the life.* * De vivo resecare, *to Pare to the quick.*
VIX, adv. (a vis, vel vicis) *Hardly, Scantly, Scarcely.* * Vix dum, *not quite yet, as soon as ever.* * Vix tandem, *with much ado, at last.*

U L

V L. *for* Videlicet.
Uladislaus, *the name of several Kings of* Hungary *and* Bohemia.
Ulæ, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Asia.
Ulbanectes, *the People and City of* Senlis *in* Gallia Belgica.
Ulceraria, æ, *f. stinking Horsebound.*
† Ulcerarius, a, um, *making Blisters.*
Ulcĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a making of a Bile or Sore.*
Ulcĕro, are, *to raise a Sore or Blister, to Rankle or Fester.* * Ulcerare jecur alicujus, *to make a Person in love.*
Ulcĕrōsus, a, um, *full of Biles, Botches and Sores, causing Blisters.* * Arbor ulcerosa, *a tree with putrid knots.*
Ulci, *a City of the* Lucani.
ULCISCOR, ultus sum, sci, [ab 'EΛΚΤ'Ω traho] *to Avenge, to be Revenged.* * Erit ubi te ulciscar, *I shall find a time to be even with you*
ULCUS, ĕris, *n.* ["EΛΚΟΣ] *a Bile, Botch, Sore, Wound in the bark of a tree.* * Ulcus tangere, *to rub an old sore.*
Ulcuscŭlum, i, *n. a small or slight sore.*
Ulia, *a City of* Spain.
Ulibiliani, *a People of* Mauritania Tingitana.
Ūlĭginōsus, a, um, *Moist, Wet, Plashy, Moorish.*
Ūlĭgo, ĭnis *f.* (ab udus) *the natural Moistness of the Earth.*
Ulius, *a Name of* Apollo *as the Author of health.*
Ulizibira, *a City of* Africa propria, *called also* Ulusubritanum oppidum.
† Ullo *for* ultus fuero.
Ullus, a, um, ullius, (ab unus) *Any, One.*
Ulma, *a famous City of* Suevia.
Ulmaria, æ, *f. Meadow-sweet.*
Ulmārium, ii, *n. a Grove of Elms.*
Ulmētum, Elmsley *in* Yorkshire.
Ulmeus, a, um, *of an Elm.*
† Ulmitriba, æ, *c. continually beaten with Elm-rods.*
ULMUS, i, *f.* [ab uligo, vel ab "ΥΛΗ materia, sylva] *an Elm-tree.* * Ulmus sylvestris, *witch-hazel.*
ULNA, æ, *f.* ['ΩΛΕ'ΝΗ] *an Arm, an Ell, Elbow or Cubit.* * Circumducere aliquem ulnis, *to embrace any one.*
Ulnālis, } *of an Ell.*
Ulnaris, e, }
Ulnarius, a, um
† Ulno, are, *to measure by Ells.*
† Ulophŏnum, i, *n. White bistle.*
Ulpianum, *a City of Upper* Mysia. *And another in* Dacia.
Ulpianus, *a famous Lawyer in* Adrian's *time. Another who wrote the* Arabick *Affairs; and others.*
Ulpĭcum, ci, *n. wild or* African *garlick.*

† Uls.

† Uls, (ab Ille] *of the other Side, of yon Side.*
Ulterior, ius, oris, (*of* ultra) *Further, More outward, Behind.* * Ulteriora mirari, *to wonder at things past.*
Ulterius, *Farther, Furthermore, any More or Longer, Beyond.*
Ultimè, } adv *the Laſt, at the Laſt.*
Ultimò, } * Ultimè affectus, *brought to the laſt caſt.*
Ultimum, adv. *the Laſt time, Never more.*
Ultimus, a, um, (*of* ultra) *the Laſt, Chiefeſt, Utmoſt.* * Ultima gentis, *the youngeſt of the Family.* * Sanguinis ultimus author, *the higheſt head of the Family.* * Ultima excellentium, *A-la-mi-re.* * Ultimi militum, *the meaneſt of the Souldiers.* * Ultima pati, *to be brought to extream ſufferings.* * In ultimis eſſe, *to be at the point of death.*
Ultio, ōnis, *f. Revenge, a Revenging.*
Ultor, ōris, *m.* } *a Revenger.*
Ultrix, īcis, *f.* }
ULTRA, præp. [ab uls vel "ΥΣΤΕΡΟΣ poſterior] *Beyond, More, Longer, Above.* * Ultra quam, *over and above that.* * Ut nihil poſſit ultra cogitari, *that nothing can be imagined more.*
Ultrajectum, Utrecht *by* Holland.
† Ultramarinus, a, um, *coming from beyond Sea.*
Ultramundānus, a, um, *beyond the World, Heavenly.*
Ultrò, adv. (ab ultra vel a volo) *Willingly, of ones own Mind and Accord, Moreover, Over and Above.* * Ultro citroque, *forward and backward.*
Ultrōneus, a, um, *Willing, Ready.*
Ultrotribūta, orum, *n. a letting or taking publick work by the great.*
Ulus, a, um, (*of* ulciſcor) *having Revenged.* * Ultum ire, *to revenge.*
Ultus, ûs, *m Revenge.*
Ulva, æ, *f.* (ab uligo) *Sedge, Seagraſs.*
ŭlŭbræ, *a Town in* Italy *where* Auguſtus Cæſar *was brought up.*
ŭlŭla, æ, *f.* (ab ululo, a ſono) *a Screech Owl.*
Ulŭlābilis, e, *Howling.*
Ulŭlāmen, ĭnis, *n.* } *a Howling.*
Ululatus, ûs, *m.* }
ŭlŭlātus, a, um, *having Howled or full of Howling.*
ŭlŭlo, are, ["ΟΛΟΑΤΖΩ, a ſono] *to Howl, Ring.*
Ulvoſus, a, um, *full of Sedge.*
ŭlyſſes, *the ſon of* Laertes, *an Eloquent and ſubtil* Grecian, *Prince of* Ithaca, *who did great ſervice at the* Trojan *wars, and afterwards was driven up and down ten years before he could get home.*
Ulyſſippo, *the City* Lisbon *in* Portugal *built by* Ulyſſes.
Ulyſſis portus, *a Haven of* Sicily *overwhelmed with ſtones from mount* Ætna.

U M

V M. *for* veſtrum *or* verum.
V. M. M. *for* Votum merito Minervæ.
Umbella, æ, *f.* (ab umbra) *a little Shadow, a Bongrace to keep off the ſun; alſo the round Head of an herb where the ſeed lies.*
Umbellātus, a, um, *Boſſed.*
Umber, (ab umbra) *a Mungrel between a Sheep and a goat.*
Umbilicālis, e, } *of the Na-*
Umbilicarius, a, um, } *vel.*
† Umbilicātim, *like a Navel, or Navel by Navel.*
Umbilicātus, a, um, *Boſſed like a Navel, having Claſps or Buckles*
UMBILĪCUS, ci, *m.* ["ΟΜΦΑΛΟΣ] *the Navel, Middle of any thing, the Knob of a ring, the Buckle or Claſp of a book, the Midland.* * Umbilicus veneris, Venus *navel-wort or pony-wort.* * Umbilicus pomi, *the head of the apple againſt the ſtalk.* * Ad umbilicum producere, *to bring to an end, to finiſh.* * Umbilicos & conchas legere, *to gather* Venus *ſhells and cockles.*
Umbilisĕcæ, arum, *f. Midwives cutting the childrens Navel-ſtrings.*
UMBO, ōnis, *m.* ["ΑΜΒΩΝ, "ΟΜΦΑΛΟΣ] *the Boſs of a Buckler or Shield, the Shield, the Knob of a ring and the Peak of a hill, Pulpit.* * Cunctos umbone repellet, *he will ſhoulder off all.*
UMBRA, æ, *f* [ab Humeo] *a Shadow, Ghoſt or Spirit, an unbidden Gueſt, Booth or Ship, Cloud, dead Carkas.* * Umb a veritatis, *an appearance of truth.* * Suam ipſius umbram metuere, *to be afraid of his own ſhadow, to tremble at the leaſt thing that is.*
Umbrācŭlum, li, *n. a Shade, a Shaded walk, an Arbour, a Bongrace, Skreen or Fan.*
Umbraticola, æ, *c. Delicate, not Enduring the ſuns heat, Keeping within doors.*
Umbrātĭcus, a, um, *of or like a Shadow, Delicate, Idle.* * Umbraticus homo, *a money-changer keeping all day within door at his money-bank.*
Umbrātĭlis, e, *done in the Shade or within Doors, and in Secret.* * Umbratilis vita, *a tender nice kind of life.*
Umbria, *a large Country of* Italy *called* L' Ombria.
Umbri, *the People of* Umbria.
Umbrĭfer, era, um, *caſting a Shadow.*
Umbro, *a River of* Hetruria.
Umbro, are, *to Over-ſhadow, Darken, to keep out the light, keep off the Sun.*
Umbroſus, a, um, *Shady, having much Shadow.*

U N

Una, *the River* Sus *in* Mauritania Tingitana.
Una, adv. (ab unus) *Together, Both, and Alſo, All at once*
Ūnānimis, e, } *of one mind and*
Unanimus, a, um, } *opinion.*
Unanimĭtas, atis, *f. Concord, Conſent.*
Unanimiter, adv. *with one Accord or Mind.*
† Unānĭmo, are, *to be of one Mind.*
Uncatus, a, um, *hooked.*
UNCIA, æ, *f.* ["ΟΥΓΓΙΑ, vel ab unus] *an Ounce or Inch.* * Uncia agri, *the twelfth part of an acre.*
Uncialis, e, *of an Ounce or Inch.* * Aſſes unciales, *pennies of an ounce of coppar.* * Literæ unciales, *text-letters.*
Unciārius, a, um, *of the proportion of an Ounce or a Twelfth.* * Fœnus unciarium, *one in the hundred.*
Unciātim, adv. *by Ounce or by Farthings and Mites.*
Uncĭnātus, a, um, *Hooked or Crooked.*
Uncĭnŭlus, i, *m. a little Hook, Claſp.*
Uncĭnus, i, *m. a little Club crooked at the end, a broad Arrow-head.*
Uncĭŏla, æ, *f. a ſcant Ounce or Inch.*
Unctio, ōnis, *f. an Anointing.*
Unctĭto, are, *to Anoint often.*
Unctĭuſcŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat more Spruce and Gallant then uſual, more Sauced.*
Unctor, ōris, *m. an Anointer.*
Unctōrius, a, um, *of or for Anointing.*
Unctŭlum, i, n. *a little Oyntment.*
Unctum, i, *n. the Leaf of a bog, lard.*
Unctūra, æ, *f. an Anointing with ſweet oyntments.*
Unctus, a, um, (*of* ungor) *Anointed, Beſmeared, well Moiſtned with oyl, Pleaſant, Plenteous, Rich.* * Uncta patella, *a diſh full of ſauce.* * Unctior quædam conſuetudo loquendi, *a ſprucer and gallanter way of ſpeaking.*
Unctus, ûs, *m. an Ancinting.*
UNCUS, ci, *m.* (ab "ΟΓΚΟΣ tumor) *a Hook or Crook, Anchor, Fiſh-hook. the Nut of a ſteel-bow, a Brace under a beam, Drag, a ſurgeons inſtrument to take out the ſtone.*
Uncus, a, um, [ΟΓΚΙΝΟΣ] *Crooked, Hooked.* * Retinacula uncæ, *anchors.*
UNDA, æ, *f.* [ab Ε"ΝΟΣΙΣ motio] *a Wave Water, Trouble, a Throng and Croud of People.* Unda ſequax, *wave upon wave.* * Undæ aeriæ, *clouds in the air.* Unda prima prælī, *the wine or oyl that is firſt preſſ'd.* * Undæ comitiorum, *the throng at aſſemblies.*
Undābundus, a, um, *having many Waves.*
Undalus, *a Town in* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Undans, ntis, *Flowing, Flagging, Hanging looſe.* * Undans curis, *much diſquieted with cares.* * Undantem chlamydem facere, *to let his cloak draw upon the ground.*
Undātim, adv. *by every Wave, like the Waves.* * Menia undatim criſpa, *a wainſcot table.*
† Undator, ōris, *m. a Water-beaver.*
Undatus, a, um, *Waved, made like Waves.*
UNDE, adv. ["ΟΘΕΝ, ΠΟ"ΘΕΝ, vel ab Ε"ΝΘΕΝ hinc] *from Whence or What place. Whereupon. Wherewith, How.* * Eſt unde hæc fiant, *I have wherewithall theſe Things may be done.* * Unde gentium, *of what place or country.* * Unde domo, *of what family.*
Undĕcēni, æ, a, *eleven.*
Undĕcentum, *ninety nine.*
Undĕcies, *an Eleven times; alſo Eleven hundred thouſand ſeſtertii.*
Undĕcim, indec. (ab unus & decem) *Eleven*
Undĕcĭmus, a, um, *the Eleventh.*
Undĕcirēmis, is. *f. a Galley with eleven oars on a ſide.*
Undecunque, *from what place ſoever.*
Undĕlĭbet, *From whence you will.*
Undēnārius, a, um, *the Eleventh.*

Undēni,

UMI

Undēni, æ, a, *Eleven.*
Undeoctoginta, indec. *Seventy nine.*
Undequadragies, *Thirty nine times.*
Undequadraginta, indec. *Thirty nine.*
Undequinquagesimus, a, um, *the Nine and fortieth.*
Undequinquaginta, indec. *Forty nine.*
Undesexaginta, *Fifty nine.*
Undetrigesimus, a, um, *the Nine and twentieth.*
Undetriginta, indec. *Twenty nine.*
Undevicesimanus, i, *a Souldier of the nineteenth band or legion.*
Undevicesimus, a, um, *the Nineteenth.*
Undevigesimus, } *teenth.*
Undeviginti, indec. *Nineteen.*
Undeunde, adv. *From, Whencesoever.*
Undĭcŏla, æ, *c. a Dweller on the water.*
Undiquaque, adv, *On every side.*
Undique, adv. (ab unde & que) *from all Places, on all Sides, Round about.* * Undique versum, *on every side.*
Undisŏnus, a, um, *Sounding, like waves, Roaring with waves.* * Undisoni Dii, *the Gods of the sea.*
† Undivŏmus, a, um, *Casting out waves.*
Undo, are, *to Flow or Rise up in waves, to Boyl, Flow in plenteously, to Cause to overflow, to Abound.*
Undōsus, a, um, *full of Waves.*
Undŭla, æ, *f. a little Wave, a small Knot of people.*
Undŭlātus, a, um, *made like Waves.* * Vestis undulata, *water-chamblet.*
Unĕdo, ĭnis, *f.* (ab unus) *a Strawberry-tree or fruit.*
Unelli, *a People of the* Celtæ.
Uněsēra, æ, *the smaller Century.*
UNGO, nxi, nctum, [Heb. *Nsach* vel ab unguis] *to Anoint. Grease, Besmear, to perfume.* * Unge caules, *butter the coleworts well.*
Unguēdo, ĭnis, *f. an Ointment.*
Unguen, ĭnis, *n.* (ab ungo) *Ointment or any fat thing to anoint with.* * Pingues unguine ceræ, *combs clammy with dawbing.*
Unguentāria, æ, *f. she that makes or sells Ointments or perfumes; also the art of making them.*
Unguentārium, ii, *n. a Tribute for allowance of ointments and perfumes.*
Unguentarius, ii, *m. a maker or seller of Ointments, a Perfumer.*
Unguentarius, a, um, *of or for Ointment or perfumes.* * Nux unguentaria, *a Nutmeg.*
Unguentātus, a, um, *Anointed, perfumed.*
Unguentum, i, *n. an Ointment, sweet Oyl, Perfume.*
Unguĭcŭlus, i, *m. a little Nail.* * à Teneris unguiculis, *from the infancy.*
† Unguilla, æ, *f. Ointment.* * Unguilla visci, *the baubing of Birdlime.*
Unguĭnōsus, a, um, *Oily.*
UNGUIS, is, *m.* [ὄΝΥΞ] *a Nail of man or beast; also the Hoof and Film growing over the eye, a young Shoot of a vine, a Grape-hook, a Muscle.* * Unguis rosa, *the white in a roose-leaf toward the bottom.* * Ne latum or transversum unguem, *not a nails breadth.* * Ex ungue leonem, *to discover a great thing by a small one.* * Ungues arrodere, *to study hard.* * Ungues ferrei, *hooks us'd to cut off the clusters from the vines.* * De teneto ungui, *from ones childhood.*
Ungŭla, æ, *f. the Hoof of a beast.* * Ungulæ, *pincers for torture.* * Omnibus ungulis, *with all ones might.* * Ungulas injicere, *to lay ones claws on as they that steal.*
Ungulatus, a, um, *having large Hoofs or Nails.*
† Ungulum, i, *n. a Ring or Thimble.*
† Ungustus, i, *m. a Crook or Crooked staff.*
† Uni, } *for* Unius *and* Uni.
† Uno, }
Uni, *a People of* Germany.
Unicalămus, a, um, *having one stalk.*
Unicaulis, e, *having one Stalk or Stem.*
Unĭcē, *Onely, Solely, Dearly.*
Unicŏlor, ōris, } *of one Colour.*
Unicolorus, a, um, }
Unicornis, e, *having but one Horn.*
Unicornis, is, m. *an Unicorn.*
Unĭcus, a, um, *One, Onely, Alone, Singular, Excellent.*
† Unifolium, ii, *n. one Blade.*
Uniformis, e, *Uniform, of one Shape.*
Uniformĭtas, ātis, *f. Singleness of Shape.*
Uniformĭter, *after one Form.*
Unigĕna, æ, *c. only Begotten.*
Unigenitus, i, *m. an only Begotten Son.*
Unijŭgus, a, um, *Yoaked but to one.*
Unimanus, a, um, *having but one Hand, of one Sort, Kind or Manner.*
Unimammia classis, *the army of the Amazons.*
Unimodus, a, um, *of one Sort.*
Unio, ōnis, *m.* (ab unus) *a Pearl, Onion.*
Unio, ōnis, *f. Union, Concord, Agreement; also the Number of one.*
Unio, ire, *to Unite, Couple together, make One.*
Uniocŭlus, i, *m. he that has but one Eye.*
Unionīta, æ, *m. a* Sabellian *Heretick.*
Unistirpis, e, *having but one Stock, Stem.*
Unĭtas, ātis, *f. Unity, Concord, Agreement.* * Unitas alvei, *a river having but one Channel.* * In unitatem coire, *to close together.* * Unitas facta est, Cels. *the wound is clos'd up.* * Unitas fit, Plin. *the bark of the graff and stock are united.* * Unitas facta est latæ solitudinis, *all those houses are become a wild desart.*
† Uniter, *in One, Together.*
Unitio, ōnis, *f. a joyning Together.*
Unitus, a, um, *United, Joyned.*
Univalvis, e, *having but one Shell.*
Universalis, e, *Universal.*
Universalĭtas, ātis, *f. Universality.*
Universaliter, adv. *Universally.*
Universè, } adv. *Generally, Altogether, all at Once.*
Universim, }
Universĭtas, ātis, *f. a Multitude gathered together, the Gross or Whole, the Generality, an University.* * Universitas rerum, *the World, Universe.* * De universitate libri, *as to the general or main part of the book.*
Universus, a, um, *All at once, Altogether, the Whole.*
Univīra, æ, *f. Married but to one Husband.*
† Univiratus, ûs, *m. a Woman's being married but to one.*
Univŏcè, adv. *Univocally, Generally.*
Univŏcus, a, um, (ab unus & vox) *Univocal, Agreeing in name and sence, Generally comprehending.*
Unimŏdi, *of one Sort or Fashion.*
† Uno, are, *to Unite or make One.*
Unŏcŭlus, a, um, *having but one eye.*
† Unosè, *at Once, Together.*
Unquam, *Ever, At any time.* * Non unquam, *never.*
UNUS, a, um, ius [ΈΙΣ, ΈΝ'ΟΣ] *One, Alone, the Same.* * Unus & alter, *two.* * Unus ex omnibus, *one beyond all.* * Una litera, *one letter.* * Ad unum interficiuntur, *they are all slain to a man.* * Unus nullus, *not so much as one.* * Unus fortissimus, *as brave a Hs as ever drew sword.* * Unus omnium loquacissimus, *so great a prater that he has not his fellow again.*
Unusquispiam, *any one in particular.*
Unusquisque, unaquæque, unumquodque, *Every, Every one, All.*

V O

Voberca, } *a Town in* Spain.
Voberta, }
Vobiscum, *for* cum vobis, *With you.*
Voca, *a City in* Spain.
Vocābŭlum, i, *n. a Word, Name, or Term.* * a noun Substantive. * In Vocabulum ejus concessit, *he became subject to him.* * Vocabula accipitia, *of two contrary significations.*
Vocālis, e, *having a Voice, Loud.* * Vocalissimus homo, *one that has a very ravishing voice.*
Vocalis, is, *f. a Vowel.*
Vocālĭtas, ātis, *f. Clearness of voice, the true or sweet sound of a Voice.*
Vocāliter, adv. *Distinctly, Aloud.*
Vocāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Name, Appellation.* * Vocamen trahere de-, *to have its name or appellation from-.*
Vocates, *a People of* Aquitane.
Vocātio, ōnis, *f. a Calling, an Inviting.*
Vocativè, *by Calling, in the Vocative case.*
Vocativus, a, um, *of or for Calling, Vocative.*
Vocātor, ōris, *m. a Caller, an Inviter.*
Vocātus, a, um, *Called, Invited.* * Vocata est opera, *I am engag'd other-where.*
Vocātus, ûs, *m. a Calling, Desiring, Request.*
Vocetus, *a Mountain of* Helvetia.
Vocĭfĕrātio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Crying a-*
Vociferatus, ûs, *m.* } *loud, Bawling, Telling.*
Vocĭfĕrātor, ōris, *m. he that makes an Out-cry.*
Vocĭfĕro, are, } *to Cry out aloud,*
Vociferor, ari, } *Baul out, Tell.*
† Vocĭfĭco, are, *to Name, Call, make Known.*
Vocĭtātus, a, um, *Called often.*

Vŏcĭto, are, to *Call often or Ordinarily.*
Vŏco, are, (ab Η'ΧΩ" ſono vel ΒΟΑ'Ω clamo) to *Call*, to *Invite*, to *give a name to.* * In crimen vocare. *to call one in queſtion.* * Aliquem in invidiam vocare, *to bring ill-will upon any one.* * Vocare ad calculos, *to ſcan or bring to a reckoning.* * Vocare Deos in vota, *to implore the gods helps upon our Vows.* * Cornix vocat pluviam, *the Crow fore-bodes rain.* * Ad vitam vocare, *to exhort one to live.* * Me ad Democritum vocas, *you propoſe* Democritus *for my imitation.*
Vŏcontii, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Vŏcŭla, æ, f. (a vox) *a Small Voice, a Whiſper, Report.* * Falſæ voculæ, *quavers in ſinging.* * Recreandæ voculæ cauſâ. *to recover and recruite my voice.*
Vŏcŭlātio, ōnis, *f. the accent of words.*
Vŏgēſus, *a Mountain of* Gallia Belgica.
Vol. *a City of* Africa.
VŎLA, æ, *f.* (a volvo, vel a ΒΟ-ΑΗ' ictus) *the Ball or ballow of the hand, the Palm.* * Vola pedis, *the ſole of the foot.*
Volana, *a City of the* Samnites.
Votane, *a Haven at the mouth of* Padus.
Vŏlans, ntis, *Flying.* * Volantes, *Birds.*
Volaterra, *a very ancient City of* Etruria.
Volaterranus, a, um, of Volaterre.
Volatĭca, æ, *f. a Hag or Witch.*
Vŏlātĭcus, a, um, *Speedy, Swift, as it were Flying, Fluttering off and on.*
Vŏlātĭle, is, *n. a Bird, Fowl.*
Vŏlātĭlis, e, *Flying, able to Fly, Flitting.* * Ferrum volatile, *an Arrow.* * Puer volatilis, *Cupid.*
Vŏlātūra, æ, *f.* } *a Flying or Flight.*
Vŏlātus, ûs, *m.* }
Volcæ } *a People of* Gallia Narbo-
Volgæ } nenſis; *their country is now called* Languedoc.
Volcæ, *certain Marſhes in upper* Pannonia.
Volcatius, *the name of ſeveral Conſuls; and others.*
Volcatius Gallicanus, *he wrote the lives of the Emperours to* Dioclefian, *whereof only the life of* Avidius Caſſius *is extant.*
Volcatius Epidius, *a Grammarian, who wrote the Acts of* Pompey, *and taught* M. Antonius *and* Auguſtus.
Volcatius Terentianus, *he wrote the Hiſtory of the* Gordiani.
Volcentani, *a People of the* Lucani.
Volciani, *a People of* Spain.
Volcientes, *a People of* Etruria.
Vŏlēma, orum, *n.* (a vola) *great Pears, Pound Pears.*
Vŏlens, ntis, *Willing, with an Intent, Favourable.* * Nolens volens, *whether one will or no.*
Vŏlenter, adv. *Willingly.*
† Volentia, æ, *f. Willing.*
Velerius, *a River of* Corſica.
Volgeſia, *a City of* Babylonia.
Volginia, *a Country of* Poland.
Volgĭŏlum, i, *n.* (a volvo) *a Router.*
† Volgĭvagus, a, um, *of or like the common People, Baſe, unconſtant.*
Voliba, Falmouth *in* Cornwall.
Vŏlĭtio, onis, *f.* } *a Willing.*
Vŏlĭtus, ûs, *m.* }
Vŏlĭto, are, *to Fly often, Flutter, Rant, walke about Swaggering.* * Per ora virorum volitat, *he is much talk'd of in the world, grows famous.*
VŎLO, are, (a ſono alæ vel a ΒΟ-ΑΗ' jactus) *to Fly, make haſt.* * Volaætas, *age poſts away.*
VŎLO, Velle, [ΘΕ'ΑΩ, ΒΟΥ'ΛΟ-ΜΑΙ) *to Will, be Willing. Deſire, mean.* * Volo Arpinum, *I intend for* Arpinum. * Cui ego omnia volo, *whom I wiſh all happineſs to.* Paucis te volo, *I would ſpeak a word with you* * Velit nolit, *will he wil he.* * Nec ſatis intellexi quid ſibi iſta verba vellent, *Nor did I rightly underſtand what thoſe words meant.*
Volgeſus, *a King of the* Parthi.
Volones, num, *the Servants who for want of Souldiers in the Punick war, freely offered their ſervice and were made free, Volunteers.*
Volſci, *a People of* Italy.
Volſella, æ, *f.* (a vello) *a pair of Pincers, Tweezers.*
Volſinienſis lacus, *a large Lake in* Hetruria, *thirty miles in compaſs, and full of fiſh.*
Volſinium, } *the City* Bolſena *in*
Volſinii, } Tuſcany.
Volſus, a, um, *having his hair pluck'd off, Effeminate.*
† Voltis *for* Vultis.
Volva, æ, *f.* (a volvo) *a Cover or Caſe, Huſk or Skin; alſo as* Vulva *the mother.*
Vŏlūbĭlis, e, *eaſily Tumbled or Rolled, Unconſtant.* * Volubilis orator, *an orator who has a pleaſing and eaſy utterance.* * Volubile pomum, *a round apple.*
Vŏlūbĭlis, is, *f. Bind-weed.*
Vŏlūbĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Volubility, a haſty Rolling about, Unconſtancy.* * Volubilitas linguæ, *an eaſy Utterance.* * Volubilitas verborum, *the gliding pace of words, the delightful cadence they have.*
Vŏlūbĭlĭter, adv. *Haſtily, Roundly.*
Volubrum, *i, n. a Slough, a place where ſwine wallow.*
Voluce, *a City in* Spain.
Vŏlŭcer, *m.* Volucris, *f.* cre, *n. Swift, Speedy, Light, unconſtant.*
Vŏlucra, æ, *f. a Caterpillar.*
† Vŏlucrĭpes, ĕdis, *Swift-footed.*
Vŏlucris, is, *f. a Fowl or any thing that Flies.*
† Vŏlucrĭter, *Speedily, in all Haſt.*
Volucrum, i, *n. the After-birth.* * Volucrum majus, *wood-bind.*
† Volucrum, i, *n. a ſmall Scroll.*
Vŏlūmen, ĭnis, *n.* (a volvo) *a Roll, Rolling, a Volume, a Book.* * Volumina ſortis humanæ, *the circulations of mens conditions.*
Vŏluntārie, } *Willingly, Readily.*
Voluntariò, }
Vŏluntārius, a, um, *Voluntary, of ones own Accord, done Willingly.* * Herba voluntaria, *a weed* * Miles voluntarius, *a volunteer.*
Vŏluntas, ātis, *f.* (a volo) *Will, Pleaſure, Purpoſe, Deſign, Good will.* * Voluntatem ſuam teſtari, *to make a nuncupative will.* * Voluntate omnium, *all being willing to it.*
Voluntii, *a People of* Ireland.
VOLVO, vi, volutum, ('ΕΙΛΕ'Ω) *to Roul, Tumble or Wallow, to Roul up or wrap, Conſider.* * Ante pedes volvi, *to lye proſtrate at ones feet.* * In ſefe volvitur annus, *the year goes round.* * Volvere libros, *to turn over, or read books.* * Volvi in caput, *to fall head-long.* * Volvere animo, ſecum, cum animo, *to ponder upon, to bethink and caſt about.* * Complexio verborum quæ volvi uno ſpiritu poteſt, *an entire ſentence that may be ſpoken in a breath.*
Volvŏlus, i, *m. a Router of timber.*
Volvox, ŏcis, *m. a Palmer-Worm.*
Volŭpe, indec. *Pleaſant, Delightfull.*
Vŏlŭpis, e, (a volo) *Delightfull, Pleaſant.*
† Vŏluptābĭlis, e, *Pleaſant.*
Vŏluptārè, *Pleaſantly.*
Vŏluptārius, a, um, *of Pleaſures, bringing or delighting in Pleaſures, Voluptuous.*
Vŏluptas, ātis, *f. Pleaſure, Delight.* * Mea voluptas, *my ſweet heart.* * Voluptati eſſe, *to be delightfull.*
Vŏluptĭfĭcus, a, um, *cauſing Pleaſure.*
Vŏluptor, ari, *to take Pleaſure.*
Voluptuoſus, a, um, *very Pleaſant, Voluptuous.*
Voluſianus Vibius, *the thirtieth Emperour of* Rome.
Vŏlŭſius, *an unlearned Poet of* Padua, *who wrote the annals of Rome and other men.*
Volutæ, æ, *f. the Drapery at the head of a pillar.*
Vŏlutābrum, ri, *n. a Place where ſwine wallow, the head of a wild ſow, the Soil.*
Vŏlūtābundus, a, um, *Wallowing, Toſſing in the mind.*
Vŏlūtātim, adv. *by Wallowing and rolling.*
Vŏlūtātio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Rolling,*
Volutātus, ûs, *m.* } *Tumbling or Wallowing.*
Vŏlūtātus, a, um, *Rolled, Tumbled often.*
Vŏlūtè, *Rollingly.*
Vŏlūto, are, *to Tumble or Roll often, to Wallow, to Meditate.* * Volutare ſecum or in animo, *to Conſider with ones ſelf.* * In omni genere ſceleruin volutari, *to be ſullied with all ſorts of crimes not to ſtick at any be they never ſo bainous.* * Volutari ſtudioſe in veteribus ſcriptis, *To peruſe ancient authors with earneſt care and diligent heed.*
Vŏlūtus, a, um, (of volvor) *Rolled, Tumbled.*
Vŏlūtus, ûs, *m. a Rolling.*
Volvŭlus, i, *m. the twiſting of the guts.*
Vŏmānus, *a River of* Picenum.
VŎMER, } [Τ'ΝΙΣ, vel a
VOMIS, ĕris, *m.* } vomo, i. Eruo]
a Plough-ſhare.
Vŏmercŭlus, i, *m. the Spade in cards.*
Vomex, ĭcis, *f. the top of a plough-ſhare; alſo vomiting.*
Vŏmĭca, æ, *f.* (a vomo) *a running Sore, rotten impoſtume, a Purſe full of money.*
Vŏmĭcus, a, um, *of or for Vomiting, of a Bile.*
V ŏmĭtio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Vomiting.*
Vŏmĭtus, ûs, *m.* }

† Vo-

† Vŏmitivum, i, n. a Vomit.
Vŏmĭto, are, to Vomit often.
Vŏmĭtor, ōris, m. a Vomiter.
Vŏmĭtōrius, a, um, causing to Vomit.
Vomĭtur, imp. there is Spewing.
VŎMO, ŭi, ĭtum, (E'ME'Ω) to Vomit or Caſt.
Vopiſcus, a Roman Hiſtorian.
Vopiſcus, a. um, (ab op.s) the Twin that comes to the full time when the other is miſcarried.
† Vopſe for Ves ipſi.
ŏrācita, ātis, f. Greedy Devouring, Unſatiableneſs.
† Vŏrācĭter, Greedily, Ravenouſly.
Vŏrāginōſus, a, um full of Gulfs and Swallowing pits.
Vŏrago, ĭnis, f. a Gulf or Swallowing pit, a Whirl-pool, Spendthrift.
Voranus, very Perſon fellow, the ſtrong man of Q Lutatius.
Vŏrātio, ōnis, f. a Devouring.
Vŏrātor, ōris, m. a Devourer.
Voratrina, æ, f. a gaping in the Earth, a Whirlpit, a Devourer.
Vŏrax, ācis, Devouring, Unſatiable.
Voreda, Old Carlile.
Vorganium, the City Trigner in Gallia Lugdunenſis.
VŎRO, are, (a BOPA' eſca) to Swallow, Devour, Take in greedily. * Vorare literas, to read over letters haſtily.
† Vorſum } † Vorſura } s verſum, &c.
† Vortex } a
† Vorſus, ûs, m. a Dance called the round.
Vortumnus, as Vertumnus.
Vos, veſtrum, (ΣΦΩ vos duo) Ye, You, Your ſelves. See Tu.
Voſmetipſi, Your own ſelves.
Vŏtārius, a, um, of a Vow.
Vŏtīvus, a, um, Promiſed or purchaſed with a Vow, making Vows, Longing, Wiſhing. * Votivæ aures, attentive ears. * Votivæ voces, vows.
Vŏtum, i, n. (a voveo) a Vow, promiſe made to God, a Deſire, Prayer. * Facere or Nuncupare vota, to vow. * Voto teneri, to be under the bond as having obtained the condition. * Votum eſt, it is wiſhed.
Vŏtus, a, um, (of voveor) Vowed, Devoted, Promiſed.
VŎVEO, vi vŏtum, (a BO~Ω impioro) to Vow, Devote, Deſire, Promiſe. * Vovere caput pro ſalute reipublicæ, to reſolve neither to give or take quarter.
Vox, ōcis f. (a voco) the Voice, a Sound, a Word a Tone or Tune. * Eliſa vox, a ſhrill voice. * Voces invidorum, malicious railings.

U P

† Upĭbilia, æ, f. the Goddeſs of conduct keeping men in the right way.
UPILIO. ōnis m. (ab ovis) a Shepherd. See Opilio.
Upis, Diana ſo called among the Lacedemonians.
Upſala, } a City and Univerſity of
Upſalia, } Sweden.
UPŬPA, æ, f. (EΠΟΨ, vel a ſono the Hoopoop, miſtaken for a lapwing.

U R

Urăcus, ci, m. the paſſage of the urine from infants in the womb. g.
Uragus, Pluto ſo called.
Uragus, i, m. he that brings up the Rear. g.
Urania, one of the Muſes ſaid to invent Aſtrology.
Urānīſcus, ci, m. the Roof of the mouth. g.
Uranopolis, a City of Pamphylia and another in Galatia.
Uranoſcŏpus, i, m. a Star-gazer; alſo a Fiſh with an eye in his forehead. g.
Uranus, the father of Saturn.
Urathinæ, a City of India without Ganges.
† Urbānātim, Gentleman like, like a city wag.
Urbānè, } adv. Pleaſantly, Witti-
Urbanicè } ly.
Urbanicus, a, um, of a city.
Urbānĭtas, ātis, f. Courteouſneſs, Gentleneſs in ſpeech or behaviour, Wittineſs, Civil affairs.
Urbanus, the name of eight Biſhops of Rome.
Urbānus, a, um, (ab Urbs) of the City, Civil, Courteous, Witty. * Urbana arbos, a tree raiſed by art.
Urbanus, i, m. a Citizen.
Urbata, a City of Pannonia.
Urbi, a People of India.
† Urbĭcāpus, i. m. a winner of Cities.
Urbicrĕmus, a, um, burning a City.
Urbicus, a City of Spain.
† Ŭ bicŭlā, æ, f. a little City or Town.
Urbicus, a River of Spain.
Urbĭcus, a, um, of a City or walled Town. * Urbicus poeta, a writer of jigs and drollery.
† Urbĭna, æ, f. a long Dart.
Urbinia, a Veſtal Nun buryed alive for her Incontinency.
Urbinum, a Town in Umbria.
Urbinates, the people of Urbinum.
† Urbo, are, to draw a Circle or dig a Trench about. See Urvo.
Urbone, a City in Spain.
Urbs, a River of Liguria.
URBS, is, f. (ab Orbis, vel ab Urvum, quo deſignabantur muri) a City or walled Town.
Urbs vetus, part of Holſatia called by the Saxons Aldenburg, by the Danes Brannesia, and by the Vandals Stargard.
† Urbum, i, n. See Urvum.
† Urbus, a, um, crooked. See Urvus.
Urce, a City in Spain.
Urceolāris, e, of a Pitcher.
Urceolarius, is, f. pellitory of the wall.
Urceŏlus, i, m. a little Pitcher.
Urcesa a City in Spain.
URCEUS, ei, m. (T'PXH) a Pitcher, Water-pot.
Urĕdo, ĭnis, f. (ab uro) a Blaſting or Burning in trees, plants or herbs, an Itching, Pricking or Stinging.
Urema, a City of Syria.
Urĕter, ēris, m. a long Paſſage by which the water paſſes from the veins to the bladder. g.
Uretĭca orum, n. Medicines provoking Urine. g.
Urgella, a City in Spain.
Urgeo, ſi, ſum, (O'TPAΓE'Ω extremum agmen duco) to Urge, Conſtrain, Compell, Haſten, preſs on, Provoke, Vex, Cover. * Anguſtiis urgeri, to be in great diſtreſs. * Somnus urget, I cannot hold up my eyes. * Urgeri malè adminiſtratæ provinciæ, to be impeached of ill-government.
Urgi, a People of Sarmatia between Iſter and Boryſthenes.
Urgo, a ſmall Iſland in the Tyrrhene Sea.
Uri, a People about the Euxine Sea and the river Indus.
Uri, orum, m, [Germ. Thur] wild-bulls, Buffs.
Uria, a City of Japygia.
Urica, æ, f. the Smutting of corn.
Urigo, ĭnis, f. [ab uro] Blaſting in trees and Herbs. See Uredo.
URĪNA, æ, f. (O'T~PON) Urine, Piſs; alſo Scorching. * Urinam reddere, to make water. * Urina vini, vinegar, or the urine of one that always drinks wine. * Urina genitalis, the Seed.
Urīnālis, e, of Urine, provoking Urine.
† Urinalis, is, f. Wild-flax.
Urinarius, a, um, of or for Urine.
Urinātio, ōnis, f. a Diving.
Urinātor, ōris, m. a Diver.
Urinatrix, ĭcis, f. a Diver, Didapper.
Urīnor, ari, (ab urna) to Dive, Duck under water.
Urinum ovum, (ab O'T~POΣ ventus) an addle Egge, a wind-egge.
Urites, a People of Italy.
† Urito, are, to Scald.
Urium, a City of Spain.
URNA, æ, f. (ab urceus) a Pitcher, Water-pot, Bucket, a Three-gallon-pot, a Bailot-box, an Urn for the aſhes of the dead.
Urnālis, e, of a Pitcher holding three gallons.
Urnārium, ii, n. a Dreſſer or other board to ſet Pitchers, Pots, and skillets on.
Urnārius, ii, m. a Potter.
Urnŭla, æ, f. a little Pitcher, a Small Urn for Funeral-aſhes.
ŪRO, uſſi, uſtum, (ab Heb. U'IIT~P ignis) to Burn, Nip, Gall the mind, Vex, Scorch, or Cauſe to wither. * Uri virgis, to be galled with ſtripes. * Ignibus uri, to be in love. * Uro hominem, I nettle the man.
Uropygium, ii, n. the Rump or Crupper. g.
Urotalt. a name of Bacchus among the Arabians.
Urpix, ĭcis, m. a kind of Gardiners tool. See Irpex.
Urruncum, i, n. the lower part of an Ear of Corn. See Uruncus.
Urſa, æ, f. a Shee-bear. * Urſa major and minor, the greater and leſſer Northern Bears.
† Urſarius, ii, m, a Bear-ward.
Urſīnus, a, um, of a Bear. * Uvæ urſinæ, bear-berries or beyond Sea-gooſ-berries.
Urſo, a City and Univerſity in Spain.
Urſŭla, æ, f. a little She bear.
Urſŭlus, i, m. a little or young Bear, a Whelp or Cub.
URSUS, i, m. (A'PKTOΣ, a ſono) a He-bear. * Urſi auricula, bears-ears.
Urtica, æ, f. (ab Uro) a Nettle, the Sea-nettle, a Muſcle-fiſh which pricks and ſtings being touched, a Tickling of leachery.
Urticētum, i, n. a Nettle-bed.
Urticini, a People of Picenum.
Urticīnus, a, um, of Nettles.
Urticōſus, a, um, full of Nettles.

Urun-

Uruncus, i, *m.* [ab ᵛHPΥΓΓΟΣ ſpirillum] *the knot in the bottom of an Ear of Corn*

Urvo, are, (ab Urvum) *to encompaſs, to tumble round.*

Urus, *the River* Ouſe *running through* York *into* Humber.

Ūrus, i, *m.* [ab ᵛOPOΣ mons] *a Wild Bull, Buff. See* Uri.

† Urvum, i, *n. the crooked Plough-tail.*

† Urvus, a, um, *turned or bowed upwards.*

U S

Uſeudama, *a City of* Thrace, *called afterwards* Hadrianopolis.

Ūſia, æ, *f. the Eſſence, Nature, Matter by which a thing conſiſts, a task. g.*

Uſipii, } *a People of* Germany.
Uſipetes, }

Uſitātè, *after the accuſtomed Faſhion.*

† Uſitātio, ōnis, *f. uſage.*

Uſitatum eſt, imp. *it is the Common Cuſtom.*

Uſītātus, a, um, *accuſtomed, wonted, uſual, common.*

† Uſītor, ari, *to uſe often.*

Uſpiam, adv. [ab ᵓΩΣ ut, &c.] *any where, in any place or thing.*

Uſquam, *in any place, thing or matter, in any wiſe, any where.* * Uſquam gentium, *any place on Earth.*

USQUE, adv. [ᵓΕΩΣ ΚΕ] *until, unto, as long as, ever, ſtill, even.* * Uſque ad hunc, *all before him.* * Uſque à cunabulis, *from his very Child-hood.* * Uſque eò, *ſo far.* * Uſque affatim, *his belly full, till he leave.* * Uſque & uſque, *always, continually.*

Uſqueadeò, *in ſo much, untill that.*

Uſqueadhuc, adv. *hitherto.*

Uſquecantè, adv. *untill before.*

Uſquedum, adv. *untill that.*

Uſque-eo-dum, *ſo long untill.*

Uſque-extra, *untill he was out.*

Uſquequàque, *every where, all about, always, quite, altogether.*

Uſquĕquò, *untill, as long as, how long?* Quo te ſpectabimus uſque, *how long ſhall we wait upon thee?*

Uſtica, *a City and Iſland of* Sicily; *alſo a Mountain of the* Sabines.

Uſtilāgo, inis, *f.* (ab uro) *burnt Corn.*

Uſtio, onis, *f. a burning, ſearing.*

Uſtor, ōris, *m. a burner.*

Uſtricŭla, æ, *f. a Woman-barber, ſhe that burns off hair.*

Uſtrīgo, inis, *f. a blaſting of Corn; alſo a burning in ſores.*

Uſtrīna, æ, *f. a melting-houſe for Metal; alſo a place for a Funeral-pile.*

† Uſtŭlātio, onis, *f. a burning or ſcorching.*

Uſtŭlātus, a, um, *ſcorched, ſeared.*

Uſtŭlo, are, *to ſcorch and ſear.* * Crines uſtulare, *to Curl the hair.*

Uſtūra, æ, *f. a burning.*

Uſtus, a, um, (of uror) *burned.*

Uſuālis, e, *ſerving for our uſe, borrowed.*

† Uſualĭter, *uſually.*

Uſuārius, a, um, *uſual, ſerving for our uſe, borrowed.*

Uſuārius, ii, *m. he that has the uſe of a thing, but not the benefit.*

Uſucăpio, ere, *to take up an Eſtate for term of Years, to hold by preſcription.*

Uſucapio, } *the taking up*
Uſucaptio, onis, *f.* } *an Eſtate for term of Years, a holding by preſcription.*

Uſufructuārius, ii, *m. he that has the uſe and profit of a thing, but not the Propriety.*

Uſufructus, ûs, *m. the uſe and profit of a thing without the Propriety.*

Uſūra, æ, *f. Uſe, Uſage, Uſury, Loan or Intereſt, Cuſtom and Familiarity.* * Lucis uſuram eripere alicui, *to take away any ones Life.* * Uſuræ centeſima, *one in the hundred for a Month.* * Uſuræ uſurarum, *Uſe upon Uſe.* * Uſura quincunx, *Uſury of five in the hundred.* * Uſura bes, *Uſury of eight in the hundred.*

Uſūrārius, a, um, *of Uſury, taking or taken up upon Uſe.* * Uxor uſuraria, *a Concubine.*

Uſūrārius, ii, *m. an Uſurer.*

Uſurpātio, ōnis, *f. frequent Uſe and Cuſtome; alſo a Confident turning that to own Uſe which another formerly was ſeized of, Uſurpation, Licenſe.*

Uſurpātor, ōris, *m. an Uſurper.*

Uſurpātus, a, um, *much uſed, held by Preſcription.*

Uſurpo, are, *to uſe much and often, to mention often.* * Jus uſurpare, *boldly to take ones Priviledge.* * Uſurpare civitatem, *confidently to take up the Title of a Free-man.* * Memoriam uſurpare, *to remember.* * Oculis uſurpare, *to review.*

Uſus, a, um, (of utor) *uſed, or having uſed.*

Uſus, ûs, *m. Uſe, Practiſe, Acquaintance, Familiarity, Need or Occaſion to Uſe, Profit, Benefit, Advantage, Cuſtom.* * Uſus ædium, *the dwelling in a Houſe.* * Non uſus facto eſt mihi, *'tis not proper to be done by me.* * Cum uſus veniat, *when Occaſion requires.* * Mihi magno fuit uſui, *he was very helpful to me.* * Mihi improbi ſunt uſui, *I gain by Villains.* * Ex uſu eſſe, *to be Advantagious.* * Mihi ſic eſt uſus, *this is my wont, this courſe I take.* * Non uſus veniet, *there will be no need.*

Uſusfructus, *as* Uſufructus.

U T

ŭT, adv.& conj. [ᵓΩΣ, ᵓΩΣΕ`], ᵓΩΣΤΕ, ᵓΟΤΙ] *as, that, to the end that, after that, how, juſt as, O that, although, whether.* * Ut non, *but that.* * Ut quid, *wherefore.* * Ut ita ſit, *grant it be ſo.* * Ut res dant ſeſe, *as our Condition proves.* * Vereor ut non jam ferat quiſquam, *I fear none can bear it any longer.* * Ut falſus animi eſt, *how ſtrangely he is deceived?* * Ut diei tempus eſt, *conſidering what time of day 'tis.* * Utne, *to the end that.* * Ut primum, *as ſoon as ever.* * Ut maximè, *at moſt.* * Ut eum maximè, *as much as ever.* * Ut omnia contra opinionem acciderent, tamen — *although all things happen wrong, yet —*

Utcunque, *however, after a ſort, ſo ſo, in ſome ſort, in ſuch a manner as.* * Utcunque eſſet igitur, *fall out what will.*

Utendus, a, um, *to be uſed.* * Utendum accipere, *to borrow.* * Utendum eſt ætate, *we muſt make uſe of our Time.*

Utensĭlis, e, *needful for Uſe or Employment.* * Utenſilia, *Neceſſaries, Baggage.*

ŭTER, utra, utrum, utrius, [ᵓETEPOΣ] *whether, which of the two.* * Ab utro horum, *by whether ſoever of theſe.*

Uter, ris, *m.* (ab Uterus) *a leather Bottle for Wine, Beer, &c. a Bladder to ſwim with.*

Utercŭlus, i, *m. a little bag or jack, the husk of a Seed, a belly, the skin incloſing the bud of a Flower.*

Utercunque, utracunque, utrumcunque, *whether ſoever of the two.*

ŭtĕrinus, a, um, *Born of the ſame Mother.*

ŭterlĭbet, *which of the two you will.*

Uternam, *which of the two.*

Uterque, Utraque, Utrunque, Utriuſque, *both, as well one as tother.* * Uterque utrique eſt cordi, *they both like one another.* * Utraque manus, *the two hands.* * Uterque alterum verberavit, *both of them dealt a blow each to other.*

Utervis, Utravis, Utrumvis, *both, which you will.*

ŭTĔRUS, i, *m.* [ᵓHTPON, vel ab uter, vel ab ᵓOΥ˜ΘAP uber] *the Belly, the Womb, an Infant in the Womb, the hollow Cabin of the Wooden Horſe.* * Uterum ferre, *to be with Child.* * Uteri crimen onuſque, *a Child gotten out of Wedlock.*

Uthina, *a City of* Africa.

ŭti, *as, even as, how that.*

Utibilis, e, *uſeful.*

ŭtĭca, *a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Utĭlis, e, ior, iſſimus, *Profitable, Commodious, Fit, Uſeful, Wholſome, Proſperous.* * Neutro pede ſatis utilis, *having little uſe of either Foot.*

Utĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Profit, Commodity, Service, Pleaſure.* * Utilitatibus tuis poſſum carere, *I have no need of your help, I care not for you.*

Utĭlĭter, adv. *Profitably.*

ŭtĭnam, *that, would to God.*

Utique, *then alſo, in like manner, verily.* * Ne utique relinqueres, *not in any wiſe, to leave him behind.*

ŭTOR, uſus ſum, uti, [ab ᵛEΘΩ, ᵓEΙ'ΩΘA ſolitus ſum] *to uſe, make uſe of; alſo to be uſed.* * Viâ uti, *to go the Common way.* * Uti familiariter, *to be well Acquainted with.* * Uti invidia minore, *to be leſs Envied.* * Uti aliquo, *to Converſe with one.* * Uti valetudine firmâ, *to be in good Health.* * Benignis aliquibus uti, *to find ſome to be kind-hearted.* * Poteſtate uti ad quæſtum, *to ſet himſelf to get Money.*

Utpŏtè, adv. *as being, conſidering that, ſeeing it is ſo.*

Utpŏtà, adv. *as if, as imagine, to wit.*

Utquid, *why, wherefore.*

Utrarius, ii, *m. a Tankard-bearer, he that carries Buckets or any Liquor in Bottles.*

Utribi, *in any place, wherſoever.*

† Utricen, inis, Eraſm. *a Bagpipe-player.*

Utricesium, *the City* Utrecht *by* Holland.
Utricīda, æ, c. *a destroyer or drinker of Bottles.*
Utricŭlaris, e, *of or like a Bottle or Bag.* * Tibia utricularis, *a Bag-pipe.*
Utricŭlarius, ii, *m. a Bag-piper, one that has the Dropsie.*
Utrĭcŭlus, i, *m.* (ab uter) *a little Bottle or Bag, the Womb and the husk of Seeds, the first bud of a Flower, a Bag-pipe.*
Utrinde, } *on both sides.*
Utrinque, }
Utrinsĕcus, *on every side.*
Utrò, adv. *to which of the two parts, which way.*
Utrobi, } *as* Utribi.
Utrubi, }
Utrobique, *on both sides.*
Utroque, adv. *towards both sides, both ways.*
Utrum, adv. *whether.*
† Utrumcunque, *on what manner soever.*
Utus, *a River of* Mysia.
Utut, *however.* * Utut erat gesta rem indicavit, *he told the whole thing how it was.*

U V

ŪVA, æ, *f.* [ab ϒΦΟς gibbosus vel ϒΒΟς tuber] *a Grape or Berry, the Palat of the Mouth and a swarm of Bees.* * Uvæ apianæ or apiariæ, *Muskadine.* * Uvæ Corinthiacæ, *Currants.* * Uva crispa, *a white Goose-berry.* * Uva marina, *Sea-cluster.* * Uvæ passæ, *Raisins.* * Uva præcia, *the rattle-grape.* * Uva ursi, Spanish *red whortle berries.*
Wagri, *a People of* Holsatia.
Wallia, *Wales.*
Wandali, *as* Vandali.
Uvea, æ, *f. the first Tunicle above the Optick Sinew.*
Wemaria, *a City of* Thuringia.
Uveo, ere, (ab uva vel udus) *to be wet or moist.*
ūvesco, ere, *to grow moist or dank.*
Westmorlandia, Westmorland.
Westmonasterium, Westminster.
Uveus a, um, *made of Grapes.*
Uvidŭlus, a, um, *moist* * à Fletu uvidula, *blubbered.*
ūvidus, a, um, (ab uveo) *wet, moist.*
Uvifer, era, um, *bearing grapes.*
Uviformis, e, *like a grape.*
Wigornia, Worcester.
Wilhelmus, *a Mans Name*, William.
Winuli, *a People of* Germany.
Wistmaria, *the City* Weismar *in* Germany.
Vulcanalia, *the Feasts of* Vulcan.
Vulcani Insula, *an Island of* Sicily.
Vulcānus, Vulcan, *the Heathen god of Fire, feigned to be* Jupiter's *Smith & to forge his Thunder-bolts; also Fire and a Candle.* * Vulcanum in cornu inclusum gerere, *to carry a Lanthorn.*
Vulcanicus, } a, um, *of* Vulcan.
Vulcanius, }
Vulgāgo, inis, *f.* (a bulga) *foldfoot*
Vulgāris, e, } *of the Common*
Vulgarius, a, um. } *People, Common, Ordinary, Mechanical.* * Vulgaris forma, *a mean Beauty.* * Vulgares puellæ, *Hackney Strumpets.*
Vulgāritas, ātis, *f. Commonness.*
Vulgāriter, adv. *Commonly.*
Vulgātor, ōris, *m. a Publisher of Secrets.*
Vulgātus, a, um, *Published.* * Cibus vulgatus, *a Common Dish.* * Vulgata verba, *words of common use.*
Vulgĭvăgus, a, um, *Common, Promiscuous.*
Vulgo, are, *to Publish, make known abroad, expose to common use, Prostitute.* * Vulgare morbos, *to spread Infection abroad.* * In majus aliquid vulgare, *to make a thing greater than really it is.* * Vulgare concubitus plebis & patrum, *to make Marriages between the Nobility and Tcomanry Common.*
Vulgò, *commonly, abroad, spuriously, promiscuously.* * Vulgò quæsitus, *a Bastard.* * Vulgò occidi, *to be slain before the Peoples Face.*
VULGUS, i, *m. and n.* [a ΠΟΛΥΣ multus] *the Vulgar or Common sort of People.* * Vulgus ovium, *the generality of the Flock.* * Vulgus, *the Common Souldiers.*
Vu nĕrārius, ii, *m. he that Cures Wounds, a Surgeon.*
Vulnĕrārius, a, um, *of or for Wounds.*
Vulnĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Wounding, Hurting.*
Vulnĕrātus, a, um, *Wounded, hurt.*
Vulnĕro, are, *to Wound, Hurt or Grieve.* * Vulnerare voce, *to speak ill of.*
† Vulnĕrōsus, a, um, *full of Wounds.*
Vulnĭfĭcus a, um, *Wounding.* * Vulnificus sus, *the biting Wild Boar.*
VULNUS ĕris, *n.* [ab ΟΤΑΩ cicatrix] *a wound or hurt, trouble of Mind, Love.* * Æternum vulnus, *an irreconcileable Quarrel.* * Vulnera tabularum recentia, *scratchings and crossings out just made.*
Vulnuscŭlum, i, *n. a little wound.*
Vulpanser, ĕris, *m. a Bargander, kind of Goose.*
Vulpēcŭla, æ, *f. a Young Fox, a Cub.*
VULPES, is, *f.* ['ΑΛΩΠΗΞ] *a Fox.* * Vulpem habere sub pectore, *to carry falshood in the Heart.*
Vulpicauda, æ, *f. the Herb Foxtail.*
† Vulpīnāris, e, *Crafty, Subtil.*
Vulpinor, ari, *to play the Fox, use deceit and guile.* * Vulpinari cum vulpe, *to shew a Knave a Knavish trick.*
Vulpīnus, a, um, *of or like a Fox, Crafty.*
Vulpio, ōnis, *m. a very Crafty man.*
Vulsella, *as* Volsella.
† Vulsio, onis, *f. a pulling, a cramp.*
Vulsūra, æ, *f. a plucking or pulling.*
Vulsus, a, um, (of vellor) *plucked, pulled, having the hair pulled off.*
Vultĭcŭlus, i, *m. a little Face, a thin Countenance.*
Vultuōsè, *disdainfully.*
Vultuōsus, a, um, *of a heavy and sad Countenance, of an affected Gravity.*
Vultur, ŭris, } (a volo vel vultus) *a Vulture; also a sweeping Cast at Cock-all.* * Vulturius homo, *a greedy Extortioner.*
Vulturis, is, }
Vulturius, ii, *m.* }
Vultura, } *a City of the* Hirpini
Vulturaria, } *on the Borders of* Apulia.
Vultŭrīnus, a, um, *of or like a Vulture.*
Vulturnum, *a City of* Campania; *also an Ancient Name of* Capua.
Vulturnus, i, *m.* (a vultur vel a fluv.) *the South-east Wind.*
Vulturnus, *a River of* Campania.
VULTUS, ûs, *m.* [ϒΟΤΑΟς sanus, ϒΟΤΑΟΝ gingiva, ΙΟΤΑΟς lanugo, &c.] *the Face, Visage or Countenance.* * Vultus bonus, *welcome.* * Invito vultu ridere, *to force a smile.*
Vulva, æ, *f.* (a vulvo) *the Womb of a Woman, but more commonly of other Creatures.*
Vulvaria, æ, *f. stinking Orach.*
† Uvor, ōris, *m. moisture, liquor. See* Uveo.
Wormatia, *the City* Worms *in* Germany.
Uvŭla, æ, *f.* (ab uva) *the palat of the Mouth.*
Uvularia, æ, *f. the Herb Horsetongue.*

U X Z

Uxellodunum, Ladenac *in* Aquitane.
Uxentum, *a City of the* Salentini *called* Ulento.
Uxentus, *a Mountain of* India *on this side* Ganges.
Uxii, *Mountains and People of* Uxia *in* Armenia major.
Uxisama, *an Island in the Western Ocean.*
UXOR, ōris, *f.* (Heb. Ishah, vel ab ungendo mariti postes) *a Wife, also the shoe of Beasts.*
Uxōrātus, a, um, *Married.*
Uxorcŭla, æ, *f a little Wife.*
Uxoriosus, a, um, *loving his Wife.*
† Uxōrium, ii, *n. a Penalty for not Marrying.*
Uxōrius, a, um, *of a Wife, in the Wives Subjection, Doting upon his Wife.*
Uzalis, *a City of* Africa
Uzecia, *a City of* Africa propria.

X A

XAnthe or Xantho, *a Sea-Nymph.*
Xanthenes, *the Precious stone of an Amber colour.*
Xanthi, *a People of* Thrace, *and others in* Asia, *who being besieged by* Harpagus, *burnt their Wives, Children, Servants and Goods, and rushing out against him, were all slain.*
Xanthia, *a City of* Thrace.
Xanthicus, *April among the* Macedonians.
Xanthippe, } *the Wife of* Socrates,
Xantippe, } *who said he kept her to Exercise his Patience, having Scolded him out of Doors, she emptied the Chamber-pot upon him, whereupon he said, he thought that Thunder would produce a shower.*
Xanthippus, *a* Lacedæmonian *Captain, who aided the* Carthaginians *against the* Romans.

Xanthion,

Xanthion, } *g. Burdock.*
Xanthium, }
Xanthus, *a City of* Lycia, *called also* Xanthopolis; *also the City* Santem *in lower* Germany, *and the River* Scamander *in* Troas; *also a River in* Licia, *one of* Hector's *horses, a Historian of* Sardis, *and others.*
Xathri, *a People of* India.
Xaurii, *a People of* Macedonia.

X E

Xena, *a Place in* Crete *where* Plutarch *says* Lycurgus *was buried.*
Xenagŏras, *the Name of an Historian.*
Xenarchus, *a Comical Poet; also a Peripatetick of* Seleucia, *who first taught at* Alexandria, *then at* Rome, *and grew old in* Auguſtus's *favour.*
Xeneus, *one of* Chios, *who published a Volume concerning that Island.*
Xeniades, *a* Corinthian, *who bought* Diogenes, *who told him, being asked what he could do, that though he were a Slave, yet he could govern Free-men, whereupon he made him free and Tutor to his Children.*
Xenĭŏlum, i, *n. a small Present.*
Xenion, *he wrote of* Creet *and* Italy.
Xenippo, *a Country bordering upon* Scythia.
Xĕnium, ii, *n. a Present or Token. g.*
Xenius, Jupiter *ſo called.*
Xenocrates, *a Philoſopher of* Chalcedon, *of whom his Maſter* Plato *ſaid,* Ariſtotle *had need of a bridle, but* Xenocrates *of a ſpur; and ſeveral others.*
Xenodochium, ii, *n. an Hoſpital for poor travellers or Pilgrims; alſo an Inne, a Gueſt-houſe. g.*
Xenodorus, *a famous Statuary; alſo a Hiſtorian of* Troezen.
Xenophănes, *a Philoſopher of* Colophon, *who wrote againſt* Heſiod *and* Homer *concerning the gods; alſo an Iambick Poet of* Lesbos.
Xenophilus, *a Muſician who lived an hundred and ſeven years without ſickneſs.*
Xenŏphon, ontis, *an* Athenian *Philoſopher and Scholar of* Socrates, *called for his Eloquence* Muſa Attica; *he was in favour with* Cyrus Minor, *whoſe Education he wrote; and ſeveral others.*
Xera, *a City by* Hercules *Pillars, called* Xeres de la Frontiera.
Xerampĕlĭnus color, *g. a Murry-colour,* Fueille-morte.
Xerolibya, *the inward part of* Libya, *not inhabited for want of water.*
Xerophagia, æ, *f. an eating of dry meat.*
Xerophthalmia, æ, *f. a dry Soreneſs of the eyes. g.*
Xerxene, *a Northern Country of* Media *between* Iberia *and* Albania.
Xerxes, *the Son of* Darius, *and King of* Perſia, *whoſe Army of ſeventeen hundred thouſand men was vanquiſhed by forty thouſand* Greeks. *Alſo a Painter of* Heraclia, *who got very much by a curious Picture of* Venus.

X I, O, U

Xilia, *a City of* Libya.
Xiline, *a City of* Pontus *in* Cappadocia, *called* Sentina.
Xiphene, *a Country of* Paleſtine.
Xiphias, æ, *m. the Sword-fiſh. g.*
Xiphion, ii, *n. Corn-flag. g.*
Xiphomachæra, æ, *f. g. a Back-ſword.*
Xiphonia, *a City of* Sicily.
Xiphoniæ, *a Promontory of* Sicily, *called* Capo di Molina.
Xoana, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.
Xodracha, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Xoes, } *an Iſland and City of* Æ-
Xois, } gypt.
Xolla, *a City of* Africa.
Xuches, *a City of* Libya.
Xuchites, *the People of* Xuches.
Xuthia, *a City of* Sicily.
Xuthiates, *the People of* Xuthia.

X Y

Xylenopolis, *a City built by* Alexander *on the Borders of* Caria *and* India.
Xyline *as* Xiline.
XYLĬNUM, i, *n.* [ΞΥ'ΛΙΝΟΝ] *Fuſtian or Cotton.*
Xylinus, a. um, *of Cotton or Bombaſt. g.*
Xylobalsămum, i, *n. the wood of the Balſom-tree.*
Xylocinnămum, i, *n. the wood of the Cynamon-tree g.*
Xylon, i, *n. the Cotton-ſhrub. g.*
Xylŏphăgus, i, *m. a worm breeding in Timber.*
Xyntia, *a City of* Theſſaly.
Xyris, ĭdis, *f. Stinking-gladwin. g.*
Xyrŏthēca, æ, *f. a Razor-caſe. g.*
Xyſtarchus, a, um, *of Xyſtus.*
Xyſtici, Roman *Fencers, who in winter time fought in Portico's and covered places.*
Xyſtĭcus, i, *m. a Maſter of Exerciſes, g.*
Xyſtis, *a City of* Caria.
Xyſtum, i, *n. an open Gallary for walking or Exerciſes in Summer.*
XYSTUS, i, *m.* [ΞΥΣΤΟΣ] *a covered Gallary for Winter Exerciſes.*
Xyſtus, *the ſixth, and three and twentieth Biſhop of* Rome.

Y A

† Yreus, ci, *m, a Male-cony.*
† Yſopum, i, *n Hyſſop.*
† Yucca, æ, *f.* Indian *bread.*

Z A

ZAaram, *a Country of* Arabia fælix.
Zaba, *a City of* India *without* Ganges; *alſo an Iſland about* Taprobana.
Zabatus, *a River near* Tigris.
Zabdœa, *a Country of* Perſia.
Zabdicena, *a Country beyond* Tigris.
Zabeces, *a People of* Africa.
Zabel, *a Mountain of* Arabia fælix, *where* Mahomet *was wont to pray, or rather conſult the Devil.*
† Zaberna, *a Preſs for Cloaths,* &c.
Zabii, *a People of* India.
Zabirna, *a City of* Libya.
Zabius, *a King of the* Hyperborei
† Zabolus, *for* Diabolus.
Zabur, *a Country of* Babylonia.
Zacantha, *a City of* Iberia.
Zacanthei, *the People of* Zacantha.
† Zachariæ flos, *the Blue-bottle.*
Zacharias, *the fourth Biſhop of* Jeruſalem, *and the 88th. Biſhop of* Rome.
† Zacintha, æ, *f. Wart-wort, Succory.*
Zăcynthus, *an Iſland and City in the* Ionian *Sea, called* Il Zante.
Zadadrus, *a River of* India.
Zadrame, *a Country of* Arabia fælix.
Zæa, *a very ancient City of* Bœotia.
Zagatis, *a River of* Pontus.
Zagoria, *a Country of* Thrace.
Zagrus, *a Mountain dividing* Media *from* Babylon.
Zagyſtis, *a ſmall Country of* Libya.
Zalates, *an Effeminate* Armenian.
Zaleucus, *a Law-giver of* Locris, *who put out one of his own eyes and one of his Sons, to fulfill his own Law againſt Adultery.*
Zaliſcus, *the River* Bolli *in* Galatia.
Zaliſſa, *the City* Scander *in* Iberia
Zăma, *a City of* Africa *where* Scipio *vanquiſhed* Hannibal.
Zamæ, *a fountain of* Africa, *whoſe water greatly clears the throat.*
Zamazi, *a People of* Libya interior.
Zameis Nimas, *the fifth King of* Aſſyria.
Zametes, *a Mountain of* Arabia fælix.
Zamia, æ, *f. a Dammage, Detriment, Injury, Shrewd turn. g.*
Zamiæ, arum, *Pine-nuts opening upon the tree, and hurting others unleſs plucked off. g.*
Zamnes, *a City of* Æthiopia.
Zamolxis, *a Scholar and Servant of* Pythagoras, *canonized at his death.*
Zanaatha, *a City of* Arabia Petræa.
Zancle, *a City of* Sicily, *taken alſo for* Sicily *it ſelf.*
Zanclæus, a, um, *of* Zancle.
Zancles, *an Old man of* Samothrace, *who had young teeth ſprung up when he was an hundred and four years old.*
† Zaphirus i, *m a Gilt-head.*
Zaragardia, *a City of* Meſopotamia.
Zarai, *a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Zarama, *a City of* Media.
Zaraſpæ, *a People of* Aſia.
Zarax, *a City of* Peloponneſus.
Zareus, *a Mountain of* Media.
Zareta, *a Fountain beyond the* Chalcedonian *Sea, breeding ſmall Crocodiles called* Zaretii.
Zarex, *a City of* Laconia.
Zariaſpa, *a City of* Bactriana.
Zarmiſogethuſa, *a Royal City of* Dacia.
† Zarſaparilla, æ, *f.* Sarſaparilla.
Zareces, *a People of* Libya.

Z E

ZEA, æ, *f.* [ΖΕ'Α] *Spelt.*
Zebece, *a City of* Galilæa.
Zebyttis, *a City of* Libya.
Zĕdoāria, æ, *f.* [ΖΑ'ΔΟΥΡΑ] *Zedoary.*
Zela, *a City of* Armenia.
Zela, } *a City of* Troas.
Zele, }

Zelandia,

Zelandia, *a Countrey of Lower Germany, and a Danish Iſland.*
Zeles, *a City in Spain.*
Zelia, *a City of Troas.*
Zella, *a City of Africa.*
Zēlo, are, } *to be jealous or Zea-*
Zelor, ari, } *lous, to Envy.*
Zēlōſus, a, um, *Jealous.*
Zēlōtes, æ, *m. one that is Jealous. g.*
Zēlotypia, æ, *f. Jealouſie. g.*
Zēlŏtўpus, a, um, *g. Jealous.*
ZĒLUS, i, *m.* [ΖΗΛΟΣ] *Zeal, earneſt Study, Love, Emulation, Envy.*
Zēlus, *a City of Æthiopia.*
Zenith, ind. *n.* [Arab.] *the Point directly over our heads.*
Zēno, ōnis, *a Philoſopher of Cyprus and father of the Stoicks; and ſeveral others.*
Zenobia, *a Queen of the Palmyreni, ſhe Uſurped the Government of the World, but was overcome and led in Triumph by* Aurelian *in Golden Chains.*
Zenobii, *ſeven Iſlands near* Arabia fælix.
Zenodotium, *a City of* Oſrhoena.
Zenodŏtus, *a Grammarian, the keeper of* Ptolemy's *Library; he firſt corrected and reduced* Homer's *works into order; alſo a Sophiſter who turned* Saluſt *into* Greek, *and ſeveral others.*
Zenon, a Roman *Emperour.* An. Dom. 476.
Zephyre, *a ſmall Iſland of* Creet.
Zephyritis, ĭdis, *a Name of* Chloris *the daughter of* Zephyrus *in* Catullus.
Zephyrium, *a City of* Cilicia; *alſo an ancient name of* Halicarnaſſus, *and a Promontory of* Magna Græcia, *and other places.*
Zephyrius, a, um, *g. of the Weſt-wind.* * Ova Zephyria, *Wind-eggs, laid without the treading of a Cock.*
ZĒPHŸRUS, i, *m.* [ΖΕΦΥΡΟΣ] *the Weſt-wind.*
Zeranæa, *a Countrey of* Thrace.
Zerani, *the People of* Zerania.
Zerbis, *a River of* Meſopotamia.
Zerynthus, *a City and Cave of* Hecate *in* Samothrace.
Zerynthius, a, um, *of* Zerynthus.
Zēta, æ, *f.* [a ΖΕΩ ferveo] *a warm Room, a Chamber and Dining room, an Apartment. See* Diæta.
Zētĕcŭla, æ, *f. a Partition in a room within a ſcreen, a Cloſet.*
Zetēma, ătis, *n a Queſtion. g.*
Zetha, *a Promontory of* Africa.
Zēthes, *the Son of* Boreas *and Brother of* Calais, *both* Argonauts, *ſaid to be winged and ſent to drive away the Harpies.*
Zētus, } *the Son of* Jupiter *by* An-
Zethus, } tiope, *and brother of* Amphion.
Zeugitana, *a Countrey of* Africa *bordering on* Numidia.
Zeugma, *a City of* Syria *and* Dacia.
Zeugma, ătis, *n. the making a verb or adjective by ſupplement to anſwer divers ſuppoſites. g.*
Zeus, *g. a fiſh taken about* Cales.
Zeuxis, *an excellent Painter of* Heraclea, *who grew very rich.*
Zeuxo, *a Sea-Nymph.*

Z I

ZĪBĒTHUM, i, *n.* [ab Heb. *Zubb* effluxit] *Civet.*
Ziela, *a City of* Cappadocia.
Zilia, *a City of* Mauritania Tingitana.
Zimara, *a City of* Armenia major.
Zingiber, ĕris, *n.* } [ΖΙΓΓΙΒΕΡΙΣ]
Zingiberi, ind. } *Ginger.*
Zingiberis, is, *f.* }
Zinziber, ĕris, *n.* }
Zingis, *a Promontory of* Æthiopia.
Zipœtum, *a City of* Bithynia.
Zizănia, ōrum, *n Tares. g.*
Zizerus, *a Haven of* India.
Zizeum, *a City on the borders of* Colchis.
† Zizipha, æ, *f. Bead-tree.*
Ziziphum, i, *n. the fruit Jujubes. g.*
Ziziphus, i, *f. the Jujube tree. g.*

Z M O

† Zmilăces, *a precious Stone found in* Euphrates.
Zmilus, *a famous Architect.*
Zmirna, *a City of* Mœſia.
Zoara, *a City of* Perſia; *alſo a town in* Paleſtine.
Zoari, }
Zoaritæ, } *the People of* Zoara.
Zoareni, }
Zobidæ, *a People near* Carmania.
Zodiăcus, i, *m. a Zodiack. g.*
Zoe, *an Empreſs and other women.*
Zoelæ, *a People of* Auſtria *in* Spain.
† Zoelicum, i, *n.* Spaniſh *flax of which they make thred for birdnets.*
Zoetium, *a City of* Armenia.
Zogocara, *a City of* Armenia major.
Zōĭlus, *a Critical Sophiſter of* Amphipolis *who wrote againſt* Homer, *whence he was called* Homeromaſtix, *uſed now for any carping fellow.*
Zoitium, *a City of* Arcadia.
Zombis, *a City of* Media.
ZŌNA, æ, *f.* [ΖΩΝΗ] *a Girdle or Purſe; alſo a kind of St.* Anthony's *fire, and the broad Circles of the globe diſtinguiſhing the temper of Countries upon earth, whereof one is torrid, two frigid, and two temperate.* * Zonam ſolvere, *to deflour.* * Zonam perdidit, *he has loſt every farthing of his mony, has not a token left.*
Zonaras, *a famous Hiſtorian.*
Zonārius, a, um, *of a Girdle or Purſe.* * Zonarius ſector, *a Cutpurſe.*
Zōnārius, ii, *m. a Girdler.*
Zōnātim, adv. *by Circles or like a Circle.*
Zōnŭla, æ, *f. a little Circle, Girdle or Purſe.*
Zoographia, æ, *f. a Deſcription or Painting of Beaſts. g.*
Zoophthalmon, i, *n. Ox-eye or Sengreen.*
Zoophўtum, i, *n a Plant-animal. g.*
Zoparistus, *a City of* Armenia major.
Zophŏrus, i, *m. the Border above the chapiter of a Pillar, the Freeſe. g.*
Zopiſſa, æ, *f. Pitch taken from ſhips and tempered with wax and ſalt. g.*

Zopyrion, *a Governour of* Pontus, *and a Hiſtorian.*
Zopўrus, *a Noble-man of* Perſia *who cut off his noſe and ears, and fled to* Babylon, *pretending* Darius *had done it, and being made their General betrayed it to him, who ſaid he had rather have* Zopyrus *whole again than take twenty* Babylons; *alſo a Phyſiognomiſt, who judged by* Socrates's *features that he was vitious, which he confeſt he was by nature, but that he had civilized himſelf by his philoſophy.*
Zoroastres, *a King of* Bactria *and Author of* Perſian *magick, who is ſaid to have laughed as ſoon as born.*
† Zoronyſius, *a precious Stone uſed by magicians.*
Zoronaſſus, *a City of* Armenia major.
Zosĭmus, *the thirty ninth Biſhop of* Rome; *alſo a Hiſtorian and enemy to the Chriſtians.*
Zoſter, ēris, *m. St.* Anthony's *fire. g.*
Zoſter, *a Promontory of* Attica, *and another in* Italy.
Zotale, *a River of* Margiana
Zotapes, *a City of* Iſauria.
Zoticus, *a rich Favourite of* Heliogabolus; *alſo a holy Biſhop of* Comagena.
Zoton, *a City of* Æthiopia.

Z T, U, Y

Zteuzitanus, *a Biſhoprick of* Africa.
Zuchabarus, *a Mountain of* Africa propria.
Zuchis, *a City of* Libya *near* Syrtis.
Zuganæ, *a City of* Arabia fælix.
Zugar, *a City in* Africa.
Zumi, *a People of* Germany.
Zura, æ, *f.* [Aphric.] *a White-thorn berry.*
Zuz, ind [Heb.] *the fourth part of a ſhekel.*
Zydritæ, *a People about* Pontus.
Zygactes, *a River of* Thrace.
Zygæna, æ, *f. the Ballance-fiſh. g.*
Zygantes, *a People near* Carthage *in* Africa, *who lived on apes fleſh.*
Zygena, *an Iſland in the Red Sea.*
Zygenites, *the People of* Zygena.
Zygenicus, a, um, *of* Zygena.
Zyges, *a People of* Marmarica.
Zygi, *a People of* Aſia.
Zygianus, a, um, *of the* Zygi.
Zygia, *a Name of* Juno *in* Pindar, *as preſiding over marriage.*
Zygia tibia, [a ΖΥΓΟΣ jugum] *a Pipe on which they played at weddings.*
Zygiane, *a Countrey of* Bithynia.
Zygis, *g. wild Betony.*
Zygita, æ, *m. he that Rowed in the middle.*
Zygopolis, *a City of* Pontus *near* Trapezus.
Zygostăta, æ, *m. a Clerk of the market. g.*
Zygostăticus, a, um, *g. of Sixteen ounces, or the clerk of a market.*
Zymites, æ, *m. Leavened bread. g.*
Zymna, *a City of* Syria.
Zymoma, atis, *g. Leavening.*
Zyras, *a River of* Thrace.
Zythepſa, æ, *m. a Brewer. g.*
Zythum, i, *n.* } [ΖΥΘΟΣ] *Beer.*
Zythus, i, *m.* } * Zythum illuputatum, *Ale.*

FINIS.

Double Dolcan 1
White Magnum bonum
Red do
May Duke
Green Gage